

ERINDALE COLLEGE



3 1761 02450419 3



The Catholic Encyclopedia

VOLUME XVI

Index

THE CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA

AN INTERNATIONAL WORK OF REFERENCE
ON THE CONSTITUTION, DOCTRINE,
DISCIPLINE, AND HISTORY OF THE
CATHOLIC CHURCH

EDITED BY

CHARLES G. HERBERMANN, Ph.D., LL.D.

EDWARD A. PACE, Ph.D., D.D. CONDÉ B. Pallen, Ph.D., LL.D.

THOMAS J. SHAHAN, D.D. JOHN J. WYNNE, S.J.

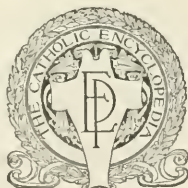
ASSISTED BY NUMEROUS COLLABORATORS

FIFTEEN VOLUMES AND INDEX
VOLUME XVI

SPECIAL EDITION

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF

THE KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS CATHOLIC TRUTH COMMITTEE



New York
THE ENCYCLOPEDIA PRESS, INC.

Nihil Obstat, March 1, 1914

REMY LAFORT, S. T. D.

CENSOR

Imprimatur

✠ JOHN CARDINAL FARLEY

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK

Copyright, 1914

By THE ENCYCLOPEDIA PRESS, INC.

The articles in this work have been written specially for The Catholic Encyclopedia and are protected by copyright. All rights, including the right of translation and reproduction, are reserved.



Preface

As originally planned and announced The Catholic Encyclopedia was not to have an Index Volume. The editors were of the opinion that the alphabetical order of the articles and numerous cross references would enable the reader to find readily the topics ordinarily sought after. Few encyclopedias have indexes.

No sooner had the first volume appeared than subscribers urged upon the editors the necessity of publishing an Index. The numerous topics treated in the articles, all of unusual character and interest, would, it was argued, be extremely difficult to find without the aid of an analytical index. Such an index would tell the reader at a glance every part of the work in which a given topic is discussed, and bring together in alphabetical arrangement every other topic closely related with it.

Shortly after deciding to prepare an analytical index of the Encyclopedia, in April, 1907, the editors began the work, by training a corp of assistants who, as each successive volume appeared, selected the titles which would be most commonly the subject of inquiry. In this way the titles selected were available for reference as the work went on so that they could be constantly tested by the editors, and, on the completion of the Fifteenth Volume of the Encyclopedia, nothing further remained to be done except the arrangement and verification of the titles as they occur in the passages indicated, and the usual painstaking reading of printer's proofs which such work requires.

The Index will make the volumes proper of the Encyclopedia immensely more valuable than they would have been without it. It also serves to reveal the vast and varied information contained in the work as well as the complete and thorough treatment of the subjects discussed. For the benefit of all who may wish to use the Encyclopedia not only for reference, but also for systematic reading, Courses of Reading are published in this volume, bringing together in logical and chronological sequence the subjects which the alphabetical order of the Encyclopedia has necessarily kept apart.

In addition to the Index, this volume contains certain articles supplying information chiefly about prominent persons deceased, dioceses erected, ecclesiastical legislation enacted, and omissions observed, since the issue of the volumes in which these subjects might have appeared in alphabetical order. Though these articles are in no way essential, or even integral, to the completeness of the Encyclopedia, it was thought proper to add them here in order to bring the information contained in the work up to date, instead of waiting until such time as they would appear in a supplemental volume.

As in the Preface to Volume One, so now in this concluding statement, the Editors express their gratitude to all who have aided them in the publication of the Encyclopedia, to the hierarchy, the clergy, promoters, patrons, contributors, publishers, reviewers, to a faithful staff of editorial assistants, and to all associated in any manner with the business of producing and circulating the work.

List of Contributors of Additional Articles

- AMADO, RAMÓN RUIZ, S.J., LL.D., PHIL., COLLEGE OF ST. IGNATIUS, SARRIÀ, BARCELONA: Guadix, Diocese of.
- BAUMGARTEN, MGR. PAUL MARIA, J.U.D., S.T.D., ROME: Cardinal Vicar.
- BECHTEL, FLORENTINE, S.J., PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND SACRED SCRIPTURE, ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS: Bickell, Gustav.
- BENIGNI, MGR. UMBERTO, PROTHONOTARY APOSTOLIC PARTECIPANTE, PROFESSOR OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, PONTIFICIA ACCADEMIA DEI NOBILI ECCLESIASTICI, ROME: Capecciatro, Alfonso.
- BOLOS, RAMÓN, S.J., BARCELONA: Comellas y Cluet, Antonio.
- BROOKFIELD, PETER PAUL, O.S.B., DOWNSIDE ABBEY, BATH, ENGLAND: Celestine Order; Malling Abbey; Meaux.
- BURTON, EDWIN, S.T.D., F.R. HIST. SOC., VICE-PRESIDENT, ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, WARE, ENGLAND: Archpriest Controversy.
- BUTLER, RICHARD URBAN, O.S.B., DOWNSIDE ABBEY, BATH, ENGLAND: Butler, General Sir William Francis.
- CALLAN, CHARLES J., O.P., S.T.L., PROFESSOR OF PHILOSOPHY, DOMINICAN HOUSE OF STUDIES, WASHINGTON: González, Zeferino; Gotti, Vincent Louis.
- CAMPBELL, JOHN M., M.A., LL.D., PHILADELPHIA: Campbell, James.
- CHANDLERY, PETER JOSEPH, S.J., MANRESA HOUSE, ROEHAMPTON, LONDON: Foley, Henry.
- COYLE, MOIRA K., NEW YORK: Bismarck, Diocese of; Cali, Diocese of; Fiji, Vicariate Apostolic of; Kearney, Diocese of; Kottayam, Vicariate Apostolic of.
- CRIVELLI, CAMILLUS, S.J., RECTOR, SACRED HEART COLLEGE, PUEBLA, MEXICO: Eguíara y Eguren, Juan José; Hidalgo, Miguel; Martín, Enrico.
- CUTHBERT, FATHER, O.S.F.C., ST. ANSELM'S HOUSE, OXFORD: Piatius of Mons.
- DANIEL, J.E., OBLATE SCHOLASTICATE, OTTAWA, CANADA: Keewatin, Vicariate Apostolic of.
- DEVLIN, WILLIAM, S.J., BOSTON COLLEGE, BOSTON: Shirley, James.
- DWIGHT, WALTER, S.J., ASSOCIATE EDITOR, "AMERICA", NEW YORK: Dwight, Thomas.
- FENNELLY, MOTHER MARY DE CHANTAL, SUPERIOR GENERAL CONGREGATION OF THE SISTERS OF ST. BRIGID, TULLOW, IRELAND: Brigidines, Institute of the.
- FORTESCUE, ADRIAN, PH.D., S.T.D., LETCHWORTH, HERTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND: Aquileian Rite.
- FURLONG CARDIFF, WILLIAM, S.J., COLEGIO DEL SALVADOR, BUENOS AIRES: Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de; Andrés, Juan; Cuyo, Virgin of; Lossada, Luis de; Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino; Rioja, Francisco de; Saavedra, Fajardo Diego de.
- GERRARD, THOMAS L., CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND: Eugenics, The Church and.
- GOLUBOVICH, GIROLAMO, O.F.M., FLORENCE, ITALY: Marignolli, Giovanni de'.
- GOYAU, GEORGES, ASSOCIATE EDITOR, "REVUE DES DEUX MONDES", PARIS: Charette de la Contrie, Baron Athanase-Charles-Marie; Dax, Diocese of; Fischer, Antonius; Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole; Menestrier, Claude-François; Vaison, Ancient Diocese of.
- GRATTAN-FLOOD, W.H., M.R.I.A., MUS.D., ROSEMOUNT, ENNISCORTHY, IRELAND: Capocci, Gaetano.
- GUINEY, LOUISE IMOGEN, OXFORD, ENGLAND: Johnson, Lionel Pigot.
- HANDLEY, MARIE LOUISE, NEW YORK: Dupré, Giovanni; Mino di Giovanni; Rossellino, Antonio di Matteo di Domenico.
- HEALY, PATRICK J., S.T.D., PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA: Macarius the Alexandrian; Macarius the Egyptian, or the Elder; Peace of the Church.
- HENRY, H.T., LITT.D., LL.D., RECTOR OF ROMAN CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS, PHILADELPHIA, PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND GREGORIAN CHANT, ST. CHARLES SEMINARY, OVERBROOK, PENNSYLVANIA: Gloria Laus Et Honor; Jesu Dulcis Memoria.
- HYVERNAT, HENRY, S.T.D., PROFESSOR OF SEMITIC LANGUAGES AND BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA, WASHINGTON: Coptic Literature; Versions of the Bible, Coptic.

- JACKMAN, MGR. ARTHUR, D.D., LONDON: English Hierarchy, Reorganization of the.
- JENKINS, REGINA RANDOLPH, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: Harland, Henry.
- KAUPAS, A. B., WILKESBARRE, PENNSYLVANIA: Lithuanians in the United States.
- KELLEHER, JOHN, S.T.L., B.C.L., PROFESSOR, ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, WATERFORD, IRELAND: Boycotting.
- KELLY, BLANCHE M., NEW YORK: Hopkins, Gerard Manley; Lesueur, Jean-François; Maffei, Marchese Francesco Scipione; Queen's Daughters.
- KENNEDY, DANIEL J., O.P., S.T.M., PROFESSOR OF SACRAMENTAL THEOLOGY, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA: Deza, Diego.
- KERNAN, THOMAS P., B.A., UTICA, NEW YORK: Devereux, John C.; Devereux, Nicholas.
- KIRSCH, MGR. JOHANN P., S.T.D., PROFESSOR OF PATROLOGY AND CHRISTIAN ARCHAEOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF FRIBOURG, SWITZERLAND: Anastasius Bibliothecarius.
- KLEINSCHMIDT, BEDA, O.F.M., BONN, GERMANY: Rossellino, Bernardo.
- LA FARGE, JOHN, S.J., LEONARDTOWN, MARYLAND: La Farge, John.
- LENHART, JOHN M., O.M.CAP., LECTOR OF PHILOSOPHY, ST. FIDELIS MONASTERY, VICTORIA, KANSAS: Tibet, Missionaries, Language and Literature of.
- LINDSAY, LIONEL ST. GEORGE, B.Sc., PH.D., EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, "La Nouvelle France", QUEBEC: Maisonneuve, Paul de Chomedey de.
- LÖFFLER, KLEMENS, PH.D., LIBRARIAN, UNIVERSITY OF MÜNSTER: Constantius, Flavius Julius; Savigny, Karl Friedrich.
- MACERLEAN, ANDREW A., LL.B. (FORDHAM), NEW YORK: Claret y Clará, Antonio María, Venerable; Cross, Daughters of the; Cross, Daughters of the Holy; Diocese; Ernakulam, Vicariate Apostolic of; Lambert, Louis A.; Lanigan, John; McCarthy, Justin; MacMahon, Heber; Maginn, Edward; Prefecture Apostolic; Tallaght, Monastery of; Vicariate Apostolic.
- MACERLEAN, JOHN, S.J., PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, JESUIT SCHOLASTICATE, MILLTOWN PARK, DUBLIN: Bourke, Charles Joseph; Keating, Geoffrey; Kickham, Ulrick Joseph; MacCarthy, Bartholomew.
- MCGIVNEY, JAMES A., S.J., ST. ANDREW-ON-HUDSON, POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK: Ceva, Thomas.
- MEEHAN, THOMAS F., NEW YORK: Barron, Edward; Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph; Lathrop, George Parsons; Murray, John O'Kane; Walsh, Patrick; Webb, Benjamin Joseph.
- OTT, MICHAEL, O.S.B., PH.D., PROFESSOR OF THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, COLLEGEVILLE, MINNESOTA: Andechs; Aulne Abbey; Averbode; Chorepiscopi.
- OTTEN, JOSEPH, PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA: Haberl, Francis Xavier; Morales, Cristóbal.
- OTTEN, SUSAN TRACY, PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA: Hello, Ernest.
- *PÉTRIDÈS, SOPHRONE, A.A., PROFESSOR, GREEK CATHOLIC SEMINARY OF KADI-KUFI, CONSTANTINOPLE: Colonia; Lyrba.
- PLASSMAN, THOMAS, O.F.M., PH.D., S.T.D., ST. BONAVENTURE'S SEMINARY, ST. BONAVENTURE, NEW YORK: Elbel, Benjamin; Musso, Cornelius; Schatzgeyer, Caspar; Smits, William.
- POTAMIAN, BROTHER, F.S.C., D.Sc. (LOND.), PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS, MANHATTAN COLLEGE, NEW YORK: Beccaria, Giovanni Battista.
- RANDOLPH, BARTHOLOMEW, C.M., M.A., TEACHER OF PHILOSOPHY AND CHURCH HISTORY, ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: Boré, Eugène.
- REZEK, ANTOINE IVAN, HOUGHTON, MICHIGAN: Leopoldine Society, The.
- RICHARZ, HERMAN, S.V.D., PRESIDENT OF ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE, TECHNY, ILLINOIS: Janssen, Arnold.
- ROBINSON, PASCHAL, O.F.M., PROFESSOR OF MEDIEVAL HISTORY, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA: Alvarus Pelagius; Celestines; Christopher Nuniar of Forlì.
- RODRIGUEZ Y FERNANDEZ, TEODORO, O.S.A. S.T.M., L.Sc., RECTOR, UNIVERSITY OF THE ESCORIAL, SPAIN: Caniara y Castro, Tomás.
- SACHER, HERMANN, PH.D., EDITOR, "KONVERSIONSLEXIKON", ASSISTANT EDITOR, "STAATSLERIKON" OF THE GORRESGESELLSCHAFT, FREIBURG, GERMANY: Centre, The.
- SCHEID, N., S.J., STELLA MATUTINA COLLEGE, FELDKIRCH, AUSTRIA: Baumgartner, Alexander.
- SENFELDER, LEOPOLD, M.D., TEACHER OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE, UNIVERSITY OF VIENNA: Caldani, Leopoldo Marco Antonio; Ingen-Housz, Jan.
- SEROCZYNSKI, FELIX THOMAS, A.B., HAMMOND, INDIANA: Barzynski, Vincent; Dabrowski, Joseph.

SLOANE, CHARLES WILLIAM, NEW YORK: Arizona; Masses, Bequests for.

SPILLANE, EDWARD P., S.J., ASSOCIATE EDITOR, "AMERICA", NEW YORK: Crawford, Francis Marion.

STEELE, GERTRUDE DANA, NEW YORK: Colombière, Claude de la, Venerable; Gracián, Baltasar.

*TAYLOR, A.W., B.A. (WORC. COL., OXFORD), HOVE, SUSSEX, ENGLAND: Aarhus, Ancient See of; Bergen, Ancient See of; Børglum, Ancient See of; Hamar, Ancient See of; Linköping, Ancient See of; Odense, Ancient See of; Oslo, Ancient See of; Ratzeburg, Ancient See of; Ribe, Ancient See of; Roskilde, Ancient See of; Skara, Ancient See of; Stavanger, Ancient See of; Strengnäs, Ancient See of; Vexjö, Ancient See of; Viborg, Ancient See of.

THIRION, J., S.J., LOUVAIN: Plateau, Joseph-Antoine.

THURSTON, HERBERT, S.J., LONDON: Basilica; Cistercians in the British Isles; Herbert of Lea, Lady Elizabeth.

* Deceased.

TURNER, WILLIAM, B.A., S.T.D., PROFESSOR OF LOGIC AND THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA: Adelard of Bath.

VERMEESCH, ARTHUR, S.J., LL.D., DOCTOR OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCES, PROFESSOR OF MORAL THEOLOGY AND CANON LAW, LOUVAIN: Desclée, Henri.

WEBER, N.A., S.M., S.T.D., PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, MARIST COLLEGE, WASHINGTON: Illuminati; Pectorius of Autun.

WOYWOD, STANISLAUS, O.F.M., LECTOR GENERAL OF MORAL THEOLOGY AND CANON LAW, PROFESSOR OF CANON LAW, FRANCISCAN MONASTERY, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY: Baptista Varani, Blessed.

WYNNE, JOHN J., S.J., NEW YORK: Ballerini, Antonio; Breviary, Roman, Reform of the.

YZENDOORN, REGINALD JOHN A., SS.CC., HONOLULU, HAWAII: Bachelot, Alexis-John-Augustine.

THE CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA

Articles, additional to the complete work, supplying information chiefly about prominent persons deceased, dioceses erected, ecclesiastical legislation enacted, and subjects suggested since the issue of the volumes in which these subjects might have appeared in alphabetical order.

A

Aarhus (ARUSIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (ARUSIENSIS), in Denmark. The diocese included the provinces (*amter*) of Aarhus and Randers, the islands of Samsø and Tunø, and, after 1396, part of the province of Viborg. Frøde, King of Jutland, built the church of the Holy Trinity at Aarhus about 900. In 948 Archbishop Adalag of Hamburg consecrated Reginbrand as missionary Bishop of Aarhus. After the latter's death in 988 all Jutland was united in one diocese, with Ribe or Viborg as its centre. It was redivided in 1060, and one Christian was ordained Bishop of Aarhus by Adalbert I, Archbishop of Hamburg. Another bishop, Ulfketil (1102-34) planned the town of Aarhus. The warlike Svend Udssøn (1166-91) founded the Cistercian abbey at Æm. His successor, Peter Vagnsen, began in 1201 the Cathedral of St. Clement. Near it lay the wooden church built by Bishop Ulfketil in 1102 to contain the relics of St. Clement. About 1150 the Venerable Niels, Prince of Denmark, died and was buried in St. Clement's churchyard. The offerings at his tomb facilitated the commencement of the new stone cathedral. This was finished about 1263, but in 1330 the greater part of it was burnt down. Peter Jensen Lødeliat (1386-95) and Bo Magnussen (1395-1423) were the prelates mainly concerned in the erection of the fine building extant to-day. The last Catholic bishop, Ove Bilde (imprisoned 1536), and Paulus Heltia, prior of the Carmelite monastery at Elsinore, attempted in vain to stay the progress of the Reformation at Aarhus. There were in the diocese: a chapter with 34 prebendaries at Aarhus cathedral; Benedictines at Essenbeck, Voer, Ailling, and Vejlöv; Augustinian Canons at Tvilum, Cistercians at Æm, who survived till 1560; and Carthusians at Aarhus. There were also Franciscans at Horsens and Randers, Dominicans at Aarhus, Horsens, and Randers, Carmelites and a hospital of the Holy Spirit at Aarhus. There were Hospitalers of St. John till 1568 at Horsens. Lastly there were Brigittines at Mariager from 1412 to 1592.

At Aarhus there is now a Jesuits' college with a fine church, as well as a large hospital in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Chambéry, who also have hospitals at Horsens and Randers, which last two towns also contain Catholic churches.

BAUDRILLART, *Dictionnaire d'histoire ecclésiastique*, I (Paris, 1909-12), coll. 3, 4; *Scriptores rerum danicarum*, V, 231-302; VI, 176-519; VII, 209-216; HOFFMEYER, *Blade of Aarhus Byg Historie*, I (Copenhagen, 1904-06).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Abo, ANCIENT SEE OF. See FINLAND, GRAND DUCHY OF.

Acts of the Apostles.—The Biblical Commission, 12 June, 1913, published the following answers to various questions about the Acts: The author of the Acts of the Apostles is Luke the Evangelist, as is clear from Tradition, internal evidence in the Acts themselves and in their relation to the third Gospel

(Luke i, 1-4; Acts i, 1-2). The unity of their authorship can be proved critically by their language, style and plan of narrative, and by their unity of scope and doctrine. The occasional substitution of the first person plural for the third person so far from impairing, only establishes more strongly their unity of composition and authenticity. The relations of Luke with the chief founders of the Church in Palestine, and with Paul, the Apostle of the Gentiles; his industry and diligence as an eye-witness and in examining witnesses; the remarkable agreement of the Acts of the Apostles with the Epistles of Paul and with the more genuine historical records, all go to show that Luke had at his command most trustworthy sources, and that he used them in such a manner as to make his work historically authoritative. This authority is not diminished by the difficulties alleged against the supernatural facts he records, by his manner of condensing statements, by apparent disagreements with profane or Biblical history, or by apparent inconsistencies with his own or with other scriptural writings.

Acta Apostolica Sedis (26 June, 1913); *Rome* (5 July, 1913).

Adelard of Bath, a twelfth-century Scholastic philosopher, b. about 1100. Adelard was probably an Englishman by birth; he seems to have studied at Tours and Laon and probably taught at Laon and at Paris. He was one of the first medieval scholars to seek knowledge by travelling in Greece and Asia Minor. It was these journeys that, apparently, brought him into contact with the learning of the Arabians, which he utilized especially in the discussion of physical and physiological problems. He wrote a translation of Euclid's geometry from the Arabic, and composed two original treatises entitled "De eodem et diverso" and "Questiones naturales". The former was edited in 1903 and printed in Baumker's "Beiträge"; the latter exists in an edition dated 1477. Adelard was a pronounced Platonist in psychology and metaphysics, while he opposed the Platonic doctrine of realism in his theory of universals. His position in regard to the latter question was that of Walter of Montague, and the other Indifferentists. His most noteworthy contribution to psychology is his attempt to localize mental functions, in which he shows the influence of Galen and the Arabians.

BAUMKER, *Beiträge zur Gesch. der Phil. des Mittelalters*, IV (Münster, 1903), I; DE WELZ, *Hist. of Medieval Phil.*, tr. CORFEE (New York, 1909), 156; TURNER, *History of Philosophy* (Boston, 1903), 283 sqq.

WILLIAM TURNER.

Alarcón, PEDRO ANTONIO DE, novelist and poet, b. at Guadix, Spain, in 1833; d. at Valdemoro, near Madrid, in 1891. After having shown ability for journalism at his native place he went to Madrid where he came into prominence, especially when at the outbreak of the Revolution of July, 1854, he edited the republican journal "El Látigo". A year

later, in 1855, he published "El final de Norma", a work written when he was only seventeen years old. As a volunteer he went in 1859 to the African war, where he wrote the most interesting and probably the most lasting of all his writings, "Diario de un testigo de la guerra de Africa" (1860). Some parts of this work, as "La batalla de Castillejos" and "La toma de Tetuán", have not been surpassed for vividness of description and grace of narrative by any Spanish writer. Similar to this work are Alarcón's historical sketches "Historietas nacionales", which perhaps will have a more lasting fame than his novels. "El sombrero de tres picos" (Madrid, 1874; tr. M. Springer, New York, 1899) is the novel that carried its author's name throughout Europe. The following year he published "El Escándalo", the publication of which created as much of a sensation as Coloma's "Pequeñeces". Better and more worthy of being known is the fantastic novel he wrote in the latter part of his life "El niño de la Bola" (Madrid, 1880; tr. M. J. Serrano, New York, 1892). His poetical qualities are revealed in "Poesías serias y humorísticas" and "Comedias escogidas" (1886), and particularly in the play "El hijo prodigo". He was all his life a practical Catholic.

FLUMMER, *Contemporary Spain as shown in her Novelists* (New York, 1899); SBRINZER, *The Three Crowned Hat* (New York, 1899), 3-15; BLANCO GARCÍA, *Historia de la literatura española en el Siglo XIX*, II (Madrid, 1891), 454; VALBUENA, *La ciencia cristiana*, XIII (Madrid, 1880), 551; NOCEDAL, *Discursos de recepción en la Real Academia* (Madrid, 1877); FITZMAURICE-KELLY, *History of Spanish Literature* (New York, 1910).

W. FURLONG.

Albornoz, GIL ALVÁREZ CARILLO DE. See GIL DE ALBORNOZ, ALVAREZ CARILLO, VOL. VI, p. 558.

Alvarus Pelagius (ALVARO PELAYO), celebrated writer, b. in Spain about 1280; d. at Seville, 25 Jan., 1352. Alvarus studied canon law at Bologna, but in 1304 resigned his benefices, and entered the Franciscan Order. He is said to have been a pupil of Duns Scotus and to have been tutor to the children of Don Pedro, Regent of Portugal. Certain it is that he became penitentiary to Pope John XXII at Avignon, that he enjoyed much favour with this pontiff, and was employed by him to refute the claims of the antipope Pietro Rainalducci of Corbario. In 1233 Alvarus became titular Bishop of Coron in Achaia, and two years later was appointed to the See of Sylves in Portugal. He also served as Apostolic nuncio in Portugal, but was not created cardinal, as some writers have asserted. He was buried in the Monastery of St. Clare at Seville.

Alvarus is chiefly remarkable for his work "De planetis ecclesie libri duo". This work, begun at Avignon in 1330, completed in 1332, corrected in 1335 and again in 1340 at Compostella, is notable not only for its extreme defence of ecclesiastical rights but still more, perhaps, for the freedom and force with which the author assails and rebukes the ecclesiastical abuses of his time. Alvarus has been reproached by St. Antoninus and others with having too far favoured the error of the Fraticelli about poverty, but, as Sbaralea shows, it is not difficult to justify him against this charge. On the then agitated question of poverty in the Franciscan Order he wrote with less passion and with more weight than Ubertino da Casale, although he addressed almost the same reproaches as the latter to the relaxed friars within the order. The "De planetis" was first published at Ulm in 1174. This edition is very rare, and is not free from error. Later editions appeared at Venice (1500) and at Lyons (1517). Besides the "De planetis", Wadding attributed to Alvarus the following: "Collyrium adversus hæreses"; "Speculum regum" (one book); "Super sentent. libros 4"; "Apologia contra Marsilium Patav. et Guliel. Ockham"; and other unedited works.

ARTHUR, *Martyrologium franciscanum*, 289; WADDING, *Annales minorum*, ed. ann. 1308, 1322, and 1340; IDEM, *Script. ord. min.* (1908), I; SBARALEA, *Supplementum* (edit., 1908), Pt. I, 31-32; *Speculum perfectionis*, ed. SABATIER (1898), p. cxi; RENÉ, *Hist. des spirituels dans l'ordre de S. François* (1909), 94; OLIGER, *Expositio regulæ* (1912), passim.

PASCHAL ROBINSON.

Anastasius Bibliothecarius, librarian of the Roman Church, b. about 810; d. 879. He was a nephew of Bishop Arsenius of Orta, who executed important commissions as papal legate. Anastasius learned Greek from Greek monks, and obtained an unusual education for his era, so that he appears to be the most learned ecclesiastic of Rome in the barbaric period of the ninth century. During the reign of Nicholas I (855-67) Anastasius was abbot of the monastery of the Virgin Mary on the farther side of the Tiber (in Trastevere), and he was employed by the pope in various matters. He was also active as an author, and translated Greek works into Latin, one of these being the biography of St. John the Almsgiver, which he dedicated to Nicholas I. The successor of Nicholas, Adrian II (867-72), appointed Anastasius librarian of the Roman Church, an important office which gave him much influence at the papal Court. In 869 he was sent by Emperor Louis II as envoy to Constantinople, with two men of high rank in the Frankish Empire, to negotiate a marriage between the oldest son of the Byzantine emperor and the daughter of the emperor in the West. When the envoys arrived at Constantinople the Eighth Ecumenical Council was still in session, and Anastasius, who attended the last session (February, 870), zealously defended the papal cause and was of much service to the papal legates. On their way home the papal legates were robbed, and the "Acts" of the council were carried off. However, they had given most of the declarations of obedience of the Greek bishops to Anastasius, who also had a copy of the "Acts", and was thus able to bring these documents to the pope. At the pope's order he translated the "Acts" into Latin. The succeeding pope, John VIII (872-82), also esteemed Anastasius, confirmed him in the office of librarian, entrusted important affairs to him, and encouraged him to further literary work. Anastasius was in correspondence with the deposed Byzantine patriarch, Photius, and sought to mediate between the patriarch and the pope and also to assuage the controversy over the Holy Ghost by assuming that the Latins understood the procession (*processio*) of the Holy Ghost from the Son in the sense of transmission (*missio*).

If a passage in the annals of Hincmar of Reims is genuine (Mon. Germ. Hist.: Scriptores, I, 447) and Hincmar has not confused two men, then the librarian Anastasius is identical with the Roman presbyter Anastasius who in 874 became titular priest of St. Marcellus, and in 848 fled from Rome, and resided in various cities. On account of his flight he was excommunicated by a Roman synod in 850, and, as he did not return, was anathematized and deposed by another synod in 853. After the death of Leo IV in 855 this Anastasius was elected as antipope by the imperial party, but the rightfully elected pope, Benedict III, gained the supremacy, and acted kindly towards the usurper. During the pontificate of Adrian II Anastasius became involved in serious difficulties, in 868 a near relative of his named Eleutherius forcibly carried off the daughter of the pope, and soon after killed both her and her mother. The murderer was executed and Anastasius, who was regarded as the instigator of the murder, was punished by excommunication and deposition. He lived at the imperial Court, and sought by the intervention of the emperor to exculpate himself before the pope. Hergenröther (Photius, II, 230-240) maintains, with good reason, that the librarian and the presbyter Anastasius (the antipope) were one and

the same person, and weaves all the statements concerning the latter into the biography of Anastasius, while Langen (Geschichte der römischen Kirche, III, 270 sqq.) considers them different persons. To August, 879, Zacharias of Anagni appears as librarian of the Roman Church, so that Anastasius must have died shortly before this date.

Anastasius translated from Greek into Latin the "Acts" of the Seventh and Eighth Ecumenical Councils, as well as several legends of saints, and other writings. He also compiled a historical work, "Chronographia tripartita", from the Greek writings of Theophanes, Nicephorus, and Syncellus, and made a collection of documents concerning the affairs of Pope Honorius. Several important letters written by him have been preserved. His writings are to be found in P. G., XXIX; P. L., LXXIII, CXXII, CXXIX. The "Liber Pontificalis", which was formerly ascribed to him, was not written by him; he seems to have shared in the revision of the "Life" of Nicholas I.

LAPÔTRE, *De Anastasio Bibliothecario* (Paris, 1884); KRUMBACHER, *Geschichte der byzantinischen Literatur*, 2nd ed., 344 sq.; FRIEDRICH, *Ein Brief des Anastasius Bibliothecarius an den Bischof Gauderich von Velletri in Sitzungsber. der bayern. Akademie der Wiss. phil.-hist. Klasse* (1892-93), 393 sq.; D'AVRI, *La lettre d'Anastase le Bibliothécaire in Revue de l'Orient chrétien* (1896), 124 sqq.

J. P. KIRSCH.

Andechs, a Benedictine monastery and famous place of pilgrimage on a hill about two miles east of the Ammersee in Upper Bavaria. Its site was originally occupied by a castle belonging to the counts of Diessen and probably of Roman origin. Its fame as a place of pilgrimage dates back to 955, when the relics which St. Rasso, one of the counts of Diessen, had brought from Rome and the Orient to his monastery at Wörth (later called Grafath) were transferred hither to save them from the ravages of the Huns. In the twelfth century three Sacred Hosts, two of which are reputed to have been consecrated by Pope Gregory I (Joannes Diaconus, "Vita S. Gregorii", in P. L., LXXV, 103) the other by Pope Leo IX, were added to the relics of Andechs, which henceforth became popularly known as "Der heilige Berg". The earliest mention of these Hosts is found in a thirteenth-century missal of Andechs, now preserved at the state library of Munich (Cod. Lat. 3005). The collegiate church which Duke Ernest had erected in 1438 was changed into a Benedictine monastery by Duke Albert III in 1455, and colonized with monks from Tegernsee. In 1458 it was raised to an abbey, and thenceforth enjoyed a period of uninterrupted prosperity until its secularization in 1803. It was re-established in 1850 as a Benedictine priory, affiliated to the Abbey of St. Boniface in Munich.

SÄTTLER, *Chronik von Andechs* (Donauwörth, 1877); HEINDL, *Der heilige Berg Andechs* (Munich, 1895).

MICHAEL OTT.

Andrés, JUAN, *littérateur* and historian, b. at Planes, Valencia, Spain, in 1740; d. in Rome in 1817. He entered the Society of Jesus in 1751. When the Jesuits were expelled from Spain in 1767 Andrés made his abode at Ferrara (Italy) and taught philosophy there. After the suppression of the Society in 1773 he travelled through Europe to collect matter for a history of universal literature; this work he wrote at intervals from 1782 to 1799, and published under the title "Dell'origine, progresso e stato attuale d'ogni letteratura". Under this title was included not only literature but also Holy Scripture, theology, philosophy, and the sciences. Mr. Hallam styles the work "an extraordinary performance, embracing both ancient and modern literature in its full extent" ("Introduction to the Literature of Europe", New York, 1842, I, 8).

The inexactness of some of the statements and the superficiality of some of Andrés's criticisms are almost

negligible when we consider the cleverness of the general surveys and the original remarks met with frequently in the course of his great work. His Italian style, according to Cian (Gesuiti spagnuoli letterati in Italia, p. 15), is not inferior to that of his contemporaries for charm and clearness. Andrés has been severely criticized for ascribing to the Arabs an extraordinary influence on modern poetry. He is also the author of "Saggio della filosofia del Galileo", an essay in which he shows the systematic philosophical ideas of the famous scientist. The volumes of his "Cartas familiares" evidence the versatile genius of their author, and are full of interesting reviews on literary topics. Joseph Bonaparte and Murat highly appreciated his talents. The former appointed him royal librarian. At the age of sixty-four Andrés re-entered the Society of Jesus shortly after its restoration in the kingdom of Naples.

MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, *Revista crítica de historia y literatura* (January, 1890); *Historia de las ideas estéticas en España*, IV (Madrid, 1890); TUCKERSON, *History of Spanish Literature*, III (New York, 1854), 374; PASTOR Y FUSTER, *Biblioteca de escritores Valencianos*, I (Valencia, 1827-30); CABALLERO, *Bibliotheca scriptorum Societatis Jesu supplementa* (Rome, 1814-1816); CIAN, *L'immigrazione dei Gesuiti spagnuoli letterati in Italia* (Turin, 1893); TIRABOSCHI, *Storia della letteratura italiana*, VIII (Florence, 1812), 170 and passim; SOMMERVOEL, *Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jesus*.

W. FURLONG.

Aquileian Rite.—The See of Aquileia fell into schism during the quarrel of the Three Chapters (under Bishop Macedonius, 539-56) and became a schismatical patriarchate, which lasted till the year 700. A number of allusions tell us that Aquileia and certain of its suffragan sees had a special rite (generally called the "ritus patriarchinus"); but they do not give us any clear indication as to what this rite was. The earliest and most instructive document of the Patriarchine Rite is a capitulare of the eighth century added by a Lombard hand to the "Codex Riehdigeranus" (sixth century). Dom G. Morin (*Revue bénédictine*, 1902, p. 2 sq.) and H. F. Haase, who edited the Codex (Breslau, 1865), show reason to suppose that this capitulare represents the use of Aquileia. Supposing this, it gives us valuable information about the Aquileian Calendar for the time it covers (Advent to June). Advent had five Sundays; St. Stephen's Day is 27 Dec., as in the Rites of Jerusalem-Antioch and their descendants. There is no Septuagesima; two Sundays (Sexagesima and Quinquagesima) prepare for Lent. The "tradition of the symbol" is on the Sunday before Easter. It and Maundy Thursday have each two Masses, as in the Gallican Rites. There is a "Mid-Pentecost" feast, as in many Eastern Rites. We have then many indications of the divergence from Rome; this fragment of a calendar points to Gallican usages mixed with some from the East. If we accept the most probable theory that the Gallican Rite is Eastern (Antiochene) in origin, we may consider the local Aquileian Use as one more variant of the widespread Gallican family. For the rest we are reduced to mere conjecture about this liturgy. There are many theories, especially as to its relation to the rites of Milan, Ravenna, and the fragments in "De sacramentis", IV, 4-6. Dr. Buehwald defends the view that the prayers in "De Sacr." are Aquileian. Aquileia adopted them from Alexandria, under whose influence she stood (so a synod of Aquileia declared in 381; op. cit., 47). Rome then took her Canon from Aquileia about the fifth century (Weidenauer, Studien, I, 1906, pp. 21-56). If this be true, the influence of Aquileia on the Western liturgy has been enormous. Aquileia would be the gate by which our Roman Canon came to Europe. Baumstark ascribes "De sacr." to Ravenna. But he agrees that it came from Alexandria and that Aquileia used the same rite. The "ritus patriarchinus" then would be the same as the Rite of the Exarchate, which he defends ("Liturgia romana e liturgia dell'esarcato", Rome, 1904, pp.

168-73). We may accept as certain that Aquileia had from the time of the formation of separate rites (fourth century) its own use, that this use was not the same as that of Rome, that probably it was one more variant of the large group of Western Rites, connected by (Eastern?) origin, which we call Gallican, that it was probably really related to the old Milanese Rite and perhaps still more to that of Ravenna.

In the later Middle Age we hear of the "ritus patriarchinus" as yielding steadily to the Roman Rite. Ebner has published a very curious and important variant of our "Hanc igitur" prayer, in litany form, attributed to Paulinus of Aquileia (about 550). For the importance of this see the author's work, "The Mass" (London, 1912, pp. 149-150). De Rubéis in his "De sacris foroiulensiis ritibus" (Venice, 1754, pp. 228 sqq.) prints part of the Aquileian scrutiny of catechumens, of the ninth century. This is practically that of the contemporary Roman Ordines; so the Roman Rite was already replacing the other one (cf. Domde Puiet, "L'année liturgique à Aquilée" in "Revue bénédictine", 1902, p. 1). Walafrid Strabo (ninth century) mentions "hymns" composed by Paulinus of Aquileia and used by him "in private Masses at the offering of the sacrifice" (de ecl. rerum ex. et increm. 25). In 1250 Peter IV, Bishop of Castello in the Aquileian province, desired to adopt the Roman Rite. In 1308 and again in 1418 an attempt was made to restore the Aquileian Use at Venice. But in 1456 Callistus III granted permission to the Patriarch of Grado and Aquileia to follow Rome. After the Council of Trent and Pius V's missal (1570) one after another of the cities which had kept the Aquileian Use conformed to Rome; Trieste in 1586, Udine in 1596. Como alone made an effort to keep the old local use. In 1565 and 1579 diocesan synods still insisted on this. But in 1597 Clement VIII insisted on Roman Use here too. Only the Church of St. Mark at Venice kept certain local peculiarities of ritual, which apparently descended from the "ritus patriarchinus", till the fall of the republic in 1807. But long before its final disappearance the Aquileian Rite in these local forms was already so romanized that little of its original character was left. Francis Bonomio, Bishop of Verelli, who went to Como in 1579 to persuade its clergy to adopt the Roman Breviary, says that the local rite was almost the same as that of Rome "except in the order of some Sundays, and the feast of the Holy Trinity, which is transferred to another time". So the "Missale pro s. aquileiensis ecclesie ritu", printed at Augsburg in 1494, breviaries and sacramentaries (rituals) printed for Aquileia, Venice, and Como in the fourteenth century, although still bearing the name of "ritus patriarchinus" (or "patriarchalis"), are hardly more than local varieties of the Roman Rite (for all this, see Le Brun, op. cit., and Baumstark, "Liturgia romana", pp. 170-73).

LE BRUN, *Ancien rit d'Aquile appelé le Patriarchin* in his *Explication de la messe*, III (Paris, 1777), 220 sqq.; BONA, *Rerum liturgicarum*, II, ed. SALA (Turin, 1747), Appendix: *De ritu antiquo Aquileiensis patriarchini nuncupato*; DE RUBÉIS, *Monumenta ecclesie Aquileiensis* (Strasbourg, 1740); ALTIERI, *Iter liturgicum foroiulense* (Rome, 1745); BERN, *Nicetas of Remesana* (Cambridge, 1905); DICHLECH, *Rito seneto antica detta Patriarchino* (Venice, 1823).

ADRIAN FORTESCUE.

Archpriest Controversy.—This controversy arose in England on the appointment of George Blackwell as archpriest with jurisdiction over the secular clergy of England and Scotland, by the Holy See on 7 March, 1598. The last member of the ancient hierarchy, Goldwell, Bishop of St. Asaph's, had died in 1585, and thenceforth Cardinal Allen exercised informal jurisdiction with the acquiescence of the pope and by common consent of the missionary priests, then numbering about three hundred. After Allen's death in 1594 the want of a superior made itself felt. For some years there had been trouble at the English

College in Rome, resulting in difficulties between the Jesuits and the secular clergy, which were accentuated by the dissensions among the priests imprisoned at Wisbech. In 1597 Father Persons, who had general charge of the Jesuit mission in England, went to Rome, where the troubles at the English College had come to a head, and settled matters by becoming rector there himself. Some of the secular clergy, resenting the growing influence of the Society in the affairs of the English Catholics and distrusting the political views of Father Persons, drew up a memorial against the Jesuits to be presented to the pope. Others wished for concord with the Jesuits, and believed that the true solution of difficulties so deeply prejudicial to Catholic interests in England lay in the appointment of a bishop. Persons himself at first favoured the appointment of one or more bishops, preferably one to live and work in England and another to live in the Low Countries so as to organize and direct affairs while free from personal danger. But this plan was given up, the appointment of an archpriest being decided on and effected by Cardinal Cajetan, Cardinal-Protector of England. This absolutely new form of ecclesiastical government was actively resented by a small but influential body of secular priests, who claimed that they had the sympathy of a larger number of their brethren. Two of them, William Bishop and Robert Charnock, were sent to Rome to dispute the validity of the appointment and to explain their grievances, but on their arrival in December, 1598, they were arrested and confined as prisoners in the English College. On 6 April, 1599, a Brief was issued confirming the appointment of the archpriest, and the imprisoned priests were released and dismissed from Rome, but forbidden to return to England. In England Thomas Lister, a Jesuit, charged the appellants priests with schism, in a pamphlet which stirred up a controversy in which both sides employed unmeasured and violent language.

Though the Brief confirming the archpriest was at once accepted by the secular clergy, Blackwell insisted that the appellants priests should make reparation for the guilt of schism. They denied that they were guilty of schism in appealing to the pope, and referred the question to the University of Paris, which decided in their favour. Blackwell issued a decree condemning this judgment, and renewed another decree which he had published in the previous January, forbidding the publication of any defence of the appellants' conduct under pain of suspension. On 17 November a formal appeal to Rome was signed by thirty-three priests. This they supported by various pamphlets, which had been published early in 1601. The English Government now knew of the trouble, and the Protestant Bishop of London entered into negotiations with Bluet, one of the imprisoned priests, with the result that Bluet was brought before the Privy Council and induced them to "banish" four of the appellants priests that they might prosecute their appeal. Bagshaw, Champney, Bluet, and Barneby were chosen, but finally Mush and Ceil took the places of Bagshaw and Barneby. Bagshaw published a violent work called the "True Relation", and Watson, a priest, issued extravagant tirades against Blackwell and the Jesuits. On 26 January, 1602, Blackwell published a Brief dated 17 August, 1601, which had been in his possession since Michaelmas. This again confirmed the appointment, but condemned the archpriest's irritating conduct, suppressed all publications about the controversy, refused to admit any appeal, and urged mutual charity.

In Rome, however, the appellants succeeded with the help of the French ambassador in gaining a hearing, and on 5 October, 1602, a new Brief was issued (text in Tierney, op. cit. infra, III, clxxxii) which Tierney

summarizes as "condemning the conduct of the archpriest, and justifying the appellants from the charges of schism and rebellion, which had been urged against them. . . . It limited his jurisdiction to the priests educated in the foreign seminaries; forbade him, in future and for the sake of peace, to communicate either with the superior of the Jesuits in England, or with the general of the Society in Rome on the concerns of his office; commanded him to supply the first three vacancies that should occur in the number of his assistants with persons selected from amongst the appellant priests, and, having ordered him to receive and transmit all appeals to the Cardinal Protector, concluded by condemning the past, and prohibiting all future publications in any manner connected with the present controversy". On the other hand the appellants failed to secure episcopal government, or the prohibition, which they sought, to restrain priests, whether secular or regular, from provoking the Government by interference in political affairs. Nor did they obtain their request that all Catholics should be bound to manifest any designs against the queen or State of which they should learn. Elizabeth and her ministers were disappointed at the tenor of the Brief and retaliated by a proclamation (5 November, 1602) for the banishment of all Catholic missionaries. In reply to this threaten of the appellants, including two future martyrs, drew up their famous address to the queen assuring her of their loyalty. (See Tierney, op. cit. infra, III, 55-56, and clxxxviii sqq.) The papal Brief of 5 October, 1602, finally settled the question, but an unfortunate legacy of mutual distrust and sore feeling remained behind and embittered the relations of the parties for many years to come. Government by archpriest never worked well, and the secular clergy became unanimous in their desire for a bishop. This was granted to them after the death of William Harrison, the third archpriest, in 1621, when the Holy See selected William Bishop, one of the leading appellants, to be the first Vicar Apostolic of England.

TIERNEY, *Dodd's Church History of England*, III (London, 1840); LAW, *The Archpriest Controversy* (2 vols., Camden Society, 1896-98); IDEM, *Jesuits and Seculars in the reign of Queen Elizabeth* (London, 1889), with a bibliography of contemporary pamphlets; GERARD, *The Archpriest Controversy in The Month* (January, 1897).

EDWIN BURTON.

Arizona.—On 12 Feb., 1912, Arizona became a state, the forty-eighth of the United States ("America", 4 Jan., 1913; "Official Congressional Directory", 3rd ed., April, 1912). The Constitution of the state (61st Congress, 3rd session, Senate, 31 Jan., 1911) defines its boundaries as Mexico, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, California, and the Mexican Territory of Lower California (art. I). Phoenix is to be the state capital, subject to change by election on or after 31 Dec., 1925 (art. XX). The governor is to be elected for a term of two years (art. V); the legislature is to meet biennially (art. IV, sect. 3); the judiciary is elective (art. VI). The Constitution, as amended by vote, 5 Nov., 1912, extends the right of suffrage to women ("American Year Book", 1912, p. 182; Constitution, art. VII, sect. 1). It defines the "initiative" and "referendum" to be "reserved powers" of the people (art. IV, sect. 1), and the right of "recall" includes judges as well as all other public officers (Constitution, art. VIII, sect. 1). There is to be no religious qualification for public office or employment (art. II), and to every inhabitant there is to be secured "perfect toleration of religious senti-

ment" without molestation in person or property on account of religious worship or its lack. "Polygamous or plural marriages or polygamous cohabitation are forever prohibited" (art. XX). Under the "general and uniform public school system" (art. XI, sect. 1), there is to be "no sectarian instruction" or religious test or qualification required of teacher or pupil (art. XI, sect. 1). Neither public money nor property is to be appropriated for or applied "to any religious worship, exercise or instruction or to the support of any religious establishment" (art. II), nor is any tax to be laid or appropriation made of public money "in aid of any church or private or sectarian school" (art. IX, sect. 10). But "property of educational, charitable and religious associations or institutions not used or held for profit may be exempted from taxation by law" (art. IX, sect. 2). Statistics of the Catholic Church in Arizona are given in the articles **TUCSON** and **UNITED STATES**; according to the "Bureau of the Census, Religious Bodies, 1906" there were in the state 6175 Latter-Day Saints, 2884 Presbyterians, 2667 Methodists, 1034 Baptists, 1059 Protestant Episcopalians.

CHARLES W. SLOANE.

Assumption.—The earliest known literary reference to the Assumption is found in the Greek work "De obitu S. Domini". Catholic faith, however, has always derived our knowledge of the mystery from Apostolic Tradition.

Aulne Abbey (ALNA), a former Cistercian monastery near Landelles on the Sambre in the Diocese of Liège. Originally it was a Benedictine monastery, founded by Saint Landelinus about 656. Before 974 the Benedictines were replaced by secular clerics leading a common life, who, however, embraced the Rule of St. Augustine in 1144. At the instance of Bishop Henry de Leyen of Liège it came into the hands of Cistercian monks from Clairvaux in 1147 with Franco de Morvaux as its first Cistercian abbot. Henceforth it flourished as a Cistercian monastery until the French burned it at the end of the eighteenth century, only a short time after it had been rebuilt in larger dimensions. The library, which contained 40,000 books and 5000 manuscripts, was also destroyed.

BOULMONT, *L'abbaye d'Aulne, ou origines, splendeurs, épreuves, et ruines de la perle monastique d'Entre-Sambre-et-Meuse* (Namur, 1898); CLOQUET, *L'abbaye d'Aulne* (Mons, 1904); LEBROQUET, *Histoire de l'abbaye d'Aulne* (Paris, 1862).

MICHAEL OTT.

Averbode, a Premonstratensian abbey belonging to the circary of Brabant and situated near Diest in the Archdiocese of Malines. It was founded about 1132 by Count Arnold of Losen and continued without interruption till the general suppression of the Belgian monasteries in 1796. The abbey was restored in 1834, and comprises at present 82 priests, 20 clerics and novices, and 36 lay brothers. Of these, 27 priests and 21 lay brothers are labouring among the Indians in Brazil, where, at the request of Leo XIII, they established a missionary monastery at Pirapora in the Diocese of São Paulo, in 1896, and a college at Jaguarão in the Diocese of São Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul in 1901. Recently two priests and three lay brothers from Averbode opened a mission house at Veile in Denmark.

HUGO, *S. ordinis Premonstratensis annales*, I (Nancy, 1734-6), 210-223; *Catalogus generalis ordinis Prem.* (Prague, 1900).

MICHAEL OTT.

B

Bachelot, ALEXIS JOHN AUGUSTINE, Prefect Apostolic of the Sandwich Islands, b. at Grand Beauchet, commune of St. Cyr (Orne), France, 22 Feb., 1796; d. at sea, 5 Dec., 1837. He entered the preparatory seminary of Picpus (Paris) at the age of ten, and made vows in the Congregation of the Sacred Hearts at Cahors on 2 Feb., 1813. At the completion of his theological studies in the Irish College at Paris, he was ordained priest in 1820, and forthwith appointed its rector. Four years later he was made superior of the preparatory seminary at Tours. When in 1825 the Propaganda entrusted the Picpus Fathers with the establishment of a mission in the Sandwich Islands, Father Bachelot was created the first prefect Apostolic of the new mission. On 20 Nov., 1826, he embarked at Bordeaux in company with Fathers Patrick Short and Abraham Armand and three lay brothers. They arrived off Honolulu, July, 1827, and though they were refused residence in the Islands, they landed while the matter was still under discussion by the chiefs. As matters remained in suspense for some time and no formal permission was forthcoming, the missionaries rented an enclosure containing three huts, removed their baggage from the vessel on 13 July, and Father Bachelot offered the first Mass in the Hawaiian Islands on the following morning. A fortnight after their arrival, La Plassard, captain of La Comète, was ordered before the queen, and commanded to re-embark the priests. This he refused to do, and departed before the missionaries could be forcibly put on board. The members of the Protestant mission which had been established in the Sandwich Islands seven years earlier saw with displeasure the arrival of the missionaries of a rival creed, and persuaded the chiefs to expel them. As a result Fathers Bachelot and Short (Father Armand having left for France in November, 1829) were forcibly embarked on the brig Waverly on 24 Dec., 1831. They landed at San Pedro Bay, California, on 21 Jan., 1832, and were received by the Franciscan Father then in charge of San Gabriel Mission. Father Short went to Monterey, where, conjointly with an English convert, Mr. Edw. Hartnell, he started a college; Father Bachelot remained at San Gabriel. After the death of the old Franciscan the Californian authorities offered Father Bachelot an annual net income of \$3000 if he would consent to take charge of the mission. He agreed to remain, but refused the salary in order to be free to leave at any time.

On 28 March, 1837, Father Bachelot, having received information which seemed to warrant a fresh attempt to return to the Sandwich Islands, embarked with Father Short for them, and landed unmolested at Honolulu, 17 April. The missionaries obtained a provisional permission from the governor, Kekuanaoa, to remain on shore for some time; but on 29 April the king issued a proclamation stating that he would not permit papal missionaries to remain in his dominions, and ordered them to depart on the same vessel on which they had come. Father Short left Honolulu for Valparaiso on 30 October. Father Bachelot remained behind, intending to embark on a schooner, the near arrival of which had been announced. Meantime another priest of the same society, Father Maigret, arrived off Honolulu. The authorities forbade his landing. The vessel for which Father Bachelot was waiting having failed to appear, it became imperative to extricate both Father Maigret and the captain, who brought him, from a difficult situation. Father Bachelot decided therefore to purchase a small schooner, then lying in port. They rechristened the

vessel the Notre-Dame de Paix, and sailed on it on 23 November. Father Bachelot, who was very ill at the time of embarkation, died during the voyage. On 13 Dec. the vessel arrived off Ponape, and on the following day the remains of the first Apostle of the Sandwich Islands were interred in the little island of Na, near the mouth of Metalanim harbour.

Father Bachelot is the author of an Hawaiian grammar and dictionary, "Notes grammaticales sur la langue sandwichoise suivies d'une collection de mots de la même langue" (Paris, 1834), and two catechisms in the same language: "He Ninau ma ke Ao ana Kiritiano" (Catechism of the Christian Doctrine) and "He Ninauhoike no na Kakarema ahiku" (Catechism of the Seven Sacraments), both published at Macao in 1831; a second edition appeared at Paris, 1841. A prayer-book in the native tongue, printed together with this second edition and entitled, "Na Olelo Pule no ka Poe Kiritiano o ko Hawaii Pae-aina" (Prayers for the Christians of the Hawaiian Archipelago), is also probably by the same author.

Annals of the Propagation of the Faith, vol. I; *Supplement to the Sandwich Island Mirror* (15 Jan., 1840), reprinted by the Catholic Truth Society (San Francisco, 1897); BINGHAM, *Sandwich Islands* (Hartford, 1848).

REGINALD YZENDOORN.

Ballerini, ANTONIO, b. at Medicina, near Bologna, 10 October, 1805; d. in Rome, 27 November, 1881. He entered the Society of Jesus, 13 October, 1826. He was professor of philosophy at Ferentino, of ecclesiastical history at Rome and at Fermo, of moral theology at the Roman College. He took a prominent part in the controversies on the writings of Rosmini, on the moral system of St. Alphonsus Liguori, and on the relations between the hierarchy and the religious orders, especially in England. He contributed valuable treatises to the discussion of the subject of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary. He assisted Boero in the compilation of the "Menology" of the Society, and published a valuable compendium of Gury, which was adapted for the seminaries of the United States by Sabetti and later by Barrett. His chief work, the commentary on Busenbaum's "Medulla", was completed and published by Palmieri (q. v.). His brother Francis, also a Jesuit (b. 5 April, 1805; d. in Rome 18 Aug., 1874), composed several devotional works.

SOMMERVOGEL, *Bibl. de la C. de Jesus*, I (Brussels, 1890).

JOHN J. WYNNE.

Baptista Varani (VARANO), BLESSED, an ascetical writer, b. at Camerino, in the March of Ancona, 9 Apr., 1458; d. there, 31 May, 1527. Her father, Julius Caesar Varano or de Varanis, Duke of Camerino, belonged to an illustrious family; her mother, Joanna Malatesta, was a daughter of Sigismund, Prince of Rimini. At baptism Baptista received the name of Camilla. Of the first ten and the last twenty-three years of her life little or nothing is known; our knowledge of the intervening years is derived almost entirely from her own writings. This revelation of herself was brought about through the influence of her confessor, Blessed Peter of Mogliano, provincial of the Franciscans in the Marches (1490). It seems to have been the eloquence of Mogliano that brought about the "conversion" of Baptista, who, for a time at least, appears to have been captivated by the glamour of the world. Her father did all in his power to force his daughter into a brilliant marriage, even to the extent of imprisoning her. But Baptista resisted his plans so firmly that after two years and a half he

restored her to liberty, for fear, as he said, of drawing upon himself the Divine vengeance, and gave his consent to her becoming a nun. On 14 Nov., 1481, Baptista entered the monastery of the Poor Clares at Urbino. Not long afterwards her father founded a new monastery of that order at Camerino, and presented it to his daughter. Baptista introduced the primitive observance of the rule there, and thenceforth her vigorous and impressive personality found scope not only in the administration of this monastery, of which she became the first abbess, but also in the production of various literary works. These include the: "Recordationes et instructiones spirituales novem", which she wrote about 1491; "Opus de doloribus mentalibus D. N. J. C.", written during 1488-91 and first published at Camerino in 1630; "Liber suae conversionis", a story of her life, written in 1491 and first published at Macerata in 1624. These works have been edited by the Bollandists in connexion with some of Baptista's letters. But most of her "Epistolae spirituales ad devotas personas" as well as her "Carmina pleraque latina et vulgaria" are still unpublished.

As a whole the writings of Baptista are remarkable for originality of thought, striking spirituality, and vividly pictorial language. Both St. Philip Neri and St. Alphonsus have recorded their admiration for this gifted woman who wrote with equal facility in Latin and Italian, and who was accounted one of the most brilliant and accomplished scholars of her day. Baptista died on the feast of Corpus Christi, and was buried in the choir of her monastery. Thirty years later her body was exhumed and was found in a state of perfect preservation. It was reburied to be again exhumed in 1593. The flesh was then reduced to dust but the tongue still remained quite fresh and red. The immemorial cultus of Baptista was approved by Gregory XVI in 1843, and her feast is kept in the Franciscan Order on 2 June.

Acta SS. May, VII (Antwerp, 1688), 476-514; WADDING, *Annales Minorum ad annum 1609*, v. 25; IDEM, *Scriptores ord. Min.* (3rd ed., 1906), 36; SBARALEA, *Supplementum*, pt. I (1908), 113-114; LEON DE CLARY, *Lives of the Saints and Blessed of the Three Orders of St. Francis*, II (Taunton, 1886), 315-48; DE RAMUREAU, *La Bienheureuse Vierge, Princesse de Camerino et religieuse franciscaine* (Paris, 1906); JORGENSEN, *I det Høje* (Copenhagen, 1908), German tr. in *Eccelsis* (Kempten and Munich, 1911), which contains a charming sketch of Baptista and gives us a glimpse of her poetic talent. For an appreciation of her poetry see CRESCIMBENI, *Storia della volgare poesia*, I, lib. 2, cap. xiii.

STANISLAUS WOYWOD.

Barron, EDWARD, missionary, b. at Waterford, Ireland, 1801; d. at Savannah, Georgia, U. S. A., 12 Sept., 1851. His ecclesiastical studies were made at the Propaganda College, Rome, where he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity. Several years were then spent in Ireland, after which he volunteered for the missions in the United States, attaching himself to the Diocese of Philadelphia, where he became in time pastor of St. Mary's Church, Philadelphia, president of St. Charles Borromeo's Theological Seminary, and then vicar-general of the diocese. When in 1840 the Holy See requested the American bishops to care for the negro Catholics of Liberia, Africa, he offered his services with those of the Rev. John Kelly of New York, and left Baltimore, 21 Dec., 1841, for Cape Mesurado. The work there was successful at first, and so Barron returned to Europe and the United States for more help. While in Rome he was consecrated, 22 Jan., 1842, titular Bishop of Constantia and Vicar Apostolic of the two Guineas. He returned to Africa, 30 Nov., 1843, with several missionaries of the Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and continued his labours in the mission until 1845, when he was forced by fever he had contracted to resign his vicariate and to return to the United States. Here, as far as his impaired health allowed, he again took up the duties of a missionary priest and

assisted in the work of the episcopate in Philadelphia, St. Louis, and Florida. He died of yellow fever at Savannah while helping the bishop of that see during an epidemic. (See LIBERIA.)

SIEA, *Hist. Cath. Ch. in U. S.* (New York, 1856); CLARKE, *Lives of the Bishops of the U. S.*, II (New York, 1872), appendix; KIRLIN, *Catholicity in Philadelphia* (Philadelphia, 1909); FLYNN, *Cath. Church in New Jersey* (Morristown, 1904); *Catholic Almanac*, 1855; *Freeman's Journal* (New York, 1854-55), files.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Barzynski, VINCENT, b. at Sułisławice, Sandomir, Russian Poland, 1838; d. at Chicago, 2 May, 1899. The son of Joseph and Mary (Sroczynski) Barzynski, in baptism he received the name Michael, but during a grievous illness was placed under the protection of St. Vincent Ferrer and henceforth called Vincent. Because of frail health he was educated privately. In 1856 he entered the diocesan seminary at Lublin and was ordained priest, 28 Oct., 1861. After six months illness spent at the home of his father, he was appointed vicar at Ilorodlo, member of the chapter of the collegiate church of the Zamojsky, and later transferred to Tomaszew, which was the scene of great military activity during the uprising of 1863. As organizer, appointed by the secret Polish national Government, he provided the insurrectionists with military supplies. Compelled soon after to flee to Cracow, he found refuge with the Franciscan fathers in that city. After fifteen months of wandering he received his passport enabling him to leave for Paris in 1865. Here he fell under the influence of that remarkable band of mystics, Semenenko, Kajszewicz, Jelowski, and Mickiewicz, the poet, who dreamed of Poland's resurrection through the spiritual regeneration of the Poles. Going to Rome, he joined the newly founded Congregation of the Resurrection and soon after receiving the special blessing of Pius IX set out for America (1866). After several years' labour in the Diocese of San Antonio, Texas, he was appointed pastor of St. Stanislaus parish, Chicago, in 1874. The parish then comprised about 450 families; in 1881 the number of baptisms was 988, and in 1887 reached 1700.

Vincent Barzynski became the dominant influence throughout the most critical period of Polish immigration. He first gave the American Poles a class consciousness, amalgamated the various units into a compact working phalanx, and despite seemingly insurmountable difficulties crushed the forces that threatened the faith of Polish immigrants. Criticized for centralizing within his own person all authority, it must be recalled that he had to deal single-handed with every difficulty, that in large part the Polish American clergy of his day were deserving of little confidence, that the mass of Polish immigration was from the petty artisan and peasant class, and that the small number of brighter minds coming to America had left an unsavoury past behind them. It is clear that there was no alternative. The spirit of rebellion, "independence", schism was fanned by the Polish National Alliance, and this organization Father Barzynski so successfully combated that it was only after his death that the Alliance grew in members.

St. Stanislaus parish, divided again and again, seemed never to decrease; Father Barzynski there organized nearly forty societies, confraternities, and sodalities. He assisted in the organization of nearly every Polish parish in Chicago established before his death. He built the magnificent St. Stanislaus Church and the great school (since destroyed by fire and rebuilt), where seventy nuns teach nearly five thousand children; gave the Poles an orphanage; founded St. Stanislaus College; introduced the Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth into the United States; formed with very raw material a corps of Polish teachers in his own school; interested the School Sisters of Notre Dame in Polish immigration. Largely due to his influence, 800 Polish women

entered this community. He founded the first Polish Catholic paper, the "Gazeta Katolicka", his personal organ for many years, and established the first Polish daily Catholic paper in America, the "Dziennik Chicagoski", which for nearly twenty-five years has been a valiant defender of the Faith against the inroads of the liberal press, particularly the "Zgoda", the insincerely "neutral" organ of the Polish National Alliance. To him are due the first Polish American text-books, and first Sunday-school papers. He saw the necessity of organizing the Poles along strictly Catholic lines, and founded the Polish Roman Catholic Union. His greatest enemies admit him to be the most commanding figure in the brief but dramatic history of the American Poles. Despite constant criticism from both clergy and laity, he remained indefatigable. He was a man of genuine piety and deep faith, strict with himself alone, considerate of others. He was humble, resourceful, daring, and patriotic and was possessed of real genius for organization. The noblest monument he has left is the faith that abides in three million Poles.

FELIX THOMAS SROGZYNSKI.

Basilica, as a term used by canon lawyers and liturgists, is a title assigned by formal concession or immemorial custom to certain more important churches, in virtue of which they enjoy privileges of an honorific character which are not always very clearly defined. Basilicas in this sense are divided into two classes, the greater or patriarchal, and the lesser, basilicas. To the former class belong primarily those four great churches of Rome (St. Peter's, St. John Lateran, St. Mary Major, and St. Paul-without-the-walls), which among other distinctions have a special "holy door" and to which a visit is always prescribed as one of the conditions for gaining the Roman Jubilee (q.v.). They are also called patriarchal basilicas, seemingly as representative of the great ecclesiastical provinces of the world thus symbolically united in the heart of Christendom. St. John Lateran is the cathedral of the pope, the Patriarch of the West. St. Peter's is assigned to the Patriarch of Constantinople, St. Paul's to the Patriarch of Alexandria, St. Mary Major to the Patriarch of Antioch. St. Lawrence-outside-the-Walls is also reckoned as a greater basilica because it is specially attributed to the Patriarch of Jerusalem. Moreover, a few other churches, notably that of St. Francis at Assisi and that of the Portiuncula (q.v.), have also received the privilege of ranking as patriarchal basilicas. As such they possess a papal throne and an altar at which none may say Mass except by the pope's permission. The lesser basilicas are much more numerous, including nine or ten different churches in Rome, and a number of others, such as the Basilica of the Grotto at Lourdes, the votive Church of the Sacred Heart at Montmartre, the Church of Marienthal in Alsace, etc. There has been a pronounced tendency of late years to add to their number. Thus the "Acta Apostolica Sedis" for 1909 contain six, and the "Acta" for 1911 eight, such concessions. In the Brief of erection the pope declares: "We, by our apostolic authority, . . . erect (such and such a church) to the dignity of a lesser basilica and bestow upon it all the privileges which belong to the lesser basilicas of this our own cherished city". These "privileges", besides conferring a certain precedence before other churches (not, however, before the cathedral of any locality), include the right of the *conopaeum*, the bell, and the *cappa magna*. The *conopaeum* is a sort of umbrella (also called *papilio*, *sincichio*, etc.), which together with the bell is carried processionally at the head of the clergy on state occasions. The *cappa magna* is worn by the canons or members of the collegiate chapter, if seculars, when assisting at Office. The form of the *conopaeum*,

which is of red and yellow silk, is well shown in the arms of the cardinal camerlengo (see vol. VII, p. 242, coloured plate) over the cross keys.

HEUSER in *Kirchenlexikon*, II, 22; FERRARIS in *Bibliotheca canonica* (Rome, 1896), s. v.; MONTAULT, *L'année liturgique à Rome* (Paris, 1857).

HERBERT THURSTON.

Baumgartner, ALEXANDER, poet and writer on the history of literature, b. at St. Gall, Switzerland, 27 June, 1841; d. at Luxemburg, 5 Sept., 1910. His father was Gallus Jakob Baumgartner, a prominent statesman. At the abbey school of Maria Einsiedeln in Switzerland, where Alexander when fourteen years old began his higher studies, a decisive influence was exercised over the impressionable spirit of the pupil by the well-known poet and scholar, Father Gall Morel. The intellectual bent there first developed was confirmed at the Jesuit school at Feldkirch, where the boy spent his last two gymnasial years.



ALEXANDER BAUMGARTNER

After passing an excellent examination he entered the Society of Jesus in 1860. After his studies in 1874 he was assigned to the editorial staff of the periodical "Stimmen aus Maria-Laach", which had been founded three years before. For thirty-six years he devoted his pen to this journal as a loyal collaborator, so that scarcely a number appeared without some article from him. Owing to the expulsion of the Jesuits from Germany, he repeatedly changed the place of publication of the periodical. He also took two long journeys. In 1883 he went to Iceland, the Faroe Islands, Scandinavia, and the provinces of the Baltic as far as St. Petersburg. Three years later he visited Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. Both tours are commemorated in the well-known books of travel, "Nordische Fahrten" (1889 and 1890). Other and shorter vacation trips had more for their object the physical and intellectual relaxation of the overstrained powers which, however, gave way at too early an age. He was buried in the cemetery at Luxemburg near his old friend and countryman, Father Joseph Spillman, S.J.

Father Baumgartner was born with a poetic nature. His talent was best evidenced in his poems for special occasions. His best work of this kind is his "Festspiel zur Calderonfeier" (1881), which appeared first in the "Stimmen aus Maria-Laach", but was soon, owing to repeated requests, published in book form with a brief biography of the Spanish poet. A translation into Spanish by Orti y Lara of the artistic work soon followed. His "Lauretanische Litanei" in fifty-nine sonnets was also written for a special occasion and was printed for the first time in 1883 and translated into Dutch in 1890. His talent for poetry was shown no less brilliantly in his fine translations of foreign poetry. In 1884 appeared, as a small book, the translation of an Icelandic poem of the fourteenth century to the Virgin, "Die Lilje".

Baumgartner's fame rests on his writings on the history of literature. His numerous articles in the "Stimmen aus Maria-Laach", which were collected

and issued in 1912 as a supplementary volume to his "Geschichte der Weltliteratur", were all written with the intent that they should form part of his larger history and life work. In earlier years, as preparatory writings, he had issued "Lessings religiösen Entwicklungsgang" (1877), "Longfellow" (1887), an appreciation of the poems of the American poet which passed into a second edition ten years later, "Joost van den Vondel" (1882), a biography of the great Dutchman translated four years later into Dutch, and lastly the celebrated biography of Goethe in three volumes (1879). In addition he published two works as expressions of gratitude and piety: "Erinnerungen an Bischof Greith" (1884), and "Gallus Jakob Baumgartner" (1892). Two years previously he had issued the unfinished work of his father, "Die Geschichte des Kantons St. Gallen", in three volumes. The six volumes of his history of the literature of the world are well known: "Westasien und die Nilländer" (1897); "Indien und Ostasien" (1897); "Die klassische Literatur der Griechen und Römer" (1900); "Die lateinische und griechische Literatur der christlichen Völker" (1900); "Die französische Literatur" (1905); and lastly "Die italienische Literatur" (1911), during the writing of which he died.

It is hardly necessary to say that a man of such spirit was also a fine critic. The thoroughly Catholic point of view in all his works is also self-evident. His strong religious convictions led him to take part in the dispute over Catholic literature by the publication of the pamphlet "Die Stellung der deutschen Katholiken zur neueren Literatur". Father Baumgartner, however, was not contentious by nature; he was rather a lover of peace, although a harmless love of mischief showed itself at times in his writings. As a loyal son of his Order he always felt that with the pen he exercised a sacred office for the defence of truth and the honour of God.

Stimmen aus Maria-Leach, LXXIX (1910), 349-372; SCHEID, Baumgartner, ein Denkblatt seines Lebens und Wirkens (Hamm, 1911).

N. SCHEID.

Beaufort, HENRY. See PLANTAGENET, HENRY OF, Vol. XII, p. 148.

Beccaria, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, physicist, b. at Mondovì, 3 October, 1716; d. at Turin, 27 May, 1781. At the age of sixteen he entered the Order of Clerks Regular of St. Joseph Calasancians, and successively taught in the Scuole Pie of Palermo and Rome. His ability as instructor being soon recognized, he was appointed by royal authority professor of physics in the University of Turin (1748). Here he ardently devoted himself to researches on atmospheric electricity, in which he made liberal use of kites, rockets, and iron wire for the purpose of exploring the electrical conditions of the atmosphere. Henley's pith-ball electroscope was his recording instrument. In broken or stormy weather, positive and negative electrification were detected; whereas in calm, serene weather "the excessive or positive was always found". The sinuous or forked character of lightning was attributed to the resistance of the air; and the rupture of the shoes of a man struck by a flash, to the "moisture of the feet flying into vapour". Beccaria confirmed the observation of Andrew Gordon (q. v.) that water evaporates more rapidly when electrified; also the conclusion of Abbé Nollet and Menon that animals (cats, pigeons, chaffinches) lose weight when subjected to prolonged electrification, the loss being ascribed to increased "transpiration" under electrical stimulus. He was also among the first to recognize and clearly state that the electrical charge on a conductor is confined to the surface. An experimental demonstration of this law of electrostatics was devised by Cavendish in 1775 and independently by Coulomb in 1788 and popularized in 1816 by Biot, whose name it usually bears. Beccaria adopted the

two-fluid theory of Franklin as well as the views of the American philosopher on the preventive and protective functions of lightning conductors.

In 1755 Beccaria was elected Fellow of the Royal Society, and in 1766 he contributed a paper to the "Philosophical Transactions", in which he describes (in Latin) five of the more important of his experimental researches. In 1770 he contributed a second paper (also in Latin) in which he expounds five theorems followed by fifteen corollaries in electrostatics. His principal work is his treatise "Dell' elettricismo artificiale e naturale" (1753), which was translated into English in 1778. Other works are "Lettere sull' elettricismo" (1758); "Esperimenta atque observationes quibus electricitas vindex late constituitur" (1769); and "Dell' elettricità terrestre atmosferica a cielo sereno" (1775).

TANA, *Elogio del P. Gio. Batta. Beccaria* (1781); EANDI, *Memorie storiche intorno agli studi del P. Beccaria* (1783).

BROTHER POTAMIAN.

Bergen (BERGA, BERGENSIS), ANCIENT SEE OF, in Norway. The diocese included the Provinces of Nordre and Søndre Bergenhus, and the district of Søndmør in the Province of Romsdal. The discovery at Selø in 996 of the supposed remains of St. Sunniva and her companions led King Olaf Trygvesson to build a church there. It was not, however, till 1068 that a bishopric and a monastery were founded at Selø by King Olaf Kyrre. Bernard the Saxon was the first bishop, but later on he removed to the newly founded city of Bergen, where he died as its first bishop about 1090. In 1152 Bergen became a suffragan bishopric of the new metropolitan See of Trondhjem, and a cathedral chapter was set up there. Bishop Paul (1156-94) saw the completion of the Cathedral of Christ Church in time for the holding of a provincial council there and for the coronation of King Magnus Erlingsson, the first coronation of a Norwegian king, in 1164. In 1170 the relics of St. Sunniva were translated to the cathedral. During the episcopate of Bishop Arne (1226-56), namely on 29 July, 1247, Cardinal Wilhelm of Sabina crowned King Haakon Haakonsson. In 1271 the Royal Chapel of the Holy Apostles at Bergen was made collegiate. From 1275 to 1302 King Magnus built a great church (the finest in Norway), as his new royal chapel, to receive a relic of the Crown of Thorns. The dean took the title of Master of the (fourteen) Royal Chapels and was granted the right to use the episcopal ornaments. Bishop Arne Sigurdsson (1305-14) regarded the privileges of the Chapel Royal at Bergen as an encroachment upon the rights of his see. He could not, however, deprive the dean, Finn Haldorsen, of his semi-independent position, as the latter had the support of the Holy See. Arne also asserted in vain his claim that the bishops of the Færoe Islands should be chosen amongst the clergy of the Diocese of Bergen. He was, however, successful in compelling the German merchants at Bergen to pay tithes. Bishop Thorstein (1342-49) died of the Black Death, as did nearly all the Norwegian bishops. To his successor, the Englishman Gisbrith (1349-69), we owe the Bergen Manuscript (Björgynjar kálfskinn). Aslak Bolt, Bishop of Bergen from 1408, was translated to the See of Trondhjem in 1430. Bishop Thorleif Olafsson (1430-50), having joined Olaf Nilsson at the Brigittine Convent of Munkalif, was killed there by the Germans of the Hansa on 1 September, 1455. The last Catholic bishop, Olaf Thorleifsson (1523-35) allowed the Cathedral of Christ Church, the Royal Chapel of the Apostles, the Dominican convent, and other ecclesiastical buildings at Bergen to be destroyed, when the fortress of Bergenhus was enlarged. His successor, Geble Pedersønn, became a Lutheran.

Eighteen provincial councils were held at Bergen. The most important were the following: The council of 1164 confirmed arrangements made in 1152 by the

legate, Cardinal Nicholas Breakspear, with regard to the Norwegian Church. Their object was the establishment of the hierarchy by the following means: (1) the establishment on a firm basis of the Archbishopric of Trondhjem; (2) the foundation of cathedral chapters; (3) the assertion of the right of the Church to inherit property by will; (4) the enforcement of clerical celibacy. The council of 1190 decreed the excommunication of all guilty of sacrilege, violence towards clerks, rape, or of unlawfully bearing arms in church and at public assemblies. King Sverre's Christian Law (*Christenret*) was published at this council. The council held in 1273 decided that parish churches in Iceland should belong to the bishop of the diocese and not to the landowners. A number of articles were also framed with a view to a reconciliation between Church and State, but they were never accepted either by pope or king. In 1280 many rules with regard to excommunication were made but not carried into effect, as the quarrel between Church and State broke out with renewed violence. At the council of 1320 a large number of regulations were made with regard to discipline. In 1327 the canons adopted at the provincial synod dealt with the relations between Church and State. The last provincial synod at Bergen was held in 1435. It dealt with the collection of money for the maintenance of the Council of Basle, the superstitious observance of Saturday, which was forbidden, and unauthorized begging on the part of religious.

Among the religious institutions in the Diocese of Bergen before the Reformation, were the following: The cathedral with a chapter of 3 prelates and 12 canons, the Collegiate Church of the Apostles (Chapel Royal), 12 canons and a dean; priories of Dominicans (from at least 1240) and Franciscans (dating from the same period). There were also at St. Mary's, Bergen, Cistercian nuns from 1150-1507 and Canons Regular of St. Anthony of Vienne from 1507-28. At St. John's, Bergen, there were Canons Regular of St. Augustine from about 1180 to 1489. The Hospitals of St. Catharine (for women) and of All Saints (for men) provided for the sick. Finally, the great Abbey of St. Michael's, Munkali (Benedictine monks, 1108-1426; Brigittines, 1426-70 and 1479-1531; Cistercian nuns, 1470-79), lay close to Bergen. The city and its suburbs contained in all no less than 26 churches. Elsewhere there were the Cistercian Abbey of Lyse, colonized from Fountains Abbey, Yorkshire, in 1146, and the Hospital of the Holy Spirit at Halsnø (about 1200-1539).

PENROSE, *The Legend of St. Sunnefa in The Antiquary*, V (London, 1882), 18-23; *Diplomatarium norvegicum* (Christiania, 1849-1903); *Norges gamle Lov* (Christiania, 1846-1895); KEYSER, *Den norske Kirkes Historie under Katholiceismen* (Christiania, 1856-8); NIELSEN, *Bergen* (Christiania, 1877); LANGE, *De norske Klosters Historie i Middelalderen* (Christiania, 1856); MUNCH, *Registrum prædicatorum et reddituum ad ecclesias diocesis bergensis sæculo p. C. XIV^{to} pertinentium*, Bjørgvinjar Kaldskinn (Christiania, 1843); *Codex diplomatarius monasterii St. Michaelis Bergensis* (Munkali) (Christiania, 1845).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Biblical Commission. See ACTS OF THE APOSTLES; LUKE, GOSPEL OF SAINT; MATTHEW, GOSPEL OF SAINT.

Bickell, GUSTAV, Orientalist, b. at Cassel, 7 July, 1838; d. at Vienna, 15 Jan., 1906. His father, Johann Wilhelm Bickell, was professor of canon law at the University of Marburg, and died (1848) as minister of justice of Hesse-Cassel. In 1862 Gustave became *Privatdozent* of Semitic and Indo-Germanic languages at Marburg, but the following year he went in the same capacity to the University of Giessen. The finding of a clear testimony in favour of the Immaculate Conception in the hymns of St. Ephraem, which he was transcribing in London, led him to enter the Catholic Church, 5 Nov., 1865. After his conversion he entered the seminary of Fulda, where he was

ordained priest, 22 Sept., 1865. He then taught Oriental languages at the Academy of Münster, and in 1871 was appointed extraordinary professor. At this period he became widely known by his vigorous defence of papal infallibility. In 1874 he went to the University of Innsbruck as professor of Christian archaeology and Semitic languages, which position he held till 1891, when he was called to the chair of Semitic languages at the University of Vienna.

He was an enthusiastic student and one of the foremost Semitic scholars of modern times. Besides numerous contributions to different reviews he published the following works: "De indole ac ratione versionis Alexandrinæ in interpretando libro Jobi" (Marburg, 1862); "S. Ephraemi Syri Carmina Nisibena", with prolegomena fixing the laws of Syriac metre (Leipzig, 1866); "Grundriss der hebräischen Grammatik" (ib., 1869-70), translated into English by Sam. I. Curtiss under the title "Outlines of Hebrew Grammar" (ib., 1877); "Gründe für die Unfehlbarkeit des Kirchenoberhauptes" (Münster, 1870); "Conspectus rei Syrorum litterariæ" (ib., 1871); "Messe und Pascha" (Mainz, 1872), tr. W. F. Skene, "The Lord's Supper and the Passover" (Edinburgh, 1891); "Schriften und Gedichte syrischer Kirchenväter" (vols. 71 and 72 of the "Sammlung der Kirchenväter" of Kempten); "S. Isaaci Antiocheni opera omnia" (2 vols., Giessen, 1873-77); "Kallig und Damag" (Leipzig, 1876); "Metricæ biblicæ regulæ exemplis illustratæ" (Innsbruck, 1879); "Synodi brixinenses sæc. quindecimi" (ib., 1880); "Carmina V. T. metricæ" (ib., 1882); "Dichtungen der Hebräer" (3 vols., ib., 1882-84); "Der Prediger (Kohleth) über den Wert des Daseins" (ib., 1886); "Das Buch Job" (Vienna, 1894).

F. BECETEL.

Bismarck (BISMARCKIENSIS), DIOCESE OF, in North Dakota.—This diocese was erected on 31 December, 1909, and is suffragan to the Archdiocese of St. Paul, Minnesota. It comprises the counties of Adams, Billings, Bowman, Burke, Burleigh, Divide, Dunn, Emmons, Hettinger, McKenzie, McLean, Mercer, Morton, Mountrail, Oliver, Renville, Stark, Ward, and Williams,—an area of 42,316 square miles. Mgr. Vincent Wehrle was elected its first bishop on 9 April, and was consecrated at St. Paul, 19 May, 1910. Born at Berg, Switzerland, 20 December, 1855, Bishop Wehrle made his profession at the Benedictine Monastery of Einsiedeln, 3 December, 1876, and was ordained priest on 23 April, 1882. Appointed to the American apostolate shortly afterwards, he founded numerous missions and parishes in North Dakota. In 1884 he erected the Priory of St. Gall, and in 1901 St. Mary's Abbey at Richardson, of which he was elected abbot in 1903. The diocese receives its name from the city of Bismarck (5443 inhabitants), the capital of the state. The early Catholic history of the territory has been treated in the article NORTH DAKOTA. According to the latest statistics the diocese contains: 1 bishop; 25 secular and 28 regular (Benedictine) priests; 34 churches with



GUSTAV BICKELL

resident priests (3 for Indians); 53 missions with churches (5 for Indians); 43 stations without churches (2 for Indians); 8 parochial schools; 3 Catholic hospitals; 2 Catholic Indian boarding-schools; about 27,000 Catholics (1200 Indians). In 1911 there were 2596 confirmations and 1912 baptisms (83 of adults). The Sisters of St. Benedict (48 in all) have houses at Bismarck, Dickinson, Fort Yates, Glen Ullin, Richardson, and Elbow Woods. The Ursuline Sisters (11) have a convent at St. Anthony, and the Franciscan Sisters (4) have charge of the hospital at Minot.

Catholic Directory (New York, 1912); and bibliography to NORTH DAKOTA.

MOIRA K. COYLE.

Boré, Eugène, Orientalist, b. at Angers, 15 Aug., 1809; d. at Paris, 3 May, 1878. From the college of Anger he went to the Collège Stanislas in Paris, where at eighteen he won the prize in philosophy in a competition of all the colleges of France, one rival being

Alfred de Musset. After a year at law he devoted himself to the study of languages. In 1829 with his brother Léon, also a linguist and a noted translator, he joined the coterie of the Abbé Félicité de Lamennais (q. v.), to which he introduced his colleague, Maurice de Guérin. With Montalambert he tried to persuade Lamennais to submit and did not give up hope of



EUGÈNE BORÉ

the latter's return to the Church until 1851.

Member of the Asiatic Society in 1833, he won fame in the "Journal Asiatique". He was professor of Armenian (1833-34) at the Collège de France. Sent to Venice, he published the results of his literary labours there in the convent of the Mechitarists. Spending six months of 1837 in study at Constantinople, he went with Father Scaffi, C. M., to Erzerum in Armenia. At Tauris he started a school as an opening wedge for Christianity, whose service was always his chief concern. The Shah of Persia honoured him for the excellence of his school. In addition to many learned studies sent to France, his interesting letters were published as "The Correspondence of a Traveller in the Orient". In 1841 he secured Lazarist missionaries for Persia. For services to France in that land he was given the cross of the Legion of Honour. Gregory XVI made him Knight of the Golden Militia in 1842 and Knight of St. Gregory the Great in 1843. Knowing forty Oriental idioms, most of them thoroughly, he published in some of these tongues excellent controversial works. He was eager for the return of the schismatics to the Church and was aided in his apostolate by his wide acquaintance with the most learned and influential men of France and Italy. He published an illuminating report of the condition of the Holy Land whither he was sent by France to investigate in 1847. Entering the Congregation of the Mission in Jan., 1849, at Constantinople, he was ordained there, 7 April, 1850, and made his vows in Paris in Jan., 1851. Sent to Constantinople, as head of the College of Bebek, he remained fifteen years doing zealous work for Mussulmans as well as Christians especially on the battle-

field during the Crimean War. In Paris in 1866 he was made secretary general, and was elected superior general of the Congregation of the Mission, 11 Sept., 1874. His incumbency of the latter office was cut short at the end of four years by a sudden illness.

DE LA RALLAUE, *Eugène Boré et les origines de la question d'Orient* (Paris et Lyons, 1894); *Eugène Boré: Notice biographique suivie d'extraits de son journal et de sa correspondance; Annals of the Cong. of the Mission*, no. 68 (Emmitsburg, Md., 1910).

B. RANDOLPH.

Börglum (BURGLANUM), ANCIENT SEE OF (BURGLANSENSIS), in Denmark, embraced the ancient districts of Vendyssyl and Thy, that is, the whole of the extreme north of Jutland beyond the Limfjord. The see was first at Vestervig, the diocese having been formed out of that of Viborg, which then included the whole of Jutland, on the death of Bishop Val in 1059. Magnus, first Bishop of Vestervig, was drowned in the Elbe about 1060, when returning home after his consecration by Adalbert 1, Archbishop of Hamburg. Albrik, Dean of Bremen, was the second bishop (1066-85). Vestervig was the residence of St. Thøger, a missionary from Thuringia and chaplain to St. Olaf. After that king's death in 1030 Thøger retired to Vestervig, where he built a church of thatch and wattle, and preached Christianity to the inhabitants of the surrounding district. He died on 24 June, 1067, and was canonized in spite of the opposition of King Svend Estridsen and Bishop Albrik. Eventually St. Thøger became the patron saint of the diocese. Albrik's successor, Bishop Henry, was chaplain to King St. Canute, and was with him during his stay in Vendyssyl in June, 1086. Bishop Sylvester (1134-36) transferred the see to the Premonstratensian Abbey of Börglum. It became the cathedral of the new diocese, and its canons formed the diocesan chapter with power to elect the bishop. The last two bishops led very inconsistent lives. Their names were Niels Stygge (Rosenkrantz) and his nephew, Stygge Krumpen. Niels Stygge (b. 1455) was Bishop of Börglum from 1486-1533. Stygge Krumpen became coadjutor bishop in 1519, and diocesan bishop in 1533. He made some efforts to stay the progress of Protestantism, but he was imprisoned from 1536 to 1542. He was then endowed with the property of the nunnery of Asnild near Viborg, though obliged to maintain the nuns; he died there in 1551. In the territory of the former Diocese of Börglum there are fine old churches at Vestervig and Börglum, the former dating from the beginning of the twelfth century. Besides the Abbey of Börglum (founded 1128) the diocese contained the following Benedictine nunneries: Vreilef (1268-1554), Hlundssund (1268-1536), and Oekloster (1160-1542). There were also the Abbey of Vestervig (Augustinian canons), which lasted from 1110 to 1526, the Commandery of the Knights of St. John at Dueholm (1351-1539), and the Carmelite Priory at Sæby (Maristed), which lasted from about 1460 to 1536.

JØRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundloeggeelse*, II (Copenhagen, 1878); NIELSEN, *Kirkeleksikon for Norden*, I (Aarhus, 1900), 438-39; DAUGAARD, *Danske Klostre* (Copenhagen, 1830); TRAF, *Danmark*, IV (Copenhagen, 1902); *Scriptores rerum Danicarum*, VI (Copenhagen, 1786), 545-51; *Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed*, XI (Copenhagen, 1870), 1-55; BUCKA, *Dansk biografisk Leksikon* (Copenhagen, 1887-1905), IX, 555-57, XIV, 276, 277; GERTZ, *Vita sanctorum danorum*, pt. I (Copenhagen, 1900), 1-26.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Bourke, Ulrick Joseph, Irish scholar and writer, b. 29 Dec., 1829, at Castlebar, Co. Mayo; d. there, 22 Nov., 1887; son of Ulrick Bourke and Cecilia Sheridan, a cousin of John MacHale, Archbishop of Tuam. He was educated first at an academy in Castlebar by Matthew Archdeacon, the author of "Connaught in '98"; next at Errow Monastery near Castlebar, where he studied Irish under the eminent Irish scholar and historian, James Hardiman. He entered St. Jarlath's College, Tuam, in May, 1846, and Maynooth in 1849.

He was ordained on 25 March, 1858, at Tuam by Archbishop MacHale. While a student at Maynooth he wrote the "College Irish Grammar" for his fellow students in that college and the students of the then recently founded Catholic University of Ireland. On leaving Maynooth he was appointed Professor of Irish, logic, and humanities at St. Jarlath's College, which subjects he continued to teach there from 1859 to 1877. He was President of St. Jarlath's from 1865 to 1877; was elected a member of the Royal Irish Academy in 1866; and was made a canon of the Cathedral of Tuam in 1872. During his stay at St. Jarlath's he acted for some time as private secretary to Archbishop MacHale. He was a member of the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language, but seceded from it with its original founders, and in March, 1880, established the Gaelic Union, which afterwards developed into the Gaelic League. In 1878 he was named Parish Priest of Killeolman (Claremorris). He was one of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the alleged apparitions of the Blessed Virgin at Knock, Co. Mayo, 1879. Canon Bourke died at Castlebar, and was buried at Bearnacarrool, 25 Nov., 1887.

His writings are as follows:—

"The College Irish Grammar" (Dublin, first edition, 1856; fifth edition, 1868); "Easy Lessons or Self-instruction in Irish", which appeared first in "The Nation", and was reprinted in book form (Dublin, 1860), and which went through seven or eight editions during the lifetime of the author; "The Bull Ineffabilis Deus" (The Definition of the Immaculate Conception) in four languages, Latin, Irish, French, and English, printed in parallel columns (Dublin, 1868), containing a dissertation on the art of illuminating in the past and present; "The Aryan Origin of the Gaelic Race and Language, containing Essays on the Round Towers, Brehon Laws, etc." (London, 1875; 2nd edition, 1876). In this work he defends the pagan origin of the Round Towers of Ireland; "Seventeen sermons in Irish Gaelic by the Most Rev. James O'Callaghan, Bishop of Raphoe (1725-1737) and of Kildare (1737-1752), with an English translation and an Irish-English vocabulary" (edited, Dublin, 1877). This work contains a life of the bishop and an interesting account of the arrest and killing of the Rev. O'Hegarty, P. P. of Killygarran, 1734. "The Life and Labours of St. Augustine, Bishop of Hippo Regius, with an account of the Canons Regular and of the Augustinian Friars in Ireland" (Dublin, 1879); "The Doctrine of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary" (Dublin, 1880); "The Dignity, Sanctity and Intercessory Power of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God" (Dublin, 1881); "The Life and Times of the Most Rev. Dr. MacHale, Archbishop of Tuam" (Dublin, 1882); "Beatha Sineadhán Mhic Héil, Airdeaspóig Thuama" (Life of John MacHale, Archbishop of Tuam), edited for the Gaelic Union in the "Gaelic Journal", I, II (1882-1886). This Irish Life of Dr. MacHale is a different work from the English Life of the Archbishop. Nine chapters of it were written before the English Life was begun, but it was never completed. Only twenty-four chapters had appeared at the time of the author's death, and they were never published in book form; "A Plea for the Evicted Tenants of Mayo" (Dublin, 1883), addressed to William Ewart Gladstone; "Prechristian Ireland, a treatise on Early Irish History, Ethnology, the origin of the Round Towers, etc., with the Portrait of the Author" (Dublin, 1887); "A Complete Irish Dictionary", on which he was engaged for years, but it was not completed when his last illness came. The beginning of it was published in "The Nation." In 1868 Canon Bourke established the "Keltic Journal" at Manchester, under the editorship of James Ronan; only nine numbers of this periodical appeared. He brought out an edition of the catechism in Irish, and in collabora-

tion with Father John Nolan and David Comyn wrote three elementary Irish grammatical works, published under the auspices of the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language. He acted as editor of "The Last Monarch of Tara" (Dublin), and it was under his supervision that all the Irish works of Archbishop MacHale were published or republished. He also wrote a "Life of St. Jarlath", which appeared in the "Tuam News".

Canon Bourke's works popularized the results of the philological researches of Continental scholars, such as Pictet, Bopp, Zeuss, and Ebel, and did much to keep alive the interest of Irish studies in Ireland. His "Easy Lessons" and "College Irish Grammar" are in some respects still the most complete handbooks of Modern Irish. Though several of his theories are now antiquated, his English works, written in an easy flowing style, still form a popular introduction to Irish philology and archaeology.

Irish Catholic Directory (1860-1888); J. GLYNN, a sketch in *Dublin Journal* (March, 1887), republished in the *Tuam News* (6 May, 1887); *Catholic Fireside* (London, January, 1888); *Freeman's Journal* (23-26, Nov., 1887), and the various works of the author, and information supplied by John Glynn, Esq., Tuam, Co. Galway.

JOHN MACERLEAN.

Boycotting.—The name of boycotting was first applied to a practice which had its origin in Ireland during the most stirring days of the land agitation. It was comparatively easy to arouse popular enthusiasm, and to elicit a general readiness for self-sacrifice for a cause which touched the people so closely and so vitally. But the slightest remissness or backsliding would be fatal to the entire project. An insignificant number who refused to abide by the common understanding would be sufficient to render all the efforts of the Land League futile. If landlords could count on finding tenants for their vacant farms, they might afford to laugh at the schemes of agitators. And it was inevitable that a number of "grabbers" should appear on the scene at that time. The land hunger was always proverbially strong in Ireland, and the opportunity of acquiring farms on easy terms was a temptation too strong to be resisted by ambitious self-seekers such as are to be found in all classes of society. The difficulty of dealing with "grabbers", therefore, was acute from the very commencement of the Land League. Agrarian outrages had been well-known in Ireland for some years previously and there was serious danger of a more violent and widespread outbreak now. This the leaders of the new agitation knew and feared for various reasons.

At a public meeting in 1880 Parnell put the question to his audience:—"What are we to do with a tenant who bids for a farm from which his neighbour has been evicted?" The more violent spirits recommended shooting, but Parnell himself had a proposal to offer which he rightly believed could be made far more effective. He expounded it at length, clearly, and emphatically. In substance it was, that such a person should "be left severely alone, put into a moral Coventry, isolated from his kind as if he was a leper of old". This was the weapon which he put into the hands of the Land Leaguers, and which was destined to be used with such drastic effect throughout the various vicissitudes of the land agitation in Ireland and to be introduced into disputes that were not agrarian and into countries other than Ireland. It is pertinent to observe that from its first adoption, this severe isolation, this consignment to a moral Coventry affected not only the prime offender but equally anyone convicted of violating the common understanding of having no social intercourse with him. It was put in motion immediately against Captain Boycott of Connemara, agent of Lord Erne, who sent a process server to serve ejectment notices on a number of tenants for non-payment of rent. All his servants

were induced to leave him, tradesmen were prevented from working for him, and shopkeepers from supplying him with goods.

From this case the practice received the name of "boycotting" and immediately the word became current in the language. The practice spread rapidly through every part of the country. The Government found itself utterly unable to deal with organized boycotting. The powerlessness of the common law was demonstrated by the failure of the Government to convict a number of the leaders of the Land League for unlawful conspiracy, when in January, 1881, the jury declared themselves unable to agree and the defendants were acquitted. Thereupon followed a succession of coercion and special Crimes Acts, the only effect of which was to render the people more determined and more lawless. Violence and outrages increased or diminished with the hostility of the Government. After a temporary abatement disorder began to rage fiercely again in 1886, when the Plan of Campaign was established and met by a new Crimes Act. On 23 April, 1888, the Congregation of the Holy Office declared that it was not lawful to make use of the Plan of Campaign and boycotting. A short time afterwards the Plan of Campaign was perceived to be a failure and boycotting was gradually discontinued. It had a brief revival about the year 1899. In 1902 boycotting was practically destroyed in Ireland, when a number of defendants were convicted in a civil action and damages to the amount of £20,000 were given against them by a jury presided over by Chief Baron Pallas.

Boycotting, therefore, in its strict, original sense, means a complete ostracism. It operates by leaving the obnoxious party severely alone and its effectiveness is increased enormously by the threat that anyone who violates its terms will be regarded as sharing in the offence and will be made to share also in the ostracism of the prime offender. In a wider, but still legitimate, sense of the word it is used of every attempt, through the denial of one or more of the advantages or amenities of ordinary social intercourse, to compel an individual or group of individuals to do something which they are legally entitled not to do, or to abstain from doing something which they are legally entitled to do. In this latter sense it may be used of the efforts of a trust, for instance, to compel a particular railroad to use only coal from a mine in which it is interested, by the threat that, unless this is done, this railroad will not be allowed any share in the business of carrying the trust's products. A combination or conspiracy is commonly assumed to be of the essence of boycotting. But, although it is true that boycotting generally operates through a combination, the combination does not appear to be at all essential to it. An iron trust or even an iron king may be as well able to exert pressure of the kind peculiar to boycotting as any combination of Irish tenant farmers. At present there is a growing tendency to use the word boycotting in a wider sense still. It is now very generally used of any discrimination in social or business matters against individuals or sects because of prejudice as to character, tenets, or practices.

The lawlessness and outrages which accompanied boycotting in Ireland in the eighties seem to have impressed it with certain features which distinguish it from other forms of social ostracism, and these features coupled with the condemnation by the Holy Office have caused boycotting to be regarded as affected with a moral taint. For a long time to brand a practice as boycotting was tantamount to labelling it immoral. The ethics of boycotting was discussed at considerable length in a number of articles in "The Irish Theological Quarterly" in the years 1907 and 1908. The conclusions of the contributors of the articles differed very widely. As a

result it may at least be safely held that boycotting cannot under all circumstances be pronounced immoral. The condemnation by the Holy Office may certainly be taken as applying only to the concrete situation as it existed at the time in Ireland. Since, therefore, we cannot declare off-hand that boycotting is either moral or immoral, and since moreover different instances of boycotting will be found to present very different moral considerations, in practice each case will have to be decided strictly on its merits according to the ordinary moral principles that are applicable to it.

Mere discrimination in social or business matters, however much it may savour of bigotry or narrow-mindedness in certain circumstances, cannot be called immoral. It is only what everyone does to a certain extent; the most conscientious of men prefer to deal and dine with those whom he knows best or with whom he has most interests in common. As for the element of compulsion, the attempt to compel a person to do something in itself moral, which he is legally entitled not to do, that too, in certain circumstances, is perfectly lawful. It is constantly being done in everyday life by people whom no one thinks of accusing of immorality. But there are other points substantial in the matter of morality, the restraint put on the ordinary liberty of citizens, the use of combination for this purpose, and the liability of the practice to grave abuse. These must be considered in every case of boycotting; but they should be considered without prejudice, precisely as they are considered in understandings amongst business men or professional etiquette amongst lawyers and doctors.

There is no denying that boycotting constitutes a grave menace to social equity and peace. It may sometimes be used to resist oppression, but unfortunately it is an instrument that may be made to cut more effectively in the other direction. It is moreover a most powerful instrument in the hands of discontented and vindictive demagogues for producing social turmoil and indulging private spleens. Although these facts do not make a particular case of boycotting immoral, where there is a good to be gained great enough to outweigh the evils and sufficient to justify the danger of abuses, still, from the point of view of public welfare, they might render it necessary for the legislature to prohibit the practice altogether. The boycotting that once prevailed in Ireland has now happily disappeared with the conditions in which it had its origin. It is not likely that any of the English-speaking Governments will be called on ever again to take action in connexion with it. The undue advantage taken of their economic strength by certain trusts and companies is much more likely to produce inequity and to call for legislative action.

O'BRIEN, *The Life of Charles Stewart Parnell* (London, 1898); MORLEY, *The Life of William Ewart Gladstone* (London, 1905); *The Irish Theol. Quar.*, I, II (Dublin, 1907-08); LEMKUL, *Theol. mor.* (Freiburg, 1910); VERMEERSCH, *Questions de Justice* (Bruges, 1901).

JOHN KELLEHER.

Breviary, ROMAN, REFORM OF THE.—By the Apostolical Constitution "Divino Afflatu" of Pius X (1 November, 1911), a change was made in the psalter of the Roman Breviary. Instead of printing, together with the psalms, those portions of the Office which specially require rubrics, such as the invitatory, hymns for the seasons, blessings, absolutions, chapters, suffrages, dominical prayers, Benedictus, Magnificat, Te Deum, etc., these are now all in due order printed by themselves under the title Ordinary. The psalms, under the title Psalter, are printed together, so arranged that the entire psalter may be chanted or recited each week, and so distributed, or, when too long, divided, that approximately there may be the same number of verses for each

day's Office. This change has been made with a view to restoring the original use of the liturgy, which provided for the chant or recitation of the entire Psalter each week. It became necessary by the fact that as the saints' days, with common or special Offices, grew more numerous, the ordinary Sunday and week-day or ferial Offices, and consequently certain of the psalms, were rarely recited. In making the change, occasion was taken to facilitate the reading of the Office by the separation of the Ordinary and Psalter proper, but chiefly by allotting about the same number of verses for each day. It is only a first step in the revision of the entire Breviary, as agreed upon at the Vatican Council. It was proposed by a committee of liturgists appointed by Pius X, adopted by the Congregation of Rites, and sanctioned by the pope to go into effect on 1 January, 1913, in accordance with the new rubrics regulating thenceforth the reading of the Divine Office.

Each day, therefore, has its own psalms, as arranged in the new Psalter, except certain feast days, about 125 in number, viz., all those of Christ and their octaves, the Sundays within the octaves of the Nativity, Epiphany, Ascension, Corpus Christi, the vigil of the Epiphany, and the day after the octave of the Ascension, when the Office is of these days; the Vigil of the Nativity from Lauds to None and the Vigil of Pentecost; all the feasts of the Blessed Virgin, of the angels, St. John Baptist, St. Joseph, and the Apostles, as well as doubles of the first and second class and their entire octaves. These is the Office to be read as appointed either in the Breviary, or in the Ordo of a diocese or institute, the psalms for Lauds, the Hours and Complin to be taken from Sunday; those for Matins and Vespers from the Common of the Office, unless others specially be assigned. The Office for the last three days of Holy Week remains unchanged, except that the psalms for Lauds are from the corresponding days of the week in the Psalter, and for Complin those of Sunday. For all other feasts and for ferias in Paschal time the psalms are those of the new Psalter; the rest of the Office is from the Proper or Common. When a feast has special antiphons for any of the major hours, it retains them with its own psalms. Except for certain feasts the lessons of the first Nocturn are to be the current lessons from Scripture, though the responsories are to be taken from the Common or Proper. Any feast that has its own proper lessons retains them; for feasts with their own responsories, those with the common lessons are to be read.

The criteria given to regulate the precedence of feasts are: gradation of rite, classification, as primary or secondary, personal dignity of the one honoured, external solemnity, local importance or privilege. Provision is made for the transfer of feasts that must make way for others more important occurring, whether occasionally or perpetually, on the same day, especially for the Sundays. The suffrages of the saints are now invoked in the one prayer "A cunctis". The Athanasian Creed is to be said only on Trinity Sunday and the Sundays after the Epiphany and Pentecost when the Office is of the Sunday; but even on these days, when there is a commemoration of a duplex, or of an octave or day within an octave, the suffrages, prayers and symbol and the third Collect are not to be said. The week-day and other votive Offices granted by the general indult of 5 July, 1883, are no longer allowed. Nor is there now the obligation of reciting in choir the Little Office of the Blessed Virgin, the Office of the Dead, the Gradual, and the Penitential Psalms. The feasts of the dedication of a church, of a cathedral, and of the patrons of dioceses, are to be observed as doubles of the first class, and the feast of the Lateran Basilica and its titular feast of the Transfiguration, as doubles of the second class. Directions are given for conforming the

Missal with the Breviary, especially for the Masses of Sundays, Lenten ferias, Collects, and also for conventual Masses. On All Souls' Day, the Office and Mass of the current day are to be omitted, and the Office and Mass of the Dead only are to be recited; on All Saints' Day, the Vespers of the day, and of the Dead, are to be recited as hitherto.

The members of the Revisionary Commission were: Mgr. P. La Fontaine, titular Bishop of Carystos, Secretary of the Congregation of Rites (President), Mgr. Scipio Tecchi, Mgr. P. Piacenza, Mgr. J. Bressan (Private Secretary to the Pope), Mgr. A. Gasparri, Father P. Brugnani, O.M., Father L. Fonck, S.J., Father J. d'Isengard, C.M., and Rev. F. Brehm. The complete reform of the Breviary, committed to another commission, involves a reform of the calendar; the revision of the historical lessons; the omission of lessons not authenticated; the correction of texts; the new general rubric; the Common of certain classes of saints, as of confessors, holy women, and others, in order to commemorate them on one day instead of assigning a day for each.

PIACENZA, In *Constitutionem 'Divino Afflatu' et in rubricas commentarium* (Rome, 1912); ILLM, *Guida pratica per la recita del divino Ufficio* (Rome, 1912); BERTON and MYERS, *The New Psalter and Its Use* (London, 1912); BORDINSON, *Le Psalterium Breviarium Romanum et les nouvelles rubriques* (Paris, 1912); WELSH, *The New Rubrics* (Edinburgh, 1912); HETHERINGTON, *Notes on the New Rubrics and the Use of the New Psalter* (London, 1912); *Am. Eccl. Rev.* (February and April, 1912).

JOHN J. WYNNE.

Brigidines (SISTERS OF ST. BRIGID), INSTITUTE OF THE, was established by Most Rev. Dr. Delany, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, at Tullow, Co. Carlow, Ireland, in 1807. Bishop Delany, keenly alive to the lamentable state to which religion had been reduced by the Penal Laws and by the disastrous effects of the Rebellion of 1798, began to remedy the evil by applying himself to secure the proper observance of the Lord's Day, and the religious instruction of the children and adult women of his parish and diocese. He resided at Tullow, and to inaugurate his work there he formed catechism and reading classes to be held in the church on Sundays. To carry out this purpose he selected a number of exemplary young women to form a religious community. He allowed them to make vows, and thus laid the foundation of the Brigidine Institute, one of the first of the kind founded in Ireland since the Reformation.

The sisters immediately opened schools for the poorer and higher classes of children in the neighbourhood. This work proving successful, a building was erected for the accommodation of boarders who presented themselves, but who had until then to lodge in the town. Soon many came to avail themselves of the advantages of religious and secular education afforded by the Brigidine Sisters. The institute, although several times sanctioned by the Holy See, continued a diocesan congregation until 1892, when Pope Leo XIII, on being solicited to place all the houses of the institute under a mother-general, issued a Decree approving of change in government for five years by way of experiment, and in 1907 Pope Pius X confirmed, in perpetuity, the constitution of the new régime. Before and since that date several foundations have been made in Australia and New Zealand, where there are at present fourteen houses of the institute. There are five convents in Ireland: at Tullow, Mountrath, Abbeycix, Goresbridge, and Ballyroan, all in the Diocese of Kildare and Leighlin.

The pupils of the Brigidines (boarding and benefit schools) are prepared for the Intermediate, University, Senior Oxford, and Kensington Examinations, for those of the Incorporated Society of Music, and the technical courses.

MOTHER DE CHANTAL FENNELLY.

Butler, General Sir William Francis, b. at Suirville, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, 31 Oct., 1838; d. 7 June, 1910, was the son of Richard and Ellen Butler. His family had been settled on their estates in Tipperary since Thomas Butler, tenth Earl of Ormonde,

had received grants of land from Queen Elizabeth after the suppression of the Desmond rebellion in 1584. The great famine of 1847 and scenes of suffering and eviction were amongst his earliest recollections. He was educated chiefly by the Jesuits at Tullabeg College, King's Co. In 1858 he received a commission in the 69th Regiment, which he joined at the depot at Fermoyle, and after two



SIR WILLIAM BUTLER, K. C. B.
From a photograph taken in 1893

years he was sent to Madras. returned to England in 1864, and on the way Butler visited the Island of St. Helena, led thither by his profound veneration for Napoleon. In 1867 he visited Canada for the first time, and went back there again after a brief visit to Ireland, with a mission from Colonel Wolseley to find out the true state of feeling in the Red River settlement. In Oct., 1870, he was intrusted with a fresh mission to report on the need of troops, the fur trade, the Indians etc., in Saskatchewan, following the course of the Saskatchewan River from Carlton to the Rocky Mountains. The story of this winter journey and his share in the Red River expedition is told in "The Great Lone Land", first published in 1872.

Sir Garnet Wolseley made his famous expedition to Ashanti in West Africa in 1873. To Butler he entrusted the task of intercepting the Ashanti Army whilst retreating across the River Pra. This proved impossible, for though he induced 1400 Akims to move forward with him to within 20 miles of Coomassie they took alarm at the last moment and went home. The full story of his share in the Ashanti War is given in "Akin-foo, the History of a Failure" (London, 1875). Wolseley reported of him: "He has effected a most important diversion in favour of the main body and has detained before him all the forces of one of the most powerful Ashanti chiefs." He was now promoted major and made a Companion of the Bath. The opening months of 1875 saw him start for Natal on the staff of Sir Garnet Wolseley, who had been sent out as governor and high commissioner. Butler was named protector of Indian immigrants and had to report on the land system then existing in the colony. To the insight then gained into South African problems he attributes, to a great extent, the accuracy of certain warnings of his a quarter of a century later before the outbreak of the Boer War.

At the close of 1875 he joined the staff of the War Office, and in 1877 he married Miss Elizabeth Thompson, the painter of the "Roll Call", "Quatre Bras", and other famous battle scenes. After the disaster of Isandula in the Zulu War, he was sent again to Natal, but through ill luck was kept at the base and saw no fighting. Promotion to lieutenant-colonel followed on his return to England, for services in Natal, and the Marquis of Ripon, Viceroy of India, proposed him for

his private secretary, but Gladstone refused his sanction on the score of Butler's being a Catholic. In the Egyptian campaign of 1882 he saw much hard service, and was present at the engagements of El Magiar, Tel-el-Mahouta, Kassassin, and the night attack on the Egyptian lines at Tel-el-Kebir.

After the campaign he returned to England and started once again for "the great prairies and the pine forests" of Canada. He visited many of the scenes of his earlier travels, but within a few months was back in London, and was discussing with Lord Wolseley the various routes by which the garrisons at Khartoum might be reached, and General Gordon saved. To Butler were entrusted, when at last the relief expedition was a certainty, the procuring of 400 boats, and the getting of these boats, with their troops and provisions, up the cataracts of the Nile. This was effected by almost superhuman efforts against time and the unfavourable state of the Nile, then rapidly falling. His task accomplished, he was sent on under General Earle, who led the river column of advance upon Khartoum. He took part in the heavy fighting at Kurbekam, and indeed the success of that action has always been attributed to his foresight. After the fall of Khartoum, he was left in command at Meroë, and brought the troops stationed there in safety to Dongola. In Sept., 1885, he was in command at Wady Halfa, and successfully kept the forces of the Mahdi at bay till re-enforcements arrived from England. He commanded the division of Gen. Stephenson's army engaged in the action at Ginniss and was mentioned in the highest terms in despatches.

Finding no appointment open to him in England on his return, he betook himself to Brittany with his family, where he wrote "The Campaign of the Cataracts" (1887) and "The Life of General Gordon" (1889), and subsequently to Ireland, where he made the acquaintance of Parnell. During his stay in Brittany he was made K.C.B. (Knight Commander of the Bath) for his services in Egypt and the Sudan. In 1890 he returned to Egypt to take command at Alexandria, and was promoted major-general in 1892. During the intervals of leave from his duties at Alexandria he travelled a great deal, visiting, amongst other places, the sacred sites of Palestine, which had always had a deep interest and attraction for him. From 1893 to 1896 he commanded a brigade at Aldershot, being transferred in the latter year to the command of the South-Eastern district of England. In the autumn of 1898 he went to South Africa as commander-in-chief and high commissioner during the absence of Sir Alfred Milner. In the latter capacity he strove to avert a war which he saw was bound to result in calamity both for England and South Africa, and as commander-in-chief he tried to show the Government the inadequacy of their preparations and what a war with the Transvaal would really mean. His attitude did not find favour at home and he was severely criticised for having stated in his capacity as high commissioner that he considered South Africa in need of "no surgical operation".

In Sept., 1899, he resigned his command and came home. He saw no active service during the war, remaining in command of the Western District of England. He also commanded at Aldershot and in the Southern District. In 1903 he headed the commission of enquiry into the scandals connected with stores and supplies during the war, and in Oct., 1905, having reached the age limit of sixty-seven, he was placed on the retired list. The few years of life which remained to him he spent in Ireland, devoted chiefly to the cause of education. He was a frequent lecturer both in Dublin and the provinces on historical, social, and economic questions. He was a member of the senate of the National University of Ireland, and a commissioner of the Board of National Education. In June, 1906, he was appointed Knight of the Grand

Cross of the Order of the Bath, and in 1909 he was made a member of the Irish Privy Council. He died fortified by the rites of the Church, and was buried with full military honours at Killardrich, Co. Tipperary. Besides the books already mentioned, Sir William Butler was the author of several important works, chief among which are the military biographies of Sir Charles Napier (1890) and Sir George Colley (1899).

The latter appeared a few months before the outbreak of the Boer War. He was working at the last chapters of his autobiography at the time of his death.

Sir William Butler, an Autobiography (London, 1911); WOLSELEY, *Story of a Soldier's Life* (2 vols., London, 1906); COLVILLE, *History of the Sudan Campaign* (London, 1887).

R. URBAN BUTLER.

C

Caldani, LEOPOLDO MARCO ANTONIO, anatomist and physiologist, b. at Bologna, 21 Nov., 1725; d. at Padua, 20 Dec., 1813. He studied medicine in his native city, and received a medical degree there in 1750. He was appointed professor of practical medicine at Bologna in 1755 on condition that he was to study anatomy under Morgagni's direction for five years more. Caldani left Bologna apparently on account of enemies and went to Padua, where, as one of Morgagni's best pupils, he was later made professor of theoretical medicine, and in 1771, after Morgagni's death, was made professor of anatomy. He retained this latter professorship until he retired in 1805. Caldani was a zealous champion of Haller's theory of irritability; he is noted for his experimental studies on the function of the spinal cord and for the introduction of electricity in the physiology of the nerves. His most celebrated work is his anatomical atlas, in which he was aided by his nephew Floriano. His works are: "Sull' intensività et irritabilità di alcune parti degli animali" (Bologna, 1757); "Lettera sopra l'irritabilità et insensività Halleriana" (Bologna, 1759); "Lettera sull' uso del muschio lino idrofobia" (Venice, 1767); "Esame dell' uso del capitolo settimo dell' ultima opera di Antonio de Haen" (Padua, 1770); "Innesto felice del vajuolo" (Padua, 1768); "Institutiones pathologicae" (Padua, 1772, 1776; Leyden, 1784; Venice, 1786; Naples, 1787), translated into German by Reuss (1784), and issued at Prague (1793), in connexion with "Institutiones physiologicae"; "Dialoghi di fisiologia e di pathologia" (Padua, 1778, 1793); "Institutiones physiologicae" (Padua, 1773, 1778; Leyden, 1784; Venice, 1786; Naples, 1787); "Institutiones semeioticae" (Padua, 1808); "Icones anatomicae" with 5 vols. of "Explicatio iconum" (Venice, 1801-13).

WERNICH-HIRSCH, *Biographisches Lexikon der Ärzte*, I, 643.

LEOPOLD SEINFELDER.

Cali, DIOCESE OF (CALIENSIS), Colombia, South America, founded on 7 July, 1910. Cali is a city, district, and province in the Department of Valle. The Province of Valle is bounded on the north by the Province of Arboleda, on the south by Santander (Department of Cauca), on the east by Palmira, and includes the districts of Cali, Jamundí, Pávas, Dagua, Vijes, and Yumbo. Its area is about 4175 square miles, and its chief products are gold, sugar, cacao, coffee, and cattle. The city of Cali, the seat of the new diocese, is situated on a small river of the same name, and possesses a population of about 35,000. It was founded by Captain Miguel López Muñoz by order of the Spanish conqueror Sebastián de Belalcázar on 25 July, 1536. Although many of its important buildings were destroyed by an earthquake in 1885, the city quickly recovered, and the recently built railroad connecting it with the port of Buenaventura and the Pacific Ocean has greatly increased its commercial importance and that of the surrounding country. The immense plantations of cacao and coffee, which encircle the city, and its charming suburbs render it a delightful place of residence. It celebrated the centenary of its national independence by an industrial and artistic exhibition on 20 July, 1910. Among its numerous modern buildings of im-

portance the beautiful churches of San Francisco (Ionian style) and San Pedro call for special mention. Notable also are: the magnificent convent of the Franciscan Friars; the Colegio Superior de Santa Librada for women; the Presentation School for girls; the asylum for honest, indigent women; and a splendid hospital. The Catholic population of the new diocese is about 150,000. Mgr. Aladio Perlaza, formerly Vicar-General of Cali, was elected its first bishop on 11 August, 1911.

MOIRA K. COYLE.

Cámara y Castro, Tomás, Bishop of Salamanca, Spain, b. at Torrecilla de Cameros, Logroño, 19 September, 1847; d. at Villaharta, 17 May, 1904. His father, D. Leonardo Cámara, was a physician in this town. Tomás studied Humanities at Burgos, and at the age of fifteen took the habit of the Augustinians at Valladolid, where he finished his theology and was appointed professor in the college. His activity was inexhaustible, and among the many works which he accomplished during his episcopate were the foundation in Salamanca of the Colegio de Calatrava for the promotion of ecclesiastical courses, the erection of a handsome church to San Juan de Sahagún, patron of the city, and of six smaller churches in other cities. Bishop Cámara was primarily a polemicist and orator. His great learning, extraordinary talents, varied interests, and untiring activity made him one of the most prominent figures of the Spanish episcopate during the nineteenth century. No great work was undertaken for the Church in which he did not figure in the foremost rank, in posts of danger and enterprises of the greatest importance, making him beloved by the Catholics and feared by the enemies of the Church. In congresses, assemblies, the Senate, the press, and in every situation where noble and sacred interests were to be safeguarded, he was to be found. His Lenten conferences, preached in 1884 and 1885, were attended by a representative audience of the most distinguished men of letters, politics, sciences, and arts.

Among the numerous works of Bishop Cámara the following are the most important: "Contestación á la historia del conflicto entre la religión y la ciencia de Juan Guillermo Draper" (3 editions); "Vida y escritos del Beato Alonso de Orozco, del Orden de San Agustín, Predicador de Felipe II"; "Conferencias y demás discursos hasta hoy publicados del Ilmo. P. Cámara, Obispo de Salamanca"; "Vida de S. Juan de Sahagún, del Orden de S. Agustín, Patrón de Salamanca"; "La Venerable Sacramento, Vizcondesa de Jorbalán, Fundadora de las Señoras Adoratrices."

DEL MORAL, *La Ciudad de Dios: Biografía del Excmo. é Ilmo. Sr. D. Fr. Tomás Cámara y Castro*; MUÑOS SAENZ, *Semblanza del Excmo. é Ilmo. Sr. D. Fr. Tomás Cámara y Castro*.

TEODORO RODRÍGUEZ.

Campbell, JAMES, b. at Philadelphia, 1 Sept., 1812; d. there, 27 Jan., 1893. His father was Anthony Campbell, and his grandfather George Campbell, a native of Fintona, County Tyrone, Ireland. James was educated at the private school of Geraldus Stockdale, studied law with Hon. Robert D. Ingraham, was admitted to the Bar on 14 Sept., 1833, was made a commissioner of the district of Southwark the day after his admission, and served until his appointment

to the board of education. He offered, 16 Apr., 1840, the resolution which established the Girls' High School of Philadelphia. He served on the board of education until 1840, when he was appointed, by Governor David R. Porter, judge of the courts of common pleas, orphan's court, and courts of oyer and terminer, which position he filled until 1 Jan., 1851, when the judicial positions in Pennsylvania became elective. Nominated for judge of the supreme court, at a period when Know-nothingism and anti-Catholic feeling was rife, he was defeated, although his four colleagues on the Democratic ticket were elected. Governor William Bigler appointed him Attorney-General of Pennsylvania, in which office he served until 4 Mar., 1853, when he entered President Pierce's Cabinet as postmaster-general, serving until 4 Mar., 1857. In 1861 he was a candidate for the United States senate against Charles R. Buckalew but was defeated by one vote. In 1873 he was elected a member of the Constitutional Convention of Pennsylvania, but declined to serve owing to the condition of his health. For twenty-five years he was president of the board of trustees of Jefferson Medical College, and for forty-five years was Vice-president of Saint Joseph's Orphan Asylum, the oldest incorporated Roman Catholic asylum in the United States, chartered in 1807. On 3 Sept., 1869, he was appointed by the judges of Philadelphia County a member of the board of city trusts, which has under its care 42 city trusts, including Girard College and Wills' Eye Hospital. He served in these positions until his death. Judge Campbell looked upon his obligations, whether as public official or as trustee, as duties of the highest order and of great value to society, and he was a just and severe judge upon himself as to the manner and the faithfulness with which these duties were discharged. Even with all the cares that surrounded him, he was always ready to respond to the slightest call from any of the refugees of the poor and the ill. He made visits almost daily to St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, to Girard College, and to the hospital, examining conditions in detail, and considering them with as much care as if they referred to his own life or to the lives of those of his own household.

JOHN M. CAMPBELL.

Capecelatro, ALFONSO, Cardinal, Archbishop of Capua, and ecclesiastical writer; b. at Marseilles, 5 Feb., 1824; d. 14 Nov., 1912. He was descended from the family of the dukes of Castel Pagano. His father served with distinction under Murat, adopted the political principles of the Napoleonic period, and voluntarily exiled himself to Malta and Marseilles, when Ferdinand of Naples, after his restoration by the Congress of Laibach, set about the repression of political Liberalism. The family returned to Italy in 1826 and to Naples in 1830. At sixteen Alfonso entered the Oratory of St. Philip Neri at Naples. Ordained priest in 1847, he zealously devoted himself to the confessional, preaching, and various charitable enterprises, without, however, neglecting his ecclesiastical studies, and giving especial attention to ecclesiastical history. He was more particularly drawn to St. Peter Damian, St. Catherine of Siena, St. Philip Neri, and St. Alphonsus Liguori, the great figures who at various times represented religious revival in Italy, and whose biographies he wrote. He refuted Renan's "Life of Christ" then widely circulated in Italy, and afterwards himself published a "Life of Jesus Christ", wherein without entering into details of criticism and polemics, he gathered the results of modern researches on the topography and the contemporary history, customs, usages, and opinions of the Hebrews. He devoted three volumes to an exposition of Catholic doctrine and two to the Christian virtues, and published several volumes of sermons.

Meanwhile he maintained personal relations with various persons, particularly priests and religious at Naples, among them the Franciscan Ludovico da Casovia, whose biography he wrote, and two priests Persico and Casanova, with whom he often discussed methods of catechetical instruction. He corresponded with other Liberal Catholics, among them Manzoni, Cesare Cantù, Dupanloup, and Montalembert. These friendships indicated that he was tending towards "Catholic Liberalism". His own family antecedents better explained both this and Capecelatro's "conciliatorist" tendencies after 1870. These tendencies were not unknown to Leo XIII, who, one year after his elevation to the papacy, summoned the learned Oratorian to Rome, together with Padre Luigi Tosti, and made him assistant librarian, wishing thereby not only to honour a learned man, but also to make use of him for the work of reconciliation which occupied his mind until 1887. In 1880 Capecelatro was appointed Archbishop of Capua. There he passed his life in the administration of his diocese, literary labours, and works of charity. He was made a cardinal by Leo XIII in 1885. In the pastoral letters and other minor works published in the last years of his life he treats the great questions of modern times, especially those relating to public life in Italy. His writings are distinguished by purity and simplicity of style. He received some votes in the conclave of 1903. He had no influence in ecclesiastical politics; but his correspondence will unquestionably supply valuable material for the politico-religious history of Italy in his time. Cardinal Capecelatro, particularly in recent years, was overwhelmed by the course of events and by that Modernist crisis which had long been preparing and so violently burst out in the Church. He remained immured in his old ideal of "God and Liberty", in the old dream of "the pope arm-in-arm with the King of Italy". He did not understand the new movement and the hard lessons which it brought with it. But that did not prevent Pius X from calling him with reason, on the occasion of his cardinalial jubilee, "a learned theologian, an elegant and prolific writer, a scrupulous hagiographer, and, as a bishop, a tender and compassionate father".

U. BENIGNI.

Capocci, GAETANO, musical composer and *maestro*, b. in Rome, 16 Oct., 1811; d. there, 11 Jan., 1898. As a boy he studied the organ under Sante Pascoli, organist of St. Peter's, Rome, and he completed his musical studies under Valentino Fioravanti and Francesco Cianciarelli. In 1831 he was granted a diploma as organist by the Academy of St. Cecilia, and, in 1833, he received a diploma in the art of composition. Almost immediately he was appointed organist of the Church of Sta Maria Maggiore, in 1839. So successful was he that in 1855 he was appointed *maestro direttore* of the Cappella Pia of the Lateran, where he laboured with conspicuous distinction during the remainder of his life. Solely devoted to church music, Capocci composed numerous masses and motets. He also wrote two oratorios, "Battista" and "Assalonne". His chief fame rests on his "Responsori" for Holy Week. His son Filippo (b. 11 May, 1840) has even eclipsed the fame of his father, whom he succeeded as *maestro* at the Lateran in 1898. Both as an organist and composer he ranks high.

GROVE, *Dict. of Music and Musicians*, I (London, 1904), s. v.; DUNSTAN, *Cyclopaedic Dict. of Music* (London, 1909).

W. H. GRATTAN-FLOOD.

Cardinal.—Members of the College of Cardinals, 1913:

Agliardi, Antonio, Bishop of Albano; Aguirre y García, Gregorio María, Archbishop of Toledo;

Almaraz y Santos, Enrique, Archbishop of Seville; Amette, Léon-Adolphe, Archbishop of Paris; Andrieu, Paulin-Pierre, Archbishop of Bordeaux; Arcoverde de Albuquerque Cavalcanti, Joaquin, Archbishop of Rio Janeiro; Bacilieri, Bartolomeo, Bishop of Verona; Bauer, Franz von Sales, Archbishop of Olmutz; Billet, Louis, S. J.; Bisleti, Gaetano; Bourne, Francis, Archbishop of Westminster; Boschi, Giulio, Archbishop of Ferrara; Cagiano de Azevedo, Ottavio; Cassetta, Francesco di Paola, Bishop of Frascati; Cavallari, Aristide, Patriarch of Venice; Cos y Macho, José María de, Archbishop of Valladolid; Dubillard, François-Virgile, Archbishop of Chambéry; Falconio, Diomede, O.F.M.; Farley, John Murphy, Archbishop of New York; Ferrari, Andrea, Archbishop of Milan; Ferrara, Domenico; Francica-Nava di Bonfide, Giuseppe Maria, Bishop of Catania; Gasparri, Pietro; Gennari, Casimiro; Gibbons, James, Archbishop of Baltimore; Gotti, Girolamo Maria, O. C. C.; Granito Pignatelli di Belmonte, Gennaro; Hornig, Karl Baron von, Bishop of Veszprem; Katschthaler, Johann Baptist, Archbishop of Salzburg; Kopp, George, Prince-Bishop of Breslau; Lai, Gaetano de, Bishop of Sabina and Abbot of Farfa; Logue, Michael, Archbishop of Armagh; Lorenzelli, Benedetto; Lualdi, Alessandro, Archbishop of Palermo; Luçon, Louis-Henri-Joseph, Archbishop of Reims; Lugari, Giambattista; Maffi, Pietro, Archbishop of Pisa; Martín de Herrera y de la Iglesia, José María, Archbishop of Compostela; Martinelli, Sebastiano, O.S.A.; Mercier, Désiré-Félicien-François-Joseph, Archbishop of Mechlin; Merry del Val, Raffaele, Papal Secretary of State; Netto, José Sebastião, O.F.M.; O'Connell, William, Archbishop of Boston; Oreglia di Santo Stefano, Luigi, Bishop of Ostia; Pietro, Angelo di; Pompili, Basilio; Prisco, Giuseppe, Archbishop of Naples; Rampolla del Tindaro, Mariano, Archpriest of the Vatican; Richelmy, Agostino, Archbishop of Turin; Rinaldini, Aristide; Rovéris de Cabrières, François-Marie-Anatole de, Bishop of Montpellier; Skrbensky-Hriste, Leo von, Archbishop of Prague; Vannutelli, Serafino, Archbishop of Porto and Santa Rufina; Vannutelli, Vincenzo, Bishop of Palestrina; Van Rossum, Willem, C.S.S.R.; Vaszary, Claudius, O.S.B., Prince-Archbishop of Gran; Vico, Antonio; Vives y Tuto, Calasanz, O.M.Cap.; Volpe, Francesco Salesio della.

Cardinal Vicar.—The organization of the Roman vicariate, as described in an earlier volume of this Encyclopedia (see **CARDINAL VICAR**, III, 341) rested largely on usage; it was not constructed as a compact whole at one single time. The most important ordinances respecting it were issued at various times during the course of the last two centuries, showing that for a long time the inadequacy of its organization, especially as regards the great length of time necessary for the settlement of matters brought before it, had been severely felt, more, however, by the subordinates of the vicariate than by its higher officials. It could not be said that its methods of business were in any way compatible with modern ideas as to efficient management. The lack of harmony was doubly evident after the entire central administration of the Church had been reformed by the Constitution "Sapientis Consilio", of 29 June, 1908. During the past various difficulties had stood in the way of a thorough reform of the Roman vicariate. Not the least of these was the lack of space in the former office of the vicariate. It was not until after the purchase of the Palazzo Mariscotti near San Francesco alle Stimmate, which was assigned to the cardinal vicar and his officials and arranged for their use, that Pius X was able to carry out his long cherished plan for a thorough reform of the Roman vicariate.

Pius X published his new ordinances respecting the

administration of his Diocese of Rome in the Apostolic Constitution "Etsi nos in", of 1 Jan., 1912, and the law entered into force, as provided in it, on 15 Jan., 1912, the day it was promulgated in the "Acta Apostolicae Sedis". Of the regulations for the period of transition, which were naturally necessary in so thorough a reorganization, only one need be mentioned. This is that the former vicegerent (*vicegerens*), whose office and title are in future to be suppressed, is permitted as a personal privilege to continue to bear the title as long as he is connected with any of the transactions of the vicariate.

The *Curia Urbis* or the Vicariate of the City of Rome is now divided into four departments (*officia*), of which the second is again divided into four sections. The first department (*officium*) has under its care all the church services and the Apostolic visitation of the diocese. The second department watches over the behaviour of the clergy and the Christian people. Judicial matters are settled in the third department, and the fourth department is devoted to the economic administration of the entire vicariate. The head of all these bureaux is the cardinal who is the vicar-general of the pope in Rome. His office and the extent of his power are always the same and are permanent, so that they do not cease even when the Papal See is vacant. This fact distinguishes the cardinal vicar as he is called, for the designation is not an official title, from all other vicars-general in the world, and gives him his peculiar legal position. In the same way it is a noticeable exception that the four departments can carry on their customary business, even when the vicar is not able to supervise what is done on account of the conclave or of some other impediment. Even should the vicar die the work of the departments goes quietly on. Formerly this was not the case to so large a degree, as is shown by the deputation of 17 Dec., 1876, on the death of Cardinal Vicar Patrizi (manuscript record of the vicariate, "Diverse deputazioni del vicario dall' anno 1759", p. 290).

The head of the first department is a commissary, of the second an assessor, of the third an auditor, and of the fourth a prefect. Their respective rank follows the order given above. Among the offices mentioned in the former article those of the vicegerent (*vicegerens*), the *locum tenens*, the secretary, and the auditor in the earlier form were abolished. None of the four new presiding officers of the departments is permitted under any pretext whatever to interfere in the affairs of another, except in purely internal matters of administration.

FIRST DEPARTMENT.—At present the canonical visitation of the Diocese of Rome is in the hands of a commission of cardinals. The president of the commission is the vicar, and its members by virtue of their office are the prefects of the Congregation of the Council and of Religious Orders. The secretary of this official board is the commissary just mentioned. The first appointee as secretary and commissary was the former vicegerent (*vicegerens*). The archives and compendiums of abstracts of the former Congregation of the Apostolic Visitation, which has been suppressed since 1908, belong to the new commission. Every five years, the next falling in 1916, a canonical visitation of Rome is to be held without any express papal command being issued before the visitation. Six paragraphs (12-17) regulate the details of the procedure to be observed in the visitation.

The treasury of relics (*hipsanthecca*), the archaeological commission, and the committee on church music are included in this department and are under the supervision of the vicar. A commission on ecclesiastical art has been established; its competence includes the erection of churches, their maintenance, restoration, and adornment. The first department is obliged to keep an exact list of all the churches in

Rome, in one of which is noted the object and peculiarities of each church.

SECOND DEPARTMENT.—The second department has four sections, the head of each of which is a secretary: the first section has to do with the clergy; the second, with the convents for women; the third, with the schools, colleges, and other institutions for education in the city; the fourth, with the brotherhoods, unions, and social societies. All four sections are subordinate first to the vicar and next to the assessor. The powers of the first section are laid down in twelve ordinances, the details of which cannot here be entered into. Mention should, however, be made of the stringent rule that no clergyman, regardless of whether he belongs to the Roman clergy or to another diocese, can be called to an office or a benefice by anyone, even a cardinal, unless it has been previously established by a secret letter to the vicar that the vicariate has no objection to his appointment. This regulation puts an end finally to an old abuse of historic growth which in past times led to much that was disadvantageous.

This department has to keep a register of all members of the secular and regular clergy of the city, giving the name, age, residence, kind of employment, and other personal notes. The vicar is aided in the settlement of all matters regarding the clergy by the examiners of the clergy, in the settlement of questions as to the transfer or deposition of parish priests by the consultants, in all questions as to offices and benefices by the general supervisory council, the deputies for the seminaries, and the advisory council (*commissio directiva*). Detailed regulations are given as to the examiners of the clergy in paragraph 30, a to i. The second section of this department is charged with the supreme direction and supervision of the numerous convents for women; the details are regulated in seven paragraphs. Paragraphs 38-46 are concerned with the schools, colleges, and other educational institutions for the laity. The care of these is the duty of the third section. Its secretary must keep an exact list of all such institutions, of their teachers and principals, and exact statistics respecting the pupils. He must attend the meetings of the school board, keep its minutes, and must execute all the orders of the vicar or the supervisory council respecting these institutions. Paragraphs 47-57 regulate in detail the work of the fourth section, which has under its charge the brotherhoods, unions, and social societies. It consists of a council of six members with a secretary of its own.

THIRD DEPARTMENT.—All previously existing judicial bodies are suppressed and the pope has made the vicar the ordinary and sole judge in the first instance for all suits brought in the court of the Roman diocese. The vicar passes judgment only in those cases which he has expressly reserved for himself; in other cases his auditor acts as judge, forming with the vicar one and the same court. The auditor is regarded as the official of the curia of the Roman Diocese and tries the suits according to common law. The office and jurisdiction of the *camerlengo* of the Roman clergy have been suppressed and his faculties and jurisdiction have been transferred completely to the auditor, who is provided with a substitute. When according to common law a suit is to be decided not by a single judge but by a full bench, the auditor is then held to be the presiding judge, in case the vicar does not reserve the position of presiding officer to himself. The appointment of the associate judges belongs to the pope; for the individual case the vicar has the right to select the associate judges from those appointed by the pope. This ordinance is especially worth noticing. The other ordinances cannot here be discussed in detail.

FOURTH DEPARTMENT.—The fourth department is directed by a prefect. It has charge of all the

purely administrative affairs of the vicariate, its principal work being the care of finances; it has also charge of the purchase of supplies, as the formularies, supplies for the chancery, etc. The organization effected offers nothing that requires any particular comment. The head of the department is called a prefect.

ORDER OF BUSINESS OF THE VICARIATE.—The necessary changes being made, the essential ordinances of the Constitution "Sapienti consilio" and the enacting ordinances afterwards issued for the congregations and curial authorities in regard to the manner in which business should be transacted also apply to the vicariate. It should be observed that a secret and a public archive have been established for the vicariate. The vicar is to submit to the pope for approval the rules respecting office hours and holidays. Of much importance is the closing formula of the Constitution which was drawn up in accordance with the new formulary of the Apostolic Chancery. After the formulary has been tested for a time by practice it is to be published. It says: "Decernentes presentibus litteras firmas, validas et efficaces semper esse et fore, suosque plenarios et integros effectus sortiri et obtinere a de promulgationis in Commentario de Apostolica Sedis actis".

A comparison with the earlier article shows that the reconstruction of the vicariate is not an organic continuation of the former condition but that an entirely new organization has been created. There is in this change an evident effort to organize the official bodies as servants of the public and to do this on the basis of the modern method of carrying on business, as it is found everywhere in countries that lead in civilization and in well-organized central boards of authorities. Formerly the administration was a cumbersome one, impeded by traditional obstacles; it may perhaps be said to have regarded itself as the primary object and the public which it should serve as of subordinate consideration. This state of things is now past, thanks to the energy of the reigning pope, which overcame all obstacles. Now, anyone who has business with the vicariate knows exactly to which department, which official, he must go in order to have the matter in question speedily settled. It is to be expected that in the course of time the third department owing to the test of practical working may undergo slight changes, as it is not probable that all ordinances will prove capable of permanent execution. The characteristics of the new organization are division of work and rigid separation of the judiciary from the executive administration, together with an ample supply of officials for the different departments. In the reorganization customs that had become historical were taken into consideration only in so far as they could be combined without difficulty with modern methods of business.

To inspire greater confidence in the newly-created offices of the vicariate, the pope, in May, 1912, appointed a superior board of control, composed of three cardinals, whose duty it is to supervise the business affairs of the vicariate. Cardinals Lugari, Pompili, and Van Rossum were the first to be named for this important and influential board. These nominations of the pope were received by the clergy of Rome with unanimous expressions of good will and gratification.

P. M. BAUMGARTEN.

Celestine Order (also called the HERMITS OF ST. DAMIAN OF HERMITS OF MURRONE).—This Benedictine congregation must not be confused with the Franciscan congregation of the same name. The order was founded in 1254 by Pietro di Murrone, afterwards Celestine V. At first the saint gave no written rule to his monks, but by his own life he

provided an ideal for them to strive after. In 1264 Urban IV confirmed the order, and gave to it the Rule of St. Benedict. It was again confirmed by Gregory X in 1274. Celestine himself confirmed the constitutions drawn up by Abbot Humphrey, and also granted many privileges to his order. Among other things he ordered the general chapter to be held every year, thus departing from the Decrees of the Fourth Lateran Council. The administration of the order was carried on somewhat after the pattern of Cluny, that is all monasteries were subject to the Abbey of the Holy Ghost at Sulmona, and these dependent houses were divided into provinces. The ruling body of the congregation or, as it was called, "The Definitorium", was chosen as follows: all the priors of the province and a delegate from each house elected the provincial and five definitors, the provincial and the five definitors chose the priors of the various houses. The Celestines had 96 houses in Italy, 21 in France, and a few, most of which unfortunately joined the Reformers, in Germany. The order became extinct in the eighteenth century. The choir dress of the monks was a black cowl and hood; the working habit consisted of a white tunic with a black scapular and hood, the lay brothers wore a brown habit with the badge of the order—a cross with the letter "S" entwined round the foot—embroidered on the scapular.

BEURRIER, *Histoire du monastère de Paris* (1634); *Constitutions . . . Celestinorum* (1590); *Constitutiones . . . Celesthorum provincie franco-gallice* (Paris, 1670); HEIMBUCHER, *Orden u. Kongregationen*, I (Paderborn, 1907).

PAUL BROOKFIELD.

Celestines, the name given to certain extreme "Spiritual" Franciscans of the Marches, because they were taken by Celestine V under his special protection. These Franciscan Celestines are not to be confounded with the Order of Celestine hermits, a branch of the Benedictine Order, which the same pope founded about 1254 before his accession to the papacy. It was in the autumn of 1294 that Pietro da Macerata, Pietro da Fossombrone, and some other "Spiritual" Franciscans who had lately returned from Armenia made their way to the Papal Curia, then at Aquila, and obtained from Celestine V leave to live as hermits under the Rule of St. Francis, but as a separate fraternity and without dependence upon the superiors of the Minorite Order. They were to obey Celestine V and, under him, Pietro da Macerata, who changed his name to Liberato, while his companion Pietro da Fossombrone took the name of Angelo Clareno, by which he is better known (see ANGELO CLARENO DA CINGOLI). Liberato, when placed at the head of the new fraternity, was given full power by the pope to receive new members. Celestine, moreover, appointed Cardinal Nicholas Orsini, protector of the *Pauperes Heremite Domini Celestini* (Poor hermits of the Lord Celestine), as Liberato, Angelo, and their followers were called, and he charged the abbot of his own order of (Benedictine) Celestines to put some hermitages at their disposal. The statutes of the new foundation were somewhat peculiar. Strictly speaking, these "Poor Hermits" could not be called either Celestines or Minorites for they did not depend upon the authority of either order and, although professing the Rule of the Friars Minor, they lived in hermitages like the Celestines.

After the "great renunciation" of Pope Celestine (13 Dec., 1294) the Poor Hermits lost their protector, and his successor Boniface VIII revoked and nullified in 1295 all the concessions made in their favour by Celestine unless the same were approved anew by himself. Thereupon Liberato, Angelo, and some others—for not all of their followers seem to have accompanied them—betook themselves to the Island of Trixoma in the Gulf of Corinth and later to Thessaly. After many vicissitudes they returned to

Italy in 1303 and attempted a vindication of their rights. In 1307 Liberato died and Angelo became the head of the fraternity, which was suppressed by John XXII in 1317. The subsequent history of the "Poor hermits of the Lord Celestine" is merged in that of the Fraticelli (see FRATICELLI; FRIARS MINOR; SPIRITUALS).

HOLZAPFEL, *Manuale historia Ord. Frat. Minorum* (Freiburg, 1909), 45 sqq.; RENÉ, *Histoire des spirituels dans l'ordre de S. François* (Paris, 1909), iv-vi; Tocco, *Studi francescani* (Naples, 1909), XI; *I Fraticelli o poveri eremici di Celestino secondo i nuovi documenti*, 239-310.

PASCAL ROBINSON.

Centre (CENTRE PARTY), THE.—This name is given to a political party in the German Reichstag and to a number of parties in the diets of the various states of the German Empire. The oldest party which bears this name is that in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies (*Abgeordnetenhaus*); the Centre Party of the German Reichstag was formed on 21 March, 1871. From the beginning both these parties have stood in close relation to each other, since both parliaments have their seats in Berlin and a number of the members usually belong to both assemblies, and finally because, Prussia being the leading state of the German Empire, the leading statesmen of the German Empire are also Prussian ministers and the governmental policies of both parliaments are in their fundamental principles the same. A predecessor of both parties is found in the Catholic Party in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies, which in 1859 had adopted the name of the "Party of the Centre". In view of the hostile attitude of the Prussian Government towards the Church (the Raumer Decrees) this party was formed in 1852 for the defence of the freedom guaranteed in the Constitution and of the independence of the Church. Under the guidance of distinguished leaders (e. g. the brothers Reichensperger, Hermann von Mallinckrodt, Bishop von Ketteler, etc.), the party proved of vast service to the Catholic cause, but the denominational principle on which it rested was found too narrow and unsuitable for a parliamentary party in a constitutional state. The Catholic Party, which at its height never numbered more than fifty members, voluntarily dissolved, and after 1867 its last members allied themselves with others of the regular political parties.

Meanwhile Liberalism had secured an outspoken parliamentary representation in Prussia and other German states. As a counterpoise to the anti-Catholic Liberals a new party was needed. The more immediate cause of the formation of the present Centre were the attacks on the monasteries at Moabit (Berlin, 1869), the anti-Catholic measures proposed in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies by the well-known professor of public law Gneist in connexion with these attacks, and the fierce attacks made on the Church and the pope which followed the Vatican Council and the declaration of papal infallibility. On 11 June, 1870, Peter Reichensperger in the columns of the "Kölnische Volkszeitung" called upon Catholics to unite by drawing up a common programme for the elections then approaching. The cardinal point of this programme, Reichensperger maintained, was the maintenance of the independence of the Church in the arrangement and administration of its affairs (especially with regard to the formation and development of religious associations), which was guaranteed by the Prussian Constitution. A convention of the Catholic societies of the Rhine Provinces and Westphalia declared its entire adhesion to these proposals, but proposed that the societies should work simultaneously for the removal of social grievances and the promotion of all the interests of the labouring classes by sound Christian legislation. The *Soester Programm* of 28 October, 1870, sketched in clear and concise terms a comprehensive programme. On 13 December, 1870, the eve of the opening of the

newly-elected Prussian Diet, at the suggestion of Peter Reichensperger, Karl Friedrich von Savigny, and Friedrich von Kehler the Centre Party of the Prussian Chamber of Deputies was formed (*Zentrumsfraktion des preussischen Abgeordnetenhauses*); this was immediately joined by forty-eight members. On 21 March, 1871, sixty-three of the newly-elected members of the first German Reichstag united and formed the Centre Party of the German Reichstag (*Zentrumsfraktion des deutschen Reichstags*).

The programmes of both Centres, which include men from every part of the empire and of the most different stations, are the same even to-day, more than forty years after the foundation of the parties. The statutes of both parties are identical (except for un-essential differences), and both reject enforced party allegiance, that is the obligation of the member to vote according to the direction of the party as a whole. "Justitia fundamentum regnorum" and "Für Wahrheit, Recht, und Freiheit" (For truth, justice and liberty) are the mottoes which the Centre has always placed at the head of its programme. The programme declares the guiding-stars of its activity to be: (1) the preservation of the constitutional principle of the empire as a confederation of states, viz. unity only in essentials and in everything else the free decision by the individual states; (2) the promotion of the moral and material welfare of all classes of the population, the securing of constitutional guarantees for the civil and religious freedom of all subjects of the empire, and especially the defence of the rights of religious bodies against the attacks of the legislature. From the first the Centre has been accused by its adversaries (who did not become extinct with Bismarck) of furthering only religious and exclusively Catholic interests and with being an exclusively Catholic and not a political party; consequently it was claimed that its existence was not justified in a state founded on the principle of parity; that even in non-ecclesiastical questions the Centre received instructions from the papal Curia, etc. The programme of the Centre, the adherence of a large number of Protestant members, and its parliamentary activity throughout the last forty years refute these accusations. In 1909, when various disputes broke out concerning the character of the party, its leaders again declared: "The Centre is essentially a political, non-denominational party; it takes its stand on the constitution of the German Empire, which requires of the deputies that they regard themselves as the representatives of the whole German people." True however to its programme, the Centre has regarded as its first and most urgent task the defeat of all legislative measures directed against the Catholic section of the community; and, just as during the *Kulturkampf*, so also to-day the preservation of the civil equality of the Catholic minority is considered the chief duty of the party. Apart from its programme, the fact that almost all the deputies of the Centre and their electors belong to the Catholic Church furnishes a sufficient guarantee that the party will most strenuously represent the interests of German Catholics in every sphere of public life.

Soon after its foundation the Centre was compelled by Chancellor Bismarck to engage in a long and difficult struggle for the liberty and independence of the Church (see *KULTURKAMPF*). By this heroic defence of the flouted rights of the Church and of the Catholic population, by its struggle for the restoration of religion as the principle of both public and private life in legislation and administration, by its devotion to constitutional liberty, and by its respect for its own rights and the rights of others, the party performed the most valuable services. The era of the open *Kulturkampf* passed. Bismarck was reasonable enough to lay aside a policy which he saw had been wrecked by the unity of the Catholic people.

The year 1879 brought the great development of the economic politics of the German Empire. The place of a Liberalism which refused co-operation was taken by the Centre, whose assistance had a decisive effect in initiating the new era of economic development based on protection. With the influential co-operation of the Centre the financial basis of the empire was simultaneously laid. Early in the eighties the Empire devoted its attention to great social measures. With the eager and encouraging assistance of the same party the great German scheme of social insurance, the comprehensive law for the protection of labourers (1890), and later the law for the protection of workmen were placed on the statute book. From 1895 to 1906 the Centre held the balance of power between the parties in the German Reichstag. During this period the uniform civil code for the German Empire was drawn up, the German colonial polity was guided into sounder channels, and foreign respect for the empire ensured by the creation of a strong fleet and by the development of military resources. Finally, a new law for the protection of home industries by the tariff was passed in 1902; the beneficial effect which this measure has exercised on agriculture, industry, and commerce is to-day beyond all doubt. Nevertheless, through hatred of the Catholics, the Liberals especially have not ceased their accusations against the Centre and its supporters of want of patriotism, of treachery towards their native land, and of showing allegiance to the pope to the detriment of Germany. When the Centre refused to meet an unimportant demand of the Government connected with the German war in South-West Africa, the Reichstag was dissolved (13 December, 1906), and a vindictive campaign against the Centre initiated. The adherents of the Centre did not waver in their allegiance to the party. The Liberal-Conservative Block, then formed and animated with hostility to the Centre, collapsed in 1909. With the help of the Centre the German Empire was then set on a sounder financial basis (Imperial Finance Reform of 1909). The great slanders of the united Liberals and Social Democrats did little damage to the Centre in the elections of 1912. Although it does not possess quite its old strength, it is still powerful and feared and hated by its adversaries. In 1912 it took a prominent part in the strengthening of the German army.

Especially important in the history of the Centre are the years 1887 and 1892. In both years the German Government sought to influence the Centre in favour of new military laws with the assistance of the Holy See. On both occasions, however, the Centre deprecated the intervention of the Vatican in purely political affairs, on the ground that its position would be prejudiced and that its adversaries (who are for the most part also the adversaries of the Catholic Church) would seize the opportunity for reproaching the Centre with its dependence on foreign powers. In view of the peculiar nature of the German Constitution, the defence of the liberty and the legal position of the Catholic Church is the task less of the Centre in the Reichstag than of the corresponding parties in the state diets, since religious and educational questions are, fundamentally considered, not within the competence of the empire. Not alone in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies, however, but also in the German Reichstag, the Centre has always found it necessary to represent Catholic interests (even since the close of the *Kulturkampf*). Even during the last few years this was again the case, when the Liberals in union with the Evangelical League (*Evangelischer Bund*) and the adherents of Monism sought to make the measures of the Vatican (the Borromeo Encyclical, the Oath against Modernism, etc.) a pretext for a war against German Catholics and the Holy See, and when a new secret *Kulturkampf*

against Catholicism and against every positive view of life is gradually growing in strength. While the *Kulturkampf* legislation in Prussia, at least in so far as its most oppressive features are concerned, has been long repealed, the Jesuit Law still remains in force, forbidding the members of this order (even though they are subjects of the empire) to settle in Germany. So far the Centre has been able to secure a mitigation of this law (the removal of §2), but not its complete repeal. Vain have been its previous efforts to carry the so-called "Tolerance Law", which aims at securing full religious liberty for Catholics in all the states of the German Empire. The Centre has to wage a constant warfare against the slighting of Catholics in public life. Even to-day complete equality with their Protestant fellow-citizens is withheld from Catholics. This is especially seen in the exclusion of Catholics from the higher offices in the state, for only very rarely is a practical Catholic entrusted with such an office, although more than one-third of the population of Germany belongs to the Catholic Church. Since the end of the *Kulturkampf* an additional and most important task of the Centre Party in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies has been the defence of Christian and Catholic principles in public education, while it has also had to fight constantly against the difficulties placed in the way of the foundation of religious institutions, etc.

The chairmen of the Centre were: (a) in the Reichstag: Karl Friedrich von Savigny (1871-75); Freiherr von und zu Franckenstein (1875-90); Franz Graf von Ballestrem (1890-93); Alfred Graf von Hompesch (1893-1909); Freiherr von Hertling (1909-11); President of the High Court of Appeal, Dr. Spahn (1911-); (b) in the Prussian Chamber of Deputies: Karl Friedrich von Savigny (1870-75); Freiherr von Schorlemer-Alst (1875-89); Freiherr von Heeremann (1889-1901); Sheriff (*Landrat*) Fritzen (1901-03); Councillor of Justice Dr. Porsch (1904-). The most celebrated leaders of the Centre were Dr. Ludwig Windthorst and Dr. Ernst Maria Lieber. From 1879 to 1912—with the exception of the Cartel and the Block periods (1887-90; 1907-09)—the Centre was always represented in the presidency of the Reichstag. In the Reichstag elected in 1912 the Centre renounced its claim to a presidential position on account of the alliance between the Liberals and Socialists. In 1879-87 the Centre secured the appointment of Freiherr von Franckenstein as first vice-president; in 1890-93 of Count Ballestrem; in 1893-95 of Freiherr von Buol-Berenberg. When in 1895 the Conservative president resigned because the majority of the Reichstag refused to vote for the official congratulation of Prince Bismarck on the occasion of his eightieth birthday, a member of the Centre (Freiherr von Buol-Berenberg) for the first time occupied the presidential chair. This honour remained with the Centre until the dissolution of the Reichstag in 1906, and the exceptional skill with which Count Ballestrem conducted the business of the Reichstag was universally recognized. In 1910-11 the leader of the Centre, Dr. Spahn, was first vice-president. In the Prussian Chamber of Deputies the Centre has appointed the first vice-president since 1882; since 1903 Dr. Porsch has filled this position. An "Imperial Committee of the German Centre Party" (15 members), to deal with all the interests of the party throughout the empire, was founded in 1911. Previous to that date there were only the still existing national committees for the different states. In important affairs representatives of the other states of the confederacy are invited to the sessions of the Prussian national committee. Of the 397 members of the German Reichstag, the Centre claimed 63 in 1871; 93 in 1877; 94 in 1878; 100 in 1881; 99 in 1884; 98 in 1887; 106 in 1890; 96 in 1893; 102 in 1898; 100 in 1903; 109 in 1907; 92 in 1912. Of the 433 (since 1906, 443) mem-

bers of the Prussian Chamber of Deputies the Centre numbered 54 in 1870, 86 in 1873, and since that date always over 90 (since 1909, 104).

(a) BAVARIA.—In 1869 the "Bavarian Patriotic Party" was founded in Bavaria. It was called into existence by the strong opposition to the surrender of the Bavarian claims to the sovereignty in favour of Prussia (i. e. of the North German Confederacy), and also for the purpose of opposing the anti-religious policy of Liberalism, which found expression especially in the Bavarian School Bill of 1868. The first leader of the Patriotic Party was Dr. Edmund Joerg (1819-1901), who performed such valuable service during his long occupancy of the editorial chair (1853-1901) of the Catholic periodical "Historisch-politische Blätter." Through their affection for and sympathy with neighbouring Austria, whose people were descended from the same stock and were kindred in their ideas, and through their dislike and suspicion of Prussia, which was little friendly towards Catholics, Joerg and a section of the Patriotic Party opposed the union of Germany under the leadership of Prussia in 1870-71. They voted against the war appropriation moved by the Bavarian Government on the outbreak of the Franco-German War, supported only the armed neutrality of Bavaria, and voted against the Treaty of Versailles. The Patriotic Party, however, later acquiesced in the reorganization of the relations of the German states, and did not refuse its consent to the extension of the competence of the German Empire.

From 1871 to 1875 the party waged a vigorous warfare against the Bavarian Government in view of the anti-Catholic legislation introduced after the Prussian model and of its extensive support of the Old Catholic movement. Even in 1875, when the party had the majority in the Chamber, the Government continued the *Kulturkampf* (Minister of Public Worship von Lutz), although now in an underhand manner. Only since 1890 have the Old Catholics no longer been officially considered as Catholics, and in that year was passed the vote for the recall of the Redemptionist Fathers (expelled in 1872). The attempt of Dr. Johann Sigl (editor of the extravagantly particularistic daily paper "Das bayrische Vaterland") to found a "Catholic Popular Party" in 1876, because in the minds of individuals the Patriotic Party had not been sufficiently energetic in ecclesiastical questions, proved unsuccessful. In 1887 the Patriotic Party adopted the name of the "Bavarian Centre Party". In 1890, owing to the growth of the Bavarian Peasants' League, the party lost its majority in the diet. The quarrel between Church and State having ceased, the Centre inserted in its programme a systematic policy in favour of agriculture and small industries (1893), and in the elections of 1899 again secured a majority. This they still (1912) retain in spite of the attacks of the united Liberal and Social Democratic parties. During this period the Party took the lead in the constitutional development of the Bavarian legislation and administration as regards both education and economics. In 1912 a member of the Centre was for the first time appointed president of the Bavarian Ministry (Freiherr von Hertling). The most celebrated leaders of the party, after the retirement of Joerg, were: Councillor of the High Court of Appeal Geiger (1833-1912) and Dr. von Daller, gymnasial rector and professor of theology (1835-1911). The most prominent leaders of to-day (1912) are Dr. von Ortner (b. 1849), gymnasial rector and councillor for higher studies, Dr. Pichler (b. 1852), provost of the cathedral of Passau, and Dr. Heim (b. 1865), leader of the Peasants. The leader of the Bavarian Centre in the German Reichstag is Dr. Schädel (b. 1852), cathedral dean of Bamberg. Of the 159 (since 1905, 163) members of the Bavarian Chamber the Patriotic Party (i. e. the Centre)

claimed 80 in 1869; 79 in 1875; 68 (83) in 1881; 79 in 1887; 74 in 1893; 84 in 1889; 102 in 1905; 98 in 1907; and 87 in 1912.

(b) WÜRTENBERG.—The Centre Party of Württemberg was founded on 11 July, 1894, to contest the diet elections of 1895. In 1895 and 1900 the Centre secured 20 deputies; in 1906 they numbered 25 deputies (out of a total of 92 deputies). Before 1894 the Catholic deputies had been allied either with the regular "National Party" or with the so-called "Left". An alliance of all the deputies who defended the rights and liberties of the Catholic Church was less necessary during the seventies and eighties in Württemberg than in other German states, since Württemberg was spared a *Kulturkampf*, thanks to the good sense of the Government and the benevolence of the Protestant king. It was only in the last decades that denominational differences began to play a more prominent part in public life. The first leader of the Württemberg Centre and of the Catholics of Württemberg was Rudolf Probst (1817-99), Director of the Life Insurance Bank; the most prominent leaders of the present day (1912) are Adolf Grober, Provincial Court Director, Johann von Kiene, President of the Senate in the High Court of Appeal, and the brothers Alfred and Viktor Rembold (both barristers). The Centre of the German Reichstag received one deputy from Württemberg in 1871; since 1880 it has received always four deputies as members.

(c) BADEN.—A fierce war between State and Church broke out in Baden in the early sixties. Although two-thirds of the population of Baden were Catholics, the Diet of Baden contained no champions of Catholic rights, partly owing to the unjust state of the franchise and partly because the majority of the Catholics, influenced by the anti-Roman theologian Ignaz von Wessenberg, inclined towards Liberal ideas and a national Church. The anti-religious attitude of the Government and of the Liberal Party, however, gradually awakened the Catholic conscience. In 1867 the "Catholic Popular Party" was formed, its first, and for some time its only, representative being the merchant Jacob Lindau (1833-98). In 1869, however, four Catholic deputies were elected. Although originally the Catholic Popular Party favoured union with Austria, it expressed in 1870-71 its entire adhesion to the treaties which laid the foundation of the German Empire. The deputies elected in Baden on the programme of the Catholic Popular Party for the German Reichstag joined the German Centre Party as early as 1871. In the seventies, while the *Kulturkampf* raged in Baden, the Party defended with great boldness, and not without some success, in the Diet of Baden the rights of the Church. In 1881, when the party had twenty-three mandates, it adopted a new constitution, and recognized in their entirety the principles of the Centre Party of the German Reichstag as its own. In the middle of the eighties a serious crisis within the party was occasioned by the question whether the policy of the party was to be friendly to the Government or strictly defensive of Catholic interests. The number of deputies of the Catholic Popular Party fell from 23 to 9. In 1888 the party was reorganized under the name of the *Badische Zentrumsparlei* (Centre Party of Baden). To terminate the swamping of the political life of Baden by the anti-religious policy of the National Liberals was declared to be its most important task. Since then the party has been almost unceasingly gaining ground, and has performed notable services in furthering the welfare of the country and in defending the rights of the Church. It is bitterly opposed by the Liberals and Social Democrats, who have been united in the *Grossblock* (Great Block) since 1905. Of the 73 members of the Chamber the party claimed 28 in 1905 and 26 in 1909. The reorganizer and able leader of the Centre of Baden is

Theodor Wacker, pastor of Zähringen. He is assisted by Konstantin Fehrenbach, a barrister, and Johann Zehnter, President of the National Court.

(d) ALSACE-LORRAINE.—The Centre Party of Alsace-Lorraine was formed in 1906 from the "Catholic National Party", which had in turn been formed in 1903 from the "Elsasser" and the "Lothringer" (the "Alsations" and the "Lorrainians"). Although the Centre of Alsace-Lorraine joined the Centre in the Reichstag, various causes prevented a complete understanding being arrived at, especially because the Centre Party in the Reichstag was opposed to the particularistic and separatist ideals of a portion of the Centre of Alsace-Lorraine. The leader of the separatist division is Abbé Wetterlé. As the Centre in the Reichstag accepted the new Constitution for Alsace-Lorraine in a form unacceptable to the Centre of these states, all relations between the two bodies were broken off. Since 1912, however, attempts have been made to re-establish unity. The chairman of the Centre of Alsace-Lorraine is Karl Hauss, editor-in-chief of the "Elsässer Boten" (a daily paper). In the Diet of Alsace-Lorraine the Party had 27 deputies in 1911 (out of a total of 60); in the German Reichstag it numbered 7 out of the 397 members in 1912.

(e) HESSE.—A Catholic Popular Party was formed in the Grand Duchy of Hesse as early as the forties. Shortly after the formation of the Centre in the Reichstag, this party also took the name "Centre". While the *Kulturkampf* raged in Hesse during the seventies, the party energetically championed the interests of the oppressed Catholics. In 1911 the party claimed 9 deputies out of a total of 50. Its leader is the counsel, Dr. Schmitt-Mainz. The Grand Duchy sends 9 deputies to the German Reichstag, but none of these belongs to the Centre Party.

(f) OLDENBURG.—Until 1910 there was no organized Centre Party in the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg. The Catholics, who constitute about one-fifth of the population of Oldenburg, live to the south in the district known as the Münsterland, which until 1803 was under the rule of the Prince-Bishop of Münster. Since the introduction of the Constitution this Catholic section has chosen representatives of its own religion—at first 6, but later, with the increase of the population, 8. From the beginning these representatives have stood for the principles of the Centre in the German Reichstag, and championed the Christian outlook in public life. The Catholic deputies have performed a specially useful service in recent years by their firm advocacy of a movement to introduce new school laws, based on a Christian and denominational foundation, for the three divisions of Oldenburg. Until recently party politics did not play any prominent part in the Diet of Oldenburg, as such tactics did not appeal to even the non-Catholic deputies. Since about 1870 the Government has showed a benevolent attitude towards the Catholic ecclesiastical authorities, and the *Kulturkampf* obtained no footing in Oldenburg. The need of a definite party organization first arose when the Social Democrats captured some seats in the diet, and the direct franchise was introduced in 1909. The organization of the Centre was therefore adopted in 1910, and on this programme 9 deputies (out of a total of 45) were elected in 1911. The able leader of the Catholic deputies of Oldenburg and of the Centre is Dr. Franz Driver, counsel to the administrative high court. The grand duchy sends three deputies to the Reichstag; one of these, elected by the Catholic south, has been from the first a member of the Centre in the Reichstag.

(g) SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH.—Among the twenty-three deputies elected to the Diet of this grand duchy the Centre has one deputy, elected by the Catholic section of the Oberland in Eisenach.

(h) The other diets of the German federal states have no Centre deputies, inasmuch as the states are almost entirely Protestant. In the Kingdom of Saxony, however, there is a well-organized Centre Party which devotes attention to the elections to the Reichstag and the national Diet. Owing to the relatively small number of its adherents in this almost purely Protestant state (95% Protestant), the party cannot secure the election of any candidate of its own; still the votes of its members in individual constituencies are decisive in the case of second ballots.

In very recent times (since about 1910) alliances between the councillors of various municipalities and towns, who have been elected on the Centre programme (or who favour that programme), have developed or been formed immediately into "Communal Centre Parties". Almost everywhere in the cities and larger communities of the German federal states and provinces a great prejudice against the Catholic section of the community may be noticed. Apart from the inaction of the Catholics, the cause of this injustice may be traced to the plutocratic franchise, which almost everywhere places great power in the hands of the few wealthy people, who for the most part hold Liberal views. As the communal franchise gradually becomes more democratic, however, the representation of the Catholics who take their stand on the Centre programme also increases. This increase is indeed accompanied by a growth in the number of Social Democrats, with whom the Liberals in very frequent instances ally themselves in opposition to Catholics and the Centre. For the introduction of the principles of the Centre Party into communal administration, the formation of the communal representatives who favour the Centre into Communal Centre parties has been effected. Regular unions of the Centre members of the communal bodies in larger areas (counties, provinces, states) have also been formed in many places, e. g. in Bavaria, the Rhine Provinces, Westphalia, and Upper Silesia; these unions bear the name of "Communal Conferences of the Centre". In Prussia attempts have also been made to elect adherents of the Centre to county and provincial diets to counteract the decisive influence of the higher state officials, whose views are mostly National Liberal or Free Conservative.

VON KETTELER, *Die Zentrumsfraktion* (Mainz, 1872); *Das Zentrum im Landtag u. Reichstag, von einem rheinischen Juristen* (Cologne, 1874); ASCH, *Die Zentrumsfraktion an der Jahrhundertwende* (Cologne, 1900); SPARN, *Das deutsche Zentrum* (Mainz, 1907); ERZBERGER, *Das deutsche Zentrum* (Amsterdam, 1910), Eng. tr. (ibid., 1912); VON KRÜCKEMEYER, *Zentrum und Katholizismus* (Amsterdam, 1913); BENGTÄSSER, *Studien zur Vorgesch. der Zentrumsparthei* (Tübingen, 1910); SCHNABEL, *Der Zusammenschluss des polit. Katholizismus in Deutschland im Jahre 1848* (Heidelberg, 1910); DONCKER, *Die kathol. Fraktion in Preussen 1852-58* (Leipzig, 1909); HOEBER, *Das Streik um den Zentrumscharakter* (Cologne, 1912).

Die Zentrumsparthei im Reichstag is treated by ERZBERGER (6 vols., Berlin, 1911); *Die Tätigkeit der Zentrumsfraktion des preuss. Abgeordnetenhauses* has been treated since 1904: the sessions 1904-09 (5 vols.) are edited by VON SAVIGNY, and the Reports of the later sessions by the Secretaries of the National Committee of the Prussian Centre Party (Berlin); *Die Zentrumsparthei auf den badischen Landtage* has been treated since 1905-06 by SCROFER (3 vols., Baden-Baden); ECKHARD, *Die Tätigkeit der Zentrumsparthei in Württemberg* (4 vols., Stuttgart); SCHROEDER in *Am. Cath. Quart. Rev.* (1890), 390; (1891), 515.

HERMANN SACHS.

Ceva, THOMAS, mathematician, b. at Milan, 21 Dec., 1648; d. there, 23 Feb., 1737. In 1663 he entered the Society of Jesus. He was a prolific writer on a variety of subjects, especially mathematics and poetry. He is known to-day only for the theorem in geometry which bears his name. Ceva's Theorem is: three concurrent lines drawn through the vertices of a triangle divide the opposite sides so that the product of the three distance-ratios is equal to unity. Ceva published this important proposition in 1678. It is the dual of the theorem of Menelaus. *Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus*, II, 1015-1023.

J. MCGIVNEY.

Charette de la Contrie, BARON ATHANASE-CHARLES-MARIE, b. at Nantes, 3 Sept., 1832; d. at Basse-Motte (Ille-et-Vilaine), 9 Oct., 1911. His father was a nephew of the famous General Charette who was shot at Nantes, 29 March, 1795, during the rising of the Vendée. His mother, Louise, Countess de Vierzon, was the daughter of the Duc de Berry and Amy Brown. As the Duchesse de Berry was at that time in hiding at Nantes, and Charette's father was being sought by the police, the child's birth was concealed; he was secretly taken from Nantes on 17 Sept. and was registered in the commune of Sainte-Reine as born on 18 Sept. Unwilling, by reason of his legitimist antecedents, to serve in France under Louis Philippe, young Charette, in 1846, entered the Military Academy of Turin; he left in 1848 to avoid serving Piedmont, the revolutionary policy of that kingdom being evident to him. In 1852 the Duke of Modena, the Comte de Chambord's brother-in-law, appointed Charette sub-lieutenant in an Austrian regiment stationed in the duchy. He resigned in 1859 when the French were on the eve of a campaign against Austria. In May, 1860, when two of his brothers, like him eager to fight the Italian revolutionaries, offered their services to the King of Naples, he went to Rome and placed himself at the service of Pius IX, who had commissioned Lamoricière to organize an army for the defence of the Papal States. Charette was appointed captain of the first company of the Franco-Belgian Volunteers, known after 1861 as the Pontifical Zouaves, and was wounded at the battle of Castelfidardo (Sept., 1860). After the taking of Rome by the Piedmontese, Charette negotiated with Gambetta for the employment of the French Zouaves in the service of France against Germany; he was permitted to organize them as "Volunteers of the West". Wounded at Loigny, Charette was made prisoner; but he escaped, and on 14 Jan., 1871, the Provisional Government of France made him a general. He was elected to the National Assembly by the Department of Bouches-du-Rhône, but resigned without taking his seat. Thiers proposed his entering the French army with his Zouaves, but Charette declared his intention of remaining at the pope's disposal. On 15 Aug., 1871, his Zouaves were mustered out of the French army. Retiring into private life, Charette passed his last thirty years serving the cause of religion and hoping for the restoration of the monarchy. He was, in the nineteenth century, a superb type of the valiant knight, devoted heart and soul to the defence of the pope's temporal sovereignty, and consecrated himself to that cause in the same spirit which actuated the Crusades of the Middle Ages.



ATHANASE-CHARLES-MARIE CHARETTE DE LA CONTRIE

Chorepiscopi (χωρεπισκοποι = rural bishops), a name originally given in the Eastern Church to bishops whose jurisdiction was confined to rural districts. The earliest chorepiscopus of whom we have any knowledge was Zoticus, whom Eusebius designates as bishop of the village Cumana in Phrygia

MEUVILLE, *Correspondant* (10 Dec., 1911).

GEORGES GOYAU.

in the latter half of the second century. In the beginning the chorepiscopi seem to have exercised all episcopal functions in their rural districts, but from the second half of the third century they were subject to the city bishops. The thirteenth canon of the Synod of Ancyra (314) and the tenth canon of the Synod of Antioch (341) forbade them to ordain deacons or priests without the written permission of the bishop; the sixth canon of the Synod of Sardica (343) decreed that no chorepiscopus should be consecrated where a priest would suffice; and the fifty-seventh canon of the Synod of Laodicea (380) prescribed that the chorepiscopi should be replaced by *πρεσβυτέραι*, i.e. priests who have no fixed residence and act as organs of the city bishops. Thus the chorepiscopi in the Eastern Church gradually disappeared. The Second Council of Nicea (787) is the last to make mention of them. Among the Nestorians they existed till the thirteenth century, and they still exist among the Maronites and Jacobites. In the Western Church they are of rare occurrence before the seventh century, and, as a rule, have no fixed territory or see, being mere assistants of the bishops. Their ever-increasing influence during the Carolingian period led to repeated synodical legislations against them (Synods of Paris in 829, Aachen in 836, Meaux in 845), so that despite such able defenders of their cause as Rabanus Maurus ("De chorepiscopis", in P. L., CX., 1195-1206) they gradually disappeared in the tenth and eleventh centuries, and were replaced by the archdeacons.

BENOÎTE, *Etude historique sur les choréépiscopes* (Paris, 1905); GILMANN, *Das Institut der Chorbischofe im Orient* (Munich, 1903); PARISOT, *Les choréépiscopes en Revue de l'Orient chrétien*, VI (Paris, 1901), 157-171, 419-443; GRISAR in *Civiltà Cattolica* (Rome, 15 Oct., 1904; 25 Jan., 1905; 18 March, 1905); LECLEERCQ, *La législation conciliaire relative aux choréépiscopes en son temps*, in *Revue de l'Orient chrétien*, III (Paris, 1908), 1197-1237; WEIZÄCKER, *Der Kampf gegen den Chorepiscopat des fränkischen Reichs* (Tübingen, 1859).

MICHAEL OTT.

Christopher Numar of Forlì, minister general of the Friars Minor and cardinal, date of birth uncertain; d. at Ancona, 23 Mar., 1528. In his youth he studied at Bologna and, after joining the Friars Minor, was sent to complete his studies at Paris. In 1507 he was elected vicar provincial of his order at Bologna, in 1514 vicar general of the Cismontane Franciscan families, and in 1517 he became minister general of the whole order of Friars Minor. Less than a month later he was raised, in spite of his protests, to the cardinalate by Leo X, who in presence of the Sacred College paid a splendid tribute to Christopher's great learning and prudence and to his still greater holiness of life. In 1520 he became Bishop of Alatri and Isernia in Italy, and in 1526 of Riez in Provence. He subsequently fulfilled with eminent success the office of Apostolic legate to the King of France, and later became Apostolic nuncio and commissary for the construction of the Vatican Basilica, being then invested with the temporal dominion of Bertinoro. During the siege of Rome by the soldiers of the Duke of Bourbon in 1527 Christopher suffered many hardships and insults, on account of which he received letters of condolence from Clement VII, Francis I of France, and Henry VIII of England. His remains were transferred from Ancona, where he had taken refuge, to Rome and placed in the Church of Ara Coeli. Besides an "Exhortatio ad Galliarum regem Franciscum I in Turcas" and a number of letters addressed to that king and the other rulers concerning the liberation of Clement VII, Christopher is said by Wadding and others to have written several treatises on theological and ascetical questions, all of which appear to have perished during the sacking of Rome.

WADDINO, *Annales Minorum ad annum 1517*, XVI, pp. xxiv and xxv; SABALET, *Supplément*, Pt. I (1908), 207; PICCONI, *Centri biografici sugli uomini illustri della francescana provincia di Bologna*, I (1894), 380.

PASCHAL ROBINSON.

Cistercians in the British Isles.—St. Stephen Harding, third Abbot of Cîteaux (1109-33), was an Englishman and his influence in the early organization of the Cistercian Order had been very great. It was natural therefore that, when, after the coming of St. Bernard and his companions in 1113, foundations began to multiply, the project of sending a colony of monks to England should find favourable consideration. In Nov., 1128, with the aid of William Giffard, Bishop of Winchester, a settlement was made at Waverly near Farnham in Surrey. Five houses were founded from here before 1152 and some of them had themselves produced offshoots. But it was in the north that the order assumed its most active developments in the twelfth century. William, an English monk of great virtue, was sent from Clairvaux by St. Bernard in 1131, and a small property was given to the newcomers by Walter Espec "in a place of horror and dreary solitude" at Rivaux in Yorkshire, with the hearty support of Thurston, Archbishop of York. By 1143 three hundred monks had entered there, including the famous St. Aelred, known for his eloquence as the St. Bernard of England. Among the offshoots of Rivaux were Melrose and Revesby. Still more famous was Fountains near Ripon. The foundation was made in 1132 by a section of the monks from the great Benedictine house of St. Mary's, York, who desired to lead a more austere life. After many struggles and great hardships, St. Bernard agreed to send them a monk from Clairvaux to instruct them, and in the end they prospered exceedingly. The great beauty of the ruins excites wonder even to-day, and before 1152 Fountains had many offshoots, of which Newminster and Meaux are the most famous. Another great reinforcement to the order was the accession of the houses of the Savigny foundation, which were incorporated with the Cistercians, at the instance of Eugenius III, in 1138. Thirteen English abbeys, of which the most famous were Furness and Jervaulx, thus adopted the Cistercian rule. By the year 1152 there were fifty-four Cistercian monasteries in England, some few of which, like the beautiful Abbey of Tintern on the Wye, had been founded directly from the Continent. Architecturally speaking the Cistercian monasteries and churches, owing to their pure style, may be counted among the most beautiful relics of the Middle Ages. To the wool and cloth trade, which was especially fostered by the Cistercians, England was largely indebted for the beginnings of her commercial prosperity.

After the overthrow of monastic foundations at the Reformation the Cistercian habit was not seen in the British Isles until some monks of the austere reform of La Trappe (hence often called Trappists), driven out by the French Revolution, came to England intending to proceed to Canada. This intention was accidentally frustrated and in 1794 they were received at Lulworth in Dorsetshire by Thomas Weld. Most of them afterwards aided in restoring the great Abbey of Mount Melleray in Brittany and still later in establishing a new Mount Melleray in Ireland. This flourishing house at Cappoquin, Co. Waterford, now has a community of nearly 70, of them 29 are priests. Another and more recent foundation at Roscrea, Co. Tipperary, in the Diocese of Killaloe, numbers 66 monks with 28 priests. In England, St. Bernard's Abbey, Coalville, Leicestershire, founded in 1835, is on a smaller scale and numbers only 7 priests. The only convent of Cistercian nuns in the British Isles is at Staplehill near Wimborne, Dorsetshire. It has a community of 42 members.

COOKE in *The English Historical Review* (London, 1893), 625-76; DALGAIKINS, *Life of St. Stephen Harding*, ed. THURSTON (London, 1898); *Concise History of the Cistercian Order* by a Cistercian monk (London, 1852); FOWLER, *Cistercian Statistics* (London, 1890); MURPHY, *Triumphal Monasterii S. Crucis* (Dublin, 1891); COGNASSO, *Acta cisterciensis in Römische Quartalschrift* (1912).

HERBERT THURSTON.

Claret y Clarà, ANTONIO MARÍA, VENERABLE, Spanish prelate and missionary, born at Sallent, near Barcelona, 23 Dec., 1807; d. at Fontfroide, Narbonne, France, on 24 Oct., 1870. Son of a small woollen manufacturer, he received an elementary education in his native village, and at the age of twelve became a weaver. A little later he went to Barcelona to specialize in his trade, and remained there till he was twenty. Meanwhile he devoted his spare time to study and became proficient in Latin, French, and engraving; in addition he enlisted in the army as a volunteer. Recognizing a call to a higher life, he left Barcelona, entered the seminary at Vich in 1829, and was ordained on 13 June, 1835. He received a benefice in his native parish, where he continued to study theology till 1839. He now wished to become a Carthusian; missionary work, however, appealing strongly to him he proceeded to Rome. There he entered the Jesuit novitiate but finding himself unsuited for that manner of life, he returned shortly to Spain and exercised his ministry at Valadrau and Gerona, attracting notice by his efforts on behalf of the poor. Recalled by his superiors to Vich he was engaged in missionary work throughout Catalonia. In 1848 he was sent to the Canary Islands where he gave retreats for fifteen months. Returning to Vich he established the Congregation of the Missionary Sons of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (16 July, 1849), and founded the great religious library at Barcelona which bears his name, and which has issued several million cheap copies of the best ancient and modern Catholic works.

Such had been the fruit of his zealous labours and so great the wonders he had worked, that Pius IX. at the request of the Spanish sovereign appointed him Archbishop of Santiago de Cuba in 1851. He was consecrated at Vich and embarked at Barcelona on 28 Dec. Having arrived at his destination he began at once a work of thorough reform. The seminary was reorganized, clerical discipline strengthened, and over nine thousand marriages validated within the first two years. He erected a hospital and numerous schools. Three times he made a visitation of the entire diocese, giving local missions incessantly. Naturally his zeal stirred up the enmity and calumnies of the irreligious, as had happened previously in Spain. No less than fifteen attempts were made on his life, and at Holguin his cheek was laid open from ear to chin by a would-be assassin's knife. In February, 1857, he was recalled to Spain by Isabella II, who made him her confessor. He obtained permission to resign his see and was appointed to the titular see of Trajanopolis. His influence was now directed solely to help the poor and to propagate learning; he lived frugally and took up his residence in an Italian hospice. For nine years he was rector of the Escorial monastery where he established an excellent scientific laboratory, a museum of natural history, a library, college, and schools of music and languages. His further plans were frustrated by the revolution of 1868. He continued his popular missions and distribution of good books wherever he went in accompanying the Spanish Court. When Isabella recognized the new Government of United Italy he left the Court and hastened to take his place by the side of the pope; at the latter's command, however, he returned to Madrid with faculties for absolving the queen from the censures she had incurred. In 1869 he went to Rome to prepare for the Vatican Council. Owing to failing health he withdrew to Prades in France, where he was still harassed by his calumnious Spanish enemies; shortly afterwards he retired to the Cistercian abbey at Fontfroide where he expired.

His zealous life and the wonders he wrought both before and after his death testified to his sanctity.

Informations were begun in 1887 and he was declared Venerable by Leo XIII. in 1899. His relics were transferred to the mission house at Vich in 1897, at which time his heart was found incorrupt, and his grave is constantly visited by many pilgrims. In addition to the Congregation of the Missionary Sons of the Heart of Mary (approved definitively by Pius IX, 11 Feb., 1870) which has now over 110 houses and 2000 members, with missions in W. Africa, and in Chocó (Colombia), Archbishop Claret founded or drew up the rules of several communities of nuns. By his sermons and writings he contributed greatly to bring about the revival of the Catalan language. His printed works number over 130, of which we may mention: "La escala de Jacob"; "Maximas de moral la más pura"; "Avisos"; "Catecismo explicado con láminas"; "La llave de oro"; "Selectos panegíricos" (11 vols.); "Sermones de misión" (3 vols.); "Misión de la mujer"; "Vida de Sta. Mónica"; "La Virgen del Pilar y los Francmasones"; and his "Autobiografía", written by order of his spiritual director, but still unpublished.

AGUILAR, *Vida admirable del Venerable Antonio María Claret* (Madrid, 1894); BLANCH, *Vida del Venerable Antonio María Claret* (Barcelona, 1900); CLOTET, *Compendio de la vida del Siervo de Dios Antonio María Claret* (Barcelona, 1880); *Memorias inéditas del Padre Claret* in the archives of the missionaries of Aranda de Duero; VILLABA HERVÁS, *Recuerdos de cinco lustros 1843-1868* (Madrid, 1896); *Estudi bibliogràfic de les obres del Venerable Sallent* (Barcelona, 1907).

A. A. MACRILEAN.

Colombière, CLAUDE DE LA, VENERABLE, missionary and ascetical writer, b. of noble parentage at Saint-Symphorien-d'Ozon, between Lyons and Vienne, in 1641; d. at Paray-le-Monial, 15 Feb., 1682. He entered the Society of Jesus in 1659. After fifteen years of religious life he made a vow, as a means of attaining the utmost possible perfection, to observe faithfully the rule and constitutions of his order under penalty of sin. Those who lived with him attested that this vow was kept with great exactitude. In 1674 Father de la Colombière was made superior at the Jesuit house at Paray-le-Monial, where he became the spiritual director of Blessed Margaret Mary and was thereafter a zealous apostle of the devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. In 1676 he was sent to England as preacher to the Duchess of York, afterwards Queen of Great Britain. He lived the life of a religious even in the Court of St. James and was as active a missionary in England as he had been in France. Although encountering many difficulties, he was able to guide Blessed Margaret Mary by letter. His zeal soon weakened his vitality and a throat and lung trouble seemed to threaten his work as a preacher. While awaiting his recall to France he was suddenly arrested and thrown into prison, denounced as a conspirator. Thanks to his title of preacher to the Duchess of York and to the protection of Louis XIV, whose subject he was, he escaped death but was condemned to exile (1679). The last two years of his life were spent at Lyons where he was spiritual director to the young Jesuits, and at Paray-le-Monial, whither he repaired for his health. His principal works, including "Pious Reflections", "Meditations on the Passion", "Retreat and Spiritual Letters", were published under the title, "Œuvres du R. P. Claude de la Colombière" (Avignon, 1832; Paris, 1864). His relics are preserved in the monastery of the Visitation nuns at Paray-le-Monial.

SEGUIN, *Vie du P. de la Colombière* (Paris, 1876), tr. in *Quarterly Review* (London, 1883); LÖBEN, *Der ehrwürdige Diener Gottes P. Claudius de la Colombière* (Einsiedeln, 1884); LETICIER, *Le Sacré Cœur, ses opéras et ses sanctuaires* (Nancy, 1886); *Lettres inédites de la bienheureuse Marguerite Marie* (Toulouse, 1890); CHARBIER, *Histoire du V. P. Claude de la Colombière* (Paris, 1894); BOUQUAT, *Histoire de la bienheureuse Marguerite Marie* (Toulouse, 1900); *Œuvres complètes du R. P. de la Colombière* (Grenoble, 1901); HATTELL, *Lebensbild der ehrwürdigen P. Claudius de la Colombière* (1903); POUPLARD, *Notice sur le serviteur de Dieu, le R. P. Claude de la Colombière*.

GERTRUDE DANA STEELE.

Colonia, titular see in Armenia Prima. Colonia should be identified with Kara Hissar, chief town of a sanjak of the vilayet of Sivas. It has about 10,000 inhabitants, all Mussulmans, excepting 700 Greeks, and 2500 Armenians (1500 Gregorian, 700 Protestant, and 300 Catholic). It trades in agricultural products and alum from the neighbouring mines. Colonia retained its importance under the Seljukian Turks and even under the Ottomans, who captured it in 1473. In the present city there are the curious ruins of the citadel built by Justinian, and rebuilt and enlarged during the Middle Ages. Colonia was one of the centres of the Paulician heresy.

For the identification of Colonia see RAMSEY, *Asia Minor*, 57, 267; F. and E. CUMONT, *Studia Pontica* (Brussels, 1906), 296-302. For the modern city see CUNET, *La Turquie d'Asie*, I, 779.

S. PÉTRIDÈS.

Comellas y Cluet, ANTONIO, philosopher, b. at Berga, in the Province of Barcelona, 16 Jan., 1832; d. there, 3 June, 1884. Comellas studied philosophy and theology at Vich, and entered the diocesan seminary at Solsona. After his ordination (17 May, 1856) he continued to teach Latin at Solsona until 1862, when he was appointed professor of theology. During his stay there he published two pamphlets, in which he gave ample evidence of his learning. The first was a discourse, delivered at the opening of the scholastic term, 1866-67, in which he essayed to explain in a new manner the procession of the Three Divine Persons, and the second a translation, accompanied by prologue and interesting notes, of a work by Reginald Baumstark, "Pensamientos de un protestante sobre la invitación del papa á la reconciliación con la Iglesia católica romana" (Barcelona, 1869). To be able to devote himself to his chosen line of work, a few months after the appearance of his philosophic, he resigned his chair of theology in 1871, and withdrew to Berga. Before 1880 he published "Demostración de la armonía entre la religión católica y la ciencia", a work of an apologetic nature, written to refute William Draper's "Conflict Between Science and Religion". In 1883 he wrote his philosophic work, "Introducción á la filosofía, 6 sea doctrina, sobre la dirección al ideal de la ciencia" (Barcelona). Gómez Izquierdo, his biographer, says, that "as a philosopher, he [Comellas] was the only thinker who obeying the impulse of his scientific inquisitiveness, rather than the influence and stimulus of those about him, devoured all the most interesting philosophical literature of Europe of his time" and that "in his active mind the echoes of the spiritualism of the Catalan School and the first murmurs of the Thomistic revival reverberated". One of the distinguishing features in the career of Comellas is that he is to be considered as one of the precursors of the neo-Scholastic movement in Spain.

GÓMEZ IZQUIERDO, *Un filósofo catalán, Antonio Comellas y Cluet en la cultura española* (Madrid 1907); ORTÍ y LARA in *La ciencia cristiana* (Madrid, 1885); SARNA y SOLVANY in *Revista popular* (Barcelona, 26 March, 1885); CASALS in *La Dinastia* (Barcelona, 2 August, 1890); DE MOLINS in *Diccionario biográfico y bibliográfico de escritores y artistas catalanes del siglo XIX*, I, 487; MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, *Historia de los heterodoxos españoles*, III, 824.

R. BOLOS.

Conaty, THOMAS JAMES. See MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES, DIOCESE OF, Vol. X, p. 532.

Constantius, FLAVIUS JULIUS, Roman emperor (337-361), b. in Illyria, 7 Aug., 317; d. at the Springs of Mopsus (Mopsokrene near Tarsus), 3 Nov., 361. He was the son of Constantine the Great and his first wife Fausta. On 8 Nov., 324, he was made Cæsar. After the death of the father (337) he received the Provinces of Egypt, Oriens, Asia, and Pontus, and became the sole ruler of the Roman Empire after the death of his brothers Constantine II (340) and Constans I (350) and of Magnentius (353). He was not successful in his wars, in which the Persians were

his chief foe. As regards his religious policy he commanded in 353 the closing of the heathen temples and the abolishment of sacrifices under penalty of death, but these edicts were not rigidly executed. Even less logical were his actions in leaving the higher schools and the instruction of the higher classes of society in the hands of the pagan philosophers, and in continuing to fill the positions in the priesthood in the ancient manner. Won over to Arianism by the Eusebians, he acted as its protector, persecuted the orthodox Catholic bishops, and used violence against the synods. He showed especial hatred towards St. Athanasius. For a time, however, he assumed a friendly manner towards the saint, because after the murder of his brother Constans by the usurper Magnentius he had to exercise caution in order to maintain his position, and he was glad to make use of the influence of Athanasius over the common people. But, after the overthrow of Magnentius the emperor at once altered his conduct, and listened willingly to the accusation of the Eusebians against Athanasius. Pope Liberius called the Synod of Arles (353) to adjust the matter, but Constantius terrified the bishops, so that Athanasius was declared guilty and deposed.

At another synod held at Milan in 355 the emperor was present behind a curtain and finally rushed into the assembly with drawn sword. Consequently this synod also passed such decrees as he desired. Whoever was not compliant was exiled or thrown into prison. Pope Liberius, however, had not confirmed these decrees, and as he resolutely refused to give his approval he was banished to Bercea in Thrace; several Italian bishops, as well as Hosius of Córdoba and Hilary of Poitiers, were also exiled. Athanasius fled into the wilderness. From this time Constantius deposed bishops according to his whims, and appointed in their stead others who were his tools. He was a mouthpiece for the most contradictory dogmas and formulae; for example, he favoured both the Anomæans and the Semi-Arians. It is true that at the Synod of Constantinople (360) he avoided showing himself an open partisan of the strict Arians, but soon after, when Meletius of Antioch was deposed, he openly accepted their confession of faith. He seemed to have clearly in mind only one aim: the destruction of Catholic doctrine.

Hilary of Poitiers is not unjust when he describes Constantius ("Contra Constantium imperatorem", P. L., X, 578 sqq.) as excessively presumptuous, ruthless towards God and the Church, and, although apparently a Christian, yet an enemy of Jesus Christ; one who drew up confessions of faith yet who lived contrary to the faith, like an "impious person who does not know what is sacred, who drives the good from the dioceses in order to give these to the wicked, who by intrigues encourages discord, who hates yet wishes to avoid suspicion, who lies but wishes no one to see it, who is outwardly friendly but within lacks all kindness of heart, who in reality does only what he wishes yet wishes to conceal from everyone what it is that he wishes". Constantius died of an illness while engaged in a campaign against his nephew Julian; shortly before his death he had been baptized by the Arian Bishop Euzoios.

DE BROOÏLE, *L'Église et l'empire romain aux siècles III et IV*; HERGENROTHER, *Handbuch der allgemeinen Kirchengeschichte*, I (Freiburg, 1911), 360 sq.; DURUY, *Histoire des Romains*, VII (Paris, 1885), 214-327. KLEMENS LÖFFLER.

Coptic Literature.—Since the publication of the article EGYPT (above V, 329-363), under which Coptic literature was treated, important discoveries of entirely new Sahidic material have taken place, and considerable portions of the Sahidic Version from manuscripts known already have been given to the public by very competent scholars.

THE MORGAN COLLECTION.—The most important of

these discoveries was undoubtedly that of the library of the Monastery of St. Michael in the Fayûm (Spring, 1910). Most of the fifty-eight volumes of which it consisted found their way to Paris, where they were purchased by J. Pierpont Morgan (Dec., 1911), in whose library (at New York) they are now preserved. 5000 volumes remained in Egypt, and, with a few fragments of the same origin, are kept in the Egyptian Museum at Cairo. With the exception of one Fayûmic and one Bohairic manuscript the whole collection is in the Sahidic dialect. This had its home in Upper Egypt, but evidently it had spread in the Fayûm as a literary language as early as the eighth century, for some of our manuscripts are dated in the first quarter of the following century. The numerous colophons, however, all in the local Fayûmic idiom, show that the latter still obtained as a spoken language. One of the most important features of the Morgan collection is that it consists of complete volumes, while other collections, yet reputed so valuable, those of Rome, Paris, and London (see below under British Museum Collection), to name the principal ones, consist mostly of fragments. It is an inveterate habit with the Arabs of Egypt to tear the manuscripts they discover or steal, so as to give each member of the tribe his share of the spoils, and also in the hope of securing higher prices by selling the manuscripts piecemeal, a process fatal to literature, for while some leaves so treated will be scattered throughout the public or private collections of Europe and America, a good many more will either meet destruction or remain hidden indefinitely by the individual owners. Most of the manuscripts of the Monastery of St. Michael had already been divided into small lots of leaves and distributed among a number of Arabs when they were rescued at the cost of untold toil and expense.

Mr. Morgan's collection is no less remarkable as a group of dated manuscripts of absolutely certain *provenance*. We had a number of much older volumes or fragments, the ages of which, however, could not be determined with sufficient approximation, for lack of points of comparison, chronologically not too distant. The only points of comparison, so far, were two manuscripts dated A.D. 1006 (British Museum Or. 1320) and 1003 (Naples, Zoega, XI). There are indeed a few colophons in Paris with dates almost 100 years earlier but those colophons are generally separated from the manuscripts to which they belonged and consequently are of little or no use, the script of colophons being as a rule different from that in the body of the manuscript. Now the Morgan collection contains eighteen dates ranging from A. D. 332 to 914, so that our point of comparison is thrown practically 200 years nearer the older manuscripts in question. Many of the manuscripts are still in their original bindings, which are possibly the oldest, and certainly the best-authenticated, specimens of the art of book-binding in that remote period. They consist of thick boards made of layers of papyrus sheets taken from older manuscripts. The covering is brown or deepened leather stamped with geometrical patterns, or cut through so as to show pieces of the same material, but of different colours (generally red or gold), slipped between the board and cover. In one case the decoration, exceedingly elaborate, was obtained by means of narrow strips of red parchment delicately stitched on the gilded cover of the boards and on the inner face of one of the boards, the name of the monastery is reproduced in the same manner on the turned-in edge of the leather covering. A dozen of the volumes are adorned with full-page miniatures representing the Virgin with her Divine Son at her breast or sitting in her lap, angels, martyrs, anchorites, and other saints. A wealth of decorations from the vegetable and animal realms runs along the margins and around the titles of the individual treatises, in almost all the volumes. It is the earliest and most

complete attempt at illustrating and decorating yet discovered in Sahidic manuscripts.

The library of the Monastery of St. Michael was clearly a liturgical library, that is all its books were used in church. The following classified list of contents will give a fair idea of what a Coptic monastic library of that time was while it will also show the lacuna with which it has come down to us.

Bible. (1) Old Testament.—Six complete books of the Sahidic version, namely, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, 1 and 2 Kings (Samuel), and Isaiah, excepting i, 1-19, and vii, 7-viii. (2) New Testament.—The Four Gospels (excepting Luke, iv, 33-ix, 30; ix, 62-xiii, 17), the fourteen Epistles of St. Paul, and the seven Catholic Epistles (1 and 2 Peter, 1-III John, James, and Jude). There is also a manuscript of the Bohairic Version of the Four Gospels, fragmentary, unfortunately, and without indication of *provenance* or date, and it remains to decide whether it belonged to the Monastery of St. Michael. Still it is probably older than any of the manuscripts so far known of that version and on that account it may prove of considerable value for textual criticism.

Liturgy. (1) A complete Lectionary containing much valuable information as to the liturgical, sanctoral, and the general run of the ecclesiastical year, and explaining several popular names for the various Sundays which, so far, were either unknown or obscure, and liable to misinterpretation. (2) A Breviary and (3) an Antiphony, two books of which we had nothing but a few fragments that challenged all attempts at reconstruction. The sanctoral of the antiphony is the oldest document of that kind in the Coptic literature.

Synaxary.—Over 100 homilies, discourses, eulogies, Acts of martyrs, lives of saints, and miscellaneous treatises, to be read in church on the various Sundays and feasts of the liturgical year. These have been recently classified by categories of feast, retaining, however, in each category, the order of the calendar.

(1) Feasts of Our Lord: Nativity (Choiac 29 = 25 Dec.), discourse by Demetrius, Archbishop of Antioch; Epiphany (Tybi 11 = 6 Jan.), two discourses by St. Epiphanius of Constance (Cyprus), and St. Peter of Alexandria; Passion, discourse by St. Athanasius of Alexandria; Resurrection (Holy Saturday, Easter Sunday, Easter Wednesday, and Whitsunday), one discourse by Evodius, Archbishop of Rome (probably error for Antioch), one by St. John Chrysostom, and five discourses by St. Cyril of Jerusalem; Pentecost, discourse by St. Athanasius of Alexandria; Feast of the Holy Cross (Thoth 17 = 14 Sept.), discourse by St. Cyril of Jerusalem, also a discourse by Theophilus of Alexandria on the Cross and the Good Thief, not assigned to any date. (2) Feasts of the Blessed Virgin Mary: Nativity and Death (Tybi 21 = 16 Jan.), discourse by St. Cyril of Jerusalem; Assumption (Mesori 16 = 15 Aug.), discourse by Theophilus of Alexandria. (3) Feasts of Angels: St. Gabriel (Choiac 22 = 18 Dec., Feast of the Annunciation?), discourse by Archelaus, Bishop of Neapolis; St. Gabriel's Investiture in Heaven, by St. Stephen; St. Michael, patron saint of the monastery (Athy 12 = 8 Nov.), two discourses by Macarius, Bishop of Tkôou and Severus of Antioch; St. Michael's Investiture in Heaven, by St. John the Evangelist; three discourses by St. Athanasius of Alexandria, Severianus, Bishop of Gabala, and Timothy of Alexandria. There are also discourses without mention of date in the titles, but very likely pronounced also on Athy 12: two by St. Basil, five by St. Athanasius, Eustathius of Thracê, Severianus, St. John Chrysostom, and St. Gregory the theologian, also one by St. Athanasius on St. Michael and St. Gabriel. (4) Feasts of Apocalyptic Spirits: The Four Incorporeal Animals (Athy 8 = 4 Nov.), discourse by St. John Chrysostom; The Twenty-four Elders (Athy 24 = 20 Nov.),

discourse by Proclus of Cyzicus. (5) Feasts of Patriarchs and Prophets: Isaac (Mesôri 24=17 Aug.), *dormitio*; Joseph (without date), his history by Ephrem the Anchorite; Jeremias (without date), *Paralipomena*.

(6) Feasts of Saints of the Gospels and Acts: St. John the Baptist (Thoth 2=30 Aug.), discourse by Theodore, Archbishop of Alexandria; Sts. Peter and Paul (Epiphi 5=29 June), discourse by Severianus of Gabala; the Twelve Apostles, St. Mark, and St. Luke (same day), Eulogy of the Twelve Apostles and Life of St. Mark (acephalous; author unknown. In Cairo); St. Stephen [no date in the Lectionary (see above)], Stoning of St. Stephen (Thoth 15=12 Sept.), Life (*πράξεις*). (7) Feasts of Martyrs: Shûfê and Brothers (Phaôphi 7=4 Oct.), Acts of martyrdom; Cyprian [and Justina] (Phaôphi 20=17 Oct.), Conversion of Cyprian, his Acts of martyrdom; Menas (Athyr 10=6 Nov.), Acts of martyrdom, eulogy by John, Archbishop of Alexandria, miracles; Cosmas and Damianus (Athyr 22=18 Nov.), Acts of martyrdom (acephalous); Mercurius (Athyr 25=21 Nov.), Acts of martyrdom, two eulogies by Acacius of Neo-Cæsarea and St. Basil of Cæsarea; Paëse and Thecla (Choiac 8=4 Dec.), Acts of martyrdom; Ptolemê (Choiac 11=7 Dec.), Acts of martyrdom; Psote (Choiac 27=23 Dec.), Acts of martyrdom; Leontius the Arab and Publius (Tybi 1=27 Dec.), Acts of martyrdom; Theodore the Anatholian, Leontius the Arab and Panegyris (Tybi 12=7 Jan.), Acts of martyrdom; Philotheus (Tybi 16=11 Jan.), Acts of martyrdom; Apa Ioule and Ptolemê (Tybi 21=16 Jan.), Acts of martyrdom; Apa Elia (Pharmouthi 16=11 April), Acts of martyrdom, eulogy by Stephen of Huê (both in Cairo); Victor, son of Romanos (Pharmouthi 27=22 April), eulogy by Theopemptos, Archbishop of Antioch; Coluthus (Pachôn 24=19 May), Acts of martyrdom, eulogy by Isaac, Bishop of Antinôû; Phoibamôn (Payni 1=26 May), Acts of martyrdom, miracles; Claudius (Payni 11=5 June), Acts of martyrdom, eulogy by Severus of Antioch, two eulogies by Constantine of Siout; Epiana (Epiphi 8=2 July), Acts; Nabra (same date), Acts (in Cairo); Theodore Stratielâtês (Epiphi 20=14 July), Acts of martyrdom, narrative by Anastasius, Bishop of Euchaitos; The Seven Sleepers (Mesôri 20=13 Aug.), Acts of martyrdom, Isidorus, his mother Sophia, and his sister Euphêmia (no date legible), Acts of martyrdom (Cairo). (8) Feasts of Anchorites and Cenobites: Phib (Phaôphi 20=17 Oct.), life by Papophe; Samuel of Kalamôn (Choiac 8=4 Dec.), life; Archellitês (Tybi 13=8 Jan.), life by Eusebius "the historiographer of Rome"; Maximus and Dometius (Tybi 14 and 17=9 and 12 Jan.), lives by Pehoi; Hilaria (Tybi 21=16 Jan.), life by Pambô; St. Anthony (Tybi 22=7 Jan.), life by St. Athanasius, eulogy by John, Bishop of Ashmûncin; Longinus and Lucius (Mechior 2=27 Jan.), lives, eulogy by Basil, Bishop of Pemje; Pachomius (Pachôn 14=9 May), life (acephalous); Onuphrius (Payni 16=10 June), life; Apollô (Payni 20=14 June), eulogy by Stephen, Bishop of Huê.

(9) Feasts of Bishops: Macarius of Tkôou (no date, Phaôphi 21=18 Oct., more probably, however, on the same day as Dioscorus of Alexandria, Thoth 7=4 Sept.), eulogy by Dioscorus, Archbishop of Alexandria (when in exile at Gangra); St. Athanasius of Alexandria (Pachôn 7=2 May), two eulogies by Constantine, Bishop of Siout. (10) Miscellaneous. It has as yet been impossible to assign the following treatises to any special days of the liturgical year, but it is very likely that they, too, were once part of the Synaxary; some of them may have been read on ordinary Sundays: from St. John Chrysostom, homily on the sinning woman who repented (Luke, vii, 34 sqq.); from St. Athanasius, two homilies, one on the parable of the man who borrowed three loaves

from his friend (Luke, xi, 5 sqq.) and another on the resurrection of Lazarus; from St. Cyril of Alexandria, homily on some passages of the Apocalypse from John, Archbishop of Alexandria, answers on various questions of theology, put to him by one of his priests, Theodore by name; from Shenute, a volume on indifference in church-going. It is needless to say here that almost every one of the treatises under sections 1 to 6 of the Synaxary is either downright apocryphal or at least based on apocryphal literature.

An official and detailed catalogue of this rich collection is in course of preparation and there is every prospect that the editing and translating of these venerable relics will begin without unavoidable delay.

THE BRITISH MUSEUM'S RECENT ACQUISITIONS.—The British Museum acquired of late a number of valuable Sahidic manuscripts. Three of these, Or. 5000, Or. 5001 (both found together in a ruined monastery of Upper Egypt), and Or. 7594 (bought from a native antiquarian at Ghizer, Cairo) are on papyrus, and bear the appearance of high antiquity, especially Or. 7594, which the authorities of the British Museum date in the middle of the fourth century. The others, Or. 6780-6784, 6799-6804, 6806, 7021-7030, are on parchment, excepting a few on paper, and their dates of writing, so far as they are given, vary from A. D. 979 to 1053. These probably all come from the Monastery of St. Mercurius in the desert west of Edfû (Upper Egypt). The following is a summary of contents of the twenty-five manuscripts:

Bible. (1) Old Testament.—Deuteronomy (excepting ii, 20-iv, 48; viii, 3-ix, 6; xiii, 17-xiv, 17; xviii, 11-xix, 1; xx, 6-xxii, 2; xxvi, 11-xxvii, 26, and a number of smaller lacunæ); Jonas (complete), Or. 7594; The Psalter (complete, including the uncanonical Ps. cli, Or. 5000, assigned to beginning of the seventh century). (2) New Testament.—The Acts of the Apostles (excepting xxiv, 16-xxvi, 31), and a number of verses lacunous or entirely missing (Or. 7594); The Apocalypse of St. John (excepting i, 1-8; xii, 15-21), Or. 6803, paper, eleventh or twelfth century.

Liturgy.—Lections and antiphons for the feasts of St. Michael (Or. 6781), St. Mercurius [6801], and St. Aaron, cenobite [7029].

Synaxary.—(1) Our Lord; discourse of Demetrius, Archbishop of Antioch, on the Nativity of Our Lord [Or. 7027], an account of the Descent of Our Lord to Hell, by the Apostle Bartholomew [*Or. 6804], discourse of St. Cyril of Jerusalem on the Cross [Or. 6799]; (2) The Blessed Virgin Mary: discourse of Theophilus of Alexandria on the Blessed Virgin Mary [Or. 6780], discourse of St. Cyril of Alexandria on the same [Or. 6782], twenty-first exegesis of St. Cyril of Jerusalem on the same [Or. 6784]. (3) Angels: discourse of Theodosius, Archbishop of Alexandria, on St. Michael (Or. 6781 and Or. 7021), another discourse on the same subject by Timothy of Alexandria [Or. 7029], discourse of Celestine of Rome on St. Gabriel [begins Or. 7028, continues on a fragment in the collection of Mr. Freer of Detroit, ends on Or. 6780], discourse by St. John Chrysostom on St. Raphael [Or. 7023], the investiture of Raphael, a discourse by Severus of Antioch [Or. 7028, two folios only], discourse by Timothy of Alexandria on Abbaton, the angel of death [Or. 7025]. (4) Apocalyptic: Apocalypse (? acephalous) "written by Timothy and Mark at the request of St. Paul" [Or. 7023]. (5) Saints in Gospel and Acts: discourse of St. John Chrysostom on St. John the Baptist [Or. 7024], death of St. John the Apostle [*Or. 6782], the Mysteries of John the Apostle learned by him in Heaven [Or. 7026]. (6) Martyrs: martyrdom of Eustathius and Placidus [*Or. 6783], martyrdom of Mercurius [Or. 6801], fragments of the same [*Or. 6802], miracles by St. Mercurius [ibid.], eulogy of the same by Acacius of Cæsarea [ibid.], eulogy of Theodore, Archbishop of Antioch [Or. 7030]. (7) Anchorites

and cenobites: Life of Cyrus by Pambo of Seete [* Or. 6783]; Life of John Calybites [ibid.]; Life of Onuphrius [Or. 7027], eulogy of the same by Psenithios of Coptos [Or. 6800]. (8) Bishops: eulogy of Demetrius, Archbishop of Antioch, by Flavius of Ephesus [* Or. 6783]; Life of Psenithios of Coptos [Or. 7026]. (9) Miscellaneous: "Aseeticon" of St. Ephrem the Syrian [* Or. 6783], epistle of the same [ibid.]; three homilies of St. Athanasius—on mercy and judgment [* Or. 5001, 5], on the parable of the man who went out early on the morning to hire workmen for his vineyard [ibid., 5], and on the soul and the body [ibid., 9]; discourse of St. John Chrysostom on repentance and temperance [ibid., 1], exegesis of the same on Susanna [ibid., 2]; homily of St. Basil on the dissolution of the world and the temple of Solomon and on death [ibid., 8]; discourse of Theophilus of Alexandria on repentance and temperance, also that man must not put off repentance until surprised by death [ibid., 4]; homily pronounced by Proclus of Cyzicus in the great church of Constantinople, the Sunday before Lent, on the doctrine of Nestorius, who was present [ibid., 7]; homily of the same pronounced in the church of Anthemius, in Constantinople, on Easter Sunday, when he was installed, while Nestorius was present [ibid., 6]; discourse of Eusebius of Caesarea on the Chanaanite woman [ibid., 10]. See also: VERSIONS OF THE BIBLE, COPTIC, in this volume, and EGYPT, COPTIC LITERATURE, in Vol. V, 356-362.

On Or. 5000 and Or. 5001 cf. CREM, *Catalogue of the Coptic Mss. of the Brit. Museum* (London, 1905), Nos. 940, 171; WALLIS BUDGE, *The earliest known Coptic Psalter in the Dialect of Upper Egypt from the unique Papyrus oriental 6000 in the Brit. Museum* (London, 1908); *Idem*, *Coptic Homilies in the dialect of Upper Egypt* (from Or. 5001 text and English tr., London, 1910). On Or. 7594 and Or. 6803 cf. WALLIS BUDGE, *Coptic Biblical Texts of Upper Egypt, with ten plates* (London, 1912), with contributions by KENTON and BELL. On the St. Mercurius (Edif) collection, cf. KRSTAVIČ, *Light of Egypt*, in which several of the MSS. are described and illustrated. The above account, however, is based on the writer's personal, though cursory inspection of most of the manuscripts. For those marked with an asterisk (*) he had to depend on the list kept in the Oriental Room of the British Museum.

H. HYVERNAT

Crawford, FRANCIS MARION, novelist, b. of American parents at Bagni di Lucca, Italy, 2 Aug., 1854; d. at his home near Sorrento, Italy, 9 April, 1909.



FRANCIS MARION CRAWFORD

In early manhood he became a convert to the Catholic Faith. His father, Thomas Crawford, was a distinguished sculptor; his mother, Louisa Ward, was a sister of Mrs. Julia Ward Howe. The greater part of his youth was passed at Rome, and, after having studied in various colleges in America, England, and Germany, he terminated his studies in the Roman University, where he attended the lectures in Sanskrit and comparative philology given by the learned Professor Lignana. At the same time he was already occupied with English literature. He afterwards passed four years and a half in the East Indies and the United States as journalist, critic, and finally novelist, up to the time of his marriage in 1884, when he took up his residence at the villa he had bought

and remodelled for himself near Sorrento on the Bay of Naples.

With the publication in 1882 of "Mr. Isaacs", his first and in some respects most characteristic novel, he suddenly leaped into fame. While it was running through the press Crawford began a more carefully composed novel, "Dr. Claudius" (1883), which more than repeated the success of "Mr. Isaacs". His third novel, "A Roman Singer", ran serially through the pages of the "Atlantic Monthly" and was published in 1884. It was this third novel which opened out to Mr. Crawford his true field, the description of Italian life and character with its many cosmopolitan, and especially its American and English, affiliations. He was the author of some forty novels and one play, "Francesca da Rimini", and his publications commanded a larger sale than those of any contemporary writer of fiction in England or in the United States. Besides those mentioned his principal works of fiction are the following: "Zoroaster" (1885); "A Tale of a Lonely Parish" (1886); "Saracinesca" (1887); "Marzio's Crucifix" (1887); "Paul Patoff" (1887); "Greifenstein" (1889); "Sant' Ilario" (1889); "A Cigarette Maker's Romance" (1890); "The Witch of Prague" (1891); "Don Orsino" (1892); "Pietro Ghisleri" (1893); "The Ralstons" (1895); "Corlone" (1897); "Via Crucis" (1899); "In the Palace of the King" (1900); "Marietta, A Maid of Venice" (1901); "The Heart of Rome" (1903); "Whosoever Shall Offend" (1904); "Soprano, A Portrait" (1905); "Fair Margaret" (1905); "The Primadonna" (1907); and "The Diva's Ruby" (1908). Crawford did not confine his attention to fiction. History, biography, and description are represented in his: "Constantinople" (1895); "Ave, Roma Immortalis" (1898); "The Rulers of the South" (1900)—renamed "Sicily, Calabria and Malta" (1904); "The Life of Pope Leo XIII" (1904); and "Gleanings from Venetian History" (1905). In 1904 he published an essay entitled "The Novel: What it is", in which he gives his views upon the art of which he was a master.

While Marion Crawford in his public life always professed himself a Catholic, he can scarcely be called a Catholic novelist, and his treatment of Catholic subjects in several of his works does not recommend itself to his coreligionists. In his Philip II, for example, he follows the traditional Protestant view and unjustly represents that monarch as a brutal bully, cruel, sensual, and base. During his last illness, Marion Crawford received all the comforts of religion. He chose the neighbouring chapel of the Franciscans for the ceremonies of his requiem.

FRASER, *A Diplomatist's Wife in Many Lands*, I (New York, 1910), ix.; *Career of Crawford in Outlook* (17 April, 1909); *Chronological list of Crawford's Works in Nation* (15 April, 1909); *Crawford's Influence on Literature in Forum* (May, 1909); EGAN, *Francis Marion Crawford in The Ave Maria* (29 Sept., 1900). E. P. SPILLANE.

Cross, DAUGHTERS OF THE, a Belgian religious congregation founded in 1833 at Liège, by Jean-Guillaume Habets, curé of the Holy Cross, and Mlle. Jeanne Haze (later Mère Marie-Thérèse). The institute is under the protection of the Blessed Virgin and St. Teresa, and its rules are based on those of St. Ignatius. The nuns, who received papal recognition on 1 Oct., 1845, and had their statutes approved by the Holy See on 9 May, 1851, recite the Office of the Blessed Virgin daily. They make perpetual vows, which are renewed annually on 8 Sept. The chief end of the institute is to honour Christ in His weak and suffering members and to cultivate devotion to Our Lady of Sorrows. The main work of the Sisters is the education of poor girls, but they have also established orphanages, and homes for the poor; they nurse the sick, and have shown their devotion on the battlefield in the German wars of 1866

and 1870. At present they have 40 establishments in Belgium, 18 in the German Empire, 12 in India, and 16 in England, whither they first went in 1863. In April, 1899, they opened a new English novitiate at Carshalton, Surrey. Mère Marie-Thérèse was born at Liège on 27 February, 1782 and died there on 8 Feb., 1876, having passed forty-three years in religion. The process of her beatification has been commenced and the decree for the "Commissio Introductionis Causæ" was signed by Pius X on 13 Dec., 1911.

STREBL, *Convent of Great Britain* (London, 1902), 232-5; HEIMBUCHER, *Die Orden und Kongregationen*, III, 387.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Cross, DAUGHTERS OF THE, a French institute. The first steps towards the foundation of this society were taken in 1625 at Roy, Picardy, by Père Pierre Guérin, Françoise Unalet, and Marie Fannier to provide for the Christian education of girls. The members were not bound by vows. After a happy beginning the organization was almost wrecked by a series of civil misfortunes. A few years later, however, some of its adherents came in contact with Mme. Marie l'Huilier de Villeneuve, who became interested in their work and was encouraged to assist in it by St. Vincent de Paul. She established a house near Paris, in 1651, and with the approval of Archbishop Jean-François de Gondy of Paris, introduced the obligation of making vows. This innovation was opposed by the older houses, and led to the formation of two branches of the society, one secular, and the other religious; papal approbation was obtained for the latter in 1668. Both institutes spread rapidly throughout France, under diocesan control, and noteworthy constitutions were drawn up by Mgr. de Rochebonne, Bishop of Noyon, in 1728. During the French Revolution the sisters were utterly dispersed. A community was established again at St. Quentin on 23 March, 1828; it continued, however, to languish, till Mgr. Simony, Bishop of Soissons, reorganized the institute in 1837, basing his rules partly on those of St. Ignatius, and partly on the old regulations. These were approved by the Holy See on 15 April, 1847. Thereafter the organization spread widely and branches were established eventually at La Louvière, Belgium, and in England at Boscombe, Southsea, and Ryde.

BAUMEZ, *Filles de la Croix de Paris pendant la Révolution* (Paris, 1908); HEIMBUCHER, *Die Orden und Kongregationen*, III (Paderborn, 1908), 542; HÉLYOT, *Dict. des ordres religieux*, IV (Paris, 1859), 335-42; STREBL in *Kirchenlexikon*, VII, 1090-1.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Cross, DAUGHTERS OF THE HOLY, also called the SISTERS OF ST. ANDREW.—The aim of this congregation is to instruct poor country girls, to provide refuges for the young exposed to temptation, to prepare the sick for death, and to care for churches. The sisters make yearly vows for five years, after which the vows are perpetual. The congregation, which is subject to diocesan control, was established at Guinnetière, near Béthines, in the Diocese of Vienne, France, in 1806. In Dec., 1811, the mother-house was erected at Maillé, and six years later the constitutions were approved by Mgr. de Beauregard, Bishop of Montauban. Government recognition was granted in 1819 and renewed in 1826. In 1820 the foundress purchased the ancient abbey at La Puye, which then became the headquarters of the institute. In 1839 Pius VIII granted many indulgences and spiritual favours to the members. The establishment of a branch at Issy, near Paris, in 1817 under the protection of the royal family, helped to develop the congregation, which spread rapidly, and foundations were made at Parma in 1851 under dual patronage, and at Rome in 1856. At the time of the dispersion of the French orders in 1905, the Sisters of St. Andrew had 400 houses in France, 9 in Italy, and 9 in Spain, with a membership of over 3000 nuns. The two

founders of the congregation were: André-Hubert Fournet, Vicar-General of Poitiers, b. at Maillé on 6 Dec., 1752; educated at Chatelleraud and Poitiers; ordained 1778; who died at La Puye on 13 May, 1834; and Jeanne-Marie-Elizabeth-Lucie Bichier des Ages, born near Le Blanc, Indre, on 3 July, 1772; she had been a prisoner for the Faith during the Revolution, and died at La Puye on 26 Aug., 1838.

HEIMBUCHER, *Die Orden und Kongregationen*, III (Paderborn, 1908), 380; HÉLYOT, *Dict. des ordres religieux*, IV (Paris, 1859), 342-64.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Cuyo, VIRGIN OF, at Mendoza, Argentine Republic. Historians tell us that the statue of the Virgin of Cuyo, styled Nuestra Señora de Cuyo or Nuestra Señora del Carmen de Mendoza, was venerated from the times of the earliest Spanish settlers. Though its origin is uncertain, its antiquity admits of no doubt. According to V. Gambón this statue is probably the one which, together with the church in which it stood, was given to the Franciscans when the Jesuits were expelled (1767) from the country by Charles III. In 1864 the church was ruined by an earthquake, and in its place the Franciscans erected the new church where the statue is now venerated.

The celebrity of the shrine has resulted more from national gratitude for one great favour than for the countless miracles connected with it. José de San Martín (1778-1850), to whom more than to any other single person the South American republics owe their independence, had great devotion to Our Lady of Cuyo. After confronting Napoleon in Spain, San Martín returned to his native country at the outbreak of the War of Independence to organize the forces of his country. Well fitted to command, and possessing the full confidence of his countrymen, he soon gathered about him a little army, which he led to inevitable success in battle, until his good fortune was checked by the Viceroy of Peru. Withdrawing to the Province of Cuyo (the territory which now includes the three Provinces of San Luis, San Juan, and Mendoza), San Martín soon strengthened his forces previous to his invasion of Chile. Before crossing the Andes he ordered the statue of Our Lady of Cuyo to be brought from the church and placed in a conspicuous position. As his troops passed in review before the statue, every man jubilantly proclaiming Our Lady as his especial patron in the campaign, San Martín, confident of victory, led his army across the Andes; the Spaniards gave way before him. The inhabitants of Chile flocked to his standard, and with colors flying followed their liberator into the capital, Santiago. The famous victories of Chacabuco, 12 Feb., 1817, and of Maipú, 5 Apr., 1818, followed. From the scene of his victories, San Martín sent his commander's staff, the insignia of his position, as a votive offering of thanksgiving to Our Lady; and to the superior of the Franciscans there he addressed the following letter under date of 12 Aug., 1812: "The remarkable protection granted to the Army of the Andes by its Patron and General, Our Lady of Cuyo, cannot fail to be observed. I am obliged as a Christian to acknowledge the favour and to present to Our Lady, who is venerated in your Reverence's church, my staff of command which I hereby send; for it belongs to her and may it be a testimony of her protection to our Army."

Three years later San Martín, accompanied by Bernardo O'Higgins, marched into Peru, entered Lima, drove the resisting Spaniards into the interior, and declared Peru independent. San Martín died in France, but his body was brought back to the Argentine Republic and placed in a mausoleum in the cathedral at Buenos Aires. His love for Our Lady of Cuyo has made the statue famous throughout the country. At the suggestion of Leonardo M. Maldonado, O.S.F., the Argentinos asked the pope's permis-

sion to crown the statue. Pius X readily gave his consent, and, in accordance with the pontifical decree of 21 Dec., 1910, the solemn coronation took place 8 Sept., 1911. The ceremony was attended by the most eminent men of the country. The crown of gold is said to be worth more than \$75,000.

MITRE, *Historia de San Martín y de la emancipación sud-*

americana (Buenos Aires, 1896), abbr. tr. by PILGRIM (London, 1893), xii; ESTRADA, *Lecciones de historia argentina*, II (Buenos Aires, 1898), 183; ESPEJO, *Vida de San Martín: El paso de los Andes* (Buenos Aires, 1882); OTERO, *María y la República Argentina: Academia de la Plata* (Buenos Aires, 1904); *Cath. Reading Circ. Rev.* (June, 1893); YACI, OTERO, and GAMON in *La Semana* (Buenos Aires, Sept. 1911); CARRIER, *Lands of the Southern Cross* (Washington, 1912), 141-2.

WILLIAM FURLONG.

D

Dabrowski, JOSEPH, founder of the Sts. Cyril and Methodius Seminary, Detroit, Michigan, b. at Zolotance, Russian Poland; d. at Detroit, 15 Feb., 1903. He studied at the *Gymnasium* of Lublin and at the University of Warsaw. During the Polish Rebellion of 1863 he participated in many engagements, and in 1864 fled to Dresden; thence to Lucerne and Berne where he continued his studies in mathematics. Going to Rome, he came under the direction of the famous Resurrectionist, Father Semenenko, and was ordained priest, 1 August, 1869. In 1870 he went to America, and in a letter dated 22 Jan., from St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, to Father Semenenko he betrays a remarkable grasp of the demoralized conditions among the Poles in the United States, of whom he had actually seen so little. He urged the Resurrectionists to come to Chicago or Milwaukee and there establish schools of higher education whence they might send out missionaries to the scattered Poles. In 1870 he was appointed pastor of Polonia, Wisconsin, where for five years he fought against the unfortunate conditions existing in one of the oldest Polish communities in the United States. Unable to close the demoralizing inns about the church he obtained by gift from an Irishman twenty acres of land for the erection of new parish buildings and abandoned the old site. In 1879 the rectory was destroyed by fire and in 1880 fire totally destroyed the church and the new rectory. Undismayed, Father Dabrowski rebuilt all. In 1882 failing health forced him to resign and leave for Detroit, Michigan. In 1874 he introduced into the United States the Felician Sisters from Cracow, whose community multiplied its branches throughout the country, welcoming the immigrants, teaching thousands of Polish children, and caring for a multitude of Polish orphans and working girls.

At the suggestion of Cardinal Ledochowski, who was unable to meet the constant appeals of American bishops for Polish priests and ecclesiastical students, Father Leopold Moczygamba, a Franciscan who had laboured in America and was then penitentiary of St. Peter's, Rome, went, with papal approval, to America and collected funds (\$8000) for a Polish seminary. Being advanced in years Father Moczygamba felt unable to prosecute the work with vigour, and entrusted the task to Father Dabrowski. The latter began the building of the seminary in 1884, and on 24 July, 1885, Bishop Ryan of Buffalo in the presence of Bishop Borgess of Detroit blessed the cornerstone. The seminary was opened in 1887, and for nineteen years Father Dabrowski was its rector. In 1902 it was enlarged, and in 1909 was removed to Orchard Lake, Michigan. Always the champion of authority, his counsel was ever gentle and calm. He was simple, quiet, and retiring, and entirely devoted to the promotion of God's glory and the welfare of his fellowmen. A few days before his death Father Dabrowski was compelled to expel from the seminary twenty-nine students for open rebellion. On 9 Feb., 1903, he suffered a paralytic stroke and died, grieved by the ingratitude of those whom he had served so nobly and so long.

FELIX THOMAS SEROCZYNSKI.

Dalby, ANCIENT SEE OF. See LUND *infra*.

Dax, DIOCESE OF, an ancient French diocese which was suppressed by the Concordat of 1801, its territory now belonging to the Diocese of Aix and Bayonne. It is not certain that the patron of the diocese, the martyr St. Vincent, was a bishop. His cult existed in the time of Charlemagne, as is proved by a note of the *Wolffenbüttel* manuscript of the "Hieronymian Martyrology". The oldest account of his martyrdom is in a breviary of Dax, dating from the second half of the thirteenth century, but the author knows nothing of the martyr's period. Excavations near Dax proved the existence of a Merovingian seminary on the site of a church dedicated to St. Vincent by Bishop Gratianus. Gratianus, present at the Council of Agde (506), is the first historically known bishop. Among the other bishops of the see were St. Revellatus (early sixth century), St. Macarius (c. 1060), Cardinal Pierre Itier (1361), Cardinal Pierre de Foix (1455), founder of the University of Avignon and the Collège de Foix at Toulouse. The synodal constitutions of the ancient Diocese of Dax, published by the Abbé Degert, are of great historical interest for the study of the ancient constitutions and customs of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. M. Degert in the course of this publication has succeeded in rectifying certain errors in the episcopal lists of the "Gallia christiana". About 1588 St. Vincent de Paul made his first studies with the Cordeliers of Dax, but good secondary education at Dax dates only from the establishment of the Barnabites in 1640.

Gallia christiana, nova, I (1715), 1035-62; *instr.*, 173-75; DECHESSE, *Fastes épiscopaux*, II, 97, 140-42; DEFOREEST, *Les évêques de Dax in Bulletin de la société de Borda*, IV (1870), 205-30; LAHARQUE, *Le collège de Dax* (Paris, 1909); IDEM, *Le grand séminaire de Dax* (Paris, 1909); DEGERT, *Constitutions synodales de l'ancien diocèse de Dax* (Dax, 1898); IDEM, *L'ancien collège de Dax* (Paris, 1909).

GEORGES GOYAU.

De Andreis, FELIX. See ANDREIS, FELIX DE, Vol. I, 470.

Desclée, HENRI (1830—) and **JULES** (1828-1911), natives of Belgium, founders of a monastery and a printing establishment. Among the religious orders, which at the close of the nineteenth century were driven out of Germany by the *Kulturkampf* and sought refuge in Catholic Belgium, were the Benedictines of a congregation established by the Wolter brothers, two German monks of St. Paul's-without-the-Walls. With Dom Hildebrand de Hemptinne, a Belgian monk of that congregation (now Abbé Primate of the Benedictine Order), Jules Desclée had been a captain of the Pontifical Zouaves. Baron John Béthune, inspired by the same motive as the Desclée brothers for the restoration of Christian art, had attached his school of St. Luke to the Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools; it was therefore natural for the Desclée brothers to look to a religious order for the realization of their plan, and the traditions of the Benedictine Order fitted in perfectly with their designs. Moreover, a Count de Hemptinne had been amongst the founders of the first school of St. Luke (1862). Accordingly the brothers chose a

picturesque site on an estate of Henry Desclée's in the Province of Namur, for the erection of a monastery in which to establish the monks of Beuron. The monastery of Maredsous, constructed in the purest Gothic style of the thirteenth century after the plans of Baron Béthune, is one of the finest and most remarkable masterpieces produced in Belgium by the movement for the restoration of the architectural art of the Middle Ages. Its 120 monks devote their lives to the liturgy, study, and education. Maredsous has thus become an important centre of religious influence and the practice and teaching of Christian art. A college or abbey school and a technical school were added to the monastery in 1882 and 1902. The monks have also taken an active part in the reform of the religious chant.

In 1882 the Desclée brothers also founded an important printing establishment at Tournai, under the title of the Society of St. John the Evangelist, their object being to restore Christian art in liturgical publications. The æsthetic principles by which their enterprise was to be directed were those of the Middle Ages. Here also Baron John Béthune assisted them. At first the society relied upon English workmen, composers, and printers, England being the country in which the old traditions had been best preserved. The first publications attracted the attention of connoisseurs, and the technical perfection of the work soon earned for the house a world-wide reputation. The Society, following first the work of the Rev. Dom Pothier, and afterwards the studies of the Benedictines of Solesmes, issued the first publications for the re-establishment of the liturgical chant, commonly called "plain chant". These editions served as a basis for the edition brought out by the Vatican printing press, and imposed by Pius X on the universal Church. About 1880 the Desclée brothers resolved to apply to other branches of Catholic literature the same principles of artistic restoration which had met with such success in the liturgical domain. Under the title of the Society of St. Augustine they founded a separate business, devoted to the publication of all kinds of books relating to ecclesiastical studies, ascetic theology, religious history and literature, hagiography, art, archaeology, education, etc. The production of religious images forms also an important part of the work of the society, which possesses two establishments, one at Bruges in Belgium, and the other at Lille in France.

A. VERMEERSCH.

Devereux, JOHN C., b. at his father's farm, The Leap, near Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford, Ireland, 5 Aug., 1774; d. at Utica, New York, on 11 Dec., 1848. He came from a patriotic and pious family, and was a son of Thomas Devereux and Catherine Corish. His brother Walter was in several battles in the Rebellion of '98, and a price set on his head; while his brother James was killed in the battle of Vinegar Hill. His sister Catherine became Superioress of the Presentation Convent, Enniscorthy. John C. Devereux landed at New York about 1797, gave dancing lessons in Connecticut, and in 1802 opened a store in Utica, New York. He was successful and became wealthy; was public spirited and enterprising. He was elected the first mayor of Utica in 1840. He and his brother Nicholas founded the Utica Savings Bank. Dr. Bagg in "The Pioneers of Utica" says, "a settler of 1802 and a very prince among his fellows was John C. Devereux whose honourable career and many deeds of charity left behind him a memory as verdant as that of the green isle whence he came". He loved his Church and its institutions, and in 1813 was a trustee of St. Mary's, Albany. Visiting missionary priests always stayed at Devereux's home, where local Catholics heard Mass on Sundays. He and his

brother Nicholas brought the Sisters of Charity to Utica to open an orphanage and each gave \$5,000 towards the object. He was twice married but had no children; he was buried in the grounds of the Sisters of Charity.

THOMAS P. KERNAN.

Devereux, NICHOLAS, b. near Enniscorthy, Ireland, 7 June, 1791; d. at Utica, New York, 29 Dec., 1855, was the youngest brother of John C. Devereux. Nicholas reached New York in 1806; on the first Sunday following his arrival he attended Mass in St. Peter's, Barclay Street, and put on the plate one of his last three gold coins. God blessed his generosity; when he died fifty years later he had amassed as a merchant half a million dollars. He purchased from the Holland Land Company four hundred thousand acres of land in Allegany and Cattaraugus counties, New York, and started there an Irish settlement. He gave largely towards the foundation of churches, colleges, and charitable institutions. He visited Rome in 1854 accompanied by his wife, his daughter Mary, and Rev. Michael Clarke. He brought to America six Franciscan Fathers and gave them \$10,000 towards building a monastery at Allegany, N. Y., which has now become the Franciscan college and seminary of St. Bonaventure. On his return from Italy he wrote a letter to the New York "Freeman's Journal" offering to be one of one hundred persons who would each give \$1,000 towards founding a seminary at Rome, for the education of American priests. He had, moreover, several conversations with Cardinal Wiseman who promised to use his influence with Pius IX to carry out the project. After his death his widow carried out his wishes and thus was begun the foundation of the American College, Rome.

Nicholas Devereux was a lover of the Holy Scriptures and read the entire Bible through seventeen times. To circulate the New Testament he had an edition of it printed at Utica at his own expense. The plates of this edition were afterwards purchased by Messrs. Sallier, of New York, and about 40,000 copies printed. He taught Sunday-school in St. John's Church, Utica, and gave a copy of the New Testament to any boy or girl who memorized the Gospel of St. John. In 1817 he married Mary D. Butler. His daughter Hannah married United States Senator Francis Kernan; his daughter Mary became a Sister of Mercy and laboured for thirty years in the convents in Houston and 81st streets, New York. Nicholas Devereux was very charitable and hospitable—a cultured, pious, progressive Irish-American. He was proud of his nationality and of his faith, and this pride was expressed in action whenever and wherever the opportunity arose. He was always glad to help the Church, deeming it a privilege to give and thus to be the instrument used by Providence in establishing and building up our Catholic institutions. A noted instance of his spontaneous generosity refers back to the early days of the Church in Connecticut. Happening to be at Hartford one Sunday he learned that owing to the bigotry and Know-nothing sentiment in the town, it was impossible for the parishioners to obtain a certain piece of property for their church, as they were too few and too poor to provide the ready cash demanded. Devereux, though a stranger, did not need to be appealed to, he immediately advanced the required sum of \$10,000, without asking or receiving any assurance that the money would ever be returned to him, though the grateful pioneer Catholics did in fact repay him later.

THOMAS P. KERNAN.

Deza, DIEGO, theologian, archbishop, patron of Christopher Columbus, b. at Toro, 1444; d. 1523.

Entering the Order of St. Dominic in his youth, he became successively: professor of theology at St. Stephen's, Salamanca; tutor to Prince John, son of Ferdinand and Isabella; Bishop of Zamora, of Salamanca, of Jaén, of Palencia; Archbishop of Seville (1505). In 1523 he was appointed Archbishop of Toledo and Primate of Spain, but died before he had taken possession of that see. He left several theological works, the principal one being a "Defensorium Doctoris Angelici, S. Th. Aquinatis" (Seville, 1491). Historians generally have not emphasized the importance of Deza's friendship for Columbus and the bearing of this friendship and patronage on the discovery of America. In a letter dated 21 Dec., 1504, Columbus wrote to his son Diego: "The Lord Bishop of Palencia (Diego Deza) has always favoured me and has desired my glory ever since I came into Castile." Then he added this most significant declaration: "He is the cause of their Highnesses' possessing the Indies and of my remaining in Castile, when I was already on the road with the intention of leaving it."

MANDONSET, *Les Dominicains et la découverte de l'Amérique* (Paris, 1893); O'NEIL, *The Columbian Celebration* (Louisville, 1892); IRVING, *Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus* (New York, 1868); TARDECCI, *The Life of Christopher Columbus*, tr. Brownson (Detroit, 1890); TRACHTER, *Christopher Columbus* (New York, 1903); TOUTON, *Hist. des hommes illust. de l'ordre de S. Dom.*, III (Paris, 1746), 722; QUÉTIF and ECHARD, *Scriptores Ord. Præd.*, I (Paris, 1721), 51.

D. J. KENNEDY.

Diocese.—Pope Pius X recognizing how necessary it is for the Church to develop in proportion to the opening up of new regions through greater facilities for communication, and the consequent wave of emigration, has continued the policy of Leo XIII, and erected each year a number of new sees or vicariates. As a result many dioceses have come into being since this encyclopedia was begun. The following list gives a brief account of the dioceses not described above, and in a few instances notes changes of boundaries of sees already described (see PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC and VICARIATE APOSTOLIC, *infra*).

AIMER, DIOCESE OF (AIMERENSIS).—On 22 May, 1913, the Prefecture Apostolic of Rajpootana (q. v.) was erected into a diocese, suffragan to Agra. The see was fixed at the town of Aimer, which gives its name to the new diocese; the ecclesiastical boundaries are unchanged. Mgr. Henri Caumont, Capuchin, in religion R. P. Fortunatus a Turone was appointed first bishop, 22 May, 1913.

AKER, DIOCESE OF (AKERENSIS), in Kurdistan, a Chaldean see united to that of Amadia on 23 April, 1895, from which it was separated on 24 Feb., 1910. It has been entrusted temporarily to the government of Mgr. Joseph Emmanuel Thomas, Patriarch of Babylon, who is empowered to appoint a vicar removable *ad nutum* to rule the diocese, which has 8 priests, 7 stations, 2 schools, and a catholic population of 1500.

ALEXANDRIA, DIOCESE OF (ALEXANDRINENSIS), in U. S. A., see NATCHITOCHE, DIOCESE OF.

ALEXANDRIA, DIOCESE OF (ALEXANDRINENSIS IN AMERICA), Canada.—To prevent ambiguity owing to the existence of the Diocese of Alexandria in the U. S. A., the official name of the Canadian see was changed on 15 Nov., 1910, to Alexandria in Ontario.

ANDROS, DIOCESE OF (ANDRENSIS), is administered by the Bishop of Tinos and Mykonos (q. v.).

ARACATU, DIOCESE OF (ARACATUENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of São Salvador de Bahia, erected on 15 Dec., 1909. It comprises the State of Sergipe (area 15,000 sq. miles), with 550,000 inhabitants in 28 parishes. It was previously part of the Archdiocese of São Salvador de Bahia. Mgr. José Thomé Gomes da Silva, b. at Martino, Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, 4 Aug., 1873, ordained, 15 Nov., 1896, appointed to the see, 12 May, 1911, is the first bishop.

BARQUISIMETO, DIOCESE OF, also called Carabobo (q. v. *infra*).

BISMARCK, DIOCESE OF (BISMARKEIENSIS), see this volume *supra*, s. v.

BOTUCATU, DIOCESE OF (BOTUCATUENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of São Paulo, erected 7 June, 1908; it comprises 52 parishes in the southwestern part of the State of São Paulo, previously part of the Archdiocese of São Paulo. Its cathedral is dedicated to Our Lady of Sorrows. Mgr. Lucio Antunes da Souza, b. at São Sebastião de Rio Verde, Minas Geraes, 13 April, 1863; ordained, 21 Dec., 1891; appointed to the see, 17 Oct., 1908, and consecrated at Rome, 15 Nov., 1908, is the first bishop.

CAJAMARCA, DIOCESE OF (CAJAMARCENSIS), in Peru, suffragan of Lima, erected in 1909; it comprises the Department of Cajamarca (area 12,400 sq. miles), with a population of 142,000, which was previously part of the Dioceses of Chachapoyas and Trujillo. The town of Cajamarca (population 12,000) is situated in the Andes, 8700 feet high. It was there Atahualpa was captured by Pizarro. The town contains 6 churches, that of Santa Catalina being the cathedral, and has 6 primary schools for boys with 900 pupils, and 4 for girls with 300 pupils; there are 150 students in the secondary school of San Ramón, an old Bethlehemite convent. Mgr. Francisco de Paula Grossi, b. at Cajamarca, 8 March, 1852; ordained in 1875; nominated to the see, 21 March, 1910; consecrated at Lima, 10 July, 1910, is the first bishop.

CALBAYOG, DIOCESE OF (CALBAYOGANE), in the Philippine Islands, suffragan of Manila, erected on 10 April, 1910; it comprises Capul, Leyte, Samar, Biliran, and some smaller islands, and was previously part of the Diocese of Cebu. It contains 49 secular priests, 35 religious (chiefly Franciscans in Samar), 75 parishes, 195 missions, and 812,148 Catholics. The diocesan seminary is under the care of the Lazarists; the Sisters of Charity have the College of the Miraculous Medal for girls; both these institutes are at Calbayog. Mgr. Pablo Singzon de la Anunciación, b. in the Philippine Islands; appointed to the see on 12 April, 1910; consecrated on 12 June following in the Church of San Francisco, Manila, is the first bishop. He resides at Calbayog in Samar.

CALI, DIOCESE OF (CALIENSIS), in Colombia, see this volume *supra*, s. v.

CALGARY, DIOCESE OF (CALGARIENSIS), in Canada, suffragan of Edmonton, erected on 30 Nov., 1912; it was previously the southern portion of the Diocese of St. Albert. Its boundaries are: east, the Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan; south, the Canadian and United States frontier; west, British Columbia; north, the line separating the series of townships XXX and XXXI. On 1 June, 1913, Right Rev. John Thomas MacNally, D.D., ordained on 4 April, 1896, parish priest of Almonte, Lanark, Ontario, in the Diocese of Ottawa, was consecrated at Rome, first Bishop of Calgary.

CAMAGÜEY, DIOCESE OF (CAMAGÜEYENSIS), in Cuba, suffragan of Santiago de Cuba, erected on 10 Dec., 1912. It comprises the Province of Camagüey (area 10,400 sq. miles), with a population of 121,000, which was previously part of the Diocese of Santiago de Cuba. The town of Camagüey contains 35,000 inhabitants, a Piarist college, several convents, and an ancient Catholic hospital, San Lazaro.

CAMPANHA, DIOCESE OF (CAMPANHENSI), in Brazil, suffragan of Marianna, erected in 1907; it lies in the State of Minas Geraes, and is bounded on the north and east by the Rio Grande, on the west by the Rio Furvo and Rio Sapucahy, and on the south by the former limits of the Dioceses of São Paulo and Pouso Alegre. It contains 30 parishes and was previously part of the Diocese of Pouso Alegre. Mgr. João d'Almeida Ferrão, born at Campanha, 14 Aug., 1853; ordained, 25 June, 1876; appointed to the see,

29 April, 1909; and consecrated on 12 Sept. following is the first bishop.

CAMPINAS, DIOCESE OF (CAMPINENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of São Paulo, erected on 7 June, 1908. It has 35 parishes formerly part of the Archdiocese of São Paulo. The town of Campinas contains 16,000 inhabitants. Mgr. João Baptista Correa Nery is the first bishop. He was born at Campinas, 6 Oct., 1863; ordained, 11 April, 1886; appointed to the See of Spirito Santo, 22 Aug., 1896; consecrated on 1 Nov. following; transferred, 18 May, 1901, to the See of Pouso Alegre, and to Campinas on 9 Aug., 1908.

CARABOBO, DIOCESE OF (DE CARABOBO), in Venezuela, suffragan of Caracas, erected on 4 May, 1847. It was formerly called the Diocese of Barquisimeto (q. v.), but by a Decree of 12 Feb., 1907, the episcopal residence was changed to Valencia, the capital of the State of Carabobo, and the name of the see was changed to Carabobo. The present bishop is Mgr. Aguedo Felipe Alvarado, b. at Bobara, 5 Feb., 1845; appointed 16 Aug., 1910. (See XV, 333.)

CATAMARCA, DIOCESE OF (CATAMARCENSIS), in the Argentine Republic, erected on 21 Jan., 1910; it comprises the Province of Catamarca (area, 47,530 sq. miles), with 107,000 inhabitants, and the Territory of the Andes (area, 35,100 sq. miles), with 2500 inhabitants (mostly Indians). See TUCUMÁN, XV, 85.

CORPUS CHRISTI, DIOCESE OF (CORPORIS CHRISTI), in Texas, U. S. A., suffragan of New Orleans, erected on 23 March, 1912, before which it had formed the Vicariate Apostolic of Brownsville (q. v.). At the beginning of the year 1913 there were in the diocese 73 churches and chapels, 35 priests, 19 of whom are Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 9 parochial schools and 5 academies with 1150 pupils, and a Catholic population of 82,400 out of 116,850 inhabitants. Rt. Rev. Paul J. Nussbaum C. P. (b. Philadelphia, 1870) was consecrated first bishop on 20 May, 1913.

CORRIENTES, DIOCESE OF (CORRIENTENSIS), in the Argentine Republic, suffragan of Buenos Aires, erected on 21 Jan., 1910; it comprises the Provinces of Corrientes (area, 31,800 sq. miles), with 322,000 inhabitants, and Misiones (area, 8500 sq. miles), with 44,000 inhabitants, which were formerly part of the Diocese of Paraná (q. v.). At the time of the separation Corrientes was a vicariate forane, with 20 parishes, while Misiones had 1 parish and 3 chaplaincies. Mgr. Luiz A. Niella, b. at Corrientes, 24 April, 1854; ordained, 2 Feb., 1879; appointed, 3 Feb., 1911; consecrated, 4 June, 1911, is the first bishop.

CORUMBÁ, DIOCESE OF (CORUMBENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of Cuyabá, erected on 10 March, 1910. It was formerly part of the Diocese of Cuyabá. The town of Corumbá, situated on the Rio Paraguay, in the southwest of the State of Mato Grosso, is strongly fortified and contains about 15,000 inhabitants. The principal churches are those of Nossa Senhora da Candelaria and Nossa Senhora de los Remedios. The first bishop is Mgr. Cirillo de Paula Freitas, who was born at Capellinha, Mato Grosso, 15 March, 1860; ordained, 30 May, 1885; appointed coadjutor Bishop of Cuyabá and titular Bishop of Eucarpia, 27 March, 1905; he was consecrated on 7 Jan., 1906, and transferred to Corumbá on 13 March, 1911.

CROOKSTON, DIOCESE OF (CROOKSTONENSIS), in Minnesota, U. S. A., suffragan of St. Paul, erected on 31 Dec., 1909. It was formerly part of the Archdiocese of St. Paul and comprises the following counties: Becker, Beltrami, Clay, Clearwater, Hubbard, Kittson, Marshall, Mahanomen, Norman, Pennington, Polk, Red Lake, and Rousseau, having an area of 16,598 sq. miles. In the diocese there are 34 priests, of whom 19 are secular; 21,147 Catholics; 52 churches, 12 stations and 4 chapels; 7 parochial schools with 995 pupils; 2 orphan asylums; 2 Indian industrial schools with 260 pupils, and 2 hospitals. The Sisters

of St. Benedict have charge of the industrial schools and the hospitals; the Sisters of St. Joseph have 2 academies for girls with 310 pupils; the Benedictine Fathers have 9 missions among the Chippewa Indians. Right Rev. Timothy Corbett, b. at Mendota, Minnesota, in 1861; ordained, 12 June, 1886; appointed to the see, 9 April, 1910; and consecrated at St. Paul on 19 May following, is the first bishop.

CUYABÁ, ARCHDIOCESE OF (CUYABENSIS), in Mato Grosso, Brazil, was raised to the archiepiscopal rank, 10 March, 1910, when the Diocese of São Luiz de Cáceres and Corumbá were separated from it. The present occupant of the see, Mgr. Carlos Luiz d'Amour, was born at São Luiz de Maranhão, 3 July, 1836; consecrated, 28 April, 1878, and made archbishop on 5 April, 1910.

DES MOINES, DIOCESE OF (DES MOINENSIS), suffragan of Dubuque, erected on 12 August, 1911. It comprises the 23 counties previously forming the western half of the Diocese of Davenport. The diocese contains 60 secular priests, 3 Benedictine Fathers, 4 communities of Sisters of St. Benedict, 3 of the Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 9 of the Sisters of Mercy, who have an hospital at Des Moines, and two at Council Bluffs, 3 of the School Sisters of St. Francis, 2 of the Sisters of the Holy Humility of Mary, 1 of Franciscan Tertiary Sisters, and 1 of Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. There are also 79 churches, 3 stations, 6 chapels, 17 parish and mission schools with 2437 pupils, 2 girls' academies and about 25,000 Catholics. The first bishop is the Right Rev. Austin Dowling, ordained, 24 June, 1891; appointed to the see, 31 Jan., 1912; and consecrated on 25 April, 1912.

EDMONTON, ARCHDIOCESE OF (EDMONTONENSIS), in Canada.—On 30 Nov., 1912, when the southern half of the Diocese of St. Albert was erected into a new diocese, Calgary, the remaining portion, was erected into an archdiocese and the episcopal residence transferred from the town of St. Albert to Edmonton, which gives its name to the new metropolitan see. The suffragans of Edmonton are the Diocese of Calgary, and the Vicariates Apostolic of Athabaska and Mackenzie. Mgr. Emile Joseph Legal, O. M. I., born at St. Jean de Boisseau, France, on 9 Oct., 1849, is the first archbishop.

FLORESTA, DIOCESE OF (FLORESTENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of Olinda, erected on 5 Dec., 1910, comprises 18 parishes lying beyond the Rio Maxatô and previously part of the Diocese of Olinda. Mgr. Augusto Alvaro Alvares da Silva, b. at Recife, 8 April, 1876; ordained in 1900; and appointed to the see on 12 May, 1911, is the first bishop.

GIBRALTAR, DIOCESE OF (GIBRALTARIENSIS), in Spain, was raised from being a Vicariate Apostolic to the rank of a diocese on 19 Nov., 1910. It is immediately subject to the Holy See, and has been entrusted to the care of the Benedictines of the Monte Cassino Congregation. Right Rev. Henry Gregory Thompson, O. S. B., born at Mold, Wales, 27 March, 1871; professed, 15 Aug., 1896; appointed to the see, 10 Nov., 1910, and consecrated at Ramsgate, England, on 21 Nov., 1910, is the first bishop. Gibraltar contains about 16,000 Catholics; 46 priests, of whom 19 are secular; and 7 churches and chapels.

HAJDU-DOROGH, DIOCESE OF (HAJDU-DOROGHEN- SENS), Greek Rite, erected on 8 June, 1912, for the Catholics of pure Greek Rite scattered through Hungary. The diocese has been endowed by the Hungarian Government, and is under the jurisdiction of the Propaganda. It comprises 8 parishes in Epörös, 70 in Munkacs, 35 in Fogaras, 1 in Gran, 44 in Grosswarden (Greek), and 4 in Szamos-Ujvár. After three years the sole liturgical language is to be ancient Greek. Hajdu-Dorogh is suffragan to the Latin See of Gran. See "Acta Apost. Sedis", IV (1912), 429-35.

LIPA, DIOCESE OF (LIPENSIS), suffragan of Manila, erected on 10 April, 1910, comprises the Provinces of Batangas, Laguna, Mindoro, Tayabas, with the districts of Infanta and Principe having an area of 12,208 sq. miles. Tayabas was formerly part of the Diocese of Nueva Cécere. The diocese contains 75 priests, of whom several in Mindoro are Augustinians, and a few in Laguna, Minimis; 72 churches and a number of mission chapels, and about 650,000 Catholics. The first bishop is Mgr. Giuseppe Petrelli, born in the Diocese of Fermo, Italy, 1871; appointed 12 April, 1910; consecrated 12 June, 1910.

LOURDES (LAPURDENSIS).—As the sanctuary of Our Lady of Lourdes is situated in the Diocese of Tarbes, the name of Lourdes, by a Decree of 29 March, 1912, has been added, merely *ad honorem*, to that of Tarbes in the official title of the see.

MATANZAS, DIOCESE OF (MATANZENSIS), in Cuba, suffragan of Santiago de Cuba; erected on 10 Dec., 1912, comprises the Province of Matanzas formerly part of the Diocese of San Cristóbal de la Habana. The town of Matanzas lies 54 miles east of Havana and has a population of 36,000. The first bishop is the Right Rev. Charles Warren Currier, born in St. Thomas, West Indies, 22 March, 1857, ordained 24 Nov., 1880, at Amsterdam, Holland, and consecrated at the Collegio Pio Latino Americano, Rome, on 6 July, 1913.

MONTESCLAROS, DIOCESE OF (MONTESCLARENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of Marianna, erected on 10 Dec., 1910. It was separated from the Diocese of Diamantina, and comprises the northern portion of the old diocese, lying beyond the rivers Jacquetahy, Jequitinhonha, Machubas, São Francisco, and Uruçujá. The first bishop is Mgr. João Antonio Pimenta, b. at Capelinha, Minas Geraes, 12 Dec., 1859; ordained, 10 June, 1883; consecrated, 20 May, 1906, as coadjutor Bishop of São Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul and titular Bishop of Pentacomia. He was transferred to Montesclaros on 7 March, 1911.

MONT LAURIER, DIOCESE OF, Canada, erected 1 Aug., 1913, comprises the former northern part of the Diocese of Ottawa, with 30,000 inhabitants, 50 priests, and 36 churches. Mgr. F.-X. Brunet is the first bishop.

NATAL, DIOCESE OF (NATALENSIS), in Brazil, suffragan of Olinda; erected on 11 Nov., 1909. It comprises the State of Rio Grande do Norte, having an area of 22,196 sq. miles and a population of 407,000 inhabitants. This territory was formerly part of the Diocese of Parahyba. The town of Natal is a seaport, lying about 150 miles north of Pernambuco, and contains 13,700 inhabitants. The first bishop is Mgr. Joaquim Antonio de Almeida, b. at Goyaninha, Rio Grande do Norte, 17 Aug., 1868; ordained, 12 Dec., 1894; consecrated Bishop of Piahy, 4 Feb., 1906; and transferred to Natal on 23 Oct., 1910.

OLINDA, ARCHDIOCESE OF (OLINDENSIS), in Brazil. —On 5 Dec., 1910, the Diocese of Olinda (q. v.) was raised to the archiepiscopal rank. Its suffragan sees are Floresta, Fortaleza, Natal, and Parahyba. Mgr. Luiz Ramon da Silva Brito is the first archbishop.

SAN MIGUEL, DIOCESE OF (SANCTI MICHAELIS), in Salvador, suffragan of San Salvador, erected on 11 Feb., 1913. It is bounded on the north by Honduras, on the east by Honduras and the Bay of Fonseca, on the south by the Pacific Ocean, and on the west by the Rio Lempa; thus it comprises the Provinces of San Miguel, La Unión, Morazan, and Usulután, formerly part of the Diocese of San Salvador. The town of San Miguel has a population of 25,000.

SAN SALVADOR, ARCHDIOCESE OF (SANTISSIMI SALVATORIS).—By a Decree of 11 Feb., 1913, the Diocese of San Salvador (q. v.), was withdrawn from the metropolitan jurisdiction of Guatemala, and its

territory divided into three parts; the western portion becoming the Diocese of Santa Ana, the eastern that of San Miguel, and the central retaining the name of San Salvador. Santa Ana and San Miguel were made suffragans to San Salvador. The archdiocese now comprises the Provinces of Cabañas, Chalatenango, Cuscatlán, La Libertad, La Paz, San Salvador, and San Vicente. The first archbishop is Mgr. Antonio Adolfo Pérez, b. at San Salvador on 20 March, 1839.

SANTA ANA, DIOCESE OF (SANCTE ANNE), in Salvador, suffragan of San Salvador, erected on 11 Feb., 1913; it comprises the western portion of the old territory of the Diocese of San Salvador, thus including the Provinces of Ahuachapán, Santa Ana, and Sonsonate. The town of Santa Ana has a population of 48,000, Sonsonate has 17,000.

SANTISSIMA CONCEIÇÃO DO ARAGUAYA, Abbey *nul-lus* of (SANTISSIME CONCEPTIONIS DE ARAGUAYANA), in Brazil, erected on 11 July, 1911. On 26 Aug., 1912, Mgr. Raymond-Dominique Carrerrot, O. P., prior of the Convent of Conceição from 1900, was appointed first prelate. He was born at Pamiers, France, on 1 Jan., 1863, studied at Salamanca, was ordained in 1885; in 1887 he went to Brazil to evangelize the Indians. He was consecrated at Toulouse on 10 Oct., 1912. The boundaries assigned to the new prelature are: on the S. the Rio Tapirapé, on the E. the Araguaya from the mouth of the Tapirapé to the town of São João, where the Araguaya meets the Tocantins; on the N. the Tocantins as far as Jarabá thence a right line drawn to Alta Mira on the Xingu; on the W. the Xingu as far as the mouth of the Fresco, thence to the source of the Fresco, and then a right line to the source of the Tapirapé. This comprises the southeast corner of the State of Para and the northeast of the State of Matto Grosso, and roughly lies between 5° and 13. S. lat. and 49° and 53° W. long. The population consists mainly of Cayapos, Caraja, Taraja, and Chavante Indians. This mission was begun in 1896 and the town of Conceição founded by the Dominicans. There is a convent of Dominican Sisters at Conceição.

SIMLA, ARCHDIOCESE OF (SIMLENSIS), in India.—When this see was raised to the archiepiscopal rank in 1910, the Holy See postponed the designation of its suffragan sees. On 22 May, 1913, the new ecclesiastical province was completed and the Diocese of Lahore, and Prefecture Apostolic of Kafraistan and Kashmir were made suffragans of Simla.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Dupré, GIOVANNI, sculptor, b. of remote French ancestry at Siena, 1 Mar., 1817; d. at Florence, 10 Jan., 1882. Dupré was in youth a woodcarver, and taught himself the art of sculpture. In 1836 he married. In a contest opened by the Academy he won first prize with his "Judgment of Paris", took his rank as a sculptor with the life-size recumbent figure of the dead "Abel" in marble (c. 1839), Pitti Palace, Florence, and followed this with the "Cain" (1840), also in the Pitti, the "Giotto", "Pius II" for the Church of S. Domenico, Siena, and the "S. Antonino", Florence. A period of ill-health was followed by renewed vigour, which resulted in the brooding "Sappho", considered one of his best subjects (1857), the so-called "Tazza", surrounded by figures in relief; the Ferrari monument in S. Lorenzo, Florence (1859); the "Putti dell' Uva" (the Grape Children); the "Addolorata" for Sta Croce, Florence (1860), and the much discussed relief of the "Triumph of the Cross" over the entrance to the same church. In 1863 Dupré touched high-water mark with the noblest of all his creations, the "Pietà", for the family tomb of the Marchese Bichi-Ruspoli in the cemetery of the

Misericordia, Siena. This group was awarded the Grande médaille d'honneur at the International Exhibition in Paris. The "San Zanobi" for the façade of the Duomo, the "Risen Christ" for the Dupré memorial chapel, the Cavour monument in Turin, the bronze bust of Savonarola in his cell at the monastery of S. Marco, Florence, and a number of minor works complete the list of Dupré's productions. His last work, the "St. Francis" inside the Cathedral of S. Rufino, Assisi, was finished by his eldest daughter and pupil, Amalia. Time failed him to execute the crowning figure of the Madonna for Sta Maria del Fiore. The sculptor left a volume of memoirs of great interest to artists and critics: "Pensieri sull'arte e ricordi autobiografici" (Florence, 1884-1906), tr. by F. Peruzzi (Edinburgh, 1886).

FRIEZE, *Giovanni Dupré* (London, 1886); CONTI, *Del bello nel vero e dialoghi sull'arte* (Florence, 1880); POWERS, *Giovanni Dupré and his Pietà in Assisi* (Feb., 1912).

M. L. HANDLEY.

Dwight, THOMAS, anatomist, b. at Boston, 1843; d. at Nahant, 8 Sept., 1911. The son of Thomas Dwight and of Mary Collins Warren, with his mother he became a Catholic in 1856. He attended Harvard College and graduated from its medical school in 1867. After studying abroad, he was appointed in 1872 instructor in comparative anatomy at Harvard, lectured also at Bowdoin, and in 1883 succeeded Oliver Wendell Holmes as Parkman professor of anatomy. Dr. Dwight's talent for organization enabled him to effect a needed reconstruction of the Harvard Medical School. In 1872 he published his "Frozen Sections of a Child", and in 1907 "A Clinical Atlas of Variations of the Bones of the Hands and Feet".

He was also a frequent contributor to scientific journals. In the Warren Museum of Anatomy Dr.

Dwight arranged a section of osteology which is considered the best in existence, and he enjoyed an international reputation as an anatomist. Long a zealous member of a conference of St. Vincent de Paul, he died president of the central council. In 1883 Dr. Dwight married Miss Sarah C. Jasing of Boston and eight children were born to them. His "Thoughts of a Catholic Anatomist" (New York, 1911) is a valuable work of Christian apologetics, for neither in his life nor in his writings had Dr. Dwight any difficulty in reconciling faith and science.



THOMAS DWIGHT

The American Catholic Quarterly Review (Jan., 1912); *America* (30 Sept., 1911); *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal* (4 Jan., 1912); *Anatomical Record* (Nov., 1911).

WALTER DWIGHT.

E

Eguíara y Eguren, JUAN JOSÉ, b. in Mexico towards the close of the seventeenth century; d. 29 January, 1763. He received his education in the Jesuit College of San Ildefonso of Mexico and later was named rector of the University of Mexico. His learning was extensive, covering theology, canon law, philosophy, mathematics, and letters, to which was added an exceptional gift of oratory. Resenting the levity with which the famous Dean of Alicante, Manuel Martí, had characterized the attainments of the men of letters of the New World in his "epistolae latinas" printed in Madrid in 1735, denying them any merit, Eguíara, determined to vindicate the honour of his compatriots, began his work "Biblioteca Mexicana". He gave it this name because of his love of Mexico and thereby incurred the ill-will of the other Spanish-American provinces. He published the first volume, which comprised the letters A, B, and C, and left in manuscript many biographies down to J. In the preface he refutes the charges of Dean Martí with much spirit and patriotism. The "Biblioteca Mexicana" is written in Latin and, besides the fact that it is incomplete, a certain pomposity of style detracts from its merits. Notwithstanding this it has been extremely valuable, being the first work of this kind published in Mexico and perhaps in the whole of Spanish-America. Eguíara was elected Bishop of Yucatán, but resigned the dignity to continue his literary work. Besides the work already mentioned, the complete title of which is "Biblioteca Mexicana sive eruditorum historia virorum qui in America Boreali nati, vel alibi geniti, in ipsam domo illi ad studium ascei, quavis lingua scripto aliquid traderunt. Ferdinando VI Hispaniarum Regi Catholico, Nuncupata Mexici 1755", he published "Panegiricos", printed separately in Mexico (1727-57); "Elogios fúnebres" (1755-66); "Praeloctiones" (Mexico, 1746); fourteen volumes in theological and juridical

questions; twenty volumes of sermons and instructions; and several other treatises.

BENJAMIN, *Biblioteca hispano-americana* (Amecameca, 1883); *Diccionario enciclopédico hispano-americano* (Barcelona, 1893).

CAMILLUS CRIVELLI.

Elbel, BENJAMIN, a first-class authority in moral theology, b. at Friedberg, Bavaria, in 1690; d. at Söflingen in 1756. He belonged to the Strasburg Franciscan province, was lector of theology, and held high positions in the order. His classical work, "Theologia moralis decalogalis et sacramentalis" (Venice, 1731), passed rapidly through several editions, and has recently been brought up to date by Irenaeus Bierbaum, O.F.M., under the title "Theologia moralis per modum conferentiarum auctore clarissime P. Benjamin Elbel . . ." (3 vols., Paderborn, 1891-92). Elbel advocates probabilism. His doctrine is sound and solid; his style simple and unassuming. He shows admirable facility in giving exact and lucid expression to abstract principles, and in applying them to strikingly practical cases. The eminent qualities of his work have elicited praise from all the theologians. It is constantly referred to by St. Alphonsus, and has been largely copied by modern writers.

FEUER, *Nomenclator lit.*, IV (3rd ed.), 1635; EUBEL, *Geschichte der oberdeutschen Minoritenprovinz* (Würzburg, 1886); see also preface to Bierbaum's edition (mentioned above).

THOMAS PLASSMANN.

English Hierarchy, REORGANIZATION OF THE.—On 29 Sept., 1850, by the Bull "Universalis Ecclesiae", Pius IX restored the Catholic hierarchy in England which had become extinct with the death of the last Marian bishop in the reign of Elizabeth. Westminster became the metropolitan see and its occupant the lawful successor of the Catholic archbishops of Canterbury. The suffragan sees were Southwark, Hexham (changed to Hexham and Newcastle in 1861).

Beverley, Liverpool, Salford, Shrewsbury, Newport and Menavia, Clifton, Plymouth, Nottingham, Birmingham, and Northampton. In 1878 Beverley was divided into the two new Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesborough. And in 1895 Wales, except Glamorganshire, was separated from the Dioceses of Newport and Menavia, and of Shrewsbury, and formed into the Vicariate of Wales. The vicariate was erected into the Diocese of Menavia in 1898. The Diocese of Portsmouth was formed in 1882, by the division of the Diocese of Southwark into the Dioceses of Southwark and Portsmouth. Thus, the province of Westminster having fifteen suffragan sees was numerically the largest in the world. By letters Apostolic, "Si qua est", of 28 Oct., 1911, Pius X erected the new provinces of Birmingham and Liverpool. With Westminster remained the suffragan sees of Northampton, Nottingham, Portsmouth, and Southwark; to Birmingham were assigned those of Clifton, Newport, Plymouth, Shrewsbury, and Menavia; and to Liverpool, Hexham and Newcastle, Leeds, Middlesborough, and Salford.

It had for many years been felt that some such division would have to be made, but there had always been the fear of causing disunion thereby, especially if it meant as in pre-Reformation times a division between north and south. Such a result was obviated by ignoring the precedent of York and Canterbury, and arranging for three instead of two provinces; and also by the grant in the Apostolic Constitution of "certain new distinctions of preeminence, for the preservation of unity in government and policy, to the archbishop of Westminster for the time being, comprised under the following three heads: He will be permanent chairman of the meetings of the Bishops of all England and Wales, and for this reason it will be for him to summon these meetings and to preside over them, according to the rules in force in Italy and elsewhere. (2) He will take rank above the other two Archbishops, and will throughout all England and Wales enjoy the privilege of wearing the Pallium, of occupying the throne, and of having the cross borne before him. (3) Lastly, in all dealings with the Supreme Civil Authority, he will in his person represent the entire Episcopate of England and Wales. Always, however, he is to take the opinion of all the Bishops, and to be guided by the votes of the major part of them". Thus, though the Archbishop of Westminster was vested with more powers and privileges than primates usually enjoy, unity of action has been safeguarded. The grouping of the dioceses is rather curious. Instead of the natural division into a northern, a midland, and a southern province, formed by drawing a line from the Humber to the Mersey, and another from the Wash to the Bristol Channel, the Westminster or eastern province and the Birmingham or western province reach from the south-east and south-west to the Humber and Mersey respectively. In this way the northern province is contiguous to the other two, bringing all three into closer intercommunication. It is interesting to note that in 787 an attempt was made to have a third province with the metropolitan at Lichfield, but in 803 it was abandoned and the bishops of central England were again made subject to Canterbury.

The English hierarchy was reorganized to "promote the greater good of souls and the development of the Catholic religion". And before new sees could be formed it was felt necessary to erect more ecclesiastical provinces out of the already abnormal extensive province of Westminster. That this was the object in view seems clear from the concluding words of the Bull: "We have reserved to ourselves the taking of further measures in this matter of the reconstitution of English dioceses, as shall seem opportune, and as experience may suggest and the good

of souls require." In accordance with the instructions of the Constitution the present Archbishop of Westminster, Francis Cardinal Bourne, executed these new ordinances by Decree dated 1 Dec., 1911, which was ordered to be read at the meetings of the metropolitan and other cathedral chapters throughout England and Wales.

The Catholic Directory (1851-1912), *passim*.

ARTHUR JACKMAN.

Epiphanius of Constantia. See SALAMIS. EPIPHANIUS OF, Vol. XIII, p. 393.

Ernakulam, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, in India.—In May, 1887, the churches of Syrian Rite in Malabar were separated from those of the Latin Rite and formed into the Vicariates of Trichur and Kottayam under European prelates. In response, however, to the petitions of the Syrian Catholics desirous of obtaining bishops of their own race and rite, Leo XIII by his Brief "Quæ Rei Sacre" (28 July, 1896) divided the territory anew into three vicariates: Trichur, Changanacherry, and Ernakulam. The last comprises all the churches of Syrian Rite between the Chalakudy River and Lake Vempanatu, excluding the Suddhist churches of Bramangalam, Caringoth, and Chumkam. The Suddhists are Syro-Malabar Christians, descended from the fourth-century Syrian immigrants; they were formed into a distinct ecclesiastical unit on 29 Aug., 1911, when the Vicariate Apostolic of Kottayam was revived for them. The Vicariate of Ernakulam contains about 814,000 inhabitants, of whom 101,400 are Catholics; the chief language spoken is Malayalam. Mgr. Aloysius Pareparambil, titular Bishop of Tio (b. on 1 Aug., 1848, named first vicar Apostolic on 11 Aug., 1896), was consecrated at Kandy, Ceylon, on 25 Oct., 1896, and resides at Ernakulam. On 29 Aug., 1911, Mgr. Augustine Kaudatkil was appointed coadjutor bishop. There are 81 parish churches, 20 chapels with resident pastors, 112 secular priests, 32 divinity students at Puthenpalay and 11 at the Papal Seminary, Kandy, Ceylon; 6 convents, 116 native Carmelite Tertiary nuns and 28 postulants; 2 catechumenates; 1 orphanage with 25 orphans; 7 boarding-schools with 267 pupils, 201 primary and secondary schools with 12,386 pupils; 412 converts in 1911; 39 Jacobite churches with 32,000 members; 1 industrial school. In the printing-press attached to this school there are published the "Messenger of the Sacred Heart" (monthly) and "Sathanadam" (weekly), both in Malayalam; "Eucharist and Priest", an English monthly periodical of the Priests' Eucharistic League, and "Promptuarium Canonico-Liturgicum", a Latin monthly for the missionary clergy. There is a Lazarist community of 3 Fathers and 1 lay brother at Thotacam. The Syro-Chaldaic Carmelite Congregation of Malabar has 4 convents and 31 members in the vicariate; this institute, the first of its kind in India, was begun at Mannanam in 1831. Its first priests were professed on 8 Dec., 1855, and on 1 Oct., 1860, the congregation was affiliated to the Discalced Carmelites. Its rules and constitutions were approved by the Holy See tentatively on 1 Jan., 1895, and definitively on 12 March, 1906.

Catholic Directory of India (Madras, 1913).

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Eugenics, THE CHURCH AND.—Eugenics literally means "good breeding". It is defined as the study of agencies under social control that may improve or impair the racial qualities of future generations either physically or mentally. Both the word and the definition were fixed by Sir Francis Galton, the founder of the movement. The science has two chief divisions, namely, heredity and environment. Galton believed that heredity was by far the more important. He derived his main idea from the breeding of the race-horse. Just as we can breed horses for points,

so also, it is contended, can we breed men for points. The eugenics movement, however, consists of more than study. It includes public action in the way of legislation, administration, and the influencing of human conduct.

Galton was born in 1822. His parents were people of means, and so he was enabled to receive a very liberal education and to devote his life to scientific research. He was educated at King Edward's School, Birmingham, and Trinity College, Cambridge. He travelled in Syria and Central Africa. Charles Darwin was his cousin, both being grandsons of Dr. Erasmus Darwin. As early as 1865 Galton began his work of measuring the human faculties and of tracing similarities and differences in definite families through several generations. He founded several anthropometric laboratories. The chief of these is now carried on under Professor Karl Pearson at University College, London. Galton was much impressed by the hereditary phenomena of the Fellows of the Royal Society. From the information which he collected concerning their families he formed the basis of his future research. He also made use of the stud-book of the basket-bounds belonging to Sir J. E. Millais. His earlier studies led him to formulate what he called the ancestral law. According to this, the contribution to the making of any one individual is by each parent one quarter, by each grandparent one sixteenth, and so on. In 1869 he published his "Hereditary Genius, an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences". In this he essayed to show a law of distribution of ability in families. In each group of ten illustrious men who have illustrious relations, there are three or four eminent fathers, four or five eminent brothers, and five or six eminent sons. Hence it is inferred that by mating eminent people with eminent people, we can produce eminent people.

It has been objected, however, that such breeding would make the race unbalanced. All the good, few in number, would be at the top, and all the bad, many in number, at the bottom. Galton replied to this criticism with his "law of regression towards mediocrity". A lower stratum, he said, would produce an offspring, on the whole, superior to itself. This in turn would produce a still better offspring, and so on until mediocrity was reached. Then more careful artificial selection would be needed. During the last ten years, through the work of Professors Bateson and Riffen of Cambridge, the principles of Mendelism have been brought into the question. These threaten to modify Galton's law of regression towards mediocrity, and indeed to nullify his ancestral law. The permanence of dominant qualities and the disappearance of recessive qualities (see MENDEL, MENDELISM) show that experiments are of little value which have not been spread out over at least three generations. Mendelian experiments, however, on human beings have not yet been conspicuously successful. Owing to disturbing and amplifying factors only few normal characters, eye-colour for instance, have been demonstrated to follow Mendelian laws. Abnormal characters can be more easily verified. Deaf-mutism, for instance, acts as a recessive. Selection implies rejection. Thus the science is divided into positive eugenics and negative. The one encourages parenthood of the fit or worthy, whilst the other discourages parenthood of the unfit or unworthy. Thus eugenics concerns itself largely with selection in marriage and with the exercise of the marital function. Negative eugenics also seeks to eradicate the racial defects of alcohol, venereal disease, lead poisoning, feeble-mindedness, and consumption. But the Church, too, has a doctrine concerning marriage and its use, and also a doctrine and a method of dealing with racial defects. The Church therefore has no fault to find with race culture as such. Rather does she encourage it. But she wishes it carried out on right lines.

The root difference between Catholic teaching and that of modern eugenics is that the one places the final end of man in eternal life, whilst the other places it in civic worth. The effectual difference is that the Church makes bodily and mental culture subservient to morality, whilst modern eugenics makes morality subservient to bodily and mental culture. But we must admit that modern eugenics shows a growing tendency to acknowledge the claims of religion. Dr. Saleeby is an advance on Galton, and Professor Whetnam is an advance on Saleeby. In dealing with racial poisons, the Church provides the most radical remedies. Against alcohol she sets the virtue of temperance, against white-lead the virtue of justice, against venereal disease the virtue of purity. She provides for proper selection in marriage by setting impediments against unworthy marriages. The spirit life of the married pair and of the children is protected by the prohibition of mixed marriages. The proclamation of banns protects the parties against possible fraud or mistake. The requirement of consent of parents tends to promote prudent marriages. The impediment of a previous engagement unrelaxed is a safeguard against rash promises and heartless breach of promise. The impediments of consanguinity and affinity are universally acknowledged to have a great eugenic value. Moreover, since the most necessary and most difficult eugenic reforms consist in the control of the sex appetite, the practice of celibacy is an important factor in race culture. It is the standing example of a Divinely aided will holding the sensual passion in check.

The crux of the eugenic question is in the proposals for segregation and sterilization. Both may be either voluntary or compulsory. The aim is to prevent defectives from propagating their kind. Segregation means not only the separation of defectives from the rest of the community but also separation of the sexes from each other amongst the defectives themselves. Sterilization is a surgical operation by which the subjects are made incapable of procreation. Formerly it consisted of castration in men and excision of the ovaries in women. But recently two much simpler operations have been discovered, namely, vasectomy for men and ligature of the Fallopian tubes (Kehrer's method) for women. They are not grave when considered as dangerous operations, but they are grave as regards their moral effects. Herein lies the difficulty of judging them. The Holy Office has not yet given any decision concerning them. Speculatively speaking, therefore, the question is open. The following, however, may be taken to be the prevalent teaching of Catholic theologians and physicians. Vasectomy or ligature of the Fallopian tubes is no remedy against concupiscence; and even if it were, mutilation could not be permitted as a means of avoiding temptation. The operation would open the door to immoral practices which would constitute a worse evil than the one avoided. Being in itself slight and almost painless, it would be useless as a punishment for criminals or as a deterrent for others. If the principle were admitted it would encourage the abuse of matrimonial relations. The welfare of the State, if seriously threatened by the degenerate, could be better protected by segregation. Therefore the operation is not permissible, except as a necessary means to bodily health, and consequently except for this necessity may not be performed even with the patient's consent. The Church has never regarded the marriage of degenerates as unlawful in itself: they cannot be deprived of their right without a grave reason. Even eugenicists like Dr. Saleeby and Dr. Havlock Ellis disapprove of compulsory surgery. As for compulsory segregation it seems to be both right and good, provided that all due safeguards are taken in respect of the grades of feebleness. The spirit of the Church is to extend rather than curtail

the freedom of the individual. The Catholic conscience guards against the State being unduly exalted at the expense of the family. The latest activity of the eugenics movement was the First International Congress held in London in 1912. It was divided into four chief divisions: (1) The bearing upon eugenics of biological research, (2) the bearing upon eugenics of sociological and historical research, (3) the bearing upon eugenics of legislation and social customs, (4) the consideration of the practical applications of eugenic principles. See MARRIAGE; MENDEL, MENDELISM.

GALTON, *Hereditary Genius* (London, 1869 and 1892); IDEM, *Human Faculty* (London, 1889); IDEM, *Record of Family Faculties* (London, 1884); IDEM, *Natural Inheritance* (London, 1889); GALTON AND SCRUSTRUP, *Noteworthy Families* (London, 1906);

GALTON, *Essays in Eugenics* (London, 1900); IDEM, *Memories of My Life* (London, 1908); SALEEBY, *Parenthood and Race Culture* (London, 1909); IDEM, *The Methods of Race Regeneration* (London, 1911); THOMPSON, *Heredity* (London, 1908); BATEMAN, *The Methods and Scope of Genetics* (London, 1908); IDEM, *Mendel's Principles of Heredity* (London, 1909); PEARSON, *National Life from the Standpoint of Science* (London, 1905); IDEM, *The Scope and Importance to the State of the Science of National Eugenics* (London, 1907); CRACKENTHORPE, *Population and Progress* (London, 1907); RENTOTI, *Race-Culture or Race-Suicide* (London, 1906); ELLIS, *The Problem of Race Regeneration* (London, 1911); NEWBOLD, *The Declining Birth Rate* (London, 1911); FOREL, *Die sexuelle Frage* (Munich, 1907), tr. MARSHALL (London, 1910); DAY, *Marriage, Divorce and Morality* (London, 1912); GERRARD, *Marriage and Parenthood* (New York, 1910); IDEM, *The Church and Eugenics* (London and New York, 1912); IDEM in *Catholic World* (June, 1912); SLATES in *Irish Free Quart.* (October, 1911); *De hereditate vascedimie in American Eccl. Rev.* (1910-13); *The Eugenics Review*.

THOMAS J. GERRARD.

F

Fiji, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, comprising the islands belonging to the Fiji Archipelago. This archipelago forms the central portion of Western Polynesia, and extends between 15° and 20° South latitude and between 170° and 180° West longitude. It includes about 250 islands, of which some 90 are inhabited; its total land area is 7435 square miles, while the population in 1911 was 139,541 (3707 Europeans; 87,096 Fijians; 4286 Indians; the remainder of other eastern races). The islands were discovered by Captain Cook in 1773. There was, however, little European intercourse with them until the arrival of Wesleyan missionaries in 1835, and the first thorough survey was that of the United States Exploring Expedition of 1840. After long internecine troubles the government of the islands was unconditionally ceded by the native chiefs to Great Britain in 1874. The Fijians belong to the Melanesian (Papuan) stock, much crossed with Polynesian strains, and are in many ways superior (physically and mentally) to other branches of the same family. Their religion, which is being rapidly displaced by Christianity, is a species of ancestor-worship; the spirits of their chiefs, heroes, and other ancestors are included among the gods of subordinate rank, although they are esteemed to be still liable to human passions and even to death. Besides the malicious deities (of whom there are many), the natives have four classes of gods. While the most widely worshipped deity is Ove, who is regarded as the maker of all men, Ndengei undoubtedly occupies the most impressive place in the native pantheon. This deity is worshipped under the form of a serpent, and to him spirits proceed immediately after death for purification or to receive sentence. To reach the judgment seat of Ndengei, however, the spirit must pass an ever-vigilant giant armed with a mighty axe, and if wounded it may not present itself before Ndengei. Whether the spirit escapes unscathed or not is unfortunately ascribed to a stroke of luck (not to previous conduct during life), and to this want of any just notion of religious or moral obligation may be traced the many revolting practices which were until late years almost universally cultivated among the unchristianized natives (cannibalism, the putting to death of parents when they were advanced in years, suicide, immolation of wives at the funerals of their husbands, human sacrifices, etc.).

The Fiji Islands were included in the territory of the old Vicariate Apostolic of Central Oceania, created by Propaganda in 1842. The first Catholic mission in Fiji was founded in 1814, and on 10 March, 1863, the territory was erected into a prefecture Apostolic. On 5 May, 1887, the present vicariate was established and entrusted to the Marist fathers. The first and present vicar Apostolic is the Right Rev. Julian Vidal, D.D., S.M., titular Bishop of Abydos (consecrated 27 Dec., 1887).

Catholic missions have been already established on the islands Viti Levu, Ovalau, Vanua Levu, Tavenui, Kavavu, and Rotuma, the official residence of the vicar Apostolic being at Suva on the first mentioned island. The latest statistics for the vicariate show: 30 priests (Marist fathers), who tend 18 central stations and 273 villages; 11 Little Brothers of Mary (Marist brothers), who have charge of a boarding and day school at Suva, of a seminary and college at Cawaci, and of an English school for natives at Rewa; 24 European and 31 native Sisters of the Third Order of Mary (with 14 houses; novitiate at Sovevu), who conduct the majority of schools for girls; 8 sisters of St. Joseph of Cluny (2 houses), who conduct the parochial school at Suva; 10 Sisters of the Holy Name of Mary (Marist Sisters), who have charge of the schools and orphanage at Levuka, a school at Ba, and assist the Marist brothers in the seminary and college at Cawaci; 12 native brothers (novitiate at Loretto) in 4 communities. The English college at Cawaci for the training of catechists and the children of the chiefs has on its roll 42 catechists, 80 boys, and 12 girls. In the central stations the Marist brothers and sisters teach reading, writing, etc., as well as religion, to 500 boys and 450 girls, while in the villages 315 catechists give elementary instruction to about 2000 children. The churches and chapels number 65, and the total Catholic population is about 12,000 (300 Europeans). A station for lepers is conducted on Makogai Island by one Marist father and two sisters of the Third Order of Mary.

Australasian Catholic Directory (Sydney, 1912); THOMPSON, *The Fijians* (London, 1908); PIOLET, *Missions cath. franç.*, IV (Paris, 1902), 183-220.

MOIRA K. COYLE.

Fischer, ANTONIUS, Archbishop of Cologne and cardinal, b. at Jülich, 30 May, 1840; d. at Neuenahr, 30 July, 1912. The son of a professor, he was educated at the Friedrich Wilhelm *Gymnasium* at Cologne, making his theological studies at the University of Bonn and the Academy of Münster. Ordained priest, 2 Sept., 1863, he was for twenty-five years professor of religion at the *Gymnasium* at Essen. In 1886 he received his doctorate at the University of Tübingen, his thesis being "De salute infidelium". He was preconized titular Bishop of Juliopolis, 14 Feb., 1889, and was thenceforth associated in the administration of the Diocese of Cologne as assistant to the auxiliary Bishop Baudri, then very old. When Baudri died (29 June, 1893), Fischer succeeded him; in 1901 the See of Cologne became vacant by the death of Mgr. Theophilus Simar, and Fischer was appointed archbishop (26 Nov., 1902). On 23 June, 1903, Pius X made him a cardinal. During the ten years of his episcopate Cardinal Fischer consecrated in the diocese several hundred churches and more

than one thousand altars. He was a most devoted protector of the religious orders, and the confidence placed in him by the Government was singularly beneficial to the spread of Catholic life. On several occasions during religious or national celebrations he spoke of William II in very warm terms, which caused much comment. Greatly attached to the interests of workmen, at the Congress of Liège in 1890 he called for the intervention of the State in matters of labour legislation. Addressing himself to the workmen, he declared "Aspiration towards progress, towards the betterment and preservation of earthly well-being is deeply enrooted in human nature and does not contradict the Christian moral laws." On 13 Nov., 1905, he advised the Catholic miners assembled in Congress at Essen to co-operate with non-Catholic workmen in the discussion of common economic questions. He was likewise the defender with the Holy See of Christian interdenominational syndicates, whose headquarters were at München-Gladbach, and he exerted himself to counterbalance the influences brought to bear in behalf of purely sectarian syndicates by the Catholics of Berlin, the Bishop of Trier, and the Cardinal-Bishop of Breslau.

Kölnische Volkszeitung (August, 1912); *Germania* (August, 1912).

GEORGES GOYAU.

Foley, HENRY, b. at Astley in Worcestershire, England, 9 Aug., 1811; d. at Manresa House, Southampton, 19 Nov., 1891. His father was the Prot-

estant curate in charge at Astley. After his early education at home and at a private school at Woodchester, Henry was articled to a firm of solicitors in Worcester, and, in course of time, practised as a solicitor, at first in partnership with another, then by himself. Under the influence of the Oxford Movement he was led to embrace the Catholic Faith in 1846, and five years later, on the death of his wife Anne, daughter of John Vezard of Gloucestershire, he sought admission as a lay brother into the Society of Jesus. Urged to enter as a scholastic and to prepare for the priesthood, he said it was Our Lady's wish that he should be a lay brother. For thirty years he occupied the post of lay brother *socius* to the English provincial, during which time he produced his gigantic work, "The Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus" (8 octavo volumes), a compilation of immense labour and original research and an invaluable store of historical detail put together with a persevering assiduity rarely found even in the most painstaking of historians. Brother Foley deserves to share with Father Henry More the title of historian of the Society. He also wrote "Jesus in Conflict", a work describing the sufferings of some of the English Jesuit confessors of the Faith. As a religious, Brother Foley was a model of every virtue. His bodily austerities were remarkable, while his spirit of prayer led him at all free moments to the chapel.

Lectures and Notices of the English Province, S.J., XXI, 282 sqq.; Littera annua prov. anglie, S.J. (1892).

P. J. CHANDLERY.

G

Gardar, ANCIENT SEE OF. See GREENLAND.

Gloria, Laus et Honor, a hymn composed by St. Theodulph of Orléans in 810, in Latin elegiacs, of which the Roman Missal takes the first six for the hymn following the procession on Palm Sunday (the use to which the hymn was always dedicated). The first couplet,

Gloria, laus et honor tibi sit Rex Christe, Redemptor,
Cui puerile decus prompsit hosanna pium,
is sung by chanters inside of the church (the door having been closed), and is repeated by the processional chorus outside of the church. The chanters then sing the second couplet, the chorus responding with the refrain of the first couplet, and so on for the remaining couplets until the subdeacon strikes the door with the staff of the cross, whereupon the door is opened, the hymn ceases, and the procession enters the church. The words of the refrain ("puerile decus") suggested the assignment of the hymn in the Middle Ages to boy chanters (thus at Salisbury, York, Hereford, Rouen, etc.). The hymn is founded on Psalm xxiii (Vulgate), 7-10; Psalm cxvii, 26; Matt. xxi, 1-16; Luke xix, 37-38.

MEARNS in JULIAN, *Dict. of Hymnology* (2nd ed., London, 1907), s. v. To this list of tra. add: DONAUER, *Early Christian Hymns* (New York, 1908); *Missal for the Use of the Laity* (London, 1903). For the legend concerning its origin, see MEARNS, *loc. cit.*; KATSER, *Beiträge z. Gesch. u. Erklärung der alten Kirchenhymnen* (Paderborn, 1886), 313-322, full text and much comment.

H. T. HENRY.

González, ZEGERINO, Dominican, cardinal, theologian, and philosopher, b. at Villoria in the Province and Diocese of Oviedo, Spain, 28 Jan., 1831; d. at Madrid, in the Dominican Convent of La Pasión, 29 Nov., 1894. On 28 Nov., 1844, in the College of Oeania González entered the Dominican Order, and a year later took his solemn vows. He was sent to Manila in 1848 to complete his studies, and in Jan., 1853, he was made a lector of philosophy. The following year he was ordained priest. After teaching

philosophy and theology for many years in the University of Manila, he returned to Spain in 1867, where, the year following, he was elected rector of Oceania College, discharging the duties of this office for three years. In 1874 he was named Bishop of Málaga, but, before taking charge of this diocese, he was consecrated bishop of the Diocese of Córdoba in Oct., 1875. Eight years later he was removed to the archiepiscopal See of Seville, and in Nov., 1884, he was created cardinal by Pope Leo XIII, with Santa Maria sopra Minerva as his titular church. In May, 1885, Cardinal González was appointed to the primacy of Spain, was made Patriarch of the Indies, vicar-general of the army, and major-chaplain to the royal chapel. After many years of splendid service González, in Dec., 1889, resigned all his offices and dignities, except that of the cardinalate, and retired from active life. The remaining five years of his life were spent in study and prayer. He was honoured with medals of Isabella the Catholic and Charles III, he was appointed chancellor of Castile, was chosen as royal adviser, made a member of the Royal Academy of Languages, of History, of Political and Moral Sciences, and of the Roman Academy of St. Thomas Aquinas. Among his several works are: "Estudios sobre la filosofía de Sto Tomas"; "Estudios religiosos, políticos y sociales"; "Philosophia elemental"; "Historia de la filosofía"; "La Biblia y la ciencia"; "La infalibilidad pontificia" (pamphlet); "Discurso de recepción en la Academia Española" (pamphlet); "Discurso de recepción en la Academia de Ciencias políticas y morales" (pamphlet).

Acta Cap. Ori. Præd. (Rome, 1885); HERTER, *Nomencl. lit.*, III (Innsbruck, 1895), 1199; VIOLA, *La orden de predicadores* (Madrid, 1884), 297.

CHAS. J. CALLAN.

Gotti, VINCENT LOUIS, cardinal and theologian, b. at Bologna, 5 Sept., 1664; d. in Rome, 18 Sept., 1742. He received part of his early education from the Jesuits, and at the age of sixteen entered the Dominican Order. He so excelled others in the

study of philosophy that his superiors sent him to Salamanca, Spain, for the best possible training in the sacred sciences. Having completed his studies with great success he returned to Italy in 1688, and was sent to Mantua to teach philosophy in the convent of the order there. Hardly had he undertaken his duties when he was recalled to Rome by the master general to fill the chair of philosophy in the Minerva convent. Next he was ordered to establish a new course of philosophy at Bologna, where in 1695 he was made public professor of theology by the senate of the university. In 1708 he was elected prior of the Dominican convent at Bologna; re-elected in 1714; and, two years later, made superior of that entire province. In 1715 Clement XI appointed him general inquisitor of the Faith in the city of Milan. Although most unwilling to receive this appointment, Gotti zealously discharged its arduous duties for two years, when, after repeated requests, the pope released him from the office. Returning to Bologna, he was given the chair of polemical theology in the university, and in 1720 was, for the third time, elected prior of the convent there. On 30 April, 1728, Benedict XIII made him cardinal-priest, and appointed him Patriarch of Jerusalem. He was then made a member of nine different congregations, to all of which he gave his unremitting attention. With his many duties as cardinal, he never relaxed in the religious observances of his life, and found, moreover, ample time for much private study. He was present at the conclaves of Clement XIII and Benedict XIV.

Cardinal Gotti possessed an acuteness of intellect and a solidity of judgment altogether uncommon. A tireless student, he amassed a fund of knowledge, and acquired a facility of expression which placed him in the foremost ranks of the greatest minds of his time. Special tributes to his ability and sanctity of life were repeatedly paid by Popes Clement XI and XII, and Benedict XIII and XIV, by various members of the Sacred College, by Victor Amadeus II, and his son Emmanuel, and by the Princess Maria Clementina Sobieski.

Among the best known works of Gotti are: (1) "La vera chiesa di G. Christo dimostrata dai segni et dai dogmi contro i due libri di Giacomo Picenino" (4 vols., Bologna, 1719), translated into Latin with added notes by Vincent Thomas Covi, O.P., and published at Milan (1734) and Bologna (1750); (2) "Concordia matrimonii cum ministro", which was published at Bologna in 1727 under the title, "Colloquia theologiae polemica in tres classes distributa"; (3) "Theologia scholastico-dogmatica juxta mentem Divi Thomae Aquinatis" (Bologna, 1727-35), which filled eight volumes and was divided into sixteen parts: the first part comprises the prolegomena and *loci theologici*, and all the rest follow the order of the "Summa" of St. Thomas, except the last part, which deals with the state of the soul after death, the end of the world, general judgment, etc.; this same work was again published at Venice in 1750. (4) "Veritas religionis christianae et librorum, quibus innititur contra atheos, polytheos, idololatrias, mohammedanos et judaeos demonstrata" (3 vols., Rome, 1735-36); (5) "Veritas religionis christianae ex genere, conceptu, ortu, gestis, mysteriis ac prodigiis Jesu Christi, necnon Virginis Deiparae confirmata" (4 vols., Rome, 1737); ".... ex mirabili ejus propagatione per apostolos et eorum gesta comprobata" (5 vols., Rome, 1737); ".... ex prodigiis ejus inter paganorum persecutiones augmento et mirabili constantia martyrum" (6 vols., Rome, 1738); ".... ex devictis haeresibus directe ejus veritatem impugnantibus" (7 vols., Rome, 1738-40).

HURTER, *Nomenclator*, II (Innsbruck, 1893), 1291 sqq.; ECHARD, *Script. Ord. Praed.*, II, 814; TROUSSON, *Hist. des hommes illust.*, VI (Paris, 1749), 640.

CHAS. J. CALLAN.

Gracián (GRATIAN), BALTASAR, Spanish writer, b. at Belmonte, a suburb of Calatayud, Aragon, 8 Jan., 1601; d. at Tarragona, 6 Dec., 1658. He came of a noble family and was reared in the home of his uncle Antonio Gracián, licentiate at Toledo. His mother's name was Morales, and it is supposed that she and his father died when Gracián was a child. His three brothers, Felipe, Pedro, and Raimundo, entered religious orders, and Baltasar entered the Society of Jesus in 1619, being among the first to receive an education according to the principles of the Ratio Studiorum. He taught in various colleges of the order, and at the time of his death was rector of the College of Tarragona. He was on terms of intimacy with King Philip III. His correspondence with a gentleman of Huesca, Vincencio Juan de Lastanosa, is no longer extant. He is the author of a number of works which exercised a wide influence on the literature of his country by the extreme artificiality of their style. The subject matter of most of his works is the ideal Spanish gentleman. The critical exposition of the *stilo culto* Gracián adopted in his "Agudeza y arte de ingenio". He is best known through his "Oráculo manual ó arte de prudencia" (1647). This was his most finished work, the earliest known edition of which is in the British Museum. It has been translated into Italian, French, English, Latin, Hungarian, Polish, German and Dutch. His other works are "El Héroe" (Madrid, 1630); "El político Fernando el Católico" (1641); "El Discreto", dedicated to Don Baltasar Carlos of Austria (Huesca, 1645); "El Crítico" (1st part, Madrid, 1650; 2nd and 3rd parts, Huesca, 1653); "El Comulgador", devotions for Communion (Madrid, 1655). The last named work, as also his eulogy of Ferdinand the Catholic, are exceptions to his usual choice of subject. Whatever may be thought of the evils of his style, it is a brilliant medium for his wisdom and frequently exalted sentiments.

JACONS, *Introduction to The Art of Worldly Wisdom* (London, 1904); DUFF in *Fortnightly Review* (March, 1877); DE BACKER, *Bibl. de la Compagnie de Jésus*; FITZMACRICE-KELLY, *History of Spanish Literature* (London, 1898).

GERTRUDE DANA STEELE.

Griffin, MARTIN IGNATIUS JOSEPH, journalist, historian, b. at Philadelphia, 23 Oct., 1842; d. there, 10 Nov., 1911. In early manhood he was associated as contributor and editor with various Catholic publications. Appointed in 1872 secretary of the Irish Catholic Benevolent Union he founded and edited its organ from 1873 to 1894, first with the title the "I. C. B. U. Journal", and then as "Griffin's Journal". His articles on local Catholic history printed in this "Journal" led to the founding, 22 July, 1884, of the "American Catholic Historical Society" of Philadelphia, of which he was librarian at his death. In January, 1887, he began the publication of the "American Catholic Historical Researches", which he continued to edit till he died. An indefatigable delver into the byways of the past, he collected a large amount of original data that will be of much value and assistance to the historian of the development of the Church in the United States. His most important publications are the "History of Commodore John Barry" (Philadelphia, 1903), and "Catholics and the American Revolution" (3 vols., Philadelphia, 1907-1911). Monographs on the history of old St. Joseph's and several other Philadelphia churches (1881-1882), on Bishop Michael Egan, O. S. F. (1885), Thomas Fitz-Simons (1887), and "The trial of John Ury" (1899) preserve many details otherwise neglected. Mr. Griffin was also very active in the promotion of the cause of total abstinence, and of the building and loan associations that did so much good in the industrial community of his native city.

American Catholic Historical Researches (Philadelphia, April,

1912); *American Catholic Who's Who* (St. Louis, 1911); *Catholic Standard and Times* (Philadelphia), files.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Guadix, DIOCESE OF (GUADICENSIS), in Spain, comprises the greater part of the Province of Granada and a portion of the Province of Almería. Acci (Acetium) was the name of the old city situated in the region of the Bastetanos, the capital of which was Baza. It is not known for certain whether it is of Phœnician or of early Spanish origin. According to Macrobius, the primitive inhabitants paid homage to Mars under the name of Neton. Julius Cæsar established the Roman colony called Julia Gemella. The legend of the Seven Apostolic men preserved in the Mozarabic Missal places the episcopal see of St. Torquatus in Guadix, and names him as one of the seven. The matron Luparia built a baptistery and primitive church. From then until 303, when Felix presided at the Council of Elvira, there is no record preserved of the Acetitanian bishops. Lilius attended the Third Council of Toledo in 589, and the names of the Acetitanian bishops are to be found among those who attended the other Toletan councils; Clarenus at the fourth and fifth; Justus at the sixth; Julian at the eighth; Magnarius at the ninth and tenth; and Ricila, the last bishop whose name has come down to us before the Mohammedan invasion, at subsequent ones. In the Mozarabic period the diocese of Guadix continued to exist. Isidorus Pacensis mentions Frodoarius, who presided seven years over the See of Guadix. Quiricus assisted at

the Council of Córdoba before 839. The Almohades, in the twelfth century, destroyed this together with the other Andalusian sees; it was not restored until the time of the Catholic sovereigns. Cardinal Pedro González de Mendoza, Archbishop of Toledo, erected the new see on 21 May, 1492, in virtue of the Apostolic commission of Innocent VIII granted on 4 August, 1486, restoring, by right of *postliminium*, the Apostolic rank possessed by the see previous to the Mohammedan invasion. The See of Baza, founded in 1306, was united to the See of Guadix in 1493. The modern cathedral, on the site occupied by the principal mosque, was commenced in 1710 and completed in 1796. The Seminary of St. Torquatus was founded by Bishop Juan José Fonseca in 1595; Charles IV founded an hospice in 1803, and the present hospital occupies the ancient Jesuit college. The present Bishop of Guadix is Mgr. Timotes Hernández Mulas, b. at Morales del Vino, in the Diocese of Zamora, 22 Aug., 1856, ordained in 1882, consecrated at Cuenca, 26 April, 1908, succeeded Mgr. Maximiano Fernández del Rincón y Soto Dávila in the See of Guadix. The diocese contains about 116,000 Catholics, 62 parishes, 87 churches, 87 chapels, and 162 priests. There is a Franciscan friary at Baza, homes of the Little Sisters of the Poor at Guadix and Baza, Presentation, Franciscan, Conceptionist, and Poor Clare nuns at Guadix.

PEDRO SUÁREZ, *Hist. del obispado de Guadix*; FLÓREZ, *España sagrada*, III, IV, VII; *España, sus monumentos y artes*: Granada (Barcelona, 1885).

RAMÓN RUÍZ AMADO.

H

Haberl, FRANCIS XAVIER, historian of sacred music, editor, b. at Oberellenbach, Lower Bavaria, 12 April, 1840; d. at Ratisbon, 5 Sept., 1910. He made his classical and theological studies at Passau, Bavaria, where he was ordained priest, 12 August, 1862. Showing decided aptitude for music, he was given every opportunity for study of the art, and was entrusted with the direction of music in the seminary. From 1867 to 1870 Haberl resided in Rome, where he was active as choirmaster at the German national church, Santa Maria del Anima, and also made historical and archaeological researches. From 1871 to 1882 he directed the choir at the Ratisbon cathedral, his incumbency forming one of the most brilliant periods in the history of this famous institute. In 1874 Haberl founded a school for church musicians at Ratisbon, thus realizing the desire of his predecessors and co-workers in the cause of church music reform. This school, which began with three professors, Dr. Haberl, Dr. Jacob, and Canon Halber, and only three pupils, has since become the centre whither priests and laymen from every country in Christendom have gone to equip themselves with the necessary knowledge to execute reform measures in their dioceses. By his foresight and practical wisdom Haberl not only secured permanency for the school in the shape of endowment, but he built next to it a church, dedicated to St. Cecilia, where pupils are given opportunities for practising the knowledge they have acquired in theory. In 1868 Haberl re-edited the *Medicæ* version of the Gregorian chant, and the Holy See declared his edition authentic and official for the universal Church. This form of the chant has since been superseded by the traditional version now in course of publication under the name of "Editio Vaticana".

As president of the St. Cecilia Society, which position he held from 1899 until his death, as editor of "*Musica Sacra*" and "*Fliegende Blätter für Kirchenmusik*", the official organ of the society, as the author of "*Magister Choralis*", now in the twelfth edition, and of innumerable articles on historical, theoretical,

and scientific subjects, but especially as director of the school which he founded, Dr. Haberl was always the champion of the spirit and authority of the Church in musical matters and a bulwark against the modernizing tendencies of the present day. For thirty years he gathered data and material for a critical edition of the works of Palestrina, completed in 1908 in thirty-three volumes, the first ten of which were prepared by the joint labour of Th. de Witt, J. N. Rauch, Fr. Espagne, and Fr. Commer. A similar edition of the works of Orlando Lasso, undertaken by him in company with Dr. Sanberger, he left unfinished. In a time of frequent and vehement controversies, of which he was often the object, Dr. Haberl was always a model of charity.

Musica sacra (Ratisbon, 1910); *Fliegende Blätter für Kirchenmusik* (Ratisbon, 1910); RIEMANN, *Musiklexikon* (Leipzig, 1908).

JOSEPH OTTEN.

Hamar (HAMARCOPIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (HAMARENSIS), in Norway, embraced Hedemarken and Christians Amt, and was formed in 1152 out of that of Oslo, when Arnold, Bishop of Gardar, Greenland (1124-52), was appointed first Bishop of Hamar. He began to build the now ruined cathedral of Christ Church, which was completed about the time of Bishop Paul (1232-52). Bishop Thorfinn (1278-82) was exiled and died at Ter Doest in Flanders. Bishop Jörund (1285-86) was transferred to Trondhjem. A provincial council was held in 1380. The last Catholic bishop, Mogens (1513-37), was taken prisoner in his castle at Hamar by Truid Ulfstand, a Danish noble, and sent to Antvorskov in Denmark, where he was mildly treated until his death in 1542. There were at Hamar a cathedral chapter with ten canons, a school, a Dominican Priory of St. Olaf, and a monastery of the Canons Regular of St. Anthony of Vienne.

HANSEN, *Hamar og dets Biskopper* (Hamar, 1866); RAMSETH, *Hamars Bys Historie* (ibid., 1899); LANGE, *De norske Klosters Historie* (Christiania, 1856), 374-77, 389-91; *Historisk Tidsskrift*, 3rd series, I (Christiania, 1890), 113-40, 244-69, 277-331; III (Christiania, 1895), 379-411.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Harland, HENRY, novelist, b. of New England parentage, at St. Petersburg, 1 Mar., 1861; d. at San Remo, 20 Dec., 1905. His father, Thomas Harland, of Norwich, Conn., was a New York lawyer of great ability. Henry attended the College of the City of New York. In 1881 he went to Harvard, where he studied theology for a year. The next year was spent in Italy, chiefly in the best social and artistic circles of Rome. Returning a Catholic at heart, he did not join the Church out of regard for his wife. Due at nine at his desk in the Surrogate's Court of New York, he rose at four a. m. and worked till eight on his first novel "As It Was Written" (New York, 1885). "Mrs. Peixada" and "The Yoke of the Torah" followed. They form a sort of Jewish trilogy. His interest in the race grew out of his friendship for a young Hebrew. These and seven other successful novels were signed "Sidney Luska", a name and books which Harland, now a fastidious stylist, wished to sink in oblivion. Going to Paris in 1887, Harland and his wife soon settled in London. Their experiences he parodied in a play, "The Light Sovereign" (1889). Henry Harland for years wrote only short stories of exquisite workmanship for various reviews. Some of them are over-redolent of the Latin-Quarter: they have been collected in "Made-moiselle Miss" (London, 1893), "Grey Roses" (London, 1895), and "Comedies and Errors" (London, 1898).

The centre of a coterie of *littérateurs*, Harland projected a quarterly for them, the black and white work being done by Aubrey Beardsley (q. v.). Appearing in Jan., 1894, "The Yellow Book" made Harland and Beardsley the lions of the hour, and the vogue continued till Harland's failing health stopped the publication in 1897. In this year Harland and his wife were received into the Church. In 1898 appeared "The Cardinal's Snuff Box", a delightfully buoyant novel of Italian life. It is so pervaded with the beauty of the Catholic Faith (as are all Harland's writings from this on) that it has made converts. In 1902 was published his masterpiece, "The Lady Paramount", likened by John Oliver Hobbes to a Shakespearian comedy. In 1904 came "My friend Prospero" in the same charming vein. "The Royal End" (1909) was incomplete when Harland died. His wife finished it according to his notes. Despite ill health, Harland, always whimsically joyous, was, still more than Beardsley, a "boy who never grew up". At thirty his physician gave him two years to live, but he prolonged them to fourteen most fruitful ones. In sight of the home built by the family at Norwich, Conn., before 1776, Henry Harland lies buried near his people, but in consecrated ground, with a Roman cross at his head.

GLASTONBURY (MRS. HENRY HARLAND), *The Life and Works of Henry Harland in Irish Monthly* (Dublin, April, 1911), this, the only accurate account of Harland, is reprinted from *The Redwood* (Santa Clara, California); BURKE, *Novels of Mr. Henry Harland in Cath. World* (New York, April, 1909); JAMES, *The Story Teller at Large in The Fortnightly Rev.*, LXXIX (London); *Athenæum* (London, 30 Dec., 1905); *The Times* (London, 22 Dec., 1905); *The Bookman*, XXII (New York, 1905-6); XXIX (1909); *The Lamp*, XXVI (New York); *Current Literature*, XL.

REGINA RANDOLPH JENKINS.

Hello, ERNEST, French philosopher and essayist, b. at Lorient, Brittany, 4 Nov., 1828; d. at Kéroman, near Lorient, 14 July, 1885. His father belonged to the French judiciary and was at the time of his death councillor at the Court of Cassation in Paris. He bequeathed to his son, besides a share in the little ancestral patrimony, Kéroman, an honourable name and an invincible veneration and love for the truth. Ernest Hello was from infancy extremely frail of physique, and this deficiency of health, pursuing him through life, was a great obstacle in his labours and undoubtedly the source of the tinge of melancholy which underlies his writings. From his earliest years Hello manifested unusual power of intellect. At

school at Rennes and later at the Collège Louis-le-Grand, in Paris, whence he graduated at the age of fifteen, he was first in his classes. In accordance with his father's wishes he read law, and was admitted after the most brilliant examinations, but refused to embrace the profession because of a decision of his comrades to the effect that a lawyer might not in conscience defend an unjust cause. Influenced by his admiration for Cratry and Lacordaire, he was attracted to theology and was instructed in this science by Abbé afterwards Bishop Baudry, then a professor at St-Sulpice. The thorough knowledge of principles which Hello thus acquired enabled him later to use his own powers of perception with perfect freedom and orthodoxy. In 1857 he married Zoë Berthier, daughter of an army officer and herself a writer of some ability. In the same year in conjunction with Georges Seigneur, he founded "Le Croisé", a daily paper devoted to the Catholic cause. Among his collaborators were Léon Gautier, Louis Vuilliot, Père Ventura, Dubosq de Pesquidoux, Oscar Haward, and Numa Boudet. The success of the journal was almost immediate, but after two years it was abandoned, owing to some disagreement between the two founders. This was the great disappointment of Hello's life. Thereafter he wrote for the press at large in France, Belgium, and even the United States, "Le Propagateur" of New Orleans receiving some of his contributions.

Hello's first book, "Renan, l'Allemagne et l'Athéisme" (1858), was a refutation of Renan, who had just published his "Études d'histoire religieuse". The book was received with acclaim and recognized as accomplishing the defeat of the famous apostate, but, yielding to the temper of the times, Frenchmen continued to read Renan and soon forgot Hello. An enlarged edition of this work under the title "Philosophie et athéisme" appeared shortly after the author's death. It is, perhaps, the greatest of his works, exhibiting the full powers of his great mind, his remarkable grasp of basic truths, his perfect control of the instruments of philosophy and his own striking style. Hello made masterly translations of the writings of Bl. Angela of Foligno and of the mystic Ruysbroeck. Besides these his published works are: "L'Homme", "Physionomies des saints", "Contes extraordinaires", "Paroles de Dieu", "Plateaux de la balance", and "Le Siècle". "L'Homme" is looked upon by his critics as his chief work. It is a collection of essays arranged under the three heads, life, science, art, and united by the Catholic standpoint of their author and their bearing upon the different departments of human activity. Since his death his works have passed through several editions, the seventh edition of "L'Homme" appearing in 1905. Disdaining the spirit of compromise characteristic of his times Hello rejected the method inaugurated by Descartes and generally adopted in the systems of that day, making use, instead, of the principles of theology and philosophy as found in Scripture. His clear perception of fundamental principles joined to his simple, lofty style won for him a small but intelligent and appreciative audience through whom his influence has spread. The "Physionomies des saints" has been translated into English under the title "Studies in Saintship" (London, 1903). Translations of some of the essays in "Plateaux de la balance" appeared some years ago in "The Catholic Review" (St. Louis), but the individuality of his style defies successful translation.

TERRE, *Ernest Hello* (Paris, 1895); LASENNE, *Preface to L'Homme and Le Siècle* (Paris, 1905); CRAWFORD, *Introduction to Studies in Saintship* (London, 1903); BARREY D'ACREVILLE in *Les critiques ou les juges jugés* (Paris, 1885).

SUSAN TRACY OTTEN.

Herbert of Lea, LADY ELIZABETH, authoress, and philanthropist, b. in 1822; d. in London 30 Oct., 1911.

Lady Herbert was the daughter of General Charles A'Court, who was a member of Parliament as well as a soldier, while her uncle, who afterwards became Lord Heytesbury, was British ambassador at St. Petersburg. At the age of twenty-four Elizabeth A'Court, who moved in the best circles of early Victorian society, married one of the most promising and independent of the young politicians of the day, Sidney Herbert, the second son of the Earl of Pembroke. Naturally the wife made herself the sharer of her husband's interests. In the forties she was an ardent Peelite and, when young Herbert was made Secretary of War during the Crimean campaign, she became the ally and ardent helper of Florence Nightingale. In 1861 Sidney Herbert, shortly after being created Baron Herbert of Lea, died, leaving her a widow with four sons and three daughters. Two of her sons succeeded to the Earldom of Pembroke but only one of her children, who afterwards became by marriage Lady Mary von Hügel, followed Lady Herbert in her change of faith. This took place at Palermo in 1866 and was largely due to the influence of Manning, who had been the friend both of herself and of her husband. From the time of her conversion Lady Herbert became the centre and most zealous promoter of all Catholic charities and interests. The pen more especially was consecrated to the cause, and for many years she produced a large number of books in rapid succession, partly original and partly translations, which found for the most part a ready sale. Among the best known of these may be mentioned: "Impressions of Spain" (1866); "Cradle Lands", i. e. Egypt and Palestine (1867); "Wives and Mothers of the Olden Time" (1871); "Wayside Tales" (1880). Besides these there were several stories, some of them autobiographical and a number of Lives, mostly translated or abbreviated from French originals, e. g. those of St. Monica, St. John Baptist de Rossi, Mgr. Dupanloup, García Moreno, Mgr. de Mérode, etc. Lady Herbert was a familiar figure in Rome, which she visited annually until almost the close of her long life.

Apart from many autobiographical details incidentally included in her writings, see also *The Tablet* (4 and 11 Nov., 1911).

HERBERT THURSTON.

Hidalgo, MIGUEL, b. on the ranch of San Vicente in the district of Guanajuato, 8 May, 1753; executed at Chihuahua, 30 July, 1811. Hidalgo studied in the city of Valladolid, the present Morelia, and was ordained priest in 1778. He occupied the chair of theology and was later named rector of the College of San Nicholas, and finally appointed parish priest of Dolores in the state of Guanajuato. The town is now known as Dolores Hidalgo. He was a good French scholar and had read Rousseau, Beccaria, and Montesquieu. Manuel Abad y Queipo, afterwards canon and Bishop-elect of Michoacán, also an admirer of the French writers, was his warm friend, and, owing to their partiality for these writers, the Inquisition instituted secret proceedings against them in 1800, but they were not pressed. While Hidalgo was parish priest of Dolores he encouraged the cultivation of the grape vine and silk worm.

In 1810 a general wave of unrest swept over the whole of New Spain. Napoleon's invasion of Spain had fired the patriotism of the Spaniards, revealing to the crooles the meaning of patriotism and love of country. The taxes levied on the colonies for the benefit of the mother country also bred discontent. These were the impelling forces that led to Mexican independence. A committee was organized under the name of *Academia Literaria*, whose secret plan was to work to obtain independence from Spain, and after some hesitation on his part the Cura Hidalgo was induced to join it. Through the treachery of one of the members the committee and its workings were exposed to the colonial Government and the order was issued to seize all those connected with the

plot. Hidalgo was warned by Doña Josefa Ortiz of the betrayal of the committee, and without further delay he declared openly for independence on 16 Sept., 1810, the day upon which Mexico celebrates the anniversary of the Declaration of Independence. Augmenting his forces by recruits, mostly Indians, who joined him along the line of march, and selecting the banner of the Virgin of Guadalupe for his standard, Hidalgo marched to the important city of Guanajuato. After a brief struggle, the Alhóndiga de Granaditas, where the municipal authorities and the Spanish citizens had taken refuge, was captured. Acts of violence and unwarranted pillage were committed which will ever remain a stain upon the memory of the perpetrators. Hidalgo then turned toward Valladolid. Manuel Abad y Queipo, Bishop-elect of Michoacán and former friend of Hidalgo, published an edict of excommunication against him and threatened with the same penalty, *ipso facto* incurred, all those who should follow him. Several of the bishops followed his example. The historian, Miguel Migúlez, O.S.A., remarks that "the intention was to discredit Hidalgo by whatever means possible, and if the latter erred in making use of religion to further the work of independence, the former were equally guilty in employing the same means to suppress it". The fact remains that these edicts were most unfavourably received, as the official deposition of Fray Simón de Mora, Mercedarian, made before the Inquisition, 20 Dec., 1810, amply bears witness.

From Valladolid Hidalgo turned his army towards the capital, and vanquished the colonial forces, commanded by Trujillo and Iturbide (the future emperor), on the mount of Las Cruces, a short distance from the City of Mexico. Notwithstanding this victory Hidalgo did not dare march on to the capital, but returned to Querétaro. He was overtaken and vanquished at Aculco by Calleja, who had come from San Luis Potosí at the urgent call of the Viceroy Venegas. The movement he had initiated had, however, spread throughout a greater part of the colonial possessions. After the defeat of Aculco Hidalgo went first to Valladolid and then to Guadalajara, where he established his headquarters. On 14 Jan. he was defeated by Calleja in the battle of Puente Grande near Guadalajara, and he surrendered the command of the army and retired to Zacatecas, and afterwards to Saltillo. He was captured on the charge of treason at Acatic de Baján and taken to Chihuahua with his followers, the principal ones being Allende, Aldama, and Jiménez, and after being degraded was shot.

MIGÚLEZ, *La independencia de México* (Madrid, 1910); ALAMÁN, *Historia de México* (Mexico, 1849); PÉREZ VERDIA, *Compendio de la historia de México* (Mexico, 1911); ZARATE, *México á través de los siglos*, III (Barcelona).

CAMILLUS CRIVELLI.

Holar, ANCIENT SEE OF. See ICELAND.

Hopkins, GERARD MANLEY, Jesuit and poet, b. at Stratford, near London, 28 July, 1844; d. at Dublin, 8 June, 1889. His early education was received at Cholmondeley School, Highgate, where he gave evidence of fine intellectual endowments, scholarly tastes, and poetical gifts above the ordinary. The numerous conversions from Anglicanism to the Catholic Church in the middle of the nineteenth century together with the spirit of the Oxford Movement were not without their effect on the young student, and in October, 1866, he was received into the Church. In the following year he entered Balliol College, Oxford, having been prepared for his classical course by Walter Pater. Very soon his religious vocation manifested itself and he left the university, going to the Birmingham Oratory, where he spent a short time with Father Newman. In 1868 he entered the Society of Jesus. After ordination he

ed. Jo. Andreas Scherer (Vienna, 1795). Manuscript collections of letters are privately owned, excepting the letters to Franklin which belong to the "American Philosophical Society" of Philadelphia; 27 letters written by Ingen-Housz are in the Imperial Library at Vienna; Franklin's letters, verbally in part, are to

be found in the "Auktionskatalog VIII" of 11 Mar., 1901, issued by Gilhofer and Ranschburg of Vienna.

Old biographies by M. J. GODEFRID (1875) and TREUB (1880), in *De Gids*, No. 9, both in Dutch. The latest biography and an exhaustive one is by WIESNER, *Jan Ingen-Housz, Sein Leben und sein Wirken als Naturforscher und Arzt* (Vienna, 1905).

LEOPOLD SENFELDER.

J

Janssen, ARNOLD, founder and first superior-general of the Society of the Divine Word, b. at Goch in the Rhine Province, Germany, 5 Nov., 1837; d. at Steyl, Holland, 15 Jan., 1909. At a very tender age he manifested an inclination for the priesthood.



ARNOLD JANSSEN

After completing his Classical studies at the diocesan college of Gaesdonck in the northern Rhine Province, he took up the study of philosophy at the Academy of Münster, and then entered the University of Bonn. Having completed his theological studies at Bonn and at Münster, he was ordained, 15 Aug., 1861. He devoted some years to pastoral work and the teaching of Christian doctrine, in 1873 becoming chaplain

and director at the Ursuline convent of Kempen. As diocesan president of the Apostleship of Prayer he laboured for the propagation of that association, and in this capacity felt called to found a missionary centre for Germany. The result was the establishment of the Mission House of St. Michael at Steyl, Holland, 8 Sept., 1875. Out of this grew the Society of the Divine Word, which received canonical approbation in 1901. The congregation now has flourishing missions in all parts of the world, and, besides that at Steyl, has four mission houses in Germany and Austria and two in the United States. The institution at Techny, Ill., called St. Mary's Mission House, was opened 2 Feb., 1909, and was followed by another mission house, opened September, 1912, at Girard, Pa., the object of both institutions is to educate priests for the heathen missions in charge of the society. The spirit of the founder lives also in the many educational institutions conducted by the members of the Society of the Divine Word. In conjunction with his missionary work Father Janssen in 1889 founded the congregation of the Servant Sisters of the Holy Ghost, who assist the priests in their missionary undertakings. This congregation numbers some 600 sisters, who have a home for the aged at Techny, Ill. In 1912 Father Janssen's society numbered 625 priests, 1250 students for the priesthood, and 800 lay brothers.

HERM. RICHARZ.

Jesu Dulcis Memoria, a poem ranging from forty-two to fifty-three stanzas (in various manuscripts), from which the Roman Breviary takes twelve stanzas to form the three hymns of the Office of the IIoly Name: "Jesu dulcis memoria" (Vespers), "Jesu rex

admirabilis" (Matins), "Jesu decus angelicum" (Lauds). A feature of the long poem is the single rhymic scheme for a stanza, e. g.:

Jesu dulcis memoria,
Dans vera cordis gaudia,
Sed super mel et omnia
Ejus dulcis presentia.

The ascription of authorship to St. Bernard is general and, thinks Mearns (Dict. of Hymnology, 1892), probable—a view which he is still inclined to in the second edition of the "Dictionary" (1907). Guéranger thought that certain manuscripts "prove beyond a doubt" that it was composed in the fourteenth century by a Benedictine abbess—a view contradicted by the MSS. cited by Mearns, of about 1200. Blume (see HYMNODY AND HYMNOLGY) denies its authorship by St. Bernard, and Dom Pothier (*Revue bénédictine*, X, 147) found it in a MS. of the eleventh century, ascribed to a Benedictine abbess (St. Bernard was born in 1090).

MEARNS in *Dictionary of Hymnology* (2nd ed., London, 1907), 585, 1536, 1636; to the list should be added *trs.* by BAGSHAWE, *Breviary Hymns and Missal Sequences* (London, 1900); DONAHUE, *Early Christian Hymns*, series 1 (New York, 1908); HENRY in *American Ecclesiastical Review* (Jan., 1900), Latin text, tr., and comment, and (Feb., 1900), comment on authorship.

H. T. HENRY.

Johnson, LIONEL PIGOT, b. at Broadstairs on the Kentish coast, 15 Mar., 1867; d. 4 Oct., 1902. He was the youngest son of Captain William Victor Johnson, of the 90th Light Infantry, and his wife Catharine Delicia, only daughter of Robert Walters, Esq., barrister-at-law. The family is that of the Johnsons of Bath, Barons, allied to many well-known houses. Lady Johnson, Lionel's paternal grandmother, was a Philipse of Rhul in Flintshire, daughter of the landowner who gave his name to Philipsburg, New York. Her father-in-law, General Sir Henry Johnson, was Governor of Ross Castle, Ireland, in 1798, and remorselessly active in putting down the patriot insurrection of that year. He married Rebecca, daughter of David Franks, a wealthy Hebrew citizen of Philadelphia. These direct ancestral details throw light upon Lionel Johnson's equitable and liberal spirit, and point the natural origin of his love for Wales, his understanding of American ideals, and his intense enthusiasm for Ireland, which in his later years flamed far above his feeling for his own country. Only by courtesy can he be called an Irishman. As a convert Catholic Nationalist, he stood as the obverse of the Anglo-Irish Protestant Tory of his blood just mentioned. In all branches of this family and as far back as the pedigree goes, its men were and are officers in the British army; and a certain soldierliness, elements of order, strength, and authority, are evident under Lionel Johnson's literary fabric. He was educated at Winchester College, always dear to him, and at New College, Oxford, where he graduated with honors in 1890. On St. Alban's Day, 1891, he was received into the Catholic Church by Fr. Lockhart, at St. Etheldreda's, Ely Place, London. From 1891 to 1901 he wrote constantly, living alone in Gray's Inn Square, Lincoln's Inn Square, and Clifford's Inn respectively. He never married. He died from the results of a

slight fall, and was buried in St. Mary's Cemetery, Kensal Green. There is a lovingly inscribed tablet to his memory in Winchester College cloisters.

Lionel Johnson published only three books: "The Art of Thomas Hardy", a singularly ripe essay and study (1894); his "Poems" (1895); and a second collection, "Ireland and Other Poems" (1897). Besides these, many of his critical papers and fugitive reviews, with a brief memoir, have been gathered by an American editor, and issued by Elkin Mathews, London, under the title of "Post Liminium" (1911). There have been three small imprints of his selected verse, one of these (1912) containing a partly bio-

graphical study of the poet from "The Atlantic Monthly". He was a small, frail, young-looking man, with a fine head and brow, quick of foot, gentle of voice, and with manners of grave courtesy. He greatly loved his friends in a markedly spiritual way, always praying for them, absent or present. His sound Catholic principles, his profound scholarship, his artistic sensitiveness, his play of wisdom and humor, his absolute literary honour, with its "passion for perfection" from the first, show nobly in his prose work. His lyrics are full of beauty and poignancy, but perhaps have in them something taxing.

L. I. GUINEY.

K

Kearney, DIOCESE OF (KEARNEYIENSIS), Nebraska. By Decree of the Sacred Consistorial Congregation of 8 March, 1912, Pius X divided into two parts the territory of the Diocese of Omaha, erecting the western part into a new and distinct diocese with its see at Kearney. The first Bishop is Right Rev. James Albert Duffy, ordained, 27 May, 1893, appointed to the see, 25 January, 1913. He resides at Kearney. The diocese comprises an area of 38,000 square miles, and includes the following counties: Keyapaha, Rock, Garfield, Valley, Sherman, Buffalo, Cheyenne, Kimball, Banner, Scotts, Bluffs, Sioux, Dawes, Box Butte, Morrill, Garden, Sheridan, Cherry, Grant, Hooker, Thomas, McPherson, Logan, Custer, Blaine, Loup, Brown, and part of the counties of Dawson, Lincoln, Keith, and Deuel. The new diocese was made suffragan to Dubuque. The Catholic population is about 15,200. There are 58 churches, 21 parishes, 35 missions, 34 stations (without churches), 1 academy, and 3 parochial schools with over 680 pupils. The Sisters of St. Francis have schools at Ashton and Alliance, and an hospital at Alliance. (See NEBRASKA; OMAHA, DIOCESE OF).

MOIRA K. COYLE.

Keating, GEOFFREY, Irish theologian, historian, and poet, b. at Burgess in the parish of Tubbrid, Co. Tipperary, about 1569; d. at Tubbrid about 1644. He studied first at a Latin school near Cahir, and afterwards frequented various Irish schools in Munster and Leinster. In accordance with the custom which prevailed in Ireland during the period of Protestant persecution he was ordained a Mass-priest at the age of twenty-four and then sent abroad for his philosophical and theological studies. He formed one of the band of forty students who sailed in November, 1603, under the charge of the Rev. Diarmaid MacCarthy to Bordeaux to begin their studies at the Irish College which had been founded in that city by the Archbishop of Bordeaux, Cardinal François de Sourdis, in that same year. On his arrival in France he wrote a poetical "Farewell to Ireland", and a "Lament on the Sad State of Ireland", when the news of the Flight of the Earls (14 Sept., 1607) reached him. After obtaining the degree of Doctor of Divinity at the University of Bordeaux he returned about 1610 to Ireland and was appointed to the cure of souls at Uachtar Achaidh in the parish of Knocktraffan, near Cahir, where he put down the then prevalent abuse of delaying Mass until the neighbouring gentry arrived.

In 1613 a spy reported "Dr. Keating in the Countie of Tipperarie", and in 1615 another spy reported that there was "in the diocese of Lismore Father Geoffrey Keating, a preacher and Jesuit, resorting to all parts of the diocese". About 1620, his fearless preaching aroused the anger of a lady of rather loose morals, Ellinor Laffan, wife of Squire Mockler. She invoked the aid of her relative, Donough O'Brien, Earl of

Thomond, President of Munster, then residing at Limerick. The penal laws were put in force against Keating and he had to take refuge in a cave, Poll Gránda, in Gleann Eatharlach in the recesses of the Galtees. When the storm had abated somewhat, he resolved to devote himself to literary work and he travelled through the country in disguise under an assumed name. During the next six years he collected materials for his historical and theological works, visiting Leinster, Connaught, and Ulster. In spite of all obstacles he finished the preface to his history in 1629, the first part in 1631, and the second part in 1632 or somewhat later. The same year, 1631, also saw the completion of his "Tri Biorghaoithe an Bháis" (The Three Shafts of Death), a series of moral reflections on death and on the conduct of human life, and his "Eochairsiath an Aifrin" (The Key-Shield of the Mass), a defence of the Mass against heretics and an explanation of it for the faithful. A small silver chalice bearing the following inscription: "Dominus Galfridus Keatinge, Sacred(os) Sacra Theologie Doctor me fieri fecit 23 Februarii 1634", is still preserved in the parish church of Cappoquin, Co. Waterford. He composed a poetical elegy on Edmund Butler, third Lord Dunboyne, 17 March, 1640, and another on Thomas and John Butler, sons of Lord Dunboyne, who fell in battle. He had already written elegies on James Butler, son of the Earl of Knocktopher, 1620, John 6g Fitzgerald, Lord of the Decies, 1 March, 1626, and Thomas Butler, fourth Lord Cahir, 1627.

In 1644 during the supremacy of the Catholic Confederation a small oratory, called Teampul Chiarain, was built in the north-east corner of the graveyard of Tubbrid, his native parish, and a slab over the door of it bears an inscription which seems to indicate that Keating was dead at that time. The few poems of later date ascribed to him in some manuscripts are probably the work of Pádraigín Haicéad, a contemporary poet. In addition to his poems and the three great prose works above mentioned, "Eochairsiath an Aifrin", "Tri Biorghaoithe an Bháis", and "Forus Feasa ar Eirinn", Keating also wrote two smaller devotional treatises, "Psaltair Mhuire" (The Psalter of Mary), a series of meditations on the Rosary of the Blessed Virgin, published for the first time in the "Irish Rosary" (Dublin) August, 1908–August, 1909, by Richard Foley, and a similar work still unpublished, "Coróin Mhuire" (The Crown of Mary). Geoffrey Keating was proficient in the Irish, Latin, and English languages and his writings prove him a consummate master of Catholic theology, Irish style, native history, and legendary lore. His history has been undeservedly criticized. It has been blamed for the inclusion of legends, which is in fact one of its greatest merits and has earned for him the title of the Irish Herodotus. But besides legends he has also preserved us some important early ecclesiastical records which would otherwise have

been lost, such as the Acts of the Synod of Rath Breasail at the beginning of the twelfth century when Ireland was first divided into its modern dioceses. Eugene O'Curry remarks that: "It would be more becoming those who have drawn largely and often exclusively on the writings of these two eminent men (Father John Colgan and Dr. Geoffrey Keating) and who will continue to draw on them to endeavour to imitate their industry and scholarship than to attempt to elevate themselves to a higher position of literary fame by a display of critical pedantry and what they suppose to be independence of opinion in scoffing at the presumed credulity of those whose labours have laid in modern times the very groundwork of Irish history."

The following is a list of the first complete editions of each of Keating's works:—"Tri Biorghaoithe an Bháis" (The Three Shafts of Death), ed. Robert Atkinson, LL.D., for the Royal Irish Academy (Dublin, 1890); "Eochairsiath an Aifrinn", ed. Patrick O'Brien (Dublin, 1895); "Dánta, Amhráin is Caointe" (Poems, Songs and Elegies), ed. Rev. John C. MacErléan, S.J., for the Gaelic League (Dublin, 1900); "Forus Feasa ar Éirinn" (The History of Ireland), text and translation, ed. David Comyn, vol. 1 (London, 1902), and Rev. Patrick S. Dinneen vol. II and III (London, 1908), for the Irish Texts Society (London); "Psaltair Mhuire", ed. Richard Foley, serially in the "Irish Rosary" (Dublin), August, 1908-August, 1909. None of these works has been translated into English except the "History", of which three different complete English translations have been published: by Dermot O'Connor (London, 1723), frequently reprinted; by John O'Mahony (New York, 1886), second edition, and by David Comyn and Rev. P. S. Dinneen (London, 1902-1908). *Compendium of State Papers, Ireland* (1619), G. F. [JOHN ROCHE], *Vindicia Hybernica*, etc. (Antwerp, 1621); the anonymous Dissertation prefixed to the *Clanrickarde Memoirs* (London, 1722); *MACGEOGHEGAN, Histoire de l'Irlande ancienne et moderne* (Paris, 1758), 63; *Ordinance Survey Letters, Co. Kerry* (1835); *BERKE in Journal of the Western Archaeological Society* (1895-1907). For *Life of Geoffrey Keating see HENEGAN in MORÉAT, Dictionnaire historique* (Paris, 1759); *HALIDAY, preface to Forus Feasa ar Éirinn* (Dublin, 1811); *MAC ERLÉAN, preface to Dánta, Amhráin, is Caointe Sheathrúin Céitinn* (Dublin, 1900); *FOLEY, Saoghaltra Sheathrúin Céitinn* (Dublin, 1908).

JOHN MACERLEAN.

Keewatin, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, includes the northern half of the Province of Saskatchewan, and is bounded on the north by the Arctic regions, on the south by the Archdiocese of St. Boniface, on the east by Temiskaming Vicariate, and on the west by the Diocese of St. Albert and the Vicariate of Athabaska. The country in general is barren and uninteresting, though possessing some timber and mineral resources; it is sparsely inhabited by Indians, half-breeds, and a few whites. It was first visited by pioneer missionaries in the nineteenth century, when Mgr. Provencher, Bishop of St. Boniface, sent Abbé Thibault to Ile-à-la-Croix (1845), Abbé Lafèche (later Bishop of Three Rivers) to explore the Cumberland district (1846), and Father Taché, O.M.I. (later Archbishop of St. Boniface), to join Lafèche at Ile-à-la-Croix (1846), and thence visit Lake Carihou (1847). These and surrounding missions were subsequently served by Oblates of the Manitoba or Alberta-Saskatchewan Provinces. Prominent among these since 1887 has been the Rev. Ovide Charlebois whose administrative capacities, proved during sixteen years' ministry at Fort Cumberland, led in 1900 to his nomination as Visitor of the Cumberland District Indian Missions in 1903, to his appointment as director of Duck Lake Indian Industrial school, and in 1910, to his preconization as titular Bishop of Berenice and Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin, with residence at Le Pas. There are in the vicariate: 15 Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate, 8 Oblate Brothers of Mary Immaculate, 12 Grey Nuns (Montreal), 16 Oblate Sisters of the Sacred Heart and Mary Immaculate (St. Boniface), 4 Grey Nuns (St.

Hyacinth), 10 churches with 16 out-stations; 11,000 Indians, Montagnais, Cree, and Esquimaux, of whom 7000 are Catholics and 5000 non-Catholics or pagans (chiefly Esquimaux). Indian boarding-schools at Norway House (Oblate Sisters, 20 pupils), Lac Laplonge [Grey Nuns (Montreal), 50 pupils], a general hospital at Le Pas [Grey Nuns (St. Hyacinth), 25 beds], a Catholic (French-English) school at Le Pas [Grey Nuns (St. Hyacinth)].

TACHÉ, *Vingt années de missions*; BENOÎT, *Vie de Mgr. Taché*, 1 (Montreal), passim; CHARLEBOIS, *Débuts d'un évêque missionnaire* (Montreal).

J. E. DANIEL.

Kickham, CHARLES JOSEPH, patriot, novelist, and poet, b. at Mullinahone, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, 1828; d. at Blackrock, Co. Dublin, 22 Aug., 1882. He was the son of John Kickham, a wealthy draper of Mullinahone, and Anne O'Mahony, lovingly described in his novel "Sally Cavanagh", a kinswoman of the Fenian chief, John O'Mahony. When he was about fifteen years old, his sight and hearing were permanently injured by the explosion of a flask of damp gunpowder which he was drying. He took part in the Young Ireland Movement in 1848, and helped to found the Confederate Club at Mullinahone. After the failure of the rising at Ballinacorney, near his home, he was forced to hide for a time. A little later he joined the Tenant Right League, and when it failed he lost faith in legal agitation. He joined the Fenians about 1860, and was appointed one of the editors of "The Irish People", the organ of the Fenian Party, along with John O'Leary and T. C. Luby. Arrested at Fairfield House, Sandymount, Dublin, 11 Mar., 1865, he was tried for treason felony at Dublin, 5 Jan., 1856, and sentenced by Judge Keogh to fourteen years' penal servitude. On his way to his cell he picked up a piece of paper from the ground. It was a picture of the Blessed Virgin. He kissed it reverently, saying to the warder: "I have been accustomed to have the likeness of the Mother of God morning and evening before my eyes since I was a child. Will you ask the governor if I may keep this?" His health, always weak, gave way in prison, but he bore up bravely. The question of his ill-treatment in prison was raised in Parliament (7 Feb., 1867) by John Francis Maguire, M.P. for Cork, and, from solitary confinement at Pentonville, Kickham was removed to the invalid prison at Woking, and finally released in March, 1869, when his health had been shattered and he had practically lost his eyesight. He was returned as member of Parliament for Co. Tipperary (1869), but defeated upon a scrutiny, 26 Feb., 1870. Thenceforth he confined himself to literary work.

Kickham contributed largely to Irish national periodicals, such as "The Nation" (1848), "The Irishman" (1849-50), "The Celt" (1857), another paper called "The Irishman" (1858), "The Irish People" (1865), "The Shamrock", "The Irish Monthly" (1881). His articles in these papers appeared under various signatures, e.g. "K. Mullinahone", "C. J. K.", "Slevenamon", "J.", "Momonion". His best known poems are: "The Priest and his People"; "Rory of the Hill"; "The Irish Peasant Girl", who like himself "lived beside the Anmer at the foot of Slievenamon"; and "Patrick Sheehan". Among his shorter prose writings are his "Memoir of Edward Walsh"; "Poor Mary Maher"; "Annie O'Brien"; "Never Give Up"; "Joe Longman's Trip to the Lower Regions". During his imprisonment he wrote his first novel, "Sally Cavanagh or the Untenanted Graves" (published in 1869 with a portrait of the author), a simple tale of love among the small farmer class, describing the tragic results of landlordism and emigration but enlivened with touches of humour. "Knocknagow or the Homes of Tipperary" (1879) is his masterpiece, and is considered by many the greatest of Irish novels. It

consists of a series of pictures of life in a village in Co. Tipperary so true to nature that they could not have been written but by one who knew and loved the people. He left behind another novel, "For the Old Land or a Tale of Twenty Years ago" (published in 1886), treating also of the small farmers under the old land system. His serial "Elsie Dhu" began in the "Shamrock" of 24 June, 1882, shortly before his death. No writer has produced more faithful pictures of Irish country life. He had wonderful powers of observation and delicate analysis of character. He wrote with restrained simplicity, and was skilful in intermingling humour and pathos. No other novels give a truer insight into the character and Catholic spirit of the Irish peasantry.

M. R., *Introduction to Knocknagow*, ed. DUFFY (Dublin, 1879); HAMILTON in *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, s. v.; O'DONOGHUE, *The Poets of Ireland* (Dublin, 1912), s. v.; O'LEARY, *Recollections of Fenians and Fenianism* (Dublin, 1896); *Irish Book Lover*, II, 11 (1890-1912); BROWN, *Reader's Guide to Irish Fiction* (Dublin, 1910).

JOHN MACÉLEAN.

Kottayam, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC of, on the Malabar Coast, India.—This vicariate forms part of the territory of the ancient Church of Malabar, which was founded by St. Thomas and was governed by Syro-Chaldean bishops until the end of the sixteenth century. In 1600 the Portuguese authorities substituted Latin for the Syro-Chaldean bishops, and from this date until 1887 the Syro-Chaldean Catholics remained under the jurisdiction of the Latin bishops of Verapoly and Cranganore and, on the suppression of that see, of Goa. By the Brief "Quod jampri-

dem" of 20 May, 1887, Leo XIII separated the churches of the Syrian Rite on the Malabar Coast from the Latin churches, and, while leaving the latter under the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Verapoly and the Bishop of Cochin, erected the Syrian churches into two vicariates Apostolic for Northern and Southern Malabar, styling them the Vicariates of Trichur and Kottayam and declaring them independent of the jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical province of Verapoly. By the Brief "Quae rei sacra" of 28 July, 1896, a new division of the territory was effected; namely, into the three Vicariates of Trichur, Ernakulam, and Changanacherry, Kottayam being thus suppressed. On 29 August, 1911, however, Pius X, by the Decree "In Universi Christiani" restored the Vicariate Apostolic of Kottayam for the section of the Syro-Malabar Christians known as the Suddhistis, and it now includes all the Suddhist churches and chapels in the vicariates of Ernakulam and Changanacherry. The vicar Apostolic is the Right Rev. Mary Matthew Makil, D.D., Bishop of Tralles (b. on 27 March, 1851; consecrated on 25 Oct., 1896), who was transferred from Changanacherry by the Brief "Magni momenti" of 13 August, 1911. The latest statistics for the vicariate show: 1 bishop; 30 (secular) priests; 12 seminarians; 19 sisters in 2 convents; 3 secondary schools for boys and 2 for girls; 35 parochial schools; 2 boarding schools; 1 orphanage; 29,530 Catholics.

Catholic Directory of India (Madras, 1912).

MOIRA K. COYLE.

L

LaFarge, JOHN, painter, decorator, and writer, b. at New York, 31 March, 1835; d. at Providence, Rhode Island, 14 Nov., 1910. His parents were John Frederick de LaFarge, a French naval officer, and Louise Josephine Binse (de St. Victor). Though his



JOHN LAFARGE

interest in art was aroused during his college training at Mount St. Mary's and Fordham University, he had only the study of law in view until he returned from his first visit to Paris, where he studied with Couture and enjoyed the most brilliant literary society of the day. Even his earliest drawings and landscapes, done in Newport, Rhode Island, after his marriage in 1861 with Margaret

Mason Perry, show marked originality, especially in the handling of colour values, and also the influence of Japanese art, in the study of which he was a pioneer. LaFarge's inquiring mind led him to experiment with colour problems, especially in the medium of stained glass. He succeeded not only in rivaling the gorgeousness of the mediæval windows, but in adding new resources by his invention of opalescent glass and his original methods of superimposing and welding his material. Among his many masterpieces are the "Battle Window" at Harvard and the *cloisonné* "Peacock Window" in the Worcester Art Museum. During 1859-70 he illustrated "Enoch Arden" and Browning's "Men and Women". Breadth of observation and

structural conception, and a vivid imagination and sense of colour are shown by his mural decorations. His first work in mural painting was done in Trinity Church, Boston, in 1873. Then followed his decorations in the Church of the Ascension (the large altar-piece) and St. Paul's Church, New York. For the State Capitol at St. Paul he executed, in his seventy-first year, four great lunettes representing the history of religion, and for the Supreme Court building at Baltimore, a similar series with Justice as the theme. In addition there are his numberless minor paintings and water colours, notably those recording his extensive travels in the Orient and South Pacific.

LaFarge's writings include: "The American Art of Glass" (a pamphlet); "Considerations on Painting" (New York, 1895); "An Artist's Letters from Japan" (New York, 1897); "The Great Masters" (New York); "Hokusai: a talk about Japanese painting" (New York, 1897); "The Higher Life in Art" (New York, 1908); "One Hundred Great Masterpieces"; "The Christian Story in Art"; and the unpublished "Letters from the South Seas"; and "Correspondence". His labours in almost every field of art won for him from the French Government the Cross of the Legion of Honour and membership in the principal artistic societies of America, as well as the presidency of the Society of Mural Painters. Enjoying an extraordinary knowledge of languages (ancient and modern), literature, and art, by his cultured personality and reflective conversation he greatly influenced all who knew him. Though naturally a questioner he venerated the traditions of religious art, and preserved always his childlike Catholic faith and reverence.

WABER, *John LaFarge in Portfolio Series*; CORTISSOS, *John LaFarge* (New York, 1911); *New York Evening Post* (15 Nov., 1910); BOUGRET, *Outre Mer*; LAFARGE in *America* (27 May, New York, 1911).

JOHN LAFARGE.

Lambert, LOUIS A., priest and journalist, b. at Charleroi, Pennsylvania, 13 April, 1835; d. at New-foundland, New Jersey, 25 Sept., 1910. Educated at St. Vincent's College and the Seminary of St.

Louis, he was ordained for the Diocese of Alton in 1859. During the Civil War he was chaplain to the Eighteenth Regiment of Illinois Infantry (1861-3), and was under fire in many engagements, including the battle of Shiloh. From 1863 to 1868 he was on the mission at Cairo and Shawneetown, Illinois, and later at Seneca Falls and Waterloo in New York. When the Paulist Fathers established their house of studies at New York, Lambert was given the chair of moral theology. From 1890 till his death he was pastor of Scottsville, New York. For many years Dr. Lambert devoted his efforts to the upbuilding of the Catholic Press; he founded and edited the "Catholic Times" of Buffalo (1874-80), which was amalgamated with the "Catholic Union", and became chief of the editorial staff of the Philadelphia "Catholic Times" (1880-82), and New York "Freeman's Journal" (1894-1910). When the Buffalo papers were amalgamated Dr. Lambert was engaged to contribute a series of articles to the "Catholic Union"; he selected as his theme the teachings of Robert Ingersoll, the leading American agnostic. Ingersoll, though quite ignorant of even natural theology or the principles of logic, wild in his assertions, and badly informed, was, notwithstanding, gifted with an eloquent, witty tongue and facile pen and had wrought great havoc among the younger generation of Americans, and the learned attempts of non-Catholic writers to silence him were unavailing. In his series of articles, published later in book form as "Notes on Ingersoll", Dr. Lambert pointed out in familiar language the agnostic's multitudinous errors in religion, history, science, and even grammar. His method was simple, suited to the mental capacity of his untrained readers and so to Ingersoll's. The latter failed to reply, and as a result his immense popularity waned at once. Since then, wherever the agnostic's writings have been propagated, the "Notes of Ingersoll" has provided an excellent antidote, and has been utilized largely by non-Catholics. Dr. Lambert wrote later his "Tactics of Infidels" (Buffalo, 1887), a more scientific work, exposing the methods resorted to by the opponents of Christianity. In addition he composed "Thesaurus biblicus", a handbook of Scriptural references, and "A Reply to Ingersoll's Christmas Sermon"; edited "Catholic Belief" by Faa di Bruno; and translated "The Christian Father", and "Instructions on the Gospels of the Year"; but his memory is best assured by his simple and complete refutation of Ingersoll. In his last illness he wrote for the Eucharistic Congress of Montreal (1910) a paper on "Some popular Objections to Belief in the Real Presence", which was read in his absence and received the highest praise from the delegates.

Brief biographical notice in *Notes on Ingersoll* (London, 1884); Smith in *Acta Maria*, LXXI (Notre Dame, Indiana, 1910), 705-10.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Lanigan, JOHN, church historian, b. at Cashel, County Tipperary, Ireland, in 1758; d. at Finglas, Dublin, 8 July, 1825. He was one of the *Ui Langachain* of Ily Coonagh, near the Crotta Clach, and the eldest son of Thomas Lanigan, a schoolmaster, and his wife, Mary Anne Dorkan. He received his early training from his father and in a private Protestant Classical school at Cashel, similar Catholic schools being forbidden in Ireland at that time by law. In 1776 he went to the Irish College at Rome to study for the priesthood, and after a rapid and brilliant course was ordained. By the advice of Pietro Tamburini he left Rome and accepted the chair of ecclesiastical history and Hebrew in the University of Padua. In 1786 he refused to take part in the famous diocesan Synod of Pistoia, though offered the position of theologian to the synod. In 1793 he published his "Institutio biblicarum pars prima" (Pavia), a learned work containing much

valuable matter concerning the history of the books of the Old and New Testaments; the two other parts which he had planned were not written. On 28 June, 1794, he received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from his university. On the Napoleonic invasion two years later he returned to Ireland, arriving at Cork destitute. His application to Bishop Moylan of Cork for pecuniary assistance was unheeded, probably because the bishop suspected him of Jansenism owing to his association with Tamburini and the Pavian clergy. A similar result following his efforts to be accepted in his native archdiocese, he wandered on to Dublin, where he was taken in as an assistant priest by the vicar-general, Father Hamill, a fellow student of his Roman days. Soon afterwards he was appointed professor of Scripture and Hebrew in Maynooth College on the recommendation of the Archbishops of Armagh and Dublin. Dr. Moylan, however, raised difficulties; he proposed that Lanigan should first sign a formula used to test the Catholicity of the numerous French clergy who were taking refuge in Ireland at that time. Lanigan, seeing no justification for this proposal, refused and resigned.

On 2 May, 1799, Lanigan accepted a position as assistant librarian and foreign correspondent of the Royal Dublin Society, and began to work on his "Ecclesiastical History of Ireland from the first introduction of Christianity among the Irish to the beginning of the thirteenth century", which was not, however, published till 1822 (4 vols., Svo., Dublin). This masterly work, still the leading authority on its subject, did much to expose the inaccuracies of Archdall, Ledwich, Giraldus Cambrensis, and other writers on Irish church history. In it Lanigan supports the theory of the pagan origin of the Irish round towers. In 1808 he assisted Edward O'Reilly, William Halliday, and Father Paul O'Brien in founding the Gaelic Society of Dublin, the first effort in recent times to save the Irish language. He wrote frequently to the Press in favour of religious equality for Catholics, and fought vigorously against the proposed Royal Veto in connexion with Irish episcopal elections. In 1813 his health began to fail, and he returned to his home at Cashel; he recovered sufficiently to resume his duties in Dublin, but eventually had to enter a sanatorium at Finglas, where he died. His grave in the neighbouring country churchyard is marked by a cross, bearing an Irish and a Latin inscription, erected in 1861 by his literary admirers.

Besides his writings mentioned above we may cite: "De origine et progressu hermeneutice sacrae" (Pavia, 1789); "Saggio sulla maniera d'insegnare ai giovani ecclesiastici la scienza de' libri sacri" (Pavia), written in vigorous and eloquent language; "The Present State . . . of the Church of England and the Means of effecting a Reconciliation of the Churches", prefaced to the "Protestant Apology for the Roman Catholic Church" (Dublin, 1809), by "Christians" [Wm. Talbot]. He prepared for publication the first edition of the Breviary printed in Ireland, and edited Alban Butler's "Meditations and Discourses" (which appeared in 1845). That the humiliation and suffering he underwent as a result of Dr. Moylan's suspicions of his orthodoxy were undeserved is apparent from Lanigan's writings as well as from the testimony of his intimate clerical friends.

FITZPATRICK, *Irish Wits and Worthies* (Dublin, 1873); COOPER, in *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, s. v.; *Dublin Review* (Dec., 1847), 489.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Lathrop, GEORGE PARSONS, poet, novelist, b. at Honolulu, Hawaii, 25 Aug., 1851; d. at New York, 19 Apr., 1898. He was educated at New York and Dresden, Germany, whence he returned to New York, and decided on a literary career. Going to England on a visit he was married in London, 11 Sept., 1871, to Rose, daughter of Nathaniel Hawthorne. In 1875 he became associate editor of the "Atlantic

Monthly", and remained in that position two years, leaving it for newspaper work in Boston and New York. His contributions to the periodical and daily Press were varied and voluminous. In 1883 he founded the American Copyright League, which finally secured the international copyright law. He was also one of the founders of the Catholic Summer School of America. In March, 1891, he and his wife became Catholics, and were received into the Church at New York. After his death his widow, as Mother M. Alphonsa, organized a community of Dominican tertiaries, The Servants of Relief for Incurable Cancer Patients, who took charge of two cancer hospitals at New York. Among his published works are: "Rose and Rose-tree" (1875), poems; "A Study of Hawthorne" (1876); "Afterglow" (1876), a novel; "Spanish Vistas" (1883), a work on travel; "Newport" (1884), a novel; "Dreams and Days" (1892), poems; "A Story of Courage" (1894), centenary history of the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. He edited (1883) a complete, and the standard, edition of Hawthorne's works, and adapted "The Scarlet Letter" for Walter Damrosch's opera of that title, which was produced at New York in 1896.

The Catholic Reading Circle Review (April, 1898); *The Catholic News*; *The Freeman's Journal* (New York), contemporary files.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Leopoldine Society, THE, established at Vienna for the purpose of aiding the Catholic missions in North America. When the Society for the Propagation of Faith was founded at Lyons, in 1822, it did not spread beyond the French borders for a considerable time. Other nations were not unwilling to co-operate, but were deliberating whether to start a similar society of their own or to join the one already in existence. At this time, in 1827, Bishop Fenwick of Cincinnati, Ohio, sent his vicar-general, Father Rese, to Europe to recruit German priests and to obtain assistance for his diocese. Father Rese reached Vienna in the latter part of 1828. He was received everywhere most cordially and inspired those with whom he came in contact with a great interest in the American missions. His graphic descriptions of the New World, the great possibilities for the Church, the scarcity of priests, and the prevailing poverty of the missions awoke a general public interest in the welfare of the American missions. To strengthen this feeling and encourage the formation of a society similar to the French society he published a description of the Diocese of Cincinnati ("Abriss der Geschichte des Bisthums Cincinnati in Nord-America", Vienna, 1829), an excerpt from Father Theodore Badin's work. The Archbishop of Vienna, Leopold Maxirilian Graf von Firmian, was so well disposed towards the noble undertaking that he brought it to the notice of the imperial family. Father Rese was granted an audience with the emperor, whose brother, Archduke Rudolph, Cardinal Archbishop of Olmutz, assumed the protectorate of the missionary work.

The sanction of the Church was next obtained. Leo XII in the Bull "Quamquam plura sint", dated 30 Jan., 1829, approved of the nascent society. Meanwhile the founders were busying themselves with the internal workings of the society. A public meeting was held on 13 March, 1829, at the archiepiscopal palace. Canon Joseph Pletz, of the Metropolitan Church of St. Stephen, spoke on the propagation of the Gospel and its civilizing influences upon the nations of the world. A month later, 15 April, 1829, the statutes were adopted. These were drawn up much after the pattern of the French society. The only divergent points which need be mentioned were that the society was to be known as the Leopoldine Society—Leopoldinen Stiftung—to perpetuate the memory of the Empress of Brazil, Leopoldina, a favourite daughter of Francis I and

wife of Pedro I; and that the society should exist only in Austria-Hungary. On 13 May, 1829, the first executive session was held. A pamphlet was designed and in it incorporated the oration of Canon Pletz together with the statutes and the corresponding regulations. This brochure was translated into all the languages spoken in the monarchy. The head office was established in the Dominican monastery and Herr Anton Carl Lichtenberg became its first actuary and Dr. Caspar Wagner its treasurer.

The seed was sown. Five kreutzers a week—about two cents—was a small contribution; however, little by little the fund commenced to swell so that from July to October, 1830, the collection amounted to \$19,930. On 30 April, 1830, a first draft of \$10,256.04 was sent to Bishop Fenwick and four months later a second one of \$5200, "to afford ample help and not to deal out the money in small bits and give relief practically to nobody" (Berichte der Leopoldinen Stiftung, I). The general interest awakened by the society for the American missions not only brought out funds but donations of church utensils, Mass paraphernalia, paintings, statuary, etc. These objects were often donated by members of the imperial house. Directly due to the society were many vocations to the missions from among the priesthood. First amongst these was the Rev. Frederic Baraga, afterwards Bishop of Marquette. His example was followed by Neumann (afterwards Bishop of Philadelphia), Hatscher, Sanderl, Vizscozky, Belleis, Pisbach, Hammer, Kunderk, Cvitkovich, Schuh, Levic, Pirc, Skolla, Godec, Krutil, Veranek, Burg, Buchmayr, Bayer, Hasslinger, Count Coudenhove, Mrak (afterwards Bishop of Marquette), Skopee, Etschmann, and many others—all of whom entered the missions before 1850.

The beneficiaries of the society are principally the dioceses in the United States. Among the older ones Cincinnati has been most bountifully considered, but St. Louis, Bardstown, Charleston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Mobile, Boston, Detroit, New York, New Orleans, Nashville, Dubuque, Natchez, Vincennes, Richmond, Pittsburg, Chicago, St. Paul, Hartford, Milwaukee, Marquette, Galveston, Little Rock, received generous support. Then, besides the travelling expenses of the different missionaries and personal aid to them, religious communities were enabled with the society's assistance to send workers to the New World. The society's fund built numerous schools and churches and enabled many a zealous priest to devote his life to the missions, kindling and keeping the light of faith in the hearts of men who otherwise must have lived and died without it. The Leopoldine Society expended upon the American Catholic missions, from 1830 to 1910, the sum of 3,402,211 kronen (about 680,500 dollars). The society still exists and although its collections are small it continues its mission. The contributions chiefly come from the Austrian emperor, the Dioceses of Vienna, Sankt Pölten, Brun, Seekau, Prague, Königgrätz. Eighty-one official reports, "Berichte der Leopoldinen Stiftung", have appeared. These are replete with the struggles and glories of the American missions and missionaries and invaluable for data in the American church history.

Fondazione Leopoldina (Vienna, 1829); *Berichte der Leopoldinen Stiftung* (Vienna, 1831-1910).

ANTOINE IVAN REZEK.

Leroy-Beaulieu, ANATOLE, French publicist, b. at Lisieux, Calvados, in 1842; d. at Paris, 15 June, 1912. After publishing in 1866 a romance entitled "Une troupe de comédiens", a kind of historical romance dealing with the Italian *risorgimento*, he directed his attention to political and historical studies. His articles on Napoleon III, Victor Emmanuel, and Pius IX, collected in 1879 in a volume entitled "Un empereur, un roi, un pape, une restauration", are

very important for the history of the second French Empire. His article in the "Revue des Deux Mondes" (1 Dec., 1874) on the restoration of historical monuments was a most original protest against the false tendencies which impelled Viollet-le-Duc and his disciples, under pretext of restoration, to rebuild the Gothic cathedral according to certain preconceived systems, instead of making the necessary repairs with conscientiousness and moderation. Leroy-Beaulieu's three volumes entitled "L'empire des isars et les Russes" (1883-87) are an important work: the information they contain with regard to the Russian religion and the various sects scattered throughout the Slavic empire will long retain its value. His work on Milutin gives a stirring account of the emancipation of the serfs under Alexander II. He is likewise the author of detailed studies on the Liberal Catholics of France in the nineteenth century, and his book entitled "La papauté, le socialisme, et la démocratie" was the first to welcome Leo XIII's Encyclical "Rerum Novarum". In principles he was opposed to all such doctrines which he called doctrines of hate; in 1897 he gave a conference against Antisemitism at the Institut Catholique of Paris; in 1903, when the policy of anticlericalism dealt a serious blow in the Levant to the religious influence of France and the protectorate of the missions he sounded an alarm in the "Revue des Deux Mondes".

Though much attached to all ideas of liberty, Leroy-Beaulieu did not share the blind enthusiasm of the Liberals of the first half of the nineteenth century for the principles of the Revolution; he was able to form a critical opinion of the liberalism and individualism which had proceeded from the Revolution, and his admiration for the Declaration of the Rights of Man did not prevent him from asserting in his book, "La révolution et le libéralisme", that "the idea of duty should be restored to its place beside that of right". In 1906 he became director of the Free School of Political Science, where he had long been teaching, and he retained this position till his death. He had belonged to the Académie des Sciences Morales since 1887.

CHARMES in *Revue des Deux Mondes* (1 July, 1912); FAGNIEZ in *Reforme sociale* (16 July, 1912); DE QUIRIELLE in *Revue hebdomadaire* (13 July, 1912).

GEORGES GOYAU.

Lesueur, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, composer, b. at Drucet-Plessic, near Abbeville, 15 Feb., 1760; d. at Paris 6 October, 1837. He came of an ancient and illustrious family of Picardy, his greatuncle being the celebrated painter, Eustache Lesueur. At seven he became a chorist at Abbeville. From 1774 to 1779 he studied music at the College of Amiens, then became music-master at the cathedral of Séz, and later assistant-master at the Church of the Holy Innocents at Paris, where he studied under Abbé Roze. He was appointed music-master at Dijon in 1781, at Le Mans in 1782, at Tours in 1783, and at the Holy Innocents, Paris, in 1784. In 1786 he competed for the musical directorship of Notre-Dame-de-Paris and received the appointment. Allowed by the chapter to install a complete orchestra, he at once proceeded to put in practice his novel ideas concerning sacred music. It was his aim to arouse devotion by an appeal to the imagination, and he so far carried out his theories as to preface one of his masses with an operatic overture; this caused a stir in the musical world. In 1787 came an anonymous attack on his compositions and his methods, to which Lesueur replied in a pamphlet entitled "Exposé d'une musique imitative et particulière à chaque solennité" (Paris, 1787). At this period he became an abbé, but never received Holy orders. The chapter of Notre-Dame having reduced the orchestra because of the heavy expense, Lesueur was unable to produce his masses, and resigned his directorship in 1788. He withdrew to the country home of his friend M. Bochart de Champigny, where

he remained four years, working on his compositions. In 1793 he produced a three-act opera, "La Caverne", at the Théâtre Feydeau, Paris. Its success was immediate and brilliant and it was followed at the same theatre by "Paul et Virginie" (13 Jan., 1794) and "Télémaque" (May, 1796), which latter had been accepted by the Royal Academy of Music.

He was appointed professor in the Ecole de la Garde Nationale, 21 Nov., 1793, and an inspector of instruction at the Conservatoire de Musique from its foundation in 1795. On the rejection of two of his operas, "Ossian, ou les Bardes" and "La mort d'Adam" (which had been accepted by the Academy), in favour of Catel's "Scéramis", Lesueur published anonymously a pamphlet entitled "Projet d'un plan général de l'instruction musicale en France", in which he violently attacked not only the methods of instruction followed at the Conservatoire, but his rival Catel and Catel's patron, the director of the Conservatoire. Lesueur's dismissal followed (23 Sept., 1802), and the cessation of his salary had brought him to the verge of extreme poverty when he was appointed *maître de chapelle* to the First Consul. The musician was now free to produce his "Ossian"; its first performance (10 July, 1804) was a great success and inaugurated the new title of the theatre as Académie Impériale. He was rewarded with the Cross of the Legion of Honour. For the emperor's coronation he composed a mass and a Te Deum. He collaborated with Persuis in his "L'inauguration du temple de la victoire" (2 Jan., 1807) and "Le Triomphe de Trajan" (23 Oct., 1807). On 21 March, 1809, he produced "La mort d'Adam et son apothéose", which proved to be lacking in dramatic action. In 1813 Lesueur succeeded Grétry at the Institut, and in the following year was appointed superintendent and composer of the chapel of Louis XVIII, retaining this post until the suppression of the chapel in 1830. On 1 Jan., 1818, he was appointed professor of composition at the Conservatoire, his classes being large and numbering distinguished members, of whom the following gained the *prix de Rome*: Bourgeois, Ermel, Paris, Guiraud, Berlioz, Prévost, Ambroise Thomas, Elwart, Boulanger, Besozzi, Boisselot (who became Lesueur's son-in-law), and Gounod. Lesueur wrote the Te Deum and other music for the coronation of Charles X at Reims (29 May, 1825). His other compositions were: three operas which had been accepted by the Opéra but were never performed in his lifetime, "Tyrrhée", "Artaxerce", and "Alexandre à Babylone"; a Christmas mass or oratorio (1826); a solemn mass for four voices, choir, and orchestra; two Passion oratorios (1829); "Rachel", an oratorio; "Super flumina Babylonis" (1833); "Ruth et Booz", oratorio; a cantata for the marriage of the Emperor Napoleon I. He also wrote "Notice sur la Mélodie, la Rhythmique, et les grandes caractères de la musique ancienne" (Paris, 1793); and an unpublished treatise on the music of the Greeks. Lesueur had both originality and genius, and, while it is impossible to rank him with Cherubini and Méhul, it is nevertheless true that the French school of the early nineteenth century is greatly indebted to his initiative and passion for his art.

BERLIOZ, *Les musiciens* (Paris, 1870), 59, 68; CHOUQUET in *Dict. of music and musicians* (New York, 1906).

BLANCHE M. KELLY.

Linköping (LINCOPIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (LINCOPENSIS), in Sweden, originally included Östergötland, the Islands of Gotland and Öland, and Småland. The district of Västmanland was taken from Linköping and formed into the Diocese of Växjö about 1160. From 990 to 1100 the Diocese of Skara embraced the whole country of the Goths (Gauthiod); it was then divided into those of Skara and Linköping. The first three bishops of Linköping were Herbert, Richard, and Gisle (c. 1138-48). Then

came Stenar, who apparently resigned in 1160 and subsequently became Bishop of Vexiö; Kol (c. 1160-95), who was killed at Rotala, Esthonia, 8 August, 1220, when fighting against the heathen; and Benedict (1220-37), the first of a long line of pious and munificent prelates, who built and endowed the fine cathedral, which had been begun in 1150 but was not finished at the Reformation. Among these was Blessed Nicholas Hermansson (1374-91); educated at the University of Orleans, he had been tutor to Charles and Birger, the sons of St. Bridget, whose body he received when it was brought to Vadstena by St. Catherine. He composed a beautiful Office in honour of St. Bridget, which included the hymn "Rosa rorans bonitatem". The last Catholic Bishop of Linköping was Hans Brask (b. 1464; bishop, 1513-27; d. 30 July, 1539), the valiant champion of the Old Learning, who was compelled to leave his diocese in 1527 owing to the adoption of Lutheranism as the state religion at the Diet of Westeraas.

The cathedral of Linköping, the abbey church of Vadstena, and the numerous interesting churches on the Island of Gotland bear witness to a splendid Catholic past. Of the numerous provincial and diocesan synods held in the Diocese of Linköping the Council of Skeninge was the most important. The papal legate, Cardinal William of Sabina, presided and the celibacy of the clergy was strongly enforced. The following religious institutions were set up in the diocese between the twelfth and the sixteenth centuries: The cathedral chapter, which consisted at the time of the Reformation of a dean, an archdeacon, a sub-dean, nine canons, and fifteen other prebendaries; the Cistercians, who had three houses for men, the abbey of Alvastra, the mother-house of the Cistercian Order in Sweden, in Östergötland, Nydala in Småland, both founded in 1143, and Gutvala (Roma) in Gotland; also four nunneries, Vreta (1160), Askaby, Byarum, dissolved about 1250 and the nuns transferred to Sko (Upland), and Solberga (Gotland); the Brigittines, who had the great Abbey of Vadstena (q.v.); the Dominicans, who possessed priories at Skeninge (1220?), Visby (1240), and Calmar, as well as nunneries at Skeninge (1260) and Calmar (1286). There were hospitals at Linköping, Visby (2), Söderköping (2), Skeninge (2), Calmar (2), Norrabygd (Uknabäck), and on the Island of Öland. Most of these institutions were destroyed at the Reformation.

BUMPS, *The Cathedrals of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark* (London, 1908), 187-96, 220-66; *Scriptores rerum suevicarum*, III (Upsala, 1876), pt. II, 102-12, 282-98; REUTERDAHL, *Svenska kyrkans Historia* (6 vols., Lund, 1838-66); MARTIN, *Gustave Vasa et la réforme en Suède* (Paris, 1906); SCHÉCK, *Rosa rorans. Ett Birgittinorum in Acta Universitatis Lundensis* (Lund, 1902); *Meddelanden från det litteratur-historiska Seminariet*, 37-51; ARNELL, *Bidrag till Biskop Hans Brasks Lefnadsteckning* (Stockholm, 1904); LUNDQVIST, *Bidrag till Kännedomen om de svenska Domkapitlen* (Stockholm, 1897); NILSSON, *Klosterväsendet inom Linköpings stift till och med år 1344* (Linköping, 1879); HALL, *Bidrag till Kännedomen om Cisterciensorden i Sverige* (Göteborg, 1899), school programme; REUTERDAHL, *Statuta synodalia veteris ecclesie Sue-Gothice* (Lund, 1841); *Skrifter utgifna af Kyrkohistoriska Föreningen*, II; *Synodalsatser*, ed. GUMMERS (Stockholm, 1902).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Lithuanians in the United States.—The Lithuanians (*Lietuvis*; adjective, *lietuviskas*) are a people of Russia, occupying the territory of ancient Lithuania (*Lietuva*), now the present Governments or Provinces of Suwalki, Kovno, Vilna, Grodno, Vitebsk, Minsk, and Mohileff. Between 1300 and 1500 they formed an independent kingdom, but in 1569 their kingdom became practically united with Poland under a common sovereign and in 1569 the Diet of Lublin decreed a permanent union of Poland and Lithuania into a single kingdom with a Polish elective king. After the conquest and partition of Poland in 1795 Lithuania became separate Russian provinces, apart from Poland, and so continues, with the exception of Suwalki, down to the present time. Although

the Lithuanian people were first under Polish and then under Russian domination they nevertheless preserved their nationality and language, and in late years their language has had a great revival. They are not a Slavic people, although surrounded by the Poles and the Russians. They are the descendants of the original races dwelling on the shores of the Baltic Sea but have of course absorbed many Slavic traits and expressions. Their language is unlike the Polish or the Russian, the nouns and adjectives having but two genders (masculine and feminine) unlike the three in Russian and Polish; and unlike them it has three numbers: singular, dual, and plural; and has an elaborate verbal inflection instead of the simpler one of the Slavic tongues. It has no article, not even the suffix forms used in Russian and Bulgarian.

IMMIGRATION.—The famine in Lithuania in 1867-68 drove many Lithuanians abroad. Some of them crossed the Atlantic and landed at New York. The first arrivals worked on farms around New York City or in brickyards along the Hudson River and in the Catskills. Later on they were attracted to north-eastern Pennsylvania to build railroads and they eventually went into the anthracite coal mines around Shamokin, Shenandoah, and other towns. Many of them went to Chicago after the great fire in that city in 1872. Others established themselves in the tailoring business in New York, Brooklyn, and Baltimore. Even at the present time Lithuanian tailors are comparatively numerous in large cities along the Atlantic coast, including Philadelphia and Boston. In the early eighties of the last century a permanent drop in the prices of Lithuanian rye and flax coupled with the overpopulation of the country caused an exodus of the young and enterprising men towards the large cities such as Riga, St. Petersburg, etc., but this large flow of emigration was immediately diverted towards America. Beginning with 1890 the Lithuanians began to come in large numbers, until at present it is estimated that nearly one-fifth of the nation is on American soil. Lithuanian immigration during the past decade shows the following yearly figures: in 1900, 10,311; 1905, 18,604; 1907, 25,884; 1910, 22,714; 1912, 24,119; and it is probable that many of them have been reckoned in the immigration reports as Poles instead of Lithuanians. Conservative estimates place the number of Lithuanians in the United States in 1912 at approximately 600,000, including the immigrants and the native-born.

In 1909 the Lithuanians of America celebrated the fortieth anniversary of Lithuanian immigration to the United States. They are distributed over large areas of the north-eastern states, being settled in the industrial centres of New England, and in and around New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Pittsburg, Cleveland, and Chicago (in the latter city about 70,000). They are in large numbers in the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania (about 60,000), and are likewise settled in the soft coal regions. Small numbers of them are scattered over the western states. Several hundred have settled in Montreal, Canada. Large Polish centres, such as Milwaukee, Detroit, and Buffalo, have had but little or no attraction for them. There are comparatively few Lithuanian farmers in America and these have not been very successful. All attempts to colonize them in Arkansas, Illinois, Wisconsin, and New York have failed. Generally speaking, the Lithuanians prefer to be employed in factories, closed shops, and mines, and seem to dislike work in the open air. They have not met with any great success in business enterprises and there are few rich persons among them.

RELIGION.—In order to understand properly the development of religious life among the Lithuanians in America some facts in their national life should be recalled. The Lithuanians received their Christianity from Poland in 1386, through the conversion

of King Jagello, who became Regent of Poland upon his marriage. Subsequent political union with Poland had a disastrous and depressing effect upon the national development of the Lithuanians. For five centuries they were more or less polonized by the nobility and land-owning classes and even through the Church, and this process is not entirely at an end but is even reinforced by Russian pressure. Lithuanians were made to believe that they were a sort of inferior race and that their language was fitting only for a pagan people. Attempts to awaken their national consciousness in 1850 and 1860 and to create a national literature were suddenly arrested by the Russian Government, which in 1864 absolutely prohibited the publication and distribution of Lithuanian books printed in Latin characters. From that time the Lithuanians were deprived for over forty years of literature printed in their own language, since they absolutely refused to adopt the Russian characters. Even prayer-books and other literature had to be printed abroad and secretly introduced into Lithuania, where they were often confiscated by the Government and burned. Their only avenue towards literary and religious development was chiefly Polish during that period.

The Lithuanian national movement started in 1883 when Dr. John Basanavicius in conjunction with some other enthusiasts in Prussia began to publish a patriotic newspaper called "Ausra" (The Dawn). In a short time many Lithuanians—both clergy and laity—were thoroughly aroused and rallied to the support and ideas of the paper. This was the beginning of a national movement which was destined to play a distinct rôle even in the religious life of the nation. The most difficult task for the young patriots was to draw the Lithuanians away from the Polish language and Polish ideals. Unfortunately some leaders of the national movement who had been educated in the anti-Catholic Russian schools soon brought an anti-religious propaganda into this national movement, on the ground that everything taken from Polish sources,—even the Catholic religion—was detrimental to the Lithuanian nation. So hand in hand with this national awakening there came into play an atheistic teaching which soon estranged the clergy and laity. Even now when Lithuanians use the word "national" it is often taken to mean something which is non-Catholic or non-religious. And this is why Protestantism and the so-called "independent" movements have taken no root among the Lithuanians, although in a few places under peculiar local conditions there have been attempts to found parishes along the lines of the Polish "national" or "independent" churches.

When Lithuanians began to come to America there had been no national awakening among them. They then leaned towards the Poles and built churches jointly with the Poles. The first purely Lithuanian congregation was organized in 1885 at New York, but it ceased to exist the following year owing to the unfavourable attitude taken by its organizer, John Szlupas, who was a freethinker although secretary of the parish. However there is now at New York the Church of Our Lady of Vilna. The first Lithuanian church (St. Casimir) was built by Father A. Burbas in Plymouth, Pennsylvania, in 1889. It was undertaken when the Poles refused on account of his nationality to accept him as rector of a Plymouth church which had been built some years previously principally by the Lithuanians and had always hitherto been in charge of a Lithuanian priest. Soon afterwards separate Lithuanian churches were built in other places: St. Casimir at Pittston, Pa. (1890); St. Joseph, Mahanoy City, Pa. (1891); St. John Baptist, Baltimore, Md. (1891); St. George, Chicago, Ill. (1892); etc. At present (1913) there are in the United States 72 exclusively Lithuanian parishes

with resident priests, and one (St. Casimir) in Montreal, Canada. There are also about 15 churches and chapels attended from adjacent parishes and others in the course of erection.

SCHOOLS.—In the beginning of 1913 the Lithuanians in America had one academy for girls and 22 day-schools taught by the Sisters of St. Casimir, Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth, Sisters of the Holy Ghost, and the Dominican Sisters; some ten schools had lay teachers. Nearly 5000 children attend these schools. In 1907 Bishop J. W. Shanahan of Harrisburg got permission from Rome to found in his diocese the Institute of St. Casimir, the object of which was to teach Lithuanian schools, take care of Lithuanian orphans and the like. The first three sisters came from Ingenbohl, Switzerland, to Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart at Scranton, Pa., in 1905 and made their profession there in August, 1907. Immediately afterwards they went to Mt. Carmel, Pa., where they started a Lithuanian school whilst other postulants were left for training in Scranton. In 1910 the Sisters of St. Casimir moved to Chicago and occupied their newly-built mother-house at the corner of West 67th and South Rockwell Streets. There are at present (1913) 17 professed sisters, 25 novices, and 25 postulants and aspirants. They also have in the mother-house an academy for girls, both a boarding- and day-school. So far they have four parochial schools under their care: Chicago, Waukegan, Philadelphia, and Mt. Carmel. The St. Casimir Institute is still under the general charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Its finances are supervised by Father A. Staniukynas who has been interested in the institute since 1905, and on giving up parish work in 1906 he has ever since devoted all his time and energy to the growth of this educational institution.

SOCIETIES.—About forty per cent of the Lithuanians belong to some kind of organization. Every parish has one or more Catholic beneficial societies; they are often Catholic only so far as the fulfilment of Easter duty is demanded from their members under penalty of expulsion from the society. The Lithuanians of America since 1886 had a general alliance of their societies, but in 1901 it split into two branches, the Catholic and the National. At present the Catholic branch has about 6500 members, while the National has about 6000. In Sept., 1912, Lithuanian Catholic beneficial societies at their convention in Newark, N. J., formed still another alliance, whose membership has not yet been reported. In April, 1906, the Lithuanian Roman Catholic Federation was formed but it has not been active since 1908. In the New England states a Lithuanian Young People's (men and women) Federation is being formed. The Lithuanian Catholic Temperance Association was formed in 1909, but in 1911 a large number seceded and formed a separate Confederation of Total Abstinents, membership over 1000. The Lithuanian Roman Catholic Priests' Association, established 5 May, 1909, devotes its energy to the publication of Catholic literature. It issues a weekly paper "Draugas" (The Companion) in Chicago. "The Apostleship of Prayer" under the direction of Rev. P. Saurusaitis of Waterbury, Conn., circulates in many parishes. There is also a Lithuanian Catholic Educational Society, "Motinėle", which was founded in 1900. There are other societies which are socialistic, atheistic in their aims, or devoid of any religious character whatever.

PERIODICALS.—There are more than twenty-five Lithuanian periodicals published in America, but only two weeklies, "Draugas" in Chicago and "Žvaigždė" (The Star) in Philadelphia, and one monthly, "Sviesa" (The Light) in Waterbury, are strictly speaking Catholic publications. The Lithu-

anian publications of the largest circulation are "Lietuva" (Lithuania) of Chicago, "Keleivis" (The Wanderer) of Boston, and "Vienybė Lietuviui" (Lithuanian Union) of Brooklyn, but these are all non-Catholic. Five of these Lithuanian journals are more or less anticlerical, six are rabidly atheistic and socialistic, one free-thought, whilst the remainder of the non-Catholic ones are "national", permeated with irreligion, although not openly antagonistic to the faith.

JONAS, *Lietuviai Amerikoje* (Chicago, 1897); KAUPAS, *The Lithuanians in America in Chronicles* (New York, 1905); AN-KA, *18 Amerikos lietuvių gyvenimo in Vilniaus Žinios* (Vilna, 1905-1907); *Reports of the Commissioner of Immigration* (1900-12).

A. B. KAUPAS.

Lossada, LUIS DE, philosopher, b. at Quiroga, Asturias, Spain, in 1681; d. at Salamanca, in 1748. He entered the Society of Jesus in 1698, and, after completing his studies, taught theology, Scripture, and philosophy with great success at Salamanca. His first publication was the "Vida y virtudes del P. G. Dutari" (1720). One year later he published his "Institutiones dialecticæ", commonly styled "Summula". This book was a worthy introduction to his "Cursus philosophici Regalis Collegii Salmanticensis, in tres partes divisus", which he published in 1724 (last edition, 10 vols., Barcelona, 1883). It discusses all the branches of philosophy with great erudition and clarity. Lossada generally follows Suárez, though in some points he departs from his master. Uráburu was an admirer of Lossada's "egregium et gravissimum cursum" (*Institutiones philosophicæ*, I, 87), and followed him very closely. Lossada took part in the famous discussion on the descent of Saint Dominic, and his learned writings on this point were published by the Bollandists in their "Acta Sanctorum" of 1755. The satirical vein in Lossada's works led him to be credited with Isla's famous novel "Fray Gerundio". Lossada and Isla wrote together the curious and amusingly absurd work "La juventud triunfante".

DE YEORA, *Breve noticia de la vida del P. L. de Lossada* (Salamanca, 1745); FITA, *Galería de Jesuitas ilustres* (Madrid, 1880); RUIZ, *Ensayos críticos* (Lugo, 1868), 366; SOMMERVOGEL, *Bibliothèque de la compagnie de Jésus*; AMADO, *Historia de la educación y de la pedagogía* (Barcelona, 1911).

WILLIAM FURLONG.

Luke, SAINT, GOSPEL OF.—The following answers to questions about this Gospel, and that of St. Mark, were issued, 26 June, 1913, by the Biblical Commis-

sion (q. v.). That Mark, the disciple and interpreter of Peter, and Luke, a doctor, the assistant and companion of Paul, are really the authors of the Gospels respectively attributed to them is clear from Tradition, the testimonies of the Fathers and ecclesiastical writers, by quotations in their writings, the usage of early heretics, by versions of the New Testament in the most ancient and common manuscripts, and by intrinsic evidence in the text of the Sacred Books. The reasons adduced by some critics against Mark's authorship of the last twelve verses of his Gospel (xvi, 9-20) do not prove that these verses are not inspired or canonical, or that Mark is not their author. It is not lawful to doubt of the inspiration and canonicity of the narratives of Luke on the infancy of Christ (i-ii), on the apparition of the Angel and of the bloody sweat (xxii, 43-44); nor can it be proved that these narratives do not belong to the genuine Gospel of Luke.

The very few exceptional documents attributing the Magnificat to Elizabeth and not to the Blessed Virgin should not prevail against the testimony of nearly all the codices of the original Greek and of the versions, the interpretation required by the context, the mind of the Virgin herself, and the constant tradition of the Church.

It is according to most ancient and constant tradition that after Matthew, Mark wrote his Gospel second and Luke third; though it may be held that the second and third Gospels were composed before the Greek version of the first Gospel. It is not lawful to put the date of the Gospels of Mark and Luke as late as the destruction of Jerusalem or after the siege had begun. The Gospel of Luke preceded his Acts of the Apostles, and was therefore composed before the end of the Roman imprisonment, when the Acts was finished (Acts, xxviii, 30-31). In view of Tradition and of internal evidence it cannot be doubted that Mark wrote according to the preaching of Peter, and Luke according to that of Paul, and that both had at their disposal other trustworthy sources, oral or written.

Acta Apostolice Sedis (30 June, 1913).

Lyrba, titular see in Pamphylia Prima; the ruins are south-east of Kiese, vilayet of Koniah; there have been found some inscriptions, tombs, and the remains of a Byzantine church.

RADET in *Revue des études anciennes*, XII (Bordeaux, 1910), 365-72.

S. PÉTRIDÈS.

M

Macarius, the name of two celebrated contemporary Nitrian monks of the fourth century:—

MACARIUS THE ALEXANDRIAN, also called *ὁ θεολογικός* either in reference to his city birth or polished manners; d. about 405. He was a younger contemporary of Macarius the Egyptian, but there is no reason for confounding or identifying him with his older namesake. More than any of the hermits of the time he exemplified the spirit of emulation characteristic of this stage of monasticism. He would be excelled by none in his austerities. Palladius asserts "if he ever heard of any one having performed a work of asceticism, he was all on fire to do the same". Because the monks of Tabennisi eschewed cooked food in Lent he abstained for seven years. Once, in expiation of a fault, he lay for six months in a morass, exposed to the attacks of the African gnats, whose sting can pierce even the hide of a wild boar. When he returned to his companions he was so much disfigured that he could be recognized only by his voice. He is credited with the composition of a rule for monks, though his authorship is now generally denied.

MACARIUS THE EGYPTIAN OF THE ELDER, one of the most famous of the early Christian solitaries, b. about A.D. 300; d. 390. He was a disciple of St. Anthony and founder of a monastic community in the Scetic desert. Through the influence of St. Anthony he abandoned the world at the age of thirty, and ten years later was ordained a priest. The fame of his sanctity drew many followers, and his monastic settlement at his death numbered thousands. This community, which took up its residence in the Nitrian and Scetic deserts, was of the semi-cenobitic type. The monks were not bound by any fixed rule; their cells were close together, and they met for Divine worship only on Saturdays or Sundays. The principle which held them together was one of mutual helpfulness, and the authority of the elders was recognized not as that of monastic superiors in the strict sense of the word but rather as that of guides and models of perfection. In a community whose members were striving to excel in mortification and renunciation the pre-eminence of Macarius was generally recognized. Several monasteries in the Libyan desert still bear the name of

Macarius. Fifty homilies have been preserved which bear his name, but these and an "Epistle to the monks", with other dubious pieces, cannot be ascribed to him with absolute certainty.

Hist. Lausica, xvii; *Hist. monachorum*, xxviii; a Coptic Life was edited by AMÉLINEAU in *Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Égypte chrétienne au IV^e, V^e, VI^e et VII^e siècles* (Paris, 1895), 581ac; by BENJAN in *Acta sanctorum et martyrum syriace*, V, 1895; BUTLER, *The Lives of the Fathers of the Desert*, I, 193; ZOCKLER, *Askese u. Monchthum* (Frankfurt, 1897), 226. For the homilies ascribed to MACARIUS see P. L., XXXIV, 409 sqq.; cf. BARDENHEWER, *Patrology*, tr. SHAHAN (St. Louis, 1908), 266 sqq.

PATRICK J. HEALY.

MacCarthy, BARTHOLOMEW, Irish scholar and chronologist, b. at Coona, Ballynoe, Co. Cork, 12 Dec., 1843; d. at Inisicarra, Co. Cork, 6 Mar., 1904. He was educated at Mount Melleray Seminary, Co. Waterford, and at St. Colman's College, Fermoy, Co. Cork, afterwards studying at Rome, where he was ordained in 1869. On his return to Ireland he was appointed professor of Classics at St. Colman's, where he remained about three years. He then went as curate to Mitchelstown (where he was at the time of the famous Mitchelstown Massacre), and afterwards to Macroom and Youghal. In 1895 he was appointed parish priest of Inisicarra, near Cork, where he died. He was the author of the following works: (1) "Essays on various Early Irish Ecclesiastical Fragments", written while he was in Rome and published mostly anonymously in the "Irish Ecclesiastical Record" (1864 sqq.); (2) "The Stowe Missal", perhaps his most celebrated work, published in the "Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy", XXVII (1886), 135-268, in which he establishes the date of Moelchaich's recension as about 750 or at least the eighth century, and proves that the so-called Middle Irish corruptions can be paralleled from old Irish MSS., none of which are later than the ninth century; he also separates the earlier portion of the text into (a) the original Mass, dating from at least A.D. 500, called "Missal Patricii" in the "Book of Armagh" (A. D. 807), and (b) later augments and Roman contents; (3) Four Dissertations on the Codex Palatino-Vaticanus, No. 830 (Chronica Mariani Scotti), published in the Todd Lecture Series of the Royal Irish Academy, III (1892), illustrated by studies on old Irish Metric, the Synchronisms from the "Book of Ballymote", Paschal computations, and various Irish historical documents; (4) "New Textual Studies on the Tripartite Life of St. Patrick" published in the "Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy", XXIX, 183 sqq., in which he proves that portion of the material of the "Vita Tripartita" must date back to the middle of the sixth century; (5) "The Annals of Ulster". On the death of William M. Hennessey, Dr. MacCarthy was asked by the Government to continue the editing of this most important collection of Irish Annals in the Rolls Series. He published vols. II (1893), III (1895), and IV (1901). In the introduction to the fourth and final volume of these annals he treats in detail of various important questions connected with the history of chronology among the nations of western Europe. Of peculiar interest are his discussions of the ancient Paschal Cycle of 84 years and other Paschal computations in vogue in Ireland, the origin of A.D. dating in Irish annals, the methods of rectifying errors in the same, and the history of the various British or Irish falsifications which appeared during the disputes regarding Easter in the insular churches of the West, such as the "Acts of Cæsarea", the "Athanasian Tractate", the "Book of Anatolius", and the "Epistle" of Cyril.

MacCarthy was a man of great ability and wide learning and was recognized as one of the foremost of Irish scholars and as the highest authority on all matters of Irish chronology, especially on those touching the Paschal question. A few months before

his death he had been chosen by the Government on the recommendation of the Council of the Royal Irish Academy to edit the "Annals of Tighearnach". As a critic he was excessively inclined to fault-finding. He often spoke slightly of the labours of his predecessors, for instance of John Colgan, O.S.F., the O'Clerys, Eugene O'Curry, etc., while his carping criticisms of contemporary scholars often led to warm discussions (cf. "Irish Ecclesiastical Record", 1883, and "Gaelic Journal", I, 8, 263). A rather bitter letter of his criticising a favourable review of John Salmon's "Ancient Irish Church as a Witness to Catholic Doctrine" in the "Irish Ecclesiastical Record" (August, 1897, 166-170) led to a learned controversy between these two Catholic scholars, which was carried on in that periodical the following year. At the same time it cannot be denied that his extensive knowledge and critical acumen contributed very much to the elucidation of many an obscure point in Irish history both ecclesiastical and profane. *Irish Catholic Directory* (1870-1905); *Minutes of the Royal Irish Academy* (Session, 1903-4); *Gaelic Journal*, I, II; *Irish Ecclesiastical Record* (1864-1898); and the various works of the author.

JOHN MACERLEAN.

McCarthy, JUSTIN, Irish politician, journalist, novelist, and historian, b. at Cork, 22 Nov., 1830; d. at Folkestone, England, 24 June, 1912. He was the son of Michael McCarthy, and was educated at a private school in his native city. At the age of

eighteen he obtained a position on the literary staff of the "Cork Examiner". In 1853 he went to Liverpool as a journalist; in 1860 became Parliamentary reporter of the London "Morning Star", which he edited later (1864-68). From 1868 till 1871 he lectured with great success throughout the United States of America and was one of the assistant editors of the New York "Independent". On his return to England he contributed frequently to the "Nineteenth Century", the "Fortnightly Review", and the "Contemporary Review", and for many years was leader writer for the London "Daily News". From 1879 till 1896 he was a member of the British Parliament, representing the Irish constituencies of County Longford, Derry City, and North Longford. In November, 1880, he joined the Irish Land League, which won so many victories for the Catholic peasantry; two years later he became chairman of the National Land and Labour League of Great Britain. In 1886 he revisited the United States. From 1890 till 1896 he was chairman of the Irish Parliamentary party in succession to Parnell, having previously been vice-chairman for many years. His courtesy and moderation won him the respect of all parties in Parliament. Though participating so actively in the political life of Ireland, MacCarthy took more interest in letters than in politics. His first novel, "The Waterdale Neighbours", appeared in 1867, and was followed by about twenty others, many of which are still popular. Of these the chief are: "Dear Lady Disdain" (1875); "A Fair Saxon" (1873); "Miss Misanthrope" (1877).



JUSTIN MCCARTHY

and "The Dictator" (1893). Other publications were: "Con Amore", a volume of essays (1868), and biographies of Sir Robert Peel (1891), Leo XIII (1896), and Gladstone (1897). McCarthy's popularity as a writer depends rather on his historical writings, which are always lucid, forceful, and wonderfully free from party spirit. Of these works the most important are: "History of our own Times" (7 vols., London, 1879-1905), dealing with the events from the year 1830 to the death of Queen Victoria and supplemented by "Reminiscences of an Irishman" (1899); "A short History of our own Times" (1888); "The Epoch of Reform, 1830-1850" (London, 1874); "History of the Four Georges" (4 vols., 1884-1901), of which vols. 3 and 4 were written in collaboration with his son, Justin Hantly McCarthy, well-known as a novelist and play-writer; "Ireland and her Story" (1903); "Modern England" (1899); "Rome in Ireland" (1904). Failing health and old age could not induce McCarthy to lay down his pen, and even as late as November, 1911, he published his "Irish Recollections", describing with his wonted charm the events of his earlier life. He was an ardent advocate of Catholic rights, and, though he had been indifferent for many years, in his old age he returned to the practices of his religion.

MCCARTHY, *Irish Recollections* (London, 1911); *IDEM, Reminiscences of an Irishman* (London, 1899); *IDEM, An Irishman's Story* (London, 1904); *The Times* (London, 26 April, 1912); O'CONNOR, *Justin McCarthy in Amer. Cath. Quart. Rev.*, XXXVII (Philadelphia, 1912), 387-407.

A. A. MacERLEAN.

MacMahon, HEBER (EMER of EVER), Bishop of Clogher, Ireland, and patriotic leader, born at Farney, County Monaghan, 1600; executed at Enniskillen in 1650; son of Turlough MacMahon and his wife Eva O'Neill, and nephew of Sir Patrick MacArt MacMahon. His family, having become impoverished by a bill of attainder confiscating the land of those who had struggled for Ireland's liberty, withdrew to Killybegs, and Heber received his early education in the Franciscan convent at Donegal, some twenty miles away. He went to the Irish College at Douai in 1617 and later to Louvain, where he studied under Hugh MacCaghwell, was ordained in 1625, after which he returned to the Diocese of Clogher. He laboured there for some years with great zeal and fruit among his flock who had been despoiled of their lands, robbed of their churches, and forced to worship secretly in the mountains, and soon he was appointed vicar-general. On 10 Feb., 1642, he was nominated to the See of Down and Connor and was present at the Synod of Kells in that year. Before his consecration, however, he was transferred to Clogher, 2 June, 1643. When the struggle for freedom began in 1641 he became a steadfast adherent of Owen Roe O'Neill, and energetically supported the papal envoys, Scarampi in 1643 and Rinuccini in 1645, in opposition to Ormonde and the majority of the Supreme Council of the Irish, whom he believed to be sacrificing the interests of religion for the sake of peace. In 1647 the opponents of Rinuccini endeavoured to get rid of MacMahon by sending him on a mission to France, which, however, he refused to accept. In April, 1648, he condemned the truce with Inchiquin as inimical to the Catholics of Ireland. Finding his efforts fruitless he withdrew with Owen Roe O'Neill to Ulster, whereupon they were proclaimed traitors to Ireland by the Supreme Council. In 1649 he was captured by Sir Phelim O'Neill and imprisoned, but escaped shortly afterwards. In October, 1649, Ormonde and Owen Roe O'Neill made peace, the better to resist the Cromwellian invasion. In March, 1650, MacMahon was chosen to lead the Ulster forces, O'Neill having died some months earlier. Encouraged by some early successes he risked a serious conflict with the English army under Sir Charles Coote at Scariffholis, County

Donegal, on 21 June, 1650, was defeated and captured two days later near Omagh, and though promised quarter was shortly afterwards put to death by Coote, despite the efforts made by Major-general King, governor of Enniskillen, to obtain a commutation of the death sentence. His head was stuck on a spike at Enniskillen Castle and his trunk buried by some Catholics in Devinish Island, with the permission of Governor King.

MEEHAN, *Irish Franciscan Monasteries* (Dublin, 1870), 234-52; BRADY, *Episcopal Succession in England, Ireland and Scotland*, I (Rome, 1876); MORAN, *Spicilegium Ossoriense*, I, II (Dublin, 1874-81); BOWELL in *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, s. v.

A. A. MacERLEAN.

Maffei, MARCHESE FRANCESCO SCIPIONE, Italian *littérateur* and archaeologist, b. at Verona, 1 June, 1675; d. there, 11 Feb., 1755. He sprang from an ancient and illustrious family which came originally from Bologna; his brother was General Alessandro Maffei, whose "Memoirs" he published. He began at an early age to write poetry which, however, was marred by the bad taste of the period, but association with such men as Pastorini and Maggi and the study of the great Italian poets brought about a change in his style. In 1699, during a sojourn in Rome, he became a member of the Accademia degli Arcadi and on his return to Verona established in that city a branch of the Roman Arcadia. In 1703 he enlisted in the Bavarian army, in which his brother held the rank of lieutenant-colonel and in 1704 took part in the battle of Donaúwörth. In 1709 he went to Padua, where he shared with Apostolo Zeno the editorship of the "Giornale de Letteraria d'Italia", but soon abandoned the work. In 1710 he spent some time at Turin for the purpose of studying the MSS. in the Royal Library, and while there he arranged the collection of objects of art which Charles Emmanuel had brought from Rome. Declining posts proffered by Pope Clement XI and King Victor Amadeus he returned to Verona, where he devoted himself to the study of the Italian drama, with the object of raising it from its state of decadence, and his efforts in this direction may be regarded as the beginning of the rehabilitation of the Italian theatre.

Maffei had already devoted some years to archaeological and artistic studies and in this connexion had amassed in his palace a very valuable collection. In particular his scholarly publications on the history of his birthplace aroused such enthusiasm on the part of the Veronese that it was only with difficulty that he prevailed on them not to erect a statue to him during his lifetime. His familiarity with charters and other medieval documents resulted in his "Istoria diplomatica" (Mantua, 1727), a work which added much of importance to the history of diplomatics. In 1732 he went to the south of France for purposes of archaeological research and from there he went to Paris, where he remained four years and was received as member of the Académie des Inscriptions. At this time also the Jesuits requested him to write in defence of the orthodox system of grace against the doctrine of the Jansenists. In compliance he wrote his "Istoria teologica delle doctrine e delle opinioni corse ne cinque primo secoli della chiesa in proposito della divina grazia, del libero arbitrio e della predestinazione" (Trent, 1742; Latin tr., Frankfurt, 1765). Prior to the appearance of this work he went to London (1736), visited Oxford, where he obtained the degree of doctor, and was received in London by the most noted men of the country. In the same year he returned by way of Holland and Germany to Verona, where he thenceforth remained, save for occasional absences. He built a museum, which together with his valuable collection he bequeathed to his native city. Besides his historical and archaeological studies he interested himself in physics and astronomy, and even built an observa-

tory that he might study the movements of the stars. At the age of eighty he began to study Hebrew and he is said to have learned it in a few months. The following is a list of his most important works: "Per la nascita del principe di Piemonte genetiaco" (Rome, 1699); "Conclusioni di amore" (Verona, 1702); "La prima radunanza della colonia arcadica Veronese" (Cervia, 1705); "La scienza cavalleresca" (Rome, 1710), a treatise against duelling, which was instrumental in diminishing the practice in Italy; "De fabula equestris ordinis Constantiniani" (Zurich, 1712; Paris, 1714), written to prove that all the orders of knighthood date only from the Crusades and affording valuable information concerning the aristocracy of the early Middle Ages; "Merope", a tragedy (Venice, 1714; since published in numerous editions and translations); "Dell' antica condizione di Verona" (Venice, 1719); "Istoria diplomatica" (Mantua, 1727), containing documents not previously published and a discourse on primitive Italy; "Teatro del Marchese Maffei" (Venice, 1730); "Verona illustrata" (2 vols., Verona, 1732; a corrected edition according to the author's notes was issued in 4 vols., Milan, 1825-27); "Gallie antiquitates quædam selectæ" (Paris, 1733), on the inscriptions and monuments observed by Maffei during his sojourn in France and dedicated to Louis XV; "Græcorum sigle lapidariæ collectæ atque explicatæ" (Verona, 1746); "Della formazione dei fulmini" (Verona, 1747); "Il Raguet" (Verona, 1787), a comedy; "Museum Veronense" (Verona, 1749); "Supplemento al Tesoro delle Inscrizioni di Muratori" (Lucca, 1765); this was published by Donati according to notes collected by Maffei for a complete work on the subject. Besides these original works Maffei also collaborated in editions of the works of St. Hilary (Verona, 1730), St. Jerome (1734), and St. Zeno (1739). He bequeathed his collection of MSS. to the canons of the cathedral of Verona.

BOUGAINVILLE, *Eloge de Maffei in Hist. de l'Acad. des Inscrip.*, XXVII; PINDEMONTE, *Elogio* (Verona, 1784).

BLANCHE M. KELLY.

Maginn, Edward, Coadjutor Bishop of Derry, b. at Fintona, Ireland, 16 Dec., 1802; d. at Derry, 17 January, 1849, the son of Patrick Maginn, a farmer, and his wife, Mary Slevin, whose families gave many distinguished priests to the Irish Church in the eighteenth century. He was educated by his uncle, parish priest of Monaghan, and later by Thomas MacColgan, at Buncrana, Donegal, and entered the Irish College, Paris, in 1818. He was ordained in 1825 at Derry, and was soon appointed curate of Moville, where he remained till 1829, labouring with great fruit and winning renown as a preacher. He opposed energetically the efforts made by the Episcopalian body to proselytize his flock, and took a prominent part in a public controversy held at Derry concerning Catholic doctrines, a report of which was published later in book form (Dublin, 1828). In 1829 he became parish priest of Fahan, and applied himself to the suppression of agrarian secret societies, while appealing to the Government to protect the peasantry against the abuse of power by the local non-Catholic magistrates. He was one of the most zealous advocates of Catholic Emancipation, supported O'Connell in the Repeal movement, and endeavoured to heal the breach between the young Irishmen and the Liberator. Though recognizing the glaring defects of the "national school" system he accepted it, and by his protests prevented the withdrawal of the schools from clerical control. He repudiated the Queen's Colleges, helped to bring about their condemnation at Rome, and enthusiastically advocated the establishment of a Catholic university, which, however, he did not live to see. On 18 Jan., 1846, he was consecrated titular Bishop of Orthosia and coadjutor to Dr. MacLaughlin of Derry. Seized

with typhus fever on 14 Jan., 1849, he expired three days later in St. Columb's College and was buried at Buncrana, Donegal. Dr. Maginn was an important factor in the rehabilitation of the Church in Ulster after Emancipation; he devoted himself, moreover, to the temporal welfare of the peasants, and his letters on land and the Poor Law administration, together with his evidence before the Devon Commission (Report published at Dublin, 1847), contain valuable information on the social condition of Ireland in the first half of the nineteenth century. The gross incompetency and partiality of the government officials during the famine of 1847-49 inspired him with an abhorrence of English misrule. Not the least useful of his writings was a series of letters in reply to Lord Stanley, who in the House of Lords, 23 Nov., 1847, had accused the Irish clergy of using the confessional to encourage lawlessness and crime ("Refutation of Lord Stanley's Calumnies against the Catholic Clergy of Ireland", reprint, Dublin, 1850).

McGEE, *Life of Bishop Maginn* (New York, 1857).

A. A. MACÉRIEAN.

Maisonneuve, Paul de Chomey de, founder of Montreal, b. in Champagne, France, early in the seventeenth century; d. in Paris, 9 Sept., 1676. He served in the Dutch war at the age of thirteen. Attracted to Canada by reading the Jesuit "Relations", he was proposed by Father Jérôme Lalemant to command the company sent by Royer de la Dauversière to found Ville-Marie on the Island of Montreal, which had been ceded by ex-Governor Lauzon for an annual rent of ten pounds of fish. The future foundress of the Hôtel-Dieu, Jeanne Mance, joined the party. Governor Montmagny strove to prevent this seemingly foolhardy enterprise and retained the colonists at Sillery during the winter of 1641-42. Maisonneuve, who in the fall of 1641 had gone to take possession of the island, landed there with his followers on 17 May, 1642. The Jesuit Vimont said the first Mass, and the Blessed Sacrament remained exposed all day with a phial containing fireflies as a sanctuary lamp. The settlement was dedicated to the Blessed Virgin under the name of Ville-Marie. Situated at the point of convergence of the chief waterways, the colony was kept constantly on the alert by dread of the Iroquois. To guard against surprise and secure mutual assistance, Maisonneuve later commanded that all workers outside the fort should muster and disband at the sound of the bell. At sixty leagues' distance from Quebec and thirty from Three Rivers, the nearest fort, the position was most perilous, constantly demanding heroic courage. Yet Maisonneuve was to remain twenty-five years at his post. When, in 1644, 200 Iroquois invaded the island, he encountered the enemy with only 30 men. Overpowered by numbers, he retreated successfully after killing the chief. At the expiration of Montmagny's term of office, the governor-generalship was offered by Louis XIV to Maisonneuve, who thought fit to decline. He encouraged colonization by facilitating well-assorted marriages, attracted allies by his liberality, and, while inspiring the Iroquois with terror, he gained their confidence and saved from torture many French captives. As a magistrate he judged with equity and impartiality. In 1653 he returned from a voyage to France with Marguerite Bourgeoys, foundress of the Congregation of Notre Dame. A troop of soldiers arrived with them. After a third voyage, he brought with him the first Sulpicians who came to Canada (1659). In 1660 he authorized the heroic venture of Dollard and his sixteen companions, which saved New France from destruction. Maisonneuve's action showed itself particularly in the organization of defence. Though he seldom fought, his presence was felt everywhere planning and ordering. His character was a blending of reserve, calmness, and foresight, and, at the same

time, of spontaneity, initiative, and intrepidity. He saw to the military training of his followers and was the first to conceive the utility of flying camps to keep the Indians at a distance. In imitation of the ancient military orders, he founded a corps called the "Militia of the Holy Family", which maintained for many years the security of Montreal. He likewise favoured agriculture, commerce, and education, and was like a father to the colony, attending equally to its spiritual and temporal wants. When, in 1663, the Company of Montreal ceased to exist through the assumption of Canada by Louis XIV, M^{aison}neuve's public career was drawing to its close. His departure coincided with the arrival of Viceroy de Tracy and his regular troops (1665). He left Ville-Marie founded, well-fortified, municipally constituted, and civilly organized. He not only returned empty-handed but donated to the pious foundation all rents and dues accruing to him. Heedless of renown, he left no memoirs. He ended his days in retirement, never forgetting his colony nor ceasing to pray for its welfare.

GARNEAU, *Hist. du Canada* (Montreal, 1882); FERLAND, *Hist. du Canada* (Quebec, 1882); ROUSSEAU, *Paul de Chomedey* (Montreal, 1886); SOUVERAIN, *Maison*neuve (Montreal, 1896); CAMPBELL, *Pioneer Priests of North America*, II: Among the Hurons (New York, 1910).

LIONEL LINDSAY.

Malling Abbey, an abbey of Benedictine nuns, at West Malling in the County of Kent, England. The earliest mention of the nunnery occurs in Doomsday book (1080). The church land of Malling having fallen to the share of Bishop Odo of Bayeux at the time of the Norman Conquest, Lanfranc, then Archbishop of Canterbury, succeeded in making him restore them to him in 1076. In the next year Gundulf was appointed Bishop of Rochester; it was he who built the Abbey of Malling. The date of Gundulf's foundation is doubtful; it is given as early as 1078 and as late as 1106. In recognition of its subjection to the See of Rochester the abbey paid the annual tithe of ten pounds of wax and one boar. In the year 1190 a fire broke out which destroyed both the abbey and village, but they were very soon rebuilt. At the dissolution the abbess, Dame Vernon, and her community of eleven nuns, signed the surrender and the abbey with its land fell into the hands of Cranmer. Little of the original building is now standing; the tower is Norman up to the first two stories and Early English above. Attached to the tower are some remnants of the church, one of the transepts and a wall of the nave; the refectory is also standing. The cloisters were re-erected in the fourteenth century. Since the dissolution in 1538 it had been in the hands of private owners until 1893 when it was bought for an Anglican community founded by "Father Ignatius" of Llanthony.

DECADALE, *Monasticon*, III (1846), 381; *Downside Review*, XVII, 222.

PAUL BROOKFIELD.

Marignolli, GIOVANNI DE', b. at Florence about 1290; place and date of death unknown. When quite a youth he received the Franciscan habit at the convent of Santa Croce, Florence; later on, as he himself tells us, he held the chair of theology at the University of Bologna. Nothing more is known of his religious life until Benedict XII sent him with other Franciscans on a mission to the Emperor of China, as a result of the Chinese embassy which arrived at Avignon in 1338. Marignolli became one of the greatest travellers in Asia, and has left an account of his itinerary much studied to-day by geographers of the extreme East. In Dec., 1338, he left Avignon, arriving at Naples, on 10 Feb., 1339, and on 1 May reached the Court of Andronicus III at Constantinople, where he treated in vain with the clergy concerning the reunion with Rome. From there he passed to the Crimea and thence to Sami, carrying

papal letters to Usbek, Khan of Kiptchak, who sent an escort with him as far as Armalec, where he arrived in the winter of 1340. Towards the end of 1341 he left Armalec and crossed the desert of Gobi to Peking, where he was received with great honours at the Chinese Court. After three years at Peking he travelled through the greater part of southern China as far as Columbum (Quilon) and Cape Comorin. He visited Ceylon, Java, Sumatra, and other islands of the Indian Ocean, and then returned to the Coromandel Coast. There he embarked for Malabar, and thence took the route to Europe by the Persian Gulf, Ormuz, Gezd, Isfahan, and then by Mesopotamia, Syria, Palestine, Cyprus, Egypt, arriving at Naples in 1353. From there he went to Florence and arrived at Avignon after fifteen years' absence. In March, 1354, the pope named him Bishop of Bisignano; and in 1356 Florence sent him as papal legate to Avignon. In 1357 Emperor Charles IV called him to be his councillor with the office also of court historian. Some years afterwards he compiled his "Chronicon Bohemie", in which he described his eastern travels. The work was edited by Dobner in "Monumenta historia Bohemie" (Prague, 1768).

MEINERT, *Johannes von Marignolo minder Bruders und papstlichen Legaten, Reise in das Morgenland*, tr. from Latin, in *Abhandl. d. böhm. Gesellsch. der Wissenschaft*, VII (Prague, 1820); KUNSTMANN in *Hist.-polit. Blätter*, XXXVIII, 701-19, 739-813; YULE, *Cathay and the Way Thither*, II (London, 1866), 309-94; DE GUBERNATIS in *Storia dei viaggiatori italiani nelle Gule Orientali* (Lugheron, 1875), 142-60; DA CIVIZZAZI, *Saggio di biografia San Francesco* (Prato, 1879), 372-83. Cf. also FERRUSSAC in *Bulletin de la soc. de géographie*, II (1824), 115-20; PALACEY in *Wärldung der alten böhm. Geschichtschreiber* (Prague, 1830), 164-72; AMAT DA S. FILIPPO, *Studi bibl. e biogr.*, etc. (Rome, 1871), 103-9; POTTHAST, *Bibliotheca hist. medii ævi*, I, 767; ROHRICHT, *Bibliotheca geographica Palestine* (Berlin, 1890), n. 207.

GIROLAMO GOLUBOVICH.

Mark, GOSPEL OF SAINT. See LUKE, GOSPEL OF ST. (*supra*, p. 56), for decision of Biblical Commission, 26 Jan., 1913.

Marriage, MIXED.—Since the article on this subject was written, the following decisions have been issued by the Congregation of the Holy Office, 21 June, 1913. The dispensation from the impediment of disparity is never to be granted except with all the explicit guarantees or safeguards. If granted, it is not valid, and the ordinary can declare the nullity in such cases, without recourse to the Holy See for a definitive sentence. The prescription of the Decree "Ne Temere" on the asking and receiving by the parish-priest, for the validity of marriage, of the consent of the parties, in mixed marriages in which due guarantees are obstinately refused by them, henceforth does not apply, but strict observance is to be paid to preceding concessions and instructions of the Holy See on the subject, especially of Pope Gregory XVI, Apostolical Letter, 30 April, 1841, to the Bishops of Hungary.

Martin, ENRICO, date and place of birth unknown; d. in Mexico in 1632. According to some he was of Spanish descent; Humboldt says that he was either a German or Dutchman, and according to others a Mexican educated in Spain, but in all probability he was a Frenchman, Henri Martin hispanized under the form of Enrico Martin or Martinez. He was cosmographer to the king, interpreter for the Inquisition, publisher, and distinguished in his career as an hydraulic engineer. In 1607 the Viceroy D. Luis de Velasco entrusted to him the difficult task of draining the valley surrounding the City of Mexico. The valley formed a closed basin, and when the rains were heavy the Lakes of Zumpango and San Cristóbal rose higher than that of Texcoco and overflowed into the basin, inundating the city and threatening it with destruction. Martin's plan was to open a canal as outlet to the Lake of Zumpango to prevent its overflow. The work began on 28 Nov., 1607, and was

terminated by 13 May, 1609. Corrosion and the constant action of the water caused caving-in in the interior of the tunnel, and obstructed the passage to such an extent that, during the viceroyalty of Archbishop Fray García Guerra (1611-12), in reply to the inquiry made by Philip III for information concerning the utility of the work, the amount so far expended, and what would still be required to complete it, the archbishop and the municipal government replied that the work done by Martín was not sufficient to place the city beyond the danger of inundations and that \$413,325 had been expended and 1,126,650 workmen engaged in the work. Martín wrote to the king contradicting this information.

The viceroy, D. Diego Fernández de Córdoba, Marques de Guadalcazar (1612-21), the successor of Fray García Guerra, was sent from Spain with special instructions concerning the work of the draining of the valley. At the same time Philip III commissioned the Spanish ambassador to the Court of France, D. Inigo Contreras, to find a competent engineer for the work and the Hollander Adrian Boot, who arrived in Mexico in 1614, was selected. At the suggestion of the viceroy, Boot with Martín and the auditor Otalora visited the works and each made a report. Boot reported that Martín's canal called Huehuetoca or Nochistongo was inadequate and presented plans for a new work which would cost \$185,900; Martín offered with 300 men and \$100,000 to finish the work, and to moreover divert into the course of the canal the waters of the River Cuauhtitlan, which, when it rose, overflowed into the valley of Mexico. Boot's plan was rejected, and that presented by Martín was accepted with the king's approval. The royal approbation was obtained 3 April, 1616, and Martín received his instructions to begin the work at once.

In 1623 when the work was still in an unfinished state the Viceroy Marques de Belvez (1621-24) to test the utility of the canal directed the work to be suspended and the waters, including that of the River Cuauhtitlan, which was then discharging through the tunnel, to be once more diverted into the lakes of the valley. This caused a flood in 1627 and the municipal government petitioned the Viceroy Cerralvo (1624-35) to rectify the trouble and avert a disaster. The viceroy entrusted the matter to Boot, Martín, and several others who had studied the situation, and all submitted reports. Between disputes and meetings the time up to 1629 was lost and the mouth of Martín's tunnel having become practically obstructed, the waters of the Cuauhtitlan overflowed into the Lake of Zumpango and the City of Mexico was placed in great peril. The viceroy had Martín arrested and imprisoned on the charge of having purposely closed the mouth of the tunnel, to which he replied that the lack of funds had prevented the repairs being made in the roof of the tunnel, and that the portions that had caved in had impeded the flow of the water. A few days later (21 Sept., 1629) he was released and the work of repairing the tunnel put into his hands. It was, however, too late, as the following day the greatest of all the floods occurred, water rising in the city proper to the height of two metres. The ravages of the water were terrible, the greater portion of the houses were rendered uninhabitable, and according to some historians 30,000 persons lost their lives. Some years later the auditor, D. Juan de Villabona Cubiaurre, was appointed chief superintendent of the work and submitted an unfavourable report on the work of Martín. The aged engineer defended himself against these imputations, but his opinion was treated with so much scorn that he died the following year, crushed by the injustice and disappointment. In 1789 the tunnel was converted into an open canal which is still to be seen. Within very recent years an entirely new project has been carried out by which

the waters of the valley discharge through the Tequisquiac tunnel.

Martín left a number of works among which may be mentioned: "Repertorio de tiempo é historia natural de Nueva España" (Mexico, 1606); "Agricultura de Nueva España sobre la cria de ganados, labores, huertas, jardines, etc."; "De fisionomia de rostros"; "Discurso sobre la magna conjunción de los planetas Jupiter y Saturno acaecida el 24 de Diciembre de 1603"; "Treinta y dos mapas de la costa del sur de Nueva España, de sus puertos, ensenadas, cabos, etc." *Diccionario enciclopédico hispano-americano* (Barcelona, 1893); SIERRA, *México, su evolución social* (Mexico, 1901); BERTAIN, *Biblioteca hispano-americana septentrional* (Amecameca, 1883); PALACIO, *México á través de los siglos*, III (Barcelona).

CAMILLUS CRIVELLI.

Masses, BEQUESTS FOR.—"The efficacy of prayers for the dead", remarks the Court of Appeals of the State of New York in *Holland v. Alcock*, 108 New York Court of Appeals Reports, page 312, "is one of the doctrines of the Roman Catholic Church . . . and those professing that belief are entitled in law to the same respect and protection in their religious observances thereof as those of any other denomination" (p. 329). But the court held to be of no effect a bequest by a testator to his executors of money "to be applied by them for the purpose of having prayers offered in a Roman Catholic Church to be by them selected for the repose of my soul and the souls of my family and also the souls of all others who may be in purgatory". And following this decision the same court, in a later case, declared to be of no effect a bequest by a testator to his executors of a sum of money "to be expended in having masses said for the repose of his soul" (see *O'Connor v. Gifford*, 117 New York Court of Appeals Reports, p. 276), or, as rather infelicitously expressed by the judge writing the opinion of the court, "disposed of in the purchase of masses" (p. 283). Notwithstanding "respect and protection" due to "Roman Catholic" religious observances, these legacies failed, because "religious or pious uses were, when the Roman Catholic religion prevailed in England, recognized as charities" (108 *ibid.*, p. 325), and the court held that the English legal doctrine on which the validity of charitable uses and trusts depended was not a part of the law of the State of New York. And, since in that state the bequests could not be upheld as charities, their validity was deemed to be open to an objection fatal to the validity of any trust not charitable, namely, "absence of an ascertainable beneficiary" (108 *ibid.*, p. 329; *Fosdick v. Town of North Hempstead*, 125 *ibid.*, p. 591).

The court in the *Holland* case calls attention to the circumstance that its decision adverse to the existence in New York of the English legal doctrine of charities is a denial of the correctness of the Court of Appeals in the previous case of *Williams v. Williams*, decided in 1853 (8 New York Court of Appeals Reports, p. 525), the doctrine of that case being that charitable trusts are a part of the law of the state, "that they came to us by inheritance from our British ancestors and as part of our common law" (108 *ibid.*, p. 336). The *Holland* case was decided in 1888, the *O'Connor* case in 1889. The highest court of the state having thus decided that the legal doctrine of the same court in 1853 was erroneous and to be no longer adhered to, the legislature of the state enacted in 1893 a statute (Laws of 1893, chapter 701), which has been declared by the Court of Appeals "to restore the ancient doctrine of charitable uses and trusts as a part of the law of this State" (*Bowman v. Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society*, 182 Court of Appeals Reports, p. 498, decided in 1905), "the law of charitable trusts as declared in the *Williams* case" (*Allen v. Stevens*, 161 *ibid.*, p. 141, decided in 1899). As if to approve legislatively what is thus

declared judicially, the legislature, by laws becoming effective in 1909 (see Personal Property Law, section 12; Real Property Law, section 113) has re-enacted (with changes immaterial for our present purposes) the statute of 1893.

The reason on which *Holland v. Alcock* was based having thus ceased to exist, we might, perhaps, doubt whether the law of that case could be deemed to survive. But in this connexion a case decided in 1907 ought to be noticed. This case (*Johnston v. Hughes*, 187 New York Court of Appeals Reports, p. 446) involved the validity of a bequest of proceeds of real estate to a hospital conducted by a corporation, "The Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis" incorporated for "the gratuitous care of the sick, aged, infirm and poor", the testator adding to the bequest these words "for the benefit and use of the Blessed Virgin Mary purgatorial fund of said hospital". There had never been maintained any such fund in the hospital. But there was "a chapel", observes the court "connected with the hospital in which they have morning Mass and religious devotions during the day, in which prayers are offered for departed souls" (p. 452). And the court surmises that from knowledge of the observance of these religious practices, persons under the charge of the Sisters may derive "comfort and peace of mind", conducive to the physical welfare which the corporation had been chartered to promote (p. 453). The court holds that "an imperative intent on the part of the testator not to make the gift absolute" does not appear (p. 451), and that "the gift was absolute and valid", for the legal purposes of the corporation (p. 454). The Sisters, as individuals and apart from regard for the inmates of the hospital, might feel morally bound to pray for the dead; but the corporation was held to take the bequest for the purposes of the corporate charter, and these were certainly limited to the welfare of the living, "the sick, aged, infirm and poor". The bequest being thus sustained because deemed to be for purposes within the corporate functions of the legatee, the court intimates that if the legatee had not been a corporation, the decision might have been that the bequest was invalid, and invalid on the authority of the *Holland* case. "In this case", remarks the court, "the bequest was to a corporation duly organized, and it is not therefore subject to the objection that was made in the case of *Holland v. Alcock*" (p. 453). The fact is not alluded to that the reason for sustaining this objection was the non-existence in New York of the English law of charities, a reason no longer tenable under the statute of 1893 as construed by the court. We may well regret that this recognition in 1907 of *Holland vs. Alcock* was unaccompanied by any reference to this intervening statute.

Incorporation of "Roman Catholic" Churches has been provided for by the statutes of New York since the year 1863 (see Laws of 1863, chapter 45; and Religious Corporations Law, in effect 1909). The views expressed in the *Holland* case, in conjunction with the statute of 1893, seem favourable to the legal competency of a church thus incorporated to accept a testamentary gift charged with a trust of offering public masses for the dead (*In re Davidson*, English Law Reports, 1 Chancery, page 572, anno 1909; cf. *Bowman v. Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society sup.*). By chapter 732 of the Laws of 1911, "any property devised or bequeathed for religious ceremonies, observances or commemorative services of or for the deceased donor" is exempted from transfer tax. This exemption seems to embrace devices and bequests whether to individuals or to corporations, and Masses for the repose of his soul might, perhaps, be considered to be "commemorative services . . . for the deceased donor" (chapter 795, Laws of 1913). And, possibly, some case involving a question of li-

ability to payment of this tax may cause the Court of Appeals to settle the question whether, notwithstanding the Statute of 1893, bequests and devices for Masses are to be deemed void in the State of New York in accord with the rulings of the Court in the *Holland* case and the *O'Connor* case.

CHARLES W. SLOANE.

Matthew, SAINT, GOSPEL OF.—Since the publication of this article, the following answers have been given by the Biblical Commission (q. v.) to inquiries about the Gospel of St. Matthew: In view of the universal and constant agreement of the Church, as shown by the testimony of the Fathers, the inscription of Gospel codices, most ancient versions of the Sacred Books and lists handed down by the Holy Fathers, ecclesiastical writers, popes and councils, and finally by liturgical usage in the Eastern and Western Church, it may and should be held that Matthew, an Apostle of Christ, is really the author of the Gospel that goes by his name. The belief that Matthew preceded the other Evangelists in writing, and that the first Gospel was written in the native language of the Jews then in Palestine, is to be considered as based on Tradition.

The preparation of this original text was not deferred until after the destruction of Jerusalem, so that the prophecies it contains about this might be written after the event; nor is the alleged uncertain and much disputed testimony of Irenaeus convincing enough to do away with the opinion most conformed to Tradition, that their preparation was finished even before the coming of Paul to Rome. The opinion of certain Modernists is untenable, viz., that Matthew did not in a proper and strict sense compose the Gospel, as it has come down to us, but only a collection of some words and sayings of Christ, which, according to them, another anonymous author used as sources.

The fact that the Fathers and all ecclesiastical writers, and even the Church itself from the very beginning, have used as canonical the Greek text of the Gospel known as St. Matthew's, not even excepting those who have expressly handed down that the Apostle Matthew wrote in his native tongue, proves for certain that this very Greek Gospel is identical in substance with the Gospel written by the same Apostle in his native language. Although the author of the first Gospel has the dogmatic and apologetic purpose of proving to the Jews that Jesus is the Messiah foretold by the prophets and born of the house of David, and although he is not always chronological in arranging the facts or sayings which he records, his narration is not to be regarded as lacking truth. Nor can it be said that his accounts of the deeds and utterances of Christ have been altered and adapted by the influence of the prophecies of the Old Testament and the condition of the growing Church, and that they do not therefore conform to historical truth. Notably unfounded are the opinions of those who cast doubt on the historical value of the first two chapters, treating of the genealogy and infancy of Christ, or on certain passages of much weight for certain dogmas, such as those which concern the primacy of Peter (xvi, 17-19), the form of baptism given to the Apostles with their universal missions (xxviii, 19-20), the Apostles' profession of faith in Christ (xiv, 33), and others of this character specially emphasized by Matthew.

Acta Apostolicae Sedis (26 June, 1911); *Rome* (8 July, 1911).

Meaux (MELSA), a Cistercian abbey about four miles east of Beverley in the East Riding of Yorkshire. It was founded in the year 1150 by William le Gros, Earl of Albemarle, and was dedicated to Our Lady. The history of the abbey is a sad one. On reading the

chronicle compiled by Abbot Burton we see that the abbey was hardly ever free from litigation; three times the monks were forced to disperse through poverty; once, in the year 1349, four-fifths of the monks were carried off by the pestilence; and once by incurring the anger of a king they barely escaped dissolution. Richard Draper, the last abbot, signed the surrender of the abbey, and received a pension from Henry VIII.

Chronica monasterii de Melvaín in Rolls Series, XLIII; DODALE, Monasticon, V (1846), 388; JANAUSCHKE, Orig. Cisterc., I (1877), 124-5.

PAUL BROOKFIELD.

Menéndez y Pelayo, MARCELINO, poet, historian and literary critic, b. at Santander, Spain, in 1856; d. at Santander in 1912. After having made his first studies in his native town, he went in 1871 to the University of Barcelona, where he passed two years and won the admiration of his fellow-students, his teachers and of the Government, by which he was given extensive means for making literary, critical, and historical researches. At the age of twenty-two he was appointed to the chair of literature in the University of Madrid, and three years later was received into the Spanish Academy. In 1876 he published his "Estudios críticos sobre poetas Montañeses" and in 1880 his "Heterodoxos Españoles". This work, which is a proof of the writer's incomparable knowledge and skill, deals with the political and literary history of Spain in its relation to the Catholic Church from the time of Priscilian down to our age. A new phase of his genius was displayed in "Horacio en España". Himself a lyric poet of no mean ability, as his "Oda a Horacio" and "La galerna del sábado de gloria" bear witness, he was fitted to undertake the task of collecting and criticizing the numerous Spanish translations and imitations of Horace.

His extensive "Historia de las ideas estéticas en España" includes not only a complete exposition of the æsthetic ideas of Spanish writers but also an elaborate and finished treatise on æsthetic ideas in Europe. Four volumes have been published on "Los orígenes de la novela en España", a treatise on the origin of the Spanish novel. This is one of the most learned and original of Menéndez y Pelayo's works. From a national as well as from a Catholic viewpoint the "Ciencia española" (1887) is one of the most valuable publications of this writer. The work is chiefly a collection of letters and essays which demonstrate that Spain is one of the richest nations in original and sound philosophy and is endowed with many scientists of remarkable genius. Here also he proves that the Inquisition did not hinder culture in Spain, but fostered it. Other works of Menéndez y Pelayo are: "Obras completas de Lope de Vega", "Antología de poetas líricos castellanos", "Crítica literaria" and "Poetas hispano-americanos". In the five volumes contained in the "Crítica literaria" are published his essays on the "Mystic poetry of Spain", "Saint Isidore", "History considered as an Art", "Tirso de Molina", etc. Menéndez y Pelayo was the president of the Academia Real de la Historia, director of the "Revista de archivos", "Bibliotecas y museos", editor of the "Nueva biblioteca de autores castellanos", and member of countless literary and scientific societies both in Spain and in the other European countries.

In point of style Menéndez y Pelayo is regarded as the superior of all writers who have flourished since the Golden Age of Spain. His first essays as well as his last works are composed with all his youthful enthusiasm and poetic taste. Every page of his writings reveals a wealth of strong common sense, clear perception, and a vein of wonderful and ever varying erudition. Thoroughly Catholic in spirit, he found his greatest delight, he declared, in devoting all his work to the glory of God and the exaltation of the name of Jesus.

GARCÍA ROMERO, *Apuntes para la biografía de D. M. Menéndez y Pelayo* (Madrid, 1879); PIDAL Y MON, *Discursos y artículos literarios* (Madrid, 1884); VALERA, *Homenaje al Sr. Menéndez y Pelayo* (Madrid, 1890), introduction to volume I; BLANCO GARCÍA, *Historia de la literatura española del siglo XIX* (Madrid, 1891), III; BORIS DE TANNENBERG, *L'Espagne littéraire* (Paris, 1902); DEL VALLE RUIZ, *Estudios literarios* (Madrid, 1903); DE VASSAL, *Menéndez y Pelayo (1856-1912)*, in *Estudes, CXXXIII* (Paris, 30 Aug. 1912), 452-63; MARIN Y GONZÁLEZ MULLA, *Matrizes, Discursos sobre Menéndez y Pelayo* (Madrid, 1912); *Razón y Fe, XXXIII* (Madrid, July, 1912), 277-318 contains four studies on Menéndez y Pelayo: PÉREZ GOYENA, *Biografía de Don M. y P.*; PORTILLO, *Obras de M. y P.*; ABRAHAM, *M. y P.: examen crítico de sus obras*; EGÍCIA RUIZ, *¿M. y P. poeta?*

WILLIAM FURLONG.

Menestrier, CLAUDE-FRANÇOIS, antiquarian, b. at Lyons, 9 March, 1631; d. at Paris, 21 Jan., 1705. He inherited a taste for antiquities, his great-uncle Claude Menestrier having been employed by Cardinal Barberini (Urban VIII) as librarian to collect art objects and medals. A pupil of the College of the Trinity, Lyons, which was in charge of the Jesuits, he entered the Society there, and at the age of fifteen was professor of rhetoric; in this capacity he composed the ballets "Destinées de Lyon" and "L'autel de Lyon" and arranged the plays which were performed before Louis XIV when he visited Lyons in 1658. He also directed the festivities which took place at the time of the marriage of Françoise d'Orléans and Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy, as also of the solemnities wherewith the Visitandines of Chambéry celebrated the canonization of St. Francis de Sales. But he was more than an organizer of spectacles; he issued important publications on heraldry which led him into violent disputes with Claude le Laboureur, provost of L'île Barbe; he also made a study of emblems and mottoes. Stationed at Paris from 1670, he preached successfully for twenty-five years in the principal towns, during which time he also composed Latin inscriptions for LeBrun's prints, for the battle pictures of Van der Meulen, as well as supervising the decorations for Turenne's obsequies and writing, among other important books, "Histoire de Louis le Grand par les médailles, devises, inscriptions et armoiries" (1689) and "Histoire civile ou consulaire de la ville de Lyon" (1696). He had planned a vast synthesis of knowledge, the "Philosophie des images", in which were to be included his numerous and strangely varied volumes. In 1682 he had discovered in the Cistercian abbey at Villiers the tomb of Queen Anne or Agnes of Russia, second wife of Henry I. In 1700, in the second edition of the "Gallia christiana", he was accused of falsehood in this connexion, but the discovery by Prince Labanoff in 1825 of a diploma bearing the seal of this queen vindicated Menestrier's memory. The bibliography of Menestrier's works is so considerable that it disconcerts the bibliophiles.

ALLUT, *Recherches sur la vie et sur les œuvres du P. Claude-François Menestrier* (Lyons, 1856); RAYON, *Catalogue des livres imprimés de Claude-François Menestrier* (Lyons, 1883); SOMMERVOEL, *Bibliothèque de la C. de J., V*, (Paris, 1894), 905-45; *Le Bulletin du bibliophile* (1898).

GEORGES GOYAU.

Mino di Giovanni, called DA FIESOLE, b. 1431; d. 1484. He is inscribed in the "Libro della Matricola" of the Florentine masters of stone and woodwork as "Minus Johannis Mini de Pupio", whence some have concluded he was born at Puppi, Casentino; elsewhere he is "Mino di Giovanni di Mino da Firenze". As a sculptor he is noted for the delicate fineness and finish of his handicraft. A large number of portraits and subjects in low-relief are attributed to him: the circular Madonna and Child on a bracket (Bargello, Florence); the busts of Piero and Giovanni de'Medici (Bargello); that of Rinaldo della Luna, dated 1461; a remarkable portrait of Isotta da Rimini (Camposanto, Pisa); an open-air relief of the Madonna and Child (Via Zannetti, Florence). Two important works are in the cathedral at Fiesole: an altar-piece with figures of the Madonna and Child, an infant St.

John, St. Leonard, and St. Remigius, the architectural setting surmounted by a bust of the Saviour; and in a side chapel the monument of Bishop Salutati, with a portrait bust (1461-66). Equally important, in the Church of the Badia, Florence, is the monument to its founder, the famous Margrave Hugo of Andeburg (finished 1481), and an earlier work, the tomb of Bernardo Giugni (1466); here also is a relief of the Madonna and saints. In the sacristy of Santa Croce there is a marble ciborium with angels. Mino worked with Antonio Rossellino on the pulpit in the cathedral at Prato, contributing two reliefs from the life of the Baptist. In 1473 he went to Rome where he remained apparently about six years. It is doubtful if all the monuments there attributed to him are of his own hands; there is no question about the tomb of the Florentine Francesco Tornabuoni in the Church of Santa Maria sopra Minerva, the remains of the monument to Paul II in the crypt of St. Peter's, and the tabernacle in S. Maria in Trastevere bears the inscription "Opus Mini". Monuments attributed to him, noted for purity and elegance of design, are those of Cristoforo della Rovere (S. Maria del Popolo); Cardinal Niccolò Fortegueria (S. Cecilia); and Pietro Riario (SS. Apostoli). Further attributions are the tomb of Bartolomeo Roverella (S. Clemente); that of the Scotch Bishop Alan (S. Prassede); and the Piccolomini tomb (S. Agostino). Other works are the ciborium in the cathedral at Volterra; a marble bust of the Baptist (Louvre, Paris); Madonna and Child, a bust of a young Florentine woman, and a portrait of Niccolò Strozzi dated 1454, in the museum, Berlin.

PERKINS, *Tuscan Sculptors* (London, 1864); MÜNTZ, *Hist. de l'art pendant la Renaissance* (Paris, 1895); BODE, *Denkmäler der Renaissance Sculptur Toscanas* (Munich, 1905); SEMPER AND BARNI, *Herrorragende Bildhauer-Architekten der Renaissance* (Dresden, 1880).

M. L. HANDLEY.

MORALES, CHRISTÓBAL, composer, b. at Seville, 2 Jan., 1512; d. at Málaga, 14 June, 1553. From 1 Sept., 1535, to 4 April, 1540, he was a member of the papal choir. Formed in the Netherland School, he belonged to that group of distinguished Spaniards—da Vittoria, de Baema, del Encina, Ribera, Peñalosa, and others—whose musical achievements in the sixteenth century won for their country a renown which has since declined. His style is original in a marked degree. Many contrapuntal devices invented by him came into general use after his time. Among his compositions are numerous masses for four, five, and six voices, settings of the "Lamentations" for four and six voices, a large number of motets for from three to six voices, and settings of the "Magnificat" according to the Gregorian modes for four and six voices. The latter are considered by Ambros to be Morales' most finished works. Besides the papal archives, where five masses, his "Lamentations", "Magnificats", and a number of other works are preserved, Proske's "Musica divina" and Eslava's "Lira sacra" contain

works of the master. In Woodbridge's "Oxford History of Music" (Vol. II) is reproduced a three-part motet which offers a striking example of the style of this composer.

WOODBRIDGE, *Oxford History of Music* (Oxford, 1905); AMBROS, *Gesch. der Musik*, II, III, IV, V (Leipzig, 1881); HABERL, *Bausteine für Musikgeschichte*, II, III (Leipzig, 1888).

JOSEPH OTTEN.

Murray, JOHN O'KANE, physician, historian, b. in County Antrim, Ireland, 12 Dec., 1847; d. at Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A., 30 July, 1885. He emigrated to New York with his parents in 1856, and was sent to St. John's College, Fordham, to make his studies. After finishing these he took the medical course at the University of the City of New York and practised as a physician in Brooklyn until 1880. The last five years of his life were spent in a vain effort to ward off the ravages of tuberculosis to which he fell a victim. He was a constant contributor to the Catholic Press and periodicals, and compiled a number of books, the most notable of which were: a "Popular History of the Catholic Church in the United States" (1876); "Poets and Poetry of Ireland" (1877); "Catholic Heroes and Heroines" (1878); "Little Lives of the Great Saints" (1879); "Catholic Pioneers of America" (1881); "Lessons in English Literature" (1883). He also revised Kearney's "General History" and brought it down to date and had begun to do the same to Lingard's "England". What he wrote was very widely read and always exerted a good influence.

Catholic Review and Freeman's Journal (New York), contemporary files; ALLIBONE, *Dict. of Authors*, supplement, s. v.; APPLETON'S *Cyclopedia of American Biography*, s. v.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

MUSO, CORNELIUS, Friar Minor Conventual, Bishop of Bitonto, prominent at the Council of Trent; b. at Piacenza, 1511; d. 1574. He was, perhaps, the most renowned orator of his day, and has been justly styled the "Italian Demosthenes". Returning to ancient patristic models, he has raised the homily to its highest form of perfection. He was among the first three bishops present at the Council of Trent, where he delivered the inaugural oration, distinguishing himself especially at the debates on Justification. In 1560 he was sent as papal legate to Emperor Ferdinand. He wrote: "De divina historia libri tres" (Venice, 1585; 1587); "Comment. in epist. ad Romanos" (Venice, 1588); "De operibus sex dierum" (Venice, 1598). His "Conciones evangelicarum" and "Sermones" (ed. by Jos. Musso, Venice, 1580) were translated into Latin by Michael of Isselt (Cologne, 1594). Musso was buried in the Church of the Twelve Apostles, Rome.

GAUDENTIUS, *Beiträge z. Kirchengesch.* d. 16. und 17. Jahrh. (Bozen, 1880), 48 sqq.; *Manuale dei Minori Conventuali*, 324 sqq.; FALLAVICINO, *Storia de concilio di Trento* (Rome, 1883), passing; KEPPeler in *Theologische Quartalschrift* (Tübingen, 1892), 98; HURTER, *Nomenclator lit.*, III (3rd ed.), 84 sqq.

THOMAS PLASSMANN.

O

Odense (OTHINIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (OTHONIENSIS), in Denmark. The diocese included the islands of Fünen, Langeland, Taasinge, Laaland, Falster, Als, and Aerö. It was founded before 988 from Schleswig, and the first church built at Odense was dedicated to St. Mary. Othinkar Ivide the Elder, a missionary bishop in Sweden, is said to have preached Christianity in Fünen, but the first Bishop of Odense whose name is known with certainty is Reginbert (Reginar), an Englishman consecrated by Archbishop Alnoth of Canterbury in 1020 or 1022 and sent by King Canute the Great to Denmark. Reginbert was succeeded by Eilbert, a clerk of Bremen (about 1043-72). After

his death the diocese was vacant and subject to the Bishop of Roskilde, until 1086, at the earliest, when the English Benedictine monk Hubald was appointed its bishop. On 10 July, 1086, King St. Alban Canute was murdered in the Church of St. Alban, Odense. The fame of his miracles and the bad harvests which followed upon his murder led to his canonization and to the translation (19 April, 1101) of his relics by Bishop Hubald to the new Church of Our Lady and St. Alban. At King Eric Eiegod's request William II, King of England, induced the Abbot of Evesham, Worcestershire, to send over twelve of his monks to Odense in 1100. They served the

newly-erected Cathedral of St. Canute, and later they and their successors formed the chapter. The Church of St. Canute, which was at first of wood, and connected with the great Benedictine monastery of the same name, was burnt down more than once, and the present fine building was not begun until the time of Bishop Gisico (1287?-1300?). It is built of brick in pure Gothic style and is considered one of the largest and finest ecclesiastical edifices in Denmark. Its construction was continued under his successor, Peter Pagh (1304-39), who apparently assisted, even if he did not found, the school at Odense. The next bishop, Nicholas Jonsen (1340-62), made the school a free one in 1349; before this the pupils paid half the cost of their education. Bishop Mogens Krasse (1460-74) seems to have finished the cathedral. His successor, Charles Rönnow (1474-1501), who had been provost of the Church of Our Lady, was hostile to the Benedictine monks at St. Canute's, and in 1474 drove them from the cathedral, replacing them with regular canons. It was not till 1489 that the monks were brought back, at the command of Innocent VIII.

Long before this Odense was one of the richest bishoprics in Denmark. It was so exclusively regarded as belonging to the nobility that the famous Bishop Jens Andersen Beldnak endured much persecution on account of his humble origin. In 1529 he resigned his bishopric to Canute Henriksen Gyldenstjerne, Dean of Viborg. The latter can scarcely be regarded as a Catholic bishop. His election was never confirmed by the pope, and though imprisoned in 1536 he was released in 1537. From the beginning of his episcopate he had practically been a Lutheran, and after 1537 he married and lived as a rich lay nobleman until his death (1568). Besides the cathedral at Odense with its crypt, containing the bodies of St. Canute and of his brother Prince Benedict, and its glorious *reareds*, etc., there are many fine churches at Nyborg, Svendborg, and elsewhere. Before the Reformation the diocese contained Augustinian Canons at St. Mary's, Odense; Benedictines at the cathedral, Odense, and at Halsted (Laaland); Benedictine (?) nuns at St. Gertrude's, Odense; Augustinian nuns at Dalum; Cistercian monks at Holm (Insula Dei), now Bræhetrolleborg; Franciscans at Odense, Svendborg, Nysted, and Nykjøbing (Falster); Dominicans at Odense; Carmelites at Assens; a convent of Poor Clares at Odense; and a Brigittine abbey at Maribo (Laaland), the latter until 1620. Finally there were hospitals of the Holy Spirit at Odense, Assens, Faaborg, and Nakskov, and a Commandery of the Knights of St. John at Odense.

At present there are Catholic churches at Odense (Church of St. Alban, dedicated in 1907), Svendborg, Nyborg, Assens, Maribo, and Glorup, as well as schools. There are also Redemptorists of the Austrian province at Odense and Franciscans at Maribo. The Sisters of St. Joseph have a hospital at Odense, while those of St. Hedvig have a sanatorium in the ancient nunnery of Dalum besides *crèches* and kindergartens at Odense and Nyborg.

Script. rer. dan., III (Copenhagen, 1774), 317-422; VII (ed. 1792), 216-43; *Samlinger til Fyens Historie* (Odense, 1891-62), I 245-328; II, 18-121; DARGAARD, *De danske Klæster i Mideldalene* (Copenhagen, 1830); MÜLLER, *Jens Andersen Beldnak* (2nd ed., Odense, 1837); BRICKA, *Dansk biografisk Leksikon*, VII (Copenhagen, 1892); KNUD HENDRIKSEN *Gyldenstjerne*, 378-83; METZLER, *Biskop Johannes von Euch* (Copenhagen, 1910); GERTZ, *Vite sanctorum danorum*, I (Copenhagen, 1908), 27-166.

A. W. TAYLOR.

OSLO (ASLOIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (ASLOENSIS), in Norway. Oslo occupied part of the site of Christiania (founded 1624). After the formation of the Diocese of Hamar (q. v.) in 1152, the Diocese of Oslo was limited to the Provinces of Christiania, Smaalenene,

Jarlsberg and Laurvik, and Akershus in Norway, and the Counties of Göteborg (Gothenburg) and Bohus in Sweden. Although Rudolf, a court bishop brought by St. Olave from Rouen, lived at Sarsborg (1015-30) and worked in the surrounding district, Asgaut (1047-72?) is usually regarded as the first Bishop of Oslo. Of his successors Nicholas Arnsson (1190-1225) played a great though unhappy part in Norwegian politics. Bishop Haakon (1248-65) was very generous towards the chapter of Oslo; he was transferred to Trondhjem. Helge II (1304-21) was also a munificent benefactor of his diocese. Bishop Solomon (1322-52) was the only Norwegian bishop who survived the Black Death in 1349. In 1350 he consecrated Gisebert, Bishop of Bergen, and Gyrd Ivarsson, Bishop of Skalholt (Iceland). In 1352, by a provision of Pope Clement VI, Gyrd Aslæsson, Bishop of Oslo, was compelled to exchange bishoprics with Bishop Sigfrid of Stavanger. Bishop Eysteinn of Oslo (1385-1407) and Dean Arne of the Royal Chapel at Oslo took a prominent part in the negotiations connected with the union of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden under Queen Margaret in 1397. Bishop Aslak Harnikstson Bolt of Oslo exchanged bishoprics in 1408 with Bishop Jakob Knutsson of Bergen, from which see Bolt was transferred to Trondhjem. In 1522 Hans Mule, a favourite of Christian II and commandant of the Castle of Akershus, forced Bishop Andrew Muus to resign. Mule was consecrated bishop in 1524, but was drowned the same year. He was succeeded in 1525 by Hans Reff (d. 1545), the last Catholic bishop. Although originally a partisan of Christian II, Reff paid homage to Frederik I in 1532. He resigned his bishopric into King Christian III's hands in 1536, but was appointed as Lutheran superintendent of the Dioceses of Oslo and Hamar in 1541.

The cathedral of Oslo, which originated from the foundation of the town by King Harald Hardraade (c. 1060), was the finest building in the diocese. It was dedicated to St. Halvard, a cousin of Kings Harald Hardraade and St. Olaf, who had been killed when defending a pregnant woman from her pursuers, and whose body was cast up on the shore near Oslo. His silver shrine was placed in the cathedral, when it was rebuilt after Oslo had been burnt by the Danes in 1137, and it remained there till the Reformation. Important councils were held at Oslo in 1306 and 1436. The first of these was largely concerned with the maintenance of discipline in religious houses. It also issued an exhortation to bishops to have a priest always ready to hear confessions in every cathedral church. In 1436 canons were made with regard to the payment of tithe and other matters. Besides the cathedral chapter with an archbishop and canons, founded soon after 1150, there was a collegiate church at Oslo, namely, the Royal Chapel of St. Mary, with a provost, six canons, and six vicars. In 1314 Haakon V united the provostship of St. Mary's, Oslo, with the dignity of chancellor of the kingdom. The city also contained a Benedictine nunnery (Nonnester) dedicated to St. Mary and founded before 1150, as well as a Dominican priory (St. Olave's) from before 1240 and a Franciscan priory founded about 1286. The great Cistercian Abbey of Hovedoe lay close to Oslo and was founded by monks from Kirkstead in Lincolnshire (England) in 1147. Other religious houses in the diocese were the Premonstratensian Abbey of St. Olaf at Tønsberg founded from Prémontré (c. 1190), and the Benedictine nunnery at Gimsoe (c. 1110). There were also Franciscan (Minorite) priories at Tønsberg, Konghelle, and Marstrand (Sweden). Dragsmark (Mariskog, Silva Sanctæ Mariæ), in the Swedish part of the diocese, seems to have belonged to the Premonstratensians. Lastly there were the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at Varna, for the benefit of the king's courtiers and followers, and the house of

Augustinian canons, Kastele near Konghelle, both founded about 1198.

WILLSON, *History of Church and State in Norway* (Westminster, 1903); JØRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundtræter*, I-II (Copenhagen, 1874-78); KEYSER, *Den norske Kirke under Katholicismen* (2 vols., Christiania, 1856-58); *Diplomatium norvegicum* (16 vols., Christiania, 1849-1903); DAAE, *Det gamle Chris-*

tiania (2nd ed., Christiania, 1891), I-22; IREY, *Norges helges* (Christiania, 1879), 163-69; STORM, *Monumenta historica Norvegie* (Christiania, 1880), 155-58, 190; *Samlinger til det norske Folkes Sprog og Historie* (Christiania, 1833), I, 264-304, 553-63; II, 171-213; LANGE, *Norske Klostre* (Christiania, 1856); *Historisk Tidsskrift*, third series, II (Christiania, 1892), 82-94.

A. W. TAYLOR.

P

Peace of the Church.—This is the designation usually applied to the condition of the Church after the publication at Milan in 313 by Emperor Constantine of an edict of toleration by which the Christians were accorded complete liberty to practise their religion without molestation. The freedom of conscience demanded by the Christian religion was incompatible with the theocratic or absolutist views which had prevailed regarding the relations of the State and religion prior to the time of Christ. This fundamental difference as to the extent and province of the civil power together with other reasons of a religious, social, and economic character led to the prescription of the followers of Christ in the Roman Empire. The attitude of the civil authorities changed as the Christians increased in numbers and importance. At first looked on merely as Jewish schismatics, the Christians were afterwards persecuted as enemies of the State and established institutions. A new stage was reached when, in the middle of the third century, the Church as such was made the object of attack. This attitude, inaugurated by Emperor Decius, made the issue at stake clear and well-defined. The imperial authorities convinced themselves that the Christian Church and the pagan Roman State could not co-exist; henceforth but one solution was possible, the destruction of Christianity or the conversion of Rome. For half a century the result was in doubt. The failure of Diocletian (284-305) and his colleagues in the last and bloodiest of the persecutions to shake the resolution of the Christians or to annihilate the Church left no course open to prudent statesmen but to recognize the inevitable and to abandon the old concept of government, the union of civil power and paganism.

The first decisive step in this direction was taken by the beaten and implacable Galerius, who published from Nicomedia in 311 an edict of toleration in which he confessed that the efforts to "reclaim the Christians" had failed. This edict was the result of utter impotency to prolong the contest. Complete amnesty and freedom were attained two years later when Emperor Constantine, after defeating Maxentius, published early in 313 with his colleague Licinius the famous Edict of Milan by which Christians were guaranteed the fullest liberty in the practice of their religion. Without detracting from the credit of Constantine, the important social and political changes implied in this act must be looked on as a triumph of Christian principles over pagan narrowness. The absolute independence of religion from state interference, which formed the keynote of this famous document, produced a new concept of society, and may be looked on as the first official expression of what afterwards came to be the medieval idea of the State. It was in Western Europe the first declaration on the part of any one vested with civil authority that the State should not interfere with the rights of conscience and religion. In addition to removing the ban from the Christians Constantine ordered that the property of which they had been deprived during the persecutions by seizure or confiscation should be returned to them at the expense of the State. For the Christians the immunities and guaranties contained in this act had most important results. Then for the first time it became possible to observe the Liturgy in its fullness, and seriously and earnestly to attempt to

mould the life of the empire according to Christian ideals and standards. The joy of the Christians at this change in their public status is admirably expressed by Eusebius in his "Church History" (X, ii).

GALERIUS, *Edict of toleration* in EUSEBIUS, *Hist. eccl.*, VIII, xvii; *Edict of Constantine in Hist. eccl.*, X, v. A large part of the edict in the original Latin can be found in LACTANTIUS, *De mortibus persecut.*, xvii. See also MASON, *Persecution of Diocletian*; ALARD, *Histoire des persécutions*, VI; and bibliography under CONSTANTINE.

PATRICK J. HEALY.

Pectorius of Autun, the name with which the important document frequently known as the Inscription of Autun concludes. Nothing is known of the personal history of Pectorius. The inscription in which his name occurs, the authorship of which is usually attributed to him, was discovered, 24 June, 1839, in the cemetery of St. Pierre l'Estrier at Autun. It is written in Greek metre and engraved on a marble tablet which was recovered in a fragmentary, though sufficiently complete, state to permit of the reconstruction of the entire text. The fragments are preserved in the museum of Autun and constitute one of the most remarkable epigraphic monuments of the early Christian Church. The following is a literal rendering of the inscription: "Divine race of the heavenly fish preserve a pure heart having received among mortals the immortal source of Divine waters. Refresh, O friend, thy soul with the overflowing waters of treasure-bestowing wisdom. Receive the sweet food of the Saviour of the Saints, eat with delight holding the fish in thy hands. Nourish (thine) with the fish, I pray, Master and Saviour; Sweetly may mother slumber, I beseech thee, Light of the Dead. Ascendios father, beloved of my heart with sweet mother and my brothers in the peace of the fish remember Pectorius". The inscription considered in its content naturally falls into three parts, the first of which addresses itself to the Christians, the second to Christ, and the third contains a loving appeal to Pectorius's deceased relatives. The language of the first part stands alone in its purity, whereas parts two and three contain traces of decadence. Various dates ranging from the second to the sixth centuries have been assigned for the composition of the inscription. Its language, symbolism, and palaeographic characteristics refer it with great probability to the end of the second or beginning of the third century. In its interpretation the use of the fish among the early Christians as a symbolical designation of Christ Himself should be remembered. The document bears witness to some of the fundamental truths of the Catholic Faith, viz. the Divinity of Christ, the doctrines of transubstantiation, of prayer for the dead, and of the communion of saints. It clearly states the manner of distribution of the Holy Eucharist which in early times was placed in the hands of the recipient.

LUCIEN, *Dictionnaire d'archéologie* (Paris, 1907), s. v. Autun; POHL, *Das Ichthys Monument von Autun* (Berlin, 1880); MARRIOTT, *Testimony of the Catacombs* (London, 1870).

N. A. WEBER.

Pentateuch.—Some decisions of the Biblical Commission (q. v.) in regard to the chief subject of this article, viz., Genesis, are as follows: The various exegetical systems which exclude the literal and historical sense of the first three chapters of the Book of Genesis are not based on a solid foundation. It

should not be taught that these three chapters do not contain true narrations of facts, but only fables derived from the mythologies and cosmogonies of earlier peoples, purged of their polytheistic errors and accommodated to monotheism; or allegories and symbols, with no objective reality, set forth in the guise of history to inculcate religious and philosophical truths; or, finally, legends partly historical and partly fictitious put together for instruction and edification. In particular, doubt should not be cast on the literal and historical sense of passages which touch on the foundations of the Christian religion, as, for instance, the creation of the universe by God at the beginning of time; the special creation of man; the formation of the first woman from the first man; the unity of the human race; the original happiness, integrity, and immortality of our first parents in the state of justice; the precept given by God to man to try his obedience; the transgression of the Divine precept, at the suggestion of the Devil, under the form of a serpent; the fall of our first parents from their original state of justice; the promise of a future Redeemer.

In explaining such passages in these chapters as the Fathers and Doctors interpreted differently, one may follow and defend the opinion which meets his approval. Not every word or phrase in these chapters is always necessarily to be taken in its literal sense so that it may never have another, as when it is manifestly used metaphorically or anthropomorphically. The literal and historical meaning of some passages in these chapters presupposed, an allegorical and prophetic meaning may wisely and usefully be employed. As in writing the first chapter of Genesis the purpose of the sacred author was not to expound in a scientific manner the constitution of the universe or the complete order of creation, but rather to give to the people popular information in the ordinary language of the day, adapted to the intelligence of all, the strict propriety of scientific language is not always to be looked for in their terminology. The expression *six days* and their division may be taken in the ordinary sense of a natural day, or for a certain period of time, and exegeses may dispute about this question.

Acta Apostolica Sedis (15 July, 1908); *Rome* (17 July, 1909).

Piatius of Mons (secular name, JEAN-JOSEPH LOISEAUX), b. 5 Aug., 1815; d. in the Monastery of Ste. Claire, Bruges, 21 April, 1904. As a student for the priesthood he distinguished himself in moral theology and canon law. After his ordination as a secular priest of the Diocese of Tournai, Belgium, in 1838, he continued his study of canon law at Louvain. In 1843 he was appointed a vicar of the cathedral of Tournai, but the following year he went to Rome, and there spent two years in the Belgian college, studying canon law and working for the congregations. He returned to Belgium in 1846 and the next year was appointed to the chair of canon law and ecclesiastical history at Louvain. In 1847 in co-operation with Abbé Felise he founded the quarterly magazine, "*Mélanges théologiques*", and later the "*Revue théologique*" and the "*Nouvelle revue théologique*". The first was concerned chiefly with canon law; the second with liturgy. He continued to edit the "*Nouvelle revue théologique*" until 1895, when it passed into the hands of the Redemptorists. He twice refused the Bishopric of Tournai. In 1871 he entered the Order of Capuchin Friars Minor. His chief works are: "*Prælectiones juris regularis*"; a dissertation, "*De sententia S. Bonaventurae circa essentiam sacramenti Penitentiae*"; "*Traité du jubilé*". He also wrote a great number of articles in theological reviews.

Anallecta Ord. FF. Min. Capp. (Rome, July, 1904); *Etudes franciscaines* (Louvain, May, July, and August, 1912).

FATHER CUTHBERT.

Plateau, JOSEPH-ANTOINE, Belgian physicist, b. at Brussels, 14 Oct., 1801; d. at Ghent, 15 Sept., 1883. His father, a flower-painter, wished him to be an artist, and, after his elementary studies, he was sent to the Académie des Dessins at Brussels. Left an orphan at fourteen, Joseph Plateau became the ward of a maternal uncle, an advocate, who intended him to study law. His intermediate studies were made at the Athénée Royal at Brussels, and in 1822 he entered the University of Liège, being enrolled as a student both of philosophy and letters and of science. He graduated doctor of physical and mathematical sciences, 3 June, 1829. After a brief period of teaching in the Athénée Royal at Liège, he was appointed, in 1835, professor of experimental physics in the University of Ghent. His thesis for the doctorate had been "On certain properties of the impressions produced by light upon the organ of sight". This line of research he followed for many years, studying successively the persistence of luminous impressions on the retina, accidental colours, irradiation, the contrast of colours, coloured shadows, etc. Many of the results obtained by him are still classical. In the course of these researches he once kept his naked eye fixed on the sun for twenty-five seconds, and this imprudence brought on a choroid inflammation which, in 1843, resulted in total blindness. Being obliged to give up teaching, he nevertheless continued his experimental work with admirable courage and marvellous success, helped by his elder son, Félix Plateau, the naturalist, his son-in-law, Van der Mensbrugghe, the physicist (1835-1911), and some friends and colleagues in the University of Ghent. To this period belong almost all his famous researches on the statics of liquids freed from pressure, on surface tension, and on the properties of thin liquid plates. After 1844 Joseph Plateau had no laboratory but his study in his own modest home. He himself planned all the experiments and arranged all the details in advance. His assistants would announce in a loud voice everything they were doing, all that they observed, and the results of each process. Joseph Plateau would then dictate the notes and, later on, the text of the memoirs for publication. In this way he worked until he was upwards of eighty. Joseph Plateau was a sincere Christian, faithful to all the duties of a practical Catholic. He was a member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, punctually attending all its meetings, a correspondent of the Institute of France, and a member of most of the academies and learned societies of Europe.

A complete list of Plateau's works with sources indicated will be found in Van der Mensbrugghe, "Notice sur J. A. F. Plateau" (extract from the *Annuaire de l'Académie royale de Belgique* for 1885). His papers on visual phenomena have not been published separately: they are scattered through *Mémoires* and *Bulletins* of the Académie Royale de Belgique. His researches on liquids have been corrected, arranged, and published by the author in G. Plateau, "*Statique expérimentale et théorique des liquides soumis aux seules forces moléculaires*" (2 vols., Paris-London, 1873). The best and most complete study of his scientific work is that of Joseph Deslans, S.J., published under the title of "*Les travaux scientifiques de Joseph Plateau*" in the "*Revue des questions scientifiques*" (1st series, XV, 114-58, 518-77; XVI, 383-437). J. THIRION.

Prefecture Apostolic.—An account is here given of the prefectures Apostolic that have been erected or changed during the publication of the earlier volumes of this work.

BAR-EL-GAZAL.—This mission was separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of the Sudan, and formed into a prefecture Apostolic on 30 May, 1913. It was

entrusted to the care of the Congregation of the Sons of the Sacred Heart. Its boundaries were fixed as follows: on the north, the 10° N. lat. from the British Sudan frontier to the river Bar-el-Arab, then the rivers Bar-el-Arab, Bar-el-Gazal, Bar-el-Gebel, and Lobat as far as the British-Abyssinian border; on the east, the Abyssinian border from the Baro to Naita mountain, and thence to Foweira on the Victoria Nile; on the south the Victoria Nile, the northern shore of Lake Albert, and the Belgian-British frontier. On the west the Belgian-British and British-French frontiers as far as the 10° N. lat. By a Decree dated 30 May, 1913, R. P. Antonio Stoppani, of the Verona Institute of the Sons of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus, was appointed first prefect Apostolic.

BETAFO.—This mission was separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Central Madagascar (or Tananarive) by a Decree dated 15 May, 1913, and made a prefecture Apostolic. It is entrusted to the care of the Missionary Fathers of La Salette. The following boundary was assigned to the new prefecture: on the north, the 19° S. lat. from the Mozambique Channel to the borders of the Province of Itasy, then the southern limits of the province to the Kitsamby, then the northern and eastern borders of Faratsiho, to the latitude of Mount Faratsiho, and from there to the western border of Yatomandri; on the east, the border of Yatomandri as far as the 20° S. lat.; on the south, the Vicariate Apostolic of Fianarantsoa; on the west, the Mozambique Channel from the 19° to 20° S. lat.

CUOCO, in Colombia.—This prefecture was erected on 28 April, 1908, and entrusted to the care of the Sons of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. The superior of the mission is R. P. Juan Gil y Garea.

CIMBEBASIA, LOWER.—The boundary between this prefecture and that of Great Namaqualand was modified slightly by a Decree of 2 June, 1913, which provided that the southern boundaries of the districts of Gobabis, Windhuk, Karibib, and Swakopmund, should be the line of delimitation between the two prefectures. The mission contains about 185,000 inhabitants, of whom are 907 native and 636 European Catholics; there are 378 catechumens, 20 priests (oblates of Mary Immaculate), 23 lay brothers, 10 catechists, 11 stations, 24 schools with 520 pupils, and 16 Franciscan Missionary Sisters. The prefect Apostolic is R. P. Eugène Klæyde, b. at Mutzig, Alsacia, in 1879; ordained, 1903; superior of the mission since 30 Nov., 1909.

CAROLINE ISLANDS.—This prefecture Apostolic and that of the Mariana Islands were suppressed by a Decree dated 1 March, 1911, and replaced by a new vicariate Apostolic, called that of the Mariana and Caroline Islands (q. v.)

DRISDALE RIVER, Australia, erected on 4 May, 1910; the territory, bounded by the 128° E. long. and 16° S. lat. and the ocean, was separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Kimberley, when a mission was established for the conversion of the aborigines. It is at present under the jurisdiction of the Abbot of New Norcia, but is later to be erected into an abbacy *nullius*.

ERYTHREA, in East Africa.—This prefecture was erected into a vicariate Apostolic on 7 Feb., 1911.

HO-NAN, WESTERN, in China.—This was erected into a vicariate Apostolic on 2 May, 1911.

KAFFA, SOUTHERN, in Abyssinia, a mission separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Galla (q. v.), by a Decree dated 28 Jan., 1913, and committed to the care of the Turin Institute of the "Consolata" for the Foreign Missions. Its boundaries are: on the north, the Baro from the Abyssinian-British frontier to its source in Mount Scia, next the Goggeb till it falls into the Omo, and then a line directly east to the Arussi Mountains; on the east, the

watershed between the Indian Ocean and Lakes Margherita, Ciano, and Stefania; on the south, a line from the extremity of that watershed to the eastern shore of Lake Rudolph, at 4° N. lat.; on the west, the Abyssinian-British frontier between the River Baro and Lake Rudolph. R. P. Gaudentius Barlassina was appointed prefect Apostolic on 6 May, 1913.

KATANGA.—This mission was separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Belgian Congo on 5 Aug., 1910. Its boundaries were fixed as follows: on the west, the Lualaba and the Luuva as far as Lake Moero, thence eastward along the Luapula to Lake Banguelo. From the source of the Luapula to the source of the Lualaba, the eastern and southern boundary of the prefecture is the Congo-Rhodesian frontier. The mission is entrusted to the Brazilian Congregation of the Benedictines of the Abbey of Saint-André, of Lophem-lès-Bruges, Belgium; as it is intended to erect the mission into an abbacy *nullius*. Three Benedictine priests and two lay brothers left Belgium for the mission on 18 Aug., 1910. The first prefect Apostolic is Dom Jean de Hemptinne, appointed, Aug., 1910.

KATANGA, SOUTHERN.—This mission, which formed the eastern portion of the Prefecture Apostolic of Upper Kasai, was separated from it and erected into a distinct prefecture on 30 June, 1911; it has been entrusted to the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Its boundaries are: on the north, a right line from the mouth of the Elila to the town of Benakamba; on the west, the Lomani from Benakamba to its sources; on the south, the Lovo; on the east, the Luadaba from the mouth of the Lovo to the Elila. R. P. Emile Callawaert was appointed first prefect Apostolic on 25 July, 1911.

KOROGO, in Equatorial Africa.—On 17 Nov., 1911, the Prefecture Apostolic of the Ivory Coast, was divided into two parts. The northern portion was formed into the Prefecture Apostolic of Korogo, and entrusted to the Lyons Society of the African Missions. R. P. Pierre-Marie Kernivinen was appointed first prefect Apostolic on 16 Jan., 1912.

MARIANA ISLANDS.—This prefecture and that of the Caroline Islands were suppressed by a Decree of 1 March, 1911, when the two missions, with the exception of the Island of Guam, were formed into the Vicariate Apostolic of the Mariana and Caroline Islands (*infra*, p. 82).

MATADI, in Belgian Congo.—This mission was separated from the Vicariate of Belgian Congo and formed into a prefecture Apostolic on 1 July, 1911, and confided to the Redemptorists. Its boundaries are: on the north, the Congo from the mouth of the Kodio to that of the Binza, then the Binza to its source; next a line from that point to the mouth of the Binza-Nzau, finally the Congo to the Prefecture Apostolic of Kwango; on the east, the Prefecture of Kwango; on the south, the Belgian Congo frontier; on the west, the Bidizi to its source, thence a line through the mountains to the source of the Lukokote; then the course of the Lukokote and the Kodio to the Congo. R. P. Joseph Heintz was appointed the first prefect Apostolic on 1 Aug., 1911.

NAMAQUALAND, GREAT, South Africa.—The boundary between the Prefectures of Great Namaqualand and Lower Cimbebasia was changed on 2 June, 1913 and is now the southern limits of the districts of Gobabis, Windhuk, Karibib, and Swakopmund.

NIGERIA, EASTERN, in Equatorial Africa.—By a Decree dated 24 Aug., 1911, the mission of the Upper Niger was divided into two parts, following the 8° E. long.; the name Upper Niger was dropped and the two missions called Eastern and Western Nigeria. Both were made prefectures Apostolic. The eastern

mission was entrusted to the Lyons Society of African Missions. R. P. Oswald Waller, b. at Bennwahr, Alsatia, 24 Jan., 1866; ordained, 10 July, 1892, sent to the mission in Egypt, then to Dahomey in 1898, and to Nigeria in 1906; was appointed first prefect Apostolic on 26 Sept., 1911. He resides at Shendam, Demshi.

NYGATA, in Japan.—This mission was erected into a prefecture Apostolic on 13 Aug., 1912, and committed to the care of the Society of the Divine Word, of Steyl. It comprises the Provinces of Akita, Yamagata, Nygata, formerly part of the Diocese of Hakodate; and Toyama, Ishikawa, and Fukui, part of the Archdiocese of Tokio and the Diocese of Osaka. On 19 Nov., 1912, R. P. Joseph Reiners was appointed the first prefect Apostolic. He resides at Nygata.

PUTUNAYO, in Peru.—This mission was erected into a prefecture Apostolic on 4 Oct., 1912, and was confided to the Friars Minor; R. P. Leo Sambook was appointed first prefect Apostolic in Nov., 1912. The establishment of this mission was the outcome of the agitation stirred up in the British Parliament by a detailed account of the atrocities perpetrated on the unfortunate Indians by the officials of a British rubber company operating in Putunayo, a distant district of Peru, at the head waters of the Amazon. For years this company had forced the Indians to collect crude rubber for them in the forests, and enforced their orders by tortures and scourging, inflicted by negro overseers imported from the Barbados for the purpose. Even women and children were not spared. The charges made by Sir Roger Casement, who visited the district at the request of the British Government, were in the main corroborated by the report of Romulo Paredes, a special independent investigator sent to the region by the Peruvian Government. For years the few missionaries in the district had appealed to the Peruvian authorities, when the opportunity presented itself, to protect the Indians, but until the agitation provoked by the revelations in England occurred and action was taken by the British and United States governments, no attention was paid to their petitions on behalf of the suffering natives.

TEFFÉ, in Brazil, erected by a Decree dated 23 May, 1910, when together with the prefecture

Apostolic of Upper Solimoes it was separated from the Diocese of Amazonas or Manaos. The missions in Tefé and and Upper Solimoes were undertaken in 1897 by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary, under R. P. Libermann at the request of Mgr. da Costa-Aguir, Bishop of Amazonas, whose immense diocese erected only five years earlier was practically devoid of priests. The first mission was established by R. P. Berthon in June, 1907 at Tefé, a town on the Amazon 700 miles from Manaos, and 1600 miles from the Atlantic. It is situated at the confluence of the Tefé and the Solimoes (or Upper Amazon), opposite the mouth of the Japura; the missionaries have been greatly aided in their work by the co-operation of the local government authorities. They have established at Tefé a large orphanage and industrial school for the young Indians, on a site donated for the purpose by the municipal authorities. The first prefect Apostolic is R. P. Michel-Alfred Barat, b. at Clermont, France, on 12 Nov., 1864; missionary in the Amazon district since 1897; appointed superior of the prefecture in May, 1910.

TRIPOLI.—This prefecture was erected into the Vicariate Apostolic of Libya by a Decree dated 23 Feb., 1913.

WELLÉ.—By a Decree of 18 Dec., 1911, the Prefecture Apostolic of Wellé was divided into Eastern and Western Wellé; the line of separation being the 26° 30' E. long. Each division was made a prefecture Apostolic. Western Wellé remained under the care of the Premonstratensians of the Abbey of Tongerlo, Belgium. Eastern Wellé was entrusted to the Dominicans; its first prefect Apostolic is R. P. Réginald Van Schoote, who was appointed on 12 Jan., 1912. He resides at Amadi.

ZAMBESI.—The eastern boundary of the Zambesi mission was changed by a Decree of 28 June, 1912, and is now: the Portuguese Mozambique territory to 15° S. lat., then the rivers Luangwa, Lukasashi and Mlenbo as far as the south-east corner of Belgian Congo.

Acta Apostolica Sedis (Rome, 1909—); BATTANDIER, *Annuaire pontifical catholique* (Paris, 1908-13); *Missions catholiques* (Rome, 1907); PIOLET, *Les missions catholiques françaises au XIX^e siècle* (Paris, 1901-03).

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Q

Queen's Daughters (DAUGHTERS OF THE QUEEN OF HEAVEN, FILIÆ REGINÆ CELI), a religious and charitable society founded at St. Louis, Mo., 5 Dec., 1889, by Miss Mary Hoxsey. It was organized to supplement the work done for the poor in their homes by the members of the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul. The project received the approbation and encouragement of the Very Rev. P. P. Brady in whose parish it was inaugurated, and several years later the papal sanction and blessing were accorded (17 July, 1894). The society has since spread to numerous parishes of the United States and there are now thirty-five associations affiliated to those at St. Louis. The constitution of the society provides that it shall be governed by a general council composed of subordinate councils and associations. Five or more associations in a diocese have the right of forming a subordinate council with its own by-laws and officers. The society was incorporated on 6 Jan., 1902. The Queen's Daughters visit the poor in their homes and afford them spiritual and material aid. They endeavour to influence those who neglect their religious duties or the religious training of their children, they teach Christian doctrine in mission Sunday-schools, and assist in preparing

persons for baptism, and in providing suitable clothing for the first Communion of children whose parents are unable to make such provision. Their organizations include sewing-guilds, cooking-schools, boarding-homes for women and girls, sanctuary guilds and altar societies. At their Saturday industrial schools for children the children of the poor are taught to sew and be self-helpful. Here also they are brought in contact with the members of the Guardian Angel Bands, the children of well-to-do parents, who are taught to make garments for the poor and to be generally helpful and sympathetic to their poorer companions. The usual work in connexion with juvenile courts is done according to instructions provided by court officials. The members of several religious congregations are honorary members of the association. Representative of these are the White Sisters of the Nazareth Home, Providence, R. I., who maintain a day nursery and visit the sick poor in their homes and to whom the society is pledged to contribute a specified sum monthly. The patroness of the society is the Blessed Virgin; and its motto "Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam".

BLANCUE M. KELLY.

R

Rantoma Kai, ANCIENT SEE OF. See FINLAND, GRAND DUCHY OF.

Ratzeburg (RACEBURGUM), ANCIENT SEE OF (RACBURGENSIS), in Germany, suffragan to Hamburg. The diocese embraced the Duchy of Lauenburg (Holstein) in the Prussian Province of Schleswig-Holstein, the Principality of Ratzeburg in the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the western part of the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, including Wismar but not Schwerin. The whole of it is now included in the Diocese of Osnabrück. Ratzeburg was one of the dioceses formed about 1050 by Adalbert I, Archbishop of Hamburg, who appointed St. Aristo, who had just returned from Jerusalem, to the new see. Aristo seems to have been but a wandering missionary bishop. In 1066 the Wends rose against their German masters, and on 15 July, 1066, St. Anserius, Abbot of St. George's, Ratzeburg (not the later monastery bearing that name), and several of his monks are said to have been stoned to death. It was not however till 1154 that Henry the Lion, Duke of Saxony, and Hartwich, Archbishop of Hamburg, refounded the See of Ratzeburg, and Evermodus became its first bishop. A disciple of St. Norbert and provost of the Monastery of Our Lady at Magdeburg, Evermodus was, like many of his successors, a Premonstratensian monk and a model of all virtues. In 1157 a chapter was attached to Ratzeburg cathedral by Pope Adrian IV. In 1236 Bishop Peter was invested by Emperor Frederick II with temporal jurisdiction over the land of Butin and a number of villages outside it (the Principality of Ratzeburg). The succeeding bishops retained this jurisdiction in spite of the frequent attempts which the dukes of Sachsen-Lauenburg made to deprive them of it. In 1504, during the episcopate of Bishop John V von Parkentin, the Premonstratensian canons of Ratzeburg cathedral were, with Papal consent, made secular canons. Bishop George von Blumenthal (1524-50) was the last Catholic bishop. In 1552 the cathedral was plundered by Count Volrad von Mansfeld. In 1566 the dean and chapter went over to Lutheranism.

The cathedral of Ratzeburg dates from the beginning of the twelfth century. It was restored, and additions were made to it in the fifteenth century. The diocese also contained a number of other beautiful churches at Mölln, Wismar, Büchen, and elsewhere. Besides the cathedral chapter of Ratzeburg with its provost or dean and twelve canons, there were in the diocese the Benedictine Abbeys of St. George, Ratzeburg (refounded in 1093), and of Wismar, where Benedictines expelled from Lübeck founded a monastery in 1239; also convents of the same order at Eldena founded in 1229, by Bishop Gottschalk of Ratzeburg, and burnt in 1290, at Rehna founded in 1237 by Bishop Ludolfus, and at Zarrentin founded in 1243. There were also Franciscans (1251) and Dominicans (1293) at Wismar.

Mecklenburgische Urkundenbuch (23 vols., Schwerin, 1863); *Colectio diplomatica lubeensis* (11 vols., Lübeck, 1843-1902); *Diplomatarium raceburgense in De Wespahalen, monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum* (Leipzig, 1740), coll. 1997-2335; *Schöpper, Papistisches Mecklenburg* (2 vols., Wismar, 1739-41); *Vaterländisches Archiv des Vereins für das Herzogthum Lauenburg*, I (Ratzeburg, 1857); *Archiv des Vereins für die Geschichte Lauenburgs*, new series, I-V, VII (Mölln, 1884-), pt. 2; *Masch, Geschichte des Bisthums Ratzeburg* Rostock, 1832); *Neuendorff, Die Stiftdiöcese der ehemaligen Bisthums Ratzeburg* (Rostock, 1832), with a map of the diocese in 1231.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Ribe, ANCIENT SEE OF (RIPE, RIPENSIS), in Denmark (Jutland). The diocese (29 deaneries, 278 parishes) consisted of the modern Danish Provinces of Ribe, Vejle, and Ringkøbing, and of part of

North Schleswig. The first church built at Ribe was founded by St. Ansgar in 860, served by his biographer and successor, St. Rembert, and destroyed during the heathen reaction after the latter's death in 888. It was rebuilt towards 948, in which year St. Leofdag, first Bishop of Ribe, was consecrated by Archbishop Adaldag of Hamburg, probably at the Council of Ingelheim (Germany), which the Jutish bishops attended. Leofdag is said to have been martyred by the heathen at Ribe. Until the death of his third known successor Vale (1044-59) the bishops of Ribe, Schleswig, and Aarhus wandered about Jutland on missionary tours. In 1060, however, Jutland was divided into the four Dioceses of Ribe, Aarhus, Viborg, and Vestervig (Börghlum). Bishop Thure (1125-34) began to build the fine Cathedral of Our Lady at Ribe, which was finished under Bishop Elias (1142-66), who founded the chapter in 1145. His successor Radulf (1170-71), an Englishman and chancellor to King Valdemar I, translated to the cathedral the relics of St. Leofdag, who, however, was never formally canonized. He began the foundation of the Cistercian Abbey of Løgum (Locus Dei) in North Schleswig, which was completed by his successor Stephen (1173-77), formerly Abbot of Herrisvad (Scania). Bishop Omer (1178-1204) reduced the number of the canons of Ribe to twelve. Bishop Christian II (1288-1313) in 1298 greatly enriched the cathedral school, which had been founded in 1145. Bishops Eskil (1388-1409) and Henry Stangberg (1455-65) published synodal statutes with a view to reforming both clergy and laity. Ivar Munk was elected bishop in 1499 but not consecrated till 1513. Although he was unable to prevent Duke Christian from protestantizing North Schleswig, he kept the new doctrine out of the rest of his diocese. Ivar Munk opposed Christian's election as King Christian III of Denmark in 1533, being however compelled as a privy councillor for Jutland to join that monarch's party, Ivar Munk resigned his bishopric in 1534 in favour of his nephew, Olaf Munk. The bishop's palace at Ribe was bestowed upon Ivar Munk and there he died in 1539. Like the other Danish bishops Olaf Munk was imprisoned on 12 August, 1536. When released he had to promise to marry as well as to comply with the conditions imposed upon all the Danish bishops. On the fulfillment of his promise the Abbey of Tviss was bestowed upon him, he was later readmitted to the privy council, and he lived the life of a rich nobleman until his death in 1569.

The cathedral of Ribe (restored in 1904), a Romanesque building with Gothic additions and a tower dating from 1440, contained besides the shrine of St. Leofdag a chapel dedicated to St. Lambert, which was a great centre for pilgrimages. St. Lambert was the patron of Ribe as well as of Liège in Belgium, and his cultus at Ribe is doubtless due to the trading connexion between that city and the Low Countries. The abbey church of Løgum, the Romanesque churches near Ribe, like the cathedral built of volcanic stone brought from Andernach on the Rhine, and the earliest Christian monument in Denmark, the great carved stone set up by King Harold Bluetooth near the funeral mounds of his parents, King Gorm the Old (d. 940) and Queen Thyra Danebod (d. 945) at Jellinge near Veile, are all memorials of the Catholic past of the Diocese of Ribe. The cathedral chapter consisted of four prelates and twenty-one prebendaries (twelve resident). There were eight minor canons and nearly fifty chaplains. In the city there were also the Benedictine Convent of St. Nicholas (founded before 1215), a Franciscan and a Dominican priory, each dating from 1259, and

a hospital of the Holy Spirit, and a commandery of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, both dating from about 1300. Elsewhere there were the Cistercian Abbeys of Tvis, near Holstebro (founded by Prince Buris in 1163), of Løgum, and of Seem, the last having been a Benedictine abbey till 1171. There were Benedictine convents at Gudum and at Stubber, a Dominican priory at Veile, and a Franciscan priory at Kolding. At present (1912) there are Catholic churches, schools, and hospitals at Esbjerg, Kolding, Fredericia, and Veile.

RIOJA, *The Old Town* (New York, 1909); LANGEBAK *Script. rer. dan.* V (Copenhagen, 1783), 534-70; VII (1792), 182-209; *Kirchenschriftliche Samlinger*, II (Copenhagen, 1853-56), 490-500; III (1857-59), 68-91, 388-418, 584-648; TERPAGER, *Ripse cimbrica descriptio* (Helsingborg, 1736); KINCH, *Ribe Bys Historie*, I (Ribe, 1869); HELMS and AMBERG, *Ribe Domkirke* (Copenhagen, 1906); O. NIELSEN, *Ribe Oldemoder* (Copenhagen, 1869); BRICCA, *Dansk Btogs. Leks.* (Copenhagen, 1887-1905).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Rioja, FRANCISCO DE, poet, b. at Seville, 1583; d. at Madrid, 1659. Rioja was a canon in the cathedral at Seville and a member of the Supreme Inquisition. His poems will keep his name forever remembered by his countrymen. Quintana considers them the first attempts at descriptive poetry in the Castilian language. The style is original, the thoughts beautifully expressed, the taste refined, and the versification well adapted and harmoniously blended with the theme. The ode "A las ruinas de Italia", which belongs to Rodrigo Caro, and the "Epístola moral", whose author is probably Francisco de Andrada, were, until late, ascribed to Rioja, who, although despoiled of these literary gems, is highly esteemed by all Spanish scholars. Menéndez y Pelayo felicitously writes that Rioja's "Ode to Summer", and those "To Tranquility", "To Constance", "To Riches" and "To Poverty" are, after the lyrics of Fray Luis de León, the best moral odes of the Castilian poetical treasure.

RAMOS FERNÁNDEZ, *Poetas de Francisco de Rioja y de otros poetas andaluces* (Madrid, 1798); SIMONDI, *Hist. de la literatura española*, II (Seville, 1842), 173; TICKNOR, *Hist. of Spanish Lit.*, II (New York, 1854), 545; FERNÁNDEZ-ESPINO, *Curso hist. crítico de la lit. española* (Seville, 1895). The best edition of Rioja's poems is that of BARRERA (Madrid, 1867); *Adiciones a las poesías de Rioja* (Madrid, 1872).

WILLIAM FURLONG.

Roman Colleges.—The Apostolic Constitution "In præcipuis", 29 June, 1913, promulgates the new regulations concerning the training of the Roman and Italian clergy. In brief, there are to be two seminaries: a smaller, for "gymnasial" students, in the present Vatican Seminary; and a greater, for philosophers and theologians, in the new Lateran building. To the latter are transferred the Seminario SS. Ambrogio e Carlo, now to be part of the Roman Seminary; and the Seminario Pio, which retains the laws as to its scope and character. The faculties of philosophy and theology of the Roman Seminary are to be in the Lateran Seminary; the law department goes to the Collegio Leoniano, but remains a school of the Seminary. The Collegio Leoniano shall receive only priests, duly authorized to pursue higher studies. The Academia Theologica of the Sapienza remains at S. Apollinare. All Italian clerical students must abide in the Lateran or the Vatican Seminaries, excepting those preparing for the heathen missions or who are eligible for the Collegio Capranica.

Roskilde (ROSKILDIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (ROSKILDENSIS), in Denmark, suffragan to Haauborg, about 991-1104, to Lund, 1104-1536. The diocese included the Danish Islands of Zealand and Moen and the Prussian Island of Rügen (Pomerania). About 960 King Harold Bluetooth built a wooden church dedicated to the Holy Trinity at his new capital of Roskilde. Godebald (991-1021), Gerbrand (1022-30), and Aage or Avoco (1030-48) were the first three bishops of Roskilde. Godebald and Gerbrand were both Englishmen. Scania (Sweden) was subject to

Roskilde from 991 to 1021, to Lund, 1021-1030, and again to Roskilde from 1030 to 1060, when Scania was divided between the Diocese of Lund and the short-lived Diocese of Dalby. Bishop William (1048-76) began, and Bishop Svend Nørhage (1076-88) finished, with the help of King St. Canute, the first stone cathedral at Roskilde in 1080. The following year he enlarged the existing monastery of Canons Regular, and made it into a chapter with fifteen prebendaries. Bishop Svend also completed the foundation of the Benedictine Abbey of Ringsted begun by King Svend Estridsen. During the episcopate of Arnold (1089-1124) a nobleman named Peter Bodilsen led a popular movement in Zealand directed against the marriage of the clergy. About this time the skull of Pope Saint Lucius I (253-55) was brought to Roskilde cathedral, of which he became the patron saint. This famous relic was given a year or two ago by the Danish Government to the vicar Apostolic for Denmark. Other prominent bishops were Eskil and the Danish national hero Absalon (see ABSALON OF LUND; ESKIL, LUND). Absalon founded Copenhagen in 1168, and gave it to the See of Roskilde in 1191. The Island of Rügen was incorporated in the Diocese of Roskilde by papal Bull in 1169. On 25 June, 1170, Valdemar I saw his father St. Canute Lavard's relics enshrined and his own son Canute (VI) crowned on the same day in the Abbey of Ringsted. It was the first Danish coronation. In 1171 Bishop Absalon published the Ecclesiastical Laws of Zealand. Peter Sunesen, a former Canon Regular of St. Augustine, and a pupil of Abbot Stephen of Saint Geneviève's, Paris, and of Abbot St. William of Ebeltoft, succeeded Absalon as Bishop of Roskilde in 1191. He began the present cathedral of Roskilde about A. D. 1200, in imitation of the cathedral of Tournai, Belgium, where Abbot Stephen was bishop from 1192 till 1203. Peter Sunesen died in 1214. Bishop Niels Stigsen (1225-49) turned the canons of the cathedral from regulars into seculars. His successor, Jacob Erlandsen, the great champion of the claims of the Church, as against the State, who was Bishop of Roskilde from 1249 until his transition to Lund in 1254, founded schools for poor boys at Roskilde and at Lund, and greatly favoured the Franciscans. Bishop Olaf I (1301-20) added to Roskilde cathedral the lady-chapel, which was taken down in 1772 in order to make room for the ugly building in which the Danish monarchs are still buried. Bishop Peter (V) Jensen Lodehat, formerly Bishop of Vexjö (Sweden) and then of Aarhus, signalized his translation to the See of Roskilde in 1413 by forcibly removing the body of his benefactress Queen Margaret from Sorø abbey to the cathedral. On Bishop Peter's death in 1416 King Eric of Pomerania took possession of Copenhagen, which henceforward ceased to be episcopal property. Bishop Jens Andersen (1416-31) refurbished the choir of the cathedral, which however was greatly damaged when most of the town was destroyed by the great fire of 14 May, 1443, during the episcopate of Jens Pedersen (1431-48). Consequently it was not till 1464 that Bishop Olaf Mortensen Baden (1461-85) was able to consecrate the restored cathedral and the Chapel of the Three Kings added to it by King Christian I. The same monarch founded the University of Copenhagen in 1479 in virtue of a Bull from Sixtus IV. Bishop Baden was its first chancellor. The last truly Catholic bishop was the learned Lage Urne (1512-29) who, like his predecessors for many generations, was also High Chancellor of Denmark. He managed to keep Lutheranism out of the diocese for the most part, and it was not till the time of his successor Joachim Rønnow, nominal Bishop of Roskilde (1529-36), that the deluge came. Rønnow had neither received papal confirmation, nor had been consecrated. All episcopal functions were performed by the Franciscan Vincent Lange, titular

Bishop of Gardar, Greenland. Although Rönnov had made great concessions to Lutheranism, he was imprisoned, like the other bishops, in 1536, and, unlike them, kept in prison until his death in the Castle of Copenhagen in 1544. The cathedral of Roskilde, the abbey churches of Sorø, Ringsted, and Skovkloster (now Herlufsholm), the five-towered church at Kallundborg, the unique fifteenth-century Carmelite Priory of St. Mary's, Elsinore (Helsingør), all of whose buildings are intact, which was the home of the Catholic controversialist Paulus Helix or Poul Helgesen (1480-1536?), and is not even mentioned in any English guide-book, these, the Romanesque churches of Zealand and Rügen, and many other buildings and works of art testify to the importance of the diocese before the Reformation. Of the institutions then existing, the chapter of Roskilde, dating from about 1080, and the chapter of the Collegiate Church of Our Lady at Copenhagen, each consisted of a numerous clergy. There were Benedictines at Ringsted, where, besides St. Canute Lavard, the holy King Eric Plovpenning (d. 1250) and good Queen Dagmar (d. 1212) were buried. The Abbays of Esrom, Sorø, the home of Saxo Grammaticus the historian and the burial place of Absalon, and Skovkloster, formerly at St. Peter's Næstved, belonged to the Cistercians. There was an abbey of Canons Regular of St. Augustine at Ebelholt, and the Knights of St. John had a great house at Antvorskov. The Canons of St. Anthony of Vienne had a house at Præstøe. As elsewhere in Denmark, there were Franciscan, Dominican, or Carmelite convents, as well as hospitals of the Holy Spirit and sometimes leper-houses (as at Copenhagen and Kallundborg) in the towns. The Benedictine (afterwards Cistercian) nunnery of St. Mary at Roskilde contained the body of St. Margaret of Olesøve (Olsesø) near Kjøge, who was beatified in 1176. Another famous local saint was St. Andrew, priest of St. Peter's, Slagelse, who rode from Jerusalem to Slagelse one Easter Day according to the thirteenth-century legend. On the Island of Rügen there was the Cistercian nunnery of Bergen.

Copenhagen is now (1912) the residence of the vicar Apostolic for Denmark and Iceland. There are about seven Catholic churches at Copenhagen, Jesuit colleges (of the German province) at Copenhagen and Ordrup, a house of Austrian Redemptorists, a community of Marists, various convents of the Sisters of St. Joseph of Chambéry (Savoie) including a novitiate, as well as convents of the (German) Sisters of St. Elizabeth and of the Assumptionist nuns. The Jesuits conduct schools (including a grammar school) at Copenhagen and Ordrup; the Christian Brothers have one at Frederiksberg. The Sisters of St. Joseph and the Assumptionist Sisters keep secondary, and the former four elementary, schools, as well as an orphanage. The Sisters of St. Joseph and the Sisters of St. Elizabeth possess splendid hospitals. There is also a training-home for young servants (Marienhjem) at Copenhagen. At Roskilde there are a church with two priests, a school, and a fine hospital kept by the Daughters of the Divine Wisdom (Filles de la Sagesse). At Elsinore there is a church with a school conducted by the Sisters of St. Vincent de Paul. There are also churches at Kjøge, Næstved, Ringsted, and Slagelse. The Island of Rügen now forms part of the Diocese of Breslau, and is under the immediate superintendence of the provost of Berlin as delegate of the prince-bishop. There is a Catholic church at Bergen.

LANOEBEK, *Scriptores rerum danicarum*, I (Copenhagen, 1772); III (1774), 265-75; VII (1792), 1-155; JØRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundlæggelse* (2 vols., Copenhagen, 1874-78), *Tænk., Danmark*, I-II (ibid., 1906, 1908); KONVING, *Roskilde Domkirke i Danske Mindesmærker*, II (ibid., 1877); *Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed*, IX (ibid., 1871), 393-441; second series, III (1888), 114-28; V (1890), 105-84, 365-75; XI (1897), 225-46; BRICKE, *Dansk biografisk Leksikon* (19 vols., Copenhagen, 1887-1905); *Danske Magasin*, IV, R. II

(ibid., 1873), 62-69; V, R. III (1893-97), 356-77; OLRIK, *Absalon* (2 vols., ibid., 1908-09); MELLER, *Vita Lagonis Urne* (ibid., 1831-33); KNUDSEN, *Joachim Rønnow* (ibid., 1840); *Manuale curatorium* (ibid., 1513); FREIBEN, *Katholisches Itineralbuch der deutschen Diöcese Roskilde* (Fudersborn, 1808); *Breviarium Roskildense* (Paris, 1517); *Canon secundum usum Ecclesie Roskildensis* (Nyborg, 1522); *Diurnale Roskildense* (Paris, 1511); DAUGAARD, *De danske Klostre i Middelalderen* (Copenhagen, 1830); *Kirkehistoriske Samlinger*, IV, R. I. (ibid., 1889-91), 56-91, 741-57; IV, R. V (1897-99), 503-545, 787-794; MELLER, *Biskop Johannes von Euch* (ibid., 1910); GRETZ, *Vita Sanctorum Danorum* (ibid., 1908-12), 285-390, 409-45; HELVEG, *De danske Domkapitler* (ibid., 1855).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Rossellino, ANTONIO DI MATTEO DI DOMENICO, the youngest of five brothers, sculptors and stone cutters, family name Gamberelli (1427-78). He is said to have studied under Donatello and is remarkable for the sharpness and fineness of his low relief. His most important work is the monument of Cardinal Jacopo of Portugal in the Church of S. Miniato al Monte, Florence (1461-67). The portrait bust of Matteo Palmieri in the Bargello is signed and dated 1468. In 1470 he made the monument for the Duchess of Amalfi, Mary of Aragon, in the Church of Monte Oliveto, Naples; the relief of the Nativity over the altar in the same place is also probably his. A statue of St. John the Baptist as a boy is in the Bargello; also a delicate relief of the Madonna and Child, an Ecce Homo, and a bust of Francesco Sassetti. The so-called Madonna del Latte on a pillar in the Church of S. Croce is a memorial to Francesco Neri, who fell by the stab intended for Lorenzo de' Medici. Other reliefs of the Madonna and Child are in the Via della Spada, Florence, and in the South Kensington Museum, London. In the latter place is the bust of Giovanni di S. Miniato, a doctor of arts and medicine, signed and dated 1456. Working in conjunction with Mino da Fiesole, Rossellino executed the reliefs of the Assumption of Mary and the martyrdom of St. Stephen for the pulpit at Prato. A marble bust of the boy Baptist in the Pinacoteca, Faenza, and a Christ Child in the Louvre are attributed to Antonio by some authorities.

MUNZ, *Histoire de l'art pendant la Renaissance* (Paris, 1895); PERRENS, *Tuscan Sculptors* (London, 1864); STURGIS, *Dictionary of Architecture* (New York, 1904); BOPE, *Denkmäler der Renaissance Sculptur Toscana* (Munich, 1905).

M. L. HANDLEY.

Rossellino, BERNARDO (properly BERNARDO DI MATTEO GAMBARRELLI), b. at Florence, 1409; d. 1464. Rossellino occupies the first place among the architects and sculptors of second rank who flourished during the Early Renaissance. As an architect he built the Rucellai palace at Florence from the plans of his celebrated countryman Leon Battista Alberti, and had an important share in the working out of the details. Another striking work is the façade of the building of the Fraternità della Misericordia at Arezzo which he erected on a Gothic substructure. He won his greatest fame as an architect, however, while in the service of Nicholas V and Pius II. During the pontificate of Nicholas V he aided Alberti in working for the pope's plans respecting a new Church of St. Peter and the reconstruction of the Vatican. The choir which Rossellino began was used later by Bramante. At the order of Pius II he built in the pope's native town Castel Corsignano, later called Pienza, a cathedral, a palace, and a residence for a bishop. At the pope's request the cathedral was erected as a Gothic church with all the aisles of the same height, like the Gothic churches of Austria. He also, at the pope's command, prepared the designs for the Palazzo Nerucci and the beautiful Palazzo Piccolomini at Siena.

Rossellino shows his great architectural talent in his work as sculptor; his importance for the sculpture of the Early Renaissance rests more in the structure as a whole and in the relation of the parts than upon the execution of individual figures, which still showed

lack of life and spirit. This is especially true of the sepulchral monuments of Florence to which he gave their permanent form. The tomb he built to the Florentine secretary of State, Leonardo Bruni, in Santa Croce at Florence, was used as a model throughout the entire Early Renaissance. Bruni is represented as lying with the head slightly turned on a raised sarcophagus in a niche; in the semicircular background of the niche the Madonna and Child are shown with two worshipping angels. Among other works of the same character he designed the tomb of Beata Villana

in the Church of Maria Novella at Florence, that of the jurist, Filippo Lazzari, in the Church of San Domenico at Pistoja, a richly ornamented marble doorway in the Palazzo Pubblico at Siena, and a terra cotta panel representing the Annunciation in the cathedral at Arezzo.

MÖNTZ, *Histoire de l'art pendant la Renaissance*, I (Paris, 1888), 104, 306, 423, 543; BURCKHARDT-BODE, *Cicerone* (Leipzig, 1901), 446 sq.; PASTOR, *Hist. of the Popes* (London, 1902—), I, 43; II, 183; V, 71; VI, 460, 483.

BEDA KLEINSCHMIDT.

S

Saavedra, FAJARDO DIEGO DE, statesman and author, b. at Algezares, Murcia, Spain, in 1584; d. at Madrid in 1648. He made his studies at the University of Salamanca where he received his degree in law. After having been the secretary of Cardinal Borgia, Spanish ambassador at Rome, he succeeded him in that position. Saavedra enjoyed the full confidence of Philip IV, conducting the political and diplomatic affairs of the latter during the course of thirty-five years in Italy, Germany, and Switzerland. His qualities and abilities as a statesman are shown as well in his works as in his deeds. His "Idea de un príncipe . . . representado en cien empresas" (Madrid, 1640), translation by J. Astry (London, 1700), is characterized by grace of style, penetrating judgment, and sound morality. The same qualities appear in his "República literaria" (Madrid, 1670), translation by J. E. (London, 1827), embodied in a pleasing garb of humour. Other secondary works of Saavedra are: "Corona gótica" (1670), "Locuras de Europa" and "Política y razón de estado del Rey Católico D. Fernando". A complete edition of all his works appeared at Madrid in 1853. Saavedra is not only one of the foremost prose writers of Spain but is also one of the greatest glories of Spanish diplomacy.

TICKNOR, *History of Spanish Literature*, III (New York, 1854), 185; MENÉNDEZ Y PELAYO, *Historia de las ideas estéticas en España*, III (Madrid, 1888); DE PYRUSQUE, *Histoire comparée des littératures espagnole et française* (Paris, 1854); CORTINES Y MURCE, *Ideas jurídicas de Saavedra Fajardo* (Madrid, 1908); this latter work is prefaced by a very good account of Saavedra's life and diplomatic missions.

WILLIAM FURLONG.

Savigny, KARL FRIEDRICH, diplomatist, b. at Berlin, 19 Sept., 1814; d. at Frankfurt-on-the-Main, 11 Feb., 1875. He was the son of the great jurist Friedrich Karl von Savigny, who was then privy councillor of the court of appeals, member of the Prussian council of State, and professor at the University of Berlin, and of his wife, Kunigunde Brentano, sister of the poet Klemens Brentano. The father was a Protestant, but the mother was Catholic, and the children were allowed to follow the religion of the mother. Karl Friedrich was first taught at home, then attended the French *Gymnasium* at Berlin, the Collegium Romanum at Rome, and the Collegium Sebastianum at Naples. He studied law at Berlin, Munich, and Paris. In 1836 he became an *auscultator* at Berlin; in 1837 he was a *referendar* in the court at Aachen, in 1840 secretary of legation at London and Dresden, in 1842 at Lisbon, in 1848 at London. In 1849 he was councillor of legations and member of the ministry of foreign affairs, and in 1850 ambassador at Karlsruhe. While here he was able to win over the Government of Baden for the Prussian policy, and, as Bismarck testified, "by cautious and tactful bearing to win a commanding position at Karlsruhe for the Prussian government."

From 1859 Karl Friedrich was Prussian ambassador at Dresden, from 1862 at Brussels, and from 1864 he was minister with full powers at the Diet of the German Confederation at Frankfurt. In 1866 he offered

at the Diet the Prussian motion for the reform of the German Confederation, and when it was rejected on 14 June, 1866, he declared the withdrawal of Prussia, upon which the Austro-Prussian war began. Later in connexion with Bismarck he was plenipotentiary in making a treaty

of peace with the states of southern Germany and Saxony. He was the presiding officer of the government conferences for the drafting of a constitution for the North German Confederation, and was a plenipotentiary at the Reichstag which decided the constitution. Thus he performed important services in national affairs. In 1868 he retired partially, and in 1871 entirely, from government positions in order to become one of the parliamentary leaders of the Catholics. From 1867 he was a member of the Lower House of the Prussian Diet, from 1868 a member of the Lower House of the Diet of the North German Confederation, and later of the German Reichstag, or Parliament of the German Empire. In 1871 he took part in the founding of the Centre Party. He was not particularly distinguished as a speaker, but his knowledge, distinguished personality, and connexions were of much benefit to the Catholic cause.

Unsere Zeit, XI, Pt. I (Leipzig, 1875), 466-69; *Allgemeine deutsche Biographie*, s. v.; PASTOR, *August Reichensperger*, I, Pt. II (Freiburg, 1899), passim.

KLEMENS LÖFFLER.

Schatzgeyer, CASPAR, a foremost opponent of the Protestant Reformers; b. at Landshut in 1463 or 1464; d. at Munich, 18 Sept., 1527. For many years he was guardian at Munich, and since 1517 first provincial of the Strasburg province of the Friars Minor, and definitor-general. In 1523 he was appointed inquisitor for Germany. Schatzgeyer energetically opposed the new errors both in word and writing. It is in great part due to him and his confrères that the Catholic Faith held its ground in southern Germany, and that the Bavarian Government strenuously defended its cause. Within a few years he published upwards of twenty-three works in which he defended the Catholic position on such doctrines as grace, the veneration of saints, monasticism, the indissolubility of marriage, the Mass, purgatory, etc. His writings have received the highest praise from John Eck, who collected and



KARL FRIEDRICH SAVIGNY

published them at Ingolstadt in 1543. The dukes of Bavaria recommended them to all ecclesiastics.

GREIDERER, *Germania franciscana*, II (Innsbruck, 1777-81), 418 sq.; DRUFFEL, *Der bayerische Minorit der Obere. C. Schatzger u. seine Schriften in Sitzungsbericht der kön. bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaft, philog. u. hist. Klasse* (1890), 397-433; MINGES, *Geschichte der Franziskaner in Bayern* (Munich, 1896); PAULS, *C. Schatzger ein Vorkämpfer der kath. Kirche in Süddeutschland* (Freiburg, 1898); HUETER, *Nomenclator lit.*, II (3rd ed.), 1253 sqq.

THOMAS PLASSMANN.

Shirley, JAMES, poet and dramatist, b. in London, 18 Sept., 1596; d. there Oct., 1666. As a boy he attended the Merchant Taylors' School, from October, 1608, to June, 1612, matriculating at St. John's College, Oxford, in the latter year; he there won the esteem of Laud, the president of the college. In 1617 he took his degree of B.A. at St. Catherine's Hall, Cambridge, and soon after taking orders in the English Church (1619), was assigned curate in a parish near St. Albans, where he remained until his conversion to the Catholic Church. After his conversion he taught for a livelihood and became master in the Edward VI School at St. Albans, on the failure of which he removed to Gray's Inn, London, 1625, as he said "to set up for a play maker". That he was faithful in the practice of his religion is gleaned from his works. His praise of the Benedictines in the "Grateful Servant" betrays an intimacy with the monks of that order. His first poem, "Echo or the Infortunate Lover", appeared in 1618. There is no known copy of this under that title but it is supposed to be identical with "Narcissus or the Self Lover", still extant, which was published in 1616 and is an evident imitation of "Venus and Adonis". The beginning of his literary career was coincident with the accession of Charles I, who was enthusiastic over his comedy "The Gamester" and is even said to have suggested the plot. Shirley was a loyalist as evidenced by his poem on "The Prince's Birth", 1630, and he received great encouragement from Queen Henrietta Maria. His "Maide's Revenge" (1639), however, shows him to have been no lover of court flattery. He enjoyed great popularity as a playwright, and before 1640 he produced over thirty plays. "Love's Tricks" (1631) was the first, followed by: "The Traitor", a tragedy (1635); "Hyde Park", comedy (1637); "The Gamester", comedy (1637); "The Royal Master", sentimental comedy (1638); "The Ball", comedy, in collaboration with Chapman (1639).

During the plague in London (1636-37), when the theatres were closed there, the dramatist went to Dublin, probably under the patronage of George Fitzgerald, 16th Earl of Kildare, to whom he dedicated "The Royal Master". Here he produced three or four plays, among them "St. Patrick for Ireland" and "The Royal Master", in Ogilby's Theatre (built in 1635), the first public theatre in Ireland. He returned to England a few years before the revolution in 1642 when the Long Parliament ordered all the theatres closed. From Nov., 1642, to July, 1644, Shirley fought under the Duke of Newcastle, to whom, in gratitude for former kindness, he had dedicated his tragedy "The Traitor" (1635). On the decline of the king's fortune he returned to London and his old occupation of teaching at the academy in Whitefriars, numbering among his students many afterwards eminent men. For these pupils he wrote several text-books, among them: the "Via ad latinam linguam complanata", with rules "for the greater delight and benefit of readers in both English and Latin Verse"; "Rudiments of Grammar" with rules in English verse. However, the attraction of the theatre was too strong and he soon returned to the composition of plays. In 1646 he wrote "The Triumph of Beauty", on the familiar theme of Pelee's "Arraignment of Paris", and "The Contest of Ajax and Ulysses". In the latter is found the now famous

dirge beginning "The glories of our Mortal State are shadows, not substantial things", which is said to have terrified Oliver Cromwell. "The Cardinal", his masterpiece in tragedy, appeared in 1652, followed in 1653 by "Six Newe Plays" and in 1655 by two more. In a preface to a work in 1659 he informed his readers that this is "likely to be the last of his dramatic productions" and he held to this resolution. Driven from his home in Fleet Street during the great fire of London, 1666, he took refuge in the parish of St. Giles where he and his wife died on the same day, survived by three sons and a married daughter. They were buried in the Church of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, 29 Oct., 1666.

James Shirley was the last of the great Elizabethan dramatists linking the Golden Age with the period of the Restoration. Though at times original in the invention of his plot, which was always ingenious and interesting, his mind was not that of a great master opening up new and untried ways. He was rather a diligent student and painstaking imitator of his great contemporaries and predecessors. He was an honour student in a school of which Shakespeare, Massinger, and Fletcher chiefly were the masters. He owes more to Fletcher perhaps than to any other; but he is often also reminiscent of Shakespeare. A critic said of him that what he borrowed from others lost nothing in his hands. He borrowed characters, situations, and ideas, but the manipulation of them was his own as was also the poetic language which enriched them. He numbered among his friends such men as Massinger, Ford, and Habington; his admiring imitators are found for two centuries after his death. "The Gamester" was frequently adapted by Garriek in 1758 and 1773, and by Poole in "The Wife's Stratagem" in 1827. He was quick to observe the follies of his time and his pen was facile in delineating them. It is often reminiscent of Shakespeare, as when he introduces into one of his masques an imitation of the famous comic portion of a Midsummer Night's Dream where the shepherd "Bottle" takes the place of Bottom the Weaver. His tragedy "The Politicians" brings back memories of Hamlet. With the exception of Shakespeare no dramatist knew better than he how to enhance his narration with striking images or to intersperse his dialogues with poetic passages of rare workmanship, while he was far in advance of his day in grasping the idea of making the whole play centre in one striking scene (*la scène à faire*). Splendid examples of this may be seen in the three classes of drama in which he exercised his pen, in the tragedies, "The Traitor" and "The Cardinal", in the tragic-comedy, "The Royal Master", and in his comedy "The Gamesters". If lacking in pathos or in deep knowledge of the human heart, he possesses one quality not prevalent in the writings of his contemporaries. His plays are clean morally, and of "The Young Admiral", a romantic comedy licensed 3 July, 1633, we read that it was fit to serve "for a pattern to other poets not only for the bettiring of manners and language, but for the improvement of the quality [i. e., the actors] which hath received some brushings of late". The plays of Shirley, once produced in the famous cockpit at Drury Lane, are preserved for us in the only complete edition of his works ever made and edited by Gifford and Dyce (6 vols., London, 1833). The revival of interest in his dramas is due to the sympathetic criticism of Charles Lamb.

WOOD in *Athena Ozonienses*, ed. BLISS, III (London, 1817), 737-44; FLEAY, *Biographical chronicle of the English Drama* (London, 1891); WARD, *History of English Dramatic Literature* (London, 1875); *Quarterly Review*, xix (April and July, 1833); CROSER, *Lives of the Poets* (London, 1733); WARD in *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, s. v.

WILLIAM DELVIN.

Skalholt, ANCIENT SEE OF. See ICELAND.

Skara (SCARÆ), ANCIENT SEE OF (SKARÖENSIS, SCARENSIS), in Sweden, suffragan to Hamburg (990-

1104), to Lund (1104-64), and finally to Upsala (1164-1530). This diocese, the most ancient in Sweden, included the Counties of Skaraborg, Elfsborg, and Vermland. It was founded about 990 at Skara, the capital of the country of the Goths (Gauthiod), the whole of which it embraced until about 1100, when the eastern portion of the Diocese of Skara was formed into that of Linköping. At the beginning there was no strict division of the country into dioceses, and the missionary bishops went about preaching wherever they would. Thus it is that, though Odinkar Hvite the Elder was apparently the first bishop stationed at Skara about 990, Sigurd, a court bishop of King Olaf Tryggveson of Norway, is named as the first Bishop of Skara in the list of bishops written down about 1325 as an appendix to the Laws of the Western Goths (Vestgötalagen). It is added that he founded three churches in Vestergötland, and he also seems to have baptized Olaf Skotkonung, first Christian King of Sweden, at Husaby near Skara in 1008. Odinkar's successor was Thurgaut, first diocesan Bishop of Skara (about 1012-30). He was nominally succeeded by Gotskalk, a monk of the Benedictine abbey at Lüneburg, who never left his abbey, although he had been consecrated to the See of Skara by Archbishop Liaviz of Hamburg (1030-32). Meanwhile Sigurd, or Sigfrid, an Englishman of Scandinavian origin and a monk of Glastonbury (?), took possession of the See of Skara about 1031, and remained there till after 1043. Although he entered into communication with Bremen and sent his relative and successor Osmund to be educated there, both Sigurd and Osmund seem to have been regarded as intruders by the Archbishop of Hamburg-Bremen. Osmund was consecrated in Poland, and refused to acknowledge the primacy of Hamburg. In this refusal he was supported by King Anund Jacob. Consequently when Adalvard the Elder, subdean of Bremen, who had been consecrated Bishop of Skara by Archbishop Adalbert on the death of Bishop Gotskalk, came to Skara about 1050 to take possession of his see, he was prevented from doing so, and had to wait for Osmund's departure for England in 1057 (?) before he could become Bishop of Skara *de facto*. Adalvard the Elder died in 1060 and was buried near the first Cathedral of St. Mary, which he had built. Acelin, dean of Bremen, was consecrated bishop in 1061, but never took possession of the see. Adalvard the Younger, who had visited and buried his elder namesake in 1060, was invited on his expulsion from the See of Sigtuna in 1067 to become Bishop of Skara, but was recalled to Bremen by Archbishop Adalbert.

Of the next four bishops of Skara hardly anything is known. Concerning Bishop Oedgrim the following facts are recorded. He was present at the consecration of Lund cathedral in 1145. During his episcopate the abbey at Varnhem was founded (1150) by some Cistercians of Clairvaux who came from Alvas-stra. Finally in 1151 Bishop Oedgrim consecrated part of the present cathedral, which Bishop Benedict I (1158-90) enlarged and furnished. The latter also built the Churches of St. Nicholas and of St. Peter at Skara as well as many roads and bridges. Bishop Jernpulf (1191-1201) persuaded a popular assembly at Askubeck to assign to the bishop part of the tithe. Benedict II (1217-30) founded several secular canons in 1220, and thus originated the cathedral chapter. St. Bryniolf Algotsson (1248?-1317) is the best known bishop. He studied for eighteen years at Paris, became dean of Linköping, and in 1278 Bishop of Skara. He issued statutes in 1231, and composed hymns and other works, amongst them a "Life of St. Helena of Skövde" (Schedvia), who was murdered in 1140 and was canonized by Pope Honorius III, and whose remains were translated to Upsala in 1164. She was also greatly venerated at Tidsvilde (Zealand) and elsewhere in Denmark. St. Bryniolf died on

6 February, 1317. In 1499 Alexander VI granted leave for the translation of his relics, but St. Bryniolf was never formally canonized. Under him and his successor, Bishop Benedict III Tunnesson (1317-21), that is between 1312 and 1320, the whole of the cathedral was restored. Bishop Swen the Great (1435-48?) painted it in fresco.

Bishop Bryniolf III Gerlaksson (1478-1505) regulated the frontier between his diocese and that of Lund. His successor, Bishop Vincent Hennings, was beheaded by Christian II at the Massacre of Stockholm on 8 November, 1520, although he protested aloud on his way to the scaffold against the injustice of his condemnation. He was succeeded by Didrik Slaghek (1520-22). Then came Magnus Haraldsson (1523), whose election was not confirmed by the pope in spite of King Gustavus I Vasa's request. Johannes Franciscus de Potentia, a Franciscan, was nominated Bishop of Skara the same year by papal provision, but the king refused to receive him. Bishop Magnus Haraldsson, though at first submissive towards Gustavus I, led his diocesans to Larf to take part in the rising of 1529. He was accordingly deposed by the king, who appointed in 1530 a Protestant, Svend Jacobsson, in his place. Besides Skara cathedral and the abbey church at Varnhem, there are interesting Romanesque churches at Asklanda and elsewhere. At Husaby there was a spring dedicated to St. Brigid of Kildare. This Irish dedication may be accounted for by the fact that Olaf Skotkonung was, as mentioned above, baptized there in 1008 by Sigurd, court bishop of King Olaf Tryggveson, who had many connexions with Ireland. St. Olaf was specially venerated at Dalby and Elgaa in Vermland.

At Skara the cathedral chapter consisted latterly of a dean, an archdeacon, a subdean, and twenty-one canons. There were also in the town a Franciscan priory dating from about 1242 and a Dominican priory from about 1260. At Lödöse there were also Franciscans from 1283 and Dominicans from 1286. Finally there were the Cistercian monastery at Varnhem and the Cistercian nunnery at Gudheim; the latter was founded about 1160.

Scriptores rerum suecicarum, III (Upsala, 1876), 112-20, 135-85; BORTZELL and WISELOREN, *Vestgötalagen, gentivet i Ljustryk* (Stockholm, 1889); JÖRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundlaggele* (2 vols., Copenhagen, 1874-83); *Historisk Tidskrift*, XI (Stockholm, 1891), 73-83; *Kyrkohistorisk Aarskrift*, XI (Upsala, 1910), 214-20; RECTERDAHL, *Svenska Kyrkans Historia* (5 vols., Lund, 1838-66); IDEM, *Statuta synodalia veteris ecclesie sriogothice* (Lund, 1841); *Skrifter utgifna af den kyrkohistoriska förenigingen*, III; GUMMERUS, *Synodaltatuter* (Stockholm, 1902), 8-20, 25-29, 46-83; LINDSKOG, *Om Skara Stift* (Skara, 1812-10); LINDBERG, *Vestergötland* (Tidaholm, 1908); WENNERBLAD, *Skara Stifts Kyrkor*, (2 vols., Norrköping, 1902); HILDEBRAND, *Skara Domkyrka* (Stockholm, 1894); HALL, *Cisterciensorden i Sverige* (Gefle, 1899), achool programme. For St. Helena of Skövde see CHEVALIER, *Bio-Bibl.*, I (Paris, 1905), col. 2045; FRONDIEN and FORSSEN, *Specimen historicum de Schedvia urbe* (Upsala 1734-36), disputation; Museum, pt. II (Copenhagen, 1895), 1-34. For St. Bryniolf see *Acta SS.*, Feb., I (Antwerp, 1658), 925-26.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Smits, WILLIAM, Orientalist and exegete, b. at Kevelaer in the Duchy of Geldern, 1704; d. 1 Dec., 1770. He entered the Order of Friars Minor, in the Belgian province, at the age of eighteen. As a religious he applied himself with remarkable success to the study of Biblical languages and Sacred Scripture and was appointed lector. From 1732 to 1744 he published, at Antwerp, several Biblical theses dealing chiefly with questions of textual criticism and chronology. In one of these, "Isagoge Romano-Catholica ad textum hebraeum . . .", he shows that the Latin Vulgate is substantially a faithful translation of the original Hebrew; and in another, "Isagoge Romano-Catholica ad textum graecum vulgo LXX . . .", he states the reasons why the LXX is preferable to the actual Hebrew text. Yielding to the entreaties of Cardinal Thomas Philip of Alsace, then Archbishop of Mechlin Smits undertook the translation of the entire Bible

into Flemish. But far from merely rendering the Vulgate into his native tongue, he has left us a voluminous and learned work of monumental importance. The title is: "Biblia Sacra Vulgatae editionis, versione belgica, notis grammaticalibus, literalibus, criticis, . . . eueidata per FF. Minores Recollesctes muse philologico-sacri antwerpensis." Of this series he lived to finish only thirteen Sacred books, which were published, in seventeen volumes, from 1744 to 1767. The work was continued by his collaborator and former pupil, Peter van Hove. In 1765 Smits was appointed the first prefect of the "Museum philologico-sacrum", a Franciscan biblical institute at Antwerp which, though shortlived, has a glorious history.

DURKS, *Histoire littéraire et bibliographique des Frères Mineurs* (Antwerp, 1885), 318 sqq.; SCHOTENS, *Geschiedenis van het voormalig Minderbroedersklooster van Antwerpen* (Antwerp, 1905), 169-99; HOLZAPFEL, *Handbuch der Geschichte des Franziskanerordens* (Freiburg, 1909), 565, 595.

THOMAS PLASSMANN.

Stavanger (STAVANGRIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (STAVANGRENSIS), in Norway, included the Provinces of Stavanger, Lister and Mandal, and Nedenes. It was formed early in the twelfth century out of the southern portion of the Diocese of Bergen, which had included until then the whole of Western Norway (Gulathingslagen). Reginald, an Englishman and most probably a Benedictine monk from Winchester cathedral, was the first Bishop of Stavanger. With the money given him in 1128 by King Sigurd Jorsalfarer, for allowing that monarch to marry one Cecilia during the lifetime of his consort Queen Malmfrid, Reginald began the cathedral and founded the chapter. He was hanged at Bergen in 1135 by King Harald Gille upon his refusing to impoverish his see by paying fifteen marks of gold to that monarch, who suspected him of concealing the treasures belonging to King Magnus IV. Reginald's successor, John Birgersson, was translated to Trondheim in 1152, as was also Bishop Eric Ivarsson in 1188. The great quarrel lasting from 1294 to 1303, which Bishop Arne (1276-1303) had with his chapter, was terminated only by the intervention of King Haakon, who decided in favour of the chapter and decreed, among other things, that they should have a voice in all nominations to, and deprivations of, benefices in the diocese. Bishop Gutterm Paalsson (1343-50) died of the Black Death. His successor, Arne Askaksson, also died suddenly at Avignon, whither he had gone to seek a dispensation *super defectu natalium*. Consequently Clement VI appointed Sigfrid, a Swedish Dominican, Bishop of Stavanger by papal provision in 1351. Most of his successors were appointed in the same way after agreement with the king. In 1352 Sigfrid was transferred to Oslo, while Gyrd Asselson, who had just been appointed to that bishopric, had to accept in 1354 the less lucrative See of Stavanger. He was soon succeeded by Botolph Asbjørnsson (1355-81), who gave his library to the chapter and compiled a Domesday Book (Jordebog) for the diocese. It has since disappeared. Bishop Audun Eivindsson (1426-55) built many churches and gave the episcopal titles of Valdres to the Brigittines of Munkali near Bergen in 1441 in their hour of need. The last Catholic bishop was Horskold Horskoldsson (1513-37), who was taken prisoner by Thord Rod at Bergen and died there.

The fine Cathedral of the Holy Trinity and St. Swithun, with its twelfth century Norman nave and its Gothic choir (from 1275-97), which once contained the shrine of Saint Swithun, the chapel of the old Bishop's Palace (Munkkirken) dating from the same period as the cathedral choir, King Olaf Trygvesson's church (from 995) on the Island of Moster, the fine thirteenth-century church at Avaldsnes, and many other buildings are monuments of the Catholic past. The cathedral chapter consisted of dean, archdeacon,

subdean, and ten canons. The Church of St. Olaf, Avaldsnes, was collegiate, though most often it was served by only one priest. It was a royal chapel, as were also the chapels of St. Peter at Saurboe (Ryfylke), of St. Lawrence at Huseby (Lister), and another chapel dedicated to St. Lawrence at Egersund. The last three chapels were not collegiate. The only monastery of importance was the Augustinian Abbey of Utstein founded about 1280. The bishops of Stavanger had many disputes with the abbots of Utstein. In 1537 the abbey was handed over to Thronð Ivarsson, who had, however, to maintain the monks. Other monasteries are said to have existed in the Diocese of Stavanger, but little or nothing is known of them. There was a hospital dedicated to St. Peter at Stavanger itself. There is now a Catholic church at Stavanger.

THORKELIN, *Diplomatarium arna-magnaeum* (2 vols., Copenhagen, 1785); *Diplomatium norvegicum*, especially IV (Christiania, 1858); DAAE, *Stavanger Stift i Middelalderen i Historisk Tidsskrift*, third series, vol. V (Christiania, 1899), 218-36; *Norges Land og Folk*, IX-XI (ibid., 1888, 1893, 1894); MUNCH, *Pavelij Nuntiers Regnskabs-og Dagbog*, 1282-1334 (Christiania, 1864); STORM, *Afgifter fra den norske Kirkeprovins, 1311-1623* (ibid., 1897), 30-39, 113, 114.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Strengnäs (STRENGE, STRENGNESIA), ANCIENT SEE OF (STRENGENENSIS), in Sweden. The diocese consisted of the County of Nyköping, the County of Stockholm south of Lake Mälaren, and the southern half of the County of Örebro. In 829 St. Anskar and his companion, Witmar, having reached Björkoe (Björå), an island on Lake Mälaren and a great centre of trade, were well received and made many converts. Returning to Germany in 831, St. Anskar was made first Archbishop of Hamburg by Gregory IV and given a share in the superintendence of the Northern Mission hitherto exercised by Ebbo, Archbishop of Rheims. Ebbo's relative Gautbert (Simon) became Archbishop of Sweden and built a church at Björkoe. This success incurred the enmity of the heathen, who drove him from the country in 837, and slew his relative Nithard. St. Anskar sent Ardeger to Sweden in 844, but he did not stay long. St. Anskar revisited Björkoe in 853, when a law tolerating Christianity was passed, and until 865 St. Rimbart, the biographer and successor of St. Anskar, and other missionaries worked there. In 936 Archbishop Unni visited Björkoe and died there. In 1066 the city was utterly destroyed. About 1080 St. Eskil, an English bishop, while at Södermanland, disturbed a heathen sacrifice held at Strengnäs and was killed. Botvid, a native layman converted in England, continued the preaching of Christianity until his murder, 28 July, 1120, by a Slavonic captive whom he had redeemed. About this time St. Ragnhild, wife of King Inge II, died and was buried at Södertelje, of which town she became the patron saint. In 1152 the limits of the Diocese of Strengnäs were determined at an assembly at Linköping. The first bishop was Gerder (1129-59), who founded a school at the Clunian monastery of Strengnäs. He was succeeded by Bishop William (1160-1208). In 1160 the Cistercian Abbey of Juleta was founded. In 1165 Nericia (Nerike) was added to the diocese. About this time the building of Strengnäs cathedral was begun. In 1176 or 1179 the new stone church at Botkyrka was consecrated by Bishop William and Archbishop Stephen of Upsala; the relics of St. Botvid were translated thither. A hospital of St. John of Jerusalem was built over the grave of St. Eskil, and was restored in 1255. Bishop Olaf or Ulf Bonde (1208-24), called Bassastämur, a nephew of King St. Eric IX, was transferred to Upsala. The see lay vacant for nine years, but in 1233 Bishop Trogil was elected. About this time the Cistercian nunnery of Vaarfrubergera (Mons Marie) on the Island of Fogeloe and in 1234 the Franciscan priory at Nyköping were founded. About 1250 Frogil was succeeded

by Colo or Kol (Charles ?), who resigned in 1257 and was succeeded by Bishop Finved (1257-75). About 1268 the Dominican priory at Strengnäs was founded. In 1291 Bishop Anund (1275-91) consecrated the cathedral, which was burnt down on the same day, and rebuilt by Isarus, the next bishop (1291-1308). In 1305 it was decided that the city of Stockholm belonged to Upsala, but that Södermalm belonged to Strengnäs.

The most famous of the later bishops was Conrad Rogge (1479-1501), a doctor of Perugia and a learned humanist. He built the present cathedral choir about 1481, and founded a charterhouse at Svartsjö about 1493 and a hospital for aged and infirm priests at Strengnäs in 1496. In 1495 he had the Breviary of Strengnäs printed at Stockholm in a revised edition. His successor, Matthias Grægrson Lilje, was the protector of "the Swedish Luther", Olaus Petri Phase (b. at Örebro, 1493), who, having studied as a disciple of Luther and Melancthon at Wittenberg (1516-18), returned to Strengnäs in 1519. The bishop made him chancellor of the diocese and master of the cathedral school, and in 1520 he was ordained deacon and became canon of Strengnäs. There he taught Lutheranism, with which heresy Bishop Grægrson was entirely unacquainted. On 8 Nov., 1520, that unfortunate prelate was beheaded during the massacre at Stockholm. King Christian II gave the bishopric to Jens Andersen Beldenak, Bishop of Odense, who, however, returned to Denmark in April, 1521. During the vacancy the diocese was governed by Laurentius Andree who had become archdeacon of Strengnäs in 1520. He greatly favoured Olaus Petri, and as chancellor of King Gustavus Vasa (1523) he promoted the interests of Protestantism. The last Catholic Bishop of Strengnäs, if he can be called so, was Magnus Sommar (1528-36), dean of Strengnäs in 1518, nominated bishop by Gustavus Vasa in 1522, and consecrated without papal confirmation by Petrus Magni, Bishop of Westeraas, 6 Jan., 1528. Messenius states that the bishops elect signed a document in which they promised to go to Rome to seek papal confirmation, and thus persuaded Petrus Magni to proceed to the consecration. Magnus Sommar was very submissive towards the king, but his concessions did not save him. For a slight offense he was deposed and imprisoned, and only released in order that he might retire to the monastery of Krokek.

The cathedral of Strengnäs with its numerous chapels, one of which now contains a fine museum of

ecclesiastical art, the bishop's palace, built about 1490, now the cathedral school, the fine Church of St. Nicholas at the interesting old town of Örebro, and numerous ancient village churches bear witness to the piety of the inhabitants in Catholic times. Three provincial synods were held at Telge in the Diocese of Strengnäs in 1279, 1341, and 1380. The first two issued statutes on matters concerning the discipline of the clergy, while the synod of 1380 threatened with divers penalties those who molested the tenants of church lands. The "Södermannalagen", a code of laws published early in the fourteenth century for the people of Södermanland, contains a number of ecclesiastical laws. Among other institutions, there was in the diocese the chapter of the cathedral, founded about 1288, which counted thirteen members at the end of the fifteenth century, besides which there were at least eighteen chaplains, who served the eighteen altars. To the institutions mentioned throughout the article must be added the charterhouse of Mariefred (1491-1526), and the Carmelite priory of Örebro founded in 1418.

PERTZ, *Monumenta germaniae historica: Scripta*, II (Hanover, 1829); *Vita S. Anskarii*, cc. x, xi, xvi, xvii, pp. 697, 710-12; JÖRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundrægtelse* (2 vols., Copenhagen, 1874-78); *Scriptores rerum suevicarum*, II (Upsala, 1828), 377-404; III (1876), 250-52; INDERGOTT, *Södermanlands Minnen*, I (Stockholm, 1877); AMINSON and WAHLFISK, *Södermanlands äldre Kulturhistoria* (2 vols., Strengnäs, 1884-93); HOPPEK, *Nerikes Gamla Minnen* (Örebro, 1898); *Diplomatium suevicum*; MARTIN, *Gustave Vasa et la Réforme en Suède* (Paris, 1906); REUTERDAHL, *Statuta synodalia veteris ecclesiae sueco-gothicae* (Lund, 1841); SCHLYTER, *Sueviges Gamla Lagar*, IV; *Södermannalagen* (Lund, 1838); HALL, *Beskrifning till Kungöden om Osterensorden* (Göteborg, 1899); LUNDQVIST, *De svenska Domkapitel* (Stockholm, 1897); AHLÉN, *Seerige*, IV (Stockholm, 1909); Acta SS., June, II (Antwerp, 1688), 598-600; July, VI (1729), 633-38.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Synoptics.—In answer to questions about the mutual relations between the first three Gospels, the Biblical Commission (q. v.), decided (26 June, 1913), that it is not inconsistent with their decisions already issued to explain the similarities or dissimilarities between these Gospels, to dispute freely the various conflicting opinions of authors, and to appeal to hypotheses of oral or written tradition, or to the dependence of one Gospel on another or on both that preceded it. The hypotheses known as the "two sources" is no longer tenable: to wit, the attempt to explain the composition of the Greek Gospel of Matthew and the Gospel of Luke mainly by the dependence on the Gospel of Mark and on the so-called Sayings of the Lord.

Acta Apostolica Sedis, V (1913); *Rome*, XIV (1913).

T

Tallaght, MONASTERY OF.—The name Tallaght (Irish *Tamlachta*), derived from *tam*, plague, and *lecht*, stone monument, records the burial place of some of the earliest inhabitants of Ireland, the Partholonians, who were swept off by a plague about A. M. 2600. Tallaght is situated in the barony of Uppercross, 5 miles south of Dublin. The monastery was founded by St. Maelduin (d. 7 July, 792), the site having been given in honour of God and St. Michael by Cellach (d. 18 July, 771) of the Ui Donnchada, grandson of a Leinster king, Donogh (d. 726). One of Maelduin's companions was St. Aengus the Culdee (q. v.), who with him compiled the "Martyrology of Tallaght". Other saints associated with Tallaght were Aircennan (10 February), second abbot; Eochaid (28 January), second bishop; Joseph (5 January); and Diehuill (d. 889). In 1179 Tallaght, with its subsidiary chapels of Killohan and St. Bride's, was united to the Archdiocese of Dublin by a Bull of Alexander III (20 April, 1179). In 1223 the deanery of Tallaght was annexed to St. Patrick's Cathedral by Archbishop Henry de

Loundres. In 1324 Alexander de Bicker built or restored an archiepiscopal manor at Tallaght, which was fortified later to protect the English in Dublin from the attacks of the O'Byrnes. At the Reformation it passed into the hands of the Protestant Archbishops; its ruins and grounds were acquired in 1842 by the Dominicans, who have erected a novitiate and church there.

ARCHDAL, *Monasticon hibernicum*, ed. MORAN (Dublin, 1873); FITZGERALD in *Journ. R. Hist. Archæol. Soc.*, V (Dublin, 1908); D'ACON, *Hist. of Co. Dublin*, 761 sq.

A. A. MACERLEAN.

Tibet, MISSIONARIES, LANGUAGE, AND LITERATURE OF.—The missionaries of Tibet were the first Tibetan scholars. The Jesuit Hippolyte Desideri laid the foundation of Christian Tibetan literature by the composition (1716-21) of two apologetic works, one against the erroneous belief that everybody could be saved by his own religion, the other against transmigration of souls. The Capuchin Francesco Orazio della Penna (b. 1681; d. at Patan in Nepal, 1745)

translated into Tibetan for the neophytes Cardinal Bellarmine's "Christian Doctrine" and Thurlot's "Treasure of Christian Doctrine". He compiled with the assistance of his confrères the first Tibetan dictionary, containing 35,000 words in Tibetan characters with corresponding Italian translation. He also translated from Tibetan into Italian "History of the life and works of Shakiatuba, the restorer of Lamaism", "Three roads leading to perfection", "On transmigration and prayer to God" ("Anal. Ord. Cap.", VI, Rome, 1890, 349). These were the first translations made from Tibetan or from any Indian language into a European language. All remained unpublished, unless the Tibetan-Italian Dictionary "executed by some Roman missionary and collected and arranged by F. C. G. Schroeter of the (Protestant) Church Missionary Society and edited by J. Marshman of the Baptist Missionary Society at Serampore (India) in 1826, consisting of nearly 500 quarto pages" (Bagster, "Bible of Every Land", London, 1851, p. 17 sq.) is the afore-mentioned work compiled by the Capuchin Fathers. The first printed dictionary and grammar of the Tibetan language is the "Alphabetum Tibetanum missionum apostolicarum commodum editum" (Rome, 1762) by the Italian Augustinian Antonio Agostino Giorgi (d. 1797; cf. Cath. Encycl., VII, 285; Heimbucher, "Orden u. Congregationen", II, Paderborn, 1907, p. 202). "Much valuable information derived from notes and letters written by the Jesuit and Capuchin Fathers in Tibet is found in this work" (Rockhill, "Journey through Mongolia and Tibet", Washington, 1891, p. X, note). The origin of Tibetan studies among Europeans, generally accorded to the Hungarian savant Oosma de Koros (d. 1842), must be given to the Catholic missionaries and, above all, to the

Augustinian Giorgi. For a century after his time this study was cultivated only by some European scholars and a few Protestant missionaries, but their works, especially the Tibetan translation of the Bible by Protestant missionaries, owe much to the researches of the older Catholic missionaries. The zealous priests of the Foreign Missions, especially Renou (d. 1863) and Desgodins, took up the work of their predecessors.

Anallecta Capucinarum, VI (Rome, 1890), 349; BAUMGARTNER, *Gesch. der Weltliteratur*, II (Freiburg, 1902), 431, 443; *Katholische Missionen* (Freiburg, 1897), 170; HEIMBUCHER, *Die Orden u. Kongregationen*, II (Paderborn, 1907), 399-400.

J. M. LENHART.

Timothy and Titus, EPISTLES TO (THE PASTORALS).—Under date 12 June, 1913, the Biblical Commission gave the following answers to questions about these epistles: The tradition of the Church shows that they were written by the Apostle Paul himself and that they were always considered genuine and canonical. They were not made up from fragments of epistles or from lost Pauline epistles after St. Paul's time. The opinion on their genuineness has been in no way lessened by the difficulties advanced from the style and language of the author, from errors of the Gnostics, which are represented as current at the time, or from the state of ecclesiastical authority. They were written during the period between the liberation of the Apostle from his first imprisonment and his death, since both history and ecclesiastical tradition, the testimony of the Eastern and Western Fathers, the abrupt conclusion of the book of the Acts and the Pauline Epistles written at Rome, especially II Timothy, establish the truth of the opinion as to the two Roman imprisonments of the Apostle Paul.

Acta Apostolica Sedis (26 June, 1913); *Rome* (5 July, 1913).

V

Vaison, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF (VASIENENSIS). This was suppressed by the Concordat of 1801, and its territory is now included in the Dioceses of Avignon and Valence. St. Albinus (d. 262) was incorrectly placed by the Carthusian Polycarpe de la Rivière among the bishops of Vaison. The oldest known bishop of the see is Daphnus, who assisted at the Council of Arles in 314. Others were: St. Quindinus (Quenin, 556-79), who valiantly resisted the claims of the patrician Mummolus, conqueror of the Lombards; Joseph-Marie de Suarès (1633-66), who died in Rome while filling the office of librarian of the Vatican, and who left numerous works. Vaison, the capital of the Voconees, was very important during the Celtic period and under the Roman domination; it belonged in turn to the Visigothic and Austrasian Kingdoms. The disputes which broke out in the twelfth century between the counts of Provence and the bishops, both of whom were in possession of half the town, were injurious to its prosperity; they were ended by a treaty negotiated in 1251 by the future Clement IV. The apse of the Church of St. Quenin seems to date from the eighth century; it is one of the oldest in France. As a whole the cathedral dates from the eleventh century, but the apse and the apsidal chapels date from the Merovingian period. St. Rustica (b. at Vaison, 551; d. 628) was abbess of the monastery of St. Caesarius at Arles. Two rather important councils as regards Gallican ecclesiastical discipline were held at Vaison in 442 and 529, the latter under the presidency of St. Caesarius.

Gallia christiana, nov. I, (1715), 919-40, 1329-30, instr. 151-54; DUCHESNE, *Fastes épiscopaux*, I, 254; BOYER DE SAINT-MARTIN, *Histoire de l'église cathédrale de Vaison* (2 vols. Avignon, 1731); COUVET, *Notice historique et archéologique sur Vaison* in *Revue archéologique*, VIII (1851), 306-22; LARANDE, *La cathédrale de Vaison* (Cren, 1905).

GEORGES GOYAU.

Versions of the Bible, Coptic.—DIALECTS.—The Coptic language is now recognized in four principal dialects, Bohairic (formerly Memphitic), Fayûmic, Sahidic (formerly Theban), and Akhmimic. The relative antiquity of these as literary idioms is much debated. But the fact is that no Bohairic manuscript and probably no Fayûmic manuscript is older than the ninth century, while some Sahidic and Akhmimic codices are apparently as old as the fifth and even the fourth century. In the ninth century Bohairic was flourishing, in Northern Egypt, particularly in the Province of Bohairah (hence its name) south-west of Alexandria and in the monasteries of the Desert of Nitria, while Sahidic was spread throughout Upper Egypt or Sabid (hence the name of Sahidic) inclusive of Cairo, having already superseded Fayûmic in the Province of Fayûm (ancient Crocodilopolis) and Akhmimic in the region of Akhmim (ancient Panopolis). Later (eleventh century?) when the Patriarch of Alexandria moved his residence from that city to Cairo, Bohairic began to drive out Sahidic and soon became the liturgical language of the Copts throughout Egypt.

VERSIONS.—There are versions of the Bible in all four dialects. All of them are now incomplete, but there is hardly any reason to doubt that they once existed in their entirety. It is now considered certain that they were made independently and that their differences are to be traced to a difference between the Greek recensions from which they were translated. There is much discussion between specialists as to the age of the Coptic versions, especially as to which of them was made first. The present writer in his "Étude sur les versions coptes de la Bible" (*Revue biblique*, 1897, p. 67) concluded that some Coptic version must have been in existence as early as the

end of the second century. On the other side Forbes Robinson (Hastings, "Dict. of the Bible", IV, 570) does not think that there is sufficient ground for believing that a Coptic version existed before the fourth century (see also Burkitt in Cheyne, "Encycl. Biblica", IV, 5008 seq.). However, in proportion as older manuscripts are discovered, and Coptic versions are submitted to a closer study, the pendulum of opinion is swinging back to the former view. Leipoldt agrees that the Sahidic version was completed about A. D. 350 ("Gesch. der christlichen Literaturen", VII, 2, Leipzig, 1907, p. 139). Dr. Kenyon goes one step further: "If, therefore, we put the origin of the Coptic versions about A. D. 200, we shall be consistent with all extant evidence, and probably shall not be very far wrong" ("Textual Criticism of the New Testament", 154, quoted by Budge in "Coptic Biblical Texts", p. LXXXIII). More emphatic still is Horner: "If, with Harnack, relying on Leipoldt we may conjecture, though we cannot prove, that the Sahidic version partly goes back to the third century, there seems some reason for supposing that need of a vernacular version arose as early as the time of Demetrius [A. D. 188]. Where history fails us, the internal character of the Sahidic supplies confirmation of a date earlier than the third century . . . the traces of early mixture shown by the definite tinge of Western influence can hardly be explained except by reference to a date as early as possible. If Christianity did not exist at all in Upper Egypt before A. D. 150, then we must come down to the date of Demetrius as the earliest possible date of the version; but if, as is more likely, the Christian religion had spread by means of the Nile immediately after it began to be preached in Alexandria, and had already become infected by heretical and semi-pagan superstitions in the second century, we may provisionally conclude from the character of the Sahidic version that it was made at that time" ("The Coptic Version of the New Testament in the Southern Dialect", III, Oxford, 1911, p. 398).

All agree as to the great value of the Coptic versions. The Sahidic version is especially of importance for the study of the Septuagint, as it was made, it seems, from Greek manuscripts free from Hexapla influence. However, the critical value of those versions cannot be fully realized until we have a more comprehensive study of them, based on critical editions as we already have for the New Testament in Bohairic and the Gospels in Sahidic by Horner. The following is a synopsis of the material on hand for the study of the several Coptic versions. (See the writer's "Étude des versions coptes de la Bible" in "Rev. bibl." (1896-7) for a fuller account of the Bohairic material and in the case of the other three versions for an account up to that date.)

The Bohairic Version.—The only complete books of the Old Testament known to be extant in Bohairic are the Pentateuch, the Prophets with Lamentations, the Psalms, and Job. Of the others we have fragments only, mostly taken from lectionaries. The New Testament is complete. Chief editions: Pentateuch, Wilkins (London, 1731); P. de Lagarde (Leipzig, 1867); Prophets and Lamentations, Tattam, *Prophete majores* (Oxford, 1852); *Prophete minores* (ibid., 1836); Psalms, Tuki (Rome, 1744), Ideler (Berlin, 1837), Schwartz (ibid., 1851); Job, Tattam (London, 1846). The older editions of the New Testament have all been outranked by the recent Oxford edition; "The Coptic Version of the New Testament in the Northern Dialect, otherwise called Memphitic or Bohairic", by Geo. Horner (4 vols. Clarendon Press, 1898-1905). The only new manuscript of importance is one of those recently acquired by the late J. P. Morgan of New York. It is supposed to have come from the Monastery of St. Michael in the

Fayûm as the rest of the collection. It contained once the four Gospels. Many leaves unfortunately are now missing. Still it may prove of considerable value as it is from one to two hundred years older than the oldest known Bohairic manuscript of the Gospels (Bodl. Huntington 17, A. D. 1174).

The Sahidic Version.—Of this version until recently we had almost nothing but fragments, representing several hundred manuscripts, chiefly from the monastery of Amba Shnûdah (Shenoute) near Sohag province of Akhmim, generally known as the "White Monastery". The only complete books were those of the Wisdom of Solomon and the Wisdom of Jesus son of Sirach (Ecclesiasticus), and some of the minor Epistles. Of late, however, this number has been considerably increased, see above, COPTIC LITERATURE, Morgan collection, and British Museum, Recent acquisitions. The most important editions since 1897 (besides those mentioned in the article just referred to) are the following:

A. *Old Testament.*—(1) Rahlfs, "Die Berliner Handschrift des sahidischen Psalters" (Abhandlungen der königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, zu Göttingen, philolog.-hist. Klasse, IV, 4), Berlin, 1901. This codex, which Rahlfs ascribes to about A. D. 400, contained in the neighbourhood of 129 leaves out of which 98 are still extant in a rather dilapidated condition. The greatest lacuna (about thirty leaves), between leaf 94 and 95, covered Psalms 106-143. Six pages are reproduced in colotype at the end of the book. (2) "A Coptic Palimpsest containing Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Judith, and Esther", by Sir Herbert Thompson (Oxford Univ. Press, London, 1911). This palimpsest is the manuscript Add. 17,183 of the British Museum known already from the descriptions of W. Wright, "Catalogue of the Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum", II, 89, no. DCCCXII, and Crum, "Catalogue of the Coptic Manuscripts of the British Museum", no. 12. Specimens of the script, which can be dated in the seventh century, were published by the present writer in "Album de paléographie copte" (Paris, 1888), pl. VII, 1, and LV1, 1. Some twenty-five folios of the original MS. are now missing, leaving as lacunæ: Joshua, ii, 15-iii, 5; x, 26-36; xvii, 17-xviii, 6; xix, 50-xx, 1, 6; xxii, 14-20; Judges, vii, 2-6, 15-19; viii, 11-19; viii, 28-ix, 8; x, 7-14; xvi, 19-xvii, 1; xviii, 8-21; xix, 8-15; xx, 16-23; xx, 48-xxi, 6; xxi, 15 end; Ruth, iv, 3-9; Judith, ii, 6-iv, 5; v, 6-14; v, 23-vi, 3; vii, 2-7; vii, 18-21; xvi, 7-xvii, 16; Esther (according to Sweet's Greek edition): A, 11-i, 11; ii, 8-15; iii, 13-B, 4; iv, 13-C, 6; D, 9-vi, 5; viii, 2-E, 6; E, 17-viii, 12. (3) "The Coptic (Sahidic) version of certain books of the Old Testament from a Papyrus in the British Museum" by Sir Herbert Thompson (Oxford Univ. Press, London, 1908). This papyrus (British Museum, Or. 5984), once in ordinary book form, now consists of fragments only, preserved in 62 numbered glass frames. Originally it contained the Books of Job, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Canticle of Canticles, Wisdom, and Ecclesiasticus (Sirach). Of Job only xxxviii, 27-xxxix, 12 is left. Of Proverbs there are considerable portions from iv, 16 to the end; of Ecclesiastes, likewise from vi, 6 to ix, 6; of Canticle of Canticles, from the beginning to the end; of Wisdom, from the beginning to xix, 8; of Ecclesiasticus from the beginning to xl, 18. The script (illustrated by a plate reproducing Ecclesiasticus Prol. 1-i, 12) is pronounced by Crum (Proc. of the Soc. of Bibl. Archaeology) to be "Perhaps of the sixth or seventh century". (4) "Sahidisch-griechische Psalmenfragmente" by C. Wessely in "Sitzungsber. d. kais. Akad. d. Wissenschaften, phil.-histor. Klasse", vol. 155, 1 (Vienna, 1907). In this the learned curator of the Rainer collection gives us some very important fragments of the Psalms, among which are twenty-four leaves of a

papyrus codex containing once the whole Psalter both in Greek and Sahidic on opposite pages, and shorter fragments of two other bilingual parchment manuscripts of the Psalms, and other parchment fragments in Sahidic only. Another bilingual fragment of the Psalms, from the same collection, was published by Wessely in his "Griechische u. koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts I" in "Studien zur Paläographie u. Papyrskunde", IX (Leipzig, 1909), no. 17.

(5) The latter volume of Wessely contains also several fragments of the Old Testament in Sahidic, along with some Psalms in Greek only. (6) "Textes de l'ancien testament en copte sahidique" by Pierre Lacau in "Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes", XXIII (Paris, 1901). From the library of the Institut Français, Cairo, one leaf of an Old-Testament lectionary (Borgia, XXXII), and six leaves of a manuscript of Isaiah; from the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, one leaf of the latter manuscript. (7) Winstedt. Some unpublished Sahidic fragments of the Old Testament in "Journ. of Theol. Studies", X (Oxford, 1909), 233-54. Those are the nos. 5, 15, 44, 19, 20, 40, 43, 45, 46, 47, 53, 51, 52, 56, 59, and 14 of Crum's "Catalogue of the Coptic Manuscripts in the British Museum" (London, 1905). (8) "Sahidische Bibel-Fragmente aus dem British Museum zu London I und II" in "Sitzungsberichte der kais. Akademie d. Wissenschaften in Wien, philos.-hist. Klasse", vol. 162, VI, and 164, VI (Vienna, 1909-11) by J. Schleifer and "Bruchstücke der sahidischen Bibelübersetzung," (ibid., vol. 170, I, Vienna, 1912) by the same author. Those are the nos. 11, 43, 48, 47, 21, 51, 40; 1, 4, 5, 7, 10, 13, 23, 8, 938; 9, 934, 935, 936, 953, of Crum's "Catalogue" (see above), plus one fragment from Eton College Library, London, and one from the Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris (1317, fol. 36). With reference to the edition of the Paris Old-Testament fragments published by G. Maspero, "Mémoires de la Mission," etc. (Paris, 1886) we must mention: (9) S. Gaselee's "Notes on the Coptic Version of the LXX, I" in "Journ. of Theol. Studies", XI (1909-10), 246-55, in which the writer supplies from the originals quite a number of corrections and some additions, to the text of the historical books in that edition. Also (10) Deiber's "Fragments coptes inédits de Jérémie", supplying likewise one leaf of Jeremiah (xxiii, 13b-xxiv, 4), overlooked by Maspero. (11) Finally, an excellent contribution to the Old-Testament Sahidic fragments by A. Hebbelynck in his "Manuscripts coptes sahidiques du Monastère Blanc, I", reprinted from the "Muséon" (Louvain, 1911). The author identifies the fragments scattered throughout Europe which belonged once to the same codices as the thirty-two Borgia fragments. We are informed that this work of identification will be extended to the other fragments of the whole Monastery outside of the Borgia collection.

B. *New Testament*.—(1) "Sacrorum bibliorum fragmenta copto-sahidica musaei Borgiani, vol. III, Novum Testamentum edidit P. J. Balestri O.S.A." (Rome, 1904), with forty full-page colotype specimens under special cover. (2) "The Coptic Version of the New Testament in the Southern Dialect otherwise called Sahidic and Thebaic, with Critical Apparatus, Literal English translation, Register of fragments and estimate of the version", I-III (Oxford, 1911), with photographic specimens of the most important manuscripts. In this masterpiece of patient scholarship, the author (whose name does not appear on the title page), Rev. George Horner, has succeeded in reconstructing the whole of the Four Gospels (a few verses excepted) out of 744 fragments scattered throughout the public and private

collections of the world. These fragments belonged once to some 150 different manuscripts, the identification of which by the author is perhaps not the least merit of his work. Unfortunately some valuable fragments, in particular those in the Rainer collection, now incorporated with the Imperial Library of Vienna were not accessible to Horner in time to be used for his edition. (3) Since then, the New-Testament fragments of that rich collection have been published in autography with the most minute palaeographical details by the curator C. Wessely, "Griechische u. koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts, I-III" in "Studien zur Paläographie u. Papyrskunde", IX, XI, XII (Leipzig, 1909-12).

C. *Mixed Editions*.—Fragments both of the Old and the New Testament have also been edited since 1897 (inclusive). (1) By Pleyte and Boeser from the Leyden Museum in their "Catalogue des manuscrits coptes du Musée d'antiquités des Pays-Bas" (Leyden, 1897). (2) By Leipoldt, from the Museum of Berlin in "Aegyptische Urkunden aus den königlichen Museen zu Berlin, koptische Urkunden", I (Berlin, 1904). (3) By O. v. Lemm, from the British Museum, the Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris, the Golenishchev Collection, St. Petersburg, and the Berlin Library in his "Sahidische Bibel-Fragmente III" in "Bulletin de l'Académie impér. des Sciences," V^e ser., XXV, 4 (St. Petersburg, 1906). Most of the New-Testament fragments in the publications just mentioned have been used by Horner for his edition. But they are not the less welcomed in their independent actual condition, especially when printed page by page and line by line, as done, for instance, by Wessely, O. v. Lemm, and Schleifer, so as to give to all students of the Coptic version the means of reconstructing as far as possible the ancient codices as they originally were.

Fayûmic Version.—E. Chassinat edited anew and more correctly the fragments once published by Bourniant (Bull. de l'Inst. Franç. d'arch. or. au Caire, II) and showed that they belonged to the same codices as the Borgia "Fragmenta Basnurica", I-III. Other additions to the same fragments were made from the Rainer collection by C. Wessely in "Sitzungsber. der kais. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Wien, philos.-hist. Klasse", vol. 158, I (Vienna, 1908), and Jos. David from the Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris in "Revue biblique" (1910), 80 sqq. There are also a dozen more fragments rather short, on papyrus or on parchment, described and published as far as they could be deciphered by W. E. Crum, "Catalogue of the Coptic MSS. in the British Museum" (London, 1905), nos. 493-510, 1221. Three of those, 500, 502 and 504 are bilingual, one side of the leaf exhibiting the Greek and the other the Fayûmic text. Since the completion of Crum's "Catalogue," the British Museum has acquired a new fragment, Or. 6948, Acts, vii, 14-28, ix, 28-39. It was published by S. Gaselee in "Journ. of Theol. Studies", XI (1909-10), 514-7.

Akhmîmic Version.—A considerable addition since 1897 has been made to the material for our knowledge of this version, in the discovery of a whole papyrus codex containing the Proverbs of Solomon. It is to be hoped that this valuable manuscript, now preserved in the Berlin Library, will soon be published. Apart from that the only other important additions are papyrus fragments of the Gospel of St. John (bilingual, Ch. x, complete in Akhmîmic, vv. 1-10, in Greek; xi, complete in Akhmîmic, vv. 1-8, 45-52, in Greek; xii, 1-20, in Akhmîmic, xiii, 1, 2, 11, 12, in Akhm.) and the Epistle of St. James (i, 13-v, 20). They were published by Rösch, in "Bruchstücke des ersten Clemensbriefes" (Strasbourg, 1910). The famous parchment codex of the twelve lesser Prophets in the Rainer collection is unfortunately still unpublished. But the short

papyrus fragments published by Bouriant have been given out anew in a more correct edition by Lacau in "Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'archéologie orientale", VIII (Cairo, 1911), 43-107 (see COPTIC LITERATURE in this volume; and EGYPT).

H. HYVERNAT.

Vestervig. See BORGUM, ANCIENT SEE OF.

Vexjö, ANCIENT SEE OF (VEPIONENSIS), in Sweden, comprised the County of Kronoberg and the hundreds of Östra, Westra, Östbo, and Westbo in the County of Jönköping. John Sigfrid, an Englishman from Northumbria, who had been court bishop to King Olaf Trygvasson from 977 to 1000, left Norway for Sweden in 1002 and worked six years in Westergötland (see SKARA, ANCIENT SEE OF). About 1008 he arrived at Vexjö, and with great success preached Christianity to the heathens of Värmland. He built a wooden church at Vexjö and remained there till his death about 1030. In 1158 he was canonized by Adrian IV and his shrine was, till the Reformation, the glory of the Cathedral of St. John the Baptist and St. Sigfrid at Vexjö. He had no immediate successors and in 1126 King Sigurd Jorsalafarer of Norway led a crusade to Småland to Christianize its inhabitants. Värmland was included in the Diocese of Skara until 1100, when it formed part of the Diocese of Linköping. About 1150 the Diocese of Vexjö was re-erected. The first bishop was Stenar, who is mentioned in two letters dating from 1183. In 1191 he quarrelled with the Bishop of Linköping concerning the frontiers of their respective dioceses. Stenar was succeeded in 1193 by John Ehrengisleson. In 1205 the biography of St. Sigfrid was written. Bishop Gregory (about 1241), or his successor, renewed the boundary dispute with the Bishop of Linköping, which was settled by the pope in 1248 or 1249. Bishop Bo (1287-91) appealed in a dispute to the Archbishop of Lund, which was regarded as an insult to the Archbishop of Upsala. Conflict was averted by Bo's death and a declaration of obedience to the Archbishop of Upsala, issued by the chapter of Vexjö. The most famous of the later bishops was Nicholas Ragvaldi (1426-38), present at the Council of Basle, and in 1438 translated to Upsala. The last Catholic bishop was Ingemar Petri (consecrated 1495), who, by judicious concessions, remained at Vexjö until his death in 1530. He took no part in episcopal consecrations during Gustavus I's reign. The chapter of Vexjö consisted of dean, archdeacon, subdean, and eleven prebendaries. There was also a schoolmaster. The cathedral was burnt down in 1740 and rebuilt in 1755. There were apparently no religious houses in the diocese.

Historiskt geografiskt och statistiskt Lexikon öfver Sverige, VII (Stockholm, 1876), 326, 327, 410, 411; *Scriptores rerum suecicarum*, II (Upsala, 1828), 344-76; III (1876), 129-31; JÖRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundlæggelse* (Copenhagen, 1874-78), 413-18; supplement no. VIII, 52-55; *Historiskt Tidsskrift*, XI (Stockholm, 1891), 73-88; *Kyrkohistorisk Aarskrift*, XI (Upsala, 1910), 214-19; RECTEROHL, *Svenska kyrkans Historia* (3 vols., Lund, 1838-66). The last five works contain information concerning the identity of the various Sigurds. LUNDQVIST, *De svenska Domkapulen* (Stockholm, 1897), 42, 43.

A. W. TAYLOR.

Viborg, ANCIENT SEE OF (VIBERGÆ, VIBERGENSES), in Denmark, comprised the Province of Viborg, the town of Aalborg, and the hundreds of Flekskum, Hornum, Hellum, Ilindsted, Aars, Gislum, and Slet in the Province of Aalborg. The hundreds of Gjerlev, Onsild, Norhald, and Støvring in the Province of Randers also belonged to the Diocese of Viborg until 1396 when they were transferred to that of Aarhus. The diocese was founded in 1065 after the death of Bishop Vale (see RIBE, ANCIENT SEE OF). Ilbert was first Bishop of Viborg (1065-1100?). In 1080 St. Canute endowed the bishopric and chapter. The latter consisted of Canons Regular

of St. Augustine. Bishop Svend I (1106-1112) was drowned in the Elbe by the Count of Stade, and Eskild (1112-33), who began rebuilding the cathedral about 1130, was murdered during Matins in the Church of St. Margaret by command of King Eric Emun. Svend II (1135-51) was succeeded as provost of the chapter by Willo, and he by St. Kjeld or Ketil (d. 27 Sept., 1150). Bishop Niels I (1153-91) was very generous towards his chapter. He founded the hospital of St. Michael, Viborg, in 1159, and the Cistercian nunnery of Asmild in 1169, and finished the original Romanesque cathedral, of which only the crypt now remains. It is also largely due to him that St. Kjeld was beatified, and his body translated to the shrine, suspended from the vaulting of his chapel on 11 July, 1189.

Bishop Gunner was one of the greatest men of his time. He was born in 1152 and educated at the University of Paris, where he acquired a great knowledge of law. In 1208 he entered the Cistercian Abbey of Æm (Cara Insula), of which he was chosen abbot in 1216. In 1222 he was elected Bishop of Viborg by the chapter on the advice of Cardinal Gregory of Crescentia. As bishop he devoted special care to the training of the clergy. He probably wrote out the Law of Jutland (Jydske Lov) and composed the original preface to it, and was present when it was published at Vordingborg in 1241. He died at Asmild, 25 Aug., 1251, and was buried in front of the shrine of St. Kjeld. Thorleif Olafsson (1138-50) was translated to Bergen (q. v.), and succeeded at Viborg by Canute Mikkelsen (1451-78), dean of the Church of Our Lady at Copenhagen, and rector of the University of Erfurt in 1434. A great diplomatist and jurist, he was author of the Latin notes appended to the first two editions of the Law of Jutland and of a popular treatise on the plague. The last Catholic bishop was Jørgen Friis (1521-36). He was a worldly-minded man and quite unable to cope with the movement to which the preaching of Hans Tausen at Viborg (1525) gave rise. In 1530 the cathedral was in the possession of the Protestants. Friis retired to the Castle of Hald, where he was imprisoned in his own dungeon in 1536. Two years later he was released on promising to submit to the new order of things. In 1540 he was endowed with the lands of the Abbey of Vrejlev and some of the property of the see, and though he never married, he led the life of a lay nobleman until his death in 1547.

Though the Danish Reformation began at Viborg, certain Catholic usages were kept up in its cathedral longer than anywhere else in Denmark. The shrines of St. Kjeld and St. Wilhelms were removed to the choir of the cathedral in 1538, but Lutheran ministers continued to recite daily the Office of the Dead for the soul of King Eric Glipping (d. 1286) from 1560 to 1630. The Protestant Bishop Hans Wandal shortened and Protestantized the service and entrusted its performance to the senior curate of the cathedral and twelve of the school boys. These all benefited by the endowment, and continued the service until 1684. Of the twelfth-century cathedral nothing remains but the crypt. The upper church built in 1876 contains splendid frescoes by Joachim Skovgaard begun in 1895 and a seven-branched candlestick from 1494. The abbey church of Grinderslev, the Church of St. Botolph, at Aalborg, and numerous village churches are memorials of the Catholic past. At Karup there was a pilgrimage to Our Lady's Well. The chapter of the Cathedral of St. Mary and St. Kjeld was secularized in 1440, after which it consisted of a dean, an archdeacon, a precentor, and twelve secular canons. There were also at Viborg the Benedictine nunnery of St. Botolph, a Franciscan friary from 1235, and a Dominican friary from 1246, as well as the hospitals of St. Michael and of the Holy Ghost. At Aalborg there

were a Benedictine nunnery and a Franciscan friary. The Cistercian Abbey of Vidskild (Vite Schola) founded in 1158, the Augustinian abbey at Grinderslev founded before 1176, and the Augustinian nunnery of Asmild were all situated in the diocese, as were also the Benedictine (?) nunnery of Sibber, and the hospitals at Tesdrup and Karup. In 1523 there were 236 churches in the Diocese of Viborg. Now (1912) the Camillians have a church and hospital at Aalborg, while Viborg is one of their out-stations.

LIST, *Stiftetiden Viborg (Viborg, 1849)*; HEISE, *Diplomatium ribense* (Copenhagen, 1879); TRAP, *Danmark, IV* (Copenhagen, 1902); JØRGENSEN, *Den nordiske Kirkes Grundlæggelse* (2 vols., Copenhagen, 1874-78); GERTZ, *Vita sanctorum danorum* (Copenhagen, 1908-12), 249-83; *Vita Gunneri episcopi viborgensis in Scriptores rerum danicarum, V* (Copenhagen, 1783), 574-80; BRICCA, *Dansk biografisk Leksikon* (19 vols., Copenhagen, 1887-1905); RØRDAM, *Nykirkehistoriske Samlinger, I* (Copenhagen, 1857-59), 526-37; *III* (1864-66), 1-46, 292-307; *V* (1869-71), 522-81, 703-71; *VI* (1872-73), 710-32; *Kirkehistoriske Samlinger, 3rd series, II* (Copenhagen, 1877-80), 674-77; *III* (1881-82), 186-201; 4th series, *V* (1897-99), 84-125, 299-333; *Samlinger til Jydsk Historie og Topographi, II* (Aalborg, 1868-69), 97-107; 3rd series, *I* (Copenhagen, 1896-98), 485-93; *V* (1906-08), 347-66; *Historisk Tidsskrift, 7th series, V* (Copenhagen, 1904-05), 299-304; *La cathédrale de Viborg* (Ministry of Public Worship, Copenhagen, 1909), in Danish with a summary in French; PONTOPIDAN, *Marmorata danica, II* (Copenhagen, 1741), 191-252; DAUGAARD, *Danske Klostre* (Copenhagen, 1830).

A. W. TAYLOR.

Vicariate Apostolic—The following is an account of the newly-erected vicariates Apostolic and of those changed so recently as not to have been included in the earlier volumes of this work.

BAGAMOYO in Equatorial Africa.—By a decree dated 7 May, 1913, the boundary between the Vicariates Apostolic of Bagamoyo and Dar-es-Salam or Zanzibar was changed so as to conform with civil limits; the new boundary is the line separating Bagamoyo and Morogoro from Dar-es-Salam and Rufiji, then the rivers Ruaha, and Uneroke, and finally the railway from the Indian Ocean to the town of Tabora.

BANGUELO, in Equatorial Africa, erected on 27 Jan., 1913, and committed to the care of the White Fathers. It was previously the northern portion of the Vicariate Apostolic of Nyassa.

BASUTOLAND, in South Africa.—The Prefecture Apostolic of Basutoland (q. v.) was erected into a vicariate Apostolic with unchanged boundaries by a Decree dated 18 Feb., 1909. The vicariate at the close of the year 1912 contained 23 priests, all Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 5 Oblate brothers, 7 Marist brothers, 41 European and 21 native nuns, 21 churches, chapels, and stations, 12 convents (9 of the Sisters of the Holy Family, and 3 of Sisters of the Holy Cross), 17 schools, about 10,000 Catholics and 800 catechumens out of 400,000 inhabitants. The first vicar Apostolic is the Right Rev. Jules Joseph Céze, O. M. I., titular Bishop of Nicopolis, who was born at Hampton, Lorraine, on 9 May, 1865; was ordained, 8 Sept., 1890; head of the mission since 1895, appointed to the titular see 27 Feb., 1909, and consecrated at Metz on 1 May following.

BROWNSVILLE, in United States of America, was erected into the Diocese of Corpus Christi, on 23 March, 1912.

CAROLINE ISLANDS. See below **MARIANA AND CAROLINE ISLANDS**.

CENTRAL AFRICA, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF. See below **KHARTUM**.

CHE-KIANG, WESTERN, in China, erected on 10 May, 1910. At the request of Mgr. Paul-Marie Reynaud, Vicar Apostolic of Che-kiang, the western portion of his mission was erected into a new vicariate, that of Western Che-kiang; at the same time word "Eastern" was added to the official title of the old vicariate. The mission of Western Che-kiang comprises the civil prefectures of Kia-shing, Hu-chu,

Hang-che, Yen-che, Hin-chu, and King-hoa. Its boundaries are: on the north the Vicariate of Kiang-nan, and Lake T'ai-hu; to the west, the Vicariates of Kiang-nan, and Eastern Kiang-Si; to the south the Vicariates of Eastern Che-kiang and Fu-kiang; and to the east, the Vicariate of Eastern Che-kiang and the Chinese Sea, or the Bay of Ham-chu. The mission is entrusted to the Lazarists. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Paul-Albert Faveau, C.M., b. at Crochte, France, 5 April, 1859; appointed to the vicariate, 10 May, 1910, with the title of Bishop of Tamassus.

CHI-LI, MARITIME, in China, erected on 27 April, 1912; it comprises the civil prefecture of Tientsin-fu, previously part of the Vicariate of Northern Chi-li or Peking. Boundaries: on the north the Vicariate of Peking, on the east the Gulf of Chi-li; on the south the missions of Changtung and South-eastern Chi-li; on the west the missions of South-western Chi-li and Northern Chi-li. It is entrusted to the care of the Lazarists. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Paul Dumond, C.M., born at Lyons, 2 April, 1864; ordained, 10 Aug., 1888; appointed Vicar Apostolic of Maritime Chi-li, 27 April, 1912, and consecrated at Peking titular Bishop of Curubis on 30 June following.

CHI-LI, CENTRAL, in China, erected on 14 Feb., 1910; comprises the civil Prefectures of Pao-ting-fu, and Y-tchu, formerly part of the Vicariate of Northern Chi-li. Its boundaries are: on the north the prefecture of Suen-hoa-fu, on the east, Chun-tien-fu, on the south, Ho-kiang-fu; on the west, Ting-chu, Chang-ting-fu, and Shan-Si. The cathedral at Pao-ting-fu is dedicated to Sts. Peter and Paul. The mission is undertaken by the Lazarists, and contains about 72,530 Catholics, 38 priests, 255 churches and chapels, and 914 schools. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Joseph Fabréges, C.M., born at Montpellier, France, 26 Nov., 1872, appointed to the vicariate, 26 Feb., 1910, and consecrated titular Bishop of Alali on 22 May, 1910 by Mgr. Stanislas Jarlin, at Pao-ting-fu.

CONGO, UPPER.—The mission of the Upper Congo was begun on 21 Sept., 1880; it was erected into a vicariate Apostolic on 10 Dec., 1895, its boundaries being: on the north, a line from the mouth of the Elia to Lake Edward Nyanza at the 30° E. long.; on the east the Congo Free State frontier to the mouth of the river Kafu at Lake Tanganyika; thence along its course and the western boundaries of Urungu and Loemba to Lake Banguele; on the south and west Lake Banguele and the river Congo to the mouth of the Lira. On 8 April, 1911, a decree was published changing the eastern and southern lines separating the Vicariate of the Upper Congo from the missions of N. and S. Victoria Nyanza, Unyanyembe, Tanganika, and Nyassa. The boundary now is: on the east, the Belgo-British and Germano-Belgian frontiers, that is, a line from the south shore of Lake Albert Edward to Sabingo Mountain, thence by Lake Kion, along the Rusizi, and through Lake Tanganika; on the south, a line from Lake Tanganika to Lake Moero; that is, the Belgo-British frontier. The mission is entrusted to the White Fathers. It contains 300,000 inhabitants, of whom 5520 are Catholics, 5148 neophytes, and 29,019 catechumens; there are 7 chief stations and 27 chapels, 31 missionary priests, 8 lay brothers, 9 White Sisters of Notre-Dame d'Afrique, 45 negro catechists teaching 2960 children in 55 schools, 14 orphanages, 7 hospitals, 22 dispensaries, and 1 home for widows. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Victor Roelens, b. at Ardoye, Belgium, 21 Feb., 1853; appointed to the vicariate on 30 March, 1895; he resides at Baudouville, and is titular Bishop of Girba. On 24 March, 1909, he received as coadjutor Mgr. Auguste-Léopold Huys, b. at Bruges, 9 July,

1871, who has been working as a missionary in the Congo since 1897. He is titular Bishop of Rusciade.

COREA.—The name of this vicariate has been changed to **SEOUL** (q. v.).

DELTA OF THE NILE, in Egypt, erected 17 Sept., 1909; the boundaries of the mission remained unchanged. It is entrusted to the care of the Society of African Missions of Lyons. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Auguste Duret, b. in the Diocese of Nantes, 2 Jan., 1846; ordained, 17 Dec., 1870; missionary in Oran in 1878; Prefect Apostolic of the Delta of the Nile in 1885; appointed vicar Apostolic on 17 Sept., 1909, and consecrated titular Bishop of Bubastis on 24 Feb., 1910.

DIEGO SUAREZ, in Madagascar.—By a Decree of Propaganda dated 20 May, 1913, the name of the Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Madagascar (q. v.) was changed to **Diego Suarez**, which is the name of the chief town in the mission.

ERYTHREA, in East Africa.—On 13 Sept., 1894, the Italian colony of Erythrea or Eritrea, previously part of the Lazarist mission of Abyssinia, was formed into a prefecture Apostolic, with R. P. Michele da Carbonara (b. at Carbonara, Italy, 10 Oct., 1836; d. there, 24 June, 1910), a Capuchin, as superior. The mission comprises the territory on the coast of the Red Sea from Ras Kasar (18° 2' N.) to the French possessions at the Strait of Bab-el-Mandeb (12° 30' N.), and is bounded on the interior by the Sudan, Abyssinia, and French Somaliland. It includes likewise all the islands in the adjacent part of the Red Sea, subject to the Italians. The inhabitants, mostly of a semi-nomadic disposition, number about 450,000. Of these 12,200 belong to the Latin Rite, about one-half being Italians; 15,000 are Copto-Ethiopians, about 80,000 are Monophysites, and the remainder fetishists or Mohammedans. The ordinary people speak Arabic, Tigrai, and Tigre; and the upper classes Amharic; while Ghez is the liturgical language. On Feb. 7, 1911, after the death of R. P. Michele da Carbonara, the mission was made a vicariate Apostolic. It contains 9 Capuchin fathers and 6 brothers, with 5 residences, 42 native priests, 22 Daughters of St. Anne, some Franciscan tertiary lay sisters (native), 8 churches, 30 chapels in the back-country, served by native Catholic priests of Copto-Ethiopic Rite, 2 seminaries (at Acher and Asheren) with 48 students, 5 schools with over 200 pupils and 2 orphanages. The mission is confided to the Capuchins of the province of Rome. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Francesco Carrara, Capuchin, b. at Albino, in the Diocese of Bergamo, Italy, on 14 March, 1871; professed on 8 Sept., 1887; minister provincial of Lombardy in 1902; appointed to the vicariate in January, 1911, and consecrated at Milan, 26 Feb. following, as titular Bishop of Agathopolis.

FERNANDO PO, in West Africa.—In 1855 a mission was established in the islands of Annobón, Corisco, and Fernando Po under R. P. Miguel Martínez, of Toledo. In 1857 the mission became a prefecture Apostolic and was entrusted to the Jesuits; in 1860 their jurisdiction was extended to the mainland. After thirteen years' labour they gave up the mission owing to difficulties with the Spanish Government, as well as to the severity of the climate. Till 1883 there was only one priest in the mission, the parish priest of Santa Elisabeth in Fernando Po. In 1883 the prefecture was revived and the mission entrusted to the Congregation of the Missionary Sons of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. On 25 April, a large territory on the continent was added to the mission, which on 5 May, 1904, was made a vicariate Apostolic. The vicariate now comprises the Islands of Annobón (11 sq. miles), Corisco (11 sq. miles), Elobey, Fernando Po (780 sq. miles), and Spanish Guinea (12,000 sq. miles), extending from the Muni river

to the Campo and to Kamerun, the eastern boundary being the meridian of 11° 20' E.; it has in all an area of about 12,814 sq. miles and a population of 235,000. The languages ordinarily spoken in the mission are: Bubi in Fernando Po; Benga in Corisco; Ambu in Annobón, and Pamwe and Kombe on the mainland. The climate in the mission territory is torrid and enervating, and malaria is prevalent. There are 6274 Catholics and 370 catechumens; 42 missionary priests; 10 catechists; 13 churches; 9 chapels, 27 stations; 18 parochial schools with 1170 pupils; 4 hospitals. The Sisters of the Immaculate Conception have 6 houses with 26 nuns. The first Vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Pedro Armengaudio Coll, of the Missionary Sons of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, appointed on 10 May, 1904. He is titular Bishop of Thignica, and resides at Santa Isabel, Fernando Po.

FIANARANTSOA, in Madagascar, erected on 10 May, 1913, and committed to the care of the Jesuits, formed previously the southern part of the Vicariate of Central Madagascar. Its boundaries are: on the north the 20° S. lat., the southern limits of Autsirabe, the 20° S. lat. again, and then to the Indian Ocean; on the east the Indian Ocean from 20° to 22° S. lat.; on the south the Vicariate Apostolic of Fort Dauphin (formerly Southern Madagascar); on the west the Mozambique Channel from 20° to 22° S. lat. On 16 May, 1913, R. P. Charles Givélet, S.J., was appointed first vicar Apostolic.

FORT-DAUPHIN, in Madagascar.—In order to distinguish more easily the various vicariates in Madagascar, the Holy See decreed on 20 May, 1913, that the vicariates should be called in future by the name of the town in which the vicars reside. Hence the name of the Vicariate Apostolic of Southern Madagascar was changed to **Fort-Dauphin**.

GUAM, ISLAND OF, in the Mariana Islands.—The Mariana Islands with the exception of Guam belong to Germany; Guam is held by the United States of America. By a Decree dated 1 March, 1911, Guam was withdrawn from the jurisdiction of the Prefect Apostolic of the Mariana Islands, and made a vicariate Apostolic, to prevent troubles arising from differences of nationality. The new vicariate was entrusted to the Capuchins, and Mgr. Francisco Xavier Ricardo Vila y Mateu, O.F.M. Cap., b. at Arenys de Mar, Spain, was appointed on 25 Aug., 1911, vicar Apostolic and titular Bishop of Adraa. In 1911 the population was 12,240, of whom 11,877 were natives; there are about 2500 non-Catholics. The vicariate has 10 Capuchin priests, 3 lay brothers, 6 parishes, and 10 churches. The Island of Guam lies at the Southern end of the Mariana group and was ceded to the United States in 1898; it is about 30 miles long and 6½ miles wide, and has an area of about 200 sq. miles. The natives are Chamorros, with a mixture of Tagal and Spanish blood. Education has been compulsory since the American occupation; San Ignacio de Agaña (population over 7000) is the capital of the island.

HO-NAN, WESTERN, in China.—The Prefecture Apostolic of Western Ho-nan was erected into a vicariate Apostolic by a Decree of 2 May, 1911, its boundaries remaining unchanged, that is, on the north, the Yellow River, on the east, the Shen-si, on the south the prefecture of Nan-Yang-fu; on the west that of Kai-long-fu. The mission is entrusted to the missionaries of the Parma Seminary of St. Francis Xavier for the Foreign Missions. It contains about eight million inhabitants, of whom 2717 are Catholics, 4006 catechumens; 9 priests, 3 churches, 9 chapels, and 5 schools. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr. Luigi Calza, b. at Rocca Prebalza, Italy, 26 July, 1872; ordained in 1902; appointed Prefect Apostolic of Western Ho-nan, 23 June, 1906, and vicar Apostolic on 18 Sept.,

1911. He was consecrated at Parma on 21 April, 1912, as titular Bishop of Ternessus.

IVORY COAST, in Equatorial Africa.—On 17 Nov., 1911, the Prefecture Apostolic of the Ivory Coast was erected into a vicariate Apostolic. The mission had been formerly part of the Prefecture Apostolic of the Gold Coast, from which it was separated on 28 June, 1895. Its boundaries are: on the east, the Gold Coast; on the south, the sea from the Gold Coast to Liberia; on the west, Liberia. The inhabitants number over 3,000,000, of whom 1100 are Catholics, 400 catechumens, about 400 Protestants, and the remainder fetishists. The vicariate is under the care of the Society of the African Mission of Lyons, and has 13 churches and chapels, 12 stations, 6 schools, 10 orphanages, 7 Sisters of the Queen of Angels, and 27 missionary priests. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Jules-Joseph Moury, titular Bishop of Ariassus. He was born at Agnat, France, 11 Oct., 1873, and ordained 30 May, 1897; set out for the Ivory Coast on 25 Sept., 1899; found the mission of Abidjan in 1904 and that of Katiola in 1908; was appointed prefect Apostolic of the Ivory Coast, 18 Jan., 1910, and vicar Apostolic, 17 Nov., 1911; he was consecrated at Lyons on 6 June, 1912. The episcopal residence is at Abidjan.

KHARTUM, in the Sudan.—On 26 May, 1913, the Prefecture Apostolic of Bar-el-Gazal was formed from the Vicariate of the Sudan or of Central Africa; and by a Decree four days later, the name of the vicariate was changed to that of Khartum.

KIEN-CHANG, in China, was formed on 12 Aug., 1910, by separating from the Vicariate Apostolic of Southern Sze-ch'wan, the southwestern portion called Kien-chang; its boundaries were fixed as those of the civil Province of Nin-yuen-fu. At the request of the vicar Apostolic of Southern Sze-ch'wan, the civil sub-prefecture Tsinkiyhiem was transferred from his jurisdiction to that of the Vicar of Kien-chang, on 30 April, 1912. The mission is under the care of the Society of Foreign Missions of Paris. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Jean-Baptiste-Marie de Guebriant, b. at Paris, 11 Dec., 1860; ordained 5 July, 1885; appointed vicar Apostolic 12 Aug., 1910, and consecrated at Su-fu on 20 Nov. following. He resides at Nin-yuen-fu.

KILIMA-NJARO, in Equatorial Africa, erected from the northern part of the Vicariate Apostolic of Bagamoyo, by a Decree of 13 Sept., 1910. Its boundaries are: on the north, the Vicariate of Zanzibar; on the east, the Indian Ocean; on the west, the Vicariate of Unyanyembe; on the south, from the mouth of the river Msangassi to Mgera, thence westerly to the boundary of the Vicariate of Unyanyembe, near Lake Balangidda, north of Irangi. The vicariate is entrusted to the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. It has 9 missions, with 20 priests, 12 lay brothers, 25 nuns, more than 4500 Catholics. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Louis Munsch, b. at Fellerling, Alsatia, 5 Oct., 1869; ordained in 1896, after which he went on the East African mission; he was appointed to the vicariate, 13 Sept., 1910, and was consecrated as titular Bishop of Magnesia on 5 Feb., 1911. He resides at Kilema (founded 1891), the oldest station in the mission; it contains over 1500 Catholics.

KIVU, in Equatorial Africa, erected on 12 Dec., 1912, and committed to the care of the Society of African Missionaries. The district of Kivu lies beyond the western limits of the Vicariate of Southern Victoria Nyanza and Unyanyembe. The boundaries of the new vicariate are: on the north, the British frontier from the river Kagera to the Belgian frontier, thence to Lake Kivu; on the west, the Belgian frontier; on the south, the northern boundaries of Uvinza and Ujiji; on the east, the Kagera and Ruinyu, then the western boundary of Ussurvi

and the eastern boundary of Uha. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Jean-Joseph Hirth, titular Bishop of Theveste, appointed on 12 Dec., 1912; he was at the time of this appointment Vicar Apostolic of Southern Victoria Nyanza.

LIBYA, in North Africa.—On 23 Feb., 1913, the Prefecture Apostolic of Tripoli was erected into a vicariate Apostolic and its name changed to Libya. The boundaries of the old prefecture remained as before.

MADAGASCAR.—By a Decree dated 20 May, 1913, the Propaganda to prevent any ambiguity as to the vicariates in Madagascar, ordered that they should be called by the name of the place of residence of the vicar Apostolic. Therefore the Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Madagascar takes the name of Diego Suarez; that of Central Madagascar the name of Tananarive; and that of Southern Madagascar the name of Fort-Dauphin.

MARIANA AND CAROLINE ISLANDS.—By a Decree of 1 March, 1911, the Prefectures Apostolic of the Mariana Islands and of the Caroline Islands were suppressed, and in their stead a new vicariate was erected, embracing both groups of islands, except the Island of Guam. The mission is under the care of the Capuchins of Westphalia. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Peter Salvator Walseler, O.F.M. Cap., b. at Wieden, near Freiburg im Breisgau, 22 Oct., 1874; professed, 4 Oct., 1898; ordained, 15 Aug., 1901; missionary in the Palau Isles in 1906; appointed vicar Apostolic and titular Bishop of Tanagra on 21 Aug., 1912. He is the author of a Palau grammar and dictionary. The vicariate in 1911 contained 4500 Catholics, 15 Capuchin priests, 14 lay brothers, 11 nuns, 14 stations, 14 churches and chapels. There were 14 mission schools in the Caroline Islands, but none in the Mariana group, as the Government claims there a monopoly in educational matters.

MOROCCO.—On 14 April, 1908, the Prefecture Apostolic of Morocco (q. v.) was erected into a vicariate. Mgr Francisco Maria Cervera, of the Friars Minor, titular Bishop of Fessa, is the first vicar Apostolic. He was born at Valencia, Spain, 13 March, 1858; was professed, 19 Nov., 1878; ordained in 1880 and made Prefect Apostolic of Morocco in 1906; appointed vicar Apostolic, 8 April, 1908, and consecrated at Madrid, 23 May, 1908. He resides at Tangiers.

NAPO, in Ecuador, erected on 3 Feb., 1893, and confided to the Jesuits. The superior of the mission is R. P. Andrés Pérez, S.J.

NORWAY AND SPITZBERG.—By a Decree of 1 June, 1913, the archipelago of Spitzbergen was placed under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Norway, and at the same time the words "and Spitzberg" were ordered to be added to the official title of the vicariate.

NYASSA, in Equatorial Africa.—The portion of this vicariate lying north of the watershed between the Luangwa and the Zambesi, and then of the 13° S. lat., was separated on 28 Jan., 1913, and formed into the Vicariate Apostolic of Banguelo; the remaining part of the vicariate retains its old name.

SEOUL, in Corea.—On 7 April, 1911, two civil prefectures, Kieng-siang-to and Tiyen-la-to, were separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Corea and formed into a new mission, Tai-kou. In consequence of this the official name of the old vicariate was changed from Corea to Seoul.

SHENSI, CENTRAL, in China.—By a Decree of 12 April, 1911, the Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Shensi was divided, and the northern portion formed into a new mission. The name of the vicariate therefore was changed from Northern Shensi to Central Shensi.

SHENSI, NORTHERN, in China.—On 12 April, 1911, two civil prefectures, Yu-lin-fu and Yen-an-fu, with 14 subprefectures and two towns were detached from the vicariate of Central (then called Northern) Shensi, and erected into a new vicariate, which from its position with regard to the old vicariate was given the name of Northern Shensi. The mission is confided to the Friars Minor. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Celestius Ibáñez Aparicio, titular Bishop of Bagi, who was appointed on 12 April, 1911.

SOLOMON ISLANDS, SOUTHERN.—The Prefecture Apostolic of the Southern Solomon Islands was erected into a vicariate Apostolic on 1 June, 1912, its boundaries remaining unchanged. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Jean-Ephrem Bertheux, Marist, b. at Saint-Jean-de-Boiseau, France, in Jan., 1853; ordained in June, 1878; went on the foreign mission in the Fiji Islands, 1879; appointed, 2 June, 1912, and consecrated at Nantes on 28 Oct. following. He is titular Bishop of Musti, and resides at Ruasura.

SUDAN.—By a Decree of 14 Feb., 1911, the northern limits of the Prefecture Apostolic of Ubanghi-Chari were extended to the 13° N. lat., the new territory being taken away from the Vicariate Apostolic of the Sudan. Furthermore, as on May, 1913, the Prefecture Apostolic of Bar-el-Gazal was formed by separation from the Sudan mission, it was decreed on 30 May, 1913, that the official name of this mission should be changed to the Vicariate Apostolic of Khartum.

SZE-CH'WAN, SOUTHERN, in China.—On 30 April, 1912, the civil subprefecture of Tsinkyhiem was transferred from the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Southern Sze-ch'wan to that of the Vicar Apostolic of Kien-chang.

TAIKU comprises Kieng-siang-to and Tiyen-la-to, two civil prefectures formerly part of the Vicariate of Corea (now Seoul). It was erected on 7 April, 1911, and committed to the care of the Society of Foreign Missions of Paris. The first vicar Apostolic is Mgr Florian Demange, b. at Saulxures-lès-Salles, France, 25 April, 1875; ordained, 26 June, 1898; set out for the foreign mission in Corea on 3 Aug. following; appointed vicar Apostolic, 8 April, 1911; and consecrated at Seoul on 11 June, 1911, as titular Bishop of Adrassus.

TANANARIVE, in Madagascar.—This new name was given by a Decree of 20 May, 1913, to the Vicariate Apostolic of Central Madagascar (q. v.).

TIENTSIN, in China.—This is another name for the Vicariate Apostolic of Maritime Chi-li (q. v.).

ZANZIBAR (ZANGUEBAR), NORTHERN.—In 1860 a mission was begun in the island of Zanzibar through the efforts of Mgr Anand Maupoint, Bishop of St. Denis (Réunion); on 12 Nov., 1862, this was made a prefecture Apostolic under Mgr Maupoint as Apostolic delegate. The mission was confided to the Fathers of the Holy Ghost on 9 Sept., 1872; on 13 Nov., 1883, it was erected into a vicariate Apostolic, from which were separated later the Prefectures Apostolic of Benadir and Kenia, the Vicariate Apostolic of Southern Zanzibar and on

11 May, 1906, that of Bagamoyo or Central Zanzibar. It now comprises the British East Africa territory (except the district of Kenia) and the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba. The chief languages spoken are Kiswahili and Kikuya. There are about 3,000,000 inhabitants, of whom 4450 are Catholics, and 4800 catechumens; the mission has 34 priests, 22 lay brothers, 8 catechists, 31 nuns (Sisters of St. Joseph, and Dominican Tertiaries), 17 stations, 12 schools with 1000 children, 26 orphans, 1 leper asylum, 2 hospitals, and 11 pharmacies. An agreement was made on 24 Oct., 1906, between the Sultan of Zanzibar and the vicar Apostolic by which the bishop was to take care of all the lepers and the poor of Zanzibar, to feed them and care for them, and provide Sisters to look after their wants, while the Government was to build and furnish two homes. The vicar Apostolic is Mgr Emile-Auguste Allgeyer, b. at Rixheim in Alsacia, in 1856, appointed to the vicariate, 17 Feb., 1897, as titular Bishop of Ticielia.

ZANZIBAR, SOUTHERN or DAR-ES-SALEM, in German East Africa.—This mission was erected into a prefecture Apostolic, under the care of the German Benedictines of St. Odila for the Foreign Missions, on 16 Nov., 1887. Previously it had formed part of the Vicariate of Zanguebar (Zanzibar). On 10 July, 1897, its southern boundaries were extended to Cape Delgado, and its inland limits made to embrace Magwangwara. On 10 Sept., 1902, it was made a vicariate Apostolic, the first vicar being R. P. Cassian Spiess, who was slain by the natives in Aug., 1905. Mgr Spiess was born at Sankt Jacob in Austria, 12 July, 1866. He was appointed vicar Apostolic and titular Bishop of Ostracina on 15 Sept., 1902. With him were slain two lay brothers and two Benedictine Sisters. The name of the vicariate was changed on 10 Aug., 1906, to Dar-es-Salem—the name of the town where the vicar Apostolic resides. The boundary between the Vicariates of Bagamoyo and Dar-es-Salem was modified by a Decree of 7 May, 1913; it is now the line separating Bagamoyo and Morogoro from Dar-es-Salem and Rufiji; then the rivers Ruaha and Uneroke and finally the railway from the Indian Ocean to Tabora. The vicariate contains about 1,000,000, most of whom speak Kiswahili, which language was reduced to writing and a grammar and dictionary of two of its dialects compiled by the missionaries in 1904; there are 3967 Catholics, 2600 catechumens, 14 missionary priests, 18 lay brothers, 55 catechists, 11 chief and 36 secondary stations, 66 schools with 2577 pupils, 15 orphanages, and 18 Benedictine nuns. The second and present vicar Apostolic is Mgr Thomas Spreiter, O.S.B., b. at Ratisbon, 28 Dec., 1865; professed, 2 Feb., 1888; ordained, 28 July, 1897; sent to the Zanzibar mission in 1900; appointed vicar, 13 March, 1906, and consecrated at Augsburg, on 6 Dec., 1906, as titular Bishop of Thame.

Acta Apostolicæ Sedis (Rome, 1909—): BATTANDIER, *Annuaire pontifical catholique* (Paris, 1909-13); *Missiones catholice* (Rome, 1907); BAUDILLANT, *Dict. d'hist. et de géog. eccl.* (Paris, 1911—).

A. A. MAC ERLEAN.

W

Walsh, PATRICK, journalist, United States senator; b. at Ballingary, Co. Limerick, Ireland, 1 Jan., 1840; d. Augusta, Georgia, U. S. A., 19 March, 1900. With his parents he emigrated in 1852 to Charleston, South Carolina, where he was apprenticed to a printer. While working at this trade he attended night school, and saved money enough to enable him to enter as a student at Georgetown College, D. C., in 1859, where he remained until the Civil

War, in 1861, when he returned to Charleston and joined the state militia as a lieutenant of the Meagher Guards of the First Regiment, Carolina Rifle Militia. In 1862 he moved to Augusta, Georgia, and became one of the editorial staff of the daily "Constitutionalist", thus beginning a connexion with the press of that city which extended over thirty-two years, and included service on the "Pacifier" (1864); "Banner of the South" (1867); and "Chronicle and Sentinel",

which he purchased in 1877, combined with the "Constitutionalist", and retained until his death. In addition to his editorial work he was agent of the New York Associated Press, 1866-92, and general manager of the Southern Associated Press. He was a member of the state Legislature, 1872-74-76; delegate-at-large to the Democratic National Convention, 1884, and a member of the World's Columbian Fair Commission. To fill an unexpired term he was appointed by the governor, as a Democrat, a United States senator from Georgia, 2 April, 1894, and then was elected to the same office by the Legislature, 3 March, 1895.

Biographical Congressional Directory (Washington, 1903); LAMB, *Biog. Dict. of U. S.* (Boston, 1903); *Chronicle* (Augusta, Ga.), *Morning Star* (New Orleans), contemporary files.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Webb, BENJAMIN JOSEPH, editor, historian, b. at Bardstown, Kentucky, 25 Feb., 1814; d. at Louisville, Kentucky, 2 Aug., 1897. His father, a convert, was one of the pioneers of Kentucky in 1774. Benjamin was educated at St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, which he left at an early age to learn the printer's trade. He was foreman of the office of the "Journal", a newspaper in Louisville, when, in 1836, the Rev. Dr. Reynolds (later Bishop of Charleston, South Carolina), who had been one of his teachers at St. Joseph's, persuaded him to undertake the publication at Bardstown of the "Catholic Advocate". This paper, with the assistance of Bishops Spalding,

David, and Flaget, he successfully conducted; he removed its office to Louisville in 1841, and in 1847 retired from its management. He continued, however, to defend Catholic interests, notably in connexion with George D. Prentice, editor of the Louisville "Courier-Journal" in 1855, in a series of letters on the intolerance of Know-nothingism, which had disgraced the city by the atrocities of "Bloody Monday". These letters were printed subsequently in book form with the title, "Letters of a Kentucky Catholic". On 1 May, 1858, at the instance of Bishop Spalding and in connexion with other members of the Particular Council of the St. Vincent de Paul Society of Louisville, he issued the "Catholic Guardian", which the Civil War troubles ended in July, 1862. He was also a contributor to the "Catholic Advocate" on its revival in 1869. His long association with Catholic interests in Kentucky prompted him to compile "The Centenary of Catholicity in Kentucky" (Louisville, 1884), a volume invaluable in its records of the men and times of the pioneer era. He served as a member of the state senate from Louisville during the years 1867-75, and in 1868 wrote, at the request of the Legislature, "Memoirs of Gov. Lazarus W. Powell and Gov. John L. Helm" (published by the State). During his life he was justly regarded as the foremost Catholic layman of Kentucky.

History of the Ohio Falls Cities (Cleveland, 1882); *The Record and Catholic Advocate* (Louisville), contemporary files.

THOMAS F. MEEHAN.

Index

Directions for the Use of the Index

There is no need of special directions for the use of the Index of THE CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA. The running footline is a sufficient key to it.

The references it contains are:

1. subjects of articles;
2. leading points or divisions of subjects occurring in the articles themselves;
3. references to these subjects occurring in other articles;
4. subjects on which there are no special articles.

IN addition, the title of every article contained in the work has been entered under various classified headings, such as Art, Literature, Science, Education, Music, Philosophy, Theology, History, Sociology, etc.

Only those subjects have been entered in the Index concerning which specific information is given at the place indicated; THE ENCYCLOPEDIA contains countless allusions and references which on this principle have not been given a place in the Index. Mere dictionary definitions have not been entered, nor have foreign words unless they have at least a technical currency in English.

All the references have been arranged in alphabetical order according to the system followed in the work itself, that is, the letters of every title are treated as constituting a unit or single word. In inverted titles the second part of the name, usually a Christian name, influences the alphabetization only when a name or surname occurs more than once. Names consisting of several words, where no inversion occurs, are treated as one word. Where there are numerous references to persons bearing the same given name the arrangement is as follows:

1. Saints or Blessed not otherwise classified;
2. Popes in their chronological order;
3. civil rulers according to the name of kingdom or principality;
4. persons whom it is impossible to class according to place;
5. bishops, abbots, etc. according to the names of their sees or monasteries.

Saints, beatified persons, popes and civil rulers are entered under their given names. Where several forms of the same name occur, all the references are grouped under one spelling to which the other forms are duly cross-referenced.

As a general rule the English spelling of Christian names has been adopted, unless there is an article under another spelling, in which case the article is followed. In Biblical references the spelling of the Douay version has been used, but all other approved spellings are given in their proper alphabetical place and cross-referenced to the Douay form.

INDEX

TO THE

CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA

- A.A.**, abbr. I-27b
Aa., See **Ea**
LACHEN I-1a; Benedictine assembly (817) IV-73b; X-747c; caelestic XII-249a
cathedral I-2a; (ill.) I-facing 2; interior (ill.) I-2b; Charlemagne, tomb of III-618a; Eichard rebuilds V-367a; lectern IX-110b; metal-work X-223a; mosaics X-587a; pulpit XII-564c
—Charles V, coronation VI-500b, collegiate church IV-114b
—congresses: (1748) VIII-612a; (1818) I-1d; XI-417a; X-246a; (1862) IV-242d
—*Councils* I-2d; 789 I-2d; on canons III-252d, 289b; on cathedrals III-435b; on clergy, education of III-350b; (799) I-2d; IX-473a; (802) Collectio Dionysio-Hadriana IV-302a; church music III-618d; (802-803) Saxons, Law of the IX-208c; (809) Filioque VI-71c; VII-413a; holidays III-163a; (816) I-2d; Benedictine of Aioia II-467b; on canons III-252d; chapter house III-554c; Chrodegang, Rule of St., approved III-485c; cuculla IV-119d; invitational regulated VII-83c; (817) I-2d; on abductions I-33b; Canons Regular, constitutions II-81a; collation IX-154a; on education VIII-56b; hospitals VII-482c; (818) I-2d; (819) I-2d; (835) on Bede II-385a; (836) I-3a; VII-25a; St. Aldric I-281a; on extreme unction V-723c; hospitals VII-482c; (860) I-3a; Lothair II, divorce of VII-88a; (862) Lothair II, divorce of VII-88a; XI-54c
—Cross of Victory IX-525c; Crown of Thorns, relics IV-540c
—*Died* of (802) IX-61c; Chrodegang, Rule of St., III-310b; (817) and Lateran synod (1059) XI-55d; (818) blasphemy, law against II-395d
—Dispersion, feast V-46c; Frederick I, coronation VI-252d; Frederick II, coronation VIII-14d; Gundulphus, legend VI-633d; Holy Nails X-672d; Henry IV, enthronization XV-277a; Otto I, coronation XI-354a; Otto IV, coronation VIII-14a; palace, Eichard builds V-367a; palace church, vestibule IX-287d; pilgrimages VIII-88a; Rathaus, frescoes (ill.) III-facing 612; relics, inventory XII-738a; royal school, Alcuin IV-48a
—*Life* of (1068) I-1c; Clement IX IV-28c; (1748) I-1c; IX-664a; X-763b; XI-136b; XV-158d; Indian peace XIII-384d; terms XI-305d; (1818) VII-114b
Aageston, Svend, chronicler IV-730b
Aahmes, pharaoh XII-41c
Aal, Norway, church door XV-699b
Aalberse, P. J., editor XI-681b
Aalborg, Lutheran diocese IV-723c; Catholic population IV-723d
Aalu, fields of V-529c
Aar, river, bridges II-508a; XII-365c
Aar, periodical XI-679d; publishers XII-583d
Aargau, Switzerland, and Berne II-508c; Capuchins III-324a; ecclesiastical organization II-340b; monastic houses suppressed II-351d; periodicals XI-601c
AARHUS, ancient see of XVI-1a; IV-724c; 70c; 79a; cathedral IV-731d; Catholic population IV-723d; Dominican foundation XVI-1b; mission founded IV-725d; Lutheran diocese IV-723c
Aaron, Saint IX-503d; XII-772a; XV-585a
Aaron, excothite XVI-29d
—Blessed Bishop of Auxerre XII-718b
—Bishop of Cracow IV-464c
—Bishop of Waitezen XV-525b
AARON, high priest I-3a; X-590b; XII-407d; Assa, feast of I-799a; Christ typified I-5d; consecration of XII-413a; high priesthood I-5b; death VI-440c; Golden Calf VI-628c; VII-637c; imposition of hands VII-698b; as judge II-551d; plagues of Egypt XII-143b; as prophet XII-477b; at Raphidim I-378a; rationale XII-651d; rod of I-721d; I-721c; XIV-501b; sacrifice of XIII-314a; tomb I-4d; Strazza's statue (ill.) XII-411d; in Taxis XII-414a
—family of, priesthood I-5b; XII-406b; 411c
—ben Elias, exegete III-329c; IV-159a
—ben Joseph, exegete III-329c; IV-159a; V-23b
Aa'taensis, See **Ea'taensis**
'Aa'tam ('Aa'tam-akimüt), Indians, See **Pima Indians**
Ab, A.B., abbr. I-27b
A.B.A., abbr. I-23b
Ab, Magyar king XV-417b
—Areka, rabbi XV-435b
Abah, ford, Jordan VIII-501b
Abachilda, and St. Lebwia IX-106c
Abacim, Saint IX-671b
Abaco and **Cays**, island, population (1901) II-204c
ABADDON I-5d; in *Apocalypse* I-596c; and *Amodeus* I-792d; *Coptic MS.* II-20d
Abadie, Juan de la, and St. Peter Arbués XII-649b
Abadie, Paul, architect XI-488d; XV-447c
Abad y Queipo, Manuel, Bishop of Michoacán XVI-43b; 45c
Ab, oracle of XI-265d
Abaga, khao X-481d; John XXI, embassy to VIII-430d; missionaries, request for XI-57a
—tribe X-480a
Abaganur, tribe X-480a
Abailard, See **Abelard**
Abaka, khao, See **Abaga**
Aban, See **Abenakis**
Abamyra, writer IX-409b
Abana ('Ain Fije), river, Palestine VI-431b; IX-104d; XIV-390c
Abanay, battle (1537) I-327a
Abandoned Children, Society for, Paris XI-492c
Abandoned Lands, U. S. Bureau of XV-173d
ABANDONMENT I-6a
Abani Indians, See **Avane**
Abantus, admiral IV-296d
Ab Apostolic, encyclical of Leo XIII IX-786d
Abasir, See **Abbas Cyrus**
Abarnel, See **Abrahamel**
Abarca, Pedro I-6a
—Sancho, See **Sancho Garcia I**, King of Navarre
Abarim, mountains I-6b; VI-435c
Abarrite (Pindemonte) XII-101c
Abaroer, Thomas de, Bishop of Sultanyeh X-482a
Abaron, Eleazar, See **Eleazar**, son of Mathathias
Aba Samu, King of Hungary VII-549b
Abascal, José Fernando, Viceroy of Peru XI-731b
Abascia, See **Abysinnia**
Abati, Bella IV-628a
—Durante di Scaloia IV-628a
—Ventura degli, Bishop of Bertinoro II-523b
Abavali, John de, cardinal XII-300a
ABBA I-6b
—See of, See **Obba**
Abbaconites I-17c
Abbay, See **Abbot**
Abbadia, observatory I-6d
ABBADIE, ANTOINE D' I-6c
—Arnaud-Michel d' I-6d; (ill.) I-6c
—de St.-Germain, director-general IX-380b
Abba D'rabbutha IX-591d
Abban, in *Acta Thomae* XIV-658c
—OF **MAGHERANOIDHE**, SAINT I-6d; nephew of St. Ihar VII-613b
—OF **NEW ROSS**, SAINT I-7a
Abbaustown, See **Adamstown**
ABBAN THE HERMIT, SAINT
Abbas, Persian poet XI-720a
Abbas I, shah XI-718b; Armenia, invasion of XI-722b; missionaries VIII-192d; *Italia Valle*, reception of XV-260c
—II, shah, Charles II, appeal of II-293a
—(Abbot) I-15d
Abba Salama, See **Abuna**
Abbas Castrensis I-17c
—Cyrus ad Elephantum, Rome IV-597d
—Cyrus de Militiis, Rome IV-597d
—Cyrus de Valeriis, Rome IV-597d
Abbasid caliphs, See **Abbasides**
Abbas laicus, See **Lay Abbot**.
—Marianus I-180a
—miles, See **Lay Abbot**.
—modernus, See **Nicolò de' Tudeschi**
—Palatius I-17c
—Panormitanus (recentior), Siculus, See **Nicolò de' Tudeschi**
Abbasidism, caliph XI-718a; capital II-202b; and Christianity I-780c; Jews under I-779d; and learning I-675a; and Omayyads XV-58d; Palmyra XI-434a
Abbas the Great, See **Abbas I**
Abbatocomes, See **Lay Abbot**
Abbaton, See **Abaddon**
Abbaye-aux-Dames, Caen XI-105c; (ill.) VI-668b; vault VI-668d
Abbaye-aux-Hormes, Caen XI-105c; vault VI-668b
ABBE I-7a
Abbe commendataire (Delfau) IV-697d; Gerberon, share of VI-469d
Abbelet, P. M. XI-131c
Abbeles, martyr III-671c; IX-71c
—JEAN-BAPTISTE I-7b
ABBESS I-7b; XI-165d; age I-207d; arms VII-247d; authority I-8c; Benedictine (ill.) II-455a; benedictine I-8b; IX-292a; Brigitte II-786a; of canonesses III-255c; Eastern Church X-470c; confession to I-9b; at councils I-8d; IV-424c; election I-7d; eligibility I-8a; Fontevrault, VI-129d; Greek term I-375c; illegitimates II-580c; jurisdiction XV-697c; monasteries, double X-452d
—*Protestant* I-9d; in Germany I-9a
—secular (in Austria) I-10b; Spanish, peculiarity II-455c; veil X-321d; and vows I-8c
Abbet, Julius Mauritius, Bishop of Sion XIV-15d
Abbeville, Alabama, school I-242a
—monastery, France, VI-556a; architecture VI-679b; Wulfram, st., relics of XV-716b
—Gérard d', and the Sorbonne XIV-149c
—Juan de, and Paleocia University XI-418c
ABBEY I-10d; I-16d; or abthain I-74d; architecture I-13d; Benedictine I-12a; Carthusian I-12d; cellarer I-14c; chamberlain I-14d; chapter house I-13b; Cistercian I-12c; cloister I-12c; in commendam IV-155d; dormitory I-13b; double I-11c; Eastern I-11d; emptor I-14c; greater, in England I-15a; hospital I-13a; I-14d; infirmary I-14c; infirmiry I-13d; kitchen I-14c; Lateran

Council, decrees of I-165b; locutionary I-12c; mensa N-104a; refectory I-13b; routine I-14b; Western Monasticism I-13a; see also I-13a

Abbeyleix, Abbey of VIII-638c; XIII-578c

Abbey Theatre, Dublin VII-129a

Abbiatigrasso, facade, II-736c

Abbot, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XII-715b

—Bishop of Metz X-248a

—goldsmith, and St. Eligus V-100a; see also I-100a; 100b; 100c

—**CERNUS I-15b**; Paris, siege of I-482b

Abbotian, Abba, patriarch XI-723b

ABBO, SAINT I-15c; and Adso I-161c; as canonist I-62b; Capitula III-256b; death II-683d; and Fulbert of Chartres VI-313a; on *Te Deum* XIV-408d

Abbe of Fleury, See Abbon, Saint

—**Parisiensis. See Abbo Cernus**

ABBOT I-15d; XII-417c; absolutio from censures III-531d; of abbas I-74d; and advocates I-168d; age, I-207d; authority of I-18c; altar-stone, consecration IV-280b

—**Benedictine** II-438a; I-10b; I-17a; II-438a; 472b; and dress of I-139b; (ill.) II-436a

—**benefiction of I-18b**; litany of the Saints IX-292a

—**Celestine I-507d**; censures I-18d; churches, consecration of III-563c

—**commendatory. See Commendatory Abbot**

—**councils I-19d**

—**crosser (ill.) IV-516b**; in heraldry (ill.) VII-246

—**dalmatic, use of IV-608c**; devolution, right of IV-765b; dimissorial letters IV-797c; distribution of I-20b; election of I-17d; feasts of, in Ambrosian Rite I-390a; general I-17a; 695b; gloves, episcopal VI-589c; in Greek Church IV-797c; illegitimacy, indulgences VII-784b; investiture VIII-84c; irregularity II-564a; kinds I-16c; laminae XIV-718d; Lateran Council, regulations IX-160a; and Lay Abbot

—**manumission, right of XIV-35c**; Mass, application of X-23b; minor orders, minister of I-19b; N-335c; mitre, heretic use of VII-246a; 246a

—**mitred X-405a**; form of address I-139d; crossiers, use of IV-515b; erosis, veiling of IV-515d; as judge IV-678a; and monastic council XII-165c; tressure, bestowal of XIV-779a; at Vatican Council IV-426d

—**nonasteries, double X-452d**; nonasteries, Eastern X-408d; 471b; nullius I-160a; 196c; pectoral cross I-601a; pleary council XII-165c; pontificalia, use of I-19c; XII-232a; 233a; present, I-19c; prior, claustral XII-427d; prior, conventual, XII-428a; at provincial councils XII-515d; regular I-16c; rights and privileges I-16a; ring XIII-160a

—**secular. See Lay Abbot**

—**staff I-19d**; subsidy, charitable XIV-322c; Sylvesterine XIV-373a; throne XIV-709c

—**trident I-17b**; pectoral insignia, bestowal of VI-465a

—**Trappist I-17b**; as vassal XIV-512d; at Vatican Council IV-426d

—**in commendam. See Commendatory Abbot**

—**primate I-17a**; Benedictine II-153b; 459d

—**Austin, death V-478a**

—**George, Archbishop of Canterbury, and deaconry V-115d**; Parker, action regarding V-493b

—**Henry I-21a; VIII-670c**

—**John, martyr I-468d**

—**Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, and William Bishop XII-450a**

Abbotsey, confraternity XII-573d

Abbots Leigh, Devonshire, Thomas More, relics XIV-692c

Abbot, Thomas Kingsmill, angels, invocation of IV-132b

Abbreviation of Peacock XI-600b; Abbreviations chroniconum, of Dietico IV-778b; of Higden VI-320c

ABBREVIATIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL I-22a

—**METHODS OF I-21a**; Apostolic rescripts I-22d; Carolingian reform XI-407d; Coptic script I-20b; Gothic script XI-408b; Greek script, medieval XI-405a; in Greek initials XI-404a; Justinian I-28c; Leo XIII I-29c; in MSS. I-408c

ABBREVIATORS I-28c; Bulls, preparation of III-57c; constitutions of, present I-29c; institution I-28d; Knights of the Golden Cross, creation of IV-668a; of the Lower Bar I-29a; Pius II XII-155c; as prelates I-29a; regulations I-29a; titles I-29c; 30a; of the Upper Bar I-29a; writing I-28c

A. B. C., periodical, Spain XI-600d; XIV-188c

A. B. C. See Alphabet

ABBIORIUM, Ambrosian Rite I-103c

Abdallah, father of Mohammed X-424a

—**ben-Abdallah, Zamora, siege of X-748b**

—**Abn Thaur, See Harith (pencil)**

'Abd-al-Malik, See Abd-el-Melek

Abdalon, Saint, Bishop of Mar-silles IX-710b

Abd-al-Wahid, Bahai, Persian writer XI-720b

Abbas of Susa, martyr XI-710a

Abdel, tribe I-664d

Abdelaziz, emir XIV-178c; at Grenada I-130c

Abd-ol-Kader, Algerian leader IX-80c

—**el-Melek, caliph, and Christians IV-612b**; and St. John the Baptist VII-459c; mosque, Jerusalem VII-360d; X-585b; and Sebastian of Portugal VII-36

—**el-Messiah, Jacobite Patriarch of Alexandria I-39b**

Abd-er-Rahman I, caliph III-613b; XIV-178d; Córdoba, mosque IV-359b; at Zamora X-748a

—**II, caliph XIV-178d**

III, caliph XIV-178d; XIV-179a; Jews, treatment by VIII-392d; León, war with III-411a; Se-govia subject to XIII-685a

—**el Gafekui, emir XIV-178c**; and Charles Martel XII-180c

Abderraman. See Abd-er-Rahman

Abd-er-Rahman. See Abd-er-Rahman

Hiba, King of Jerusalem II-10a; ring XIII-160a

ABDIAS, prophet I-30a; III-270d; Arabian, theory I-665c; and Elias V-381c; in Sarepta XII-477d; tomb XIII-416d

—**of Babylon I-30d**; apocryphal Acts I-610d

ABDICATION I-31a; papal I-31c

Abdinhof, monastery XI-384a; founder, X-148b; Gobiensis VI-607d; relics X-148c; impression XV-604c

Adhisho, Chaldean patriarch III-559d; India, mission III-559d; India, mission III-559d

—**bar Bahriz, writings XIV-412d**

—**bar Brika, writings XIV-413b**

Abd-Kelal, martyr I-671a

—**Melkarth, King of Tyre XII-12a**

Abdon, Saint. See Abdon

Abdon, town, Palestine I-775a; VI-433a

ABDON, SAINT I-32a; tomb II-512d; relics XI-700d

Abel, Scote I, King of Tyre XII-41d

ABDUCTION I-32b; Chalcedon III-558b; Constantine, legislation IV-300a; dispensations I-32b; dispensation VII-690b; 697b; locality, change of I-34a; motive I-34c; penalties I-34d; V-691a; sin IX-438c; violence I-34b

Abel-Aziz, sultan XV-98c

Hamid II, sultan XV-98c; abdication XV-98a; and Leo XIII VIII-44b

Abdullah, caliph, ceus XIV-403d; defeated XI-148b; inscription XIV-252d

Abdul Malek (Abdullemelek). See Abd-el-Melek

—**Medjid, sultan XV-98c**

—**Muttalibin Hashim, and Ab-nasir I-32b**

Abdus. See Abdon

ABECEDARIA I-35b; I-93a

Abecedarian poems, in Bible I-11a

ABEDARIANS I-35d

Abecedarium (St. Augustine) V-127c

A Becket, Thomas. See Thomas Becket, Saint

Abel Jesu, Chaldean patriarch X-412d

Abdenago. See Abdenago

Abel, David, mission III-679b

Abelee, Peter van, metallist XI-158d

Abellar. See Abelar

ABEL, son of Adam I-35d; altar I-360a; Apostolic Constitutions I-571d; in Archontic teaching I-697a

—**in Ariatonic books XIII-425d**; Dopré XIV-363d; work of Titian XV-744a

—**and Cain III-142c**; in Canon III-264b; Christ typified I-360a; in Genesis I-130c; in Gnostic system VI-598a; Huron mythology VII-572b; in liturgy I-54d; IX-309b; amongst martyrs I-36c; in Naorcanism X-707a; sacrifice I-36a; XII-312d; 318a

ABEL (Arne) I-36d; VI-433a. See also Abelsam

—**Duke of Schleswig XIII-543a**

—**Karl von, Bavarian minister, and Dollinger V-95a**; 97a; downfall IX-10b

—**Laurent, Bishop of Sidon XI-723a**

—**(ill.) 40d**; Thomas, Blessed. See Thomas Abel, Blessed

Abela and Maacha. See Abel-Beth-Maacha

Abel-Beth-Maacha I-36d; in absolute I-43a; Alexander of Hales I-298a; appropriation, theory of I-659b; and Arnold of Brescia I-747d; on Atonement I-58a; Brenger defends II-459a; and St. Bernard II-500c; and Celestine II-1178c; condemnation I-38a; XII-520c; on conscience IV-770d; epistle V-747d; Cerber of Reichberg I-550a; 550b; de la Porrière VI-555a; as hynologist VII-603b; immanence VII-683a; John of Corowall VII-470c; Limbo IX-257b; logic IX-326d; Neo-Adoptionism I-151a; at Paris schools XI-495b; Peter Lombard XI-768d; Peter of Montboissier X-520a; as philosopher X-520a; 550a; 550b; Fullen XII-563b; Rationalism XIII-548d; sacraments XIII-300b; as Scholastic XII-32a; Sens, Council of XII-720b; and Summa XII-522a; as theologian XII-38b; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-672a;

—**Trinitarian teaching XV-522d**; universals IX-92c; Walter of Mortagne XV-544b; Walter of St. Victor XV-544c

Abelonus and Maacha (Abel-donous Maacha). See Abel-Beth-Maacha

Abele (Alfieri) I-308d

Abelians (Abelites), sect I-36a

Abel-Keramm I-36d; X-678a

Abel, family, Maryland II-229b; 231d

—**Robert A., in Louisville IX-388a**; in Tennessee X-705a

—**Thomas, Blessed. See Thomas Abel**

ABELLA, physician XIII-395c

ABELLY, LOUIS I-39a; XIV-595b; on St. Vincent de Paul X-358d; X-360a; Zaccaria XV-741c

Abel-Maim. See Abel-Beth-Maacha

Abelmechola. See Abelmechola

Abelmechola (Abelmeula) I-36d

Abel-Mizraim I-36d; X-678b

Abel, Conrad, Saint, Apostolic, Eastern Mongolia XII-677b; X-482b

Abelsamit (Abelsbitting; Settim) I-36d; II-388c; VI-433a; VII-106b

ABENAKI I-39b; III-240d; X-380a; Anbery II-66d; in Canada III-229d; confederacy XI-644d; in Maine IX-546a

—**missions XIII-233d**; V-164b; XII-281c; St. Francis mission XIII-348d; Point Pleasant chapel (ill.) I-39c; Rôle I-312a; XII-635d; Society of Jesus XII-288a; Vetromile XI-645b

Abenagou. See Abenagou

Aben-Ben (Boib) VI-433a

Abenerrances, Pérez de Hita XI-665b

Abendändische Schriftausleger bis Luther (Denifle) VI-703d

Abenezer, name X-678b

ABEN-EZRA I-39d; II-21d; IV-158d; V-702c; VII-272d; Hebrew poetry XII-175b; on Job II-30c; on Pentateuch XI-652c; 655d; on Torah XV-780c; work V-702c

Abenner, king, legend II-297a

Abensberg, Conrad I von, Archbishop of Salzburg XII-186d; XV-472b; XIII-412b; and Henry V VIII-607d

Abekuta, hospital II-480c

Abena, deity I-684d

Abenrus, Bishop of Hieropolis I-40a; VII-222c; 340b

—**INSCRIPTION OF I-40a**; XI-263d; in Lateran Museum IX-146b; (ill.) VII-facing 4d; symbolism XIV-374c

—**Marcellus I-41a**; identity VII-322c

Abercrombie, James, general, at Ticonderoga XV-159c

ABERCROMBY, JOHN I-41b

—**Sir Ralph XII-297c**; Trinidad XI-291b

—**Robert I-41b**; XIII-620a

Abercrosan, Scotland, founder IX-520d

Aberdeen, town, Scotland, Irish population VII-134b

ABERDEEN, DIOCESE OF I-41d; XIII-615c; Breviary II-777b; Blairs College XIII-622a; cathedral, Barbour bequest to II-288a; built I-41d; and St. Andrew's; ruins; sermons XIII-700b; shrine XIII-761b; university I-42b

—**Lady, suffragan XV-693b**

Aberdour, Scotland, patron IV-674d

Abergavenny, monastery IX-316a

ABERLE, MORITZ VON I-42c

ABERNETHY, Culderas at IV-564c; monastic church XI-631d

Abert, surname X-112b

Abert, Frederick Philip von, Archbishop of Bamberg II-245b

Abes (Bib.) VI-133b

Abes (Bib.) (Izban), Israelite judge II-333c

Abes. See Abes

- 68a; 768c; Lent I-69a; Maronites I-71d; IX-685b; Monasticism, Eastern X-469d; Montanism X-521d; Nestorians I-71d; physicians, duties of X-143c; present legislation I-68a; Pythagoreans XII-587c; religious XII-74d; rogation days I-69d; Russian Church I-71b; Saturday II-160a; spiritual results I-73b; Strasbourg dispensation I-844a; Syrian Church I-71c; and Temperance XIV-481c; Testament, New I-68a; Testament, Old I-67c; United States I-68d; vigils I-69a. *See also* Fast.
- ABSTINENCE, PHYSICAL EFFECTS OF I-73c**
—Total. *See* Total Abstinence
—Society for Priests XIV-485d
- Abstract, Arabian philosophy I-670a; metaphysics, object of X-227a**
—Ideas I-74c
- ABSTRACTION I-74b; and accident I-97a; in arabic I-451a; Aristotle I-715a; Realism XI-93a**
- Abtalion, Jewish teacher VII-355a**
—Abba Ilarione da, Prefect Apostolic of Bethlaim II-539a
- ABTHAIN I-74d**
—Abthane (Abthaina). *See* Abthain
- Abthany I-75a**
—Abthaus. *See* Abthain
- Abthany I-75a**
—Abu Abbas, caliph IV-612b
—Ali el-Hosein. *See* Avicenna
—Ali Shatrjani, writer XI-720b
—Amoud XI-552b
- Abuhcir, physician X-121b; 428d**
—Abu-Bekr, caliph X-424b; and Jews VII-391d
—Bekr ibn el-Touli. *See* Abuhcir
- Abu Muhammed. *See* Rhazes**
- ABUCARIA, THEODORE, Bishop of Caria I-75a; V-356b; IX-687a; on soul IV-476a**
- Abū Dabā, Wādī (Seboim) VI-412b**
—Abu Daut Seleiman, physician X-124d
—Dashafer Ahmed, physician X-124d
—Gialar al Mansur. *See* Al-Mansur al Jaffar
- Abu-Habā (Sippara) II-180a; VI-45b; expedition II-9b**
—Hafs, dynasty founded by X-80a
- Abu-Hammed, town XI-147c**
—Ishāk ibn al-Bitrogi. *See* Al-bitrogi
- Jacub Jusuf, caliph II-150c**
—Jaffar, Harun. *See* Harun al-Raschid
- Abu Jakub Ishak, Egyptian Jewish physician X-124d**
—Jusuf Jacub, physician X-124c
- Abukara, Theodore. *See* Abukara**
- Abukhalima, liturgical book IX-303b; XIV-41c**
—*See also* Elias III; Metropolitan of Nisibis
- Abul (Avila) II-160c**
- Abulafad, Gregory. *See* Bar Hebraeus**
- Abulafarad. *See* Bar Hebraeus**
- Abul-Faraj Harun, Caraitic commentator IV-158d**
—Fakir Rumi, Persian writer XI-720b
- Abullaraqis. *See* Bar Hebraeus**
- Abulbaray. *See* Bar Hebraeus**
- Abul-Fath, chronicle of XIII-419d**
- Abulfedia, historian I-670d; VII-691b; on Prester John XII-401b**
- Abul-Fida. *See* Abulfeda**
—Hasan, Samaritan poet XIII-419c
- Abul' Hassan Bar Bahul, writings IX-412c**
- Abul ibn Roshd. *See* Averroës**
—Kasim Chalaf, surgeon X-124d
- Abulmansur. *See* Firidun**
- Abulparagius, Gregory. *See* Bar Hebraeus**
- Abu Mansur Muwaffak, Persian writer XI-720a**
—Mashar. *See* Buzmasar
- Abumassar, astrologer II-21d**
- Abumombasi, town XV-117a**
- Abu V-282a; title I-77b; III-455a; V-233c; 570d; X-29d**
- Abundantius, Bishop of Palencia I-418a**
—Bishop of Trajanapolis XV-16b
- Abundio of Trent XV-36a**
- Abundio. *See* Abundius**
- ABUNDIUS, Bishop of Como I-73a; IV-183d; Te Deum, authorship XV-469a**
—Mozarabic martyr IV-359c; XIV-175d
- Abu Noah of Aubar XV-411b**
—Obed-Allah, Arabic writer XI-206c
- Obediab IV-612b**
—Abuqir, Abbas Cyrus IV-597d
- Abu Sa'id, Pentateuch XIII-418d**
—Sa'id al-Jannabi, leader of Karamita VII-361a
- Sa'id Bahadur, Persian leader X-481d**
—Sa'id ibn Abu'l-Khair, Persian poet XI-720b
- Salama (Abouna Salama). *See* Abuna**
—Salik, Persian poet XI-720a
- Abuse, Appeal from. *See* Appeal**
- Abu Seral (Circusium) XI-776d**
—Abu Sharrif, Egyptian X-121b
- Simbel, colossus (ill.) V-340b; Rock of (ill.) V-336a**
- Abusir (Busris) III-87c; papyrus IX-620d**
—Abu-Talib, and Mohammed X-224a
- Abūtiq, Jacobite diocese V-355d**
- Abutments, of arch I-688a**
- Abu-Ubaidah, Moslem commander VII-360b**
—Zakerija Jahia, physician X-124c
- Zeid Honein, physician XI-124d**
- Abdyos, Egypt, liturgy V-349a**
—Tables of, and V-349c 348b
- See also* Abydos
- ABYDUS I-75b**
—Abyla. *See* Ceuta
- Abyss I-75b; in Jewish theology X-260d**
- ABYSSINIA I-75b**
—Church in: St. Athanasius II-38a; Axum II-162a; Catholic sisters of VII-176d; Charity, Sisters of III-606a; Christian, I-74b; constitution I-76d; Jesuits VI-450d; Lazarists X-364d
—missions IV-441d; VII-9c; Capuchin III-325a; Edifice and Furniture of I-281d; Fernandez VI-44c; Franciscan VI-293c; Lazarist I-189d; X-364c; 364d; modern I-76c; XI-68d
—monasteries X-472a; Propaganda XIII-457b; 457d; religious statistics, tabulated XIV-280a; Swedish Protestant XIV-350a
- Liaisons I-76c; V-236d; VI-750a; Liturgy I-306b; Propaganda XIII-457b; Vicariate of I-76d; 77b. *See also* Abyssinian Church**
—ethnology: I-76a; XII-626c; XIII-509c; Semitic element I-143b
—geography I-75b; and Arabia I-666d; Axum II-162a; climate I-75d; and Ethiopia V-368b; Galla VI-348c; Jesuit map VI-451a; Kafa, Southern XVI-68d; Paradise XIV-520b; physical features I-75c; and Prester John's kingdom XII-402b; vicariate, map I-facing 160
- history: and Arabia I-666a; II-163b; British expedition I-78a; Galla VI-348c; Himyarite kingdom I-671b; 672d; Jews in I-185c; XIII-390c; Mohammedans in X-425d; name, derivation of I-186b; political relations I-77c; Polo, Marco XI-2c; population V-233c**
- Abyssinian Church I-75c; V-233c; in Africa, statistics I-190a; erected XV-138d; Eucharistic host VII-490b; icons VII-696c; Immaculate Conception, feast of VII-680d; levirate**
- IX-694d; liturgical lessons IX-190b; marriage of clergy III-488b; Matthew, St., Acts of I-612d; Nativity of Mary, East of X-143c; ordination of X-195c; ornaments (ill.) I-78d; Pilate, feast of XII-84a**
—Chronicles II-164a
—Rite I-306b; Gloria VI-553c; Jerusalem, VIII-371a; Kyrie Eleison in VII-710b; language VII-774c; lessons VII-193d; source VI-775d
- A. C. abbr. I-721b**
—Abu al-Fida, 721b
—*See also* Setim Wood
- Acacianism. *See* Acacians**
- ACACIANS I-79b; 81c; 710b; VII-218d; XI-770b; XIII-533d; Actians of Caesarea I-70d; Actians I-80a; Acomenans I-79b; at Antioch X-161d; Ariminum, Synod of I-79d; Constantine I-79b; Eusebians I-79b; Felix III, actino of V-80d; Synnum, Pope XIV-406d; Homoousion I-79b; Lampasac, synod I-80a; monks X-470d; Seleucia, synod I-79d; Sirmium conference I-79b; Synnum, Pope XIV-406d; Trinitarian teaching VII-409a; Ursacius I-79d; Valens I-79d**
- Acacius, Saint, martyr XI-89d**
—Bishop of Aleppo I-610a
- Bishop of Antioch IV-400b**
—Bishop of Beit Aramag X-758c
- ACACIUS, Bishop of Berca I-80b; Cyril of Alexandria, St. I-80d; and Flavian I-80b; Chrysostom, St. I-80c; VII-454d; reconciliation sought VII-111d; Rome, embassy to XIV-260d**
- ACACIUS, Bishop of Caesarea I-81a; III-134d; and Acacians I-79b; canons III-284d; controversial work XIII-394b; and Cyril of Jerusalem IV-595c; VII-80c; Homoian party XIII-694a; and St. Mercurius XVI-29a**
- ACACIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople I-82b; Anastasius I-454d; Chalcedon XIV-24; Gelasian I-106a; and Henoticon VII-218d; Hormisdas, formula IV-434d; John Talai VII-485c; Leo II, coronation IV-381c; Peter Mongus V-280c**
—Bishop of Coteau IV-421d
- Bishop of Malta IX-576b**
- ACACIUS, SAINT, Bishop of Melitene I-83b**
—(=euphrosyne) Bishop of Melitene I-83b; XIV-409b; and Armenians I-757c; death X-166b; at Ephesus V-492d
- Bishop of Pessinus XI-742c**
—Bishop of Scythopolis XIII-648d
- Bishop of Seleucia XIV-409b; 682c**
- Academia, Catholic association, Prague XII-344b**
- Academia Aymard, periodical, VIII-795b**
—Ecclesiastica, Rome I-113c
- Fisicocratica, Siena XIII-782b**
—Inquietorum, Bologna X-567d
- Judicium Ragonesca, Saragossa IV-189b**
—litteraturae V-53d
- Academia Paleoslovenica, periodical, IV-600c**
—Universitat Católica, Madrid XIV-175b
- Academic, educational course XIII-585a**
- Académie de France. *See* Académie de France**
—Académie de Paris V-187c
- des Sciences Morales, and Leroy-Benulieu XIV-53a**
—Française. *See* Académie, French
- des Inscriptions, and Maffei XVI-53a**
- Academies, Portuguese XII-309d**
—ROMAN I-83b; American I-83c; degli Areali I-85b; XVI-58c; di Archeologia I-87a; Benedict XIV II-434d; di Conferenze di Sacra Archeologia I-88d; di Conferenze Storico-Giuridiche I-88a; Ecclesiastica I-113c; English I-88d; Filologica I-87d; Fine Arts I-88b; de France I-88d; Immacolata Concezione I-87d; dei Lincei I-84c; Liturgica I-86c; Medica I-88a; dei Nobili Ecclesiastici, I-88a; di Scienze Teologiche I-88b; Thomas Aquinas I-88d; Tiberina I-86d; Vaticano III-619c
- Spanish XIV-188d**
- Academius, Bishop of Pappa XI-504c**
- Academus, Grove of I-713b; Platonic School, XII-161d**
- ACADEMY, FRENCH I-80a; Biot II-576c; Dictionary I-80c; Etienne IV-58c; Grasset VII-29b; Greuze VII-29d; 'Le Cid', criticism IV-374d; Le Roy de La Marche IX-109c; I-90b; Mignard X-290b; origin I-80b; and St. Gerson, Gaston XI-494d; suppressed I-80d**
- Platonic I-83c; V-142b; XII-161d**
—Vatican, III-619c
- ADAM I-90d; Aubrey II-67a; boundary disputes I-90d; colonized III-231d; IX-545d; English possession I-91a; III-233d; XV-158c; French possessions I-91a; XIV-439a; French settlers I-91a; French, deportation of I-91d**
—missions III-232b; of Biard II-541d; Capuchin III-237a; French I-562d
- population, statistics I-91b**
- Acadia College II-250c**
- Acadians, in Baltimore I-777a; in Georgia VI-462a; in Long Island II-799a; Maine IX-547a; Maryland I-723a; Massachusetts II-703d; Prince Edward Island, missions III-632c; Saint-Pierre XIII-376b; statistics III-237a**
- Acadus, Bishop of Salamis IV-560b**
- Acafai, Thomas, Blessed. *See* Thomas Acafai**
- Accali, in Aztec tradition X-252a**
- Accamas, Soli XIV-134c; Synnada IV-560c**
- Acanda. *See* Xi-380a**
- ACANTHUS, of Xi-192a**
- ACANTHUS, plant I-92b**
- Acarie, Madame. *See* Marie de Incarnation, Blessed**
—Pierre IX-667c
- Acarius, Bishop of Noyon-Tournai V-386b**
- Acarnania and Naupactia. *See* of**
- ACATHISTUS I-92b; Deipara church I-92c; Incarnation I-90b; Virgin Mary I-92c**
- Acia II-171a**
—Acia, town. *See* Acra
- Acca, town. *See* Herford VII-255c**
- Acca, town. *See* Herford VII-255c**
- SAINT, Bishop of Hexham I-93b; VII-31c; Cross (ill.) I-93d; Gregorian controversy I-580c**
- See* Achna**
- Accademici, conspiracy of XII-74b**
- Accain VI-433b**
- Acca of Galloway. *See* Acca, St.**
- Acca, town. *See* Herford VII-255c**
- Accarigi, Francesco XIII-782b**
- ACCARON (Ekron) I-93d; VI-438b; Ark at I-723a; god of II-388d; Jonathan II-494d; name X-678a; Sennacherib II-494d**
- Accaut, Michel VII-217a; and Du Lhut XIII-367b; in Minnesota XIV-658c**
- Acca. *See* Acca**
- Accellini. *See* Balbus, Hieronymus**
- Accensus ecclesiasticus I-91a; 577c; X-1b**
- Accepimus Nuper, Bull of Leo X II-262c**

ACCEPTANCE (canon law) I-944
ACCEPTANTS I-94d; Appellants I-95b; Bossuet I-81d; Clement I-1-95a; Louis XIV-1-95a; Louis XV-1-95c; Noailles I-95a; Quénédu I-94e; Souan I-95e; Sordbonne I-95a; "Urgence" I-95a
Acceptus, Bishop of Fréjus IV-26d
ACCESSION (in law) I-93d; I-97-57c; IX-81b; election by IV-194b
 —Treaty of (1867) XV-527b
 —Declaration Act (1910) XIII-23d
ACCETTA I-96a; IV-194a
ACCETTA, Giulio XV-95b
Accbō. See Aere
Acci (Accitum), See of XIV-755d; XVI-43a
Accia, ancient diocese IV-397b
Acciaio (Acciajoli). See Acciajoli
ACCIAJULIO, ANGELO, cardinal I-96b; VI-111a; Giurlandino's fresco VI-547a
ACCIPPO, cardinal I-96b; IV-32d
 —Franco, Duke of Athens II-45d
 —Gian Battista, Bishop of Cesena I-97a
 —NICCOLO, cardinal I-96b; XII-29d
 —Roberto, nuncio XI-163b
Acciajulo. See Acciajoli
Accipari, Niccolò, Bishop of Acci I-72d
ACCIDENT (philosophy) I-90c; absolute I-96d; Aristotle I-71d; and being X-227c; Cartesianism I-90d; categories I-96d; change III-461c; existence V-196a; Eucharistia I-97b; V-581d; Guilmund of Aversa VII-81a; Kant III-465c; objectivity I-96d; phenomena I-97b; quality XI-389c; quantity XII-591b; XIV-167d; Scholasticism I-96d; XIII-551d; Scotus XIII-611a; sensibles I-96b; subjectivity I-96b; and substance I-96b; X-322d; 323c; Tongiorgi, theory of XIV-776c
Accidental grace. See Grace, accidental
Accidental grace XI-200a
Acción Popular, periodical, XI-691a
Accipie Spiritum Sanctum IV-79c
Accipere. See Acci
ACCLAMATION (in civic life) I-96b; acclamations IX-38b; coronation, imperial IV-382b; at councils I-99a
 —liturgical I-98a; African I-195d; Alleluia I-319b; Greek Office I-100b
ACCLAMATION (in papal elections) I-98c; 99b; V-376c
Accolti, Benedetto, cardinal II-72c; XII-66d
Accolti, Jesuit XIII-110c
 —Pietro, Bishop of Raveenna XIII-66d; as vicar of Rome III-442d
ACCOMMODATION, BIBLICAL I-90b; V-691d; allusive I-99c; extensive I-99c
ACCOMPLICE I-100a; absolute V-687d; as witness XV-67a
Accori. See Aere
Accorabonni, Geronimo, physician VII-55c; XIII 177d
 —Ottavio, Apostolic collector XIV-88b
 —Victoria, and Orsini XI-325b
Accord, of the village (Greuze) VII-30b; (ill.) VI-30
Accorselli, Benedetto Mateucci, Bishop of Sarsina XIII-47nd
Accorso. See Accursius
Accursius, lay brother, mission II-45c
 —Cervottus I-100d
 —FRANCESCO, the Elder I-100d; IX-88d
 —FRANCESCO, the Younger I-100d
 —Guglielmo I-100d
Ace. See Aere
Acabedo, Fernando de, Bishop of Osma XI-340a

Acches, Diego de, Bishop of Osma XI-339c
Accedo (Ceneda) III-519b
Acceino, Mateo IV-751a
Acceldama. See Inaceldama
Acehn, Bishop of Skara XVI-31a
 —Centauri, star II-28a; in O. T. II-31c
Acentejo, battle XIV-507a
ACEPHALI I-100d; Isidore of Seville VIII-118nd; Justinian IV-708a
 —See Clerics, Regional
Acersimas, Saint IV-597a
Acetaria, hermitage XI-764d
Acerbo nimis, Eusebius of Pius X-V-80c; 83a; 414a; XII-31a
ACERENZA, ARCHIDIOCESE OF I-101a; map VIII-40c
Aceteto, Colonel X-84a
Aceruo, See of XII-613d
 —Tommaso de, Bishop of Lucera IX-406c
Acerua, See of X-687b
Aceruio, Alfonso de, jurist XII-158b
Acha, and St. Oswald XII-348d
Achab, name X-677a
ACHAB, King of Israel I-101b; V-190a; 655b; 656a; 657b; and Elias V-381b; family destroyed V-387b; idolatry II-176c; and Jezabel VIII-404d; Josephat VIII-503a; Mesa X-210b; Michens, prophet X-277d; XII-478c; prophets, false XII-478b; reign, date of XII-734d
Achad, king of II-181b; —sages of Babel II-227b; deluge, account of IV-702c
 —(Accad) II-11a; 180a; XI-84c
Achad-Choannai. See Achony
Achcan League I-101c
Achmenian Dynasty. See I-101c
Achmeuside II-153d; 156c
Achneus, King of Laodicea VIII-794b; Selge, siege of III-692b
Achagua, tribe IX-553c
Ach I-101c; and Byzantine Empire III-112b; Andrew, St., apostolate I-471c; capital IV-364c; ecclesiastical arrangements II-43a
Ach (Achish) I-101d
Achais. See Eochy, John
Achamoth (Gnostic) IV-708b; V-398c; VI-594d
Achan, death I-103b; 455d
Achar, Saint, Bishop of Tournai X-72c
Achard, Saint, Abbot of Jumieges VIII-566a
 —anti-bishop of Arles II-159d
 —de St. Victor. See St. Victor, Achard de
Achatius, Saint. See Acarius
Achavá, José Wenceslas, Bishop of San Juan XIII-447a
Achaz, name X-676c
Achaz, King of Juda I-101d; VIII-190a; 347b; 654b; 655d; 657d; altar I-361a; and Assyria III-315c; birth VIII-658b; Christ, genealogy of IV-410b; Damascus IV-611c; Eusebius, question of V-404d; idolatry II-176d; Jerusalem VIII-655b; prophecy to I-320b; XV-464b; religious policy V-737a; sacrifice, human XIII-312c; Temple, changes in IV-501d; and Theodotus-phalaris III II-13b; VIII-180b
Achazib (Bib.) VI-433b
Achazib, King of X-676c
Achedune, John. See Acton, John
Acheer, Anne V-391c
Acheopote I-43c; IV-536d
Achelis, Hans, on Apostolic Constitutions I-636d; Nereus and Achilleus, Acts of X-751d
Achelis-Baumgarten, encyclopedist I-57c
Achelous, See of VI-734d
Achemenes, satrap V-343b
Achenbach, Heinrich von VII-69d
Acheron, river I-253b; X-735b

Acherontia. See Acerenza
Acherusian Lake V-531a
Achery, Saint XIII-345c
ACHERY, LUCAS D' I-102a; canonical collection IV-392b; and Mabillon IX-480a
Achichari I-102b; XV-753a
Achias, priest V-197d
Achilius. See Achillius
Achillas, Patriarch of Alexandria I-301b; and Arius I-71nd; and Socrates I-164c
Achilleon, Corfu IV-363b
Achilleis, poem III-123c
Achilles, Saint, martyr XV-250a
 —Bishop of Cusa IV-575b
 —Greek hero, in art. Carducci III-345b; Iugues VIII-94a; Jeaurat III-328c; Pichler XII-74d
 —Greek hero, and Dracontius V-153a; at Larissa IX-4b
Achilleus, Saint III-503b
 —Bishop of Spoleto XV-233d; in Rome II-659a; and Flavia Domitilla III-513c
Achilli, Giovanni Giacinto, Newmarchian IV-411c; X-797d; Bellasis II-212a
Achillides, in Ephesus legend V-497a
Achilini, Alessandro I-159c; at Bologna II-642d; at Padua IX-387c; as physician XII-53c; 56c; sonnet I-83c
Achill Island IX-500a; XV-80b
Achillius, Saint, Bishop of Larissa IX-41c
Achim, Christ's genealogy VI-410b
ACHIMAS, father-in-law of Saul I-102b
 —son of Sadoe, the priest I-102b
 —prefect of Solomon I-102c
ACHIMELECH, a Hethite I-102c
ACHIMELECH, priest of Nob I-102c; and David IV-642d; IX-317d
ACHIMELECH, son of Abiathar I-102c
 —King of Geth. See Achis
 —See also Abimelech
Achinoam, wife of Saul XIII-494b; IV-27b
Achior, nephew of Tobias. See Achicharius
 —the Ammonite VIII-551a
Achis (Achish), King of Geth, and David IV-642d
Achitob, father of Sadoe XI-659d
ACHITOPHEL I-59d; 102c; VIII-648c
Achitoper, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII-170d
Achmetha. See Ecbatama
Acholiis. See Aschalius
ACHONRY, DIOCESE OF I-102d; map III-112c; facing 114; seminaries XIII-700b
Achoris, King of Egypt V-343b
ACHOR VALLEY I-103b; VI-433b
Achradine, Syracuse, Sicily XIV-309b
ACHRIDA (Achrus, Ochrida), ancient See I-103c; III-46b; 46c; 414d; VI-744a; 755a; 768d; 769a
Achrida. See Achrida
Achsa. See Axa
Achscaph VI-133b
ACHERTERFELDT, JOHANN HEINRICH I-104b; VII-278d
ACHESON, JOHN, THEODORE WILLIAM I-104c; Pietà (ill.) I-104; tomb III-225c
Achichtat, See III-454c; and St. Gregory the Illuminator I-737b
Achium, Hungarian ruler III-18b
Achudemea, Jacobite bishop XI-717b
Achid. See Achazib
ACHIDALIUS, VALENS I-104d
Achil Gabriones. See Gabriones, Achil
Achilus Gabrario. See Gabrario, Achil
Achilizea. See Justinianopolis
Achircus, King of Northumbria. See Eadfrith
ACI-REALE I-105a
Aciscus, martyr XIV-177a
Acica, Bishop of Seleucia. See Acacius

ACKERMANN, LEOPOLD I-105a
Acklins, island, statistics (1901) II-204c
Ackridge, John, confessor V-478a
 —Thomas, confessor V-478b
Ackro I-105b
A. C. N., abbr. I-23c
A Codex. See Codex Alexandrinus
ACOMETÆ I-105b; X-470b; fortification I-106b; treatise I-105c; Office, Divine I-105c
Acoluths, tribe X-251b
ACOLUTHIA I-105d; Apodolpion I-106c; hours, canonical I-106c; Orthia I-106b; Vespers, greater I-106b; Vespers, little I-106b
ACOLYTE, I-106d; age I-207a; Boniface V, decree of II-661c; as candle bearers III-247b; IX-246c; eulogies III-485a; I-196c; classes I-107b; dalmatic IV-609d; duties I-106d; in early Church I-107a; 196c; Eastern churches I-107a; humeral veil VI-542c; Laybro IX-44d; Mass, Papal I-107c; Mass, Pontifical XII-323c; oath of I-313a; order of X-533a; VII-32c; ordination I-108a; XI-286d; ordination, Gallican Rite VI-365b; origin I-106d; school for I-107d; stole XV-301d; titular I-107c; tunic XV-88b; vestment XV-88b; Western churches I-107b
Acoma, pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII-555a
Acominatus. See Akominatus
Acominatus, mission station XIV-143b
Acossism, theory X-453c
ACOSTA, JOAQUIN, naturalist I-108b
 —JOSÉ DE, I-108c; scientific research IV-451a
 —Pedro Alvarez d', Bishop of Osma XI-339d
A' Court, Charles, general XVI-45a
 —William, Lord Heytesbury XVI-45a
Aqua Paola, fountain, Rome VI-126d; XIII-175d
ACQUEDENTE, DIOCESE OF I-109a; town VIII-210b
Aquaroni, John Baptist, Lazarist X-306c
Aquasparta, Matteo d', Bishop of Porto XXI-250c; and Dante IV-58c; and Dante, Ives IV-788a; Florence, mission to II-663c; Giotto's fresco VI-566d
Aquaviva, See of I-345d
 —Andrea, military leader XIV-51c
 —CLAUDIIUS, General of the Society of Jesus I-109c; XIV-85a; St. Aloysius I-331d; grace, system of VI-713a; homiletic work VI-144d; Monita Serreta VI-147b; retraxit XV-40d; retreats XII-796a
 —FRANCESCO, cardinal I-109b
 —Giosia, Duke of Teramo XI-514c
AGIOVANNI VINCENZO, Bishop of Meli and Rapolla I-109b; X-165b
 —GIULIO, cardinal I-109b; and eervantes III-543a
 —Ozorio, Bishop of Caizzo III-142c
 —OTTAVIO, the Elder, cardinal I-109b; X-687a
 —OTTAVIO, the Younger, I-109b
 —PASQUALE, cardinal I-109c
 —Rinaldo di, Bishop of Girgenti VI-571d
 —Rudolph. See Rudolph Acquaviva, Blessed
ACQUAVALLO, cardinal I-109b
ACQUOI I-110b; and Alessandria I-284a
Acqs (Dax), Diocese of I-237a
Acra, citadel of Jerusalem VIII-348b; capture of XIII-388a
Acraabata, region, Idumea VI-433b
 —Judean toparchy VI-433b
Acraabim (Maalehacraabim) VI-433b; X-678a

- Acragas (Girgenti)** VI-571a; Carthaginiana capture XII-773c
- ACRE (Ptolemais, Saint-Jean-de-Mer)** I-120b; I-260c; IX-97b; Jacques de Vitry VIII-266c; Polo, Nicolo XII-217b; siege of (1190) IV-543d; Thibaut de Champagne VIII-335a
- Acrotic writings**, of Aristotle I-715a
- Acron**, philosopher VI-571c
- Acropolis**, Athens, churches II-44a; episcopal residence II-45d; I-45d; II-1-facing 740 —Baalek II-177a
- Acropolita (Acroplitas)**, George historian III-116c; Lyons, Council of (1271) IX-477c
- ACROSTIC** I-111a; Babylonian II-180a; papyrus, ancient I-580a; Syriac hymnody XIV-407b
- Act**, Conventicle. *See* Conventicle Act
- Act**, Five Mile. *See* Five Mile Act
- Act**, Test. *See* Test Act
- Acta**, imperial I-98b
- Acta Apostolicae Sedis**, periodical XI-685b; circulation I-302b; letters, papal, publication of IX-203b; promulgation through XII-454c; IX-612c; XVI-18c
- Johannis** I-611a; Amen in I-497d
- Martyrum**. *See* Martyrs, Act of the
- Ordinis Minorum** VI-287b
- Ordinis S. Benedicti** I-102b
- Pauli** I-612a; I-567b; source I-614a
- Pauli et Thecla** I-612b; XI-567b; original MS. V-355a
- Philippi** I-612c; Agrappa I-614a
- PILATI (Gospel of Nicodemus)** I-111b; VI-650d; XI-606c; and English literature VII-144a; Grail legend VII-720c; Simon in VII-704d
- Petrae**, petraea, XI-485b
- Actarius**, Bishop of Nantes X-682a
- ACTA SANCTÆ SEDIS** I-111c
- Sanctorum** (Bollandists) I-610c; Badius I-201b; Baert II-201d; Breviary lessons II-772d; De Bux III-202; Legends of the Saints IX-129a; Plantin press prints I-590b; X-301b
- Sanctorum** (Benedictine) IX-480a
- SANCTORUM HIBERNIÆ** I-111d
- Sanctus** I-610c; 611b; XIV-638b; 658c; on Christ VI-597b
- TRIADIS THAUMATURGÆ** I-111d
- Acte Additionnel** X-698c
- Actes des Apôtres**, XI-675d
- Actus**, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-715b
- Actio**, African Rite I-198b
- Action**, Divine, of Christ X-503c —(law) III-466d; Roman IX-53b
- Cosmological** I-124c; category I-714d; III-433c; and cause III-464a; 464c; Deutinger's system IV-762a; and images VII-673c; immanent VII-682a; Kantian teaching III-405c; in metaphysics I-96d; and substance XIV-323b
- Action Catholique**, periodical XI-676c
- Action Populaire**, periodical VI-189d
- Libérale Populaire**, periodical IV-246c; VI-187d
- Sociale**, periodical, Canada XI-772d
- Societas Catholique**, periodical, Canada XII-597b
- Actio Spoli, plea**, V-770c
- Actianes**, King of Ethiopia XIII-19b
- Actietate**, Monophysite act V-635c; X-495d
- Active Intellect**. *See* Intellect, active
- Active Love** of our Neighbour, Confraternity of X-730c
- Active Perseverance**. *See* Perseverance, Active
- Act of Berlin**. *See* Berlin Act
- of Charity**. *See* Charity, Act of
- of Explanation**. *See* Act of Explanation
- of Faith**. *See* Faith
- of Hope**. *See* Hope
- of Settlement**, British V-452c; V-454d
- of Settlement**, Irish I-112a; VII-104c; XI-615b; Act of Explanation (1664) I-112a; (1665) I-113a; VIII-104c; I-615b; Articles of Peace I-112c; Charles I-112b; Charles II I-112c; confiscation of lands I-112b; Cromwellians I-113a; effect I-113b; innocent Catholics I-112d; of Supremacy. *See* Supremacy, Act of
- ACTON, CHARLES JANUARIUS**, cardinal I-113b; Caswall III-417b; and hierarchy, English XV-672a
- JHN**, canonist I-113d
- JOHN EDWARD DALBERG**, BARON, historian I-114a; and Dollinger V-95d; XV-300b; and Kenrick XV-307d; on Knox XIV-763b; and Legent I-113d; The Chancellor XI-674b; XII-637d; and Simpson XIV-41a
- JOHN FRANCIS EDWARD, SIR**, statesman I-114d; and Acton, Cardinal I-113b
- LORD**. *See* Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg
- RICHARD, SIR**, diplomatist I-114a
- Acton Burnell**, Benedictines at I-439c
- Actors**, baptism of XIV-559d; in Passion Play XI-533c; Rome, legal status XIV-559a
- ACTS, CANONICAL** I-114d; capitular I-115c; civil and ecclesiastical I-115d; conciliar I-115c; documentary I-115c; private I-115a; public I-114d
- HUMAN** I-115d; Avempace's teaching II-150a; Divine cooperation X-584d; doubt I-143c; Dualistic teaching V-197d; duty V-215a; ethics V-556b; fear VI-21a; foreknowledge, Divine VI-619a; freedom I-115d; 116a; habit VII-99d; intention VII-69c; jurisdiction of Church XIV-251d; jurisdiction of State XIV-251c; morality I-116a; XIV-4c; and necessity I-16d; properties I-116b; and X-7c; theology, moral X-602b; Thomistic doctrine XIV-607c; 700a; violence, effect on XV-446c; views, recent I-116b
- INDIFFERENT** I-116c; denial of I-117b
- and Martyrdom** of St. Matthew I-611b
- and Monuments**. *See* Book of Martyrs
- of Andrew** I-609b; 610c; 611a
- of Andrew and Matthew (Matthias)** I-611b
- of Andrew and Thomas**, and Apocrypha I-650a
- of a Wonder-Working Triad**. *See* Acta Triadis Thaumaturge
- of Barnabas** I-613a
- of Bartholomew** I-611c
- of James the Greater** I-612c
- of James the Less** I-612c
- of Luke** I-613b
- of Mark** I-613b
- of Matthew** I-612c
- of Patrick** I-700a
- of Peter** I-610c; 611a. *See* Actus Petri cum Simone
- of Peter and Andrew** I-611b
- of Peter and Paul** I-611d; Pilate, report of I-609c
- OF ROMAN CONGREGATIONS** I-122a; and accessibility I-124a; disciplinary I-123b; doctrinal I-123b; kinds I-123a; preservation I-124a; not public I-124a
- of Simon and Jude** I-612d
- of Thaddeus** I-612d
- OF THE APOSTLES** I-117b; Abidin, pseudo I-31a; agnapha
- in I-226c; apocryphal** I-610b; 611d; motive I-610d; Arator, work of I-678d; authenticity I-123b; 124c; 125a; authorship IX-422b; XIV-525a; Biblical commission on XVI-1b; chronology III-737c; contents XIV-530c; date I-122c; XIV-530c; I-564d; discipline V-29b; East Syrian Rite XIV-415b; Encratites V-413a; and Galatians, Epistle to VI-340a; Gnostic I-611a; and Gospels I-658b; objects I-119c; opinion, critical IV-496a; and St. Paul I-121a; texts I-122c; Theodore of Antioch, commentaries of XIV-572a; Tübingen School IV-42d; Virgin Mary XV-469a; We passages I-120b
- of the Apostles**, mystery play X-318d
- of the Apostles**, Raphael's painting VI-572b; XII-643d
- Thecla** I-74d
- of the Councils**. *See* Councils, Acts of the
- of the Martyrs**. *See* Martyrs, Acts of the
- of the Saints**. *See* Acta Sanctorum
- of Timothy** I-613b
- of Titus** I-613b
- of Uniformity**. *See* Uniformity Acts
- of Xanthippe and Polyxenia** I-613b
- Actual Grace**. *See* Grace, Actual
- Actualism**, philosophical theory IX-323c
- Actualism**, I-124c; Aristotelian III-460d; of being I-715c; X-227c; and causality III-461a; 461d; first I-125c; God as I-125c; 126a; and potentiality I-124c; 126d; pure I-60c; 288c; II-63d; and soul I-716c; theories I-125b
- Actual Sin**. *See* Sin, actual
- Actuarium**. *See* Notary
- Actus**, Pontifical, Brief of Pius XI-204c
- Præclare** Brief of Leo XIII III-770c; VII-155a; XII-101b
- Actus**. *See* Actuality
- ET POTENTIA** I-124c; distinction I-125a; relation I-124d
- Petri cum Simone**, Gnostic work I-611a; VI-600a
- PRIMUM** I-125c
- PRIMUM I-125d**; Alexander of Hales I-288c; Aristotle I-715c; as attribute, primary II-63d; Avicenne II-157a; God I-60c
- secundum** I-125c
- Sorbennicus** XIV-150b; introduction X-91c
- Acuatine**, Manichæan heretics I-126b
- ACUAS**, heretics I-126b
- Acuña**, Antonio, Bishop of Zamora XV-749b
- Figueroa**, Francisco. *See* Figueroa, Francisco
- Acuña de**, Manuel, writer XV-203d
- Acuta crux** IV-519c
- Acutus**, martyr, XI-295a
- Acutus**, act, acuter. *See* Hawkwood, Sir John
- Acutus (music)** X-766c
- Acyton**, Meles X-169c
- A. d.**, abbr. I-23c; 26b
- Ada**, wife of Lamech III-143a
- Ad Abolendum**, decree of Lucius III VIII-35c
- Ada Codex** V-641c
- Adad**, King of Elam. *See* Adar (Ramman), deity II-17b; 188d; XI-264d
- Adada (Adadah)**, town VI-433b; XII-116b
- Adad-nirari**. *See* Ramman-nirari
- Adadremmon**, town VI-433b; X-74c
- Adæes Indians** XIV-547b
- Adah**. *See* Adia
- Adai (Adayes)** Indians III-129b
- Adaidah**. *See* Hadaia
- Adaikalaburam**, town, India, institutions XV-41a
- Adakas**, in Nasoreanism X-707a
- Adalar**, Bishop of Erfurt II-657d
- ADALARD, SAINT** I-126b; and St. Paschasius XI-518a
- Vincent**, of Flanders, foundation XII-105b
- Adalbert**, Archbishop of York. *See* Ethelbert
- Adalbero**, Bishop of Augsburg II-74a
- Bishop of Bamberg** II-243b
- II**, Bishop of Liège III-435d; VIII-28c
- Count of Lützelburg** VII-227d
- IV**, Bishop of Metz I-259c
- Bishop of Rheims** XI-725a; and Hugh, Capet VI-167b; VII-515d
- Bishop of Verdun** XIII-398a
- Abbot of Wessobrunn** XV-591c
- of Lambach**, Saint, Bishop of Würzburg, XV-710c; and St. Stephen's Abbey XV-721b
- of Montreal**. *See* Albero
- See** Adalbert
- Adalbert**, heretic, condemned II-42c
- I**, Margrave of Austria II-122d
- Bishop of Basle** II-338d
- Saint**, Bishop of Chur III-743d
- Abbot of Eekterham**, Bishop of Spoleto XV-231a
- I**, Archbishop of Hamburg-Bremen I-126c; II-757a; VII-121c; IX-434c; XVI-1a; 11c; 70a; Cadulus I-541c; and Henry IV VI-150c; VII-230c; missionary activities I-410d
- II**, Archbishop of Hamburg-Bremen II-757a; VII-121d; IX-434d
- Bishop of Julin** XI-354a
- I**, Archbishop of Mainz I-127a; and Frederick of Swabia VII-491a
- II**, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551b
- Bishop of Mende** VII-603c
- I**, Bishop of Metz IX-364a; X-248b; 248c;
- Abbot of Piortia** XI-788b
- Bishop of Pomerania** XII-225c
- SAINT**, Agapetus of Prussia I-127c; III-18a; XII-338d; 339a; Bruno, St., life of III-18b; relics VI-592b; shrine VI-590c; and St. Willigis XV-654d
- Bishop of Salzburg** III-412c
- SAINT**, Apostle of the Slavs I-127b; IX-525c; XIII-254b; relics II-122c
- Bishop of Spoleto**. *See* Adalbert, Abbot of Echterham
- Abbot of Tegernsee** XIV-471d
- Count of Wargau** XIV-471c
- (Alber, Alberus)**, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
- Bishop of Würzburg** XIII-412a
- of Fuscany** I-140d; Papal States, invasion of XIV-261d
- the Great**. *See* Adalbert, Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen
- Adalberto**, Bishop of Boiano II-749b
- Adalbertinum** XII-343a
- Adaldag**, Saint, Bishop of Bremen II-257a; VII-121c; Benedict V II-425b; XVI-1a; 70c
- Adalgar**, Saint, Archbishop of Bremen II-755d; and Hermann of Cologne VI-140d
- Adalgis** (Adelchis), Lombard prince III-122c; 613a; and Isenr III-371d
- Adalgis**, mayor of the palace VI-240c
- Adalgisus**, Saint, missionary XV-434c
- Bishop of Novara** XI-135a; foundation XV-351d; at Verona XV-361a
- Adalham**, Abbot of Otteboeren XI-355b
- Adalchimus**, Saint, Bishop of Séziz XI-682a
- Adalia**. *See* Attalia
- Adalid**, periodical XV-766b
- Adalold**, Lombard king IX-338d
- Adalrich**, bell founder IX-473a
- Adrian**, Saint, X-65b
- Adalward**, the Elder, Bishop of Skara XV-75b
- the Younger**, Bishop of Skara XV-75b
- Adalward**, Bishop of Verdun, among Slavs X-107c
- Adalwif**, and St. Poppo XII-275a

Adalwin, Archbishop of Salzburg XI-411d
 —Adalwin, (man) I-129a; and abundance, last of I-67b; in art III-425a; St. Augustine II-99a; XII-377b; in Babylonian mythology II-180c; burial place VII-183b; Calvinist teaching III-198d; 200b; XII-377b; chapel of Jerusalem III-192a; Chinese counterpart III-681b; Christ, analogy with I-131c; Christ, Christ, genealogy of VI-410d; chronology I-552a; III-702b; and concupiscence IV-208c; demon wife IV-715b; 715d; in Druze theology V-107a; Ebionite teaching V-243c; Encratites V-412d; expulsion, festival of XV-388a; as father of chosen people XIII-370d; in Genesis XI-468a; in Gnosticism XI-590c; in Huroo mythology VII-572b; integrity, Augustine, St., teaching II-90c; in Jewish and Christian tradition I-131d; last I-131c; in Manichaeism I-503a; in Manichaeism teaching X-279b; Mohammedan teaching X-426b; in Nasoreanism X-707a; new I-131c; in New Testament I-131b; in paradise XIV-520b; Pelagius teaching XI-604d; sacrifice XIII-320a; in Samaritan Chronicle XIII-419d; Scotist teaching III-611b; sin, original XI-32a; XII-5d; 191b; Jewish tradition III-191b; supernatural gifts XIV-338c; and temptation XIV-504d; as type II-546c
ADAM, EARLY CHRISTIAN LITURGY AND LITERATURE I-132a
 —miracle play X-345b; XIV-590d
 —Abbot of Barlings II-298a
 —Abbot of Evesham, V-648e
 —Abbot of Langheim VII-788d
 —Vicar Apostolic of Gaboon VI-329d
 —Bishop of Orkney VII-423c
 —Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333a
 —Abbot of St. Denis I-37c
 —Apocalypse of I-132a; VI-599c
 —Book of the Daughters of I-132a; 132d
 —Book of the Penance of I-132a; 132d
BOOKS OF I-132c; 131d
 —Guillaume d', Archbishop of Soissons IV-552d
 —John, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-111c
 —John I-134c
 —Life of, see Jubilees, Book of
 —Nicholas I-134d
 —Revelations of VI-599c
 —Testament of, see Testament of Adam
Adama (Adonah) town VI-433b; VI-646b; IV-130a
Adama, see Adama
Adam and Eve, in art: Baldung I-220b; 220c; Deger IV-677c; Dürer V-210c; Gengenbauer, fresco by VI-403d; Masaccio I-132b
 —and Eve, church, Dublin XI-561a
 —and Eve, Book of I-132c
 —and Eve, Contradiction of I-132c
 —and Eve, Penitence of I-132d
 —and Eve, Struggle of I-132a
 —Aoghus (Anglo Scotus). See Adam Scotus
Adamantius, Anti-Gnostic VI-601c; IX-619b; see Origen
Adamas, in Gnosticism VI-596b; in Manichaeism IX-592d
Adam du Petit-Pont, theologian XI-768d
Adam, Nicholas, Bishop of Luxembourg IX-465d
Adami, location VI-433b
 —Raymond, Servite XIII-737c
DA BOLSENA, ANDREA, and Adam I-351c
ADAMTUS I-135a; exterminated VII-588b; table of I-551d
ADAMNAN (EUNAN), SAINT, I-135b; Arell, itinerarium of

VIII-255a; on St. Baithen II-200c; canon of I-135b; chalice, description of III-561d; and St. Columba IV-137b; XIII-631b; on St. Ernan V-523c; on Saint George VI-454c; at Iona VII-90c; 90c; at Ludiata, IX-269b; and Mayo, School of VI-164c; X-89c; on Oswald XI-349c; in Raphael XI-647c
ADAM OF BREMEN, historian I-132d; VII-121c; 375c; on Lund IX-434a; on Norse discoveries I-116d; on Upsala XV-207b
 —OF FULDA, musician I-133d
 —OF Hildesheim, cardinal, tomb XIII-171b
 —OF MARISCO, See Marisco, Adam of
 —OF MURIMUTH, chronicler I-133d
 —OF PERSEGIN, preacher I-134a
 —OF SAINT VICTOR, poet I-134a; on St. Catherine III-445c; as hymnodist VII-603b; as hagiographer; Conception XI-489c; Lauda Sion IX-37c; at Paris XIII-388c; poems III-294c; Sequence XII-486c; and Victimae Paschali XV-807b
 —OF USK, chronicler I-134b
 —See Adam
 —Peak, Ceylon, pilgrimage XII-80d
Adas, Abigail, feminist XV-130b
 —Alva, election dispute IV-130b
 —Herbert, sculptor XIII-647d
 —JAMES, author I-135c
 —JOHN, Venerable, martyr I-135d
 —John, President of U. S. A., XV-165d; 166a; and Alien Act VII-677d; Boston church, contributions II-704d; and de Cherville III-650c
 —John Couch, astronomer II-26c; at Cambridge III-212b
 —John Quincy, President of U. S. A., XV-167a; Abolitionist movement XV-170a; and Benjamin III-483a; and Hughes, Archbishop VII-517b; and Purcell III-572c
 —Richard, martyr V-478a
 —Leuch, statesman XV-160b
ADAM SCOTUS, theologian I-134d
Adamson, John, philosopher XII-34b
Adamstown, monastery I-6d
Adamus, see Adam
Adamus, Johannes, Bishop of Königsgrätz VII-688d
Adan, Bishop of Plasencia XII-157d
ADANA (LAMUS), Armenian diocese I-135d; VIII-771c; Catholic population I-791c; councils I-136a
Adane, See Adan
Adas, Claudius, cyclical of Leo XIII-171b
Adapa legend II-180c; 188d
AD APOSTOLICE DIGNITAS, APICEM, letter of Innocent I-137a
 —Apostolic, Sedes fastigium, Brief of Pius IX V-55b
 —Apostolicam Sedem, Bull of Pius IX I-739d
 —Apostolicum, Bull of Pius IX I-739c
Adaptation, Kant VII-605d
Adapu (Adamu), See Adapa legend
ADAR (Addar; Adder), town, of Samaria I-130a; I-433c
 —Assyrian month II-15c
 —Jewish month I-136b; III-167c
 —King of Edom I-130b
 —deity I-136b; colour II-177d
Adazer, king of Soba VII-307a
Adaszer, Khbirbet ('Adaseh), town VI-433b
Adazro, Gabriel de, Mercedarian X-195a
Adasch, See Adara
Adautsch, Saint, martyr VI-32d; tomb III-513b
Ad Audientiam Nostram, Bull of Gregory XI I-307a

Adalfus I, Bishop of Iria IV-188c
 —II, Bishop of Iria IV-188c
Adayes, See Adai
Adazer, See Adara
Ad Cœnam Agni Providi, hymn V-107a; Palastrina II-253b
 —commune Asia, rescript I-788d
 —compendium, Postcommuoia XII-318c
 —Concilia Sanctorum, church, Brindisi II-700c
 —conditio canonum, Bull of John XXII VI-212d; 283d; Michael of Cesena X-275a
 —Cor, in Salve mundi salutare II-131b
ADDA (FERDINANDO D'), cardinal I-136b; and Ellis V-392c; in England IX-349a; XIII-8a; and Petre, Edward XI-780c
 —Teresa de, and Géramb VI-465b
Addai (Addeus), Bishop of Amid III-560b
 —See Addeus
Addai, See Adao
Addar, See Adar
Addas I-136b; IX-595a
Addax I-517d
Adda, decree, Bull of Benedict XII III-251d
Adda, See Adar
Addus (Addai; Thaddeus) in Abgar legend I-42d; 136c; 610a; 612d; V-29b; in Persia XI-720d; XV-582d
 —Doctrine of, See Doctrine of Addai
 —AND MARIS, LITURGY OF I-136c; 137b; Anaphora XIV-414d; Edessa I-130d; Nestorians I-136d; origin I-136c; use VI-703b
Addi, genealogy of Christ VI-410d
Addington, Henry, minister VIII-107; 128a
Addison, Alexander, judge, decision III-383c
 —Joseph, author V-466a; and Pope XII-260b; portrait V-463; on B. Thomas More XI-692d
Addo (Iddo), prophet XV-741b; annals XI-478c
Addolora (dupe) XVI-36d
Ad Dominicis gregis custodiam, Bull of Leo XII-136b; VI-315a; VII-299d; XV-207a; 717c
Addon, See Adon
Addosio, D', Lazarist martyr IX-745a; and El Jean-Gabriel Perboy IX-747a
ADDRESSES, ECCLESIASTICAL I-137d; abbreviations I-122c; X-509c; 510a; in English speaking countries I-139c
Address to the English (Wulfstan) V-459d
Ad duas lauros, cemetery, fresco XII-295a
Addula, Abbess of Pfalz VII-211c
Addus, See Adada
Ad ea, Bull of Gregory XIII IV-357c
 —ea que in omnipotentis Dei gloriam, Brief of Callistus III II-440c
Ad ecclesie regimen, Bull of Pius IV XV-31b
Adela, Blessed VII-21b; XV-69c
ADELAIDE (ADELHAID; ADELHEID), SAINT, empress I-110d; marriage XI-354d; regency XI-356d
 —BLESSED, Polish Princess XII-517c
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF I-140a; cathedral III-11; II-facing 116; statistics I-140c; II-117b
 —SAINT, Abbess of Cologne I-140c; and the Emperor
 —Countess of Chalons, foundation XI-176d
 —Duchess of Hungary VII-545b
 —Saint, Abbess of Kitzingen XI-563c
 —Countess of Klettenberg, foundation XV-537b
 —Duchess of Pomerania XII-226a

—Princess of Susa. See Adelaide of Turin
 —of Aquitaine, wife of Hugh Capet VII-515d
 —of Turin, Princess of Susa XIV-345c; foundation XII-102b; V-107a; V-322d; marriage XIII-492c; tomb XIV-345b
Adela of Blois, and Saint Anselm I-548c
Adelard, SAINT, Bishop of Erfurt XII-501a
Adelard, Bishop of Santa Agata dei Goti XII-454c
 —Bishop of Verona XV-361d
 —OF BATH, XI-1d; realism XI-92c; Scholasticism XII-32a; translations XII-49a
Adelardus, See Adelard
Adelbert (Adalbert), Bishop, impostor VII-429b
 —Bishop of Trevis XV-36a
 —Bishop of Treviso XV-36a
 —See Adalbert; Ethelbert
Adelberto, Bishop of Pesaro XI-733b
Adelchis, See Adalghis
Adelmus, SAINT, Abbot of La Chaise-Dieu XII-181a
 —See Adhelm
Adelbus, Bishop of Mater X-411c
Adelchius, See Adelaide
ADELHAM (ADELHANE; ADELAND), JOHN PLACID, confessor of the Faith I-111a; V-427b
Adelhausa, SAINT, Abbot of Corbie IX-355d; death V-723b
Adelhausen, Dominican convent VI-264c
Adelheid, See Adelaide
Adelhelm, Blessed, Abbot of Ezechberg V-429b
Adelin, SAINT, Abbot of Crispin III-210d
 —SAINT. See Adalhelmus, Saint
Adeline, SAINT, and Vitalis of Sebaux VII-440c
Adeliza, Countess of Chester VII-438c
Adelin, SAINT. See Adhelmo
ADELIMANN, Bishop of Brescia I-141b; and Berengarius IX-487b
 —Bernhard, and Geolampadius XI-213b
Adelmarr, Abbot of Weesobrunn XV-591d
Adelme, See Adhelm
Adelgo, Bishop of Hildesheim VII-353c
Adelold, Abbot of Florin XI-765b
ADELPHAGI I-141b
ADELPHANS, See Mellissians
Adelphus, name X-674b
 —Bishop of Tuy XV-105b
 —Claudius Celestinus, Roman prefect XII-440c
Adelphus, Abbot of Remiremont XIII-345b
Adelstenofstre, King of Norway. See Hakon I
Adelung, cyclopædic V-415a
Adeltrud, SAINT X-98d
Adelwulf, See Ethelwulf
Adénar (Adbénar), name X-675a
 —Bishop of Le Puy. See Adénar of Montel
 —Viscount, and Tulle Abbey XV-86d
 —Prince of Salerno XII-396d
 —of Chabanois, hymnodist VII-602d
 —of Montel, Bishop of Le Puy VI-546c; IX-186b; X-248d; XIII-409b; XV-211b; 250d
Ademes VI-598b
Aden (Adane), town, Arabia, Albuquerque at I-270c; government I-663b; Jews I-779d
 —province, Marco Polo II-218c
VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF I-141c
Adeney, Walter Frederic, commentator IV-162c; 162d; VI-1180d; on Saint Justin, VI-657b
Adedota, name X-674b
Adeodatus, pope, See Deusdedit
 —II, SAINT, pope I-142b; XII-273b
ADEODATUS, son of St. Augustine I-141d

Adrian VI, Pope I-1595; XII-274c arms (III); I-1594; and Balbus II-217c; and Campeggio III-223b; Carvajal XII-158b; and censorship of books III-521c; and Charles V I-272b, III-925b; and Chiericati III-655d; Excelsum Dominus II-481c; and Heidelberg VII-197a; and Incolstadt VIII-5a; and Blessed John of Paris II-494c; and John of St. Omer XIII-353d; and Pater Martyr d'Angiera IX-740c; Pighius XII-82b; Rimini XIII-55b; and Schinner XIII-525d; and Spain XV-520b; I-914d; XIII-175c; at Tortosa XIV-755d; and Vasa XII-706c
—Saint, Bishop of Chaloncedon III-554d
—Catharich of Moscow VII-429d; X-595a; XIII-262c
—Roman emperor. See Hadrian de Corneto.
—See Adrian of Castello
—Fonsus, Blessed. See Fortescue, Adrian
Adrianists VII-127a
Adriano, Paolo di. See Paul of Middleburg
ADRIAN OF CANTERBURY, SAINT I-160c; IX-260d; 572c; and Albinus I-269d; and Saint Aldhelm I-280b; and Saint Benedict Bishop II-414d; and ritual I-510b
ADRIANO CASTELLO I-160d; II-345a; VII-255d
—Of Nisita, abbot XV-485c; and Lindisfarne Gospel XV-518d
—Of Utrecht. See Adrian VI, I-160c
—See Hadrian
ADRIANOPOLE (ADRIANOPO- LIS) I-161a; Assumptionists II-105a; battle (313) X-77d; II-709a; (324) IV-290c; (378) VI-729c; (1205) IV-550b; XV-430a; founded VII-104c; Isaac Angelus IV-545d; See of VI-738c; treasury of (1529) XIII-290c; 249c; 734a; XV-98c; Tursi (see III-313) VI-738a; (1365) IV-553d
—(in Epirus). See VI-738d
Adrian the African, Saint. See Adrian of Carthage
ADRIANUS (ADRICHIOMIUS), theologian I-161c; on Way of the Cross XV-570b
Adrichomius, Christianus Crus- cius. See Adrichem
Adrianus I-1c; 580c
Ad Romani Pontificis curiam, Constitution of Clement VIII- V-689d
Ad Romani Pontificis providen- tiam, Constitution of Urban VIII I-99b
Ad Romanum spectat, Constitu- tion of Sixtus V IV-63d
Adrowald, monastery II-522c
Adrummum (Adrumetus). See Adranit
Ad sacram Beati Petri sedem. See Ad sanctam Beati Petri sedem
Ad sacram ordinis, Bull of Alex- ander VI X-184d
Ad sanctam Beati Petri sedem I-128a; 294d; 743a; VIII-289a; XII-375d; XV-446a
ADSO, abbot I-161c; Montier en Laune VI-60b
Ad statum, Brief of Martin V VI-255b
Ad te levavi, Mass VII-82c
ADUARTE, DIEGO FRANCIS- CO, historian I-161d
Adula (Adule), Inscription of IV-404d
ADULLAM (Abdullum; Odollam; Odullam), cave I-162b; IV-613a
Adullah and Saint Botolph II-709d
ADULTERATION OF FOOD I-162b; of altar-vine I-355d
Adulterine heresies XIV-574a
Adultery, and illegitimacy IX-132b
ADULTERY I-163b; and absolu- tion I-62b; and bigamy II-562b; and crime IV-489d; and divorce V-56b; 63b; Eng-

lish law XV-695c; extent of IX-696a; guilt of I-164b; in Hammurabi's code VII-126a; in heinousness I-164b; 164d; im- pediment VII-697c; Jews II-445c; of Mohammedanism X-427c; obligations entered I-165a; punishment ecclesiastical IX-605c; restitution XIII-785d; sin of IX-438c
Adultery I-164b; VIII-41c; in art (Boccaccio) II-607a; (Poussin) XII-323c
Adults, insane, baptism VIII-42c; sacraments VIII-70a; sal- vation VIII-42c
Aduma. See Idumea
Adumas, tribe VI-329b
Adummim. See Adommim
Ad universalis Ecclesiae, Consti- tution of Pius IX I-128c
Ad universum, Bull of Leo XIII I-341b; IV-572d
Aduram (Ador; Adoram), town VI-433c
Adurpawa, martyr VIII-626c
Adurem (Tertullian) XIV-604d
Adv., abbr. I-23c
Advaita, in Panishada XIV-626c
Advancement of the Interests of Labour, Association for XIV-604d
ADVENT I-165b; abstinence I-69c; Agnus Dei I-223a; alleluia I-319d; Ambrosian Rite I-397d; Anglo-Saxon Church, 48c; Sunday I-326c; VIII-173b; Aquileian Rite XVI-347; Armenians I-72b; Australia I-70b; Avranche II-162d; Bob- bio Missal III-502a; Canada I-70c; I-165d; I-165b; I-165c; I-61d; I-165d; East Syrian Rite XIV-416c; Ethi- opian Church V-570d; fasts II-240c; III-166a; V-790a; Gallican Rite VI-360a; Gau- lish Sunday VI-394b; Gloria VI-584a; 584b; Gospels VI-660c; Gradual VI-716a; Greek Church I-70c; lessons II-773a; IX-195c; 198b; marriage VII-599c; Mass I-165b; 165c; 165d; X-615b; O Antiphons I-510b; I-173c; military orders XIII-353c; origin I-166a; period of I-165b; ritual I-165d; Rorate canticum XIII-183b; sequence XIII-483b; symbolism I-165c; Truce of God XV-69a; in United States II-240c; V-790a
Advent Christians I-166d; in New Hampshire XV-80b
Adventus, Saint, Bishop of Chartres III-635b
ADVENTISTS I-166c; Age-to- come I-167a; Evangelical I-166d; Seventh Day I-166d; in United States XIV-280a
Advent of Christ. See Second Advent
Adventus, Bishop of Metz IX-363a
Adventor, Saint, martyr XV-94b
Adventurers, English, in Ireland I-112b; Act of Explanation I-113a; Act of Settlement I-112c
Adventus, Bishop of Chartres III-635b
Adversum genes (St. Athana- sius) II-36d
Adversus aleatores, tract VII-265d
—hereses (St. Epiphanius of Salamis) IX-590c; (St. Ire- naeus) VI-601b; VIII-130d; IX-272d; XII-263b; XV-136a
—Valentinianus VI-601d
ADVERTISEMENTS, BOOK OF I-167a
Ad vitanda, Constitution of Martin V III-528c
Advocate, for beatification II-36c; for canonization I-167a; Gen- eral, of Holy Office XIII-137c; obligations of XII-192a; rulers called VI-63a; simple I-168a; titular I-168a
—C. T. A. U., periodical, United States of America
—ecclesiastical. See Advocatus ecclesiae

Advocate of the Devil. See Advocatus Diaboli
Advocates, periodical, U. S. A. X-242a
—Pious Society of I-167d
Advocate's Library, Edinburgh V-284d
ADVOCATES OF ROMAN CON- GREGATIONS I-167c
—OF ST. PETER I-168a; col- lected by J. Peters II-607a
Advocati, John, Dominican XIV-539c
Advocata XI-341b
Advocat, martyr V-124c
Advocat, martyr VII-168b; XII-144c
—**ECCLESIAE** I-168c; VII-324a; as clerics X-333a; duties VII-154d; XI-417b; patron as I-169b
ADVOWMENT I-169a; appendant I-169d; collative I-169c; do- native I-169b; in gross I-170a; and jus regalium XII-712d; presentative I-169b
Aद्या, See Presbytery
ADYATTA, I-170c
Adze tonsure III-639c
Adzer, Archbishop of Lund. See Ansehar
—sculptor IV-732b
Ae, deity, See Ae
Aed, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
AECOMUS I-690c; XII-238d
Aed. See Aedh
Aeda Allain. See Aedh Allain
AEDAN OF FERNS, SAINT I-170b; See Macdoh, Saint
AEDMUND OF LICHFIELD, BISHOP XII-351a
Aedusius. See Edesius
Aedh, Saint, Bishop of Sletty I-170c; 171c; 639a
—Saint, nephew of St. Patrick IV-635c
—Prince of Hy-Briuin VI-325a
—Aimire. See Aedh mac Aimire
—Allain, Irish king III-495a; 495b; IX-284b
—Dubh. See Aedh of Kildare, Saint
—Finn, King of Ossory I-170c
—Mac Aedh, Irish King of Ireland I-170b; III-495b
—Mac Brendan, lord of Tefia V-214c
—OF KILDARE, SAINT, I-170b
—of Ossory, Saint. See Aedh of Kildare, Saint
—of Ossory. See Aedh Finn
Aedh-og. See Aedan of Ferns
Aedh Oirnidh, Irish king VI-156a
—St. Aedh Allain
—the Cleric. See Aedh Finn, King of Ossory
Aedhridh. See Ethelfrid
Aednoth, prior of Ramsey XII-635b
—Abbot of Ramsey XII-635b
Aednuis. See Edwin
Aedward, monk, IX-269c
Aedwulf, Bishop of Crediton III-494b
Aedwulf. See Elfreda
Aega VI-210c
Aega, orache of XI-266b
Aega, John of. See John of Aega
Aegas, Roman governor I-471d; I-737c
Aegasth. See Aegasth
Aeger, Henry. See Henry of Kalkar
Aegaleia. See Achaia
Aegadian Constitutions XIV-264b
Aegadian school IV-127d; VII-18c; 284d
Aegidius, Saint. See Giles
—Bishop of Modena X-414b
—Bishop of Phocaea XII-41b
—Bishop of Tuscum, and Ana- clestus II IX-17a; in Poland XV-680d
—Roman count IV-70b; VI-239a
—a Columna. See Colonna, Aegidius
—Coloniensis, physician X-126c
—of Assisi, Blessed I-170c; Dicta I-171a; and St. Fran- cis VI-223a
—of Rome. See Colonna, Egidio
OF VITERBO, cardinal, 171a; VII-283a; 285a; Alex- ander VI, censure I-292b; and Lanciano VIII 774d; and Zara XV-752b

Aegidius Romanus. See Colonna, Egidio
Aegil, Abbot of Fulda III-245b
Aegilus de Fuscarinis, canonist IX-63b
Aegle. See VI-738d
Aegineta, Paulus, medical writer VIII-39b
Aegir, deity V-280b
Aeizanes, King of Axum, and Constantianus II-163b; conver- sion V-282a; inscription II-164a
Aelbel, John, passion play XI-534b
Aelbert (Elbert), Archbishop of York. See Elbert
Aeldheim, Saint. See Aldhelm
Aelen, John, Vicar Apostolic of Madras IX-515c
Aellege. See Elphège
Aelgar, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a
Aelfheah. See Elphège
Aelfhere. See Elfhære
Aelfhun, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
—Bishop of London IX-347d
Aelfleda, Saint. See Alfrida
—Abbess of Whitby V-609c; at River Nith Synod I-9a
Aelfred the Great. See Alfred
Aelfric, Archbishop of Can- terbury I-171c; XII-299d; Greg- ory V VI-790d
—Bishop of Crediton IX-572d
—I, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a
—II, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a
—III, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a
OF EYNSHAM, abbot I-171c; V-459d; on Ash Wednesday covenants of 1065, ed. 68d; ed. 1111-563a; Gospels XV-374d; homilies I-511d; VII-143d; 448a; on marriage, clerical III-486d; on sign of the cross XIII-780c; on wake III-77b
—Aelfric, Archbishop of York VII-170a; XV-704a; 734b
Aelfrid. See Alfred
Aelfrid, King of Northumbria I-213c
Aelfric, Abbot of Bath II-347b
—Archbishop-elect of Canterbury V-200d; and Odo XI-209d
—I, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c
—II, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c
—III, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c
Aelfstan, Bishop of London, and Saint Dunstan V-201a
—Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
Aelfward, Bishop of London IX-347d
Aelfwig, Bishop of London IX-347d
Aelfwin, prince V-327a
—Bishop of Elmham XI-122a
—Bishop of Winchester XV-650c
Aelfwold. See Alfwold, Saint
Aelia Aurelia Mactaris. See Mac- taria
—Capitolina (Jerusalem) IV-529d; VII-104c; VIII-201b; 344c; 356b; 390c; XII-404c; founded VIII-444c
—Eudocia. See Eudocia
—Flaccia, empress XV-675a
Aelianus, Bishop of Selinus XIII-692c
Aelia, King of Deira XI-348d; XII-374b
Aelle, Saxoth chtaifra III-657c
AELNATH, biographer I-172a
Aelphège. See Elphège
ALFRED, SAINT, Abbot of Riev- erton I-172a; II-162b; VII-556d; XIII-54c; on St. Arca I-93d; Dalgairn's life of IV-604c; Edward the Confessor, prophecy of XII-175d
Aethric, Archbishop of York XV-734b
Aethrhyth, Saint. See Alfrida
Aelurus, Timotheus. See Timoth- eus, Elurus
Aemilia, Italy, St. Ambrose ad- monition of I-384b; schism I-661d
Emiliana, Saint VI-780d
Emilian Basilica, Rome II-326a; XIII-167a; 176a

Æmilianus, martyr IV-205b
 —Saint, Bishop of Nantes X-349b
 —Bishop of Trevi XIV-234d
 —Saint, Bishop of Valence XV-250a
 —Saint, Bishop of Vercelli XV-349b
 —Prefect of Egypt XI-707d; V-12d
 —prefect at Spoleto XIV-233a
Æselli, general XI-739c
Æleryn, *See* Jerome Emi Iana, Saint
Æmilus, lapsus IV-584a
 —Paulus, military leader XIV-633a
 —Regulus, prætor, and Phocma XI-40d
Enaria (Ischia), town VIII-185a
Enas, healed by St. Peter I-113d
 —Greek Bishop of Gerasa VI-46c
 —Irish prelate. *See* Aengus, Saint, The Culdee
 —Trojan prince VI-333b; in art (Gorgone) VII-565a; (Kaufoffmann) VIII-190a
 —OF GAZA, philosopher I-172d; VI-401a
 —of Paris, bishop XI-482a; and Prudentius of Troyes XI-518d
Enasus. *See* Pius II
Enedina, Saint, veneration of XI-316d
Eneid (Vergil), divination by V-48d
Enesidemus, philosopher X-742c; X-29a; XIII-157b
Enezeh, tribe XIV-400c
AENGUS, SAINT, THE CULDEE I-173a; Feilire of II-755c; III-102d; VII-677d; St. Fothuad VI-155a; hymns II-755a; O'Hanlon XI-224d; St. Macruain XVI-77b; in Tal-lach monastery IX-520c
 —prince, baptism XI-657d
 —mac Ailil, ordained IV-635b
 —mac Nattraich, King of Cashel, conversion III-401a
 —mac Tirpate, poet VIII-121b
 —Ossirthe, King of Ossory XI-345a
Ennon. *See* Enon
ENON (Ennon), town I-173c; VII-345b; 501b
Enoudt. *See* Argoutet
Ensis *Ensis* (Gengenbauer) VI-403c
EONS (Gnosticism) I-173d; V-395c; VI-405b; 594c; 595a; XII-553d; XV-256b; divisions I-174a; Doctism V-71d; Manicheism IX-292d; Marcion IX-474d; Marcian system IX-649d; Nasorean X-706d
 —in Phoenician cosmogony IX-410d; XI-553d
Enos, Bishop of Arles III-135b
Enpus, scientific researches XII-63d
Equa (Eque Eque), ancient see XIV-151d
Eque, reputation, Constitution of Paul III-601b
Equeiprobabilism I-339d; XII-414d; 412d; 413d; 413a; XIV-610c; Thomistic School XIV-701a
Equeus, patrician XIV-321c
Equeus reputatus, Bull of Pius V XIV-81d
AER I-174b; in burial III-78a; Ruthenian Rite XIII-278a
Eria. *See* Thasos
Aerius, Bishop of Zephyrium XV-757b
 —OF PONTUS I-174c; XII-116a; V-655c; on purgatory IX-655c; XII-592d
Aeromancy V-48d; XIV-339b
Aerocautics, Biot II-576b; Guss-mann VII-59c; Luna VIII-772c; Lanna's machine (ill.) VIII-172a; Montgolfier X-541d
Aerostats, Bacon's theory XIII-115b
Aertys, Josephus Antiochus, theologian XI-443a
Aerts, priest XII-135a
Aertsdier, Jerome Van, Vicar Apostolic of Central Mongolia III-677b; X-452b
Aes. *See* Hai-shih

Æschines, heretic X-449d; 523b
 —rhetorician X-303d
Æschylus, astronomer I-20a; eth-ical teachings XI-391c; fate, V-791d; pessimism XI-740d
Æscivio, Bishop of Dorchester XI-638b
Æsculapius, deity X-123a; Ath-ens, shrine II-44a; emblem, in Ambrosian Basilica I-395c; Epi-dauros, temple V-154b; Gir-genti VI-571b; XI-390a; at Lepanto XI-151d; miracles XII-332a; oracles of XI-265d; 266a; Paphlagonia I-297d; temples VII-480d; XI-390a; Tricca XV-40c
Æthelwulf, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
Æsernia (Isernia), town VIII-185b
Æshmo Daeva, demon II-155c; IV-715c
Aeshun, demon IV-409a
Æsina. *See* Jeni, Diocese of
Æsir, deity IV-412b
Æsis. *See* Jesi
Æsop, Book of XII-307d
Æsop's Fables, Chinese trans-lation XI-673a; Portuguese XII-307d
Æsther. *See* Ethelbert
ÆSTHETICS I-174c; Batteux II-350b; England I-176c; France II-176c; Germany I-176c; history I-176b; Kant VII-605d; and naturalism X-711d; philosophy of I-174d; of Plato I-701a; Neo-Scholasti-cism I-715b; Stocki XIV-295b; systems and methods I-175a
Æsticamianus, Joannes Rhagus, humanist IV-466a; VII-540d
Æt, ethnological classification XII-119d
Eterna Christi munera, hymn I-393b; VII-600c
Eterna rerum Conditor, hymn Mac Ailil, ordained IV-635b
ÆTERN PATRI, Enevelical of Leo XIII I-177a; IV-415d; V-414a; 755b; VII-667b; IX-172b; X-749a; IV-501a; 666a; 702a; on Scholasticism XIV-672a; on sciences XIII-699b; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-668b; 671d; 672b; 672c; 672d; 673d
 —PATRIS, Enevelical of Pius IX I-176d; XII-136c; XV-305c
 —Patris, periodical, Italy XI-61d
 —Patris Filius, Bull of Gregory XI V-90b; XII-312b; IV-193a; VII-667c; VII-67b
Ethelbert, King of Mercia XI-215b; Clovesho IX-68d; Croy-land Abbey IV-541c; eccle-siastical privilege IV-580a; Guthlaue VII-92c
 —King of Wessex I-309d
 —Bishop of Sherborne XI-209c
 —Bishop of York XV-734b
Ethelbeorht, Bishop of York. *See* Ethelbert
Ethelburg. *See* Ethelburga
Ethelred, Lady, and St. Dun-stan V-199d
 —queen IX-602a
Ethelred. *See* Ethelred
Ethelward. *See* Ethelward
Ethelheard, Bishop of Winches-ter XV-650b
Ethelhelm, Archbishop of Can-terbury II-347c
Ethelthra, and St. Hereswitha VII-256a
Ethelwulf, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Ethelmur, Bishop of Elmham I-123a
Ethelred, Bishop of Worcester. *See* Heathured
 —*See* Elred; Ethelred
Ethelsige. *See* Helsin
Ethelstan, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a
 —Danish leader. *See* Guthrum
Ethelwald, Bishop of Lichfield XI-497b; IX-232d
Ethelweald, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a
 —Saint, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c

Ethelweald II, Bishop of Win-ches-ter XV-650c; foundation X-121d
Ethelwine V-101b
Ethelwold. *See* Ethelwulf
Ethelwulf. *See* Ethelwulf
Etheria. *See* Silvia of Aquitaine
Etherianus. *See* Etherianus
Etherus, Saint, Bishop of Bour-ges II-720b
 —Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472d
 —(Etherius), Saint, Bishop of Aosta I-150c; XIV-180c
 —Bishop of Pompeopolis XII-237a
 —Bishop of Tyana XV-106a
 —Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27c
Ethoth, Bishop of London IX-347c
Ethra. *See* Thasos
Ætians, heretics V-605b; and Ætians I-80a; baptism II-293d
Etymology, in philosophy. *See* Cause
Ætius, heretic I-80a; V-605b; X-161d; Divine Nature, teach-ing on II-40b; monograph XI-119d
 —Bishop of Laura Nova VIII-184d
 —Bishop of Lydda IX-465c; 482d
ÆTUS, Roman general I-177c; and Albinus IX-154d; Attila II-61b; Orleans XI-318d
 —of Amida, physician X-124b
Ætwinpath, Council of I-280a
Ætwin, Bishop of Vannes IX-154d
Afabadun (Kashi), poet XI-720b
Afer Victorinus. *See* Victorinus
 —Caius Marius
Affability XV-473c
Affaires de Rome (Lamennais) XI-119d
Affari vos, Enevelical of Leo XIII XI-597b
 —Africanus, Alvarez de Paz I-374c; Plato V-750c; Stoic con-cept I-558; statistics I-306c
Affective impulses, Comte I-369b
 —prayers IV-325b
Affiliation, regulations I-693a
AFFINITY (Bib.) I-177d
 —Ennon law I-175b; as beget-ting affinity I-179a; by bap-tism II-270a
 —(civil) adoption I-147d; con-sanguinity IV-268a; and eugen-ics VIII-391c; impediment IV-696c; 697c; and incest VII-717b; as relationship XII-731c; Sacraments, Congrega-tion of XIII-140c; spiritual XII-272d
AFFIRMATION I-179c
Affiacus, Johannes, physician X-126b; XI-398b
Affleck, Annie E., wife of Sir John Sparrow Thompson XV-704b
Afflek, James, poet XIII-624c
Afflighem, abbey I-179d; II-450c; Cassinese reform II-444c
Affiti, Annibale degli, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-717c
Afonso, Pedro, Bishop of Oporto XI-261a
 —Christian name. *See* Alfonso
Affranchement. *See* Manumis-sion of Christian Slaves
AFFRE, DENIS-AUGUSTE, Archbishop of Paris I-180a; II-64a; XI-484d; and Balmae II-225b; Duponloup V-202b; tomb (ill.) I-180b; de Ravin-gnan XI-665b
Africus, Saint XV-790d
Afufion. *See* Infusion
Afga (Apheka), temple of Venus I-180a
Afganistan, Christianity I-782b; VII-725a; Jews I-779d; Moh-ammedanism X-425d; popula-tion I-777d
Afgans, ethnological classifica-tion II-626c; levitate IX-691d; Persia, conquest of VIII-193a; XI-715b
Afiarta, Paul, papal chamberlain XIV-259b; and Adrian I I-180a
Afikoman, portion of unleavened cake XI-513c

Afkā (Apheka), town VI-434a
Afora, tribe I-183a
Afra, name X-757b
 —SAINT I-180a; tomb II-78a
Afre. *See* Huhrib
AFRICA I-181b
 —Church I-188b; Benedict VII, action of II-428d; betrothal II-538c; Causa, law IX-61c; Catholic jurisdictions, table of I-190a; celibacy, clerical III-485a; Christianity I-180d; Den-Gratias, use of IV-737c; dio-ce-ses, table I-190a; I-191a; I-192a; Dominicans XII-356c; Good Shepherd convents VI-615b; graves, early Christian III-505d; Holy Family, Sisters of the III-505a; Holy Land, Con-gregation of the VII-417b; Jesuits VI-450d; Latin, eccle-siastical IX-20b; Lavigier IX-51b; Lazarists X-361d; litera-ture, Christian I-192d; liturgy I-194b; Mary, Immaculate, Ob-lates of II-186b; Mercy of Jesu, Sisters of the VII-489a; Premonstratensians XII-390c; Primate XII-424a; Propaganda XI-457b; 457d; Propaga-tion of Faith XII-462a; Sales-ians XIII-399b; Scheutvel missionaries VII-167d. *See* African Church, Early
 —Environing Church of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of III-609c; Christian Instruction, Brothers of III-712a
 —Geography I-181b; desert (ill.) V-639d; Egypt I-181b; Libya I-151a; Henry the Navigator VI-449a; map, I-facing 180; North, map, V-facing 362; Pro-culcan I-199b; province III-387b; Prussian colonies XII-522a; Roman, extent of I-191b; titular sees, *see* under geographic divisions of Africa
 —History: adultery, punishment of I-163c; Arabs take II-144a; blind, statistics I-306c; bap-tism, statistics V-320c; dia-lects I-194b; inhabitants I-182a; Italian colonies VIII-242a; Justinian II-102c; mean-ings, adjectives I-180a; XI-627a; polygamy IX-695a; population XIV-280d; Portu-guese crusades II-162b; Pres-ter John's country XII-402b; Romans subject (ill.) XI-106d; Russians in XIV-45b; slave trade XIV-39b; trade centres, ancient II-163a; Van-dals in XV-265c; writers of third century, list I-180d
 —Missions: Baptists I-280d; Comboni IV-152c; Jesuits IX-94c; (1912) XV-103c; Lazarists X-364d; Protestant missions I-187b; II-280d; Scotch Established Church I-180b; 630d; statistics I-190a
 —Religions and sects: Baptists, statistics II-251d; deity, primi-tive notions of IV-686d; fed-erationism I-180a; Islamism I-185d; Judaism I-185b; mason-ry in statistics IX-778d; Methodism X-240c; Moham-medanism I-779b; X-425a; 425d; Freshwater, statistics VII-294a; Reformed Church XII-711c; religion XIII-317c; sta-tistics, Christian, tabulated XIV-281b; statistics, religious XIV-284d; 280a; 251b; Tole-mian XIV-759b
African Association, International. *See* International African Association
—CHURCH, EARLY I-191b; Acapse I-201d; Agapete I-202b; baptism controversy I-225d; II-264d; III-356d; 387c; baptismal vessels I-334b; burial rites I-190d; canon of Scriptures I-191d; 274d; 275d; I-191d; II-283b; Carthage III-385b; Car-thage, Calendar of III-161d; Circumcellions V-125a; Com-munion, private IV-125a; De-cian persecutions I-191d; de-struction of I-192d; Donatists I-191d; V-121c; feast and fasts I-197c; Gospel VI-659d; litera-

ature I-1924; liturgy I-1944; Mass I-1974; metropolitan see I-1931; Office, Divine I-1984; organization I-1909; Pelagian controversy II-882; preaching, rule II-874; and Rome I-591a; II-650c; 660b; III-385d; 386d; subdiocesan I-XIV-320d; Vandals, missions I-192b; 238a; worship I-194d

African Councils. See African Synods

LITURGY I-194b; 1974; IX-313b; assemblies I-194d; baptism I-195d; burial I-196d; calendar I-197c; catechumens, dismissal I-198a; Holy Eucharist I-195c; Mass I-197d; matrimony I-190c; Of-197d; ordination I-196c; penance I-196b; sacraments I-198c

Methodist Episcopal Church V-241c; missions, Africa I-187d

Missions, Society of (of Algiers). See White Fathers

Missions, Priests of (Lyons) I-189d; IX-476a; XI-74b; XII-586d; IX-580d; 82a; missions XII-458b; 458c; statistics I-191a

Missions, Society of (America), in Georgia VI-463a; XII-62nd

Missions, Society of (France), collection VI-177c

AFRICA Nova, province III-385b

AFRICAN SYNODS I-199b; Acts I-200a; St. Augustine II-87c; canons III-283b; classification XIV-380a; clergy, I-199d; I-200a; I-200c; synods of 416 and 417 I-190a; national XIV-389a; 389c; scope I-200a

Union Methodist Protestant Church X-211c

Africanus, Saint XIII-108d

Constantine. See Constantine Africanus

Julius. See Julius Africanus

Africanus, version, New Testament I-193d

Afringans, in Avesta II-153b

Afshars, Turkish tribe I-789d

Afi mission V-568d

Afuleh, El (Abeek), town VI-434a

Africain, Revolt II-696c

Agabio, Jacopo Gabrielli d', Florentine leader VI-107d

Agabus, Saint, Bishop of Novara XI-134d

Agabus, name X-676d

AGABUS I-200d; III-589c

Agaces, tribe XI-470b

Agada. See Hagada

Agade. See Achad

Agae, Anacleto, king I-455d; death I-378d

Agaldus, Abbot of Valladolid. See Salsus

Agamatanu (Ecbatana), town X-118a

Agamemnon, dream V-154d; of Ezechyus V-154d

Agapae. See Agape

Agape, Saint XIV-634b

Priscillianist IX-650b; XII-426c

Agape I-200d; III-594c; abolition I-202a; ampulle I-439d; Abyssinian Church I-78c; in early African Church I-192a; office of IV-645b; fresco III-515a; pagan idea I-620c; for poor III-426c; 595d; 597a; in Samaritans XII-435b; Sakers II-23a; XV-90d

Aurade, epitaph III-513b

Agapemones VII-703a

AGAPETUS, virgins I-202b; Gnostics I-202c; name X-674b

AGAPUS, SAINT, deacon, writer IX-89d; tomb III-514d

I. SAINT, Pope I-202d; XII-273b; and Anthimus of Constantinople I-191a; at Constantinople X-190a; and Justinian I-103c; library IX-225d; ecumenical title VI-759d

II. Pope I-203b; XII-273d; and Otto II I-354d

III. Pope I-202d

Bishop of Seleucia Trachaea XIII-689d

Saint, Bishop of Synnada or Synnada (4th cent.) XIV-387d

Synnada, Bishop of Synnada (400-25) XIV-387d

Agapitus, Saint, martyr IX-89d; tomb III-514d

See Agapetus

Agaput, Saint, martyr (20 Sept.) I-627b

Saint, martyr (19 Aug.), Gaza XIV-564b

III, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch I-160d

Bishop of Cirta, martyr IV-295b

Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-361d

Manichean writer IX-596b

Agar, name X-796c

Arabia of Abraham I-51c; Arabia I-664d; and Sara XIII-468a; modern theory I-665a

WILLIAM SETH, canon I-203c

Aganenus, Mohammedan XII-315d

Agar's Well (Bib.) V-395d; VI-433c

Agas, Ralph, map of London IX-344b

Agash, orphanage II-343d

Agassiz, Louis, anatomy I-461a; and Darwinism V-658b; fossils, theory of XI-410c; on Preadamism XII-371b

Agata dei Goti, Santa. See Santa Agata dei Goti

Agate, stone XIV-305b; 306d

Agatha, town. See Agde

SAINT I-203c; Acts I-204a; least of III-161d; 163b; patronage of III-161d; special XI-506c

mother of St. Margaret IX-655d

bread I-204b

Lin, martyr VIII-714a

Agathange de Vendôme, Blessed I-77c; III-324d

AGATHANGELUS, biographer I-201b; VII-24b

AGATHIAS, historian I-204b; III-116a; 119a

AGATHO, SAINT, pope I-204d; XII-273c; Canterbury dispute XIV-571b; XV-622b; and Monothelites IX-310a; VII-45b; X-507b; musical composition I-580b

Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361c

Bishop of Montefeltro X-528d

Bishop of Syracuse XI-397b

Agathocles, tyrant of Syracuse XIV-396d; Carthage, wars with XII-42d; XIII-774b; and Catantians III-429d; Croton I-222d; Hippo Darrington VII-360a; Messina X-216d; Reggio XII-717b

Agathon, Christian Brother VIII-57d

Agathonice (Agathonica) of Pergamon, Saint, martyr X-523a

Agathonicus, Saint, martyr XIII-693a

Agathopolis, See of XIV-166d

Agau, ethnological classification I-620c; Agave V-585c; XI-360b; XII-270c

AGAUNUM, town I-205a; cult of I-206a; psalmody I-206a; reliquary I-206a; Theban legion X-75b

AGAZZARI, AGOSTINI, composers I-206c; XII-270c

Alphonsus, rector English College, Rome IV-48c; V-473a

AGDE, COUNCIL OF (500) I-206c; VI-397b; X-564b; XIV-360b; X-363c on altar, consecration of IV-279c; on blessing, episcopal VI-361a; catechumene, decree III-431c; on Christmas III-727c; communion decrees V-585c; XI-360b; deposition IV-737d; divination, decree V-49c; Office, Divine, regulation XI-220a; false witness, punishment of IV-692a; homicide, regulations III-113b; 107a; oratories III-575c; slavery XIV-37d; on subdeacons III-485b

Diocese of X-546a

Agdistis (Cybele), a deity XI-210c

Age, Chinese method of reckoning I-208c; definition of I-206d; Eucharist XII-590b

CANONICAL I-206c; of children VIII-587a; of delegation IV-696b; cloister, transgression of IV-61b; marriage, civil IX-692a; and irregularity VIII-172b; in law, ecclesiastical VIII-544a; ministry, apostolic XIII-585d; novice XI-144b; reason I-209a

Old, term of I-206d; of patriarchs XI-548b

Aged Poor Society, London IX-352c

Agellius, Biblical commentator IV-160d

Agello, Nicolò, Archbishop of Salerno XI-397d

Agelothus. See Ethelnoth

AGEN, DIOCESE OF I-209b; Lazarist seminary X-361b; map VI-facing 188

Agenda, canon of 1853 III-256b; in African Church I-198b

ritual, Evangelical Church V-613b; medieval IX-299d; 302b

Agents in Rebus I-209c

AGENTS-GENERAL, France I-707c

AGENTS OF ROMAN CONGREGATIONS I-209c

Age of discretion, limits of I-208b

OF MAN. See Man, Age of

OF REASON I-209a

OF THE WORLD. See World, Antiquity of

Agericus, Saint, Bishop of Verdun XV-351a

Agur, Ursulanus, Cologne XV-227c

Vaticanum, Rome XV-276c

Age-to-Come Adventists I-167a

Aggai, Bishop of Edessa V-282c; in legend of Abgar V-58c

Eppa bar, Bishop of Seleucia Ctesiphon VI-758a

Aggeson, Swen, chronicle XIII-497b

AGGEUS, prophet I-209d; XII-494d; Psalms, authorship of XII-537b; and Great Synagogue XIV-381a; on Temple XIV-499b; 502b

Book of I-210b; canonically XII-270d

Aggith. See Haggith

Aggregation, regulations I-693a

AGGRESSOR, UNJUST I-210d

Agghade Abbey XII-250b

Agghagor, VII-627b

Agghagor, Diocese of XV-81a

Agbi, Mohammed, shah XI-718b; 722d

Agbasi, Mirza, Persian minister XI-721a

Agbatamar, See of XI-454d

Agbighian, Maurice Sebastian, Huron chief VII-582d

Agbuh IV, Patriarch of Etchmaizdin I-739b; V-572a

Agionangk, evangelization of X-211c

Agios, Saint XI-319d

Agienis, identity IV-581c

Agilas, Visigothic king XIV-177d

Agilbert, Saint, Bishop of Paris XI-164d

Bishop of Tongres IX-236b

Bishop of the West Saxons XV-610a

AGILES, RAYMOND D', chronicle I-206c; XII-270c

Agility of glorified body VII-174c; XII-793d

Agilolfing, family II-354c; 355d

Agiltrude, empress VI-140d

Agilulf, St. Aulfred, Abbot of Rebas X-98d; mission in Bavaria II-456a

Viscount of Orleans. See Ay

Agincourt, battle (1415) VI-168d; archery II-692d; St. John of Beverley II-540b; oriflamme XI-306b; XIII-344a

Sérour d'. See Sérou d'Agincourt

Aginnum. See Agen

AGIOS O THEOS I-211b; addition I-211c; in Apostolic Constitutions, Amen I-408a; Armenian I-212a; in the housing of I-408a; canticle III-302c; at Constantinople I-576c; East Syrian Rite XIV-451a; Epiphany and XIII-434a; Gloria VI-381b; on Good Friday VI-644a; Greek Rite I-212a; in Improperia VII-704a; as introductory prayer IV-761c; Jacobite Rite XIV-418b; John Damascene, St. VII-460d; Latin Rite I-212a; legend I-211c; in Liturgy XIII-725d; in Liturgy of Addes and Maris I-137a; in Liturgy of St. James I-572c; 573c; in Liturgy of St. Mark I-594c; monophyte addition V-385b; 635d; XI-765b; in Mozarabic Mass X-619b; in Office, Divine I-106b; origin I-211b; in Syrian Liturgy of St. James I-572c; in Testament of Adam I-132b

Agirand, Duke of Spoleto XIV-233b

Agius, Ambrase, Apostolic delegate, comen IX-508b

Agilates, kingdom XV-88d; in Sicily XIII-775a; in Tripolitana XV-59c

Aglar (Aquileia), town I-661c

Agli, monasteries I-496b

Aglio, Antonio, cardinal, Visconti VII-27d; Ceylon III-550c; Hungary II-135d; church in commendam VII-719b; India I-316d; XIII-154b; Russia, mission of XI-215a

Agilbert, Saint, XI-489a

Aglio, Antonio, Bishop of Fiesole VI-70c

Aglioti, Bartolomeo, Bishop of Todi X-171b

Agliopay, Gregorio, schismatic XI-149d; XII-15d

Agmarus, Saint, Bishop of Senlis II-378b

Agman, Saint. See Aignan, Saint Agnates (Roman Law) IX-83b

Agnetli, Giacomo, publisher XIII-90a

GIUSEPPE, writer I-212a

GUGLIELMO, sculptor I-212b

Agnes, name I-212b

Bishop of Bolosena XI-332c

Saint, Bishop of Naples X-686d

Saint, Bishop of Ravenna XII-663c; 662d; 663b; 664b

crosses V-251a

Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c

Bishop of Telesse XIV-476d

Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c

OF PISA, BLESSED I-212c; relics III-320c

OF RAVENNA, ANDREAS, historian I-212d; XI-762d

Agnes, Astorgio, cardinal, Bishop of Mileto X-303b

Agnes, name I-212b

Saint, abbess of Poitiers I-8b; XIII-181a; and Fortunatus VI-149c

princess, foundation VIII-671d

wife of Alfonso VI X-612b

marriage of Austria II-123a

daughter of St. Hedwig VII-180c

sister of St. Hedwig VII-189a

wife of Henry the Long XI-115c

daughter of Duke of Meran VII-15a

Abess of Nivelles VI-534a

wife of Otto the Illustrious XI-115c

Beate Virginis, hymn I-214c; 393c

AGNESI, MARIA GAETANA, mathematician I-214d; II-642d

See Agneta

AGNES OF ASSISI, Saint I-213a; and St. Clare IV-6a

OF BOHEMIA, BLESSED I-213d; XII-339d; and Innocent IV XII-252b

of Burgundy, countess, foundation IX-6d

OF MONTEPULCIANO, SAINT I-213d

of Poitou, empress VII-220b; and Alexander II VII-63c;

AGNES OF PRAGUE—AICHTOLZ

- Basle assembly I-286c; III-124d; coronation III-761d; Hildebrand VII-792a; regency VI-48c; retires III-123a
- Agnes of Prague.** See Agnes of Bohemia
- OF ROME, SAINT I-124a; catacomb I-214b; III-419d; in Latin inscriptions VIII-41c; and St. Emerentiana V-401c; feast of III-161d; 160b; Gallican Rite, feast VI-361a; XI-lamb, blessing of I-214d; XI-lamb, blessing of X-580b; related mosaic X-580b; Tintoretto XI-773b; tomb III-515c
- XIV-737c; tomb III-515c
- of Russia. See Anne of Russia
- Agnetenberg.** Agustinian convent VI-258a; closed V-400d
- AGNETZ.** Eucharistic bread I-215b; 562c; Ruthenian Rite XIII-277d
- Agnew.** Cornelius, ophthalmologist X-141
- Agni.** deity II-730d; IV-685d; cosmogony IV-410a; hymns IV-318c; sacrifice II-732b; XIII-309b
- Agnier.** Indians, mission III-761b; Fracy's war XV-6b
- Agnie-vranan.** Mohawk Indians VIII-165d
- Agnistoma.** sacrificial beverage XIII-396c
- Agnus.** edouard, martyr IX-761b
- Agnus, Edouard.** martyr IX-761b
- AGNETA, Æ.** heretics I-553d
- AGNOLE, Andrea d'.** See Sarto. —Donato d'. See Bramante
- AGNOSTIC I-215c**
- AGNOSTICISM I-215c** and the Absolute I-606c; and Anthropomorphism I-559c; and atheism I-41a; 41c; 42a; attributes, Divine II-64c; and Catholicism I-219a; and doubt I-142c; and faith I-219a; Hamilton I-lacy of I-218a; 758c; 64; and the Infinite VI-613d; Kant I-216c; VIII-605a; and knowledge I-218a; and miracles X-340b; 344b; modern I-215d; philosophy X-480d; philosophical system XII-28c; Pius X on XII-135b; Positivists XII-408b; and Pragmatism XII-337b; and religion XI-616b; and Revelation XI-616b; and Specieism XII-516c; Spencer I-217c; and Theism II-41a; VI-608c; theology XIV-553d; theory I-450a; teleology I-216c; Vatican Council VI-616b
- Agnes.** Eucharistic bread VII-491a
- AGNUS DEI I-220b**; blessing I-220c; history I-220c; martyr's I-441c; oil, VII-422c; paste I-220b; penial laws, English I-612c; symbolism and use I-220d
- (IN LITURGY, I-221a; Ambrosian Rite I-402c; Dominican Rite XIII-76b; litanies I-222d; Rite Mass I-222d; IX-793a; 797a; 799a; musical settings I-223a; origin I-221a; rubrics I-222d; striking of I-222b; XI-751a; tropes I-222b; XV-60a
- Agard.** Saint, martyr XI-458a
- Agard.** Archbishop of Lyons IX-473a; deposed II-181c; iconoclasm duelling X-141c; liturgist XII-762d; on witchcraft XV-675b
- Agobbio.** Angioletto d', painter VII-55c
- Agodres.** Saint. See Aifroy
- Agolanti.** Chiara. See Clare of Rimini
- Agon.** Bishop of Poitiers XII-175d
- AGONISTICAL.** heretics I-223d; Circumcellion I-127b
- Agonizing Heart of Jesus.** Archconfraternity of XIV-125a
- Agony.** Archconfraternity of the Holy. See Holy Agony, Archconfraternity of
- Church of the, Gethsemani VI-510c
- OF CHRIST I-221a; VIII-382a; Angel of the I-477a; Gethsemani VI-540b; Luke, St., Gospel of II-531a; Synoptic Gospels XI-550c; Way of the Cross, St. Paul in II-43b
- AGOSTA, PAOLO.** musician I-224b
- AGOSTINO NOVELLO (MATTEO DE' TERMINI).** BLESS-ED I-224b; Augustinian constitution VII-284a
- Agotobopod.** Saint XIV-634b
- Ageough.** deity I-248c
- AGÜÜL, C. CHARLES-CONSTANTIN.** Bishop of Pamiers I-224d
- Countess d', and Liszt IX-285d
- Agra.** province VII-726a; Taj Mahal (III) X-facing 100
- ARCHDIOCESE OF I-225a**; —missions VI-603b; VII-41d; statistics I-225c; VII-730a
- AGRAM (ZAGAR).** ARCHDIOCESE (ZAGAR). map VII-facing 560; university I-225d; XV-198a
- AGRAPHIA I-225d**; genuineness, criteria I-226b
- Agrian Bank.** Russia XIII-238c
- AGRARIANISM I-226d**; Germany I-227a; VI-513b; reform I-227a; 227c; revolution I-227a; 228d
- AGREDA, MARIA DE (MARIA OF JESUS).** VENERABLE I-220a; and Anport I-433a; Mystical City I-120b; mystical marriage IX-703b; revelations of XIV-75b; Virgin Mary, tomb of XIV-75b
- Agreement.** and contract IV-333d
- and Difference, method of, Bacon II-192d
- Agrestius (Agrestus).** Bishop of Lugio IX-117d
- Agreus.** Saint, Bishop of Le Puy IX-187a
- AGRYA (EGER, ERLAU, JAGER).** ARCHDIOCESE OF I-225d; 46c; VI-721d; cathedral (III) VII-551d; lady chapel II-214c; Pyrrhus's work XII-586d
- Corpus Christi plays X-350a; Fredrick II, bull XIV-263d; Passion on XVI-533a; seminary XII-586d; siege VIII-672a; Wallenstein's murder XV-539b
- Agrice.** See Agriculus
- Agricia.** name X-674a
- Agricius (Agreocius).** Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-716d
- (Agritus, Agreocius). Saint, Bishop of Trier I-230d; X-77b; XV-60d
- AGRICOLA, SAINT.** martyr XV-480b; relics IV-54a
- Agri.** Bishop of Avignon II-159d
- Agri.** Saint, Bishop of Nevers X-775b
- heretic XI-424b
- ALEXANDER.** musician I-230d
- Christoph.** controversialist I-181d
- Cneius Julius.** statesman XI-316d; XV-380c
- GEORGE.** mineralogist I-231a; and Luther IX-456d; Reformation X-455a
- Johannes.** controversialist, on good works X-204b; and Luther I-565a; proverbs VI-521d; teaching I-565a
- Michael.** translator, Bible XV-575b
- (HUYSMANN), RUDOLPH.** HARMAN I-231b; VI-684a
- Agricultural Sisters.** I-762c; Australians I-118d; Benedictines II-440c; 456c; Canada XIII-228a; Indians VII-468d; 749d; ancient Jewish II-550d; monks X-215b; 462c; phytoastrics XII-215b; 462c; Quaker XII-68a; on rats II-169d; Sabbatical year XIII-280b; Silesia XIII-790c; XV-243c; Zoroastrianism II-156a
- Department of, Washington, D. C. XV-559c
- Agri Decumates II-194b**
- Argentina (Argentum).** See Gigrenti
- Agricola.** GEORGE II, Bishop of Lavant IX-148b
- Argentines.** land-surveyors I-333d
- Agrippa I.** Jewish ruler VII-201b; VII-350b; 388d; III-416d; at Berytus II-392c; and Caligula I-46c; and Christians I-217b; VII-250b; XI-747b; death VII-508b; and Drusilla V-165d; Jerusalem wall VII-355b; synagogues XIV-380c
- II, Jewish ruler VII-291c; at II, Jewish ruler VII-392c; and St. Paul II-572a; Solomon, Gate of VII-504b; Temple VII-350b; Tiberias XIV-710b
- Castor.** controversialist II-333d
- Marcus Vipsianus, emperor, Pantheon XIII-170b; and Pompey XIII-774b; and Santander XIII-451b
- OF NESTORHEIM, HEINRICH CORNELIUS, oculist I-231d
- the Great. See Agrippa I
- Agrippina.** the Elder, empress X-117b
- the Younger, empress X-712b; Colonia Agrippina IX-750b; death X-753b
- Agrippinus.** Patriarch of Alexandria I-301a
- Agrippinus.** Bishop of Carthage I-232b; council (220) I-190c; I-191c
- Saint.** Bishop of Como IV-184a
- Saint.** Bishop of Naples X-686d
- Agrius.** See Agriculus
- Agrocus.** See Agriculus
- Alvira.** ruler II-695b; VI-663b
- Agro Pomezio VIII-112d**
- Romano, in Lazio VII-219b
- Agropia (Pannus).** religious ceremony IV-417d
- Agro.** monastery II-123d
- Agmi.** Anna, foundress IX-688b
- Agua Caliente Indians X-372d**
- Agua.** Juan de, discoverer IV-144d
- Agua Calientes.** state, Mexico X-250c
- town, population X-250c
- DIOCESE OF I-232b; map X-facing 208; Our Lady of Guadalupe, Church of (III) X-259
- Agucchi.** Girolamo, cardinal V-102d
- Aguda.** Chinese emperor III-681d
- Agüero.** Raula, President of Peru IX-125b
- Aguesseau.** Henri-François d'. See Daguesseau
- Aguehine.** Baldo d', condemns Dante I-230d
- Agur.** Francisco Bernabé, Archbishop of Santiago de Cuba IV-561b
- Francisco de Asis, Bishop of Bergamo VII-684b
- Marion, canonist IX-66a
- y Marcho, Ignacio Antonio, editor II-680d
- Aguilbert.** Saint, Abbot of Jouarre IX-98b
- Aguilers.** Raymond d'. See Agiles
- Raymond d'.** controversialist I-133c; XV-178d; prisoners released I-579d
- Agur.** Bautista, writer XV-204d
- Gregorio, cardinal II-67c
- JOSEPH SAENZ DE, cardinal I-230c; Galicianism VI-355c; I-230c; Galicianism XIV-595a; works I-232c
- Luis de, martyr XIV-507c
- Tomás, Bishop of Guayaquil VII-55a
- y Gerd, Gregorio Maria, cardinal XV-174d
- Agum-Kakime.** King of Babylon II-182d; inscription II-11b
- Agur.** in Proverbs XIII-506b
- Agustin.** Antonio, Archbishop of Tarragona IV-460c; on False Decretals V-773d
- Ague.** mission IV-604a
- Ah.** Josef Ignace von, editor XI-692b
- Ahab.** See Ahab
- Ahabab (Heiba).** town I-774d; VI-433c
- Aharman.** See Ahirman
- Aharen bar Mahad.** Bishop of Mardin XI-45a
- Ahas.** See Ahas
- Ahasuerus.** cobbler IX-126b
- See Assuerus
- Ahat-Kehi (Acmonia).** town I-105b
- Ahaz.** river VI-433c; fast by I-67d
- Ahaz.** See Aehaz
- Ahenobarbus.** Lucius Domitius, consul X-752c; and Domitopolis X-111b
- Ahi.** in Hindu mythology II-750d
- Ahiash.** See Aehias
- Ahiashar the Elder.** I-102b; XIII-710c; and Tobias XV-752d
- Ahison.** judge of Israel XV-740a
- Ahias.** prophet VIII-340c; XII-475b
- AHIKAM (AHIKAM).** court of appeal I-232d
- Ahikar.** See Ahikar the Wise
- Ahimaz.** See Achimaas
- Ahimalech.** See Achimelech
- Ahimasa.** in Hinduism II-154d
- Ahineam.** See Achaneam
- Ahiya.** son of Abinadab I-725c
- Ahion (Aion).** town VI-433c
- Ahira.** tribe X-750a
- Ahirothepel.** See Aehitopol
- Ahitub.** See Achitob
- Ahlab.** See Ahalah
- Ahlami.** Semite people XIII-705b; subjugated II-12a
- Ahlert.** architect XV-775c
- Ahl of Shiraz.** poet XI-720c
- Ahlwin.** See Alcin
- Ahmed I.** sultan IV-305d; and protectorate of missions XIII-485c
- III, sultan, and Corfu IV-363a
- Ahmedabad.** convent II-645b
- Ahmedabad (II).** VII-facing 730
- Ahmed Bey.** the Great, ruler of Tripoli V-59c
- Ibn Ibrahim, emir V-569a
- Mirza, shah VII-515d
- Ahmednagar.** kingdom VII-725a; mission XII-236a; sultanate VII-725b
- Ahmed Khan X-482a**
- Shah, and Sikhs XIII-789b
- Ahmas el-Medineh (Hanes).** town VI-140a
- Aholiab.** See Ooliab
- Ahene.** deity IV-686d
- Ahoumehem.** Monophysite X-125b
- AHRIMAN.** Avestic demon I-233a; II-154c; IV-408b; in Bundahis IV-408c; and demurge IV-708a; in demonology IV-714d; propitiation XIII-210a; worship IV-686a
- Ahron.** Bishop of Ispahan VIII-192c
- Ahudenneth.** bishop IX-635c
- Ahuz.** Hebraic. ron. See Hebraic
- Ahuizotl.** Emperor of Mexico X-251c
- Ahumada y Villalón.** Agustín de, Viceroy of Mexico X-202c
- Ahunav.** in Avesta II-152d
- Ahura (Ahura Mazda).** See Ormuzd
- Ahwaste Indians X-372a**
- Aialon (of Dan).** town VI-433d; (of Zabulon). town VI-433d; X-facing 115c
- AIBLINGER, JOHANN CASIMIR.** composer I-233a
- Aicadre.** Saint XIII-211b
- Aicardo.** Bishop of Parma XI-500b
- Aichard.** Saint, Abbot of Jumieges XII-180a
- AICHINGER, GREGOR.** composer I-233a
- Aicher.** Simen, Bishop of Brixen II-794c; IX-65d; on census III-533c; and Stapf XV-248c
- Aichtol.** Johann, physician X-129d

Aichspalter, Peter, Archbishop of Mainz II-220c
 Aidan, Scottish king IV-136d
 —See Aedh
 Aidanus, See Maedoc, Saint, and Aedon of Ferns
 —of Llandaff, bishop. See Aidanus
 —of LINDISFARNE SAINT I-235c; birthplace XII-643c; St. Cuthbert's vision of IV-57nc; Lindisfarne III-537b; VII-318c; IX-269a; X-452c; missionary labours I-500b; VIII-100c; XI-349b; shrine XIII-791c; XV-16d
 Aidanus, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a
 Aidin (Aidin Gucel Hissar; Trales), town, Catholic population I-791c; XV-16d
 Aidulf, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-715b
 Aidus, Saint, Bishop of Ferns. See Maedoc, Saint
 Aigle, Saint, Saint. See Aedh of Kildare
 Aifroy, Saint, abbot V-671c
 Aiglon, P. See Reichstadt, Duc de
 Aignan, Saint, Bishop of Orléans III-381c; and Attila II-61c; relics XI-320a; title V-203b
 Aigreffeulle, Guillaume d', Bishop of Sabina XIII-291b
 Aigremont, Odelric d', founded-1870a
 Aiguebelle, monastic X-570a
 Aigueblanche, Pierre d', Archbishop of Hereford XIV-454c
 Aigues Mortes, treaty VII-208a
 Aiguillon, organization VIII-729b; XI-432b
 Aiguilles, Raymond d'. See Agiles
 AIGULLON, DUCHESS OF (MARIE DE VIGNEROT DE PONTCOULAY) I-233d; charity XV-436b; general order II-789a; hospital XII-241a
 —Emanuel-Armand Duke of III-695b
 Aikens, Abbot of Lérins II-602c
 Aigupitiaka Hypomnemata (Manetho) V-355c
 Aiken, Charles F., on Buddhist religion IV-773a
 Aikenhead, David, physician I-234b
 —MARY, religious foundress I-234b; Atkinson's biography of I-151a; in Botany Bay VIII-147b; portrait I-234b
 ALBE, SAINT, Bishop of Emly I-234c. See Albina
 Alibertus, Venerable, Abbot of Touluse XIII-118b
 Ale, Saint, Abbot of Rebaix. See Aelias
 AILERAN THE WISE, SAINT I-234d
 Ailill, king, baptism VIII-637a
 AILETHUS, P. D., family I-235b
 —BARBE D., religious foundress I-235c
 —(MUSSEAU), CHARLES-JOSEPH D., statesman I-235d
 —AILETHUS, P. D., family I-235b
 Aillon, Joseph de la Roche d'. See La Roche d'Aillon
 AILLY, PIERRE D., cardinal I-235d; III-210b; on astrology I-122a; and Benedict XIII IX-432a; calendar, reform of I-245c; and Charles VI IV-11c; at Constance IV-288c; VIII-433a; on consubstantiation IV-232d; on councils VI-351a; on Eucharistia VII-191b; Gallicanism VII-355c; and Gerson VI-530d; Hadriettes' rule VII-150c; and Hus IV-292a; St. Joseph, devotion to V-543c; Men of Understanding X-191b
 Ailessaou, Mohammedan association X-422c; 423b
 AISTULPH (AISTULF, ASTULF), King of the Lombards I-237c; IX-348d; 339a; and St. Eusebius I-550a; at Barcelona XII-428c. Carpath cathedral III-374c; law IX-208d; Nonantola IX-9a; and papacy XI-239c; 260a; Ravenna XII-661a, States of the Church in-

—es-Sultan, Fountain of Eliseus VI-431c; XIII-340a
 Aljwile, Saxon noble XII-638b
 Alilworth, confessor V-477b
 Alim, Al-Jawad, Mother. See Dullaert, Elodie
 AIMER, DIOCESE OF XVI-34a
 AMERICHI, MATEO, philologist I-236d
 Aimeric (Amaury) of Limoges, patriarch IX-105b
 Aimeric, Count of Narbonne VI-131c
 Aimo II, Bishop of Sion XIV-15a
 Aimo, Cedrene general III-474c
 Aimo, town, IV-433b
 —lepartement, France, church in II-415c; map VI-facing 188
 Ain 'Arak (Archi) VI-434b
 Ainay, church of, Lyons IX-172b; 173d
 —monastery II-444a
 Aindre, monastery X-682a
 'Ain-Duk (Doch) VI-438a
 —el-Kezbeh (Achazib) VI-433b
 —Sultan, Fountain of Eliseus VI-431c; XIII-340a
 —Fije (Abana) IX-104d
 —Gadis (Ain Qadis) III-130c
 —Hadrâ (Haserot) VII-140b
 —Jidi (Egaddi) V-428d
 —Kana (Cana) III-226d
 —Karim (Carem) III-345c
 Aimmire (Aimerech), king III-495a; VI-555a
 Ainos, race VIII-297b; 311a; ethnology XII-626a; Demotic classification XII-624b; Fritsch's classification XII-625c; (ill.) VII-116b
 'Ain Qadis (Cades) III-130c
 —Shbas (Bashas) VI-136b
 —Siniya (Jesania) VI-441b
 —Sitti Mariam, II-536d; III-476a; VII-346b; VII-235b
 Ainsworth, Henry, rhymed Bible XIII-27b
 —'Ain Tounga (Thignica) ruins IX-636b
 Ain-Trav, seminary X-160d; synod (1835) X-160b
 Ain Umm ed-Derel. See Virgin, Our Lady of
 Ainun, village I-173c
 Ain-Zarba (Anazarbus), village I-461b
 Aion. See Abion
 Aion (clonon), Aristotle I-716b; divination by XIV-339c; Ionian philosophy VIII-93b; and life IX-239a; XIV-220d; Manichaeism IX-592b; Phoenician cosmogony IX-415c; Simonian cosmogony IX-797a; as substance VIII-93a; weight, Pascal II-60c
 Airad, abbot of St-Remi XII-725d
 Airanun, in Irish poetry VIII-121c
 Aire, nobles II-753d
 —DIOCESE OF I-237a; map VI-facing 188
 Airchil (Charopolis), village III-585d
 Airennan (Aireann), Saint, Abbot of Tallagh VII-77b
 AIROLI (AYROLI), GIACOMO I-237b
 Airoli, Scriptural scholar I-237b
 Airy, Saint. See Aergeris, Saint
 Aisera, Claude Bossuet d', scholar II-698c
 Aisibale, Sir William, and Foundation VI-161b
 AISLE I-237b; ambulatory I-406c; apse I-659b; of basilicas I-344a; 388d; II-326b; V-259b; Carolingian VI-667c; of church I-237b; of circular church V-262b; roofs I-237b; side I-237b; side, vestries I-659d
 Aisne, department, map VI-facing 188
 Aissaoua, Mohammedan association X-422c; 423b
 AISTULPH (AISTULF, ASTULF), King of the Lombards I-237c; IX-348d; 339a; and St. Eusebius I-550a; at Barcelona XII-428c. Carpath cathedral III-374c; law IX-208d; Nonantola IX-9a; and papacy XI-239c; 260a; Ravenna XII-661a, States of the Church in-

vaded by XIV-285d; and Stephen II XI-663b
 Aitalaha, patriarch III-559d
 Aitia (philosophy) III-459d
 Aitilla, Bishop of Edessa V-252c
 Aitre St. Maclo, cemetery, Rouen XIII-210c
 'Aitun, Khirbet (Etam), town VI-439a; 436b
 Aitumicrato, palace, Palermo XI-119d
 Aiuti, Andrea, cardinal III-550d
 Aivaly, Hindu temple VII-734a
 Aivaz, estate, village IX-200b
 AIX, ARCHDIOCESE OF I-237a; Boisselin's episcopate II-624b; cathedral I-235c
 —Council of: (789) on usury V-236a; (1409) Ailly at I-236a; (1685) VI-370c
 —Crown of Thorns I-474b; map VI-facing 188; Otto II XI-350a; Otto III XI-357b; ecclesiastical province, map VI-facing 188; régime, droit de XII-713b
 —University of I-235c
 —EN-PROVENCE, COUNCILS OF I-235d; (1612) I-236d; (1618) I-235d; (1850) I-238d
 Akala, See of I-669d
 Akur-Gal, King of Shipurula II-264d
 Aix-la-Chapelle. See Aachen
 Ajaccio, town IV-397a
 —DIOCESE OF I-238d; cathedral I-236a; map VI-facing 188
 Ajass. See Ayass
 Ajebehât (Jegbaan), town VI-441b
 Ajiki, Confucian scholar VIII-311b
 —'Akhbir (Egion), town VI-438b
 Ajoubite dynasty IV-551b
 Ajunta, temple VII-733d
 Ajus, in Gallican Rite I-211c
 VI-361c; X-619b
 Akademik, periodical XII-140a
 Akademische Bonitäts- und Korrespondenz, periodical II-672b
 Akke-namax Indians II-603b
 Akke-pokax Indians II-603b
 Akked. See Akk
 Akala, in Indian cosmogony IV-410b
 Akallim, city I-176a
 Akka Manab, in Zoroastrianism I-155c
 Akansas (Akansa) Indians. See Quapaw
 Akarnania and Naupaktos, Greek See VI-710d
 Akara (Canterbury), town, New Zealand VI-699b
 Akathistos. See Anastasius
 Akbar, Great Mogul VII-725b; VII-742d; Jesuit embassy IV-565a; IX-94c; and Portuguese embassy IX-152b
 Akeldemac. See Haeledama
 Akensas Indians. See Quapaw
 AKERA (AKRA), DIOCESE OF I-376a; XVI-34b
 Akera, treaty of (1826) XIII-731a
 Akhenaten. See Amenhotep IV
 Akhetaton (Tell-el-Amarna), city V-339d; XVI-477d
 Akhinos (Echinus), village V-270c
 Ak-hisar (Thyatira), town VI-445c
 Akhmin. See Akhmim
 —and Girgeh, Coptic Diocese of V-355d
 Akko, rabbi dialect V-357a; XVI-78d; Bible version XV-368a; XVI-80d
 AKHMIM, city and province I-233a; XVI-78d; Coptic codex I-233a; Herod. MS. I-602c; St. Peter, Apocryphal of, MS. I-614c; Gospel of St. Peter, MS. I-602c; monastery XIV-561c
 Akhsenaya of Mabbogh. See Philoxenus of Mabbogh
 Akhsaramoff, author XIII-273b
 Akhtébolon (Achetopolis), town VI-160d
 Akiba, rabbi VII-316c; Book of Creation VII-301a; Talmud IX-436a; Torah IV-158b
 Ak' in Beg, title XV-95d
 Akims, tribe XVI-15b
 Akir (Accaron), town I-94a

Akka, tribe I-182b; ethnology XII-625c; 630d
 'Akka, town. See Acre
 Akkad. See Achad
 Akkadians, Turanian invaders I-778c
 Akko (Ak-ku-u). See Acre
 Akmolinsk, settlement, Siberia XIII-769a
 Akom. See Accomete
 AKOMINOTOS, MICHAEL, Archbishop of Athens I-239c; II-44d; III-118a; in Chios II-145c
 —Nictetas, theologian and historian I-239c; II-145b
 Akor. See Achor Valley
 Akouanake Indians VII-566a
 Akoussa. See Cusse
 Akra, Diocese of. See Akera
 Akra, tribe I-182b
 Akrii, ruins VI-384d
 Akron, town IV-50a; 56b
 Akropolis. See Acropolis
 Akra, mosque, Jerusalem XV-778c
 Aksakoff, Ivan, author XIII-272c; 275a
 Aksum. See Axum
 Aku, tribes I-182d
 Akula, See of I-669d
 Akur-Gal, King of Shipurula II-264d
 A-kwa, tribe I-182b
 Al, abbreviation I-23c
 ALABAMA I-240a; aborigine I-240a; 630d; Bazin, mission II-361c; Catholic church II-240d; cemetery case III-509a; Civil War I-241a; De Soto explorations IV-754c; ecclesiastical organization IV-232b; education I-241a; French Americans VI-273b; history I-240c; liquor traffic laws XIV-491a; massacres IV-509c; Massee, headquarters for X-334; negro population (1900) XI-628b; physical features I-240a; population I-241b; Protestants I-241a; religion, laws affecting I-243c; seal (ill.) I-240a; Spanish colonization I-242a; statistics I-241c; XV-176a; temperance movement XIV-491c; university I-241a; 241d
 —and Florida, Vicariate of I-242d
 —Claims, Ripon's influence XIII-63b
 ALABANDA, titular see I-244b
 ALABASTER I-244b
 Alabasters, sculptors XIII-644d
 Alabastria, city I-244b
 Alabastrian Indians XIII-426c
 Alacci, Leo. See Alattius, Leo
 Alacoque, Margaret Mary (Marie), Blessed. See Margaret Mary Alacoque, Blessed
 ALAGOAS, DIOCESE OF I-244c
 Alagon, Leonardo, rebellion XIII-475d
 Alagona, family XIII-776a
 —PIETRO, theologian I-244c
 Alain, missionary XIII-632c
 —Chartier. See Chartier, Alain
 —DE LISLE, theologian I-244d; on attrition II-65c; as deductive logic XIII-303a; monodist VII-603c; as Scholastic XII-32a; surname V-74d
 —of Lille (the Great, von Ryssel). See Alain de Lisle
 Alais, peace (1629) VII-533c
 —of XI-83b
 Alajalapa. See Santa Ines Mission
 ALALIS (Alialus), titular see I-244b
 ALALAN, LUCAS, historian I-245b
 Alamandus, Louis. See Louis Alamand
 Alamanni, and Areliaun XIII-700c; excommunications I-497c; defeated V-785a; and Gallican VI-366b; and Gratian VII-729c; in Helvetia XIV-355d; 362c; Law IX-208c; and Latin XI-663a; territory II-611b
 —Luigi, poet VIII-250b
 —NICCOLO, antiquary I-245c
 Alamannia (Swabia), territory III-611b; Saint Boniface II-636c

Alamanni. See Alamanni
Alamannicus, Alexander, theologian V-74
Alamans, Louis. See Louis Alamand
Alaminos, Anton de, discovery III-222
Alammelech. See Elimelech
Alamo, Texas, mission XIII-425b; IV-547b; 548d; mission chapel (ill) XIII-425a
Alamun, King of Toledo XIII-583b
Alao, Carmelite XII-355d
 —family name. See Allen
 —Lord of Galloway, tomb V-191c
Alana, José Xavier de, mission X-35c
Alani, in Spain XIV-177c
Alania, See of VI-767a
ALAN DE TEWESBURY, biographer I-241
 —OF WALSHINGHAM, architect I-245d
Alanus, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-715b
 —Abbot of Forté VII-447d
 —Abbot of Saint James XV-721c
 —*ah Insulis* (de Insulis). See Alain de l'île
 —de la Roche. See de Alanus de Roche
 —DE RUPE, orator I-24cb
Alaparus, chronological table I-552c
Alarcón, Diego de, theologian XV-275c
 —Hernando de, explorer IV-350b
PEDRO ANTONIO DE XV-1d
Alaspero María, Archbishop of Mexico VII-505c
Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan de. See Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan de
Alaroes, battle (1195) III-150c; XIV-170b
Alarie I, Visigothic king XV-476d; at Coscusa IV-403a; and Galla Placidia XIII-142b; abbot Innocent I VII-11a; at Lateran I-364b; at Nola XI-80d; at Padua XI-386a; at Pozzuoli XIII-337b; at Roma III-700b; VII-461b; XIII-167d; at Signigaria XIV-13b; and Stilicho VII-460d; at Thermopylae XIV-629d
II, Visigothic king XV-477a; Brevarium IX-207d; and Saint Casarius III-135c; Clovia's expedition IV-71d
Alashan Mung-k'u, tribe X-480a
Ala-Shehir (Philadelphia), town III-180d; IX-733a
ALASKA I-246c; aborigines, language I-411b; area I-246d; boundary dispute XV-179a; climate I-247c; education I-247d; French Americans IV-273b; gold-fields I-247b; government and revenue I-247c; history I-246c; liquor traffic laws XIV-491a
Alations I-249b; 249d; IV-719a; Jesuit (1912) XIV-103c; map I-246d; Protestant I-249d; Russian I-249b; VI-722c
Alfred, Apollonio I-250c; statistica XV-177c
 —religion, I-245d; resources I-247b; Russian colony I-412c; seal (ill) I-246c; seal of confession XIII-661d; statistica XV-177a; tribes I-219a; United States purchase I-246d; XV-166d
—Russian Orthodox See of. See Aleutia and Alaska
Alasada (Alexandria) III-322
ALATRI, DIOCESE OF I-152a; Sixtus I-247c; XIV-31c
Alaunum (Aulun), town I-490a
Alava, Alaya de, university professor XIII-393b
Alaya (Coracesium), town IV-355a
Alayrac, Jean-Baptiste, Maurist X-71d
Alb., abbr. I-23c
ALB (Alba), vestment I-251b; XV-58b; 388a; and amice I-428d; Anglican rubric XIII-90d; Armenian church XIII-

80c; of Boniface VIII VIII-732a; and cincture XIII-770a; and colobium sindonis XII-713c; colour I-252b; for crosses, IV-539a; decrons IV-608c; in Eastern Rite XV-358b; form I-252a; (ill) I-251b; material I-252b; origin I-251c; ornamentation I-252a; Ornaments I-251c; of the XIII-90d; and surplice XIV-344a; symbolism I-251c; XV-392b; Syrian Rite, East XIV-416b; use I-251d
Alba, monastery. See Weissenau
Alba, river VI-570c
 —Duke of. See Alva
 —Juan de. See Albi, Juan de Albacchi, Melchiorre, Friar X-35c
Albach, Abbey of, reform XV-683b
Albacina, Constitutions of III-321c; 321d
Albano, King of Tormes, Carmelite XIV-516b; 516c; St. Teresa's tomb XIV-516c
Albardia, ecclesiastical province XI-118c
Alba Græcia (Smederevo) II-407c
—Julia. See Gyula-Fehérvár
Albalat, Andrés, Bishop of Valencia XV-252a; 252c
Alba Longa (Alban) XIII-166b
Alba Longa, Kingdom of XIII-614b
ALBAN, SAINT I-252d; relics I-172a; shrine III-95a; XIII-762a
 —(Albanus), Saint I-253a
Albana, river VI-433a
Alband, Saint, Bishop of Toul X-680b
Albanel, Charles d', mission III-253b; IX-680c; New France XIV-439b; Ungava XV-127b; Wisconsin XIV-662c
ALBANESE, heretics I-253b; III-435a
Albanes, chronicler VI-351c
Albanes, See Albanians
ALBANI, family I-255b
 —villa I-255c
—ALESSANDRO, cardinal I-255c
 —ANNIBALE, cardinal I-255c; collection XV-295a; S. Maria in Cosmedin XIII-170b; and Winckelmann XV-651a
Albano, Filippo I-255c
 —Francesco. See Clement XI
—GIAN GIROLAMO, cardinal I-255b
—GIOVANNI FRANCESCO, cardinal I-255d
—GIUSEPPE, cardinal I-255d
—Scipio, biographer VII-344a
ALBANIA I-253b; abduction I-35a
 —Church in: Christian Brothers to VIII-60c; ecclesiastical organization III-454d; Jesuit missions (1912) XIV-103c; procuratorate of missions XII-491b; Saint Alexander Orsoli, abbey of I-284d
 —Geography. See under Turkish Empire (in Europe)
 —History: insurance companies II-690c; Serbs and Croats IV-50b; Stephen Dushan conquers XIII-733a; Turkish possession XV-97b
 —Religion I-254a; statistica I-25a
Albania, nation, Glasgow University VI-578d
Albaion College, Scutari XII-30c; 458b
 —League I-254d
Albanians (Albanese), in Asia Minor I-789d; in Bosnia II-694d; in Persia IX-24b; et cetera; evangelization X-211c; in Greece III-97c; Greek Rite VI-725b; history I-263c; in Turkish Empire XV-100b; 101a
ALBANO I-255d; XIV-321b; basilia I-255d; entombment III-427b; VI-163c; Desiderius (Victor) III at XV-410d; Giverni at VIII-64b; map VIII-facing 241
—Antonio Sisto, Bishop of São Luiz de Maranhão XIII-465c

Albanopolis, St. Bartholomew's martyrdom II-314a
Albanus, Venerable. See Roe, Bartholomew
Albans, saint. See Saint Albans
Albanus, name X-674a
Albany, town, N. Y., charter V-130d; population III-31a
—DIOCESE OF I-256b; bishop I-257c; cemetery I-255c; charitable institutions XIII-247a; churches-257b; colonial period I-254d; Dominicans XIII-370b; French Canadian parishes VI-274d; German Catholics VI-480a; Italians VIII-206a; Kennwood convent VI-134c; Italia X-211a; statistics I-255c; XII-31b; XV-176d; Temperance union XIV-491c
—John Stuart, and Benton II-374d
ALBA POMPEIA, DIOCESE OF I-252c
 —Reale (Regalis). See Stuhlweissenburg
 —Romana I-251b; XIII-104d
Albaster, peridot III-393d
Albasio, aege (1684) III-679d; (1689) III-683a
Albaspinus, Bishop of Orléans. See Adalbertus Gabriel de
Albategnius (Al-Battani), Massah VIII-411a
Allah, astronomer II-21d; XII-49b
Alhati. See Penitente, White
Albatani. See Albategnius
Albeldra, convent X-721c
Albemarle, town XI-109a; XIV-158c
ALBENGA, DIOCESE OF I-255c; cathedral (ill) VIII-facing 25a
Alber, Bishop of Wloclawek. See Adalbert
—Erasmus II-316c
—John Nepomuk VIII-51a
—Matthäus, and Zwignig IX-452a. See Adalbertus
Albera, Salesian XIII-399c
Alberbury, Englad, Graundnot III-211a
Alberdingh Thijm. See Thijm
Alberetti, coin X-336a
Alberigia, canonical. See Procurator
ALBERICI, NICCOLÒ, cardinal I-255d; III-391a; at Basile II-336c; 337b; at Ferrara VI-47b; 112c
Albergheria, dell', church, Palermo VI-411c
Albergonius, Scotist XIII-612d
Alberic, Dominican inquisitor VIII-30c
—I, Duke of Spoleto XV-233c; 232a; and coin X-334b
—II, Duke of Spoleto XIII-168c; XV-233c; and Ode of Cluny V-786b; IX-160a; XIII-172b; and papacy VII-249d; VIII-426a; XV-292b
—Bishop of Bourges VIII-13a
—Bishop of Cambrai III-210a
—Saint, Abbot of Citteux II-461c
—Bishop of Como IV-184a
—Bishop of Rimini XIII-55c
—Count of Tusculum II-429a
—Bishop of Vercelli XV-171b
—Abbot of Vézay VIII-719b
—de Besançon, poet VIII-769c
—OF MONTE CASSINO, cardinal I-259a; as hymnodist VII-603a
—OF OSTIA, cardinal I-259b; I-346c; Albigenian mission I-265c; in Denmark IX-134d
—of Reims XIII-784b
—of Three Fountains, chronicle I-533b; no jubilee XIII-532c
Alberici, Giovanni, tomb XIII-172d
Albero, Bishop of Metz IX-361a
—DE MONTREUIL, Archbishop of Trier I-259c; XV-43a; Baderie on II-215d
ALBERONI, GIULIO, cardinal I-260a; and Pope VI-241c
—18th Piarist College, XII-172b; at San Marino IV-31d; XIII-449b; Spanish grants IV-30b
Albero of China, Bishop of Verdun VII-352a; XV-351b

Albers, P., church historian VII-375c
Albert, Saint, archbishop IV-107b
 —I, Duke of Austria. See Albert I, Emperor of Germany
 —III, Duke of Austria, XV-417d; Vienna University XV-421a
 —V, Duke of Austria. See Albert II, Emperor of Germany
 —VI, Duke (Archduke) of Austria X-241c
 —III, Duke of Bavaria XVI-3b
 —IV, Duke of Bavaria II-354d; XI-416a
 —V, Duke of Bavaria II-354d; and Baden-Baden II-195a; and Saint Benno's relics II-481d; and Society of Jesus V-369a
 —Duke of Bohemia VIII-697d
 —I, Margrave of Brandenburg VII-738d; XIII-99b; Wittenberg XV-678d
 —King of the East Angles. See Ethelbert
 —Priore Consort of England X-1494c; Christmas tree XII-725c
 —I, Emperor of Germany II-123c; VI-494a; and Boniface VIII II-124d; III-354d; V-364d; death II-220d; Salzburg being XIII-412a; Steinfel's portrait XIV-2585b; tomb XIV-215a
 —II, Emperor of Germany VI-497b; VII-552a; and Hussites VII-588d; Jewish policy VIII-395b; and Karintia VIII-607d; Margrave of Moravia X-566a; and Sigismund of Hungary XIII-785b
 —Duke of Haag VI-234d
 —Count of Hohenberg XIII-219a
 —III, King of Hungary. See Albert II, Emperor of Germany
 —II, Count of Lure VI-654c
 —Count of Namfied and Smalcalde League XV-58b
 —II, Duke of Mecklenburg X-108c; as Swedish king XIV-352a
 —Duke of Mecklenburg X-108c; Rostock University XIII-205c
 —VII, Duke of Mecklenburg X-108d
 —III, Prince of Monaco X-447b
 —II, Count of Namur X-679b
 —I, Duke of Saxony XIII-499b
 —Duke of Württemberg XV-715d
 —biographer of William of Maleval XV-633c
 —hermit III-205a
 —Abbot of Affligem I-180a
 —Archduke of Austria, governor of Netherlands I-590a; X-702b; and Carmelites IX-319a; in Catholic League IX-101a; death XIV-661a; ecclesiastical restoration XV-701c; and Molina X-436c; periodical literature XIII-671a
 —Priore-Bishop of Bamberg II-244a
 —Priore of Bobbio. See Albert, Blessed, Patriarch of Jerusalem
 —Bishop of Freising X-631c
 —BLESSED, Patriarch of Jerusalem I-201a; II-608c; Carmelites, Rule II-364b; III-355b; feast XIII-71a
 —SAINT, cardinal, Bishop of Liège
 —(ALBRECHT) II, Archbishop of Salzburg I-260c; and Otto II IX-525c
 —Archbishop of Mainz. See Adalbert I
 —Abbot of Maria-Laach IX-350b
 —Bishop of Prague IV-516d
 —(ALBRECHT), Bishop of Riga I-260c
 —III, Archbishop of Salzburg II-123b
 —Abbot of Waldsassen XV-530d
 —Etienne d', Bishop of Clermont IV-544b
 —Gaiel, schoolmaster XIII-562a
 —Louis d', cardinal, tomb XIII-172a

- Albert, Paul d', Bishop of Sees XIII-71d
- Alberta, province XIII-482a; aborigines II-603c; education III-240d; XIII-570d; educational statistics III-231b; III-504d; 600a; immigration II-239c; Indiana X-384a; marriageable age in I-208d; Masses, bequests for X-30d; natives II-591a; Ruthenian Greek Catholics II-750a; religious statistics III-242a
- Albert Alciabadi, margrave XI-170c
- Albertario, David, editor XI-84c
- ALBERT BERDINI OF SARTEANO, BLESSED I-261c; VI-285b
- Code, in Italy VIII-236d; 577a
- de Castro-di-Gualteri, *See* Albert, Blessed, Patriarch of Jerusalem
- Frederick Augustus, King of Saxony XIII-501b
- Alberti, family VI-105d; XIII-405c
- Alberto degli, Bishop of Cambrino III-216d
- Bernardino, Venerable IV-397b
- Francisco, auxiliary Bishop of La Plata VII-795c
- LEANDRO, historian I-262d; works II-307a
- LEONE BATTISTA, artist I-263a; XVI-72d; Maouta work IX-612c; portrait VIII-245a; Rimini work IX-56c; XIII-57d; writings VIII-249b
- Luigi, theologian VII-285a
- Petrus, epitaph V-74b
- Valentin, theologian XII-81c
- de Prato, *See* Albertini, Nicolo
- Albertilla, *See* Saxony, Albert of
- Albertina, Accademia, Turin XV-93a
- Library, Leipzig IX-620a
- Albertinelli (Aubertini), Mariotto, artist III-318a
- Albertini, Francesco, Bishop of Terracina XII-373c; archiepiscopate XIV-123c
- Jacopo, Bishop of Venice XV-340d
- NICOLÒ (ALBERTI DE PRATO) I-263b; XII-362b; 368Ad
- Servite XIII-77c
- Alberto degli Abbati, Saint XV-23c
- di Novaro, Blessed, Bishop of Savona XIII-490b
- Albino, Odo, of Cluny, poet IX-30d
- OF AACHEN (Albertus Aquisensis), chronicler I-261d; on Peter the Hermit IV-546a; and William of Tyre XV-63rd
- of Aix, *See* Albert of Aachen
- of Apleiden, Bishop of Livonia II-520b
- of Behaim, Archbishop of Passau VI-797b
- of Bodenstein, Abbot of Bursfeld III-84c
- OF BRANDENBURG, cardinal I-262a; II-739b; confirmation fees IX-160b; and indulgences IX-41d; at Magdeburg IX-525d; at Mainz IX-552a; and Moritz of Saxony XII-205a; and Rubeanus Maurus's relics XII-617b; and Reformation VII-299b; at Speyer Diet IV-79b
- of Brandenburg-Anspach, Duke of Prussia, and Lutheranism XII-184c; 493d; and Teutonic Order XIV-542a; Trier XV-43d; and Wild XV-621b
- of Bulsano. *See* Knoll, Albert (Joseph)
- OF CASTILE, hermit I-262b
- of Danzig, sword-cutter V-135d
- of Eyb. *See* Eyb, Albrecht von
- of Helmstedt. *See* Saxony, Albert of
- II, of Ortenburg, Bishop of Trent XV-36b
- of Padua, theologian IV-127d
- of Parma. *See* Albert, Blessed, Patriarch of Jerusalem
- of Pisa, general of Friars Minor VI-282b
- of Riemstorp, university rector XIII-504c
- II, of Saxe-Wittenberg XV-678d
- of Saxony, archbishop of Mainz IX-551d
- of Saxony, physician. *See* Saxony, Albert of
- of Saxony-Teschern, prince IX-604c
- of Sicily, Saint XIII-356b
- OF STADE, chronicler I-262c
- of Stauff, Bishop of Ratibon III-653b
- of Strasburg VII-524a
- of Völs. *See* Ethelbert
- Albertoni, Lodovico, tomb XIII-171b
- Alberto Pandoni, Blessed, Bishop of Ferrara VI-17a
- Pio, duke III-374c
- Quadrelli, Bishop of Lodi IX-322d
- ALBERTINARI, JOHN BAPTIST I-263d
- Albert Sigismund, Bishop of Freising X-632a
- the Bear. *See* Albert I, Margrave of Brandenburg
- the Bold, Duke of Saxony VI-457b; and Meissen XIII-499c
- the Great. *See* Albertus Magnus
- Albertus, Bishop of Novara XI-135a
- Saint, Bishop of Vercelli XV-349b
- Aquisensis. *See* Albert of Aachen
- MAGNUS, BLESSED I-264a; XII-358c; on absolutism I-63c; on adoption I-149b; analogy I-449c; and Arabian philosophy I-469a; and Aristotelianism XII-362c; XIII-610b; ascetical theology XIV-618c; and Saint Augustine II-100a; on Avempace II-150b; and Averroës XII-49c; and Avicenna II-157d; bestiary II-530a; Bible commentary XII-363c; biology II-724d; Bishop of Ratisbon XII-363c; and Compendium theologicum VII-524a; on confession, XI-626c; on confirmation IV-220b; on consubstantiation IX-322d; on creation IV-471b; on Cross IV-531b; and Crusade II-521b; and Daute IV-631a; on demagoguery IV-713d; on fossils XI-110b; geographical researches VI-454a; humilism VII-446c; ideology VII-634d; on indulgence VII-754d; influence I-265a; on intellect VIII-67c; life confession IX-94d; XI-623d; life I-264b; life theory IX-239b; on logic I-266c; IX-327a; and Mai-monides IX-540c; on matter X-26b; philosophy XII-363d; XIII-363a; on physics X-126d; 127a; on predestination XII-383d; on projectiles XII-51c; and Pselus XII-410c; on psychology XI-540a; Realism I-266b; as Scholastic I-266a; XII-32b; as scientist I-265a; Sentences, Book of XII-364a; and Siger of Brabant XII-784b; on spiritism XIV-220d; on speculation I-266d; XIV-590d; on Saint Thomas Aquinas XIV-661d; and Thomism XIV-698d; of Virgo I-lary VII-678d; works I-264d
- Magnus Association, in Bavaria II-356d
- Parrus. *See* Saxony, Albert of
- Albertus. *See* Saxony, Albert of
- Al-Beruni, on Manichaean IX-594d
- Albusus, Bishop of Schlewig XIII-543b
- See* Adalbert
- ALBI, ARCHDIOCESE OF I-267a; cathedral III-576d; (il.) I-267a; 166d
- Catholic congress (1905) IV-246a; ecclesiastical province, map, VI-facing 188; Lazarists X-361c
- COUNCIL OF (1251) I-267c
- (ALBA), JUAN DE, Biblical scholar I-267c
- ALBIANOS, Nitirion monk XI-794d
- ALBICUS, SIGISMUND, Archbishop of Prague I-267d; IX-125d
- ALBIGENSES, heretics I-267d; XV-761c; Arles, Council of (1251) I-267c; Arles, Council of (353) I-235c; Arles, Council of (1234) I-238a; Arles, Council of (1236) I-727b; Avignon, Council of (1291) I-150a; in Avignon XIV-798a; and baptism, infant I-445c; and Saint Bernard VI-147c; in Bosnia-Herzegovina II-697b; and Causa of Speyer III-130a; Cathari called III-435a; and Conrad of Urach IV-261a; and Croisiers IV-516d; doctrine I-268a; XII-249b; and Saint Dominic V-1061b; and Eru-gena V-521d; and Gregory IX VI-797d; history I-268b; and Honorius III VII-458c; and Innocent III VII-101b; Lateran Council, Third I-268a; Lateran Council, Fourth IV-425c; liturgy I-269b; and Montfort, Simon de VII-16c; XI-514a; moral teaching I-268b; and Welf III (1213) XIII-180b; organization I-269b; origin I-268b; at Pamiers XI-130a; and papacy I-501a; 501c; and Peter, Bishop of Salina XIII-291b; and Philip II, of France XII-2a; on Purgatory XII-576a; on Resurrection XII-702c; and Widenes XIV-249c; XV-529c; and Welf III XV-725d
- Albinius, Patriarch of Alexandria I-301a
- Albini, Filippo, Bishop of Santa Agata dei Goti XIII-454c
- Clausus, of Council of St. Januarius VIII-290b
- Albino XI-622a; among Indians VII-747d
- (Abin), Saint, martyr I-253a
- Saint, and Albinus VII-78b
- ALBINUS, English monk I-269d
- (Albe), Irish monk IV-48a
- magistrate, and Aëtius IX-154d
- cardinal, Bishop of Albano VI-427d
- Saint, Bishop of Angera XV-272a
- Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI-378b
- procurator of Judea VIII-350b
- Bishop of Quimper XIII-611d
- Bishop of Rieti XIII-54a
- Bernard Sigismund, astronomer X-123c
- Clodius, military leader XI-739c; and Severus XIII-721b
- See* Albe; Aleuin; Witta
- Albis, Bartholomew, biographer II-316c; 316d
- Albium Intemelium (Ventimiglia), town XV-343a
- Albus, Thomas. *See* White, Thomas
- Albizzi, family VI-109a
- cardinal, on exclusion, right of V-677c
- Giovanna degli VI-546d
- Mass degli, Florentine statesman VI-108d
- Alboff, M., author XIII-274b
- Albolfed, sister of Clovia IV-71b
- Alboin, Lombard king IX-338a; 338d; XI-53b; in Italy II-605c; Milan, niece of (568) X-300c; Pavia, niece of (538) XI-592d; at Verona XV-361a
- Alboldere Abbey. *See* Reichenstein
- Albon, Saint, relics XV-271d
- Antoine d', Archbishop of Lyons IX-474b
- Albon, and Saint Charles Borromeo III-620d
- Albornoz, Friar de, at Mexico University X-250d
- Gil de. *See* Gil de Albornoz
- Jernimo de, Bishop of Tecu-ma X-186b
- Chapel, Cuenca IV-562c
- Albrand, Stephen, Vice Apostolic of Kwei-chou VIII-714a
- Albrecht, Christian name. *See* Albert
- Albrecht, at Loipzig IX-141a
- ALBRECHTS, HENRI O. HANN G., composer I-270a
- Albret, Amadeu d', cardinal, at Comminges XIV-796d; at Pamiers XI-438a
- Charles d', marriage I-292b
- Jean d', King of Navarre. *See* John d' Albret
- Jeanne d', Queen of Navarre. *See* Jeanne d' Albret
- Albright, Jacob, founds sect I-270b
- BRETHREN, sect I-270b; in Indiana VII-742b; in Japan XIII-336c
- Albric. *See* Alberic
- Albrinck, J. C. III-775c
- Albrizio, cardinal, and Maratta IX-636c
- Albri, I, Bishop of Brixen II-793d
- Album, periodical, Italy XI-684c
- Albumazar, astronomer XII-55b
- Albuquerque, University, New Mexico X-14b
- (DALBOQUEQUE), ALFONSO DE I-270c; as crusader IV-555b; at Goa VI-604c; Mambique settlement X-610b
- Bernardo de, at Tehuantepec XIV-473d
- Bras de, writer XII-308d
- de Calle de, of 270c
- Jernym de, at Maranhão XII-465c
- João Affonso d', Archbishop of Goa VI-424d; 604a
- Cavalante, Joaquin Arcoverde de, cardinal I-436c
- Albura, Saint, Abbot of Wilton XV-647d
- Albura, mission III-81c
- Alburca (Alcazar), battle (1578) XII-303c
- Alcaeus (Raphael) XII-644b
- Alcala, Parafan de Rivera, Duke of, Viceroy of Naples V-708a
- de Alcala, X-516a
- Irish College XVII-159c; ordinance XIV-186d; population IX-518c; wheat granaries II-756d
- de Heures, Diocese of IX-518d; Carmelites III-361d; XIV-516b; Synod (1347) VI-558c
- ALBERTUS OF I-271a; XII-701a; on grace IV-239a; (il.) I-271a; Lilius's calendar IX-250d; and Pamplona XI-438c; Polytest Bible XIV-222a; and Thomas XIV-593a; Thomian XII-702a
- Gateway, Madrid IX-516c; and Spain IX-190c
- Alcalde, among Almorávid II-165a
- Antonio, Bishop of Guadalajara VII-42c
- Alcamo, Cielo d'. *See* Camo, Cielo
- Alcañiz, and Calatrava Knights III-150c
- ALCANTARA, MILITARY ORDER OF I-271d; XIV-181a; and Almoravid X-570a; rule I-464a; under Spanish Crown XII-353d; status XIV-188a
- Pedro d', Vicar Apostolic of Madras IX-516c
- SAINT PETER OF. *See* Peter of Alcantara, Saint
- towa I-271d
- Alcantarines. *See* Friars Minor, Discalced
- Alcansa, Pedro Antonio de, writer XIV-201b
- Alcazar, battle. *See* Alencer
- Seville XIII-745d; (il.) XIII-746; Anima Christi I-515d; Carred work IV-374d
- Luis de, Biblical commentator IV-160d
- de Hércules, Tarazona XIV-452d

- ALCEDO, ANTONIO DE**, historian I-272c
—y Herrera, Dionisio del-272c
Alester, cell V-59c
Alcitha. See Alcithr
Alcitha, Bishop of Toul X-680b
ALCHEMY 1-272d; Albertus Magnus 1-263a; 265d; Bertholot on I-273a; costume X-137b; 137d; Schmeder on X-137b; Scindacensis on III-366d; and Taoism XIV-448c; Villanova X-127d; XV-430a
Alcherius, Bishop of Paleruo I-420b
Alcher of Clairvaux, on man I-581b
Alchfrith, King of Northumbria. See Alchfrith
Alchfrith, philosopher I-675b; II-21d
Alchmund, Saint. See Alchmund
ALCIAT. See Alciatus
ALCIATUS, ANDREA, jurist I-273c; and Augustinus II-105d
—Giovanni Paolo, Socinian III-197d; XIV-13c
Alciato, Francesco, cardinal, Bishop of Civitate XIII-453c; and Ireland I-159b; and Saint Charles III-610a
Alciatus. See Alciati
Alcides, the Aethiopian, blasphemy II-595d; Cyprius, battle (410 B. C.) IV-598c; at Proconnesus III-449d; at Selymbria XII-492d
—of Apamea, Eleasite leader—V-372a
Alcidamas, tyrant of Regio XII-717b
Alcimeides, Bishop of Silandus XII-789d
ALCIMUS, high priest I-273d; IX-494c; and Assideans I-800b
—Educius, Saint. See Avitus
ALCIBIADE, Bishop of Nicopolis XI-71b
ALCUMUND (ALCHMUND), SAINT I-273b
—King of Saxony V-295c
—Alchmund, Cistercian Congregation of XIII-783a; IX-282a; XII-298d
—Military order at X-273a
Alcobar, Juan, martyr III-670d; IX-749c
Alcocer, battle (995) III-411b
ALCOCK, JOHN, Bishop of Rochester I-273d; III-102c; 104c
—of Worcester X-704a
—Sir Rutherford III-684b
Alcohol, in altar wine I-352a; and consumption XIV-482b; Swiss title XIV-486b; Villanova title IX-127d
ALCOHOLISM I-274a; and divorce V-68b; and eugenics XVI-39b; 39c; and imagination VII-673b; and Leprosy III-182d; and psychotherapy XIII-552b; and psychosis XI-542d; and temperance XIV-482d; temperance movements XIV-482a; 482b; 486c
—General German Union for Combating XIV-484d
Alcoliti, Francesco, juriscounsel at Pisa XII-112b
Alcoraz. See Khoran
Alcoraz, battle (1096) III-412b
Alcorn, James L., Governor of Mississippi IX-397c
Alcot, religious foundress VII-408d
Alcott, Amos Bronson, Transcendentalist XV-18c
Alcoutim, Peace of (1371) XII-301c
Alcor, Augustinus of VII-288b
ALCUN (ALBINUS; ALCHVIN; ALCHWIN FLACCUS), scholar I-276b; at Aachen IX-35a; at Aachen, Council of (799) IX-35a; on Adoptionism I-150d; 151a; and Amalarius of Metz I-370c; and Saint Angilbert on art I-490a; and 532b; on art I-490a; and 532b; on II-380a; on charity III-597d; and Charlemagne VI-354d; on classics IX-43c; and Coeleth IV-92b; and 100c; on confession IX-195c; on confirmation V-618a; on confirmation IX-219c; and Eanbald I V-245c; on Echternach V-245c; and education I-276c; and Eilhard V-329c; and Eilhard V-554a; and Ethelard V-555b; Foulques on II-34c; Forster's edition VII-145a; and Fredegang VII-41a; as hymnodist VII-602b; on kneeling VI-423d; librarist IX-220d; and Latin literature IX-30c; and liturgy I-279a; IX-30c; on logic IX-326c; and Saint Ladger IX-415b; manuscripts IX-618a; miniature painting IX-356b; on Missalis libellus IX-356b; on Mozarabic Rite X-611d; and Oswald III-335a; and Paulinus II XI-580b; on philosophy XII-256d; plain chant XII-147a; prayer-books XII-351b; 147a; preachers Maurus XII-617a; Sacramentary I-279b; on sin XIV-5c; as theologian I-278a; at Tours X-394d; XV-370b; 519a; Werner on II-131d; and Saint Willhad IX-628a; on Yorkminster V-734c; and Zacharias Chrysopolita IX-436c
Alcma (Aude), Saint, and St. Genevieve XI-489a
—wife of Alberic IX-160a
Alcma, discoverer of I-421a
Alcma, Ignace XV-454
Alcma, Francisco de, writer IX-190c
Alcizar, Nicolás, Bishop of San Juan XIII-147a
Alchbert. See Ethelbert
Alchbaran, star, in Old Testament II-30d
Alchbert III, Venerable, Bishop of Mende X-180b
Alchbrand, Faber, Saint, Bishop of Fossombrone VI-155a
Alchegarius, Viscount II-62b
Alchegonde. See Alchegond
Alchegrin. See Alchegond
ALCHUNDIS, SAINT I-270b; foundation XIII-210c; X-98d; Binet on II-570a
Alchmar, cardinal, and Ostiensis XI-347a
—Saint. See Oldenburg
Alchmer, Diego Gracián de. See Gracián de Alchmer, Diego
—Jermémo de, conquistador V-166d
Alchmer, Saint, Bishop of Seos XIII-717a
Alchmerit, Thaddeus, physician X-127b
ALCHERSBACH, abbey I-279c; architecture XI-520d
Alchergate, London IX-342c; destroyed IX-345b
Alchergate, Saint. See Abessa of Alchergate
ALCHFRITH, King of Northumbria I-280a; and Saint Admann I-135c; 699c; monument I-309d; on X-621d; at Whitby XV-610a; and Saint Wilfrid XV-621d; 622c
Alchgate, London IX-342c; destroyed IX-345b
Alchham, suppressed IX-343d
Alchham, John Placid. See Adham, John Placid
Alchham, church II-220a
ALCHHELM, SAINT, Abbot of Malmesbury, Bishop of Sherborne I-280b; on altars XV-463a; on embroiderers 252a; and Geruntius XI-494b; on Gregory the Great IV-188b; Latin works IX-30c; and Mauduh IX-572c; at Malmesbury IX-572c; on metres I-280a; and Saint Osmund XI-340d; and Serinus XIII-728c; at Sherborne XIII-750b; on virginity XIV-563d; and Vessuch IX-494c
Alchwin (Alchwin), Bishop of Durham V-211d
Alchii IX-338b
Alditha, name X-675a
Aldistun, leper houses IX-184b
Aldo, Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d
Aldobrandeschi, family, and Grosseto VII-39d; at Savona XV-165c
Aldobrandeschi, family, tomb XIII-127a; Vatican fresco XV-295b; villa, Frascati VI-244b; XII-283c
—**Ipollito**. See Clement VIII
—**Pamphilo**, Bishop of Montefasene X-529b
—**Pietro**, cardinal, Archbishop of Albano. See Peter Ingenuus
—**Pietro**, cardinal, Archbishop of Ravenna, and Domenico V-102d; at Ferrara VI-46d; and Leo XI IX-167b; at Ravenna XII-667a; at Sabina XIII-291c
—**Pallavicino**, Isabella, academy V-214d
Aldobrandinus of Adre, Blessed, Bishop of Adria I-155b
Aldred, glossator IV-579c
—Bishop of Chester-le-Street V-214d
—Archbishop of York, and William the Conqueror XV-643b
ALDRIC, SAINT, Bishop of I-143d; and I-143d; and forged Bull V-780b
—Saint, Abbot of Ferrières, Archbishop of Sens VI-50a
ALDRING, and ALLIVY I-291c
ALDROVANDI, GULLI I-281b; I-471d
—**Alchard**, Hermann Joseph, Bishop of Fort Wayne VI-151a; Virginius, Count of Corsica I-235d; ruins XIII-459c
Aleric, Antiope I-582b; XI-515a
Alés, Adhémar d', on Tertullian X-220d; 523a
ALES and **TERRALBA**, DIOCESE OF I-283d
Alesio, Mateo Perez de, artist XV-273b
Alessandri, family, tomb II-490a
—**Alessandro degli**, Vicar Apostolic of Cochín China II-302c
ALESSANDRIA, DIOCESE OF I-283d
ALIA, DIOCESE OF I-283d
Aleandrina, Vatican collection XV-296d
Alessandrino, Michele, cardinal. See Bonelli, Michele
Alessandrino, Michael, Archbishop of Jerusalem VIII-370a
Alessandro, Bishop of Forlì VI-137b
—Prince of Parma, and England
—Vincenzo, Blessed, Bishop of Noera XI-87a
ALESSI, GALEAZZO, architect I-284a; work. Genu I-420d
—Giuseppe, populist leader XIII-770b
—**Raffaele degli**, Bishop of Sarsina XIII-173d
ALESSI, DIOCESE OF I-284c; 285c; Mirdite Abbey X-352c
Alet, Diocese of III-332a; abbeys III-332a; Lazarists X-361b; pilgrimage XII-110c
Aletheia, in Gnosticism VI-595c
Aletheus. See Apollodorus
Aleth of Montbard, and Saint Bernard II-498d
Aletin, Micoletti X-412d
Aletin, ladanus I-243a; V-539c; II-751a; mission V-540b
Aleutia and Alaska, Russian Orthodox see VI-772c
—and North America
Aleutian Islands I-247a; natives I-248a
—Version XV-374a
Alewich, goblet of Reichenau XII-723b
Alexandros, graffiti of I-283c; IV-527b; VI-718d; XII-177c
ALEXANDER I, SAINT, Pope I-283d; XII-273a; cemetery I-283d
—**II** (ANSELM OF LUCCA), Pope I-286b; XII-274a; on Ambrosian Rite I-286c; and Berengarian I-286c; on bination II-568d; and Cadaleus I-286c; III-120a; and Camaldolese III-

204d; as canonist IX-67d; on consanguinity IV-265a; election II-280b; European policy I-280c; and Greek Church VI-765d; and Guiberti of Ravenna VII-63b; and Hildebrand VII-720b; at, Lincoln IX-405a; Milan XI-53c; at Monte Cassino X-527d; and Mozarabic Rite X-612a; XIV-180d; and ordesna XI-278b; reforms I-250b; Roman policy I-280b; and Trinity, feast XV-58b; and William the Conqueror XV-643b

ALEXANDER IV BANDINELLI, Pope I-280b; at, Rome XII-274b; on baptism II-262d; on Bartholomew of Exeter VIII-111b; and Boso II-698a; at Bourges II-720c; burial II-287c; on canonization III-360b; XIII-179a; and Cathari III-435d; and Centuriators III-535c; at Chartres III-636a; and Cistercians XIV-454b; at Clermont III-51c; and Crociferi IV-357b; decretist IX-63d; at Deols II-720d; on deposition IX-733a; on droit de régale X-718a; on education XII-559c; election I-287a; and England XIII-171c; and Ethebanus V-556a; foundation VII-285b; and Frederic I-155c; and Frederic II-700b; and Gregory IX-423a; and Geoffrey of Clairvaux VI-427c; and Saint Germain IX-482d; and Guelphs Rose VI-427c; and Guelphs XIII-12c; and Henry III of England I-287b; 802d; II-162d; and heretics VIII-28b; and Saint Hildegard VII-352d; on Jesus Christ I-151b; and John I-393b; and John of Salisbury III-635c; Lateran Council, Third I-287c; 312d; IX-17b; and legends III-158d; and Louis XI-110d; and Le Puy IX-180c; Licet de vitandis III-336a; on marriage, clandestine IV-1c; on marriage, dissolution V-59c; 620c; and Pope Innocent IV-457a; at Paris XI-482c; 485a; on property, ecclesiastical IX-117c; XIII-471c; and Portugal XII-298c; and Prester John I-280c; and Reclusa III-360b; Reims, synod XIII-730b; and Roger, Bishop of Worcester XIII-111b; Saint Vincent's restored IV-743d; at Sens I-280c; and Sergius, Pope, Abbey XIII-77b; and Talaghi XIII-77b; and Saint Thomas Becket I-802d; IV-430d; at Tours I-280c; on usury XV-236a; Vatican XV-276d; and Vaudou IX-637b; Venetian legend I-287b; at Veroli XV-539c; and William of Eborac VII-352b; and William IV-77d

—IV (CONTI, RINALDO OF, RAYNALD OF SEGNI), Pope I-287d; XII-274b; and Alfonso X-718a; and Alexander I-285a; and Augustinians VII-280d; 281b; XIII-752a; XIII-730b; XV-644d; and Bernard of Botolph II-499c; and canonists III-335b; and Saint Clare IV-6b; on consecration XIII-413a; on disputations V-34b; Dominicans XII-355d; 359a; 620c; and English, Order I-288a; and Franciscans I-288b; XIII-341b; and Germany I-288a; and Gregory IX VI-798b; and Hugh of Saint Cher VII-352b; and Innocent III-32b; and Joachims VIII-407b; and Lazarists IX-97a; and Lübeck privileges IX-407b; and Mendicants II-619b; and Michael, Order I-346d; on Paris University XI-497a; on Salamanca University XIII-392d; and Selby Abbey XII-232c; and Services I-288a; and Sorbonne XV-150b; at Velletri XI-

346d; and William of Saint Amour I-264b; XIV-665a; XIV-537d; and witchcraft XV-675d

—V (FILARGO; PHILARGI, PIETRO; PETER OF CAN-DIA), Pope I-288b; IX-735a; and Aquileia I-1662b; arms (II-1288c; and Dietrich von Nieheim IV-780d; election I-289a; XII-153d; and epiphany I-53d; and Germany I-496b; and Leipzig University IX-139b; 140c; at Milan X-301a; at Novaro XI-135a; and papal bulls I-280b; and Pavia III-594b; at Piacenza XII-70d; and Pisa, council XIII-111d; XIII-413c; and Poggio Bracciolini XIII-177d; portrait I-280b; Scotist XIII-612b; and Simon of Craumund XIII-799a; and Wyclifism VII-585a

—VI (BORCIA, RODRIGO), Pope I-280b; XII-274b; 706c; and Aberdeen University II-610a; at Albano I-256b; and Alcalá University I-271b; and Amnis of Viterbo I-541a; and Antiquedades I-280b; and apostolic sacristan XIII-748b; Appartamento Borgia XV-284a; arms (III-1289b; and Augustinians IX-128b; and Aviz, Knights of I-280b; and Bolognese Brethren II-617b; and Brannante II-736c; and Brigueon II-799d; and Bull, Bernard IX-405c; Byzantine policy VI-770c; and Carafra XIII-291b; as cardinal I-280b; and Carvajal, Bernardino López de III-393b; on censorship of books III-521b; XIII-143a; and Charles VIII I-291a; IV-555b; and Christ, Knights of III-698d; and Cistercians III-783a; and de consilio of books III-214d; coronation I-280d; death I-293a; Demarcation, Bull of I-290b; II-748b; IX-75d; X-261d; XI-455b; XII-839c; and Pope Innocent IV-292c; Ferdinand of Aragon I-272b; French policy I-291d; foreign policy I-290b; and Friars Minor VI-285c; Hadrian's restored III-708b; and Holy Sepulchre, Order of IV-669a; on Immaculate Conception XV-661b; immortality XII-760d; and Italian barons I-280c; and John I-393b; XIII-246a; and Jews VII-396a; jubilee indulgence IX-539c; and Julius II VIII-502c; Maffei on IX-522c; military operations I-291c; on Mirandola III-521b; nepotism I-290c; and Pisa III XII-128d; and Pinturicchio XII-104a; pontificate XII-264b; at Porto I-290d; portrait I-292a; XV-284d; and Quimper cathedral XII-612b; and Roman University XIII-177d; 178c; in Rome I-280c; and Savoyola XIII-491b; 491c; and Signatura XV-149a; and Spanish sovereigns VIII-177d; XIV-183b; and Subino XV-177d; and Tivoli XIV-77b; tomb II-512c; XIII-373a; Vatican XV-275c; Vatican library XV-299a; and Veroli XV-535c

—VII (BORCIA, RODRIGO), Pope I-280b; XII-274b; 706c; and Aberdeen University II-610a; at Albano I-256b; and Alcalá University I-271b; and Amnis of Viterbo I-541a; and Antiquedades I-280b; and apostolic sacristan XIII-748b; Appartamento Borgia XV-284a; arms (III-1289b; and Augustinians IX-128b; and Aviz, Knights of I-280b; and Bolognese Brethren II-617b; and Brannante II-736c; and Brigueon II-799d; and Bull, Bernard IX-405c; Byzantine policy VI-770c; and Carafra XIII-291b; as cardinal I-280b; and Carvajal, Bernardino López de III-393b; on censorship of books III-521b; XIII-143a; and Charles VIII I-291a; IV-555b; and Christ, Knights of III-698d; and Cistercians III-783a; and de consilio of books III-214d; coronation I-280d; death I-293a; Demarcation, Bull of I-290b; II-748b; IX-75d; X-261d; XI-455b; XII-839c; and Pope Innocent IV-292c; Ferdinand of Aragon I-272b; French policy I-291d; foreign policy I-290b; and Friars Minor VI-285c; Hadrian's restored III-708b; and Holy Sepulchre, Order of IV-669a; on Immaculate Conception XV-661b; immortality XII-760d; and Italian barons I-280c; and John I-393b; XIII-246a; and Jews VII-396a; jubilee indulgence IX-539c; and Julius II VIII-502c; Maffei on IX-522c; military operations I-291c; on Mirandola III-521b; nepotism I-290c; and Pisa III XII-128d; and Pinturicchio XII-104a; pontificate XII-264b; at Porto I-290d; portrait I-292a; XV-284d; and Quimper cathedral XII-612b; and Roman University XIII-177d; 178c; in Rome I-280c; and Savoyola XIII-491b; 491c; and Signatura XV-149a; and Spanish sovereigns VIII-177d; XIV-183b; and Subino XV-177d; and Tivoli XIV-77b; tomb II-512c; XIII-373a; Vatican XV-275c; Vatican library XV-299a; and Veroli XV-535c

—VIII (OTOBONI, PIETRO), Pope I-280b; XII-274b; 706c; and Adamo da Bolsena I-135a; arms (III-1295b; and Bailey II-200b; and Bianchini, Francesco II-541b; bishops XIII-208b; and Bonaventura I-280b; and Janenism by XIV-767b; and Leopold IV-31a; library of Queen Christina acquired XV-296d; and Louis XIV VI-344d; and O'Day I-280c; XII-372c; XI-206a; and O'Day, Daniel XI-206a; Piarists XIII-588c; and Polignac XII-212c; in Porto XIII-290d; propositions, condemned V-688c; on redemption VI-699c; Roman Vacabali revenue XIII-150a; in Sabina XIII-291c; and Scarlatti XIII-515d; on sin, phyllophagous XIII-515d; XIII-442b; theatre XIV-561b; Vatican library XV-296d; 297a; Byzantine emperor III-107d; I, of Ephrus IV-403a; Sionum XIV-558c; Taranto XI-450d

—Grand-duke of Lithuania IX-293b

—I, King of Poland XII-184c; Golden Rose VI-630c

—I, Tsar of Russia XII-245d; and Catholics XIII-257b; concordat XV-555d; crowned XI-187c; and Holy Land VII-135a; Holy Alliance III-398b; Jews, treatment of XIII-398c; and de Maistre IX-554a; Napoleon X-691b; and peasants XIII-298b; and Peter I-280b; portrait XII-74d; Rumanian Church XIII-375d; St. Alexander's Church XV-555d; St. Paul without the Walls, gift of XV-554a; and Catholic Church XIII-245d; and Warsaw XII-187b; XV-556d

—II, Tsar of Russia XIII-249d; XV-554a; and Catholic Church XIII-255c; and education XIII-241b;

Jews, treatment of VIII-398c; and Leo XIII IX-171a; memoirs X-595c; (III-1295b; Nihilists XI-75d; Piarists, treaty of X-700c; seridom, abolition XIII-233b; and Tischendorf IX-171a; and Turgenev X-420a; memorial X-395c; (III-1295b)

—III, Tsar of Russia XIII-250c; and Catholics XIII-250a; and Jews VIII-398c; and Leo XIII IX-171a

—I, King of Scotland XIII-615b; ecclesiastical changes V-193d; and Honorius III I-500a; monastic foundation III-291c; XIII-291c

—II, King of Scotland XIII-616b; foundation V-286a

—III, King of Scotland, marriage XIII-312c; foundations XIII-171a; XIII-186c

—son of Anthony, and the Keleudres inscription I-40a

—Prince of Servia XIII-734d; 735a

—Prince of Württemberg XV-716d

—Saint, martyr, Caesar XI-709d

—Saint, martyr, Drusipara V-106a

—Saint, martyr, Marcianopolis IX-645d

—Saint, martyr, Rome VI-25b

—son of Anthony I-40a

—Romanian, embassy to China XII-171a; XIII-186c

ALEXANDER, Ephesian apocate I-285a; XII-529a

ALEXANDER, Ephesian copper-

—Gnostic VI-595d

—monk, church historian VII-425c

—Monastian IX-622b

—son of Herod VII-90b

—son of Herod VII-290a; IX-495c

ALEXANDER, Jewish collector I-285a; I-537a

ALEXANDER, St. Paul, defender of I-285a

ALEXANDER, son of Simon of Cyrene I-285a; IX-676c

—SAINT, Patriarch of Alexandria I-280b; 282c; and Alexander of Byzantium IX-285d; and Arius I-708d; 718d; II-37a; and Athanasius, St. II-353c; council XI-44b; encyclical I-280b; and Eusebius of Caesarea V-619b; 621d; and Meletius V-355c; X-164c; and Origen XI-308c

—SAINT, Bishop of Brusa III-21a

—SAINT, Bishop of Crete IV-46c

—Bishop of Colophon IV-129a

—SAINT, Bishop of Conana I-295d; IV-151b; V-11c

—SAINT, Bishop of Constantinople I-285b; IV-302c

—Bishop of Corydallus IV-402c

—SAINT, Bishop of Fermo VI-44b

—SAINT, Bishop of Fiesole VI-70b

—SAINT, Bishop of Forlì VI-70b

—SAINT, Bishop of Jerusalem I-295d; 285c; VII-425c; VIII-356d; IX-228c; and Demetrius I-295d; IV-706d; at Flavius V-99b; and Origen XI-306d; 308a

—Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-361d

—Patriarch of Kamenetz IX-465b

—Bishop of Lincoln V-133c; IX-267a; and Gilbertines VI-556b; and Newhouse Abbey X-780d

—Bishop of Lycopolis IX-468b

—Bishop of Wilhering IX-221a

—Administrator of Merseburg XIII-500a

—Bishop of Pisa XII-111c

—Bishop of Porphyry XII-291c

—Bishop of Theσσαλονica XIV-633d

—Bishop of Tipasa XIV-738b

—Bishop of Tonn XI-75d

—Bishop of Wilhering IX-221a

—Michael Samuel, Anglican Bishop of St. James (Jerusalem) VII-371b

—Sarah III-139d

—Sarah, procurator of Judea VII-350b

Alexander, Sir William XI-756d; XII-140c; in Acadia I-91a; II-130a
 — **William Meozies**, on demoniac possession IV-713c
 — **a S. Epiphane**. *See* Alexander of San Epiphano
BALAS, King of Syria I-285a; IV-707b; IX-494d; and Jonathan Machabeanus, a rebellion of Syria XI-691c
 — **Ben**. *See* Scanderberg
BRIANT, BLESSED I-290c; martyrdom V-294a; XII-630d; tortured II-758a
 — **de**. *See* Alexander of San Epiphano
Euphratensis. *See* Alexander of Hierapolis
Januarius. *See* Alexander of Hierapolis
Leymachus I-285a
NATALIS (NOEL ALEXANDER), historian I-296d; XII-89a; XII-308Ga; and Daniel IV-620d; on Dragon of Con IV-620d; V-119c; Gallicianus IV-435a; VI-355c; historian; work XII-368Gc; homiletic work XII-447a; and Justinian I-291a; II-454d; Pious Council of XII-114b; Probibitivism XII-442c; respect to silence XV-445d; Thoma XII-703a; Zaccarian's edition of his works
 — **Neuski, Grand-duke of Novgorod** XI-375a
OF ABONOTIECHES I-297c; VIII-33b; and Marcus Aurelius I-297a
 — **Albano** II-539a
 — **of Alessandria, Franciscan** V-283d; XV-232a; St. Bonaventura II-653a
OF ANTOICH I-285a; and Innocent I VIII-11d
OF APAMEA I-285b
 — **of Aphrodisias**, philosopher of I-285c; Avicenes II-153c; birthplace XV-283bc; commentary I-717c; eclectic V-276c; XII-31c; and Legel III-320a; Nourissin I-134c
OF BASILINOPOLIS I-285b
 — **II-322b**
 — **of Battenberg, Prince of Igarai** XI-47a; and Russia I-250d; and Serbia XII-734c
 — **of Beroia**, Saint II-493d
 — **of Boini**, works I-298b
OF BYZANTIUM. *See* Alexander of Antioch, Saint, Bishop of that see
 — **of Cumana**, Saint X-523a
OF HALES, theologian I-285b; VII-524a; XII-299b; and 549a; on abstinence I-63c; anation I-149b; on a II-157b; and Bonaventura II-649b; 650d; 651c; on Church III-75c; on confession XI-624d; confirm I-220b; consubstantiation IV-322d; Cross IV-531b; VI-385c; Francis, rule I-213c; Innocentius VII-149c; controversy VII-149c; indulgences VII-624d; on confession XI-783d; martyrdom 581b; Mass X-234d; martyrdom 581b; ontological argument 549c; on Peter Lombard 606c; predestination, the XII-353d; psychological I-248d; rule, interpretation of I-213a; Scholasticism 32b; 704a; XIV-590d; and Scotism XIV-591c; and IV-476a; XV-13a; synod IV-271a; temporal jurisdiction I-707c; theological I-298b; XV 590d; and as Aquinas XV-591a
 — **of Hierapolis (Euphrates)** 285b; VII-32c
 — **of Jerusalem**. *See* Alexander of Jerusalem, Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem

—of Juliers, Bishop of Liège IX-236d
—of Lycopolis I-299a; IX-468b;
—of Miletus (Polyhistor) I-185c
—of Miszin, bishop XV-651d
—of Neckam. *See* Neckam, Alexander
—of Saint John of the Cross VI-104d
—of San Elpidio, Bishop of Melfi VII-285a; X-124b
—of Tiberius, physician X-124b
—SAULI, BLESSED I-299b; XI-593d; and St. Charles XII-623b; Puget on XII-557d
—Severus. *See* Severus, Alexander
—the Gond, Moldavian prince XIII-225c
THE GREAT, King of Macedonia I-264a; and Alexander of Epirus IX-585c; Alexandria I-290d; Ammon, worship of I-430c; on amulet I-443c; and Ancreta I-513a; Aristotle I-152b; burial place IV-664d; Byzantine romance XIII-123c; Callinicus XIII-183b; chronology IV-43d; conquests I-74d; Cyrus IV-620b; Darius II-5a; deified I-658b; era of XII-740b; V-330a; Gabriel's prophecy I-303a; Gaza VI-406d; Gordian knot VII-561a; Hellenism VI-735d; in India VII-724d; Issus, battle VIII-201c; and Jaddua XII-48b; 253d; at Jerusalem XIII-44b; and Jews I-185c; VIII-200d; 358d; Judea, annexation VIII-544d; in literature III-123c; XIV-554d; and Myndus X-132c; 660d; Persia I-743b; Phoenicia VIII-42a; Priene XII-405d; Sagallus XIII-324c; at Samaria XIII-416c; and Scandian literature X-354d; statue, projected II-48a; at Telmessus XIV-478d; Tenodes XIV-500d; Terminus XIV-517d; Thebes XIV-517d; tomb IV-604d; Vre V-111a
—the Oracle-Monger (Lucian) I-297d
—Zabinas IV-707c; XIII-690d
Alexandra, virgin, martyr XIV-579c
—empress VI-451a
—mother of Maritima VII-289d
—Queen of England, pectoral cross IV-534a
—Todorova, empress XIII-251a
—Salome VII-638d; VIII-388a; IX-495b
ALEXANDRETTA, JACQUES, scientist I-299b
—Noël. *See* Alexander Natalis
—de Sainte Thérèse, Carmelite VII-210b
Alexandretta (Cambyropolis Issus), town, Syria XIII-216c; XIII-206c; XIV-399c; battle IV-732c
Alexandria, mission, Virginia, USA XVIII-185c; of America XV-457c
ALEXANDRIA, town, Egypt I-299d; Amn tabern I-105b; St. Anthony I-554b; antiquities, Church X-647c; Arius at I-708d; 718d; astrology II-20c; Bible, translation of II-723a; Bruchon I-723a; I-723c; cemetery I-592c; Codex IV-80c; Constantinople V-19b; era I-733d; 333d; tables I-776b; Gnosticism I-598b; Hellenism I-113c; Jews I-185c; IV-157d; V-351c; Latins capture IV-X-215d; medical schools II-20c; of Palestine I-303c; Napoleon X-489a; and Non-Ammon X-671a; and Pergamon I-303b; Persians capture I-303b; philosophy I-276c; education I-761b; enantionism V-308a
—pillaged (1365) VII-479b; enantionism V-351d; V-623b
—(260) V-623b

pbia's rebellion in the
 I-1576
 URCH OF 3000; V-350d; 75-
 11-224c; XII-
 and Abyssinian Church
 d; Apostolity 1-634d;
 I-673c; ascert 1-770a;
 Athanasius I-374; Bar-
 Bobbio II-605b; bread un-
 dation 1-349d; canon, New
 tential III-276d
 I-65d; IV-
 301c; VI-36b; Didymus
 Blind IV-754a; exegesis
 703a; and Origen XI-30a;
 I-544b; I-545a; Pleria
 itatus III-54c
 bedra III-554b; Catholic
 ools in III-565d and
 nstantinople
 and, map I-
 600; deacons IV-650c;
 eline I-642a; III-101a; XII-
 60c; Easter V-225d; episco-
 dy, early
 -ing Church V-570d; fast
 I-314b; Gospel, attitude of
 -601a; Gospel, reader of VI-
 400c; Greeks, I-537a;
 1-60c; XI-30a; Jacobites I-
 302c; V-355d; Julius I-
 III-611c; jurisdiction, early
 I-756c; Latin pastora-
 and Leo V-21b;
 and V-601d; Melchites
 I-301c; VI-755d; X-160c; 160d;
 XIII-533d
 -ophyrites III-725a;
 Nivivory
 canons VI-756d; persecu-
 tion 245 I-617b; V-11b; IX-
 39b; and St. Peter III-581d;
 I-617d; rank I-301a; rights
 XI-549c; Roman Basilica X-
 53b; Uniat Copts, Diocese of
 V-355b; XI-531c
 COING I-300c; (231)
 1-300c; (321) I-
 800c; Arius I-719a; (326) I-
 300c; (340) I-109a; (351)
 1-300c; (352) I-
 300c; (352) I-
 110b; II-18a;
 I-42d; X-162c; XII-174b;
 XIII-553d; (363) I-300d;
 40a; (364) I-300c; (370) I-
 300c; (401)
 Oricanism condemned XI-
 625d; (430) I-300d; (633) I-
 300d; (1898) on clerical
 eacy III-43d
 OF, Canada I-302d;
 I-256a; XVI-34b; map X-
 facing 546; Polish population
 1907) XII-211b; statistics,
 1907) XII-211b
 CE OF, United States
 of America X-710b; statistics
 XV-176c
 ad Caucasum XII-32d
 ad Caucasum XII-216b
 Minor III-216b
 Alexandrian Codex. See Codex
 Alexandrinus
 Alexandrinus
 V-400a; Exi-
 cycle, advocated V-11a
 LIBRARY I-303a; IX-227d;
 XIII-175b; destruction I-302c
 Alexandrians
 of Antioch, theory of
 VII-682b
 Alexandrian Version, New Testam-
 ent I-533d
 Version and Testament. See
 Septuagint
 Alexandria of Troas. St. Paul's
 mission XI-570d
 -Scabiosa, anubysopolis known
 as I-66c
 Alexandrine Codex. See Codex
 Alexandrinus
 -LITURGY I-303d; VI-763b
 774c; Coptic Rite XVI-3d
 -Coptic, Roman III-258c; 264d
 Confiteor IV-222c; Confite lit-
 urgies I-305d; dismissed VII-
 253d; epiphany XIII-433a
 -Coptic liturgy I-306b; oc-
 culation IX-310c; and St.
 Mark I-304b; VI-775d; an-
 Mass I-305c; I-306d; 385d;
 385d; I-303c; and XI-264d; text
 I-303c; uses I-306b; IX-313
 -Version. See Septuagint
 Alexandrinum, mosaic X-584d

andrianus, Peter, Bishop of Alexandria III-708b
Andristis XIII-53b
Andrew (Alexandroukambeou), Cambyopoliotes XII-216c
Andrew, metropolitan of Moscow, Patriarch XIII-268c
Ani, Alexis a Sancto Andrea, ecologist XIII-588c
Anshann, Bishop of Armenopolis IV-70a
Annal (Anna Comnena) I-531a; I-110b
ANXIAN NUS I-300d
Araucanians I-309d; Aachen I-2c;
approved XIII-752b; charitable work XIII-699a; II-1307a;
United States VI-482b
Armenians. See Severus, Alexander
Armenians, Agallianes, and Beccus I-381b
ARIS, SAINT I-307d; patron of Alexandria VII-691d; legend VII-199b; legend, origin of V-282d; Gaston Paris on XI-498d; Waldes influenced by I-308b
Armistice (1875), Oblate of Mary Immaculate, murder of X-383c
Arnold (1246), Dominican in Russia XIII-365d
Arsenios, Patriarch the Great XIII-247d; 248a
Alexander, and Luther IX-439c
Brothers of Saint. See Alexandrians
Ascham, Thomas, novelist XV-520d
ASCONI, FALCONIERI, SAINT I-307c; and St. Juliana Falconieri VIII-556b; Servants of Mary XIII-730a; Service XIII-730c
Mikhailovitch, Tsar of Russia XIII-257a; and Catholics XIII-256a; and the Church of England XIV-261b; and Patriarch XI-77c; and Peter the Great XIII-247a
Alexius, Kavianer superior XV-729b
Atanasius (Comnenus), Byzantine emperor XIII-110a; XIV-442c; and Anna Comnena I-551a; at Athos, Mount III-612b; Coinmich reigns XIII-110c; Corycus fortress IV-402b; and crusaders IV-546c; Guiscard defeats V-209a; VII-73c; Godfrey of Bouillon IV-624d; and heresy VII-29c; hospital founded VII-481d; and Isaac, Prince of Antioch IX-622d; Italo's persecuted by VII-670d; and Isaac, Prince of Antioch IX-670d; Notitia episcopatumum XII-125a; and Paulicians XI-554d; Peter the Great VII-75d; and Raymond IV of Toulouse XI-669d; and Robert of Flanders IV-545d; Rome, union with VII-633b; and Tancred IV-536b; and Theodore, emperor of XV-25d; and Urban II XV-21a; and Venice XV-336d
—II (Comnenus), Byzantine emperor XIII-110a; and John III-111c; and Innocent III-110a; 111c; and Dandolo IV-619d; and Innocent III-110a; and Isaac Angelus IV-304a
Angelus —II Byzantine emperor XIII-110a; crusades IV-304a; XIII-16a; deposed I-550a
Anglo-Saxons. See Vikings
V (Murzuruzumuk), Byzantine emperor IV-110a; deposed IV-110a; usurps throne IV-304b
—Delgado, BLESSED, Jesuit martyr XIV-711b
Alexius, Order of St. George I-306b; XIII-350d
Alfant, Bishop of Cavallotti XIII-713c
Al-Farabi, philosopher I-675b
Al-Farisi, Abu I-217b; emanationism V-395d
Alfaro, Uruguayan missionary killed VII-107d
Alfonso, resolution of V-279d
—Pedro de, missionary VI-29b
in China XIII-675a

Alfeld, Augustin von. See Augustin von Alfeld.

Alfere, Earl of Mercia V-323c.

Alfere, Pappacarbona, Saint III-167c.

Alfar, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d.

Alfheim, in Scandinavian mythology I-73b.

Alfred, Robert XIV-663b

—Thomas. See Thomas Alfred, Venerable.

Alfieri, Antonio I-308c.

Alfio, Count I-308c.

—Enrico, Friar Minor VI-284c.

PIETRO I-308d.

ALFORD, Count I-308sb.

Alfons I-252a; autobiography I-308d; portrait VII-252.

Alfus, forgery V-124b.

Alfonsina, theological text at Alfonsi I-252b.

Alfonsine Code, publication XII-302c.

Alfonso, son of John II, and Barrientos II-309a; and Giron III-151c.

—III, King of Aragon III-412c; and Bull of Gelasius II-513b; castle of, at Ichiea (ill.) VII-facing 238; Granada VI-723c; military orders estab. at Alfons IV-11a; 151b; Mont-Aragon, tomb of VII-513c; and Mumio XIII-391c; and Navarre X-721d; Saragossa XI-438a; XIII-669b; Segovia XIII-685b; Tarazona XIV-452c; Tudela taken XV-85c; Zamora captured XV-748a.

—II, King of Aragon, Count of Barcelona III-412c; VII-477a; and Aragona XIV-409b; and Waldenses XV-529b.

—III, King of Aragon II-663a; III-412c; VII-469a; Catalonia XIV-182a; at Minorca X-352c; Sardinia, investiture of XIII-475c.

—IV, King of Aragon III-412c.

—V, King of Aragon III-412d; III-412eb; and IX-182ad; Alfons, mediation of III-216d; Barcelona University, founded by II-290d; Catania University founded by III-430b; and Douro IV-84b; and Eugene IV-802a; Gaeta besieged VI-333c; and Joanna II of Naples X-686a; and John of Segovia XIII-354b; and Gribelua XI-151c; Sicily X-686a; Salama, battle of (1451) XV-264d; and Valla XV-257b; Van Eyck, painting of X-215d.

—I, King of Asturias XIV-479d; 150b; Gothic I-412c; León, recaptured IX-175b; Moorish conquest XIII-391c; Santander XIII-458c.

—II, King of Asturias XI-363c; XIV-180c; 190b; founds abbey XIII-453c; Orense and Lugo, Dioceses of XI-295c; Servus servorum Dei XIII-737d.

—III, King of Asturias and León XIV-180c; 190b; and Burgo; Castle retaken III-67b; Orense retaken XI-295c; Zamora conquered XV-748a.

—V, King of Asturias and León IV-180c; Hemeterius and Celedonio, Abbey of Sts. XIII-458c; León rebuilt IX-175c.

—VIII, King of Castile III-411d; XIII-180c; Aragon, ally, with Alfonso III-412d; daughter XIII-392a; Hemeterius and Celedonio, Abbey of Sts. XIII-458c; legislation XIV-186b; Moorish siege XIV-179b; Palma, See of XI-393d; Palencia University founded XI-418b; Placentia city founded XII-157d; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353b; 833d; Knights of XIII-353b; Victoria, conquest of XV-489c.

—VI, King of Castile and León III-411c; 769b; VII-525b; XIII-180c; 190c; and Burgos; Council of XIII-67b; and the Cid III-67a; and Ferdinand the Great VII-526a; Jews, treatment of XIII-392d; and Navarre X-721d; Roman Rite

X-612b; Segovia Castle XIII-686b; Spanish conquests XIII-758a; and Toledo XI-179b; 796a; 798a; Valladolid ceded XV-258b.

—VII, King of Castile and León III-411c; 412d; X-722a; XIV-180c; 181c; and Alfonso I of Castile XIII-298c; Calatrava III-150a; Coimbra monastery IV-95c; Coria cathedral IV-363c; Golden Rose VI-630c; Hemeterius and Celedonio, Abbey of Sts. XIII-458c; Segovia XIII-685b; Sigüenza XIII-788a; Tarazona XIV-452c.

—VIII, King of Castile and León IX-245b; XIV-181d; 182a; and Alexander IV-1288a; chronicle XIV-196b; college, Valladolid I-309b; confessor III-411c; 414d; and Pormado III-150b; VIII-430b; German crown claimed VI-798d; and Jaime I III-412c; Jews, treatment of VII-394a; XIV-182d; and La-252c; 253d; and Legation XV-185c; 197b; literature XIV-196d; marriage XV-255d; Orihuela taken XI-315c; Portugal XII-300b; Salamanca university XIII-391c; and Segovia XIII-746b; tomb XIII-745c.

—XI, King of Castile and León III-411d; XIV-182d; and Alfonso IV of Portugal XV-301b; coronation VII-512c; and Gil de Albornoz VI-555c; Jews, treatment VII-394b; and Lucero XIII-391a; minority IX-252c; 253d; and Moorish XV-179c; Moor X-722b; XIV-179c; Portuguese war V-391c; tomb XIII-745c; Valladolid university XV-259c.

—IX, King of León XIV-181c; Alcantara I-271d; Aldonza de León XII-228b; and d'Azevedo V-106c; Celestine III III-479a; Cuenca I-562c; excommunication III-151c; and Ferdinand III of Castile IV-458c; and Giraud de Borneil VI-570b; Isidore the Labourer, St., legend VIII-145c; legislation XIV-186b; marriage III-391c; policy IX-175d; Salamanca university XIII-392b; son XIII-392a.

—I, King of Naples. See Alfonso V, King of Aragon.

—II, King of Naples X-686a; abdicates I-291b; and Alexander VI-291a; and George of Trebizond IV-136c; and John II of Navarre X-722c; and Malatesta, Robert IX-566d; marriage IX-10c; and Patrizio VI-334a; and Robert of Rimini XIII-55b; and Toscanelli XIV-757a.

—I, King of Portugal XII-295c; XIII-353c; Beja II-393d; and Crusades II-162b; IX-555b; Knights' grant of III-412c; and Leon IX-151c; St. Michael's Wing, Knights of, X-273a; Moors defeated II-464b; Portuguese kingdom VII-761d; 762c.

—II, King of Portugal VII-455c; Church, attitude of XII-299b; marriage annulled VII-151d.

—III, King of Portugal XIII-309b; and the Church XI-260d; XII-300c; and Innocent IV VII-181a.

—IV, King of Portugal V-391b; XII-301b; Coimbra university IV-295c.

—V, King of Portugal XII-302b; and Abrahamb I-50c; and Albuquerque I-270c; and Calatrava Knights III-151d; and Isabel of Burgundy I-368c; and Isabella of Castile VII-177c; and Joan of Castile VII-177d; and Joanna of Portugal VII-177c; and Juana IV-499a.

—VI, King of Portugal XII-304c; in Angra II-168d; and Vieira XV-416b.

—I, King of Sicily. See Alfonso V of Aragon.

—XII, King of Spain XIV-186a; and Cardinal González XV-423c; and León XIV-185b.

—XIII, King of Spain XIV-186b; marriage IX-706d.

—Duke of Calabria. See Alfonso II, King of Naples.

—Duke of Gandia VII-474d.

—I, Bishop of Tuy XV-105c.

—II, Bishop of Tuy XV-105c.

—Bishop of Vizen XV-497a.

—Aragón. See Alfonso of Aragon.

—de las Navas. See Alfonso VIII, King of Castile.

—de Portugal, Bishop of Evora V-671a.

—Blessed, Jesuit martyr XIV-110a.

—DE ZAMORA I-309a.

—el Batallador. See Alfonso I, King of Aragon.

—Blessed, Alfonso VI, King of Castile and León.

—el Casto. See Alfonso II, King of the Asturias and León.

—el Católico. See Alfonso I, King of the Asturias.

—el Conquistador. See Alfonso I, King of Portugal.

—King of Portugal.

—el Emperador. See Alfonso VII, King of Castile and León.

—See Alfonso II, King of Portugal.

—el Magnánimo. See Alfonso V, King of Aragon.

—el Magno. See Alfonso III, King of Aragon.

—el Noble. See Alfonso V, King of the Asturias and León.

—el Sabio. See Alfonso X, King of Castile and León.

—Heir of the Conquistador. See Alfonso I, King of Portugal.

—Aragon, Archbishop of Saragossa VI-213d; XIII-469b; 469c.

—of Aragon, Archbishop of Valencia XV-252b.

—of Aragon, Grand Master of Calatrava III-151c.

—of Bourbon, and duelling V-106c.

—OF BURGOS I-309a; XI-415b; and College of St. Gregory XII-365c; XV-259b.

—the Brave. See Alfonso VI, King of Castile and León.

—the Catholic. See Alfonso I, King of the Asturias.

—the Chaste. See Alfonso II, King of the Asturias and León.

—the Conqueror. See Alfonso I, King of Portugal.

—the Emperor. See Alfonso VII, King of Castile and León.

—the Wise. See Alfonso II, King of Portugal.

—the Fighter. See Alfonso I, King of Aragon.

—the Great. See Alfonso III, King of León.

—the Magnanimous. See Alfonso V, King of Aragon.

—the Noble. See Alfonso V, King of Asturias and León.

—the Wise. See Alfonso X, King of Castile and León.

—See Alphonsus.

Alford, Henry, Biblical scholar IV-161b; on Angels of the Church I-484a; Gospel of IX-680c; and Incarnation VII-710d; and Morris, John X-577a; Testament, New V-292b.

—MICHAEL, analyst I-309a.

Alfred, son of Ethelred II V-393a; —sacrist of Durham. See Alured Jewel I-511c; V-251c; (ill.) I-309d.

—of Beverley, chronicler IX-571c.

—of Lichtenstein, prince, school bill II-133d.

—THE GREAT I-309c; IX-342a; Abingdon Abbey I-43d; and Asser I-309c; Athelney Abbey founded II-42b; on beads II-363b; Benedict III visited II-428a; Bilfrid, relics of St. II-220b; Boethius translated II-611d; on copyist IX-618c; culture under I-511c; and Edward the Elder XIII-449d; homilies translated VII-688a; and India XIII-353b;

Jewel I-511c; V-251c; (ill.) I-309d; and John VIII VIII-423c; and Plegmund XII-164a; psalter XIII-350d; XV-375a; step-mother XIII-60d; University College, tradition XI-369b; Wilton Convent XV-647c; writings V-150c.

Alfrie, Abbot of Eynsham. See Elfric.

—Bishop of Hereford VII-255d.

ALFRIDA, SAINT I-310b; and St. Eubert V-553b; and Offa I-310c.

Alfritha, Saint. See Alfrida, Saint.

Alfins, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d.

Alfred, XII-626d.

ALFWOLD, SAINT I-310c.

—son of Herewitha VII-256a.

Algar, king, and Frideswide VI-303c.

—Alessandro, sculptor XIII-646a; Retreat of Attila XIII-372c.

Algarroba, use by Matarco Indians X-41b.

Alger, I-310b; II-598b.

Al-Gazali, Abu Hamid Mohammed, philosopher I-675c; XII-49a; and Albertus Magnus I-265d; and Averroes II-150d.

Algarze. See Al-Gazali.

Algebra, Cardan's work III-332c; Geyer discovers XIII-745b; Ruffini and XIII-220c.

Algeria, confederation of (1906) V-515b; X-747d; siege of (1344) VI-558c; ancient episcopal title III-311c.

Algeria, art, influence on VI-309c; and Constantine I-176d; Constantine IV-295a; ecclesiastical organization I-311a.

—Geography: Algiers I-311a; Casca, Mauritania III-131b; Constantine IV-295a; Fussula VI-326d; Ghardaia VI-542c; Gratianopolis VI-730d; Hippo Regius VI-360b; Lezh I-311a; and Madaara IX-512c; Milevum X-304b; Oran XI-260c; Tubuna XV-84b; Rusucade XIII-230a; Sitius IV-30c; Tadmira XI-553b; Thagora XV-553c; Theveste IV-634c; Tipasa XIV-735b; Zaria XV-752b.

—Holy Cross Congregation VII-494c; Jews VII-390c; missions, Protestant I-188a; Mohammedans I-186b; X-425d; Tunis XV-83a.

Algerine Act XIII-130a.

—War, Act on I-114d.

ALGER OF LIEGE I-310d; IX-62c; on canon law IX-392b; on impanation VII-694c.

Alger of Liege. See Alger of Liege.

ALGERO, DIOCESE OF I-310d; and Bisarcho II-581a.

ALGIERS, ARCHDIOCESE OF I-311a; and Constantine IV-295a; council of (1813) III-387d; Franciscans VI-293b; hospital I-233d; Italo-Greeks VI-755c; Lazarists X-359a; 364d; Cap I-facing 180c; Sacred Heart Society II-283d; I-505a.

—Missionaries. See White Fathers.

—Programme, and French bishops VI-175b.

Algonquin period XV-705b.

ALGONQUINS (Algonkians; Algonquians) I-311c; II-148c; and Champlain I-311d; dictionary, page from I-311b; ethnological classification XII-626d; and Iroquois VII-170a; language I-3-facing 180c; and the Incarnation XV-229d; missions I-312a; VI-301d; VII-580a; X-378b; XIII-563a; Piquet, François X-75d; religion I-312b; statistics I-

312n; *totemism* XIV-791d;
tribal limits I-311c
Algascapucé. *See* *Purísima* Con-
cepción mission
Algéu, José, semitist IX-601b
Alghuza, XII-149c
Al-Hakén II, Emir of Córdoba
XI-179a
Al-Hakim, caliph, and Christians
IX-545c; and Holy Sepulchre
VII-361b; and Jews VIII-
392d
Alhaja. *See* *Cabeza de Vaca*
Alhama (*Aguae Bibitarorum*),
town IV-452b; captured
VII-175b
Alhambra (II), XIV-177d
Al-Hawayt, bell X-426d
Alhazra (Iba Al-Haitam), philoso-
pher -675c; XII-49b
Alhondra de Granditas, battle
XVI-45c
Al-Hutama, bell X-426d
Ali, caliph I-674a; and Jews
VI-392a; and Persia XI-
718a
—Abbas, physician X-124d
Alia (Thessalonica), region IX-
633a
Alia, felicit, Bull of Urban VIII
XI-436d
Alibert, Jean-Louis X-140d; on
Galvani VI-372a
Alibrandi, Girolamo, painter X-
217a
—Ilario d' I-87c
Alice, Blessed X-104b
—of Champagne, Queen of Cypr-
us. *See* *Alix* of Champagne
of Vienne, and Jean de Braine
IX-507b
Aldiso, Fausto, military leader,
at Imola VII-692d
—Lippo, pontifical vicar, at Imola
VII-693a
Aldisio, Francesco, Bishop of
Pavia XI-595c
Alien Act, United States of Amer-
ica IV-677c; XV-166a
Alienation, restraint on III-592a
—of church property I-115a;
III-533d; XII-471a
Alienor, Queen of Scotland. *See*
Eleanore of Aquitaine
Aliens, and Tametsi decree IV-2c
ALIFE, DIOCESE OF I-321b
Aligé, Louis M., pioneer priest
IV-628a
Alighieri, Alighiero di Bellincione
IV-628a
—Beatrice IV-628d
—Dante. *See* *Dante Alighieri*
—Jacopo IV-628c
—Pietro IV-628d
Alikutlan ledians VII-758a
Alima VI-433d; mission XV-
115c
ALIMENTATION I-312c; Lat-
eran decree IX-17d
Alimentatura XII-238a
Alimonda, Cajetan, Bishop of
Turin XV-94c
Alimondri VI-320c; V-68c
Alinobah. *See* *Oolin*
Ali-Pasha, and John VIII 1-
582c
Aliscamps, monastery III-136c
Alissia. *See* *Alessio*
Alison, Sir Archibald, on seal of
confession XIII-660c
Alisubbo (Lisbon), town IX-
696b
Alithus, Saint, Bishop of Cabor-
n III-141b
ALITURGICAL DAYS I-314a
Alm, Giuseppe, Bishop of
Imagoreu II-130c
Alix of Champagne, Queen of
Cyprus VIII-362d; and St.
Alpina XI-319d; and Thibaud
de Champagne XI-634d
Alm, Jean, bell X-426d
Aljaz, Jacob, in Cairo VIII-
696b
Alkansas. *See* *Arkanas*
Al-Kasr, expedition II 9b
Alkhalid (Alkindi). *See* *Alchid*
Alkitab. *See* *Koran*
Alkmasar, siege (1573) I-371c
Alkosh, monastery X-422c
Alkumany, in Cairo XII-562d
Al-Kuds, periodical VI-752a
Al-Kuds (Jerusalem), city VIII-
360d
Al-Kussije. *See* *El-Koussijet*
—of Daira. *See* *El-Daira*

Alcandro, Petrus de. *See* Ailly, Pierre d.
ALLAH XI-316a; VIII-693c;
 heads I-362a
ALLAHABAD DIOCESE OF
 I-363c; cathedral XVI-734b;
 congress (1903) I-317a; sta-
 tistics VII-730a; university
 VI-722b
Allard, priest, martyr XV-168c
 —Vicar Apostolic of Natal, X-
 708a; Roma II-346b
PAUL, historian I-317b; St.
 Agatha's feast I-204a; and
 De Rossi IV-740c; Thebae
 Legion I-205d; Thundering
 Legion II-109d
Allarmet. *See* Brogoy, Jean
 —Saint
Allatius Saint, Encyclical of Bened-
 dict XIV V-233a
ALLATIVUS, LEO I-317d; and
 Bollandists I-317c; controversy
 with Leo I-593c; on Cene-
 dius II VI-46b; and Goar
 VI-60d; and Metaphrastes
 X-225d; and Petau XI-74d;
 on the popes X-303d
Allbeig, VIII 4c
Allbless Lither Home, Bombay
 II-645b
All-Blessed, church, Constanti-
 nople II-416d
**All-colours, African ethnic divi-
 sion** I-153a
Alléluia, saint. *See* Adelelmus,
 Saint
Allegany, New York State Fran-
 ciscan monastery XVI-33c
Allegheby, Pennsylvania, Croa-
 sian parish IV-133c
Allegre, St. XII-125b; St. Bon-
 aventure's (ill.) III-facing 38;
 seminary XIII-700d
Allegiance, breach of XV-772a
 —Civil
 —Feudal
 —Veneration of, Irish XIV-433b
 —Oath of VII-84c; XI-177c;
 Ireland XIII-124c; 126b; Je-
 sus's XIV-92a; Paul V XI-
 582c; and Wright V-715c
 —Protestation of XI-177c
Allegorism V-695c; Origen X-
 305d
ALLENZANA, JOSEPH, arch-
 bishop I-315a
**ALLEGRI (CORREGGIO), AN-
 TONIO**, artist I-318b; Christ
 and Mary Magdalene (ill.) I-
 318b; and St. Agatha II-771a;
 II (Giorno (ill.) VIII-342; pagan
 spirit XII-769c; paintings, re-
 ligious XI-401a; and Il Far-
 migliano, XI-503d; school I-
 505b; Piacezia XII-70b; Sts.
 Placidus and Flavian (ill.) XII-
 142d; in Vatican XV-283b
ALLEGRO, Count I-319a;
 V-533c; 601c; 643c
 —Lorenzo I-315b
 —Pomponio, artist I-315b
Allegri, Angelica I-315c
Alleluia. *See* Alleluia
ALFELIA I-319b; VI-716b;
 Advent I-165d; ancient usage
 XI-220d; burial III-74c; III-
 75a; Byzantine Rite I-319d;
 I-717c; Celtic Rite I-199c;
 501a; Damascus III-257d; in
 Eastern Church I-319c; III-
 75a; and O Fili et Filii XI-
 722a; Gallican Rite I-319c;
 and the Great V-715a; Gregory
 the Great VI-752d; Hebrew
 I-319c; in Mass of catechu-
 mens I-198a; Mozarabic Rite
 I-315d; in the Rite I-362b;
 Rite I-319d; IX-338b; XI-
 144c; Paschal-tide VII-531d;
 XI-517b; Pentecost I-319d; in
 psalmody chant XII-187c; as
 refrain I-576b; in Requiem XI-
 717c; St. James, liturgy of
 I-572d; St. Mark, liturgy of
 I-320a; in Scripture I-319b
 in Sequence XII-452b
 —Age of XII-360c
 —Scourging of the VII-790c
 —dulce carmen, hymn XII-722a
 —perenne X-616d
 —Saturday. *See* Holy Saturday
 —VI-473b
 —See Hallelujah

I-320; X—L
LEMOINE, L., Orientalist I-320; X—L
LÉVESQUE, J., journalist, See Louis
Allemand
ALLEN, EDWARD PATRICK,
Bishop of Mobile I-320d; X-
411d
Ethan, patriot I-320d; XV-
359e
FRANCES, nun I-320d; II-
286c; hospital III-82b; por-
trait I-321b
GEORGE, Edward, I-321c
Grassie, aesthetician I-176b;
and Postivism III-33d
Harrison, anatomist I-461a
Heman, at Baltimore congress
IV-250b
Henderson, Archbishop of Dublin
I-321c; IV-174d; hospital VII-
485a
JOHN, martyr I-322a
John, on landships VI-60b;
on medicine IX-271d
Richard, on expedition III-
682d
Samuel Webster, Bishop of
Shrewsbury XII-760a
WILLIAM, cardinal I-322a;
I-323a; and Alfred XIV-
663c; and Audley I-46nc;
and Bailly II-207c; on bishops,
deposed I-722d; and Cam-
bridge I-949d; and Counter-
Reformation IV-444a; Douay
Bible V-140b; IX-728b; XV-
376d; on Elizabethan execu-
tions III-728a; X-28a; Eng-
land I-321c; Douai I-322b;
III-211a; on Fowler VI-164d;
and Gifford, William VI-552d;
Jurisdiction I-321c; and Knap's
Gospel of XI-273d; on Matthew,
Gospel of X-64a; and Mar-
tiall, John IX-722b; missions
I-322d; and Persons XI-73d;
portraits I-323c; proclamation
of Spanish policy I-323a;
Stanley, defense of I-777b;
as theologian XIV-593b; works
I-323b; and Worthington
XV-714a
William F., jurist XI-36c
Allen v. Stevens, and bequests
for Masses XVI-61d
Allende, revolutionist XVI-45d
Altenhausen, Conrad von, Abbot
of Altinghofen X-148c
Altstein, battle (1645) XIV-
656b
ALLERSTEIN (HALLERSTEIN),
AUGUST, missionary I-323c;
III-673b; Chinese research
V-452c; on Kogler VIII-
686a
Alessio, Giuseppe d., Messina
insurrection X-686b
Allet, d., missionary X-379d
Alley (arch.) I-237c
Allgemeine deutsche Biographie
IX-117d
Allgemeiner Kirchen Frauen-
verein XV-692d
Religions- und Kirchenfreund
—a religious correspondence,
Theatrical II-481b
Allgemeine Rundschau, periodical
XI-670d
Allgemeiner Tiroler Anzeiger,
German newspaper I-670a
Allgemeines Literaturblatt, X-
670b
Allgemeine Zeitung, periodical
XV-306b
Allgeyer, Emile-Auguste, Vicar
General of Northern Zanzibar
XVI-83a
All-Hallows, convent, Brisbane
(ill.) II-790a
—priority, Dublin I-314d; IX-
405a
—celebs, Salt Lake City XIII-
300a
—Feast of, See All Souls' Day
ALLEGRE, Eugène, Dublin I-314d
XII-694c; 700a; Lazaretti
X-386b; mission training XI-
230c; and Propaganda XI-
435b
Allendale, vessel II-311b; VIII-
130c
—Holy, See Holy Alliance
—Masonic, in Belgium II-400

Polish National, in America
 XII-205c
 Turners', Polish, in America
 XII-205b
 Abstinance Union, Swiss XIV-
 185a
 Annual, periodical, Englad
 XIV-459a
 catholique savoisienne XI-
 194c
 des grands-séminaires, con-
 gress of (1908) IV-247b
 for Polish Women. See *Zwiazek*
 Polek
 internationale de la démo-
 cratie socialiste, founded XI-
 75a
 of the Cross, society XIV-
 485c
 religieuse universelle XIV-
 624b
 -socialiste republicaine XIV-
 64d
 Alliance, See *Haish*
 Allies, Mary H., biographer IV-
 324d
 -Thomas, Protestant clergyman
 324c
 -THOMAS WILLIAM, historian
 I-323d; VII-379a; on Anglican
 Church V-445c; conversion
 XI-377b; and Dublin Review
 XI-673d Latin prose I-324a;
 works I-324d
 Alligné, Augustin, religious in-
 novator XV-494a
 Charles-Émile, religious inno-
 vator XV-494a
 Alling, Benedictine foundation
 XVI-1b
 Allingham, William, poet VIII-
 128c
 ALLIOLI, JOSEPH FRANZ, Bib-
 lical scholar I-325a; IV-160d;
 Bible revision XI-372c; at
 Munich University X-634a
 Alliance of Nations VII-419c
 ALLISON, WILLIAM, confessor
 of the Faith I-325b; V-477c
 Altmünsterkloster
 ALMUTTONS, PAPAL I-325b
 Allodial land X-579d
 Allogenes, Gnostic VI-599c
 Allor, in Celtic Rite III-500a
 ALLORI, ALESSANDRO, PA-
 IRO, painter I-325c; XIII-479a
 -ANGIOLO DI COSIMO
 (Il Bronzino), painter I-325c
 -CRISTOFANO, painter I-
 325d; Judith (ill.) VII-facing
 554
 Allorus, Saint, Bishop of Quimper
 XII-612a
 ALLOT, WILLIAM, Biblical
 scholar I-326a
 ALLOUEZ, CLAUDE, mission-
 ary explorer I-326a; III-235b;
 690c; VII-394c; 741b; IX-
 685a; 769a; X-584c; XI-662c;
 XV-662b; 657d; Algoquin
 mission I-312a; and Dablon
 IV-601a; and Druilleux V-
 164d; Illinois Indians I-566c
 -Sagoyewew Indians VIII-605d;
 Kickapoo Indians VIII-636a;
 Miami Indians X-271c; Menominee
 Indians X-192d; in
 Michigan IV-584c; X-283a
 -Sault Ste Marie Indians XI-320b;
 Shat Sainte Marie XIII-487c;
 Sea on XIII-753c; Sioux In-
 dian X-389b; XV-18a
 Alliance System, English III-
 601c
 All-perfect I-217b; 218d
 All-Russia, Orthodox missionary
 society of VI-73a
 ALL-SOULS, FEST I-315c; VI-
 790a; XIV-342d; in Byzantine
 Rite IV-316d; Epistle II 195d;
 in Greek Church III 106c
 XIV-104d; in Icelandic VIII-
 789a; and Requiem XII 779d;
 in United States II 238d
 -town. See *Kandourah*
 -nonastery, Anglophone
 -abbey, Black Forest IX-235d
 -hospital, Bergen XIV-148d
 -priority, Dublin I-314d
 -church, Evesham XIV-148d
 -hospital, Great V-605b
 -church, Leicester, font (ill.)
 II-facing 274
 -church, Lund IX-433c
 -church, Munich X-634d
 -church, Philadelphia XI-795c

All Saints church, Vilna XV-133d
—litany of. *See* Litany of the Saints
—(Dhrer). *See* Adoration of the Eucharist
All-Seed, in Gnosticism II-327c; 328b
All Souls College, Oxford III-385b; XI-308f
ALL SOULS' DAY I-315d; altars, privileged I-348d; Anglican Church XIII-92b; in Anglo-Saxon Church IV-173a; in Armenian Church V-227a; Byzantine Rite IV-315d; Cluny XIV-572d; conventional Mass IV-790d; Dies irae IV-787b; duplication of Masses X-23a; in England III-307c; Liber usque XI-214d; Mass of XIII-774d; nuptial Mass X-5d; Office of the Dead XI-221b; in Spain and Portugal II-567b
Allstedt, church VII-128b
All the year round, periodical, England XII-450d
Allucingo, Ubaldo. *See* Lucius III, pope
Ally, *See* Allyre
Allyre, Saint. *See* Illudius
Allys, Eugène-Marie, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Cochín China VII-777d
ALMA, Hebrew word I-320b
—Adaphina, Fulda university IV-604b
—Benedictina XIII-414c
—Almachius, Turcius III-472b
Almadura, Peter. *See* Peter of Bergamo
Almagest (Ptolemy) II-21a; 25d; X-62nc; XII-47b; 47d; XV-184a
ALMAGRO, DIEGO DE, the Elder, explorer X-324d; IV-265b; and Alvarado, Alonso de I-372b; and Alvarado, Pedro de I-373a; and Arias de Avila I-711b; Berlanga, arbitration II-149a; execution XI-733b; and Pizarro XII-140c
—DIEGO, the Younger I-327b
Almah, of Isaias VIII-180a
Almain, James, Scotist VII-355c
Alm, *See* Gallemeus VI-355c
Al-Makin, historian V-639d
Almalik, Mongolian capital X-381b; XV-95c
Alma Mater, Bull of Clement V I-124a
Alman, Ebelinck, Centurie III-353a
Almaac, oldest Christian III-311c
Almanach de Gotha, statistica XV-273a
—du clergé catholique II-681c
—Almachs, farmers II-23b
Almannus, Louis. *See* Louis II, emperor
Al-Mansur, Abu Jaffar Abdallah, caliph, astronomy II-21d; Baghdad II-202b; at Melitene X-166a; and patriarchs I-674a
—Ibrahîm, caliph, and Averroes II-150c
Almansur (Almanzor), regent of Córdoba XV-179b; 180c; Barcelona III-428c; campaigns III-411b; Granada, Toledo, Seville XIII-743a; Jews, treatment of VIII-392d; Lamago VIII-761d; Zamora XV-743b
ALMA REDEMPTORIS MATER I-320c; in Angels I-480b; in Chaucer I-576d; Hermann Contractus VII-266c; melody I-579c; in Mozarabic Rite I-619c
Almaric, Santos, Enrique, cardinal XVI-18a
Almaric, Abbot of Floreffe VI-105c; foundation XII-384d
—Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-365c
—*See* Amalie
Al-Masrihi, periodical II-393d
Almath VI-133d
Almath, Barnabas Rodríguez, Archbishop, XI-621a
—y Brea, Cirdio, Franciscan VI-287a
Almedha, Saint. *See* Elned
Almeas, dancers IV-619b

Almeida, Fialho d', writer XII-311a
—Francisco d', Viceroy of India I-270c; IV-77c; and Magellan I-526d; in Mozambique X-610c
—Joaquim Antonio de, Bishop of Natal XVI-36b
—(MEADE), JOHN, missionary I-307c
—Juan Ferreira, Bible XV-371c
—Manoel, geographical research VII-451a
—Thomas de, Patriarch of Lisbon IX-283b; Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
—Ferraio, João d', Bishop of Campanha VII-353a
—Correio, João Baptista da Silva poet VI-633a; IX-282b; XII-307c; 310c
Almelon, Chaldean king I-552c
Almemar, in synagogue XV-132c
Almendaris, Alfonso Henriquez de, Mercedarian X-197d
Almeдрas II-193d
Almés, René, Lazarist X-329b
Almería, town, Spain, and inhabitants I-465c; Ferdinand and Isabella capture VIII-178b; Genoa takes VI-419c; inhabitants, early I-465c; and Jews I-465d
—DIOCESE OF I-328a; XV-172d; map XIV-facing 200
Almericus, Abbot of Bursfeld II-13c
—*See* Almeida
ALMICI, CAMILLO, writer I-328a
Almiphona, sequence XII-485c
Almir (Almirus), Saint XI-319a
—Saint I-319b
Almith (Almon, Almath), Khirbet VII-433d
Almo Collegio Capranicense. *See* Capranica, Almo Collegio
Almodar, *See* Elmadar
Almodis, Countess of Barcelona II-289d
Almogavars, Catalanian routiers I-483c
Almohebs, at Alcantara I-271d; and Alfonso VIII III-411d; XIV-179b; Andalusia I-465d; Aschbach, town of I-773c; Calatrava knights II-150c; at Gaudix I-171c; Granada I-723c; Seville XIII-744d; in Tunis XV-59a
Almon. *See* Almith
Almonaster y Roxas, Andrés de, hospital endowment VII-488b; St. Louis cathedral XI-9b
ALMOND, JOHN, confessor I-328b; V-478b
—JOHN, VENERABLE, martyr I-328b; V-478b; XI-178d
—OLIVER, missionary I-328c; in Ampleforth Abbey I-439c
Al Mondar, Bedouin chief XI-371d
Almoner I-14d; of chapter III-553a; papal XIII-153b; XV-301d
Almony. *See* Aumby
Almopides, in Spain I-465d; XIV-179b; XV-251d
Al-Motawakel, caliph, and Jews VII-392c
Al-Mourad (Al-Mouradeh). *See* Almourad
ALMS AND ALMSGIVING I-328c; XII-236d; XIV-617d; and abstinence I-344a; Bergen, Council of XVI-10a; in Christian life I-293a; in early Church IV-104c; VII-331b; XII-238c; clerics, obligations of X-187b; for dead IV-656a; idleness, Rome VII-787b; VII-129c; mercy, X-197a; of Mohammedans III-594a; X-427a; monastic III-590d; 598a; among Nazarenes I-122c; as penance III-597d; in penance, reduction, penitential XII-682c; relatives, duties of XI-731d; rich, duties of XV-572a; in sacraments, XIII-293a; satisfaction, means of VI-629c; slaves, enfranchisement of XIV-37b; sub gravi I-329d; St. Thomas' teaching III-599d; Tobias,

Book of XIV-751b; Triditene discussion XV-34c; Vatican XV-301d; as Viaticum XV-397c
Alms-box, in early Church III-595b; IV-105a; XII-238d; in Temple XIII-762a
Alms-folks IV-657b
Alms-house, early Church III-596d; XII-297a
Almuce IV-420b; VII-464b; armorial VII-247d; and Canon Regular XIII-295a; and Mozetta X-308d
Almugavars. *See* Almogavars
Al-Mundhir, prince of Hira I-671d
—*See* Almuce
Almurey, *See* Al-Aulce
Alno, synod XV-71a
ALNOTH, SAINT, martyr I-331b
—Bishop of Canterbury XVI-64b
Alnwick, battle VII-221d; Premonstratensian foundation X-789d
—William, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
Alodia, saint, virgin martyr X-437d; 438a
Aloes XII-154c
ALOGI, heretics I-331b; X-449b; on Apocalypse I-358a; Christology, I-449b; and Hippolytus VII-361a; and Millenarianism X-308d
Aloisi-Masella, Gaetano, cardinal IX-170d
Aloisius, Giulio, Bishop of Fossombrone VI-155d
Alomancy XIV-339d
Alonsar, Angela, foundation XV-253c
Alonzo, Martin, Abbot of Valladolid XV-258b
—Mateo, sculptor I-705d
—de los Angeles XIII-402b; 403c
Alonso Rodríguez, *See* Alphonsus Rodríguez, Saint
Alori, Saint. *See* Allorus
Alorus, Chaldean king I-552c
Alost (Enhan), town VI-94d; VII-635b
Alouzier, Jean. *See* Brogny
Aloysie, Mother. *See* Mainy, Thérèse-Joseph
ALPHONSUS GONZAGA, SAINT
—I-331d; and Bellarmine II-412a; canonization XIV-400d; and Saint Charles III-623d; commemorations in honour of IV-727b; and Gonzaga, Scipione VI-635b; Mass of XI-598b; miracle of liquefaction VIII-296c; patron XI-566c; and Blessed Peter Canisius XI-709b; portrait I-332a; tomb III-171d
—Legionensis. *See* León, Luisa de
Alpaide, Blessed XIII-719d
—Alpaide, mistress of Pepin II VI-241b; VII-757c
Alp-Arsian, Seljuk, in Armenia I-738d; Byzantine war III-110d; in Persia XI-718b
Alpedin, Jorge, abbot, Costa d', cardinal XV-196d
Alpenblumen, periodical XV-573c
Alpes Pennina, Roman province X-196d
Alpetragius, astrologer II-21d; XII-49c; planetary theory XII-48d
ALPHA AND OMEGA CHRISTIAN USAGE I-332b; 332d (ills); 333a; 333b
—(JEWISH THEOLOGY) I-332c
—(SACRIMENTAL) I-332b; in Scripture I-443c; Christian usage I-332b; on medal I-443b
Alphabet, abecedaria I-335c; abecedarian poems I-111a; Armenian I-738a; Arabian, non-existence of I-235c; VII-176a; X-211b; 211c; XIII-78c; Cherokee XII-646a; Coptic V-375a; Cyrillic VI-575d; 576a; Hebr. and dumb, Roman I-655b; Glagolitic VI-575d; 576a; Gnostic I-331b; Grahdansk VI-575d; learning, method of I-335c; in musical

notation VII-65c; in Syriac hymnody XIV-407b
—Greek, Alpha and Omega I-332b; Coptic adopt V-375a; dedication ceremony I-334a; in letters commendatory I-333d; minuscule script XI-404d; number 666, I-598d
—Hebrew VII-176c; in dedication ceremony I-334a; liturgical use I-333c; mystical letters I-332d; in old Testament IV-529b
—Latin, XI-404c; dedication ceremony I-334a; of the letters formate I-333d; manual V-320a; (ill) V-320a
—Phonetic, in Arabic XIII-710a; Russian, Ruthenians use VI-745d; Semitic XIII-286b; 707c; of Sweden XIV-350d; 353d
—CEASE OF THE
—I-333c; Amen, mystical meaning I-409a
—*church, consecration of* I-133d; III-304a; IV-281d; 520a; Ambrosian I-403c; Gallican Rite VI-365c
Alphabetic Psalms. *See* Psalms, Alphabetic
Alpheus. *See* Alpheus
Alphie, Abbot of Canterbury. *See* Elphege, Saint
Alphanus, bishop VII-603a; XIII-308b
Alpharts Tod, epic VI-519a
Alphons, father of James II-767a; IV-184d; IX-749a
—father of Matthew X-57a
Alphidie, Thomas. *See* Thomas Alfeld
Alphidius, Bishop of Myndus X-660d
—Bishop of Rhinocollura XIII-19c
Alphonse Tables XV-107b; 133c; Gregorian reform IX-249d; 250a; in Seville XIII-745c
Alphonso. *See* Alfonso; Alphonse
Alphonso, Saint, Bishop of Embrun VII-376b
—LIGUORI, SAINT I-334c; II-561d; on Abely I-39b; on acts, indifferent I-164d; on alms, I-164c; on Eucharist, abiliam I-339d; XII-442d; on Agrícola I-565b; on almsgiving I-330a; and Amort I-543a; on sacred theology I-620c; Ballerini's work XVI-6c; on baptism II-269c; bination I-339b; IV-38b; on blasphemy II-595c; Blessed Sacrament, visits to V-581c; Busenbaum's commentary III-86d; Capelleto on XVI-17b; casuistry III-417a; character I-338c; clairvoyance I-339c; on the Eucharist, formal IV-61c; Conneck, opinion IV-253c; on consolation, spiritual XIV-256c; on contemplation IV-325c; contrition, perfect, rules for eliciting IV-340a; as doctor of the Church I-338d; ecstasy I-339b; and episcopate I-337b; Falcio, relations with XII-68d
—VII-447a; on Ignatius Exercise XIV-228c; infirmities I-337c; on Jesuits, suppression of XIV-99a; letters I-340b; on Majella, Gerard VI-468a; on Mass, irregularity of I-66d; on Mass, lights at I-347d; missionary work I-335d; 336d; on Novitiate, as pastoral theologian XIV-612c; on penance, sacrament of I-65a; and Pius VI-338a; portrait I-335a; prayer I-339b; on priests, duties of XIII-407a; on Probabilia I-339b; on Rubeus, I-339b; on purgatory XII-574d; rapture I-339b; Redemptorists, foundation of I-336c; XII-683a; Remondini I-338a; reformation, practice of XII-706c; and rigorism I-339d; and Salutemces XIII-102c; Santa Agata and Gotti, Bishop of XIII-454d; and

- Santa Casa di Loreto III-455b; and Sarnelli, Januarius XIII-17b; 177c; on scandal, in direct XIII-507c; acropolis I-339a; XIII-640d; seminaries, regulations XIII-699c; and Sportelli, XIV-230c; statue, by Joseph Sibbel XIII-707b; and sycretic system VII-713c; as theologian I-339c; XIV-595b; 607d; 610b; as Thomist XIV-709a; on theocracy XIII-653d; title bestowed upon XII-685c; and Touraify XIV-800c; on Viaticum XIV-308a; vows of I-338d; writings I-339b; and Zolner, XIV-707b; works of I-339b; XIV-611a
- Alphonsus of Bolano, Prefect Apostolic of Guinea VI-293c**
- Castro, theologian XIV-593b
- of Poitiers, and Toulouse XIV-796a
- Pacheco, Blessed, martyr IV-556a; 565d; XIV-110a
- Petrus, See Petrus, Alphonsus
- RODRIGUEZ, SAINT I-311a;** XIV-109d; and Peter Claver XI-703b
- Tostatus, See Tostado, Alonso
- See Alfonso
- Alpina, masonic lodge IX-783b**
- ALPINI, PROSPERO, botanist I-311c; X-130d**
- Alpinian IX-263d**
- Alpinus, Saint, Bishop of Lyons IV-142c; foundation III-506b**
- Alpirsbach, abbey XV-717a**
- Alpirsbach, Archbishop of Salerno X-126b**
- Alquier, Charles-Jean-Marie, ambassador VI-51a; X-691d**
- Alquousiah, See El-Kouslyet**
- Alqosh X-670b**
- Alr, abar, I-22d**
- Alr, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d**
- Alsace, art monuments I-344c; Burgundy, annexation of III-69d; Church in I-341d; Church and State I-342b; church tax I-343c; collections I-341b; diocesan administration I-342b; education, elementary I-344b; and France VI-504c; and Germany VI-505a; and Germany VI-174d; and Jewish I-342b; population I-342a; Redemptorists XIII-684b; revolt XI-598b; seminaries I-343c**
- Lower, ecclesiastical organization I-342a; Strasbourg stipends I-342a
- Thomas Philippe d', Archbishop of Mechlin X-105a
- Upper, ecclesiastical organization I-342a; gymnasia, episcopal I-343d
- Lorraine I-341d; Centre Party XVI-23d; charity, institutions of I-344d; and Germany VI-121c; religious establishments I-343a; societies I-345b; stipends I-342c
- Al-Saur, bell X-426d**
- Al-Saqur, bell X-120d**
- Alsted, Lodovik XIII-791d; mythology XIII-792b**
- Alsfelder, Passion Play XI-533a**
- Al-Sham, See Syria**
- Alsted, Johann Heinrich, encyclopedia V-14d**
- Alston, John, blind, method of teaching V-309d; 310d**
- Alt, Saint. See Alto, St.**
- Alt-Taban, Rabban, astrologer II-21d**
- Altach, abbey. See Niederaltach; Oberaltach**
- Altacomba. See Hautecombe**
- Altacomba Indians, missions X-372a**
- Altamirano, Catalina Pizarro, mother of Cortés IV-39a**
- DIEGO FRANCISCO, historian I-315d; and Mocoví Indians X-412c**
- Ignacio Manuel, writer XIV-203d
- Juan Caberas, Bishop of the Andalusian VII-51b
- Luis, missionary in Paraguay XI-699a
- Altamura, town, Italy VIII-222a**
- AND ACQUAVIVA, archbishop, I-345d**
- Altan, See Elthee**
- ALTAR (Greek Church) I-350b; IV-316a; antimension I-563d; board I-359d; cloths I-359c; consecration service I-359d; and Latin altar I-359b; material I-359c; portable I-563d; side I-350b; shape I-359c; tabernacle I-359c; vesting I-359c; washing I-359d**
- (liturgy) I-345a; Arcosolia I-699b; Armenian XIII-707b; Auriol (Ill) I-366a; baldachinum II-217c; baroque period I-361c; basilica I-659d; bell I-349b; 400b; II-263d; Blessed, dedication II-598a; Blessed, images II-598b; Book of Common Prayer II-680b; by altar I-345b; by-altar III-92c; candles I-346c; III-218d; candlesticks I-350b; III-216a; canopy I-351a; 366a; 366c; V-353b; Apocalypse, reference to I-351a; (Ill) I-361a
- cards I-351b; carpets I-351b; cavity I-351c; Chanaanite worship III-617c; chancel I-361b; ciborium I-363d; III-707a
- cloths I-345b; 347b; consecration I-352b; corporal I-355c; Greek Church I-348c; 350c; material IV-387a; prayer over I-396d
- confession I-363b
- consecration I-364d; III-43a; 501a; IV-270b; Abraham I-707c; dedication I-55c; ashes I-707c; crosses IV-335d; Galasian sacramentary I-365a; apophore of III-717a; unconsecrated portions I-347b
- cover I-355b
- cross IV-533a; on baldachinum II-217d; crucifix I-352c; IV-353a
- curtain I-353b; Apocalypse reference to V-255c
- dedication XIII-710d; domestic, in Japan VIII-305d; double I-345b
- double I-345b; 347b; consecration, loss of IV-749a
- Florence (Ill) I-353; flowers I-353a; form I-346d
- frontal I-353c; Alpha and Omega I-353d; Ambrosian basilica I-363d; carved I-365d; colour IV-135b; Gal XII-121c; golden, Basil cathedral I-366a; Ramsey Abbey XIII-638b
- in cloth VII-114a; herse I-351b
- high VII-346d; candlestick I-350c; ciborium I-353b; lights I-354d; position I-346c; Pavia Certosa (Ill) I-346c; 346c; rededication I-346c; screen I-356b; steps I-356d
- horns I-354b; illumination I-350c; iconostasis I-364b; of incense XIV-501b; 502d; 503c; incense I-350b; carved I-365d; use XIII-480d; kinds I-347b
- kissing of III-261d; VIII-605a; Milan I-401b
- L-353d; IV-163a; lamp I-354b; lantern I-354d; Latin I-354b; ledge I-354d
- lights I-350c; and Ritualists XIII-91b
- linens I-355a; 355d; material I-346b; Moses Law XI-659b; Nicene decree I-563d; number VII-347a; orientation I-365b; XII-305d; origin XII-742b; pagan XIV-495d; parts I-347b; Pavia teaching III-69a
- portable I-347a; 348b; 357a; III-339b; bishop II-598a; consecration of XV-410d; relics I-354d
- position I-346a; privileged I-348d; protection I-354a; relics I-346b; 351d; of repose VII-437b; rail I-350b; rededication I-365d; and sacrifice III-312d; 313a; St. Alexander (Ill) I-362c; St. Denis I-366d; St. Peter's XIII-371c; screens I-350b; seven IX-15a; size I-347c
- steps I-356d; carpeta I-351b; of rededication I-366d
- stone I-345b; I-357a; consecration, loss of IV-749a; Misereere X-353b; crosses IV-535c; Mass without II-115d
- stripping I-349a; 351c; 352c
- symbolic I-340b; tabernacle I-364c; XIV-424a; table I-346b; XIV-496b; tomb I-357a; XIV-773d; tower V-145b; washing I-349a; XIII-373c; XV-564c; women, ministrations of XV-697c; wood XV-700b
- (in Scripture) I-360a; Apocalypse I-221c; V-258b; Apostolic times X-9c; brazen I-360d; IV-310c; of burnt-offerings III-818d
- golden I-361d; in Apocalypse I-362a
- of holocausts I-360b; XV-493d; 503d; acin-wood I-79a; Solomon's I-360a; symbolism IV-460d; of Tabernacle I-360c
- of incense I-79a; 361a; 724a; V-313b; XIV-425a; 501b; 502b; 503b
- of Noe IV-702b; portable I-360c; primitive I-360a; Testament, New I-362a
- Christian, History of I-362b; V-313c; ancient rule III-576a; material and form I-362c; 576a
- Altare I-359a
- Altaregum I-359a
- Altare-boys I-106d
- breads, See Host
- Altare I-362b
- Altare I-350a
- Altarium I-362b
- Altar of Victory, Roman XIV-577b
- Altar-piece I-352d; 356a; Palenque (Ill) X-facing 8a
- rail I-356b. See also communion rail; communion bench
- breads, See Host
- societies XIII-32c
- thane I-350a
- vase I-357a
- vessels I-357b; 375c; desecrated I-358b
- wine I-358d; V-585b; Armenian Rite XIII-80b; Milan ceremony I-401d; as offering I-375c; IV-105b; unconsecrated, use of III-363b
- Alta Silva, Johannes de. See Hauteville, Jean de**
- Altavilla, Goffredo d', architect IX-175a**
- Altbreischach, convent VI-371b**
- Alt-Brünn, monastery VII-284b**
- Alt-Celle and Leubus, convent XI-788a**
- Altford, monastery XV-676c**
- Alt-Dresden, monastery V-157c**
- Altémir, Bartolomé, Franciscan VI-287a**
- Altémpis, Biblioteca, Vaticano XV-60c**
- Marco Sittico, cardinal IV-287d; VI-241b
- Ortenzia d', countess and St. Charles III-622c
- Altengrub, centennies (1668-69) V-7b**
- Scots Abbey of X-167b
- See Saxe-Altengrub
- Altengraben, Cistercian monastery VII-129b**
- Altendard, basilica III-78a**
- Altenstein, Karl von, minister V-643c**
- Alteneisfeld, Joseph, Bishop of Brixen II-794c**
- Altelsfeld, abbey II-190b**
- Alter, Francis-Charles, New Testament IV-503a**
- Alteratio Luciferae et Orthodoxi (St. Jeremie) VIII-341b**
- Alteratio orbis pagani V-434a**
- Altessera, Antonio, See Haute-serre, Antoine Dadin d'**
- Alte and Neue Welt, periodical III-48c; XI-692b**
- Alteus, Saint, Bishop of Sion XIV-15a**
- Alteld, monastery XV-537b**
- Altred, Abbot of Werden XV-589b**
- Alfrid, nephew of St. Ludger X-377c**
- Alfred, John Peter, governor I-427b**
- Altham, John, missionary II-228c; IX-756b; XII-114d; XIII-56c**
- Althann, Michael, Bishop of Waitzen X-288b; XV-240b**
- Althaus, Clemente, writer XIV-204b**
- Althelmus. See Alldhelm**
- Althelm, Icelandic I-740c; VII-615d**
- Althoff, missionary I-250b**
- Altieri, da Zevia, artist XI-385d; 398d**
- Altieri, Lorenzo, theologian XIV-595b**
- Altieri, palace, Rome IV-29b; XIII-175d**
- Emilio, See Clement X
- Gambetta, cardinal, Bishop of Todi XIV-754c
- Laura Caterina, marriage IV-28d
- Paluzzo Albertoni, and Coliseum X-102a; and Ireland X-432c; and Montefiascone X-529b; and Palestina XI-421d; and Sabina XIII-291c
- Altima, José, pioneer missionary X-370c**
- Altimira Ponticinus, Stephanus de. See Le Quien**
- Altinum, council XI-586c**
- Altinus, Saint, Bishop of Orleans XI-318c; XIII-716c; at Charles II-655d**
- Altirona. See Hohenburg**
- Altitude divini consilii, Bull of Paul III XV-768a**
- Altischfeld, church of, Vienna II-131c; Fährich, work of VI-312b**
- ALTMANN, BLESSED, Bishop of Passau XI-519d; XIII-412d; Göttweig II-123a; VI-632c; at Krensmünster VIII-701b; in Sankt Pölten XIII-447b; I-367a**
- Saint. See Altmann, Blessed
- Altmark, truce (1629) XIV-652d**
- Altmyer, delegate Acostole to Mesopotamia II-202c X-241a**
- ALTO, SAINT, missionary I-367b; XI-350d**
- Altunghen, university II-124c**
- Altunghen, monastery II-786c; X-631a; XIII-890d; history I-367b; monks transferred XV-576c**
- Alton, Count d' X-761a**
- DIECESE OF I-367b; VII-657a; charitable institutions XII-247a; mission VII-657c; Poles (1907) XII-211b; ayvate (1889) I-368a; statistics XV-170c
- ALTOONA, DIOCESE OF I-368b; XI-643b; XII-124d; 125c; charitable institutions XII-247a; Italians VII-206a; Isles (1907) XII-211a; Slovak Republic XIV-55c; statistics XV-176d**
- Alto Peru II-629a**
- Altör, monastery XIV-363c**
- Altö-riliev, in sculpture II-341d**
- Altö-riliev, See Göttingen**
- Altö-riliev, Jacopo, Bishop of Fiesole VI-70c**
- Altö-riliev, Odde, monument, Florence XIII-212d**
- Altö-riliev, Philip V-569d**
- Altö-riliev, treaty of (1707) II-763d**
- Altrida. See Alfrida, Saint**
- Altroth. See Ethroth**
- ALTUSTRISM I-369a; XII-29c; Catholic teaching I-370b; and Hedonism VII-188b; sin, denial of IV-6c**
- Alttseld, Passion plays IV-618a**
- Altshausen, Wolvrad II von, Count XV-203d**
- Altus Praetor IV-137a**
- Altwin, Bishop of Brixen II-794a**
- Aluberth (Alnbert), Archbishop of York. See Ethelbert**
- Alu-dudien's, delegate, Delli (Ill) VII-facing 72c**
- Alumbrados. See Illuminati (mystics)**

- Aluminum**, in altar vessels I-347c; discovery of XIII-346d; in United States XV-157b
- Alumnum** XIV-322b
- ALUNNUS** I-370c
- ALUNNO, NICCOLO**, painter I-370c; and Perugino XI-737d
- Alured**, Abbot of Dorchester V-133c
- Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- sacrist of Durham I-273b
- Alus** (Aulsh) VI-433d; VIII-195a
- Alusharish**, Babylonian king II-180d; 181b
- Alutes**. See Fatimites
- Alv**, saint, martyr XI-319a
- Padrique de Toledo, Duke of V-411c
- FERNANDO ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO**, Duke of I-371d; VII-93a; at Antwerp I-389d; and Armada I-728b; burial place XIII-392b; and Catherine de' Medici III-443d; and Charles IX. XIII-534a; and Egmont V-323a; Flanders, rule in III-6b; and Jesuits XIV-91a; Netherlands X-761a; Palestine, occupation of XIII-421b; and Philip, II. XIII-333d; Tivoli XV-747c
- Julian d'**, Bishop of Portalegre XII-283c
- Alvan**, kingdom of II-182d
- Alvarado**, Aguado Felipe, Bishop of Cusabombo (Carabimeto) XV-332d; 333c; XVI-35a
- ALONZO DE**, conquistador I-372b; and Palencia VI-44d; and Pizarro XII-141d
- Diego de, in Guatemala VI-382b
- Francisco, writer XI-690a; XIV-200c
- Francisco de, missionary I-372c
- Gómez de, conquistador VII-506a
- María de. See Amarilis
- PEDRO DE**, conquistador I-372d; and Cortés XV-395d; in Guatemala N-253d; and Mayan Indians XII-604a; and Pizarro XII-141c; in Salvador XII-451b; signa-ment I-533d
- Alvarenga**, Manoel Ignacio da Silva, writer XII-310b
- Alvares**, Francisco. See Francisco Alvares
- Francisco. See Gaspar Alvares
- Manoel. See Manoel Alvares
- da Silva, Augusto Alvares, Bishop of Floresta XV-35d
- Alvarez**, Blessed XV-569d
- Cecilio de, chief IV-235a
- Ana XV-265a
- Andrea, Franciscan IX-682d
- Arturo Celestino**, Bishop of Zulia XV-333d; 700b
- ATLHAZZAR** I-173b
- and Gregory of Valencia VII-22a; Lapuente, life of IX-3b
- Bernardini, foundation VII-485a
- Catherine VIII-450a
- DIEGO, theologian I-373d; XII-305d; XIV-202d; 594a; XV-260a; and Bafiez II-248a; and Congregatio de Auxilio XV-239b; on Divine knowledge X-440a; and Gregory of Valencia VII-23c; and Lemos IX-148b; on reprobaton, Divine XII-383c; tomb VI-530c; and Trani XV-17a
- Diego, Bishop of Nicaragua XI-47b
- Francisco, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-785d
- Gaspar Alfonso, Bishop of Mylapur XIII-384c
- João VI-40a
- José María, prefect Apostolic of Mexico XIII-785d
- MANOEL, educator I-374a
- Nuño, Bishop of León IX-177a
- Rodrigo, and St. Teresa XV-46b
- Tricio, theologian XIII-788d
- de Albornoz, Fernando, Abbot of Valladolid XV-258c
- de Castro, at Gerona VI-530b
- DE PAZ, DIEGO, mystic I-374c; IX-398c; XIV-619d; 622c; on meditation XII-349d; XIV-492a
- de Pineda, explorer XIV-545d
- de Toledo, Fernando, Duke of Alva. See Alva, Fernando Alvarez
- de Toledo, Gutierre, Bishop of Plasencia XII-157d
- of Coimbra, pioneer priest X-610d
- Alvaro**, Bishop of Zamora XV-604b
- Mendes, Blessed XIII-109d
- Alvarus**, Paulus IV-359c; V-604b
- AVELAGIUS** VII-2a
- ALVA Y ASTORGA, PEDRO D'**, theologian I-372a
- Alvear**, Carlos María de, general XV-232a
- Alveldianus (Alveld)**. See Alfeld
- Alvelha**, Vasco Martins de, Bishop of Guarda VII-49b
- Alveredus**, sacrist of Durham. See Alured
- Francisco. See Verna, La
- Alves**, Castro, poet XII-311b
- Francisco Rodrigues, President of Brazil II-749d
- d' Mattos, José, auxiliary Bishop of Lisbon IX-283c
- Alveus**, Saint, foundation IX-45b
- Alvielli**, Goblet d', on Buddhism XII-33b; Protestant propaganda I-401c
- Alvinci**, Peter, reformer VII-500d
- Alvizzi**, Joseph, Baron von Barbery X-685a
- Alvitus (Alvito)**, Saint, Bishop of León IX-175d; tomb IX-177a
- Alwin**, priest, in Domesday Book V-103c
- Abbot of Holyrood VII-423c
- Bishop of Worcester. See Ealhbun
- Alxinger**, Johann von, and Haschka VII-147c
- 'Alay**, son-in-law of Mohammed XIV-401c
- Alyattes**, King of Lydia XIV-60b
- Alypius**, Saint, stylite XIV-317d
- Bishop of Solunus XII-692c
- SILVY, Bishop of Tagaste I-374d; IX-553b; and St. Augustine I-142a; II-85a; at Carthage "Collatio" V-128c; and Melania the Younger IV-154d; monastic life II-80b
- of Casarea, and Lampetius X-212b
- Alyscamps**, cemetery I-238c
- Alzkal**, scientist XII-48c; 50a
- ALZATE, JOSÉ ANTONIO I-**374d; XI-686a
- ALZOG, JOHANN BAPTIST I-**375a; VII-378a; and Gama VI-377a; on Godeau VI-622d; on Kraus VII-700b; portrait I-375b
- Alzon**, Emmanuel-Joseph II-103c; XV-154c
- A. M., abbot**, I-23c
- AMA**, title I-375c
- vessel I-376c
- Amad (Amad) VI-143d**
- Saint. See Emath
- Amables fructus**, Bull of Martin V VI-212d
- Amabilis**, Saint, virgin I-54a
- Amacucan Indians** XII-385b
- Amadana** X-118a
- Amade**, Ladislás, writer VII-561b
- Amadeus**, Franciscan VI-287d; VII-183d
- Amadeo**, Andrea I-375d
- GIOVANNI ANTONIO I-375c; Bergamo II-490a; Certosa of Pavia (il.) IV-60c
- Protasio I-375c
- Amadeus**, Passionist XI-524a
- Ursuline X-518d
- I, Count of Savoy XIII-492c
- II, Count of Savoy, crusade I-375c; 553d; and Henry IX XIII-492d
- III, Count of Savoy XIII-96d; crusade XIII-492d
- IV, Count of Savoy XIII-492d; and Pinerolo XII-102a
- V, Count of Savoy XII-76d; XIII-492d
- VI, Count of Savoy, and Bertrando XIV-154b; and Margaret of Savoy IX-655c; victories XIII-492d
- VII, Count of Savoy. See Felix V, antipope
- IX, Blessed, Count of Savoy VII-681a; XIII-493a; St. Claude, pilgrimage to XIII-341c; and Louis of Savoy XIII-342b; Winding Sheet, Chapel of III-566d
- I, King of Spain XIV-186a; abdication IX-516c
- Saint, Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d
- II, Bishop of Valence XV-230b
- of Portugal. See Mendes de Silva, João
- Amadi**, mission XII-390c; XV-579d
- Francisco VI-421c
- AMADIA AND AKRA, DIOCESE** of I-376a; XIII-85d; statistics I-376c
- Amadis** of Gaul, Portuguese literature XII-307d; Spanish literature III-544a; XIV-198c
- Amadis**. See Amadeus
- Amador**, Rafael, Abbot of Huajuapán de León VII-505c
- de los Rios, José, writer XIII-459b; XV-201d
- Amador**, Saint XII-141a; XIII-109a
- Amagat**, in Shamanism XIII-751a
- Amagua**, tribe II-746d
- Amabusa**, tribe XIII-470d
- Amak** of Bokhara, writer XI-720b
- Amal**, pastor VII-536a
- Amalacites**. See Amalec
- Amalfried (Fortunatus) VI-**14d
- Amalaric**, King of Visigoths IV-67c; 72b; XV-177a
- AMALARIUS OF METZ I-376b;** X-248b; on altars I-340a; on aniquitas I-428d; antiphonary I-376c; condemned XII-608a; on Cross IV-536d; on dalmatic IV-609c; on extreme unction V-723a; and Florus VI-122b; and Helischar of Trier XII-785a; as liturgist I-577a; IX-247a; XIII-72a; at Lyons IX-473b; on Noe XI-98c; on octave XI-204c; on office of the dead XI-221a; Ordines Romani XI-284d; 285b; on palms XI-432d; responsorial chant XII-787d; on Septuagesima XII-721d; on service books I-579a; on vestments XV-386c; 391d; on washing of feet XV-557d; on week, liturgical XV-576a
- of Trèves (Trier) I-376b; Cajetan's life III-145c
- Amalasuntha VII-217b; XIII-**793c; and Cassiodorus III-406a; and Catholics VI-31b; death XI-332c; 345a; relic XIII-165c
- Amalaswintha (Amalaswintha)**. See Amalasuntha
- AMALBERGA, SAINT**, virgin (8th century) I-377b
- Saint, virgin (12th century) I-377b
- (AMELIA) SAINT, widow I-377a; and St. Gudula VII-56b
- Amalbert**, Saint, abbeas III-210c
- Amalems**, tribe XIV-433d
- AMALEK** I-377b; and Ginites III-776c; exterminated I-379a; and Gedeon VI-402d; Israel, wars with I-3c; 377d; 722b; VII-197a; Judges, period of I-378c; and Moses X-37a; on Mount Thabor XIV-552a; origo I-377b; in Palestine VI-432c; and Raphidim XI-64a; and Saul I-378d; VIII-618a; XIII-187b; seat I-377c
- Amalecite**. See Amalek Indians
- Amalecites (Amalek, Amele-kites)**. See Amalec
- Amalfi**, public court, Count of Apulia conquers X-685b
- town, Italy VIII-221d; history I-379b; Pandects of Justinian I-379b; and Pisa XII-11a; siege XI-440c; William I I-158a
- ARCHDIOCESE** of I-379b; Catholic convents (il.) VII-facing 224; cathedral (il.) VIII-213
- Amalfian Tables VII-221d**
- Amalie**, princess VII-25b
- Amalica**, Tamaneas Iudiao XIV-440a
- Amalie**, abbot XV-517b
- Amalric I**, King of Jerusalem XIII-302a; at Carmel III-32a; at Damietta IV-611a
- II, King of Jerusalem VIII-362c; Alexandria captured XI-551a; as King of Cyprus IV-549b; VII-475d
- Bishop of Tours, educational fee XIII-551a
- AMALRICIANS** I-379c
- Amalric** of Bena I-379c; XIV-372b; and David of Dinant IV-614c; and Innocent IV-683a; Fourth Lateran Council condemns IX-18b; and mysticism X-664c; and Robert of Compton XIII-96d
- of Chartres. See Amalric of Bena
- of Limoges, Patriarch of Antioch IV-105b
- Amalricus**, Arnold. See Arnold
- Auricus
- AUGERII** I-350b
- Amalte**, Pomponio, painter XV-118c
- Amam** VI-433d
- Amam V-549c**
- Amava** VI-433d
- Community XIV-60c; founded IV-182c; present condition IX-70a
- Amand**. See Amandus
- Jean-Pierre. See Aulneau
- Amandinus**, Bishop of Châlons III-560b
- Amandus, Blessed. See Henry Suso, Blessed
- Bishop of Bordeaux II-682c
- SAINT**, Bishop of Maastrecht I-380b; IX-6b; 413c; X-104a; and abbeys founded by III-210d; and St. Aldengruda I-279c; VI-547d; annals I-532c; feast III-163b; and St. Itta VI-533d; in Karinthia VIII-600b; tomb I-236b
- Saint, Bishop of Moissac X-524d
- Bishop of Potenza IX-719a
- Saint, Bishop of Rennes IV-1341d
- of the Presbyter, and St. Paulinus of Nola XI-685d
- Amanagui**, mission VI-44d
- Amanieu**, Guillaume, Archbishop of Bordeaux II-683a
- Amankul**, Son of X-148a
- Amans**, Bishop of Vannes XV-271c
- Amantes de la Croix**, nuos, in Indo-China VII-775a; 777d; and in the United States VI-275b
- Amantia**, See of VI-738d
- Amantius**, Saint, Bishop of Como IV-183d
- Bishop of Nice XI-18b
- Bishop of Rodez XIII-108a
- Saint, Bishop of St. Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV-250b
- Amasut**, Mt., cedar trees III-471b
- Amarah**, Carmelites II-202d
- Amarel**, Luiz do, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496d
- Amardus**, Saint, Abbot of Montauban X-525a; tomb I-267b
- Amarante**, Pedro d', missionary IV-77a
- Amar**, Michele, writer VIII-252d; on Sicilian Vespers XV-384b
- Amarilis**, pretesa XV-204a
- Amarna**. See Tell-el-Amarna
- Amaro** the Pilgrim, Saint III-67c

Amartolos. See George Hamartolos
Amaru, Tupac, Inca king XIII-1605; La Paz, siege of VIII-795c
Amarud, See Mardub
Amasia, Vaz, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a
Amasa, nephew of David VIII-406a; 648
Amasacus, See Amasia
Amasia, Galatia, school I-790b
AMASIA I-380d; Saint Theodore, martyrdom of IV-673b;
Amasia, See Amasia
Amasianus, Saint, Bishop of Taranto XIV-451a
Amasius, priest, and Amos I-355d
—King of Juda VIII-1199a; 347b; 654b; 656c; 657c; birth VIII-658b; and Isaias VII-180a; and Ozias XI-33c; Sela XI-777c; Petri VI-11b
Amazie, Romulo, humanist VII-473b
Amasis, King of Egypt V-342d
Amasius, Saint, Bishop of Spoleto XI-25a
—Saint, Bishop of Teano III-195b
AMASSERIS I-380d
AMATA, church historian VII-378d; version of the Bible XV-371c
—Manuel de, Viceroy of Peru XI-744a
THADDEUS I-380d; X-367b; 523d
Amatha. See Hamatha
Amathi, father of Jonas VIII-497c
AMATHUS, titular see (Cyprus) I-381a
—titular see (Syria) I-381a
Amati, Girolamo, luscum, ex-mercator at VI-243c
—Nicholas, violin maker XIV-311b; birthplace IV-483a
Amato, Archbishop of Salerno XI-397d
Amator, martyr IV-359c; XIV-75d
—Saint, Bishop of Autun II-141a
—Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XII-100b; 178a; and St. Germain XII-141b
—Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV-67b
Amatus, Saint, anchoress VII-20d; XI-363a; XII-764b
—Saint, Bishop of Nusco XI-171b
—of Bordeaux, apostolic legate VI-28c
Amauricus. See Amalie of Bena
Amaury de Bene (de Chartres). See Amalie of Bena
Amaz, Wang, Chinese regent, and Chang von Bell XIII-521b
Amaya, town, Spain III-411a
Amayden, Theodorich I-514d
Amaziah, Amazias. See Amazias
Amazon, river in Brazil II-745d;
—discovered XV-385b;
—explorations XIII-109b; Fritz IV-755b; VI-303b
—river, Peru XIV-707c; Pizarro, expedition of XII-141d
—river, Venezuela XV-327b
Amazonas, Prefecture Apostolic of. See San León del Amazonas
Amazones, city I-381b
—**DIOCESE** of I-381b
Amazons, at Amieus I-430b
Aracopagn, legend I-701a
—fable I-787b; George Hamartolos, chronicle of VI-459a
Amazulus. See Zaluz
AMBARACH, PETER I-381b
Ambaralia, pagan festival XI-10d
Ambs Shnudd, monastery XIV-79c
ambassadors, chapels III-577a
papal, precedence of XIII-270c
of the Pope II-69b; in United States, appointment XV-164
Amberger of Ratibon, and Lirscher VII-364d
Ambium. See Amiens
Ambius, definition III 532d

Ambrosio, leader of the Eburones
 IX-465;
 Ambres, *See* Antwerp
 Amberg, Germany, Jesuit College
 IX-76d; pilgrimage XII-
 625
 AMBITION I-381c; and pride
 XII-405c
 Ambrosia, Constitution of Paul
 II V-690d; 715d; XI-471b;
 755d
 Ambivius, Marcus, Procurator
 of Judea VII-350a
 AMBO I-381d; Epistle IX-194c;
 Gospel 7-153c; Gradual VI-
 1-100b; (III) I-382; at Milan
 I-400b; VI-662b; as pulpit
 III-437d; XII-503d; response
 chanted -579b; *See* Clemen-
 te; Rome I-171a; III-171a;
 in Santa Nereo e Achilleo, Rome
 X-175a; two-storied I-382b;
 tract VI-717a
 AMBROSIAN, in Russian and
 Greek I-382c; in Sancta
 Sophia's, Constantinople I-
 382b; III-90b
 Ambroidemoua, Madagascar,
 -Preservatory VI-453c
 Ambrase, Concordat of (1472)
 IX-371b; conspiracy of (1560)
 VII-197d; 443b; VII-75a; IV-
 44b; Edict of (1563) III-433b;
 Charles IX-210a; XII-707c
 -Charles d., cardinal, and Solari
 IX-133a
 -GEORGE D., cardinal I-292b;
 321d; d'Arzac I-735d;
 manuscripts IX-619a; XII-
 111a; at Montauban X-524c;
 at Narbonne III-322a; at
 Rouen XIII-105b
 -Louis, bishop III-360d
 -Louis d., Viscount of Thouars,
 and Blessed Frances d'Amboise
 VI-205c
 Amboyana, St. Francis Xavier at
 VI-25d
 Ambracia, *See* Larta
 Ambras, castle II-126b
 Ambresbury, England, monas-
 tery I-323c
 Ambricho, Bishop of Ratisbon
 XII-657d
 Ambrogini, Cervini Angelo. *See*
 Politian, Angelo
 Ambrosio, Sansedoni, Saint
 XIII-781a
 Ambrose, Francis, at Ville-
 franche XIII-105b
 Ambrosio, I-100b
 Ambronay, monastery II-415c;
 496a; X-71c
 -OUR LADY OF I-383a; XII-
 88b
 AMBROSIO, AUGUST WILHELM
 IX-383a; X-649b
 Ambrose, centurion, martyrdom
 VI-42d
 -Jean, in Nebraska X-
 73b
 -Trappist VIII-645b
 -Abbot of Agauinum I-206a
 -Bishop of Cahors III-141b
 SAKT, by Ambrosio, Milan I-
 383c; X-300c; and St. Ado-
 rator IX-264c; on St. Agnes
 I-214b; Alexandria School
 XII-31d; -on Ambrosio
 I-383c; St. Alypius I-374d
 Ambrosian Liturgy I-394d;
 403a; and Ambrosio
 I-400b; on angels I-477d
 480a; antiphones I-403b
 I-404a; at Aquileia, Council of
 (281) I-385c; Ariens I-385b
 in art I-366d; IX-643c; 770b
 IX-492a; as ascetical theol-
 ogy XIV-615c; on Augustine
 I-424c; 384d; II-85c; 86c
 95a; and Auxentius Junius
 II-144d; on baptism, quoted
 II-263c; 265a; on 268b
 I-424c; in basilica I-383a
 on Black Fast II 590c; in
 Bobbio Canon III-500c; Car-
 tolics of Canicles, use of I-383a;
 301a; and Constantine I-417c
 on the script of books III-570c
 chant I-380c; chrisin, referred
 to II-69nd; and St. Chro-
 matius III-730b; on Church
 and Christ I-452d; on con-
 munion of saints IX-172c;
 on confession II-627b; on con-
 firmation IV 215c; IV-21d

on Cross, adoration of IV-524c; in, Colossae I-400d; in doctrine of I-524c; defects IV-58b; De Fide ad Gratianum Augustum I-385c; education I-384a; in works I-387a; excommunication V-720d; on extreme unction V-720d; on fear II-65c; feast III-163c; V-75c; and Frigil III-613c; funerals on IV-380a; and St. Gaudensius VI-393c; St. Gervasius and Protasius VI-537b; and Gratian VI-729d; VII-168d; heretics, condemns execution of the VII-411a; as hymnodist I-190a; 389d; 390a; 392c; VII-597c; 598a; 600b; XII-144b; 676d; 762b; 783a; on 479a; IX-33d; 348a; on 479a; VII-666b; in India XIV-683d; influence XIV-589b; and Justina XV-255c; Keys, on power of the XII-694; and Lactantius IX-90a; Latin literature IX-26b; 26a; 32d; as liturgist XII-71d; on love XV-614c; and St. Marcellina IX-37c; and St. Ursage IX-62d; IV-1b; IX-709b; on the Mass IX-791b; XII-777a; 780b; and Maximus I-385d; at Milan XII-107d; monasticism I-703a; on music, ecclesiastical X-648d; as orator VII-443d; panegyrics I-387d; on papal authority I-387d; as pastor the XII-531c; on Peter, the Pelagia of Antioch XI-601d; on penance XI-631d; Peretti, edits works of XIV-33d; and St. Peter XIII-107d; Peritratius XII-42d; Praeemnon XIV-345b; XII-515d; on prayer XII-348b; XII-747c; prayer of, in Stowe Missal III-190a; on predestination XII-381b; and Priscillian III-27c; Priscillianists XII-429d; on property XII-214d; on palms XII-537a; 537b; 543b; on purgation XII-747c; relics I-384d; rings XII-60c; on sacred vessels IV-283a; on saints, invocation of VII-72b; on satisfaction IX-62b; and Xavinus XI-62b; on St. Thomas, Apostle XIV-658d; on science and the Church XIII-603d; at Sens XII-716d; on sin IX-250d; I-100a; IX-64c; on singing Siricius XIV-26c; on Spirits IX-221a; on Station fasts IX-266b; statue of IV-387a; I-384d; 385d; IV-578c; theology of XIV-605b; Tobias, Book of XIV-751c; tomb I-386c; III-508b; on Trinity I-386c; and Valentianum II-356b; II-265d; 266b; XV-255b; and Vigilus XV-226c; on Virgin Mary VI-64d; 464HD; St. Vitalis and Agricola, relics of XV-486b; on wealth III-702d; XV-572b; writings I-387a; 387b. *See* Oblates of St. Ambrose.

—Saint, Order of. *See* Ambrosians.

—Saint, Sisters of. *See* Annunziata.

—Bishop of Lombardy.

—Bishop of Sarajevo XII-649b.

—Bishop of Sasima XIII-482a.

—Bishop of Terracina XIV-518a.

—Alice — 787.

—Alexandria. *See* Ambrose of Corinth.

—of Alexandria, deacon, and Origin III-490c; XI-307d.

OF CAMALDOLI, SAINT.

—of Cambray I-224d; VII-330b; VII-530b; at Basle II-337a; and Greeks VI-47b; as humanist VII-41a; VIII-249a; and Manuel Chrysolaus IX-151b; of Cosyalanus (the Colonus), theoclogist VII-285a.

of Racconig, artist XIII-737c
AMBROSE OF SIENNA,
BLESSED I-38sc; Holy
Name, devotion to VII-49; III
Ambrosia, and Eucarestia V-573b
Ambrosian, see Ambrosian
Library
Ambrosian Antiphony I-579c
-Antiphones I-397a
-BASILICA I-388d; altar II-
365d; Ambrose, St. tomb II-
36b; Ambrosia I-400d; brazen
serpent I-389c; dieged
I-364d; relics I-364d; miege
I-389a; 394d; Pala d'oro (ill.)
I-facing 388
-Baryary I-397c; hymns I-
393c
-Brothers I-404b
-ceremonial I-397e
-CHANT I-385d; 389c; antiphonal
singing I-390c; classifica-
tion I-390d; and Gregorian
VI-779d; illustrations I-390b
-hymn. see Te Deum
-hymnary I-390a
-HYMNODY I-392c; I-392e;
I-392f; II-589b; 600b;
anthology I-399d; St. Hilary
of Poitiers I-390c; metre
I-393c; origin I-394d
Ambrosian, see I-392d
Ambrosian, see I-397d
-LIBRARY I-393d; X-302a;
abusing, penalties for I-394a;
Assumption of Moses, MS II-
603b; Bangor I-390c; 392d;
249b; Echibio volumes II-608b;
Bovicino, work of II-676d;
description I-394a; Dungal's
books V-192c; MSS. in IX-
619d; Muratori's Canon X-
642b
-LITURGY AND RITE I-394d;
197d; III-496a; VII-752b; VIII-
253d; IX-311b; II-312a; 313b;
abolition, attempts at I-
395c; I-612c
397d; Agnus Dei I-222b; 402c;
altitudinal days I-314a; Alleluia
I-401a; altar II-576b; altar-
bell I-401a
397d; Ambrosians I-404b
397d; amids I-428d; Ambrose, St.
I-394d; Annunciation, feast of
I-398a; 542d; Antiphona
I-399d; Antiphoner I-397a; arena
I-396d; Antreque Sacramentary
I-397d; Assumption, feast of
II-61d; baptism I-405a;
Bederio Missal I-397b;
Begno Sacramentary I-397a;
Benedictine I-397d; Canon of
Mass I-401d; cathedrals I-
400c; and Celtic Rite I-397c;
498d; ceremonial
I-398c; I-389c; character IX-
312a; Charlemagne I-395b;
Christmas I-398a; colours I-
398d; IX-155c; Communion
I-402c; Compulsory I-399d;
I-400c; I-399d; Com-
pline I-404b; Confector I-
400d; Consecration I-402a;
Creed I-401c; IX-179b; 399d;
Ideaon, use of I-398b;
I-398b; I-398b; enbolism of
the Lord's Prayer IX-215a;
and Ephesine Rite I-396b;
Epiphany I-398a; I-398a;
401a; Extreme Uction I-
403b; feasts, classification I-
398b; feasts, occurrences I-
398c; funerals II-77c; and
Gallican Rite I-397a; 399d;
397c; Gloria I-400d; VI-
357c; Gospel I-401a; Gradual
VI-717c; history I-394d; Holy
Week I-398b; Hours, Canonical
I-399a; hymns I-397c;
Ingressa I-397c; Introit
I-398d; VIII-81c; 81d; Kyrie
I-400d; I-400d; VIII-176c;
language XIII-76d; lit. obla-
tions by I-401c; lauds I-398b;
Laybys I-402a; Lent
I-398a; lessons in IX-194c;
litany IX-286d; liturgical
books IX-303a; Loderino
Sacramentary I-397a; Laceran-
I-397a; Lucano II-341b; man-
ual I-397a; manuscripts I-
396d; Mass I-400b; Matins
I-399d; Monza Sacramentary

XIII-78a; symbolism XIV-
 375b; XV-392b
 Amich, José, missionary XIV-25a
 Amici, Fort Catholics XIV-25a
 Amici, Fort Catholics, astronomer
 XIV-180d
 —L., Gregory XVI, monument
 (ill.) VII-8b
 Amicus, Ruggiero de, poet VIII-
 22d
 Amico, periodical XIII-456e
 —ANTONIO, historian I-429b
 —BERNARDINO, Franciscan I-
 429b
 —FRANCESCO, theologian I-
 429b
 —Gianbattista, physicist XII-
 53c
 —Public library III-430b
 —Catholic, periodical III-683d
 —dei fanciulli, periodical V-48d
 —del Popolo, periodical XI-68b
 —of Ascoli, and Colonna XIII-
 51
 Amicus (Amici). See Amice
 Amicus, Blessed, Bishop of
 Savona XIII-490a
 —Francis, theologian XIV-564a
 —FRANCESCO, I. DIOCESE of
 I-429c; II-202d; XIII-55d;
 mission I-739c; Persian inva-
 sion II-717d; and Selim I
 X-1a; statistics I-429c;
 synod I-616
 —Samosata XIII-422b
 Amidano, Guglielmo, Bishop of
 Novara XI-153a
 Amidani, feud III-100b; VII-57c
 Amidani, General, Servant of
 Mary XIII-736a
 —Jerome, Servite XIII-737b
 Ami de la Religion, periodical
 VII-219d; VII-67a
 —du clergé, periodical XI-677d
 —du Foyer, periodical XI-187a
 Amiens, town, museum, frescoes,
 and St. Remy I-545b
 —XV-690b; XIII-376b
 —DIOCESE of I-429d; Adora-
 tion, Perpetual I-153d
 —Cathedral I-430a; XII-67c;
 and St. Remy I-545b
 —Architect, periodical VI-
 672b; apical chapels I-600c;
 Chapel of St. John Baptist
 VI-679b; choir III-693d; dedi-
 cation XV-462b; facade V-
 747d; I-facings 100; I-fa-
 cing 746; lady chapel III-
 576d; labyrinth XIII-728d;
 pulpit (ill.) XII-446c
 —restoration I-430d; sculpture
 I-644c; stalls XV-244b;
 XV-700b; Tarsiel, work
 of XIV-458a; 458b
 —Saint John the Baptist, relic
 of XIV-600d
 —Lazarist seminary
 X-301b; map V-1-facings 188;
 and Reims XIII-727a; Sacred
 Heart convent II-283d; XIV-
 1114d; School, Apostolic II-
 283d; St. I-550a; synod (1855)
 XIII-730c
 Amigó, Jaime, organ builder
 XIV-466d
 Amigo, Peter Emmanuel, Bishop
 of Outhwark IX-350b; XIV-
 163b
 —de la Verdad, periodical, Mex-
 ico XI-687b
 —del obrero, periodical XIII-
 457c
 —de los Hombres, periodical,
 Mexico XI-686c
 —del Pueblo, periodical, Mexico
 XI-687b
 Amigoe, J. Curaço, periodical,
 Curaçao IX-570b
 Amil Marдук. See Evil Mero-
 dah
 Amilab V-373c; VI-410b;
 410d; VII-536d
 Amiot, Gertrude, and Garneau
 VI-356a
 —JEAN-JOSEPH-MARIE I-
 673d; II-1073d; and Cibot
 III-767d
 Amira, George, scholar IX-687c
 —Gregory, patriarch IX-687d
 Amr Muizzi, writer XI-720b
 Amish Mennonites. See Upland
 Mennonites
 AMISUS (SAMSON), titular see
 of I-130b; 790b; XIII-231c
 231d

Ami, = **See** **Amintaba**
Amintaba, deity III-31b; 31d;
32a
Amital, daughter of Lobna VIII-
33a
Amital, = **See** **Amathi**
Amleth, legend XIII-497b
Amma IV-433d
Amman III-21d
Amma, **Rabbath**, I-432a; VI-
44d
—John Conrad, deaf, education of
V-317a
Ammanati, Giacomo. *See* **Pico-
polo**
Ammanati, physician XII-112b
—Bartolomeo, sculptor XIII-
175d
Ammaus V-405d
AMMON, DANIEL, naval expert
I-430c
—Jacob I-430c
—Isaia I-430c
Ammonale I-430c
Ammon, chronological table
I-552c
Ammi. *See* **Amro**
Ammia, martyr XII-221b
—prophet, **Ammi**, I-793a
Ammonius, Marcellianus, histo-
rian IX-736d; on Constantius
IX-218b; Valois edits XV-264a
Ammiato, abbeyy III-691a
Ammonius, name I-577c
Ammi-rabi, = **See** **Hammurabi**
Ammirati, Scipione IX-108a
—Tommaso, Bishop of Lecce
IX-108b
Ammonia, King of Babylonia
II-181d
Ammizaduga, King of Babylonia
II-181d
Amno, deity II-21c
AMON, AMUN, AMUS,
SAINT I-430d
—(**AMON-RA**), deity I-430d;
774c; IV-407c; 685d; V-334c;
335d; 341a; 344d; 345c; VII-
511a; VIII-511a; IX-511a;
XII-311b; XIV-563a; in es-
chatology V-367b; 348b; at
Napatu V-348a; oasis of I-
430c; priesthood of I-566d;
567a; in the desert, XIV-563b;
worship of IV-685b; VII-638a
—(**Benamme**), son of Lot I-
431c; IX-306c; X-409d. *See*
—Friedrich August von X-141a
Ammonior, martyr V-11c
Ammonas, Bishop of Bernice
IX-489c
Ammonia. *See* **See** **See** **Para-**
netum
Ammonica, Grotta dell', Pozzu-
oli XII-331c
AMMONIAN SECTIONS I-
430d; **Ammon** in Codex Alexandrinus
IV-81a; in Codex Ephraemi
Rescriptus IV-85a
AMMONIAN I-431c; and Amos
I-430d; civilization I-431d;
country I-431a; VII-33c; lan-
guage I-431c; and Hebrew
VII-193c; 197a; XII-708a;
XIII-708a; XIV-505c; lan-
guage I-431c; and Moabites
X-409c; Sargon II-114b;
Saul XIII-187a; Sennacherib
IX-108c
Ammonius, father of Arius I-
718d
—grammarians XIV-118d
—legate V-511c
—martyr XI-709c
—monk IV-302d
—Bishop of Pelusium XII-611a
—Bishop of Ptolemais (Egypt)
XII-553a
—Bishop of Stauroplous XIV-
285c
—Saiot, Bishop of Syce XIV-
367d
—Bishop of Thmuis VII-242c;
VIII-301a
—of Alexandria, Gospel Har-
mony I-431a; XII-638d; Para-
phrases XI-100a; and Zache-
riahs Chrysostolitanus XV-733c
—Saccas, philosopher IX-15c;
X-742c; XII-31d; 161d
Ammon-Ra (**Ammon-Re**). *See*
Ammon, deity
—**Ammon**, deity I-115b

Amor, name I-411b
 Ammuludi, King of Cedar III-474c
 Ammurabi-ili (Ammurapi, Ammurapilul). *See* Hammurabi
 Amnase, Paul. *See* Bachmann, Paul
 Amnon, son of David IV-643b; slain I-59c; Thamar I-59b
 Amnos, asterisk III-7d
 Amnos, sequence XII-455c
 Amolon, Archbishop of Lyons IX-473b
 Amolone, Bishop of Turin XV-434b
 Amos, name X-676d
 —King of Juda VIII-200b; 347d; 654b; 656c; 657d; birth VIII-655b; in genealogy of Christ VI-13b
 —deity. *See* Ammooz
 Amosai XV-433d
 Amosius, Bishop of Toul X-680b
 Amnengberg, abbey I-656d; 657b
 Among the Lowly (Lhermitte) (ill.) XII-faeing 402
 Amoo of Dyfed XII-411-422d
 Amoo, name X-676d
 Amootons, Guillaume XII-60d
 Amor, monk I-433a
 Amora'im, secluar XIV-436b; 435b; 788a
 Amorsburg, abbey I-433a; organ I-433b
 Amorbrunnen I-433a
 Amor Christi nobilis, hymn I-335c
 Amos, Abbot, Eusebius, Fiarist XII-358d
 Amorgos, island IV-581a; pilgrimage XII-88b
 Amorin, Gomes de. *See* Gomes de Pessoa, João Chrysostome d', Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
 AMORIOS, *See* I-433b
 AMORITES. *See* Amorrhites
 AMORRHITES I-433b; and Ammonites I-431d; in Babylonia II-181d; exstint I-433c; and Amalechites I-434b; and Moabites I-434b; origin XII-574c; in Palestine VI-432c; race I-434a
 AMORT, EUSEBIUS, theologian I-433b; name X-676d
 —on Equiprobabilism XII-442d; as canonist IX-65c; on St. Elizabeth of Schönau V-392b; on Terill XV-517d
 Amos, name X-676d
 Amos, name X-676d
 —(Amoo), father of Isaia I-435b; VIII-179d; Targums, Jerusalem XV-457c
 Amos, prophet I-436b; XII-475d; 480a; Abdia I-30c; Ammonites I-432a; Arabia, theology I-665c; Ass, feast I-790a; at Bersabee I-518d
 —book I-436b; 437c; canoncity III-270d; eclipses, references to II-30a; genealogy of Christ VI-410c
 —in the Bible I-670a; religious teachings I-436d; visions I-436b; vocation XII-479a
 —Johano. *See* Comenius
 Amosa IV-453d
 —(Amos), name X-676d
 Amosites II-617b
 Amour, Carlos Luiz d', Archbishop of Cuyabá XV-355c
 AMOVIVIA, island I-457a
 Amoy, island II-683d; trade I-683c; treaty port XII-680c
 VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF I-437c; XII-675b
 —*See* Amos
 Amplacense, monastery XV-41b
 Ampelius, Bishop of Vaga XV-249b
 Ampere (electricity) I-438b; XV-249b
 —ANDRE-MARIE, scientist I-437c; XII-64b; XV-504c
 —Jean-Jacques I-437d; and Ozanam I-378a
 —Amperes, Saint I-252d; feast I-253a
 —(ehasube) XII-639b
 Amphibians I-68b
 Amphiprotus, Chant XII-310b
 Amphiprotus, (Phum) XII-40b

Amphibolites of Cyzicus XII-10
— OF ICONIUM I-438c; VII-619d; on Christmas II-725b; and Macedonoman II-174c; and Ptolemais X-212b; and Pseudomastax XII-174c
— OF SIDA I-438d; XII-1778a; on Calchedon V-637c
Amphibolites, soothsayer IX-52
Amphion, Saint, Bishop of Epiphania V-503d
Amphipolis. *See* Europus
Amphiprostyle IV-498a
Amphrosos, oracular shrines X-266a
Amphitheatre, Flavian. *See* Coliseum
Amphitruon (Dryden) V-1699d; (Molière) X-434d
AMPHORE I-439a; in fresco I-686d
Amputia, towns VIII-597a
AMPUTIUM, ASBEY OF I-439b; II-208a; library I-439d; Oxford foundation II-457d; XI-369d
Amudarya, foundation XIII-573b
Amulian, myth of III-513d; frescoes V-249b
Amplitudo Vestra I-138b
Annupia, Pedro de, general, at Conall of I-366a
AMPURÆ I-439d; at Akhmeta I-239b; blood I-440a; in catacombs XII-426d; controversy XII-27a; English regalia I-439b; in gold X-203a (ill.) I-439f; for oils VII-422d; of Reims XII-727b
Amputand. *See* Ampurias
Ampurias (Emporium) III-428b; I-440c
Amr, lavashe Gaza (637) VI-1040
AMRA, of Coloumelle I-440c; of Conall of Iuskeel I-440d; Conroi I-440d; Seacoi I-440d
AMRAH I-440d
Amram, father of Aaron and Moses I-440c; X-590b
— Eleazar ben, poet XIII-419c
Amraphel. *See* Amraphel
AMRAPHEL, King of Senoar I-440c; in the legend of Ham-murabi VII-125c; inscriptions I-53d; Kings, war of I-51b; Pentapolis, invasion of XI-640b
Amr ibn al-As'p XIII-147d
Amri, name X-676c
— King of Israel VIII-198b; 198d; 655b; 656a; 657b; and Achai I-101b; Assyria II-12c; Sauria III-164
Amr ibn Mundhir, Prince of Hira I-600c
Amrisar, temple XIII-789a; 790a
Amru, general, Alexandria I-290d; 303c; III-1053b; X-505d; Arsinoe I-754d; and Cyrus of Alexandria IV-598a
— of Amr, wife of Asa, Lutheran XI-787c; XII-704d; on good works X-204b; and Luther IX-456d; and Melancthon X-203a
Amstelsel (Amsteld). *See* Kosova
AMSTERDAM, town, Netherlands I-441d; Arminius, preaching of I-741a; Catholic population of I-441d; plague I-442b; Quaker I-442a; St. Nicholas, church of (ill.) I-442
Amstcho Indians, Peru XV-1174
Amuhia, wife of Nabuchodonosor X-666c
Amnia, vessel. *See* Ama
AMU, at I-413c; and Azma Dei I-220b; divination by IV-339c; savages I 181b
AMULETS, USE AND ABUSE OF I-442a
Amul, Bishop of Lyons, on extreme unction V-723b
Amun. *See* Ammon, St.
Amunetguy, Miguel Luis de, Chilean, XV-33d
Amun-Ra, deity. *See* Ammon

ANAXIMANDER, philosopher VIII-92d; X-303d; XIV-166c; cosmological; they IV-115d; soul, conception of XIV-153c; on substance VIII-93a
ANAXIMENES of LAMPISACUS, orator VIII-771f
ANAXIMANDER, philosopher VIII-92d; X-303d; VIII-311b; on substance VIII-93a
ANAYA, HOMOBONO, Bishop of Chilpancingo, Bishop of Salamanca XIII-392a; 393b
ANAZARBUS, See of I-461b
ANAZO, PEDRO DE, the Elder I-461
— PEDRO DE, the Younger I-461b
ANCARANO, JACOBUS. See JACOBUS DE TERAMO
ANBYADUNA, in Persian literature XI-720b
ANCARIG. See THROUX ABBEY
ANCESTAL, MAHIEL. See I-322d
ANCESTOR, worship VII-687c; Africa I-184a; Antanagme in China 771d; Asia XIV-297c; in China 111-668d; XIV-40b; and idolatry I-698d; Jews, attitude of III-671d; and monotheism III-671c; and religion I-529c; III-743b; Spenser's theory I-528d; statistics XIV-276b; 281d; and Totemism XIII-319d; XIV-789d; 790b
Ancestral law, of Galton XVI-35
ANCHARAN, JACOBUS ab. See JACOBUS DE TERAMO
— PIETRO, canonist IV-672c; at Siena XIII-782a
ANCHERINO. See of VI-738d
ANCHIETA, JOSEPH, VENERABLE I-461b; and music I-327c; in 1600a; 406b; Latin writings IX-31d
ANCHLOS, Mount, legend V-497a
ANCHIO, college V-139a
— MONASTERY I-212c
ANCHIOS I-462a; and cross I-353b; IV-521b; 538; cruciform I-462c; (dils.) I-443b; 402a
ANCHIOS, (ancils), XIV-374c; on rings 842c
ANCHOREA, Carmelite III-369b
ANCHORENAS, Quechua grammar XII-606d
ANCHORESESS, rule I-464b
ANCHORITES I-462d; communion, private IV-176d; conferences of IV-213b; Coptic MSS. XI-29b; and hermits VII-280a; (ancils) I-463b; examples X-458a; Pachomian rule XIII-527c; rules XII-760d
ANCHORTIS (Velaquez) XV-326d
ANCEINNE LOTTE. See LORETTE
ANCIENT OF DAYS I-463c
ANCIENT ORDER of HIBERNIANS. See HIBERNIANS
ANCIENTS, in Apocalypse I-221c
— COUNCIL of the X-685d; XIII-15d
— IN SAGHEDRIA XIII-445b
— OF SYVAGHEDRIA XIV-381b
ANCILLA DE, title I-463c
ANCILLA, GIOVENALE, SAINT. See JUVENAL
ANCIOLINA, BIANCO DALL', writings VIII-245b
ANCONA, CIRCIO D', astronomer I-463d
ANCONA, town, Italy I-463d; VIII-215d; battle VII-767d; X-209b; Desiderius seizes XI-691b; France seizes VII-7d; Manuel I III-111; march of I-158a; VI-555d; Napoleon VI-691b; Otto IV VI-560b; VIII-691b; Otto IV X-334d; pill-144d; puppet king XI-88c
ANCONA AND UMANA, DIOCESE OF I-463d
ANCORA (NICOLA) XI-13d
ANCONATUS (EPHRAIMUS of SALAMACIA) XI-174c; XIII-393d; XIV-589b
ANCOREN RIWLE I-464b; face simile I-464c; on Blessed Saint IV-544b; grace in XIV-555b; Iliad Mary VIII-111b

Ad; Sign of the Cross XIII-
86d
Ad = 1-46b
Ad = Diocese of. See San
Carlos de Ancud
music) X-76sb
Ad = Cantor and Osta VIII-
30b; XII-34b; and Sabines
XIII-160b
Ad = George Casimir, Bishop
of Vilna XV-43a
Ad = Governorate of Nepal
VII-71a
ADRYA (Angora), See of, 33b;
I-164d; 533a; VI-46d;
Augustus, I-46d; II-46d; Per-
sians I-46d; IV-554a; Persians
late I-574c; III-105a
Ad = Councils of I-465a; (314) I-
465a; 513b; VII-75bc;
256a; Augustus XIV-40c; XVI-
25a; Anapiter I-202b; bishops,
rural I-788a; IX-459c; on
celibacy III-484c; divination,
decrease V-49b; lapsa IX-3a;
decrease V-49b; VII-675a; (358)
II-465a; V-605b; XII-394b;
493a; (372) VII-117b; (375) I-
605c
(Kilisse Keui), See of, Phrygia
IX-458a; XIV-382c
adcyraum, Monumentum, edi-
tions II-107c
adcyze, and Anatolia XII-200d
adcyze, through, mission VII-580a
adcyza, Pascual de VII-733a;
VIII-140b
adcyza, Brancalone degli XI-10d
108a
ANDALUSIA I-465a; dialect I-
465c; Ferdinand III III-111d;
X-612c; Hermejunt VII-
276b; name XIV-177c; organ-
ization VII-171d
Andalus Islands VII-726a;
divorce in IX-490b; habitation
I-182b
Andaluz I-465a
Andalus I-465a
Andalus Indians. See Castonag
Andecavenses Formulae VII-142b
ANDECHES III-37c; church IX-
78a; Crown of Thorns IX-
541a; VI-33a; suppression X-
453c
Andechs-Meran, Counts of,
grants II-794a
Andegavi. See Angers
Andeiro, Joao Fernandes, Count
of Ourém VII-30c
Anderson, Treaty of 1872 II-360c;
VII-71d
Andelys, monastery X-452c; relic
V-67d
Andelys, monastery II-464d;
X-480a
Andel, evangelized XV-490c
ANDERSON, WILLIAM HEN-
RICK
ANDERLEDY, ANTON MARIA
I-466b; IX-658d; XIV-100b
Andernach, battle of (933) XI-
354b
Andervod, anatomist X-130a
Anders, monk IX-658c
Anders, Archbishop of Lund
XIII-497a
Anderson, Hans Christian, writer
XI-472b
—Jens, Bishop of Roskilde XVI-
71d
ANDERSON, HENRY JAMES
—James, Jesuit XIV-93d
—LIONEL ALBERT I-466d
—Lorenz, Lutheran XIX-766c
PATRICK I-467d; IX-93d
—Scott College XIII-632d
—William, See Richardson
William
Andersen VII-192d
Andersson, Christopher I-467b
—JAMES I-467b
—Lawrence, venerable I-467c
—ROBERT, VENERABLE I-
467c
ANDERSOHN, editor I-467d
ANDRÉAS, historian I-467f
Polish Plot XI-174c
—William I-467d
Andri, kingdom of X-706a; Chris-
tianity of the I-703d
Andria, kingdom VII-724d
Andriate, Iluron town VII-57
Andrio. See Autophelus

Andilly, Robert Arnaud d'. *See*
Arnaud d'Andilly, Robert
Andilly, Robert II-164d
Heinrich Bernhard von. *See*
Andlaw
Andlauer, Modeste, martyr III-
671c; IV-148a
ANDREAU, HEINRICH BERN-
HARD VON, statesman I-46a
ANDLEY, WILLIAM, ven-
erable I-468e
Ando, Joseph, patriarch XII-723b
Andreas, Saint II-144a; IV-
794d
Andor, novelist VII-562a
Andorra, Church in XV-223d;
statistics XIV-278a
Andougaue, deity IV-686c
Andover, seminary IV-241a
ANDRADA, ALONZO, biogra-
pher IV-16d
ANTONIO DE, pioneer mi-
sionary I-468d; VII-41d; Theb.
VI-451b; IV-719e
—Didacus de. *See* Didacus de
—Thomas. *See* Thomas of Jesus
—DE PAVIA, DIEGO, theologian
I-469a
Andrade, Arsenio, Bishop of
Rio de Janeiro XIII-61d; at Ibar-
ra VII-613c
—Francisco de, poet XII-308e
—NII-71a
—Freire de, governor XIII-
311d
—Jacinto Freire de XII-309c
—Miguel Leitao de, chronicler
XII-308d
—Olegario Victor, writer XIV-
290d
—Simon de XIII-682c
Andrado Pessanha, Sebastiao I-
VI-60d
Andronon, Ionian leader I-
105c
Andragatius VIII-453a
Andral, Gabriel, anatomist I-
187d
Andravilla, Diocese of XI-240c
André, canonist IX-60a
—Bishop of Cochín XII-152d
—BERNARD, poet laureate
XIII-187d
—Louis, missionary VII-39
IX-689c; XV-662b; Men-
dine mission X-193d; to Mis-
sion I-758c; to Saskatchewan
I-757c; Sault Sainte Marie
XIII-187d
André, Petit-Père. *See* Boulger
ANDRÉ, AYES-MARIE, mar-
tyrization I-469b; in Louisi-
ana XI-11b
Andrea, Archbishop of Bari
296a
—Bishop of Brindisi II-788a
—Bishop of Caserta III-400
—Alessio d', artist XII-117d
—GIOVANNI D', canonist
409d; IV-782c; VI-489b;
720c; 222b; epithet
74d; at Perugia XII-737b
Pisa XII-112a
—Girolamo d', cardinal VII-
André, Francesco Valentin, and
—crucifixion XIII-193d
—da Firenze, Passio III-3
—Andrea da Pisa (a Poeta)
XI-101b
—André Impiccato. *See* Cas-
—delle Fratte, Rome, incident
IV-747d
—del Sarto. *See* Sarto, A.
—Castellana. *See* Sarto
—DOTI, BLESSED I-46e
Andree (Andreas), Ant-
—Scottist XIII-912b
—Andreas, and Fortinuclea
296d
—Jakob, theologian XV-
and Jeremias II-VI-77
—Luthera and Petrus Caxius
XI-17a
—and Caxius, ecclesiastics
147a
—Johannes, Bishop of
—Johannes, canonist, I-
—Andrea, Giovanni d'
—Laurentius, archdeacon
—Strenzlus IV-140d
Andri, and Andrea, Düren
IX-742d

ANDREA PISANO (Pontadera)
 I-170a; Florence, cathedral
 I-170b; Florence, baptis-
 tery door VI-110c; and Oragna
 XI-276a; Pistoia, baptistery
 XII-117c; Rieti, palace XI-
 505a; Volterra cathedral XV-
 505a
Andreas, name X-674b
 —Saint, Ambrosian canon I-1402b
 —Bishop of Cusluma III-770b
 —Bishop of Colosse. See And-
 drew of Rhodes
 —Bishop of Iria IV-188c
 —Bishop of Krievicri XV-651b
 —Bishop of Olmütz XII-339b
 —Bishop of Palestina XII-421c
 —Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
 —Bishop of Prague XII-349d
 —Bishop of Ratisbona XII-342c
 —Vicar of Romania, and Bur-
 zenland XV-20d; and Malta,
 Knights of XIII-228a; and
 Teutonic Order XIII-298a
 —Bishop of Silandus XIII-789d
 —Bishop of Taranto XV-451a
 —Bishop of Theodosiopolis XV-
 577d
 —Bishop of Tlos XIV-749a
Antonius, epithet V-74b
Bernard. See André
Laurentius, reformer XIV-349b
Colossensis. See Andrew of
 Rhodus
Gonçalves, Blessed XIV-109d
Andreas, Alessandro, Bishop of
 Mantua IX-613a
Andreas of Austria, cardinal,
 Bishop of Brixen II-794b
 —of Boim, and Hussites VI-591a
 —of Crete. See Andrew of Crete
 —of Randuf, abbot IX-790b
OF RATIONIBON I-470b
 —Presbyter, catena XIII-434b
 —Pyrrhos, hymnodist VII-599c
Andree, Richard, on Flood stories
 IV-704a
Andrew, Leonid, writings XIII-
 274b
Andriak, Sergei, poet XIII-
 271c
Andregoto, Queen of Navarre.
 See Urraca
Andreini, Isabella, birthplace
 XI-380c
ANDREUS, FELIX DE I-470b.
 X-306c; on Lazarists X-366c;
 —in Louisiana XI-11b; on
 missions X-366c; and Roati
 XIII-360a; portrait I-470c
 I-11-235a
Andrinius, Faustus, and Glarean
 VI-577b
Andreoli, Giorgio VII-55d
ANDRES, JUAN, canonist I-
 470b
JUAN, historian XIV-200d;
 —XIV-3b
 —de la Madre de Dios, canonist
 I-470c
ANDREW, SAINT, Apostle I-
 471a; Acts I-600a; Amalri,
 relic I-370c; apocryphal litera-
 ture I-611a, 613b; Burgundy,
 patronage VIII-342a; Byzan-
 tine legend IV-302b; XIII-
 537a; at Cana XIII-227a; Cross
 I-471d, XII-567b; Dolci V-
 620d; (all) I-771; emblem I-
 620d; IV-376c
Feast I-629c; III-162c; 163a;
 in indigent calendars I-163a;
 in indigence I-789a; Gallican
 calendar I-360a
 —Gospel of I-609b; Greece VI-
 737c; Gregory of Tours, work
 on VII-20a; Isha Rodas (all),
 Isha Rodas, in hurry V-400a
 ruzna, oil of XI-229c; martyr-
 dom I-611b; Montfauit's point
 of view VII-790a; Patras XI-57c
 patronage X-741d; statue XIII
 372a; Vigil of, in Scotland
 I-707a; and sons of Zebedee
 VII-273d
Engraving. See Saint Andrew
 —Sisters of, See Cross, Daugh-
 ters of the Holy
 —SAINT, martyr, Lampsaous I-
 472a
Andrew, Saint, Irish, tomb V-
 71a
 —archdeacon I-457d
 —I, King of Hungary VII-549
 VII-737a

- Andrew II**, King of Hungary VII-435b; 550a; crusade IV-530d; VII-437c; and St. Elizabeth V-389b; VII-189a; and Emeric of Hungary VIII-16a; and Hermann of Salza VII-26a; and Vincent of Kadlubek IX-439a
- III**, King of Hungary II-664d; IV-511b; VII-550d
- archbishop** I-457d
- Bishop of Aviano** VI-99b
- Bishop of Melrose** X-171b
- Bishop of Oria** XI-302a
- Bishop of Rhessana** XIII-19a
- Bishop of Samosata** XIII-19a
- Bishop of Trier** X-737a
- Bishop of Tux** XIV-747a
- Abbot of Vaux-de-Cernay** XV-310c
- Abbot of Wigmore** XIII-388c
- James Osgood**, Methodist Bishop X-230d
- John Albion**, governor III-93b
- AVELLINO**, SAINT I-472a; IX-557d; and St. Charles II-617c
- BOBOLA**, BLESSED I-472c
- CORSINI**, SAINT I-472d
- of Austria**, cardinal, Bishop of Constance IV-287d; tomb I-472d
- OF CAESAREA**, bishop I-473a; 701b; III-133d; Apocalypse, Commentary on XI-473a
- of Colacry** I-474c
- of Colossus** (of Constantinople). See Andrew of Rhodes
- OF CRETE**, SAINT I-473a; and St. Andrew VI-111a
- St. Anne**, feast of conception VII-677b; Assumption II-6b; canon I-473c; as hymnodist III-121c; VII-599c; on Mary's Assumption XV-404f
- of Faenza**, Abbot of Monte Cassino X-527d
- of Hungary**, prince, and Naples X-785d
- of Jerusalem**. See Andrew of Crete
- OF LONGJUMEAU** I-474a; on embassy III-670a
- of Newcastle**, epistle V-74c
- of Wloclawek**, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-618c
- of Perugia**, missionary VI-294c
- of Perugia**, Bishop of Gaitum III-670b
- of Rome**, Articles of Constance, IV-289b
- OF RHODES** I-474b; XIII-25a; at Ferrara IV-476c; 112c; of Sicily, saint VII-111a
- of St. Albans**, Abbot of Vallombrosa, Blessed XV-262d
- Andrews**, family, Baltimore II-231c; and Catholic University III-435d
- Emily Augusta** XI-540d
- Lancelot**, Bishop of Winchester X-370b; on Antichrist I-501c; and Francis, saint VII-111a
- of influence** I-503d; and oath of allegiance XI-178d; on Roman Catholicism XIII-123b
- O**, benediction III-436a
- OF SAINT EUSEBIUS** I-475a; and Denham IV-722c; Orthodox Journal XI-673c; Truth-teller XI-693a; XIII-120d
- Andrew's Constitutional Preceptor** I-475b
- Andrew's Orthodox Journal** XI-673c
- ANDREW THE SCOT**, SAINT I-474d
- ANDREA**, DIOCESE OF I-475c
- Andrian**, Carlos, geodetic research IV-452d
- Audriatic**, collection XIII-267a
- Andrieu**, Paulin-Pierre, cardinal, Archbishop of Bordeaux XVI-15a
- Andrijašević**, Dominicus, Bishop of Sautari XIII-648b
- Andromeda**, prince V-190c
- Andromede** (Racine) VI-196c; XII-630c
- Andromeda**, meteors II-27b; nebula II-26d
- Andromeda** (Lope de Vega) IX-354d
- Andromède** (Corneille) IV-374d
- Andronicus**, Saint, martyr IV-607b; XIV-450b
- apostle** VII-333a; 334d
- Bishop of Sardis** XIII-472b
- Apostle of Slavs** IV-450b
- I** (Comnenus), emperor III-112b; 113b; Latins, massacre of IV-304a
- II**, emperor III-112a; VI-765d; and reunion II-381a; Trales XV-16d
- III**, emperor III-111d; 112a; VII-302b; Notitia episcopatum XI-125a
- IV**, emperor III-111d; 112a; 112c
- Rhodes**, and Aristotle I-717c; eclecticism V-276b; XII-31c; metaphysics X-226a
- Andros**, island, West Indies, statistics (1901) II-204c
- Dioce** of IV-581b; VI-742d; XVI-34d
- Sir Edmund**, governor IV-732d; V-130d; X-791c
- Androustos**, publisher IV-772a
- ANEB**, SAINT I-472b
- Aneb** (Aneb-u). See Memphis
- Anegada**, island, ecclesiastical government III-191c
- Ananias**, versions of the Bible IX-373a
- Anel**, Dominique, ophthalmology X-135d
- Anem** I-434a
- ANEMURUM**, See I-475d
- Anenclutius**, See Anacletus; Cletus
- Aner** VI-434a
- Anerbencher** I-227c
- ANONIO**, FELICE I-475d; IX-700b; 500b; and XI-433a
- chant** I-579a; Medicean Gradual XII-146b; Te Deum music XIV-470c
- GIOVANNI FRANCESCO** I-475d
- Anes**, John, Archbishop of Lisbon IX-283a
- Anet**, château of, architect XI-321b
- Anet**, Anna Margareta von VII-463d
- Hugo Frederick** von VII-463d
- Anicratis**, at Salamis, siege of IX-393c
- ANFOSSI**, FILIPPO I-476a
- Frances** VIII-449d
- Angaput wizards** XIII-751a
- Angel**, Père. See Joyeuse, Henri
- Angecourt**, Perrin d' (ill.) VI-193c
- ANGE DE SAINT JOSEPH** I-476b
- DE SAINT ROSALIE** I-476c
- Gardien**, periodical IX-400a
- ANGEL** I-476c; Abraham's vision I-51c; of the Abyss I-596c; as Divine agents I-477d; of the Agony I-224a; 477a; XIV-505b; Apocalypse I-599c; archangels I-478c; Archonite teaching I-697b
- in art** I-363d; 485a; in Ambrosian liturgy I-504b; in Agnelico I-484a; Boccaccio II-600d; Correggio I-318c; Ghirlandajo VI-546d; Verrochio (ill.) IX-442a
- of economy** I-21c; avenging I-479a; Avicbron's teaching I-476b; Babylonian conception I-480c; 480d; Biblical evolution I-481c; Book of I-740b; court of heaven I-479b; in Canon III-264d; Cerimbus' teaching III-539b; of the chapel, the Nazareth X-732c; cherubim I-478a; III-640c; Christ I-494b; by XI-81b; choirs I-478b; in Clementine Epistle IV-16b; coin IX-304a; in Colossians IV-132c; communion of saints IV-171d; court of heaven IV-446c; and creation IV-471c; IX-584d; critical view of IV-494d; cult I-477d; 485d; at demon V-1710d; Daniel's vision I-476d; dominations I-478c; Duns Scotus' teaching V-196b; 197c; of Ephesus XII-611b; IX-727c; essence of I-478c; of the Eucharist V-547b; VI-490b; in Eucharistic prayer XIII-432d; Exodus I-479d; of the Face I-604d; fall I-478d; IV-764a; 764b; feast; in Coptic liturgy XVI-28d; in Gnosticism I-173d; II-327b; V-71b; good and bad I-478d; Grail legends VI-720b; of Greek counsel I-479c; 571d; guardian angel VII-49d; Ikenoh, Book of I-602c; hierarchies I-478b; of his presence I-477a; intercession I-477b; in VIII-71c; invocation I-456a; in Irvingite Church VIII-176d; of Jehovah I-481c; Jewish I-173d; Josue's vision (ill.) VII-525d; Jubilees, Book of I-404d; XII-530b; judgment, participation in VIII-551d; knowledge of XIII-611a; and man V-28b; marriage with daughters of men IV-714a; Mohammedan belief VIII-191a; X-426b; on monstrosity I-358b; month X-543b; of the Mount III-473c; national I-477b; nature I-124d; number of III-267b; of XII-426b; Origen's teaching XI-310a; in papal arms VII-247d; in Passion of Christ VIII-525b; of Paul's teaching IV-132b; of Penance, Clementine I-62a; powers I-478c; Preface, Roman IX-793c; principally I-478c; probation of IV-707b; as prophets XII-474a; Pseudo-Areopagite's teaching V-14c; reason XII-674b; redemption IV-784d; of the Resurrection XI-700b; and St. John XIII-280c; Sudducees XIII-323c; Saint Mary Major I-485c; San Vitale mosaic (ill.) I-485b; 486a; of the Schools XIII-674d; Scotus' teaching V-196b; 197c; sermon I-478a; as spirits XV-221a; as substance XIV-323a; in Septuagint I-479c; seven I-477a; 478a; 590c; Simonian doctrine XIII-674d; Swedenborgian teaching XIV-356a; of the Testament XIV-597c; in New Testament I-481b; in Testament of Adam I-132b; in theology XIV-585c; Theistic teaching VII-763b; XIV-699c; 700b; thrones I-478c; Tobias' vision XIV-751d; 752d; veneration of I-152c; VII-364d; XIII-71a; XV-710a; virtues I-478c; votive Masses, Gloria VI-584b; Zend-Avesta I-481a; 481b; Zoroastrian I-481c; I-481d; 155a
- ANGELA**, MERICI, SAINT I-481d; X-202a; miraculous cure I-482b; portrait I-482a; and Ursulines X-682b; XV-227d; 228c
- OF FOLIGNO**, BLESSED I-482b; XIV-622b; XVI-44d; mystical marriage IX-703b; stigmata XIV-293b
- of the** Carmelite, See Mudd, Angela
- Angelarius**, Saint, Bishop of Canosa II-295d
- Angel Choir**, Lincoln XII-738c
- Angelino**, Giovanni, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
- ANGELI**, FRANCESCO DEGLI I-482d
- GIROLAMO DEGLI** I-482d; IX-110a
- Angelica**, library, Rome I-394c; IX-232b; XIII-100c; 170c; school, Rome XIII-165c
- Angelical Hymn**. See Gloria in Excelsis
- ANGELICALS** I-483a
- of St. Paul**, founded I-585b
- Angelic Doctor**. See Thomas Aquinas, St.
- Night**. See Holy Saturday
- Angelico** (Minerva), college, Rome XIII-165b; 369a; XIV-720a; sequestered XIV-759b
- FRA GUIGLIO**, DI PIETRO I-483b; Annunciation, Florence (ill.) I-482c; 482c; Christ, Head of (ill.) VIII-446c; 384; St. Cosmas and Damian (ill.) 384; St. Eusebius Fellowship (ill.) XII-477d; St. Lawrence (ill.) IX-facing
- 90; Orvieto cathedral XI-313d; Our Lady, Help of the Sick, XIII-133a; paintings, religious XI-399b; St. Peter Martyr (ill.) XI-facing 772d; portrait I-483b; St. Stephen (ill.) IX-287b; as Thomist XIV-702c; tomb XIII-172d; Vatican XV-280a; 283b
- da Fiesole**. See Angelico, Fra Angelico Pastor XIV-477d
- Saint**. See Holy Mary
- Angelina** of Marsciano, Blessed VI-217d; XIV-642c; 643d
- Angelini**, Giuseppe, sculptor X-684a
- Angela**, Mère. See Arnould, Jacqueline-Marie-Angélique
- Roussel** (Marie of the Holy Ghost), martyr XIV-517b
- Angelis**, Bernard de, Jesuit XIV-225d
- De**, Archbishop of Athens II-47a
- Filippo de**, canonist IX-65c; at Vatican Council IX-304b
- Francesco de**, See Angel, Francesco degli
- Guido ab**, writer VII-435c
- Jerome de**. See Angel, Girolamo degli
- Angelia**, work on litany IX-285d
- Angelites**. See Tetradius
- Angelo**, Bishop of Morocco X-451b
- Bishop of Taranto** XIV-451b
- Michael**, of Naples XV-523d
- Vincent d'**, Naples X-683c
- CARLETTI DI CHIVASSO**, Francesco de
- CLARENO DA CINGOLI** I-484d; XVI-20b; Fraticelli VI-245b; on Franciscan Rule VI-211c; Historia III-320c
- Angelo**, origin II-630a
- Angelotes**, Joannes, Bishop of Ravenna XII-660a
- Angelovich**, Anton, Bishop of Pzemysl XII-533c
- ANGELS**, early Christian representations I-485a
- church of**, Assisi XV-428c
- Hymn of the**. See Gloria in excelsis
- Chapel**, St. Sulpice XI-402a
- Angel Sodality** V-53d
- ANGELS OF THE CHURCHES** I-486a; 478b; III-749c; VII-330c
- of the Seven Planets** X-426c
- Angel's Rule**. See Pachomius, St., Rule
- ANGELUS** I-486b; attitude VI-425c; chapter I-349b; as angelus, I-486c; I-486c; Franciscans VI-293b; history I-486c; indulgence I-486b; VII-789b; midday I-487b; morning I-487a; origin II-630a; present usage I-486b; in Rome II-422a; at Saintes IX-6d
- Angelus** (Millet) X-311c; XI-facing 312
- of the** Carmelite, See Angel, Cincinatti XI-695a
- Angelus**, Saint, feast, Carmelite Rite XIII-74a
- See** Mason, Richard Angelus a S. Francisco
- of Isaac** II III-110a
- Isaac**, Notitia Episcopatum XI-125a
- BELL** I-487d; midday ringing XI-187b; St. Mark's convent, Florence (ill.) I-488a
- Cerulus**. See Angelo Carletti di Chivasso
- de** Mattia, Franciscan XIV-345d
- Francis** of St. Teresa XV-345d
- of Chivasso**. See Angelo Carletti di Chivasso
- of St. Joseph**, martyr III-365b; VIII-167b
- SILESIUS (JOHANNES SCHEFFLER)** I-488d; VI-225c; VIII-155d
- Angennes** de Rambouillet, Claude d', Bishop of Le Mans VII-227a
- ANGER** I-489a; 650c; XI-225c; XIV-47a; on totipotency teaching VI-148b; character III-585c; as sin XIV-5c

Bacon I-519d; Bittern I-519d;
Blat I-519d; Bloodworm
525a; Bruchus I-520a; Bubble
I-520a; Bull I-518d; Bullock
I-518d; Buzzard I-520a; Calf
I-520b; Camel I-520b; Can-
keropodulus I-520b; Can-
kerous I-520b; Cat I-520c; Cat-
terpillar I-526d; Cattle I-520c;
Centipede I-526d; Cerastes I-
518a; Chamæleon I-520b;
Chocia I-520b; Chondrion
I-520d; Cherogrilus I-520d;
classification I-517b; Cobra I-
518a; Cochineal I-520d; Cock
I-521a; Cockatrice I-521a;
Cockle I-520a; Cockle I-520d;
Coral I-521a; Cormorant I-
519d; Cow I-521b; Crane I-
521b; Cricket I-519d; Crocodile
525a; Crucian I-521b; Cuckoo
I-521b; Damian I-520d; Deer
I-521b; Demons I-521c; Devila
I-521c; Dipsas I-521c; Dog I-
521c; Dog-fish I-521c; Dragon
I-521d; Dragons I-519b; Dromedary
I-522a; Dugong I-521c;
Eagle I-519a; Dyed-bird I-520d; Eagle
I-522a; Easie I-521b; Elephant
I-522a; Egyptian vulture I-523b; Ele-
phant I-523b; Eriurus I-522b;
Ewe I-522c; Falcon I-522c;
Fallow-deer I-522c; Fox I-522c;
Foxglove I-522d; Flea I-522d;
Flock I-522d; Fly I-522d;
Fowl I-523a; Fox I-522c;
Fraxinella I-521c; Frog I-522c;
Gad-mullet I-523a; Gander I-523a;
Gecko I-523b; Geckko I-523b;
Gier-eagle I-523b; Giraffe
I-520b; Gledé I-521a; Goat
I-523a; Goats I-523a; Grasshopper
I-523a; Griffon-vulture I-523c;
Grype I-523c; Haje I-523d;
Hamsters I-523b; Hare I-523b;
Hart I-523b; Hawk I-523b;
Hechotah I-522b; Hen
I-523a; Heron I-520d; 523d;
Hind I-521c; Hippopotamus
I-519c; Hobby I-524a; Hoopoe
I-523a; Hornet I-523a;
Horse I-524a; Horse-leech I-
524b; Houe I-524a; House-fly
I-523a; Hyena I-524b; Ibeix I-
524b; Ibis I-524b; Ichneumon
I-523a; Ichneumon I-523a;
Jackal I-523d; Jay I-525d; Jackal
I-521c; Kestrel I-524c; Kid I-524c;
Kine I-524c; Kite I-524c;
Lamb I-524c; Lamb I-524c; Lam-
mergerger I-524c; Leadmoortier
I-524d; Lapping I-524b; Larus I-524d;
Leopard I-524b; Leviantan I-
524a; Lion I-524b; Lizard I-524a;
Locust I-525a; Locust I-518d;
Louse I-525a; Magpie I-525d;
Merlin I-523d; Miledew
I-525a; Mole I-525d; Monitor I-
Mole-rat I-525d; Moose I-525b;
Mosquito I-525b; Moth
I-525a; Moufou I-520c; Mouse
I-525b; Mule I-525b; Night-hawk
I-523d; Nighthawk I-525b;
Oribidion I-525b; Ox I-525b;
Osprey I-517d; Osprey I-523b;
Ostrich I-525b; Owl I-523d;
Palmerworm I-520c; Partridge
I-525c; Peacock I-525a; Pen I-
525d; Pheasant I-525a; Phoenix
I-525b; Phenix I-525c; Plunger
I-525a; Pigeons I-521d; Polecat
I-526c; Porcupine I-526c;
Porphyron I-525c; Porpoise I-
525d; Poultry I-521a; Pygarg
I-525d; Quail I-525d; Rabbit
I-525d; Rats I-525b;
Rhino I-525d; Ringtail I-526a;
Rock-dove I-521d; Roc I-517d; Roe-
 buck I-517d; Sand-grouse I-525c;
Satyr I-526a; Scarab I-526a;
Scorpion I-526a; Scythe I-518a;
Sea-sulla I-521b; Seal I-519d;
Sea-monster I-524d; Serpents
I-521b; Shear-water I-521b;
Shrew I-522c; Shrew I-526a;
Shrew-mouse I-523b; Singing-bird
I-519d; Snail I-526a;
Snail I-526c; Snake I-517d;
Sparrow I-523b; Sparrowhawk
I-523d; Squirrel I-519d;

Spider I-526b; Stello I-525a;
Stork I-524a; Stoeb: Swallow
I-521b; 526b; Swan I-526a;
Swire I-520c; Thrush I-526c;
Tiger I-520c; Turtle-dove
I-521d; Viper I-526a; Viper I-
521d; Vulture I-520c; Wasps
I-524a; Water-hen I-526c;
Weasel I-526c; Whale I-526c;
Wild-ass I-518c; Wild-beast I-517d;
Wild-bird I-520d; Wild-goat
I-517d; Wild Ox I-517d;
Wild-sheep I-520c; Wolf I-
526d; Worms I-526d.

Animal Spirits, Cartesian theory
XII-522c.

ANIMISM I-526d; in Africa I-
183c; 190a; American Indians
I-410d; of Arawaks I-681d;
of Aztecs I-687c; ethnological I-
deity I-526d; and fetishism VI-53b;
in India VII-72b; 72sc; Lipert
VI-53b; and mythology I-526b;
and nature X-174b;
philosophical I-526d;
principles I-528c; and phylogeny
I-526c; I-526c; X-138b; XII-
745a; XIII-109a; 31nd; and
Shamanism XIII-70b; Specer's
teaching I-528b; and
totemism IX-789c; 791d;
Tyler's teaching I-527c

Animus, academy I-84a

Animus, Bishop of Kildare.
See Amelbach.

ANIMUCCI, GIOVANNI I-530a; XI-
273a

Anna, Bar, Rabbi and St. Jerome
XI-716b

Anurula, Jiharo leader VIII-405c

ANISE I-530b; XII-151a

Aishabab, *See* Chippewa.

Aishabinabe Enomaid VI-30ic

Anisele, Abbey of, founded IV-
54b

Anisela, Jewuit, Indian grammar
XIII-101c

Anito, deity XII-14d

Anivriti, Vincenzo, academy
founded I-87d

Anjou, Francis, Duke of, in Low
Countries VII-387a

-cardinal of, *See* Guise

-countship, droit de régale XII-
222b; as English possession
VII-227b; French possession
VII-22b

-House of, and Byzantine Em-
pire III-112c; in Hungary II-
524c; in Naples VII-232c;
Salerno XIII-397b; in Spain
IX-184b

-John of, *See* John of Anjou

Anjou, monastery XII-225d;
parish XII-226d

Ankizv, Skarbél, Archbishop of
Geesen IX-145c

Anmchadh, Bishop of
Kildare XII-225d

Anmchara, in Irish Church XI-
632b

Ann, abbr. I-23c

Anna, *See* Anne; Anna; and
name X-67d

-King of East Anglia V-554c;
XIII-747a

ANNA, prophetess (New Testa-
ment) I-530d; canon I-473d;
commemoration of, in Greek
Church III-166c

-wife of Jobo III, Vatzates III-
530c

ANNA, mother of Samuel I-530c

-canticle I-530c; III-301d; in
Ambrosian Office I-399a; in
Breviary III-772b

ANNA, mother of rucy III-474d

ANNA, wife of Tobias I-530c

-Princess of Kiev IX-46c;
XIII-254b; XV-49sb

-Duchess of Lithuania XV-
363b

-II, of Stolberg, Abbess of
Quedlinburg I-10a

Amelia, princess, Abbess of
Wardour I-10a

Amelius, Saint II-145a

ANNA COMNENA I-531a; III-
116b; VII-375a

Annaes da Propagação da Fé,
periodical X-165b

Aoadghown, monastery VII-373b

-*See* X-V-80d

Anna Ivanovna, empress XIII-
248a; and Catholics XIII-256d;
and Jews VII-397d;
and monks XIII-63bd;
and nuns XIII-375b

-Juliana, Venerable, Archduchess
of Austria IX-750c

-Karenina (Tolstoi) XIII-274a

-*See* Ann

Anna, first vereening, peri-
odical XI-681a

Anna Leopoldovna, empress
XIII-245a

Annas Bertiniani I-533a; II-
522c

-Bojerum XIV-713b

-Cambrie I-533b

-Canarienses I-533b

-clique, periodical X-208b

-consulars III-731a

-Corbejones IX-402a

-de la honne Sainte Anne I-
540a

-II, Congrégation de la Mis-
sion III-676a

-de l'association des prêtres
adepteurs XII-423b

-des sœurs de charité chrétienne II-
677b; XI-677c

-de St. Louis des Français VIII-
63a

-des prêtres adepteurs XII-
423b

-des sciences religieuses I-320c

ecclesiastic (Baroniun) XI-
304d; XII-535c

-Evdoxos I-523d

-Hibernie I-534a

-imperatorum et paparum VII-
238a

-Laurissenses I-490c

-Laurissenses majores I-532c

-Laurissenses minores I-532d

-Lindisfarrenses I-533b

-Lithiensis I-532d; 530b

-Maximian I-534d

-Metenses I-533b

-Mosellani I-532b

-Murbaecens I-532c

-Nordumbrian I-533b

-of Fl

- Hours VI-163a; IX-62nd; and Louis XI-632b; marriage dispensation I-207a; St. Claude, pilgrimage to XIII-341d; tomb XI-488a
- Anne of Cleves** VI-51b
- of Denmark, chaplain VI-646c; conversion XI-620b
- of France II-770d; IV-163d
- of Jesus. See Lobera, Ann
- of Orleans, Abbess of Fontevault VI-130c
- of Russia, Queen of France XVI-63d
- of St. Bartholomew, Venerable. See Garcia, Anne
- of Savoy, Byzantine empress III-114d
- of the Cross, Blessed X-197c
- Petras, Blessed XIV-517b
- Annesi** (Annessos), monastery II-331a; VI-615a; X-465b
- Annet, Peter**, deist IV-683a
- Annianus**, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria I-301a; V-351d; 352a; 353c; IX-673c; in Liturgy of Apostolic Constitutions I-571c
- ANNIBALDI, ANNIBALE D'** I-540c
- GIUSEPPE D'**, cardinal I-540d; on bishops II-561d; Apostolic Sedes, commentary on I-646d
- Annida**. See Amida
- Annihilation** V-533c; Adventist teaching I-615d; Buddhist teaching III-29d; Catharist teaching III-437a
- Annio, Gian Domenico**, Bishop of Bovino II-724c
- Anniaton, Alexandria**, population I-241d; college at I-242a
- ANNIUS OF VITERBO** I-541a; and Montes Pietatis X-536b; Virgily Mary, genealogy of VI-11b; XV-462d
- Anniversary, Requiem Mass** XII-780b
- Anno I**, Bishop of Cologne IV-117d
- of (HANNO), SAINT, Archbishop of Cologne I-541b; IV-118a; Alexander II-1286c; Augsburg, synod of II-78c; 767b; and Henry VIII-489c; VII-230b; pallium XI-429a; uprising IV-116d
- Anno, Bishop of Freising** X-631b
- Bishop of Minden, Germany X-325c
- Annobertus**, Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-716d
- Annolied** VI-518a
- Annona**, Roman congregation IV-34b
- Annosay**, Basilian college II-324d
- Annonciade, L'**, monastery, Châteaufort VI-520b
- Annuaire complet du clergé belge** XIV-272a
- pontifical catholique XIV-272a
- Annuario ecclesiastico** V-26d; XI-685b; XIV-272a
- Annuario**, of the rom. kath. Studenten, periodical XI-681b
- Annulment**, of marriage IX-692c
- Annullus piscatoris**. See Ring of the Fisherman
- Annum Inquisitio**, Encyclical of Leo XIII IV-786d
- Annunak**, deity I-480d; II-188d
- Annunziata**, Agostino da, Archbishop of Bari XI-404b
- ANNUNCIADEN** I-543b; VIII-327d
- CELESTIAL I-543b
- ANNUNCIATA, FESTA DEL LOMBARDO** I-543c; 404d
- Annunciatio Christi** (Dominica). See Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, feast of
- Annunciation**, of the Immaculate, cathedral II-730a; Liray, church XV-67d; Moscow, cathedral X-592d; 595d; Nazareth, church X-72a; 726d; New Orleans, cathedral I-12c; Orinduik, cathedral XI-315d; Philadelphia, church XI-795c; Walsingham, church XI-760d
- ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF THE** I-645d; Avon, church, bequest of XV-215d
- Brothers of Our Lady** of the I-266d
- ORDER OF THE** I-543a
- ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY** I-541d; in Acatsthuo I-93a; Angelus bells I-488b
- of Angerio I-48a; Angelico (II) I-facings 482; Ambrosio basilica I-389c; Baldovinetti II-219d; Baroccio II-303c; in catacombs I-483a; III-422c; 515a; Cavallini (II) X-590c; Cossa IV-417a; Cossa (III) VII-facings 110; Donatello V-116a; the Van Eycks (III) VII-facings 112; Francia VI-207a; Ghirlandajo V-540c; Holbein the Elder VII-385c; Lippi (III) IX-275c; Lochner IX-320b; Master of Liesborn IX-238b; Muller X-629d; Parmigino XI-907a; Pinturicchio XI-1044; Pollajuolo XII-216c; Portinucula, altar-piece XII-286b; Robbia (III) II-342b; Rossellino XI-507c; Sabatini XIII-11b; St. Peter's Major, Rome I-485c; del Sarto, XIII-479c; San Sepolcro XIII-451b; Souvigny Bible (II) IX-626a; XV-272a; Verrocchio XV-365d; Vinci XV-414a
- hour of I-487a; 488c; St. John Damascene, writings on VII-461b; miraculous image I-307c; novena XI-143d; witnesses XV-415d
- ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, FEAST OF** I-542c; IV-461c; Ambrosio Rite I-483a; Anglo-Saxon Church IV-173b; antiphons I-575c; Book of Common Prayer II-679d; in Byzantine Rite IV-315c; calendars, ancient II-163a; 163c; 164c; Sisters of, profession III-605d; Coptic Liturgy XV-28d; date I-542d; early observance III-160c; Franciscan crown IV-540b; in Greek Church I-72d; 71b; 629d; indults VII-785d; Mozarabic Rite X-616c; as New Year's Day III-739b; XI-20a; octave I-543a; office I-542d; Requiem Mass I-483b; II-779d; in Russian Church I-71c; 314b; Salve Regina XIII-409c
- Annunziata**, (Servites) I-543d; church, Florence III-490a; 491d; VI-545c; Genoa, church XII-283c; Palermo, church XI-419c; Parma, church XI-505b; Rome, chapel XIII-172d; Salera, church XIII-396c; Sulmona, church XV-245d; Trapani, sanctuary XV-23b
- Knights of** X-306c; chaplains XII-207c
- Annunzio**, Gabriele d', writer XII-253a
- Anno Mirabilis** (Dryden) V-165a
- Anas** qui nunc vertentem, Ecyclical of Benedict XIV X-658c
- Anas Sanctus**. See Jubilee
- Aba y Busto**, Francisco Ignacio, Bishop of Pamplona XI-435b
- Anointed**, Messias X-212d
- Anointing**, baptismal I-190a; in confirmation IV-215c; of cross IV-536c; by deaconess IV-652d; in Gnosticism VI-597a; in Greek Church IV-320b; in orders XII-416c; power of II-590c; of the sick IV-661d; XV-712a; Syrian Rite, East XIV-416d; 417b
- Anomalistic Month**, Babylonian II-25c
- Anomacrus**. See Eunoemonism
- Anonata**, Huron town VII-571a
- Anonymus Salernitanus** XI-397c
- Anos**. See Anu
- ANQUETIL, LOUIS-PIERRE** I-513d; at Reims XI-720d
- Duperron**, Abraham-Hyacinthe I-545d; Avon, church, bequest of XV-215d
- Anrich, G.**, on Discipline of the Secret V-33d; on Gnosticism VI-592d
- Anro**. See Anru
- Ans, Ruth d'**, Jansenist IX-201d
- Ansaldi Indians** X-372a
- Ansaldi, Carlo Agostino**, work I-382b
- CASTO INNOCENZIO** I-544a
- Pietro Tommaso**, work I-544c
- ANSALONI, GIORDANO** I-544c
- Ansanson, Saint** II-203b; XIII-111d
- Ansar**, deity II-514c; IV-406b; VII-311b
- Ansar, El** VIII-693d
- Ansbach, Principality** of XII-526a
- Anselm**, Abbot of Rouen XIII-209c; 211d
- Anserinta**, family I-267b
- Anscarus**, of Ivrea VII-258b
- ANSCHAR, SAINT** I-544d; II-570d; IX-290a; VII-121b; Biblia Pauperum II-547d; at Corbie II-457c; at Corvey VII-128a; in Denmark IV-724b; 725b; at Hamburg episcopate XV-767c; hospital VII-431c; at Ribe XVI-70c; Scandinavia, description of VI-448a; in Schleswig XIII-542d; in Sweden IV-345b
- Anschar**, Archbishop of Lund IX-434d
- Anscheric**, Bishop of Paris XI-182b
- ANSE, COUNCILS OF** I-545b; 546d; I-545b; (1025) I-545b; (1076) I-545b; (1100) I-545b; (1112) I-545b
- Anseau**, founder XV-366c
- ANSELM**, Abbot I-545c; I-545d; Capitulars I-546a; III-311b; and Fontepelle VII-129a; and Luxeuil IX-467d
- ANSEGISUS**, Archbishop of Sens I-545b; XII-117b
- ANSELM, SAINT**, abbot I-550a; IX-90a
- ANSELM, SAINT**, Archbishop of Canterbury I-540b; II-119d; and Adela, his wife, 548c; Aguirre's commentaries on I-232c; and Altmann I-367a; on angels, sin of IV-705a; Anse, Council of I-545b; on Augustine I-545c; II-56c; 58a; St. Augustine II-99c; axiom XIV-582b; at Bari I-548a; II-296a; at Bee I-546c; II-379c; and Chester abbey XV-588d; Dante's influence on I-631b; as deductionist XII-30a; dialectic method IV-770d; on Divine relations XV-56c; and Eadmer I-242a; epithet IV-74c; on existence of God XIV-570a; and Henry I I-548b; and Hugh the Great VII-526b; on humility VII-544c; as hymnodist VII-603a; and investigations I-548b; II-58d; and Irish bishops V-173b; Lentulus, letter of IX-154c; on limbo IX-257b; ontological argument I-549b; VI-612c; on original sin I-544c; 545c; 546c; Osmond XI-400d; on papal supremacy I-643a; and Paschal II XI-515c; on penance I-63a; as philosopher I-549b; I-547a; Pius X, commemoration of XII-138c; primacy of VII-67a; Prolegomena of I-549b; on Redemption XII-679a; XIII-517a; and Roscelin XII-138d; as Scholastic XII-32a; XIII-548c; XIV-672b; seal XII-649b; seal (III) III-299c; as theologian I-548d; XV-590a; 591a; as Unitarian teaching XV-582c; Wales jurisdiction on XV-584c; Westminster, Council of I-548c; and William Rufus I-547b, 548b
- Anselm**, Abbot of Gemblours VI-405b
- Archbishop of Milan** II-500b; VII-456d
- II**, Bishop of Milan II-286a
- Archbishop of Naples** X-687a
- Saint**, Bishop of Nice XI-48c
- Bishop of Ravenna** XII-666d
- Nicholas**. See Anselm
- ANSELMI, ANTONIO** I-550d; genealogical researches I-476c
- Anselmi, Angelo Antonio**, Bishop of San Severino XI-453a
- Anselmo**. See Anselmi
- Anselmo Domenico**
- Anselm of Baggio**. See Alexander II, Pope
- Anselm**, philosopher XII-36d
- OF LAON** I-550a; biblical commentary of IV-160a; epistle IV-74b; as glossarist XI-558b; at Notre-Dame XI-495a
- OF RABE** I-550b; abbas I-553b; on embassy XIII-670a
- of Luca, the Elder. See Alexander II, Pope
- OF LUCCA, the YOUNGER**, SAINT, Bishop of IX-406b; lecture of III-286c; IV-392b; IX-62b; Immaculate Conception, feast of VII-678c; reform, efforts for XI-765b
- OF MOISSA**, Prince-Bishop of Ermland V-522a
- Ansericus**, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV-130d
- Anseus**, (Ansoct). See Anchar
- Anshan, Kingdom** of II-184d
- Anshar**. See Assoras
- Anselm, Thomas**, printer X-151c
- Valerius** II-508c
- Anstey**, Abbot II-192d
- Anston**, monastery XIII-180a
- Ansufo**, Bishop of Oporto XI-260b
- Ansius**, cape of Auxerre. See Hilary
- ANSLO, REYER** I-551a
- Ansoald** (Ansoaldus), Bishop of Poitiers V-406a; IX-413a
- Bishop of Strasbourg** IX-313b
- ANSOALDUS**, Bishop of Sens I-518b
- Ansovinus**, Saint, Bishop of Camerino III-216d
- ANSTNEY, THOMAS CHRISTI** I-551b
- Anstus**, Saint, Abbot of St. George, Ratzeburg XVI-70a
- Ansuino da Forlì**, artist X-169d
- Ansuré, Fernando**, Count of Castile III-411b
- Ansurus**, Bishop of Orense IX-295c
- Ant**, abbr. I-23c
- Ante** (ethnology) XIV-49c
- (archaeology) XIV-497d
- Antea**, legend, XIV-517b
- Anteagist**, Druze theology V-167b
- Antakieh** (Antioch) I-570b
- Antalcidas**, peace of IV-506d
- Antamori**, Paolo, cardinal, Bishop of Orvieto XI-352b
- Antanarivo**. See Tananarivo
- Antariates**, tribe VII-663b
- Ante-chapels** III-575d
- ANTEDEILUVIAN** I-551c; locomotive I-552b; table I-552a
- Antegnati**, Bartolomeo XI-300c
- Costanzo** XI-300c
- Giovanni Battista** XI-300c
- Giovanni Francesco** XI-300c
- Giovanni Giacomo** XI-300c
- Graziado** XI-300c
- Antelmi**, Benedetto XI-505b
- Antelaparians**, redemption, theory of V-692b
- Antella**, Benedetto dell', Servite XIII-736a
- Antelmellini**, Castruccio degli. See Castracane
- Antepo**, in Italy I-517d; 520d
- Antemus**, subdeacon I-379b
- Antemurale Christianitatis** IV-512a
- Antennae**, germ of II-741b
- Antenor**, tomb XI-380a
- Antepedaneum**, altar frontal
- Antephele** (Antipheles) I-575a
- Antequera**, Archdiocese of. See Oaxaca
- Anterus**, Bishop of Segorbe XIII-684b
- ANTERUS, SAINT**, Pope I-553a; XI-273a; epitaph III-421d; 514a; VIII-43d; records I-696b
- Antes**, Saint XIII-397c
- Antedias**, at Vesuna XI-668c
- Anthea**. See Zozopolia
- Anthelia** XI-80c
- Anthelm**, Saint, Bishop of Belley I-115c; II-391a
- Anthelme**, Bishop of Patras XI-547c

Babylas's tomb II-178d; St. Barabaras I-570d; II-300d; basilicas I-365c; Byzantine conquest III-108d; IX-174d; Cæsarian era III-740b; Chaldean era III-552a; Christian persecution IV-547b; Christianity, term used I-568a; Christianity introduced I-567d; 570c; Cyprus I-590a; Daphne grove of I-570b; destruction XI-715b; Eudocia's statue V-597b; founded III-380d; St. Paul at I-570d; III-706c; Pagan capture III-105a; XI-716d; 717d; St. Peter at III-554a; XI-747c; Roman occupation I-570d; siege of (1098) I-210d; IV-546d; VII-625a; VIII-442d; St. Simeon's relics XIII-776c; syagrogues IV-776c; XIV-380c; Theodosius IV-575b; Turks capture III-110d; 1145d.

Antioch, School of, christology X-756a; exegesis V-703b; XI-461c

—on the Chrysostom VI-469c

Antiochus, Saint, martyr XIII-667d

—Bishop of Capitolias III-309d

—Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472c

—Bishop of Memphis XI-177a

—Bishop of Ptolemais VII-444a; VIII-464d; XII-553b; XIII-742b; 742c

—Macedonian general I-567b

—Roman general I-669b; 670c

—Bishop of Rhemesa XIII-19a

I, King of Commagene XIII-422a

—II, King of Commagene XIII-422a

—III, King of Commagene XIII-422a

—IV Epiphanes Magnus, King of Commagene XIII-422a

I Soter, King of Syria XIII-690b; Beroas II-514a; and Galatians VI-336c; as King of Persia XI-713d; Stratonicea XV-313b

—II Theos, King of Syria XIII-690b; Laodicea VIII-794b; as King of Persia XI-713d

—III the Great, King of Syria XIII-690b; Atabryon IX-552b; coin (ill.) XIV-309d; Elias V-371b; Gaza VI-400c; Jerusalem VI-432c; XIII-348b; Jewish policy IV-776b; VIII-200d; 387b; 387c; 414b; Magnesia XIII-472a; Pharsalus XI-790c; Roman war XIII-166d; Saehedra XIII-444d; Thermopylae XV-629d

IV Epiphanes, King of Syria XIII-690c; as Antioch I-560d; Assideus I-800b; betrothed V-165d; coin (ill.) VII-391d; Daniel's prophecy IV-629b; death I-488b; Gabriel's prophecy VI-330b; Jerusalem XIII-348b; Jewish policy VIII-200d; 387c; IX-493c; offerings I-455c; 456c; XI-610c; 611c; XIII-401b; temple of Jerusalem I-361b; IV-673d; XIV-502b

V Eupator, King of Syria XIII-690c; deposed I-273d; 494c; Jerusalem XIV-502c; Jewish policy VIII-387d; murder IV-707a

—VI Theos IV-707c; IX-494d; XIII-690d

—VII Sidetes, King of Syria XIII-690d; coinage XI-153c; Demetrius Nikator IV-707c; Dora V-133b; Jewish policy IX-493a

—VIII Grypus, King of Syria XIII-690d

—IX Cyzianes, King of Syria XIII-690d

X Eusebios, King of Syria XIII-690d

—XI Epiphanes, King of Syria, XIII-690d

XII Dionysus, King of Coele-Syria and Damascus XIII-690d

XIII Asiaticus, King of Syria XIII-691a

—Monachus V-16c

—of Ascalon, philosopher V-276b

—of Laodicea, philosopher VIII-794b

—OF PALESTINE I-574c

Antipater, Thibaud VII-743c

Antipatria, Diocese of II-612d; X-116c; 117b; university XV-202b

Antipatristic Journal, periodical VII-115c

Antiphona majores. See O Antiphona

Antipas, Saint, Bishop of Pergamum XI-229c; 666d

—of Paphlagonia VII-290d; Diocresians IV-798c; Herodias I-178b; VII-292a; John the Baptist VII-291a; VIII-489d; Livina IX-315b; St. Elizabeth IX-315b; residence XIV-164b; Tiberias VII-291a; XIV-716a

Antipater, Bishop of Caunus III-459a

—of Herod VII-289c; VIII-388a; Idumean governor VII-638d; Palestinian governor VIII-348d; Seleucus XIII-690a; twice called after I-574d

—son of Herod VII-290c

—Jewish delegate to Sparta XIV-209d

—Macedonian general XIV-633a

—OF BOSRIA I-574d; II-708b

ANTIPATRIS, See I-574c

Antipatros, Bishop of Rhosus XIII-26d

Antipendium I-353c; Florence III-1-353

ANTIPHONOS, See of I-575a

ANTIPHON I-575a; 510b; Ad-deus and Maria, Liturgy of I-136d; St. Ambrose I-390a; Ambrosian I-390c; 399c; 401a; VI-217d; antemetric I-570d; Bangor Antiphon III-485a; Breviary II-722b; chaet I-577d; II-140d; idiomelic I-579d; introduction XII-144b; of the Introit VIII-81c; of Invitatorium VIII-89c; of Le-py XIII-409b; in Little Office IX-294d; Mass XII-144c; O Antiphons XIII-730b; paschal XIII-718c; poetry I-577c; XIII-175b; primitive I-579c; Ruthenian Rite XIII-278a; Roman I-326c; 575b; II-140b; II-220c; XIII-181c

XIV-409a; YorkUse XV-735c

—Communion. See Communion Antiphon

—IN GREEK LITURGY I-576a

—IN THE GREEK CHURCH I-576d; Anglican prayer I-576a; Diodorus and Flavian V-8a

Antiphonar. See Antiphonary

Antiphonarium. See Antiphonary

Antiphonary Office IX-299c

ANTIPHONARY I-576d; IX-300d; abridged I-577c; Amalarius of Metz I-376c; Bangor I-576c; IV-381c; 382c; 383c; 577d; Coptic IX-303c; XVI-28c; Dominican Rite XIII-76a; hymns in VII-596a; Lucae I-578a; meaning I-576b; melodic I-577d; Metrical I-578c; monastic XIII-184a; Pius X's reform I-578a; primitive I-579c; Ratisian edition I-577a; revisions I-578d; Roman VI-715a; Roman I-577c; 577b; Vatican edition I-577b; Vexilla Regis XV-396c

—GREGORIAN I-579c; 578a; authenticity I-581c; 581c; fac-simile I-facine 578

Antiphonar, monastic I-581c; —book. See Antiphonary

Antiphon of the Bema, East Syrian Rite I-581c

—of the Mysteries, East Syrian Rite XIV-115b

—of the Sanctuary, East Syrian Rite XIV-115a

Antiphona, Greater. See O Antiphona

Antiphora, bishopric XV-60a

ANTIPODES I-581d; Cosmo-troverey VI-449c; Cosmas Indicopleustes IX-404d; Ver-gilinus of Salzburg on XV-354a

Antipolo, pilgrimage IX-599c

ANTIPOPE, Iste I-582b; Natus-hus X-419a

Antiprobabilism XIV-609c

Antipyrgos, bishopric XV-60a

Antiquip, Carthusian XII-390c

Antiquarium, Museum of, Turin XV-93a

Antiquity of the World. See World, Antiquity of the

Antiquarium fda relatio, Bull of Boniface VIII VII-332c

Antisco, Jane de VI-729d

Antisepites, Semmelweis XIII-712a; use of X-142b

Anti-Slavery Society, French VI-175c

Antisthenes, Cynic philosopher IV-582c; V-558c

Antitacta, Gnostic sect VII-599a

Antithesis, Guther VII-86b; 86c; 86d; 86e; 86f; 86g; 86h; 86i; 86j; 86k; 86l; 86m; 86n; 86o; 86p; 86q; 86r; 86s; 86t; 86u; 86v; 86w; 86x; 86y; 86z; 86aa; 86ab; 86ac; 86ad; 86ae; 86af; 86ag; 86ah; 86ai; 86aj; 86ak; 86al; 86am; 86an; 86ao; 86ap; 86aq; 86ar; 86as; 86at; 86au; 86av; 86aw; 86ax; 86ay; 86az; 86ba; 86bb; 86bc; 86bd; 86be; 86bf; 86bg; 86bh; 86bi; 86bj; 86bk; 86bl; 86bm; 86bn; 86bo; 86bp; 86bq; 86br; 86bs; 86bt; 86bu; 86bv; 86bw; 86bx; 86by; 86bz; 86ca; 86cb; 86cc; 86cd; 86ce; 86cf; 86cg; 86ch; 86ci; 86cj; 86ck; 86cl; 86cm; 86cn; 86co; 86cp; 86cq; 86cr; 86cs; 86ct; 86cu; 86cv; 86cw; 86cx; 86cy; 86cz; 86da; 86db; 86dc; 86dd; 86de; 86df; 86dg; 86dh; 86di; 86dj; 86dk; 86dl; 86dm; 86dn; 86do; 86dp; 86dq; 86dr; 86ds; 86dt; 86du; 86dv; 86dw; 86dx; 86dy; 86dz; 86ea; 86eb; 86ec; 86ed; 86ee; 86ef; 86eg; 86eh; 86ei; 86ej; 86ek; 86el; 86em; 86en; 86eo; 86ep; 86eq; 86er; 86es; 86et; 86eu; 86ev; 86ew; 86ex; 86ey; 86ez; 86fa; 86fb; 86fc; 86fd; 86fe; 86ff; 86fg; 86fh; 86fi; 86fj; 86fk; 86fl; 86fm; 86fn; 86fo; 86fp; 86fq; 86fr; 86fs; 86ft; 86fu; 86fv; 86fw; 86fx; 86fy; 86fz; 86ga; 86gb; 86gc; 86gd; 86ge; 86gf; 86gg; 86gh; 86gi; 86gj; 86gk; 86gl; 86gm; 86gn; 86go; 86gp; 86gq; 86gr; 86gs; 86gt; 86gu; 86gv; 86gw; 86gx; 86gy; 86gz; 86ha; 86hb; 86hc; 86hd; 86he; 86hf; 86hg; 86hh; 86hi; 86hj; 86hk; 86hl; 86hm; 86hn; 86ho; 86hp; 86hq; 86hr; 86hs; 86ht; 86hu; 86hv; 86hw; 86hx; 86hy; 86hz; 86ia; 86ib; 86ic; 86id; 86ie; 86if; 86ig; 86ih; 86ii; 86ij; 86ik; 86il; 86im; 86in; 86io; 86ip; 86iq; 86ir; 86is; 86it; 86iu; 86iv; 86iw; 86ix; 86iy; 86iz; 86ja; 86jb; 86jc; 86jd; 86je; 86jf; 86jg; 86jh; 86ji; 86jj; 86jk; 86jl; 86jm; 86jn; 86jo; 86jp; 86jq; 86jr; 86js; 86jt; 86ju; 86jv; 86jw; 86jx; 86jy; 86jz; 86ka; 86kb; 86kc; 86kd; 86ke; 86kf; 86kg; 86kh; 86ki; 86kj; 86kl; 86km; 86kn; 86ko; 86kp; 86kq; 86kr; 86ks; 86kt; 86ku; 86kv; 86kw; 86kx; 86ky; 86kz; 86la; 86lb; 86lc; 86ld; 86le; 86lf; 86lg; 86lh; 86li; 86lj; 86lk; 86ll; 86lm; 86ln; 86lo; 86lp; 86lq; 86lr; 86ls; 86lt; 86lu; 86lv; 86lw; 86lx; 86ly; 86lz; 86ma; 86mb; 86mc; 86md; 86me; 86mf; 86mg; 86mh; 86mi; 86mj; 86mk; 86ml; 86mm; 86mn; 86mo; 86mp; 86mq; 86mr; 86ms; 86mt; 86mu; 86mv; 86mw; 86mx; 86my; 86mz; 86na; 86nb; 86nc; 86nd; 86ne; 86nf; 86ng; 86nh; 86ni; 86nj; 86nk; 86nl; 86nm; 86nn; 86no; 86np; 86nq; 86nr; 86ns; 86nt; 86nu; 86nv; 86nw; 86nx; 86ny; 86nz; 86oa; 86ob; 86oc; 86od; 86oe; 86of; 86og; 86oh; 86oi; 86oj; 86ok; 86ol; 86om; 86on; 86oo; 86op; 86oq; 86or; 86os; 86ot; 86ou; 86ov; 86ow; 86ox; 86oy; 86oz; 86pa; 86pb; 86pc; 86pd; 86pe; 86pf; 86pg; 86ph; 86pi; 86pj; 86pk; 86pl; 86pm; 86pn; 86po; 86pp; 86pq; 86pr; 86ps; 86pt; 86pu; 86pv; 86pw; 86px; 86py; 86pz; 86qa; 86qb; 86qc; 86qd; 86qe; 86qf; 86qg; 86qh; 86qi; 86qj; 86qk; 86ql; 86qm; 86qn; 86qo; 86qp; 86qq; 86qr; 86qs; 86qt; 86qu; 86qv; 86qw; 86qx; 86qy; 86qz; 86ra; 86rb; 86rc; 86rd; 86re; 86rf; 86rg; 86rh; 86ri; 86rj; 86rk; 86rl; 86rm; 86rn; 86ro; 86rp; 86rq; 86rr; 86rs; 86rt; 86ru; 86rv; 86rw; 86rx; 86ry; 86rz; 86sa; 86sb; 86sc; 86sd; 86se; 86sf; 86sg; 86sh; 86si; 86sj; 86sk; 86sl; 86sm; 86sn; 86so; 86sp; 86sq; 86sr; 86ss; 86st; 86su; 86sv; 86sw; 86sx; 86sy; 86sz; 86ta; 86tb; 86tc; 86td; 86te; 86tf; 86tg; 86th; 86ti; 86tj; 86tk; 86tl; 86tm; 86tn; 86to; 86tp; 86tq; 86tr; 86ts; 86tt; 86tu; 86tv; 86tw; 86tx; 86ty; 86tz; 86ua; 86ub; 86uc; 86ud; 86ue; 86uf; 86ug; 86uh; 86ui; 86uj; 86uk; 86ul; 86um; 86un; 86uo; 86up; 86uq; 86ur; 86us; 86ut; 86uu; 86uv; 86uw; 86ux; 86uy; 86uz; 86va; 86vb; 86vc; 86vd; 86ve; 86vf; 86vg; 86vh; 86vi; 86vj; 86vk; 86vl; 86vm; 86vn; 86vo; 86vp; 86vq; 86vr; 86vs; 86vt; 86vu; 86vv; 86vw; 86vx; 86vy; 86vz; 86wa; 86wb; 86wc; 86wd; 86we; 86wf; 86wg; 86wh; 86wi; 86wj; 86wk; 86wl; 86wm; 86wn; 86wo; 86wp; 86wq; 86wr; 86ws; 86wt; 86wu; 86wv; 86ww; 86wx; 86wy; 86wz; 86xa; 86xb; 86xc; 86xd; 86xe; 86xf; 86xg; 86xh; 86xi; 86xj; 86xk; 86xl; 86xm; 86xn; 86xo; 86xp; 86xq; 86xr; 86xs; 86xt; 86xu; 86xv; 86xw; 86xx; 86xy; 86xz; 86ya; 86yb; 86yc; 86yd; 86ye; 86yf; 86yg; 86yh; 86yi; 86yj; 86yk; 86yl; 86ym; 86yn; 86yo; 86yp; 86yq; 86yr; 86ys; 86yt; 86yu; 86yv; 86yw; 86yx; 86yy; 86yz; 86za; 86zb; 86zc; 86zd; 86ze; 86zf; 86zg; 86zh; 86zi; 86zj; 86zk; 86zl; 86zm; 86zn; 86zo; 86zp; 86zq; 86zr; 86zs; 86zt; 86zu; 86zv; 86zw; 86zx; 86zy; 86zz; 86aa; 86ab; 86ac; 86ad; 86ae; 86af; 86ag; 86ah; 86ai; 86aj; 86ak; 86al; 86am; 86an; 86ao; 86ap; 86aq; 86ar; 86as; 86at; 86au; 86av; 86aw; 86ax; 86ay; 86az; 86ba; 86bb; 86bc; 86bd; 86be; 86bf; 86bg; 86bh; 86bi; 86bj; 86bk; 86bl; 86bm; 86bn; 86bo; 86bp; 86bq; 86br; 86bs; 86bt; 86bu; 86bv; 86bw; 86bx; 86by; 86bz; 86ca; 86cb; 86cc; 86cd; 86ce; 86cf; 86cg; 86ch; 86ci; 86cj; 86ck; 86cl; 86cm; 86cn; 86co; 86cp; 86cq; 86cr; 86cs; 86ct; 86cu; 86cv; 86cw; 86cx; 86cy; 86cz; 86da; 86db; 86dc; 86dd; 86de; 86df; 86dg; 86dh; 86di; 86dj; 86dk; 86dl; 86dm; 86dn; 86do; 86dp; 86dq; 86dr; 86ds; 86dt; 86du; 86dv; 86dw; 86dx; 86dy; 86dz; 86ea; 86eb; 86ec; 86ed; 86ee; 86ef; 86eg; 86eh; 86ei; 86ej; 86ek; 86el; 86em; 86en; 86eo; 86ep; 86eq; 86er; 86es; 86et; 86eu; 86ev; 86ew; 86ex; 86ey; 86ez; 86fa; 86fb; 86fc; 86fd; 86fe; 86ff; 86fg; 86fh; 86fi; 86fj; 86fk; 86fl; 86fm; 86fn; 86fo; 86fp; 86fq; 86fr; 86fs; 86ft; 86fu; 86fv; 86fw; 86fx; 86fy; 86fz; 86ga; 86gb; 86gc; 86gd; 86ge; 86gf; 86gg; 86gh; 86gi; 86gj; 86gk; 86gl; 86gm; 86gn; 86go; 86gp; 86gq; 86gr; 86gs; 86gt; 86gu; 86gv; 86gw; 86gx; 86gy; 86gz; 86ha; 86hb; 86hc; 86hd; 86he; 86hf; 86hg; 86hh; 86hi; 86hj; 86hk; 86hl; 86hm; 86hn; 86ho; 86hp; 86hq; 86hr; 86hs; 86ht; 86hu; 86hv; 86hw; 86hx; 86hy; 86hz; 86ia; 86ib; 86ic; 86id; 86ie; 86if; 86ig; 86ih; 86ii; 86ij; 86ik; 86il; 86im; 86in; 86io; 86ip; 86iq; 86ir; 86is; 86it; 86iu; 86iv; 86iw; 86ix; 86iy; 86iz; 86ja; 86jb; 86jc; 86jd; 86je; 86jf; 86jg; 86jh; 86ji; 86jj; 86jk; 86jl; 86jm; 86jn; 86jo; 86jp; 86jq; 86jr; 86js; 86jt; 86ju; 86jv; 86jw; 86jx; 86jy; 86jz; 86ka; 86kb; 86kc; 86kd; 86ke; 86kf; 86kg; 86kh; 86ki; 86kj; 86kl; 86km; 86kn; 86ko; 86kp; 86kq; 86kr; 86ks; 86kt; 86ku; 86kv; 86kw; 86kx; 86ky; 86kz; 86la; 86lb; 86lc; 86ld; 86le; 86lf; 86lg; 86lh; 86li; 86lj; 86lk; 86ll; 86lm; 86ln; 86lo; 86lp; 86lq; 86lr; 86ls; 86lt; 86lu; 86lv; 86lw; 86lx; 86ly; 86lz; 86ma; 86mb; 86mc; 86md; 86me; 86mf; 86mg; 86mh; 86mi; 86mj; 86mk; 86ml; 86mm; 86mn; 86mo; 86mp; 86mq; 86mr; 86ms; 86mt; 86mu; 86mv; 86mw; 86mx; 86my; 86mz; 86na; 86nb; 86nc; 86nd; 86ne; 86nf; 86ng; 86nh; 86ni; 86nj; 86nk; 86nl; 86nm; 86nn; 86no; 86np; 86nq; 86nr; 86ns; 86nt; 86nu; 86nv; 86nw; 86nx; 86ny; 86nz; 86oa; 86ob; 86oc; 86od; 86oe; 86of; 86og; 86oh; 86oi; 86oj; 86ok; 86ol; 86om; 86on; 86oo; 86op; 86oq; 86or; 86os; 86ot; 86ou; 86ov; 86ow; 86ox; 86oy; 86oz; 86pa; 86pb; 86pc; 86pd; 86pe; 86pf; 86pg; 86ph; 86pi; 86pj; 86pk; 86pl; 86pm; 86pn; 86po; 86pp; 86pq; 86pr; 86ps; 86pt; 86pu; 86pv; 86pw; 86px; 86py; 86pz; 86qa; 86qb; 86qc; 86qd; 86qe; 86qf; 86qg; 86qh; 86qi; 86qj; 86qk; 86ql; 86qm; 86qn; 86qo; 86qp; 86qq; 86qr; 86qs; 86qt; 86qu; 86qv; 86qw; 86qx; 86qy; 86qz; 86ra; 86rb; 86rc; 86rd; 86re; 86rf; 86rg; 86rh; 86ri; 86rj; 86rk; 86rl; 86rm; 86rn; 86ro; 86rp; 86rq; 86rr; 86rs; 86rt; 86ru; 86rv; 86rw; 86rx; 86ry; 86rz; 86sa; 86sb; 86sc; 86sd; 86se; 86sf; 86sg; 86sh; 86si; 86sj; 86sk; 86sl; 86sm; 86sn; 86so; 86sp; 86sq; 86sr; 86ss; 86st; 86su; 86sv; 86sw; 86sx; 86sy; 86sz; 86ta; 86tb; 86tc; 86td; 86te; 86tf; 86tg; 86th; 86ti; 86tj; 86tk; 86tl; 86tm; 86tn; 86to; 86tp; 86tq; 86tr; 86ts; 86tt; 86tu; 86tv; 86tw; 86tx; 86ty; 86tz; 86ua; 86ub; 86uc; 86ud; 86ue; 86uf; 86ug; 86uh; 86ui; 86uj; 86uk; 86ul; 86um; 86un; 86uo; 86up; 86uq; 86ur; 86us; 86ut; 86uu; 86uv; 86uw; 86ux; 86uy; 86uz; 86va; 86vb; 86vc; 86vd; 86ve; 86vf; 86vg; 86vh; 86vi; 86vj; 86vk; 86vl; 86vm; 86vn; 86vo; 86vp; 86vq; 86vr; 86vs; 86vt; 86vu; 86vv; 86vw; 86vx; 86vy; 86vz; 86wa; 86wb; 86wc; 86wd; 86we; 86wf; 86wg; 86wh; 86wi; 86wj; 86wk; 86wl; 86wm; 86wn; 86wo; 86wp; 86wq; 86wr; 86ws; 86wt; 86wu; 86wv; 86ww; 86wx; 86wy; 86wz; 86xa; 86xb; 86xc; 86xd; 86xe; 86xf; 86xg; 86xh; 86xi; 86xj; 86xk; 86xl; 86xm; 86xn; 86xo; 86xp; 86xq; 86xr; 86xs; 86xt; 86xu; 86xv; 86xw; 86xx; 86xy; 86xz; 86ya; 86yb; 86yc; 86yd; 86ye; 86yf; 86yg; 86yh; 86yi; 86yj; 86yk; 86yl; 86ym; 86yn; 86yo; 86yp; 86yq; 86yr; 86ys; 86yt; 86yu; 86yv; 86yw; 86yx; 86yy; 86yz; 86za; 86zb; 86zc; 86zd; 86ze; 86zf; 86zg; 86zh; 86zi; 86zj; 86zk; 86zl; 86zm; 86zn; 86zo; 86zp; 86zq; 86zr; 86zs; 86zt; 86zu; 86zv; 86zw; 86zx; 86zy; 86zz; 86aa; 86ab; 86ac; 86ad; 86ae; 86af; 86ag; 86ah; 86ai; 86aj; 86ak; 86al; 86am; 86an; 86ao; 86ap; 86aq; 86ar; 86as; 86at; 86au; 86av; 86aw; 86ax; 86ay; 86az; 86ba; 86bb; 86bc; 86bd; 86be; 86bf; 86bg; 86bh; 86bi; 86bj; 86bk; 86bl; 86bm; 86bn; 86bo; 86bp; 86bq; 86br; 86bs; 86bt; 86bu; 86bv; 86bw; 86bx; 86by; 86bz; 86ca; 86cb; 86cc; 86cd; 86ce; 86cf; 86cg; 86ch; 86ci; 86cj; 86ck; 86cl; 86cm; 86cn; 86co; 86cp; 86cq; 86cr; 86cs; 86ct; 86cu; 86cv; 86cw; 86cx; 86cy; 86cz; 86da; 86db; 86dc; 86dd; 86de; 86df; 86dg; 86dh; 86di; 86dj; 86dk; 86dl; 86dm; 86dn; 86do; 86dp; 86dq; 86dr; 86ds; 86dt; 86du; 86dv; 86dw; 86dx; 86dy; 86dz; 86ea; 86eb; 86ec; 86ed; 86ee; 86ef; 86eg; 86eh; 86ei; 86ej; 86ek; 86el; 86em; 86en; 86eo; 86ep; 86eq; 86er; 86es; 86et; 86eu; 86ev; 86ew; 86ex; 86ey; 86ez; 86fa; 86fb; 86fc; 86fd; 86fe; 86ff; 86fg; 86fh; 86fi; 86fj; 86fk; 86fl; 86fm; 86fn; 86fo; 86fp; 86fq; 86fr; 86fs; 86ft; 86fu; 86fv; 86fw; 86fx; 86fy; 86fz; 86ga; 86gb; 86gc; 86gd; 86ge; 86gf; 86gg; 86gh; 86gi; 86gj; 86gk; 86gl; 86gm; 86gn; 86go; 86gp; 86gq; 86gr; 86gs; 86gt; 86gu; 86gv; 86gw; 86gx; 86gy; 86gz; 86ha; 86hb; 86hc; 86hd; 86he; 86hf; 86hg; 86hh; 86hi; 86hj; 86hk; 86hl; 86hm; 86hn; 86ho; 86hp; 86hq; 86hr; 86hs; 86ht; 86hu; 86hv; 86hw; 86hx; 86hy; 86hz; 86ia; 86ib; 86ic; 86id; 86ie; 86if; 86ig; 86ih; 86ii; 86ij; 86ik; 86il; 86im; 86in; 86io; 86ip; 86iq; 86ir; 86is; 86it; 86iu; 86iv; 86iw; 86ix; 86iy; 86iz; 86ja; 86jb; 86jc; 86jd; 86je; 86jf; 86jg; 86jh; 86ji; 86jj; 86jk; 86jl; 86jm; 86jn; 86jo; 86jp; 86jq; 86jr; 86js; 86jt; 86ju; 86jv; 86jw; 86jx; 86jy; 86jz; 86ka; 86kb; 86kc; 86kd; 86ke; 86kf; 86kg; 86kh; 86ki; 86kj; 86kl; 86km; 86kn; 86ko; 86kp; 86kq; 86kr; 86ks; 86kt; 86ku; 86kv; 86kw; 86kx; 86ky; 86kz; 86la; 86lb; 86lc; 86ld; 86le; 86lf; 86lg; 86lh; 86li; 86lj; 86lk; 86ll; 86lm; 86ln; 86lo; 86lp; 86lq; 86lr; 86ls; 86lt; 86lu; 86lv; 86lw; 86lx; 86ly; 86lz; 86ma; 86mb; 86mc; 86md; 86me; 86mf; 86mg; 86mh; 86mi; 86mj; 86mk; 86ml; 86mm; 86mn; 86mo; 86mp; 86mq; 86mr; 86ms; 86mt; 86mu; 86mv; 86mw; 86mx; 86my; 86mz; 86na; 86nb; 86nc; 86nd; 86ne; 86nf; 86ng; 86nh; 86ni; 86nj; 86nk; 86nl; 86nm; 86nn; 86no; 86np; 86nq; 86nr; 86ns; 86nt; 86nu; 86nv; 86nw; 86nx; 86ny; 86nz; 86oa; 86ob; 86oc; 86od; 86oe; 86of; 86og; 86oh; 86oi; 86oj; 86ok; 86ol; 86om; 86on; 86oo; 86op; 86oq; 86or; 86os; 86ot; 86ou; 86ov; 86ow; 86ox; 86oy; 86oz; 86pa; 86pb; 86pc; 86pd; 86pe; 86pf; 86pg; 86ph; 86pi; 86pj; 86pk; 86pl; 86pm; 86pn; 86

ANTONIO OF VICENZA, MARIA I-588c
 —See Anthony
Antonios, hymnist VII-599d
 —Suares, Blessed XIII-70c; XIV-109d
ANTONIUS, Latin poet I-588c
 —rhetorician, XII-112b
 —monastic, X-589c
 —Bishop of Elia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c
 —Bishop of Barbalissos II-587d
 —Bishop of Cines II-776d
 —Saint, Archbishop of Florence. See Antonius
 —Bishop of Fussola VI-326d; and St. Augustine XII-477c; XII-263d
 —Bishop of Heraclea VII-243a; at Ferrara VI-112c
 —Bishop of Modena. See Antoninus
 —Bishop of Segorbe XIII-684b
 —Bishop of Zeugma XV-757c
 —Aug. Georgius, missionary VII-285b
 —Brother, and Knights of Christ XIV-608d
 —of Hoornaer, martyr VI-651d
 —of Weert, martyr VI-651d
 —Lucius, divorcee V-64d
 —Mark. See Antony, Mark
 —Richard, St. Champs, Etienne-Arago, 1892
 —a Matre Dei, commentator XI-588b
 —Antonivitch, philosopher XIII-175b
ANTON ULRICH, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel I-583c; II-529a; III-19d; XIV-284d
Antonuzzo, Franciscan, and Montanista pietas X-538c
Antony, Bishop of Hypapa VII-604c
 —FRANK JOSEPH I-588d
 —Mark, and Ateporix XIII-684b; Cleopatra I-303c; XIV-461b; divorcee V-64d; and Herod the Great VII-289d; Pelusium XI-610d; and Polemon II-XI-204a; at Samos and Thessalonica Thessalonica XIV-633b; Trismvirate, second II-107a; XIII-167a
 —Antrobus, Frederick Ignatius, Oratorian XI-273d
 —Antus, Bible I-517d
 —in biology V-661b
 —Antschar, Duke, and Desiderius XI-575a
Antunes de Souza, Lucio, Bishop of Coimbra XV-757c
ANTWERP I-588d; agreement of II-401a; Alva's statue I-371b; art I-590b; Bollandists II-631c; 633b; Carmelite convents III-363c; XIV-560c
Cathedral I-590d; XIII-371b; aiales I-237c; Diepenbeek's work IV-786b; (ill.) I-laoing 588c; sculpture in XIII-610b; Way of the Cross XV-569b
 —churches I-590d; Church of St. Andrew, pulpit II-565c; Daughters of Wisdom XV-609c; English Catholic interest I-590d; Eucharistic Congress V-593b; fall of (1858) I-442b; fossils XV-266d; Franciscan friars, stations XV-569d; history, ecclesiastical I-590b; intellectual IV-590a; 590a; Irish College VII-100b; masters and scholars (1795) VII-1162c; Jesuit college and XII-654b; and Liege IX-237b; Marquessate of Godfrey of Bouillon VI-624c; Ortelius XI-329c; Papaeobro's history II-633b; Plantin-Moretus museum (ill.) XII-149a; Platin press I-590b; population and commerce I-589a; Reformation in I-589d; relics, inventory of XII-738d; statistics I-590a; 591a; Stanislaus, episcopate of XIV-112c; Spain, revolt against I-589d; Temperance congress XIV-450a; Titian's works XIV-742d; Walburga, St. relics of XV-527a

—Bible I-590b; V-289d; XII-222c; chapter arrangement VII-175d; XII-222d
 —223d; Jonathan, Targum of XIV-456c; Moutan edition I-711c; Onkelos, Targum of XIV-454a; Plantin I-590b; and XIV-499b; Targums XIV-457d
 —Polygot. See Antwerp Bible
 —Anna, deity II-17b; 187b; 514c; X-741b; in Adapa legend II-187d
 —in Babylonian cosmogony IV-406b; VII-311b; and Dagon IV-602d; in Gnostic System VI-595d; temple of, rebuilt I-58b
 —Anucl, enciclopedia de España XIV-272b
 —Anubis, deity V-344a; VII-635a; at judgment V-347a
 —Anuberta. See Ananbarath
 —Anulius, proconsul, V-121c; 122a; Constantine's letter, V-123c; and St. Crispina IV-490d
 —Anulona V-604b
ANUNCIACION, DOMINGO I-591b
DE LA I-591b; signature I-591b
 —JUAN DE LA I-591d; philosophical works XII-402b
 —An-and-für-sich, stage of being II-1092c
 —Anunnaki IV-407a
 —Anvers. See Antwerp
 —Anville, Jean-Baptiste Bourignon, geographer VII-721a; China VI-452c
 —Nicholas de la Rochefoucauld, duke d', at Halifax XI-136b
 —Anxur (Terracina) VII-219d
 —Anysia, Saint XIV-634b
 —Anz, general XIV-387b
 —Bishop of Thebes (431) XIV-562d
 —Bishop of Thessalonica II-677d; Illyricum, papal vicar for VII-603c; Innocent I, letter of VIII-11b
 —Anz, Wilhelm, orientalist VI-593a
 —Aeza, Juan Bautista de, explorer II-587d; X-773d; XII-56b
 —Anzeigekampf, in Kulturkampf VIII-799c
 —Anzenberger, Ludwig, dramatist I-528a
 —Anzeis, Johann Baptist, vicar Apostolic III-676b; XII-191a; XIII-753a
 —Anziani, Florentine VI-106b
 —Anzio, battle (1378) XV-337d
 —Aod, and Eglen I-578c; X-410a; meaning I-578c
 —Aodh Mac Ainmirech. See Aedh mac Ainmire
 —Aodh Slaine. See Aedh Allain
 —Ao-Khan, tribe X-480a
 —Aora, Juan de, missionary VI-288c; 290a
 —Aornos, oracle X-735b
 —Aorta I-458a
 —Aos. See Aes
 —Aosta, town II-79a
 —DIOCESE OF I-591d; XII-76c; cathedral (ill.) VIII-238c; diptych V-23a; mosaics, X-569c
 —Aoudjia (Aundjelah) II-73b
 —A. P. A. See American Protective Association
APACHES I-592a; VII-747d; V-720a; VII-747c; Arizona XV-544d; food taboo VII-175b; language I-411b; missions to I-592a; and Pápago XI-451c; and Pima XII-100b; and Pima XV-547c
 —Apa Elia, Coptic MS. XVI-29a
 —Ioule, Coptic MS. XVI-29a
 —Apafy, Michael I. See Michael I. Apafy
Apakiri (Apakry) IV-597d
 —Apakiri, Indians VI-119b; VII-734a; converted I-242c; missions X-385a; Moore's raid VI-116d; 118c; 119d; XII-735b
 —Apaliti, Arabic IX-593d
 —Apamea. See Pamiera
 —John of. See John of Apamea
 —Apameia VI-143a
 —See of, Bithynia I-592c
 —See of, Syria I-592c

—Cibotos I-592c; Christianity, early I-788b; monastery I-731a
Apam-Napat, deity X-402d
Apario, Celestio Iñáñez, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Shensa XI-82c
APARAY GUJARAO, ANTONIO I-592c; XIV-201c
Apason. See Apasu
Apáthy, Francis VI-546c
Apatztingo, conquest X-566a
Apel, in Bible I-517d; Haeke's theory XI-413d; van Cleef's signature IV-11b
 —of Aristotle I-266c; II-151a
APELLES, Gnostic I-593a; VI-595c; IX-645a; Christology V-71b
Apengeter, Hans, metal-worker X-223c
Aper, Bishop of Tarbes XIV-453b
 —Saint, Bishop of Tarbes X-680b; XIII-354c; XV-65b
Aperger, Sigismund, missionary XII-690a
Apergus, Bishop of Perge XI-607b
Apet. See Thebes
Aphæra VI-143a
Aphæra, oracle XI-266b
Aphara VI-143a
Aphes (Apher) VI-143a
 —(Assyria) VI-434a; battle XIII-416a; and Eliseus V-387c
 —(Benjamin) VI-434a
 —(Isachar) VI-434a
 —(Juda) VI-434a
Aphca, town VI-434a; Venus, temple of IX-101d
 —mountain VI-434a
Aphok (Aphack) . See Aphce
Apherama. See Aphæra
APHIAN, SAINT I-593a; XI-437b; 709d
Aphikomon VIII-103a
APHORISM (Hippocrates) X-123c
Aphraat, Bishop of Isaphan VII-102c
APHRAATES, SAINT I-593b; XI-715c; XIV-409a; on extremeunction V-720a; on penance I-624c; writings I-593c
Aphrahat. See Aphraates, Saint
Aphrodisias. See Stauropolis
Aphrodisius, Saint, Bishop of Béziers X-546b
 —Bishop of Magydus IX-537d
Aphrodite IV-684a; XII-42d; Amatus I-131a; Aphrodisias VII-283b; Arce I-687c; Chytri III-766b; Cyprus IV-589d; Gaza VI-401b; Sepanto IX-181d; Tanagra IX-442b
Aphthodocia IX-491d; and Justinian V-639a
Aphthodius, Bishop of Zeugma XV-757c
 —of Egypt IX-596b
Aphan, Saint. See Aphian
 —Philip II-758d; VIII-5b; XV-83b
APIARIUS OF SICCA I-594a; XII-268c; African Church I-280b; Rome, appeal to XV-765a
Apikaz, tribe II-603a
Apil-Sin, King of Babylonia I-182d; 186b
Apion, grammarian VIII-523b; necromancy X-735d
Apio, Ignazio d' II-324c
Apis, deity II-532d; V-344a; bulls, tombs XI-304c
Apollon, Laurent VI-65c
Apizio, Bishop of Luca IX-406b
Aplica, abbr. I-22d
APOCALYPSE (Revelations) I-594c; 611b; XII-481a; Albertus Magnus' commentary of I-265a; Alleluia in I-319b; Alogi I-331b; Alpha and Omega I-332b; 333b; altar I-362a; 364d; Andrew of Cesarea's commentary I-477a; Angels of the churches I-478b; 486a; III-749c; Antichrist I-560b; Arcthus of Cesarea's commentary I-701b; Art, Christian I-516b; authenticity I-591d; III-277a; Baur's estimate IV-495c; Caius on III-141b; canonically XIII-638c; XIV-525a; Christology

XIV-599c; contents I-589a; XIV-530d; Coptic MS. XVI-29d; criticism IV-496c; Cyril of Jerusalem I-591d; Daniel, prophecy of IV-623a; deutero-canonical XIII-638a; Dionysius of Alexandria on IV-492b; 12c; dragon I-522a; dream I-591d; I-790a; 790a; Dir-rer V-210b; elect XII-381c; Gallican Rite VI-361d; Gospel, Fourth I-595b; hierarchy of early Church VII-338b; Hippolytus I-531b; Inspiration XII-475b; interpretation I-589a; Lamb I-221b; Lutheran attitude XII-278d; 278a; Nestorian attitude III-278a; persecution I-114d; place I-595d; XII-547b; Plynouth Brethren XII-173b; Pullen's commentary, XII-656c; purpose I-597b; Simon, the Younger XIII-721d; text, I-597d; textual division of XIII-638d; and Thessalonians XIV-632c; Ticoicus' commentary, XII-721d; time I-590a; XIV-531d; Tola, decree of III-278c; Victorinus' commentary XV-414a; Virgin Mary in XV-460d; 469c; Viscler's theory I-591a; war, end of I-561a; worship, Christian V-258b; Zoroastrian eschatology II-156b
Apocalypse Explained (Swedenborg) XIV-597d
Apocalypse of Abraham I-604c
 —of Adam I-132a
 —of Baruch I-604b
 —of Daniel I-604c
 —of Elias I-604b
 —of Esdras. See Esdras, IV Book
 —of Isaiah VIII-182a
 —of John I-611c
 —of Mary I-611c
 —of Moses I-606c
 —of St. Bartholomew. See Bartholomew, St., Gospel of
 —of St. Paul I-611c
 —of St. Peter I-611c; Clement of Alexandria's commentary on IV-45d; Muratorian canon I-594d
 —of Sophonias I-606c
 —of the Testamentum D. N. Jesu Christi. See Testamentum
Apocalypse Revealed (Swedenborg) XIV-597d
Apocalypses. See Apophyl I-611b
 —Christian I-611b
 —Jewish I-602b; characteristics I-602a; Messianic predictions I-611b
Apocalypsis, Coptic feast VII-28d
APOCATASTASIS I-599b; VII-208d; abandoned I-600b; condemned I-600c; Eriqura V-521c; George, Bishop of the Arabians X-494a; Gnosticism II-328a; Gregory of Nyssa VII-18b; XIV-581d; Parsee V-530c; Predestination I-600d; Zoroastrian II-156b
Apoculus, Jakob I-514d
APOCRISIARIUS I-600d; 200c; IX-118d; XI-160b; in Byzantine chronicles I-760c
Apocritica (Macarius Magnes) IX-483a
APOCRYPHA I-601a; Abgar legend I-42b; 609d; Acts Pauli et Theodori I-612b; V-564a; Acts of St. Andrew I-611a; Acts of Andrew and Matthias I-611b; Acts of the Apostles I-610b; Acts of St. Barnabas I-612a; Acts of St. Bartholomew I-611c; Acts of St. James the Less I-612c; Acts of St. Luke I-613a; Acts of St. Mark I-613a; Acts of St. Paul I-613a; Acts of St. Peter I-611b; 612c; Acts of St. Peter I-611a; Acts of Peter and Andrew I-611b; Acts of St. Peter and Paul I-609c; 611d; Acts of St. Philip I-612c; Acts of St. Simon and Jude I-612d; Acts of Thaddeus I-612d; Acts of St.

Testament of Abraham I-600c;
Testament of Job I-600c;
Testament of the Three Patriarchs I-606c; Testament of
Two Patriarchs I-606a;
Testament of Zacharias I-600c;
Testamentum Domini Nostri
Jesu I-613b; Transitus Marie
I-607d; Two Marys I-613c;
Virgin Mary in XV-464c;
Pseudo-Epistles
of I-613d
Apocrypha Anecdota I-613c
Apocryphon I-106b; 106c; 473d;
I-157
APODOSIS I-615b
Apokatharses deemonon II-
327d
Apokopos, poem III-123d
Apokopos, poems VII-758a
Apollinaria, legend II-743b
APOLLINARIANISM I-615b;
XI-575b; Apostolic
Custodians III-33d;
I-215b; VII-712a; X-756a;
XI-600b; condemned I-
50b; 610a; IV-305b; 610c;
and Eppiphania XII-33d;
Father of the Church XV-
589a; and Gregory of Nazian-
zen VII-14c; Leontius Byzant-
inus IX-181b; ordination
XI-774d; reversion into
Church I-45a; theory I-615d;
Theodore of Antioch XIV-
517d
APOLLINARIS, SAINT
of Rhegium I-616b; 155a;
XI-605d; XV-380c; Bo-
logna II-640a; relics XII-663b;
Apollinaris, Bishop of Sarsina
XIII-478d
SAINT, Bishop of Valence I-
616c; XV-250a
Apollinaris martyr XII-725b
—CLAUDIUS, SAINT I-617a;
Thundering Legion I-103d
Said to be the same as
—THE ELDER I-617a; Biblical
work I-615b
—The Elder, Bishop of Laodicea
I-615b; I-113a;
3d; and Didorus of Tarsus
V-8c; and Gregory of Nyssa
VII-18a; Manichaean IX-
593a; Paraphrase of the
Fourth Gospel of the
chiasmism XV-15a; writings
I-615c
Apollinarists. See Apollinarian-
ism
Apollinaris, Bishop of Hieropolis
V-522b
Apollo deity XV-566c; Antioch,
temple I-567c; Argos, temple
I-706b
—at art; Bernini II-510d;
—Bernauer VI-403d; Houdon
VII-490c; Michelangelo III-
61b; Pichler XII-74d; Pina-
turicchio XI-103d;
—of Rome I-100a; and
Sansovino XIII-451a
—Chytri III-766b; Claros IV-
125d; VII-611b; Daphne
II-178d; Delphi X-265d;
—Delphi, festival, festival,
Church adopts IV-405a; Gaza
VI-401b; Gortyna VI-654b;
and medicine X-123a; Patara
XI-641b; Rhodes I-120a;
—Saguntum X-228a; XIII-176c;
—Tanagra, temple XV-142b;
and Wisdom, Book of XV-
667d; Sebaste XIII-667d;
—disciple of St. Paul I-661b;
—of VII-331b; 33d; at
Corinth IV-364a; 365c
—Belvedere, sculpture XV-281d;
282c
—Dionysus, on inheritance XII-
467d
Apollodorus, Bishop of Corfu
IV-363b; VIII-192c; XI-307a;
—poet XI-450c
APOLLINARIS, SAINT I-617a;
—I-11c; VI-162c; patronage
XI-566c
Apollonia basilica, Sirmium I-454a;
—Crete I-753c
—Macellonia VI-431a
—of Rome, legend I-617c
—See Sozomenus; Sozoma; Thynius
Apollonia and-Bulidis, See co-
robores I-753c
Apollonius, mosaicist X-588c

poliionius, Saint X-704b; XIII-
 475
 general IV-707b; Jerusalem
 VIII-348b; IX-494a
 historical XIV-283b
 senator, martyr XIV-167c
 of EPHESUS I-617d; IX-
 471d; and Tertullian XIV-524b
 of Perga, astronomer II-25d;
 X-746a
 of Tyana, philosopher X-745c;
 XV-106b; on metempsychosis
 X-235c; Philostratus X-
 746a
 physicians, physician XIII-
 695b; Pseudo-Arceagrate's letter
 V-14d
 Apollo Pythius XV-10c
 Apollonius, philosopher IV-74c
 Apollonius, Saurontokos XV-282b
 Apologetic Declaration, of
 Covenanters IV-61d
 APOLOGETICS IV-61d; XIII-
 606a; and Erasmus Magnus I-
 266a; Amort I-4304b; Ari-
 adius I-712d; Arabius I-
 747a; Athenagoras I-315d;
 St. Augustine I-315d; Bar-
 theolomaeus, Edessa II-82d;
 Bossuet II-700d; Bridgewater
 treatise II-783c; Brugère III-
 4d; Canes III-249d; Chardon
 III-52d; Cyprian IV-61c;
 Coquerel IV-630c; Coton IV-
 422b; definition I-618b; and
 Deism I-621d; discussions, and
 religious V-34a; Dominicans
 XI-366c; Edwards V-365c;
 Erasmus V-410d; Ernst of
 Hesse-Rheinfels V-524b; Eusebi-
 us of Dorylaeum I-622a;
 Faber V-14b; Fellier IV-
 24b; Feller V-39c; Feu-
 erbach I-758b; Fitzsimon IV-
 78b; Floyd VI-122c; Ford
 VI-134d; Freppel I-277d;
 Götter I-363d; Green I-370d;
 Hilary of Poitiers VII-349c;
 Hippolytus of Rome
 VII-360b; Hooke VI-465c;
 Islam I-620b; and Luther
 I-330d; Judaism I-620b;
 St. Justin Martyr VII-350d;
 Lactantius VIII-736a;
 Laurentius VIII-763d; Lamy
 VIII-772a; literature I-
 321a; Macarius Magnes IX-
 483a; Mazzolini X-95b; Mil-
 ner X-315a; Minucius Felix
 X-366a; Morley I-620c;
 620d; de Mornay I-621c;
 Nicolas XI-67c; object I-
 618d; Origen XI-306c; pagan-
 ism I-620b; Patristic era
 X-380b; pattern III-445d;
 philosophy, modern I-623a;
 Protestant I-619d; 621c;
 623b; Rationalism I-621d;
 religion, comparative I-621d;
 and revelation I-619a;
 religion, revealed I-619a; revela-
 tion, Christian I-619a; revela-
 tion, Mosaic I-619b; 622d;
 Tertullian XIII-380a; Tatian
 XIV-464c; Tertul-
 lian XIV-520d; and theology
 I-618d; and theology,
 deterministic XIII-380a;
 and theology, XIV-733c;
 Vigilius, Bishop of Tapusa
 X-427a; Weisinger XV-577b;
 Winzet XV-659d; Woodhead
 XV-720b; Woodpeck XV-719b
 Apologetics, Tertullian I-620d;
 XIII-355d; X-330b; XIV-521a
 (Eunomius) IV-43d; V-605d
 —See Apology
 Apocryphal, venerating Petrus
 Apollonius, peridical III-681b
 Apologia, St. Apollinaris Claudi-
 us I-617b; Calvinus II-
 602a; Melancthon I-617b;
 604a; Newman X-796c; Witze
 XV-680b
 —See Apology
 Apology, Richard II-57c; Aris-
 totle I-712d; Athenagoras
 II-42c; St. Bernard II-496c;
 of Crashaw IV-166b; of St.
 Dionysius of Alexandria I-
 315d; Rufinus Tyrannius
 XIII-222b
 —See Apologia

Apoloy for Origen (Pamphili-
XI-437a; 437b; 447b)
APOLYSIS I-623c
APOTIKTION I-623d; 106a
Aponensis, Petrus, physician XI-
387
Aponte y Lis, missionary I-592b
Apophi, Pharao V-339a
Apophis II, Pharao XI-750b
Appollonius, of St. Anthony
V-554e; 553d
APPOTHEGMATA PATRUM
I-623d; Seetic monks in XIV-
561d
Appominnick mission, Dela-
ware IV-693d
APOSTRI, FERRANTE I-624b
Apotism, super Nobis, Brief of
Fris V-303d
Apost. abbr. I-23c
APOSTASY I-624c; VIII-3a;
abjuration I-45c; ab ordina-
re I-625c; IX-750b; a sale, or
alms I-624d; and Alfred
the Great I-507a; a religione,
or monachatus I-625d; bap-
tism, repetition of
Benedict XIV-2c; Denigration of
IX-2c; burial III-372a; Car-
thage III-380c; 387a; and
character, sacramental
VI-557b; classes I-624d; destruc-
tion of VII-750b; and divorce
forgiveness of I-62b; general,
St. Paul on XI-576d; I-6reat,
prophesied I-66d; heresy
VII-256d; VII-256d; X-
761b; inebriation I-624c;
irregularity VIII-172a; Judge-
ment, Laet VIII-554d; and
Justification I-624d; lapsi
XI-211d; marriage impediment
I-625b; Middle Ages
XIV-768b; Mohammedan
teaching I-625b; penitence,
ecclesiastical for XI-560d; peni-
tentials, temporal I-625a; pu-
nishment XI-631c; XI-605c;
Satan called II-56a; state of
offense VI-768b
Apokal-Kalendar, periodical V-
53d
APOSTICA I-479a
APOSTLE in LITURGY I-
623c; 457a
—of Abissinia XV-390b
—A 355d; XI-631b–638b; Addens
and Maris I-137a; Byzantine
I-320a; IX-317a; Evangeliana
I-540b; St. Mark's Liturgy I-
304a
—of Abyssinia V-281d
—of Armenia II-314b
—of Bassein I-313d
—of Brazil I-161b
—in Central America VI-118b
—of Corsica IV-397b
—of Germany II-656a; XI-767c
—of Florence XI-554a
—of France XI-554a
—of Italy II-505b
—of Maryland XV-610b
—of Ohio IV-50a
—of Philadelphia II-286a
—of Portugal II-307c
—of Prussia I-127d
—of the Agaus II-167d
—of the Indies III-390b
—of the Romans II-519d
—of the Negro Slaves XI-763b
—of the North I-157b
—of the Obobrites II-512b
—of the Russians II-18a
—of Ries XI-332d
—of the Slavs I-127b
—of the Wends II-697d
—of Turin IV-273a
—of Washington II-594b
—of Wessex II-578a
—of Western Kentucky V-209c
APOSTLES I-623d; V-209c;
369d; XI-631b; VIII-543b
—of Acts I-137b; in Abyssin-
ian Liturgy I-300a; XI-763c
—Anaphora XIV-418e; St. An-
drew I-471a; Antioch, Council
of I-606b; Hymns XI-437c
—N Apoclypse I-597b; Apo-
cryphal literature I-610c; Aposto-
lic Fathers venerate I-638d
—Apostolic See, see Synod
—Apostolic See I-640d
—in art II-547c; Ambrosi-
bastiana I-366a; Catacomb of
St. Domitilla frescoes of I-
facine 626; Durer V-211a

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Ghirlandino VI-546d; Lateran fastium I-44d; portraits XI-29111-433b; Raphael, XIII-646c; Thorwaldsen XIII-646c; etc. Chappelle, Paris XIII-644d.
- APOSTLES** and astrology II-242; authority I-628a; XII-328e; authority I-628c; baptism I-11-261a; St. Bartholomew I-313d; in Canon III-262c; celibacy of I-561b; III-481b; Celsus the Platonist on I-190; companionship of boys I-520a; charisma III-589c; chronology III-737c; Church organized by I-1747d; Churches founded by I-6304c; I-3419c; common of, hymn I-393b; conditions essential to I-628a; Coptic MS. XVI-29a; as corporate body III-77b; deacons, ordination of XIII-741c; in Didache VII-336a; IV-780d; Didache III-781c; as disciples V-20b; ecclesiastical system, East I-328c; Egypt, I-328c; Ember Days I-69b; emblems I-626d; in Ephesians, Epistle to V-480c; episcopacy of I-628c; exorcism V-710c; feast of, deacons, I-315c; Ethiopian Church V-570d; *-feast of* I-629b; III-162c; Coptic MS. XVI-29a; Dispersion V-46c; Greek Church I-70d; Anglo-Saxon Church I-510c
- as founders of Church I-648b; Gnostic Apocrypha VI-599c; hierarchy VII-341c; and history, ecclesiastical VII-308a; and liturgical polity XI-219b; imposition of hands VII-698b; infallibility XV-10d; infallibility of Church VII-793a; inspiration III-776b; Irregular doctrine VIII-174d; St. James the Greater VIII-279b; St. James the Less VIII-280d; in Jerusalem, I-11-747a; St. John the Evangelist VIII-492a; Judas Iscariot VIII-539d; St. Jude, Epistle of VIII-542c; as legislators of VIII-542c; as ministers IX-291b; liturgy ascribed to I-572a; St. Matthew X-55d; St. Matthias X-60b; meanings I-627b; Memoirs of the VI-637b; Messianic prophecies XIV-597b; ministry, in Didache IV-780a; Mohammedan teaching X-420b; and Moses I-72d; New Testament authors IV-530c
- office* I-627d; apocrypha I-610d; as charisma VII-333a—ordinations by IV-730b; origin I-627c; St. Paul XI-557b; St. Peter XI-652a; St. Peter XI-741d; St. Philip XI-799a; pictures of I-635c; position VII-328b; possession, demoniacal XIII-316d; pre-eminence I-628a; XII-343b; property rights XII-166d; rationalistic views I-627c; I-635b; and religious rule XII-760d; and Resurrection of Christ XIII-799a; and sacraments XIII-299b; and Scripture XIII-636c; 639a; Septuagint XIII-722b; St. Simon XIII-790c; teachings of the III-718b; St. Thomas XIV-638b; tomb, pilgrimages to VII-786b; and Unity of Church I-134d; and Virgin Mary XV-160a; 472b; widows cared for XV-617d; on work XIII-238c
- Church of, Cologne IV-117d Church of, Constantinople III-93b; Andron's relics I-171d; Constantine's tomb III-506a; Genadius VI II-416d; St. Helena's tomb VII-203c; Iovianus' tomb VII-530a; Nephroch's tomb X-242d; Theodosius' tomb III-506a
- Church of, Jerusalem. See Zion, Church of
- Church of, Paris. See Ste. Gueuveville
- Church of, Rome I-315d; Clement XIV's tomb (ill) IV-37c; Conventuals IV-345d; and Julius I VIII-661d
- Elgar's oratorio XI-271b
- Irving's Church, VIII-175a; Mormon Church X-573b
- College of IV-112c
- Doctrine of the Twelve. See Twelve
- Falsch. See Apostolici
- Fathers of the Twelve I-609a; I-656d
- Letters. See Apostolic Letters
- Papal Chapel of, Bergen XV-9d
- Threshold of. See Ad Limina Apostolorum
- and Evangelists, Common of, Aurora Lucis Rutillal II-112b; hymns II-112b
- Brothers of the VII-280d
- APOSTLES' CREED** I-629c; 629d; 630b; 631a; IV-479b; V-322b; VI-222c; Arian form I-190a; in Anglicanism I-109a; articles I-631c; 755d; XIII-532b; belief necessary VI-702b; in Calvin's Institutes III-198b; in Catholicism III-432a; Catholic, term used III-449c; 450a; Communion of Saints IV-549d; Irvingites I-1747d; liturgical use I-632b; in Luther's version III-451b; IX-458a; in New Testament I-630b; Marcionism IV-648c; origin I-627c; in Pastoral Epistles XIV-733a; St. Peter's Catechism on XI-762d; Quaker teaching VI-305d; resurrection XII-792c; Rites IV-479b; Roman Catechism XIII-121b; Roman Creed, 644 XV-222c; use and authority I-632a; Virgin birth of Christ in XV-448b; 460b
- See* *See* List of the Apostles
- APOSTLES OF ERIN, THE** TWELVE I-632d; Aran school I-677c; St. Ciaran IV-65d; Clonard school IV-64c
- APOSTLES OF MARY** I-175A
- APOSTLESHP OF AFRICA** I-633a; XII-345b; Sestini XIII-738c; statistics I-633b
- Apostles of the Poor** Life, Books of, and Ambrosiana I-104b
- of the Slaves II-122b
- APOSTLE SPOONS** I-626c
- Apostolate** XII-589c; diocesan, I-630b; I-394b; papal office IV-113b
- of the Mission. See Pious Society of Missions
- Apostolatus Apostolicus**, Bull of Clement XII III-339a
- Vester, title IV-113b
- Apostoli** I-638a; appeals as I-654c
- Apostolic Visitors**. See Visitors Apostolic
- Apostolica**, Constitution of Benedict XIV XI-553b
- Apostolicus Cura**, Bull of Leo XIII I-490c; IV-171b; 172c; XIII-298c; authority of I-498c; religious habit XII-756d; vindication I-498a
- Romanorum, Constitution of Benedict XIV I-498a
- Sedi, Brief of Paul V XIII-217b
- Sedis, Bull of Leo XIII I-232b; 233d
- SEDIS MODERATIONE**, Bull of Pius IX I-645c; 49b; III-339b; 523a; 528d; IV-61a; 206c; V-781a; VII-690c; 718d; I-756d; X-211b; XIII-437d; XIV-171b; on forgers XII-130c; religious habit XII-756d
- Sedis Officium, Constitution of Pius IX I-232a
- SERVITUTIS**, Bull of Benedict XIV I-646d
- Apostolic Age**, Asia XII-220c; poor-relief XII-238b; in West X-171b
- Apostolicism** Pascendi, Bull of Clement XIII XIII-33d
- Apostolic Blessing**. See Blessing, Apostolic
- Brethren, Prague XII-340a. See Apostolici
- CAMERA** I-633b; XIII-152d; Annates I-537d; archive XV-287d; and Bibles III-67d; and officials I-138c; and Paul officials I-138b; popes, and administrative authority I-144b; present functions II-70d
- Canons**. See Canons, Apostolic
- Chancery**. See Chancery, Apostolic
- Chapel** XV-278d
- Church Director**. See Apostolic Church Ordinance
- CHURCHES** I-634b; 634d; Apostles' relics I-635a; foundations I-634d; Irenaeus and Tertullian I-635a
- Church Order**. See Apostolic Church Ordinance
- CHURCH ORDINANCE** I-635d; 636; 637; 226c; V-359b
- College** IV-112b; 112c
- CONSTITUTIONS** I-630a; amen I-1-408a; Apostolic canons III-279c; blessing of font II-275c; clemency in II-484c; chanting of I-576b; Clement I IV-15a; on cloister IV-63c; Constantinople, site of IV-512b; contents I-637a; Coptic version V-359c; Coptic version and Testament of Adam I-132b; on decessness IV-651d; on decessness IV-651d; and Didache III-750c; and Eastern Churches, canon of III-279a; on forgiveness of sins VII-780b; Gloria I-153a; 221c; VI-583a; Gospel VI-659c; on Gospel-readings by deacons VI-660d; Grace in IV-555d; on hours canonical I-631b; on Irenaeus I-153a; on liturgical lessons IX-195a
- Liturgy** I-571a; IX-309a; IX-297b; epiklesis V-502a; pater noster I-572b
- Munc** I-631b; XIII-160a; on Offertory XI-215a; on Office, divine XI-219d; on orientation of churches I-365b; on orphans XI-323a; 324d; Postcommunion prayers XI-318b; on power of the keys I-62b; prayer of Manasses I-605d; Preface XII-384d; psalms VII-715a; reannunciation, term of II-270a; Sanctus XIII-432c; Sunday observance XIV-355d; Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu I-613b; on widows V-651c
- Delegations** IX-120a. See Delegation
- Faith Movement**, Japan XVII-309a
- FATHERS** I-637d; authenticity III-712b; Barnabas, Epistle of I-638b; on canon of Old Testament III-271c; on Church I-639c; St. Clement's Epistle of I-638a; IV-12d; Cotelier's work I-638a; Dionysius the Areopagite I-638b; doctrinal value I-639a; Gospel witnesses II-275c; St. Ignatius of Antioch I-638a; on Jesus Christ I-639b; on moral law I-639b; New Testament citations XV-533b; Papias I-635b; XI-674d; and St. Paul's epistles III-276a; St. Polycarp of Smyrna I-638a; Pseudo-Barnabas I-638b; Pseudo-Clement I-638b; and Scripture V-702d; Shepherd of Hermas I-638b; I Thessalonians XIV-630b; on Trinity I-639b
- writings** I-638c; VI-5b; authority of I-638d
- Apostolische Kirchenordnung**. See Apostolic Church Ordinance
- Apostolic Herald**. See Cursors Apostolic
- APOSTOLICI** I-647a; Anabatists I-647c; and Nicolas IV
- XI-58a; purgatory doctrine XII-576a; Segarelli XI-500b
- See* Apostolic Brethren; Apostolici
- MINISTERI**, Bull of Innocent XII I-647d; and priestly duties XII-407a
- Apostolic Indulgences**. See Indulgences Apostolic
- APOSTOLICI REGIMINI**, Bull of Leo X I-648a; III-462c
- Bull of Alexander VII I-743a
- Apostolici litteris**, Decree of Pius IX X-307a
- APOSTOLICITY** I-648b; Apostolic Fathers on I-639c; and inspiration III-271d; as mark of the Church III-450c; 750d; XV-179d; Tertullian on XIV-522b
- Apostolici Verba**, Letter of Celestine I XII-487b
- Apostolic Legate**. See Legate, Apostolic
- Legation**, Sicily VII-40a; and Guarantes Law VII-48c
- LETTERS** I-640a; IX-203b; forgers VI-135d; form I-29c; in Liturgy VI-459d; penalty relating to V-687b; Secretariate of the Briefs to Princes XIII-153b
- Library**, Vatican, contents XV-297b
- MAJESTY** I-640b
- Missionaries**, college, Queretaro XII-601b
- Mission House**, Washington, D. C. III-453d; 450b; X-369c; XV-560a
- Palace**, Vatican XIII-371c; administration of household XV-283a; and the Pope, the XV-283c; Swiss Guards XV-299d
- Penitentiary**, archive of the Vatican XV-290b
- Queen**, title I-640c
- Rescripts** I-62d
- Rule** II-79d
- Apostolics** VI-245a; communion of IV-180c; condemned VII-460b; *See* Apostolici
- Apostolic Schools**. See Schools, Apostolic
- SEE**, The I-640c; 640d; appeals, Synod of Armagh I-730a; Micrologus X-285a; occupation I-641a; rights violated XIII-537a; Roman Church called I-634d; Rome as called XI-113b; Rome, diocese called XI-164a; Vatican Library, possession of XV-297b. See Holy See
- Signatura**. See Signatura, Apostolic
- Statute**, Quasielictic VII-93a
- SUCCESSION** I-641b; XIII-265b; Anglican claim I-491a; 499c; 642b; Apostolic Fathers on I-639c; Apostolity of mission I-648c; St. Clement on IV-15d; St. Irenaeus I-635a; in Pastoral Epistles XIV-732b; Presbyterian claim XII-393b; rabbinistic theory III-750c; Roman claim I-641b; and Scripture XIII-639b; Tractarians XI-370c
- Synod**. See Synod, Apostolic
- Traditions**. See Tradition and Living Mass
- Apostolicum**, Bull of Clement XIII III-274c; cause of publication IV-33b; effect XIV-80b
- in Universas Orbis Ecclesias, Bull of Pius IX, and bishopric of Tamaulipas XIV-440c
- Ministerium**, Bull of Benedict XIV I-655a; 192d
- PASSENDI MUNUS**, Bull of Clement XIII I-649d
- APOSTOLIC UNION OF SECULAR PRIESTS** I-643d; history, review I-643b
- Apostolicus**, title I-640d; IV-113b
- Apostolic Vicar**. See Vicar Apostolic
- Apostolini**, Ambrosian houses I-404c
- Apostolorum, Basilica**. See Basilica Apostolorum
- passio**, hymn I-393c
- suppream**, hymn I-393c

Apostol Santiago, church, Ori-
buela, Spain XI-316a
Apostolus. See Apostles
Verbi incarnati XI-524d
Apotactici. See Apotactics
APOTACTICS I-650a
Apotectaries II-20b
Apotecaries Guild, London IX-
534d
APOTHEOSIS I-650b; Arabian
theory I-676b; Aztec II-170d;
and canonization II-364b; and
deity IV-684b; of Domitian
V-114d; Hindu II-148b; in
Rome, ancient political effect
of I-786b
—of Hercules (Bayeu y Subias)
II-358b
—of Homer (Ingres) VIII-9d
—of Napoleon (Ingres) VIII-9d
Apôtre de la Vendée (Bernier)
II-509e
Apouaitu, jackal, worship of
IX-468a
Apoxymenes, Vatican Museum
XV-282d
Appamia, Count of Foix's castle
XI-435d
Apparel. See Costume, clerical;
Vestments
Apparition of Christ, church,
Jerusalem VII-427b
—of the Holy Cross, Armenian
Church V-227a; Feast of,
Greek Church IV-536c
—of the Lord, church, Russia
XII-269c
—Sisters of St. Joseph of, St.
of the Apparition
Apparitions. See Visions
APPARITION I-650d; IV-451b
Appartamento Borgia, Vatican
Palace XV-282a; Feast of,
Pinturicchio's work XII-104a;
repaired XV-298d; Syriac
Evangelary IX-621c
Appats, abbreviation I-22d
APPEAL AS FROM AN ABUSE
I-650d; 655d; articles organic
of I-756a; and jurisdiction,
ecclesiastical VII-569b; United
States legislation I-651d
APPEALS I-652b; 659a; IV-
449b; admissible I-653b; ap-
pellate judge I-654a; attes-
tation I-655a; from bishops I-
94c; from metropolitan
189b; from council, diocesan
XIV-388c; to council, general,
condemned IV-789b; from
councils, plenary XII-165d;
definition I-653c; from de-
legate IV-697a; VIII-568a;
delegation of IV-750c; devolution
effect I-652b; 653d; extrajudi-
cial I-652b; 654c; of excom-
municate I-653b; Falso Decre-
talis on V-776a; inhibitions
I-655a; from Inquisition VIII-
32a; inadmissible I-652d; 653a;
654d; judgment I-655a; judicial
I-652b; 654c; King I-652b;
legislation, present I-653b;
Leopold II-69a; manner I-
654b; to metropolitan I-691c;
692a; redress I-655c; to Roman
Congregation I-653b; accusa-
tion control I-802b; suspensive ef-
fect I-652b; 653c; 655a; time
I-654b; 655b; withdrawal I-
655a; Pope Zosimus XV-765a
Appearance, Bradley XIII-518b
Kant I-216c; in Septicism
XIII-516d
Appel, John, Bartolomite direc-
tor VII-145d; 149d
—comme d'abus. See Appeal as
from an abuse
Appeldorn, Herman, Carthusian
II-579d
Appellants controversy XIV-4c;
English II-589c; XI-730d; XV-
129d; 601c; French Parlia-
ment's action III-604b; Jan-
senist IX-633d; VIII-292a;
Petit Didot XI-770d; Per-
sons XI-730d; Unigenitus I-65b
Appellatus, bishop, schism VI-
421b
Appendix, Berenger of Carpi's
study of I-459d; vermiform, in
man V-66nd
Appenzel, Capuchins XII-324a;
independent XIV-359c; per-
iodicals XI-691c

Apperception, Herbart VII-248c;
Leibniz IX-137b; of monads
V-222c
Appetence I-650a
APPETITE I-650a; concupis-
cible I-650b; elicit; I-650a;
irascible I-650b; in man I-
650c; natural I-650a; passions
I-650c; Plato V-750c; ration-
als I-650b; Scholasticism V-
750d
—sensitive I-650b; and cardinal
virtues III-341b; of Christ
X-502d; and instinct VIII-
124d
—sensual, and consciousness
IV-208b; and moral virtues
XV-473b; and sin XIV-8c;
and will XV-472d
—sensation of I-768b; theolog-
ical theory I-650d; and will
XV-624b
Appetition, of monads V-222c
Appianus, Saint. See Apfian
Apphus, Jonathan. See Jonathan
Applius
Appia IV-131b
Appian Aqueduct XII-166c
Appiani, Gherardo, lord of Pisa
XII-111b; Elba V-371d
—Luigi Antonio II-675d; XIV-
420b; in China X-361d
Appianus, Saint. See Apfian
Appian Way, Rome VIII-212d;
XIII-166c; 176a; 176c; dis-
covery I-606d
Appi Forum I-255d; VI-434a
Appion, in Clementines IV-40c
Appius Claudius Caecus, Italian
wars XIII-774a; Messina X-
216d
Applause I-99a; V-8b
Apple, as adulterant I-162d; in
Asia I-784a
Applescore IX-520d
Appleton, prior of Ampleforth
C-439c
Apple tree, in Bible XII-151a
Appletree, John, and Spenser
XI-214c
Apollonius, Saint, martyr V-378c
—Abbot of Ratisbon V-406b
Apponatto Court House, battle
(1864) XV-172d; 456d
Apponius, Cauticle of Canticles,
commentary III-304a
Apprentice Albert, count II-136a;
VII-562a; XIII-603a
Apports, spiritistic phenomena
XV-221c
Apprehension, real, in Agnostic
philosophy I-217a
Apprentices, in craft-guilds VII-
67c; 68c; in freemasonry
IX-772c; limitation of, moral
aspect III-727d; orphans
as XI-323c
Apprenticeship, law, Wisconsin
XV-664a
APPROBATION I-656d; Bened-
ict VIII's definition I-658b;
canonization kinds XII-136d;
clerics regular I-657d; for con-
fession I-657b; in England I-
658a; withdrawal I-657b
APPROPRIATION I-658c; Abel-
ard I-659d; IV-123c
Approvers, and Confession law
XIII-652d
Apr, month III-164d
Apragmonis, Bishop of Tius
XV-747d
Apraxin, Feodor, admiral XIII-
247d
Aprenus, John, Patriarch of
Constantinople. See John XVI
Apt, Sec. of War I-123c
Aprice, visitor under Henry VIII
X-455d
Apries, King of Egypt V-342d
April, Anglo-Saxon name IV-224c
Aprile e Bonzi, Girolamo, Bishop
of Piazza Armerina XII-76p
Aprilis, name X-674b
Apringius IX-639b
Apris, Sec. of Serapion
Aprisiorum V-79c
Aproculus, Saint, Bishop of Brin-
disi II-788a
Aproi. See Theodosopolis
Apronia, Sec. of Jerome
Apronianus, Roman prefect VI-
649a
Apros, Sec. of Theodosius
Apros. See Theodosopolis

Aprosios, Ludovicus Angelicus,
theologian VII-285a
Aprunculus, Saint, Bishop of
Clermont (Langres) IV-54a;
VII-790a
—Bishop of Trier XI-53a
Apsarus XII-234c
APSE I-659b; ambulatory I-
400c; basilica I-388d; II-
326c; of Pavia; Buddhist tem-
ple XIV-97c; Carolingian
architecture VI-607c; cella
III-488d; ecclesiastical archi-
tecture V-258a; internal I-
659d; orientation I-360b; XI-
305d; parallel III-575d; Rom-
an-archaeology V-259d; secondary
I-660d; Torcello I-659d
—CHAPEL I-660b; apsidiole
I-660d
Ap. Sed., abbreviation I-23c
Ap. Sec. Leg., abbreviation I-
23c
APSIDIOLE I-660d
Apsimarus. See Tiberius III
Apsis, sanctuary XIII-431a
Apsley House, London, Corre-
gio's work I-310a
Apsu, deity I-180c; 514c; IV-
111b; VII-311b
APT, COUNCIL OF (1365) I-
660d
—Diocese of VI-396a; St. Anne's
relics I-659a; Virgin Mary's
relics I-660c
Apteryx, rudimentary organa V-
668c
Apu. See Panopolis
Apu. Sec. Pontremoli
A. P. U. C., Sec. Association for
Promoting the Unity of Chris-
tendom
Apudy. See Chézy
Apuleius, poet XIII-274c
Apuleius, Saint, feast XIII-725b
—Lucius IX-512d; 723a; logic
IX-326b; magic XI-199b; as
mystic XII-31c; Neo-Platon-
ism IX-742c; religion XI-393a;
at Tripoli XV-60b
Apulia, Italy VII-221d; Nor-
man possession X-685a; rite
used VI-355d; Waldenses
IX-520d; William XI-393a;
—Simon de, Bishop of Exeter
V-709a
Apuzzo, Francesco, Bishop of
Sorrento XIV-151c
Aqaba (Gaza) II-438b
Aqiba, Ben Joseph. See Akiba
A. Q. I. C., abbreviation I-26b
Aqsa, mosque, Jerusalem (ill.)
III-309c
Aqsa, Italy. See Petrarch's tomb (ill.)
XI-779
Aqua Balisae IV-607b
—Biblatiaurum XIV-452b
—Baldia. See Aqua Calentes
—Gram. See Aachen
—Jassae IV-607b
—Salviae, S. Paolo alle Tre Fon-
tana, Rome XIII-173a; St.
Salvia, Rome XIII-572d
—Salviae Cemetery VIII-513b
—Sarvenae IV-629c
Aqua Felice, aqueduct IV-441c;
XIV-34b
Aquamare, vessel X-221c
Aqua mariae, and beryl XIV-
305d
Aquatantanus. See Bridgewater,
John
Aquamare, mission X-387d
AQUARIANS I-660d; 647a; ab-
stention from wine I-67a
Aqaroni, John B., and Andreis
XIII-360a
Aquaquarta, Matteo of. See Mat-
teo of Aquaquarta
Aquatint, Charpentier's process
III-633b
Aqua Trevi XI-58d
Aqua, Nicholas V restores XI-
58d
—vite VIII-477b
Aqueviva. See Acquaviva
Aquinas, Reginald III-61a
Aquihortus, seminary VII-155a
Aquia Creek, Cretaceous
XIII-500c
Aquineck. See Portsmouth,
New Hampshire
Aquila, town, Italy; St. Bernar-
dine's shrine II-506c; St.
Clementine's relics III-480d;
papal mint X-334d

—ARCHDIOCESE OF I-661a;
Albertini's mission I-263c
—SAINT I-661b; and St. Paul
IV-364d; XI-568a; and Prisci-
anus I-568a; Jacobus III-516b;
553b; statue, La Plata VIII-
799a
Aquila, disciple of St. Peter,
Clementines IV-40a
—of Pope Sixtus V-526a;
astrology II-21b; Biblical MS.
IX-630b; Mariae prophesy
IX-464a; 464d; and Oukelos
XIV-455c; Psalms XII-510c;
Targum on Pentateuch III-
155a; Version of the Bible VII-
316c; XIV-527c; XV-307b
Aquilanus. See Bernardine of
Cossia, Blessed
Aquilas, Bishop of Eudoxia V-
597d
AQUILEIA I-661c; St. Atha-
nasia II-39b; Attila de-
vastates II-61b; battle XV-
476d
—See of II-112c; cathedral con-
secrated I-662b; creed I-631b;
632a; and Grado VIII-429c;
and paganism XII-578c
—Patriarchate I-662a; rites
XIII-65b; XVI-1b; Rome,
union with VII-450a; schism
I-661d; 662d; XI-552a; XIII-
126d; 728c; XI-705d; XVI-1c
—COUNCILS OF I-662c; Pal-
adius IV-448c; (381) I-662c;
II-144d; XI-303b; 797b; XV-
399d; XVI-3d; St. Ambrose I-
885c; St. Augustine I-42c; 700c
Griehoble VII-26c; Exuperantius,
Bishop of Tortona VII-21a;
Theodore of Octodorum XIV-
14d; (553) I-662d; (579) IV-
206d; (590) I-42c; 700c
schism closed I-662a; XI-552b;
(1184) I-662d; (1409) I-662d;
Gregory XII convokes XII-
34a; 1556b; I-662d
AQUILEIA, RI-661c-3c
Aquilinus, Bishop of Assisi I-
801c
—Bishop of Ancona XV-404a
—Bishop of Barbalissus IV-286d
—Bishop of Brixia V-496b
—Saint, Bishop of Evreux V-
671b
Aquilus, Thomas, Saint. See
Thomas Aquinas
Aquinio, Maria d', and Boccaccio
II-607b
—Rinaldo d', poet VIII-246d
—SORA, and PONTECORVO,
Diocese of I-662d
Aquisgranum. See Aachen
Aquisoma. See Soma-plant
Aquitaine, Arab invasion XIV-
278c; Clovis IV-71d; VI-
229d; Lombard possession
168a; VII-121b; 121b; 121b;
the Short XII-611b; XI-663a;
663c; primacy II-67d; 720c
Aquaductus Fallopi V-772b
Aqara, mountain, Juda VI-134b
Arabab, Sea of the IV-658c
Arabarch. See Alabarch
Arabathane. See Aerabathane
Arabes
Arabes Esbonite, tribe VII-298b
Arabi I-665d
Arab-Hissar (Alabanda) I-244b
Arabia I-663a; annulets I-433d
—Diocese of I-663a
—of the B. V. M., feast
II-6c; Christianity I-666d;
673b; heresies I-669d; law-
code I-633d; St. Paul I-621b;
621b; Verses of I-669a;
671b; Theatine papal mission
XIV-557c; Virgin Mary's feasts
I-538c
—Geography; ethnological clas-
sification XII-62c; Semitic
division XIII-707a; somato-
logical characteristics, Deuker
XII-624a
—Geography; area I-663a; desert
IV-750a; V-331a; divisions I-
663b; Roman province XI-
778a. See under Turkish Em-
pire (in Asia) Geography

- Arabia, History.** Amalecites I-378a; Asaphbards I-II-16a; Ashubabards I-655a; I-II-16d; Asyria I-II-17a; Asyria I-II-17a; Asyria I-II-181d; Biblical the rule I-664d; British rule I-663b; explorations I-663b; Kingdom I-663b; Persian conquest I-652c; pre-Islamic I-663c; provinces, independent I-663b; Sargon II-114b; Shalmaneser I-II-111d; Syria I-663b; Theglathphalasar I-II-12a; Theglathphalasar II-13c; Turkish rule I-663b; XV-97d
- Arabs.** inscriptions I-663d; Isaias's prophecies I-1582a; in Old Testament I-664b; physical features I-663a; polygamy IX-695a; population I-663d
- Religion.** and Israel I-664d; Jews in I-671b; 779c; 779d; Mohammedan I-673b; Mohammedans in I-673b; 779d; pre-Islamic period XII-410d
- sects I-674a; science XI-48c; Targum XIV-455b; tithes-paying XIV-741c. See also Arabs**
- COUNCILS OF I-674d**
- VICARIES APOSTOLIC OF I-674c; 141c; XI-457d**
- Augusta, Roman province XI-775a**
- Deserts I-663b**
- Felix I-663b; XV-97d; St. Bartholomew's mission I-670a; incense VII-710c**
- Iranian MSS., Vatican XV-296d**
- School of Medicine, obstetrics I-38d**
- SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY I-674d; 621a; Allarbi I-675b; Alkono I-675b; 675c; Aristotle's influence I-675b; 717d; astrology I-675d; Avicenna I-675c; Avicenna I-675b; deification in I-676b; emanationism I-676b; natural philosophy I-675c; Ibn Sina I-675c; influence I-676b; intellect in VIII-67c; Koran I-674d; logic IX-327a; Motacalimism I-675a; Motacalimism I-675a; Monophysitism I-676a; neo-Platonism I-151a; Plato's influence I-675b; principles I-675c; and Scholastics I-676a; XI-518d; and Spinoza XIV-217b; Sufis I-675a; twofold truth, principle I-676a**
- Arabia Petraea I-663b; XI-775a; XII-410d**
- Arabic Byzantines VII-754b; rite VII-753d**
- ARABI I-676d**
- Arabi Pasha, Egyptian patriot VIII-59c**
- Arabisism I-676c**
- Arabisss, inscription XIII-710b**
- ARABISSUS, See I-676d**
- Arabis, Bishop of Synaus XIV-300a**
- Arabophobes, in Alexandria I-300a**
- Arabi I-664b; in Abyssinia I-76a; in Africa I-185d; 192d; in I-II-104a; in Alexandria I-299d; Amida I-423c; Ancyra I-513a; Arcs I-687c; Armenia I-735a; Ascalon I-760b; Asia Minor I-785a; Balearic Islands I-785d; of Barbary States I-185b; Barbaros II-255d; and Byzantine Empire III-103d; 105a; 106c; 107b; 108d; Carthage III-387b; in Ceylon I-185c; Chalcis III-559a; in China III-080b; Constantinople IV-303b; conversion I-II-365d; Crete VI-654b; culture I-435c; Damietta IV-45c; domination V-51b; dome V-102a; Edessa V-283a; Egyptian conquest I-306b; figures I-435a; 372a; and Fens I-435c; funeral customs I-435c; Gaba VI-325a; Gaza VI-401b; genealogies VI-400c; Girda VI-570d; Girenti VI-571c; and Greeks VII-735c; 744b; and Hamatha VII-20d; inscriptions XIII-711d**
- language.** in Byzantine Literature VI-751c; 755d; X-159a; in I-II-686c; 703d; 82b; manner of writing VII-176d; Samaria XIII-417a; Syria XIV-400c; 411b; Version of the Bible XV-309b; 330d; St. John's Epistle VIII-275d; and Malta IX-575a; Martyropolis IX-742d; medicine X-124c; Mohammed I-673d; Morocco X-574d; in Mozambique IX-687c; 610c; mythology genii I-480d; oblations XI-216c; oracles XI-265a; Persian conquest II-154a; Persia, war with XI-171d; polyandry XI-183d; pre-Islamic religion I-316b; religion I-674b; science XIV-41c; Semites XIII-193b; XIII-705d; Sicily XIII-775a; See extra XV-680a; Spain VII-72a; XIV-175b; XV-477b; Syracuse XIV-396d; Syria XIV-400c; 403d; Tripoli XV-477b; Tripolitans XV-477b; Tunisia XV-88d; Turkish Empire XV-100a; Tyre XV-111b; wells XV-581c. See also Arabs
- Crete, Greece-Arabs**
- Aracans, ethnological classification XII-620d**
- ARACAYU, DIOCESE OF XVI-34b**
- Aracana, hermitage I-711c**
- Arach. See Erech**
- Arachane Indians, in Uruguay XV-231d**
- Aracite III-570c**
- Aracis, church, Rome XVI-25b; ambo I-382c; St. Bernardino's pictures II-506c; Comati monum IV-405c; crib II-483c; devotion IV-773d; Holy of Aquapartes' tomb X-53c; Orbelli's tomb XI-275c; penitents in XI-635a; Pinturicchio's work XII-104a; Picenza XV-44d**
- Coast of Rome VII-293d; confiscated VI-287b; Galatino at VI-340c; library VI-125d**
- Arad N-675a**
- Araden, city of I-677a**
- Araden, Mt., in Asia I-376a**
- Aradian III-570c**
- Aratât, Mount, Mohammedan pilgrimage N-99d**
- Aratâ, mission V-568d**
- Aratâ, Monum X-279d**
- Aratâ, Saint, See Attracta**
- Arato, Dominique-François XII-65c; Académie des Sciences, secret of 1853d; on Hallé's comet XII-59c; XIII-608b; University Oath, French XIII-457c**
- Aratun, kingdom XIII-412a; XV-180b; Abdena's Annals I-67b; archives II-290d; Calatrava, Order of III-150c; and Castile III-412d; Catalonia, union with XIV-181c; civil division of I-II-181c; Saint George, patron of XIII-350d; and Gir VI-570d; Inquisition in VIII-36c; king's coronation of XIV-400b; Orisano, surrender of XII-316c; royal seal I-461a; Romate Rite X-612a; Sicily, conquest of X-655d; XI-420a; XIV-181d. See Castile**
- Aratun, education III-413b; organization, modern XIV-171d; Society of Jesus, statistics XIV-103b; statistics, diocesan XIII-413c**
- Aratun, Vicar-General of Santo Domingo XIII-463c**
- Congregation of XII-733a**
- Fernando de, Abbot of Veruela III-378c**
- Ferrand of. See Ferdinand I, King of Naples**
- House of, in Sicily VIII-232d; and Charles of Anjou XV-384c**
- Aratun, secular de, Archbishop of Toledo XV-573b**
- Pedro VII-255a**
- Aratun, Peter of. See Peter II, King of Aragon**
- Aratun, Costanza Piccolomini d', Duchess of Amalfi XV-557c**
- Aragona, Giovanni d', cardinal, Bishop of Taranto XIV-451a**
- Aratun d'Acquaviva d', cardinal, Archbishop of Monreale X-505c**
- Arai Hakuseki VII-307c; 314a, on Japanese martyrs IX-743d**
- Aratun (Araoz) VI-434b**
- Arakhiu XIV-437b**
- Arakhteyeff, Alexei XIV-249b**
- Aran (country) II-7c; XIV-399d; Semite settlement VII-193d**
- father of Hua VII-584a**
- patriarch, in genealogy of Christ VI-410b**
- Arama (Nephthai) VI-434b**
- Arameans (Arami), Ashurbanipal subdued II-16c; Israelites, kinship with VIII-193c; in Palestine V-246d; Semites VIII-193b; XII-707a; Shalmaneser I conquers II-11d; and Syria XIV-400c; and Theglathphalasar I-II-12a**
- Aramaic language, and Hebrew VII-176a; 176c; inscriptions XIII-710b; Maronites liturgical use XIII-83b; in Old Testament VII-176a; XIV-454d; in Samaria XIII-417a; in Syria XIV-400c; and Syria XIV-408d; in Talmud IX-438a; 438c; Targum of Onkelos XIV-455d; in Targum XIV-455d**
- Arameans, in Ecclesiastes V-246c; in Old Testament V-247b**
- Arami. See Arameans**
- Aram of Damascus XIV-399d**
- Aram, meaning X-676c**
- MONASTIC SCHOOL OF I-677a; Saint Clair at IV-653d**
- patriarch I-51b; and Lot IX-360a**
- Arancia, Jos. Ign. de, Bishop of Linares IX-266a**
- ARANDA, COUNCIL OF (1473) I-678a**
- Juan de, and Magellan IX-527a**
- Pedro Pablo, persecution of Jewish XII-695b; XIV-446c**
- PHILIP I-678b**
- Arande, Michel d', French Protestant VII-325a; and Lefèvre IX-115a**
- Arango, Alejandro XVII-203d**
- Rodriguez d' VIII-272c**
- Arancia, See Francia**
- Aranha, Blessed**
- Aran Islands I-677a; IX-65d; XV-50a; and O'Queely XI-261c**
- Araruez, town, Spain, royal chapel II-358b; uprising XIV-184d**
- Arauy, John VII-561d**
- Aranzio, Giulio Casare X-134d**
- Araoz, José, XIV-87a**
- Joseph, grammarian X-41c**
- Arapahoe Indians IX-129b; language I-411b**
- Ar'arah (Aroer) VI-434b**
- Ar'ar'ar, See Ar'ar'ar**
- Ararat (Armenia) I-730a**
- Mount, Ar I-721a; martyrs of IX-746a**
- Araschab, Saint. See Arbosag**
- Arason, Ar I-675d**
- Björn I-675d**
- Jón, the Elder I-678b**
- Jón, the Younger, elected bishop I-675d**
- Arastegui, Pedro, Bishop of Oama XI-339d**
- Arat, titular see VIII-739b**
- SAINT I-678d**
- SAINT, traditional Bishop of Verdun XV-35c**
- Stephanus, See Szántó**
- Aratus of Soli II-20b**
- Arauan Indians, habitation VII-755a**
- Ara Ubiorum (Cologne) IV-116b**
- ARAUCAIA, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF I-679a, XII-426b**
- Araucanian Indians I-679a; customs VII-757d; ethnological classification XII-626d; government III-660d; habitation VII-758a; and Patagonians XI-540b**
- Araucans. See Araucanians**
- Arauco, college I-679d**
- range of, Spanish invasion I-679a**
- Araujo, Alejandro Herculano de Carvalho e. See Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo**
- ANTONIO DE I-680b**
- FRANCISCO DE I-680b**
- Pereira, Fabricio de, Bishop of Piabhy XII-72c**
- Araume Indians XIV-427a**
- Araunah the Jebusite. See Araunah**
- Araucanum, Councils of. See Orange**
- Arauso. See Orange**
- Aravus, Richard VIII-287a**
- ARAWAKS, Indians I-680c; Antillean Amerindians I-681a; Cariba, invasions of III-345a; characteristics I-680c; and Columbus IV-143c; ethnological classification I-681d; XII-626d; in Florida VII-745c; habitation VII-758a; in Jamaica VIII-271d; missions I-681b; in West Indies I-680c; VII-750d**
- Arazzi, Galleria degli XV-285b**
- Sala degli XV-295b; situation XV-280c**
- Arba, meaning VII-184a; 184b**
- Arbale. See Arbale**
- Arbatis, VI-434b**
- Arbato, Lamberto, Bishop of Venosa XV-343a**
- Arbe, island, Croatia IV-510c**
- See of I-682b; united to Veglia XV-321a**
- Arbeiterwohl, congresses IV-247d**
- periodical XV-503b**
- Arbela, town, Assyria, battle (331 B.C.) II-8a; XI-713b**
- town, Palestine VI-415b; 434b; origin of name X-675b**
- Arbella. See Arbale**
- Arbeco. See Arbio**
- Arbec, Jakub, Bohemian writer IV-600c**
- Arbeton, Bishop of Pharusus XI-789b**
- ARBETTO, IGNAZIO DE I-682a; chronicle of Peruvia missions I-300a**
- Arbilus, grammarian II-478a**
- ARBITRATION I-682b; appeals I-682b; and compensation IV-184a; compulsory I-684a; definition I-683c; economic advantages I-682d; ethics I-682b; governmental I-685a; and international law IX-74d; limits I-682b; 626d; 683d; limits I-683c; New York and Massachusetts (table) I-685b; parties I-682c; place of I-682c; voluntary I-684b**
- General Board of, New Zealand I-685d**
- International Court of, at the Hague VII-109b; XI-597b**
- Arbitration, Papal. See Papal Arbitration**
- Arbizu, José de X-391b**
- Arbo, count palatine, in Laubenthal I-711d**
- Arboga, Diet of (1436) and Erik XIV-352b; synod (1417) XV-208b**
- ARBOGAST, SAINT I-685a; XIV-313b**
- Arbopast, Frankish general, and Valentinian II XIV-575c; XV-255c**
- Arbois, shrine XIII-342c**
- Arboleda, Julio XIV-205c**
- Arbon, Monastery of, founded VI-347a**
- Arboris, XI-316c**
- Arbus, Emilius Magnus, and Ausonius II-112c**
- Arbre Croche, Baraga in II-282c**
- Arbrissel, Robert d', Blessed. See Robert of Arbrissel**
- ARBROATH, ABBEY OF I-686b; and Beaton II-372b; 374a; founded XIII-616a**
- Arbus, Peter. See Peter of Arbuthnot**
- ARBUTHNOT, MISSAL OF I-686c**
- Arca, Collège de P', Dole, France XIII-342b**
- Jacques d' VIII-490d**

Arce, Jeanne d' (Joan of). See Joan of Arc.

ARCA I-686d; in early Church III-595b.

—See of. See Arce.

Arcebracia. See of. See IV-755d.

ARCAÇION, OUR LADY OF I-687a; XI-186d; XII-88c.

Arcaclit, Jacob I-687a; motets X-601b; and Palestina XI-422a.

Arcaclit, Pontificia Accademia degli I-55b; foundation IV-486a; and Gravina VI-733b; and Merighi III-206d.

—Teatro degli I-694b.

Arcaclit, See of. See Arcaclit, Pontificia Accademia degli.

—Ulisponeuse, establishment XI-309d.

Arcaclitism, characteristics of I-88c; decline I-86a.

ARCADIOPOLIS, SEE OF I-687b.

Arcaclit, bishop, papal legate V-492a; 494d.

—Byzantine emperor III-90c; XII-142a; and Saint Arcaclit I-754b; birth VI-89c; edict regarding eremites, clerics I-802c; and Saint Gaudensius VI-394d; Jews, treatment of VIII-391a; and Saint John Chrysostom VIII-453d; and Saint Pulcheria XI-561d; Synodus of Cyrene received by XIV-386c; and Theodosius I XIV-578a; and Theophilus of Alexandria VIII-114d; wife V-597d.

—Saint, Bishop of Tremithus XV-30b.

Arce, See of, Cappadocia I-687c.

ARCE, See of, Phoenicia I-687c.

Arcaquolu, Andrea. See Orago.

Arcaico, Ipadro XI-687b.

Arq-Amen, King of Ethiopia. See Arq-Amen.

Arca, introduction I-667d.

Arca, historia. See Anecdota of Procopius of Caesarea.

Arcaio, Andrea. See Uragra.

Arca disciplina. See Discipline of the Secret.

Arca divina providentia, Brief of Pius IX XV-303c.

ARCANUM, Encyclical of Leo XIII I-687c; V-454a; IX-172c; 708a; XV-688c.

Arcaia XI-47b.

Arca testamenti, St. Anthony of Padua V-74b.

Arcaia, Pedro M. XV-329c.

Arce, Joseph, among Chiquito Indians IX-579c; among Mataco Indians X-41a.

Arce-en-Barros, pilgrimage VIII-790d.

Arcea, Jean d', cardinal, Bishop of Tarentaise XIV-454c.

Arcesi, Francesco degli, Bishop of Squillace XIV-239b.

Arceslaus, formula of I-216c; Middle Ages, formulae XV-765c; scepticism V-142b; 507c; XIII-517a.

Arceoli Observatory, Temple at XIV-486d.

Arces de Alcos, Lope, dean of Santa Marta, Tudela XV-85c.

ARCA I-688a; ancient I-690a; of basilica II-326d; basket-handle I-688b; compound I-688c; concentric I-688c; drop I-688b; elliptical I-690a; lat I-688c; foiled I-688c; (ills.) I-689b; 689d; 690a; forma I-688b; (ills.) I-689a; four-centred (ills.) I-689b; 689c; 690a; in Gothic Architecture VI-670c; horseshoe I-688b; 688d; (ills.) I-689a; lancet I-688b; oblong I-688b; pointed I-688b; 690b; introduced by French VI-670c; pointed, origin I-688d; V-261d; pointed, equilateral (ills.) I-688c; pointed lancet (ills.) I-689c; pointed obtuse (ills.)

I-689a; pointed segmental (ills.) I-689a; pointed system V-262d; pointed trifoliated (ills.) I-689d; quasi four-centred (ills.) I-689b; rampant V-261a; rose window, form I-688c; round V-262d; segmental I-688d; semicircular (ills.) I-688b; 689c; semi-circular I-688b; 688c; (ills.) I-688a; shouldered I-688c; (ills.) I-688d; stilted I-688b; 688c; stilted circular (ills.) I-688a; stilted horseshoe I-689a; (ills.) I-689a; stilted segmental (ills.) I-688c; three-centred (ills.) I-688d; trefoiled I-689d; Tudor I-688b; in Westminster cathedral XV-600a; windows XV-654c; windows, ecclesiastical XV-653d.

Archabbot I-17b; hat, in heraldry VII-245c.

Arch-acyote I-107a; in Ireland I-107b.

Archadelt. See Archadelt.

Archaeological Commission, Rome XI-18d.

—Institute of America, Babylonian research XI-304a.

—Society, British and American. See British and American Archaeological Society.

—Society of Ireland, Royal, and O'Curry XI-205b.

Archaeology, abbreviation, methods of I-21a; abecedaria I-35b; Abeceria, inscription I-42a; altar, Legend of I-42a; altar, I-58d; Altar, Altar, 239a; amphora I-439a; Amrah I-440d; amulet I-443a; anchor I-440c; Ancilla Dei I-463c; Antinea I-564b; arcossulum I-690a; Avaritia I-690d; baptismal font II-274b; Biblical antiquities II-545b; catacombs, Roman III-417c; and Cavedoni III-408c; Caylus, Anne-Claude-Philippe de III-470a; cells III-488c; cemetery III-504c; Christ, monogram of X-481c; The Cross IV-517c; Didascal, Apostrophe I-478c; diptych, V-22d; dolphin V-100b; Dougga, Roman ruins at XIV-710b; dove V-144c; encolpion V-412b; Eridweid, Egyptian I-42b; Euboean, early symbols of the V-590b; eulogia V-603d; and Eustace V-626b; and Eyvton V-736c; and Fairbairn V-787b; and Grafton V-343a; and Flores VI-114c; fossors VI-155a; and Galletti VI-350b; and Gau VI-393a; and Gilbert VI-554d; and Giocondo VI-636c; hair, arrangement of VII-113a; inscriptions, early Christian VIII-42d; inscriptions, Roman historical VIII-61b; Isidore, Symbolism VIII-755c; lamps, early Christian VIII-770a; Lazzi, Luigi VIII-793d; Le Plant, Edmond F. IX-105d; Leonorant, Charles IX-154d; Leonorant, François IX-151b; libraries, ancient IX-227c; lipanose IX-280b; Lucina, crypt of IX-410d; luminare IX-430b; and Maffei Francesco Scipione VIII-58c; Mamertine prison IX-679c; Marchi, Giuseppe IX-543d; matricula X-52c; Mirabilia Urbis Romae X-387c; Mosaic, Stone X-210c; museana, Christian X-647a; Nails, Holy X-672b; and orans XI-269a; Oriental research XI-302c; palaeography XI-402c; palm, symbolism XI-432a; Saint Peter, Tomb of XIII-874a; piscina XII-115d; Rochette, Désiré-Raoul XI-104d; Tanagra XI-422b; Targu, Alexander XI-470d; Tell, Amnara Tablets XV-477d; Tellmessu XI-478d; Old-Testament history I-53c; Thebes, Egypt XI-478d; Vallis, Roman XI-478d; Vales, V-634a; Winckelmann XV-650d; Zozia XV-763a.

—Biblical. See Biblical Antiquities.

—Christian. See Christian Archaeology.

—COMMISSION OF SACRED, I-690b; and the Roman Academy I-87a.

Archaeopteryx, description XI-412b.

Archagathus, tyrant of Syracuse XI-396d.

Archaeic, geological period XV-706c.

Archambaud III, Viscount de Combray, at Meymac Abbey XI-396d.

Archambault, Joseph Alfred, Bishop of Joliette VIII-497d.

ARCHANGE DE LYON I-690d.

Archangel, in angelology I-478c; in art, Basile antependium I-366a; in Canon III-264d; Gabriel VI-330a; in Gnosticism II-327a; grant, in Genesis I-691a; and in cosmogony IV-405c; Saint Michael X-275d; Pseudo-Areopagitae, teaching of V-14c; Raphael XI-640b; in Simolian doctrine X-177d; 797d; in New Testament I-478a; Zoroastrian II-155b.

—Capuchin. See Forbes, John.

—town, Russia, population XIII-238d; state ownership XIII-237a.

Archani, Santa Bárbara de, mission, Peru XV-25a.

ARCHBISHOP I-691a; address, form, English I-139d; address, form of, German I-139c; Anglican Church VII-325c; appointment I-692c; Armenian, arms, I-692d; in, Byzantine hierarchy, VI-760b; convocation of councils XV-388b; crosier IV-515b; cross IV-533d; XII-448b; Eastern, schematic, I-692c; election, right of devolution IV-768b; hat in heraldry VII-245c; honorary I-692b; indulgences II-587c; jurisdiction I-691b; mitre, in heraldry VI-245d; 246a; origin I-691a; pallium XI-427d; XII-270c; plenary council, summons to XIV-116c; power of absolution of excommunicated XII-511b; precedence XII-371d; provinces, ecclesiastical XII-511b; rank VII-324d; rights I-691d; rights of honor I-692c; right of visitation, marriage IV-3b; statistics I-692c; suffragans II-143a; title, abolished by civil constitution XII-11a; title, in conjunction with, in heraldry XI-549c; titular V-4a; VIII-78b; vestments XV-388b; and vicars-general II-587a. See Bishop.

Archidiacon, in France III-580a; roynl I-601a.

ARCHCONFRATERNITY I-692d; canonical erection I-692d; list I-693b; regulations I-693d.

—Of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. See Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Archconfraternity.

—Of Our Lady Refuge of Sinners. See Our Lady of Refuge of Sinners, Archconfraternity.

—Of the Holy Ghost. See Holy Ghost, Archconfraternity of the.

—Of the Perpetual Adoration. See Adoration, Perpetual, Archconfraternity of.

Archdale, John, Governor of the Carolina XV-158d.

ARCHDEACON I-693b; African Church I-198d; Agnus Dei I-220c; Anglican Church VII-325d; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-692c; arch priest I-697d; in Byzantine churches VI-700c; chapter, head of IV-660a; duties IV-694d; East Syrian XV-478d; and in the I-694b; judge, ecclesiastical I-694d; hierarchy, rank in VII-325a; jurisdiction I-

693c; Maronite Church IX-654c; poor-relief XI-238d; poverty I-694a; XV-402c; as provost XII-517a; qualification, 74a; as rector of Cathedral VI-660d; removable I-437b; right of installation VIII-66a; of Roman Church XII-217a; 334d; 335a; 338c; 340a; rural I-693d; and vicar-general XV-402c.

—RICHARD I-694b; death VII-1160c.

Archdeacon's Court, in England IX-70d.

Archdeacon, Richard. See Archdeacon, Richard.

ARCHDIOCESE I-694d; vacant, administration I-692a; vacant, election, in England, Italy VIII-211a. See also Diocese.

Arche, in philosophy III-459d; 460b.

Archelais, town, Cappadocia I-694d.

ARCHELAIS, See of, Palestine I-694d.

Archelaus, Saint, and Book of Tobias XIV-751d.

—Cappadocian king, at Archelais I-694d.

—son of Herod the Great VII-290d; VIII-350a; XV-465c; banished II-107c; rule VIII-238d; in Samaria XIII-416c.

—Bishop of Charax IX-536c.

—Bishop of Doliche V-94a.

—Bishop of Myndus X-660d.

—Bishop of Neapolis XI-28d.

Archelites, Coptic manuscript XVI-29b.

Archepigraphic Commission of Moscow XII-274d.

Archepiscopus, Pontificia Accademia Romana di I-87a.

—Società di Conferenze di Sacra. See Conferenze di Sacra Archeologia, Società di.

ARCHER, JAMES, missionary I-694d.

—James, Irish Jesuit XIV-93a.

—Laura II-120a.

—Luke, Abbot of Holy Cross Abbey VI-119d.

—William, in Francis Thompson XIV-704b.

ARCHES, COURT OF I-695a; IX-70a.

—Court of the IX-70a.

Archetti, Giovanni Andrea, Apostolic legate XIII-257a.

Archetype, Albertus Magnus on I-260c; Plato VII-631a; Saint Thomas on I-463c.

Archi, VI-431b.

Archia, Desmier d', Vicomte de. See Saint-Simon.

Archias of Corinth, conquest of Crigvia XIV-390a.

Archibald, Earl of Angus. See Douglas, Archibald, Earl of Angus.

Archicantor, of papal choir XIV-29d.

Archid, abbr. I-23c.

Archidamus, priest, Council of Sardica XIII-473a.

—II, King of Sparta, at Taranto XI-40d.

Archidicopate, foundation I-685b; introduction I-693d; rural, disappearance I-694b.

Archidicopatus magnus I-693d.

Archid, year, first, antichristdom Utrecht, periodical XI-681a.

Archiep, abbreviation I-23c.

Archiepiscopal cross, origin IV-533d.

Archiepiscopus, abbr. I-22d.

ARCHIERUS I-695b.

Archignasus, Bologna II-641b.

ARCHIMANDRITE I-695b; 16a; VI-741d; in official dress (ills.) I-695c; status, about X-468d; title X-471b; use of word VI-761b.

Archimedes, scientist XII-48a; XV-183d; in art, Charnpriet II-18c; in art, ecclesiastic ascribed to V-277c.

Archimorphic races XII-625a; characteristics XII-625b.

Archinald, deacon, life of Saint Maurinus I-489b.

- Archio, Alberico, cardinal, and Benedict XIV II-435a
 —FILIPPO, Bishop of Saluzzo I-695d; XII-406b
 Archon, drama, VI-571c
 Archipelago, islands of the I-790d; administration, ecclesiastical I-791c; Greek colonies I-784c; Greek dioceses in VI-754d; Greek ecclesiastical centre in VI-767d; Greek Orthodox in VI-791d; Nicaea, Empire of I-785b; in Protectorate of the Levant XI-488a; Roman Asia VI-789a
 Archipheucus, in Haeckel's theory XI-413d
 Archippus, Saint, of Colosse II-179d; IV-131b; VII-327d; VII-394d
 Archipbr., abbr. I-23c
 Archipresbyter, Roman III-333d; 334b; 338c; in Eastern Unit Church VII-323c; poor-relief XI-697d
 Archipresbyterates decantes I-697d
 Archipresbyteri rurales I-693d
 Archiprimas, in Haeckel's theory XI-413d
 Archischolus, meaning III-351c
 Architect, Great, in Masonry IX-772a
 —in Universe, in Nasorean monology X-700d
 Architectonics, in ancient Roman education I-761c
 Architecture, Acanthus I-92b; arches I-75a; asile I-92b; I-237b; Alan of Walsingham I-245d; Alberti, Leone Battista I-263a; Alessi, Galeazzo I-284a; Amadeo, Giovanni XI-375a; anamorphic 381d; apse I-659b; apse chapel I-660b; apsidiole I-660d; arch I-688a; areocolium I-699a; Arnolfo di Cambio I-699a; arts, subordinates I-700a; V-255a; Assyro-Babylonian I-17a; Athos atrium II-59a; and Baglioni II-203b; baptismal fonts II-275a; baptistery II-276a; Barocci, Carlo II-303c; bas-relief II-342c; 343b; Bentley, John Francis II-483c; Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo II-510b; Saint Bernard II-513c; Berrettini, Pietro II-516a; Bernuete, Alonso II-516b; Bethlehem II-534d; bisamus II-590a; Borgognone, Ambrogio II-685c; Borromini, Giovanni II-688d; Bramante, Donato II-736a; Brunellesco, Filippo III-5d; Buonarroti, Michelangelo III-59b; buttress II-92a; byzantine III-92c; Byzantine III-94a; Campi, Giulio III-224d; of chapter house III-584c; choir III-693b; chrisamrium III-696b; Ciccone, Andrea III-768b; clerestory IV-19a; Coliseum IV-101b; colonnade IV-124d; column IV-150c; confession IV-214c; cornice IV-379b; Coult, Robert III-536c; crypt IV-558a; cupola IV-560c; Danish IV-731d; Danti, Vincenzo IV-633c; definition V-257b; dome V-100c; Dominicus XII-698b; in Egypt IV-563b; Ensingen, Caspar V-479b; Ensingen, Matthias V-479b; Ensingen, Ulrich V-479b; Ensingen, Vincenz V-479c; entablature V-479c; Ernfelt V-524c; Erwin of Steinbach V-526c; Ercolin V-534d; Ferstel, Heinrich von V-501b; Fontana, Carlo VI-126b; Fontana, Domenico VI-126d; and freemasonry IX-771c; Galilei, Alessandro VI-342c; Gau, Franz Christian VI-393a; eighth-century V-506c; Giocondo, Fra Giovanni VI-563c; Giulio Romano VI-572a; Gobban Saverio VI-607b; iconostasis VII-626b; in India VII-753d; in Italy VII-206a; Jones, Inigo VIII-509d; 501a; lantern VIII-793d; Lateran Basilica IX-14b; Lateran Museum IX-14a; Lesot, Pierre IX-190c; Levan, Louis IX-205a; and literature II-167a; Lombard, use of rose windows X-633c; Mansard, Francois and Jules IX-609a; of Maya Indians X-53b; Michelozzo di Bartolommeo X-279d; mixed I-344c; monastic I-13d; monastic I-696c; of Novgorod, in narthex X-704c; nave X-724a; Neumann, Johann Balthasar X-734a; Nicola Pisanò XI-47c; Niehe XI-53c; Nola, Giovanni Maria X-734a; Orme, Philibert de l' XI-321a; Palladio, Andrea XI-433d; perpendicular, font (ill.) II-274; Perrault, Claude XI-701d; Peruzzi, Baldassarre XI-731c; Peruzzi, Francesco della XI-283b; presbytery XII-395a; Pugin, Augustus Welby XI-558c; religion, influence XII-742b; Renaissance XII-755b; 769c; Rococo style XIII-106b; Rohault de Fleury, Charles XIII-111b; Romanesque, aisle roof XII-537c; Gothic, in Burgundy IV-795a; Romanesque, vestibule in XV-387d; roof XIII-181a; rose window XV-653b; Rouen XIII-210b; Rovazzi, Benedetto XII-212c; Saint Paul-without-the-Walls XIII-369b; Saint Peter's XIII-369b; 371b; San Gallo, Giuliano da XIII-443c; sculpture XIII-431a; Sassovino, Andrea XIII-453c; Schmidt, Friedrich von XIII-546b; Simone da Orsenigo XIII-790d; Soissons, school of XIV-132d; spire XIV-220b; stanza XIV-245b; symbolism, religious XIV-375d; synagogue IV-382a; Tarsiel, Pierre XIV-457d; Temple X-419c; Temple of Jerusalem IV-499a; Toledo, Juan Bautista de VIII-531c; transept XV-18c; Vatican XV-510b; Vestibule V-537c; Vitellio, Giacomo Barozzi XV-428b; Viollet-le-Duc, Eugene-Emmanuel XV-444d; Westminster cathedral XV-539d; William of Sens XV-638c; windows, church XV-653c; Windsor Castle XV-654d; Zwirner XV-775c
 —Ecclesiastical. See Ecclesiastical architecture
 —French Academy, of I-90b; suppressed I-89d
 —Gothic. See Gothic Architecture
 Architetto, in papal household IX-557b
 Archimimus, Bishop of Thebes, Greece XIV-562d
 Architrave V-470c; church windows XV-654c
 Archives, derivation of word I-699a
 —ECCLESIASTICAL I-696a; 696c; IX-463c; dioceses I-696d; monasteries I-696c; parchment I-696c; preservation in early Church I-696b; provinces I-696d
 —of the Holy See. See Vatican Archives
 Archiv, für coltische Lexicon, archib., periodical VII-123b
 —für katolischen Kirchenrecht, periodical, Mainz IX-553b; III-680a
 —für katholischen Kirchenrecht, periodical, Würzburg VII-262d
 —für Literatur und Kirchengeschichte des Mittelalters, periodical IV-120b
 Archiv für pastorale Konferenzen, periodical VII-251d
 —für schweizerische Reformationsgeschichte, periodical X-529c
 —für theologische Literatur, periodical XI-678c
 —für Urkundenforschung, periodical V-22b
 Archivio storico italiano, periodical III-312c
 Archivist, in Byzantine churches VI-760c; of the Vatican, duties XV-288c
 Archivium Sanctae Romanae ecclesiae. See Serinum
 Archivio da Religião Christã, periodical XI-489a
 Archivolt, in English architecture I-667c; in Lombard architecture VI-667c; in Renaissance church windows XV-654c
 Archivum franciscanum historicum, periodical XI-685c
 —place of publication XIII-339b
 Arch-metropolitan, title of Bishop of Alexandria I-301a
 Archimede, Pierre V-664d
 Arch of the Lions, Verona XV-360d
 —of Titus XIV-746d
 Archon, in Gnosticism II-327d; in Judaism, in Decretum V-71d; Jewish IV-776c
 ARCHONICS I-697c
 ARCHPRIEST I-697c; chapter, head of IV-660a; and Bishop, William IV-589c; and Clark, William IV-7b; dean I-697d; duties of I-699a; early Church XI-501b; Ignatius I-658a; in Greek Church I-695b; jurisdiction I-697d; office, development of I-698b; origin I-697c; rank VII-325b; of Roman Church XIII-340a; status, modern I-698c; title, meaning of XV-450b
 —CONTRIVERSY XVI-4b; V-450b
 Arch-Stones I-688a
 Archtaps of Tarentum, birthplace of Archimede and Pythagoreanism XII-587d
 Arciga, Ignacio, Bishop of Mexico X-282d
 Arcimbaldi, Giovanni, Archbishop of Milan I-301a
 —Giovanni Arcimede, cardinal X-301a; XI-135a
 Arcioni, Nicola, Bishop of Terni X-510b; V-514b
 Arcio, Filippo d', beheaded IX-719c
 —Hermoso de, marriage III-125a
 —Joseph Adam von, Bishop of Königsgrätz VIII-484d
 Arcoli, battle (1796) X-688a
 Arconati, Galeazzo, count, and Ambrosian Library I-394b
 Arcotius, Saint, Bishop of Arcives IV-49d
 Arcs, Moorish state I-465d
 —Alonso de, siege of Gibraltar XV-550c
 —Rodrigo, Duke de, Desamparados, chapel, Valencia XV-252d
 —de Teruel XIV-525d
 ARCOSOLIUM I-699a; in entablature I-346d; III-117a; III-43a; Saint Cyriaca, Catacomb of III-169s; Saint Genesara, Catacomb of IV-522c
 Arcoverde de Albuquerque Cavalpanti, Joaquin, cardinal, See Cavalcanti
 Arcs-à-plats VIII-711a
 Arcetius, medical writer IX-422d
 Arcut Ocean, in Algonquin mythology I-312b
 Arcutus, in Old Testament II-30b; 31a; velocity II-27d
 Arcuated style I-688a
 Arcus, Saint, Bishop of Naxos XI-171b
 Arcudius, Peter, theologian XIV-593c
 Arcun, College of, near Paris IV-108d
 —Martyrs of XI-490b
 —Société d', and Laplace VIII-796d
 ARCULF I-699b; on Saint George VI-451c; pilgrimage VIII-255a
 Arcy, Girard d', at Vézelay XIII-48c
 Arcybasif, N., theory of Slavonic origin IV-146c
 Arc, See Addai
 Ardaburius, and Marcian IX-694a
 Ardachab., See Ardagh, Diocese of
 Ardagh, Calixte of III-562c; V-251c; 394d; X-221a; (ill.) III-562c; Clonmacnoise, school of IV-66d; in Royal Irish Academy, Dublin X-220d
 —DIOCESE OF I-699c; map VII-14c; facing 114; seminaries, table of XIII-700a
 Ardahan, See Arz, VI-738c
 Ardian, Indians, habitation VII-758a
 Ardashir I, founder of Sassanid dynasty VII-23d; XI-715a
 —Papak. See Ardashir I.
 Arda Virã, Narak, Zoroastrian work II-153c; 156b
 ARDBRACCAN ABBEY I-699d
 ARDCHATTAN PRIORY I-699d
 Ardclana, Rumanian Society VI-751b
 Ardèche, department, France, map VI-facing 188
 Ardee, institutions I-732d; Mercy Convent X-578c; monastery suppressed V-145c
 Ardeir, missionary XVI-76d
 ARDEN, EDWARD I-700b; 1701b; 1702b
 —Mary I-700b; XIII-749a
 —Thomas I-700b
 —William I-700b
 Ardenberg, Pagano dell', Bishop of Volterra X-505c
 Ardenbro, Bishop of Florence VI-111a
 Ardenne, department, France, ecclesiastical organization I-642a; map VI-facing 188
 Ardens, Rodulfus, in Confession IX-94c; as philosopher XII-37a
 Ardera, episcopal residence II-581a
 Arderto, Bishop of Sigüenza XII-788a
 Ardern, John, surgeon X-128a
 —Thomas, at Faversham Abbey VI-206
 Arde-Scop I-170b
 Ardfert, Abbey of, ruins (ill.) VIII-101; monastic cells built by Saint Brendan II-758b
 —Diocese of II-758c; Agbadone united with VII-627b
 Ardian, deanery, Waterford VI-565b
 Ardians, in Bosnia II-695a
 Ardian, and St. Fechin XV-81b
 Ardiers, missionary, at St. Pierre XIII-370b
 —NOTRE-DAME DES I-700c; XII-88c
 Ardinghelli, Niccolò, cardinal, Bishop of Pistoia VI-155a; and Innocent IX VIII-20b
 Ardizzone, Bishop of Pienza XII-70d
 Ardizzone, Michele (Aragh) I-730a
 Ardmore, town, Waterford, St. Declan's Church XV-565b; round tower (ill.) XV-565a
 Ardo. See Smaragdus of Autane
 Ardrea, treaty (1544) VI-308a
 Ar d, of Ireland VIII-99b
 Ardriah, tribe VII-663b
 Ardstraw, ancient See of IV-742d
 Ard-Tipraht, and Saint Claran VI-69a
 Arduin II, Bishop of Cefalù III-470b
 —Bishop of Győr VII-94d
 —Marquis of Ivrea VII-255b; at France V-760a; and Gregory VI-790d; and Henry II VI-488c; VII-227c; in Italy VI-488b; at Vigevano XV-426b
 —Bishop of Pienza XII-70d
 —Blessed, Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c
 Arduia. See Tinn

Argius, Saint. See **Aregius**
Arka, Abba XI-618b
Arkanika (Ree) IX-587c
Arkanika, Aze Rima
ARINDELA, See of I-712b
Ariald, Lombard king. See
 Ariwald
Ariobazanes, King of Pontus
 VI-234c
Arioch (Rim Sin), King of Pontus
 I-51b; 53d; II-181c; 182b;
 186b; battle I-441b; inscription
 I-53d
Arioch, poet, birthplace X-243d
Ariosto, Gabriel, completes La
Scholastica I-712c
LUDOVICO I-712b; VIII-243c
Leo X, attitude of IX-164a;
Orlando Furioso XII-768d;
portrait of, no-called VII-249
Niccolò I-712b
Ariowald, Lombard king IX-338d;
and Bobbio II-60b;
605d; in Turin XV-93d
Arish, Wady of VI-431b
Aristum. See **Alais**
Aristuza, Mariano, president of
Mexico X-266d
Aristeus, in symbolism, early
Christian XIV-374c
Aristakes, Bishop of Armenia
 I-712b; VII-23d; 21a
Aristarchus of Samos. See **Re-**
bernal
 —of **Samothrace, librarian I-**
303b
 —of **Thessalonica XIV-633d;**
 —of **Chossiana, Epistle to IX-131d;**
 —and **St. Luke IX-221d;** and
St. Paul IX-673a
ARISTIAS I-712d; IX-227d;
III-722c
Aristenus, canonist XIV-394b
ARISTIDES, apologist I-712d;
II-297b; VI-737d; on **Di-**
chotomy of Christ VII-711d;
 —on **grace IX-553a;** on **Virgin**
Birth XV-460b
 —**Ælius, rhetorician XII-221b;**
manuscripts I-701c
 —**Aristides, Saint, Bishop of Cam-**
brayopolis III-216b
Aristippus of Cyrene, philosopher
IV-591b; ethical system V-
558b; good, ethical VI-638c;
 —**good, ethical VI-640c; hedonism**
V-558b; VII-187d
 —**the Younger, philosopher IV-**
591b
Aristo, Bishop of Ratzeburg X-
712d; VII-70a
Aristobulus, son of Herod the
Great VII-290a; 291b; 292a
 —**I VII-314c; 388a**
 —**II VII-633d; VII-348d; 388a;**
III-722d
 —**III IX-495c; VII-407d**
 —**Bishop of Thmusi XV-658a**
 —**of Alexandria, and Judas**
Macchabeus IX-497a; Wis-
dom, Book of IX-667d
 —**of Chalchis, governor XI-70c**
Aristoteles of Messene I-717c;
eclecticism V-270c
 —**Aristocracy, ethical V-563a; Rousseau's**
theories IV-591b
Aristodemus, Bishop of Phaselis
II-791a
 —**Bishop of Philomelium XII-**
297d
Aristophanes, Bishop of Sautra
II-186d
 —**of Byzantium, librarian I-303b**
Aristoteles. See **Sao Gallo, Bas-**
tinus d'
Aristoteles anima V-74d
ARISTOTLE, philosopher I-
713b; abstraction I-74c; acci-
dent I-96c; actus et potentia
I-96c; Albertus Magnus I-
206b; Alexander of Bonini I-
295b; Alexander the Great I-
713c; Analytica posteriora I-
714d; Analytica priora I-714d;
 —**analytic study I-438a; on anger**
VI-144b; Ape of I-266c;
 —**Arabiana I-675b; 675c**
 —**Araujo, commentary of I-680b**
 —**Argyropoulos I-707a; and Ari-**
stides I-712a; Aristotelian school
I-717c; art, definition of I-
717b; association of ideas II-
41a; astrology II-20b; on au-
thority; civil II-110a; on em-
pire II-150a; Averroes II-

150d; Averroists II-151a; Avicenna
II-157c; Azarias on I-
713b; beautiful, analysis of I-
170b; on causation II-527b; bi-
ology II-572d; Boethius II-611b;
St. Boaventura II-651c;
Bruno on II-17c; Buridan III-
78c; categories I-714c; I-
433b; IX-617b; on cause I-
715d; causality III-460a; on
certitude III-542b; Christian
view I-717d; Church I-718a;
Chrysostom, Ambrose IV-
252d; on continence IV-330d;
cosmology I-716a; cosmology
IV-414a; 415d; X-486a;
Dante, influence on I-631a;
De Anima I-714c; development
of principle of I-715d; dialectic
IV-771b; on dreams V-154d;
dualism V-170b; Deus Scotus
X-198d; dynamics XII-51c;
dynamism XII-28c; ethi-
cism of III-50d; on edu-
cation V-297d; and Eleatic meth-
od XV-765b; encyclopedia V-
414c; on end and means II-
133d; ethics I-717a; V-538a;
ethical good, doctrine of VI-
638b; on evil V-600d; on facul-
ties of soul V-750c; on form
VI-138a; on form VI-
147c; I-147c; freedom, the-
ory of VI-259d; geographical
research, influence of VI-449d;
God, ideas of I-220a; good, on-
ological I-717a; Grossesste
VII-113d; happiness I-717a;
VII-131d; on highest good
VI-640b; 640d; on honour
VII-462d; idealism VII-634b;
idealism VII-634b; immortality
VII-682b; 684d; immortality
VII-688b; Ideas, western route
to I-230c; and individuation
VII-763a; induction I-714b;
on I-782d; on induction VI-
159b; inductivism VIII-6b; influ-
ence I-717c; instinct VIII-52c; intel-
lect VIII-67b; on interest X-
235c; Jewish tradition I-
133d; knowledge, theory of I-
714d; library I-714d; 718c; life,
theory of IX-239a; logic I-
714c; 755b; IX-325d; X-748c;
logic I-714c; logic, theory of
lying IX-469b; on magnanim-
ity VII-463a; on man II-24d;
mathematics I-717a; matter
VI-610d; X-24d; on mechan-
ical I-717c; 297d; on mechan-
I-714c; 715b; X-226c; 227b;
227c; 230c; mind, theory of X-
321a; on monad X-447c; mono-
ism X-447c; on natural philo-
sophy XI-27c; on nature X-
716a; Nokter III-VI-518a; and
ontology XI-259a; optimism
XI-263b; Oxford I-758d; Paris,
decrees of III-520d; Paris, Uni-
versity of XI-496c; patristic
era XIII-548b; peripatetics I-
713d
 —**philosophy I-714b; II-192a;**
 —**philosophy, XII-25b; 31b; defini-**
tion of I-714c; XII-26a; divi-
sions of XII-27a; Moorish
teaching I-621a
 —**physics I-716b; and Plato I-**
715b; Politics I-717d; on
political economy XII-214c;
population XII-276c; predica-
tions I-714c; private property
XII-464b; 465d; Providence
XII-511b; psychology I-716c;
XII-515c; quality XII-580c;
quantity XII-591b; Ration-
alism XII-29a; in Ratio Studiorum
XII-655a; Realism X-
111b; religion, theory of I-
716c; of Athens IX-616a; on res-
titution XII-789a; scepticism
XIII-516d; Scholasticism
XIII-530c; 551a; X-550d;
scepticism I-714c; III-598c; on
self-love V-328d; and Socrates
XIV-146a
 —**soul XIV-153d; definition of I-**
717c; infusion of I-14d; na-
ture of I-717c; and body
theory IX-581b
 —**Spiritualism XII-28d; XIV-**
229c; stellar theory of XII-47c;
substance XII-23d; teleology
XIV-474d; 475b; on tem-

perance XV-473d; and theism
I-716a; Theodore of Gaza
XIV-375d; X-Abbas, Abba
IX-475d; XIV-666c; 670b;
671d; universal I-715b; Valla
XV-257d; virtue XIV-763c;
virtues XII-344a; William of
Morchfeld, X-634a; women
XI-389b; XV-687d; world,
plurality of XII-51b; writings
I-718a
 —**Bishop of Echinus V-270c**
Aristus, Saint. See **Evangelist**
Aristy, as treasurer II-25d
ARISUGAVA VIII-298b
Arita, porcelain VIII-315a
Arithmetic, St. Anatolius of
Laodicea I-457c; development
of Christian education I-760b;
XIII-553d; Plato's system I-
761b; Reisch I-764a; symbol-
ized I-762d
Arioso, Duke of Spoleto XIV-
233a; Classe XII-664b; and
Gregory the Great VI-784b
Arius, Bishop of Panopolis XI-
445d
ARISUS, hierarch I-718d; 708c;
VII-711d; St. Alexander I-
296b; Alexander of Byzant-
ium I-285b; Council of Alexan-
dria (321) I-300c; Aries I-
727a; St. Athanasius IX-37a;
denial I-709c; Divinity of
Christ VII-449b; Eusebius of
Nicomedia V-632b; IX-482c;
Eustathius of Sebaste V-628c;
Gregory Thaumaturgus VII-
18a; hierarchy rejected VII-
342a; Lucina of Antioch IX-
409c; Nicene, Council of (325)
I-709a; IX-425a. See Arrianism
I-710c; of Sparta, XIV-200d;
and Ombia I-490c; XI-253d
Arivaca, mission XIII-464b
Ariazfa, Franciscan convent IV-
781b
Arimandi, Bishop of San Juan
XII-292d
 —**Tomás XV-259d**
ARIZONA, state I-710b; XVI-
5b; aborigines I-410a; 592a;
aborigines I-411b; I-411b;
Church in I-720b; Coronado's
explorations IV-380a; edu-
cation, secular I-720b; Espejo,
expedition of V-541a; French
Americans VI-273b; history
I-719b
 —**missions in VI-478a; Fran-**
ciscan VI-300b; Indian X-
390a
 —**publications, Catholic XI-**
692c; San Xavier del Bac
XIII-464b; seal (III) I-710c;
seal of confession XIII-661d;
Sobinipura Indiana XIV-61b;
statistics I-719b; XV-176a
Arippe, Mexico, episcopal resi-
dence XIV-145c; mission sta-
tion XIV-145b
Arjona, Manuel María de XIV-
201a
Arjoon, Sikh guru XIII-789c
ARKA, in Haidium II-733d
ARL I-720d; Ambrosian Basilica
I-389b
 —**of the Covenant I-721b; X-**
597b; Ambrosian Church V-
233c; Arcaron I-94a; in
battle II-558a; at Bethel II-
532d; cherubim I-478a; III-
464d; and Church XI-88d;
XII-537c; dimensions, sym-
bolical XV-415a; and ephod
I-723b; history I-722a; and
Holy of Holies XIV-425a;
at Jerusalem I-723b; III-
346c; Philistine capture X-
722a; XII-21d; setim-wood
I-794; shekinah I-722a; sym-
bolism I-724b; in Synagogue
XIV-382a; in tabernacle XIV-
424d; in Temple I-723d; XIV-
501b; Virgin Mary I-724c;
XV-464Ea
 —**of Noe I-720d; IX-702b; sym-**
bolism XIV-375d
 —**monastery, Armenia I-721a**
Arks. See Arach
Arkadelphia, battle I-725c
Arkadeit, See Arcadeti
ARKANSAS, state I-724c; Bo-
hemiana II-724c; Church in
I-726b; civil war I-725c;

climate I-725a; constitution
I-725c; De Soto in IV-755a;
education I-725d; French
Americans VI-273b; history
I-725a; negro population
(1900) XII-628b; pronuncia-
tion of name I-724d; publica-
tions, Catholic XI-193c; rail-
road construction XV-173b; seal
(III) I-724d; seal of confes-
sion XIII-661d; statistics I-
723d; XV-170a
 —**1836-1840; I-724d; I-726b**
 —**Post, Church in I-720c**
Arkaph, John V-624d
Arko. See Acre
ARKIO. See Aracite
ARKBERG, Peter, St. Christo-
pher III-729b
ARLEGUI, JOSE I-727a; VI-
299d
Arle, town, captured (480) VI-
397b; Christian antiquities
X-647c; Franks conquer VI-
397c
 —**Archdiocese of I-237d; 238a;**
IX-239a; de fr. I-797c; St.
Casarius, episcopate of III-
135b; canonica III-284d; cath-
edral I-238c; influence VI-397b;
Lazarist seminary X-361c; met-
ropolis, ecclesiastical VI-397b;
monks, privilege of XIV-378b;
papal vicariate IX-155c; pil-
grimage XI-700d; suppressed
I-238b; Tortona, controversy
with VI-397b
 —**kingdom of III-68a; XIII-**
492c; droit de regale XI-
173b; legati anti IX-119a
 —**SYNDICUS OF I-727a; (314)**
II-727a; I-727a; 493d;
IV-117d; V-124a; VI-395c;
397a; IX-176a; XIV-459c;
559d; on actors XIV-559d;
apostates; treatment of XI-
601c; canonical nature of XI-
164d; classification XIV-389a;
on divorce, quoted V-57b;
Easter decree V-229a; English
bishops II-493d; I-727a; I-
727a; IX-601d; on lapsa IX-3a;
Mass, celebration of by de-
acons IV-649b; on usury XV-
225d
 —**(330) VII-785d; (353) I-238c;**
IX-217d; XVI-27c
 —**(451) I-45b; 727b; calumnies,**
decrees against IX-602a; on
religious life I-620a; XI-751b;
on slavery XI-751b
 —**(455) I-727b; (463) I-727b;**
IX-580b; (473) XII-377d;
XIII-705c; (475) I-238b; VI-
190c; (475-500) I-727b; I-700b
 —**(524) I-727b; III-135d; VI-**
306a; bigamists, ordination of
II-563d; ordination, decree on
III-575c
 —**(541) V-421d; (813) I-727b;**
II-441b; (1034) I-727b;
(1211) I-269a; (1234) I-238c;
(1236) I-727b; (1260) I-727c;
(1260) on hospital adminis-
tration VII-484a; (1275) I-
727c
Arlem, in evolution V-607c
Arlemius (Jansenius). See Jan-
senius
 —**Hugo. See O'Reilly, Hugh**
Arma Christi, Feast of XI-526d
ARMAGH, PHILISTINE CAPTURE
ARMADA, SPANISH I-727d;
323b; Catholic attitude I-729b;
V-449c; cause, immediate I-
728b; Drake I-728a; English
prelude I-728a; I-728a; I-
729a; Elizabeth I-728a; Espea
I-727d; Lavineille, epithet I-
729d; Mann I-728a; Notting-
ham I-728d; Philip II I-728b;
revenge I-728d
ARMAGH, ARCHDIOCESE OF
I-729d; XIII-231b; cardinal,
first I-732c
 —**cathedral I-732b; (III) VII-**
147c; 1220; restored I-733b;
site XI-557c

ARNOLD OF COLOGNE I-747b
—OF CORBIE I-747b
—OF HALBERSTADT I-747b
—OF HARFE I-747b
—II of Horn, Bishop of Utrecht.
See Arnould of Hornes
—II of Isenburgh, Archbishop of
Trier IX-13b; and Frederic
XI-368a; 368b
—OF LUBECK, abbot I-747b
—OF LUBECK, bishop I-747b
—OF MONTANERI I-747c
—OF QUELDINBURG I-747c
—II of Colberg, Abbot of
Görlau, VIII-408b
—OF SELEHORN I-747c; IX-
551b
—of Schoonhoven IX-233b
—of Solms, Bishop of Bamberg
IX-213d
—OF TONGRES I-747c; at
Cologne IV-121a
—of Villanueva. See Villano-
vanus
—of Vuburg I-747c; VII-602d
—of Wesel VII-36c
—II of Wied, Archbishop of
Cologne IV-118a
Arnoldus, Bishop of Ravenna
XI-666a
—of Brescia. See Arnold of
Brescia
—Lydus. See Arnold of Tong-
res
Arnold, Bishop of Bethlehem
IX-333a
—Bishop of Bitonto XIII-280c
—Bishop of Capaccio XIII-307d
—II, Archbishop of Milan X-
300d
—Bishop of Mileto X-303b
—DI CAMBIO I-750a; VI-110b;
and Boniface VIII II-609b;
Florence cathedral I-750c; S.
Cecilia, Rome, work of XIII-
174b; St. Paul-without-the-
walls XIII-369b
—di Lupo. See Arnolfo di Cam-
bio
Arnoa, river of Moab I-431d;
and Moab IX-97b
Arnost, Bishop of Rochester,
England XIII-102b; at Bec
II-379d
Arnott Scotch Presbyterian Mis-
sion in Congo IV-230c
Arnoude, Saint, Bishop of Gap
VI-378b
ARNOUDT, PETER JOSEPH
I-750d; St. Louis university
XIII-364b
Arnoul, Bishop of Bayeux II-
355d
—Blessed, Bishop of Langres
VIII-790a
—Bishop of Orléans VI-353c;
and Hugh Capet VI-167c
—Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-
716d
—Saint, Bishop of Tours III-
635c; XII-729b
—of Verdun
Arnould, Sophie, and Houdon
VII-499b
Arnoul de Pamèle, Saint, Bishop
of Soissons XIV-131a; at
St. André XV-131d
Arnould of Hornes, Bishop of
Liège IX-237a; at Utrecht XV-
246b
Arnoux de Sévrouin XIV-59c
ARNPICK, VEIT I-751b
Arnstem-on-the-Lahn, monastery
IX-262a
Arnulf I, the Great, Count of
Flanders VI-94d; and St.
Dunstan V-200d
—II, Count of Flanders VI-94d
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-
368b
—Archbishop of Reggio III-15c
—Archbishop of Reims VII-
516a; XIV-371d; deposed
XIV-371c; restored VI-790b
—King of East Franks IX-363b;
and Adalbero IX-74a; crowned
VI-187a; death V-106c Italy
invasion of VI-140d; and
Papal States XIV-262a; and
Stavropol of Moravia X-
224b
—Bishop of Thermopylae XIV-
629d
—OF BAVARIA I-751b
—OF LISIEUX I-752a

—OF METZ, SAINT I-752a;
and St. Bertulf II-524b;
and Dagobert VI-240b; St.
Monderie VIII-1790a; aigue
XII-663d
Arnulfus Luxoviensis. See Ar-
nulf of Lisieux
Arnus, Bishop of Salzburg VIII-
407c
Arosia (Arbouaques) I-650c
Arosia, Congregation of III-
296a; in Scotland III-291c
Arosias, See of XI-145a
Arose Patensis. See Patras
Arosa, town, Moab IV-777c;
X-110a
—over against Rabab VI-434b
—S. Juda VI-434b
—Arose, parish, VI-527c
Aronum, in Rumania XIII-225a
Arona, Castle of III-619a; 619b;
623a; VIII-216c
Aronia VII-572c
Aronian, (Ilion) town VII-571a
Arpád, Hungarian leader VII-
547d; dynasty II-123c
Arpad (Arpadd) (Bib.). See
Arphad
Arpa, Augustine IV-127d
Arphad VI-434b
Arphaxad, in chronology III-
732d; VI-410d
Arpavon, pilgrimage XV-251a
Arpino, Cesare, and Garavaggio
IX-569d; monies in St. Peter's
XIII-372b; S. Francesco a
Ripa XIII-171b; S. Maria
in Valbella XIII-172c; S.
Maria XII-173c
Arq-Ames (Ergames), king,
V-567d; 568a; Napata de-
stroyed by XI-147d
Arrabiati, party VI-109b
Arras, City, in III-152c
Arraes, Amador, Bishop of Por-
talgale XIII-283c
Ar-Rahmān, in Koran VIII-
693c
Arran, island, ecclesiastical orga-
nization I-706d
—Earl of. See Hamilton, James
Arras, town, capture (1640)
XIII-655c; Christianity IX-
725d; Congress, Catholicism
IV-246a; merchant guild VII-
65b; tapestry XIV-449c;
Treaty of (1435) III-60a; IX-
507c; 4483b; Treaty of
1435 VII-1429b
—DIOCESE OF I-752c; X-
550c; XII-764a; cathedral
I-752d; Eucharistic tower I-
764c; 765b; 765b; Crown
of Thorns; relief of V-543c;
Espousals, feast of V-543c;
Lazarist seminary X-361b;
map VI-facing 188; and Reims
X-277c; related I-752d; St.
Vindicianus tomb of X-447c
—COUNCILS OF I-753a; (1025)
I-268c; 753a; (1097) I-753a
Arreau, shrine XIV-433d
Arrest H. L. d., astronomer
XIV-480b; classification of
stars XIII-670b
Arrha, matrimonial IX-704d
Arrhenius of Stockholm II-27b
Arris, Education of XIV-589c
—PABLO JOSE I-753a
—Rodríguez de, theologian XIV-
594c; on acts, indifferent I-
116d
Arris of Nicomedia I-787b;
VII-104c
Arriza, Francisco Javier de,
Bishop of Santander XIII-
466d
Arrisb. See Arribert
ARRICIVITA, JUAN I-753b
Arricus, Bishop of Lausanne
IX-40d
Arris, Biogenes XIV-205d
Arrighetti, Julius, theologian
XIII-737b
—NICOLA, mathematician IX-
753b
Arris, H. L. d., philosopher I-753c
Arrigbi, Giovanni Battista, theo-
logian VII-285a
Arrigoni, Pompeo, cardinal II-
478c; Congregation of Auxi-
lium XIV-239c
—Vincenzo, Bishop of Sebenico
XIII-663a
Arrigoni a Galbato, Antonio,
reformer VI-285d

Arrius Antoninus, governor IX-
737a
Arrivabene, Gian Pietro, Bishop
IX-612d; VI-222b
Arrows, divination by V-51b
Arrowsmith, Edmund. See Ed-
mund Arrowsmith, Venerable
Arroyo, José Emanuel, Bishop
of Saint Thomas of Guiana
XIII-382c
—de la Cuesta, Felipe, mis-
sionary IX-532c
Arribal, Pedro de IV-239b;
VI-700a; 729b; VII-23c
A. R. S. abbr. I-23c
Ars, Terentius, tribune IX-
86b
Arsaces, and Parthia XI-713d
—See Artaxerxes II, King of
Persia
ARSACIDE I-753c
Arsacius, anti-Bishop of Con-
stantinople VIII-145d; and
St. Chrysostom II-60d; XII-
449b
—high-priest of Galatia VII-481c
Arsago, Pagolo III-489d
Arsaphus, Bishop of Erythrae
V-527b
—Bishop of Sophene XIV-145d
Arsas, George, Monophysite X-
504d
Arsatius, pagan high-priest XII-
238a
Arsekin, Richard. See Arch-
deacon
Arsenian Schism I-754b; VI-
769d
Arsones, hymnodist VII-599d
ARSENIUS, SAINT I-754b
—Bishop of Bostra II-708b
—Patriarch of Constantinople
I-104b
—Saint, Bishop of Corfu IV-363b
—I, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-
361d
—II, Patriarch of Jerusalem
VIII-366b
—Bishop of Orta XVI-2c
—Bishop of Pergamus XI-666d
—AUTORIANOS I-754a; Greek
IX-394b; Becum II-380d;
dispute concerning I-767d
—of Gubbio, and Benedict III-
VII-55d
Arse, Persian prince XI-713b
Arshak, King of Armenia X-754b
Arshak, Gregory, I-19d
ARSINOE (RAYUM). See of I-
754d; papyrus I-755a
—(Arguerud) I-755a
—See of (Cyprus). See Fama-
gusta
—(Teuchira) XV-59d
—See Patras
Arsinthus, Bishop of Tereuthis
IX-515d
Ars or Aris, related I-7602c
Arsuf (Suzusa) XIV-167a
Arsur. See Suzusa
Art, acanthus I-92b; aesthetics
I-91d; animals I-515d; Ant-
ioch I-515d; Aris, Argolite,
definition I-717b; Assyro-
Babylonian II-17a
—Austrian: Donner, Georg Rap-
hael V-131c; Donner, Mat-
thias V-131d; Feiler, Joseph
VI-311d; Gasser von Valhorn,
Joseph VI-392a; Knabl, Joseph
VIII-669d; Medlic, Andrew
X-145a; Schmidt, Friedrich
von XIII-669d; Schmidt, Mor-
ritz von XIII-598a; Steidle,
Edward von XIV-285b
—baptismal fonts II-274d; 275a;
bas-relief II-341d; 342d; Bel-
gium, Eysden. See Jean-Baptiste
van V-735b; Bibles II-546a;
brasses, memorial II-742d;
Byzantine III-95c; catacombs
II-422a; 515a; 5249b; VII-
665c; V-546d; 564a; Chris-
tian art III-710b; Cosmati
mosaic IV-405b; cross in IV-
520c; 538d; crucifixion IV-
526d; IX-529b; Danes
Death V-546d; 617a; Dominicans
XIII-367c
—Dutch: Cornelis, Jacob IV-
375a; David, Gheertrijt IV-
612a; Eckelbrecht, Cornelis
V-431a; Jost, Jan VIII-
420a; Kessels, Matthias VIII-
629c; Mor, Antonis X-555d;
Wilhelm of Herle XV-623c

—ecclesiastical V-248d; em-
broidery V-400a; Roman com-
mission XVI-18d
—English: Eardley, Aubrey
IX-383d; Doyle, John V-563d;
Doyle, Richard V-151d; Her-
bert, John Rogers VII-349d;
Jones, Inigo VII-500d; Stan-
field, William Clarkson XIV-
245a
—Flemish: Bril, Paulus II-787a;
Calvaert, Dionysius III-190c;
Cleef, Jan van IV-104d; Cleef,
Joan van IV-104d; 563d;
Martin van IV-111c; Cosma-
Michiel IV-463c; Crayer, Gas-
par de IV-469b; Diepenbeek,
Abraham van IV-786a; Dyck,
Anton van V-563d; Edelinck,
Jean V-281d; Edelinck, Gas-
pard-François V-281d; Eick-
ling, Gérard V-281a; Eyck,
Hubert van V-732b; Eyck,
Jan van V-732b; Fillet,
Bertholet VI-100b; Gossier,
Jan VI-663d; Herregouts,
Hendrik VII-294c; Janssens,
Abraham VIII-294b; Kalcker,
Jan steenman V-563d;
Massys-Quentin X-37d; Men-
ling, Hans X-172d; Orley,
Barent van XI-320d; Rubens,
Peter Paul XII-321d; Teniers,
David XIV-239d; 240d; 241d;
Weyden, Rogier XV-269d
—French: Allard, Paul I-317b;
Attiret, Jean-Denis II-61d;
Audran family II-71a; Callot,
Jacques II-183d; 184d; 185d;
François-Philippe III-633a;
Corneille, Jean-Baptiste IV-
373c; Corneille, Michel IV-
373d; Corneille, the Elder,
Michel IV-374d; Cousin, Jean
IV-453c; Coustou, Nicholas IV-
455b; Coysseux, Charles-Antoine
IV-463d; Delacroix, Eugène
IV-689d; Delcroche, Paul
IV-691a; Drevet, Claude I-
159b; Drevet, Pierre V-159d;
Drevet, Pierre-Imbert V-158d;
Hedeker, Nicola V-281c; Er-
nauld V-524c; Gaudin, Jean
IV-453c; Guibou, and Guibouet,
Jehan VI-161b; Fromentin,
Eugène VI-909b; Gaillard,
Claude-Ferdinand VI-335b;
Gait, Louis XV-341d; Girar-
don, François VI-159c;
Greuze, Jean-Baptiste VII-
29c; Heim, François-Joseph
VII-199c; Houdon, Jean-
Antoine IV-499a; Cognard,
VIII-8d; Jéaurat, Edmond
VIII-328b; Jouvenet, Jean
VIII-528c; La Fosse, Charles
de VIII-740c; La Hire, Phi-
lippe de VII-742b; Lebrun,
Charles IX-106b; Limbourg,
Pol de IX-259a; Lorrain,
Claude de III-61d; Magnud,
Antoine-Dominique IX-522d;
Meunier, Jean-Baptiste IV-
Migard, Pierre X-289b; Mil-
let, Jean-François X-310c;
Münz, Eugène X-640c;
Nanteuil, Robert X-682d; Op-
penheim, Gildas VIII-261d;
261d; Poussin, Nicolas XII-
322d; Puget, Pierre XII-
557d; Puvion de Chavannes,
Pierre XII-516d; Rio, Alex-
andre XIII-61b; 61c
Joseph-Jacques XV-731a;
Watteau, Jean-Antoine XV-
568a
—German: Albano I-256b; earliest
liturgical III-517a
—German: Achtermann, The-
odore William I-104c; Baldung,
Hans II-220b; St. Bernard
VIII-23a; Bunsen, Hans IV-
III-44d; Cornelius, Peter von
IX-376b; Decker, Hans IV-
666d; Deger, Ernst IV-677b;
Dürer, Albrecht V-209d; En-
singen, Matthias V-479b;
Ensinen, Matthias V-479b;
Ensinen, Ulrich IV-479b;
Ensinen, Vincenz V-479c; Erwin
of Steinbach V-520c; Frank,
Arnold Sigismund V-259c;
Gegenbauer, Josef Anton von
VI-403c; Heerenmaier von
Zudwyld VII-190b; Holbein,
Hans VII-385b; Ittenbach,

Franz VIII-256b; Kager, Johann Matthias VIII-592a; Klinkowrat, Friedrich August von VIII-667d; Kraft, Adam VIII-695d; Liesborn, Master of IX-238a; Loder, Stephan IX-319d; Mengs, Anthon Rafael X-189c; Miller, Ferdinand von X-310a; Mohr, Christian X-432a; Müller, Karl X-629c; Neuberger, Johann Baptist X-773a; Overbeck, Friedrich XI-362a; Reichensberger, August XIII-724a; Retzel, Alfred XII-794d; Rühl, Karl X-238d; Rühl, Wilhelm XII-228d; Ruyssch, John XIII-282a; Schadow, Friedrich Wilhelm XIII-518c; Schäffelin, Hans Leonard XIII-702c; Schöngauer, Martin XIV-553d; Schraudolph, Johann XIII-591c; Schwanthaler, Ludwig von XIII-593a; Seitz, Alexander Maximilian XIV-657d; Seibler, Johann XIII-767a; Veit, Philipp XV-322a; Vischer, Peter XV-372c; Wächter, Eberhard XV-521c; Wackelmann, Johann August XV-650b; Wegner, Michael XV-684b; Wörndle, Edmund von XV-709b

Art, in Hegel's philosophy VII-193d; heraldry, ecclesiastical VII-243b

—Italian V-253a; 254c; Alberti, Leone Battista I-263a; Allegri, Antonio (Correggio) I-318b; Allori, family XIV-694d; Alonso Pisano I-470a; Angelico, Fra I-483b; Baglioni, Giovanni Cavaliere II-203b; Baldovinetti, Alessio II-219d; Baroccio, Federico II-510a; Barozzi, Francesco II-319a; Bellini, Gentile II-416c; Bellini, Giacomo Jacopo II-410b; Bellini, Giovanni II-416d; Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo II-510a; Berrettini, Pietro II-516a; Boccaccio, Boccaccio II-606d; Boccaccio, Camillo II-607a; Bologna, Giovanni II-641b; Botticelli, Sandro II-678c; Bordone, Cavaliere Paris II-684b; Borgognone, Ambrogio II-685c; Borromini, Giovanni II-688d; Botticelli, Sandro II-708c; Bramante, Donato II-736a; Brumidi, Costantino III-84b; Brunellesco, Filippo III-84b; Buonarroti, Michelangelo II-59b; Caldara, Felice III-155c; Calini, Paolo III-169d; Cambiasi, Giovanni III-209d; Cambiasi, Luca III-209c; Campagna, Pierolmo II-220b; Campagnolo, Domenico III-220b; Campi, Bernardino III-224b; Campi, Galeazzo III-224c; Campi, Giulio III-224d; Canova, Antonio II-298c; Castagno, Andrea III-407d; Castello, Giovanni Battista III-409b; Castiglione, Giovanni Benedetto III-410a; Cellini, Benvenuto III-410a; Ciccone, Andrea III-768b; Ciconara, Leopoldo, count III-768c; Cignani, Carlo III-770d; Cignani, Felice III-771a; Cignani, Paolo III-771b; Cimabue III-771b; Cima da Conegliano, Giovanni Battista III-772b; Ciovo, Giorgio IV-69d; Contarini, Giovanni IV-69c; Costa, Francesco IV-417a; Cosway, Maria IV-421a; Credi, Lorenzo IV-476d; Crivelli, Carlo IV-500c; Danti, Vincenzo IV-635c; Dolei, Carlo V-93b; Domenichino V-102c; Donatello V-115d; Dossi, Giovanni V-137d; Duccio, Giovanni V-137d; Duran, Giovanni XVI-36d; Duquesnoy, François V-206b; Farinato, Paolo V-787d; Ferrari, Gaudentio V-170c; Fieschi, Domenico VI-52b; Fontana, Ambrogio VI-133a; Franceschini, Marc' Antonio VI-205b;

Franca VI-206c; St. Francis of Assisi, influence of VI-229b; Franco, Giovanni Battista VI-235a; Gaddi, Agnolo VI-332d; Gaddi, Giovanni VI-332d; Gaddi, Taddeo VI-332d; Garucci, Raffaele VI-389d; Gaulli, Giovanni Battista VI-397d; Genga, Girolamo VI-415c; Gentile da Fabriano VI-421c; Giberti, Lorenzo VI-421c; Giulio Romano VI-572a; Gozzoli VI-688d; Grimaldi, Giovanni Francesco VII-35b; Guardi, Francesco VII-19c; Inola, Giovanni VIII-693d; Juste VIII-571b; Kessels, Matthias VIII-629c; Lanfranco, Giovanni VIII-776b; Lippi, Filippino VIII-776b; Lippi, Filippo VIII-776b; Lorenzetti, Ambrogio IX-357c; Lorenzetti, Pietro IX-357c; Lotto, Lorenzo IX-367b; Luti, Bernardino IX-191a; Maderna, Carlo IX-512d; Maffei, Francesco IX-522a; Majano, Benedetto da IX-556b; Mantegna, Andrea IX-610b; Maratta, Carlo IX-630c; Martini, Simone IX-730d; Massacci, Lorenzo IX-768a; Masolino da Panicale IX-769d; Matteo da Siena X-52d; Mazzolini, Lodovico X-52d; Mazzoni, Niccolò X-52d; Lessina, Antonello da X-215d; Mino di Giovanni XVI-63d; Montagna, Bartolomeo X-511c; Moroni, Giovanni Battista X-511c; Nicola Pisano XI-47c; Nola, Giovanni Marianno da XI-90a; Oggione, Marco d' XI-223b; Oregana XI-275d; Ottolengo, Francesco XII-512b; Perugino, Pietro Vannucci XI-737c; Peruzzi, Baldassarre XI-737c; Pinturicchio XI-103c; Piranesi, Giovanni Battista XI-107d; Palladio, Pietro Benici XII-210c; Pordenone, Giovanni Antonio XII-280d; Pozzo, Andrea XIII-283b; Pozzo, Andrea XIII-330d; Queira, Jacopo della XII-601a; Raimondi, Marcantonio XIII-343c; Raphael VIII-640c; Robbia, Andrea della XIII-95a; Robbia, Luca di Simone della XIII-95a; Salvatore Rosa XII-183d; Rossellino, Antonio di XVI-72c; Rossellino, Bernardo XVI-72d; Rosselli, Cosimo XIII-203c; Rovazzano, Benedetto da XIII-212c; San Gallo, Andrea III-434c; San Gallo, Giuliano da XIII-434c; San Sepolcro, Piero da XIII-434b; Sansovino, Andrea XIII-434c; Sassetti, Andrea XIII-178d; Sassoratto, Giovanni Battista Salvi da XIII-485b; Scannabecchi, Filippo XIII-508b; Settignano, Desiderio da XIII-74c; Sietz, Luca XIII-787b; Simone da Orsenigo XIII-796d; Sodoma XV-129b; Tibaldi, Pellegrino XIV-752c; Tivoli, Giovanni Battista XV-229c; Tivoli, Pietro XIV-737a; Tizio da Garofalo, Benvenuto XIV-739d; Titian XV-742b; Tordai, Francesco XV-780d; Uccello XI-104d; Vanni, Andrea XV-272c; Vanni, Francesco XV-272d; Vasari, Giorgio XV-274a; Vecchieta, Lorenzo XV-317d; Verrocchio, Andrea d' XV-364d; Vinci, Leonardo di Ser Piero da XV-440c; Vivarini, Alvise XV-91d; Vivarini, Antonio XV-92a; Vivarini, Bartolomeo XV-492b; Volterra, Daniele da XV-501c

—Ivory VIII-257d; Janas VIII-311c; St. John the Evangelist in VIII-493c; lace VIII-729c; St. Luke IX-422a; manuscripts, illuminated IX-620c; medieval VIII-729c; metal work X-218a; St. Michael in X-277a; mosaics X-584c; Nails, Holy, in X-672b; cimbus in XI-80d; o r a n s X-269a; painted, in XI-800b; painted, religious XI-395a; Passio in XI-527d; St. Peter in XI-752a; portraits of the Apostles XII-294d; pulpit XI-563d; Reliquary, in X-742b; Sabeans among Sabeans XII-286b; Scholastic definition XV-73a; sculpture XIII-641d; schools, Catholic XIII-585a

—Spanish; Bayeu y Subias, Francisco II-358a; Bernuguete, Alonso II-516b; Borrás, Francisco Nicolás II-687c; Cano, Alonso (Alexis) III-250d; Carducci, Vincenzo III-345b; Echave, Baltasar de V-270b; Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José de V-680d; Herrera the Elder, Francisco V-680d; Herrera the Younger, Francisco VII-295c; Herrera Barceno, Sebastián de VII-295d; Ignacio de Loyola, Ignacio de VIII-325d; Juan Bautista de Toledo VIII-531c; López-Caro, Francisco IX-355d; Meneses, Ochoa de VIII-357c; Montañes, Juan X-520c; Morales, Luis de X-557a; Murillo, Bartolomé Esteban X-644a; Navarrete, Juan Fernández de VIII-311b; Sánchez, Alonso Coello XIII-427a; Theotocopuli, Domenico XIV-628b; Van de Velde, Peter (Pedro Vela) XIV-628b; Velázquez, Luis de XV-273a; Velázquez, Diego Rodríguez de Silva y XV-323b; Zurbarán, Francisco XV-770a

—Swiss; Heinz, Joseph VII-201b; Kauffmann, Angelica

—King of Persia, death XI-713b
—son of Papak. See Ardashir Papakan
Artaxias, King of Armenia I-736d
Artaxias, Esteban de XVI-200d
Artelias, Saint, at Benevento II-478b
Artemas, Saint XIII-331c
—See Artemion
Artemidor, —, astrologer V-490c
—geographer V-490c
Artemis, deity, Cythri III-766b; and Mā I-784b; temple of, Ephesus V-190c; Lepanto IX-181d; Lero I-181c; Perge XI-667b; Sebaste XIII-667c
Artemisia, Queen of Zephryia II-120b; VII-117b
Artemisium XIV-176c; battle XI-713a
Artemis Kolonee III-190a
Artemis, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-34a
—Bishop of Tarragona XIV-459d
—Bishop of Titopolis XIV-735b
ARTEMON I-755a; X-449a; X-449b
Artemonites XIV-600c
Arteries, Galen I-458c; Hippocrates I-458a; Praxagoras I-458b
Artibon I-761c
—liberal I-760b
—liberal I-760b
—physic I-760b
—quadrivales I-760b
—trivales I-760b
—sermocinales I-760b
—trivales I-760b
Artevelde, Jacques van VI-95c
Arthaud, Saint, Bishop of Belley I-15c
Arthemius, Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-716d
Artbold, Saint III-391a
Arthur, King of England V-490c
—Breton romance VI-191b; and St. David IV-642c; Geof. of Monmouth VI-428b; Glastonbury legend VI-579c; Grail legend VI-580c; and St. Idris V-555d; Malory in V-462b; pilgrimage to Jerusalem XII-92a; tomb VI-580c; statue IV-476b; (ill.) XIII-facing 646
—Prince of Wales V-445c; VII-222a; baptism I-274a; chantry III-577c; funeral palls IV-363a; marriage IV-363a
—Chester, President of the United States XIII-142d; XV-175b; and American College, Rome I-424c; on Arizona I-424c
—Ellen VIII-55b
—JAMES I-755b
—THOMAS I-755c
Arthuret, battle VII-620a
Arthuret, battle VII-620a
Article, Scholastic XIII-550c
Articles, Book of I-167c
—Fundamental. See Fundamental Articles
—ORGANIC I-755a; X-680b; XI-302a; Capranica III-314a; Concordat IV-206a on congregations VI-179d; Consuali IV-263a; Stens XIII-534d
—Thirteen I-603a
—Thirty-nine. See Thirty-nine Articles
—OF CONSTANTINE IV-289a; V-137b
—OF FAITH, Mormon X-571b
—of Issy. See Issy, Articles of
—of Peace. See Peace, Articles of
—of Perth. See Perth, Articles of
—of Religion I-502a
Artemis of Tralles IV-522b
Articulata, fossa XII-412a
Articulati, Clerti I-655d
Artigian, Giovanni Gervasio de XV-232a
Arti liberali, Sala delle, Vatican XV-234d
Artis, —, I-64b; Araneum I-679c; St. Barbara II-285b; and military orders I-272b
Artisans, almsgiving I-330a

- Artisans canadiens-français**, Society, in United States VI-276c
- Artists**, accession artificial I-96a; guilds of VII-70d
- Art Macmorrough**, and Ferns Castle VI-45d
- Artois VI-95a; 171d; XII-2b; Margaret of Burgundy III-70b**
- Cate d', and Auscultia II-606c; and Marie-Antoinette IX-660b**
- ARTOKLASIA I-756c**
- Artotria VI-574d**
- Artois**, Archbishop of Reims VI-105a
- Artotyries**, Eucharist host of VII-490a; X-523d
- Arts**, development I-758a; 760b; development I-763d; guilds IV-625b; illiberal, Christian view of I-761d; Jewish, ancient II-551c; license in I-759b; mnemonic systems of I-760c; of XII-27c; and religion XII-742b; seven mechanical I-762c; symbolism I-762c; at universities I-764a; **BALHELOD** of I-756d; XV-193b; Cambridge University III-213b; modern development I-757c; origin I-756d; Paris university XI-497b; qualification I-756d
- FACULTY OF I-757d; 764a; in America I-759b; constitution, modern I-759a; masters I-759d; origin I-757d; Paris University XI-497b**
- Fine**, Academy of. *See* Fine Arts
- MASTER OF I-759b; in Alexandrian School (pagan) I-761b; in art I-762d; St. Augustine I-761d; in Bonaventura's system I-763c; Cassiodorus' views I-762b; in Cicero's system I-761d; in educational systems, modern I-760c; in faculties of art I-759c; Hugo of St. Victor on I-763a; and humanism I-764d; St. Isidore on I-762b; Marcanus Capella I-763d; origin I-759b; Paris University I-759c; Platonic system I-761a; Quintilian I-761c; Rabanus Maurus I-763d; Ratio studiorum I-764b; XIII-65d; Renaissance, I-764b; Rome, ancient I-761b; in Socrates' system I-761a; in United States I-760a**
- SEVEN LIBERAL I-760b; 761c; Renaissance, I-764b; definitions I-758a; derivation of name I-762b; Greece, ancient I-760d; master I-764b; medieval I-762a; pagan I-760c; in Paris schools, XI-495d; pagoras I-760d; in Vatican Palace XV-284d**
- Art the Lonely**, in Irish literature VII-120a
- Arturus**, of Rouen VII-293d
- Artus**. *See* Arthur
- ARTVIN I-765a**
- Artymnessus (Pinara) XII-101a**
- Arucas**, in the Franks
- Arubot VI-434b**
- Arubu (Arabians) I-665d**
- Arub**, in legend V-563c
- Aru Khorchin**, tribe X-450a
- Arvi VI-154**
- Arundel, John**, Bishop of Chester III-657d; Coventry and Liechfield IX-233a; Exeter V-769a; and Peacock XI-600c
- Thomas**, Archbishop of Canterbury VII-765b; III-300a; Adam of Uak I-134b; Angelus I-487b; death III-657a; Ely V-397a; Gairdner on V-41c; Loria IX-335a; papal decree I-500a; and university VI-101a
- Thomas**, Bishop of York XV-734b
- Warren**, Robert, Earl of I-765b
- Arundell, family XII-172a**
- Anne III-193c**
- Barbara**, Lady I-765d
- Catherine**, XI-30a
- Henry**, third Lord Arundell of Wardour I-765d; petition V-450c
- Arundell, Henry**, Earl of. *See* Fitzalan, twelfth Earl of
- John I-765c**
- Lady Mary III-509b**
- Thomas**, first Lord Arundell of Wardour XIV-164c
- Richard**, Lord Arundell of Wardour I-765b
- Thomas**, second Lord Arundell of Wardour I-765d
- and Surrey**, Anne, Countess of VII-765b
- Arundells**, Great I-765c
- of Lanherne I-765c**
- Arundo**, at Communion III-562b
- Aruna**, tribe, Totemism XIV-690d; 792a
- Aruntis**, XIV-719a
- Aruru**, deity I-131a; II-188c; IV-407a
- Arnsberg**, Westphalia, ecclesiastical XIV-604d; court of XV-602c
- Aruspices V-48d; Roman V-9a**
- Arwimi**. *See* Kilo
- Arvad**, Ashurbanipal II-16c; Babylonian I-175b; Dagon worship IV-603a
- Arvadite**. *See* Aradian
- Arval Brothers IV-111d; inscription I-510c; III-513c**
- Arvarenses**, Formule VI-142b
- Arvide**, Martin de VIII-332c; X-391a; XV-769a
- Arya**, race, in Asia I-778d; characteristics XII-62a; habits I-778a; in India VII-727d; in Indo-China VII-760b; in Italy VII-224a; language I-778a; VII-178b; origin I-778a; in Persia XI-712b; Totemism XIV-789b; in Wales XV-533d; 534d
- Arya Samaj II-735a**
- Arza**. *See* Arretz
- Arza**, Johannes XV-33d
- Arzapi**, principality VII-306c
- Arzawia**, Hethite VII-306b
- Arzo**, Deodato de, Bishop of Arzobispo I-763d
- Arzo**, John de II-774c
- As**, coin XI-153d; (ill.) XI-facing 152
- Asa**, Saint. *See* Asaph
- Asa**, Judah VII-198b; 654b; 656a; 657a; IX-789c; Christ, generation of VI-410b; idols burnt III-176b; Israel's war with VIII-198d; Temple edifice VII-347b; Zarah I-410b; wars with VII-655a
- Asael (Asahel) VIII-406a; death I-45d**
- Asaka**, family VIII-298b
- Asakura**, Roku-yemon, and Paul V-111-303c
- Asal VI-434c**
- Asam VI-436c**
- Asan**, monastery XIV-178b; 452c; 459d
- Asaph**, name X-670c
- SAINT I-766a; and St. Kentigern X-583d; 586c; Bishop of St. Asaph III-332d**
- musician II-551d; and David XII-478b; Psalms of XII-538c; 539d; sons of XIV-498d; Tem-ple I-763d**
- Asashaddon**, King of Assyria II-15c; VI-400b; VIII-200b; Arabians I-665d; inscription II-11b; Philistines XII-22a; and Phoenicia XII-42a; and Tabaria V-342b; 567c; Tyre XV-110d
- Asasmoth**, name I-664d
- Asarta** III-661b
- Asat**, Maruti XI-198a
- Asasanthamar (Engaddi)**, Choderlos-Lafayette V-424d
- Asajae**, Juana Inés de XIV-203b
- Asbestos (Asbestus)**, Gregory, Emperor of Nicaea I-43d
- Photius IX-311b; at Syracuse IX-159c; XIV-397b**
- Asbjörnsson**, Botolph XVI-76b
- Asbury**, Francis, Bishop of New York I-400a; Agiles at I-210d; battle (1099) IV-547a; VI-625c; Nennachier takes II-14c; esize II-123b
- ASCALON**, see I-766b; and Bethlehem II-533a
- Ascanian**, line, founder II-738d
- Ascanian**, *See* Canis, Saint
- Bishop of Tarragona VII-348c; XIV-459c**
- Ascehn**, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
- Adalbero**, Bishop of Laon XIV-131a
- NICOLAS I-766c; IV-551b**
- Ascehna**, name X-675a
- Ascellus** Emilius XIII-721b
- ASCENDENTE DOMINO**, Bull of Gregory XIII-1766d; XII-753a
- Ascension**, *John*. *See* Sulaga
- Ascension**, church, Donaldsonville XIII-358d
- of Grestion**, XV-595c
- church**, New York XIV-50d
- hill XI-244c**
- FEAST OF I-767b; blessing of beans II-265c; Bobbio Missal II-102b; Byzantine Rite V-315c; calendars, ancient XIII-163a; Carmelite Rite XIII-732c; Celtic Rite III-501b; Communions III-265c; Dominican procession II-214b; Gallikan Rite VI-360b; Gospels VI-660c; as holy day XIV-342c; indulgence VII-788d; Latin Church I-574c; liturgical prayers III-500c; and liturgical week XV-576a; Masses II-568d; post-Nicene Church I-197c; Requiem Masses XIII-779d; in United States II-238d**
- Day**. *See* Ascension, Feast of
- OF CHRIST I-767a; Arc pre-figures I-724c**
- in Art**: Fra Angelico I-484a; Athanasius (ill.) I-484a; facing 760; Bayeux x Subias II-358b; Deger IV-677c; Pinturicchio XII-104a; St. Ethelwold's Benedictional (ill.) I-facing 64
- in prophecy XIV-598b; Rabanus' hymn VII-602c; symbolism V-144d; Virgin Mary XV-469a**
- of Isaias**, Abyssinian Church I-783d; analyzed I-606b; Arch-ontes I-697b; Belial II-408b; on hierarchy VII-335b
- of Paul**, apocryphal I-614c; Gnostic writings I-595c
- Ascent of Calvary (Pinturicchio) XII-103d; (Rubens) XI-401d**
- of Mount Carmel (St. John of the Cross) III-367b; VIII-480d**
- Ascent of the Cross**, I-439d
- Asceticon I-10d; XII-796a**
- Ascetical Theology**. *See* Theology, Ascetical
- ASCETICISM I-767d; Acemette I-105b; in Academics I-133b; an-chorites I-462d; Arabian philosophy I-672b; Benedictine rule II-473b; bodily, Catholic IX-614a; Brahminical VII-723b; I-732b; Buddhist I-772d; III-30c; Byzantine III-122b; Christian I-768b; XII-324c; dangers of XIV-615b; definition IX-613d; and devil XIV-613b; in early Church I-770a; VI-144c; XII-750a; Egyptian I-772a; false and true I-773a; Heruliga VI-121c; Greek I-772b; hair-shirt VII-115d; heretical I-772b; highest form I-769b; Hindu II-735a; historical development XIV-617a; in Jainism VIII-270a; St. Jerome's attitude VII-343c; Jewish I-771c; Luther XII-702c; Mithraistic X-403c; monastic I-769d; X-459c; 460b; and moral theology XIV-603c; and mysticism XIV-616d; mortification X-578b; natural I-768a; St. Nilus on XI-80a; pagan I-772b; XI-391a; Passion, contemplation of XI-528b; Platonism I-770a; XIII-161c; poverty XII-324c; religious XII-742d; 748d; sayings I-624a; Sikhism XII-789c; Stylites XIV-317c; Swedenborgian teaching XIV-350a; Synesius of Cyrene on XIV-387b; works on, papal rule III-524a. *See* Theology, Ascetical**
- Asceticon**, Coptic manuscript XVI-30a
- Ascetics II-365d. *See* Hermits; Fathers of the Desert**
- Aschabach**, pub. III-565b
- Ascham**, Roger, schoolmaster IV-462c
- ASCHBACH, JOSEPH RITTER VON I-773c; encyclopædia V-417a**
- Aschenbrenner**, Bede XIII-527a
- Aschenдорff**, Anton Wilhelm XI-680a
- Aschenwall**, Gottfried XIV-269d
- Aschhausen**, John Gottfried von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720a; at Bamberg II-244c
- Aschheim**, Synod of, decrees edited VI-145a
- Aschkenazi VIII-396c**
- Ascholi**, Bishop of Larandag IX-3c
- Bishop of Rhessana XIII-19a**
- Bishop of Thessalonica XIV-562b; Euryalus XI-782b; apostolic of IV-613d; VII-663c; and Theodosius I XIV-578a**
- Aschot I**, King of Armenia X-562b
- Asclia**, Saint XIV-797a
- Ascidas**, Theodore. *See* Askidias, Theodore
- Asclepas**, Bishop of Gaza VI-457a; liturgical prayers III-500c; Asclepiadea X-123a
- Asclepiades**, Bishop of Antioch I-568c; IV-46d
- Bishop of Trapezopolis XV-24a**
- of Bithynia**. *See* Asclepiades of Prusa
- of Prusa V-276b; on insanity VIII-309b; medical research X-123d**
- Asclepias**, plant II-155d
- Asclepiodorus**, Saint, Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
- Asclepiodotus**, Saint IX-645d
- heretic IX-484d; X-756c**
- Ascolano**, Euryalus XIII-782b
- Ascoli**, town, Italy VIII-220b; papal mint X-334d
- Cecco d' II-22b; 642c; XIII-177d**
- Conrad**, of. *See* Conrad of Ascoli
- Girolamo**. *See* Nicholas IV
- cope IV-352a**
- PICENO. DIOCESE OF I-773c; cathedral (ill.) VIII-facing 22a**
- SATRIANO, AND CIRIG-NOIA, DIOCESE OF I-774a**
- Ascoli**, Benedetto, and Pius VII-29a
- Ascona**, college II-341c; III-624b
- Asconagius**, John V-636a; XV-61c
- Asconius**, manuscript XII-178a; 177d
- Ascoytia**, monastery II-787a
- Ascrivium (Cattaro) III-456d**
- Ascutithe**, trial of. *See* Evans and Ascutithe
- Ascutinas (Ascutinas), John**. *See* Asconagus
- ASEITY I-774b; II-64a**
- Aselli**, Gaspare, physician I-460b; and Ascutithe
- Asellus**, name X-674a
- Bishop of Forthimpopoli II-522d**
- Asen** VI-434c
- Asemona VI-434c**
- Emperor of Bulgaria III-46b; dynasty, in Rumania XIII-225a; and Theodore of Epirus I-101a**
- Asena (Bib.) VI-434c; name X-674a**
- Asenaphar**. *See* Asuranbaph
- ASENETH (ASENATH) I-774c; VIII-507b; IX-583d; marriage of I-606c; prayer of I-606c**
- Asen**, name X-670c
- ASER**, son of Core I-775b
- ASER**, son of Jacob I-774c; VI-331d
- ASER**, tribe I-774d; VI-402d; X-39c; Acre I-110d; Dora V-133b; and Nephtali X-750a; symbol XIV-360b
- ASER**, village I-775a; VI-434c
- Stylites**. *See* Stylites
- Asereb** XI-661b
- Asergadda VI-434c**
- Ase**, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b

Asseses, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
Assia Malwāsē, Nasoreana work X-706c
ASSGAARD I-775b; IV-412c
Assant, Bishop of Oulu XVI-65c
Asser, Archbishop of Lind. *See* Anshar
—John. *See* Asser
Assrimmon, Eystein, monk VII-616d
—Ass, constellation II-30c
Anthony, martyr V-478a
Asha, in Zoroastrianism II-155d
Ashab, VII-360b
Ashkun, in Manichaeism IX-533a
Asham. *See* Asan
Ashangos, tribe XII-626d
Ashantis (Ashantes), tribe I-132d; deity of IV-655c; ethnology XII-626d; Protestant mission to I-187b; religion VI-513b
Ashtant War XVI-155b
Asharians, sect X-425c
Asia Vahishta, in Zoroastrianism II-155a
Ashtbourne Act, Irish VIII-122d
Ashtburnham, Denis, on Titus Oates XI-174a
Ashturion (Ireth), *See* Washington, Treaty of
Ashby, Elizabeth IX-404c
—GEORGE I-776a; V-477d
—Nicholas, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
—Richard. *See* Thimelby, Richard
—THOMAS I-776b
Ashtod, *See* Ashtas
Ashted, Edmund V-133d
Ashtenappal (Ashtenappar). *See* Ashturbanpal
Ashter. *See* Asar
Ashterah. *See* Asartate
ASHES I-776b; blessing of I-775c; in consecration of church, Gallican Rite VI-305c; in dedication rite I-776c; in Hinduism II-731b; in oil V-724a; penitential use I-196b; in sacraments XII-293b
Ash Hollow, battle XIV-21c
Ashi, rabbi XIV-438b
Ashigaku, Japanese clan VIII-311d
Ashin, deity XV-318d
Ashlar XV-654c
Ashley, Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury. *See* Cooper, Anthony Ashley
—Edith VII-790d
RALPH, VENERABLE I-776d; XI-237b
William James, on charity, medieval III-600b; 600d; on interest XV-237c; on labourers in Middle Ages VII-722a
Ashtoleen Building, Oxford XI-368b
Asnah. *See* Asena; Ensa
Asphenaz. *See* Asphenex
Ashtedge Herts, monastery II-673b
Asht-Shahrastani, historian VIII-694b
Ashtshur-reesh-ishi, King of Assyria X-666b
Ashtar (Ashtoreth). *See* Asartate
Ashterob Karnaim. *See* Asartothecrain
Ashistab VII-224; Council of X-751b
Ashten, town, relic V-203b
JOHN I-776d; Georgetown VI-455d; Pius VI-1X-760b; at Whitmarsh meeting II-229c
—Richard I-777a
ROGER, VENERABLE I-777a
Ashtoreth. *See* Asartate
Ash tree, in Bible XII-151a
Ashtur. *See* Assur
Ashturbanpal. *See* Ashturbanpal
ASH WEDNESDAY I-775c; Ambrosian Rite I-398a; ashes XI-433c; candles I-348b; Mozarabic Rite X-615d; origin IX-152b; station church I-298d; in United States I-70a
Asi, Nahr el- (Orontes) I-570b; VII-443b
ASIA I-777b
—Church in I-779d; 780b; VI-418c; XIV-281b; Apostles in I-779d; VI-756c; archiepiscopal jurisdiction I-691d. (Chris-

tian Instruction, Brothers of III-712a; diocese I-789a; VI-757b; dioceses tabulated V-5b; early Christian towns I-784a; Easter observance V-229b; IV-135d; ecclesiastical province I-789a; St. Francis Xavier I-781b; Good Shepherd, Convents of VI-648b; Oblates of Mary Immaculate XI-135d; 186b; Propaganda XII-457b; Propagation of Faith XII-462a; titular sees I-692b
—ethnology I-777d; XIII-707a
—Geography I-777d; I-777b; Jesuit map V-412d; Western, division of VI-782d; *See* under names of countries
—History I-778b; Arabian kingdoms I-778b; Assyrian empire I-778c; Babylonian domination I-778c; civil conditions I-789a; as civil diocese VI-738b; 750d; Hadrian's policy VII-104c; Marco Polo's Book of I-215b; VII-215b; Jewish domination I-778b; Persian dominations I-778c; political divisions I-777d; Prester John XII-102b; Roman empire I-778c; Semitic occupation I-778b; Russians in XIII-250d; XIV-48b; Tell-el Amarna Tablets I-778d; 478a; Turanian occupation I-778a; 778b
—Jesuit I-778b; Dominicans XII-365d; Jesuit (1912) XIV-103c; statistics X-376a
—population I-777d
—Religions and sects I-779a; Baptists II-281d; Judaism I-779c; Methodism X-240c; Mohammedanism I-779b; X-425a; 426d; Monophysites I-780d; Nestorian Church I-780d; Presbyterianism XII-394a
—Statistics I-777d; XIV-279c; blindness V-306a; deafness V-320c; Judaism I-779d; Mohammedanism I-779b; religions I-782a; XIV-279c; 281b
—John of St. John of Ephesus
Asiain, Miguel Sánchez de, Bishop of Pampelona XI-438b
ASIA MINOR I-782c
—Church in: administration I-780a; doct. I-787d; Assumptionists II-105b; Basilian monasteries I-792a; Capuchin mission III-325a; Catholic Aristocracy I-791c; Clarity, Sisters of III-600c; Christianity, spread of I-787b; 788b; Constantinople, jurisdiction of I-789b; councils I-787d; 788a; XII-161d; episcopal system of I-788a; hermits I-787b; heretics I-788a; island missions I-791b; sees (5th cent.) I-788a; temples destroyed IV-578c; titular sees I-789c; transit, ecclesiastical, XV-18d; vicariate Apostolic I-791a; Virgin Mary XV-472b; windows, ecclesiastical I-783c
—climate I-783c; communications I-790c; education I-787a; 790b; ethnography I-784b; fauna I-784a; flora I-783d; geology I-783b
—Geography: area I-782c; islands I-790d; lakes I-783c; map I-facing 780; facing 784; mountains I-783a; rivers I-783b; springs I-783c. *See* Turkish Empire in Asia, geography
—History I-784a; Arab invasions I-785a; Asparthodan's campaign II-10a; Baghdadians XIV-50d; Celtic invasion I-784d; Rome I-784c; VII-730b; 733c; government I-790a; Italian influences I-785b; Lydian domination I-784d; Mongolian overlords I-785b; and Palmyra I-100b; Persian dominations I-784d; XI-712d; Roman rule I-785a; 785d; splendour of cities I-784d; Turkish possession I-785a; 785c; XV-97c
—Industry I-784a; I-782d; Patristic literature VI-6c; physiography I-783a; population I-789c

—Religions and sects: American Bible Society II-545a; Greek dioceses in VI-754a; Greek Orthodox population I-791d; Jews I-779d; Mohammedans X-425d
—resources I-790c; sculpture XII-643c; statistics I-782a; 789c
Asia Propria (Pergamus) XI-666d
Asians, Bishop of Philadelphia XI-793b
Asie des vieillards, Paris XV-669d
Asiatic Museum, St. Petersburg XI-212b
—Society XVI-11b
Asignias, Bishop of Trajanopolis XV-16c
Asino, Saint, Bishop of Chur II-743b
Asinaga, Benedetto, Bishop of Como IV-184a
Asinain Indians XIII-424c
Asinara, island, Italy XI-419c
Asinaria, tower, Bologna XI-641b; (ill.) VII-facing 60
Asinio, jurist XII-112b
Asin-Kaleb (Jassus) XVII-325b
ASIONGABER I-792c; Israelites I-791a
Asipu XII-410d
Asir X-676c
Asistzeronen. *See* Mascoctens
Ask, in Norse cosmogony IV-412b
Askaby, convent XVI-54b
Askalon. *See* Ascalon
ASKE, ROBERT I-792c; V-777d; XII-81d
Asketon Abbey (ill.) VIII-facing 100
Askenazim XVII-396a; 396d
Askew, Coptic code VI-600b
Askidas, Theodore X-352d; and Justin V-75b; XV-427d
—and Origenists XI-31c; and Three Chapters XIV-707d
Askin, Sir James, colonel XII-647d
Asklabiner. *See* Slavs
Askold, Vargheis chieftain XIII-243c
Asklassén, Arne, Bishop of Stavanger XV-76b
Aslesson, Gyrd, Bishop of Stavanger XV-76b; at Oslo VI-65c
Asleau, Audomars, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
Asloia, Ancient Sea. *See* Oslo
Asmid, town, Augustinians XVI-82a; Cistercians XVI-81c; convent XV-11d
ASMODEUS I-792d; IV-715c; VII-126d; XV-732d; and Abaddon I-15c; and Ashma I-155c; in Tobias XIV-752a
Asmonaeans. *See* Hasmonaeans
Asnyk, Adam XII-200d
Asoghik. *See* Asoghik
Asot, Indian Empire under VII-724d; Brahminism reformed by VII-409b; Ceylon mission III-649d; inscriptions III-300; 32d
Asota, Gannani, Matteo, cardinal VII-728b; Passion texts XI-526a; XIII-680c
Asom. *See* Asom
Asom, Channasat city IV-445c; VI-434c
—of Juda IV-445c; VI-434c
—of Benjamin IV-445c; VI-434c
Asorah III, King of Egypt V-342a
—in Bible I-517d; 519a
Aspais, Saint XII-716d
Aspandana (Aspahan) XVII-192c
Aspand, Alan II-98d; and Marvian IX-614a; and Timothy I-637b; X-489d
Asparagin, discovered XV-315c
Aspasia. *See* Aspasie
Aspasians, priest VI-29b
Aspebetus (Aspebetes), Bishop of Arabians I-668a; V-630c; at Ephesus council I-668b
Aspelt, Peter von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551d
ASPENDUTS, titular see I-792d
Aspera rerum conditio, Euvelich of Leo XIII VI-175a; XV-99c

ASPERGES I-793a; VII-612b; and Gelasian Sacramentary I-285d; Misereere X-353a
Aspermet, Flugi. *See* John
Aspern, battle VII-509a
Asperion, in baptism II-262a; 264c; in Celtic Rite III-503b; consecration of church III-503b; triple IX-73a; 73c
Aspersorium VII-435b
Aspetti, Tiziano XI-386c
Asphalt, Lake of IV-635d
Asphat, VII-13d; of Chur
Asphenex, Babylonian IV-620b
Aspiens a longe, chant XII-787d
ASPILCUTA, MARTIN I-793b; XIV-607d; *See* Aspiens's compendium I-244c; at Coimbra IV-95d; on commandments of the Church IV-154d; on mental reservation X-196a; at Pampelona XI-438c
Aspramonte, battle (1862) X-701d
Asprement, legend IX-122d
—John, of Bishop of Metz X-48c
Asprens, Saint, Bishop of Naples X-680d
Astich, Herbert Henry, and Archbishop Bourne I-213a; New Declaration XI-213a
Ass, on amulets I-443c; Balaam's II-214d; 215b; 215d; Buridan's III-78d; in Bible I-518a; 518c; Eastern use I-518b; 518c; Holy Thursday VII-430c; Homeric use X-415d; for judges II-553d; Palm Sunday procession VII-436c; symbolism I-793d; in the Middle Ages X-48c; Tertullian on XIV-621b
ASS (in caricature of Christian beliefs and practices) I-793b; (ills.) I-793
Ass, mission, XI-74b
Assallin, Paolo X-113a
ASSAM, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC of I-793d; Divine Ration, Sisters of the V-55c; ecclesiastical arrangements I-794a; statistics VII-730a
Assandun, battle (1016) III-306d; church III-307a
Assansol, institutions III-154c
Assan, coin I-556c
Assassination, Anarchist method I-453a; Mohammedan teaching X-424c; and rectoris irremovable VIII-174b. *See* Tyrannicide
Assassins, sect VII-365c; X-425c; Hammer-Purgstall VII-124c; and Ismailiyyah XIV-401b
Assault, criminal IX-435c
Assburg, Wilhelm Anton von der, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
Assedim VII-434c
Assel, Heinrich I, Count of XI-384a
ASSEMANN, family I-794a; XIII-72b; on Malabar bishops XIV-681d; *See* Assmann manuscripts XV-296d
—JOSEPH SIMEON I-794b; IX-687d; and Clement XII IV-31c; St. Ephraim I-794a; on Monophysites I-794c; of Prester John legend XII-401d, researches IV-30c; Vatican catalogue II-434d; XV-292a
JOSEPHUS ALOYSIUS I-794d; XII-78d
SIMEON I-795b
—STEPHANUS EVOUDIUS (AW-WAD) I-795a; Ambarach, continuation of I-795a; deputed, Raphael VII-107c; 108a; Vatican catalogue XV-292a
ASSEMBLIES OF THE FRENCH CLOISTER I-795c; administration I-796c; agents; Choiseul III-695c; Colbert IV-96c; des camps I-796a; de contrat I-796a; de la Cour I-796a; de la doctrine I-796d; establishment I-795d; financial system I-796d; Four Articles I-797b; importance I-797d; Innocent, deputed; Louis XIV IX-373b; organiza-

- tion I-795d; origin I-795c; and papal constitutions XV-146b; president I-796a; Unigenitus XV-120a; work I-796b
- Assembly**, in Apostolic Constitutions I-637a
- Ass** I-213a
- of the Batavian Republic VII-96b
- of Notables (1560) VII-75a; 751b
- secret, Christian I-620c
- Assen, Walter van**, and Cornelisz IV-375a
- II, Bulegar Tsar XIV-633c
- Assen, church** I-V-45b
- Assent**, German's teaching II-409b; of belief II-408d; motive of II-408b; 409c; Newman on II-409a; undoubting III-539c
- Asser, Vleish biographer** XV-581b
- Archbishop of Lund V-538c
- JOHN I-798c; on Alfred the Great I-310b; XII-350d
- Reginald, Bishop of Winchester XV-581b
- Asserius**, archbishop I-798c
- Menervensis. See Assar, John
- ASSES, FEAST OF** I-798d
- ASSESSOR OF THE HOLY OFFICE** I-799c; XIII-147c
- ASSESSORS**, in ecclesiastical law I-799d; IV-451b
- Assur**, See Assur
- Assurbampal**, See Asurbampal
- Assur-beli-Nisbehus**, King of Assyria II-182d
- Asshur-nasir-pal**, See Asurnazir-pal
- ASSUS, SAINT** I-800a; V-591d
- ASSIDEANS** I-800b; IX-494b; III-634d
- Assignats** XIII-104d; Didot's IV-783b
- ASSIMILATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL** I-800c; Weismann on V-658b
- PSYCHOLOGICAL** I-800d
- ASSIN**, See Hattian
- Assinai**, See Caddo Indians
- Assiniboina**, territory, religious statistics III-242c; council of IX-603b
- Assiniboina Indians** XIV-17c; and Crees IV-477b; and Iroquois XIII-229d; mission X-518d; in Saskatchewan and Alberta XIII-434a
- Assinibon of Core**. See Assar
- Assis, Antonio Augusto de**, Bishop of Pouso Alegre XII-289d
- Machado de, psychologist XII-311b
- Assis, town**, Italy VIII-219a; attacked (1234) IV-5d; statistics I-802a
- DIOCESE OF** I-801b; St. Anthony of Padua I-557c; Barthol I-313a
- basilica** V-383a; 384d; frescoes III-772b; Giotto's work IV-565c; (ills) V-facings 390; V-facings 228; XIII-252a; Lorenzetti's work II-296d
- cathedral (ills) V-facings 228; churches I-801c; St. Clare's tomb (ills) V-14c; San Damiano (ills) V-252d; St. Francis' tomb IV-345d; V-219d; Portunula chapel II-362b
- Aegidius of**. See Aegidius of Assisi
- Assistennon Indians** VII-567d
- ASSISTANT AT THE PONTIFICAL THRONE** I-802a
- Assistant Priest**. See Priest, Assistant
- Assistentia**, of angels I-477a
- Assiut**, Jacobite Diocese of V-355d
- ASSIZE OF CLARENDON** (1164) I-802b; VII-221b; Becket's VII-671d; Constitutions V-439b; Magna Carta on IX-532a; régime, droit de XII-713a; Rome (ancient) I-786b
- QO'URSALEM** II-1b
- ASSMAYER, IGNAZ** II-11c
- Associação Eclesiástica de S. Pedro** XII-421d
- Associated Synod** XII-391b
- ASSOCIATION OF THE RIGHT OF VOLUNTARY** II-14; XIV-70a; Berryer II-517d; development II-2b; laws regulating II-2b; and modern society II-2d; necessity II-3a; origin II-2a; and the State II-3c; types II-2d
- Canada-Américaine** VI-276c
- Association**, periodical, France II-677d
- Catolique de la Jeunesse Française**, France VI-188b
- Catolique de la Jeunesse Française-Américaine** VI-276d
- Général des Etudiants Catholiques**, Paris VI-188b
- International Africaine** XV-751a
- Associationism** II-14a; III-585a; II-546c; abstract concepts I-74c; and Herbartianism VII-248c; Mill II-408d; XV-242d; soul theory I-527b; XV-156c
- ASSOCIATION OF IDEAS** II-14a; and cognition IV-167d; compound II-4b; and consciousness II-4c; Hartley XV-242a; indissoluble II-4d; laws II-14c; and memory X-175c; modern theory II-5a
- OF PRIESTLY PERSEVERANCE** II-51a; XII-421a; 421d of the Chapels. See Chapels, Association of the
- of the Holy Family. See Holy Family, Association of the
- Association Review**, periodical, Philadelphia I-310c
- Association Royale de Saint Joseph** II-525a
- ASSOCIATIONS, PIOUS** II-5b; Piusverein III-139c; poor relief XII-242a; purgatorial societies XII-57d; sodalities XIV-120d; tabernacle societies XIV-426b; Unions of Prayer XV-154b
- Association Scientifique de France** I-310c
- Associations culturelles** III-44c; VI-185c
- Law**, France VI-180b; IX-490b; XIV-100c
- Association Synodale** III-542a
- Ass of the Capuchins**. See Felix, St., of Cantalhe
- Assomption, Catechismes de l'** V-202a
- Assomption, L.**, college X-148a; statistics XIII-568a
- Asson** VI-434c
- Assurance**, in old French epics VI-190d; in sequences XII-481b
- Assors**. See Ansar
- Assouan**. See Assuan
- Assonensius, Johannes**, founder III-242b
- Ass's Code**, in Bible I-518c
- Head**, caricature of crucifixion IV-527b
- Assuan**, town, Egypt XI-147c; Aramite inscriptions I-518c; battle (1709) XIV-367d; cataract V-329c; Coptic Monastery (ills) V-567; dam V-332c; Nile (ills) V-570b; statistics IX-148c
- Assuans**, Abbot of Prüm XII-519a
- ASSURERS (CYAXARES I)** II-5c
- ASSURERES** II-11c
- Assumpção e Brito, Francisco de**, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
- Assumption**, cathedral, Arequipa I-710b
- cathedral, Baltimore II-231a; 234d; (ills) II-facings 232
- cathedral, Bari II-296a
- cathedral, Braga II-729a
- mission, British Columbia VII-711c
- church, Brooklyn II-191b
- agricultural schools, Canada III-238a
- church, Cincinnati (ills) III-facings 164
- church, Elche XI-316b
- cathedral, Frauenburg V-523b
- church, Jerusalem (ills) XIV-771d; plan XIV-775a
- church, Kalaosa-Baces VIII-595d
- church, Kielew VIII-636c
- church, Little Falls, N. Y. I-747b
- church, Lodz XV-556d
- college, London, Canada III-240b
- cathedral, Louisville (ills) VIII-623; IX-facings 386
- mission, Maine XII-287c
- college, Montreal XII-240b; X-548c
- church, Morristown X-792d
- cathedral, Moscow X-595c; XIII-243c; (ills) X-592
- church, Niemea III-44a
- college, Nîmes X-54
- church, Paris II-740c
- cathedral, Parna I-315d
- church, Philadelphia XI-795a
- cathedral, St. Petersburg XIII-375d
- college, Sandwich, Ontario XI-256c
- monastery, São Paulo II-449c
- church, Warsaw XV-556c
- Augustinians of the Ass. See Augustinians of the Assumption
- LITTLE SISTERS OF THE** II-5d
- Oblate Sisters of the** II-104c; in Asia Minor I-741b
- SISTERS OF THE** II-6a; in Canada III-239c; Manila IX-600b; Ontario XIII-565b
- Society of the** III-237a
- Assumptionists**. See Augustinians of the Assumption
- Assumption of Moses** I-603b
- of Our Lady, Congregation of VIII-741b
- Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary** XV-585b; belief in II-6b; XV-462b; date II-6c; in St. John Damascene's writings VII-461b; Transitus Mariæ I-604c; XV-585a; Vatican Council XV-304b
- in Art* IV-54c; Fra Angelico I-484b; Bonvicino II-678d; Borgognone II-680a; Brumidi III-84c; Cennini I-477a; Donat XI-402b; Ferrari V-48c; Ghirlandajo X-589d; Moroni X-576d; Rubens I-590d; Del Sarto XI-479b; Solari XIV-133a; Titian II-401a; XV-743b; Titian (ills) XIV-facings 744; Torbido XIV-780d; Vanni XV-273a; Vecchietta XV-3181b; Viet XV-322a
- EARLIEST REFERENCE** XVI-5c
- FEAST OF THE** II-6b; XV-464c; in Anglican Church II-6b; XIII-42a; in Anglo-Saxon Church IV-173b; in Anglo-Saxons I-575c; in Bobbio Missal III-502a; in Byzantine Rite IV-315c; in ancient calendars III-163a; in Coptic liturgy V-28d; in Crown, Franciscan IV-540b; in Ethiopian Church V-570d; in Gallican Rite VI-300a; in Greek Church V-717c; 709c; as holy day IV-342d; indulgence VII-788d; during interdict VII-74c; and Divine Mystery XV-585b; novena XI-143a; observances II-6d; octave II-6d; origin II-6d; XV-461b; in Paris XI-489d; in Russian Church I-71c; in Rite II-6d; second, II-7a; vigils V-6c; Wilfrid's Calendar XV-462b
- ASSUR (ASSURÉ)**, titular see II-7a
- (ASSYRIA)** II-7b; I-665c
- Assur**, city II-7a
- ASSUR, god** II-7b; V-154c
- ASSUR, son of Sem** II-7b; 10d
- Assurbampal**. See Asurbampal
- Assures**, Sanchez de XII-380a
- ASSYRIA** II-7
- Art* I-478a; cherubim figures III-647a; embroidery V-401a; sculpture XIII-643a
- astrology** II-19b; cuneiform writing I-665d; II-8d; 9b; ethnography II-10d; exploration II-8c; 9a; XI-303b
- Geography** II-7c; extent II-13b; map II-facings 8c; rivers II-7d, 8c; under Babylonian Empire (in Asia), **Geography**
- History** II-10d; 8a; Alexander the Great XI-713b; and Ammonites I-432a; and Arabians I-665d; Asurbampal II-16b; and Babylonia II-7c; 11a; 11d; 14b; 15b; 16d; 17a; chronology II-8b; Cyrus the Great XI-712d; decline II-17a; and Egypt II-11b; 15d; 16c; empire overthrow II-17a; Esarhaddon II-15c; and Ethiopia V-567b; the Flood IV-703d; and Israel II-12c; 13b; 13c; and Juda II-13c; 14b; III-315c; 316a; XV-464Ca; and Moabites II-140b; Sargand II-140b; II-14a; Assyrian Empire II-13b; Sennacherib II-14c; 15a; and Sidon XII-777a; and Thebes XV-563a
- language** II-15d; libraries I-8c; 16b; physiography II-7d
- III-316b**
- Assur** II-7b; Baal II-175b; deities II-17b; demonology V-714; divination II-49a; eschatology V-529a; increase II-716d; monogamy II-564d; oracles XI-264d; temples XII-410d; XV-496d; theocracy XV-563a
- See also* Babylonia
- Assyrian Exploration Fund**, England XI-303c
- Mission**, Persia XI-725a
- Script**, in Holy Rite I-703d; script, in Holy Scripture XIV-529a
- Assyrioids**, somatological characteristics XII-624a
- Assyriology**, see Assyria's history I-53d; Achaeb's chronology I-101b; Hammurabi I-441b; and Old Testament II-10c; 13d; 15c; 16d; III-733d
- Assur**, Gamelle VI-21c
- Astaphaios**, in Gnosticism VI-595d
- Astapus (Blue Nile)** V-331d
- Astar**, deity V-569b
- Astarete**, deity, in the Astarte —(Astarte, Tell) VI-434d
- Astartotharnaim** VI-334d
- name* X-678b
- Astarte**, deity II-176a; IX-388d; II-176a; I-480d; Chanaad II-571b; Jewish VIII-199a; Moabite X-410c; plaques II-571b; Phoenician XI-457c; XII-46d; Sabean VIII-288d; in Samaria XII-416b; in Sicily XIII-772d; Syrian XII-410d; Tyre XV-110b
- Astbebe, George**. See Ashby
- Aste, Francis Ignace**, Bishop of Otrero XI-352a
- Astell, Mary**, feminist XV-696a
- Asteo, Gerolamo**, Bishop of Verona XV-359c
- Asterius**, Basilianus, Archbishop of Gran VI-722b; at Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-594d; as Pannon-halma abbot VII-548d
- Asteriscus (Luther)** IX-443a
- ASTERISC**, in Greek Rite II-17d
- ASTERIUS**, martyr II-15b
- Asterius**, solitary I-80b
- Bishop of Celerdis** III-477b
- Saint**, Bishop of Petra XI-775a
- Vishup**, in Palmo XII-397d
- OF AMASEA** II-18a; on Christmas III-725b; on holy icons VII-660b
- OF APFADOCIA** II-18b
- OF PETRA** II-18b
- URBANUS** II-18b
- Asteroids**, discovered II-21d
- ASTI, DIOCESE OF** II-18b; baptistry I-277c; cathedral (ills) VII-facings 238
- House of* VI-154c
- Astigi**, Diocese of VI-315c
- Asti Ritual** I-397c; 403b
- Astius**, Saint, Bishop of Durazzo I-209b
- Astley, Margaret** III-58d
- Richard* III-58d
- Astlik**, deity VII-24a
- ASTOL (Astoloph)**. See Aistolph
- Aston, Adam** XV-217b
- SIR ARTHUR** II-18c
- HERBERT** II-18c
- WILLIAM** II-18c
- Hall, England, Passionists V-320b
- of Forfar, Walter II-18c
- Aston, John** Jacob VII-190a; XI-200b
- ASTORGA, DIOCESE OF** II-8d; map XIV-facings 200
- Pedro d'Alva y**. See Alva y Astorga, Pedro d'

Astorgi, Timotheus, Bishop of Artvin I-765a
Astria, New York, Sacred Heart convent VII-134c
 —town, Oregon XI-290b; fur-trading station XV-166d
Astor's American Fur Company, Wisconsin XV-63b
Astrain, Antonio, historian, on Society of Jesus XIV-100b; on Spiritual Exercises XIV-225a; 225c
Astrakhan, Russia XIII-233b; dynasty of khans X-482a; Ivan the Terrible conquer XIII-246b; population XIII-233d; temperature XII-233a
Asral body, Spiritistic theory XIV-223b
 —double, Theosophic doctrine XIV-627c
 —myth. IV-49d; XI-388b
Astresius, See Asterius Anastasius
Astrik-Anastaz. See Asterius Anastasius
Astrolabe, astronomical instrument XII-149a
Astrolabium, son of Abelar I-37b
Astrolatry, and astrology II-19c; Babylonian II-31b; Egyptian II-19c; Hindu I-19d; Jewish II-24a; 29c; XII-147c; pre-Islamic IV-683d; Sabeen II-24b
ASTROLOGY II-18d; Arabic I-675d; II-21d; and astrology II-19c; and astronomy II-19b; II-23a; in Averroism XIII-784c; in Bardeanes's system II-294b; Berosus II-511b; in calendars, medieval III-165a; calculation, methods of II-24d; Chaldean temples XV-497c; under Christianity II-21b; 22a; 24b; Constantine the Great, edict of II-21c; degeneration II-20d; demology II-24b; divination XIV-339c; Egyptian II-19d; V-350c; Elchasi's teaching IV-42a; in Gnosticism VI-593a; 593d; Greek II-24a; 24b; 24c; 24d; 24e; 24f; 24g; 24h; 24i; 24j; 24k; 24l; 24m; 24n; 24o; 24p; 24q; 24r; 24s; 24t; 24u; 24v; 24w; 24x; 24y; 24z; 25a; 25b; 25c; 25d; 25e; 25f; 25g; 25h; 25i; 25j; 25k; 25l; 25m; 25n; 25o; 25p; 25q; 25r; 25s; 25t; 25u; 25v; 25w; 25x; 25y; 25z; 26a; 26b; 26c; 26d; 26e; 26f; 26g; 26h; 26i; 26j; 26k; 26l; 26m; 26n; 26o; 26p; 26q; 26r; 26s; 26t; 26u; 26v; 26w; 26x; 26y; 26z; 27a; 27b; 27c; 27d; 27e; 27f; 27g; 27h; 27i; 27j; 27k; 27l; 27m; 27n; 27o; 27p; 27q; 27r; 27s; 27t; 27u; 27v; 27w; 27x; 27y; 27z; 28a; 28b; 28c; 28d; 28e; 28f; 28g; 28h; 28i; 28j; 28k; 28l; 28m; 28n; 28o; 28p; 28q; 28r; 28s; 28t; 28u; 28v; 28w; 28x; 28y; 28z; 29a; 29b; 29c; 29d; 29e; 29f; 29g; 29h; 29i; 29j; 29k; 29l; 29m; 29n; 29o; 29p; 29q; 29r; 29s; 29t; 29u; 29v; 29w; 29x; 29y; 29z; 30a; 30b; 30c; 30d; 30e; 30f; 30g; 30h; 30i; 30j; 30k; 30l; 30m; 30n; 30o; 30p; 30q; 30r; 30s; 30t; 30u; 30v; 30w; 30x; 30y; 30z; 31a; 31b; 31c; 31d; 31e; 31f; 31g; 31h; 31i; 31j; 31k; 31l; 31m; 31n; 31o; 31p; 31q; 31r; 31s; 31t; 31u; 31v; 31w; 31x; 31y; 31z; 32a; 32b; 32c; 32d; 32e; 32f; 32g; 32h; 32i; 32j; 32k; 32l; 32m; 32n; 32o; 32p; 32q; 32r; 32s; 32t; 32u; 32v; 32w; 32x; 32y; 32z; 33a; 33b; 33c; 33d; 33e; 33f; 33g; 33h; 33i; 33j; 33k; 33l; 33m; 33n; 33o; 33p; 33q; 33r; 33s; 33t; 33u; 33v; 33w; 33x; 33y; 33z; 34a; 34b; 34c; 34d; 34e; 34f; 34g; 34h; 34i; 34j; 34k; 34l; 34m; 34n; 34o; 34p; 34q; 34r; 34s; 34t; 34u; 34v; 34w; 34x; 34y; 34z; 35a; 35b; 35c; 35d; 35e; 35f; 35g; 35h; 35i; 35j; 35k; 35l; 35m; 35n; 35o; 35p; 35q; 35r; 35s; 35t; 35u; 35v; 35w; 35x; 35y; 35z; 36a; 36b; 36c; 36d; 36e; 36f; 36g; 36h; 36i; 36j; 36k; 36l; 36m; 36n; 36o; 36p; 36q; 36r; 36s; 36t; 36u; 36v; 36w; 36x; 36y; 36z; 37a; 37b; 37c; 37d; 37e; 37f; 37g; 37h; 37i; 37j; 37k; 37l; 37m; 37n; 37o; 37p; 37q; 37r; 37s; 37t; 37u; 37v; 37w; 37x; 37y; 37z; 38a; 38b; 38c; 38d; 38e; 38f; 38g; 38h; 38i; 38j; 38k; 38l; 38m; 38n; 38o; 38p; 38q; 38r; 38s; 38t; 38u; 38v; 38w; 38x; 38y; 38z; 39a; 39b; 39c; 39d; 39e; 39f; 39g; 39h; 39i; 39j; 39k; 39l; 39m; 39n; 39o; 39p; 39q; 39r; 39s; 39t; 39u; 39v; 39w; 39x; 39y; 39z; 40a; 40b; 40c; 40d; 40e; 40f; 40g; 40h; 40i; 40j; 40k; 40l; 40m; 40n; 40o; 40p; 40q; 40r; 40s; 40t; 40u; 40v; 40w; 40x; 40y; 40z; 41a; 41b; 41c; 41d; 41e; 41f; 41g; 41h; 41i; 41j; 41k; 41l; 41m; 41n; 41o; 41p; 41q; 41r; 41s; 41t; 41u; 41v; 41w; 41x; 41y; 41z; 42a; 42b; 42c; 42d; 42e; 42f; 42g; 42h; 42i; 42j; 42k; 42l; 42m; 42n; 42o; 42p; 42q; 42r; 42s; 42t; 42u; 42v; 42w; 42x; 42y; 42z; 43a; 43b; 43c; 43d; 43e; 43f; 43g; 43h; 43i; 43j; 43k; 43l; 43m; 43n; 43o; 43p; 43q; 43r; 43s; 43t; 43u; 43v; 43w; 43x; 43y; 43z; 44a; 44b; 44c; 44d; 44e; 44f; 44g; 44h; 44i; 44j; 44k; 44l; 44m; 44n; 44o; 44p; 44q; 44r; 44s; 44t; 44u; 44v; 44w; 44x; 44y; 44z; 45a; 45b; 45c; 45d; 45e; 45f; 45g; 45h; 45i; 45j; 45k; 45l; 45m; 45n; 45o; 45p; 45q; 45r; 45s; 45t; 45u; 45v; 45w; 45x; 45y; 45z; 46a; 46b; 46c; 46d; 46e; 46f; 46g; 46h; 46i; 46j; 46k; 46l; 46m; 46n; 46o; 46p; 46q; 46r; 46s; 46t; 46u; 46v; 46w; 46x; 46y; 46z; 47a; 47b; 47c; 47d; 47e; 47f; 47g; 47h; 47i; 47j; 47k; 47l; 47m; 47n; 47o; 47p; 47q; 47r; 47s; 47t; 47u; 47v; 47w; 47x; 47y; 47z; 48a; 48b; 48c; 48d; 48e; 48f; 48g; 48h; 48i; 48j; 48k; 48l; 48m; 48n; 48o; 48p; 48q; 48r; 48s; 48t; 48u; 48v; 48w; 48x; 48y; 48z; 49a; 49b; 49c; 49d; 49e; 49f; 49g; 49h; 49i; 49j; 49k; 49l; 49m; 49n; 49o; 49p; 49q; 49r; 49s; 49t; 49u; 49v; 49w; 49x; 49y; 49z; 50a; 50b; 50c; 50d; 50e; 50f; 50g; 50h; 50i; 50j; 50k; 50l; 50m; 50n; 50o; 50p; 50q; 50r; 50s; 50t; 50u; 50v; 50w; 50x; 50y; 50z; 51a; 51b; 51c; 51d; 51e; 51f; 51g; 51h; 51i; 51j; 51k; 51l; 51m; 51n; 51o; 51p; 51q; 51r; 51s; 51t; 51u; 51v; 51w; 51x; 51y; 51z; 52a; 52b; 52c; 52d; 52e; 52f; 52g; 52h; 52i; 52j; 52k; 52l; 52m; 52n; 52o; 52p; 52q; 52r; 52s; 52t; 52u; 52v; 52w; 52x; 52y; 52z; 53a; 53b; 53c; 53d; 53e; 53f; 53g; 53h; 53i; 53j; 53k; 53l; 53m; 53n; 53o; 53p; 53q; 53r; 53s; 53t; 53u; 53v; 53w; 53x; 53y; 53z; 54a; 54b; 54c; 54d; 54e; 54f; 54g; 54h; 54i; 54j; 54k; 54l; 54m; 54n; 54o; 54p; 54q; 54r; 54s; 54t; 54u; 54v; 54w; 54x; 54y; 54z; 55a; 55b; 55c; 55d; 55e; 55f; 55g; 55h; 55i; 55j; 55k; 55l; 55m; 55n; 55o; 55p; 55q; 55r; 55s; 55t; 55u; 55v; 55w; 55x; 55y; 55z; 56a; 56b; 56c; 56d; 56e; 56f; 56g; 56h; 56i; 56j; 56k; 56l; 56m; 56n; 56o; 56p; 56q; 56r; 56s; 56t; 56u; 56v; 56w; 56x; 56y; 56z; 57a; 57b; 57c; 57d; 57e; 57f; 57g; 57h; 57i; 57j; 57k; 57l; 57m; 57n; 57o; 57p; 57q; 57r; 57s; 57t; 57u; 57v; 57w; 57x; 57y; 57z; 58a; 58b; 58c; 58d; 58e; 58f; 58g; 58h; 58i; 58j; 58k; 58l; 58m; 58n; 58o; 58p; 58q; 58r; 58s; 58t; 58u; 58v; 58w; 58x; 58y; 58z; 59a; 59b; 59c; 59d; 59e; 59f; 59g; 59h; 59i; 59j; 59k; 59l; 59m; 59n; 59o; 59p; 59q; 59r; 59s; 59t; 59u; 59v; 59w; 59x; 59y; 59z; 60a; 60b; 60c; 60d; 60e; 60f; 60g; 60h; 60i; 60j; 60k; 60l; 60m; 60n; 60o; 60p; 60q; 60r; 60s; 60t; 60u; 60v; 60w; 60x; 60y; 60z; 61a; 61b; 61c; 61d; 61e; 61f; 61g; 61h; 61i; 61j; 61k; 61l; 61m; 61n; 61o; 61p; 61q; 61r; 61s; 61t; 61u; 61v; 61w; 61x; 61y; 61z; 62a; 62b; 62c; 62d; 62e; 62f; 62g; 62h; 62i; 62j; 62k; 62l; 62m; 62n; 62o; 62p; 62q; 62r; 62s; 62t; 62u; 62v; 62w; 62x; 62y; 62z; 63a; 63b; 63c; 63d; 63e; 63f; 63g; 63h; 63i; 63j; 63k; 63l; 63m; 63n; 63o; 63p; 63q; 63r; 63s; 63t; 63u; 63v; 63w; 63x; 63y; 63z; 64a; 64b; 64c; 64d; 64e; 64f; 64g; 64h; 64i; 64j; 64k; 64l; 64m; 64n; 64o; 64p; 64q; 64r; 64s; 64t; 64u; 64v; 64w; 64x; 64y; 64z; 65a; 65b; 65c; 65d; 65e; 65f; 65g; 65h; 65i; 65j; 65k; 65l; 65m; 65n; 65o; 65p; 65q; 65r; 65s; 65t; 65u; 65v; 65w; 65x; 65y; 65z; 66a; 66b; 66c; 66d; 66e; 66f; 66g; 66h; 66i; 66j; 66k; 66l; 66m; 66n; 66o; 66p; 66q; 66r; 66s; 66t; 66u; 66v; 66w; 66x; 66y; 66z; 67a; 67b; 67c; 67d; 67e; 67f; 67g; 67h; 67i; 67j; 67k; 67l; 67m; 67n; 67o; 67p; 67q; 67r; 67s; 67t; 67u; 67v; 67w; 67x; 67y; 67z; 68a; 68b; 68c; 68d; 68e; 68f; 68g; 68h; 68i; 68j; 68k; 68l; 68m; 68n; 68o; 68p; 68q; 68r; 68s; 68t; 68u; 68v; 68w; 68x; 68y; 68z; 69a; 69b; 69c; 69d; 69e; 69f; 69g; 69h; 69i; 69j; 69k; 69l; 69m; 69n; 69o; 69p; 69q; 69r; 69s; 69t; 69u; 69v; 69w; 69x; 69y; 69z; 70a; 70b; 70c; 70d; 70e; 70f; 70g; 70h; 70i; 70j; 70k; 70l; 70m; 70n; 70o; 70p; 70q; 70r; 70s; 70t; 70u; 70v; 70w; 70x; 70y; 70z; 71a; 71b; 71c; 71d; 71e; 71f; 71g; 71h; 71i; 71j; 71k; 71l; 71m; 71n; 71o; 71p; 71q; 71r; 71s; 71t; 71u; 71v; 71w; 71x; 71y; 71z; 72a; 72b; 72c; 72d; 72e; 72f; 72g; 72h; 72i; 72j; 72k; 72l; 72m; 72n; 72o; 72p; 72q; 72r; 72s; 72t; 72u; 72v; 72w; 72x; 72y; 72z; 73a; 73b; 73c; 73d; 73e; 73f; 73g; 73h; 73i; 73j; 73k; 73l; 73m; 73n; 73o; 73p; 73q; 73r; 73s; 73t; 73u; 73v; 73w; 73x; 73y; 73z; 74a; 74b; 74c; 74d; 74e; 74f; 74g; 74h; 74i; 74j; 74k; 74l; 74m; 74n; 74o; 74p; 74q; 74r; 74s; 74t; 74u; 74v; 74w; 74x; 74y; 74z; 75a; 75b; 75c; 75d; 75e; 75f; 75g; 75h; 75i; 75j; 75k; 75l; 75m; 75n; 75o; 75p; 75q; 75r; 75s; 75t; 75u; 75v; 75w; 75x; 75y; 75z; 76a; 76b; 76c; 76d; 76e; 76f; 76g; 76h; 76i; 76j; 76k; 76l; 76m; 76n; 76o; 76p; 76q; 76r; 76s; 76t; 76u; 76v; 76w; 76x; 76y; 76z; 77a; 77b; 77c; 77d; 77e; 77f; 77g; 77h; 77i; 77j; 77k; 77l; 77m; 77n; 77o; 77p; 77q; 77r; 77s; 77t; 77u; 77v; 77w; 77x; 77y; 77z; 78a; 78b; 78c; 78d; 78e; 78f; 78g; 78h; 78i; 78j; 78k; 78l; 78m; 78n; 78o; 78p; 78q; 78r; 78s; 78t; 78u; 78v; 78w; 78x; 78y; 78z; 79a; 79b; 79c; 79d; 79e; 79f; 79g; 79h; 79i; 79j; 79k; 79l; 79m; 79n; 79o; 79p; 79q; 79r; 79s; 79t; 79u; 79v; 79w; 79x; 79y; 79z; 80a; 80b; 80c; 80d; 80e; 80f; 80g; 80h; 80i; 80j; 80k; 80l; 80m; 80n; 80o; 80p; 80q; 80r; 80s; 80t; 80u; 80v; 80w; 80x; 80y; 80z; 81a; 81b; 81c; 81d; 81e; 81f; 81g; 81h; 81i; 81j; 81k; 81l; 81m; 81n; 81o; 81p; 81q; 81r; 81s; 81t; 81u; 81v; 81w; 81x; 81y; 81z; 82a; 82b; 82c; 82d; 82e; 82f; 82g; 82h; 82i; 82j; 82k; 82l; 82m; 82n; 82o; 82p; 82q; 82r; 82s; 82t; 82u; 82v; 82w; 82x; 82y; 82z; 83a; 83b; 83c; 83d; 83e; 83f; 83g; 83h; 83i; 83j; 83k; 83l; 83m; 83n; 83o; 83p; 83q; 83r; 83s; 83t; 83u; 83v; 83w; 83x; 83y; 83z; 84a; 84b; 84c; 84d; 84e; 84f; 84g; 84h; 84i; 84j; 84k; 84l; 84m; 84n; 84o; 84p; 84q; 84r; 84s; 84t; 84u; 84v; 84w; 84x; 84y; 84z; 85a; 85b; 85c; 85d; 85e; 85f; 85g; 85h; 85i; 85j; 85k; 85l; 85m; 85n; 85o; 85p; 85q; 85r; 85s; 85t; 85u; 85v; 85w; 85x; 85y; 85z; 86a; 86b; 86c; 86d; 86e; 86f; 86g; 86h; 86i; 86j; 86k; 86l; 86m; 86n; 86o; 86p; 86q; 86r; 86s; 86t; 86u; 86v; 86w; 86x; 86y; 86z; 87a; 87b; 87c; 87d; 87e; 87f; 87g; 87h; 87i; 87j; 87k; 87l; 87m; 87n; 87o; 87p; 87q; 87r; 87s; 87t; 87u; 87v; 87w; 87x; 87y; 87z; 88a; 88b; 88c; 88d; 88e; 88f; 88g; 88h; 88i; 88j; 88k; 88l; 88m; 88n; 88o; 88p; 88q; 88r; 88s; 88t; 88u; 88v; 88w; 88x; 88y; 88z; 89a; 89b; 89c; 89d; 89e; 89f; 89g; 89h; 89i; 89j; 89k; 89l; 89m; 89n; 89o; 89p; 89q; 89r; 89s; 89t; 89u; 89v; 89w; 89x; 89y; 89z; 90a; 90b; 90c; 90d; 90e; 90f; 90g; 90h; 90i; 90j; 90k; 90l; 90m; 90n; 90o; 90p; 90q; 90r; 90s; 90t; 90u; 90v; 90w; 90x; 90y; 90z; 91a; 91b; 91c; 91d; 91e; 91f; 91g; 91h; 91i; 91j; 91k; 91l; 91m; 91n; 91o; 91p; 91q; 91r; 91s; 91t; 91u; 91v; 91w; 91x; 91y; 91z; 92a; 92b; 92c; 92d; 92e; 92f; 92g; 92h; 92i; 92j; 92k; 92l; 92m; 92n; 92o; 92p; 92q; 92r; 92s; 92t; 92u; 92v; 92w; 92x; 92y; 92z; 93a; 93b; 93c; 93d; 93e; 93f; 93g; 93h; 93i; 93j; 93k; 93l; 93m; 93n; 93o; 93p; 93q; 93r; 93s; 93t; 93u; 93v; 93w; 93x; 93y; 93z; 94a; 94b; 94c; 94d; 94e; 94f; 94g; 94h; 94i; 94j; 94k; 94l; 94m; 94n; 94o; 94p; 94q; 94r; 94s; 94t; 94u; 94v; 94w; 94x; 94y; 94z; 95a; 95b; 95c; 95d; 95e; 95f; 95g; 95h; 95i; 95j; 95k; 95l; 95m; 95n; 95o; 95p; 95q; 95r; 95s; 95t; 95u; 95v; 95w; 95x; 95y; 95z; 96a; 96b; 96c; 96d; 96e; 96f; 96g; 96h; 96i; 96j; 96k; 96l; 96m; 96n; 96o; 96p; 96q; 96r; 96s; 96t; 96u; 96v; 96w; 96x; 96y; 96z; 97a; 97b; 97c; 97d; 97e; 97f; 97g; 97h; 97i; 97j; 97k; 97l; 97m; 97n; 97o; 97p; 97q; 97r; 97s; 97t; 97u; 97v; 97w; 97x; 97y; 97z; 98a; 98b; 98c; 98d; 98e; 98f; 98g; 98h; 98i; 98j; 98k; 98l; 98m; 98n; 98o; 98p; 98q; 98r; 98s; 98t; 98u; 98v; 98w; 98x; 98y; 98z; 99a; 99b; 99c; 99d; 99e; 99f; 99g; 99h; 99i; 99j; 99k; 99l; 99m; 99n; 99o; 99p; 99q; 99r; 99s; 99t; 99u; 99v; 99w; 99x; 99y; 99z; 100a; 100b; 100c; 100d; 100e; 100f; 100g; 100h; 100i; 100j; 100k; 100l; 100m; 100n; 100o; 100p; 100q; 100r; 100s; 100t; 100u; 100v; 100w; 100x; 100y; 100z; 101a; 101b; 101c; 101d; 101e; 101f; 101g; 101h; 101i; 101j; 101k; 101l; 101m; 101n; 101o; 101p; 101q; 101r; 101s; 101t; 101u; 101v; 101w; 101x; 101y; 101z; 102a; 102b; 102c; 102d; 102e; 102f; 102g; 102h; 102i; 102j; 102k; 102l; 102m; 102n; 102o; 102p; 102q; 102r; 102s; 102t; 102u; 102v; 102w; 102x; 102y; 102z; 103a; 103b; 103c; 103d; 103e; 103f; 103g; 103h; 103i; 103j; 103k; 103l; 103m; 103n; 103o; 103p; 103q; 103r; 103s; 103t; 103u; 103v; 103w; 103x; 103y; 103z; 104a; 104b; 104c; 104d; 104e; 104f; 104g; 104h; 104i; 104j; 104k; 104l; 104m; 104n; 104o; 104p; 104q; 104r; 104s; 104t; 104u; 104v; 104w; 104x; 104y; 104z; 105a; 105b; 105c; 105d; 105e; 105f; 105g; 105h; 105i; 105j; 105k; 105l; 105m; 105n; 105o; 105p; 105q; 105r; 105s; 105t; 105u; 105v; 105w; 105x; 105y; 105z; 106a; 106b; 106c; 106d; 106e; 106f; 106g; 106h; 106i; 106j; 106k; 106l; 106m; 106n; 106o; 106p; 106q; 106r; 106s; 106t; 106u; 106v; 106w; 106x; 106y; 106z; 107a; 107b; 107c; 107d; 107e; 107f; 107g; 107h; 107i; 107j; 107k; 107l; 107m; 107n; 107o; 107p; 107q; 107r; 107s; 107t; 107u; 107v; 107w; 107x; 107y; 107z; 108a; 108b; 108c; 108d; 108e; 108f; 108g; 108h; 108i; 108j; 108k; 108l; 108m; 108n; 108o; 108p; 108q; 108r; 108s; 108t; 108u; 108v; 108w; 108x; 108y; 108z; 109a; 109b; 109c; 109d; 109e; 109f; 109g; 109h; 109i; 109j; 109k; 109l; 109m; 109n; 109o; 109p; 109q; 109r; 109s; 109t; 109u; 109v; 109w; 109x; 109y; 109z; 110a; 110b; 110c; 110d; 110e; 110f; 110g; 110h; 110i; 110j; 110k; 110l; 110m; 110n; 110o; 110p; 110q; 110r; 110s; 110t; 110u; 110v; 110w; 110x; 110y; 110z; 111a; 111b; 111c; 111d; 111e; 111f; 111g; 111h; 111i; 111j; 111k; 111l; 111

Athanasius IV, Patriarch of Antioch, reunion, attempt at X-540; see **IV-540**.

-V, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch X-160a.

-VI, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch X-160b.

Bishop of Boeiris III-87d.

Saint, Bishop of Corinth IV-364a.

-Bishop of Doliche V-94a.

-V, Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-538a.

Bishop of Magnesia IX-533c.

Jacobite archbishop in Malabar V-234c.

-Bishop of Naples X-68d.

-II, Bishop of Naples X-687a.

-Greek archbishop of Ostria VII-770b.

-Bishop of Paralus XI-475c.

Bishop of Perha, at Chalcedon III-557d; deposed XIV-143a.

Bishop of Pinar XII-101b.

-Greek Bishop of Przemysl XII-533b.

-Bishop of Przemysl and Samor XII-533b.

-Rumanian Metropolitan, union with Rome VI-750d.

Saint, Bishop of Saragossa XI-146c.

-Bishop of Scythopolis XIII-648d.

Saint, Bishop of Sorrento XIV-151c.

Bishop of Szepolna XIV-166d.

-Abbot of Waldsassen XV-330d.

-Amha, Coptic Bishop of Jerusalem V-356a.

-Pseudo, Deuteronomy, on the origin of IV-61d.

-of Athos, Saint, See Athanasius of Trebizond.

-of Balad, Patriarch of Antioch IX-105b; writings XIV-411a.

-of Trebizond, monastic reform II-48b.

-the Chancellor, Jacobite Patriarch of Antioch IX-635c.

Athapascan Indians. See Dénés.

Atbarva Veda, sacred Brahmin book II-730c; XV-319c; cosmogony IV-410b; magic XI-146c.

Atthaf, Visigothic King XV-476d.

Atthash, in Kabbalism V-702b.

Ath-Cliath (Dublin) V-172a; battle (849), 172d.

Atthoy, convention at (1167) V-174a.

ATHEISM II-40c; and agnosticism I-210b; II-41a; Atheists I-42a; Bradbury on XII-677a; Christianity, entrenchment teaching XIV-611a; and anti-Christian science XIII-602b; definition II-40d; dogmatic II-40d; in French Revolution I-51c; and Masonry IX-774c; Massachusetts, penal laws against XI-617a; and Materialism II-40d; meaning, fundamentalism II-41d; and monism X-486d; and Monotheism X-500a; moral II-41b; and pantheism II-41c; and IV-47d; in Poland XII-192a; and Platonism II-41b; practical II-41b; 41c; and rationalism XII-653b; and religion XII-741a; and Scepticism XII-510c; and Secularism IX-676d; State, period of XIV-770b; State, interaction in relation to XIV-770c; theological view XIV-583d; theoretic II-41b; theoretic negative II-41a; and theistic positive II-40d; term, use of II-40c; Vatican Council XV-308a.

Athela. See Adela.

Athelbero, Count Palatine of Saxony and Saint Berwald II-513a.

Athelm, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-299d; and Saint Dunstan V-190c.

ATHELNEY, ABBEY of II-12b.

Athelstan, King of England, abbeys, founded by V-708d; Alfred, grandson of IX-342a; and Beverley Minster II-540b; and Hazon the Good VII-116d;

Holy Thorn IV-541a; hospital founded by VII-483b; oath-bound V-41a; and Saint Osh X-120c; ordinance VI-60b; and Otto I XI-354a; Pilgrimage of XIII-700c; psalter XII-350d; (ill.) I-facing 766; tribes I-509c.

-I, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d.

-II, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d.

Athelwold. See Ethelwold.

Athena, Goddess of Wisdom, in Gnostic System VI-595a; Neith, identified with I-774c; by Phidias (ill.) XIII-facing 648a; Salomon dedicated XIII-797b; temple of Phidias XI-790d; temple of Priene XII-405d.

Athenaeum, Cincinnati, founded II-179a.

-periodical XIII-753c.

-Royal, Antwerp I-591a.

ATHENAGORAS II-42c; on Angels I-485d; and Ceilium II-42c; Christianity, on divorce V-56d; on Holy Ghost VII-110b; Logos IX-330c; and sibyls XIII-770b.

Athenais. See Eudocia.

Athenas, founded XIII-542b.

Athene. See Athena.

Athens, general of Antigonus, Petra captured by XI-779d.

Athenius, Bishop of Rennes, at Council of Tours VII-71d.

Athenodorus VII-15a.

Athenogenes, Bishop of Petra XI-778b; Phos labrador attributed to IV-315a.

Athens, of Ireland II-43a; battle (1316) VIII-101d; university II-43b.

Athens, Alabama, college at I-242a; school at I-242a.

-Ancient, Acropolis (ill.) VI-facing 740; Areopagus I-700d; Aristotle I-718b; Berosus, date of II-514b; captured (84 a.c.) IX-330b; and China II-480c; Aristotle, Constitution of, discovered I-718b; education V-296d; Golden number V-481b; inform, car of I-238a; labour at II-722a; venum, of XIII-30c; orphans care of XI-323a; Plato's school of philosophy XII-159d; and Sardes XI-472a; Syracuse, war with XIV-396b; and Tanager XIV-442a; and Tenedos XIV-506d; and Thasos XIV-556b; and Trese XIV-513b; and Thebes XIV-562c; and Thera XIV-629a; and Therman XIV-633a; tolerances II-43d; Torone ruled by XIV-787c; women, position of III-639a.

-CHRISTIAN II-43b; Aeciolus rules II-45d; Akminates, elegy rule I-239d; as archbishop II-44c; first bishops II-43c; later bishops II-44c; Byzantine liturgy VII-775d; Catholics rule I-43c; history, early II-43b; history, medieval II-45a; iconoclasm II-45a; icons II-45b; Latin Monks II-45d; Lutheran Church I-743c; Martyrs II-43c; Masonic Council in IX-776d; medieval II-44d; Metropolitan of, position in Church of Greece VI-754a; metropolitan, see of 444d; modern, France, plan II-44d; Monasteries II-44c; Parthenon II-44b; Saint Paul II-43b; XIV-630b; 631c; philosophers II-43c; Photian Schism II-43b; religious orders II-46a; Athen-

ian school closed I-717d; suffragan sees II-44d; temples II-430c; and V-45d; and university II-47b; III-103b.

-MODERN DIOCESE of II-46c; Catholic institutions II-47a; Churches II-47a; Archbishop, Latin, II-44b; established VII-742d; Apostolic delegation II-457d; School of Painting, Vatican XV-285d; seminary XII-230c; Seminary, Leonine XII-230c.

Athequa, George de, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b.

Atber, meaning X-676c.

Atherinus, in Coptic manuscript I-200b.

Athersatha, title X-738a.

Atherstone, Benedictine convent II-455b.

ATHIAS, JOSEPH II-47c; version of the Bible XV-372d.

Athigian, Melchisedechians X-157b.

Athir Akhsikati, Persian writer XI-200b.

Athlete, Statues of, Vatican Museum XV-282d.

Athletic Alliance. See Zwiazek Sokolow.

Athlone, Ginkel captures VIII-105b.

Athmata, mountain of Juda, location VI-434d.

Athnere. See Athery.

Athons, John de. See Acton, John.

Athonites. See Athanasius of Trebizond.

ATHOS, MOUNT II-47d; and Basil, Basil of, Basil diuici II-219b; architecture and the arts II-49c; Assumption, feast of II-46d; Cantacuzenus at VII-302d; churches, also of II-53b; Constitution and Government II-48d; Esphigmenon, monastery of (ill.) II-47d; history II-48a; libraries II-49d; Monasteries II-49b; and Saint Paul, monastery of (ill.) II-49a; monastic life II-49b; Painters' Book II-49d; schism II-48c; Xenices, canal II-47d.

Athos, Codex, value VI-60d.

Athravan, Iranian priests XII-409d.

Athribis, monastery at X-402b.

Athribites, Athrib II-59a.

Athrogus, rebellion of V-465a.

'Athrobé Beth Yô' ab, location VI-434d.

Athtar. See Astarte.

Athaf, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d.

Athura-Marzda. See Ormuzd.

Athy, Egyptian month V-334b.

Aticus. See Adalrich.

Atizna, Bartolomé de II-50a.

-JOAN de II-50a.

Atlanas, Saint, Bishop of Zamora XIV-180d; 452c; XV-748b; relics XV-749c.

Atilio, Gabriele, Bishop of Palermo XII-512b.

Atimuca, Indians. See Timucua Indians.

Atimucas, Pueblo de, Timucua Indians at XV-735.

Ationaoenton, Huron clan VII-574d.

Atiragueenk. See Neutral Nation Atirahengrenk. See Neutral Nation.

A-ti-us-ta-kawa, deity IV-687b.

Atividade, José da XII-103a.

Antych, Arseneus, at London Congress V-594a.

Antych, Illinois V-477b.

Atkinson, George II-51a.

-JAMES II-50c; constancy V-477c.

-John, of Michigan X-282c.

-NICHOLAS II-50d.

-O'Brien J. of, Michigan X-282c.

-PAUL, of St. Francis II-50d.

-Robert, Celtic study, services to II-123b; and Keatinge VI-49a.

-SARAH II-51a.

-THOMAS, Ven. II-51b; Atkinson, Nicholas, identified with II-50d.

Atlanta, Georgia, Congregational Seminary at IV-241a; in Revolution VI-462b; Sherman at V-172b.

Atlantic City, New Jersey, Sacred Heart Convent at VII-134c.

-Monthly, periodical, New York X-134c; and Lathrop XVI-52a.

Adantis, periodical, Ireland XI-682b.

-(Plato) I-411d.

-Island of VII-747d.

Adas, bone, fossil discovered XV-706d.

-in Manicheism IX-592d.

-periodical, Atlantic VII-405b.

Adax, male, VI-440b.

Adixco, tribe, and Aztec confederacy II-170a.

Adna, Theosophic teaching XIV-627d.

Adnan, in Brahminism II-732c.

-in Indian cosmogony IV-410a.

Atmosphere, Cima on II-772c; in Copernican System XV-547d.

Adna, Theosophic doctrine XIV-627d.

Atocha, Our Lady of the church, Madrid VII-295d; IX-518c.

Adom II-51c; atomism II-53c; doctrine of II-51c; in chemistry II-51d; composition, invariability II-52a; concuse, ancient theory II-53c; corpuscular II-52a; democritus' theory II-53c; divisibility II-54a; and elements II-51d; Epicurus, teaching of X-42a; Faraday's theory V-223a; Haackel, teaching of V-274a; and the problem of II-52a; Leibniz, system of IX-135d; Lucretius, teaching X-42b; Mendeleeff's table II-52c; and molecule II-51d; and mind X-47c; saturation II-53b; theory, cineman V-792a; in water II-52a.

ATOMISM II-53c; IV-415b; creation of II-472b; dynamic theory of II-52b; and the problem cosmological system IV-416c; evil, teaching on V-652a; impact, theory of XII-01b; and impact, theory of IX-239a; Mutacallimism V-222b; and soul II-53d; XII-28c; and soul XIV-154a.

Atomos, magician V-166a.

Atom, Egyptian deity V-339d; and John, Canonist. See Acton, John.

Atanahib, Aztec Deity X-252a.

ATONEMENT, DAY OF II-54c; 537b; and II-54c; and II-5c; Niserece X-353b; in Mosaic Law XI-659c.

-DOCTRINE OF THE II-55a; Abeldard's teaching II-57b; Saint Asner's teaching II-56d; in Clementines IV-41d; Christ's teaching III-717d; and deism IV-680d; Deus Sensus, teaching of II-107d; eternal theory IV-583a; in Gnosticism VI-595c; saints I-770d; Socinian teaching XIV-114d.

Atoraya-Kaldaya XII-559b.

Atro-ho, Indian Chief XIV-397c.

Atcrabash, meaning II-188d.

Atrato River, Colombia, Vespucci's expedition XV-385d.

Atrata, breccia XV-400c.

Atrebanus, missionary in Denmark XIII-542d.

Atrebatur, Arras I-752c.

Atri, Diocese of. See Penne and Pescara.

-Giovanni Antonio Acquaviva. See Acquaviva, Prince Giovanni Antonio.

-Jacopo da, Bishop of Taranth XV-397c.

ATRIUM, ECCLESIASTICAL II-59a; ambulatory I-406d; earliest traces of XV-255c.

-SEQUEL II-59b.

Atropis, in Greek mythology V-793c.

Atsina, tribe II-590d; and de Smet IV-752b.

Attaca, town, identity XIV-14d.

Augier, C., Oblate XI-185b

—Emile, dramatist VI-204b; and
—Génie, dramatist VI-204b

AUGIE (AUGILA), See II-73b

Augitha, hymns XIV-408b

Augmentation Office X-456b

Augouard, Philippe X-456b

Apostolic of Ubangui XV-133b

Augsburg, town II-73b; 74c

—Diet: (1530) II-73b; IX-453b;

Bucer III-130; Campeggio III-130;

Eck IV-272c; Valdes XV-249a;

Wimpina XV-649d;

(1548) II-75d; (1555) XII-705a;

(1566) IV-157b; Peter

Canisius at XII-758c

—Religious Peace (1555) XV-143a;

603c; and Brandenburg

II-739d; contents XII-654d;

Pomerania XII-226c; and Resti-

tution Edict XIV-654d

—Siege (1551) II-74a; Temperance

Congress XIV-489a

—Writing (II-73b; arts II-457a;

architect II-73b; art and

monuments II-75a; Assump-

tion, feast of II-73a; Braun's

Writings on II-73b

—(II-73a; built II-73a;

writing on II-73b; south door

(II-73c)

—Catechism V-57d; Dominican

church, V-742a; education II-

77b; episcopal throne XIV-

769d; Franciscan Convent XV-

718d; French Revolution II-

77b; history II-77c; map VI-

749a; Passion Play XI-533a;

rationale XII-651d; Reforma-

tion II-75a; secularization II-

76b; seminary VIII-22d; statis-

tics IX-76d

—David of. See David of Augs-

burg

—SYNODS of II-78b; (952) II-

78c; (1062) I-280c; II-75c;

75c; 763b

—Confession V-760c; 760d; IX-

453b; Anglicans I-501c; Saint

Augustine II-93c; Bohemian

Brethren II-98b; Calvinism

IX-283b; 203d; communion

of saints IV-173c; Communion

under both kinds I-67a; on

confirmation IV-222a; IX-499c;

272c; Germanism IX-455a; on Real

Presence XV-117b; saints

Intercession of VIII-72c; state

atopias I-642d; Sweden XIV-

349d; variations XIV-498a;

Wimpina XV-649d; Witten-

berg XIII-300b; Worms, con-

ference of V-36a

Augsburger Postzeitung, periodical

IX-678b; 679b; XV-573c

Augsburg Interim II-605a; III-

628c; VIII-77d; X-153a; XV-

603c

Augst, Diocese of II-333d

Augurinus, name X-974a

Augurinus, Saint, martyr VI-311b

Aurgus V-49a; St. Casarius of

Aries I-443b; Fiesole VI-70b;

—Vermadurum XIV-132a

—Viodelicorum II-73c

Augustin, Wittenberg XV-679b

Augustus, version of the Bible

XV-372d; on Zacharias XV-

743b

Augustine, Saint, martyr XIII-

718d; 919d

—Abbot of Einsiedeln V-367d

—Bishop of Maricane IX-645c

—Saint, Bishop of Trondheim

XV-64b

—Choir Sisters of Saint II-199c

—Dom. See Leztrange, Louis

—Hermits of Saint. See Hermits

of St. Augustine

—Mother, Sister of Precious

Blood XV-375a

—Pseudo I-406c; dramatic ser-

mon I-798d; on lay confession

XI-623d; on logic IX-320c

—OF CANTERBURY, SAINT

II-81b; British bishops, con-

ference with II-83d; commu-

nity I-507c; consecration II-

83a; educational work II-

857a; England, mission to II-

82a; and Ethelbert of Kent II-

81d; and St. Lawrence IX-90d;

and St. Melitius X-169a; mira-

cles X-346a; pallium I-82c;

Psalter I-82c

—Rochester, See of XIII-101d;

—"Romana Version" of

Psalm X-516d; singing

school I-575b; and Welsh

Church XV-516b

—Church, Blessed IV-511c

—OF HIPPO, SAINT II-84b;

on Adam II-99a; on Adamites

I-135a; and Adeutates I-

141d; on Al. Church X-414c;

Alban Synods II-87c; and

Alexander of Hales X-298d;

and Alexandrian School X-

31d; and St. Alypius X-714d;

and St. Ambrose X-834d; II-

393a; on angels of the churches

I-486a; on antipodes I-581d;

on Apocatastasis I-590b; ap-

ostrophe, writings on II-89d;

on Augustine I-661a; Aranda, in-

terpretation of I-678b; and

Arrianism II-804c

—in Art. Botticelli II-709b;

Botticelli (II-709b) II-facing 100;

Cicero (II-709b) II-facing 100;

Petrarch (II-709b) II-facing 100;

Vivante XV-492c

—on asceticism IV-617c; on

astrology II-21c; on atonement

II-36c; Augustinism, philo-

sophical II-99b; Augustinism,

theological II-100b; on au-

thority of the Church V-759a;

author, official II-102d; on

author, official II-102d; on

baptism of blood II-266c; on

baptism, infant II-270b; in

Bobbio Canon X-508c; Bar-

tholomew II-292c; Bert's

Chorik II-522b; on Biblical in-

spiration VIII-47b; birthplace

II-84b; on Book of

Boisfleur I-115c; in Britain XV-

584a; on Celestius XI-605b;

on Cain and Abel I-36a; on

Cain's sacrifice II-404; II-200a;

Calvinism II-404; II-200a;

Capetian, the life of III-305c;

catechetical writings V-77a;

on Catholicity III-450c; and

St. Celestine III-477c; on char-

ity V-141b; on charity IX-

398b; on cherubim III-648b

—on Christ: affections VII-716a;

cross IV-520a; humanity VII-

712a; as ideal X-615a;

sanctity VII-712c; on

Christianity, antiquity of

III-712c; Clerks Regular IV-

52b; on Communion V-585c;

Confessions of I-627a; on con-

firmation IV-218d; on con-

version IV-338a; conversion

II-85d; on Creation IV-473b;

473d; on cure IV-399c;

De agone Christiano X-

617d; death II-80b; "De Civ-

itate Dei" (facsimile) IX-615d;

on Discipline of the Secret

33a; on Divine Nature II-63d;

as Doctor of Grace II-88c;

and Donatists II-88a; 90a;

V-127c; XIII-531c; doctrine

II-93b; on Ecclesiasticus V-

266b; on the elect II-90b;

emblem II-94c; episcopate II-

87b; on ethics V-559a; Euchar-

istic teaching V-577c; on evolu-

tion II-90c; exegesis II-90b;

on faith V-

690c; 755d; 756b; 757c; 757c;

758b; 758d; on faith, loss of

V-758c; on faith and works V-

758c; on the faithful V-769b;

on fall II-96c; on fate V-

on fear II-65c; feast

III-163c; V-75a; on free will

II-96c; 102a; II-260a; on

genealogy in First Gospel XIV-

461c; on gift of tongues XIV-

461c; on good VI-637b; on

goodness, natural VI-694b; on

Gospel VI-659c

—on grace II-55d; VI-693c; and

gratitude IV-338d; gratuity

of VI-695c

—Harnack on II-93d; on hell

VII-207d; on heresies I-674c;

VII-201b; on heresy V-100c;

hereticism III-535d; hereticism,

treatment of VIII-27a; 27b;

27d; XIV-768d; hermeneutics

II-90c; on the Hexameron VII-

315c; on Holy Ghost, procession

VII-417b; 411c; 412b; on

Holy Ghost, sin against VII-

414d; on Holy Orders X-

279d; Hosanna II-473a;

hymn, definition of VII-595c;

as hymnodist VII-600d; X-

649a; on ideas VII-634c; on

Immaculate Conception VII-

676a; immanence, imposition

of I-682a; on in-

on philosophers, pagan I-266b;

on pilgrimages XII-87b; and

St. Possidius XII-813b; on

Power of Keys VIII-632a; XI-

620d; XII-266a; on prayer,

attitude for II-425b; on prayer

for the dead IV-190b; XII-

579a; as preacher II-90d; XII-

579a; and Predestination XII-

371a; on predestination II-96a;

97d; XII-379b; and Prosper of

Aquitaine XII-185c; Protes-

tantism II-91d; 93c;

on appreciation XII-93c;

96b; 101a; on Psalm texts II-

537a; on purgatory XII-576d;

577d; 578a; 578c; on reason

II-674a; on redemption XII-

1166a; on regeneration XII-

1175a; re-

ligion, definition of VII-738a;

religious discipline I-434d;

on repentance, final IV-662b;

re-

recreation XII-792b; ring of

XIII-59c; on sacraments XIII-

295d; 296b; 303b; on

mental charity II-537d; on

sacrifices I-7d

—on saints: communion of IV-

172c; cultus of II-364c; in-

invocation of VII-72b; sinlessness

of VI-695c

—on satisfaction II-629a; on

Satisfaction I-477c; V-699a; 697b;

and Scapulars V-507c; and Sch-

olasticism II-93a;

Seiphanian X-521a; on

Auvergne, Jean de la Tour d', cardinal, Abbot of St. Benoît-Lore IX-1260; I-1261
—Madelaine de la Tour d' III-443a
—William of. See William of Auvergne
Auvers, Juan, Bishop of Ciudad X-256d
Aux, abbr. I-23c
Aux Arnould d', Bishop of Poitiers XII-179a
Auxan, Bishop of Arles X-127d
Aux Cayes (Cayes) III-460d
Auxentia, Petronia, in inscription III-421c
—Bishop of Termessus XIV-517d
—JUNIOR II-144d; and St. Ambrose I-387d
—OF MILAN I-384b; 394d; or 141c; VII-530b; IX-218b; 221d; 311b; 732d; X-300c; condemnation I-300d; and St. Eusebius of Vercelli V-614d; excommunicated IV-613c; Gallian Rite VI-537f; Runic Council XIII-57c; and Valentinian I XV-255b
—OF MOPSUESTIA II-144d; X-555b
Auxerre, Diocese of XIII-718a; annals I-534b; St. Amarius's tomb II-108a; Lazarist seminary X-361c; and Sens XIII-716b
—COUNCILS OF II-145a; (578 or 585) II-108a; 145a; V-355c; 364a; Communion decree V-590a; funeral pall regulations VII-322a; kissing the dead prohibited by VII-106a; Mass decree III-576b; slavery legislation XIV-38a; (c. 695) II-145a
Rémi d' VII-511a; XI-92b
—William of. See William of Auvergne
Auzibus, Saint, Bishop of Soli IX-134d; 440b
Auxilaos, Arabian bishop I-68c
Auxiliare Catholicus, periodical XI-19d
AUXILIARY BISHOP II-145a; Apostolic origin II-145d; as canon II-147a; of cardinalatial sees XIV-324d; insignia II-146d; jurisdiction II-145d; 146b; pensions II-146d; permanent II-146a; privilege II-146d; sede vacante II-146a; throne XIV-709c; veneration of II-147a
Auxilium Christianorum, feast XV-464c; in Litany of Loreto XI-360d
Auxilium Speciale VI-689c
Auxilius, Bishop of Angers I-189b
—Saint, Bishop of Fréjus VI-270a
—Saint, Bishop of Kilashe IV-635c; VII-637d; XII-670d; and Armagh Council I-179a; and St. Patrick XI-557c
—monk of Monte Cassino II-147d
—OF NAPLES II-147b; on Leo IX-139d; treaties V-778a
Auximania, Diocese of. See Ostmo
Auximianus. See Nicholas of Ostmo
Auximetus, Bishop of Eucarpia V-572d
Auxonius, Saint, Bishop of Alba Augusta XV-193d
Auxume. See Auxum
Auxum (Terguic) VII-515c
—battle (1378) VI-420b
Ava, Abyssinian fortress II-163c VI-434d
—(Burma) III-82b; Barnabite mission II-302c; Theata mission XIV-557c; Vicariate Apostolic IX-562d
AVA, German poetess II-147d; VI-518a; 682d
Ava, Léopold de, Grand Chancellor of Castile VII-91a
—Martin de, Archbishop of Valencia XV-252b
Avaldsnes, church XVI-76b
Avakitesvara, Buddhist deity III-31d; VII-715d

Avalon, Isle of, in Arthurian legend II-123d; and Glastonbury VI-720d
—Newfoundland III-193b
Avalos, Indian missions XI-385b
—Alfonso d', Marchese del Vaato IV-128b
—Ferrante Francesco d', Marquis of Pescara IV-125b
—Gaspard de, cardinal VI-723d
AVANCINI, NICOLA II-145a; Italian writings IX-30a; 31d
AVANE, Indians IX-553c
Avante Garde, newspaper I-452d
Avanzani, Pietro XIII-132d
Avanzi, Jacopo, painter XI-395d
AVARIE II-148a. See Conventuossess
Avars, tribe, at Achrida I-103d; Charlemagne defeats III-614b; XIII-111c; XV-417a; at Constantinople IV-303b; and Czechs II-613b; in Dacia XIII-225a; in Dalmatia II-695c; in Hungary VII-547c; in Illyricum IV-64a; in Italy I-102f; in Pannonia II-122a; in Servia XIII-732a; in Transylvania XV-208a
AVATARI II-148a
Avatars, Brahminism IV-684c
Avaugour, Louis d', missionary VII-522b
—PIERRE DU BOIS, BARON D' II-148d; III-233a; and Laval III-227b
Avebury, Baron. See Lubbock, Sir John
Aveot Priory, IX-577c
Avedik, Armenian patriarch I-739b; X-102f
Aveiro, João Alfonso d', explorer IV-775b
Avellana, collection III-283b; IX-392a
Avellaneda, Fernández III-543c; 544c
—Gertrudis de, writer XIV-201f
Avellar, John, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
Avellino, Andrea. See Andrew Avellino
—DIOCESE OF II-149d
—Lancelotto. See Andrew Avellino
Avelly, Louis, Bishop of Rodez XIII-108a
Ave Maria, in Ancien Rite I-146d; in the 14th c. II-146c; on bells I-488b; in Little Office IX-294d
—in music: Arcadelt X-601b; Bransart X-600d; Casali III-296b; Schubert XIII-592a; Verdi XV-350d
—Periodicals: Brazil XIII-465d; Notre Dame, Ind. II-132b; 693c; Slovenian XIV-56d
—See Hail Mary; Angelus
—Liguel de, P. I-676c
—Manoel de, Bishop of Myslapur XIII-385d
—College, Paris II-204b
AVE MARIS STELLA II-149b; IX-294d; XV-363b
AVEMPACE II-150a; I-675c; XII-48d
Avenarius, Albert XII-273b
—Ferdinand, poet VII-525c
—Richard Heinrich Ludwig, philosopher V-407d; XII-313c; 334d
Avénay, abbey II-519a
—Avenconbrun. See Aviconbrun
Avenches, Sec. of Switzerland IX-40c; XIV-362b
Avendado, Didatus de, contractor XIV-146c
—FERNANDO II-150c; and Arriaza I-753a
Avendrid XIII-111c
Avenouat, Claude, missionary VII-741b
Avonier. See Abenner
Avenir, periodical, France VIII-764c; XI-676a
—National, periodical VI-275d
—Avenir, newspaper
Aven-Puce. See Avempace
Aventicum (Avenches) XIV-362b
Aventinus, Marcus. See Marius Aventinus, Saint
Aventine, hill, Rome XIII-164c; 166b

Aventinus, Saint XV-68b
—Johannes, jurist
Aventus, Bishop of Asila I-501b
—Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
Avenzor, physician X-125a
Averani, Giuseppe, jurist XII-12c
—AVERBODE, abbey XV-45d; X-104c; XII-391a
AVE REGINA II-149b; by Dufay X-600d; melody I-575c
Averell, Adam X-240b
Averio, Peter de IV-541b
Averkieff, writer XIII-273d
Averna, Cajetan M., Bishop of Nicosa XI-71b
—OF CESALPINI III-545c; 675c; 1150c; VII-763b; X-125a; XI-92c; on Aristotle XII-48d; and Avicenna II-158b; Cajetan on II-147a; and Bacon II-191d; and Cesalpin III-545c; on Creation IV-471b; on immortality I-676a; intellect theory VII-67c; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-670b; 672a; soul I-676c; Dominicans oppose XII-362c; Italian XII-55b; metaphysical XII-49c; origin XII-49c; in philosophy XI-387b; physical XII-49c; Pomponazzi I-676c; XII-227b; Scholasticism I-676c; XIII-549b; Siger of Brabant XIII-784a
Averroista et philosophia parens I-747b
Aversa, town, Italy VII-221b; Rainulf obtains X-685a; Urban VI imprisoned at XV-217b
—DIOCESE OF II-151d; Guimond's conspiracy VII-81a
—Vitalé de IV-6a
Aversion, passion I-656c; XI-534c
Avertinus, Saint XV-45
Averys, Bouchard de VI-95b
—Jacques d', crusader IV-549a
Avesta II-151d; contents II-152b; cosmogony IV-408a; facsimile II-153a; language II-153c; in Persian literature XI-719c; 719d; priests in XII-400d; Zoroaster II-153c
—THEOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF II-154b; angelology II-154b; dualism II-154b; eschatology II-156a; ethics II-155a; XI-390a; man II-155c; Mazdeism II-156b; Mythra in II-156c; Zoroastrianism in XIII-310a; worship II-155d
Aveyron, department, France XIII-107d; map VI-facing 188
Avezac, Pascal d', on Prester John XII-401b
Aviano, Marco d' II-126d
Aviard, abbot XII-765a
Aviau, Charles-François d', Archbishop of Bordeaux II-790c; V-734c; 699a; at Vienna II-324c; VII-27c
Avice, name X-675a
AVICEBRON, SALOMO BEN JEHUDA BEN GEBIROL II-154d; XI-49a; Fons vitae X-745a; Scholasticism I-676d
AVICENNA I-675b; II-157b; X-124c; XI-92c; 963b; XII-391a; and Albertus Magnus I-265d; Alexander of Hales on I-298c; and Averroes II-150d; on Creation IV-471b; intellect theory VII-67c; on intellect XIV-155d; vulnerating instruments I-48d; writings XI-720a
Avidius Cassius XI-732b
Avidius, consul IX-156c
AVIGNON, Saint, 158c; administration II-159a; Black Death IV-24c; bridge II-781d; French annexation II-159b; VII-22b; IX-688c; XII-132a; 161b; XIII-49c; 569a; 569b; museum XIV-715c; papal net X-334c; 343d; Pastouretus XI-539d; patron II-159d; public council II-159a; as republic II-158c; (1178) II-158c
—ARCHDIOCESE OF II-159c;

Alexander VII I-294d; Cardinalate convent III-558c; cathedral II-61d; St. Catherine; of Siena's mission III-447b; Celestine monastery II-797d; Christian Brothers VII-58a; churches II-138d; Clement V-202c; Clement VI IV-23d; Golden Rose VI-630b; Congregation of II-159a; Dominican convent II-304b; Eucharistic adoration V-549a; XIV-231d; Gregory XI VII-799c; Holy See recovers I-295c; IV-37b; Jesuit college XIV-58c; Lazarist seminary X-361c; IV-23c; Disputatio V-203c; miracle XIV-281b; Palatine chapel III-578a
—papal residence VII-58b; VIII-232d; XIII-370c; 539b; XV-236c; effect of II-331a; and Reformation XIII-701a; St. Vincent Ferrer's attitude XV-438a
—Perpetual Adoration at I-153b; II-699a; Rogata, Pupal XII-717a; School, Apostolic XIII-585d; Urban V XV-214c; 215a; and Vaizon XV-787b; Vatican Archives II-257c; 287d; IV-284d; 298a; 2900a
—COUNCILS OF II-159d; (1069) II-159d; VII-525a; (1080) II-159d; (1209) I-269a; II-159d; (1270) II-159d; (1271) II-160a; (1282) II-160a; (1327) II-160a; (1336) VII-484a; (1337) II-160a; XI-517c; (1457) II-160a; (1497) II-160a; (1509) II-160b; (1590) II-160b; (1636) II-160b; (1664) II-160b; (1725) II-160b; (1849) II-160b
—UNIVERSITY II-160b; 159a; 797d
Avinon, Bible d'. See Venice, Bible d'
AVILA Antoine d', physician II-535d
—Baltasar de XIV-660b
—Juan de Sánchez de. See Thomas à Jesu
—DIOCESE OF II-160c; XIV-174b; Carmelite convent XIII-516b; cathedral (III) II-160d; college II-50b; foundation XIII-391c; map XIV-facing 200; St. Joseph's Monastery II-247c; St. Teresa de Jesus at XV-515d; St. Peter, Church of (III) XIV-facing 200
—FRANCISCO DE II-161a
—John of, Blessed. See John of Avila
—Sancho Arias de. See Arias de Avila, Pedro
—SANCHEZ DE II-161b
—UNIVERSITY II-161a; Báñez at II-247b
—y Ayala, Pedro de, missionary XV-769a
—y La Cueva, Francisco, historian XV-105d
—Soto, Pedro de XV-250d
Añel, missionary IV-93b
Avilés, Menéndez de. See Menéndez de Avilés
Avim VI-434d
—Avim, Juan Andrés Serveto de, Jesuit XIII-470b
Avioth, France, mortuary chapel III-577b
Aviragus, King of the Britons VI-572d
Avirius, Bishop of Hierapolis (Phrygia) VII-322c
Avissador, periodical XV-766b
Avista de Chupicans, periodical, Mexico III-58d
Avit. See Avitus
Avith VI-434d
Avitatus, Saint, Bishop of Rouen XIII-690b
—Avitatus, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-54a; VII-18d; IX-717a
—Saint, monk of Micy III-635c; XI-319a
—SAINT, Bishop of Vienna II-161b; VII-27b; at Aquanum I-206a; council convoked by IV-472d; on dismissal IX-791d; X-6c; on duelling IV-184c; II-250c; 250c; homilies IX-621a; Isidore of Seville on XIII-680a; on or-

- deals XI-277a; on papal supremacy V-143a; and St. Sigismund XI-319d; Symmachus XI-375a
- Avitus**, Roman emperor XIII-77b
- of Braga II-729a
- Aviz**, Portuguese dynasty XIV-182b
- ORDER OF** II-161d; X-305b; and Calatrava III-150d; knight (ill.) II-162b; rule II-464b; XIV-290a
- Avoco**, Bishop of Roskilde VI-71b
- Avogadro**, Amedeo, physicist II-53d
- Giovanni Andrea**, Bishop of Verona XV-362b
- Reniero**, Bishop of Vercelli XV-349b
- Avogario** of Ferrara, on Halley's comet XII-159a
- Avolara**, Anna X-289d
- Avulus**, Saint, Bishop of Alba Augusta XV-493d
- Avon**, river, legend of St. Egwin XV-320b
- Avoth Jair**, See Havoth Jair
- Avraam**, Bishop of Suzdal XIII-255c
- AVRANCHES, COUNCIL OF** II-162c
- Dioecese** of IV-455c; 456a
- Avre**, See Aper
- Avrigny**, Hyacinth Robillard d', on Louisa IX-374b
- AVRIL, PHILIPPE** II-162d
- Avrilot**, Barbara, See Marie de l'Incarnation, Blessed
- Nicholas** IX-667c
- Avron**, Château d', Sulpician exorcistate XIII-378d
- Avsenneff**, Theophaous, archimandrite XIII-275a
- Avsienscos**, author XIII-273b
- Avstas**, See Hevitas
- Avvenire** d' Italia, periodical, Italy XI-684c
- Avvisi**, Vatican archive XV-288c; 289b
- Publici** de Venezia, periodical, Italy XI-683b
- Awa** (Tokushima-Keo) XIII-755c
- Awaj**, Nahr eb' (Pharphar) VI-443c
- Awali**, Nahr el-, Syria IX-104d
- Awáfótib**, mission VII-469b; XIII-550a
- Awemba**, tribe XIII-25d
- Awishalum**, mission, Persia XI-725b
- Awonawilona**, deity IV-687b
- Axa**, daughter of Caleb III-157c
- Axacan**, settlement, Va. XIII-50b; XIV-102c; XV-455c
- Axaph**, See Achaph
- Axayacatl**, Aztec chief II-170b
- Axe**, as emblem I-626d; XII-97c; in Swedish symbolism III-318a
- Axel of Lund**, See Absalom of Lund
- Axidus**, leader of Circumcellions V-125c
- Axiom**, knowledge of XIV-384d; pragmatic theory XIII-336b; in sceptical philosophy XIII-517b; self-evidence of XIII-518a
- Axiomata**, Gnostic VI-598d
- Axiom**, Book of II-161a
- AXUM**, titular see II-163a; old cathedral (ill.) II-163b
- town** II-163a; inscriptions XIII-741d; monuments II-163d; ruins II-164a; Semitic XIII-709c
- Ay**, Saint, Viscount of Orléans XI-319a
- Ayacacho**, battle (1824) VIII-258a
- AY-258a** XI-731c
- DIOCESE** of II-164a; XIII-448b
- Ayala**, Antonio Arrón de III-125a
- Ayamonte**, Marquis of, Governor of Milan II-623c; 623d
- Ayash** (Egeu) IV-403d
- Aya Solouk** (Ephesus) V-491c
- Aybar**, battle (882) X-721c; (1451) X-722c
- Ayaz**, Saint VII-111c
- Aycardo**, Archbishop of Milan VI-247d
- Aycelin**, Gilles, Archbishop of Rouen XIII-200d
- Aycineta**, Bernardo Piñol y. See Ayceyeta, Ayceyeta
- Ayennys Indians** XIV-430d
- Ayermerine**, William de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
- AYETA, FRANCISCO** DE II-164a; XI-299d
- Ayguib**, Abbot of Fleury II-414a
- Ayin**, Hebrew letter VII-170c; XIV-320b
- Ayish**, star II-30c
- Ayresburg**, John de II-673b
- Ayliffe**, John, on papal titles XIII-655c
- AYLLON, LUCAS VÁSQUEZ DE** II-164c; X-384b; XIII-50b; XV-455b
- Aylmer**, Nicholas IV-262b; VIII-160a
- AYLWARD, JAMES AMBROSE DOMINIC** II-164d; "Pange lingua" XI-442b
- Margaret**, foundress VII-407b
- Aylward**, See Ailworth
- Aylworth**, confessor XIV-92c
- Ayma**, d', missionary VII-62d
- AYMAR, INDIANS** II-164d; 620b; VII-757b; XII-604d; cannibalism I-681d; cosmogony IV-113b; habitation VII-758a; language I-411c; II-523b; primers II-50b
- Aymará**, academy, La Paz VIII-795b
- Aymard**, Saint, Abbot of Cluny II-461c
- Aumausen**, See Haimhausen
- Aymeric**, Patriarch of Antioch III-355b; IX-685c; XV-87b
- OF PIACENZA** II-165c
- Aymon**, Saint XIII-489c
- Charles-Antoine** de Larocche, Archbishop of Toulouse XV-790c
- Madame**, portrait by Ingres VIII-9b
- of Faversham** V-383c
- of Savoy** XIII-492d
- Ayodorff**, Caspar, Abbot of Tegernsee XIV-472d; 473b
- Ayolas**, Juan de, Governor of Paraguay I-703d; II-470c
- Ayom-okekaz**, tribe II-603a
- Ayoubites**, dynasty I-283b
- Ayra-Manco**, Quichua Indian hero XI-605a
- Ayrer**, Jakob, dramatist VI-522a
- Ayrinas**, Henry A., Sulpician XIV-332a
- Ayrolas**, Saint, Bishop of Maurienne XIII-354b
- Ayrols**, See Airols
- Ays Indians** VI-119b; missions IX-657c
- Ayscough**, William, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
- Aystorius**, name X-675a
- Aytron**, John, See Aetion
- Sir Robert**, poet XIII-626c
- Aytoun**, Truce of (1497) VI-134c
- 'Ayún Músá**, torrent VI-431a
- ifre**, spring, Palestine VI-131c
- Aythia**, town XII-765d; Burmese sack VII-767b
- Aza** VI-434d
- Vital**, writer XIV-201b
- Azabacheria**, hospital XIII-460b
- Azagra**, Pedro Ruiz de XIII-681b
- Azal**, See Azal
- Azahujia**, Diego d', explorer IV-775b
- Azam** of Bordeaux, hypnotist VII-606b; at Bordeaux II-684b; character study III-584d
- Azande**, Congolese tribe IV-231d
- Azandehia**, VI-434d
- AZARA, FÉLIX** DE II-166a; on Jesuits in Paraguay XII-695c
- José Nicolás** de, Spanish dish II-128a; XII-131c
- Azaragites**, Mohammedan sect X-25c
- AZARIA, ARISTACES** II-166b
- Azariab**, See Azarias
- Azarian**, Stephan, Armenian Patriarch XIII-81d
- Azarias**, son of Adad, prophecy V-72c
- companion** of Daniel IV-620b; 622a
- King** of Juda. See Ozias
- son** of Nathan X-711b
- BROTHER** II-166c; XIV-335b; on St. John Baptist de la Salle VIII-447c; portrait II-166d
- Aza-sur-Cher**, Treaty of (1189) XI-1a
- sur-Thouet**, pilgrimage XII-181a
- Azazel** II-51d; IV-715b
- Azbai** X-676c
- Azd**, Arabian tribe I-667b; 668c
- Azecca** VI-473d
- Azeglio**, Massimo d', Piedmontese statesman IX-631c; XIV-265d
- Presepéro** d', See Taparelli
- Azekah**, See Azeca
- Azelin**, Blessed, Bishop of Hildesheim II-423d; 482a
- Azem**, See Asem
- Azedo**, Alvares de, poet XII-311b
- Diego** d', Bishop of Oama V-106c
- Emmanuel** de. See Antonelli
- Francisco** de, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497c
- Ignacio** de, Blessed. See Ignacio de Azevedo
- John** de, Bishop of Oporto XI-261b
- Luiz** de II-167d
- e Castro**, J. P. d', Bishop of Macao IX-482a
- Azha**, Mohammedan feast X-427b
- Azilum**, See Asylum
- Azirianus**, martyr VI-649b
- Aziz**, Seljuk Turk IV-612c
- Azizus**, King of Emeza V-165d
- Azmeib** VI-434d
- Azmon**, See Asemona
- Aznar**, Count of Aragon III-412b
- Jumeno**, Count of Aragon III-412b
- Jimeno García**, Count of Aragon III-412b
- Aznothabor**, See Azanothabor
- Azoka**, Buddhist King VII-480d
- on genealogy** of Christ VI-410b
- Juan** II-167d; XIV-87d; as
- enquist III-416d; on mental reservation X-196b; as Probabilist XIII-442b; on Thomism IX-248d
- AZORES** II-168a; Angra I-513c; Church in II-167c; XII-305c; climate II-168b; commerce II-168a; discovery II-168c; history II-168b; map XIV-facing 200; physiography II-168b; population (1900) II-168d; in Portuguese revolution II-168d; present conditions II-168d; products II-168d; size II-168a; Spanish domination II-168c; volcanic origin II-168b
- Azorius**, Juan. See Azor
- AZOTUS**, town, Palestine II-168a; VI-403a; Ark I-723a; Dagon's temple IV-603a; Philip the Deacon II-118d; and Philistines II-21d; Sargon conquers VII-657c
- Azquelca**, Martín. See Aspiculca
- Azpuza y Jiménez**, Tomás, Spanish ambassador IV-34c; XIV-95c
- Azrail**, Angel of Death X-420c
- AZTECS** II-169b; VII-756a; agriculture II-171c; calendars II-171a; calendar stone (ill.) X-255; commerce II-171c; communism II-171c; confederacy II-169d; culture II-170b; dress and adornment II-171b; education II-171a; empire II-170b; ethnological classification II-170b; God of War and Death (ill.) II-170d; history II-169c; houses II-171c; language I-411b; and Mazatecs X-93c; in Mexico X-250d; 251b; missions, California X-372c; and Mixe Indians X-408c; pictographs II-171a; religion II-170c; sacrificial stone (ill.) X-255; Sahagún among XIII-322b; settlements II-169c; social organization II-170c; stock II-169c; in Tlaxcala XIV-748b; and Totonac Indians XIV-794b; tribal conflicts II-170a
- Aztlan**, Mexican settlement II-169c
- Azufumi**, See Sozusa
- Azuenda**, palace, Tarazona XIV-453a
- Azurara**, Gómez Eannes de, chronicler XII-308a
- AZYMES** I-349d; II-171d; V-585a; feast of II-172a; III-158b; III-659c; in Greek Church I-530a; VI-761d; 765c; XIII-658a; 538a; in Lutheran rite XIII-67c; Maronite use V-239a; IX-655a
- AZYMITES** II-172a; XIII-538b
- Azzah**, See Gazs
- AZZEY, Giannatocio**, Archbishop of Oristano II-551a
- Azzi**, Azzo degli, Bishop of Foligno VI-1255b
- Azzo**, Count of Canossa XII-717d
- Bishop** of Cueda III-519b
- II**, Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia XII-718b
- of Este**, Dukes of Ferrara and Modena. See Este
- Azzolini**, Decius, cardinal III-723b; XV-296d; and Bellarmine II-113b
- Pompeo**, library of XV-296d
- Azzone**, Bishop of Caserta III-400a
- Azzurri**, Giovanni I-87c

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- B.A. abbr. I-236c
 Ba, deity V-340
BAADEK, FRANZ XAVER VON
 I-173a; ethics II-174c; philosophy II-173c; 174b; review V-96d; sociology II-174d; and Transcendentalism XV-15c
BAAI (BAALIM) II-175a; 175b; IV-406b; VI-402d; Gentiles worship II-175c; in Hebrew name X-677b; Israel, worship of I-360b; VIII-199a; XIV-146c; Messenger of I-450d; of Phogor II-385b; prophets of, contest with Elias III-353a
Baal, town VI-435a
Baal (Baah) VI-435a
Baalim VI-435a
Baalath VI-435a
 —Beer Ramath. See Baal
Baal-azar, King of Tyre XII-14d
BALBEK II-177a; XIV-399c; Maronite diocese IX-684a; Melchite see X-161a; XIV-404c
Baalberrit, temple of, Sichem XII-771c
Baal-Dagon IV-602d
Baal of Judah. See Carthiarim
Baleth, deity XII-42d
Baalgad, town II-177a; VI-435a
Baal Hamon, deity XII-42d; XIII-710a
 —Hamon, town VI-435a
Baalhasor, town I-59c; IV-445c; VI-435a
Baalhazor. See Baalhasor
Baal-Hermion VII-289a
Baalim. See Baal
Baalis, Ammonite king I-433a
Baal-Juda. See Carthiarim
Baalmaen. See Baalmea
Baal Melkart, deity XII-42d
Baalmeen, Moabite town VI-435a; X-410a
Baal of heaven I-46b
Baalpeor. See Beelphegor
Baal Pharasim (Baalperazim) VI-435a
 —Salisa (Baalthalaba) VI-435a
 —Sodon, deity XII-42d
Baalthamar, town VI-435a
Baal Tummuz, deity XII-42d
Ba'at-Zebubb, deity I-523a
Baalzebub. See Beelphegor
Baalzepon. See Beelphegor
Baana, Philistine chief VII-181d
Baanaah. See Baana
Baanes, Paulician XI-584a
Baanites. See Paulicians
Bardson, Paul Archbishop of Trondhjem XV-64d
Baars, J. J. A. van, Vicar Apostolic of Curacao IV-570b
Barat, P. A., canonist VII-720d; on property, ecclesiastical XII-473c
Bars, Joseph H., on dissection I-459c
Barasa (Baasha), King of Israel VIII-195b; 198d; 655b; 656a; 657a; IX-789c
Baau IV-410d
Bab, King of Armenia X-754b
Baba bathra, Talmudic treatise XIV-437b
Bababus, monk, Nestorian teaching X-759b
 —Catholics of Seleucia I-569b; II-154c; III-48c; IV-58c; V-232d; title usurped XI-550c
 —of Gebita, works XIV-411b
 —the Elder, at Nabisus XI-84d; 85b
 —the Great XIV-410d
Baba Fighani, poet XI-720c
Bababoya, battle VI-380c
Babai. See Bababus
Baba kamma, Talmudic treatise XIV-437b
Babakites, Mohammedan sect X-425c
Baba me'ia, Talmudic treatise XIV-437b
Babbage, Charles, on miracles X-310c
BABEL II-177c; XIII-707c; XV-127b
 —Tower of. See Tower of Babel
 —Louis, missionary X-352b
Bab el Amedd, Gate of Damascus VIII-355b
Babenberg dynasty II-122d; 183c; and Eber Mark XV-417b
Babenhausen, Redemptorists II-683c
Babenstuber, Ludwig II-178a
Baber, E. C., mission II-684c
Babette, Pierre, Bishop of Reims XII-720b
Babeuf, François-Noël, collectivism VII-180d; XIV-62d
Bab-Hai. See Bababus
Babic, Dominicus, Bishop of Scutari XIII-645b
Babil, ruins II-177d; XV-5c
Babilas, Saint III-163b
Babie Fort, mission II-792d
Babine Indians IV-718a; XIV-431b; X-267c; customs XIV-431c; evangelized XIV-431d; religion XIV-431d
BABINET, JACQUES II-17b; on Halley's comet XIII-159c
Babington, Anthony, and Bellamy II-411b; and Mary Queen of Scots II-765d
Babis, Mohammedan sect X-425c
Babise, mission XIV-45b
Babois, tribe IV-236d
Babelen, Saint. See Babolen
Babelon, Saint XIV-458d; oil of XII-229c
Babon, Château IX-715c
Babongos, tribe XII-626d
Baboon, in Bible I-519a
Babone, mission XIV-431a
Babou de la Bourdaisière, Philibert, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-715c
Babowai. See Babuea
Babpher, Babara, superior VIII-54a
Babu. See Babuea
Babayanes Islands XV-85d
Babwell, hospital, founder XIII-42c
Baby-farming, evils VIII-14d
BABYLAS, Saint I-568c; II-178d; and St. Christopher legend VIII-720a; 721a; 722a
 —Bishop of Theodosiopolis XIV-577d
Babylon II-177c; in Apocalypse I-597a; Rome called I-641d; II-748d; Michael, prophecy IV-461da
 —Chaldean patriarchate II-179a; XI-551b; XIII-85d
 —Latin archbishopric II-179a; 202c
 —Syrian archbishopric II-179a; 202d
 —See Bagdad
BABYLONIA II-179a; archaeology research II-9a
 —art II-177c; brick of Kurigalzu (II) II-187b; embroidery V-401a; sculpture XIII-643a; statue of king (III) II-179c; temple II-16c
 —astrology II-19b; 24d; astrology II-31b; astronomy II-25c; in bifolium Creation story IV-106d; boundary stone (III) II-183b; burial, method IV-481c
 —Church in Christianity I-668d; missions I-781b; Simon and Jude, apocryphic mission I-612d; and St. Thomas Christians XIV-682d
 —cosmogony VI-79d
 —Ethnology: Assyrian race II-179c; and art, ethnology II-641c; vase Cleof IV-11a; Gegenbauer VI-403d; Luwids III-219c; Michelangelo III-60c; Fieher III-74d; Sansonvivo XI-459a; 459b; 474d; Vatican Museum XV-281d
 —Baechyides, Eusebius on V-616c
 —History: Amraphel, history of I-441b; Esarhaddon II-15d; and Assyria II-14b; 15b; 16c; 17a; 182d; Berosus II-514a; Chaldean empire II-183b; chronology I-552b; 552c; II-515c; III-734a; civilization II-183c; 187c; Darius Hyrtaspes XI-713a; dynasty II-181d; early history I-775b; II-180b; and Egypt V-339c; VI-400b; and Elam I-441b; fall of (283) I-775c; II-181d; first empire II-181d; five kings, inscriptions I-53d; Hammurabi VII-125a; in Ianias VII-181d; I-775c; II-181d; III-316b; IV-775d; Kassite dynasty II-182d; Medes capture II-226d; Moabites X-410b; Nabuchodonosor II-184b; Nemrod's kingdom II-18a; Sargon I, inscription of (III) II-181a; in Scripture II-185c; Sennacherib II-8c; 15b; sources II-8a; supremacy of XIII-707d; the tower of XIII-425c
 —Theglathphalasar III-122b; Tower of Babel XV-5c
 —Language II-185c; and Cuneiform writing II-185c
 —in Hammurabi Code of Hammurabi VII-125a; length, measure of XIV-500a; libraries in IX-227c; literature II-188a
 —Religion XIII-311; angels I-441b; Assyria II-17b; Berosus, account of II-514c; Chanaan, influence of III-571b; cosmogony II-186c; IV-400a; VI-79c; XI-392d; Creation story I-131a; Creation tablet II-188a; Dagon-worship IV-603a; deluge, account of IV-702c; demology IV-714c; divination VII-185c; idol worship X-501a; incense, use VII-716d; judgment, Divine VII-550a; monogamy II-564d; Musical ritual, origin XIII-425c; 426c; 427a; 188a; occultism II-185a; oracles XI-264d; Paradise, location in XIV-520b; Providence, Divine, belief in XIII-425c; Sabbath 556d; XIII-158c; Scriptural parallels I-480d; Scripture reference II-185b; theocracy XIV-565b
 —withcraft in XV-674c; woman, status of XV-689d; writing II-10b
Babylonian Captivity, papal VII-58b
 —Era of Creation XIV-304a
Talmud. See Talmud, Babylonian
Bac, mission. See San Xavier
Bac, Basque X-678a
Bac de Guachi, mission XIV-145b
Bacalladas III-127b
Bacau, Diocese of VIII-325c
BACANCELE (BACCHILD), Syle of (694) II-189c
Baccari, Antony, Lazarist X-362d
Bacchanal (Titian) XI-401a
Bacchanalia (Pous) XII-233d
Bacchidia, general IV-707a; and Aleimsa II-273d; Bethel II-532d; Emmaus V-405a; Jericho VIII-340a; Judas Machabees II-541d
Bacchilus, Saint. See Bachirus
Bacchini, Giovanni, Blessed. See Dominici
Bacchus, Saint XIII-729a
 —deity, in art, ethnology II-641c; vase Cleof IV-11a; Gegenbauer VI-403d; Luwids III-219c; Michelangelo III-60c; Fieher III-74d; Sansonvivo XI-459a; 459b; 474d; Vatican Museum XV-281d
Bacchylides, Eusebius on V-616c
BACCHYLIDUS, Bishop of Corinth II-181b; V-10b
Bacchi, and Oratory XI-273b; XII-19a; 20c
Baccinelli, Bernardino, Bishop of Quilón XII-611a; as Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV-345d
Baccio della Porta. See Bartolommeo, Fra
Bach, Alexander von II-130b
 —Emanuel, and Haydn VII-158d
 —Johann Sebastian, composer X-601c; ecclesiastical music X-650b; mass by IX-306b; as organist XI-299b; 301c; 326d
Bachal Buidhe. See Cong, Cross of
 —Mura X-641b
 —Tsu IX-565b
Bache, painter IV-732b
 —Alexander, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333b
 —Franklin, experiment in ether I-448c
Bachelor of Arts. See Arts, Bachelor of
Bachelors, patron III-445c
Bachelor's light VIII-769c
BACHELOT, ALEXIS XVI-461; XIII-435b
Bachem, J. P., editor XI-675d; 679c
Bacher, Wilhelm, commentator IV-161b
BACHARIUS II-190a; XI-664b
Bachio, Guglielmo, Bishop of Fiesole VII-70c
Bachirus, Saint, Bishop of Meana I-217b
Bachmann, Marianne, tertiary XIV-646b
 —PAUL II-190a; on Heifer VII-383c
Bachofen, J. J., anthropologist IV-161b; matriarchy, theory of XV-689b
Bachone, Francis de II-191c; V-74d
Bachschus, family X-124c
 —See Gaulli, Giovanni Battista
Bacigaluppi, Antonio Maria, Bishop of Ventimiglia XV-343c
Bacilieri, Bartolommeo, cardinal, Bishop of Verona X-362b; XVI-18a; on Modernism X-415c
Baciechik, Elisa, duchess X-24c; X-191c
 —Felice, in Luca IX-406a
Back, Sir George, explorer IV-718d
Backer, Aloysius de II-190c
Backer, Benjamin de II-190c
Backhaus, missionary, Australia XIII-436c
Backhouse, Israel, Oates' complaint XI-175d
Back, Leake, convent. See Dublin, Catholic convent (1792)
Bac-le-affair, deity III-684c
Bachofen, Hans, sculptor XIII-646c
Back to Christ, movement XI-573c
BACKX, PETER HUBERT EVERMERD II-190d
Bacolor, parish IX-598d
Bacon, Benjamin Wisner, on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Gospel titles VI-656a; on St. Mark's Gospel IX-681a; on parallels XI-460b
DAVID WILLIAM, Bishop of Portland II-191b; IX-547c; X-788b; XII-288b; XV-554a; in Syracuse XV-395d
Francis II-192a; X-327d; and astrology II-23b; on atheism II-40d; and Beranzano II-303a; at Cambridge III-212b; on cause III-44b; communism IV-186d; Empiricism X-32c; and Encyclopédie V-418d; Galileo's theories VI-344a; on matter V-423a; and Matthew,

- and Tolet XIV-83a; on virtue VII-466b
- Bajame**, deity IV-686d
- Bajazet I**, Sultan I-785b; Angora defeat IV-305d; conquests III-113a; IV-554a; Franciscan missions VI-295a; Hungarians VI-496c; XIII-784c; at Sebastia XIII-667d; Serbia, division of XIII-733c; Tamerlane I-513a
- Bajazet II**, Sultan, Aleppo I-284c; at Constantinople IV-305d; and Innocent VIII VII-773d; Jews, treatment of VIII-399a; Laranda I-3c; at Serra XIII-731b; *Zāzin* IX-264c
- Bajocensis**, Amadeus, writer VII-445c
- Bajolenses** III-435a
- Bajus**, See **Baius**
- Bajuvári**, conversion II-122a; 793d
- Bajza**, scholar VII-561c
- Bak**, tribes III-681a
- Bakacs**, Franz XV-419c
- Bakacs**, Thomas, Archbishop of Grad VII-552d
- Bakafa**, King of Ethiopia V-569a
- Bakairis** III-348b
- Bakowski**, C. R., in Texas XII-209c
- Bakotch**, Simeon, Bishop of Zagreb IV-512a
- Bakau**, See of VI-295a
- Bakchylus**, Bishop of Corinth XV-408c
- Bakel**, secret societies VI-57b
- Baker**, Alpheus, general I-243a
- CHARLES (LEWIS, DAVID), VENERABLE** II-212b; 477a; XI-175c; 207c; and Kemble VII-616a
- DAVID AUGUSTINE** II-212d; and Gertrude More X-564b; and Powell, Philip X-390a; portrait II-212d; theology; mystical XIV-621d
- FRANCIS ASBURY** II-213b; and Deshon IV-750d; and Hecker X-308d; and Hewitt VII-309d
- Martha** V-524d
- Nelson** H., in Buffalo VII-418d
- Samuel** II-213b
- William** II-213b
- CITY, DIOCESE OF** II-213d; charitable institutions XII-247a; Poles (1907) XII-211b; statistics XV-176d
- University**, Baldwin VII-600a
- Bakewell**, R. A. XI-695a
- Baki**, poet VII-124d
- Baki**, writer VIII-314b
- Bakker**, Jan de, martyr VII-108d
- BAKOCZ, THOMAS**, cardinal II-214a
- Valentine** II-214a
- Bakonybel**, Abbey of II-451a; VII-549a; IX-734d
- Bakounin**, Michel, anarchist I-452d; IX-213c; XI-74d
- Baksich**, Petrus Deodatus, administrator Apostolic of Wallachia XII-225b
- Bakslin**, rationalist XIII-262b
- Bakubas** XII-620d
- Bakufu**, shogun government VII-312c
- Bakusa**, Syria XV-653d
- Bakusnas**, tribe IV-39c
- Bakwiris**, tribe XII-626d
- Bal**, Juan de, martyr X-391b
- Bala**, town. See **Baala** Segor
- wife of Jacob** IV-207c; 610d; X-749d; IX-620b; XV-39c
- BALAAM (BAALAM)** II-214c; VII-791a; XII-474d; 477c; Amalec, prophecy I-377c; 378c; Ammonites I-432b; Ass, Feast of I-799a; Balaam's omens, prophecy II-776c; Israelites cursed by VII-196b
- monastery** XIII-261d
- Balaath**, See **Banath**
- Balaban**, Guido, Bishop of Lenzburg IX-145d; XV-131a; 132a
- Balac**, name X-676c
- King of Moab** II-214d; X-410a; Ass, Feast of I-799a
- Baladites** II-324d; IX-684d; X-472d; XV-104c
- Baleus**, hymnist VII-598d
- Balafre** VII-71d
- Belaguer**, Joseph, missionary VI-294a
- Balak**, See **Balao**
- Balai**, writer XIV-409c; XV-461c
- Balamon**, See **Baal Hamon**
- Balami**, writer XI-720a
- Balan** II-480d
- Pietro** I-584a; Diritto Cattolico XI-684a; punciature reports XI-163a
- BALANEA**, See of II-215d
- Balart**, Federico, writer XIV-201d
- Bald**, Louis, Bishop of Rosenau XI-1192c
- Mary Francis** III-181c
- Balash**, King of Persia X-758d
- Balasinans**, Catharist bishop of XII-33c
- Balator**, orphanage III-154d; 155a
- Balassi**, Valentine, poet VII-561a
- Balfaszfalva**, episcopal residence II-123a
- Balat**, Theodorici III-671c; IX-748a; XII-752b
- Balata**, cathedral IV-306d
- Baldat**, Matteo de, Bishop of Teramo XI-514c
- Balazuc**, Pons de I-210d
- Balazum**, See of XIII-645b
- Balbi**, Adrien, ethnography I-410c; religious statistics XIV-276c
- Balbi**, Gasparo, travels II-9a
- John**, See **John** of Genoa
- Balbina**, name X-674b
- Bald** II-216a; catabomb IX-671d
- Balbinus**, Bishop of Rusellae VII-40a
- BOLESLAU** II-216b; VIII-108c
- Decimus Caelius**, Emperor X-78b; death VI-649a
- Balbis**, John de. See **John** of Genoa
- See** of II-284d
- Balbo**, Cesare, writer VIII-252d; XIV-265d; and Cavour XII-78c
- Gian Francesco**, jurist XV-95b
- Prospero**, historian XV-95c
- Balboa**, Miguel Cabello de. See **Cabello** de Balboa, Miguel
- VASCO NUÑEZ DE** II-216c; VII-62b; and Arias de Avila I-711b; beheaded XII-603d; expedition I-412b; in Peru XI-733a; and Pizarro XII-140b; voyage, map I-facing 410
- Salbrigian**, Loreto convent XIII-571d
- BALBUENA, BERNARDO DE** II-217a; XIV-203a
- Balbus**, Notker. See **Notker**
- Balbus**
- BALBUS, HIERONYMUS** II-217a
- John**, See **John** of Genoa
- Balconis**, Bishop of Braga II-728c; 729a
- Baldacchino** (Baldacchino), for cardinals III-339d; IX-104a; on cathedra III-438a; XIV-709c; on tombs I-699a; XIV-774c
- OF THE ALTAR** II-217c; I-351a; III-297d; XIV-424a; dove V-145b; (ills) II-facing 216; II-218a; Lateran Basilica IX-154a; origin I-366c; Westminster cathedral XIV-601a. See **Ciborium**
- Baldad** the Suhite VII-584b; VIII-115a
- Baldaya**, Afonso, explorer VII-218d
- BALDE, JACOB** II-218b; VI-522c; Latin epide writings IX-31d
- Bald Eagle**, tribe XII-321b
- Baldede**, institutions III-341a
- Balder** I-775b; XIII-497b; XV-507a
- BALDERA**, monk of Liège II-218d
- BALDERIC**, Bishop of Dii II-218d; XII-772b; and Hildebert of Lavardin VII-350d; as hymnologist VII-603a
- Baldes**, Count of Purnley XIII-607c
- of** 1602, Bishop of Liège IX-236d
- Balderama**, Domingo, Bishop of La Paz VII-795d
- Baldeschi**, jurist. See **Baldus**
- Joseph**, Lazarist X-363d; X-363b; XIII-71a
- BALDI, BERNARDINO** II-219a; VIII-250d; impulsione, centre of XIII-59a
- Bernardo**, See **Bernard** of Pavia
- Gerardus**, theologian XIII-737b
- Baldini**, Baccio, scientist XII-112b
- Baldinotti**, Olivetan XI-594b
- BALDINUCCI, ANTHONY, BLESSED** II-219b
- Baldivia**, Bishop of Santa Cruz de la Sierra XIII-456d
- Bald Lucio**, in Bible I-518d
- Bald**, See **Baldus**, jurist
- Baldock**, Ralph de, Bishop of London IX-347c; on leper hospital IX-185a
- Baldorin**, Saint IX-474d
- Baldorici**, Ginevra IX-530d
- BALDOVINETTI, ALESSIO** II-219d; VI-545d; X-589d; XI-100b
- Baldovino**, Saint, tomb XIII-54a
- Belsario**, Bishop of Larino IX-43b
- BALDRED, SAINT**, bishop II-220a
- Said**, hermit-priest II-220a
- king**, and Glastonbury Abbey VII-647b
- Balduneum** II-221b
- Balduno**, of Monte Cassino IX-363d
- Baldunius**, Saint, martyr XIV-132c
- Lutheran** VII-561a; XII-108b
- Baldut**, Bishop of Whithorne V-23c
- BALDUNG, HANS** II-220b; XI-400a; Freiburg cathedral, work in VI-264c; 265c
- Baldus Baldu degli Ubaldi**, Baldese, jurist X-387b; 737c; XII-71b; and Giovanni d'Andrea I-469d
- Baldus**, S. A., and Church Extension society XIV-78c
- Baldus**, impostor in Flanders VII-700b
- I**, Emperor of Constantinople IV-550a; VIII-16b; IX-252a; Ghibelline strite, action in XV-235c
- II**, Emperor of Constantinople IX-477a; XV-430d; Council of Lyons IV-425c; Crown of Thorns I-474a; IX-541a; XII-115c; and Manfred XV-214a; Namur X-679b
- I**, Count of Flanders VI-94d; XI-54d
- II** (the Bald), Count of Flanders VI-94d
- III**, Count of Flanders VI-94d; IV (the Bearded), Count of Flanders III-5c
- V**, Count of Flanders VI-94d; IX-251c; Precious Blood, relics XV-576d
- VI**, Count of Flanders VI-94d
- VII** (Hapkin), Count of Flanders VI-94d
- VIII** (the Bald), Count of Flanders VI-94a
- IX**, Count of Flanders. See **Baldwin** I, Emperor of Constantinople
- King of Jerusalem** VII-362a; IV-547b; XIV-442c; Beirut II-392d; Caesarea Palestine III-134d; Crusade IV-545d; and Godfrey of Bouillon VI-624c; Holy Sepulchre, Order of IV-609a; Pelusium XI-611a; Rhamphanea XIII-181c; Sidon XIII-777b; Sozusa XIV-160d; Tyre, siege of I-111b
- II**, King of Jerusalem VII-362a; imprisonment X-598d; Knights Templars XIV-493a; Tyre captured XV-111b
- III**, King of Jerusalem VII-362a; Damascus, siege of IV-612c; and Thierry of Alsace III-5c (the Leprous), King of Jerusalem VII-362b; IV-548b; and William of Tyre XV-639b
- V**, King of Jerusalem VII-362b
- Abbot** of Bury St. Edmund's, church built III-85c
- Count** of Edessa. See **Baldwin** I, King of Jerusalem
- Bishop** of Kraszewica XV-681b
- Bishop** of Melhi X-165a
- BALDWIN**, Archbishop of Trier II-220c; IX-551c; XV-43b; Chapel of St. Wendel XV-687d; and Henry of Luxembourg VI-494b; and Louis the Bavarian VI-494c
- FRANCIS** II-221b
- James** Mark, on appetite I-656a; on diet I-656a; on logician of VIII-51b; 51c; as logician XIII-33c; Sociologist XIV-118b
- Baldwin**, S. L., lounds periodical VII-59c
- William**. See **Bawden**
- Bras de Fer**. See **Baldwin** I, Count of Flanders
- du Bourg**, Count of Edessa. See **Baldwin** II, King of Jerusalem
- Home**, Kalawao, Molokai (Ill.) X-441
- OF CANTERBURY** II-221c; II-209d; VII-508d; 520c; 1161d; XIII-42a; and Governor of Canterbury VI-536b; and Giraldus Cambrensis VI-569a; on Hall Marty VII-111b; and Urban III-512b; as Bishop of Worcester XV-703a
- of Luxembourg**. See **Baldwin**, Archbishop of Trier
- of the Iron Arm**. See **Baldwin** I, Count of Flanders
- the Bald**. See **Baldwin** II, Count of Flanders
- the Bearded**. See **Baldwin** IV, Count of Flanders
- the Bold**. See **Baldwin** VIII, Count of Flanders
- the Leprous**. See **Baldwin** IV, King of Jerusalem
- Bale**, John, Protestant Bishop of Exeter II-343d; and Bonner CV-676a
- BALEARIC ISLES** II-221d; Azzo Miarman conquers XIII-111a; Catharism colony XIV-116d
- Geography**: I-1vza; IX-556d; Majorca IX-556c; Minorca X-332a
- Jaime** conquers III-428d; language XIV-176b; organization, monasteries IV-174d; Pisans conquer VI-106a; Vandals in XV-268c
- Baleares** verse VII-598d
- Baleria** Laetitia, Ambrosiane, dolphine (Ill.) I-100
- Bales**, Alexander, martyr V-478a
- CHRISTOPHER, VENERABLE** II-222c; V-476b; VII-441c
- Balestri**, Giuseppe, Biblical Commission II-557c; XVI-80b; hagiographer VII-107c
- Balete**, tree, worship of XII-14d
- Balew**, Michael William, musician CV-1123a
- Balfour**, de, Oratorian XI-274d
- Arthur** James, on doubt V-112a; Foundations of Belief VI-21c; Grief, experience of XIV-569d; and Positivism XII-33d; religious belief XIII-517d; Scepticism XIII-517d
- Cardinal**, See **Beaton**, David
- of** Towney Hall, and Melhott Abbey X-165d
- Balgai**, Stephen de. See **Stephen** of Autun
- Balgia**, and Tulucaín III-143b
- Balgis**, writer I-738d
- Baliambol** (Pateopsis) XI-418d
- Baliani**, Giambattista, physicist XII-57a
- Bala**, de Sagitta. See **Salimone** degli Amadi
- Baliol**, Edward, and Edward III V-321b
- John** de X-770c; XIII-616d; at Lindores IV-270b
- Bali Sapdya** VI-435b
- Balistarius**, John, Blessed. See **John** Balistarius
- Baliga**, parish IX-598d
- Balizer**, Countess of XV-409c
- Balk**, Hermann von XIII-705a; VII-268a
- Balkalai**, tribe VI-329a
- Balkan** Slavs, Cathar III-436d; Greeks in I-735b; Propagation of the Faith XII-462a; Propaganda XII-457b
- Balkh**, siege II-151a

- alkiz, ruins X-741c
 al, Charles, anatomist X-137a
FRANCES, MARY TERESA I-222d;
 al, Wycliffe VIII-788c; and
 Simon of Sudbury XIII-799b
 -Nicholas, judge XIV-309d
 -Thomas, sculptor XIII-477c
 -Walter, mayor of Dublin VII-169b
 alia, Abbey of IV-514d
 Use of IV-514d
 allagabardereen, Christian
 brother X-103b; college XIII-1-
 785b; seminary XIII-700d
 allancha, Pierre-Simon, philosopher
 IX-474d
 allantyne, John, see Bellenden
 almoner, John I-280b
 -William, prefect of Scottish
 mission XIII-331b; 620c
HALLARAT, DIOCESE OF II-232a; institutions II-223b; Re-
 lementation XII-689c; statistics
 II-223c
Hallard, John IX-705d
Hallato, Bernardino, Bishop of
 Biella II-509a
Hall, Richard of Zealand IV-726b
Halls, Nicholas II-800c; X-780c
Hallenden, John, see Bellenden
HALLERIN, ANTOINE, canon
 of XV-171c; IX-60b; XI-431c;
 XIV-611b; and Rosmini-Ser-
 banti (ill.) XIII-195a; and
 Secchi XIII-609a
 -Francis X-101b; see also
COULAM II-223c; VII-371c;
 V-74a; False Decretals III-281c; V-774a
 -Paolo Angelo, Archbishop of
 Palermo XIII-101b; as Patriarch
 of Venice I-405b
PIETRO II-223c; VII-371c;
 IX-60b; on Honorius I VII-455c; on interest XV-236d
Haller, Johann X-290b
Hallstreem, Franz von, politician
 XV-223b
Halthorn, Georg Friedrich, physi-
 cian X-136d
Haltner, Carl (ill.) VIII-640;
 seminary XIII-700d
Haltinassalo, seminary XIII-700b
Haltinubber, Abbey of XV-81b
Hall, John XI-705b
 -Gilbert (ill.) X-105b; XI-368b;
 (ill.) XI-facing 368; theology
 XV-722c
Hallon, Charles-Emmanuel de
 II-507c
 -Louis, Thérèse-Blanche de
 II-507c; VII-374b
Halonius, see Bailoul, Guil-
 laume
Balloons, Minklers X-326d;
 Montgolfier X-541d; Vienna
 XI-697b
Balloyet, Act, Irish VIII-109d
Balloy, Adin, Socialist XV-693a
Balloy, play, of Choctaw, see
 Ballo, Bluff, battle (1861) XV-171d
Ballaure, de la, missionary XIV-420b
Balbanis, Augustinian monas-
 tery XV-80b
Ballyjamesduff, Poor Clare school
 XIII-578c
Ballyveinochar (Shanakeel) II-
 223c
Ballysodare, battle (1645), XI-264c
Balm, see Balsam
Balma, Henry, see Balme
 -John, Vicar Apostolic of Ava
 and Pegu III-82b
Balmaseda, Luigi, Bishop of
 Casano II-403d
BALME, HENRY HUGH II-224a
 -Notre Dame de la Balme
 Dame de la Balme
BALMES, JAIME LUCIANO II-224b; IX-224b; see also
 portrait, see also
 Scholasticism XII-33a; on time XIV-720c
Balm of Gilead II-220a
 -St. Basil
Balmeum Regium (Bagnore) II-203b
Balogh VII-545c
Balolo, mission, Congo I-187d;
 IX-236b
Balor of the Evil Eye VIII-119d
Baloth VI-435b
Balrain, Robert, and Carmelites
 XIII-201c
BALSAM II-226a; Agnus Dei,
 blessing of I-220d; in Bible
 XII-151b; chrisam II-226b;
 III-696c; 697a; conformation
 of the cross, anointing of
 IV-536d; reliquaries XII-763a;
 symbolism II-697c
Balsamina, name X-674a
Saint XII-729b
Balsam, Giuseppe, see Capgiostro
Balsamon, chirotypograph VI-112c
—THEODORE II-226c; on abbe-
 nition I-72a; on Alexandrine
 Liturgy I-309c; on Andorion
 I-562b; on Jerusalem Rite I-574a; on Nomocanon XI-94d;
 on protopope XIII-504a
Balsamus, Saint X-674c
Balsari, Bernardino, Rosminian
 XIII-201c
Balsemini, Saint XV-68b
Balsham, Hugh de, college III-211d; IV-108d
Balta-Limani, Convention of
 XIII-222d
BALTASAR, King of Babylon II-226d; 184d; IV-620d; Cyrus
 defeats X-118b; feast, in Book
 of Daniel IV-622b
 -de Torres, Blessed, martyr
 XIV-191c
Baltassar (Daniel) IV-620b
Baltes, Peter Joseph, Bishop of
 Alton I-367d; II-414d; XII-375a
Balteus IX-602c
Balthasar, Magi IX-528b
Balthassar, Felix, councillor IX-408a
Balthazar, Saint, hermit. See
 Balduin
Balthus, Visigoths VII-460d
Baltimore, town, Methodist con-
 ference (1784) X-237c; statistics
 (1856) II-233c; Swedenborgian
 congregation IV-350b;
 -John, Bishop of IV-350b;
 -John, Cardinal II-223c;
 -2237b; corporation sole IV-388c;
 Carmelite convent III-368d;
 Carroll, episcopate of II-229d;
 IX-384d
Cathedral II-231a; altarpiece
 IX-651c; architect III-383d;
 archives III-384b; centenary
 II-234d; (ill.) II-facing 232
Catholic, congregation (1889) IV-249c
 -XIV-335a; Catholic
 home bureau XI-324d; cen-
 tenary II-234d; charitable insti-
 tutions II-247a; church, first
 (ill.) II-facing 228; churches
 II-232c; 235a; Cistercians II-224c;
 786c; colonists, Catholic II-229a;
 Corpus Christi Church
 (ill.) II-facing 228; educational
 institutions II-220c; French
 Canadian parishes VI-274d;
 history II-228a; Institute of
 the Brothers of the Christian
 Schools VIII-604d; Italiane
 VIII-204d; Jesuitism II-228c;
 Leopoldine Society VIII-52c;
 Louvain College I-425a; Mount
 St. Mary's X-605a; negroes
 II-233d; XII-628c; patroness
 II-233a; Poles, statistics XI-210d;
 precedence II-233c;
 241a; XII-371d; property, ec-
 clesiastical VII-720b; Provi-
 dence Sisters (ill.) 505c; Re-
 lementation XII-684b; 684d;
 685c; St. Francis Xavier's
 School V-319b; St. Mary's
 Seminary II-229d; IX-706c;
 XIII-698a; 700b; XV-326d;
 -St. Mary's Seminary (ill.) II-
 facing 228; St. Patrick's
 Church (ill.) II-facing 228;
 seminaries XIII-698a; 700b;
 700d; Spalding's episcopate
 IV-208b
—Statistics XV-176c; (1817)
 II-232a; (1834) II-232d; (1843)
 II-233a; (1851) II-233b;
 (1870) II-234a; (1906) II-235a
 Sulpicians XV-329d
—Synods (1791), on church main-
 tenance II-763a; 764d;
 (1873) II-234c; (1874) II-234d
—temperance union XIV-491c;
 Vermont XV-356c; Visitation
 nuns II-232d; XV-482c; Xa-
 verian Brothers XV-728d
 -Lords. See Cardinals
—PLENARY COUNCILS OF
 II-235b; XII-165b
 -**(1852)** II-235b; 233c; VIII-618d; catechism V-81d; diocesan
 chapters VIII-799c; on
 church maintenance III-764b;
 education XIII-580d; marriage,
 bans of II-255d; Neumann
 X-774a; Pittsburgh, Diocese of
 XIII-626c; property, eccl-
 estiasical XII-472d; on provincial
 councils II-235c
 -**(1866)** II-236b; 234a; III-424c;
 442a; X-394a; XIV-208d;
 abbots at I-20b; American Col-
 lege, Rome I-124a; on baptism
 II-269c; 272b; on churching
 of women III-761c; confer-
 ences, ecclesiastical IV-213c;
 confirmation, sacrament IV-210c;
 216c; consultors, diocesan IV-323a;
 converts, reception of
 IV-347c; on dancing IV-619c;
 ecclesiastics, removal of
 I-20b; on excommunication
 Gregorian chant IV-341d; St.
 Joseph XIII-357a; marriage,
 bans of II-255d; on money
 matters XIII-765b; negroes XI-626c;
 on new renting X-588a
 Ryan, Patrick John XIII-282d;
 seminaries XIII-699c;
 simony XIV-1d; on spiritism
 XIV-224b; un baptized, burial
 of II-267d; vespers XV-383a
 -**(1881)** II-233a; 235a; VII-720a;
 XII-165c; XIII-362b; XIV-330d;
 XV-480b; abbots at I-20b;
 administrators I-143b;
 appeals I-654a; bishops II-258b;
 catechism V-81c; Catholic
 University III-455b; church
 building III-42b; collections
 IV-105d; convocations, eccl-
 estiasical IV-213d; on con-
 sent IV-284b; consultors, diocesan
 IV-323a; costume, clerical IV-420d;
 education XIII-581a;
 excommunicants IV-47b; excom-
 munication and incarceration
 VII-705a; on Gregorian chant IV-214d;
 Holy Days VI-22c; ir-
 removability IV-209d; VIII-174a;
 174c; labor unions
 XIV-74a; and Leo XIII IX-171b;
 Louvain College I-425a;
 missions, effect on II-569b;
 negroes 629c; XI-629d;
 priests, travelling XI-477b;
 Propagation of the Faith, So-
 ciety for XII-461b; property,
 ecclesiastical III-454a; VIII-84b;
 XI-471c; 472c; 473a;
 quinquennial petition IV-22d;
 on rectors and administrators
 I-144b; seminarian professors
 XIII-702c; seminaries XIII-699c;
 subsidies, episcopal XI-228c;
 trustees XV-71c; vespers
 XV-383a
—PROVINCIAL COUNCILS OF
 II-239d; XIII-360d
 -**(1829)** II-239d; 232b; VII-719d;
 VIII-618b; on baptism
 II-272b; catechism V-81b;
 education XIII-580d; England
 V-470d; on Paschal Tide XI-517c;
 property, ecclesiastical
 XII-472d
 -**(1838)** II-240b; 232d; XI-217b;
 XI-208c; on Monrovia colony
 I-189a
 -**(1837)** II-240c; 232d; church
 maintenance III-763b; litigation,
 ecclesiastical I-651d;
 Pittsburgh, XII-122b
 -**(1300)** II-240c; 232d; IX-787c;
 Passion Offices XI-527b; XI-373b;
 property, ecclesiastical
 XII-472d; Rites, Roman
 -**(1843)** II-240c; 233a; Pittsburgh
 XII-122b; property, ecclesiastical
 XII-472d
 -**(1849)** II-240d; 233a; VII-680d;
 on church maintenance
 II-724a; marriage, bans of
 II-255d
 -**(1849)** II-240d; 233a; VII-144d;
 XII-508b; XIII-367a;
 Brownson, letter to III-22c
 -**(1855)** II-240d; 233c; III-424c;
 American College, Rome I-423c;
 cathedralism XII-442a
 -**(1859)** II-241b; 234a; X-394a
Baltinas, monastery VII-638c;
 X-186c
BALTUS, JEAN-FRANÇOIS II-241b
Baltzer, Johann Baptist, philoso-
 pher VII-87b; 278d; and
 Clemens IV-12c
Balubus XII-626d
Baluch, Semion X-201c
Balucki, dramatist XII-200d
BALUË, JEAN, cardinal II-241c;
 V-671b; dome V-671c; libera-
 tion VIII-562b; Poitiers XIII-180b
Baluren, artist XIII-173b
BALUZE, ETIENNE II-242a;
 X-540a; X-587b; capitularies
 III-111c; formularies VI-142d;
 and Mabillon IV-48a; and de
 Marca IX-637b
Baluziana, see Arvernaes
Balzac, Jean-Louis Guez de
 -Honore de VII-202b; XV-4b
 -Jean VI-195c
Balzer, jurist XII-200c
Banania, mission IV-236a
Banaglioglio, Grazio de', on
 Dante I-632a
Bambara, tribe I-182d
**BAMBER (READING), ED-
 WARD, VENERABLE** II-242d; X-707b
Bamberg, town, battle (1630)
 XIV-725d; Bavarian Concordat
 II-245a; buildings II-244d;
 Pfäfers press II-244a; Reforma-
 tion II-245b; revolt, of
 (1291) II-243d; revolt of (1524)
 II-244b; Thirty Years' War
 II-244c; Treaty of XIII-775b
—ARCHDIOCESE (ill.) II-242d;
 355d; VII-109b
—Aufsees Institute II-72c; bi-
 shops, consultation of (1867)
 X-442a; bishops, powers of
 II-243d
—Cathedral: antiquities X-647c;
 architecture IV-677a; Clement
 II, tomb of IV-18c; Clement
 II, tomb of (ill.) IV-18b; con-
 secrated II-245b; coronation
 mantle V-400b; (ill.) VII-507d;
 Henry II's tomb XIII-52c; re-
 built II-243c; sculpture XIII-614a
—Congress (1868) IV-243a; emi-
 grant question V-403d
—Councils (1058) II-243b; (c.
 1421) II-244a; (1491) II-244b
—Counter-Reformation II-244c;
 education II-245c; history II-243a;
 hospital V-525d; institu-
 tions II-245c; map IV-facing
 514; monastery, Golden Rose
 VI-629d; Reformation II-243b;
 secularized II-245a; seminary
 II-244c; Seven Years War II-244d;
 statistics (1906) II-245b;
 statistics (1907) II-243a; uni-
 versity, founded II-244d; XV-109d;
 Weber's work in XV-571c
Bamberger, Heinrich von, physi-
 cian X-140a; 140b
Bambino, Ara, of IV-489c
Bamburgh VI-435b; Balam at II-215a
Bamothaal. See Bamoth
Bamfield, Francis, Sabbatarian
 XI-287b
 -George, convert IV-466b
Bamidbar Rabba, Midrash X-287b
Ban IV-510c
 -the Great, see Grent Ban
Banabargurga. See Bane
Banaha (Manana), ecclesiastical
 district IV-422a
BANAIAS, non of Joand II-246a;
 and Achaz II-146c; and Joab
 VII-406a
Banamichi, mission station XIV-145b
Banazi, see of XI-148a
Banba XI-198c
Bancalari, Miguel Alberto, physi-
 cian XV-750c

RANCEL, LOUIS 11-246b

Banchini, see Domínguez
Bancroft, Julian, Prefect
of Kwango IV-235d; 7
Banco, Nanni del, sculptor
601b
Bancroft, Hubert H. VII
on I-1-21d; on Algon-
quian language I-312b; on Aztec
171d; on California m-
III-185c; on Canal, A-
IX-757c; on Daniel, A-
I-113d; on Drury's work
153d; on Marquette IX
on Pueblo missions XIX
on Payares, Mariano IX
on Pima, Indians XII-10
on Ponce, Antonio XII-10
Salvatierra XIII-406d
video XV-746b
—Richard, archbishop XI
Banda Oriental (Uruguay)
Bandarás, Gonzalo Annes,
XII-308b
Badel, Indalecio, church III
—J. L., interdict XII-38
Badelli, Vincent, the
XIV-702c
BANDELO, MATTEO II
VIII-203d; XII-367c; on
V-688c; on da Vinci XV
Banderillas XII-52a
Banderilleros XII-52b
Bandi, Giancarlo, Bishop
of Palermo XII-62c
Bandilovic, John, the
XIII-609d
Bandinelli, Baccio, Leo X
of XII-172d; portraits
of Leo X XII-155d
—Orlando, see Orlando
Bandini, Francesco, arch-
bishop of Siena XII-74a
—Clemente, Cardinal, Codex
tinus V-102c
—Salustio, library XIII-7
Bandino, Dominique, jurist
XII-103d
Banditi, Francesco Mar-
cial, Archbishop of Ben-
edictine IV-78c; XV-557d
—Hopes, see Hopes
Bandol, Seraphim X-780a
Bandori, institutions II-64
Bane, Jerzy Samuel, a
XII-138c
BANDURI, ANSELMO V
BANDURI, Amelia XII-309a
Bane (Bane Barasu), general
XIV-239d
—Thirty Years War XIV
victory VI-42a
BÁÑEZ, DOMINGO I
XII-368d; XIV-607a
—on Mexico IX-317d; general
of II-172d; VI-710d; X-
and Montemayor IX
predilection, theory
283d; on Probation XI
on St. Albine Will of God
383d; as Scholastic X
and St. Teresa II-247b
516a; Thomism II-247b
509c; on Thomas, 702d; on
cycle XV-103b
—XIV-129a
Banffy, Desiderius, baron
—sustained political
—on St. Stephen
121c; on Church in I-
XV-64c
—Herman, writer IV-731
Bangals, language XV-57
Bangor, cathedral X-63d
Bangor, Maine, Baptist's
II-258c; Congregation-
nary IV-241a; Sister
XV-542a
—ANTIPHONY OF
I-332c; III-496c; 497b;
Agustus Dei I-221b; M-
606b; Te Deum X-249d
—BENEDICT OF II-249d
I-795c; X-188b; X-
books II-250a; I-
ebooks II-250a

Banor Abbey, Wales VI-251a;
 XV-583d; 586a; 586b; St.
 Dinofth II-53d; IV-78sa; mas-
 sacre I-584a; 251b; IV-798b;
 XV-586a;
 —Controversy IV-349b; VII-702c
 —Dello, school, Llandaff IV-474a
 —Edward II-251a
 —Hyd, See Llanidtyd
 —is-coed. See Bangor Abbey,
 Wales
 —of the Dee. See Bangor Abbey,
 Wales
 —Use—250c. XIII-179d
BANGUELO, VICARIATE
APOSTOLIC OF XVI-79d
 Bangul, mission XV-115c
 Banham, Abbot of Fulda XIII-431f
Banham, Richard, Abbot of
Tavistock XIV-467a
Banialouka (Banialucasi). See
Banialuka
Banias (Baalgad) VI-435a
 —(Balanea) II-216a
 —(Caesarea Philippi) III-113b
 —City of Dan IV-610c
 —Banias, Joseph III-455d; XII-510b
BANIM, JOHN II-251c; XIII-128a
 —MICHAEL II-252a
Bani, Hugues de, witchcraft
IV-675d
Banishment, and heresy I-446c;
law, Roman XII-566c
Banister, Adam XIII-566c
 —Burr, See Rutter, Henry
 —Robert XIII-280b
BANJALUKA, DIOCESE OF
 II-252b; 697b; XV-599c; Serbian
 Church V-753a; statistics II-694a
Baniyas, N., spring, Palestine VI-430d
Bankiewicz, Clement, Bishop of
Warsaw XIII-437b
Bank of England, Gordon Riots
VI-630c
BANKRUPTCY, CIVIL ASPECT
OF II-252c; discharge II-253c;
insolvency II-253c; preference
II-253a; fraudulent preferences
II-254d; in Great Britain II-
255a; in Germany II-253c;
partnerships, economy II-253b;
in France II-253d; in Italy II-
253d; public II-254a; Scotland
II-253a
 —United States II-253a; 253b;
 255a; 255b; courts, 255c; statu-
 tes, 255c
 —II-253d; voluntary II-253c
—MORAL ASPECT OF II-254b
Banks I-227d; national, Vieira
XIII-114d
 —Edgar, Assyriologist II-9b
 —Thomas, sculptor XIII-646c
Bannack, John VI-720c
Bannayne, George, poet XIII-
114d
Banner of the South, periodical
XIII-282c; XVI-85d
Banners, Processional. See Pro-
cessionary Banners
Bannessy, William, martyr V-
478a
Banneville, Gaston-Robert Morin,
diplomat XV-702c
Bannu Indian school XV-533d
—Emilio, diplomat IV-299b
Bannister, M., Vatican publica-
tions XV-293b
Bannockburn, battle (1314)
XV-114d
BANNS OF MARRIAGE II-
255c; denunciation II-257d
IV-733d; dispensation II-257a
England II-255c; 256b; and
ecclesiastical XVI-38c; fees II-
257b; history II-255c; in India
II-256c; law, civil II-257c;
marriages, mixed II-257b
—Canon II-255c; 256b; non-
Catholic usage II-257b; omis-
sions II-256d; origin II-255c;
parish priest II-256a; X-
538b; prohibition, 256b;
—Civil, publication II-256c
IV-1c; IX-692c; royalty II-
256c; sanctions II-256d
—Tumetsi XIV-415c; Tridentine
legislation II-255d; 256a;
—In India XV-255c; 256b

Bannwart, Clemens, theologian
IV-737a
Banquet (Plato) III-166a
Baptism, *see* Baptism, sacramental
— of the Ten Tribes (St. Methodius)
I-576c; IX-51b; XI-465d
— theory, of Mass X-11b
Bans, Emmanuel, missionary
X-11b
Banshee VIII-90c
Bantry Bay, French expedition
X-609c
Baou, tribe I-182d; IV-231d;
IV-231d; IX-480b; III-311d;
627b; Animism I-184d; char-
acteristics XII-626b; Fetishism
I-180b; language I-182c;
religion I-182c; ritual I-54c;
witchcraft I-186d
Baou-Gushasbama, in Persian
literature XI-720a
Banwell, monastery I-798c
Banyoro, tribe I-133b
Banz, Abney II-245d
Banza-Congo (San Salvador) IV-
231d
Banzars, tribe XV-115d
Banzars, tribe XV-115d
Baobab, *see* Baobab, Saint
Bauoit, convent XI-390a
Bapchid, Synod. *see* Baccaredo
Bapedides, Phiarates, historian
X-11b
BAPTIST, JOHN II-258b; 706b;
IX-547c; X-386d; XII-288a;
and Knowingshops VIII-679c
Baptifaud, Jean-Baptiste, Mar-
quis I-738c
BAPTISM II-258d; XIII-209d;
301a; Abrester, inscription
IV-374d; ablation in II-
209d; abscission of hair, for
absolution I-61d; abuse, of and
irregularity VII-107d; acoly-
tes, Roman I-171d; adjuncts
of II-272b; and adoption I-
170a; and baptism I-170a; Ari-
an form II-263b; affinity by II-
270a; affinity previous to I-
170a; 189c; 354b; 355b; 356b;
and baptism I-170a; II-263b;
II-263d; St. Ambrose, work of
I-387c; II-263a; 265c; in Am-
brosean Rite I-403a; Amén I-
408b; Anglican form I-263b;
and baptism I-263b; and
Catholicism I-263b; and
Apocatastasis I-600b; of
Apostles II-261a; Apostles'
Cred I-630a; 632a; in Apo-
stolic constitution I-632a;
and Catholic Fathers I-639d;
Aristeotic teaching I-697b;
Arian controversy IX-220d;
Arian method II-263b; ARS,
type of IV-707d; baptism I-
170a; XII-79c; art, early V-
592c; baptism II-262a; 264c;
St. Athanasius II-368a; and
attrition II-60c; Augsburg
confession V-60d; Austria,
conflict concerning II-135b;
Baius II-211b; Baltimore, de-
crees of II-211a; baptism II-
272b; 276c; of Baptism II-
60c; and baptism I-420d; 420b;
420a; Beza's teaching II-261b;
of blood I-386b; II-266c; Ro-
man II-612a; in Britain X-
584d; Eucher I-160c; Augsburg
confession V-60d; in Byzantine
Rite IV-319d; Calvinism
II-261b; 265c; 269a; III-202a;
Campdell's teaching I-274c;
30a; and baptism I-274c;
Catholics, Council of II-274c;
catechisms, evidence of III-
422b; 514b; 708d; catechu-
menate III-431d; Catholic
catechism I-274c; Catholicism
of III-440a; IX-15d; Celtic
orders of III-502b; Celtic
use III-494c; ceremonies II-
274d; III-588d; X-588d;
III-575b; character II-
263a; III-579c; 586d; of chil-
dren II-99a; chrism II-712d;
Christian institution X-619d;
circumcision and baptism
I-274c; and baptism I-274c;
II-262a; Cioveschio, Council of
IV-69a; and Communion V-
590a; compulsory III-588d;
and baptism I-274c; and
II-262a; 270d; 274c; Congrega-
tionalists II-264c; and

conversion service I-365b; of
accretion I-43c; II-264a; Creed,
recitation of I-270; Cyprian on
II-263a; daily V-596d; X-706c;
deacons, administration by IV-
649c; deaconesses, adminis-
tration of I-270; desert, I-382;
652b; for dead II-271c; defer-
red I-384c; II-84c; III-
431c; definition II-259d; depri-
vation of VIII-26c; of desire
I-382; diet I-382; Didache I-
770c; by disciples II-260d; 261a;
dispositions II-265d; doctrine II-
705d; XV-530c; in early Church
IX-95d; IX-432c; Easter I-398b; V-226a; effect
II-259a; 267d; III-587c; Elcesae
doctrine II-424a; V-237c; Epi-
scopacy I-270; Epiphany I-540c; Episcopalians
II-204c; Erastus, teaching
of V-515c; etymology II-239c;
Eugene I, decree of II-258d;
Eusebius, teaching of I-382c;
exorcism I-143a; V-710d; "extra
ecclesiam" XII-770c; XIII-
531c; "Exultate Deo" II-238d;
Ezechiel's prophecy II-268a;
Evangelical Union of Germany
VI-259c; form I-573a; II-
259a; 262c; formula XV-
711a; 711c; foundations II-271b;
Sallician Rite II-263a; in Gnosticism
IV-566d; grace of II-208c;
in Greek Church I-382d; II-
262c; 272d; Greek Schism VI-
705c; Hellenistic doctrines II-259a;
261b; 269a; by heretics I-232b;
II-259a; 263b; 264d; 264d; V-
80d; VII-261b; of heretics
I-232b; I-258d; II-557d; II-31d;
of the Holy Ghost II-266a;
Huguenots VII-520d; immersion
II-261d; I-78c; and imposi-
tion of hands I-698c;
I-697d; I-770d; I-773a;
Anabaptists I-445b; Apostolici
I-647c; Baptists II-278c; VII-
704c; Gerona, canon of VI-
530b; and generation of
original sin I-313c; 1904;
Origen XI-30sd; Pelagius XI-606c;
Plymouth Brethren XII-173a;
Sabbatarians I-270c; salvation
I-700a; Schwefelfeldians
XIII-59rd; Secedens
XIV-114b

--of infidel children II-271b; in-
fidelity II-262c; of insane II-
271a; VIII-42c; institution II-
260b; XIII-299d; James of
Sarugh X-493d; Jewish II-
260b; of St. John Baptist
260b; of St. John the Baptist
I-703b; 704c; Justification
I-430d; X-80sa; St. Justin
III-430d; Keys, power of
I-61d; I-61e; kites I-61d; L-
125m; L-109c; lay II-
259a; 265c; 268c; and Lent
I-60a; lights IX-240c; Loril'a
Prayer IX-356d; Luther II-
260b; Magister, taxation in
Machabism IX-594b; Mar-
cion, system of IX-647d; in
Maronite Church IX-683a;
and marriage V-37d; IX-780c;
Matthean method I-263b;
Maya rite, analogy X-252c;
among Mazatec Indians X-
93d; in Menandrianism X-90d;
797c; Memnonites X-90d;
Mesopotamian I-263d; in Meth-
odist II-204c; X-237d; mid-
wives, office of X-287d; Mil-
lennium, Council of II-270c; milk
minist'ry I-259a; 269a; Monk-
manist method II-263b; X-
524a; in Mormonism X-571a;
in mother-church I-267d;
Mozarabic I-267d; name
II-263a; N-673d; 674c; and
in Nasoreanism X-707c; necessity
Nazarenes I-132c; necessity
II-265a; II-73c; New Testament
I-2-231b; Nicholas I-
I-263d; offering XII-470c;
XIV-24c; oils II-272b; 272c;
VII-422c; Saint Optatus X-

(26c); Oriental Churches II-333c; original sin XI-333c; 315b; pastors, rights of XI-333c; 333b; Pauline heresy XI-333d; and Pauline heresy V-60d; Pauline teaching XIII-161d; XI-732c; and teaching VII-783b; XI-781a; Photiniana Broxy, XI-781a; Peter of 11-263b; preparation for III-431b; Prebysteriana II-204c; XI-333a; present discipline II-262a; private II-262a; of Prot-274d; private II-271c; public, of converts, India VII-731d; punishment, temporal VII-731d; Quakers XI-263c; rebaptism II-262a; recipient II-271c; 270a; Reformers II-265c; 269a; and regeneration XI-711c; 715b; registers, parochial XII-721c; 721b; robe I-251b; XI-273a; 721c; robe I-251b; in Sabbellianism II-263b; salt XI-404a; salva- tion XIII-408b; XI-707a; sanctifying grace XI-707a; sanctification, sacramental, service, leucous XI-707a; sanctification, inconsistencies III-404a; of ships II-273d; sign of the cross XIII-765d; sin, after mission of II-263c; teaching II-61d; 61c; XI-114b; solemn II-269a; 272c; XI-147c; spiritual I-269c; sponsors II-272d; 275d; Stephen I-269a; symbolism I-269a; I-269d; sub- stitutes I-269a; symbol I-269a; XI-576d; V-144c; 249d; XI-374d; in Syrian Rite, East XI-416d; 417a; Tertullian II-263a; VII-83b; XI-522c; 524d; 263a; VII-83b; theophanistria among XI-263a; St. Thomas on II-259d; 262a; 270a; Toledo, Tridentine decree of II-262a; teaching II-333c; in Tunkera rite XV-90d; types II-259d; unbaptized infants II-265d; 266a; 266b; unbaptized, infants of II-267c; of unborn infants of II-267c; II-262b; 270d; Unitarians II-264c; Universalists II-264c; V-181c; United States II-241b; 243b; 237b; 239d; 240b; 241b; valid reception XI-237c; 239c; Vázquez on XV-275c; Venezuela, laws in XV-331a; in Vatican XV-397c; vows II-275d; 276d; Waldenses XV-557c; 559b; washing, in XV-557c; water II-272b; VII-433a; word, metaphorical use of II-272a; witness XV-67d; wrong reception II-587a; Wyclif II-265c; XII-265c

BAPTISMAL FONT II-272b; 273b; baptisteries II-274d

—*Blessing of* II-275c; XI-503a; Celtic Rite II-503c; Gallican Rite II-504d; 504b; Holy Sat- rite II-438a; Mozarabic Rite X-616a

—*canon law* II-275b; chrismation II-502c; dove V-144c; (ills.) II-facings 274; Men- sorial cathedral of (ills.) X-facings 216; oil, use of VII-422d; origin II-274c; of parish XI-504a; place for II-277a; size 500a; symbolic shape XIV-376b

—*Names.* See Names, Christian

—*Register.* See Registers, Parochial

—*WORDS* II-275d; renewal II-276b

Baptist, Saint John. See John the Baptist, Saint

—*Mother Mary (Kate Russell).* See Francis X-201b; XI-231a; 411c

Baptista Mantuanus, Blessed II-276b

—**BAPTIST, BLESSED XVI-6d; VII-205b**

—**Baptist Church of Christ II-281a**

Baptistism II-276d; 272b; in African Church I-194c; ancient II-276d; baptismal fonts II-274d; as chapels II-577a; dove V-144c; 145a; in Ger- many II-277c; in Italy II-277c; modern

II-277a; Pias II-277b; XII-110b; Pias (ills.) II-facings 276; St. Peter's XIII-372d; symbolic shape XIV-376b; Volterra (ills.) XV-505c

Baptist General Tract Society II-280b

—**Home Mission Society II-279c**

BAPTISTINES (hermits) II-279d; VII-280d; XI-637a

BAPTISTINES (hermit austers) II-279a

BAPTISTINES (missionaries) II-279d

—**Baptist Missionary Society II-279c; in Lower Congo IV-236b**

—**Missionary Union, American IV-236b**

BAPTIST II-278b; in Africa II-278b; II-280d; in Alabama I-243b; in Arizona XVI-5c; in Asia II-280d; in Australia II-280d; Australia, statistics II-280d; Baptism II-264b; Bible societies II-546a; Blunt II-279b; in British Isles II-279d; Buayan II-279b; Cappelletti II-279a; Canada II-280b; educa- tion II-280c; II-241b; Carey, Lott II-281a; Carey, William II-279c; Church of Christ II-281a; Clarke II-279d; Congre- gation II-279d; in Den- mark IV-720b; as dissenters II-279a; doctrines II-279b; Dunkards II-281a; in Eng- land II-279c; in Europe II-280c; in Free-Com- munion body II-281b; Free- will body II-281b; Fuller II-279c; General II-278d; 280c; Hall II-279d; Helwys II-279a; history II-278c; Holliman II-279d; in Idaho VII-629c; in Illinois VII-658a; in India VII-728c; 733a; in Indiana VII-732a; Indiana XIII-320c; infant bap- tism II-278c; VI-704c; in Ire- land II-279b; VII-110a; Japan VII-509c; in Louisiana 281a; in Mexico II-280c; minor bodies II-281a; missions II-279c; 280a; Moulton, II-280b; Mysia II-279d; in Nebraska II-279c; negro II-279a; 281d; New Hampshire II-279c; New Jersey II-279c; North Carolina York II-279d; North Dakota XI-144c; Northern II-280b; 281d; in Oklahoma II-280c; in Paris 491a; Particular II-279a; 280a; in Pennsylvania II-280a; Philadelphia confession II-281b; in Prussia II-280c; in Rhode Island XIII-287b; in Sabbatarianism II-279b; Sears II-280c; Seventh Day II-281c; Six-principle II-281c; Smyth II-279a; in South Carolina XIV-102b; South Baptists II-281c; Spillbury, II-279b; St. Paul, Sweden II-279c; Spurgeon II-279c; statistics II-281c; in Sweden II-279c; Taylor II-279b; Teague II-281a; in Tennessee XV-510d; in Texas XIV-550b; Two-Sev- enth II-279c; in United States II-279c; 280a; 280b; XV-280a; in Vir- ginia XV-451d; in Wales II-279b; XV-537a; in Washington XV-531d; Wesleyan revival II-279c; Wiegert II-280d; Williams II-279c; Winneb- rarians II-281c; women in ministry XV-696a

Baptist Society, in Ireland VIII-103a

Bapnusa, tribe VI-329b

Baqet, magnetic VII-605b

Bar, Catherine, de. See Mech- tilde of the Holy Sacrament

—*Consecration of* XII-186c; 191d

—*Louis de, bishop XII-179a; XV-351b*

—*Zachary.* See Ursinus

Bara, Arch. of, Taragona XIV-469d

Barab, tribe I-183a

Barac, name X-676d

BARAC II-281d; and Debbora IX-663b; at Cedar II-175b; Baracoa, Madonna del IV-417a

Barach, See Bane

Barachias, father of Mosollam X-758b

Barachias, Zachary XV-741b

—*Bishop of Dora V-133c*

Baraco VII-490a

Baracoa, Cuba IV-559c; episco- pal residence VII-153c

Barad V-535b

Barada, river, Syria IV-612d; IX-104d; XIV-399c

—*Michel X-732a*

BARADUS, JACOB II-282a; I-573c; X-493d; X-138d; and Abudeuneh IX-655c; ana- phora XIV-418c; and John of Ephesus XII-470d; X-494a; and John of Elias X-494a

—*See Baradus*

Baradère, Mgr., in Senegal XIII-715d

BARACA, FREDERIC, Bishop of Marquette II-282b; IX-690a; XI-690d; among Chippewa XII-129b; as missionary X-388b; XV-50b; portrait II-282c; will contents VII-720a

Barad, Nepomuc II-282b

—*School, Marquette (ills.) IX-689b*

Barahona de Soto, writer XIV-199c

Barajas, Pedro, Bishop of San Luis Potosi XIII-445d

Barak, See Barac

—*Khan III-680b*

Baralt, Rafael Maria, writer XIV-200b

Baran, mission station II-687c

Barand, Alexander, trader I-246c; 249c

Baranovitch, Lazarus, Archbishop of Tchernigoff II-269c

Baranowski, Albert, Bishop of Wladyslaw XV-681c

Baranovitch, K., writer XIII-271b

Barante, Aimable - Guillaume, Baron de I-89b; and Nourison XI-134a; on Royer-Collard XIII-214b

Barany, G. XV-373c

Baranzani, Giovanni Antonio, philosopher III-303a

Baranua, Saint Francis Xavier at VI-233d

Barasa VI-435b

Barast, Angelo II-234b

Barastro, Jean de, and Domini- cians V-108b

Barat, Jacques II-283c

—*Louis II-283c; XI-111d*

—*MADRIENNE-SOPHIE, VEN- ERABLE II-283b; XIV-111c; and Duchesne V-182c; and Galitzin, VI-346c; and Gram- mont, de VI-721c; Gram- mont, de VI-352b; nobility III-455b; and Varin XI-307d*

—*Michel-Alfred, Prefect Apo- stolic of Tefé VI-69c*

—*NICHOLAS II-284b*

Barate, Juan López de, Bishop of Oaxaca X-93c

Barathronus, rudimentary organs V-669c

Baratias, church, Bukarest III-45c

Baratta, Antonio, sculptor X-24d; Sarzana cathedral IX-436b

Baratynski, Eugene, writer XIII-272a

Baraza, Cipriano, missionary X-604c; XII-436d

BARBA, ALVARO ALONZO II-284c

—*Pietro, Bishop of Padua XI-386d*

Barbacano Indians VII-758a

Barbados, Camilla XV-215d

BARALISSOS, See of II-284d

Bar Bahlul. See Abu'l Hassan

BARBARA, SAINT II-284d

—*in art:* Cornelius, IV-375b; van Eyck V-755a; Luini IX-420a; II- Parmigiano XI-507b; S. Maria Formosa, altarpiece XI-430b

Barbara, Archduchess of Ferrara and St. Charles II-621b

Barbary, Queen of Spain XV-184c

—*of Cilli, Queen of Hungary XII-785c*

—*of Poland VI-457b*

Barbaro, ancient diocese XV-489b

Barbarelli, Giorgio. See Gio- rione

Barbese, Peter I-335d

Barbarian invasions II-700a; in III-213d; Latin, in- fluence on IX-21d; Roman Empire, effect on III-596c

Barbargo, Antonio, Bishop of Montefiore, 1529b

BARBIGNI, FRANCESCO, cardinal II-285c; beatification of Bellarmine II-413b; Cricato's life of II-413b; college established in X-553b

Barbieri, cardinal, tomb XIII-174d

Barbaro, Ermolao, cardinal XII-213b; XV-38a; 362a; medical records I-129b; and Montes Pietatis X-535b; tomb XV-118c

—*Francesco, Patriarch of Aquila, council I-662b; in Poggio Bracciolini XII-177d; tomb XV-118c*

Barbaroco, Mexico, mission XIV-13a

Barbarossa, Frederick. See Fred- erick I, emperor

—*Horuk XV-89a*

—*Khair-ed-Din, corsair III-627b; XV-89b; Doris V-134d; Melos X-169c; Syria XV-395a*

Barbastro, Hermolao. See Bar- bastro, Ermolao

Barbary X-574c; Arabs I-133b; corsairs overthrown V-143c; Levant pirates XIII-488a; St. Vincent de Paul XV-437b

Barbastro, town, captured III-412b; VIII-260a

—*DIOCESE of XV-173b; map XIV-513b; of XV-173b; statistics III-413d*

—*Luis Cancer de. See Cancer de Barbastro*

Barbate, river, battle XIV-178c

Barbato, Sebast. Archibishop of Benevento II-478b; IX-330a

Barbaza, Arnaldo de, Bishop of Pamplona XI-433b

BARBELIN, FELIX-JOSEPH I-286a

—*Ignace-Xavier, school II-286b*

Barbelote VI-596d

Barbello VI-596d

Barbelogistics VI-596d

Barber, in Gnosticism VI-595b

BARBER FAMILY II-286b

—*Abigail II-287a*

—*DANIEL II-287b*

—*Jerusha II-287b*

—*Martha II-287a*

—*Mary II-287a*

—*Samuel II-287a*

—*Susan II-287a*

—*VIRGIN, ROYCE II-287a; 287b; X-787d*

Barbera, vine VIII-228c

Barbarani, Girolamo, Bishop of Oristano XI-316c

Barberi, Andrew, Bullarium III-228c

—*Domenico. See Dominie of the Mother of God*

Barberio, Gregorio, Rome III-228c

Barberini, convent, Rome III-228c

—*Antonio, the Elder XV-219d; and Collegio Urbano di Propa- ganda XI-113c; England, direct agency to XI-450d; and Propaganda XII-456d; Santia- fication Concenzione XIII-171a; at Simagasia XV-146c*

—*Antonio, the Younger XV-219d; and Innocent X VIII-21a; and Mazzini X-92b; 92d; at Palestina XI-421d; at Roma XIII-179a; at Roma XIII-179a*

—*Benavente XII-354c*

- Barberini, Francesco, the Elder XIII-291c; XV-218d
 —Francesco, the Younger XV-219d
 —Maffeo. See Urban VIII
 —Taddeo XV-219d
 —Archive, Vatican XV-297a
 —Library V-23a
 —Library XV-219d; 291b; 291c;
 —Basilian Liturgy MSS. II-321c;
 —1535b; catalogue XV-292b
 —Palace, Rome XIII-175d; XV-219d; Bernini XII-510d; Berrettini XII-516a
 Barbenio, Andrea da, writer VIII-248c
 —Francesco da, poet VIII-248c
 Barberis, neo-Scholastic X-749a
 Barbero, Giovanni Domenico, Vicar Apostolic of Hyderabad-Decan VII-393a
 Barbers Guild, London IX-340d
 Barbeyrac, Jean, and Coillier III-177d
 Barbi, Michele, Dante, editions VIII-632d
 Barbier, founder XIII-716a
 —Charles, blind, method for II-753d; V-311a
 —de Montault, on relics XIII-38a
 BARBIERI, GIOVANNI (IL GUERCINO) II-287c; works: Apparition to St. Bruno III-150d; in Capitoline Museum XIII-165d; Gabriel (ill.) VI-330b; St. Margaret of Cortona (ill.) IX-652; in Piacenza, XII-70a; St. Matthew (ill.) X-cring; 6b; St. Augustine, Church of XIII-170b; in San Giorgio, Messina X-217a; in S. Pietro in Vincoli XIII-173c; in Vatican XV-283b
 —Guido Remigio, Vicar Apostolic of Gibraltar VI-351a
 Barbizon, school X-311b
 Barbo, Ludovico, Benedictine II-445a; 461d; XV-39a
 —Nicola II-378d
 —Peter. See Paul II
 BARBOSA, AGOSTINO II-287d; IX-62a; crozier, form of IV-513d; XV-119b
 —Diego IX-527
 —Domingos Caldas. See Caldas Barbosa, Domingos
 —Duarte IX-527b
 —Machado, Diego II-288a
 —MACHADO, IGNACIO II-288a
 BARBOUR, JOHN II-288a; XIII-623d
 —John S. XV-457d
 —Richard. See Patten, Richard
 Barbuda, island, ecclesiastical government XIII-191c
 Barbedeus, Jacob. See Baradeus
 Barbudo, tribe X-90c
 BARBUS, PAULUS II-288c
 Barbu Surbeu, Prince of Wallachia XIII-127d
 Barby, synod (1765) II-618d
 —Andrew von, Bishop of Lübeck IX-401d
 BARCA, See of II-288d; XV-60a; Arab occupation I-192d
 —Asparago, Archbishop of Taragona IX-140a
 —Barbasbas, Gnostic II-326d; VI-590b
 Barcelona, province, Spain XV-171d; III-429b
 —town, Spain III-429b; Academy of XIV-189b; captured (778) III-613c; captured (801) III-616d; history II-289a; III-428c; institutions II-290a; libraries XV-26a; monuments II-289d; Moorish conquest XIV-179b; newspapers II-190c; observatory XV-180b; Peace of (1629) XIV-71a; uprising (1640) XIV-650a; uprising (1909) XIV-188c
 —Cirilo de XI-8c
 —Countryside of. See Catalonia, Kingdom of
 —DIOCESE OF II-289d; III-429d; XIV-173d; and Balcari Islands II-222a
 —cathedral II-289d; architecture VI-678d; cloister (ill.) XIV-facing 170; relics II-289b
 —charity II-290a; churches II-290a; St. Columba, devotion to XIII-718d; confraternity, sacerdotal XII-420c; congress (1901) II-289d; education II-290a
 —Councils of II-289b; (c. 540) II-289b; XIV-178b; (c. 599) II-289c; (1125) II-289c; (1339) II-289d; (1387) II-289d
 —Dominican Studium Arabicum II-361d; Dominican Studium Generale XIII-361b; institutions II-290a; (map) XIV-facing 200; Monastery of St. Cugat del Val, (ill.) II-289d; and XIII-111b; patron and Pious XV-603b; XII-640b; Poor Clares XII-253b; St. Eulalia, convent of V-603b; statistics II-290c; territorial XIV-179b-172b
 —UNIVERSITY OF II-290d; XIV-175b
 BARCENA, ALONZO DE II-291a; VII-464a; IX-429b
 BARCOTI, GARCIA. See Tarabotti, Helena
 BARCLAY, JOHN II-291b; XIII-623a
 —Joseph, Bishop of St. James VI-371b; III-371b
 —Robert, Quaker VI-305d
 —WILLIAM II-291d; and Bellarmine II-412d; 413c
 —Barclay's Gate, Temple of Jerusalem II-412d
 Barcoo, See Santiago de Cuba
 BARCO CENTENERA, MARTIN DEL II-292a; XIV-203d
 Bar-Cocbas, Simon, Jewish leader I-561b; IV-158b; V-405d; VII-425b; VIII-201a; 356b; 390b; XIII-404c; coinage XI-153c
 Barconvet, York IV-342c; XV-734d; Thwring, relics of XIV-713d
 Barcopf, Gnostic II-326d
 BARCOS, MARTIN DE II-292b; I-326d; writings condemned XI-130c
 Bard, Irish VIII-99b; 121d; extinction VIII-122a
 —George II-292b
 —HENRY II-292d
 —John, anatomist I-460d
 BAR-DAISAN. See Bardanes and Bardesaites
 Bardaji, Jorje, Bishop of Tarazona XV-363b
 Bardanes, Georgius, Bishop of Corfu IV-363b
 —Philippicus. See Philippicus Bardanes
 Bardanes, Cesar III-100a; VI-763d; VII-647b; XII-44d; XIII-537b
 —Sclerus XII-41a
 Bardeleben, Adolph von, surgeon X-142c
 Bardehewer, Otto, on Acts of Sts. Peter and Paul I-611d; on St. Ambrose I-380d
 Bardeus, Ephraem, on Biblical Commission II-557c; on Diatessaron XIV-464d; on Eugenius II's work V-602d; on Gregory of Nyssa V-602d; on St. Nicholas I-390c; on Mary, name of XV-464d; on Prosper of Aquitaine XII-487b; on Third Gospel XV-457a
 Bardesanes, Pseudo, De Fato IV-43d
 —AND BARDESANITES XV-293a; VI-599b; VII-597c; XV-250c; 256c; Ephraem V-409d; system II-291a; St. Thomas, Acts of I-611c; XIV-658b; writings II-293c; XIV-409a
 Bardi, Bartolomeo de, Bishop of Spoleto X-234a
 —Donato di. See Donatello
 —Nicola di Bette V-115d
 —Simone di IV-628b
 Bardeney, monastery V-508d
 Barde, Archbishop of Mainz XV-363b
 —Saint, Abbot of Werden XV-589b
 —treaty (1881) XV-90a
 Bardoni, Joseph Louis, Bishop of Combaire IV-95b
 Bardsey, Isle of, monastic tonsure XV-586c
 Bardson, Ivar, and Greenland I-420a; in Norway I-422b
 Bardstown, Diocese of XV-55b; VII-448; IX-386d; IV-55b; VII-448; IX-386d; catechism V-81a; cathedral (ill.) VIII-621c; XIV-102b; Leopoldine College XV-532c; St. Mary's society V-372d; seminaries XII-695b; XIV-332c; see Louisville
 Barducci. See Credi, Lorenzo di
 Barduli (Barletta) XV-47b
 Bardut, of Maronite Church IX-684c; XII-663b
 Bardys, kind VII-663b
 Barclooted Augustinians. See Hermits of St. Augustine, Disceleated
 Barekuf, inscription XIII-710b
 Bareil, of Gazal, Prefecture Apostolic of XVI-67d
 Barelier, Jacques, botanist XII-368Gc
 Barengar, Count of Barcelona. See Barengarius
 —Prince-Bishop of Basle II-339a
 Barenowski, Valentinus, Bishop of Lublin IX-403d
 Barensprung, Friedrich Wilhelm von X-140b; 140d
 Barerontu, tribe VI-348c
 Barēsman, in Avestic rites XIII-310b
 Barētona (Mira Berēk) XII-470a
 Barēton, Giuseppe I-56a; VIII-252a
 Baretini VII-543a
 Baretto, missionary IV-441d
 Baretti, Margherita XV-350b
 Baretti, Giovanni VI-738c
 Bargarro, missionary XIV-547c
 Bargellini, papal auccio VIII-289d; IX-375a
 Bargello, Florence, Donatello's work V-110a; XV-636; 72c; Rovezzano's work XIII-212d
 Bargelloso, Sigismondo, wood-carver II-640d
 Bargillat, canonist IX-66a
 Bargillat, James, theologian XIII-612c
 Bargu, tribe X-480c
 Barhadabene, name X-677c
 Barhadabene, Bishop of Holm X-60a
 Bar Harbor, Maine X-30b
 —HEBRÆUS II-291d; VII-375a; on Apphrates I-593c; on accuracy XV-170a; as Mapbar X-11-635d; Nomoconon XII-95a; on Prester John XII-401a; on tomb of Mary XV-470b; works II-295a; XIV-113a
 —tribe I-182d; VII-672c;
 —ethnology XIII-626d
 Bari, Italy VII-222a; battle (1003) XV-336d; Guiscard's conquest of V-73b; Robert of Apulia, captures X-685b; Turks take III-110d
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF II-295d; Alberic of Ostia I-259b; Altamura, exemption of I-345d; cathedral X-105b
 —councils (1064) II-296a; (1098) II-296a; V-434a; XV-211c; (1607) II-296a
 —map VII-444a; St. Nicholas of I-170d; relics II-295d
 —Nicholas of. See Nicholas of Myra
 Bariatski, George XIII-247a
 Barizans, conversion XIII-259c
 Barifano of Trani (ill.) X-facing 224
 Barili Antonio XIII-779a
 —Giovanni, sculptor XIII-779a
 Barillon, Emile-Henri, Bishop of Paris XV-502a
 Barin, tribe X-480a
 Baring, Evangelical bishop IX-400c
 Barigneudus, Simon VII-285a
 Baris, tower Jerusalem VIII-349a; 355a; XII-404b; (ill.) XII-facing 404
 Bariso, Agostino VIII-343d
 Barisone, King of Sardinia XIII-111b
 Barium (Bari) II-295d
 BARIJESUM II-296b
 Barka (Cyrenaica) XV-97d
 —khan XV-117c
 BAR-KEPHA, MOSES II-296b
 Barker, Charles Spackmao, organist XI-290a
 —Lewellys, anatomist I-461a
 —Maria XII-582c
 Barking, Abbey of I-568d; II-454b; 461b; X-453c; privileges I-56a
 BARKWORTH, MARK, VENERABLE II-296d; IX-270c
 Barlaam, Basilian monk III-112d; 118c; VI-417a; 468a; 708a; IX-301a; 302a; BRIEL, mission to IV-553b
 —AND JOSAPHAT II-297a; III-32c; IX-743b
 Barlaamites VII-301d; and Genadius IX-352b
 Barlaama, Gaudentius, prefect Apostolic VII-68c
 Bar-le-Duc, pilgrimage XV-352b
 BARLETTA (BARLETE), CAERLETON I-568a
 —Paduanus, theologian XIII-612c
 Barley, in Bible XIII-151c; and Host VII-191a; in Vedic sacrifices XIII-309d
 BARLINGS, ABBEY OF II-298a; X-789d
 Barlow, Sir Alexander II-298b
 —EDWARD AMBROSE VENERABLE II-298b; IX-476d; Frances X-65b
 —Jane, writer VIII-129a
 William, Anglican bishop II-348a; III-658a; IX-188c; depositions of power III-178d; XV-535b; episcopal character I-494d; and oath of allegiance XI-178d; Parker's consecration I-492c
 —WILLIAM RUDESIND II-298d
 Bar Madani, writings XIV-413a
 BARNABAS, Epistle attributed to II-299a; I-168c; 188c; de Acher's edition I-102a; and Agrapry's I-226a; on asceticism XIV-617b; Clement of Alexandria on IV-45d; contents II-299b; in Codes I-599b; 600a; 80a; intent II-299b; liturgical use I-639a; IX-193b; on love XIV-614b; millenarianism in X-30a; on Monogram of Christ X-388a; and Physiognomy XII-69c; on IV-575d
 BARNABAS, SAINT II-300c; at Antioch I-568a; 570d; apocryphal literature I-613a; apostleship I-627b; VII-332d; Attalla I-606c; Barnagano II-489d; body found IV-590b; in Clementines IV-40a; in Cyprus IV-590a; at Derbe IV-789d; feast III-1636; 168d; in Galatia I-606c; Gospel of I-609b; legends XIV-440b; liturgy I-389c; and St. Manahan IX-583c; at Milan I-405c; at Rome I-405c; and St. Paul VII-11-485b; and St. Paul VII-332a; I-569d; 570a; at Pergé XI-607b; relics XIV-797a; at Rome XIII-107b; at Salamis XIII-1193c; at Seleucia XIII-1168b; at Tarsus XIV-603b
 —Saint, Brothers of. See Apostles of the Poor Life
 —OF TERNI II-301c
 BARNABITES II-302a; IX-49d; I-375b; Blessed Alexander Saadi I-299b; and Angelicals I-483a; Bellarini II-411b; at Dax XV-332d; foreign missions I-302c; fourth century II-602b; 603c; VII-399b; Gregory of Nazianzus I-302a; I-303b; I-304b; I-305b; I-306b; I-307b; I-308b; I-309b; I-310b; I-311b; I-312b; I-313b; I-314b; I-315b; I-316b; I-317b; I-318b; I-319b; I-320b; I-321b; I-322b; I-323b; I-324b; I-325b; I-326b; I-327b; I-328b; I-329b; I-330b; I-331b; I-332b; I-333b; I-334b; I-335b; I-336b; I-337b; I-338b; I-339b; I-340b; I-341b; I-342b; I-343b; I-344b; I-345b; I-346b; I-347b; I-348b; I-349b; I-350b; I-351b; I-352b; I-353b; I-354b; I-355b; I-356b; I-357b; I-358b; I-359b; I-360b; I-361b; I-362b; I-363b; I-364b; I-365b; I-366b; I-367b; I-368b; I-369b; I-370b; I-371b; I-372b; I-373b; I-374b; I-375b; I-376b; I-377b; I-378b; I-379b; I-380b; I-381b; I-382b; I-383b; I-384b; I-385b; I-386b; I-387b; I-388b; I-389b; I-390b; I-391b; I-392b; I-393b; I-394b; I-395b; I-396b; I-397b; I-398b; I-399b; I-400b; I-401b; I-402b; I-403b; I-404b; I-405b; I-406b; I-407b; I-408b; I-409b; I-410b; I-411b; I-412b; I-413b; I-414b; I-415b; I-416b; I-417b; I-418b; I-419b; I-420b; I-421b; I-422b; I-423b; I-424b; I-425b; I-426b; I-427b; I-428b; I-429b; I-430b; I-431b; I-432b; I-433b; I-434b; I-435b; I-436b; I-437b; I-438b; I-439b; I-440b; I-441b; I-442b; I-443b; I-444b; I-445b; I-446b; I-447b; I-448b; I-449b; I-450b; I-451b; I-452b; I-453b; I-454b; I-455b; I-456b; I-457b; I-458b; I-459b; I-460b; I-461b; I-462b; I-463b; I-464b; I-465b; I-466b; I-467b; I-468b; I-469b; I-470b; I-471b; I-472b; I-473b; I-474b; I-475b; I-476b; I-477b; I-478b; I-479b; I-480b; I-481b; I-482b; I-483b; I-484b; I-485b; I-486b; I-487b; I-488b; I-489b; I-490b; I-491b; I-492b; I-493b; I-494b; I-495b; I-496b; I-497b; I-498b; I-499b; I-500b; I-501b; I-502b; I-503b; I-504b; I-505b; I-506b; I-507b; I-508b; I-509b; I-510b; I-511b; I-512b; I-513b; I-514b; I-515b; I-516b; I-517b; I-518b; I-519b; I-520b; I-521b; I-522b; I-523b; I-524b; I-525b; I-526b; I-527b; I-528b; I-529b; I-530b; I-531b; I-532b; I-533b; I-534b; I-535b; I-536b; I-537b; I-538b; I-539b; I-540b; I-541b; I-542b; I-543b; I-544b; I-545b; I-546b; I-547b; I-548b; I-549b; I-550b; I-551b; I-552b; I-553b; I-554b; I-555b; I-556b; I-557b; I-558b; I-559b; I-560b; I-561b; I-562b; I-563b; I-564b; I-565b; I-566b; I-567b; I-568b; I-569b; I-570b; I-571b; I-572b; I-573b; I-574b; I-575b; I-576b; I-577b; I-578b; I-579b; I-580b; I-581b; I-582b; I-583b; I-584b; I-585b; I-586b; I-587b; I-588b; I-589b; I-590b; I-591b; I-592b; I-593b; I-594b; I-595b; I-596b; I-597b; I-598b; I-599b; I-600b; I-601b; I-602b; I-603b; I-604b; I-605b; I-606b; I-607b; I-608b; I-609b; I-610b; I-611b; I-612b; I-613b; I-614b; I-615b; I-616b; I-617b; I-618b; I-619b; I-620b; I-621b; I-622b; I-623b; I-624b; I-625b; I-626b; I-627b; I-628b; I-629b; I-630b; I-631b; I-632b; I-633b; I-634b; I-635b; I-636b; I-637b; I-638b; I-639b; I-640b; I-641b; I-642b; I-643b; I-644b; I-645b; I-646b; I-647b; I-648b; I-649b; I-650b; I-651b; I-652b; I-653b; I-654b; I-655b; I-656b; I-657b; I-658b; I-659b; I-660b; I-661b; I-662b; I-663b; I-664b; I-665b; I-666b; I-667b; I-668b; I-669b; I-670b; I-671b; I-672b; I-673b; I-674b; I-675b; I-676b; I-677b; I-678b; I-679b; I-680b; I-681b; I-682b; I-683b; I-684b; I-685b; I-686b; I-687b; I-688b; I-689b; I-690b; I-691b; I-692b; I-693b; I-694b; I-695b; I-696b; I-697b; I-698b; I-699b; I-700b; I-701b; I-702b; I-703b; I-704b; I-705b; I-706b; I-707b; I-708b; I-709b; I-710b; I-711b; I-712b; I-713b; I-714b; I-715b; I-716b; I-717b; I-718b; I-719b; I-720b; I-721b; I-722b; I-723b; I-724b; I-725b; I-726b; I-727b; I-728b; I-729b; I-730b; I-731b; I-732b; I-733b; I-734b; I-735b; I-736b; I-737b; I-738b; I-739b; I-740b; I-741b; I-742b; I-743b; I-744b; I-745b; I-746b; I-747b; I-748b; I-749b; I-750b; I-751b; I-752b; I-753b; I-754b; I-755b; I-756b; I-757b; I-758b; I-759b; I-760b; I-761b; I-762b; I-763b; I-764b; I-765b; I-766b; I-767b; I-768b; I-769b; I-770b; I-771b; I-772b; I-773b; I-774b; I-775b; I-776b; I-777b; I-778b; I-779b; I-780b; I-781b; I-782b; I-783b; I-784b; I-785b; I-786b; I-787b; I-788b; I-789b; I-790b; I-791b; I-792b; I-793b; I-794b; I-795b; I-796b; I-797b; I-798b; I-799b; I-800b; I-801b; I-802b; I-803b; I-804b; I-805b; I-806b; I-807b; I-808b; I-809b; I-810b; I-811b; I-812b; I-813b; I-814b; I-815b; I-816b; I-817b; I-818b; I-819b; I-820b; I-821b; I-822b; I-823b; I-824b; I-825b; I-826b; I-827b; I-828b; I-829b; I-830b; I-831b; I-832b; I-833b; I-834b; I-835b; I-836b; I-837b; I-838b; I-839b; I-840b; I-841b; I-842b; I-843b; I-844b; I-845b; I-846b; I-847b; I-848b; I-849b; I-850b; I-851b; I-852b; I-853b; I-854b; I-855b; I-856b; I-857b; I-858b; I-859b; I-860b; I-861b; I-862b; I-863b; I-864b; I-865b; I-866b; I-867b; I-868b; I-869b; I-870b; I-871b; I-872b; I-873b; I-874b; I-875b; I-876b; I-877b; I-878b; I-879b; I-880b; I-881b; I-882b; I-883b; I-884b; I-885b; I-886b; I-887b; I-888b; I-889b; I-890b; I-891b; I-892b; I-893b; I-894b; I-895b; I-896b; I-897b; I-898b; I-899b; I-900b; I-901b; I-902b; I-903b; I-904b; I-905b; I-906b; I-907b; I-908b; I-909b; I-910b; I-911b; I-912b; I-913b; I-914b; I-915b; I-916b; I-917b; I-918b; I-919b; I-920b; I-921b; I-922b; I-923b; I-924b; I-925b; I-926b; I-927b; I-928b; I-929b; I-930b; I-931b; I-932b; I-933b; I-934b; I-935b; I-936b; I-937b; I-938b; I-939b; I-940b; I-941b; I-942b; I-943b; I-944b; I-945b; I-946b; I-947b; I-948b; I-949b; I-950b; I-951b; I-952b; I-953b; I-954b; I-955b; I-956b; I-957b; I-958b; I-959b; I-960b; I-961b; I-962b; I-963b; I-964b; I-965b; I-966b; I-967b; I-968b; I-969b; I-970b; I-971b; I-972b; I-973b; I-974b; I-975b; I-976b; I-977b; I-978b; I-979b; I-980b; I-981b; I-982b; I-983b; I-984b; I-985b; I-986b; I-987b; I-988b; I-989b; I-990b; I-991b; I-992b; I-993b; I-994b; I-995b; I-996b; I-997b; I-998b; I-999b; I-1000b; I-1001b; I-1002b; I-1003b; I-1004b; I-1005b; I-1006b; I-1007b; I-1008b; I-1009b; I-1010b; I-1011b; I-1012b; I-1013b; I-1014b; I-1015b; I-1016b; I-1017b; I-1018b; I-1019b; I-1020b; I-1021b; I-1022b; I-1023b; I-1024b; I-1025b; I-1026b; I-1027b; I-1028b; I-1029b; I-1030b; I-1031b; I-1032b; I-1033b; I-1034b; I-1035b; I-1036b; I-1037b; I-1038b; I-1039b; I-1040b; I-1041b; I-1042b; I-1043b; I-1044b; I-1045b; I-1046b; I-1047b; I-1048b; I-1049b; I-1050b; I-1051b; I-1052b; I-1053b; I-1054b; I-1055b; I-1056b; I-1057b; I-1058b; I-1059b; I-1060b; I-1061b; I-1062b; I-1063b; I-1064b; I-1065b; I-1066b; I-1067b; I-1068b; I-1069b; I-1070b; I-1071b; I-1072b; I-1073b; I-1074b; I-1075b; I-1076b; I-1077b; I-1078b; I-1079b; I-1080b; I-1081b; I-1082b; I-1083b; I-1084b; I-1085b; I-1086b; I-1087b; I-1088b; I-1089b; I-1090b; I-1091b; I-1092b; I-1093b; I-1094b; I-1095b; I-1096b; I-1097b; I-1098b; I-1099b; I-1100b; I-1101b; I-1102b; I-1103b; I-1104b; I-1105b; I-1106b; I-1107b; I-1108b; I-1109b; I-1110b; I-1111b; I-1112b; I-1113b; I-1114b; I-1115b; I-1116b; I-1117b; I-1118b; I-1119b; I-1120b; I-1121b; I-1122b; I-1123b; I-1124b; I-1125b; I-1126b; I-1127b; I-1128b; I-1129b; I-1130b; I-1131b; I-1132b; I-1133b; I-1134b; I-1135b; I-1136b; I-1137b; I-1138b; I-1139b; I-1140b; I-1141b; I-1142b; I-1143b; I-1144b; I-1145b; I-1146b; I-1147b; I-1148b; I-1149b; I-1150b; I-1151b; I-1152b; I-1153b; I-1154b; I-1155b; I-1156b; I-1157b; I-1158b; I-1159b; I-1160b; I-1161b; I-1162b; I-1163b; I-1164b; I-1165b; I-1166b; I-1167b; I-1168b; I-1169b; I-1170b; I-1171b; I-1172b; I-1173b; I-1174b; I-1175b; I-1176b; I-1177b; I-1178b; I-1179b; I-1180b; I-1181b; I-1182b; I-1183b; I-1184b; I-1185b; I-1186b; I-1187b; I-1188b; I-1189b; I-1190b; I-1191b; I-1192b; I-1193b; I-1194b; I-1195b; I-1196b; I-1197b; I-1198b; I-1199b; I-1200b; I-1201b; I-1202b; I-1203b; I-1204b; I-1205b; I-1206b; I-1207b; I-1208b; I-1209b; I-1210b; I-1211b; I-1212b; I-1213b; I-1214b; I-1215b; I-1216b; I-1217b; I-1218b; I-1219b; I-1220b; I-1221b; I-1222b; I-1223b; I-1224b; I-1225b; I-1226b; I-1227b; I-1228b; I-1229b; I-1230b; I-1231b; I-1232b; I-1233b; I-1234b; I-1235b; I-1236b; I-1237b; I-1238b; I-1239b; I-1240b; I-1241b; I-1242b; I-1243b; I-1244b; I-1245b; I-1246b; I-1247b; I-1248b; I-1249b; I-1250b; I-1251b; I-1252b; I-1253b; I-1254b; I-1255b; I-1256b; I-1257b; I-1258b; I-1259b; I-1260b; I-1261b; I-1262b; I-1263b; I-1264b; I-1265b; I-1266b; I-1267b; I-1268b; I-1269b; I-1270b; I-1271b; I-127

- Barnave, Antoine-Pierre XIII**—10c; portrait VI-149c;
—**Barnave, Ralph**, death V-477d;
—**XIII-14d**; IX-456a;
—**Robert II-50c**; IX-454a;
—**William**, Bishop of London IX-347d;
Barlet, John, Bishop V-396d;
IX-704a;
Baronewall, Janet XIV-248a—
—**Patrick X-168d**
Baronius, Elizabeth XIV-795a
Baronius, XI, Duke of Pomerania—
—**Stettin XIV-226b**; XIV-55b
Barnouin, Louis VI-131d
Barnier, P., school XIV-106b
Barnus, Ralph, death of Herrera,
—**See Herrera Baroueto, Sebastiano** de
Barnum, Francis, Jesuit V-510c
Barnwell, William, Lazarist X-307d—
—**Priory, Angolus I-160d**
Barry, Georges, Abbot of Grandmont VI-726b
Barroccio, Ambrogio II-303b—
—**Barroccio, Federigo II-303b**; XV-221b; 272d; Perugia cathedral, work XI-736a; San Lorenzo, Genoa, works V-429c; St. Maria in Vallicella XI-11b; Tricorno, works XV-221b; Vatican painting XV-279b
—**Valentino XV-283b**
BAROCCO STYLE II-303c; VI-52b; VII-226c; Genoa, Rome XV-211c; memorial tablets XIV-774c; metal-work X-224d; painting XI-401b; Rocco c. XIII-106b; sculpture XIII-645d; tombs XIV-774b; wood-carving XV-701c
Baroche, Pierre-Jules, minister X-700d
Barocycloometer XIV-601c
Barocycroscope XV-185d
Barolo, Gabriel de. See Barletta
Barometer, of Faura IX-601b; of Torricelli XI-747c
BARON, BONAVENTURA II-303d—
—**Dens, Recollet XII-121b**
—**Geoffrey II-304d**—
—**VINCENT II-304d**; on Campanella II-221c; and Tannaria XIV-411b
Barone, Eutichio, scientist XI-421a
BARONUS, CESARE, VENERABLE II-304c; 685a; VII-376b; St. Ambrose, life of I-386c; on St. Anselm I-457c; Annales II-306c;
—**and Cajetan XI-143b**; and Centuriators of Magdeburg II-205b; on St. Charles III-624d; Clement VIII II-304b; IV-27b; criticism, historical XI-490c; on Donation of Constantine V-119a; on Honorius I VII-455c; on lights IX-246b; martyrology, revision of I-386c; IX-302c; on Monarchia Sacra X-451d; and Octavianus Romanus XI-203d; papal caudicity IX-167b; and St. Philip II-305a; XI-273b; XIII-20c; portrait II-304d; and Sirmund XIV-27d; Spoudatus II-306d; XV-235b; Thomism IX-702d; on Titulus IX-745c; Vallicellana School XIII-301b; as Vatican librarian II-301b
—**Justus.** See Calvius, Justus
Baron, Camillo de II-304d
Barons, feudal VI-62b; Magna Carta IX-532d
Barón y Morales, Tomás, Bishop of León IX-177d
Baroque. See Barocco; Churriguero
Barri-Sabbé, writer VII-561b
Barotseland XIII-25d; Protestant missions I-188a
Barotti, Felix, missionary VII-745c
Borzi, Jacob XII-256b—
—**Pietro, Bishop of Belluno II-424d**
Barbapant VI-111d
BARQUISIMETO, DIOCESE OF—
—**IX-307b**; XV-330a, 333c; XVI-31c
- Barr (Barra), Saint.** See Finbarr
—**Duchy of IV-652c**
Barra, Eduardo de la, writer XI-200c
Barrachos, Los (Velásquez) IX-517c
Barraidi, Jacob. See Baradeus, Jacob
BARRADAS, SEBASTIÃO II-308c; II-160d
Barral, C. M. J. de, Bishop of Troyes II-307c—
—**Louis Mathias de, count, Archbishop IX-307c**; X-693d; X-747c; at Meaux X-98c; and Pius VII X-695d
BARRANDE, JOACHIM II-307d; 575c; fossils, theory of XI-110c; Wassen edits XV-221b
Barranche, Juan, martyr X-391d
Barras, Paul-François, Revolutionary leader XIII-134d; 15d
Barras, Aloisio, Bishop of Salamanca XIII-391d—
—**JACINTO II-308b**
Barraut, Saint, XIII-378a
BARRAZ, ANTOINE LEEFEBRE, SIEUR DE XI-II-308b; X-328a; Ludian policy VI-388c; —**Nicolas, congregation XI-190a**; —**XII-207d**; —**XIII-211c**; educational work VII-56b
Barreaud, Charles, congregation IX-7a
BARREIRA, BALTHASAR II-308c
Barrel-vault, Romanesque V-260c
Barreher, Jacques, botanist XIII-560d
Barren, class XII-68a
Barrens, seminary I-470d; XI-11b; 208c; XIII-359b
Barres, Maurice, writer VI-204a
Barret, Sister Francis Regis IX-308c—
—**Patrick, Bishop of Ferns VI-46a**
Barreto, Indalecio, Bishop of Nueva Pamplona XI-149b
—**Melchor Norberto, missionary I-II-712d**; XIII-34d
—**Moniz, XII-311a**
—**Tobias, poet XII-311b**
Barrett, Andrew, Bishop of Chichester IX-316b
—**Bryan III-565d**
—**J. T., rhymed psalter XIII-27b**
—**Lawrence, actor VIII-142b**
—**M., works II-119c**
—**Richard, Prudent of Douai V-133d**; XV-713d
—**Thomas, Prior of Folkestone VI-125c**
Barri, Giraldus de. See Giraldus Cambrensis
—**Phebe, governor XI-344b**; and missionaries III-173c
Barriadas, Day of III-447d
—**VII-78b**
—**Barri, James Mathew, writer XIII-626d**
BARRIENTOS, LÓPEZ DE II-308d
Barrière, treaty (1713) X-763a
—**John de la XI-342b**
Barrières, missionary IX-386c; in Kentucky II-200c; VIII-624a; in Pittsburgh XII-121c
Barrington, George, writer II-308c
Barrio y Fernández, cardinal XV-252c
BARRON, EDWARD XVI-7b; II-774d; VII-417b; IX-217b; in Gaboon VI-329b; in Guinea I-189a; XIII-783a
BARROS, JOÃO DE II-309a; XII-308d; 307d; portrait XII-308c
Barroso, Antonio José de Souza. See Souza Barroso
Barrot, Juan, Bishop of Rio de la Plata VI-298d
Barrow, Englad, statistics IX-214b—
—**Edward, outlawed II-309b**
—**Isaac, Church, theory of III-754a**
—**JOHN II-309b**
—**William, Venerable II-309c**; V-478b; XI-175c
BARRUEL, AUGUSTIN II-310a; VII-662d
- Barry, Saint.** See Finbarr, Saint
—**Gerald de.** See Giraldus Cambrensis
—**James, painter VIII-151d**
—**John, horticulturist VIII-142b**
—**John, naval captain II-310d**; —**XIII-139c**; Griffin's work XI-42d; XI-794b; portrait II-311d
—**JOHN, Bishop of Savannah II-311d**; XIII-485b
—**Ludovic, dramatist VIII-128d**; 151d
—**Madame du, and Choiseul III-695b**; and Marie-Antoinette IX-665d
—**Michael, provost of Westminster X-1396a**
—**PATRICK, horticulturist II-312a**
—**PAUL DE II-312b**; at Paray-le-Monial XI-176d
—**Richard, martyr VIII-167c**
—**Robert, Bishop of Cloyne IV-724**; VIII-161b
—**Syvestre, Vicar General of Sudhurst I-315a**
—**Thomas, Bishop of Ossory XI-343d**
—**Thomas Francis, Bishop of Chatham XI-642a**
—**William, Bishop of Exeter I-315a**; Biblical VIII-81a; on Psalm titles XII-537b; on Tobias, Book of XIV-752b
—**Sal Sahd, writings XIV-111b**
—**Salibi, Jacob (Dionysius), writer VII-111b**
—**Barsamya, martyr V-282c**
—**Barsanaphus, Saint, of Gaza VI-401b**
Barsama. See Barsamas
Barsom, in Zoroastrian rites XIII-310b
—**Bar-Sudali, Stephen V-282d**; XI-311b; XI-402d; and James of Sarug VIII-275b
Barsamas, Chinese monk XI-559c; at Ephesus V-495b
—**Bishop of Nisibis X-758c**; XI-84d; XIV-682c; anaphora of Barsamya, writings XV-409c
Barsanūma, in Persian literature XI-720a
Barsanus, Jacobite Patriarch of Antioch I-302a
Barsanub, Nestorian prefect IX-595b
Bartakovics, Ethelbert, Bishop of Rosenau XII-182c
Bartalmi, botanist XI-782b
Bartoloni, scientist XII-782b
Bartenstein, convention (1807) XIII-249a
Bartestree, England, convent XII-77b
Barth, Amalie, Dominico XIV-640a
—**Auguste, Orientalist VII-359b**
—**Heinrich, explorer XI-75d**
—**Joseph, anatomist X-137b**; hypnotic experiments VII-607c; ophthalmological investigation X-141a
—**Louis de, in Philadelphia IV-345c**
Bartha, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
Barthe, John Mary, Bishop of Trebinopolis XV-111c
—**Paul, Apostle of Senegal and Senegambia XIII-710a**
—**JOHANN CASPAR, canonist II-312b**
Barthelemy, Christian Brother VII-57d; 445d
—**JEAN-JACQUES II-312d**; and Caylus XIII-470a; and Choiseul III-695b
—**Pierre I-211a**; Holy Lance IV-540d
Barthelsen, Erasmus. See Bartholin.
Barthez, Paul-Joseph, life, theory of IX-240a; medical theory X-134a; on vitalism X-547b
BARTHOI, FRANCESCO DELLA ROSSA II-313a
Bartholin, Erasmus, physician XI-610c—
—**Thomas, anatomist I-460b**; X-131c
Bartholinus. See Bartholin.
Bartholomae. See Summa Pisana
- Bartholomaeus a Martyrbis.** See Bartholomew of Braga
—**ANGLICUS II-313b**; scientific writings X-127a
—**Parvus.** See Bartholomew, Apostol of Armenia
—**of Salerno, physician X-126b**
Bartholomé, A., sculptor XIII-646d; XIV-774c
Bartholomeo da Matichio, Bishop of Palermo XI-420c
BARTHOLOMEW, SAINT, Apostle II-313d; in apocryphal literature I-611c; in Arabia I-670a; Armenian legendary association with I-736d; birthplace XIII-226c; Belgian churches XI-564c; at Capa XI-111-227a; Coptic texts, XI-29d; emblem I-626d; feast III-163c; VII-789a; Gospel of I-609a; identity X-711c; in Persia XI-720d; relics XIII-170d; XIV-797a; Kubera VIII-789c
—**Blessed, Servite I-469d**
—**monk, relics XV-239b**
—**Carmelite general.** See Berthold
BARTHOLOMEW, Apostle of Armenia II-314b; VII-23d; congregation XII-365Ea; Bible translation of XIII-363c
—**Bishop of Cardona II-221c**
—**Bishop of Exeter II-221c**; XIII-111b
—**Bishop of Laon XI-100d**; foundation X-560d
—**Bishop of Neapolis XI-127a**
—**Bishop of Palermo XI-420c**
—**Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b**
—**Bishop of Phocaea XII-41b**
—**Abbot of Subiaco IX-321c**
—**Bishop of Vico Equense XIV-151d**
—**a Martyrbis, Venerable.** See Bartholomew of Braga
—**de Fionadibus.** See Bartholomew of Lucania
—**OF BRAGA, VENERABLE II-314d**; 728d; XIII-303b; and St. Charles III-620b; seminary XIII-696b; Thomism IX-702d; writings II-315a
—**OF BRAGANÇA II-315a**; XV-405c; and Multia Christi XIV-638d
—**OF BRESCIA II-315c**; IX-624d; VI-881c
—**of Carraza.** See Carraza, of Carraza
—**of Cingoli, Blessed, Sylvesterine IX-373a**
—**OF PISTOIA II-315c**
—**OF LUCCA II-316a**; VII-375b; IX-406a; XV-702c
—**OF PISA II-316b**; IX-606b; "Conformities" of IX-682d
—**Pisa.** See Bartholomew of San Concordio
—**of Rossano, Saint VII-41a**; IX-617d; and Benedict IX II-129d; birthplace XIII-203b
—**of Saliceto, XI-315a**
—**OF SAN CONCORDIA II-316d**; Summa Pisana III-416c
—**of the Martyrs.** See Bartholomew of Braga
—**of Trent V-106c**; XIII-364d
—**of Urbino.** See Carusi, Bartholomew
—**of Vicenza.** See Bartholomew of Brugnara
Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of. See St. Bartholomew's Day
BARTHOLOMITES (Armenian). See I-317a; I-759b; X-102b; XII-388Ea
—**(German).** Holzshauer founds VII-439d; XII-758d
Bartholucci, Guido, Scotist XIII-612d
Barthanus, Saint XII-662d
Bartisch, Georg, ophthalmologist X-135b
Bartlett, J. S., editor XI-694b
—**Bar, sculptor XIII-648a**
—**William E. II-234c**
Bartolace, Ignacio, editor XI-686a
BARTOLI, DANIELLO II-317c; VII-211c
—**Bartolini, Baldo XII-112b**
—**Lorenzo, sculptor VII-9a**
Bartolinus. See Bartholina

- Bartholomew, Benedict, Bishop of Lacedonia VII-732d
—Domenico di, artist XIII-779a; 779d
—Matteo di Giovanni di. See Matteo da Siena
—Taddeo de, artist XIII-779a; 780a
- BARTOLOCCI, GIULIO** II-317d; IV-88a; and Imbonati VII-617b; Vatican catalogue XV-292a
- Bartholomew di Fredi, artist XV-272c
- Bartolomaeus of Portia, nuncio II-163b
- Bartolomé de las Casas College, Cuba III-700d
- Bartolomeo, Dionisio di, architect X-634c
- BARTOLOMMEO, FRA** II-318a; VII-358c; 368d; Descendent from the Cross (ill.) II-318b; Lucca cathedral, work IX-405a; St. Mark (ill.) IX-673; paintings, religious XI-401a; Savonarola, portrait of XIII-facing 492
—Michelozzo di. See Michelozzo di Bartolommeo
—da Amelia, Bishop of Grassetto VII-40a
—da Murano. See Vivarini, Bartolommeo
—di Pagliolo del Fattorino. See Bartolommeo
—Malerba, Blessed VII-345c
—Parvi, of Bologna. See Bartholomew, Apostle of Armenia
- BARTOLOZZI, FRANCESCO** II-319a
- Bartolucci, Salvatore, Scotist XIII-612d
- Bartolus of Sassoferato, jurist IX-884d; XI-737b
- BARTON, ELIZABETH** II-319b; and Bocking II-608c
- Bartoszewicz, Julian, chronicler IX-680d
—Lukasiewicz, essayist XII-200b
- Bar Tubanita, Daniel. See Tubanita
- BARUCH**, prophet II-319d; Apocryphal, of I-604b; XIV-514d; Book of Baruch 320c; canonically II-270d; XIII-638a; critical views II-320b; in Hebrew Bible VII-175a; Latin translations XV-367d; and Postateuch XII-651d
—priest II-321a
—son of Cholhoza II-321a
—son of Zachai II-321a
- Baruchius, Bishop of Sozusa XIV-167a
- Barulas, saint XIII-163b
- Barvolano, Pietro, Doge of Venice XV-330d
- Bärwalde, treaty (1631) XIV-633b
- Barweys, Johann, and Pormort XII-282a
- Bary, Anton de, scientist VI-290c
- Baryczka, Martin, death XII-190c
- Barzeus, Gaspar, Jesuit XIV-494c; 96b; Santos Passos XI-536a
- Barzana, Alonzo de. See Barzona
- Barzellotti, Giacomo, at Siena XIII-782c
- Barzillai. See Berzelli
- Barzini, Gasparino, humanist XI-387d
- Barzyski, John, journalist XII-211c
—Joseph XVI-7c
—Mary XVI-7c
—VINCENT XVI-7c; XII-207d; journalist labours XI-690c; XII-211c
- Basalenque, Diego, missionary XI-433d; 434b; VI-435b; VII-196b; bulls of I-520c; forests XII-150b; 153c
- Basanavicius, John XVI-25a
- Bascamp, Charles, ambassador II-623d
- Bascath VI-435b
- Basciano, Agostino di, Camaldulose III-297b
- Basewood, Johann Bernhard, philanthropism XI-790c
- Karl von, physiological research X-140c
- Basedow's Disease X-140c
- Baseli, tribe VI-32a
- Basel. See Basle
- Basemath, wife of Esau V-625a
- Bashan. See Basan
- Bashemath. See Basemath
- Basimuric, Bible XV-368b
- Basbo, scholar, VII-514b
- Basimian, Manuel, missionary XIII-82a
- Basil, saint, martyr XI-503d
—Saint (the Great). See Basil the Great, Saint
—Saint, Priest, Saint of the Community of. See Basilians
—I, Byzantine emperor III-107d; coin (ill.) II-108a; Constantinian Council of I-425b; St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII-648a; Pauliciani II-584c; and Photinus IV-311a; XII-44d; slavery legislation XIII-108a; Slavs, conversion of VI-764b
—II, Byzantine emperor III-107d; 108b; 109b; at Athens II-45a; Basins II-695c; Bulgarians II-104a; III-109b; and John XIX (XX) VIII-429b; Servia XIII-732b; Syriacism IV-322d; and Vladimir the Great XV-498b
—III, Bishop of Jerusalem VI-596c; and Photinus XII-43b; at Seleucia I-51d; at Sirmium XIII-693d
—Bishop of Bagesi II-203a
—Bishop of Jerusalem II-640a
—Saint, Bishop of Caesarea. See Basil the Great, Saint
—Bishop of Canus III-459a
—Bishop of Ephesus II-345a
—Bishop of Germanicopolis VI-475b
—Bishop of Gortyna IV-311d
—Blessed, Bishop of Imola VII-693c
—Bishop of Jericho VIII-340b
—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361c
—Bishop of Linze IV-272d
—Bishop of Magnesia IX-533c
—Bishop of Martyropolis IX-742d
—Bishop of Mylasa X-660c
—Archbishop of Novgorod XIII-260c
—Bishop of Paros VII-647b
—Bishop of Pergamus II-666d
—Bishop of Philippopolis XII-18b
—Bishop of Przemysl XII-533b
—Bishop of Raphanaca VIII-18c
—Bishop of Seleucia Trachana VII-694d
—Bishop of Tabae XIV-423a
—Bishop of Tiberias XIV-716c
—Bishop of Trajanopolis XV-16b
—Saint, Bishop of Trebizond XV-29a
- Basil, Vincent XIII-322d
- Basilian. See Juhopolis (Galatia)
- Basilica (Baste) II-338d
- Basilead, Caesarea II-332a; V-306d
- Basilieus, Byzantine catapan IX-406c
- Basilicus, Charlemagne III-616d
- BASILIANUS II-321d; Acemette I-105b; Bessarion II-527b; Blastares II-596b; in Canada II-239b; VI-750b; St. Catharine, monastic of III-442d; Catholic II-323d; Grottoferata VII-40d; Hesychie of Sinai VII-304d; in Italy I-20c; Latin II-324a; of Mount Athos II-19b; 49b; and Nicene II-323c; in Orthodox Church II-323a; X-471b; 472c; in Poland XI-192c; rosary XIII-188a; and saint II-323c
- Basilian VI-481d
- Basilica, Saint XII-725c
- Basilica (architectural) II-325d; V-258d; altar I-346a;
- altar canopy I-363d; ambo I-381d; Ambrosian I-388d; ambulatory V-260a; Antioch I-568b; apse I-659b; Brunellesco III-94c; ceremonial XIII-562b; and church XIV-498c; ciborium I-353b; confessoria I-363b; of Constantinople II-326c; over dead III-500a; domical style III-64b; door, Aescia I-801d; early I-363a; erection III-42a; facade V-746a; features I-659d; first XII-374c; narthex II-59a; Greek III-95b; Hellenistic I-364b; II-325d; 326c; Lateran IX-114b; niche III-437c; orientation I-365c; in Rome IX-90c; Roman, aisles I-237c; transept XI-18c; windows XV-635d
- BASILICA** (canonical) XVI-3a; minor, canons III-583b; minor, and cathedrals III-440b
—(code of law) III-108b; IX-58b
—Basilica (ill.) III-614c
—Aurea. See Lateran, Saint John
—Julia II-320a; VII-561d
—Liberiana III-361d
—Basilica (ill.) III-501b
- BASILICAN Architecture**, in monasteries I-13d
- Basilicari XIII-433c
- Basilica, Monastery of, Milan. See Ambrosian basilica
- Basilicon Doron**, of James I XIII-626a
- Basilicus, Bishop of Paleopolis IV-318d
- BASILIDES**, Gnostic II-326d; VI-594c; 598b; 599b; at Alexandria IV-45c; appeal I-642a; Divine name, theory of I-58a; Gnosticism of I-58a; and Ignatius II-328a; and Epiphany V-504d; Gospel II-328c; VI-656d; system II-327a; writings II-328c
—I, Bishop II-329a; II-707b
—Negus of Abyssinia, I-76d
—Bishop of Astorga XIII-648c
—Bishop of León IX-175a; and St. Stephen XII-268a; XIV-626a
- BASILINOPOLIS**, titular see II-329b
- Basilios, hymnodist VII-599d
- Basiliscus, Saint IV-151b
—Emperor III-399c; XIV-2d; and Timothy XIV-X-498d; and Zeno VII-218b
- Basilisk, in Bible I-618a; 519a; and St. Stephen XII-268a; XIV-626a
- BASILISSA**, Christian martyr (16 April) II-329d
—Roman martyr (15 April) II-329d
—Roman martyr (20 May) II-329d
—Roman martyr (22 Sept.) II-329d; III-517b
—wife of Eustacius II-329c
—wife of Eusebius II-329c
—wife of Julian VII-556c
—of Antioch (22 March) II-329d
—of Nicomedia (3 Sept.) II-329c
- Basilus, consul V-23a
—Prefect of Rome XII-271a; XIV-3c; 377d
—Johannes, cardinal. See Bessarion
- Basil Ivanovich XIII-246a; 255d
- Basilila. See Basiliasa
- Basil of Achrida, Bishop of Thessalonica XIV-634a
—OF ALELEXIA II-329d
—OF SELEUCIA II-330a; III-557b; V-631c
—the Armenian II-124d
—the Beatiſied, cathedral, Moscow II-V-facing 10c
—the Cilician, Monophysite X-493c
—the Elder, Saint. See Basil the Great
—THE GREAT, Saint II-330c; III-113c; IV-153a; XV-300a; on abduction X-329c
—St. Ambrose I-384d; 387b; and Amphilocheus of Iconium I-438c; on apocryphs I-650b; in Armenia 73b; Asterius of Amasea II-18a; Basilians, Catholic II-323d; on Black Fast II-590c; Byzantine Rite VI-764a; and St. Casarius of
- Nazianzus III-138c; Canons of V-360a; in Carmelite foundation III-355a; charitable foundation VII-481c; communion of saints I-172c; Continence I-487b; conversion II-331a; Coptic MS. VIII-28a; 29b; Cursus Scottorum III-497d; and St. Damasus IV-613d; death of Basil II-331a; and theodolite of Tarsus V-5b; on discipline of the secret V-32c; on divorce V-57a; on earth, sphericity of VII-449b; and St. Ephraem V-340c; Epiphany II-331c; and Eunomius V-605d; and Eusebius of Samosata, V-615a; and Eustathius of Sebaste V-628d; on fear II-63c; feast IV-315c; in the Forty Martyrs VI-153a; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-11b; and Gregory of Neocaesarea VII-16b; 15c; and Gregory of Nyssa VII-17a; on guardian angels VII-50a; as hermit VII-280b; on Holy Ghost VII-411a; 411d; 412a; on images VII-666b; on invocation of saints VII-333b; St. Jerome on I-438d; last communion IV-177a; and Libanias X-490c; liturgy, reform IV-312c; manuscripts XI-66d; and Monica, V-615a; menology X-191d; on St. Michael the Archangel X-270a; monastery of X-452b; and monasticism X-162b; 46b; on original sin XI-314d; orphans, provision for XI-323a; on painting XI-395b; on penance, performance of VII-785d; on penance, sacrament of V-605b; penitential argument XIII-649c; Physiologus XII-69a; and poverty XII-325a; as preacher II-333b; III-413d; property, rights of XII-214d; Ptochotrophion II-332a; on refrains I-576c; relics II-332c; III-6c; religious life XII-751c; 754b; and Rome II-323c; on a Sabbathian doctrine X-450d; on sin IV-270b; on tradition IX-296d; on Vespers XV-381d; on the Virgin Mary VII-676c; XV-44c; 446d; on wealth XV-572b; writings II-331b; 331d; 333a; XIII-266d
- THE GREAT, SAINT, LITURGY OF II-321b; I-305d; 573d; 206b; on I-321c; on a Sabbathian, Uniat XIV-419a; and Byzantine Rite IV-312c; division II-321d; embolism, absence of V-400a; manuscripts I-300a; nature of I-321c; on I-321b; preface XII-855c; pre-sanctified liturgy of IV-314d
- THE GREAT, SAINT, RULE
Bkts, Feast of II-326d; 761b; austerity II-437c; and Benedictine Rule II-437c; Sext XIII-747c; statistics II-323c; Theodore of Studium XIV-574c
- BASIN**, ecclesiastical use of II-334a
—Thomas, Bishop of Bayeux II-368d
- Basing House, England XV-715c
- Basingwerk, abbey VII-438c
- Basinini, Barbara IX-755a
- Bask-handle, Arch I-688b; (ill.) I-688c
- Baskets, Feast of II-556d
- Basle, Saint, hermit XII-729b
—canton, Switzerland XIV-143b
—town, in League XIV-360a; Old catholics X-60a; Protestantism X-213d; temperance congress XIV-480a; treaty (1499) XV-360a; (1501) VI-498d; (1795) VI-508a; university XV-288b
- Augustin, Francis, Bishop of Mysore X-602a
- Confession of, first V-762b
—Confession of, second. See Confession of, second
- COUNCIL OF** (1431-1449)
—II-334a; IX-248c; 725d; boy-bishops suppressed II-725d; Bursfeld Union approved III-84d; Compactata II-616c;

- VII-590b; dissolution II-335c; VII-590b; Felix V II-337d; at Florence VI-111; Fools, feast of VI-132d; Freuch ratification II-720c; Hussites II-535b; IV-175b; VI-1-490d; on immaculate Conception II-160a; VII-679d; Jews, decrees concerning VII-390b; John VIII, embassy from VII-185d; on ecclesiastical VII-547b; ecumenicity II-334b; IV-425d; Pius II XII-127a; president II-335a; III-546c; protector II-335d; on provincial council II-315b; reunion II-335a; 337a; schismatical sessions II-337c; Torquemada II-131d; XII-368Ba; on Ultramarine XV-245a; Visitation, Feast of XV-461Hb; XV-481a
- Basle Fragment III-497a**
- LUGANO, DIOCESE OF II-335c; XIV-45d**
- Basle, XIV-362b; X-364a; cathedral II-338d; 339a; institutions II-340d; 341c; map XIV-facings 364; statistics II-340c**
- Lugano II-341a; cathedral II-341b; 341c; (ill.) XIV-facings 360; institutions II-341c; statistics II-341c**
- Basler VII-175d**
- Basler Volksbuch, II-692a**
- Basley, Déodat-Marie de, Scotist XIII-613a**
- Basque, versions of the Bible XV-27d**
- Basnage, family, at Rouen XIII-211b**
- Benjamin, Calvinist publicist I-450b**
- Henri, controversialist VII-533c**
- Jacques, historian XIII-211b**
- Jacques, controversialist, VI-15d**
- Jacques, Protestant church historian VII-377b**
- Samuel, Protestant church historian VII-377b**
- Basoche, society VI-193a**
- Basrah, monastery I-176b**
- Basra, Provinces, modern organization XIV-171c**
- Basques, ethnological classification II-626c**
- BAS-RELIEF II-341d; (ill.) II-342a; 343b**
- Bas-Rhin, department, ecclesiastical organization I-342a**
- Bass, figured, music I-476a**
- Bassarac, Maurist monastery X-17c**
- Bassale, Benedictine monastery IX-316a**
- Bassana, battle (1796) X-688a**
- Bassarab, Matthias, Wallachian ruler XIII-220b**
- Bassas, tribe IX-217a**
- Bassatmar, Bishop of Strengnäs. See Olaf**
- Bassé, Adam de la, canon of St. Ruf IX-251d**
- Basse-Guyenne, Huguenots in VII-530d**
- BASSEIN, town, Lodi II-343d; Catholic population III-83b; Portugal acquires VI-603a; Portuguese capture, ruins VII-734b**
- Basselin, Oliver, poet XI-100b**
- Basses-Arce, département of France, ecclesiastical organization II-360c; map VI-facings 188**
- Basset, Fulk, Bishop of London IX-337c**
- Bassetille, in enameling V-251d**
- Basserette, Diocese of. See Guedeloupe, Diocese**
- BASSETT, JOSHUA II-344b**
- Thomas. See Barrett**
- Basserville, John, assassination X-687d; XII-132a**
- Basel, Laura, mathematician II-342a; XIV-298d**
- MATTHEW OF II-344d; III-320d**
- Bassianus, Saint, martyr XIV-397a**
- Saint, patron of Lodi IX-322d**
- BASSIANUS, Bishop of Ephesus II-345a; at Chalcidion III-557c**
- Bishop of Rhapanea XIII-18c**
- Varus Avitus. See Helio-gabalus**
- Bassing, monastery IX-364b**
- Basso, Girolamo, cardinal, monasticism XIII-453d; tomb XIII-172b**
- Bassoff, martyr III-671b**
- Bassolis (Bassols), Johannes, philosopher XII-51b; XIII-172b; epithet V-71c**
- Bassoon XII-593b**
- Bassarrah, Carmelites at II-202d; mission I-739c**
- Bassu, Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XIII-403d**
- Bassum, abbey VII-125c**
- Bassus, Saint, martyr XI-48b**
- Saint, Bishop of Ferentino VI-42d**
- Saint, Bishop of Nice XI-48b**
- Bishop of Scutari XIII-648a**
- Bishop of Zeugma XV-757c**
- Junius, a Cappadocian I-220c; II-343a; III-424d; (ill.) III-424d; IV-756d**
- Bast (Batsu), deity III-25b; V-341a**
- Basta, See of XIV-755d**
- Tell-el- (Bubastus) VI-436c**
- Bastan, archpresbiter II-363d**
- Bastard, Edmund Polifex XII-171d**
- Bastardi IX-132b**
- Bastards (Hotentots) VII-498c**
- Bastetani, in Aodallia I-161c**
- Bastida, diocese, Corsica I-238d; IV-397b**
- Bastiani, Lazzaro III-373d**
- BIASTAT, CLAUDE-FRÉDÉRIC II-345b; Malthusianism XII-211b**
- Pierre II-345b**
- Bastida, Ferdinand, theologian XIV-594c**
- Bastidas, Antonio, writer XIV-204c**
- Rodrigo de, Bishop of San Juan XII-292d; Columbia discovered IV-122b; Santa Marta established XIII-458b**
- Bastide, Léon, Abbot of Ligugé IX-247b**
- Saint-Pierre, Carthusian convent III-391c**
- Bastille VII-137a; XI-483a; XIII-96c**
- BASTON, GUILLAUME-ANDRÉ-RENÉ II-345d; at Séz III-682b**
- Bastone, periodical, XI-685b**
- Bastonne, John del, Blessed. See John del Bastonne**
- Bastuli, in Andalusia I-465c**
- Basulto y Giménez, Emmanuel, Bishop of Lugo IX-417d**
- BASTUTLAND, VICARIATE OF THE APOSTOLIC OF I-189c; II-346a; VII-82b; map I-facings 180; Protestant missions I-188a**
- Basutos, tribe I-182d; VIII-187b; Protestant mission I-187b**
- Bat, in Bible I-519b**
- Bata, Spanish Gipsies, mission I-188a**
- Batacoca, Mexico, mission XIV-134a; 145b**
- Bataille, writer VII-703d**
- Batallion, Vicar Apostolic of Central America II-68b; VII-572d; IX-751b; XI-200c**
- Batalha, abbey III-577c; XII-301d; 368a; (ill.) XII-facings 298**
- Batalier, Jean VIII-263a**
- Batavia, province, Surin IV-400a**
- Batanes, islands XV-85d**
- Batanga region, secret societies VI-57b**
- Batanim, sect XIV-401b**
- Batanes, John Ducas, Byzantine emperor. See John III (Ducas Vatazen)**
- BATAVIA VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF THE APOSTOLIC OF I-189c; II-346a; VII-82b; map I-facings 180; Protestant missions I-188a**
- Batavia, mission VII-95d**
- Republic VII-389b; capital VII-109b**
- Batza, Henri, astronomer XV-634a**
- Batekes, tribe XV-115b**
- Bateman, Thomas, physician X-140d**
- William, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b**
- Bates, Anthony. See Battie**
- Bates, Thomas, execution IV-792c; and Gunpowder plot VII-82b**
- College, Lewiston IX-544c**
- Bateson, William V-659b; X-181b; XVI-30b**
- Bath, name X-677a**
- John, martyr VII-167c**
- Order of the X-306c**
- Thomas, martyr VII-167c**
- ABBEY II-347a; (ill.) II-347b; rebuilt II-345a**
- Bathala, god XII-14d**
- BATH AND WELLS, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF II-347c; VI-380b**
- Bath: Bath Abbey II-347a; patron XI-368c**
- Wells: cathedral II-348b; Angelus bell I-488d; architecture VI-674b; chantries III-577d; church VII-472b; Jocelio rebuilds VII-415d; sanctuary, right of XIII-430a; School XIII-557b; Troteman restores II-347d**
- Carmelite convent III-568d; founded I-508c**
- Bathe, John II-345b**
- WILLIAM II-348b; XIV-93b**
- BATHURST, DIOCESE OF II-345d; IV-355d; VI-240d; X-98d**
- Bathory, Hungarian monk VII-561a**
- Báthory, Andreas, of Grosswarden VII-400b**
- Stephen. See Stephen Báthory**
- Bathory, Ladislaus XV-373b**
- Sigmund. See Sigmund Báthory**
- Báthory, Stephen. See Stephen Báthory**
- of Poland. See Stephen Báthory**
- Bathsheba. See Bathsheba**
- Bathuel, town. See Bethul**
- Bathurst, John II-347b**
- BATHURST, DIOCESE OF II-345d**
- Batifol, Pierre-Henri, an Apostles' Creed I-631a; Breviary, history of I-770a; on Marian apocrypha I-718d; on Rosarians preaching VII-445a; synoptics, order of XIV-392a; on Te Deum XIV-469a; on 629a; on New Testament canon III-274d; on Theophanes Karamus XIV-623c**
- Batilde, Saint. See Bathilde**
- Batyskova, Barbara, schist XI-73b**
- Battle y Ordóñez, José, President of Uruguay XV-232b**
- Batnan, See of VIII-275b**
- Batn el Hawi, Jebel XI-241c**
- Batnef (Betonium) VI-430b**
- Batu, Arakaw game VIII-271d**
- Batoche, battle (1885) XII-427c; XIII-481c**
- Baton, armorial use of VII-247d**
- cantoral, of precentor XII-372b**
- Batoni, Pompeo Girolamo, painter VII-509d**
- Batrashil, Count, ruler XIV-301c**
- Batres y Montiel, José, writer IX-207b**
- Batrig, father of Eutyebus V-639c**
- Batroun (Bothrys) II-708c**
- Batrún, Diocese of. See Gibail and Batroun**
- Battacharya, M., Hindu scholar VII-359c**
- Battai, tribe XI-431d**
- Battaglin, John, Fidelis, Bishop of Chir III-743b**
- BATTAGLINI, MARCO II-349d; at Nocera XI-78a**
- Bataks, ethnological classification II-626c; Versions of the Bible XV-374a**
- Battambang, province VII-767a; 772c**
- Battardier, Albert, editor XIV-272a**
- Batten, Loring Woot, commentator IV-162c**
- BATTEUX, CHARLES II-350a; system I-476c**
- Battey, Thomas C., Quaker VII-860d**
- Batbyányi, family II-125a**
- Ignace, count, Bishop of Transylvania XV-23a**
- Joseph, count, Primate of Hungary II-127d**
- William, count X-775b**
- Batby, Anthony, martyr V-476c; VII-143c**
- Battiferri-Ammanati, Laura, birthplace XV-221d**
- BATTISTA, GIOVANNI GUIDA**
- Battle, town, Suvaux, church, II-350d; sanctuary, right of XIII-430d**
- ABBEY II-350b; abbot, privilege of II-350c; Odo of Canterbury, tomb I-714d; entrance gate (ill.) II-facings 350c**
- "Roll" II-350c**
- of Anghieri (Leonardo da Vinci) II-62c**
- of Canossa (Titian) IX-743d**
- of Constantine (Raphael and Giulio Romano) VI-572c**
- of Sant' Egidio of 1416 (Uccello) XV-118a**
- of Sempach (Retbed) XII-791d**
- of the Centaurs (Michelangelo) III-60b**
- of the Standard (da Vinci) XV-221d**
- Battles of Alexander (Berrettini) II-516a; (Lebrun) II-71c**
- Battle Window (La Farge) XVI-50b**
- Battaglia, Giovanni, architect IX-322d**
- Battuti, Dominican confraternities XII-365d**
- Flagellant brotherhood VI-90a**
- Batu, Khan of Chikpak III-670a; X-831b; John Kipchak; and Sarach XII-217d**
- Batus, tribe XII-626d; Fritsch's classification XII-625c**
- Batucu, mission station XIV-145b**
- Batu, Indian trumpet XIII-401c**
- Ba-twa, tribe I-182b**
- Baty, Tartar chief XII-244c**
- Batz, Island of, monastery XII-612a**
- J., editor XI-678a**
- Leonard X-319a; library VI-541c**
- Bau, battle IV-729b**
- II-187b**
- BAUBERGER, WILHELM II-350d**
- Baucalis, Alexandria I-718d; church I-705d**
- Bauch, Ludwig, Abbot of Leubus IX-204c**
- Baud, Saint, Bishop of Tours XV-2c**
- Baudarins, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV-130d**
- Baudeau, Charles, writer XII-350d**
- NICHOLAS II-351a**
- Baudelocque, Jean-Louis, accoucheur X-135a**
- Baudemont, Mother, religious of the Sacred Heart XI-112a**
- Baudet de Beauregard, Bernardine, II-607c**
- Baudis, Saint, Apostle of Nmes XI-83a; 83d; 319c; martyrdom IX-748a**
- Baudissin, Wolf Wilhelm, Biblical writer VIII-80d**
- Bauditz, Sophus, writer IV-731c**
- Baudoin, Abbé VII-617c**
- Bishop of Tournai V-379d**
- Francis. See Baldwin, Francis**
- Pierre-Antoine, artist VII-300a**
- Baudouin, van NV-150a**
- Baudouin, Louis-Marie, Venerable IX-413d**
- MICHEL I-1242d; II-351b; III-693b; X-328d; 389a; in Louisiana XI-7b**
- Baudi, Johann Antoo Friedrich, Auxiliary Bishop of Cologne XVI-40d**
- See Balderic; Baudry**
- Baudricourt, Robert VIII-410b**
- Baudrillart, Henri-Marie-Alfred X-415c; XI-771d**

- Baudry, Saint XII-729c
—Prefect Apostolic of Basuto-land II-346b
—See Baldric; Baudri
Bauer, Andrew, martyr IX-748a
XIII-752b
—Benedictine, foundress XIV-640d
—Bruno, philosopher VII-194a; on Pauline Epistles XIII-135c
—Franz Sales, cardinal XVI-18a; at Brunn XIII-12a; at Olmutz XI-24nc
—George, See Agriola, George
—George Laurent, on Scripture IV-16d
Bauffremont, Eugène de, Prince IV-636a
Baugé, convent VII-477c
Baughman, Victor II-231d
Baugulf, Abbot of Fulda VI-314a
Baubin's Valve, discovery X-130b
Baubins, Kaspar, physician X-130b
Baulus (Bulus; Berissa) II-191d
Baumbach, Rudolph, poet VI-527d
Baume, Jean de la, ecclesiastical Prince of Geneva XII-196d
—Pierre de la, commentator Abbot of St. Claude XIII-342a
Baumeler, Joseph, founder IV-181d
Baume-les-Dames, abbey II-525c
Baume-le-Moines, abbey XIII-342b; shrine XIII-342c
Baumer, Francis XIV-398d
Baumgarten, Alexander Gottlieb, philosopher XII-32d; on aesthetics I-170b
—Michael, Biblical commentator IV-161b
—Paul Maria VIII-64c; XIV-271a
—Siegmund Jakob, Protestant church historian VII-377c
Baumgartenberg, church IX-271a; Cistercian monastery VII-39c
BAUMGARTNER, ALEXANDER XVI-8c; II-351d; XIII-350a; on Beschi II-526c; on Latin poetry IX-30a; 32a; on medieval poetry, IV-600a; portrait XVI-8c; Stimmen aus Maria-Laach IV-378d; XI-679a
—GALLUS XABO II-351c; II-20b; XIII-350a; XVI-8c
—Landammann XI-692a
Baumstark, Anton, orientalist, on apocrypha I-609a; 613b; on Apocrypha Rite, XVI-34c; on Assumption, on Feast, XV-461c; on liturgy XII-71c; on Mass, canon of IX-795d
—Anton, philologist VI-269c
—Eduard, economist VI-113d
—Reginaldo, writer XVI-27a; on Philip II of Spain XII-4b
BAUNARD, LOUIS II-352a; IX-253a; on Children of Mary III-600b; on Tocqueville XIV-553c
BAUNY, ETIENNE II-352b; and Laxism XII-442c
Baur, Ferdinand Christian, Biblical scholar V-703d; VII-379d; XIII-798c; XIV-531b; on Corinthians, Epistles to IV-365b; on Fourth Gospel VIII-439a; on Gnosticism VI-592d; on St. James' Epistle XII-162b; St. Matthew's Gospel X-64a; on miracles X-340d; 343d; on primitive Roman Church XIII-156c; and Ritschl XIII-86c; on Robert of Kilwardby XII-363d; on Romans, Epistle to XIII-158d; and Strauss IV-162a; synopses XIV-392b; on Theologians XIV-630d; on Thessalonians School IV-42c; XV-584c; and Windschmann XV-652d
Baures, missions I-681b
Bausch, Johano Wilhelm, Bishop of Limburg IX-291d
Bausanne, Jean, Archbishop of Arles I-727b; 737c
Bausange, Saint, See Balsamus
BAUSSET, LOUIS-FRANÇOIS, DE, cardinal II-352d; V-27a; at Alais XI-83c; on Fénelon VI-35d
BAUTAIN, LOUIS-EUGÈNE-MARIE II-353a; and Grady VI-731c; at Notre-Dame de Juilly X-99a; recantation VI-59a; and Traditionalism XV-13d
Ba'utba, hymns XIV-408a
—d'Ninawiy, liturgical book IX-303b; XV-414c
BAUTISTA, FRAY Juan II-353b
Bauto, general III-99c; V-597d
Bautzen, battle (813) X-698a
Baux, Hugh de, Viscount of Morsillon IX-71b
Bauzian, John, Archbishop of Arles II-430c
Bavaria, statue XIII-593b
—Duchy of VI-491c; 499b; VII-229d
—KINGDOM of II-353c; army II-354b
—Church in II-456a; XIII-229a; XV-530c; Adoration, Perpetual I-153d; and Benedictine east of II-6d; Benedictines II-450d; benefices II-475c; bishops, election of II-584b; St. Boniface's mission II-656c; 657c; Communion under both kinds III-20b; St. Emmeram's mission V-406a; St. George, Order of XIII-350d; Hospitaliers II-802d; Institute of Mary VII-54a; 54b; 54c; Military Order of Saint X-272d; monasteries, suppression of X-453c; nunciature V-409c; XI-160d; 161a; organization II-353b; Palm Sunday observance XI-432d; persecution II-355a; Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of XII-251a; Poor Clares XII-254b; Protestant organization II-354d; respect of Benedictines XII-683a; seminaries, secularization of XIII-690c; and Statistics (1907) II-356a; and State II-356a; 470b; synods, XV-475a; Vatican Council XV-306b; vows of nuns, indults I-129a
—Education II-77b; 351b; 356c; school bill (1808) XV-22c
—Geography, See under Germany; Geography
—History II-122a; 354b; Alamogote tribe XIII-497c; Arpeck's work I-511b; Aroul I-751b; Centre Party XVI-22d; Charlemagne III-614a; Concordat (1817) II-76c; 245a; 353b; IV-203d; XIII-658d; XIII-690c; XV-720c; 721b; France VI-691b; XVI-211a; Franco-German War II-355b; Frederick the Great VI-507a; Henry the Lion VI-253d; Kulturkampf VII-707c; Louis I-355b; Magyar invasion (907) VII-487c; XIV-472a; Maria Theresia IX-663b; Maximilian I V-502a; X-75d; Napoleon I II-355a; II-356a; 470b; XIV-517d; Otto I XI-354b; Otto II XI-356a; Otto of Wittelsbach VI-492a; Patriotic Party XV-22c; Peasants' League VI-270c; Louis XIV-307c; Short XI-663c; Rhine Palatinate II-354d; in Smalkaldie League XIV-58b; and State II-355d; Thirty Years' War XIV-640c; 651d; 653a; 657b; Turmayr's work XIV-713b; Vatican documents XV-288a; 289a; Victor II XV-409c; Wilhelm V IX-623b
—Illegitimacy VII-650b; 651d; institutions II-356d; labour unions II-357a; marriage and divorce II-357b; population, Catholic II-356a; productions II-356a; punishment, capital XII-359b
—Religions and Sects: Hussites IV-490d; Freemasonry IX-786b; Illuminati VII-662a; Old Catholicism XVI-22c; Waldenses XV-530a
—Law of IX-208c
Bavarian Chapel, London III-577a; IX-593c
—Bavarian-Swissverein X-375c
—Succession, War of VI-508a; IX-665b; XII-524a
Bavaris de Bavaris, physician X-127b
Bayaro, Jacopo, Bishop of Fiesole VI-70d
Bavarus, Valentin IX-439c
Bavent, Madeleine VII-701b
Bavian Inscription II-8b
Bavière, Joseph-Clément de, Prince-Bishop of Liège XIII-229d
Baville, Nicolas Lamoignon. See Lamoignon-Baville, Nicolas
Bavo, Saint XI-564c
BAWEN, WILLIAM II-357c; 358c; death V-478a; 478b; and Garnet VI-388a
Bawit, Egypt, wood-carvings XV-698d
Bax, Jacques, vicar Apostolic III-671b; X-482b
—John, missionary X-389b; XII-502d
Baxter, John, missionary XIII-457d; in Richmond XIII-500; on the Restoration of the East—Richard, writer XII-581d; XIII-681b
—Richard, missionary IX-690d
—W. L., Biblical scholar IV-49c; on Pestateuch X-656b
Bay, Michel de. See Bains, Michel
Bayaderes IV-619b
Bayakas, tribe VI-329b
Bayard, Ambroise-Hubert de, cardinal, and Napoleon X-692c; and Plus VII X-696d
Bayandis, tribe XV-115b
Baz, Pierre du Terrail VI-475d
—Thomas F. VIII-627a
Bayart, Jules-Joseph, martyr III-671c; IX-748b
Bayazid, Sultan. See Rajazet
Bayazidieh, mosque, Constantinople IV-301d; 305d
Baye, department X-328a
BAYER, ADELE II-357d
—Edward II-358a
—Hugues de, secretary XIV-200d
—T. S. VIII-680c
—von Boppard, Conrad II, Bishop of Metz X-245d
—von Boppard, Dietrich IV, V-245d
Bayen, Josef VI-686d
BAYEUX, DIOCESE of II-358b
—Cathedral II-358c; 359a; XI-210b; dedication XV-402b; II-358c; 358d; Lady (II) II-358c
—Chapel III-576d
—Covent VI-75b; institutions I-359a; map VI-facing 188; Notre-Dame de la Délivrance II-358a; seminaries X-361a; statistics (1905) II-359a; synod (1300) II-358d
—Hugh de X-789d
—John of. See John of Bayeux
—Tapestry II-358c; XIV-555b; (III) V-322
BAYEU Y SUBIAS, FRANCISCO II-358a; paintings XI-400d
—Y Subias, Ramón II-358b
Bayle, Gaspard-Laurent, physician X-140a
—Pierre, philosopher XII-37c; on Clementine II-64d; encyclopaedia V-415a; 415d; on XIV-569a; on Bruno XIII-17d; and Leibniz IX-137c; on Morley X-567a; and Polignac X-567a; and rationalism XII-652b; scepticism III-540d; V-142b; XIII-517b; XIV-765c; on achism XIII-522a; on Socinians XIV-114a
—Robt, Bishop of Durham V-478b
Bayles, Christopher, Venerable See Bales
Bayley, Guy Carleton XIII-739a
—JAMES ROOSEVELT, archbishop of Baltimore II-231b; 234b; 359b; VII-720b; 745a; XI-693b; XIII-739a; and Bishop Curtis XV-647a; on Catholicism II-608c; X-780b; 792d; XIV-28c
—Richard, physician II-359b; XIII-739a
Baylon, Martin XI-512c
—Benedictine of Pascal Baylon
BAYMA, JOSEPH II-360a; VII-695a
Baynard, Edward, physician X-136b
Baynard's Castle, London IX-342b
Bayard, Peter, author, on Luther IX-440d; 444a; 444d; on primitive religion I-529a
—Ralph, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX-233a
Baye, Melchior, goldsmith X-224c
Bayou Bouf, Taensa Indians XIV-430a
BAYONNE, DIOCESE of II-360c; institutions II-360d; map VI-facing 188
Bayreuth, Principality of XII-526a; Masonic Lodge IX-770c
Bayrhamer, Augustine, historian XI-678b
Bayrischer Kurier, Germany XI-678c; 679b
Bayrische Vaterland, periodical XII-22d
Bay Settlement, Wisconsin, Crozier foundation IV-517a
BAYSIO, GUIDO DE II-361a; IX-62d; 63b; and Liber Sextus IX-62b
Bayswater, London, church I-405d
Bay tree, in Bible XII-151c
Baza, See of VI-434c
—town, XVI-43a; inhabitants I-463c
Bazar of Heracles IX-755c
Bazaine, François-Achille, general VI-512c; at Metz X-245a
Bazaro, Aro de, Marquess of Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz
—Martin de, Bishop of Osmo V-106c
—Y Busto, Abel, Bishop of Paraná XII-474d
Bazard, Saint-Amand, forms Carbonari III-331b; industrial theories XIII-375a; St. Simonian XIII-375a
Bazar, See of I-683c
Bazhin, author XII-273b
Bazi Dynasty II-183b
Bazille, Charles XIII-368a
Bazin, Abbé, founder XIII-682d
—Victor Apostolic of Sudan IV-236a
—JOHN STEPHEN II-361b; VII-741d; 744c; X-411b; XII-508b
—Reverend, writer I-89b; at Angers I-490a
Bazithio VI-135b
Bazpans, XIII-80c
Bazm, battle I-665d
Bazm, See of XVI-129b
—Giovanni Antonio, See Sodoma
B. B. M. F., abbr. I-23c
B. B. M. F., abbr. I-26b
B. C., abbr. I-23c
B. C., abbr. I-23c
B. Codex. See Codex Vaticanus
B. D., abbr. I-23d
Beard, roll, in British Church IV-657d
BEARDS, USE of II-361c; bidding the II-384a; indulgences XIII-295a; kinds III-361d; 362b; Mohammedan I-316b; pagan II-362b; pair of II-383d; procreation I-615d; roses XIII-187c; Virgin Mary, devotion IX-464a
—See Bede
Beard-String, of Mohammedans, XIII-121b
Beardsworth, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
Beaudivre, Bishop of Elmhurst XI-121b
Beaumont, Robert XIII-535b
Bealoth, See Baloth
Bean, Saint XI-564a
Beannchor. See Bangor Abbey, Ireland
Beaus, abstinence from XII-587c; as adulterants I-163a; in Bible XII-151c; blessing of I-767c; in host VII-494a
Bear, in Bible I-519b
—Beard, term X-212a
—tribe, Huron IX-360c; Potawatomi XII-321b
—Order of the II-464b
Beardshe (Beardshean), Saint, See Brogan
BEARD II-362d; Sardinian bishops, custom III-139d

- Beit Harran (Betharran) II-532c
Beit (Bethel) II-532d
Beit Jalá (Gallim) VI-439b
—Lahm (Bethlehem) II-533a
—Lapat, council (484) X-755c
—Larven, convent, see St. Maro
—Qab (Bethard) VI-435c
Beiträge zur Paläontologie Österreichisch-Ungarns und des Orients, XV-521b
Beit Skária (Bethgachara) VI-439b
—Súr (Bethsur) VI-436b
—Túl (Jethela) VI-441b
—Ur el-Foqá (Upper Bethoron) VI-436a
—Ur el-Tahtá (Lower Bethoron) VI-436a
—Zabadi VI-541d
—Zerah (Jazer) VIII-196a
Beit (Vaga), town, Tunis XV-519b
—Antonio da I-558c
—DIOCESE OF II-393d; cathedral II-394a; churches II-394a; map XIV-200; statistics II-395a
Béjart, Armande X-434c
Bek, Antony, Bishop of Durham V-211d; 212b; VII-500b; at II-394c
—Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267a
Beka, Sibert de XIII-73a
Beke, Charles Tilstone XIV-12b
—Livinus Van der, see Torrenvins, Livinus
Bekhoriti, Talmudic treatise XIV-437b
Bekkos, John, see Beceus, John
Be-ku, African tribe I-182b
Beyrout, Thomas, see Thomas of Beekington
Bel, deity II-17b; 175b; 187b; 514c; in Babylonian cosmogony IV-400a; 406c; VII-311b; 313c; in Book of Daniel IV-620a; in epos of Gilgamesh II-188c; in Hebrew name X-678b; temples II-180a; XIV-497b
—Basal, Marduk
—Thomas XV-502c
Béla I, King of Hungary VII-549b; IX-654d; and St. Ladislavus VII-737a
—Béla II, King of Hungary VII-549d; and Urosch of Russia XIII-732c
—III, King of Hungary VII-550a; piog II-695d
—IV, King of Hungary VII-550b; and Andrew II-548b; and Blessed Coeugenod IV-569a; Krensbrenn XII-340a; and Mongols IV-551a
Belicazar, Sebastián de XVI-100b; and Alvarado I-373a; and Afonso I-461b; campaign V-279a; capture XII-615c; exploration IV-122d
Belmech (Jebamah) VI-441a
Belmon, see Basil Hamed
Bela Palanka (Remesiana) II-52b; XII-763c
BELASYSE, JOHN, baron II-394a
Belbani, King of Assyria II-11b
Belbina, island II-45d
Belcari, Feo, writer VII-240b
Belcastro, see of XII-466a
BELCHAM, THOMAS, VENERABLE II-394c; martyrdom V-475d
Belcourt, George Anthony, missionary III-690d; VII-136d; X-581b; in North Dakota II-114c
Belde, town, Syria XI-434d
Beldenack, Jens Andersen, Bishop of Odense XVI-65a; at Strensunga XVI-77a
Bel-el-Anab VII-360b
Belém, town, Mexico, mission station IX-145b
—town, Portugal, Hieronymite monastery VI-374c; VII-345b; X-11-40a; 300c; Restello IX-282b; tower (III) XI-facing 298
—DO PARÁ, ARCHDIOCESE OF II-394c
Belémite, see Bethlehemites
Belén, town, Cuba, college VII-154c; Jesuit observatory VI-453c
—town, Mexico, hospital (III) VII-12d
—town, Paraguay, founded X-96a; Reduction of XII-690b
—Our Lady of, monastery, Spain V-360b
Bele poklade, see Quinquagesima Sunday
Belesmagra, see Salasiana
Belesta, pilgrimage XI-436c
Belén de Gigny, Jean VII-263a
Beleth, Jean, French writer XI-303d; on Agnus Dei I-222a; cross in Missal IV-535c; mystical monogram I-21d; —book of, facing 2773c; Sign of the Cross XII-780d; writings XIII-72a
Belfast, Ireland IV-514c; V-148b; cathedral (III) V-148d; Redemptorists XII-681a; St. Malachy's College XIII-575b; Queen's University V-177a; seminaries XIII-700c; Training College XIII-575c
Belén, Leonard, Benedictine, ecclesiastical organization II-525b; map VI-facing 188
Belforti, Ottaviano de VI-108a
—Raineri, Bishop of Volterra VI-108a
BELFRY II-394d; of Bruges (III) II-facing 400; in Orthodox Church IV-310b
—see Campanile
Belg, Jean Lemaire de III-634d
Belgian and Holland Priests, Association of, in America VII-394d
—College, Rome XIII-135a
—Confession (1562) XII-705c
—Congo, see Congo Independent State
Belgians, in Argentina I-703b; in Canada II-229b; in Illinois VII-556a
Belgieri, Luigina XIII-669a
BELGIUM II-395b; alcohol, consumption of IV-452c; census and population IV-452c
—Art: Campaña III-221a; Van Dyck V-220b; Edelneck, Gaspar-François V-281d; Edelneck, Gérard V-281d; Edelneck, Jean V-281d; Edelneck, Nicolas V-281b; Eyck, Hubert van V-732b; Eyck, Jan van V-732b; Eycken V-735b; Gossart VI-660b; Janssens VI-294b; Kalker, VIII-593b; Massaya X-37d; Teniers IV-507d
—Church in I-130b; X-762c; 763a; abbots I-20b; associations of monks I-20b; Benedictines II-448c; 455b; Canons of the Holy Cross III-279a; celibacy III-483c; cemeteries II-406d; Conale, Religious of the III-518c; Charity, Brothers of III-604d; Charity of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of III-609c; Charity of Our Lady Mother of Mercy, Sisters of III-610b; Charity of St. Charles, Sisters of III-711b; Clateriana III-784d; 785a; concordat II-395d; IX-204a; VII-6d; Divine Providence, Sisters of V-165c; Dominicans XII-369a; Good Shepherd convents VI-648a; holy days III-166a; VI-22c; Lazarists X-364c; Magdalenes IX-524a; Missionaries of the IX-10b; missions II-405d; X-393d; mixed marriages IX-698d; modern conditions II-405a; Norbertine nuns II-391d; X-365b; papal nunciature IX-614c; patron XI-566b; Peterapeque XI-775a; Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of III-251b; Poor Children XI-255b; 254b; Premonstratensians XII-390c; 391a; Presentation Sisters XII-394a; Propagation of Faith, Society for XII-361d; Redemptorists XII-684a; reorganized II-396b; Retreat of the Sacred Heart, Congregation of the III-795c; seminaries XIII-110a; Society of the Most Blessed Sacrament XIII-731d; Society of Jesus XIV-91a 101a; 103a; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a; Society of the Sacred Heart II-283d; XIV-112c; and State II-397d; 401c; statistics XIV-272a; 278a; stupenda II-460a; Tamestia IV-2b; tertiary congregations XIV-643c; Tongerlo Abbey (III) XII-359; Ursuline XV-228b; 229a; Victorians XV-400b; visitation III-588d; Xavierians Brothers XV-728b
—Education II-398b; 400a; 402a; 405b; 406b; Dechaups IV-603b; Irish colleges VIII-160a; Roman, historical, institut VII-63d; universities II-406c
—Geography: Antwerp I-588d; Bruges III-5b; Brussels III-24a; Flanders VI-94c; Ghent VI-242d; Liege IX-236a; map II-facing 396; V-190b; Mechlin X-104a; Tournaï XIV-798b
—History: anticlerical policy II-404a; of Bruges I-796d; and China III-684a; 684a; and the Congo IV-228b; 229c; 230d; congress of 1846 II-400c; Constitution II-403b; and France II-395c; X-638a; Franco-III-238d; and Holland II-397a; IV-665b; VII-6d; 390b; 390d; Joseph II VI-236c; modern kingdom II-399c; Northbrabant, peasants war II-395d; political parties II-404b; revolution II-399a; Sander XIII-435c; and Spain X-762c; treaty (1839) II-400b
—Literature: Lapidario I-227c; anti-Catholic II-401b; clergy; immuity of VII-691b; divorce V-66b; on education II-402a; 402c; electoral II-403d; fundamental law of III-307c; juvenile court VIII-588c; labour I-685a; 685c; II-403d; 405b; VII-723b; marriage I-208c; II-400a; I-402d; 693c; poor-law system XII-654a; property XII-325c; punishment, capital XII-569c; XIV-705b; suffrage II-403b
—Literature: annals I-532c; de Burck III-26c; French VI-204d; Hossebe VII-389b; manuscripts IX-620a; periodicals, Catholic III-671a
—Religion: Cathari III-435c; Jews VIII-399c; Masonry IX-776d; 782d
—Socialism II-402d; 404a; XIV-65c; statistics II-405c; and temperance I-405c; temperance movements IV-482a; 485a; 485b; wood-carving XV-700c
Belgium, chieftain VI-330b
Belgrade, town, battle (1456) II-124c; II-187c; 394a; VII-552c; XV-19d; destruction (1126) II-407b; martyrs XIII-732a; metropolitan of, Serbian Church VII-754d; Treaty of Turgut, 1724 (1521) III-627b; VII-552d; Turks take (1739) VI-507a
—AND SMEDEREVO, Sees of II-407b
Belgrado, Carlo, legate VII-96d; 391c
—GIACOPO II-407d
Belgrano, Manuel, general XV-85a
Belgrave Square Pilgrimage II-517c
Belgari, Belchior, Bishop of Oporto XI-261b
BELIAL (BELI) II-408a
BELIEF II-408b; and assent II-408b; 408d; authority II-409c; Bain II-409a; definition II-408b; and doubt II-408c; effects II-410b; evidence of XIII-518b; freedom of, reformers XII-710a; German II-409b; Hume II-408d; and intelligence II-408c; Kant II-409b; and knowledge I-210b; 210c; II-408c; 409b; 410a; VIII-673c; Locke II-409a; Mill, James II-408d; Mill, John Stuart II-409a; New man II-409a; and intervention II-408c; Protestant theology II-408c; revelation II-409d; supernatural II-409d; testimony of I-409c; and will II-409c; 410a; see Faith
Believers, Abigienian I-269b; Waldensian XV-528d
—Universal Priesthood of, see Brotherhood, Universal, of
BELIN, ALBERT (JEAN) II-410c
—Alphonsus II-410c
—Belin, Saint XV-63c
Belini, John, astronomer III-366d
Belisarius, general VIII-231d; 578d; African victories I-192c; and Charosion, XI-717b; Corsica IV-397a; hospital VII-482a; Naples captured X-684d; Ostrogots XII-348b; and Procopius of Casarea XII-454a; Ravenna, captured X-586c; XII-664b; Rhegium XII-117b; Rome VII-780d; XIII-164b; 793c; Sicily XIII-774b; and Syriacus II-602b; XV-427b; in XVI-100b; 102b; Tunis captured XV-88d; Urbino captured XV-221d; Vandals XV-268d; and Witiges I-404b
Belisic, convent II-164d
Belisle, Eugene L., consul VI-277c
Belit, deity II-17c
Belit-Isis-usur, King of Assyria II-11d
Bell, Alexander Graham, deaf, education of V-318d
—Andrew, educator VI-398b
—ANDREW, FRANCIS, VENERABLE II-410c; portrait II-410d
—Sir Charles, anatomist I-460c; II-753c; X-138d; 142a; XV-400b
—Francis, Venerable, see Bell, Arthur
—George Joseph, jurist VII-52c
—H. Orientalist, XI-347c
—AMEY, JOHN, XI-329c; 362a
—John, surgeon X-142b
—John, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Schall von, see Schall von Bell
—Thomas, apostate X-648b; XV-631b
—William, Bishop of St. Andrews VII-550b
Bell (Palma Vecchio) XI-430b; (Titian) XIV-748a
—Giano della IV-628a; VI-106d
Bellamont, Henry Bard, Viscount, and Orestes, Conventualist
Bellamy, Ann, XV-164d
—Edward XIV-67c; XV-244a
—JEROME II-411b; and Briawton II-791b
—Robert XIII-755c
BELLARINI, JOHN II-411b
BELLARMINE (BELLARMINO), ROBERT FRANCIS, VENERABLE II-411c; 688a; VII-100b; IX-321c; 329c; 299b; 320c; XIV-593c; 619d; 701c; 702d; on Acta Sacrorum II-630d; and Andrea I-460d; Antichrist I-566c; 583d; Antichrist error refuted I-561a; and Barclay, John II-291b; Biblical writings IV-600b; and Blackwell XI-78c; Briary revision II-794d; IX-34c; and Calvino III-204a; Carmelite legends III-355a; catechism V-79d; 81b; Christian, and Orestes, Conventualist VII-111c; Church, de fution of III-745a; Commandments of the Church IV-155b; congruism VII-713a; X-440c; and Copernicus I-340c; on Copernicanism VI-345a; Disputations I-621d; and Duperron V-204a; on Eucharist V-574a; and Garnet VI-387d; on gradation I-252a; and gradual VI-715c; and Gretser VII-29c; on Holy orders II-410c; on Honorius I-471; 455c; on inspiration of the Bible VII-484a; on intervention of God, on intercession of saints VII-71a; on invocation of souls XII-

579d; and James I of England XI-175d; and Louis IX-102b; on *libus infantum* IX-257d; 258a; on love of God VI-694d; on marriages, mixed IX-744d; on St. Michael the Archangel IX-276b; Molinism VI-734a; at Montepulciano X-532a; and de Nobili IX-558d; 559d; on notes of Church XI-175b; Oath of Alliance XI-175a; Orazio della Penna XI-75a; papal caudicity IX-167b; papal supremacy VI-355c; and Paul V XI-552b; on penance IX-1-288b; on Peter XI-652d; on Peter's tomb I-363c; on Pisa, Council of XII-114b; portrait II-411d; on prayer for the dead XII-579a; 579b; on predestination XII-382d; on Psalms XII-537c; on purgatory XII-575b; and Salmerón XII-403b; and Sirmund XIV-274; and St. Isidore VII-739b; tomb XIII-71c

Bellarmino, Vincenzo II-411c—Museum, transferred II-636d

BELLASSI, EDWARD II-413d—Elizabeth II-413b

BELLAS, George II-413d—George, Rev. II-413d

Bella, John, general II-413d—Joseph II-413d

Bella, Richard, and Vulgate revision XI-519a

Bellavalle, Firminus de IX-245b

Bellay, Guillaume du, and Philibert of Orleans IV-700d; and Rabalais XI-619d

Belle, Jean du, cardinal, Collège de France IV-113c; and La Trappe XIII-682b; Le Manoir IX-144a; Limoges IX-204a; as Paris bishop XI-1483b; and Orme IV-700d; XI-321b; and Rabalais XII-619c

Belle, Joachim de X-624a; XII-179c

Belle Arti, Accademia delle. See San Luca, Regia Accademia Romana di

BELLECIUS, ALOYSIUS II-414b

Bellecourt, Joseph X-731c

Bellefleur, missionary XI-611a; XIV-479b

Bellefons, Marshal, Gerona, siege of VI-530b; and Rancé VI-639c

Bellegarde, Governor of Bourgogne II-496c

Bellehaves College X-396c

Belle Jardinière (Raphael) XII-624a

Bellelli, Fulgentius, Augustinian VII-284d; IX-595a; on grace II-102c; VI-712a

Bellemaire, Raphael, journalist XI-672c

Belleme, Jean de, and Waldenses IX-473d

Bellemont, François Vachon de. See Belmont

—Richard Coote, governor XIV-398a

BELLENDEN, JOHN II-414c; XIII-625a

—Robert, Abbot of Holyrood. See Ballantyne, Robert

Bellenghi, Albertino, scientist III-206a

Belleperche, Pierre de, epibeth V-75a

Bellerma, Constantine, musician XI-270d

—Jean-Joachim, Orientalist I-58b

Bellesheim, Church historian VII-379a; 379b

Bellesini, Stefano. See Stephen Bellesini, Blessed

Belles Lettres, Academy of Inscriptions and. See Inscriptions and Belles Lettres, Academy of

Belletable, Henri-Hubert, confraternity VII-407c

Belletti, Giovanni Maria, Bishop of Gerace VI-464c

Belleveaux, monastery XIII-396a

Bellèvre, Nicholas de, Bishop of Amiens, and Mary of Guise VII-76d

Belleville, Breviary IX-625d—mission VII-657c

—DIOCESE OF II-414d; VII-657a; charitable institutions XII-247a; convent, free I-368a; (1907) XII-211a; Poor Handmaiden of Jesus Christ XII-254d; statistics II-415a; XV-176c

Bellvue College X-730b

Bellvue, Dominic, Bishop of Killas VII-161b

BELLEY, DIOCESE OF II-415c; Ambrosian I-383a; map VI-facing 188

Bell, Valerio, engraver XV-405b

Bellings, Sir Henry II-416a

—SIR RICHARD II-416a; Irish Catholics XII-228a; Irish Confederation XIII-515a

BELLINI, GENTILE II-416c; X-216a; XI-158a; 401a; XV-340b

—GIACOMO (JACOPO) II-416b; IX-610d; XI-401a; XV-340b

—GIOVANNI II-416d; 416c; X-216a; 590c; XI-401a; XIII-57d; Cima III-772c; (ills.) II-417; Montagna XII-511c; and Titian XIV-743a

—Jacopo. See Bellini, Giacomo

—Niccolò IX-610d

—Stefano, Bishop of Recanati and Loreto XII-511c

Bellino Bertaloni, Saint, Bishop of Padua XI-386d

Bellinzona, college XII-687d; collegiate church II-341c; institutions IV-341c; Swiss League XIV-595c

Bellisimo, Carlo, cardinal XII-132d

Belle, André, poet XIV-204d; 205d; 206a; 206c

—Antonio Mendes, Patriarch of Lisbon IX-283b

—Francesco, poet VIII-249c

Bello, monastery II-448d

—Hilaire II-682d

Bellolago, William de, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a

Bell of Huesca VII-513c

Bellomo, Ruggero, Bishop of Syracuse and Galleus de, Abbot of Bec X-317d

Bellmonte, Luis de XIV-204a

Bellm, Bishop, on catechetical methods V-510b; on Mass X-14b; XIII-319d

Bellori, Jean-Pierre, on Domenichino V-102c; on Thundering Legion II-109d

Bellotto, Antonio, exposition VI-132c

Belloy, Pierre-Laurent de, poet XIII-345b

—JEAN-BAPTISTE DE, II-418b; XI-484b; at Glanvilles IX-705c; at Marselles IX-710c

Bellozani, Abbey of I-445a

BELLS II-418d; 422c; 422d; altar I-349b; Ambrosian use 200c; Anglo-Saxon I-422c; St. 422a; archology I-800a; Ave Maria on I-488b; baptism II-273d; 420b; 421a; Baranof Island I-246d; basilica XVI-5b; Ireland II-394d

—Benediction II-420a; 420b; 420c; 424a; 601b; XV-564c; Gospel IX-199a; Missere X-353b; unctioes for II-420d

—Byzantine (ill.) II-421d; Campana II-419b; of Chion-in temple, Kyoto (ill.) VIII-301c; Christian period 419a; church I-419a; 420a; clove II-419c; curlew II-422a; dedication II-423a; De Profundis II-422a; development II-420a; 421b; Durham II-422c; episcopal use II-422b; Erfurt II-423d; freedom, sign of II-395a; French II-423b; at funerals II-423a; 704a; 705c; 706a; Gabriel II-422a; hand II-184d; 422c; Holy Saturday VII-438a; in Holy Week II-422b; (ill.) II-422b; inscriptions II-422c; Irish V-497c; in Lamentation XII-409c; law II-424a; at Mass II-423d; Maundy Thurs-

day VII-437b; X-68c; medieval I-180d; II-423d; missal XI-420b; in monasteries II-420b; Molesms VIII-369d; names II-422d; and oaths II-419d; origin II-418d; "Passing" II-421c; 421d; of St. Patrick (ill.) XII-555c; St. Peter's, Rome II-423c; pilgrims XII-96d; 97c; in pre-Christian times II-419a; in Christianity XII-325a; Sacrament II-433c; 434a; Signum II-419a; sign II-423d; Spanish ritual II-421a; twers II-420a; Tsar Kolokol X-395c; uses II-419a; version II-421c; washing of II-420d

Belt-Tower. See Campanile

Belluga, Luis, cardinal XI-384d; XIII-746c

Bellum Armeniacum et Parthicum II-1097d

—Multinense X-413b

Bellune, Victor, Duke of IX-381d

Belluno, Francesco I XI-380b

BELLUNG, FELTRE, DIOCESE XII-423b

Bellvis, Guillem de Castro y. See Castro y Bellvis, Guillem de

Behua. See Baal Hanon

Bel-Marduk. See Baal

Belmas, Louis, Bishop of Cambrai III-210a

Belmeis, Richard I de, Bishop of London IX-347d

—Richard II de, Bishop of London IX-347c

Belmen VI-435b

Bel Meredith. See Marduk

Belmont, England, priory II-447c; VII-537a

—Narcissus, abbot II-452c; XI-110d; XIII-698d; 701c; (ill.) II-452

—FRANCOIS VACHON DE II-423a; III-234b; X-518a; XIII-379d; 379d

—Jean de VIII-331d

Belna, John of. See John of Belna

Belmirari, King of Assyria II-11c

Beloacan. See Babilonia

Beloan, Joseph, XV-664b

Belenancy XI-339d

Belos. See Baal; Bel; Marduk

Belser, Johann Evang. vev, exegete VII-81b; on St. Louis 122d; on St. James's Epistle XI-162b; on St. Matthew's Gospel X-63d

—Thomas, martyr V-478a

Belsham, Hugh, Bishop of Ely V-390c

—Thomas, and Unitarianism XV-155c

Belsazar (Bel-sabar-ur). See Baltasar

BELSHAM, THOMAS, VENERABLE II-425b; V-476b; XI-65d

BELSUNCE DE CASTELMORON, HENRI-FRANCOIS II-425b; IX-716c; at Association 200c; Association II-764d; Embrun, Council of I-95c

Belsbazar. See Baltasar

Belt of St. Monica, Archconfraternity of XIV-124b

Beltaria, Bishop of Oama XI-339c

—Bishop of Salamanca XIII-392b

—Bernardino, missionary XI-24d; XIII-555c

—Manuel, missionary X-391b

—Pedro, Santa Rosa Maria, missionary X-85c

Beltraneja VIII-177b

Beluze, Marie VII-326d

Belvedere, Apollo. See Apollo Belvedere

—Cortile di, Vatican XV-277b; 277d; 278b; 282b

—Gabinetti del, Vatican XV-282c

—College, Dublin XIII-575b

—Villa, Frascati. See Aldobrandini

—Villa, Rome III-578b

Belvez, Marques de, viceroy XV-619b

Belvisio, Jacobo XI-387b; 737b

Belz. See Chelm

BELZONI, GIAMBATTISTA II-425d

Bema, Greek Church I-259b; Manichean celebration IX-594a. See Ambo; Presbytery

Bematius, Bishop of Mallus IX-572b

Bembowski, Raymond XIII-437c

Benbo, Bernardo II-426a; Dante's mausoleum XII-665a

—Gianfrancesco, Bishop of Belluno II-423d

—PIETRO, cardinal II-425d; VII-540a; VIII-250a; XI-789a; and Colonna IX-128c; and Cortese IX-401a; and Erasmus XII-767b; geographical research VI-450c; at Gubbio VII-55d; and Lascaris IX-10d; and Leo X IX-163d; and Leo XII-426a; and Pole XII-202a; Pomponazzi XII-227c

Bem Publico, periodical XI-689a; 689b

Bembus, I-23d

Benabidin, Governor of Dora V-133b

Benada Abbey XIII-578c

Benadid I, King of Damascus, I-101c; VII-195d; Samaria, siege of XIII-416a; and Shalmaneser II II-12d; VIII-654d

—II, King of Syria VIII-195b; 196c

—PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF II-426c; IX-139d; XV-751b; map I-facing 180

Benahaz, Sebastián de XIII-61d; Guayaquil VII-54d

Benalla, Church in XIII-436c

Benn 'ammil (Ammon), son of Le I-431c

Benan (Benignus), Saint, of Kilbannon XV-81b

BÉNARD, LAURENT II-426d

Benares, India I-317a; Buddha's mission III-1-28d; Eudist pilgrims XII-85b; Hindu temple VII-734a; (ill.) VII-723; 735; Sumare Temple (ill.) VII-facing 722; 733d

Ben Asber, Mar. See Basal

Ben Basal, XV-540b

Benavente, Malchior de, missionary X-83b

—Marcelino del Carmelo, Bishop of San Juan XIII-474a

Benavente, Álvares, Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-si XIII-635a

BENAVIDES (BENAVIDEZ), ALONZO II-427a; Apaches I-502b; on Navajo Indians 720b; on Mexico XI-3b

—Pueblo Indians XII-555d

—Miguel de, Archbishop of Manila IX-598a; University of St. Thomas XIII-381d

—Pedrarias de II-745c

Benbur, battle (1646) VIII-103d; IX-263a; XI-253c; XV-524b

Bench, Communism. See Communism-Bench

Bench, monastery. See Bangko

Bench-rents. See Pew-rents

Benci, Antonio. See Pollajuolo

Benci, Antonio Benci

—Piero. See Pollajuolo, Piero Benci

—Spinello, Bishop of Montepulciano X-382a

—Ugo XII-112a

Bencidus, archbishop of Cortona IX-384a

BENDA, See II-427b

Bende, Emmerich, Bishop of Neutra X-755b

Bendish, Wilhelm, Ritschlianist XIII-88a

Bendigo, Australia, cathedral XIII-136c

Bendiz, Wilhelm Ferdinand IV-732b

Bène, Amaury de. See Amalric of Bena

Benebacer. See Bane

Benechini, Johannes, poet XII-29c

Benedad. See Benadad

Benedetta Bimia, Blessed I-40

Benedetti, Alessandro, anatomist I-40

—Giovanni, Bishop of Trevi IX-39a

Benedetti, Giovanni Battista, piavetti, XII-55d; 56b; 59a; inertia XII-56c
 —*Incipit*: See Jacopone da Todi
 —*Pietro*: See Ambraseh, Peter
 —*Vincent*: Cnaot 3-24
 —*Vincent*: Bishop of Montefiore 5-23d
 —*Giacomo*, lawyer VII-55c
 —*Il*: See Castiglione, Giovanni
 —*Benedetto*
 —*Il*: See X-701a
 —*Benedicimus Dominus IV-737c*; VIII-253c
 —*Benedic Dominus hanc aqum*, prayer X-562
 —*Benedicite*: caoticle IV-626a; Ambrosia Office I-399b; Bangor Antiphony III-498b; Breviary II-772b; Celsus Rite II-499b; doxology V-150d; in funeral service III-76b; Gallican Rite VI-361d; 717c; graces in VI-715a; Mozarabic Mass X-619b; Turia Fragment II-600
 —*BENEDICT I*, Pope II-427c; XII-273b; on betrothal II-538c
 —*II, SAINT*, Pope II-427c; XII-273b
 —*III*, Pope II-427d; XII-273c; Hincmar of Reims VII-356d
 —*IV*, Pope II-428a; XII-273d; Breton heretical Council of Dol 11-72d; Locust Hill of Burgundy XIV-262a
 —*V*, Pope II-428b; IX-160b; 160c; XI-355c; XII-273d; and Otto I-122a; XII-428c; IX-484d; XII-273d; XIV-262c
 —*VII*, Pope II-428c; XII-273d; XIV-262c; coins XIV-715b; dalmatic XII-273d; discolored XII-408a
 —*VIII*, Pope II-428d; XII-273d; at Bamberg II-243a; Creed Mass II-143d; Filioque II-791c; and Gregory VI VI-791c; and Henry II XIV-262d; Porto episcopate XII-290b
 —*IX*, Pope II-428a; XII-273d; XII-273d; 274a; XII-263a; abdication I-31d; XI-764d; and Gregory VI VI-791a; and Henry IX XII-166c; and Leo IX-161b; largesse d-724b; Porto episcopate XII-290b; Services XIII-736c
 —*X*, Antipope II-429b; XI-55b; XII-274a; and Peter Damian XII-765a; Nelli episcopate XII-582b; XII-792b; XI-346d
 —*XII*, Pope II-429c; XII-274b; 368Ad; and Albertini I-263b; arms (ill) II-429c; and Aymeric II-165d; Baptismates II-278b; China I-781a; on confession II-628b; Friars Minor I-657d; VI-253b; Guelphs and Ghibellines VII-55b; Nestorians III-559c; Ostia and Rome I-657d; Propaganda XI-346d; Regesta III-50d; S. Nicolo, Church of, Treviso XV-38b; Servia XIII-733a; Thomism XIV-192b; tiara XIV-715c; and Villanova XIV-430a
 —*XII*, Pope II-430a; XI-430a; XII-274b; Ad decretum II-293c; Armenians I-739b; arsenic II-11-430a; on beatific vision VII-171d; Benedictina II-446c; Benedictus Deus VIII-551d; Canons University XII-791c; Canons Regular XII-791c; Dominus I-355c; 755c; mulary VI-144a; Friars Minor VI-284a; and Gerardus Odonia VI-468d; Greco-bell University VII-29a; on heaven VII-172c; on judgment, particular VIII-551b; and Kublai Khan II-655b; manuscripts II-618d; Michaelites VI-245b; at Mormond XV-670b; Pama I-396a; Portuguese XIII-301b; and Rosate XIII-189c; tiara XIV-715c; and Vonturino of Bergamo XV-344b; and witchcraft XV-670a
 —*XII-325c*; Pope I-109b; II-431b; XII-325c; XI-274d; 368Ge; and Agreda I-30a; and Amort

I-434d; archives I-696d; arms (ill) II-431b; asylum, right of XII-440d; and Bianchini II-521b; Carmonal revision II-333a; Cahora University XIV-797c; and Charles VII-452a; Christian Brothers VIII-449a; XII-429d; clerical costume II-429c; of the Holy St. Francis Archconfraternity IV-357d; Cord of St. Thomas Confraternity IV-358b; Dominican Order VI-221d; Gargazano neral dogs VI-221d; Hospital III-487c; "In supremo" XII-407a; Lateran Council (1725) IX-19b; Malabar Rites IX-551a; Rites III-302d; Rites III-302d; Monte Cassino X-52a; Montequien X-537b; music, ecclesiastical X-658c; and Palafay and Mendoza XI-115a; and Perengio XII-429c; XII-736d; and Polignac XII-212c; property, ecclesiastical VIII-84b; Recollets, German-Belgian VI-289d; Rosary feast XIII-189c; and St. Thomas Aquinas XII-332a; Sardinia IV-203d; XII-476d; and Steenhoven XV-247a; Thomism XIV-703a; and Victor Agnes XII-783a; XII-776a; St. Vincent de Paul, beatification XV-437c; Way of the Cross XV-571a
 —*XIII*, Antipope. See Luna, —*XIV*, Pope I-691a; II-432c; IV-2b; IX-66a; XI-165b; XII-274d; on abots I-209; abbreviatura I-508; Academy of Rites III-302b; Accademia Liturgica I-86c; "Ad militantis" I-653d; administration II-434a; on adoption I-147d; on affluence I-179a; and Agreda I-230a; and Alberoni I-260b; on altar-circumference I-353a; and Amort I-434d; anathema matrem I-434d; apostasy I-624c; "Apostolicum Ministerium" I-658a; "Apostolicae Servitutis" I-644d; approbation, defined I-644d; Arce of Lyons I-691a; arms (ill) II-432c; on Assumption II-66c; asylum, right of XII-440d; and Augustinian Order I-712a; and Balduino I-223d; Baptismates I-278a; on beatification II-598a; Bellarmine, cause of II-413b; Benedictine constitutions VI-61c; and belies XV-627c; and Bernis II-511c; and Bianchini II-541c; Breviary revision II-500c; Canonization I-364b; Canon of the Mass XII-256a; 260c; IX-795b; Capuchins in Poland XII-193b; and Ceillier II-477a; "Clementine" II-433a; and Charles Emmanuel III XII-78a; Chinese rites III-672a; XIII-39c; and Chosro II-694c; on clerics IV-50c; cloister legislation IV-61c; 63d; coins, papal X-336a; and Collegio Germanico-Ungarico XII-113c; on complicity I-190c; and Concina IV-191c; on confession for nuns II-166c; consistorial advocates I-263a; constitutions V-688b; 21-203c; Council of Clermont V-356a; Council, Congregation of the XII-141c; corder for Oriental IV-478c; defender of marriage tie IV-675b; "des miserationes" I-84d; 185d; and Eastern Churches II-434b; V-239a; ecclesiastical benefices, legislation XV-627c; envenomed I-471d; and England II-565b; IV-171d; XV-627c; "Etsi pastoralis" III-188c; V-726a; on Eucharistic bread VII-494c; on excommunication V-688d; "Ex

Omnibus" XII-694c; on extreme unction V-725b; fasting legislation V-900d; of St. Peter's, Congregation of the XII-146d; and Ferdinand VI XII-293b; and Gerdil VI-471c; Golden Bull XII-125b; and Golden Rose VI-629d; and grace controversies, II-102c; Grottaferrata VII-41b; Guadalupe, Our Lady of VII-44b; Guatemala VII-54c; on heroic 137b; Holy Office, Holy Office, Congregation of the XII-137b; Holy Sepulchre, Order of IV-669b; on hunting VII-504a; Index of Error, Books II-523d; XII-727b; XII-143c; indulgences formula VII-783c; on interest XV-235d; 236b; Isla VIII-190a; Jansenism VIII-203d; St. Joseph devotion VIII-506a; on Lavabo IX-44d; on law, fiction of II-562a; Lebanon Council XII-510a; and Leonard of Port Maurice IX-179a; liturgical reforms II-434c; XII-72b; "Magna nobis" V-193a; Malabar Rites IX-562a; and Maria Teresa IX-203d; on marriage VII-411d; marriage, clerical III-488c; marriage of heretics, Holland IV-2b; marriage, mixed II-698d; and martyrology IX-302d; 741d; on Mary of Salazar Chantons IX-754d; Mass, liturgy of XIII-71b; on Mass, parochial XII-778c; and Master of the Sacred Palace X-39b; and Mazarin X-288b; on miracles, list of X-351a; on missions X-392b; and Muratori X-568b; and Muratori X-642b; museum III-706c; music, ecclesiastical X-658c; Nobis Guard, Votive XV-300c; Office, Divine XI-220b; "Oneroso" XII-388b; and Orsi XI-325b; Pacifism of Cereda XI-382d; on papal bulls, Passionists XI-522b; on Penance, Sacrament of I-65b; Penitentiaria XIII-147d; 148b; and Peleni XI-204b; and Poland XII-224d; Pontifical IX-301d; XII-231d; portrait II-433a; VI-686d; Praepositi XI-142b; professor, female I-158b; Promoter of the faith I-168b; on prophecies, recipients of XII-477c; propositions, condemned V-688c; public policy II-433b; Redemption, Redemptionists I-658c; Redemptorists I-336d; and Redemptorists I-658c; religious, legislation concerning XII-165a; Requiem Mass XII-777b; on revelations, private XII-5b; Ritual revision I-302c; XIII-89d; Rome, University of XIII-175b; Sabbathine privilege XII-290c; "Sacramentum penitentiae" V-690c; S. Apollinare, Church of XIII-173a; St. Benedict, renewal of XIII-338d; Santa Casa di Loreto XIII-145b; S. Croce in Gerusalemme XIV-169d; and St. Mary Major, Church of XIII-169d; and Sardinia IV-203d; on Scripture, reading of XII-640c; on Sibylline poems XII-44d; on slavery XII-39b; Society of Jesus XIV-85c; 109b; on solicitation XIV-135a; Solicita ac provida XII-526c; Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin, feast XV-468d; and Spain IV-203d; XV-184c; 187b; Spiritual Exercises approved XIV-228d; Super Baecachalibus XII-764a; on synod, diocesan XV-468b; 61c; on synod, temporal ruler II-433d; on Tenere XIV-506a; Thomism XIV-703a; tomb XIII-372c; tomb of St. Benedict XII-553b; on usury and interest XV-236b; and Vallarsi XV-260a; on Vasquez XV-275a; Vatican collections XIV-294d; 295a; Vatican Library XV-294d; 297a; Vat-

ican museum X-647b; on Vaticanum XV-398a; on Virgin Mary, tomb of XV-470b; visit ad limina, rules for XV-479b; Way of the Cross XV-102b; XV-571a; on wine and water, symbolism of XII-777c
 —*XIV*, Antipope IX-725c; XII-274c
 —*cardinal*, papal legate II-45c; papal chamber III-618d
 —*musico*ary XII-669d; XI-448c
 —*Danish prince* XII-307c; XI-651b
 —*Saint*, Bishop of Embrun VI-783b
 —*Bishop of Gallipoli* VI-367a
 —*Bishop of Linköping* XVI-54a
 —*Saint*, Abbot of Mascera X-682a
 —*Saint*, Bishop of Maurienne XII-354b
 —*Abbot of Mohrerau* X-147a
 —*Bishop of Messina* X-217b
 —*Archbishop of Palermo* IX-494d
 —*Bishop of Rieti* XIII-54a
 —*Canon of St. Peter's*, "Liberal Politicus" of XI-287b
 —*Bishop of Savona* XVI-757b
 —*Bishop of Vercelli* XVI-757b
 —*Bishop of Skara* XVI-757b
 —*E. C.*, hymnodist IX-37d
 —*Saint*, medal of. See Saint Benedict, Medal of
 —*Saint*, Order of. See Benedictine Order
 —*Benedicta*, legend II-682c
 —*mission* XII-288b
 —*Benedictine*, play IX-27c; 359a
 —*ABBEY* of II-441a; 78a; dedicated II-73d; suppression I-751d; X-453c
 —*BENEDICT BISHOP, SAINT* II-441a; and Bede II-384b; and St. Ceolfrid III-536c; Crucifixion painting IX-533b; Easterwine V-240c; Jarrovi IX-618a; libraries XII-518d; Lombardian Councils XV-518d; relics XIV-706a; schola cantorum XIII-547d; Wearmouth Abbey XV-572b
 —*Benedict*, Jacopo. See Jacopone
 —*JEAN II-441d*
 —*Johannes*. See Bengtsson
 —*Benedictina*, Bull of Benedict XII II-446c
 —*Benedictine dispensation* IX-699a
 —*BENEDICTINE ORDER* II-443a; abbey I-12b; abbeys, independent II-12b; Abbot I-15c; Abbot, St. Abbon I-15c
 —*Abbots*: American and English I-19d; Armenian, in Italy I-20c; distribution I-20b; election I-17d; (ill) II-446b; office I-16b; primate I-17a; II-453b; 459d
 —*Abington Abbey* I-43d; Achery I-102b; address I-139c; Adelsheim I-141c; Amont Abbey I-145c; St. Ado of Vienne I-145c; Affligem Abbey I-179d; Aguirre I-232c; in Albania X-215c; Alan of the Ours I-245c; Alchierie of Monte Ours I-259a; Alberic of Ostia I-259b; Albert of St. I-262d; Alexandre I-299b; Ambrosian Library I-333a; Ampleforth Abbey I-439b; II-447d; Andechs monastery XV-38a; Anderton I-467d; St. Anselm I-545c; St. Anselmus, Archbishop of Sens I-545b; Anselm of Lucra I-550c; Arncliffe I-736a; arts II-458c; St. Augustine I-43d; in Australia XII-210d; XII-365d; in Austria II-450c; 460b; Autpert II-143c; Babenstorf II-178a; Baegum 202a; Baidin II-178a; Baker I-12c; Barkworth II-296d; Barlow II-298d; Bath Abbey II-347a; Battle Abbey II-350b; in Bavaria I-458c; 459a; 460b; in Bavaria; Bce Abbey II-379b; Beebe II-381b; in Belgium II-448c; Belio II-

- Benignus, disciple of St. Ildulphus XIII-345a
—traditional Bishop of Le Puy IV-186a
—OF ARMAGH, SAINT II-734c; II-479c; conversation VIII-99d; at Drumlough VIII-643c; at Glashenbury VI-579c; io Kerry VII-627c; and St. Patrick XII-555b; school VIII-100b
—OF DIJON, SAINT II-479d; in Besaçon legends II-525b; at Laogres II-144a; tomb IV-1c
—of Genoa, Franciscan XV-280b; XV-522d
—of Kilbannon, Saint II-479d; XV-80c; 81h
—of Syracuse, Saint XIV-397a
—of Trevi, Saint XIV-234d
Benibassan, painting at (ill.) VIII-195
Beni-Khazer, emira XII-224a
Beni Kurt, dynasty X-451d
Benilid, Mozarabic martyr XIV-175d
Beni Merines, dynasty XIV-179c-182b
Beni-Mersan, dynasty X-598d
Beni-Musa, authors XII-49b
BENIN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF THE COAST OF IV-480a; IV-601a; map I-fac-10g 180
Bennacsa, Angelo di, Senator of Rome VII-458a
—Catherine. See Catherine of Siena, Saint
—Christina XIV-558a
—Francesco, Bishop of Carpi III-374c
—Giacomo di XII-147a
—Giolamo XIV-558a
—Ursula, Venerable, Theatine XII-512b; XV-558a
Beni-Osadi, dynasty X-598d
Beni-Isak, Jehuda. *Jena*. See Battista, Giovanni Guida Giona
Ben Isaac, Solomon. *See* Rashi Ben Shihab, Syrian family IX-383d
Benislaski, Russian envoy XIV-99c
Bene-Suef, Jacobite Diocese of V-355d
Benisset, José Gautier, writer Benis XV-207d
Benito, Campos, missionary XVII-272c
Benivici, Girolamo, VIII-249c
Benivolus, Irostanian VI-333d
Beni-Yafa, emirs XII-224a
Benizi, Philip, Saint. *See* Philip Benizi, Saint
Benjamin, name X-677a
—Saint XI-560d
BENJAMIN (Bib.) son of Balan II-480d
BENJAMIN (Bib.) gates II-480d; VIII-353d
BENJAMIN (Bib.) rebuilders of Jerusalem II-480d
BENJAMIN (Bib.) son of Herem II-480d
BENJAMIN (Bib.) son of Jacob II-480d; XII-630b; XIII-214c; 791c
BENJAMIN (Bib.) tribe II-480d; XV-39c; and Ammonites I-432b; Jerusalem under VIII-340d; *new* XIV-307d; and Moabites X-410a; St. Paul of II-569a; wolf I-526d
—Jacobite Patriarch of Alexandria I-76b; 361d
—Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356b
—Bishop of Soli XIV-134d
—of Edessa, liturgist XIV-418a
—of Tules, at Carmel II-353d
—Palestine VII-103b; at Proter John XII-401b; on Torah XIV-780b; travels II-9a
BENKERT, FRANZ GEORG II-481a
Benna, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
Bennadius, Bishop of Reims I-107b
Bennassi, Augustin-François, and Bishop of Petropolis XI-782d
Benedetti, Giambattista, painter XI-77a
Bennet, Saint XI-563d
—Mabel Clare II-222d
—Robert XIII-116c
—Thomas, Carmelite I-315a
—William. *See* Bentley
Bennett, Bishop of Cork IV-371a
—of St. Andrew of Crete I-477b
—James Gordon, journalist IV-225b
—John, Jesuit X-568c
—Patrick II-231c
—William Henry, Biblical commentator I-130d; IV-162d; 502d; VII-80d
—W. J. E., Ritualist XIII-90c
—L. and A. P. A. I-427a; on education X-1003d; in Wisconsin X-320a
Bennigsen, Levin August, Russian general XIII-249a
—Rudolf von, German party leader VI-513b; on Mallinckrodt IX-571c
Bennington, Vermont XV-354d; 355c; battle (1777) XV-162c; 333c
Bennloch y Vivo, Juan, Bishop of Urgel XV-224a
Benno, Carmelite VI-104d
—SAINT, Bishop of Meissen II-481c; X-148d; Emser's poem V-411c
—II, Bishop of Osnabrück II-481d; VII-125c; XI-341c
—Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c
—Bishop of Sarina XIII-47d
Bennomtes, Redeptorists XII-683c
Beno, cardinal, historian VII-80c; IX-225c
Benoist, René, version of the Bible XV-372a
Benoit, Saint. *See* Benedict
—Guillaume XIV-797d
—MICHEL II-482b; death III-674b
—de Canfield. *See* Fyche, William Benedict
—de Pont. *See* Bénézet
Benoite-Vaux, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Benoitte-Vaux
Beonni. *See* Benjamin, son of Jacob
Benserade, Isaac de IX-107c
Ben Sirā. *See* Ecclesiasticus
Bensly, Robert Lubbock, Orientalist XV-337c
Benson, Edward White, Anglican Archbishop of Caeterbury, Assyrian Mission XI-725a; on Christian Knowledge Society XI-721d; Ritualism XIII-91c; on Stephen I XIV-288a
—Robert Hugh, on Ritualists III-92c
—William, Bishop of Westminster. *See* Boston, William
—William, Australian missionary I-140b; II-110d
Bent, Charles, governor XI-26b
—XII-566; XIV-419a
—James Theodore, traveller, in Arabia I-664b; on Axum II-163a; 163d
—Benjamin, colonist XIV-22b
—Benjamin, George, botanist V-421b
—Jeremy, jurist II-482d; egoism V-328b; XII-29c; ethical code II-77c; on happiness VII-132d; hedonism XI-388b; on punishment XII-569b; on seal of confession XIII-659c; on Shells XIII-755a; utilitarianism XIII-659c
BENTHAMISM, II-482d
Benti-Bulgarelli, Marianna, actress X-234a
BENTIVOGLIO, family II-483b; on Boland II-529d; on Costa IV-477b; and Julius II VIII-563a
—Antonio XII-601b
—CORNELIO, cardinal II-483c
—Giovanni B. de' Cossa's portrait of IV-417a; excommunicated VIII-563a; and Imola VII-603d; and Luini IX-419c
—GUIDO, cardinal II-483c; and Arnold II-611d; in legend IX-121c; magic in XI-199b
Bepano, Nuestra Señora del Pilar de, mission XII-110a
Bequa, *See* de XV-745b
—Maria Madeleine, Poor Clare XII-254a
Bentley, Mrs., missionary IV-237a
—JOHN FRANCIS II-483c; portrait II-483d; Westminster Cathedral XV-314d; 599d
—Richard, Biblical critic XV-532b; on Vulgate XV-515d; 516a
Bentley's Magazine, periodical XII-504d
BENTLEY, WILLIAM II-484a
Bentworth, Richard de, Bishop of London IX-347c
Benucci, Alessandra I-712b
—Zenobius, Vicar Apostolic of Atri I-225a
Benvenuto, Antonio, cardinal VII-7a
—Giovanni Battista. *See* Ortolan Ferrarese
Benvenuto, Bishop of Gubbio II-55d
—Bishop of Montefeltro X-528d
—Giovanni di, painter XI-400c; XIII-779a; 'Return of Gregory XI', Siena (ill.) VI-799; 'Lodovica Cathedral, works XV-503a
—da Imola, litterateur VII-693b
—Scotivoli, Saint, Bishop of Osimo XII-339a
Benz, Augustus, Abbot of Weingarten XV-576d
Benza, Anna Maria IX-175d
Benzek. *See* Beze
Benzenberg, astronomer XV-115d
Benzeradt, Carl von, Abbot of Orval XI-331b
Ben-Zert. *See* Bizerta
Benz, antiquarian II-303a
—Giolamo Aprile de. *See* Aprile
Benzi, Girolamo
—Ugo, physician XIII-782b
Benziger, family, scholarships II-155d
—Adelrich II-481c
—Aloysius Maria, Bishop of Quilin XII-611a
—Charles II-484b
—Charles, Jr. II-484c
—J. N. Adelrich II-584c
—JOSEPH CHARLES II-481b
—Louis II-484c
—Martin II-484c
—Nicholas II-484c
—Nicholas, Jr. II-484c
Benziger's Magazine, New York XI-696b
Benzinger, Harry II-231d
—Augustus, Orientalist II-552c
—M. H-231c
Benzler, Willibrod, Bishop of Metz X-249c; Maria-Laach IX-658d
Benza, Bishop of Alba Pompei I-252c; and Cadolun XII-128d; and Henry IV VIII-86d
Benzoni, family, and Crema IV-481b
—GIROLAMO II-484d
—Rutilio, Bishop of Recanati and Loreto XI-676a
Beoan, Saint VI-325a
Beodericworth (Bury St. Edmund's) III-483c
Beon. *See* Balnuem
Beor II-214d
Beorthgils, Bishop of Dunwick II-483c
Beorthgils, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Beorthelm, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c
Beorthic, King of Wessex V-325b
Beorthige, Bishop of Rochester, England XII-102b
Beornmod, Bishop of Rochester, England XII-102b
Beornstan, Saint, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c
Beornwulf, King of Mercia IV-69d
Beornwulf, King of Mercia VI-626c
Beorthswith VII-256a
Beotes, sculptor III-551c
Beothukan Indians VII-754b
Beowulf, poem I-512a; V-459b; and Beorthwulf II-611d; in legend IX-121c; magic in XI-199b
Bepano, Nuestra Señora del Pilar de, mission XII-110a
Bequa, *See* de XV-745b
Bequests XV-72a; legal definition III-591c. *See* Legacies; Charitable Bequests
Bera. *See* Berach
BERACH, SAINT II-485b
Berain, Jean, architect XIII-106b
Béraire, Saint. *See* Berecharius, St. Bishop of Le Mans
Berakthoth, Talmudic treatise XV-430d
Beraldis, Saint. *See* Berard of Carbio
Berard, kingdon VII-725a
Berard, Archbishop of Athens II-45c
—Abbot of Farfa V-786c
—Joseph, Frédéric, physicist XV-46b; on Duhamel V-183d; life theory IX-240a
Berardi, Berardo, Bishop of Osimo III-140b; XI-339a
—CARLO SEBASTIANO II-485d; IX-57c
—Gianetto di Lorenzo Berardo XV-385a
Berardo, Saint, Bishop of Marsi XII-48d
BERARD OF CARBIO, SAINT II-485c
Berardus, Saint, Bishop of Teramo XIV-514c
Berardus, document I-254b; V-237b; II-410d
BERAULT-BERCASTEL, ANTOINE HENRI DE II-486a
Berbas, tribe XII-626d
Berberich, tribe II-287d
Berbers, tribe I-183a; and Abyssinians I-76a; and Arabs I-186a; ethnology XII-624a; 626c; Islamism I-192d; in the Jebel Gharani XV-50a; mission IV-152c; in Morocco X-574c
Berce, Gonzalo de. *See* Gonzalo de Berceo
BERCHARIUS, SAINT II-486b; Montier-en-Der III-566b; and St. Nivard XII-725d
Berchet, Giovanni, poet VIII-252c
BERCHEURE, PIERRE II-486c
Berchmans, John, Saint. *See* John Berchmans, St.
Berchoire, Pierre. *See* Bercheure
Berchorius, author VI-559d
Bercht, poet II-486c
BERCHTOLD, BLESSED II-486d; at Götting VI-682d
—Franz, Bishop of Neuchâtel X-74d
Berclgils, Bishop of East Anglia VII-452b
Bercheune, Abbot of Beverley VII-470a
Bercy, Abbot X-147c
Berda. *See* Berd
Berdichev, monastery XII-561b
Berdini, Albert. *See* Albert Berdini of Sartano
Berd Khan, Kurdish sheikh XI-725a
Berdnikoff, canonist XII-264a
Berdolet, Marcus Antonius, Bishop of Auchen I-1c
Bere, Richard, Abbot of Glashenbury VI-580c; XII-46d
Berca VI-580c; battle (161 b. c.) II-707b. *See* Berea; Bereth
Berecharius, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans
Berechiah. *See* Barachias
Bered. *See* Barad
Bereford, G. J., Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I-734a
Bereford, Peter XIV-419c
Bereitan (Beretha) VI-435c
Berékah 'asuyah, reservoir XII-235c; 235e
Bereke. *See* Barka
Bereker, Abdard a father I-36d
—Bishop of Passau XI-519c
—Fredoli. *See* Fredoli, Berenger
—*See* Berengerius
Berengaria, Queen of Castile III-114d; VI-42b; VIII-15c
—Queen of England XIII-42b
Berengario, Bishop of Salernum XII-391c
Berengarius, King of Italy VI-140c; crowned XI-354d; XIV-262a; and John X VIII-425c; St. Rufine, Church of I-400c
—II, King of Italy VII-258b; XI-354d; XV-290b; and St.

- Adelaide I-140d; and John XII-41; VIII-420b; and Luitprand, of Cremona I-31c; and Raderius XII-651b; and States of the Church XIV-262b
- Berengarius I**, the Old, Count of Barcelona II-500
- Jacobus**, anatomist XV-493a
- Raymond**, Bishop of Fréjus VI-270a
- of Fredol, See Fredol
- of Ivrea (Fredol), Berengarius I, King of Italy
- of Ivrea, See Berengarius II, King of Italy
- of Perpignan N-274d
- Romanus**, Bishop of Tarragona XIV-400a
- OF TOURS** II-487a; and Alberic of Monte Cassino I-259a; and Alger of Liège I-310d; and Azzo degli Xzdi VI-125b; and St. Bruno III-14a; condemned VII-242d; IX-161c; XII-180c; constabulation IX-322c; and Desoudet IX-760d; disciples IV-41c; doctrined III-87d; and Durandus of Troia V-208b; and Eusebius Bruno V-616d; and Fulbert of Chartres VI-312d; and Guittmund VII-342c; as heresiarch, VII-250c; XII-528b; and Humbertus XII-290c; as hymnodist VII-602d; influence II-188c; and St. Maurille XII-200d; 211d; and St. Paschasius I-18d; and St. 518b; as theologian XII-36d-38b
- See Berengar
- Berengar**, Abbot of Montier-en-Der II-690d
- Archbishop of Tarragona XIV-783d
- Berenger**, Jean, politician V-202b
- PIERRE** II-180c
- of Carpi, anatomist I-459c
- Berenguela**, Queen of Castile IX-175d; XIV-181c; abdication XV-258c; at Huelgas de Burgos VII-513d
- Berenguer of Estença** XIV-182a
- Ramon** II, Count of Barcelona IX-543b; XIV-460a
- Berenianus**, Bishop of Perga II-567b
- BERENICE (BENGÁZI)**, See of II-489b; XV-60a
- (Shashiri) IV-351c
- daughter of Agrippa I V-165d; II-294d; XII-127c
- wife of Antiochus Theos XIII-690b
- wife of Ptolemy Soter XIV-380d
- Berengar**, Bernhard, on Guardi VII-49c; on Raphael XIII-643d; on Signorelli XIII-787d
- Bererus**, Saint, See Bercharius
- Beresford**, Frederick II-491d
- James**, See Berisford
- James** II-191d
- John, statesman VIII-106d; XII-127c
- John George, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I-733b
- Marcus Gervais**, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I-733b
- Oswald** II-491d
- William Carr**, general VIII-127c
- Bereshith**, See Genesis
- Rabba** X-287b
- Beresina**, battle (1812) X-697c
- Beresiewicz**, Alexander, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-491d
- Bereswinda** XI-207c
- Beretta** (cap), See Biretta
- Gian Antonio della**, Bishop of Viterbo I-323a
- Berettini**, Pietro, artist XV-230a
- Beretino**, See Zucchetto
- Berey**, Recollet XII-593b
- Berg**, George, poet, 1732b
- Duchy** of XV-601c
- Marquard** II von, Bishop of Alzeburg II-76a
- Wilhelm Heinrich von**, Bishop of Alzeburg II-76a; and Gobelius XI-407c
- Berga**, Antonio XII-74a
- Bergaigne**, Joseph de, Bishop of Poissy-Isère II-625b
- Bergama** (Pergamus) VI-413c
- Bergamasco**, Il See Castello, Giovanni Battista
- Bergama**, town II-489c; in Lombardy I-339d; and Venice XV-338a; Waldensian convention (1218) XV-529d
- Beniamino da**, artist II-640d
- DIOCESE OF** II-489c; Annade's work I-375d; and Anacle I-533b; baptistry II-277d; cathedral II-489d; Missal I-441c; pulpit II-411c; facing 562; Sacramentary I-397b; San Tommaso, Church of V-262b
- Gaetano da**, writer III-325b
- Giustino**, di, Camaldolese General II-212c
- John**, of See John of Lugio
- Michaele da**, architect III-325c
- Pietro da**, writer II-108a
- Venturino**, of See Venturino of Bergamo
- Bergano**, Diego, missionary VII-255b
- Bergara**, See Vergara
- Bergast**, Peter, astronomer I-675d
- Bergen**, Bavaria, convent V-366a
- town**, Norway XI-117d; captured (1393) I-422d; and Greenland I-422b; King Haakon VI-121b; paria XII-226d; and Stavanger XVI-76a
- Saxony**, convention (1577) V-762a
- St. Amilian** von II-744b
- Bergenhus**, fortress XI-9d
- Berger**, Benedict, Trappist VI-541b
- Samuel**, Lutheran, on Codex Amiatinus III-74a; IV-83a; on Golden Gospels V-619c; on Tours Bibles I-278b
- Bergerac**, Peace of (1577) VII-532b; IX-50d
- Berghamund**, Council of (697), slavery legislation XIV-38a
- Berghie**, Abbot of the Park, Louvain XI-504a
- Berghes**, Henri de, Bishop of Cambrai V-10d
- Berghstet**, Stephen of, Bishop of Chichester III-657d
- Bergier**, Eusebe, Prior of Montebello V-10d
- NICOLAS-SYLVESTRE** II-490b
- Bergin**, Osborne, writer VIII-124a
- Bergin**, martyr VIII-168a
- Berg Isel**, battle (1800) VII-382a; 382b
- Bergman**, Torbern, physicist XI-63b
- Bartholomaeus J. von**, on Eckhel V-273b; 276a
- Bergon**, François, martyr X-362c
- Bergonum** (Bergamo) II-489c
- Berg Sion**, priory XII-391d
- Bergström**, August, trader IX-731b
- Bergson**, Henri, philosopher, on immancee VII-683c; intuition VIII-83b; Kantianism XI-34a; Pragmatism XII-355a; and X-726c; Bergson and Bergsonia II-696c; Bulgaria III-47a; XV-98d; Macedonia IX-99d; Montenegro X-530d; Protectorate of Missions confirmed XI-491c; Russia XII-250c; 227b; in Hanseatic League II-493c; history II-493c; immigration II-493c; in Libyria, Syria IX-232b; 620a; Lutheran cathedral II-493d; Masonic Lodge IX-776c
- Berlin**, See Béal
- Berlin**, periodical, Italy XI-684b
- Berlin**, city, apparition of Our Lady XV-405c
- Berilli**, Filippo de, Archbishop of Capua III-310d
- Berin**, Saint, See Birinus
- Berthelot**, Victor, explorer I-240c; XII-769a
- Berthold**, Abbot of Tegernsee XIV-472b
- Jacob**, version of the Bible XV-372c
- Bering Sea Arbitration** XIII-230d
- Straits**, discovery XIII-709a
- BERINGTON**, CHARLES II-490c; and Berington, Joseph II-491a; and Cinsipine movement X-315b
- JOSPH** II-491a; and Cinsipine movement X-315b; and Falkner V-771a; and Panzani XI-450d; 451a
- Berisa** (Berisid), II-191d
- BERKFOR**, HUMPHREY II-491c; V-475b
- Berislavich**, Peter, ban, bishop IV-512a
- BERISSA**, See of II-191d
- BERISSA**, V. of MARTIN DE SOUZA, JOSE MARIANO II-492a
- Berkeley**, town III-170d; Congregational seminary IV-211a; Presentation Sisters in XII-398a; University III-172c
- Charles** IV-480d
- George**, Bishop of Cloyne V-508a; VII-129c; causality theory II-1463d; epistemology V-508a; idealism V-170d; VII-632c; and metaphysics X-232a; Monism X-484a; phenomenalism X-791c; XII-28c; philosophy, definition XII-240b; psychological teaching XII-546c; sensism V-407d; XII-28d; on soul XIV-156b; Spiritualism XII-28d; IV-229b; 229d; on substance I-97a
- James**, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
- Lord** John X-790d
- Robert**, XIV-214d; and Falkner V-770d
- William**, Governor of Virginia XV-456a
- Berking Church Hospital**, for insane XVI-39d
- Berkshire**, Thomas, Earl of VII-502c
- BERLAGE**, ANTON II-493b; X-440b; XII-592c; XIV-590b
- BERLAND**, Pierre, Arch-bishop of Bordeaux II-492c; University founded by II-684b
- BERLANGA**, FRAY TOMAS DE, Bishop of Palencia II-493a; and Berlanga II-503b
- Berleade**, Giulio, Bishop of Beluno II-424d
- Berlichingen**, Götz von XI-598c
- Berlière**, Ursmer, Belgian historical institute director VII-613d; 619b
- Berlin**, Canada, college III-240c
- BERLIN**, Germany II-493b; Academies II-493d; XII-522d; Bible Society II-1544d; blind asyly VII-153a
- Church** in II-494b; associations II-495b; Carmelite tertiary III-369d; Churches II-493c; and St. Hedwig Church IV-95a; St. Hedwig's Church (III) IV-facing 492; institutions II-494d; religious orders II-494d; schools II-494d; statistics II-494b
- Conferences** (1884) IV-229a; (1889) XIII-421b
- Congress and Treaty** (1878) II-494a; Albania I-254d; Antivari I-252c; Bosnia and Herzegovina II-696c; Bulgaria III-47a; XV-98d; Macedonia IX-99d; Montenegro X-530d; Protectorate of Missions confirmed XI-491c; Russia XII-250c; 227b; in Hanseatic League II-493c; history II-493c; immigration II-493c; in Libyria, Syria IX-232b; 620a; Lutheran cathedral II-493d; Masonic Lodge IX-776c
- Museum** X-647c; Baldung II-230c; Borden IV-685c; Borogoroo II-486a; Messina X-216a; Tell-el-Amarna tablets II-84; XIV-477d
- parliaments** XVI-20c; popularization of Reformism II-493d; 494a; revolution (1848) IV-494a; Seven Years' War II-493d; Syncretism XIV-384b; synod (1846) V-644b; Thirty Years' War II-493d
- University** II-494a; XII-526d; XV-190b; Beckedorff II-351d; and Breslau University II-760b; Humboldt VI-560d
- New Hampshire**, Presentation Sisters in XII-398a
- Rudolf**, ophthalmologist X-141c
- Act** IV-229d
- Berlinger**, Carlo, Bishop of Santa Severina III-460a
- Berlinghieri**, Andrea Vacca, anatomist XI-115c
- Bonaventure**, painter IX-406a
- Berlinz**, A., Bishop of Hakodate VII-116b; VII-308a
- HECTOR** II-495c; on music, ecclesiastical X-649b; 655b; on Te Deum XIV-470c
- Berman**, Jean-Pierre, theologian VII-294a
- Bermingham**, Meyler de II-43a; VII-51b
- William** de, Archbishop of Tuam XV-82a
- Bermundsey**, monastery IV-73d; Pope Constantine's privilege IX-294b; suppressed IX-343d
- Bernmont**, Notre Dame de. See Notre Dame de Bernmont
- Bermuda**, island, Church in VII-111b; map II-facing 238; Northampton II-240b
- Hundred**, English settlement XV-456a
- Bermudez**, lawyer IX-383b
- Bermudez**, Carlos, Bishop of Popayán XII-258c
- Judo**, geographer VI-451a
- Bermudo I**, King of Asturias IX-181a
- III**, King of León III-111c; death IX-175c
- Bernmy**, Alphonse, Vice Apostolic of South-Western Mongolia III-677b; X-482c
- Bern**, Switzerland. See Berne
- Bernabeus Senensis** II-507a
- Bernadette** Soubirous. See Soubirous, Bernadette
- Bernadotte**, Jean. See Charles XIV-180a
- Bernadour**, Victor Felix, Archbishop of Sens XIII-718a; 719c
- Bernaud**, Bishop of Salernus XII-397d
- Bernard**, Benedictine XII-100b
- AGOSTINO** II-495d
- Jose**, Franciscan XV-648a
- Juan**, martyr X-391b
- Bernard**, St. Adalard's father I-290b
- Capuehin** XIII-358a
- superior general** of Brothers of the Cross IV-539a
- Frankish lieutenant** III-612c; 613b
- Redemptorist** XII-685c
- Pepin's son** I-126b
- Bishop of Amiens** XIII-97b
- Patriarch of Antioch** I-569b; IV-405d
- I**, Margrave of Baden II-194d
- III**, Margrave of Baden-Baden II-195a
- Bishop of Canary Islands** IV-215b
- Blessed**, Bishop of Die XV-250c
- Count of Foix** XI-436b
- Abbot of Montebello** VII-363c
- King of Italy** II-61a
- Archbishop of Leoben** XII-532c
- VII**, Count of Lippe IX-276b
- Bishop of Lund** IX-437b
- Archbishop of Magdeburg** IX-525d
- Abbot of Monte Cassino** II-437a
- Abbot of Mount St. Bernard** IX-133c
- Prefect Apostolic** of Norway XI-120d
- IV**, Bishop of Paderborn XI-120d
- Abbot of Fulda** IX-437b
- Bishop of Palencia** XI-418a
- Saint**, Bishop of Parma XI-505b; 506b; Acto of Pistoia's life I-62b
- Abbot of Pico** XII-290c
- Archbishop of Ragusa** III-349b
- Bishop of Ratisbon** XII-658a
- Abbot of Sahagún** XIV-180d
- Bishop of St. Davids** VII-678b; X-188c

BERNARD—BERNINI

Bernard, Blessed, Abbot of St. Victor IV-716d
—Archbishop of Salzburg XIII-413d
—Bishop of Savona XIII-490a
—Duke of Saxe-Meiningen XIII-495b
—hair apparent of Saxe-Meiningen XIII-495b
—Duke of Saxe-Weimar, Bamberg and Il-241c; Bavaria-in-wedded X-76c; and Nihus XI-76c; portrait XIV-654a; in Thirty Years War XV-654c; Würzburg under XV-720a
—Duke of Saxony VI-681d
—III, Duke of Saxony XIII-490b; XV-678d
—Bishop of Soanen III-307a
—Duke of Septimania IV-769a; Bishop of Siena XIII-781b
—Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788a
—Blessed, Abbot of Tiron III-635c; XIII-90a
—Bishop of Toledo XIV-756b; and Gregory VIII, antipope VI-795d; and Mozarabic Rite X-612c
—Bishop of Toulouse XIV-568d
—Bishop of Trani XV-17b
—Saint, Abbot of Vallombrosa. *See* Bernard, St., Bishop of Parma
—Saint, Archbishop of Vienne III-484a; VII-27c; XV-250d; at Ambrosian I-383a
—Bishop of Zamora XV-748c
—Abbe, in Iceland VII-617c; and in Iceland VIII-520a
—ALEXIS-XYSTE, Bishop of St. Hyacinthe II-496b
—Chr., musician III-348d
—CLAUDE, chemist II-196c
—CLAUDE, physiologist II-197a; N-138a; 138d; XV-495b; life theory IX-240b; as morphologist II-575c; portrait II-497a
—FATHER. *See* Dalgairna
—John Henry, Biblical commentator IV-163a; on II Carinthians IV-369a
—Mother St. *See* Fournier, Virgin
—Samuel, Drevet's portrait V-159b
—Th., writer II-149c
—Carvajal
—Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI-375b
—Circa. *See* Bernard of Pavia
—de Morlas. *See* Bernard of Cluny
—Bernardus, Diego, poet XII-308c
—Manuel, writer XIII-309c
—GUIDONIS II-497d, St.
—Fulcran's biography VI-312b; hagiography V-155b; on inquisitor VIII-313a; Lodève IX-264c; on popes IX-225d
Bernardi, Michael XII-286d
Bernardin, Capuchin XI-314d
Bernardina, Sister M. *See* Dorn
Bernardine
Bernardin de Picquigny. *See* Picconio (a Picconio)
Bernardine, Xavierian XV-728c
—Baptist, of Pavia XI-519d
—of Asti, Capuchin III-322d; a Trent, Council of III-323a; a—of Bologna. *See* Bernard of Bologna
—of ELTRE, BLESSED II-504d; Holy Sacrament confraternity XIV-121d; Monteca Pietatis X-535c
—of FOSSA, BLESSED II-504d; St. Bernardino of Siena life by II-507a
—of Reggio, Capuchin III-322d
—of St. Agnes, Pro-Vicar Apostolic of Mangalore IX-580a
—OF SIENA, SAINT, II-505b; 505b; 280b; VII-420c; at Bl. Albert Berdini I-261c
—In Art: Ara Carlo frescoe III-172a; Bonvicino V-67nd; Marcenotto's medals V-67nd; Parmigiano XI-507a
—in Brescia II-760d; cell XIII-780a; on economy XII-215b; on Guelphs and Ghibellines VII-58c; Holy Mary of Mercy VII-169a; Holy N-

devotion VII-421b; III-532b; and St. John Capistran VIII-452b; XII-35a; Joseph of Cupertino VIII-506a; litany ascribed to IX-290c; as missionary X-393a; and monogram of Christ VII-64b; IX-38a; IX-376b and F-11b; XI-120d; on Resurrection XV-463d; and Richard XIII-41b; Riformazione III-505c; Secularism XIII-611c; on St. John XIII-249b; together I-661b; on Mary VII-469d
—Recollates II-507b
BERNARDINES
—in Bayonne II-301a; as Eucharist XIV-157b; in Pittsburgh XIII-123a; in Poland XII-193a
—of Divine Providence II-507b
—of Esquernes III-211b
—of Feltre I-507b; III-211b
—of Lille II-507b
—of St. Francis XIII-210a
—of the Precious Blood II-507b
Bernardini, Giovanni I-95d
Bernardino, Mexican Indian VII-43d
—Count of Collemedio VIII-264a
Albizeschi, Saint. See Bernardino
Carmine, Blessed XV-570a
—da Feltre, Blessed. See Bernardino of Feltre
—de Senna, Blessed of Viterbo
—Realini, Blessed XIV-109d
Bernardins, disciples of Montfaucon X-540b
Bernardinus, Petrus. See Petrus Bernardinus
Bernardo. See Bernard (except as below)
—Babbi, Saint, Bishop of Cremona I-503b
—Fili, Saint, chapel XV-406c
—da Cruz, Dominican XIII-383c
—da Mnnaco, Capuchin XIII-688a
BEARD OF BESSE II-498a
on Elias of Cortona V-384c; or Franciscan tertiary XV-641b
OF BOLOGNA II-498b
OF BONONI II-498b; IV-61b
—of Brambach, Bishop of Passau II-519d
—of Chartres. See Sylvester Bernardino
OF CLAIRVAUX, Saint VIII-493d; and Abelard I-374; 386c
—Giles; II-500c; at Affligher Abbey I-179d; on Abelard I-590c; and Alberd I-374; 386c
—Montreuil I-259d; Albigena mission I-268c; and Alfonso of Portugal XII-298d; on altar I-340a; on Antichrist I-591c; on Bonhomie I-578d; and Apostoli I-647c; and Arnau I-730b; Arnold of Bonneval life of I-747b; and Arnold Brescia I-748a; and Celestine V-372c; Corneille IV-373
—Lippi III-11; II-facing 498; Pamagian XI-500d; Perugini III-11; II-facing 738; Sibit III-11; II-fb
—asceticism XIV-617b; 618a; atonement II-575; 58a; A. Maria Stella II-149b; on A. Benedict's rule I-480a; Bibliu accommodation I-99d; on Bible Fast II-590c; on Canticles II-304a; Catharist refuted III-43c; and Chelvet I-573c; Chetland's work II-573c; on charity III-593c
—Cistercian reform XV-324b; n Cisterciens in England XII-54b; XVI-25c; in "Cisterciens" II-200d; Clairvaux founds II-121b; Clementine's life I-578b; and Conrad III-549b; Crusades I-549b; III-740b; Dante in "Divine Comedy" I-730c; Dogma of the Church V-730d; Dogma V-74c; and Eskil V-590a; Eugene III V-539d; Euthe-

— of *Prisca* XV-264b; and Geoffrey of Clairvaux XV-427b; and Gilbert de la Porrée XV-555a; and St. Cyprian XV-557c; Sempringharn XV-567c; and Guiringer XV-66b; and Hameric XII-499d; on heretics, treatment of VIII-28c; and Hildebert of Lavardin XV-352d; and Hildegard XV-352d; Holy Name devotion VII-421b; homilies I-477c; and Hugues de Montaigu XIII-718b; on humility VII-44d; as hymnoidist VII-603b; Imitation of Christ VII-674d; IX-662c; Inmaculate Conception feast XV-678c; on indulgences VII-780b; influence of IX-500a; IX-75b; and Innocent III I-447c; IX-13b; IX-17a; XIII-534a; and Isidore Dilecti Memoriam XIII-47c; and Joseph of St. Joseph devotion VIII-505d; and Knights Templar XII-464a; IX-547c; at Lille IX-251d; and Louis of Flanders XV-497c; on Lyons XV-475b; and St. Malachy V-173c; IX-565b; XII-470b; mysticism XIII-545d; IX-622b; at Nitra Dame of the Virgin XV-183c; on Orlean's religious XI-363c; at Orleans XI-320a; on Paraclete XI-469b; Passion devotion XI-529c; as pastoral theologian XIV-231c; on perfection XIV-614d; and Peter Lombard XI-768c; and Peter of Montbeusier X-525d; on plain chant X-348b; on Pullen XI-563a; Ratisbonne's life of XI-659d; and regale, droit de XII-713b; at Reims Council VII-124d; XIII-728a; and St. XIII-381a; "Salve Mundi Salutare" XIII-408b; "Salve Regina" XIII-409a; on satiety XIII-429c; and Savoy XIII-713c; at Sept-Fons XIII-720d; sermon (facsimile) VI-201; at Speyer XIV-214d; at Stabat Mater XIV-239d; and theology XV-590b; titles XIII-780a; and Tongerlo Abbey XV-776a; and Toscanco XI-593c; at Troyes Council XI-593c; and Villeroy (all-249b); and Villers Abbey XV-431d; and Virgin Mary XV-468c; and St. William, Abp. of York XV-629a; and William of Aquitaine XV-639d; and William of Champeaux XIII-388c; William of St. Thierry's life of XIII-98c
 — OF COMPTON, J. VII-603f
 — OF COMPOSTELLA, ANTONIOUS XII-502d
 — OF COMPOSTELLA, JUNIOR (MODERNUS) IX-393a
 — of *Constance* IX-512d
 — of *Corbario*, Benedict, Mercaderian X-197d; and St. Cerverelle IX-757c; and St. Gordon, physician X-127d
 — of *Hagen* VII-36c
 — of *Hofen*, Bishop of Dublin XV-702b
 — of *Ilberghen*, see Ilberghen
 — of *Jesus*, Virg. Apostolic of LUXEMBURG IX-505d
 — OF LUXEMBURG, SAINT I-503b; Ancecy honours I-540
 — of *hospice* XIII-295b; VII-473
 — of *hospice* (all) XI-503
 — of *Milieu*, call XIII-110
 — of *Munich*, see Bernard of Cluny
 — of *Parma* V-207b
 — of *Pavia* V-504a; IX-556a; and *decedents* VI-657d
 — of *impediments* VII-695d
 — of *Pisa*, see Eugene III
 — of *Quintavalle*, and Caesar Speyer XIII-130b; and Francis VI-222d; 226d

—of Rochefort, Blessed XIV-797
—of Rodéz, Archbishop of Naples XIV-797c
—of St. Joseph, Bishop of Babylon III-363d
—of St. Theresa. *See* Duval, Jean
—of Sicily VI-246a
—of Thirun, Saint XI-320a
—of Tours. *See* Sylvester, Bernard
—of Uxells, Grano Prince of Cluny II-499b
—of Valence XV-251a
—of Verdun, philicist III-49d
—of Walder, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341d
Bernardone, Giovanni. *See* Francis of Assisi, St.
Betro VI-224d
Bernardini. *See* Feuilants
Bernard Parmensis. *See* Bernard of Botone
—Ptolomei (Ptolemy), Saint. *See* Bernard Tolomei, St.
—the Monk IV-545b; itinerarium VII-255b; at Tanis XIV-444a; at Thennesu XIV-567b
—the Rich, of Rimerstony XIII-504a
—the Saxon, Bishop of Bergen XI-234a; XVI-9c
—TOLOMEI, SAINT II-504b; at Accota I-700c; Gibraltar's patron IV-550c; Olivetans XI-461d; XI-244d
Bernardus, John II-617d
Bernat, on Copts I-66b
Bernatowicz, Wlodek II-199a
Bernay, Louis, apses V-259d; Perpetual Adoration Convent XI-699a; shrine V-671d
Bernays, Jakob, on Philo Judeus XI-504a
Bernburg, mission I-514b
BERNE II-507d; cathedral stalls XV-700d; Church in II-340b; Disputation of (1528) II-508c; and Ferrara IX-29b; in League XI-359c; Masonry IX-786b; minister V-479c; Old Catholics XI-236a; periodicals XI-691c; Protestantism II-142b; 774a; Republic VII-119b; University II-508b
Bernes, Peter, silversmith VI-530b
Berne Codex X-751b
Bernheeswijk, Premonstratensian Abbey. *See* Heeswijk
Bernierus of Verdun XI-425c
Bernero, sculptor IX-612c
Bernert, Francis, Vener Apostolic of Sicily XI-501d
Bernetti, Thomas, cardinal VII-7a; IX-168d; at St. Petersburg XIII-257d
Bernoux, martyr III-671a; IV-302b
Bernhard. *See* Bernard (except as below)
—Christopher, Bishop of Münster; 637c
—Elizabeth of IV-571d
Bernheim of Nancy, hypnotist VII-606b; on somnambulism VII-607d; as suggestionist IX-390b
Bernhold XV-124c
Bernhuser, metal-worker X-223c
BERNI, FRANCESCO II-509b; XIII-250b
—Guglielmo, historian VII-55c
Bernice, in Clementines IV-40c
Bernicia, kingdom I-505d; IV-241d
—of V-241a
BERNIER, ETIENNE ALEX-ANDRE II-509c; XI-319a; Concordat (1801) IV-205b; and Napoleon IX-167d; X-682b
—Francis, explorer XIII-206d
—J. editor XI-673b
—Manuel, missionary XIII-666a
Berniotti-Souvigny, Jean de XI-509b
BERNINI, DOMENICO II-510a
—GIOVANNI LORENZO II-510a; XIII-169b; 616a; and Alexander VII-295a; Barberini Palace, Rome XIII-175d; St. Benedict's statue (711) XIV-facing 322; of Christ, 617a

- Peter XII-553d; and Fontana IV-126b; Fontana del Tritone, Rome XIII-176a; and Gouli V-388a; Innocent X's bust (ill.) VII-21; Mattia di Canossa's monument X-50a; minting machine X-334c; and Oppenordt XI-261d; St. Philip Benizi's statue XIV-754b; on Peter XII-323b; St. Romanus's statue X-750d; St. Peter's, baldachin (ill.) II-218b; St. Peter's bell towers XIII-371a; St. Peter's Colonnade XIV-125d; XIII-371c; St. Peter's Colonnade (ill.) II-facing 510a; Sala Ducale, Vatican XV-297d; St. Agostino, Church XIV-170b; St. Andrea delle Fratte, Church of XIII-170c; St. Maria della Vittoria, Church of XIII-172b; St. Maria in Traspontina, Church of XIV-170c; Scala Regia, Vatican XV-298c; Spoleto Cathedral XIV-232d; Urban VIII's tomb XIII-372d; Visitation group (ill.) IX-535
- BERNINI, GIUSEPPE MARIA** II-511b
—Paul II-510b
—Pietro II-510a
- BERNIS, FRANÇOIS — JOANNE, PIERRE DE**, cardinal II-511b; XV-494c; and Clemens XIV IV-35c; and Didot IV-783a; and Jesuits IV-34c; XV-98d; and Joseph II II-128a; St. Maria, Vatican XIV-131d
- Berno, Saint**, Abbot of Cluny IV-73b; reforms II-445b; XI-209a
—Saxon count VI-682a
- Bernon**, Apostle of the Obotrites
- BERNO**, Abbot of Reichenau II-512a; XII-723c; on Credo XI-286b; as hymnodist XII-602d; sequences XIII-481b
- Berno**, See Peter Berno, B.
- Bernolák, A.**, version of the Bible XV-309b
- BERNOLD OF CONSTANCE** II-512d; on Berthold of Reichenaue II-522a; and Gregory VII VIII-86c; liturgical writings XIII-72a; "Micrologus" X-285b; XIII-788b
—St. Blasien. See Bernold of Constance
- Bernon**, deacon, copyist IX-618b
- Bernond**, Saint XIII-342b
- Bernold of Constance**. See Bernold of Constance
- Bernoulli**, Jacques, mathematician V-308a
—Jean, scientist VII-469d; XII-55d; XIV-723b; on Tientaller III-64c
—Nicholas, mathematician XII-204a
- Bernard**, Paul von, writer V-518b
- Bernstein**, Edward, Socialist XIV-64c
- Bernstorff**, Andreas Peter, Danish minister IV-729a
- BERNWARD, SAINT** II-513a; on Bernward of Hildesheim, candlestick (ill.) II-513b; candlesticks XIII-249b; column II-513c; cross (ill.) II-513c; at Hildesheim II-12c; 129a; metal-work X-171b; monument, Hildesheim (ill.) VII-facing 354; and Otto III XI-357a; sculpture XIII-643d; and St. Willigis XIV-554d; 790c
- Bernwulf**, Bishop of Würzburg XV 719b; 721a
- Bero I**, Bishop of Rätismakel II-76d
—II. Bishop of Abo VI-76d
- Berold**, Vatican librarian IX-164b; and Leo X XII-765d
—Bishop of Penne and Atri XI-616b
- Berolippo**, physician X-129b
- Berodach Baladan**. See Merodach-baladan
- Beroe**, See of, Thracia II-514a
- Beros** (Aleppo) II-514a
- BEROSA**, Beroc, Berote; Berrocha, See of, Macedonia II-513d; VI 738c; St. Paul at XIV-630a
- Bérol**, Jonleux IX-124b
- Berold**, Christopher, jurist VIII-8b
- Berolus**, liturgist I-397c; XIII-72a
- Beromi VI**-435c
- Beromünster**, collegiate church II-340d
- Berolus**, version of the Bible XV-372a
- Berolus**, III-211a
- Berones**, tribe III-67a
- BEROSUS**, Babylonian historian II-514a; 100c; VI-311d; on Abraham I-53b; Babylon II-8a; 227a; Creation I-131a; chronology II-515c; Tower of Babel XV-5c
- Berous**, Bishop of Cordova IV-359b
- BEROTH** II-515d; crusaders' church XV-465d; Joseph and Mary at XV-466a; name X-678a; vol. XV-581d
- Berotha** (Bertheia) VI-435c
- Berout**, missionary VII-416d
- Berquin**, Louis de, French Protestant VII-325b; XI-490d
- Berro**, Orozco J. See Orozco y Berro
- Berres**, Joseph, anatomist X-137b
- Berretta**. See Biretta
- BRECHINI, PIETRO** II-516a; IV-401c
- Bertha** (Aleppo) I-283b
- Berthaa** (Bertha) II-513d
- Bertheotha**, Byzantine envoy IV-411b
- Berri**. See Berry
- Berrill**, Charles Dominic, Dominican XI-795a
- Berrington of Walworth**, Prior of Durham XIII-219b
- Berriozabal**, Juan Manuel de, Church historian VII-378d
- BERRUGUETE, ALONSO** II-510b; XI-418d; at Alcalá IX-361b
- BERRUYER, ISAAC-JOSEPH** II-516c; christology XIV-601a; condemned IV-34b; and Lorigan IX-153b
—Monsi, Bishop of Le Mans IX-143d
- Berry, Caroline Ferdinande Louise**, Duchess of XVI-24c
—Charles, Duke of XI-106a
—Charles Ferdinand d'Artois, Duke of XVI-24c
—Father. See Hutchinson
—Henry XI-175c
—Jean de France, Duke of V-34a
—Louis, Duke of, Bishop of Porto XII-290c
—Marie Caroline, Duchess of XVIII-151b
- BERRYER, PIERRE-ANTOINE** II-517a; Academician I-89b; and Bonald II-647c; and Montalembert X-515b; and Napoleon III X-694d
—Pierre-Nicolas II-517a
- Berry Islands**, statistics (1901) II-204c
- Berryemmed**, Sacred Heart convent II-512c
- BERSABEE** II-518a; XV-581d; Abraham's covenant at I-51d; altars I-360a; name II-518b; X-678a
- Bersarion**, Iadras X-512a
- Bersason**, Thoroddur, skald VII-618b
- Bersimis**, Indian settlement X-512b
- Bersuire**, Pierre. See Berecheure
- Berta**, Thomas Fusconi de, Vicar General of Rome III-341d
- Bertano**, Pietro, Bishop of Fano I-785a; and Lippiniano IX-282d; natal notice X-163a
- Bertaud**, Saint XII-720b
- Bertaut**, Jean, Bishop of Sees XIII-682b
- Bertaudeus**, scribe of Charlemagne II-407c
- Berteaud**, Léonard, Bishop of Tulle VII-59a; XV-86d
- Bertechramnus**, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans XII-123d
- Bertelli**, scientist II-303a
- Bertetti**, Romanian XIII-201b
- BERTHA, SAINT**, Abbess of Blaisy II-519b
- SAINT**, martyr II-519a; XII-729c
- Bertha**, Countess of Blois I-15c; II-407c
- daughter** of Charlemagne I-490c; XI-85b
—sister of Charlemagne, in legend IX-122d
—Abbess at Cologne I-140d
—Queen of France III-435c; VIII-257b; XV-210d
—Queen of the Franks II-519a; III-610c; and Charlemagne II-610c; I-611c; III-613d; IX-122a
- BERTHA**, Queen of Kent II-519a; 81d
- Bertha**, Roman empress I-286d; II-407c
—Countess of Roussillon XIII-719a
—DE BARDI, BLESSED II-519b; XV-263c
—DE MARBASS, BLESSED II-519c
- Berthar**, mayor of the palace VI-241b
—King of Thuringia VI-149b
- Berthaud**, monk of Saint-Vanne XV-351a
—Abbot of Monte Cassino X-527b
- Berthe**, author I-340d; XII-687a
- Bertheau**, Ernst, Biblical commentator IV-162a
- Berthelot**, André-Marcel, encyclopedist V-416c
—Pierre Eugène, alchemist I-273a
- Berthelsen**, Erasmus. See Bartholin, Erasmus
- Berthemy**, Convention III-671c; 672d; XII-196c
- Berthig** II-657b
- Berthguin**, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a
- Berthier**, Alexandre, French general X-85d; XIII-10a; Neuchâtel XIV-360c; and Pius VI VII-46c; and Roman Republic XIV-265a; at Rome IV-262d
- CHATELAIN-DE-FRANÇOIS** II-519c
—Joachim Joseph, theologian XIV-620d; on Sassolero XI-185d; and Valigornera XV-402a
- Zee** XV-44c
- Berthieu**, missionary IX-512a
- Berthilde**. See Bertille
- Berthilley**, Francisus, vices-comes III-342d
- Bertholdus**, Saint, Bishop of Cambrai III-210a
- Berthod**, Anselm, Bollandist II-635d; 636d
- Berthold**, Saint, Carmelite general III-355b; XV-87d
—Blessed. See Berchthold
—Patriarch of Aquileia VII-180a; IX-477a; XV-118b
—I. Margrave of Baden II-194c; VI-402a
—II. Margrave of Baden II-194c; III-63c; VI-402a
—III. Margrave of Baden II-194c; IV. Margrave of Baden II-194c; 508c
—Duke of Bavaria XI-354b
—IV. Duke of Croatia and Dalmatia VII-189a
—I. Bishop of Eichstätt V-365a
- BERTHOLD**, Bishop of Livooia II-519d
- Berthold**, Bishop of Strasburg VI-790c; VII-312b
- I**, Abbot of Tegernsee XIV-472c
—Bishop of Toul IX-160d
—Octavia, religious of the Sacred Heart XI-11b; XII-359d
—of Carinthia. See Berthold I, Margrave of Baden
- OF CHIEMSEE** II-520b; VI-521d; VII-141b; XIV-320d
- OF HENNEBERG**, II-520d; XII-525a; censorship law II-521a; and Grosemund VII-28b; humanism VII-540d; on imperial administration VI-498d
- II**, Adolf, Bishop of Bamberg II-513d
—of Moosburg, anti-bishop of Salzburg XIII-412b
- OF RATISBON** II-521a; VI-519c; and David of Augsburg IV-64c; and Geiler von Kaysersberg IV-404d
- OF REICHENAU** II-521c
—of Zähringen. See Berthold II, Margrave of Baden
- Schwarzer**. See Berthold the Black
- Berthold**, Leonhard, Biblical commentator IV-162a; XI-655a; XV-743b
- Berthold the Black** VI-264c; 296a
- Bertholet**, Mathieu IX-747d
- Berthoulet**, French poet Dionysius of the Nativity
- Berthoulet**, Claude Louis, physicist XII-65b
- Berthout**, missionary XIII-458a; XVI-69c
- BERTI, GIOVANNI LORENZO** II-522a; VII-284d; 376d; XIII-299b; XV-959a; on Peter II-692c; French minister III-112c; Thomism XIV-703a
- Isabel**, foundress X-197d
—J. A., pioneer priest XII-123c
—Michele VI-245d
- Berti**, theologian VI-712a; XV-595a
- Bertilia**, Saint I-270c
- Bertilia**, Saint, Abbess of Chelles II-349a; X-88d
- BERTIN, SAINT** II-522b; 462d; and St. Omer XI-251b; at St. Sithiu XV-658b
—canon of Cap Haitien III-309a
—Armand, portrait VII-19d
—Henri, French minister III-673d; XII-490a
- Bertini**, catalogue of Vatican MSS. XV-202b
- Bertinoro**, town, captured (1357) II-522b
- DIOCESE** of II-522d; seminary II-360a
—Obadia of XIV-437d
- Bertius**, Peter, Carmelite III-361b
—Peter, rector of Leyden University III-361a
- Bertold**. See Berthold
- Bertoldo**, painter II-522a
- Bertolf**, Gilestus, French minister III-673d
- Bertolo**, Giovanni M., Count XV-405a
- BERTON**, explorer X-783c
- BERTRAND, LUDOVICO** II-523b
- Bertout**, African missionary XIII-715c
- Bertozzi**, Bishop of Cagli III-361b
- Bartolommeo**, painter II-287c
- Bertrab**, James Hermann von XIII-595a
- Bertrada**, Queen of the Franks. See Bertha
- foundress** XII-519a
—of Anjou. See Bertrada de Montfort
- Bertrade** de Montfort, excommunicated XII-180c; and Philip I of France VIII-257b; XV-3b; 210d; 211b; and Robert of Brioud XII-96a
- Bertram**, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans I-286d; on Apocalypse revelations II-7a; typhlocromism V-306d
—Prefect Apostolic of Rajpootana XIII-635c
—Adolf, Bishop of Hildesheim VII-354b
—Charles XIII-44d
- Bertrand**, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII-341c
—Saint, Bishop of Comminges XIV-453c; 796d
—Duke of Aquitaine VII-507b
—Bishop of Fréjus VI-270a
—founder IX-524a
—Bishop of Saint-Gilles
—Count of Saint-Gilles XV-60d
—See Bertram
- Alexander**, archaeologist V-561d; VII-141b; XIV-320d
- Alexandre Jacques François**, magnetist VII-605c
—Henri Gratien, French general X-695d
—Jean de, Archbishop of Tarentaise XIV-454b
—Joseph Louis-François, on Pius-seux XII-561a
—Juan IX-376d

- Bethsaloe**. See Barsaloe.
Bethanes, town. VII-436b; Ark
 a. 723b; name X-675b.
Bethsamites I-723a.
BETHSAN II-537a; Philistine
 possession XII-21d. See also
 Bethel; Scythopolis.
Bethsames. See Bethsames.
Bethsetha VI-436b; name X-678a.
Bethshan. See Bethshan.
Bethshemesb. See Bethsames.
Bethshemesb. See Bethsames.
Bethsithah. See Bethsetha.
Bethsiamits, Canada, mission X-
 382c.
Bethsimoth. See Bethsimoth.
Bethsur (Bethsur) town. VI-
 436b; fortification VIII-541d;
 Lysias's defeat IX-494b.
Beththappah (Beththappah) VI-
 436b.
Bethuel. See Bethuel (father of
 Laban).
Bethul VI-436b.
BETHULIA II-537b; VIII-554d;
 siege VIII-554a; XV-581b.
Bebano, Armand de, Bishop of
 Le Puy VIII-512b.
—James. See Beaton, James.
—Jean Burdill de, scientist XI-
 255d.
—John, Baron XV-32d; 33a;
—Robert de, Bishop of Hereford
 VII-255d.
Beth-Yakin, town, siege II-14b.
Bethzabba VI-436b.
Bethzabbaram, battle (164 b. c.)
 V-373d; IX-444c.
Bethzatha, pool. See Bethesda.
Bethzecha VI-436b.
Betz. See Betz.
Betkowski, scientist XI-195c.
Betomestham VI-436b.
Betomim VI-332b; 436b.
BETHOTIAI II-537c; and abduc-
 tion I-32c; 34a; age for I-
 208c; 209a; of bishops X-
 59d; breach of II-588a; cere-
 mony IX-704c; 705c; 707a;
 in Rome IX-148c; dissolution
 II-538a; effects II-537d;
 formalities II-537d; history
 II-538b; as impediment to
 matrimony II-537d; VII-696d;
Betz, Joseph, XIV-437a;
 XV-464Ga; 464Hb; legislation
 IV-3c; marriages as I-208c;
 and public honesty XII-554b;
 requisites II-537c; in Roman
 law IX-80a; 704d; spiritual
 IX-703d; of Virgin Mary X-
 464Fd; York use XV-735c.
Betsled, Madagascari, mission
 I-151b.
Bethschi, Orazio, Vicar Apo-
 stolic of Jaffa IV-124d; VIII-
 269b.
Bettafusa, name X-678a.
Bettheim, Armin, version of the
 Bible IX-374b.
Bettendorf, Dietrich of, Bishop of
 Worms XV-708c.
Betti, Betto di Francesco, acup-
 puncturist XII-21d.
—Enrico, mathematician XII-
 112d.
—See Juste.
BETTHIA, PREFECTURE
BETTHIA, POLIC II-538d; I-
 317a; mission II-539a; statis-
 tics VII-730a.
Bettinelli, Joseph-Marie I-56a.
BETING II-539b.
Bettinger, Franz, Archbishop of
 Munich-Freising X-633a.
Bettini, Lucas, Dominican XI-
 363a.
Bettir, Kh. See Bether.
Bettir, Blessed XII-716d.
—Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-
 718b.
—Bishop of Langres VIII-790a.
—Bernardino di. See Pinturic-
 chio.
Betulius, Sextus, dramatist IV-
 295c; Biblical concordance IV-
 196b.
Betulphus, Bishop of Maestricht
 IX-455c.
Betumah (St. Thomas), town
 XI-383b.
Bët Yehováh, sanctuary XIV-
 255d.
BEUGNOT, AUGUSTE AR-
THUR, Count II-639c.
—Jacques Claude II-539c.
Bénonis, Saint. See Winwallus,
 Saint.
BEUNO, SAINT II-540a; XV-
 583d; and St. Winefrid XV-
 656d.
Bev, Otto. See Raich, Johann
 Michael.
Beuron, Abbey of II-202a; 451d;
 art school II-458c; achola
 cantorum XII-547d.
—Congregation of II-451c; in
 Brazil II-449d; and St. Ottilien
 Congregation II-453a; statis-
 tics (1906) II-460d.
Beust, Frederick Ferdinand von,
 prince of Saxony II-
 132d; VI-511b.
Beuvy, Anne XIV-438d.
Bevagna, ancient See of XIV-234b.
Bevan, Anthony Ashley, Biblical
 commentator IV-162d.
Bevegatti, Giunta IX-654d.
Beverley, See of XVI-35a.
—John of, Saint. See John of
 Beverley.
—MINSTER II-540a; archite-
 ture VII-675a; (Glf) V-facing
 450; 455a; monastery founded
 VIII-470a; sanctuary right
 XI-436d; school XII-557b.
Bevilacqua, Bonifacio, Bishop of
 Cervia III-541b.
Bevin, Elway, composer X-601b.
Bevor, Saint IV-793d.
Bew, John, President of Ossett
 XI-383d; and Berington II-
 491c.
Bewcastle (Gloss) I-511b; IV-
 533b; 534d; (Glf) I-facing 505;
 510a; inscription I-309d.
Beweringer, H., on ecclesiastical
 music X-1c.
Bewick, John William, Bishop of
 Hexham and Newcastle VI-
 312d.
Bewxer, explorer II-9a.
Bexar, San Antonio de, parish
 VII-42c.
Bexhill-on-sea, Providence Sis-
 ters of the Institute of Charity
 in XII-509b; Rostinian mis-
 sion XII-201c.
Bexon, Leopold Claude de,
 Bishop of Namur X-679c.
Bey, Joseph, XIV-437a;
Bey-Bazar VII-741a.
Bey de Cisneros, Manuel Igna-
 cio, rector of University of
 Mexico X-260b.
Bey de Valence. See Bavarus.
—Wolfgang, explorer VI-452a.
BEYERLINCK, LAWRENCE II-
 540c.
Beyle, Maria-Henri. See Steud-
 en.
Beylerbey, palace, Constanti-
 nople IV-301d.
Beyme, von, Prussian minister
 XI-315d.
Beyn, Blessed I-41d.
Beyschlag, Willibald, Biblical
 commentator IV-162b; on St.
 James's Epistle XII-162b; on
 St. Mary's Gospel I-573a;
Beysse, Benedictine XII-147c.
Beysse, Sulipician VII-763a.
Beza, monastery VI-575a; X-
 71c; XIII-586d.
—Codex. See Codex Beza.
Bezeleel. See Bezeleel.
Betzbrachniki, Raskolnik sect
 XII-649d.
Betz, Theodora. See Beza.
Béze, Theodora de, on Antichrist
 I-561c; and Arminius I-741a;
 on baptism II-261b; Bolace's
 life II-643b; and Campion
 V-244a; Codex X-236a;
 doctrine III-198b; and Erasmus V-
 514d; and Espence V-542a; on
 fall of man II-199c; and St.
 Francis de Sales VI-220b; at
 Geneva University III-198c;
 Huguenot representative VII-
 531b; on invocation of saints
 XI-203a; Michel de L'Hos-
 pital's portrait IX-206c;
 and Northanger V-57b; at Orleans
 University XI-319c; on per-
 secution of heretics III-197d;
 poetical writings IX-29d; at
 Poissy I-755d; and X-71a;
 X-360c; on predestination XII-
 382a; New Testament edition

- VII-90d; Tibetan translation X-178c; versions X-367b; Vulgate revision X-516c; 517d; Werenfels V-629c; and witchcraft X-676c; Wyeliff XV-723c; 723d; 724a; Zwiogil XV-773a; See Scripture
- Bible Christians** X-240d
- Moraliste** (Allégorie); **Historie** II-546b
- BIBLES, PICTURE** II-546a; **Iacimale** II-546c; 547a; **Form** VI-139c
- BIBLE SOCIETIES** II-544b; **American** II-545a
- British and Foreign** II-544c; and **Elzevirian** edition of New Testament X-532b; in **Greece** VI-743b
- Chinese** translations III-679c; **Evangelical** X-400b; in **Japan** VIII-306c; **Pious** X-400c; **Propaganda** of the Gospel Society III-721c; **Translation Society** II-545a
- Biblia Amiatina** XV-318a
- Belgica** XV-373a
- Magna** III-434c; 439c; **dedication** III-434c
- Bibliander**, version of the Bible XV-371a
- Biblia Parisiensis** IV-394d
- Pauperum** II-547a; and **painting** IV-399c; at **St. Florian** monastery IX-626a
- Polyglotta Complutensis** V-587b
- Rabbinica Bombergiana** V-287b
- Regia**. See **Antwerp Bible**
- Senonensis** IV-395a; XII-363b
- Triglotta** XII-223b
- Biblical Accommodation**. See **Accommodation, Biblical**
- ANTIQUITIES** II-545b; I-1-090b; **adultery** II-549b; **army** II-555c; **atoneement** IV-547b; **betrayal** II-549b; **burial** II-549d; **claus** II-548c; **commerce** II-553b; **concupiscence** II-553b; **dedication** of the Temple, feast of II-556c; **diseases** II-549d; **divorce** II-549b; **domestic** II-545b; **dress** II-553a; **festivals** II-556a; **food** II-550a; **harlotry** II-549a; **jubilee** year II-557a; **legal procedure** II-554d; **legislation** II-553d; **literature** II-551c; **marriage** II-548c; **military** II-555d; **omadic** life II-553b; **ordeals** II-555b; **pasch** II-556a; **pastoral** life II-553c; **pentateuch** II-550b; **poetry** II-552b; **polygamy** II-548d; **purim** II-556c; **sabbatical** year II-557a; **science** II-551c; **slavery** II-549c; **Tabernacles**, feast of II-556c
- COMMUNION** II-557b; I-3b; XII-153b; **Acts** of the Apostles XVI-1b; **decisions** IV-497b; **Genesis** XVI-60d; **St. John's Gospel** XVI-32b; **St. Luke's Gospel** XVI-56c; **manuscripts** XV-518a; **St. Matthew's Gospel** XVI-39a; **XVI-62c**; on **Pentateuch** 39b; XI-633c; **Psalm** XII-537b; **537c**; **Synoptics** XVI-77c; **Timothy** and **Titus**, **Epistles** XVI-78c; **Vulgate** revision XV-515c
- Criticism**. See **Criticism, Biblical**
- Institute** XII-138c
- World**, periodical X-340d
- Biblicus**, degree X-340d
- Bibliography**, as **historical science** VII-371c; **Montfaucon** X-540c
- Biblioteca Americana**, periodical XIV-206a
- Segreta**, Vatican archive XV-287c
- Biblioteka Warszawska**, periodical, Poland XI-688b
- Bibliotheca**, of **Photius**. See **Myriobiblia**
- Hagiographica Graeca** II-638b; VII-107d
- Hagiographica Latina** II-638b; VII-107d
- Hagiographica Orientalis** VII-107d
- Bibliotheca**, official III-55a; IX-618a
- Biblat**, **Lorenz** von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719d
- Biburg**, Benedictine monastery XII-658a
- B. I. C.**, XI-26c
- Bicany**, VII-661a
- Bicchieri**, Guala, cardinal, hospital XV-348d
- Bicêtre**, infirmary, Paris XI-491b
- Bichat**, **Maries-Jean**-Xavier, anatomist I-460c; II-574a; X-137a; and **Fornatino** VI-118d; **life theory** IX-240b; **medical research** X-137a
- Bichur**, **Yakout**, Russian missionary XIII-679d
- Bichier des Ages**, Elisabeth, foundress XII-181b; XVI-31c
- Bichi-Russoli**, tomb XVI-30d
- Bichurina**, **Yakout**, Russian missionary XIII-679d
- BICKELL, GUSTAV** XVI-10b; III-484a; VII-181b; **Apostolic Church-Ordinance** I-484c; on **colch** XII-143d; **Ecclesiastical** V-245b; 248c; **Ecclesiastical** V-264d; **portrait** XVI-10c; **Psalm** XII-541b; **Syriac hymns** X-264d; **Old Testament** XII-177a
- Johann Wilhelm**, canonist IX-66b; XVI-10b
- Bieken**, John Adam von, Archbishop of Cologne IX-552a; and **Miletus** X-304a
- Bicker**, Alexander de XVI-77d
- BICKERDIKE, ROBERT, VENERABLE** II-558b; V-476a
- Bickersteyn**, Edward, Anglican Bishop IX-490c; on **Catholic missionaries** XII-482b
- BICKNOR, ALEXANDER** IX-558c
- ACKENSIUS, Johannes**. See **John of Bickar**
- Bickar**, Benedictine monastery VII-470b; IX-412b
- John**. See **John of Bickar**
- Bieles**, tribe XII-111b
- Bidar**, kingdom VII-725a; **Sultante** VII-725b
- Bidder**, Heinrich Friedrich, physiologist X-136b
- Bidding Prayer**, Anglican II-384a; **Bobbio Missal** III-502a; **Gallikan Rite** VI-364a; 365c; **genueflexions** VI-425d; **Hispano-Gallican Rite** VI-357c; **litany**; in **Celtic Rite** XII-499c
- the Beads** IV-657b
- Biddle**, Ann X-626d
- C. C.** II-230d
- John**, Unitarian XIV-114a; X-155b
- Home**, St. Louis X-626d
- Bidelli**, officials XV-294b
- BIDERMANN, JAMES** II-558d; IX-31d
- Bido**, Govert, anatomist X-132c
- Bie, Amedeus** de, Cistercian III-785d
- Biechi**, Vincenzo, cardinal II-553b
- Bieda**, See **Blera**
- Biederlack**, sociologist VIII-25a
- Biedermaier**, Pierre V-400a
- Biederna**, missionary XII-109d
- Bieff**, town, Bern annexes II-508d
- GABRIEL** II-559a; **epithet** V-74c; on **justification** VII-374b; on **Mase** X-264d; **Nominalism** VII-319a; XIV-582a; **political economy** XII-419d; **theology** XV-570a; at **Tubingen University** XV-82b; at **Widensheim** XV-64b
- Biel**, Wilhelm von, astronomer XII-463b
- Bielaski**, Peter, Bishop of Lemberg IX-145d
- Bielauer**, Camaldolese hermitage III-209b; XIII-193b
- Bielawski**, Polish immigrant XII-207c
- Bielby**, Elizabeth, physician VI-591c
- Bielefeld**, collegiate church VI-607d; VII-35c
- Bielinski**, Bessarion Grigorievitch, literary critic XIII-273c; 275c
- Maxim**. See **Yasinski**
- Biella**, Agostino, Augustinian IV-785a
- DOCESE OF** II-559d; cathedral II-560a; **Providence** Sisters of the Institute of Charity XII-500a
- Bielokamenyaya**. See **Moscow Bielo-Krimnitsa**, monastery XII-649c
- Bielokuroff**, Sergius, author VII-256b
- Bielowski**, Augustus, historian XII-200a; 200b; and **Kadlubek** XV-439b; **Slavonic origin theory** XV-46c
- Bielozersk**, monastery XIII-268c
- Bielozersk**, town, Moscow annexes XII-240a
- Bielski**, Joachim, historian II-540b
- MARCIN** II-560b; XII-197a
- Bielogorod**, Moscow X-591d; 592b
- Biecamet**, Peter Francis, Bishop of Metz X-249b
- Bienacourt**, Jean de, French colonist I-91a; IX-546b
- Bien de famille** I-227c
- Bienfaisance** Chretienne, **Sœurs de la**. See **Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of**
- Bien Public**, periodical, Belgium II-671c
- periodical**, Canada II-672d
- periodical**, Marianne IX-13c
- Bien Soc**, publication XV-494b
- Bienville**, Célonor de, colonist XV-158d
- Charles de Moyné** de II-560c
- Charles de Moyné**, Sieur de, **Le Moyné** X-410d; XI-6b
- Serigny** II-560c
- Bierbaum**, Bernard, Abbot of Werden XII-83b
- Ireneus**, and **Elbel** XVI-37d; and **Spores** XIV-236b
- Otto Julius**, poet VI-528c
- Biermans**, John, Vicar Apostolic of Upper Nile XV-205c
- Biermann**, Joseph X-140a
- Biesenstall**, version of the New Testament XV-371a
- Biesiada literacka**, periodical, Poland XI-688b
- Bietz**, missionary XIV-720c
- Bieznica**, Hedefon, **Frasciana** VI-286c
- Biffen**, R. H., botanist XVI-39b
- Biff**, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Africa X-155b
- Bigaa**, parish IX-598d
- BIGAMY** (in canon law) II-561a; **clerics** II-561b; **dispensation** II-563d; **effects** III-563c; **England** II-563a; **France** II-563c; **interpretative** II-562a; **irregularity** from VII-172c; **kinds** II-561d; **origin** II-561a; **penalties** for II-564d; **real** II-562a; **similarity** II-563a; **in** IX-214c; **United States** II-565c
- BIGAMY** (in civil jurisprudence) II-564c; **criminal law** II-561a; **marriage** II-564c; **polygamy** IX-693a; **present legislation** II-565b
- Bigandet**, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Burma II-83c
- Bigau**, battle (1113) XV-17a
- Bigauet**. See **de XI-315c**; XV-755d
- Big Bed**, mission XV-563c
- Bigelow**, John, journalist VII-215a
- Biges**, Bishop of Pigeon IV-101a
- Big Foot**, Sioux chief XIV-23a
- Bigg**, Charles, Biblical commentator IV-193b
- Bigge**, John Thomas, British commissioner II-115b
- Big Hole**, battle X-518a
- Bigler**, William, governor XVI-17a
- Bigli**, Filippo, Bishop of Cagli VI-140b
- Biglia**, papal uncial XV-157b
- Big Mound**, battle XIV-21a
- Bigme**. See **Bigne**
- BIGNE, MARGUERITE DE LA** II-560b
- Bigod**, Sir Francis, martyr V-777d
- Bigordi**, Alessandra VI-545d
- Bartholomew** VI-547b
- Benedetto** VI-545d
- David** VI-545d
- Domenico** de Tommaso. See **Chirlandajo**
- Ridolfo** VI-547b
- Tommaso** di Curadi VI-545c
- Bigorre**, martyrs XV-453b
- Bigot**, **kinship** XIV-720a; I-39c; IX-546d; X-380b; 380b; 644d
- Vincent**, missionary IX-546d; IX-380b
- Bigot**, **Basilia**, museum IV-606c; **statistics** II-694d; **Turks** capture IV-512b
- Bihar**. See **Byhor**
- Bihar**, J. L., founder XIV-646c
- Bijapur**, kingdom VII-720a; **Sultante** VII-725b
- Bijevet**, Johannes van VII-388c
- Bijsa** (Bisica) XIV-423d
- Bikurah**. See **Figs**
- Bikurim**, X-308b
- Bikszad**, monastery I-740a
- Bilah**. See **Bala**
- Bilaudele**, Pierre-Louis, Sulpician X-545d
- Bilberstein**, Henry von, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-243c
- Bilbils** (Calatayud) XIV-452b
- Bildad**. See **Baldad**
- Bilde**, Ove, Bishop of Aarhus XV-11b
- Bildungsmann**, in German literature VI-523d
- Bileam**. See **Baalam**
- Bileigh**, Premonstratensian foundation X-789d
- Bilek**, Jacob, leader of Bohemian Brethren II-617c
- Bilfrid** (Bilfrith; Bilfrith), Saint II-220a; **Lindisfarne Gospels** IV-579c; IX-269d; 623c
- Bilguy**, Johann Ulrich, surgeon X-133b
- Bilham**. See **Balax**
- Bilio**, Aloisio, cardinal, Syllabus commission XIV-368c; at **Vatice**, Council XV-308b; 309c
- Billaud-Varenne**, Jacques N., revolutionary leader XIII-15a
- Billaut**, Auguste-Adolphe-Marie, French minister X-701a
- Bilbe**, **Archiepiscopus** of Lund IX-435c
- Billerbeck**, Benedictine monastery II-451d; **church** IX-415c
- Billettes**, Miracle of. See **Miracle des Billetes**
- Billic**, Jacques de. See **Billy**
- Biliart**, Jean-François VIII-599d
- Julie**, Blessed. See **Julie Billart**
- BILLICK, EBERHARD** II-566c; and **Peter Canisius** XI-757a
- Billett**, Alexis, Bishop of Maurienne XIII-354c
- Billings**, Adalbert I-126c
- Billingsgate**, market, London IX-436b
- Bill of Attainder** II-59b
- of Pains and Penalties** II-59b
- of Rights**, English V-432c; XIII-8d; 213a; X-153c; XV-165b; 450b
- Bilist**, Louis, cardinal, theologian XIV-110b; XVI-18a; at **Angers** I-490a; on **Apostolic succession** I-649b; **grace** VI-697c; **Holy orders** XII-140c; **mixed marriages** IX-714d; **predestination** XII-383b; **reviviscence** XIII-304d; **sacramental grace** XIII-302d; **Thomism** XIV-68c; 700c
- Biliet-Campbell**, peace protocol III-684c
- Bilroth**, Theodore von, anatomist I-460d; II-130d; X-143c; at **Vicena University** XV-423c
- BILLUART, CHARLES-RENE** II-567a; XIV-701a; on **acts**, indifferent I-116d; **grace** X-440d; **knowledge**, Divine X-442c; **Probationary**, XIII-442c; **reprobation**, Divine XII-383c; on **St. Thomas Aquinas** XIV-699b; **Thomism** XIV-594d; 698c; 703a

- BILLY, JACQUES DE** II-567c; and Bequerel II-382d
 —Jean de II-567c
 —Louis de II-567c
- BILLOCATION** II-568a; St. Alphonse I-339b; St. Anthony 573a; of Padua I-557b; Eucharistic II-565a; V-584a; in philosophy II-568b
- Bilosi**, mission X-709d; settlement II-506c; III-609a; VII-615a; IX-379a; X-396d; XII-6b
- Bilrast**, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
- Bilroy**, pioneer priest XIII-563d
- Bisborrow, James R.**, Bishop of Port Louis XII-280b
- John**, Bishop of Salford XIII-40a
- Bilson, Thomas**, Anglican bishop I-490b
- Bimbissara** I-773a
- Bimetallism** XII-152c
- Bismarck**, island, exploration XII-225b; statistics 130d; III-204c
- Binaghi, Lorenzo**, architect II-303a
- Binario, Alfonso**, of Amorino II-217a
- Binary Stars** II-576b; 29a
- BINATION** II-567c
- Binche**, lake VIII-729d
- Binchois, Gilles**, composer X-60d; XI-235b; XII-25b
- Bindemann**, on St. Augustine II-88d; 91d
- Binder, Franz**, editor II-678b
- Bindschöel, Michael**, Gotlieb, architect II-732a
- Bindi, Enrico**, Archbishop of Siena XIII-781b
- Binding**, Rabbinic signification II-255c
 —Karl, jurist IX-141a
 —and loosing, Power of. See Absolution
- Binegan**, Governor of Himyar I-83b
- Binello, sculptor** VI-125b
- BINER, JOSEPH** II-569c; IV-796b
- BINET, ETIENNE** II-569d
- JACQUES—PHILIPPE—MARIE** II-570a; and Cabinet II-178c
- Biogani, King** of Babylonia II-12c
- Biogato**, assembly (1628) XIV-651b
 —Hildegard of. See Hildegard, St.
- Bingham, Joseph** VI-16a; countess Joan V-62a
 —Lavinia VII-214a
 —Peregrine, the Younger, on adwosons I-169c
 —Robert, Bishop of Salisbury XII-401b
- Binghamton**, See Chenango
- Binsh-dinh**, town VII-777d
- Bini, violinist** XIV-462b
- Binus, Marguerite de la**. See Bign
- SEVERIN** II-570c
- Binnethof, The Hague** VII-108b
- Binnethou, Julien**, missionary II-608d; IX-546d; XII-267c
- Binney, Horace**, on charity II-591a; and Onderdonk XII-495a
- Binnin** (Both-chnois) IV-635c
- Binsfeld, Pierre**, on witchcraft XV-677a
- Binson, priory** VIII-788a
- Binsse de St. Victor**, Louise Josephine XV-50b
- BINTERIM, ANTON JOSEPH** II-570d; IX-66b; on Advent I-166a; and Gratz VI-732d
- BINGENESIS** II-571a; and Bible IV-773d; Hackel's law II-574d; V-658a; 669b
- Biogeography**, and evolution V-670a
- Biographie Universelle**, Feller I-34c; Michaud X-277b
- BIOLOGY** II-572a; abiogenesis II-571b; Albertus Magnus I-434b; anatomy I-457d; Aristotle II-572a; avianism II-33a; Bichat II-574a; biogenesis II-571b; branches II-572b; Carnoy III-370d; Cestracene II-414d; Catholic attitude II-573d; cell II-574c; and cosmology IV-413c; divisions II-572a; Epicurus I-301c; and eugenics VIII-39a; 40a; Fortunato VI-148d; Galeo II-254b; germ-plasm theory VII-254b; Hervey II-573a; historical development II-572c; in distinct VIII-50c; life theories IX-240b; Linnæus II-573d; and mechanism X-101b; Mendelism I-180c; and paleontology XII-411a; Schultz I-460d; subdivisions II-572b; types II-574b; Vesalius II-573b; and Evolution
- Bion, atheist** II-573c
- BIONDO, FLAVIO** II-575d; I-80b; geographical research VI-450c; Tusculum excavations VI-243c
- Bionomics** II-572b; development II-575d
- Biophores** (Biophores) II-571c; II-555b
- BIOPT, JEAN-BAPTISTE** II-576a; XII-66a; ballad, accent X-541d; at Collège de France IV-114a; electrostatics law XVI-0b
- Biophantos** IX-379b
- Biotherapeutics** XI-536c
- Birago, Marquis**, publicist IX-657c
- Birah, power** of. See Bâris
- Biran, François-Pierre-Gonthier**, de. See de Maine de Biran
- Birca**. See Björkull
- Birch**, edition of New Testament IV-630a
 —Coulée, battle XIV-29d
- Birch—Hirschfeld**, pathologist IX-141a
- Birchley, William**. See Austin, John
- Birck, Sirt**, German dramatist VI-521d
- Bird, James**, martyr V-476b
- John**, Bishop of Bangor II-650a
- John**, Bishop of Chester III-650a
- Robert**, martyr V-477d; XIV-689c
- William**, martyr XIV-689c
- Birds**, Prior of Rat II-347c
- Birds**, in Bible I-517c; 519c; 519d; 523a; 523d; 524b; blessing II-601b; flight XII-53a; XV-444c; nests III-657c
- BIRDS** (on symbolism) II-576c; I-516b
- Bireh, N. el** VI-430d
- Bireio (Benejacan)** VI-435b
- Birgik (Birgite)** II-580d
- Birel, Jean**, Courtisan XV-56d
- Bir-es-Seba (Bersabee)** II-518c
- BIRETTA** II-577b; XV-388c; and amice I-428c; of cardinal XIV-339d; of doctor V-73d; form II-577b; in heraldry VII-245a; (ill.) II-577c; at Mass X-26d; of master I-759c; origin II-577c; use II-577d; VII-464c; violet I-19d
- Bir Eyûb** III-470a; VI-431c; VII-351d
- Birger**, son of St. Bridget III-445d; XV-547c
 —Archbishop of Lund IX-435b
 —Swedish jarl XV-297b; 351c
- Biroa** XIV-351c
- Birge Magnusson**, King of Sweden IX-351b
- Birgerson, Jon**, Bishop of Trodheim XV-64b; at Stavanger IX-76a
- Birgida** (Birgite; Birgitta). See Bridget, St.
- BIRINUS, SAINT** II-578a; and Asterius VI-421b; in Britain VII-450a; at Dorchester V-133c; XII-490a; XIII-406a; XV-650a; in Vercy I-506a; William of Ramsey's life of XV-637d
- Birk, Sixtus**. See Betulius, Sixtus
- Birkale**, protector, XII-193a
- Birkebeiner** XI-118b
- Birken**. See Betulius
- Birkenhead**, town, Irish population 1901 VII-153b
- Birkenstein**, collegiate church X-633d
- Birker, Paul**, Abbot of Dissentia V-47b
- Birket el Bourâq** VIII-354b
- el-Hamra** XII-235b
- el-Ram** XI-513b
- es-Sulân** VIII-345a; XII-235c
- Israïl** (Isrâ'îl). See Bethesda, pool
- Mamilla**. See Mamilla, Birket
- Birkett, George**. See Birkhead
- Birch, English confessor** V-477c
- Birkhead, Edmund**, Bishop of Asaph XII-333b
- George**, archpriest V-450b; IX-348c; XI-178c; and Mush X-648a
- Katherine** VII-761c
- Robert** XII-716c
- BIRKOWSKI, FABIAN** II-578b; sermons XII-197b
- Bir Mâyin** VI-433c
- Birmingham**, rector Irish college, Birmingham VII-159a
 —town, and Catholic institutions I-243a; colleges I-242b; population I-241c
- DIOCESE** Of, England II-578c; cathedral XII-530d; cathedral XI-570b; X-570b; XIII-139b; chapter XV-575c; Maronite mission XIII-85a; province, ecclesiastical XV-596d; official XV-596d; seminaries XI-336b; XII-700a
- Eleanor**, martyr VIII-166b
- Birnbau, Heinrich**, the Elder II-579d
- WIKRICH**, the Younger II-579c
- Birney, James Gillespie**, abolitionist XV-170a
- William**, general VIII-141a
- Biro, Martin**, Bishop of Veszprém IX-392c
- Mátys**. See Devay
- Biron, Comtesse de** XI-492d
- Birr, monastery** VIII-641d
- Birraak** XII-756d
- Birrell, Augustine**, politician VIII-111d; XIII-559c
- Bir-Rokeb**, inscription XIII-270c
- Birrus**, cloak IV-419b; VII-464b
- Birs-Nimrud**, ruins II-177d; XV-5d
- Birta of Gargar**, Jacobite bishop VII-111d; XIII-559c
- BIRTH, DEFECT** Of II-579d; legitimacy IX-131d; See illegitimacy
- Virgin**, of Christ. See Virgin of Christ
- BIRTHA**. See of II-580d
- of Edessa** XV-582d
- Birthday**. See Natal Day
- Birth-rate**, decline of XII-278d; 279a
- Bisaccia, Diocese** of XIII-450b
- Bisanzio, Archbishop** of Bari II-296a
- BISARCHIO, DIOCESE** Of II-296a
- Biscaret, missionary** III-632c
- Biscayne, Juan**. See Cosa, Juan de la
- Bischetini, Francesco**, architect, of the cathedral VI-367b
- Bischhoff, Johann**, priest I-178a
- Theodore Ludwig Wilhelm**, physiologist X-139b
- Bischoffswerder, von**, Colonel XII-52c
- Bischoffsche Gnaden**, title I-139b
- Bischoffshofen**, college V-54c
- Bischofsrode**, Cistercian foundation VII-120b
- Bischoffneek, Bernard**, Jesuit VII-131b
- Bisconti, Vigen** Apostolic of the Great Moez VII-502d
- Bisoglio, Alfonso**, of death I-252a
- BISHOP** II-581b; and abbes I-74d; XII-165d; and abbots I-74b; abdication I-31b; V-4b; absence, penalty VII-75a
 —abolition, in Africa church I-196b; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-509b; from censures III-531d
 —acclamation to I-98d; alyotes served I-107d
 —address, form of: English I-139d; French I-139a; German I-139b; Italian I-135b
- administrative power I-143b; II-587c; adwosons I-169c; age I-207a; agents at Court I-207a; Agnus Dei I-220d; in Albano I-254b; Abigensian I-269b; altars, consecration of IV-280b; altar, consecration I-357c; and alumnus I-370d; angels I-478b; 486a
 —Anglican Church: arms VII-25c; arms (ill.) VII-244d; Book of Common Prayer XIII-92c; consecration, ritual I-469b; I-628c; as Apostolic commissary IV-164c; Apostolic Constitutions I-637a; and Apostolic Fathers I-639c; III-749d; Apostolicity I-649a; in Apostolic times IV-370a; appeal against adwosons I-658d; appeal from I-94c; 652c; 654a
 —appointment: Austro-Hungary I-658c; England XV-393a; Ireland XV-393a
 —approximation he I-657a; and archdeacon I-693c; and archpriest I-697c; Armenian Rite, vestments in XIII-80c; arms, with helmet (ill.) II-241b; arms with camera II-70d
 —authority of XIII-605b; over converts IV-347c; for church erection II-474c; St. Cyprian on XIII-631b; doctrinal IV-676a; in early church VII-338d; governing II-586c; liturgical XII-209b; parochial XIII-582b; in Reductions of Paraguay XII-697a; in religious congregations XII-760a; over trustees I-144c
 —baptism, as minister I-190a; II-269a; basin II-334a; beatification powers II-360d; 366d; 597d; benediction II-64d; bigamy, ordination of II-560d; bination II-587d; biretta II-577c; blessings reserved to clergy I-600c; and buildings, ecclesiastical II-144c
 —burial of III-72d; 73c; 75b; 76c; Greek Church III-78a
 —buskin III-87d; "Cæremoniæ" III-133a; candles III-247c; Canon, prayer in III-262a; Canon, prayer in III-262a; canonical incense III-368b; canonization powers II-365b; canon law IX-59d; and canons III-253c; as canons I-342b; canon used by III-448d; capitularies III-510a; and cardinals III-335d; cathedral III-438b; cathedral, administration of III-414a; cathedralism III-414b; casket III-477a; III-478b; III-478c; Cella III-507d; censorship, doctrinal III-532b; censorship of books III-522b; 523c; 525a
 —censures: dissolution from III-531d; power of III-530d; reserved I-646c; censures on III-531a
 —chalice, consecration of III-532c; consecration of III-579d; chapeau of III-579a; 579a; and chapter II-585d; III-582d; 583b
 —charity: administrator III-594d; 595a; distributor III-584d; 595a
 —chism, blessing of III-697b; church, consecration of III-434a; and Civil Constitution XIII-11d; in Clementine Epistles IV-155c; and clergy I-144d; 312d; IV-60c; and cloister of nus IV-61c; 62b
 —coadjutor VII-325a; perpetual II-145d; temporary II-145d
 —collegial church IV-146c; commendatory abbot I-158d; 155d; conciliar power IV-426c; concordats IV-197d; 198a; confirmation, minister of IV-215d; confraternities, erection of I-492d; consecration of I-165b; congrua, right to IV-251c

- (BISHOP), consecration II-585b; V-277d; in Apostolic Constitution I-637b; Arles, decree I-727b; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite IV-479d; ceremonies I-491d; deacon's office I-649a; Leo XIII on I-497a; Litany of the Saints IX-292a; minister of IV-277b; 281a; Offertory II-750a; by popes II-159d
- consistory IV-286a; Consistory, Congregation of XIII-139d; Constatum IV-299c; cornerstone, laying of XIV-303b; and Council, congregation of XIII-141d; and councils, provincial XII-515c; used by IV-463c; credence IV-476d
- crossier IV-515b; in heraldry (III) VII-246
- IV-534a; consecration, blessed by IV-353c; pectoral IV-534b; XI-601a
- cure of souls IV-572b; dalmate used by IV-448c; deacon's ordination IV-650d; death of, legislation regarding see XV-402a; dedication, minister IV-473c; delegate IV-696c; deposition, IV-730b; devolutive right IV-768b; "Didache" III-745b; IV-780b; Didascalia Apostolorum IV-781c; dignities II-753b; dismissal, decretal IV-797c; and diocesan congregations XI-165c; diocese V-1a; disability of I-143c; dispensation, powers of I-411d; 43d; in early church I-196c
- in Eastern Church X-470b; celibacy III-488a; East Syrian XIV-417b
- election V-377d; capitulations II-311d; in diocesan council IV-323b; early II-583c; Germany VI-516b; mode of II-584b; Worms, concordat of IV-156a; Württemberg XV-714d
- enthronization V-479d; excommunication, absolution, power of V-683a; excommunications reserved to V-690b; exempt II-588b; V-706d; expro, precedence, order of XIII-371d; falstool V-770b; False Decretals on V-775b; 777a; false witness against IV-691d; French, appointment of descendants IV-756a; Gallican claims VI-352b; general councils IV-426d; VII-795d; genuflection before VI-427b; gloves VI-589b; Gospel VI-661a; 662c; as Gospel reader VI-660d
- in Greek Church I-695c; VI-741b; consecration of altar I-359d; (III) X-391c; pectorale XI-601b; throne I-359b
- hat, in heraldry VII-245c; in hierarchy VII-323c; 323d; 324d; 311d; holy oils, blessing II-229b; VII-423a; Holy orders XII-417a; in Holy Roman Empire VIII-85a; Holy See, delegates of IX-148c; 473b; V-445c; illegitimate dispensations II-680c; and imposition of hands VII-698c; inordination and excommunication VII-794d; indulgences II-587c; VII-781a; infallibility VII-795b; 798d; IX-104d; in partibus infidelium VII-325a; installation, right of VIII-66a; institution, right of VI-456c; intercession, right of XII-431b; investiture, civil V-432c; VIII-84c; invocation of, in Litany of Saints IX-291c; Jewish, action of English Government XV-383a; in Irish order of saints III-493a; and irregular dispensations II-561a; irremovability VIII-473c; 174b; in Irivigite Church VIII-175a
- as judge II-587a; VIII-546d; in clerics' trial IV-678a; of heretics VIII-30d
- jurisdiction IV-324b; VIII-568b; over curates IV-570c; over deans I-698c; in Durham V-212c; over irregularity VIII-173b; over nuns XI-166d; 167c; 168a; over religious life I-144c; XII-753b; 759c; temporary XII-653b; 289a; used at Lavabo IX-154a; laws promulgated by XII-415c; legacies IX-116a
- legislation II-584a; papal constitutions XV-440b; power of II-586c
- legitimation, power of IX-132c
- Letters of, IX-204a; in Vatican Archives IV-653b; 289a; used at Maronite Church IX-684c; marriage, in early Church III-184d; marriage, assistance at IV-36b; Mass, application of I-344b; 351b; IX-790b; X-22b; XII-232d; Mass, Pontifical XIII-232a; 232d; mensa X-194a; in Methodist Church X-238a; and metropolitan I-691a; treasurer, minister of X-333c; missionary II-145b; mitre X-404d; mitre in heraldry VII-235d; monarchical II-582c; VII-338d; and monarchical V-706b; and Napoleon X-606b; at national synods XIV-389a; New Testament I-628c
- nomination: in Argentina I-750d; Bulla I-757b; concordats IV-197c; and Congregation of consistory XIII-140a; and French Concordat IV-200a; by pope XII-693c
- obligation of, II-588b
- office of, in Clementines IV-411d; in poor-relief XII-240c
- as order XII-279d; in Jacobite Church XI-479a
- ordination: Gallian Rite VI-365b; powers XII-417c; by priests VII-242c
- origin I-629a; II-581b; III-749b; non-Catholic theories III-750a
- Orthodox, and protopope XII-504a; pallium, bestowal of XI-428a; pallium used by XI-427d; pastors, appointment of IV-200b; 511d; pater, naten consecrated by XI-541d; as Patriarch XI-549b; pax XI-595b; pectorale XI-601b; penance, minister of XI-623a; XI-622b; 623c; pension, imposition of XII-645d; Pistoia on II-684d; at Plenary Council XII-165c; poor-relief III-602b; IX-238c; and poor law I-585a; 588c; XI-269c; 270a
- power of XIII-535c; restricted II-583d; sole I-660d; temporal II-583a
- as prelate XII-356d; as presbyter II-582c; presentation, right of XII-399b; and priest VII-342a; XII-415b; and priest in primitive Church II-582b; priesthood, bestowal of XII-416b; fullness of XII-416b; as primate XII-423d; primitive I-628d; III-748c; privileges II-589a; property, administration of IV-440b; XII-585c; IV-626d; property, ecclesiastical, in middle ages XII-468a; Protestant conception of I-491b; 498a; and provost XI-517a; Paritum, attitude of XI-531c; rationale XII-651c; regular, control of V-707b; regular, secularization of XIII-678b; regulations of, congregations for XII-756c; 759d; XIII-437c; removal, power of I-437b; reservation, power of XI-781a
- residence XII-788a; Carranza on II-471c; law of II-588c; resignation V-1b
- rights of: canonical provision II-585c; XII-516b; Tridentine legislation II-584c; Washington, State of, XIV-662b
- XIII-59c; ritual, bugia I-343b; ritual, candles I-348a; Roman Congregation of XIV-34b; Roman Pontifices XIII-151c
- rural I-788b; II-583a; V-1c; in Asia Minor I-788a; as auxiliary
- aries II-145d; See Choriopocopi
- Saint-Cyran on V-219d; anathema, dispenser X-237a; murder XII-1534b; Saxon Empire I-169a; seal of XIII-649a; secular importance XV-389c; See, arms (III) VII-244c; seminary, control of XIII-701c; Societas, Catholic XIV-704d; State stipends, Alsace-Lorraine I-342c; stole used by XIV-301b; subsidies XIV-322b; of suburbanian diocese XIV-323b
- suffragan; as auxiliary II-145c; in Byzantine hierarchy VI-760b; precedence XII-371d
- synodals: XII-145b; synods, convocation of XIV-385b; teaching authority II-586a; term, use of VII-335c; 343d; theologian called I-556d; and Thebanus XIV-667d; throne for III-437b; 439c; XIV-709b; title, early I-640d; title, non-Catholic use II-589a; XI-167c; 168a
- Editor II-145a; 146b; 584a; appointment of VIII-25c; at general councils IV-126d; at pontifical Mass XII-235a; pre-translation V-371d; Tridentine discussion XV-32d; Uniat Church VII-746d; United States, citation of I-652a; United States oath I-240d; unity, ecclesiastical X-430b; and Valentinian I XV-255b; as vassal XIV-512d; Vatican Council, disciplinary decree of XV-304d; veil, bestowal of XV-304d
- vestments XV-388b; blessed XV-391a; colour XII-777d; dispensation IV-738a; gremiale VII-268b; Orthodox habit of XI-164b; pontifical XII-232a
- vicar capitular, power of XV-402d; vicar-general, power of XV-402d; virgins, consecration of XI-164b; XV-459a; visitation II-585b; XV-480b; Visitation Nuns XV-482b; and Volkverein XV-508c; vows, authority of XV-508c; Waldenses XV-529a; washing of feet by XV-507d; welcome, by bells II-422b; women in clerical dwellings under XV-609c; see XV-765d
- Auxiliary, See Auxiliary Bishop
- Boy, See Boy Bishop
- Coadjutor, See Coadjutor Bishop
- Edmond XIII-71b; on Ambrosian Rite I-396d; on Book of Cerne XII-351a; on cappa clausa IV-351d; on Celtic Rite III-494a; on Liodisfarne Gospel X-V-518d; on Liber Primus XII-425b; on Requiem alternum III-73d; on Roman Rite, original IX-312b
- Samuel II-703c
- Thomas V-71b; 716b; 719b
- W. C., on Ambrosian Rite I-396b; on Gallican Rite VI-355b
- WILLIAM, Vicar Apostolic of England II-589c; V-750b; IX-348c; XI-239d; XII-620b; and Abbot III-450a; Archpriest controversy XVI-1c; 5b; Oath of Allegiance XI-178b
- Assistant, at the Pontifical Throne I-343b
- Bishopric, See Diocese
- Bishops and prelates, Congregation for XIII-136c
- and Regulars, Congregation of XII-138d; XIII-142b; admonitions, instruction on I-444c; on canons I-444c; on auxiliary bishops II-146d; on canonical age of religious I-208a; novitiate, age for XI-144b; nuns to I-8; XI-166d; 167b; Pius XI, Encyclical letter of XI-146d; religious life, jurisdiction over XII-755d
- Bishops' Bible II-142a; XV-376d; in Prayer Book II-142c
- Brook, See Crozier
- Bishop-elect, examinations V-674b
- Bishopgate Street, London, priory II-387d
- Bishops-Priests, in New Testament I-401c
- Bishop's Stortford, Redemptorists at II-686b
- Bishops' War, for Scottish Covenant II-594d; of Strasburg XV-314b
- Bisi, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
- Binisus, Bishop of Granada VI-723c
- Biskupasgur VII-618d
- Bislet, Gaetano, cardinal XVI-15a
- Bisley, George, Venerable. See Beesley
- BISMARCK, DIOCESE OF XV-110d; Polish population 1907: 219,000; 1910: 219,000; 1914: 219,000
- Otto Edouard Leopold, Prince ven XV-22b; and Centre VII-705c; XVI-21b; Congo association, 1910; 1914; 1915: 514c; and Kettler VIII-631b; and Leo XIII II-455c; and Lieber IX-234a; and Napoleon III X-702b; papacy, negotiatio VIII-188d; policy, Catholic V-98d; XIII-706c; and Prussian Liberals VIII-704c; as Prussian Minister VI-530b; in Russian Poland XII-200b; and Savigny and Schorlemer-Alst XIII-589a; and Socialism VIII-64c; and Windthorst XV-656d
- Bismarck, V-513d; X-783c; German Protectorate established XI-174d
- Bismarck-Boblen, Frederick Alexander, Count von I-344b
- Bismarck, excommunication of IX-96d
- BISOMUS II-590a
- Bison, in Bible I-510d
- Bisping, August, Biblical commentator II-492c; IV-101a; X-56d
- Bissalis, Arnolfo de, Bishop of Cattelli-Novo VI-371b
- Bissel, John IX-30a
- Bissell, Edwin Cone IV-494c; Bible, introduction VIII-80d; on Pentateuch XI-654d
- William H., governor VII-657d
- Bissen, Heinrich Ve II-579d
- Hermann Wilhelm IV-732b
- Bissen, G. II-579d
- Bisse, John VII-481c
- Bisse, priest XI-563d
- Bissextile (Bisexte; Bissexus), and Aetres II-171b; in Julian Calendar III-168d
- Bissoi, G. B. XI-385c
- Bissot, Claire-Françoise VIII-496c
- Bissula, Ausonius, slave II-112c
- Bissus, Bernardo, on Rubrics II-217b
- Bissy, Henri de, Bishop of Meaux X-98c; and Bonquet II-715b; Jansenism IX-201b; and Ursin X-98c
- Thiad, de, Bishop of Toul, at St-Die XIII-345a
- Bis tres heras explicans, hymn I-395b; authorship IX-88a
- Bistric, Vespasiano de I-754d; 249a; on Saint Bernardine II-505c
- Bistue, Diocese of II-690d
- Bisul, Bishop of Germanopolis VI-475b
- Bite, Bishop of Elphin V-394d
- Biette, Diocese of II-296a
- Biteus. See Bite
- Bitidhi, Saint IX-550c
- Bithynia, Saint Andrew's, apostolate I-471c; Assumptionists in II-105b; Kingdom I-784d; province, civil XII-234d; province, ecclesiastical I-783b; 783a; Rome I-783b
- Biturum (Claudepols) IX-Sc
- Bitto, Gregorio II-371c
- Bitlis, province, Armenia, mission I-739c
- Bite, Valerius, and Clement I, IV-14a; 15b

- Bitonto, Antonio da XV-27b
—Diocese of XIII-280c
Bitovitus, chieftain VI-336b
Bitech, monastery at IX-364b
Bitter, A., Vicar Apostolic of Sweden XIV-207d
—Carl, sculptor XIII-648a
—Karl Hermann, Prussian Minister XIII-631d
Bittu, F. H., philosopher VII-28d; Muratori translated by X-642a
Bivari, expositors IV-159a
Bivar, Rodrigo Diaz de, *See* Cid Ruy Bivar; *See* Bivar IV-46d
Bivort, Clement IV-243b
Bizanici, Gennadius, Bishop of Munkács IV-634d
Bizarri, Andrea, President of Vinea Comitia IX-304b
Bizerta (Hippo Diarhythia) VII-360a
Bizothab, *See* Bazothia
Bizus, Bishop of Salacia Pleria III-689b
Bizya, *See* S of X-116c
Bizzoche, Carmelite tertiaries III-369c; IX-637d; habit XIII-609b
Bjarmaland I-422a
Bjarni, discoveries I-417c; death 418b
Bjerring, Nicholas, Russian Orthodox priest IV-772d
Björns, mission XIV-76c
Björnsrön, kalfskinn, Bergen MS. XVI-9d
Björn, in Delaware IV-694c
Björn, King of Sweden XIV-345c
—de Skardra, Holfund theory I-419a
Bkerkey, patriarchal residence at VI-545c; IX-684b
Blaan, Blaen, Blaen
Blaher, Constantinople, Church of IV-303a; VI-761a; IX-724c; council in (1282) IV-304d; crusaders attack IV-304d; imperial quarter IV-302d; palace IV-303a
Blacbus, Gerasimus, Bishop of Philadelphia XI-793b
Black, as Advent colour I-166a; as liturgical colour IV-153b; IX-735d; liturgical mourning XIII-777d; Sarum use XIII-451b
—Joseph XIII-66a
Blackader, Robert, Archbishop of Glasgow XI-374a; VI-578b
Black Art, *See* Witchcraft
—Bastard XI-174c
Blackbirds, Field of, *See* Kosovo
Black Book, of Archbishop Allen I-321d
Blackburne, Richard II-590b
—ROBERT II-590b
Black Canons, *See* Canons Regular
—of St. Augustine
—Cap II-578a
—Cap Sisters III-605b
—Cardinals IV-263c
—Deacons I-128d; Alexians I-309d; at Avignon IV-24c; and Canons Regular III-292c; date VI-90b; in England V-321d; feudalism, effect on VI-64b; in Germany VI-99b; Jews, accusation against VIII-394a; at Passau XI-520a; in Salzburg XIII-413b; at Westminster Abbey XV-595c
—League, conspiracy IV-560a
—List I-500c
Blackfeet Indians, *See* Blackfoot Indians
BLACKFOOT INDIANS II-560c; IX-517a; Alberta, Canada XIII-483a; Blood Indians II-603a; in Canada III-229d; De Smet among VII-752c; language I-41b; III-603b; name X-391b and 391b; Salt Lake VI-97c; Teton Indians XIV-23c
Blackford, Scotland, church VI-42d
Black Forest, Peasants' revolt XI-595c
—forty-seven, and O'Reilly XI-293c
—Franciscans IV-345d
Blackfriars, London, Council of (1382) XII-776a; and Wyche XV-722d
Black Friars, *See* Hermits of St. Augustine; *See* Friars
—Hawk Indian tribe XII-321b
—Hawk War (1832) VIII-95b; in Wisconsin XV-663b
—Leathern Belt, Archconfraternity of IV-357b; at Warsaw 556c
—Letter, typography XI-409d
—List V-673c
Blackie (Blackloe), Thomas. *See* White, F. H.
Blacklock, Thomas V-309c
Blackloist Controversy V-139c; VII-385d
Blacklow, Thomas. *See* White, F. H.
Blackmar, Frank Wilson X-717b
Black Monks X-475b
Blackney, priest, in New Orleans XI-153b
Black Obelisk II-124
—Penitents, *See* Penitents
Blackpool, Lancashire, England, statistics IX-314b
Black Prince I-553c; and Froissart V-308d; and John of Gaunt XV-722c
Blackrock, Holy Ghost Congregation XIII-578b; Lazarists X-366b; Ursulines XIII-578c
Black Ruby, *See* Black Prayer-Book I-502b; II-680d
—*See* Neri
Black Saturday, party IV-458b
—Sheep Kára, Koyún-u, in Minor I-308d
Blacksmithing I-702c; patron V-386c
Blackstone, William, on abortion I-49a; on adultery, collation I-169c; on bequests I-501d; on bigamy II-565b; blasphemy II-596a; capital punishment III-568a; on common law IX-40c; on corporations, on right of donation V-118a; on Edward I I-169d; II-565a; on evidence, law of XIII-656d; on guardianship VII-51c; on homages to lords, on right of prescription XII-396c; on right of property XII-462c
Black Stone, of Emea V-402c; at Mecca X-95d
Black, of Island. *See* St. Clement's Island
Black Sunday, *See* Judica Sunday; Passion Sunday
Blackthorn, *See* Bur
Black Veil, *See* Vierge noire
—Warrior (Toscausa) XII-692d
Blackwell, Elizabeth, suffragist XV-693b
—George, archbishop V-430b; IX-348c; XI-583c
—appeals against IV-7b; XI-177c; and Bagshaw II-204b; controversy VI-387a; and Druy V-165b; and Lister IX-283d; and Macdonald, and Oath of Allegiance XI-178c; XV-715c; and Persons XI-731a; Rome, letter from VII-335c; Scottish clergy XIII-620a
BLACKWOOD, ADAM II-591d
Bladon, *See* Malmesbury
Bladulf, Saint II-605d
Blas, G., anatomist I-460b
Blau, Wilhelm, cartographer IV-10b
Blagochinnia, in Orthodox Russian Church VI-773a
Blahoslav, John IV-599d
Blais, James G. XV-15c
Blainville, Henri Marie Ducrotay de, expedition III-773b; fossils XI-410c
Blair, Hugh XIII-629c
Blair, John XI-493d
—Montgomery XV-539b
—R. W. VIII-602a
Blairs, Scotland seminary XIII-704d
—College, Aberdeen XIII-579a; Beaton, portrait of II-373d; clergy, education of XIII-622a; Glasgow archives II-375b
Blais, André-Albert, Bishop of Rimouski XI-594
BLAISE, SAINT II-592a; blessing of bread II-760d; feast, observance in Rome IV-774c; patronage XI-594
Blaisedel, H. G., Governor of Nevada X-776c
Blaiserie, Curatelle de la X-545c
Blaitiere, Saint. *See* Blathnae
Blaj, (Balsafava) VI-123a; institutions VI-123b
Blake, Alexander, martyrdom II-222d; V-470b
—Anthony, Archbishop of Armagh I-732a
—Henry, Governor of Jamaica VII-271a
—Henry A. XV-730a
—Joseph, governor XIV-158d
—Llewellyn, Count, college XV-80b
—Mary Elizabeth XIV-355b
—Michael, Bishop of Dromore V-160d; at Irish College, Rome VIII-153c
—Robert XV-89c
—William V-467d
Blakely, Johnson VIII-139d
Blampin, Thomas V-453b
BLANCH, ANTHONY, Archbishop of New Orleans II-592c; XI-12b; 208d; Holy Family, Sisters of the XI-12c; and Martine X-710d; and Quinlan X-811b
—Charles, on Claret IV-68b; on II-183d; on II-507b
—Jean-Marie-Gustave, Vicar Apostolic of Corea IV-362d
—Le, *See* Le Blanc
—Louis XIV-64c; 705c; and communism IV-181b; on French Revolution XIII-9a
Blanca, Queen of Navarre X-722c; at Huéscar de Burgos VII-512d
—Brother, in Missouri X-366c; XIII-360b
—Florida, Count XIV-98d; and Jeanits IV-36a
Blanchard, Jacobus IV-9c
Blanch, Manuel XII-15c
Blanch, Gustave, Vicar Apostolic of Gulf of St. Lawrence VII-81b
Blanchard, Abbé V-454a
—André III-366c
—Hortense XIV-110b
—JEAN-BAPTISTE II-592d; and Barruel II-310c
—Hotel, Quebec (Q.) XII-595c
Blanchardists V-454a
Blanche, Princess VIII-512d; St. Louis relics of II-313a
—Couronne, monastery X-71b
Blanchet, Louis de, Abbot of Ferrières V-150c
Blanche of Bourbon, Queen of Spain XIII-391d; at Sigüenza XIII-785b
—of Castile, Queen of France, Charters, cathedral III-630a; and Domingues XII-368Cb; and Blessed Isabel of France VIII-179b; and St. Louis IX-368d; XI-539a; his illuminated IX-625c; Nanterre, pilgrimage XI-485b; and Raymond VII XII-670b; and Thibaut de Champagne XIV-635a; and Toulouse University XIV-797b
—of Namur XV-245d
—of Naples II-663a
BLANCHET, AUGUSTIN MAGLOIRE II-594a; XIII-666b; and 565b; among the Vesqually Indians XIII-665d
—Brother II-594a
—FRANÇOIS NORBERT II-593b; III-689a; X-478d; XI-299d; 291d; 296b; XII-666b; XV-563c; and Demers IV-706b; educational labours, Oregon XII-580d; missions II-623d; XII-253c; X-390b; XI-280b; XI-583c; portrait II-593c; among Sahaptin Indians XIII-327a; in Saskatchewan and Alberta XIII-184a; Vancouver episcopate XV-412d; in Vaud; portrait II-666c
—Pierre II-593b
Blanchini, Giuseppe. *See* Bianchini

- B. M. V. sub pede Crucis. See Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary
- Bo, Bishop of Vexio XVI-81a
- Boahdli, Moorish leader VIII-178b
- Boadicea, Queen of Iceni IX-341d; IX-753a
- Boaergeres VII-279d; IX-676a
- Boar (Yishu) II-148c
- wild, in Bible I-520a
- Bodard Grain II-82c
- Board of Trade, English I-685b
- Boardman, Richard, Methodist preacher X-230c
- Board-Schools, English statistics XIII-571c
- Boar Hunt (Brii) II-787b; (Tisio de Garofalo) XIV-740a; (Velasquez) XV-326b
- Boarman, family, Maryland II-229b
- Charles, Rear Admiral U. S. N. XV-47d
- Sylvester II-228d; 229c
- Boas, organ V-608c
- Franz, on Tait Indians XIV-451b; on Totemism XIV-789c; 790a; 792a
- Boast, John, Venerable. See Boste, John, Venerable
- Boat, in Catacombs I-439a
- Boaz. See Booz
- Boadilla, Francisco de, Bishop of Salamanca XIII-392a; death IV-147d; in West Indies IV-146c
- Inés de IV-753d
- NICOLAS II-605a; in Germany VII-645b; and St. Ignacia Loyola VII-641a; XIV-81c
- Bobali, humanist IV-608a
- Bobbin Lace VIII-729d; (ill.) IV-732b
- BOBBIO ABBEY AND DIOCESE OF II-605b; VI-359c; IX-229d; and Bangor II-249b; St. Bertulf's rule III-521b; St. Columbanus's relics IV-139d; dove IV-143a; foundation II-60b; III-495d; IX-536b; X-474b; XIII-589d; Gerbert of Aurillac IV-371c; Irish illumination IX-629d; library II-455b; IX-33d; Muratori Canonas MS. X-642b; privileges I-19c
- Codices, in Vaticana library XV-290a; 290c
- Missal III-496c; VI-359c; baptismal service III-502b; exultet V-730d; (ill.) X-355b; liturgical controversy III-496a; X-418c; XIV-498c; at Milan II-606b
- Sacramentary I-396c; VI-714d
- Bobianum (Boiano) II-622d
- Boblio IX-17a
- Bobolius (Bobio), Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV-67c
- Bobo, Girolamo, Bishop of Camerino III-217a
- See Bobo
- Bobio, Abbot of Bobbio II-605d
- Bobolius, Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27c
- Bobone, Giacinto. See Celestino VII-27c
- Boborkin, author XIII-273b
- Bobowiss, deity IV-886d
- Bobrikoff, General, Governor of Poland XIII-251a
- Bohrzanski, Michael, historian XIII-200c
- Bocage, Manuel Maria Barbosa du, poet XII-310a; and Caldas de Bocage III-153d
- Bocanegra, Matias, writer XIV-203b
- Bocard de Monte Sion. See Burcard of Mount Sion
- Boccardini, Nicolo, Blessed I-263b
- BOCCACCINO, BOCCACCIO II-606d
- CAMILLO II-607a
- BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI II-606c; VIII-242b; IX-31b; on anaesthetics I-448b; and Barlaam II VI-641c; Bronzino's portrait I-325d; and humanism VII-539a; and Petrarch XI-779b; portrait VIII-246
- Boccardipiccola, Teohaldo, Antipope VII-156c; XII-274a
- Boccardi, Giovanni XII-369b
- Boccard, Marie Louise von XIII-528b
- Boccardi, John Baptist, Lazarist X-364b
- Boccardelli, Gian Antonio, Bishop of Nola XI-90a
- Bocassini, Nicholas. See Benedict XI
- Bocca, Nicolo (Hu-men) III-664b
- Bocchi, Benedetto XI-683b
- Boccon, abbey. See Zirze
- Boccone, Paolo XII-169a
- Bochard, C. M., founder II-416a; IV-539b
- Bochart, Samuel, exegete IV-161a; V-705c; VII-513d; 533d; XIII-211b
- de Champigny VIII-33b
- Bochica, in folk-lore II-633a
- Bochim. See Bokim
- Bochnia, Diocese of II-136b
- Bocholt, battle (779) III-613c
- Bochoris, King of Egypt V-342a
- Bock, Jerome. See Tragus, Hieronymus
- Karl Ernst IX-141a
- Böckelheim, Hildegard of. See Hildegard, St.
- Böckisch, John. See John of Leyden
- BOCKEN (BOCKLIN) PLACIDUS II-608b
- Böckh, Philip August V-115b
- Böckh, Heinrich, Bishop of Lübeck IX-401d
- BOCKING, EDWARD II-608c; 310c; XIII-63c
- Ralph, writer VIII-641c; and Richard de Wyche III-41c
- Bockler, Protestant Church historian VII-377b
- Bockold, John. See John of Leyden
- Bocksky, family II-125a
- Stephen VII-554a
- Böddenke, monastery VI-607d; suppression XV-601c
- Bödinghaus, Karl, editor XI-176b
- Bode, Saint XII-729c
- Amelius, and Illuminati VII-661d
- Johann Elert, astronomer XII-661d
- Bodeker, Stephan, Bishop of Brandenburg II-739d
- Bodel, Jean, writer X-345b
- Bodenham, Cecily, Abbess of Wilton XV-614d
- Bodenstedt, Friedrich von, poet VI-527b
- Boderianus, Fabricius, liturgist IX-303a
- Boderio, Guy Lefèvre de la. See Lefèvre de la Boderie, Guy
- Bode's Law, in astronomy II-26d
- BODEY, JOHN, VENERABLE II-608d
- Bodog, Lamin Khure. See Urga Bodh, author XI-717c
- Bodhisattva III-31b
- Bodianski, writer XIII-272c
- Bodislen, Peter, author XI-71c
- Bodin, E. V. III-334c
- JEAN II-609a; XII-215a; on witchcraft IV-677a
- Bodincomagus III-396a
- Bodington, Charles, canon XIV-229a
- Bodkin, Christopher, Bishop of Kilmaedugh III-373a; at Tuam XV-82a
- Dominic G. II-801d
- Bodleian Library, Oxford I-394c; II-753a; IX-232b; XI-368a; manuscripts IX-620a
- Bodley, Sir Thomas IX-232b; 233a
- Bodmer, Johann Jakob VI-522d
- Bodmin, priory III-293b
- Bodo, Leudin, Bishop of Toul XIII-344d
- BODOLPH, titular See of II-609d
- Bodonio, Giambattista XIII-404a
- Bodonita (Thermopylae) II-45c
- Bodrum (Halicarnassus) VII-117b
- Bodur (human), in Albigenian doctrine I-268a; alcohol's effect I-274d; bogatyr II-568a; Boscovitch theory II-692b; in Cartesian dualism V-170c; chemical properties I-272d; composition, Aristotle on I-716b; in Deutinger's system IV-762a; Duns Scotus on I-56c; neo-Platonic teaching XIV-155c; psycho-physical parallelism XI-471c; after resurrection XII-793b; Rosminian theory XIII-190b; and the soul I-716c; XIII-461a; 639a; XII-793a; XIII-551c; IX-584d; theosophic doctrine XII-627c; and virginity XV-451b
- Mystical, of the Church. See Mystical Body of the Church
- Bodzanta, Bishop of Cracow XII-190c
- Boe. See Shamanism
- Boe. Frange de la. See Sylvius, Francis
- BOECE, HECTOR II-609d; XIII-625a; at Aberdeen University I-42b; and Bellenden II-414c
- Boeck, Karl Wilhelm, dermatologist X-141a
- Leopold Ludwig XII-207c
- Böedeker, neo-Scholastic leader X-719b
- Boegh, writer IV-731b
- Böegues, Mary Rosine XI-184c
- Böehler, Peter, Moravian leader XIII-241b
- Boehm, Sir Joseph Edgar, sculptor XIII-447a
- Philip IX-654c; XII-711b
- von Bawerk, Eugen, economist XI-212b
- Boekenschaup, periodical XI-681b
- Boellet, Robert IV-99b
- Boemund II, Archbishop of Trier XV-387d; X-447c
- Boen VI-433a
- Böotzia IX-442a; 562c; and Teos XIV-513v
- Boer, Lukas Johann, physician XI-141c
- Boerenbond I-227d
- Boerhaave, Hermann, biologist and botanist II-574c; X-132b; XII-169b; XV-267a; and Morgagni X-568c; and pathological services X-135d
- BOERI, PETRUS II-610b
- Boers, Jesuit XVI-6d
- Boer War (1896-1902) XI-267d; XV-30a
- Boetharius, Saint, Bishop of Chartres XIII-635b
- BOETHIUS, ANICIUS MANLIUS SEVERINUS II-610c; Abeland on I-35b; Aristotle's translations I-717d; arithmetic X-34b; Baron's work on II-304; Dante IV-631b; on deductive method, III-30a; dipysy X-230c; 43b; electionism V-276b; era of III-596c; on eternity V-551c; good, doctrine of VI-637b; on happiness VII-133b; on hypostasis VII-714c; on immutability VII-683a; on logic IX-326b; medieval study of IX-33c; on mental prayer XII-348b; murder VIII-421c; on Norker II-518a; on "Petrarch's" commentary VII-555b; on Providence, Divine XII-513d; Scholastics on XIII-556c; St. Thomas Aquinas XI-470b; and Universals XI-92a; and Vrie XV-515b
- Hector. See Boece, Hector
- Boethianum, monastery, Rome V-133a
- Boetianus, Saint XIV-132b
- Boetia (Andalusia) I-465c
- Boëtie, Etienne de la X-512d
- Böetius, Bishop of Maguelonne X-545b
- Hector. See Boethius
- Boetynius II-175d
- Boeynaens, Albert Hubert, Vicar Apostolic of the Sandwich Islands XIII-439b
- Boff, General of the General of Cleveland IV-57b; XV-760b
- Boffin, Romanet XV-570a; 570b
- Boffrand, German, architect X-773a
- Bogarus, J. R. XI-14a
- Bogarjan, Juan Sinfiriano XI-471d
- Bogarino, Giovanni, Bishop of Trieste-Capo d'Istria XV-45b
- Boga-Rodica I-127d
- Bogatyr, in Russian epic song XIII-260a
- Bogdan, Slavode of Maramaros XIII-225c
- III XIII-225d
- Bogdanovic, Urbanus, Archbishop of Scopia XIII-610a
- Bogdanovich, Imput, Fedorovich, poet XIII-277a
- Bogdo Khure. See Urga
- Boggiani, Bishop of Adria VIII-71b
- Bogdan, William II-231b
- Boghoz-Adassi (Tenedos) XIV-506d
- Boghoz-Keui I-784b; VII-305c; 306d
- Bogino, Jean-Baptiste, minister XIII-470d
- Bogislav IV, Duke of Pomerania XII-225d; 226a
- X Duke of Pomerania XII-520c
- XIV, Duke of Pomerania XII-226c
- Ernest, Bishop of Kammin XI-241b
- Bogle, George XIV-719c
- Bogoliefoff, Russian minister XIII-251b
- Bogolubovo, monastery XIII-116b
- Bogoljubski, Andrew, Prince of Suzdal XIII-214b
- Bogomil, heretic II-611b; X-599c
- BOGOMILI II-611d; 696b; IX-595b; X-212c; 599d; XIII-609b; and Albigenese I-268c; Basil II-612b; condemnation II-612b; VI-767d; descendants II-612b; doctrine I-268c; doctrinal principles II-612a; dualism II-612a; III-435b; as Manichaeans XIII-725a; name II-612b; origin II-612b; Paulicianism XI-584b
- Bogoris. See Boris
- Bogoslavski Vestnik, periodical XIII-261a
- Bogota, Colombia IV-122a; university X-202b
- ARCHIDIOCESE OF SANTA FE DE II-612c; foundation IV-122c; map IV-facing 122; priests, confraternity of II-421d
- Bogroff XIII-251d
- Boguchwal, Bishop of Posen XV-680c
- Bogus (Hu-men) III-664
- Bogue, Henry II-231d
- Boguel. See Boguchwal
- Bohair, province, Egypt XVI-76d
- Bohairic, Coptic dialect V-357a; X-368a; XVI-78d; liturgy V-361b; MSS. IX-633b; XVI-25a; version of the Bible XIV-533a; XVI-28c; 79b
- Bohan. See Boen
- Bohans Indian XV-231b
- Bohemad, Saint IX-45d
- BOHEMIA II-612d
- Church in II-123d; Christian Charity, in I-711b; Christian Brothers VIII-60c; church livings II-614b; clergy, privileges of the II-615a; Communion II-124c; II-800c; concubines IV-203d; Counter-Reformation VI-41b; dioceses II-614c; evangelization II-122b; history II-613c; incorporation I-615a; inquisition III-35a; institutions II-614d; Jesuits IX-90b; St. Norbert XI-101b; organization II-614c; Priests XIII-588c; religious freedom granted XIV-649b; religious orders II-614c; and State II-132d; 614d; XII-341a; statistics II-614b; taxation II-615a; Visitation Abbey II-341a; Visitation, Feast of XV-451a; visits ad limina II-588d
- Education II-614d
- Geography. See Austro-Hungarian Monarchy; Geography
- History II-123d; 613b; and Austria II-121c; 124d; Czechs VI-498a; electorate III-44b; Ferdinand II VI-502b; and German I-101c
- Henry I of Germany VI-457d

- Henry III VI-1484d; Honorius VI-1485b; Maximilian VI-1493b; under nobles VI-1496a; nobles and clergy revolt XIII-784d; and Poland VI-591a; XIII-182c; Premyslian dynasty II-123c; and Silesia II-702b; Thirty Years War XIV-649b; 725a; under Thun-Hohenstein XIV-712a; Utraquist riots VII-585a
- (BOHEMIA). Legislation:** burial laws II-115d; marriage and divorce II-615b; testamentary II-615d
- Literature:** IV-595d; Balbusius II-216b; Baradei II-308a; periodicals II-669d; 670a; 670b
- Religions and sects:** Abrahamite heresy I-57d; Hussites I-124a; VI-1496c, VII-1580a; Lutheranism II-125b; 126a; Neo-Adamites I-135b; Waldenses XV-530a; Wyclif XV-723d
- Manor:** Maryland, Catholic school VI-148c; mission II-258d; XV-646d
- BOHEMIAN BROTHERS** II-610a; 622b; I-179c; 565d; in America II-610a; Apostolic II-617b; Apocatastasis I-600d; Augusta II-617c; baptism of infants I-45c; Boehler II-619b; and Calixtines II-617a; at Cape of Good Hope I-187b; communism II-617a; IV-180c; and Czech Literature IV-599c; in England II-617d; 618c; 619a; faith, confession of I-125c; 126a; 617b; 618c; 619a; 619b; II-618c; in Georgia II-619d; German statistics II-620a; government of II-617a; in Greenland VI-778c; history II-616b; and Luther II-617b; and Lutherans II-617a; missions I-187d; II-618b; 620a; VIII-170c; in Moravia X-563a; in Nebraska X-733a; in New York X-733a; organization II-618b; in Pennsylvania II-619d; persecutions II-617a; in Poland II-617d; VIII-708a; in Posen VI-591b; present condition II-619d; Schwabfelden II-619d; societies II-621b; in South Dakota XIV-162b; Spangenberg II-619c; Toltach II-619b; in United States II-620a; in United States XIV-51b; 280a; and Waldenses II-617a; XV-529d; 530a; Wesley II-619a; women in ministry XV-696a; Zinzendorf II-618a; XV-430c; See Moravians
- College:** Rome XII-135c; 458a
- BOHEMIANS OF THE UNITED STATES** II-620b; Catholic, in Nebraska X-732c; census (1900) XIV-51a; communities and churches II-621d; Illinois VII-656a; Michigan X-282b; Missouri X-399c; in Nebraska X-732b; present missions II-620a; press II-621d; schools II-621c; XIII-354a; statistics II-620d
- Bohemund I**, Norman Duke VI-625a; VII-73c; in Byzantine wars III-110d; Crusade IV-546c; VIII-442c; at Gallipoli VI-367a; oath III-111a; tomb III-222a; and Urban II-215b
- III**, Prince of Antioch VI-570b
- Bohemus, Albertus**, See Behaim, Albert von
- Boher**, Ireland, pilgrimage XII-49a
- Bohic**, Henry of XIII-651a
- Bohier**, Petrus, See Bocri
- Thomas** VIII-571d
- Bohl**, Edward, Biblical writer XI-154d
- J**, editor XI-681a
- Böhlau**, Helene, writer VI-528c
- Böhl**, de Faber, Cecilia, See Canaliello, Faber
- Böhm**, Charles, Hungarian priest VII-543d
- Johann**, Hussite impostor VII-700b
- Johans**, Biblical scholar IV-491c
- Böhme**, Jacob, philosopher VI-521d; and Boader II-173a; on immanence VII-683b; mysticism X-664d; on pessimism XI-741c; religious tenets XI-709c; as theosophist X-279b; XI-629d
- Böhmer**, Johann Friederich, historian VI-68a; VII-507a; VIII-285b; X-625d
- Böhmisch**, member of Bohemian Brethren X-779b
- Bohomolec**, Francis, dramatist XI-198a
- Böhringer**, Georg Friedrich II-58d; and Wells II-347d
- Bohus**, Humphrey, Earl of Hereford IV-446d
- Margaret** IV-446d
- Reginald**, de, Bishop of Bath and Wells II-347d
- Bohusz**, Stanislaus Sietcezniewicz, Archbishop of Mohileff XIII-375c
- Boisandun**, canon, in Scotland II-610c
- Boisandun's Roll**, Scotland XIII-610c
- BOIANO, DIOCESE OF** II-622d
- BOJARDO, MATTEO MARIA** II-622d; poems VIII-249b; portrait VIII-249
- Nicolo**, Bishop of Modena X-114b
- Bois**, tribe II-353c; early history II-354c
- Boici**, tribe XIV-48c
- Boieldieu**, François-Adrian, composer XIII-211b; and Le Play VI-113b
- Bois**, Celtic tribe X-561b; XIV-49c; in Bohemia II-613b; X-561b
- Bois, Bernard**, See Buil
- Roi**, Martin de, See Martin of Valencia
- Boileau**, Etienne VII-69a
- BOILEAU-DESPEAUX, NICOLAS** II-625b; I-80b; VI-122c; VI-590b; Breslau, Diocese of XIII-790d; Cracow, See of XIV-455c; and Moravia X-561d; Saint Venceslaus II-613b
- II**, Duke of Bohemia II-122c; XII-338c
- II**, Duke of Cracow and Sandomir, See Boleslaus V, Duke of Poland
- I**, Duke of Poland II-71b; XII-182d; XIV-48d; Benedictines XIII-192d; missionaries received, XIII-182d; Christianity XII-189c; and Henry VI VI-488c; and St. Stanislaus XIV-246d
- III**, King of Poland, and the Church XII-189c; coin XI-157c; Poland divided XII-183a; Pomerania, conversion of XII-223c
- IV**, King of Poland XII-183b
- V**, King of Poland XII-183b; and Cunegundes IV-569a; Franciscans XII-532c
- Chrobry**, See Boleslaus I, Duke of Bohemia
- Krzysztoy**, See Boleslaus III, Duke of Poland
- of Legniz**, Duke of Poland, and Thomas III-761d
- the Brave**, See Boleslaus I, Duke of Poland
- the Curly-haired**, See Boleslaus IV, King of Poland
- the Great**, See Boleslaus I, Duke of Poland
- the Long**, See Boleslaus I, Duke of Poland
- the Long (Tall)**, Duke of Silesia XIII-760d; Lebus founded VI-761d; XV-201b
- Boletín** du Clero e do Professorado, periodical, Portugal XI-689a
- Eclesiástico**, periodical, São Paulo XII-145d
- Eclesiástico**, periodical, Burgos III-68a
- Eclesiástico**, periodical, Durango V-298d
- Eclesiástico**, periodical, Havana VI-155a
- Eclesiástico**, de la Diocesis, periodical, Barcelona II-290c
- Boite** à Perrette, Jansenistic fund VIII-292c; XI-68d
- Boiviro**, Scotist XIII-612d
- Bojano**, Tommaso da, Fraticelli leader VI-240a
- Bojczan**, See Bushmen
- Bokezoorn**, John, See John of Leyden
- BOKENHAM (BOKENAM)**, OSBERN II-625b
- Bohah**, XIII-217b; Jews I-709d; Mohammedans X-245d; and Russia XIII-250a
- Bokim**, IV-346b; X-678b
- Bokkyng**, Edward, See Boeking
- Bokke**, late VI-60b
- Boktisho**, Gabriel, writer XIV-411d
- Bokyngham**, John, Bishop of Lincoln XII-263b
- BOLDANEN, CONRAD** VII-626b
- Bolano**, Luis de, Franciscan VII-41a
- Bolard**, Reginald, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX-233a
- Bolargue**, Spain, Carmelite foundation XIII-366a; XV-600b
- Bolbet**, Richard V-478a
- Bolbus**, Zvonko, periodical Bilesele-Polysart, periodical-749c
- Boldetti**, Marc-Antoine, archaeologist II-760b; 766b; X-112b; XI-263b
- Boldrino**, Gregorio, Bishop of Mantua IX-613a
- Boldu**, Giovanni, metallist XI-158a
- Boldu**, John Baptist Z., missionary II-593c; 792d; X-381c; 390b; XI-635c; XII-586b; 590a; XIII-666a; and Demers X-412c; among Sambar Indians, XIII-439c; among Songish Indians XIV-142a
- Bole**, Richard, missionary IX-295a
- Boleslaus I**, Duke of Bohemia II-122c; VI-590b; Breslau, Diocese of XIII-790d; Cracow, See of XIV-455c; and Moravia X-561d; Saint Venceslaus II-613b
- II**, Duke of Bohemia II-122c; XII-338c
- II**, Duke of Cracow and Sandomir, See Boleslaus V, Duke of Poland
- I**, Duke of Poland II-71b; XII-182d; XIV-48d; Benedictines XIII-192d; missionaries received, XIII-182d; Christianity XII-189c; and Henry VI VI-488c; and St. Stanislaus XIV-246d
- III**, King of Poland, and the Church XII-189c; coin XI-157c; Poland divided XII-183a; Pomerania, conversion of XII-223c
- IV**, King of Poland XII-183b
- V**, King of Poland XII-183b; and Cunegundes IV-569a; Franciscans XII-532c
- Chrobry**, See Boleslaus I, Duke of Bohemia
- Krzysztoy**, See Boleslaus III, Duke of Poland
- of Legniz**, Duke of Poland, and Thomas III-761d
- the Brave**, See Boleslaus I, Duke of Poland
- the Curly-haired**, See Boleslaus IV, King of Poland
- the Great**, See Boleslaus I, Duke of Poland
- the Long**, See Boleslaus I, Duke of Poland
- the Long (Tall)**, Duke of Silesia XIII-760d; Lebus founded VI-761d; XV-201b
- Boletín** du Clero e do Professorado, periodical, Portugal XI-689a
- Eclesiástico**, periodical, São Paulo XII-145d
- Eclesiástico**, periodical, Burgos III-68a
- Eclesiástico**, periodical, Durango V-298d
- Eclesiástico**, periodical, Havana VI-155a
- Eclesiástico**, de la Diocesis, periodical, Barcelona II-290c
- Bolger**, Thomas III-775d
- Boli**, See Bolou
- Bolina**, Indian village, California
- Bolingbroke**, Viscount (Henry St. John), deist IV-683a
- Bolionus**, identity VII-268c
- Bolivar**, Simón II-629a; XIII-38c; Carabobo, battle of XIV-328b; death XIII-435c; monument IX-255c; peace projects XI-596d; portrait XV-327c
- BOLIVIA** III-627b; aborigines II-629b; actual life II-628d
- Church** in I-629a; Armenia, mission of I-740a; Copacavana, pilgrimage of IV-350d; Franciscans VI-258d; missions I-681b; X-607b; papal representative XI-161d; Poor Clares, Order of XII-251a; religious statistics XIV-284b; Salesian Society XIII-399b
- Geography** II-627b; Cochabamba IV-75b; lakes II-627a; La Paz VII-759a; La Plata VII-799d; mountains II-628a; Santa Cruz de la Sierra X-216c
- History** I-115d; Aymará, rising of II-165b; and Chile I-583b; III-663a
- Legislation** II-629a; mineral resources II-628b; natives II-627b; Takana Indians XIV-427a
- Bolkhovitov**, Eugene, Metropolitan of Kiev XIII-272c
- Boli**, Barbara, Franciscan writer XIV-646b
- Bernard**, Archbishop of Freiberg II-196b; XV-207a; 591b
- Bollaert**, historian XIII-605b
- Boll**, Henry de, geographer II-631b; VII-107d; death II-634a; and Gamans VI-375b; and Henschen VII-240c; portrait II-631c
- Bollandist Museum** II-633b
- BOLLANDISTS** II-630a; Badius II-201b; Baert II-201d; Bolland II-631b; der Bosch II-631c; and the Bollandists, 759a; de Boli II-26c; and Carmelites II-634b; III-355b; criticism, historical XIII-419c; on St. Emmeran XIII-179b; Henschen II-632a; legends of the Saints IX-129a; Papbroch II-633a; on Saint Placidus XII-634a; publications II-633b; VII-107d; residence III-24a; Rosworthy II-634a; Vatican MS. XV-292b; work suppressed II-636d
- Bollani**, Domenico, Bishop of Brescia II-760d
- Bollatic**, script, 22b; 29c
- Bolle** e Bund, Vatican Archive VI-288d; statistics XV-289b
- Bollène**, Blessed Sacrament, Sisters of II-599a; martyrdom at XI-698d
- Bolletino** II-655a
- BOLLIG, JOHANN** II-639b
- Bologna**, town, Accursii, tomb of I-100d; Alberti's history of I-262d; Alessi's works I-283b; battle (1363) XV-214d; Bessarion, governor of II-527d; Charles V, coronation VI-500b; Cignani, works II-771a; Costa, works IV-417b; Dante

at IV-629a; days, method of reckoning IV-628a; Desiderius, school of the III-377a; French possession X-687a; Gatti XVI-42a; Guelfardini in VII-64c; history II-60a; Holy See I-630c; Julius II VII-563a; law school IX-88c; leaning towers (Ill.) VII-facings p. 60; Liberal Arts, Schools of II-61d; medical school X-127b; mint, imperial X-334d; palace, of architecture VI-675c; Peace of (1795) X-687a; Quercia, work of XII-601b; rebellion (1831) X-274a; sciences and arts, institute of IX-79c; surrender of (1364) VI-569c; Truce of XII-132a

BOLOGNA, ARCHDIOCESE OF

II-630c; Saint Andrew Corsini I-472d; Carmelite convent III-356a; 356d; Carmelite convent III-369b; cathedral II-640b; churches II-640b; III-549d; Eugenio Montalto XIV-24b; Conference of (1530) XIV-264c; Council of (1435) I-261d; Dominican studium generale XIII-351a; Franciscan convent II-622b; Jesuit persecution of IX-35d; legation, papal, surrendered X-688c; map VII-facings 244; Most Pure Heart of Mary, Feast of X-600b; Pinotti, episcopate of XI-419a; Saint Petronius III-405d; XI-782b; Poor Clare convent founded III-404a; processions and banners (Ill.) II-417d; St. Clement, College of VI-559d; San Giovanni in Monte IV-417a; Trent, Council of XI-580c; XV-33b; in Vatican archives XV-288a; 289a

—GIOVANNI DA II-641b; XIII-645d; crucifix (Ill.) IV-facings 536; Mercury (Ill.) XIII-facings 646; Neptune III-641b; Philip II's statue IX-517a; works, Urbino XV-221b

—UNIVERSITY OF II-641c; XIII-600a; Agnesi I-215b; Aldrovandi I-281b; Alexander II at I-287a; anatomy, study of I-458d; Saint Anthony of Padua I-556d; archives I-696c; astrology, chair of II-22d; Aurispa II-112a; Balthasar II-316c; Bayano II-361b; Bernard of Botone II-498c; Bessarion II-527d; Breviarium II-304a; dissections I-459a; Doctors I-750d; V-73a; II-577b; Dominicans V-108b; Four Doctors V-72d; Guglielmini VII-61d; (Ill.) II-641d; Immaculate Conception II-680b; organization of II-642b; physics XII-52c; students IV-108a; surgery X-127d; Thomism in XIV-702a; Vesalius I-459d; women teachers II-642d

Bolognese, Franco II-669b
Bolognese, monument, Lims IX-255c

Bolognietti, palace VI-126c; Vatican archive XV-288c; 289a
—Cenci, Vatican archive XV-288c

—Gorgio, Bishop of Rieti XIII-54b

Bolognini, Antonio, Bishop of Nocera XI-87a
—Mario, Archbishop of Salerno XIII-398a

Bolognino, palat. crin. X-335d
Bolon (Claudio) III-45c

Bolton, Robert VII-702a
BOLSE, JEROME-HERMES II-643a

Bolsena, catacomb III-427b
—Adami da. See Adami da Bolsena

—Miracle of XI-332c; by Raphael XI-644c; XV-285c
—See of XI-332b; swastika IV-53a

Bolt, Aslak Harnikstun, Bishop

of Bergen XVI-9d; at Oslo XVI-12c
Bolton, in Norse cosmogony IV-112c
Bolton, Anselm, Benedictine I-439c

—EDMUND II-643c
—John, Jesuit XIV-95d

Boltraffi, Giovanni Antonio XV-445a

Boltzmann, Ludwig XI-475a
Bolus (Baulus; Beris) II-391d

BOLZAR, BENEDICTUS II-643d; XII-314d

Bombast, Theophrastus. See Paracelsus

Bombastus von Hohenheim, Theophrastus. See Paracelsus

Bombay, town, India, Brahmins in I-186d; Paris II-154a; 154d; Portugal acquires VI-603a; Protestant see VII-733b

—statistic XI-508d; Tower of Silence (Ill.) II-156b; University VII-727d

—ARCHDIOCESE OF II-644b; Benedict XIII's declaration of II-645b; cathedral II-645b; Hartmann's administration I-316c; Holy Name, Church of the (Ill.) II-644c; institutions II-645a; Jesuit missions (1912) XI-103c; statistics VII-730a; Saint-Vincent de Paul VI-176b; St. Xavier's High School II-645a

—Catholic Examiner, periodical XI-725d

—East Indian, periodical II-645c

—Island, Church in II-644b; institutions II-645a

Bondelles, Bishop of Athens I-430a

Bomberg, Daniel, Bible V-287b; XIV-457d

Bomer, Saint, monk XI-319a

Bom Josus, cathedral, of, Damão IV-610c

—church of, Goa VI-604d; shrine (Ill.) VI-603d; XII-91c

BOMMEL, CORNELIUS RICH-ARD VON II-645c; VII-407c

Bommer, hermit IX-144b

Bompatri, Victor, in Kimberley VII-645d

Bom Successo, convent, Belem, Portugal XI-206a

Bom, Teresa. See Monboy, Teresa

Bona (Bele-b-el-Anab), town, Al-geria, chapel at I-188c; II-84c; VII-122d

—GIOVANNI, cardinal II-645d; XIV-620b; on Agnus Dei I-221d; 222b; as Church historian VII-376c; on congregation singing IV-241b; cronista; episcopal use of IV-515d; Hittor's Rubrics XIII-216d; as liturgiologist XIII-72b; on Sext XIII-347b; on Synaxis XIV-334c

—Queen XII-197a

Bonaaccolis, Guido, Mantua, possession of IX-611d

—Pinamonte, Mantua, possession of IX-611d

—Rinaldo, Mantua, possession of IX-611d

Bonaccorsi, liturgiologist XIII-71c

Bonaccursus, Hubertus de, at Modena, University of X-414c

Bonacina, Martino I-405c; XII-442b; on compensation IV-185c

Bonacum, Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln IX-266b; X-733a

Bona Dea, deity IV-654a

Bona Dola (Doglia) XII-140a

Bonaerenses II-36c

BONAGRAT, OF BERGAMO I-640b; XIV-231d; Ad conditorem canonem VI-247b; and Michael of Cesena X-274d; 275a

—of Bergamo. See Bonagrata

—of S. Giovanni, general of Friars Minor VI-282d

BONAL, FRANÇOIS DE II-646c; and Brugière II-76c; on property ecclesiastical XIII-10b

—RAYMOND II-646d

BONALD, LOUIS-GABRIEL-AMBRÔISE, VICOMTE DE II-647a; and Comte XII-313a; II-648c; languages, the, origin of I-216a; as philosopher XIII-107c; and Saint-Simon XIII-377c; on sociability, law of IV-337b; Traditionalism II-648d; XII-313a; XV-13d

—LOUIS-JACQUES-MAURICE DE, cardinal II-647c; at Le Puy XI-186b; at Lyons IX-474c; portrait II-647d

Bonalisti, founded II-640d

Bona Mors, indulgence IV-536b

—MORS CONFRATERNITY II-648b; XIV-124d

Bonani, Cajetan (Gaetano), Bishop of Corsica XI-101d; and Gaspar del Bufalo VI-390c

Bona of Luxembourg, Horæ of XII-351d

Bonapaduli, Francesco, Bishop of Valva X-265a

Bonaparte, Charles J. II-231c; at Catholic Congress, Baltimore IV-250b; Indian Missions, Catholic VII-743b

—CHARLES-LUCIEN-JULIEN LAURENT, Prince of Canino and Musignano II-648c

—Charles-Maria X-687b

—J. N., Colonel II-231c

—Jerome, King of Westphalia XV-604c; Agnetenberg convent V-406d; in Baltimore II-231c; marriage II-230c; X-691b

—Joseph X-688d; 690b; 693b; and Andres XVI-3c; Concordat of (1801) IV-205c; in Naples X-686c; 691c; in Spain IV-171c

—Lettitia, and Pius VII XII-133d; religious congregations protected by X-690a; statue III-290d

—L. L. J. N., cardinal II-648d

—Louis X-690d; in Holland VII-96b; 692b

—Louis Napoleon, Emperor of the French. See Napoleon III

—Lucien X-689b; and Pius VII XII-133d

—Napoleon. See Napoleon I

—Nicola, jurist XII-112b

—Pauline, statue III-290d

—Zenaide, -648c

Bonaer John, Prior of Anglesa I-491a

Bonaria, Sardinia, pilgrimage XII-80a

Bonatti, Guido, astrologer II-22b; at Milan University XIII-782b

Bonatto, anti-Bishop of Gubbio VII-55d

Bonaventia, Archæology Commission I-64c

Bonaventura, Petrus, Scotist XIII-612d

—Romano, cardinal VI-385c; at Porto XII-290c

—da Padova, cardinal, birthplace XI-386c

—de Cremona, Amadean superior X-182d

—Hussey. See O'Hussey, Mael

BONAVENTURE, SAINT II-645d; XII-253d; on absolute I-63c; on acts, indifferent I-116d; Adeste Fideles is ascribed to I-132b; on adoption I-149b; at Alvano I-256b; Angelus II-650a; Antonio of Viena, works of I-588c; on Ark I-724c

—in art. Boecio II-678d; van Diepenbeek IV-786b; Zurbaren XV-770b

—on arts, liberal I-763c; on asceticism XI-614a; Averroism XI-690c; XII-49d; Bodin's work ascribed to II-224b; and Bernard of Besse II-49a; as cardinal II-650c; church, Canada XI-365d; on conciliarism XIII-270b; Compendium theologiae VII-524a; on confirmation IV-220c; on conscience IV-271a; on consubstantiation IV-322c; on consecration IV-338a; creation, theory of II-651d; IV-471b; 475b; eros, cult of IV-531b; and

Dante IV-631b; on dead, prayer for XII-579a; death II-650d; Dies Irae VII-788a; the Didactic of the Church XIII-614d; XIV-593d; Dolores, authorship of XIV-239d; editions II-654b; exegetical works II-652b; Formula Novitiorum II-644d; Francis, Life of II-650d; 652d; Francis, can legends II-650a; on Franciscan Rule VI-210b; Friars Minor, general of II-641d; II-282c; on Holy orders XIII-116c; as hymnodist VII-603d; ideology II-651d; (Ill.) II-649b; on Immaculate Conception II-641d; Imitation of Christ VII-674d; XIV-662c; on Incarnation II-651d; Lauda Sion IX-36b; on lay consecration II-623d; on infantism XII-358a; love XIV-614c; at Lyons, Council of II-650c; IX-478a; on man, nature of IX-581b; on matter X-560b; on matter and form I-670d; mendicants X-184d; as mystic II-652a; 653b; XIV-622b; at Paris, University of XI-489b; on penance II-622d; on perfection I-670d; Christendom as philosopher XIII-549a; and Poor Clares II-650a; as preacher VII-445a; on profession, religious XIII-451d; on purgatorial fire XII-625c; 626a; edition XIII-339a; and Realism XI-92c; relies II-203c; 650d; on sacramental grace XIII-302a; on Sacraments II-650c; Salvæ Mundi salutem XIII-408b; as Scholastic VII-634d; XIII-32a; and Scotism XIV-591c; Sibbel's statue of XII-767b; on sins, capital XIV-55c; as theologian XIV-590d; 606c; 612b; 618c; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-666a; titles II-653d; virtues, infusion of II-650d; 607b; and Wyclif on II-650d; II-649b; on witchcraft XV-675d; writings II-651a

—Saint, College of. See Saint Bonaventura, College

—E. M., Bishop of Nagpur X-368c; 669b

—of Brescia, Franciscan, musician VII-290d

—of Fiesi, Franciscan preacher II-292d

—of Potenza, Blessed, conventual IV-345d; IX-719b

Bonavino, Cristoforo. See Franchi, Antonio

Bonazzi, Benedetto, Benedictine II-463a

Bonbasti. See Bubasti

Boncomi, Marco, Bishop of Urbino X-151b

BONCOMPAGNI, BALTHASAR II-654d

—Cristoforo, cardinal, Bishop of Ravenna XII-667a

—Francesco, canon, Archbishop of Naples X-687a

—Ignazio, cardinal VII-61c

Boncorrese. See Bonagrata of Bergamo

Bond, Saint XIII-716d

—Francis, on architecture V-257b; architecture, Gloucester VI-675d; architecture, Gothic VI-666a; architecture, Gothic in England VI-671b; on Lincoln Cathedral VI-674b; on pointed arch I-688d

—W. C., astronomical discoveries II-20c; celestial photography II-28c

—Hill, Ohio, United States Orphan Asylum III-774d

Bondjies, tribe, French Congo XV-151b

Bondone, Giotti di. See Giotto di Bondone

Bond-servants, amongst Israelites I-227b

Bonduel, F., missionary IX-129b; among Menominee Indians X-193c

—J., missionary in Milwaukee X-319a

- Bone (anat.), in Hippocrates I-453a; Malpighi, study of I-460b
- See also* Bone
- Bogelli, Giovanni, Blessed. *See* John Bogelli, Blessed
- Michele, cardinal, and Saint Francis Bore, VI-210b; and Bore, VII-330a
- Bogel y Orbe, Manuel, Patriarch of the Indies, Archbishop of Granada VI-723d
- Bogeo, Juan Agustín, Bishop of Santa Fe, S. America XIII-457b
- Boner, Ulrich VI-520a
- Boner, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-174a; IX-174a
- BONIFACIO, III-655a; deaf, treated in V-316d
- NICHOLAS II-655b; as Scotist XIII-612b; surname V-75a
- Theophil, anatomist X-176b
- Bonifère, missionary XIII-766a
- Bonifère, Paul, Servite XIII-737c
- Bonifigi, Domenico, artist XI-399b
- Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XI-405d
- See also* Bonifilius
- Bonifilius, Saint, Servite and St. Philip Benizi
- Saint, Bishop of Foligno VI-125b; IX-373a
- Bishop of Sieua XIII-781b
- Domenico. *See* Bonifigi, Domenico
- Bonifil, Church of, Bahia (Ill.) II-747d
- Bonifili, astronomical experiments XV-183a
- BONFRERE, JACQUES II-655d; IX-160d; on Pentateuch I-652d; on Psalms, authorship of XII-537c
- Bonifrizieri, Placidus, Servite XII-737c
- Bon Garant, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Bon Garant
- Bongars, Jacques, birthplace XI-320b; Gesta Dei per Francos VI-39d
- Bongo, African tribe I-182d
- Bon Heari. *See* Busch, Henry
- Bonherba, Raffaello IX-127d
- Bonhomiai, Giovanni Francesco, Archbishop of Vercelli IX-407d; as papal unciano XI-160d; and Peter Canisius XI-760b
- Boni, Egidio IV-401c
- John, Blessed. *See* John Boni, B.
- Bonibarone, Elias. *See* Elias of Cortona
- Bönicke, Johann Michael, at Einsa V-400d
- Bonelli, Henry of Ghent VII-235a
- BONIFACE, SAINT, Apostle of Germany II-653a; in Epistola II-355c; XI-510b; and Bene-
dictines XIV-563c; and Saint
Burchard III-61c; XV-719a;
capitula III-310a; and Carlo-
maria XI-663a; on Centuriator
III-653c; on chronicles III-362d;
church, Australia III-566a;
church, British South Africa
III-560b; church, Canada XI-
565d; church, Cuthbert of Aber-
deen IV-533a; and Daniel of
Winchester IV-627c; educa-
tional works II-457b; on ex-
treme unction V-723d; as Ey-
ekeen's portrait of V-735b;
Faula, organization of II-455a;
VI-413c; in Germany VII-
294d; IX-471b; Gregory II IV-
785b; IX-182c; Gregory III
VII-789b; Latin epic IX-30c;
Leptines, councils of III-210c;
and Saint Lioba XIII-218b; at
Mainz IX-550d; martyrdom
III-655c; XII-501a; IX-461c;
nuns employed by I-461c;
Otho's life of XI-350d;
papal title, use of XII-270b;
and Pepin IV-384d; XI-663b;
reform IX-92b; at Salzburg
XIII-111c; Saxony, evan-
gelization of VII-125a; XIII-
493a; Servus servorum Dei
XIII-737c; Thuringia, evan-
gelization of XIV-712c; tomb
- IV-313d; VI-315b; in Utrecht
XV-240c; and Vergilius of
Salzburg I-581d; IX-353d;
Westphalia, evangelization of
XV-602a; and Saint Wickerp
XV-643c; writings, investiga-
tion of III-520d; and Pope
Zachary III-494c; VI-79b
- I, SAINT, Pope II-658d;
IX-270b; and Alcuin I-238a;
594b; Adre I-238a;
election XI-456b; XII-271a;
Saint Felicitas, tablet to VIII-
44d; and Honorius III-262a;
tomb III-516a
- II, Pope III-603a; XII-273b;
Saint Augustine, eulogy of II-
102d; Dioscurus, anathema I-
202d; music, ecclesiastical
575a; Oratores, Second Council
of I-604d; XI-267b; XIII-
700d; and Vigilus XV-427b
- III, Pope II-660c; XII-273b;
altar-cloths, decree on I-516d;
papal elections, Second Council
XI-456d; Roman Church, title
I-561a
- IV, SAINT, Pope II-660d;
XII-273b; and Saint Colum-
banus IX-135d; XV-384d;
Pacheco, consecrated I-315b;
prebys, episcopal XIII-59c
- V, Pope II-661b; XII-273b;
and Saint Justus of Canterbury
VII-358b
- VI, Pope II-661d; XII-273c
- VII, Antipope II-661d; XII-
273d; all of VIII-730c; elec-
tion IV-484d; and the empire
IX-269a
- VIII, Pope II-662a; XII-274b;
abbesses, age of I-8a; abbots,
commendatory IV-150a; on ab-
dication, papal I-31c; all (Ill.)
VIII-732c; and Albert, VII-
494a; at Anagni II-662c; and
Bocassin II-361b; and Bocas-
sin II-429c; Bulla (Ill.) III-
56c; bust of (Ill.) XV-283d; as
canonist IX-63b; and cardinal
III-337a; and Celestine V
III-450b; and Celestines III-
479c; IX-260b; on relicary
III-487c; character, VII-609c;
on chastity, vow of XII-451d;
on Cleric's Laics IV-50c; on
clerical imprisonment of XII-
436b; cloister IV-63c; collec-
tion, canonical IV-393a;
IX-25d; death, forbidden IV-
669d; decrees IV-672d; deposi-
tion, decreed IV-738a; De Sepulchris
I-459a; enclosure, enforced
III-164d; and Ferdinand III
XIII-368a; and Franciscan
Celestines XVI-20b; and Fra-
ticelli VI-245b; and Fredoli VI-
257a; and Friars Minor I-657d;
VI-283a; and Gualt. I-657d;
and Gualt. of Montefiore XV-
221d; (Ill.) VI-566a; indulgence,
plenary VII-786c; and Inquisi-
tion VIII-30d; In Suprema
Digitatis Specula III-111a;
and Jacobone of Todi VIII-
264b; jubilee (1300) II-665d;
669b; VII-532c; Liber Sexus
Decretalium IX-227a; and
Lodovico (Ill.) XII-353d;
Mattedo of Aquaparta X-53b;
and medicants X-185a; III-
40c; and de Moray XIII-
452a; de Nogaret XI-80c;
and de Nogaret XI-80c;
Orvieto, palace
III-332a; Orvieto, palace
(Ill.) 332a; Palestina, destruc-
tion of XII-421b; pallium X-
422a; Perugia, controversy at
422a; and Philip the Fair
II-112b; 665b; VI-352c; 353d;
VIII-746b; XI-455a; XII-41a;
XIV-191c; process of I-653a;
21a; property, ecclesiastical
XII-469d; on rector, immov-
ability of VIII-713b; régale,
droit de VIII-713b; Regesta
VI-723c; Roman University
XIII-146a; and Sardinia XIII-
473c; and Scotland XIII-
- 616d; Stefanesh's work XIV-
284b; and temporal rulers XI-
454b; tiara (Ill.) XIV-715b;
177b; tomb I-510c; XIII-
373a; Tuscan, intervention in
VII-58b; Ugam Sauctam
XII-266c; XV-126a; vindi-
cated IX-424c; and Villani
XV-429d; and Villanovanus
XV-430c
- IX, Pope II-670d; XII-274b;
and Acciajuoli I-90b; and Alex-
ians I-307b; and Arudeli I-
497c; and Fratelli VII-245d;
Heidelberg University VII-
196c; Hodie Constitution
VII-420c; and indulgences
VII-787a; Laurentia Salinis
VII-788c; and Jews VIII-394d;
legitimacy of XII-541b; and
Nieheim, Dietrich von IV-
789c; and Orsin I-96b; XI-
320d; and Poggio Bracciolini
XII-117d; schism XII-112d;
XV-145c; and Roman Senate
XIII-169a; and S. Angelo, Cas-
tle of XIII-170b; and Viterbo
IX-488c
- Boniface, papal legate at Chalde-
on III-556a; IX-645a
- archdeacon, and St. Wilfrid
V-595c
- Count of Africa XII-142c; and
St. Augustine II-89b; defeated
III-145c; revolt of I-477c; and
Vaudals I-192a
- Bishop of Albano I-250b
- Bishop of Caffio III-387c;
monastic life II-80b
- Bishop of Cagliari XIII-475a
- Bishop of Dumvict. *See*
Beortigla, Bishop of Dumvict.
- Bishop of Ferentum XV-480b
- Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d;
X-104b
- II, Marquis of Montfort, Al-
theus, relinquished II-45b;
IX-304a; 549d; VI-
157b; Thebes, possession of
XIV-562c; at Thesalonica
XV-633c
- Bishop of Pignano IX-515d
- Bishop of Salerno XII-397d
- Bishop of Singinaglia XIV-13d
- Duke of Spoleto IX-233c
- ASSOCIATION II-61d; IX-
460b; XII-139c; XIV-300d;
XII-134d; in Baden II-200a; in
Bamberg II-245c; Congress of
(1908) IV-247c; in Hamburg
V-224d; Paderborn 4383d;
Martin, president of IX-720b;
in Saxony XIII-504a; in Stras-
burg I-345c
- of Canossa XV-103c
- of Carion, Saint, missionary
II-118b
- of Ceva VI-288a
- of Querfurt. *See* Bruno of
Querfurt
- of Verona XIII-490a
- OF SAVOY II-672b; III-300a;
and Richard de Wyche XIII-
44a; at Valence XV-250b
- of Tuscan, Margrave VII-
221d
- Bonifacia XIII-150b
- Bonifacio, Andrés, president of
Katipunan XII-13c
- Bonifacio, Bonifacio. *See* Vi-
lencia, Bonifacio
- Bonifatianum, College, Heilig-
enstadt XII-383c
- Bonifatius, Saint, Bishop of St.
Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV-250b
- patrist antipope V-125a; XI-
262b
- Bonifatiusfeld, periodical, Pader-
born II-672b; XI-383d
- Bonifatiusversum. *See* Bonifacio
- Bonifaz, Ramón III-67d
- Bonifazio, painter XI-401a
- BONI HOMINES (FRATRES
SACCATI) II-672b
- BONIMONT (OF GRAND-
MONT) II-672b
- HOMINES (PORTUGUESE)
II-673b
- Bonin. *See* Shima
- Bonifacio, missionary VII-577a
- Bonincetro, Bishop of Verona
XV-362a
- Bönig, Herwig, and Gudenus
VII-56a
- Bonini, Alexander of. *See* Alex-
ander of Bonini
- Bonino, trial of XIII-663a
- Bonipert, Bishop of Fankirkreben
VI-322b
- Bonipert, Ownership, in Roman
law IX-81b
- Bonites, Augustinian hermits
VII-381c
- Bonitho of Sutri. *See* Bonizo of
Sutri
- Bonto, Antonio, Bishop of Averno
XIII-398a
- Ludovico, cardinal, Bishop of
Taranto XIV-451a
- Boneto, Bishop of Clermont. *See*
Bonet, Saint
- Archbishop of Toledo XIV-
756a
- Bonitz, Hermann, at Vienna Uni-
versity XV-123d
- Bonizza (Bodone) II-609d
- Bonivivi, of Inquisition VIII-31d
- Boniolo VI-791d
- of Bologna, Franciscan VI-
210b
- OF SUTRI II-673c; X-750a;
as canonist IX-62b; collection
of II-286d; and Henry IV
XIII-80d; at Pavesa XII-
700d; pope, lives of IX-225b
- Bonjean, Christopher, Vicar
Apostolic III-530c; IX-124d;
VIII-269b
- Bonjour, Guillaume, map III-
210b; IX-452b; XII-720c
- Bonlet, J. B., missionary XIII-
666d
- Bon. Mem., abbr. I-23d
- Bon Moustiers, monastery X-
480b
- Bonn, town, Prussia, Synod of
(1874) VI-771a
- UNIVERSITY OF II-673d;
IX-119a; IX-350b; XV-198a;
Hermes at VII-277b
- Bonnac, de, Bishop of Agen I-
209c
- Bonnard, Clement, Bishop of
Auch XIII-229b
- Bonnard, Johannes Dominici,
musician XIII-74b
- Bonnano di Pisa, at Santa Maria
Nuova X-508b
- BONNARD, JEAN-LOUIS, VEN-
ERABLE II-674b; VII-776a;
IX-80c
- Bonnat, Léon-Joseph Florentin,
painter XII-32b; Lavignerie's
portrait (Ill.) XIII-635d
- Bonnau, André, missionary IX-
769c
- Bonnaz, Alexander, Bishop of
Susa IX-588d
- Bonne, Archbishop of Tokio
XIV-755a
- Bonnécamp, Joseph de, mission-
ary III-773b; 775d; IV-
55a; XIV-739d; at Pittsburg
XII-121a; at St. Pierre XIII-
376b
- BONNECHOSE, HENRI-MAR-
IE-GASTON
- BONNEFANT, cardinal II-674b;
at Carcassonne XIII-331d; and
Collegio dei Cappellani XIII-
135c; on Le Play XII-163d; at
Rome X-210a
- BONNEESPERENCE, ABBEY
OF II-674c
- Boneoef, Denis, Abbot of Frigol-
let VI-307c
- Bonnel, Bishop of Viviers XV-
269c
- Bonne-Nouvelle, monastery I-
200c; X-71b
- Nouvelle, pilgrimage XII-773a
- Bonne Presse, Maison de la II-
101b; VI-188a; publications
XI-676c
- Bonne Presse de l'Ouest, Maison
de la XI-676d
- Bonner, physician III-775d; XI-
29b
- BONNER, EDMUND II-675a;
IX-347d; and Bourne II-722c;
and Cosh IV-403c; death V-
478c; XI-692d; diocesan arch-
bishop XIII-655b; and Ferkel-
ham VI-25c; and Henry VIII
IV-26d; Hereford VII-255d;
restored to see IV-97b; IX-
767a

- Bonnes Capotes.** See *Hospitalliers* of Ermenont.
- Bonnet, Charles,** psychologist II-2400; XII-5460.
- John, Lazarist** X-359b.
- BONNETTY, AUGUSTIN** II-677a; *Annales de philosophie chrétienne* XI-677c; *Idesim* XI-616a; XI-682c; *Prémature* XI-387c; *recantation* VI-69a; *Traditionism* XV-13d.
- Bonneval, Arnold of.** See *Arnold of Bonneval*.
- Bonneville, monastery** II-379b.
- Benjamin L. C., colonel** X-720b.
- Bonney, Charles Carroll** IV-250c.
- S. W., Protestant missionary** II-670b.
- Bonnin, missionary** XI-114d.
- Bonitto, Lodovico,** architect of Palermo XI-420c.
- Bonnuille, Etienne de,** Bishop XI-728a.
- Bono, Gaspa, monk** XV-252b.
- Bonomi, artist** X-683c.
- (**Bonomini**), *nuncio* XI-163b.
- Bonomio, Gianfrancesco,** Bishop of Verelli XI-709d.
- Petrus, Bishop of Triest-Capod'istria** XV-45b; at Vienna XV-419c.
- Bonomini, Giovanni Maria,** composer X-601c; and *Colonna* IV-128a; and *Lotti* XI-367a.
- Bononi, Gerolamo,** Bishop of Syracuse XV-397b.
- Bononia (Bologna)** II-639c.
- Bonsiana II-678c.**
- Bonosus, martyr** X-75c.
- Pope.** See *Benedict I*.
- BONSOSUS, Bishop of Sardinia** II-677d; XII-1472c; *heresy* I-43b; XV-20c.
- Bon Pasteur, mission** IX-570c.
- Pasteur, Sœurs du.** See *Good Shepherd*.
- Bonpland, Aimé, explorer** X-659c.
- Bonrocato, Teodoro, Bishop of Lecce** IX-108a.
- BON SECOURS (DE PARIS), INSTITUTE OF** II-678a.
- SECOURS (DE TROYES), INSTITUTE OF** II-678b; founded XV-68d.
- Secours, Notre Dame de.** See *Notre Dame de Bon Secours*.
- Bons-Enfants, Collège des, Paris** IV-233d; IV-439b; X-357d; 358a; 358d; 361a; XI-489c; XV-435d.
- Bons Enfants, Collège des, Reims** XI-728a.
- Bons-Fils, congregation** XIV-64a.
- Bonshommes.** See *Boni Homines*.
- Bontempi, Andrea, Bishop of Perugia** XI-790d.
- Bonterape, Gaudentius.** See *Gaudentius of Brescia*.
- Pierre, sculptor** VI-208c; XII-646a.
- Bouter, Pierre** XI-106d.
- Bouneccelli, Angelo, Latin scholar** XIII-730a.
- Bonum honestum** VI-639a.
- morale** VI-635d.
- Bons, consul** IV-680d.
- Bishop of Prato** XII-118a.
- Bonsbaro, Elias.** See *Elias of Cortona*.
- Bonvalot, Gabriel, traveller** XIV-10d.
- BONVICINO, ALESSANDRO** II-678c; *Madonna and Doctors* (ill.) V-lacig 74; and *Moreni* X-570c; *Nicholas of Bayra's portrait* (ill.) XI-43.
- Ambrigio.** See *Buonvicino*.
- Bonville, Anthony.** See *Terill*.
- Bovino, L., musician** X-658d.
- Bovisio, Girolamo, cardinal** IX-400b.
- Bowditch, J., historian** II-114d; 115c.
- Bozano, John, Archbishop** XV-530b.
- Bozes** XII-409b.
- Bonzi, Jean Baptiste de, cardinal** VI-103a.
- Pietro-Paolo** III-376a.
- Bonzio, Giovanni Battista,** Bishop of Caserta XI-557b.
- Bonzy, Pierre de, Archbishop of Toulouse** XV-790c.
- Bookbinders, patron** III-729c.
- Book Concerns, Methodist** X-242a.
- Booker, Joseph, publisher** V-99c.
- James V-99c.**
- Mary Frances** V-99b.
- Thomas** V-99c.
- Book of Acaill** II-753b; 755b.
- of Advertisements (Articles).** See *Advertisements*.
- of Adrienne.** See *Book of*.
- of Ballymore** I-533c; VII-448b.
- of Changes.** See *Y-king*.
- OF COMMON PRAYER** II-678d; I-109c; XI-90c; XII-350b; XIII-98a; 653d; XV-127d; *absolution* I-66c; *Alleluia* I-319b; *baptism* I-632b; II-680d; *Black Rubric* II-680d; *Breviary* II-678d; *Calendar* II-679d; *Calvin* III-197d; *canonical hours* II-680a; *catechism* V-79b; *St. Chrysostom* II-679c; *1570a*; *companion service* II-680b; *composition* II-678b; *confirmation ceremony* II-680d; *consecration* II-680c; *contents* II-678c; *XI-680b*; *dead, prayers for* II-681b; *deeds* II-675b; *Edward VI* I-501d; *XIII-654c*; 654d; *XV-127d*; and *Eucharist* I-499d; *on extreme unction* I-717a; *Festa* II-679d; *first V-147d*; *history* II-678d; *introduction* II-678a; *in Ireland* XI-615a; *lessons* II-680a; *fragmentary liturgies* XIII-674; *Lord's Prayer* IX-350b; *marriage ceremony* II-681a; *Mass, rubric* XIII-91a; *in Methodist Church* X-238a; *missal portion* II-680b; *ordination rite* I-192c; *ornaments, rubric* II-680b; *XIII-90d*; *psalms* II-680a; *revision* II-679c; 681b; *ritual* II-680d; *XIII-92c*; *as rule of faith* XIII-92d; *second* II-679c; *signs of cross* XIII-780c; *use, compulsory* XI-612b; *vestments* XV-390d; *visitation of the sick* II-681a.
- of Dimma.** See *Dimma, Book of*.
- of Directions** II-295c.
- of Discipline, of Knox** III-203c; *XIII-682d*.
- of Discipline, of Melville** III-203c.
- of Exploits** III-29c.
- of Feraig** XIII-623a.
- of Filial Piety.** See *Hiao-king*.
- of Fides, Controversy** I-516b.
- of Funeral** V-317c.
- of History.** See *Shao-king*.
- of Hours.** See *Hours*.
- of Jubilees.** See *Jubilees*.
- of Judgment** VIII-351b; 112b.
- of Kings, Persian.** See *Shabnam*.
- of Lcan** I-533c.
- of Life, in British Church** IV-657d.
- of Life, Scriptural** I-597a; *XIII-380d*.
- of Life-Giving** IX-506b.
- OF MARTYRS, FOXE'S** II-681c; *Andrew* IV-1475b; *on Bonner* II-675d; *Taverner* in IV-466d.
- of Mencius.** See *Mencius*.
- Book of.** See *Book of*.
- of Mormon** X-570d.
- of Music.** See *Y-king*.
- of Mysteries** IX-590b.
- of Odes.** See *Sh-king*.
- of Rights** I-734d; II-479c.
- of Rules, Confucius.** See *Li-ki*.
- of Roger** XII-9a.
- of Sentences.** See *Sentences*.
- of Songs.** See *Sh-king*.
- of Special race** X-106a.
- of the Course of the Lights of Heaven** II-24a.
- of the Daughters of Adam** I-132a; 132d.
- of the Dead** V-347d; *conscience* IV-290d; *cosmogony* IV-407a; *judgment* V-529c; *Renouf's translation* XI-304d.
- of the Dean of Lismore** XIII-657d.
- of the Duat** V-348c.
- of the Dun Cow** VIII-116d.
- of the Gates** V-347b.
- of the Giants** IX-596b.
- of the Going Out by Daytime.** See *Book of the Dead*.
- of the Lamb.** See *Book of Life*.
- of the Vicence of Combat** of Adam I-132a.
- of the Pragmatica** IX-590b.
- of the Respiration** V-348b.
- of the Secrets of Henoch** II-117d.
- of the Seven Degrees** VII-199a.
- of the Tenth King** XIII-789c.
- Books, authenticity** II-137b; *Baltimore decree* II-237d; *heretical* XI-261a; *medieval* V-252c; *Sacred* XII-741a.
- Censorship of.** See *Censorship of Books*.
- Liturgical.** See *Liturgical Books*.
- Prohibited, Index of.** See *Index of Prohibited Books*.
- Sibylline.** See *Sibylline Books*.
- of the Homilies** XIII-655a.
- Boole, George, philosopher** IX-323b.
- Boompplaats, battle** (1848) XI-267d; XV-20a.
- Boone, family, Maryland** II-223d; 225d.
- Daniel, explorer** VIII-622c; in Kentucky VIII-623c.
- Jean-Baptiste, Bollandist** II-637c; and *Perpetual Adoration*, 214c; *of St. Peter* I-269c.
- William Jones** III-67b.
- Boonen, Jacob, Archbishop of Mechlin** X-104d; *Affligem Abbey* I-179d; *VII-105c*.
- Boorer, wind** IV-600b.
- Boos, Martin** II-129c; and *Feneberg* VI-34d.
- Boot, Adrian, engineer** XVI-61a.
- Booth, Charles, Bishop of Hereford** II-255d.
- Laurence, Archbishop of York** XV-734c; and *Durham* V-211d.
- Sherman M., Abolitionist** XV-663c.
- William, Archbishop of York** IX-233a; 734b.
- Boothroyd, Indian reservation** IX-704d.
- Benjamin, commentator** IV-161b.
- Booths, Feast of.** See *Tabernacles, Feast of*.
- Boote, England, Irish population** (1901) VIII-153b; *statistics* IX-143b.
- Booz, at Bethlehem** II-533a; in *genealogy of Christ VI-410b; and *Ruth XIII-276a.**
- in Masonic symbolism** IX-779b.
- Boyd, XIV-501b.**
- Bopp, Franz, philologist** VIII-123a.
- Boquet, Simplicius, Recollet** IV-758c.
- Bor, IV-112b.**
- Bora, Catherine von** IX-150c.
- Borana, tribe** VI-348c.
- Borbón, Luis María de, cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo** IV-740d.
- Borbore, Ferdinando di, Duke** XI-505b.
- Borday, Anthony, missionary** XIII-424c.
- Bordeaux, town.** English capture of X-698c; *Huguenots* VII-530d; *Irish college* V-324c; *VIII-161a*; 162c; *massacre* (1572) XIII-336c; *national assembly* X-706a; *XIV-639a*; *peace* (1242) IX-368d; *population* VI-167a; *régale, droit de* VII-103c; *siege* I-702c.
- ARCHDIOCESE OF** II-678b; *V-339c*; *VI-122b*; *school* XIII-586a; *cathedral* (ill.) VI-147c; 178; *Catholic Congress* IV-246a; 246d.
- Councils** I-384d; *XII-429d*; (385-386) II-682b; (1080) II-487d; (1214) II-683b; (1583) VI-376b; (1809) VII-537a.
- Jesuit College** XIV-58c; *Lazarist seminary* X-581c; *Magnifica* IX-324b; *nepi* VI-169c; *188c*; *pilgrimage* XII-86b; 92c; *Port Charles XII-253b; *primacy* XII-242a; *province, ecclesiastical* map VI-lacig 188; *provincial chapter XII-308Bb; *statistics* II-63d.**
- Henri, Count of.** See *Chambrord, Henri, Count of*.
- UNIVERSITY OF** II-684a; *Alexandre* I-299c; *Ausonius, history* II-112c; *Candale* I-237a.
- Bordeaux pilgrim.** See *Pilgrim of Bordeaux*.
- Bordenave, missionary** XI-6b.
- Boussaint, surgeon** X-153a.
- Bordes, Charles, musician** III-696c.
- Bordeu, Theophile, vialist** X-133a.
- Bordery, G. H.** VII-780b.
- Bordinio, Maurice.** See *Gregory VIII, Antipope*.
- Bordj-er-Rious** VI-570d.
- Bordj-Hakmon-el-Yehoudi** XI-35c.
- Bordj Messaudi** XIV-553a.
- BORDONE, CAVALIERE PARS** II-684b; *birthplace* XV-38c; *treviso, work* XV-38b; *XV-38c*.
- Bordonis.** See *Sealiger*.
- Boré, Etienne de** XI-8a.
- EUGENE, Lazarist** XVI-11a; X-363b; in *Armenia* I-739c; and *Armenians* VII-764b; in *Perusia* XI-723d.
- Léon** VIII-764b; *XIII-11a*.
- Boreas, deity** IV-684a.
- Borecki, Job, Metropolitan of Kiev** XI-269c.
- Borel, Don** II-690a.
- Borelli, Giovanni Alphonse, biologist** II-573b; at *Pisa* XII-112b; *planetary attraction*, XII-62b.
- Paolo Andrea, Bishop of Noli** XIII-490c.
- Boreman, Franziskus, Bishop of Rormond** XIII-110d.
- Rochus, Bishop of Saint Albans** XIII-329c.
- Buretis, A., capitularis** III-311d.
- Borghello, monastery** II-122c.
- Borghello, missionary** XI-540d.
- Borgella, missionary** IX-688d.
- BORGESS, CASPAR HENRY** II-684d; IV-760a.
- Borghero, missionary** IV-603d.
- Borghese, villa** II-609a; XIII-165d; 175d; *Bernini* II-510b; *Bronzino* I-325d; *Canova* III-208d; *Correggio* I-315d; *Doss* IV-740c; *Ennio* I-315d; *Gargallo* IV-740c; *Titian* IV-742d; *Virgin and Child* (ill.) XV-464c.
- Camillo.** See *Paul V*.
- Scipio, cardinal, and Alamanni** I-246c; *cost of arms* X-385b; and *Domenichino* V-102d; at *Sabina* XIII-291c; *St. Crisogono, church of* XIII-171b; and *St. Sebastian, basilica* XIII-668b.
- Archive, Vatican** XV-288d; 289b; 290a; 297a.
- Borghesi, Bartolommeo, Count** XIII-149c; and *De Rossi* IV-740d; *journal* I-86b; *works* III-168d.
- Borghesiana, villa, Frascati** VI-244b.
- Borghi, Cristoforo** X-414d.
- Borghino, Antonio, Bishop of Palermo** XI-420c.
- Giuseppe Antonio, bishop** I-225c; *IV-720b*.
- Borghino, Michael** II-691b.
- Borghorst, Abbey of** IX-637a.
- Borgia, family** XIV-264c.
- Alessandro, Archbishop of Fermo** II-685a.
- Cardinal, cardinal** I-290c; 291a; 291d; 292b; and *d'Amboise* I-382d; *campaña* I-292b; *Eles* XI-700b; *Forli* VI-137a; *Florensbome* VI-154d; and *Guidubaldo* I-149c; *of Urbino* X-222a; *Imola* VII-693a; and *Julius* II-510d; and *Manfredi* V-751b; *Nepi* X-750b; and *Orsini* I-292d; *Rimini* XII-58b; *San Marino* XIII-499c; *Savignone* XIII-478c; in *Sinzigia* XIV-13d; and *States of the Church* XV-246c; and *da Vinci* XV-443b.
- Scipione, cardinal, Bishop of Squillac XV-239b.**
- Francis, Saint.** See *Francis Borgia, Saint*.
- Giovanni, cardinal** I-290d.

Borgia, Girolama I-290c

Isabel VI-213d
Jofre I-289c; 291a
Juan, second Duke of Gandia I-213d
Juan, first Duke of Gandia I-213d
Juan, third Duke of Gandia I-213d; death IV-214c
Juan, Duke of Napa I-292d
Juan, Duke of Napa I-292c; and Alfonso of Biseglia I-292d; and Alooso of Ferrara I-293d; and Bembo I-426a; and Sforza, Giovanni I-431d; XI-739a
Justo, Paris, first Duke of Gandia I-290c; VI-213d
Rodrigo, See Alexander VI
STEFANO, cardinal II-685a; and Lorenzo I-150d; archbishop inquiry XV-593b; and Jesuits XIV-99d; Propaganda XI-400b; 46d; Vatican Collection XV-522d; and Zoega XV-763b
Thoma I-214c
Also Borja
Borgia Apartment (Museum). See Apartment Borgia
Porto, Italian XV-277a; 278b
BORGULU, ancient See of XVI-11c; 70c
Guidon, sculptor XIII-648a
Isidoro, sculptor XIII-648a
Abbey XVI-11c
Borgmeyer, Charles J., scientific writer XIII-364b
Borgna, Ildephonsus, Bishop of I-611d
Philip N-307c
Borgne, Renaud le XV-351b
Borgniet, Pierre-André, Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-nan II-674b; VI-634a
Borgo, Flaminio Dal, jurist XII-112c
Aleccio, Florence III-771b
BORGIGNONE, AMBROGIO I-685c; XI-400d; and Berrettini II-610b; Madonna Enthroned (oil) II-685d; Pavin, Giovanni I-592c
Borgognoni, Hugo, surgeon X-127d
Teodoro, physician IX-406a; X-127d
Borgo, Horatius II-691b
Borgo Nuovo, Rome I-290a
SAN-DONNINO, DIOCESSE OF II-686a; cathedral II-686a
SAN-SELCRO, DIOCESSE OF II-686a; cathedral II-686a; Majano's work IX-556c
BORIE, PIERRE-ROSE-UR-SULE Dupoulin II-686c; biographical XV-87b; death VII-775d
Boriquén, Island of. See Porto Rico
Boris, Saint. See Roman Emperor I-213d; and Great Prince XIII-243d; XV-498c
Pruler of Bosnia II-695d
I, ruler of Bulgaria III-46a; 10a; epitaphed II-761c; cesaristic policy II-107b; and Nicholas I XI-54d
II, of Bulgaria III-109a
Prince of Tirovoo III-47b
St. Boris, cathedral II-246b; 246c
Borivoi, Duke of Bohemia. See Borziwoi
Borsao (Bursao) XV-432b
Alfonso de. See Calistus III
Carlo, king, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-757b
Isabella I-289b
Pedro Luis de, Archbishop of Toledo XV-252b
Y Aragón, Francisco de. See Francis Borgia, Saint
Y Liansou, Juan de, Archbishop of Valencia XV-252b
See Borgia
Bormia, Switzerland, Church in XIV-363d
Born, Bertrando de, Count of I-213d; XI-50c; III-14d
Bornada, Conradin of. See Conradin of Bornada
Borneil, Giraud de. See Giraud de Borneil
Bornemann, Friedrich Wilhelm, philologist I-122d
Bornemissou, Paul, Bishop of Neutra X-775a
Bornes, island II-687a; (anims) I-528c

PREFECTURES APOSTOLIC (see I-II-657a; British II-687b; Dutch I-687a; Franciscan missions I-781b; IV-293d; 294d; patronage I-666b)

Borner, Kaspar IV-140c

Bornheim, Belgium, Cistercian congregation III-758a; Dominican monastery VII-502d; III-293d

Bornhofen, Germany, monastery IV-262d

Borodov, battle (1227) IV-757b

Bornier, Henri de, academicien I-80b

Borodin. See Krakopkin, Prince

Borodino, battle (1812) X-594b; 697c; III-234a; 687b

Boroma, Jesuit observatory VI-453c

Boromisa, Tiburtius, Bishop of Smtatm IV-419d

Boron, discovery XIV-567a

—Robert de, Grail legend VI-103d

Bororean Indians VII-758a

Borototes, tribe XII-62nd

Borrough, Stephen, navigator III-127c

Borowsky, Klement, canonist IV-600d

Borowski, Felix, composer XII-208a

Borra, See of XI-148a

Borras, Indians of XI-404b

BORRAS, FRANCISCO NICOLAS II-687c

Borrell, Count of Ausoua III-428c; XV-406a

—I. Count of Barcelona III-428c

—II. Count of Barcelona III-428c

—Jaime, Bible, revision of XV-371c

Borret, Theodore, journalist XI-690d

Borrette, Etienne de, Bishop of Paris XII-38c

Borri, Christopher. See Borrus, Christopher

Borro (Borri), Joseph Francis, impostor VII-701a

Borromaeus Encyclical, of Pius X IV-766d

Borromaeus, Rein. See Borromeo, Society of St. Charles

Borromeans. See Mercy, Sisters of, of St. Charles Borromeo

Borromeo, palace, Rome XIII-132d; 132c

—Anna III-622d

—ANDREA II-688a

—Carlo, Bishop of Pozzuoli XI-133d; 133c

—Carlo, cardinal XIII-132d

—Carlo, count X-641b

—Charles, Saint. See Charles Borromeo, St.

—Ambrosine library I-393d; X-302a; monument I-394c; and Oblates I-405b; and St. Philip Neri XI-20b; psalttery I-394c; and St. Charles III-584a; and Ward XV-551d

—Federigo, count III-619d

—Francesco, count II-619b

—Giberto, count II-619a

—Giovanni Francesco, Bishop of Verelli IV-438a

—Giulio Cesare, count II-688a; III-619a

—Giovanni, count II-619c

—Rend. III-624b

SOCIETY OF ST. CHARLES II-688c; Prussia XII-723d; in Switzerland IX-497d; XV-367d

—Chapel, Isola Bella I-375d

—College, Pavia XI-502c; 594c

BORROMINI, FRANCESCO II-688d; 303c; III-169b; Lateran Library, IX-15a; and Oppenend XI-261d; S. Agnese al Circo Agonale, Church of XI-174a; S. Andrea delle Fratte, Church of XI-170c; S. Carlo, Church of XIII-170b

Borrow, George, Bible XV-374b

BORRUS, CHRISTOPHER II-688a; VI-451d

Borshch, Nicholas, Bishop of Chuvu IV-184a

Borsari Gates, Verona XV-360d
Borsieri, Giovanni Battista, physician N-132c
Borsippa, town, Babylonia II-183b; III-30b; 187c; temple II-480d; age II-227a; prophet II-16b; 16c; 185d; XV-5d
Borsini, Bartolomeo, Bishop of Ischia VII-183-185a
Bortoli, Giovanni, Bishop of Feltrè II-424d
Borucharti, see Brucheri
Boschi-Eschi, excavations IV-726d
Borut, Prince of Karinthia VIII-607b
Bory de Saint-Vincent, IX-36a
Boschy, Duke of Bohemia I-613b; conversion II-122c; 613c
Borzone, Lusiano VI-397d
Bosa, Bishop of York I-93b; XV-734b
BOSE, CEASE OF II-680b
Bosada, Joaquin Pablo XIV-205d
Bosan, see Boetianus
Bosau, Abbey of XIV-713a
Boscastle XV-20d
Bosch, Dutch poet XIV-198d; and Garillaseo de la Vega VI-382a; metres III-414a; VI-71a; portrait XIV-193a
Boscana, Geromme, missionary IX-374b
Boscareccio, see Vatican Gardens
Boschath, see Busch
Boscawen, Edward, admiral XV-384d
Bosch, Emmanuel van den, Bishop of Labore VIII-743b
—Henry, martyr XIV-770b
—Johannes, martyr II-100b
—PETER VAN DER II-698c
Boscherville, aper V-259d
Boschetti, Bonadaceo, Bishop of Modena XV-414b
Boschi, cardinal XV-15a
Boschich, Bernhard de, Prior of Grandmont VI-725d
Bosco, Bernardo da VIII-277a
—Congregation of, Augustinian
—GIOVANNI MELCHIOR, VENERABLE II-680d; XIII-395c; 587b; Scotium XIV-594b; and S. Cuore al Castro Pretorio XV-15a
—Vilfrid, see Vilfrid's life of XV-430c
—Margaret II-680d; 690b
—di Belvedere (Barocci) II-430c
Boscondon, Abbey of VI-378b
Bosco Parrasio I-85d
Boscovich, Nicholas, martyr XIII-353a
BOSCOLO, GIUSEPPE II-691b; VII-65a; atomic theory V-221c; extension theory V-222c; 714c; geodetic research VI-152d; Pavia University XV-594b
—Thomas, architect VI-412a; and Pulpit Observatory XV-310b
Bosco, Bishop of Worcester XV-703c; 703d
Boset, Juan Iñaro, Bishop of Salamanca II-202b; XV-333b
Bosgrave, Thomas, martyr V-476b; VII-459a
Bosham, Herbert of, see Herbert of Bosham
Bosio, G. 6-77b
Bosio, villa III-517d
—ANTONIO II-693c; III-706a; catcombs I-87a; III-419b; 420b; 421b; 422b; VI-412a; in St. Domitilla Cemetery III-513c; school III-766b; and St. Symphorosa's tomb XV-379c
—Philip, brother XIII-588d
Bosnesmannen, tribe I-182b
Bosna-Serai, see Serajevo
Bosnaya, Joseph, monk XIV-608a
Bosnia, Benjakun II-252b; Catholic III-436d; Croatian possession II-695c; Hungarian control II-695d; independence II-696a; map II-120; facing 136; Russians in XIV-48b; Serbia requires XIII-733a; Turkish conquest II-696b; IV-51d; II-552b; IX-560d; XV-98a
—Bosnia, Bogomil II-696d; and Dukljav IV-511c; 769b;

Franciscan missionaries VI-294; 469a; and Sirmium IV-700d; XIV-27c
BOGOS, AIN-ER ZEGOVINA II-694a; IX-121b; Austrian occupation II-690c; X-599c; IX-98d; Church in II-130c; 690d; government II-690b; metropolitan VII-75a; history II-690a; Ilyrian kingdom II-693a; invasions II-695b; map II-facing 120; II-facing 136; monasteries II-692b; Ottoman alliance X-530d; Orthodox Church I-692d; V-232c; XI-330a; physical characteristics II-694b; population II-121b; 694b; religion X-530a; 467; Roman province II-695b; Russia annexes XII-251d; Serbian Church VI-755a; Serbs and Croats in II-690a; statistics, religion II-137b; 697b; X-275a; Turkish invasion II-696a; Boso, disciple of St. Anselm II-56d
Boso, cardinal II-697d; Adriano IV's life by I-156d; Burgos, Council of III-67b; papal biographies IX-225d
Boso, Abbot of Fleury X-317d
Boso, Count of Provence IX-287a
 —Abbot of Fleury V-241c
 —Prior of Grande Chartreuse III-388c
Boso, Bishop of Merseburg II-690a
Boso, Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d
 —King of Provence II-155c
Bosom of Abraham. See Abraham
Boson, King of Burgundy-Provence IX-715c
Boson of Vienne, count XIII-492c
Bosor II-715a; VI-436b; IX-410a; X-112c
 —See Bostra
Bosora (Bosor) II-705a
Bosphorus, battle (1352) XV-337c
Bosquet, Jean de Dies, Bishop of La Paz VIII-796a
Bosquet, François de, Bishop of Montpelier X-645d
Bosquet, Jean de, Bishop of
 —See of. See Bostra and Hauran
—Eski-Sham (Bostra) II-705a
Bossal, Yorkshire II-710a
Bossart, Thomas, Abbot of Elnon II-710a
Bossche, Ignatius van den, Josephite VIII-519c
Bossi, Francesco, canonist XI-594a
—Gierpich XII-640d
—Pie XII-78b
BOSSU, JACQUES LE II-698c
Bossuet, Bénigne II-698c
—Genevieve IV-73c
BOSSU, JEAN-NIGNE II-698b; I-80b; Agreda's work I-229d; and Aguirre I-232c; and Azor II-168a; at Assembly of 1682 I-167b; and August II-167c; and Baugnot II-167c; in II-352d; on Benedictine Rule II-439c; on Saint Bernard II-198d; and Bourdoulou II-167c; 718c; and Brissac II-168a; and Brueys III-4c; and Brunetiere III-10d; Burgundy's life of III-70b; Butler's life of III-91b; on St. Catherine II-167c; and Chalcid II-695d; and Claude V-37b; on Communion under both kinds I-67b; Compagnie du Saint-Sacrament IV-184c; and Dupin V-37d; and Ecstasy of Trance V-36d; and Fénelon VI-35d; 37a; XII-610b; and Flechier VI-100a; and Fleury I-67c; and Fontenay II-167c; and Gifford II-319d; and Gifford II-355c; 356c; and Gothic architecture XII-709c; and Mme. Guyon VI-50d; VII-33c; 93d; as historian VI-111-375c; Honorius I-714-455c; and Jansenism I-94d; and La Bruyère VIII-728c; and Mme. La Fayette VI-728d; and La Trappe IX-35d; and Le Camus IX-407b; and Leibniz IX-134d; 453c;

- and Le Tellier IX-200c; XI-455d; limbus infantum, doctrine IX-257d; 258b; on Malebranche's system IX-569a; on Marie de l'Incarnation XV-29d; and Massillon X-35c; at Meaux X-98c; Mignard's portrait X-290b; on Molire X-435a; mystic XI-622c; and Nouilles XI-483d; and Pias, Council of XII-114b; portrait II-facing 698; V-159a; and Port - Royal XII-296c; as preacher II-699c; VII-145b; probabilism XII-459n; and Quenot I-91d; XII-602b; on régale IX-200c; and Renaudot XII-770a; on Retz XII-797c; at St-Séverin XI-486a; on Surin XIV-343b; as theologian XV-593c; 597c; Thomassin XI-702d; on Thou XIV-707a; and Trinitarian controversy XV-51a; and union, ecclesiastical XI-47b; at Val-de-Grace XI-486b; works II-701b
- Bost, Arnold.** See Trithemius
- BOSTE, JOHN VENERABLE** II-702d; as Bickerstaff, II-702c; Robinson's account XIII-99b; and Speed XIV-214a
- Boston, town, Lincolnshire (ill.)** V-443
- town, Massachusetts, Angelo's works I-484b; A. P. A. committee I-427a; charitable Irish Society V-403a; Gunpowder Plot celebration II-703d; history II-703b; Irish population (1900) VIII-136a; Italians VIII-204a; library XI-586a; Masonic council IX-276d; annual II-700c; peace jubilee VI-561b; population, foreign X-298c; submarine works VI-156a; Universalist convention (1899) XV-181c; university IX-80d 80e
- ARCHDIOCESE OF** II-703a; Armenian missions XIII-81d; Brighton seminary II-706d; Brighton Seminary (ill.) II-706d; 704; Camille's convent XIII-369a; cathedral I-320d; II-706d; cathedral (ill.) II-facing 704; corporation sole IV-385c; erected VI-475b
- French** VI-274c; parochial schools VI-275c; religious VI-275a
- Germans** VI-478c; infant asylum VI-160c; institutions II-704d; 707c; II-274f; II-facing VIII-205d; Jesuit College II-258d; 706d; XIV-102a; St. Joseph, Sisters of VII-512c; and Leopoldine Society XVI-52c; Maronite mission XI-85a; parochial schools VI-275c; Poles XII-210d; Poor Charles XII-254a; Providence Sisters XII-508c; Sacred Heart Convent VII-135c; schools XIII-703b; 700d; statistics II-707c; XV-176c; Syrian Greek VI-751d; temperance union XI-491c
- William, Abbot of Westminster** XV-595d
- Catechism** V-81b
- Massacre (1770)** XV-161c
- Plot, periodical** XII-694b
- Port Bill** XI-161c
- Quarterly Review** III-1c
- School for the Deaf, Raadolph, Massachusetts** V-319b
- Severe Party (1773)** XV-161c
- Bostra, town, etc. II-708a;** Nabatean inscriptions XIII-710c
- BOSTRA, see** II-707d; heresies I-665a; paganism re-established XV-746b; synod I-665b; 671d
- and Hauran, see** II-708b; X-161a
- Bostry (Bothrys) II-708c**
- Boswell, Sir Alexander, writer** of III-629d
- James VI-579a;** XII-568b
- Bisswille, architect** XV-447c
- Bosworth, battle (1455)** II-376a
- Bosche Zeune, XV-83c**
- Botany, Albertus Magnus I-264d;** Aldrovandi I-281b; Alpinus I-341d; Cesalpino III-546a; cross breeding V-660b; Endlicher V-421a; Ingen Housz XVI-46b; de Jussieu family VIII-569c; Malpighi I-460c; and paleobotany, XI-411a; Plumer XII-169a; Tournetor XIV-799c; Tulane XV-86b; da Vinci XV-140c; on history XV-715d
- Botany Bay, Donohoe's history** II-119b; penal colony II-114b; VII-145d
- Botello, Diego VI-298b**
- Botello, Giovanni, scientist** VI-451c; XII-213b
- Bothachs.** See Fuidirs
- Bothardus, Bishop of Mainz** IX-550c
- Both-Chonais, Ireland** IV-635c
- Both, John, Bishop of Exeter** V-709a
- Botheim, monastery** III-207c
- BOTHRY, see** II-708b
- Bothum, William.** See Houghton
- Bothwell, collegiate church** II-374a
- Adam, Bishop of the Orkneya** XI-317b
- James Hepburn, Earl of, and Mary Queen of Scots** VIII-683c; IX-764d; XIII-619c
- Bothwell Bridge, battle (1679)** IV-461c
- Botkelya, church** XVI-76d
- Botocuc, Indians** VII-757d
- Botolf, Saint.** See Botolph
- Sir Gregory II-787d**
- Botonach, Casperio de, Bishop of** V-631c
- Botone, Bernard de, canonist** IX-63a
- Botz, Charles.** See Antoniewicz, Charles
- Botri, Diocese of.** See Gibal and Estun
- Botrinto, battle** XV-336d
- Botta, Carlo, writer** VII-252b
- Paul Emile, Assyriologist** II-34a; IX-599b; XI-303b
- Botto, Giovanni.** See Joannes Buttadeus
- Botteri, Giovanni Gaetano, cardinal, archeological research** III-766b; and Bartolozzi II-319a; and Orsi XI-325b
- Botcher, scholar** VII-181b
- temperance worker** XIV-483c
- Bottemanne, C. J. M., Bishop of Haarlem** VII-97a
- Bottero, H. M., Bishop of Kumbakonam** VII-711a
- Botticelli, the Elder, goldsmith** II-708c
- SANDRO II-708c;** XI-400c; St. Augustine (ill.) II-facing 100; and Lippi IX-277b; Lippi's portrait of IV-277d; "Madenana of the Magnificat" (ill.) II-facing 708; and Medici X-120c; and Savonarola XII-790b; Vatican works XV-279d; 295c
- Botteglia, Bonifacio, theologian** XI-594b
- Botteuau, Pierre, pioneer** XIII-98a
- Severe, pioneer** XIII-268a
- Bottoni, Donato, Bishop of Valva** XV-265a
- Bottissham, John de, Bishop of Rochester** XII-102b
- Bottissham, William, Bishop of Landaff** IX-316b
- Bottope, of cope** IV-352a
- Bottoni, Albertino, physician** X-279d
- Botucutá, Diocese of** XVI-34c
- BOTULPH, SAINT** II-709c; and St. Ceofrid III-536b; relics XIV-706a
- BOTURINI BENEDUCCI, LORRENZO** II-710b; IV-19d
- Botvid, martyr** XIV-348c; XVI-76d
- Bou, Teresa IX-642c**
- Boucat, theologian** X-326a
- Bouchard, marquis** XII-277d
- Bouchard, trial of** XIII-661a
- Bouchardon, Edmond, sculptor** XIII-1106d
- Bouchat, Henri, on Limbourg** IX-259d
- Bouchavannes, Huguenot** XIII-334d
- Bouchel, Laurent, lawyer** XIII-663b
- Boucher, Clément, and Mabillon** IX-479c
- François, artist** VII-30b; XIII-107b
- François, missionary** VII-582c
- Gaspard II-710b**
- Jean, preacher** VII-75b; IX-99a
- PIERRE II-710b;** XIV-16d; 162a
- Pierre Joseph, surgeon** X-133a
- René, fur-trader** X-325b
- Boucherat, Abbot of Cîteaux.** See Nicholas II
- Boucheret, Jessie, feminist** XV-563b
- Bouches-du-Rhône, department, France, map** VI-facing 188
- Bouchet, Jean, writer** III-634d
- John Venantini, missionary** IX-520b; 560d
- Bouchette, Joseph, topographer** VII-882a
- Bouchetterie, Filleau de la** XII-180d
- Bouchier, Jean, Franciscan** VI-217d
- Bouchon, pilgrimage** XV-352b
- Bouchot, missionary** XIII-766c
- Bouchut, Vicar Apostolic of Cambodia** VII-777d
- Boudicaut, Dion, actor** VIII-423b
- Boucicaut, Geoffrey** IX-432c; XIII-540b
- Jean de Meingre de, Marshal of France** III-692b; and Constantinoque XI-113a; in Crusades IV-554a
- Boucoleon, palace, Constantinople** IV-363a
- Boudan, sculptor** IX-732b
- Boudage, legend** IX-127a
- Boudet, Numa, and Hello** XVI-44c
- Boudier, Pierre François, Maurist** VII-71d
- Boudin, Sociologist** XIV-67b
- Boudinhou, Auguste, on extreme unction** V-725c; on property ecclesiastical XIII-472a
- Boudinot, Edw., on American Indians** I-410b
- Boudoin, Jesuit, in Louisiana** XI-8a
- Boudreaux, writer** XIII-364a
- Bouet Alexandre Eugène, general** VII-777a
- Bougainville, island, Church in** XIV-138a
- Louis Antoine de, explorer** IV-783b; Noé, Iles-les-Idres X-789c; Samoa Islands XIII-421a
- BOUGAUD, LOUIS-VICTOR-EMILE** II-710d; IX-45a; on St. Augustine II-94c; and Dupanloup V-203b; and Jane Frances de Chantal VII-283c; on Omnisience of Christ I-215c; work VI-181c
- BOULEAU, GUILAUME-HYACINTHE** II-711a; XII-612c
- Boughi, Ruggero, philosopher** XI-394b
- Boughi, Simon, Maurist** X-71d
- Bouglie, Jean, prior of Solesmes** XIV-133c
- Bougon, Désirée de Robineau de.** See Robineau de Bougon, Désirée de
- Bougre, Robert le, inquisitor** VIII-35a
- Bougres III-435a**
- Bougner, Pierre, explorer** IV-210b; V-278c
- Bouguereau, Guillaume Adolphe, painter** XI-402a
- BOUHOURS, DOMINIQUE** II-711b
- BOUILLART, JACQUES** VII-711b; XV-235b
- Bouillaud, Jean Baptiste, physician** X-140a; XIV-35b
- Bouillé, François Claude Amour, general** IX-66a
- Bouillier, de la, Conduitor of Bordeaux** V-593d
- Bouillet, Marie-Nicolas, dictionary** I-417c
- Bouillier, Francis** XIII-34a
- Bouillon, Duchy of** III-395b
- EMMANUEL THEODORE DE LA TOUR D'Auvergne** DE, cardinal II-711c; and Baluze II-242c
- Lambert, Abbot of Liesies** IX-283a
- Martin I-556b**
- Bouin, Saint** XV-68b
- MARCEL II-712d**
- MARIE DOMINIQUE** II-712d; IX-66a; on abbreviatura I-29b; on Western Schism XII-511a
- Boujard, Charles, Lazarist** X-302d
- BOULANGER, HENRI, COUNT OF** II-713b
- BOULANGER, ANDRE DE** II-713d; on ancient graves III-534d
- Boulay, Angélique-Louise Talon de.** See Talon de Boulay
- CESAR-EGASSE DU** II-714a
- Boulbon, Edmund** VI-307b
- Boule, Pierre Marcellin, anthropologist** XV-707a
- Boullé, Hélène** III-568a
- Boulogne, Barbe de.** See Ailleboust, Barbe d'
- Diocese of, pilgrimage** XII-88a
- ETIENNE - ANTOINE** II-714b; XV-67c; on Beauvais II-379a; Darra's pangeyic IV-636a; at Napoleonic Council (1811) X-696b
- sur-Mer, town, Apostolic school** XIII-586a; edict of (1573) VII-532a; siege (1544) VI-84d
- Boulons, tribe** V-152a
- Bouloustra I-30a; XIII-223d**
- Boulter, Hugh, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh** I-733a; charter schools XIII-576c
- Boulton (Polybous)** XIII-219a
- Boundary, Spirit, in Gnosticism** VI-595a
- Boutalenti, architect** XII-110c
- Bouquet, Geneviève** VII-70d
- LAROUSSE** VI-715a; X-474d; on Roselin XIII-710c
- BOUQUILLON, THOMAS** II-715c; on compensation, occult IV-186c; on education XIII-569c; 583d; and Ontologism XV-114a
- Bourachet, Claude, Sulpician** XIII-370a
- Bourard, martyr** IV-168d
- Bourassa, chief** XII-321a
- Henri X-494d; XI-672d**
- BOURASSE, JEAN-JACQUES** II-716b; Bible XV-372a
- Bourbon, island.** See Réunion
- Le, and the federal** III-636b
- "Family Compact"** III-695a; in Paris XI-483c; restoration XIII-213d; in Sicily XIII-776c; in Spain XIV-171c; 184b
- Antoine de** VII-75a; 225c; 530d; at Rouen XIII-210d
- Antoinette de** V-134a; VII-74c; 76c
- Charles de, cardinal (1437), and Louis de, cardinal** I-321a
- Charles de, cardinal (1520) and Beaton** II-375a; at Chartres XIV-707b; and Gregory XIII-337b; and Guise, Henri de VII-75a; at Rouen X-778b; at Rouen XIII-210a
- Charles de, cardinal (1563), and Henry** IV-226a; at Rouen XIII-210a
- Charles de, constable, and Charles** V III-626b; death III-490a; Rome attacked IV-25c
- Christine de** VII-76d
- Diocese of, see** Saint-Denis
- Etienne de, Dominican** IX-120a
- Francisco de Assisi de, marriage** II-225a
- François de, Count of Saint-Pol** VII-28c
- Guichard de** XIII-720c
- Guillaume de** XIII-720c
- Jeanne-Baptiste, Abbess of Fontevault** VI-130d; XIII-96c
- Louis de, Prince-Bishop of Liège, and Alexian** I-307b
- Louis de, cardinal, at Lyon** IX-433b; at Lyons IX-443b; at Palestrina XI-421d; at St. Denis XI-487c

- Bourbon, Pierre II, Duc de, and Brégonnet II-779d; Lyons calendar IX-475d
 —l'Archambault, town, relic X-604a
 —See Condé
 Bourbonloup, plenipotentiary III-83d
 Bourbourg, shrine III-211b
BOURCHIER, THOMAS, cardinal II-710b; XV-614a; at Canterbury III-300a; at Ely V-307a; and Morton X-582a; and Peacock XI-600c; at Worcester XV-704a
 —Thomas, Franciscan XIII-63c
 —William, Earl of Bath V-145d
 —William, Earl of Eu II-710b
 Bourdais, missionary IX-510c
 Bourdoulou, Clara, religious XV-269b
 —Theresa, religious XV-269b
 Bourdoulou, Etienne II-717b
 —LOUIS II-717b; and Cheminai de Montaigne III-645d; Condé's funeral sermon III-43d; eloquence VI-197b; Jolyvenet's portrait of VIII-529b; and Massillon X-35c; portrait II-717c; as preacher VII-445b; sermons VII-444d
 —Maced, II-717b
 Bourdoulou, Arnaud de, Viscount II-719d
 —HELIE DE, cardinal II-719d; —See —
 —Pierre de. See Brantôme
 Bourdoulou, physician III-722d
 Bourdichon, Jean IX-626d; and Fouquet VI-163a
 Bourdion, Maurice. See Gregory VII, Antipope
 Bourdoise, Adrien, theologian XI-180a; and Bernard II-496d; and Duvergier de Hauranne V-219a; and Laval IX-168a
 Bourdon, in heraldry VII-247d
 —JEAN II-719d
 —Marie-Louise-Françoise Blin de. See Blin de Bourdon
 —Sebastien, and Poussin XII-24b
 Bourée, Frédéric-Albert, minister IV-230b
 Bourg, Anne du, magistrate XI-400d
 —Antoine du VII-531a
 —Joseph M., Vicar-General of Acadia XII-595c; among Miames X-284c; at St. John XI-355b
 —Josephine du, foundress IX-264d
 —Sisters of St. Joseph of. See Joseph, Sisters of St. of Bourg
BORGADE, FRANÇOIS II-720a
 —Peter, Archbishop of Santa Fé XIII-457b; XV-84d; and Church Extension Society XIV-78c; at Tucson I-720c
 Bourgneuf, priory IX-264d
 Bourg Deols, monastery XV-271d
 Bourgeois, class and feudalism III-64d; and Socialism XIV-63b
 —Emile, on Saint Simon XIII-377a
 —François, missionary III-673c; at Maryland III-671c
 —Louis-Marie-Joseph, martyr IX-748b
 Bourgeois, Abraham XI-127a
 —Marguerite, Venerable III-230c; X-547d; XI-127a; 708a; XIII-566a; birthplace XV-68c; in Canada I-235c; XVI-59d; funeral sermon II-425a; at Montreal III-232c; 269d
 Bourges, town Assembly (1432) II-336a; Assembly (1438) II-337c; captured (475) VI-307b; Pragmatic Sanction VI-354c; VIII-527a; XII-333a; university II-720c
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF II-720b; VI-396a; X-603d; St. Amandus at I-380b; and Bordeaux II-683d
 —cathedral II 720d; architecture VI-672d; Cahier's and Martin's work III 140c; choir III-693d; nave X-721b; sculptures III-644b; windows (611) II-lacing 720
 —Councils: (1225) I-557a; II-720c; (1226) II-720c; (1276) IX-724d; (1528) II-720c
 —map VI-188; primary XII-424a; religious orders II-721a; Visitation Nuns XI-483b
 —Jacques de, missionary III-675c; XIII-766b
 —Madeleine, religious XII-248b
BOURGNET, IGNACE II-721b; II-720b; 600b; XI-404c; X-548d; cemetery interdict III-605b; funeral sermon IV-100d; Guibord case III-509b; portrait II-721b; and Victorians XV-400b
 —Paul, novelist VI-203d
 —Pierre II-721b
 —College II-240b; XV-400b
 Bourguet, monastery X-71b
 Bourgoigne. See Burgundy
 Bourgoigne, Jean de, writer IX-588a
BOURGON, FRANÇOIS II-722a; XI-275b
 Bourguet, Etienne de, Bishop of Toul XV-275b
 Bourguignon, Johann Franz van XV-422d
 Bourigaud, Abbot of Ligugé IX-245b
 Bouriant, Bible edition XV-81a
 Bourion, Honoratus, missionary IX-690b
 Bourke, Joseph M. I-257b
 —Richard, governor of Australia XI-116c; XII-562b
 —Ulrich XVI-11d
 —Ulrich Joseph XVI-11d; 12a
 Bourlier, Jean-Baptiste, Bishop of Evreux at Napoleonic Council X-693d
 Bourlond, pilgrimage VIII-790d
 Bournabat (Smyrna) IX-60b
 Bourne, Ansel XI-728c
 —Francis, cardinal, Archbishop of Westminster V-593c; IX-350b; XV-596a; XVI-18a; 38c; and Catholic Truth Society XV-77d; at Church in England IV-509d; at Eucharistic Congress X-545c; and Miravet X-405b; in Southwark XIV-163b; and Westminster cathedral XV-596a
 —GILBERT II-722b; V-478c
 —Hugh, Methodist preacher X-240c
 —Philip II-722b
 Bournout, Assyriologist II-9c
 Bourquey, Claudine VI-232d
 Bourret, Jansenist XV-415d
 Bourry, cardinal, Bishop of Rodéz XIII-107d; 108a; on St. Vincent de Paul X-358d
 —Stephen de, Bishop of Paris, on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-60d
 Bourry, Auguste-Etienne, missionary XIV-720c; death IX-747b
 Bourses du Travail. See Labour Exchanges
 Bourzès, missionary XIV-217c; XIII-788b
 Bouška, Sigismund, poet IV-600b
 Bousset, Wilhelm, exegete IV-495d; on Antichrist I-606d; on Christianity V-593a; on miracles X-343b
 Bousingault, Jean - Baptiste, chemist V-189c
 Bouterwek, Friedrich, writer III-770a
 Bouthillier, Denis XII-639a
 —de Ranée, Jean Armand. See Ranée, Jean-Armand Le Bouthillier de
 Bouton, Jacques, geographer VI-100b; 151d; 731b
 Boudroux, Etienne Emile, philosopher XII-33c; contingentist theory XII-29c; and Kantianism XII-34c; on science and philosophy XI-35d
 Bouts, Dirk, painter XI-399c
 Bouvard, missionary X-368c
 Bouvart, Martin, missionary VII-720a
BOUVENS, CHARLES DE II-723a
 Bouverie, Philip. See Pusey, Philip
BOUVER, JOACHIM II-723b; in China VI-452d; 471a; China, map of III-674a; XII-720b; Chinese books interpreted XII-387c
 Bouvier, Abbé XII-716c
 —Claude VII-92c
 —JEAN - BAPTISTE II-723d; IX-144a; and Gregory XVI VII-403a
 Bouvines, battle (1214) I-261a; VI-95b; 167d; 492d; 530d; VII-14d; IX-133d; XI-558a; XII-27c
 Bouviers aux Dames. See Notre-Dame de Vauxelles
BOVA, DIOCESE OF II-724b
 Bovary, lords of Cremona IV-483d
 Boverca (Buviera) XIV-452b
 Boverius, Zachary, chronicler I-700d; II-325c
 Bovianum (Boiano) II-622d; battle (304) XII-166c
 Bovill, Sewall de, Bishop of York XV-734b
BOVINO, DIOCESE OF II-724c
 Bovio, G., Archbishop of Brindisi II-788b
 Bovo, cardinal vicar III-341c
 Bovy (weapon), Church's title VII-691a; Indian VII-751d
 Bowab, battle XI-715a
 Bowbazar, school, Calcutta III-154c
 Bowden, John, Oratorian XI-273d
 Bowdoin College IX-544c; Rale's cross X-28d
 Bower, Abbot of St. Andrews II-332d
 —Archibald, ex-Jesuit VII-702d
 —Hamilton, captain XV-719d
 —Walter, and Fordun annals XIII-624a
 Bowers, Henry F., and "A. P. A." I-426d; 428a
 Bowers, Marmaduke, martyr V-475d; and Taylor XV-468b
 —Richard, martyr V-478a
 Bower, Henry, Bishop of York XV-734b
 Bowie, Oden II-230d
 Bowles, F. S., conversion V-113b
 Bowley, version of the Bible XV-574b
 Bowling, family, Maryland II-220b
 Bowmaker, Walter. See Bower, Walter
 Bowman, William, physician X-138d; 141c
 Bowne, Borden Parker, philosopher, Associationism II-4c; on miracles X-340b
 Bowring, Henry, and Anstey I-551b; and Bentham II-483b
BOWYER, SIR GEORGE II-724d
 Boyvin, Gabriel, theologian XIV-705b
 Boxaders, John Thomas de, Dominican XII-368Fb
 Boxall, John, martyr V-478a
 Boxer Rebellion III-684a; and missions, Catholic III-671b; and missions, Protestant III-679b; suppression VIII-313c
 Boxes, for altar-breads I-349c
 Boxer, Vincent, See Brancaccio
 Boxtree, in the Bible II-151d
 Boyaca, Church in XV-90c
BOY-BISHOP II-725c
 Boyce, Hector. See Boice
 —JOHN II-725d; in Boston II-705b
 Boycott, Charles Cunningham VIII-112b; XVI-12d
 Boycunning III-12d; moral aspect VIII-720b; origin VII-112b
 Boyd, Henry, writer IV-632c
 —Zachary XIII-332b; rhymed painter XIII-27a; rhymed Bible XI-12b
 Boyer, Bishop of Miropex II-436b
 —Charles, and Affre I-180a
 —Jean Pierre VII-114c
 —Joseph André, Bishop of Mytilene X-87a
 —Louise XI-85c
 —Pierre Denis, writer XIII-380c
 —Toussaint, burial place XII-121b
 Boyes, Hughes de, Abbot of Reading XII-673b
 Boyis, William de, prior XII-171a

- Bradford-on-Avon, Anglo-Saxon church (ill.) I-46; 507; St. Lawrence chapel I-280c; monastery IX-572c
- Bradlaugh, Charles, Atheist XIII-676a; 676b; neo-Malthusianism XII-270b; on secularism XIII-676d
- Bradley, journalist XI-674b
- DENIS MARY II-727a; IX-585a; 780b
- Edward X-282c
- Francis Herbert, philosopher, "Appearance and Reality," XIII-518b; and idealism XI-34b; monism X-483b; relativism XII-732c; on truth X-75c; 75d
- James, priest I-366c; XII-123b
- Marmaduke, Abbot of Fountains VI-161b
- P. P., and Queen's Daughters XI-69b
- Richard, Jesuit V-477b
- William O., writer I-427d
- BRADSHAW, EDWARD II-727b
- Roger II-727b
- BRADSHAW, HENRY II-727c; on Primer XII-425b
- Street, John, soldier XV-159c
- Bradwardine, Thomas of. See Thomas of Bradwardine
- Brady, Anthony N. I-255b
- Irwin J., poet II-120a
- Hugh, Protector Bishop of Meath XI-210c
- Hugh T. IX-388d
- James T., jurist VIII-137b; IX-38c; XI-34c
- John, Governor of Alaska I-249d
- John, Auxiliary Bishop of Boston II-707b
- John, Bishop of Perth VIII-76c; XI-731c
- John D., pioneer XI-237b
- John R., jurist XI-34c
- St. Mazire II-727d
- Michael, rector of Irish College, London VIII-159d
- Sir Nicholas W. II-727d
- Richard, Bishop of Kilmore VIII-643a
- WILLIAM MAZIERE II-727d
- Brä, Albin, writer IV-60d
- BREGA, ARCHDIOCESE OF II-725b; XII-305c; cathedral II-729a; cathedral choir (ill.) XII-facing 298
- Counciler (611) II-729b; (561) IX-731d; X-611c; (561) XI-295c; (561) II-729b; IV-95b; XI-95b; apocrypha condemned I-615a; burial regulations IV-482a; on Christians XII-727d; on Dominus obsequium V-114c; "funeral dues" XII-470b; on Office, Divine XI-220a; (572) II-729c; III-697b; V-421d; VII-422d; VIII-284a; "Capitulum" approved III-265d; on catechumens II-265d; on cathedralism III-441b; clerical attire IV-410c; head-dress regulated VII-113c; (675) II-729d; on intinction pines IV-178a; (1566) II-314d
- map XIV-facing 200; primacy XII-42a
- Jean-François, Bishop of Petropolis II-782d
- Martin of. See Martin of Braga
- Theophilus, President of Portugal II-305a; 310c
- Thomas, Giustiniani, Bishop of Verona XV-362b
- Marc' Antonio, Governor of Famagusta V-781d
- Bragan, British prince V-386c
- BRAGA-MIRANDA, DIOCESE OF II-729d; cathedral II-730a; map XIV-facing 200
- Braganza, Constantino de IV-510b
- Ferdinand, Duke of XII-302c
- João de, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497a
- John, Duke of. See John IV, King of Portugal
- Teutonio de, Bishop of Evora V-671a
- Bragg, Braxton, general XV-152b; at Chickamauga XIII-191d
- Braghetti, Girolama Francesca di I-315b
- Bragi, deity V-280b; VII-615b
- Brageria, Thomas of. See Thomas of Bradwardine
- Brahé, Tycho, physicist II-54c; astrological work II-23a; and Clavius IV-9b; and Galileo's theory VI-33a; God, belief in XIII-608a; and Heracleides's System XV-183c; and Picard XII-73d; system VI-391b
- Brahma, deity XII-409b; in Brahmanism XII-409b; Buddhism II-29c; cosmogony IV-410a; Quietism XII-608d; virtue I-727c
- Brāhmanas II-730c; philosophy XII-30d
- Brahmaspati IV-410b
- Brahmā Samaj, reform movement II-735a
- BRAMINISM II-730b; abstentionism I-732c; in Africa I-186d; asceticism I-727b; II-732b; Avatars II-148b; 733c; Brahma II-732c; Brahmins II-731b; and Buddhism II-34c; II-731b; eastern II-732c; charity II-733d; and Christianity XII-409b; creation II-732c; deities II-730c; 733b; eschatology II-731c; 733b; ethics II-731c; and Hinduism III-358b; hymns II-730d; immortality II-733b; II-733c; in India VII-728a; initiation II-731d; and Jainism VII-269d; Mahabharata II-733c; Manu Laws of IX-613b; marriage II-732a; Maya II-732c; metempsychosis II-731c; X-235c; mysticism X-606c; punier I-779a; ordeals II-731a; pantheism II-732c; 733b; penance II-731b; philosophic basis XII-730c; popular II-731a; priest-land II-730d; purification II-731b; and Quietism XII-608d; Ramayana II-733c; reform movements II-735a; regeneration II-732a; revival II-733a; X-153b; sacrifices II-730d; sio II-731b; soma-plant II-730d; suttee II-732a; texts II-730b; Vedas X-215b; Yogi II-732b
- Brahmins II-731b; XII-309c; asceticism I-727b; in Asia XIV-279c; astrology II-19d; associations IX-559b; as Buddhists II-25d; caste II-148c; Hamartology, chronicle IV-456a; Jesuit mission XIV-94c; monasteries I-771b; number I-782c; priesthood XII-409b; statistics IV-270a; 270b; 281b; study, system of I-760c; Vice high - priests XIII-309c
- Brabui, tribe II-626d
- Brady, James, physician, mesmerism VII-602d; 603d
- Braidwood, John, educator V-317d
- Thomas, educator V-317c
- BRAILLE, LOUIS II-735c; V-110b; 311a; notation, musical V-313d
- Brain, alcoholic effect I-275c; anaesthetics, in U. S. I-461a; Enastasis, in U. S. I-461a; diseases XI-542a; Galen on I-455c; imagination VII-672b; humors and animal V-667b; Ramon y Cajal on I-460d; wet brain I-275c; Willis on I-460b; XV-495b
- Brainard, Daniel, physician XIII-364a
- Braine, Jean de IX-507b
- Brak, C. J. I-294a
- Brakelond, Jocelin de. See Jocelin de Brakelond
- BRALION, NICHOLAS DE II-354d
- BRAMANTE, DONATO II-736a; and Alexander VI I-290a; and Buonarroti III-63a; Cancelleria Palace, Rome X-46b; circular temple, Rome (ill.) II-463c; and Ferrari VI-47d; Giraud Palace, Rome XII-175d; and Julius II-569d; and Peruzzi XI-738c; La Querencia Church XI-92c; and Raphael XV-285a; in Rome XIII-169b; St. Peter's, Rome IX-164d; XII-283b; in Rome II-370d; and San Gallo the Younger XIII-441b; San Nicola Maggiore, Milan X-301c; St. Pietro in Montorio, Rome XIII-173b; St. Maria della Pace, Rome XIII-174d; St. Maria delle Grazie, Milan X-301c; St. Maria in Traspontina, Rome XIII-172a; Vigevaso Castle XV-426b
- Bramante John, Protestant Archbishop of Arnaagh I-733a; Anglican orders controversy I-494b; Antichrist theory I-501c; condemned I-112b; and Holden VII-386a; influence I-503d
- Bramantino. See Suardi
- Brambilla, Johann Alexander von, surgeon X-133b
- Bramble, in Bible XII-151d
- Brampton, John. See Hawkins, Sir Henry
- Bramston, James Yorke, Vicar Apostolic of London VII-33c; IX-349b
- Thomas XII-636b; and Mayne X-87a
- Branas, Theodosius XIV-577d
- Brancacci, Bartolommeo, Bishop of Trani XV-17b
- Brancaccia, Antonio, Bishop of Conversano IV-346c
- Brancacciana Library, Naples II-737c
- Brancacci Chapel, Florence, Lippi IX-277c; Massaccio IX-765a; Masolino IX-770a
- Brancaccini, Dominic, canonist XIII-737b
- BRANCACCIO, FRANCESCO MARIA, cardinal II-737d; at Capaccio III-307d; and Rosa XII-184a; Viterbo and Toscanella XV-489b
- LUDOVICO, cardinal II-737d
- Lelio, Bishop of Taranto XV-461b
- LUIGI, cardinal II-737d
- NICOLÒ, cardinal II-737d
- PAOLO, cardinal II-737d
- STEFANO, cardinal II-737d
- TOMMASO, cardinal II-737d
- Brancardor, Cesare, nuncio VII-359b
- Brancalone, Leone, cardinal IV-796a
- Rustico, Bishop of Todi XIV-754c
- BRANCATI, FRANCESCO II-737c; XIII-63a
- Francesco M., Bishop of Porto VII-200d
- DI LAURIA, FRANCESCO LORENZO, cardinal II-738a; IV-343d; XIII-613a; Scotism XIV-594b
- Brancato, Cesare, nuncio XI-163c
- Branchi, Antonio Nicola, scientist XI-163c
- Branchidai, oracular family XI-206a
- BRANCH SUNDAY II-738c; See Palm Sunday
- Branchia, Achille, Bishop of Bova II-724b
- Brand, Jacob, Bishop of Limburg IX-260b
- Branda, Castiglione, cardinal XI-381a; at Basle II-302b; at Pavia University XI-594a
- Brandani, Federico, sculptor XV-221d; 221c
- Brandino, Antonio, Benedictine XII-300b
- Antonio de, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
- Castilho de, Bishop of Alagoas XI-381a
- Cayetano, Archbishop of Braga II-729a
- Diogo, author XII-308b
- Branden. See Brandeum
- Branden, Matthew, humanist XII-335c
- BRANDENBURG II-738c; VI-492b; electors, secular III-465c; Ferdinand II XIV-630d; German colony, Prussia, 1701; history II-738d; XII-520a; Rome XII-175d; and Julius II-569d; and Peruzzi XI-738c; La Querencia Church XI-92c; and Raphael XV-285a; in Rome XIII-169b; St. Peter's, Rome IX-164d; XII-283b; in Rome II-370d; and San Gallo the Younger XIII-441b; San Nicola Maggiore, Milan X-301c; St. Pietro in Montorio, Rome XIII-173b; St. Maria della Pace, Rome XIII-174d; St. Maria delle Grazie, Milan X-301c; St. Maria in Traspontina, Rome XIII-172a; Vigevaso Castle XV-426b
- Brandeum, refic I-363c; IV-214c
- Bradi, Karl, editor V-22b
- Rutilio, founder XI-189a
- Salvatore, Jesuit I-195c; VI-128b; XII-560d
- Brandini, Francesco, Archbishop of Siena XIII-781b
- Brandis, Johann Dietrich, physician X-130c
- Brandis, Johann Thomas of. See Thomas of Bradwardine
- Brandon, Charles, Duke of Suffolk, and Burliags II-298b; and Newhouse Abbey X-789d
- Brandes, Franz IV-247d; XV-502c
- Brandubb, King of Leinster XI-632c
- Brandy, in altar-vine I-359a
- Brandwine, battle (1777) XV-163a
- Brannica, Elizabeth, marriage VII-698d
- Brankovics, Georg, despot IV-554c
- BRANLY, EDOUARD II-740d
- Brann, Henry A. XIV-335a
- Brännkyrka, battle (1515) XV-122c
- Brant, Isabella, marriage XIII-215b
- SEBASTIAN II-741b; VI-520a; VII-540c; IX-450a; and St. Margaret, Saretta Clara I-57a; and Geils von Völs, Ravensberg VI-404b; portrait VI-523c
- Brantôme, monastery X-71c
- BRATOME, PIERRE DE DEBOURDEILLE, SEIGNEUR DE II-742a; and Gregory XIII VII-3c; on La Valette IX-47d; on L'Hospital IX-209c; on Lorraine IX-174d; VII-574a; at Poitiers XIII-179c
- Branton, Stephen, martyr V-478a
- Bratts, Victor, economist IV-185c; XII-210a
- William de, Thomas, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
- Brawnen, cycle IX-481a
- Branzi, Nicolò, Bishop of Sarisana XII-478d
- Brasse, Giles de, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c
- William de, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
- Brard, Catherine Charlotte. See Catherine Charlotte Brard
- Brasat, John, composer X-600d
- Braschi, palace, Rome XIII-175d
- Giovanni Angelico. See Pius VI
- Brassnose College, Oxford XI-366c; XIV-346c (ill.) XI-facing 368
- Brasidas, Spartans officer XIV-781c
- Brask, Hans, Bishop of Linköping XIV-349a; 355a; XVI-54a; and Reformation XIV-349c; and Vasa XIV-352d
- Braschi, Charles, duke, III-563a; in monasticism I-358b; primitive use II-143b
- Brassac, Jean Gallard de Béarn. Comt de IV-184b
- Brasard, Abbé, founder XII-590a
- Brassavola, Antonio, physician X-130d
- BRASSES, MEMORIAL II-724d; III-9c
- Brasseur, Philippe, author VIII-741d
- BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, CHARLES-ETIENNE II-743c; 740a; and Gode VI-463c; and Ferland VI-43c; Indiau

Brent, family, Maryland II-229b
 —Henry Johnson, author III-384a
 —Margaret XV-696b
 —Robert, mayor XV-558b
 Brescan, Dominic, commentator IV-160d; Bible, version of XV-372c
 BRENTANO, KLEMENS MARIA II-759b; III-608a; and Emmerich X-407a; and Görres VI-652d; on guilds VII-66c; at Heidelberg VIII-198a; and Hensel VII-241a; Kreiten's life of VIII-701a; and Kretzschmar and Schellke XII-526c; and Steine XIV-255b; and Volk XV-501d
 —Lorenzo, rebel VI-476b
 Brent, Andrew, Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VII-595a
 Brentius, Johannus. *See* Brenz, Johann
 Brentwood, St. Joseph Sisters III-512d
 Brenz, Johann, theologian VII-207c; at Haguenau V-35d; and Hosius VII-471a; and Kensis VII-617a; and Geolampadius IX-193b; persecution I-35a
 Scriptural work XV-371a; at Tübingen University XV-83b; and Ubiquitarians XV-117c
 Brephotopia, in contemporary literature VII-71a; in early Church XII-233a; object VII-481d
 Brera Gallery, Milan I-370d; X-301d; Bonvicino II-675d; coins III-410a; Gens VI-701c; Montagna X-511d; Moroni X-570d; Tisio da Garofalo XIV-740c; Torbido XIV-780d
 —Library, Milan X-302a
 —Observatory, Milan II-692c; Temple in XIV-480c
 Breceley, John. *See* Anderton, Lawrence
 Brecon, Edward Ambrose. *See* Brecon
 —Margery XV-640b
 Br'er Rabbit (Harris) VI-57d
 Bres, in Irish mythology VIII-119d
 Bres, Guy de, Calvinist III-203b
 Brescan, John, of. *See* John of Brescan
 Breschet, Gilbert, anatomist X-137a
 Brescia, town, battle (312) II-137a; capture (1258) II-315c; (1403) XI-386b; Lombard League IX-339d; in Milan duchy X-299d; museum X-641d; siege (1228) II-700b; IX-340b; (1311) II-760b; Venice XV-338a; Veronese conquest XV-361b
 —DIOCESE OF II-760a; Benedictine monastery II-437a; Bonvicino's work II-675d; cathedral II-760c; (ill.) VII-163c; Priests of Peace I-67c; Titian's painting XIV-743b; Ursulines I-82a
 —Arnold of. *See* Arnold of Brescia
 —Conradin of. *See* Conradin of Bornhoe
 Gaudenzio of. *See* Gaudenzio of Brescia
 —Muziano da, mosaicist X-599a
 Brescinian, Antonio, author XI-683a
 Bresciano, P., sculptor XV-279d
 Breslauer, Marion de, founder I-189d; death XIII-783a
 Breslau, town, Douai pictures III-523d; history II-761a; Old Catholic Congress XI-235d; peace (1742) IX-663c; XII-523b; XIII-205b
 —Brethren, Brethren 766a; founded XII-526d; XV-197d; (ill.) II-765; Jesuits IV-37b
 —PRINCE-BISHOP OF II-761a; cathedral II-761c; 762d; 763b; 765c; (ill.) II-761c; character secret IV-799c; Councils (1248) II-275b; (1410) II-762c; (1415) II-762c; V-713d; (1592) XII-555c; Dominican monastery IV-547b; St. Elizabeth, Sisters of V-385c; established VI-590c; St. Hedwig, Sisters of VII-189d. Holy Ghost Hos-

pital VII-189b; Knights of the Cross, Monastery of I-488d; map VI-facing 514a; religious orders II-137a; Ritter's administration XIII-88d; statistics (1905) II-764d; Saint Vincent de Paul Society V-389a
 Breslay, René-Charles de, mis-III-608a
 Breslin, Thomas I-258b
 Bressan, J., and Breviary reform XVI-14c
 BRESSAN, FRANCESCO GIUSEPPE II-764d; X-379a; X-391a; at Auriaville II-111c; among Hurons VII-577a; on Hurons VII-569d; X-379b; among Iroquois VIII-170a; and Le Moyne IX-149d; Martin on IX-727c
 Bressano. *See* Brisen
 Bresslau, H., diplomatist V-22b
 Bressol, asylum II-290b
 Breth, Union of. *See* Union of Breth
 Brethren. *See* Brethren
 Brethren, Sec. of VI-738d
 Brethren-Liturgical Councils of (1590) I-404a; (1614) I-130a; (1593) IX-131a; (1595-96) IV-28a; VI-746b; IX-293b; XI-77c; XV-131d
 Brethren-Liturgical, Diocese of, IX-293a
 Brethren-Liturgical, Monastery XV-682a
 Bretagne, La, society XI-494a
 Bretanion, Saint, Bishop of Tonnay I-370a
 Bretonières, Just de, martyr VII-671a; IX-362b; Hulse's life of VII-538b
 Breteuil-sur-Noye, monastery X-137a
 Brethren, sec. *See* Plymouth Brethren; Tunkers
 —of the Cabbage-Valley. *See* Valiscaulion Order
 —of the Holy Spirit XII-340b
 —OF THE LORD II-767a; Greek Church, view of II-768a; James II-767a; Joseph II-767a; Jude II-767a; Protestant Church II-768a; Union II-767a
 —of the Poor Life. *See* Apostolici
 Brethren's Union, Moravia X-563a
 Bretary, treaty (1360) V-321d; VIII-19a
 —Poncet de, in Guiana VII-622b; and Lohera IX-319a; and Marie de l'Incarnation IX-667d
 Bretislav I, Duke of Bohemia II-122c; XI-339a; and Benedict II-124a; and Henry III VII-292b
 —II, Duke of Moravia X-561d; X-562a
 —of Achilles. *See* Bretislav I, Duke of Bohemia
 —Henry, Bishop of Prague XII-743b
 Bretton, John de, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
 —RAYMOND II-768d
 —Bretton, prior, Arceus Manuel, dramatist XV-201b; 203c
 Bretos, ethnology XII-626c; Paris society XI-494a
 Bretonvillers, Alexandre Le Ragois de, Sulapian XII-378c; 379c; and Olier XI-242b
 Breton y Simancas, Bishop of Naples XV-259d
 Bretschneider, Karl Gottlieb, theologian VII-138d
 Bretton, John. *See* Britton, John, Venerable
 —Temperance II-228d
 —William II-228d
 Breuil, prior, I-130c
 Breuil-Benoit, abbey XV-316c
 Brevarium Alarici IX-68a; published III-135c; IX-207d
 —Anian, XV-180b; published X-207d
 —Canonum II-42a
 —Extravagantium (Bernard of Einsiedel) II-504a; IV-671b; XI-159a
 —Codicum, Mozarabic Rite IX-303a
 —Monasticum, Benedictine Rite XIII-72c

—Romanum. *See* Breviary
 Brévedent, explorer IV-452a
 Brevi, of Bibles XV-617a
 Brevi, Synod (519) IV-641a; XI-690c
 BREVIARY II-768d; abuses, medieval II-774c; Advent I-165c; antiphons I-576d; II-772b; apocryphal matter I-610d; ancient XII-701a; Ave Maria Stella II-149b; Batifoll's history I-202a; Benedict XIV's reform II-143c; 772c; Benedictine MSS. II-773d; and Book of Common Prayer I-165b; Bute's translation I-577b; 163c; Calendar II-770c; II-775b; Carundolone X-539a; Canticles II-772a; III-301d; Carthusian XIV-479a; Chaldean IX-303c; XIV-414d; Chanson translation III-408c; Cistercians II-774b; Clement VIII's revision I-585a; II-775d; IV-27c; 444d; Collects II-773b; Common I-771b; common II-769b; 772c; X-302a; definition II-768d; Deo Gratias IV-737c; division II-772a; Dominicae XII-1176a; Franciscan II-774a; I-290a; II-775d; 776a; French II-776b; function III-538a; Gallican II-776b; Grimani illumination in (ill.) IX-facing 62b; Guardian Angels, VII-112c; history II-773c; Hours II-771c; hymns I-390b; 393a; II-149b; 772c; 774d; VII-500c; 596a; XIV-479b; of Queen Isabella (ill.) VIII-178; Itinerarium VII-255d; Jesuit revision II-775d; Leo XIII's reform II-776d; Lessons II-506d; 772d; liturgy IX-287a; Liturgical revision II-776b; manuscript, ancient II-773d; Maurist IX-454d; Mozarabic Rite IX-303a; offices, special II-776c; origin II-769a; Pange Memento II-776a; Pange Memento revision VII-1d; Pius X's revision XV-309b; Proper of the Saints II-770d; Proper of the Season II-770b; Psalter II-775c; Quinquagesima II-775a; Radulph of Rivo's history II-633a; recitation XIV-587c; reforms II-774b; XI-131d; 14c; Responsories II-772c; Roman-Illyrian XV-576a; Rosary Hymns XIII-188b; and Sarum Rite XIII-480c; Sireto XV-27c; Sixtine revision II-775c; 776c; Quinquagesima II-775a; Tarazona XIV-452b; Te Deum XIV-470a; Theatine revision II-775a; Tridentine decrees XV-316b; Urban VIII's reform II-775d; IX-304c; use of II-524a; Vatican I-577b; XV-304a; versicles II-773b; Vexilla Regis Prodeunt I-396a; 40c; Windhoek XV-651d; York Use XV-735b; Cf. Office, Divice
 —ABERDEEN II-777b; on St. Tarkin XIV-458b
 —Breviary, II-775b; on Tudor dynasty XII-500c
 —Brewers, patron II-655d
 —Bréwnow, monastery XII-338d
 —Brewster, Sir David, on Galileo XV-651d; York Use XV-735b; Cf. Office, Divice
 —ABERDEEN II-777b; on St. Tarkin XIV-458b
 —Breviary, II-775b; on Tudor dynasty XII-500c
 —Brewers, patron II-655d
 —Bréwnow, monastery XII-338d
 —Brewster, Sir David, on Galileo XV-651d; York Use XV-735b; Cf. Office, Divice
 —Francis Willoughby, missionary XIII-364d
 —Breynt, Gabriel, Vener Apostolic of Mackenzie IX-504a
 —Brézé, Ursula, Bishop of Moulins X-700b
 —Brézé, Etienne de, and Mellery X-167d

—Louis de, Bishop of Meaux X-98c; XIII-757d; tomb IV-453d; XIII-210c
 Bézina, Oskar, poet IV-600b
 Bezons, Amblard de, XIII-347d
 —Astorg de XIII-347d
 Biaz, Saint XIII-340d
 Biaz, Michel-Jean-Joseph, Benedictine, I-35d; death X-70b
 Brian, Reginald, Bishop of Worcester X-704a
 Brian Boru, King of Ireland VII-101a; Armagh, Book of I-734a; at Cashel X-401a; Dunash, War X-172d; IX-293d; XI-116d; at Innisfallen VIII-627d; "Law of St. Patrick" I-730b; laws II-755c; tribute I-170b
 Briand, Aristide, minister, education bill VI-182a; presbyters, circular VI-180c
 —JOSEPH OLIVER, Bishop of Quebec II-757b; III-117c; XII-595a; and Bourg XIII-355b; and Hubert VII-508a; and Plessia XII-165d; on religious liberty XII-595b; resigns (ill.) XII-595b
 Briant, Alexander. *See* Alexander Briant, Blessed
 Briard, Benedictine XI-700c
 BRIDIER, II-778d; in election II-778d; in offices, public, II-779a; in United States XV-164d
 Brice, Saint, solitary IX-144b
 —Saint, Archbishop of Tours X-22c; cell XV-5c; feast III-163a
 —Etienne, chronicler VI-351a
 Brice d'Auxerre, Madame de XIII-568b
 Bricon, Alphonse, Scotist XIII-612d
 Bricio, Bishop of Plasencia XII-157d
 Brickmakers, patron XV-434c
 Bridanet, Denis, Bishop of Lodève X-546b
 —GUILLAUME, cardinal I-290b; II-779c; at St. Malo XI-772a; at Nîmes XI-53b; III-53b
 —GUILLAUME, Bishop of Meaux II-780c; X-98c; doctrine II-490d; and Huguenots VII-1158a; humanism XIII-704d; and Leclercq IX-115a; at Lodève X-546b
 —Jean, Lord of Varennes II-779c; 780d
 —ROBERT, archbishop II-780d
 Brictius's Feast, saga VIII-119b
 Brictians (Brithians) VII-281c
 Brictius, Saint XIV-233d
 BRIDAIN, JACQUES II-780d; VII-26c; XI-83b; portrait II-781a
 Bridal chamber, blessing of II-601c
 —Ring. *See* Ring
 Bridau, Marie-Antoinette. *See* Marie-Antoinette Bridau
 Bride-purchase XV-695a
 Bridge, William IV-240a
 BRIDGE-BUILDING BROTHERHOOD, John
 Bridgeman, John, Protestant Bishop of Chester V-293b
 —Laura V-310d
 Bridge of Asses III-78d
 —Bridge of Signs, Venice X-335c; (ill.) XV-337d
 Bridgeport, Conn., Armenian Catholics XIII-82a; Hungarians XIII-540a
 —Bridport, Somersetshire VII-546c
 Bridges, John, Abbot of Croylund. *See* Welles, John
 Bridget of Ireland, Saint. *See* Bridget
 —OF SWEDEN, SAINT II-782a; Assumption, revelation II-7a; Brigitte order II-782d; and St. Catherine of Sweden II-148c; Fifteen in XIII-420b; and mystic XIV-622b; and Nicholas Hermanson XVI-54a; prophecies of XII-470d; revelations XIII-5b; rule II-780c; St. Catherine's revelation of XI-566d; translation of XV-249a; and Urban V-215c; Vadeneta, Abbey of XV-245d

- Bridget the Younger, Saint I-474d
BRIDGETT, THOMAS EDWARD II-782c; XI-682d; on Allen V-449b; on Blessed Sacrament I-153b; portrait, VII-732d; on Bl. Thomas More XIV-690b; on Ware, Robert VII-702a
- Bridgettines**. See **Brigittines**
- BRIDGEWATER, JOHN** II-783a; at Lincoln College VI-552d
- Madonna XII-641d
- TREASURES** XII-783c
- Brigdan, Eliseo, Coleman, missionary III-679a; 679c
- Bridlington, priory** XI-292d
- Bridport, Giles de**, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-101b
- Brie, monastary** X-452c
- Simon de. See **Martin IV**, Pope
- Brief Relation**, against Jesuits I-122c; 122e; seminary I-706d; (ill.) II-facing 704
- BRIGHTY, Bishop of Sherborne** I-310c
- BRIGHT, SAINT**, of Kildare II-783c; **Adrian**, the life of I-234d; **Amchad**, the life of VIII-639b; and **Bron** V-395b; churches, Australia XI-566a; **Cogitos**, the life of IV-94b; **Colin**, the life of I-111d; feast III-163b; labours VIII-100c; **Moran** on XIV-367c; and **St. Patrick** XI-559b; well II-783c; **WV**-75c; (ill.) I-124d; **Volk's** life of V-502a
- of **Munster**, Saint VII-201d
- BRIGDINES, INSTITUTE OF** THE XVI-14c
- Brigit of Sweden**. See **Bridget**
- Brigitta, Saint, Tours** XV-4b
- Brigitine beads** II-362b
- BRIGITTINES** II-785d; abbess, jurisdiction X-452d; St. Catharine of Sweden III-484c; and Danish literature IV-730c; Escobar, Marina de V-534b; foundations II-780b; **Glorification** B. V. M., feast of IV-77a; **Novissimas** of St. Saviour II-780b; of the **Reconciliation** II-780d; rule II-786d; **Sign of the Cross** XIII-784d; **Syon Monastery** XV-363d; **Vadstena**, the life of XV-245d
- Brignole, Marquess Emmanuele**, and **Mont Calvary**, Congregations of X-604b
- Brignole-Sale College**, Genoa XI-231c; for missionaries XI-230c; and **Propaganda** XI-455b
- BRIGNON, JOHN** II-787a
- Brigot, Pierre**, Bishop of Pondicherry XII-220b
- Brigtram, Bishop of Lichfield** IX-232d
- Brithwald**, Archbishop of Canterbury V-414c; XIV-465d
- Bacaneeld, synod of II-189c; and **St. Wilfrid** XV-622c
- Brü, Matthys**, artist II-787a; XV-297d
- PAULUS**, artist II-787a; XV-296b
- BRILLMACHER, PETER MICHAEL** II-787b
- Brimos**, deity IV-392d
- BRINDOLM, EDMUND, VENERABLE** II-787c; V-475d
- Brindisi**, Italy II-787d; and **Apulia** X-655b; **Guiscard** VII-730b; **William I** of Sicily I-157d
- DIOCESE OF BRINDISI**, cathedral II-788a; map VII-facing 244; and **Nardò** X-703d
- Lawrence of. See **Lorenzo da Brindisi**
- Brindle, Robert**, Bishop of Nottingham XI-133d; at **Westminster** XV-596a
- Brink, Hermann** ten, journalist I-747d
- BRINKLEY, STEPHEN** II-788b
- Walter V** 74b
- Brinkmann, John Bernhard**, Bishop of Münster X-635c; in **Roermond** II-701c
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison**, ethnologist X-717d; on **deities** IV-685b; on **Indians** I-416c; VII-748c; XII-604c; on **Mayan** architecture X-85b; on **Mayan Literature** X-85a; on **religion**, primitive I-528d; 529c; 529d; on **Tauna** language XIV-430a; on **Totonac** Indians XIV-794d
- Thomas, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
- Brinz, Alois**, jurist XV-84b
- Brice, Isaac**. See **Brieuc**
- Brizio, Paul**, and **Montaucon** X-540a
- Brion, Simon de**, papal legate I-240c; in France XI-496d; at **Vézelay** XIII-719b
- Brionne**, conference of II-487c
- Brioschi, Adin Pedro**, Archbishop of Cartagena III-384b
- Briscoe, Benedetto**, and **Amadeo** I-375d
- Brioude**, shrine VII-20b
- Brigueuaut**, execution XIII-336a
- BRISACIER, JACQUES-CHARLES** DE II-788d
- JEAN DE II-788a
- Nicholas, theologian VII-526d
- Brisay, Jacques-René de**. See **Denoeville**
- BRISBANE, ARCHDIOCESE OF** II-789b; All-Hallow's school (ill.) II-790a; cathedral II-790a; history 789c; statistics II-791b; 790c
- BRISBANE, JOHN ANN NEPO-MUCENE** II-790b
- Briscoe Foss**, E. XV-563a
- Memorial Home, Washington XV-563a
- Brisson, Grimaire** X-546d
- Brisseau, Pierre**, physician X-135d
- Brisson, Louis Alexander** Alphonse, founder XI-187b; on the **de Sales** Chappuis I-754b; portrait XI-187c
- Brissonette, Guglielmo**, Bishop of **Palestina** XI-421d
- Brisot, Pierre**, physician X-130c
- BRITANNICUS, SAINT DIOCESE OF** II-790b; blind, school for V-305d; cathedral II-790a; **Hallahan**, Margaret VII-119a; **insane asylum** III-40c; **Proctor**, John III-938a; **St. Mary**, Church of II-208c
- BRISTOW, RICHARD** II-791a; at **Down** I-322a; II-207c; **1917** **Public** I-140b; IX-725b; XV-376d; "Motives" V-183a
- Britannia**, Brief of Urban VII-149c
- Britannica**, **Caul** XV-584a
- Britannica Secunda** XV-533b
- Britannica**, canons III-287b
- Britannicus** X-753a; poisoned X-753a
- Britia**, Blessed. See **Beatrix da Silva**, Blessed
- Brithelm**, Bishop of Wells V-200d
- Brithrid**, nobleman V-553c
- Brithwald**, Archbishop of Canterbury II-792c
- British and American Archaeological Society**, Rome I-89a
- and **Foreign Bible Society** II-544c; and **Apocrypha** III-273d; and **Perana** XI-725a; schisms II-545d
- and **Foreign School Society** V-457c
- and **Foreign Temperance Society** IV-433b
- and **Foreign Unitarian Association** XV-155c
- BRITISH COLUMBIA** II-791b
- Church in II-792c; XV-267b; **History** II-792c; **Irish** arriagable age I-208d; **Mass** bequests X-30d; statistics III-241d; 242c; status II-792d
- Education II-793a; XIII-571b; statistics III-231b; (1908) XII-599d, 600a
- Ethnology III-229d; 241a; X-384a; XV-704d
- Geography, and **climatology** II-791c; fisheries III-228d; forests III-228b; lakes III-227d; minerals II-791d; mountains II-791c; physical characteristics II-791c; resources II-791d; rivers II-791d
- See **Canada**
- History II-792b; Canadian confederation II-792c; exploration II-792b; immigration III-229c; Irish VIII-151a; settlement II-792b
- paper industry III-228c; population (1901) II-792a; **Totemism** XIV-791c; 792a
- Critic, **periodical** I-475b
- East Africa Company, in **Grand** X-206b
- Guiana. See **Anglo-British Liberator**, periodical I-475b
- Magazine XI-372b
- Methodist Episcopal Church X-240b
- Museum, Ambrosian service books I-397d; Andrew of Wyclon, MSS. of XV-724b; Arcadelt, Madrigals of I-687b; Biblical MSS. XV-518c; **Bible** MSS. II-753a; coin catalogues XI-152b; **Coptic** MSS. XVI-28b; 29c; **uniform** tablets II-8d; date IX-345c; **dirty** I-145c; **Eternus**, MS. by XV-657c; library IX-232b; **Landisfarre** Gospels I-512a; Manuscripts IX-620a; **Panzani**, MS. XI-451a; **Tell-el-Astara** Tablets IX-477d; **Vigier**, works of XV-444d; **Vulgate** revision XV-518a
- North America Act (1867) VII-721c
- Syrian Council's Committee II-771b
- Temperance Association XIV-488c
- Britium** (Birth) XV-582d
- Britius**, Saint, Bishop of **Spoleto** XV-604d
- Saint, Bishop of **Tours** IX-733b
- BRITIUS, FRANCIS** II-793b
- Brito**, Bernardo de, poet XII-309b
- Britomartis**, temple of III-646c
- Britonia**, ancient see of X-477a; XI-363d
- Britons**, and **Anglo-Saxons** I-505d; **St. Augustine** XV-584a; **polyandry** X-605c; **mission** I-642c; in **Wales** XV-532c
- Britt, Adam**, catechism V-82a; at **Philadelphia** VI-478b
- BRITTON, THOMAS LEWIS** II-793b
- Brittany**, Apostle of XIV-110a; **St. Anne** I-539a; **Britons** in XV-584a; **Celtic** Rite III-493b; **Charity**, Sisters of II-609d; Church in V-780a; **English** possession VII-221b; **parsons** of XI-477b; in **Pepin's** division II-611b; and **Pierre de Digne** III-29b; **pilgrimage** III-773a; **régalé**, droit de XII-713b; **St. Vincent Ferrer** in XV-438c
- Britten, James**, journalist XI-60b; and **Truth Society** XV-77d
- Brittonians**, hermits VII-281c
- Britto**, John de, Blessed. See **John de Britto**, Blessed
- BRITTO, JOHN, VENERABLE** II-793c
- Matthew II-793d
- Britula**, virgin XV-226c
- Brive**, convent I-557b; **chalice** II-562a; **clergy** II-701c; XV-86d
- Brivio**, Church of, **Masale** Ambrosiaum I-897b
- Brixen**, town, Austria, institutions II-794d
- DIOCESE OF** II-793d; cathedral II-795b; history II-793d; **Nicholas** of **Cusa** XI-611b; **priests**, confraternity of II-412d; **Prince-Bishop** of XII-42c; ritual II-754d; **St. Joseph's College** XII-230c; 458b; statistics II-136d; 794c; synod (1080) II-243b; 794c; III-63c; IV-201b; XV-118a; VII-63d; 521b; XV-800b
- Brixia** (Brescia) II-760a
- Brixlegg**, Passion play XI-534a
- Brienza**, Pedro de, sculptor I-534b
- Bro**, abbr. I-23d
- Broach**, Parsis in XI-508d; 509a
- Broadbent**, Sir William, physician, and **Milvart** X-48a; on **psychotherapy** XI-551c

- Broad Church Party, in England I-503c; II-399b; in United States XII-494d
- Broadstairs, II-669b
- Broad Tower, Lincoln XIII-182b
- Broad v. Pitt XIII-657b
- Broadway, Worcestershire, monastery II-447c
- Broca, Paul, physician VII-608b
- Brocade, in altar cloth I-359d
- Brocard, See Burchard
- Broccaid of Emalg II-336a; XI-724b
- Broccan, Saint. See Brogan
- Broccardi, Dorothea, and Marius of Florence IX-662a
- Broccan, Saint. See Brogan
- Brochan, Saint. See Brogan
- Brochois, Paul, martyr X-362c
- Brochures périodiques d'action religieuse, XI-674d
- Brock, family, Maryland II-229b
- Dominicus, Alexian I-307b
- John. See Poulton, Ferdinand
- Thomas, sculptor XII-647d
- Brockelmann, Carl, orientalist XI-303a
- Brockhaus, Friedrich Arnold, encyclopedia VII-116b
- Brockère, Bernard de la, and Philip the Good IV-554b
- Brod, Andreas von, and Jacobellus VII-585d
- Brodar, Anthony, martyr VIII-452b
- Broderick, John, founder III-452b
- J. M., Egyptologist XI-304d
- Brodsky, Bobumil, writer IV-600c
- Brodzinski, Kazimierz, poet XII-199c
- Broelun, Libertus de II-492a
- Broek, Joachim George Le Sage ten, journalist VII-391b; XI-680c
- Th. van den, missionary VII-391c; 395c
- Brooms, Lambert, in Wisconsin VII-191a
- Broot, Paschase. See Brouet
- BROUGAN, SAINT II-795c
- CLOAN, Saint, Abbot of Restouire, on St. Bridgid II-784b; hymns III-504b; and St. Ultan XV-124d
- of Breaghmy, Saint XIV-724a
- of Clonsast, Saint XII-639a
- Brouard, missionary X-799d
- Brogiani, Dominique XII-112c
- Brogrillum (Breuil) VI-67a
- Brogritarus, chieftain VI-336b
- Broglie, abbey XI-487a
- Marie-Victor, Duc de II-795d
- Albert de, writer XI-677b
- AUGUSTE - THEODORE - PAUL DE II-795d; on Penta-teuch II-654d; on religion, comparative I-423a
- Charles de, founder XIII-306d; 308a
- JACQUES - VICTOR - ALBERT, DUC DE I-80c; II-796a; XI-676b; and Dupaneloup V-202d; and Liberalism IX-213a
- MAURICE-JEAN DE II-796b; exiled II-399b; abbot at Ghent VI-68c; on Julie Billiart VII-560c; at Paris council II-366c; X-690b; and Van de Velde VI-543d
- Victor-François, Duc de II-796b
- Brogne, abbey VI-465d; X-679d
- Brogny, hospital II-797d
- of - ALLARME (ALOUZIER) DE, cardinal II-797a
- Brogoris, chieftain VI-336b
- Brogueard, Prince of Wales XII-773a
- Broin Beaz, hospital VII-480c
- Brou, Basilie. See Glémoua, Basilie de
- Brom, Gisbert VI-351b; on Vatican Indexes XV-287b
- Brom, Adam de, and Edward II XI-369a
- Bromfield, Edmund, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
- William, surgeon X-133b
- Bromley, Oratory, and Oratory of St. Philip Neri, England, Brompton
- Brümsebro, Peace of (1645) IV-728c
- Brownich, Andrew, confessor II-335d
- BROWARD, JOHN II-797d; on pilgrimages XII-57c; Thomassin IV-702c
- Bronckhorst, Otto von, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Germany VI-590c
- BROWDEL, JOHN BAPTIST II-798a; VII-203d; 745d; X-518d; at Louvain College I-425c; in Vancouver XV-412d
- Bronescombe, Walter, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
- Broniart, Alexander, paleontologist XI-410c
- Bronislava, Blessed XIII-791a; feast XIII-791a
- Bronner, Benno. See Molitor, Wilhelm
- Bron of Killaspugbrone, Bishop of Elphin V-395b
- Bronski, Kristofar, writer XIII-299c
- Bronzino, Il. See Allori, Angiolo
- the Younger. See Allori, Cristofano
- BROUBY, ANTHONY II-98b; V-475d
- Brooke, Elizabeth III-380a
- Monica XIV-442d
- Robert IV-467c
- Steford, on Irish poetry VIII-128c; Ferguson XII-128b
- BROOKES, JAMES, Bishop of Gloucester II-798b
- Brook Farm, community IV-600c
- BROOKLYN, DIOCESE OF II-798c; 355a; XI-398b; Albanian Orthodox VII-474b; Armenian mission XII-81d; Bacon II-191b; cathedral II-801b; cathedral rectory (il.) II-799b; charitable institutions XII-247a; erection VII-517d; Greek Catholic missions VI-752d; Italianas VIII-209a; St. Joseph, Sisters of VII-512d; Maronite mission XIII-85a; orphan asylum (il.) II-799b; Polish population (1907) XII-211a; Poor of France, Hospital of XII-258a; poor-relief III-603c; pro-cathedral II-357d; Redemptorists XII-685b; Sacred Heart confraternity XIV-123c; seminars XII-690d; 700b; 700d; statistics II-801d; XI-31b; XV-176d; synods (1894-1898) II-801c; Syro-Armenian Orthodox in II-775c; Syro-Catholics X-368c; temperance union XIV-491c; Truth Society XV-75d
- Benevolent Society II-800a
- College XI-32c; XIV-102a
- Brooks, family, Maryland II-229b
- Cecilia, Visandinie II-232d
- Erastus, sealer, and Hughes II-516d; 518b
- Ferdinand, Green, Hugh
- Robert, missionary II-229a
- Broom, plant. See Juiper
- Herbert XII-396c
- Broome, William, and Pope XII-799b
- Broomfield, Edward XI-300d
- Thomas, merchant XII-682d
- Broomhead, Jane V-736b
- Brophy, J. J., at Bathurst II-249d
- John P., and summer school XIV-335b
- Brophy, Maurice. See Brookby
- Brophy, Anthony, historian XI-129b
- Brossella (Brussels) XI-21b
- Broug, Moritz, composer X-658d
- Broussier, F. K., missionary VI-364c; 478b
- F. X., archol II-705b
- Brousse, Guillaume de, Bishop of Sens XIII-717d
- JEAN-BAPTISTE DE LA II-799b
- Joseph de la. See Ange de St. Joseph
- Notre-Dame de la. See Notre-Dame de la Brosse
- Salomon de XI-453d
- Brosses, Charles de, on fetishism VI-53a; X-717b
- Brotas, Brazil, college VII-286c; monastery II-449c
- Brothe, Christopher, and Mechtel X-105b
- Brotherhood of the Cross VI-90c
- Brotherhoods, in charity III-593b; of Greek Ruthenian Catholics VI-749b; medieval III-598c
- Brothers, Lay. See Lay Brothers
- religious, address I-138d
- Richard VII-702d
- BROTHERS HOSPITALERS OF ST. JOHN OF GOD II-802b; VII-483a; XII-758a; 761c; statistics II-802d; vows XII-452a
- of Penitence. See Frates Sacrat
- of Prayer. See Twelve Brothers of Prayer
- of St. Alexius. See Alexians
- of St. Barabas. See Apostles
- of St. Life
- of Santa Maria of Evora. See Aviz, Order of
- of the Christian Schools. See Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools
- of the Militia of Christ. See Knights of the Sword
- of the Will of God. See Wilfridians
- Brother, Sock. See Courad of Brundelsheim
- Brou, church II-415d
- Broue, Pierre de la, Bishop of Miropoli I-95b; IV-96d
- Brouha, Paschase, missionary XII-102d; in Ireland VII-643a; in Ireland, and St. Ignatius Loyola VII-641a; XIV-84c
- Brouham, Henry Peter, on Bourdeaux II-718a; Queen Caroline II-60a; on Greenwich v. Gaskell XIII-657d; on Plunket XII-170c; and Newman X-800c
- John, actor VIII-142b
- BROUGHTON, RICHARD II-803b; XI-354a
- Brouillet, J. A. B., Vicar General of Walla-Walla, and Blanchet II-594a; III-666c; and Ewing VII-745c; and Bishop Juffer XIII-666d; in Oregon XI-291a; among Sahaptin Indians XIII-372a; in San Francisco XII-140c
- Nicole de Moët de. See Moët de Brouillet
- Brouillettes. See Druliettes
- Broun, Gilbert, abbot X-779c
- Broussa, Diocese of, Assumptionist institutions II-105c; Catholic population I-791c
- Broussais, François-Joseph-Victor, physician X-139d
- Brousse, Jacques VII-531c
- Brousseau, M. J. O., founder XI-361c; 699b
- Brousson, Claude, preacher VII-534d
- Broward, Adrian, and Teniers X-507d
- (BROWERUS), CHRISTOPH II-803c
- Browers, J. XI-681a
- Brow, Sign of the Cross XIII-785a
- Browers, Theodore, in Pittsburg XII-121c
- Brown, Arvan Venable, governor XIV-509d
- David, commentator IV-162c
- Edward IV-250d
- Elmer Ellsworth, on Jesuit education XII-655c
- Francis, on Hebrew metre XII-541c
- Frederick, and Beardsley II-363d
- George, Benedictine III-357a; VII-467d
- George Hilary, Bishop of Liverpool IX-314c; XIII-399d; and Goss VI-643b
- Henry Kirk, sculptor XIII-647c
- Jacob, major III-3c
- James, Bishop of Shrewsbury XIII-759d
- John, abolitionist XV-171b; 456c
- John, physician X-133d
- Margaret II-703c
- Nicholas, in Dubuque V-180d
- Robert, botanist V-421b
- Robert, Puritan IV-239d; XII-581c
- Thomas, bishop XI-122b; XII-282c
- Thomas, philosopher, and Associationism XII-32c; 33a; on causality III-465b; on common sense IV-167c; on sensualism XI-282c
- Thomas Joseph, Bishop of Newport and Menewa XI-18b; and Newman X-798c
- WILLIAM, admiral II-804a; XV-232a
- William, martyr V-476c
- William Henry, President of Ushaw XV-234a
- Browne, A. J. See Bourne, Ansel
- John, and Battle Abbey II-350c
- CHARLES FARRAR II-804b
- Francis, and Brinkley II-788c
- George, Anglican Archbishop of Dublin I-322a; V-175a; VII-1021
- Henry XI-682c
- Horace A., colonel III-684b
- Humphrey, martyr V-478b
- James, Bishop of Ferns VI-46c
- Robert, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d
- Sir Thomas V-465c
- William, poet V-464d
- William, painter V-757c
- Brownell, Thomas, martyr V-478b
- Brownell College, Omaha X-730b
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett V-465c
- Robert, V-469c; on Agricola I-367a; on Dante IV-632c; and Patmore XI-547a
- ruling VII-749d
- Brownists IV-239d; XI-96a
- Brownlee, William, and Breckenridge I-23c
- Brownlow, William Gannaway, governor XIV-510a; on the Union XIV-509d
- William, Roman, Bishop of Clifton IV-58d; and De Lisle IV-699a; and De Rossi IV-741a; and Northcote XI-111c; Roma Sotterranea XI-518a; and St. Peter's XI-518a
- Brownrigg, Abraham, Bishop of Ossory II-344b
- Brown-Séguard, Charles-Edouard, physiologist VII-254d; X-138a; 138d
- Brownson, Henry F., lawyer IV-250a; 250b; on Cummings IV-567d
- ORESTES AUGUSTUS III-1a; XI-693c; 694c; on Burnett II-88d; conversion II-706c; and Cummings IV-567d; on Knownothings VII-650b; labours interests III-1b; on ontologism II-257c; philosophical teachings III-3a; portrait III-2a; religious views III-1a; on Spiritualism XIV-230a; on state education XII-583d
- SARAH M. III-3a
- Brownson's Quarterly Review III-2b
- Brownsville, town, Texas III-3c; battle (1865) XV-446d
- VICARIE APOSTOLICE OF BOURGONNE, XIV-349c; XVI-80a; and Corpus Christi, Diocese of XVI-35a; Polish population (1907) XII-211c
- Brown University, IV-110c; XII-22d; XV-196d; medical school I-461a
- Broyer, Vicar Apostolic of Samoa XIII-421a; XIV-138a
- Bruce, Saint. See Bruc
- Bruce, Alexander, Bishop of Aberdeen II-211a
- Bruce, Alexander Balmain, commentator IV-161b; on St. Augustine II-103b
- Augustine, Abbot of St. James
- Edward VII-481c; in Ireland VII-101d

- Bruce, Edward, Lord of Kinloss VII-660a
—Sir Frederick III-683d
—James, eighth Earl of Elgin. See Elgin
—James, traveller I-602c; II-164a
—Robert, swindler VII-701c
—Robert I, King of Scotland. See Robert I, the Bruce
Bruce, battle of IV-185a
Bruchesi, Paul, Archbishop of Montreal IX-584d; X-548d; lectures X-549a; at London congress V-594a; Montreal congress X-549c; temperance movement IV-492d
Bruchhausen, Joanna XI-257c
Bruchhausen, Anton, physician X-640b
Bruchsal, Vicarite of II-196a
Bruchsal, in Bible I-520a
Bruck, Gregorius, chancellor V-761b
—HEINRICH, Bishop of Mainz III-14c; on Berlage II-493c; on Western Schism XII-541b
Brücke, Ernest Wilhelm Ritter von, physiologist X-130c; at Vienna University XV-423c
Bucker, Jacob, on Duhamel V-107d
Brückner, Alexander, historian III-61c; XII-200c; XIII-274d
—Eduard, scientist XV-707b
C. Jacob, Bible X-374c
Bructeri, tribe XIV-328d; XV-602a
Brude, King of the Piets IX-319c; at St. Columba IV-139c
Bruder, Hermann, concordance IV-196b
Brüderschaft VII-69c
Brüe, André, in Senegal XIII-715c
Bruegel, Anna XIV-508a
BREIL, JOACHIM III-14b
Bruere, William, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
Brueyre, Benjamin, missionary III-747b; VIII-633d
BUEY, LOUIS-AUGUSTIN DE III-4c
BRUGÈRE, LOUIS-FRÉDÉRIC III-4d
BRUGES, town III-5b; academy III-294d; art III-6c; belfry (III) II-facing 400; blind, hospice for V-307a; and Ghent V-95d; merchant guild VII-68b; periodicals III-671b; revolt of III-69b
—Diocese of III-6d; beguineage III-390a; Benedictine Abbey II-449d; cathedral IV-516b; Carthusian convent XII-230b; conference (1374) XV-729c; institutions III-7a; Jesuit college XIV-309b; pilgrimage XII-89b; restoration VI-543b; St. Ursula, reliquary of XI-70b; Xaverius XV-728b; 729b
Brügemann, Hans, wood-carver XV-700b
Brughiad VIII-96b
Bruga-Bátka, St. 08a
BRUGIERE, PIERRE III-7b
BRUGMAN, JOHN III-7d
Brugmani, and Breviary reform XVI-14c
Brugnot, Diocese of. See Lunel, Sarzana, and Brugnot
Brugnon, Eugène-Charles, imprisoned IX-747d
Bruguère, Vicer Apostolic of Corea IV-361d
Brühessen, Johannes van, Archbishop of Utrecht VII-388a
Brullard, Philibert de, and La Salette institution IX-8c
Brusa, Arnold de, Prefect, Apostolic of Curacao IV-570a
Bruit, Peter de. See Bruys
Brulart, François, Archdeacon of Reims XIII-728b
Brut, Alberto di, wood-carver XV-701b
Brulefer, Stephen, Franciscan VI-293a; Scotism XIII-612c; XV-392b
Brus Indians XV-104d; 23c
Brulius, See Bruel, Jonchm
Brullé, Etienne XI-639a
Brumaire, month III-740c
Brumel, Antoine, musician XI-230c
BRUMIDI, CONSTANTINO III-8a; fresco in Capitol, Washington Park III-8a
BRUMOY, PIERRE II-519c; III-8c; XIII-211b
Brunacci, Gregorio. See Consalvi, Gregorio
Brunau, XIV-131d; Fortuna-abyss's poems VI-149b; and Saint Germain of Paris VI-473d; and St. Hermengild VII-276a; hospital VII-482a; regency VI-240c; Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne III-354b
BRUNELLESCHI (BRUNELLESCHI), FILIPPO III-8c; and Donatello IV-68d; and Florence, work I-334d; Florence, works (III) XI-9b; VI-107c; 109d; and Ghiberti VI-541c; and Michelozzo X-270d; portrait III-8d; Vasari, painting (III) X-793a; 1207; and wood-carving XV-701b
Brunelli (Brunellus) XV-660c
Brunengo, G., on Assurbanipal X-161c
Brunet, Catharine, Daughters of Wisdom XV-660a
—Francis, Lazarist X-362c; 363d
—John, Lazarist X-357d
BRUNETIERE, FERDINAND III-10b; VI-204c; academicians I-89b; on Bodin II-609c; on certitude XII-29a; and Colla IV-100d; conversion IV-189c; on eighteenth century VI-172c; on existence of God XIV-560d; on "Querelle des Anciens et des Modernes" V-119c; on Renaissance, French VI-193b; Rénaiss. des Etudiants VI-198b
Brunfels, Otto, physician X-129c
BRUNFORTE, UGOLINO III-11a
Bruni, Celestino, Bishop of Bergamo II-622d
—LEONARDO III-11b; III-1c; at Arezzo I-702b; on Dante IV-629d; 632b; and drama XI-561a; humanism VII-699c; VII-219a; and Manuel Chrysoloras IX-614b; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-177d; at Rome University XIII-177c; and Salutati XIII-177c; and XV-774b; XVI-73a; tomb (III) XIV-774b
—Mariagola XI-383a
Brunico, provost III-64b
Brunkberg, and Brunkberg, castle III-728a
Bruno, tomo (III) X-562
—DIOCESE OF III-11d; pilgrimage III-35b; statistics II-136d; III-12a
—John II von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719d
Brunne, Robert de III-292d
Brunemann, Joseph II-800b
BRUNNER, FRANCIS DE SALES III-11c; on Clovis IV-55d; VI-1480b; Precious Blood Congregation XII-371a; 375b; XIV-760a
—Johann Conrad, anatomist I-443c
—SEBASTIAN II-129d; III-13a
Brünnow, R. E., orientalist XI-301a
BRUNO, SAINT, Carthusian III-14b; XIII-98a
—in *Art. Carducci* XII-345b; Guericino III-16d; Houdon XIII-174d; Houdon's statue (III) III-14c; Montanes III-66d; X-529d; Zarbura XV-770b
—Chartreuse founded III-637a; N. 475a; exegesis IV-160b; at Reims XIII-728c; and Urban VI-210a
—Bishop of Augsburg II-74b
—Bishop of Prizen II-794a
—founder of Brunswick III-19b
—SAINT, Archbishop of Cologne III-13b; IV-117d; as educator XII-557a; and Lorraine IX-362d; 363a; and St. Matilda X-49a; at Metz X-218c; and Otto I XI-355a; pallium XI-428c; and Raterius XII-651b; and Salzburg XIII-111d
—II, Archbishop of Cologne IV-118a
—IV, Archbishop of Cologne V-429d
—Saint, Bishop of Minden X-329b
—Bishop of Orlütz XI-247d; XII-340a
—Count of Pleissengau XI-788a
—SAINT, Bishop of Segni III-329b; XI-684a; as abbot II-403c; on Hugh the Great VII-525d; sermons III-10c
—Bishop of Toul IX-363c
—Bishop of Verona XV-362a
—Saint, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719c; 721b
—Christopher. See Boruss, Christopher
—Eusebius. See Eusebius Bruno, Bishop of Angers
—GIORDANO III-16d; VII-594b; and Appera of Nottesheim III-234d; condemnation XI-55a; and Copernican system XII-55a; death III-17b; XII-768d; "Eroici Furor" X-745b; on immancence VII-683a; materialism X-42c; on monod X-714a; XII-32b; and Telesio XIV-477b
—K., VI-653d
—K., of Querfurt. See Bruno of Querfurt
Brunoni, Vicer Apostolic of Aleppo XV-405d
Bruno of Carinthia. See Gregory of Dagsburg
—of Dagsburg. See Leo IX, St. of Iseburg, Bishop of Osnabrück III-341c
—of Laufel, Archbishop of Trier XV-13a
—OF QUERFURT, SAINT III-18a, and St. Stephen IV-287d
—of Roucy, Blessed, Bishop of Langres VIII-790a
—of Toul, Bishop, Leo IX, St.
Brunori, Federico VII-55c
BRUNO THE SAXON III-18d
—the Swabian, Bishop of Metz X-248b
Bruno, Anthony, Administrator of Vienna XV-419c
—Victor, physician XV-84b
Brunswick, Hieronymus, surgeon XV-419c
Brunswick, monastery III-19b
BRUNSWICK, duchy III-19a; cathedral XII-499a; Ilanessie League VII-704b; publishing, capital X-569d; security, XIV-205d; syncretism XIV-384b
—town III-19a; patron III-729c
Brunswick-Lüneburg, duchy VII-127d; and Lüneburg III-341d; prominence VI-490b
Bruuswick-Wolfenbüttel, Heinrich Julius von, Bishop of Minden X-324b
Brüning, John, Abbot of Sherrington VII-150a
Brudin, Anthony, Irish martyrs, catalogue of VIII-164c; on O'Donnell XI-210d; Scotism XIII-612d; on Tanner XV-443c
—Dermot, confessor VIII-167a
BRUS, ANTON, Archbishop of Prague III-20b; XI-340d; on Luther, Coissius XI-760c
—Robert de X-281b
BRUSA, see III-20d
—town IV-305a
Brusascori, Domenico, painter V-88a; X-166b
Brusa, cardinal, tomb XIII-171a
—family II-760b
Brushford, James, martyr V-340c
Bruso, Heinrich III-724b
Brusq, Our Lady of. See Our Lady of Brusq
BRUSSELS III-21a; Act of IV-230a; Alva in I-371b
—Church in: apostle XI-697d; Beghards I-399a; Beguineage III-390a; Benedictine convent II-455b; Blessed Sacrament Confraternity XIV-122b; Carmelite convent I-261c; Catholic Congress (1895) X-749b; Caudenberg, Benedictine convent II-635c; Christian Doctrine confraternity III-711d; churches III-23b; Eucharistic Congress (1898) X-563b; XI-426c; St. Gudula, Church of VII-56c; St. Gudula, Church of (III) II-facing 400; institutions III-23d; La Chapelle, Church of V-747b; pulpits, sculpture III-161c; Remonstrants III-684a; Saint Michel College II-638d; St. Michel College (III) II-637d; St. Michel College library (III) II-638c; Servites XIII-737a; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a
—conference (1555) XII-2d; conference (1628) XV-63d; Duquesnoy's work V-206c; Gelseverine VII-538c; government III-21d; Hôtel de Ville III-23c; Hôtel de Ville (III) II-facing 400; and the Library of Bourgogne II-637a; manuscripts IX-620a; Masonic council IX-774d; Maurice de Saxe takes VIII-612a; numismatics on III-152b; plague (1489) IV-92c; revolt (1830) VII-390d; riot (1884) II-402c; Scientific Society III-331c; socialist bureau IX-636c; temperance congress XIV-484a; town hall VI-677b; university III-21a
—Union III-21c
Brusthem, battle (1468) III-69c
Brut, by Brutus II-58b; Lamon V-400c; Wace XV-521c
Brutails, M. archeologist III-668c
Brute, Walter, visionary IX-334a
Bruté de Remur, Simon
—the Gabriel, III-24b
BRUTÉ DE REMUR, SIMON WILLIAM GABRIEL, the Younger III-24b; VII-741c; 741b; XV-332b; at Baltimore II-220c; and Bréville III-53d; and Dubois X-605b; and education XII-580b; and Hailandière XIII-508a; and Lamenais XIII-762c; and Lazarists XIII-762c; and Lamenais trait III-24c; and Rosati XIII-360d; at St. Mary's College IX-331a; and Mother Seton III-740c
—Hail, Mount St. Mary's, Maryland X-605b
Bruti, Marianna Marchesa IV-739d
Brutium, invasion (455) III-406a
Brutus, Marcus Junius, bust, by Michelangelo, in the Philippi II-107a; XII-8a; on tyrannicide XV-109c
—of Troy, legend III-211c; IX-41c
Brut-y-Tywysson XV-581b; 584d
Brown, Candidus. See Candidus Brunelles
Bruxelles. See Brussels
Bruxel, Bernard, 550d
BRUYA, JACQUES III-24d; X-387b; XIV-471b; at Auriesville III-111c; at Caughnawaga III-458b; on Millet X-314b
Bryère, Jean de La. See La Bruyère
Bryne, Donation de, Biblical commissioner XV-517b; 519a
Bruys, on Halley's comet XII-150c
—Pierre Ide, heretic III-180b; VII-12d; 28c; IX-17a; XI-78a
Bruzio (Calabria) VIII-220c
Bruzza, Barnabite IV-70c
Brywn, Sion, poet XV-335b
Bryan, William XV-177d
Bryantes X-210d
BRYANT, JOHN DELAVAN III-25a
—William, clergyman III-25a

- Bryant, William Cullen, poet VII-215a
- Byrce, James, on confiscation of English lands VIII-151d
—John VI-714b
- Brychan. *See* Bragan
- Bryennios, Philotheus, Bishop of Nicomedia VII-771d; XI-70b; Duché IV-739a
- Bryennius, Nicéphorus. *See* Nicéphorus Bryennius
- Bryn Atbyn, Swedenborgian institution XIV-332b
- Bryndholme, Edmund, veneration. *See* Brindholm
- Bryn Mawr College IV-110d
- Brynolf (Brynolff; Brynolffus) Algotsson, Saint, Bishop of Skálholt, XVI-52b; as hymnodist VII-604a; XII-29c
—III Gerlaktsson, Bishop of Skálholt VII-75c
- Brynnich, Eduard Johannes Nepomuc, Bishop of Königsberg VIII-688d; apologetics IV-600c
- Brzeziński, deanery, Warsaw IV-556a
- Brzostowski, Constantius Casimir, Bishop of Vilna XV-432c
- Bzozowski, Thaddée, General of the Society of Jesus XIV-100a
- B. Sc. abbreviation I-23d
- Bshai, Agapius, Coptic bishop 450b
- Bu, measure VIII-322d
- Buadran, Saiot. *See* Baithen
- Buane, *See* Sioux
- Buabale, in Bible I-517d; 520a
- Buabie, Flaminio, in Bible I-20d
- Buabich, geographer XIV-138b
- BUBASTIS (BUBASTUS). *See* Ili-25b; in Bible VI-436c
- Bubbewich, Nicholas. *See* Buhry, Nicholas
- Bubston, Padre de. *See* Stephens, Thomas
- Bubulius, Bishop of Vindonissus IV-56d; IX-40b
- Burburth, Nicholas, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b; as London bishop IX-447d
- Buca (Termoli) XIV-518a
- Bucarelli y Ursúa, Antonio María, in Bible I-517d; 520a
—Francisco de Paula, viceroy VII-47d; expulsion of Jesuits I-703d; XII-699b; on Reduction of Paraguay XI-693b
- Bucarechi, Antonio Bukaresht
- Bucca, mother of St. Ulrich XV-124c
—early Sequence XII-185d
- Bucarelli, Darius, Archbishop of Alessandria VI-610a
- Buedleuch, family X-171b
—Walter Francis Scott, fifth Duke of IX-370d
- BUCELIN, GABRIEL III-25c; IX-570d
- Bucella VII-489d
- Bucellani, Giovanni XIV-225a
- Bucentaur, Arsenal Museum, Venice XV-353b; (ill) XV-335
- BUCER, MARTIN III-25d; IX-454d; on Antichrist I-561c; on Antichrist I-265c; Book of Common Prayer II-679c; 680d; and Calvin III-197a; Christology I-215c; and Luther III-79b; in England I-502d; an Eucharist III-195b; fanaticism II-75c; and Gardiner VI-384a; and Gropper VII-364d; on heretics XV-709a; and Hermann V-177; on justification VI-704c; VIII-577c; and Luther IX-456d; and Oecolampadius XI-214a; and Philip the Magnanimous IX-453b; at Ratibon V-36b; on Sacraments III-202b; and Sedwick XIII-678d; "Simplex et Pia deliberatio" I-503a; at Strasbourg XIV-314a; on Thomas Aquinas XIV-673c
- Buch, Henry Michel XII-733d
- Buchan, Earl of. *See* Stewart, Alexander
- Buchanan, George, writer, and Blackwood II-501d; at Coimbra IV-95d; and Latin drama IX-28c; at St. Andrews XIII-332b; writings XIII-625c
- James, President of the United States VII-112d; IX-171a; Arizona I-717d; and Confederation XV-171d; and Fillmore VII-679a; and Hughes VII-517b
- Bucharest. *See* Bukarest
- Bucharian, convent II-464d; privileges I-9a
- Büchauer, Placid, Abbot of Krensmünster VIII-701c
- Buchberger, cneydopia V-417a
- Buchberg, Berthold von, Bishop of Strasbourg XVI-47d; XIV-313d
- Buchel, Anna van, Zionite XV-761a
- Büchen, church XV-70b
- Büchler, Catalogue III-511b
- Büchswelt, Die, periodical, Bonn II-688d
- Buebe, Philippe Joseph, politician, Carbanon III-331b; and Falloux V-72d; and Olivaint XII-243b; —Saint-Simonism XIII-378b
- Büchi, Vattiani researches VIII-61c
- Bühnholtz, Rheinhold, historian VI-510b
- Buchiras, Isidore, Hesyehast VII-302c
- Buchlein, Paul. *See* Fapius, Paul
- Buchner, Friedrich Karl, philosopher, on creation IV-472b; on good, highest VI-641b; life theory IX-240b; materialism V-407d; X-43a; XII-714c; on matter and force IV-472d
—Hans, bacteriologist X-135b
—Ludwig, materialist II-42a
—Luise, suffragist XV-693b
- Buck, Remi de III-26c; on ampulle I-140b; portrait III-26c; and Verhoeven XIII-754a
- Buckalew, Charles R., United States senator XVI-17a
- Bucke, Catherine V-472a
- Bücken Abbey VII-128b
- BUCKFAST ABBEY XII-27d
- Buckholt, Henry, Bishop of Lübeck I-40b
- Buckland, William, dean II-783c
- Buckler, Reginald, on perfection XI-666a
- Buckingham, Dukes of. *See* Stafford, Edward, third duke; Stafford, Henry, second duke; Villiers, George
—J. S., traveller II-9a
- Bucklersbury, chapel III-364c
- Buckley, James, Bishop of Port of Spain XII-201b
—John, Venerable. *See* John Buckley, Venerable
- SIR PATRICK ALPHONSUS II-25b
—R. A. XIII-121d
—Siegbert, Benedictine I-439b; II-447b; 462d; VIII-451a; and Mayhew X-86c; and Preston XI-402c
- Buco, John de. *See* Bouebier, Jean
- Buculos, Bishop of Smyrna XIV-60c
- Bucovina, Nubian see XI-148a
- Bucovina, Rumania XIII-226c
- Buda, town, castle (ill) VII-553; chronicle X-67c; diet (1524) X-719d; founded VIII-648a; Orthodox and Catholics V-55a; Stephen's relic XIV-285a; synod (1279) VII-550c; XI-55b; Turkish conquest VII-553b; Turks lose XV-392c. *See* Budapest
- Budazs, Guilielmus. *See* Budé
- Budapest, periodical VII-562b
—town, basilica (ill) VII-550a; Bronzoni's works I-325d; and Craxi VI-72c; Parliament House of (ill) VII-555; population II-121b; VII-547b; St. Matthias' Church (ill) VII-559; seminary II-127c; VII-548b; temperance congress XIV-48a; university II-124d; 126c; VII-723d; XV-198a
- Budapesti Hirap, periodical VII-562b
- Budat, university VI-722d
- Budde, Jöns, author XIV-355a
—Karl Ferdinand Reinhard, Biblical critic IV-502d; VIII-80d; on Kings VII-650b
- Buddha III-28d; 33a; Aristides, Apology of I-473a; footprints III-547c; XII-80d; Jnatiputra VIII-270a; legends II-297b; III-32c; 33a; pilgrimages III-547c; XII-85b; role III-648a; statue (ill) VIII-305c; Vishnu as II-148c; wives I-773a; worship III-31a
—Charitra III-29c
- Buddhagosa, Commentaries of I-295b
- Buddhi, in theosophic doctrine IV-627c
- BUDDHISM I-772d; III-28c; abstinence I-72c; in Africa I-180d; Amida III-31d; in Anan III-31d; in apologetics I-619d; asceticism I-772d; III-30c; in Asia XIV-279c; Avalokitesvara VII-413d; beads, use of II-302c; Brahmi III-29c; caste III-30d; celibacy III-30c; in Ceylon III-549d; charity III-32c; 593c; in China III-31c; 668b; and Christianity III-30c; 31c; 714c; and Confucianism IV-227d; conscience, evidence of IV-269c; continence IV-330d; eschatology III-29d; 30c; 31a; eutirism I-472c; ethics III-30c; 33c; 34a; evil XI-714a; fate V-794d; founder III-28d; and Gnosticism VI-593c; gods III-30a; heavens III-30b; Hinayana III-30c; and Hinduism II-148c; hospitals X-125b; in India VII-728a; 728c; and Jainism VII-269d; in Japan III-31d; VIII-31b; 311b; III-31c; in Kaifstria and Kashmir VII-591c; in Kandy VII-596d; Kani III-33b; in Korea III-31d; labour III-32d; Luminism III-32a; Mahayana III-32c; marriage III-33d; metempsychosis X-235d; Matteya III-31b; monasticism III-30b; in Mongolia X-80d; morality X-235d; Nirvana III-31d; nuda III-30d; object XII-739d; Osaka I-333c; pessimism III-33c; philosophy, system XII-31a; pilgrimages XII-31b; Potala, Wlarc, Book of II-218c; poverty III-33d; XII-321d; priesthood XII-409b; primitive III-29c; and Quietism XII-608d; sacrifice XII-418a; XII-765c; soul IV-549d; in Siam XII-765c; soul XV-153b; statistics I-779a; 782c; III-32b; XIV-276a; 281d; Sukavati III-31b; swastika III-517c; and Tibetan III-41d; XIV-48b; temples XIV-497c; texts III-29a; theosophic ideas IV-626c; in Tibet III-32a; XIV-719a; transmigration of souls IV-473d
- Buddhist Catholicism XII-409c
- BUDE, GUILLAUME III-34b; and Calvin III-196a; Collège de France IV-113c; and Glarean VI-577b; humanism VII-54c
- Budey, von, version of the Bible XV-369b
- Budge, E. A. W., Egyptologist XI-304d
- Budic, martyr V-478a
- Budic, King of Armonia XIV-473d
- Budimirovi, Solovei XIII-269b
- Budinoi, tribe XIV-44c
- Buduoze, heretic XIV-113d
- Budny, Simon, author XII-197a
- Budoc, Saint, Bishop of Dol XII-772a; and St. Winnulw XV-659c
- Budocus, Bishop of Vannes XV-271c
- Budweis, town, battle (1620) VI-414c; I-153a
- DIOCESE OF III-34c; religious orders II-136d; statistics II-614b
- Bue, James de, Bollandist II-62b
- Buell, Don Carlos XI-226c
- Buenas letras, Academia de, Barcelona XIV-180b
- Buenaventura, Gabriel San, missionary X-85b
- Olivares, Antonio de Sao, missionary XIII-424d
- Buro Gusto, Academia de, Saragosa XIII-470b
- Bueno, El, periodical XV-231b
- Buenos Aires, city. *See* Puenos BUENOS AIRES, city III-35c; administration III-36a; Brown's services III-804a; climate III-35d; drainage system III-36c; foundation I-703d; 680d; III-36d; hospital II-536a; institutions III-36c; Masonic council IX-764d; population (1907) III-36a; Reductions of Paraguay XIV-290b; San Martin's tomb XV-31d; statistics I-704a; university III-36c; XV-202d; waterworks III-36b
- Archdiocese of III-37a; cathedral (ill) III-35d; churches I-705a; Franciscan tertiaries, congress XV-642b; priests, confraternity of XII-102b; Society of Jesus XII-102b; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a
- Buen Retiro, palace, Madrid IX-516c; frescoes III-345b; theatre I-153c
- Buflani, Leonard, Vatican publications XV-293c
- Bufo, Antonio del VI-390c
- Gaspard del. *See* Gaspard del Bufo
- Innocenzo del, Bishop of Camerino III-217a
- Buflini Chapel, Rome XIII-172a
- Bufo, animal, in Bible I-520a; in Kiowa religion VIII-661a; Sioux venerate XIV-24a
- town, A. P. A. I-424d; Lutheran synod XVI-463b; statistics I-153c; Quigley's action I-684d; XII-456b
- DIOCESE OF III-37c; bishops III-39b; blind, school for V-319d; Canadian College XI-591d; cathedral (ill) III-facing 38c; Catholic settlers III-38a; charitable institutions XII-247a; clergy III-39a; erection VIII-452c; and College XI-540a; (ill) III-facing 38c; Italians VIII-206a; St. Joseph, Congregation of VII-512d; Louvain College I-425a; Maronite mission III-38a; statistics I-145a; Our Lady of Angels Seminary XIII-699d; Poles XII-203d; 211a; Polish congress (1890) XI-203d; 190c; Quigley's episcopate III-656b; Refuge, Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of VII-712c; Sacred Heart convent VII-134c; seminaries XIII-700b; statistics III-39c; XI-31b; XV-176d; Temperance Union XIV-491c
- Buffalo Volksfreund, periodical VI-439d
- Bufarallo, Mossé, Bishop of Bel-luno II-424d
- BUFFIER, GABRIEL III-40a; IX-327d
- Bufier, in Bible I-520a
- Georges-Louis-Leclerc de, physicist III-64d; 656d; on evolution V-650a; Houdon's portrait of VII-499c; and Spallanzani XIV-205c
- Bugalla, Alvarez, Spanish minister IV-187d
- Bugella (Biella) II-559d
- Bugenhagen (Pomerania; Pommern), Johann, author VII-122a; XII-226b; XV-679a; in Brunswick XIII-190c; Copenhagen University IV-352b; in Denmark IV-725a; XII-700b; in Hamburg VII-122a; and Luther IX-457a
- Bugge, Elseus Sophus, author XI-121c
- Buggey, Kevin F., Journalist XI-682a
- Bugia, candlestick I-348b; III-247c; IX-245d
- Bugis, tribe XII-626d
- BUGLIO, LOUIS III-40b; missal XV-34d
- Buglins, pilgrimage XIII-89b

- damento XIV-232a; Finem litibus XIII-206; Gloriosum ecclesiam XIV-232b; Grandi in meritis XII-30b; In cunctis XIII-702a; Humane salutis Auctor VI-603d; Illa nos cura IV-345d; Illius luctu XII-292a; Illud in primis XIV-45c; Inmensa praecepta Dei XIII-34b; Immortalis Dei XII-457a; Impensa Romanorum Pontificum sollicitudo IV-204b; In apostolatus culmine II-161a; In apostolatus dignitate solio VIII-449a; In Cena Domini XII-130c; Ineffabilis amor II-665d; Ineffabilis Dei benignitas VII-523d; Ineffabilis Deus XIII-71d; In eligendis IV-192d; In eminenti, of Urban VIII XV-219b; In eminenti, of Clement XI IX-780d; In excelso II-664a; In iacobulibus IV-192d; Injuncti Nobis VI-288d; Injunctum Nobis, of Innocent III III-389a; Injunctum Nobis, of Paul III XII-81d; In minorum agentis IV-121d; Inscrutabile VII-692c; Inscrutabilis divina XII-456d; In suprema, of Alexander VII III-783d; In suprema, of Innocent VII II-139d; In suprema, of Leo XIII II-585b; In suprema XIII-177b; In suprema dignitatis specula, of Boniface VIII III-11a; In suprema dignitatis specula, of Paul II XV-419b; In suprema justitie XII-440d; In supremo apostolice dignitatis VIII-161a; In supremo apostolatus solio X-283a; Inter caetera I-433d; Inter cunctas IV-291c; Inter felices XIII-126d; Inter gravissimas IX-250c; Inter multiplices IX-287b; Inter multiplices X-336b; Inter praecepta Nostri apostolatus munera II-340a; Inter sollicitudines III-521b; In throno justitie III-134a; In Universis Ecclesia X-202b; In Universis Ecclesia regimine IX-145d; Et vos in vinum meum IV-345b; Letae Hierusalem XIV-315c; Letaurum, of Innocent XII III-339b; Romanus Pontifex, of Pius VI IX-273d; Romanus Pontifex, of Pius IX VII-75b; Romanus Pontifex, of Sixtus V IV-70b; Sacramentum penitentiae XIV-135a; Sacratissimo uti culmine XIII-289d; Sacri apostolatus ministerio IX-284d; Sacrosanctae IV-672d; Sacrosanctae Romanae VII-95a; Salvator X-524; Salvatoris et Domini III-323b; Salvatoria nostri II-660b; Sancta Romana XIV-231c; Sanctissimus Dominus VIII-22c; Sapientis consilio XII-457c; Sedes Apostolica VII-505c; Sedes apostolicae IV-345c; Sedes apostolicae providam I-420b; Si adversus vos VIII-31c; Sicut Judaeis XV-702a; Solet annuere, of Innocent IV IX-5b; Sollicita ac provida VII-722b; Sollicita catholice gregis, of Leo XIV IX-580c; Sollicita catholice gregis, of Pius VII IX-40b; Sollicitudo omnium ecclesiarum XIV-51d; Spoudens quas non exhibent I-273a; Statuta et ordinationes XII-202b; Summis desideratis affectibus XV-545c; Summum auctoritatem I-80c; Super aethradum VI-283b; Superioribus mensibus IV-344d; Superna, of Gregory X VI-240b; Supra, of Gregory XIII IV-156b; Superius III-336c; Super Petri solio II-666c; Super specula X-737a; Super specula, of Dominus VII-458d; Super specula militantis Ecclesiae IX-481b; Super universas orbis ecclesias XIII-463b; Super universi VI-542d; Super montem X-641c; Super prema X-452a; Suscepti mun-
- cris III-52c; Transitus IV-390d; Transphantis XIV-672a; Ubi periculum IV-192b; Ubi primum XIII-426c; Unam sanctam XV-120a; Unigenitus XV-104c; Universalis Ecclesiae X-594c; Universalis Ecclesiae X-260d; Universa per orbem X-23b; Universi aperi XIII-206c; Universi dominici gregis IX-562d; Universi gregis IV-134d; Ut commissi vobis officii VIII-31c; Ut pestiferum III-522b; Ut sacra ordinis minorum VII-215b; Ut Vincam Domini VII-455c; Vox clamantis XV-424c; Vox in excelsis IV-22c; —See Briefs, Papal; Constitutions, Papal.
- Bulov, Bernard von**, count, minister, on duelling V-185b; policy VI-515b.
- Friedrich Wilhelm von**, count, minister, on duelling V-185b; policy VI-515b.
- Hans von IX-285d**
- Bulov, Charles**, editor III-10b
- Bulursh**, in Bible XII-152a
- Bulstrode, Edward III-58d**
- BURBURY, Thomas**, 688d
- Bulteau, Louis**, author II-462c
- Bulu, tribe VI-329a**
- Bulwer, John**, confessor V-317a
- Bumma, shrine X-178d; XI-220b**
- Bundand, Zoroastrian work II-152c; 153b; cosmogonic speculations IV-408c**
- BUNDERIUS, JOHANNES III-59a**
- Bundrat IV-VI-512b; and Jesuits VII-706d**
- Bunjevatz IV-VI-54b**
- Bunjevians, tribe XIV-50b**
- Bunkwan**, functionaries VIII-299a
- Bunnus, Aegidius**, at Wittenberg XV-679b
- Bunoz, Emile**, Prefect Apostolic of Yukon XV-738a
- Bunratty Castle, Ireland XV-565d**
- Bunsen, Christian Karl**, diplomatist VII-8c; as Biblical commentator VI-162a; Dan- ling's work V-97a; manuscripts VI-359a; mixed rare- fage agreement V-162a
- Robert**, scientist VII-198b; spectrum analysis VII-669b
- Bunzberg, Jabez**, Methodist X-239b
- Bunyan, John**, writer II-279b; V-465d; XII-581d
- Bunyes, Pedro de**, sculptor XI-229a
- Bunzlau Brethren II-616d**
- Bunzli, Gregory**, and Zwingli XV-772b
- Buol-Berenberg, Rudolph XVI-229a**
- Buol-Schauenstein, Karl Rudolf**, Count von XIII-350a
- Buonaccanti, Filippo**, humanist VI-816b; and Boccaccio II-606d; Bologna, work in II-640d; and Bronzino I-325d; catafalque III-427d; Christ, Head of (ill.) VII-1-facing 384; and Clement VII IV-27a; and Colonna; Victoria IV-125b; Daniel (ill.) IV-620; David (ill.) III-61a; death IX-54d; Eccegen, chate- au of X-641c; Erythraean Sibyl (ill.) VII-facing 60; Ezechiel (ill.) V-738b; Far- nese palace XIII-175d; Gen- eral Judgment (ill.) VII-fac- ing 550; and Gibraltar VI-372c; Gregorian chapel XIII-372c; Isaacs (ill.) VIII-181;
- Jeremias (ill.) VIII-355d; and Julius II VIII-563d; XII-766c; Laurentian Library, Florence (ill.) X-facing 120; and Leo X I-105d; and Leo VI-60a; Michelangelo, tomb of III-62b; Moses (ill.) III-62a; (ill.) X-facing 596; obse- quies XIII-490a; Padua, Cata- stal of XI-380d; paintings III-626d; and Parmigiano III-506d; and Paul III XI-580d; Paul III, bust of (ill.) X-facing 580; Pietà (ill.) XIII-facing 640; and Pius IV I-105a; poetry III-60a; and Porta, Giacomo della XII-283b; portrait XII-59b; Risen Christ XIII-172d; in Rome III-105a; and Vasari XVI-274c; Vatican paintings XV-279d; and Vigola XV-428c; and Vinci, Leonardo da XV-443b; and Volterra XV-565d
- Buoncompagni, Filippo**, prince VII-2c; XI-423a
- Giacomo VII-2b; 2c**
- Palazzo**, Rome VIII-175d
- Buon Consiglieri**, of Pope Ugo, in Castel castello del Trent (ill.) XV-35d
- Buondelmonti, family**, Amidei feud VI-106b; Florentine war III-105d; VII-57c
- Marcella**, wife of IV-762b
- Buonfiglio**, See Bonfigli; Bonfil- lus
- Buon Gesù**, Secular priests of XII-40a
- Buongiorno, Michele**, Franciscan VI-286c
- Buongiovanni, Bernardo**, Bishop of Camerino III-217a
- Buon Governo**, of the Vatican archive XV-22c; 28c
- Buoni, John**, founder VII-281c
- Buoninsegni, physician X-50c**
- Buono**, Bishop of Venosa XV-345d
- Buononcini, Giovanni Maria**. See Buononci
- Buono of Cremona, Brother VI-152c**
- Buono-Solazzo**, monastery XV-214b
- Buonsignori**, Sienece palace XII-780b
- Buontempo, Giuseppe**, and Clem- ent XIV VI-35d
- Buonvincino, Ambrogio**, sculptor XIII-172d
- See Bonvincino**
- Buquoy, Karl Bonaventura von**, general VI-152b
- Bur, plant**, in Bible XII-152b
- Buraburg**, Diocese of II-657d; VII-265d
- Burak, El**. See Solomon, Poole of Buraburg
- Burcardo**, of liturgical book IX-303c; IX-414c
- Burba, A.**, XVI-55b
- Burbeck, Henry**, major IX-689d
- Burchard**. See Burchard
- Burchard, Carmelite I-261a; III-355b**
- Bishop of Cambrai III-210b**
- Abbot of Ebraux IX-623d**
- Bishop of Halberstadt III-214c; Rome I-286c**
- Bishop of Hildesheim VII-353d**
- Archbishop of Lyons IV-373b**
- Bishop of Meissen II-697d; 700b**
- 1480**
- Bishop of Münster X-637b**
- Abbot of Muri X-643b**
- Bishop of Passau**, at Oettingen Abbey XI-210b
- Abbot of St. Gall VI-370a**
- Abbot of St. John's in Thurnal II-486d**
- Bishop of Strasburg XV-133d**
- BURCHARD, Bishop of Würzburg**
- 1144c; XV-719a**; abbey founded XV-721a; and St. Boniface II-657b; bomiliarium

- VII-474; St. Kilian's relics VIII-640a; and Pope Zachary IX-744d
- Burchard II**, bishop of Würzburg IX-719b
- John, chronicler, on Alexander I-234d; Anima College I-514d; 515b; on burial III-73d; on offertory IV-105c; Pontificale XIII-231d; rubrics X-353b, XIII-216d; and Sixtus IV IX-300c
- of Asuel See Burchard of Basle
- OF BASLE, bishop II-339a; III-35b
- of Biberach, abbot VIII-691a; Ursperger chronicle XV-225d
- of Hainburg, See Burehard of Basle
- of Mount Zion, geographer XII-48a; 366c; itinerarium VIII-255b
- of Stumperhusen, Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen IX-121d of Hamburg, duke XIV-330a
- OF WORMS, bishop III-61a; canonical collection III-286b; IV-392b; IX-62b; IX-70b; laws III-61a; on nuptials IV-105c; on witchcraft IV-675c
- Burchard**, See Burchard
- Burchardt**, Jacob, on Sarto, Andrea del XIII-479c; on Sassoferrato XIII-485c; on Titian XV-74b; on da Vinci's Last Supper XV-442c
- Jacob Lewis, orientalist I-663d; VII-305b
- BURCKMAIR, HANS** III-64d; in Augsburg, II-75a; Cely's portrait, III-492d; coronation of the Virgin (ill.) III-facing 64
- Thomas III-64d
- Burden**, liturgical book IX-304a
- Burward, venerable V-47a; and Wharton, Christopher XV-607d
- George, commentator IV-101b
- Burdet, Robert**, See Robert Burdet
- William, Avocat Priory IX-577c
- Burdett, Sir Francis**, and Emancipation III-130c; on innance VIII-39c
- Burdigala (Bordeaux)** II-682b
- Burdinho, Mauricio**, See Gregory VII-210p
- Burdos**, See Bur
- Bure, Idelette de** III-197a
- Bureau de bienfaisance XIII-255b**
- des marguilliers, France III-44b
- of Catholic Indian Missions See Indian Missions
- Burel, Renée**, foundress VII-417d; XIII-341a
- Burg, Lawrence**, poet III-366d
- Burg, Joseph**, editor XI-680a
- Joseph Vitus, Bishop of Mainz IX-552d; XV-207a
- Burgaldell, Bible versions** XV-207a
- Burgal**, Vicar General of Enly III-193d
- Burgdorf**, castle of XI-742d
- Burger, Gottfried**, August, poet IX-24b; X-283b
- Burgess, Thomas**, Bishop of Clifton IV-58d
- Burgesses, Court of the** IV-547b
- Burgé, Elizabeth de**, and Chaucer III-62b
- Geoffrey de, Bishop of Ely V-396d
- Hubert de, justiciar VIII-418d; XI-41d
- John de V-75d; XIII-651b
- William de, Bishop of Llandaff IX-310b
- See Burgo; Burke
- Burgess, collector X-76d
- Burgcastle**, monastery VI-325b; XIII-78c
- Burgers**, of Ceylon III-515b; 516c
- Burgersh, Henry**, Bishop of Lincoln VII-191c; IX-207a
- Burghesiani**, manuscript XV-291a
- Burgill, John**, Bishop of Covenbury and Lichfield IX-233a
- John, Bishop of Llandaff IX-310b
- William, See Cecil, William, Lord Burghley
- Burgi**, See Burgos
- BURGIS, EDWARD AMBROSE** III-63d
- BURGIS (Möller)**, Joachimus von, composer XI-526b
- Burgkmaier**, See Burekmaier
- Burglamum**, See Börglum
- Burgo, Andrea da**, nuncio XI-483b
- Bonaventure de, martyr VIII-167d
- Hugh de, Bishop of Kilmacduagh VI-373b; and Ponce XII-228a
- Roland de, Bishop of Clonfert IV-65a
- Theobald de, martyr VIII-167d
- Walter de, Earl of Ulster IV-65c
- William de, baron, in Armagh I-735c
- See Burgo; Burke
- BURGUA, FRANCISCO** III-65c; in Tehuantepec XIV-477c
- Burgo de Osma**, See Osma
- Burgon, John William** IX-675c
- Burgos, Mrs. John**, conversion VI-368c
- Burgos, priest** XII-13b
- (town), III-410d; battle (1808) X-693b; foundation XIV-180a; history, XIV-67a; hospital II-464b; repopulated III-411a; territorial court XIV-172b; triumphal arch (ill.) XIV-173b
- Alonso de, See Alfonso de
- ARCHDIOCESE OF III-65d; N-721d; IX-172c; Carmelites, Discalced, XIV-182c; cathedral III-66a; IX-182c; altar (ill.) VII-facing 346; architecture VI-675d; façade V-747c (ill.) III-66b; transept (ill.) XIV-facing 170
- Catholic Congress (1902) XIV-183d
- Councils (1074) VI-794b; (1078) III-67b; (1080) X-102b; (1089) XI-452c; (1181) III-67b; (1898) III-67a
- edifices, religious III-66c; Jesuit institution XIV-175d; map (ill.) XIV-facing 200; organization III-66d; Poor Clares XII-233b; statistics III-413c
- Huelgas de, See Huelgas de Burgos
- Mateo de, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-78b
- Burgos Manifesto**, periodical XI-690c
- Burgoyne, John**, general XV-102c; Orderly Book XI-195a; and XV-368d; in Potomac XI-225c; in Switzerland XIV-362b
- Burgundians (Burgundi)**, tribe, conquests III-126a; in Burgundy IX-368d; in Potomac XI-225c; in Switzerland XIV-362b
- BURGUNDY** III-68a; and Arminges III-483a; Charles V-1207d; circle of III-70c; Claude de Guise VII-74c; evangelization IV-794c; exarchate V-670d; and Flanders VI-95d; and Friesland VI-157c; and German Empire VI-188c; history III-68a; illuminations IX-623d; kingdom III-68b; VI-239c; XIV-359a; library of IX-637a; III-24a; and Lorraine IX-363d; and Luxembourg V-497d; and Marseilles IX-715b; Mayenne in VII-80b; Philip II of France XII-2b; and Probus XII-44c; régime, drom of XII-13b; St. René's tomb XII-727b; state III-68c; and Wiltelsbach VI-497d
- Lower, See Arles, Kingdom of
- Burhill, Robert** XI-178d
- Buried, King of Mercia** VIII-424d
- Burris, Bishop of Rochester** XII-102b
- Burial**, Blackfoot customs II-591c; Cherokee III-646b; Creek Indians IV-477c; Egyptian customs V-53c; Jewish, ancient II-549d; Jibaro VIII-405b; Kiowa customs VIII-661a; Menominee X-193d; in Tomb, Book of XIII-751b
- CHRISTIAN III-71a; XV-712a; absolute III-74d; Alex-ander I-307a; anniversary Mass XII-78b; Antiope I-564c; of apostates I-625b; Baltimore, decree II-450a; Boniface VIII's decree I-249a; Canadian laws III-510a; cemeteries III-504c; censure, effect of III-531a; of children III-747c; of III-73a; church, conveyance to III-73a; position of body III-73b
- by collegia I-201c; conditions necessary III-71d; contraindications III-73b; crosses IV-343c; customs, local III-75d; De Profundis IV-738d; early Church III-76b; 505c; exclusion from III-72a; V-111c; grave, ceremony III-75b; Greek ritual III-77d; of heretics V-690c; law, seventh XII-2b; law, ecclesiastical III-71b; medieval III-77d; 506c; Miserere N-353b; in monasteries I-13d; Montlouis IV-51b; Office the dead III-73c; Poles III-71c; Poles in U. S. XII-207a; of poor III-595c; XIV-2a; practice III-71b; Requiem III-74b
- ritual III-72c; African Church I-103b; early, French I-190d; history of III-76b; at house III-72d
- secret societies XIV-72a; 73d; Spanish, century III-76c; of suicides VIII-42c; XIV-326d; Sweden XIV-350d; time III-72c; of unbaptized II-207c; wake III-77b
- Burial Boards**, England III-508c
- Burial of the Road** VI-644b
- Burials Act**, England III-508c
- Burias**, island, Church in III-484d
- Burke, tribe N-480c
- BURIDAN, JEAN** III-78c; dynamics XII-51d; gravity, theory XII-51b; philosophy III-78d; projectiles, theory XII-51b; Saxony, Albert of XIII-501d
- Buridan's Ass** III-78d
- Burigny, Chevalier de** III-78a
- JEAN LÉVESQUE DE III-78a
- Lévesque de Pouilly de III-78a
- Burigozzo**, chronicler VI-151d
- BURKARD, FRANZ**, the Elder III-70b
- FRANZ, the Younger III-79b
- Burkard, Peter III-79b
- See Burchard
- Burke**, missionary VI-646a
- Burke, A. E., Journalist XI-673a; XIV-79c
- D. N. III-453b
- Edmund, Irish Apostle I-562d; III-79c; 773b; IV-55b; VII-118a; XIII-56nc; XIV-759d; in Toronto XIV-751d
- Edmund, statesman V-405d; on Irish penal code VIII-133b; XI-615c; portrait VIII-facing 128a
- Katharina, martyr VIII-167d
- John, Archbishop of Tuam VII-159d
- Sir John, martyr VIII-167a
- Sir John Bernard, genealogist II-571c
- Maurice F., Bishop I-424b; VII-602b; XIII-357b; at Cheyenne III-651c; XV-727c
- Michael, Lazarist X-365c
- Milneris, canon regular III-291c
- Sir Richard XV-81b
- Thomas, Bishop of Ossory III-79d; XI-344a; Thomism XV-703a
- Thomas F., Fenian IV-565d
- Thomas Henry, under-secretary VIII-112c
- Thomas M. A., Bishop of Albany I-257b; and Catholic University III-456a; and education III-325c; and labour disputes I-684d
- THOMAS, NICHOLAS III-50c; on Cullen IV-566b; and Jandel VIII-282d; portrait III-50c
- Ulric, pioneer XIV-398d
- William, martyr VIII-164b
- See Burgh
- Burkersroda, von** V-157a
- Burkhard**, See Burchard
- Burkitt, Francis Crawford**, theologian III-483b; on Coptic Version VIII-79a; on "Diastemon" XIV-464d; on St. Mark's Gospel IX-681b; version of the Bible XIII-533b
- Burleigh**, See Sir Burleigh
- Burlamaqui, legist** IX-73c
- Burlando, Francis** X-367b
- BURLEIGH, WALTER** III-81a; projectiles, theory XII-51b; and Scotism III-611d; world theory XII-51b
- Lord William, See Cecil
- Burley, Walter**, See Burleigh
- Burlingame, Amos**, diplomatist II-683b; Treaty of 1868, X-296a
- BURLINGTON, DIOCESE OF** III-81b; Apostolate III-453d; charitable institutions III-453d; Council (1855) III-82a; 214b; XV-357a
- French organization VI-274d; parochial schools VI-275c; population, 1871d; religious, female VI-275a
- Italians VII-206a; St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII-513a; Poles XII-211a; statistics XV-191b
- Burlington House**, London IX-340b
- Burios (Paradox)** XI-475d
- BURMA** III-83b; Buddhism I-779a; III-81b; 82b; VII-728a; Chinese wars III-682a; Eastern, vicariate Apostolic of III-82d; geography III-82a; Northern, vicariate Apostolic of III-82c; Polo, Marco XII-217c; Southern, vicariate Apostolic of III-83a
- Vicariate Apostolic VI-603b
- Burmester, Hermann**, naturalist VII-72b
- Burmese**, tribe XII-626d
- Burn, A. E.**, on Apostles' Creed I-630a; on Te Deum IX-460b
- Burnbush**, King of Babylon II-11b; 183a
- Il, King of Babylon III-183b
- Burne, physician** X-140b
- Nicol XIII-625b
- Burne-Jones, Sir Edward** V-256a; aestheticism I-175d; and Beardsley II-364a; paintings, religious XI-402a; on Thompson XIV-104d
- Bonnevill (Bonneville) II-379b
- Burnet, Gilbert**, Bishop, Anglican Orders, controversy I-494b; and Coleman IV-97d; and Drane V-153d; on Feckenham VI-29a; and Low Church IX-369b; and Sander XIII-436b; seal VII-240d; Society of Christian Knowledge III-72d
- BURNESS, PETER HARDEMAN** III-83c; 174b; Oregon, immigration XI-291c; Sacramento, Church XIII-294a
- Burney**, Biblical commentator IV-162d
- Burning**, of corporals I-355b; punishment XII-567c
- Burning Bush** XII-152b; site III-442d; vision I-180a
- Burnis**, mirror, Bacon, Roger III-115b; of Charentier III-633b
- Burning of the White Dog**, Iroquois ceremony VII-72d
- Burnout**, Eugene, orientalist VII-359b; at Collège de France IV-114a; and Neve X-77d
- Burns, Cornelius** F. I-255b
- David, III-84a
- JAMES, III-84a
- Michael II-704d

Byron, John, admiral V-549a
 Byrrhus, cope IV-463b
 Byrrhilm, Bishop of London IX-347c
 Byrsa, Hill of, Carthage, cathedral III-387d
 Byten, monastery II-323d
 Bythos, in Gnosticism VI-596b;
 XII-511b; XV-256b
 Bytovyja piesni, songs XIII-266b
 Bytton, Thomas de, Bishop of Exeter V-793a
 —William, Bishop of Bath and Wells II-348a; VIII-644c
 Byzacene, province I-199b
 Byzacene, Council of (641) XV-235a; XIV-566b
BYZANTINE ARCHITECTURE
 III-94b; dome V-101b; facade V-746a; and Gothic VI-666c; 667d; (ills.) III-94c; in Italy VI-677c; VIII-229a; Justinian I VIII-580a; Westminster Cathedral XV-600a
 —ART III-95d; XI-395d; characteristics III-96a; and Christian Art V-249a; design in book (ill.) III-123d; and Early English XV-518d; embroidery V-400d; enamels V-251d; metal-work X-219c; MS. IX century (ill.) III-107c; miniatures IX-621d; Oriental influence III-114c; reliquary (ill.) III-96c; 98b; Ravenna, S.

Michele in Affricisco, Church of (ill.) III-103b
 —Church. See Greek Church
 —EMPIRE III-96d; Africa I-192d; 199b; Alexandrian power III-101a; Andalusia I-465d; Antioch I-567d; Arabian wars III-105a; 106c; 107b; 108d; Attalates II-60c; Banduri's works II-246d; barbarians threaten III-100b; Basilian dynasty (867-1057) III-107d; Bosnia II-695d; and Bulgaria III-46a; 108d; character-istics III-98d; Church and State III-101d; Church in III-99b; 105c; civilization III-97a; coins X-531a; XI-154b; commerce III-98a; Constantinople IV-301c; coronation IV-380c; Crete VI-634b; Crusades III-111a; IV-545a; decline (1203-1453) III-111c; dissensions, internal III-111d; emperor VI-762a; empress III-106a; expansion III-108c; fall (1261) III-112a; XIV-fall (1261) III-109d; 109d; 562a; feudal system III-109d; finance III-99c; 101d; 103d; 105d; 107d; 110a; 111c; Genoa VI-419b; geography and ethnography III-97b; Greek influence VI-735d; Greek state

III-102d; Guiscard VII-73c; Heraclius, dynasty III-103d; Hesychasm III-112c; Iconoclasm III-105d; industries III-98c; influence III-96c; invasions III-104d; Jerusalem IV-545c; Justinian I III-103b; VIII-578d; language III-97d; Lombard alliance XI-577d; maps III-facing 120; medical science X-124b; Middle Ages III-123a; military equipment III-105b; Morocco X-574d; Normans III-110d; 112b; Oriental influence III-114c; Ostrogoths XIII-793c; painting, religious XI-395d; Paleologus III-111c; paleography XI-404a; and papacy II-427c; III-112d; XIV-258b; people III-100a; Pepin's donation XIV-200b; Persian war I-785a; III-100c; 102d; 105a; XIII-709b; plague (ill.) III-99a; Roger of Sicily IV-548a; Roman character III-113d; Rome III-101c; schisms VI-762c; Seljuk Turks III-110d; slavery XIV-37d; succession law III-99c; synods, national XIV-389c; Theodorice the Great XIV-576c; Urban IV's policy XV-214a; Perugia XI-730b; Sicily XIII-774d; Spain

VII-276b; XIV-177d; Tarentum XIV-450d; Terracino XIV-518c; Thessalonica XIV-633c; Tivoli XIV-747b; Tomi XIV-775d; and Western Empire III-107c; 108d; 112c; 115a; 614c; 615b; 616d; women III-100a
 —LITERATURE III-113b; 115b; Antiochus of Palestine I-574c; logging poem III-118d; 119d; chronicle III-116c; 730c; Comnena, Anna I-531a; ecclesiastical III-120a; encyclopedists III-117a; essayists III-117a; Psides, George VI-456d; poetry III-118c; 122c; St. Romanos XIII-154a; theological III-120a
 —See Literature
 Byzantine Rite. See Constantinople, Rite of
 Byzantine-Slav Rite VI-753d
 Byzantius Leontius. See Leontius Byzantius.
 Byzantium. See Constantinople
 Byzantium, hymnodist VII-599c
 Byzantium, senator VIII-443a
 —Cyril, Orthodox Archbishop of Sinai VIII-367b
 Byzas IV-301d
 Bzovius, Abram. See Bzowski
 Bzowski, Abram, historian XV-556c; "Annales" II-307a; and Hickey VII-322a

- C. abbr. I-26c
—symbol IV-84d
Caaba, see Kaaba
Caama, mission station XIV-143b
Caathites, Levite family XII-412c; Ark I-722b; golden lamp stand XIII-741c; loaves of proposition IX-317d
Cabrero, Bernardo, Francis, Archbishop of Saragossa XIII-470a
—FERNAN III-125a; XIV-201b
I-1, missionary XIV-513c
—**RAIMUNDO DIOSDADO** III-125b
Caballeros, Santiago de los. See Mérida
CABALLERO Y OCIO, Juan
III-125c; donation III-178c
Caballo, Bonaventura, Bishop of Caserta III-400a
Caballococha, mission XIV-722b
Caballos del Santo XII-691d
Cabal de Devotes IV-185a
Cabanel, Alexandre, paintings (ill.) IX-facings 368
Cabanillas, Bishop of Zamora XV-749c
Cabrera, Murillo's portrait X-644d
Cabanis, Pierre-Jean-Georges, writer, on hylozoism VII-594c; on the soul X-484a
Cabayes, Manuel, writer XIV-201a
Cabarrus, Francisco, Count VII-529c; X-561a
Cabarrus, Council (393) XIV-553a; XV-235a
CABASA, (title) see III-125d
Cabañe, Philippe de, cardinal, Bishop of Marseilles IX-716b; and Petrarca II-159d
CABASSUT (CABASSUTUS), III-126a; work VII-370b
Cabat, Louis Nicolas VI-309b
Cabbala, see Kabbala
Cabbon, see Chebbon
Cabeza de Vaca, see Cabeza de Vaca
Cabeil, George Craighead, lieutenant-general XIV-550b
CABELLO DE BALBOA, MIGUEL III-120a
Cabert, Blessed XIII-354c
Cabot, Etienne, communist IV-181a; XIV-705c; XV-244a
CABEZA DE VACA, ALVAR NÚÑEZ, explorer III-126b; IX-375c; and Abaya Indians X-95d; in Mexico XI-1c; Mississippi River IV-755b; in Paraguay XI-470c; in Texas XV-545d
Cabezas de Altamirano, Juan, Bishop of Santiago de Cuba VI-115c; in United States IV-221d
Cabbil, Anne-Rose III-149a
Cabinet-makers, patroness XI-566c
Cabira, see Necreasara (Pontus Polemoniacus)
Cabiri, deities IV-684a
Cable, Mullock originates XIII-126b
Caben, patron V-386c
Caborca, mission XIV-145b
Cabot, Francis, church IX-717c
—JOHN, explorer III-126d; in Canada III-231c; in Maine IX-545c; in Newfoundland X-782b; in Ungava XV-127b
—Ludovico III-127a
—Sancto III-127a
—Sebastion, explorer III-127b; in Argentina I-703c; on Maine coast IX-545c; visits Micmac X-284b; in Newfoundland X-782b; Paraguay discovered; in XIV-470b; portrait III-127c; at Santa Catharina XIII-456b
Uruguay discovered XV-231d; in Virginia XV-455d; voyage, map I-facing 410
Cabota, Giovanni. See Cabot
Caboiteville (Chicopee) II-597b
Cabo Verde, São Thiago de. See São Thiago de Cabo Verde
Caboivil, controversy II-530c
Cabra, Ireland, school for dent V-319c
Cabral, Alvarez I-781b
—FERNÃO III-128a
—FRANCISCO III-127d
—Goncalo Velho II-168c
—PEDRALVAREZ, navigator III-128a; Brazil discovered II-748b; exploration IX-509c; in India IV-76d; VII-374c
—Pedro Alvarez. See Cabral, Pedralvarez
Cabre, tribe. See Cavere
Cabré, A. VII-154c
Cabrera, Alonso de, writer XIV-201a
Cabrères, town, France, Waldensian centre VII-529a
CABRILLO, ESTEVAN (JUAN) III-128c; San Diego discovered III-180b; (legend) VI-168c
—town of Negob III-130d
Cabrini, Francis Xavier, founder XI-154a; XIII-305d
Cabrol, Fernand, Abbot of Farnborough I-462c; dictionary V-417c; on Gallican Rite XIII-65b; on Grace XIV-555c; on liturgiology III-71b; on the Sanctus XI-432d
Cabsed VI-402c
Cabal VI-436c. See Chabal
Cacana, Tulé Indians IX-429a
Cacaut, François, French minister X-688a; 690a; Concordat of 1801 IV-205b; and Montor X-544d
Caccia, musical term VII-139c
—Rostomian XIII-201b
—Saletto, III-18d
—Gian Paolo, Bishop of Marsi IX-718d
—Guglielmo, painter XI-134c
—col Falcone (Lorenzo) de' Medici X-120c
Cacciafronte, Giovanni, Blessed. See John Cacciafronte
Cacciaguerra, Buonignore, and St. Philip Neri XII-19c
Cacciamichi, Lucio I-262d
—dal Orso, Cherardo. See Lucius II, Pope
Cáceres, town, Spain, territorial court XIV-172b
—Felipe de, Governor of Paraguay XI-470d
—Luiz de Albuquerque de Melo Pereira e. See Pereira e Cáceres, Luiz de Albuquerque de
—Nueva. See Nueva Cáceres
—São Luiz de. See São Luiz de Cáceres
Cacileverine. See Cecelian Society
Caciques, Indian chiefs X-255b
Cactus, adaptation V-666d
Cacus (Poussin) XII-324a
Cadabai, Alvaro de XIII-460c
CADALOUS (OF PARMA) PIETRO, Antipope I-582b; III-128d; XII-274a; and Alexander II I-286c; XIV-263b; and St. Anno I-541c; Augsburg Synod II-78c; and Berengar II-339c; defeated VII-792b; elected VII-63b; and Guibert of Ravenna VII-63b; and Hugh of Remiremont VII-521b; at Parma I-286b; XI-594a; and St. Peter Damian XI-765b; schism XIII-168c; simony XI-506a
Cadaloso, José de, writer XIV-201a
Cadamosto, Alvise, explorer VII-240b
—Paolo, Bishop of Lodi IX-323a
Cadair, Bishop of London IX-347c
Cadaval y Sotomayor, Alvaro, humanist XV-105d
Caddell, Cecilia, writer XI-674c
Caddock, Richard, Version of the New Testament XV-371a
Caddodachao. See Kadodachao
CADDO INDIANS III-129b; IX-543a; 544a; cannibalism III-129b; characteristics III-129b; VII-477c; clans III-129b; language VII-754b; location X-389c; missions III-129c; 129d; population III-129d; and Quapaw Indians XII-592c; Tabon XIV-439d
Cade, Jack, rebellion of I-228a; III-700b; XV-640d
Cademoth VI-436c
Cadenabbia, town, Italy, Canova's works XIII-298d
Cadena Diego de la, mission V-201a
—y Eleta, José, Bishop of Victoria XV-490a
Cadene, Felix XIII-135c
CADES, town of the Hethites III-135b; VII-309a
—town of the Negob III-130d
—town, Palestine III-130a; battle I-377c; Israelites at VIII-195c; XI-658c; Sinai III-570b; and Simi XIV-12b
—See Cedee
Cadesbarne. See Cadea
Cadets of the Cross (White Camisards) III-218d
Cadiz in Turkish Empire XV-100d
Cadie, La. See Acadia
Cadi-Keui. See Kadai-Keui
CADILLAC, ANTOINE DE LA MOTHE, SIR DE III-131a; and Carbel III-347d; in Detroit X-281a; XIII-663b; at St. Ignace IX-689b; in Texas XV-549a
Cadiz, Jerome, Scotist XIII-612c
Cadiz, see Cadiz
Cadiz, town, Spain III-131c; established XIV-176c; observatory XIV-180b; Placentiana in -1465c; Spanish ships burned I-725b; Vespucci XV-385b; Zurbaran's paintings XV-770b
—DIOCESE OF III-131c; and Caste XIV-178c; map XIV-facings 200; priests, confraternity of XII-420d
Cadmus, historian X-303d
—Phoenician, Thebes founded XIV-502c
Cadoc, Saint, of Wales XV-585b; Irish mission III-495a; and St. Illtyd III-612c; XV-586a; Llanancar Monastery IX-335c; XV-585c
Cadogan Terrace, mission, London XV-594a
Cadolinghi, family VI-105d
Cadorna, Raffaele, general VII-48c
Cadoval, Georges XI-485d
Cadovin, monastery XI-668d; XIII-762d
Cadores, Saint, Abbot of Waulsort X-473d
Cadvan, King of North Wales II-540a; XV-586b
Cadwalader the Blessed, King of Wales I-545b
Cadwalla. See Cadwalla
Cadwallader, John II-311a
—Thomas I-460d
Cadwallador, Roger, Venerable. See Roger Cadwallador, Venerable
Cadwallon, Welsh prince, and St. Bueno II-540a; and St. Edwin I-324a
Cacia. See Cecelia
Caeilian, Bishop of Carlisle I-693b; and St. Augustine II-88c; condemned XII-268b; and St. Cyrian IV-583c; Donatist X-318b; election I-722a; XV-123a; and Luella II-365b; and Mercurius V-121d
—Bishop of Spoletto XIV-233d
Caecilianus, Septimius Praetextatus, in inscription III-420d
Caeca, family of, crypt III-514a
Caecilius (St. Cyrian) X-674c
—Apostle of Spain XIV-177a
—Natalis in "Octavia" X-330c
Caecina, Alienus, Roman legate XI-355c; XV-480d
Caecianus, L. Cassius I-35c
Caecum, in Aristotle I-458a
Caedda, Saint, Bishop of York XV-734b
Caedmon, Saint, poet III-131d; V-450b; VII-350c; XV-609d; bymn, facsimile III-132a
Caedwalla, King of Wales VII-452b; and Enfrid of Deira XI-349a
—Peter, King of West Saxons VII-789d; baptised VII-788c; name changed X-674d; resignation I-509d; at Rome XV-584b
Caestus (Caestus), heretic, excommunicated II-109a; III-177a; VIII-12b; on grace VI-695c; on infallibility, papal VII-797d; in Marius Mercator's writings IX-672c; and Nestorius XI-607d; and Pelagius XI-605b; and Theodore of Antioch IX-572c; and Zozimus IV-14b; XI-604d; XV-764d
Caestus, presbyter V-123a
Caedia III-470c; at Lindisfarne IX-269a
Caesius Aurelianus, of Sicca X-124a
Caesius Sedulius. See Sedulius
Caedonius, Bishop of Mafon IX-507b
Caemhan, Saint IV-135c
Caen, France, Abbaye aux Dames (ill.) XV-668a; abbey I-358d; VI-668a; 669a; Council (1042) II-358d; (1061) II-358d; institutions II-350a; Our Lady of Charity, Convent of, XII-712c; St. Etienne, Church of II-359a; seminary V-596d; X-600a
—UNIVERSITY OF III-132d; charter XII-766a; founded XI-106b
Caer, Diocese of XII-290d
CEREMONIAL EPISCOPORUM, liturgical book III-133a; 538a; Clement VII revises IV-27c; Gospel VI-662d; lunation III-662d; Council regulations X-284a; Ordines Romani XI-474d; Ordo XI-284d; publication IX-300c; reformed II-434d; on Sacrament, Office of, XII-322c; Throne, rules for XIV-709b
—Romanum liturgical book III-538a; 538b; on the mitre X-404d
Caerfyrddin, Wales (Carmarthen) XIV-533b
Caerleon, town, Wales XV-534a; Christianity in XV-534b; Cistercian monastery IX-316a; King Edgar at XV-584c
Caer Lud (London) IX-411c
Caernarfon, Wales (Carnarvonshire) XV-533a
Cerialarius, Michael. See Michael Cerialarius
Cesalpianus. See Cesalpino
Cesar, symbolized in Apocalypse I-598b
—Caius Julius in Alexandria I-303b; Augustus heir of II-107a; 106d; Augustus heir of II-107a;

Barcelona favoured by III-283a; calendar reform III-168c; III-739b; Carthage founded III-355b; colony XI-154a; Corinth restored IV-1650c; death IX-265b; deified I-650c; on Druidism V-163a; in Florence rebuilt VI-105d; in Gaul XIII-166d; Marselles III-11's life of X-703a; Piehier's head of VII-73d; and Pompey XIII-166d; Sioope colony XIII-143b; Trivivante XIII-155b; Thapsus, battle of XIV-550b; Zela, battle of XV-753d
Cæsar Augusta, colony (Sagorossa) XIII-465b
Cæsaraugustana, canonical collection III-287c
Cæsaraugustanus, Felix, Bishop of Sagorossa XIII-465c
Cæsarea in Cappadocia (Kaisariyeh), town VII-70b; III-133d; in Amphiochus of Iconium at I-438c; St. Apbian, martyrdom of I-553b
—IN CAPPADOCIA, ARCH-DIOCESE III-133a; III-133d; IV-547b; St. Basil at III-332d; councils of III-133d; Pope St. Dionysius V-104; early church VI-659d; exarchate centre VI-Greek monasticism VI-755c; hospital founded VII-481c; Ptochotropeion III-332a
—in Thessaly, See of VI-735c
—Martina, See Cæsarea Palaestina
—Mauretania, town, inscription III-488d
CÆSAREIA MAURETANIE, titular See III-134a
Cæsarian Section X-134d; abortion I-48d; development of X-142a; infanticide, prevention of VII-2b; in sixteenth century X-131b
Cæsarea Palaestina, town, built VII-290a; (ill.) III-134a; library IX-225c; III-437a; Origen's Hexapla III-437a; pier (ill.) III-134d; Saracens captured III-437b; Synagogue XIV-380c
—PALÆSTINÆ, titular See III-134b; VII-307b; St. Anastasius I-453b; Gregory of Neocesarea VII-15c; and Jerusalem IV-33c; VI-757b; Origen in IV-760d; St. Paul imprisoned XIII-160c; St. Peter in IV-747b; Philip the Deacon at I-118d; privileges IV-757a; synod V-619c; tongues, manifestation of the gift of XIV-77a
—Panaes (Cæsarea Philippi) III-135a
—Philippi, town IV-616c
CÆSAREIA PHILIPPI, titular See III-135a; IV-404b
Cæsarius, Saint, martyr XIV-518c
Cæsaria, Saint, the Younger, Abbess of Arles I-7c; IV-30c; and St. Cæsarius III-136d; hospital founded by VII-482a
Cæsariani, monastic property II-45c
Cæsaries, Franciscans VI-287d; Cæsarius of Hieron III-139a
Cæsarius, Giuliano, cardinal, at Basle, Council of III-334d; 335a; 337c
Cæsarius, humanist, at Cologne I-121a; and Glarean VI-577a
—Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-54a
—Prefect of Constantinople III-178c
—Saint, Bishop of Durazzo V-209b
—Bishop of Miletus X-203d
—OF ARLES, SAINT III-135b; in Arles, Council of (506) I-200c; (524) I-727b; akyry condemned I-143b; and St. Augustine III-800c; 89c; III-307a; III-700c; and St. Bernard II-11-660b; and St. Cæsaria the Younger I-7c; and Contumelious I-102d; "Cursus Scottorum" III-497d; and

St. Cyricus of Tool IV-582d; on education of girls XIII-535d; on Eucharist V-579b; on extreme unction V-721b; Gallian Rite IV-359d; 360c; on Gael, church of VI-395c; homilies 16b; III-136b; VII-444a; hospital founded VII-482a; monastery founded X-452b
—monastic rule III-136c; IV-63a; X-173c; None in III-95b; St. Deus XIV-408c; Te lucis ante terminum XIV-479a
—at Orange, Council of (529) VI-690d; XVI-267a; paganism opposed VI-390c; pallium received III-428b; in penance III-629a; on Sunday observance XIV-336a; and Symmachus XIV-375c; Vaison, Council of VIII-75b; and Vigilius IV-427a
—OF HEISTERBACH III-137b; VII-202c; and Cæsarius of Prüm III-519b; St. Egelwin of Colmar III-519b; and V-430c; vermouth VII-146b
—OF NAZIANZUS, SAINT III-138b; death VII-11c
—OF PRUM III-138c; and Cæsarius of Heisterbach III-519b
Cæsius, of St. Boeaventura, mission III-364a
—OF SPEYER III-139a; and Elias of Cortona X-583a; and Piano Cayana XIII-71c; and Rodger V-390a; rule VI-209d; and Thomas of Celano XIV-694b
Cæsariopolis XIV-772a; origin XII-498c; Protectorate XI-743c; rule VI-762b; Theodore of Studium XIV-574b
CÆSAROPOLIS, titular See III-139b
Cæsars, era of. See Spain, era of
Cæstius, Cæsa, Pyramid of, Rome XIII-170b
—Gallus, Prefect of Syria IV-798c
Cæstius, Benedict XII-133b
Cæstiani, See Gaetani
Caflagio, Italy, church I-307c
Caffa, Genoese colony IV-149d; 420b
Caffarello, Fausto, Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-460a
Caffariani, Tommaso, Dominician XII-570a; and St. Catherine of Siena III-448a
Caffry, Anthony, priest XV-559a
Caffry, synod, Philippines ecclesiastical organization XV-85d
Cagayanes, Filipino tribe. See Ibanags
Cagger, Peter I-257b
Cagano de Azevedo, Ottavio, cardinal XVI-18a
Cagin, Paul, liturgist, on Gallican Rite XIII-65b; on Roman and Gallican Rites XV-796a; and Rite de Deum XIV-469b
Cagli, See Cagli e Pergola
Cagliari, town, Sardina XIII-475a; dialect XIII-474a; united at Sardis X-707d
—ARCHDIOCESE OF III-139c; XII-78d; African refugees III-139d; cathedral III-140a; map VII-140c; 244; privilegea VII-122d. See Cagliari
CAGLI E PERGOLA, DIOCESE OF III-140a; III-667c; cathedral III-140b
Cagliari, Giovanni, Archbishop of Selis, in Costa Rica IV-418b; in Patagonia XI-540c
Cagliostro, Alessandro, impostor VII-700d; death VII-218b; masonry of VII-431d
Cagots, race VII-431d
Cabagne, Taurin-Ludovic, Vicar-Apostolic of Galla VI-348d
Cabaguet, Louis-Alphonse, Spiritist, at work VII-372b
Cabien, Samuel XV-372b
Cabensy, Peter Paul V-403d
Cabera, Gallus, Lutheran IX-141c; at Prague XII-33d
Cabher of St. Peter XV-81b
CAHIER, CHARLES III-140c

CAHILL, DANIEL WILLIAM III-140d; III-695a
—Denis, priest, at Hagerstown II-230c; in Virginia IX-457c
—John Baptist, Bishop of Portsmouth XIII-279a
—Thomas XIII-283a
—Thomas W., colonel, in Civil War VIII-140b
Cahta, language, Sino-Tib.
Chahokia, town, Illinois, church II-230a; 415b; mission VII-657c; earthworks VII-748b; Levadoux at IX-204d; settled 200c; 340d; surrender of VII-657b
—tribe VII-660b
Cahors, town, France, university III-141b; 142c; Poor Clares VII-253b; and Rodez XIII-107d
Cahours, Auguste-André-Thomas III-610b
Cahuapana Indians IX-541b
Cahuilla, Indians, VII-607b; mission X-372d; XII-161c
Cahura-Jodige, Tonica Indian chief XIV-778a
Caianotes, Gnostic sect. See Gnostics
Caiphass. See Caiphas
CAIAZZO, DIOCESE OF III-141d; 400a
Caidoc, Irish missionary III-211a
Caieta, Naest, in Louisiana
CAILLAU, ARMAND-BENJAMIN III-142a; and Rauzan V-794d
Caille, Nicolas-Louis de la. See La Caille, Nicolas-Louis de
CAILLAUD, explorer X-73d
Caillobot, François de La Salle de, Bishop of Tournai XIV-798d
Caillet, Louis, missionary XIII-308a
Caillet, Saint XV-83a
Caimo, Saint, in Iniscalcitra VIII-641d; manuscript IX-623d
CAIN III-142b; and Abel I-137c; and Adam I-33d; Abel's murder in Arabia teaching I-687b; descendants III-143a; Dupré's statue XVI-360d; in Genesis I-130c; II-647d; in Genesis System VI-598a; in Heron mythology VII-572b; identity I-551d; in liturgy IX-309b; Preadamite theory XII-370d; punishment III-565d; sacrifice III-152d; 315a; 318a
—Adamain I-135b
—Agilline II-754c
Cainan, son of Arphaxad, chronology III-732d; 733a; in genealogy of Christ VI-410d
—son of Enos III-143b; XI-548a; chronology I-552a; III-732c; in genealogy of Christ VI-410d. See Cain
Caine Emme V-606d
Caino, John de. See John de Calisto
CAINITES, descendants of Cain III-143a; table of I-551c
—Gnostic Sect III-143c; VI-598a; Judas Iscariot III-541b; Judas Iscariot, Gospel of I-609b
Caineech, Saint, and Comgall IV-153a; monastery founded by XIII-631d
Caioumas, Bishop of Marcopolis IX-649c
CAIPHAS, JOSEPH III-143c; XIII-408a
—Ananias I-537a; Christ, trial of I-142c; VII-382a; in Clementines IV-40b; and Sts. Peter and John I-117c; palace, location VII-332d; ruins III-541b; prophecy, gift of VII-790d
Cairbre, King of Ireland II-754c
Caird, Edward, philosopher VII-194a; at Glasgow University VII-570a
—John, philosopher VI-579a; VII-194a; religions classified

by X-718a; on revelation III-2b; 2d
—Eugene I-299d; council (1898) XV-394d; Fatimite dynasty XV-89a; Jacobite diocese I-302a; V-355d; Library of the Khedive, manuscripts IX-620b; Masonic Council (1878) IX-776d; muscuna X-647c; XVI-28a; Napoleon at X-685a; petrified forests 331b; in Persia, Tablets of I-474d; tomb of the Caplins, Greece V-102a
Cairoli, Enrico XIII-169c
Caisse-St. Joseph, association III-507d
Caithness, Scotland, bishopric VIII-615c; churches VI-43a; Irish population VIII-154b
Caius, Saint, martyr XII-397c
CAIUS, SAINT, Pope III-144c; III-273a; epitaph VIII-43d; tomb III-514b
—convert IV-364d
—Pseudo-Areopagite V-14d
—prelate, XIV-290d
CAIUS, Roman Presbyter III-144a; IX-740a; XIII-374b; on Apocalypse I-595a; on Apostles, relics of the relics, on Hebrews, Epistle to the VII-183a; "Little Labyrinth" I-755b; Millenarianism X-309a; on Montanists XI-750a; and Proculus XV-750a
—I, Bishop of Elia (Jerusalem) VII-350c
—Bishop of Elia (Jerusalem) VII-350c
—Bishop of Lybia IX-478a
CAJATA, town, Italy, 134b
Caius College, Cambridge. See Gonville and Caius College
—Sestius, pyromorph, Rome (ill.) XIII-106
Cajal, Josep, Bishop of Urgel XV-223c; seminary XV-224a
Cajal, Teresa XIV-452d
Cajamarca, Peru, battle (1532) II-322b; XV-260a; titular II-335d; Pizarro, in XIII-141c
—Diocese of XVI-34c
CAJETAN, SAINT III-145a; and Caraffa III-659b; IX-774d; "Oratorio de San Felipe" in Arles, patronage XI-565d; and Bl. Paul Burali X-687a; Theatines III-581b; XII-752b; XIV-557d
—Alfonso, cardinal III-145b
—CONSTANTINO III-145b; on Ignatius' Exercises XV-226d
—Giacomo. See Cajetan, Tommaso de Vio Gaetano
—Henry, cardinal III-444a
—Nicholas, Cardinal of Sermonetta III-612a
—Ottavio III-145b
—TOMMASO DE VIO GAETAN, cardinal III-145d; VII-173b; III-308Fd; 432d; on absolutism I-65c; on Annunciation I-542b; Aristotle, commentaries III-366a; and Deluge IV-Bishop III-366a; on Persecution I-644c; England, protectorate XVI-1c; on Eve I-131a; at Gaeta IV-334a; and Gallienus III-355c; on grammar, and Hemerologium, Epistle to VII-183b; on infant baptism II-266a; VI-700b; on Keys, power of the VIII-633a; and Luther IX-143b; on Migration of saying X-222d; Montes Pietatis X-530a; on New Testament III-278d; XIV-531a; at Palermo III-230c; and St. Peter's XI-114b; and Politi XII-213a; on prophecy, private XII-474d; on Psalmist XII-537c; on Rome, destruction of XII-178a; and Spina XIV-216c; on Tetzeli XII-542b; theology, pastoral, and Quinas XV-292b; 605b; Thomism IX-698c; 702c; works XIII-147d
—of Tione, Saint. See Cajetan, Saint
Cajori, Florian, mathematician XIII-220d

- Cajus.** See *Caius*
Calacauans XIV-18a
Calachiquel Indians VII-756a; VII-600a
Calce, marriage IX-704d
Calabar, town, Africa, Fetichism VI-57b; Protestant mission I-188a
Calabasas, mission XIII-464b
CALABOZO (CALABOSO), DIOCESE OF III-148a; XV-330a; 333c
Calabria, district, Italy, earthquake (783) VII-214a; Normans in VII-73a; X-658a; patron III-16b; Saracen campaign VI-485b; Waldoes XV-529d
Calab. See *Chale*
Calahorra, town, Spain, martyrs III-515a
—AND LA CALZADA, DIOCESE OF III-148a; X-721d; XIV-172d; cathedrals III-148b; map (ill.) XIV-200; statistics III-412c
Calais, Saint, hermit IV-54b; IX-144b; at Mley XI-210a
Calais, France, Brindholt, martyr III-787c; Carmelite convent III-356d; England, treaty with III-43d; English capture V-321d; French republic VII-64d; IX-704d; siege (1436) III-69a
—Maime, mission I-30d
CALAMÁ, See of III-148c; non-territory XII-319a
Calamello, episcopal palace X-525d
Calami, in Celtic monasteries VII-90b
Calamona, See of XIII-19c
Calamus, in Bible XII-152b
—liturgical III-562b
—Scriptories I-458b
Calanca. See *Misocco* and *Calanca*
CALANCHÁ, ANTONIO DE LA III-148d; on Peruvian religion XV-70c
Calandion, Bishop of Antioch I-270d
—Bishop of Halicarnassus VII-117c
Calandra, Giovanni Battista, mosaicist IX-492b
Calandrelli, Ignazio, mathematician XII-786d
—Joseph, mathematician XV-310b
Calania (Calana), town, Babylonia III-114a; 179c; 180a; 185c; VI-436c; X-741b
Calanus, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI-322b
Calanus (Calaris) III-139c
Calatrina, See Cagliari
Calaritanus, Lucifer. See *Lucifer of Cagliari*
Calas, Anne III-149a
—Donat III-149a
—Jean III-149a
—Louis III-149a
—Marc-Antoine III-149a
—Pierre III-149a
—Rose III-149a
Calasancius (Calasanza), Joseph, Saint. See *Joseph Calasancius*
Calasanz, Pedro VII-515d
CALAS CASE III 149a; VII-515d
CALASIO, MARIO DI III-149c; IX-160d
Calata Hieronis. See *Caltagirone*
Calatanazor, Spain, battle (1002) III-411b; X-170b
Calatayud (Bilibis) XIV-452b
—PEDRO DE III-149c; at Pamplona III-438c
Calatia (Calazio) III-141d
Calatrava, Colegio de, Salamanca XVI-16c
—MILITARY ORDER OF III-149d; X-305b; XII-353d; XIV-188a; 436c; Alcantara I-272a; Aviz, Order of II 462a; and Christ, Order of III 698b; church, Madrid (ill.) XIV-189b; founded XIV-181a; (ill.) III-149a; and, Montesa, Order of X-334b; Montmond, jurisdiction of X-570a; rule II-164a; and St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353b; nuns of, rule II-464a
—La Nueva, monastery III-150d
Calaveras Skull VII-748a
Calbayog, Diocese of XIII-415d; XVI-415b; statistics III-416a; XV-177c
Calboi, Francesco, Bishop of Sarsina III-178d
Calcanini, Celso, physicist XII-28c; heliometric theory VI-451c; XII-54d
Calcar, Giovanni da. See *Kalkar, Jan*
Stephanus vao
Calcedonio, Alessio, Bishop of Gallipoli Jan 1-597b
Calceio, Atanasio, Bishop of Gerace VI-464b; XI-262a
Calcerando, Fra, Bishop of Bisarzio III-581a
Calchaqui Indians VII-758a; XII-604d; 605b; of Argentina VII-757d; at Cholla IX-58c; language I-411c
Calchas, diviner XIII-692a
Calchi, Sigismund de, missionary III-82b
Calchidians XII-717b
Calcut. See *Chelsea*
Calcutta, in basins I-659d
Calckers, Jan Joost van. See *Joest, Jan*
Calculus (math.), Cauchy III-457d; Galileo VI-343b; and geometry III-464c; and, notation IX-134c; Stevin XIV-293c
—William. See *William of Junniges*
—of Probabilities I-438a
Calculus, See *Calculus*
Calcutta, town, India, university VII-727d
—ARCHDIOCESE OF III-152b; cathedral III-153b; chaplains, railway III-154a; chaplains, military III-154d; council (1894) III-154b; double jurisdiction III-154b; institutions III-154c; Jesuit observatory VI-436c; missions III-154d; statistics III-154b; VII-730a
CALDANI, LEOPOLDO MARCO ANTONIO XVI-16a
Caldara, Antonio, musician XI-270d
—POLIDORO (DA CARAVAGGIO) III-155c; works XIII-165d
Caldas, Francisco José de, scientist XIV-205b; and *Mutis* X-650c
—Sousa, poet XII-310b
CALDOS-BARBOSA, DOMINGOS III-155d
Calder, Fernando, dramatist XII-310d
—Marco. See *Marco Caldera*
Caldeiras III-168b
Calder, monasteries VI-324a
Caldorán, Antonio, Bishop of Santa Cruz de la Sierra XIII-456c
—Fernández, writer XIV-203c
—Gabriel Díaz Viter, Bishop of Santiago de Cuba VI-118c; X-355b; in Florida IV-221d
—Pedro, in Florida IV-754b
—LE DA BARCA, PEDRO III-155d; letter to XIV-199a
—Autos II-143a; III-156c; drama, Roman XIV-559d; and Mendoza XIII-223d; and Moreto y Cabaña X-567b; portrait XV-182a; Rojas y Zorrilla XIII-118a
Caldewood, David, historian VII-379a; XII-626c
Caldonius, Bishop IV-584d
—Caldwell, Lisa III-458a
—Mary Gwendoline III-455b
—William S. XV-457d
Caleb, name X-676c
—King of Ethiopia. See *Eleanbaan*
—King of Ethiopia
CALEB, son of Hebron III-157c
CALEB, son of Jephone III-157b; 157d; in Chanana VIII-139d; in Hebron VII-84c; and Josiah III-150b; and, Moses X-597b; tomb VII-184b
CALEB, brother of Sui III-157d
—NEGEB OF III-157d
CALEB-EPHRATA III-158a
Calebitas, tribe III-157d
Calecas, John, Patriarch of Constantinople IX-145c; deposed XIII-693a
—Manuel, theologian VI-768b; VII-412a; XIV-702c
Caledonia, and the Romans XIII-613b; St. Columba in VIII-100c
Caledonius, martyr, and Emetrus III-145b
Calendary, monastic I-13c
Calendar, IV-233c
Calendar, Chinese III-681b; 687b; controversy XIII-521c; reform III-40b; XIII-520b; Rho, Chinese XIII-200a
—CHRISTIAN III-158a. "Chronographus" I-531d; earliest III-161b; Easter Cycle III-159a; Eastern III-160b; education, medieval I-763d; English, ancient III-163b; growth III-162d; Lilius IX-247d; metrical III-164a; modern III-165a; pagan influence XI-390d; popular III-165a. See *Chronology, General*
—Ecclesiastical, Adam in I-132a; Ambrosian I-397d; 398b; ancient, feasts II-771a; Anglican I-679c; and, English, IX-304a; Assemani I-794d; Benedictine congregations XIII-72c; Bulls, dating of III-151c; Byzantine X-223d; Carlebach, Rite III-73d; Chalcidian Rite XIII-74c; directories V-25c; dominical letter V-109b; embolism V-400a; exact V-480c; Ethiopian V-400a; fast days III-166a; Franciscan Rite XIII-76d; Gauricus IX-249b; holidays III-165d; metropolitan regulation I-691c; Missal X-355b; Mozarabic X-616c; Muller, Johann X-629a; oratories, semipublic XII-17d; origin I-197c; V-23d; VIII-561d; in Fremonstratensis Rite XII-77c; Radolph, of Rivo XII-63b; reform II-775b; III-168b; Sarum use III-481a; Schism, Greek VI-765d; and Synaxicon XIV-382d; Syrian XI-679b; Syrian, Rite III-166c; Virgin Mary, feasts of III-162a
—Egyptian V-332d
—Gregorian. See *Calendar, Reform of the Gregorian*; *Chronology, General*
—Indian I-411a; Aztec II-171a; Mazatec X-94a
—JEWISH II-29d; III-155a; 160d; of XIV-341d; era III-168b; feast XIV-429a; in Hebrew inscriptions XIII-711b; tabulated III-167b; year, civil III-168a; year, sabbatical III-168a
—Julian. See *Calendar, Reform of the Julian*; *Chronology, General*
—Macedonian, Palmyra XI-460d
—Pagan III-158a; XIII-310d
—Persian XI-509b
—Phicalian I-531d; III-161c; 511b; IX-234d; Christmas XIII-200a; letter to XIV-199a
—REFORM OF THE III-168b; 739c; V-482d; X-629a; d'Ailly's dissertation I-236c; Bianchini II-541b; Day III-168b
—Roman, Benedict XIV II-482d; VII-34c; IX-245a; XIII-372b; Clavina IV-9a; Copernicus IX-353b; Cycle V-480d; Danti IV-633c; Japan VII-313b; 314c; 347d
—Julian III-168c; Orthodox Church IV-315c; Ruthenians VI-747a
—mouths, emblematic V-481c; Paul of Middleburg XI-589a
—Quinton third XIII-728c; Year III-168c
—Revolutionary III-740c; XIII-168c
—Roman, Benedict XIV II-434c; Vigils V-617d
—See *Chronology, General*
—of the Saints. See *Martyrology*
Calendaris. See *Kalends*
Calendario, periodical III-683c
Calendarium, neologism X-734b
Calendar Stone, Aztec (ill.) X-255c
Calend fires III-725b
Calendrier des Bergers (Shepherds' Calendar) III-116a
Calenius, Gerwin, and Ulenberg XV-120b
Caleum (Calvi) III-195a
Caleus, Henri, Jansenism VIII-288b
CALEPINO, AMBROGIO III-169c; XIV-419d
Calepinus III-169c; Facioliati V-747d; Forcellini VI-134b
—Cometarius, Saint III-132d
—Cometarius III-312d; St. Calistus, tomb of III-183d
Cales (Calvi) III-195a
Calif, in Bible I-620b
—Calif, in Arabic. See *Golden Calif*
—Winged, symbol XIV-376c
Califf, James, Frideswide, St., tomb of VI-303d; and Martialis IX-722c
CALGARY, DIOCESE OF XVI-34d; Grey Nuns VII-31d
Calhoun, James S., governor XI-2c
—John C., Secretary of War III-30c; and Hughes VII-517b; nullification XV-168b
Calif, Pietà by X-684a
Cali, Diocese of XVI-16b; 34d
Calabria, Diocese of XIV-180c
Calabria, Nino, Bishop XI-387d
Calana, India, episcopal residence XIV-681c
Calari, Carletto III-170a
—Gabriele, sculptor III-169d
—Gaudenzio, painter III-170a
—PAOLO (VERONESE) III-169d; XV-340d; Catherine, St. (ill.) III-169b; Christ, Head of (ill.) XVI-384; Esther (ill.) V-449; painting, relief XIV-401a; Paul, St. (ill.) III-169; portrait III-169; and Rimini III-574; and Tintoretto IX-737d
—see *Calvi*
Calatone, Captivite Museum, Rome XIII-165d; Piacenza XIII-70b; Redeemer, Church, Venice XII-375d; San Felice, Padua XII-386d; Santa Giustina, Padua XIV-385d; Trevi, XV-38c; Vatican, Rome XV-283c
Cales literati III-562a
—materiales III-562b; XI-511c
Calicut, India, Cabral in III-128b; destruction I-270c; Gama, Vasco da VI-374b; maritime trade with Portugal acquires (1513) VI-603a
CALIFORNIA III-170c; XV-174b; agriculture III-171c; 182a; Bohemians II-621a; Churches III-174a
—Church in III-174b; Archbishop Alemany I-282a; Brothers of Christian Schools VIII-164a; Catholics, distinguished III-174b; cemeteries III-177c; charitable bequests III-177b; confession, law III-175c; Diocese of Monterey IX-785a; dioceses III-174b; Dominican territories XIV-604c; and, 1848, VII-173a; Pious Fund II-236b; III-106a; population, Catholic III-174b; property, ecclesiastical I-283a; 174c; 175d; 720c; religious corporations, Catholic XI-662c; publications work III-175d; seal of confession XIII-661d; secularization III-182c; Society of Jesus XIII-103b; statistics III-174d; temperance movement XIV-491c
—commerce III-172b; education III-172b; 176d; emblem III-173c; geography III-174b; history III-173b; aborigines I-409d; "A. P. A." I-426d; Arguello I-700b; Australian Ball II-174b; discovery III-174b; exploration III-174b; French Americans VI-273b; German settlements VI-476b; Guaiquer Indians VII-444d; immigration III-173d; 174c; immigration, Chinese III-174b; language, aboriginal I-411b; migration X-292d; United States acquires XV-166d
—Hollanders VII-394b; (ills.) III-174; industries and manu-

factures III-171d; institutions III-176d; Irish population (1900) VII-136a; Italians VII-204a

California, legislation: affirmations III-175b; divorce III-176a; homestead, exemption law I-227c; liquor, sale of III-177b; marriage III-176a; oaths III-175b; testaments III-177b; wills III-177b

—**Fire stock** III-182d; lumber III-172a; mining III-172a; physical characteristics III-170d; population III-170c; prussians III-177a; reformatories III-172a; religion III-173a; Russian Orthodox VI-772c; seal (ill.) III-170c; Serbian Orthodox VI-773d; Serbian population XIV-54b; Slavonic population XIV-56c; statistics III-171c; XV-176a; 692d; suffrage XV-696c; university III-172c

—**COVER, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** III-177d; X-250c; map X-268; XII-457b

—**Mission Indians.** See Mission Indians of California

—**MISSIONS** III-177d; 173b; X-270a; Caballero y Ucio III-125c

—**California, Lower** III-177d; Baegert III-201c; Dominicans III-179d; Franciscans III-178a; 179b; fruits III-182a; Jesuits III-178a; 270a; Kossuth, Ferdinand VIII-692d; natives, character of III-178d; Palou III-434b

—**California, Upper** III-180a; 180c; Peruca III-180b; 182d; VI-300d; XII-434b; (ill.) III-182c; Jesuits, expulsion of III-179b; life III-181a; mission-house III-180d; Payeras, Mariano III-595c; regulations III-181c; San Gabriel Mission, chimes (ill.) III-181d; Señan VIII-713c; statistics III-182d; United States report III-182b

—**Californians, Taro** III-173b

—**Caligae.** See Baskins

—**Caligari, Gianandrea,** Bishop of Bertinoro II-523b

—**Caligarius, Bartholomaeus,** calendar reform I-X-49b

—**Caligron,** astronomer XV-185b

—**Caligula, Caius,** Emperor, and Agrippa I VII-261b; chronology IV-132c; circus III-369d; Jewish politics I-598b; VIII-388d; murder VII-711c; palace, Rome XIII-176c; and Philo Judeus XIII-233b; symbolized in Apocalypse I-560c; 598b; worship of I-46c

—**Calmerius, Saint** I-401d

—**Calim, Muzio, Archbishop** XIII-121a

—**Calipha, Bishop of Leptis** Mag-
dala IX-183d

—**Calippus, astronomer** XII-47c

—**Calisto, Piazza.** See Piazza

—**Calixt, Fredrich Ulrich, Syncretist** XIV-384c

—**Calixtus, Syncretist** VI-319d; IX-459a; XI-76d; XIV-383d; on Antichrist I-361c; on Biblical inspiration VIII-18d; on ecclesiastical union XV-147b; and Extermann V-516d; and Valerian Magna V-524b

—**Calixtines, sect** VII-588a; at Basle II-335b; in Bohemia II-61a; and Bohemian Brethren II-617a; chalice IV-78b; communion to III-20b; leader II-124b; and Taborites VI-496d; XIII-785b; and Utraquistum XV-245a

—**Calixto, Pedro Rafael González,** Bishop of Ibarra VII-613c

—**Calixtus.** See Calixtus; Calixt

—**Callaghan, Abbe, and Brisaier,** Jean de II-173b

—**Callaghan, J. R.,** journalist III-495b

—**Callahan, M. J. V.** 250d

—**Owen** II-701d

—**Callan, J. J.** XIII-294a

—**Callan, Eugene** VII-157d

—**Callawaert, Emile, Prefect Apostolic** XVI-68c

—**Calie, Bernardo VII-286c**

—**Caljeja, Felix, general** X-565d; and Morelos X-566b

—**Calli, Aztec symbol** X-251d

—**Aztec year** III-171a

—**Callicles, Bishop of Perge** XI-195b

—**Callicles, A. J.,** Bishop of Haarlem VII-97c

—**Edmond, journalist** III-688a

—**Gaillaume, founder** VII-280d; 281c

—**Callichières, Jacques de** III-183a

—**LOUIS-HECTOR DE** III-183a; IX-689b; XV-311b

—**Callichières, Zacharias, of Crete** X-524b

—**Calligrano, II, artist** II-490a

—**Calligraphy, ancient** IX-616a; Anglo-Saxon I-511c; Gutenberg VII-91d; monastic IX-617a; school of IV-83b

—**Callimachus, philosopher** IV-591d

—**See Buonaccorsi, Filippo**

—**Calling.** See Vocation

—**Calliope, Hierocladus, Bishop of Segni** XIII-684a

—**Callinice, martyr** II-329c

—**Callinicum (Callinicus), battle** 531c; III-183b; VII-578d

—**Callinicus, S. de** III-183b

—**commander** VI-401b

—**Bishop of Colonia** IV-125c

—**Constantine of Constantinople** IV-753c

—**Bishop of Heraclea** VII-243a

—**Bishop of Pelusium** III-611a

—**exarch of Ravenna, and Gregory the Great** VI-784d; Parma 505c

—**Peter, Patriarch** V-16b; and Tetradites V-636a

—**of Heliopolis, Greek fire** III-105c

—**of Leontopolis**

—**Calliopas, Theodore, exarch** IX-724b

—**CALLIPOLIS.** See of III-183c

—**Callipus, and Dion of Syracuse** IV-596c

—**Callirhoe, Palestine, springs** VII-290b

—**Calliste (Thera) VIII-629a**

—**Calisthenes, and Alexander I**

—**Pseudo, Byzantine version** III-123c

—**Callistratus, Bishop of Isaura** Nova III-184d

—**Callisto, the Athlete** I-7d

—**Callistus, Saint, martyr** IV-502d; IX-179d

—**CALLISTUS I, SAINT, Pope** III-183d; XII-273a; 364d; at Rome IV-405b; catacombs III-194b; cemeteries, superintendent of III-505b; Christology X-450c; "De Aleatoribus" XI-376a; Ember week decrees I-69c; and Hippolytus VII-361a; XIII-167c; (ill.) XIII-184b; marriage legislation IV-207c; Monarchians X-449d; penance, decrees I-62b; penitents III-530d; St. Maria in Trastevere XIII-170b; schismatics XIII-336b; on sins, remission of III-621c; and Tertullian XIV-520d; 523c; at Todi XIV-754c; tomb III-612d; and Zephyrinus X-756c

—**CALLISTUS II GUIDO OF BUR-**

—**GUNDY, Pope** III-185a; XII-274a; and Adalbert I-147b; in Anagni I-48c; in Clermont IV-54b; council (1119) XIII-728a; (1123) IX-16d; decretal XII-221d; Fontevault nunsary VII-131a; and Geoffrey of Beaulieu VI-495b; Grottoferata VII-41b; and Henry I of England XI-105b; and Henry V of Germany IV-203a; VII-233a; 456c; investiture VIII-87d; Jews, Bull on XIV-762a; in Le Puy IX-186c; literary works III-186d; and St. Norbert XI-100d; at Porto XIII-290b; and Fresco John X-211c; 100c; and Saxeus XIV-772a; on III-489c; and Segovia XIII-685b; and Vienna, Archbishop of VII-27b; Worms, concordat of IV-203a; VII-190c; VII-233a

—**III, Antipope.** See John, Abbot of Strum

—**CALLISTUS III, Pope** III-187a; XI-378d; XII-271c; "Ad ex-

—**quan"** III-446a; and Alexander VI I-289b; and Biondo II-575d; "Bula Concordie" VI-270c; Byzantine policy VI-270c; and Caprinia III-313b; and Carvajal, Juan III-394a; census III-533d; Coetivy, Cardinal XII-772b; crusade III-458d; Freiburg, University of VI-772c; Gervase, University of VII-25a; XII-226a; Halley's comet XII-158d; (ill.) XII-126c; and Lippi, Filippo XV-278d; XIII-187a; and Peacock XI-600c; on rites XVI-1a; Subiaco XVI-321c; Transfiguration, feast of XV-19d; union of Christendom XV-146c; and Valm XV-267c; Valencia, cathedral XV-323d

—**Callistus, missionary** III-375a

—**Patriarch of Constantinople** IV-48c; VII-302c

—**Leontius of Leos I-X-189c**

—**Nicephorus X-63d**

—**Callium (Cagli) III-140a**

—**Callo, Saint.** See Gail

—**CALLOT, JACQUES** III-188b

—**Callot, J. C.** See III-188b

—**CALLY, PIERRE** III-188d

—**Calin, Maria, aufragist** XV-693b

—**Calmar, town, Nebraska, Presentation Sisters in** III-398a

—**Sweden, Dominicans in** IV-54b

—**Union of (1097) II-478c; (1397) V-727d; IX-459d; XIV-352a**

—**Calmedia, Diocese of** III-680c

—**Calmes, Biblical commentator** IV-161a

—**CALMET, DOM AUGUSTIN** II-462b; III-189b; IV-160d; on Allouia I-194d; on Ark of Covenant I-721d; dictionary V-417b; on Gonnelle VI-634c; on introduction, Biblical VIII-80d; on Micheas prophet XV-464d; and Pez III-758d; and Senones Abbot VII-527a; seventy weeks, interpretation of IV-625c; version of the Bible IX-372a

—**Calminus, Saint, IX-187b; XV-38c**

—**Calmonotti.** See Chaumonot

—**Caine, Witton** at V-201b

—**Caleob.** See Calado

—**Caleo, artist, hagiographer** VII-107a; XII-364d; Thomism XIV-702c

—**Calocerus, Saint, I-253d; XV-210a**

—**CALOE.** See of III-189d

—**Caleon, Gerard van, at Bahia** II-461d; as editor XI-672a; at Santa Maria de Monserrate X-1458a

—**Caleogio, Angelo, author** III-206a; XI-683c

—**Caleojan, Tsar of the Bulgarians** X-600c; IX-633c

—**Calomio (Cormyus) XIV-623a**

—**Calonne, Abbe, de, missionary** III-231d; 632c; VIII-150a

—**Calonymus, island, monastery** IX-623a

—**Theoniscus.** See Theomistis, deacon of Alexandria

—**Caloric theory** V-423b; XII-60b; 66d

—**Calorimeter, invention** XII-66a

—**Calotto, See Zaccotto**

—**Calovius, Abraham, Biblical commentator** IV-161a; on inspiration of the Bible VIII-48c; Lutheranism IX-462d; XV-384d; and Luther, Grottoferata at Wittenberg University XV-679b

—**Calpe, Monte (Gibraltar)** VI-550b

—**Calpurnius XI-534a**

—**Calpurn, Abbe** XVII-170c

—**Calpurnius XII-229d**

—**Caltahellotta, Peace of (1302)** X-685d; XII-776a

—**Caltibullota, cavern** III-190a

—**CALTACHES, DIOCESE OF** III-190a; and Monreale IX-508b; and Syracuse XIII-772c

—**CALTANISSETTA, DIOCESE OF** III-190a; and Monreale XIII-772c

—**Calitronzin.** See Tangonzan

—**Calubi.** See Calub, son of Hebron

—**Calumet, Michigan, Croatian parish** IV-513c; Slovene settlement XIV-56b

—**Dance** VII-660c

—**Calumniosus, Bishop of Jea** III-372a

—**Bishop of Ortona** VII-774d

—**CALUMNY** III-190b; decrees against IV-692a; and detraction IV-757b

—**Oath of the Oath of Calumny** of Apelles (Botticelli) II-709c

—**Calumpit, parish** IX-598d

—**Calusa Indians** VI-119b; X-581c

—**Caluwaert.** See Calvaert, Dionysius

—**Calvaert, Dionysius** (DERIS) III-190c; and Domenico VIII-102c; Messina, works X-217a; and Renti XII-717a; Vatican paintings XV-273d

—**Calvia.** See Calvary, Mount

—**Calvarians** VII-55d; XI-320d; XII-180d

—**Calvary (in art)** Ferrari VI-48a; Fouquet VI-162c; Francia VI-205d; Pintorecchi XV-787d; Vanni XV-273a

—**shrine, Canada** XII-75d

—**shrine, Russia** X-595d

—**COGREGATION OF OUR LADY OF** III-190d; founded IX-108d

—**Daughters of.** See Calvary, Congregation of Our Lady of

—**MOUNT** III-191a; authenticity III-192b; cathedral III-430b; chapel III-192a; Hadrian decessates VII-357a; Palm Sunday services XI-433a; pilgrimage III-191a; 192a; 538

—**Calvat, Melanie** IX-39c

—**Calvert, Benedict Leonard, fourth Lord Baltimore** II-228a; IX-755c

—**CECILIUS, second Lord Baltimore** III-193c; Indian mission land IX-757a; Maryland founded II-228a; and Penn XI-640b; portrait III-193d; in Virginia IV-48a

—**CHARLES, third Lord Baltimore** II-228a; III-195a; 194b; Maryland governor IX-757d

—**Charles, fifth Lord Baltimore** II-228a; IV-48a

—**Frederick, sixth Lord Baltimore** II-228a

—**GEORGE, first Lord Baltimore** II-192d; 193d; IX-755d; Maryland planned by II-228a; Oath of Supremacy XI-616c

—**LEONARD III-194c; expedition** III-193d; Maryland preparation, governor II-756b; III-111d

—**PHILIP III-194d; Maryland governor** IX-757d; and Penn III-194c

—**Richard, third Lord Baltimore** II-223a

—**Calvi.** See of I-238d

—**Collège de XIV-150a**

—**AND TEANO, DIOCESE OF** VII-195a

—**Calvi, Gerard III-195c**

—**JOHN III-195b; XV-143c; on**

—**absolution I-66c; and St. Augustine III-203a; and Anglicanism I-502d; Antichrist theory I-561c; and Calvinism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Cas-**

—**sander III-195b; cathedral** V-769d; on Church III-759a; XI-463d; communion of saints IV-173c; Eucharist V-577b; 79b; 580d; and VII-199b; extreme unction I-502d; and

—**theory I-561c; and Calvinism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Cas-**

—**sander III-195b; cathedral** V-769d; on Church III-759a; XI-463d; communion of saints IV-173c; Eucharist V-577b; 79b; 580d; and VII-199b; extreme unction I-502d; and

—**theory I-561c; and Calvinism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Cas-**

—**sander III-195b; cathedral** V-769d; on Church III-759a; XI-463d; communion of saints IV-173c; Eucharist V-577b; 79b; 580d; and VII-199b; extreme unction I-502d; and

—**theory I-561c; and Calvinism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Cas-**

—**sander III-195b; cathedral** V-769d; on Church III-759a; XI-463d; communion of saints IV-173c; Eucharist V-577b; 79b; 580d; and VII-199b; extreme unction I-502d; and

—**theory I-561c; and Calvinism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Cas-**

—**sander III-195b; cathedral** V-769d; on Church III-759a; XI-463d; communion of saints IV-173c; Eucharist V-577b; 79b; 580d; and VII-199b; extreme unction I-502d; and

—**theory I-561c; and Calvinism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Cas-**

—**sander III-195b; cathedral** V-769d; on Church III-759a; XI-463d; communion of saints IV-173c; Eucharist V-577b; 79b; 580d; and VII-199b; extreme unction I-502d; and

—**theory I-561c; and Calvinism II-261b; 265c; 269a; and Baldwin II-221c; and Becca II-380b; and Bolsee II-643b; and Cas-**

judgment, particular VIII-551b; XII-197c; justification VIII-574d; and Knox VIII-681c; liturgical changes XII-67d; love of God VIII-166b; on marriage IX-707c; and Melancthon V-761c; omnicience I-215c; as organizer III-151c; original sin III-101a; and Pighet III-32c; predestination VIII-200b; XII-378b; 381d; XII-704a; and Presbyterianism III-393b; purgatory III-576a; and Reformation III-762d; on salvation VI-709a; satisfaction III-629a; and Servetus III-197c; on sin III-101b; XII-201c; XIV-6d; 101c; 191b; teaching III-713c; toleration XIV-763a; on total depravity III-200b; tradition XV-7c; usury XV-236b; witchcraft XV-67d; writings V-762d; XII-529d; and Zwingle XV-774d.

CALVINISM III-198c; Adam's works against I-134c; in Africa III-267d; in America III-516d; Antinomianism I-565c; 566d; Arminians I-740d; and Augustinism III-100d; in Austria Hungary III-125a; 127c; Balaia II-210d; in Belgium III-121b; in Brandenburg XII-521b; Bruno excommunicated III-174a; Calvin III-195b; Camisards III-215c; Capuchins III-324c; Carthusians III-643b; 644c; Church III-200d; 202d; and Church III-202c; Congregationism IV-240c; decline X-153c; on Divine decrees III-109d; on Divine Will III-199c; division III-203b; Dort, Synod of (1574) III-203b; on Eucharist III-202b; on Eucharistic host VII-490b; on faith III-202a; in France VI-197b; III-707a; in Germany VI-501d; Gifford's work against XII-726d; on grace III-201b; VI-693b; Greek Church VI-774d; in Heidelberg VI-140b; in Holland I-442a; XIV-776b; on hope VII-466b; in Hungary VII-553d; on images VII-670b; Infrapapalism VII-74c; I-191c; 191d; III-171c; on intercession of saints VIII-72c; intolerance V-763c; Luearis VI-770d; and Lutheranism XV-147b; Mass X-27a; Maximilian of Bavaria X-77a; Nazarin X-92d; in Netherlands VII-387b; X-760a; XII-708c; in New Jersey X-791a; origin III-198b; in Poland VIII-608b; XII-181d; 708a; on redemption III-200a; VI-699d; III-680c; ritual XIII-67d; in Rumania VI-750c; Sacraments III-202a; saints III-203a; salvation III-201d; VI-699c; in Scottish Confession V-764a; Supralapsarianism III-143c; in Sweden XII-706d; in Switzerland III-196c; XV-145c; in Utrecht XV-246d; on vestments XV-390c; in Wales XV-536c; in Westminster Confession V-765d; in Westphalia X-7c; XV-403c.

Calvinistic Baptists in England II-279a

—Methodists, in Wales XV-637a
Calvinists, Bruges III-6b; St. Gall Abbey VI-348a; Gemblours VI-408b; Savigny Abbey XIII-489c

CALVINUS, JUSTUS BARONIUS III-215c

—Caro, Casa, Spanish commissioner IX-382a

—Lain, judge of Castile III-111b

—Marco-Fabio, archaeologist IX-164b

—Vincent, missionary XIII-470d

Calvonotti, See Chaumont

Calvathy, (Calvathy), John, Saint, See in Calvathy

Calvina (Calvina) III-201b

—(Tenedos) See XIV-506d

CALYNDIA, See III-204a

CALYSSO, grotto, Gozo VI-687d

Calza, Giuseppe, philosopher XIII-201c

—Ludovico, Vicar Apostolic of Western Ho-nan III-677d; XVI-83d

Calzada, Diocese of, See Calahorra

Cam, abbreviation I-23d

Cam, Abb, abbreviation I-23d

Cam, Diego, explorer, and Beaham II-392a; Congo River I-188c; IV-234c

Camacho, See Camachus

Camacho, Adrés, VIII-405d

CAMACHUS, See of III-204b

CAMAGUEY, DIOCESE OF XVI-3d

Camaldoli, Tino da, tomb of Henry VI (III) XII-111c

CAMALDOLESE III-204c; X-488b; abbots I-20c; St. Bruno of Querfurt III-181a; and Carthusians III-388d; cloister IV-63a; Congregations III-204d; Holy Hermitage III-205a; Monte Corona III-200b; Murano III-205a; Nov-120c; Turin III-207b

—Costadoni IV-417c; Delfino IV-698a; and Fonte-Avellana IV-125d; founded VII-290c; X-475a; Gregory IX patronizes VII-797c; Gregory XVI VII-6c; Mittarelli X-407a; monastery X-304d; nuns III-208a; in Poland III-189b; Roman III-204d; XII-475d; St. Romuald XIII-179b; rule and constitutions III-205a; secularized in France IV-37c; and Swiss VII-790b; statutes (1906) III-400d; 404a; Zurla XV-771b

Camaldoli III-204c; general chapters VI-412c; (III) III-facings 206; St. Romuald obtains III-179b

Cambridge, See of See Ambrose of Camaldoli

Camaldolites (Camaldolians) See Camaldolese

Camaler, family, Maryland XII-310d

—Leonardo, physician XVI-16c

—Santa, cathedral, Oviedo X-363d

CAMASTRO, TOMÁS MUÑOZ III-201c

CAMARQUE, Diego MUÑOZ III-200c

Camargue, pilgrimage I-235c

Camargue, shrine, Capcavasa IV-350d

Camaria, town XIII-772d; Carthaginiens capture XII-773c

Camariens, St. Church in XI-181d

Camaro y Castro, Tomás, Bishop of Salamanca VII-285d

Carnassi, Philip, Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-369a

Carnegie, Etienne-Hubert de, Archbishop of Rouen XIII-210a; and Baston II-345d

—Jean-Jacques-Régis de, statesman III-213d

Cambridge (Peking) IV-552d

Cambazo, by Ribera XIII-31c

Camberium, See Chambray

Cambiasio, Giovanni XIII-200d

—LUCA, III-209c; and Castello III-409b; Genoa, paintings VII-420c; 420d

—Orazio, artist III-209d

Cambiche, Martin, architect XIV-458a

Cambier, Emert, Prefect Apostolic of Upper Kassai VIII-600b; 600d

Cambio, Milan I-281b

—Perugia I-400c; 735a

—Father of Arnolfo I-735a

—Arnolfo di, See Arnolfo di Cambio

Cambliak, Gregory, Metropolitan of Kiövi, cf. Constance IX-203b; writings XIII-265d

Cambodia VII-772c; Buddhism III-32b; under French protection VII-772c; Philippines Islands XII-12d; revolution (1689)

VII-766d; slave market VII-766a; vicariates VII-776a

—Vicariate Apostolic of VII-777d

Cambou, Pedro Benito, missionarist XV-465b; XVI-430d

Pierre-Joseph, revolutionist XIII-137b; religious policy VI-173b

Cambout, Henri-Charles du, Bishop of Metz X-249b

—de Pont-Château, Sebastian-Joseph du, theologian I-743c

CAMBRAI, ARCHDIOCESE OF III-209d; annals I-534b; Benedictine convent III-455b; cathedral, St. Germain I-743c

CAMBREI, (1631) VII-491a; erection XII-774c; Lazarist seminary X-361c; map VI-588a; patron VI-538a; and Reims XII-727a; St. Vaast d'Arras monastery XII-275a; shrine III-211a; statistics III-211a

—Kingdom of, Clovis's conquest IV-70d

—League of, Bakoz II-214a; Julius II VII-363a

—Peace of (1529) III-625c; IX-507c; X-544a; XII-613d

Cambre, La, Cistercian abbey X-104c

Cambrensis, Giraldus, See Giraldus Cambrensis

—Eversby, by John Lynch VI-374a; XI-212c

Cambrian System, fauna V-603d

Cambridge, town III-356a

—town, Mass., Armenian Catholics XIII-82a; Swedenborgian institution XIV-111c

UNIVERSITY OF III-211c; XIII-600a; Acton, Charles I-113c; Acton, John Emerich I-114a; Aleock I-274a; ante-chapel III-577a; architecture III-577a; arts faculty of I-755d; baccalaureate I-757a; Bassett II-344b; Beaufort II-376b; Bohemian Brethren II-618a; built III-211c; Cambridge, dispute III-354d; Codex Bezae IV-83d; colleges III-213b; collegiate system IV-108a; commencement I-750c; decorations III-213c; degrees III-213c; discipline III-213c; 214b; doctorate in music V-72d; and English Catholics III-213c; examination III-213d; expense III-214a; foundations III-212a; government III-212c; grammar school XIII-557b; history III-211d; (III) III-211c; Immaculate Conception doctrine III-212c; St. John's College III-211c; VI-679d; library III-214d; mathematics III-214d; origin elsewhere III-211c; religious restrictions III-215c; statutes III-214d; studies III-213c; students, Catholic, Vaughan's attitude III-212b; titles I-759d; women IV-8c; XV-696d

Cambre, Audouen Ludovico, Bishop of Cambrai III-403d

Cambre, Pierre-Jacques-Etienne, general II-517b

Cambry, Jeanne de, Venerable, Augustinian III-416d

Cambula, See Crosby IV-516b; Ambrosian Rite I-403c

Cambyses III, King of Persia VI-712d; Egypt, conquered V-343a; and Egypt V-567d; Gaza, besieged VI-400c; at Pelusium XI-610d; and Phoenicia XII-412a

CAMBYSOPOLIS, see III-216b

Camden, John, Jeffrey Pratt, Marquis of, Viceroys of Ireland VII-107a; XIII-128a

—William, historian IX-336a; Elizabeth's reign V-493c; and Elizabeth's reign V-493c; on O'Neill XI-252c; on Pius IV-502b; in Plowden XII-167d

—House, Gloucestershire II-293a

Camel, in Bible I-520b

—GEORGE JOSEPH III-216c

—Camel, road III-504b

Camelaeum, See Tiara

Camelia, Saint, martyr III-332b

Camelians, Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV-67c

Camel, Joseph de, Bishop of Munkes X-634c

Camelia III-216c

Camellus, Father, See Camel

Cameloparadisi, in Bible I-520b

Camelotus, John, priest XIV-633b

Camera, Joseph, Sorvite XIII-737a

—Apostolica, See Apostolic

—del Incendio, Vatican XI-738b

Camerarius, official, See Camerlengo

—Joachim, philologist XI-758b; at Leipzig University IX-140c; and Philip the Magnanimous VII-299b; at Tübingen University XV-758b

Camerino, town VII-220a; Caesar Borgia takes I-292d; papal mint X-334d; University XV-197d

Beati da, painter XI-399b; Lateran Basilica, work IX-15b; and Perugino XI-737d

—DIOCESE OF III-216d; 217c; John of Piana, ruler III-320c; Poor Clares XVI-7a

Duchy of, Guodabold II obtains XV-222a; Italy annexes XIV-265a; and Spoletto XV-233b

—John Francis a, Prefect Apostolic in India I-225a

Camerinus, See Camerino

Camerius, Bishop of Smyrna

CAMERLENGO III-217a; Academia di Archeologia under I-87d; in Apostolic Camera I-633b; in Apostolic Camera I-633b; arms (1911) VII-facings 242; chamberlain III-583a; of the Holy Roman Church III-217a; of the Roman Clergy under I-87d; and Roman Curia III-177c; of rural chapter I-698b; of the Sacred College of Cardinals III-217c; vacancy III-339c

Camerlyng, Andrew, theophanist, See Andrew theophanist

—St. James's Epistle XIII-162b; on St. Matthew's Gospel X-62a

Cameron, Charles Duncan, captain I-77d

—John, Bishop of Arieat I-602d

—Richard, Covenantant IV-461c

Cameronian, in America XII-304c; Apologetical Declaration IV-461d; and Free Church VI-258a

Camerons, See Kamerun

Cameros, Louis Alfonso de los, Archbishop of Saltillo

—Cameros, episcopate XI-567b

Camers, Johann II-744b

Cameterus, Andronicus, theologian VI-692b

Camieu (Giranti) VI-571a

Camille, de l'Enfant Jésus, of Mother, Carmelite superior III-368c

Camillieri, Giovanni, Bishop of Gozo VI-688a; VI-130a

Camillians III-218a; VII-44d; XII-239d; 752c; Saint Camillus de Lellis III-217d; church, Rome XI-170d; in Denmark XII-239d; separatist XIII-510a

Camillio Attendants of the Sick, See Camillians

Camillis, John Anthony de, Bishop of Meles

Camillo Costantini, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a

—Domenico II-478a

Camillus, dictator, Rome XIII-166d

—DE LELLIS, SAINT III-217d; Camillians XIII-239d; 752c; cell XIII-172c; as patron XI-566d

Caminha, Andrade, poet XII-308c

aminha, Pero Vaz de, navigator
 III-125a
 CAMISARDS III-215b
 Camisia (alb) I-251b; (rocket)
 XIII-104d
 Camm, legendary battle IX-
 123d
 Cammelli, Antonio, poet VIII-
 249c
 Camo, See of IX-435a
 Camo, Cielo dal, poet VII-216d
 Camoens, Luis Vaz de. *See*
 Camoens
 Vasco Peres de, bard XIII-307c
 Camo, Gerardo de, III-219a
 —Luis Vaz DE III-218d; XII-
 30b; Lusiad VI-374c; Por-
 trait III-219a; XII-309b
 Canon, Asia Minor, VII-136c
 —France Maurist monastery X-
 71c
 Camp, monastery. *See* Affeld
 —*See of. See* Farembol
 Maxime du, publicist XIII-
 33c
 Campa Indians XII-109c; Sara-
 yacu mission XIII-470d; up-
 rising (1742) XII-25b
 Campa, Gerardo de, III-434c
 Campana, Diocese of IV-350b
 —GIROLAMO XIII-220b
 —di Roma VIII-212d
 Campagnola, Andrea, wood-car-
 ver VII-70
 —DOMENICO XII-220b
 —Taurino, wood-carver XV-701b
 Campaldino, battle (1289) IV-
 133b
 CAMPANA, JEANNE-LOUISE-
 HENRIETTE XII-220c
 Campana (bell) II-419b
 —Francesco, version of Bible
 XVI-10c
 CAMPANA, PEDRO, Flemish
 painter III-221a
 Campanari, Secundino, archaeol-
 ogist I-87c
 CAMPANELLA, TOMMASO
 Campanella, Tommaso II-24a; com-
 munist IV-180d; 182d; im-
 prisonment XIII-765d; insur-
 rection instigated X-680b
 naturalist XII-22b; 22c
 —Campanella, Tommaso (Jesuit Reduction
 XIII-689c; theological system
 XII-221d; Utopian scheme XV-
 244a; writings II-365Gc
 Campanella, Tommaso, Bishop of
 Perugia XI-737a
 CAMPANHA, DIOCESE OF
 XVI-34d
 CAMPANO, GIUSEPPE III-222c
 —Giuseppe of VI-738c
 Campani — Alimensis, Matteo
 scientist III-222b
 Campana Plain VIII-213a
 Campana, Florence, 567d
 Campana, Florence (ill.) VI-
 566c; Gaeta (ill.) VI-333d; Gi-
 entini (ill.) VI-571; Pisa (ill.)
 110b; Pisa (ill.) II-419b; Ratis-
 na (ill.) VI-569c; Saragossa (ill.)
 II-facing 41b; Seville (ill.) II-
 facing 41b; Sorrento (ill.) XI-
 facing 150; Spalato (ill.) XIV-
 facing 206; Valencia (ill.) XI-
 facing 41b; Vienna (ill.) XI-
 487d; Westminster Cathedral
 XV-600b. *See* Belfry
 Campana di Corneto, swastika
 600a
 Campano, Giovanni Antonio
 Bishop of Teramo XIV-514d
 Campanora, Peter. *See* John
 XIV
 Campanus, J. A., writer II-22d
 —John, mathematician, calend-
 r reform IX-245b; and William
 of Moerbeke XV-634a
 Campas (Chunchos) Indians I-
 87b
 Campa, Theodore J. X-282c
 Campbell, Alexander II-281
 Disciples of Christ founded IV-
 29c; and Purcell III-83c; II-
 171d
 —Andrew, Bishop of Kilmory-
 III-643b
 Anthony XVI-16d
 —John II-233c
 —Douglas, writer VIII-138b
 —George, apologist I-622a
 —JAMES XVI-16d
 —John II-233d
 —John H. IV-250b
 —Patrick II-704d

R. XI-442
R. A., Lieutenant-Governor of Missouri XIV-539a
Reginald John VII-759c
Samuel, catechism V-81b
Thomas, Baptist leader II-251a
Thomas, poet VI-579a; and Topog. 266
Tomb, see 266
amphibiles. See Disciples of Christ
Campbell-Prestons I-700b
Campe, Felicien, Josephite superior III-223a
Joachim Heinrich, writer XI-796d
Campeche, state X-250c
—(CAMPEACHY, DIOCESE OF)
—Campeche, map X-facing 268
—Campeche, Giovanni, jurist III-223a
—LORENZO, cardinal III-223a; divorce commission IV-20b; and Feltrine II-42;d; and Nausea X-719d; at Palestine XI-421d; as papal legate XI-160d, 163a; XV-30c; porting III-223a; at Sabina XIII-11-291c; at Salisbury XIII-401b; and Wolsey XV-685c
—Marcantonio, Bishop of Grosseto VII-41a
—Campeche, Bishop of Feltrine II-42;d; at Trent XV-32b; at Worms V-35d
Campello, Filippo di, architect I-501; IV-16b
Campello, Peter, anatomist X-135c; 135c; XI-623b
Campiano, Juan XIII-685d
Campirine, in Bible XIII-152b
Camphoric acid, discovered V-315a
Camp, Albinoe XV-591d
BERNARDINO XIII-224b
—GUALERZO XIII-224c
—GIULIO XIII-224b; 224b; Lodi, V-322d
—Pietro, goldsmith III-224b
Campidoglio, Rome, Accademia dei Nuovi Lincei I-55a; astronomical observatory V-322d
Campobisi. See Tierra de Campos
Campillo, El XIV-489c
Campion, Robert XV-270a
CAMPINAS, DIOCESE OF
XIII-35a
Campins y Barceló, Pedro, Bishop of Majorca and Iviza IX-56d
Campion, Edmund, Blessed. See I-490a
—Edward III-92a; XV-621a
Campione, Giovanni da, architect II-490a
Campi, battle (1557) VII-71d
Campmeeting, in Alabama I-213b
Camp, monk V-786b
—Alexander de, Vicar Apostolic of Paraguay XV-245d
—Andrés y Solier II-385b
—Aguero, Francisco de, architect XIII-686a
Campo-Fornio, Treaty of (1797) VII-68b; 688c; XIV-710d
XV-339c; Brigas XV-264d; Dalmatia I-607d; Ionian Islands VII-91d; Mainz V-410d; 526b; IX-552c; Trier X-281d
Campofranco, palace, Palermo II-419d
Campo Malo, battle (1035) X-490a
—Camposano, José Hevia, Bishop of Nueva Segovia XI-150a
Campo de Marte, Havana VII-154b
—Mortio, battle (1084) VII-76d
—Mortio, battle (1482) IX-566d
—Regio, castle VI-128c
—Regio, battle (128c), architect XV-281d
—Campofranco, missionary XI-451d
—Arsenio Martínez de, general XIV-184a; in Cuba XV-178a; and Selgas y Capurro XIII-631d
—Gregorio Francisco de, Bishop of La Paz VII-799a
Camposanpiero, St. Anthony of Padua at I-557b
Campo Santo, Genoa VII-420d
—Santo, Pisa III-508c; ambulatory I-406d; decoration

[illegible]

*—*patroness XIII-560b; Poor Clares XIV-254b; poor-reel XIV-254b; Premonstratensian Abbey XIII-390d; Presentation Brothers XIII-399d; Presentation of Mary Sisters XIII-390a, 400a; present company XIV-254b; Procharistic League XII-423b; Propaganda XIII-143a; Propagations of the Faith XIII-424a; property, see Real Estate XIV-254b; Protectories XIII-493a; Redemptorists XIII-683a; religious orders and congregations XIII-239a; retreat houses XIV-254b; Roman Catholic Pontifices XIII-154d; seal of confession XIII-660d; seminaries XIII-697d; 700a; Servants of the Most Blessed Sacrament XIII-697d; Society of Jesus XIV-102c; 103b; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a; Society of the Sacred Heart XIV-152d; statistics XVII-222b; 241b; XVIII-197d; XVII-272b; Sulpicians XIII-379b; temperance movement XIV-742a; tithes XIII-234d; XIV-742c; Ursuline nuns XIII-239a; Victorians XIV-400a; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c
—Commerce XIII-220a; China XIII-685d; statistics III-228a
—Currencies XIII-220b
—Education III-231b; 240a; XIII-563a; Mountain's scheme XIII-234a; school question XIV-237b; statistics (I) 1888-III-239d; universities and colleges III-240a
—Emblem V-220b
—Ethnology: Algonquins I-312b; aborigines I-312b; Iroquois I-312b; Iroquois I-312b; Sioux XIV-21a; 23c; 24b
—Fishes III-223c; forests III-228b
—Geography XIII-227b; Alberta XIV-152d; Alexandria I-302d; XVI-34b; Athabasca II-33b; British Columbia II-791b; Calgary XVI-34d; Edmonton XV-455d; Montreal XIII-227b; Juliette VII-466; Keewatin XIV-49b; Kingston VIII-658d; Mackenzie IX-504a; Manitoba IX-602d; map III-227b; 228b; Minto Laurier XV-368b; Montreal X-547c; Ontario XI-254b; Ottawa XI-352a; Pembroke XI-611a; Peterborough XI-740b; French River XIII-239a; Quebec XIII-593d; 595b; Raffex's maps XII-633b; Regina XII-718b; Rimouski XII-58d; Saint Albert XIII-399d; Saint Bonaventura XIII-339b; Saint John, N.B. XIII-555a; Saskatchewan XIII-482a; Sault Ste Marie XIII-476; Sherbrooke XIV-179b; Three Rivers XIII-479b; Toronto XIV-781d; Ungava XV-127b; Valfield XV-261a; Vancouver VI-234b; Victoria XIII-22c; Vinland I-419b; Yukon XV-738a
—History: Acadia I-390d; Academics I-32a; II-337d; Act of 1702; Act of 1703; Anderson I-702c; Aubrey documents II-67a; d'Avaguors II-14nd; Barre II-30Sc; Belmont II-234b; Brabant I-390d; 392c; 393c; 234b; Callières III-183a; Cartier, Georges III-392b; Cartier, Jacques III-392c; Champlain III-567b; colonization I-390d; Confederation I-504d; Continental Congress III-380d; Druliettes V-164b; Du Lhut IV-188a; emigration I-390d; Foulain journal I-43c; French rule I-414b; III-231c; Frontenac VI-310b; Garneau VI-384b; Hennepin VII-210b; immigration I-390d; In-à-Pac-ne; Maisonneuve XVI-55c; Papineau rebellion (1838) XII-223d; Talou XIV-43nd; Tracy XV-6b

- CANADA, Legislation:** adoption I-148b; affirmation I-179c; agnarranism I-227c; cemetery I-200d; clergy I-179a; Council, First National XIV-782c; divorce V-66c; 65c; juvenile court VIII-588c; labour arbitration I-685d; marriage I-200d; II-252a; III-250d; taxation III-230c; temperance movement XIV-492b; Thanksgiving Day XIV-550a; wills and testaments III-230d; women practitioners XV-69a
- Literature:** Casgrain III-400c; Duvernay V-220a; Ferland VI-43d; Fréchet VI-251b —manufactures III-229a; non-union III-228c; mines III-228a; —**Missions:** III-231d; 240d; Bailoulet II-207b; Burke III-79c; Indian X-378a; Jesuit VI-451d; 453d; 103d; 104c; Leclercq, account IX-106a; St. Francis Mission XIII-348d —paper mills III-228b —**Population:** III-229a; Bulgarians XIV-54d; census XV-211b; Christian I-199a; Hungarians VII-547a; Irish VIII-111a; 135c; 148a; 150b; Jews VII-399a; Russians XIV-48b; Slavs XIV-51a; statistics III-229b
- Religions and Sects:** III-229d; Anglicanism I-91d; 490b; Baptists II-230b; 281c; Greek Orthodox XV-775b; Maronites XIII-85b; Masonry IX-778d; Mennonites X-190d; Methodists X-240b; Presbyterians III-393d; Rumanian Orthodox VI-74a; Russian X-240b; Unitarians VII-773a; XIV-33b; Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI-750a; Syrian Greek Catholics VI-751d; Tolstism XIV-791a; Unitarians XV-155c
- ecclesiastical, year-book XIV-272b** —français, periodical III-672d —Canadian College, Rome X-375d; III-240c; XII-135d; 700b; foundation IX-100d; X-578a; XIII-135d —**Confederation:** XI-352b —Farmer, periodical VI-750b —Germanian, periodical XI-703a
- Canadians, French Catholic,** in Massachusetts X-24d; New Hampshire X-789b; Rhode Island XIII-22b; United States VI-71d
- Canadian, periodical II-383c**
- Canada - American, periodical VI-275d**
- CANAL, JOSE DE LA** III-242d —Guido, Bishop of Turin XV-94c
- Canalesja, José, politician** XIV-188b
- Canaletto, Antonio, painter** VII-85c
- Canali, Benedict, Servite** XIII-737c
- Luigi, General of Friars Minor** IX-287c
- Canals, in Babylonia II-179c; 182b; of Mars II-27a**
- Canal Zone, statistics** XV-177a
- Cananeo, See Cana, Thoma**
- Caneparius, Johannes, abbot** III-18a
- Canara, Diocese of, See Mangalore**
- Cañari Indians** V-279a; XII-605b
- Canaris, Constantine, admiral** XIV-506d
- CANARY ISLANDS** III-243b; XIV-171d
- Cane, in III-243d; XIV-173c; divisions III-243c; map I-facing 180a**
- Geography** III-243b; map III-1-facing 200; Tenerife IV-507a
- History** III-243d; Berbers I-1-183a; conquest II-535b; deportation XIII-424d; Louis de Cerda, acquires IV-24b; polynadia IX-694c; settlements VI-449a
- Canasagaga, See Ok**
- Canatha, town** III-264
- Canatha, town** VI-64d
- CANATHA, See of III-244b**
- Canavan, Patrick, martyr** VIII-166a
- Candari, Bishop of Vercelli** X-693d
- Candaye, Philippe, Calvinist** X-98d
- Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg, general** X-720b
- Canc, abbr.** I-23d
- Cancellari, Acta, in Vatican Archives** XV-288a
- Cancellarius, official** III-55a
- Cancellaria, Palace of the, Rome I-290a; Accademia dei Nuovi Lincei I-85b; Accademia di Religione Cattolica I-86d; Accademia di Archeologia I-87d; Accademia Libreria I-87a; Bramante's work II-736c; Novati I-175d; courtyard (ill.) XIII-150d; (ill.) XIII-150c; Società di Conferenze di Sacra Archeologia I-88d**
- Apostolica. See** Chancery Apostolic
- Vecchi** XIII-150d
- Candellari, altar I-347a; in Roman churches** III-693c
- Cancelliere, church, Palermo** XI-419c
- family, and Panciatichi** XII-787c
- Francesco Jeronimo, librarian** I-584c
- Cancellor, in cathedral chapter** III-255a
- CANDACE (Chance)** I-364b; in Roman basilica III-516a
- Cancer, constellation II-27c**
- DE BARBASTRO, LUIS** III-244c; X-390d; epiboths VII-181b; martyrdom I-384c
- Candace, John de, Abbot of Fontaines** VI-161b
- Canciani, Paul, canonist** XIII-737b; formularies VI-142a
- CANDACE, Queen of Ethiopia** III-244d; VI-400d; eunuch I-76a; I-118d; 221b; XIII-741d; Roman treaty XI-147d
- Candale, François de Foix, Count of, Bishop of Tournon** X-747b
- Candalla, Franciscus Flussas, calendar reform** IX-251a
- Candareen, See Fen**
- Candelabra, See Candelsticks**
- Candelaria, Gabriela del, Vatican XV-277d; 281d**
- Candelaria, Church of the, Rio de Janeiro** XI-1466d; (ill.) II-747b
- Our Lady of, mission** XI-541a; shrine V-542c
- Reduction, Paraguay** XII-690d; plan (ill.) XII-693a
- Candia, town, preservation** VI-720b; X-339a
- DIocese of III-241d; VI-654b**
- Pedro de I-681a**
- Candiano, Pietro III, Doge of Venice** XV-336c
- Pietro IV, Doge of Venice** XV-336c; death XI-776a
- Candida, Saint, martyr** XV-94b
- medallist, of Boleslaus** X-114b
- John de, medallist** X-114b
- Casa, See of, See Whitborn**
- the Younger, Saint** X-686d; oil of XI-229c
- Candidian, count** V-492c; 493b; 494c
- Patriarch of Aquileia** I-662a
- Candido, Giacomo, Bishop of Lacedonia** VIII-732d
- Quone, Bishop of Porto** XII-290c
- Candidus, name** X-674a
- monk** XIII-589d
- presbyter** I-81d
- Bishop of Boleslaus** XI-332c
- Bishop of Orvieto** XI-332b
- Bishop of Sergiopolis** XI-716d; XII-728a
- Bishop of Sicea Veneris** XIII-274c
- Bishop of Tivoli** XV-747c
- (BRUUN)** III-245b; and Clemence of Ireland IV-48a; on infidelity VI-245c
- (WIZO)** III-245c
- Cornelius, artist** XIII-737c
- Hugh, See Hugh of Remiremont**
- Martinus, Saint. See** Martinus Candianus, St.
- Candiotti, Giulio, archdeacon of Loreto** IX-280d
- Candito, Pieter. See** Witte, Pieter
- Candle, Paschal. See** Paschal Candle
- Candle-light Hymn. See** Phos Hilon
- CANDIDUS** III-245c; Ambrosian Rite I-398d; Anglo-Saxon Church IV-173b; antiphon I-326c; in Book of Common Prayer II-674d; candles, blessing of III-246c; Carmelite Rite XIII-173c; ceremonies I-348b; Cynethryth, miracle of V-199b; date X-40d; XV-467c; in English Church I-326c; indulgence VII-788d; in Greek Church III-161c; novena XI-143d; Nunc Dimittis I-375b; XI-160a; procession I-71c; Salve Regina Church I-409a; tract III-302b
- CANDLES** III-246c; acolytes I-106d; 108b
- advent I-347c; Carmelite Rite** XIII-737a; Greek Church I-359c; Joseph III's regulations II-127c; lantern I-354d
- on ambo I-382c; in baptism** II-273c; in Benediction II-165b; St. Blaise's day II-592b
- blessing** III-601b; III-246b; on Ascension Day I-767d; in Baptism VI-364d; Candelmas III-241c
- on blessings I-348b; in burial** III-73a; 73d; 77d; 78a; ceremonies, consecration of III-350b; in chandeliers I-350c; for communion of the sick IV-1578a; distribution (ills.) III-245d; 246a; in early Church IV-105b; Easter, in Mozarabic Rite X-610a; at Forty Hours' Devotion I-152d; "holy"; at Arras I-752d; liturgical use IX-244d; at Mass I-348a; 348b; paraffin I-346d; prohibition I-615a; sacramentals III-246b; seven I-143d; stearin III-651a; symbolism IX-375a; 375b; at Tenebrae VII-163a; 437a; XIV-506c; at Vespers VII-381c
- CANDLSTICK** III-248a; altar I-350b; VII-347b; on ambo I-382a; forbidden I-351a; German metal-work (ill.) X-facing 220; golden, in tabernacle XIV-425a; in Hebrew Rite XIII-313b; (ills.) III-248b; 248d; origin I-353a; seven, in Apocalypse I-486a; in Temple, Jerusalem XIV-501b
- Seven Branch. See** Seven Branch Candlestick
- Triple. See** Triple-Candlestick
- Candor lucis æternæ, Bull of Benedict XIV** IV-580c
- Canduglia, missionary** VII-635d
- Cane, Facino, general** VI-154c; XV-349a
- Sweet. See** Calomus
- CANE, (CUDOMA), See of** III-242b; IV-581c; mission III-329c
- town, Turks capture** XV-339a
- Cane, Ignacio Díaz, Bishop of Oviedo** XI-364a
- Cane, Jacinto, Mayan rebel** X-83d
- CANELOS AND MACAS, VICARATE APOSTOLIC of** III-249a
- Canezanova, Pietro, Bishop of Pavia** XI-593c
- CANES, VINCENT (JOHN BAPTIST)** III-245c
- Venatic, constellation** II-28c
- Canevin, J. Francis Regis, Bishop of Pittsburgh** XII-125d; XIV-491d; statistical work XIV-274c
- Cansfield, Benedict, missionary** III-325d; treatise III-325c
- Cange, Charles Dufresne Du Fresnoie**
- Victor du, dramatist** XII-149b
- Cani, Giovanni, Bishop of Rockhampton, Australia** XIII-105d
- Canice, abbr.** I-22d
- CANICE, SAINT** III-250a; XIV-367c; and St. Blane II-594d; at Clonard I-23d; and St. Columba IV-130c
- Canichana Indians, cannibalism** X-607b; habitation VII-758a; language X-606c
- CANICE, TREVISIO XV-674d**
- Canihart, Alain, count** XII-612d
- Canihae, Raymond de, cardinal, Archbishop of Toulouse** XIV-796b
- Canina, Luigi, archeologist** I-87b; Tusculum excavations VI-243c
- Canino, Guecello da, imperial vicar of Treviso** XV-38c
- Riccardo da, imperial vicar of Treviso** XV-38d
- Canisio, Egidio. See** Egidius of Viterbo
- Canisius, Saint** XV-29a
- HENRICUS** III-250b; X-76d; XV-412b
- Jacob** XI-757a
- Peter. See** Peter Canisius
- CANIS, DOOR** III-250b
- College, Buffalo** III-38b; XI-32c; XIV-102a; (ill.) III-facing 38
- Society, Aachen** XI-761d
- Canisius, Peter, in Bible I-590c**
- Canisium, monastery** XIII-631c
- reed** III-562b
- Canis, town, battle** (216 B. C.) III-319c; VII-222a; (1041) X-658a
- Diocese of** XV-17c
- Cannani, Giambattista, anatomist** X-129d
- Cannas, Saint, Bishop of Marseilles** IX-716a
- Cannibalism** I-184a; 411a; Africa I-182d; and Athenagoras II-42d; Australia I-118d; Brazil I-327c; of Cadiz II-129b; of Caribs III-348a; 348c; Crona III-328b; Congo IV-236c; Fiji Islands XVI-40b; Freedly II-157a; II-575d; among Indians III-773a; 774a; I-facing 1-620c; South America I-681d; VII-757d
- Canning, George, British Minister of Foreign Affairs** XV-167a; on Quebec I-190c
- On Catholic Emancipation Bill** X-316b; and Catholics XV-393d; XIII-130b; on Irish Catholic Association VIII-108a
- Hugh J. XIV-79c**
- Cannoo, Edmund, martyr** V-478a
- Patrick** III-38d
- Cannoon, abbot** XIV-233b
- CANO, ALONSO (ALEXIS) III-250d; and Caro** IX-356a; Madonna (ill.) III-251b
- Ferdinand** III-251c
- MELCHIOR** III-251c; XII-305Fd; XIII-302c; Bâñez II-247a; and Caranza III-377a; and Francis of Victoria VI-232c; on Honorius I VII-455c; Jesuits X-87b; in England IX-320d; on marriage IX-710d; as Thomist XIV-702d
- Sebastian del, navigator** IX-527c
- Canon, liturgical book** XII-232b
- in Divine Office** XI-219b
- CANON (ecclesiastical person)** III-252b; address, English form I-130d; add. in German form I-130c; age I-207c; albs I-252b; Alsace-Lorraine, stipends I-342c; 343a; Anglican III-253b; appointment I-1-253c; archdeacon I-693d; Argentine government, appointments I-704d; arms VII-217d; Austro-Hungary, appointments II-530c; badger (ill.) III-253b; 532c; VII-325a; Council, Congregation of XIII-141d; enw. use of IV-463c; Culdee IV-563d; distributions V-47d; duties III-253d; in England III-254d; funeral dues IV-321d; German, State confirms I-342b; honorary I-342b; III-583a; insignia III-254b; installation VIII-50b; kinds III-

253b; de numero III-253b; origin III-252c; 485c; 528a; pectorate IV-534b; III-601b; Pontifical Mass, vesture in XII-232d; pontifical vestments, use of XII-232a; prebendary III-253b; qualifications III-253d; revenues XV-364; rights III-254a; sacerdotal powers, XII-237a; sursumptory III-232a; sursumptory III-253b; theologian III-582d; title I-138d; 139b
CANON (in music) III-255a; Byzantine (in music) in Greek Byzantine Office I-106a; in hymnody I-173b; origin VII-139c
—Communions III-256c
—Consecrations III-256c
—Dominicus Sancti Glasi I-402a
Canon Hippolyti. See Hippolytus of Rome, Canons
—Romanorum ad Gallos episcopos, decretal I-671a
CANONES III-255b
CANONISSES REGULAR III-296b; Benedictine III-404c; Emmerich, Anne Catherine 406c; St. James of Compostela, Order of XII-353c; Lateran, Order of XII-353c; Lateran, Canonesses Regular; rule III-51a; Vernazza XV-358c
—Regular of St. Augustine III-255d
—Regular of St. Augustine of the Congregation of Notre Dame X-651b
—Regular of the Five Wounds of Our Saviour, in Canada III-255d; 294b
CANONIC IN-324b
Canonical authorities. See Antiquity, Canonical
—Age. See Age, Canonical
—Choir. See Choir
—Marriage. See Marriage
—Penance. See Penances
Canon Francesco VI-136a
Canonists, patron III-566c
CANONIZATION III-304b; 369b; 597c; and beatification III-369b; 597d; Benedictine XV-369b; III-364b; 143d; Bulls III-57b; of confessors III-364b; consistory IV-286a; and deification III-364c; documents I-115c; equivalents I-369c; ex-III-369c; first solemn VIII-425b; formal II-366c; functions III-535c; Holy Office competency of XIII-135b; and infidelity I-366d; VII-366d; of martyrs II-364d; 365b; meaning III-367a; miracles II-364a; 365c; 369b; nature II-366b; non cultus I-367c; 368a; Offertory II-750a; origin III-364b; pope, authority of XII-260b; process II-367b; I-82d; XIII-144c; promotor I-165b; III-144c; Rites Congregation of XIII-144c; Rites, function of II-71a; scriptural sanction II-364d; stigmata, value of XIV-295d; veneration, confirmation of II-364c
Canon Identification
Canon Muratorianus. See Muratorian Canon
—Law. See Law, Canon
—Minor III-135b
—Adamnan I-135b
—of Muratori. See Muratorian Canon
—of Patrick, Book of Armagh I-753d
QUOT THE HOLY SCRIPTURES III-267a; among Alexandrian Jews III-269d; Anphrantes I-593d; Apocryphal 395b; Apocrypha I-614d; Aramaean I-614d; III-279a; Barnabas, Epistle of II-300a; Carthage, Synod of (397) I-200c; censorship II-520a; Coptic-Arabic Church, I-279a; Coptic-Arabic Church, I-279a; III-269d; St. Ephraem V-499b; St. Eusepius V-731c; Florence (1442), decree of III-273b; Saint Celsus III-273c; in Greek Church III-273d; Greek I-605b; Hippo, Synod of (393) I-200c; Inhabica to Seleucus I-438d; in-

spiration III-279b; St. James, Epistle of VIII-275c; meaning of term III-275c; Nestorian III-279a; New Testament III-274a; 278a; 278c; 279a; V-58d; 620b; III-530b; 530d; Old Testament III-274a; 278c; 279c; 279d; 279d; among Palestinian Jews III-267c; Pauline Epistles III-275d; and Protestants III-273d; 278d; 279d; 279d; and Reformation III-530a; 530b; Roman Church III-277d; in Russian Church III-273d; Ruth, Book of XIII-273d; Tetraevangelium III-273d; Tridimensional XIV-631a; Tridimensional decree (1546) III-273b; 278c; Zacharias IV-742c
CANON OF THE MASS III-255d; abbas I-18c; Abel I-30c; Abraham I-58d; Agab I-221a; Afranius Church I-195b; Alexandrine liturgy I-304a; St. Agabus I-304c; 304d; 401d; Amens I-408d; Anaphora I-451d; III-258a; IV-317d; St. Anastasia I-451a; Anglican Service XV-92a; 92b; 92c; 92d; 92e; 92f; 92g; 92h; 92i; 92j; 92k; 92l; 92m; 92n; 92o; 92p; 92q; 92r; 92s; 92t; 92u; 92v; 92w; 92x; 92y; 92z; 93a; 93b; 93c; 93d; 93e; 93f; 93g; 93h; 93i; 93j; 93k; 93l; 93m; 93n; 93o; 93p; 93q; 93r; 93s; 93t; 93u; 93v; 93w; 93x; 93y; 93z; 94a; 94b; 94c; 94d; 94e; 94f; 94g; 94h; 94i; 94j; 94k; 94l; 94m; 94n; 94o; 94p; 94q; 94r; 94s; 94t; 94u; 94v; 94w; 94x; 94y; 94z; 95a; 95b; 95c; 95d; 95e; 95f; 95g; 95h; 95i; 95j; 95k; 95l; 95m; 95n; 95o; 95p; 95q; 95r; 95s; 95t; 95u; 95v; 95w; 95x; 95y; 95z; 96a; 96b; 96c; 96d; 96e; 96f; 96g; 96h; 96i; 96j; 96k; 96l; 96m; 96n; 96o; 96p; 96q; 96r; 96s; 96t; 96u; 96v; 96w; 96x; 96y; 96z; 97a; 97b; 97c; 97d; 97e; 97f; 97g; 97h; 97i; 97j; 97k; 97l; 97m; 97n; 97o; 97p; 97q; 97r; 97s; 97t; 97u; 97v; 97w; 97x; 97y; 97z; 98a; 98b; 98c; 98d; 98e; 98f; 98g; 98h; 98i; 98j; 98k; 98l; 98m; 98n; 98o; 98p; 98q; 98r; 98s; 98t; 98u; 98v; 98w; 98x; 98y; 98z; 99a; 99b; 99c; 99d; 99e; 99f; 99g; 99h; 99i; 99j; 99k; 99l; 99m; 99n; 99o; 99p; 99q; 99r; 99s; 99t; 99u; 99v; 99w; 99x; 99y; 99z; 100a; 100b; 100c; 100d; 100e; 100f; 100g; 100h; 100i; 100j; 100k; 100l; 100m; 100n; 100o; 100p; 100q; 100r; 100s; 100t; 100u; 100v; 100w; 100x; 100y; 100z; 101a; 101b; 101c; 101d; 101e; 101f; 101g; 101h; 101i; 101j; 101k; 101l; 101m; 101n; 101o; 101p; 101q; 101r; 101s; 101t; 101u; 101v; 101w; 101x; 101y; 101z; 102a; 102b; 102c; 102d; 102e; 102f; 102g; 102h; 102i; 102j; 102k; 102l; 102m; 102n; 102o; 102p; 102q; 102r; 102s; 102t; 102u; 102v; 102w; 102x; 102y; 102z; 103a; 103b; 103c; 103d; 103e; 103f; 103g; 103h; 103i; 103j; 103k; 103l; 103m; 103n; 103o; 103p; 103q; 103r; 103s; 103t; 103u; 103v; 103w; 103x; 103y; 103z; 104a; 104b; 104c; 104d; 104e; 104f; 104g; 104h; 104i; 104j; 104k; 104l; 104m; 104n; 104o; 104p; 104q; 104r; 104s; 104t; 104u; 104v; 104w; 104x; 104y; 104z; 105a; 105b; 105c; 105d; 105e; 105f; 105g; 105h; 105i; 105j; 105k; 105l; 105m; 105n; 105o; 105p; 105q; 105r; 105s; 105t; 105u; 105v; 105w; 105x; 105y; 105z; 106a; 106b; 106c; 106d; 106e; 106f; 106g; 106h; 106i; 106j; 106k; 106l; 106m; 106n; 106o; 106p; 106q; 106r; 106s; 106t; 106u; 106v; 106w; 106x; 106y; 106z; 107a; 107b; 107c; 107d; 107e; 107f; 107g; 107h; 107i; 107j; 107k; 107l; 107m; 107n; 107o; 107p; 107q; 107r; 107s; 107t; 107u; 107v; 107w; 107x; 107y; 107z; 108a; 108b; 108c; 108d; 108e; 108f; 108g; 108h; 108i; 108j; 108k; 108l; 108m; 108n; 108o; 108p; 108q; 108r; 108s; 108t; 108u; 108v; 108w; 108x; 108y; 108z; 109a; 109b; 109c; 109d; 109e; 109f; 109g; 109h; 109i; 109j; 109k; 109l; 109m; 109n; 109o; 109p; 109q; 109r; 109s; 109t; 109u; 109v; 109w; 109x; 109y; 109z; 110a; 110b; 110c; 110d; 110e; 110f; 110g; 110h; 110i; 110j; 110k; 110l; 110m; 110n; 110o; 110p; 110q; 110r; 110s; 110t; 110u; 110v; 110w; 110x; 110y; 110z; 111a; 111b; 111c; 111d; 111e; 111f; 111g; 111h; 111i; 111j; 111k; 111l; 111m; 111n; 111o; 111p; 111q; 111r; 111s; 111t; 111u; 111v; 111w; 111x; 111y; 111z; 112a; 112b; 112c; 112d; 112e; 112f; 112g; 112h; 112i; 112j; 112k; 112l; 112m; 112n; 112o; 112p; 112q; 112r; 112s; 112t; 112u; 112v; 112w; 112x; 112y; 112z; 113a; 113b; 113c; 113d; 113e; 113f; 113g; 113h; 113i; 113j; 113k; 113l; 113m; 113n; 113o; 113p; 113q; 113r; 113s; 113t; 113u; 113v; 113w; 113x; 113y; 113z; 114a; 114b; 114c; 114d; 114e; 114f; 114g; 114h; 114i; 114j; 114k; 114l; 114m; 114n; 114o; 114p; 114q; 114r; 114s; 114t; 114u; 114v; 114w; 114x; 114y; 114z; 115a; 115b; 115c; 115d; 115e; 115f; 115g; 115h; 115i; 115j; 115k; 115l; 115m; 115n; 115o; 115p; 115q; 115r; 115s; 115t; 115u; 115v; 115w; 115x; 115y; 115z; 116a; 116b; 116c; 116d; 116e; 116f; 116g; 116h; 116i; 116j; 116k; 116l; 116m; 116n; 116o; 116p; 116q; 116r; 116s; 116t; 116u; 116v; 116w; 116x; 116y; 116z; 117a; 117b; 117c; 117d; 117e; 117f; 117g; 117h; 117i; 117j; 117k; 117l; 117m; 117n; 117o; 117p; 117q; 117r; 117s; 117t; 117u; 117v; 117w; 117x; 117y; 117z; 118a; 118b; 118c; 118d; 118e; 118f; 118g; 118h; 118i; 118j; 118k; 118l; 118m; 118n; 118o; 118p; 118q; 118r; 118s; 118t; 118u; 118v; 118w; 118x; 118y; 118z; 119a; 119b; 119c; 119d; 119e; 119f; 119g; 119h; 119i; 119j; 119k; 119l; 119m; 119n; 119o; 119p; 119q; 119r; 119s; 119t; 119u; 119v; 119w; 119x; 119y; 119z; 120a; 120b; 120c; 120d; 120e; 120f; 120g; 120h; 120i; 120j; 120k; 120l; 120m; 120n; 120o; 120p; 120q; 120r; 120s; 120t; 120u; 120v; 120w; 120x; 120y; 120z; 121a; 121b; 121c; 121d; 121e; 121f; 121g; 121h; 121i; 121j; 121k; 121l; 121m; 121n; 121o; 121p; 121q; 121r; 121s; 121t; 121u; 121v; 121w; 121x; 121y; 121z; 122a; 122b; 122c; 122d; 122e; 122f; 122g; 122h; 122i; 122j; 122k; 122l; 122m; 122n; 122o; 122p; 122q; 122r; 122s; 122t; 122u; 122v; 122w; 122x; 122y; 122z; 123a; 123b; 123c; 123d; 123e; 123f; 123g; 123h; 123i; 123j; 123k; 123l; 123m; 123n; 123o; 123p; 123q; 123r; 123s; 123t; 123u; 123v; 123w; 123x; 123y; 123z; 124a; 124b; 124c; 124d; 124e; 124f; 124g; 124h; 124i; 124j; 124k; 124l; 124m; 124n; 124o; 124p; 124q; 124r; 124s; 124t; 124u; 124v; 124w; 124x; 124y; 124z; 125a; 125b; 125c; 125d; 125e; 125f; 125g; 125h; 125i; 125j; 125k; 125l; 125m; 125n; 125o; 125p; 125q; 125r; 125s; 125t; 125u; 125v; 125w; 125x; 125y; 125z; 126a; 126b; 126c; 126d; 126e; 126f; 126g; 126h; 126i; 126j; 126k; 126l; 126m; 126n; 126o; 126p; 126q; 126r; 126s; 126t; 126u; 126v; 126w; 126x; 126y; 126z; 127a; 127b; 127c; 127d; 127e; 127f; 127g; 127h; 127i; 127j; 127k; 127l; 127m; 127n; 127o; 127p; 127q; 127r; 127s; 127t; 127u; 127v; 127w; 127x; 127y; 127z; 128a; 128b; 128c; 128d; 128e; 128f; 128g; 128h; 128i; 128j; 128k; 128l; 128m; 128n; 128o; 128p; 128q; 128r; 128s; 128t; 128u; 128v; 128w; 128x; 128y; 128z; 129a; 129b; 129c; 129d; 129e; 129f; 129g; 129h; 129i; 129j; 129k; 129l; 129m; 129n; 129o; 129p; 129q; 129r; 129s; 129t; 129u; 129v; 129w; 129x; 129y; 129z; 130a; 130b; 130c; 130d; 130e; 130f; 130g; 130h; 130i; 130j; 130k; 130l; 130m; 130n; 130o; 130p; 130q; 130r; 130s; 130t; 130u; 130v; 130w; 130x; 130y; 130z; 131a; 131b; 131c; 131d; 131e; 131f; 131g; 131h; 131i; 131j; 131k; 131l; 131m; 131n; 131o; 131p; 131q; 131r; 131s; 131t; 131u; 131v; 131w; 131x; 131y; 131z; 132a; 132b; 132c; 132d; 132e; 132f; 132g; 132h; 132i; 132j; 132k; 132l; 132m; 132n; 132o; 132p; 132q; 132r; 132s; 132t; 132u; 132v; 132w; 132x; 132y; 132z; 133a; 133b; 133c; 133d; 133e; 133f; 133g; 133h; 133i; 133j; 133k; 133l; 133m; 133n; 133o; 133p; 133q; 133r; 133s; 133t; 133u; 133v; 133w; 133x; 133y; 133z; 134a; 134b; 134c; 134d; 134e; 134f; 134g; 134h; 134i; 134j; 134k; 134l; 134m; 134n; 134o; 134p; 134q; 134r; 134s; 134t; 134u; 134v; 134w; 134x; 134y; 134z; 135a; 135b; 135c; 135d; 135e; 135f; 135g; 135h; 135i; 135j; 135k; 135l; 135m; 135n; 135o; 135p; 135q; 135r; 135s; 135t; 135u; 135v; 135w; 135x; 135y; 135z; 136a; 136b; 136c; 136d; 136e; 136f; 136g; 136h; 136i; 136j; 136k; 136l; 136m; 136n; 136o; 136p; 136q; 136r; 136s; 136t; 136u; 136v; 136w; 136x; 136y; 136z; 137a; 137b; 137c; 137d; 137e; 137f; 137g; 137h; 137i; 137j; 137k; 137l; 137m; 137n; 137o; 137p; 137q; 137r; 137s; 137t; 137u; 137v; 137w; 137x; 137y; 137z; 138a; 138b; 138c; 138d; 138e; 138f; 138g; 138h; 138i; 138j; 138k; 138l; 138m; 138n; 138o; 138p; 138q; 138r; 138s; 138t; 138u; 138v; 138w; 138x; 138y; 138z; 139a; 139b; 139c; 139d; 139e; 139f; 139g; 139h; 139i; 139j; 139k; 139l; 139m; 139n; 139o; 139p; 139q; 139r; 139s; 139t; 139u; 139v; 139w; 139x; 139y; 139z; 140a; 140b; 140c; 140d; 140e; 140f; 140g; 140h; 140i; 140j; 140k; 140l; 140m; 140n; 140o; 140p; 140q; 140r; 140s; 140t; 140u; 140v; 140w; 140x; 140y; 140z; 141a; 141b; 141c; 141d; 141e; 141f; 141g; 141h; 141i; 141j; 141k; 141l; 141m; 141n; 141o; 141p; 141q; 141r; 141s; 141t; 141u; 141v; 141w; 141x; 141y; 141z; 142a; 142b; 142c; 142d; 142e; 142f; 142g; 142h; 142i; 142j; 142k; 142l; 142m; 142n; 142o; 142p; 142q; 142r; 142s; 142t; 142u; 142v; 142w; 142x; 142y; 142z; 143a; 143b; 143c; 143d; 143e; 143f; 143g; 143h; 143i; 143j; 143k; 143l; 143m; 143n; 143o; 143p; 143q; 143r; 143s; 143t; 143u; 143v; 143w; 143x; 143y; 143z; 144a; 144b; 144c; 144d; 144e; 144f; 144g; 144h; 144i; 144j; 144k; 144l; 144m; 144n; 144o; 144p; 144q; 144r; 144s; 144t; 144u; 144v; 144w; 144x; 144y; 144z; 145a; 145b; 145c; 145d; 145e; 145f; 145g; 145h; 145i; 145j; 145k; 145l; 145m; 145n; 145o; 145p; 145q; 145r; 145s; 145t; 145u; 145v; 145w; 145x; 145y; 145z; 146a; 146b; 146c; 146d; 146e; 146f; 146g; 146h; 146i; 146j; 146k; 146l; 146m; 146n; 146o; 146p; 146q; 146r; 146s; 146t; 146u; 146v; 146w; 146x; 146y; 146z; 147a; 147b; 147c; 147d; 147e; 147f; 147g; 147h; 147i; 147j; 147k; 147l; 147m; 147n; 147o; 147p; 147q; 147r; 147s; 147t; 147u; 147v; 147w; 147x; 147y; 147z; 148a; 148b; 148c; 148d; 148e; 148f; 148g; 148h; 148i; 148j; 148k; 148l; 148m; 148n; 148o; 148p; 148q; 148r; 148s; 148t; 148u; 148v; 148w; 148x; 148y; 148z; 149a; 149b; 149c; 149d; 149e; 149f; 149g; 149h; 149i; 149j; 149k; 149l; 149m; 149n; 149o; 149p; 149q; 149r; 149s; 149t; 149u; 149v; 149w; 149x; 149y; 149z; 150a; 150b; 150c; 150d; 150e; 150f; 150g; 150h; 150i; 150j; 150k; 150l; 150m; 150n; 150o; 150p; 150q; 150r; 150s; 150t; 150u; 150v; 150w; 150x; 150y; 150z; 151a; 151b; 151c; 151d; 151e; 151f; 151g; 151h; 151i; 151j; 151k; 151l; 151m; 151n; 151o; 151p; 151q; 151r; 151s; 151t; 151u; 151v; 151w; 151x; 151y; 151z; 152a; 152b; 152c; 152d; 152e; 152f; 152g; 152h; 152i; 152j; 152k; 152l; 152m; 152n; 152o; 152p; 152q; 152r; 152s; 152t; 152u; 152v; 152w; 152x; 152y; 152z; 153a; 153b; 153c; 153d; 153e; 153f; 153g; 153h; 153i; 153j; 153k; 153l; 153m; 153n; 153o; 153p; 153q; 153r; 153s; 153t; 153u; 153v; 153w; 153x; 153y; 153z; 154a; 154b; 154c; 154d; 154e; 154f; 154g; 154h; 154i; 154j; 154k; 154l; 154m; 154n; 154o; 154p; 154q; 154r; 154s; 154t; 154u; 154v; 154w; 154x; 154y; 154z; 155a; 155b; 155c; 155d; 155e; 155f; 155g; 155h; 155i; 155j; 155k; 155l; 155m; 155n; 155o; 155p; 155q; 155r; 155s; 155t; 155u; 155v; 155w; 155x; 155y; 155z; 156a; 156b; 156c; 156d; 156e; 156f; 156g; 156h; 156i; 156j; 156k; 156l; 156m; 156n; 156o; 156p; 156q; 156r; 156s; 156t; 156u; 156v; 156w; 156x; 156y; 156z; 157a; 157b; 157c; 157d; 157e; 157f; 157g; 157h; 157i; 157j; 157k; 157l; 157m; 157n; 157o; 157p; 157q; 157r; 157s; 157t; 157u; 157v; 157w; 157x; 157y; 157z; 158a; 158b; 158c; 158d; 158e; 158f; 158g; 158h; 158i; 158j; 158k; 158l; 158m; 158n; 158o; 158p; 158q; 158r; 158s; 158t; 158u; 158v; 158w; 158x; 158y; 158z; 159a; 159b; 159c; 159d; 159e; 159f; 159g; 159h; 159i; 159j; 159k; 159l; 159m; 159n; 159o; 159p; 159q; 159r; 159s; 159t; 159u; 159v; 159w; 159x; 159y; 159z; 160a; 160b; 160c; 160d; 160e; 160f; 160g; 160h; 160i; 160j; 160k; 160l; 160m; 160n; 160o; 160p; 160q; 160r; 160s; 160t; 160u; 160v; 160w; 160x; 160y; 160z; 161a; 161b; 161c; 161d; 161e; 161f; 161g; 161h; 1

- Cantabrigiensis Codex.** See Codex Beza.
- Cantacuzene, John**, Byzantine emperor. See John VI (Cantacuzene).
- Marie, Princess, marriage XII-580a.**
- Cantakion**, in Greek Divine Office I-106a.
- Canal**, department, France, map VI-facing 188.
- Cantandusene**, island, church XI-148d.
- Cantani**, See of VI-738d.
- Cantares de Moys Cid.** See Cid Cantares Dominicis, Bull of Eugene IV VII-112b.
- SUNDAY XII-299b; XI-517a**
- Cantatorium**, Mass-book I-579a; VII-718a.
- Canticus, Thomas de.** See Thomas of Hereford.
- Walter de, Bishop of Worcester XI-694d; XV-704a**
- William de XIV-694d**
- Cantius**, Dominic, canticle I-399a; in Bangor Antiphoner III-498b; in Turin Fragment III-490b.
- Canterbury, town, England XI-160b; Anglica. Conventio. Inter XI-348b; XV-377a; 390d; law school XIV-567d; Protestant see I-492b**
- ANCIENT DIOCESE OF III-290c; I-508b; 643b; XVI-38b**
- Abbey II-83c; and Alax of Tewkesbury I-245d; Angelus bell I-488b; St. Augustine's relics II-81a; and St. Benedict Biscop II-444a; church II-506a; library II-458a; pontificalia I-19c**
- St. Adrian, school of I-100c; St. Alphege, church of II-82d; St. Asaph I-547a; 547c; St. Augustine's mission II-82d; III-299c; archbishops III-299d; Arches, Court of I-563a; arms I-301d; arms (ill) VII-204c; bishop, auxiliary III-301b; Biface of Savoy II-672c**
- Cathedral I-12b; III-300c; XI-160a; apse I-160a; architecture VI-674c; baptistry I-277c; Becket's crown I-659b; bells II-423d; chapels V-260a; choir III-693b; 693d; XV-110c; cloisters (all) III-300c; Courtenay's tomb IV-417b; Archbishop Cuthbert IV-580b; Eraulf V-524c; III-11c-facing 300; mosaics X-534d; Osburn's tomb IV-600a; privileges II-189c; shrine XII-761c; Theobald's tomb XIV-568a; Bl. Thomas More, relic of XIV-692b; Transcept entrance (ill) XV-667b; St. Wilfrid's shrine XIII-762b**
- Christ Church II-457d; council (1328) VII-678a; St. Deusdedit's episcopate IV-760c; and Paul V-173a; and St. Dunstan's relics VI-580b; foundation I-306a; 508b; III-299c; history III-300d; Innocent III-113c-15a; legate power III-301c; IX-110a; leper house IX-182c; and Mercia sees IV-69b; metropolitan rights III-300a; Order of St. Thomas X-305d; Our Lady's shrine XII-760b; St. Paul's, chapel of IX-348a; pilgrimage XII-89b; primacy XII-424a; St. Martin's Church II-81d; 83a; school I-276d; seal (ill) XI-113b; singing-school I-578b; St. Thomas Becket's episcopate XIV-677b; Virgo Mary, church XV-462c; and Wales XV-435a; 584c; William II Rufus I-547b; Wyclif XV-722d; and York VIII-191d; XV-733c**
- New Zealand XV-580c; Church XII-690b; colonized III-699b; XI-40d**
- John of, Bishop of Rochester. See John of Canterbury**
- Association, New Zealand III-399b**
- Hall, Oxford XI-368c**
- Missal X-356c**
- Pilgrims (ill) III-643b**
- Pilgrims, in New Zealand III-699b**
- Quad, Christ Church, Oxford XI-368c**
- Tales (Chaucer) III-643b; V-101b**
- Cantharus**, in early Church I-350c; III-248b; VII-433c
- CANTICLE III-301d; in Ambrosian Office I-399a; in Anglican Church III-301c; in Bangor Antiphoner III-498a; Breviary III-772a; III-301d; etymology III-301d; evangelical III-302a; in Galilean Rite VI-361c; in Greek Divine Office I-301c; in hymnology VII-596b; and hymns III-302c; of Judith III-302b; in Mozarabic Mass X-619b; in Office, Divine I-198d; and Paulus III-302b**
- OF CANTICLES III-302d; allegorical interpretation III-303a; 304d; author III-305b; 306c; 137a; in Biblical criticism IV-494b; canonization I-209c; 270d; contents III-302d; and Ecclesiasticus V-248b; and Ecclesiasticus V-260b; Gregory of Nyssa XVI-117d; in Hebrew canticles III-302d; historical interpretation III-305a; literary form III-304b; New Testament, non-citation III-269a; origin XI-307c; Pineda III-101d; in Psalter XII-177b; Rolle de Hampole's English version XIII-119c; Sahidic Version XII-79d; Targum I-457c; Theodore of Antioch XIV-572a; 573c; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-665c; typical interpretation III-303b; unity III-304c; Vieira XV-41c; and Virgo Mary XV-464Ea; William XV-640b**
- of Debbara, Aser I-775a; authorship IV-663c; and Barac III-302c; contents IV-663c; Judges II-553d**
- of Simeon. See Nunc Dimittis of the Sun (St. Francis of Assisi) IV-5d; VI-220b; 229d; XI-382c**
- Canticle Book of, Armenian Rite IX-300b**
- Cantignen. See Kentigern**
- Cantilena romana. See Plain chant**
- Canticum VI-190c**
- Cantimpre, Thomas de. See Thomas of Cantimpre**
- Cantique, characteristics XIV-114**
- Cantiniucula, Claudius, jurist II-744b**
- Cantius, deacon, vision II-121a**
- Bishop of Siena XIII-781a**
- John, Saint. See John Cantius**
- Canto, Paschal, Prefect Apostolic of Barbary VI-293c**
- Canton, China, bombardment of III-683c; customs service III-685c; Franciscan missions VI-293d; French, 1842-48; mosque III-680b; Portuguese in III-682c; trade III-683b; 683c; treaty port III-686c**
- Cantone, Sala del, Vatican XV-280c**
- Canton River, blockade III-683b**
- CANTOR III-300a; VII-324a; in African Church I-198d; in Byzantine churches VI-760c; as cleric X-333a; function I-570c; in Maronite Church IX-685a; monastic I-14b; order of X-333a; XI-280a; in Schola Cantorum XIII-547c**
- Peter. See Peter Cantor**
- Cantoris, Egidius, heretic X-191b**
- Cantor Parisiensis. See Peter Cantor**
- Cantova, John Anthony, martyr III-302d**
- CANTU, CESARE III-300b; on Alexander VII-1-293c; and Capelatro XVI-170c; on Dominico XIII-307d; portrait III-300b; and Bishop Scalabrini X-368b**
- Sebastian, de, Dominican XIII-766a**
- Cantus, chant VI-780a; in Ambrosian Rite I-401a; VI-171d**
- firmus, liturgical chant IV-130d**
- gemellus. See Gynel**
- planus. See Plain chant**
- responsorius (Gradual) VI-175c; in psalmody XII-787a**
- Cantwell, Bishop of Meath X-97b**
- Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-565d**
- Canubio, Domingo, Bishop of Segorbe XIII-684b**
- Canuti, King of Denmark I-311a**
- Canuel, Simon I-517b**
- Canus, Saint I-101a**
- Canusium (Canosa) VIII-222a**
- Canute IV, King of Denmark I-724c; IX-434b; XI-307c; XII-724c; death of XVI-64d; Odesse, festival at IV-248c**
- VI, King of Denmark IV-727b; IX-401b; 434a; XVI-71c; and Abasalon of Lund I-60b**
- Eriksson. See Erik X**
- Lavard, Duke of Schleswig XIII-543a; martyred V-539a**
- of Vasteros, execution XIV-349b**
- THE GREAT XII-306d; IV-724c; IX-434a; XIII-643a; 684c; and Buckfast XII-27d; Chartres I-313a; Christmas fast III-727d; confession, laws of XIII-649d; and Conrad II IV-488c; ecclesiastical legislation I-507c; and St. Elphege VI-683b; gold charter VII-66d; Hyde Abbey IV-533b; and John XIX (XX) VII-429c; and Our Lady of Ely, shrine of III-760c; on Peter's Pence XI-773c; and Robert the Devil XI-105a; woman, legislation concerning XV-695b**
- Canuzzi, Pietro, musician IV-280b**
- Canzone VII-139d**
- Caño, Diego, explorer IV-775b**
- Frederico, Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pegu III-82b**
- Cauquette, Mère. See Catherine-Aurèle du Refugeux Sang**
- Cap, abbr. I-23d**
- Cap, of bachelors I-757a; college II-577d**
- clerical. See Zuchetto**
- Capco, Huayna, King of the Incas. See Huayna Capac**
- Manco, King of Incas. See Manco Capac**
- CAPACCIO AND VALLO, DIOSEPO OF III-307d**
- Capacity, potencia I-124c; germinal, and immanence VII-684d**
- Capaha Indians. See Quapaw**
- Capali, Annibale, cardinal, Vatican Council IX-487c; XV-304b**
- Capanañaw Indians XIII-170d**
- Caparra XII-292a**
- Capart, J., Egyptologist XI-305a**
- Capas, Capasda, Spanish drama XI-190a**
- Cap, de seq, abbr. I-23d**
- Cap du Massacre, battle VII-675c**
- Capetians, in bull-fight III-52a**
- Capet Breton Island, ecclesiastical organization I-562d; French possession XI-136b; missions III-232b; 233c**
- Capet, Giuseppe, Augustinian VII-286a**
- CAPECELATRO, ALFONSO, cardinal XVI-17b; at Capua III-320a**
- Capece-Zurlo, Giuseppe, cardinal, Archbishop of Naples X-687b; XV-557d**
- Capé Colomist, journal VI-645b**
- Colony. See Good Hope, Cape of**
- Capet, P. A. IV-55d**
- Capet Esteira, mission VI-329c**
- CAPEFFIGE, BAPTISTE-HONORE-RAYMOND III-307d; on Alexander VII-293d**
- Capé Finisère, battle (1747) XV-311b**
- Capel, abbr. I-23d**
- Capel, Thomas John, and Bute XIII-89b; at Kensington V-455a; XV-595a**
- Capelliaus, Procurator of Numidia VI-648d; and Maximinus Thrasus 75b**
- Capella, John of. See John of Capella**
- Martianus. See Martianus Capella**
- Richard de, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d**
- del Saoto, in Basilica of St. Anthony, Padua XI-385d**
- Giulia VII-563d; XIV-30b; sensory choir XII-373b**
- Greca. See St. Priscilla, crypt of**
- Capellani Cantori, Collegio dei, of Gregory XI III-694a**
- Capellanus. See Priest, assistant**
- Capella Palatina, Sicily, architecture VI-677d**
- papale (pontifical) XIV-30a; constitution III-578a; XIV-30b**
- Capellari, Mauro, pope. See Gregory XVI**
- Capella Sistina. See Sistine Church**
- Capelle Marival, La, convent III-191a**
- Capellini, Gabriele. See Calligaris III**
- Capello, Bianca XV-104a**
- Capelou, Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame de Capelou**
- Cape, May, New Jersey, settlement I-579i**
- of Good Hope. See Good Hope, Cape of**
- of St. Martin III-574c**
- Cape (plant), in Bible XIII-152b**
- Flavius, and Priscianus XII-429b; Ms. XII-178a**
- Capernaum. See Capernaum**
- Caporali, Franciscan III-308b; VI-287d**
- CAPEROLLO, PIETRO III-308a; VI-287d**
- Capes, J. M. XI-673d; church history VII-350a; and Newman I-798c**
- Capet, John. See Hugh Capet**
- Capetian dynasty, origin VI-167c; XI-116b; Paris under XI-482b**
- Cape, Town, Africa, cathedral of Signal Hill (ill) VI-64d; Parliament and Table Mountain (ill) VI-645; Sable Mountain III-399b**
- Verde, Diocese of. See São Thiago de Cabo Verde**
- Verde Islands IV-145b**
- CAPGRAVE JOHN, III-308b; VII-107a; on Welsh monks XV-560d**
- Caph, Hebrew letter VII-176c; XIV-529c**
- Capha, convent XII-368Ea**
- CAP HAITIEN, DIOCESE OF III-308c; VII-115a; administration III-308d; cathedral III-309a**
- Caphara VI-436c**
- Caphar Gamala, Stephen's tomb of I-23d**
- Hanan (Keir 'Anaf) VI-342a**
- Capharnaum, town, Palestine III-309c; VI-436c; identity X-670c; Tel Hum XIV-380d**
- CAPITAREM, titular see III-309c; I-471a**
- Capharsalama VI-436c**
- Caphira. See Caphara**
- Caphorims. See Cappadocians**
- Capille arti, Florentine IV-105c**
- Capighenus, John, Catholics of Armenia. See John II (Capighenus)**
- Capel del Carmen, Buenos Aires I-705c**
- de los Remedios, Mondofedo X-477d**
- Capillarity, Laplace's theory XII-61d; Newton's theory XII-62d; 64d**
- Capiscol, precentor XII-372a; scholastics III-351c; XI-495c; in schools, early Christian XI-545c; in schools, monastic XII-553d**
- Capistran, John, Saint. See John Capistran**
- Capisucco, Paolo, Bishop of Nicastro XI-47c**

CAQUETA, APOSTOLIC PRE-
FECTURE OF 111-323a

Cara, La, monastery XV-519a

—Indians XIII-604d

CARABANTES, JOSÉ DE 111-
323b

Carabobo, battle (1821) IV-123a; IV-157c; XV-323b

—DIOCESE OF XVI-35a

Caracalla, triumphal arch XIV-634d

—monastery II-48a

—MARCUS AURELIUS SEVERUS ANTONIUS 111-323b; 111-167a; accession IV-523b; and Geta II-36d; Jewish policy VII-390c; and Julia Domna XIII-721a; and neero-manev X-735d; and Orhoene II-293c; persecution of Christians IX-738a, and Septimius Severus XV-408b; and Vienna XV-417a

Caracas, town XV-328c; Masonic Council IX-776d; University III-329a, XIV-201b

—ARCHDIOCESE OF 111-328c; cathedral (III) 111-328d; Dominican XIII-369a; Eucharistic Congress (1907) XV-333a

Caracci, *See* Caracci

Caraccioli, Giacomo, theologian VII-258a

Caraccioli, XIV-557b

Caracoli, Achille, Bishop of Potenza IX-719b

Antonio, commendatory Abbot of St. Victor XI-486c

—Ascanio VI-218b

Caracciolo, cardinal, Bishop of Mileto X-303b

Caracciolo, Bishop of Palestrina XI-121d

—Filippo Giudice, cardinal, Archbishop of Naples X-687b

Francis, Saint, *See* Francis Caracciolo, St.

—Gian, monument III-765c

—Giosè, monument III-765c

Landolfo, Archbishop of Anagni VI-612b; epiphany V-74b

—Marino, importer X-304d

—Pirro, Archbishop of Coscoza 403a

—Sergiani, constable X-683d

Tommaso, Bishop of Taranto XI-151b

—Traiano, Bishop of Nola XI-90a

Cara Cognatio, in pagan eschatology XI-391d

Caracote, St. Gilda's biographer VI-555a

—sutor to St. Winifred VII-435c; XV-656d

Caradosso, *See* Poppa, Ambrogio

Carafa, Fabrizio, Bishop of Bisontio XIII-290c

—Fabrizio, Count XII-212b

—Francis M., Bishop of Nola XI-90a

—Jacopo, Bishop of Rossano XI-203b

Caraffa, family, monuments, Epistles (III) V-184; and Vargas XV-273d

Cardinal, Dominican XIII-191d

—mathematician XIII-738a

—Alfonso, cardinal VII-2a

Antonio, cardinal, and Collegio Dei Maroniti XIII-135a; decretals, papal IV-434d; and Propagation of the Faith XII-456b; and Septuagint XIII-721b; and Vatican MSS. XV-295b

—Cardo, cardinal, at Boiaio II-622d; at Comminges XV-796d; and Gregory XV VII-6; and Paul IV XI-581c; and Pius IV XII-129c

—Filippo, cardinal, Bishop of Bologna II-640b

—Gianvencio, cardinal, Bishop of Palestrina XI-421d

—Giovanni Pietro, *See* Paul IV

—Gregorio, Archbishop of Salerno XIII-398a; at Cassano XI-403d

—Oliviero, cardinal, III-146a; IV-381a; in Lippi's Annunciation (III) IX-278d; and Sabina XII-291b

—Pier Luigi, cardinal, Bishop of Tricarico XV-40a

—Tommaso, Bishop of Capaccio III-307d

—VINCENT 111-329a, XV-45c; and Bona Mora II-648b; XII-125a; and Southwell II-191d

Caraffini, Lazzaro, Bishop of Melfi and Rapolla X-165b

CARAITES 111-329b; IV-158d; IX-701d; IX-627d, Peshat XII-619a

Carajan Indians VII-758a

Caralis (Cagliari) III-139c

Cararan (Laranda) X-139c

CARAMEL, LOBKOWITZ, JUAN 111-329d; IX-328b; LXIXM XII-442c

Carangas, tribe V-279a

Caranotte, Saint IV-635c

Carantanum, Huron town VII-671a

Carauet College III-240b; 642b; XII-569c

Carasse, Bernard-Pierre XIV-454d

Carausius, Roman emperor IX-342a; X-74d

Caravaggio, Amerighi (Michel Angiolo) da. *See* Morigi

—Polidoro da Caravaggio

Caravajal, Luisa de XVI-200b

Caravajal, Abbot of Saint-Vaast V-139b

Caravan, ecclesiastical II-106d; of hospitaliers VII-479b

Caravantes, José de. *See* Carabantes

Caravita, Oratory of the XIII-307a

CARAYON, AUGUSTE 111-350a; XII-101d; co Huronia IX-316a; population VII-565d

—Laurent IX-747a

Carbajal, Martin Alberto XIII-746c

Carben, Victor von XI-786c

—Carberry, J. P. II-775d

CAREBERY, JAMES JOSEPH 111-330b; VII-123b

—Thomas, Mayor of Washington D. C. X-559a

Caracene, Gneius Papirius, consul V-751b

Carbode, Sebastian, missionary III-83a

CARBONARI 111-330b; XII-176c; XIII-72b; condemned XII-330d; XV-72c; excommunicated V-689a; excommunication III-331b; in France III-331b; and Freemasons III-330d; in Italy III-331a; and Pius XII-133c; political activity IV-709c; and Rossi XIII-204a

Carbonaro, Saint-Simonian XIII-378a

Carbonone, Pietro Poppa, Saint. *See* Peter Poppa Carbono, St.

Carbonel, Antonio, martyr X-391b

Carbonell, Pontius. *See* Pontius Carbonell

CARBONELLE, IGNATIUS 111-331c; XI-671d

Carboy, Abbé V-794d

Carbuncle, jewel, in Bible XIV-62c; and Pius IV-20c

Carburi, Giambattista, physician XV-95b

Carcamo, Bishop of San Salvador XIII-431b

—Carcano, Gabriele, anatomist II-591a

—Michele, Franciscan X-535b

Carcarés, church I-237a

Carassonne (Carcassus), town, castle (III) II-321d; and D6 lieux XII-56; siege (1209) I-269a; XII-670a

—DIOCESE OF 111-331c; cathedral, basilica, etc. I-511b; Church of St. Nazaire, rue V-261a; map VI-facing 188

Caraviella, polemist XIII-470b

Carmel, Notre-Dame de la, pilgrimage X-180c

Carceri, hermitage II-301d

Carceri Mamertinus, shrine XI-752a

Carceros, Diego de, Hieronymite VII-345d

Carchemish (Karkemish), town VII-305d; XIV-399c; battle (605 B.C.) III-116b; VI-400b; Assyrian attacks II-12c; Assyrian defeat VII-129b; and Sargon II II-14b

Carchero, Serezo, Bishop of Ogiastra XII-223d

Card, abbr. I-22d

Card, Rouard de, on Immaculate Conception IX-38c

Cardinale, Bertrand de 111-141b

—Jean de, Bishop of Rodéz XIII-108a

CARDAN (CARDANO), GIROLAMO (SERLIMO) 111-352d; on blind V-307a; on deaf V-316d; as mathematician XI-383b; as philosopher VII-594b; as physician X-130c; and Tartaglian XV-461d; tide theory XI-55b

Cardauns, Hermann, editor XI-679a

Cardboard, in pall I-355c

Cardano, abbot II-149b; martyrs II-42c; XV-180d

Cardenas, Bernardino de, Bishop of Asunción XII-697a

—Gutiérrez de VIII-177d

—JUAN II-352d; probabilism XI-442c

—Luis Ignatius Penáyer y. *See* Penáyer y Cardenas, Luis Ignatius—Maria León y. *See* León y Cardenas, MartinCardi, Ludovico. *See* CigoliCARDICA, *See* de 111-333a

Cardif, Benedictine monastery X-566c; in library, MS. XV-535c; Providence of the Institute of Charity, Sisters of XII-500b; Rosminian mission XIII-201b; St. Teilo's Society X-566c

Cardillac, Jeanne de IX-548d

Cardim, Joannis, Alembic's life of I-281d

CARDINAL 111-333b; XVI-17d; address I-96b

—address: English I-139d; French I-139a; German I-139b; Italian I-138b; Spanish I-139b

—Agnus Dei I-220d; Alexander III's decree I-287c; allocation to I-325b; Apostolic Camera I-633d; arms of patronage VII-247d; biretta I-577c; and bishops II-339d; Bulls, subscription of III-55b; burial III-75b; Camera I-634b; camerlengo III-217a; capitulations III-124a; cardinals I-335a

—cardinal-bishops III-335a; dioceses XIV-324b; jurisdiction curtailed III-342b; in Pontifical Mass XIII-233b; 407b

—cardinals III-334b; 337b; pallium XI-428a; in Pontifical Mass XII-233b; title XIV-746a; in Vatican Council IV-426c

—cardinal-nephew IV-20a; XIII-152d

—cardinal-priests III-333b; and acolytes I-107d; dalmatic IV-68c; in Vatican Council IV-426c

—cardinal-embeccanos III-335a; censures III-531a; ceremonial III-145c; chapel III-579a

—College III-339d; Nicholas II's decree I-286b; and papal dedication I-31c; and papal election II-270d; and Vatican Noble Guard XV-301a

—commissions IV-194d; XIII-426c; conclave IV-192d; conistory III-238a; IV-285a; coronets VII-247c; as corporation III-340b; and council, general III-133c; and council, provincial III-337c; IV-285d; crown-cardinal III-337b; documents issued by IX-200c; duties III-337d; gloves XV-589b; but in history VII-123a; 245c; illegitimacy IX-245b; indulgences III-587c; VII-784a; indulgibles III-337b; insignia III-338c; irregularity VII-172b; 174b; and Italian government XIII-233c; 235c; 237c; 239c; 241c; 243c; as legati a latere IX-119b; letters in Vatican archives XV-288a; 289a; Mass II-422b; and Masters of the Sacred Palace X-39c; Middle Ages III-334c; nitre X-404d; 405c; nomination III-337a; oath III-337d; ordination VI-426c; as palatini XI-417c; as papal legate IV-194b; XV-289b; in petto VII-25d; pontificalia XIII-232a; Pontifical Mass XIII-232a; and pope III-336b; precedence III-336b; in Rome III-336b; Middle Ages III-553b; property XV-627d; rank VII-324c; residence III-338a; revenue III-339c; rights III-339a; ring XIII-60b; of Roman Congregations I-23d; III-130a; and Roman University XIII-177d; 178a

—sede vacante III-340a; XV-628c; dress III-339d; duties III-339c

—Sixtus V's reforms XV-34b; throne XV-709c; titles III-335c; titular churches III-336b; Tridentine decrees III-336b; Urban VIII's action XV-220a; and Vatican Noble Guard XV-300d; vestments XII-777d; zucchetto XV-765d

—College, Oxford. *See* Christ Church CollegeCardinales palatini. *See* Palatine CardinalsCardinals. *See* Reinstein, Johann vonCardinalat Dioceses. *See* Suburbicarian Dioceses

Cardinal of the Holy Cross XIII-613d

—PROTECTOR III-341a; of Church, Extension Society XIV-78d; of Italian guilds VII-71d; of religious orders III-755d; of societies XIV-707c

—Sees. *See* Suburbicarian Dioceses

—VICAR III-341c; XVI-18b; authority III-342a; censorship III-340b; in court III-343b; duties III-343c; examination of candidates V-675d; list III-341c; nomination and oath III-341d; ordinations by III-343a; organization III-343a; secretaries III-343c; treasury of relics III-343c; viceregens III-342c; visitations III-342c

—VIRTUES III-343c; category I-605d; justice VIII-571d; seat of III-344b; St. Thomas's definition VI-148b; Thomistic teaching III-344b; XV-602c

Cardano, Daniel, Bolladist II-634b

Cardona, Juan de XI-438b

—Raimondo, captain VI-107b

—Raimondo II, captain VI-109b

Cardoni, Giuseppe, Bishop of Recanati and Loreto XI-676a

Cardoso, Francis, missionary VI-452b; map III-674a; XII-720c

—Lopez, missionary III-666a

—de Paiva, Marcos, Bishop of Diamantina IV-772d

Cardot, Alexander, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Burma III-83c

Cardozo-Ayres, Bishop of Pernambuco XIII-201c

Cards, altar I-351b

CARDUCCI, BARTOLOMEO

—Carducci, Giuseppe

—Gianfrancesco, Bishop of Lacedonia VIII-732c

—Giosué, poet II-523b; VIII-253a; IX-253a

—VINCENTO 111-345a

Carducho. *See* Carducci

Cardun, Matthew, Archbishop of Antivari XIII-736a

Cardunash, Kingdom of II-82d

Careca, artist XV-423a

Carci, tribe I-422b; 223a

Caricelli, Jacob XIII-64a

CAREM 111-345c; VII-185a

- devotion XV-463c; Visitation, feast XV-481a
Carmelo, boarding-school X-684c
 —mission. See San Carlos Borromeo
Carrel of Pius IX. See Carmelite Order; Muns, of Meaux
Carmen de Mendoza, Nuestra Señora del. See Cuyo
Carmoné, Bishop of Martinique IX-731d
Carmen Pimpiniano XV-361c
Carmen, Saint. See Calumnias
Carmen, prison, Paris I-238c
Carmine, church, Vicenza XV-401d
 —Castel del, Naples X-684b
Carmody, Hugh, priest VII-145a
Carmona, Moorish state I-465d
Carmonina XII-430b
Carnaim VI-36b
Carnatic mission. See Karnatic
Carnavalet, hôtel IX-609a
Carme, Louis-Marie, Comte de, publicist X-513d; XI-677b
Carneades, Greek philosopher IV-591d; XII-517a; XIV-296d; scepticism V-132b; 507c
Carnegie, Saint XII-180b
CARNEIRO, MELCHIOR III-370c; IX-481d
Carnejo, Damian VII-519a
Carnehan, in Bible XIV-306b
Carney, George, lawyer VII-758a
Carnero. See Carneiro
Carney, Andrew II-706d
 —Elizabeth, martyr VIII-167c
Carney IV-130c
 —Thomas, governor of Kansas VII-569d
 —Hospital, Boston II-706d
Carni, tribe VII-697b
Carnifex, executioner IV-519b; IX-567a
Carniola. See Krain
Carnio VII-436d
Carnis privum sacerdotum XII-614a
Carnival, in Russian Church I-71c; and Shrovetide XIII-763d
 —Plays, influence XI-533d
Carnot, abbey XI-612c; XIII-340d
Carnot, Lazare-Hippolyte, politician XI-102d
 —Lazare-Nicolas-Marguerite, general X-687d; XIII-15d
Marie-Françoise-Sadi, physicist of France, d. 1811-45b
Sadi-Nicolas-Léonard, physicist, calorific theory XII-66d; on heat V-423b; XI-67a; thermodynamic laws V-424b
CARNOY, JEAN-BAPTISTE III-370d; La Cellule XI-671d; cytology II-574d; at Louvain IX-397b
Carnutum, conference of emperors X-74a; 75b
Carnutum. See Chartres
Caro, See of XV-330a
 —Annabale XIII-170b
Carole-Marie, on in Pestimian XI-70c; on Spiritualism XII-34a
Francisco, artist IX-356a
Francisco López. See López-Carrión, Francisco
Caroppe. See Giuseppe Maria Tommasi, B.
 —Jean de, physician X-136d
Juan Eusebio, author XIV-205d
Eluei Antonio, author XIV-205d
Pietro XV-95a
Rodrigo, poet XIV-199c; XVI-71a
Caroli in Bible XII-152c
CAROCCHI, HORACIO XII-371b
Caroldfeld, Ludwig Schnorr von XII-598b
Carolese. See Yucatán
Carolina, fundamental constitutions XI-108d
 —penal code, Germany XV-676d
 —North. See North Carolina
 —South. See South Carolina
Caroline, Queen of Naples I-114d; XIV-416d
 —Mother, Notre Dame Sister X-320c
 —Augusta, Austrian Empress X-709d
BOOKS III-371b; Adrian I-150a; Alcuin I-278d; Iconoclasm VII-625a
 —Ferdinand University, Prague XII-341b
ISLANDS III-372d; XVI-68b; German acquisition VI-414d; 415a; II-211a; IX-600a; possession XII-455c
 —of Brunswick, Queen of England II-59d; VI-85c
Carolingian Books, Carolini, Libri. See Caroline Books
Carolinum, gymnasium, Osnabrück XI-341a
Carolinus, Codex. See Codex Carolinus
Carols, cultist III-728b
Carolus, Magnus. See Charlemagne
Caron, Augustin III-373c
Augustin-Pierre-Paul, writer III-380d
Firmin, composer X-601a
Joseph Le. See Le Caron, Joseph
Matthew, martyr X-362c
Olivier, Vicar General of Three Rivers IV-641c
RAYMOND (REDMOND) III-373b
RENE-LEONARD III-373c
Carondelet, town XIII-359b; St. Joseph Sisters at VII-514b; mission X-401d
 —Governor of Louisiana IX-381c
Caroli, archbishop II-303a
Carovana, palace, Pisa (Il.) XV-274c
Carp Indians XII-321b
Carpaccio, Lazzaro Bastiani, painter XII-400d
VITTORIO III-373d; XV-340b; Flemish influence X-216a; St. George and the Dragon (Il.) VI-453b; St. Jerome (Il.) VII-146d; and Montagna X-511c; Presentation of Christ in the Temple (Il.) III-facing 372; St. Ursula's dream (Il.) XV-226a
Carpani, Giuseppe, jurist XIII-178b
CARPASIA, See of III-374b
Carpathus. See Carpacio
Carpegna, Gaspare, cardinal IV-102a; Vatican MSS. XV-288c; 294d
Ulderico, Bishop of Porto XII-290d
Biblioteca, Vatican XV-288c, 289a
Museo, Vatican XV-295b
Carpego, Bishop of Todi XIV-751c
Carpenter, John, Archbishop of Dublin IX-176b; and Burke III-79c; at Irish College, Lisbon VII-159d; New Testament V-141a
John, Bishop of Worcester XV-701a
 —Lant, Unitarian XV-155c
 —Mary, suffragist XV-693b
 —William, Socialist XV-63a; 69a
Carpenters, patron of XI-566c
Carpentier, Benedictine IV-634a
Carpentras, town, France, Constantine's bride X-672d; papal palaces X-344d
 —Diocese of II-159c; council (527) III-135d; VI-366a; XII-460a; Perpetual Adoration convent XI-609a
Eleanor. See Genet, Eleanor
Carpetani, tribe XIV-170a
Carpetania, Church in XIV-755c
Carpet-Bag, periodical, Boston II-804b
Carpet-buggers XV-175a
Carpets, Altar I-351b
CARPI, DIOCESE OF III-374c
 —Gallardo da, architect IX-492b
 —Jacopo Berengario da, anatomist X-126c
Carpiarius, and Eusebius I-431a
Carpine, Giovanni da (John of). See Piano Carpine, Giovanni da
Carpintero, Macias, architect XV-259d
Carpio, Bernardo del, Spanish hero XIV-196b
 —Manuel, author XIV-203c
Carpocates, Gnostic VI-590a; Ebionite doctrine V-243b
Carpocratian Gnostics, and Adamites I-135a; Antiochianism I-565a
Carpoforus, Saint. See Carpo-phorus, St.
Carponius, martyr XIII-222c
Carporthus, Saint, martyr I-250b; VI-163a
 —freedman XIII-184a; inscription III-185a
 —Bishop of Carthage III-387a
Carpus, martyr II-111a; X-523a; See Caroline Books
Carpoz, Johann Benedict, theologian VII-180d; XII-81a
Carr, Biblical commentator IV-163a
 —Lawrence, Passionist XI-524b
 —Lucien, historian XIII-364b
 —Matthew, Augustinian XI-794b
Carr, See Pinkney, Miles
Thomas Joseph, Archbishop of Melbourne X-155c; XI-682c; on Australian Church II-116b; at Australian Congress IV-251a; and Conny VII-641b; and Corbett XIII-395d; at London Congress V-594a; works II-119b
CARRACCI, AGOSTINO III-375c; 376c; Lanfranc VII-786d
ANNIBALE III-375a; and Bril III-787b; and Lanfranc VII-786d; Mantua, work IX-612c; Monaco frescoes X-447b; portrait I-111a; III-375c
Antonio III-374d
ANTONIO MARZIALE III-375c; portrait III-375a
FRANCESCO III-375d
LEDOVICO III-375d; and Barbieri II-287c; and Calvaert III-190c; and Carracci, Annibale III-375a; Mantua, work IX-612c; Piacenza, work XII-60d; portrait III-375c
Academy. See Eclectics, School of the
Carrado, Bishop of Urbino XV-222b
 —See Carrhas
Carranco, missionary XI-667d
CARRANZA, BARTOLOME III-376b; and Aspienetia I-793b; and Cano III-251c; and Gregory X-185b; VII-2a; heresy charge XIV-33c; at Toledo XIV-756d; trial XIV-759a
DIEGO III-377c; on Tobia Indian language XIV-749c
Pedro, Bishop of Buenos Aires I-705b; III-37a
de Miranda. See Caranza, Bartolomé
Carranzo, Lorenzo, missionary XIV-759a
Carrara, Diocese of. See Massa Carrara
 —Francisco, jurist XII-112c
 —Francisco I, Lord of Padua XI-386b; feudal XI-157c; Venetian war XV-337d
 —Francisco II Novello, Lord of Padua XI-386b; medals XI-386b
 —Francisco, Vicar Apostolic of Erythraea I-83b
Giacomo I, Lord of Padua XI-386b
Guilelmo, Lord of Padua XI-386b
Jacopo, Lord of Padua XI-386b
Marsilio II Papalava, Lord of Padua XI-386b
Ubertino, Lord of Padua XI-386b
Carrasco, Constantino, author IX-201b
 —José Selgas y. See Selgas y Carrasco, José
Carrasquilla, Ricardo, author IX-205d
Carré, Michel, poet VI-684a
Carrel, Armand, publicist IX-295d; XIII-211b; XV-635c
 —George Aloysius, Bishop of Covington IV-462d; in Delaware IV-694a; at Georgetown University VI-439b; at St. Louis University XIII-364a
Carrels, in monasteries XIII-635b
CARRENO DE MIRANDA, JUAN III-377d
Carrera, painter XV-23b
—RAFAEL, painter XV-23b
Carrière, missionary VII-634b
Carreri, Ippolito Vincenti, cardinal, Bishop of Sabina XIII-291c
Carreri, Giovanni, on St. Bartholomew's massacre XIII-333d
 —Luis Fernández Porto, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-757b
Carrer, Robert-Dominique, Bishop of Santissima Conceição do Araguaia XVI-36c
Carresse, French revolutionist IX-384d
Carré, Joseph, priest XII-360a
Carretis, Paul de, Bishop of Cahors I-735d
Carrette, Charles-Dominique de, cardinal, at Reims XII-720c; at Toledo XV-2c
Carretto, Ambrogio del, Bishop of Savona XIII-490a
 —Francesco del, dramatist VI-571c
 —Francisco-Xavier del, general XIII-776c
 —Ilaria del XII-601a
Carri, Emanuele del, Bishop of Crotone III-310c
Carri, town, III-375d; battle (54 b. c.) XI-714b; (c. a. n. 298) VI-341a
CARRHÆ, See of III-375d
Carricelli, Marino, papal legate XV-414d
Carrickbrenan XI-564b
Carrickmacross, school XIII-578c
Carrick-on-Suir, school XIII-578c
Carrico, Teresa, Sister of Charity of Nazareth X-724d
Carriz, Vicar Apostolic of Loango IX-317b
Carrier Indians. See Takkaki
 —Jean-Baptiste, French revolutionist X-682b; XIII-13d; 15a
Carrière, Eugène, painter XI-402b; and Puvis de Chavannes XII-114d
 —JOSEPH III-379a; XIII-379a; 380b; at Notre Dame du Lac XI-132c
CARRIS, LOUIS DE III-379c; IV-160d; XIV-703a; version of the Bible XV-372a
Carrián, historian XI-344c
Carriquiry. See Cistercian abbey XI-562b
Carrillo, Alonso, Archbishop of Toledo I-271a
 —Martín, Bishop of Osma XI-339d; at Saragossa XIII-470b
Carrión, Jerónimo, President of Ecuador, VI-351b
 —Louis IX-280b
 —y Marfil, José, Bishop of Cuenca IV-562b
Carrión, in Christo fili, in Briefs III-57a
Carroll, King of Ossory XI-343a
 —family, at St. Mary's Seminary II-230d; and Redemptorists XI-684d; in Washington XV-555d
 —Ann III-381b
 —Anthony VIII-152a
 —Betsey III-381b
 —Charles, Archbishop II-228b; III-380a; IX-759a
CHARLES, of Carrollton III-379d; in Baltimore II-229b; 231c; and Blane II-592c; Canadian, commission XV-162b; college founded II-230d; V-260d; Colonization Society IX-216d; and Gallatin VI-369a; Irish, origin III-138d; in New York XI-20d; portrait III-380a; in Revolution IX-759c; Sulphuric donation XIV-331c; and Washington III-381b
 —Charles, of Carrollton, Jr. III-381b
 —Charles, the Elder III-379d
 —Daniel, the Elder III-381b; 381d; XI-385b; and Washington III-381b
 —DANIEL, the Younger III-381b
 —Ellen III-381b

- Casa, Candida.** See *Whithorn*
- Giovanni della, Archbishop of Benevento** VII-478b; VIII-250b; 251a
- Iglesias de la, José.** See *Iglesias de la Casa, José*
- de Contratación** VIII-746d
- Dei, See** *Chaise Dieu*
- del Cordón, Victoria** XV-490a
- della pietà, Venice** XII-431d
- de Misericordia, Valencia** XV-253b
- Casado, José, missionary** I-44b; II-390b
- Casse litterarum** I-334b
- Casa Giocosa, Mantua** IX-611d
- Casal, chausable** III-630c
- Caspar, theologian** VII-285a
- de do, Bishop of Macao** IX-451d
- Casalas, John** IX-669d
- Casale, Giacinto da, missionary** III-324a
- Ruggero di, Bishop of Siena** XII-781b
- MONFERRATO, DIOCESE OF** III-396a; III-77c; and *Francisco III-600b*; *III-396b*; and *Tortona* XIV-783b
- Casales, Dominic** II-297d
- CASALI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA** III-396b
- III-324a**
- Cassali, in Military Orders** X-307b
- Casalocci, Enrico de, Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia** VII-715b
- Casath, VI-430d**
- Casarnari, monastery** XV-24b; architecture VI-677d
- Congregation of** III-783b
- Casarnari, Johannes de** II-695d
- VARIATA, CATHOLIC OF** III-390b; IX-123b
- Casasas, Francisco, missionary** XIII-424c
- CASANATA, GIROLAMO, cardinal** III-396c; and *Bellarmino* II-413b; library founded IX-232b; as *Thomist* XIV-702d
- Casante, Allegre de** III-355a
- Girolamo.** See *Casanta, Girolamo*
- Casatense, school, Rome** XIII-165c
- Library** III-397a; IX-232b
- Casatana, Girolamo.** See *Casanta, Girolamo*
- Tommaso** III-396c
- Casasés, Francisco, martyr** X-391b
- Casani, Joseph.** See *Cassani, Joseph*
- Peter, Piarist** XIII-588b; 588d
- Casanova, Domenico** IX-178c
- Giovanni, cardinal** IX-680c
- Mariano, Archbishop of Santiago de Chile** XII-401a; 402a
- Estrada, Cardinal, Archbishop of Guatemala** VII-541b
- Casanova, priest** XVI-17c
- Casaretto, Pietro, Francesco, abbot** II-461d; reform II-448b
- Casarrubios y Molgar, Francisco García, Bishop of Tdy** XV-105d
- Casatelli, Louis Charles, Bishop of Salford** XIII-400a
- CASAS, BARTOLOME DE LAS** III-397c; I-412b; on *d'Ailly* I-236c; and *Angelo* I-513d; at *Lampetie* II-122d; and *Columbus's Journal* IX-142c; and *Cancer de Barbastró* III-244c; and *Dominicans* II-530c; as *historian* XIII-365c; laws III-398d; and *Mexico* XV-768b; in *Mexico* X-254c; and *Motolinia* X-602a; and *Pedro de Córdoba* XI-601c; in *Porto Rico* XII-292c; and *Quevedo* XII-604a; and *slavery* XII-418d; 627b; XV-39b; at *Tehuantepec* XIV-473d; title IX-579a; on *Toscanelli* XIV-67b; works III-399b
- Francisco** III-397c
- Casa Santa, Naples** VII-483c; X-64c
- Spagnuola, Bologna** II-642d
- Casas y Arragor, Luis de las** IV-559d; VII-153d
- Casati, Law of, Pisa University** XII-112c
- Casaubon, Isaac, humanist** VII-512a; and *Barelay* II-291c; at *Fontainebleau* X-93d; at *Montpellier University* X-547b
- Cassault, L. J., rector of Laval** IX-137d
- Casaus, Albertus, Dominican** XIV-152d
- Bartolomé.** See *Casas, Bartolomé de*
- Torres, Ramón, Archbishop of Guatemala** VII-541b; in *Havana* VII-154b
- Casbon VI-436d**
- Cascano, Giovanni** XIV-452b
- Cassatelli, Tivoli** XIV-747b
- Cascia, Augustinian convent** VII-288a
- cardinal** XIII-169b
- Cicco da, Franciscan** VI-284c
- Casciolini, composer** X-601c
- Casco, Frontenac captures** VI-310c
- Cas de Conscience** VIII-291a; *authorship* IX-145d; *Dupin* V-204d; *Fénelon* VI-37d; *Natalis* I-297b
- Cas de Dio** VI-90c
- Caselli, Servite** IV-205b
- Francisco, cardinal** X-693a; III-506b
- Paolo, Bishop of Marsico Nuovo** IX-719a
- Tommaso, Bishop of Bertinoro** II-523b
- Casement, Sir Roger** XVI-69b
- Casentino, Jacopo del, and Gaddi** VI-332d
- Cas e conscience, Jansenistic.** See *Cas*
- CASERTA, DIOCESE OF** III-399d; monastery IX-360a
- Casetta, Salvo, theologian** XI-420d
- CASEY, JOHN** III-400a; as *editor* II-695c
- Timothy, Coadjutor of St. John** XIII-356a
- William, Protestant bishop** IX-212b
- Creek, United States, Trappist monastery** III-786d
- CASGRAIN, HENRI-RAYMOND** III-400c
- Cash, Chinese.** See *Li*
- CASHEL III-401a**
- Archdiocese of** III-401b; cathedral III-401d; council (1172) III-431c; V-174b; X-81d; map *IX-137a*; psalter *II-479c*; seminaries *III-700b*
- Rock of (ill.)** III-facing 402; stormed *VII-67c*
- Cashibo, tribe** I-651c; XI-444d; XIV-25d
- Cashoor, Abraham, Archbishop of Memphis** V-356a
- Casili, heretic** IX-360c
- Casilda, Saint** III-67c
- CASIMIR, SAINT** III-402a; *Dole's painting (ill.)* V-93d
- IV, King of Croatia** XIV-736b
- I, King of Poland** XII-182d; 199c
- II, the Just, King of Poland** XII-183b; XIII-436d
- III, the Great, King of Poland** XII-183d; *Cracow University* IV-463c; XI-196d; crusade IV-653c; and *Dominicans* XI-194a; excommunication *XII-190c*; and *Jesuits* XIV-90d; *Latin* IX-361c; *Lombard* IX-145b; tomb (ill.) *XII-183c*
- IV, Jagellon, King of Poland** XII-184c; 190d; crusade *IV-550d*; *Golden Rose* VI-630c; *Witruvian* IX-293b; and *Olechnicki* XI-240d; tomb *XIV-311a*
- V, John, King of Poland.** See *John II Casimir*
- Casimiro, Paulus.** See *Paulus Diaconus*
- Casini, Antonio, Bishop of Pesaro** XI-739b
- Casipha.** See *Chasipha*
- CASUM.** See *II-402d*
- Casket, periodical, Canada** XI-673b
- Casleu.** See *Kislev*
- Casoni, Filippo, Bishop of Borgo San Donnino** VI-67a
- Casoria, Louis of.** See *Louis of Casoria*
- CASOT, JEAN-JACQUES** III-102d
- Jean-Joseph, Jesuit** IX-726d
- Casovia, Ludovico da, Franciscan** IX-137d
- Caspar.** See *Gaspas*
- del Buffalo.** See *Gaspas*
- Caspari, C., Orientalist** I-528d; XI-303a
- Casparis zu Weiss, Johann Hermann Joseph von** IV-119c
- Caspe, Compromise of** XIV-182a
- Caspor.** See *Casbon*
- Casque, road** IV-236c
- Casa, Lewis, geator and Hughes** VII-515b; *Propaganda College* IV-563a; and *temperance movement* XIV-491a
- Thomas, colonel** II-707b; in *Croatia* VII-140b
- Cassai, catacombs** XIV-395d
- Cassander, King of Macedonia** XIV-562c; 633a
- GEORGE.** III-403a; *fundamental articles theory* VI-319b
- Cassandria.** See *VI-738c*
- CASSANI, JOSEPH** III-403c
- Cassani, Zenelius de, canonist** IX-63c; *gloss* V-715d; VI-389b
- Cassatelli, butler** II-290b
- ALL' IONIO, DIOCESE OF** III-403d
- Cassanum (Cassano) III-403c**
- Cassation, Court of, seal of confession** VII-140b
- Cassat, battle (1328)** VI-95c; colloquy (1661) XIV-384b; convention (1902) V-185c
- Paulus, Stephanus, Biblicas commentator** IV-161b; VIII-81b
- Casserio, Giulio, physician** X-130b
- Cassery, Bernard, lawyer** VIII-144c
- PATRICK** III-401a; as *editor* II-693a
- PATRICK S. J.** III-403d
- Cassetta, Francesco di Paolo, cardinal** VII-18a
- Cassia XII-152c**
- Simone da.** See *Simon of Cassia, Blessed*
- Cassian, Saint, martyr** VII-362a; 693b; at *Tingis* XIV-736a
- Bishop of Ælia (Jerusalem)** VII-356c
- Saint, Bishop of Sabona (Sabbona)** II-739d; identity *VII-693b*
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius* IX-593a; on *extreme unction* V-710d; and *Gallio* IX-693b
- JOHN** III-404a; on *St. Anthony* I-554c; on *asceticism* IX-67c; 618a; and *Benedictine Rule* II-479c; 438c; on *Christmas* III-725a; as *copyist* IX-617d; on *cowl* IV-463b; on *direction* V-24b; and *St. Eucherius*

Cascan, missionary, XIII-401
Castañeda, Cistercian abbey IV-
560a
Castañet, Camisard leader III-
218b
—musical instrument II-552a
Castania (Castellaneta) III-408b
Castanza, Juan de, Benedictine
II-462b
Castano de Sosa, explorer XII-
350b
Castaño, Rodríguez, Bishop of
Túy XV-105d
Caste, Brahmin III-73Id
Caste, attitude of III-30d
in Ceylon III-549c; Parsia XI-
509b; Sikha, attitude of XIII-
789c
Castellar, Giovanni, Bishop
of Trani XV-17b
Castel Capuano, Naples III-47d
—dell'Uovo, Naples III-47d
—Durante, Urbino XIII-439c
Castelferrus, shrine X-523b
Castellana Grotte (1800) VII-1-
767d; X-206b; 701b; XI-
135a; XIV-261a; XVI-24d
Castellaflorencio. See Farentino
Castellano, Zerzo da. See
Gjorgione
Castel Gandolfo, villa. American
College, Rome I-424b; Guarantees,
Law of VII-235c; papal
residence III-578b; VIII-216b
CASTELLAMMARE DI STABIA
III-111-408b
CASTELLANA, Andrea di. See Scali-
moli
Castellane, town, France IV-
794a
—Bishop of Mende X-180b
CASTELLANETA, DIOCESE OF
III-408b
Castellani, Albert XIII-80b; St.
Zeno, edition of XV-755a
—Giambattista, literary III-397a
Castellano, El, periodical III-63a
Castellanos, Juan de III-
408c; XIV-205b
Castellsbisbal, Berenguer de
Bishop of Gerona X-252a
Castello Ruy, Marquis de
Viceroy of Peru XIV-204a
Castellesi, cardinal, conspiracy
IX-165d; XIII-150a
Castellum, monastery I-550a
CASULLI, BERDETTO III-
408d; XII-56d; XIII-175b
works XIII-409a
—Bernardo, artist XII-70a
—Francesco, painter XIII-585b
—Gabriella, Bishop of Rimini
XIII-58c
—Gian Vincenzo, shrine St.
Angelo in Vado and Urbani
XIII-59c
PIETRO III-409a
—Raimondo, Bishop of Narni
X-704b
Castelli, Sebastian, French Re-
former I-197d; VII-48c
Castellis, Guido del. See Celestine
II
Castello, archive, Vatican XV-
287d
Adrian of. See Adrian of Castelleo
—Bernardo de, Bishop of Urgel
XV-223c; 223d
—Branco, Camillo, writer XIX-
207c
—Castellino da, Sunday school
VII-11c
—Gabriele de, cardinal VI-65c
GLORIA GIOVANNI BATTISTA II-
BERGAMASCO, painter
architect III-409b
—Giovanni Battista, miniaturist
III-409b
—Guadagnolo del Se Celestine II
—Wilhelm XV-340c
—Oliverio Joseph, Febronianism
VI-25a
Castello, Perseverance, morality
XIII-553b
Castellón, Capuchin convent
Zurbarán's paintings IX-770c
de la Plana, Diocese of. See
Sagunto, Diocese of
Y Salas, Jerónimo, Bishop of
Tarazona XIV-452d
Castellet, Gaspar de XIV-526a
—Miguel Jerónimo de XIV-526a
Castelló, Fido, Salvador
Bishop of Minorca X-332b

Castellus, Saint, Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia III-405b
Castelmorom, Armande de Bel-
sunce, Marquis de III-425b
Castiglione, de, Bishop of
Cahors III-11b
—François-Guillaume de, Bishop
of Valence XV-250b
—Pierre de, *See* Pierre de
Cahors
Castellnuovo di Garfagnana, con-
vent, Modena X-413d
Castelocke, John, *See* Shepey
Castel, Saint-Abraham, Hebron
I-138d
Castelsardo. *See* Apicuri
Castel Vezzano, Papirio Piccini
da, Bishop of Borgo San-Donno
II-138d
Casti, Giambattista, X-529a
Castiglione, de, Lapoda, canonist
III-387c
Castiglione, battle (1796) X-688a
—Castiglione, indent I-598b
—BALDASSARE III-409c; VII-151a-
250a; maeconics IX-612d;
portrait VII-250; and Raphael
XII-646a; Raphael's portrait
of III-407a; and Valdes XV-
249d
—Branda da, cardinal, Ambro-
sian Rite I-395c; at Basle II-
336b; at Piacenza III-70d
—Camillo OTAVIO, Count
III-409d
—Francesco III-410b
—Francesco Xaverio. *See* Pius
VIII
—Giovanni, Grand-Master of St.
John I-97c
—Giovanni, Bishop of Pavia II-
593c
—GIOVANNI BENEDETTO
II-170a
—Salvatore III-410b
Castiglioni, Cristoforo, jurism-
consult III-594a
—Giuseppe, artist III-180c
—Gustave, Count, Celestine IV
Castil III-410c; VII-474a
—*Church in:* Calatrava, Order of
III-119d; Preachers, Order of
III-385c; Society of Jesus
III-410c
—*History III-411a; and* Catalo-
nia III-428d; Communidad,
War of the III-625b; era III-
739c; Inquisition XIV-183a;
Jewish policy VII-352d; mil-
lennium I-272a; New King-
dom, organization XIV-171c;
Old Kingdom III-410c; XIV-
171c; privilege XIV-180b;
Sancho III-410c
—ARAGON III-410c;
XIV-183c; charitable insti-
tutions III-413d; civil divisions
III-413a; ecclesiastical divi-
sions III-413b; education III-
413c; linguistic unity III-413a;
religious instruction III-413d;
statistics III-413c
—and León XIV-181c; Roman
I-413b
Castiño, Antonio Feliciano de,
poet XII-310c
Castilian, language XIV-176b;
Version of the Bible XII-363c
Castilla, Ramón, President of St.
Mary University III-365b
—y Zamora, Cristóbal de, Bishop
of La Plata VII-799b
CASTILLEJO, CRISTÓBAL DE,
writer III-413d; XIV-195d
Castro, medical, Venezuela
XV-333b
—Bernal Díaz, *See* Díaz del
Castillo
—Bernal de, explorer VI-450d
—Inquisitor María del, writer
XIV-203c
—José del III-407d
—Juan del X-644b
—Juan de, writer XIV-204b
—Segundo del, missionary XIV-
722b
—Solórzano, writer XIV-195b
Castillon, Antoine, Vicar-General
of Lyons IX-474c
—Jean, Bishop of X-736b
Castine, Anselme, Baron de X-
546d
Casting, in metal-work X-219d;
of type, Gutenberg's method
XII-138d

castellane, Clunian foundation
IV-73d; apse I-660b
Castellbar, Mercy Convent XIII-
578c
Castel, Cossignano. *See* Pienza
-Garden, New York V-403b;
VIII-137c
Castellano, Roger, Earl of. *See*
Palmer, Roger
Castellargh, Vincent. *See* Stewart,
art. Robert
Castle of the Soul (St. Teresa)
XIV-619b
CASTOR, CASPAR XIII-414b
CASTOR, Saint, Bishop of Apt VI-
27a; IX-147d; mission X-77b;
relics XV-797a
-Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c
-Pollux, St. Elmo's fire XI-
76b
-and Pollux, temple, Gigeniti
VI-571c
-and Pollux, temple, Rome
XII-177a; 17d
Castorano, Carlo Orazio da, mis-
sionary III-675b; VI-294a
Castorena y Ursua, Ignacio,
Bishop of Yucatán XI-85d;
XIV-619b
CASTORIA, *See* of III-414c
Castorinus, Saint XV-250b
Castorius, Saint VI-163b
-deacon, at Arles Convent XIV-
453b
Castra Batava XI-121d
Castracane, palace, Urbino XV-
221c
- degli Antelmellini, Castruccio,
Duke of Lucca, Fagnuola de-
feated VI-107b; Machiavelli's
biography of IX-50d; Pistoria
surrendered XIII-117c; Torre del
Lionardo XI-254b
- degli Antelmellini, Castruccio,
Bishop of Palestrina XI-421d
- DEGLI ANTELMINELLI,
FRANCESCO XII-414d
Castra Jarba, battle (314) IV-
296c
Castrone, and eugenics XVI-
39d
Castrus, in Roman law IV-80a
Castro, town, origin I-207c;
grotto I-267b; Lazarist seminary
X-361c
Castro, Diego de, Archbishop
of Saragossa XII-66d
- John de, brother of VIII-478a
Castrioluc (Mons) VI-547c
Castri Maris (Castellammare di
Stabia) XIII-405b
Castrosmile VII-692d
Castro, George. *See* Scander-
berg
Castrum. *See* Campania
Castro, *See* of XI-352a; VIII-21b
- of IV-235a; on grace IV-239a
- VIII seized IV-220a
- Adolfo de, writer X-145a;
XIV-201d
- Agustín de, Archbishop of
Cuzco VII-72d
- Agustín de, Hieronymite XI-
690a
- ALPHONSUS de XII-415a;
XV-235a; on grace IV-239a
- Agustín de, Bishop of Oporto
XI-261c
- Benedictus. *See* Benedictus
a Castro
- Cipriano, President of Vene-
tians XI-328c; 331b; 332b
- Constantino de, Bishop of Bossa
II-689c
- Eleanor de, death VI-214d;
marriage VI-214b
- Eugenio de, writer XII-310d
- Guigo de. *See* Guigues du
Chastel
- Henry, consul-general XIV-
- Inés de VI-49c; XII-308a
- Isabel, marriage XII-125a
- Joanna de. *See* Joanna de
Castro
- Juan de, viceroy XII-309c
- José M., President of Costa
Rica XIII-416d
- Juan Bautista, Archbishop of
Caracas XII-328d; XV-332d
- León de I-711c; and León IX-
177a
- Mateo de, vicar Apostolic I-
316c; VII-292c
- Miguel de, Bishop of Vizeu
XI-374; 379b

Pedro di, jurist VI-105d
 Pedro Enriquez de, Bishop of
 Mondofoio X-477c
 Pereira, poet XI-308c
 Roman, de, Bishop of Zamora
 V-734d
 Thomas de, Vicar Apostolic of
 Verapoly XV-344d
 Castrocello, Giovanni da XI-478a
 Castrocello, Giovanni da, Amba-
 battista, Bishop of Lecce IX-108b
 Castro Palao, Fernando XIII-415b
 XI-442b; XI-457d
 Plebis, Petrus de (Perugino) XI-
 31b
 Y BELLVIS, GUILLEN DE
 XI-415c
 y Castillo, Antonio de, Bishop
 of Alcala XIII-793d
 Castulo, See of XIV-755d
 Castulus, Saint III-514d
 Castus, Bishop of Sicca Veneris
 XIII-771a
 Casus, Bishop of Trivento XV-
 83a
 Casualism V-501d
 CAUSTRIUM XI-415d; confes-
 sion XI-609a; defended XIV-
 609a; direction XIV-609a; XI-
 609a; Hirschner XIV-608b;
 609b; love of neighbourhood IX-
 399b; Paoli XI-511d; pastoral
 work XI-611a; theology, medieval XIV-611c; in
 Zoroastrianism II-155d
 Casus (casus) XIII-639b
 Casus Apostoli VIII-3c
 Casus Apostoli XIII-639b
 CASWALL, EDWARD II-149c;
 III-117b; antiphon I-326c; Dies
 IV-748c; Pange lingua XI-432c;
 IV-434c; Quem terra, pontus,
 et aethra circumspiciunt, sacred
 solemnism XIII-224c; Ut que-
 rant laxis XV-244c
 —R. C. III-417b
 Caswell, Richard, Governor of
 New South Wales XI-109a
 Cat, animal, in Bible I-520c
 —implement, in Australia II-115a
 Catachioe, John II-660d
 Catachism, and alcohol II-275a
 Catachism, and the Bible II-330c
 CATABOMBS, ROMAN III-
 417c; 510d; 705d; abecedaria
 I-535c; St. Agnes I-214d; Al-
 bano I-565a; St. Alexander
 I-565b; and Theodorus I-285d;
 altar I-317b; altars I-
 314d; 356d; amphora I-439a;
 amphure I-439d; III-274;
 275a; Apostolus I-439c; burial
 amphure I-496b; arcossolium I-
 699a; III-418a; arcossolium
 (ill.) I-698; archaeological com-
 mission I-690b; bisomus II-
 599b; bisomus (ill.) I-599b
 III-419b; cells III-488d; coins
 III-426b; cross IV-526a; cross
 (ill.) IV-facing 538; decoration
 De-249b; De Rostri III-517d;
 IV-facing 538; 539a; 539b
 III-423b; of Domitilla I-202a;
 doves V-143a; Eucharistic
 symbols V-590b; excavations
 III-418; XII-422a; XII-423a;
 III-406; fonts II-510c
 —frecces III-424a; 437b; 515a;
 516b; 516d; 517b; 708c; VII-
 666c; VII-396d; VIII-294d;
 295a; 310b; 314c; 349a; altar
 362c; angels I-483a; animals I-
 510a; Crucifixion III-517c;
 (ill.) V-facing 592; Isaac, sac-
 rifice of I-55b; lamb VII-
 735b; 736b; 737b; 738b; 739b;
 nimbus I-822a; orans X-
 269a; palm III-432a; Last
 Supper XIV-342b; tunie I-
 251c; Virgin Mary X-461c
 —gilded, in the 1400s, history
 III-418b; (ills.) I-462a;
 III-419c; facing 420; 420b;
 421a; facing 423b; 424a; 425;
 426a; facing 427b; 428a;
 429a; facing 430b; 431c;
 432a; facing 433b; 434b; 435c;
 436a; facing 437b; 438b; 439b;
 440b; facing 441b; 442b; 443b;
 444b; facing 445b; 446b;
 447b; facing 448b; 449b;
 450b; facing 451b; 452b; 453b;
 454b; facing 455b; 456b;
 457b; facing 458b; 459b;
 460b; facing 461b; 462b;
 463b; facing 464b; 465b;
 466b; facing 467b; 468b;
 469b; facing 470b; 471b;
 472b; facing 473b; 474b;
 475b; facing 476b; 477b;
 478b; facing 479b; 480b;
 481b; facing 482b; 483b;
 484b; facing 485b; 486b;
 487b; facing 488b; 489b;
 490b; facing 491b; 492b;
 493b; facing 494b; 495b;
 496b; facing 497b; 498b;
 499b; facing 500b; 501b;
 502b; facing 503b; 504b;
 505b; facing 506b; 507b;
 508b; facing 509b; 510b;
 511b; facing 512b; 513b;
 514b; facing 515b; 516b;
 517b; facing 518b; 519b;
 520b; facing 521b; 522b;
 523b; facing 524b; 525b;
 526b; facing 527b; 528b;
 529b; facing 530b; 531b;
 532b; facing 533b; 534b;
 535b; facing 536b; 537b;
 538b; facing 539b; 540b;
 541b; facing 542b; 543b;
 544b; facing 545b; 546b;
 547b; facing 548b; 549b;
 550b; facing 551b; 552b;
 553b; facing 554b; 555b;
 556b; facing 557b; 558b;
 559b; facing 560b; 561b;
 562b; facing 563b; 564b;
 565b; facing 566b; 567b;
 568b; facing 569b; 570b;
 571b; facing 572b; 573b;
 574b; facing 575b; 576b;
 577b; facing 578b; 579b;
 580b; facing 581b; 582b;
 583b; facing 584b; 585b;
 586b; facing 587b; 588b;
 589b; facing 590b; 591b;
 592b; facing 593b; 594b;
 595b; facing 596b; 597b;
 598b; facing 599b; 600b;
 601b; facing 602b; 603b;
 604b; facing 605b; 606b;
 607b; facing 608b; 609b;
 610b; facing 611b; 612b;
 613b; facing 614b; 615b;
 616b; facing 617b; 618b;
 619b; facing 620b; 621b;
 622b; facing 623b; 624b;
 625b; facing 626b; 627b;
 628b; facing 629b; 630b;
 631b; facing 632b; 633b;
 634b; facing 635b; 636b;
 637b; facing 638b; 639b;
 640b; facing 641b; 642b;
 643b; facing 644b; 645b;
 646b; facing 647b; 648b;
 649b; facing 650b; 651b;
 652b; facing 653b; 654b;
 655b; facing 656b; 657b;
 658b; facing 659b; 660b;
 661b; facing 662b; 663b;
 664b; facing 665b; 666b;
 667b; facing 668b; 669b;
 670b; facing 671b; 672b;
 673b; facing 674b; 675b;
 676b; facing 677b; 678b;
 679b; facing 680b; 681b;
 682b; facing 683b; 684b;
 685b; facing 686b; 687b;
 688b; facing 689b; 690b;
 691b; facing 692b; 693b;
 694b; facing 695b; 696b;
 697b; facing 698b; 699b;
 700b; facing 701b; 702b;
 703b; facing 704b; 705b;
 706b; facing 707b; 708b;
 709b; facing 710b; 711b;
 712b; facing 713b; 714b;
 715b; facing 716b; 717b;
 718b; facing 719b; 720b;
 721b; facing 722b; 723b;
 724b; facing 725b; 726b;
 727b; facing 728b; 729b;
 730b; facing 731b; 732b;
 733b; facing 734b; 735b;
 736b; facing 737b; 738b;
 739b; facing 740b; 741b;
 742b; facing 743b; 744b;
 745b; facing 746b; 747b;

- naria III-418a; IX-430d; Saints Marcellinus and Peter (ill.) IX-430c; Saints Marcellinus and Peter, paintings I-353c; March's work IX-443d; Monogram of Christ X-488d; monuments, destruction of III-706c; mortuary chapels III-57a; Northumbria XI-111c; number III-414d; origin III-418d; 504d; and Pantheon III-661a; Perret III-707c; plan III-418b; position III-417c; of Præstetutia I-322b; relics V-600a; de Richemont III-707c; outside Rome III-427b; sarcophagi III-423d; sculpture III-424b; 424d; seats of stone III-437b; social and ethnic slabs XIV-732c; Seroux d'Agincourt XIII-729d; slaves, epitaphs of XIV-37a; symbolism III-514b; 514c; 517a; XIV-374b; term III-514c; St. Valentine, crucifixion IV-528c; Virgin Mary XV-460a; 460b; 472a; Wilpert I-690d; worship III-41b
- CATAFALQUE** III-427c
- Catala** *See* Magin
- Catalan**, language XIV-176b; 192b
- Vengeance XIV-182a
- Catalani**, Giordano, missionary I-781b; geographical research VII-448d
- GIUSEPPE** III-427d; Ceremoniale Romanum III-538b; on Golden Rose VI-629d; works III-427d
- Catalano**, Giovanni Domenico, painter VI-367a
- Catalonia**, *See* Catalonia
- Catalonian Fields**, *See* Châlons
- Catalindo**, Macheto, missionary VII-46b; VIII-156b; Paulists defeated VII-46c; and Ruiz de Montoya XIII-223d
- Cataldo**, Joseph, missionary II-624a; XIII-327b; XV-563d
- Cataldus**, Saint, Bishop of Taranto XI-1100a; IX-284c; XV-451a
- Catelepsy** VII-607d; and anæsthesia I-448a; and ecstasy V-277c; and hypnosis VII-606d
- Catalo**, Otger III-428a
- Catalus**, Felicianus I-446d; IX-224c
- liberianus**. *See* Liberian Catalogue
- sanctorum** *See* Hibernia III-494d
- Catalogum** Italiani II-742a
- CATALONIA** III-428a; XIV-180a; 181b; and Aragon II-58a; III-412c; XIV-181c; Baluze II-242b; language III-428b; legislation III-186d; name XIV-177c; organization XIV-171d; renaissance III-429a; religious communities III-429c; revolt (1640) XIV-616d
- Catalonian chart** II-758d
- Catamarca**, Diocese of XV-351a; and Tucumán XV-85a
- Catardi**, Alberto de, Cossa's portrait IV-17a
- Vanozza**, and Alexander VI I-289c
- Cataneo**, Diacetto, Francesco, Bishop of Piacenza VI-70c
- CATANIA**, ARCHDIOCESE OF III-429d; X-508b; XIII-772c; cathedral III-430b; cathedral (ill.) III-430a; cemetery XIII-774b; Immaculate Conception, feast of IV-176a; 177a; martyrs XII-613b; patroness I-204b
- University** III-430b; XIII-772c
- CATANZARO**, DIOCESE OF III-430c
- Cataphrighi**, Byzantine III-105c
- Cataphrygians**, *See* Mountanists
- Catareata** I-363c
- Catact** of the Nile, First V-329c; cause V-331a; (ill.) V-330
- Catarino**, Ambrogio XV-32c
- Catastasis** XIV-37b
- Catastrophes**, theories of V-650d
- Catba**, Indians VII-750d; XI-108d; XIV-17d; Aparahes XV-735b; Iroquois VIII-170a; language I-411b
- Catch Club**, London XV-573a
- Catch-My-Pal Temperance Society** XIV-488d
- Cateau-Cambrésis**, treaty (1559) V-11c; 1559a; 1544b; XII-34a; 76d; XIII-193a
- Catecheses**, of St. Cyril of Jerusalem IV-595d; V-77a; IX-26a; XIV-605a
- Catechism**, in early Church XI-573c; of Gregory of Nyssa VII-17d
- Catechetical schools** XIII-555a; Alexandria II-354; Plerius IV-47a
- Catechisms** V-75d; St. Augustine V-77b; Calvin V-79a; converts V-85c; Doctrine, Christian V-75d; England V-78b; Goffin VI-627c; history V-76a; Luther V-79a; Middle Ages V-78c; modern VII-445d; methods V-84b; Munich method V-85b; Pius VI-34a; Encyclopedia of V-80c; 83a; 83d; post-Tridentine V-82c; practical V-82d; reformers V-79a; Roman Catechism XIII-120d; Sulpician method V-81d
- Catechism V-75d**; Amort I-435a; Carrozza's commentary III-376d; 377c; Bellarmine V-79d; 81b; Butler V-81b; Calvin III-190d; Canius V-79b; 79d; Catech. II-759b; Deharbe V-80c; 81b; 82b; dispute of faith XIV-581c; Douai V-80a; Doulye V-79d; English V-79d; Gagliardi VI-34a; Gaume V-39d; 39b; Geneva V-762d; German IV-92c; Gerson V-79a; in Great Britain V-87a; de la Guerra VII-48b; Hamillton V-112c; Hessel V-113c; 360d; Ireland V-87b; Leo XIII, rule of III-524a; medieval III-365a; modern V-85d; Montoya XIII-224a; of Montpelier X-545a; Napoleon V-80c; Overberg III-363c; Pareja XIV-735c; Pius X XV-39b; Portugal XII-306c; Presbyterian II-203c; Protestant V-79a; Queir V-80b; 80b; in Shakespeare V-76a; and teaching authority XV-11b; theology, moral XIV-610d; St. Thomas XII-365a; Tridentine VII-74d; XIV-674d XV-35b; universal V-86c; United States XV-113d; United States V-80d; Vatican decrees XV-304d; Vauvray V-79d; XV-315c; Verot XV-363d
- Roman**. *See* Roman Catechism
- Catechismus ad parochos** IX-356c; XV-368d
- Catechist** III-430d; X-333a
- Catechista cattolico**, periodical, Italy III-685a
- CATECHUMEN** III-430c; in African Church I-198c; Azare I-202a; Abigenian rites I-269c; baptism VII-424b; 438a; dead, prayer for IV-657a; X-23d; dismissal I-195a; II-362a; in Eastern Church V-712c; exorcism V-711a; and faithful V-769a; genuflections VI-426a; in India XIII-387d; as infidel VIII-2d; Manicheism IX-289c
- Mass** of VI-659b; IX-307c; 794d; Alexandrine I-304a; application II-265d; Basilian II-321d; end IX-795d; Gospel VI-659c; 659d; St. Mark, Liturgy of I-304c; Matins X-52b; Office, Divine II-219c; Syrian Rite XIV-417a
- oil** VII-422c; oil, vessels III-698a; in One; Romanum XII-286b; Palm Sunday IV-432c; persecution IV-46c; salt XIII-404a
- CATEGORICAL IMPERATIVE** III-432b; I-216d; X-205a; III-652d; XIV-64d; inconsistency III-433a; merits III-433d; origin of term III-433b
- CATEGORY**, of Aristotle II-433b; I-718c; 718d; X-233d; XII-589d; Abelard's glosses I-38b; habit VII-102b; numbers I-96d; Porretanus IV-555b; quality XIII-589c; quantity XII-591b; substance XIV-322d
- Category**, of Kant I-216d; III-433b; IV-771d; VI-137d; VIII-604a
- Catel**, Charles Simon, musician IV-53c
- Cathari**, Prefect-Apostolic of Unghabrichia XV-115d
- Cateinuis**. *See* John III
- Catena aurea** (Henry of Herford) VIII-235d
- Catena** (St. Thomas) III-434b; IV-106b; XII-363c; XIV-667a; dedication I-540d
- Catenacci**, Domenico, Franciscan VI-295d
- Catenacci** III-434a
- CATENES**, Greek IV-160a
- Catergian**, writer I-738d
- Caterini**, Aloysius, Jesuit I-426c
- Prospero**, cardinal, on Syllabus Commission IV-308b
- Caterpillar**, in Bible I-526d
- point**, lace VIII-731a
- Caterus**, Saint, Apostle of Tolentino I-492b
- Caterus**, Robert, conspirator VI-387b; VII-51b; 52a; VIII-653b
- Cateb** VI-437a
- Catgaret**, Bishop of Llandaff IV-316a
- Cathach**, Psalter IV-137a; VI-77c
- Cathair Fursa** (Pérone) VI-325d
- Cathal**, Saint. *See* Cataldus
- King** of Connaught, abbeys III-398a; 399a; 400a; 401a; Cullenao IV-373b
- Cathan**, Saint II-594d
- Cathanars** XV-685c
- CATHARTIC** I-435a; IX-412d; XII-707c; 707d; and Abigenes I-267d; St. Anthony of Padua I-557a; apotectics I-650a; Aragon, expulsion from VII-36c; asceticism I-772b; in Balkan State III-436d; baptism, infant, rejection of II-270a; Belgium III-435d; and Catholic Church III-437a; communion IV-111c; Confession IV-259d; doctrine III-435b; Eckebert V-273c; England III-436d; France III-435c; Germany III-436c; history III-435c; Italy III-436a; Manichæans III-435a; Moneta I-621c; X-479a; origin III-435a; priesthood attacked III-415b; punishment VIII-284b; 285b; Reconquered Lombardy XII-250d; Resurrection denied XII-792c; Sacconi XII-292b; sects III-435a; Spain III-436a; and Waldenses XII-436d; witches and IV-675d
- Catharine**. *See* Catherine
- Catharinus**, Ambrosius. *See* Politi, Lancelotti
- Catharum**. *See* Catharo
- Cathari**, Empire of III-663d; 670c; 682a; IV-449a; XII-218b
- Cathed**. *See* Cathet
- CATHEDRA** III-437b; 439c; authority XIII-437b; 438b; de decore III-437c; ecclesial cathedra III-438b; form III-412c; in Greek Church I-359b; (ill.) III-437c; term III-438b; type, earliest III-437b. *See* Throne
- Apostolica**. *See* Apostolic See; Holy See
- Petri**. *See* Chair of Peter
- CATHEDRAL** III-438b; *see* for dignities I-438b; anates I-535a; bells II-424a; canons III-253b; 485c; 582c
- chapter** III-582d; III-407b; XV-104a; processional crosses III-438c; 439c; Robert III-404a
- chapter house** III-584b; choirs I-342d; ciborium I-353b; construction III-422b; dedication, anniversary II-134c; decoration, feast XVI-41b; Durham V-212a; erection III-42a; Geneva (ill.) IX-42a; Lincoln, vestments V-252b; 253b; 254b; 255b; Montpelier (ill.) IX-532; penitentiary XIII-147b; Pisa IX, legislation of V-691b; prebend XII-371b; priories XII-428c; Rouen V-23b; Russian antimension I-
- 564a; sacristy XIII-323a; San Miniato (ill.) XIII-449; schools XIII-555a; schools, emancipation VIII-324a; 325a; students at I-370d; stalls XIV-243d; stipends, municipal I-343a; symbolism XIV-375d; tabernacle VIII-424a; 424b; XV-465b; Verelli (ill.) XV-349d; Verdun (ill.) XV-351; Viterbo (ill.) XV-487d; Viviers (ill.) XV-493d
- Building** I-399b; city, Cologne, founded IV-17c
- College**, New York XI-28a
- CATHEDRATICUM** III-441b; 441a; IX-208d; XIV-322b; 323c; 324c; 325c; legislation III-441b; 441d
- CATHERICK**, EDMUND, VENERABLE III-442c; IX-322c
- Catherine**, Queen of Bosnia, tomb III-172a
- III**, Duchess of Lorraine XII-704c
- Queen** of Navarre X-722d
- I**, Empress of Russia XIII-285b; 286b; Jewish policy VIII-397d
- II**, Empress of Russia XIII-248b; Alaskan expedition I-246c; and Catholic Church XIII-259d; 275c; colonization XIV-739a; and education XIII-241a; founding asylums VI-160b; and Jesuits IV-37a; XI-99b; Jewish policy VIII-398a; 399a; Joseph II VIII-509a; monasteries X-471d; Naval Alliance XII-521a; and Poland XII-189c; religious policy X-471a; and Russian literature XIII-271a; St. Petersburg XIII-375b; Seven Years War XIII-624a; Turkish War XIII-733d; Union X-428d
- MONASTERY OF SAINT** II-323a; III-442d; IX-610b; Codex Sinaiticus IV-85c; XIII-724a; (ill.) IX-153d; 196; XIII-724a; XIV-320b; 321b
- Aurélien du Précieux Sang**, founders XII-374c
- Benincasa**, Saint. *See* Catherine of Siena, Saint
- of Bologna**, Blessed, founders VIII-458d
- Cornaro**, Queen of Cyprus IV-555a; 560d
- DE MEDICI** III-443a; astrology VIII-284c; at Chartreuse XIV-453d; at Chénouaux XV-4b; Coligny assassinated XIII-334b; funeral oration II-377a; and Guise, François de II-377a; and Richelieu, Cardinal X-209c; and Huguenots VII-531b; and Pellissier II-609d; and Pius V XIII-336b; Poissy Colloquy V-36d; XV-366d; portrait IV-453c; 454c; religious policy XII-707b; at Rouen XI-106d; tomb XI-488a
- DE RICCI**, Saint II-444c; XIII-685b; letters VI-251a; 252a; Mary Magdalen de Pazzi's vision of IV-762d; mystical marriage IX-703b; stigmata XV-294d; 295b
- de Vigni**, Saint. *See* Catherine of Bologna
- Jagellon**, Queen of Sweden III-706d; XIV-349c
- Morigia**, Blessed, founders I-404c
- OF ALEXANDRIA**, SAINT III-445a
- in art**: Il Parmigiano XI-507a; Raphael (ill.) XII-103; Seitz XII-103
- cross** III-443a; feast III-445c; Joan of Arc, apparition to VII-110a; marriage (ill.) III-443a; relics III-442d
- of saints**: V-134b; II-222b; burial place III-107b; and Campeggio III-223d; divorce I-321c; IV-25d; XIII-44c; and Fisher V-1162c; Forrest, portrait of VI-144a; 145a; XIII-701a; in Shakespeare XIII-749d; and Wolsey XV-666c
- OF BOLOGNA**, SAINT III-446a; XII-254b; church

- Founded II-6404; relics III-440b
- Catherine of Bourbon** III-443a
- of Braganza, almoner VII-503a; chapel III-575d; V-149b; VI-338b; chaplain IV-639d; V-177b; VII-511d; XIV-795a
- of Cleves VII-77a; XII-351d
- OF GENOA, SAINT** III-146b; I-14d; XIV-358c; on perseverance goal XI-712b; stigmata XIV-295b; writings VII-251a
- of Lancaster XIV-182b
- of Mecklenburg, Duchess of Saxony XIII-499d
- of Palanza. *See* Catherine Mongia, Blessed
- of Raconigi, Blessed, stigmata XIV-295b
- of St. Augustine, nun XII-633d
- OF SIENA, SAINT** III-474a; XI-358c; 368Cd; in Ambrosiana Mass I-402b
- of van Diepenbeek IV-780b; Murillo (ill.) IX-703; of Sarto XIII-479b; Vatican Palace XV-284d; Vecchieta XV-318b
- veneration (ill.) III-447d; Capecelatro's biography XVI-17b; Church and State VII-57a; Dialogue of, facsimile VII-247; Dominic, cur. 25b; V-112c and Fete VI-102a; Florence, intercession for VI-108c; Gebhart's life of VI-402c; and Gregory XI VII-800a; house of XIII-79a; mystical marriages IX-703b; Office XII-367b; revelations XIII-5b; Schiama, Western XIII-639d; stigmata XIV-294d; 295b; Third Order VII-639b; and XIII-418b; VII-248b
- OF SWEDEN, SAINT** III-448c; and Schisma, Western XIII-539d; at Vadstena II-758c
- Sorin, martyr XIV-517b
- Vastanense. *See* Catherine of Sweden, Saint
- Cathard, founder VII-27d
- Catharine, Catherine, burial VI-303d
- Cathisma, in Greek Divine Office I-100b
- Cathlad, Bishop of Trim IX-59d
- CATHOLIC** I-639c; III-449a; Arian claim V-603a; Church, Mark of III-670c; 757c; 759c; XI-170d; in Creed I-631b; 632a; Spanish sovereigns, title of VII-20a; XIV-183b; Vincent of Lerins on III-149d
- periodical, Canada XI-673a
- periodical, Pittsburgh XI-693b; XII-123c
- Abstinence League, Switzerland XIV-485a
- Academic Abstinence Union I-485d
- Advocate, periodical, Bardston IX-387d; XVI-80a
- Advocate, periodical, Ireland XI-692a
- Advocate and Irishman's Journal, periodical, Philadelphia XI-693d
- Catholicus Ecclesiae gubernio, Bull of Leo XIII VI-506c
- Fidel, Brief of Pius VII XIV-69c; 100c
- Alliance of the Cross, temperance society XIV-485d
- Antiochian, periodical, New York XI-693c
- Apostolate. *See* Pious Society of Missions
- Apostolic Church, Irvingites VII-174d
- Association, England V-458b
- Association, Germany. *See* Pius Association of Germany
- Association, Ireland VII-108d; XI-201d; XIII-129d; 130a; 754c; XV-391b
- Autonomy Association of Hungary II-135d
- BENEVOLENT LEGION** III-452c; badge (ill.) III-452c; Brooklyn II-801b
- Board for Mission Work among Coloured People XII-421d
- Book Notes, periodical, England XI-674b
- Boys' Brigade, Great Britain IX-245d
- Bulletin, periodical, St. Paul, Minnesota XI-695d
- Central Association, Cleveland IV-56d
- Chimie, periodical, Albany XI-693d
- Church. *See* Church
- Church Extension Society. *See* Society, The Catholic
- Citizen, periodical, Chelsea, Massachusetts II-707c
- Citizen, periodical, Monroe, Wisconsin XI-695d
- CLUB OF NEW YORK III-452d
- Columbian, periodical, Columbus, Ohio XI-695c
- Committee, England V-453c; Berlin III-490d; 491b; Butler III-91a; Englefeld V-472a; Ireland XI-201a; XIII-126c; 129a; Talbot XIV-432b
- Confederation I-261c
- Cross Roads, church III-631b
- Directory, England V-457d; XIV-55a; value XIV-275b
- Directory, Scotland XIV-271d
- Directory, United States XIV-271d
- Directory and Almanac XIII-733d
- Directory of British South Africa XIV-271d; 275b
- Directory of India XIV-271d
- Educational Association. *See* Educational Association, Catholic
- Educational Review, periodical, Washington, D. C. XI-696a
- Emancipation. *See* Roman Catholic Relief Bill
- EPISTLE III-453b; XIV-530a; authenticity XIV-531b
- Examiner, periodical, Brooklyn XI-693d
- Expositor, periodical, New York XI-695d
- Federation XIII-100c
- Fireside, periodical, England XI-674d
- Forester, periodical, Milwaukee V-135b
- Fornightly Review, periodical, Techov, Illinois XI-696b
- Gentlemen's Magazine, periodical XIII-118b
- Guardian, periodical, Ireland XI-693d
- Guardian, periodical, Jaffa VIII-269d
- Guardian, periodical, Louisville, Kentucky XI-694d; XVI-80a
- Guardians Association XII-242b; XV-78b
- Guild for Master-Workmen, Amsterdam I-443a
- Herald, periodical, England V-457d; XI-675a
- Herald, periodical, Philadelphia III-25b; XI-693d; 694a
- Herald, periodical, Sacramento, California XI-695d
- Herald of India, periodical VII-732d
- Home Bureau, New York XI-324d
- Home Journal, periodical, England XI-675b
- Imperial Institute, Prague I-10b
- Intelligencer, periodical, Boston XI-694b
- Catholicism. *See* Church
- Italian Society V-691b
- Journal, periodical, Memphis, Tennessee XI-695a
- Journemen's Union, German II-495b; XII-139d
- KNIGHTS OF AMERICA** III-453b; badge (ill.) III-453b
- Ladder XIII-694a
- Laymen, periodical, Ireland XI-682a
- League. *See* League
- Light, periodical, Scranton, Pennsylvania XI-693d
- Luminary, periodical, Ireland XI-682a
- Magazine, periodical, Edinburgh V-39c
- Magazine, periodical, Ireland XI-682a
- Messenger of Wales. *See* Cenoad Catholic Cymru
- Mirror, periodical, Baltimore XI-694d
- Miscellany, periodical I-475a; VII-142c; XIV-159d
- MISSIONARY UNION III-453c; X-369c; XII-421d; apostolates III-453d; foundation III-453d; literature III-454a; purpose III-453d
- Missions. *See* Missions, Catholic
- Monthly Magazine, periodical, Baltimore XI-695d
- Mutual Relief Society of America XI-250a
- National Party, Alsace-Lorraine XVI-23c
- Needlework Guild XII-243c; 78c
- News, periodical, New York XI-693c; XII-753d
- News, periodical, Preston V-457d
- News Letter, periodical, St. Louis XI-695b
- Observer, periodical, Pittsburgh XI-694a
- Catholicism, Athens V-746b
- Catholic Opinion, periodical, England IX-222b; 675a
- Oratorio Society, New York XI-271b
- CATHOLICS** III-454b; Armenian I-737a; V-235a; of England II-292d; in Byzantine hierarchy VI-760a; Nestorian III-559c
- Catholic Parish Magazine, periodical, Scotland XI-698d
- Parochial Missions. *See* Missions, Catholic Parochial
- Party, Prussia XI-20c
- Penny Magazine, periodical, Ireland XI-681d
- Peoples Union. *See* Peoples Union, Catholic
- Pioneer, periodical, Albany XI-693d
- Poor, religious foundation VII-281d
- Popular Party XVI-22d; 23b
- Press, periodical, Hartford VII-144b; XI-694d
- Press, periodical, Sydney II-139b; XIV-361c
- Protective Union, Aachen I-2d
- Publication Society VII-187b; XI-28b
- Quarterly Review, periodical, New York XIV-562b
- Reading Circle Review, periodical, New York XI-696b; IX-334d
- Record, periodical, Canada XI-673a
- Record, periodical, Louisville, Kentucky XI-695a
- Record, periodical, Philadelphia XI-696a
- Register, periodical, Syracuse I-693d
- Reflector, periodical, Canada XI-673a; XIV-79c
- Register, periodical, India VII-732d
- Register, periodical, Kansas City, Mo. XI-695d
- Register, periodical, New York XI-693a
- Religion, Academy of I-320c
- Rent, Ireland XIII-130a
- Review, periodical, New York XI-693c
- Review, periodical, St. Louis XI-694d
- Catholics, Poor. *See* Poor Catholics
- Catholic Sentinel, periodical, Boston XI-694b
- Sentinel, periodical, Portland, Ore. XI-695d
- Social Betterment League, Washington XV-363a
- Social Guild XII-243d; XV-78c
- Societies. *See* Societies, Catholic
- Standard, periodical, England XI-620b
- Standard, periodical, Hobart II-129b
- Standard, periodical, Philadelphia VII-142c; XI-694a
- Standard, periodical, Sao Francisco, Cal. XI-694a
- Standard and Times, periodical, Philadelphia XI-694a
- Students' Societies IV-247c
- Style, of Architecture. *See* Gothic
- Summer Schools. *See* Summer Schools
- Sun, periodical, Syracuse XI-693d; 695a
- Telegraph, periodical, Cincinnati III-774a; XI-693b; 695b
- Temperance Crusade IV-189c
- Temperance Hall XIV-489b
- Temperance Society XV-485c
- Times, periodical, Buffalo VII-51a
- Times, periodical, England XI-674d; 676a
- Times, periodical, Philadelphia XI-694a; XI-695a
- Total Abstinence Society, England XIV-489b
- Total Abstinence Union, Canada XIV-492d
- Total Abstinence Union of America XIV-491b; Barry memorial II-311d
- Transcript, periodical, Hartford XI-694d
- Transcript for the Blind, periodical, New York V-315b
- Tribune, periodical, Dubuque, Iowa XI-695d
- Truth Annual, periodical, Ireland XI-693b
- Truth Society. *See* Truth Societies, Catholic
- Union, Polish, Minnesota XII-208d
- Union, United States I-466d
- Union, periodical, Buffalo XVI-51a
- Union and Times, periodical, Buffalo XI-693d
- Union of Ceylon III-551a
- Union of Great Britain V-457d
- Universe, periodical, Cleveland IV-56d
- University, French. *See* Institut Catholique
- University Bulletin, periodical, Washington III-455b; XI-696a
- University College, Kensington XV-395a
- University Gazette, periodical, Ireland XI-682a
- UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA** I-454a; XI-242a; XV-198a; 559d; and Ancient Order of Hibernians VIII-144c; Apostolic Mission House III-453d; Baltimore II-235a; Bouquion II-715d; Christian Conference of (1910) XV-273d; (ill.) III-455; moral theology, chair of V-159d; and Polish College XII-206d; Providence, Sisters of I-264d; and St. Charles XI-662b; XIV-208d; Sulpiciana XIV-332a; Summer School XIV-335a; XV-560a; women at XV-696d
- University of Ireland VIII-111a; XV-199b
- Vindicator, periodical, Monroe, Wis. XI-695c
- Watchman, periodical, Madras VII-732d
- Weekly, periodical, England XI-674c
- Weekly and Monthly Orthodox, periodical, England V-99c
- Weekly Review, periodical, Canada XI-673a
- Who's Who V-417d
- Women's League, England I-234d; XV-198b
- World, periodical, N. Y. X-369c; XI-695d; Brownson III-24; Hecker VII-157b; Hewitt VII-310a; on Martin's death IX-272b; Miles X-301a; Seton XIII-740d; Shea XIII-753d; Thibaud XIV-562b
- World, periodical, St. Louis XI-695b
- Young Men's National Union. *See* Young Men's National Union, Catholic

- Catholijke Nederlandse Stemmen, periodical, Holland VII-391b; III-680d
- Catholique, periodical, Belgium III-672a
- periodical, France XI-675d
- des Pays-Bas, periodical, Ghent XI-671a
- Cathrein, Viktor, author XII-679a; on tyrannicide XV-100c
- Cathres (Glasgow) VI-577d
- Cathwulph, monk III-611c
- Catiline, Lucius Sergius Catilina, conspiracy XII-117c
- Catina (Catana) III-429d
- Catnat, Nicolas, general IX-372d
- Catinho, Pietro, IX-283c
- Catino, Pietro, of Genoa III-561d
- Catios Indians IV-122b
- Cat Island. See San Salvador
- Catin, George, artist IX-587c; Totemism XIV-789b; 791d; 792c
- Cato, Angelo, Archbishop of Venice IV-164a
- Marcus Porcius, the Censor, on augurs V-19b; Chaldeans denounced by II-20d; on interest X-V-255c; villa, Tusculum V-233c; wars III-788a
- Marcus Porcius, the Younger, death XV-241b; Ribera's work XIII-51c
- Valerius, general VIII-185b
- Catolic, periodical, Spain IX-690b
- Catholic American, periodical VI-751b
- Catholic John II-231c
- Louise. See Leeds, Louise, Dowager Duchess of
- Richard II-231c; and Carol III-381b
- Catonsville, Md., St. Agnes's Church II-234b; Visitation convent II-232d
- of Utica. See Cato the Younger
- Catoptries (physics) XII-48a
- Catoptronomy, divination by XIII-339d
- CATROU, FRANÇOIS III-456c
- Mathurin III-456c
- Cattaneo, Angelo, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Rhodesia III-677d
- Danese III-220b
- Lazzaro, missionary III-673a; XII-633c
- Marco, Bishop of Rhodes XIII-25a
- Cattano, Guido, Bishop of Oristano XI-316c
- Cattaro, town III-456d; (Ill.) III-457a
- DIOCESE of III-456d; VI-755a; religious orders II-137a
- Catterick, John, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX-233a
- Cattier, author IV-232c
- Cattle, in Bible I-517c; 520c; Egyptian plague XIII-143c; in Greenland I-420b; in Paraguay Reductioes XII-692a; in Russia XIII-238a
- Cattleless I-730a
- Cattle-Raid of Cooley, Irish saga VIII-120a
- Catto, Angelo, astrologer II-22b
- Cattica, Messina. See Santa Maria del Graffico
- Cattol, Robert, Abbot of Saint Albans XIII-329c
- Cattys, Saint. See Cadoc, St. Catys. See Kic
- Catulliacus, Abbey of St. Denis XI-486d
- Catus, Decianus, Roman procurator N-753a
- Cau VI-558a
- Caubert, Jean, martyr XI-244a; 490b
- Cauca, University of XV-202b
- Caucasian race, characteristics XI-623a; flora's classification XII-624d; origin XII-371b; in Russia XIII-234c; 235a
- Cauch, high priest of Tixcacayon X-252d
- Cauchie, Canon, as editor XI-672a; at Louvain IX-390a; nunciature reports XI-163c
- Cauchon, Pierre, Bishop II-355d; 378c VIII-111b
- CAUCHY, AUGUSTIN-LOUIS III-457b; and Becquerel II-382d; and Faa di Bruno V-710a; on molecular attraction III-65d; as physicist XII-65a
- Louis-François III-457b
- Cauda VI-437a
- Cauda, of Tara XIV-715b
- Caudrebec, town VII-120b
- Caudenberg, Abbey of II-635c
- CAUGHNAWAGA III-458a; 37d; d'Ailleboust family I-255d; Lauzon IX-44a; Millet X-314d; mission III-233b; 240d; VIII-739a; X-380a; 408d; Mohawk village X-386d; Raffenix XII-633b. See Auriesville
- Cauchy, Alice II-231d
- Caugiano, artist X-683c
- Caubuchi Indians XI-590b
- Caulain, mission XI-355b
- Caulat, in sacrifice III-310c
- Caulesan, Antonio, Patriarch of Constantinople VII-764a
- CAULET, FRANÇOIS-ETIENNE III-458b; and Aubredre II-66c; Jassonius VII-230b; and Louis XIV-707b; at Pauzier III-436a; régime, droit de VIII-22a; IX-374a; XII-713b
- Jean de, Bishop of Grenoble XIV-788a
- Caulfield, James, Bishop of Ferns VI-46b
- James, Earl of Claremont. See Claremont, James Caulfield, Earl of
- Caulier, Philip Albert, Lazarist X-364a
- Cauma, Rabban, Tatar King III-5c
- Caumaria Indians XI-590b
- Caumartin, Louis-François Le Febvre de, Councillor of State VI-100a
- Caumont, Henri, Bishop of Aimer XI-341b
- Cavn, Vincent. See Vincent Caun
- CAUNUS, See of III-458d
- Caupolican, Araucanian leader IX-679b
- Cauria. See Coria
- Caus, abbr. I-23d
- Causadas, Juan de, Molinist X-111d
- Causa majores, papal jurisdiction II-583d; IV-449a; XII-269c
- Causality. See Cause
- Causa Quenselliana XII-376a
- Causation. See Cause
- Causaubon, humanist IX-392d
- CAUSE (metaphysics) III-459a; Albertus Magnus I-265b; and analysis I-451b; Arabian philosophy I-451b; Aristotle III-460a; 460b; atheism II-40d; and atomism II-53d; attributes, Divine II-63b; axioms III-463a; Bacon II-193a; II-464b; Berkeley III-463d; Brown III-465b; Brownson III-3a; condition IV-211d; cosmology IV-415a; of creation IV-471d; definition III-459a; Descartes III-464b; effect III-462c
- efficient III-461c; 466b; Aristotle I-715c; III-460c; of creation IV-471a; God the Father I-658d; potentiality and actuality I-157a; Scholastic teaching III-462c
- Eriugena V-521a
- ephemeral. See God the Son I-658d; Thomas III-463c
- final III-461c; Alexander of Hales I-298c; Aristotle I-715c; III-460c; 460d; and atomism II-53d; of creation IV-471b; eugenic theory XI-390c; God as I-774b; Holy Ghost I-659a; and love XIV-614a; of man I-639c; of man, and grace I-639c; of man, and revelation XIV-667b; of man, and theology, moral IV-602b; of man, Thomistic teaching IV-697c; material universe IV-697c; and mechanism X-101d; Scholastic teaching III-463b; —first; absolute I-60d; analogical argument I-450a; Aristotle III-461a; and atheism II-40d; Calvin I-1190a; of creative power IV-470c; existence, of proof VI-610b; of material universe IV-414c; in sacrifice XIII-320b; Scholastic teaching III-463a; and Unknowable I-61b
- formal III-461c; Aristotle I-715d; III-460d; Scholastic teaching III-462c
- and free will I-116b; Geulincx III-464c; Greek philosophy III-459d; Hamilton III-465b; III-466d; Hegel III-463c; 465d; Hume I-408d; III-464d; V-408a; and induction VII-782b; Kant I-210c; III-465a; Newton II-499c; and rock III-660d; Leibniz III-464c; Locke V-467d; Malebranche III-464c
- material III-461c; Aristotle I-715d; III-460c; of creation IV-471a; Scholastic teaching III-461d
- of matter X-55d; Mill III-465b; mind and matter III-463d; modern teaching III-465d; and modernism III-465d; idealism III-464c; X-195c; Plato III-460a; and predestination XII-380a
- principle of; and induction VII-782b; and reaction XII-774b; and theodicy XIV-569c
- proximate, of man VI-638d; of sacraments XIV-580b; 698b; of Sacrifice of the Mass XIV-580b; Scholastics III-461c; 466b; Schopenhauer III-463d; and science III-466a; searist theory V-407d; of six XIV-6a; Socrates III-460b; Spinoza III-465d; and subjective, Cartesian doctrine XIV-323b; supreme, Aristotle I-716a; and teleology XIV-474b; terminus a quo III-461c; Theistic argument I-126a; 218d; III-460b; Thomas II-461b; and time XIV-727a; and voluntary XV-506c
- Causse, J., missionary V-180a; X-195c
- CAUSSIN, NICOLAS III-467a; and Louis XIII-459c; and Richelieu XIII-48b
- Cavain. See Calvin
- CAVA AND SARNO, DIOCESE OF III-467a
- dei Tirreni, town III-467c; VIII-221d; monastery VI-797d
- Cavadini, Abundus, Vicar Apostolic of Mangalore IX-589b
- Cavaglieri, Emilio del, musician XI-270b
- Cavagna, artist II-490a
- CAVAGNIS, FELICE, cardinal III-467a; on discipline V-30b; on Pactus, Collectum IV-197a; work IX-66b
- Cavagnac, Louis-Eugene, general, and Affre I-180c; and Bonix II-712c
- Cavagnas, execution XIII-336a
- Cavaille-Coll, Aristide, organ builder XI-299d; 300d
- Cavallion, Diocese of II-159c
- Cavallion, Bishop of Cahors III-141b
- Caval, Michael, Sulpician XIII-379a
- Cavala, Domenico, author VIII-259b
- Cavalcabò, lords of Cremona IV-483d
- Cavalcanti, Guido, poet IV-628b; VIII-474a
- Johann, procurer de Albuquerque, cardinal XIII-465c; 467a
- Cavalchini, cardinal V-677c
- Cavelier, Jean, Cambrader leader VII-218b
- Cavaliere delle lance spezzate, Vatican XV-300c
- CAVALIERI, BONAVENTURA III-465a
- Emilian I-340c
- Giovanni Michele, rubricist VII-285a
- Girolamo, Bartholomite II-317c
- Franchi de, archaeologist I-690c; XV-79b
- Tommaso de' III-60a
- Cavalier Lyrist V-461d
- Cavallanti, Abbate, on Modernism X-115c; 415d
- Cavallari, Aristide, cardinal XV-18a
- Cavallazzi, Vatican XV-300c
- Cavallierizza, Vatican XV-278c; 302a
- Cavallierizzo maggiore, Vatican officials IX-357b; XV-298d
- Calles, Borabite III-303b
- Cavalli, Rominian XIII-201b
- sculptor, bust of Mantegna (Ill.) IX-610
- Marino, Vercetian ambassador XII-1765a
- Serafino, Dominican XII-368Ed
- Cavallini, Pietro, painter X-580b; and Giotto VI-560c; frescoes, S. Cecilia, Rome III-343b
- mosaics X-588c; Annunciation (Ill.) X-590a; S. Maria in Trastevere VI-565c; XI-398a; XII-1765a; St. Crisogono, Rome XIII-171b
- ad Raphael XV-285d
- Cavallio, Gian Marco, medalist III-155b
- Cavallio, Araucanian III-679c; cavalry I-272b; III-105b; 691a
- CAVANAGH, JAMES III-465b
- Cavanagh, James M. X-519b
- president, of Notre Dame du Lac X-133c
- Cavanilles, Antonio, author XIV-201c
- Antonio José, botanist XV-232b; 235b; IV-75a; and Mutis X-659c
- Cavara, Louis. See Louis Cavara
- Cavari II-158c
- CAVAZZI, GIOVANNI ANTONIO III-465b; in Congo III-324d; exploration VI-151c
- Cave, Alfred, Biblical scholar IV-494c
- Notre Dame de la, pilgrimage XV-133c
- CAVEDONI, CELESTINO III-468c
- Caviglia, Vallunbrunon convent X-263c
- Cavo-in-Rock, mission VII-657c
- Cavel, school II-645b
- Cavelier, John, missionary VI-300b; XIII-424c
- Cavella, Bagna VII-715d
- Cavellus, Hugo. See Mac Caghwell, Hugh
- Cavendish, Lord Frederick, Irish secretary VIII-112c
- Lord George Augustus VI-318b
- Lady Harriet Elizabeth VI-318b
- Henry, physicist IX-52b; XII-461d; electrostatics, law of XVI-9b
- Caventun, Jean Baptist XI-609a
- Cavere Indians IX-553c
- Caverio, Louis, Bishop of St. Dié XIII-345b
- Caversham, shrine XIII-700b
- Cavette, missionary XII-592c
- Cavina Indians XIV-427a
- Cavino, John, medalist XI-158a
- Cavite, and Dewey XV-178c; Jesuit college IX-599c; revolt XII-13b
- Cavity of Altar. See Altar-Cavity
- CAVO, ANDRES III-468d
- Cavon, in sculpture II-341d
- Cavour, Abbey IX-94c
- Camillo Benso, Italian prime minister VIII-234a; XII-78c; XIV-266d; on Church and State VII-233b; XV-254a; and Francis II, King of Naples X-686c; Kraus on VII-700b; and L'Armonia IX-657d; liberalism IX-213a; and moonstruck X-555a; and Napoleon III X-700c; and Passaglia XI-519a; and Pius IX XII-125c; policy VIII-234b; and Sardinia IX-255a
- Cavriani, Fil, scientist XII 112b
- Cavriglia, convent II-519b
- Cawati, college XVI-40c
- Cawood, John XV-630b
- Caxamalca (Caxamarca). See Cayamarca
- CAXTON, WILLIAM III-469a; VII-542a; advertisement (facsimile) III-469b; "Golden Legend" VII-455a; VIII-264a; por-

trait III-469a; Primers XII-43a; printing press XV-598d
Cayenne. See Guiana, French
Cayes, town III-469d
—DIOCESE OF III-469c
Cayez, Fezai, Lazarist X-359b; 359d; 362c
Cayll, Arthur III-119b
CAYLUS, ANNE-CLAUDE-PHILIPPE DE III-470a; and Carpenter III-633b; and Seroux d'Agincourt XIII-729d
—Charles de, Bishop of Auxerre III-718c; appoint. I-93d; and Lazarists X-359c; and Terrason XIV-519b
—Jean-Anne, Comte de, Lieutenant-General III-470a
—Marie-Marguerite Le Valois de Villetre de Murcay IX-549d
Cayman Islands VIII-275a
Cayubaba Indians, habitation VII-755a; language X-606c
Cayuga Indians VII-165d; in Canada X-714b; Carheil's mission III-347d; VII-565d; missions III-37c; X-379d; in Rochester XIII-101b
Cayuse Indians, uprising XIII-600c; and Walla-Walla XV-538a
Cayzedo, Manuel José de, Archbishop of Popayan XII-212b
Cayzedo Cuero, José de, Bishop of Medellín IX-117b
Cazales, Abbe de VII-60c
—Edmond de, Journalist XI-513d; XII-7b
—Jacques-Antoine-Marie de XIII-100c
Cazan, Khan of Persia IV-553b
CAZEAU, CHARLES-FELIX VII-470b; port-relief XII-596c
—Jean-Baptiste III-470b
Cazet, J. B., Vicar Apostolic of Madagascar IX-511d
Cazons, Diocese III-267b
Cazza, Cathari III-435a
C. C., abbr. I-23d
CC., abbr. I-20c
CC.V.V., abbr. I-23d
CEADDA, SAINT III-470c; as Lichfield bishop IX-232d; at Lindisfarne IX-269a; in Mercia I-500b; relics II-579a; XII-735c; shrine IX-104d; and at Veyurburg XIV-588c; at Whitby Synod XV-610a; as York bishop XV-622a
Ca Islands. See Keos
Caalhythe. See Chelsea
Caallagh, Saint V-191a
Caennieladh V-191a
Caennanne II-754b
Ceará (Fortaleza) VI-145c
Cearnach, Connal VII-320c
Ceaulée, monastery IX-45b
Cearwin of Wessex V-553c
Cearussus, synod (393) V-127a
Cebolla, mission X-720d
Cebrian de Perales, Juan XIV-529a
Cebú, island XII-10d
—DIOCESE OF III-471a; Lazarists in X-720d; mission at VII-283d; seminary IX-600a; statistics XV-177c
Cebul, John, missionary IX-690b
Cebur, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-353a
Cecano, Francesca, Countess IX-665c
—Gaetan VIII-533a
Ceccardus, Saint, Bishop of Luni IX-439b
Cecchi, Filippo, Clerk Regular of the Pious Schools XIII-588d
Cecco d'Ascoli. See Ascoli, Cecco d'
Cecconi, Eugenio, Archbishop of Florence VI-111a
Cech, periodical, Prague XI-670a
—Svatopluk, poet IV-600b
Cechen. See Tschetschen
Cechen ogh, political adventurer VII-701c; and Roberts XIII-98c; and Thorpe XIV-100c
—Richard, religious leader IX-429b
—Robert, first Earl of Salisbury III-193a
—William (Lord Burghley), and Allen XIV-663c; and Book of

Celebes, island III-474a
—celebrity XIII-495a
Celebret III-477a
Celedón, Rafael, Bishop of Santa Marta XIII-458c
Celedonius, Saint, martyr XIV-17a; relics XIII-458a
CELENERIS, See of III-477b
Celerinus IX-584a
Celerio, Argilio. See Lanzi
Celeron, explorer XII-121a; XIV-759c
Celert, Saint XV-585b
Clesia, Gernemia, cardinal, at Palermo XI-420d; at Patti XI-507b
Celestial Physics, Book of, in Book of Henoch I-603b
CELESTINE I, SAINT, Pope III-477c; XII-273b; and Alexandrian Council I-300d; on Ambrosian hymn I-393a; antiphon I-575a; and Apianus I-594b; 102d; VI-24; Britain VII-473a; clerical attire I-419b; crossier IV-64c; and Ephesus Council V-491d; on Holy Ghost XV-117d; Introit XIII-81d; "Indiculus" XIII-700a; letters from bishops XIV-288c; and Nestorius IX-593a; X-755a; 756b; XIV-600d; and Palladius XI-424b; and St. Patrick VIII-99d; XI-554c; on penance XI-633b; on prayer XV-695d; on predestination XII-383b; and Prosper of Aquitaine XII-487b; and Semipelagians XIII-705a; tomb III-518c
—II, Antipope. See Boccadepiccola, Teobaldo
—II, Pope III-478c; XII-274a; at Paris I-563b
—III, Pope III-478d; XI-325c; XII-274b; and Albert of Liège I-261b; and Alfonso X of Spain XIII-391b; on contumacious clerics I-456b; Honorius III's life of VII-459a; Knights St. Julian de Pereira I-272a; at Lérida and Christians II-520a; and Ordeals XI-275b; and Peter of Poitiers XI-773b; and Philip II of France XII-1c; St. Genesio treatise XIII-416d; and St. William of Vercelli congregation XV-644c
—IV, Pope III-479b; XII-274b; at Sahagún XIII-291b
—V, SAINT, Pope III-479b; XII-274b; abdication I-31c; 31d; XV-248b; and Bartholomew of Lucca II-316a; and Boniface VIII-292b; and Celestines X-476a; XVI-20d; concave IV-192c; in Divina Commedia IV-631d; and Fraticelli IV-215d; Stefan-ech's life of XV-284a; tomb I-661b
Celestine II, Abbot of St. Gall VI-348a
—Abbot of St. James XV-721c
CELESTINE ORDER XVI-19d
Celestines, Benedictine II-459a; III-479c; founded X-476a; mother-house XV-284b; secularized X-476a
—FRANCISCAN XVI-20b; III-479c; founded IV-200b
Ceslestria (Cæle-Syria) VI-437a; IX-104c
—province XIII-707a; XIV-399c; 400a
Celestrum, Macedonia. See Castor (Celestus)
Celestus (Celestius). See Celestius
Celibacy IX-697c; Alcántara Knights I-272c; Aviz Knights II-162c; Bergen Council XVI-104; Bohemian Brethren II-617a; Cambridge XII-212b; and continence III-437a; and continence IV-330d; and eremitism VI-30c; Marcionite I-691d; XVI-650d; Iamaisit XIV-718d; monastic X-468a; Polit on

XII-213a; Shakers IX-181d; Skoptsi XII-650a; Teutonic Knights IX-542b; in universities XV-193d; and virginity XV-458c; and woman XV-601d
—OF THE CLERGY III-481a; XIV-587c; Blessed Almann I-367a; Anglo-Saxon Church I-507b; Apostolic custom II-561b; Arles decree I-727b; Armenians I-791d; and benefices III-487b; St. Calistus III-184d; Chaldeans I-672b; Chastel XII-534d; and confession III-482a; Constantine IV-299c; continence IV-330d; defense III-483b; and degradation I-677d; and Deacon I-481d; Elviran canon V-396a; enforced III-485d; Eogland VIII-486c; Ethiopian Church V-571a; Faber V-741c; Galat VI-390d; German Catholicism XIII-535a; Gerroca canons VI-535b; Gregory I III-701b; VII-733d; Gregory VII VI-793d; VIII-84d; history III-481a; 482d; Innocent I VIII-11c; Joivanian XIV-26c; Laofrae VIII-785c; Lateran decrees IX-16d; 17b; Lollards IX-333b; Melchites I-672b; and Monasticism VI-764b; and missionary work III-482b; and Mobler X-431d; monastic X-470a; Nestorians XI-721d; objections offered III-487d; Photian schism VI-765b; XV-139c; Poland XII-191a; present position III-487c; secular priests XIII-67d; and general III-481a; Sixty XIII-774c; Six Articles V-417a; subdiaconate XIV-320d; 321b; Sweden XIII-706c; XIV-345d; XV-207d; transgression III-481a; 588c; Trullian Synod IV-312a; Venard of Trier XV-588a; Welsh Church XV-584d; Zwingle VII-733d
Celibeates. See Celibacy
Celicio, Maurus de. See Maurus de Celico
Celicyth. See Chelsea
Celi de. See Culdes
Celidmon, Bishop of Besançon I-155c
—founder of Nîmes IX-83a
Celina, Saint XII-729b
Celine, Saint XI-489a
Celi, monks. See Celibacy
—II-574d; formation II-571c; hereditry VII-254b; V-254c; 254d; as life source II-571c; I-274d; XI-411d; nutrition I-460d; I-461d; 462c; XIII-592d; Weissman V-658b
—(monastic) II-280b; 280c; X-464d; 466a; 466b; 470a; 471a
—(prison) Belgium XII-433d
Cella III-487d; Africano cemeteries IX-190d; temple XIV-496b; 497d
Cellich, Archbishop of Armagh. See Celus, Saint, Archbishop of Armagh
—Abbot of Iona VIII-615c
—Bishop of Kilnally VIII-640d
—Bishop of St. Andrews IX-269a; XIII-330c; 614b
—of the Uí Donnchada XVI-77b
Cell Adair, Ireland, church VIII-640c
Cellamare, Anthony XII-212c
Cella Nova, Greek monastery VIII-207c
Cellarier, monastic I-14c; XI-83d
Cella Senes, Ireland, church XV-30c
Celle, Giovanni dalle, Blessed. See John dalle Celle
—Pierre de La. See Peter Celensis
—en-Brie, Abbey of XV-630a
—Robaud, Abbey of XIII-192b
Celles, town, monastery X-680a; pilgrimage XII-430b
—Abbot of St-Remi XII-728d
—Bedos de, organ builder XI-300d

Articles I-167c; at Cambridge III-212b; on Campio V-294a; and Elizabethan executions X-26d; 27c; XV-28a; and Heath VII-170a; and Knox VII-682b; and Mary Queen of Scots IX-763b; and Thomas Woodhouse IX-698a
CECILIA, SAINT III-471c; Acts of III-209b
—in art III-423d; Echive the Elder V-270c; Herrogouts VII-294; Maderi IX-513b; Medullie X-145c; Raphael (III) III-471d; Setignano XIII-741b
—churches XI-565a; 565d; crypt I-603a; Pontian episcopate XII-230a; death III-472b; feast III-163c; martyrdom XIII-743b; Masses III-472b; patron III-471c; 566c; portrait III-471d; relics III-473a; XI-514c; tomb XIII-176b; and Urban I XV-209b
—Saint, martyr at Carthage III-475b
—will of Sigurd Jorsalfarer VII-76a
Cecilian Club, Augsburg II-77d
—of Carthage XI-44c
Society XIV-214d; at Aachen I-24d; founded IV-248b; X-651b; in Germany II-5c; Scheible organizes XIII-526c; and song, religious XIV-141b
Cecilia Vasa, of Sweden XIV-353a
Cecilius, Saint, Bishop of Granada VI-723a; 723b
Cecily, Saint. See Cecilia
Cecilianus, Bishop VIII-794d; XIII-668d
CEDAR, son of Israel III-474b
CEDAR, trees III-473c; altar I-361d; (ill.) III-473c
CEDAR, tribe III-474b; I-664d
—Creek, battle (1861) XIII-757c
—Island, settlement XIV-19a; 161c
—Point, seminaries III-774c; XIV-19c
CEDD (CEDDA), SAINT III-475a; and St. Ceadda III-470c; in Essex I-806b; at Lindisfarne I-269a; in Leicestershire III-475d; and Magredo IX-526b
CEDES, in Nephthi III-475b; VI-342a; XII-712a
Cedes, in Gullilee. See Cedes in Nephthi
—See Cades
Cedimoth. See Cademoth
Cedma, tribe I-664d
Cedonai (Cedon) III-474d
Cedrenus, Georgius, Church historian VII-375a
Cedron VI-437a; name X-678a
—BROOK OF III-475d
—Cedron of VIII-345d; (ill.) VII-1a; facing 346; Joaquin and Anna's tombs XV-464a; Virgin Mary's tomb XIV-774d
Cedulini, Pietro, Bishop of Lesina IX-191c
Cedwalla, Saxon king. See Caedwalla, Peter
Ceelatha VI-437a
Cefalu, town IV-470b
—DIOCESE OF III-476b; cathedral, architecture VI-677d; III-397b; cathedral (ill.) III-476c
Cehégen. See of XI-315c
Cehia I-643a; VI-437a
Ceile de. See Culdes
Ceiles II-753d
Ceithes, Christian Doctrine Sisters X-166d
Celi-Finne, mission V-172a
CELLIER, REMI III-476c
Ceinos, Francisco X-264d
Celadon, Patriarch of Alexandria X-264d
Celanova, and St. Jerome I-768a
Celarius III-26b
Celbes VI-598b
Celchye (Celchyt). See Chelsea
Cele, John IV-735a

Celles, John of. *See* John of Celles

—Théodore de. *See* Théodore de

—Visscher de. *See* Visscher de

Celles, Count de

Celle-St-Cloud

Celina, Ireland, church XI-425a

CELLIER, ELIZABETH III-489a

—Peter III-489a

Cel-Ingo-Lon. *See* Killiney

CELLINI, BENVENUTO III-489c

—XIV-134b; 1335; XI-158a; and Bologna II-641b; candlestick III-248d; chalice IV-231b; chalice (III) IV-27a; and Clement VII IV-27a; erasor (III) IV-516b; on Foppa VI-133a; medal of Clement VII (III) XI-150c; morse IV-352b; morse (III) XI-490; portrait (III) III-facing 490; works (III) III-facing 490

—Giovanni III-489c

Celites. *See* Alexians

Celittine Sisters. *See* Alexian Nuns

Celion, I-371a

Celium, periodical, Louvain I-460d; III-371a; IX-396b

Celma, Juan Bautista XI-158a

Celmandus, Bishop of Hereford VI-255c

Celovec, town VII-607a; 607d

Celsa pueri conceptant melodia, hymn VII-419d

Celsus, Saint, Bishop of Toul X-480b

Celsus, Saint, martyr X-728b; XI-48d; in Ambrosian Mass I-401d; and Emburn VI-375b; feast I-389c

Celsus, Archbishop of Armagh I-730b; tomb IX-284d; XV-566c

—Saint, Bishop of Pozzuoli XII-331c

—Saint, Bishop of Trioli V-325d; VII-737c

—Saint, Bishop of Verelli XV-340b

—22carr, in inscription I-699a

—Cernicus, physician X-124b; anatomy I-458b; insanity III-30b; vulnerating instruments I-48d

—PLATONIST III-490c; and Christianity III-490d; VIII-375c; eclecticism V-276c; and St. John's Gospel VII-440a; and Origin I-230d; XI-428d; chapels III-577b; Christian III-418b; churches III-414; 506a; consecration III-508a; XV-561c; desecration III-72a; 508b; St. Emerentiana V-401c; eminent domain III-506b; Eucharistic symbols V-590b; feast I-224d; flame III-512b; 513c; Italy III-235d; Jewish legislation XIV-762b; Jewish paintings in IV-605b; Via Latina III-514d; 605b; Via Latina III-514c; cella III-514c; 515a; cella III-507c; Via Latina III-514d; law, civil III-508c; martyrs III-505c; medieval III-506d; monastic III-508a; Via Nova (Italy) III-515c; Via Ostiensis III-513a; parochial III-500a; Via Portuensis III-512d; Portugal XII-307a; Protestant burial III-72b; Requiem Mass III-782a; 510d; 705d; Via Salaria Nova III-516a; Via Salaria Vetus III-517b; Spain III-515b; United States III-508d; Vatican III-512a

Celviak, Gregory. *See* Camblak

Cempala, temple of XIV-794c

Cenacle, Jerusalem VII-352d; 355d; Virgin Mary XV-469a; 471b

—Lorenzetti's fresco IX-357d

—Our Lady of, feast XI-517a

—RELIGIOUS OF III-518c; VI-174a; VII-465b

Cenaculo Villaboa, Manuel de, Bishop of Evora V-97

CENALIS, ROBERT XI-519a; Avanches IV-456a; Riez IV-793d

Cenchræ VI-437a

—See of VI-738d

Cenci, Beatrice IV-27d; portrait XI-178c

—Tiberio, Bishop of Jesi VIII-372d

Cenci, Camerario. *See* Honorius II

Cenci, general IX-495a

Cenci, Robert. *See* Cencialis

—Cen. Eccl., abbr. I-23d

Ceneda, town XI-386b; XV-337c

—DIOCESE OF III-519b

Cenereth (Genezareth) VI-415a

—See of. *See* Therias

Cenericus (Ceneri), Saint XII-182c

Cenezar (Genezareth) VI-415a

Ceneta (Ceneda) III-519b

Cenez, grandson of Esau III-157c

—Julius, Prefect Apostolic of Basutoland II-340b

Cenezites, tribe III-157c; VI-437a

Cengilis. *See* Kinglet

Cenis Indians. *See* Caddo

Cennad Cathoig, Cymru, periodical XV-535d

Cennad Lydwieg, periodical XI-187a

Cennafeladh, warrior II-733b

Cennel Bepo, 8c. Clambue

Cennino, Cennino XI-395c; and Gaddi VI-333a

—Domenico, Bishop of Gravina VI-733c

Cenobites X-462a; XII-750b; autemismum I-564a; Coptic MS. XVI-29b; 30a; and hermits VII-280b; as monks VI-701a; X-53a; rules XI-760d

Cenones, among Montanists X-524a

Cenred. *See* Cenred

CENS, abbr. I-22d

CENSER, I-519b; in Apocrypha I-221c; 302a; in Jewish worship I-361c; (III) I-78d; X-220

Censeric, Bishop of Orseus XI-220

Censor, diocesan II-586b; III-525c

—dramatic XIV-559a

—Roman III-52d; IV-666b

CENSURE OF BOOKS III-519c; XII-605b; Alexander VI I-290c; Benedict XIV III-522d; Benedict III-580b; denunciation III-525d; division III-521c; history III-519d; 520a; Index III-521c; Index, Sacred Congregation of III-522b; XIII-143a; Inquisition III-521c; Lateran, imperial, decree I-520b; legislation III-523b; 525c; Master of the Sacred Palace X-39c; nuncios XI-162b; obligation of writers III-525d; papal decree III-521b; 525d; papal III-521c; preventive III-525b; Protestant III-527c; Tridentine III-521d; XV-34c

—of the Press, France II-647b

Censura Librorum. *See* Censures

CENSURES, ECCLESIASTICAL III-527d; abbots I-53d; abbas III-529d; 530c; 531a; absolutio I-640b; III-531a; absolute III-785b; are for I-209b; a pure III-529c; 530d; and appeal I-653d; and approbation I-657b; bishops II-587b; on cardinals II-339b; election transgression IV-60d; division III-529c; and election V-375b; ferendæ sententiæ I-646b; III-529d; history III-527d; ignorance of VI-645c; in articulo mortis III-531d; in articulo III-73b; late sententiæ III-529d; nature I-645c; 646a; I-640b; III-531a; reprobation III-530a; reserved I-646c; XII-784a; subject III-530d; suspension XIV-345d; theology, moral XIV-60a; violation III-171d; women VI-697d

—THEOLOGICAL III-532a

Censuris, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XI-718b

Census, Egyptian V-334d; poor relief III-602a; religious XIV-277c; Roman IX-427d

CENSUS (tribute) III-533c; annates I-537d; consanguinity III-533c; consanguinity right XIV-322b; feudal XI-774d; new III-533d; papal I-633d; reservative III-533d; book of III-647b

—of Halleluiah XIV-476b

—Cent. Assoc. Compagnie des III-232a; X-547d

Centaur, constellation, in O. T. II-30d

Centelles, Gerolamo, Bishop of Calvi, Calabria, III-717c

Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia XIII-647c

Centeno, Pedro de, editor XI-690a

Centerville, church II-623d

Centurium II-654a

Centinela contra Desertores, periodical XI-686c

Centini, Scotist XIII-612d

—Felice, Bishop of Mileto X-303b

Centipedes, in Bible I-526d

Cente, academy II-287c

—(literary) I-578a

Central Africa, Vicariate Apostolic of. *See* Sudan

Central America I-409b; Coronation B. V. M., feast II-7a; crass, worship of I-418c; factions III-378b; Indians IV-305b; literature XIV-207a; map IV-560; masonic council IX-760d; Spanish colonization I-412c; statistics XI-281a; and St. Vincent, St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c. *See further* under names of countries

—Catholic Advocate, periodical XI-694d

—Consultative Body VII-325d

—Falls, Armenian Catholics XIII-82a; Presentation Sisters XIII-398a

Centus, in Central America III-375b

Central Madagascar, Vicariate Apostolic of IX-512b

—Magazine XI-695a

—Meteorological Institute, Vienna VI-697b

—Pacific Railroad XIII-174a

—Union of Austrian Anti-Alcoholic Societies XI-494d

—University, Vienna I-202b

—VEIN OF NORTH AMERICA III-534a; V-403d; VI-483b

CENTRE PARTY (Germany) VI-513a; XVI-20c; Augustin-Lorrain XVI-23c; Augustinus II-100d; Baden XVI-23a; Bismarck XVI-21b; communal XVI-24a; education XVI-22a; founded XIII-705b; III-679c; Germany XVI-20c; Hesse XVI-23c; and Holy See XVI-21d; Liberals XVI-21c; Lieber IX-234d; programme XVI-21a; Prussian, and German XVI-22a; Reichstag XVI-22c; Savigny XVI-73d; Saxony-Weimar-Eisenach XVI-23d; Saxony XVI-21a; Ultramontanism XV-125b; Windthorst XVI-23d

Centrifugal force, Copernican system XV-184b; Descartes' theory XII-58d; laws XI-61d

Centro Cristiano, society XIV-459c

Centroseme VII-254d

Centrum, periodical XI-681c

—Society of the I-345c

Centuria, Guelphic, Bishop of Pavia I-393c

Centula, Abbey of. *See* St. Riquier

Centumcellæ (Civita Vecchia) IX-376a; *See* of XV-489a

Centum Gravamina III-11d

CENTURIO, ROBERT MAGDEBURG III-534c; and Baronina II-305b; Caroline Books III-371d; on False Decretals V-773d

Centuries III-534b; VII-376b

CENTURION III-535d; (Crayer) IV-469c

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- Centurione, Giovanni Battista**, Bishop of Savona XIII-190b
—**Luigi**, Jesuit XIV-36c; and Ricci XIII-33b
—**Virginia**, foundress X-604b
Century, in chronology VII-741b; in Roman army III-535d
Cenwulf, King of Mercia V-555b
Ceo, Violante do, poet XII-300b
CEOLFRIÐ (CEOLFRITH), SA, III-535a; and Bede I-384b; Codex Amnitinus I-509d; XV-518b; pilgrimage to Rome VI-788b; de Rossi on IX-83d; at Wearmouth XV-232d
Ceolbach, Bishop of Mercia IX-232d
Ceolmund, Bishop of Rochester X-102b
Ceolnoth, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d; and Egbert V-325c
Ceolwulf (Ceolulph), King of Mercia V-629c
CEOLWULF, King of Northumbria III-537a; and Bede I-269d
Ceowulf, Bishop of Winchester V-629c
Coorbhall, King of Leinster IV-373b
Coori, in feudalism VI-60d
Cees, See of VI-738d
CECILIA, FRANCESCO III-537c
Cephalenia, See Cephalonia
Cephalicus, in music X-768b
Cephalonia, See Cephalonia
Cephalodon (Cefail) III-476b
Cephalonia, island VII-91c
—**Ereok**, see VI-738d; Guineo VII-73d; and Vieux XV-335b
Cephais, Apostle. See Peter, Saint
—**Disciple** V-29b; VI-339d
Cephira, See Caphara
Cepissus, battle (1311) II-45d
Ceppe (Christmas) III-728b
Cerami, battle (1063) XIII-775b
Ceramics I-175a; and criticism, historical IV-506b; Japan VII-315a
CERAMUS, See of III-537d
Céran, Saint, Bishop of Paris XI-43d
Ceraso, Angelo, Bishop of Bovino II-724c
Cerasoli, cardinal XIII-132b
—**Collegii** XIII-132b
Cerata I-518a; 520c
Cerasus, town XII-234c; XIV-14b
CERATUS, See of III-537d
CERATUS, Saint, Bishop of Crete VII-29c
Ceranuus, Bishop of Paris. See Céran
Cerball, See Coorbhall
Cerbellotti, Cherubini, Bartholomew II-317c
Cerbonius, Saint, Bishop of Populonia X-30a
Cerbuana, Pedro, Bishop of Tarazona XIV-452d
Cerchi, Vieri di IX-628b; and Boniface VIII II-663c
Cercle Catholique du Luxembourg VII-185b
Cercle de Lille IX-252c
—**d'études sociales**, Louvain IX-396c
—**industriel**, Louvain IX-396c
Cercles d'ouvriers catholiques IX-245c
Cercusium (Circosium) III-776d
Cercyra (Corfu) IV-362d
Cerca, Juan de la IX-47b
—**Luis de la**, Duke of Medina Celi IV-141b
—**Mesa de la**, Marqués de la Vega X-659b
Cerdan, cardinal, Bishop of Lerida IX-188d
Cerdani, Antonio, Cardinal, Bishop of Messina X-217b
Cerda y Granada, Pedro de la, author XIV-199c
Cerdie, King III-575b
Cerdus, Abbo, Bishop of Vézelay VI-509a; VII-593d; XII-126c; teaching V-71b
—**Bishop of Alexandria** I-301a; V-551c; election V-353c
Cere, town IV-518a
Céré, Henrietta X-678d
Cerealia, Roman XIV-556a
Cerealis, general VII-185a
Cerebrum, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788a
Cerecedo, Juan de, Bishop of Oviedo XI-363d
Cerecloth I-352b; III-697d
CEREMONIA III-538a; of legal cases I-339d; in Dominican Rite XIII-76a; on funeral pall III-322a; papal XI-287b; musical instruments X-658c; of Veasps X-383b
Ceremoniare, Papal, Vatican archive XV-290b
Ceremonies, Congregation of III-538c; XII-145c; patriarchs, in Rome I-132d; precedence, regulation of III-371d
CEREMONY III-538c; acolytes I-107d; Albigenian I-269c; Amalaricus of Metz I-376c; 377c; Byzantine III-122b; candles III-246d; in early Church I-197a; character II-420c; Lamanistic III-32a; Master of, Byzantine VI-760c; post-Nicene I-107b; religious XIV-712d; secret societies XIV-714d; 72a; Sikhism XIII-789c
Cereshir, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a
Cerenza, Diocese of III-347d
Ceres, diocese, temple, Girgenti V-571c; temple, Sorrento XIV-139b
—**planetoid** XII-73a; discovered II-26d
Ceresole, battle (1544) VI-208a
Cerethites, tribe VI-400a; and Beers IV-246a
Ceretti, Giovanni, Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pegu III-82b
Cereum benedictinum XV-381c
Cereto, Catalina XV-386a
—**Maria** XV-386a
Ceretroid, monastery XV-46a; founded VI-34a
Ceriani, Antonio Maria, on Ambrosian Rite I-396c; Apocryphal of Baruch I-604b; assumption of Moses I-603b; Biblical Commission II-557c
Cerignola, battle (1503) X-680b
—**Diocese of**, See Ascoli, Satriano, and Civitanova
Cerigotto, See Antichyrea
Cerinthians, sect VII-258a
CERINTHUS III-539a; VI-598a; 599b; X-308b; Allogion I-291c; and Apocryphal ps. 595a; III-114b; doctrine III-539b; V-243b; and St. John the Evangelist VIII-493b; millennium X-309c; and St. Peter's Revelation XII-29c
Cerisy de Malleville, Académie I-89a
Cerisy-la-Forêt, monastery X-71b; apocryphal V-259d
Cerizay, shrine XII-18a
Cerkovnja Viedomosti, periodical XIII-264a
Cernegam, King of Cashel III-16b
Cerna XI-535b
Cerne, Book of III-497b; author XIII-351a; controversy III-496a; date XI-529b
—**Abbey** I-171d
Cernaui, See Sieratus
Cernicum, See of V-209b
Cernojewicz, Iwan X-530a
Cerny Peredel, periodical XI-21c
Cernuus, Abbo. See Abbo-Cernuus
Céronne, Saint XIII-682c
Cérota, Saint XIII-144b
Ceruba, Mexican viceroy XV-61b
Cerretani, Giovanni, Bishop of Nuvera dei Pagani XI-87b
Cerretto, Abbey of IX-322d
—**Santa**, See of XI-376d
Cerro Cora, battle (1870) XI-471a
—**Gordo**, battle (1847) II-377c; XIII-755b
Cerretani (cerromontano), in British Church IV-657b
CERTITUDE III-539c; absolute III-518a; apologetics I-618d; St. Augustine V-507c; Cartesian method IV-765c; and certainty III-539c; Church's teaching III-542b; direct III-540c; doubt V-143b; Duna Scott V-196b; faith as V-753b; fideism VI-68c and hope VII-467a; induction VII-781b; and knowledge VIII-673c; in knowledge of God I-219d; in legal cases I-339d; metaphysical III-540a; moral III-540a; 542d; XIII-518a; natural III-540c; philosophical III-540b; physical III-540a; possibility III-540b; practical III-540b; VIII-57a; scepticism III-518a; spontaneous III-540c; supernatural III-540c; 542d; truth III-541b
Certusa, station III-760d
Certosa, Bologna III-541a
—**Ferrara** VI-47a
—**Pavia** XI-592c; altar (ill.) I-346c; Amadeo's work I-375c; Bernardini's work I-685d; lacade (ill.) IV-60c; XI-592c; 593; Porta's work XII-283c; Solar's work XIV-132d; Visconti's tomb XIV-774a
—**di Calci**, Pisa XIII-110c
—**do Pontignano**, Siena XIII-780a
—**di S. Martino**, Naples (ill.) IV-60
—**di Val d'Ema**, Florence, Acciajucci's tomb I-96b; (ill.) XIII-217
Certum Consilium, Encyclical of Pius X XIV-267c
—**terentes ordinem**, hymn XII-783a
Ceruelo, Antonio de, Bishop of Minorca X-332b
Cerularius, Michael. See Michael Cerularius
Cervantes, Antonio de, missionary XV-155c; and Montano X-534c
—**Juan**, cardinal, II-537b
—**Juan**, inquisition X-263a
—**de Gales**, Gaspari, Archbishop of Salerno XIII-398a; at Tarazona XIV-460d
—**SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE** III-534c; III-535b; birthplace X-618c; "Don Quixote" III-519d; and Fielding V-466d; Franciscan tertiary XIV-642a; portrait XIV-194d; naumum XV-46c; and Ruiz de Alborn y Mendoza XIII-225c; and IX-518b
—**SALAZAR, FRANCISCO** III-545a
Cervara, monastery IX-199c
Cervati, Litardo, Archbishop of Cagli XIII-140b
Cerveira e Sousa, José Xavier da, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497c
Cervelli, Ilario, Franciscan VI-287a
Cervellone (Cervello), Mary de, See Mary de Cervellone, Saint
Cervellón, Dalmat de Mur, Archbishop of Saragossa XIII-469c
—**William de** IX-755d
Cervera, Bishop of Tenerife IV-507b
—**Francisco**, Maria, Vicar Apostolic of Morocco XV-82b
—**University** II-290d
—**Y Topeti**, Pascual, admiral XV-78c
Cerretti (Cere), Diocese of XII-290d
CERVIA, DIOCESE OF III-545b
Cervini, Antonio, Bishop of Montepulciano X-532a
—**Cathina** I-411c
—**Marcello degli Spanocchi**. See Marcellus II, Pope
Cerycus, Saint XIV-461c
Cesa, Federico, cardinal III-620a
Cesario, shrine XIV-708a
Cesalpina, plant III-546b
CESALPINO, ANDREA III-545b; X-129c; XII-53d; XIII-178b; at Pisa University XI-112b
Cesa-Pagni, Giulia VII-6c
Cesari, Bishop of Tortona XV-785b
—**Giulio**, Bishop I-225b
Cesari, Antonio, author VIII-252b
Cesariani, Alessandro Storza, Bishop of Viterbo nad Toscana XV-838b
—**GIULIANO**, cardinal III-546b; and Andrew of Rhodes I-474c; nt. Basile IX-726a; XI-600c; and Copernicus III-312d; crusade IV-305b; 550c; at Ferrara VI-17b; 112c; at Florence VI-111d; at Frascati VI-244c; and Nicholas of Cusa XI-60c; and Pope legat. VI-565a
—**Virginio**, librarian III-544d
Cesarotti, Melchior XI-386c
Cesconi, Antonio, Bishop of Opicid-Manertina XI-262a
Cesario, abbot III-437a
Cesena, town, Italy III-546d; Alborno captures VI-559a; (ill.) III-546d; massacre VI-600c; III-96d
—**DIOCESE OF** III-546d; Orsini II-431c
Cesi, Bartolomeo, librarian XV-280d
—**Federico**, Bishop of Palestrina XI-274d
—**Federico**, Roman prince I-84c
—**Pomponius**, Bishop of Nepi and Sutri X-750d
Cesini I-137b
Cession III-24d
CESLAUS, SAINT III-547a
Cess, controversy IV-461c
Cessa, Saint, Bishop of Limoges X-264a
Cessatio, divinis VII-73c; 74d
CESTRA, See of III-647b
Cestrensis, See Hilden
Ceszy, Pietro XIII-134d
Cetina, Guierre de, author XIV-529c
Cestui que trust (beneficiary) IX-72a; 73a
Cethim III-547c
Cethites, See Hethites
Cethis VI-437b
Cetinje, town X-531b; monastery X-530a; palace (ill.) X-529
—**Church**, Dominicans at X-546d
Cettwayo, Zulu chief XV-766d
Cetura, name X-676c
—**wife of Abraham** I-51d
—**mother of Madian** IX-513d
Ceuta, Abba, town VI-550b; Portuguese conquest (1415) II-162b; VI-39d; XIII-301d
—**Diocese of**, See III-302a; and Cadiz III-131d; map XIV-635c
Ceva, battle (1796) X-687d
—**Alessandro**, Camaldolese III-201c
—**Enrico** da, Franciscan VI-246c
—**Guarino**, di, Bishop of Ivrea VII-255c
—**THOMAS**, mathematician XI-244b
—**Tommaso**, poet IX-31d
—**Biblioteca**, Vatican XV-285b
Cévènes, Camisards in III-215b
CEYLON III-547c; caste III-549c
—**Church in** VIII-269a; Holy Family Sisters VII-408a; institutions, religious III-550d; retreat houses XII-796d; seminaries XIII-231b; XIII-700a; X-317c; Vicariate Apostolic VII-668c; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c
—**Education** III-549c
—**Geography**, Colombo IV-124b; Galle XI-33c; Jaffna VIII-269a; Trincomalee 45c
—**History** III-547d; Polo, Marco XII-217c; 218c; Portuguese domination IV-124c
—**Legislation** III-548d; divorce IX-686b; government III-548c; marriage III-549a
—**Missions** I-781b; Dominican XIII-368d; St. Francis Xavier Society of Jesus (1912) IX-103c
—**polyandry** IX-694c; population (1901) III-548b; products III-547d
—**Religions** III-549d; Buddhism I-779a; III-29a; VII-728a
—**Catholic Messenger** XI-187a
Ceyras, pilgrimage X-516d
C. F., abbr. I-23c
Chabanel, Louis VI-542c
Chaban, town VII-766d
CHABANEL, NOEL III-551a; VII-575d; and Brébeuf II-751d; among Hurons VII-577a;

lieu (III.) XIII-facing 48;
Turenne
Champagne, Pierre de. See
Champagnon, Pedro
Champagnon, S., cleric of St.
Victor XV-49b
Champagny, Jean-Baptiste Nom-
père de, Minister of Foreign
Affairs X-692d
Champant, Robert. See Robert of
Junéges
Chamcaubert, battle (1814) X-
698c
Champ de Mail III-613b
Champ-du-Rouvray X-734a
Champ-du-Rouvray. See
Champoux
Champan, of Champeau
Champenois, Nicolas, Bishop of
Pondicherry XIII-229b; XIII-
385b
Champflour, Hugues de, Bishop
of Soissons XIV-131a
Champigne, Holy Shroud of
XIII-762d
Champigny, town, pilgrimage X-
39b; and Rouen XV-1a
Champion de Cicé, Jérôme-Marie
I-797d; XIII-11b; and Jesuits
XIV-108a
Championnet, Jean-Etienne, gen-
eral V-154b
Chaplain, Antoine III-567b
—Lake XI-300a; discovered III-
567d; summer school XIV-334c
—SAMUEL DE III-567b; IX-
545d; and Biard II-542b;
545d;
Hurons X-378b; on Huron
wars VII-570c; Indian policy
I-311d; and Jemay VII-275a
and Jesuits II-232a; and Lale-
mant III-752a; and Lauzon
mant III-752a; and Maine XII-
287c;
and Malisset Indians IX-570b;
IX-43d; in Maine XII-287c;
and Martin's life IX-727c; portrait
Pembroke
XI-667c; at Port Royal I-91a;
in Quebec XIII-231d; X-547c;
statue (III.) XII-facing 598;
in Vermont III-81b; XV-350b;
works III-568b
Assembly III-167a
Champlevé, enamel V-251d; X-
221d
Champlol, Carthusian monas-
tery IV-79c
CHAMPNEY, ANTHONY III-
568c; on Anglican orders I-
493b; 493d; archpriest contro-
versy XVI-1d; on Dean IV-
660c; history I-428b; and Page
660c
CHAMPOLLION, JEAN-FRAN-
ÇOIS III-568d; XI-301c; and
Lemontant XV-106b
CHAMPPE, ETIENNE AGARD
CHAMPS, I-560b
—Gilles des IV-11c
Champvallon, François de Harlay.
See Harlay-Champvallon
Chamuscado, Francisco XII-555c
CHAMUSCAAN, scriptural name III-
569c
CHANAAN, son of Cham I-455d;
and III-569d; XI-88d; and
Seixias X-277d
—LAD of III-569c; XIV-
390b; Abraham I-51b; 52a;
altars I-360b; Amorrites
I-360b; area VI-42nd; and Assy-
ria I-17a; and Egypt II-183a;
and I-735b; V-339c; 340b; holo-
causts VII-300c; Israelites I-
360b; and I-170a; and I-170b;
722b; II-170a; Nazarene
mythology I-721d; Nephtali X-
715c; sacrifice, human XIII-
738c; Semitic migration VIII-
193d
Chanaana. See Chanaan
Chanamites III-569c; Barse II-
281d; and Israelites II-549b;
V-39b; origin VII-193b; Pa-
lestinian invaded VI-42nd; re-
ligion XIII-
chananians X-114d; Yahweh II-555c
Chanac, Guillaume de, Bishop of
Meudre X-180b
Chanana. See Chanaan
Chanas Indians XV-231d
CHANCA, DIEGO ALVAREZ
III-572a
Chance (phil.) atomism II-53d;
and Providence, Divine XII-
515d; St. Thomas on III-463c
CHANCEL III-572b; adytum I-
170b; ancient I-364b; in non-

collegiate church III-693c;
Romanesque V-260a
Chancelier, Abbot of III-351a
Chancelier, Diocesan, in Anglican
Church VII-325d; in Byzan-
tine Churches VI-760c; as wit-
ness XV-677d. See Diocesan
Chancery
—Pal. XIII-150b; See Chan-
cery, Apostolic
—University, Cambridge III-
212d; 213a; origin XI-495c;
Oxford X-360c; Rome Uni-
versity III-177c
Chancellorsville, battle (1863)
XV-172a
Chancery, Apostolic XIII-149c;
abbreviations I-28c; develop-
ment III-53b; diplomatics V-
22b; handwriting, system of
XI-408a; and Innocent
III-568b; Liber Diurnus IX-
215d; origin IV-799a; pal-
ace. See Cancelleria, Palace of
the; and Paul III-580b;
rules, derogation from IV-
730c
—Court of, England, education of
ward VII-52a; guardianship
VII-51d; marriage of ward
VII-52a; origin IX-70d
—Diocesan. See Diocesan Chan-
cery
—Pal. XV-280d; 301c
—Roman. See Apostolic, Apo-
stolic
Chaache, John Mary Joseph,
Bishop of Natchez X-709d;
XV-331a; 332b; consecrated
II-231b
Chandaceur, Church in III-152d
Chandeleur, La. See Candelmas
X-153a
Chandelier, early I-350c; III-
248a; on Lateran canopy I-
364a
Chandernagore, Church in III-
153a
Chandieu. See Sadeel
Chandler, John, Bishop of Salis-
bury XIII-401b
—William C. III-572a
CHANEL, PIERRE-LOUIS-
MARIE, BLESSED III-572b
Chanés, Henri, martyr III-671b;
VIII-713c; IX-747c; and XV-
52d
Chang, measure III-687b
—John. See John Chang
CHANGANACHERRY, VICAR-
IATE POSTOLICAL OF III-
573a; XI-41c; XVI-38c; sta-
tistics VII-730b
Chang-chia Hui' ukt'u, Lamaist
Metropolitan X-640c
Chang-chi-tu, Chinese censor,
and Ch'ung-hou III-684c; and
Livadia Treaty XV-96b
Chang-chou, massacre III-682d
Change (phil.) III-458d; 461c;
change III-425d; Occasion-
alist reaching III-464c; Plato
on XII-160b
Changes, Book of. See Y-king
Chang-chia (phil.) III-678c
Chang-Kia-K'ou Pass III-681c
Chang-king, secretary III-660a
Chang Leang, statesman XIV-
44nb
Chang Ling, general XV-95d
Changman. See Tai-ping
Chang-ngan, town III-664c;
681c; XIV-719a
Changan Indians VII-758a
Chang-sha, town III-665a, 668b
Chang-shao, philosopher
XIV-448b
Chang-Yuan Hio-she, official
III-660b
Chang-yang Islands, Church in XII-
290d
Channing, William Ellery, and
abolitionist movement XV-
169d; Transcendentalism XV-
18c; and Unitarian controversy
XV-155d
Chanones, John XIV-225d, 226a
Chanson, origin III-139c
—de Rouen III-682c; III-613c;
—de Rome IX-121d; 122c;
III-1717a
Chansons de danse VI-191c
—de geste VI-187c, 190d; 625d
—de toile VI-191c

Chant IX-304c
—Ambrosian. See Ambrosian
Chant
—Gregorian. See Gregorian
Chant
—Liturgical. See Liturgical
Chant
—Plain. See Plain Chant
Chantal, Jane Frances de Saint-
See Jane Frances de Chantal
Chantelée, of romance VI-192a
CHANTELOU, CLAUDE III-
573b; I-102a
Chanteloup, château XV-4b
—Jean-Antoine, Chapl. Comte
de. See Chapl. Jean Antoine
Chantepie de la Saussaye, Pier-
Daniel. See Saussaye
Chanter. See Cantor
Chanters, of cathedrals X-71c
Chantilly, château I-90d
Chantrel, Joseph, on Alexander
VI I-293d
Chantray, Francis, sculptor XIII-
647a; Ryder's statue XIII-
647a
Chantre y Herrera, José, and
Bolgeni II-626c
CHANTRY III-582b; in British
Church IV-637b; schools XIII-
550b
Chanvallon, François de Harlay.
See Harlay-Chanvallon, Fran-
çois de
Chazadous, Saint, Bishop of
Vienne VII-27c
Chao-k'ing, catechism XIII-36c
Chao Kwang-in, Emperor III-
651d
—Li-chi, Emperor III-681c
Chaos, in Babylonian cosmogony
II-188d; IV-406c; Duns Scotus
V-196d; in Gnostic system IX-
595b; in Hesiod's cosmogony
IV-14c; in Phœnician cos-
mogony IV-410c
Chao Tsu Yuan, dynastic title
IX-586b
—Uda League X-450a
Chang-sha, title IX-541b
Chapais, Thomas X-549d; XI-
672c
Chaparrangue, mission I-469a
Chapelade, Austine, martyr
III-572b; 682c; XIV-712b;
IX-747a; XII-490b; XIV-80c
CHAPEAUVILLE, JEAN III-
574b
CHAPEL III-574c; in African
cemeteries I-196d; ambassa-
dors III-577a; of ambulatory
I-406c; apsidal I-660b; bridge
III-579a; burial, illegal III-
580d; cemetery III-577b; chan-
cel III-573c; 573d; 577c; char-
nel III-577d; chevet III-576c;
in church III-575d; V-254d;
development III-574c; in earl-
y church III-577b; ete-
577d; episcopal III-577b; ete-
577d; III-574c; gate-hous-
III-577d; kinds III-575d; im-
munity III-576c; Lady chap-
els III-576d; lateral III-565d;
ecclesiastical III-579a;
Mass, celebration of X-20b;
memorial III-488d; mortuary
III-507c; of nobles III-575c;
origin III-574c; papal III-
575a; private I-349b; III-
575a; radiating I-660b; V-
260b; of repose III-578b; road
III-575a; 578b; of St. Peter's
III-574c; apsidal III-575d; side-
chapel I-349b; III-575d; status
III-574d; subterranean III-
575a; votive III-579a;
side III-579c; Westminster
Cathedral XIV-600d. See Ora-
tory
—Car XV-79a
—Hill, university III-100c
Chapelle, name of the VII-33a
CHAPPELLE-LOUIS III-579c;
VII-155b; in Cuba III-770c;
IX-561b; Indian missions VII-
745d; at New Orleans XII-15b;
at Santa Fe, XIV-457b
—Expatriation, Brussels III-
23b
Chapel Royal of France, London
XV-593d
Chapuis, of Migraine XV-49c
CHAPUIS III-579d; army
XV-91b; benefited III-580a;
collative III-580b; convent

III-581a; court III-580a; do-
mestic III-581a; endowment
III-573c; in English civil ser-
vice XIII-660a; family III-
580c; lay III-580b; major III-
581b; mercenary III-581b;
military III-581b; naval III-
581b; origin III-581b; parochial III-
580d; pontifical III-581b; I-
138c; XIII-136b; prison XII-
434d; private, Anglo-Saxon I-
507d; revenue I-538d; secu-
larist attitude XIII-676c
—William V-477b
Chaplet, of the Immaculate Con-
ception XIII-512c; Mohawks
I-310b; and rosary XIII-
187b; in sacrifice XII-310c
—of Pearls (Euthyus) V-630c
Chapman, John, Benedictine III-
462c; on African Church and
Rome II-630c; Pope Honor-
ius V-310c; on Macarius of
Antioch IV-310b; on Pseudo-
Clementine Homilies VI-600b
—Walter, printing-press III-
747d
Chapoteau de Seville, Mother de
Franciscan tertiary XIV-613d
Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean XIII-
348b
Chappuis, Jean V-715d
—Marie-Thérèse. See Mary de
Sales Chappuis, Ven.
Chapra, mission III-530a
CHAPRAL, JEAN-ANTOINE
III-582a; at Montpellier X-
180c
Chapt de Rastignac, Armand,
Abbot of Niecy III-319b
CHAPTER III-582b; in Biblical
Church VII-91c; canon III-252b
—cathedral III-582c; 583b; VII-
325a; Acts-Capitular I-115c;
archdeacon elected I-604a;
Argentina I-704d; capita-
lization III-311d; cathedral, ad-
ministration of III-414a; con-
sent power III-530d; consent
IV-284b; election right I-11;
legislation power IX-589d;
103c; meetings III-583c; members
III-583a; mensa X-194a; in
missionary countries III-581a;
officials III-581a; Præmuni-
um I-500b; precedence, order
of XII-371d; preceptors, rank
of III-372b; sede impedita
III-581a; sede plena I-43c; vicar
capitular XV-402a
—censure III-531a; collegiate
IV-112b; XII-371d; and XIII-
510c; Congregation of XIII-
140b; consecration of III-
development III-582c; 600b;
XII-260c; expectative V-
712c; general. See General
Chapter; Mass, conventual
Chapter; metropolitan XII-371d;
option, right of XI-264b;
origin III-582c; presentation,
right XII-399b; Prime, right
424d; at provincial councils
III-511d; residence XIII-756b;
rural I-698a; suppression
III-557d
—Little, in Breviary III-773b
—HOUSE III-581a; 582b; VI-
103c; expectative I-13b
—Library, Verona IX-619d
—Mass. See Mass, Chapter and
Conventual
Chapters, Three. See Three
Chapter Schools. See Schools
Chapu, Henri Michel Antoine,
sculptor, Jean of Arc (III.)
XIII-111b
Champlete, siege II-377c
Chapus, medallist III-150a
Characa VI-437b
Charac-Moha. See Petra Deserti
I-176a
CHARACTER (in psychology)
III-584d; deterministic theory
I-116b
CHARACTER (in theology) III-
581b; XIII-301d; baptism II-
260d; III-529c; in damned
III-210d
Characters, Communication of
Chr. Communion, in Idionatum
Chardron, in Bible I-520d, 524a
CHARADRU, See of III-588b

- Charan, town, Mesopotamia. See Haran
- town, in Tobias IV-437b
- Charanic, King of Tongres IV-70d
- Charbonnais, Stephen, Vicar Apostolic of Mysore X-662a
- Charbonnel, Armand-François-Marie, Comte de, Bishop of Toulon IV-232a; at Holy Mother Council II-235b; and Basilians II-325b; education question XIII-563d
- Charbonnier, See Carbonari
- Charbonnier, Victor, Apostolic of Tanzanika VI-205a
- Charcas, Archdiocese of. See La Placa
- Charcoal-burners, patron XIV-477c
- Charcoal-burners, political society. See Carbonari
- Charcot, Jean-Martin, physician X-140c; hypnotism VII-606b; portrait X-133
- Chardin, Jean-Baptiste-Siméon, painter VII-30a
- CHARDON, JEAN-BAPTISTE
- 1858c; at Green Bay XII-320b
- MATHIAS III-588c
- Peter F. X., missionary VII-71c
- Charente, department, France, map VI-faciog 188
- Charente-Inferieure, department, France, map VI-faciog 188
- Charentius, Donatist XIV-352d
- Charenton, town, Carlette convent III-345c; Protestant church XII-490d; Reformed Synod (1631) IX-459b
- CHARLETTE DE LA MOTTE, ATIANAS, CHARLES
- MARIE XVI-24c; portrait XVI-24c
- de la Motte, François-Athanase, general XVI-24c
- Charlot, Antonio das, writer XII-309c
- Charlot, at Angers, Council of VII-71d
- Charlbert, Merovingian King, VII-149c; and Ethelbert II-51d; excommunicated VI-473d; reign IV-239c
- CHARIOPOLIS, See of III-588d
- Charisus a Sancta Maria, martyr III-352c
- CHARISMATA III-588d; VII-331d; 332a; in early Church II-581d; VII-333c; 341d; of evangelists V-646a; as grace, gifts of IV-30c; Holy Ghost gifts of VII-413d; infallibility, papal VII-796c; miracles, gift of X-350d; patristic use XIV-338d; tongues, gift of XIV-77b; wisdom, gift of XII-605b
- Charissa, martyr III-43c
- Charistikaria, in Eastern monasticism VIII-469b
- Charition, and Philo of Byzantium IV-740c
- CHARITABLE BEQUESTS (in civil law) III-591a; in Ireland VII-115a; Masses XIV-61d. See Bequests; Legacies
- Irish-Society, of Boston V-403a; VII-143c
- Students' Circle XII-240b
- Work, Congress for, Frankfurt VII-15a
- Charitasverband, of Germany II-200a; VI-516c; XIV-273c
- Charité-sur-Loire. See La Charité-sur-Loire
- Charity, Society of, Sandomir XIII-437c
- Charito, Saint, martyr VIII-581c
- Chariton, Saint, martyr VIII-581c
- of Conium, Saint IX-39c
- Charity, Saint V-766b
- Act of III-593a
- Brothers of III-602b
- Charter of. See Charter of Mercy
- Fraternity of XII-240a
- CONGREGATION OF THE BROTHERS OF III-604d; VI-543d; 544a; in Canada III-590b; XII-240a; in United States VI-275b
- Daughters of. See Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of
- Heroic Act of. See Heroic Act of Charity
- Irish Sisters of, in Australia VII-147b; XIV-366a; in England VII-243a; in Ireland I-234b; Irish lace VII-578c
- Ladies of. See Ladies of Charity
- Sisters of (Cincinnati), See Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati, Ohio
- Sisters of (Montreal). See Grey Nuns
- SISTERS OF (St. John, N. B.) III-608d; XII-241b; XIII-555d; in Canada III-590b
- Sisters of Christian. See Christian Charity, Sisters of
- Virtue of. See Love
- AND CHARITIES III-592d; agencies, Catholic III-602d; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637a; Buddhist III-33d; 593c; Catholic conference (1910) XIV-273d; criticisms III-600a; in early Church IV-521d; ennoblements medieval III-599a; guilds III-599b; Hebrew III-591c; XIII-594a; 594c; 596b; hospitals, medieval III-596c; Jewish III-594c; and labour III-595d; legal definition III-591a; medieval III-597c; modern III-601d; 603b; Mohammedan III-594a; Montesquieu III-599c; X-544d; oblations III-595b; obligation III-593b; obstacles III-603a; organized I-330c; pagan III-593c; XI-390a; poor-relief III-591b; XVII-230c; 231b; III-603b; religious orders III-602b; Romanian XIII-190c; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-389d; statistics XIV-273b; in United States XV-165c; Wisconsin XV-664c
- and of the Holy Sacrament de Montre, Sisters of II-721a
- Bazar (1897) XI-490a
- OF JESUS AND HIS MARY, SISTERS OF III-609c; VI-543d; 544a; Congo mission IV-236a; 237b; missions III-609c
- of Nazareth, Sisters of. See Nazareth, Sisters of
- of Our Lady, Sisters of
- of Notre-Dame, Sisters of IX-45c
- OF OUR LADY MOTHER OF MERCY, SISTERS OF III-610b
- of Our Lady of the Refuge, Sisters of. See Refuge, Sisters of
- of Our Lady of Charity of the Providence, Sisters of. See Providence of Charity, Sisters of
- OF ST. ELIZABETH, SISTERS OF III-608c; X-750b; XI-383d; St. Elizabeth's College (Ill.) III-faciog 606; statistics III-608c
- OF ST. LOUIS, SISTERS OF III-609d; in Canada XIII-240a; founded XV-722b
- OF THE PAUL OF CHARITIES, SISTERS OF III-610a; 630c; VII-779a; XI-588b; in Cayenne VII-63b; in Cooch-China II-777d; in France VI-173b; in Japan VII-308c; XIV-755a; in Manila IX-600b; in Martinique IX-731c
- OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, SISTERS OF III-605b; IX-130c; XII-755a; Benkenkop, Catherine II-597c; Children of Mary III-659c; in Civil War VII-141b; corsette (Ill.) III-605c; and Devereux, Mary III-659c; in England III-605c; in Great Britain XII-242d; in Greece VI-742d; hospital service III-582a; (Ill.) III-605c; insane VII-40c; at Jerusalem VII-370a; in Japan VII-308c; XIV-755a; in Manila IX-600b; members III-606d; orphans XI-323b; at Panama XI-439c; in Poland XIII-195d; XIII-200b; St. Joseph's Academy, Emmitsburg (Ill.) III-faciog 606; in Scotland XIII-622b; Setoo, Elizabeth Ann XIII-739a; in Syria

- XIV-406c; Toledo XIV-750b; in United States II-231a; vows XIII-452c
- OF SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL, SISTERS OF (Mt. St. Vincent) III-607d; Sister Irene VII-131c; Mt. St. Vincent Academy (Ill.) III-faciog 606; in New York XIII-452c
- OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, SISTERS OF III-609a
- of the Good Shepherd, Sisters of. See Good Shepherd, Our Lady of Charity of the
- of the Holy Agony, Sisters of III-683d
- of the Incarnate Word, Sisters of. See Incarnate Word, Sisters of Charity of the
- Organization Society, Great Britain XII-242d
- Charlebois, J. A., Viatorian XV-400d
- Ovide, Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin XIII-483a; XIV-49b
- CHARLEMAGNE III-610c; VI-480b; Aachen I-14a; 2d; Aachen III-610b; and St. Angilbert I-617a; and St. Adalard I-120b; Admonition Generalia VI-358c; adoptionism I-150d; and Adrian I I-155c; 156a; V-119d; VII-420c; 450b; Benedictus reclesia I-168c; and Aleuin I-276b; 277a; and Amalaricus of Metz I-376d; and St. Amalberga I-377b; Ambrosian books I-376b; and St. Angilbert I-490b; annals I-532b; and St. Ansegisus I-545c; at Arles I-727b; and Arno XIII-411c; Assisi I-801c; asylum, rights of VIII-161b; and Athanasian Creed II-34c; at Attigny II-61a; and Autpert II-143c; and Avars X-561c; XV-417a; Balaen Islands II-229a; Bobbio Abbey II-610a; Bohemia II-613b; Bordenus leged II-682c; at Brunswick III-19b; and Byzantium III-115b; Calistus II's life of III-185d; canon law I-392a; XV-392a; canonization I-3a; capitularies III-350a; Caroline Books III-371b; Catalonia III-428c; chapels III-575c; charity III-371b; Christian era V-11a; ciron (Glas) III-614c; XI-faciog 152; couange XI-154c; 155b; Condat XIII-341c
- coronation III-615a; IV-384d; in Italy I-381; Italian painting XV-286a
- Croatia IV-510d; cross IV-525c; and Crown of Thorns IV-540d; cultus III-185a; Danish wars IV-727a; XIII-42c; Disentia Abbey V-47a; Donation of I-155d; VIII-426c; donation of Constantine V-120a; and Dungal I-192c; ecclesiastical persecutions V-747a; education IV-229d; and Eclaird V-366d; empire III-611a; 616d; 700b; empire, map III-faciog 616; Evangelists, V-120a; Evangelists (facsimile) VI-661d; feast III-668c; feudalism VII-780b; at Frankfurt IV-427b; VI-236d; and Fredericus of Tours VI-252b; fuscous, Aachen (Ill.) III-faciog 612; Gregorian Sacramentary IV-298d; 796c; and Guises VII-74a; hair shirt VII-114a; and Hatto VII-115d; in Hamburg IV-120c; and Hammarburg I-182a; in Hanover VII-128a; and history, ecclesiastical VII-369d; Holy Coat VII-401d; Holy Sepulchre, Order of IV-769a; X-204c; Holy V-444b; homiliarium VII-447d; hospice, Rome III-225a; illumination of MSS. IX-624b; and Irish VII-100d; in Italy VII-115a; 116a; and Jewish policy VII-392c; Karthina I-662a; VII-607b; Lateran mosaic (Ill.) IX-faciog 158; legends I-539c; IX-121c; and Leo III-700c; IX-157d; 158a; XII-727d; and Leprosy IX-182c; and Le Puy IX-160b; libraries IX-230a;

- Lacorn monastery IX-237d; 238a; and Latin literature IX-30c; liturgy I-279a; Lombard wars II-612c; 613a; 614a; IX-339b; XIII-396c; and Magnus XIII-717a; marriage decree IX-705c; medicine X-120a; Minden XIII-524b; Modona III-403b; Nidaros IX-655a; and music, ecclesiastical III-618c; Norman Council I-278d; VII-625b; oracles XI-278d; oriframm. XI-278b; Osnabruck XIII-141b; in Padoborn XI-383d; palaeography XI-407c; Pamploea X-721b; Paulus Diaconus on XI-591d; and Pepin X-603b; VII-511c; pilgrimage XII-92a; plain chait XII-145c; policy, religious II-122b; III-614b; 616b; 616d; in Pomerania XII-252c; poor-relief III-239b; portrait III-614d; Protectorate of the Levant XII-488a; Prüm XIII-519a; Ratibon Abbey V-406b; reform councils XV-389c; Reichsstadt XI-229b; in Roland-edited VIII-690d; Roman Rite IX-311d; XIII-65c; at Rome III-612c; XIII-168b; St. Denis XIII-343d; St. Savin, France XI-480b; St. Severus, Saint-Simon XIII-377b; Sariat XI-668b; Saurmur monastery I-700c; Saxony XIII-119b; 612a; 612d; 613c; XIII-148a
- See Carlevoigian Schools; seal (Ill.) III-617c; St. Sermin's Church XIV-797a; signature (facsimile) III-613c; and slavery VII-579d; in Slavonic literature XIV-196c; spiritual authority VI-352c; Suss XIV-345b; and States of the Church XIV-200c; and Theodulf III-310d; XIV-279d; and Thierri XIV-590a; titles XII-469a; XIV-296c; title VI-169a; tomb I-2a; III-577c; XII-357b; Toulouse XIV-795d; on tradition III-185d; and Trier XV-42d; Turpie of Christ XV-367a; and Tunie III-726a; XV-103a; Tuscanus XV-103c; Veit's portrait of XV-322c; V-330b; Ven. Creator XV-341c; Sts. Vincent and Athanasius XV-381a; Vulgate revision I-278b; in Westphalia XV-602b; and William of Gellone XV-633a
- Charlemont, James Caulfield, Earl of VIII-106d; and Irish Penal Laws XI-610b; XIII-126d
- Charleroi, town XI-671b
- Charles, King of Bohemia II-762b
- I, King of England V-450a; Alexander, Ost of XI-171b; and Arundell I-765c; and Bard II-292d; Bernini's bust of II-510b; Bulstrode on III-58d; and Calvert III-193b; IX-740c; and Charles V, Emperor V-faciog 220; on Church government I-500c; Codex Alexandrinus IV-80c; Culdees of Armagh IV-564a; and Duns Scotus IV-630c; and Eberhard IV-722d; Van Dyck V-220d; 221a; and Goodman VI-647a; and Harvey II-573b; Irish policy I-121b; 112b; VII-492d; and IV-497a; and 336c; marriage II-524c; VII-6b; martyrs under V-476c; VIII-167a; and oaths IX-179a; and O'Daly XI-206a; and Old Laws I-615c; prior-laws XIII-255c; portrait V-faciog 220; and Presbyterianism XII-303b; and Rubens XIII-213c; Scotch policy I-175b; XIII-616a; 627a; and V-271a; Westminster assembly V-764d
- II, King of England V-450b; Albany I-250a; and Aymeron I-407a; and Arundell I-765b; and Bard II-293a; and Bellesay II-394b; Bulstrode on III-58d; colonial policy V-

CHARPENTIER, FRANÇOIS-PHILIPPE III-633a
 —Hubert, founder X-604c
 —Jocques, and J. Odet III-342b
 —Marc-Antoine XI-270a
CHARRON, PIERRE III-633c; philosophy III-540d; scepticism III-517b
 —Chapera, Montreal, hospital XII-594c; and St. Vallier XIII-388a
CHARROUX, eoué (1028) I-508c; XII-180c
 —Chard, Indre VII-758a; XV-231d; massacre XV-231d
Charta. See Carta
Charter, English IV-388a; 637a; Portugal XII-304d; Spanish du XV-185b
CHARTERHOUSE III-633a; 388a; Hugh of Lincoln VII-520b; London IX-343b; London (Ill.) III-634
 —Monks, Froude on II-59d
 —School, London IV-109b; IX-351d
 —Charter of Charity X-475b; XII-577c; XV-290d
 —of Liberties V-130b; XI-671c
 —of Modern Thought, Charle-magne III-350b
 —Schools XIII-576c
Chartes d'Amortissement, licences X-570a
 —Chartre-Moussu, Maurist X-71d
CHARTIER, ALAIN III-634d
 —Guillaume, Bishop of Paris III-634a
 —Jean, chronicler XI-487c
 —Jeanne VIII-148a
 —Charton, Edeuad, and Saint-Simonism III-375b
 —Chartreux, archives I-696c; in Byzantine churches VI-700c; in Greek episcopal Curia VI-741b
 —Chartran, Leo XIII (Ill.) IX-351d
 —Chartres, town, France, Danes XI-104c; glass-working XIV-242a; Henry of Navarre VII-70d; university XII-419a
 —Amory de, See Amalie of Bena
 —**DIOCESE OF** III-635b; adoration, perpetual I-153d
 —**cathedral** III-635c; architecture I-667d; 72b; chievet V-260b; choir III-693d; dedication XIV-462b; (Ill.) III-facing 634; VI-673; XIV-facing 220; St. Lubin, chapel of III-575a; VI-674; sculpture VI-672a; XIII-644b; spire XIV-220c; windows XIV-242b; XV-636c
 —Catholic League XIV-707b; council (1421) IV-11d; Druidical altar III-635d; Lazaret for the blind V-307a; hospice seminary X-361c; map VI-facing 388; pilgrimage III-636b; XII-89c; St. Paul, sisters of III-610a; school I-41b; VI-312d; XIII-545d; 557a; XIV-372d
 —Feminism III-615b
 —Renaud de, Bishop of Reims XII-726b
 —Sisters of St. Paul of. See Charity of St. Paul of Chartres, Mass.
 —**Chartreuse**, Granada VI-723d
 —liqueur III-390d
 —**LA GRANDE** III-636d; 388a; VII-60a; 520a; X-475a; XIV-462d; (Ill.) III-636; prior III-390b; XII-425b
 —**Chartreuse**, Premonstratensian abbey XIV-132a
 —**Chartularium** Folcuini. See Annals, Lichthens
CHARTULARY III-637b; of Paris University IV-720a; 720b
 —Charybdis III-209c
 —Charybdis, martyr IX-179d
 —Chasdim, in Syria XIV-401c
 —Chase, sport. See Hunting
 —Bela II-705c
 —Jeremiah Townley IV-143a
 —Samuel, Canadian Commission III-380d; XV-102b; and Carroll, Daniel III-381c
 —Chasidim (Pharisees) XI-789c
 —Chasles, Emile, geometerian X-740b

Chassolou VI-745b
 Chaschia VI-437b
 Chassagny, surgeon X-141d
 —Chassagny, Edeuad, surgeon X-142c
 Chassaigne, Françoise de X-512d
 Chasse, Peter Joseph de la, missionary I-39c; IX-546d; XII-287d
 Chasseloup-Laubat College, Iodo-China VII-709c
 Chassieria, Théodore, painter X-402a; and Chavannes XII-558a
 Chassinat, E., Bible edition XVI-80d
 Chastan, Jacques, Venerable, martyr III-671a; IV-362a; 794a
 Chastel, Etienne, historian VII-379d
 —Guignes du. See Guignes du Chantel
 —Jean. See Châtel, Jean
 Chastelain, Claude, martyrology IX-742a
CASTELLAN, GEORGES III-637c; 535d; XII-70d
 —**PIERRE** III-637d; VII-577a
 Chastes, Aymar de I-90d; III-567d
CATHARTIC III-637d; among ascetics III-639a; and asceticism I-770b; St. Augustine I-617c; Buddhist III-30c; Chinooks III-689a; and continence IV-330d; and Christianity III-593a; 639b; XIII-743a; in contemplative life IV-329d; of defence I-210d; defined XV-473d; in early Church IV-588d; in Egypt I-697c; Holy Ghost, Fruit of VII-114b; Gnostic tenet I-203c; Jews III-638d; marriage, annulment of IX-692c
 —**metaphorical**: St. Catherine of Sweden III-448c; St. Chrysanthus and Daria III-742b; St. Edward the Confessor V-323b; St. Elzfar and Delphine V-307a; St. Etheldreda V-554c
 —**monastic** X-460d; in Montanism X-521d; perpetual, Albigenses I-265b; pre-scholastic writers XIV-742b; in religious life XIII-753a; Rosminians XIII-200c; and sanctity XIII-429a; of savages III-638c; self-defence III-691d; and temperance XIV-485c; type III-770b; and virginity XV-458c
 —**row**: clergy III-481a; matrimonial impediment VII-696d; private I-770a; religious X-487d; XV-163b; XII-452a; 750d; in secularization XIII-678b; Waldenses XV-528d
CHASUBLE III-639b; I-428c; X-20d; XII-427d; acolyte's ordination I-108a; in Armenian Church XIII-80c; Celtic III-639c; colours IV-135b; 609b; and cope IV-351a; cross IV-553b; and dalmatic IV-608b; embroidery V-420b; fannopapal I-428d; folded I-166a; III-639d; for III-639d; IV-608d; XV-388b; (Ill.) III-facing 638b; liturgic XIII-638a; Mass, Pontifical III-232d; medieval III-639d; origin III-639c; in Orthodox Church IV-316c; symbolism III-640a; XIV-373b; types III-640a; in Unitat Church VI-746d; use IV-419c; 650a; VI-782d; XV-87d; 388b; 389b
 —of Classe, Ravenna XV-261c
 —Chalcidensis, martyr IV-108d
 —Chatagnon, Marc, Vesp. Apostolic of Southern Sze-ch'wan III-678b; XIV-420d
 —Chataignier, mission III-669b
 —Chastard, F. R., St. Mary's Seminary II-230d
 —Francis Silas, Bishop of Indianapolis I-424a; VII-741d; 744d; and Mundwiler V-630d
 —Peter, physician II-231c
 —Chatawa, Redemptorist novitate XII-685b
 —Château, college, Louvain IX-391d

CHATEAUBRIAND, FRANÇOIS-RENE DE III-640b; I-59b; "Atala" III-67a; and Brébeuf I-587b; and Bonald I-617b; conversion III-641b; and Fesch VI-51a; X-690a; and Joubert VII-520b; on Lacarrier VII-44c; literary talent III-290b; XII-768d; Levandoux IX-204d; portrait III-640c; and Quelen XII-600b; works III-640c
 Chateaubriand, Mme. de XI-491c
 Chateaubriant, town, France, Calvinistic centre X-682b
 —Edict (1551) VII-529b
 Château d'Ultera, Notre-Dame du Nord, Dame du Château d'Ultera
 Châteaudun, monastery III-635c
 Château-Gontier, monastery X-71b
 —Châteauguay, battle III-166a
 —Louis Le Moyne, Sieur de. See Le Moyne, Louis, Sieur de Châteauguay
 Châteauland, priory III-486c
 Châtellu-Margay, Henri de XI-485a
 Châteaufort, Pierre de. See Pierre de Castellan, Blessed
 Châteaufort de Mazenc, pilgrimage XV-251a
 Châteaufort-la-Forêt, castle, legend I-357b
 Château Porcien, Gui de, Bishop of Soissons XV-131a
 Châteaufort-Thierry, battle (1591) VII-79d; (1814) X-698c
 Château-Verdun, Marie de XV-311a
 Châteaufort, schismatic X-604a; XIII-534d
 —Jean, and Henry IV VII-226d; XII-110b; XV-89b
 Châtelain, Emile IV-720a
 Châtellu, Indre, Christian village XIII-671c
 Chatham, town, Canada, college XII-569c
 —**DIOCESE OF** III-642a; status I-615d; I-238b
 —**Lord**. See Pitt, William, Lord Chatham
 Châtillon, town, France, confraternity V-82c; congress (1814) X-698c; Urban II's statue VII-788a
 —**Cardinal** de. See Coligny, Odet de, Cardinal de Châtillon
 —Gautier de. See Walter of Châtillon
 —Guy de, Bishop of Reims XII-725a
 —Renaud de, in Palestine IV-548c; VII-362b; 363c
 —**Walter of**. See Walter of Châtillon
 Châtillon-sur-Seine, school II-498d
 Châtrant, Joseph X-567a
 Châtre, Pierre de la, Archbishop of Bourges II-682d
 Chattron, Jules, Bishop of Osaka XI-334c; XIII-758d
 Châtahocsee, Florida, asylum VI-124c
 Chattran I-700a
 Chatterton, Thomas, poet V-467c
 Chattri, tribe II-109b; VII-298d
 Chattri, Thomas, Archbishop of Dublin VII-500b
 Chattr, Armenian feast IV-536c
 Chaucer, Elizabeth III-642d
 —**GEOFFREY** III-642b; V-618a; on antiphon I-320d; and Boethius II-611d; Chatterburg pilgrims (Ill.) III-643b; and Caxton III-469c; and Gower VI-680a; and Ocleve XI-197c; on antiphon I-108c; portrait III-642c; Primer, use of XII-420a; "Prioresse Tale" I-576d; religion III-644a; on romances III-692c; Scotland XIII-624a; and Spenser V-462d; on Thomas of Bradwardine XIV-693d; on Valentine Day XV-254b
 —John III-642b
 —Lewis III-642c
 —Philippa III-643b
 —Thomas III-642d
 Chaudard, Mlle., foundress XII-109a

Chauvettière, Claude, missionary III-458b; VII-582b; on Terakwita XIV-471c
 —Chaud, Paris in XI-509a; and Portugal (512) VI-603a; Portuguese church VII-734b
 Chauliac (Chauliac), Guy de, surgeon I-450b; 459c; X-128a; and Petrarca X-128d
 Chaumette, revolutionist VI-173b; XII-14b
CHAUMONOT, PIERRE-JOSEPH III-645a; IX-360c; XI-587b; XIV-397d; and Brébeuf II-751d; Holy Family Confraternity I-235c; on Huron language VII-560d; among Hurons VII-577a; 582b; and Le Moyne IX-149d; Martin's life of IX-727c; in New York XI-20c; among Seneca Indians XIII-714c
 Chaumont, town, Pardon VIII-790c; treaty (1814) II-397a
 —Alexandre de XIII-766b
 —Leray de, Count XI-222c
 Chaumont-en-Vexin XI-105a
 Chaucas de Lanzac, Abbé VI-570c
 Chauncey, Charles, Unitarianism XV-155d
 Chauncy, John III-645b
 —MAURICE, III-458b; 391b
 Chaunter, John the. See John the Chaunter
 Chaurion, Vicar Apostolic of New Caledonia X-782b
 Chavannes, secretary of Kwangtung VIII-133b
 Chaveau, bacteriologist X-138b
 —François, artist VIII-740c
 —Joseph, martyr, missionary XIII-490c
 —**PIERRE-JOSEPH-OCTAVE** III-645c; XI-672c; schools XIII-566c
 Chauveau-Lagarde, Claude François I-238b
 —**Lord**. See Pitt, William, Lord Chatham
 Chauvelin, Germain-Louis, diplomat VI-103b
 —Henri-François, Abbé XIV-97d
 Chauveuil, Emmanuel X-651b
 —Louis, III-681b
 Chauvigny, André de, Count VI-468c
 —Marie Madeleine de la. See Peltre, Madeleine de la
 —Chauveuil, Madeleine de la
 —Biblical commentator VIII-81a; on commentarii VIII-557c
 —de Lafontaine, Nicolas, Attorney General, Louisiana IX-480d
 Chavagnes, Fathers of, in Canada VII-239b
 Chavanne, martyr III-671c; IX-748a
 —Antoine-Elisabeth Darest de la. See Darest de la Chavanne
 Chavannes, Puvie de. See Puvie de Chavannes
 Chaves, Francisca de VIII-132a
 —José, XI-40c
 Chávez, Pedro José, Bishop of Puno XII-569d
 Chavigny, Eleonore de. See Grandjean, Eleonore de
 Chavis, Antão Martins de, Bishop of Oporto XI-261a
 Chavayuran Indians, habitation VII-758a
 Chavayita, tribe IX-541b
 Chaybassa, school III-154d
 Chazars, Kingdom of the, destruction VIII-392c; Judaism VIII-392b
 Chazet, monastery IX-726d
 Chazet, monastery XIII-348b
 Chazaringi, cross-worshippers IV-530c
 —Chazet, explorer XIII-484a
 Chazet, Indian reserve XIV-431a
 Chéapside, London, church I-695a
 Chebar. See Chobur
 Chebron VI-431b
 Chebron. See Hebron
 Chébuto. See Ilulit
 Chébul, John, missionary V-188d
 Che Buono. See Buflin, William
 Cheburo (Hebron) VII-184b

- Checa y Barbo, José Ignacio**, Bishop VII-613c; XII-332c
- Che-chou**, Chinese official III-666c
- Chedorlaomer (Chedorlahomer)**, King of Elam I-441b; II-181c; IX-360a; and Abraham I-51b; Analapites I-377c; Amorrhites I-433b; identity I-53d; in inscriptions I-186b; Pentapolis I-646b; tablets I-53c
- Chedormabab**, King of Larsa II-181c
- Chedorananchundi**, King of Larsa II-181c
- Chedsey, William**, death V-178a
- Cherno**, island, Songish Indians XIV-141c
- Ches**, abstinence from I-68b; IX-152c; adulteration of I-102d; in Armenian abstinence I-72a; Black Fast II-590c; in Greek Church I-70b; in Jacobite abstinence I-70b; in Lenten indult I-69d; 70a; statistics III-228a
- Cheetham, Samuel**, dictionary IV-417c
- Cheethers, Didacus**, martyr VIII-167c
- Edward**, martyrdom VIII-167c
- Chefdeville**, missionary X-172a; 188c; 391b; XII-347a
- Cheffontaines, Christophe de**, Friar Minor VI-286a; XIV-593b
- Cheffaux**, Church historian VII-377c
- Chet-fu**, Chinese official III-666c
- town**, China III-677d; 686b; convention (1876) III-684b; GSUB; XIV-719d
- Chegoinegon (Bayfield)**, Wisconsin IV-690c; mission station VIII-498c
- Chehalis**, Indian reserve XIV-431a
- Che Hien**, Chinese official III-666c
- Che-i**, Taoist priesthood XIV-48nd
- Cheik Bokhari**, mosque IV-305d
- Cher**, Sir John, conversion IV-48nd
- Chekhnich**, Constantine, Bishop of Przemyśl, Sambor and Sanok XII-533c
- Chelebs**, See *Chelbs*
- Che-King**, town, China, Boxer rebellion III-679b; Jesuit map XII-720c; and Kiangsi VI-635b; railroads XII-687a
- Chelab**, Apostolic of III-677d
- WESTERN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-82c**
- Chelé**, Mayan royal family X-82b
- Chelch IV-643b**
- Che-b**, See *Ch-i*
- Chelidonio** of Calahorra, martyr XII-518a
- Che-ling**, Taoist priesthood XIV-48nd
- Chelini**, mathematician XII-786d; XIII-178d
- Chelion**, son of Noemi XIII-276a
- Chelios**, von, scientist VII-198b
- Cheliv**, Saint, See *Gall*, St.
- Chelfo-Moustierin**, See *Til-lour-Taubach*
- Chelles**, town, France, abbey I-11c; II-349a; 454b; VII-259a; 474a; 98d; 452c; chalice III-562b; council (993) VI-333c
- Jean de**, architect XI-485a
- Pierre de**, architect XI-485a
- Chellous (Elusa)** V-395d
- Ches VI-418c**
- Chelmad VI-437b**
- CHERM and BELZ, DIOCESE OF III-645d; VI-755d; XII-182b**
- Chelium**, Narenta II-427b
- Chelmon VI-437b**
- Chelson**, town, England: *Coun-tilles* (785-87) on confession I-620d; 633b; Lichfield V-69b; VII-567d; IX-232c; tithe I-509c; XII-774a; (816); on consecration of church I-365a; XII-737d; dead, pray-ers for IV-657a; purgatorial society XII-933c; slaves en-franchised XIV-38c
- St. Mary's Church**, architect II-483d
- Chelsea**, town, Massachusetts; Armenian Catholicism XIII-52a
- Chelham Catalogue IX-25d**
- Chelub**, See *Caleb*, brother of Sun
- Chelubai**, See *Caleb*, son of Hebron
- Chemicals**, as adulterants I-162c
- Chemillé**, France, convent V-131b
- CHEMINAIS DE MONTAIGU, TIMOLEON III-645d**
- Chemin-Dupontés**, theophilan-thropist VI-174a; XIII-16b; XIV-621a
- Chemistry**, and adulteration of foods I-162c; Albertus Magnus I-265a; and alcoholism I-274b; 454b; 458a; analysis I-450d; atomic theory II-51c; 51d; 53d; and biology II-573b; 583a; 584a; 582a; Dumas V-189b; Elhuyar y de Suvina V-381a; von Fuels V-311c; Helmont VII-212d; Lavoisier IX-52c; Mendeléeff II-52c; origin I-274d; Regnault XII-722a; Sainte-Claire Deville I-340a; Sainte-Claire Deville, Henri Etienne XIII-346d; Thénard's Treatise XIV-567a; Vanquelin XV-155b; world, antiquity of XV-706b
- Chemnitz (Chemnitius)**, Martin, Lutheran theologian I-469a; IX-102d; on Biblical inspiration I-48c; 70c; on Kenoia XII-617a; and Peter Cassius XI-760d; on satisfaction XI-629a; and Ubiquitarians XV-117c
- Chemn. See Chamos**
- Chen, John**, See *John Chen*
- Ch'en, Kingdom of III-664c; 681d**
- Chenanaah**, See *Chanaan*
- Chenari, Sulaiman** XIII-349
- Chene**, See *Calano*
- Chêne, Notre Dame du**, See *Notre Dame du Chêne*
- Cheney, Richard**, Anglican Bishop of Exeter IV-790d
- Sir Thomas VI-200c**
- Cheng, Emperor of China III-681b**
- measure III-687b**
- Ch'eng**, Kingdom of III-664c
- Ch'eng-tai**, Taoist priesthood XIV-448d
- Ch'eng-t'ang**, Emperor of China IX-681b
- Ch'eng-t'ing**, town, China III-677d
- Cheng Ts'in-wang**, Chinese princely family III-666a
- Ch'eng-tu**, town, China III-678b
- Chénier, André**, poet VI-200a; XIII-12c
- Marie-Joseph III-640b**
- Chenuia**, mission I-250c
- Chen Kwo Ts'iang-kuin**, Chinese nobility III-665d
- Chenuevières, Marquis de**, and Puvis de Chavannes XII-585c
- Chenoboskion**, monastery XI-351c
- Chenopodium Quinua**, See *Quinua*
- Chent-Ament**, deity V-344c
- Chen-Tsung**, Emperor of China IX-148c
- Chenua**, Jean, chronicler VI-350d; encyclopaedia V-417d
- Cheops**, King of Egypt V-350c
- Chepe**, See *Cheapside*
- nephtharhaanmonai**, See *Emona*
- Chenph**, See *Chenph*
- Chephren**, pyramid II-425d
- Chepstow**, monastery IX-316a
- Chequer**, monastic room I-12b
- Cher**, department, France, map VI-181c
- town**, France, institutions II-720d
- Chera**, dynasty VII-724d
- Cherass**, Governor of Osroene V-10d; 49c; 50c
- Cherassac**, armistice (1796) X-687d; treaty (1631) IX-612b; XII-102a; XIV-653d
- Cherbulicz**, Victor, novelist VI-201a
- Cherbury**, Edward Herbert, Baron of, See *Herbert Edward*, Baron of Cherbury
- Cherchil (Caesara)**, town III-134a; inscription I-202a
- Cheremisses**, See *Tcheremis*
- Chererton**, Bishop of Nipolis XI-79b
- Cherithites**, See *Cerithites*
- Cheriat**, laws XV-100d
- Cheriba**, Indian language X-606c
- Cheribon**, See *Clerato*
- Cherichini**, Bernardino, humanist XII-112b
- Cherim Meng**, league X-479d
- Cherith**, See *Carth*
- Cheriton Down**, battle II-292d
- Chernigoff**, town, Russia, population X-429d
- Chernitzky**, Stephen F. VII-546d
- Cherochee Indians**, See *Cherokees*
- Cherogrilus**, in Bible I-520d
- CHEROKEE INDIANS III-646a; VII-748c; in Alabama I-240c; ball player (III) VII-751c; chiefs VII-752c; and Delawares VII-695d; in Georgia VI-461a; 462c; and Iroquois VII-168d; 170a; language —111b; in North Carolina XI-108d; in Tennessee XIV-508d;**
- Chéron, Jean**, Carmelite VII-451c
- Cherry**, Andrew, Irish archt V-151d
- Chersiphron**, architect V-490d
- Chersonese**, Diocese of. See *Tirapol*, Diocese of
- CHERSONESUS**, See *Crete*
- CHERSONESUS**, See *of Thrace* III-646c
- Cherthus**, Bishop of Syracuse IV-397c
- Chertsey**, abbey II-461b
- Cherub IV-137c**
- Cherubic Hymn XII-448b; in Byzantine rite I-320b; IV-317c; XI-217c; St. James, Lit-urgy of I-527d; St. Mark, Lit-urgy of I-304b**
- Cherubim**, See *Cherubic Hymn*
- CHERUBIM III-646b; I-478c; 478c-725d; in Apocalypse I-506b; on Azel I-721b; XIII-425a; in Bible I-478a; III-647b; Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite V-14c; in Eastern liturgies I-320b**
- Cherubini**, Angelo, Bullarium III-49c
- Laertius**, Bullarium III-48d; 49c
- MARIA LUIGI CARLO ZE-NOBIO SALVATORE III-648c; X-601c; 685b; portrait III-648c; VIII-9d; Te Deum XIV-470c; and Viotti XV-44c**
- Cherurbino** of Spoleto, Franciscan XIV-121d
- Cherusti**, tribe VII-295d; XV-602a
- Cherville**, Asselin de, Ambrie Bible XV-308b
- Chesalon**, See *Cheslon*
- Chesapeake**, battle (1781) VI-728b
- Chesden**, William, surgeon X-133b; 135d
- Cheslon VI-437c**
- Chesne**, Jean du IX-151d
- Chesnelong**, Jean-Victor-Emile, Archbishop of Venice XII-251b; —**Pierre-Charles**, senator IV-243d
- Chesney**, Robert de, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267a
- Chesnut**, for indulgence funds XIV-540d
- Chester**, town, England, battle II-84a; XV-583d; 586b; mys-tery plays X-349d
- CHESNUT DIOCESE OF III-649c; abbey II-381c; XV-588d; Ass, Feast of the I-790b**
- cathedral**, apse I-660b; (III) V-455d; priory I-439d; site I-12b
- Chesnut**, aristocrat XII-557b; foundation XIII-759c; XV-733d; St. Werburgh's tomb XV-588d
- Hugh Lupus**, Earl of I-547b; XV-588d; monastery founded by III-649d; and Odo, Bishop of Bayeux XI-210a; and Whitby Abbey XV-709d
- Ralph**, Earl of X-541b
- Chester-le-Street**, See *of V-211c; IX-260b*
- Chesterton**, Gilbert Keith, author IV-73b
- Chestnuts**, Eucharistic host VII-494a
- Chestnut-tree**, See *Plane-tree*
- Chetoi**, Chinese victory III-960b
- Châtardéy**, Joachim Trotti de la, theologian XII-380b
- Chetco Indians** XIII-791d
- Cheu-che**, China, inscription III-660b
- Chevalier**, feudal. See *Knigh*
- Vicar-General of Meaux XV-129c**
- Etienne**, Fouquet's portrait of VI-161d
- Joseph Augustine**, Vicar Apostolic in Mysore, India X-662a
- J. H.**, priest X-788a
- Johns**, Abbé, founder XIII-309a
- M.**, priest III-81d
- Cherrier**, economist XIII-375b
- Stanislaus**, scientist III-671c
- Ulysse**, chronicler VI-351c; on Santa Casa, XIII-455b; on Shroud, Holy XIII-22d
- Chevaliers de l'Hôtel XII-4c**
- les lois XII-4c**
- Chevereux**, mission, London XV-594a
- Chevers**, James, martyr VIII-168a
- CHEVERUS, JEAN-LOUIS LE-FEBVRE**, de VII-650b; II-123d; 232a; 705a; IX-547b; 651c; and Barber I-286c; at Bordeaux II-683c; in Con-juncticut VII-144b; and Forbin-Janson VII-133d; and Kava-nagh VIII-612d; as missionary IX-230a; 704c; XII-287d; at Montauban X-524d; and Neale X-729b; at Portland XII-288a; and Mother Seton XIII-739c
- Chevet**, architecture I-659b; III-576c; VI-66d
- Chevigny**, encyclopaedia V-415a
- CHEVREUL, MICHEL-EUGENE III-650d; portrait III-651a**
- Kreuzde**, Duc de, death VI-38d; and Fénelon VI-36a
- Chevreux**, Antoine, Maurist X-71d
- Chevrier**, martyr III-671b; IX-475c
- CHEYENNE, DIOCESE OF III-651c; XV-727c; Polish popula-tion (1907) XII-214a; statis-tics XV-177c**
- Indians VII-746d; 747c; X-518d; chief (III) VII-facing 756; language I-411b; and Sioux XIV-21c**
- River**, mission XIV-22c; 23b; Sioux Indians XIV-24b
- Cheyrol**, W. missionary III-775d; XII-571a
- Cheyne**, George XIV-488b
- James III-620a**
- Thomas**, 16th, Biblical com-mentator IV-102d; Abel I-35d; Abraham I-53b; Belzelbuch I-388d; 389b; Belial II-408b; Bible, edition of IV-502d; Cain I-430d; and Eve I-430d; crea-tion VI-312c; encyclopaedia V-415b; Esdras and Nehemiah V-537d; Hebrew metre XII-541c; in-troduction, Biblical VIII-80d; Marian prophecy XV-461b; Melchisedech X-156d; Mys-riam, theory of I-605a; Psalm titles XII-536d
- Cheyney**, Bishop of Gloucester VI-709d
- Che-Yuan**, See *Kublai*
- Chezal-Benoit**, monastery II-720d; X-71c; XV-262d
- Chézaré de Matel**, Jeanne, foundress VI-709d
- Chesery Abbey II-415c**
- CHEZY, ANTOINE-LEONARD DE III-651d**
- Helmina**, See *Klencke*, Wil-helmine Christian von
- monastery X-71a**
- CHIABRERA, GABRIELLO III-652a; VIII-251b**

- Chiana, marshes IV-31d
 Chiancon, Indian chief XIV-118c
 Chianti, wine VIII-228c
 —Joseph, Bishop of Nepi and Sutri, VII-52d
 Chiapanecan Indians VII-756d; language X-251b
 Chiapas, state, statistics X-250c
 —DIOCESE OF, VII-562b; *see* Dominicans XIV-123b; map X-facing 268
 Chiara, b. of Pisa XIII-111b
 —Cosimo, Piarist XIII-588c
 Chiaramonte, Francesco, Italian family in Sicily XIII-776a
 —Barnaba, cardinal. *See* Pisa VII-11
 —Scipione, Count XII-132c
 Chiaro, Pietro XII-683b; and Goldoni VI-631a; and Gozzi VI-688b
 Chiaromonte, Ginarga di I-512d
 Chiarrugi, Vincenzo, physician X-140c
 CHIAVARI, DIOCESE OF III-652c
 Chiavasso, Angelo da, on Paschal Tide XI-517c
 Chiavenna, Church in XIV-363d
 Chiaveri, Gaetano, architect XV-196d; XIII-500d
 CHIBCHAS (MUYSCAS) III-652b; I-410b; IX-122c; VII-757b; habitation VII-756d; language I-411c; origin VII-747a
 Chic, priory XIII-293a
 Chicago, town, Illinois VII-654b
 —Barzynski in XVI-7d; Bohemians II-621a; Bulgarians VII-515a; infant asylum VI-160c; Irish VII-131a; Italians VII-204a; 205d; juvenile court VII-587b; 588b; origin VII-653c; 655c; population, foreign X-295c; protective XII-492d; Slovene settlement XIV-56b; university XII-5b; VII-653b
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF III-653b; VII-657b; Alexian hospital I-307b; Armenian Catholics XIII-82a; cathedral (III) III-facing 654; Catholic Congresses VII-657b; churches III-654b; corporation slave IV-385c; Croatian parish IV-513c; erection III-653d; VII-657a; Fechen's episcopate III-656a; Foley's episcopate III-655a; French Canadian parishes VI-274d; Gesellvereine VI-539b; institutions III-654b; 656b; XII-247a; Italian Greek Catholic VII-757b; Joseph, Congregation of St. VII-513a; and Lepoldine Society XVI-52c; Loyola University XVI-203c; Maronite mission III-653c; De missionaries in III-653c; De Paula University XV-203a; and Peoria XII-662a; periodicals III-621d; Poor Clares, Order of XII-254a; Poor, Order of XII-254d; St. Procopius's Abbey II-452c; property, ecclesiastical VII-720b; Providence, Sisters of VII-508b; Rempeltown III-684d; Sacred Heart College (III) III-facing 654; St. Mary's of the Lake, University of III-654a; St. Philomena's School (III) III-facing 654a; seminaries XIII-700b; 700d; Slovak churches XV-55c; statistics III-656b; XV-176c; Syrian Greek Catholic settlement VII-751d
 —Ivan, Prion chief VII-660d
 Chicha, beverage IX 554b
 CHICHELE (CHICHELEV), HENRY III-656d; 300a; and All Souls' College, Oxford XI-330b; St. George's Day VI-455a; and Holy See III-657b; library built by IX-231c; and Lyndwood IV-471c; provincial constitutions XIII-650b
 —Thomas II-655d
 —Professor III-657c
 Chichele's Chest III-657b
 —Sir Henry, governor XV-456a
 Chichen-Itza, ruled Mayan city, at X-82c; Mayan carving (III) X-facing 84; Mayan mural paintings X-251b; ruins X-80b; 251a
 CHICHESTER, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF III-657c; Carmelite convent III-365d
 —cathedral III-657c; aisles I-237c; apse I-237c; retro-chapel VI-674c; school XIII-557b
 —pilgrimage XIII-90a
 —Sir Arthur XV-148b
 —Sir Robert XIV-310a
 —Therbert, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
 Chichimecs, tribe XII-626d; Mexico X-251b; settlements III-626d; VII-569b; VI-674c; school XIII-557b
 Chichikama, battle (1863) I-725c; XIII-191d; XIV-509d; XV-124b; statistics XIII-557b
 Chichikaw, tribe III-692d; VII-966d; in Alabama I-240c; in Louisiana IX-380a; and Quapaws VII-592d; in Tennessee XV-508d; and Tonica Indians XIV-777d
 Chichasaway, mission I-242c
 Chicomacatz, Totonaec Indian group XIV-597b
 Chicomorot, Mexican mission XIV-13a
 Chicory, as adulterant I-163a
 Chicoti, Henry V-543c
 Chicoutimi, town, Canada, college III-747b; statistics XIII-568a; I-124b; cathedral XIV-462d
 —DIOCESE OF III-658b; VII-640d; statistics III-238a; 658b
 Chiclewsky, Thomas, in Warsaw XV-556a
 Chiemsee, Diocese of II-355d
 CHIEREGATI (CHIEREGATO), FRANCESCO III-658c; and Adrian V of the XIV-132c
 Chierichiatto (III) VIII-facing 238
 Chiericiati. *See* Chierigati, Francesco
 Chiericato. *See* Clericato
 Chiesna, Bernardino della, Franciscan missionary VI-291a
 —Francesco Agostino della, Bishop of Saluzzo XIII-406b
 —dei Muacoli, Venice (III) XV-330a
 —Nuova, Assisi I-294b
 —Nuova, Rome. *See* Santa Maria in Valicella
 Chieti, canons III-283b
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF III-659a; map VII-113-facing 244; and Rieti XIII-514a
 Chiffet, Jean-Jacques, ampulla XII-727c; Jesuit's Bark XIII-373c
 Chigi, family I-294b
 —Marshall of the Conclave XV-300a
 —Agostino, and Raphael XII-645d; and Pionio III-105c; and Sordani XIV-120c
 —Fabio. *See* Alexander VII
 —Flavio, father of Alexander VII I-294b
 —Flavio, cardinal, Bishop of Porto XIII-360d; and Louis XV II-159b; and Sulpicians XIII-378c
 —Mario III-405c
 Chigiana, school, Rome XIII-165c
 Chig Chapel XIII-172b; 174d
 Chig, measure III-687a
 Chihō-Saibansho, Japanese courts VII-300d
 Chihuahua, state, Mexico X-250c
 —DIOCESE OF III-659b; cathedral (III) X-263; 265; map X-facing 268
 Chihu-gu-dai, in Shintoist mythology VII-304c
 Chikamaemon, Japanese nobleman VII-314b
 Chilandar, monastery XIII-732c
 Chilandarion, monastery II-48h
 Chilapa, town, Mexico X-565d
 —DIOCESE OF III-659b; map X-facing 268
 Chincotin Indians IV-718a; customs XIV-431c; evangelized XV-207c; religion XIV-431d. *See* Takkai
 Child, British legal definition VII-588c
 —Francis James, educator XIII-133b
 —Lawrence, Bishop of Asaph XIII-333b
 —Apostles XIV-79b
 Childbirth, Agnus Dei I-220d; in Totemism XI-790c; of Virgin Mary XV-466b
 Childbert I, Frankish king IV-67b; VI-239b; VII-482a; IX-715c; XI-481d; 484d; death of. *See* Louis Germanicus XI-315b; Jewish policy VII-391c; monastery founded I-489c; at Orleans (533) XI-318a; and Pelagius XI-603b; and St. Samson XIII-423a
 —II, Frankish king V-412d; VI-241b; and St. Gregory of Tours VII-19d
 Childeric I, Frankish king IV-70b; VII-484d; XV-434d; death XV-798b; and St. Genevieve VI-414b
 —II, Frankish king VI-240d; and St. Desdatian XI-341d; and St. Leodegar IX-174b
 —III, Frankish king III-610c; VI-242a; XI-663a
 Childermas. *See* Children, Feast of
 Child holding a dolphin (Verrechio) XV-365a
 Childhood, term I-206d
 —Holy. *See* Holy Childhood
 —of Jupiter (Poussin) XII-323d
 —of Mary, Sisters of the Holy, *see* Holy Childhood of Mary, Sisters of the
 Child Jesus, Archconfraternity of the XIV-127a
 —Jesus, Nursing and Teaching School of the XIV-132c
 —Jesus, Sisters of the (Assisi) XV-043d
 —Jesus, Sisters of the (Clave-solles) IX-476b
 —Jesus, Sisters of the (Reims) VII-144d
 —Jesus, Sisters of the Poor. *See* Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of the
 —Jesus, Society of the XI-492c
 —labour, legislation XIII-584b; XV-431b; 431c; 664a; Wolowski's action XV-685a
 —Laughing (Settegiano) XIII-741b
 —murder. *See* Infanticide
 —of Chaos, in Gnosticism VI-595d
 Children, abandoned II-580a; adoption I-147c; Albanianized I-268a; astatic theory I-275c; baptism XIII-704c; XV-275c; birth in slavery XIV-40d; blessing II-601a; burial XIII-754d; catechizing V-83c; Church protection IV-222b; crusade of rescue XV-595d; custody XV-695c; damnation VII-18c; dedication II-453d; XII-701c; English legislation XIV-487c; feast of VII-419d; XIII-481b; of God I-148c; Gregory of Nyssa on VII-18a; and individuality VII-664b; illegitimate I-465b; father on VII-704c; Leo XIII on I-687d; male, Jewish law XV-464Fc; pagan attitude XI-385c; and parents I-312c; XI-479c; penal laws XIII-123d; poor United States legislation XIV-246b; in Reductions of Paraguay XII-692c; repressive provisions XIII-240d; *see* also XIII-481a; salvation XIII-408a; Tara, Synod of I-135c
 —unbaptized: Abyssinian Church doctrine I-78c; St. Augustine on II-99a; salvation of VII-700a
 —Viatium XV-398a; vowing of, in Abyssinian Church I-78d; Wisconsin legislation XV-666b
 —Communion of. *See* Communion of Children
 —Courts for. *See* Juvenile Courts
 —Criers I (Van Dyck) V-facing 220
 —of Christian Denmark (Gos-saert) VI-046b
 —of Light VI-304d
 —of Mary XIV-124a; Blessed of Henry Suso VI-306d; Notre Dame Tabernacle Society XV-426d; St. Peter Four-bered XV-426d; Peter de Honestis III-293c; XI-766b
 —OF MARY OF THE SACRED HEART III-694d; III-284a
 —OF MARY OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY III-659c; medal X-115d
 —of Truth VI-304d
 Children's Act XII-242b
 —Aid Society, Toronto XIV-783d
 —Bacchanal (Diepenbeek) IV-786b
 —Care Committees, in Great Britain XII-242b
 —Clerics, British VIII-588c
 —Country Holiday Fund, in Great Britain XII-242c
 —Crusade IV-590c
 —Sunday, of Universalists XV-18d
 Child Testifying (Titian) XIV-742c
 CHILE III-660c
 —Church in XI-130c; Augustinians VII-282b; Dominicans XIII-386Ed; Good Shepherd convents VI-645b; Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools VII-600c; interannuities IX-119d; Jesuit province I-705c; papal representative XI-161d; Passionist nuns XI-525c; patron, XI-566b; Priestly choir, I-583b; and Leodegar III-423b; Retreat houses XIII-796d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c; Salesian Society XIII-399b; Clerks Regular of the Pious Schools XIII-588c; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a; statistics XIV-281a
 —climate III-660d
 —Education III-601d; institutions III-660c; and university XIII-601d; XIV-200a; 206c
 —Ethnology: aborigines I-410b; 679a; Araucanians I-679b
 —Geography I-583b; Araucania I-679a; Concepción IV-190b; La Serena XIII-726d; San Carlos de Ancud XIII-420a; Tarapacá XIV-451b
 —History: Almagro's expedition I-327a; Bolivia, treaty with I-583a; boundary question I-705d; and Ecuador VII-381b; Irish XIII-157b; O'Higgins XI-225d; Peruvian war IX-255b; republic I-415d
 —Masonic language I-411c; literature XIV-200b; council IX-774d
 —Missions: Franciscan VI-298d; Haimhausen VII-112d; Hay-stadt VII-155b; Jesus VI-450d; XV-85b; 163d; Redemptorists XIII-684c
 —minerals III-660c; population (1903) III-660d; Positivum XIII-434c; statistics III-661d
 —Archdiocese of. *See* Santiago de Chile
 Chileab. *See* Cheleab
 Chib-li (Che-li), province, China III-661d; Boxer rebellion III-679b; Jesuit mission XII-720c; railways XIII-680d
 —CENTRAL, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-82c
 —Eastern, Vicariate Apostolic of XVI-82b
 —MARITIME, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-82c
 —Northern, Vicariate Apostolic of III-677a

- III-727d; 728d; Gallican Rite V-634a; *See* *Sederhala*
- Chronicum* II-130c
- Chronica de Mailros*. *See* *Melrose*, Chronicle of
- Majora* I-534d; XI-199b
- Seraphim* II-VI-519a
- Chronicle*, periodical, Cork V-470b
- and Sentinel*, periodical XVI-83d
- of Windesheim* XV-651d
- Chronicles*, Anglo-Norman I-534c; and, annals I-531d; *See* *diurnal*
- Chrysostom* I-533b; XI-197a; I-533b; 533a; use I-533b
- See* *Annals*
- Books of*. *See* *Paralipomenon*
- Chronicon*, of Bar Hebraeus II-295b
- of Eusebius*. *See* *Eusebius*, Chronicle of
- of Hermas* Contracta I-535a; II-521d
- of Marianus Scotus* I-533b
- of Sigbert* of Gembloux I-533b
- Alexandrinum*. *See* *Chronicon Paschale*
- Antiochenum*. *See* *Chronicon Paschale*
- Boccenianum*. *See* *Chronicon Paschale*
- Constantinopolitanum*. *See* *Chronicon Paschale*
- ex Chronico*, of Florence of Worcester VI-114a
- Fredegarii* VI-251d
- Gottwicense* II-520b
- PASCHALE* III-73c
- Scotum* I-533b; IV-66c
- Universale* I-532d; 535b; V-371a; VIII-691a; (ill.) V-371a
- Urspergensis*. *See* *Chronicon Universale*
- Chronique de la Bonne Presse*, periodical XI-676c
- du Sud Est*, periodical XI-677d
- des Sociétés de France* I-535d; VI-162a; 192b; 303a
- Chronique sociale de France*, periodical XI-677d
- Chronista* VII-430d; in Office of Holy Week XI-520b
- Chronicographia*. *See* *Chronicon*
- Chronicographus*, Roman. *See* *Caledard*, Philocalian
- Chronicography*, of Eusebius. *See* *Eusebius*
- CHRONOLOGY, BIBLICAL* III-73c; forty years III-733d; Genesis I-54c; Israelitish kingdom II-733d; Jesus Christ I-542b; Nativity of III-735c; patriarchs III-732b; post-exilic III-735b
- GENERAL* III-738b; Armenian era I-737d; Bede II-51c; I-356a; Bostra, era of II-356a
- Christian Era* III-738b; V-11a; inscriptions III-433b; origin I-531d; tables I-531c
- Chronological*. *See* *III-733c*
- Chronicon*. *See* *III-768b*; *Dante* IV-633d; day of week III-740c; Dora, era of I-183b; Egyptian V-332d; Gregorian era of I-503d; Gregorian era of III-168b; 730c; historical III-738b; Julian period III-740a; indications III-739a; mathematical III-738b; year, beginning of III-739b
- Chrysanthus* IV-411a
- Chrysanthus*, Order of the VII-295d
- Chrysanthus* of Madyte, notation III-769d
- CHRYSANTHUS, SAINT* III-742a; feast, in Sarum III-741a; relics XV-565d; tomb III-516b
- Bishop* of Bageis. *See* *Chrysanthus*
- Patriarch* of Jerusalem VI-771d; V-185d
- Chrysothorus* of Sparta XIV-210a
- Bishop* of Spireto XIV-234a
- Chrysaphius*, eunuch, and Eutyches V-631a; execution IX-641b; and St. Flavian VI-98c; 99a; influence III-193b; and Theodoret XIV-575a
- Bishop* of Bageis II-203a
- Chryse* VII-774d
- Chrysippus*, Bishop of Mallus II-572b
- of St. Stoic* philosopher XII-31c; XV-299b
- Chrysophanes*, Macarius, Bishop of Philadelphia XI-793b
- Chrysochou*, episcopal residence III-472d
- CHRYSOLOGUS, SAINT* III-742d; and St. Anastasia I-454a; feast III-163c
- Chrysole*, St. III-241a
- Chrysolite*, jewel, in Bible XIV-306c; 307d
- Chrysolitus*, periodical XIII-554c
- Peter*. *See* *Peter Chrysologus*
- Chrysolus*, John VI-71d
- Manuel*. *See* *Manuel Chrysolus*
- Chrysom* XIV-375a
- Chrysopolis* (Scutari), town III-535a; battle IV-296d
- CHRYSPOLIS*, *See* *of Arabia* III-743a
- Chrysopolitans*, Zacharias. *See* *Zacharias Chrysopolitanus*
- Chrysoprasus*, jewel in Bible XIV-306d
- Chrysos*. *See* *Thasos*
- Chrysostom*, Capuchin III-325d
- Brother*, neo-Scholastic X-719b
- John*, Saint. *See* *John Chrysostom*, St.
- Chrystal*, Abbot of Kilmaw III-650d
- Chrzanowski*, Jan Samul XIV-61d
- Chrzecieli*, Jan. *See* *Albertandi*, John Baptist
- Chua*, emperor. *See* *Hung Wu*
- Chub* VI-437c
- Chubb*, Thomas, deist IV-682d
- Chudleigh*, in Cornubie, Bristol VI-780d; Syon monastery XV-394d
- Chudon*, monastery X-595c
- Chuen-hui*, sovereign III-731d
- Chu-fang*. *See* *Chun-fang*, general IX-586a
- Cbu* Hi, philosopher III-667b; XIII-377b
- King Lama*, Lamaist organization III-631a
- Chulalongkorn*, King of Siam III-765d; 766d
- Chulam*. *See* *Sao Miguel*, mission
- Chulm* (Herzegovina) II-694c
- Chulmia* (Chelmu), Alhania II-427b
- Chulmo* (Herzegovina) II-694c
- Chulup Indians*, habitation VII-754b; missions X-372c
- Chumkam*, Suddist Church III-531c
- Chummos*, Michael, Bishop of Thelonica XV-631a
- Chun* VI-437c
- Chunchos*. *See* *Campas*
- Chung-bou*, commissioner IX-747b; in India I-671b; 654b; III-681c; XV-96a
- Chungchishin*, in Indian mythology X-373c
- Chung-kung*, towa III-684c; 684d; 680b; mission XIV-220a; view apostolic III-678b
- Chung kung*, title III-665d
- Chung*, title III-666a
- Tung*. *See* *Kubla*
- Wang*, in I-747a
- Yung* IV-224d
- Chunkee*, game VII-751b
- Chun-ke*, t'ame VII-668a; XV-225a
- Chunpi* Indian. *See* *Chunpi*
- Chunpi*, battle (1542) I-327b
- Chunpi*, Indian settlement III-795c
- Chunpi*, battle (1554) I-372c
- Chunpi* (La Plata) VII-111c
- Chur*, town, Switzerland (ill.) III-743b
- DIOCESE OF* III-743b; XIV-302b; 361d; cathedral III-743b
- Pascendi dominici gregis* XIV-601a; Patriarcha, Twelve I-601a; Patriarcha era XIV-588c; St. Paul I-588c; XVI-598c; Paulistana V-72b; Paul of Samosata XI-589b; philosophy I-707d; prophesy XIV-598a; redemption XIII-177d; Roman Council of (381) I-601a; Scotism III-611b; Socinianism XIV-114b; Synoptists XIV-599c; Tertullian XIV-524c; Old Testament XIV-588b; Theodore of Antioch XIV-572c; Theodoret XIV-575c; tradition XIV-600b; Transfiguration X-574a; Valentinus XIV-525b; Vassius XV-275b; early Western VI-131c
- CHRISTOPHER, SAINT** III-725d; XII-280d; in art, Madonna IX-610d; in art, Portendence XII-280d; patronage XI-556c
- CHRISTOPHER, POPE** III-729c; XII-273d; XIII-225b; XIV-225b
- primitivus* IX-225b; XIV-225b
- I. Margrave* of Baden II-195a; portrait II-220c
- II. King* of Denmark IV-435b
- III. King* of Denmark IV-727c; Duke of Wurtemberg XV-83b; and Reformation XV-717b
- II. Patriarch* of Jerusalem III-340c
- Bishop* of Oliveto XV-340c
- Bishop* of Porphyreum XII-282b
- CAPITE Fontium* II-411d
- NUMA DE FORLI** XI-25b
- of Bavaria* II-478d; XI-115d; XIV-352b
- of Brunswick*, Prince, Archbishop of Bremen II-757c
- of Cabots*, Blessed III-141c; Bernard of Besse's life of II-498a
- of Christodorus*, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-161c
- of Mytilene* III-119a; calendar XIV-382d
- of St. Clare*. *See* *Colman*, Walter
- Christopher*, John, Bishop of Chester III-658a
- Christophorus*, Ambrosian Rite I-398a
- Christophorus*. *See* *Bogomiles*
- Christophorus sanguinem*, hymn I-393b
- Christ's College*, Cambridge II-376b; III-213c; 215a; VIII-462c
- Hospital*, London. *See* *Blue Coat School*
- Christus*, Peter, artist III-61d; XI-390d
- patiens* X-672c; XV-464Ed
- Christus*, Christian regnat, Christus imperat I-98c
- Chrocus*, King of Alamanni X-180a
- Chrodebert* of Paris, and St. Etheldreda II-348d
- CHRODEGANG (CHRODEGAND), SAINT**, Bishop of Metz III-742d; IX-303a; Atque Assensum III-63a; ecclesiastical schools XIII-556a; community II-463b; at Lorsch I-364d; monastic reform III-435c; Roman Liturgy I-578c; 81a; III-252c; 289b; 310b; IV-222c; IX-115c; X-248b; 637a; XII-722d; 751c; XV-721b; Roman mission XIV-295d
- Saint*, Bishop of Séz III-682a
- Chrodiola*, princess XII-180c
- Chroen*, Thomas, Bishop of Laibach VII-743d
- Chronics* III-651b
- Chromatini* II-571d; V-655b
- CHROMATIUS, SAINT** III-730b
- of Rome* III-515a; XV-720d
- Chromium*, solar conuatiue II-28d; Vauquelin XV-315c
- Chromosomes* VII-254d
- Chrona*. *See* *Sederhala*
- Chronicon* II-130c
- Chronica de Mailros*. *See* *Melrose*, Chronicle of
- Majora* I-534d; XI-199b
- Seraphim* II-VI-519a
- Chronicle*, periodical, Cork V-470b
- and Sentinel*, periodical XVI-83d
- of Windesheim* XV-651d
- Chronicles*, Anglo-Norman I-534c; and, annals I-531d; *See* *diurnal*
- Chrysostom* I-533b; XI-197a; I-533b; 533a; use I-533b
- See* *Annals*
- Books of*. *See* *Paralipomenon*
- Chronicon*, of Bar Hebraeus II-295b
- of Eusebius*. *See* *Eusebius*, Chronicle of
- of Hermas* Contracta I-535a; II-521d
- of Marianus Scotus* I-533b
- of Sigbert* of Gembloux I-533b
- Alexandrinum*. *See* *Chronicon Paschale*
- Antiochenum*. *See* *Chronicon Paschale*
- Boccenianum*. *See* *Chronicon Paschale*
- Constantinopolitanum*. *See* *Chronicon Paschale*
- ex Chronico*, of Florence of Worcester VI-114a
- Fredegarii* VI-251d
- Gottwicense* II-520b
- PASCHALE* III-73c
- Scotum* I-533b; IV-66c
- Universale* I-532d; 535b; V-371a; VIII-691a; (ill.) V-371a
- Urspergensis*. *See* *Chronicon Universale*
- Chronique de la Bonne Presse*, periodical XI-676c
- du Sud Est*, periodical XI-677d
- des Sociétés de France* I-535d; VI-162a; 192b; 303a
- Chronique sociale de France*, periodical XI-677d
- Chronista* VII-430d; in Office of Holy Week XI-520b
- Chronicographia*. *See* *Chronicon*
- Chronicographus*, Roman. *See* *Caledard*, Philocalian
- Chronicography*, of Eusebius. *See* *Eusebius*
- CHRONOLOGY, BIBLICAL** III-73c; forty years III-733d; Genesis I-54c; Israelitish kingdom II-733d; Jesus Christ I-542b; Nativity of III-735c; patriarchs III-732b; post-exilic III-735b
- GENERAL* III-738b; Armenian era I-737d; Bede II-51c; I-356a; Bostra, era of II-356a
- Christian Era* III-738b; V-11a; inscriptions III-433b; origin I-531d; tables I-531c
- Chronological*. *See* *III-733c*
- Chronicon*. *See* *III-768b*; *Dante* IV-633d; day of week III-740c; Dora, era of I-183b; Egyptian V-332d; Gregorian era of I-503d; Gregorian era of III-168b; 730c; historical III-738b; Julian period III-740a; indications III-739a; mathematical III-738b; year, beginning of III-739b
- Chrysanthus* IV-411a
- Chrysanthus*, Order of the VII-295d
- Chrysanthus* of Madyte, notation III-769d
- CHRYSANTHUS, SAINT** III-742a; feast, in Sarum III-741a; relics XV-565d; tomb III-516b
- Bishop* of Bageis. *See* *Chrysanthus*
- Patriarch* of Jerusalem VI-771d; V-185d
- Chrysothorus* of Sparta XIV-210a
- Bishop* of Spireto XIV-234a
- Chrysaphius*, eunuch, and Eutyches V-631a; execution IX-641b; and St. Flavian VI-98c; 99a; influence III-193b; and Theodoret XIV-575a
- Bishop* of Bageis II-203a
- Chryse* VII-774d
- Chrysippus*, Bishop of Mallus II-572b
- of St. Stoic* philosopher XII-31c; XV-299b
- Chrysophanes*, Macarius, Bishop of Philadelphia XI-793b
- Chrysochou*, episcopal residence III-472d
- CHRYSOLOGUS, SAINT** III-742d; and St. Anastasia I-454a; feast III-163c
- Chrysole*, St. III-241a
- Chrysolite*, jewel, in Bible XIV-306c; 307d
- Chrysolitus*, periodical XIII-554c
- Peter*. *See* *Peter Chrysologus*
- Chrysolus*, John VI-71d
- Manuel*. *See* *Manuel Chrysolus*
- Chrysom* XIV-375a
- Chrysopolis* (Scutari), town III-535a; battle IV-296d
- CHRYSPOLIS*, *See* *of Arabia* III-743a
- Chrysopolitans*, Zacharias. *See* *Zacharias Chrysopolitanus*
- Chrysoprasus*, jewel in Bible XIV-306d
- Chrysos*. *See* *Thasos*
- Chrysostom*, Capuchin III-325d
- Brother*, neo-Scholastic X-719b
- John*, Saint. *See* *John Chrysostom*, St.
- Chrystal*, Abbot of Kilmaw III-650d
- Chrzanowski*, Jan Samul XIV-61d
- Chrzecieli*, Jan. *See* *Albertandi*, John Baptist
- Chua*, emperor. *See* *Hung Wu*
- Chub* VI-437c
- Chubb*, Thomas, deist IV-682d
- Chudleigh*, in Cornubie, Bristol VI-780d; Syon monastery XV-394d
- Chudon*, monastery X-595c
- Chuen-hui*, sovereign III-731d
- Chu-fang*. *See* *Chun-fang*, general IX-586a
- Cbu* Hi, philosopher III-667b; XIII-377b
- King Lama*, Lamaist organization III-631a
- Chulalongkorn*, King of Siam III-765d; 766d
- Chulam*. *See* *Sao Miguel*, mission
- Chulm* (Herzegovina) II-694c
- Chulmia* (Chelmu), Alhania II-427b
- Chulmo* (Herzegovina) II-694c
- Chulup Indians*, habitation VII-754b; missions X-372c
- Chumkam*, Suddist Church III-531c
- Chummos*, Michael, Bishop of Thelonica XV-631a
- Chun* VI-437c
- Chunchos*. *See* *Campas*
- Chung-bou*, commissioner IX-747b; in India I-671b; 654b; III-681c; XV-96a
- Chungchishin*, in Indian mythology X-373c
- Chung-kung*, towa III-684c; 684d; 680b; mission XIV-220a; view apostolic III-678b
- Chung kung*, title III-665d
- Chung*, title III-666a
- Tung*. *See* *Kubla*
- Wang*, in I-747a
- Yung* IV-224d
- Chunkee*, game VII-751b
- Chun-ke*, t'ame VII-668a; XV-225a
- Chunpi* Indian. *See* *Chunpi*
- Chunpi*, battle (1542) I-327b
- Chunpi*, Indian settlement III-795c
- Chunpi*, battle (1554) I-372c
- Chunpi* (La Plata) VII-111c
- Chur*, town, Switzerland (ill.) III-743b
- DIOCESE OF* III-743b; XIV-302b; 361d; cathedral III-743b

- 743d; map XIV-facing 364; present status XIV-364a; suppressed III-351c
- Church** (building) III-44a; action, archdiocese III-44a; altar, privileged I-348c; archdeacon, duties I-694a; Australian statistics I-617; blessing III-42d; 43b; IV-250c; IX-291d; burial III-500a; cloister, laws of IV-60c
- colleague: anoints I-538a; and episcopate, medieval III-583d; erection III-42a
- conservation: I-280c; III-42d; Ambrosian Rite I-403b; anniversary III-43b; Celtic Rite III-504a; chiasm III-697c; diagram for IV-281d; Greek Rite I-390a; Litany of the Saints IX-292a; loss of IV-748d; minister XII-406c; misereatur X-353b; relics XII-737a; salt, use of XIII-404a; vigil III-43b
- corner-stone XIV-303b; decoration by Iconoclasts VII-622a
- dedication I-197d; 365a; IV-733b; IV-748c; I-489a; IV-736a; III-598c; ashes, use of I-776c; ceremonial, origin of I-334a; feast XVI-14b; relics I-364d; to Virgin Mary XV-462a; water, use of XV-364c
- edification: III-43c; defiled III-41d; desecration III-43c; erection III-108c; III-42a; history III-4a; immurity III-44a; III-690c; insurance III-42d; maintenance III-42c; monastic I-13d; music, secular VII-440b; origin V-257d; X-20b; parish III-41c; 47c; patronage III-42c; repair III-42c; subsidies XIV-32c; succursal, incumbents I-437b; and temples, pagan II-44a; XV-498b; way of the Cross XV-571a
- CHURCH, THE** III-744a; Albigenian theory I-260b; anathema I-450a, Anglican theory I-499c; 643c; Antichrist I-560c; 561d; in Apocrypha I-469d; Apologies I-615c; 619d; Apostles' Creed I-630a; Apostolic Camera I-633b; Apostolic examiners V-675d; Apostolic Father I-637d; 638c; Apostolicity I-643b; III-759d; Apostolic organization III-747d; Apostolic See I-640d; Apostolic Succession I-641b; Aristotle's philosophy I-740b; Assumption of the Blessed Virgin XIV-585b; Augsburg Confession V-760d; St. Augustine II-88c; 92c; authority III-754b; I-618d; Augustine, Councils of III-763b; 764c; Bible III-543d; 545b; and blind V-306d; body III-753a; 756a; Body of Christ VII-333d; Braulio on XII-676c; Braulio's theory II-758c; Brethren II-774a; as bride of Christ III-752a; calendar III-511b; Calvin's teaching III-198d; 200d; 202d; cardinal III-543a; catechism III-430c; catechism V-86d; Catholic, title III-449a; Catholicism III-450c; 757c; 759c; censorship of books III-519d; coarseness I-643d; III-759d; Peremonian III-538a; Chair of Peter III-551d; charity I-330c; III-764d; clergy, restrictions III-764d; concordats I-302c; Constitution III-745d; Continuity theory III-757a; conversions III-420b; definition III-745a; and democracy IV-709a; diocese called V-1b; divorce XV-145a; divorce IX-697a; doctrines, evidence of the catechisms III-420d; and dogma V-90c; donations V-11d; power I-140c
- East: III-747d; 762b; VII-330d; almsgiving I-328d; Apostolic Canons III-279c; apocryphal III-142d; buildings V-257d; burial society III-360c; Authority III-597a; communism IV-180a; confirmation IV-217a; Discipline of the Secret V-32a; Eucharist XIV-586d; forcible conversions XIV-768a; frequent Communion IV-784c; III-292a; hosts, Eucharistic VII-494d; images VII-666a; irregularity VIII-171b; Judaizers VIII-537b; Lapis IX-1b; liturgy I-408c; martyrology IX-741b; oblations XII-217c; morning office IX-38d; oratory I-793b; orphans XI-324d; penitential canons XI-636c; prayer I-793b; X-219d; prisoners III-431a; tonsure XIV-779a; unity XV-133c; 135d; Virgin Mary XV-409a; witchcraft XV-674d
- Eastern idea V-240a; ecclesia, term III-741b; educational work VII-303b; elect V-374b; endowment III-754c; V-421c; Erasmianism V-615d; and eugenics III-381c; fallen V-573a; excommunication V-678b; "fabric" of XV-71a; and faith, freedom of XV-765a; faith, rule of V-747b; Federalism theory VII-23d; 69c; III-751c; foundation VI-157c; VII-790b; XV-308b; funeral dues VI-321c; and geography VI-447b; and government VI-601a; government XIV-537a; heresy VII-261d; XIV-761d; 767d; and the Hexameron VII-313d; hypotism XV-600d; Incomplete Cause, conception VII-680c; incense VII-717a; income I-633d; infidelity III-756a; Indians I-415b; and Indifferentism VII-676b; indulgences VII-783d; infallibility III-754d; VII-790b; intolerance, dogmatic XIV-766a; invisible III-754a; 762b; and Islam III-751c; Jesus Christ III-751a; Jews VIII-403c; XIV-768a; St. John Chrysostom III-457a; jurisdiction III-528d; 755b; 756b; 153c; III-567b; as Kingdom of God III-647a; 745d; and Know-nothingism VIII-677a; labour question XII-783b; Latin literature I-637d; law, IV-772a
- Legislation: IX-115c; legislative power I-94b; IX-68b; Leibniz III-743d; Liberalism IX-215b; and libraries I-228c; magisterium, Marian prophecy XV-464Db; marks III-758d; marriage I-687d; IX-698b; 700b; 705b; and Masonry IX-785a; members III-755c; Michenes, Prefecture of XV-664da; militant III-744d; mirrors, legislation on X-331c; missionary countries III-763a; Modernism III-452a; St. John's monastery of Marlborough V-139c; and Bouillon, Cardinal de II-711d; Bruges III-6b; English Revolution I-215c
- CHURCHING OF WOMEN** III-701b; Baltimore decree II-237b
- CHURCH MAINTENANCE** III-761d; Apostolic Church III-762a; and means III-765c
- Missionary Society IX-400b; Africa I-187c; 187d; IV-236b; Persia XI-725a; Zanzibar XV-731c
- Music. See Music, Ecclesiastical
- of Christ, Indiana VII-742a; Japan VII-309b; Tennessee XI-210d
- of England. See Anglicanism
- of God, Adventist I-167a; Indiana VII-742b; Winnebago Indians II-281c
- of Rome, term IX-22d
- of Syria, East, Syrian Nestorians XI-413c
- of the Living God, Indiana VII-742b
- Pragmatic, Germany XV-206c
- Progress, periodical, St. Louis XI-695b
- Property. See Property, Ecclesiastical
- Property, Incorporation of. See Incorporation of Church Property
- shot. See Dues
- Church Temporalities' Act, Ireland I-733b
- Churchwardens V-745a
- Churchyard cross III-507a; IV-534c
- Chûri-episcopus, in Eastern Unit Church VII-325c
- Churinga, in Totemism XIV-725a
- Churyon Indians VII-755a
- Churrigera, Alberto de, architect XV-259a
- José, architect XIII-392a
- Cisneroso, architecture XV-259a
- Chus. See Cush
- Chusa, steward of Herod IX-583c
- CHUSAI III-765d; and Abasalom I-59d; VIII-648c; and Achitophel I-102d
- Chutugehs. See Soledad, Mission
- Chu-yuan-chang X-481c
- Chwang Siang-wang, emperor III-681b
- Ts'in-wang, princely family III-666a
- tze, philosopher III-668a; XIV-447c
- Yuan, title III-667a
- Ch'wan Lu, title III-667a
- Chytraus, David, poet III-561c
- CHYTRI (CHYTRIDES), See of III-760a
- Ciacopus, Petrus, calendar reform III-169a; IX-413c
- Cialdini, Enrico, general VI-333c; at Castelfidardo VIII-767d; and Napoleon III X-701b
- Clamberlan, Luigi VII-96b
- Clampet, tribe III-707b; XII-626d; kingdom VII-766c
- CIAMPINI, GIOVANNI GIUSTINO III-766b; Biblioteca XV-288b; and Bollandists II-633c
- Cian, Vittorio, writer XVI-3c
- Cianciarelli, Francesco, musician XVI-17d
- Ciani, Eusebio da, Bishop of Massa Maritima X-309b
- Cianti, Ignazio, Bishop of Sant'Angelo de' Lombardi XIII-459b
- Ciaran, Saint. See Kieran
- Ciarra, Guili, painter IX-340c
- CIASCA, AGOSTINO (PASQUALE), cardinal III-766c; VII-285b; Arabic New Testament XIV-533a; on addresses, ecclesiastical I-138a
- Cibale, battle (314) IV-296c
- Cibò, Alderano, bishop, at Jesi VII-372d; at Porto XII-290d
- Aran, senator VIII-19b
- Cesare, Bishop of Turin XV-94c
- Giovanni Battista. See Innocent VIII, Pope
- Innocent, cardinal III-217c; IX-215c; 217c
- Cibola, Zuni pueblo IV-380a
- CIBORIUM (vessel) III-767a; I-357d; for Benediction V-714b; St. Clare IX-54; and bread I-355b; dedications I-358b; etymology III-767a; Eucharist, reservation of III-767c; (gill) III-767b; X-facing 220; material III-767b; name, origin of II-217d; in processions XI-345b; shape III-767b; tabernacle XIV-424a; use III-767b. See Altar canopy; Altar-curtain; Balcham
- CIBOT, PIERRE-MARTIAL III-767d
- CIBOULE, ROBERT III-768a
- Cibsum IV-377c
- Cibyra, era of III-765b
- CIBYRA, See of III-765b; miracle V-505a
- Cicarella. See Segarelli
- CICCIONE, ANDREA III-768b
- Cice, Champion de. See Champion de Cice
- Ciceri, Alessandro, Bishop of Nat-King VII-633c
- Cicero, John, Elector of Brandenburg III-739b

Cicero, Marius Tullius, Amerbach's commentary I-409b; on Anthony's divorce V-44d; and Aratus of Soli II-20c; arts. liberal I-761d; astrology I-20d; and St. Augustine II-84d; 89c; "Brutus" MS. II-575d; Byzantine IV-302b; *De Divinatione* V-48b; 49b; on duty II-191a; ecclesiasticism V-276c; XII-31c; ethics V-555c; on fatalism V-792a; 793d; and *Figulus* X-745c; on fraud IV-333a; in Gaddi's painting I-762d; on good highest V-762d; and St. Jerome XII-765c; on justice IX-79b; on knowledge, freedom of XIII-600d; Latin, influence on IV-19d; logic IX-326b; patriotism IX-615a; on patriotism V-295b; as patronus XIII-311a; on political economy XII-21d; poor-relief XII-238a; on prescription law XII-309a; on the presence of God XII-511b; on the soul XIV-154b; superstitions XIV-339b; at Synnada XIV-387c; and Tertullian X-322a; and VI-243b; on virtues III-344b; XV-472c.

Cicciello III-248b

Cicciognani College, Prato XII-117d

CICCONARA, LEOPOLDO, Count XIII-765c; Raphael's sketch-book XII-640d; statue III-299a; Vatican MSS., catalogue XV-292a

Cicconialano, L., Franciscan XIII-117d

Cid, deity II-175b; 176c

CID, EL XIII-769a; XIV-195d; and Alfonso VI III-67a; and Don Juan Manuel III-391c; in Spanish literature XIV-195c

—Le (Cornelle) III-770b; IV-374b; VI-196a; basis III-415d; dedication I-243a

Cidessus. See Cedus, in Nephtal

CIDYSSUS. See of III-770b

Ciezczewski, Casper Casimir Kolumna, Bishop of Mohilev X-429b

Ciencia Tomista, periodical, Spain X-749c; XI-600d; XII-369a

CIENTEFOGOS, DIOCESE OF III-770b; VII-155a; statistics III-770d

—Jovellanos, Francisco Javier de, cardinal XIV-440d; on Mass X-15c; at Seville XIII-745b

Cieplik, Johannes, Coadjutor Bishop of Woliecl III-767d

Cieszkowski, August, philosopher XII-200a

CIGNANI, CARLO III-770d

—FELICE III-771a

—PAOLO III-771b

Cigna, sequence XIII-485d

Ciguayen, tribe V-110d

Cihguachuti, Aztec II-170c; X-117d

Cil-Bel, King of Gaza II-14d

Cilicia, Armenian patriarchate I-739c; 749c; V-571d; Greek hierarchy I-139a; Maronite diocese IV-684a; and Nicene, Council of (325) I-788a; organization II-202d; Propaganda XII-457d

—Kingdom of I-784d; Asarhaddon II-11a; Ashurbanipal II-16b; brigandage I-786d; capital XIV-461b; Rome subdued I-785d; Sargon II II-14b

Cilician Gates I-785b; V-503d; 571d

Cillas, monastery. See San Martín de Cillas

Cilic Attracta (Killaraghy) II-62c

Cilic-da-Lua. See Kilke

Cilidara. See Kilidare

Cilline. See Kilian

Cima, painter. See Cima da Conegliano

CIMABUE, CENNI DI PEPO III-771b; and Arnolfo I-750b; Assisi basilica I-801d; St. Francis (ill.) VI-225d; and Giotto VI-355b; Madonna Enthrone (ill.) II-771d; and monies X-588c; S. Maria Novella, fresco (ill.) III-772a

CIMA DA CONEGLIANO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA III-772b; X-216a; XV-340b; paintings, religious XIII-45b; Presentation (ill.) III-772b; 400b

Cimarelli, Bartholomew XV-522d

Cimarosa, Domenico, composer XIV-255d

CIMBESIA, LOWER, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF III-773a; XVI-65b

—UPPER, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF III-772d

Cimeleant, Bishop of Llandaff IX-310a

Cimento, Accademia del I-84d; XII-61a

Cimez, See of XI-48b

Cimmarion, the, Asarhaddon's campaign II-1a; Gyges V-154c; and Nabuchodonosor II X-666c; Sibil Y III-770a

Cimon in Prison (Wächter) XV-321a

Cini, Ciri-437c

Cincochona. See Jesuit's Bark

CINCINNATI, ARCHDIOCESE OF III-773b; Bodini III-857c; III-774d; cathedral III-774d; cathedral (ill.) III-facing 774; charitable institutions XII-247a; Charity, Sisters of XIV-255b; churches (ills.) III-facing 774; circumscription (1908) V-305b; extent XII-220b; Greek Catholics VI-751a; Italianes VIII-205d; Jesuits XIV-102b; Knownothingism VIII-32c; Leopoldine Society XVI-32c; Notre Dame School V-319b; pioneer priests III-775d; Poles XIII-210d; Poor of St. Francis, Sisters of III-257d; 258a; and Jérôme, Carmelites III-422b; 765c; X-394a; Purcell's episcopate XII-570a; Resc XIV-52b; Sacred Heart convent VII-134c; seminarians XIII-700b; statistics XV-176d

CINCURE III-776a; XV-388a; Armenian Church XIII-80c; Byzantine Church IV-310b; clerics use I-420c; devotion I-401b; XII-413a; (ill.) XV-390b; Jewish V-497d; XII-412a; at Mass X-200d; rejected XV-389c; symbolism V-457a; Zoroastrian II-152d

Cineans VI-437c

Cineferth, Bishop of Lichfield IX-235d

Cinelli, Gio. N-415a

Cingalese. See Sinhalae

Cinganelle, Michele, artist XII-110b

Cingari, Alfonso, Bishop of Cagliari III-140b

Cingulus. See Kingiel

Cingoli, Angelo Clareno da. See Angelo Clareno da Cingoli

Cingulum. See Cincture

Cini, Jacopo, Bishop of Tormoli XV-518a

Cinidus, Bishop of Ausona (Vich) XV-462c

Cinque Indians IX-429b

CINTES III-776b; IX-514b; 514c; and Caintes III-143c; Saul I-376d

CINTRA. See of III-776d

Cinnamon, in Bible XII-152d

Cinnamus, John, historian III-116b

Cino da Pistoia, poet VIII-248b; ecotopist III-117b; at Perugia X-737b; and Petrarch XI-770d

Cinqofoill, in arch I-688c; 690a

Cinto, Giovanni Battista. See Giridi

Cintius, Bishop of Sabina XIII-291b

Cintola, chapel, Prato XIII-117d

Cintra, town, battle X-603b; 604c; (ill.) XII-298

Cinighi, Giovanni, Bishop of Montaleone X-513b

Cinuat Bridge, in Zoroastrianism II-159a

Ciocchi del Monte, Giammaria. See Julius III, Pope

Cioek, Stanislaus, Bishop of Posen VI-591a

Ciampi revolution, Florence VI-105a; St. Catherine of Siena III-147d

Cion, a hill near da (Arcagnuolo). See Oragna

Cioni, Andrea di Michele di Francesco de'. See Verrochio, Andrea de'

Ciorani, See of III-45d

Ciorani, Redemptorists at I-330d; XII-683b

Ciotti, Paolo, Bishop of Segni XIII-654a

Cipacti, in Mexican cosmogony IV-413b

Cipactonal, in Mexican cosmogony IV-413b

Cipher, Secret of, papal official XIII-153a; 153b

Cipollino, in Westminster Cathedral XV-600c

Cippico, Leluis, Archbishop of Spalato XV-208b

Ciquard, François, missionary X-386c; XIV-329d; 330a; in Detroit IV-758d; in Maine IX-547a; XII-287d; among Penobscia IV-145b

Circ, superior XIII-428a

Circada. See Procuracion

Circa pastoralis, Bull of Pius V IV-63c; XI-165a; XII-752c

Circassians, race I-453b

Circutor XII-428a; Premonstratensian XII-757c

Circu, sorcerer XI-109b; Dossi's painting (ill.) V-137

CIRCUS (CIRCUSUS). See of III-777d

Circle, in inscriptions I-333b

Circles, in Germany VI-500c; 505a

Circulo Romano, Rome XII-135b

Circulo Giuridico di Roma I-810d

Circuits of the Apostles I-68d; of Peter I-11a; V-243d

Circulation (ill.), alcoholism I-27c; discovery X-131c; XIV-286b; pulmonary IV-125d; X-130b

Circuli (host) VII-489d

Circulo Catholico, Brazil XIII-406d

Circumcellions V-125a; 128a; 129a; Agnostici I-224a; and St. Augustine II-85b; language I-729b; Alain de I-141c; 1-244d; and Albigenses V-106d; Alcántara, Knights of I-272a; Aldersbach I-270c; Alexander III XIV-541a

CIRCUMCISION III-777a; by Abraham, symbolism X-489a; abrogated III-747b; in Abyssinian Church I-78c

—4a art. Baroccio II-403c; Boccaccino II-606d; Morales X-557a

—and baptism II-200a; 270b; in Celtic Rite III-501a; of Christ XV-461d; Christian attitude V-712b; chronology VII-378c; Duns Scotus on XIII-611a; in early Church II-301a; VII-713c; V-335c; VIII-537d; XI-570b; Ethiopians V-570d; instituted I-151c; Jewish rite XIV-556b; Mohammedans X-428b; Mosiac Law XIII-314b; Mozarabic Rite I-615d; name received at X-755c; Pauline use of term XIV-380c; prayers, liturgical XIII-500c; religious aspect XII-743a; as sacrament XIII-296a; Spibio Indians XIII-296a; symbol XIII-374a; Thomistic teaching XIV-700c; utility III-777b

—FEAST OF THE III-778c; 160b; 163a; XIV-93d; in Bobbio Museum III-502a; communion III-779c; in early Church III-779d; as feast day I-197c; Feast of Fools V-132a; in Gallican Rite VI-360a; in Roman Church I-64d; in United States II-236a; 238d; Virgin Mary commemorated III-779d

Circumscissio I-708b; XIV-588c; XV-33d; Duns Scotus on V-197a

Circumpeone, abtr. I-22d

Circumstances VI-424d

Circus, Byzantine I-604c; 100a; on diplychs V-23b; Rome, acclamations I-97d

—Maximus, Rome XIII-176a

Cirencester, monastery school XIII-557b

Cirera, Ricardo, scientist XIV-786a

Cirreles-Belleaux, shrine II-525d

CIRIGUOLA, DIOCESE OF I-774a

Cirillo, Bernardino, archpriest of Loretto X-284d

Ciribos I-275c

Cirta, council (305) XIII-230b

Cirta, Diocese of. See Constantine, Diocese of

Ciruelo, Pedro, abtr. I-271c; at Sigüenza XIII-788d

Cirvelos, monastery XIII-150b; 150d

Cirwah, Sabeian capital XIII-285b

Ciryus. See Quiricus

Cis, father of Saul XIII-486d

CISCALPINE CLUB III-780a; V-453d; XI-136a; XII-125a; Milner X-315b; and Oserot College XIII-573b; Talbot XIV-434b

—Republic VIII-234a; IX-340c; IX-353a; Imola VII-693a; Modena X-114c

CISAMUS (Cissamus). See of III-780d; VI-738d

Cisleth Thabor. See Ceseleth Thabor

Cisera, Antonio, painter, Machabees (ill.) VIII-389

Cision, chapel, flabellum VI-89a

Cisla, monastery XV-273c

Cismonte. See Cismonte

Cismontanes, at Bologna II-642a

Cisneros, Baltasar Hidalgo de, viceroy of River Plate I-704a

—García de, Abbot of Montserrat III-117c; XII-220b

—Ximénez de. See Ximénez de Cisneros

Cisoing, abbey XIII-347c

Cisson, river, Euphrates I-774d; 375c; 433d; IV-663b; VI-431a; 433d; Sissara's defeat XIV-552a

Cispadan Republic. See Cisalpina

Cissac, Saxon chieftain XIII-657c

CISTERCIANS III-780d; XIII-757c; abbesses I-9c; 10c; abbots I-20b; Adam of Perseigne I-134a; 212c; 213c; 127b; Alain de I-141c; 1-244d; and Albigenses V-106d; Alcántara, Knights of I-272a; Aldersbach I-270c; Alexander III XIV-541a

—325b; in America XIII-786b; antiphony I-578d; architecture I-14a; Archdeacon I-700b; in Athens II-45d; Aulne Abbey XI-571c; Avila, XII-125b; 162a; Bachmann II-190a; Baldwin of Canterbury II-221d; Bartolomeo II-317d; in Bavaria X-631c; Blessed Beatrix I-375c; Beaulieu Abbey II-370c; Benedictine Rite III-430a; Benedictine Rite XIII-72c; Bernardines II-507b; St. Bernard of Clairvaux II-498d; Berno II-52b; Blessed Bernardine of Marbasis II-519c; Bona II-645d; Borrus II-689a; Boyle Abbey II-720a; Casarsa of Heisterbach III-337c; Cistercians of I-131b; Calatrava, Order of III-149d; Cernuel y Lobkowitz XIII-329d; and Carthusians III-106c; Celestine IV III-79b; Cîteaux III-792a; X-43d; Clairvaux III-752b; Communion custom III-502b; and Conceptionists IV-190c; Conrad of Leonberg III-259a; Conrad of Trêves IV-261a; cowl I-483b; Dundrennan Abbey V-191b; in England V-435a; XVI-25c; festa terminology VI-23b; Feuillants VI-64d; Fontevault I-115a; Fontfroide VI-131c; Fountains Abbey VI-161a; Geoffrey of Clairvaux VI-427b; in Germany VI-493c; Gertrude of Hackeborn I-170b; and Gothic architecture VI-667a; 678d; and Graudmontines VI-726a; Gregory IX III-797c; habit (ill.) III-785c; in Hanover XIII-122b; 123b; 123b; 130d; Hautecombe VII-151b;

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.)=illustrations.

—Assisi delivered by IV-6a; baptismal font I-801d; churches Australia XI-566a; churches, United States XI-565a; Cologne, altar XV-623d; and St. Francis VI-223d; 226b; and churches IX VI-797c; and Brother Leo IX-173b; Poor Clares XI-251c; at Prague XII-339d; relics I-801d; Rule XI-253a; San Damiano, Church of, clove (ill.) XII-252d; Thomas of Celano's life of XIV-694c; tomb (ill.) IV-4c

CLARE OF MONTEFALCO, Clare of Montefalco, life of XI-326b; Seitz's painting XV-282a; stigmata XIV-295b

—**OF RIMINI, BLESSED** IV-7a —of St. Joseph, Carmelite XIV-295b

—**OF Terebinth, Saint, church**, Canada XI-565d

—**Canada, school** II-415b

—**Clare, school**, see Poor Clares

—**Clare, Constance** IV-466a

—**CLARET V CLARA, ANTONIO MARIA, VENERABLE** XVI-26a; VII-167c

—**Clara, Abbot** of VI-627c

—**Clari, Robert de**, historian XV-431a

—**Clarimbald, Abbot of Faversham** VI-19d

—**Clarindo**, legendary emperor II-303a

—**Clarinet** X-655b

—**Clarino** X-658a

—**Clario, Isidoro**, Bishop of Foligno VI-125b; Vulgate revision XV-312d

—**Clarion, periodical** XIV-65b

—**Clariss, Chevalier de Florian**, see Florian

—**Clariss (Clarisses; Clarissines)**, see Poor Clares

—**Clarissimus**, Bishop of Concordia IV-206d

—**Bishop of Thabrace** XIV-552d

—**Clari, church**, clove XIII-716d

—**Isidore**, see Clario

—**Clark, family**, Maryland II-229b

—**Bernardine Thomas**, Bishop of Port Victoria I-141c; XII-182d

—**Sir George** XI-267d

—**George Rogers**, and Gibault VI-514d; in Illinois VI-656b; VII-622d; American Revolution VI-152d

—**John**, judge VII-629d

—**John**, rector of Liège College I-467c

—**John (Thomas)**, Abbot of Ches-ter II-649d

—**Patrick** V-180d

—**Richard D.** XIV-335b

—**Thomas**, apostate XI-355b

—**William**, explorer VII-629a; X-517a; XV-166d

—**WILLIAM**, martyr IV-7b

—**Clarke, F. W.**, on canons regular III-288d

—**Griffith**, see Griffith, John

—**John**, Baptist pastor II-279d

—**Mary Frances**, Sister of Charity III-609a

—**Peter** Deogenante, on Wyandott VI-566d

—**Richard F.**, journalist IV-98b

—**Richard H.** IV-250b; 250d

—**Samuel**, philosopher, on evil V-649c; 651d; and Hiwarden VI-155d; on space XIV-166d; on time XIII-726d; and Toland IV-681d

—**Thomas Tracy**, Jesuit IV-98a

—**Clarksburg**, West Virginia, institutions XV-606b

—**Clarkson, James**, see Claxton, James

—**Thomas** XIV-245a

—**Clarksville**, Tennessee, German Catholic colony I-188c

—**Claramontanus, codex**, see Codex Bezae

—**Claros, oracle** XI-265d

—**Clarus, Saint**, see Clair

—**Clarus**, on Altir I-312d

—**Bishop of Prolemais** XII-553b

—**Mons.** see Klarenberg

—**Class**, Queenay's division XII-65c

—**Consciousness**, Socialistic theory XII-215d

—**Classens, Jesuit** law brother X-198a

—**Classicism, artists** X-149d; church windows XV-654d; French VI-194c; Renaissance XII-765b

—**Classics**, advantages XII-656a; Aristotelian schools XII-830a; early Christian view V-302b; Dupanloup IX-34c; humanistic study VII-339a; St. Ignatius Loyola, XII-768c; Latin, and the Church, IX-334a; medieval study I-755b; monastic preservation I-696c; V-303a; XI-33d; XIII-555d; Ratio Studiorum XII-655d; revival at universities I-757b; use III-523d

—**Classification, prison system** XII-432d

—**Classics**, abbots XII-205c; St. Ignatius martyrs I-416c

—**Classon Point Military Academy** XI-27b

—**Class-war**, Socialist theory XIV-698a

—**Classicism**, battle XII-70b

—**Clau, Christoph**, see Clavius, Christoph

—**Clauherg, Johannes** XI-195d

—**Clau, Peter**, see Clau

—**Claude, Christian Brother** VIII-57d

—**Jean, Calvinist** V-37b; XI-391a

—**France** VI-207d; marriage XII-771c; tomb XI-488a

—**See** Cladius

—**CLAUDIA** IV-7c

—**Claudian, family**, Italy III-167b; Donatist antipope V-125a; XI-262b

—**brother of St. Vigilus** XV-426c

—**Aqueduct** II-275a

—**Clauianists**, Donatist sect V-127a

—**CLAUDIUS MAMERTUS** IV-7d; and Latin literature IX-25c; and St. Mamertus VI-267b; IX-582b; 583b

—**Claudia Sabaria (Steinmanger)** XIV-284d

—**CLAUDIOPOLIS**, titular See of, Asia Minor IV-8b

—**CLAUDIOPOLIS**, titular See of, Bithynia IV-8c

—**Claudius, Saint**, martyr, Egypt XI-29b

—**Saint, martyr**, León IX-175b

—**Saint, martyr**, Palermo XI-420b

—**Saint, martyr**, Via Labacava V-163b

—**I, Roman Emperor**, Aere I-140d; and Agrippa VI-291b; as Antichrist I-560c; in Apocalypse I-598b; Aqueduct (ill.) VII-223; astrology II-21a; Jewish policy VII-385d; XII-167b; and Nero X-752c; Oetia XI-340b; and Pilate I-609c; Tusculum villa VI-243b

—**II, Roman Emperor**, and Ostrogoths XI-347d; persecution of St. Christ II-517c

—**Bishop of Ascoli-Piceno** I-773d

—**Saint, Abbot of Condat** XII-341a; 342a; death V-598b; tomb XII-334d

—**Bishop of Gländèves** IV-793c

—**Bishop of Recina** XII-675d

—**Bishop of Turin** XV-94b; and Dungal V-192c; as Iconoclast IV-625c; as Waldensian XV-328d

—**Apollinaris**, see Apollinaris Claudius, Saint

—**Matthias**, poet VI-367c; 524b

—**Matthias**, Roman emperor. See Claudius

—**Claxton, bell** II-422d

—**Claxton, Margaret**, Abbess of Vadstena XV-249a

—**Claxton, Harriette** XV-763a

—**Henry** Nicholas, rationalist IX-459d

—**Claus, Maria** XII-107b

—**Clausius, Rudolf**, physicist XII-717b; at Bonn IV-434c; thermodynamics I-423c; 425d

—**Claustura Etruria** X-750b

—**Claustres, Benedictine congregation** II-449b

—**Claustural party** XII-427d

—**Claustula** XII-483a

—**Clausum Paschas**, in Gallican Rite VI-300b

—**Clausura** IV-60b; formal IV-60d; 61b; magistrates penalized V-691a; material IV-60b; 61b; of nuns, violation of I-209b

—**Afonso**, Basilian II-321b

—**Claver, Peter**, see Peter Claver, Saint

—**Claverhouse**, see Graham, John, of Claverhouse

—**Clavering, explorer** VI-775d

—**Clavi**, on delmatic IV-609b

—**Clavia, Henrica** XI-65b

—**Clavicembali** X-658a

—**Clavis, Jean-François**, revolutionary leader XIII-12d

—**Claviers, Notre-Dame de**, see Notre-Dame de Claviers

—**CLAVIERO, FRANCIS SAV-ERIO** IV-8d

—**Clavijo, battle** XIV-180a

—**Clavis** II-529d

—**potentive** VII-623c

—**CLAVIUS, CHRISTOPHER** IV-9a; calendar reform V-480d; XI-251a; Copernican system XII-54d

—**CLAVIS, CLAUDIUS** IV-9c; on Cards I-424d; 423a; maps I-421a; VI-450c

—**Claxton, Grace** XIV-21a

—**James, martyr** V-582c

—**Clay, Henry**, statesman XV-106c; on slavery XV-167d; on tariff XV-168b

—**Clay**, in amphora I-439a; sculpture XIII-642c

—**CLAYTON, JAMES**, confessor IV-10b

—**James**, martyr V-475b

—**John**, mosaicist X-590c

—**CLAZOMENE**, see of IV-10c

—**Claz, Jean**, Bishop of I-635b

—**CLEAN AND UNCLEAN** IV-10b; XV-712c

—**Cleanthes of Assium**, stoic XIV-290b; hymn V-650d

—**Clair**, in Manichaeism IX-592b

—**Clair, H. W.**, author XI-43b

—**James Vincent**, Archbishop of Kingston VI-832c

—**Philip** VIII-157d

—**Clechy**, see Chelsea

—**Cleef, Henry** van IV-11a

—**JAN VAN** IV-10d

—**DOOST VAN** IV-10d

—**MARTIN VAN** IV-11a

—**William** van, the Younger, painter IV-10d

—**Cleeve, Josse** van. See Cleef, Josse

—**Clef**, of violin X-772c

—**du cabinet des princes de l'Europe**, periodical VI-34b

—**Clef**, Lombard king IX-338a; 339d

—**CLEMANGES, MATHIEU-NICHOLAS POILLEVIN** DE IV-11b

—**Clematis inscription** XII-737a; and on Rite XV-26a; 226b

—**Clemen**, Biblical critic IV-49a

—**Clemence Isaura**, legend XIV-797d

—**CLEMENCET, CHARLES** IV-11b

—**Clemens**, hymnodist VII-602d

—**Saint**, Bishop of Vannes XV-271c

—**CLEMENS, FRANZ JACOB** IV-11b

—**Titus Flavius**, see Clement of Alexandria

—**August**, Archbishop of Cologne. See Droste-Vischering

—**August** of Bavaria, Elector of Cologne IV-118d; at Münster X-638a; at Osnabrück XI-342a; at Paderborn XI-384d

—**Flavius**, see Flavius Clemens

—**Maximus**, usurper XIV-578b

—**NON PAPA** IV-12d; X-601b

—**Prudentius**, see Prudentius, Aurelius Clemens

—**Prudentius**, see Clement I, Saint, Pope

—**Scotus**, see Clement of Ireland

—**Wenceslaus**, Elector of Trier V-109b; VI-21d

—**See** Clement

CLEMENT I, SAINT, Pope IV-12d; XIV-118c; Acts of martyr I-696b; anaphora I-573d; XIV-41c; Apostolic Constitutions I-636a; 637b; as Apostle Father I-638a; and Apostle I-639a; on Rite I-790d; on asceticism XIV-617b; basilica IV-14c; chronology IV-13c; Clementine writings III-39c; IV-13d; 39c; Corinthians applied to IV-321a; 419a

—**I Corinthians** IV-15a; IX-202b; on Apostolic succession I-628a; 641d; III-750d; authenticity I-16c; in Codex Bezae Cantabrigiae I-419a; 16c; dogmatic teaching IV-15d; historical references IV-16b; on hierarchy VII-357c; liturgical character III-235d; IV-16a; liturgical use IV-637a; IV-195c; style IV-15c

—**II Corinthians** IV-17a; on hierarchy VII-339c

—**Fest** III-167b; VI-300a; on grace IV-701a; and Hermas VII-269c; on hierarchy I-639c; on Holy Ghost I-631d; VII-110a; identity IV-13d; in early liturgy I-16d; on love XI-614b; martyrdom IV-14b; Mass of, fresco III-562d; at Metz I-341d; on miracles X-345d; notes XI-122d; and Pauline Epistles I-276a; on penance XI-614d; on XI-614d; and Paul XI-749b; portrait IV-13a; relics IV-14b; on Sanctus XIII-432b; on Scriptures XII-636d; supremacy XII-261d

—**II (SUIDGER)**, Pope IV-17d; XII-274a; and Adalbert I-126d; at Bamberg II-243b; at Cologne I-701a; and Holy III of Germany VI-480b; VII-229c; sarcophagus (ill.) IV-18b

—**III (PAOLO SCOLARI)**, Pope IV-18d; XII-274b; Bologna I-641d; and 641d; and Def. Flora VII-406d; St. Mary Magdalene's relics XIII-719a; medal (ill.) III-facing 49d; metal X-334b; Palestrina XI-422b; and Rome VI-480b; and VII-1168d; and Scottish Church XIII-615d

—**III, Antipope**, see Guibert of Ravenna

—**IV (GUIDO LE GROS)**, Pope IV-10b; XII-271b; and Bl. Ambrose of Siena I-388d; arms (ill.) IV-19b; and Conrad of Germany I-388c; Crusade (ill.) IV-19b; and Def. minica Rite XIII-75b; epithet V-74d; falsdout V-770c; indulgences VII-787a; and Inquisition VII-300d; at Le Puy III-322a; pallium XI-429a; on Paris University XI-497c; Regesta III-550d; Ring of the Fishermen III-50d; and Rite of Honor Barco XII-112a; and Scripture XIII-636d; and Sorbonne XIV-150b; and Swabian princes VII-574d; and Thomas Aquinas I-665b; tomb XV-487b; Vaison XVI-75b

—**V (BERTRAND DE GOT)**, Pope IV-20b; XII-274b; abbacy I-150a; on canon law I-207a; and Aichspal III-220c; on annates I-538a; Apostolici I-647b; arms (ill.) IV-20b; at Avignon IV-20c; Avignon schism III-362b; on baptismal grace VI-705a; and Boniface VIII IV-21a; as canonist IV-23b; IX-63b; chapel of, Grego-rius I-240b; and Gregory XIII-63b; Chinese missions I-781a, III-670b; choir XIV-290d; coinage XI-155d; Corpus Christi feast IV-391b; court, ecclesiastical Rite I-207a; and Def. minica England IV-23b; Exvi de Paradiso VI-212c; and Franciscans I-657d; VI-283b; XIV-231d; and Frailelli I-240b; and Henry VIII of Germany IV-22d; VI-491b; indulgences

VII-783c; and Inquisition VIII 304; at Langres VII-790a; at Milan Basilica IX-14d; at Lateran Septimus IX-326c; languages: Oriental V-704b; Regesta III-50d; XII-710d; Siena XIII-780c; Syndie, Apostolic XIV-53b; and Toulousa XII-698b; IV-21c; XIV-491b; titular; III-145c; at Toulouse XIV-796d; at Vienna Council XV-423d; and Villanova XV-423d.

CLEMENT VI (PIERRE ROGER), Pope IV-23c; XII-274b; arms (ill.) IV-23d; Avignon II-158d; on Bolognese miracle XII-322a; and Chaise-Dieu XIII-95d; and Charles IV of Moravia VI-495a; at Fécamp XIII-210d; and Flagellants I-772a; and Franciscans VII-28a; and Gilde Albornoz VI-558c; and Henry III, Count of Virneburg IX-551d; on Jesus Christ, merits of VII-784d; jubilee years: 1333a; 1350a; 1350b; 1350c; 1350d; and Michaelites VI-245b; Pisa studium generale XII-112a; and Rienzi XIII-53a; Stangver XV-11-12a; and Venturino of Bergamo XV-344c.

VII (GIULIO DE' MEDICI), Pope IV-24d; XII-274c; XV-204c; on age, canonical law, and canon law: 1300a; XV-249d; altar of peace II-478a; and St. Angela Merici I-82b; and Anne de Montmorency V-544b; arms (ill.) XV-24d; as archbishop IV-25b; XV-281d; at Ascoli-Piceno I-773d; and astrology II-22c; at Avignon XIII-539d; and Balbus II-271c; on baptism II-132d; and Babilas I-302a; Breviary revision II-775d; and Buonarroti III-63a; and Capuchins III-321b; and Cellini III-490b; choir II-27a; and Christopher Columbus IV-490a; coin (ill.) II-25b; coin (ill.) II-490a; and Colonna, Pompe II-54b; and Colonna Seipione XIII-51b; Conno, rite of I-47d; and Conrad of Goslar IV-323a; Consequenter III-521c; and Copernicus XII-768d; Crosier, episcopal (ill.) II-515d; on Dominicans XII-515d; at Euboea IV-37c; and Fabrice of St. Peter's, Congregation of XIII-146c; in Florence VI-109b; France IV-25a; and Franciscan Rule XV-641d; Germany IV-25a; and Giberti VI-549d; Granada University VI-724a; and Guicciardini VII-64c; hand-bell (ill.) III-490a; and Henry VIII of England IV-25d; XII-223b; imprisoned XIII-613d; Ingolstadt VIII-8a; and Inquisition IV-762c; library IX-292b; XII-766b; and Machiavelli IX-501c; medals (ill.) XI-156c; Morse IV-352b; Morse (ill.) XIII-489d; Muro-Lucano X-460b; at Narbonne IX-332a; and Pagnano XV-396d; and Parigiano XI-504d; and Pellissier XI-609d; and Pionbo XIII-104d; portrait IV-25d; and Rabelais VI-619c; Rastus XII-668c; Russia and Poland, arbitration XI-455b; Russian embassy XIII-255d; Sack of Rome IV-25c; S. Marcellio, Church of VII-171d; and St. Mark, Western XIII-112d; XV-145c; Scotland II-374c; and Shroud, Holy XIII-762d; Syndie, Apostolic IX-385c; and Theatines XV-53b; and Trevoli XV-747d; Tusculana XIV-747d; tomb XIII-172d; as Sts. Vincent and Anastasius' abbot XIII-381a; and Wolsey XV-686b; at Worcester X-394a.

VII, Antipope. See Robert of Geneva.

VIII (IPPOLITO ALDOBRANDINI), Pope IV-27b; XII-274c;

on age, canonical I-208a; on appeals I-654a; and Appellants IX-731a; and archbishop controversy XV-65a; arms (ill.) IV-27b; Breviary revision IX-302a; and Bril II-787b; calendar reform IX-251b; and canon law IX-61a; Caramanico III-133a; IX-202c; Christian Doctrine Congregation III-86b; and Cistercians III-783b; elocution regulations IV-63c; confederations, ecclesiastical IV-213c; on confession V-688c; Congregatio de Auxiliis IV-235b; Enchiridion VII-36d; England VII-81c; English clergy I-741c; and Ecstasy of St. Peter's, Congregation of XIII-146d; and Franciscan Reformati VI-288d; and Gratian VI-730c; Graves et diuturnae VI-152a; and Herop IV of France IV-422d; VI-171b; on Holy See VII-424d; Index of Prohibited Books III-522b; and Jews VII-390b; and Lazarus, Saint, Order of XIII-146d; Septimus IX-226d; on litany IX-287c; 290a; Malabar XIV-685d; Missal revision X-357b; monist controversy II-245b; Nantes, Edict of XIII-539d; novinate regulations XI-144d; on penance I-65b; and Piarists XIII-758c; XIII-588a; Pontificale XIII-231d; portrait IV-25a; Prædicatorum XIII-456c; and Russian Church VI-746c; and Ruthenians V-239a; S. Mario in Aquiro, Church of XIII-172c; Santiago University XIII-460b; and St. Basil, Rome XIII-134c; 632a; on Scripture reading XIII-640b; and Society of Jesus VII-23b; 95d; and Socianism IV-25b; VII-115a; tomb XIII-169d; Union of Brest XV-131b; Union of Christendom XV-146c; Valladolid, English College XII-231b; and Vanni XV-273a; and Vercelli, Cathedral of; Vatican Palace XV-277b; 293a; Velino canal XIII-54a; as Sts. Vincent and Anastasius' abbot VII-381a; Vulture, revision II-412b; XV-67c; Wadding's researches XV-523c.

VIII, Antipope. See Muñoz, Gil Sánchez.

IX (GIULIO ROSPIGLIOSI), Pope IV-28a; XII-274c; and Acceptants I-94d; and Armenians V-239b; arms (ill.) IV-28b; and Chinese rites X-557a; Cistercian liturgical reform XIII-747d; 748c; and I-629c; and Immaculate Conception feast VII-680c; and Janensism I-743b; VII-289c; and Piarists XII-755c; XIII-146d.

—portrait (Audran) II-71c; (Gavallini) IV-28c; (Maratta) IX-faceling 636; and Society of Jesus III-671d; and Suffering V-691c; tomb XIII-169d; Vineam Domini XV-446b.

X (EMILIO ALTIERI), Pope IV-28d; XII-274c; Altieri Palace XIV-173d; coat of arms (ill.) IV-28d; St. Augustine, works of IV-697d; and Clement IX-28c; Coliseum IV-102a; and Council of France I-37c; confraternity IV-747d; election I-99b; Guardian Angels' feast VII-50c; jubilee X-262a; missionary publications IX-96c; Fortuniana Indulgence X-289c; portrait IV-29a; Rosary feast XIII-189b; and St. Rose of Lima II-597d; Theatine secular XIII-512b; tomb XIII-169d.

XI (GIOVANNI FRANCESCO ALBANI), Pope IV-29b; XII-274d; Academia dei Nobili Ecclesiastici I-85b; Albanian reform I-29b; arms (ill.) IV-29b; and Avignon Council II-160b; and Ballardists II-633c; botanical garden XIII-175b; on Camisards III-218b;

and Chinese rites II-302c; III-672a; XIII-37c; 39a; and Gotti XVI-42a; India, missionaries I-384c; and Janensism I-95a; VI-695a; VII-790d; XIII-291b; IX-373a; XIV-767b; and Louis XIV of France IX-374c; and Malabar XV-38c; and Malabar rites IX-561c; Monarchia Sicula X-452a; XIII-770a; Oriental MSS. I-794b; promotor filii IV-454a; protector, Rome IV-492b; and Quercus I-94c; XIII-602a; St. Michael's Prison XII-431c; Theatine indulgences XIII-512b; Unigenitus I-668d; and Vatican Library XV-296d; Vineam Domini XV-445c.

XII (LORENZO CORSINI), Pope IV-30d; XII-274d; Accademia dei Nobili I-85c; arms (ill.) IX-31a; chaplains III-581b; Corsini College VIII-207d; Fulda University IV-604b; Imperscrutabilia XV-604b; Instructio Clementina VI-152b; In superna justitia XII-440d; and Malabar rites IX-561c; and Masonry IX-784d; XIV-72c; monument (ill.) IV-31d; and Pius XII-431d; prison for women XII-431d; Spain IV-203d; XIV-187b; Trevi, Fountain of the XIII-176a; Urban College XIII-456c; Urban Collection XV-296c; and Vatican Library XV-294d; Way of the Cross XV-571a.

XIII (CARLO DELLA TORRE REBOZCO), Pope IV-32a; XII-274d; Academia ecclesiastica I-86c; and St. Alphonsus Liguori I-337c; 340c; arms (ill.) IV-32b; Avignon II-169b; and Bernis II-511d; Canon 778c; Cistercian liturgical reforms XIII-74b; on conservators XIV-284d; and Febronianism VI-24b; and Ferdinand, Duke of Arce IV-287c; and forged IV-136d; France IV-32d; and Franciscan tertiaries IX-642d; litany IX-290b; and Maria Theresia I-640c; and Mori XIII-539d; and Pius XII-325b; at Padua XI-356d; Parma XIV-98b; and Pius VI XII-131b; and Pombal XII-224d; Pontine marshes VIII-613a; Portugal IV-33c; Preface XIII-86a; and Ricci XIII-33b; and Roman Catechism XII-269a; Saxony XIII-501c; and Society of Jesus IV-32c; 33b; Spain IV-32c; and Spiritual Exercises XIV-228d; and Tanucci IV-446c; tomb III-298d; XII-372c; tomb (ill.) IV-33d; and Vatican Library IV-290d; Vatican Palace XV-298b.

XIV (GIOVANNI VINCENZO ANTONIO LORENZO GANGALELLI), Pope IV-34b; XII-274d; and Abate I-255c; and St. Alphonsus Liguori I-337c; 339b; arms (ill.) IV-34c; and Bernis II-511d; France IV-37b; Franciscan missions XIV-642d; Germany IV-37d; monument III-298c; monument (ill.) IV-37d; and Nestorians III-560a; and Pius VI XII-131b; portrait IV-35c; and Ricci XIV-34a; Sardinia IV-303b; XIII-476d; and Society of Jesus IV-36b; XII-225a; 304c; 755c; XIII-34a; 385b; Spain IV-36c; 385c; 406c; 505c; 571a; 281d; 297a; 297c; Way of the Cross XV-571b.

Clement, heretic II-658a; VII-699c; XV-744c
Saint, Bishop of Ancyra I-513b
—I, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch. See Babus, Clement.
—Bishop of Alexandria I-461b
—Bishop of Philippi XIII-8a
—Bishop of Sasima XIII-482a
—Bishop of Seville XIII-744d
—Bishop of Waitzen XV-525b

—Bishop of Welcha VI-575d; XI-247a
César IV-35c
—CELESTINO IV-38d
—Jacques, assasin III-444b; VII-79a. See Clemens non Papa.
—JOHN IV-30b; 38c
—Jules, physician X-134d
—Léon IV-689b; 692c
—See Clemens
Clemente, Bishop of Mylapur XIII-385d
Clementi, Luis X-266d
—Czapla, painter I-58c
—Prospero, sculptor XI-505a
Clementia of Habsburg XI-56d
Clementine, canonical collection I-135b; 33c; 393a; 672d; V-715c; IX-636c
Clementina meridiana, Bianchini lays down IV-29d
—Sala, Vatican XV-280c; 299a
Clementine, Sistine of the Precious Blood XV-375c
—Bible (Vulgate) XIV-532b
—Liturgy, in Apostolic Constitutions I-637b; litany VI-425d
—Mazuchius IV-470a; 472c; IV-474d; 743b; IV-25b; VII-288c
—Pseudo-writings. See Clementines.

—Recognitions. See Recognitions.
CLEMENTINES See Clementines.
CLEMENTINES V-39c; Andrea's work I-469d; angelology IV-716b; Christology IV-41c; Clement's history IV-102c; Clementine I-470a; contents IV-39d; late IV-42d; 43d; doctrine IV-41b; editions IV-39c; and Elechasi, Book of IV-42a; epilogue IV-41a; homilies I-470a; and I-470b; IV-42c; St. Paul and IV-41d; St. Peter in IV-40b; preface I-613d; Simon Magus in XIII-798a; theology IV-41b; the modern IV-42c; use, early IV-42b

Clementino Collegio, Rome IV-27c
Clementinum, university, Prague I-326c; XII-340d

CLEMENT MARY HOFBAUER, SAINT IV-44d; III-683c; beatified XIII-685c; Brunner's biography of III-13a; canonized XIII-685c; and Müller III-131d; VII-85c; and Müller X-626d; and Passerat XI-521a; tomb II-129b; and Veith II-131c; XV-322d; at Warsaw I-326c.

—OF ALEXANDRIA IV-45c; on abstinence I-68d; Acts of the Apostles I-120d; anaphora I-226a; Alpha and Omega I-322b; Angel of Penance I-62a; Apocalypse I-614c; apocatastasis I-600a; Apostolic ministry XV-471d; Apostolic succession I-619a; asceticism I-770a; and Augustine I-206b; early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I-619a; Saints IV-172b; conscience IV-270a; conversion IV-45c; erection of man IX-382a; cross IV-538c; divorce IV-57a; earth's early bishops VII-341c; Buddha III-33a; at Cæsarea IV-46c; Catholic Church III-449b; and Cellier III-476d; on the cross I-481b; and I-481c; on the cross cite III-535b; on Christmas III-724d; Christology IV-47b; VII-711c; 715b; on Church XIII-531a; and Pope Clement I-322b; on Communion I

Clinton, Roger de, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232; see also —and Saye, Lord Edmund VI-125c
 Cluthenes V-297c
 Cluthewar, Anne IV-59c
 Cluay, Henry IV-50c
 —John IV-59b
 —MARGARET, VENERABLE IV-59b; X-64sa
 Cluay, William IV-59c
 Clive, Geoffrey, de, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
 Clivis (music) X-766c
 Cloaca Maxima, arches I-688c
 Cloaca II-419c
 Cloche, Antonio, Dominio III-396d; VII-503b; XII-368fb
 Clochetters of the dead II-189d
 Clocks, early II-640d; electric IV-747d; water II-182b
 Clock Tower, Avignon II-58d
 Clodion, Merovingian king VI-233d; in Tourain XIV-798b
 —Michel, sculptor XIII-106d
 Clodion, Saint, see Clod
 Clodomir, Merovingian king IV-67b; VI-239b; and Sigismund, St. XI-319d
 Clodosinda, St. IV-53b
 Clodovis, Bishop of Metz I-752c
 Cloteshoas; Cloteshoch. See Clotesho
 Clotian Araght II-62c
 CLOUGHER, DIOCESE OF IV-59c; cross IV-63b; map VII-1-facing 143; register of IV-69d; seminaries XIII-700a; shrine IV-60b
 Cloungny, St. Ringan's bell XI-319d
 Cloisonné enamel X-220a; 221b
 Cloister, architectural, Certosa of Pavia (ill.) IV-60c; Certosa di S. Martino, Naples (ill.) IV-60c; facing 60f; St. John Lateran, Rome (ill.) IV-facing 60; monastic use I-12c; 13c; Santa Maria Novella (ill.) IV-62c; see Ambulatory
 CLOISTER, CANONICAL IV-60b; bination, law of II-569b; in Eastern monasticism X-460c; entrance IV-61c; formal clausura IV-64d; legislation IV-64b; 61a; 62d; 63d; in missionary countries IV-60c; nuns II-164d; 165c; protected V-689c; tertiary sisters XIV-605a; and women IV-63d
 CLOWARD, SCHOOL OF IV-61c; 1-102d; Aileran, St. I-234d; Apostles of Erin I-234d; Clarian, St. IV-65d
 —of X-97b
 Clough, ancient school I-173b
 —Book of VII-639b
 Clones, town, Ireland, abbey V-480b; battle II-253c; shrine IV-60b; synod of 1606
 CLONFERT, DIOCESE OF IV-64d; cathedral IV-65b; cathedral (ill.) VIII-111; monastery II-758c; seminaries XIII-700b
 Clonmacnoise Wood, College XIII-523b; 575b; IV-101d; and Stonyhurst XIV-310b
 Cloniffe, Ireland IV-560b; Holy Cross College V-177a; XIII-106d
 CLONMACNOISE, ABBEY OF IV-65d; annals I-533d; IV-501a; cross (ill.) IV-facing 532; (ill.) IV-66a; Tigernach I-533d
 —Diocese of, St. Andrew's
 —SCHOOL OF IV-63d; IV-284b; XIII-190d; Coelechu IV-92a; Culdees IV-563d
 Clontarf, battle (1014) I-172d; and Clontarf, St. XI-118d
 Clontarf, battle XI-253a
 Clontarf, Ireland, college VIII-323d; IX-82d
 Cloose, Nicholas, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield IX-233a
 Cloutz, Jean-Baptiste, revolutionary XIII-14c
 Clop, Eusebius IV-787d
 Clopas. See Cleophas
 Clop, Jules-Edmond VII-605c
 Clotvière, Pierre-Joseph. See Picot de Clotvière
 Close, Francis, dean of Carlisle IX-140c
 Closed shop, moral aspect VIII-727a

Closeten, Fritsche (Friedrich), chronicler VIII-689c
 Closse, Lambert III-232d; X-547d
 Clotterroda. See Rolduc
 Closter, I, Frankish king IV-67b; IV-239b; death XI-473d; excommunication II-53b; and Medardus X-116a; Saint-Ouen Abbey XIII-366c; wife VI-149b; XI-483d; XII-438b
 —II, Frankish king VI-239d; and Amatus, St. I-380b; in Austria I-752b; and Boetharius, St. III-635b; and Colobus, St. IV-678d; edict (611) XII-438b; and Eligius, St. V-380a; and Enimie, St. X-180c; Jewish policy VIII-391c; Luxeuil Abbey V-620a; pilgrimage XI-488b; and Romanus, St. XIII-209c; and St. Denis XI-486d; and Sulpitius Pius XIV-333c
 —III, Frankish king VI-240d; at Autun, St. IV-723d; and Ansbart, St. XIII-209c; and Bathilde, St. XI-348d
 Cloth, as relic I-363c
 —Hall, Ypres, architecture VI-67b
 Clothing, of the dead III-72d; religious I-208a; XV-459a
 Clotho (mythology) V-739c
 Clothworkers Guild, London IX-344d
 CLOTILDA, SAINT IV-66d; marriage IV-71b; XII-725d; and Remigius, St. XII-763d; relics IV-671d; St. Germain d'Auxerre, abbey XI-763d; St. Ouen Abbey XIII-366c; tomb XI-481c
 —Visigothic Queen IV-67b; and Surugosa IX-469a
 Cloud, St. Cloud, France
 Cloud, Pillar, of See Pillar of Cloud
 —Saint IV-67c; XI-489a; XV-366c; patronage XI-505c; see also Ambulatory
 CLOUET, FRANÇOIS IV-65a; Catherine de' Medici (ill.) IV-facing 68; Gaspard de Coligny (ill.) IV-facing 68; Mary Queen of Scots, abbey X-763d; Mary Queen of Scots (ill.) IX-facing 761; facing 766
 —Jean, the Elder IV-65a
 —JEAN, THE YOUNGER IV-67d; Francis I, portrait VI-208d; Francis I (ill.) IV-facing 68
 Clough, Arthur Hugh VI-259b
 Cloutier, François-Xavier, Bishop of Trois-Rivières IV-708a
 CLOVESHOT, COUNCILS OF IV-68c; 742d IV-68d; IV-580a; (747) I-575b; IV-68d; 580b; VII-765d; XIII-470d; 556d; IV-714d; (794) IV-69b; (798) IV-69b; (803) IV-69b; V-555c; IX-155b; 232c; (824) V-46c; (825) V-60c
 CLOWD, COUNCIL (GIULIO) IV-69d; and El Greco XIV-628b; Holy Shroud (ill.) XIII-763b; portrait IV-628c
 CLOVIS (CLOVDIG) IV-67b; V-239d; XII-438a; and cession IV-70b; Alaric II XV-477a; and Anastasius II I-454d; appreciation IV-72b; and Avitus, St. III-161d; baptism I-440b; St. III-209c; Clotilde IV-70d; and Clotilda, St. IV-66d; conversion IV-71b; XII-763c; and Deodatus, St. II-602c; Gaul, conquest of IV-71d; and Germani, battle of IV-71d; Germanic IV-72a; marriage IV-71b; XII-725d; at Orléans, Council of (511) XI-318a; at Paris XI-481c; and Tapacaire IV-70d; St. Germaine, Abbey of III-347a; and St. Perlece VII-XIII-718c; and St. Vaast I-752d; XV-248a; and Solennis, St. III-635b; and Syagrus IV-70b; and Theodoric the Great XIV-676c; Toulouse XIV-795c; Verdun, siege XV-352b; Visigoths IV-71d
 —II V-240c; 195c; marriage II-348d; at Orléans, Council of (c. 638) XI-318b

—III VI-241b
 —Baptism of, oratorio XII-729a
 Clowes, John, Swedenborgian XIV-356b
 —William, Methodist preacher IV-740d
 CLOYNE, DIOCESE OF IV-72c; cathedral (ill.) IV-72c; and Cork IV-371b; foundation IV-115a; map VIII-facing 114; seminaries XIII-700b
 Cluin, Gaurthe (Termonbarney) II-453b
 —Credhal (Killeedy) VIII-201d
 —Erard. See Clonard
 —Festa Brennan. See Clonfert
 —Festa. See Clonfert
 —Iraird. See Clonard
 Clubs, association right II-2d; workmen's, in Germany VII-762d
 Cluet, Antonio Comellas y. See Comellas y Cluet, Antonio
 Clugia (Chioggia) III-689b
 Clugni (Clugny). See Cluny
 Clugny, Abbey I-234b
 Clune, Patrick Joseph, Bishop of Perth XI-732a
 CLUNY (CLUNIA) ABBEY OF IV-73b; Abeland I-38a; Alberic I-255c; Alaric of Liège I-310d; Anacletus II-447a; Anne, decree of I-545b; apse I-660b; apical chapel I-600c; chapters, revival of I-412b; church I-234b; VII-512b; and Cîteaux II-499c; and Clairvaux II-500b; copes IV-351c; foundation VII-524c; Gelasius II IV-707b; Glaber IV-707b; hospital VII-482c; Hugh the Great VII-524b; (ill.) VII-73; Innocent II VIII-12c; John XIX VIII-429c; library II-458a; IV-74b; IX-34a; 229a; and Macpoc II-507c; XI-765b; and Moissac X-525a; narthex X-704c; and St. Odilo XII-757c; plan V-260d; Salve Regina XIII-409c
 —Barred of. See Bernard of Cluny
 —College of, Paris II-426d
 —CONGREGATION OF IV-73b; XI-751c; All Souls' Day (ill.) IV-73b; 120d; III-230c; John XI VIII-426d; and Mauristia X-70a; monastic system X-474d; and Office of the Dead, XI-221b; organization IV-74a; prior II-427d; 428a; priories XIII-429c; purgatorial society XIII-575a; reform VI-488c; 489a; XII-275b; St. Antonin, abbey of II-435d; Sts. Vincent and Anastasius, abbey of XIII-381a
 —Hôtel de, Paris IV-74c
 —Museum of, Paris, Hermès XIII-35c; Robbia's works XIII-35c
 —Sisters of St. Joseph of, of Cluny
 Clus, Abbey of, in Bursfeld I-544c; and founded III-19c; reform III-84a
 Cluse, Abbey of II-446b; general chapters VI-412c
 Clusium (Chiuse) III-690d
 Clusius, See Eulaisius Charles de l'Clut, Isidore, missionary X-382d; in Alaska I-250a; among Déné IV-719a; among Loucheux IV-368c
 Clusius, Apostolic delegate to Persia II-732b; 721b
 Cl. V., abbr. I-26c
 Clycra, Saint, martyr VI-738a
 CLYNN (CLYN), JOHN IV-74c; III-54c; and founded III-19c
 Clynng Fawr, Abbey of II-540a
 Clynog. See Clonock
 Clynt, William X-764d
 Clynt, Colard van den IV-163c
 C. M., abbr. I-23d; 27c
 Cnecus Cornelius Hissallus, praetor II-20d
 Cnidus, medical school X-123b
 Cnithon, Henty. See Knighton, C. M., abbr. I-23d; 27c
 Cnoberesburg, monastery VI-325b
 Cnut. See Canute
 C. O., abbr. I-26c
 Coadmates XII-370b

Coadjutor, parochial I-143d; Carthusian III-390b; among Romanians XIII-200b; temporal (Jesuit) I-766d
 —Bishop. See Bishop
 Coadour, Jean-Yves-Marie, Bishop of Le Mans X-662a
 Coady, John D. V-519a
 Coahuila, Mexico I-411b; X-250c; IX-546c
 Coahuilacens, habitation VII-753b; 756d; Pakawana XI-102d
 Coalition, fourth (1806) X-692b; fifth (1809) X-693b
 Coalville, Clastications at XVI-25d
 Coast of Mac Nisse. See Colman Eio
 Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C. XV-559c
 —Trade Indians, statistics XIII-762a
 Coat, Holy. See Holy Coat
 Coats, Archibald I-686c
 Cobera, plant IV-75a
 Cobden, William, and Bentham II-483a; and Grey, III-347a; and O'Callaghan II-706a
 Cobde, Petrus, Vicar Apostolic for United Netherlands XV-241c
 Cobden, Richard II-345c
 Coberger, Anthony. See Kohberger
 Cobham, Lord. See Oldcastle, Sir Thomas, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
 Coblenz, town, bridge II-221b; conference (1769) V-409c; VI-255c; capture of, 1806
 —Müller monument X-628b; Neumann's works X-773b; Prior Child Jesus Sisters XII-251a; Poor of St. Francis Siavet II-257b; treaty (860) VII-357c
 COBO, BERNABE IV-74d; on America, Spanish I-416b; Jesuit's bark VIII-373b
 Cobra, Q., of X-74d
 Cobra, in Bible I-518a; 519a; 520d
 Cobthac VIII-637b
 Coburg, Duchy of XIII-194b
 Coburg, Ernest, Duke of. See Sax-Coburg and Gotha
 Cocaine, as anesthetic I-448d; and psychosis II-542c
 Cocco, Merin. See Folengo, C. M.
 COCCALEO, VIATORA IV-75c
 Cocceius, Johannes, exegete IV-161a; V-705c; XV-532a
 Cocceji, Samuel von, Prussian minister, XI-324b
 Cocchi, Raimondo V-275b
 Coccino, Fellicissimo, Coadjutor of Gallia VI-348d
 Coccia, N., missionary X-383d; XV-738b
 Cochabamba, town, population II-627d; university XV-202b
 —DIOCESE OF IV-75c; II-627d; 628d
 COCHERN, MARTIN OF IV-75d
 Cochimi Indians VII-41d
 Cochit, town, Albuquerque attacks I-270c; Cabral at III-129c; capture of, 1747, 1748; 374c; missing VI-603b; Portuguese consuls (1506) VI-603a
 —DIOCESE OF IV-70c; XII-305c; erection XIII-383d; statistics VII-41d
 —Augustus V-292d; XI-676b; XII-162d; XIII-9a
 —Charles Nicolas, engraver III-674a
 —Charles-Denis IV-75b
 —JACQUES-DENIS IV-75b
 —PIERRE-SUZANNE-AUGUSTIN IV-75d
 Cocin-China. See Indo-China, I-140c
 Cochineal, in Bible I-520d; dye I-521a; in Plummer's work XII-169c
 Cochit, Hospital, Paris XI-491b
 Cochit, population, inhabitants (1910) XI-555a
 COCHLAUS, JOHANN IV-75b; and Augsburg Confession V-272c; IX-153c; at Cologne University IX-115d; and XIII-17-577a; as liturgist XIII-111

- 72a; on Luther IX-439b; 440c; Retormation IX-139c; and Tetzel XIV-540c; as theologian XIV-593a
- Cock**, in Bible I-521a; in symbolism II-577a
- Albert** I-534d
- Theodore** of VII-388c
- Cockatrice**, in Bible I-521a
- Cockerell**, James, martyr V-477d
- Cockermay**, Richard, XV-637
- Cockle**, in Bible II-150c; 152d; parable XI-463b
- Cockran**, William Bourke II-801d
- Cocks**, Richard IX-745c
- Coco**, Indian, VII-758a
- Coco Indians** X-390a
- Cocum**, Mayan royal family X-82c
- Cocconier**, Thomas VII-699d; XIII-368a
- CO-CONSECRATORS** IV-79c
- Cocosta**, John, Catholics of Armenia. See John III (Cocosta)
- Cocquelings**, Charles III-50a
- Cocurges** (Perumal) XIV-680b
- COUSSUS** IV-80b
- Cocxie**. See **Coxie**
- Cod**, abbr. I-23d
- Cod**, Benedetto, painter XIII-57d
- Codazza**, Juan, physician XI-594b
- Codice**, Peter, Janesist VII-388b; VIII-98b
- Codrington**, William XIII-20c
- Coddy**, Michael, missionary II-230b
- Code, Priests'**. See **Priests' Code**
- Napoleon**, Carrier's work II-321d; Father's writings XII-321d; published VIII-236c; and Rumanian Constitution XIII-227a; and Uruguayan laws XV-232c
- of **Hammurabi** VII-125c
- of **Justinian** I-147d; VIII-579b; IX-87d
- Savary** XIII-489a
- COEDUCATION** IV-80c; IX-207d; 215c; cross in IV-326b
- ALEXANDRINUS** IV-80c; IX-616b; 629c; Agony of Christ I-182a; Apostolic Fathers I-633a; Apocryphal Epistle IV-17a; and Codex Grandior IV-83b; III Edras I-605a; facsimile page IV-81; Gloria in Excelsis I-22a; I Machabees IX-497a; III Machabees I-605b; monogram of Christ X-488d; New Testament XIV-532d; Psalms XII-534a; of Septuagint XIII-724a; I Thessalonians IX-630b; 631b; Wisdom, Book of XV-666d; 668a
- Ambrosianus** IX-629d
- AMIATINUS** IV-81d; I-500d; IX-537a; VI-788b; IX-618a; 632c; authorship III-536d; facsimile page IV-facing 82; history XV-518a; photograph of conclusion IV-547c
- Angelicus** IX-631c; I Thessalonians XIV-631b
- Aretbas** I-701c
- Argenteus** IX-618a; facsimile page IX-facing 82
- Atlanticus** IX-441b; 444d
- Augustinus** IX-631b
- Babylonicus** IV-501d; facsimile page IX-628
- Batensensis** IX-631b; XIV-532d
- Basiliano-Venetis** IX-629d
- Beratinus** IX-632a
- BEZE** IX-83d; facsimile page IX-630; of New Testament XIV-532d; on Paul, St. XIV-630a; Virgin Mary's name in XV-464d
- Bosianus** IX-629d
- Bolensius** IX-632c
- Bodicianus** IX-629d; 630a
- Boernerianus** IX-631b
- Borelli** IX-631b
- Borghianus** IX-632d
- Braxianus** IX-631b
- Campianus** IX-631c
- Canonn** III-283a; 284b
- Canabrigiensis**. See **Code**
- Carolinus** I-156a; III-284c; 616b
- Cavensis** IX-632d
- Clarkianus** I-701c
- Claronmontanus** XII-272a; IX-631b; XIV-532d; facsimile page IX-631d; monogram of Christ X-488d; II-276d
- Crispianus** IX-629d; 631b
- Corbientensis** IX-632c
- Cryptoferratensis** IX-630a
- Cyprus** IX-631b
- DECEMI**. See **Chartulary**
- Dublinensis** IX-629d; 631d
- Dunelmensis** IX-632d
- Egberti** V-326a; IX-624c
- Encyclius** III-284d
- EURPOMI** I-85c **SCRIPTUS** IX-84d; IX-610b; 629c; XIII-724a; XIV-532d
- Epternacensis** XIII-163b; V-326a
- Expurgatorius** III-522c
- Florentinus** II-105d
- Frederico-Augustanus** XIV-12c
- Fuldensis** IX-632d; XV-414d; Driesseron revision XIV-661d
- Gertrudianus**. See **Psalterium Egberti**
- Gigas** I-122d; IX-632c
- Gothic** Legionensis XV-519b
- Grandior** IX-53b
- Guelterbytanus** A. IX-631c
- Guelterbytanus** B. IX-631d
- Hambroensis** IX-631c
- Harleianus** IX-633a
- Hubertianus** IX-632d
- Karolinus** IX-632d
- Kentensis** IX-632d
- Leidianus** IX-631b
- Laurentius** XIV-532d
- Laurentianus** II-112a
- Lidistarenensis** IX-632d
- Liutprandus** IX-629c
- Marcellianus** V-618c; IX-629d
- Memmianus** I-278b
- Monacensis** IX-632c
- Mosquensis** IX-631b; I Thessalonians IX-631b
- Mutunensis** IX-631b
- Nazarus** I-132a
- Nitigenis** IX-631d
- Notkeri** IX-631b; V-288d
- Orientalis** IX-627d
- Oxiensis** IX-632d
- Palatino-Vaticanus** XVI-57b
- Palatinus** IX-632b
- Palladianus** IX-636b
- Parisiensis** IX-632d
- Patriensis** IX-629a
- Peresianus** X-85a
- Petropolitans** IX-629d
- Pissus** IX-631b
- Porphyrianus** IX-631c
- Purpureus** IX-631c
- Regius** IX-631c
- Regius**, of Edda V-280c
- Rossanensis** IX-631d; XIII-203c
- Sargallensis** IX-631d
- Sangermanensis** IX-631b; 632d; and Codex Claronmontanus IX-490b
- Sarravianus** IX-629d
- SINAITICUS** IX-85c; IX-616b; 629b; XIII-242b; Agony of Christ I-182a; Apostolic Fathers I-633a; discovery XIV-12c; on Estras V-618d; facsimile page IV-85; of New Testament XIV-532d; script IX-604b; of Septuagint XIII-724a; I Thessalonians XIV-630b; Wisdom, Book of XV-666d
- Sinopensis** IX-631d
- Staphyluransis** IX-632d
- Strabotensis** IX-312c
- Strozzi** VIII-265d
- Syracius** IV-527d
- Syrus Sinaiticus** XV-450b
- Tarpunensis** IX-632d
- Theodosianus** XII-284d
- Theodulfianus** IX-632d
- Tischendorf** IX-630a
- Tischendorfianus** III IX-631d
- Urbianus** IX-619d
- Troano** X-85a
- Vallicellianus** IX-632d
- Vaticanus** IX-86d; 464b; IX-629c; Agony of Christ I-224a; Agony of Peter III-745b; III Edras I-605a; facsimile page IV-87; Mary, name of XV-464d; of New Testament XV-332d; Psalms XII-534a; Ringmann uses XV-631b; of Septuagint XIII-724a; Wisdom, Book of XV-666d
- Vaticanus** IX-619d
- Vercellensis** V-614d; IX-632b
- Veronensis** IX-630d; 632b
- Wolff** IX-633a
- Wolff** IX-631b
- Zuricensis** IX-629d
- Codhumbi**, of Brabmins IX-559c
- Codices** Basmy, XV-368b
- Borgiani** XV-297b
- Capponiani** XV-292a; 297b
- chaldais sive syriaci** XV-292a
- e Vaticanis selecti** XV-293a
- greci** Page II XV-296d
- latini** XV-292b
- Ottobonianus** XV-297b
- Regine** XV-297b
- Urbinate** XV-297b
- Urbinate graeci** XV-292a
- Urbinate latini** XV-292a
- Vaticani** XV-290d; 291b; 296c
- Codice Vittorio** VII-236c
- Codicils**, in Roman law IX-83b
- of **Alexander** I-194c
- Codmannus**. See **Darius** IX-411b
- Codonatus**, John, Bishop of Tyre XV-112b
- CODRINGTON**, THOMAS IV-29c
- Codronchi**, Antonio, Bishop of Ravenna XII-667a
- Codrus**, King of Athens IV-128d; IX-105c
- Codure**, Jean VII-641a; XIV-81c
- Codex**, Joseph XII-123b
- Coe**, William, martyr V-477d
- CO-EDUCATION** IV-80d; in Alabama I-224a; in Catholic schools IV-90b; causes IV-89c; economical standpoint IV-90c; extent IV-89a; physiological standpoint IV-90d
- COFFETEAU**, NICOLAS IV-91d; and Huguenots VII-533d; at Le Mans IX-144a; as linguist XII-308c; at Marseilles IX-76c; Oath of Allegiance conferred on IV-173c
- Cofea**, See of III-153c
- Coelean**, Saint. See **Mochay**
- Coeffert**, Bishop of London IX-317c
- COECHU** IV-92a; 66c
- COELDE**, THEODORE (DIETRICH) IV-92c; VI-292; on commandments of the Church IV-151d
- Coelensis** Aulse Nuntius, hymn XIII-188c
- Pastor**, Bull of Innocent X VII-22c; X-441d; XIV-254d
- Celestius**, Pelagian. See **Celestius**
- Cele-Syria**. See **Celestia**
- Coelho**, Gomes, novelist XII-311a
- Gonzal**, navigator XV-385c
- Nicolas**, navigator III-128a; VI-374b
- Celia**. See **Celia**
- Celian Hall**, Rome XIII-164c; monastery I-81c
- Celidius** III-61c
- Cello**, Alonzo Sánchez. See Sánchez, Alonzo Cello
- Claudio**, painting of St. Peter of Alcantara III-771b
- Cele River**, Juan, Bishop of Zamora XV-748d
- Celo**. See **Celia**
- Coelred**, King of Mercia IV-93a
- Coemell** IV-92d
- Cometerium** ad Catacumbas III-51c
- ad duas lauros III-515a
- ad Helenum III-515a
- in comitatu III-515a
- majus III-419d; arcosolium I-609b; epitaphs I-462b; paintings I-485b; III-422c; 709a
- Nerula** III-515a
- Ostranium** III-515d; 516c
- sub Augusta III-515a
- COEMGEN (COEMGHEN; KEVIN)**, SAINT IV-92d; VII-613c; and **Beth** II-485b; church, Australia XI-566a; church, United States XI-565b; and Eoghan of Ardstray, St. V-480b; at Glendalough V-173b; VI-582d
- Coemlog** IV-92d
- Coena** (Eucharist) I-350b
- Coenals** X-8b
- Coenals**, Robert. See **Coenals**
- Coenobium** I-102d; 12a; IX-39c
- COENRED (COENRED)**, King of Mercia I-92d; V-648b; VII-688c; 588d; and Benedictines V-648b; and Egwin, St. V-329c; pilgrimage IV-294b
- Coenwall**, Bishop of London IX-347c
- Coenwall**, Bishop of Worcester IX-704a
- Coenwealth** XV-650a
- Coercion** Act, Irish VIII-112c
- Coesfeld**, church IX-453c
- Cottier**, Alain de, cardinal XII-772b
- Cottlogon**, Louis-Marcel de, Bishop of Tournai XIV-798d
- Cotus**, of Reformed Church XII-710d
- Cœur**, Jacques XII-720c; 720d; IX-113a
- Jean**, Bishop of Bourges II-290c
- Nicolas**, Bishop of Luçon IX-413b
- Pierre-Louis**, Bishop of Troyes XV-67c
- DALENE INDIANS** IV-93a; 752d
- Cœur-de-Lion**. See **Richard I**, of England
- Cœurdeuz**, ethnographer VI-453c
- Cœur Immaculé de Marie**. See **Servantes** du. See **Heart of Mary**, Sister Servants of the Immaculate (Monroe, Mich.)
- Cofani** Indians VI-49c
- Cofa**, Kun, mission II-230a; IV-693d
- Coffin**, of Blessed Virgin XV-471a
- EDWARD** IV-93c
- HERBERT ASTON** IV-93d; XII-686c; 687a; at Southwark IX-350b; IX-163a
- Cofone**, physician XIII-397c
- Cofradia** para el amparo de los enfermos, confraternity, Valencia XV-252d
- Coghetti**, Francesco, painter XII-188d
- Coghlan**, Timothy Augustine II-230c; 189c
- Cogidubnus**, British king IV-7d
- Cogit nos**, Bull of Gregory XIV VII-4d
- Cogito ergo sum**, Cartesian principle IV-746c
- COGITOSUS** IV-94b; St. Brigit's biography II-784c
- Cog**, Leg., abbr. I-24a
- Cogne**, League of (1520) VI-350b; VII-46c
- Cognatio legalis** I-147c
- spiritualis** VII-697d
- Cogniet**, Léon, painter IX-522d; X-146c
- Cognition**, Aristotle I-714d; Brownson III-8a; in causality III-466c; defined V-508c; in Deutinger's system IV-702a; intellectual, Suarez XI-310c; theories of, XVIIb; Thomistic teaching VII-67d; See **Knowledge**; **Perception**
- COGOLLUDO**, DIEGO LOPEZ DE IV-94d
- Cogret**, missionary VIII-635d
- Cog. Spir.**, abbr. I-24a
- Cohabitation**, as marriage contract IX-497d
- COHEN**, HERMANN IV-94c; Carmelite convent III-306d; in London III-364d
- Coherer** II-740d
- Cohesion**, Newton's hypothesis XII-82c
- Cohn**, Ferdinand, bacteriologist X-133a
- Hermann**, on blindness V-306c
- Cohnheim**, Julius, X-133a
- Cohong** IV-148b
- Cohort**, Roman III-533c; centurion III-535d
- COL**, abbr. I-26c
- COIMBATOUR DIOCESE OF**
- COIMBATOUR**, statistics VII-730b
- Coimbra**, town XII-301a
- Colmena**, periodical XV-333b

- COIMBRA, DIOCESE OF V-**
95b; cathedral IV-95b; map
IX-95b; Facing 200; Poor Clares
I-391b; Santa Croce Convent
I-556b
—Henrique de, missionary IV-
76d; XIII-466a
UNIVERSITY OF IV-95c;
XIII-900b; XIII-4600a; Arthur
at I-755b; (ill.) IV-96; and
Immaculate Conception dogma
VII-680b; Pombal reforms
XII-925a; theology XIV-593a;
Thomism XIII-702a
- Coin** XI-152b; Carolingian XI-
154c; in cornerstone XIV-303d;
definition I-152b; earliest
known I-744c; form XII-152d;
Cologne XI-152b; as head-stone
I-254b; (ill.) XI-facing 152c;
medieval XI-154b; mint marks
XI-152d; modern XI-156a;
Prescanian work XII-129b;
Roman XI-153c; Sabaum XIII-
250b; stamped XI-153d; Vati-
can collection XV-250b
- Coinage**, ancient process XI-
153b; decree V-11-9b; XIII-
11-9c; Germanic VI-513a;
private, Charlemagne sup-
presses XI-154c
—right of: Augsburg II-784b; Bam-
berg II-241b; Basel II-238d;
Ceranum III-537d; Cister-
cians III-768b; Dioclea V-7a;
Dolichie V-93d; Durham V-212d;
Elaea V-371c; Ephesus V-490c;
Frisian V-572d; Eumenius V-
604d; Evora V-670d; Mainz
I-712a; York V-326c
—uniform regulation XI-156b
- Coincidence**, of Masses IX-800a
Coincidence, of founder IX-
470b; XIII-305b
—Vincent, Brother of the Sacred
Heart XIII-305c
- Coined**, See Coined
—Cistercians, Louis, Father of the
Holy Cross XI-132c
Coineo, abbr. I-22d
Coira, See Chur
Coireban of China, See Korkhan
Chur, See Chur
Coit, Stanton V-361a
Coka, missionary II-622c
Coke, Sir Edward, and Aston of
Forfar II-18c; bankruptcy
III-253b; at Cambridge
III-212b; and Garnet XIII-
653c; on Mortmain X-580d;
581a; on polygamist II-564c;
on seal of confession XIII-652d
Thomas, Mendicant missionary
X-234d; 240c
- Cola**, in Codex Amiatinus IX-82a
—di Rienzi, See Rienzi
Colamba, Philippine king VII-
29d
- Colantonio**, Antonio X-215d
Colasce, See Colosse
Colbert, André IV-90d
—CHARLES-JOACHIM IV-
90d; III-425b; I-44a; as ap-
pellant I-95b; 95c; XV-129d
—JACQUES-NICOLAS IV-90d;
XIII-210a; and Buffier III-
40a; Hospitaliers of Erment
III-47b; and Lyons III-47c;
and Providence Sisters XIII-
211c; at Remy Abbey XII-765a
—JEAN-BAPTISTE IV-96b;
academy I-96b; V-157c; XII-
160b; and Audouin II-71c;
and Baluze II-242b; on clergy IX-
373b; and Coteher IV-421c; and
Edelweik V-281a; and Galland
VI-349b; and Lebrun IX-100b;
and Louis XI-372a; and
Mabilion IX-480b; mercantilism
XIII-215a; and Natalis I-
296d; and Perrault XI-701d;
Frat V-159a; Roman XI-
729d; and Talon XIV-439a
—MICHEL IV-97a
—Nicolas, Bishop of Luçon IV-
96d; IX-133b
—St. Ponsange, Bishop of
Montauban IV-96d
Colbrand, Isabella XIII-204d
Colby College II-280a; IX-544c
Colchester, town, canons regular
I-392b; Cistercians I-392b;
557b; St. John's Abbey II-
381c; sanctuary, right of XIII-
430d
Colchians, tribe I-781b
- Colchis, town III-102c; XI-717c;
XII-234d
Colcu, See Coelchu
Colde, Edward (Dederick). See
Coelde, Theodor
Col del' Assietta, battle (1747)
XIII-176a
Cold Harbor, battle (1864) III-
176a
Coldingham, double monastery I-
508d; X-452c; convent II-
454c; V-554c; bymariy I-390b
Coldwater, Indian reservation
XIII-176a
- COLE**, Henry IV-97a; V-478a
Colebrooke, Henry T. VII-359a
Colegio de Doncellas nobles. See
Nuestra Señora de los Remedios
XII-176a
- Mayor, Seville. See Menes
Rodrigo
—Mayor, Valladolid XIV-756c
Coleman, Ambrose, Dominican
XI-682d
—Anna X-787c
—Daniel J., physician XV-457d
—EDWARD IV-97b; and La
baise VIII-733a; and Oates'
Plot XI-176a
- Walter, martyr V-475b
—Museum, Georgetown University
VI-460a
Coler, Matthias XIV-769a
Coleraine, See of V-147d; church
(ill.) V-147d
Dolichie, Edward I-324a
—HENRY JAMES IV-97d; at
Cambridge III-212b; as editor
XI-674d
—James IV-97d
—Sir John IV-97d
—Sir John Taylor IV-97d
—Samuel, London IV-97d; V-
468a; and De Vere IV-763b;
on Dobrizhoffer translation V-
70c; encyclopaedia V-415d; in-
spiration of the Bible, theory
VII-40c
—Sara, and De Vere IV-763b;
Dobrizhoffer translation V-70c
Coles, Abraham, Dies Irae IV-
785c; rhymed psalter XIII-
27b; on Kishan Mater Doloresa
XIV-240a
Colleshill, St. Edward's Home II-
570b
Coler, Sir Henry IV-96c
Coleridge, William IV-98c; XII-
767c
—English education IX-109c;
and Erasmus V-511a; and
Linacre IX-265c; portrait IV-
98c; St. Paul's school VII-542a;
Thomas, Moore, Bl. XIV-
680c
- COLETTI** (COLETTA), SAINT
IV-99b; XII-253c; 254a; and
Bulme II-224a; and John
Capistran, St. XIII-452c;
Lateran's life of IX-13d; mar-
riage, mystical IX-703b; in
Schiama, Western XIII-539d
Coletti, Giovanni, Jesuit I-62c
—Pietro, Bishop of Chersonesus
XIII-452c
—See Coletti
Colga. See Coelchu
COLGAN, JOHN IV-99d; Acta
SS. Hibernici II-157c; on An-
nals V-164a; Attracta, St.
life of II-62c; and Hickey VII-
322a; at Louvain XV-550c;
and MacCarthy XVI-57c;
O'Curry, on XVI-49a; and
Ponce XII-22c
—Joseph, Vicar Apostolic of
Madras IX-515c
Colgate University II-280a
Coligny the Wise, See Coelchu
Colibcan, mountain, Aztec tra-
dition X-252b
Colianus, Saint, Bishop of Adria
I-153b
Colidei, See Culdees
Coligny, town, calendar discovered
III-158a
—Gaspard de, admiral XI-320b;
assassination attempted VII-
531d; XII-333d; and Beaulieu
settlers II-745d; XIII-466d;
and Catherine de' Medici III-
443b; death VII-77b; XIII-
335b; and Guise, House of VII-
75a; 75c; and Havre III-443d;
and Huguenots VII-530d; XII-
707b; and Montmorency X-
443a; portrait IV-facing 68; and
Viers V-125c
—Odé de, Cardinal de Châtillon
IX-507c; XII-320b; at Beau-
vais II-378a; and Huguenots
X-443d; and Lyons' policy
XII-707b; XIII-719c; at
Toulouse XIV-796b
Colima, state, Mexico X-250c;
Padilla in XI-355b
—Colima, Mexico X-250c
—DIOCESE OF IV-100c; map
X-facing 268
Colin, missionary XIII-633c
—FREDERIC-LOUIS IV-100d;
—John, Lazarist, martyr X-362c
Colinet, Philip XI-671d
COLISEUM, Rome IV-101b;
XIII-176a; St. Ignatius of An-
thony martyred VII-645a; (ill.)
I-671d; and St. Ignatius IV-
101d; Middle Ages IX-101c;
Way of the Cross in IX-179b;
XV-571d
COLLE, DIEGO IV-102d
—Louis, botanist XV-253c
Collar, order of X-306c
—Roman IV-50a; 420d
Collard, F. L. G., writer IX-396a;
—Lady Marguerite XV-728a
Collateral line, in affinity I-178c;
179a
Collatine, See Frances of Rome,
sister of St.
Collatium legum, mosaicarum et
romanarum IX-208a
Collation, in Lent IX-154a; in
Roman Law IX-84a; at un-
iversity I-759d
—canonical VIII-65c; XII-516b;
Apostolic Dataria, duties XIII-
152a; devolution IV-768b; and
election V-375a; régale, droit
de XII-712d; simoniacal XIV-
26c
—monastic, in Benedictine houses
I-13c; chapter house III-584b
Coll. Conc. abbr. I-24a
Colles, in Annies, battle (1225)
XII-428d
Colle, Sardinian general X-687d
—Bartolomeo da, Franciscan
X-535c
—Benedictine da, founder XIV-
557b
—Dionysius, physician X-120a
—Licio de, Bishop of Palermo
XI-420c
—Raffaello dal, painter XV-
285b
—Viviani de XIII-585b
COLLECT IV-103b; in Advent
I-165d; in Alexandria Liturgy
I-165d; in Rome I-624d; in
Apostolic Constitution, Liturgy
of I-571b; 572a; in Bangor
Antiphony III-498b; in Bangor
prescribe XII-750b; in Bobbio
Novus I-502d; in Bryenn
II-773b; in Gallian Rite VI-
362c; 364a; 364b; 364d; 365d;
on Good Friday VI-643d; in
St. Mark, Liturgy VI-364d;
in Mass VII-797c; in Mozarabic
Mass X-619b; position, liturgical
VI-424d; processions XII-
446d; in Protestant formula
XIII-671c; in rubrics XII-
22c; in Sarum Use XII-481a;
and Secret XIII-674a; in
Stowe Missal III-499a
Collecta, in early Church III-
165d
Collectanea, Propaganda publica-
tion XII-460c
—biblica latina XV-517b
Collectaneum. See Collectarium
COLLECTARIUS IV-101b;
Dominican Rite XIII-75d;
76a
Collectio canonum (Deusdedit)
IV-704d
—Coloniensis (Coletti) IV-99b
—Dionysiana IV-392a; V-10d
—Dionysio-Hadriana III-616b;
IV-392a
—duodecim partium III-286c
- hiberanensis I-107b; III-284d;
IV-392a
—hispana IV-392b
—Liberiana I-650a; 253a; IX-658c
Collectio Quesnelliana III-284b
COLLECTIONS IV-104c;
for churches III-42c; for clergy
XII-160d; in early Church I-
329a; VI-337d; in Strasburg
I-344b
COLLECTIVISM IV-106a; and
agrarianism I-228d; and social-
ism IV-62d
Collectores, papal I-634a
Colle di Mezzo, Renaldus de,
liturgical poet XIII-29b
—di Val d'Elisa, town, Italy, bat-
tle of I-634a
—DI VAL D'ELSA, DIOCESE
OF IV-107a
COLLEGE IV-107b; adminis-
trators I-444a; Australia II-
1170b; Cambridge II-253b;
in Catholic education XIII-
585a; chaplains III-581b; Co-
llege University IV-109d; defini-
tion IV-107b; elective sys-
tem I-101b; of Friars Minor
VI-292a; in Ireland XIII-
577d; origin and evolution IV-
107a; at Oxford II-366d; at
Paris University XI-97b; in
United States IV-107a
—(ancient Roman) II-2a; IV-
107b; 388a; VIII-720b; and
guilds VI-66d; 68a
—Archbishop, elect I-107a
—COLLEGE DE FRANCE IV-
113c; Babinet II-178c; Baluze
II-242c; Bernard's statue II-
497c; founded III-34b; VI-
207a; XII-483b; Vatable XV-
276a
—Imperial IV-113d
—IN CANON LAW IV-111d; in
early Church I-201c; III-895b;
preference, order of III-371c
Collège Louis-le-Grand, Paris
XVI-44c
College, national IV-113d
College, Roman, See Cardinals
Collège Royal IV-113d
Colleges, pontifical. See Pontifical
Colleges
—Roman. See Roman Colleges
Collegio, in Canon, Rosa XV-543b
Collegierville, Minnesota, St. John's
Abbey and University II-452b;
X-331b; XV-204c
Collegia pietatis XII-80d
Collegio Romano, elect I-81a
COLLEGIATE IV-114b;
churches, age of canons I-207c;
processional crown XII-448c
—Institute, Catholic, Manchester
XV-728d
Collegio Apostolico Leoniano. See
Leonine Apostolic College
—Maggiore. See Casa Spagnu-
la
—Mariano, Rome XIII-307d
—Massimo, Rome XIII-165b
—Nazareno, Rome XIII-165b
—Pio-Latino-Americano Pontifi-
cal. See American College,
South
—Polacco. See Polish College
—Pratense, Padua XI-355d
—Urbano di Propaganda. See
Urban College
—Scotese. See Scots College
—Spagnuolo. See Spanish Col-
lege
—Teutonico del Campo Santo.
See Campo Santo de Tedeschi,
German College of
—Teutonico di S. Maria dell'
Anima. See Anima
Collegium cultorum martyrum,
Rome I-660d; II-194d; 518b
—fueratium in early Church
III-505c
—neophryston, Rome II-317d
—Tornacense, Padua XI-387d
—Urban College, Louvain II-
387d
—Urbanum, Rome. See Urban
College
Collemaggio, monastery, Italy
I-661b
Colletti, Bartolomeo I-375d;
tomb II-490a; Verriehni's statue
IV-477a; XV-335c; 365a;
441a
—Medea, tomb I-375d

- Combination tone. *See* Third tone
- Combolomarus, chieftain VI-336b
- COMBONI, DANIEL IV-153c; in Nubia XI-148b
- Combray, Chinook chief III-688c
- Comenaeus, Bishop of Vannes XV-271c
- Comediators, patron XI-566c
- Comedy VI-338a
- Comeger, Bishop of Llandaff IV-316a
- COMELLAS, Y. CLUET, ANTONIO XVI-27a; XIV-201c
- Comenius, Clemens XIII-470b
- Comenius, Jan Amos, author IV-599d; and Bathie II-348c; Bohemian Brethren II-617b; 617d; educational ideas I-764b; II-447b; in Poland XI-248b
- Commentary Scholaris, periodical II-290c
- Comera. *See* Wilgefortis
- Comerio, periodical, Lima IX-255c
- Comerford, Edmund, Bishop of Feros VI-46a
- Eugene XV-608b
- Mary Teresa Presentation Sister XII-397d
- Patrick, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-566b; at Irish College, Bordeaux VIII-161b
- Thomas, Jesuit XIV-93b
- Comerius. *See* Hieronymus
- Comes, liturgical book I-640c; IX-609c; Altona's compilation I-279a; contents IX-111a; in Mozarabic Rite X-613d; origin IX-195b
- Marcellinus. *See* Marcellinus Comes
- Comes, *See* Procurator
- Comestor, Peter. *See* Peter Comestor
- Comes y Vidal, Juan, Bishop of Minorca X-332b; 332d
- Comet, Halley's. *See* Halley's Comet
- Comets II-27b; Galileo's theory VI-344a; Halley's work on VI-342a; in literary records VII-120d; orbits XV-184d; Poincaré's writings XII-102c; Santini's observations XIII-463b; spectrum II-29a
- Comet. *See* Paraclete
- COMGALL, SAINT IV-152d; Bangor Abbey II-250c; in Bangor Antiphony II-249c; and St. Blane II-594d; and St. Columba IV-924d; and St. Columba IV-136c; and St. Cronan Mochua IV-514d; St. Eimhin's life of VIII-639a; hymns XII-504b; rite III-147d; shrine dedicated II-290d; Three Island monastery II-209b
- Comgella XIII-713a
- Comicaria Indians XV-524d
- Comin, Nicholas, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-565d
- Comines. *See* Commines
- Coming Nation, periodical XIV-69d
- Commines, Philip IV-297c
- Comités catholiques, Congresses of IV-243d
- Comites palatini. *See* Counts Palatine
- Comitatus, in ancient Rome XIII-106b
- Comitoli, Napoleone, Bishop of Perugia XI-737a
- Comitulus, Paulus II-412a
- Comma Gaidid VI-672d
- Commagene. *See* Kommurh
- Comma Johanneum. *See* Three Witnesses
- Command, and law IX-54a
- Commanderies, and Alcántara, Knights of I-272c
- Commandino, Federico, mathematician XII-55d; and Baldi XIII-219a; baroque XV-252d
- Commandments of Christ V-360a
- OF GOD IV-153b; in Didache IV-779c; Dunn Scotus V-197d; effect I-768b; Moses X-597a; Nash Papyrus XV-528c; Sinai, Mt. XIV-11d; in Summa Astensana XIV-606a; Temple of Jerusalem I-606a; XIV-498d; theocracy XIV-568a; Thomistic teaching IV-667d; Tridentine teaching I-667c; *See* Decalogue
- OF THE CHURCH IV-154a; belief in, necessity of VI-702b
- Commata, in Codex Amiatinus II-82a
- COMMORATION (in Liturgy) IV-155c; of Christ I-198b; of dead I-198b; III-259a; 265a; of living I-198b; III-259a; 262b; Palm Sunday I-143d; Sarum Use XIII-480c
- Commemoratorium de Casis Dei XV-471b
- Commencement, at university I-764b
- Commendam. *See* In Commendam
- Commendatio B. M. V. *See* Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin, Feast of the Seven
- Commendations. *See* In Commendam; Commendatory Abbot
- COMMENDATORY ABBOT IV-155d; 117c; Benedict XII II-430b; Cluny IV-73d; powers IV-156b; *See* In Commendam
- COMMENDONE, GIOVANNI FRANCESCO IV-150b; at Caracoli, Sicily VII-47c; and Peter Canisius XIV-76b; Poland XII-191a; and Sander XIII-436a; and Toledo XIV-760d; at Trent II-209d
- Commendatory, in Commendam, Niciforo Melisseno IV-423a
- Commentaries on the Bible I-157c; 157d; Albert I-267c; Bar Hebraeus II-295a; Carrières III-37c; Dominicans XII-363c; Glosses at I-588b; Greek Catenists IV-160a; Jewish IV-157c; 158d; 159a; Latin Catenists IV-160a; medieval IV-159d; Midrashim IV-158c; Mishna IV-158a; modern IV-160b; non-Catholic IV-161a; Patristic archaisms Alexandrian School IV-159b; Antiochene School IV-159c; intermediate school IV-159b
- OF THE IV-161c; Scholasticism IV-160a; Talmuds IV-158b; Targums IV-158a
- Commentarii, imperial XII-715d
- Commer, Ernst, neo-Scholastic 749b
- Commerce, and arbitration I-684a; ancient Jewish II-551b; Magna Carta IX-532a; and migration X-293b; phylacteries XII-68a; Quencyu XII-68a; Russia XIII-238b; Vieira XV-416a
- School of, Portuguese XII-225a
- and Labour, Department of, United States XV-179a; immigrants X-297a
- Commercial, periodical, Toledo, Ohio II-804c
- Pacific Cable Company III-883d
- COMMINES, PHILIPPE DE IV-163c; III-70d; and Charles VIII II-780a; imprisonment at Louisa IX-371c
- Commingses, Raymond de, cardinal, and Benedict XII II-430a; at Toulouse XV-796b
- See* XIV-453c
- COMMISARIAT OF THE HOLY LAND IV-164b
- COMMISSARY APOSTOLIC IV-164b; of Holy Office, Congregation XIII-137c; of Rome XI-18d
- Commissi nobis, Constitution of Benedict XIII I-18b
- Commissions, Apostolic. *See* Commissary Apostolic
- ECCLESIASTICAL IV-164d; cardinals XIII-153c; censure II-183b; diocesan IV-165b; Juridical, Vatican XV-299a; Propaganda XII-459d; pontifical IV-164d; prelatial IV-164a
- Commissis nobis, imperial constitution VIII-34b
- Commissus nobis, Constitution of Pius X V-678a
- Commissus, monastic III-188b
- Commissure, Ambrosian Rite I-402b; Celtic Rite III-501c; Gallican Rite VI-363c; Mozarabic Mass X-621d
- Commodi, Andreas II-516a
- COMMODIANUS IV-165b; and Latin literature IX-24c; on millenarianism X-309b; Monarchian X-440d
- Commodilla, Catacomb of III-418d; 513b; inscriptions III-421b
- Commodus, Bishop of Tripolis XV-60d
- COMMODOUS, emperor IV-166a; Athenagoras, apology of II-42d; character II-109d; and Church XV-408a; as Hercules (III) IV-166b; imprecations against I-97d; initials XI-193d; Mithraism X-402d; persecution XIII-167c; and Pertinax II-732b; statue, Capitoline Museum, XIII-165c
- Comenius. *See* Comenius
- Common, A. A., scientist II-28c
- Commoners, Cambridge III-213b
- Commonitoria IX-202b
- Common Law. *See* Law, Common
- COMMON, BRETHREN OF THE IV-166c; III-295c; ascetical writings IV-226c; Brugman III-7d; educational work XIII-566c; foundation VII-36b; in Germany VI-499c; VII-200a; IV-471d; in Hanover VII-129c; Petersen XII-775b; printing XII-760b; Radewyn VI-471d; XII-634c; Thomas a Kempis IV-661c; Veghe XV-320b; Windeshem XV-651b
- Observance, Cistercian III-783b; 785a
- of St. Francis-355a
- of the Mass IX-709c
- Pleas, Court of, England IX-69d
- Prayer, Book of. *See* Book of Common Prayer
- Common House of, building IX-346a; Catholic members XII-242b
- COMMON SENSE, PHILOSOPHY OF IV-167a; III-146b; certitude III-540c; ethics V-559d; Reid III-465a; and scepticism XIII-517d
- Commonwealth, English, Catholicism I-450b; hartordoms V-476d; 477b; Act of Abjuration XI-179a; religious II-118c; XV-144a
- Comm. Prec., abbr. I-24a
- Communal Conferences of the Centre XVI-24b
- Communids, Bishop of Idanha VII-49b
- Commune, French chartered town VII-67a; and guilds VII-68c
- French (1871), Bakonin I-452d; suppression XIV-64d; Third XIV-648c; and Third Republic VI-174d
- FRENCH, MARTYRS OF THE IV-168b; Alford IV-168c; Bonjean IV-168c; Bourgeois IV-168d; Chastagneur IV-168d; Clerc IV-168c; Cottrelat IV-168d; Darboy IV-168b; 634b; Dequeruy IV-168c; Delhomme IV-168c; Ducoyraud IV-168c; Olivant IV-169a
- Sancitorum. *See* Common of Saints
- tertium V-579c
- Communions, in Liturgy III-262b
- COMMUNICATIO IDIOMATUM IV-169a; Dunn Scotus V-197c; and inspiration VII-694b; sources IV-169b; Theodore of Antioch IV-572d; use IV-169b
- Communidade, War of the III-323b
- Communio. *See* Communion Antiphon
- Communion (in Liturgy) IX-310b; X-3d; Ambrosian Rite I-402c; Celtic Rite III-501c; 503b; 503d; Gallican Rite VI-363d; Martini Liturgy of I-625b; Mozarabic Mass X-621c; 621d; Syrian Rite, East XIV-416a
- Frequent. *See* Frequent Communion
- Holy. *See* Communion of the Sick; Eucharist; Holy Communion
- Lay. *See* Lay Communion
- COMMUNION ANTIPHON IV-169d; I-575a; VI-715a; 780a; XII-144d; 787b; Alleluia XI-517b; Ambrosian Rite I-402d; Bangor Antiphony I-332d
- BENCH IV-170c; *See* Altar rail
- Cloth I-356b
- OF CHILDREN IV-170d; Abyssinian Church I-78c; St. Augustine IV-173d; in Catholic Church IV-177b; frequent IV-279d; general XIII-591a; obligation XII-590d; Quam singular XII-590c; St. Thomas IV-671b; Trent, Council of XV-34c
- of Reparation, Association of the XIV-122c; at Paray-le-Monial XI-477c
- of St. Lucia (Tiepolo) XV-334d
- OF SAINTS IV-171c; Anglo-Saxon Church IV-173a; St. Augustine IV-173c; in Catholic Church IV-173d; catacombs, evidence III-709a; and censure III-529c; in Creed I-631c; 632a; and IV-633b; dyptychs, evidence of X-23c; Heidelberg, Catachism IV-173d; Helvetic Confession, Second IV-173d; Heroic Act VII-292b; indulgences VII-781c; Lutheran Augsburg Confession I-173d; Methodist Articles of Religion IV-173d; Patristic evidence IV-172b; Protestant views IV-173c; rationalistic view IV-173d; Thirty-nine articles IV-173d; St. Thomas IV-172d; and Virgin Mary, devotion to XV-459d; Westminster Confession IV-173d; Zwingle IV-173d
- OF THE SICK IV-174c; I-358b; VI-270c; VII-174c; I-603c; in early Church IV-177a; Miserere X-353c; *See* Viaticum
- Rail. *See* Altar rail; Communion-Bench
- Service, Anglican I-501d; 503b; II-680b; XIII-654c; in Ornaments Rubric XIII-67c
- UNDER BOTH KINDS IV-175a; Abstemio I-67b; African Church I-195d; 198b; Anglican Church I-501d; Anglo-Saxon Church I-510b; Augsburg Confession I-67a; Basile II-335b; Bohemia II-614a; Cassander's work III-403b; changes III-563b; children IV-177b; conclusion IV-190a; coronation rite, French IV-338c; coronation rite, Greek IV-386a; difficulties III-562b; disciplinary variations I-176c; Gelasius IV-176c; Gregorian Rite XIII-30b; Hussites IV-1120b; IV-175c; VII-585c; X-652d; XV-244d; intinction panis IV-178a; Jacobites XIV-419a; Lutherans XIII-67c; Maronite Church IX-685a; Sanctified, Mass of the IV-177c; Pfingst IV-787d; Philip VI IV-234d; Pius IV-122b; Private IV-170c; Roman Mass IX-797a; speculation, theological IV-178c; Trent, Council of XV-383d; 384c; and the Church VI-740d; Viaticum IV-177a; XV-398b
- under one kind, Constantine V-31d; early instance V-11d; Maronite Use V-239a; Six Articles I-447c
- COMMUNISM IV-179b; aims IV-179c; Amarna Community IV-182c; American Indian I-

- 410c; Anabaptists I-456; 446b; anarchistic I-456; IV-179b; Apostolates I-647c; Apocryphals XII-238b; ascetical element IV-182d; St. Augustine II-79c; Aztec II-171c; Bohemian Brethren II-617a; co-operative IV-182c; Co-operative Brotherhood IV-182c; in early Church I-329a; IV-180a; X-460b; Ephraim Community IV-181c; Equality Communists IV-182c; Essenes I-771d; V-546d; Harmonists IV-181d; history IV-179d; Icaria Community IV-181b; impracticable V-546d; medieval IV-180b; New Harmony Community IV-181d; Oceania Community IV-182a; Patriotic views XII-214d; phalanges IV-181a; Pious I-153b; and Plus IX-136b; Plato V-558a; and private property VIII-776a; XII-463b; Reductions of Paraguay XII-691c; religious basis IV-180c; religious IV-180b; Separatists of Zoar IV-181d; Shakers IV-181c; and Socialism IV-179b; IX-213c; IV-62d; Spartan IV-179d; Syllabites IV-180c; Plus IX-369a; theories IV-180c; tribal system VIII-776d; United States IV-181c; Utopian teaching XV-243b; Wyell II-100d
- Communist Manifesto** IV-179c; XIV-63b
- Communists (religious).** See Bartholomites, German Community (college) IV-112a; early Church VII-330a; 331a; —Mass, music X-1a; —of Brothers, non-Catholic Society IV-236b
- Commutation of Tithes Act,** Irish VII-105b
- Commutative Justice** XII-788d
- Comnena, Anna.** See Anna Comnena
- Theodora, wife of Baldwin III of Jerusalem VIII-362d
- Comneni, family** III-110a; and Bulgaria I-104a; and Fano V-785a
- Comnenus, Alexis, impostor** VII-236b
- Alexius I, emperor. See Alexius I Comnenus
- Andronicus, Bishop of Trebizond XV-23b
- John, Byzantine Emperor. See John II (Comnenus)
- Stephen I-239a
- Theodore, King of Thessalonica IV-635c; and Honorius IV-1458c
- Como, town, Milanese war** X-299b
- Cardinal.** See Galli, Tolomeo, Cardinal of Como
- DIOCESE OF IV-183c; cathedral (III) IV-183d; Ferrari's work VI-48c; Rite XVI-1b
- Comonfort, Ignacio, President of Mexico** X-260c; 266d
- Comorinos, town** IX-91a
- Como Islands, Islam in** I-186a; map I-faciog 180
- Islands, Prefecture Apostolic of. See Mayotte, Nossi Be and Comoro, Prefecture Apostolic of Comoro, religion IV-172a
- Compactata of Basle** II-124c; X-562d; contents VII-589b
- Compact Theory** IV-198c
- Compagni, Dino, author** VIII-130b; and Rossi II-668d
- Gherardo XII-110c
- Compagnie de Chine** III-683a
- de la France équinoxiale II-308b
- des Indes III-683a; in Madagascar IV-510c
- DU SAINT-SACREMENT IV-184a
- Compagno, Blessed** XII-386c
- Compensation.** See Consubstantiation
- Compañía, La, Church, Arequipa (III)** XI-733
- Companion, periodical** XIV-553d
- Company, in army** III-533d
- Company, Joachim, Franciscan** VI-286d
- Company of Jesus.** See Society of Jesus
- of Mary. See Mary, Missionaries of the Company of
- of Mary, Little. See Sisters of the Little Company of Mary
- of St. Ursula. See Ursulines
- of the Ladies of the Oratory. See Ladies of the Oratory, Company of the
- of the Most Blessed Sacrament. See Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement
- of the Word IV-16b
- Comparative Religion.** See Religion, Comparative
- Compass, magnetic, Borrus** II-683a; fleur-de-lis I-379c; of James VI-180b; IV-1120d; symbolism XIV-376a
- Compassion, Daughters of** X-681b
- Feast of the. See Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the Seven
- Our Lady of, Archconfraternity of XIV-124b; object XII-89b; IV-125b; X-154b
- Our Lady of, Pious Union of Prayer to XV-154c
- Our Lady of, Sisters of. See Our Lady of Compassion, Sisters of
- Compendio de Noticias Mexicanas, periodical** XI-685d
- Compensation (for injury)** XII-789a
- (for labour) IV-183b; Rerum Compendium IV-183d
- COMPENSATION (occult)** IV-185b
- for Disturbance Bill, Irish XII-112b
- Compensation, XII-443b; arguments for** XII-446a; and Probation XII-441d
- Comperna monastica** X-455d
- Comperum est, Brief of Leo XIII** VII-105b
- Competency, of ecclesiastical judges** IV-451c; domicile V-106a
- RIVILEGE OF IV-186d; IV-439b; and state laws XI-439c
- Competentes** III-431d; IV-791b
- Compigne, town, Carmelite martyrs** III-368c; IV-439a; excommunicated XI-439d
- Councils II-378b; (757) V-58a; (759) XIV-38a; (833) II-490b; (1092) II-378b
- Joan of Arc VII-411b; Notre Dame Abbey II-378b; shrine II-378c; Shroud, Holy XV-652c
- Compilation, of decretals, second** IV-671b; third IV-671b; fourth IV-671b; fifth VII-439a; sixth IV-671d
- Compil, abbr. I-24a**
- Complacency, Love of VII-174a**
- Complements, Hypothesis of** XI-653b
- Complenda, in Ambrosian Office** I-399d
- Complectoria, in Ambrosian Office** I-399d; see Comploria
- Complex Marriage, in Oceania Community** IV-182b
- COMPLIN IV-187a; XI-219d; Alia Redemptoris Mater** I-326a; Ambrosian Rite I-326a; and Arcelus I-486d; 487d; antiphons of Blessed Virgin Mary I-326a; Apostles' Creed I-312b; Byzantine Office IV-183a; Canticum II-302a; Greek Church I-106c; introduced XV-381b; introductory prayer IV-761c; Kyrie Eleison VIII-716a; in Roman Rite I-196d; in Little Office IV-294d; Mozarabic Rite X-617d; Nunc Dimittit XI-160a; Dead, Office of the XII-220d; Sarum Use VIII-180c; St. Pious Rite, East IV-416b; Te Lucis Anterminum XIV-479a; and Vespers XV-382a
- Compludo, monastery.** See San Esteban, Diocese of Compludo, Monastery of
- Compluteuses.** See Salmantenses
- Complutensian Polygot** V-287b; 289c; XV-730b; facsimile V-288; Septuagint XIII-724b; Targum of Onkelos XIV-459c; Ximenus XII-222a; XIV-756d
- Complutum (Alcala) IV-516a**
- (Alcala), Monastery of. See San Justo y San Pastor de Alcala
- Compluvium, Roman** II-59a
- Compendium V-16b**
- Composers to the Papal Chapel** XI-122d
- Compositum (philosophy), metaphysical** VI-614b; physical VI-614a
- Compostela, Order of St. James of** IV-180c; St. James of Compostela VI-180c; Apostolically claim to V-115c; Benedictine monastery II-499b; council (1310) IV-188d; Irish College VIII-155c; St. James's relief I-170d; XIV-180c; St. James's, Joidville at VIII-195c; pilgrimage VII-786b; XII-90b; primacy XII-424a; Santiago, Church of, Chelva of (III) XI-faciog 90
- Comprehension, Ideal, and Agnostics** I-217a
- COMPROMISE (in Canon Law)** IV-189b; appeals I-653c; Epistolical election I-194c
- Measures, United States (1850) XV-168d
- of Caspe, Spanish III-112d; and XIII-438d
- Tariff, United States (1833) XV-168b
- Compromissarii IV-189b**
- Compromissum.** See Compromissum
- Comprovincials** I-691a
- Compsa (Conza) IV-350a**
- Comptes-rendus, periodical** XV-86c
- Compton, Henry, Bishop of London** VII-702d
- Compulsion, in education** XIII-558b; in right XIII-56d
- Computisteria, Vatican** IX-557b; X-290b
- Computus V-109c**
- Comrade, periodical** XIV-67c
- Comte, Auguste, philosopher** I-215c; XII-34c; agnosticism I-215d; altruism I-369a; atheism I-42a; and Brunetiere III-104; on essence V-545a; fetishism VI-53a; X-717b; and Kant VIII-606b; and Littré IX-296a; methodological method XII-29d; on miracles X-340b; neo-Scholasticism X-748a; and ontology XI-259b; Positivism XII-324; 312d; 313a; primitive thought I-527c; reason VII-683d; and St-Simon XIII-377c; sensualism XII-28d; sociology XIV-118b
- Comun (Como) IV-183c**
- Comunismo, revolt, Paraguay** XII-696d
- Comyn, David, and Bourke** XVI-12c
- John, Archbishop of Dublin V-464a; and Anagni I-730c
- Nicholas, Bishop of Ferns V-464a
- Comynes.** See Commines
- Con, abbr. I-24a**
- CONAB, SAINT IV-189c; at Rosa XIII-202d**
- Conall, King of Dalriada VIII-90b; baptism** XI-556c; and St. Columba IV-139c
- Conall, King of Dalriada VIII-90b; baptism XI-556c; and St. Columba IV-139c
- of Ineskeel, Anra I-440d
- Conamhail, Abbot of Iona** V-191a
- Conas, Saint, of Assare** IV-189d
- Saint of Ballinacorney IV-189d
- CONAN, SAINT, Bishop of Isle of Man** IV-189d
- Julian, Archbishop of Port-au-Prince XI-284c
- Conan, Diocese** IV-151b
- Conanatus, Bishop of Valencia** XI-418a
- Conasus, Bishop of London** IX-347c
- Meriodocus XV-227b
- Conaty, Thomas James, Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles** X-533b; XVI-27b; at Catholic University III-456a; consecrated II-231c; educational meetings V-305a; and summer school XIV-355a
- Conc., abbr. I-24a**
- Conca.** See Cuenca
- Concanen, Richard Luke, Bishop of New York** II-231d; XI-22b; XII-22b
- Conceicao, hospital** IV-772d
- CONCELEBRATION IV-190a;** Greek Church IV-317a; Roman Rite IX-797c
- Concilio, X-2c;** in music, ecclesiastical IV-417a; 877c
- Concepcion, mission, Bolivia** X-608a
- DIOCESE OF IV-190b; XIII-120c; pilgrimage XII-110c; de la Vega, Diocese of VII-114d; XII-292b
- Conceptiones, religious order** XI-429b
- Concept, abstract** I-74c; Albertus Magnus I-266c; analogical I-97a; Aristotle I-714c; Deutinger IV-762a; and image V-408d; Plato XII-160b; pragmatism VII-355c; XI-355c; Thomism VIII-47c; Transcendentalism XV-18b; universality VII-632a
- Conceptio Christi.** See Annunciation, Feast of
- Conception, mission** X-378d
- name X-675b
- (philosophy) VIII-68b; Mansel IV-187c; Simonian doctrine XII-757a; and VIII-127c; (physiology) I-17a; and Totemism XIV-790c; virginal; in Norse tradition I-422a
- Immaculate. See Immaculate Conception
- Abbey II-452d
- CONCEPTIONISTS** IV-190c; in Mexico X-262b
- Conception of Jesus Christ** I-542b; in Apostles' Creed I-631d; in Clementines IV-11d
- of John the Baptist, feast VIII-491a
- Shroud XIII-442d
- Concert of the Hague (1710)** VII-109a
- Concessus XIII-431a**
- Gallienus, diphyle V-23b
- Concessum, Roman** X-675b
- Concha, name** X-675b
- presbytery XII-395a
- saucuary XIII-431a
- Conches, monastery** X-71b
- X-558c; and V-558c
- Conciergerie, prison, massacre** XIII-13b
- Conciliabula IV-424a**
- CONCILIATION, INDUSTRIAL** IV-190d; I-683b; 685b; 685d
- and Arbitration Act, French IV-190d; 191a
- Conciliatore, periodical** XI-609b
- Concilium Sanctorum, basilica** I-303d
- CONCINA, DANIELLO IV-191c;** XIV-610c; and Amort I-434d; and Bianchi II-541a; and Galland VI-349c; and Manarich IX-296a; and Probation XI-365Ga; 442c; and Terrill XI-517d; Thomism XIV-703a
- Concini, Concino** I-702b; disinterested I-455c; and Medici X-122a
- Leonora X-122a
- Matteo, Bishop of Cortona IV-501d
- Concino, Antonio, lawyer** VII-55c
- Concinator.** See Ecclesiastes
- Concistoriale, Sala, Vatican** XV-298a
- CONCLAVE IV-192a;** accessory I-96a; Apostolic Camera I-633d; Celestine V-III-480b; ceremonial IV-198a; defined IV-192a; election IV-194b; history VII-192b; Italian protection VIII-435c; Italian decrees VIII-430a; Masses X-280a; origo XI-457a; XII-272a; shortest VII-562d; at Vatican XV-279d; 301a; veto V-677b

Conclusion in causa IV-452c;
Concomitance, theological V-578d; XV-245b
Concord battle (1775) XI-36a
—Formula of. See Formula of Concord
—Temple of, Gergenti VI-571b; Rome XII-167a; 176e
CONCORDANCES OF THE BIBLE, IV-168a; Dominica IV-195b; XII-362b; English IV-196b; Great Concordances XII-363b; Greek New Testament IV-196b; Greek Septuagint IV-196a; Hebrews IV-195d; Latin IV-195b; St. Jacques XIII-363b; Syriac IV-196b; Wessenberg IV-591d
CONCORDAT, IV-196d; act, canonical I-115b; annates I-558b; annulment IV-202b; Austria (1855) II-130b; (1881) IV-204b; Baden (1859) II-197b; Bavaria (1817) IV-204; Belgium (1827) IV-204a; Bohemia (1630) IV-203c; clergy XIV-297a; Colombia (1887) IV-123c; compact theory IV-195a; concessions I-451d; 1901b; contracting parties IV-197a; Croatia (1852) IV-513a; definition IV-196d; and devolution IV-768b; Ecuador (1851) IV-197a; (1863) IV-270d; effect IV-202a; England (1418) IX-725c; force XIV-253c
—France (1418) IX-725c; (1426) IX-726a; (1472) VI-169d; (1564) IV-203b; (1801). See Concordat of 1801, French; (1813) X-697d; (1817) XIV-453b
—Germany (1418) IX-725c; Guatemala (1852) IV-415b; Haiti VII-111a; Hanover (1824) IV-204a; and history, ecclesiastical VII-370d; Holland (1827) VII-390d; interpretation IV-202b; Italy (1803) IV-203a; as justice, act IV-201b; legalist theory IV-198b; matter or object IV-197c; Milan and Mantua (1748) IV-203d; Montenegro (1850) IX-171c; nature IV-198b; necessity IV-197b; obligation IV-201c; Oldenburg (1830) IV-204b; Poland (1736) IV-203d
—Portugal: (1288) IV-203b; (1514) IV-204b; (1778) IV-203d; (1857) XIII-880c; (1856) IX-171c
—privilege theory IV-198c; promulgation IV-202b; Prussia (1821) IV-204a; purpose IV-199a; revocation XIII-71c; Russia (1847) XIII-258b; San-Salvador (1802) IV-204c
—Sardinia: (1727) IV-203d; (1741) IV-203d; (1742) IV-203d; (1750) IV-203d; (1770) IV-203d; (1817) IV-204a; (1811) IV-204c
—Sicilies: (1741) IV-203d; (1834) IV-204c
Spain: (1418) IX-725c; (1873) XIV-457b; (1753) XIII-137b; (1851) IV-204b; (1852) XIV-100d; (1859) IV-204b
—Switzerland: (1828) IV-204b; (1845) IV-204b
—Tuscany (1851) IV-204c; Upper Rhine Province (1821) IV-204a; (1827) IV-204a; Venezuela (1862) IV-204a; Vienna (1448) IV-203c; Worms (1122) IV-203a
—OF 1801, FRENCH IV-204d; Aachen I-1; Alsace-Lorraine I-342a; Antonelli I-584b; Astros II-31d; Avignon II-139c; Belgium I-390d; Boer II-504d; Caparra II-313d; Consalvi IV-195a; Desservants IV-756a; Finistère XII-611c; and Gallicanism IV-135a; Grenoble II-197c; Lyons VII-27c; Napoleon X-689b; negotiations IV-205b; Organic Articles I-750a; Orleans XI-318c; Pius I-1325c; Pius XIII-133a; Pius I-325c; Pius XII-178d; publication, XII-184h; result IV-204a; Rouen XIII-208d; Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne

XIII-353d; seminaries I-343c; stipulations IV-205d
—of the Princes (1447) II-338a; II-394a; VII-110b
Concordia, Saint, martyr VII-362a
—Sequence XIII-485c
—Temple of
—DIOCESE OF, Italy IV-206d
—DIOCESE OF, Kansas IV-206d; institutions XII-247a; Poles (1907) XII-211b; St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII-510b; statistics XV-176c
—College, Appleton, Wisconsin IV-664b
—College, Manila IX-600b
Concordism VII-315d
Concordus, Saint, Bishop of Saintes IX-4c
Concord of Wittenberg. See Wittenberg, Concord of
—School of Philosophy XV-65c
Concoreggi, Giovanni de, anatomist X-129d
Concorezenses (Cathari) III-455d
Concordus, Abbot of Clonfert IV-65c
CONCUBINAGE IV-207b; Abilgenenses I-268b; in Athens I-110b; canonical (Concubum). See Concubinerio; Eugreus IV-207b; Confucianism IV-226d; Constantine's laws IV-300a; extent IX-696a; Hammurabi's code VII-126a; Jews II-549c; and marriage, IX-694a; Maya Indians X-84c; Mohammed's teaching X-427d; Roman Law IV-207c; Sabians XII-1280b; status IV-207c; Sylvester II IV-307d; Old Testament IV-207b; Toledo, Council of (400) IV-207d; Tridentine decree IV-207d; XV-35b
CONCUPISCENCE IV-208a; animal life IV-615b; Balaam II-211a; consequent IV-208b; and covetousness IV-462b; and grace VI-710c; Jansenism VIII-230b; X-74a; and justification VIII-574c; Molinism X-438a; and original sin II-102b; XI-315b; Pelagius XI-604d; reformers II-201c; and sin X-740b; and temperance XIV-481c; as temptation XIV-504d; 505a; Virgin Mary's freedom from IV-467b
Concurrent, in general XI-201a; of feasts, Ambrosian I-395d; Offices IV-155d
—theological IV-470b
Concursus I-110b
CONCURSUS, canonical IV-208d; Baltimore decree II-238b
—theological VI-615a
CONDAMINE, CHARLES-MARIE DE LA V-210b
Condat, monastery V-598a; XIII-341b
Condé, Saint XIII-211b
—Bar Apostolic of Siam XIII-796c
—Henri II de Bourbon, Prince de IV-II-717d
—Louis I de Bourbon, Prince de, and Bourbon, Antoine de VII-530a; and Catherine de' Medici III-443b; and Guise, Francis de VII-75a; and Montmorency, Anne de X-544c; policy, religious IV-207b; St. Barthelemy's holocaust V-331c; and Vieta XV-425c; and wars of religion VII-531c
Louis II de Bourbon, Prince de IV-374d; history IV-794d; funeral oration XI-455a; and Retz XIII-797b; and Talon XIV-430c; Thirty Years War IV-450a
—Louis de Bourbon, Princesse de, albiess XII-490c; XIII-345b; IV-111d
—Louis-Henri de Bourbon, Prince de VI-103a
—Louis-Joseph de Bourbon, Prince de X-544d
Condemnation, Chapel of the XII-403a

Condestavel, chronicle XII-308a
CONDILLAC, ETIENNE BONNOT DE IV-210c; education theory IV-211b; intellect theory IV-210c; and Lavoisier IX-52b; psychological teaching XII-546d; sensualism XII-32d; space, conception of XIV-168d
—Condemna a Christo, Constitution of Leo XII-119-62b; VII-158b; XI-165b; 167a; XII-752c; 758b; 759d; 760b
CONDITION (philosophy) IV-211d; in analysis I-10c
Conditio servilis, impediment VII-698a
Condoctores. See Trithemistae
Condo, con III-10c
Condorcet, Antoine-Nicolas de Caritat, Marquis de XV-691d
Condren, Charles de, Oratorian IV-172b; XI-274b; and Bourgeois XII-222b; and Caudet III-458b; Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV-184a; as controversialist VII-553d; and Duvergier de Hauranne V-218a; and Eudes IV-590c; at Jumièges X-99a; Latin grammar I-371b; Olier XI-241a
Conductus VII-139c
Conductus (Conducler). See Conduclerio; Eugreus IV-207b
Conduclerio, Francesco, Bishop XII-290c; XV-362a
—Gabriello. See Eugenius IV-172b; XI-575d
Conduclerius, con. Conduclerio
CONJECT, THOMAS IV-213a
Conegliano, Emmanuel. See Lorenzo da Ponte
—Batista de. See Cima da Conegliano
Conestoga Indians, tribe VII-565d; VIII-168d
Conewago, town, church II-230a; parished school VI-483a; mission IV-1477c
Coney, in Bible I-520d
—Island, Ireland, monastery II-758c
Confrat. abbr. I-24a
Confratario V-64d; IX-704c
Conf. Conf. abbr. I-24a
Confederate States of America, Alabama I-241a; Arkansas I-722d; Arizona I-382d; Lynch, Bishop III-631a; Mississippi X-397b; organized XV-177c; South Carolina XIV-159b; See Civil War, American
Confession, Irish VII-101c
Confederation, Articles of (1781) XV-162b; 164a
—German. See German Confederation
—North German. See North German Confederation
—Swiss. See Swiss League
Confédération générale du Travail XIV-65a
Conférence, I-22d
Conférences, periodical XI-670d
Conférences, St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-389d
—Capitaine I-22d
—ECCELESIASTICAL IV-213b; I-257d; America III-654a; Baltimore decree IV-213c; diocesan laws IV-213c; French Protestant administration VII-530a; Leo XIII-119-62b; Rite XIII-79d; Arles, Council of (1260) I-727c; St. Augustine IV-218d; Avignon decree II-160b; Baltimore decree IV-213c; 214c; St. Bonaventure IV-220c; bread, use of II-751a; Byzantine Rite IV-319d; character III-580d; chiasm III-696c; chrismanism III-696c; Constitution, Council of (381) IV-218d; St. Cornelius 218b; St. Cyprian IV-218a; St. Cyril of Jerusalem IV-218b; 596d; —Duns Scotus II-580c; IV-220c; Durham, Synod of IV-221c; early Church III-552b; IV-217b; effect IV-216b; Elvira, Council of IV-218d; England IV-218b; St. Ephrem IV-218c; Exeter, Synod of IV-221c; form IV-215d; Franciscan teaching IV-220a; Gnosticism VII-597a; Greek

of altars I-356d; origin IV-555a; Palm Sunday services XI-433a; restoration VII-300a
—Auricular XI-625d; Anglican Church I-629d; and Evangelical Church V-643d; —German Catholics XII-555a; Hebrews XIII-313c; Huguenots XII-529d; Jacobite Church I-302a; XIV-195c; Lutherans XI-625a; Lutheranism XII-409c; Lutheranism IV-462b; New York legislation XI-364a; Patristic teaching XI-627a; Penance, Sacrament of IV-215c; Penance, Sacrament of IV-490b; Scholastic teaching XI-626b; utility XI-634a; Zoroastrianism II-155d; See Absolution; Penance, Sacrament of Indulgence
—Lay. See Lay Confession
—Seal of. See Seal of Confession
Confessional, decoration XV-701c; Greek Church I-300a; parish church I-300a; St. Anthony, basilica of (Ill.) XI-626b; St. Paul's church, Antwerp (Ill.) XI-626
Confessionals, 540b
Confessional Schools, Bavaria XIII-558c
Confession cards, Polish custom XII-206d
Confession, See Cells
Confession of the Four Cities. See Confessio Tetropolitana
Confessions, Notre-Dame-des. See Notre-Dame-des-Confessions
—of Faith, Protestant. See Faith, Protestant Confessions of
—of St. Augustine II-54b; 89c; English translation II-91a; Monica I-485a; on theatre XIV-559c
Confessio Scotica V-761a
—Tetropolitana III-20a; V-762a
CONFESSOR (of the Faith) IV-215a; baptism I-367b; canonization II-369b; effect I-315c; intercession III-380c; invocation of, litany IX-291c; Irish VIII-165d; martyr I-300b; I-305d; veneration of II-365b
Confessor (Penance) XI-623c; casuistry IV-609a; and cloister IV-609c; diocesan I-207d; disability I-101c; excommunication V-674b; 676a; Irish XIII-612b; of religious IV-341d; II-161c; XVI-755b; theology, moral IV-626d; 603a
Confessores (ascetics) VII-324a; XII-750a
Confessors and Martyrs, English. See English Confessors and Martyrs
CONFIRMATION IV-215 b; XIII-301a; administration extra ecclesiam XII-774c; African Church I-198c; age for I-220b; Albertus I-220b; Aleuin IV-219c; Alexander of Hales IV-220b; St. Alphonsus Liguori IV-340a; St. Ambrose I-357c; Anglican Church I-629c; Augustine I-727c; Bile XIII-79d; Arles, Council of (1260) I-727c; St. Augustine IV-218d; Avignon decree II-160b; Baltimore decree IV-213c; 214c; St. Bonaventure IV-220c; bread, use of II-751a; Byzantine Rite IV-319d; character III-580d; chiasm III-696c; chrismanism III-696c; Constitution, Council of (381) IV-218d; St. Cornelius 218b; St. Cyprian IV-218a; St. Cyril of Jerusalem IV-218b; 596d; —Duns Scotus II-580c; IV-220c; Durham, Synod of IV-221c; early Church III-552b; IV-217b; effect IV-216b; Elvira, Council of IV-218d; England IV-218b; St. Ephrem IV-218c; Exeter, Synod of IV-221c; form IV-215d; Franciscan teaching IV-220a; Gnosticism VII-597a; Greek

Congrave, Richard I-333;
 William, Pastorist XIV-33d;
 CONGRUITY IV-251b; of parish
 priest XI-500a; in Portugal
 XII-305c; See Stipend
 CONGRUISM IV-251d, Bellar-
 minism IV-252; Determinists
 IV-252b; free will and grace
 XIV-585d; Jansenist theory
 IV-252b; and Molinism IV-
 252b; X-440b; and predestina-
 tion IV-701d; Suárez teach-
 ing IV-252c; XIV-519d; sys-
 tem VI-713a
 Congus, Archbishop of Armagh
 I-730a
 Coni, See Cuneo.
 Conibo Indians I-681a; XI-444d;
 XIII-470d; 738c; XIV-134d
 Conicari, mission XIV-23a, 143b
 CONIFORMITY IV-252d
 CONIQUE, GILES DE IV-253b;
 XI-594c; 607b
 —Oeter de, Flemish patriot III-
 5c; VI-195c
 Conjurators, See Occult Art
 Conkling, Roscoe, lawyer VIII-
 626d
 Conlan, Joseph John, See Chry-
 sostom, Brother
 Conleth, Charles, Bishop of Kill-
 duff II-784d; IV-94c; VIII-637a;
 638c
 Conlon, James, pioneer priest IV-
 55d
 Conroy, John, Bishop of Killala
 VIII-641b
 Conn, George, Vicar Apostolic of
 England X-564c; XI-92a;
 XII-92a
 Connaissance des temps, period-
 ical XII-73d
 Connary's Field, See Achony
 Connaught, evangelized XI-536c;
 invaded by Athol XI-43a;
 Connaught II-556d; transplan-
 tation to I-112b; 113a
 —Jean de, See Saxe, Jean de
 (Connault)
 CONNED, IV-253c; "A.
 P. A." I-426d; area IV-253c;
 Baptists II-279d; Bohemians
 II-621a; charities IV-250c;
 charters IV-254a; colonial
 churches IV-254a; Congrega-
 tionalism IV-254d; Constitu-
 tion adopted IV-254b; corpora-
 tions, ecclesiastical IV-255d;
 education IV-255d; emigration
 IV-254c; French Americans
 VI-273a; French Canadians
 VI-273d; French societies VI-
 276b; Greek Catholics VI-
 717f; Hungary, colonies XI-144a;
 Hungarians VIII-545d; Irish
 XVI-136a; liquor traffic laws
 XIV-491a; marriage and di-
 vorce IV-255b; penal laws XI-
 640b; Poles XII-206c; popula-
 tion IV-253d; publications,
 Catholic XI-692c; public insti-
 tutions IV-254a; religious VIII-
 254a; Ruthenian Greek Cath-
 olics VI-748a; seal (ill.) IV-
 253d; settlers IV-253d; slavery
 abolished X-100b; slaves
 abolished X-100b; tax exemp-
 tion IV-257b;
 XV-170a; tax exemption IV-
 256a; temperance movement,
 Catholic XIV-491b; women's
 status XV-606b; worship, free-
 dom of IV-253d
 —Catholic, periodical VII-143c;
 XI-694d
 —Reserve, in Ohio IV-254a
 Connell, John XI-21b
 —John, Thaddeus, version of
 the Bible XV-373d
 Connolly, Cornelia, founder VII-
 400c
 Connemara, Kingdom of XV-
 383a
 Conner, Bernard, martyr VIII-
 168a
 Conner, Hyacinth, Dominican
 XI-368a
 Connet of the Hundred Battles
 VIII-90a; 120a
 Connolly, John, physician VIII-
 40d
 —John, Bishop of New York
 IV-257d; in Brooklyn II-
 799c; on Irish in United States
 VIII-133a; portrait XI-22d

Connolly, Philip, pioneer priest
I-116b; VII-351a; VIII-146d;
147b; IX-121b;
—Thomas V-150d
—Thomas Louis, Archbishop of
Halifax VII-118b; and Char-
ity, Sisters of III-608d; at St.
John XIII-355b; at Vatican
Council XV-305b; 306d

Connor, Christopher A., alderman
II-707b

—Diocese of. See Down and
Connet

—Edmund II-704d
—Henry N-282c
—Patrick Edward, general XV-

Connotation, of idea I-451b

Connum, in Roman Law IX-
80b

Cono, Abbot of Siegburg, and St.
Corbert X-100c

CONON, Pope IV-258a; XII-
273c; election XII-271a; and
Justinian II X-507d

—Bishop of Hippes VII-362d
—Bishop of Lerida IX-167d
—Bishop of Magdusa IX-337d
—Bishop of Palestina XI-421c
—Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
—Bishop of Sidon XIII-778a

—Bishop of Tarsus X-492c; XV-
61c
—Abbot of Saint-Vanne XV-
351d

Cononites. See Trithemite

Cononism XVI-8b

Conor MacNessa VIII-119a;
119d

Conoy Indians XII-114c; XV-
606d

Conques, Abbey of XIII-108c;
church V-261b

Conquistadores, as crusaders IV-
555b; in Mexico XIII-404c; in
Spanish colonies XII-395d

Conrad, Duke of Bavaria VII-
230a; XV-496c

—Duke of Lorraine XI-354c;
deposition IX-363c; revolt
III-134d; XIII-111d

—Duke of Mecklenburg XII-183b;
and Bishop Christian III-705a;
and Henry I of Silesia VII-
189c; and Hermann of Salza
VII-268a; and Teutonic Order
IX-141c; X-104d

—Count Palatine of the Rhine
VII-234b; XI-415b

—I, Roman Emperor, and Arnulf
I-751c; church policy VI-
457d

—II, Roman Emperor VII-225c;
and Aribio I-712a; and Bern-
hard of Rothenburg XV-710c;
and Burchard of Worms
61c; and Canuto III-307a;
XIII-543a; chaplain XV-660b;
and Ekkehard IV V-370c; and
John XII (XX) VIII-1429b;
and Leo IX-100c; at Milan
VII-264d; and papacy XIV-

263a; Pavia, siege of XI-592d;
policy VI-488c; and Rudolph
III IX-473b; and Savoy XIII-
492c; and Slavs II-785d; and
without XIII-354b

—III, Roman Emperor V-600d;
VII-57b; and Alberico de Mont-
reuil I-299d; Crusade I-
501a; IV-548a; Damascus
I-510c; election VI-491b; and
St. Hildegard VII-352d; Jew-
ish policy VII-393b; and
Nuremberg VII-169a; regale
droit de VII-713a; Salem
Abbey XIII-396a

—IV, Roman Emperor VI-493c;
and Ambrose of Siena I-388d;
death XIV-294a; and Innocent
IV VII-17d; and Isabel of
France VIII-179b; and pre-
tenders VII-493a; and Rudolf
von Ems XIII-219c; Salerno,
University XIII-398b; and
Sicily X-685c

—Landgrave of Thuringia V-
390c; tomb (ill.) XV-541d

—Duke of Zähringen, and
Freiburg VII-252d; and
Freiburg VI-264b

—Abbot of Aldersbach I-279d
—Bishop of Bamberg II-243c
—Count of Blankenburg VII-
521d

—Bishop of Breslau II-762c
—Saint, Bishop of Constance
III-186c; IV-287b; VII-482d

—II, Bishop of Hildesheim VII-
353c
—Abbot of Hirschau VII-363a
—Abbot of Lorsch IX-365d
—Archbishop of Mainz, at Fulda
VII-290b; and Neres of Lam-
bron X-754d; at Paris XI-495d

—III, Abbot of St. Gertrude
VII-114a; and Leu XII IX-
168c; and Lambrecht VII-
760d; and Maury XI-381a;
and Napoleon X-690c; and
Pius VII-389c; VII-132d;
and portrait IV-facim; 262; and
Propaganda XIII-460d; Secret
Societies III-330d; theophan-
thropism IX-623a; tomb
XII-170b; and von Nollke
Guard XV-300d; at Vienna
Congress XIV-265a; XV-205d
—Gregorio IV-262c

CONSAINGUITY IV-264a;
adoption I-178d; affinity I-
178d; 178d; adoption, mode
of IV-265b; 266a; civil law
IV-266b; 267c; dispensation IV-
266d; in Eastern Churches IV-
265c; 267c; 268d; Eng-
land IV-267d; France IV-
267d; Germany IV-267d; Gre-
gory I's legislation IV-265c;
impediment VII-690b; 697c;
impediment VII-690b; XVI-
39c; and incest VII-717b; Lat-
eran decrees IV-265c; and mar-
riage, civil IX-692b; and mor-
tality IV-265d; Mosaic law
IV-265c; Paul III's legisla-
tion IV-265c; St. Peter Damian
IV-265b; Roman Law IV-
266a; Rome IV-264d; Sacra-
ments, Congregation of XIII-
140d; and secular order IV-
265d; table IV-267; 268a; Tri-
dentine legislation IV-266c

Conscience, abbr. I-22d

CONSCIENCE IV-265b; act of
faith I-219b; anti-scholastic
schools IV-272a; cases of,
Roman decisions XIII-136b;
and the Church IV-272d;
doubts XIII-609b; duty
I-219b; existence of God VI-
611d; habit VII-101c; Hobbes
on IV-272a; and intellect VII-
68d; Kant's theory IV-272b;
VII-605b; and law IV-272d;
moral ideal I-219b; name IV-
265b; obligation III-529d; XI-
190a; origin IV-268b; patristic
teaching IV-270a; pre-Christian
Roman theory IV-269b
—Hendrik IV-197b; Scholastic doctrine
IV-270c; and soul IV-269b;
Spencer on I-369d; Spinoza on
IV-272a; XIV-218b; thought,
freedom of XIV-218b
—Council of IV-437a
—Court of IX-70d
—Examination of. See Examination
of Conscience
—Hendrik IV-197b; I-590b
—Liberty of. See Toleration, Re-
ligious
—Manifestations of. See Mani-
festations of Conscience
—Class, in Education Act XIII-
550b

CONSCIOUSNESS IV-274a;
abnormal forms IV-270b; ac-
cidental I-96d; of animals I-490b;
and association of ideas II-4-
Averroes' teaching II-151c;
Brown's definition III-465b;
Common Sense philosophy IV-
167d; continuity I-218c; dou-
ble cog. IV-270b; and habit
VII-101b; history IV-274b;
and hypnotism IV-276c; in-
fallibility III-542a; and instinc-
tive VIII-400b; and interest VII-
75c; Kant's teaching IV-6d;
and knowledge VIII-673a; and
mind X-321d; self-conscious-
ness IV-275c; Spencer's teach-
ing IV-405b; and utilitarian IV-
274c; theory of IV-67b

Conscription, in Austria II-133a;
in Congo Independent State
IV-233c; in Japan VII-313b

Conseil, abbr. I-284

CONSERVATION IV-276d

—of altar I-364d; II-585c; ashes
I-776c; ceremonies IV-270c;

crosses IV-535d; Gelaian Sacra-
mentary I-365a; in Greek
Church I-359d; relics I-351c
—of altar of Holocaust I-360d;
of altar of incense I-361d;
of altars-stone I-345b; IV-280b;
of altar-vessels I-357c; of anti-
materia I-564a; of baptismal
water II-272c; of bedstead
I-359c; of cemetery III-
558a; ceremonial I-98a; III-
535c; of chalice and paten III-
563c; IV-282d
—of church III-42d; 504a; Am-
broasian Rite I-403c; ancient
rite IV-280d; anniversary IV-
282b; ceremonies IV-281d;
crosses IV-534b; XIV-370d;
day IV-281b; 282b; 283b;
V-479d; Gallican Rite VI-
265c; Greek Rite I-345c; 360a;
jurisdiction, episcopal IV-281a;
III-750a; necessity IV-280c;
origin IV-280c; relics XII-
737a; Syrian Rite, East XV-
417a; 417c; vigil III-43b
—crosses IV-534b; 535c; 535d;
of deaconesses IV-651c; and
dedication IV-651c
—episcopal III-555b; and abbat-
tical benediction I-18b; in Afri-
ca XV-205a; Arian decree I-
727b; ceremony II-750a; 751a;
278b; 279b; 280b; 407b;
day IV-279a; Hanc igitur III-
263a; insignia IV-278d; and
investiture VIII-58a; kiss of
peace VIII-663d; Leo XIII's
teaching III-403d; 645b; Wil-
densen XIV-529a
—Liturgical: abstemii I-66d;
Ambrosian Rite I-402a; Amen
I-408b; Apostolic Constitutions,
Liturgy I-571d; in early art
I-591b; in Book of Common
Prayer II-680c; bread II-172b;
candles I-350d;
Canon III-263b; 263b;
357b; ciborium I-355a; disci-
plinary canon I-573a; in early
Church IX-310b; and Epik-
lesis V-502a; genuflexion I-
424d; Gnosticism VI-79b; 600a;
in Greek Rite I-359c; host I-
349d; 350b; VII-495c; inten-
tion I-496a; lunula opened I-
358d; in St. Mark, Liturgy of
I-305a; Mass, canon of XIV-
V-564d; Mass without III-579a;
in Roman Rite IX-794d; as
sacramental form V-585d; sacri-
fice N-14d; in Syrian Rite,
East XIV-415d; words III-
281d
—of Levites XII-412c; XIII-315a
—loss of IV-748d; altar, fixed
IV-280a; church IV-282c
—oil II-697a; 697c; of paten
XI-541d; of pope, Ostia privi-
lege IV-324c; of priests
XIII-315a; privileges XII-
439d; sign of the cross XII-
787a; veil XV-321d; of virgins,
Carthusian III-391d

Consecration-Prayer. See Ana-
phora

Conseil de fabrique, France III-
435b

des Troubles. See Council of
Blood

Conseilheiro, Antonio II-749d

Conseils de prud'hommes, con-
suetudinary committees IV-190d

Consensual Contracts IV-334a

Consensus, Lutheran XIV-384b;
as rule of faith XII-193a

—Tigurinus XII-193b; XV-774d

CONSENT (in canon law) IV-
283b; contracts IV-332d; de-
fective, as impediment VII-
690b; 698a

—matrimonial IV-283d; IX-
282a; age of IX-692a; as im-
pediment VII-697b; parochial
registration XII-721d; valida-
tion XV-256d
—parental, and marriage IX-
542b; XV-14a

Consuetudo (Cosenza) IV-403a

CONSENTIUS, grammarian IV-
284c

CONSENTIUS, poet IV-284c

—OF NARBONNE, poet IV-
284c

CONRY, FLORENCE, Archbish-
op of Tuam IV-261b; XV-82b;
and Wadding XV-522c

Cons, abbr. I-24a

Conseg, Ferdinand, See Konag

CONSIGLIO, ERCOLE IV-262b;
and Accademia di Archeologia
I-87b; Concordat of 1801 IV-
205b; Frankfurt, Declaration
of IV-206b; at Grosferrats
VII-114a; and Leu XII IX-
168c; and Lambrecht VII-
760d; and Maury XI-381a;
and Napoleon X-690c; and
Pius VII-389c; VII-132d;
and portrait IV-facim; 262; and
Propaganda XIII-460d; Secret
Societies III-330d; theophan-
thropism IX-623a; tomb
XII-170b; and von Nollke
Guard XV-300d; at Vienna
Congress XIV-265a; XV-205d
—Gregorio IV-262c

CONSAINGUITY IV-264a;
adoption I-178d; affinity I-
178d; 178d; adoption, mode
of IV-265b; 266a; civil law
IV-266b; 267c; dispensation IV-
266d; in Eastern Churches IV-
265c; 267c; 268d; Eng-
land IV-267d; France IV-
267d; Germany IV-267d; Gre-
gory I's legislation IV-265c;
impediment VII-690b; 697c;
impediment VII-690b; XVI-
39c; and incest VII-717b; Lat-
eran decrees IV-265c; and mar-
riage, civil IX-692b; and mor-
tality IV-265d; Mosaic law
IV-265c; Paul III's legisla-
tion IV-265c; St. Peter Damian
IV-265b; Roman Law IV-
266a; Rome IV-264d; Sacra-
ments, Congregation of XIII-
140d; and secular order IV-
265d; table IV-267; 268a; Tri-
dentine legislation IV-266c

Conscience, abbr. I-22d

CONSCIENCE IV-265b; act of
faith I-219b; anti-scholastic
schools IV-272a; cases of,
Roman decisions XIII-136b;
and the Church IV-272d;
doubts XIII-609b; duty
I-219b; existence of God VI-
611d; habit VII-101c; Hobbes
on IV-272a; and intellect VII-
68d; Kant's theory IV-272b;
VII-605b; and law IV-272d;
moral ideal I-219b; name IV-
265b; obligation III-529d; XI-
190a; origin IV-268b; patristic
teaching IV-270a; pre-Christian
Roman theory IV-269b
—Hendrik IV-197b; Scholastic doctrine
IV-270c; and soul IV-269b;
Spencer on I-369d; Spinoza on
IV-272a; XIV-218b; thought,
freedom of XIV-218b
—Council of IV-437a
—Court of IX-70d
—Examination of. See Examination
of Conscience
—Hendrik IV-197b; I-590b
—Liberty of. See Toleration, Re-
ligious
—Manifestations of. See Mani-
festations of Conscience
—Class, in Education Act XIII-
550b

CONSCIOUSNESS IV-274a;
abnormal forms IV-270b; ac-
cidental I-96d; of animals I-490b;
and association of ideas II-4-
Averroes' teaching II-151c;
Brown's definition III-465b;
Common Sense philosophy IV-
167d; continuity I-218c; dou-
ble cog. IV-270b; and habit
VII-101b; history IV-274b;
and hypnotism IV-276c; in-
fallibility III-542a; and instinc-
tive VIII-400b; and interest VII-
75c; Kant's teaching IV-6d;
and knowledge VIII-673a; and
mind X-321d; self-conscious-
ness IV-275c; Spencer's teach-
ing IV-405b; and utilitarian IV-
274c; theory of IV-67b

Conscription, in Austria II-133a;
in Congo Independent State
IV-233c; in Japan VII-313b

Conseil, abbr. I-284

CONSERVATION IV-276d

—of altar I-364d; II-585c; ashes
I-776c; ceremonies IV-270c;

crosses IV-535d; Gelaian Sacra-
mentary I-365a; in Greek
Church I-359d; relics I-351c
—of altar of Holocaust I-360d;
of altar of incense I-361d;
of altars-stone I-345b; IV-280b;
of altar-vessels I-357c; of anti-
materia I-564a; of baptismal
water II-272c; of bedstead
I-359c; of cemetery III-
558a; ceremonial I-98a; III-
535c; of chalice and paten III-
563c; IV-282d
—of church III-42d; 504a; Am-
broasian Rite I-403c; ancient
rite IV-280d; anniversary IV-
282b; ceremonies IV-281d;
crosses IV-534b; XIV-370d;
day IV-281b; 282b; 283b;
V-479d; Gallican Rite VI-
265c; Greek Rite I-345c; 360a;
jurisdiction, episcopal IV-281a;
III-750a; necessity IV-280c;
origin IV-280c; relics XII-
737a; Syrian Rite, East XV-
417a; 417c; vigil III-43b
—crosses IV-534b; 535c; 535d;
of deaconesses IV-651c; and
dedication IV-651c
—episcopal III-555b; and abbat-
tical benediction I-18b; in Afri-
ca XV-205a; Arian decree I-
727b; ceremony II-750a; 751a;
278b; 279b; 280b; 407b;
day IV-279a; Hanc igitur III-
263a; insignia IV-278d; and
investiture VIII-58a; kiss of
peace VIII-663d; Leo XIII's
teaching III-403d; 645b; Wil-
densen XIV-529a
—Liturgical: abstemii I-66d;
Ambrosian Rite I-402a; Amen
I-408b; Apostolic Constitutions,
Liturgy I-571d; in early art
I-591b; in Book of Common
Prayer II-680c; bread II-172b;
candles I-350d;
Canon III-263b; 263b;
357b; ciborium I-355a; disci-
plinary canon I-573a; in early
Church IX-310b; and Epik-
lesis V-502a; genuflexion I-
424d; Gnosticism VI-79b; 600a;
in Greek Rite I-359c; host I-
349d; 350b; VII-495c; inten-
tion I-496a; lunula opened I-
358d; in St. Mark, Liturgy of
I-305a; Mass, canon of XIV-
V-564d; Mass without III-579a;
in Roman Rite IX-794d; as
sacramental form V-585d; sacri-
fice N-14d; in Syrian Rite,
East XIV-415d; words III-
281d
—of Levites XII-412c; XIII-315a
—loss of IV-748d; altar, fixed
IV-280a; church IV-282c
—oil II-697a; 697c; of paten
XI-541d; of pope, Ostia privi-
lege IV-324c; of priests
XIII-315a; privileges XII-
439d; sign of the cross XII-
787a; veil XV-321d; of virgins,
Carthusian III-391d

Consecration-Prayer. See Ana-
phora

Conseil de fabrique, France III-
435b

des Troubles. See Council of
Blood

Conseilheiro, Antonio II-749d

Conseils de prud'hommes, con-
suetudinary committees IV-190d

Consensual Contracts IV-334a

Consensus, Lutheran XIV-384b;
as rule of faith XII-193a

—Tigurinus XII-193b; XV-774d

CONSENT (in canon law) IV-
283b; contracts IV-332d; de-
fective, as impediment VII-
690b; 698a

—matrimonial IV-283d; IX-
282a; age of IX-692a; as im-
pediment VII-697b; parochial
registration XII-721d; valida-
tion XV-256d
—parental, and marriage IX-
542b; XV-14a

Consuetudo (Cosenza) IV-403a

CONSENTIUS, grammarian IV-
284c

CONSENTIUS, poet IV-284c

—OF NARBONNE, poet IV-
284c

CONRY, FLORENCE, Archbish-
op of Tuam IV-261b; XV-82b;
and Wadding XV-522c

Cons, abbr. I-24a

Conseg, Ferdinand, See Konag

CONSIGLIO, ERCOLE IV-262b;
and Accademia di Archeologia
I-87b; Concordat of 1801 IV-
205b; Frankfurt, Declaration
of IV-206b; at Grosferrats
VII-114a; and Leu XII IX-
168c; and Lambrecht VII-
760d; and Maury XI-381a;
and Napoleon X-690c; and
Pius VII-389c; VII-132d;
and portrait IV-facim; 262; and
Propaganda XIII-460d; Secret
Societies III-330d; theophan-
thropism IX-623a; tomb
XII-170b; and von Nollke
Guard XV-300d; at Vienna
Congress XIV-265a; XV-205d
—Gregorio IV-262c

CONSAINGUITY IV-264a;
adoption I-178d; affinity I-
178d; 178d; adoption, mode
of IV-265b; 266a; civil law
IV-266b; 267c; dispensation IV-
266d; in Eastern Churches IV-
265c; 267c; 268d; Eng-
land IV-267d; France IV-
267d; Germany IV-267d; Gre-
gory I's legislation IV-265c;
impediment VII-690b; 697c;
impediment VII-690b; XVI-
39c; and incest VII-717b; Lat-
eran decrees IV-265c; and mar-
riage, civil IX-692b; and mor-
tality IV-265d; Mosaic law
IV-265c; Paul III's legisla-
tion IV-265c; St. Peter Damian
IV-265b; Roman Law IV-
266a; Rome IV-264d; Sacra-
ments, Congregation of XIII-
140d; and secular order IV-
265d; table IV-267; 268a; Tri-
dentine legislation IV-266c

Conscience, abbr. I-22d

CONSCIENCE IV-265b; act of
faith I-219b; anti-scholastic
schools IV-272a; cases of,
Roman decisions XIII-136b;
and the Church IV-272d;
doubts XIII-609b; duty
I-219b; existence of God VI-
611d; habit VII-101c; Hobbes
on IV-272a; and intellect VII-
68d; Kant's theory IV-272b;
VII-605b; and law IV-272d;
moral ideal I-219b; name IV-
265b; obligation III-529d; XI-
190a; origin IV-268b; patristic
teaching IV-270a; pre-Christian
Roman theory IV-269b
—Hendrik IV-197b; Scholastic doctrine
IV-270c; and soul IV-269b;
Spencer on I-369d; Spinoza on
IV-272a; XIV-218b; thought,
freedom of XIV-218b
—Council of IV-437a
—Court of IX-70d
—Examination of. See Examination
of Conscience
—Hendrik IV-197b; I-590b
—Liberty of. See Toleration, Re-
ligious
—Manifestations of. See Mani-
festations of Conscience
—Class, in Education Act XIII-
550b

CONSCIOUSNESS IV-274a;
abnormal forms IV-270b; ac-
cidental I-96d; of animals I-490b;
and association of ideas II-4-
Averroes' teaching II-151c;
Brown's definition III-465b;
Common Sense philosophy IV-
167d; continuity I-218c; dou-
ble cog. IV-270b; and habit
VII-101b; history IV-274b;
and hypnotism IV-276c; in-
fallibility III-542a; and instinc-
tive VIII-400b; and interest VII-
75c; Kant's teaching IV-6d;
and knowledge VIII-673a; and
mind X-321d; self-conscious-
ness IV-275c; Spencer's teach-
ing IV-405b; and utilitarian IV-
274c; theory of IV-67b

Conscription, in Austria II-133a;
in Congo Independent State
IV-233c; in Japan VII-313b

Conseil, abbr. I-284

CONSERVATION IV-276d

—of altar I-364d; II-585c; ashes
I-776c; ceremonies IV-270c;

crosses IV-535d; Gelaian Sacra-
mentary I-365a; in Greek
Church I-359d; relics I-351c
—of altar of Holocaust I-360d;
of altar of incense I-361d;
of altars-stone I-345b; IV-280b;
of altar-vess

Consersans, See of. *See* Consersans
Conservateur, periodical II-647c;
VIII-763c

Conservation, attribute of II-654a;
Ghost I-659a; of forces, Helm-
holtz's theory V-423c; soul
theory XIV-155a; of the Un-
iverse IV-470b; VI-615a; XIV-
584c

—of Energy. *See* Energy
—of the Faith, commission
XIII-153b

Conservatives, in Germany VI-
511b; 514a

CONSERVATOR, IV-284d; du-
catus VIII-540a; St. Andrews
XIII-330d

Conservatore, periodical XI-634a
Conservatoria XI-165c

Consorzio, of S. Croce del
buon Pastore, Sisters of the
XI-637c

—di S. Croce della Penitenza,
Sisters of the XI-637c

Consideration, in contract IV-
333b; 334a

Considine, Michael III-774b;
775d

—Michael J. XIII-582d
—Patrick III-774b; 775d

Consigliere delle Famiglie, peri-
odical XI-684d

Consigliieri, Paolo, founder XIV-
557b

Consiglio, Loggia del, Padua XI-
384c

—Palazzo del, Verona VI-563d
Consigna, periodical X-117a

Consilium (Stilo) XIV-230b
Consilium de emendanda ecclē-
sia IV-324a; XIII-324a

Consistentes, penitents III-828a;
XI-630d; 636c

Consistential Advocates. *See* Ad-
vocates, Consistential

Consistory, Catholic, IV-213c in
Saxony XIII-502c; of Dutch
Reformed Church XII-710c;
in Lutheran Church VII-430a

Congregation of I-168a; XIII-
133c; Pius X, regulations
XIII-138d; pontifical colleges
XIII-230d; precociousness XII-
570b; seminaries, control of
XIII-101b; Vatican archives
XIII-289a; 290a

—PAPAL IV-285a; III-336a;
338a; annates I-537d; in petto
appointments VII-25d; and
Roman Rota XIII-
290b; secret I-325b; at Vatican
Palace XV-301c

—Court, in England IX-70a
Consolata, church, Turin XV-93b

—Missionaries of the (Turin), in
Africa I-191a

Consolation, Albanigena I-268b;
269b; in Manichaeism IX-594b;
spiritual state XIV-256b

—Notre-Dame-de, pilgrimage,
Arpajon XV-251b

—Notre-Dame de, pilgrimage,
Collioure XI-700d

—Notre-Dame de, pilgrimage,
Spain XIII-346c

—Our Lady of, Archconfraternity
of IV-357b; VII-250b; XIV-
124b

—Our Lady of, Congregation of
the XIV-717b; 782d

—Our Lady of, Congregation of
(1631) III-207c; Bethleem III-
207c

Consolazione, hospital, Rome
XIII-165d

Consolo, of choir stalls XIV-
244a; in church windows XV-
654c

Consoli, Palazzo dei VII-55d
Consolator, in Hebrew alphabet
VII-77c

Consoli, Niccolò, painter XV-
256b

Consors paterni luminis, hymn I-
393b

Consortia, Saint IX-174d

Constable, Benedict, confessor V-
477c

—Cicely IV-286b

—Sir Clifford, Barnet VI-776d

—CUTHBERT IV-286b

—JOHN IV-286c; V-478a;
Clerophilus Althes I-494b;
and Jesuits XIV-799c

—Robert, martyr, IV-477d

—William IV-286c

—Winifred IV-286c
Constabulary, in medieval army
III-691a

Constante, Saint, martyr XI-87a
—daughter of Alfonso VIII VII-
512d

—daughter of Alfonso IX VII-
512d

—wife of Alfonso XI XV-275d
—Roman Empress, coronation
III-478d; and Frederick II VI-
253a; and Henry VI IV-10a;

—VI-283d; marriage XIII-54b;
I XV-212a; at Salerno XII-
397a; Sicily VIII-13d; X-685c

CONSTANCE I-286d
—town: Freiburg University VI-
208d; St. Alkaidie League
XIV-558b; treaty II-633

—VI-600d; VI-253c; treaty (1183)
IV-288a; VI-254d; VII-57b;
IX-340a; and Zurich XII-
705d

—ancient diocese II-194c; and
Augsburg II-76c; and Baden
II-195c; and Basle II-340d

—cathedral II-200a; cathedral
(III) IV-287; directory I-26b;
founded XIV-282c; Reforma-
tion II-195a; and Reichenau
XII-723c; suppressed XV-
209c; synod (1094) VI-1402a;

—XV-614c; vicariate II-196a;
Wessenberg XV-590d

—Articles of. *See* Articles of
Constance

—COUNCIL OF IV-288b; III-
702d; IV-425d; Ailly I-236b;
Andrew of Rhodes I-474c; an-
nates I-538b; articles IV-289a;

—attendance IV-293a; and Basle,
Council of II-335d; Beaufort
XII-148d; Benedict XIII IV-
289d; St. Bonaventura IV-
652a; Brongny II-797c; XV-
494a; calendar reform IX-
784a; Calistines IV-175c; Cas-
tigation XII-70d; Clemences
IV-113d; conciliarism IV-193c

—IV-113d; conciliarism IV-193c
—Consubstantiation IV-322d;
convoked VI-496c; XIII-413a;
Dietrich von Nieheim IV-790a;

—II-797c; Frederick IV-193c
(III) II-577d; on Eucharist IV-
661c; V-31d; 582a; on excom-
munication V-680d; Filastre
VII-74d; 75a; Four Articles
I-197c; Frederick IV-193c

—IV-407b; Frequena, decree
II-334b; on Friars Minor IV-
345a; VI-285a; Gallienum
VI-332a; 354b; Genoni V-
531c; Gnesen IV-289c; Greg-
ory III I-32a; II-289c; and
Heresy IV-291d; and Hungary
VII-551c; Huss IV-291d; and
585b; XII-342d; on indul-
gences VIII-785c; irregularities
IV-290b; John XIII II-
289a; VIII-434d; on judges,
ecclesiastical VIII-547b; Lith-
uanian embassy IX-293b;

—Lelandus XI-415d; Louis III
XI-415d; Luna IX-431d;
Martin V IV-290b; 291b;
IX-725b; Netter X-764d;

—of Nikolaus von Dinkelsbühl
XI-724a; Ordo III-227a; and
Pisa, Council of XIII-114b;
and Poland XII-190c; on prop-
erty, ecclesiastical XIII-466c;

—reforms IV-290d; Reipington
IX-774a; Russia IV-643c;
and Samogitia XIII-421c;
and Siena, Council of XIII-781c;
Sigismund of Hungary XIII-
799a; Simon of Crampand XIII-
799a; Sixtus IV X-33b; on
tyrannicide IV-292d; IV-331b;
VIII-433a; XV-106a; Vergerio
XV-353b; vote by nations IV-
288d; Schism: Western IV-
288a; XIII-383a; Council I-
94c; IV-291d; VII-784b; XV-
723a; Zabarella XV-739b

—John II-233d
—Master. *See* Marie-Genevieve
Meunier

—of Hungary I-213d
—of Suabia XIV-181d

—*See* Constantia
—*See* Constantine, Countess of Urgel

—periodical XI-690b
—Constancio, Bishop of Oporto.
See Constantiano

Constancy, biological theory V-
654c; 655c

Constans I, emperor IV-290d;
death I-79b; XV-277b; Jewish
policy VII-301a; and St.

—Maximian of Trier at 77b; at
Rome III-103d; XIII-165b

—II, emperor III-103d; 104a;
105b; assassination XIII-774d;
and St. Eugene IV-508c; and

—John IV III-422d; Lateran
Council IX-724a; and Lucera
IX-400c; and Pope St. Martin
I IV-714b; X-506d; Mono-
theism IV-310a; VII-453d;

—and Modena V-595c; religion,
policy III-105d; and Pope
Theodore I XIV-570c; and
Pope Vitalian XV-485a

—Saud, Bishop of Aquino I-
662d

—priest at Lyons. *See* Constanti-
nus, biographer

—Bishop of Perge III-667b
—Constantinus, author VI-
202b; Liberalism IX-212d

Constantia, Saint I-214d; and
Sta. John and Paul XIII-171c;
mausoleum, Rome XI-752b;

—Sarcophagus (III) XV-281d;
sarcophagus (III) XV-281d;

—Byzantine Empress, and Arria
I-709c; and Eusebius of Cae-
sarea V-621d; VII-669b; and
Eusebius of Nicomedia V-
623b; VII-255a

—Countess of Urgel XV-223d
—*See* Constantine

CONSTANTIA, *See* of, Arabia
VI-294a

—*See* of, Cyprus. *See* Salamina

—*See* of, Mesopotamia IV-
294a

—*See* of, Palestine VI-401a

—*See* of, Sarcobite see IV-294a;
XIV-145b

Constantianus, Saint IX-45b
Constantius, John de. *See* John
Constantinus

Constantiniana, Byzantine Empress
III-101d

Constantine, Saint, martyr of
Ephesus V-497b

—Saint, Apostle of the Slavs.
See Constantine

CONSTANTINE, Pope IV-294b;
III-273c; and Bardanas IV-
288c; and Coereed IV-93a;
and Gregory II VII-788a

—Constantine I-582b; XII-271b;
273c; 774d; XIV-280a

—British King VI-555b

I, THE GREAT, emperor IV-
295d; Albano basilica I-255d;
and Antioch church at I-568b;
569d; Antioch conference X-
162a; appreciation, historical
IV-297a; Arch. of, Rome IV-
31b; XIII-171a; Arch. of, Rome
(II) IV-288a; Arrianism I-
704d; 709d; III-520b; V-623c;
VII-255b; VIII-561c

—in art: Apparition of the
cross (III) IV-facing 522; Ber-
nini I-510d; Bernini the El-
der IV-374b; diptych V-23a;
Giotto VI-566c; and Maxenti-
us (III) IV-facing 300; mo-
saic (III) IV-facing 370;

—Pons V-285b; statue (II) IV-
296d

—and Athanasius II-38a; 38c;
39a; V-624a; Basilik II-177b;
Baldwin's work II-221c; Basil-
ica of, Rome III-114b; and
Poland XII-190c; on prop-
erty, ecclesiastical XIII-466c;

—reforms IV-290d; Reipington
IX-774a; Russia IV-643c;
and Samogitia XIII-421c;
and Siena, Council of XIII-781c;
Sigismund of Hungary XIII-
799a; Simon of Crampand XIII-
799a; Sixtus IV X-33b; on
tyrannicide IV-292d; IV-331b;
VIII-433a; XV-106a; Vergerio
XV-353b; vote by nations IV-
288d; Schism: Western IV-
288a; XIII-383a; Council I-
94c; IV-291d; VII-784b; XV-
723a; Zabarella XV-739b

—John II-233d
—Master. *See* Marie-Genevieve
Meunier

—of Hungary I-213d
—of Suabia XIV-181d

—*See* Constantia
—*See* Constantine, Countess of Urgel

—periodical XI-690b
—Constancio, Bishop of Oporto.
See Constantiano

Constancy, biological theory V-
654c; 655c

Constans I, emperor IV-290d;
death I-79b; XV-277b; Jewish
policy VII-301a; and St.

—Maximian of Trier at 77b; at
Rome III-103d; XIII-165b

—II, emperor III-103d; 104a;
105b; assassination XIII-774d;
and St. Eugene IV-508c; and

—John IV III-422d; Lateran
Council IX-724a; and Lucera
IX-400c; and Pope St. Martin
I IV-714b; X-506d; Mono-
theism IV-310a; VII-453d;

—and Modena V-595c; religion,
policy III-105d; and Pope
Theodore I XIV-570c; and
Pope Vitalian XV-485a

—Saud, Bishop of Aquino I-
662d

—priest at Lyons. *See* Constanti-
nus, biographer

—Bishop of Perge III-667b

—Constantinus, author VI-
202b; Liberalism IX-212d

Constantia, Saint I-214d; and
Sta. John and Paul XIII-171c;
mausoleum, Rome XI-752b;

—Sarcophagus (III) XV-281d;
sarcophagus (III) XV-281d;

—Byzantine Empress, and Arria
I-709c; and Eusebius of Cae-
sarea V-621d; VII-669b; and
Eusebius of Nicomedia V-
623b; VII-255a

—Countess of Urgel XV-223d
—*See* Constantine

CONSTANTIA, *See* of, Arabia
VI-294a

—*See* of, Cyprus. *See* Salamina

—*See* of, Mesopotamia IV-
294a

—*See* of, Palestine VI-401a

—*See* of, Sarcobite see IV-294a;
XIV-145b

Constantianus, Saint IX-45b
Constantius, John de. *See* John
Constantinus

Constantiniana, Byzantine Empress
III-101d

Constantine, Saint, martyr of
Ephesus V-497b

—Saint, Apostle of the Slavs.
See Constantine

CONSTANTINE, Pope IV-294b;
III-273c; and Bardanas IV-
288c; and Coereed IV-93a;
and Gregory II VII-788a

—Constantine I-582b; XII-271b;
273c; 774d; XIV-280a

—British King VI-555b

I, THE GREAT, emperor IV-
295d; Albano basilica I-255d;
and Antioch church at I-568b;
569d; Antioch conference X-
162a; appreciation, historical
IV-297a; Arch. of, Rome IV-
31b; XIII-171a; Arch. of, Rome
(II) IV-288a; Arrianism I-
704d; 709d; III-520b; V-623c;
VII-255b; VIII-561c

—in art: Apparition of the
cross (III) IV-facing 522; Ber-
nini I-510d; Bernini the El-
der IV-374b; diptych V-23a;
Giotto VI-566c; and Maxenti-
us (III) IV-facing 300; mo-
saic (III) IV-facing 370;

—Pons V-285b; statue (II) IV-
296d

—and Athanasius II-38a; 38c;
39a; V-624a; Basilik II-177b;
Baldwin's work II-221c; Basil-
ica of, Rome III-114b; and
Poland XII-190c; on prop-
erty, ecclesiastical XIII-466c;

—reforms IV-290d; Reipington
IX-774a; Russia IV-643c;
and Samogitia XIII-421c;
and Siena, Council of XIII-781c;
Sigismund of Hungary XIII-
799a; Simon of Crampand XIII-
799a; Sixtus IV X-33b; on
tyrannicide IV-292d; IV-331b;
VIII-433a; XV-106a; Vergerio
XV-353b; vote by nations IV-
288d; Schism: Western IV-
288a; XIII-383a; Council I-
94c; IV-291d; VII-784b; XV-
723a; Zabarella XV-739b

—John II-233d
—Master. *See* Marie-Genevieve
Meunier

—of Hungary I-213d
—of Suabia XIV-181d

—*See* Constantia
—*See* Constantine, Countess of Urgel

—periodical XI-690b
—Constancio, Bishop of Oporto.
See Constantiano

Church XIII-536d; and Euse-
bius of Caesarea V-618c; 620c;
621a; VI-372b; IX-240d; and
Eusebius of Nicomedia V-623d;
and Galerius VI-341b; Hall of,
Vatican XII-644d; XV-131c;
285b; and St. Helena XIII-
505c; and heresy I-141c;
and Holy Saturday VII-424a;
Jerusalem basilica I-364c; VII-
424a; XIII-357a; Jewish policy
VII-301a; Knights, Order of
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

—Lectures, Vatican XII-644d;
XIII-381c;

- 452a; and Theodore of Studium XIV-574a
- Constantine VII, Porphyrogenitus**, emperor III-1074; 108a; and Constantine, Council of III-111b; and historian IV-111b; VII-375a; literary activities III-117c; and Luitprand of Cremona IX-313c; Notitia episcopatum IV-124d; on Russian tribes XII-106b; on Scythians XII-109b; Sidon XIII-777d; slavery legislation XIV-374; and Suidas XIV-328c; and Valois XV-264a
- Constantine VII**, emperor III-1074; 108c; and 109b; 109c
- Constantine VIII, Monomachos**, emperor III-1074; 108c; IV-303d; and Athos II-48b; and Constantine, Africanus IV-295c; and Michael Cerularius X-273b; 273d; XII-537d; and Paulicians III-584d; and Photian Schism XV-139d; and Paellus XI-536a; and Paellus, emperor III-110b; and Paellus XII-545a
- Constantine IX, Dragases**, emperor III-111b; 112a; IV-133a; death IV-133c; and Nicholas IV-594; religious policy IV-554d; VI-113c
- Constantine I**, Scottish King V-193d
- Constantine I**, Scottish King VI-614b
- Constantine I**, Roman emperor IV-1739a
- Constantine I**, Armenian catholicos I-739b
- Constantine I**, Byzantine general XIV-233a
- Constantine I**, Byzantine prince III-111c
- Constantine I**, disciple of James of Edessa XII-274d
- Constantine I**, Roman general VII-461a
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Constantia VII-624d
- Constantine I**, heretical Patriarch of Constantinople VII-762c; VII-763a
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Eucarpia V-572d
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Eucarpia V-572d
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Ferrara VI-47a
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Fornia VI-333d
- Constantine I**, Saint, Bishop of Gap VI-375a
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Lampsacus VIII-771b
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Lysias IX-478c
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Melangeia X-422a
- Constantine I**, Abbot of Monte Cassino II-46c
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Naecolia, Iconoclast VI-484c; VII-620b; 620c; X-667b
- Constantine I**, Abbot of Orval XI-331b
- Constantine I**, Prince of Ostrog, and Orthodox XIII-256a; 262b; and Sabasa XV-131b
- Constantine I**, Saint, Bishop of Perugia. *See* Constantius
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Polemonium XII-204a
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Prusias XII-519b
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Salamina IV-500b
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Sebasteia VIII-667c
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Siout XVI-29b
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Sora XIV-148d
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Syvius XIV-382c
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Taborsia XI-424a
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Tarsus XIV-723a
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Tius XIV-747a
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Tlos (St. ecent), XIV-749a
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Tlos (9th cent.) XIV-749a
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Trevire XIV-234d
- Constantine I**, Bishop of Zela XV-753d
- Constantine I**, town (Ill.) IV-265a
- COCESE OF (305)** XIII-218c; Council of (305) XIII-218c; map I-facing 180; persecution V-122a; IX-739c
- COFRANCA IV-295c**; X-126b; at Salerno XIII-397b; 398b
- COFRANCA**, of Carthage. *See* Constantine Africanus
- COFRANCA**, of Synnada, Saint XIV-388a
- COFRANCA**, Grand-duke of Russian XI-187c
- COFRANCA**, the Armenian IX-648c; XI-581a; 584b
- Constantineau**, Henry A., Oblate Aristide IV-425d
- CONSTANTINOPLE IV-301a**; academy III-117b; Armenian schools I-739d; Armenian patriarchate, schismatic I-792a; 793a; 794a; I-795a
- Constantinople**, Church in VII-12c; Abrahamic martyrs I-574d; Acacian schism I-83b; Acemeta I-105c; St. Andrew I-471c; 471d; Ange de Saint Joseph I-476b; apocryphus I-600d; Apostles, Church of the I-471d; archives I-606c; Arius expelled XIV-575b; Armenian patriarchate I-739c; 791c; Assumptionists II-105a; Benedict XIV IV-2b; Capuchins III-324c; Chalcedonians I-588b; charitable institutions VI-761a; Christmas III-725d; 726d; converts I-44d; erection IV-471a; Creed I-710c; IV-305b; VII-141d; 142d; Crote IV-536d; IV-536d; Crown of Thorns IV-540d; cruciform churches IV-522a; Dominicans III-388d; Filioque IV-412d; IV-584b; Franciscans VI-295a; Gospel IV-659d; 660d; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-12a; 13a; Gregory the Great IV-787b; 788a; XII-536a; Hays, E. V. Everingham VII-161a; Hilary of Poitiers VII-350a; Honorius III VII-458c; Innocent III, Decree of III-101d; insane, cure of IV-304b; XI-550b; Lazarists X-364d; monasticism X-467c; Pantaleon's relics XI-447d; persecution X-102b; primacy of Rome IX-1c; Propaganda XIV-457d; under Protectorate of the Levant XI-488a; relics, inventory XIII-735a; religious orders I-307b; reclamation of IV-774d; and Rome III-101c; St. Anastasia, church I-454b; II-105a; St. Anne, church I-535a; St. Sophia, church I-94d; St. Sophia, church (Ill.) I-facing 306; St. Theodore of Amasea, church XI-573c; St. Theophilos, church (Ill.) III-94c; Schism, Eastern, I-535c; I-662c; conversion IV-429c; Hypostatic Union XIV-600d; Ibas of Edessa VII-611b; 611c; Monophysism V-633c; Origenism XI-311c; Theophrastus V-635d; Three Chapters XI-602c; XIV-573a; 707c
- Constantinople**, Patriarchate of *—History* IV-312b; Armenian population I-799c; Avatars II-1014; Charles of Anjou XV-384a; crusade against IV-549c; VII-766b; Dandolo IV-619c; decline XIII-538c; early history I-799d; IX-1204d; V-530a; VII-161a; IX-616d; XV-430d; fall (1261) III-112a; fall (1453) III-124c; IV-554d; VII-447d; 739b; XV-98a; foundation VIII-221c; Frederick Barbarossa IV-548d; Galata, bridge (Ill.) IV-facing 306; Godfrey of Bouillon VI-624d; Goths III-100b; Greeks I-799c; 736c; 737c; Hatto VII-112d; Hammer-Purgstall VII-124c; Harley VII-137b; Khazars IV-303b; Latin Empire of, and Bulgaria I-466c; Lomgion, I-254c; and Malta IX-575a; Maximinus X-77d; name IV-305c; Nicea IV-633c; Norsemen XI-116d; Persian IV-717d; IV-903c; predominance XIII-536b; and Rome IV-296d; XIII-536c; Russians III-109a; siege (626) I-92c; siege (673) III-105c; siege (1024) III-105c; IV-306a; Theodore the Great XIV-576a; Tripoli XV-59c; under Turkish dominion VII-730b; Venice XV-335d; XV-337a; Vilnius XV-328a; walls, ancient (Ill.) IV-facing 306; Yildiz Kiosk (Ill.) IV-facing 306
- Literature*: Akomintios I-239d; Aristotle, statue of I-717d; and fall of Constantinople (1204) III-122c; VII-539b; XIII-549a; library, imperial XI-295d; manuscripts I-610c; 620c; and Russian literature XIII-266d; 268d; Socrates XVI-118d
- museum*, cuneiform tablets II-8d
- COUNCILS OF IV-308a*
- (390)* St. Athanasius II-35c; Marcellus of Ancyra IX-642b
- (390)* X-121c; Acacius of Caesarea I-82a; Constantius XVI-27d; Cyril of Jerusalem I-81c; Ufilas XV-121a
- (381)* IV-308a; 385a; XIII-536c; Nestorius I-80b; Amphilocheus of Iconium I-438c; Antioch I-568d; Apollinarism I-615d; on bishops IV-217a; canons VII-757b; Crote III-499d; confirmation IV-518d; Constantinople I-301a; XI-550b; convocation IV-429a; Creed IV-305b; St. Cyril of Jerusalem IV-584b; Diodorus Tarsus V-8b; Eutychianism V-605c; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-12c; Heraclides of Pednelusis XI-601c; Holy Ghost VII-412d; 413a; XV-711c; Homonoism X-495c; investigated III-557a; Jovius XIII-324d; Marks of the Church III-758d; XV-179d; Nestorius I-80b; Pseudo-matthaei VII-409b; XII-174c; sacraments XIII-298a; Theodosius I XIV-575b
- (382)* IV-311d; Meletius of Antioch I-163b
- (384)* Nectarius X-737b; Theodore of Mopsuestia XIV-571d
- (403)* IV-592d; (426) X-212b
- (443)* III-555c; V-495a; 631b; abbots I-19d; Basil of Seleucia II-330b
- (449)* V-632d; (450) I-75a; (488) VI-758a; (492) V-606b; (504) V-504b; (536) X-412c; 492a
- (543)* V-604b; X-412c; Origenism XI-311c
- (563)* III-303a; IV-308d; 425b; 426b; 427c; 428c; 429c; 430c; 431c; 432c; 433c; 434c; 435c; 436c; 437c; 438c; 439c; 440c; 441c; 442c; 443c; 444c; 445c; 446c; 447c; 448c; 449c; 450c; 451c; 452c; 453c; 454c; 455c; 456c; 457c; 458c; 459c; 460c; 461c; 462c; 463c; 464c; 465c; 466c; 467c; 468c; 469c; 470c; 471c; 472c; 473c; 474c; 475c; 476c; 477c; 478c; 479c; 480c; 481c; 482c; 483c; 484c; 485c; 486c; 487c; 488c; 489c; 490c; 491c; 492c; 493c; 494c; 495c; 496c; 497c; 498c; 499c; 500c; 501c; 502c; 503c; 504c; 505c; 506c; 507c; 508c; 509c; 510c; 511c; 512c; 513c; 514c; 515c; 516c; 517c; 518c; 519c; 520c; 521c; 522c; 523c; 524c; 525c; 526c; 527c; 528c; 529c; 530c; 531c; 532c; 533c; 534c; 535c; 536c; 537c; 538c; 539c; 540c; 541c; 542c; 543c; 544c; 545c; 546c; 547c; 548c; 549c; 550c; 551c; 552c; 553c; 554c; 555c; 556c; 557c; 558c; 559c; 560c; 561c; 562c; 563c; 564c; 565c; 566c; 567c; 568c; 569c; 570c; 571c; 572c; 573c; 574c; 575c; 576c; 577c; 578c; 579c; 580c; 581c; 582c; 583c; 584c; 585c; 586c; 587c; 588c; 589c; 590c; 591c; 592c; 593c; 594c; 595c; 596c; 597c; 598c; 599c; 600c; 601c; 602c; 603c; 604c; 605c; 606c; 607c; 608c; 609c; 610c; 611c; 612c; 613c; 614c; 615c; 616c; 617c; 618c; 619c; 620c; 621c; 622c; 623c; 624c; 625c; 626c; 627c; 628c; 629c; 630c; 631c; 632c; 633c; 634c; 635c; 636c; 637c; 638c; 639c; 640c; 641c; 642c; 643c; 644c; 645c; 646c; 647c; 648c; 649c; 650c; 651c; 652c; 653c; 654c; 655c; 656c; 657c; 658c; 659c; 660c; 661c; 662c; 663c; 664c; 665c; 666c; 667c; 668c; 669c; 670c; 671c; 672c; 673c; 674c; 675c; 676c; 677c; 678c; 679c; 680c; 681c; 682c; 683c; 684c; 685c; 686c; 687c; 688c; 689c; 690c; 691c; 692c; 693c; 694c; 695c; 696c; 697c; 698c; 699c; 700c; 701c; 702c; 703c; 704c; 705c; 706c; 707c; 708c; 709c; 710c; 711c; 712c; 713c; 714c; 715c; 716c; 717c; 718c; 719c; 720c; 721c; 722c; 723c; 724c; 725c; 726c; 727c; 728c; 729c; 730c; 731c; 732c; 733c; 734c; 735c; 736c; 737c; 738c; 739c; 740c; 741c; 742c; 743c; 744c; 745c; 746c; 747c; 748c; 749c; 750c; 751c; 752c; 753c; 754c; 755c; 756c; 757c; 758c; 759c; 760c; 761c; 762c; 763c; 764c; 765c; 766c; 767c; 768c; 769c; 770c; 771c; 772c; 773c; 774c; 775c; 776c; 777c; 778c; 779c; 780c; 781c; 782c; 783c; 784c; 785c; 786c; 787c; 788c; 789c; 790c; 791c; 792c; 793c; 794c; 795c; 796c; 797c; 798c; 799c; 800c; 801c; 802c; 803c; 804c; 805c; 806c; 807c; 808c; 809c; 810c; 811c; 812c; 813c; 814c; 815c; 816c; 817c; 818c; 819c; 820c; 821c; 822c; 823c; 824c; 825c; 826c; 827c; 828c; 829c; 830c; 831c; 832c; 833c; 834c; 835c; 836c; 837c; 838c; 839c; 840c; 841c; 842c; 843c; 844c; 845c; 846c; 847c; 848c; 849c; 850c; 851c; 852c; 853c; 854c; 855c; 856c; 857c; 858c; 859c; 860c; 861c; 862c; 863c; 864c; 865c; 866c; 867c; 868c; 869c; 870c; 871c; 872c; 873c; 874c; 875c; 876c; 877c; 878c; 879c; 880c; 881c; 882c; 883c; 884c; 885c; 886c; 887c; 888c; 889c; 890c; 891c; 892c; 893c; 894c; 895c; 896c; 897c; 898c; 899c; 900c; 901c; 902c; 903c; 904c; 905c; 906c; 907c; 908c; 909c; 910c; 911c; 912c; 913c; 914c; 915c; 916c; 917c; 918c; 919c; 920c; 921c; 922c; 923c; 924c; 925c; 926c; 927c; 928c; 929c; 930c; 931c; 932c; 933c; 934c; 935c; 936c; 937c; 938c; 939c; 940c; 941c; 942c; 943c; 944c; 945c; 946c; 947c; 948c; 949c; 950c; 951c; 952c; 953c; 954c; 955c; 956c; 957c; 958c; 959c; 960c; 961c; 962c; 963c; 964c; 965c; 966c; 967c; 968c; 969c; 970c; 971c; 972c; 973c; 974c; 975c; 976c; 977c; 978c; 979c; 980c; 981c; 982c; 983c; 984c; 985c; 986c; 987c; 988c; 989c; 990c; 991c; 992c; 993c; 994c; 995c; 996c; 997c; 998c; 999c; 1000c
- Constantinople**, I-484b; St. Andrew of Crete I-473b
- Constantinople**, I-484b
- Constantinople**, I-484b; Caroline Books I-471b; Iconoclasm I-107a; VII-459d; St. John Damascene VII-462d
- Constantinople**, I-484b; 622c; (787) XIII-789d
- Constantinople**, Iconoclasm VII-624c; Methodius X-242d
- Constantinople**, I-484b; (811) I-449a; (861) XII-44b; (867) IV-312b
- Constantinople**, I-484b; 425b; Acts XV-2c; adoration X-530c; Adrian I-150b; appeal, right of I-652c; Bulgaria I-103d; canonical collection IX-61a; Constantinople IV-308c; on emperors I-560b; Homonoism VII-795a; Ignatius of Antioch VII-648a; Metrophanes X-244a; patriarchate XI-550c; Photius XII-44d; and Pope Adrian IV-49c
- Constantinople**, I-484b; (879) X-244a; XII-43b; Samsata XII-422b
- Constantinople**, I-484b; (1140) II-612b; (1274) II-380d; VIII-430c; (1285) VIII-131b; (1316) VIII-113b; II-612c; (1341) VII-302b; (1351) XV-382c; (1540) VIII-366c
- Constantinople**, I-484b; (1653) VI-770d; penance I-555d
- Constantinople**, I-484b; (1639) VIII-366b; (1672) VIII-366c; (1722) X-159d
- Constantinople**, I-484b; Greek Church in VI-744a; 753b; I-330a; Attalates II-484b; Bulgarian exiles at Easton; Easter customs V-225a; and Egypt I-306c; exarch V-677a; Ezechyastus VII-302a; meeting (1273) VIII-380c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c
- Constantinople Patriarchate of VI-753d**; and Acerenia I-101b; America VII-773b; 774a; Asia Minor I-791d; and Bulgaria I-103d; III-46b; christian consecration V-222a; and Eastern Churches V-231d; jurisdiction, modern V-232a; seal I-791d; and Tinos XIV-736d; and Russian Church XIII-511c

Communion IV-318b; in Coraia I-239a; Cyrillic alphabet VI-576a; Cyrillic Missal (facsimile page) XIV-46d; Deo Gratia IV-737b; division, in Orthodox Church VI-753d; in Eastern Churches VI-753a; Epiklesis IV-317d; Eucharistic service IV-314b; Euclogion V-65b; Gloss IV-317b.

CONSTANTINOPLE, RITE OF, Gospel VI-659d; book ceremony VI-661d; in Liturgy VI-660b; singing of VI-661c.

Crucifix IV-737b; division, in Orthodox Church VI-753d; in Eastern Churches VI-753a; Epiklesis IV-317d; Eucharistic service IV-314b; Euclogion V-65b; Gloss IV-317b.

Crucifixion VII-11b; Host, Sacred VII-495a; 495d; images VII-670a; Intercession IV-318a; Italy VIII-206d; Kyrie Eleison VII-716c; language VI-716b; 733b; 774c; VIII-70d; XIV-41b; Lauda IX-38d; lessons IX-103d; 196b; Ite missa III-317b; Little Entrance IV-317b; Liturgical mode V-315d; IX-307a; Liturgy IV-316d; Liturgy of the faithful IV-317c; Lord's Prayer IX-366d; Lord's Prayer, Embolism of I-215a; marriage rite X-157c; Melchite X-159b; Menaion X-177c; Mixed Greek rites VI-776b; modern use IV-315b; monasticism XII-761c; music, in the office, preparation of IV-317a; Offertory IX-793b; XI-218a.

Office, Divine IV-315a; 319b; 761c; Creed IV-470c; lessons IX-109a; origin IV-314c; 319c; of catechumens II-272d; ordination XII-116d; Orthodox, feast of XI-330c; in Oratio XI-352a; pallium (emphorion) XI-420b; patriarch VI-771b; and Pius X V-239d; Præsanctified, Liturgy of the IV-318d; and Prebysterian missionaries XI-393a; or Prebysterian X-148a; and Propaganda XII-457b; in Regio di Calabria XII-717c; Resurrection, Congregation of XII-791c; ritual XIII-69a; and Rome XIII-65d; in Rome IV-77c; at Rossana XII-203b; Ruthenians VI-748c; XII-277b; sacramenta IX-199d; Sancta XII-133a; Synaxarion XIV-382c; Syriaca in United States XI-752b; United States XIII-82c; vessels, sacred IV-310c.

Ornaments IV-316b; XV-359d; blessing XV-391b; epigonation IX-602c.

—Westminster V-594a

Constantinus. See Constantine.

Constantius. I, emperor. See Constantine.

Constantius Chlorus.

—II, emperor. See Constantius Flavius Julius.

—III, emperor XV-255c.

—Bishop of Faenza V-751c.

—II, Bishop of Faenza V-751c.

—Bishop of Malta IX-576b.

—Bishop of Meia X-402a.

—Bishop of Milan X-420c.

—Bishop of Oporto XII-260b.

—Saint, Bishop of Perugia XI-736d; XIV-234d.

—Bishop of Uzès XI-83b.

—Chlorus, emperor V-7b; Constantine V-260a; and Constantine the Great IV-295d; in Gaul VI-341b; and St. Helena VII-202c.

FLAVIUS JULIUS, emperor IV-27b; IX-217d; and Emperor of Caesarea I-81b; in Acta Eusebii V-615c; and Aezianus II-163b; V-282a; Arrianism I-707b; 710a; VII-117c; VIII-693b; 693c; and St. Athanasius II-38d; and St. Basil II-331b; coins I-333b;

and Constantine the Great IV-296d; and Cyril of Jerusalem IV-595d; and divination V-49c; and Eusebius of Samosata V-615a; and St. Eusebius of Vercelli II-500a; and St. Hilary of Poitiers IX-221d; and Himyar I-670c; and Julius the Apostate VII-558d; and Liberatus IX-218d; 219a; 220b; and Macedonia XII-174a; Milan, Council of (355) V-614b; IX-410b; religious policy XII-700a; IX-301b; V-625a; Salmasius XII-393c; Sardica, Council of XIII-473a; Semi-Arianism I-79b; XIII-57b; and St. Serapion XIII-726b.

Constanza. See Constanta.

Const. Ap., abbr. I-21a

Const. bus., abbr. I-22d

Constellation, astrology II-22a; Blood Indians II-603c

Constentium Assembly. French VII-172d; XIII-99d; and the Church VI-356d; guilds VII-69b; Huguenots VII-535a; La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt IX-353c.

Constitutio, Papal letter IX-202d—Antiniana XII-325c—criminalis Theresiana IX-664b de fide Catholica, Vatican decree XV-301c

Constitution, periodical, Atlanta VII-142c

—Civil, as contract II-141c; and Hegel VI-193c; invisibility XV-772c; the Invol of May, Poland XII-198b

—of United States XV-164b; amendments XV-173c; and bankruptcy II-253a

Constitutional, Anglo-Canadian (1701) XII-234d

—Church, France XIII-534c; XIV-624a

—Convention, United States XII-312a; XV-167c; (1865) XIV-535c

Constitutionalist, periodical, Augusta VII-55d

Constitutionals, in Pennsylvania IX-346d

Constitutiones Alexandrinæ VI-285c

—Benedictine VI-468d

—Caracenses VI-281a

—Clementis V IV-672d; IX-220c

—Farinæse VI-281a

—Hirsauenses XV-629c

—Inglemaria VI-215c; 215a

—Martiniæ VI-281a

—Narbonenses II-649d; VI-282d—per Hippolytum VII-361d

—Sambucanæ VI-286c

—V-629d; VI-345c

Constitutionnel, periodical, Canada V-220a; XI-675d; IX-635c

Constitution of the French Clergy. See Constitution of the French Clergy.

CONSTITUTIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL IV-320d; and Reformation XIII-654a

PAPAL IV-321a; IV-203c; Ad futurum rei memoriam I-18d; Ad militantis I-653a; Ad Romani Pontificis providentiam I-99b; Ad Romanum spectat I-653a; Ad universales ecclesie I-128c; Ad vitanda III-525c; Aequum reputum IV-601b; Ambitiosæ XII-471b; Apostolicæ Romanorum XIV-295d; Augustinæ XII-471b; Commissi nobis I-18b; Conditæ XII-758b; and Congregations, Roman IV-321d; Consultari IV-192d; Contingit III-312a; Cum illud IV-209c; Cum inter multiplices XII-456d; Cum nuper XII-456d; Cum primum apostolatus II-595d; Cum sacrum IV-63d; Cum semper oblatum X-252b; Decret IV-63d; Decret Romanos XII-232a; Decreti IV-63c; Decretum illud IV-63d; De ecclesia IV-306c; De fide XV-365d; definitum IV-63b; 321b; De Romano Pontifice XV-306c; Qui quidem est I-18b; Divina I-20b; Divino afflatu XVI-13d; Dominici gregis XVI-115a; Dum intra XII-437d; Eorum nuntis III-312a; Eordæ catholice II-312a; Ecclesiam militantis III-323b; Ecclesiam IX-760c; Et si alias III-133a; Felicitate quadam IV-340b; fulgens ut stas IV-787c; Grave nobis XII-117d; Io Apostolicis I-29a; In conferendis IV-209b; In omnibus XIII-148b; In præcipuo X-71b; In singula XII-732c; In superius XII-107a; Inter apostolicis III-312a; Inter cetera (1748) XII-614b; Inter ceteras (1659) XII-487a; Inter fere æstus XII-614b; Licet de vitata XII-271d; Licet per apostolicas litteras IV-192d; Lubricum vite gressu XII-752c; Maxima cura XIV-388d; Maxima vigilantia IV-690d; Minima Multiplices inter XV-304b; Novella IV-63b; Nulli omnino IV-63d; Nuper XII-515a; Nuper in auro XII-437d; Officiu Imperatoris XI-148c; Orientalium ecclesiarum dignitas XV-148c; origin IV-321a; Pastor æternus XII-260d; Pastoralis regimini III-312a; Per bonum XV-148c; Per binas alias IV-62c; Periculoso IV-62b; Post diuturnis XII-217c; procedure IV-321c; Promulgandi XII-145c; Providas IV-63b; Quamvis iusto IV-165b; Quanto fructuosus XII-753a; Quod sancta XII-269d; Quo gravius IV-72c; Regni disciplina IV-62c; Regni Iulianum IV-63d; Religiosa sacrorum XII-335c; Rerum ecclesiasticarum IV-214d; Romani I-29d; Romanum decet XII-466d; Sacrosancti apostolatus IV-357d; Salutare IV-62c; Si principum IV-100c; Si qua est IV-596d; Solicitudo XII-312b; Summi sacerdotii XIII-457c; 458c; 459c; 460c; 461c; 462c; 463c; 464c; 465c; 466c; 467c; 468c; 469c; 470c; 471c; 472c; 473c; 474c; 475c; 476c; 477c; 478c; 479c; 480c; 481c; 482c; 483c; 484c; 485c; 486c; 487c; 488c; 489c; 490c; 491c; 492c; 493c; 494c; 495c; 496c; 497c; 498c; 499c; 500c; 501c; 502c; 503c; 504c; 505c; 506c; 507c; 508c; 509c; 510c; 511c; 512c; 513c; 514c; 515c; 516c; 517c; 518c; 519c; 520c; 521c; 522c; 523c; 524c; 525c; 526c; 527c; 528c; 529c; 530c; 531c; 532c; 533c; 534c; 535c; 536c; 537c; 538c; 539c; 540c; 541c; 542c; 543c; 544c; 545c; 546c; 547c; 548c; 549c; 550c; 551c; 552c; 553c; 554c; 555c; 556c; 557c; 558c; 559c; 560c; 561c; 562c; 563c; 564c; 565c; 566c; 567c; 568c; 569c; 570c; 571c; 572c; 573c; 574c; 575c; 576c; 577c; 578c; 579c; 580c; 581c; 582c; 583c; 584c; 585c; 586c; 587c; 588c; 589c; 590c; 591c; 592c; 593c; 594c; 595c; 596c; 597c; 598c; 599c; 600c; 601c; 602c; 603c; 604c; 605c; 606c; 607c; 608c; 609c; 610c; 611c; 612c; 613c; 614c; 615c; 616c; 617c; 618c; 619c; 620c; 621c; 622c; 623c; 624c; 625c; 626c; 627c; 628c; 629c; 630c; 631c; 632c; 633c; 634c; 635c; 636c; 637c; 638c; 639c; 640c; 641c; 642c; 643c; 644c; 645c; 646c; 647c; 648c; 649c; 650c; 651c; 652c; 653c; 654c; 655c; 656c; 657c; 658c; 659c; 660c; 661c; 662c; 663c; 664c; 665c; 666c; 667c; 668c; 669c; 670c; 671c; 672c; 673c; 674c; 675c; 676c; 677c; 678c; 679c; 680c; 681c; 682c; 683c; 684c; 685c; 686c; 687c; 688c; 689c; 690c; 691c; 692c; 693c; 694c; 695c; 696c; 697c; 698c; 699c; 700c; 701c; 702c; 703c; 704c; 705c; 706c; 707c; 708c; 709c; 710c; 711c; 712c; 713c; 714c; 715c; 716c; 717c; 718c; 719c; 720c; 721c; 722c; 723c; 724c; 725c; 726c; 727c; 728c; 729c; 730c; 731c; 732c; 733c; 734c; 735c; 736c; 737c; 738c; 739c; 740c; 741c; 742c; 743c; 744c; 745c; 746c; 747c; 748c; 749c; 750c; 751c; 752c; 753c; 754c; 755c; 756c; 757c; 758c; 759c; 760c; 761c; 762c; 763c; 764c; 765c; 766c; 767c; 768c; 769c; 770c; 771c; 772c; 773c; 774c; 775c; 776c; 777c; 778c; 779c; 780c; 781c; 782c; 783c; 784c; 785c; 786c; 787c; 788c; 789c; 790c; 791c; 792c; 793c; 794c; 795c; 796c; 797c; 798c; 799c; 800c; 801c; 802c; 803c; 804c; 805c; 806c; 807c; 808c; 809c; 810c; 811c; 812c; 813c; 814c; 815c; 816c; 817c; 818c; 819c; 820c; 821c; 822c; 823c; 824c; 825c; 826c; 827c; 828c; 829c; 830c; 831c; 832c; 833c; 834c; 835c; 836c; 837c; 838c; 839c; 840c; 841c; 842c; 843c; 844c; 845c; 846c; 847c; 848c; 849c; 850c; 851c; 852c; 853c; 854c; 855c; 856c; 857c; 858c; 859c; 860c; 861c; 862c; 863c; 864c; 865c; 866c; 867c; 868c; 869c; 870c; 871c; 872c; 873c; 874c; 875c; 876c; 877c; 878c; 879c; 880c; 881c; 882c; 883c; 884c; 885c; 886c; 887c; 888c; 889c; 890c; 891c; 892c; 893c; 894c; 895c; 896c; 897c; 898c; 899c; 900c; 901c; 902c; 903c; 904c; 905c; 906c; 907c; 908c; 909c; 910c; 911c; 912c; 913c; 914c; 915c; 916c; 917c; 918c; 919c; 920c; 921c; 922c; 923c; 924c; 925c; 926c; 927c; 928c; 929c; 930c; 931c; 932c; 933c; 934c; 935c; 936c; 937c; 938c; 939c; 940c; 941c; 942c; 943c; 944c; 945c; 946c; 947c; 948c; 949c; 950c; 951c; 952c; 953c; 954c; 955c; 956c; 957c; 958c; 959c; 960c; 961c; 962c; 963c; 964c; 965c; 966c; 967c; 968c; 969c; 970c; 971c; 972c; 973c; 974c; 975c; 976c; 977c; 978c; 979c; 980c; 981c; 982c; 983c; 984c; 985c; 986c; 987c; 988c; 989c; 990c; 991c; 992c; 993c; 994c; 995c; 996c; 997c; 998c; 999c; 1000c.

- Conti, Gregory, cardinal. *See* Victor IV
- Contino de. *See* Innocent IV
- Michangelco dei. *See* Innocent XIII
- Nicolo, traveler XIV-786d
- Ricardo XII-176d
- Rinaldo. *See* Alexander IV
- Sigismondo de, and Pius III XII-129a; and Raphael XIII-643b; 649b
- Sordano de, count VI-249a
- Contiers, Guillaume, Bishop of Evreux V-67b
- Contiguity, in association of ideas II-1b
- CONTINUENCE IV-330d; VII-414b; St. Augustine in II-90d; and chastity III-638a; defined XV-473d; in Ember Week I-69c; Gnosticism V-59833; Helvidius VIII-344a; in Liber Adami I-132c; in military orders XIII-353c; Mitraism X-403c; objections to IV-331a; pagans IV-330d; practice IV-330d; and ved, religious XV-321d; and virginity XV-455c
- Continental Congress XV-167d; 162a; Fitz-Simons IV-331d; III-383; Quebec Act II-778c; seat of XI-640d; XV-558a
- CONTINGENT IV-331b; and necessity X-733
- Contingut, continuation of Nicholas III III-312a
- Contino, Beatrice XIII-792d
- Fernando XIII-792d
- Pedro do XIII-792b
- Contino Antonio Maria, Bishop of Ambrasia I-440c
- Contional Bureaus IX-317d
- Continuity, physics II-51c; IX-137a
- Unconsciousness IV-276a
- theory, of Church I-504b; 642b; III-757a
- Conton, Robert V-74b
- Contour, Richard, Abbot of Mellin III-165d
- Contovo, Gio. Ant. de, jurist XI-420d
- CONTRACT IV-332b; II-141b; concordat as I-197b; elements, essential IV-332d; fraud VI-249d; Gregory IX IV-332b; Gregory of Valencia VII-23a; inalienability IV-335b; kinds IV-333d; latent IV-333b; I-683a; law, canon IV-333c; I-67c; law, civil IV-333c; loax XV-235c; marriage IX-607c; 609c; minors IV-335b; pact IV-333b; requisites IV-334a; restrictions IV-333a; revocation XIII-7b; Roman law IX-84b; sin IV-333b; in Summa Aristotiana XIV-600a; territory IV-2c; women XV-696a; words XV-704c
- THE SOCIAL IV-335c; II-140c; VI-190c; controversies IV-337a; influence IV-336d; theory IV-336c
- School System VII-740b
- Contractus, Hermann. *See* Hermann Contractus
- Contradiction, of law (XIV-764b; in Scripture XIII-617c
- of Adam and Eve. *See* Adam, Books of
- Contrastagotto X-658b
- Contraposition, Gunther's theory II-50c
- Contra-Reformatio, of Calvinists I-741c
- Contrast, in association of ideas II-1b
- Contrat social (Rousseau). *See* Contract, The Social
- Contrecreur, captain XII-121a
- Contreras, Diego II-377c
- Fernando de VIII-169c
- Inigo, diplomat XVI-61a
- Contrie, Athanasie C. M. Charette de la. *See* Charette de la
- CONTRITION IV-337d; St. Anselm I-63a; and attrition I-63c; St. Augustine IV-338a; 338d; Baius IV-339c; and baptism II-206a; Bede IV-339d; St. Bonaventure IV-338a; St. Chrysostom IV-338a
- imperfect. *See* Attrition
- interior IV-338c; Lutheranism IV-338b; necessity IV-335b; and penance IV-339b; XI-624d; XIV-587a
- perfect IV-338c; of heretics XII-752d; without Sacrament IV-339b; St. Thomas on I-63d
- Peter Lombard on I-63b; qualities IV-338c; and sacrifice XIII-320b; Scholastic teaching IV-338b; and sin IV-10d; sword IV-339b; supernatural IV-338d; St. Thomas on IV-338a; Trent, Council of IV-337d; 338b; 339b; 339b; universal IV-338a
- Control, contract II-135d
- Controversy, doctrinal XIII-675b; and sentence XIII-720c
- Contubernium, in Roman Law IX-80b
- Contucci, Andrea. *See* Sansovino, Andrea Contucci
- Palace, Montepulciano X-532a
- CONTUMACY, in canon law IV-340a; III-529a; apparitor I-650d; and appeal I-653b; exceptions IV-340b; penalties IV-340b; presumptive IV-340b
- Contumeliosus, Bishop of Riez VII-135d; III-383; and St. Agapetus I-202d; and John II VIII-422a; at Marseilles IX-171a
- CONVEN, ADAM IV-340c; and Reformation IX-458d
- Convenenza I-269c
- CONVENT IV-340d; administrators I-144a; calumnies IV-341c; chaplain III-581a; definition IV-340b; history IV-341d; educational work IV-341b; 342d; erection IV-341d; Greek Church VI-761b; lay sisters IV-342a; legislation IV-341c; life IV-341a; Office, Divine IV-342a; parochial administration I-143d; Rome XVI-19a
- Conventicle Act (1664) IV-240c; Sir Frederick, art collection XI-628d
- Conventicula IV-124a
- Conventio in Manum V-61d
- Conventional, French. *See* National Convention
- General, of Universalists XV-181d
- Act (1793) XI-201b
- CONVENT SCHOOLS, in Great Britain IV-342b; curriculum IV-342a; government inspection IV-342d; higher education IV-344a; King's scholars IV-343c; secondary education IV-343d; 344b; requisites IV-342d; teachers IV-343b; training colleges IV-343c; and universities IV-343d
- Station, New Jersey, Charity, Sisters of III-608c; Saint Elizabeth's College (Ill.) III-facing 606
- Conventional Mass. *See* Mass, Chapter and Conventional
- CONVENTUALS, ORDER OF FRIARS MINOR IV-344d; VI-245a; 284b; XII-752d; and John XXII VIII-1431c; Saint Francis, Church of XIII-170d; Scotism XIII-611d; and tertiaries XIV-642a; 642d; *See* Franciscan Order; Friars Minor
- CONVERSANO, DIOCESE OF IV-346c; Cistercian abbess I-9d
- CONVERSI IV-346d; IX-93a; XI-188b; XII-350c; *See* Lay Brothers
- Conversion, Giovanni di, humankind VII-539c
- CONVERSION IV-347a; Calvin on III-202a; Charlemagne III-670c; forcible XIV-708a; gravity VI-700d; and merit I-207d; and religion XII-743d
- of St. Paul, churches, Belgium XI-564c; least II-162c; St. Paul, Sandomir IV-14c
- Converts, abjuration I-44c; 45c; baptism I-232b; II-64a; III-502d; instruction V-83c; reception VII-261c
- Converted, Society, Westminster XV-597b
- Conveyance, of property XII-460b
- Convents, Australia II-114a; 114c; XII-201c; Bentham on II-483a; Mississippi X-396c; Russia XIII-709a; and St. Vincent I-64d; XV-435a
- Convivio (Dante) IV-629a; VIII-242d
- Convocation, Oxford University I-758d; XI-366c
- OF THE ENGLISH CLERGY IV-348b; power, loss of I-500b
- Convulsionaries, Janesmeist VIII-232c
- Convuls, Cecilia XIII-740a
- Daniel E. I-258b
- Honora, foundress III-608d
- John A., on German Catholics IV-183b; 454a
- Katherine E. XI-694b; XIV-335b
- Richard, Franciscan X-185b
- Richard, Jesuit VIII-159b
- Sabbat III-334d
- Thomas, HENRY IV-349d; XI-794c; catechism V-81a; and Galilizei VI-369c; and Kenrick VIII-618c
- Convulsion, Salsburg VII-772b
- Convulsore, William John, Biblical commentator IV-161b; XI-584a
- Conyngs, Antimus. *See* Fabri, Honoré
- Conyngam, D. P., editor XI-693c
- CONZA, ARCHDIOCESE OF IV-350a; map VIII-facing 241
- Conzie, François de, papal chamberlain IX-376c
- Joachim-Francis Mamert de, Archbishop of Tours VII-723a
- Coode, John IX-758a
- Cooper, Albert Stanburrough, scholar IV-581d
- Ambrose, abbot XV-721c
- Andrew B. II-799c
- Florence, medium XIV-222a
- Sir Frederick, art collection XI-628d
- Frederick Charles, Biblical commentator IV-161b
- Hugh, Fessend. *See* Hugh Fessend
- James, in British Columbia II-792b; Fiji Islands XVI-40b; New Caledonia X-781d; New Guinea X-783b; New Hebrides X-783c; New Zealand V-191c; Nukuhiva X-799d; Oregon IX-290b; Tahiti XIV-430a; Washington XV-563a
- Maurice, author III-357a; IV-774d; XI-689c
- Cooke, Anne II-192a
- Edward, politician XIII-127c
- George Albert, Biblical commentator IV-162d
- John, author X-565b
- Sir Thomas XI-369c
- Thomas, missionary VII-582c
- Thomas, Bishop of Three Rivers IV-709c
- Cooking, on Sabbath XIII-287d
- Cook Islands, Church in XIV-430c
- Cookman Institute VI-118a
- Cook, Peter, Indian reservation IV-704d
- Cook's Inlet, mission I-249b
- Cookstown, Diocese of XII-247a
- COOKTOWN, VICARATE APOSTOLIC OF IV-350b; II-117c
- Cooolavin (Graigraigh), monastic foundation II-62c
- Coolvray, battle (501) IV-136b
- Coontans, Jean-Baptiste, author XI-672a
- Coombes, family, Maryland II-229b
- Antastasia II-232d
- Thomas. *See* Combe
- William VIII-623c; IX-386c
- William, of Douai College IV-370c
- COOPER, WILLIAM Henry IV-350b
- Coony, John P., scientist XIII-361b
- Cooper, Anthony Ashley, first Earl of Shaftesbury V-108d; Shaftesbury XI-170a; imprisonment XI-170d; Oates' Plot XI-175a; XIV-433d; and South Carolina Constitution XV-159c
- Anthony Ashley, third Earl of Shaftesbury, Deist IV-681d; V-530d; VI-641b; on altruism I-630b; on conscience IV-273a; and ethics V-590c; and philosophy XII-232d
- Anthony Ashley, seventh Earl of Shaftesbury IX-400c
- Edmund Patson, surgeon X-142b
- Elias Samuel, physician XIII-364a
- John, confessor V-477a
- Samuel S. II-331c; XIII-50d; and Seton, Elizabeth XIII-740a
- Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln V-221b
- operating grace VI-692d
- Co-operation, formal I-100b; material I-100b; and Socialism IX-64a
- Co-operative, Brotherhood IV-351c; XIV-60d
- Movement, agricultural I-227d; Socialist XIV-65a
- Cooper College, California XIII-364a
- College, Kansas VII-600a
- Coorland, Gautier, architect XII-180b
- Coornaert, Biblical concordance IX-195c
- Coornhert, Dirk, theist IX-280d; XII-37c
- Coos Indians XIII-791d
- See* Coos
- Copacavina (COPACABANA). *See* Kalispel
- Copars, Sir Charles, general XVI-58b
- Samuel, pioneer priest VIII-147b
- Cop, George, physician III-195d
- Charles, Huguenot VII-528a; 528c
- COPACAVANA (COPACABANA) IV-350c; cathedral (Ill.) II-62d; shrine IV-350c
- Copava II-336a
- Copart, Juan, missionary XIII-460d
- Co-patrons XI-561a
- COPPER, IV-350c; abbreviators I-29d; anathema I-456c; Anglican Church I-107c; XIII-90d; canons III-254c; closed IV-420a; colour I-135b; and colour I-403c; and dramatic IV-605c; English IV-400c; (Ill.) XV-390d; laity IV-419d; in Lamaism XIII-409c; and mazzetta X-624c; Ornaments Rubric X-624c; and official Mass I-232d; Rosminian XIII-201c; Syon (Ill.) IV-facing 350; Syrian Rite, East XII-410b; *see* II-273c; IV-352a; 382b; XV-388b
- Edward Drinker, anatomist I-461a
- Copehan Indians VII-754b; X-370d
- Copenhagen, town, Denmark
- Coquesen, Henry-72b; congress (1908) IV-244c; congress (1910) XI-493a; Diet (1546) IX-459d; XII-700b; Eric of Porciana IV-742d; Frederiksborg Castle (Ill.) I-727d; leper house VII-72a; and Lübeck IX-401c; Pence (1600) IV-728d; IV-505b; practical (Ill.) IV-725c; Rosenberg Castle (Ill.) IV-729d; Royal Exchange (Ill.) IV-730; Royal Library IX-620a; Royal Palace IV-728a; Royal Palace (Ill.) IV-728a
- UNIVERSITY OF IV-352b; 728a; 730d; XVI-71d
- Copernican system XII-54a; 63c; XI-184a; 184c; and astronomy II-23a; and Church VI-344a; Galileo VI-343c; Gassendi VI-391d; Index de re VI-344d
- Copernicus, Andreas IV-352c
- COLDS, IV-352c; XI-53d; calendar reform IX-248d; at Cracow IV-460a; De revolutionibus orbium IV-344b; De revolutionibus orbium I-9d; on the face of the earth IV-facing 352; poetical writings IX-29d; portrait IV-

- 352d; and Ptolemaic system
 II-26a; and Rieclio XII-40a;
 at Rome, University of XIII-
 177d; and Scholastics XV-
 699b; system. *See* Copernican
 System
- Copford, Bonner's tomb II-676c
 Copiate, in early Church VII-
 321a
- Copland, Juan de, Franciscan VI-
 309a
- COPIN, and St. Hugh VII-515b
- Copleston, Edward XI-371b
- Copley, Helen XV-215b
- Coppe, apostle VI-54a
- John Singleton, artist VIII-
 142b
- John Singleton, Lord Lynd-
 hurst. *See* Lyndhurst, John
 Singleton, Lord
- Lionel, Governor of Maryland
 II-228b; IX-758b
- Thomas. *See* Fisher, Philip
- William VI-83d
- Copmano, artist IV-732b
- Coponius, Procurator of Judea
 VIII-350a
- COPPEE, FRANÇOIS-ÉD-
 OUAUD-BOUCHARD IV-351a;
 I-175b; V-203b; portrait IV-
 354a
- Coppel, F. E., Bishop of Napier
 X-368c; 669b
- Coppens, Charles XIII-361b; on
 the Gulf of Mexico VI-49a; as
 neo-Scholastic X-749b
- Prosper, Bollandist II-637c
- Copper, as adulterant I-162d;
 California, III-172a; Canada
 III-225b; chalk I-357b; III-
 563a; ciborium I-355a; mon-
 strance I-358b; painting on I-
 315d; Russia XIII-240a; United
 States XV-157b
- Lithography. *See* Yellow Jack
- Coppi, A. I-86d
- Ella. *See* Elias of Cortona
- Coppieters, Biblical commentator
 VI-32a
- Coppiager, Richard, martyr V-
 175b
- William, Bishop of Cloyne and
 Ross IV-72d
- Copps, Gian Carlo, Bishop of
 Milano-Lucano XI-367a; X-
 640b
- Giovanni Andrea, painter VI-
 367a
- Coppi, Fortunatus, Franciscan
 III-101d; X-535b
- Copronymus, Constantine. *See*
 Constantine V Copronymus
- Coptic-Arabic Church, New Testa-
 ment canon of I-179a
- Coptic Church V-233b; 350d; VI-
 758d; absolutism I-65a; 66a;
 abstinence I-72b; Alexandria
 I-300a; anna I-375c; Apostolic
 Constitutions I-133b; Arsinoe
 I-754d; Cairo, Council of
 (1895) XIV-389d; Capuchin
 missions III-321d; celibacy
 III-684b; 488c; church (III-
 569d; Coptic XI-147d; 214d;
 erux ansata IV-518b; dead,
 commemoration of IV-655a;
 discipline V-359a; Egypt
 X-138d; Ethiopian Christians
 XI-1-35d; Eucharist, host
 VII-490b; icons VII-
 669c; Immaculate Conception,
 feast VII-251b; and Jacobites
 V-402c; V-231b; 355d; Jerusa-
 lem VII-371a; St. Joseph's
 feast VIII-505d; judgment,
 particular VIII-551b; litur-
 gical books IX-303c; map V-
 facing 362; marriage IX-709d;
 monasteries X-472a; monks I-
 155d; Nativity of Virgin Mary,
 feast X-713a; patriarchs XI-
 550c; present state V-355d;
 Propaganda XI-457b; Purifica-
 tion XI-174a
- Rite* I-305d; 306b; V-361a;
 VII-753a; 754d; IX-311d; 313b;
 XII-86b; amen I-408b; bap-
 tism I-79b; creed IV-479c;
 and Ethiopian Rite V-570c; 58c;
 p. VII-660b; kiss VII-661d;
 language XIII-70d; Lavabo
 IX-4c; lessons VII-193d; IX-
 90d; Office, Divine IV-479c;
 Psalms XIII-543b; source VI-
 763c; 775d; stole XIV-301c;
 United States XIII-86b
- Schonete XIII-527b; statistics
 IX-277b; Trisagion XIII-
 66a; Uniat V-330c; 356a; Vir-
 ginia XI-166c
- William, artist I-35b
- Language I-307b; V-355d; al-
 phabet V-357a; Biblical Manu-
 scripts IX-633b; catacomb
 inscriptions VII-43b; liturgical
 lex. XIII-69b; 70d; script
 I-105d
- LITERATURE XVI-27d; V-
 355d
- Coptic Versions of the Bible. *See*
 Versions of the Bible
- Coptic, Agnes III-642b
- COPTOS titular see, Upper
 Egypt IV-354c
- Copus, John E., author XIII-
 147b
- Martin, editor III-535a
- Wilhelm, physician X-129b
- Coquet, Auguste, Lazarist, Vicar
 Apostolic of Southern Kiangsi-
 IV-678a
- COQUART, CLAUDE-GODE-
 FROI IV-351d; X-380c; and
 Lavendreyre IX-50c; in Mont-
 naia X-518d
- Coral, Athanasio, the Younger
 VII-530b
- Coqui, Angelo, missionary III-
 675a
- Coquilart, Guillaume XII-728c
- Coraille, Guy, compiler VI-352b
- Indians XIII-791d
- Corá, John of. *See* John of Corá
- Corabean Indians VII-758a
- CORACIUM IV-355a
- Corac, Indule XI-307b
- Corais, Adamantios III-689d
- Coral, in Bible I-521a; XIV-
 306d
- Pierre IX-264b
- Coranor, pilgrimage X-778d
- Coras, Jacques de XIII-47d
- Corax, in Mithraism X-403d
- Corazzo, Abbey of VIII-400d
- Corban, Coptic Rite VII-490a;
- Corbario, Pietro. *See* Rainal-
 ducci
- Corbavia, see of XV-754d; map
 VI-450c; 560
- Corbeienstein, Codex. *See* Codex
 Corbeienstein
- Corbeil, town, Abeland at 234c;
 priory XI-486c; treaty (1258)
 IX-90b
- William de, Archbishop of
 Canterbury V-434d
- Corbel (arch.) I-688d; XIII-182a
- Corbey, St. Marcul's tomb
 VII-490b; XIII-132b
- Corbet, François-Xavier, Vicar
 Apostolic of Northern Madaga-
 scar IX-512b
- James Francis, Bishop of Sale
 355c; IX-395d
- Corbett, Timothy, Bishop of
 Crookston XV-35c
- Corbeuil, William de. *See* Cor-
 beil, William de
- Corchaux, see of. *See* Corbie,
 Monastery of
- Corbiau, J., editor XI-672a
- Corbie, town, church I-430a; St.
 Stephen's Church (III-414)
 IV-355a; sculpture XIII-613d
- AMBROSE IV-355b
- Arnold of. *See* Arnold of Corbie
- Gerard IV-355b
- MONASTERY OF IV-355c;
 X-717a; St. Malard I-120b;
 copyists II-458a; Gerberon
 VI-469d; Mahillon IX-479d;
 library II-458a; IX-34a; 230a;
 papal grants XII-729c; St.
 Fuscianus Radbertus XI-
 518a; school XIII-499a; uni-
 versity XII-419a
- Pierre de, bishop I-153b
- RALPH, VENERABLE IV-
 355c; V-183b
- Corbigny, monastery VI-99c; X-
 71b; 778d
- Corbin, Jacques, version of the
 Bible IX-372a
- Corbington, Corbie
- CORBINIAN, Saint IV-356a;
 VII-483d; 788b; at Freising X-
 631a; shrine X-633d
- Corbion, saint X-556a
- Corbushley, Joseph XV-234a
- Corbist, Jules I-153c
- Corbona. *See* Alms-box
- Corbulo, Domitius, general IX-
 428b; X-752d
- Corby Abbey. *See* Corbie, Monas-
 tery of
- WILLY VIII-140c; XI-132c
- Corc, King of Cashel III-101a
- Corca, Juan X-332c
- Corca-Laighde, tribe XI-343a
- Corchado, Andrés, missionary
 IX-768a
- Corchan of China. *See* Korkhan
- Corcoran, A., Viatorian XV-400d
- Edward, priest II-800b
- JAMES ANDREW IV-356b;
 ed. III-115d; XI-696c;
 and Hewit VII-309d; at
 XIII-631a; and Wolf XV-
 682c
- MICHAEL IV-356d; VIII-
 140b
- Art Gallery, Washington, D. C.
 III-208d
- Corcumrae, monastery VI-324b
- Coreya. *See* Corfu
- CORDE, NONFERATERNITIES
 OF THE IV-357a; XIV-121b
- Cordano, Gerolamo, scientist XI-
 591a
- CORDARA, GIULIO CESARE
 I-358b; Jesuits, suppression
 of IV-363d; and Riccardi XIII-
 33d; on Ricci XIII-33b
- Cordatus, reformer IX-455a;
 456d
- Cordus, Charlotte XI-107a; XIII-
 13d
- Cordeiro, Luciano XII-311a
- Cordeliers. *See* Recollects
- CORDELL, CHARLES IV-358d
- Cordell, Charles de, the Younger
 I-203c
- Cordemans, Elise V-735b
- Corden, Hubert Anthony, Vicar
 Apostolic of Trer XV-41b;
 in Hamburg IX-260b; XV-203d
- Corderius, Balthasar. *See* Cordier
- Matthurin III-195d
- Corderio, Luis, author XIV-205a
- Cordiani, Antonio da. *See* San
 Galo, Antonio da
- CORDIER, BALTHASAR IV-
 359a; III-434b
- Henri, Orientalist IV-225b
- Cordier, sculptor III-171d
- Cordier, Louis XIV-14b; IX-360c
- Córdoba. *See* Córdoba
- Diego Fernández de. *See* Fernán-
 dez de Córdoba, Diego
- Francisco Hernández de. *See*
 Hernández, Francisco
- Cordobés, Alvar, Mozarabic writ-
 er XIV-179a
- Paulo, martyr XV-178d
- Cordes of Saint Francis, Archcon-
 fraternity of the IV-357c; XIV-
 121c
- of Saint Monica. *See* Black
 Leatheren Belt, Archconfrater-
 nity of
- of Saint Joseph, Archconfrater-
 nity of the IV-357d; XIV-
 121c
- of Saint Thomas, Confraternity
 of IV-358a; XIV-121c
- Cordoso de Paiva, Marcos, Bishop
 of Diamantina IV-772d
- Córdova, town, Spain, caliphate
 I-465d; XIV-178d; 179a; con-
 quered (1235) III-150d; XIII-
 157d; (III-414) XIV-179d; library
 IX-616c; mosque XIV-178d;
 school VI-724a; treaty (1821)
 X-260b
- DIOCESE OF, Argentina IV-
 360c; college I-709d; Jesuits
 XII-689b; Reductions of Para-
 guay XII-697a; and San Juan
 XIII-447a; and Tucumán XV-
 800c; university I-705c; XV-
 202b
- DIOCESE OF, Spain IV-
 359a; XIV-173c; cathedral I-
 237c; cathedral (III-414) facing
 360; XIV-173d; St. Columba,
 devotion to XIII-718d; council
 (839) IV-360b; XV-178d;
 XVI-43c; council (852) IV-
 360c; XIV-178d; Dominican
 monastery, XV-569d;
 Guardian Angels' feast VII-
 501b; map XIV-facing 200; pil-
 grimages XIV-90b; priests,
 confraternity of XII-420c; St.
 Eulalia, monastery of V-605c;
 —Francisco de, Dominican XII-
 291a
- Francisco Hernández de, ex-
 plorer IV-398b; Campeche
 XII-222c; in Costa Rica IV-
 418c; and de Soto IV-753c;
 and Diaz del Castillo IV-777a;
 in Yucatán XV-707c
- Gómez Fernández de, Bishop
 of Guatemala VII-54a
- Gonsalvo de, general V-134b;
 V-135b; Gaeta VI-333c; Ostia
 I-291c; Ruvo XIII-280c; Tor-
 ranco XIV-151a
- Hosius of. *See* Hosius of Cór-
 dova
- JUAN DE IV-360c
- Pedro de. *See* Pedro de Cór-
 dova
- Cordus, Elíus Junius IX-672b
- Euricus, humanist VII-541a
- Valerius, physician X-136a
- Cordwainers Guild, London IX-
 346d
- Core, name X-676d
- people, Gaza VI-101b
- CORÉ, see of XIII-361a; and
 Aser I-775b; in Gnosticism VI-
 598b; revolt I-4b; X-597b;
 XI-649c
- COREA, VICARIE APOS-
 TOLICA, see of XIII-361c; Buddhism
 I-779a; III-681d; and China
 III-681d; 685d; and Japan
 III-685a; VIII-313a; 313c;
 317b; map III-693a; missions
 X-280c; Mohammedans IV-
 425d; persecution III-674a;
 362a; population I-777d; reli-
 gious vicarities I-782b; XV-
 279a; Seoul, Vicariate Apostolic
 of X-382c; 384c; Tokyo, Vicariate
 Apostolic of XV-383a
- Corean race XII-626a
- Corella (Gracuris), town, Spain
 IX-452b
- Jerdome de, Bishop of Coma-
 agus IV-151c
- Corelli, rationalist X-343b
- Corentinus, Saint, Bishop of
 Quimper XIII-611d
- Coren, see of III-321b
- Coresios, George, theologian III-
 689d; VII-771d
- Coresmier VII-423b
- Cornhorn (Italia), town XV-
 260b
- Coriu, battle (1084) XV-336d;
 captured (1081) VII-73c; (1149)
 III-111a; (1267) III-112c
- ARCHDIOCESE OF IV-362d;
 VI-740c; 741a; 743a; 743b;
 school VI-741d
- Corgna, palaces I-284b
- CORIA, DIOCESE OF IV-363c;
 XIV-174a; map XIV-facing
 200
- Coriander seed, in Bible XII-
 153a
- Corianus, Ambrose. *See* Am-
 brose of Cora
- Corighiano, Vittoria XIV-788c
- Corindon, jewel XIV-307b
- Corinna, Greek poet XIV-422b
- Corinth, town, Greece, and
 schia I-101d; coins IV-517d;
 Roger of Sicily captures II-
 110d; Romans capture XIII-
 166d; and Syracuse XIV-396c
- DIOCESE OF IV-363d; VI-
 735d; Christians in VI-378b;
 St. Clement I-740c; 630d;
 IV-15a; 321a; 419a; St. Dionysy-
 us' episcopate V-10b; organi-
 zation IV-16a; St. Paul IV-
 361d; VI-320c; XI-571a;
 schism XIII-333a; status VI-
 733a; synod (c. 195) II-189d;
 tongues, gift of XIV-777b
- Corinthian architecture XIV-
 488a; 489a
- CORINTHIANS, EPISTLES TO
 THE IV-364b; 496b; XI-571d;
 in Armenian canon III-279a;
 authenticity IV-365b; in canon
 XI-628c; and Church of
 Corinth IV-369d
- First Epistle IV-365b; Baptism
 for the dead II-271c; Christology
 IV-366c; cement I IV-
 150c; divisions IV-366c; grad-
 ing IV-367b; Holy Eucharist IV-
 367d; Holy Ghost IV-366d;
 importance IV-366a; marriage
 IV-367d; purpose IV-365b;
 Resurrection IV-367c; teach-
 ing IV-366c; gift of Church
 IV-367a; virginity IV-367d

CORINTHIANS *Second Epistle* IV-368a; *authorship* IV-144; VII-148d; *divisions* IV-308d; *style* IV-368c; *unity* IV-369a.

—Third Epistle: apocryphal I-613d; St. Ephraem accepts V-490b; in New Testament III-278c.

Corin, Bernardino, historian VIII-248c.

—Haymo, exegete II-302d.

Corinthus, Ambrose. See *Ambrose of Corin*.

CORIOLIS, GASPARD - GUSTAVE DE IV-370b.

—Madeleine de IX-569d.

Corippus, Flavius Cresconius, author IX-390d.

Cork, Queenstown harbour (ill.) IV-372d.

—DIOCESE OF IV-370c; *Apostolic school*, VIII-572c; *Catholics* III-320d; *Christians* Brothers III-710c; *colleges* V-177a; *Griffin's grave* (ill.) VII-32d; *map* VIII-442c; *1144*; *Nagle, Namo* III-595b; *Presbyterian Sisters* XII-397c; *St. Mary's Cathedral* (ill.) IV-372a; *seminaries* XIII-700b; *700d*; *Total Abstinence Society* IX-47b.

SCHOOL OF IV-371d.

CORKER, MAURUS (JAMES) IV-372c; VII-504b.

Corkery, Charles V-180d; VIII-57c.

Cork Examiner, periodical XVI-57c.

Coriss, John, congressman X-282c.

—Corius, Joseph, Biblical commentator I-121d; IV-161a; VII-710a.

Cornac, Saint V-523d.

—Irish hero VIII-199a.

—Pope VIII-161a.

—King of Leinster I-6d.

—Bishop of Dublin V-172e.

—Mac Airt, King of Ireland II-734c; VII-5c; X-38a.

—MacCarthy, King of Desmond III-401b.

—MAC CULENAN, King of Cashel IV-373a; VII-75c; III-401b; XII-190d.

—Culcannon, King of Liffey, in Irish literature VIII-120a.

Cornac's Chapel, Cashel III-401b.

Cornac-Ecluse, Our Lady of, pilgrimage IX-7a.

Cormery, Maurist monastery X-71b; XV-3b.

Cormont, Marie-Charles-Alfred IV-372c; Bishop of Martinique IX-701a.

Cormontaigne, Louis de, engineer X-247d.

Cormorant, in Bible I-519d; 521a.

Corn, in Bible XI-153a; blessing of II-601b.

Corobasus, abrine II-490a.

Coronaro, Andrea, cardinal, Bishop of Brescia II-700d.

—Cortina, Giorgione's portrait of II-561d.

—ELENA LUCREZIA PISCOPIA IV-373b.

—Francesco, cardinal, Bishop of Brescia II-700d.

—Francisco, cardinal, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a.

—Frederick, Bishop of Padua XI-385d.

—Gergio, Bishop of Padua XI-386d.

—Giovanni Battista IV-373c.

—Luigi, hygienist IX-192d.

—Marco, bishop of Verona XV-39b.

Cornary, See Ingebur.

Cornary, Jesuit martyr VII-775d; XIV-80c.

Cornbury, Governor of New Jersey X-791d.

Corn Dance, Greek (Buskita) IV-480b.

Corne, La, explorer XIII-181a.

—Corgie, John V-29c.

CORNEILLE, JEAN-BAPTISTE IV-373c.

—MICHEL, the Elder IV-371b; 373d.

—MICHEL, the Younger IV-373d.

—PIERRE IV-373c; I-89b; VI-196a; and Duchesne of Aiguillon I-234a; Le Cid III-615d; portrait IV-374c.

—Thomas, encyclopedist V-415d; *Palinod XIII-211a*.

—de Compiegne, Saint IV-540d.

Cornelius, Sph. de VI-551b.

—Walter de VI-551b.

Cornellius, Minore X-332c.

Cornel, Miguel, Bishop of Tarazona XIV-452c.

—Cornelius, Sph. de VI-551b.

Corneli Forner (Imola) VII-692d.

Corneliummister, abbey II-467b.

CORNELIS, JACOB IV-375a.

CORNELIS, name X-674b.

CORNELIUS, Pope, martyr IV-375c; III-536a; in Clementines IV-41a conversion IV-375c; XI-747b; St. Peter's mission I-119a.

CORNELIUS, Pope, martyr IV-375d; XII-273a; on confirmation IV-218b; and St. Cyprian IV-285a; VII-711d; in Damascus inscriptions VII-41c; election I-100c; II-270d; epitaph VIII-43d; and Fabius of Antioch IX-93d; 111b; feast III-163c; VI-360c; hierarchy established VII-323c; inscription I-690b; laps; IX-2d; on minor orders X-333b; and Novation XI-138c; 139c; penitentiaries, office of XIII-147b; sepulture III-514c; sepulture (ill.) III-512b.

—Saint, Bishop of Imola VII-693b.

—Bishop of Limerick, martyr John VIII-142c.

—John, Franciscan, martyr VIII-166c.

—John, Jesuit. See John Cornelius.

—Peter, musician IV-286b.

PETER VON IV-376b; VI-510b; Joseph and his Brethren (ill.) VIII-facing 506; portrait IV-376c; and von Schwind III-501a.

—CORNELLI A LAPIDE, Jesuit exegete IV-377d; on St. Luke's gospel IX-426c; on St. Malachi's prophecy XI-176d; and Ogilby XI-23c; on Mary's name of IX-75b; writings IV-160c.

—de Wijk, martyr VI-651d.

—Palma XI-778a.

Cornell University, Ithaca, New York XI-32a; co-education IV-80d.

CORNELI, KARL JOSEF RUDOLPH IV-378b; on Acts I-117b; Biblical Commission II-557c; Galatians, Epistle to the I-122b; VI-336d; 339b; Judges, authorship of VIII-544b; Kings III-731c; VIII-649c; Pentateuch XI-654d; prophets XII-474c; Psalms titles XII-537a; Synopses XIV-391b; Tobias, Book of IV-752c; writings VIII-51a.

—Cornelio, Filippo, abbot V-75a.

—Fulvio, cardinal, at Perugia XI-737a; at Porta XII-290d.

—Ippolito, Bishop of Perugia XI-737a.

—Corner, David, Abbot of Göttingen VI-682d.

—Gate of the, Jerusalem VIII-352d.

—William de la, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b.

—stone. See Stone, Corner or Foundation.

Cornet, therapist XI-140a.

—NICHOLAS, abbot of Janssen I-742c; VII-288a.

Corneo, Adrian de. See Adrian of Castello.

—Diocese of III-798c.

—Cornettes. See Charity, Sisters of.

Cornetti, musical instrument X-658a.

—Cornhill, William de, Bishop of Lichfield and Chevreux IX-232d.

—Cornia, Fulvio della. See Corneo, Fulvio.

—Ippolito della. See Corneo, Ippolito.

CORNICE IV-379b; of altar screen I-356c; in Renaissance church windows IV-654c.

Cornick, writer XI-197a.

Cornicula, in Celtic monasteries VIII-90b.

Cornificians IV-575d.

—Cornish, Carl Heinrich, exegete IV-502d; V-289b; VII-529a; on Babylonian exile VIII-200c; on Biblical introduction VIII-80b; on Deuteronomy XI-658a; on Macchabees, Books of IX-49c; on Pentateuch XI-656d; on Targum of Jonathan XIV-456b.

Cornillense Seminary, founded X-379b.

CORNILLON, ABBEY OF IV-379b.

Cornilly, monastery XV-262d.

Cornish tribe XI-620c.

—anterior, monastery XII-145d.

CORNOLDI, GIOVANNI MARIA IV-379d; on Divine knowledge X-440d; and neo-Scholasticism X-745d; XII-37c.

Cornthwaite, Robert, Bishop of Leeds IX-112c.

Cornu, of altar I-358d.

—Marie-Alfred IV-354b.

—anterior I-354b.

—dexterum anterior I-354b.

—dexterum posterior I-354b.

—epistole I-354b.

—epistole II-354b.

—posterior, evangelii I-354b.

Cornwall, Church in III-494b.

—Barry. See Proctor, Bryan Waller.

—Edmund, Earl of II-673b.

—John of. See John of Cornwall.

—Richard of. See Richard of Cornwall.

Cornwallis, Lord Charles, and Acadia I-14d; in American Revolution XV-163b; 163c; as Viceroy of Ireland VIII-107b; XIII-125a.

—Cicely, Superiress of Institute of Mary III-388d.

Cornwells, Pennsylvania, Apostolic school XIII-557c; Catholic school for negroes XII-628c; St. Elizabeth's Convent II-560c.

Coro. See Caracas.

Coroliano, Antonio da. See San Gallo, Antonio da, the Younger.

Corolla, Tournefort's classification of V-790d.

Coron, Greece, captured V-134d.

Corona, and Rossary XIII-187b.

—solar II-28a.

Coronado, tribe IX-541b.

—Donner, tribe IX-741c.

—FRANCISCO VASQUEZ DE IV-379d; VII-469b; X-731b; expedition XI-14d; in Kansas VII-508a; in Mexico XII-555b; in Oklahoma XI-231b; and Padilla XI-355b; at Taos Pueblo XIV-449a; in Texas XIV-545d; among Zuni Indians VII-768d.

CORONATION IV-380c; ceremonies IV-385c; of Baldwin I, King of Jerusalem (ill.) IV-facing 546; Celtic elements IV-382b; of Charlemagne (ill.) IV-facing 381; Egbertine Order IV-383a; emperors I-98b; 157c; IV-380c; English orders IV-383a; English regalia XII-134d; of French kings II-566b; XII-727b; XIV-131b; functions III-538c; of images I-539c; VII-670b; of kings I-55c; II-420c; Kiss of peace I-566d; 157c; of Roman Emperors IV-384a; Mass of Cherubini III-649b; papal I-98d; III-480a; rituals, Eastern I-98c; service, Anglo-Saxon I-510b; service, Eucharistic I-502d; slab, St. Peter's Rome XII-371d; Visigothic elements IV-382b.

—of Mary, feast II-7a.

—of Our Lord (Lain) IX-420a.

—Coronea. See VI-738d.

CORONEL, GREGORIO NUÑEZ IV-386b; VII-285a.

—JUAN IV-386c.

—Maria. See Agreda, Maria de.

Coronet, of cardinals VII-247c; in Durham arms VII-246c.

Coron, liturgical IX-533b.

Corot, Jean-Baptiste-Camille, painter XI-402b.

Corozu, in Mexican inquisition X-263d.

Corozin VI-145b; 437d.

Corpa, Pedro de, missionary X-390d.

Corpancho, Manuel Nicolas, writer X-204b.

CORPORA, in Bible I-535d; bursae III-84b; chrisimal III-697d; Communion cloth I-356b; in Mass I-355a; of Orvieto V-251d; and pall I-355c; venerated I-432c.

—Chapel of the, Orvieto XI-332a.

Corporalis palla, in Gallican Rite VI-362c.

—Corporal works of mercy. See Mercy, Corporal and Spiritual Works of.

Corporas-case III-561a; IV-378c.

Corporate reunion, and Anglican orders I-135d.

CORPORATION IV-387d; alienation to III-592b; ancient IV-388a; classification IV-388c; collegium IV-388b; creation IV-388c; disabilities IV-388c; dissolution IV-388d.

—Ecclesiastical: Arizona I-720c; Baden II-198b; 198c; by-laws I-141c; Canada III-230a; 238c; Cayuga III-551a; Connecticut IV-353b; Delaware IV-695a; England IV-388d; friars VI-280d; German I-342c; Ohio XI-227b; Philippines XI-106c; societies IV-701c; United States IV-388a; XV-165c; Wisconsin XV-664d.

—lay IV-388d; liabilities IV-388c; manufacturing II-1d; mercantile II-2d; mortmain X-579a; name I-389a; poor-relief, in Middle Ages XII-239b; power IV-389b; privileges IV-388c; public IV-390a; sale of bankrupt III-592b; as trustee XV-72d; visitation IV-389d.

—ACT OF 1661 IV-390b; XI-613d; XII-124a; contents XI-613d; in Ireland VIII-108c; XII-130c; Nonconformists IV-240c.

Corpsant, St. Elmo's fire IX-758d.

Corpo Santo, college XI-206b.

Corps Legislatif, Paris (ill.) VI-facing 178.

Corpus canonum IV-391c.

—Christi, church, Baltimore II-235c; (ill.) II-facing 229c.

—Christi, college, Cambridge III-213b; 215a.

—Christi, college, Illinois XIII-201c.

—Christi, priory, Manchester II-191a; 295b.

—Christi, college, Oxford V-214a; XI-365d.

—Christi, church, San Francisco XI-142d.

—Christi, church, Valencia XV-253a.

—Christi, college, Valencia XV-252b.

—Christi, convent, Venice V-112c.

—CHRISTI, DIOCESE OF XVI-35b; XIV-549c; XVI-82b; statistics XIV-550a; XV-174c.

—CHRISTI, FEAST OF IV-390d; and Adoration, Perpetual I-153b; at Aldenberg VI-533b; at Amberg VII-717c; in Antwerp Rite I-399a; Antwerp Rite XI-181a-183c; autos sacramentales XI-143a; collect IV-104a; date X-222b; Epistle IV-193d; service, Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament V-713c; holy day XIV-342d; indulgence VII-788d; during interdict VII-74c; St. Juliana VIII-556d. X-185c; II-66d; Matins, hymn XIII-321d; in Mozarabic Rite X-616b; office XV-667a; O Salutaris Hostia XI-334c; Pange Lingua XI-412d; procession V-214b; IX-199a; XII-

- IV-409b; 718b; Iranian IV-408a; Iroquois VIII-169c; in Manichaeism IX-591d; meteoric IV-187b; Mexican IV-413a; Nasarwan X-707a; Norse IV-412a; IX-592b; pagan XI-392d; Persian VII-312c; Phoenician IV-110b; VII-312b; Quechua tradition IX-608b; Shintoist VIII-304b; universe, system of XV-183b
- Cosmographia Universalis** (Sebastian Münster) (ill.) XV-66
- Cosmography**, d'Ailly I-236c; Hylencour I-412b; medieval VI-449b; Ptolemaic VI-447d; Régis XI-720a; Toscanelli XV-750b; universe, systems of XV-183b
- COSMOLOGY** IV-113c; Alain de Lille's teaching I-245a; of Aristotle I-766c; and the Aetion I-767b; astronomical II-19b; Augustinian II-99d; of Aztecs X-251d; Babylonian II-514c; Biblical II-92d; biconcave II-506b; of Boscovich XII-65a; and cosmogony IV-405d; in Creation theology XIV-583d; destruction theory IV-585b; division IV-414b; dynamic structure IV-415c; dynamism IV-415c; Egyptian II-19d; V-350b; extinction theory IV-185a; firmament VI-75b; Huron VII-572a; hylencourism IV-415d; and immanence VII-682b; 682d; Kant's theory VIII-600d; mechanism IV-415a; X-100a; method IV-414a; modern X-100a; Monism X-85d; or origin IV-414d; neo-Pythagorean X-747b; neo-Scholastic X-747b; of Rosmini XIII-196c; Scholastic theory IV-415d; Siouan theories X-100c; time XIV-726b; universe, final cause of IV-415c; universe, systems of the XV-183b; world mind theory X-322d
- Cosmography** XV-183b
- Cosmos**, periodical, Fraace X-433a; XI-676d
- Cosmography** XV-183b
- Cossac, Bertrand**, d. Bishop of Angoulême IV-790d
- Cosoy**, See San Diego de Alcalá
- Cospean, Philippe**, d. Bishop of Nantes VII-533d; X-682a; and Richelieu VII-417c
- Cosquer, Testard** du, Archbishop of Port-au-Prince XII-284c
- COSS**, abbr. I-20c
- Cossa, Baldassar**, See John XIII-112d; and pope IV-117a
- Cristofano** d'Urto IV-117a
- FRANCESCO** IV-117a; Annunciation by (ill.) VII-facing 110; Ferrarese School XIV-739d; painting, Vatican XV-283b
- Cossacks**, in Lemberg IX-145a; and Poles XIII-186a; revolt (1648) IX-61c; (1706) XIII-186b; in Siberia XII-768b
- Cossadocca, Gerardo**, Bishop of Verona XV-362a
- Cossandey, Bishop** of Lausanne and Geneva IX-43a
- Cotano, Antonio**, Bishop da, Bishop of Damão IV-610b
- Antonio Rodriguez** da, writer XII-310b
- Azar Pardo** de la IX-171b
- Balsasar** d'Albi, missionary III-673b; IV-225b
- Cesare**, Archbishop of Cupua II-305a; III-319d
- Claudio Manoel** da, poet XII-110b
- Diego** da, Bishop of Oporto XI-261b
- Giorgio** da, cardinal, tomb XII-1172b
- Ignacio** da, missionary III-673b; IV-225b
- Joseph**, Rosminian XIII-210a
- Juan Antonio** I-705b
- LEONZO** IV-117b; and Dossi V-137d; and Fransen VI-206d; and Ortolano XI-331a; paintings, religious XI-400d; and Tizio da Garofali XIV-740a; works XIV-740a
- Macedo**, Archbishop of São Salvador de Bahia XIII-466a
- Manuel** de, canonist IV-95d
- Paul** da, martyr IV-568d
- Pedro** da, Bishop of Oporto XI-201b
- Aguar, José Lourenço**, Bishop of Angola IX-608b
- COSTADONI, GIOVANNI DOMENICO** IV-417c; and Mitarelli X-407a
- Costamagna, Giacomo**, Vicar Apostolic of Andez and Gualaquia X-183a
- Costanoan Indians**, habitation VII-754b; missions, California XI-374a; 372b
- Costanza**, See Constance; Constanza
- Costanzo, Angelo** di, historian VIII-250d
- Costa**, See Camillo Costanzo
- Costa, Rebello, Jeronymo** da, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
- Rica, Diocese of**, See San José de Costa Rica
- COSTA, REPUBLIC OF** IV-417b; I-115d; Church in IV-418b; concordat IV-197d; XII-136b; government IV-418b; independence IV-418a; Jews VIII-399c; Franciscan mission VI-298c; Lazarist mission X-364c; papal representative XI-161d; population IV-417d; resources IV-418a
- y Borras**, Bishop of Tarragona IX-461a
- y Llobera**, writer XIV-201a
- Coste, Anne-Jacqueline**, Visitation nun X-85d
- Costello, Henry** VI-554c
- Marianne** VI-554d
- Peter**, martyr VIII-167c
- Coster, Charles** de VI-204d
- CRACIS** IV-119a; 238d
- Jan** de, See Maerlant
- Costranzo, Ludovico** di, Bishop of Pozzuoli XI-331d
- Costumbre**, Indian festival XIV-794d
- Costume**, in Passion plays XI-533d; of women XV-695c; 697a
- CLERICAL** IV-119b; beard I-162d; cope IV-31a; Crociers IV-517a; in English-speaking countries IV-420d; headdress VII-113a; neglect of VIII-174c; Lateran regulations IX-17b; medieval IV-420a; modern usage IV-420c; obligation of IV-50a
- religious**, See Habit, religious
- CRUAY, MARIA** IV-421a
- Richard** IV-421a
- Con y Macho**, José, cardinal, Archbishop of Valladolid XV-254d; XVI-18a
- Cosay**, See Cosin
- Cotati**, Indian village, California X-371d
- Côte d'Or**, department, France, most VI-facing 188
- Coté, Jean**, painter I-1061b
- COTELIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE** IV-421b; Apophthegmata I-624a; Apostolic Fathers I-638a; 639d; and Mabillon IX-421a
- COTENNA**, See of IV-421d
- Cotentia** XI-101b
- Côte Petit** St-Antoine, Huron settlement VII-581c
- Saint-André**, Visitation convent II-6a
- St-Michel**, Huron settlement VII-580d
- sans Desain**, Missouri XIII-350b
- Cotesmore, Thomas**, English confessor V-477b
- Cöthen**, Grey Nuns, institutions VII-514a
- COTLEUPE**, See of IV-422a
- Cotignac**, France, shrine VI-270c
- Cotignola, Francisco Zagaglia**, painter XI-665b
- Girolamo** da, painter XIII-70c
- Michele**, Bishop of Iachia VIII-185a
- Cotius, Gerhard**, humanist XV-603b
- Cotner University**, Nebraska X-730a
- Cotolendi, Ignazio**, Vicar Apostolic of Kiangnan III-673c; VIII-633c
- COTON, PIERRE** IV-422a; and Biard II-541d; in Grenoble VII-26d; and Henry IV IX-434d; and Huonot VII-583d; and Marie de l'Incarnation IV-667d; on Oratory, French II-524c; portrait IV-422b
- Cotrone**, town, Italy VIII-222c; 222d
- DIOCESE OF** IV-422d
- Cotta**, Protestant church historian III-377c
- vermont I-252a; XIV-314b**
- Cottage System**, for orphans XI-324b
- Cottam, Thomas**, martyr. See Thomas Cottam
- Cotter, Robert** de, architect X-773a
- Cotter, Joseph** B., Bishop of Winona XV-658d
- William Timothy**, Bishop of Portland, Maine I-297b
- Cotterau, Dom**, Vulgate revision XV-519a
- Jean**, chouan IX-45b
- Cotton**, town, Oxford XV-659a
- Cottin, Marie** IX-555d
- Cottington, Francis**, and Panzani XI-150d
- Cottolengo**, hospital, Turin XV-609b
- Joseph**, hermit VII-280d
- Cotton**, in Alabama, yield I-240b; in Arkansas, statistics I-726a; in Bible XII-153a; in corporals I-355a
- town**, Staffordshire, St. Wilfrid's School XII-570a
- Bartholomew**, chronicler XIV-407d
- Cotton**, XV-581a
- Matilda**, marriage VI-86a
- Pierre**, See Coton, Pierre
- Robert**, See Southwell, Robert
- Genesis**, Biblical MS. IX-629c
- Latin**, in medieval XV-169c
- Hall**, Wilfridian at V-740d
- Latin Bible**, MS. IX-616b
- Cotton-seed oil**, as adulterant I-163a
- Cotuit**, Dominican martyr IV-168d
- Cottrill, Matthew** II-704c; IX-547b
- Cotruion**, See Cotisum
- Cotruion**, founded XII-234c; XIV-11b
- Cotrys**, See Cotisum
- George**, Bishop of Chester XIII-650a
- Cotruion**, Nubian see XI-145a
- Couche**, founding asylum, Paris XV-436a
- COUCY, ROBERT** DE IV-423a; XII-728c
- Robert** de, the Elder IV-121a
- Coudenber, Francis** van XIII-280d
- Coudenove, Mary** St. Peter, Sister of the Good Shepherd VI-648b
- Coudier, Marie-Victoire-Thérèse**, foundress III-515c
- Coudert, Antoine**, Archbishop of Colombo VII-124d
- FREDERIC RENÉ** IV-423b; portrait IV-423
- Coudray, Philippe-Charles** du, See Du Coudray
- Coues, Martin** de, martyr V-477d
- Coudrin, Peter** Joseph, founder XI-490a; XII-181b; XIII-308c
- Coudray, monastery** X-682a
- Coughlan, Lawrence**, Methodist preacher X-240a
- Coughton Hall** IV-792b
- Henry Brooke** Parnell, Baron. See Parnell, Henry Brooke, Baron Coughton
- Coulanges**, Church of Notre-Dame (ill.) VI-181
- Fustel** de, See Fustel de Coulanges
- Philippe-Emmanuel** de XIII-743d
- Sieur** de. See Ailleboust, Louis d'
- Coulaures, Notre-Dame** de. See Notre-Dame de Coulaures
- Coulbeau**, John Baptist, Lazarist XI-114b
- Coulomb, Charles-Augustin** de, physicist XII-63d; 64a; XV-504b; electrostatics, law of XV-515b
- Coulombs**, Maurist monastery X-71b
- Council**, in Congregational Churches IV-240b; of Synagogue; See Sanhedrin; in St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-389d; of Württemberg XV-717c; 718a
- Congregation** of the XIII-114b; charge XI-777c; on clandestinity II-3b; cloister IV-61d; and collegiate institutions IV-114b; on excommunication VII-705a; on frequent communion VI-270b; and immunities, Congregation of VII-692d; and Loreto Congregation XIII-146b; Mass stipends XIV-2b; Plus's regulations XIII-138d; Religious life, jurisdiction of XI-755d; Paul Society, Innocentian modified XIV-467c
- Educational**, England XIII-575d
- Federal**, Germany. See Bundesrat
- Grand**, Venice XV-336c
- Plenary**. See Plenary Council
- Provincial**. See Provincial Council
- Sovereign**, Canada XIV-439a
- Bluffs**, Indian mission IV-752a
- Cy**, mission I-250c
- Blood**, Brandy, 371b
- Orders**, Spanish XIII-353d
- Ten** XV-337c
- of the Indies**, Spanish XIII-627a
- of Thirteen** XIII-353c
- Councilors**, episcopal. See Syn-celli
- Councils**: Aachen (789) III-350b; (809) I-45b; (802) I-392a; (893) III-618d; (899) VI-742a; (810) II-252d; (817) II-467b; (818) II-595d; (835) II-385a; Aichicht (c. 365) I-737b; Atswimaphat I-280a; Agatho (668) III-666b; Agde (506) I-206c
- Aix-en-Provence** (1112) I-238d; (1374) I-238d; (1409) I-238d; (1585) I-238d; (1152) I-238d; (1823) I-238d; (1850) I-238d
- Alba** (1254) I-267c
- Alexandria** (231) I-300c; (306) I-300c; (321) I-300c; (326) I-300c; (340) I-300c; (350) I-300c; (362) I-300c; (353d) (363) I-300c; (384) I-300d; (370) I-300d; (399) I-300d; (401) I-300d; (430) I-300d; (633) I-300d
- Algers** (1873) III-387d; Amid (1613) III-560b; Amiens (1853) III-730c; Anagni (1160) I-440a
- Anazarbus** (431) I-461b; (435) I-461b
- Antioch** I-465a; XVI-25a; (358) I-465a; (375) I-465a
- Angers** (453) XV-271b; (455) VII-751b
- Ante** (994) I-545b; (1025) I-545b; (1076) I-545b; (1100) I-545b; (1112) I-545b
- Antioch** (c. 251) I-569c; (c. 264) I-569c; (c. 268) I-569c; (330) I-569d; (340) I-569d; (341) I-569d; XVI-25a; (344) I-569d; (358) I-569d; (361) I-569d; (362) I-569d; (363) I-569d; (378) I-569d; (384) I-569d; (390) I-569d; (424) I-569d; (432) I-569d; (445) I-569d; (447) I-569d; (451) I-569d; (471) I-569d; (478) I-569d; (481) I-569d; (482) I-569d; (508) I-569d; (512) I-569d; (c. 542) I-569d; (565) I-569d; (1139) I-569d; (1204) I-569d
- Antioch** (1365) I-660d
- Aquileia** (881) I-662c; (553) I-662c; (579) II-424d; (700) I-662a; (1184) I-662d; (1409) I-662d; (1596) I-662d

Large type indicates titles of articles; other type, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Councils: Reims (517) XII-764a:

- [illegible]

- Courrier de l'Ouest**, periodical, Canada XI-673c
 — **de Saint-Grégoire**, periodical, Belgium XI-672b
 — **St-Hyacinthe**, periodical, Canada X-198a; XI-672d
 — **de Salem**, periodical, Massachusetts VI-275d
 — **des États-Unis**, periodical, Canada III-43c
 — **du Canada**, periodical XI-672c
 — **Franco-Américain**, periodical, Illinois VI-275d
 — **littéraire et mathématique**, periodical, Belgium XI-672a
Course of the Lights of Heaven, Book of the. See Book of the Course of the Lights of Heaven
Couson, Louis de, Sulpician XIII-379a; XIV-331b
COURT, in Scripture: Royal retinue IV-446
 — *Open space* IV-445b; of Gen-royal, Spain IV-502d; of Israel XIV-502d; of men IV-446c; outer court IV-501d; of priests IV-502d; IV-446c; of Simeon of Solomon's palace IV-445d; of the tabernacle IV-424d; Temple of Herod XIV-502d; Temple of Zorobabel XIV-502b; of women IV-446c
 — **Antoine**, Calvinist XII-218c; VII-334d
 — **Papal**, ceremonial XIII-538c; palatine XI-171b
 — **Royal**, chancery XIII-550a
Courtebourne, Marquise de XI-259c
Courteuisse, Jean, Bishop of Paris XI-483b; epithet V-74d
Courtenay, Bauhin de, philologist XII-200c
 — **Catherine** de, marriage VI-168b
 — **Henry**, Marquis of Exeter V-522a
 — **Hugh**, Earl of Devon IV-446d
 — **Peter**, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
 — **Peter**, Bishop of Winchester V-650c
 — **Richard**, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
 — **WILLIAM**, Archbishop of Canterbury IV-446d; III-300a; at Ely, III-255d; at London IV-383d; 347d; XII-799c
Courtfield, Herefordshire, Vaughan estates XV-312a
Courtin, Catherine IV-732c
 — **Certain**, Seigneur de Tanqueville IV-732c
Courtinier, Catherine II-591d
Courtney, Edward XI-179a
 — **Francis**, See Blyth, Francis
 — **Robert**, Archbishop of Reims XI-315c
Courtois, collection IV-544a
 — **Abbé** le, missionary X-381a
Courtrai, battle of (1302) VI-95c; XI-670b; XI-446c
COURTS, ECCLESIASTICAL IV-447c; apparatus I-650d; appeal I-652b; IV-449c; archidiaconal I-650a; X-449c; Archdeacon, Court of I-695a; assessors I-799d; IV-451b; auditor IV-451a; bishops II-587a; of cardinal-vicary III-345b; of canon of III-550a; citation IV-452a; civil power IV-448d; classification IV-449b; conciliar IV-450c; constitution IV-450b; Clarendon, Constitutional of IV-492b; constitution IV-452b; in England, benefit of clergy II-476d; papal decree XIII-600a; episcopal IV-418a; 419d; examination of witnesses V-676c; false decrees, teaching of V-776a; fiscal promoter IV-451b; formation VIII-454d; forum, right of IV-451d; interrogatory IV-452c; judge IV-450c; judgment IV-452d; judicial power in the Church IV-447c; 447d; 418d
 — **Matrimonial** IX-701a; archidiaconal I-694a; in England I-613c; proof in XII-65a; and Propaganda XII-459d
 — **metropolitan** IV-449d; notary IV-450d; oath IV-452b; patri-
- archal IV-450a; personnel IV-450d; plea IV-452b; Poland XII-185a; pope, appeals to I-449d; procedure I-452a; 453a; protection V-687a; reserved cases IV-449a; Roman law, influence of IV-453a; United States I-652a; II-236d; 239c; Vatican Palace XV-299c
 — **Secular**, advocatus ecclesiae I-168d; ecclesiastical cases I-651d; and corporations IV-451b; in England, and canon law XIII-650b; examination of witnesses V-676c; feudal VI-62c; juvenile courts IV-666b; laicization VIII-745a; matrimonial causes I-650c; priests as judges XIII-652c; seal of confession XIII-650a; witchcraft, punishment of XV-676b
 — **Christian**, England I-802c; of honor, Germany V-185b
Courvey, Vice Apostolic of Siam XIII-706c
Cousance, shrine XIII-342c
Cousans, See of XI-368a
Cousin, French navigator XII-104b
 — **JEAN** IV-453b
 — **Julius** Alphonso, Bishop of Nagasaki X-668b; XI-334c
 — **Victor**, philosopher, and saint II-353a; and Dupanloup V-202c; eclecticism V-276c; XII-32d; and Gioberti VI-362c; idealism I-176c; and Jesus Christ IV-450a; and Jesus Christ IV-378b; psychological teaching XII-546d; as Rationalist XII-29a; and Royer-Collard XIII-214b; spiritualistic teaching IV-429d; 429a; Thiers, IV-212b; and Thiers IV-635d
Cousins, Duke of Naples, death X-685a
COUSSEMAKER, CHARLES-EDMOND-HENRI DE IV-453d
COUSTANT, PIERRE IV-454b
 — **X-70d**; Bulls, Collection of III-51a
Coustou, Guillaume IV-455b; 463d
 — **NICOLAS** IV-455b
Cousturier, Jean, Sulpician XIII-378d; IV-730d
COUTANCES, DIOCESE OF IV-455c
 — **cathedral** (III) IV-456; Lady chapel III-756d; map VI-facing 188; seminary V-596d
 — **Tower** de, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267a
Couthon, Georges, revolutionist XIII-14c
Coutinho, Francisco Pereira, Viceroy of India III-682d; XII-466b
 — **Luz**, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496d
Coutoumoussy, monastery, Mount Athos I-43a
Couture, Pierre IV-680d
 — **Sebastian** IV-253b
Coutras, battle VII-178a
Couture, Thomas VII-162c; XII-440b
 — **de-Bernay**, Maurist monastery X-71b
Couturier, Jean, Sulpician. See Couturier
COVARRUBIAS IV-456d
Couty, John, Lazarist X-350b
Couvade VIII-405b; X-41b; Couvade, Michel-Germain de, missionary VII-582b; X-314d
Couvay, Seraphin, missionary III-674d
Covadoaga, battle XIV-179d
Covarrubias, Alonzo, architect XV-755b
Covarrubias, Leyra, Diego. See Covarrubias, Diego
COVARRUBIAS, DIEGO IV-457b; 562c; on Roman Curia VII-425a; tomb XIII-686a
Covarrubias, with Abraham, symbolism XIV-374c; with Noe IV-702c
 — **Ark of the**. See Ark of the covenant
 — **Bible** in the XI-614d; 655c; critical treatment XI-654d; legislation II-552c; 554a; Islamic legislation X-583c
 — **Scottish** IV-457b
COVENANTED REFORMED Church, America XII-394c
COVENANTERS IX-457d; Apocalyptic Declaration IV-461d; Bishops' Wars IV-459d; Charles I IV-458b; Charles II IV-460d; Cromwell IV-461a; divisions IV-460c; Dunbar IV-460d; James I IV-458b; Kirk IV-458a; Montrose IV-460a; National Covenant (1638) IV-459b; persecution IV-461b; Philadelphia IV-460b; Presbyterianism IV-457d; Remonstrance IV-461a; Service Book IV-458c; submission IV-462a; Solemn League and Covenant (1643) IV-460a; supplication IV-459a
 — **in America**. See Cameronian Covenant, archdeaconry of IX-233a; Carmelite convent III-357b; 358d; cathedral church destroyed IX-232d; Dominican tertiaries VII-118d; episcopal residence IX-232c; mystery plays X-349d; shrine of the Blessed Virgin XIII-760b; XV-463a
 — **Francis**. See Davenport, Christopher
Coverdale, Miles, Bishop of Exeter I-620c; Bibles II-142a; V-443c; XV-376c; and Continental reformers I-502c; deposed IX-767a; Parker I-492c; rhymed I-751a; XIII-27a
Coverdale, Premonstratensians X-789d
COVETOUSNESS IV-462a; capital sin XIV-5c; and concupiscence IV-462b; of the flesh IV-462b; of pride IV-462b; of wealth IV-462b
Covi, Vincent Thomas XVI-42b
Covilha, Pedro de, explorer VI-374d; X-610b
Covington, the Georgian, at Trent VII-643b; VIII-747c
Covington, Louisiana, Benedictine abbey II-452d; 460c
DI OCESE OF IV-462c; apocalyptic I-453c; cathedral (III) IV-462c; charitable institutions XIII-247a; Poles XII-211b; Poor of St. Francis, hospital of III-255a; Priests' Evangelical association XIII-423b; statistics XV-176c
Cow, Hindu worship II-731a
 — **Red**, Mosaic sacrifice XIII-315a
 — **Tower** of, Florence I-750d
 — **Wild**, in Arabia I-663c
Cowan, rector Irish College, Salamanca VIII-159a
Cowans, in Masonry IX-772c
Cowboy, in America I-719d
Cow Country VIII-597d
Cowdery, Oliver, Mormon X-707d; 571d
Cowgill, Joseph Robert, Bishop of Oxford I-124c
Cowichian Indians. See Tait Indians
COWLING IV-463b; VII-464b; Carthusian III-389c; 390a; clerics IV-494d; eastern monasticism XII-451d; See Hood
Cowley, Abraham, poet IV-467d; at Cambridge III-212b
 — **A. V.** 264c
Cowley, Ralph, martyr V-478a
Cowper, William, martyr V-477d
 — **William**, poet V-467d; IX-400b
 — **William**, Lord Viceroy of Ireland III-112c
 — **Temple** cause, English education XIII-559b; 571c
Coz, Richard, Bishop of Ely I-104c
Cozza, in the Vatican, Book of I-167b; and Feckenham VI-25d
 — **Robert**, English confessor V-477b
Cozzi, Rocco X-380c
COZZIE, ANNE IV-463c
 — **Conrad** IV-463c
 — **MICHEL** IV-463c; V-733a; and Orley XI-321a
 — **Michael**, the Younger IV-463c
 — **Raphael** IV-463c
 — **William** IV-463c
COXCEN (COXCEN). See Coxie
- Cozi**, Indian chief VIII-660b
Cozie. See Cozie
Cozyanca, Council of (1050) XIV-180c
Coyote, in Indian mythology XIII-765b
COYSEVOX, CHARLES-ANTOINE IV-463d; XIII-440a; Maximin's tomb (III) X-92
Coyukor, Indians IX-367d
Coz, Claude le. See Le Coz
Cozinhas economic, institution, Portugal XII-307a
Cozumel, island X-82d
 — **Cross** of X-82c
COZZA, LORENZO IV-464a; VI-286c
COZZA-LUZI, GIUSEPPE IV-464a; VII-411b; on Crib XII-737d
Cozzarelli, Giacomo, sculptor XIII-779a
C.P., abbr. I-26c; 27c
C.P.P., abbr. I-27c
C.R., abbr. I-24c
C.R., abbr. I-27c
Crabbe, George V-467d
Crac (Karak), castle IV-547d; 548d; VII-363c; IV-493c; (III) VII-479
Cracas, Giovanni XI-683b
 — **Luca** XI-683b
Crac de Montréal, castle VIII-95d
Crackenthorpe, Cecil VIII-500c
Cracow (Krakow), Poland XII-181c; Austrian occupation XII-188a; castle (III) XI-185; 187; 188a; 189c; 190c; 191c; 192c; 193c; 194c; 195c; 196c; 197c; 198c; 199c; 200c; 201c; 202c; 203c; 204c; 205c; 206c; 207c; 208c; 209c; 210c; 211c; 212c; 213c; 214c; 215c; 216c; 217c; 218c; 219c; 220c; 221c; 222c; 223c; 224c; 225c; 226c; 227c; 228c; 229c; 230c; 231c; 232c; 233c; 234c; 235c; 236c; 237c; 238c; 239c; 240c; 241c; 242c; 243c; 244c; 245c; 246c; 247c; 248c; 249c; 250c; 251c; 252c; 253c; 254c; 255c; 256c; 257c; 258c; 259c; 260c; 261c; 262c; 263c; 264c; 265c; 266c; 267c; 268c; 269c; 270c; 271c; 272c; 273c; 274c; 275c; 276c; 277c; 278c; 279c; 280c; 281c; 282c; 283c; 284c; 285c; 286c; 287c; 288c; 289c; 290c; 291c; 292c; 293c; 294c; 295c; 296c; 297c; 298c; 299c; 300c; 301c; 302c; 303c; 304c; 305c; 306c; 307c; 308c; 309c; 310c; 311c; 312c; 313c; 314c; 315c; 316c; 317c; 318c; 319c; 320c; 321c; 322c; 323c; 324c; 325c; 326c; 327c; 328c; 329c; 330c; 331c; 332c; 333c; 334c; 335c; 336c; 337c; 338c; 339c; 340c; 341c; 342c; 343c; 344c; 345c; 346c; 347c; 348c; 349c; 350c; 351c; 352c; 353c; 354c; 355c; 356c; 357c; 358c; 359c; 360c; 361c; 362c; 363c; 364c; 365c; 366c; 367c; 368c; 369c; 370c; 371c; 372c; 373c; 374c; 375c; 376c; 377c; 378c; 379c; 380c; 381c; 382c; 383c; 384c; 385c; 386c; 387c; 388c; 389c; 390c; 391c; 392c; 393c; 394c; 395c; 396c; 397c; 398c; 399c; 400c; 401c; 402c; 403c; 404c; 405c; 406c; 407c; 408c; 409c; 410c; 411c; 412c; 413c; 414c; 415c; 416c; 417c; 418c; 419c; 420c; 421c; 422c; 423c; 424c; 425c; 426c; 427c; 428c; 429c; 430c; 431c; 432c; 433c; 434c; 435c; 436c; 437c; 438c; 439c; 440c; 441c; 442c; 443c; 444c; 445c; 446c; 447c; 448c; 449c; 450c; 451c; 452c; 453c; 454c; 455c; 456c; 457c; 458c; 459c; 460c; 461c; 462c; 463c; 464c; 465c; 466c; 467c; 468c; 469c; 470c; 471c; 472c; 473c; 474c; 475c; 476c; 477c; 478c; 479c; 480c; 481c; 482c; 483c; 484c; 485c; 486c; 487c; 488c; 489c; 490c; 491c; 492c; 493c; 494c; 495c; 496c; 497c; 498c; 499c; 500c; 501c; 502c; 503c; 504c; 505c; 506c; 507c; 508c; 509c; 510c; 511c; 512c; 513c; 514c; 515c; 516c; 517c; 518c; 519c; 520c; 521c; 522c; 523c; 524c; 525c; 526c; 527c; 528c; 529c; 530c; 531c; 532c; 533c; 534c; 535c; 536c; 537c; 538c; 539c; 540c; 541c; 542c; 543c; 544c; 545c; 546c; 547c; 548c; 549c; 550c; 551c; 552c; 553c; 554c; 555c; 556c; 557c; 558c; 559c; 560c; 561c; 562c; 563c; 564c; 565c; 566c; 567c; 568c; 569c; 570c; 571c; 572c; 573c; 574c; 575c; 576c; 577c; 578c; 579c; 580c; 581c; 582c; 583c; 584c; 585c; 586c; 587c; 588c; 589c; 590c; 591c; 592c; 593c; 594c; 595c; 596c; 597c; 598c; 599c; 600c; 601c; 602c; 603c; 604c; 605c; 606c; 607c; 608c; 609c; 610c; 611c; 612c; 613c; 614c; 615c; 616c; 617c; 618c; 619c; 620c; 621c; 622c; 623c; 624c; 625c; 626c; 627c; 628c; 629c; 630c; 631c; 632c; 633c; 634c; 635c; 636c; 637c; 638c; 639c; 640c; 641c; 642c; 643c; 644c; 645c; 646c; 647c; 648c; 649c; 650c; 651c; 652c; 653c; 654c; 655c; 656c; 657c; 658c; 659c; 660c; 661c; 662c; 663c; 664c; 665c; 666c; 667c; 668c; 669c; 670c; 671c; 672c; 673c; 674c; 675c; 676c; 677c; 678c; 679c; 680c; 681c; 682c; 683c; 684c; 685c; 686c; 687c; 688c; 689c; 690c; 691c; 692c; 693c; 694c; 695c; 696c; 697c; 698c; 699c; 700c; 701c; 702c; 703c; 704c; 705c; 706c; 707c; 708c; 709c; 710c; 711c; 712c; 713c; 714c; 715c; 716c; 717c; 718c; 719c; 720c; 721c; 722c; 723c; 724c; 725c; 726c; 727c; 728c; 729c; 730c; 731c; 732c; 733c; 734c; 735c; 736c; 737c; 738c; 739c; 740c; 741c; 742c; 743c; 744c; 745c; 746c; 747c; 748c; 749c; 750c; 751c; 752c; 753c; 754c; 755c; 756c; 757c; 758c; 759c; 760c; 761c; 762c; 763c; 764c; 765c; 766c; 767c; 768c; 769c; 770c; 771c; 772c; 773c; 774c; 775c; 776c; 777c; 778c; 779c; 780c; 781c; 782c; 783c; 784c; 785c; 786c; 787c; 788c; 789c; 790c; 791c; 792c; 793c; 794c; 795c; 796c; 797c; 798c; 799c; 800c; 801c; 802c; 803c; 804c; 805c; 806c; 807c; 808c; 809c; 810c; 811c; 812c; 813c; 814c; 815c; 816c; 817c; 818c; 819c; 820c; 821c; 822c; 823c; 824c; 825c; 826c; 827c; 828c; 829c; 830c; 831c; 832c; 833c; 834c; 835c; 836c; 837c; 838c; 839c; 840c; 841c; 842c; 843c; 844c; 845c; 846c; 847c; 848c; 849c; 850c; 851c; 852c; 853c; 854c; 855c; 856c; 857c; 858c; 859c; 860c; 861c; 862c; 863c; 864c; 865c; 866c; 867c; 868c; 869c; 870c; 871c; 872c; 873c; 874c; 875c; 876c; 877c; 878c; 879c; 880c; 881c; 882c; 883c; 884c; 885c; 886c; 887c; 888c; 889c; 890c; 891c; 892c; 893c; 894c; 895c; 896c; 897c; 898c; 899c; 900c; 901c; 902c; 903c; 904c; 905c; 906c; 907c; 908c; 909c; 910c; 911c; 912c; 913c; 914c; 915c; 916c; 917c; 918c; 919c; 920c; 921c; 922c; 923c; 924c; 925c; 926c; 927c; 928c; 929c; 930c; 931c; 932c; 933c; 934c; 935c; 936c; 937c; 938c; 939c; 940c; 941c; 942c; 943c; 944c; 945c; 946c; 947c; 948c; 949c; 950c; 951c; 952c; 953c; 954c; 955c; 956c; 957c; 958c; 959c; 960c; 961c; 962c; 963c; 964c; 965c; 966c; 967c; 968c; 969c; 970c; 971c; 972c; 973c; 974c; 975c; 976c; 977c; 978c; 979c; 980c; 981c; 982c; 983c; 984c; 985c; 986c; 987c; 988c; 989c; 990c; 991c; 992c; 993c; 994c; 995c; 996c; 997c; 998c; 999c; 1000c

- Cranenburgh, P. van XI-681c
Cranford, patron V-480c
Crangstone, town, India, Portuguese acquisition VI-603a;
Thomas Christians at XI-680a
—of VI-603a; VII-729b;
XIV-685d
Cranicne, physician IX-397b
Cranionetry, invention I-132c
Cranionomy, I-48d;
ontology of VIII-2a
Cranium XII-621a
Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury III-590a; 601c;
I-19b; and Anglican orders I-49b; Antiebric theory I-561c; Bible II-142a; and Bonner II-675d; at Bristol I-799c; and Brooke I-799c; and Browne V-17a; and Bucer II-26b; and Clement VII VII-224a; and Clerk IV-51b; and Cole IV-97b; execution I-444b; Essex IX-767c; XI-308c; and Feckenham VI-25c; and Gardiner VI-353b; and Henry VIII IV-26c; V-442c; VII-223d; and homilies XIII-655a; imprisoned IX-767c; literary activity II-681b; on monasteries X-455c; Ordinal I-491d; and Pole XII-202b; 203c; Prayer Book II-679a; XI-308c; Presbyterians I-501c; 502c; XII-703a; sacraments XIII-300c; and Sedgwick XII-675d
Crantz, printer XIV-150b
Crauth, historian VII-375c
—Johann Nep., physician X-135b
Crauz, David, historian VI-779c
Cranz, Mariner, monastery X-71b
Jean de XII-725c
Crannoe, battle (1814) X-605c
CRASHAW, RICHARD IV-467b; V-464d; Dies irae, translation IV-788c
William IV-467b
CRASSET, JEAN IV-465c
Crassus (Dives), Marcus Licinius, Roman general, war XI-337-38d; Pothian war XI-337-38d; Scudi XIII-472c; at Spoleto XIV-233a; at Todi XIV-754b; in Triumvirate XIII-166d; Zacharia's prophecy I-742c; Zorobabel's temple XIV-502c
—Petrus, jurist VII-86d
Crasta, Costantino de, Archbishop of Sassari XIII-453b
Crates, Cynic philosopher IV-582c; XV-295b
Cratia (Flaviopolis) VI-99c
Cratinus, Bishop of Paeumothices XI-411d
Cravat, etymology XIV-52a
Craven, Augustus IV-469a
—MRS. AUGUSTUS IV-468d
—Koppel IV-469a
Crawar, Paul, Hussite XIII-617c
Crawford, Adam, physicist XII-15a
—Francis Marion XVI-430a; portrait XV-30b
—Thomas, sculptor XII-142a; XIII-647c; XV-30b
CRAWLEY, GASPARD IV-469b
Crazy Horse, Sioux chief XIV-22b
—C. R. C. S., abbr. I-27c
Cresagh, Peter, Archbishop of Dublin V-176a; at Cloyne IV-72d; 469d
—RICHARD IV-469c; I-731a
—W. H. V-27b
Creah, Janet VII-150a
CREATION IV-470a; Alain de l'Isle I-245a; of angels I-470d; and Annunciation I-642d; Arabian philosophers I-621b; St. Augustine I-1-90c; in Avesta II-153b; 154b; Avicbron II-157a
—Babylonian epos I-131a; 480d; II-180c; 188a; IV-101a; 400d; Berossus II-514c; discovery II-16c; (ill.) II-188a; Zodiac in II-31b
—Berossus I-131a; II-514d; blessing in II-601a; Bogomili II-612a; St. Bonaventura II-651d; in Brahminism II-732c; of Lateran Council VIII-16c; macrostich VIII-43a; of Mohammedans X-427a; papal rights XII-269a; primitive I-319c; and private judgment IV-78c
—Apostles'. See Apostles' Creed
—LITURGICAL USE OF IV-479a; Addens and Maris I-137a; Amen I-401c; Amen I-405a; Bangor Antiphony II-479b; at baptism I-632b; IV-479b; Celtic III-500a; Concomitant Rite of IV-317d; at Constantinople, Rite of I-306c; Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite V-15b; Gallican II-362b; 364d; gentification IV-425a; Greek I-100c; I-107c; St. James I-52d; language III-257c; local customs IV-479c; St. Mark I-304b; in Mass IV-479b; IX-795d; Mozarabic I-121d; in Office, Vividus IV-470c; origin IV-478c; Protestant XIII-87c; Ruthenian XIII-278a; Syrian XIV-415b
—Nicene. See Nicene Creed
—of St. Athanasius. See Athanasian Creed
—of the Dedication (Eucenia). See Eucenia, Creed of the
CREEKS IV-479d; XIV-735a; and Apalaches IV-735b; 736c
Creeping to the Cross, ceremony IV-537a; V-214a; VI-644a; VII-437c; XIII-68a
Crefeld, battle, 1758 XIII-523d
Crehen, Bernard, grammarian VIII-124a
Creighton, Jesuit V-139a; XIII-620a
—Edward IV-480d
—John IV-480d
—Mandell, historian I-158c; IX-182c; XII-129a; XV-680b
—Mary Lucretia IV-480c
—Sarah Emily IV-480c
—Memorial Hospital, Omaha II-250b
—University IV-480b; X-730a; 732d
CRELIER, HENRI-JOSEPH IV-480c
Crell, John, Socinian IV-161a; IX-114b; XV-372d
—Nicholas, crypto-Calvinist III-500b
CREM, DIOCESE OF IV-481b; cathedral (ill.) IV-481b; and Milan X-301b
—Guide da. See Paschal III, Antipope
—John de. See John of Cremona
Cremani, Luigi, jurist XI-594b
CREMATION IV-481c; Alaska I-248d; Japan VII-600b; prohibition of III-71b; Roman II-418b
—Society, French, statistics IV-482d
Cremier, H. VII-49c
Cremona (Bedriacum), town VI-485b; X-299b; XV-487a; in Lombard League IX-339d
—DIOCESE OF IV-483b; Aporti I-624b; St. Babylas's relics II-606d
—cathedral: (ill.) IV-483d; Porcenne's work XII-281b
—Council (1148) X-606c; and Council III-440a; St. Thomas, Church of II-673c
—Albertino da, physician XII-112b
—John de. See John of Cremona
—Lutprand of. See Lutprand of Cremona
—Orlando da, Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d
Creonte, periodical VII-732d
CREPIDONA (arch.) XV-497d
CREPIEUL, FRANÇOIS DE IV-484a
Crepinarius, martyr XIV-130d
Crépin, ambassador IX-373d
CRESCENS, companion of St. John IV-481b; VII-27a
—martyr XIV-375b
—philosopher II-110d; VIII-581c
—Bishop of Vaga XV-249b
CRESCENTIN, SAINT XV-490d
—virgin, tomb XI-481c
—Hos, Blessed XII-76b; 76d; XIII-649c; 643d
Crescentianus, martyr I-250b
Crescentio, Gregorius de, papal legate VII-458b
Crescinius, Saint IX-639a
—Bishop of Mainz IX-550c
—Bishop of Trier XIV-234d
—John IV-485d; XIII-729b; XIV-262d
—Numentanus. See Crescentinus the Younger
—of Jesi, Franciscan XIV-694b
CRESCENTIUS, the Elder IV-484d; XI-350b; XIII-1-100c
CRESCENTIUS, the Younger IV-484d; XI-350b; and Gregory VI-790b; and John VI-170b; VIII-428c
Crescenzi, Alessandro, cardinal, at Bitonto XII-280c; at Resana and Loreto XII-676a
—Marcello, cardinal, at Marsi IX-718d; Trent II-641d; XV-33c
CRESCIMBENT, GIOVANNI MARIO IV-485d; I-55d; IX-492b
Cresco, Socialistic community XIV-69c
CRESCUS, canonist IV-480b; III-283d
—Donatist X-659a; XIV-553a; and St. Augustine II-90a; XIII-703d
—Crescentius, Dea XV-60c
—Bishop of Tubinge XV-84c
—Bishop of Zarai XV-752c
Cresla, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
Cresus VII-423b
Cressel, Emanuel, missionary VI-301d
Cresset, Pierre IX-99b
Crespi, Alberto, theologian XI-69c
—Giuseppe, artist II-490a
—Juan, missionary III-180b; X-532c
Crespin Abbey III-210d
Crespin Benedict, Bishop of Durango VI-478a
—Gonçalves, poet XII-310d
—Y Toral, Remigio, author XV-205a
Crespin, Bernadine de, missionary X-250a
—Peace of (1544) III-628b; VI-205a; XI-350b; 353c
Cresson, Benedict, American count IV-760d
Cressy, Hugh IV-486c
—HUGH PAULINUS SERENUS IV-486c; II-211c; XV-149d
Crest, Carthusian convent I-87c
—in heraldry VII-247c
Cresti, II. See Passignano, Domenico
Creswell, England, Grandmontines in VII-726c
—JOSEPH (vere ARTHUR) IV-487a; XI-572b; XV-631c
Cresta, Demetrio de, Greek profeta I-48d
Cretaceous era XV-186c; organisms V-644b
Crete, ancient province VII-735b; 738d; Arabs conquer VII-735b; Byzantine Empire III-107b; 108d; Capuchin mission III-324c; Clement IX IV-28c; communistic society IV-179d
—Geography: Candia III-244d; II-142b; II-249b; Chersonesus III-646c; Cissama III-780d; Cydonia IV-581c; Gortyna IV-654a; Lampa VIII-768c; Milos potamos X-317d; Rithyma XI-482c
—government XV-100a; Greek metropolitan VI-754a; Jews III-396c; literature III-123d; monasteries II-323c; St. Paul, monasteries II-752c; population I-780d; Roman rule I-780a; Turks XV-98d; Venice XV-337b
—Crétenet, Jacques, founder II-414d
Cretet, Joseph IV-205c
Crétin, Guillaume XI-230d
—JOSEPH (arch.) X-329b; XI-367d; at Davenport IV-481c

XII-109c; Lismore IV-284d; cross and use VII-216b
CROSIERS IV-516c; III-295a; St. Charles Borromeo, III-619c; founded XII-751d; habit IV-517a. *See* Canons Regular
CROSS IV-517b; absolution IV-535b; Acca (ill.) I-93d
—Adoration of I-352d; IV-532b; 636c; Agios O Theos I-211b; Christian Rites, *Sisters of* VII-722a; development IV-524c; early Church XI-529b; genuflection I-353a; IV-427b; Good Friday VI-643b; IV-637; Improprie, VII-703d; introduced VI-643d; St. John Chrysostom on IV-630b; Mozarabic Rite X-616a; origin of ceremony IV-532b
—in African Church, confirmation I-198c; and Alpha and Omega I-332b
—on altar I-346a; 346b; IV-533b; ancient altar I-353b; Carthage I-350c; 350d
—on altar screen I-356c; altar stone I-348c; 351d; amice I-429a; in amulet inscription I-434c; anchor (ill.) I-63c; IV-facings 532b; Andrew I-471d; Anglican service XIII-92a; Anglo-Saxon (ill.) I-facings 510; anasta IV-515b, 537c; antimension I-458c; on Antiochian habit I-555d; on Apostles' tomb I-363c; apparition to Constantine (ill.) IV-facings 522; archaeology IV-517a
—episcopal I-692c; IV-533d; manner of bearing IV-539a; processional (ill.) VII-247a; use IV-515b
—in archimandrites I-695d; in architecture IV-522a; V-262b
—in art II-410c; IV-520c. *See* Taking Down from the Cross; Carrying of the Cross
—in art II-17; St. Augustine on metaphor II-56c; Aztec II-170d; baptism II-273b; 273d; baptismal fonts II-274d; blessing II-601b; botanica (ill.) IV-facings 539; buns I-433c; Calvary (ill.) IV-facings 539; of canons III-583b; capitata IV-521d; in catacombs VIII-433c; (ill.) IV-facings 539; in cemetery III-508b; chrismon IV-522b; IX-488c; churchyard III-507a; IV-534c; on ciborium I-355a; of Clonmacnoise (ill.) IV-facings 532; commissa I-521c; of Con V-303d; of Cong (ill.) IV-facings 532
—consecration III-504a; IV-534b; symbolism XIV-376b
—in corner stone XIV-363b; on corporals I-350c; of Cozmoel X-252c; Creeping to the Cross
—Creeping to the Cross; croslet (ill.) IV-facings 539; in Crusade IV-537c; 543d; in Cyprus of Crusulenus' vision IV-545d; decussate I-331a; 471d; IV-facings 532; decussate (ill.) IV-538
—devotion to IV-524c; 525c; 529c; early Church XI-529b; private IV-534c
—in diplomatics IV-526c; in early Church I-462c; IV-517c; electric, at Nome (ill.) I-facings 539; engrailed (ill.) IV-facings 539; on Eucharistic vessels I-358d; fitchée (ill.) IV-facings 539; fleurettée (ill.) IV-facings 539; fleurie (ill.) IV-facings 539; floride IV-522b; fourchée (ill.) IV-facings 537c
—gammata IV-517c; 522b; 537c; gammata (ill.) IV-facings 539; of St. George VI-544d; gestatoria IV-523b; Glenclough (ill.) IV-facings 532; and graces XV-468d
—Greek IV-522a; VI-747a; in early I-346b; on altar stone I-348c; in Ambrosian baptism I-365d; church in form of I-801d; (ill.) IV-538; St. Peter's XIII-370d
—Gretser on VII-29c; in horology IV-539c; VII-29c; in immision IV-520a; 521d; of Inimmac-

mint (ill.) IV-facings 532; of ions IV-538; in St. James, Liturgy of I-572c; at judgment, general VIII-553a; of jurisdiction VIII-448b; and lamb VIII-756c
—Latin (ill.) IV-538; St. Peter's XIII-370c
—of legate a latere XI-119c; in liturgy IV-533a; 535c
—Maltese (ill.) IV-facings 538; in Masonry XI-775b; on medal I-433c; model (ill.) IV-609c; 539; of Monasterboice (ill.) IV-facings 532; monogrammatic IV-523a; on monastic I-358b; on monastic ornaments IV-521c; 534c; in mosaics, early Christian VIII-756b; in nimbus XI-81a; non-Catholic Church, use IV-537d; on ormentum XI-346d; of Palenque X-252c; on palat I-355d; on pallium XI-427d; papal IV-533d; XII-270c; papal (ill.) IV-538; papal IV-538; on pater I-357c; pontice IV-facings 535; patriarchal (ill.) IV-facings 538; during Passionate Rite XI-535d; pectoral; processional in Penitential processions XI-635d; Peter of Bruys on XI-781b; of pilgrim XI-97b; 99b; pointed (ill.) IV-facings 539; pommée (ill.) IV-facings 539; of pope (ill.) IV-facings 539; pre-Christian, in Mexico I-418c; prismatic (ill.) VII-247; processional XII-448b; as punishment XI-518c; of penitential I-355d; Purim feast XII-581b; quadrate IV-facings 539; quarterly pierced (ill.) IV-facings 539; ragulée (ill.) IV-facings 539; recircled (ill.) IV-facings 539; in regalia XII-713c; in religious orders IV-537b; representations IV-525d; VII-666c; in Roman army XV-396c; St. Benedict, model XI-338c; Saint James of Compostela, Order of XII-353d; saltire I-620d; saltire (ill.) IV-facings 539; on sandals XI-434b; in German Rite XI-434b; medallion of the Sign of the Cross; simplex IV-510c; Sixtus XI, martyrdom of XIV-32b; on Stations XV-571c; symbolism I-346a; IV-521a; VIII-756b; tau (ill.) IV-facings 539; of Theatines XIV-557b; Thonistic cult IV-531b
—True IV-529c; St. Anastasia, conversion of I-455a; in Coptic MS. XVI-28c; Exaltation of the Holy Cross; feast IV-532a; 533b; invention of the Cross; church, Mt. Calvary XIII-191d; commemoration in Paschal tide XI-517b; Preface XII-386a
—True; relics IV-520b; 524b; 531b; Apt I-660d; authenticity XII-735b; distribution XII-736a; 736c; Dresden V-157b; Dunfermline IV-659a; genuflection VI-427a; on Good Friday VI-645a; Holy Cross Abbey VII-400d; Lille IX-232a; Lima IX-255d; Notre Dame de Paris XI-484d; Persians take II-106a; VIII-369c; XI-409c; Poitiers VI-149c; XV-396a; Reichenau XII-723b; St. Peter's XIII-371c; Theodolinda received I-433b; Toulouse XIV-797a; Vicenza XI-315b
—True; San Sepolcro's freestone XIII-451d; site III-192b
—Urde (ill.) IV-539; of St. Ulrich, legend X-114c; Ushaw College XV-234b
—Venetian IV-539c; IV-530c; VII-667a; XV-710a; in Mexico X-252c
—on vestments IV-535b; on stole IV-facings 539; Way of the Cross
Cross, periodical, Canada XI-673b

Canons Regular of the Holy. *See* Crossiers
—Congregation of the Holy. *See* Holy Cross, Congregation of
DAUGHTERS OF THE (Belgium) XVI-304
DAUGHTERS OF THE (French) XVI-31a
DAUGHTERS OF THE HOLY (Sisters of St. Andrew, XVI-304; St. Vincent de Paul XV-457a
—Knights of the. *See* Knights of the Cross
—League of the. *See* League of the Holy Cross
—Mary Ann. *See* Eliot, George
—Sisters Marianites of the Holy. *See* Holy Cross, Sisters Marianites of
—Sisters of the (Ingenbohl). *See* Holy Cross, Franciscan Sisters of the (Ingenbohl)
—Sisters of the (Le Puy) IX-157d
Sisters of the Holy. *See* Holy Cross; Sisters of the
CROSS ABBEY, Holy. *See* Holy Cross Abbey
CROSS BEARER IV-539a
CROSS BEARERS. *See* Crucified Friars
Cross-bones, on antependium I-353d
Cross-breeding V-660b; 662c
Crucified Friars. *See* Crucified Friars
Crucifixes, Church of the, Foggia VI-123c
Crossley Reflector II-28c
CROSS OF JESUS, BROTHERS OF (of the IV-539a; in Canada III-239b; foundation II-415d; 416a
Crossgault, monastery XIII-610c
Cross staff, Behaim II-392a
*—vaulting, Romanesque V-201b
—Week. *See* Rogation Days
Crustarosa, archaeologist III-151c
—Julia I-336d; visions I-336a
*—Sister Marie Celeste, Redemptorist XII-682d
Crutche I-349b
Cruton (Crutone) IV-422d
Crutone, medical school X-123b
Crotty, Bartholomew, Bishop of Cloyne and Ross IV-72d; XI-1202a; at Irish College, Lisbon VII-410c
CRUTUS, JOHANN IV-539b; VII-541a; I-19c; IX-31c; 450a
Croup-saur-Ouic, pilgrimage X-66c
Crouzet, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Madagascar IX-512b
Crovedare, of Ireland XV-81b Church, in Athlone X-103d
Creek, Sioux reservation XIV-21a; V-24b
*—Indians VII-751c; XII-321b; XIV-17c; 17d; De Smet among XIV-224c
Crowd ar chrotta, musical instrument X-657a
Crowe, Alexander, martyr V-470a
Crowland, Abbey of. *See* Crowland
Crowle, Norbertine priory II-191a; XII-390c
Crowley, Jeremiah II-800b; VIII-625c
—Robert XIII-122a; 122b; rhymed painter XIII-27a
Crown, in Apocalypse I-596d; of archi-688b; cardinal's XIII-391d; of Carthusian *see* XIII-391d; Church of the, Vicenza XI-315b; Iron, of Louis of Bavaria XV-340d; in Kabbala XIII-559c; on Lateran canopy I-364b; in marriage ceremony IX-704d; papal; *See* Tiara
—of priest in Armenian Rite XIII-80b; Ruthenian Rite XIII-80b
*—in regalia XII-713c; in virgin's consecration XV-459b; votive, of Spanish Gothic Kings (ill.) X-230
*—of Jesus Christ IV-540b
*—Order of the, Japan VII-295d
Crowne, John, colonist I-91b******

Crowning, in Greek Church IV-320b; IX-707a
—Crowning with Thorns, in art, Titian XI-401a; XI-744d; chapel of Paris XI-854a; Way of the Cross XV-570d
Crown Jewels. *See* Regalia
—of Cups, invention XV-504b
—of Oak, Order of the, Luxembourg X-460c
—of Our Lady, devotion II-362b
—of Our Lord, devotion II-362b
—of THORIN IV-545c; Bellec rectored II-418c; Feast of, *See* Thorns, Feast of the Crown of; in iconography III-448a; Intronat VII-82a; St. Louis and I-474a; IV-541a; at Notre Dame I-474a; IV-541a; Fange Lingua in office of XI-422a; at Paris XI-483d
—relics IV-541d; Bergen XVI-60d; Puy XIII-781c; Sainte Chapelle III-578c; Toulouse XIV-797a; Vicenza II-315b
—at Sens XIII-718c; worship of XV-710b
Crown Point, battle VII-573c
Poland XIII-182a
Croquet, Anselm XIII-323d
Croxen, confessor V-477b
Crouten, Premonstratensian foundation X-781c
—Jane VI-640b
—John Thomas, soldier I-241b
Croy, Guillaume de XV-492d
—Gustave-Maximilien Juste et Prince de Rohan XIII-210a
—Philip de X-584d
—Princes of, Westphalia under XV-604c
CROYLAND, ABBEY OF IV-541c; VI-626c; St. Alfrida at I-310c; St. Guthlac VII-92b; (ill.) IV-541c; liturgy XI-458a; pilgrimage XII-90c; tapestries XI-149d
Croy van Doornik, Karl de XIV-142b
Crozant, pilgrimage IX-264d
Crozat, Antoine, Marquis of Moy and Chastel I-349b
Crozat, and Cadillac III-131b; Louisiana grant II-560c
Crozat, Pierre de, and Jeurat V-740c; and La Roche XIII-740d; and Wauau XV-568b
Crozet, E. F., editor XI-693d
Crozier. *See* Crozier
C. R. P., abbr. I-27c
C. R. P., abbr. I-27c
C. R. T., abbr. I-27c
Crucé, goldsmith, and St. Bartholomew's Massacre XIV-335c
Crucem tuam adoramus, antiphona VII-704a
Cruchan Aighl. *See* Croagh Patrick
Cruch of St. Caelainn XV-81b
Cruchaga, Miguel, jurist XII-462b
Cruche cassée (Greuze) VII-30c
Crucible, periodical, England XI-675c
Crucifer IV-511d
CRUCIFIX IV-517b
—on altar I-352c; VII-347b; Greek Church I-359c; during Mass X-20d
—on ambo I-382c; in Ancrea Riwle I-461d
—in art IV-529a; Mountfies X-520d
—bleeding, sale of XIV-1b; for Way of the Cross XV-571b
—enpialur (ill.) IV-facings 536; caricature of (ill.) I-793c; for Communion of the sick IV-797a; crusaders, Toulouse XIV-797a; development of IV-526d; early V-250a; VII-667b; indulgences VII-783d; in liturgy IV-533a; in religious habit I-528b; 529b; in Roman Catholic symbolism IV-527b
*—Chapel of the, Gaeta VI-333d
Crucifixion, as punishment IV-518c; X-152a
*—of Jesus Christ IV-519a; anniversary VI-643a; in apocryphal writings I-609b**

Crucifixion, in art: Angelico I-453d; 484a; Burekman I-65a; catamochas III-517c; Cornelius I-473b; Engelbrechtsen V-431a; Ferrara XV-221c; Gegenbauer VI-403d; Grünewald III-400b; Lotto IX-367b; Messina X-216b; Mielke IV-535c; Perugino XII-738a; Perugino (ill.) IV-facing 51b; Rabulas M. S. (ill.) VII-773d; Raphael XII-611b; Reni XIII-174c; (ill.) IV-facing 528; Sannicciolo XV-221c; in Santa Maria Antiqua, Rome III-517c; Tintoretto XIV-737d; Vanni XV-272c; Velázquez XIV-734d.

—Calvary, Mount III-191a; centurion III-133d; Chapel of Jerusalem III-192a; date I-542d; III-737a; V-229c; XV-341c; day VII-378b; Dionysius the Pseudo-Arcapagite on V-13d; Druze theory V-167b; early representations VII-666d; Gnostic theory II-327b; history IV-519c; and Mass XIV-586d; Oberammergau (ill.) II-facing 530; and orientation I-365c; in soteriology XIV-555b; in symbolism VII-737c; XV-377c; Virgin Mary at XV-468b; in Way of the Cross XV-509b; Zacharias's prophecy XV-742d.

—of St. Peter (Lippi) XV-277d.

—of St. Peter the Apostle XIV-373d.

Crucifix of Pardon, Pious Union of the XIV-123d.

—of St. Marcellus, Confraternity of XI-633b.

Cruciger, Kaspar, Lutheran theologian XV-679b.

Cruel, Herodes Deum, hymn XIII-680c.

Cruel, Alexander, Biblical concordance IV-190c.

Cruelty, and divorce I-164b.

—**TO ANIMALS** IV-542a; Brahminism I-772b.

—**TO ANIMALS** Act, England VII-457c.

CRUET IV-543a; in acolyte's ordination I-106d; 108b; basin for II-334a; in burial III-72c; in book (ill.) X-facing 220c.

Crucifix, Patriarch, Bishop of Marcellus IX-716c.

Cruimhith-Nathi. See Nathi O' Hara I-102d.

Cruimelus, grammarian III-111b.

Cruise, Francis XIV-662d.

Cruthecan IV-136a.

Crum, W. E., archaeologist XV-305a; 347c; on Bible XVI-79d; 80d.

Crummin IV-635c.

Crumpe, Henry, Cistercian IX-333b.

CRUSADE, BULL OF THE IV-543a; debt, remission of IV-664b.

—of Rescue XV-595d.

Crusaders, Military Order of XIV-151a.

Crusades' Church, Beroth XV-465d; Jerusalem VIII-366a; Sephoris XV-464Fa; Tyre XV-111c.

Crusaders of the Red Star, Military Order of II-335a.

CRUSADES IV-543d; VII-368c; Acre I-110d; Adam of Perseus I-134a; and African Church I-158b; Agiles I-210d; Albert of Ostia I-259c; against Albigenses I-265d; Alexandria I-300b; Ambrose of Siena I-388c; Antioch I-567d; 569b; Aspasius IV-174c; Acre I-678c; and arch I-680b; archeological exploration IV-544c; Armenians in I-738d; Ascalon I-766b; Athens of Jerusalem I-766b; Athens I-153b; Athos, Mount II-48c; Baldwin of Constantinople II-221d; St. Bernard II-500d; III-702a; Berthold of Ratisbon II-521b; and Byzantine Empire III-11a; Cæsarea Palestine III-134b; St. Catherine of Siena III-447a; Charles of Anjou IV-551d;

Children's Crusade IV-550c; and chivalry III-691d; Egypt; and Christianity in I-92a; I-955d; Christians' deaths in East IV-546b; 547d; 548c; chronicles IV-544c; Clement III IV-18d; collections for IV-106c; Conrad III VI-491b; Conrad of Marburg II-290c; Constantinople IV-304a; 550b; 554d; cross IV-537c; division IV-544d; documents IV-544a; Dominicans XII-360b; East, attack IV-769b; Edessa V-283a; St. Edmund Rich V-294d; effects IV-556c; Eleutheropolis V-380a; Emma V-402c; Emmaus V-405a; and English IV-437c; fifteenth century IV-551a; Flanders, Counts of VI-94d; Foulque de Neuilly VI-157a; fourteenth century IV-552b; St. Francis VI-224d; Frederick II IV-550d; Frederick Barbarossa IV-548d; VI-492a; Genoa VI-419c; and geography VI-148b; and German literature VI-515a; Godfrey of Bouillon VI-624c; Greenland tax I-184d; 420b; VII-778d; Gregory VII VI-793c; XII-412d; Gregory IX VI-799c; Gregory XI VI-799d; and historiography I-534c; 555a; and hospital work VII-483a; Hubert Walter VII-508d; influence IV-555b; Innocent III IV-549c; Jacques de Vitry's history VII-265b; Jerusalem IV-547a; Jews VIII-393a; and Latin literature IV-547a; Leopold VI-123b; Lepold VI-123b; leprosy hospital IX-96d; and leprosy III-598d; literary results VI-766c; and logic IX-327a; Louis IX IV-548a; Louis IX-548a; 551b; Lyons, Council of IX-477d; maps IV-following 554; Military Orders IV-547c; Montfort, Simon de X-540d; Mopuestua X-555a; Nicholas V XIII-136c; Octet IV-543d; Olivet basilica I-767a; Oriental research IV-544c; origin IV-543a; Ottoman invasion IV-553b; and Passion devotion III-529c; Pastoureaux XI-539a; patriarchs XI-550d; Peter I of Cyprus IV-553c; Peter the Hermit XI-775c; Philip Augustus IV-549a; and pilgrimage XIII-136c; Pius II XII-125b; Portuguese II-162b; Raymond IV of Saint Giles XII-669c; Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse IV-670a; Raymond VII, Count of Toulouse XII-670b; as redemption, penitential XII-682d; Richard I II-123b; IV-549a; XIII-141d; Rich. de Wiche III-144b; Saladin IV-548b; Steven III Nemanja XIII-732c; Suger XIV-326b; summary IV-556b; survival IV-556a; Tancred XIV-342c; Tarsus IV-461c; Tasso on IV-463c; taxes, collection I-634a; tapes, France I-795c; Templars IV-493a; term IV-543d; Teutonic Knights XIV-342c; Tiber, Mount XV-552c; thirteenth century IV-550c; Urban IV XV-546a; XV-211a; Urban V XV-215d; Villehardouin XV-430d; Vintz III-540c; Vintz III-540c; of Aachen's history I-261d; Balderic's history II-219a; Gesta Dei per Francos VI-539b; history IV-132a; and Jerusalem IV-548b; 549b.

—**Second** IV-547d; history I-533d; preaching of XIII-719b; William of Tyre's history I-534d.

—**Third** IV-548c.

—**Fourth** IV-549c; Akomintov's history I-239d; Villehardouin's history VI-192b.

—**Fifth** IV-550d.

—**Sixth** IV-550d.

—**Seventh** IV-551b.

—**Eighth** IV-551d.

Crusay, monastery III-291d.

Crusca, Accademia della VII-110a; founded VIII-251a; Giusti VI-574c.

Crusca, Thomas X-519b.

Crusius, Christian August, Protestant theologian XIV-604h; commentary on the Bible IV-162a; millenarian views X-309d.

Crusius, philologist XV-84c; 147a; and Jeronias II VI-770c.

—**Martin**, Protestant theologian IX-458d.

Crussol, Gérard de, Bishop of Arles IV-371b.

Crustula, farraeeae VII-489d.

Crutich, liturgical (ill.) I-78d.

CRUTCHED FRIARS IV-557b; Dowdall IV-145b; established in XIII-139c; history I-557b; London IX-343a; name IV-557b.

Cruto, Prince of Mecklenburg X-108a.

Crutenden, Ch. J., explorer I-663d.

Cruveilhier, Léon-Jean-Baptiste, physician X-140a.

Cruz, senpalar XIII-508d.

—**Abraham**, Jew VII-357b.

—**de Cruz** XII-176c.

—**Adelis**, hymn VI-644a; VII-704a.

—**See** Cruz.

Cruz, periodical, Curacao IV-570b; Mexico XI-680d; Portugal XI-680a.

—**Agostinho** da, poet XII-308c.

—**Apolinario** de la, Philippine XI-139a.

—**Bernardo** de la, chronicler II-324b; XII-308d.

—**Felipe** de la II-324b.

—**Francisco** da IV-76d.

—**Gaspard** da, missionary III-670b; 674d; XIII-34d; and Portuguese literature XII-308d.

—**Juan** de la X-390d; XI-385b; XII-601c; in New Mexico XI-252b.

—**Laureano** de la, missionary VIII-405c.

—**RAMON DE LA** IV-557d; 558a.

—**San Juan** de la. See John of the Cross, Saint.

—**dos Milagres**, church, Goa VI-605b.

—**Sá**, poet XII-309d.

—**Sardis**, Alfonso Maria de la, Bishop of Huánuco VII-506b.

Crwth, musical instrument X-657a.

Cryffs, Johann XI-60c.

—**Nicholas**. See Nicholas of Cusa.

Cryphus, in Mithraism X-403d.

CRYPT IV-555a; apse form I-660a; Gloucester cathedral XIV-570d; in St. Peter's X-372d.

Crypticism XV-117c.

Crypto-Calvinism XIV-766d; in Germany VI-501d; in Saxony X-500b.

Crypt of the Nativity. See Nativity, Crotto of.

Cryptography, medieval XI-400c; of da Vinci XV-444.

Crypts, cenophyses I-263a.

Crystal-gazers, prophesies XII-475a.

Crystallography VII-152b.

Crystals, on flat frontals I-355c; in India I-353d.

—**Nicholas**. See Nicholas of Cusa.

—**Fresnel** XII-65d; Huyg II-61b; lunette I-358c; monocrystal I-358c; monocrystal X-566c.

Csahly, Franz, Bishop of Csanád IV-558d.

Csajghy, Alexander, Bishop of Csanád IV-558d.

Csanád, archbishop IV-392c.

Csaky, Albino, Hungarian minister VII-558b.

—**Charles**, Bishop of Waitzen IX-525b.

—**Georg**, Archbishop of Kalocsa, Bacs VII-585c.

—**Gösf** Emerich VII-40c.

—**Nicholas**, Bishop of Csanád IV-558d.

CSANÁD, DIOCESE OF IV-558d; cathedral (ill.) IV-558d.

Csaszar, Barbara. See Huszar, Barbara.

Császka, George, Bishop of Zips XV-761c.

C. S. B., abbr. I-27c.

C. S. P., abbr. I-27c.

CS., C.O.S., abbr. I-26c.

Csernekhy, monastery X-634b.

Csik, Gregor, poet VII-561d.

Csikpés, George, version of the Bible XV-374c.

Csokonyi, Mihály Vitez, author VII-561c.

Csorna, Abbey of XII-391c; (ill.) XII-390.

C. S. P., abbr. I-27c.

C. S. S., C.C., abbr. I-27d.

C. S. Sp., abbr. I-27d.

C. S. S. R., abbr. I-27d.

C. S. V., abbr. I-27d.

Ctenod, Cnidus, historian II-Sa; X-123c.

—**of Syracuse**, orator XIV-397a.

Ctesibius XI-297b.

Ctesiphon, Apostle of Spain XV-177a; and St. Jerome XI-605d.

—**town** XI-714c; Araba capture XI-718a; Romans capture XI-715b.

Ctibor of Cravnya, Governor of Vukovar V-633c.

Ctistolates V-635c.

Cuauhmoctzin, Mexican chief IV-399b; X-253a; 254b.

Cuauan, Irish tribe XI-424d.

Cuauan, tribe of the XI-101b.

Cuanan, Saint XV-565b.

Cuanna, Saint. See Cathaldus.

Cuaran, Saint IV-515b.

Cuasmea, St. Lent.

Cuasmea, St. Lent.

Cuarteron, Charles, Prefect Apostolic of North Borneo II-675b.

Cuaz, Marie-Joseph, Vicar Apostolic of Laos VII-777d; VII-777d.

CUBA IV-558d; I-415d.

—**Church** in III-770c; IV-560d; Augustinians VII-282c; Franciscans VII-298b; Institute of Brothers of the Christian Schools VIII-60d; organization IV-561b; property IV-561a; statistics XIV-280c; 280d.

—**education** IV-561c.

—**Geography** IV-559a; area IV-559a; Camaguey VII-34d; Caba's chart IV-402d; Havana VII-153c; Matanzas VII-36a; and St. Peter's XI-101b.

—**History** IV-559c; aborigines I-680c; colonization IV-559c; De Soto IV-753d; discovery IV-559c; independence IV-559c; León XII-228a; revolt (1877) XIV-186a; revolution (1895) XV-178a; Spanish dominion IV-559d; United States acquires XV-178c.

—**Literature** XV-207b.

—**Missions**: Chapelle III-570c; Lazarist X-364d; Society of Jesus (1912) XIV-103d.

—**Tradition** IV-560d; Jews VIII-399c.

—**slavery** IV-559d; transportation IV-560c.

Cubagua, island, Church in XII-207b.

Cubero, Pedro Maria, Bishop of Orihuela XII-315d.

Cubilla III-417d; altars I-31c.

—**Callistus**, Catamoch of III-421d; (ill.) III-418; 419d; ornamentation III-426a; 426b.

Cubillas, Garcia XIII-686a.

Cubilla, Sandra, martyr V-478a.

Cubilla, Sandra, martyr V-478a.

Cuceani, Luigi, rector of Irish College, Rome VII-155b.

Cucé de Boisgelin, Jean de Dieu Cuce de Boisgelin.

Cucé, en prisons XII-433c; 433d; 434d.

Cucherat, Abbe XII-476b.

Cuchumaine, hymnodist XII-504b; 505b.

Cucullain, Irish hero VIII-99a; 119a; 119d.

Cuckoo I-521b.

Cucufatis, martyr XV-177b.

Cucullus, Benedictine monastery II-495c; 451d.

Cuculla (Concubus; Cucullus). See Cowl; Hood.

- Cucumber, in Bible XII-153a
 Cucuphas, Saint, martyr II-289b;
 III-309c
 Cucurpe, mission station XIV-
 145b
 Cucusus. See Cocusus
 Cucuta, Michael III-456a
 —Patrick, pioneer priest XIV-
 237b
 Cudow, battle XIV-61d
 Cudred. See Cuthred
 Cudwines, Metropolitan of
 Trajanopolis XV-16b
 Cudworth, Ralph, platonist XII-
 32c; 162a; and Antinomians I-
 565d; 566d; on evil V-631d
 Cudward, philosopher VII-394c
 Cueva, Juan de la. See Cueva, Juan de la
 Cuellar, Juan Velásquez de. See Velásquez de Cuellar, Juan
 Cuervo, province, Spain XIV-
 171c; Alfonso VIII conquers
 III-111d; Teruel invades XIV-
 525c
 —Claudio Mamerto, author
 IV-206d
 —DIOCESE OF, Ecuador IV-
 562a
 —DIOCESE OF, Spain IV-562c;
 XIV-171a; Covarruvias's episto-
 le IV-147c; map XIV-
 facing 200; name of Mary X-
 673b; statistics III-413c
 —Septenary, feast IV-562b
 Cuenot, Vicar Apostolic of East-
 ern Cochinchina IV-50c
 Cuera. See Chur
 Cuernavaca, town X-250c
 —DIOCESE OF IV-562c; map
 IV-facing 208
 Cuers, of Society of the Blessed
 Sacrament XIV-111a
 Cues, town, Nicholas of Cusa's
 house (ill.) XI-61; Nicholas of
 Cusa's portrait (ill.) XI-62b
 Cuestia, theologian XIII-460b;
 788d
 —Arroyo de la, missionary X-
 372a; XIV-30d
 —Fraissee de, Archbishop of
 Manila IX-50b
 Cuestas, Juan L., President of
 Uruguay XV-232b
 Cueto, L. A., author XIV-201d
 Cueva, Alphonsus de la, cardinal
 XIII-455d
 —Beatriz de la I-373a
 —Beltran de la VII-177b
 —JUAN DE LA IV-563a; XIV-
 99a; 202d; portrait XIV-194a
 —Lucas de la, missionary IV-
 562a; IX-541b
 Cufic coins III-410a
 —letters XIII-711d
 Cufios, Pádre de, juriconsult
 II-523d; XIII-717d
 Cuguana, Marguerite de VIII-
 464b
 Cuicaci, jurist XV-95b
 Cuicacos, Sacred Heart convent
 XIV-112a
 Cuil. See Huel
 Cuiliati, Fulgentius, Thomist
 IV-703a
 Cuimae, Abbot of Iona XIII-
 622d
 Cuiminus. See Cuimine
 Cuimin of Connor, on St. Ailbe
 I-234d; on St. Carthage III-
 185b; on St. Fachtna XIII-
 202c
 Cuimmon. See Cuimin of Con-
 nor, Saint
 Cuin, Claude, martyr X-362c
 Cuin, Abbe IV-152a
 Cuitahuac, Aztec emperor VIII-
 258c
 Cujas, Jacques, jurist IX-392a;
 XII-112c; XIV-795c; at Ca-
 ceres, University XIV-797c
 Cujas, Jean, humanist IX-88d; and Pithou
 XII-118d; at Valence VII-28b;
 XV-251c
 Cujas, Gaspar, missionary IV-
 562b
 Cujas regio ejus religio III-203d;
 VI-501c
 CULDEES IV-563b; at Armagh
 I-730a; and Columban monas-
 terys I-730b; XII-631d
 —denial, prayers for the IV-658a;
 at Lochleven IX-319c; of St.
 Peter's Cathedral, York VII-
 481b; and Presbyterianism
 XII-393b; rite III-457c; rule
 IX-520c; St. Andrew's priory
 XII-332b; in Scotland XIII-
 614b
 Culebra, island, Church in XII-
 292d
 Culenburg, seminary XV-245d
 Culenburgh, V-17d
 Culicani, town X-250c; XIV-
 145c
 Culin, Patrick, Bishop of Clogher
 IV-59d
 Culion, Jener settlement XII-417d
 Cullen, Alice XIV-366c
 —Joseph, Sisters of Charity III-
 608b
 —James, Jesuit XIV-489d
 —PAUL IV-152a; at Armagh I-
 732c; Croke IV-514b; at Dub-
 lin V-170c; education question
 VIII-110c; and Bp. England
 VII-171b; Irish College, Rome
 VII-155d; Irish Ecclesiastical
 Record XI-682c; and Kohl-
 mann VIII-687b; and Lucas
 IX-404d; and McCabe IX-
 484a; and McCloskey IX-
 486a; and MacLise IX-500c;
 and Moran XIV-366c; and
 Newman X-798a; and O'Con-
 nell XII-294b; and Passionis-
 ti XI-524b; and Presentation
 Order XII-392a; titular
 church XIII-177b; at Vatica-
 nel Council XV-305b; 306d; 307c
 —William, pathologist X-133d
 Culterier, oblate XIII-57c
 Culterio, Giovanni XIII-600d
 Cullies, seminaries XIII-700c
 Cullinan, William I-255b
 Cullinan, town, cologne I-242a;
 institutions I-243a
 Culloiden, town III-621a
 CULM, DIOCESE OF IV-566b;
 III-705c; Benedict XIV's
 Declaration IV-2b; Bishop
 Christian III-705a; Debarbe's
 Cathedralism IV-673b; map VI-
 facing 514
 Culmen Apostolicum IV-82c
 Culmerland, under Bishop Chris-
 topher III-61a
 Culmse, See IV-566b
 Culon VI-437d
 Culpa I-9c
 Culpeper, Lord Thomas, gov-
 ernor IV-703a
 Culross, monastery VIII-659d;
 XIII-616b; XIV-515b
 Cult III-539a; VII-671b. See
 Worship
 Cultrani, Bishop of Mater. See
 Quintusius
 Culter, Flavianus III-534d
 Cultores Dei. See Culdees
 —Verbi VIII-41a
 Cultrici, Francesco, periodical, Italy
 XI-685a
 Culture, association for II-3b; in
 German principalities VII-498c;
 and priesthood for XII-418b;
 and religion X-719c; of Renais-
 sance XII-767a; ancient Roman
 I-761c; savagery III-638d;
 in schools, Catholic
 XIII-685b
 Kulturkampf. See Kulturkampf
 Culus disparitas. See Disparity
 of Worship
 Culver, military school, Indiana
 VII-739b
 Cuna. See X-687a
 Cum ad Regularem, Constitution
 of Clement VIII XI-144c;
 145b; XII-319c
 Cumae, Italy, oracle of X-735b;
 VII-270a
 —See Cyme
 Cum alias, Bull of Gregory XIV
 XII-440d; Brief of Innocent
 XII VII-25b
 Cumana, pagan tribe VII-268a;
 evangelization XII-368d; in
 Hungary VII-550b; VII-737a;
 in Moravia X-562b; in Ruma-
 nia XIV-223b; 224a
 Cumanus, procurator VIII-
 350b
 Cumasch, inscription on bell
 II-422c
 Cumberland, Maryland, Redemp-
 torist novitate XII-684d
 —Richard, dramatist VII-590c
 —Richard, Platonist XII-162a;
 altruism I-369b; ethics V-
 559c; 560a; good, highest VI-
 641b; on Hobbes's doctrine
 XV-17d
 —Presbyterian Church XIII-394b;
 communion of saints IV-171a
 —University, Tennessee XIV-
 510c
 Cumbert, Saint, Bishop of Lich-
 field IX-232d
 Cumbertus, Abbot of Glaston-
 bury VIII-647b
 Cumbria, Church of XIII-614a
 Cum certas, Bull of Paul V, IV-
 357d
 Cum de omnibus, Constitution of
 Clement VIII XI-145b
 Cum divini Pastoris, Brief of Leo
 XII VII-284a
 Cume. See Cyme
 Cum ecclesiastica, Bull of Pius
 IX V-236c
 Cumerana, Saint. See Wilge-
 fortius
 Cum felicit recordationis, Consti-
 tution of Pius V VIII-37c
 Cum hominum mentes, Brief of
 Pius IX IV-667c
 Cum illud, Constitution of Bened-
 ict XII IV-209c
 Cumini, William, anti-bishop of
 Durham V-211d; 212a
 Cum indefesse, Constitution of
 Pius IX VII-382a
 Cum in Ecclesia, Bull of Clement
 VII II-775d
 Cum inter crimina, Constitution
 of Pius IX VIII-37c
 Cum inter multiplices, Consti-
 tution of Gregory XV XII-456d
 Cum inter nonnullis, Bull of
 John XXII VI-247b; X-275a;
 XII-466c
 Cum magnopere, Decree IV-
 570d; appeals I-653b; 654b;
 651d; ecclesiastics, removal
 of I-437c; precept, canonical
 XII-372c
 Cummain. See Cummain
 Cumma, Saint, of Bobbio II-
 600a; relics II-606c; IV-138a;
 performance of VII-
 785d
 —Saint, of Clonfert III-504b;
 IV-61d; byn III-498c
 —Fada (Fota). See Cummain,
 Saint, of Clonfert.
 —The Tall. See Cummain, Saint,
 of Clonfert.
 Cummul, plant XII-153a
 Cummings, organ bellows XI-
 290b
 —JEREMIAH WILLIAMS IV-
 567c
 —John A., Test Oath case XIV-
 33d; 35a; 39a
 —J. W., at Nassau II-205c
 —Thomas S., artist VIII-142b
 Cummiskey, Eugene, publisher
 VII-142c
 Cum multa, Brief of Pius IX
 IV-669b
 Cum nimis absurdum, Bull of
 Paul IV XIV-762c
 Cum nos per, Constitution of
 Pius VII VII-730b
 Cum novissime, letter of Clement
 VIII III-133a
 Cum nuper, Brief of Clement XI
 XV-466a
 Cum nuper, Constitution of Greg-
 ory XV XII-456d
 Cum ob nonnullas, Constitution
 of Clement VIII VII-424a
 Cum occasione, Bull of Innocent
 X I-742d; IV-468d; VII-21b;
 285b; XV-446a
 Cumont, Victor, Abercius, in-
 scription of I-40d; on Mani-
 daism X-13a; on Mithraism
 XI-44d
 Cum primum apostolatus, Con-
 stitution of Pius VI II-595d
 Cum pro munere, Brief of Greg-
 ory XIII IV-391c; 393d; 672c;
 VII-41a
 Cum secundum, Bull of Paul
 IV XIV-115a; XV-458b
 Cum rex Glorie V-226b
 Cum sacrum, Constitution of
 Benedict XIV IV-63d
 Cum sanctis, Decree of Urban VIII
 VI-158b
 Cum sepius, Bull of Paul IV
 III-339a
 Cum sanctissimum, Bull of
 Clement VIII IX-300d
 Cum Secundum, Bull of Paul IV
 IX-103a
 Cum semper oblatas, Constitu-
 tion of Benedict XIV X-23b
 Cum sit, Bull of Clement XII
 X-143d
 Cum singule, Decree of Pius X
 XII-452b
 Cum tam divino, Bull of Julius II
 IV-193a
 Cum tamquam veri, Bull of In-
 nocent VIII IV-344d
 Cumuripa, mission station XIV-
 145b
 Cum venerabilis, Bull of Paul IV
 VII-1340d
 Cum vobis, mission I-77c
 Cunan Indians, habitation VII-
 758a
 CUNCILIO, MARTYRS OF,
 IV-568a
 Cunctis, clause, III-55c
 Cunda, Bishop of Elmham, or
 Dunwich XI-121d
 Cunegeod, Saint, impress. See
 Kunründe
 CUNIGRUES, BLESSED IV-
 569a; XII-254b; XIII-436d
 Cuneiform, Assyrian II-84; 9b;
 9c; Arabic, references to I-
 663d; 665a; 665d; Israel III-
 314a; Babylonian, Creation
 story I-131a; Chananian III-
 571c; magical formula V-49a
 Cunemund, Bishop of Hereford
 VII-255d
 Cunctis, mission, map I-facing
 180
 Cuneo, town, patron I-484c
 —DIOCESE OF IV-569b; X-
 475c
 Cuneo, Aires da, expedition II-
 305b
 —Luiz da, and Pombal XII-224b
 —Nunho de, Bassee founded II-
 343d; Danna, sack of IV-610b
 —Rodrigo da, Archbishop II-729a;
 IX-283a; XI-261b
 —João Anastacio da, writer XII-
 310a
 —Tristão da, India, expedition
 I-1-270c; in Mozambique X-
 610c
 Cumbert, Saint, Bishop of Cu-
 logne IV-117b; VI-240c
 —Louisard, Bishop IX-338d; and
 Modena XIV-33b
 —Bishop of Turin XV-94c
 Cuminund, King of the Gepidae
 IX-338a
 Cunia, deity IV-684d
 Cuni, tribe XV-117d
 Cunningham, Allan, writer XIII-
 626d
 —John, and Wylie III-356d
 —John, and Francis, Bishop of
 Concordia IV-207a; VIII-601d
 —W., on St. Augustine II-91d;
 99c; 101b; on Calvinism II-
 101a
 —William, Bishop of Argyll I-
 706c
 Cuno, cardinal, Callistus II, elec-
 tion of III-185c; at Reims XII-
 730b
 —Abbot of Muri X-643b
 —Archbishop of Trier I-541c
 CUOCO, ANDRÉ-JEAN IV-
 569b; X-381d; 387c
 Cup, St. Benedict's medal XIIII-
 125d
 —Eucharistic. See Chalice
 Cupersano (Conversano) IV-
 346c
 Cupido crucifixus, of Ausonius II-
 112d
 Cupis, family, and S. Onofrio
 XIII-173a
 CUPOLA IV-569c; altar I-333b;
 dome as V-100c
 Cuppa, vessel VII-1-767c
 Cuquiarachi, mission station
 XIV-145b
 Cura IV-570b
 —benefici, of patrons XI-501d
 CURACAO, VICARIA APOS-
 TOLICA OF IV-569d; map IV-
 following 560; Jews in VIII-
 399c
 Cura pastoralis, of Gregory the
 Great VII-1-767c
 Curari, poison X-90d; XIV-25d;
 722a
 Cura Sacramenti Tiberi I-111b
 CURATE IV-570b; administrator,
 parochial I-143d; Alsace-Lor-

- rairie, estate stipends I-342d; appointment IV-570d; in early Church IV-570c; laws regarding IV-571b; parochial XII-490c; permanent I-143d; perpetual I-143d; removable, and congrus IV-571c; rights and duties IV-570e; salary IV-571a; trial of IV-570d
- Cura de la Blaiserie, Jean-Baptiste, at Longue Pointe IX-642d
- CURATOR IV-571d; Roman law X-313d; IX-503d
- Cur Deus Homo, St. Anselm I-548a; 549a; 549d; XII-679a
- Curé, title I-139b
- d'Ar. See Jean-Baptiste Vianney, Blessed
- CURSE OF SOULS IV-572b; authority IV-572b; bishop III-440a; duties XII-537d; Mass, application of X-23b; object IV-572b; Orders, Holy, and IV-572c; and parish XI-500a; women, exclusion of XV-697c
- Cures (Coresse) XIV-324b
- astrological III-20c
- of the soul XIV-162c
- Curston, William, Codex XIV-532d; 533b; on Ignatian letters VII-646b; manuscripts, texts IX-633a; Syriac version XV-697c
- Curfew bell II-422a; and Angelus I-487a; 487d; 488a
- Curia, diocesan XI-284a
- Roman, See Roman Curia
- Curie Christianitatis, in England IX-69d
- Curia hostilia, Rome XIII-167a; 175b
- Curia IX-203a; XII-711c
- Curial Letters III-56a
- Curia Rhetorum (Chur) III-743b
- Roman. See Roman Curia
- Curia, town, Chile XII-461a
- Curie, Marie, discovery II-54a
- Curjel, Juan Alfonso, theologian V-74c; XIV-594a
- Curio, general, at Gubbio VII-175b
- CURITIBA DO PARANA, DIOCESE OF IV-572d
- CURMUM IV-572d
- Curle, Elizabeth I-590d
- Gilbert I-591d
- CURLEY, JAMES IV-573a; at Georgetown VI-459b; XIII-669b
- Curlo, Girolamo, Bishop of Venetia XIV-573c
- Curporis. See Mac Cuipr
- CURR, JOSEPH IV-573b
- Curradi, Bignor, Tommaso di. See Bignor
- Curran, Amelia V-166
- Georgina Adye II-205c
- J. Milne, works II-119c
- John Philpot, Maynooth college X-585b
- Michael II-800b; VIII-670d
- Currency, Biel, work of II-559d; Continental XV-163d; of Greenland IV-420b
- Currie, Sir Donald, Dunkeld cathedral V-193b
- James, physician X-136c
- Currier, Charles Warren, Bishop of Matanzas XI-364a; Catholic Indian missions VII-745b
- Curses, Uric, Heilsbrunn manuscript VII-199a
- Currian, Martin, Colorado IV-130c
- CURRY, JOHN IV-573c; Catholic association XIII-126b; and O'Connor XI-203c
- Curschmann, therapeutic research X-140a
- Curse. See Maldiction
- CURSING IV-573d; blasphemy as IV-573a; infidelity of IV-574a
- Cursive, script, Babylonian II-61b; Greek XI-404a; Latin XI-406c
- Curses, ecclesiastical IV-451b
- APOSTOLICAL IV-571b; IX-491b
- CURSOR MUNDI IV-574c; V-460d; VII-144a
- Cursus, in documents V-22c
- laws of, in bulls II-55a
- liturgical IX-21d; XI-219a; in Ambrosian chant VI-780a
- ecclesiasticus XI-219a
- of the Blessed Virgin. See Little Office of the Blessed Virgin
- of the Holy Cross XI-529b
- Gallorum XII-1197d
- paschalis, and Rite of Capua XI-514d
- psalmorum, Celtic Rite III-497d
- Salmanticensis XIV-594a
- Sextorum III-463b; 497d
- Curtian, altar I-353b; in Armenian churches XIII-79b; of shrines I-353c; of tabernacle XI-424d; 425b
- Satire, London IX-344b
- Curtana, symbolism IV-383d
- Curte, Thomas de, Franciscan VI-285a
- Curti, Bonaventura, at Modena X-415a
- Curtis, Alfred A., Bishop of Wilmington IV-694b; XV-647a; consecrated II-231c; 234d
- Edward Lewis, commentator XI-231c
- Patrick, Archbishop of Armagh I-732b; and Irish College, Salamanca VIII-159a
- Curteis, Samuel Ives, biblical scholar XI-504a
- Curteis, Quintus, on Hebrew poetry XII-175d; medieval study IX-33c; Poggio Bracciolini XII-178b; Rader edits II-621b
- Vitus, Redemptorist I-336d
- CURUBIS IV-575a
- Curucunacan Indians VII-758a
- Curumacan Indians VII-758a
- Curve, of Agnès I-215b; Ampère I-438a; Fagnano V-752a
- Curvilinear, architecture VI-675b
- Curwen, Hugh, Archbishop of Dublin I-735b; V-175b
- Curzon, Catena IX-633b
- Robert, Lord Zoucha V-499a
- Cusa, Nicholas von. See Nicholas of Cusa
- Cusack, Christopher, college VII-160c
- James, at Irish college, Rome VII-158a
- Patrick, Boyle Abbey II-726a; XI-205a
- Ralph, Irish college, Douai VII-160d; Irish College, Lille VII-160d
- Robert VI-100c
- Thomas F., Conjointer of New York XI-25d
- CUSÉ IV-575b
- Cusaude, monastery XIII-589d
- Cusca, Liebad, de, Bishop of Veracruz IX-324b
- CUSH IV-575c; III-570a
- Land of I-665a; II-150a; V-566b; VI-437c; XI-147c; XIV-552b; Assyrian, expedition of I-60d; and Babylonian II-185b; Esarhaddon conquers II-16a
- Prince of V-567a
- Sons of I-183a; III-566d; in Abyssinia I-704; and Arabia I-661c
- Cushing, Caleb, treaty III-683c
- CUSPINIAN, JOHANNES IV-575d
- Cussa. See Cuzco
- Cusson, Mlle. VII-31b
- Jean, work attributed to VI-634d
- Cussy, de, family I-235d
- Cust, R. H. H., on Sodoma XIV-129d
- Custer, G. A., Sioux war XIV-22a
- Custodia. See Custodia
- Martyrum XI-280a
- Custodes, of Vatican archives XV-280c
- Custodia, vessel I-358c; XI-580b; XII-290b; bishop, power of II-580d; cessation IV-577c; conditions IV-576b; force IV-576d; prescription IV-576c; XII-396d; Tridentine decrees IV-577b
- Customs Union, German VI-514b; XII-528a
- CUSTOS IV-576b; 577d; of chapter III-583a; Holy Land VIII-368d; 369b; of religious orders XII-755a; or acarian XIII-322c; 748b
- Custozia XIII-476c; battle (1848) XIV-266a
- Cutclara, monastery XIV-157d
- Cutcha, of Northumbria III-137b
- Cutcher, St. Cutcha
- CUTHBERT, Archbishop of Canterbury IV-580a; III-299d; —Bishop of Hereford VII-255c
- Bishop of Lindisfarne XIV-578b; V-212c; IX-269b; 269c; Bede's life of II-385c; and St. Bosil II-622a; Book of the See Lindisfarne Gospels; burial crosses IV-584d; consecration XIV-571b; in Durham Mines dedicated to XI-563c; feast of III-163b; and Herbert of Derwentworth II-256d; missionary labours I-506b; Office of, at Durham V-214b; pectoral cross IV-534a; relics V-252a; XI-234b; relics, procession with V-211b; Shrine XI-90d; XIII-762a; tomb III-537c; V-214b
- CUTHBERT, Abbot of Wearmouth IV-597d
- cross X-220d
- Cuthbert, Saint XV-648a
- Cutheard, Bishop of Chester-le-Street V-211d
- Cuthred, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
- King of Wessex VIII-647b; conversion II-578a
- Cuthwith, Abbot of Worcester IV-93a
- Cuthwin, genealogy III-537b
- Cuthwulf, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
- Cuthwulf, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
- Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
- Cutia, Vincent, Venetian I-330c
- Cut Knife, battle XIII-184c
- Cutter, Timothy, rector of Yale XII-494a
- Cutshain Indians. See Yakima
- Cuttick, E. L., missionary XI-725b
- Cuves, France, shrine VIII-790d
- Cuvier, Georges-Dagobert II-574b; analogies of I-149b; of Coligny de France IV-114b; fossils, theory of XI-410c; life, theory of IX-240b; and Saint-Hilaire V-656b; system V-656c
- Cuvillies, sculptor XIII-106d
- Cuxa, Abbot of XI-760b
- Cuxia, Gaspar de, missionary IX-541b
- CUYABA, DIOCESE OF IV-580c; VI-35c
- Cuyck, Albert de, Bishop of Liege VI-366a
- Cuyo, Diocese of. See San Juan de Cuyo
- VIRGIN OF XVI-31c
- Cuyers, Joseph, architect I-434c; II-755c; VII-97b
- Maria V-220b
- Cuyuk, Chinese emperor III-682a
- Cuzco, town, Peru, Aztec, at I-108c; Almagro I-307a; capture (1532) II-32a; hospital II-536a; Manco Capac XII-141d; mission station XV-230c; Quechua, capital VII-757c; ruins IV-580d; University of San Antonio Abad XV-201d
- DIOCESE OF IV-580d; XIII-448b; La Merced (III) IV-580; Santo Domingo, Church of (III) IV-580c; Valverde's episcopate XV-265b
- Cwenrhytha, abbot IV-69d
- Cwicheim, King of Wessex II-575b
- Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
- Cyanic acid II-571c
- Cyaxares I, King of Media X-118a; XI-712d; Ninive I-778c; II-5c; 17a; XI-733a; identity I-778c
- Cybar, Augustinian convent VII-285b
- Cybele, deity IV-684a; X-522a; XI-388d; XIII-310d; priestess, of, according to Teuchira, worship at XIV-541a
- Cybele's chariot, procession of VI-396c
- Cybi, Saint XV-585b
- CYBIRA, IV-580b
- Cybo, Lorenzo, marriage X-24c
- CYCLADES IV-581a; I-789a; Venetian victory XV-339b
- Cycle, Aztec II-171a; Chinese I-789a; Hindu I-789a; XII-81b
- Cycloid, Gallician researches VI-343b; Torricelli, work XIV-784b
- Cydamus (Ghadames) XV-59a
- CYDIPARA, XIV-401b
- CYDONIA IV-581c; VI-654a; 738d
- Cydonius, Demetrius, translation XII-364c
- Procorus, Barlaamite VII-302d
- Cygni, saint II-28a
- Cylinders, Assyrian II-10b; Babylonian II-180b; of Cyrus I-789a; Naram-Sin, seal of II-181c
- Cymacum (Comacchio) IV-151a
- Cynabitis, Bishop of Paltus XI-434d
- Cynals, early use II-552a
- Cymbrius, Claudius. See Claudius, Claudius
- CYME IV-581d
- Cymri, ethnological classification IX-290c; version of the Bible XV-373d
- Cymru. See Wales
- Cynan, British king VI-558b
- Cyneheard, Bishop of Winchester XV-630b
- Cynediritha, abbot IV-69b
- Cynethir, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
- Cynethytha, discovery XIII-450a
- Cynegals, king of Wessex II-578b; conversion II-578a; XI-349c; Winchester church XV-650a
- Cynegals, imperial envoy VI-400b
- Cynegals, British king VI-558b
- Cyneheard, Bishop of Winchester XV-630b
- Cynobide, abbot XIV-563d
- Cynogise, Bishop of Lichfield V-232d; and Eadwig V-200c
- Cynethryth, mother of St. Dunstan V-199b
- queen-mother, and Offa V-553b
- queen, wife of Offa I-310c
- Cynowald, Bishop of Worcester, d. c. 800
- CYNWULF, poet IV-581d; V-450c; Virgin Mary, poems in honour of I-510b; XV-462d
- Bishop of Lindisfarne V-211c; IX-269b
- Cyngon, King of Powys, and St. Dimoth IV-798a; at Rome XV-584b
- Cymbil II-470c; IX-269a
- CYNIC SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY IV-582b; ethics V-555a; naturalism, ethical X-715a
- Cynosephale, battle (197) IX-4b; XI-106d
- Cynuria. See Mantinia and Cynuria
- Cyperus papyrus (plant) IX-614d; in Bible XII-152a
- Cyres, in law II-500b
- president, in Bible I-720d; XII-153a
- CYPRIAN, SAINT, of Antioch IV-583a
- Bishop of Breslau II-761d
- Saint, Bishop of Brindisi II-788a
- metropolitan of Kiev IX-464d; writings XII-200b
- Bishop of Nisibis, writings IX-411b
- Saint, Abbot of Périgueux XI-665d

- CYZICUS**, titular see IV-598c
Czacki, Tadeusz, historian XII-198a
Czakert, Peter, Redemptorist IV-55d; XI-13a; XII-123a
Czalam Indians XIV-141d
Czapski, Valens, Bishop of Włocławek XV-681d
Czar. See Tsar
Czarnecki, Edward, ecclesiastic XV-560a
Czarniecki, Stefan, general XIV-61d
Czarnkow, John of. See John of Czarnkow
Czartoryski, Adam, public education XII-198b
—Florian, Bishop of Włocławek XV-681d
—Theodore, prince, Bishop of Posen VI-591b
Czas, periodical VIII-593c; XI-687c
Czech, Francis Hermann XIII-588c
—LITERATURE IV-598d
Czechs II-122c; XIV-49c; in Austria Hungary II-121b; in Bohemia II-613b; VI-498a; conversion II-613c; ethnological classification XII-626c; in Moravia X-563c; in United States XIV-51b; version of the Bible XV-369b
Czenstochowa, town XII-181c; XV-681b; battle XII-186a; Pauline convent IX-735b; XI-587d; XII-194d; XIII-260b; XV-682a; and Pułacki XII-561b; shrine XII-90c; 194d; XIII-261a
Czeptyski, Athanasius, Bishop of Lemberg IX-145d
—Barlaam, Bishop of Lemberg IX-145d
—Leo Louis, Bishop of Lemberg IX-145d
Czermak, Johann Nepomuk, scientist X-140b; and Hyrtl VII-611d
Czernagora, Diocese of V-232b
Czerniewicz, Stanislaus, Jesuit XIV-100a
Czernovitz, church V-232b; XI-330a
Czerny, Karl, musician IX-285c
—Leander, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII-701d
—Vincenz, surgeon VII-198b; Casarean section X-142a
Czerski, John, schismatic XIII-534d
Czesław, Blessed, of Sandomir XIII-436d
Czestochovia. See Czenstochowa
Czikador, monastery VII-198c
Czille, Ulric, and Hunyady VII-565b; and Matthias Corvinus X-66d
Czölbe, H., philosopher X-43a
Czuczor, Hungarian scholar VII-561c
Czumlanski, Joseph, Bishop of Lemberg IX-145d
Czyzewski, Ignatius, Bishop of Sejny XIII-688b

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- D. abbr. I-24a; 26c; 122d
Biblical symbol IV-53d
Daad, Ludwig, Norwegian writer
XI-121c
D'Abbadie, Antoine. See Abbadie,
Antoine d'
Dababneh, See Debbaseth
Dabereth. See Dabereth
Dabereth (Daburiyeh) IV-437d;
XIV-552b
Dabir (Dabersteyh) IV-437d;
Joune des Berberies VII-524d
—(Toghret ed-Debr) IV-437d
Dabira. See Dabereth
D'Abiot, Urs I-577c
Dahlon, Claude IV-601a; IX-
689b; 709b; XIV-397d; XV-
657d; 662b; on Crepiuel, IV-
484b; Hironia, population of
VII-568c; Iroquois mission X-
357b; on Laval IX-46b; and
Marquette IX-690d; Miami
Indians X-271c; in Michigan
IX-758b; in New York XI-
20c; at Sault Sainte Marie III-
201b; in Uganda XV-127b
Dabona, son of St. Darerca IV-
635c
Dabour. See Thabor
Daboura, Khribet XIV-552b
Dabryeh, Sebasteia VI-773d
D'Abreu, Antonio, X-783b
Dabromil, Galicia, monastery II-
324a
Dabrowski, Joseph, Polish mis-
sionary XI-208a; XV-32a
and Polish Legions XII-187b;
and seminary XII-209c
Daburiyeh. See Dabereth
DACCIA, DIOCESE OF IV-601b;
XV-404c; Arakan XV-127b
—III-83a; statistics VII-730a
Daces, Bishop of Berenice II-
489c
Dach, Simon, German poet VI-
522d
Dache. See Lahamu
Dacheriana, canonical collection
IV-392b
Dachonnan, Saint, and St. At-
tanasius IV-208a; XV-32a
Dachos. See Lachmos
Dacia, civil diocese of VII-663d;
Theodosius I, cession to IV-
756d; XIV-634a
Dacia, XIII-609d
—Mediterranean, ancient province
VI-738b; 738d
Dacian, Roman governor, and
Paragossa XIV-468d; in Spain
IX-434d
Dacians, in Transylvania XIII-
224d; XV-20d
Dacianus, Prefect of the Gauls I-
209b; XV-251d; Saint Severus
announced by II-280b
Dacia Romana, Rumanian society
VI-751b
DACIER, ANDRÉ IV-602a; and
Fénelon IV-608c
ADRIEN IV-609d
Dacimium, Phrygia IV-387c
Dacius, Bishop of Milan V-638d;
XIV-708a
Dacke, Nils, opposes Reforma-
tion IV-349c
Dacri, Giovanni, Bishop of Tre-
viso XV-39a
Dadan, name, origin of I-664c
Dadel Ruffi, poem, origin II-60d
Dadon, d'Hauterive, Antoine.
See Hauteerive, Antoine Da-
din d'
Dadisch, Abbot of Mt. Izla, writ-
ings IV-410c
Dadiscus, Catholicos of Seleucia
III-431c
Dado (Dadon), Saint. See Ouen
—Bishop of Verclun XV-351a
Dadon, German, Conques founded
by XIII-108c
Dadset, Parsi family XI-509a
Dadulus and Icarus (Canova)
II-298c
Dadmonologie (James I) IV-677a
Daens, Abbé, party leader II-
104d
—Veremund, Termonde Abbey
founded by I-180a
Daer-stock celles, defined II-
753d
Daeva, defined IV-711a; 711d;
in Zoroastrianism II-155c
Da Forl. See Molozzo da Forl
Dafrosa, mother of St. Bibiana
II-542d
Da Gama, Saldanha. See Gama,
Saldanha
Dagandot, Saint, Abbot of Con-
dat III-341b
Dagan-takala, ruler of Ascalon
IV-603a
Dagaran, Armenian liturgical
book XII-719c
Dagblad, periodical IV-481b
Dagda, in Irish literature VII-
119d
Daghavuk, in Armenian Rite
XIII-80a
Dagibet, Abbot of Farfa V-786b
Dagmar, queen XVI-72a; pec-
toral cross IV-534a
Dagmar, in Russian temple
IX-497c; in Clayton III-549d;
defined III-31a
Dagobert, Capuchin XIII-782c
Dagobert, in the Franks VI-240b;
IX-516c; and St. Anandus, IV-
380b; St. Arnulf of Metz I-
752b; and St. Desiderius IV-
751b; and St. Eligius V-386a;
Elion endowed by III-210d;
and St. Enimie X-180c; and
Jews VIII-391c; and St. Ouen
XI-360b; XIII-209c; and St.
Denis, Abbey of, XI-486d;
XIII-343b; and Sano VIII-
607b; and St. Vincent XV-
434b
—II, Saint, King of Austrasia
XIII-345b; and Saint Arbo-
gast, IX-68b; St. Audomar in-
vested by (ill.) VIII-85c; and
Gregory of Utrecht VII-21b
—III, King of the Franks VI-
21b
—count of Louvain VII-507b
—of Pisa, Patriarch of Jerusalem
VIII-368b; XI-550d
Dagon, God of Philistines IV-
602c; XII-22b; XIII-433c;
Babylonian origin IV-603a;
fall of I-723a; temple IV-
603a; VI-400a; temple de-
stroyed II-169b
Dagsburg, and Metz X-248d
Daguerotype, Fizeau, work of
VI-58c
DAGUESSEAU, HENRI-FRAN-
ÇOIS IV-603b; Butler's me-
mors of III-91b; French acad-
emy announced by II-280b
Dagun, in the Louis XIV
temple II-713a; on Roman jurists
XI-439d
Daguin, monk, Saint Bercharius,
XI-439d
—Florent, Vicar Apostolic of
Mongolia X-482b
Dagulf, Psalter of, manuscript
IX-433b
Dagupan, Philippine islands, col-
lege in XI-150a
Dahan, Athanasius, Patriarch of
Antioch. See Theodosius IV-
410c
Dahab, in North America I-
410c
Dahb (Phonicians) XII-41c
Dahiberg, Johann, at Heidelberg
Castle XI-416a
Dahm, von, Friedrich Christopher
leader of Moderates, Prussia
VI-510a
—Joseph, orientalist VII-359c;
on castes XI-409b; Paraguay-
an languages XI-690c
Dahmen, Francis Xavier, mis-
sionary II-415b; X-360c
Daha, Felix, novelist II-527d
Dahomans, ethnological classi-
fication V-120b
DAHOMY, VICARIATE
APOSTOLIC OF IV-603d;
animistic theme I-528c; cus-
tom VI-56c; fetishism VI-57b;
map I-facing 180; Moham-
medans in X-426a; natives of
I-182d
Dahon. See Dibon
Daidan. See Dudan
Daigault, Alphonsus, missionary
XV-746d
Daillé, Jean, Protestant contro-
versialist IV-553d; on Ignat-
ian letters VII-446a; on Ni-
nucius Felix and Tertullian X-
336b; and Turrianus XI-280d
Dailbeout. See Ailleboust, Louis d'
Dailon, Joseph de la Roche. See
La Roche Dailon
D'Ailly, Pierre d'. See Ailly,
Pierre d'
Daily Independent, periodical,
Ireland VIII-115a
—Nation, periodical, Ireland XI-
682c
Daimbert, Patriarch of Jerusalem
IX-525c; and St. Anandus, IV-
380b
—Bishop of Sens XIII-717b
Daimio, in Japan VIII-298d;
312b
Dai Nihon. See Japan
Dainichu, Japanese work
VII-214b
Dai Nippon. See Japan
Dair Ab Makar II-534d
Daire, Irish chieftain I-730a;
and St. Enimie X-180c
Dais, for altar III-297c; in Syrian
houses I-441a
Daisan. See Bardeanes
Daisenberg, Passion Play, re-
vised XV-534b
Daisios, Babylonian month II-
515a
Daiukku X-118a
Dajaka, hospital II-536a
Dakeloh, Sharbel, and Gar-
bieb, Jacobite diocese V-355d
Da Khure. See Urga
Dakota, Vicariate Apostolic of
XIV-162d; 162a
—Indians XV-507d; ethnological
classification XII-626d; lan-
guage I-411b; in Minnesota
X-327c; spirits of XIII-750c;
See Sioux
Dadaba, Indian deity IV-409d
Dalada Mahigaya, Buddhist tem-
ple III-548a; VIII-596d
Dalai Kuli, Buddhist sacred is-
land, Mongolia X-494d
—lama, in Lamaist hierarchy
XIII-32a; X-480c; XII-409c;
XIV-718d
Dalarn, insurrection in XIV-
332d
Dalberg, Bavarian family I-114a
—ADOLPHUS VON IV-604b
—Johann von, Bishop of Worms
XV-708b; and Agriola I-
231c
—Karl, celles, pupil of III-48c;
at Heidelberg VII-196d; at
Humenism VII-540c; and Tri-
thoicus XV-62d
—Karl Theodore von, Primate of
Germany IV-552c; at Con-
statinople IV-288c; Fesch, coad-
jutor to VI-51a; Frankfurt
granted to VI-238b; and Her-
der, Bartholomäus VII-251d;
at Mainz XV-203d; and Pius
VII XII-133d; at Ratisbon
XII-655a; and Schlosser XIII-
545b; and Wessenberg XV-
590c; 591a
—Wolfgang von, Archbishop of
Munich, IX-552a; and Miletus
X-304a
D'Albornoz. See Gil d'Albornoz
D'Albuquerque, Alfonso de. See
Albuquerque, Alfonso de
Dalby, See of XVI-71c; estab-
lished IX-434b
—Robert, and Amias I-428b;
see also Dalby
Dalderby, John de, Bishop of
Lincoln V-191d; IX-267a
Daldianus. See Artemidorus V-
135a
Dale, Premonstratensian founda-
tion X-789d
—Sir Thomas, Governor of Vir-
ginia, penal laws XI-610c
D'Alembert, Jean le Rond. See
Alembert, Jean le Rond d'
Daleth, Hebrew letter VII-176c;
XIV-529b
Daley, Cornelius, missionary IV-
564c
—John, in Vermont XV-256d
—Victor J., poet II-120a
Dalinger, Ambrosius. See Ebing-
d'
DALGAINRS, JOHN DOBREE
IV-604c; conversion V-113b;
in Oxford Movement XI-371c
Dalgaro, George V-317a
Dalman, monasticism, suppression
XV-604c
Dalhoff, Theodore, Archbishop of
Bombay II-645a
Daliel el Kurmul, town, Mount
Sinai I-528c
Dallat, name X-676c
DALLIA IV-605a; XIII-423c
Dalini, Missionary of the Com-
pany of Mary IX-749d
Daley, in the Loreto con-
vent XIII-578c (ill.) V-175a
Dall, William Healey, on Alaska
VII-748a
Dallens, Jean. See Daille, Jean
Dalman, DIOCESE OF IV-
605b; erected XIV-549c; in-
stitutions, charitable XII-247a;
Our Lady of Charity, Convent
of XII-712c; Polish population
(1900) XII-211a; population
XIV-549d; statistical table
XV-176d; Ursuline Academy
(ill.) IV-605d; University IV-
550a
Dalmarina, Guglielmo, Bishop of
Todi XIV-74c
Dalle Madonne, Lippo. See Scan-
nabechi, Filippo
DALLEY, WILLIAM BEDE IV-
606c; as journalist II-120c
Dallia, Cyrus E., American sculp-
tor XIII-648a
Dalloz, Armand, French jurist
XIII-663c; 663d
Dalman, Gustaf Herman, on St.
Luke X-409c; on Targuus
XIV-457b; on virgin birth of
Christ XV-451a
Dalmautha VI-437d
Dalmasio. See Scannabechi
Dalmati (Dalmatians) IV-606d
DALMATIA IV-606a
—Church in: ad hima visita II-
588d; Franciscan Third Order
XIV-642d; monasteries II-
323c; Poor Clares, Order of
XII-254b; primalist see I-
583a; Servian Church of V-
717c
—Geography: ancient province
IV-510c; VI-738a; Roman
province II-695b; See under
Austro-Hungarian Monarchy;
Geography
—History IV-606d; Belisarius
VIII-578d; French X-691b;
government IV-606c; Kingdom
of VII-604a; Venetian-Hun-
garian War IV-337d; Venetians
IV-511c; Venetian-Turk-
ish War I-582c
—Literature IV-608a; Glagolitic
alphabet IV-513a; IX-42a;
newspapers X-666d; 670a
—Religion IV-606c
Dalmatian Bible XV-369b
Dalmatians in United States
XV-529b
DALMATIC IV-608b; Arles al-
phabets III-135c; colour IV-
135b; deacon's use of IV-650b;
in England X-506c; XII-713c;
as funeral pall IV-322a; his-
tory IV-608c; liturgy I-583a;
material IV-608d; origin IV-
609c; in Orthodox Church IV-
609c

- 316b; in Pontifical Mass XII-232a; pontifical vestment XII-232a; shape IV-608d; symbolical IV-609c; XIV-376c; and tunic IV-87d; use of IV-608b; XV-388a; see also XV-388b.
- Dalmatica linea**, use of term XV-388b.
- Dalmatius**, use of term XV-388b.
- Dalmatius**, title IV-607a.
- Dalmatin**, author, Croatian reformer IV-512b; version of the Bible XV-369b.
- Dalmatius**, nephew of Constantine the Great IV-290d; IV-381c.
- Dalmatius**, Bishop of Compostela IV-118c.
- Dalmatius**, Archidiaconus of Constantinople IV-494c.
- Dalmatius**, Bishop of Cyzicus IV-508c.
- Dalmatius**, Bishop of Rodas XIII-108a.
- Dalmatius**, of Semur, count, father of the Great VII-524b.
- Dalmatius**, Spanish painter XI-395d.
- Dalmatius**, missionary I-189c; IX-510d.
- Dalmatius**, sculptor XIII-474a.
- Dalmatius**, ancient kingdom, Scotland XIII-613d.
- Dalmatius**, John, XIII-625c.
- DALTON**, JOHN, author, IV-381c.
- Dalton**, Bishop of Harbor Grace VII-133d.
- Dalton**, physician I-53d; XII-60b.
- Dalton**, de, and Richard Rolle de Hampole XIII-119b.
- Dalton**, J. V. C. Vicar General at Sacramento XIII-294a.
- Dalton**, convent XVI-65b.
- Dalwigk**, Reinhard Karl Friedrich von, Hessian minister VII-300a; VIII-630b.
- Daly**, Charles P., lawyer VIII-143a.
- Daly**, missionary III-81d; IX-553a.
- Daly**, Marcus, in Montana X-519b.
- Daly**, Owen, in Baltimore II-231d.
- Daly**, Patrick J., benefaction II-231c.
- Daly**, Stephen, missionary III-326c.
- Daly**, Thaddeus, martyrdom VIII-105d.
- Daly**, Thomas, missionary XIV-398d.
- Daly**, William, at Boston II-704d.
- Daly**, Victor J., as journalist II-120c.
- Daly**, Industrial School, Boston II-706d.
- Daly**, River, Australia, mission established XI-11c.
- Daman**, in Bible I-520d.
- Damanhur**, Hermopolis Parva VII-289b.
- Damão**, town, India IV-610a; VII-726c; Portuguese possession VII-603a.
- Damascene**, in IV-610a; XII-305c; statistics VII-730a.
- Damara**, African tribe IV-611a; VII-591c.
- Damaraland** IV-610d; aborigines IV-611a; VII-591c; German possession IV-611b; missions IV-611b.
- Damaris**, convert of St. Paul II-43c.
- Damariscotta**, mission II-704c.
- Damasian Letters** IV-614b.
- Damasine**, Jean III-674a.
- Damasius**, in Rome, Saint, See John Damasene, Saint.
- Damasius**, on Babylonian cosmogony IV-406a; birthplace IV-612b; Neo-platonism X-74c; on Phoenician cosmogony IV-410d.
- DAMASCUS** IV-611d; Abel's murder I-53b; Abraham as king of I-53b; Amos denounces I-53b; Aramean principality XIII-708b; Aretas' possession of XI-568b; caliphate I-405d; IV-178c; Church in IV-612d; crusaders besiege (1184) IV-614a; in the Drupolis IV-661d; fall of III-105a; Greek city IV-611d; Hus, land of VII-584c; in Isaias VIII-191d; XV-496a; Israel, alliance with III-315c; kingdom IV-611d; Maronite diocese IX-684a; Melchite diocese XIV-404b; Melchite patriarchs X-160d; St. Paul at I-118d; Persians take III-105a; Ramatallah III-105a; Syria, Catholic archdiocese III-133a; of Amias, Church of XIV-573c; Shalmaneser II conquers II-124; See of IV-612b; Souleulides in IV-612b; Syria, Catholic archdiocese III-133a; Theolophthalas III-404d; III-133b; gate, Jerusalem VII-424a; III-355b.
- Damasius**, Augustinus, I-73c.
- Damasine letters** IV-614b; VIII-43a.
- DAMASITHOS** III-204b.
- DAMASUS I**, SAINT, Pope IV-613c; IX-258a; XII-273a; Acacius of Beroa excommunicated I-80b; St. Agatha, hymn to I-203d; on St. Agnes I-214b; Alexandria, Council of, supports I-203d; Alcuin chant XII-144c; 787c; apocryphal correspondence V-773c; IX-224b; Apollinarianism, condemned by I-616a; and Basil II-332b; 702a; basilica III-513a; IX-90c; XII-290b; baptismal chapel III-552b; cemeteries, adornment of III-511c; Chair of Peter III-511c; Constantinople, First Council of IV-308a; 308d; 427d; crypt of III-706b; decretal VII-353a; epitaphs III-514b; VIII-41b; III-504c; Eustathius, Bishop of I-163b; on Holy Ghost IV-711c; as hymnodist VII-600d; (ill) IV-613; inscriptions III-511b; 514a; 525b; 708c; XIV-32a; and St. Jerome VIII-241b; on St. Lawrence IX-90a; library IX-228d; liturgy, compilation of III-257d; liturgy, reform of III-481b; on Macedonians XII-174d; music, ecclesiastical I-578a; on Nereus and Achilleus X-514d; and Priscillianus XIII-429d; Roman Rite IX-794c; S. Lurezio in Damasco, Church of, XI-370a; SS. Rufina and Secunda XIII-221b; on St. Tarsicius XIV-461a; tomb III-514a; tombs, adornment of III-742c; Valentinian I supports XV-258a; and Valentinian II XV-255c; Velut Italia, revision of XV-367d; Vergil, edition of XV-515d; on week, liturgical XV-576a.
- Damasus**, Bishop of Magnesia and Mæandrum IX-533c.
- DAMAU (DAMAU)**, See Damio.
- DAMBERGER, JOSEPH FERDINAND** IV-614d.
- Dambo**, Gabriel, Chaldean Christians founded by I-556a.
- Dambiski**, Stanislaus, Bishop of Lublin X-714d.
- DAME ALICE SCHOOL**, Lancashire XIII-572d.
- DAME ALICE**, See Institute of Mary.
- DAME ARNOLD**, missionary III-654c; VII-395d; X-394a; XIII-364a.
- DAME OWEN'S SCHOOL**, London IX-351d.
- DAMES ANGLAISES**, See Institute of Mary.
- DAME LA BUENA PRENSA**, association III-691a.
- DAME PADORATION PERPETUELLE** III-714d.
- DAME LA FOI**, See Society of the Sacred Heart.
- DAME LA TRAITAITE**, See Retreat of the Sacred Heart.
- DAME LA PASTORATION CHRETIENNE**, See Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
- DAME ROUBANS**, religious community VII-515c; 516c.
- DAME LIMOUSINE ET CREUSOISE**, Association des, founded XI-494a.
- DAME PATRONESSE**, in Hayti VII-115c.
- DAMI**, Giuliano, ducal chamberlain XV-104c.
- DAMIAN**, Saint, martyr, See Cosmas and Damian, Saints.
- DAMIAN**, Patriarch of Alexandria V-16b; 636a; X-495d.
- DAMIAN**, Patriarch of Jerusalem I-574a; VI-744b; VII-367d; 368b; X-159c.
- DAMIAN**, Bishop of Pavia XI-593b.
- DAMIAN**, Bishop of Ravenna V-251c; XII-60b.
- DAMIAN**, Bishop of Rochester, England IV-760c; XIII-102b.
- DAMIAN**, Bishop of Sozusa XIV-167a.
- DAMIAN**, Hermits of, See Celestians, Order.
- DAMIAN**, brother of St. Peter Damiani XI-764c.
- DAMIAN**, Peter, See Peter Damiani.
- DAMIANI**, Joseph, Servite XIII-73c.
- DAMIANI**, Peter, See Peter Damiani.
- DAMIANI**, S. P. VI-377c.
- DAMIANISTES** (Damianistes), See Poor Clares.
- DAMIANUS**, See Tetradites.
- DAMIEB**, (Adami) VI-433b.
- DAMIEB**, (Adom) VI-433c.
- DAMIEN**, FATHER (Joseph de Veuster) IV-613a; among lepers X-185c; at Molokai X-445b; monument at Kalaupapa, Island of Molokai (ill) IV-615b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of III-309a; Stoddard's writings XIV-290b.
- DAMIETTA** IV-615c; battle (1169) IV-548b; Leopold VI attacks II-123b; Louis IX surrenders to IV-548b; Louis IX takes IV-551b; under Melchite patriarch I-302c; Saracens obtain IV-550d.
- DAM-INSRIPTION** I-664b.
- DAMNUS**, See Demas.
- DAMNANUS**, Frank, in Baltimore II-231d.
- DAMMARTIN**, Renaud de, Count of Boullogne XV-105b.
- DAMNUS**, Bishop of Paderborn IX-728d.
- DAMNA** VI-437d.
- DAMNATION**, eternal VII-792d; XII-370b; XIV-765d; God's forgiveness VI-620d; voluntary II-102a.
- DAMNATORY CLAUSES**, of Athanasian Creed II-34d.
- DAMNED**, impenitence of the VI-210a; Molina's opinion VII-210c; prayer for the IV-650b; reprobation of XII-381d; 383b; Suárez's opinion VII-210c.
- DAMPIER**, William, navigator X-785b.
- DAMPRIER** ordinance of (1164) IX-371a.
- DAMPRIER**, Henri du Valk de, Vicar General of Paris XI-484a.
- DAMPRIER**, Guy de, Count of Flanders X-679b.
- DAMPRIER**, Helvide de, wife of John de Montmirail X-543d.
- DAMPRIER**, Walter, and Lathrop XVI-52a.
- DAMPRIER**, Nahr, Syria IX-104d.
- DAN**, Japanese title VII-289a.
- DAN**, son of Jacob IV-615d.
- DAN**, son of Jacob IV-615d.
- DAN**, town IV-616c; golden calf in VI-628d; in Irish literature VII-119d; and Less III-576c; Jeroboam, patronage of VIII-198b; Jewish worship at I-721c.
- DAN**, tribe IV-616a; XV-39c; Accaron given to I-94a; and Abimelech I-94a; Jews in Rational XIV-308c; and Nephthah, tribe of X-750a.
- DANA**, James Dwight, paleontologist II-575b; on evolution V-74d; on world, age of III-732a.
- DANA**, Ruth C. III-456a.
- DANABAD** IV-616d.
- DANAE**, in art (Correggio) I-318d; (Cossart) VI-664b; (Titian) VII-664b.
- DANAKIL**, African tribe I-183a; ethnological classification XII-620c.
- DANANS**, See Tuatha-de-Danann.
- DANAOI**, Egypt invaded by V-310d.
- DANAWERK** IV-727a; 731d; VII-141b.
- DANBURY**, Nebraska, United States, Presentation Sisters in XII-398b.
- DANBY**, Sir Thomas, in New Jersey X-790d.
- DANCE OF DEATH** IV-617a.
- DANCE OF DEATH** (Holbein) (ill) IV-617; (Lydgate) IV-617c; IV-469a; (Rethel) (ill) XII-795.
- DANCE** IV-617c; XIV-198b.
- DANCER**, wood-carver XIII-745c; XV-700b.
- DANCING** IV-618b; Baltimore, decree of II-239c; of dervishes (ill) X-423; Indian ceremonies VII-753d; XIII-702c; feather dance X-272d; Indian scalp VII-752c; as mechanical art I-762c; mimetic IV-618d; of Pueblo Indians (ill) X-131c; of the Pueblo Indians, teaching of IV-305a; religious IV-163c; IV-618c; V-270d; XII-742d; in rite, sacerdotal XIII-319a; Roman I-618d; among Indians III-175d; scene IV-618d; in Scripture IV-618c; Snake Dance of Hopi XIII-557c; in Spain XIV-191c; and Tabernacles, Feast of XIV-426b; in Totemistic rite XIV-791b; 793a.
- DANCE** (Canova) III-298d.
- DANCE**, Lateran, Rome XIII-565d.
- DANCE**, Woman, Vatican Museum XV-282b.
- DANCERS**, Peter, artist III-402c.
- DANCOURT**, Florent Claron, dramatist VI-197c.
- DANDINI**, register, Vatican Archives XV-289b.
- DANDINI**, Girolamo, Jesuit IX-687d.
- DANDINI**, Girolamo, Bishop of Imola VII-610b.
- DANDLO**, Andrea, Doge of Venice IV-619d.
- DANDLO**, ENRICO, Doge of Venice IV-619c; XV-337a; Baldwin I, coronation of (ill) IV-619c; Baldwin I, crusades IV-619d.
- DANDLO**, Fantino, Bishop of Padua XI-386d.
- DANDLO**, Giovanni, Doge of Venice XI-514d.
- DANDLO**, IV-723c.
- DANEGLAT**, tax III-306d; remitted V-323a.
- DANIEL**, John Baptist XI-522a; 523c.
- DANIEL**, Luke XI-590a.
- DANIEL**, Paul Francis, See Paul of the Cross, St.
- DANELL**, James, Bishop of Southwark IV-94a; IX-350b; XIV-163a.
- DANES**, Alfred the Great, war of I-309d; Anglo-Saxon invasion I-507a; Armagh plundered I-735b; Armagh, battle, 856a; 250d; Clonfert plundered IV-65a; Derry plundered IV-743d; in German territory VI-500d; Glanaburgh, despoiled VI-580a; in Hlinn, 856a; 250d; India VII-725c; in Ireland V-172c; VIII-101a; XI-116c; Kildare plundered IV-94c; Lindisfarne invaded IX-269b; Scotland, 856a; 250d; in Thirty Years War XIV-725b; Whitby Abbey destroyed XV-609c; Wearmouth Abbey plundered XV-572c; Wimborne plundered XIV-614b; H. in Northmen; Vikings Peter IV-113d.
- DANGERFIELD**, Thomas, impostor VII-710d; plot III-489a.
- DANIA**, episcopal residence III-307d.
- DANIC**, George, Dalmatian version of the Old Testament XV-360b.
- DANICOURT**, Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-Nan VII-635b.
- DANIEL**, name X-674b.
- DANIEL**, martyr XI-386c.
- DANIEL**, King of Ruthenia IX-145a.
- DANIEL**, monk III-477d.

DANIEL, prophet IV-620b; X-305b; XII-478d; Apocrypha I-604c; in art, entombs III-708c; in art, Michelangelo (ill.) IV-620; and Baltasar II-226d; IV-620a; fast kept I-67d; feast IV-621d; Gabriel IV-621a; Jeremias, compared with VIII-336c; mosaic of X-587a; and Nabuchodonosor IV-620b; name IV-620b; prophecy, power of XII-478d.

—**Saint**, Bishop of Bangor II-249d; IV-798a; monastery founded by IV-798a; XV-586b; death and burial XV-586c.

—Bishop of Evora V-671a.

—Bishop of Haran V-20a; 496a.

—Bishop of Lampasac VIII-717b.

—Bishop of Macedonopolis II-580d.

—Bishop of Mesopotamia X-211c.

—Metropolitan of Moscow X-60d; XIII-269a.

—**I**, Bishop of Prague XII-339c.

—Bishop of Rheims XIII-19a.

—Bishop of Rochester, England XII-102b.

—**ANTHONY** IV-621c; X-378c; and Brébeuf II-751d; among Hurons VII-571b; 577b; martyrdom I-235b; II-232d; V-120c; VIII-170a; X-379b; XII-633c.

—**Arnau**, troubadour VI-570c.

—**BOOK OF** IV-621d; Abomination of Desolation I-46a; Alexander the Great I-285d; Ancient of Days I-453c; Antichrist I-560d; and Apocalyptic I-596b; 597b; IV-622d; apocalyptic character I-602b; authorship IV-622a; Babylon, capture of II-226d; Barnabas, Epistle of II-209d; Bel in IV-622a; Benedictine IV-622a; in Canon of Old Testament III-270d; Catholicity of Church, prophecy of II-434d; contents IV-622a; Darius the Mede II-55d; date IV-623a; deuteronomic portions III-271d; IV-65d; XII-638a; Gabriel IV-330b; James of Edessa's revision VIII-277d; in Jewish Bible III-267d; language IV-624a; Messianic prophecies IV-625b; X-212b; object IV-622d; in Office of the Dead III-220d; resurrection in XII-792c; seventy weeks, prophecy of IV-625b; Son of Man, vision of XIV-14c; status IV-494b; Targum, absence of XIV-455b; text IV-625c; unity IV-622d; versions, ancient IV-620c; visions in IV-622b.

—**CHARLES** IV-626c; as editor XI-677b; and Gagarin VI-334b.

—**Edward** IV-627a; at Lisbon College XIII-151c.

—**Francis** III-199a.

—**GABRIEL** IV-626d; XIII-211b; and Alexander Natalis I-297b; and Gobat VI-607b.

—**Hermann Adalbert**, hymnologist XIII-171c; on Ambrosius hymns I-392c; on Dolorosa XV-239c; 240a; on Mass and Office of Corpus Christi IX-37d; on Nativity and Eucharist X-348a; on *Sabro mundi* salutate XIII-408b.

—**JOHN** IV-627a; at Douai V-139d; at Ushaw XV-233c.

—**Samuel**, poet V-463b.

—**A Jesu**, 881c; 882c; 883c.

—**AND COMPANIONS**, SAINT IV-627b.

—**Bar Subania**, Bishop of Beth Garmal, and Isaac of Nineveh VII-176c.

—**Daniele** di Volterra. See Volterra, Daniel da.

—**Daniel** of Galitch, Russian prince XII-244b.

—**of Pereiaslaff**, in Russia XIII-183b.

—**of Salab**, writings IV-XII-411d

—**OF WINCHESTER** IV-627c; IX-572c; XV-550b; and St. Boniface II-656c.

—**the Stylite**, Saint, XIV-317d; and St. Anatolius I-457d; birthplace XIII-422b; and Genoa I-171a.

—**Daniels** of Patras, and Basil I III-108a.

—**Daniell**, Edmundus. See O'Donnell, Edmund.

—**Danielsson**, Daniel Cornelius, physician X-141a.

—**Danielou**, missionary XIII-355a.

—**Daniloff** of Winchester. See Daniloff, George.

—**Danilevski**, G., Russian writer III-217d.

—**Danilo**, Vladika, of Montenegro I-630c.

—**Danilovich**, George, Russian noble XII-245b.

—**Ivan**, Russian noble X-593a.

—**Danish National Church**, in Greenland VI-779c.

—**Danko**, Joannes. See Saxe, Jean de.

—**József**, commentator VIII-81a; on Synopses XI-302a; and Tobias XIV-644b.

—**Danmarks**, *Tholdsförening*, temperance society, Denmark XIV-485b.

—**Danna** (Dannab) VI-437d.

—**Dannekove**, Joannes de. See Saxe, Jean de.

—**Dannel**, Edmund. See O'Donnell, Edmund.

—**Dannemayer**, Matthew, church historian VII-77a.

—**Dannhauser**, Johane Conrad, Protestant theologian XV-632a.

—**Danova** (Danaba) IV-616d.

—**Danny**, missionary XV-738c.

—**DARSARA**, See of IV-627d.

—**Dance macabre**. See Dance of Death.

—**Danske Lov** IV-725c.

—**Dantas**, Julio, Portuguese dramatist IV-644b; portrait by Brozioz I-325d; by Delacroix IV-690a; VIII-9d; Flan-drin VI-90c; by Giotto di Bondone IV-facing 628; IV-629; statuette, Florence (ill.) VI-facing 104.

—**Boccaccio's** lectures on II-607c; Boccaccio's life III-607e; Boethius influences II-610d; on St. Bonaventure II-650d; and Boniface VIII II-663d; 670a; on Church and State VII-56d; on Cimabue III-772a; commentaries on IV-157c; death XII-668b; on *Commedia* IV-630c; Franciscan tertiary XIV-612a; and Giotto VI-567d; on Giraud de Borelli VI-570c; on Golden Year III-532d; Hierarchies IV-244a; on house, Florence (ill.) IV-631; and humanism VII-538d; on Italian vernacular VII-245d; 246c; on Joachim of Flora VII-497a; Klaczko on VII-665d; XII-200c; on Lateran palace IX-16b; Latin, use of XIII-69d; Latin writing, influence on IX-31b; Latin influences IX-30a; medievalism of XII-766a; Michelangelo statues III-60a; monument II-426a; on Peter de Vineca XI-760c; on Siger of Brabant XIII-78a; *Tribuna* of Champaigne XI-635b; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIII-78c; St. Thomas Aquinas influences XI-760c; Thomist XIV-702c; tomb, S. Croce, Florence (ill.) IV-629; Zaccaria edita XV-741a.

—**Alighieri**, association IV-632d.

—**Alighieri**, Institute, Bellinzona II-341c.

—**Dantes**, Ignatius. See Danti, Ignazio.

—**Danti**, Guilio I-284b.

—**IGNAZIO** IV-633b; calendar reform IX-249d; women III-405d; Vatican works XV-297c; 302a.

—**Pellegrino**. See Danti, Ignazio.

—**VINCENZO** IV-633c; Julius III's statue (ill.) VIII-564b; museums XIII-117d.

—**DANTE**, MAURUS IV-633d; X-70d; and Durand Crain V-207a.

—**Dantiscus**, Johannes von Höfer, prince, Bishop of Ermland V-52b; VIII-473b; IX-29d; at Culm IV-566c.

—**Dantius**, Augustine, priest VI-480d.

—**Danton**, Georges-Jacques, French revolutionary leader XIII-13b; 14c; XV-68c.

—**Dantzic**, town, in Hanseatic League VII-70c; 70d; Lutheranism in VI-591a; Marienkirche, testament III-390b; Prussia obtains XII-526a.

—**Danube Society** II-217b.

—**Danubiana**. See Donausgessellschaft.

—**Dan-Yaan** IV-616d.

—**Danz**, Johann Tranzott Leberecht, church historian VII-379c.

—**Danzetto**, Fabio, Jesuit II-43c.

—**Danzon**, John. See Danzon.

—**Daosus**, Chaldean king I-552c.

—**Daoudii**, Greek Catholic mission I-161c.

—**Daoust**, Adeline XIV-663b.

—**Dauriac**, Louis XV-508d.

—**Daphia** IV-437d; VIII-195a.

—**Daphne**, Saint XIII-118d.

—**near Antioch**, St. Babylon's shrine II-178d; grove I-567c; 568c; VIII-570b; IX-437d.

—**near Athens**, church III-95c; XI-397b; monastery II-45d.

—**(Thynias)** Saint VII-714b.

—**Pursued by Apollo** (Coustou) IV-632c.

—**Daphniis** notes I-570c.

—**Daphnis and Chloe** (Bordone) II-684d; (Millet) X-311a.

—**Darbins**, Bishop, of Magnesia of St. Andrews IX-333d.

—**Bishop of Vaison** VI-395c; VII-78b.

—**Daphnia** (Thynias) XIV-714b.

—**D'ARONTE**, LORENZO IV-634a.

—**D'Aponte**, Luis. See Lapucette, Luis de.

—**Darag-mans**. See Daric.

—**Daragman**, deity IV-666d.

—**Daran**, Adrian, missionary VII-577b; XIII-487c.

—**Daranalis**, See of III-204b.

—**Darantasia** (Tarentaise) XIV-451a.

—**Daras**, battle (530) VIII-578d; (604) XI-717d.

—**Darbhunga**, India I-317a.

—**Darbins**, Pierre, abbé IX-13a.

—**Darby**, Thomas, Jesuit VI-87c; XIV-91d.

—**DARBOY**, GEORGES IV-634b; and Bouix II-712b; Commune martyr IV-168b; XI-243d; funeral oration IV-782c; and Guibert X-509b; Nancy and Toul episcopate X-680d; Notre Dame dedicated XI-455b; Paris episcopate XI-481d; and Rome IV-636a; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 306c.

—**Darby**, John Nelson, of Plymouth Brethren XII-172b.

—**Darbyites**, Plymouth Brethren XII-172c.

—**D'Arcy**, Bridget, martyr VIII-167d.

—**Darcy**, Thomas, martyr V-477d; XII-84d.

—**Dard**, med III-626c.

—**Dardanelles** (Dardanella). See Dardanus.

—**Strait**, Venetian victory XV-339b.

—**Dardania**, ancient province VI-793b; 738d.

—**DARDANUS**, See of IV-634d.

—**Darde**, P. J., Jesuit author I-469a.

—**DARÉL**, JEAN IV-635a.

—**Daré**, Pierre XIII-210d.

—**Dar-el-Djir**, baptismary XIII-771b.

—**DARER**, Hannah IV-358d.

—**DARERCA**, SAINT IV-635b; I-699c; IX-724a.

—**Dar-es-Salam**, town, East Africa XV-11a.

—**Vicariate**, Apostolic of. See Zanzibar.

—**DARÉSTE** de LA CHAVANNE, ANTOINE-ELISABETH IV-636d.

—**Darst**, Jean, painter XI-399c.

—**Daruf**, Nubia I-182d; XI-147b.

—**Dargun**, jurist XV-689c.

—**monastery** III-512d.

—**Darwish**, al-Hajj; feast, in Sarum Rite XIII-481a; relica XIV-565d; tomb III-516b.

—**Daric**, coin V-152d; XI-153a; 473a.

—**Darion**, town, Arias de Avila's expedition I-711b; Balboa settles II-216c; Quevedo's episcopate XII-603d; See Panama, Republic of.

—**Darrell**, Rumbold, writer XIV-207b.

—**Darius** I, King of Persia II-185a; XI-712c; 713a; Babylon captured II-220d; coin V-152d; and Darius the Mede IV-621a; Egyptian policy V-343a; inscription I-605d; XI-719c; XIII-710c; Jewish policy III-318d; and Magi IX-528a; Medea captured III-116b; Phoenician king II-42a; Proconessus burnt XII-449d; religion II-156c; Susa, palace II-344d.

—**II**, (Bethus), King of Persia Daric I-185b; XI-713b; and Egypt V-343b.

—**III**, King of Persia II-8a; XI-713b; at Issus VIII-201c.

—**Ilustrastes** (the Great). See Darius I.

—**the Mede** IV-621a; 622b; 624d; and Cyaxares II-II-5d.

—**Darjeeling**, town, India VII-724b; institutions III-153c; Loretto Convent VIII-55c; mission III-155a.

—**Dark Ages**. See Middle Ages.

—**Darkeimon**, coin V-152d.

—**Darkeston**, school, teaching II-294c; in Indian cemetery IV-410a; in Manichaean III-201d; IX-592a; in Phoenician cosmogony IV-410d.

—**Darlington**, England, Carmelite Convent III-308d.

—**John** of. See John of Darlington.

—**Darmstadt**, Masonic lodge IX-774c.

—**Darnall**, family, Maryland II-229b.

—**Eleanor** III-381d.

—**Mary** III-381b.

—**Darnau**, Guibert de X-697d.

—**Darnaut**, Vincenz II-129a; X-302b.

—**DARNIS** (DARNE). See, of IV-635d; XV-509d; 60a.

—**Darold**, Henry Stuart, Lord IX-763c; Beaton's action II-374d; Knox attacks VIII-683c; murder XIII-619b.

—**DARAS**, JOSEPH-EPIPHANE.

—**Darré**, Andrew X-89a.

—**Darreda**, Sebastiano Goyeniche, Archbishop of Lima VII-506b.

—**Darrell**, Joan, Abess of Amesbury VI-321b.

—**Thomas** IV-636b.

—**WILLIAM** IV-636b.

—**Dartmouth College**, New Hampshire I-461a; IV-110c; X-786b.

—**Daru**, Napoleone, count X-702c; and Littré IX-295d; and Vatican Council XV-306b.

—**Darud**, in Avestic rites XIII-310c.

—**Dar-uz-Zafaran**, monastery XV-101c.

—**Darveau**, Jean-E., missionary X-635d; XV-509d; 60a.

—**Darvell** Gathered, statue VIII-464a.

—**Darwin**, Charles Robert, scientific animism I-529a; XI-234b; on statistics IX-33b; at Cambridge III-212b; cosmog-

- ony XV-187b; on exogamy XIV-794a; evolution theory V-656; and Galton XVI-39a; on heredity II-58-59; VII-254c; on instinct VIII-51d; 52b; and materialism X-44a; and Mivart X-475a; naturalistic teaching X-704a; paleontology XI-410c; population theory XII-280a; and Watson XV-567c
- Darwin, Erasmus**, physician, evolution theory IV-656a; and Galton XVI-39a
- Francis**, biologist VII-254a
- Sir George Howard**, scientist XV-705a
- Darwinism**, and evolution V-656a; in Greece VI-743c; life theory IX-240b; marriage theory V-564a; and Materialism X-44a; opposed V-658b; and phylogeny II-575a; Play's works XII-163a; science and the church XIII-607a; Wallace's work V-657c
- Dasa**, Hethite leader VII-306b
- Dasaratha**, king, in Rāmāyana II-52a
- Dasbach, Georg Friedrich** XI-679b
- Dascalopetra**, in Chios III-689d
- Dascher, Ludovicus**, musical composer XI-529a
- Dasmariñas**, Governor of Philippines XII-12c
- Dassatelli**, family VII-693a
- Daulia, Apostolic** XIII-152a; Briefs, Vatican XV-285a-286a; matrimonial dispensations V-45d; motu proprio X-602c; at Paris X-696d; Urban VII's reform XV-218c; in Vatican Archives XV-285a-290a
- Datarius**, official III-55a
- Date Masamune**, Prince of Sendai VIII-307a
- DATES and DATING** IV-636c; of Bulls XII-153c; Christiana era IV-637a; days IV-637d; Dionysian system IV-637a; eras IV-637d; by indictions IV-637b; Justinian's method IV-637c; years IV-637b
- DATHAN** IV-361a; revolt I-4b; X-597b; XIII-214d
- Dathema** VI-437d
- Dathenus, Petrus**, Protestant preacher X-700c; and Peter Canisius XI-760d
- Datheus**, Archbishop of Milan VI-159c; X-125c
- Dathi**, Irish hero VIII-99a; 635a
- Dati**, Agostino, professor XIII-782b
- Andrea**, humanist XII-112b
- Carlo**, writer VII-251d
- Giovanni**, theologian VII-285a
- Leonardo**, Bishop of Massa Marittima X-303c; Ghiberti's bas-relief VI-544d
- Datian**, martyr XII-736a
- Dating**, See Dates and Dating Dates in adoptionism, in Roman law I-47c
- Datis**, Bernard de, Dominican general VIII-471c
- Datus, Saint**, Bishop of Milan X-300c; on Te Deum XIV-465d
- Datus (Philippi)** XII-7d; XIV-550b
- Daubenton, Guillaume**, Jesuit IX-201b
- Jean-Jean-Marie**, naturalist IV-114a; V-419a
- Daublain**, Bonaventure, Abbot of Bonne-Espérance II-674d
- DAUBRÉE, GABRIEL-AUGUSTE** IV-538c
- Daubrétille**, mineral IV-638c
- Daubuz, Charles**, Antichrist theory I-561c
- Daucher, Hans**, medalist XI-155c
- Daudet, Alphonse**, novelist XV-203c
- Dauer, Adolf**, sculptor XIII-646c
- Daufar (Daufferus)**. See Victor III, Blessed, Pope
- Daughters of Calvary**. See Calvary, Congregation of Our Lady of
- of Charity**. See Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of
- of the Cross**. See Cross, Daughters of the
- of the Immaculate Conception**. See Christian Charity, Sisters of
- of the Passion**. See Capuchin-nesses
- of the Queen of Heaven**. See Queen's Daughters
- Dauke**, in Babylonian cosmogony VII-311c
- DAULIA (DAULEION; DAULIS)**. See of IV-635d; II-45c; VI-743d
- DAUMER, GEORGE FRIEDRICH** IV-639a; as eschatologist XIII-312c; and Kaul-stein IV-610c
- Daun, Conrad von**, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551d
- Leopold Josef**, Austrian marshal VI-507b; forged brief VI-130d; Frederick III-42d; XII-523a; Gaeta captured VI-335c; and Ponibai XII-224b
- Daunton, Claude**, canon X-657c
- Dauphin, Pierre-Claude-François** IV-11a; on Vincent of Beauvais XV-439c
- Dauphin**, title VII-25a
- Dauphiné**, St. Bernard's cultus II-496b; Carthusian institutions IV-110a; French possessions XII-368c; and Grenoble VII-28a; Parliament of (1768) XII-119b
- Dauphin Island** I-240d; churches IV-285a
- Daupin, François** IX-375d
- Daurat, Jean**, poet XIII-336a
- Daurians**, tribe XII-626d
- Dassara (Dansara)** IV-628a
- Dauter**, in Gaul XII-487b
- Daubt, Gaspard**, canon X-550a
- Dauversière, Jérôme Le Royer de la**, founder III-52d; and Montreal, Company of III-52c; XIII-379c; XIV-53c
- Davalia**. See Daulia
- Davanila, Paulus**, Bishop of Nicopolis III-45d
- Davanzati, Bernardo**, writer VIII-21a
- Chiario**, poet VIII-247a
- Giusseppe Antonio**, Bishop of Trani XV-17b
- Davau**, Mindanao, Jesuit church III-743c
- Davas (Tabae)** XIV-423a
- Dave**, Abbot of St. Gildas XV-271d
- Daveluy**, Coadjutor Bishop of Cora III-477a; IV-362b
- D'Avenant, John** IV-639b
- SIR WILLIAM** IV-639b; V-465a; and Locke IX-321b
- Davenport, Thomas** VII-41c
- CHRISTOPHER** IV-639c; and Austin II-113b; on celibacy of clergy II-457a; and Jennings VI-419a; and Goodman VI-646c
- DIOCESE** of IV-640b; VIII-96b; cathedral IV-640c; charitable institutions XII-247a; Italian church VIII-206a; Pole (1607) XII-211b; Redemptionists XII-685b; statistics V-176c
- John**, junior IV-639d
- John**, senior IV-639c
- Brothers**, Abbot XIV-222a
- Davertry**. See Deverter
- Daverosen, Catherine** XII-257c
- David**, name X-676c
- Saint** X-407b
- Archbishop**, Creticism VI-506a
- Nestorian liturgical book** IX-303b; XIV-414b
- missionary** XIV-348c
- King of Dongola** XI-148a
- DAVID, King of Israel** IV-642b; VIII-197a; 648b; and Abiathar I-43d; and Abisai I-44c; and Abner I-45d; and Absalom I-55d; IV-643c; and Achimias I-49c; and Achish III-102c; and Achitophel I-102c; and Adonias I-140b; at Adullam I-162b; Amalekites defeated I-370a; Ammonites defeated I-432c; anvil appears I-477d; anointed IV-642c; apocryphal Psalm I-605c; the Ark I-723b
- in art**: Buonarroti XIII-61a; Buonarroti (all) III-61a; Dona-
- tello V-116a; Pollajuolo XII-210c; Schraundolph XII-591c; Titian XIV-744a; Verrocchio XV-130c; Verrocchio (all) XIII-facing 646
- Bethlehem** II-534a; birth VIII-658b; cavalry II-553d; at Carmel III-352a; in Cedron Valley II-477c; chronology VIII-734d; VIII-654b; 650a; 657a; and Chusai III-766a; cycled IV-643d; descendants II-490d; at Engaddi V-425d; expelled V-497c; to exile IV-642d; fast I-674; Gababon XII-235d; and Gad VI-332b
- Genealogy**: of Christ VI-411d; in Ruth XIII-270c; table VII-410c; XIII-31a
- and Goliath** IV-642c; and Haggitb VII-106a; horarium, illumination (all) IV-facing 642; Idumea conquered VII-638c; and Ishoboth II-515d; Jerusalem captured IV-643b; VIII-340d; and Joab VIII-406a; and Joachim XV-464Ed; and John I-152b; IV-642d; VIII-500a; kingship IV-643a; Levites XII-412c; and leaves of proposition IX-317d; marriage IV-642d; in Maspha of Moab IX-79c; and Messianic promises XV-644c; Moabite wars X-410b; music II-551d; and Nathan X-711b; and Neophite tribe X-797a; Philistines defeated X-642d; priest-hood XII-412b; as prophet IV-644b; psalms IV-644b; XII-537b; 537d; Psalter miniatures (all) XII-facing 530c; IV-622b; and Saul IV-641c; XIII-487b; and Solomon I-140d; XIV-135c; and Temple of Jerusalem XIV-499b; in theocracy XIV-568c; and Urias IV-643c; and the Virgin Mary XV-464Ed
- David I**, King of Scotland XIII-615b; and St. Aelred I-172b; XIII-54c; and Alberic of Ostia I-259b; Dundrennham abbey V-120c; Dunfermline abbey V-182b; Glasgow diocese restored VI-577d; and Henry II of England VII-221a; Holyrood abbey III-291c; V-284c; and John I-220c; house IV-481c; Jedburgh XIII-328c; and John of Crema VII-456d; Kinloss VIII-659d; Melrose abbey X-170d; Newbattle abbey X-731b; VII-99a
- II**, King of Scotland XIII-617a; and Barbour II-288a; and Edward III of England V-321c; at Lindores IX-270b
- III**, Prince of Wales VII-438c
- Saint**, Bishop of Bourges II-720c
- IV**, Patriarch of Etschmiadzin IV-571c
- Earl of Huntingdon** IX-270a
- Bishop of Jassus** VIII-325b
- Bishop of Lausanne** IX-40d
- SAINT**, Bishop of Menavia IV-640c; XV-588d; and St. Adriaen of Ferns I-170b; IX-520b; Giraldus Cambrensis's life of VI-560b; at Gloustbury VI-570c; and Henry VII-41c; and St. Kenigburgh II-620a
- II**, Prince of Wales VII-438c
- Llandwedi** XV-585b; at Llanilut XV-586a; at Llanthony Priory IX-316b; monasteries X-580d; monks X-586c; shrine X-588c; and St. David's XI-95b; and St. Teilo XIV-473d; 474a
- Bishop of Moray** XIII-617a
- Duke of Rothesay** IX-670b
- Bishop of Saint-Brieuc** XV-305b
- Abbot of St. James** XV-721c
- Bishop of Tadama** XIV-429a
- Bishop of Utrecht** XV-246c
- Bishop of Valence** XV-592c
- ARMAND** IV-644c; in China III-676a; invention VI-453c; works X-364b
- Barbara** IV-642a
- Chelmsford**, Moravian II-618a; VII-779b
- Francis**, heretic XIV-113d
- GHEERAERT (GERARD)** IV-642a; characteristics X-1399d; and Ingres VII-58d; and Gossard IV-663d; echo III-64d; 70d; and Wächter XV-521c
- Legation**, in Dublin ordained of Pius VII XII-facing 132
- Jeus** VII XII-facing 132
- Jean**, advocate IX-98d
- Jean**, explorer X-731c
- Jean-Baptiste**, professor IX-321c
- Jean-Baptiste-Marie**, Bishop of Bardstown II-200c; IX-386d; 387b; XV-332b; at Baltimore II-229d; 230c; XIV-329d; catechism V-142c; Durbin ordained of V-209c; at Georgetown XIV-330a; Nazareth, Sisters of Charity of X-724d; XIII-580b; 740b; at St. Mary's College IV-331a
- John** IV-642a
- Joseph** XVI-80d
- bar Paulus**, author XIV-411d
- de Bernham**, Bishop of St. Andrews XVI-616c
- OF AUGSBURG** IV-644c; as ascetical theologian XIV-618c; and Berthold of Ratibon II-523c; on Franciscan rule II-213b; inquisition XIV-618c; of VII-31b; sermons VI-519c
- of Beit Rabban**, author XIV-411b
- OF DINANT** IV-645b; condemnation XII-38b; XIII-96d; immanence theory VII-683a; and mysticism X-664c; pantheism XIII-32a; XIII-33a; Russian philosopher XIII-275a
- Davidovich, Paul**, Croatian general IV-312d
- DAVID SCOTUS** IV-645d
- Davidson, Andrew Bruce**, Biblical commentator IV-161b; 162c; VIII-80d
- Randall Thomas**, Archbishop of Canterbury XIII-92b
- Samuel**, Biblical commentator IV-132d; VIII-80d
- Walter Edward**, Governor of Seychelles Islands XIII-312c
- Davidson, William**, Biblical commentator I-171d; IX-326a
- the Welshman**, Bishop of Waterford XV-565c
- Davies, Jacques**, physician X-700c
- Davies, John**, on Brebon laws II-755a; on Irish II-755d; version of the Bible XV-373d
- R.**, on Shakespeare's religion VII-119a
- WILLIAM, VENERABLE** IV-646a
- Davila, Enrico Caterino**, author VII-251c
- Juan Arias**, Bishop of Segovia XIII-685d
- Pedraris**. See Arias de Avila, Pedro
- PADILLA, AGUSTIN** IV-646c; on Artaxiada X-258c
- y Ahumada**, Beatriz XV-515d
- Davin, Nicholas Flood**, on Archbishop Connolly VII-115b; on Irish in Canada VIII-150b
- De Vinci, Leonardo**. See Vinci, Leonardo da
- Davion, Antoine**, missionary X-388c; in Alabama I-242b; in Louisiana XI-6a; at Mobile I-242b; and Natchez XIII-343b; among Tena Indiana XIV-429d; among Tonica XIV-777d; among Yazoo XV-732d
- Davis, Andrew Jackson**, spiritist XI-281d
- Edward**, buccaneer VII-116d
- E. J.**, Orientalist VII-305c
- Henry G.** XV-170b
- H. W.**, on Lafrance V-432b; on Norman conquest IV-643b
- James**, Bishop of Davenport IV-640c; VIII-96b
- Jefferson**, President of the Confederate States IV-646c; and Frumidi II-371c; and Malory IX-572a; and O'Conor XI-203a
- Joe**, colonel II-201b
- John**, Blessed. See John Davy
- John**, explorer V-540b; VI-778c; and Thomas Alfred XIV-663c

- Davis, John D., Orientalist I-131a
 —Sir John F., Governor of Hong-Kong III-683c
 —Margaret O'Brien, authoress I-243a
 —Marianne Mary Blanche, Sister of Charity XV-29a
 —Thomas, poet, VII-127c; and Duffy V-187a; portrait VIII-126a
 —William III-116a; VII-146c
 —William Henry, Bishop of Sydney IX-555d; XI-365c
 Davisville, State University Farm III-172c
 Davitt, Michael, Irish political leader VIII-112b; on Australian pioneers II-114b; Land League VIII-135c
 Dawke, David III-314c
 Dawson, Ambrose, missionary VII-577b
 Davoust (Davout) Louis-Nicolas, French Marshal IX-139d; X-628c
 Davis, Sir Humphrey, physicist XII-67a; on nitrous oxide I-448b; observations V-423b
 —Jacques, *See* Duperron
 Daydadd ap Bledydd, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333a
 Day Lamp, Foucault's invention VI-157a
 Dawkins, *See* Davis, Nestorian Book
 Dawn (Michelangelo) XIV-737b
 —periodical XIV-56d
 Dawson, Canada, mission XV-146d
 —JENAS McDONNELL IV-619d
 —Island, Patagonia, Church in III-514c
 DAX, DIOCESE OF XVI-32c; Lazarist foundation X-364c; schools, Apostolic III-580d
 Day III-168b; astronomical III-168b; Chinese division III-168b; chronology XIII-740d; IV-637d; civil III-168b; of creation IV-473b; feria I-434b; Jewish III-168b; planet name III-19a; III-158d; planet III-158d; sidereal III-168c; solar III-168b
 —Arthur IV-647c
 —Sir Francis XIII-384a
 —GEORGE XIII-447a; III-655a
 —Henry IV-647c
 —SIR JOHN CHARLES IV-647c; IX-349d
 —Samuel IV-647c
 Dayak, tribe III-626d
 Dayak, Roman, *See* Diaro Romano
 Day Hours, liturgical book IX-300d
 —nurses XIII-245b; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390a; statistics XII-248a
 —of Atonement, *See* Atonement
 Day of
 —of Judgment, *See* Judgment, Day of
 —of the Lord, in Amos I-47a; in St. Paul I-560b
 Dayton, Ohio, *See* Ecclesieverine
 Day, John, Anglican church VII-539b; Poor of St. Francis Sisters XIII-258a
 Daza, Juan, Bishop of Oviedo III-363d
 —Chacon, Dionisio, physician XV-259d
 Dazé, Louis, missionary X-383c
 Dazhdgob, sun-god XIII-266a; XV-498a
 Dea signs, invented VII-511a
 De Chigolun, missionary XI-724d
 D. C. L., abbr. I-24a
 D. D., abbr. I-24a; 20c
 D.D. N.N., abbr. 20c
 Deabolis, *See* of VII-738c
 DEACONESSES IV-651b; III-485b; alms administered I-329a; IV-104d; St. Apollonia I-617b; in the Eastern churches I-700c; Chalcedon decree III-558a; consecration IV-651d; in Didascalia IV-651d; functions IV-651c; and 738c; history IV-651c; and poor-relief XII-238c; prisoners visited by XII-431a; Protestant IV-652d; V-644c; VII-536c; XV-693c; status IV-652d; XV-697c; vest VIII-321d
 DEACONS IV-647c; and abbots I-19b; Address and Maris Liturgy I-137a; and administrators I-137a; and 207a; alb I-252a; Albano, I-411a; Alexandria Liturgy I-304a; alms administered I-329a; IV-104d; alms in Lateran I-364b;ambo I-381d; in Ambrosian I-400b; in Apostolic Constitutions I-639a; and Apostolic Fathers I-639a; at Armenian Mass XIII-80c; authority XIII-530c; and Church time II-209a; in the Church II-278d; blessing of candle II-600b; Book of Common Prayer on XV-127d; burial of III-72d; at Carthusian Mass III-380c; Celtic Liturgy I-484c; III-380c; Celtic Liturgy I-484c; III-380c; in Clementine Epistle IV-154d; in Clementines IV-41d; and Communion in Consecration IV-178c; IV-240b; Dalmatic IV-608a; degradation of IV-678a; delectors of IV-691d; in Didache I-111-748b; in Didache I-780c; in Didache I-780c; Dominus vobiscum V-114b; Dreas IV-650a; duties I-637a; IV-648c; in early Church I-431a; III-581d; III-581c; VII-106c; III-581d; XV-730b; episcopate I-693c; at Epistle IX-194c; and extreme unction V-725c; feast in Sarum Rite I-481b; in Gallican Rite, ordination III-365d; at Gloria V-184c; at Gospel VI-660d; 662a; in Greek Church VI-740d; 760c; air I-174b; celibacy III-448a; cincture III-779a; episcopate III-80a; Epistle XIV-301c; vestments IV-316c
 —and Gregory the Great's regulations III-782d; in hierarchy III-323c; 343d; in Holy Communion I-442a; and Holy Communion IV-589c; VII-340b; 402d; among Huguenots VII-350a; independence of III-415c; in Irish Church III-617d; in Irigite attitud III-175a; Ite Missa Church VII-253b; 253d; in Jacobite Church XIV-419a; Lateran decree IX-18c; Lavabo IX-44c
 —in Maronite Church IX-685a; at Mass III-264a; 265d; IX-798c; in Methodist Church X-238a; Moravian Church IX-650b; Offertory XI-218d; order of XI-279d; ordination IV-650d; VII-363b; VII-698b; palatine III-334d; Passion, recitation III-625c; Penance administered I-524c; XI-624a; and penitents, reconciliation of XI-631a; and Photianism X-139c; at Pontifical Mass XII-407a; and practical Mass XII-235c; Postcommunion prayer XII-319a; in Presbyterian Church XIII-392d; prisoners visited XII-431a; Protestant of Reformed Church, Dutch III-710c; as regionarii III-334b; III-720a; in Rubenian Rite XIII-278a; Sacramentals XIII-434a; in Sarum Rite XIII-434a; in Sarum Rite XIII-480d; Sedilia XIII-679b; Seven VII-325c; stole XIV-301b; symbol VII-307a; in Syrian Rite VII-47b; vestments XV-388a; and Viaticum XV-397d; 398a; among Waldenses X-529a; *See* Seven Deacons
 Deaconess, Monastic Coptic Liturgy I-303c
 Dead, in Abraham's bosom I-56b; in African religion I-183d; in Alexandria I-183d; in Alexandria cure of I-380b; in Amazon I-564c; Acherontic practice I-697b; in Avesta I-153b; baptism of II-271c; barbaric III-71b; in Catholicism III-417c; cemetery III-504c; Cop-
 tie cult III-506a; diptychs of V-23c; Egyptian customs V-340b; evocation of the XV-478d; Gnostic custom VI-597c; Holy Communion given to V-390a; Indian superstition I-411a; Iroquois feast VIII-169d; in Jewish eschatology I-53d; in Lamaism XII-409c; Mass, *See* Requiem; Office of the Dead; Paris devotion to XI-489d; Paris custom V-530c; XI-509b; passover of, Armenian I-310a; at Requiem Mass XII-779c; Requiem, respect for XIII-374b; Salva Indian custom XIII-401c; United States laws III-509a; St. Vincent de Paul V-430c; watchings of III-77b
 —worth of, and apothosis X-650b; Baganda XV-205b; Brahminism II-731a; as origin of religion I-528b; 529d; XII-740b
 —Zoroastrian feast XII-581a
 —Book of the, *See* Book of the Dead
 —PRAYERS FOR THE DEAD IV-653a; XV-578d; Atrius devotions in African Church I-194a; 198d; All Souls' Day I-315d; alms giving IV-650a; Anglo-Saxons I-581c; catacombs I-431a; III-421a; Anglican Catholic doctrine IV-653a; and Communion of Saints IV-653b; discipline concerning IV-650d; efficacy IV-650d; in England IV-657a; IV-656a; indulgences IV-656a; VII-784a; indulgences, Tetzel's teaching XII-540b; in Ireland IV-657c; in Judaism IV-650d; VII-402d; Basa Machabars V-153a; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-427b; objections I-655d
 —proofs of early Christian literature IV-655b; early returns IV-655a; monumental literature IV-655d; scriptural evidence IV-653d; traditions IV-654c
 —Protestants reject XII-496b; purgatorial societies XII-522d; Eucharistic doctrine XII-376b; Libera Me IX-214b; Lollard doctrine IX-334b; Mass IV-650a; X-23c; among Moхамmedans X-42

binding power IV-670b; irrevocable IV-670b; and Modernism XIV-370b; object IV-670a; and Revelation XIII-48; Vatican Council IV-675d
DEFINITOR (in canon law) IV-676d; of rural chapter I-698c; Maurist X-70c; in religious orders IV-677a; XII-754d
 Defensor, Celestine order XVI-20a
 Defoe, Daniel III-544e
 Deformity, as irregularity VIII-133
 Deformity, as irregularity VIII-133
 Defour, J. H. in Kansas IX-103a
 Defour, A., editor, XI-671d
 Deltras, Abyssinian I-774; II-163c
 Delmas, 7-75d
 Degree of Trèves. See Thegan of Trèves
 Degeneracy, atavistic theory of II-33b
 Degree, marriage of IV-39d
DEGER, ERNEST IV-677b; and Ittenbach VIII-256b; and Müller X-629c
 Degl'Studi, See Epiphany
 Degli Studi, 3., educationist XIII-582d
 De Gorostola, Carlo Maria, Vicar Apostolic of Yun-nan X-185c
DEGRADATION IV-677d; of clerics III-525a; and deposition IV-737d
 Degrees (academic) IV-108a; IV-193b; B. A. I-753d; Cambridge I-753d; II-213d; doctorate V-72d; Georgetown University I-459c; licentiate I-759c; M. A. I-759b; Oxford University XI-307c; Paris University XI-497b; Studies, Coeducation of XIII-146a; and university extension XIV-334d
 Degree, altar I-354d
 —in secret societies XIV-72a
 —Palms of XIV-426b
 DeGruchy, P., editor XI-673a
 Deguerry, Gaspard, martyr IV-677b
 Deguette, Victor-Maria, missionary IV-362c; IX-747c
 Degui, Saint. See David
 Deguillville, Guillaume de, hymnologist IV-677b
 De hareditate Cleonymi, MS. IX-538b
 —de hareditate, comendando, statute IV-783d
DEHAISNE, Chrétien-César-Aur. IV-252d
DEHARBE, JOSEPH IV-678b; catechism V-80c; 81b; 82b
 De Harbe, 18-32c
De Hondt. See Peter Canisius, Blessed
 Dei ac Domini Nostri, Bull of Pius VII XV-720b
 Deinde, 18-32c
 Deinde, Irish term XVI-121c
 Déicolte, Saint. See Deicolus
 Deicolte. See Culdees
DEICOLUS, SAINT IV-678d; 18-32c
 Deidesheim, Johannes IV von, Abbot of Maria-Laach IX-658b
DEI ET APOSTOLICE SEDIS 18-32c
 Dedication, adoption called I-149a; in sacrifice XIII-320c; See Apothosis
 Dei fide qua vivimus, hymn XII-754d
 —Filius, Constitution of Vaticano Council I-450c; 476d; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-671c
 Deigenitus I-149a
 Dei dicitur, Gualco. See Giulio Romano
 —GRATIA IV-679a
 —miseratione, Bull of Benedict XIV IV-675b; V-65b
 —miseratione, et Apostolice Sedis gratia IV-679a
 Deimos, moon II-26d
 Deinold, Saint, Bishop of Bangor. See Dominick
 Deinlein, Michael von, Archbishop of Bamberg II-245a; Angzburg episcopate II-76d
 Deikos, See Daunkku
 Deinde, King of Galatia I-785d

Deiatarian, legion II-109b
Deiotarus, Galatian king I-531a;
IV-336c; 377d
Deiropa, church, Constantinople I-
531a
Dei proidentis, *Motu Proprio* of
Pius X IV-168b; XII-763b;
759d
Deir, abbey. *See* Deir, Abbey of
—Thomas, martyr VIII-168a
Deira, Kingdom of I-505d; VII-
119d
Deir Abou-Hennys I-564c
—al-Luweize, Maronite synod
(1736) IX-304a
—assruim, Armenian convent
IX-304a
Deirb-Beir II-754b
Deir Dosi, monastery X-591b
Deïrde, in Irish literature VIII-
119d
Deirde Abiad, Copt monastery
XIII-527b
—Menlik (Thera) IV-629b
Deirmennik (Kyria) XIII-766a
Deist, tribe III-343a
DEJEB, Abrahamic
I-57d; apologies in reply to I-
621d; and authority, ecclesiasti-
cal IV-680d; and the Bible
IV-761c; and Biblical inspira-
tion III-439c; Blount IV-
681b; and Catholic theology
XIV-595c; Chubb IV-682d;
Christology IV-680d; Collins
IV-681a; Cooper IV-681d;
development IV-679c; in Eng-
land IV-679b; in France IV-
681a; freethought in IV-680a;
IV-255d; God in IV-680b; Lord
Herbert Cherbury IV-681b;
—“immortal” IV-680c; and miracles
X-340b; and Monotheism
X-300a; Morgan IV-682c;
—and Mysticism and Irrational-
ism IV-680b; and predestina-
tion III-378d; and rational-
ism IV-680c; XII-652b; and
Reformation IV-679c; and
Rationalism IV-680c; and
XIV-680b; Tindal IV-682c;
Toland IV-681c; on Trinity
IV-680d; Woolsten IV-682b
Deissmann, Gustav Adolf, on
XIII-160a
Deiters, anatomist I-460d
DEJAN IV-683b; XII-739b; Afri-
can notions of V-54b; 56b;
of American Indians I-411a;
ancestry, worship IV-638a;
[animism I-584a; 525c; anthro-
pomorphism I-559a; Amlethus
in I-77a; Buddhism III-30a;
—concept, in X-100b; and
demons I-362a; IV-767d; and
Judaism, and Christianity IX-130a;
X-460a; savage conceptions of
I-525a; X-500d; Taoistic
X-460a; X-58a
Dejean, missionary in China III-
671b; IX-747b; IV-374a
—Jean, missionary, in America
X-690b; X-193b
—Joseph, Simon, explorer XIII-
769a
Dijotarus, *See* Deiotarus
Dekker, Thomas, on Shrovetide
XIII-764a
Delabard, Henri, on Raimondi
XIII-634d
DE LA CROIX, CHARLES, mis-
sionary IV-689c
De La Croix, Charles, statesman
IV-689c
DE LA CROIX, FERDINAND-
VICTOR-EUGÈNE IV-684d;
VII-9d; XI-102a; portrait IV-
690c; and Puvion de Chavannes
IV-689c; on Puvion X-745b
De La Croix, Joseph IV-689c
De Lacy, Margaret XIV-544a
Delatet, Jan IV-273d
Delatet, Jean-Baptiste, on XIII-350b
Delahogue, Louis X-89a
Delahéde, Henry, martyr VIII-
166b
De Lai, Gaetano, cardinal XII-
260a
Delaire, Geneviève III-405c
Delalle, Henri, Victor Apostolic of
Natal X-708d
Delambre, Jean-Baptiste-Joseph,
astronomer VI-391d; on Boscoe

Delamotte, missionary VII-775d
Deland, William Heathcote, Bishop of Western New York XII-403a
Delany, university VI-118a
Delaney, archbishop, Abbot of Mount Mellick XV-168b
—Christopher XIII-50d
—Daniel, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin XI-53c; XV-14d
Delangle, Bishop of Boulogne XV-129d
Delany, Bishop of Cork XIV-489c
—Daniel, martyrdom VII-168a
Johannard, Bishop of Manchester IX-585b; X-788b
—Patrick, Bishop of Hobart I-315a; VII-381b
De la Pasture, Roger. *See* Van der Linden
Delaplace, founder VII-167b
—Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-si VII-163b
—physician XII-66b
—HIPPOLYTE IX-691a; XI-402a; and Millet X-310d; Napoleon's portrait X-facings 694; portrait IV-691a
Paul. *See* Delarocque, Hippolyte
Delarue, Vincent, Benedictine VI-16b
Delas. *See* Hippolitus
De la Salle, John Baptist. *See* John Baptist de la Salle
—La Salle Institute, Toronto XIV-782c
La Salle Monthly, periodical XI-690c
—la Ste Abbey II-374d
Delatite domini IV-518d
DELATORES IV-691d; II-110c
Delattre, A. J., Biblical commissioner II-557c; on Scripture V-690c
—Alphonse, Orientalist III-387d; 518c; writings III-707d
Delavall, Charles-Eugène, astronomer IV-20c
—Nicolas, etching III-X-facings 552
Delavan, John XII-25a
De la Vigne, IX-304d
Delavay, missionary XII-671b; IX-747b
De la Vega. *See* Garcilasso de la Vega
De la Verendrye. *See* Lavrèndrye
DELAWARE IV-692a; XV-157d; aborigines I-311c; Church in II-229b; IV-694d; XI-617d; CV-299d; education IV-693b; French Americans IV-273a; history IV-692a; legislation IV-694d; liquor traffic laws XIV-614a; marriage I-235a; and Pennsylvania XI-640b; periodical literature XI-692c; population IV-693a; Presbyterian churches XI-294d; religion IV-694c; security VI-924d; statistics IV-694b; XV-176a
—Lord. *See* West, Thomas
Battles II-311a; discovery IV-692a
—College, New Jersey IV-693c; Allen at I-321c
—INDIANS IV-690b; language I-16b; in Newburg XI-121a; in the West Virginia V-606d
Delbenisti. *See* V-209b
Delbrouck, Jean, missionary IX-748a
Devicrin, missionary XII-671b
Debrück, Rudolf von, Prussian minister XII-829c
Delcour, Belgian minister IX-399c
—*See* V-696a
Délage, Louis, missionary X-382a
Deleau VI-438a
Delebecque, Ludovic Jos., Bishop of Le Mans IV-694c
Delcuche, Etienne-Jean, on Delacroix IV-690c
Delegate. *See* Legate
Delegates, Council of, England I-50d; VII-70b
DELEGATION IV-696b
—Apostolic; diplomatic XI-161d; and Propaganda XI-457d; in United States IV-692b; XV-559b

of Jurisdiction VIII-567d
 Delegati Sedis Apostolicæ. *See*
 Holy See, delegates of
 Delegato per i servizi di Sicurezza
 e Polizia, *see* Polizia
 Delcabe, Hippolyt, Rollandist,
 on Coliseum XV-102b; on St.
 George VI-453d; on Tarasch
 legend XIV-450c; on St. Thais
 legend XIV-537c; on St. The-
 odotus legend XIV-579d; on
 veneration of saints V-712d
 Deleoue, Jeanne de St. Mathieu,
 Benedictine VII-166a
 Delgado, Antonio, X-326
 Delandis, Archibishop of Athens
 II-47a
 De León, Alfonso, governor XIV
 543a
 De León, Luis. *See* León, Luis d'
 De León Ponce, *See* Ponce de
 León, Juan
 Deleuze, Joseph-Philippe-Fran-
 cois, writer III-66d
 Delvan, Edward C. XIV-419a
 DELFAU, FRANÇOIS XV-697c
 Delfini, Egidio, Franciscan VI-
 253c
 Celtic, canon XI-328b
 —Scipione, portrait of Stanislaus
 Kostka XIV-246c
 Delino, Daniel, Patriarch of
 Aquileia I-662b; XV-119a
 Delino, Patriarch of Aquileia
 I-662b
 —Giovanni, Bishop of Brescia
 II-760d
 —Giovanni Antonio, physician
 X-326
 —, on tides XII-55e
 —Pietro, cardinal XIII-206c
 —PIETRO, theologian XIV-698a
 —, and Gustiniani III-206c
 —Bishop of Vicenza
 XV-191b; as paper nuncio IV-
 156d; as pater, Canisius XI-
 760c
 Delgado, auditor of Mexico
 X-707b; and Zamarraga XV-
 767d
 Delgado, Agustín Rodríguez,
 Bishop of La Paz VII-790a
 —Alexius. *See* Alexius Delgado
 —, Bishop of Lugo
 XIII-788d
 —Marcos, martyr X-391b
 —Cenarro, Martin, Bishop of
 Valladolid XV-358e
 —Nicholas, martyr X-391c
 Delhi, India, Al-ud-deen's Gate-
 way (ill.) VII-facing 729;
 James and 729d; ill. 729a;
 722; Kutub Minar (ill.)
 VII-720b; Parsis in XI-509a;
 public mosque (ill.) VII-731d
 Delorme, martyr IV-168d
 Delusion, of Innocent III I-
 260d
 Délicieux, Bernard, Franciscan
 XII-5b
 Delits, in Roman Law IX-85a
 Delius, Alexander, XI-534c
 Delit-Tash (Olympus) XI-249b
 Delilah. *See* Dalila
 DELILLE, JACQUES XV-698a;
 and 755b; at College de
 France IV-119a; X-799c;
 and Union of Christendom XV-
 150b
 Delisle, Claude IV-700b
 —GUILAUME, 700b
 —Henri, address in XII-408d
 —Léopold, palaeographer XI-
 403d; on Bulls XIII-55a; and
 De Rossi IV-400d; diplomatist
 V-26a; on Dominicans XII-
 356a; on feuda, times XII-
 162c; and Gaubil VI-393b
 Delitzsch, Franz, non-Catholic
 exegete IV-161b; 502c; IX-
 46c; on Eusebius XI-289a;
 on Elishon V-393b; and Ken-
 osis XIII-617b; on Pentateuch
 XI-655b; New Testament XV-
 371a
 —Erichsd, Orientalist IV-94c;
 XI-304a; on Assyriology IV-
 194c

- Eckhart V-274b; on Luther IV-72a; IX-440b; at Paris University III-637c; periodical founded X-749b; researches IV-720c; on Roger Bacon X-112c; on Butler IX-465d; and St. Thomas Aquinas IV-663d; as Vatican sub-archivist IV-719d; IX-172b; and Western Schism XIII-541b; IX-720a.
- Deniker, Joseph**, anthropologist I-182c; racial classification XII-623d
- Denina, Carlo**, historian XIII-95b; at Turin University XV-95b
- Deno, Hiram**, lawyer VIII-626d
- Denis, Saint, martyr** XIV-231d
- General of the Missionaries of the Company of Mary IX-749d
- King of Portugal. *See* Diniz
- Saint, Bishop of Corinth. *See* Dionysius, Saint, Bishop of Corinth
- Saint, Bishop of Paris IV-721b; VI-395d; IX-721d; XI-451a; Hilduin's biography of VII-354c; identity VII-354c; martyrdom XIV-343c; on Eusebius X-98b; and Nicene XIII-209a; St. Pantoleon's relics XI-447d; in St. Taurinus' legend V-671b; in St. Taurinus' the Areopagite
- Antoine IX-228a
- Jacques. *See* Denis, Joseph, Recollet
- JOHANN NEPOMUK COSMAS MICHAEL IV-721d**; illegitimate movement VI-523b; on Eckhel V-276a
- Joseph, missionary XI-9a
- JOSEPH, Recollet** IV-722b
- Maurice, artist XI-402b
- P. P. Sulpiacian IV-331c
- de la Ronde, Louis XV-662d
- de la Ronde, Pierre IV-722b
- Fugimia, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a
- of Alexandria. *See* Dionysius of Citeaux, epithet V-74b
- of Tell-Mahre, chronicler. *See* Dionysius of Tellmahr
- of the Areopagite. *See* Dionysius of the Areopagite
- the Carthusian. *See* Denys the Carthusian
- Deniseux, Stephen**, Conductor Bishop of Moullet XIII-259c
- Denzili, town** VII-794c
- Denk, John**, Anabaptist I-446a; 600d
- Otto, editor II-679b; 679d
- Denna, African**, tribe VII-672c
- Denman, Charles L. IV-722c**
- Frederick J. IV-722c
- Joseph A. IV-722c
- Sir Thomas, English attorney general, and Butler III-90d; and Queen Caroline III-60a
- Thomas, physician X-135a
- WILLIAM IV-722c; I-475b; III-683a; 693c
- DENMARK** IV-722d; architecture IV-731d
- Church in IV-724b; XVI-81d; Dominicans XII-358d; Franciscans VI-29d; freedom of IV-345b; I-345b; 725d; St. Joseph of Chambers, Sisters of VII-511c; Propaganda XII-457b; Redeemptorists XII-685a; Reformation IV-724b; 725b; etc. Genevieve, foundations XIII-347b; St. Lucius Cathedral VII-141c; Tanet; at IV-2b; vestments XV-390d; vicar Apostolic, residence XV-2b
- commerce III-683a; IV-724a; education IV-723b; finance IV-723d
- Geography IV-723a; Aarhus X-1a; area V-609c; Borghum VIII-11c; Lund IX-433c; map IV-lacine 722; Odense XVI-64b; Ribe XVI-70b; Roskilde XVI-71b; Viborg XV-1a; b
- History IV-724b; and Arabia I-663d; army IV-724a; and China III-681a; and Congo Free State IV-229c; constitution adopted IV-729d; and Germany VI-512a; Hakon
- VII-116d; Harold Bluetooth VII-114c; and Holland VII-109a; Honorius III VII-458b; and Iceland VII-615d; 616b; Jews III-398b; and Lübeck IV-401b; Lübeck, Peace of IV-652a; and Mecklenburg X-108b; navy IV-724a; and Norway II-478d; IV-727d; 729b; and Romania XII-225c; Roman army IV-727a; Smalkalde League XIV-558b; and Sweden II-478d; IV-727d; 729b; IV-352b; Thirty Years War IV-728a; IV-648c; 650b; 656b; 657d; Widukind IV-618a
- Legislation: IV-723c; labour I-658d; marriage I-208c; IX-693a; 696c; punishment, capital XII-559c; suffrage XV-692c; temperance movements XIV-483d
- literature IV-730b; VI-507d; Lutheranism II-5444d; IV-720b; IX-459d; 463b; Masonry IX-776c; 781c
- Missions IV-721b; Anglo-Saxon I-511a; 518a; Luther I-541d; X-241b; Society of Jesus (1912) XIV-103c
- painting IV-732b; population IV-723b; IV-608c; VIII-599c; statistics IV-732a; Socialism IX-65c
- Statistics: Alcohol, consumption of IV-482c; blindness V-306a; 308d; illegitimacy VII-506b; religions XIV-278a; suicide XIV-327d; total abstinence XIV-484a
- Denn, Paul**, martyr III-671c; IX-748a
- Dennedy, William F.**, editor XI-236a
- Dennert, Eberhard**, editor XIV-569d
- Dennett, Mary Christina**, prioress XII-161a
- Denney, James**, Biblical commentator IV-162b
- Denny, Sir Anthony XV-545b**
- E., on Anglican Orders I-494c
- Edmund, vicar, caucile X-399a
- Denominations. *See* Sect
- DENONVILLE, JACQUES-RENE DE BRISAY, MARQUIS DE IV-732c**; X-327d; and Cadillac III-131c
- River fort VIII-170b; Niagara River fort III-384a; in Seneca country XIII-714b
- Denotation, of idea I-451b
- Denonnens, *See* Denonniers**
- DENNS, PETER IV-733a**; Rigorism XII-442b
- Dentelin XV-434b**
- Dentistry, anesthetics I-448c**
- Denton, town**, Industrial Arts College XV-545b; Normal School XIV-515b
- Robert VIII-39d
- Dentrecolles, François-Xavier**, missionary IV-673c; 675c
- DENUNCIATION IV-733b**; of books XIII-325b; evangelical IV-733c; judicial IV-733c; prophecy of XII-474a
- Denver, town**, Catholic I-429c; 430b; St. Norbert's College VII-355a; St. Peter's College (1907) XII-211a; University IV-129d
- DIOCESE OF IV-733d**; institutions XII-247b; Italian quicquid IV-733d; Jesuit College XIV-102c; Redeemptorists XII-685b; Sacred Heart College (Ill.) IV-734b; seminary XIII-695d; statistics XV-545b
- Denvir, Cornelius**, Bishop of Down and Connor V-145b; Bible V-141a
- Denydor, inventor** V-51d
- Dengen, *See* Dennoi**
- Denny, Henry**, Jansenist XIV-292a
- J., scientist IX-396b
- Jean, colonist III-392c
- Nicolas, architect I-91b
- Toll-Mahre. *See* Dionysius of Tellmahr
- THE CARTHUSIAN (VAN LEEUWEN) IV-734d; III-392b; and Brugman III-77d; and mysticism X-664c; and
- Nicholas of Cusa XI-61a; at Roermond XIII-110c; surname V-74b; as theologian IV-592c; 606c; 618d; and sin III-170b; on women XV-687d
- DENZA, FRANCESCO IV-736c**; I-303a; at Gozo Observatory VI-684a; at Vatican Observatory IV-510c
- Denzinger, Franz Joseph**, architect VII-237b
- HEINRICH JOSEPH DOMINICUS IV-736d; XIV-590c; and Hettiger VII-308a; on Ignatian letters VII-646b; on priesthood XII-414c; on rites, Eastern I-60a
- Deodaro, *See* Deodaro**
- Deodaro, Saint, Pope. *See* Deusdedit**
- II, Saint, Pope. *See* Adocatus
- Saint, hermit, Gallic monastery founded, XIII-344d; at Nevers X-778b; St-Dié, chapel I-412b
- Saint, monk II-602c
- priest V-671b
- Bishop of Alcon XI-360c
- Bishop of Monopoli X-497b
- Bishop of Segovia XIII-685a
- Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27c
- Deodotro, Bishop of Paris XI-482a**
- Deo grata**, Constitution of Alexander IV VI-281b
- DEO GRATIAS**, in liturgy IV-757b; as acclamation I-90a; and lesson IX-190d; and lessons IX-194d; 198d
- Deogratias**, name X-674b
- deacon IV-737d; V-77b
- Saint, of Cantabrigia. *See* Felix of Cantabrigia, Saint
- Saint, Bishop of Carthage III-387c; IX-268d
- Deolali, military station** XII-236a
- Deols, abbey** VII-720d; pilgrimage VII-720d
- Deontologism VI-640c**; 641c
- Deora, Bishop of Rochester**, England X-372c
- Deorlaf, Bishop of Hereford VII-250d**
- Deorulf, Bishop of London IX-347c**
- Deosolatorium. *See* Pax**
- Deotila II-519b**
- Deotyma. *See* Luszczewska, Hedwig**
- DE P, P. abbr. I-26c**
- Deputations, of Roman Vicariate** XI-181c
- De Paul University, Chicago** VI-655c; X-367c; XV-203a; Summer Institute IX-353a
- Deput Guverneur, Greenecastle, Indiana VII-739b**
- Dépêche, periodical, France XI-677a**
- de Toulouse, periodical, France XI-677a
- Depelchin, Henry**, missionary IV-734c
- De Peñas al Mar (Cantabria) III-410d**
- Pere, town, mission XV-662b
- Perrine, priory VII-191b; 395b; St. Norbert's College VII-355a
- Perthes, Edouard, St. John Baptist de La Salle, statue of VII-443a
- Peyster, Arent Schuyler, major IX-689d
- Depharanos, author** III-116d
- Depolage, Simon**, editor XI-671d
- De P, P. abbr. *See* Lapuente**
- Depositing power (papal) XI-178b**; allegiance, oath of XI-177d; Bellarmine's works II-42d; Elizabeth I-325a; English Catholics reject V-165b; Frederick I I-287b; 449a; Frederick II I-287a; Pitt's appeal V-139d
- Deposit of the Blessed Virgin**, Feast of, *See* Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the
- Deposition (Ferrari) VI-48a**
- CARONAL IV-737d; and legislation IV-677d
- Mass of VI-151c; 152d
- Deposit of Faith XIV-580d**; and heresy VII-256b; Revelation XIII-4b; Scripture XIII-639a; theology IV-580c
- Depositum Festum I-799c**; VI-132c
- DEPRÉS, JOSQUIN IV-738b**; I-133d; IX-535d; X-601a; and broader, 687b; and Coghien XI-230c; Stabat Mater XIV-240b
- DE PROFUNDIS IV-738c**; evening recitation I-487c; in funeral service VII-738c; indulgence VII-789b; ringing of II-422a
- Deptera I-77d**
- Depth, in Gnosticism VI-594c**
- Deputations, Vatican Council** IX-304d; XI-723d
- Deputies, Chamber of, Italy** VIII-234c; Panama XI-439a; Prussia XI-20c
- Deputy, Pichu XV-264b**
- De Ram, Pierre-François-Xavier. *See* Ram, Pierre-François-Xavier de**
- Dérat (Edrai) VI-435b**
- DERBY, Bishop of** VII-438a; St. Paul at XI-570b; 570d
- Derby, archdeacon** IX-233a
- town, Connecticut, Lazarist establishment X-367d
- Edward Stanley, Earl of. *See* Stanley, Edward, third Earl of Derby
- Henry, Earl of. *See* Henry, first Duke of Lancaster
- Thomas Stanley, Earl of. *See* Stanley, Thomas, first Earl of Derby
- Derceto. *See* Atargatis**
- Derdarian, Giovanni**, Bishop of Lepanto XII-723d
- Der el Memum (Pisier) I-554b**
- Derebrough, Hartwig**, Orientalist XI-303a; encyclopedia V-416c
- Derechia, Ban**, IV-512a
- Derendorf, town**, Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus XII-251a
- DERESER, ANTON IV-739a**; at Ronn II-671a; version of the Bible X-372c
- Deress-Saadet (Constantinople) IV-305c**
- Derham, Bishop, the Elder V-651d**
- Derrin, Diocese of. *See* Derry, Diocese of**
- Derix, Leo**, Prefect Apostolic of Welle IV-236a; IV-579d
- Dering, John**, martyr V-477c; XI-63c
- Richard, composer X-601b
- De Ritter, John Baptist**, Jesuit IV-477d
- Derki, title** IV-306c
- Derki (Derkos, Delcius) IV-696a**
- Der Mar Antonios, monastery I-554b**
- Dermatology X-140d**; Skoda X-135c
- Dermeh, basilica, baptismal vessels I-334b**
- Dermot. *See* Diarmad**
- Dermott, Lawrence**, grand masonic secretary IX-775c
- Derna (Dernah, Derneh, Darnis) XV-59d**
- Dernbach, Balthasar von**, abbot VI-314c; and Videschman VII-353d; deposed V-271c
- DEROGATION IV-739c**; IX-65a; and dispensation V-41a; interpretation IV-739c
- De Rossi, Camillo Ludovico IV-739d**
- ROSSI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA IV-739d; XII-766b; Abercius inscription I-40b; 44b; Academia de Archeologia I-87c; and Allan I-817b; on Ancona I-463d; St. Callistus, catacombs of XV-209d; on catacombs III-419b; Church of St. Peter III-437d; 453d; Codex Amiatinus IV-622b; XV-518b; discoveries I-690b; on Dollinger V-98b; Eusebius III-175b; on Fructio Panis IV-165b; Hübner X-8, IX-199d; as historian, ecclesiastical VII-378d; Januarius, tomb IV-743b; and Kauffmann VIII-610b; Lateran Museum IX-

- 14a; and *De Blant* IX-105d; and *Mai XV-297c*; and *Marchi IX-643d*; and *Martigny IX-723d*; on medals X-111c; and *Mirabilia Cris Romae X-337c*; on "muletic" XV-319d; on St. Peter in Rome I-641b; *Petrinilla*, catacomb of III-513c; portrait IV-741; on St. Clement, basilica of IV-14c; *Sis. Nereus* and *Archieus*, church of X-751c; sarcophagus, fragment, discovered by (ill) XV-209a; *Società di Conferenze di Sacra Archeologia* I-58d; *Old Testament manuscripts* XIV-526c; and *Vaticani Library XV-292b*; 294c; 295d; 297a; *Vatican Museum* preface IV-295a; written by IV-295d.
- De Rossi (De Rubens), John Baptist.** See *John Baptist de Rossi, Saint*
- Rossi, Marianna* IV-742b
- Rossi, Michele* IV-742b
- Rossi, Saverio* IV-742b
- Rouet, Jean*, Vicar Apostolic of Loango IV-235b; IX-317c
- Derry, town* X-787a
- DIOCESE** IV-742d; cathedral (ill) IV-743c; monasteries IV-743a; patron V-480b; seminaries XIII-700a; 700c
- SCHOOL** IV-743c; founded IV-136b; Ware on III-219b
- Dertona (Torino)* IV-753a
- Desmaz, Joseph*, Bishop of Lausanne and Geneva IX-43a
- De Rupe, Nicholas*. See *Nicholas of Rupe*
- Deruynius, missionary* VI-579c; XV-335a
- Derwentwater, Herbert of*. See *Herbert of Derwentwater*
- Derivishes X-422b*; dance (ill) X-423c; in Turkish Empire XV-100d
- Derzhavin, Gabriel Romanovich*, poet XIII-271a
- Desa, Felice* VIII-520c
- DESAINS, PAUL-QUENTIN** IV-733a
- Desaie de Voyouze, Louis-Charles Antoine*, general X-689b
- De salute animarum*, Bull of Pius VII IV-204b; XIII-133b; 527d; Aachen I-1c; Breslau II-764b; Cologne IV-119c; Culin IV-567a; Ebbw XV-527c; Ermland V-522d; Lippe IX-276d; Münster X-638c; Oldenburg XII-235b; Paderborn XI-383a; XIII-496b; 503d; Ploch XIII-167a; Trier XV-44b; Westphalia XV-604d
- santa sindone*, Office XIII-762c
- Desanti, Giovanni Battista*, Bishop of Ajaccio IV-235c
- DESAULT, PIERRE-JOSEPH** IV-744b
- Desbassins de Richemont*, archeologist III-707c; IV-740c
- DESCHER, JOACHIM** IV-741c; accident theory I-96d; on animals V-649c; as atomist XII-28c; Baillet's life of II-206d; St. Augustine influences II-118c; on body and soul IV-581c; and Cally III-188d; categories III-433c; causality theory III-464b; consciousness, study of IV-274d; cosmological theory IV-141b; on Creation IV-471c; and Daniel IV-626d; as deductionism IV-745b; XII-30b; and dualism V-170c; dynamics XII-61c; ethics IV-745c; on Eusebius V-582b; on Egypt, on evil V-651b; on extension IV-747b; V-714c; 715b; on free will VI-261b; and Gassendi VI-391d; and geostatics IV-765d; God, existence of XIV-583d; on idea VII-632b; idealism VII-633a; immanence theory VII-682c; on immortality VII-688c; inertia, law of VII-687c; on intellect VII-687c; on intuition IV-745b; on knowledge IV-745a; and Leibniz IX-
- 135c; life theory IX-239d; on light XII-50d; 61a; literary influence VI-195d; logic IX-327d; on matter II-51c; V-423a; mechanical theory IV-413b; on memory IV-745c; V-175d; and Mersenne X-209d; metaphysics X-226c; 229c; 231d; methodic doubt III-541b; on mind X-321a; on monad X-474d; on motion IV-747a; XII-59b; Occasionalism XI-195c; ontological argument I-549c; VI-612c; ophthalmology X-135c; philosophy, defined II-201a; physics XII-58d; portrait IV-747; psychology IV-747c; XII-546b; on quantity III-501d; rationalism IV-745c; X-29a; on soul II-96d; XIV-156a; and Spinoza XIV-217c; Spiritualism XII-28d; 32c; XIV-229d; substance defined XIV-323b; on Swedish quest IV-722c; XIV-296c; IV-474d; on time XIV-720c
- Descent from the Cross**, Barocci II-303c; Bartolommeo II-318d; Bartolommeo (ill) II-318c; Campanella II-318c; Campi, Bernardino XII-224c; Campi, Giulio XIII-224d; Canova III-299a; Carducci III-345b; Chappertier III-633c; Constantine III-633c; Delacroix II-402a; Diepenbeek IV-756b; Ghirlandajo VI-545d; Gossaert VI-664b; Jouvett VII-528d; Lorenzetti (ill) IX-357; on Mary's Play (ill) IX-352; Perugino XI-738a; Rubens (ill) IX-401d; Rubens (ill) XIII-facing 216; Saint III-479b; Van der eyden XV-260d; Van de Velde XV-270b; Volterra XIII-175c; XV-504c
- Deschamps, John Baptiste** XIII-358a
- Maria* XIII-358a
- Deschamps, Probabilist** XII-442b
- Claude-François*, educator V-308b; 317b
- EUSTACHE** IV-748b; (ill) IV-749b
- NICOLAS* IV-748c
- Victor*, cardinal XII-687a
- Deschler, Joachim**, medalist III-158c
- Desclée, Henri** XVI-32d
- Jules* XVI-32d
- DESECRATION** IV-745c; of altar I-348d; of altar-vessels I-357d; 358d; of cemetery III-135c; of churches III-43c
- Deselles, missionary** IX-102d
- De sepulchris**, Bull of Boniface VIII I-459a
- Deseré, State of** XV-174b; 239a; legislature dissolved XV-230b
- DESERT** (in the Bible) IV-749a
- Desert (Carmelite convent)** III-365d; Bolareux XIV-660b; Las Bataides XIV-660b; Thomas & Jew XIV-660b; Varazno XIV-660d
- In the (Book of Numbers)* XI-649b
- Desertion (Greuze)** VII-30c
- DESEUR** IV-750a
- Deserto, Il**, monastery (ill) XIV-facing 150
- Desert of Aengus** I-173b
- Desfiches, French bishop** X-255c
- Eugène-Joseph*, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Sze-ch'wan XIV-421a
- Desgodins, Auguste**, missionary IV-720c; XVI-78c
- Desgranges, Michael**. See *Archangel of Lyon*
- Desgrossiers**. See *Grosseliers*
- Deshayes, Anne** V-220b
- F. canonist* IV-394a; IX-66a
- Gabriel*, founder, Brothers of St. Francis IX-7a; Brothers of St. Gabriel XIV-330d; VIII-765d; IX-330d; See *Fitzgerald*
- The Company of Mary* IX-749d; Sisters of Christian Teaching VI-174b
- Genevieve*, religious II-283d
- DESHOU, Georges** IV-59d; XII-187a; and Hecker X-368d; and Hewitt VII-309d
- Desboulhères, Antoinette**, writer XIV-624c
- Desiatnyy Sobor**, church, Kiev XV-498c
- Deslaurais, Lombard princess** III-612c; IX-330b
- Desiderato**. See *Alunno*
- Desideratus, Saint**, Bishop of Bourges II-720c
- Saint*, Bishop of Verdun XV-351a
- Saint*. See *Desiré*
- Desideri, Hippolito**, missionary XIV-94d; 719c; XVI-77d
- Saint*, Bishop of Leonesa XIV-296c
- Desiderius, martyr** VIII-293a
- King of the Lombards* IX-338d; and *Adrian* II-155c; and *Adrian* II-155d; and *Charlemagne* III-611d; legend IX-121d; and *Stephen* III XIV-288d; and *Stephen* III XIV-289b; and *States of the Church* XI-97d; XIV-206c
- Saint*, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
- Bishop of Kalocsa-Bacs* VIII-295a
- Saint*, Bishop of Lacedonia VIII-732c
- Saint*, Bishop of Langres VIII-789d
- Abbot of Monte Cassino*. See *Victor III*
- Victor III*, Pope
- Victor*, Bishop of X-681d
- Saint*, legendary Bishop of Rennes XII-771d
- Saint*, Bishop of Vienne VII-27c
- Saint*, Bishop of Die XV-250c
- OF CAHORS, SAINT** IV-745b; and *St. Eligius* V-270b; and *papal title* XII-270b; and *Saints* XIV-333b
- Desiderosi, Academy of the**. See *Eclectics*, School of
- Design, School of**, for women, Philadelphia XI-755c
- Desgori, Teofilo**, Franciscan IV-307b
- Desirant, Bernard**, forger V-641d
- Desiré, Saint**, of Ronen XIII-211b
- See Desideratus*
- Desire, Buddha on** III-29c; and *habit* VII-101b; as *passion* I-656c; XI-534c; IX-610a; Phician cosmogony IV-410c; sins of IV-153d
- Desire, Baptism of**. See *Baptism*
- Desjardins, Alphonse**, journalist XII-720c
- Desjardins*, astronomer II-29b
- Desle**. See *Deicolus*
- Deslon, Charles**, and mesmerism VII-605b
- DESSARTS DE SAINT-SORBIN, JEAN** IV-751c
- Desmarres, Louis-Auguste**, ophthalmologist X-141b
- Desmazures, Jacques - Léon** - *Le Désert*, missionary IV-720c
- DE SMET, PIERRE-JEAN** IV-752a; among *Blood Indians* II-603c; in *British Columbia* II-792d; among *Cowd d'Alènes* II-603c; on *comcomly* II-688d; and *Harvey* VII-140d; on *Indian sacrifices* XV-563b; among *Kutenai* VIII-711c; in *Montana* X-517c; in *North Dakota* XI-149d; in *Oregon* XI-290d; portrait IV-752a; among *Potawatomi* Indians XII-320d; among *Sahapin Indians* XIII-327a; and *Sheridan* V-673d; among *Shu-pung Indians* XIII-764b; among *Sioux* XIV-194; in *South Dakota* XIV-161d; in *Utah* XV-239a; in *Wyoming* XV-727b; and *Young* XV-240a
- DES MOINES, DIOCESE** of XIV-351c; statistics XV-176c
- Desmolets, Pierre-Nicolas**, and *Lelong* IX-143a
- Desmoulin, Louis. See *Fitzgerald***
- Thomas*, eighth Earl
- Humphrey* J., journalist XI-695d
- Rebellion** XVI-15a
- Desmoulin, Louis**. See *Simplice-Camille - Benoist*, execution XIII-14c
- Desolation, Abomination of**. See *Abomination of Desolation*
- Spiritual state* of I-6a; XIV-255c
- Desormes, Charles-Bernard** XII-66b
- DE SOTO, HERNANDO** IV-753c; in *Alabama* I-240c; and *Apalachee* VI-119d; and *Cherokee* Indians XI-654a; and *Georgia* VI-160d; and *Gulf Indians* X-410c; journey, map I-facing 410; in *Louisiana* IX-378c; in *Maine* IX-54d; *Mississippi River*, discovery of X-399c; in *Missouri* X-410d; in *Mobile* X-410c; in *Oklahoma* XI-231c; and *Pizarro* XII-111b; and *Quapaw Indians* X-591c; *Spanish* VII-733c; and *Tamco Indians* XIV-777d; in *Tennessee* XIV-508d; and *Toscalusa* XIII-692d
- DESPAIR** IV-755b; involuntary, I-facing 410; and *passion* I-656c; sin VI-709c; as *passion* I-656c; XI-534c; XIV-616a; as *sin* VII-415a
- Despauterius**. See *Pauteran*
- Desperier, Henry** Ie, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
- Hugh*, and *Bicknell* II-558d; bill of attainder II-59c
- Desperator Mexicano**, periodical IV-755b
- Despes, Gerau**. See *Espés*
- Despinosa, Benedict**. See *Spinosa*
- Desportes, Philippe** III-635c
- Desposarios, mission** I-608a
- Desprez, Julien**. See *Archiebop of Toulouse*
- DESPRETZ, CÉSAR-MAN-SUËTE** IV-755c; and *Dumas* V-189d
- Desprez, Julien**, Archbishop of Toulouse XV-796c; college IV-797c; *Saint Denis* episcopate XIII-344c; *St. Thomas Aquinas*, tomb of XIV-665d
- Despruets, Jean**, Abbot General of *Prémontré* XIII-392b; and *Lohel* IX-333b
- Despuig, Antonio**, cardinal, Bishop of Orihuela XI-315d
- Despujol, Bernardo** XV-406c
- Dessahnes, Jean-Jacques**, Emperor of Haiti IV-158a
- Dessane, Louis**, organist VII-759c
- Dessau, battle** (1626) XIV-650c; XV-538c; parish I-514a
- League* XVI-158a
- Desserte, missionary** XIII-320d
- DESSERVANTS** IV-756a; removability VII-173d
- Dessole, Bishop of Chambéry** V-699c
- D'Este, and O'Connell** XI-201c
- Destruction, element of sacrifice** XIII-320c
- DESTRUMONT, ACHILLE** IV-756c; XI-684c; 686d
- Desvaux, missionary** IX-688d
- Detachment** I-769a
- Determinants (biol.)**, transmission (math.) Cauchy's work III-457d
- Determination (actus)** I-124c; 125c; *Spinoza* defines VIII-4c or *Baruchism* I-759d
- DETERMINISM** IV-756d; VII-29b; Averroism XIII-784c; *Baies* II-211a; and *Congruism* IV-252b; and *duty* V-216c; in *Eclecticism* X-517c; and *free will* I-118b; *Melanchthon* X-153b; and *Rationalism* XI-652b; and *Socialism* XV-66b; and *Utilitarianism* XV-242b; See *Fatum*
- Detestabile**. Bull of Benedict XIV V-185d
- Detmar**. See *Dithmar*
- Detmold, battle** (c. 783) III-613d
- DETRACTATION** IV-757b; and *Detraction* XIII-776c; and *slader* XIV-35d
- DETRÉ, WILLIAM** IV-758a
- Detroit, town**, college (ill) IV-facing 758; foundation III-111c; *St. X-287a*; *Pewabaw* tribe XII-115b; *Polish centre* XII-205d

- DETROIT, DIOCESE OF** IV-758b; cathedral (ill.) IV-facing 758; Catholic Congress (1889) II-234d; charitable institutions III-274b; Hungarians III-540a; Italians VIII-206b; Jesuit college XIV-102b; Joseph, Sisters of Saint VIII-513b; Leopoldine Society XVI-52c; Louvain College I-425a; Our Lady of the Rosary, Church of (ill.) IV-facing 758; Poles XVI-211a; St. Anne's Church (ill.) IV-facing 758; statistics XIII-698d, 701a; XVI-32a; statistics XV-170c.
- River, La Salle's expedition VII-216c.
- Dett, Clara. See Tótt, Klara.
- Deutheologia IV-95b.
- Deuil, Bianca, portrait of Mary Queen of Scots IV-706a.
- Deulin, Charles-Joseph de Harlez de. See Harlez de Deulin.
- Deulin, Charles. See Harlez de Deulin.
- Deum time, forged Bull of Boniface VIII II-666c.
- De unitate, Eusebical of Leo XIII I-504b.
- Deus Creator omnium, hymn I-393a.
- Deus meus, psalm I-349a.
- DEUSDEBIT, SAINT**, Pope IV-700c; XII-274b; XIII-740c.
- DEUSDEBIT, cardinal IV-760d; canonically elected III-286d IV-62b; 202d; and Gregory VII VIII-56d; and Ordo Romanum XI-287a.
- Deusdedit, Doge of Venice XV-336b.
- Bishop of Aquis I-110b.
- Bishop of Cagliari III-139d.
- SAINT, Archbishop of Canterbury IV-760c.
- See Aedodatus; Deodatus.
- Deus electorum fortitudo, in English coronation ceremony IV-338c.
- honorum omnium, prayer I-491c.
- Deusing, Antoine, educator V-317a.
- Deus lo vult, Crusaders' cry XV-211c.
- IN ADJUTORIUM MEUM INTENDE IV-761b; XIII-748a.
- Rediculus, temple, Rome XIII-76a.
- Deussen, philosopher XII-33c.
- Deus venerunt gentes, psalm III-389d.
- Deuteranthropos, in Gnostic systems VI-590b.
- Deuteruon (prior) VI-761b.
- Deuterius, Bishop of Caria VIII-471a.
- Donatist Bishop of Gratianopolis IV-731a.
- Deuterocanonical Books III-269d; XIII-637d; and Apocrypha I-601c; in Catholic canon II-270d; deified III-267b; editions V-289b.
- New Testament III-271a; 276a; Eusebius on III-277b; Tridentine decree III-278d.
- Deuteronomical Code, in Biblical criticism IV-493d.
- DEUTERONOMY** IV-761c; XI-649d; in Canon III-267d; 270d; critical treatment XI-658a; legislation II-554c; in Septuagint III-722b; tithe, law of IV-741b.
- Deutheus, Saint, Bishop of Cimiez XI-48c.
- DEUTINGER, MARTIN** IV-761c; V-94b.
- Deutsch, Emmauel, on Jews of Yemen I-674b.
- Martin, on Sens, Council of XIII-720b.
- Nikolaus. See Manuel, Nikolaus.
- Brod, battle (1422) VII-588c; XIII-785b.
- Deutsche evangelische Kirchenvereine, statistical commission XIV-274d.
- Haußschütz, periodical XI-680a.
- Deutschen Ritter. See Teutonic Order.
- Deutsche Reichszeitung, periodical XI-679b.
- Deutscher Staatsanzeiger, periodical IX-627a.
- Deutsche Hausbuch, periodical VI-652c.
- Volksblatt, periodical XI-678d.
- Deutsch evangelisches Frauenbünd IV-693c.
- Deutsche Zeitung, periodical VIII-665c.
- Deutschland, periodical XI-678d.
- Deutschmann, Johann, Lutheran XI-81c.
- Deutz, monastery VII-204c.
- Deuwerds, Francis, founder IV-358a.
- Deux-Sèvres, département, France, map VI-facing 188.
- Deuwichon, Science of, consciousness IV-627d.
- Deva, battle. See Chester.
- Dévi, Martin. See Devay, Martin.
- Devalas, Hindu worship III-549d.
- Devanampiyatissa, Sinhalese king III-549d.
- Devancay, Madame, portrait by Ingres VII-91b.
- Devas, in Iranian cosmogony IV-408c.
- CHARLES STANTON IV-702c; XII-275d; on Malthusianism XII-279a; and population XII-280c; on prescription, right of XII-396a.
- Devaux, missionary XIV-420c.
- Paul, politician II-399d; 400b; and Nothomb XI-521a.
- Deves, Martin, Lutheran preacher II-125a.
- Development (biol.) XI-411c.
- (phil.) Aristotle I-715d; Hegelianism VII-193d; and Hebraic Hypothesis of Pentateuch IV-493d.
- of Doctrine. See Doctrine, Christian.
- Devenish Island, shrieve IV-60a.
- Deventer, town, diocese, schismatical VIII-293c; Radewyn's relief XII-631c.
- School XV-603a; Bursa Casana XI-61c; Groux IV-63c; Hueton VII-573a; humanism VII-541a; New Devotion XIV-661c.
- Spain acquires I-777a.
- Hendrik van X-134c.
- De Vere, Sir Aubrey IV-763a; IX-263b.
- VERE, AUBREY THOMAS HUNT IV-763a; VIII-128b; IX-263b; Irish Monthly XI-682d; XII-5b.
- Vere, Gaston XV-274b.
- VERE, SIR STEPHEN EDWARD IV-763d.
- Vere, William, Bishop of Hereford VIII-255c.
- Devereaux, Aidan, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Vicariate of Cape of Good Hope X-705a.
- John, general III-137b.
- Devereux, Alexander, Bishop of Ferns VI-46a.
- Catherine, religious XVI-33b.
- Hannah A. VIII-672b; XVI-42b.
- Henry L., and Donohoe V-115c; XI-694b.
- James XVI-33b.
- John VI-46a.
- JOHN C. XVI-33b; XIV-395a.
- John T., journalist XI-693a.
- NICHOLAS XVI-33c; VIII-627b; XIV-395b.
- Thomas XVI-33b.
- Walter, artist III-33b.
- William VI-46a.
- Deveria, M., archaeologist XIII-522b.
- De Vers, Mother, Ursuline IV-763c.
- Devester, Pamphile, missionary X-416a.
- Devici, monastery XIII-217a.
- Devideuse (Greeux) VI-30b.
- Devie, Alexandre-Raimond, Bishop of Belley IV-101a; IX-750d.
- DEVIL IV-764a; Abeland on II-57b; adoration I-143d; angelic probation IV-765c; Ansin on IV-765b; Antichrist I-561a; in Apocalypse I-560b; 596d; apocatastasis I-599b; Archeon teaching I-697b; in Ascension ceremony I-767d; and asceticism IV-613b; and asceticism II-598c; 57b; Beelzebub II-389a; Belial II-408a; Bogomil II-612a; Christ tempted by XIV-305b; Clementines IV-41c; critical view IV-494d; Cross, ransom of XIII-316d; cursing IV-574b; as demon IV-710d; early Christian belief X-460a; emblem I-743d; 793d; exorcism by Christ IV-711b; of evil, St. Thomas on IV-756d; fall of, in Scripture I-479b; in Henoch, Book of I-603b; in Iranian religion XIII-316a; in Isak I-603a; Jewish tradition I-478d; Lateral decree IV-764a; and man XIV-585a; Manichaeism IX-592b; Mohammedan belief VIII-191a; X-126c; Moses, dispute over I-603b; nature IV-764b; obsession by IV-711b; and original sin IV-764b; in paganism I-362a; prophetic power XII-474c; redemption of IV-784d; repentance, possibility of IV-766b; rights of XIII-316d; Scholastic teaching IV-765a; Scotus on IV-765b; V-197c; as serpent, XIV-442b; Shemad, III-243c; and sign of the cross XIII-787a; sin, cause of XIV-94a; sin of IV-764d; Swedenborgian teaching 355d; and temptation XIV-501c; 505a; St. Thomas on IV-765b; wild beasts called I-521c; and witchcraft IV-674c; 675a; worship, East Indian III-153a; Zoroastrianism II-153b; 154c; 155c.
- Advocate of the. See Advocatus Diaboli.
- Deville, Sainte-Claire. See Sainte-Claire.
- Devil's Lake, Benedictine abbey II-452d; Indian agency VII-745c; Sioux XIV-22c; 24b.
- DEVIL-WORSHIPPERS** IV-765b; Groux IV-63c; Hueton VII-573a; superstition XIV-339d.
- Devinat, Emile, on Christian education VI-181d.
- Devin de village (Greeux) VII-300c.
- Devine, Arthur, ascetical theologian IV-620d.
- E. T., on charity III-604b; on poverty XII-328c.
- Plus, on English Passionists XI-645d.
- Devis, Jesuit IV-678b.
- Devise, legal definition III-591c; restraint on III-592a.
- Devlet-Ghurei, Khane of the Crimean Tatars X-593c.
- Devlin, Francis XIII-51b.
- John E. VIII-137b.
- Mary XI-150b.
- Devon (Marciopolis) IX-645d.
- Devour, periodical, Canada XI-672d.
- DEVOLUTION** IV-768b.
- Devorgilla, Lady XI-308b; New Testament V-276a.
- Devost, Ambrose, missionary X-378c.
- Devota, Saint IV-397c.
- Devotional, Bull of Benedict XIV VI-381c.
- Devot. See Common Life.
- Brethren of the.
- GIOVANNI IV-768c; IX-65d.
- Devotion vestre, Bull of Innocent II IV-768c.
- Devotions, Popular. See Popular Devotions.
- Devout Brothers and Sisters. See Common Life, Brethren of the.
- Dew, for baptism II-201c.
- Dewally, Peter, Lazarist X-303a.
- Dewajpts. See Rodziejewicz.
- Dewalque, François, chemist IX-350c.
- Dewey, George, Mailla taken destroyed XV-178c.
- XIII-133d; Spanish fleet destroyed XV-178c.
- John, pragmatist XII-334c; and metaphysics V-232b; and psychology XII-547d; truth, pragmatic theory X-70a.
- Dewhurst, Mary, mother of Daniel Noble XI-86c.
- Dewi, Bishop of Menvenia. See David, Saint.
- Dezianus, Archbishop of Seleucia Trachana XIII-689d.
- Dexter, Flavius, chronicle XIII-654c.
- Dezid, M., on Congregationalism IV-241a.
- Dexterius, meaning XIII-691b.
- DEYMANN, CLEMENTINE** IV-768d.
- Dezelaar, seminary, Oudenbosch II-752d.
- Deza, Diego de, Archbishop of Seville XV-33d; and Columbus XV-141b; XI-665a; XII-388a; XIII-392a; Acquisitor XII-368b; Seville, college founded XIII-368c; Thomist XIV-702c; as Bishop of Zamora XV-748d.
- Pedro Suárez de, Bishop of Concepción de la Vega XIII-463d.
- Dezeimeris, Jean-Eugène, medical magazine founded IX-295d.
- D. G. abbot I-24b.
- Dzafar (Safar), town, Arabian church at I-670c.
- Dzasher el Amer, and Francisce I-670c.
- Dzharbanga, mission III-539a.
- Dharma, in Zoroastrianism II-155b.
- Dharmapala, Sinhalese king III-550a.
- uan, and Church IV-124b.
- Dharma-sastra, Brahmin Book IX-103c.
- Dharma-Sutra, Brahmin Book II-730c; and Laws of Manu IV-103c.
- Dheghia, language XII-593a.
- Dhiban. See Dibon.
- Dho Levo, language XV-205c.
- Dhu Gaida, language I-672a.
- Nuwas. See Yusuf Dhu Nuwas.
- DHUODA (DHUODA)** IV-769a.
- Dhurruhtellah, school, Calcutta IV-134c.
- Dhuspa, Van I-736c.
- Dhu Thaleban, I-671d.
- Dia, newspaper IX-518a.
- Diabina (Marciopolis) IX-645d.
- Diabertus, Bishop of Pisa XII-111c.
- Diabolical scandal. See Scandal, Diabolical.
- Diabolum, exposure XIV-621b.
- Diacceto, Fiammetta da, stepmother of St. Catherine de Ricci III-444c.
- Diacon, Michael, Bishop of St. Asaph III-333b.
- Diacoate. See Deacons.
- Diacoia, in early Church III-596d; establishment of XIII-238d; IX-745d; 746a.
- Diacoia, Antioche, influence on Apostolic Constitutions I-636d.
- DIACONICUM (DIACONION)** IV-769c; 316a; I-305b; sacristy XIII-325a.
- Diacoii episcopi. See Deacons, Episcopal.
- Diacoion, Johannes. See John the Deacon.
- Leo. See Leo Diaconus.
- Paulus. See Paulus Diaconus.
- Diacrinomonos, John, on Himer's conversion I-670d.
- Diadochian, wily relation to Athradata I XII-234c.
- Diadochus, Bishop of Photike IX-650c.
- Marcus. See Marcus Diadochus.
- Diagata, Emag, of XV-35c.
- Diagoras, denounced II-10c.
- Diagram, in astrology II-18d.
- Diakonikon. See Diaconicum.
- Diakonoff, Russian dramatist XII-273c.
- Diakonos, use of term VII-341a.
- DIAKOVAR**, town, Slavonia IV-769d; cathedral IV-769d; Morisnerne, pilgrimages IV-770b.
- DIALECTIC** IV-770b; Abeland I-18b; in Alexandrian (pagan) education I-701b; St. Augustine I-762a; St. Bonaventura I-763c; Cassiodorus XII-407a;

- elect. number of XII-381c; as philosopher VII-87b
- Dierins, Ignatius** XIV-227b: 228a
- Diesbach, Comtesse de** XI-494c
- Dion, Iridus, Palm Sunday** XI-432b
- IRÆ** IV-787b; III-74c; XII-484c; authorship IV-788a; XII-603d; XII-367a; 456c; XII-604c; date IV-787d; original hymn IV-788b; rubrics IV-787b; XII-217c; stanzas IV-787c; translations IV-788c
- Sacutibus**, sequence XII-484c
- Diesel, Gerard**, Redemptorist author XII-687a
- Diessen, church at** II-78a
- Diesterweg, Friedrich**, educator XI-743b
- Diet, Frankish** III-311a; 617b
- DIETENBERGER, JOHANN** IV-788d; version of Bible XV-372c
- Dietrichs, experiments** V-423d
- Diethard I**, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341c
- Diethelm**, Abbot of St. Gall VI-38a
- DIETRIER OF ISENBERG**, Archbishop of Mainz IV-789a; IX-551d; and Pius II XII-128a
- of Nassau, Archbishop of Trier II-220d; XV-43b
- Dietho**, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719b
- Dietkirchen**, near Limburg, church VII-295d; monastery IX-262a
- Dietrich, Christian Wilhelm Ernst**, painter, and Winckelmann XV-651a
- Dietrichson, Henrik Segelore**, writer XI-121c
- Dietrichstein, Franz von**, Bishop of Amity IX-48a; Counter-Reformation in Moravia X-563a
- Moritz Thalberg** Sigismund, IX-553d
- DIETRICH VON NIEMEHL IV-789c**; and Anima College I-511d; on Boniface IX II-671c
- See Theodoric** 4
- Dietsche Wandende**, periodical XI-672a; IV-636d; 637a
- Dietzgen**, socialist XIV-67b
- Dieuodonné**. **See Adeofatus**; **Deo-**
daufus; **Deusdedit**
- Dieufoaly, Jane Marie**, Ham-
mub Code XI-653b
- Marcel-Auguste** XI-653b; 3; Suss, explorations at XIV-345a
- Dieufoewart**. **See Dieulouard**
- Dieufoewart, Benedictine**, mon-
astery I-439c; II-447c; VI-553a; X-86d
- Dieuze**, monastery IX-364b
- Dievotchak, Onisiphorus**, metro-
politan of Kiev XIII-262b
- Difensor**, periodical XI-684a
- Difesa**, periodical XI-684a
- Difference**, in Aristotle I-714d
- market term** XIV-212a
- Diffractation theory** of Bel-
zance's contributions II-644a
- Difffitor**. **See** **Definitior** (in
Canon Law)
- Diffractio**, Fraunhofer's work
VI-250d; Fresnel's theory XI-
65c; Grimaldi's discovery VII-
35c
- Difnār (Abbas Cyrus)** IV-567d
- Difnari**, Coptic liturgical book
IX-393c
- Digby, Essex**, Bishop of Dromore
IV-791c
- SIR EVERARD** IV-792a; Gu-
npovald right VII-82b; literary
achievements VII-82d
- GEORGE**, Earl of Bristol IV-
791a
- John**, son of Everard Digby
IV-792a
- SIR KENELM** IV-792d; 791b;
portrait IV-793a
- KENELM HENRY** IV-791c;
as church historian VII-379a;
and De Lisle IV-498d
- Middleton**, mother of Henry
Digby Bute II-529b
- Mary** V-517d
- Sir Robert** IV-791c
- Simon**, martyr V-177d
- Simon**, Presentant Bishop of
Elphin IV-791c
- William**, father of Kenelm
Henry Digby IV-791c
- Digest**, of Justinian. **See** **Pan-**
decta
- Digesta**. **See** **Pandecta** XI-439d
- Digestion**, Van Helmont's work
II-572c
- Diggers**, Puritan party XII-581d
- Indians**, California X-374c
- Diggs**, family, Maryland II-
290b
- John**, at Deer Creek, Maryland
II-225d
- William Dudley**, and L'Enfant
IX-150b
- Chantal**, Sister of Mercy
II-233b
- Diggle**, John William, Bishop of
Carlisle III-452b
- Dighton Rock**, inscription I-419c
- Dill**, German martyr, and St.
Afra I-381a
- Mozarabic** martyr XV-175d
- Cultu**, early Sequence XI-
167c
- DIGNE, DIOCESE OF** IV-793b;
former cathedral, doorway (ill.)
IV-794b; Gap united to VI-
378a; map VI-183c
- Hugh of**. **See** **Hugh of Digne**
- Dignior**, VI-412c; for **Wig-**
ornary
- DIGNITARY, ECCLESIASTI-**
CAL IV-794c; vesture in Pon-
tifical Mass XII-232d
- Dignities**, in scholastic teaching
II-453a
- Dii manes**, worship of IV-687d
- Di digettes** I-650c
- Dion**, town, France, Charles the
Bold's son IV-732d; Con-
rad defeated IV-71c; Philip
the Bold's monument VIII-
571d
- DIOCESE OF** IV-794c; St.
Benignus at IV-479d; chap-
ter general IV-412c; forged bull
III-58a; map VI-183c; 188;
Notre-Dame de Bon Espoir pil-
grimage IV-795b; Prayer and
Penance Association at XIV-
123a; XV-154b; St. Benignus
Abbey II-446b; St. Benignus
Cathedral (ill.) IV-794c; 785;
university founded XV-175d;
visitation convent IV-166c
- Eugénie**, and Passerat XII-
638a
- Dikaiois**, archimandrite, Greek
War of Independence VI-739d
- Dikamion**, crucifer in Orthodox
Church IX-316b
- Dikeli-Dagh (Gargara)** VI-384d
- Dikeron**, candlestick, in Ortho-
dox Church IV-316b; (ill.)
- Dikr**, of Mohammedana X-422c
- Dikranagher (Amida)** I-429c
- Dilani**, family XI-718b
- Dilani**, name X-678a
- Dilean**. **See** **Dilean**
- Dilecto filii**, in Briefs III-57a
- Dilecto filio**, Buld of Alexander VI
III-40c
- Dilettanti Society** V-472a
- Dilettanti**, Karl, Redemptorist
XI-687a; St. Alphonsus's
biography I-340d
- See** **Anise**
- Dillingen**, town, Bavaria, and
Augustine's diocese II-74c; col-
lege founded III-75a; Francis-
can convent XV-718d; institu-
tions II-77b; papal seminary
VII-2d; and Stadion II-75c;
events II-78d; 1567; XV-69b
- UNIVERSITY OF** IV-795d;
founded II-76a; XV-69b; 197c;
Gregory of Valencia at VII-
22a; Schnitzgruber, chancel-
lor XII-543c
- Dillmann**, Christian Friedrich
August, Biblical commentator
IV-162c; Adam, book of, transla-
tion I-132c; on Anakleites I-
275a; on angel's intercession
III-71d; on creation IV-472a;
on Elidim V-393b; Ethiopian
version V-571b; XI-303a;
Priestly Code, view of XI-658b
- Dillon**, Anna Eliza, Sister of St.
Joseph VIII-514b
- Arthur**, father of Arthur Rich-
ard Dillon IV-797a
- ARTHUR RICHARD** IV-797a
- Thomas**, martyrdom VIII-
167c
- Gregory**, in Irish Emigrant So-
ciety V-403b; VIII-137b
- James**, in Civil War VIII-140c
- Jane Mary**, wife of Kenelm
Henry Digby IV-792a
- John**, Irish leader VIII-113b;
in Home Rule Movement VIII-
112a
- John**, pioneer priest in Ohio
IV-554d
- John Blake**, Irish writer VIII-
127c; and Duffy V-187a
- Patrick**, President of Notre
Dame du Lac XI-132c
- Robert J.**, Irish leader VIII-143a
- Thomas**, father-in-law of Ken-
elm Henry Digby IV-792a
- Vincent Gerald**, martyrdom
VIII-167d
- Wentworth**, Earl of Roscom-
mon, poet VIII-125c
- Dillonvale**, Ohio, Hungarians in
VII-546a
- Dilthey, Wilhelm**, and Kantian-
ism V-594d
- Duvivier** era, divisions V-665a
- Dima**, father of St. Ernan of
Hioba V-523d
- Dimanhor (Hermopolis Parva)**
IV-593b
- Dimensions of Space** XIV-168b
- Dime Saladine**. **See** **Saladin**
Tithe
- Dimidrius**, Bishop of Verona
IX-591d
- Dimitri es-Sham**, Damascus IV-
612c
- DIMISSORIAL LETTERS** IV-
797b; IX-202a; penalty for
gratuitous IV-732d; Con-
rad Tax, Innocentian, regula-
tions IV-467b
- Dimitrovich**, Latin Bishop of
Agram, and Wallachians IV-
463c
- Dimitry**, Alexander, and public
school system IX-383b
- Dimma**, Book of III-497a; IV-
515a; and the sick III-503c
- mac Nathi**, Irish scribe VIII-
641c; Gospel, transcription IV-
515a; identity IV-515b
- Dimnah**. **See** **Dama**
- Dimock**, Robert, martyrdom V-
717c
- Dimona VI-438a**
- Dimonan**. **See** **Dimona**
- Dimna**, Saint. **See** **Dymna**
- Dina**, daughter of Jacob IV-616a;
IX-296c; and Hemor XIII-
794b
- Dinah**. **See** **Dina**
- Dinan**, Saint. **See** **Ninian**, St.
- Dinant**, town, Belgium, destruc-
tion of II-69b; sculpture XIII-
643d
- David of**. **See** **David of Din-**
ant
- Dinard**. **See** **Rove-beetle**
- Dinbych (Denbighshire)** XV-
533a
- Dinabol (Domitopolis)** V-115b
- Dindelli**, Ermindo, hermitage
founded III-209b
- Dindigul**, Bishop of the
Goese-Pocon VI-591d
- Dioidigul**, town, India, institu-
tions XV-141a; 41b
- Dindjpe**. **See** **Toucheux**
- Din**, French confessor to
Louis XIII XV-89c
- Dingana**, Zulu chief XV-766d
- Ding an Sich**, in Kant's philoso-
phy I-216a; VIII-604a;
X-18a
- Dingelstad**, Hermann, Bishop of
Münster IX-415d; X-638c
- Dingelstedt**, Franz von, German
poet IX-527a
- Dingiswayo**, King of the Umt-
wa XV-766b
- Dingley**, Nelson, and Madigan
IX-547b; Tariff Bill XV-178a
- SIR THOMAS, VENERABLE**
IX-797d
- Dingolfing**, Synods of (770) XII-
577c; XV-591c; (932) I-751d
- Dinhaba**. **See** **Denabu**
- Dina**, a Dyne
- Dinar**, King of Portugal IV-95b;
95d; V-391b; XII-299b;
300d; Beja Castle II-393d;
Christ, Order of, founded III-
608b; and the Church XI-261a;
fordard IX-293b
- Julio**. **See** **Coelho**, Gomes
- Nicolas**. **See** **Nicolas Diniz**
- Dini Zulu**, Zulu chief XV-766d
- Dinkard**, Zoroastrian work II-
153b
- Dinkas**, negro tribe XII-626d
- Dinkel**, Pankratius von, Bishop
of Augsburg II-76d; at Vati-
can Council XV-305b; 306d
- Dinkelsbühl**, town, Germany,
church VII-727c
- Nikolaus von**. **See** **Nikolaus**
von Dinkelsbühl
- Dinklar**, battle VII-353c
- Dinnastur**, ancient See of XIII-
615b
- Dinneen**, Michael, and Bulfin
VIII-157a
- Patrick S.**, Irish writer VIII-
123d; and Keating XV-49a
- Dinns**, Indians. **See** **Dénes** In-
dians
- Diocraes**, architect II-45a; V-
490d
- DIONOTH (DUNAWD, DUNOD, SAINT)** IV-788a;
abbey II-251a; and St.
Augustine II-83d; and papal
supremacy XV-584d
- Dinothas**, Saint. **See** **Dinoth**
- Dinothart**, Joseph, administration-
Tous-saint, writer II-310a
- Dinwiddie**, Robert, Governor of
Virginia XII-121a; XV-159a;
456b
- Diocessarea**, town, Cappadocia
(Nazianzus) IV-795d
- DIOCESAREA, Palestine**, Latin
See of IV-795b; ancient church
XV-464fb; crusader's church
XV-464fb; Joseph and Anna,
home of XV-464fb; Virgin
Mary's birthplace XV-464fb
- DIOCESAREA**, Cilicia, ancient
See of IV-798
- Diocessaria**, Orthodox See of
VIII-370b
- Diocessana**, parish churches III-
41c
- Diocesan Board of Tithes**, France
IX-553d
- CHANCERY** IV-798d; V-6a;
administration IV-799b; coun-
cils in IV-799c; duties IV-
798d; faculties IV-797d; fees
IV-798d; clerical IV-469b
- Consultors**. **See** **Consultors**,
diocesan
- Crusade**, Salford XIV-489c
- synods**. **See** **Synods**, diocesan
- DIOCESE**, in administration
I-143b; annates I-537d; archi-
diocesan I-693d; archives
I-690d; in Asia Minor I-789a;
boundaries changed IV-
643d; in England I-537d; chan-
cery IV-798d; chapter III-582b;
and civil authority V-3b;
classes V-4a; combining of
dioceses III-439b; V-3b; and
Congregation of Consistory
VIII-139d; 140b; and Con-
gregation of Council XIII-
141d; conspectus V-6c; crea-
tion I-2b; in France I-697d;
division III-439d; V-2d;
endowments V-3a; establish-
ment XII-269c; exemption
V-706d; Germany, statistics
IX-275a; in Italy I-216a;
VII-711c; Italy VII-241a; let-
ter I-22c; maintenance of clergy
I-313a; missionary bishops V-
2b; modification V-2d; origin,
historical V-1b; origin of term
V-1a; parish churches III-41c;
property of XIII-466b; recent
erection. XVI-34a; in Ro-
man Empire V-1a; suppression
of XII-62d; synod XIV-383b; table
V-5a; titular, jurisdiction I-
692b; II-145b; United States,
Baltimore decree II-240b; Sub-
urbanian, see Suburbanian
diocesan
- grant** I-31b; V-6c; adminis-
tration I-691c; 692a; XV-
401d; Baltimore decrees II-
241a; law during interregnum
IX-248d; in 8c
II-236d; 238a; Vatican Coun-
cil on XV-304d; 307b
- Diocesis** III-41c
- Dio Chrysostom**, Sophist I-787b;
on Nero I-698c
- Diochu of Sabhall**. **See** **Dichu**,
Saint

- DIOCLEA**, See of V-7a; council (1199) and Church of Rome XIII-732c
- Dionisius**, tyrant of Syracuse XIV-396c
- DIOCLETIAN (VALERIUS DIOCLETIANUS)**, emperor V-7a; XI-147d; as Antichrist I-501b; bishop, VI-153d; Centurians, on III-553a; and Christianity IV-297b; VII-60a; and Copts IV-354c; domicile defined V-104a; decree on catenacisms III-418a; empire, division of V-11a; 481a; XI-550a; empire reorganized VI-59b; era of III-740b; and Galerius VI-341a; and Jews VII-33a; labour legislation IV-170c; VII-720c; manuscripts, edict on IX-616b; and Pope St. Marcellinus IX-638b; palace, Spalato (Illy.) XIV-facing; 200b; 208d; at Achmyra XI-433d
- persecutions** III-742d; XI-708b; 437b; 710a; XIII-167d; 380d; IV-579c; Alaric's work I-317d; cause of I-788b; Donatist schism V-121c; laps; I-1a; 2d; in Syria XIII-732a; and Theban Legion I-205c; and Tiburtinus XI-720d; in Toledo XIV-755c
- DIOCLETIANOPOLIS**, See of, *Palestina Prima* V-7d
- See of, *Thebais Secunda* V-7d
- Dionodorus**, of Thrace V-7d
- Dioctletian**, saint, martyr XI-358d
- Dioctres**, Raymond III-15a
- Diodorus**, defined I-473d
- Dionysius**, Bishop of Tenedos IV-406d
- OF TARSUS** V-3a; XIV-461c; and Addas I-130c; anaphora IX-415a; and apocatastasis I-600c; as Bishop, commentator IV-150c; and Cyril XIV-574d; on fate V-793d; as heremiteutist VII-272d; and Ibas, Bishop of Edessa VII-614a; and John the Apostle, I-162c; and Manicheism IX-595a; as Meletian leader X-162b; and Neactarius X-374a; and Theodore of Antioch X-171d
- Siculus**, Anyot's work XIII-718c; Jehovah, use of word VII-330a; on Thebes, Egypt IX-563c
- Dionysius**, Satrap of Bactria XI-713c
- Tryphon**. See Tryphon
- Dioga**, Bishop of Leptis Magna IX-183d
- Dionogenes**, general III-110b; IV-545d
- Bishop of Geona VI-421a
- of *Apollonia*, philosophic theories XII-31b
- of *Antiochia*, Cynic philosopher IV-582c; ethics V-555c; life, theory of IX-239a
- the *Cynic*. See Diogenes of Sinope
- the *Fossor* (Ill.) VI-155b; in fresco VI-155c
- Diogenianus**, Bishop of Albi I-267b
- Bishop of Remessiana VIII-763c
- of *Gerace*, identity VII-303b
- Diogeus**, saint, Bishop of Geneva IX-41d
- in Ephesus legend V-497a
- DIOGNESUS, EPISTLE TO** V-84d; I-220d; 221c; 423b; on love XIV-614b; on Virgin Mary XV-472b
- Diogo**, Bishop of Oporto XI-260b
- Dioikes**. See Henestherius
- Dionides**, silentiary, and Timothy X-190b
- Diomedes**, saint XI-71c
- in Ephesus legend V-497a
- rhetorician XIV-559b
- Dionysius**, saint, martyr XIV-461c
- Dion**, city of the Decapolis IV-664d
- creator**, birthplace XIV-397a
- Cassius**, on Aurelius II-109d; birthplace XI-43d
- Dionee**, in Decameron I-448b; II-607d
- Dionis**, Pierre, acoucher X-134d
- Dionodades** XI-784b
- Dionysius**, King of Cornwall XV-227b
- Dionysia**, saint, martyr I-472a; V-11c
- Dionysius**, era IV-637a
- DIONYSIANS**. See V-9c
- Dionysio-Hadriana**, collection IX-61b; and Isidore V-774c
- Dionysios**, in Ephesus legend V-497a
- DIONYSIUS, SAINT**, Pope V-9d; XII-273a; and St. Dionysius of Alexandria I-642a; XII-264b; on Logos IX-331a; papal supremacy VII-797d; XII-264b; on recapitulation XV-53b; on Trinitarian dogma XV-50d
- Bishop of Alba Pompeia I-252c
- Dionysius**, Bishop of Albano I-250a
- Bishop of Chersonesus III-646c
- Bishop of Constantinople XIII-535b; V-144c; XI-745b
- SAINTE**, Bishop of Corinth V-10A; IV-364a; VI-654a; 737d; XI-70a; and Anastasia Pontus XII-234d; and kaces, power of the I-62a; and Lacedaemonians XII-210a; on penance XI-622b; and St. Peter's martyrdom I-641c; and Romans IV-164d; XI-749c; and St. Soter XI-749c; and St. 300c
- Bishop of Eucarpia V-572d
- Bishop of Marsh, writings XIV-412d
- Saint**, Bishop of Milan I-381b; 381b; V-300c
- Bishop of Piacenza II-673c; XII-70d
- Bishop of Sardes VI-112c
- II**, tyrant of Syracuse XIV-396c; IV-422d
- II**, tyrant of Syracuse XIV-396c; and Timoleon XIII-773d; war VI-464b
- Saint**, Bishop of Vienna VII-330c
- Dionysius bar Sabbi**, Monophysite writer IX-680b; XIV-418a
- EXIGUUS** V-10d; canonical collections II-280a; 282c; IV-395b; 610b; Chalcedon I-395b; IX-556b; as Christian era VII-735c; 758b; V-11a; and Constantinopolitan Creed IV-308b; eye II-494b; VI-360c; dating, method of IV-637a; and *St. Ignatius* XI-406d
- OF ALEXANDRIA, SAINT** V-11a; I-301b; 569c; 708c; V-355b; VII-242c; on Apocalypse I-595b; on the martyrs XII-784b; VII-23d; christology I-13a; I-708c; and Pope Cornelius IX-375d; 585d; and Pope Dionysius IX-331a; on dogmology XV-50b; on dogmology XV-50b; and Eusebius of Laodicea V-623a; on Firmilian II-80b; and Homousium VII-449b; and laps; IX-24d; on martyrs IX-739b; on the martyr I-737a; and Millenarianism X-309a; on Montanist baptism X-524a; and Novatian XI-139b; 139d; and Origen XI-308b; on papal supremacy XI-244b; on persecution I-617b; and Sabellianism X-451a; and Pope Stephen XI-139b; Trinitarian teaching XV-50d; 53b; on Vaticanum XV-597d
- OF BORG SAN SEPOLCRO**, Augustinian VII-255b
- of Telmera (Tel-Mahre)**, chronicle IV-374a; VIII-471a; X-129a; and the Virgin Mary V-13c; Cotrono, evangelization IV-423a; and St. Denis of Paris IV-721d
- the Carthusian**. See Denys the Carthusian
- THE PSEUDO-AREOPAGITE** V-13c; I-700d; Albertus Magnus' commentary on I-264d; analogy I-449c; authenticity of works VII-451d; christology V-14a; on contemplation of God VII-101b; and Dante IV-631b; X-106c; emanationism of V-398c; Eriugena translates V-520a; exposed V-18a; on good V-1-637b; Hierarchia celestis, influence I-485d; on hierarchy V-13c; VII-322d; letter II-0b; liturgy of I-304a; in the Middle Ages V-17b; on monk, origin of X-13c; on Monophysitism X-504c; mysticism X-664b; XIV-622b; and neo-Platonism X-744d; XI-31d; on operations of Christ X-504c; Plato's doctrine I-476b; as philosopher XII-36c; on spiritual life XIV-254c; on synaxis XIV-383a; theological system XIV-589d; and Transitus Marie I-608a; on Blessed Virgin XIV-774d; writings I-638b; V-15a; 17b; 18b
- Dionysius**, saint XI-385c; shrine at Delphi I-605c; temple at Pius, at IX-747a
- Diophantus**, arithmetic of X-628d
- Diopoli** (Neocaesarea) X-741d
- Dioptries**, in physics XI-48d
- Dios**, Bishop of Jelis (Jerusalem) VIII-350c
- Dioscuri** XI-153d; XIV-658c
- Dioscorides**, saint, birthplace XI-31c
- of Paphlagonia**, medical writer IX-422d; X-124b; on anaesthesia I-448a
- of Vienna**, MSS, illuminations IX-422d; script XI-404b
- DIOSCOURUS**, antipope V-18c; II-660a
- Dioscorus**, confessor V-11c
- DIOSCURUS**, Bishop of Alexandria V-11c; I-301c; and Basil of Seleucia II-330b; and Chalcedon I-99a; 202d; V-20c; VI-758d; X-158a; Coptic manuscript XII-29b; at Ephesus V-19d; 495d; 757d; and Eutyches III-555c; and Leo I IX-156b; and Marcan IX-644d; on Nature of Christ X-105b; on the council, patriarchal V-179d; and Symeonibus XV-378a; teaching III-555b; V-634c; XV-138b
- Dioscorus**, Bishop of Hermopolis Paris V-282d
- Diopisli** (Lydda) IX-468c
- (Thebes) XIV-562d
- and Rhos (Laodicea) VIII-794d
- Diotimus**, grammarian VI-384c
- Diotimus**, Bishop of Limyrn IX-265b
- Diotisalvi**, Alessandro, architect II-277b; Pisa baptistry (Ill.) II-67b
- Diotrophes**, Bishop of Laodicea VIII-744d; 437d
- D. I. P.**, abbr. I-26c
- Dipavans** XII-29b
- Diphilus**, poet, birthplace XIV-14b
- Diphysites**. See Dyophysites
- Dipinto**, defaced VIII-43a
- Diploma**, original meaning V-21c
- Diplomat**, in the Middle Ages V-206c
- Diplomata Varia**, Vatican archives XV-288d
- DIPLOMATICS, PAPAL** V-21c; Academia dei Nobili Ecclesiastici I-88b; and work I-637d; 70d; and criticism, historical IX-504a; cross in IV-520c; as historical science VII-371a; internume XII-758b; Mabillon V-21d; and Maurist works XIV-463c; and paleography XI-403c; subject matter V-22b; Vatican institute XV-290a
- Dippel**, Johann Konrad, and Pietism XI-81d
- Dipsas**, in Bible I-521c
- Dipteros**, Greek Temple XIV-682d
- DIFTYCH** V-22d; in Adeudes and Maris Liturgy I-137a; in Alexandrine Liturgy I-304a; in Byzantine Rite IV-318b; bulls
- V-22a; of *Corsularius* XIII-557d; of the dead XII-577c; of the dead, Byzantine Rite IV-318a; of the dead, St. Mark's Liturgy I-304d; disappearance V-23c; in early Church I-815d; in East Syrian Rite XIV-415c; in Gallican Rite IX-799a; IX-303c; in Greek Rite I-22c; of ivory VII-257d; ivory (Ill.) VII-facing 258; in St. James Liturgy I-572d; liturgical use V-23b; nature of IX-297b; of the Old Testament; in Stowe Missal III-500b
- Direct-action**, syndicalism XIV-385c; 385d
- DIRECTION, SPIRITUAL** V-23c; *Directio* of V-24b; defined V-24a; and grace V-23b; Leo XIII V-24d; and mortification V-24c; and mysticism V-24c; and penance V-24a; and perfection V-24a; and prayer V-24c; and theology, moral XIV-602d; 603d
- DIRECTORIES, CATHOLIC** V-25b; VII-271b; actual usage V-25c; Anoult's V-25c; V-26d; Battersey's Registry V-26d; in Canada V-27d; as directorium V-25b; Directorium Sacrodotum V-25b; Dominical Lectionary V-108a; Dunder V-27c; in England V-25d; 26d; Field's V-27a; former usage V-26a; Gerarchia Catholica V-26d; Hoffman's V-27c; Irish V-26d; Kenan's V-27c; 277b; Laity's V-25d; Metropolitani Catholic Almanac V-27b; modern V-26c; Pica Sarum V-26b; rubrics in V-26c; Sadlier's V-27a; in United States V-27a; Wiltz's V-27c
- Directorium** Cheri I-577d; V-27a
- Directory** (Tzutzak), Armenian IX-424a; XII-70a
- French** VI-173d; XIII-15d; and Napoleon X-687d; Vatican MSS, consecrated XV-297a
- of Worship** V-704d
- of origin** of the word III-73c; in Office of the dead VII-73d
- Dirigere**, at Prime XII-424d
- Diriment Impediments**. See Impediments
- Dis**, *Discolica*, periodical, Italy XI-684a
- civile e canonico**, Accademia di I-84a
- Romano**, Istituto di I-89a
- Discepoli**, a sect of theologian IX-620c
- Diron d'Artaguet**. See Artaguet, Diron d'
- Diron**, Johann von, Bishop of Strasbourg IX-313d; in Eichstätt V-364d
- Dirschau**, monastery XV-682a
- Dirweh**, spring, Palestine VI-431b
- Discepoli**, father of VIII-584a
- Discepoli**. See Scapitum
- DISCALCED** V-28a; Church of the Venice XV-334b
- Augustinians**. See Hermits of St. Augustine
- Carmelites**. See Carmelites
- Clerks of the Most Holy Cross and Passion**, Congregation of. See Passionists
- Discent** IX-426d; VII-139b
- DISCERNMENT OF SPIRITS** V-28b; as Gift of Holy Ghost VII-413d; St. Ignatius Loyola on V-28c; 58c; 58d; 58e; 58f; private revelations XIII-5d
- Disciplina**, saint, Abbot of Ste. Croix I-267b; XII-181a
- DISCIPLE** 29a; Abbas of Babylon I-30d; in Acts of the Apostles V-29b; as Apostle I-627b; V-29b; and baptism II-260c; 261a; Crescens IV-484c; New Testament, authorship X-129c; V-28c; 58c; 58d; 58e; 58f; 58g; V-29a; in Nasorean hierarchy X-707c
- DISCIPLES OF CHRIST** V-29c; II-281a; Idaho VII-629c; Illud VII-63a; in the Middle Ages 742a; Louisiana IX-383b; Nebraska X-733a; New Hampshire X-789b; North Carolina

- XI-1106; South Dakota XIV-162b; Tennessee XIV-551d; Texas XIV-530a; Virginia XV-514d; Washington XV-560d; women XV-496a
- Disciples of St. Anthony.** See Antonians
- Disciplina Arcani.** See Discipline of the Secret
- Discipline.** Constitution of Benedict XIV IV-63d
- Disciplinarii VI-90a; XII-368Db**
- Discipline.** scourge VI-93a; XI-761d
- Congregation of, jurisdiction over religious life XII-755d; and Pius X XII-135d
- Court of, Cambridge University III-213a
- ECCLESIASTICAL V-30a;** admonitions I-144d; for apostasy I-624d; archidiaconal, 257a; Baltimore decrees II-240a; Bergen, Council of XVI-10a; Communion V-31d; and dogma V-30c; Evangelical Church V-643d; exterior V-30d; infidelity V-31c; and liturgy V-30c; and morals V-30c; mutability V-31a; object V-30c; power of the Church V-30a; Roman Congregations' decrees I-123b
- of the Sacraments, Congregation of, dispensations V-43c; 45a; matrimonial petitions XI-777b
- OF THE SECRET V-32a;** XII-391a; ancient custom V-32a; in art V-249c; catechisms V-32b; and primitive creed I-630c; in Russia I-533a; Cyril of Jerusalem I-533a; IV-596a; Gospel in VI-659c; heathen V-33b; pseudo-Clement IV-44c; survival III-257d; symbolism V-374b; and Tertullian XIV-522c
- Discolato.** in Luca IX-405d
- Discreoni.** abbr. I-22d
- Discretion.** in Manichaeism IX-777b
- Discretus.** use of term IV-575a
- Discus XI-541d;** in catechism VIII-43a; paten, in Orthodox Church IV-316c
- Discussion.** periodical, Italy IV-481b
- DISCUSSIONS, RELIGIOUS V-34a;** at Altenburg V-37a; with Donatists V-128a; at Dublin IV-27b; in early times V-34d; Haguenau conference V-35d; legislation V-34b; Leipzig Disputation V-35a; modern V-37b; at Montbéliard V-37a; nature and object V-34a; at Philadelphia V-37c; at Poissy V-36c; at Ratisbon V-36b; Reformation V-35a; at Weimar V-37a; Worms V-35d; Zurich and Baden V-35d
- Disease.** and abortion I-49d; alcohol I-276a; anaesthesia I-48a; ancient theories X-123d; and eugenics XI-39b; inheritance of VII-254d; pathological anatomy I-45a; population, effect of XII-276d; and possession, demoniacal XII-316b
- Disenberg, Germany.** St. Disibod at V-172d; St. Hildegard at VII-351c; monastery V-37c; XII-450d; patron V-37c
- Diserbon.** in Roman Law IX-82c
- Disibod (Disenberg), Mount V-37c**
- SAINT,** Bishop of Dublin V-37c; 172c
- Disibodenberg (Disenberg) V-37c**
- Dismas.** patronage of XI-566c; relics of cross IV-520b
- Dismissal (canonical)** of irremovable rectors III-174b; secularization III-177b
- (liturgical). in Byzantine Rite I-100b; IV-318d; in Gallican Rite VI-364a; in Mass IX-751c; in Mozarabic Mass I-624d; Roman Rite VII-453b
- Dismus.** Saint, in Coptic manuscript XVI-25d
- Disobedience.** canonical dismissal for XV-245d
- Disparitas cultus.** See Disparity of Worship
- DISPARITY OF WORSHIP V-37d; VII-697c; IX-698b; 698c;** and Baptism, validity of V-38c; dispensation V-39d; extent of impediment V-38b; history V-38a; and Holy Office XIII-133a; 140c; XII-60d; imperfect V-38a; and marriage, mixed IX-698c; marriage with unbaptized V-38b; origin of impediment V-39b; perfect V-37d
- Dispatchers.** Apostolic, office of XIII-152c
- Disputer.** Druidical deity V-163b
- Dispensation.** abbr. I-22d
- DISPENSATION V-41a;** by abbots I-18d; for abstemii I-66d; from abstinence I-44a; and affinity I-79a; age for priests I-207a; agents Roman congregations I-209d; from bigamy, irregularity of II-563d; causes V-42b; cessation V-42d; civil as to marriage age I-608c; coast V-49a; common, Congregation of XIII-142a; and derogation IV-739c; episcopal II-557a; V-41d; forgers of VI-136c; form I-42d; in Greek Church I-174d; kinds V-41b; and illegitimacy II-580c; infants of V-42d; interpretation V-42d; invalid V-42b
- matrimonial V-43a;** Apostolic Decree, duties of XII-152a; Baltimore, abbr. II-241a; causes for granting V-45c; disparity of worship V-39d; IX-698c; 699a; 699b; early examples V-41b; and excommunications, Congregation of XIII-140c; Taxa Innocentiana XIV-467b
- papal V-41d;** papal, bishop convicts V-41b; parochial dispensation XII-721d; power for V-41c; by priest V-42b; for prohibited books XII-524c; and Religions, Congregation of XII-144c; and rights V-42b; reservation in XII-54a; Rites, Congregation of XIII-145a; by Roman congregations I-123c; sanatio in radice XV-257a; sanction of, for excommunication V-41d; for validity XV-256d; vicar-general, power of XV-403b; from vows, religious XI-166b; XII-677d; Wessenberg's act, 1800
- Dispensing power, James II V-451d; XIII-77d**
- Dispersion.** theory, Cauchy's formula III-457d
- OF THE APOSTLES, FEAST OF V-46c**
- OF THE JEWS.** See Diaspora
- Dispositio Achillea.** legends (1473) XII-520b
- Disposition.** and habit VII-102b; natural III-585a; natural, and character III-585a
- Disputa (Raphael) XII-643c; XIV-285d; (fil.) II-419d**
- Disputatio.** for clerkship I-755d; for dotorate V-73b; religious; see Discussions; in Scholastic philosophy XIII-550c; in universities XV-93a
- Disraeli.** Benjamin, Lord Beaconsfield, and Home Rule VII-112a; on Public Worship Regulation Act XIII-91c; on Shille XIII-755a
- Dissection.** of criminals I-458a; of criminals XII-568b; Colombo IV-125c; Descartes IV-745c; Erasistratus I-458b; Galen X-124a; Hermondaville I-458d; Herophilus I-458b; Hippocrates I-458a; of human body I-458b; Montagna X-129d; Mondino I-127b; 459a; 476d; papal decree I-458d; Salskron I-458d; Sylvius I-459d; Vesalius I-459d; V-37a; XV-378d; see Vivisection
- DISSEN, HEINRICH VON V-40d**
- Dissenters.** See Nonconformists
- Dissenters' Library.** London I-565d
- DISSENTIS, ABBEY OF V-47a;** II-174a; XIV-368d
- Dissetz, Paulinus, Sulpician XIV-330c**
- Dissidents.** in Alsace-Lorraine I-342a; Motzlinis I-675a; in Poland XIV-186c
- Dissimulation.** impediment to marriage VII-696b
- Dissociation.** chemical, Saint-Claire Deville discovers XIII-34d
- mental.** in analysis I-451a
- Distinctio formalis.** Duns Scotus on V-195d
- Distinctions.** of, Hidden VII-340c; of, Mauriac, England XII-364d; of, Nicholaea of Biard XII-364c; of, Nicholas of Goran XII-364d; of, Peter Cantor XII-762c; of, Shirwood XII-759c
- Distinctio rationis tantum V-196a**
- reals V-196a**
- DISTRACTION V-47b**
- DISTRIBUTIONS V-47d;** in political economy XII-341c; 329c
- District of Columbia XV-558a;** Catholic population (1831) II-232c; Catholic publications XI-692c; Catholic Temperance League V-47b; cotton-nerve-laid XII-381d; slavery XV-165c; statistics XV-176a
- Ditarius.** Bishop of Acqui I-110b
- Dithmar.** Bishop of Brandenburg XII-759c
- Abbott of Gemblours VI-108a**
- DITHMAR.** Bishop of Merseburg V-47d; XII-254c; St. Bruno of Querfurt on XII-18c; chronicle V-48a; geography of Poland VI-445a
- Dithmar.** Bishop of Osnabrück VII-128c; XI-341c
- Bishop of Prague II-122c; XII-385d**
- Dithmarschians.** evangelization of XII-542d
- Ditmar.** Abbot of Nideraltaich VII-267a
- Ditrich.** Johann, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony XIII-501d
- Joseph.** Bishop of Leipzig IX-140a
- Diu.** island VI-603a; VII-726c
- Dura.** see V-735c
- Duma.** Bishop of Mercia VI-76a; IX-232b; 269a
- Diu quidem.** Bull of Leo XIII (1890) I-439c
- quidem.** act, Constitution of Leo XIII (1890) I-15a; 18b
- Diurnal.** See Hours
- Dius.** martyr XI-709c
- Diuturnum illud.** Eusebius of Caesarea III-14c; IV-172c
- Diva Paratallousia.** See Walsingham, Our Lady of
- Diversa Crameria.** Vatican Archives XV-287c; 289a
- Germaniae XV-288d**
- Diversity.** in philosophy III-455d
- DIVES V-48b;** house of XV-670b; parable I-56d; XI-466b
- Divina.** Constitution of Sixtus IV V-48b
- Divina Commedia (Dante) II-576d; IV-630c; VIII-247d;** Azarias on II-167c; and Boethius on II-167c; Boetii illud, theons II-709c; and Henoch II-24a; phoenix, in symbolism II-577a; and Summa Theologica IV-672d
- Divine architect.** Bull of Sixtus IV V-437c
- Divina Pastora.** Tertiaries of the XIV-759b
- DIVINATION V-48b; XIV-339c;** by David V-48b; by divination V-48d; African I-184b; Agle, Council of V-49c; Aneyca, Council of V-49b; Arabian V-51b; artificial V-48c; aruspices V-48d; Asyria I-49a; augury V-48d; Babylonian V-49a; by Bible V-49b; in Bible V-50d; Chaldean V-48d; chironomy V-48c; Ciceron on V-48b; in Confucius V-224d; Constantinian suppression IV-290a; demons V-50b; by dreams V-48d; 156a; England V-49c; geomancy V-48d; Greek V-49a; history V-48d; hydro-
- maney V-48d; and idolatry V-51a; and inspiration VIII-46c; Ladires V-48c; Mohammedan teaching X-27c; natural V-48c; necromancy V-48c; V-73b; New Theological V-51d; omens V-48d; oromancy V-48d; orphomancy V-51b; origin V-49c; Orleans, Council of V-49b; XI-318a; psychomancy V-48c; religious aspect V-49c; Roman V-49a; XII-414a; school VI-70b; Sortes Virgiliana V-48d; spiritism V-50b; Synesius of Cyrene V-48d; V-49c; V-50c; Theological V-50b; United States V-49c; Vannes, Council of V-49c
- DIVINE CHARITY, DAUGHTERS OF V-52a**
- CHARITY, SISTERS OF V-51d**
- CHARITY, SOCIETY OF V-51d**
- COMPASSION, INSTITUTE OF THE V-52a**
- Doctor.** Ruysbroeck XIII-280c
- Judgment.** See Judgment, Divine
- Justice.** Adorantes of the XII-775c
- Library II-543a**
- Love.** Oratory of, See Oratory of Divine Love
- Office.** See Office, Divine
- Promise.** See Promise, Divine
- Providence.** mission, Divine X-382d
- EVIDENCE, CONGREGATION OF THE SISTERS OF (Lorraine) V-52d**
- Providence, Daughters of XIII-341a**
- EVIDENCE, SISTERS OF (Tintin) V-52d**
- Providence, Sisters of (Fransel-Chateau) II-526a**
- Providence, Sisters of (German) IV-116b;** in United States V-52d
- PROVIDENCE, SISTERS OF (Kentucky) V-53a;** in Baltimore II-244d
- PROVIDENCE, SISTERS OF (Pittsburg) V-52d; XII-125d**
- PROVIDENCE, SISTERS OF (Texas) V-53b**
- PROVIDENCE, SOCIETY OF V-53b**
- PROVIDENCE OF ST. ANDREW, SISTERS OF V-53b**
- PROVIDENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, SISTERS OF V-53b**
- REDEEMER, DAUGHTERS OF THE V-53c;** in Sax-Meiningen XIII-495c
- Right of kings II-139c;** Louis XIV IX-373a
- SAVIOUR, DAUGHTERS OF THE V-54a**
- SAVIOUR, SISTERS OF THE V-53d;** in Assam I-794a
- SAVIOUR, SOCIETY OF THE V-53c;** X-472c; XIV-404c; in Assam I-793d; in India, map VII-facine 73b
- Service.** See Breviary; Feasts; in Mass; in Morning Prayer
- Wisdom.** church, Athens II-44a
- WORD, SOCIETY OF THE V-54a;** XII-676b; VII-48a; XII-21c; in Africa, statistics I-191a; Jansen XVI-47a; in Japan VII-308d; XIV-755b; at Nygata XVI-69a; and negroes XIII-629d; and Propaganda XIII-115b
- Divini.** Antonio M. XI-383a
- Eustachio.** and Campani III-222c
- Divining rod V-50d**
- Divinity College.** Catholic University of America XIV-332a
- of Christ.** Apostolic Fathers, witness of I-639b; Arian doctrine I-707b; in Catholicism I-599a; in childhood IX-465d; Gnostic idea of I-173d; Hypocritical Union VII-712b; Kenosis, doctrine of XI-577b; Montanism, doctrine XI-437b; XIV-370b; Mont-

- boissier X-526a; Nicene, Council of (325) VII-711d; pagan witnesses VII-711c; Pauline Epistles XIV-595c; Scripture proofs VII-706d; Synoptic Gospels XIV-599c; Theodore of Mopsuestia in XIV-572d; Tradition, Christian XIV-599c; see Christianity
- Divino afflatu**, Bull of Pius X XII-13d; XV-576a
- Amore, Theatine oratory XIV-557c
- Divine**, Dijon II-479d
- DIVISCH, PROCOPIUS V-54c**; XIV-749a
- Diviserunt sibi**, antiphon I-349a
- Division of the Apostles**, feast I-74a
- Divisions**, authorship XII-100a
- Divitianus**, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV-130d
- Divodurum (Metz) X-247a**
- DIVORCE V-54d**; IX-496b; and adultery V-56b; G3b; in Alabama I-243d; alimony I-313c; apostasy V-63d; in Argentina I-703a; Arles, Council of V-309c; Athens, Council of V-56d; St. Basil on V-57a; bestiality V-63b; Bohemian laws II-615c; Bolivia II-629b; Bonaldi's work on II-617b; in Brazil II-747a; Buddhism I-773a; in California XII-176c; causes V-67d; in Ceylon III-549c; Christ, teaching of V-55a; outside the Church V-55d; St. Clement of Alexandria on V-57a; Compiegne, Council of (757) V-55a; in Confucianism IV-220d; Congress of 1906 V-68d; in Connecticut IV-250b; Constantine's laws IV-303a; defense condemned III-523c; desertion IV-750c; doctrine, Catholic V-55a; and domicile V-57b; Elvira, Council of V-55d; England, laws I-303a; V-65a; XV-695c; St. Ephraem on V-57b; Europe, modern legislation V-66a; Friuli, Council of (791) V-57c; in Germany I-303a; Great Britain V-56d; Hammurabi's code VII-126a; of Henry VIII of England VII-223b; XV-680c; Hereford, Council of (673) V-57c; Hereford I-303a; in Iowa V-56d; infidels V-60a; VIII-33d; Innocent I on V-57c; in Iowa VII-97a; in Ireland VII-115a; Japan VII-301b; Jew-land, laws XIV-430d; jurisprudence, civil V-64c; St. Justin Martyr on V-56d; lawyers, Catholic XI-192b; laxity V-57b; legislation V-64c; 65a; Leo XIII on I-687d; V-58c; limited V-62d; Lother II VI-478a; VII-88a; Malchias opposes IX-564b; and marriage I-594a; 595c; 61c; IX-692a; among Maya Indians X-41b; matrimonial impediment VII-696b; among Maya Indians X-54c; Mileve, Council of (416) V-57c; Mohammed's teaching X-57c; among Montagnais Indians X-512a; morality, opposed to X-560b; in moral theology V-54d; Mosiac Law I-72b; Nevada X-777c; Ohio XII-23c; Oklahoma XI-232d
- Patristic teaching V-56d**; Pauline Privilege V-60a; Penitential Bonka V-58b; Pennsylvania XI-644a; Plus IX's decree V-55b; in Poland XII-191d; in Portugal XII-307a; prohibition of IX-701d; and religious profession V-61c; Reformation V-58d; 65b; 69b; in Scripture V-55d; 56a; separation V-62d; sodomy V-63b; in Sweden XIV-347c; Tertullian on V-56d; New Testament V-59c; in Old Testament X-599c; Thomistic teaching XIV-700d; tort, action of V-67d; Tradition V-56d; Tridentine canon V-58c; in Turkish Empire V-100c; in United States VI-66d; 68a; 69b; Urban VIII on V-58c; in Utopia XV-243d; Verberie, Council of (752) V-57d; in Vermont XV-357d; in Westminster Confession V-706a; women, equality of IX-696a; in Wyoming IX-72c; Pope Zacharias on V-57d
- Divus Thomas**, periodical, Italy X-749b; XI-684d
- Dixan**, Nasorean work X-706c
- Dix**, Morgan, on Sacraments XIII-295b; 297b; 300d
- Dixco**, Christopher, death V-478a
- Dixie**, James II-115d; VII-146a
- Jeremiah, surveyor IV-692a
- JOSEPH, Archbishop of Armagh V-69c; I-732c
- Maurus, Abbot of St. James V-71c
- Dizwell**, Elizabeth V-517d
- Dizahab** VI-438a
- Djabir**, Premonstratensian abbeys XII-390c
- Djadj-Bostan (Ruficiana) III-559**
- D'jak**, Alexander XIII-265d
- Djakovo**, Diocese of. See Diakovar
- Djachb'** in Mongolian tribe X-493c
- Djalaid**, Mongolian tribe X-479d
- Djania el Kebir**, mosque, Gaza V-57c
- Djarud**, Mongolian tribe X-480a
- Djayyan**, Kingdom of VIII-267b
- Djebelch (Gabalat) VI-325a**
- Djédr (Gader) VI-332c**
- Djédr-Eldin**, tomb, Ieonium VII-194d
- Djem**, Prince II-241d; IV-555a; imprisonment VIII-20a
- Diendens (Gindarus) VI-562a**
- Dienné**, founder, I-180a
- Dieris (Europus) V-611a**
- Djersach (Gerasa) VI-469c**
- Djerba (Girba) VI-570d**
- Djerezh**, See Gezirch
- Djezzar Pasha**, and Sidon XIII-577c
- Djionodowaneironod**, Seneca Indians XIII-711a
- DLUGOSZ, JAN V-69d**; IV-465d; XI-190d; 196d; 197b; modern episcopate III-402a; in Sadoim XIII-437a; on Wladislaw XV-680c; works V-70a
- D.M.**, abbr. I-20c; in Christian literature VIII-437c
- Dmitrieff**, Ivan Ivanovitch, writer XIII-271c
- Dmitrieva**, Valentine, writer XIII-274c
- Dmitrieff**, Prince Antiochus, writer XIII-270d
- Dmitriewski**, writer XIII-726c
- Dmochowski**, Casimir, Archbishop of Mohileff X-429c; XII-748c
- Henry, sculptor XII-208a
- D.N.S.**, abbr. I-26c
- D.N.**, abbr. I-24a; 24b; 26c
- D.N.C.**, abbr. I-24a; 25a
- D.N.S.**, abbr. I-24b
- D.N.U.S.**, abbr. I-24b
- Dnus**, abbr. I-22d
- Doane**, George H. I-424a; X-712a
- Doan**, Anglican bishop XII-495a
- Doane College**, Crete, Nebraska X-730b
- Dobbe**, martyr III-671c; IX-718c
- Dobeneck**. See Cochlaus, Johann
- Dobran**, monastery II-512c; X-108b
- Dobras**. See of VI-738c
- Doblén**, Chilian coin III-661d
- Doblone**, papal coin X-335d
- DOBMAVER, MARIAN V-70b**; IX-359d
- Dobra**, Bishop of Luzos IX-419b
- Dobrlugk**, monastery X-149a
- Dobrin**, Order of the Knights of, founded III-705a
- DOBRZHOFFER, MARTIN V-70b**; VII-453d; on Abipones I-44c; among Mbava Indians X-95d; on Moeov Indians X-412c
- Dobrogost**, Bishop of Posen XV-429b
- Dobrowsky**, Josef, philologist IV-600b; XIV-57c
- Dobrzanski, John**, journalist XI-687d
- Docchi**, Primus, Abbot of Miri-74c; 752d
- DOCETAE V-70d**; VII-258a; 712a; Albigenian doctrine I-208b; apologists V-71d; Apostolic Fathers refute I-639b; Bogomil II-612a; Christianity XI-575a; XIV-600b
- doctrine: Clement of Alexandria IV-46a; St. John, Acts of I-611a; St. John, Gospel of I-331d; Scapton XIII-726d; St. Thomas, Gospel of I-608d
- Gnosticism II-327b; V-71a; VI-594c; and Manicheism V-72b; name V-70d; origin V-71c; Passion, denial of XI-527c; teaching V-71d
- Doch VI-438a**
- Docheiarion**, monastery II-48a
- Dochibis**, lord of Gaeta VI-333b
- DOCIUMIUM**, See St. V-72c
- Dock Strike**, London I-684b; XV-595c
- Doct.**, abbr. I-24b
- Doctiores**, Poor Catholics XII-259c
- Doctus**, Thomas V-75a
- DOCTOR V-72c**; I-759d; at Bologna V-73a; canonical legislation IV-730d
- degree XV-193b; Abbreviators confer I-29d; Cambridge University III-212d; examination for V-73b; in Middle Ages I-759d; at Paris University XI-497b; in United States I-760a
- development V-72d; Didache on VII-336b; as episcopal title I-130d; in hierarchy III-589d; 745b; V-480d; VII-332d; 336b; 341d; 343a; obligations, moral XI-192d; at Oxford V-73a; at Paris V-73a; ranks V-73b; title, origin of V-72d; the title, Spanish I-139b; surnames of famous doctors V-74a
- Abstractionum V-74b
- Acutissimus V-74b
- Acutus V-74b; VII-18c; X-91c
- Angelicus V-75a
- Doctus V-74b
- Doctor Authenticus V-74b**; VII-18c
- Beatus et fundatissimus V-74b
- Bonus V-74b
- Catholicus et fundatissimus V-751d
- Christianus V-74b
- Clarus V-74b
- Clarus ac subtilis V-74b
- Collectivus V-74b
- Communus V-74b
- Copiosus V-74d
- Devotus II-653d
- Divinus V-74b
- Dكتورم V-74b; VII-21d
- Ductor V-74b
- Ecstasius XII-391b; V-74b
- Emianus V-74b
- Doctores (Waldenses) XII-250b**
- sacredimentum V-72d
- Sacerdos et fundatissimus V-74b
- Eximius V-74b; XIV-319b
- Facundus II-111a
- Famosissimus V-74b; VII-18b
- Fatuus V-74b
- Fertilis V-74b
- Fundamentalis V-74b
- Fundatissimus IV-127b; V-54a; VII-254d
- Futurus V-74b
- Geopium V-72d
- Illibatus V-74b
- Illuminatus V-74c; X-91c; XII-677b
- Illustratus et Sublimis V-74c
- Illustratus V-74c
- Inclytus V-74c
- Ingeniosissimus V-74c
- Inter Aristotelicos Aristotelicissimus V-74c
- Invincibilis V-74c
- Irrefragabilis I-295b
- Magnus V-74c
- Melifluus V-74c
- Memoriosissimus V-75a
- Mirabilis V-74c; XIII-111b
- Mucialis V-74c
- Notabilis V-74c
- Of Grace II-88c
- of the Law. See Law, Scribe
- Ordinatissimus V-74c
- Ornatissimus et Sufficiens V-74c
- Pacificus II-655b; V-75a
- Parisienis V-74c
- Planus et Utilis V-74c
- Praclarus V-74c
- Prastatissimus V-74c
- Proficius V-75a
- Profundissimus V-74c
- Profundus V-74d; XIV-693c
- Refutidus V-74d
- Resolutissimus V-74d
- Resolutus V-74b
- Scholasticus I-550b; V-74d
- Singularis et Invincibilis V-74c
- Sollemnis V-74d; VII-235a
- Solidus V-74d
- Speculativus V-74d; VII-285a
- Sublimis V-74d
- Subtilis V-74d; 75a; 194b; XIII-610b
- Subtilissimus V-74d
- Succinctus V-74d
- Sufficiens XI-772c
- Universalis, I-261a; V-74d
- Utilis et Christianissimus V-74d
- Venerandus V-74d; VI-626a
- Verus V-75a
- Doctors**, and cloister, female IV-259c; 261c; 262c
- OF THE CHURCH V-75a**; XIV-617b; St. Alphonsus XII-685c; St. Ambrose I-383c
- in art: Rubens's XII-1-facing
- in art: St. Peter's I-383c; Zurbarán (ill.) XIV-facing 670
- St. Athanasius II-35b; St. Augustine of Hippo II-84b; St. Basil II-330c; St. Bonaventura II-648d; on creation IV-471a; 472b; St. Cyril of Alexandria IV-592c; Cyril of Jerusalem IV-595b; St. Francis of Sales VI-220a; St. Gregory of Nazianzus VII-16d; St. Gregory of Nyssa VII-16d; St. Jerome VII-341a; St. John Chrysostom VII-452a; St. John Damascene VIII-190c; in Litany, 290c; Mass V-75b; Office, Divine V-75b; St. Peter Damian XI-764b; property, ecclesiastical, right of XII-663c; Thomas Aquinas XIV-663c
- Doctrina**, Creed I-630a
- Catholica, de, Vatican Council Creed XV-305d
- Doctrinarius**, III-66a; 711c
- Doctrinas**, Reductions XII-697b
- DOCTRINE, CHRISTIAN V-75d**; Apostolic Fathers on I-639a; in Australia I-87c; in Austria V-87d; Baltimore, Council of (1829) V-81b; Baltimore, Council of (1845) II-233b; V-81c; Bellarmine's work V-76d; Butler's work V-76b; catechism I-610d; catechisms, modern V-85d; Chateaubriand's influence III-614d; children, teaching of V-85c; constancy of XI-537b; conversion of V-85c; Decharbe's catechism IV-85b; V-80c
- development of III-719b; 719d; extreme function of V-719b; in France V-80b; modernism XIV-370a; Newman on V-636d; 768d; and Revelation XIII-4c
- in early Church V-76d; in France V-80b; in Germany V-80b; 87d; Groulhine's history VII-562b; Haid VII-110b; and hereby VII-257a; in Hungary V-80b; in Italy V-80b; Jesuit system, Belgium XIV-91a; laity, rights and restrictions of VII-750d; language question V-81d; Maynooth, National Seminary V-83d; Munich method V-85b; Neumann's work V-72b; Bl. Peter Canisius's work V-80b; Plus X's action V-86d; Plus X's catechism V-86d; 88b; 83d; in Poland V-87c; Quebec, Council of (1852) V-87c; Roman Catechism XIII-120d;

- Sulpician method V-84d; Summa Theologica XIV-608b; teaching methods V-84b; theology as XIV-308b; Trent, Council of V-79c; in United States V-80d; unity of XV-180a; Vatican Council V-86c; St. Vincent of Paul V-82c; Westminster, Council of V-83c; 87a
- Doctrine, Christian, Brothers of, See Christian Doctrine, Brothers of**
- Christian, Sisters of the. See Christian Doctrine, Sisters of the**
- OF ADDAI V-85b**
- of Peter I-613c**
- of the Mean. See Chung-yung**
- of the Twelve Apostles. See Didache**
- Dodrevore, Saint, Abbot of St. Vincent XI-459b**
- Documents, acts in I-115c; Acts of work XI-455a; authenticity III-137b; of catacombs III-511b; Christian, and tradition XV-470a; ecclesiastical, witnessed XV-47d; forgery IV-504a; historical, evidence IV-504a; models VI-141b**
- Papal IX-215d; collections III-48d; encyclical V-413c; Motu proprio X-602d**
- in Vatican Archives XV-287a**
- Docus, Saint. See Cadoc, St.**
- Doczi, Urban, writer VII-552c; 561d; in Vienna XV-419c**
- Dodaim. See Totemism**
- Dodona. See Dithia**
- Dodd, Charles. See Toottell, Hugh**
- Doddo, Mercian Duke XIII-760d**
- Dode, Saint XI-729c**
- Dode I-133d; Charles, XI-796b**
- Dodelcanos, Cyclades XIV-581a**
- Dodeamed, trial XIII-656d**
- Dodge, David XIV-395d**
- Dodilo, Bishop of Brandenburg I-79d**
- Dodo, Frankish noble VII-757c**
- Syrian doctor X-493b**
- Dodens, Rembert, physician X-129c**
- Dodona, town, Greece VI-736c; of I-255a; XI-265d; XIV-495d**
- Dodona, See VI-738d**
- Dodonæus. See Dodens, Rembert**
- Dodge. See Bodone**
- Dodonus, Bishop of Rieti XIII-54b**
- Dods, Marcus, Biblical commentator IV-161b; VIII-80d**
- Dodsworth, William, conversion XI-37b**
- Dodwell, Henry, Deist IV-683a; Bassett on II-344c**
- Doemek, abbey IX-734d**
- Doemen, Adam, in Dutch schism XI-388c**
- Doerfler, Bruno, missionary XII-427c**
- Doering, Henry, Bishop of Poona XII-236b**
- Dorigen, battle (1388) VI-495d**
- Dog, African I-182b; in Bible I-521c; in Eastern countries I-521c; in Greenland I-420b; of St. Roche I-517a; Zoroastrian teaching II-150a**
- Doges, Genoese, abolished I-154d**
- Palace of the, Venice XV-335a; architecture VI-678c; Pisano's work I-70a; Titmore's work XV-737c; Titian's work XIV-744d**
- Dog-fly, in Bible I-522d**
- Doghla (Dioclea) V-7a**
- Doglia, See of III-110a**
- DOLGIA V-7a; St. Augustine of II-95a; and the Church V-90c; classified V-80b; definition V-89a; 91a**
- development of St. Augustine I-92b; and infallibility, Papal VII-795b; St. Vincent of Lerins XV-40a**
- and Dogmatic fact I-498c; divisions V-89d; Duna, sects of I-195b; fiction, XI-121b; general V-89d; Harnaack's theory III-711d; and heresy VII-256d; XIII-529b; and imma-**
- nence, absolute VII-684b; and immanence, relative VII-685c; immutability I-90d; infallibility, Papal V-90d; intellectual belief in V-90a; Local theologies IX-321a; materialism I-89d; Modernist teaching V-90a; non-syncretic V-93a; objective character V-90a; pure V-89d; Rationalist teaching V-90b; and religion V-71a; XII-741c; and Revelation V-90b; 91a; science V-91c; XIII-607b; XV-581a; syncretic V-90a; in New Testament XIV-537a; and toleration XIV-704a; Vatican Council XI-402a; 405b
- DOGMATIC FACTS V-92a; and the Church V-92b; definition V-92a; and dogma I-498c; and faith V-92c; infallibility, Papal V-92b; and theology XIV-581c**
- Theology. See Theology, dogmatic**
- Dogmatism, philosophic system XII-29a; in Rationalism XII-652b**
- Dog-Ribs, Indians IV-718a**
- Dog's Head, in symbolism I-762c**
- Doherty, James, missionary II-790d**
- J. J., priest III-456a**
- John J., missionary IV-56a**
- Dohm, Christian Wilhelm von VIII-388a**
- Doimus, Saint. See Domnius**
- Doiminius, Bishop of Vannes XV-613d**
- Doire Calgaigh IV-743c**
- Melle, convent VII-644a**
- Dokela (Dioclea) V-7a**
- Dokerla, Buddhist sanctuary III-785d**
- Dokimaion (Dokimia Kome; Docimium) V-72c**
- Dokutcheff, Russian philosopher XII-275a**
- Dole, Diocese of XII-772a; XIII-423a; monastery XIII-423a**
- Dola (Doghla) V-7a**
- Dolabella, arch. Rome XIII-176a**
- Dolan, James, benedictines II-234d; as editor XI-805d**
- John, priest II-613d**
- Mary Rose, Superior of Sisters of Charity III-608b**
- DOLBEAU, JEAN V-93a; X-512a**
- 378b; among Montagnais X-512a**
- Dolci, Agnese, artist V-93d**
- CARLO V-93b; St. Andrew's martyrdom (Italy) XI-471c; St. Casimir of Poland (Ill) V-93c; Madonna and Child, Corsini Gallery (Ill) V-93a; Moses (Ill) X-facing 596; portrait V-93d**
- Giovanni de, architect XV-279c; 296b**
- Joseph, Maronite Patriarch IX-68Nb**
- Dôle, town, France, Apostolic school XIII-580a; university II-525c**
- Dole, Sanford B., President of the Hawaiian Islands XV-177d**
- Doleful. Even-song. See Fatal woe**
- Dolentum inter alia, Bull of Leo XIII XIV-81d**
- Dolentes referimus, Bull of John XIII V-356a**
- Dolera, Clemente, General of Friars Minor VI-286a**
- Doles, in British Church IV-657b**
- Dolet, Etienne, birthplace XI-325a; and Clemente, Loure XIV-767d; and Rabelais XII-619c**
- Dolfin. See Delfino**
- Dolfin, Belido XV 748b**
- Dolgorou, Prince George, Moscow founded XIII-245b**
- DOLICHE, See of V-93d**
- Dolichianus, Bishop of Aelia (Jerusalem) VIII-355c**
- Dolichopole, school XIII-421a**
- Dollard, Adam Désormeau XV-580b; at Montreal III-232d; X-347d; alain I-702c**
- Dollard, Joseph, publisher XI-378b**
- William, Bishop of New Brunswick XIII-355c; and Sweeney XIII-355d**
- Dollier de Casson. See Casson**
- DOLLINGER, JOHANN JOSEPH IGNAZ VON V-94a; and Acton I-114b; on St. Anacleto I-446d; as anatomist X-137b; on Antichrist I-560d; on Apostles, intolerance of XIV-760b; apostasy V-98c; XV-307d; Boniface Association II-671d; on ecclaiasy III-481d; Donation of Constantine V-120b; and De Rossi V-740d; education V-94a; as editor XI-678c; in England V-95c; excommunication V-98d; XI-235b; family V-94a; Gallicism VI-355d; Hedeithum und Judentum VI-623a; on Hergenrother VII-263a; and Hirschler VII-364d; as historian VII-378a; on In cœna Domini VII-718d; on infallibility, Papal V-306b; and Jürg VII-502b; life V-94d; and Mohler X-431b; on Monita secreta X-487c; at Munich University X-634d; and Newman X-806c; and Phillips X-904d; policy V-96a; on Poppes Joan VIII-408d; portrait V-95c; at Ratisbon Congress IV-242d; and Rio XII-61c; and Scheeben XII-225d; and Strauss I-624d; as theologian XIV-595d; 607d; and Vatican Council VII-263c; XV-303d; and Ward XV-553b; and Wittmann X-679d; and Wiseman XV-671a; writings V-96d**
- Dolma-Baghchë, palace, Constantinople IV-301d**
- DOLMAN, CHARLES, the Younger V-99b**
- CHARLES, the Elder V-99b**
- Charles Vincent V-99c**
- N. See Versteeg, Richard**
- Dolman's Magazine V-99c; XI-176d; actor, Stratford VII-626b**
- Dolnja-Touza, See of VI-755a**
- Dolnor-nor, Mongolia III-664d; Lamaist monastery X-480d**
- Dolores, name of 4753**
- Nuestra Señora de los, Papago mission XI-451d**
- MISSION V-99c; IX-657c; X-370b; XIII-439d; XIV-547b; (Ill) V-100; Palau, foundation V-100a; 437c; Serra Junipero XIII-730d**
- Dolours of the Blessed Virgin Mary. See Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary**
- Dolpatrick, Scotland, church VI-42d**
- DOLPHIN (symbol) V-100b; I-462d; VI-83c; on candelabra I-464c; and crucifixion IV-527b; (Ill) V-100; on Lateran canopy I-364a**
- Dolphin, periodical, Philadelphia XI-096b**
- Dom, abbr. I-24b**
- Dom, monastic title I-139b; X-488b**
- D.O.M., abbr. I-21d; 24b**
- Domaine de la Couronne, Congo IV-233b**
- National, Congo IV-233b**
- Domat, Jean, on prescription, right of XIII-396b**
- Dombild, painting by Lochner IV-117c; XI-399d**
- Dombrowski, encyclopedia V-415c**
- Dom V-100c; altar I-353b; 659b; of basilica III-94b; of church I-262c; 659b; of Florence cathedral III-94b; form V-100d; history V-101a; (Ill) V-facing 100; in India I-690a; of Pazzi chapel, Florence III-9d; of St. Peter's XIII-371a; 373a; of San Lorenzo, Florence III-9d; of Santa Maria degli Angeli, Florence III-9d; simple I-100d; of Westminster Cathedral III V-facing 600a; of Westminster Cathedral (Ill) V-facing 600**
- Dome-book, of Alfred the Great IX-60a**
- Dome of the Rock, mosque, Jerusalem VII-390d**
- Dôme, Khirbet (Duma) VI-438a**
- Domence, Michael, Bishop of Pittsburgh XI-795b; XII-124b;**
- 124c; Charity, Sisters of XV-28d; at Vatican Council XV-374a; 307c
- DOMENECH, EMMANUEL-HENRI-DIEUDONNE V-102a**
- Domenge, missionary III-680a**
- Domengal, in early Church IV-170c**
- Domenicelli, Theophil, and Marcellinus of Civezza IX-640b**
- DOMENICHINO V-102c; and Calvaert III-190c; at Carracci Academy III-376a; portrait V-102**
- works of XI-401d; in Capitoline Museum XIII-165d; St. Gregory of Nazianzus (Ill) VII-11d; at Grottaferrata VII-41b; St. Jerome (Ill) V-102; St. Jerome, communion of VII-127a; facing 102; St. John the Evangelist (Ill) VII-facing 492; St. Joseph XIII-174c; in Naples X-683c; in S. Andrea della Valle XIII-170c; XIV-355c; in S. Carlo al Catinari XIII-170d; in Santissima Concezione XIII-171b; in S. Gregorio al Celio XIII-171d; in S. Maria della Pace XIII-172b; St. Onofrio XIII-175a; in S. Pietro in Vincoli XIII-173c; in Vatican XV-283b**
- DOMENICO. See Dominic**
- DOMENICO, BOOK (England) V-103a; Durham omitted V-212c; entries, facsimile V-103; parochial system I-508b**
- Book (Stavanger) XVI-76b**
- Domestic Prelate. See Patriarch**
- Domietropolis (Domiotropolis) V-115a**
- Domietus, Bishop of Prusias and Hypium XIII-514d**
- Domitius, caele V-643a**
- Domgal, "Columbanus' companion IV-138a**
- Domical church plan III-95b**
- Domielchias V-399b**
- DOMINIC, Canon law V-104b; definition IV-24; V-104b; divorce V-67b; 68d; English doctrine V-67b; history V-104a; law V-105a; marriage V-105a; V-104c; ordination V-106a; and parochial obligations V-105d; quasi-domicle V-104d; and residence XII-785c; Roman law V-104a; IV canonists I-546c; ecclesiastical VIII-546c**
- Domination, angelic I-475b; 478c; Pseudo-Apocryptic, teaching of V-14c**
- Dominic, prayer, exorcise I-399a**
- exaudi orationem meam V-114b**
- non sum dignus, Agnus Dei I-222d; bell rung I-349b; breast, striking of II-751a; in Carmelite Rite XIII-73c; Gounod interpolates I-223d; Roman custom II-422b**
- quo vadis, church, Rome XI-483d; (Ill) X-facing 170**
- Domingo. See Dominic**
- periodical, Durango V-205d**
- Domingos Fernandes, Blessed, martyr V-501**
- Dominguez y Sol, Manuel XIII-421a**
- Domingues, Geraldo, Bishop of Oporto XI-261a**
- Dominguez, Atanasio, missionary IX-773d; XV-288c**
- Dominant, on Totona Indians XIV-75a**
- Juan, Abbot of Valladolid XV-258b; Bishop of Oaxaca XI-339c; XV-258b**
- Camargo, Hernando, poet XIV-204c; 205b**
- DOMINIC, SAINT V-106a; Alanus de Rupe I-240b; Albi I-208d; Albion, in the structure of V-106d; VII-16b; X-547b; and Blessed Cahert XIII-354c; cell XIII-173d; and St. Celsus XI-547b; Crocero, IV-548d; dead, raised by III-547a; descent of, Lössada on XVI-56a; Drane's life V-153d; and dignities XII-368Ca; in France V-106c; St. Francis VI-234c; Gregory VII-797c; Innocent III VIII-**

- 16c; Lacordaire's life VIII-173d; Le Puy, pilgrimage IX-184c; Master of the Sacred Palace X-30b; and Monet X-479a; Montaña's statue X-520d; at Palencia University XI-418c; St. Peter of Verona XI-773d; poverty XII-325b; religious life XII-75d; and rosary V-107b; XII-184d; 185b; seapular XIII-514b; in Spain V-108c; Tiepolo's Apotheosis of (il.) XIV-723d; the painter (il.) V-facina 108; tomb II-640d; XII-368c; Tournon's life XV-14; Waldenses XII-249c
- Dominican, Saint, Order of.** See Dominican Order
- Saint, Second Order of.** See Dominican Sisters
- Saint, Third Order of.** See Third Order of St. Dominic
- Quartier IV-568d**
- Bishop of Arazes II-752d**
- Bishop of Baza VIII-267c**
- Saint, Bishop of Brescia II-790c**
- Bishop of Carthage III-387d**
- Bishop of Gradus XIII-65a**
- Bishop of Iria IV-188c**
- Bishop of Morocco XII-368d**
- Bishop of Plasencia XII-157d**
- Bishop of Valladolid XV-258b**
- Bishop of Valva XV-265a**
- Naxerian superior XV-729b**
- Dominica, Island XII-191b**
- ad carnes tollenda.** See Quinquagesima Sunday
- capitulum.** See Palm Sunday
- carneval.** See Quinquagesima Sunday
- carisprivii.** See Sexagesima carnis privium
- Quinquagesima Sunday**
- circumcederunt.** See Septuagesima Sunday
- competentium.** See Palm Sunday
- de Abraham,** in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
- de caco,** in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
- de Lazaro,** in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
- de Passione.** See Passion Sunday
- de rosa.** See Lactare Sunday
- de Samaritana,** in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
- florida.** See Palm Sunday
- hosanna.** See Palm Sunday
- in albis.** Low Sunday I-251b; 398b; II-273a; III-697d; IX-400d; IX-516d
- in capite quadragesimae,** in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
- indulgentia.** See Palm Sunday
- ingressus jejunii.** See Quinquagesima Sunday
- in Passione.** See Passion Sunday
- in ramis palmarum,** in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
- DOMINICAL LETTER V-109b;** in calendars XIII-164d
- Dominica mediana.** See Passion Sunday
- Dominican Order.** See Preachers, Order of
- REPUBLIC, The V-110c; and Breton II-768d; and Charlevoix III-613d; conditions V-111c; Constitution V-112a; Dominicans XIII-8Ed; history V-110d; Masonic council in IX-776d; Papal representative XI-161d; Poles XII-204c; religious statistics XIV-280c; 281a; university XII-204c; 368cE**
- Dominicans.** See Preachers, Order of
- Dominican Sisters**
- Dominicus, Bishop, Christian V-244b; Ebner, Margaretha V-244b; founded V-107a; frequent Communion VI-479a; Joanna of Portugal VII-209a; and States VI-273b; Uruguay XV-231c; Venezuela XV-329b**
- Dominicans of Mère Agnès IX-187c**
- of St. Catherine of Siena V-671c; I-398b**
- of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament I-154a**
- Dominica olivorum,** in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
- Passionis.** See Passion Sunday
- DOMINICI, GIOVANNI, BLESSED,** cardinal IV-289d; XV-125b; V-702c; and St. Antonino XV-562b; at Coetansea, Council of IV-289d; and Gregory VII-111c; XII-365c; 368Ad; and Humanism I-359d; letters VII-249b; as orator, XII-364c; pedagogical work XII-365b; and Wenceslaus VII-586d
- Gregis, Constitution of Pius VIII-640b; XIV-115a**
- Dominicus, Francesco di,** painter XV-35b
- Dominic Loricatoris, Saint VI-128b**
- of Jesus Mary, Venerable.** See Ruzula
- OF PRUSSIA V-112d; rosary mysteries XIII-188a**
- of St. Teresa, philosopher XIII-102b**
- of Silos, Saint III-67c; and Eximino of Oca X-614d; Gonzalo de Bérceo on XIV-196c**
- of Soto. See Soto, Dominic**
- THE MOTHER OF GOD V-113c; XII-524a; and Dalgairns IV-604c; and Newman X-797b; XII-336a**
- of Viterbo VI-135d**
- Dominicum** in early Church VII-41a; John of Arc's home (il.) VIII-410a; 411a; pilgrimage XIII-346a
- Doms, Rock of the, Avignon II-158d**
- Donus, in foundations IV-107c**
- aura X-753d**
- Dei III-41a; XIV-745c**
- de gianas, VI-371b; XIII-474d**
- ecclésiie III-41a; XIV-745c**
- Fausi, IX-14c**
- gelotiana, Rome VII-711c**
- Don, title I-138d; 139b**
- Donagh, Edmund.** See O'Donnell
- dubb, martyr VII-167d**
- Donaghoe, T. J., Vicar General of Dubuque V-180d; religious foundation III-609a**
- Donahoe, Daniel Joseph, Pange lingua X-443c**
- pontus ardea XII-601a; Rerum Creator Optime XII-782d**
- PATRICK V-115c; II-707b; VII-142c**
- T. See Donaghue, T. J.**
- Donahoe's Magazine V-115d**
- Donahue, Patrick J., Bishop of Wheeling XV-608c; consecrated II-234d; school V-149d**
- Donald, Archibishop-elect of Dublin V-175b**
- Donalds, Abbot of St. James XV-721c**
- Don nobis pacem, music I-223b**
- Donar, Saxen deity V-602b**
- Donard, Saint V-147c**
- village, Ireland V-172a; XI-425b**
- Donata, martyr XIII-699a**
- DONATELO (DONATO DI NICOLÒ DI BETTO BARDI) V-115d; XIII-645c; and Buonrotti III-600c; and Brunellesco III-81d; crucifix (il.) IV-facine 533a; Gattamelata (il.) XI-889a; (il.) V-facine 116; St. George (il.) V-facine 116; and Ghiberti VI-545a; Head of St. John the Baptist (il.) II-343b; St. John the Baptist (il.) XII-770c; (il.) facing 646; symbol of St. John the Evangelist (il.) II-743a; Judith and Holoferne (il.) V-facine 116; and Michelozzo, XV-279d; Parma work XI-385c; and Pollajuolo XII-216d; Prato pulpit XII-117d; Prato pulpit (il.) XII-267c; XII-355a; and Rossellino XV-72c; St. John, wood, XII-779d; and Veschieta XI-317d; wood carving XV-701b**
- Donati, Corso IV-628b; VI-106d; 107a; and Boniface VIII II-163c; Giotto's fresco VI-566d**
- Donato, Cosimo, astronomer II-29a; XIV-480d**
- Ghirolamo III-622b; VII-543b**
- Vitaliano, physician XV-95b**
- Donatista, Saint, martyr X-681d; inscription XII-360c**
- Saint, Bishop of Châlons III-566b**
- Saint, Bishop of Reims XII-229c; III-52b**
- Bishop of Thelepte XIV-566b**
- DONATION (IN CANON LAW) V-116c; causa mortis V-116d; ecclesiastica V-116d; inter vivos V-116d; legislation V-117a**
- (IN CIVIL JURISPRUDENCE) V-117d; authorship V-119b; causa mortis V-118b; date V-116c; inter vivos V-118a; purpose V-120b**
- of Charlemagne.** See Charlemagne, Donation of
- OF CONSTANTINE V-118d; and Constantine I, IX-14c; origin, XIV-257d; and Otto III XIV-317d; tiara in XIV-714d; and Valla XII-765b; XV-257d**
- Ireland.** See Ireland
- of Pepin.** See Pepin, Donation of
- DONATISTS V-121c; XIII-533d; Agnostici I-223d; and Anglicans III-758a; 758c; antipopes V-125a; Arles, Council of I-727a; V-124a; St. Augustine II-88a; 90a; 91b; V-127c; Aurelius II-108d; Caelestin V-123a; and Catholic III-410d; cause of schism I-721c; Circumcellions V-125a; Collatio of 411 V-125b; Constantine I-191d; V-123c; 124b; Diocletian V-121c; Donatius, Bishop of Carthage V-124b; Donatus, Bishop of Casae Nigrae V-123d; and Epiphany feast V-505d; and Fathers XIV-589a; fides V-123d; in Fustia V-124d; intolerance 120b; Julian V-126a; liturgical books IX-297a; Macarius V-125c; Majorinus V-126b; Maximianus V-126d; Menestrius V-121d; Miltiades V-122d; XII-268b; in Numidia XI-436d; St. Optatus V-126c; XI-262b; principles V-125a; sacrifice I-346c; salutation XI-443c; and Severus V-126c; sepulture XIII-72b; Sylvanus V-122d; 124c; Theveste, council XIV-634c; Theonius XIV-721b; Valois XV-204a; Wiseman XV-671c; writers V-126a**
- Donato, Governor of Antivari I-582c**
- John Baptist I-336c**
- Ludovico, Friar Minor VI-124d**
- Ludovico, Bishop of Belluno II-424d**
- Neri di, author VII-248c**
- Donatus, Saint, abbot IV-793d**
- Saint, deacon VII-693c**
- martyr V-124c**
- monk V-630d**
- Saint, Bishop of Arezzo I-702b**
- Bishop of Bortol V-123c**
- Saint, Bishop of Besançon II-525c**
- Bishop of Bobbio III-620d**
- Bishop of Calama III-148c; and Benedict V-123c**
- Bishop of Carthage III-386b; 387c; V-124b; character V-124d; death V-126a; identity V-123d**
- Bishop of Casae Nigrae I-727a; V-122d; 123d**
- Bishop of Dublin V-173a**
- Archbishop-elect of Dublin. See Donald**
- Saint, Bishop of Euresa V-607a**
- Abbot of Iona. See Dunedubh**
- Bishop of Mascula V-122c**
- Bishop of Ostia XI-340c; at Nicene (787) V-123c; and Theodosius of Constantinople XII-44d**
- Bishop of Porto XII-290a**

- Donatus**, Bishop of Sitifis XIV-304.
 —Saint, Bishop of Thmuis XIV-658a.
 —Saint, Bishop of Zara XV-752a.
 —OF FIESOLE, SAINT V-129c; and St. Bridget III-758a; and Charlemagne III-351b.
 —The Great. See Donatus, Bishop of Carthage.
Donauquesingen, Passion play XI-533a.
Donaugesellschaft VII-540c.
Donauwörth, battle (1704) XVI-58c; Cassanum XIV-77c; church II-78a; under Maximilian I V-502a; X-760c.
Donauzeitung, periodical XI-520d.
Don Bosco College, Bellinzona II-341c.
Doncaster, Thomas, Abbot of Rufford XIII-221a.
Donders, Franz Cornelis, physician X-139c.
 —Peter V-129d; beatification, cause of XII-1-685d.
Dondi, Giacomo de, physician X-127c.
 —Giovanni, physician XI-387c; 594a.
 —Feminio, Bishop of Montefeltro X-528d.
 —Jacopo, physician XI-387c.
Dondus, Johannes, jurist V-71d.
Donec corrigatur XIII-143d.
 —Gargatur XIII-143d.
Donellan, Nehemias, Bible XV-373c.
Donelson, Fort, captured XV-172b.
Donnan, Sir John V-130a.
 —THOMAS, Governor of New York V-130a; VII-134b; XI-35a; XV-397d; chaplains X-759d; French policy IV-732c; portrait V-130a; religious legislation XI-20c; and Vaillant de Guesies XV-249c.
 —Walker, colonel V-131a.
 —William, first Earl of Limerick X-130d.
Doogen, Adriaan van, Vicar Apostolic of Breda II-752c.
Doughi, Giovanni Stefano, cardinal IV-151a; XII-605b.
Douglado, portrait XII-611d; —Maddalena, portrait XII-611c.
 —See Nicolaus Germaus —projection XI-65b.
Don Ivanovitch, legendary hero XI-260a.
Donjon, Guillaume de, Bishop of Bourges II-720c.
Don Juan, character XIV-478b.
Donkin, William Fabbra, astronomer XI-379b.
DONLEY, ANDREW V-131b; catechism V-80a; at Irish College, Paris VIII-163b.
 —Christopher. See Ultan, Christopher.
Donnacana, Indian chief X-378b.
Donnadieu, Gabriel, general II-517b.
Donna e la Famiglia, periodical X-681d.
Donna Gravidia (Raphael) XII-611c.
DONNAN, SAINT, Abbot of Eigg V-131b.
 —of Auchterless, Saint. See Donnan, St. Abbot of Eigg.
 —Saint, son of Liath V-131c.
 —THE DEACON, SAINT V-131c.
Donna Regina, church, Naples X-683c; XI-395d.
 —Velata (Raphael) XII-610d.
Donnachdhan, King of Leinster IX-520c.
Donné, Carthusian III-390a.
Donne, family, Memling's triptych X-173a.
 —Gabriel, Abbot of Buckfast II-28a.
 —John V-164d; Pseudomartyr III-450b.
Donnelly, Arthur J. XII-398a.
 —Edmund. See O'Donnell, Edmund.
 —Ignatius, on "A. P. A." I-427b.
 —John C. X-282c.
 —Patrick, Bishop of Down II-731d.
Donner, Charles VI-467d.
 —GEORG RAPHAEL V-131c; XII-616c.
 —Matthias V-131d.
 —Sebastian V-131d.
DONNET, FERDINAND-FRANÇOIS-AUGUSTE, cardinal V-132a; at Bordeaux XIV-683c.
Donnus of Stridon XI-41c.
Donnybrook, Carmelite convent III-365b.
Donogh, King of Leinster XVI-72b.
Donohoe. See Donoghoe.
Donohue (Arthur Cayll). See Cayll, Arthur.
Donohoe, Frank, journalist II-120c.
 —Martin, journalist II-120c.
Donoso, Justo, Bishop of San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426c.
CORTÉS, JUAN FRANCISCO MARIA DE LA SALUDAD V-123b.
 —Cortés, Juan, as orator XIV-201c; works V-132d.
 —Cortés, Pedro V-132b.
Donoughmore, churches XI-564b.
 —Christophid, Holy-Hutchinson, Lord XV-393d.
Donoughpatrick, church of XI-556c; XV-80c; patent I-800a.
Donovan, Frances XIV-329a.
 —Jeremy XIII-121d.
 —John X-282c.
 —Robert XI-682c.
 —T. B. X-412a.
Don Prilone, periodical XI-683d.
 —Quixote (Cervantes) III-643c; 692c.
Donskoy, monastery X-472a.
Donswill, Augustin XI-185b; XV-267d.
Donulus, altar IV-627b.
Donum, altar-bread I-350b.
DONUS (DOMNUS), Pope V-133a; XII-273c.
 —Bishop of Alessia XI-428b.
Donzelli, Girolamo, physician X-130d.
Doogee, William VIII-142b.
Doollittle, Justus II-679b.
 —Deaths of Edward and Guthrum XI-777b.
 —of Ethelbert V-553d.
Doon Well, pilgrimage XII-618b.
Doopseende, Meenoote aact XV-130d.
Door, on altar relics I-347a; on altar screen I-356c; of iconostasis I-452a; symbolism XIV-376a.
 —Doors, of St. Peter's XIII-148a.
Doorkeeper. See Porter.
Doorkopers, sculpture XV-282d.
Doornijk, Diocese of. See Tournaï, Diocese of.
Doornik, of the Chains, Oriuela cathedral XI-315d.
Dophkah. See Dapcha.
Doppelbauer, Franz Maria, Bishop of Linz I-515c; IX-275a.
Doppio, coin X-335d.
Doppler, Christian, physicist II-29a; XV-423d.
Dora, Palestine. See Dora.
DORA, See D of V-133a; VI-438a; era V-133b; synagogue XIV-381c.
Dorado I-461b; VII-62b.
Doran, John J., Sulpician XIV-332a.
DORA, See Dora.
DORANT, See Dorant.
Dorantes, Andrés, explorer XI-1c.
Dorard, Jean, humanist X-642d; XIII-180c.
Dorazay, Mohammed ben Imail ed V-160d; XV-401b.
Dorbaïne Fada, Saint, Abbot of Iona V-191b.
Dorbells. See Orbellis, Nicolas de.
Dorbene, Saint. See Dorbaioe Fada.
Dörböd, tribe XII-626c.
Dorcas. See Tabitha.
Dorchester, physician XIV-190d.
 —town, Massachusetts. Know-nothingism in VIII-679d.
 —town, New Hampshire, church destroyed II-706b.
ABBEY OF V-133c; fons V-133d.
 —See of I-508b; V-133c; IX-232c; division XV-649d; and Leicester IX-260c; patron II-578b.
Dorcic (Dorchester) II-578a.
Dordogne, department, France, map VI-1a; lake VI-1a.
Dordrecht. See Dord.
Doré, Maurice-Charles-Pascal, martyr III-671c.
 —PIERRE V-134a; office V-154d; VII-500b.
Dore Abbey, architecture VI-671b.
Doria, gallery, Rome XIV-740c.
 —palace, Genoa VI-143d.
 —palace, Rome II-684d.
 —ANDREA V-131b; and Genoa VI-420b; on Port Mahon, Minorca X-332c; Patras XI-547c; and Pisa VII-13-380c; portrait V-134c; Spanish alliance X-686b; tomb VI-420d.
 —Brancia XIII-475c.
 —Filippo V-134c.
 —Gianetto, cardinal, Bishop of Palermo X-690d; XI-420c.
 —Hieronimo, Bishop of Elne XI-700b.
 —Lamba VI-419d.
 —Nicolo, Carmelite III-362a; 363c; V-1730b; VIII-480c; IX-318d.
 —Paganino, admiral VI-420b.
 —Percival, poet VIII-246d; XI-133c.
 —Simeone, cardinal, Archbishop of Benevento II-478c.
Dorians, tribe VII-735c; XIV-629a.
Doria Pamfili, villa XIII-175d.
Doria Architecture XIV-498a.
 —League I-700b.
Dorie, Pierre-Henri, martyr III-671a; IV-362b.
Doriel, commissary general VIII-141b.
Dorinberg, Thomas VII-524a.
DORING, MATTHIAS V-135a; and Paul of Burgos XI-588d.
Doris, and Herod the Great VII-290b.
Dorislau, Isaac, diplomatist II-293a.
Dorkan, Mary Anne XVI-51b.
Doris, Isaura Nova, II-181d.
DORMAN, THOMAS, junior V-135b.
 —Thomas, senior V-135b.
 —W. H. XII-173d.
DORMER, Bible of VII-77b.
Dormer, Ann V-730d.
 —John, martyr VIII-167c.
Dormet de Vorges, neo-Scholastic X-719a.
Dorment (Bib.) I-525b.
Dormitio, church, Nicea. See Koimesis.
 —Beate Marie Virginis, apocryphal work. See Transitus Marie.
 —Beate Marie Virginis, feast. See Falling Asleep of Mary.
 —Beate Marie Virginis, monastery VIII-370a.
Dormitory, monastic I-13b.
Dormore. See Wall, John.
Dorn, Anna, Franciscan tertiary XIV-646b.
Dorne, John XII-426a.
Dorner, August Johannes, on St. Augustine I-93d; 98d.
 —on Protestant Christology XIV-601a; on Protestant moral theologians XIV-601b.
 —Isaak August, on Calvinism II-101a; on Calvinism VII-49c; on Sabellianism X-450d.
DORNING, BERNARD V-135c; VIII-142c; XI-22b; 28a.
THOMAS ALOYSIUS V-135c.
Dorothea, church, II-371a.
DOROTHEA, SAINT, virgin and martyr V-135d; in art: Lorenzetti IX-358a; Riemen Schneider XIII-52c.
 —consort of Frederick II VII-197a.
 —OF MONTAU, SAINT, reclusa V-135d; and exposition of the Blessed Sacrament V-135c.
 —of Prussia, Blessed. See Dorothea of Montau.
Dorotheus, Saint VI-401b.
 —Saint, martyr VI-651c.
 —Jean V-135d.
 —Antiocheus legate X-163c; and Eusebius V-618c; at Tyre XV-402c; XV-111b.
 —Bishop of Heraclea VII-243a.
 —Bishop of Myrina X-661c.
 —Bishop of Pelusium XI-611a.
 —Bishop of Thessalonica VII-663d.
 —pseudo-Bishop of Tyre XV-111c; on Crescent IV-481c; on St. Matthias X-66b; work IV-20b.
 —of Mitylene, at Florencia VII-113a; X-407b; at Trebizond XV-29b.
 —of Monembasias, historiae VI-721d.
Dorpat. See Yurief.
Dorrian, Patrick, Bishop of Down and Connor V-145b.
Dro rebellion XIII-21c.
Droghda, town, Ireland, 356c.
Dorset, Anna VI-318d.
DORSEY, ANNE HANSON V-138a; portrait V-138b; works V-136b.
 —James Owen, on Dhegiba language XIV-593a; on Totemism XIV-790d; 791d.
 —Lorenzo V-136a.
Dorso, Conrad V-260a.
Dorso, town, Holland, stalls XIV-244b; synod (1574) XI-203b; XII-700c; (1618-19) I-741d; II-100d; III-203b; V-763c; XV-708c; intergeuren conquer VI-651d.
Dortmund, town, Westphalia XV-602c; monastery XV-603c; 604a; Prussiana XI-525d; XV-604d; synod (1005) XII-573c.
Dortous de Mairan XI-508c.
Dorus, in mythology VI-736d.
Dorville, Adriaan, II-673b; and Gruber VII-41c.
Doryleum, town, battle (1097) II-111a; IV-546d; VI-625a.
DORYLÆUM, See of V-130b.
DOST, in Roman law IX-80b.
 —de Maye monument IX-516c.
Doshin, Korean bronze VIII-305a.
Dosiades, portrait IX-623a.
Dosithea, Sister V-319d.
DOSTHES, in the Bible; and Simonia XIII-797b.
Dositheus, Saint VI-401b.
 —heresiarch V-136d; VI-598a; on Clementines IV-40a; work I-13b; titular bishop of 131b; Patriarch of Constantinople IV-304a.
 —Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem VI-771d; VII-316c.
Dossin, monastery VIII-632c.
PIERRE-HERMANN, Bishop of Quebec V-137b; III-234a; X-548a; XII-594d.
Dos Santos, Luis Antonio, Bishop of Caceres V-137a.
Dossel, of altar I-353b; 356c.
Dossi, Battista V-137d.
 —Dosso. See Dossi, Giovanni.
GIOVANNI V-137d; Cirqe the Eucharist (ill) V-137; Holy Family (ill) V-137b; portrait V-137; school XIV-739d; and Tizio da Garofalo XIV-740a; Virgin, enthroned with Saints V-137d.
Dostál, Alois, Bohemian writer IV-600c.
Dostán. See Dusitanyá.
Dosthal, heresiarch V-137a.
Dostk, Eusebius, Rector, Mikhailovitch, Russian author VI-525a; XIII-273a.
Dothain (Bib.) VI-438a; Joseph at VII-181b; VI-1506d.
Dothan. See Dothan.
Dotti, Andrea, Blessed. See Andrea Dotti.
 —Dotto, count I-469d.
Dötter, Remigius, selectist XIII-588d.
Dottori, college, Milan X-641b.
DOUAI (DOUAY, DOWAY), town V-138a; St. Anne's relic I-539b.
 —Redemptive monastery V-139b; Baker II-213a; Barlow II-298b; and Dowsdowne V-149a; founder, I-162d; Propaganda X-221b.
 —Discovered Carmelite XIV-660c.
 —English College V-139a; XIII-572b; 606c; Allen I-322b; Bailly II-207c; controversy V-139b; and Counter-Reforma-

- tion IV-444a; Dieconson IV-777d; Dorman V-135b; foundation V-135c; Gregory XIII VII-22; Harding XIII-135c; Martialis IX-722b; Propaganda XII-230b; and St. Omer XIII-366b; Scotus XIII-632d; Stapleton XI-249b; suppressed V-135d; XIII-573a; Worthington XV-713c.
- DOUAI**, feast of Saint-Sacrament du Miracle VII-493a
- Douai**, monastery V-139a; bell II-110d; Propaganda XII-230b; Wall's relics XV-537d
- Louis XIV** captures VIII-160d
- French College** V-139a; VIII-160d; XIII-572b; masters and scholars (1795) VII-162c
- Revolution**, French V-139a
- Scots College** V-139a; XIII-572b; 579a; Curle's bequest 1790d
- siege** (1712) XIV-779b
- University** X-762c; XV-197d; colleges V-139a; Delrio IV-762c; foundation V-138b; Jesuit college V-139a; XII-654a; and Louvain V-138c; IX-391d; object V-138b; 138c; press I-322c; Thomism XIV-702a
- Arch** XII-297d; Stapleton's portrait XIV-249c
- Douarre**, Bishop of New Caledonia IX-751b
- Douay**, Anastase, missionary VI-310b; in Babylonia V-140c; and La Salle IX-375d; XIV-545d; Shea on XIII-753c; in Texas XIII-424c
- BIBLE** V-140b; and Authoritative Version I-142c; V-140c; Blyth II-604d; Bristow II-791b; Challoner III-565b; Martin IX-727d; 728b; mistranslation in I-99d; 131b; object V-140c; and the Bible I-429b; publication I-322c; V-138d; in United States III-346b
- Catechism** V-80a
- Douay**, XIII-273d; re-ordinations I-492d
- Double altar**, see Altars, double
- Church**, Ephesus V-491c
- Doubleday**, Thomas, Villermé re-ordinations I-492d
- Double-decker pulpits** I-382b
- Double Edge**, phenomenon of IV-276b
- Gate**, Jerusalem VIII-351a
- Monasteries**, see Monasteries, Double
- optimo**, market term XIV-212a
- Doubles**, feast III-165c
- Doubs**, department, France, ecclesiastical organization VIII-525b; map VI-facing 188
- DOUBT** V-141a; agnostic I-215d; V-142c; Ampère on I-435b; and belief II-408c; Cartesian V-141c; and certitude V-141c; III-539c; and conscience XIV-609c; dubium facti V-141b; dubium juris V-141b; and faith V-143b; imprudent V-141b; and knowledge V-143b; in legend interpretation XV-704c; methodic V-141c; methodic, of Descartes III-511b; negative V-141a; in philosophy V-141c; positive V-141a; practical V-143c; 141b; pragmatic V-142c; probabilist doctrine XII-443b; prudent V-141b; real V-141c; in religion V-142c; theoretical V-141c; and the scepticism V-141c
- Doucenne**, Saint, congregation IV-791a
- Doucéré**, Prefect Apostolic of New Hebrides X-789c
- Douchant**, King, see Stephen Dushan
- Douci**, Synod of (871) VII-358a
- Douge**, missionary I-242b
- Dougga** (Thugga) XIV-710b
- Dougherty**, general, in Civil War VIII-141a
- Andrew** II-701d; and Catholic University III-453a
- Daniel**, VIII-143a; Catholic University of Bamore IV-230b
- Dennis**, J., Bishop of Nueva Segovia I-424b; IX-150a
- Gonzalva**, Sister of Charity XIV-28c
- John** II-231b
- Louis**, Lieutenant-Governor of Illinois VII-657d
- Doughty**, Charles, Arabian expedition I-664a
- Thomas**, mission III-364a
- Douglas**, Alaska, mission at I-255c
- Redemptorist** VIII-686b
- Archibald**, rescue work XV-356d
- St. Archibald**, defeated V-321b
- Archibald**, 6th Earl of Angus V-143d; XIII-624b
- Black**, in The Bruce II-288b
- Carstairs** III-679b
- Charles**, Bishop of III-114c
- GAVIN**, Bishop of Dunkeld V-143d; II-374a; translation of Æneid V-144a; XIII-624c
- George**, martyr V-476a
- James**, anatomist X-132c
- Sir James**, Governor of British Columbia II-792c; XIII-666a; John, Bishop of Salisbury VII-702d
- Lucy** X-81d
- Robert** M., at Catholic Congress, Chicago IV-250d
- Stephen** A., VIII-655d; and Hughes VII-517b; and Kauffman, Nebraska Bill XV-170c
- Valentine**, Bishop of Laon XV-569a
- Dougllass**, John, Vicar Apostolic of London IX-349b; XV-315d
- Dorcas**, I-2242b; and X-792a; banished X-779d
- Doukhobors**, Russian sect. See Dukhobors
- Doulchard**, Saint XI-319a
- Doulye**, George, martyr V-140c
- Douma**, Sheikh of, at Amrah I-411a
- Doumani**, Joseph, Bishop of Tripoli XV-61a
- Doumergue**, Gaston, educational bill VI-182a
- Dourea** (Lorea) IX-357a
- Dousman**, Rosalie, missionary X-193b
- Doutchard**, vice prefect of Texas XIV-548d
- DOUTRELEAU**, STEPHEN V-144a
- Doutreleau**, Joseph, Bishop of Liège VIII-237d; congress II-403a; Eucharistic committee V-593b
- Douvermann**, Heinrich, sculptor XIII-646c
- Douty**, sculptor XIII-646c
- Dovay**, Council of (871) VI-353c
- Dovaudia**, Paulus, Bishop of Nicopolis XIII-225c
- DOVE** V-144c; as amulet I-443b; in art I-185b; in art, Ambrosian Basilica I-389b; in Bible I-521d; in catacomb monument I-439a; Clovis, legend of I-440b; in English regalia XII-717c; and certitude V-141c; I-364c; XII-707c; V-144d; XII-785a; Graal, connexion VI-720b; Gregory the Great, emblem of V-1756c; in Hebrew sacrifice X-511c; in liturgy V-144d; Noah's I-516b
- symbolism** I-516c; 439a; II-576c; XI-81d; pagan V-249c
- Congregation** of the VI-128a
- Dovin**, Council of, see Tvin
- Dovizi**, Bernardo, see Bibbiena, cardinal
- Dow**, Alexander, Tientaffeller refutes XIV-723a
- Naw**, temperance work XIV-490d
- Doway**, see Douai
- Dowd**, Jerome, on African negroes XIV-27a
- DOWDALE**, GEORGE, Archbishop of Armagh V-145b; I-731a
- James**, confessor V-145c
- JAMES**, martyr V-145c; 476c; VIII-166d
- DOWE**, matrimonial V-145d; DOWE, Thomas law IX-30b; and Sacrament IX-710b; Sacrament customs XV-187c
- RELIGIOUS** V-146c; IV-341d; amony distinct from XIV-16d
- Dowie**, Alexander, impostor VII-703d
- Dowley**, Philip, Lazarist X-365c; 366a
- Dowling**, Austin, Bishop of Dea Meina XVI-35c
- John** Pius, Archbishop of Port of Spain XII-271b
- Thady**, annals I-534a
- Thomas**, Joseph, bishop II-325c; VII-123b; XI-754c
- Downage**, George, Bishop of Derry IX-327d
- DOWN AND CONNOR**, DIOCESE OF V-147b; map VI-facing 114; seminaries XIII-700a
- Diocese** of Connor V-147d; patron V-145c
- Diocese** of Down XIII-231b; cathedral XI-539b; patron V-145c
- Downes**, Thomas, the Elder V-145d
- THOMAS** (BEDINGFELD), the Younger V-145d
- Downey**, Mark XV-457d
- Downham**, George, see Downname, George
- Downing College**, Cambridge XII-212a; 213c; 215a
- Downpatrick**, Ireland V-147d; St. Brigid's relics II-785b; St. Columba's relics IV-137b; pilgrimage to XI-90c; priory founded IX-565b; St. Patrick's Church (ill.) V-148a
- DOWNSIDE ABBEY** V-149a; (ill.) I-facing 14; (ill.) V-149; Basingstoke, tomb of V-120c; Catholic; relics of III-442d; Maxfield, relics of X-74c; Plunkett, tomb of XII-170d; Pugin, work of XII-560a; St. Joseph of the Gilt V-149c; Walmerley, tomb of XV-540c
- Review**, periodical V-150a
- Dowry**, see Dowder
- Doxale** XII-564c
- Doxasticha**, in Greek Liturgy I-474a
- Doxol**, abbr. I-24b
- Doxologia**, Coptic liturgical book IX-303c
- DOXOLGY** V-150b; Adeus and Maria, Liturgy of I-137a; Alleluia in I-319c; amen I-407c; Apostolic Constitutions, Liturgy of I-571d; Basilian Liturgy I-533c; Byzantine V-583b; in Greek Office I-106b; in Greek Rite IV-319c; Passantide II-535d; St. Mark's, Liturgy of I-304d; 305a; and psalm I-155a; Reichen Mass XII-777c; synagoga liturgy XIV-371d
- Doye** y Pelarte, Marcelo XIII-746c
- Doyl**, Alexander P., Paulist XIV-335b
- Anna** Maria, Sister of Mary X-200c
- Henry**, missionary XIV-548b
- JAMES**, W. R. W., Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin V-151a; 151b; VIII-639b; Emancipation movement VIII-108a; XIII-129d
- Janet**, Margaret VII-72c
- J. J.**, Irish writer VIII-123d
- JOHN**, caricaturist V-151c
- John**, Illinois pioneer VII-655d
- John**, publisher VII-142c; XI-28a
- Leo**, and Church Extension Society XIV-79b
- RICHARD** V-151d
- D'Oyly**, Margery, IV-480c
- Thomas** V-145c
- D'Oyly**, George, commentator IV-161b
- Doyne**, family, Maryland II-229b
- Dozet**, Pierre VIII-441b
- Dózsa**, George, Hungarian leader II-214c; IV-558d
- D. R.**, abbr. I-24b
- Drac**, Antoinette du, mother of Montmaygne X-543b
- DRACH**, DAVY, and SAUL V-152a; and Hermann XIII-223b
- Johann**, scriptural writings XV-371a
- PAUL-AUGUSTIN** V-152c
- Drachke**, Charles, Croatian ban IV-511b
- DRACHMA** V-152d; II-551c
- Drachmann**, Holger, Danish writer IV-731c
- Drach**, Bishop of Taranto XIV-451c
- constellation** I-524d; II-31c
- Dracorianus**, cross-bearer IV-452d
- Dracotines**, Jehann. See Johano Drach
- Dracotinus**, Bishop of Erythra V-527a
- Bishop** of Hermopolis Parva VII-248c
- Bishop** of Perzamus XI-666d
- BLOSSIUS** ÆMILIUS V-153a; Eugenius II V-602d
- Dracus**, prefect, and St. Felix
- Draga** Maschin, Servian princess XIII-734d
- Dragon**, in art, animal forms I-516c; in Babylonian mythology II-51b; and I-707d
- in Bible** I-519b; 521d; 522a; 524d; Apocalypse I-522a; 529c; XV-469c
- in Callabillotta legend** III-112c
- of the Deep**, and Antichrist I-560b; St. George and VI-455a; red, in Apocalypse I-560b; Satan called I-479b; in synoptic I-707d
- Dragonara**, battle (1053) II-477d
- Dragenette**, Gaspare, Flarist XIII-588b
- Drago**, Fountain VIII-345a; XII-235c
- Dragonade** VII-534b; IX-375c
- Dragon's Mouth** IV-145b
- Tail**, Straits of Magellan IX-540a
- Dragonak**, Premonstratensians VIII-65d
- Dravut**, corsair IX-47a; XII-3d; Spanish defeat (1560) VI-570d; Tripoli, possession of XV-59c
- Drake**, missionary VII-593a
- Sir Francis**, on Algonquins I-311d; and Armada I-725b; St. Augustine, VI-116d; Caracol Island; and V-290b; San Domingo V-111b; Santa Marta XIII-455b; Spanish colonies I-728a; trial XIII-601b; voyage, map I-facing 410
- Constitution**, Missouri VIII-619d; IX-401d
- Drakoff**, Bishop of Freising I-751d
- Drasche**, Plate, sectarian writer VI-743c
- Drakus**, Veivode VII-565a
- Drama**, Greek see VI-738c
- (lit.)**, see Theatre
- Dramatic**, monastery XII-225d
- Drammer**, Joseph XV-502c
- Dran**, Henri-François le, surgeon XV-133a
- DRANE**, AUGUSTA THEODO-
SIA V-153c; on Albertus Magnus I-265d; works V-153d
- Drangas**, periodical XIII-45d
- Dräpa**, S. Blanche poem VII-618b
- S. Blanche**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Draper**, John William, celestial photography II-28a; Halley's comet XII-159c; XIII-608b
- Richard**, Abbot of Meux XIII-63a
- Williams**, and Comellas y Cluet XV-27b
- William** Franklin, Manila, capture of IX-395c; XIII-13a
- Drapers Guild**, London IX-346d
- Draskovich**, Georg, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI-322c
- Georg**, Bishop of Győr VII-91d
- Draskovich**, Georg, Bishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-595b

- Dravidians, characteristics XII-620b; ethnological classification XII-620b; Frisberg's classification XII-625c; missions III-155a; somatological characteristics XII-624a.
- Draycott, Anthony V-475a.
- Drayton, Michael V-463b.
- DREAMS, INTERPRETATION** OF V-154a; African savages I-183b; animistic theory I-527d; astrological I-136a; in Bible V-153a; II-224b; in Egyptian V-154d; Greek V-154d; Indians VII-733d; Patristic teaching V-155d; in Roman prophecy XII-179a; Roman V-154d; St. Thomas Aquinas on V-156a.
- Drebbel, Cornelis van, physicist II-574c; XIII-60d.
- DRECHSEL, JEREMIAS** V-56b.
- Dred Scott, leading case on slavery XIV-443c; XV-171a.
- Dregovichs, tribe XIII-233b.
- Drehmann, Joseph Hubertus, Bishop of Roermond XIII-110d.
- Drei Aehren, pilgrimage XIV-315a.
- Dreingung, Counts of, and Münster VII-655a.
- Dreinhelnden. See Weber, Friedrich Wilhelm.
- Drelincourt, Charles, Protestant theologian V-532d.
- Dreman, William, poet VIII-127a.
- Drenthe, Netherlands annexes III-70c.
- Drepana (Drepuna) VII-204b.
- Drepunan (Drepuna) VII-204b.
- Drepunam, town VII-202c; 203b.
- DRESDEN**, town, Germany V-156d (ill.) V-157; battle (1813) V-695b; Bordon's paintings II-684c; Borgognone's works II-684c; Bronzino's works I-325d; Catholic schools V-156d; Church V-158a; congress at (1812) X-097c; Correggio's works I-318d; court church V-156d; court church (ill.) V-157; Frederick II besieges XII-529c; history V-157a; manuscripts I-620a; Mammann's works I-776c; Mori's works X-576d; opera company XV-574d; peace (1745) IX-663d; Reformation population V-157d; societies V-157a; Titian's works XIV-742d.
- Codex, Maya writings X-85a.
- Neustadt, church V-156d.
- Dress. See Costume.
- Dreita, Antonius, Abbot of Zircz VII-76d.
- Dreuliettes. See Drulleittees.
- Dreux, battle VII-75b; V-544c.
- priory XI-395c.
- Catherine XI-395d.
- Pierre de, Duke of Brittany XII-2b.
- Dreux-Brézé, Henri-Evarad, Marquis de XII-1c.
- Dreves, Guido Maria, hymnologist V-158c; VII-596d; on Ambrosian chant I-390a; on Ut Quam Laxis XV-24a; Sanctus Maritus XIII-429d.
- DRECHT BLUCHER** V-158b.
- DREVET, CLAUDE** V-159d.
- Estienne V-159d.
- Pierre, Elder V-158d; Rigand portrait of (ill.) V-159a.
- PIERRE-IMBERT, the Younger** V-159a.
- Family, The V-158d.
- Drevians, Russian tribe XIII-233b.
- Drexon, Victor, confraternity XI-477a; XV-122c.
- Drew, John, actor VIII-142b.
- John A., Peoria, Illinois XI-692a.
- Drews, Arthur, on existence of Christ XIV-530a.
- Paul, canon of I-259a; IX-795c; liturgy; type of IX-790c; on Peter Canisius XI-701c.
- Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, New Jersey X-214d.
- Drexel, Anthony Joseph V-159c.
- Emma Bouvier V-159c.
- FRANCIS ANTHONY V-159c; portrait V-159d.
- Francis Martin V-159c.
- Joseph William V-159c.
- Katharine II-599b; VII-743c; community VII-746b; educational work XIII-584d; negroes, work for III-631b; Virginia school XV-454a.
- See Drechsel.
- Drexelius. See Drechsel.
- Drexler, John. See Zádori, János.
- DREXEL, JOHANN SEBASTIAN VON** V-159d; and Gratz VI-732c.
- Dreyer, John Philip, Servite XIII-737c.
- Dreyes Affair VI-179a.
- Drifbust, see VI-739a.
- Driden. See Dryden.
- Driedo, John, theologian XIV-593b.
- Driesch, Hans, life, theory of II-575a; IX-240d; 241a.
- Johannes. See Drusinus.
- Drieux, Remi, Bishop of Bruges XI-435c.
- Dringenberg, Ludwig, humanist VII-511a.
- Drink Bill, British XIV-400a.
- Drinot y Pirola, Pedro Pablo, Bishop of Huancabamba V-500b.
- Drings, in Lenten indulg I-69d.
- Driscoll, Cornelius T. VIII-670d.
- James F., Sulpician XIV-331d.
- DRISDALE RIVER, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI-68b.
- Dritzen, Andreas, printer VII-90c.
- Georg, printer VII-90c.
- Klaus, printer VII-90c.
- Drive, A-1-633a.
- Driver, Franz XVI-23d.
- Samuel Ruland, exegete IV-161b; 162b; XV-529a; V-283a; Bersabe II-518b; Deuteronomy XI-658a; on Esther V-550c; introduction, of VII-110-80; man, age of III-53b; on Patristic narratives I-353b; Priestly code XI-655b; on Psalms XII-540a; 539b; 541a; Zacharias XV-743b.
- Drobe, Franz Kaspar, Bishop of Fodeborn XI-385a.
- Drobny Kryska, Margaret de XIV-245c.
- Drobtinice, periodical XIV-57b.
- Drochdaun, Abbey of Jumièges VIII-259d.
- Drogheda, town, Ireland, Charity, Sisters of III-600d; Dominican convent, relics I-731d; institutions I-732c; massacre III-104a; St. Peter's Church I-732b; siege (1649) II-18b.
- Synod of (1554) V-143c; (1854) I-732c.
- Argus, periodical XI-294d.
- Drogo, Count of Apulia VII-73a; X-655b.
- Bishop of Metz XIII-728d; and Louis the Pious II-61a; X-241b; Sacramental IX-624a; X-247b.
- Bishop of Minden X-323a.
- Bishop of Osnabrück VII-128c; XI-341c.
- Drogon, Bishop of Macon IX-697a.
- Drokiowski, John, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c.
- Droit, Le, periodical VII-150d.
- de Régale, See Régale, Droit de, du seigneur XV-695b.
- Drolet, P., in Vermont III-81d.
- Droine, Gabriel VIII-449a.
- Droin, department, France, map XI-facing 188.
- Dromedary, in Bible I-522a.
- Dromogole, Frances XIII-551c.
- Thomas, lawyer XII-129a.
- Dromokim, primicerius I-731a.
- Dromore, town, Ireland V-160c.
- DIocese OF** V-160c; IV-115b; cathedral V-160d; map VIII-facing 114; Penal Law V-176a; St. Colman's Church (ill.) V-160a; seminaries XIII-700a.
- Dromos, of Egyptian temple XIV-497a.
- Dronheim. See Trondhjem.
- DROST, SAINT** V-161b; IV-674d.
- Droste-Hulshoff, Annette Elisabeth. See Hulshoff.
- Droste-Vischer, Caspar Marimilian von, Bishop of Münster X-483c.
- CLEMENS AUGUST VON, Archbishop of Cologne V-161c; IX-234b; 501c; 635b; XI-234b; X-279c; 635b; arrest VII-509d; XI-675b; XIV-595d; and Hermes VII-276d; and Michels V-52c; mixed marriages VII-58c; V-527c; and zu Vischering, Countess XIII-588d.
- Drouin, René-Hyacinthe XIV-594d.
- de Luys, Edouard, minister X-740c.
- Drulleittees. See Drulleittees.
- Druet, Antoine, general IV-402b.
- Droveti, Bernardino, Egyptian V-159a.
- Droysen, Johann Gustav XIV-82b.
- Drucke, Abbey of I-10b.
- Drucki, Miksa, metropolitani of Kiev XI-255c.
- Drudo of Camino, Bishop of Belluno-Feltre II-424c.
- Drugs, anaesthesia I-448a; and psychotherapy XI-532c.
- German IV-108d.
- DRUIDISM** V-162c; XIII-410b; druidesses V-163d; education V-162d; Irish V-164a; VIII-99b; magic V-163a; XI-199c; 241a; II-494c; priestly caste VIII-410b; regeneration doctrine XII-715c; St. Armel attacks III-77; and St. Patrick III-554d; prophecy XIII-639c.
- DRULLETTES, GABRIEL** V-164b; among Abenakis I-39c; in Boston II-703c; in Maine IX-541d.
- Mission, mission of III-644d; and Marquette IX-540c; Miami mission X-271c; in Michigan IV-157b; and Sioux XIV-18c.
- Synod of (575) I-11c.
- Criaidh II-784b; VIII-121d.
- Tomma, Monastery of V-523c.
- Drum, in architecture IV-250b.
- Drumachoe Abbey III-250b.
- Drumcross Cross, Ireland (ill.) VII-107.
- Drumcote, battle (1679) IV-461c.
- Drumcondra, Ireland, All Hallows Missionary College IX-694c; 700c; Carmelite Brothers III-369d; XIV-638a; Female Protectory XIII-493a.
- Drumconnell, Ireland IV-189c; convent I-62c.
- DRUMGOLLE, JOHN C. V.** 164d; portrait V-165b.
- Drumlane, Ireland, pilgrimage XIII-90d.
- Drumase Abbey II-479d.
- Drummond, Henry, Irvingite VIII-175a.
- James, non-Catholic exegete IV-490b.
- Douglas II-673b.
- Margaret III-395d.
- William, Scotch poet XIII-626c.
- Drumont, Edouard, journalist IX-674d.
- Drumshallow Abbey XIII-180b.
- Drumshambo, convent I-460a.
- Drumtullagh, ancient see I-173d.
- Drungatics, Johannes, Catena II-14b.
- Drunkards (Velázquez) XV-324c.
- Drunkeness. See Alcoholism.
- Drure, Jean, Archbishop of Bagdad IX-292c; X-211a.
- Drury, family, Maryland II-229b.
- John, Jesuit IX-93c.
- Robert, Jesuit IX-92b.
- ROBERT VENERABLE** V-165b; 476d.
- Sir William, lord Justice XI-225b.
- Druses. See Druzes.
- Drusian, John Baptist, Servite XII-737c.
- DRUSILLA** V-165d.
- DRUSIPARA**, See of V-166a.
- Drusus, Jean. See Drusus.
- Johannes, non-Catholic exegete V-165c; VII-318a.
- Drust, legend IX-124b.
- Drustan, Saint. See Drostan.
- Drustva Str. Barbara XIV-60a.
- Drusus, emperor, arch. Rome V-165c; III-facing 170; XV-602a; XIII-176a.
- and Germanicus, arch. Spoleto IV-233a; (ill.) XV-233b.
- Drusmar, Christian exegete IV-160c.
- DRUYS, JEAN** V-166b.
- Druzacka, Elizabeth VIII-197d.
- Druzba sz. Mohora VIII-197d.
- DRZBIKOW, CASPAR** V-166c; IV-620b; works V-166c.
- DRUZES** V-166d; XV-100b; and Christians X-701b; and Elias founded XIV-101b; Hermon VII-289a; and Maronites IX-683d; Syrian statistics XIV-405b; woman (ill.) V-167b.
- DRYBURGH ABBEY** V-167c; (ill.) V-facing 166.
- Drych, Crefyddol XIV-536d.
- DRYDEN, CHARLES** V-169c.
- Erasmus V-167d.
- Sir Erasmus V-167d.
- John, poet, 1659; 1659; conversion V-168d; Dies Irae IV-788c; portrait V-168d; primer, hymns XII-126d; Te Deum XIV-47a.
- Dry Farming, in Colorado IV-100b.
- Dryogbitia, ancient see VI-738c.
- Dry Mass. See Mass.
- Drymeton, conchils VI-336b.
- Drysdale River. See Drisdale.
- River Aborigines Mission XI-5d.
- Drzewicki, Matthias, Archbishop of Gnesen I-501b.
- DS, abbr. I-24b.
- DS, abbr. I-24b.
- Dischondisap, hospital X-125c; school X-124c.
- Duar, Babylon VII-184c.
- DUALISM** V-169d; XIII-602b; African I-184a; Albanian I-268a; Avestic I-154c; Iranian IV-408a; III-408b; Bardesane II-294b; Bogomil II-612a; Cathari III-435b; and creation XIV-584c; and dynamism V-223c; Eastern IX-301b; Gnostic I-160d; Gunther IX-414c; XIV-626d; Godhead VII-80a; and idealism VII-153b; 634b; instinctive XIV-153b; Leibniz theory XIV-156b; in V-170a; Manichaeism IX-501a; Mexican IV-413a; and Monism V-170a; X-322b; Patagonia XI-540b; Persian XIII-310a; problem of V-171a; Scholasticism IX-483d; and Spiritualism XIV-229b.
- Dnallas, race XII-626d.
- Duane, Mathew III-90d.
- William J. XIII-47b.
- Duan, Book of, Egyptian V-348c.
- Dubab, Dahr el, Syria IX-104b.
- Dubail, Constant, Bishop of Bolivia IX-586d.
- Dubai, Prefect Apostolic of Senegal and Senegambia XIII-716a.
- Dubarré V. Livette, trial XIII-657a.
- Duberg, of knights III-691d.
- Duberg, Catechism, American V-81b.
- Dubb, Donagh, martyr VIII-167d.
- Dubich, bard VI-66d.
- Dub, Seanchus Mór II-753c.
- chief in Leinster II-784b.
- Dubiet, Adrian IV-177c.
- Dubillard, archbishop of Chambéry XVI-18a.
- Dublin, town, Ireland V-171d; English capture I-731a; Marie Convent library I-731a; Marston library IX-776d; Norse kingdom XI-116c.

DUBLIN, ARCHDIOCESE OF
 V-171d; All Hallows College I-314d; XII-290c; 455b; Allen's registers I-321d; Anglicanism V-174d; Benedictine convent III-19c; Capuchins III-320d; Carmelites III-363b; Catholic convention (1792) XIII-127a; Catholicism, restoration of V-176b; Charity, Sisters of III-609a; Christ Church Cathedral III-175a; (ill) V-174; Christian Brothers III-710c; Church organized V-173a; colleges V-176d; council (1348) II-558d; (1670) VII-23d; (1813) III-363b; deaf school for V-319c; Dominican college XIII-575b; English archbishops V-174c; Franciscan monastery III-150c; General Council V-172d; 172c; institutions V-176d; Jesuit college XIV-101d; Lucius III, Bull of I-730d; map VIII-facing 114; and Daniel, XI-301c; O'Connell monument (ill) XI-201d; Our Lady of Charity, convent of XII-712c; parishes V-176a; persecution V-175b; Plunkett VII-23d; Poor Servants of the Mother of God XIII-255b; Presentation Sisters XIII-397c; primacy I-731a; 731c; pro-cathedral V-176b; (ill) V-173; St. Vincent's Cathedral (ill) V-176b; seminaries XIII-700a; Shrine of Our Lady XIII-761b; statistics (1908) V-176d; and Tallaght XVI-77b; Temperance movement V-176d; IV-489b; Truth Society, Catholic XV-75c; university V-177a; XV-200a
 Review, periodical V-157d; X-577b; 707b; XI-224b; 294a; 295a; 681d; XII-613a; XIII-231c; XIV-59a; XV-553b; 597b; 671b
Dubois, Ernest, author XII-613b; 671b
 —Eugène, paleontologist XI-413d; XV-706b; 706d
 —François-Jacques, anatomist VII-605d; XI-474a; and Veillard, VII-605d
 —Gérard VII-138b
 —GUILLAUME, cardinal V-177b; 159b; III-210b; VIII-23d; XV-130a; and Dupin V-205a; and Jansemien I-95c; portrait V-177
 —JEAN-ANTOINE V-178a; VII-734c; as orientalist VII-359b
 —JEAN, Bishop of New York V-178b; XI-23b; and Mother Barat XI-27a; in Buffalo III-38b; and Byrnes III-93d; consecrated II-231b; at Emmitsburg II-230c; and Hughes VII-516d; at Mount St. Mary's X-605a; and Neumann X-773c; and Catholic education XIII-580b; portrait XI-21b; in Rome II-41c; 40c; and Mother Seton XIII-740b; as Sulzberger XIV-331b; in Virginia XV-457c
 —Paul, medalist XI-159a
 —Priars, Preachers XIV-368Cd; on Holy Land IV-552c; and Philip IV VI-168b; XII-55b; papal policy XII-44
 —Saverius VII-477b
 —Theodore, musician XI-526c; XII-729a
 —Reynold, Emil, file, theory of II-571b; and Müller, I-575c; X-628b
Dubourg, Anne, at University of Orleans XI-319c
 —LOUIS-GUILLAUME-VALENTIN V-178d; XIII-358c; and Cuccia XIII-580b; consecration XIII-360a; and Dubois X-605b; and Mother Duchesne V-182c; at Georgetown University VI-459c; VII-393a; (ill) VII-359a; and Lazarists X-360b; in Louisiana XIII-358b; in Louisiana and Florida XI-11a; in Mississippi II-232b; and Ossage

Indians IX-295a; and Petit V-155b; and Porter X-411a; and Propagation of the Faith, Society for the XII-461a; in Rome I-470c; at St. Mary's College V-331a; and Seton XIII-730d; and University of St. Louis XIII-363c
 —Miraudet, J. B., Bishop of Babylon XIII-11d
Dubravits, John, Bishop of Olmütz XIII-248a
Dubrevy, Joseph-Paul, Sulzberger XI-533d; XIV-330d
DUBREUIL, Sébastien, Archbishop of Caerleon V-179b; VII-661b; XIV-474a; XV-583d; and St. David IV-641b; and St. Iltyd XV-586a; at Llanecavan IX-311a; as Abbot of Mochnow IX-315d; monastic schools XV-586d; ordination XV-585b; and St. Samson XIII-422d; and St. Teilo XIV-474a
DUBRICK, Sébastien, Archbishop of Caerleon See Dubric, Saint, Archbishop of Caerleon
Dubroca, Jean-François, theophilanthropist XIV-624d
DUBROVNIK, Servant of God, poet, and St. Fiace XI-557d; and St. Patrick VIII-638a
Dubuc, Joseph, statesman XIII-340b
DUBUS, Claude-Marie, Bishop of Galveston VI-372c; XIV-549c; Divine Providence, Sisters of V-53b; Incarnate Word, conception of VII-705c
DUBUQUE ARCHDIOCESE OF
 V-179c; VIII-90b; apostolates III-453d; bishops V-180a; created V-179d; French-American parishes VI-274d; German Catholics I-470b; institutions V-180d; XII-247a; and Lepoldine Society VII-52c; Polish population (1907) XII-211b; Presentation Sisters in III-411a; 411c; 490b
 V-181a; statistics (1912) XV-176c; Temperance Union XIV-491c
 —Fronon V-179c; VIII-95b
DUC, F. J. X. V-181a; and Pétau XI-743d
DUCASS, See Duc, Fronton du D'ANGE, CHARLES DU-FRESNE V-181b; and Cotelier IV-212c; and Villardouin XV-431a
Ducarel, Harriet IV-698b
Ducas III-110a
 —Michael VII, Byzantine Emperor. See Michael VII Parapinakes
 —Vatitzes, John, Byzantine Emperor. See John III (Ducas Vatatzes)
 —Ducasses, defined III-211b
Ducati, coin X-335c; XI-154d
Ducati, Agostino di, Rimini, Cathedral of III-57d
DI BUONINSEGNA V-181d; and Madonna Rucellai III-771d
Ducetius XIII-773b; XIV-366a
Ducharme, Charles XV-400b
Duchâtel, Catherine XI-128c
Duchêne, Adalberto IX-190b
Duchenne, Guillaume-Benjamin X-138d
Duchesne, Jean-Baptiste. See Blanchard, Jean-Baptiste
 —Louis, Abercius, Inscription of I-40b; 40d; on Agnus Dei I-726d; on Council of V-155c; on asceticism I-770b; on the Hierosolymite I-390b; on Apostolic Church Ordinance I-635d; atavism II-324; Britain, on Christianity in XV-582d; on catechisms III-505c; on the Church's worship I-712d; church historian VII-378c; on Clement of Alexandria IV-46c; and De Rossi IV-740d; Donation of Charlemagne I-155d; early Church I-297b; on the Greek Church, on liturgy VI-763b; on early popes I-280a; 446d; at Ecole Française de Rome VIII-62d; on Gallican

Rite VI-357b; 358d; 364c; VIII-65b; on St. Germainus of Paris VI-359c; as hagiographer VIII-108a; on liturgy VI-715b; XIII-71b; on St. Maximinus I-238a; Mirabilia Urbis Romae, edition of X-357c; in Paris, bishops of XI-481d; on St. Peter in Rome I-641b; on Poitiers XIII-178d; Presanctified, on Mass of VI-644d; on the Psalter XI-400c; on processions XII-474a; rites, on correction of XIII-65d; on Sanctus XIII-432c; SS. Savinian and Potentian, legend of XIII-719b; on the Catholicos of XI-721b; on Toulouse 795d; on Urban I tomb XV-209d
 —Pierre-François V-182c
 —PHILIPPE ROSE V-182c; XIV-111d; 112c; in Kansas VIII-601b; in Louisiana XI-11b; in St. Louis XIII-359d
Ducheneau, and Frontenac VI-310c
Duchowni Kaplan, periodical XIII-261b
DUCKETT, JAMES, VENERABLE V-182d; martyr XIV-671b
 —JOHN, VENERABLE V-183b; and Corbie IV-355c; martyrdom V-476d
Duciaux, Antoine du Pouget VII-583b
Duclos, Charles Pineau, birthplace XIII-340d
Du Coudray, Guillaume-Alexandre Tronson, and Marie-Antoinette IX-183c
Ducoudray, Léon, martyr IV-168c; XI-241a; 490b
DU COUDRAY, PHILIPPE-CHARLES-JEAN-BAPTISTE TRONSON IX-183c
Ducpétiaux, Edouard II-402d; and Belgian congress IV-243a; prison system of III-433d
Ducure, Gabriel, church historian VII-470b
Du Croc, Philibert, in Edinburgh IX-765a
DUCRUE, FRANCIS BENNON V-183d; California, Lower VI-478a
Dudall, James. See Dowdall, James, martyr
Dudan of St. Quentin. See Dudon of St. Quentin
Dudd, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
Dudden, F. H., on Gregory the Great VI-780d; 783d
Dudevant, Baronne. See Sand, George
DUDIK BEDA FRANCISCUS V-184
Dudinghausen, Countship of XV-527c
Dudley, Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, and Campion V-293d
 —Edmund, execution VII-222b; and Bl. Thomas More XIV-690c
 —John, Duke of Northumberland, and Fitzalan VI-84d; and Mary Tudor IX-766d; religious policy V-443; Whitby Abbey XV-698d
 —Robert, Earl of Leicester, and Arden I-700c; and Netherlands VII-387b; Oxford, chancellor of XI-366b; da Vinci, works of XV-444d
 —William, Bishop of Durham V-211d
Dudon of St. Quentin, chronicle I-534d; and William of Jumièges XV-633b
Du Duc, Fronton. See Duc, Fronton du
Dudum ad apostolatus, Bull of Clement V XIV-231d
Dudum ad sacrum ordinem, Bull of Julius II XIV-636c
 —felix, Brief of Clement X IV-357d
 —felix recordationis, Bull of Paul III II-302a
Du Ecluse, C. Knights of St. John XVI-11d
DUEL V-184b; in Austria II-135a; V-185b; and Carey III-346c; and Christian burial III-

72a; and the Church V-184c
 —and Clement VIII IV-27c; and Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV-184c; defended V-180d; defense of, condemned III-523c; in England V-185c; in France, laws in V-185a; in Gaul V-184c; in Germany V-184c; XI-277b; history V-184c; as infamy of law VIII-1a; irregularity, as cause of VIII-172c; in Japan VII-913b; and Julius II VIII-563d; penalty V-184d; 680a; rectors, dismissal of VIII-174b; and self-defense V-186b; Trent, Council of V-186d
Duerinck, J. B., at St. Mary's Mission XIII-321a
Dues, clergy, maintenance of XII-170b; defined I-505b; funeral, See Funeral Dues
Dufal, Peter, Bishop of Galveston VI-372c
Dufaix, François-Xavier IX-303a; 642d
Duff, Guillaume X-600d; XI-230c
Duff, Lazarist X-366a
Duffel, Belgium, Norbertine Sisters, convent of III-392a
Duffin, Wm. W. Duff, Irc translation of IV-758c; on O Deus Ego Amo Te XI-207b
Duffin, Henry, St. Peter's, New York, trustee of III-21a
DUFFY, SIR CHARLES-AVAN V-187a; II-119d; 120c; VIII-127c; 128a; publication IX-484d; 589d; and O'Hagan XI-221c; as orator V-554d; and Duffin, Sir Charles-Avan
 —Daniel P., at St. Austin's College XIV-332b
 —James, editor XI-682a; 682b
 —James Albert, Bishop of Kesh V-187a
Dufour, Antoine, Bishop of Marseilles IX-716c
 —Marie. See Marie Dufour
Dufresne, P. E., XI-644c
DUGAN, JEAN-BAPTISTE, Marguerite. See Youville-Marie, Marguerite
Du Gad, Louis-Marie III-673c
Dugdale, Stephen III-309d; VI-474c; VII-478a
Duggan, Lazarist VIII-153d; X-366a
 —James, Bishop of Chicago III-654d; III-657b; XIII-361c
 —John II-11c
 —T. S., XI-694d
Dughet, Gaspar XII-324b
Dugnani, Antonio, cardinal IX-201d; X-696d; XIII-395a; XIV-320c
Dugong, animal in Bible I-510a; 522a
Duguesclin. See Guesclin
Duguet, Jacques-Joseph XI-74d
Du Halde, research in China VI-452c
 —Halde, Jean-Baptiste III-674a; IX-133a; XII-721a
DUGHER, JEAN-BAPTISTE V-187c; XIV-595b; 702d; and Barat II-284c; and Régis XII-721b
 —Joseph Thomas, Archbishop of Orléans XI-352b
Duhig, missionary XIII-105c
 —James, Bishop of Rockhampton XIII-106a
Duhm, Bernard, on Hebrew texts II-541c; Isaiah XV-461b; on Psalms XII-539b
Duhr, Bernhard XIV-100b
Dühring, Eugen, and Positivists III-313c
Duibhlinn (Dublin) V-171d
Duignan, J. B., XIV-93b
Duimoric XIV-647d
Duin, Synod of (527) V-234d; XII-550d; (719) XI-336c
Dulac, Albert VII-636c
Dujarié, Jacques-François VI-174a; VII-403b; XII-507d
Du Jaunay, F., missionary VII-446c; IX-683d
Duk, Duke, I, 107b
Duk-Duk, in New Pomerania XI-17d
Duke, Edmund, English martyr VII-354d

- Duke Lake Indian Industrial School, Saskatchewan XVI-40b
 Dukes, Frankish III-617b
 —Terence, manuscripts. See Terence Dukes' MSS.
 Dukhobors, Russian sect XII-650b
 Dukhovyne stikhi, Russian songs III-207c
 Dukla, John of, Saint. See John of Dukla
 Duklja. See Zeta
 Dulac, Charles-Marie XI-402b
 Du Lac, Stanislas. See Lac, Stanislas du
 Dulaney, Daniel III-380b
 Dulansky, Ferdinand, Bishop of Finkirchen VI-322d
 Dunay, Daniel, in Maryland IX-750b
 Du Lau, Jean-Marie, Archbishop of Arles I-238c
 Dulcia, Countess of Barcelona III-129d; XIV-181b
 Dulcisius, Bishop of Zamora XV-745b
 Duleau, Antoinette III-606c
 DULUT, DANIEL GREY-SOLON. See Duluth
 Dulo, Henry, Viscount of Henneper VII-217b; in Minnesota IX-327d; XII-367b; in Wisconsin XV-662c
 DULIA V-185b; XV-710b; defined I-152c; II-364d; V-185b; VII-671b; relics, paid to XII-734d
 Du Lis, family of Joan of Arc VII-111b
 Duluth, Elodie XI-129c
 Duluth, Daniel Greyson. See Du Lhut
 —DIOCESE OF V-188c; institutions V-153a; XII-247b; population V-189a; in Italian churches VII-200b; Poles (1907) XII-214; Temperance Union XI-491c; statistics XV-170d
 Duma. See Edom
 —Arabian tribe I-664d
 —Russian XIII-235d; 251b
 Duman acerbissims, Brief of Gregory XVI V-142d; VII-5b
 Dumachus, in Apocalypse I-607c
 Dumah. See Duma
 Dumas, Alexandre (fils) VI-204a
 —Alexandre (père) VI-202a
 DUM-BAPTISTE V-189b; on Bequerel II-383b; portrait V-189c; and Chevreul III-651b
 —John Daniel XII-121b
 Dumb, and de l'Épée V-484c; and deafness V-310a; education, see Education of the Deaf and Dumb
 Dumbarton, town, Scotland, Hamilton at VII-123d; Irish population VII-154b
 DUMETZ, FRANCISCO V-190a; in California X-532c
 Dumfries, town, Scotland, Benedictine convent II-455b; Marists' college XIII-579c; Irish population VIII-154b
 Dum indefesse, Bulb of Pius V XI-81b
 —intra, Constitution of Leo X II-49d
 Dumins, Saint XV-87b
 Dumio, monastery IX-731d
 Dum leuams, Bulb of Benedict IX XII-736c
 Dumum, Tak-ah-d. VI-433c
 Dumolin. See Dumoulin
 Dumond, Paul, Vicar Apostolic of Maritime Cheli VI-50a
 Dumont, Albert, at Ecole Française, Rome I-640c
 —André, policy VI-173b
 —Arsène, malthusianism XII-280b
 —E., and Bentham II-483a
 —F. M. L., Sulpician XI-331c; 332a
 —HUBERT-ANDRÉ V-190b
 DUMOULIN, CHARLES V-189c; at Fribingen IX-83b
 —Pierre IV-41c; XI-191a
 —Séverin-Joseph II-591c; IV-477d; V-780d; XII-114c; XII-590a; XII-307c
 Dumouriez, Charles - François XIII-13d; 13b
 Dumy, Russian songs XIII-266b
 Dunajewski, Athina, Bishop of Cracow IV-167d
 Dünamunde, monastery XI-788b
 Dunand, Marie-Julien III-678b; XIV-420c
 Dunard. See Dinotth
 Dunbar, Alexander XII-171a
 —Gavin VII-184c; XV-614c
 —WILLIAM V-190d; XII-624b
 Dunblane, Diocese of VI-578a; XII-116c; cathedral II-594d; and Culdees IV-564c
 Dunhoyne, Lord. See Butler, John, Lord Dunboyne, Bishop of Cork
 —Establishment, at Maynooth College. See St. Patrick's College, Maynooth
 Dunbrody, South Africa, Trappist foundation XI-780a
 Dundas, Henry, Viscount of Melville, and Catholic Emancipation XIII-127b
 Dundee, town, Scotland, episcopal residence V-194b; riots to VII-62a
 DUNDRENNAN, ABBEY OF V-191b; established XIII-615c
 DUNEDIN, DIOCESE OF V-191c; XV-580b; seminaries III-700b; statistics V-192a
 Dunes, monastery of VII-220a
 DUNFERMLINE, ABBEY OF V-192b; IX-456a; XII-615c; and Benton II-374a; illustration XII-615c; pilgrimage XII-90d
 DUNGAL V-192c; and Bangor II-249c; 251a; and Charlemagne III-351b; identity V-192c; 730c; at Favia XIII-680d
 Dungan, Edmund, Bishop of Down and Connor VII-167a
 Dungan, Adalbert, Abbot of Göttingen VII-167a
 Dungsheim, Jerome VII-446c; and Reformation IX-139c
 DUNG Gate, Jerusalem VII-353b
 DUNG I, Babylonian King II-181c
 —II, Babylonian King II-181c
 Dunichad, Saint. See Dunchadh
 Dunigan, Edward VIII-142c; XI-58c
 Dunigan's Almanac V-27c
 DUNIN, MARTIN VON, Archbishop of Gnesen and Posen V-192d; 162b; VI-591c; and Alois, 175b; imprisonment IX-187b; on mixed marriages V-193b
 —Piotr Wlast, and Church XII-189d
 —Borkowsky, episcopate, on origin of II-581c
 Dunkala, Nubian see XI-148a
 Dunkar, Spiti, India (ill.) VII-137
 Dunkards. See Tunkers
 Dunkelberg, Friedrich Wilhelm, coevangelia V-415c
 DUNKELD, DIOCESE OF V-193d; VI-578a; XII-331a; and Dunblane XII-615c; cathedral V-194b; Culdees at IV-564c; and Hamilton VII-123c; Protestants VII-682a; map XIII-facing 620; monastic church XII-680b; Redemptorists XII-680b
 Dunkerque, town, France, Benedictine convent II-455b; French possession XIV-656a; shrine II-211a; siege (1793) III-211b
 Dunkers. See Tunkers
 Dunkirk, town, France. See Dunkerque, town, France
 Dunkerque, town, France
 Dunlaid, Abbot of Glendalough IX-91d
 Dunlap, John, Declaration of Independence XIII-135d
 Dunlaid, Abbot of New Mollernay X-165b
 Dunlop, John, and Temperance movement XIV-488b
 Dunn, Archibald, editor XI-674c
 —Hugh X-792b
 —John P., in Philadelphia XI-200d
 —Patrick, in Ballarat II-223b
 Dunne, Bishop of Ossory XI-344b
 —Dennis, and Bishop Duggan XI-344b
 —Edmund F., in Baltimore IV-250b
 —Edmund M., Bishop of Peoria XI-602b
 —Edward F. VII-657d
 —Edward Joseph, Bishop of Dallas IV-605d; XIV-549d
 —John, Bishop of Wilkeson XV-630d
 —John Mary, Bishop of Bathurst II-349c
 —Katherine, Sister of the Reparation XV-762c
 —P. J., XIII-302d
 —Robert, Archbishop of Brisbane II-790a; in Rome VIII-155d
 Dunning, Michael, and Cosin IV-403c
 Dunn, Bishop of Rochester, England III-102b
 Dunod, Saint. See Dinotth
 Dunois, Jean, at Bordeaux II-683b; heroism III-692b; tomb XI-100c
 Dunoier, Barthélemy-Charles-Pierre, and Saint Simon XIII-377c
 DUNS SCOTUS, JOHN V-194b; 195a; IX-582c; XII-766a; XIV-391c; 600c; 700d; and indifference I-64a; acts, indifferent I-110d; on adoption I-149b; angels, doctrine II-157b; on appetite for God I-64b; on Aristotle II-574d; and Bacon, Roger XIII-115d; Baron, Bonaventura on IX-581b; beatification, process of V-195a; on Blessed Virgin II-674b; on body and soul of man IX-581b; on character, sacramental III-587b; Christ I-151c; Colgan, life by IV-100a; on Confirmation IV-229c; on Cognition IV-322d; earth's motion XII-50d; ethics V-197d; Faber, commentary of V-742c; and Franciscans XIII-623a; on Gregory IX-581b; on the Immaculate Conception VII-679c; immortality XIII-551c; on individuation VII-763b; on knowledge V-753d; on knowledge IX-92a; on love I-623d; on love of God VI-694d; limbus infantium IX-258a; as logician IX-327a; and Mai-mouides IX-540c; and Mason IX-570b; on music IX-50b; and Mayron X-91c; national V-194c; and ontological argument I-549c; on penance XI-622d; on personality XI-726d; philosophy V-195d; VI-624c; XII-32b; 549b; philosophy and theology V-198a; and Ponce XII-227d; portrait I-105b; psychology V-197a; and realism XI-92c; on the Redemption XII-679d; on Roman Church I-643a; sacramental grace XIII-302a; Scotism XII-615c; on the sin of Angels IV-765b; theology V-197b; on usury and interest XV-236b; voluntaristic teachings XV-506a; Wadding edis XV-523b; and Waverley II-131d; and William of Ockham XV-636b; and William of Ware XV-640b; writings V-195a
 Dunstable, John X-600d
 Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury V-199a; III-209d; 482d; and Arnulf III-5c; as artist II-458c; at Abbey of St. Augustine XIII-333b; in election I-643a; and Virg-und of V-199d; ecclesiastical reforms I-507b; St. Edward, relics of V-323c; Edwy V-324c; and St. Ethelwold V-555c; III-103b; as Abbot, of Glastonbury VI-580a; (ill.) V-199; as legate V-434d; life XIII-120c; as Bishop of Lon-

- don IX-347d; and monasticism V-200b; and Saint Odo XI-204d; and St. Oswald XI-348c; on prayer for the living V-657b; and relics VI-580b; tomb IX-347d; and trope XI-531d; St. Ursula, legend of XV-272a; at Westminster Abbey XV-595a; and Worcester VI-647d; as Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
 Dun-sur-Grandry, pilgrimage X-775d
 Dunwich, Diocese of IX-232c; XI-121d; 215c
 Dunwoode, town, New York, chapel XI-24d; seminary I-258c; IV-390a; XIII-678d; and John V-320d; and education XI-207d; (ill.) XI-208d; and Sibel XII-767b; and Sulpicians XIII-695d
 Duodana. See Dhuoda
 Duodennum I-483b
 Duodi, Veronica, and Annunciation I-104d
 Duodo, Bishop of Münster X-637a
 Duode, deified III-458c
 Duodecim, in the Bible I-512c
 DUPANLOUP, FÉLIX-ANTOINE-PHILIBERT V-202a; XI-319a; 676b; 677b; Académie française, I-589b; St. Augustine, Sister of XI-302a; biography XVI-45b; and Bougainville II-710d; and de Burek III-27c; and Capeleatro XVI-176; catechism V-80c; classics, attack of IX-320d; and education controversy VI-399a; on Fénelon's Dialogues VII-445b; and Gratry VI-731c; Joan of Arc VII-143b; on Holy See V-202a; and Napoleon III, X-700a; 701a; portrait V-202d; and Talleyrand XI-481d; XIV-435b; and Thiers XV-635d; at the Council V-203a; XIV-305b; 305b; and Veullot XIV-319a
 Duparquet, Prefect Apostolic of Cimbebasia I-189b; III-772d
 Dupasquier, Scotist XIII-613a
 Dupont, Jean, François, missionary VII-577b
 DUPERRON, JACQUES-DAVY V-203d; XIII-717d; and Béralle II-524c; Burgundy's life II-79b; conversion IX-673c; at Verreux V-671c; at Fontainebleau X-98d; and Henry IV IV-145b; VII-220b; and Malherbe IX-570a; and Morin X-570b; costs of allegiance XI-175d; Pilgrimage of the Bible VI-331b; at Séz III-682b; at Sens XIII-717d; on theology XV-593c; and de Thou XIV-707a; works V-204a
 Dupes, Day of (1630) X-122c
 Dupetit-Thouars, Abel Aubert, admiral IX-430b
 Duperré, Jean, Eustace, Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica VII-450a; VII-272d
 Duphot, Léonard, French general, death IV-262d; X-658d
 Dupin, André-Marie-Jean-Jacques, the Elder, and Berryer II-517a
 —Charles, Baron. See Dupin, Pierre-Charles-Eugène
 —Louis-Elies V-204b; XIV-593d; Cas de Conscience XV-445d; Gallicanism IV-435a; VI-355c; on Pope Honorius I-445c; on Martin X-570b; on Villalpandus XV-429b; Vinem Domini XV-445d; workmen II-647d
 —GABRIEL-CHARLES-FRANÇOIS V-205b; 700b; and Le Play XII-162d
 Dupuis, missionary XI-611a
 Dupl., abbr. I-24b
 Dupl., abbr. I-24b
 —II, C. abbr. I-24b
 —Maj., abbr. I-24b
 Duplex, Elizabeth, founder VI-174b; IX-264d

- Duplessis, Guillaume. See Plaisians
 —Michel-Toussaint-Chrétien, historian VI-351a
 —Pascasin, missionary X-378c; XII-555c
 —d'Argentré, Charles. See Argen-
 tre, Charles du Plessis d'
 —Mornay. See Mornay
 —Pascasin, Gilbert. See Choiseul
 du Plessis-Fraslin, Gilbert
 —Richelieu. See Richelieu, Duplessis
 Dushash, Hammurabi conquers
 See Pu 100b
 Duplication of Mass. See Bina-
 tion
 Du Poisson, Paul, missionary X-
 709d; XII-592b; XV-732d; in
 P-732a
 DUPONCEAU, PETER STE-
 PHEN V-205c
 Dupont, Vicar Apostolic of Siam
 XII-766d
 —Duchiquel, engraver IV-691b
 —Joseph, Jesuit, death VII-
 273a
 —Joseph, Vicar Apostolic of Nya-
 sia XI-172c
 —Luis, founder XII-775d; XV-
 4c
 —Luis. See Lapuente, Luis de
 —Maur, Maurist president X-
 70c
 —Pulius. See Pontius
 —Pierre, French general X-693b
 Dupontavice, missionary III-
 653d
 Dupont de Nemours, Pierre-Sam-
 uel, theophiliatropist XIII-
 10b; on property, ecclesiastical
 XIII-10b
 —des Loges, Paul George Maria,
 Bishop of Metz X-249b
 Dupuch, battle IV-720c
 —Johann Konrad XII-709c
 DUPRAT, ANTOINE V-205d;
 Concordat VI-170a; Sens,
 Council of IV-58a; Sens epis-
 copal XI-717d
 —GUILLAUME V-206a
 —Pascal, economist IX-659d
 Dupré, Amalia, artist XVI-37a
 Dupré, Louis, general X-71d
 GIOVANNI XVI-36d
 —Guillaume, medalist XI-155b
 —William IV-84a
 Dupreire, Gustave, vicar gen-
 eral X-73d
 Duprel, Karl XI-741d
 Dupuch, Antoine-Adolphe, Bishop
 of Algiers I-311a; IV-295b; at
 Carthage XI-593d
 —Daniel, medalist XI-
 155a; medal (ill.) XI-155d
 —Genevieve, Sister of St. Paul
 II-579b
 Dupuy, missionary XIV-479b
 —Jacques, and Richelieu XIII-
 98a
 —Pierre, and Gallicanism VI-
 355c; XII-49a; on Templars
 XV-495c; and de Thou XIV-
 73a
 DUPUYTREN, GUILLAUME,
 Baron V-206b; X-142a; port-
 rait X-133
 Duquesne, Abraham, navigator
 X-133
 —Fort, Pennsylvania, chapel in
 XII-121a; destroyed XI-640d
 DUESNOY, FRANÇOIS V-
 206b; XII-146b; statue of St.
 Sulpice XIII-177a
 —Jérôme, sculptor V-206c;
 Bishop Triest, tomb of VI-
 544b
 Dura VI-433a
 —Adda VI-433c
 —Antonio, Bishop of Lacedonia
 VIII-732c
 Durán, Alfonso, writer XIV-201d
 —Antonio Maria, Bishop of St.
 Thomas of Guiana XIII-832c;
 XV-332d; 333c
 Duran, Carolus, Gounod's portrait
 VI-683
 Durán, Manuel, missionary X-96a
 —Antonio, on Aztec societies X-
 251c; on Mexico X-256d; and
 Bishop Zumárraga X-257c
 —NARCISO V-206c; X-532c
 —Asylum II-290b
 Durand, founder XII-327d
 —Abbot of Montauban X-525a
 —François-Jacques XI-491a
 —Gabriel-Marie-Pierre, death
 IX-747b
 —See Durandus
 Durand, periodical, Belgium
 X-732a
 Durand de Mailane, Pierre-
 Toussaint, lawyer XIII-15a;
 on Canon Law IX-66a; Gallic-
 anism VI-355d
 Durand, Bishop of Oporto XI-
 261a
 —Giacomo, minister of Foreign
 Affairs X-701d
 Durandus. See Durandus of
 Eusebius
 DURAND URSIN V-206d; II-
 462c; on Agnus Dei I-222a;
 Couston's work continued by
 IV-455a; and Martenot IX-
 721b; and Pex XI-755c; at
 Prüm Abbey XII-519c; Wig-
 bold manuscript XV-619d
 DURANDUS, WILLIAM, the
 Elder V-207b; on altar canons
 XII-1-350c; on baptism of
 St. John II-260b; on burial
 III-73b; as canonist IX-63b;
 and Clement IV IX-19b; Com-
 munion in both kinds IX-170b;
 on consecration IV-190a;
 on crosier IV-515d; distich V-
 109d; on Epistle, reading of IX-
 194c; on Gloria, symbolism of
 V-210; on Gradual IX-719c;
 715d; on gradual angels X-
 50a; on liturgical lessons IX-
 197b; on the Mass VI-716c; at
 Mende X-180b; on mono-
 grams, mystic I-21d; on
 neumes X-106c; on nimbus
 XI-81a; on notturns XI-87c;
 on painting, religious XI-395d;
 on Pectorale XI-601b; on pas-
 sion I-421d; on Prebend XI-
 341a; on pulpits XI-563d;
 on Sanctus bell XI-433d; on
 Sign of the Cross XIII-786d;
 symbolism XIV-376a; on Ten-
 ebrae XIV-506c; on Tract VI-
 717a; on Ut Queant Laxis XV-
 244b; on Vietnam Paschali
 XIV-407b; writings V-207c;
 XIII-724; 673d
 —WILLIAM, the Younger V-
 207d; at Mende V-207b; X-
 180b
 —a S. Portiano. See Durandus
 of Saint Pourcain
 —Gilles, Bishop of Albi XIV-702c
 —of Huesca, Waldensian XV-
 529b; conversion XII-249c
 —OF SAINT-POURCAIN X-
 208a; VII-763b; XII-549b;
 XIII-702c; Adopit V-121c;
 I-151c; epithet V-74d; on jus-
 tification VII-574b; on pas-
 confession IX-95a; XI-623d; at
 Le Puy IX-186b; on marriage
 IX-208a; on the Murder of the
 Sacred Palace X-39d; at Meaux
 X-98c; at Mende X-535b; and
 Nominalism XV-592a; Sacra-
 mental grace XIII-302a; on
 vestments XI-431a; XIV-
 581b; and St. Thomas Aquinas
 XIII-611c
 —OF TROARN V-208b; II-
 358d; and Berengarius IV-
 222c; on Consanguinity XV-
 422d; on Eucharist V-580a
 Durango, town, Colorado, Theat-
 ine mission XIV-557d
 —state, Mexico, population V-
 208d
 —town, Mexico, founded V-
 208d; population X-250c
 —Spain, Jesuit institution XIV-
 175d
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF, Mexico
 V-208c; map X-facing 26b
 Durante, Francesco, composer
 X-601c; and Pergolesi XI-
 607c; and Scarlatti XIII-516a
 —sax V-107a
 Duranti, Durante, de cardinal,
 Bishop of Brescia II-760d
 —See Durandus
 Duranto, Gianfrancesco VI-394b
 —Antonio, Giuliano, and Ber-
 nard of Botone II-498c; at
 Modena University X-414c
 —See Durandus
 Durão, José da Santa Rita, writer
 XIV-601c; XI-310b
 Duras V-209a
 Duration, in metaphysics I-90d
 Durazzo, town, Turkey V-209a;
 battle VI-419d; Charles of An-
 jou captures III-112c; Cicero,
 patronus of III-341a; Gus-
 tard's victory at VII-732c;
 Latins take III-111; Treaty
 of XIV-442d; William the Good
 conquers X-658c
 ARCHDIOCESE OF V-209a
 —Stefano, cardinal, and Barthol-
 omites II-317b
 Durban, Antonio, Maurist pro-
 curator-general X-71d
 —Keuked, Mongolian tribe. See
 Keuked
 DURBIN, ELISHA JOHN V-
 209c; in Tennessee X-705a
 —John D. V-209c
 Durbin, Bishop of Achroy I-
 103b
 Durdik, Josef, writer IV-600d
 Dürren, town, Germany, relic of
 St. Anne I-539a
 DURER, ALBRECHT V-209d;
 XI-1-350c; and Baldung II-
 220b; Charlemagne, portrait of
 III-611d; Church cathedral, work
 in III-743d; Four Apostles
 (ill.) facing 208; Holzschneider
 of, portrait of V-240; Hro-
 witha, woodcut (ill.) VII-505;
 in Kaufmann's writings VIII-
 611b; Madonna and Child (ill.)
 V-210; and Prirkheimer XII-
 109b; and Masses and St. Anna
 and Van Orley XI-321a; paintings,
 religious XI-395c; 400a; port-
 rait V-210; and Raimondi
 XI-63-63b; and Del Sarto
 XI-179a; and Schiolden
 XIII-523c; and Seuerlin XI-
 108d; Strahov, works at XIV-
 312d; B. Thomas More, port-
 rait of XIV-600c; and Wol-
 genaut XV-681c
 Dures IV-353a; and annulment
 of marriage IX-692c
 Duret, Auguste, Prefect Aposto-
 lic of the Delta of the Nile
 IV-701d; XVI-82d
 —Claude, naturalist XI-55c
 —Louis, physician X-129b
 Durga, deity. See Kali
 DURHAM, ANCIENT DIOCESE
 OF V-211b
 —Abbey V-213d; library IX-
 213b; XV-234a; mitred prior
 V-214b; sanctuary, right of
 V-214b
 —Utrique, Bishop of V-212b;
 XV-119d; and Wearmouth Ab-
 bey XV-572c; women in I-
 12d
 —arms VII-246a; arms (ill.) VII-
 facing 246; assembly VII-213a;
 Biblical Miss. XV-519d
 —Cathedral V-212a; VII-318d;
 423c; apse I-660b; architecture
 VI-673d; Gallie chapel III-
 57a; and Marguerite of V-212b;
 213a; maniple IX-602a; Pas-
 cal candlestick XI-516b; Post-
 Reformation Mass V-213b;
 sanctuary, right of XIII-431a;
 and V-213b; V-400c
 —Councils (1217) on confirma-
 tion IX-221c; on hospitals VII-
 481c; (1220) on confession XI-
 633b; XIII-630a
 —crosier of Bishop VII-247c; St.
 Cuthbert's College II-457c;
 St. Cuthbert's relics IV-579a;
 founded I-505c; jurisdiction,
 civil V-212b; and Lindisfarne
 IX-260b; mitre of Bishop (ill.)
 VII-246; patron XI-366d; pil-
 grimage XII-90d; and York
 XV-733d
 —Book. See Lindisfarne Gospels
 —College. See Trinity College,
 Oxford
 —RITE V-213c
 —University IV-89c
 Durie, Andrew, Bishop of Gallo-
 way V-213c
 Durier, Anthony, Bishop of
 Natchitoches X-710d
 Durieu, Pierre-Paul, Bishop of
 New Westminster X-382a;
 XV-266c; Reformation X-382a
 —Indians XI-635c; among Sec-
 chelt Indians XIII-671c; among
 Squamish Indians XIV-142a;
 among Squamish Indians XI-238b;
 and homonym River In-
 dians XIV-705a
 Dur-Ilu, temple II-16b

- cer's theory I-369d; Thomistic teaching XIV-667d; Utilitarian teaching XV-243b
- Duty**, Maronite Liturgical book IX-304a
- Duumviri** IX-420b
- Du Val**, abbeys II-358d
- Duval**, Andrew XIV-594a
- Charles, Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XIV-405d
- Jean, Vicar Apostolic of Persia III-675c
- Johann von, Bishop of Taroow XIV-458c
- Legris, and Rauzan V-794d; at Quimper XII-612d
- Valentin Jameray V-275b
- William P., Governor of Florida VI-110d
- Dualism** XIII-18d
- Duval**, Gabriel, Judge XIV-443b
- Duvelina** (Dublin) V-172a
- DUVERGIER DE HAURANNE (DU VERGER)**, JEAN V-218c; and Abelly I-39a; and Arnould d'Andilly I-745b; and Arnould the Great I-742b; and Barcos II-292b; and Bouchette II-180d; and Janssens VIII-285d; at Port-Royal XII-295d; and Richelieu XIII-48c; St. Cyran, Abbot of II-360d; and St. Vincent de Paul XV-436d; writings V-219c
- DUVERNAY, LUDGER** V-220a
- Duvivier**, Justine, foundress V-671d
- Duvoisin**, Jean-Baptiste, Bishop of Nantes, at Council of 1809 X-693d; and Pius VII X-695d
- Duwamish Indians**, mission XIII-660d
- Dux**, J. M. and Beuker II-481b
- Dyssen**, Godefried van, martyr VI-651d
- Duzb ahu**, in Zoroastrianism II-156b
- D. V.**, abbr. I-24b
- Dvorik, John**, See Clement Mary Hofbauer
- Xaver, poet IV-600b
- Dwar**, Arab villages VI-440b
- Dwafis**, African I-182b; XII-626b; creation of, in Norse cosmogony IV-412b; in Hinduism II-148c; Velázquez, paintings XV-325c
- Dwelling of the Tent**. See Tabernacle
- Dwenger, Joseph**, Bishop of Fort Wayne VI-150d; VII-741d; Geary case III-509b; school organization XIII-582c
- Dwernicki, Joseph**, general I-585a
- DWIGHT, THOMAS**, anatomist XVI-37a; I-40a; at Catholic Congress IV-250d; portrait XVI-37c
- Dwyer, Patrick Vincent**, Bishop of Maitland IX-550b
- Dyaks**, of Borneo, rice feasts I-328c
- Dyaus pitar**, deity IV-685d
- DYCK, ANTOON VAN**, V-220h; XIII-215b; XIV-91b
- Works: Arundel's portrait I-763c; in Capitoline Museum XIII-165d; Charles I in armour (ill.) V-facing 220; children of Charles I (ill.) V-facing 220; Crayer's portrait IV-469c; Lady Digby's portrait IV-793b; Sir Kenelm Digby's portrait IV-793a; Henrietta Maria (ill.) V-facing 220; in Laval University, Quebec IX-48d; Lyssius' portrait IX-280; in Piacenza XII-70b; in Trapani cathedral XV-23b
- Franz Van V-220h
- Dydd Gwyl Ystwyll**. See Epiphany
- Dyeing**, Chevreul's discoveries III-651a
- Dyer**, family, Marylaod II-229b
- Edward Randall, Sulpician XIV-330d; 331d; on Indian Mission board VII-745b
- Thomas V-177c
- Dyers**, patroness XI-566c
- Dyfrig**, Saint. See Dubric
- Dygoon**, John, musician X-601b
- Dying**, ceremonies, medieval I-776c; extreme unction V-726c; hospital, London IX-352a; patron II-802c; prayers for; See Death, Preparation for
- Archconfraternity for XIV-125a
- Gladiator XIII-165d
- Dyke**, Bessy X-554b
- Siard van, Bohemianist II-636d
- Dynoke**, Bridget V-221b
- Sir Edward V-221b
- Edward V-221c
- ROBERT V-221b
- DYMPNA (DIMPNA, DAM-NATA)**, SAINT V-221c; insane, cure of VIII-40a; O'Hanlon on XI-224d
- Dynamics** XII-51c; 61h; in Gnosticism II-327a; Newton XII-61d; sixteenth century XII-56a
- DYNAMISM** V-222a; Bosovich V-222c; cosmological system IV-415c; and dualism V-223c; energetic theory V-223a; Faraday V-223a; Kant V-222d; Leibniz V-222b; and nature X-710d; Palmieri XI-431a; philosophic system XII-25c; Scholastic theory V-223c
- Dynamists**. See Adoptionists
- Dyniewicz**, Ladislaus XII-211d
- Dynyton**, John, Abbot of Tavistock XIV-467a
- Dyophysites** V-633a; Etlurus X-490a; in Byzantium VI-758d; condemned IX-645a; Julian, Bishop of Halicarnassus X-491d
- Dyrachium**. See Durazzo
- Dyrachus** V-209a
- Dysert-Enos** I-173b
- Dysibod**, Saint. See Saint Disibod
- Dysteleology** V-609a
- Dythis**, Diocese of XV-60a
- Dyu**, Indian deity IV-686a
- Dzan-bo** in Indo-China VII-771a
- lan, in Indo-China VII-771a
- Dzassak**, Mongolian chieftain. See Jassak
- Dzasakt'u Khanate**, Moagolian tribe X-480b
- Dzialynski**, Lytus, historian XII-200b
- Dzielski**, Josephus Marcellinus, Archbishop of Warsaw IX-403d
- Dzien**, periodical, Poland XI-688b
- Dziennik** chicagoski, periodical, Chicago XI-688c; 696c; XII-207d; 212a; XVI-8a
- kijowski, periodical, Poland XI-688b
- literacki, periodical, Poland XI-687d
- polski, periodical, Poland XI-687d
- powszechny, periodical, Poland XI-688b
- pozański, periodical, Poland XI-688a
- Dzienswisty**, periodical, Chicago XI-688c
- Dzierozynski**, Francis priest XII-205a
- Dzierzowski**, Nicholas, Bishop of Włocławek XV-681c
- Dzuhay**, Alexander, priest VI-748a

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- E., abbr. I-176; 52b; 122d; IV-493d
- Ea, *Abbaye* II-21b; 186d; 187b; 514a; XI-198b; Adapa-Legend II-188d; in Babylonian cosmology IV-406b; VII-311c; in Berossus II-515a; in Naasorean cosmology X-704d
- Ea-ban, in Babylonian epic II-188c; X-741b
- Eadbold, King of Kent V-553d; and St. Justus VII-586b
- Eadmon of London IX-347c
- Eadberht, Archbishop of York. See Ethelbert
- Eadbert, Saint, Bishop of Lindisfarne V-211c; IX-269b; 269c
- Eadfrid, Bishop of Lindisfarne V-211c; IX-269c; 623c; Gospel MS. IV-579b; IX-518c
- Eadfrith. See Eadfrid
- Eadgar. See Edgar
- Eadguth, Queen of Kent, deposed V-324a; and St. Dunstan V-200b
- Eadhuu, Bishop of Winchester V-553b
- EADMER, Precentor of Canterbury V-224a; and St. Anselm I-547b; VII-678c; St. Anselm, life I-546b; 547a; 549d; on St. Dunstan VI-580b; on legation V-134d; and St. Andrew's See XIII-330c; on Virgin Mary VII-676d; IX-468d
- Abbot of Saint Albans XIII-330b
- Eadmund, King of England. See Edmund
- Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
- Eadric. See Eadric
- Eadulf, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d
- Eadulf, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
- Eadwulf, Bishop of Linsey V-555c
- Eadwulf, Bishop of York XV-734b
- Eadwig. See Edwy
- Eadwulf, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a
- Eagle, and agate VII-305b; in Bible I-522a; 523d; 526c; 506b; and Caddo Indians III-129b; in Ezechiel's vision III-647c; fanning, in Bible I-525b; as Roman eagle III-536a; symbolism I-516c; 522b; II-576d; III-647c; IX-376c
- tribe XII-321b
- Eagle, Alaska, hospital I-250d; mission I-2-24c
- Eagle-owl, in Bible I-524b; 525b
- Eahmud, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
- Ealdred I, Bishop of Dnwich III-121d
- II, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
- Althelm. See Althelm
- Ealdhelmsbyrig I-280b
- Ealdred, Archbishop and Adrian of Castello I-160d
- Ealdred, Abbot of St. Albans XIII-329b
- Bishop of York XV-734a; 734b
- Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Ealdwulf, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
- Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Bishop of York XV-734b
- Ealfrid, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
- Ealhheard, Bishop of Elmham XI-121d
- Ealhthun, Bishop of Worcester XV-650b
- Ealwswith, queen of the West Saxons I-309d
- Ealing, London, Benedictine school II-400c
- Ealstan of Sherborne XIV-357d
- Eam semper ex, Bull of Sixtus V XV-750c
- Eana, in bilingual creation story IV-406d
- Eanbald I, Archbishop of York V-224a; IX-734b; and Alcuin V-553b; and Wulfred, Archbishop IX-158b
- EANBALD II, Archbishop of York V-224b; VII-184a; XV-724a; and Alcuin I-277c
- Eanbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne V-211c; IX-269d
- Eanhted, Queen of Northumbria VI-704a; VII-358a
- Eanfrid, King of Deira III-349a
- Eanfrith, Bishop of Elmham XI-121d
- Eanham, Council of (1009), on confession XI-633b
- Eannatum I, King of Shirlarla II-180d
- II II-180d
- Eannes, Gil, explorer VII-240a
- Eanwise, Saint. See Eanwulf
- Ear, Achilli I-459c; Berenger of Carpi I-459d; and catechumen III-431b; Celsus I-458b; Falloppio V-724a; Valsava I-460c
- Eaenboren, King of Kent, and St. Sexburga XIII-747a
- Earcogota, Saint XIII-747a
- Eardred, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
- Eardulf, Bishop of Lindisfarne IV-579a; V-211c; IX-269b; 269d
- King of Northumbria XI-335a; 336a
- Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
- Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
- Earl, Bernard II-801d
- Earle, John, on English charters IV-637b
- William, general, and Butler XV-151c
- Earlham College, Indiana VII-739b
- Earl Barton, Northamptonshire, Eastern Tower (Gil.) I-508a; 512a
- Early, John II-233d
- Jubal Anderson, general XIII-102b
- John, architect VII-456d
- English Architecture VI-675a; fonts (Gil.) II-facine 274
- Ear of Dionysius, Syracuse, Sicily IX-395d
- Earwald, King of the East Angles XIII-783c
- Earth (planet). See World
- (substance) in altar of Holofernes I-360b; 360d; 361a; blessed in coffin III-76c; man, origin of I-129b; Zoroastrian hymns to II-152d
- Temple of, Peking III-667d
- and Liberty, periodical XI-75b
- Dor, heroglyph XI-100d
- Earthen Gate. See Dung Gate
- Earthly Paradise. See Terrestrial Paradise
- Earthquakes XI-697c; Albertus Magnus VI-450a
- Earu, in Egyptian eschatology V-346d
- Eas Dachonna, and St. Attracta IV-140c
- Eas channels of III-577d
- Ea semper, Apostolic Letter VII-74c
- East, in early Christian worship I-152b; symbolism of II-270a
- See Orient
- confrontation of. See Orientation of Churches
- Africa, British, geography XV-751a; Bagamoyo VI-202a; Kania VIII-616c; Nyasa XVI-82c; Shire XIII-759a; Victoria Nyanza, Northern XV-413a; Victoria Nyanza, Southern XV-413c; Uyan-
- yembe XV-204d; Zanzibar XV-750c
- Africa, German, Bagamoyo XVI-79d; Kilima-Nyaro XVI-82a; Precious Blood, Daughters of the XII-374c
- Eastaldi, L., and Rosmini Serbati XII-374c
- East Anglia, Kingdom of I-505d; VII-211d; Edmund the Martyr V-295b; Felix, mission of I-506a
- Berghat, Benedictine convent II-455b
- Burma, Vicariate of, India VII-730b
- Eastcheap market, London IX-342c
- East Chicago, Indiana, Hungarians VII-546a
- Cowes Abbey, Portsmouth XII-297b
- EASTER, Feast of 224c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b; candle XI-515c; celebration III-537a; Celtic Rite III-494a; 495a; 495c; 501b; V-222b; ceremonies V-226a; Chaldean, Rite XV-212c; Aenus of Pontus on I-174c; Alleluia VI-717b
- Ambrosian Rite: baptisms I-398b; Peter Novin I-402b
- Antiphon XIII-718c; ball playing V-227b; blessings V-227d; in Britain XV-584a; Byzantine Rite I-316c; calendar, ancient III-163a; calendar, ecclesiastical V-224d; calendar, reform IX-251b;

EDGITHA—EDUCATION

Edgitha. *See* Editha
 Edibus, Saint, Bishop of Soissons IX-130d
 Edict of January VII-531c
 —of Nautes. *See* Nautes
 —of Restitution. *See* Restitution
 —
 —of Toleration. *See* Toleration
 Edictum, ecclesiastical letter IX-202d
 —Theoric. *See* Romana Ostrogothorum
 Edictus (Lombarda Lex) IX-208c
 Edibinus, Bishop of Landaff IX-310a
 Editha, Bishop of Landaff IX-310a
 Edlfrid of Northumbria. *See* Ethelfrid
 Edlithun, Saint, Lindisfarne IX-280
EDINBURGH V-284b; blind school for V-304d; castle (II) V-285
 —
 —*Choir* in V-285a; cathedral IX-115-153d; architecture V-176d; churches V-285b; council (1539) II-374d; 1539-1543
 XIII-618d; *Quire* IX-123c
 St. Giles' Church (II) V-285a; religious houses V-286a; Irish population VII-153d
 —
 —*Masonic* courts IX-776d
 VII-81c; population V-284d; Scott monument (II) V-285b; treaty (1500) I-727d
 IV-439c; VII-682c; VII-704d
 turnpike (1773) V-285d; university V-284d
 —
 —*Catholic* Magistrate V-99c; IX-689c; IX-59a
 —
 —*Review* XIII-121c
 Edinburg, *See* Ebandun I-310a
 Edinmonastery II-673b
 —
 —*William*, Bishop of Winchester IX-650c; and *William* V-414c
 —
 —*Wyekeham* IX-57a
 Edissa. *See* Esther
 Edize, saint, Eucynel of Pibus X-417d; 421a; 1-33b
 Edith, Saint, at Wilton XI-64
 —
 —*Edith* XI-354a
 —
 —*daughter* of Malcolm I-33b
 —
 —*See* Matilda, queen of Henry I
 —
 —*Conessor* V-323b; XII-47f
 —
 —*Wilton monastery* V-64
EDITIONS OF THE BIBLE
 285c; *Antiochia* Polyglotta
 287b; *Avila* Rabbinica
 287a; *Complutensia* polygon
 V-287b; 289c; critical V-289d; printed V-290a; Greek 289b; Hebrew V-286c; *Inebula* V-286d; independent 287b; Irish, Book of Des 675d; *Massorah* V-287d; *Old Testament* V-289c; *Old Testament* 286c; received text V-289a; *Regia* V-519c; *Ximenes* 287b. *See* Versions
 Edkins, Joseph XII-679b; *tze* controversy IX-417f
 Edling, Rudolf of, count, A. of G6rz VI-654d
 Edmonds, Robert, martyr V—
 —priest, Virginia V-437a
 Edmondsbury. *See* Bury
 Edmondslands
 Edmonton, Archdiocese of 235d
 Edmund I, King of England
 Aulac Curran V-172d; *de* XIII-614c; *de* 200b; and Dunstan V-
 and Saint Odo XI-209c; *Jeon* XI-774b; *woman*, *Irish* concerning X-618d
 (I) *Wonside*, King of Ed II-306d; IX-65d
 —
 —*Abbot* of Castiglione XI-243a
 —
 —*Bishop* of Durham V-21
 —
 —*Abbot* of St. James V-21
 —
 —*Earl* of Warwick, IX-456
ARROWSMITH, VEN
 I-203b; *Oath* of the II-178d
 —
 —*hell* XI-422d

CAMPION, BLESSED V-293c; Edna, VI-680a; Esau, Alfred VI-71-633b; and Bristow II-791a; and St. Charles III-624d; and Cheney II-790d; Church in England IV-444a; Council of Reformation I-133d; Goldwell VI-632b; and Ven. William Harrington VII-142b; and Ven. William Hartley VI-140b; and Ven. John Howard VIII-124d; Latin in Ireland VII-124d; and Martin IX-728a; and Blessed Cuthbert Maxyne X-57a; portrait V-293d; Propaganda VI-758b; and Bishop of III-63d
—**CONGREGATION OF SAINT** V-293b
—Ironsie, King of England. See Edmund I
RICH, SAINT V-294d; II-462d; III-300a; VII-780c; VIII-18a; catechism V-78d; confession IX-624a; Constitutions, baptismal V-78d; and Richard III-657d; III-319d; and Robert, Bishop of Lincoln VI-337c; Salisbury XIII-401a; shrine XII-94b; tomb X-133d
Edmundus. See Bury St Edmunds
EDMUND THE MARTYR, SAINT, King of East Angles V-295b; death XVI-13a; relics V-295b; XIV-797a; shrine XII-90d; III-762b
Edna, Tobias, Book of XIV-751a
Eduyned, Howel, Bishop of St. Asaph XII-33c
Edwards—527d; II-638b; 638c; X-675d; and Abdis I-30b; and Amos I-435d; and Egypt II-184a; in Assina VI-182a; 183b; and Israel VI-193c; XII-68a; and Juda I-102a; Moses X-597b; Rammannuri III II-13a; revolt VII-197d; and Sennecherib II-43a; Tegyreny VII-11b; and Thegryenyalasar III II-13c
Edoransur, chronological table I-552c
Edrai (Der'at; Edr'a) VI-435b; Israeli city, Syria VIII-196b (Ya'ter) VI-438b
Eder, Archbishop of Canterbury and Joho VIII VIII-425d
—Bishop of Durham I-25d
—King of Eborac and St. Dunstan V-200b
Edrei. See Edrai (Der'at; Edr'a)
Edremid (Adrumetum) VI-433b
Edreth, death III-307a; and Edmund I-25d; Eborac VI-436f
Edeuse, F.M., Catholic Congress, Chicago IV-250d
Educa, deity IV-684d
EDUCATION V-654d; Aberdeen University I-22b; abstraction I-214d; aims V-305d; Alabama I-214d; Alcala I-247d; Alcalá university I-271b; Aleuin I-276b; Alexandria I-276b; American system I-276b; A Hallows College I-244d; Alvarez I-374a; Ames American College, Louvain I-424a; American College, Rome I-423b; Angers, university I-423b; Antiochia college I-514d; Antioquia university XV-202b; Antoniano I-584a; Apollon I-624b; Aran, monast school I-677a; and Argentina I-691b; Aristotle V-297d; Arizona law I-720a; Arkansas I-725d; Armagh school I-730a; Arts, Bachelor of I-750f; Australia I-757d; Seven Librality I-760b
—Asia Minor I-790b; associations, voluntary I-3b; Arabian V-290d; Austria I-770b; Austria II-118b; XIII-56b; Austria XIII-56b; Austro-Concordat (1855) II-13d; Avignon university I-101b; Avila university I-161a; Azarria I-161e; Baltimore, ed I-237d; Banzer Abbey, Ireland I-250d; Barcelona, university I-290d; Bath II-348b; Beffmar II-352a; Bee III-290b;

P-**Pedagogics II-456d; bishops**
II-586g; 588b; Bismarek VIII-706c; Blanchard III-592d; 593a;
Bogotá university IV-76a;
Bologna I-76a;
Bonn, university II-673d;
Bordeaux, university II-654a; Rosco II-659d; 660d;
Bouquillon II-71a;
Braunau, university II-76b;
Bridges, university of the XVI-14d;
Buenos Aires, university XV-202b;
Bureau, Washington, D.C. XV-539e; Bus II-303b;
Butler's school IX-303b;
Cæn university III-83c;
Caen university III-132d; Cahill III-140d;
Calcapino III-169c;
California III-172b; Cambridge University II-614k;
Cambridge, Mme. III-220a; 220d; Canada III-231a; 240a; XIII-563a; XII-596c; Capponi III-312d;
Carolingian schools III-172b;
Carolus III-172b;
Carmel V-202a; Casserly III-403d;
catechetical schools V-301c;
Catholic Educational Association V-305a;
Catholics III-555a
University of Victoria V-304a; 304c;
Australia, statistics II-117d; **Batman**, decree II-239b; 240b;
California III-170c; 240b;
Chadwick III-575c; **Cham** III-544a; 555a;
Charles III-517a; **India** VII-732c; **India** VII-746b;
Knights of Columbus VII-671b; Purcell III-774c; Saxony II-503c;
—Caucasus Central university XV-202b;
Central University, Ecuador XV-202f; Ceylon III-549c; and character IV-219b;
Charlottesville III-586c; **Charity laws** III-591c;
Charlotte IV-219b; **Charleagne** IV-219b; **Chicago** III-617a; Chauveau III-645c; Chile III-661b; Chinese III-660d;
Christian Brothers Dominican Congregation of III-171b;
Christian Instruction, Brothers of III-711d; Christians I-761d; V-296b; 300a; 300d; V-300c; and Church and State V-302d; classics V-302b; of clergy, Württemberg XV-718a; Clonard, school IV-64c; Clonaconeis, abbey IV-64c;
Coimbra, University XV-202b; co-education IV-88d; Coimbra, university IV-95c; Colet IV-95c; college, origin and evolution I-107b; College de France IV-113d; Cologne, university IV-120d; Columbia University, Oregon XV-242d; Comenius IV-530d; compulsory XIII-518d; Concordats IV-197c; Condillac IV-211b; Congresses, French IV-247a; Congresses, German IV-248c; Connecticut IV-311b; d. coordinate system IV-88d; Copenhagen, university IV-352b; Córdoba XV-202b; Cork school IV-571b;
Cracow, University IV-465c; Creighton University IV-480b; and Czechoslovakia XVI-322a; definition IV-296a; De Forest, university IV-203a; Derby school IV-743c; Deventer school VII-195d; Dillingham school IV-734d; **Dionysius** V-72c; Douai III-131b; **Dublin** V-136d; Donlevy V-131b; Douai, university V-138a; Druidical V-162d; Dublin University College XV-200a; Dulwich V-178d; Dunzai V-192d; Dupanloup V-203c; Durroo school V-214c; Eberhardorf V-211d; Echter von Mergheim V-217b; Edinburgh university V-203b; Eisenberg V-368 Elder V-372d
—elementary: Alsace-Lorraine 344b; Jesuit III-655c; England V-559a; 571c; English V-595a; 595c; English school, Rome V-472a

Archbishop of York VI-7; Archdeacon VII-6; Fallouls du Courdray V-772c; Feliburg VI-27a; Fénelon VI-36a; Fleming VI-101a; Fleury VI-103d; Florio VI-117c; de Fontenay VI-15d; Fontana VI-189b; Formby VI-203a; Formby VI-139b; France VI-181b; XIII-558d; St Francis Borgia VI-213d; Francis VI-181b; Empress VI-25d; Fribourg, university VI-207c; Fribourg, university VI-302a; Fulbert of Chartres VI-312d; von Fürstenberg VI-321d; Gaultier VI-388d; Gaumy VI-398d; Gentili VI-422d; Georgetown University VI-458b; Georgia VI-460c; Gérard VI-465b; Germany XIII-534d; Gillespie VI-422a; Graz, university VI-723d; Greek VI-290d; Greek clergy VI-769b; Gregory XIII-VII-2d; Großwald, university VII-11-12; Grossseteste VII-37c; Guamanga, university VII-37c; and habit VII-101d; Havana, university VI-547c; Hedeager VI-190a; Herbart VI-245c; high schools IV-111a; Hindu I-700c; Holland VII-07c; Holmes VII-390a; Holy Ghost, Daughters of VII-11-12; host and Church XIII-555b; Hungary VII-557a; Maria Theresa VII-556a; hypnotism VII-608d; identical system IV-88d; Illegbi VI-651a; Illinois VI-33a; Indiana VII-764c; 765a; Ingelstadt, university VIII-7d; Innsbruck, university VIII-2ab; and in III-53c; Institute of Mary VIII-53c; Iowa, school VIII-90a; Ireland XIII-559c; 576a; Ireland, Catholic University XIII-559c; Irish Colleges, Europe VIII-155d; Jacotet VII-265d; Jesuits XII-654a; XIV-106a; Jewish V-298d; 44a; John VII-57b; 44a; Johannes VIII-484d; Kehrein VIII-613c; Kellner VIII-614a; Kella VIII-615b; Kidlare, school VIII-667a; Kohlmann VIII-667d; Koller VIII-687c; du Lac VIII-729a; laieization VIII-745a; La Paz, university XV-303d; Leipzig, university IX-140b; Leo XIII IV-172a; libraries IX-227b; Lille, university IX-252c; Lima, university IX-254b; and liturgy V-301d; London University IX-351a; Loretto conventa XIII-555c; Los Andes, university IX-391c; Loyola University, Chicago XV-203c; New Orleans XV-203a; Maintenance, Mme. de IX-547d; Manning IX-391c; Marquette University, Wisconsin XV-204a; Maynooth College X-87c; Mayo, school X-86b; medieval I-700b; Mehlhorn X-157d; Melanchthon X-154a; Mexico X-259c; Mexican, university X-259c; Michican, university X-280c; Modena, university X-280c; monastic V-303a; 413a; Montpellier, university X-547a; and morality X-540b; Mount St. Charles College, Maryland X-405a; Münster, university X-639c; musical, ancient Greeks I-700d; Narino, university XV-202b; negroes XI-628e; neo-platonism X-748b; Netherlands II-395b

New Mexico XI-4a; New York State XI-31d; Niagara University XI-204b; North Carolina V-109c; officers V-305d; Oberlin XI-228a; Old Testament V-299a; Ontario XI-250a; Oriental V-296b; Overberg XI-302b; Overseas University XI-365d; Padua University XI-387a; pagan V-298d; XI-389c; parables of Christ V-299d; parents XI-472b; patron XI-164c; penal XI-123d; Pestalozzi XI-776d; Pfister XI-786d; philanthropism XI-796b; Philipines XI-16d; Piacenza, university XI-714; Piarists XI-193a; Piarists in Poland XII-193a; Pisa, university XII-112a; Plato I-761a; V-207d; XII-161d; Poles, United States XII-209b; popular, and astrology II-23b; Pect- Royal XII-296c; public, and Prussian Censor XVI-22a; Prague, university XII-312b; Presentation Brothers XI-309d; Priest XI-307a; priesthood XII-419a; purpose V-296d; Quebec XI-596c; 599a; Ratio Studiorum XI-604a; Ratiophonne XI-604b; Reformation V-303c; religion V-304b; religious orders IV-108c; V-203d; Rhode Island XII-22c; Rite III-710c; ritual V-301d; Robinson XI-109c; Rolfast XI-118d; Roman I-761b; V-298b; Roman Colleges XIII-137b; Rome, university XIII-137b; Rosmini XI-197c; Russia XIII-205b; Saxony XIII-205c; Russia XIII-234a; 241c; Sacred Heart, Brothers of the XIII-305b; Sacred Heart, religious of the XI-133d; Saint Ignace, university, Scotland XIII-332a; St. Augustine, university, Acrequia XV-202b; St. Bonaventure, college, Italy XI-333a; St. Francis, America's XI-333a; Canada XV-198d; St. Gregory the Great, university, Quito XV-201d; St. Isidore, college, Rome XIII-352c; St. John's University, Muncie, Ind. XI-204c; St. Joseph's College, university, Canada XV-199a; St. Louis, university of XIII-363c; St. Mark, university, Lima XV-305b; XV-305c; St. Omer, English college XIII-365d; Saint Thomas university, Manila XIII-381d; Salamanca, university XIII-392b; Salerno, university XIII-398a; Salesians XIII-398c; San Antonio Abad, university, Cuzco XV-201d; San Cristobal, Guamanag XI-202b; San Eusebio, university, Quito XV-201d; San Luis University, Peru XV-201d; Santa Cruz, university XV-202b; Santiago, university XIII-460a; Santiago de Chile XV-201d; 202b; Santo Domingo, university XV-201c; Santo Tomas, university, Peru XV-201d; Saragossa, university XIII-460a; Sartorius XI-547c; Scholasticism V-303b; schools XIII-554d; Schools, Apostolic XI-583c; Scotland XIII-375d; Seminarian College XIII-632c; Seminary XIII-694b; Seneca V-298c; Seville university XIII-740b; Siena, university XIII-781d; Sigismund XI-785d; Slom-ek XIV-57b; Socrates XV-120b; Sophists V-297c; Sorbonne XIV-149b; South American College, Rome XIII-574d; Carolina XI-157d; South Dakota XI-161b; Spain XII-413b; Spartan V-296d; Spencer's definition V-301b; State control, Federal XI-564d; Sturtevant College XI-309b; Sumner School XI-202b; Suerre Schools XI-334b; Sweden

XIV-347c; Temperance movements in schools XIV-483a; 487b; Tennessee XIV-510c; Texas XIV-515b; 551b; Toronto, university XI-256c; Trinity College XV-57d; Trinitario, university XV-292b; Tumbach XI-82d; Tübingen, university XV-53b; Turin XV-94d; Turkish Empire XV-400c; United States VI-477b; XII-500a; 570d; XV-165c; and universities XV-185d; Upsala, university XV-208b; Uraula of the Blessed Virgin, society XV-228a; Ursulines XV-233c; 234b; Ushaw College XV-233c; 234b; Uxbridge, monastic school VII-21c; Valencia, university XV-253b; Valladolid, Cardinal V-250c; Vaughan, Cardinal XV-313a; Venezuela XV-328c; Vermont XV-356a; Verreau XV-364b; Victorians XI-400b; Vienna, university XIII-413a; Vienna Conference XIII-413a; Viethaler XV-425a; Visitation Order XV-483a; Vittorino da Felice XV-490b; of wards VII-52a; Wimpeling Academy XI-52a; Wimpeling Academy V-694a; of women XV-694a; 696d; of women, National Union XV-694a; Würzburg, University XV-720c; Xaverians XV-720c; Xaverian University, Peru XV-201d

Education Act, England (1870) XV-595a; (1902) XIII-574d; XV-595c

Education Act (1872) XIII-579a

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, THE CATHOLIC V-305a; Bulletin V-305a; incorporation V-305b; Welsh XIII-574d; XV-595c

—Council, Catholic, Great Britain V-457d; XIII-559c; 575d

—Society, Lithuanian, Catholic XVI-56d

EDUCATION OF THE BLIND V-306a; (Ill.) V-310a; 311a; 314a; arithmetic V-313b; Braille method II-315b; 319d; Braille method II-735c; V-310b; contemporary V-309a; deaf-blind V-319d; early Church V-306d; early methods V-307a; em- bodied print V-309c; in England V-309d; 310b; 310c; Fry-Alston system V-309c; geography 313b; Hays' system V-152c; historical V-314b; Lantieri training V-314b; Lan- Terzi method V-307b; libraries V-314d

—literature, Catholic: England V-313b; United States V-315a

—manual alphabets V-320a (Ill.) V-320a; manual training V-314d; modern V-305b; Moon system V-310b; music V-315d; New York Point system V-314d; physical training V-314d; sign language, V-317b; statistics V-306a; 320b; United States V-306b; 319b; Utah system V-314d; 317b; 319b; 320b

—OF THE DEAF AND DUMB V-315d; aids V-318d; auricular method V-318b; Bébian II-370a; Bonet II-655a; combined V-318c; French V-317b; 433b; Germany V-317b; history V-316b; manual alphabet, method V-318b; manual method V-318b; oral method V-318b; Sacred V-317c; United States V-317d; Wisdom, Daughters of V-660d

—Question, Baden II-197c; 198d

Edolf, Bishop of Hereford VII-253d

—Abbot of Malmesbury IX-573a

Eduyoth, Talmud XIV-437b

Edward I, King of England III-739a; V-430b; and Accursius the Younger I-100d; adwosion I-109d; Albertini I-265b; and Boniface VIII II-655c; canonical provision XII-516d; and

Clement V IV-23b; and clergy IV-248c; Clericus Laicos IV-50d; confessor XIV-985c; crusade IV-552a; and Dunfermline Abbey 192b; epiphany VI-63d; and Gregory X VI-798d; and Grassetate VI-330c; and Honorius IV VII-460a; and Houghton VII-738c; Saint Hugh's relics VII-738c; and Jews VIII-304a; and John XXI VIII-430c; at Lindores IX-270b; mortmain X-580a; nationalism XV-637b; Valmoredes, shrine XV-637b; Pecham XI-599d; pilgrimage XIII-761a; XV-543a; policy III-703a; Quia Emptores VII-61d; Richard de Baco, XII-11-44b; Scotland XII-11-61d; statutes VI-62b; and Thomas of Hereford XIV-695a; Wales XV-584c; and Walter of Wintertun XV-54d; and Westminster Abbey XV-599b; year books XIII-120d

II, King of England, baptism II-250a; and Bicknor II-558c; coronation XI-384a; deposition V-321b; Dryburgh V-167c; dubbing III-692c; and Fountains Abbey VI-161a; and John XXII II-159a; and Kely XI-222a; Orléans College XI-393a; Petersepe XI-774d; pilgrimage XV-543a; Pontefract Priory XII-219d; Rufford abbey XIII-221a; and XIII-800c

EDWARD III, King of England V-321b; and Bicknor II-558d; and Boniface IX II-671b; and Burleigh III-81c; Chertsey III-67c; and Chaucer III-67c; and Clement VI IV-24c; crusade IV-553c; Garter, Order of the III-692c; VI-454d; X-306b; XV-555a; and Reg V-306b; XV-722c; guilds VII-67c; and Islip VII-191c; and Langham VIII-788c; and Louis the Bavarian VI-493a; Northampton XI-61a; plurality law XIII-651c; provisors, statute of XII-516c; and Richard de Bury XIII-13a; seal of confession XIII-552d; and Simon Sudbury XIII-799b; and Thomas of Bradwardine XIV-693d; tomb XV-599b; trusts XV-72b; and Urban V-322a; XV-215c; V-322a; and Wykeham XV-641b; Windsor Castle XV-655a; year books XIII-120b

—King of England III-739a; IV-61a; attainer, bill II-50c; and Bouchier II-717a; and Charles the Bold III-69d; XIII-761a; and Sherwood XIII-61a; and William of Wykeham XV-641a; Windsor Castle XV-655a

—V, King of England, and Alcock I-274a; slain IX-343c

—VI, King of England V-443d; 445c; Blue Coat School IX-351c; Book of Common Prayer II-678d; XIII-90d; 654c; and Ruer III-26b; and Catholics II-339b; charitable, XIII-674a; and Henry III of France X-675c; homilies XIII-655a; and Ireland VIII-102b; liturgical changes I-501d; XIII-65c; and Mary, Queen of Scots II-764a; and Mary Tudor IX-766d; Ordinal I-491d; ornaments rubric XIII-90d; and Pole XII-203b; poor law XII-253b; primers XII-352d; 426c; Protestantism XIII-654c; Reformation XII-703a; religious policy XV-143d; sacraments XIII-300d; school V-443c; XIII-571d; and Tallis XIV-433b; temperance laws XIV-487a; Thorneby Abbey XV-706a; Uniformity Acts XI-127b

—VII, acclamation IX-98c; and VIII, acclamation IX-98c; and France VI-162a; and Germany VI-515b; and Leo XIII IX-

171b; Royal Commission XV-595b; Wales XV-554d

—King of Portugal VI-59d; II-239d; of Fortibus VI-29d; II-162b

—Bishop of Aberdeen I-41d

—Abbot of Croyland XV-541c

—Prince of Wales (Black Prince) II-692b; and Boni Homines II-673b; Cabors, university II-797c; Court reforms V-322b

—Prince of Wales (son of Henry VI) II-717a; Tewkesbury XI-542d

—Edwardes, Francis XII-636c

—Edward Fortunatus, Margrave of Brandenburg XI-595d

—Edwardine Ordinal I-493d; 495d; 502a; Champney I-493d; Irish Church I-733a; Leo XIII and I-497b; origin I-492a; Pole, Edward of Savoy XIII-492d

—of the Kings, mission XIII-365a

—Outremer IX-655d

—Powell, Blessed, martyr XIII-492d

—Edwards, James Farnham, Notre Dame du Lac XI-132c

—Justin, Temperance movement XI-491a

—Edwardsville, mission (Ill.) VII-657c

EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, SAINT, King of England V-322d; 431b; and adulteration of food I-162b; burial (Ill.) V-322c; Canterbury Cathedral VI-673b; common law IX-69c; and Leo IX IX-162b; ecclesiastical policy XI-507c; VII-475c; Regalia VII-713d; and Richard II of Normandy XV-643a; and Robert of Jumièges XIII-97a; Rolls Series XIII-120c; seal (Ill.) V-322a; XIII-106b; XIII-761d; (Ill.) IX-facing 352; mosaic X-589a

—translation XIII-389a; and Westminster Abbey IX-342b; XV-598b; Windsor XV-654a; and St. Wolstan XV-687c

—the Elder, King of West Saxons IX-602a; common law IX-69a; confession Santo Odo XI-209d; Oxford XI-365b

—THE MARTYR, SAINT, King of England V-323b; 201a; EDWARD, SAINT, King of Northumbria V-323c; VII-241d; 350b; 456a; XI-349a; and Boniface V II-661c; conversion I-505a; V-734a; martyr I-505a; relics XIII-735c

—Earl of Mercia, insurrection XV-643b

—Abbot of Westminster XV-599b

—the Elder, King of the English V-324a; death III-307a; and St. Dunstan V-200c; and Saint Odo XI-209d

—Edzard, Count of East Friesland, and other XI-704c

Eckhout, Jean d', preacher IX-251d

Eem, Theodorus van der, martyr XI-551d

Enhar, (Alost), Flanders, and Baldwin V, of Lille VI-94d

Eerdmans, and Biblical criticism XI-657c

Eestermans, Fabian Anthony, Bishop of Lahore VIII-743b

Etvelde, Baron Van, minister XV-230d; and Bourée XV-230b

Eftarik-ken, periodical XV-503b

Effect II-459b; in analysis I-451b; Scholasticism XII-462c; and the voluntary XV-506c

Effectus impetratorius. See Im- petration

Efficiency. See Power

Effingham, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d

—Charles Howard, Baron. See Howard Charles, first Earl of Nottingham

Efflux, Aristotle I-716d; Torricelli XV-781c

EFFORMATIO INGENII XII-635c

Efum, abn. I-22d

Egadi, Romans capture XIII-774c

Egadi, mission station II-687c

Egadi, of Kerry VIII-628b

—BOETIUS, Archbishop of

Tusum V-324c; VIII-101b

Egadi, Bishop of Ross VII-101b

—Charles F., and civil war II-706c

—Cormac, martyr VIII-167b

—John, Bishop of Waterford and

Lismore X-V-590c

—John, rector Irish College, Antwerp

VII-100c

—Kieran, in Brooklyn II-801d

—Maureen, canoness at Catholic

Convent, Chicago IV-250d

—Freeman's Journal XI-693b

—at Notre Dame du Lac XI-132c

—and summer school XIV-335b

—MAGNUS, Bishop of Philadel-

phia V-324c; II-231d; VI-301a

—II-643b; 794b

—Michael de Buge, President

of Mount Saint Mary's X-455b

—William, Bishop of Waterford

and Lismore XV-560b

Egadi, synod (614) VII-470b; X-

VIII-499a; XI-499a

Egadi, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496d

—Anton, cathedral of Salamanca

XIII-382d

—Enrique, dc, doorway (ill.)

VII-756b

Egadi, society XIV-63a

Egadi, tribe I-182d

EGBERT, SAINT, c.325a; and

St. Bonif. II-1023a; and St.

Ceddada III-470c; at Iona V-

191b

—King of Kent XIII-747a

—Bishop of Lindisfarne V-211c;

VII-206c

—Bishop of Münster IX-237d

—Abbot of Schöna, See Ecker-

bert

EGBERT, Archbishop of Trier

V-325d; IX-232c; and clerical

work X-221b; psalter XII-

351a; and relics XII-737c

EGBERT, Archbishop of York

V-320b; II-501c; IX-229d;

IX-734b; Bede's Letter II-

385c; XIII-786c; capitula III-

310a; on confession II-627b;

Confeitor, form IV-222d; on Gregor-

ian antiphony I-580b; on

Gregorian chant VI-780b; on

Missal libellus X-350b; peni-

tential VII-780a

—pontifical I-98b; III-505b;

IX-221b; III-231d; absolu-

tion III-77d; acclamations

I-98b; blessings II-465b

—rings XII-58d; on service

books I-578b

EGBERT, King of the West-

Saxons V-325b; councilors

XIV-357d

Egbertine Order, coronation cere-

mony IV-337b

Egadi, Esteban, Bishop of Tüy

XV-105c

Egadi, Haas, missionary IV-

462c; in Greenland V-540b;

—Paul, in Greenland VI-779b

Egademine, Greenland VI-778b

Egelnath, Abbot of Glastonbury

VI-580a

Egelic, Bishop of Durham V-

211d

Egelisun, Abbot of Canterbury

X-405d; XII-232b

Egelwin, Bishop of Durham V-

211d

—See Ailwine

Egen, missionary X-669b

Eger, Diocese of. See Agria

Egeria, pilgrim. See Silvia of

Aquino

Egermayer, jurist VI-265d

Eggesta, battle XIII 773d

Egretic, Abbot of St. Albans XI-

119d

Egerd, See Egefrid

Egfrid, Bishop of Lindisfarne.

—See Heathurd

—King of Mercia V-555b

EGFRID, King of Northumbria

V-327a; V-213c; and

554c; and Wearmouth XV-

572b; and St. Wilfrid XV-622b

Egg, Armenian fast I-72a; black

fast II-500c; blessing at Easter

IX-152c; XI-217c; Coptic fast,

I-72b

—in cosmology, Egyptian IV-

407c; Greek IV-411b; Indian

IV-110b; Phoenician IV-410

—early Church, abstinence IX-

132c; Easter, Russian custom

XI-510d; in Eucharistic host

II-494a; on fast days I-

68b; in Greek Church I-70c;

Jacobite fast I-71c; Lenten in-

terd I-69d; Manichaean absti-

nence I-772a; Maronite fast

I-71a; in Passover meal XI-

513b

—Castle of the Naples X-684b

Egger, Augustine, Bishop of St.

Gall XIII-350b; and Catholic

press XI-692a; and temperance

movement XI-155c

Egglight, VIII-709c

Egglesford, Leopold II von,

Bishop of Bamberg II-243d

Eggwulf, Bishop of London IX-

347c

Egheghiatz, John of. See John

of Egeghiatz

Egner of Kalkar. See Henry of

Kalkar

Egica, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-

788a

—King of Spain VII-392b; XV-

105b

Egide, death III-671c; IX-748a;

XIII-752b

Egidio, Bishop of Cagliari III-140a

—Bishop of Oporto XI-261a

—Bishop of Urbino XV-222b

—See Egidius; Giles

Egiditana, See VII-109b

Egidius, Saint. See Giles, St.

—Bishop of Frascati (Tusculum)

VI-244b

—Petrus, Massy's portrait X-

38a

Egil, skald VII-618d

Egila, Bishop of Granada VI-

317c

—Bishop of Orense XI-295c

Egilbert, Bishop of Bamberg I-

279c; II-243c

—Egobert, Bishop of Freis

IX-601b

Egloff, Abbot of Niederaltach

I-751d

Eginhard, See Einhard

Egino, Bishop of Char III-743c

—Bishop of Crona XII-723b

Eglin, name X-676d

Eglesfield, John dc, Bishop of

Llandaff IX-316b

Eglesfield, Robert dc, Queen's

college IX-369b

Egib, Emil XV-775a

Eginton, Hugh, Earl of VIII-

645a

—William, medium XIV-222a

Egisse des ballettes VII-493a

—dressée VII-530a

—plattée VII-530a

EGLOFFSTEIN, FREDERICK

V. W. von XV-76b

Eglo, J. H. Bishop of Würz-

burg XV-719d; 720c

Eglen, name X-676d

—King of Moab I-378c; and

Ammonites I-332b; death X-

410a; king of Israel I-434b

—Tomb of Juda VI-438b; Josue

destroys VIII-524d

Egmond, Abbey of VII-95a

Egment, Charles, Count of V-

327c

—Justus von, and Rubens XIII-

215b

—LAMORAL, Count of V-327c;

death I-371b; and Philip II-

X-760b; portrait X-414b

Egnatia X-434a; nix X-497a

Egner, Saint, in Saxony XIII-

498a

Ego VII-763d; Condilae's system

VI-211b; Deutinger IV-

782a; Fichte XV-18a; as First

Cause VI-610c; Günther VII-

58a; and volition IV 757a

—eduxi, in Improperia VII-

701a

EGOISM V-328a; XII-29c; and

altruism I-369b; Bentham XV-

242b; and Hedonism VII-188b;

Hegel I-453c; in Hegelianism

VIII-249c; and Positivism

XIV-6c; and society XIV-78a;

XIV-6c; and society XIV-78a;

Specer I-369d

Egon I, Count of Urach VI-

264b

—IV, Count of Urach VI-264c

—of Fürstenberg, Charles, Bis-

hop of Strasburg XIV-314b

Egredimini, Mass VII-82a

Egrie, King of East Anglia XII-

110c

EGUIARA Y EGUREN, JUAN

JOSE XVI-37b

Eguiguren-Escudero, Juan Jose

Antonio, Bishop of Loja IX-

332c

Eguillon, P. XIII-457b

Egully, Governor of Chartres

XIII-335d

Eguiner, Saint, martyr XV-272a

Egwald, genealogy III-537b

—WALTON, Bishop of Wor-

cester V-329a; IV-294b; and

Evesham Abbey V-648b

EGYPT V-329c

—Archaeology XIV-563b; Akh-

men, discoveries at I-239a;

papyri IX-615d; Tell-el-Amarna

tablets XIV-477d

—agriculture V-331b

—Art, architecture, Egyptian

V-331b; arch I-690a; cavo-rilievo

II-342a; echebric figures III-

647a; glass-making XIV-241c;

miniatures IX-621a; sculpture

III-614d; XI-621a

—Astronomy XIV-563b; Egypt

IV-49c; temples XIV-497a; 498a;

wood-carving XV-698d

—Astrology II-19d; V-350c; heli-

ocentrism II-19d; week III-

335a

—Cosmology II-25c; V-350a

—Church: and Alexandria I-

300d; anchorites I-463b; Ar-

menian Rite X-461-467b; as-

sumption, feast

II-10c; St. Athanasius II-

39c; Christmas III-724d; civil

diocese VI-755d; and Codex

Alexandrinus IV-263b; 350d; Coptic

Rite XII-457b; discipline V-

350a; early Christianity V-

351a; episcopate, early V-351d;

352c; exorcism I-66d; and

Greeks in VI-

68d; hagiography VII-107c;

Henoticon VII-218d; hermits

VII-280b; hermits, Cassian III-

401b; itinerant bishops V-352c;

life of, history I-635d;

liturgies I-303d; V-348d; Ma-

ronite diocese IX-684a; Ma-

ronites IX-685c; Miletus' schism

I-300c; X-161c; monasticism

I-553b; X-461d; Monophysit-

ism VII-714a; X-158a; mum-

mies, Christian III-506a; Or-

thodox Syrians VII-753d; per-

secution IV-310c; Propaganda,

Apostolic delegation XII-457d;

provincial episcopate V-353c; Sa-

cred Heart Society III-553b

—schism XIII-553b; seal of con-

secration XIII-664d; Uniat

Church V-356a; Vicariate, map

I-facio 180; St. Vincent de

Paul Society XIII-535b

—commerce, trade relations XV-

699; duocers IV-619b; educa-

tion VI-170d; ethnology I-

183b; V-336b; XII-623c; 623d

—Geography V-329c; Adro I-

411c; Alexandria I-209d; An-

tiok XI-145d; Arsinoë II-

754d; Attrib II-59a; Belzoni II-

425b; Berenice II-480b; Bu-

bastis III-25b; Buist II-297b;

Cahasa III-125d; Canopus III-

297b; Canium III-402d; extra-

acts V-329d; Cuse IV-575b;

Damietta IV-615c; Darnis IV-

635d; Delta IV-615c; IV-

635d; IV-635d; IV-635d; IV-

635d; IV-635d; IV-635d; IV-

635d; IV-63

EGYPTIAN CHURCH ORDINANCE V-363b; and Apostolic Constitutions I-630d; Amen after Communion I-408d—days I-350c
Masonry VII-700d
Museum, Vatican XV-277d; 282d
Egyptians, Gospel According to the I-408b; V-351b; 413c; VI-690d; 696d
Egyptian Version, Gospel of St. Matthew X-58b; New Testament VIII-533a
Ehneyeh VIII-590b
Ehrenreich, Ambrosius, in Venezuela XV-582a
Ehouae, Petun, town VII-568a
Ehrenmar, Anti-Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-363b
Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried, bacteriologist X-138a
—Philip Adolph von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-729a
Ehrenberger, Josef IV-600b
Ehrenbreitstein, Prussia, ecclesiastical administration XV-44b; fortress at VII-401b; Seraphic Charity XIV-127a
Ehrenpreisleson, John, Bishop of Viena XVI-78d
Ehrenreich, Paul, anthropologist XII-623b
Ehrensberger, Hugo, Vatican XVI-72b
Ehrentaud, Abbess of Nonnberg II-122b; XIII-220c
Ehrentreich, Adam, Probabilist XII-442c
Ehrhart, Albert, on Hesyeham I-301a; on Metaphrastes X-224d; on Eucumenius XI-214d; on Photius XII-46c; on St. Theodore VII-623d; on St. Thomas Aquinas X-74a
Ehrle, Franz XI-679a; and Denifle IV-720b; and Leo XIII I-172b; on liturgical communion II-777a; on Olivet XI-234a; publication X-749b; and Vatican Library XV-290d; 292d; 294c; 295d; and Vatican publications XV-293c
Ehrlich, Johann Nepomuk, theologian II-118d; XI-585d
Ehres, Stephan, and Görres Society institute VIII-63b
E. X. T. M., abbr. I-26c
Ehud, See Aod
Ehecolamus, Sequence XII-433b
Eibingen, abbey church IX-262a
Eich, Johanna III von, Prince Bishop of Eichstätt V-365a
Eich, Wilhelm IX-635c
Eichberg, pilgrimage XII-657c
EICHENDORFF, JOSEF KARL BENEDICT, Freiherr von V-363d; VI-526b; and Dreves V-158c; and Girs V-1652d; at Heidelberg VII-198a; on Müller X-627b; portrait V-364b
Eichfeld, St. Boniface's relic II-433b
Eichhorn, Ambrosius, historian II-130c
—Joachim, Abbot of Einsiedeln IX-437d
—John Gottfried, exegete, Biblical inspiration VIII-49a; Biblical introduction VIII-80d; Cantic of Canticles III-303b; critical method IV-624b; Genesis IV-432d; on miracles IV-161c; X-340c; 343b; Pentateuch, authorship XII-655a; on Testaments, New IV-495a; on Targum, VII-177a; on Talmud XV-743b
—Karl Friedrich XII-22c
EICHSTÄDT, DIOCESE OF V-364c; St. Brigid, MS. Life of I-784d; cathedral V-366c; rationale VIII-651c; religious houses V-366a; school V-364d; seminary XIII-697a; synod of (1282) II-390c; St. Walburga's church XV-327a
Eichtal, Gustave d', on Genesis XII-176a; and Saint-Simonism XIII-378b
Eichwald, church, Reichenberg IV-141d
Eidgenossen VII-527c
Eido, Bishop of Meissen X-138d

Eigenoth VII-527c
Eigg, island, and St. Donnan V-131c; monastery XIII-631c
Eight, symbolism XIV-376b
Eighen, College of the IV-105b
Eigil, Abbot of Fulda VI-314a; XII-617a
Eigil of Bornholm III-307c
Eigil, Benedictine X-222a
—Bishop of Odense VII-646
Eiharth von Oberg VI-681c
Eilian, Saint, See Teilo
Eimer, Theodor, scientist VIII-51d; Tübingen University XV-84b
EIMHIN, SAINT V-366c; VII-639a
Einarsson, Cissur, apostate I-678c; VII-617a
—Jon, judge VII-616b
—Martein, and Arason I-678c
Eimbeck, asylum VI-159c
Einsiedeln II-754d
**—EINHARD V-366d; Annales Fuldenenses XI-218a; and St. Augustine I-545d; and Charlemagne III-612b; 618a; and critical learning IX-33d; handwriting, reform of XI-407c; on Neovincians VI-242b; and Paulinus II XI-580b; and Servatus Lupus IX-436c
Einsiedeln, mission station VIII-590b; adoration, perpetua I-154b; (ill.) V-368; Sacred Heart Congress at IV-248d; Zwingli at V-772c
—ABBEY OF VII-617a; VII-450a; 412d; VII-363b; XII-723c; VII-362c; (ill.) V-367d; St. Charles Borromeo at III-622c; dean XI-183d; liturgical IX-579d; library II-458a; Reding, palace, abbot XI-687d; acholae cantorum XII-547d; shrine XII-58a; 91a; status XIV-364d; veru nolius I-16d; Virgin Mary, shrine XV-463c
Einsiedler, St. I-283b
Einsiedler Kalender, periodical II-484c
—Zeitung V-363d
Eisenach, in Roman Empire I-585d
Eisenach, II-585d
Eirenon (Pusey) XV-150b
Eirenopolis, See of II-203a
Eirig II-57a
Eirissaga raudna VII-618d
Eirmonos, Nabatan King XI-174d
Eis, Frederick, Bishop of Marquette IX-690b
Eiskirk, Hospicing in VII-145b
Eiskirk, Bishopric IX-600d
Eisenach, town, early drama VI-520b
Eisenbach, church conference of XIV-274d
Eisenberg, John I of, Bishop of Meissen X-149a
Eisenberg (Melk) X-167a
EISENGREIN, MARTIN V-368c; and Peter Cassius XI-740b
Eisenhoit, Anton, goldsmith X-224c
Eishere, giant II-121d
Eisler, Rudolf, philosopher XIV-22c
Eisvogel, Veremund, theologian XV-591d
Eitelberger, Rudolf, architect VI-365c; VII-291a
—Eitelberger, Rudolf, architect VI-365c; VII-291a
EITHENE, SAINT, daughter of Andh V-369b
EITHENE, SAINT, daughter of Lochnair V-369c
Eikard, gift of St. Mary V-563b
Eikarnioudi. See St. Mathias' mission
Eikert, Count, Bishop of Bamberg V-368c
—Count of Schönaun. See Eickert
Eikhondastaan, Iluron town VII-571a; 574b
EIKKEHARD I (MAJOR) V-368c; poem VI-517d; as hymnist I-614d; 602d; sequences XII-486c
—II (PALATINUS) V-370b
—III V-370b
—IV V-370b; III-618d; on Notker Balbulus XI-125c
—(MINIMUS) V-370d**

—OF AURA V-371a; I-262d; Chronicon I-535b; and Urpenger Cbroicoe XV-222d
Eklund, Oscar, and Temperance movement XIV-483d
Ekphronis, in Mass IX-795d
Ekrön. See Accaron
Ektene. See Litany
Eklektika, great, in Liturgy of St. Mark I-304b
Ekthesis. See Ecthesis
El, abbr. I-24b
El, in Bible V-393b
—deity XII-42d
Elia, name V-678a
—King of Israel VIII-655b; 656a; 657a
—Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788a
Eladus, Saint, Bishop of Nevers I-678c
—Saint, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-755d
ELÆA, See of V-371b
Elephori, meaning XV-527a
Elia (Elagabalus), Emperor. See Heliohabas
Elam, kingdom, and Ashurbanipal II-16c; and Assyria II-17a; and Babylonia I-441c; II-183c; 185b; VII-125b; capital XI-344d; Eanna, temple I II-180d; end II-16d; Euphrates, invasion V-338d; in Genesis I-53d; Hammurabi code, lib. I Hammurabi conquers II-182b; independent II-181c; and Nabuchodonosor III-183b; X-666b; and Sargon II-181b; and Sargon II-181a; and Sargonid II-15b; Tiglath-pileser II-112b
El-Amarna. See Tel-el-Amarna
Elan, Saint XII-729b; abbey XII-729d
El-Azhar Mosque, Jerusalem VIII-580a
El-Arish, identity XIII-19b
Elasa. See Laiza
El-Ashraf, Sultan, and Sidon XII-729d
Elata, See of V-738d
Elath VI-438b; name X-678a; Reconquer XV-464B
El-Atroun, priory V-405d
El-Badran, Egypt I-531c
ELBA, island, Italy V-371c; Napoleon V-371d; X-698c; and Tuscany XV-104c
El-Bachir, periodical XV-102a
El-Bachouat, entombment XI-52b; 390a
El-Bāneh (Beten) VI-435c
Elbecque, Norbert d' XIV-373d
ELBEL, BENJAMIN XVI-37d
Elberfeld, town IV-431d
Elberfelder System XII-240a
Elbert, J., anthropologist XV-700b
El-Begā' (Celesyria) VI-437a
Elbing, insane asylum VIII-390c
El-Bireh. See Berea
Elbowoods, North Dakota, mission IX-587c
Elcana I-530c
ELCLESITES V-372a; VII-207a; baptism VII-596d; Gnostics VII-596d; in Rome XIII-167c; Eleci VI-438b
Elchasi, heresiarch V-372a; hook of V-434d; and Clementines IX-42a
El-Chasach. See Elchasi
Elcibert, Archbishop of York. See Ethebert
Elcize, Bishop of York V-372a
Eldad, Prophet XII-477d
—and Modat, Book of VII-270b
Eldah, son of Madian IX-514a
Elidna, Abbot of VII-25b; XII-222d; XIII-222d
Elder, family, Maryland II-220b
—priest VII-334b; XII-406b
—Basil I-373a
—GEORGE V-372d; ordained II-93d
—James V-372d
—William V-373a
—WILLIAM HENRY V-373a; in Baltimore I-231c; III-775c; X-605c; XII-375b; and Catholic Federation XIV-71c; as Bishop of Natchez X-710a; portrait V-373b
Elders VII-337c; in Apocalypse I-590b; Baptist II-278d; of

Bohemian Brethren II-617a; Calvinistic III-202d; in early Church II-581d; of the Church I-194d; Congregational Church IX-410b; Dutch, Reformed Church VII-530a; French Protestant VII-530a; Jewish II-553b; 554d; IV-770c; Methodist X-238a; Moravian II-618b; Presbyterian XII-392d; Sandemanian XII-435b; Seventy, Council of XIII-444d; in Synagogue, Great VIII-381a; term, use of II-11-337c; Traditions of the, Jewish, VIII-400d
Eldersha, John, death V-478a
El-Djem (Thysdrus) XV-235a
El-Djich, town, Palestine I-774d
El-Eich (Porphyreon) XII-282b
El-Dorado IV-122c; VII-62b
Eldred, John, travels II-9a
Elea, Achaia. See Elis
Eleb, in Egypt I-514d
Eleale, Moabite city VI-438b; X-410a
Eleanor (Alienor) of Aquitaine XII-41c; and Crusades II-337c; and divisions, X-11-167d; and Henry II of England VII-221a; and Henry VI's excommunication XIII-42b; and Peter de Blois XI-766a
—Austria, Queen of France VI-203a
—of Bourbon, Abbess of Fontevrault VI-130d; 130b
—of Castile, Queen of England VI-130d; VII-91d
—of Provence, Queen of England VI-131b; statue XIII-644d
Elease, battle. See Laiza
Eleatics V-652a; XII-31b; on being IV-188a; on change XI-160b; and Cynics IV-582c; on evil V-652a; founder XV-756b; freedom, theory of VI-259d; logic IX-325c; on matter—290a; monism X-483b; philosophical theories XII-31b; substance and accident I-96c
Eleazar, name X-677d
ELEAZAR, scribe V-373c; high priest V-373c; in V-188a; on change XI-160b; and Ptolemy XIII-722c
ELEAZAR, scribe V-374a
—son of Abinadab I-723b
—son of Annas I-537a
ELEAZAR, scribe V-374a
—Eleazar, St. Mathathias V-373d; IX-494b
—ben Amram. See Amram, Eleazar ben
Elea, Bishop of Saragossa XIII-167c
ELECT V-347a; in Apocalypse of Abraham I-604c; Arminian doctrine I-741b; St. Augustine on II-97b; 98b; XII-703c; Calvinistic theory I-565c; 741d; Catholic teaching II-97d; 98a; in Henoeh, Book of I-603a; in Manichism IX-593c; 594b; New Testament V-374b
—Lady VIII-437c
Electa, Joaquin de XI-339d
ELECTION, ecclesiastical V-374c; acceptance I-741b; abbas I-174d; acceptance I-94b; by acclamation V-376c; of bishops V-377d; in Byzantine Church VI-760c; collation V-375a; communion in IV-188b; Concord of Worms IX-16d; confirmation V-378a; devolution, right of IV-768b; disputed V-377b; in early Church VII-330d; election V-375c; churchly V-375d; forms and methods V-375d; functions for III-538c; nomination V-374d; in Poland XII-192b; and postulation V-374d
—imperial III-48b; VI-495b; electors, episcopal IV-118b; VI-492b; and papacy VII-14b
—official, bribery II-779a
—Capitalis. See Capitulum
—Papal. See Papal Elections
Electivism, modern I-757b; at Oxford I-757b; in United States I-757c; V-111b
Electoral princes, voting III-48b

- Electricity, for altar-lamps I-351d; Ampère I-433b; Becquerel XI-501b; Bequerel XI-383a; Calvini XI-164; Davy V-54d; energetic theory V-233b; Faraday XI-144c; du Fay XII-63c; Franklin I-438a; Galvani VI-372a; Gordon VI-649c; and magnetism I-438a; and optics XII-64c; in psychology I-438a; and researches, modern V-423c; theory, established XII-63c; therapeutic use XII-650b; Volta XV-504a
- Election**, execution by XII-569c
- Electro-magnetics**, established I-438a
- Electrometer**, Peltier's XI-431d
- Electron** V-223b; atom II-54a
- Electrophorus**, of Volta XV-504a
- Electroscope**, of Volta XV-503d
- Electrostatics**, law of XVI-9b
- Eleosynna aurea** XII-546d
- Eleutherius**, *See* Almoner
- Joannes**. *See* John the Almsgiver
- Elegia**, battle II-109b
- Elegiac**. *See* Irenaeus
- El**, *Elion*, meaning XV-676b
- Elements (chem.)** II-54a; Aristotle on I-716b; assimilation I-800d; atomic constituents II-544a; Bayes on I-360c; defined I-51d; Mendeleef's table II-542d; Mithradate teaching X-403a; Scholastic teaching II-543b; transmutation I-273a; —33d; 33a; transmutation of IV-683d; Zoroastrianism II-155b —(Eucharistic), in Antiochene I-452a; I-571c; in Greek Rite I-452a; XII-787b; primitive atomism II-730d
- Eleutheria**, archives XV-290b
- Eleona** XI-433a
- Eleonora**, Dowager Empress of Austria, and Sorbail XV-148d
- Empress of Germany**, and Golden Rose VI-630c
- Queen of Poland**, and Golden Rose VI-630d
- Eliphe** VI-438b
- Eliphaz**, in Bible I-522b; symbol I-510d
- Day of the**, Mohammedan feast I-672c
- Elephantia**, rock-temple VII-734a
- Elephantine**, island, Aramaic place name V-343a; Jewish colony, 1873 V-342d; 743b; VIII-200d; 386c; XII-710c
- Elera**, Casto de, naturalist XIII-172b
- Elerius**, Saint. *See* Elwy
- Eliesbaan (Elesbaan)**, Saint, King of Ethiopia I-671b; V-568d; Yemao, invasion of I-672a
- Elet**, periodical I-662c
- Elets**, Jacobus, Bishop of Osmia XI-340a
- Elettorela**, Italian union XI-139a
- Eleuthina** mysteries, and eschatology V-530d; and Hadrian I-712d; and Julia the Apostate VIII-553d; Temple XIV-496c; and Valentinian I XV-255a
- Eliphius**, Saint, martyr IV-791d; VIII-790b
- Eleusis**, periodical XIV-72c
- Eleusinus**, senator VIII-559a
- Bishop of Cyprus** IX-220b; and Acacius of Caesarea I-820b; and Macedonia XII-174b; XIII-694a; and Pneumatomachii XII-174c; at Sirmium XI-693d
- Bishop of Sadyra** XIII-482a
- Bishop of Trajanopolis** XV-16b
- Elenytra**, abstinence society XIV-184d
- Eleuther**, *See* of VI-738d
- Eleutherius**, Saint, martyr IV-721c; XI-194a; feast IX-179c
- SAINT**, Pope V-378c; VIII-130c; XII-273a; British mission I-612d; and Lancelot, King of Britain XV-531b; 582d; on Montanism X 521b; 522d; Tertullian on XIV-522b
- Bishop of Jericho** VIII 340b; XII-114d
- Exarch of Ravenna** II-661c; X-635a
- Bishop of Salamanca** XIII-391c
- SAINT**, Bishop of Tournai V-379c; XIV-798d
- Eleutheropolis**, Sex V-670c; era of V-382a; XII-560b
- ELEUTHEROPOLIS**, *See* of V-380a; XV-465c; Manichaeism in I-126b; *See* Belt Dibrin
- Eleutheros**, Saint. *See* Eleutherius
- Eleutherus**, river, Palestine VI-431a; 438b
- Eleutha**. *See* Kalkauks
- Elevating Grace**. *See* Grace, elevating
- ELEVATION** V-380b; II-465d; in Ambrosian Rite I-400b; bell at I-349b; II-422b; genuflection VI-121d; in the Host II-236c; of the Host, and Exposition V-423b; in St. Mark's Liturgy I-305b; torches III-264a
- Eleven Thousand Virgins**, legend XV-225d; relics XII-737d
- El-Ezzyeh**, Palestine I-774d
- Elfan**, ambassador, in Liber Landavensis V-379b
- Elfhara**, Adhelme, King of Mercia, and St. Oswald XII-343d; persecution V-201b
- Elfridus**, Bishop of Satala XIII-480a
- Elfisig**, Bishop of Chester-le-Street V-211d
- Elfrithra**, Saint. *See* Alfrida
- Elganach** XI-520d
- Elgar**, Edward William, musician XV-130d
- Elgard**, Nicolaus, suffragan Bishop of Erfurt X-304a
- Elgersma**, theologian XV-649d
- El-Ghur**, Tell (Garbail) V-130d
- Elgin**, town, Scotland VIII-145b
- James Bruce**, Earl of, as Governor of Canada XII-236a; Chinese mission III-683c
- Elgish**, prophet V-341d
- Elgislit**, Bishop of Llandaff I-316a
- Elgot**, Johann, decretalist IV-165d
- El-Hadra**, mosque XII-117c
- Hal**, in Kabbalism VIII-590c
- Hakim**, caliph V-166d; 167a
- Hamamm (Hamon)** VI-440a
- Haritayeh (Haroseth)** XI-410b
- Hawking (Haria)** V-572c
- Hibba** II-9b
- El-Houbeichiyeh**, wady I-774d
- ELHUARY Y DE SUVISA, FAUSTO DE**, *See* Suvisa
- Y de Suvisa**, Juan José, mineralogist V-381a
- El**. *See* Heli
- Elia**, Archbishop of Bari II-296a
- Eliah**, Ruben, Moslem V-361a
- Prince of Zabulon** XV-739d
- Elachim**. *See* Joachim
- Elie**, Paulus, historian IV-725a
- Elia**, Egyptian martyr XI-709d
- ELIAS**, prophet V-381b; XI-478c; and Achab V-381b; Apocryphal V-382c; VI-599c; as Arabian I-665c; and Baalworship III-431a; at Bethel V-381b; birthplace IV-446b; on Mount Carmel III-352d; and Carmelites I-261b; II-634b; III-354a; character V-381a; David VII-703d; and Elixus V-382a; 386d; in IV Esdras V-538a; and famine in Samaria XII-116a; fast I-67d; feast, in Carmelite rite III-354a; XI-89d; XII-74a; as hermit VII-280a; and Jezebel VIII-404d; miracles V-381c; in Paschal feast XI-513b; return of VIII-552d; sacrifice of XII-311a; at Serepta XIII-477a; statue III-355b
- Elias**, Greek Patriarch of Antioch II-202d
- Bishop of Botryes** II 708c
- Simon Denha**, Patriarch of Chaldeans III-560b
- II**, Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560b
- III**, Simeon, Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560b
- IV**, John, Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560b
- V**, Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560b
- VI**, Denha, Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560b
- VII**, Isah-yah, Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560b
- Bishop of Diocletianopolis** V-7d
- Bishop of Grado** XI-604a
- II**, Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-303c
- III**, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361c
- Duke of Le Mans** VII-350d
- Bishop of Majorca and Iviza** IX-556d; X-332a
- II**, Abulad, Metropolitan of Nisibis XIV-412d
- Prior of Norwich** XV-635c
- Bishop of Pezashabur** XIV-412d
- Bishop of Przemyśl and Sambor** XII-533b
- Abbot of Rufford** XIII-221a
- I**, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
- II**, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
- Saint**, Bishop of Syracuse, Sicily XIV-397b
- Abolition**, Patriarch of Babylon III-560b
- A Jona**. *See* Bradshaigh, Edward
- and the Cross**, ecclesiastical season XIV-416c
- bar Shinaya**, Metropolitan of Nisibis X-490c; writings XIV-412c
- Eliasib**, high priest X-738c
- ELIAS OF CORTONA** V-382d; IV-315a; VI-281d; and Cesar of Speyer XII-130a; and St. Francis VI-225a; 226d; and Gerardus Odono VI-468d; and Hieronymus of Paversham VII-161a; and Brother Leo IX-173b; and Pacificus XI-382c; portrait V-383d; Rule of St. Francis VI-210b; St. Francisco, basilica of I-801d
- OF JERUSALEM** V-385a; 504b; VI-170b; VIII-359b; 359c; X-491a
- of Tiberias**, writings XIV-412c
- Eliau**, Saint. *See* Teilo
- Elbers**, Council of. *See* Elvira
- Elbica**, Granada, VI-723b
- Elice**, battle (230) XIV-176c
- Elie**, legend IX-125a
- DE BEAUMONT, JEAN-BAPTISTE D'ARMAND** V-381c
- XUIIS**, LEONCE V-385c; XI-346c
- de Bourdeilles**, Blessed, Bishop of Périgueux XI-668b
- Eliezer**, son of Jorim IV-410c
- Eliezer**, Moslem V-396c; in art (Poussin) XII-520c
- rabbi**, on anise in Bible XII-151a; and Hagada method III-618d; and Targum of Onkelos; and 1435c; as hermeneutist VII-272c
- ELIGIUS, SAINT** V-386a; X-104a; 220c; XI-566c; XIV-798d; and Bathilda, IX-483a; and Chelles III-562b; St. Crispinian's shrine IV-491b; at St. Denis, Abbey of XI-486d; and St. Goderebert VI-623b; St. Martial, Convent of V-489a; XI-229c; and St. Owen XI-360b; on penance I-62d
- Saint**, Canons Regular of XIII-653a
- Elina**. *See* Eliu the Buzite
- Elisab**, archbion, in Gnostic system VI-590a
- Elijah**, prophet. *See* Elias
- ben Moses**, Babshany, Carait author III-329c
- Eliand**, Abbot of Benedictbeurn II-441a
- Elim**, name X-678a
- in Job** I-479c
- in Job** VI-438b; VIII-195a; XI-648d
- Elimlech** XIII-276a; in Moab V-410a
- ELINED**, SAINT V-286c
- Elmor**. *See* Eleonor
- Elodoro**, Stanza d', Raphael's work XV-285c
- Eliot**, George (Judas), and Blessed Edmund Campion V-294b; and Blessed John Payne VII-483c
- George**, novelist, on English Catholicism I-154c; and Memoriam XI-740d
- John**, Protestant missionary, on Algonquians I-311c; Bible translation I-312a; and Drunkards I-703c
- Eliouze (Eioze)**, legend IX-124d
- Elipandus**, Archbishop of Toledo I-150b; XI-180b; 756a; and Alcuin V-272b; and condemnation VII-29a; and Mozarabic Rite X-611d; Vázquez on XV-275d
- Eliphaz**, father of Amalec I-377c
- the Philistine** VII-584b; and Job VIII-415a
- Elipidius of Cappadocia**, hermit XI-425d
- Elis**, Achia. *See* of VI-738d
- Elisabeth**. *See* of VI-738d
- Elisabeth**. *See* Elizabeth
- Elisabethenvereine**. *See* Elisabeth Association
- Elisabetherinnen**. *See* Elizabeth Association
- Elisabethenstift**, Sisterhood
- Elišeus**, Bishop of Diocletianopolis V-7d
- Eliisagur** I-578d
- Elisaphan**, Prince of Zabulon XV-739b
- ELISEUS (ELISHA)** V-386d; as Arabian I-665c; at Bethel II-532d; on Mt. Carmel III-353a; in Carmelite calendar, III-355a; in Carmelite Rite III-354a; congregation of I-555c; IX-684d; on curse IX-569c; XI-478c; Fountain of VIII-340a; miracles X-358d; and use of X-111d; 403d; at Samaria, XIII-416b; tomb XII-416d
- bar Kozbaya**, writings XIV-409d
- of St. Michael**, missionary III-304b
- ELISHEA**, historian V-387c; VII-374b
- Elishe**, Bishop of Amaduni V-387c
- Elisheba**. *See* Elisabeth
- Elissa**, Phoenician princess XII-41d
- Elud**, Saint. *See* Teilo
- Elud**, children of, VI-170b
- Elia** the Buzite, discourse VIII-415d; controversy VIII-417b; and Job VIII-415b
- Elivagar** IV-412b
- Elizabetown**. *See* Justinianopolis
- Elizabeth**, town, New Jersey
- Alexian hospital** I-307b; German Catholics VI-480d
- wife of Aaron** I-15d; V-373c
- SAINT**, wife of Zachary V-374d; VIII-487a; in Acathistus I-93a; in Asses, Feast of I-799a; in Greek Menaea I-533d; house III-345d; and St. John Baptist X-450b; Magnificat IX-427c; 554d; XI-560a; as prophetic XII-474d; 480a; salutation of Mary XV-461a; sanctification of Aaron XI-491a; Virgin Mary, virginity of XV-448d; Visitation (Ill.) V-388; XV-4646c; 480d
- Empress of Austria** IV-363b; assassination of, and Perpetua Adoration, Religious of the XI-698b
- Queen of Bohemia** XI-416b
- Electress of Brandenburg** II-759c
- Queen of England** V-448a; XIII-619a; and Anglican succession I-492b; and Archpriest controversy XI-5a; and Armada I-728b; and Aaron II-192b; and Barthe II-343b; and Bedingfield II-387a; birth VII-224c; and Bonner II-671a; and Bruno III-11a; and Catherine I-728a; coronation III-349d; and Creagh I-731b; deposed I-323a; and Dr. Edmund Campion V-294d; education of Aaron XII-572a; excommunicated IX-765c; XII-130d; and Fekkenham VI-25c; Greenland expedition VI-778c; and Gregory

- XIII VII-3b; and Archbishop Heath VII-160d; and Hours, Canonical XIII-352d; Irish policy IV-44a; VIII-102e; Irish School Act (1570) XIII-576b; Jesus College founded XI-301d; labour statute (1563) VIII-722c; and Bishop Leslie IX-191d; martyrdoms V-475c; 477a; VIII-165d; and Mary Queen of Scots I-764a; mendicancy IX-1769a; and Lord Montague I-727d; and Non-conformists XI-95c; and Paul I-51c; XI-581c; penal laws XI-612a; 615a; XIII-123d; 125b; 527c; and Philip II-727d; and Ploymen XIV-167d; Poor Law (1601) XII-239d; 256c; Prayer book I-502a; XIII-68b; 90d; and Presbyterianism, XII-339b; Frimers under XII-426c; Protestation of Allegiance V-465c; religion IX-399d; religious policy I-167b; 729b; II-582c; 722c; XIV-767d; 771b; XV-143d; and the Reformation XIII-705c; and de Ronsard XIII-180d; Royal Chartered Company XIII-175b; and Supreme Act, 1500c; Supremacy, oath of XI-177b; and Blessed Thomas Percy XIV-697b; tomb XV-599b; and Trial, Council of IV-157a; Uniformity Act IX-428a; and Virginia XV-455d; and Westminster Abbey XV-598d
- Elizabeth, Queen of France VII-701**
- Countess of Lippe XIII-524a
 - Queen of Poland III-402a
 - Queen of Prussia XIII-362c; and Reunited XIII-798d
 - Queen of Russia VI-175c
 - Jewish policy VIII-377d
- Elizabethans.** See St. Elizabeth, Sisters of
- ELIZABETH ASSOCIATIONS**
- of England XIII-340b
 - Bona, Blessed XIII-203b
 - Christine, Empress of Germany II-529a
 - de l'Immaculée Conception, Blessed XIII-374b
 - of the Precious Blood XIII-374b
 - of Bohemia VI-494b
 - of Brunswick-Bevern, Queen of Prussia XII-523a
 - Bureaucratic Union IV-604a
 - of Chelles, Saint XV-68c
 - of France, Blessed. See Isabel of France
 - of Goritz III-69a
- OF HUNGARY, SAINT V-389b; VII-299a; V. Casarius of Heisterbach on III-138a; Communions VI-270a; and Conrad of Marburg IV-259c; and Blessed Cunegund IV-509a; and Gertrude of Aldeberg VI-533b; hospital founded III-598c; VII-824d; (ills) V-facings 390; and Louis IV XIV-629c; and Louis VI-322c**
- OF HUNGARY, SAINT, SISTERS OF V-388b; at Ancho 1-2c; in Augsburg II-77b; at Gotba XIII-494d; in Saxony XIII-196c; in Schwarzburg XIII-595c**
- of Mansfield VI-458a
- OF PORTUGAL, SAINT V-391a; XIII-301a; and Beatrice de Silva, hymn IV-175c; 775d; Office XV-219a; painting by Eehave V-270c**
- of Raunfang, foundress X-681a
- OF REUTE, BLESSED V-391c; XIV-612c**
- OF SCHONAU, SAINT V-392a; on Assumption II-7a; and St. Hildegard XIII-352a; St. Ursula, vision of XV-227d**
- of Thaur, Saint. See Elizabeth of Hungary, Saint
 - of York, Queen of England, marriage II-376a; 171a; XIII-760b
- Petrova Empress of Russia IX-665a; XIII-248b; 375b**
- Elisabethschule, Berlin VII-240d**
- Elizabeth Ursula of Brunswick-Luneburg XIII-524b**
- Woodville, Queen of England III-513a**
- Elizalde, Probabilist XII-142c; and Terill XIV-517d**
- Elizaphan.** See Elisaphan
- El-Jib (Gabbon) VI-439b**
- El-Khal, Saltator VII-364d**
- Elkanah.** See Elenaa
- El-Katich (El-Kas; Casium) III-402d**
- Konnel (Carmel) VI-436d
 - Kusiyet (Cuse) IV-575b
 - Kurul (Carmel) III-157d
 - Kusye. See El-Kousiyet
 - Ella, King of Deira. See Ella
 - Bishop of Liebfeld IX-232d
- Eladus Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b**
- Ellandune, battle (825) V-325b**
- Ellasar.** See Larsa
- Eller, Ferdinand, painter XII-322d**
- Elleh biddébarim II-647b**
- El-Lejun (Legio magedo) VI-688c**
- Ellenbog, Nicolas, humanist XI-355c**
- Ellenbrechtskirchen, W olf g e r v on, Bishop of Passau XV-548d**
- Ellenhard, Count of Meran. Bishop of Freising X-631c**
- Ellenica, Accademia I-56d**
- Ellenus, Abbot of Llanercvau VII-761d**
- Eller, Elias, Zionite XV-761a**
- Ellerbach, Burkhard von, Bishop of Augsburg II-74d**
- Ellesmere Gallery, Titian's works IX-742d**
- Elberis.** See Elvira
- Ellice, Edward, the Elder III-235c**
- Ellicott, Charles, Biblical commentator IV-161b**
- City, Maryland, seminaries XIII-700d; Rock Hill College IX-760c; St. Charles College II-230d; IX-760c; XIII-695b; and St. Charles V-331c
- Elles-Dupin, Biblical commentator VIII-30c**
- Elling, William, priest VI-478b**
- Ellinger, Abbot of Benediktbeurn IV-14b**
- Abbot of Tegernsee XIV-472b
 - Anselm, scientist XV-591d
 - Elliott, Adam XI-175d
 - Charles, captain VII-510c
 - Sir John V-150b
- Elliott, R. R. IV-250d**
- Walter, priest VII-310b
- Ellis, Charles, Anglican clergyman V-392c**
- Edward, martyr V-478a
 - Havelock, eugenicist XVI-39d
 - John, statesman V-392c
 - John, rector of Waddesdon V-392c
- PHILIP MICHAEL, Vicar Apostolic of the Western District, England V-392c; 451c**
- Samuel, marshal of King's House VII-727d
 - Welfare, Bishop of Kildare V-392c
 - William, missionary, on fetishism VI-53c; 55d; 56a; XIII-116c; 117a; 118a; 119a; 120a; 121a; 122a; 123a; 124a; 125a; 126a; 127a; 128a; 129a; 130a; 131a; 132a; 133a; 134a; 135a; 136a; 137a; 138a; 139a; 140a; 141a; 142a; 143a; 144a; 145a; 146a; 147a; 148a; 149a; 150a; 151a; 152a; 153a; 154a; 155a; 156a; 157a; 158a; 159a; 160a; 161a; 162a; 163a; 164a; 165a; 166a; 167a; 168a; 169a; 170a; 171a; 172a; 173a; 174a; 175a; 176a; 177a; 178a; 179a; 180a; 181a; 182a; 183a; 184a; 185a; 186a; 187a; 188a; 189a; 190a; 191a; 192a; 193a; 194a; 195a; 196a; 197a; 198a; 199a; 200a; 201a; 202a; 203a; 204a; 205a; 206a; 207a; 208a; 209a; 210a; 211a; 212a; 213a; 214a; 215a; 216a; 217a; 218a; 219a; 220a; 221a; 222a; 223a; 224a; 225a; 226a; 227a; 228a; 229a; 230a; 231a; 232a; 233a; 234a; 235a; 236a; 237a; 238a; 239a; 240a; 241a; 242a; 243a; 244a; 245a; 246a; 247a; 248a; 249a; 250a; 251a; 252a; 253a; 254a; 255a; 256a; 257a; 258a; 259a; 260a; 261a; 262a; 263a; 264a; 265a; 266a; 267a; 268a; 269a; 270a; 271a; 272a; 273a; 274a; 275a; 276a; 277a; 278a; 279a; 280a; 281a; 282a; 283a; 284a; 285a; 286a; 287a; 288a; 289a; 290a; 291a; 292a; 293a; 294a; 295a; 296a; 297a; 298a; 299a; 300a; 301a; 302a; 303a; 304a; 305a; 306a; 307a; 308a; 309a; 310a; 311a; 312a; 313a; 314a; 315a; 316a; 317a; 318a; 319a; 320a; 321a; 322a; 323a; 324a; 325a; 326a; 327a; 328a; 329a; 330a; 331a; 332a; 333a; 334a; 335a; 336a; 337a; 338a; 339a; 340a; 341a; 342a; 343a; 344a; 345a; 346a; 347a; 348a; 349a; 350a; 351a; 352a; 353a; 354a; 355a; 356a; 357a; 358a; 359a; 360a; 361a; 362a; 363a; 364a; 365a; 366a; 367a; 368a; 369a; 370a; 371a; 372a; 373a; 374a; 375a; 376a; 377a; 378a; 379a; 380a; 381a; 382a; 383a; 384a; 385a; 386a; 387a; 388a; 389a; 390a; 391a; 392a; 393a; 394a; 395a; 396a; 397a; 398a; 399a; 400a; 401a; 402a; 403a; 404a; 405a; 406a; 407a; 408a; 409a; 410a; 411a; 412a; 413a; 414a; 415a; 416a; 417a; 418a; 419a; 420a; 421a; 422a; 423a; 424a; 425a; 426a; 427a; 428a; 429a; 430a; 431a; 432a; 433a; 434a; 435a; 436a; 437a; 438a; 439a; 440a; 441a; 442a; 443a; 444a; 445a; 446a; 447a; 448a; 449a; 450a; 451a; 452a; 453a; 454a; 455a; 456a; 457a; 458a; 459a; 460a; 461a; 462a; 463a; 464a; 465a; 466a; 467a; 468a; 469a; 470a; 471a; 472a; 473a; 474a; 475a; 476a; 477a; 478a; 479a; 480a; 481a; 482a; 483a; 484a; 485a; 486a; 487a; 488a; 489a; 490a; 491a; 492a; 493a; 494a; 495a; 496a; 497a; 498a; 499a; 500a; 501a; 502a; 503a; 504a; 505a; 506a; 507a; 508a; 509a; 510a; 511a; 512a; 513a; 514a; 515a; 516a; 517a; 518a; 519a; 520a; 521a; 522a; 523a; 524a; 525a; 526a; 527a; 528a; 529a; 530a; 531a; 532a; 533a; 534a; 535a; 536a; 537a; 538a; 539a; 540a; 541a; 542a; 543a; 544a; 545a; 546a; 547a; 548a; 549a; 550a; 551a; 552a; 553a; 554a; 555a; 556a; 557a; 558a; 559a; 560a; 561a; 562a; 563a; 564a; 565a; 566a; 567a; 568a; 569a; 570a; 571a; 572a; 573a; 574a; 575a; 576a; 577a; 578a; 579a; 580a; 581a; 582a; 583a; 584a; 585a; 586a; 587a; 588a; 589a; 590a; 591a; 592a; 593a; 594a; 595a; 596a; 597a; 598a; 599a; 600a; 601a; 602a; 603a; 604a; 605a; 606a; 607a; 608a; 609a; 610a; 611a; 612a; 613a; 614a; 615a; 616a; 617a; 618a; 619a; 620a; 621a; 622a; 623a; 624a; 625a; 626a; 627a; 628a; 629a; 630a; 631a; 632a; 633a; 634a; 635a; 636a; 637a; 638a; 639a; 640a; 641a; 642a; 643a; 644a; 645a; 646a; 647a; 648a; 649a; 650a; 651a; 652a; 653a; 654a; 655a; 656a; 657a; 658a; 659a; 660a; 661a; 662a; 663a; 664a; 665a; 666a; 667a; 668a; 669a; 670a; 671a; 672a; 673a; 674a; 675a; 676a; 677a; 678a; 679a; 680a; 681a; 682a; 683a; 684a; 685a; 686a; 687a; 688a; 689a; 690a; 691a; 692a; 693a; 694a; 695a; 696a; 697a; 698a; 699a; 700a; 701a; 702a; 703a; 704a; 705a; 706a; 707a; 708a; 709a; 710a; 711a; 712a; 713a; 714a; 715a; 716a; 717a; 718a; 719a; 720a; 721a; 722a; 723a; 724a; 725a; 726a; 727a; 728a; 729a; 730a; 731a; 732a; 733a; 734a; 735a; 736a; 737a; 738a; 739a; 740a; 741a; 742a; 743a; 744a; 745a; 746a; 747a; 748a; 749a; 750a; 751a; 752a; 753a; 754a; 755a; 756a; 757a; 758a; 759a; 760a; 761a; 762a; 763a; 764a; 765a; 766a; 767a; 768a; 769a; 770a; 771a; 772a; 773a; 774a; 775a; 776a; 777a; 778a; 779a; 780a; 781a; 782a; 783a; 784a; 785a; 786a; 787a; 788a; 789a; 790a; 791a; 792a; 793a; 794a; 795a; 796a; 797a; 798a; 799a; 800a; 801a; 802a; 803a; 804a; 805a; 806a; 807a; 808a; 809a; 810a; 811a; 812a; 813a; 814a; 815a; 816a; 817a; 818a; 819a; 820a; 821a; 822a; 823a; 824a; 825a; 826a; 827a; 828a; 829a; 830a; 831a; 832a; 833a; 834a; 835a; 836a; 837a; 838a; 839a; 840a; 841a; 842a; 843a; 844a; 845a; 846a; 847a; 848a; 849a; 850a; 851a; 852a; 853a; 854a; 855a; 856a; 857a; 858a; 859a; 860a; 861a; 862a; 863a; 864a; 865a; 866a; 867a; 868a; 869a; 870a; 871a; 872a; 873a; 874a; 875a; 876a; 877a; 878a; 879a; 880a; 881a; 882a; 883a; 884a; 885a; 886a; 887a; 888a; 889a; 890a; 891a; 892a; 893a; 894a; 895a; 896a; 897a; 898a; 899a; 900a; 901a; 902a; 903a; 904a; 905a; 906a; 907a; 908a; 909a; 910a; 911a; 912a; 913a; 914a; 915a; 916a; 917a; 918a; 919a; 920a; 921a; 922a; 923a; 924a; 925a; 926a; 927a; 928a; 929a; 930a; 931a; 932a; 933a; 934a; 935a; 936a; 937a; 938a; 939a; 940a; 941a; 942a; 943a; 944a; 945a; 946a; 947a; 948a; 949a; 950a; 951a; 952a; 953a; 954a; 955a; 956a; 957a; 958a; 959a; 960a; 961a; 962a; 963a; 964a; 965a; 966a; 967a; 968a; 969a; 970a; 971a; 972a; 973a; 974a; 975a; 976a; 977a; 978a; 979a; 980a; 981a; 982a; 983a; 984a; 985a; 986a; 987a; 988a; 989a; 990a; 991a; 992a; 993a; 994a; 995a; 996a; 997a; 998a; 999a; 1000a
- Elm, Grove, West Virginia, St. John's Home XV-600b**
- Grove, Wisconsin, Sisters of Notre Dame XI-131b
- Elmhag, Diocese of I-508c; IX-332c; XI-121d; 215c**
- Elmhurst, VI-452c**
- Sacred Heart convent VII-134c
- Elmira, New York, college IV-1100d; reformatory XII-433a**
- Elmo, Saint.** See Peter González
- Elmsh, Bishop of Mainz IX-552b**
- Elmodam.** See Helmadan
- El-Mosil.** See Mossul
- Msaidi (Furni) VI-324c
 - Muharrak, Palestine V-382b
- Elmo, Council of XI-700d; IX-69a**
- Elmon, abbey III-210d**
- Elnoh, in Bible V-393b**
- Elnoh, Danish historian XI-611c**
- Elnoh, Hebrew name X-676a**
- Elohab, in Kabbalism VIII-590b**
- El-Obémir (Kish) II-180a**
- Elohe Sabaoth, in Kabbalism VIII-590b**
- ELOHIM V-393a; X-676a; XI-655c; in Ecclesiastes V-247a; in Genesis I-129d; IV-247a; 792d; Jewish conception IV-688c; Kabbalistic conception VIII-590b; worship of IV-685d**
- Elohist IV-496c; in Abraham, history of I-52b; 54c; Ammor-rhite, use term I-443d; in Biblical criticism IV-493d; first IV-493c; in Numbers II-215c; second IV-493c**
- Elois, Saint. See Eligius**
- Eloin, archbishop VI-594a**
- Eloia, name X-678a**
- town VI-438b
 - father-in-law of Esau V-528a
 - Judge of Israel. See Abihon
 - son of Zabulon XV-739c
- Elopiement I-32c**
- Eloquius, Saint, missionary XV-434c; at Laguy VI-325c**
- Eloia, name X-678a**
- Eloina, See XIV-755d**
- Eloubethanah.** See Bethanan
- Eloy, Saint. See Eligius**
- Elpege, Saint I-547a**
- Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury V-394b; II-623d; III-299d; at Bath II-347b; and St. Dunstan V-199d; Winchester episcopate V-201b; XV-655c
 - Bishop of Liebfeld IX-232d
- ELPHIN, DIOCESE OF V-394c; map VIII-facing 141; patent I-800a; seminaries XIII-700b**
- Elphinstone, William, Bishop of Aberdeen VI-578c**
- Aberdeen University founded I-42b; XIII-618a; and Boce II-610a; breviary II-777c
- Elpidin, nihilist II-75c**
- Elpidius, Bishop of Cestra III-547b**
- Bishop of Conana IV-151b
 - Bishop of Dionysius V-9c
 - Bishop of Huesca VII-513b
 - Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472c
 - Governor of Sicily XIII-775a
 - of Memphis, orator IX-650b
- Elpis, name X-674b**
- Elpisius, Bishop of Tarazona XIV-52c**
- El-Qanawat (Canatha) III-241b**
- Elqosh.** See Elecei
- El Qubeibeh (Chebbon) VI-437b**
- Quds (Jerusalem) VIII-344c; 309a; XIV-400b
- Elsa of Brabant, legend IX-125a**
- Elsasser Boten, periodical XVI-25c**
- Elshary XV-23c**
- Elshaimer, Adam, painter XIV-507d; 740c**
- Elsinore, Denmark, Catholic population IV-723d; church XVI-72b; priory XVI-72a**
- Elster, Ludwig, dictionary V-512c; 147d**
- Eltau, angel III-591c**
- Eltecon VI-438b**
- Eltekeh. See Elthece**
- Elthece. See Eltecon**
- Eltha, Queen of Deomark III-307c**
- El-Thairebeh (Beth Le'aphrah) VI-436a**
- Elthece (Etheco) VI-438c**
- Elthelard, VI-436a**
- Elthuth, India, monastery XV-41b**
- El Tolide, Samaritan chronicle VII-141d**
- Eltlive, Germany, church IX-262a**
- Eltz, James III von, Archbishop of Trier XV-143d**
- Kempenich, Philip Charles von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-552b
- Eltanus, Bishop of London IX-347c**
- Etlid, Jewish month III-167c; XI-285b**
- Elulau, King of Tyre XII-141d**
- Eltusa (Eauze), Sec. of Gaul II-68a; V-395d**
- ELUSA, Sec. of Palestine V-395d**
- Elvan, monastery XV-556c**
- Elva, Portugal, battle I-68d; 1416a; Cortes of XII-301b; 302a**
- João d., missionary IV-77a
- Elvenich, Peter Joseph, philosopher VIII-57b; Hermesianism IX-272c; and Old Catholics II-671a**
- Elves I-528a**
- Elvetico, Collegio, Milan X-301d**
- Elvira, Queen of Navarre II-411c**
- COUNCIL OF V-395d; VI-364c; 376a; VII-475a; IX-616d; 737a; XIV-177b; 559d; XV-537c; on abortion I-48c; on abortion I-68d; on actors XIV-559d; on adultery I-164b; on affinity I-178c; on apostasy I-624d; on candles V-769b; on catechumens V-769b; on celibacy II-181c; X-170b; on confirmation IV-218d; on crucifixion representations IV-327a; date X-622b; and delators I-691d; on divorce V-67b; on Easter V-769b; on fast days I-314c; on images VII-669a; on lapsi IX-3a; Latin Christian doctrine, first I-181d; on lay communion IX-94a; on the use of IX-245a; on marriages, mixed IX-698c; penance, ministers of XI-624a; on penitents XI-696d; on Pentecost I-767c; on Sunday observance XIV-335d; on trials, ecclesiastical IV-447d; on usury XV-235d; on washing of feet III-563b; on witchcraft XV-675a; on women in clerical dwellings XV-698a
- Elvis, Saint IV-641b**
- Eltrog, Bishop of Lindaff IX-574b**
- El-Wad VIII-345c**
- Ely, Saint XV-657b**
- ELY, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF V-3905b; IX-267b**
- Abbot I-500a; 1454b; X-452c; architecture VI-674a; 675a; Canute, Song of III-307b; Virgin and Holy Child, statue XV-465a; St. Werburgh XV-674c
 - Cathedral V-396c; Alan of Walsingham's work I-245d; Aleoce's chapel I-274a; dome V-101d; (ibid.) V-396d; Lady Church VI-674a; porch II-577a; XV-260a; rebuilt I-246a
 - pilgrimage XII-91a; XIII-760c
 - Humphrey II-609a; X-87a
 - Quads (Jerusalem) VIII-344c; 309a; XIV-400b
 - Richard de, Bishop of London IX-347d
 - El-Yehudich VI-441c
 - El-Yehudich I-438c
 - Elymas, magician XI-199c; 457d
 - Elymos. See Barjesus
 - Ely Place, London, St. Etheldreda, church of III-577b; remains IV-558a

517c; Passionist nuns XI-525b; Passionists V-113b; XI-524a; Pastoureaux XI-530c; patron saints of churches XI-563b; Paul IV XI-551c; Perpetual Adoration religious XI-590c; persecution XI-534c; Peters-penitence XI-774a; pilgrimages XI-534c; Plus VIII-40a; Plus VII XI-133b; Plus IX XI-136d; poor, care of XII-25d; 212c; Poor Child Jesus XI-242c; Poor Clares XII-253d; 255b; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ XI-234c; Preachers, Order of XI-595d; 365Cb; 308a; Premonstratensian abbays XI-390c; 390b; present position V-456b; Presentation Brothers XII-390d; Presentation Sisters XII-397c; 397d; 398c; Propaganda V-456c; XII-457b; property III-45a; V-103b; protectories III-493a; Providence, Sisters of Institute of Christy XI-547a; XI-569b; psalters II-547a; 770b; Our Lady of Ransom devotion XII-540b; recon-struction XI-694b; recruitment, missionary I-437b; relics, veneration of XIII-736d; retreat houses XII-796d; Retreat of the Sacred Heart Congregation XI-683a; Redemptorists XI-683a; Romanus Pontifices XIII-154d; Salesians XIII-399a; Sarum Rite XIII-479d; schism XIII-534b; Schism, Western XI-549a; seal of confession XIII-649d; seculars and regulars I-657a; XII-665b; seminaries XIII-697b; 700a; Services XIII-737a; Shrines, Our Lady and of the Saints XII-600b; Sisters of the Little Company of Mary XIV-29c; Smith, Richard XV-59b; so-cieties V-157d; Society of Jesus XIV-99d; 101b; Society of the Sacred Heart II-283d; XIV-112c; surplice XIV-341a; Tametia II-2b; tertiary orders XI-557c; Theatines Canterbury XV-571a; theology XIV-595c; Truth Societies XV-747d; Urban VIII XI-919b; Ursulines XV-225b; 229a; and Ursulines Council XV-303c; 306b; Vaughan XV-311d; vicar general XV-402c; Virgin Mary devotion XV-462c; Visitation XV-482c; Way of the Cross XV-571a; Westminster XV-592d; Wiseman V-455c; XV-671a; Xavarian Brothers XV-728c; York XV-733b. See Anglo-Saxon Church

ENGLAND, Commerce; Japan

XVII-317b; Turkey XV-90d
—Education V-457a; XIII-567a; 559b; Aleucia I-277a; 277b; 324c; arts, commerce, and industry V-309d; chantries III-571a; charity schools III-720d; 720c; education IX-89b; colleges IX-107d; convents IX-342d; Oxford XI-365b; 365c; psychological schools XII-546d; schools XIII-571d; universities in Renaissance XV-196a
—Ethnology XV-226c
—Geography: Bath and Wells I-347c; Birmingham II-575c; Bristol II-790b; Bury St. Edmunds III-53c; Canterbury V-211b; Ex V-306b; Exeter V-708d; Hereford VII-255b; Hoxham and Newcastle VII-232a; Lincoln IX-266c; Landis-ford IX-269a; Liverpool IX-311a; London IX-341b; London, Diocese of IX-353c; music V-faring 45c; Middleburgh V-250a; Northampton XI-107c; Plymouth XII-171b; Portsmouth XII-292d; Rochester XIII-161d; Salford XIII-

390c; Shrewsbury XIII-759c; Sodor and Man XIV-130b; Southwark XIV-162d; Westminster XV-592d; Winchester XV-649d; Windsor XV-549d; Worcester XV-703c; York XV-733b
—History: Aachen, Treaty of VII-399a; and Abyssinia I-75a; Aecidia I-260b; Albertoni's mission I-263b; Albina I-269d; Aleock I-274a; Alford I-309c; Alfred the Great I-309d; Alexan-der IV I-288a; American annals I-533b; Antoninus's Will I-557b; Armada I-727d; Asser's work I-739c; Assize of Clarendon I-507b; bar II-292d; Barton II-319b; Black Death V-321d; Boniface I-671b; Bonner II-675a; But-ler I-55a; Calender, early I-637d; Campeggio III-223a; and Canada III-232a; 233d; 234b; and Canadian Church VIII-149b; XI-595a; 595b; 596a; 596b; 597a; 597b; 598a; 598b; 599a; 599b; 600a; 600b; 601a; 601b; 602a; 602b; 603a; 603b; 604a; 604b; 605a; 605b; 606a; 606b; 607a; 607b; 608a; 608b; 609a; 609b; 610a; 610b; 611a; 611b; 612a; 612b; 613a; 613b; 614a; 614b; 615a; 615b; 616a; 616b; 617a; 617b; 618a; 618b; 619a; 619b; 620a; 620b; 621a; 621b; 622a; 622b; 623a; 623b; 624a; 624b; 625a; 625b; 626a; 626b; 627a; 627b; 628a; 628b; 629a; 629b; 630a; 630b; 631a; 631b; 632a; 632b; 633a; 633b; 634a; 634b; 635a; 635b; 636a; 636b; 637a; 637b; 638a; 638b; 639a; 639b; 640a; 640b; 641a; 641b; 642a; 642b; 643a; 643b; 644a; 644b; 645a; 645b; 646a; 646b; 647a; 647b; 648a; 648b; 649a; 649b; 650a; 650b; 651a; 651b; 652a; 652b; 653a; 653b; 654a; 654b; 655a; 655b; 656a; 656b; 657a; 657b; 658a; 658b; 659a; 659b; 660a; 660b; 661a; 661b; 662a; 662b; 663a; 663b; 664a; 664b; 665a; 665b; 666a; 666b; 667a; 667b; 668a; 668b; 669a; 669b; 670a; 670b; 671a; 671b; 672a; 672b; 673a; 673b; 674a; 674b; 675a; 675b; 676a; 676b; 677a; 677b; 678a; 678b; 679a; 679b; 680a; 680b; 681a; 681b; 682a; 682b; 683a; 683b; 684a; 684b; 685a; 685b; 686a; 686b; 687a; 687b; 688a; 688b; 689a; 689b; 690a; 690b; 691a; 691b; 692a; 692b; 693a; 693b; 694a; 694b; 695a; 695b; 696a; 696b; 697a; 697b; 698a; 698b; 699a; 699b; 700a; 700b; 701a; 701b; 702a; 702b; 703a; 703b; 704a; 704b; 705a; 705b; 706a; 706b; 707a; 707b; 708a; 708b; 709a; 709b; 710a; 710b; 711a; 711b; 712a; 712b; 713a; 713b; 714a; 714b; 715a; 715b; 716a; 716b; 717a; 717b; 718a; 718b; 719a; 719b; 720a; 720b; 721a; 721b; 722a; 722b; 723a; 723b; 724a; 724b; 725a; 725b; 726a; 726b; 727a; 727b; 728a; 728b; 729a; 729b; 730a; 730b; 731a; 731b; 732a; 732b; 733a; 733b; 734a; 734b; 735a; 735b; 736a; 736b; 737a; 737b; 738a; 738b; 739a; 739b; 740a; 740b; 741a; 741b; 742a; 742b; 743a; 743b; 744a; 744b; 745a; 745b; 746a; 746b; 747a; 747b; 748a; 748b; 749a; 749b; 750a; 750b; 751a; 751b; 752a; 752b; 753a; 753b; 754a; 754b; 755a; 755b; 756a; 756b; 757a; 757b; 758a; 758b; 759a; 759b; 760a; 760b; 761a; 761b; 762a; 762b; 763a; 763b; 764a; 764b; 765a; 765b; 766a; 766b; 767a; 767b; 768a; 768b; 769a; 769b; 770a; 770b; 771a; 771b; 772a; 772b; 773a; 773b; 774a; 774b; 775a; 775b; 776a; 776b; 777a; 777b; 778a; 778b; 779a; 779b; 780a; 780b; 781a; 781b; 782a; 782b; 783a; 783b; 784a; 784b; 785a; 785b; 786a; 786b; 787a; 787b; 788a; 788b; 789a; 789b; 790a; 790b; 791a; 791b; 792a; 792b; 793a; 793b; 794a; 794b; 795a; 795b; 796a; 796b; 797a; 797b; 798a; 798b; 799a; 799b; 800a; 800b; 801a; 801b; 802a; 802b; 803a; 803b; 804a; 804b; 805a; 805b; 806a; 806b; 807a; 807b; 808a; 808b; 809a; 809b; 810a; 810b; 811a; 811b; 812a; 812b; 813a; 813b; 814a; 814b; 815a; 815b; 816a; 816b; 817a; 817b; 818a; 818b; 819a; 819b; 820a; 820b; 821a; 821b; 822a; 822b; 823a; 823b; 824a; 824b; 825a; 825b; 826a; 826b; 827a; 827b; 828a; 828b; 829a; 829b; 830a; 830b; 831a; 831b; 832a; 832b; 833a; 833b; 834a; 834b; 835a; 835b; 836a; 836b; 837a; 837b; 838a; 838b; 839a; 839b; 840a; 840b; 841a; 841b; 842a; 842b; 843a; 843b; 844a; 844b; 845a; 845b; 846a; 846b; 847a; 847b; 848a; 848b; 849a; 849b; 850a; 850b; 851a; 851b; 852a; 852b; 853a; 853b; 854a; 854b; 855a; 855b; 856a; 856b; 857a; 857b; 858a; 858b; 859a; 859b; 860a; 860b; 861a; 861b; 862a; 862b; 863a; 863b; 864a; 864b; 865a; 865b; 866a; 866b; 867a; 867b; 868a; 868b; 869a; 869b; 870a; 870b; 871a; 871b; 872a; 872b; 873a; 873b; 874a; 874b; 875a; 875b; 876a; 876b; 877a; 877b; 878a; 878b; 879a; 879b; 880a; 880b; 881a; 881b; 882a; 882b; 883a; 883b; 884a; 884b; 885a; 885b; 886a; 886b; 887a; 887b; 888a; 888b; 889a; 889b; 890a; 890b; 891a; 891b; 892a; 892b; 893a; 893b; 894a; 894b; 895a; 895b; 896a; 896b; 897a; 897b; 898a; 898b; 899a; 899b; 900a; 900b; 901a; 901b; 902a; 902b; 903a; 903b; 904a; 904b; 905a; 905b; 906a; 906b; 907a; 907b; 908a; 908b; 909a; 909b; 910a; 910b; 911a; 911b; 912a; 912b; 913a; 913b; 914a; 914b; 915a; 915b; 916a; 916b; 917a; 917b; 918a; 918b; 919a; 919b; 920a; 920b; 921a; 921b; 922a; 922b; 923a; 923b; 924a; 924b; 925a; 925b; 926a; 926b; 927a; 927b; 928a; 928b; 929a; 929b; 930a; 930b; 931a; 931b; 932a; 932b; 933a; 933b; 934a; 934b; 935a; 935b; 936a; 936b; 937a; 937b; 938a; 938b; 939a; 939b; 940a; 940b; 941a; 941b; 942a; 942b; 943a; 943b; 944a; 944b; 945a; 945b; 946a; 946b; 947a; 947b; 948a; 948b; 949a; 949b; 950a; 950b; 951a; 951b; 952a; 952b; 953a; 953b; 954a; 954b; 955a; 955b; 956a; 956b; 957a; 957b; 958a; 958b; 959a; 959b; 960a; 960b; 961a; 961b; 962a; 962b; 963a; 963b; 964a; 964b; 965a; 965b; 966a; 966b; 967a; 967b; 968a; 968b; 969a; 969b; 970a; 970b; 971a; 971b; 972a; 972b; 973a; 973b; 974a; 974b; 975a; 975b; 976a; 976b; 977a; 977b; 978a; 978b; 979a; 979b; 980a; 980b; 981a; 981b; 982a; 982b; 983a; 983b; 984a; 984b; 985a; 985b; 986a; 986b; 987a; 987b; 988a; 988b; 989a; 989b; 990a; 990b; 991a; 991b; 992a; 992b; 993a; 993b; 994a; 994b; 995a; 995b; 996a; 996b; 997a; 997b; 998a; 998b; 999a; 999b; 1000a; 1000b

land XV-755d; Mary Tudor XV-755d; Mead, Tub Plot IX-189a; Middlebury V-437c; 437d; 438a; 438b; 439a; 439b; 440a; 440b; 441a; 441b; 442a; 442b; 443a; 443b; 444a; 444b; 445a; 445b; 446a; 446b; 447a; 447b; 448a; 448b; 449a; 449b; 450a; 450b; 451a; 451b; 452a; 452b; 453a; 453b; 454a; 454b; 455a; 455b; 456a; 456b; 457a; 457b; 458a; 458b; 459a; 459b; 460a; 460b; 461a; 461b; 462a; 462b; 463a; 463b; 464a; 464b; 465a; 465b; 466a; 466b; 467a; 467b; 468a; 468b; 469a; 469b; 470a; 470b; 471a; 471b; 472a; 472b; 473a; 473b; 474a; 474b; 475a; 475b; 476a; 476b; 477a; 477b; 478a; 478b; 479a; 479b; 480a; 480b; 481a; 481b; 482a; 482b; 483a; 483b; 484a; 484b; 485a; 485b; 486a; 486b; 487a; 487b; 488a; 488b; 489a; 489b; 490a; 490b; 491a; 491b; 492a; 492b; 493a; 493b; 494a; 494b; 495a; 495b; 496a; 496b; 497a; 497b; 498a; 498b; 499a; 499b; 500a; 500b; 501a; 501b; 502a; 502b; 503a; 503b; 504a; 504b; 505a; 505b; 506a; 506b; 507a; 507b; 508a; 508b; 509a; 509b; 510a; 510b; 511a; 511b; 512a; 512b; 513a; 513b; 514a; 514b; 515a; 515b; 516a; 516b; 517a; 517b; 518a; 518b; 519a; 519b; 520a; 520b; 521a; 521b; 522a; 522b; 523a; 523b; 524a; 524b; 525a; 525b; 526a; 526b; 527a; 527b; 528a; 528b; 529a; 529b; 530a; 530b; 531a; 531b; 532a; 532b; 533a; 533b; 534a; 534b; 535a; 535b; 536a; 536b; 537a; 537b; 538a; 538b; 539a; 539b; 540a; 540b; 541a; 541b; 542a; 542b; 543a; 543b; 544a; 544b; 545a; 545b; 546a; 546b; 547a; 547b; 548a; 548b; 549a; 549b; 550a; 550b; 551a; 551b; 552a; 552b; 553a; 553b; 554a; 554b; 555a; 555b; 556a; 556b; 557a; 557b; 558a; 558b; 559a; 559b; 560a; 560b; 561a; 561b; 562a; 562b; 563a; 563b; 564a; 564b; 565a; 565b; 566a; 566b; 567a; 567b; 568a; 568b; 569a; 569b; 570a; 570b; 571a; 571b; 572a; 572b; 573a; 573b; 574a; 574b; 575a; 575b; 576a; 576b; 577a; 577b; 578a; 578b; 579a; 579b; 580a; 580b; 581a; 581b; 582a; 582b; 583a; 583b; 584a; 584b; 585a; 585b; 586a; 586b; 587a; 587b; 588a; 588b; 589a; 589b; 590a; 590b; 591a; 591b; 592a; 592b; 593a; 593b; 594a; 594b; 595a; 595b; 596a; 596b; 597a; 597b; 598a; 598b; 599a; 599b; 600a; 600b; 601a; 601b; 602a; 602b; 603a; 603b; 604a; 604b; 605a; 605b; 606a; 606b; 607a; 607b; 608a; 608b; 609a; 609b; 610a; 610b; 611a; 611b; 612a; 612b; 613a; 613b; 614a; 614b; 615a; 615b; 616a; 616b; 617a; 617b; 618a; 618b; 619a; 619b; 620a; 620b; 621a; 621b; 622a; 622b; 623a; 623b; 624a; 624b; 625a; 625b; 626a; 626b; 627a; 627b; 628a; 628b; 629a; 629b; 630a; 630b; 631a; 631b; 632a; 632b; 633a; 633b; 634a; 634b; 635a; 635b; 636a; 636b; 637a; 637b; 638a; 638b; 639a; 639b; 640a; 640b; 641a; 641b; 642a; 642b; 643a; 643b; 644a; 644b; 645a; 645b; 646a; 646b; 647a; 647b; 648a; 648b; 649a; 649b; 650a; 650b; 651a; 651b; 652a; 652b; 653a; 653b; 654a; 654b; 655a; 655b; 656a; 656b; 657a; 657b; 658a; 658b; 659a; 659b; 660a; 660b; 661a; 661b; 662a; 662b; 663a; 663b; 664a; 664b; 665a; 665b; 666a; 666b; 667a; 667b; 668a; 668b; 669a; 669b; 670a; 670b; 671a; 671b; 672a; 672b; 673a; 673b; 674a; 674b; 675a; 675b; 676a; 676b; 677a; 677b; 678a; 678b; 679a; 679b; 680a; 680b; 681a; 681b; 682a; 682b; 683a; 683b; 684a; 684b; 685a; 685b; 686a; 686b; 687a; 687b; 688a; 688b; 689a; 689b; 690a; 690b; 691a; 691b; 692a; 692b; 693a; 693b; 694a; 694b; 695a; 695b; 696a; 696b; 697a; 697b; 698a; 698b; 699a; 699b; 700a; 700b; 701a; 701b; 702a; 702b; 703a; 703b; 704a; 704b; 705a; 705b; 706a; 706b; 707a; 707b; 708a; 708b; 709a; 709b; 710a; 710b; 711a; 711b; 712a; 712b; 713a; 713b; 714a; 714b; 715a; 715b; 716a; 716b; 717a; 717b; 718a; 718b; 719a; 719b; 720a; 720b; 721a; 721b; 722a; 722b; 723a; 723b; 724a; 724b; 725a; 725b; 726a; 726b; 727a; 727b; 728a; 728b; 729a; 729b; 730a; 730b; 731a; 731b; 732a; 732b; 733a; 733b; 734a; 734b; 735a; 735b; 736a; 736b; 737a; 737b; 738a; 738b; 739a; 739b; 740a; 740b; 741a; 741b; 742a; 742b; 743a; 743b; 744a; 744b; 745a; 745b; 746a; 746b; 747a; 747b; 748a; 748b; 749a; 749b; 750a; 750b; 751a; 751b; 752a; 752b; 753a; 753b; 754a; 754b; 755a; 755b; 756a; 756b; 757a; 757b; 758a; 758b; 759a; 759b; 760a; 760b; 761a; 761b; 762a; 762b; 763a; 763b; 764a; 764b; 765a; 765b; 766a; 766b; 767a; 767b; 768a; 768b; 769a; 769b; 770a; 770b; 771a; 771b; 772a; 772b; 773a; 773b; 774a; 774b; 775a; 775b; 776a; 776b; 777a; 777b; 778a; 778b; 779a; 779b; 780a; 780b; 781a; 781b; 782a; 782b; 783a; 783b; 784a; 784b; 785a; 785b; 786a; 786b; 787a; 787b; 788a; 788b; 789a; 789b; 790a; 790b; 791a; 791b; 792a; 792b; 793a; 793b; 794a; 794b; 795a; 795b; 796a; 796b; 797a; 797b; 798a; 798b; 799a; 799b; 800a; 800b; 801a; 801b; 802a; 802b; 803a; 803b; 804a; 804b; 805a; 805b; 806a; 806b; 807a; 807b; 808a; 808b; 809a; 809b; 810a; 810b; 811a; 811b; 812a; 812b; 813a; 813b; 814a; 814b; 815a; 815b; 816a; 816b; 817a; 817b; 818a; 818b; 819a; 819b; 820a; 820b; 821a; 821b; 822a; 822b; 823a; 823b; 824a; 824b; 825a; 825b; 826a; 826b; 827a; 827b; 828a; 828b; 829a; 829b; 830a; 830b; 831a; 831b; 832a; 832b; 833a; 833b; 834a; 834b; 835a; 835b; 836a; 836b; 837a; 837b; 838a; 838b; 839a; 839b; 840a; 840b; 841a; 841b; 842a; 842b; 843a; 843b; 844a; 844b; 845a; 845b; 846a; 846b; 847a; 847b; 848a; 848b; 849a; 849b; 850a; 850b; 851a; 851b; 852a; 852b; 853a; 853b; 854a; 854b; 855a; 855b; 856a; 856b; 857a; 857b; 858a; 858b; 859a; 859b; 860a; 860b; 861a; 861b; 862a; 862b; 863a; 863b; 864a; 864b; 865a; 865b; 866a; 866b; 867a; 867b; 868a; 868b; 869a; 869b; 870a; 870b; 871a; 871b; 872a; 872b; 873a; 873b; 874a; 874b; 875a; 875b; 876a; 876b; 877a; 877b; 878a; 878b; 879a; 879b; 880a; 880b; 881a; 881b; 882a; 882b; 883a; 883b; 884a; 884b; 885a; 885b; 886a; 886b; 887a; 887b; 888a; 888b; 889a; 889b; 890a; 890b; 891a; 891b; 892a; 892b; 893a; 893b; 894a; 894b; 895a; 895b; 896a; 896b; 897a; 897b; 898a; 898b; 899a; 899b; 900a; 900b; 901a; 901b; 902a; 902b; 903a; 903b; 904a; 904b; 905a; 905b; 906a; 906b; 907a; 907b; 908a; 908b; 909a; 909b; 910a; 910b; 911a; 911b; 912a; 912b; 913a; 913b; 914a;

- Alliance V-641d; Kantianism XII-33b; Lollardy V-441d; XII-433b; Masonry V-770d; VII-76d; VIII-240d; Methodism X-240c; Mithra cult II-155b; Mormonism X-572a; Nonconformists I-167b; XI-95c; Pelagianism XI-608a; Positivism XII-313c; Presbyterianism XII-393b; Protestantism XII-500a; 502b; X-143d; Puritanism XI-108a; Socinianism XIV-111a; Spiritism X-49c; XIV-222a; Swedenborgianism XIV-350b; Unitarians XIV-155b; Wyclifites V-411b
- ENGLAND, VANCE:** Oriental research XI-340c; paleogeography XI-407b; political economy XII-214a; vivisection XIV-495c. —Statistics: blind V-300a; 308d; Christian Population I-490b; divorce V-68c; ecclesiastical V-456c; XIV-271c; illegitimacy VII-650b; Society of Jesus XIV-103b; suicide XIV-327d of V-13-244d
- Established Church of: See Anglicanism
- JOHN, Bishop of Charleston V-470b; III-630d; XIV-133d; Anglican mission VII-111a; VII-417b; appointment II-239b; Australian mission VII-140c; catechism V-80d; as editor V-141-142c; educational labours VIII-1380b; Florida V-411a; 411a; and Gaston VI-392d; in Georgia VI-462d; portrait V-470c
- Englefield, Sir Charles V-471d
- Enghien, V-471d
- Sir Francis XII-730c
- Henry V-471c
- SIR HENRY CHARLES V-472c
- Engische Fräulein. See Institute of Mary
- English, Daniel II-704d
- Ferdinand, Archbishop of Port of Spain XII-291b
- Francis, Home I-88c
- Church Union XIII-90c
- College, Lisbon XII-230c; 230d; 231b; XII-231d
- College, Paris XII-230c
- College, Rome V-472c; I-322d; VII-2d; X-375a; XII-139a; 164d; XV-601c; Alberi I-309a; Archpriest controversy V-471c; Baviere's tomb II-207c; church pictures II-723a; V-474d; decline V-473b; English and Welsh feud XV-536c; foundation V-472c; great V-473b; Howard rebuilds VII-303a; influence on Church V-474b; inscription II-676c; and Jesuits XIV-91d; Manning XV-595b; O'Callaghan I-105d; revival V-473c; scholastic status V-473d; students, distinguished V-473d; Wiseman XV-670d
- College, Valladolid I-323b; XV-375b; XII-230c; 230d; 231a; XII-700b
- CONFESSORS AND MARTYRS V-474c; Allen's Apology I-323b; beati V-474b; beatification II-595b; V-474b; bishopage V-475b; during the Commonwealth V-476d; dilati V-477a; from Douai V-138d; under Queen Elizabeth V-475c; Gunpowder Plot V-475b; under Henry VIII V-475b; under James I and Charles V-476c; Gates Plot V-477a; pretermissi V-477c; venerables V-475c; Westminster Cathedral, chapel XV-601a
- HIERARCHY, REORGANIZATION OF THE XVI-37d
- Historical Review, periodical V-411d
- English Ladies. See Institute of Mary
- Virgins. See Institute of Mary
- Enghien, Bishop of Passau I-770c
- Engolisma. See Angoulême
- Engravia, Saint, martyr XIII-468d; 685a; XIV-177b
- Engraving, methetica I-175a; Beolt I-182c; Carracci III-374d; Charpentier III-633a; Edelnick I-281b; Edelfstein V-327b; metal-work X-219d; Tegernsee XIV-473b
- Engura. See Angora
- Engheda, VI-439c
- Enham, Council of V-394b
- Enhosor IV-455c; VI-438d
- Enid, in literature V-386d
- Enimie, Saint X-180c
- Enis, cell III-250b
- Enite, in Erec VII-147a
- Enjalran, Jean, missionary IX-689b; XI-320b
- Enk von der Burg, Michael Leo-Enk, V-603b
- Enlightenment. See Illuminati
- Enlil. See Baal
- Enna, town, Dionysius takes XI-173c; Romans take XIII-774c; I-170b; VI-410b; XI-559d; Francisans VI-46a
- Enniskillen, Ireland, Mercy Convent XIII-578c
- Ennius, poet IX-19c; 108a; Tironian Ennius, N. X-170b
- ENNODIUS, MAGNUS FELIX V-478b; VII-470c; IX-32d; XII-593b; and Arator I-678d; and Fortunatus III-430a; in Chair of St. Peter III-52b; as hymnodist VII-601b; on Paschal candles I-220b; on sedes gestatoria III-679a; Simond edita IV-28a
- Enno. See Guosticism I-596b in Simondian doctrine III-797a
- Ennom, valley VII-207c; VIII-364a; 343b
- Ennon, Sec. Enno
- Enoch. See Henoch
- Enogad, Bishop of Aleth XII-772a
- Enmagag Indians VII-758a
- Enos. See Enan
- Enos. See Heeos
- Enragés. See Hébertistes
- Enrico. See Henry
- Enrique. See Kenaghty
- En-Kimmon. See Kim
- Enrique, Alonzo, historian XV-265b
- Enriquez, Alonso, Bishop of Oama XI-339c
- Fernando, Abbot of Valladolid XV-255c
- Martin, Viceroy of Mexico VII-44a; X-258c; XV-345a
- de Arago, Beatrice, and Columbus IV-141b; 149a
- Teresa XIV-758a
- En Rogel. See Rogel
- Ens III-183a; actu V-544a; in fiction V-107b; per accidentem III-433d; per essentiam V-197b; per participationem V-97b; per se III-433d; potestia V-544a; rationis III-433d; secundum III-433d
- Ensford, monasterium XII-658a
- Ensemese, spring VII-435d; XV-581c
- Escenada, Marques de la (Zenobia de Somedevilla), Spanish minister XIV-184c
- Escenanza, Casa de, Valencia XV-252c
- de la, nuns, Spain XIV-176a
- Ensried, Dean of St. Andrew, Cologne III-137b
- Ensbagkushanna, Babylonian King II-180d; 181b
- Ensbemesh. See Ensbemesh
- Ensiter. See Knights of the Sword
- ENSINGEN, CASPAR V-479b
- MATTHIAS V-479b
- MATTHIAS V-479b
- ULRICH V-479b
- VINCENT V-479c
- Esauino, periodical, Portugal XI-683d; 684b
- Es-Soph, in Kabbalistic system VIII-590b
- ENTABLETTE V-479c; classical I-459b; and Renaissance windows XV-654c
- Entally orphanage, Calcutta III-154d
- Entelechy V-223d; Aristotle, on I-154c; 710c
- Entemene, Babylonian King II-180d; 181a
- ENTHRONIZATION V-479d
- Enthusiasts. See Messalians
- Entolney, Forster V-144c; Latroille IX-30a
- Entraigues, Henriette d' VII-227b
- Entrance, Great, in Antiochene Liturgies I-572b; Armenian Rite III-131a; in Byzantine Rite IV-317c; Gallican Rite VI-361c; 362a; Greek Rite I-452a; St. James, Liturgy of I-304b; Mark, Liturgy of I-304b; 304d
- Little, Antiochene Liturgies I-572b; Armenian Rite XIII-80d; in Byzantine Rite IV-317c; Gallican Rite V-151d; St. James, Liturgy of I-572c; in St. Mark, Liturgy of I-304c
- Money XIV-2a
- Entrocles, missionary VIII-1380b
- Enuma Elish, Babylonian epics II-188b; IV-406a
- Environment, in Associationism III-585b; in Conclavian system I-225d; 226d; in V-637a; and eugenics VII-38d; influence V-661a; 670c; Lamarck on V-656b; Spencer on V-657d; Weissmann on V-658b
- Envoy, extraordinary IX-119d
- Envy III-585c; XIV-5c
- Enyo, deity. See Ma
- Enzina. See Encina
- Enzinas, Francisco de XII-707d; XIII-571b
- Enzio, King of Sardinia II-483b; 639c; VII-57d; XIII-475c; XIV-261a; writings VII-246d
- Eoban. See Eoban
- Eochlain, Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27c
- Eocene period V-665a
- Eochaidh Balldarg, Prince of Thomond I-699d
- Eochy, John VI-575a
- Eodallid III-635d; XII-716c
- Eogain, and St. Columbanus IV-138a
- EOGHAN, Irish Bishop V-480b
- (EUGENE) OF ARDSTRAW, SAINT V-480a; VI-583a
- OF CLONCULLEN, SAINT V-480b
- OF CRANFIELD V-480c
- THE SAGE V-480b
- Eohippus. See Horse
- Eoldus, Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27c
- Eolista, V-665a
- Eon de l'Etoile XII-728a; 730b
- Eoppa III-537b
- Eormegad, Queen of Mercia IV-192d
- Eormentric, King of Kent V-121d
- Eorpwald, King of East Anglia V-433d; XI-121d
- Eos, periodical V-96d; VI-653c
- Eosterwin. See Easterwine
- Estro, goddess V-224c
- Ep, abbr. I-24b
- EPACT V-480c; church lunar calendar V-480c; in calendars, early III-146d; cycle V-481d; IX-250b; embolismic months V-481c; lunations, length of V-481c; methods of finding V-482c; metonic cycle V-481a; 481d; new moons, indication of V-482c; style V-483a
- Epalle, S. M., Bishop XV-751b; death XIV-138c
- Epaninodas, Theban general IV-212c; 213c
- Epanogus, IX-89b
- Epaon, Council of (517) I-45b; 346d; 362d; III-136a; IV-63b; V-421d; VI-353b; 378b; VII-501d; IX-472d; XI-220a; XIV-37d; 389d; 454a
- Epaphras, Saint, Bishop of Colossae V-130b; V-483c; VII-335d; VIII-794c
- Epaphroditus, disciple of St. Paul I-627b; VII-335d; XII-36b
- Bishop of Panassus XI-410b
- Saint, Bishop of Terracina XIV-515c
- Joseph. See Joseph Epaphroditus
- EPARCHY V-484a; VI-757a; XIII-765d; XV-101a
- Epeane. See Epaon
- Epedioners I-209d
- EPEE, CHARLES-MICHEL DE EPEE, 1781b; 317b
- Epetus IV-185b
- EPERIES, DIOCESE OF V-484d; VI-755d; (III) V-484d; Epernay, battle (1814) X-698c
- Epernon, Hôtel d' X-290a
- Epha VI-438d
- Epha, son of Madian IX-514a
- Ephab, coin XI-217a
- Ephesus, Saint, martyr X-704b
- Clement, Bishop of V-484c
- Ephemerides, Babylonian XI-220a
- liturgical, periodical I-86c; X-364a; XI-685a
- Ephemeris, periodical XIV-180c
- graphica, periodical IV-711d
- Eph'ar, son of Madian IX-514a
- Ephesdammin. See Pseudomim
- Ephesus, Epistle of St. Ignatius VII-645b; XII-210b; XV-472b
- EPISTLE TO V-485a; Apostles in V-186c; authenticity I-485c; date I-485b; canon, XIII-635c; critical opinion, IV-496b; Doctors in V-486d; doctrines V-486a; Evangelists in V-486d; form V-485d; Godhead, paraphrase XI-623a; and Laodiceans, Epistle from I-614a; object V-487a; occasion V-488a; Pastors in V-486d; place of composition V-486d; purpose, burning of II-530a; St. John at I-787c; XII-220b; XV-470b; St. Luke on IX-426b; St. Paul at IX-365a; XI-571b; XV-470c; pilgrimages XII-410a; rite of I-390b; III-494a; 497d; St. Timothy at XIV-727d; tombs V-12d; Virgin Mary at II-6b; XV-774d; 775b; XV-470b
- Apollonius. See Apollonius of Ephesus
- COUNCIL OF (431) V-491d; III-101b; 555b; IV-425a; 429d; 593a; XI-631b; 738a; IX-490c; X-490c; 574d; 574d; 775b; XV-466d; Acacius the Younger I-83b; Acephali I-101a; Acts, Coptic version I-700c; Alexander the Apostle I-438d; on Christology VII-713d; convocation V-491d; on Creed VII-413a; on Cyprus, Church of V-568d; 568b; V-753b; St. Cyril V-492c; Fathers, appeal of I-3d; first session V-492d; fourth session V-494b; on infallibility VII-727b; John of Antioch V-490c; 494b; VIII-169c; Juvenal of Jerusalem VII-358b; and liturgies I-572b; Messalians X-212b; XI-609b; Nestorianism VII-410a; X-750c; 750c; Nicene Creed V-494b; Pelagianism XIII-477d; XI-608a; on Redemption XIII-316a; results V-494c; Schenute XIII-527b; second session V-493c; sentences V-493a; Theodosius II V-492a; third session V-494a; Virgin Mary's title X-40d

- Epistle, Catholic.** See Catholic Epistle
- of **Purim.** See Esther, Book of
- Epistles of St. Peter.** See Peter, Epistles of
- Epistula Dogmatica.** See Tome of St. Leo the Great
- Epistola obscurorum virorum** XIV-121a; 539c; VI-731a; VII-541c; XI-780d; suppressed III-321b
- Epistolary (Epistolarium),** liturgical book N-355d; in Dominican Rite XIII-76a
- Epistula synodica** VI-236d; IX-202b
- tractatoria** IX-202b
- Epistolelle** IX-198d; in Ambrusioffice IX-399d
- Epitaphs** See Epitaph
- Epitaphs, abbreviations on** I-21b; Abercius I-40a; anchor (gila) I-462a
- early Christian** VIII-43b; (gila) I-422b; and slaves XIV-37a
- Damasian characters** IV-614b; at Varano I-464a. See Inscriptions
- Epitaphia, nchion** VI-590a
- Epitomatia** IX-300b
- Epitome, of canons** III-284a
- Epitrochelon, vestment** IV-316b
- Epoca, periodical** IX-515a; XI-321b; XIV-535a
- Eposyns** II-8b
- Eposognatus, chieftain** VI-330b
- Epyr, Hyacinth, Capuchin** VI-526b
- Eppeneia, family** VI-654c
- Eppig, Joseph** II-801d
- EPPING, JOSEPH** V-510a
- Eppstein, Gerhard** II von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551c
- Werner von, Archbishop of Mainz** IX-551c
- Eps, abbr.** I-24b
- Eptachach, Eps, Echterbach**
- Epus, abbr.** I-22d
- Epyre, Saint, Bishop of Toul.** See Epyr
- Eperworth League** X-242a
- Epyr, shrine** XIII-342c
- Equality, in character** III-586a; legal, of religious XIV-772c; of woman XV-687d
- Equidamball, IV-182d**
- Equale, Society of. See Society of Equals**
- Equation, biquadratic** III-332d; cubic III-334d; Stevin on XV-293d
- Equide. See Horse**
- Equilibrium, d'Alembert on** XII-63a; Aristotle's theory XII-45a; Cardano XII-55c; Galileo VI-343b; Stevin XII-53d; 56a; XVI-293c; da Vinci XII-52d
- Equilio** XI-784a
- Equine. See Horse**
- Equinoctial, d'Alembert on** XII-63b; Calcaagni XII-53d; calendar reform IX-250b; 251b; Copernicus XII-53d; defined III-1168c; feast of XIV-348b; Nicholas of Cusa XII-52c; procession II-25d; XV-183d; 185a
- Equivalency, III-50a**
- Equiprobabilism. See Equiprobabilism**
- Equus, Bishop of Matelica** V-744b
- Equity, court of** III-592d; in Herbartianism VII-248b; and law IX-56c; XV-704c
- Ere, See Ery**
- Ere, son of Juda. See Her**
- Era** III-738b; Equidae V-665a
- Alexandrine.** See Alexander, Era of
- Christian** III-735c; 738b; V-11a; dating method IV-637a
- Geological, duration** XV-705b
- Jewish** III-168a
- Mohammedan.** See Hegira
- of the Martyrs, dating** IV-637c
- See Chronology**
- Ereclaea, town** VII-222b
- Erard, Saint, Bishop of Ardagh** I-698d
- Erard's Meadow. See Erhard**
- Eras** III-740b
- Erastriatus of Iulis, anatomist** I-458b; medical research X-123d
- Erasmus de Narni. See Gattamelato**
- Erasmus, martyr, feast** III-163c
- Erasmus, Abbot of Zwettl** XV-771d
- DESIDERIUS** V-510c; at Basle II-339c; Bible study VI-520d; and Boere II-610a; and Bohemian Brethren II-617b; and Budé III-31c; de Burigny's life of III-70c; Butler's life III-91b; at Cambridge III-212b; 215b; and Coler IV-98c; Coisloquia Familiaria V-611c; controversial works V-513a; on Corinthians IV-365c; criticism of V-514c; educational labors V-513d; and Father V-711b; 742b; on false decretals V-773d; Gesta Danorum, critique of XIII-497b; and Glarean VI-577b; and Groundwork VII-28d; on Hebrews, Epistle to the VII-183b; Hilary of Poitiers, edition of IV-454c; as humanist VII-415a; 541c; John of Ragusa's edition of VII-766b; Latin writings IX-31c; and Linacre IX-205c; literary spirit XII-767a; on Lollard IV-335c; and Luther V-512b; IX-46c; and Murena X-37d; on St. Matthew's Gospel X-59b; Morie Encomium V-511b; and Musurus X-659b; and Oecolampadius XI-219b; pilgrimages XI-87c; 98d; and Pirkeheimer XII-109b; and Cardinal Pole XII-202a; portrait V-facing 512; rationalism V-512a; and Reformation V-511d; and Reisch XII-731b; and Renaissance XV-195c; Rinio's letter to IX-163d; on Roper XIII-183a; and Scaliger XIII-506a; and Scholasticism V-511d; and Scriptures V-512b; syncretism XIV-353c; on New Testament III-278d; XIV-531a; New Testament, edition of IV-503a; V-204c; as Theist, XII-37c; and B. Thomas More XIV-690a; 690d; and Tunstall XV-91b; and Valdes XV-249d; and Vives XV-493a; at Walsingham XV-543c; and Walsingham legend XIII-156a; and Zwingle IX-772b
- of Limburg, Bishop of Strasbourg** VII-231b
- ERASTIANISM** V-514c; Anglican I-501a; in Greek Church VI-740c; VII-430c; XIII-537a
- Erastus, Saint, legendary Bishop of Caesarea** III-1131a; 1135a; and St. Paul VII-333a; and Timothy IV-366a
- THOMAS** V-511a
- Erastodes, philosopher** I-293b; IV-591d; XIV-367d; kings, list of XIV-367d
- Erazanes, King of Axum** V-282a
- Erc, Anselm, Abbot of Ottenbeuren** III-358c
- Ercb, Benedetto, Bishop of Caesarea** III-396a
- Ercbach, Gerlach von, Bishop of Worms** XV-708b
- Ercb, piazza, Verona** XV-360d
- Ercb, theobaldus** V-595a
- ERBERMAN, EIT** V-316c
- Erbette, Filippo dell'. See Mazzuola**
- Erbland, Saint** XIII-211b
- Erb, on Book of Tobias** XIV-752a
- Erc, Saint, of Slane** VIII-627c
- Bishop of Kerry** VIII-627c; and St. Brendan II-755b
- Ercbarch, Archbishop of Freising** X-631b
- Erchanbald, Bishop of Strasburg** XIV-313c
- Erchanbald, Bishop of Eichstätt** V-364d; St. Walburga's relics XV-527a
- Ercbanger, Duke of Swabia** I-751c
- Ercbempt, mnk** VII-375c
- Ercbemptus, Prince of Benevento** XIII-397c
- Erchenrad of Melk, life of St. Colman** IV-115c
- Erchenrad, Bishop of Paris** XI-482a; and St. Aldric I-281b
- ERCHL, V. ZUNIGA, ALONSO DE** V-516d; XVI-100c; 202b; Aracuna I-679d; portrait XIV-197a
- Ercolan, Fortunatus, Bishop of Nicopolis** XIII-228c
- Ercolani, Mary, Countess** I-474b
- Ercomb, King of Kent, and St. Werburgh** XV-588b
- ERCONWALD, SAINT, Bishop of London** V-517a; VI-1461b; IX-342b; 347c; town I-347d
- Mayor of the palace** VI-240c; and St. Bathilde II-348d; and St. Foillan VI-123d; and St. Forth VI-322c
- Ercytania, Greek See of VI-740d**
- Erdak. See Arctak**
- Erdely. See Transylvania, Diocese of**
- Erdeto (Erdényi Chas), monastery** X-481b
- Erdewick, Hugh** V-517c
- SAMPSON** V-517c
- ERDINGTON ABBEY** V-517d; VI-451d
- Erdland, Augustus, missionary** IX-718c
- Erdmann, Johann Eduard, philosopher** VII-194a
- Erdm, Ludwig** X-775b
- Erdosi, poet** II-561d; Bible translation VII-561a
- Erdshelyi, M., priest** VII-547a
- Ere, Passionist retreat, Belgium** V-113b
- Erech, town, Babylonia** II-11a; 170c; XII-143b; VI-434b; X-741b; in bilingual creation story I-188c; IV-406d; Chedorlaomer's early history II-181b; in Scripture II-185c; tower XV-6a
- Erection, conversion** II-44a
- Erection, canonical** III-453d; of confraternity 669d; 696d
- of Churches and Consistorial Provisions, Congregation for.** See Consistory, Congregation of
- Eregli (Heraclea) VII-242d**
- Erek. See Archi**
- Erembert, Bishop of Freising** II-657d; X-631a
- Saint, Bishop of Toulouse** XIV-518a
- Bishop of Worms** XV-708a
- Eremita, Marcus. See Marcus Eremita**
- Eremitani, church, Padua** XI-285d; Mantegna's frescoes IX-610c
- Eremita of Einsiedeln. See Paracelsus, Theophrastus**
- Eremitas (Hermits) VII-280a**
- Eremita, Apostolic school** XIII-586a
- Ere Nouvelle, periodical, France** VII-734c; XI-378b; 676b
- Nouvelle, periodical, Mexico** XI-170b
- Ereptolus, Saint, Bishop of Coutances** IV-455d
- Eresburg, fortress** III-612a
- Eretrianus. See Ethebanus**
- Ereus, Saint, See Ery**
- Erfad, Tell' (Arphad) VI-434b**
- Erfurt, town** XII-525d; Diet of (1850), Prussian policy VI-511a; humanism in VII-540d; scientific progress XIV-64c
- University** XIII-600a; confirmed II-671c; Diether of Isenburgh at IV-787a; and Luther V-55b; IX-433d
- Diocese of** II-657d; IX-550d; XIV-712c
- cathedral** XI-383d; bell I-488d; II-423d; (gila) VI-497d; main portal VI-497c
- monastery** III-85a; VII-283b; X-49a; Reformation, Arnold I-749d; St. Severus, Church of (gila) VI-497d; synod (932), on VIII-147d; synod (1074) VI-704b
- Ergamenes, king. See Arq-Amén**
- Ergastula** I-227b
- Ergum, Ralph, Bishop of Salisbury** XI-461b
- Erbard, Abbot of Ebersheim** XI-518b
- Thomas, theologian** XV-591d; Bible revision XV-372c
- Erbardinnon V-518b**
- ERHARD OF RATISBON, ERHARD V-518b; XII-657a**
- Erbast, Gregor, sculptor** XIII-641c
- Eri-Aku, King of Pontus. See Arioch**
- Eribaldus, Bishop of Urgel** XV-320c
- Eric, fine, in Irish law** II-754d
- II, Duke of Schleswig** XIII-543b
- III, King of Denmark** II-664c
- IX, Saint, King of Sweden** XIV-351b; Crusade XV-207c; in Finland VI-76d; relics XV-207d; 208b
- King of Sweden** XIV-351c
- XI, King of Sweden** XIV-351c
- XII, King of Sweden** XIV-352a
- XIII, King of Sweden** II-781c
- XIV, King of Sweden** XIV-351c
- 1704d; and Calvinism** XII-705d; and Commendae XIV-175d; religion IX-400a
- Archbishop of Magdeburg** XI-525d
- Archbishop of Paderborn** XI-384c
- Blodöxe, King of Norway** VII-110d; in the Orkneys XI-317a
- Ejogod, King of Denmark** IV-727b; IX-434c; Odense XVI-280c
- Emun, King of Denmark** XVI-81c
- Eriksson, King of Sweden. See Erik XI**
- II, King of Denmark** IV-727c; XVI-81d
- Erich, magician** X-735d
- Ericus, in Bible** I-822b
- Peter, martyr** VI-77a
- Eriq, Magnuson, Co-regent of Sweden** XIV-351d
- Nerved, King of Denmark** IV-727c; IX-435b
- of Auxerre, philosopher** IX-320c; born at XIV-417d
- of Brunswick, Bishop of Osnabrück** XI-341c
- of Hoya** X-637c
- of Pomerania, King** XI-478d; and St. Eric, XVI-71d; marriage IX-434a; Scandinavian Union (1397) XV-352a; at Vadstena XV-249a
- of Saxe-Lauenburg, Bishop of Munster** X-637c
- Ploppenberg, King of Denmark** XVI-72a
- the Red, in Greenland** I-417a; VI-775b; manor I-419d; Saga I-417c; XIII-618d
- the Saint, King of Sweden. See Eric IX**
- Eridano, periodical, Italy** XI-683d
- Eridu, town, Babylonia** II-179d; 180c; in bilingual creation story IV-406d; deity II-187b; mythology II-186d; situation II-179b
- Eri, tribe** VIII-168d; language I-411b
- DIOCESSE OF** V-518c; XI-618b; II-123d; cathedral V-518c; cathedral city V-518d; cathedral seat V-518d; 247a; churches V-519a; German Catholic church VI-480d; Italians VII-206b; St. Joseph, Congregation of VII-513b; Latinists X-367d; Rumanian Greeks VI-751a; Poles XII-211a; XV-176d; Slovak churches XIV-55c; Temperance at XIV-491c
- Canal, construction** I-258a; III-35c; VIII-141d; XIV-398d
- Erigena. See Erigena**
- Erik, Gualtero d', Grand-Master of Montesa** X-534b
- Erimanto, Opico. See Gravina Giovanni**
- Eria, periodical, Philadelphia** XI-683d
- (Ireland)** VIII-98c
- Twelve Apostles of. See Apostles of Erin, The Twelve**
- Eriudra. See Eriudraud**
- Eriudra, Saint, titular** XI-211b
- Eriun, temple, dream** V-154b
- Erisso (Acanthus)** I-92a

- Eristic method** IV-582c; X-146c; IX-120b; 149b
- Eritrea**. See *Erythraea*
- ERUGENA, JOHN SCOTUS** V-149c; X-329c; XII-38b; XIII-545c; 549d; and Alfred the Great I-310b; Areopagite translation V-17c; and Berengarius II-457b; birthplace V-519d; Christology V-521c; on creation V-521a; and David of Dinant IV-645c; as deductionist XII-30a; and Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite X-92b; doctrines V-520b; emanationism V-398c; and Florus VI-122b; on God X-713d; and Gottschalk XII-378a; on hell VI-20d; and Honorius of Autun VII-461d; on ideas VII-631d; on immanence VII-683a; influence V-521b; V-519d; on monism X-41a; on nature V-520c; on nature, Divine II-64b; pantheism V-520d; planetary theory XII-45c; on predestination V-520c; and Prudentius of Troyes VI-518d; realism X-92b; on religion and philosophy XII-30c; soul theory XIV-155d; theology V-520d; XIV-590a; work condensed I-320a; VII-120b; writings V-520a
- Erivan**. See of XIV-31a
- Eriusius**, poet IX-29d
- Erius (Ange)** VI-434a
- Erkambert**, Bishop of Minden X-22a
- Erkenbert I**, vögt of Weida XII-799c
- Erkenwald**. See *Erconwald*
- Erkeken (Christians)** III-669c
- Erlebad**. See *Erconwald*
- Erlach**, monastery III-63b;—pioneer priest XI-250c
- Erlafried**, Count of Calw VII-303a
- Erlanensis**, Eystein, Archbishop of Trondheim XI-121b;—Jacob, Archbishop of Lund IX-143b;—Jacob, Bishop of Roskilde XVI-1d
- Erlansson, Israel**, Bishop of Westeraas XV-592c
- Erlang**, Bishop of Würzburg VII-17a
- Erlangen**, library VII-198d
- Erlau**. See *Agria*
- Erlembaldo**, warrior X-300d
- Erler**, Vatican researches VIII-13b
- Erluin**, monk VI-407a
- Erlung**, Bishop of Würzburg VII-719c
- Erlwin I**, Abbot of Gemblours VI-408a
- II, Abbot of Gemblours VI-408a
- of Cambrai XI-126b
- Ermanario (Ermanrich)**, Ostrogoth XI-541c; in German literature VI-517a
- Ermaon**, A., Orientalist XI-305a
- Ermano** of Parma, Patavian leader XI-331d
- Ermecland (Ermauld)** V-522a
- Ermenegard** I-540b
- Ermenek (Germanicopolis)** VI-475b
- Ermenegarde**, Queen XII-728a
- Ermenilda**, Saint, Abbess of Ely XIII-747a; XV-588b; 588c
- Ermenrich**, poet IX-30d;—Abbot of Ellwangen V-393a; IX-536c
- Ermenensis**, Countess of Namur VI-103b
- Ermentrude**, Sister, foundress XII-253b
- Ermesinda**, Countess of Barcelona XV-403b
- Ermesinde**, Countess of Luxembourg IX 466d
- Ermin**, Saint, Abbot of Lobbes XI-210d; IX-318b
- Ermini**, Michele, librarian IX-530d
- ERMLAND, DIOCESE OF** V-522a; XI-705c; Dehrius's catchism adopted IV 678b; Hosius's episcopate VII-473d; map VI-facing 51a
- Ermitage**, Notre Dame de P. See *Notre Dame du St. Ermitage*
- Ermodas**, poet IX-30d
- Ermasin**, Saint. See *Ernan*
- ERNACULUM (ERNACULUM)**, PARNASUM APOSTOLIC OF XVI-38c; V-267a; V-412c; episcopal residence XV-345b; statistics VII-730b
- Ernauldus** of Brescia. See *Arnauld*
- ERNAN, SAINT**, of Clusio-Deogha V-524a
- Saint, of Cremlence V-480c
- SAINT**, son of Eogan V-523c
- SAINT**, Abbot of Humba V-524a
- SAINT, of Torach V-524a
- Ernase**, Irish chieftain XI-585c
- Ernemout**, Hospitaller. See *Hospitaller of Ernemout*
- Ernest**. See *Ernst*
- Ernesti**, Biblical commentator IV-162a
- Erneus**, Saint, founder IX-45b
- Ernst**, Saint. See *Ernan*; *Ernest*
- Ernst**, Archduke of Austria II-125d
- Margrave of Baden II-195b
- Duke of Bavaria and Andechs XI-30c
- Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg VII-129c; XIV-58b
- Duke of Gotha IX-776b
- Count of Hohenstein IX-537c
- Duke of Karlsruhe VII-207d
- Archbishop of Salzburg XII-414b
- II, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg XIII-494a
- Duke of Saxony XIII-499c
- Count of Tonna XII-721c
- Augustus, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-311d; 312a
- Augustus I, Duke of Calenberg-Gruenherg VII-129c
- Augustus II, Duke of Weimar XIII-496a
- Friedrich, Margrave of Baden-Durlach XI-118b
- Joseph, educator V-365c
- Louis, Grand Duke of Hesse. See *Louis V*, Grand Duke of Hesse
- Louis, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt. See *Louis VII*, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt
- of Bavaria, Elector of Cologne IV-118d; and Burkard XI-79b
- of Bavaria, Bishop of Hildesheim, and Jeanus VI-129d
- of Bavaria, Bishop of Münster X-638a
- OF HESSE-RHEINFELS, Landgrave V-524b; XV-532a
- Mansfeld, Thirty Years War X-649d; 725a
- of Paderburg, Saint, Archbishop of Prague XII-340c; 342b
- the Pious, Duke of Saxe-Gotha XI-457c; and Syncretism XIV-384c
- Erntzeo**, Paul VI-475b
- ERNULF**, architect V-524c
- Ernulf**, Bishop of Rochester XI-110b; at Bec II-379d
- See *Arnulf*
- Eros**, in Christian symbolism IX-374c
- and Psyche (Apuleus) XI-496d
- Erosion**, XII-51a
- Erp**, Henry. See *Herp*, Henry
- Erghefurst**, Diocese of. See *Erft*
- Erling**, Bishop of Münster X-637a
- Errante**, Giuseppe, V-23b
- Errew**, Saint. See *Maclrubha*
- Erlington**, George, archbishop, at Clifton IV-58d; and Wiseman I-405d; IX-607a; XV-591d; 673c
- George, martyr I-21a; V-476c;—WILLIAM V-524d
- Errinyrs**, archon VI-596a
- Erroll**, Francis Hay, Earl of XIII-623a
- Errolen** XII-532c
- ERROR** V-525a; in Biblical MSS. IV-498b; and contract IV-283c; and erring XIV-764b; as impediment VII-199b; 698a; IX-702b; invincibility V-525a; and salvation XIV-764c; toleration XIV-763d; 764a; 765c
- Errori proxima** III-532c
- Error** persone, as impediment VII-698a
- Ernst**, Johann Samuel V-416a
- ERSTEN, CHARLES**, cardinal V-525c; and Berington II-491a
- Colin V-525c
- John, sixth (sixth) Earl of Mar XIII-619d
- John, second (seventh) Earl of Mar V-167c
- R., editor XI-689d
- Thomas, Baron, and Beaton II-372b; and Gordon VI-651a
- of Dun, and Knox VIII-681b
- Erstenberger**, Andreas, author VIII-76b
- Erst**, ardeley X-153c
- Ertel**, A., author XIII-274b
- ERTHAL, FRANZ LUDWIG** V-525d; II-244d; XV-720b; 720d; hospital VII-487d; and Function of Erta V-410b
- FRIEDRICH KARL JOSEPH, FREIHERR VON V-526a; IX-552c; Worms episcopate XV-708c
- Ertes**, Bernardo, Bishop of Spoleto IX-234a
- Erubin** XIV-437a
- Erveo**, Bishop of Sessa Aurunca XII-737d
- Erzume**, Indians XIV-778b; V-520b
- Ervisius**, Abbot of St. Victor XIII-45c
- Erwecke Brüder** VI-31d
- Erwig**, Visigoth, Bishop VII-758d; and Leo II VII-455b
- ERWIN OF STEINBACH**, the Elder V-526c
- of Steinbach, the Younger, ar-vo V-526c
- ERYTHRAE**. See *of V-527a*
- Erythraea**. See *Erythraea*
- Erythraean Sea**. See *Red Sea*
- Sibyl XIII-770a; acroatic I-11a; Michelangelo's sculpture (ill.) III-facing 60
- Erythras**, King XII-688b
- Erythraea**, colony, Africa I-77a; XII-214c; Mohammedans in X-181d
- VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-68b; 83a; I-77b; XII-137d; map I-facing 180d; missions I-188a; 190a; propaganda XII-457c
- Erythron**, Diocese of XV-60a
- ERZERUM**, See *of V-527a*; III-100d; Catholic population I-791c
- Erzbrann (Justinianopolis)** VIII-880d
- Esaa** VI-438d
- Esagila**, Babylon II-177d; 185d; 186a; XV-6d; in bilingual creation story IV-400d; Cyrus at II-181d
- Esarhaddon**. See *Asarhaddon*
- ESAU** V-527d; burial place VII-184b; IX-503a; in Genesis XI-642b; and Jacob, martyr V-598b; on Mt. Seir VII-638b
- Esbaal**. See *Isobeth*
- Esbjerg**, town, hospital XVI-71a; mission IX-723d
- Esboatis (Esbo)**: Esboda; Es-Sub. See *Heabon*
- Escalante**, Amós, writer XIV-201b
- Francisco, explorer IX-130a
- Lucas de, architect V-535a
- Silvestre Velez de. See *Velez de Escalante*, Silvestre
- Escalade**, Bordonis. See *Scaliger*
- Escalpe Dieu**, abbey XIV-453c
- Escalonne**, the martyr, X-390d; XI-385c; in New Mexico XI-21d; and Padilla XI-385b; among Pueblo Indians XII-657b
- Escalonne**, Francesco d', missionary VIII-712b
- Escalopier**, John de P. and Irish College, Paris VII-161d
- Escut**. See *Escutcheon*
- ESCH, NICOLAUS VAN** V-525b; and Peter Canisius XI-750d
- Escha**, legend VIII-505a
- ESCHATOLOGIA** V-528c; Abraham's Bosom I-56b; of African natives I-183d; Abigenean I-268a; Antichrist I-560b; in Apocalypse I-596c; 597b; Apocatastasis I-599b; Assyria V-529a; Babylonian V-529a; V-529a; Buddhism I-599b; Buddha III-402d; 30b; 31a; 31a; Catholic V-532d; Christian I-315d; III-717a; XIV-536a; Confucius IX-224c; death V-536a; Drusus V-167b; Duna Scutus V-197d; Egyptian V-346b; 520b; Egyptian, and Christianity III-714b; in IV Esdras I-604a; of Essenes V-536a; ethnic V-532d; Gothic V-519d; 520b; Greek V-530d; heaven V-533b; VII-170a; hell V-533b; VII-207a; Henoah, Book of I-603a; Jewish I-55d; V-533a; judgments V-533b; V-533b; 534a; VII-519b; Manichean IX-593b; Mazdaist IX-533b; millennium X-307d; pagan V-528d; XI-391d; IX-520a; Pauline V-533d; Parsee V-530b; Pauline I-560b; XI-576d; XIV-631a; 632b; Persian V-530b; purgatory V-533b; in religion, speculation V-533b; VIII-533b; V-533b; Sioux XIV-23d; Suedenborgian XIV-356a; in theology, dogmatic XIV-585d; Zoroastrian II-153c; 156a; 731a; V-530b
- Eschaux**, Bertrand d', Bishop of Bayonne V-218c
- Eschbach**, on Santa Casa di Loreto XIII-455b; on Seminario V-520b; Pauline V-533d; Parsee V-530b; Pauline I-560b; XI-576d; XIV-631a; 632b; Persian V-530b; purgatory V-533b; in religion, speculation V-533b; VIII-533b; V-533b; Sioux XIV-23d; Suedenborgian XIV-356a; in theology, dogmatic XIV-585d; Zoroastrian II-153c; 156a; 731a; V-530b
- Eschbach**, town, tomb of Wolfram IX-683d
- Wolfram von. See *Wolfram von*
- Eschenburg**, J. J. V-415b
- Eschenbacher**. See *Alessia*
- Eschius**. See *Esch*
- Eschweiler**, Adam, Abbot of Völs, Austria V-589b
- Angelika X-201d
- Eschober**, Eloy, writer XIV-206b
- Iago de V-534b
- Maria II-182c
- MARIA, D. V-534b; II-786d; and Lapuente IX-3b; "Spiritual Exercises", revelations XIV-226a
- Y. Lamas, Diego Osorio de, Bishop of Puebla XIV-718d
- Y. MENDOZA, ANTONIO V-534d; IX-87d
- Escobieu**, François d', Abbot of Abanzin IX-182c
- Escot** VI-438d; VII-184c
- Escopios**. See *Schools*, Clerks
- Regular of the Pious
- ESCORIAL (building)** V-534d; Alessi's design I-284b; architect VIII-531d; XV-285d; Augustinians at VII-284d; Arias Montanus at I-711d; Cambiaso's work III-209d; Carducci's work III-343b; Claret y Clará at XVI-26b; Giordano's work VI-564c; Herrera Baruevo, guardian of VII-295d; Holy nails, authenticity V-532d; (ill.) V-facing 534; library IX-619d; library (ill.) XIV-facing 170; Navarrete's decorations X-723c; restored II-303a; Tiziani's work XIV-710a; Velez de Wevsky's work XV-270a; Vigil of Blessed Sacrament I-153c
- Escorial**, town, population IX-518c
- Eschschy**, Matthieu d', historian X-511b
- Escudero**, Diego X-259d
- José Agostino de, forger, XIV-310b; and Vatican Council XV-306d
- Escudo**, coin III-661d
- Escures**, Ralph d', bishop III-299d; XII-619b
- ESDRAS** V-528a; VIII-348a; IX-299a; XII-617d; XIII-348a; chronology III-735b; 319a; first I-67d; Great Synagogue XIII-444d; IX-360d; identity IX-360a; IX-360a; King's authority XIII-640c; Levites under XII-412d; in Machabees, and Eleazar V-373d; MS. ascribed to II-165d; Paradiplomou, au-

- Este, Margarita d' III-146a
 —Niccolò d', Marquess of Ferrara and Guarino da Verona VII-53b; Venice XV-383a
 —Obizzo III d', Duke of Modena X-413c; and Parma XI-505c
 —Reaudo d', cardinal, and Tamburini XIV-56a; 430d
 —Vili d', Tivoli XIII-354c; XIV-747b; (ill.) VIII-227
 Esteban, Bishop of Granada. See Stephanus
 —Stephanus
 —Bishop of Vieja XV-406a
 —Bishop of Zamora XV-748d
 —José, Bishop of Orihuela XI-315d
 —Collantes, Agustín XV-29d
 Estébanes Calderón, writer XIV-501b
 —y Seminario, Juan, Bishop of Puno XIII-500d
 Esteiras, tribe VI-329a
 Estella, Didacius de, theologian XI-293a
 Estelles, Miguel, missionary XIV-517a
 Esteney, Abbot of Westminster XV-598d
 Estemure (Anemurium) I-475d
 Esterházy, Emerich, primate V-131d
 —Nicolaus, Prince, and Beetloven XV-260b; and Donner V-131e
 Estero, Santiago del. See Santiago del Estero, Diocese of
 Esteve, Jacques XII-723a
 Esteven, Padre. See Stephens, Thomas
 Esteveñez, Grand Master of Calatrava III-151b
 Estevanico, missionary XV-768d
 Estevenas, Bishop of Oporto XI-261a
 —John d'. See Zambuja, John de
 Estevão, Padre. See Stephens, Thomas
 Estève, Eugène-Martin-François, mission III-474b
 Esthamo VI-439a
 Esthaol VI-439a
 Esthemo. See Esthamo
 ESTHER, queen of Judah; adoption I-147b; and Aman V-549d
 —in art: Burekram III-65a; Callari (ill.) V-49b; Lippi, Filippo III-277a
 —Book of V-550d; authorship V-534c; canoncity III-268d; 270d; 271d; 272b; criticism IV-149b; Hebrew version VII-475a; Luther V-550b; Sallie version XVI-79c; Midrash XV-292b; Targum XIV-547c; translations XIII-723c
 —fast I-67d; marriage V-549c; —Purim II-556c; XII-830d; Virgin Mary, type of XV-464Ea
 Esthonia, education XIII-234a; ethnology XIII-626d; government XIII-237a
 —Liturgical use III-69c; and Poland XII-181d; and Waldemar II IV-727b
 Estienne, Henry, printer, concordance IV-510b
 —Albert, printer VII-542a; VIII-791d; XII-768a; concordance IV-195c; verses, Biblical IV-195b; XIII-639a; XIV-Testament
 —and Vatable XV-276b
 ESTIENNOT DE LA SERRE, CLAUDE V-551b; II-462c; XI-71d
 Estissac, Geoffrey d', Bishop of Maillezais IX-247b; 314c; and Rabelais XI-619c
 Estius, See Est
 Esto Mithi, Sunday. See Quintingensis
 Esteuville, Guillaume d', cardinal IV-793c; X-483a; 540b; XI-59c; 83a; XII-290d; XIII-170b; 290a; 354b
 Estovers I-315d
 Estrada, Pedro Gonzalez, Bishop of Havana VII-155a
 —Peter de, missionary XV-455c
 Estrada-Palma, Thomas, President of Cuba IV-560b
 Estradamada, monastery, Spain VII-345a
 Estrées, d', Bishop of Laon in Clementine Peace VIII-280d
 —Angeleque d', Abbess of Maubusson V-574d
 —César d', cardinal XIII-342a; XIV-131b; and Louis XIV IX-375d; Molinos X-441c
 —Gabriele d' I-744c; VII-227b
 —Eustache, writer XII-201c
 Estrella, Luiz Paulo de, Bishop of Mylapur XIII-384a
 Estrella, periodical I-592d
 —Polar, periodical I-592d
 Estreamadua I-271d; II-194a; XII-297b; modern organization XIV-171d
 Estria, Henry de IX-231b
 Estridren, Sweden. See Sweeney
 Estridsen, Svenno
 Estrif, King of Denmark XIV-504a
 Estudios Franciscanos, periodical XIV-188c
 Estuy, vessel VII-423b
 Ez-Zor. See Tyre
 Ezstergom. See Gran
 Et, abbr. I-24b
 Eta XIII-312b
 Etablissements de St. Louis IX-704b
 Etaio, legend VIII-118c
 —Pierre d', Bishop of Ostia and Velletri XI-346d
 Etalapasne, deity XV-563b
 Etan (Judea) VII-439a
 —(Simeon) VII-439a
 Etampes, Council (1091) XV-366c; (1099) XV-366c; (1130) XV-366c; (1147) XV-366c; priory XI-1167
 —Duchesse d', and Catherine de' Medici III-443b; and Montmorency V-534d
 —Etapes, Jacques Lefèvre d'. See Lefèvre d'Etapes
 Etappaga, Hethite VII-306b
 Etchagüe, Ethiopian prelate I-77a; II-75b; V-331d
 Etchemio Indians. See Maliseet Indians
 Etcheo, Bishop of Clonfad IV-136a
 Etchegib. See Etchagüe
 Etchimin Indians. See Maliseet Indians
 Etelköz. See Atelkuzu
 Etemenanki, tower, Babylon XV-54
 Etendard, periodical XI-672c
 —Etienne, ancient See of IV-421d
 Etienneis IV-421d
 Etere, Accademia degli VI-635b
 Eterius, Bishop of Osmia XI-339d
 —Eternal Gospel IV-719d; VIII-407a; XIV-665a
 —Wisdom, Confraternity of I-588a
 ETERNITY V-551c; Boetius' definition V-551d; of creatures V-552d; of God I-332d; 658d; II-64b; VI-617d; symbolism II-577a; and time V-552a; Vasquez defines XV-275b; of words, Aristotle III-461a
 Etienne, Saint, Bishop of Evreux V-671b
 Ethai (Itai), and Abasalom I-60a
 Ethar VI-439a; Israelites at VII-194d
 Ethao the Ezrahite, musician II-551d; XII-638d
 Ethandun, battle I-310a
 Ethanin, month III-167c; Tabernacles, feast of IV-125d
 Etharitia, town. See St-Jean
 Ethbaal (Ithobaal), King of Tyre VIII-199a; 404d; XII-41d; XV-110b; Bethrya II-705b; and Nabuchodonosor II II-184b
 Etheric of Bernicia V-323d
 Ethel I-711b
 Ethelbal. See Ethelburga
 ETHELBERT, SAINT, King of East Angles V-553b; I-310c; XI-215c; shire VII-255b
 —SAINT, King of Kent V-553c; XI-167c; 188b; and St. Augustine II-611d; and Boniface IV II-681a; Canterbury shire XIII-760b; church of St. Peter and Paul III-506a; name V-551a; right of sanctuary XIII-430d; Rochester, cathedral XIII-101d; woman, legislation concerning XV-693b
 Ethelbert, King of Wessex I-309d
 ETHELBERT, Archbishop of York V-554a; IX-151a; XV-734b; and Aleuin I-276b; and Egbert V-326c; and Paulinus I-276b; 580b
 Ethelbert, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c; 255d
 Ethelburga, Saint, Abbess of Barking V-517b
 —Queen of Northumbria. V-Queen of Northumbria V-323d; XI-349b; and Boniface V II-661c
 —Queen of Wessex VII-790a
 ETHELRED, SAINT, King of Northumbria V-554c; XIII-172a; shire XIII-91a
 —See Alfrida, Saint
 Ethelfrid, Bishop of Elmham XI-121d
 —King of Northumbria V-323d; monks, massacre of II-84a; 251b; XV-583d; 586b
 Ethelfrid, of Northumbria. See Ethelfrid
 Ethelgar, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d
 ETHELHARD (ETHELHEARD), Archbishop of Canterbury V-555a; XII-209d; territory V-572d; council IV-69b; and Leo III IX-155b
 Ethelmud, King of the Southern Angles, and St. Botolph II-709d
 Ethelnoth, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d; consecration II-429a
 Ethelred, Saint. See Elred, St. —
 —See Ethelred the Unready
 —Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d
 —King of Mercia, and Benedictines V-645b; and St. Egwin V-329b
 —King of Northumbria IV-331d; 335a
 —the Mickle I-309d
 —the Unready (the Redeless) King of England V-323b; VI-King of Mercia, laws XIII-649d; coronation V-201b; and Croyland Abbey VI-626d; and Richard of Normandy VII-442d
 Ethelwald, bishop, regency III-537b
 Ethelwin, Saint, at Lindisfarne IX-269a
 —Eald of East Anglia IX-348d
 Ethelwold, Saint, Bishop of Lindisfarne V-211c; V-555d; XI-269c; Lindisfarne Gospels IV-579b; IX-269d; XV-380c
 —SAINT, Bishop of Exeter III-555c; V-555c; Winchester I-511c; Benedictine (ill.) II-facio 464; St. Birinus, refuges II-575a; and St. Dunstan V-507b; and St. Edith XV-647d; and Ely Abbey V-396c; and Peterborough XI-756a; Thorney Abbey XV-555d
 —SAINT, monk of Ripon V-555d
 Ethelwold, King of Wessex I-309d; 509d; St. Aldhelm's shrine I-280c; gift to Rome I-507a; V-552a; XI-747b; Benedict III II-428b; marriage IX-705c; XIII-60d
 —Bishop of Carlisle III-349b
 —Bishop of Elmham XI-121d
 Ether, angelic being I-745c; astrological theory II-23c; atomic theory II-54a; Fresnel XII-65d; Fizeau IV-884d
 —Juda, Juda VI-439a
 —Judean pilgrim. See Silvia of Amputine
 ETHERIANUS, HUGH V-555d
 —LEO V-555d
 Etheridge, Targum editions XIV-590b; 457a
 Etherius. See Etherius
 Ethical Culture, Society for, New York City V-561a
 —movement, United States V-561a
 ETHICS V-550b; XII-276; Abelard I-38c; abortion I-46d; acts, human I-115c; Albertus Magnus I-220d; Alchemia I-268d; Alecio I-278d; Alexan-

der of Hales I-295d; altruism I-369a; Amor I-434c; animals, Catholic attitude IV-642c; animals, pagan attitude IV-542a; Antinomianism I-369a; Aristotle I-707a; 717a; 718c; III-542a; V-328d; 558a; VII-131d; St. Augustine V-559a; Avicenna II-157d; Bader I-173a; Balaam I-707a; Balaam II-187d; Bentham II-731c; St. Bonaventure I-763c; Bossuet II-700c; Brahmin II-731c; Buddhist III-30c; 33c; 44a; Calvin I-550c; 551c; 552c; 553c; 554c; Catholic V-561a; character III-584d; 586b; Christian I-620d; 768b; V-555d; Christian influence I-563b; Cicero I-761c; civil authority II-137c; Comenius I-761b; compensation, necult IV-180b; correction, fraternal IV-394b; Cynics IV-582c; V-555c; 556b; 557c; 558c; 559c; 560c; 561c; 562c; 563c; 564c; 565c; 566c; 567c; 568c; 569c; 570c; 571c; 572c; 573c; 574c; 575c; 576c; 577c; 578c; 579c; 580c; 581c; 582c; 583c; 584c; 585c; 586c; 587c; 588c; 589c; 590c; 591c; 592c; 593c; 594c; 595c; 596c; 597c; 598c; 599c; 600c; 601c; 602c; 603c; 604c; 605c; 606c; 607c; 608c; 609c; 610c; 611c; 612c; 613c; 614c; 615c; 616c; 617c; 618c; 619c; 620c; 621c; 622c; 623c; 624c; 625c; 626c; 627c; 628c; 629c; 630c; 631c; 632c; 633c; 634c; 635c; 636c; 637c; 638c; 639c; 640c; 641c; 642c; 643c; 644c; 645c; 646c; 647c; 648c; 649c; 650c; 651c; 652c; 653c; 654c; 655c; 656c; 657c; 658c; 659c; 660c; 661c; 662c; 663c; 664c; 665c; 666c; 667c; 668c; 669c; 670c; 671c; 672c; 673c; 674c; 675c; 676c; 677c; 678c; 679c; 680c; 681c; 682c; 683c; 684c; 685c; 686c; 687c; 688c; 689c; 690c; 691c; 692c; 693c; 694c; 695c; 696c; 697c; 698c; 699c; 700c; 701c; 702c; 703c; 704c; 705c; 706c; 707c; 708c; 709c; 710c; 711c; 712c; 713c; 714c; 715c; 716c; 717c; 718c; 719c; 720c; 721c; 722c; 723c; 724c; 725c; 726c; 727c; 728c; 729c; 730c; 731c; 732c; 733c; 734c; 735c; 736c; 737c; 738c; 739c; 740c; 741c; 742c; 743c; 744c; 745c; 746c; 747c; 748c; 749c; 750c; 751c; 752c; 753c; 754c; 755c; 756c; 757c; 758c; 759c; 760c; 761c; 762c; 763c; 764c; 765c; 766c; 767c; 768c; 769c; 770c; 771c; 772c; 773c; 774c; 775c; 776c; 777c; 778c; 779c; 780c; 781c; 782c; 783c; 784c; 785c; 786c; 787c; 788c; 789c; 790c; 791c; 792c; 793c; 794c; 795c; 796c; 797c; 798c; 799c; 800c; 801c; 802c; 803c; 804c; 805c; 806c; 807c; 808c; 809c; 810c; 811c; 812c; 813c; 814c; 815c; 816c; 817c; 818c; 819c; 820c; 821c; 822c; 823c; 824c; 825c; 826c; 827c; 828c; 829c; 830c; 831c; 832c; 833c; 834c; 835c; 836c; 837c; 838c; 839c; 840c; 841c; 842c; 843c; 844c; 845c; 846c; 847c; 848c; 849c; 850c; 851c; 852c; 853c; 854c; 855c; 856c; 857c; 858c; 859c; 860c; 861c; 862c; 863c; 864c; 865c; 866c; 867c; 868c; 869c; 870c; 871c; 872c; 873c; 874c; 875c; 876c; 877c; 878c; 879c; 880c; 881c; 882c; 883c; 884c; 885c; 886c; 887c; 888c; 889c; 890c; 891c; 892c; 893c; 894c; 895c; 896c; 897c; 898c; 899c; 900c; 901c; 902c; 903c; 904c; 905c; 906c; 907c; 908c; 909c; 910c; 911c; 912c; 913c; 914c; 915c; 916c; 917c; 918c; 919c; 920c; 921c; 922c; 923c; 924c; 925c; 926c; 927c; 928c; 929c; 930c; 931c; 932c; 933c; 934c; 935c; 936c; 937c; 938c; 939c; 940c; 941c; 942c; 943c; 944c; 945c; 946c; 947c; 948c; 949c; 950c; 951c; 952c; 953c; 954c; 955c; 956c; 957c; 958c; 959c; 960c; 961c; 962c; 963c; 964c; 965c; 966c; 967c; 968c; 969c; 970c; 971c; 972c; 973c; 974c; 975c; 976c; 977c; 978c; 979c; 980c; 981c; 982c; 983c; 984c; 985c; 986c; 987c; 988c; 989c; 990c; 991c; 992c; 993c; 994c; 995c; 996c; 997c; 998c; 999c; 1000c

Eucud of Megara, MS I-1705;
 X-146b; and Plato XII-159d.
 Eucrates, see Muschus, John
 Eucratius, Bishop of Thanae
 XV-555b
 Eudemian Ethics I-718c
 Eudemian, Bishop of Gertha VI-
 530c
 —Bishop of Smyrna XIV-60c
 —Bishop of Tanis XV-444a
 Eudemism I-640c; 642a;
 VI-32a; Scholastic treat-
 ment XIII-552a; Spencer I-
 369d; social I-369b
 Eudemus, Bishop of Patara XI-
 541b; logic of IX-325d
 Eudemus, Saint, abbot IX-187b
 —I, Count of Blois and Tours
 XV-3d
 —II, Count of Blois and Tours
 I-11a
 —I, Duke of Burgundy, and Cister-
 cians XIII-792b
 —(Odo), King of France XIII-
 717b; and Charles the Simple
 I-104d; oriflamme I-482b;
 Paris, defence of XI-432b;
 tomb II-375b
 —Abbot of Vézelay XIII-719a
 —of Chartres XI-104c
 —of Caen, and Odo
 —JEAN, VENERABLE V-506a;
 and Good Shepherd, Sisters
 of III-602c; Heart of Mary,
 devotion to VII-109a;
 600a; Notre-Dame-Vertus
 I-85d; and Refuge, Sisters
 of VI-647d; XII-712b; and
 Sacred Heart, devotion to VII-
 106a; and Valleys IV-450c
 Eudoxia, wife of Arcadius III-
 755d; Canada XIII-393b; Holy Hearts,
 feast VII-169b; retreat, houses
 of XII-790c; seminaries XIII-
 700c; 701d
 Eudoxia, Gerard, epithet V-74c
 Eudocia, wife of Arcadius III-
 99c; V-597c; XII-692d; and
 Bishop Severian XIII-742b;
 and St. John Chrysostom VIII-
 726b
 —wife of Dimitri Doukoi X-
 595c
 —wife of Heraclius III-103d
 —wife of Huneric XV-255d
 —of Romanus IV III-
 110a
 EUDOCIA, wife of Theodosius
 IV V-597b; X-674d; birth-
 place II-44d; and Eucrate,
 VI-63a; conversion V-630c; and
 St. Flavian VI-98d; at Jeru-
 salem VIII-359b; and Pul-
 cheria III-102a; XII-552a;
 and St. Simplician VII-111a;
 and St. Peter in Vincoli
 XIII-173b
 —wife of Valentinian III V-
 597b; IX-150d; XV-255d; and
 Vandalia XV-261d; 495b;
 and Valerius III-107d; 108a
 Eudokia (Eudoxia), see Eudocia
 Eudoxiana, church, Gaza VI-
 401b
 EUDOKIAS, see V-597d; and
 Terminus XV-517d
 Eudoxipolis XIII-692d
 Eudoxius, bishop XII-720c
 Eudoxius, Saint, martyr, Meli-
 tene X-160b
 —martyr, at Sebastia XIII-
 667d
 —Arian bishop, and Aeneas of
 Caesarea I-52a; and Aetius
 XIII-693c; at Antioch I-569d;
 VI-57c; X-161d; 495b; at
 Constantinople IV-302c; V-
 605b; VI-702c; XII-174a; and
 Eunomianism V-605b; expulsion
 X-101d; at Germania
 VI-45a; and Pope Liberius
 IX-220a; at Nicomedia XI-
 70b; and Emperor Valens XV-
 250d
 —of Cnidus, astronomer II-20b;
 of XV-183c; stellar theory XII-
 47c
 —of Metellopolis X-234d
 Euentus, see Eventus
 Euegetes, Prolemy, see Ptole-
 my II
 Eugarius, Saint, martyr XIV-
 307a
 EUGENDUS, SAINT V-597d
 Eugene, Saint, martyr, Devil XI-
 489a

EUGENE I, SAINT, Pope V-
 505b; XII-273b
 EUGENE II, Pope V-598d; VII-
 625c; XII-273c; election VII-
 354b; and Louis the Pious
 IV-261c
 —III, BLESSED, Pope V-599c;
 XI-486c; XI-274a; and
 Albigenes I-268c; and Aleth
 XII-72a; and Alexander
 VII-62a; and Gerlach of
 Brescia IV-748c; and Balderic
 II-218d; and St. Bernard II-
 500d; Besançon II-525d; Bull
 of IV-680d; Châlons cathedral
 VII-62a; and Châlons of
 Reichersberg VI-472b; and St.
 Hildegard VII-352d; and Bl.
 Hugues de Mâcon XIII-718b;
 Ireland V-173c; Jewish policy
 VII-62a; and Jerome of
 XII-702d; at Reims XII-730b;
 at St. Denis XIII-344a; St.
 Mary Major XIII-106d; St.
 Maria in Trastevere XI-171b;
 Segni Palace XIII-853d;
 at Trier I-259d; Union of
 Christendom XV-146c; Vati-
 can palace XV-276d; at Ver-
 dun XV-351d; and St. William
 XV-629a; and St. William of Mal-
 eval XV-633d
 EUGENE IV, Pope V-601a; XI-
 578d; XII-274c; and Alberghi
 I-259a; protects Alexians I-
 307b; and Ambrosian I-404a;
 VI-296d; and Ancon I-463d;
 and Andrew of Rhodes I-474c;
 and Fra Angelico I-483d; and
 Angers University I-489d; and St.
 Antonino I-580d; and An-
 tonio I-739b; arms (ill.) V-
 601a; and Aursipia II-112a; on
 baptism II-258d; Basle, Council
 of II-335a; 337d; VI-497c;
 XI-339a; and St. Bernardus
 II-500a; and Bessarion II-
 527c; Bordeaux University II-
 684a; Briefs III-57b; and Caen
 University III-132d; and Ca-
 cianus I-430d; and Capranica
 III-313a; and Carvajal III-394a;
 and Cesarini III-546c; and Charles
 VII VI-169c; on chris-
 m I-60d; and Chrysostom I-768a;
 Coliseum IV-101d; confrater-
 nity IV-357b; Decretum pro
 Jacobitis III-273b; and Denys
 the Carthusian IV-755c; election
 IV-312b; and Erasmus
 V-716c; 720b; 727b; Ferrara,
 Council of IV-554c; VI-47b;
 Florence cathedral VI-110b;
 Florence Diocese VII-111a;
 Fouquet, portrait V-161c;
 and Frederick III XV-417d;
 and Friars Minor VI-285b; on
 Holy Ghost VII-412b; on infant
 baptism II-204d; and Isidore
 of Seville VII-189a; and Jewish
 policy VIII-395b; on judgment,
 particular VIII-550c; and St. Lawrence
 Justinian IX-91b; and Leonard
 of Clivio IX-101b; and Leo-
 pold IV-370d; and Lou-
 vain University IX-391c; mar-
 riages, dissolution of V-62b;
 and Master of the Sacred Pal-
 ace V-30c; and Nestorianism
 I-559d; and Nicholas V XI-58b;
 and Nicholas of Cusa XI-60d;
 on ordination I-489a; XI-
 21a; XI-418c; on penance I-
 65a; and Pius II XII-127a;
 Poitiers University XII-179b;
 prison regulations XII-431c;
 Rome, expulsion from XII-
 109a; Rome University VI-
 459c; XIII-177c; Rostock Uni-
 versity XIII-205c; on Sacra-
 ments XIII-303c; schism XIII-
 637a; and Scribanus XIII-
 637a; at Siena XIII-781b; and
 tertiaries XIV-642c; tomb
 XIII-175b; tomb (ill.) V-601d;
 and Union of Christendom
 XV-146c; and Valla XI-768b;
 Vatican Library XV-295d;
 and Vienna University II-123d
 —Archbishop of Armagh VII-
 484d
 —Archbishop of Austria XI-
 542b

Bishop of Ostia XII-15b
 —Abbot of St. James XV-721c
 —of Savoy, prince VI-505d; in
 Balkan peninsula II-696c;
 XIII-733d; in Belgium X-
 706a; campaigns IV-30a; Tur-
 in, defence of XIII-493c; XV-
 94a; Turkish victory (1716)
 XIII-189b
 Eugene-Louis-Jean-Joseph-Na-
 poléon, X-706a
 —see Eugenius
 Eugenia, Saint, in Mozarabic
 Rite X-615e
 —Infants, and Callot III-188c
 —of Madrid, IV-603b
 —legendary monk IX-743b
 Eugeniano, see Melodico
 Eugenianus, Nicetas, poet II-
 110d
 EUGENICS, THE CHURCH
 AND XVI-38d
 Eugeneius, Marcus, of Ephesus,
 and Bessarion V-503a; at Fer-
 rara I-112c; VI-17b; and
 Goadard VI-170b
 Eugénie, Empress X-700a; Gold-
 en Rose IX-119c
 Eugenius, Saint, martyr, Tivoli
 I-370b
 —Saint, Archbishop of Toledo.
 see Eugenius II, St. Archbishop
 of Toledo
 —lector V-122b
 —I, rhetorician, and Theodosius I
 I-106b; V-575c
 —Bishop of Ardatrum. see En-
 ghan
 —(Eusebius), Bishop of Cotenna
 IV-214d
 —Bishop of Eucarpia V-572d
 —Bishop of Laodicea XIII-794d
 —Bishop of Milan I-395b
 —Bishop of Tius XIV-747a
 —I, Archbishop of Toledo V-
 602b; XI-755c
 —II, Saint, Archbishop of To-
 ledo V-602c; XIV-755d; chant
 X-611d; Dracontius V-153c;
 schismodist VII-604d; and
 Ildelphonsus VII-649c; Latin
 relic IX-30b; portrait XV-389d
 —Bishop of Trapezopolis XV-
 21a
 —Saint, patron of Trebizond
 XV-29a
 —Bulgaria VII-303a
 —OF CARTHAGE, SAINT V-
 602d; XII-387c; at Albi I-
 201c; and Arrianism XV-415a;
 exile III-139d
 —of Seleucia, Tristit X-492c;
 XV-61c
 —see Eugene
 Eugippius, abbot II-419c
 Eugippius, Bishop of Trent XV-
 426d; and St. Paschasius XI-
 517d; and St. Severinus II-
 121d
 Eugubium. see Cubbio
 Euhemerism I-650b; IV-684b
 Euhesperides II-489c
 Euhodius, see Eubodius
 Eul (Lao-tee) XIV-447a
 EULALIA, OF BARCELONA,
 SAINT V-603b; XIII-185d;
 XIV-177b; feast III-163c;
 poem XII-518a; relics II-280b
 —of Merida, Saint V-603b; feast
 I-495a; martyrdom II-600b
 Eulalios, Antipope I-582b; II-
 659a; at Nepes X-750c
 —bishop, at Antioch X-161c; at
 Sebastia V-628c; XIII-667d
 —Bishop of Viterbo VII-13a
 —Bishop of Syracuse VI-316b;
 XIV-397b
 —Bishop of Zenoapolis XV-
 750a
 Eulenburg, encyclopedist V-417c
 Eulenspiegel, Till VI-520c
 Euler, Leonhard, scientist II-26c;
 XII-457b; XII-63a
 Eulogia, name X-674b
 EULOGIA, liturgical V-603c;
 acolytes I-107c; in fresco V-
 592d
 Eulogius, Saint, deacon, martyr
 VI-311b; XI-430b
 —of Gerona, V-606a
 —Saint, Bishop of Amiens I-430a
 —Bishop of Danubia IV-617a
 —Bishop of Ivrea VII-258c
 —Bishop of Pexes XI-607b
 —Saint, Bishop of Sigüenza
 XIII-788a

Bishop of Tarenthia XIV-
 515d
 —Archbishop of Toledo XIV-
 750a
 —OF ALEXANDRIA, SAINT V-
 604a; I-360d; and Aeneas
 V-16c; and St. Gregory II-83b;
 and Simonian XIII-797c; on
 will of Christ X-504a
 —of Caesarea, bishop, and Pelag-
 ius XI-654a
 —OF CORDOVA, SAINT V-
 604a; IV-359c; XIII-469b;
 XIV-177a; 179a; V-603c; VII-
 106d
 Eul-yi, Chinese book XIII-665a
 Eulphasian, Saint, Bishop of
 Viviers XV-493d
 Eumaeus, birthplace XIV-395a
 Eumenes, patriarch of Alexan-
 dria I-401b; 350d
 —Emperor of Persia XI-713c
 EUMENIA, and St. Afra I-151a
 EUMENIA, see V-604d
 Eumenius, Saint, Bishop of Gor-
 dius I-401b; 350d
 —I, King of Pergamus XI-666c
 —II, King of Pergamus XI-666c
 —Bishop of Staupolis XIV-
 283b
 Eumerius, see Himerius
 Eumolpius, identity XIII-17d
 Eunani, Saint, Bishop of Raphon
 XII-647c; 648b
 —see Adamantius
 Eumonia, see Eumeia
 EUNOMIANISM V-305a; I-
 708a; 710b; VII-235b; XIII-
 57b; Acacius of Caesarea I-81d;
 baptism I-444d; II-602c; 263b;
 and Divine essence XV-52c; Epiph-
 anius XIII-394b; Fathers of
 the Church XIV-589a; Holy
 Trinity VII-409a; Sirmian
 Ananitol-79b; Socrates XIV-
 119a; Theodore of Antioch
 XIV-571d
 Eunomius, Bishop of Cyzicus IV-
 598d; V-605b; and Aetius
 XIII-693c; in Africa V-129b;
 and Antidicomarianites I-
 562a; and Apollinarius I-615c;
 and St. Basil II-331b; 333a;
 Clementine Recognition I-
 43c; Constantine, Council
 of IV-311d; on Divine Nature
 II-61b; and Flaccilla VI-89c;
 and Gregory of Nyssa VII-174d;
 teaching VII-174a
 —Bishop of Chalcis XIII-19a
 —of Nicomedia III-557c
 Eunuch, of Ethiopia, baptism II-
 261b
 Eunuchs, see Skoptoi
 Eunus, rebellion XIII-774a
 Eunosius, Saint, Bishop of Noyon
 II-378b
 Eupatius XIV-356d
 Eupator, identity XII-220d
 Euphebus, Bishop of Stratonicia
 XIV-315b
 Euphemias, Saint, in Ambrosian
 Rite I-402b; II-313c; 163c;
 martyrdom I-454c; relic V-
 640a; XIV-747a
 —Mother, see Blenkinsop, Cath-
 erine
 —daughter of Mareian IX-644b
 —father of John the Silent VIII-
 495a
 Euphemites, sect X-212a
 Euphemius, general, in Sicily
 VII-775a
 —Bishop of Sophene XIV-145d
 —Bishop of Toledo XIV-755d
 —OF CONSTANTINOPLE V-
 604a; VI-763d; and Gelasius
 I VI-106a
 Euphrabi, V-666d
 Euphratophora XI-323a
 Euphranon, Bishop of Rhodas
 XIII-24d
 EUPHRASIA, SAINT V-606c;
 XII-729b; XV-579c
 —of the Immaculate Conception.
 see Marie-Claude-Cyprienne
 Brand
 Euphrasius (Euphratius), and d
 Eusebius of Caesarea V-621d
 Euphrasius, Saint, martyr XIII-
 742a
 —Saint, martyr, patron of Ajacu-
 de IV-57c
 —Bishop of Auvergne XII-613c
 —Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-
 54a

Euphrasius, Saint, Bishop of Jaen VIII-267b; in Spain XIV-177a
 —Bishop of Lagoaia VIII-714a
 —Bishop of Paroquo XII-480b; XIV-462a
 Euphrasius, Bishop of Cologne VIII-117d; deposed X-77b
 —river, Asia I-777d; II-77d; 170b; in Apocalypse I-596c; 597a; draining II-227a; expedition I-17a; in legend IV-407a; source I-736b
 Euphrasion, See Euphrasion
 Ephronius, Saint, Bishop of Autun IX-733b
 —Euphrasius of Colonia IV-125c
 —Saint, Bishop of Tours XV-2c; and Fortunatus VI-149b
 EUPHROSINE, SAINT, of Alexandria V-606d; XV-285d
 —Saint, Princess of Poland XIII-266d
 Euphrosinus, Bishop of Rhodes XIII-24d
 Euphrosim, in England XIV-150b; in Italy XV-150b
 Euplius, Saint, martyr III-430a; XIII-77ab; XIV-97b
 —Saint, Bishop of Como IV-633d
 Euplus, Bishop of Hypære VI-604c
 Eupraxia, Saint, See Euphrasia
 Euprenea, and St. Alra I-181a
 Euprepius, martyr IV-403d
 —Saint, Bishop of Verona XV-361c
 Eucasians, in Calcutta III-154c
 Eurdill, and St. Duhrie V-179b
 Eure, department, France, map I-130b
 —Barbara VII-130b
 Euro-et-Loir, department, France ecclesiastical organization III-633b; VI-facing 181b
 Euresius, Bishop of Terrmessus XV-517d
 Eurgain, college, Wales XV-586a
 Euric, King of the Visigoths IX-177a; XV-70d; code XIV-180b; and Faustus VI-19c; and Tarbes XIV-453b; and Tarragona XIV-459b
 —Eurasius, on astrology II-20a; ethical teachings XI-391c; on prayer XI-393a; on women V-297b
 Euripides (Chalcis) III-555d
 EURIPA, Sec of V-614a; VI-738d
 Europa, periodical II-166c
 EUROPE V-607a; area V-607a; boundaries V-607a; Christianity V-609a; Church in V-609b; definition III-115a; climate V-607d; Crusades V-611d; ecclesiastical provinces VI-738b; 760b; ethnology V-608b; fauna V-607d; flora V-607d; France, Christian Empire V-610b; geography V-607a; geology V-607b
 —History V-609a; map V-following 612; VI-450c; XIV-43c; XIII-45c; mediaeval literature III-701b; 702a; missions V-609b; XIV-103c; monasticism I-771a; name V-607a; political divisions V-608b; population V-610a; 278c; XIV-281b; total abstinence XIV-484a
 —Sunday observance XIV-336b; temperance movements XIV-484a; Teutoic migration I-611a; Thirty Years War XV-611c; See further under names of countries
 —Province of VI-738b; 760b
 —monarchique, periodical IV-185a
 EUROPEUS, Sec of V-614a; VI-738d
 Eurralos, fort, Syracuse, Sicily XIV-309a
 Eurynce III-621b
 Euryphon, physician X-123b
 Euryprosopus XII-621a
 Euryssaces, tomb, Rome XIII-170b
 Eusebemon, Bishop of Irenopolis VIII-131d

—Saint, Bishop of Lampascus VIII-771b
 Euse, Jacques d', See John XII, Pope
 Eusebia (Caesarea) III-135c
 Eusebius, canonist VII-277c
 Eusebia, Saint, martyr XV-455c
 —Abbess of St. Victor IX-717a
 —empress, and Julian the Apostate VIII-558d
 —See Xenodochia
 Eusebian Canons I-431a; V-616b; in Book of Armagh I-733d; facsimile I-116; in Codex Alexandrinus IV-81a; See Eusebian Chronicle of I-431a
 Eusebianus V-624a; Alexandria, Council of (340) I-300c; and Ariamius II-37a; St. Athanasius II-38c; Constantius I-79b; and Pope XII-267c; XIII-631d
 Eusebia Society, Smyrna VI-769c
 Eusebius, Saint, hermit IV-597a
 —SAINT, Pope V-615d; XII-73a; in Arabic inscriptions VIII-443c; in Latin I-435c; and lapsi IX-3a; tomb III-514b; X-315b
 —SAINT, presbyter V-615b
 —Saint, Bishop of Como IV-183d
 —Blessed, fourth XI-587c
 —Bishop of Apollonia III-92c
 —Bishop of Bologna II-640a; XV-480b
 —Bishop of Chalchic, and Rabulius of Edessa XII-619a
 —Bishop of Clazomenae IV-10c; at Ephesus V-495b
 —Bishop of Coteaon. See Eugennia
 —Bishop of Emesa V-402c
 —Bishop of Fano V-785a
 —Bishop of Foligno VI-125b
 —Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-631b
 —Saint, Bishop of Le Puy IX-180a
 —Saint, Bishop of Maceo IX-607b
 —Bishop of Magnesia IX-533c
 —Bishop of Magnesia ad Mæandrum IX-533c
 —Bishop of Milan I-258d
 —Bishop of Miletus X-303d
 —Bishop of Palopolis XI-181d
 —Bishop of Patmos XI-181d
 —Council of XIII-57c
 —Bishop of Pelusium XI-611a; and Timothy Elorus X-489d
 —Bishop of Pergamum XI-611a
 —Saint, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-717c
 —Bishop of Rusiende XIII-230b
 —Saint, Bishop of St-Paul-Trois-Châteaux IX-257c
 —SAINT, Bishop of Samosata V-614d; XIII-422b; and Acaucius of Berea I-80b; and St. Basil II-332d
 —Bishop of Seleucia Pieria XIII-689b
 —Bishop of Siena XIII-781a
 —Bishop of Sueta X-750d
 —Bishop of Syennus XIV-382c
 —Bishop of Tarragona XIV-459d
 —Bishop of Thessalonica XIV-633d
 —Bishop of Trazi XV-17b
 —SAINT, Bishop of Vercelli V-616c; OF V-616c; and OF V-616c; 343b; at Alexandria Council (362) I-300c; and Athanasian Creed II-34c; and Lucifer of Cagliari IX-410b; XIII-330d; Melitensis I-102a; memorial III-560a; at Scythopolis XIII-648d; works V-614d; eunuch IX-218c; 218d
 —BRUNO, Bishop of Aggers V-616c; in Latin I-637a; as hymnodist VII-602d
 —OF ALEXANDRIA V-617b
 —OF Ancyra, at Chalcedon III-557b
 —OF CAESAREA V-617c; III-131b; Abazar, legend of I-42d; 695c; acolytes I-107a; asceticism I-111a; Acta Pilati I-111b; Acta I-121a; in Ambrosian Canon I-402b; on St. Andrew I-471c; angels I-485d; and Antipater of Bostra I-574d; and Antonius Pius I-587c; Apocalypse I-593b; Apollonius of Laodicea I-618a; and Arus I-300c; 708d; and St.

Basil II-331b; basilien of Tyre I-364b; Basilides II-325d; Biblical MSS. IX-678b; canon of New Testament III-276d; canon of Old Testament III-272b; canon of Papias I-484a; chronicle I-531c; V-351d; 610b; as church historian V-620a; XIII-373a; 425c; Coptic MSS. XVI-30a; Corinthian Epistle I-449a; creed I-709a; V-617c; dedication of churches IV-280d; on Diocletian I-788b; V-7b; Easter Controversy I-514b; V-225b; V-11-49c; on Eusebius, Council of 410b; Gethsemani VI-540b; Gibbon on V-620a; on Gospels I-431b; VI-657a; hagiographical writings VII-10c; Hebrews, Epistle to the VII-183a; Hebron VII-185a; Hegesippus VII-194d; on St. Helena IV-523d; Hexapla VII-317d; history, ecclesiastical XV-264a; and Ichni I-435c; Hirsau VII-473a; on Pope Hyginus VII-593d; icons VII-669b; on St. Ignatius of Antioch VII-645b; on St. John I-569a; VII-69c; John I-435c; John VIII-513a; on Julia Mamaea XIII-743a; Julius Africanus IV-131a; XII-565c; Labarum VII-718a; and Latin literature IX-23b; lights, use of IX-246d; and St. Macarius IX-482c; on St. Marcellinus IX-638a; and Marcellina of Ancyra IX-642b; St. Mark's I-435c; on St. Mark I-749a; on martyrs IX-736b; 739c; St. Matthew's Gospel X-63c; on Emperor Maxentius XIII-167d; Menologium X-308b; monasticism X-481c; monogram of Christ X-488c; Montanism X-521a; mosaic IX-396a; music, ecclesiastical X-684d; and Nestorius IX-756d; Nicene Council XI-410c; and Origen XI-306c; on Pamphilus of Caesarea X-674c; XI-436d; on Papias I-595a; XI-436b; Paschal candle XI-561c; Pastoral Epistles VII-733b; penance XI-622b; on persecutions XI-709b; XIV-402a; on St. Peter of Alexandria XI-771d; on St. Peter I-752d; on Pontian XII-234d; popes, list of I-446d; XII-272b; prayer I-655c; presbytery XII-395a; and Pseudo-Isidore I-608d; III-180b; relics I-435c; on rulers VIII-762a; Scripture XIII-638d; at Seleucia XIII-416d; Septuagint XIII-724a; and Simonides XII-297b; on Pope Sixtus IX-31b; on St. Telephorus XIV-477c; in Theodoret's writings XIV-575c; on Theophilus XV-625b; St. Theophilus I-608d; on Thersites XIV-718b; Tryphon VIII-581b; in Tyre XV-111d; on the Blessed Virgin XV-445c; writings V-619c
 —OF CAESAREA, CHRONICLE OF OF V-616b; Armenian translation I-738b; and Baronius XV-471d; and Chronicon Paschale III-731a; continuation I-731a; in Latin I-731a; in Tyre XV-788b; on St. Victor I-408a; See Eusebian Canons
 —OF DORYLÆUM V-622a; X-755b; deposition III-555d; and Eusebius I-555c; and Manicheism IX-595a
 —OF GAZA, martyr VI-401a
 —OF LAODICEA V-623a; and St. Anatolius I-457c
 —OF NICOMEDIA V-623b; VI-762c; IX-409c; XI-70b; Arian controversy I-709a; 719a; and Arius IX-482c; and St. Athanasius I-402b; and Antioch, Synod of VIII-561b; and Constantine IX-16a; at Constantinople, Council of IX-642b; and Lucian I-708c; at Nicaea, Council of XI-414c
 —OF Riez IX-793d

—Pamphili. See Eusebius of Caesarea
 —Romanus. See Mabillon
 Euserius, mosaicist X-586d
 Eusebius, Bishop of Segorbe VII-684b
 Eustasius, Saint II-602c
 Eustatius, reclusé VII-433a
 Eusepius, Abbot of Ancyra XI-319a
 —Eusepius of Verdun XV-352b
 EUSTACE, SAINT, abbot V-626a; II-525c; IX-138d; VIII-499a; IX-467c
 —II, Count of Boulogne VI-627b
 —Eustace IX-124c
 —III, Count of Boulogne VI-624c
 —IV, Earl of Boulogne XIV-567d; tomb VI-19d
 —Abbot of Fleury VIII-28a
 —Bishop of Ely V-396d
 —Abbot of Fleury VIII-769a
 —Sir John, martyr V-626c; VII-106a
 JOHN CHETWODE V-626b; on Maynooth X-89a
 —MAURICE V-626c; VII-106c
 —Thomas, martyr VII-106a
 Eustaceus, See Eustace
 Eustachius, Gennasios, Bishop of Larino IX-48c
 Eustachiana, academy I-84b
 Eustachian tube I-400a; V-627b
 Eustachius, Archbishop of Brindisi III-258d
 —Patriarch of Constantinople VII-429b
 —Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-330b
 —BARTOLOMEO V-626d; I-400a; X-130b; XIII-178a; 452d
 —AND COMPANIONS, SAINTS V-627b
 Eustasius, Saint, Bishop of Aosta I-592a
 Eustathians X-161d; and St. Eusebius of Vercelli V-614c; V-627b
 EUSTATHIUS, SAINT, Bishop of Antioch V-627c; III-119b; V-624a; X-161c; anaphora VII-418c; deposed I-569d; 709d; on St. Cassian, and Eusebius of Caesarea V-619c; and St. Macarius IX-482c; at Nicaea, Council of XI-44c; and Origen XI-308c
 —Bishop of Cnoderis III-477b
 —Bishop of Colonia IV-125c
 —priest of Constantinople V-639c
 —Bishop of Damascus I-665b
 —Bishop of Erythrae V-522a
 —Bishop of Germanopolis VI-475b
 —Bishop of Himeria VII-356a
 —Bishop of Lamus VII-771c
 —Bishop of Paroquo XI-507c
 —Bishop of Philadelphia VII-793b
 —Bishop of Pinara XII-101b
 —Bishop of Sautra XIII-486d
 —Bishop of Sidyma XII-778d
 —Bishop of Silandus XIII-789d
 —Bishop of Soli XIV-134d
 —Bishop of Teneus XIV-479d
 EUSHEBIUS, CHRONICLE OF Thessalonica V-628a; III-117d; XIV-634a; works V-628b
 —Bishop of Tiberiopolis XIV-377d
 —Bishop of Tinos and Mykonos XIV-736c
 —Bishop of Tlos XIV-749a
 —Bishop of Trajanopolis XV-618b
 —Bishop of Tyana XII-266b
 —of Armenia, condemnation IV-377d
 —of Berytus, at Chalcedon III-557b; and Ibas V-495d
 —of Epiphania, chrologer XV-765b
 —OF SEBASTE V-628c; IX-226b; XIII-682c; 693b; and St. Peter I-174c; and St. Basil II-332b; and Cyril of Jerusalem IX-596c; and St. Macrina the Younger IX-508d; and the menimones XIII-174c; legate at Sirmium XIII-693d

- Eustathius of Thrace XVI-28d
Eustelle, Saint, martyr IX-6c
EUSTOCHIUM, JULIA, SAINT
—429a; and St. Jerome VIII-341a; XV-450c;
and monasticism X-473a; pil-
grimage VIII-254d
Eustochius, Saint, Bishop of
Cilicia XI-104a; XV-218c
Eustorgio, Bishop of Tulle XI-
181c
Eustorgius, Saint, Bishop of
Milan X-300c; in Ambrosian
canon I-402a
Eustratus, Bishop of Corydallus
IV-402c
—Bishop of Nicene XI-43d
—Bishop of Pessinus XI-742c
Eutemps, Patriarch of Antioch
VI-99b
Eutectas, Achaean leader I-
607a
Euthalian sections IV-85b; V-
105a
Euthalius, Bishop of Colophon
IV-129a
EUTHALIUS, Bishop of Suleia V-
60c; IX-631b; XIII-635d
EUTHANASIA V-439a
Eutherius, Saint, Bishop of Em-
brua VII-378b
—Bishop of Tyana XV-106c
Euthymius, orator IX-60c
EUTHYMIA, SAINT, THE
GREAT V-630b; XI-229c;
Cyril of Scythopolis, life of I-
608a; and Empress Eudocia
II-350c
—nook V-595c
—Patriarch of Bulgaria III-46c
—Bishop of Catania III-430a
—Patriarch of Constantinople
IV-531a
—Bishop of Forzol and Bequa
XV-745b
—II, Patriarch of Jerusalem
VII-361d; XIV-635b
—Bishop of Philomelium XII-
53a
—Saint, Bishop of Sardes XIII-
472b; at Nicea, Council of
VII-622d
—Bishop of Sebaste XIII-667c
—Bishop of Sidon XIII-777b;
and Rome X-159d
—Bishop of Sozopolis XIV-166d
Euticus of Caesarea V-122b
Eutolmus, geographer I-664a
Eutropia, Saint, martyr XI-725c
—See Euprepia; Wilgefortis
Eutropius, Saint, Bishop of Or-
ange IX-171a
—Bishop of Pergamus XI-666d
—Saint, Bishop of Saintes IX-6b
—eunuch XIV-386d; and St.
John Chrysostom VIII-15b
—papal envoy IX-218b
—presbyter III-174c
—OF VALENTIA V-630d
EUTYCHES, heresiarch V-19c;
631a; VII-713d; and Acephali
I-100d; and St. Anatholus I-
429a; and Basil of Seleucia I-
303c; canon III-284d; and
Dioscorus V-19c; at Ephesus
V-495a; and Ethiopian Church
V-599c; and Eusebius V-622a;
VII-641d; excommunicated V-
19b; Henotonio I-82d; VII-
218c; on hypostatic union XIV-
600d; and Leo I-150b; XIV-
578a; and Monophysites
IX-495d; IX-493b; Origenes,
Council of XI-318b; and St.
Peter Chrysologus XI-763a;
and Pulcheria XII-562a; and
Theodore IX-575a; See
Eutychnian—martyr VIII-295a; XII-331c
EUTYCHIANISM V-633a; VII-
635d; XV-135b; and Abasius
I-75a; in Alexandria I-309a;
and St. Avitus II-161d; and
Chalcedon, Council of III-
553b; condemned VII-792a;
and Dioscorus V-19b; and
Celsus of Cyzicus VI-407c;
and Liberatus of Carthage IX-
215d; and Marcian III-55c;
and Vigilius XIV-556b; XV-
427a; See Eutychnes; Mono-
physitism
EUTYCHIANUS, SAINT, Pope
V-638b; XII-273a; epitaph
III-514a; VII-43d; epitaph
(ill.) V-635c; inscription III-
421a; and St. Prisca XII-429a;
tomb III-514a
—Bishop of Ancona II-330a
—Bishop of Patara XI-541b
EUTYCHUS, SAINT, abbot XI-101c
—Saint, martyr, in Damascine in-
scriptions VIII-144c
EUTYCHUS, Mchabre Patri-
arch of Alexandria V-639b;
352d
—Saint, Bishop of Como IV-183d
EUTYCHUS I, Patriarch of
Constantinople V-638c; con-
fession IV-431d; at Constanti-
nople, Council of IV-308d; on
Gethsemani VI-540d; and
Gregory the Great VI-781b;
and Pope Vigilius V-309c
—Bishop of Erythra V-527a
—Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-355a
—Bishop of Meles X-169d
—Exarch of Ravenna, and Grego-
ry VI-788c
—Saint, Bishop of Soli XIV-134d
—Bishop of Tyana XV-106c
—Bishop of Tyndaris XI-567a
Euvastus, Saint, Bishop of Or-
ange X-318a; XV-106c
Euzoios, Arian bishop XVI-27d
—Bishop of Caesarea XI-308b
E.v., abbr., I-26c
E.v., abbr., I-26c
EVANGELIARIA (EVANGELIA)
V-640b; IX-295c; Byzantine
IX-303b; Charlemagne (facsimile)
VI-661; Durham IX-623c;
Ienson VI-600a; manuscripts
IX-623b; and Vulgate transla-
tion V-641c; Rossano (facsimile)
IX-621c; Sainte-Chapelle
IX-625c; Syrian, Rabula
V-641c; IX-621b
EVANGELIARI, feast I-458a
—Adventists I-166d
—ALLIANCE V-641d; 642a;
642c; XV-149d; beliefs V-
641d; Berlin V-645a
—Association. See Albright
Brethren
—Canticles II-473a; IX-534b;
XI-150d
—CHURCH (Prussia) V-642d;
XI-534b; XV-147 b; 643b;
Berlin, synod V-647b; doctrinal
status V-645c; and Frederick
William III V-643a; and Frederick
William IV V-643d. See
Constitution; liturgy
V-643b; and Lutheranism V-643c;
Protestant Friends V-644c;
and State V-645c; statistics
V-645d; and unity V-644a; and
William I V-645a; See Lutheran-
ism
—Councils. See Councils, Evangelical
—Evangelicalism IX-100a; Scotch-
land XIII-629c; in Westphalia
IX-603d; See Evangelical
Church; Lutheranism
—Evangelical Johannes VII-480b
—League, Germany, and Catho-
licism VII-21d
—Missionary Society, German
East Africa I-187d; IV-236b;
Leipzig XV-236b
—Prav. Un. and States XIII-494d
—Reformed Church, Switzerland
IX-364d
—School of Anglicanism. See
Low Church Party
—Synod of Berlin XI-410b
—Evangelical Bishop of Tomi
IX-775d
—Evangeline, periodical XI-673b
—Evangelion, Byzantine IX-303b;
Evang. Bless. V-645c
—de Mahallat. See Diatesseron
—Evangelistarium. See Evangelia-
ria
—Evangeliste, periodical VII-530d
—Evangelist, Michele III-209b
—Evangelist Missionary Church
X-241c
—Mother of God XV-449a
EVANGELISME V-645d; Boccac-
cino II-607a; Charisma V-646a;
early Church VII-343d; Ephe-
sus, Epistle to V-486c; eye-
witnesses XI-V-535a; hierarchy
VII-341d; independence of gospels
VII-531c; Irvingites
VII-174d; St. John VIII-492a;
Lindisfarne Gospels, pictures
IX-518d; St. Matthew
X-56d; Messianic prophecies
XIV-597b; miniatures (ill.)
IX-624d; mosaics I-306a;
and VIII-750b; XIII-372a; and
Saints XI-V-291b
—Schadow XIII-519a; Septuagint
XIII-722b; symbolism I-
510c; III-647d; V-646a; VIII-
750b; XIV-376c; Temptation
of Christ XI-505c; Virgin
Mary XV-448d; writings
XIV-531c
Evangelium III-274c; VI-659c;
note, chant VI-780a; and litur-
gy, topic treated; and chart VI-
780a; See Gospel and Gospels
—Eternum. See Eternal Gospel
—Basilids II-328c
—Joannis. See Transitus Marie
—Maria. VI-900d
—Nicodemus XI-60c
—Evangeliska Fosterlands Stiftelse
I-188a
—Evangile at l'eglise (Loisy) III-
750d; IV-497c; XI-431a
—Evangeljiska Slovenska Jednota
XIV-55d
Evans, George De Lacy XIV-
3185d
—James, Cree syllabary IV-
478a; X-381d
—Sir John, explorer XI-656d
—Philip, martyr V-477a; IX-
3185d; XII-173c
—Evanson, Edward, and St. John's
Gospel IV-490b; VIII-438d;
and Romans, Epistle to XIII-
158c
—Evaristus, Saint, Bishop of Vienne
VII-27b
—Eva of the Nation II-120a
—Evariste, Brother IV-530b
EVARISTUS, SAINT, Pope V-
640b; and Church, early
—EVARISTUS, IV-280d; Tituli III-
334b; XIV-745d
—Evasius, Saint, Bishop of Asti
II-15b
—Evel I-646c; Amadeo I-375d;
apocrypha I-132a; VI-650d;
Archontes I-697a; art III-
425a; Atteas X-251d; Bogomili
II-612a; creation I-130b; Ilu-
sion mythology VI-647c; Mono-
theism IX-593a; Masolino
IX-770b; Montanism X-523d;
Paradise XIV-520b; St. Paul's
I-131c; punishment V-647a;
Rienzi I-646d; and St. Peter
and Virgin Mary VII-675d;
XV-460b; 461a; 464H; 468c;
472b
—Eve (of a feast) V-647b
—Evaristus, martyr VII-37b; and
St. Justin VIII-581c
—Evelyn, John, Gothic architecture
VI-965b; and Roman Oratory
VI-73a
—Evening Hymn, early Greek VII-
597b
—Post, periodical VII-215a;
XIV-512b
—Eventus, martyr VIII-515d
—Evangetia Pavia XI-593b
—Flavius, cubiculum I-464a
—Eventulus, Saint, cemetery I-
285d
—Eve, Litige, Saint, and St. Juli-
an IX-391a; VII-557a
—Evaerts, Jan Nicolai. See Sec-
undus Johannes
—Modestus, Vicar Apostolic III-
17a
—Everard, abbot VII-190d
—(doctor, and Bordeaux college
VII-161b
—Hanse, Blessed. See Hanse,
Blessed
—Everardo, Bishop of Parma XI-
506a
—Everett, Edward XV-171c
—Eversiden, John XIV-467d
—Everlastig Compact XIV-359d
—Evermodus (Evermode), Saint
VII-211a; X-108b; feast XIII-
57a; and St. Norbert XI-100d
—Bishop of Ratzeburg XVI-70a
—Evers, Christopher. See Bales
—Everton, seminary XIII-700c
—Evertsen, Cornelius, commander
of V II-100c
EVERUS, SAINT, Bishop of Catacia
III-430a
—Everwin, Abbot of Steinfeld, and
St. Bernard XIII-436c
—Evermann, play III-250c; IX-
25c; X-557d
—Evesham, Silvester d, Bishop of
Worcester XV-704a
—Walter. See Odington, Walter
—Evesham, Silvester d, 1484-1500
I-660b; campanile V-648d;
churches V-648d; and Coenred
IV-93a; and Pope Constantine
IV-294b; St. Egwin V-325a;
Great Tower (ill.) V-648d;
(ill.) V-648a; school XIII-
557b; Virgin Mary's shrine
XIII-700c; XV-463d
—Evetius, Bishop of Satala XIII-
660d
EVEX, SAINT XIV-453b
—Evia, Jacinto de XIV-204c
—Eviction, Great Britain I-227d;
—Erand VII-220d
—Evangelical documentary
XV-455b; and faith V-753b
—legal, entry XII-456a; intro-
duction XII-455d; and proof
XIV-454d; 455d; and property
XII-472a; and truth XI-600d
—Act, New Zealand XIII-660d;
Victoria XIII-660d
EVIL V-649a; Albigenism I-298a;
—Albigensianism I-298a;
—Apocatastasis I-599b; Arist-
otle VI-637a; Bourdeau V-
652b; Catharism III-435b;
Catholicism V-652c; and co-
operation II-57d; Platonism V-
653a; and damned VII-
210a; demurge IV-708a; Di-
vine Providence XII-510d;
XIII-513a; 514b; and Divine
Will V-653a; and evil V-650d;
620d; existence XIV-10d; ex-
istence, and original sin XI-
313d; Fathers on VI-637b;
Gnosticism VI-593c; and God
II-190b; and Greek philosophy
V-650b; Haecel VI-652b; Hegel V-
652b; Hobbes V-652a; Huxley
V-652b; Lutherism IX-137d;
—Lutherism IX-137d;
—591d; and matter V-650d; X-
456b; metaphysical V-649b;
XIV-4b; Metchnikoff V-652b;
Mithraism X-403a; Monism
V-651d; moral V-649b; V-57a;
—origin V-650a; X-456b; African
savages I-184b; St. Augustin
VI-660d; Zoroaster II-154c
—pessimism V-650b; physical V-
649a; XIV-4b; Pragmatism V-
652b; Rabbinic teaching VII-
499c; and Satan V-650b; and
Scholasticism VI-637c; Schoen-
bauer XI-741a; sin XIV-
4b; Spinoza V-652a; 792d; and
temptation XI-504c; and
Templars XIII-624c
—624c; toleration of XIV-763b;
and wit V-651a; and witch-
craft XV-674c; worship of V-
707d
—Council, Mount of VIII-344c
—Eye XIV-341b
—Evil-Merodach, King II-184c;
227c; III-317d
—Evil Spirit, mythology in Algon-
quian I-312b; in Jewish legend
I-332d
—Evidensson, Audun, Bishop of
Stavanger XI-76b
—Evin of Monastercian (Rosglas)
—of New Ross, Saint. See
Abban
E VIV. DISC., abbr. I-26d
—Evodia XI-62c
—Evoia, prefect XII-429d
—EVODIUS, Bishop of Antioch V-
653d; I-568b; XI-748a; Aposto-
lic Constitutions, liturgy
571b; in Coptic MS. VII-25d

Exeter, John of. See John of Exeter

Exerces. See Courtney

Exhort. augusta, Bull of Leo XIII II-252b

Exhaustions, superseded III-468a

Exhibita nobis, Bull of Honorius VIII VII-158d

Exhilaratus, and Pope Gregory II X-658a

Exigente debito, Bull of John XXII VI-726a

Exi qui seminat, Bull of Nicholas III VI-212c; 246b; 246d; 283a; X-274d; XI-57a; 245c; XII-355b

Exilarch VIIII-392a

Exile, Jewish. See Babylonian captivity

Ex illa die, Bull of Clement XI III-672a; XIII-39b

Eximium, Brief of Pius IX IX-581c

Eximino, Bishop of Oca X-612a; and St. Dominic of Silos X-614d

Ex imposita nobis, Bull of Pius VII II-794c; XIII-437a; XV-555d; 681a

—incumbent, Apostolic brief III-63d

—injuncto, Bull of Pius IV VI-513a

—injuncto nobis, Brief of Clement X X-350c

—injuncto nobis, Bull of Pius VII II-62a

EXISTENTIA V-543d; VI-137c; angel et potentia I-124c; and actus I-125d; and being X-272c; Duns Scotus V-190a; and essence V-543d

—of God I-60c; 126b; 218b; VI-61b; XIV-323a; 554a; a posteriori proofs VI-609d; ontological argument VI-612c; theistic proofs VI-609d; theodicy VI-569b; Theophilanthropism XIV-624b; and time XIV-726d; Vasquez XV-275b

—negative, Spinoza I-434a; and Scotus XIII-611a; Spinoza XIV-218d; Suárez XIV-319d; substance XIV-322d; and truth VII-56a; See Essence

Exit, abbr. I-23a

Exivi de Paradiso, Bull of Clement VI V-212c; 246b; 283c; XI-232a; XV-116d

Ex Paradiso, Bull of Clement II X-274d

Exmew, William. See William Exmew, Blessed

Exmouth, Lord, and Algiers XV-53c

Exner, Johann Julius, painter IV-732b

—Sigismund, physiologist X-139c

Ex nihilo nihil fit, Aristotle I-710a

Exodus VIII-194b; X-596d; angel I-479d; date I-542d; III-733b; desert of IV-749b; judicial system II-554a; Pharaoh III-733c; Philo Judeus on II-23d

—Book of XI-648c; Barradas on II-307c; canonically II-270d; and embroidery V-401a; in Septuagint XII-722b

Exogamy, origin XIV-793d; and Totemism XIV-790a; 793c

Exokamelauktion, vestment XV-38c

Exomis XV-87c

Ex omnibus, Bull of Benedict XIV III-694c

—omnibus afflictionibus, Bull of St. Pius V II-210a; 211d; IV-205d; XII-667c

—omnibus christiani orbis, Encyclical of Benedict XIV II-433d

Exomologesis IX-2c; XI-630c; and Exomolog. Antiochus of Palestine I-574c; Maundy Thursday X-98b; See Penance

Ex opere operantis I-96b

—ex opere operantis I-96b

EXORCISM V-709c; Apostles I-627d

—baptismal II-273b; V-710d; Colitic III-502c; 503a; Gallican IV-364c; 365c

—Beelzebub II-389a; Beirūt amulet I-434c; bell, blessing of II-426c; catechism I-11c; 431b; Colitic III-503c; by Christ I-142d; IV-711b; consecration service I-365a; defined V-709c; early church I-196d; ecclesiastical V-710a; English mission; IV-601b; Gassner VI-392b; indirect V-711b; Jewish V-709d; pagan V-709c; prayers I-408b; Roman Ritual I-143a; saints, history of the IX-292a; sign of the Cross XIII-787a; symbolism XIV-374d; New Testament V-710b

EXORCISMI V-711b; X-333a; XI-294d; and defined I-107d; I-206d; and fines V-711b; discipline V-712a; early church I-196c; V-711c; in hierarchy VII-323c; ordination V-711b; VI-365b; present office V-711d; Western Church X-333c

Ex parte vestri, Brief of Clement VII III-321b

Expectador Portuguez, periodical III-638d

Expectants I-453a

EXPECTATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, FEAST OF THE V-712b; I-398a

—of St. John the Baptist, feast V-712c

EXPECTATIVE V-712c

EXPEDITORS, APOSTOLIC V-712c

Experience, Agosticism I-210b; Aristotle I-745c; Cartesianism IV-745c; Duns Scotus V-197a; empiricism V-107c; and faith I-219a; Hegelianism VII-192d; Hume I-216c; materialism V-407d; objects I-218a; Plato XIII-160d; Positivism XII-313b; and pragmatic truth XV-76d; and relations XIII-63d; religious I-219b; 490b; III-542b; Spencer I-369d; Theocodicism XIV-569b; and thought XII-733b; and Transcendentalism I-17d; 18b; Utilitarianism XV-441c

Experimental method XII-60a; Albertus Magnus I-265b

Expiation, Zoroastrianism II-153d; See Repentance

Feast of, See Atonement, Day of

Expiators III-528a

Explanation, Act of. See Act of Explanation

Exploration, Ivarado I-372d; Balboa, Cabellode III-126b; Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de II-216c; Belzoni II-425d; Cabeza de Vaca III-126b; Cabot, John II-26d; Cabot, Sebastian III-127b; Cabral III-128a; Cabrillo III-128c; Cadillac III-131a; Cartier III-392c; Columbus IV-140d; Coronado IV-379d; Cortés IV-397d; Cosa IV-402c; Cosmas Indicopleustes IV 404b; De Soto IV-373c; Dias IV-775b; Díaz de Solís IV-777b; Du Lubut V-188a; Eusebio I-412a; Espejo V-541a; Ferrer VI-49c; Gama VI-374b; Grueber VII-41c; Hennepin VII-215b; Henry the Navigator VII-239d; John III-490b; La Salle IX-9b; Magellan IX-526d; Marquette IX-690c; Mendoza de Neyra X-179c; Pinzon XII-104b; Polo XII-217a; Ponce de León III-298a; Tison XIV-439d; Ulloa XV-122d; Verrazano XV-364a; Vesputius XV-384c

Exponi, Bull of Gregory XIII III-52c

—nobis, Brief of Clement VII XV-557b

—nobis fecisti, Bull of Adrian VI XV-768b

Expositio debitorum, Bull of Gregory XIII I-158b; 165d

—debitum, Bull of Julius III VII-642c

Expositivus devotionist, Bull of Innocent VIII I-19b

Exposition, Irvingite Church VIIII-172a

—OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT V-713a; I-153b; II-466a; Catholicism VII-351b; canonically I-1348b; III-247c; and Concele Society III-518d; Ferno XII-324b; Forty Hours' Devotion VII-151c; genuflection VII-425a; 426a; host VII-493d; and Joseph II II-127c; perpetual XIIII-170d; Rome IV-773c

Expositio Symboli, Gallican Rite I-153b; 364c

Expositor, periodical X-572b

Expositum nobis nuper, Brief of Pius IX IV-357d

Express de Lyon, periodical XI-677a

Expulsion, of religious, and secularization XIII-677d

Expurgation, of books III-521a

Ex quod die Arcano, Brief of Pius II II-752c; VII-96d; XV-247c

—quod singulari, Bull of Benedict XIV II-434c; III-672a; XIII-39c

—quod divina, Bull of Benedict XIII III-440d

—quod divina majestas, Brief of Clement VIII IV-53a

—quo in Ecclesia Dei, Constitution XIII-154c; XVII-621d

—217b; XIII-231d

Execrabilis, Bull of Pius II IV-789b

Exequiis. See Burial

Exequiis, See Breathing

Exsultant Domino, burial antiphon III-73b

Exsulit. See Exsulit

Exsuperius, Saint. See Exsuperius

Ex superne dispositionibus, Bull of Sixtus V IV-357c

—supremo apostolatus apice, Bull of Leo XIII II-42a; V-194a; XIII-154c; XIII-621d

Exsurge. See Sexagesima

—Domine, Bull of Leo X. See Exsurge Domine

EXTENSION V-714c; absolute accident V-715a; Cartesianism IV-414b; 747a; Catholic philosophy V-714d; continuous V-714d; Descartes XII-65c; dynamism V-223a; and Eucharist V-715b; Kant V-222d; local and material substance II-566b; Locke I-97a; and matter II-195d; and quantity XII-591c; space XIV-167b; Spinoza III-463d; XIV-219a

Extension, periodical XI-690b

Exterior Graces. See Grace, exterior

External Schools, monastic XIII-555c

Extinction, Buddhist I-772d

Extraits des Assertions IV-33a; XV-97d

Extra-judicial processes, canonical precept XII-372c

Extra-liturgical Functions IX-305b

Extraordinaires, periodical XI-675c

EXTRAORDINARY ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS, CONGREGATION OF XIII-112a; I-654b; documents I-124a; judge IV-202d; Vatican archive XV-200b

Extra tempora XIII-141b

EXTRAVAGANTES V-715c; IV-302d; IV-62d; communes IV-393a

Extremes, party XIV-185b

EXTREME UNCTION V-716a; XIII-599d; and time V-721b; 726c; 727d; administration IV-661d; V-716a; age I-208b; 209a; Amalaris of Metz V-723a; St. Ambrose V-720d; Ambrosian Rite I-460b; Anglo-Saxon Church IV-662d; St. Aphraates V-720a; Armenian Rite XIII-80a; Athanasius V-720d; St. Augustine V-720d; Bede V-722d; Beirūt amulet I-434c; Carmelite Rite XIII-73b; Cusan V-719d; Cassiodorus V-720d; Cistercian Rite XIII-74c; conciliar V-719a; development V-719a; effects V-718a;

727b; 728a; St. Ephraem Syrus V-720b; forms V-716a; 725a; Greek Church IV-320b; holy oils VII-422b; St. Hypatian V-721a; and imposition of hands VII-698c; Innocent I V-720b; insane, administration to III-424d; 49d; interdict VIII-74c; St. James, text of V-717c; St. John Chrysostom V-721c; Mandakuni V-722a; St. Mark, text V-717a; matter, proximate V-724c; matter, remote V-724a; matter and form V-724a; minister V-725c; XI-417c; Misereere X-555c; name V-724c; necessity V-724c; Origen on V-719b; parish churches III-503a; and pastors III-538b; and penance XIV-587b; prayer book, first II-681a; priests, administration to IV-571c; Puller on V-718a; and punishment, temporal V-728a; Radbertus on V-723b; and Reformers V-717a; repetition V-720b; revivification V-730b; XIII-304d; sacramental efficacy V-716c; sacramentary of Scetopon V-720a; sacraments XIII-301a; Scriptural V-720a; Tertullian V-724c; sign of the cross XIII-785d; and sins V-721b; V-727c; subject V-726a; theology, dogmatic XIV-557c; Tradition V-718d; Trent I-716c; V-333d; universality V-723b; use V-718d; Viaticum XV-397c; Victor of Antioch IV-721d; York X-735d

Exuantiis, sect I-708a; VII-255b

EXUL HIBERNICUS V-730c

Exultantes in Domino, Bull of Leo XIII II-42a; 283b

Exultatio Deo, Bull of Eugenius IV I-739b; III-696d; baptism II-1258d; chrism III-696d; V-716c

Exultation, hosanna VII-722d

EXULATET V-730d; VII-438a; XI-515c; deacon IV-650a

—Roll IX-620c

Exuperantia, Saint V-68b

Exuperantia, Saint, Bishop of Cigoli III-399b

—Saint, Bishop of Como IV-183d

—Saint, Bishop of Tortona VIII-24a; XIV-757a

Exurgatus, Saint, Bishop of Coutances IV-455d

Exuperius, Saint, Bishop of Bayeux II-355c

—Saint, Bishop of Die XV-250c

—SAINT, Bishop of Toulouse V-731c; VIII-11c; XI-631d; XIV-795d; XV-397d; and St. Jerome XIV-453d; relics XIII-783d; and St. Serap XV-797a

Exurge Domine, Bull of Leo X II-755b; III-521c; IV-335b; V-442b; 679a; VII-784b; IX-275c; XI-623c; 628b; XII-456b

EYB, ALBRECHT VON V-731d; 365a; VI-520c

—Gabriel von, Prince-Bishop of Eibstadt V-365b

Eyck, Johann Hannan VIII-127d; VI-25a

Eybler, Joseph I-270b

Eycheil, pilgrimage II-436c

EYCK, HUBERT VAN V-732b; XIII-399c; after-piece, Gent (ill.) VII-facing 112; VIII-facing 756; IX-facing 398; and Jan van Weyden XV-270a

—VAN VAN V-732b; VI-6d; XI-399c; after-piece, Gent (ill.) VII-facing 112; VIII-facing 756; IX-facing 398

—Margaret van V-732b

EYKEN, JEAN BAPTISTE VAN V-735b

Eye, in Apocalypse I-506b; Berenger of Carpi, study of I-459d; colour, in Mendelssohn XI-368; and eye V-725b; Fontana VI-127b; patresses XII-566c; and race XII-622a

Eyguaygué Indians X-95d

Eylau, German, battle (1807) X-692b; XIII-320c; XIII-249a

Eyler, Joseph, missionary X-515d

- Eylert, Ruhlmann Friedrich.
Bishop V-643c
- EYMARD, PIERRE JULIEN,
VENERABLE V-735c; XIII-
731c; Blessed Sacrament Soci-
ety 1-154c; XIV-111a; 122b;
Eucharistic League XII-422c;
and Tamisier XIV-441d;
works XII-423c
- EYMERIC, NICOLAS V-735d;
VIII-31a; 36d; XII-365c;
XIV-183a; 702c
- Eymsteyn, monastery XV-651c
- Eynon, John, martyr VII-518d
- Eynsham, abbey VII-520b; and
Fleury I-508d
- Eyraud, missionary XIV-420a
- Eyrbygga, saga VII-618d
- Eyre, circuit XIII-651d
- Lady Barbara, Sister of Mercy
X-206d
- Charles, Archbishop of Glas-
gow VI-578b; VIII-154a; and
St. Cuthbert's relics IV-579b
- F., and Marquette League
VII-747b
- Edward John, Governor of Ja-
maica VIII-273c
- Nathaniel V-736b
- THOMAS V-736b; XV-233c;
234a; and Lingard IX-271a
- W., editor XI-674c
- Eysses, Maurist monastery X-
71c
- Eystein II, King of Norway XI-
118b
- Bishop of Oslo XVI-65c
- Beatus Augustin, Bishop of
Trondhjem XV-64b
- Eystetensis, Peter XI-73c
- EYSTON, CHARLES, the Elder
V-736c
- Charles, the Younger V-736d
- George V-736d
- Mary III-91b
- William V-736d
- Eythinyuwuk. *See* Cree
- Eyzaguirre, Ignatius Victor I-
425d
- Juan Inigo Gonzales, Bishop
of Santiago de Chile XIII-461d
- Eza, Miguel de XV-85d
- EZECHIAS, King of Juda V-
737a; II-14b; VI-400b; VIII-
199c; 200a; 654b; 656c; 657d;
X-273a; XII-235b; and Amal-
ecites I-379a; aqueduct XIII-
711b; and Berodach Baladan
V-737b; birth VIII-658b
- Canticle of* III-301d; in Brevi-
ary II-74b
- and Emmanuel V-404d; in
genealogy of Christ VI-410b;
- and idolatry II-176d; III-
476b; and Isaiah V-737b; VIII-
182b; and Jaffa VIII-268b; and
Jerusalem V-737c; VIII-347c;
and Philistines
354b; 655c; and Sennacherib V-
737b; XIII-727d; Solomon's
Temple XIV-501d; and Sopho-
nias XIV-147b
- Pool of VIII-345b; 352a; (ill.)
VIII-353; XII-235b
- Ezechiel, Catholicos of Seleucia
XI-717c
- EZECHIEL, Prophet V-737c;
XII-478d; and Arabia I-665c;
- Book of*, and Apocalypse I-
596b; 596d; 602b; criticism V-
738d; XIV-529a; embroidery
V-401a
- captivity VIII-200b; cherubim,
vision of I-478a; III-647a; and
Gentiles V-738b; and Jeremiah
VIII-336c; and Jerusalem V-
737d; and Joachim V-737d;
and Juda V-737d; and Messiah
V-738c; Michelangelo's paint-
ing (ill.) V-738b; Old Testa-
ment canon III-270d; Rapha-
el's painting (ill.) XII-646c;
Resurrection, vision of XII-
792c; and sacrificial rite XIII-
- 315c; Scriptures, Jewish III-
267d; and Sedecias V-738a; on
Temple of Jerusalem V-738c;
XIV-499d; 500a; Tanis XIV-
444a; vocation XII-479b
- Ezekias. *See* Ezechias
- Ezekiel. *See* Ezechiel
- Ezel VI-439a
- Ezem. *See* Asena
- Ezerus, Sec of VI-738c
- Ezhemiesatchnyjs. *See* Sothinenia,
periodical XIII-271a
- E-zida, temple II-177d; 185d;
and Babel tower XV-5d
- Ezion-gaber (Esiongeber). *See*
Asiongeber
- EZNIK V-739a; IX-648c; 649b;
XV-368c
- Ezotus, Sec of II-169b
- Ezr, Catholicos of Armenia I-
738a
- Ezra. *See* Esdras
- Aben. *See* Aben-Ezra
- Ez-Zahwele, Jerusalem VII-1-
352a
- Ezzelino da Romano. *See* Ro-
mano
- Ez-Zerka, wady, Palestine I-774d
- Ez-zib (Achazib) I-774d; VI-
433b
- Ezzio, tomb II-640d
- EZZO V-739c; VI-518a

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- F, abbr. I-24b; 26d
FAA DI BRUNO, FRANCESCO
 V-740a
 —di Bruno, Joseph XII-107c
Fabali, hermitage VII-281c
Faber, Basil, Lutheran historian
 XI-535a; XII-376b
 —Cecilia Böhl von. See Cabalero, Fernán
Ermst XII-679b; on Lao-tze
 XIV-417c
FELIX V-740b; XII-366b;
 pilgrimage VIIII-255d; XI-
 529d; as Thomist XIV-702c
FREDERICK WILLIAM V-
 740c; XIV-604a; and Coffin
 XII-686b; and De Lisle IV-
 700b; on Olier XI-242b; and
 Oratory XI-273c; portrait V-
 740c; on Precious Blood XII-
 372d; on Salvete Christi Vule-
 naria XII-410c
JOHANN, controversialist V-
 741d
 —Johann, engraver XIV-346d
JOHANN, theologian V-741b;
 at Haguenau V-35d; Vienna
 episcopate XII-125b; XIV-419c;
 and Zwingli XV-74b
JOHANN AUGUSTANUS V-
 741b
 —John, Thomist XIV-702c
MATTHIAS V-742b
 —Nicholas, organ builder XI-
 300b
 —Nicolas Böhl von, author III-
 125a
 —Peter. See Peter Faber, Saint
PHILIP V-742c; XII-612d;
 XIV-594b
 —of Bamberg, Johann I-84d
 —of Bordeaux, Joannes, epithet
 V-74b
 —Stapulensis. See Lefèvre d'
 Etaples, Jacques
FABIAN, SAINT, Pope V-727d;
 XII-273a; cella III-488d; on
 Communion V-588c; and St.
 Denis IV-721b; XI-481b; ec-
 clesiastical districts I-106d;
 XII-334c; XIV-745d; martyred
 IV-588d; XII-167c; and St.
 Pontian's relics XII-230a
Fabiano, cardinal, tomb XIII-
 73b
Fabian, of Lozaino, Prince-
 Bishop of Ermland V-522c
 —Society XIV-65b
Fabianus, Saint. See Fabian
 —Arian VI-317b
 —prefect XIV-720d
 —Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs
 VIIII-593a
FABIOLA, SAINT V-743a; hos-
 pital III-357d; VII-481d; X-
 125c; XI-436d; and St. Jerome
 I-320c; and orphans XI-321d
 —(Wiseman) XV-234a; 673c
Fabius, Bishop of Antioch I-
 50c; VI-750b; IX-93d; and
 Cornelius I IX-111c; X-333b;
 XI-138c; XII-284d; XIV-
 320d; and St. Dionysius of
 Alexandria I-617b; influence
 V-14d; and Novatianism V-
 375d
 —Claudius Gordianus, Saint.
 See Fulgentius
 —Maximus IV-350a
Fabrianus IV-401b
Fabier, Joseph III-773c
Fabliaux VI 191d
Fabra, Michael de, Dominican
 —108b
Fabre, Charles Edward, Bishop
 of Montreal X-51nd
 —François-Xavier, portrait of
 Allier (ill.) VII-252
 —Jayme, architect VII-530b
Fabre Claude, writer VI 101c;
 XII-139c
JOSEPH V-743b; XI-185d
 d'Envieu XII-370c
Fabrigues, Joseph, Vicar Aposto-
 lic Central China XI-28c
Fabre Palapat, schismatic XII-
 531d
Fabres, Clemente, jurist XIII-
 462b
Fabretti, Raffaele, archaeologist
 VII-760b; XV-221d
Fabri, Felix. See Faber, Felix
FABRIUS V-743d; and Jesu-
 it's Bark VIIII-373c; as physi-
 cist XII-59b
 —Jean, Bishop of Tulle XV-86d
 —Philip. See Faber, Philip
Fabrizio, town, Italy, mint X-
 334d
 —Andrea Giacomo de XIV-373a
 —Gentile da, painter II-416c;
 XV-492a
 —AND MATELICA, DIOCESE
 OF V-744a; hermitage I-170d;
 monastery XIV-373a
FABRICA ECCLESIAE V-744b;
 meaning III-440d; origin I-
 144c
Fabricius, Andreas, dramatist
 IX-28c
 —David, astronomer II-27c;
 XIII-626a
 —HIERONYMUS V-745b; X-
 132d; Padua University found-
 ed XI-385d
Fabric of Church. See Fabrica
 Ecclesiae
 —of St. Peter's, Congregation of
 I-144b; XII-146c
Fabricus, Paul, physician X-
 129d
Fabry, Gabriel, Biblical com-
 mentator VIII-50d
Fabris, Cavaliere de XV-282d
Fabrizio, Girolamo, physician
 X-130b
Fabruci, Stefano XII-112c
Fabry, Adhemar, Bishop of
 Geneva IX-42b
 —Wilhelm, surgeon X-133a
Fabulinus, deity IV-684d
Fabulotti, Paolo, writer 404c
FABYAN ROBERT V-745d
FACEADE V-745d; Byzantine V-
 740a; Gothic V-747a; (ill.)
 V-facing 746c; Lombardie V-
 746c; Romanesque V-746c;
 of Westminster Cathedral XV-
 600b
Facatativa, college, Colombian
 VII-286c
Facchitti, Giovanni Antonio.
 See Innocent IX, Pope
Facchini, Franciscan martyr III-
 671c; IX-745a; XIII-752b
Facchino, Curzon, mosaicist X-
 130b
FACCIOLATI, JACOPO V-747d;
 XI-387d; and Porcellini V-
 134b
Face, of man and anthropoids V-
 667c; St. Peter's I-400c; shaven
 VI-764b
Fachtna, Saint XII-201d; 202b
Faciens misericordiam, Bull of
 Clement V X-433b
Facit, Christian Brother, por-
 trait VIIII-60a
Facilidas, King of Abyssinia VI-
 44c
Fact, in analysis I-451c; igno-
 rance of VII-648c; in Jansen-
 ism I-94d
Factor, Nicholas, monk XV-252b
Factory VIIII-722c; inspection,
 Wisconsin XV-664a
Acts, English VIII-723a
Facts, Dogmatic. See Dogmatic
 Facts
Facula XI-516a
Facultes catholiques de P'Ouest,
 Angers University 490a
FACULTIES, CANONICAL V-
 744a; of chapter III-584a;
 of English bishops I-500b;
 general VII-789c; ordinaries
 II-588a; pastors XI-538b;
 for Penance, Sacrament of
 I-657a; 658b; Rites, Congrega-
 tion of XIII-145a; and
 Roman Congregation I-209d;
 rural deans I-408d; 571c
 —OF THE SOUL V-749d; I-
 115d; XII 548c; Aristotle on
 I-716d; cognitive VII-633a;
 and Grace VI-691c; imagina-
 tion VI-691c; VII-673b; un-
 ion V-196a
Faculty (educational) I-758a;
 I-109c; 497a; of Arts I-757d;
 of Letters I-759a; of Philoso-
 phy I-759a; 759b; of Science I-
 759a
Facundinus, Saint XIII-58c
Facutus, Saint, martyr IX-
 175b; XIV-177a
 —Saint. See Eactha, Saint
 —OF HERMIANE V-751a; and
 Theodore of Antioch XIV-
 573b; Trinit Chapters XIV-
 707c; and Vigilius V-638d
Fadinger, Stephen II-126b
Fadi, Michael, Maronite patri-
 arch IX-688b
Fadus, Cyprian, procurator of
 Judea VIII-350b
Faelan, Saint. See Foillan, Saint
Faelich, Abbot of Iona V-191b
Faenlines VII-692d
Faenore, John V-751b;
 VII-218b; siege (1240) V-583c
 —Andrea Manfredi da, architect
 II-640c
Bitton da, painter XIII-57d
 —DIOCESE V-751b
 —Cathedral V-751d; (ill.) V-
 751c; Majano's work in IX-
 550b; St. Peter Damian's tomb
 XI-765b
 —Fagnano, XV-263d
 —John of. See John of Faenza
 —Marco da, painter XV-296b
Faesule. See Fiesole
Fafard, martyr X-383c; XIII-
 48c
Fagan, missionary V-379b; VI-
 579c
 —James, missionary XI-731c
 —Luke, Archbishop of Dublin
 VII-76b
 —Patrick, Passionist XI-524b
Faganini, Lamberto. See Honor-
 us II, Pope
Fages, Pedro XIII-730d
Faggella, Uguccione della, Ghib-
 belline VII-55c; and Dante
 IV-629d; and Donati VI-107a;
 at Forlì VI-137a; at Lucca IX-
 400c; at Montecatini VII-55b;
 at Pisa XII-111b
Faghur XII-650c
Fagiano, Ugo di, Latin Arch-
 bishop of Nicosia IV-590d
Fagiol, Giovanni XII-112a
Fagus, Paul, Hebraist VII-181b;
 XIV-456b; and Cranmer I-
 502d
FAGNANI, PROSPERO V-751d;
 IX-10c; Decretals IV-672d;
 as Probabiliorist XI-442c
FAGNANO, GIULIO CARLO
DE' TOSCHI DI V-752a
 —Giuseppe, Prefect Apostolic of
 Southern Patagonia XI-540c;
 XII-426b
 —Lamberto. See Honorius II,
 Pope
Fagreschmarkt (Fogaras) VI-
 123b
Fagriskina, sagas VII-619a
Faguet, Emile, writer VI-204c;
 on Rover-Collard XIII-214b
Faby, Maura, monastery X-641b
Fahien, traveller III-31d
Fahu, Anthony D. VIII-156d
Faience VIII-215b
FAILLON, ETIENNE-MICHEL
 V-752b; XIII-370c; 38c;
 XI-331b; on Hurons VII-
 573b
Fainy, Pierre-Louis-Charles de
 XII-724b
Faina, Regis, martyr XIV-579c
Fairbanks, town, Alaska, mission
 I-250c
 —Charles Warren, Vice-President
 of the United States XV-179b
Fairchild, James Harris X-
 571c
Fairfax, Lady Anne I-439c
 —Lord Thomas XV-607a
 —Land Grant, West Virginia
 XV-607a
Fair Havens. See Good Havens
Fairies, Irish VIII-99c; savage
 belief in I-527d; in Shamanism
 IX-750c
Fairmont College, Wichita VIII-
 600a
 —Park, Philadelphia, Barry's
 memorial III-311d
Fair Oaks, battle (1862) VII-72c;
 VIII-631d
Fairport, town, Ohio, Hungarians
 in VII-540a
Fairs, in churchyard III-507b;
 143b; 143c; 139b
Fairthorne, William, engraver
 X-683a
Fairy Hill (Cashell) III-401a
 —Mills, Sweden XIV-348a
Falsan, veu du IV-554d
Faisandier, Ange, coadjutor-Bish-
 op of Triehoupoix XV-41a
FAITH V-752c; Abelard on I-
 38c; of Abraham I-52b; Abys-
 sian Faith I-74b; Basilides II-
 328a; and blasphemy II-595b;
 of Bohemian Brethren II-619a;
 Bonifacy I-216a; de Bryns
 257-751a; Calvinism XII-200d;
 201a; 201c; certitude III-540c;
 V-753b; charisma III-590b;
 and charity XV-474c; and
 Church III-644c; and the
 Crucifixion I-390b; and Ana-
 bapists reject I-379d; analogy,
 method of I-450c; Apologies
 I-618d; Augsburg Confession
 V-700c; and Averroes I-621b;
 Bander I-174b; Basilides II-
 328a; and blasphemy II-595b;
 of Bohemian Brethren II-619a;
 Bonifacy I-216a; de Bryns
 257-751a; Calvinism XII-200d;
 201a; 201c; certitude III-540c;
 V-753b; charisma III-590b;
 and charity XV-474c; and
 Church III-644c; and the
 Crucifixion I-390b; and Ana-
 bapists reject I-379d; African
 bishops XV-415a; Celtic
 III-502c
 —and damned VII-210d; dan-
 gerous XII-44d; de Lisle I-
 268b; definition IV-670a; V-
 750c; XV-474b; of devils V-
 750d; disparity V-388a; and dog-
 matic facts V-92c; and doubt V-
 750c; and ecclesiastical dogmas
 V-89c; and evidence V-753b;
 and fideism VI-68c; fiducia
 VI-701d; XIV-604b; formal
 object V-753c; XV-180b; free-
 dom of XIV-706a; genesis of
 V-757d; gift of Holy Ghost
 VII-413d; 414b; and Grace
 VI-697a; XIV-585d; Günther
 II-132a; VII-83d; habit of V-
 757c; XIII-180b; Hermetes I-
 278c; heroic VII-293a; and
 history XIII-607d; and hope
 VII-467c; Huguenots
 559c; human V-753a; Human-
 ity V-750a; and humanity
 544a; immutability of V-750b;
 imperfect XIV-767a; of infants
 II-270c; infusion of VI-707b;
 and intellect VII-474a; St. James
 I-383a; XII-162c
 —Justifying VI-707d; 703a; VII-
 574a; 574d; 570d; in Calvin's
 Institutes III-196d; Protestant
 theory XIV-585d; Wessel X-
 590b
 —and knowledge I-219c; V-753a;
 VII-673c; and knowledge of
 God XIV-584a; life of V-757a;
 light of V-753b; and Holy Spirit
 in Lutheranism VII-258c; in
 Manichaeism IX-592a; 593a;
 Materialism V-759a; matters
 of, Biblical exegesis VII-275c;
 matters of, of Holy Spirit
 XIII-138a; meaning of word
 V-752c; modernism XIV-370b;
 motives of credibility II-409d;
 V-754b; and mysteries V-753c;
 Naturalism V-759a; necessity
 V-759a; VII-259a; XIV-767a;
 objective V-753a; orthodoxy
 XI-330a; and St. Paul on I-

- 53a; XIII-161c; XIV-573d; 576b; 732c; penaz system XI-768c; Pounpanazzi XII-768c; and presentation of XII-370b; and private judgment XII-496c; and probabilities V-755b; profession of I-41d; 45b; XI-538d; Protestant doctrine VI-702b; XV-64d; psychotherapy XII-550c; Quesnel XII-603a; XV-129a; and Rationalism XII-653c; and Reason XIV-580d; 582a; and Augustinus I-296c; St. Augustine II-89d; Bacon II-193b; Bataillon II-353b; Bonetty II-677b; de Brueya III-4c; Thomism XIV-671c; Vatican Council II-611c; 608d;—reasonable V-758b; and Reformers XII-704a; and religious tolerance XIV-765a; revelation V-753c; Ritschlian doctrine XIII-87a; and salvation VII-703a; and sanctifying grace VI-707b; and scepticism XII-517c; Schrader XIII-590c; science of XII-605d; and scepticism V-758a; 198a; XII-549c; 604c; XIV-700a; and Scripture V-754c; Semipelagianism XIII-704c; of Sikhs XIII-615a; Sufferer XII-519d; subjective V-758c; temptations 756c; theological virtue XII-740c; and theology XIV-580b; 602d; Thomism I-621b; XV-667d; 671c; unity of V-759b; XV-600c; and V-759c; 755d; XIV-537c; XV-308a; Vitalis of Carthage XIII-703c; and will V-755d; XV-600a; and will V-755d; 755b; and works V-758b; XIII-161b;—**SAINT** V-766b;—Articles of. See Articles of Faith;—Fathers of the. See Sacred Theology;—of Jesus Christ;—Good. See Good Faith;—Sisters of the Holy. See Holy Faith, Sisters of the;—Promoter of. See Promoter of Faith;—**PROTESTANT CONFESSIONS** OF V-760a; Basile, First Confession of V-762b; Confessio Belgica V-763b; consensio of V-763a; Formula of Concord V-761d; Gallicana V-762d; Heidelberg Catechism V-763a; Lutheran V-760c; Minor Reformed V-763d; Moravia I-618d; Reformed Churches V-762a; La Rochelle XI-490d; Scottish IV-459b; V-763d; and Smalkald Articles V-761c; Westminster V-764c;—**RULE** OF V-766d; Anglican I-504a; V-768a; Church as V-767b; creed IV-478b; and ecclesiastical history VII-370d; living magisterium XV-64d; Lutheranism XII-702c; modernism V-765b; Origin V-768c; private judgment V-766d; and reason V-767d; Scriptures as I-499c; and New Testament V-767d; Tertianism on XIV-523a; theologians V-767d; Tradition V-767c; XV-64d; Wessel XV-590b; Wyeth XV-723d;—**Society for the Propagation of** See Propagation of Faith, Society for the;—and Science Union, Holland I-443a; VII-392b;—**FAITHFUL**, **THE** V-769a; and ecclesiastical laws I-94b;—of Alexander I-304a; Basil II-321d; Byzantine IV-317c; St. Mark, Liturgy of I-304d;—**COMPANIONS OF JESUS, SOCIETY OF THE** V-769d; Canada, XII-239d; England IV-343c; Ireland IV-344c; Shrewsbury XIII-759d; in United States VI-275b; Faith of Jesus, Company of. See Company of the Faith of Jesus;—**Faivre**, Ferdinand, missionary XIII-633d;—**Fakhr** ed-Din, Emir II-393a; X-726b; XIII-777c;—**Fakhunda Bunyad** (Hyderabad) VII-502c;—**Fakirs**, Mohammedan X-422b;—**Falacelle**, Francesco, Bishop of Santa Severina XII-460a;—**Falasca**, Basil VI-600d;—**Falashas**, tribe V-568d; 569b; origin I-185c; Versions of Bible X-368b;—**Falb**, George, Abbot of Göttinge VI-682d;—**Falcão**, Christovão, poet XII-308b;—**Falcon**, missionary IV-78a;—**FALCO, JUAN CONCHILLOS** V-770a;—**Nicoll Carmioli**, Bishop of Santa Severina XII-460a;—**Falcone**, Thomas, Bishop of Sant'Alfonso I-336a; and Redemptorists I-336c; and Sportelli XV-236c;—**Falconi**, Joaze, Carmelite XII-510b;—**Falcon**, in Bible I-523d; in Greco-Laud I-420b;—**Falcón**, Juan Crisóstomo XV-770a;—**Falcone**, Aniello XII-184a;—**Falconetto**, artist XV-362b;—**Falcieri**, villa, Frascati VI-416c;—**Alexis**, Saint. See Alexis Falconieri, Saint;—**Bernard** I-307c;—**Chiarrissimo** I-307c;—**Juhana**, Saint. See Juliana Falconieri, Saint;—**Falconio**, Diomedes, cardinal, Apostolic delegate I-101b; III-237c; IX-120b; XV-559b;—**Falcón**, Isac; at Baltimore centuries II-234d; and Belmont Abbey XI-110d; Central Verme II-533b; in Richmond XV-270d; at St. Louis XIII-362d; Temperance Movement XIV-49c; titular church XIV-171d;—**Falcón y Salcedo**, Ramón, Bishop of Zamora XV-749c;—**Falda**, Giovanni Battista XV-760c;—**FALDSTOOL** (FALDISTORIUM) V-770b; (all) V-770c; in Pontifical Mass XII-233a; see 570c;—**Falei**, Nahr el, Palestine VI-431b;—**Falerona**, Giovanni da IX-289a;—**Falgüiere**, Jean-Alexandre-Joseph, sculptor I-539b;—**Falier**, Marino, Doge of Venice I-237c;—**Ordealo**, Doge of Venice I-366b;—**Toma** XI-60b;—**Faliero**, Doge of Venice XV-33c;—**Falieri**, villa, Asolo III-295c;—**Giovanni**, senator III-295c;—**Faliscans** X-750b;—**Faldunum** (Montefascone) X-529a;—**Falk**, Albert, and Bismarck VIII-707a; and von Mallinckrodt IX-571c;—**Falkenberg** VIII-707c;—**Falko**, Gustav, poet VI-528c;—**Falkenberg**, Dietrich von, colonel, in Thirty Years War IX-525a; XV-653b;—**Falkenberg**. See John of Falkenberg;—**Falkenhagen**, convent, Germany IX-276c;—**Falkland Islands**, mission XI-540d;—**Falklands** XII-393a;—**FALKNER, THOMAS**, the Younger V-770d;—**Fall**, of angels, Bogomilism II-612a; in Enoch I-478d;—**Fall**, in Bible I-139c; St. Augustine II-96c; 98d; Basil on II-210d; Cassian on III-405a; Catholic teaching II-101d; critical view IV-612d; date I-543d; efforts II-600d; IV-337c; and Faltolina Proba XII-411a; in Genesis I-130b; Infrapaparian teaching VII-7a; Jansenist doctrine II-101c; II-287b; and Imbo IX-256b; Mohler on X-431a; Reformers on III-199b; Swedenborgian teaching IX-354d; in Westminster Confession V-765d;—**Fallacies**, Aristotle I-714c; Sophocles IX-146b;—**Fallon**, Timbers, battle (1794) XI-226a;—**Fallersleche**, Hoffman von, poet VI-527a;—**Fallio**, Barolo, Julia XII-508d;—**Fallay**, James B. VII-743d;—**Fallières**, Clement-Amand, President of France VI-178c;—**Falling asleep** of Mary, apocryphal work. See Transitus Mariae;—**asleep** of Mary, feast II-6b; IV-315c;—**bodies**, Galileo's theory XII-1126c; 1127c; and XII-61d; da Vinci's theory XII-52d;—**Fallón**, Diego, writer XV-205d;—**Fallon**, Joseph, commissioner VII-629d;—**Michael**, Bishop of London, Canada IX-353d;—**Fallopius Tube** I-460a; and sterilization IX-391d;—**FALLOPIO, GABRIELLO** V-770a; 440b; 441c; 414a; XV-495a; and Fabricius V-745c; at Pisa XII-112b;—**FALLOUX DU CORDAY, FREDERIC-ALFRED-PIERRE**, VISCOMTE DE V-770c; 89b; and Dupanloup V-202d; and Napoleon III X-701c; portrait V-772c;—**Law** V-202b; VI-174d; 179b; 183d; XII-558d; de Ravignan XII-668c; Thiers on XIV-635d;—**Fallow-Deer**, in Bible I-522c; 523d;—**Fall River**, town, Massachusetts, foreign population X-298c; hospital V-771d;—**DIOCESE** OF V-771b; Armelleans XIII-52a; French Catholics XII-274d; and V-275a; parochial schools VI-275c;—**Italians** VIII-206b; St. Joseph, Sisters of VII-513c; Poles XII-211a; state hoards XII-214a; statistics X-177c;—**Falls**, J. C. Ewald, archaeologist XI-347c;—**of Christ**, Seven XV-670a; 670c;—**Faleci-Pulignani**, writer XIII-455b; 455d;—**False-bass** IV-436d; VII-139b; X-652d; XII-148b;—**FALSE DIOCESE** OF V-773b; I-237c; IX-202d; on apocryphal character V-773c; Augustinus II-106b; Benedict Levita, capitulum V-780d; method V-773d; Nicholas I XI-55a; object V-775a; 777a; origin V-774a; 779c; papal authority V-775c; 777a; Pseudo-Clementine IV-144d; Pseudo-Johannes IX-61d; Punctuation of Ems V-409d; purpose V-776d; spread V-777d; vestments XV-391b;—**Peace** (1669) I-94d;—**Witness**, and Canon Church IV-691d; Mohammedan teaching X-427c;—**Falsi-bordoni**. See False-Bass FALSTIFF V-781a;—**Falsi-bordone**. See False-bass Falster, island XVI-61b;—**Faltolina Proba**. See Proba Faltolina;—**Faludi**, Francis, writer VII-561b;—**FAMAGUSTA**. See of V-781c;—**III-374a**; IV-590c; XI-71d; crusades IV-551c;—**Fame**, defect of. See Infamy;—**Famiah** (Apameia) I-592c;—**FAMILIAR** V-781d;—**Familiars**, heretics XII-149a;—**FAMILY** V-782a; IV-112b; and anarchism I-452c; Christian V-782d; and Church V-784a; and divorce V-783a; and economics V-784d; education XIII-558a; in Hammarburga Code IV-126a; Hebrew, ancient II-548c; Irish, ancient II-734b; Leo XIII on I-687c; Le Play XII-163c; Marx on XII-213d; influence, moral X-560b; as natural science V-785b; Plato on XII-161d; pontifical XIII-153b; primary end V-783c; private property XII-465b; Rousseau IV-335c; slavery II-569d; social aspect II-133a; and socialistic teaching XIV-606b; sodalities XIV-126c; and State V-783d; XIV-767c; woman, position of XV-785c;—**Holy, Archconfraternity of the**. See Holy Family, Archconfraternity of the;—**Compact** XII-195a; XIV-184c;—**of the Holy Child** of Jesus, Archconfraternity of V-795b;—**Faminyo**, Andorj XII-275a;—**Famines**, India VII-727b; Ireland VIII-108c; Lithuania XVI-54c;—**Fan**, liturgical. See Flabellum;—**Fanano**, town, Italy, monastery I-550a;—**Fanar**, Constantinople IV-306c; VII-736c; 68c;—**Fanaraki**, town, Asia Minor, Church in III-555a; mission II-105c;—**Fanariots**, Rumania XIII-226b;—**Fatcha**, Saint VII-100c;—**Fandila**, martyr VII-175d;—**Fane**, Jobo, Earl of Westmoreland, in Ireland VIII-106d;—**Fanello**, Domenico, Bishop of Piana VII-773c;—**Fang**, African tribe I-182d;—**Fangazari**, editor XI-683d;—**Fang chao**, III-668d;—**Huan-ling**, duke XII-669b;—**Fanjou**, or Fan, France, St. Dominic's miracle V-99a;—**Fannier**, Marie VII-31a;—**Fanning**, Dominic, martyr I-167d;—**St. A.** XIV-78c;—**William Henry Windsor** XIII-364b;—**Fauo**, vestment. See Manipule;—**town**, Italy XIV-258d; papal mint X-334d;—**DIOCESE** OF V-785a; Clement VIII IV-27b;—**John** of. See John of Fano;—**Martinus** de X-414c;—**FARON** V-785b; I-428d; (ill.) XV-390c; use XV-388b;—**Fans**, tribe XI-329a; XII-626d;—**Fansaga**, Cosimo X-528a;—**Fan-t'ai**, official III-666c; XV-96c;—**Fantastic**, Academy of I-84b;—**Fantes**, Antonius de, Scotist XIII-612c;—**Fanti**, African tribes I-182d;—**Manfredo**, general IX-170b;—**Fanti**, St. Onofrio XI-229c;—**Fantoni**, Luigi, jurist XV-95b;—**Fantotati**, Antioño, Bishop of Adra III-671c; IX-748a;—**Fanum Fortune** (Fano) V-785a;—**Valturne** (Montefascone) X-529a;—**Faolan**, Saint. See Foillan;—**Fauo**. See Pabau;—**Faouët**, France, chancel chapel II-47d;—**Fa Pu**, Chinese board III-666a;—**Fa Ra**, Abbess of Evorac. See Burgundofara;—**Giovanni**, Francesco, Bishop of Bari I-689c;—**Farabert**, Abbot of Prüm XII-719c;—**Bishop** of Tongres IX-236c;—**Faraday**, Sir Michael, physicist X-114c; and Daniell's 180d; ether, experiments in I-448c; forces, correlation of V-423c; on matter V-223a; and Sandemanni XIII-435b; and Spiritism XI-222a;—**Faradization** X-140b;—**Faradon**, Louis-Nomard de, founder III-231b; VII-31b; XIII-373d

Faradsch ben Salem. See Faragius
Farafreh, oasis, Egypt V-330d
Faragius, medieval scholar X-124
Faraglioni, I (ill.) Capri VII-237c
Farafardono, Bishop of Veroli XV-359c
Farangi Malai, hill, India XIII-262d
Farangi, John, vicar Apostolic V-359a
FARAUD, HENRI, Vicar Apostolic of Ashdod, Maccleson reformer VII-585; III-33c; X-382a; 382d
Färber, W., journalist VI-483d
Farce, medieval VI-193a
Farce, Maronite liturgical book IV-304a
Fardellona Gallery, Trapani XV-23b
Faré, Anne de la, cardinal, Bishop of Sens XIII-178a
Faré, Guillaume, reformer VII-529d; IX-42b; XII-706d; XV-529d; and Calvin III-196c; on Eucharist III-198b; in Geneva III-196d; and Leferre IX-115a; at Meaux X-58c
Farely, John VIII-162a
Faremoutier, monastery I-11c; II-454b
Farentino IX-406c
FARA, ABBEY OF V-755d; III-354c; annals I-533b; and Cassinese Congregation II-445a; and Cluny IV-73c; and Cretan IV-237b; and Poggio Mirieto XII-175c; and Sabina XIII-291a; and Subasio XIV-321d
Farán, Pedro Pascual, Bishop of Huárua VII-506c
Fargeon, Mother St. Xavier, Uruguine XI-10b
Farges, Bernard de, Archbishop of Narbonne III-332a
Pierre-Marie-Louis X-749a
Farget, Pierre, theologian XV-371d
Fargis, Joseph H. VII-747b
FARGO, DOCTOR OF -786d; institutions XII-247b; Poles XII-211a; statistics XV-176b—Helen L. XIV-239a
Faria, Diego Iñáñez da XII-690b
Jaño de, Jesuit IV-77d
FARIBAUT, GEORGES-BAR-THÉLÉMY V-787a
JEAN-BAPTISTE V-787b; XIII-368a
Plan XIII-560c; 553c; and "A. P. A." I-427a
Faricus of Arezzo, Abbot of Abington IX-572d
Farid-uddin 'Attar, poet XI-730c
Farina, See Don, Girolamo
Farinacci, Prospero, jurist XIII-178b; on seal of confession XIII-664b
FARINATO, PAOLO V-787d
Farinardo, Hugh. See Hugh Farinardo
Farini, Luigi Carlo, and Molena X-414a; and Napoleon III-X-701b
Farinot, Guillaume, Friar Minor XI-284a
Färis (Persia) XI-712b
FARLATI, DANIELE V-788b
Farley, Anthony VI-800b
John Murphy, cardinal, Archbishop of New York I-424b; XI-25b; XVI-18a; on church property VII-720a; at Eucharistic Congress, Montreal XIII-745b; and social science XIV-334d; titular church XIII-172d
Farmah. See Pelusium
Faramozzi. See Khyatis
Farmer, Ferdinand. See Steinmeyer, Ferdinand
Farmers' Alliance, United States I-127d; XV-175d
Library, periodical VIII 112c
Farmington School of Philosophy II 167a
Farm Street Church, London IX-504c; Bentley's work in I-183c
Farmuthi, Egyptian month III-104d

Farnan, John, priest II-799d; XIV-395b
Farnborough, England, Benedictine abbey I-141b; XII-297b; XIV-134a
—Lord. See May, T. E.
Farnell, Lewis R., on fetishism VI-53d; on paganism XI-388d
FARNES, ALESSANDRO, cardinal V-788c; Cahors episcopate III-141b; and Charles V V-788d; Coliseum IV-101d; and Domenichino IV-101d; and E. E. Greco XIV-625b; and Francis I V-788d; and St. Francis Borgia VI-215b; Gesù, church XIII-171c; and Innocent IX VII-20b; and Marconi Ger. virgini XV-11b; Massa episcopate V-788d; Monreale episcopate X-505b; Ostia and Vellettri episcopate XI-346d; and Panvino XI-450c; Parma episcopate I-121b; 506b; and Paul III XI-579d; and Pius IV XII-129c; Porto episcopate XII-290d; portrait XI-lacing 578; and Sánchez XII-427b; Spoleto episcopate XIV-234a; Viterbo episcopate XV-497a
Alessandro, Duke of Parma I-590a; VII-357a; XI-305d; at Brussels I-590d; and Alexander I VII-79c; and the Netherlands X-762a; and Tilly XIV-724d
Alessandro, the Elder. See Paul III, Pope
Elizabeth, and Philip V of Spain IX-117c; and Philip V-148b; and Parma, Duchy of XI-505d
Ferrante, Bishop of Parma XI-506b
Francesco, Duke of Parma XI-505d; and Alberoni I-200a
Giulia XI-579c
Odoardo, cardinal XI-505d; and Alessi I-284b; and Caraccioli XII-375d
Odoardo, Duke of Parma XV-220a
Ottavio XI-579d; portrait XI-lacing 578
Paolo Luigi, Duke of Parma V-788c; 505c; 580b; XIV-261d; death XII-70c; and Nepi X-750b; and Perugia XI-363c
Ranuccio I, Duke of Parma I-505d; statue XII-70b
Ranuccio II, Duke of Parma XI-305d
Bull, sculpture X-684b
Castle, Viterbo, Vignola builds X-125b
Collection, in Vatican XV-284d; statistics XV-280b
Gardens, Rome I-55d; academy in I-84a
Palace, Rome XIII-175d; Caraccioli, work in III-374d; Christina of Sweden's residence III-723a; della Porta, work of III-283c; and Renti, painting of XII-171a
Farnesina, villa, Rome, Peruzzi XI-738c; Raphael XII-645d; Sodoma XIV-129c
Farneta, Italy, estate-house III-394d; prior, status XII-428b
Farnham, Nicholas de, Bishop of Durham II-642c; V-211d
Faro, Saint, Bishop of Meaux X-45b; and St. Pierre VI-110b
DIOCESE OF V-759a; map XIV-lacing 200
Faroald I, Duke of Spoleto XI-414d; XIV-233a; Classe XI-604b
—II, Duke of Spoleto XIV-233a; Classe XII-664b
FAROE ISLANDS V-789a; and Bergen XVI-9d; Irish Monks VII-483b; and Norway VII-119c; Vikings XI-116d
Farquhar, George, playwright VII-125d
Farragut, D. G., commodore XV-179b
Farrar, Frederic William, Biblical commentator IV-161b; on apocatastasis I-600d; on St. Athanasius II-33a; on Passion X-524d; on Norway VII-119c; Vikings XI-116d
Farrell, Geoffrey, martyr VII-106c

—John, Bishop of Hamilton VII-123a; as journalist II-120c
—John, Bishop of London I-234a
—John Thomas, sculptor V-176c
—Walter, martyr VII-166c
Farrelly, John P., Bishop of Cleveland XIV-760b
Farrington, Hugh, Abbot of Reading I-19a
Farron, and Ragnacaire of Cambrai IV-70d
Fars (Persia) XI-712b
Fars, Mahmud, Bishop of Ravenna XII-667a
Farus (chanderher) I-364a
Farwardigán, Zoroastrian feast XI-581a
Fawcett, periodical III-83c
Fasani, Raniero, founder VI-90a
Fascinate, periodical XI-670d
Fasciola, church III-421b
Fascolus, Giovanni, humanist XI-581a
Faseolo, Angelo, Bishop of Feltre II-424d
Fasiana, See of III-114a
Fasiano, Gerardo de III-112a
Fasladis, King of Ethiopia V-569a
Fasir, Circumcellion V-125c
Fassitelli, Alexander. See Alexander, San Eldipio
FASIS, river I-280d; abstinence I-67c; Advent I-69c; 166b; II-162d; Aeriop of Pontus I-174c; African Church I-194a; age I-208c; Blessed, earth I-261a; Althegus I-283c; Apostolic Constitutions I-637b; Archontic I-697b; Armenian XIII-79a; St. Augustine, Rule of II-80a; in Australia V-290b; Balaio, death of II-237c; Black monk, death of II-590c; Blood Indians II-603c; Brahminism I-772b; II-732b; in Canada V-790c; Carthusian III-390a; Catholicism II-430d; Christ I-68a; Christian life III-595a; early Church I-314b; 770a; XIV-525a
—before Communion VII-102c; in early African Church I-151d; Anglo-Saxon Church I-190a; Braga, decree of II-720d; exemption from I-305d; IV-174c; 661c; and 1429
—before confirmation I-727c; Crusades, Bull of IV-543c; for dead IV-650a; Didache IV-79d; dry VII-430b; of Esther III-181b; Ethiopian Church V-570d; food allowed V-790b; 790c; food forbidden I-68b; Good Friday VI-644d; in Great Britain V-790b; and Holy days XIV-343a; Holy offices, competency of XIII-138b; Holy Thursday X-68b; Holy Saturday VII-412a; in Ireland V-790b; St. Jerome I-768a; Jewish I-67c; 768c; III-167d; VIII-402c; Jovinian on XIV-26c; Lenten I-69a; IX-152a; Lenten Preface I-73b; Maronite Church IX-685a; Mass, celebration of I-738c; X-223c; Mesalian X-212a; Mohammedan X-425b; 427a; monasticism X-414a; monasticism, Abyssinian X-472b; Montanism I-722a; X-223c; St. Nicholas X-61d; 616b; Oxyrhynchus Logia I-226d; perpetual, of Coelestines IV-99d; and Photian Schism VI-765b; XV-139c; physicians, duties of X-143c; post-Nicene Church I-197c; Purim XII-581b; Redemptio, penitential III-682c; of religious XII-742d; rogation days I-66d; and Saturday VI-764b; pre-Scholastic teaching XIV-617d; scroll of Jewish III-167c; Syria XV-234a; Station days XIV-189b; Sunday 373b; in Syrian Rite, East XIV-416c; Tridentine Decrees XV-313b; in United States V-790a; XV-302c; and virgins I-699c; V-617c; Visitation Order XV-481d; Welsh Church XV-584d; Zwignli on XV-773b
—Days, early Church I 197a; fish and flesh I-69d; 70a; Jewish

I-67c; 60a; liturgical lessons IX-159d; Strasburg dispensation I-234a
Fasti V-109c; of Ovid III-158a—consulars, authorship VII-592c; and Chronicon Paschale III-791a; Panvinio's revision XI-10c
Fasidius, heretic XI-608a
—Bishop of London IX-347c; XV-583b
Fassigium, Lateran I-363d
Fasti Siculi. See Chronicon Paschale
Faschnachtspiele. See Carnival plays
Fastol, Sir John VIII-411a
Fastrada, wife of Charlemagne III-613d; 614a; death III-614d
Fastraets, Christian, writer X-350b
Fastre, Joseph, writer XIII-364b
Fastes, of the Popes VIII-407d
Fata, Roman mythology V-793c
Fatah, El, mosque, Damietta, IV-615d
Fáták, Bábák IX-591a
FATALISM V-791d; and astrology II-23c; Determinism IV-750d; in Ecclesiastes V-245d; Epicurus V-501d; and grace VI-597b; Last Judgment VI-174b; Melancthon X-153b; Semitic II-22a; See Determinism
Fatali Vespers IX-348d; XIV-92b
Fatati, Giuseppe Gaspare, hymnologist I-844b
FATE V-793c; in Averroism XIII-784c; Gregory of Nyssa on VII-18a; Proclus X-744b; and Providence, Irenaeus III-535d; See Fate
Fatebenefratelli, church XIII-171c
Fatericus, Abbot of Krensmünster III-701b
Fates, Greek mythology V-793c
Father, title I-140a; VI-2a; in Mithraism X-403d; in Roman law XV-690b
—(God) generation of XIV-584c; arm of the cross XIII-755c; aspiration XIV-84c
Fatherhood of God I-148d
Father is greater than I VI-767d—Mathew Record, periodical X—
—Mathew Union, XIV-189d
—of Church History V-617c
—of Church-song I-392c
—of English language III-292d
—of Heretics XIII-779d
—of Irish Monks VI-78a
—of Medicine I-485a
—of Orthodoxy II-35b
—of Schools I-491a
—of the Oratorio I-530b
—of the Poor VI-468a
Fathers, Apostolic. See Apostolic Fathers
—Rules of the II-81a
—White. See White Fathers
—and Sons, Turgeniev XI-74d; XIII-272d
—See Rosminians
—OF MERCY V-794c; VI-175d; foundation VI-133d; XI-490a; **OF THE CHURCH** VI-1a; 4c; XII-512c; on the absolute I-218c; acronomator, biblical I-199d; Adam I-132a; adoption I-494a; Agrapha I-226c; Aleuin I-278a; on almsgiving I-329a; on animals IV-542b; anthropomorphic I-559d; Apocrypha, School VI-7c; apologists, Latin VI-5c; on Apostolicity I-69a; appeal to VI-1c; 2b; and Arinaus VI-84; Aristotle I-217d; Armenian translations I-738b; on astrology II-21b; 24c; on attrition II-65b; St. Augustine II-91c; VI-2c; 88d; Baltus I-217c; Benedictine edition I-235a; St. Bernard XIII-786a; Bigge II-566c; Brevery II-772d; Capadocians VI-7c; catechetical V-77a; catechism, Irenaeus I-174c; III-451c; Ceillier III-476d; Chantelou III-573b; charity III-597a; Christ, knowledge of VII-676d; Christology I-700c; chronology I-700c; Imitis VI-1b; Church, Divinity of VII-707b; classification VI-

- 5a; and Colossians, Epistle to IV-132d; Comma Johanneum V-134b; commentaries, Biblical IV-159a; VI-10b; on compensation, right of IV-183b; on confession XI-627a; on confirmation IV-217d; on concurrence IV-270a; consensus IV-14d; Coptic versions V-358a; and Councils VI-3d; on creation IV-71a; XII-48b; criticism, texts IV-92b; Cross of Christ IV-520a; St. Cyril of Jerusalem VI-7b; on dancing IV-619b; definition IV-1a; on divorce V-56d; on dreams I-155d; Dupin's concordance V-204b; East and West contrasted VI-11d; editors VI-15b; 15c; 15d; 16b; 16d; and St. Ephraem VI-8a; St. Epiphanius VI-7b; era VI-7b; VI-75b; and Erasmus V-513c; ethics V-559a; on Eucharist V-577b; XIV-584d; Eusebius of Caesarea IV-71a; Eusebius on IV-92b; VI-9d; exegesis V-702d; 703a; 703c; Fessler's definition VI-3c; florilegia VI-121a; on free will VI-260a; Gelasian lists VI-1a; and good IV-63b; Gospels, canonical VI-657a; on grace VI-692d; 695d; XVI-555a; Greek, Latin translation I-388b; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-16d; on hell VI-209a; on heresy VI-5d; VII-259b; historians VI-9d; on Holy Ghost VI-707d; VII-110c; 411c; 414d; and infallibility, papal VI-798a; on institution of saints VIII-71d; introduction, Biblical VIII-790d; Irenaeus VIII-130c; on Isaiah VIII-184b; St. Jerome V-5b; VIII-341a; on St. John, VIII-439d; Jonas, Book of VIII-498b; and Josephus VIII-523b; Josue, Book of VIII-525d; on Judgment, general VIII-528b; on Judgment, particular VIII-551a; on keys, power of VIII-632a; language VI-11c; Latin literature IX-24d; Lefrègne, School of VI-1c; letters, papal VI-9d; on limbo IX-256d; on Magi IX-528b; on Marian prophesy XV-464d; on marital fidelity IX-164a; on marriage IX-708d; on Mass I-11b; on merit X, Matthew, Gospel of X-58d; on merit X-204d; on Messianic prophecies XIV-597b; Migne on VI-16c; on Millennium X-205b; Michel on X-363a; and miracles eius X-345d; Nestorian controversy VI-9c; Origen and Origenism XI-306c; on original sin, XI-313a; on orthodoxy VI-620c; on Penance, Sacrament of XIV-587b; on Pentateuch XI-652c; Peter of Byzantium XI-781a; philosophy XII-314d; and Platonism XII-161a; on political economy XII-214d; preachers VI-11a; on predestination XII-383a; 381b; on priesthood XII-416a; Proverbs, Book of X-540d; on Providence, Divine XII-512c; on Psalm texts XII-536d; on purgatory XII-577a; ransom, theory of XIV-558a; on reason I-430c; on redemption X-584d; on sacrifice XI-316c; and Scripture XII-636c; Septuagint XII-722b; on seventy weeks IV-625c; on Sex. VIII-17b; and the cross XIII-750d; sign of the cross XIII-750d; sixth century VI-10a; on soul IV-476a; study of VI-17a; Syriac translation XIV-413c; and the Theology VI-553a
- FATHERS, THEOLOGICAL** VI-12d; XIV-580c; dogmatic XIV-588b; moral XIV-603b; 604d; mystical XIV-621a; and pastoral XIV-612a
- and New Testament XIV-533b; Tobias, Book of XIV-752b; and tradition, Apostolic XIV-581d; Trinitarian teaching XIV-584c; XV-51a; and unity of the Church XV-135d; 180d; on usury XV-235d; Vatican library MSS. XII-706b; St. Vincent on VI-3b; on Virgin Mary XI-673d; on vocation, religious XV-500c; on Wisdom, Books of XV-666d; and witchcraft XV-677b; and women XII-691b
- of the Desert X-468a; Pachomius XI-581b; Rosweyde's lives II-431a; sayings I-623d; Thebaid XIV-561d
- of the Divine Word, Society of the
- of the Faith of Jesus. See Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of the
- of the Heart of Mary. See Heart of Mary, Fathers of the
- of the Holy Ghost. See Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Congregation of the
- of the Holy Sepulchre. See Holy Sepulchre, Fathers of the
- of the Oratory. See Oratory of St. Philip Neri
- of the Sacred Heart. See Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of the
- of the Victory X-325d
- Fatima**, of the daughter of Mohammed X-44b
- Fatimid**, in Sicily XIII-775a
- Fatimites**, dynasty XV-89a; in Damascus XV-612b
- Favard**, in Alexandria sect. X-425c
- Favaroni**, Pietro IX-405d
- Fattore**, I. See Penni, Francesco
- Fauboullon**, Notre Dame de, at St. Notre Dame de Fauboullon VII-130d; *Culte des*, Paris XI-492c
- Faucher**, theologian XIV-668c
- Fauchet**, Claude, Bishop of Bayeux XI-358c; on Frederick the Great, Letters X-778c
- Faucou**, Collège du, Louvain IX-391d; X-320c
- Fauconberg**, Eustace de IX-347d
- Thomas*, Lord II-394a
- Faudos** de Bélin VII-79b
- Faughart**, church II-785b
- Faulhaber**, Michael, Bishop of Speyer XIV-215b; professor at Strasbourg University XIV-215b
- Faun**, in Bible I-522c; 522d; 523c
- Fauno**, Casa del, Pompeii, mosaic X-205b
- FAYET, LAURENCE ARTHUR** VI-18c
- Fauguier**, Francis, Governor of Virginia XV-450b
- Faur de Pibrac**, Guy de VII-76a; XIII-330a
- Faura**, Frederic, Jemut IX-601a
- Faure**, Charles, and Abbot of St. Genieveux II-294d; VI-414d; XII-347c
- François**, Bishop of Amiens I-430a
- François I**, Bishop of Glandèves IV-793c
- François-Félix** VI-178d; 179a; 181c
- Stephen**, missionary IV-693d
- Faurie**, Vicar Apostolic of Kweichow VIII-713a
- FAURIEL, CHARLES-CLAUDE** VI-18d; and Manzoni IX-634b
- Fausset**, exegete IV-161b
- Faussoi**, Joseph III-329c
- Faust**, (Goethe) VI-524d; IX-182b
- legend IX-39d; IX-127c; Calderon's drama III-157a; and St. Cyrian and Justina IV-583b; in German literature VI-523c; Herowitch's writings V-511-504d
- John**. See Fust, John
- Fausta**, wife of Constantine IV-300c; IX-14c; XIV-715c; XV-215b
- Faust**, trial, Rome XIII-169c
- Faustianus**, martyr XIII-742a
- Faustillus**, Saint, martyr XI-89d
- Faustini I** (Souleouge), Emperor of Haiti VII-114d
- Faustina**, Roman Empress III-445b
- Annia** II-109b; IV-166a
- and **Antoio**, Temple of, Rome XII-176d
- Faustianus**, Bishop of Bologna II-640a
- brother of pseudo-Clement IV-400
- FAUSTINUS, SAINT** VI-19a; I-258d; II-700c
- legate I-200b; 594b
- martyr, Rome XIV-3d; tomb III-513a
- Lucianus, priest IX-410d
- Bishop of Lyons IX-472c; and Novatian VI-395c
- Faustus**, martyr, Alexandria XI-709c
- martyr, Cordova IV-359b
- Bishop of Panemutichia XI-441d
- Bishop of Thumbarbo Majus XIV-710a
- of Milevis IX-595c; and St. Augustine II-85b; 87d; 90a
- of Monte-Cassino X-79b
- OF RIEZ (REIJ)** IX-126b; IX-396d; 793d; and St. Basil XIII-787a; Arles, Council of (455) I-727b; and Claudianus Mamertus IV-8a; and St. Fulgentius VI-317a; XIII-700c; and Latin literature IX-36c; and Lucianus XI-477d; and St. Maxentius XIII-700b; and Petrus Diaconus XI-783c; Semipalmatis views XIII-705c; XV-439d; and Sidonius Apollinaris XI-778c; at Tarbes XIV-453b
- Faux**, Robert VI-144b
- Faux-bourden**, in Carmelite Rite XIII-74a; origina IV-436d; VII-130d
- Fava**, Amand-Joseph, bishop, at Greonble I-189d; XV-751b; and missionaries of La Salette IX-9a; at Martinique IX-731c
- Faveau**, Paul Albert, Vicar Apostolic of Che-Kiang XVI-80b
- Faverches**, Rychohd (Reicholds) de XIII-700d
- Faverney**, abbey, miracle VII-495b
- Faverols**, François X-540b
- FAVERSHAM ABBEY** VI-19d
- Favier**, Alphonse-Pierre, Bishop of Peking XII-670a; 365a; on clergy, rank of VI-677a
- Favers**, France, pilgrimage XII-91a
- Favila**, prince XIV-179d
- Favorino**, Varino, Bishop of Nocera XII-100c
- Favre**, Guichard III-52d
- Julius X-700d**; and Beryer II-517d; 518a
- Marie Jacqueline** XV-481c
- Paul**. See Paul Faber
- Favretto**, Giacomo, painter XV-340c
- Fawkes**, Guy, VII-82a; 82d
- Fawn**, in Bible I-522c; 523c
- Faxon**, Ebenezer, Bishop of Bathurst VI-231b
- Fay**, André, scholar VII-561c
- Charles-François** de Cisternay d'Al, physicist XII-63c
- E. A. V.** XI-318b
- FAYET, PIERRE**, Trithem VI-62a
- FAYE, HERVE - AUGUSTE - ETIENNE-ALBANS** VI-20a
- Faye**, Comet IX-265d
- Fayet**, J. B., Archbishop of Santa Fe VII-471b
- Fayetteville**, battle I-725c
- Fayotte**, François-Joseph-Marie III-696b
- Pierre-Marie**, Coadjutor Vicar of Southern Sze-Chwan XIV-421a
- Fayûm** (Arsinoë), Egypt I-755a; XVI-78d; ancient art XI-363b; MS. found IX-633b; monastery XVI-28a; reservoir V-322b
- Fayûm** dialect V-357a; XVI-78d; version of the Bible XV-368c; XVI-80d
- Fazini**, Lucio, Bishop of Segni XII-684a
- Fazio**, A. Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo IV-405d
- Fazio**, Jesuit XIV-246b
- F.C.**, abbr. I-26d
- Fé**, periodical, Brazil XIII-450c
- Fé**, periodical, Spain XI-690b
- Fé, Carlo** I-87b
- Fechausch** XI-632b
- FEAR** (from law) VI-20c; and contract IV-333a; and marriage VI-21d
- FEAR** (moral) VI-21a; and attrition I-65a; and character III-585c; and despair IV-755d; and devil worship IV-767d; and free will XV-446d; and justification VI-701d; as passion X-533c; XIV-618a; and religion XII-740c; 745a; Scripture on II-65b; servile II-65d; and sin XV-8a; as spiritual motive I-769c; and violence XV-446d
- Feargus**. See Ferrus
- Fear of the Lord** VII-413c
- Feast**, The, in Orthodox Church IV-315d
- Feasts** Anglican II-679d
- Buddhist** III-31a
- Chinese** III-687d
- ECCLESIASTICAL** VI-21d; agape I-200d; Alexander of Alexandria I-296b; Christ of Jerusalem I-295d; All Souls I-315c; Ambrosian Rite I-398b; Anglo-Saxon Church I-398b; and Apodosis I-615b; Apostles I-629b; in Apostolic constitutions I-637b; in Armenian Church XIII-79a; Ascension I-767b; Assisi I-637b; and II-68b; Boiface VIII changes II-669c; Breviary II-700c; calendars II-771a; Candelmas II-245c; in catechisms III-505b; Christ, Circumcision II-770c; Cistercian Rite XIII-74c; classification III-165c; in Coptic Liturgy XI-28d; 29a; Corpus Christi I-390d; and Council, congregation of the XIII-141d; of the Cross IV-532a; Crown of Thorns XIV-706b; dating IV-638a; of devotion XVI-10d; Easter I-637b; V-75c; Dominican Rite XIII-70c; early Church I-195b; Epiphany V-504c; Esgouals of the Blessed Virgin V-543b; eve of Epiphany I-637b; of the Blessed Virgin V-543b; of Fools VI-132a; funeral. See Agape; Guardian Angels VII-50b; Heart of Mary VII-511b; Holy Communion I-241c; Holy Innocents VII-419a; Holy Name VII-420a; Holy Office XIII-138b; Immaculate Conception V-677a; of the Holy Spirit I-490d; St. John the Baptist VIII-419b-493b; St. Joseph VIII-506a; lessons IX-185c; St. Mark I-60d; Masses IX-300a; St. Matthew X-57c; St. Michael the Archangel X-277a; in Micrologus X-285a; miraculous X-115d; Most Holy Sacrament I-370b; of the Most Pure Heart of Mary X-600a; Mount Carmel, Our Lady of X-604c; Name of Mary, Holy X-673b; Nativity of the Blessed Virgin X-673b
- of obligation XII-780d; Pius XIV-342c; Urban VIII XV-219a; Wessenberg XV-590d
- Office**, reform of XIII-419a; St. John X-330c; Our Lady, Help of Christians XI-360d; Our Lady of Good Counsel XI-361b; Our Lady of Perpetual Succour X-699c; Our Lady of the Snow XI-361d; pagan influence XI-390d; Passion of Christ, commemoration of XI-526d; Patronage of Our Lady X-600b; St. Paul XI-275a; St. Peter XI-751c; St. Philip XI-799d; and Pope XII-269b; post-Nicene Church I-197c; Prayer of Christ I-364b; presiding XI-151b; Presentation XII-400a; Ransom, Our Lady of XII-640a; Redeemer, Most Holy XII-677b; relics XI-731b; and gifts Mass forbidden XII-74b;

XII-780d; Rosary XIII-189b; Sacred Heart VII-100d; Sarratian women X-633a; and Sarum Use XIII-481a; Seven Sorrows of Blessed Virgin XI-151d; solemnity XI-133c; Transfiguration X-104; Triduum Decretum XI-30b; Trinity Sunday XV-58b; in United States II-238d; of the Virgin Mary XV-101b; 404c; 404f; Visitation XV-481a; Welsh XV-384d

Feasts, Egyptian V-332d
—Jewish II-556a; III-167d; III-170d; III-639c; abandoned I-193a; and Christmas V-127b; dedication IV-673d; Parasceve XI-470b; Pasch or Passover XI-512d; Pentecost XI-601b; Purim XII-580d; reckoning XIV-341d; Tabernacle treatise XIV-136d; Torah read XIV-498c; Trumpets XV-70d

—pagan XV-712d

Feather dance, Miami Indians X-272d

Feathers, cells XIII-593a

Featherstone, Richard, martyr. See Richard Featherstone, Blessed

Featley, Daniel II-204b

Febel, Pietro Paolo, Bishop of Bagnorea II-203c

Febonio, Pacheco X-478a

Febrosia, Saint, Balthus's life of II-41c; tomb XI-567a

FEBRONIANISM VI-23c; 25a; condemnation VI-24b; Ethral V-510a; in Europe XII-683c; in Germany VI-358a; Gordon VI-171d; and Louvain IX-393b; Mohler X-430b; promulgation of laws XII-454d; and theology XIV-595c; and Ultramontanism XV-125b

Febrosius. See Hontheim, Johannes Nicolaus von

Febvre, Nicolas le X-389a

Fecamp, abbot X-71b; XIII-209c; XI-630a; Balue II-214d; and Gothic architecture VI-607b; legends VII-492d; organ XII-300d; reform XI-104d

John of. See John of Fécamp

Fechenbach, George Karl von, Bishop of Würzburg II-245a; XV-720b

Fechin, Saint, Abbot of Fore V-531a; St. Ailmer's life of I-234d; and St. Ernan V-824a; and St. Roman XIII-180b

Fechner, Gustav Theodore, on aesthetics I-170b; creation IV-472b; at Leipzig IX-141a; life, theory of II-571b; and materialism X-44d; monism X-484b; pansychism XI-404a; on parallelism XI-454a; and Ultrahology XII-547a; spiritistic investigation XIV-222c

FECKENHAM, JOHN DE V-25c; II-447b; 462d; crucifix V-350b; death V-478b; at Oxford II-457d

Fecundation, embryo I-47a

Fedelim XI-560d; and St. Patrick VIII-637d

FEDER, JOHANN MICHAEL V-26a; Bible revision XV-372c

Federalists, in Central America III-378b; and Know-nothingism VIII-677a; in U. S. XV-100b

Federation, Catholic, England XII-242b; Casatelli founded XIII-400c; XV-596c

—Catholic, Germany, founded V-272c

Fédération Jurassienne I-452d

Federation of Catholic Societies. See Societies, Catholic, American Federation of

Federico. See Frederick

Fedighi, Antonio, sculptor XIII-770a

Federighi, Benozzo, bishop, tomb XIII-95c

Federigo. See Frederick

Federmann, Nicolas, IV-122d

Fedhimdh IV-130a

—Fedimdh, Saint, Bishop of Kilmore VIII-642d

Fee, clergy, stipend I-359a; of burial XIII-71c; VI-321c

Fee, Robert, Bishop of Malacca IX-502d

Feebleness II-41c; and eugenics XI-39b

Feeding of the Five Thousand, Feast V-300b

Feehan, Daniel Francis, Bishop of Fall River V-771c

—Patrick Augustine, Archbishop of Chicago III-635c; and Baltimore, Third Council of III-655b; and second Catholic Congress IV-250c; and Catholic Knights of America III-453b; as Archbishop of Louisville X-705b; statue XII-770b

Feeling, and reason XII-614d; Comte on I-369b; and will XV-624d

Feeney, Thomas, Bishop of Kilbaldwin XII-641a

Feet, binding of XV-690a; kissing VIII-605b

—Washing of. See Washing of Feet

Féfé, Saint. See Fiacre, Saint

Fehrbellin, battle (1675) XII-522b

Fehrbach, Konstantin XVI-23c

Fedimdh. See Fedhimdh

Feigler, Ignaz, Bishop of Sankt Pölten XII-448a

FEILDING, RUDOLPH WILLIAM BASIL, eighth Earl of Denbigh XI-20b; XI-674c; conversion VI-561a

Felim. See Fedhimdh

FELDMOSER, ANDREAS BEN-EDICT VI-26c

Felme II-750b

Feineachas II-753d

Fels, of Tara, last VIII-100d

FELBIGER, JOHANN IGNAZ VON VI-274; II-127b

Feldor, Franz K. XI-678a

Feldkirch, cathedral, Austria II-795c

Felerandus, Bishop of Lunz IX-430b

Félihuon, André XII-323d

Felice, Pietro de, Bishop of Sessa-Aurunca XIII-738a

—Meda, Blessed XI-739b

Felici, desuit XIV-123a

Felici, Saint, martyr XII-427a

Felicianna Heresies I-150c

Felician Catalogue IX-111b

—SISTERS, O. S. F. V-27c; in Poland XII-104a; in Russia XIII-260c; in United States XII-210a; XIV-647c; XVI-32b

Felicianus, Bishop of Musti V-453b

—Bishop of Ruspe XIII-230c

—of Foligno, Saint VI-125a; at Fossombrone VI-154d

Felicio, Urbano, Bishop of Policastro XII-212b

Felissimus, martyr, Perugia XI-730d

—martyr, Rome IX-89d; tomb III-514d

FELICISSIMUS, schismatic VI-27d; XIII-833b; and St. Cyprian of Carthage IV-584c

—Bishop of Obba XI-181d

FELICITAS, SAINT, martyr, Carthage V-366a

IX-738a; Acts IX-743a; feast III-161c; 163b

—SAINT, martyr, Rome VI-25b; III-149d; 514d

Felicitas, Quaker, Bull of Leo XIII IV-346b; VI-257c

Felicité, Mother, Sister of St. Joseph VIII-526c

Felida X-51-75b

Felim. See Fedhimdh

—King of Munster I-730b

Felinski, Sigismund Sczesny, Archbishop of Warsaw XV-556a; in Poland XIII-258d

Felinus. See Sandoz, Felino Maria

Felipe, D., Abbot of Valladolid XV-258b

—Juan José Rodriguez, XV-299c

FELIX I, SAINT, Pope VI-19d; XII-273a; Mass, decree on I-347a; 363a; portrait VI-546a

—I, Antipope V-125a

FELIX II, Pope (or Antipope) VI-30b; I-582b; XII-273a; and Acacius of Caesarea I-81b; and Acacius of Constantinople I-83a; and Henoticon VI-218d; and John Talata VIII-484a; and Peter Monus XIII-553d; tomb XIII-171b

—III, SAINT, Pope VI-30d; XII-273b; Church and State XI-452d; and diptychs I-83a

—IV, Pope, Saint, XII-273b; and Augustinus II-100b; and Boniface II-1660a; and Casarius XII-1136a; and Ecclesius XII-666a; Sts. Cosmas and Damian, Church of IV-404a; XIII-171b

—V, Antipope VI-31d; I-582b; IX-414; 474b; XII-274c; XIII-493a; 534b; Basile, Council of II-387d; XIII-354b; and John of Segovia VIII-479c; XII-354b; and Louis Allemand IX-376c; and Nicholas V XI-59b; at Sabina, XII-291b; and Vienna II-123d; XV-417a

—deacon, Carthage V-123a

—deacon, Constantinople VII-471a

—Saint, martyr, Milan X-300c; 666a

—martyr, Porto XII-290a

—martyr, Rome VI-25b

—Saint, martyr, Sutri X-730a

—Saint, XIII-703b

—Bishop of Anagni I-449a

—Bishop of Apollonia and Byllis IX-92c

—Bishop of Aptogva V-123a; and Constantine V-123a

—Bishop of Bologna II-640b

—Saint, Bishop of Bourges II-720c

—Bishop of Calahorra XIII-148a

—Bishop of Comano IV-183d

—Saint, Bishop of Dunwich VII-452b; in East Anglia XI-121d

—Bishop of Florence VI-110d

—Bishop of Gredana VI-723c

—Bishop of Guadalupe XI-431a

—Bishop of Meissen II-48c

—Bishop of Messina X-217b

—Saint, Bishop of Nîmes XI-83a

—Saint, Bishop of Nocera XI-87a; and Innocent VIII-11c

—Bishop of Oporto XI-260b

—Bishop of Palermo XI-420b

—Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b

—Bishop of Porto XII-290a

—Bishop of Tiberia XII-722d

—Saint, Archbishop of Ravenna XII-666b; and Pope Constantine IX-294b

—Abbot of Ruspe VI-316b

—Bishop of Sassari (404) XIII-483c; and St. Augustine II-88c; IX-595d; Manichæism II-87d

—Bishop of Sassari (727) XIII-483b

—Bishop of Sipontum IX-588c

—Bishop of Tabara XV-343a

—Bishop of Thessalonica XIV-643c

—Bishop of Tiberia V-122b

—Bishop of Trifurc XIV-26c

—Bishop of Ussila XV-235a

—Bishop of Urbina XV-241a

—Antonius, procurator of Judea VII-359b; and St. XI-571d; marriage V-165d; recalled XI-568c; and St. Paul XI-568a; XII-793a

—CELESTIN JOSEPH VI-32b

—Elizabeth, Rachel, and Rachel Francis, sects, XIII-612d

—Mincius. See Mincius Felix

—AND ADAUCTUS, SAINTS VI-32d; Damascene inscriptions VII-41c; tomb III-513b

—OF CANTALICE, SAINT VI-33a; IV-737d; and Capuchins XIII-323a; and St. Charles I-405a; and St. Crispin of Viterbo XI-464c; and St. Philip Vert III-623c; Parchy's portrait XII-171b

—of Nautes, Saint, bishop X-681d; and Fortunatus VI-150a

—Nicolaus, Bishop, XI-71c

—OF NOLA, SAINT VI-33c; 33d; XI-80d; feast III-163b; at Monte Veratone X-538d; oil XI-229c; and St. Paulinus II-365d; IX-245b

—of Urgel, bishop XV-223c; at Anderj, I-3d; 43d; adoptionism I-150b; XIV-180b; and Aleuin I-275c; condemnation VIII-28a

—of Valence, Saint, martyr XV-235b

—OF VALOIS, SAINT VI-33d; and St. John of Matha XV-46a; and Trinitarians XIV-38d

Fell, Joseph, Bishop of Oxford VI-290c; 299c; VI-15d

—Margaret VI-305b

FELLER, FRANÇOIS-XAVIER DE VI-34b; on Aleati I-273c; and Frankenberg VI-230b

Fellows, French, XIX-77c

Fellows (Socii) IV-109a; Cambridge III-213b

Felmasius, Bishop of Maurienne XI-354a

Fel. Mem. abbr. I-24b

Felmirus, Bishop of Osmia XI-339c

Fel. Rec. abbr. I-24b

Felsina (Bologna) II-639c

Felice, C. L., liturgologist XIII-71b

Felsë-Eör. See Pyrkier, J. L. von Oberwart

Felton, John, confessor V-477b

—John, Blessed. See John Felton

—Thomas, Minim X-325d; XV-26c; martyrdom V-476a; X-582c

Feltra (Feltre) II-424c

Feltre, town, Italy II-124c; captured (1387). See Feltrino

—Venice XV-338a

—Diocese. See Belluno-Feltre, Diocese of

—Vittorio da. See Vittorino da Feltre

Feltrino, Giovanni di II-622d

Feltre, Simonian doctrine XIII-707a

Feminine Chretien, association XV-693d

Femme contemporaine, periodical XV-693d

Fen, Chinese coin and measure III-687a

Fenaroli, portrait, by Moroni X-576c

Fenarumieh (Palestina Prima) XI-640b

Fendall, Josias, governor III-195d

FENEBERG, JOHANN MI-CHAELE NATHANIEL VI-34d

Fénelon, Antoine de, Marquis VI-35b

—Bertrand de Salignac, duelling, crusade against IV-184c; VI-33c

—François de Salignac, Bishop of Sarlat XI-668c

—FRANÇOIS DE SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE VI-35b; as Academician I-89b; on amplification, importance of VII-444d; on St. Augustine II-93b; and Beauvilliers, XIII-376c; and Bossuet XI-37a; 704a; Bossuet's life of II-352d; on Bourdaloue II-753d; and Brisiacur II-789a; Butler's life of III-91d; at Cahors XV-797c; at Cambrai XIII-210b; on composure, definition of IV-167b; education, theories of VI-30b; and Fleury VI-104a; on Gallicanism VI-356c; and Godet des Marais VI-924b; Gosselin's work XIII-380c; and Gothic architecture XII-769c; and Madame Guyon VI-366c; VII-93b; and Jansenism VI-94d; IX-374d; La Harpe on VIII-201b; at Liessies IX-238d; Mme. de Maintenon IX-549d; "Maxims" of the Church VI-22b; mysticism VI-36c; and Noailles XI-483d; portrait VI-facing 36; on prayer VI-37a; as preacher VII-445b; Quakeristic doctrine VI-36d; XII-608d; 610b; religious spirit XII-768a; on sermon, requisites for VII-444c; St. Sulpi- cius, Society of XIII-378c; temporal jurisdiction of the Church VI-1797d; utopian scheme XV-

- 244a; on women, education of VI-691c; 694a; works VI-38d
- Fénelon**, Pons de Salengne de la Mothe, Count VI-35b
- Fenestella**, See Piscina
- Fenestra** IX-431b
- Fenestration** V-262a; 263a; Romanesque
- Fenger, Peter**, architect IV-732a
- Feng-huang-feng**, IX-586b
- Fengler, Josef**, Bishop of Raab XIII-588d
- Fennell**, militaria in Irish literature VIII-120a
- Fennia Society** VII-320c; VIII-109b; and Cullen IV-565d; excommunicated V-639b; O'Mahony XV-49c
- Fenix**, periodical XII-690b
- Fenkhui** XII-41c
- Fenlon, John F.**, Sulpician XIV-332a; 342b
- Fenn, James**, martyr V-475d; and Haydock VII-159c
- JOHN VI-39b**
- Robert VI-39b**
- Fennelly, John**, Vicar Apostolic of Madras VII-592d; IX-515c
- Stephen**, Vicar Apostolic of Madras IX-515c
- Fenolet, Hugo**, de, Bishop of Valencia XV-142a
- Fenouil, Jean-Joseph**, Bishop of Tenedos IX-747b; XV-738c
- Fenouillet, Pierre**, Bishop of Montpelier IX-543d
- Fenrille, Voltaire** XV-507a
- Fensal**, in Scandinavian mythol ogy I-775b
- Fenton, Elijah XII-259b**
- Patrick**, provost of Westminster IX-589b
- Fenwick, family**, Maryland II-229b
- Benedict Joseph**, Bishop of Boston II-705c; IX-547c; X-742d; Alexandria XIII-50d; and Barber II-287a; X-788a; consecrated II-231b; in Connecticut VII-144b; as editor of *Review*, education, Catholicism XIII-589b; and Fiston VI-81c; and German Catholics VI-478c; and Holy Cross College VI-439b; Irish immigrants, work in Ireland, and Kolmann XIII-687a; as missionary XIII-288a; press, Catholic III-694d; in Vermont XV-356d
- Cuthbert II-229b; 705c**
- Edwin D.**, Bishop of Cincinnati III-773c; IX-149d; IX-387b; X-282b; XIV-760a; and Baraga II-282c; Catholic education XIII-589b; on Catholic Indians XIV-730d; and Charity, Sisters of XIV-287c; in Kentucky IX-386d; in Michigan IX-689d; in Ohio III-775d; IX-55b
- Enoch**, Jesuit VI-450d; Baltimore cathedral II-231b; at Georgetown College II-705c; VI-459b
- John**, martyr V-477a; XI-75c; trial II-309d; and Whitbread XV-600b
- John**, Quaker X-791b
- Sir John II-50d**
- Feo, Francesco** III-667c
- Féodotus**, sect in IV-649d
- Féodote**, apapage VI-62b
- Féodor I, Ivanovitch**, Tsar IX-593d; and Church V-231d; XIII-246b; Moscow patriarchate XI-1551d; and Possvoine XIII-256a
- II, Alexievitch**, Tsar XI-78b; XIII-247a; 262d
- Féodofant** X-579b
- Féodolad**, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d
- Féorum-fulminat** VI-60c
- Fer, abbr.** I-24b
- Feraud, Jean**, Revolutionist III-15b
- Ferari, Andrea**, Lazarist X-366c
- FERRER (STAGEFFYR)**, NICOLAUS VI-39c; and Reformation V-292b
- Ferrius, Matthew** X-40c
- Ferchius**, Scotist XIII-612d
- FERDINAND, BLESSED** VI-39d; VII-239d
- Ferdinand I, King of Aragon** III-1124d; death III-625b; and St. Vincent XV-438c
- I, Emperor of Austria**, and von Austria, and 434c; and Mari Abbeey X-643d; and Schlor XIII-545a
- I, Emperor of Germany** II-124d; VII-174b; VII-565c; Bonaparte, and 434c; and 434c; II-121c; and Brusi II-201d; and Canisius XI-757b; and Casander III-403b; and Castille II-1143d; chalice, use of XIII-414a; and Charles V II-626a; confessor V-741b; Croatia IX-512a; Gorz VI-654d; Hungary VII-553b; XV-21b; (ill.) XV-741c; 758c; Innsbruck, foundation at XII-24b; and Card. Madruzzi IX-519b; Moravia X-363a; and Morone X-573b; and Oldh XI-234c; Poland, alliance with VII-143c; policy III-625d; XI-500d; and Protestantism XII-340d; and Quignones III-613d; and Reformation IX-458d; religious policy II-124b; and 434c; Sneyer, Diet of IX-423c; tolerance X-368d; and Treat, Council of XV-31a; Tyrol, rule over II-794b; and Vienna, University of IX-121d; Zapolya, war with IX-735b
- Ferdinand II, Emperor of Germanv** VI-40d; 502b; II-120a; VII-29c; XI-245b; Bene- dict, degree of VII-143c; and Barabantes II-302c; and Becan II-380a; Bohemia IX-101b; XII-341a; and Bohemian Protestants IV-600a; church of II-124b; recall IV-112b; and Commendade IV-156d; Counter Reformation XV-418a; and Frederik V III-20d; and German Catholic League IX-101c; and Gregory XV VII-69; Hungary VII-554c; and imperial privileges XIV-651a; and Jesuits I-109d; Jews, treatment of VIII-397b; Karintia VIII-600a; and Lammstein VIII-768b; X-77a; and Magnus IX-537b; and Münster University X-639d; and Pazmany XI-596b; portrait IV-553c; and XV-653c; and 7292c; religious policy II-125d; 617d; Restitution, Edict of II-76a; IX-95c; and Spain XIV-651d; Styria XIV-318d; and Tanner IX-149d; and 190a; and VII-40d; XIV-649b; and Urban VIII XV-220b; and Wallenstein XV-535b
- Ferdinand III, Emperor of Germany** VI-50d; XI-245b; and Bohemia XII-341b; and Caramuel y Lohkowitz III-329d; Counter - Reformation XV-418a; and Dillenger IX-760a; and Holy See I-109d; and Howard, William VII-504a; Hungary VII-554c; and Magnus IX-537b; Snetio pragmatia, and X-760a; and 7292c; Sweden defeated IV-124a; Third Year War XIV-655a; and Vienna University XV-422b
- I, the Great**, King of Castile and Aragon II-411c; IX-682c; IX-175c; X-77b; XIV-180b; 180c; 181c; XV-409d; Jews, treatment of VIII-392d; kingdom, division of III-769b; princess, and IX-188a; Zamora, XI-208d; and XV-458b
- II, King of Leon** III-411d; XIV-180c; 181c; Alcántara, capture of I-271d; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353b
- III, SAINT**, King of Leon and Castile VI-422b; III-411d; IX-176d; XIV-181c; and 181c; and Bishop of Leon XIII-157d; and Alfonso IX, of Leon VII-458c; Andalusia, conquest of I-465d; and de Borell VI-570d; Castile XV-409d; Church, benedictines to XIV-182c; Cordova, conquest of IV-359d; and Gonzales XI-768b; Jaén, conquest of VIII-276b; Leon and Castile, union of XIII-353b; Moors III-150d; and Santander XIII-458d; Seville, conquest of III-67d; XI-208d; Spain, conquests in X-612c; Toledo, cathedral XIV-757d; tomb XII-745c
- Ferdinand IV, King of Castile** and Leon XIII-411d; XIV-182a; and Moorish XV-258d; St. Hemeterius and Calcedonius, Abbey of XIII-458c; Salamanca, University of XIII-393a
- I, King of Naples** X-686a; and Alexander VI-290d; and Calistatus III-1818a; and Calistatus VIII-1818a; 206a; 562b; Jews, treatment of VIII-396a; and Orsini XI-327b; and Piccinino XV-264d; and Pius II-121-27d
- II, King of Naples** X-686b; 686c; and Crivelli IV-509c; at Ischia VIII-185a
- IV, King of Naples** X-686c; and XII-776c; Anti-papal reforms XII-131d; and "In Cerna Domini" VII-718c
- I, King of Portugal** XII-301c
- II, King of Sicily** X-686a. See Ferdinand I, Emperor of Germany
- V, the Catholic**, of Aragon, King of Spain VIII-177c; X-742d; and Aragon, Cardinal I-502d; at Alcalá XV-730b; and Alfonso of Burgos I-309b; and Andres I-470d; and Boyl III-404d; and Cabot III-127b; and Caravara, Order of III-151d; 152a; and Columbus IV-141c; grand-mastership, invested with I-272b; Gracian's surgery IV-424d; Granada, surrender of VIII-368d; Inquisition of VIII-366d; and Jews VIII-395d; XIV-783b; marriage IX-182b; monastery XIV-757d; Naples, possession of X-686b; and 190a; war, against X-722d; and St. Pietro in Montorio XIII-173b; and Quevedo XII-603d; Sicily XIV-77b; and Tarazona XIV-451a; Tompsett I-290a; at Teruel XIV-525d; tomb VI-723d; Tripoli XV-59c; and Vespucci XV-385b; in Victoria XV-189d; and Wolsey XV-685d
- VI, King of Spain** XIV-184c; and Ahumada y Villalón X-262c; and Benedict XIV XII-262c; and 190a; and Santander XIII-458d
- VII, King of Spain**, and Arvalo I-701d; and Calatrava III-152b; Escorial restored V-258b; and Goya y Lucientes VI-657b; imprisonment I-704; Inquisition VIII-37a; Jesuits XIV-100d; and Pius XII XII-133d; revolt XIV-190a
- I, King of Two Sicilies**, See Ferdinand IV, King of Naples
- II, King of Two Sicilies** IX-667a
- Archduke of Austria** II-125d
- Duke of Bavaria**, Elector of Cologne IV-118d; Counter-Reformation XV-603d; and St. Eglebert of Cologne V-430b; Large episcopate III-574b; and Middeloeorp X-285b; Münster episcopate X-638a; XV-604b; Münster, School of X-639d; Paderborn episcopate IV-184d; XV-623c; and Wartenburg XV-557a
- Duke of Brunswick**, and Illuminati VII-661d; IX-776b
- Bishop of Calisto** XII-142a
- Duke of Cádiz** IX-344a
- II, Grand Duke of Florence** XII-687b
- Duke of Parma** VII-718c
- Archduke of Steiermark** VI-733c; and Card. Klesl VIII-666d
- I, Grand Duke of Tuscany** XI-327c
- III, Grand Duke of Tuscany**, and Inghirami VIII-7c; and Morghen X-568d; Salzburg XIII-415b
- Alfonso**, Archbishop of Oviedo XI-363d
- Alvarez**, Archbishop of Oviedo XI-363d
- de Austria**, Cardinal Infante, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-757a; victory commemorated XV-413c
- de la Carrera** XV-70c
- de la Cerda** VII-512d
- de Santiago**, Mercedarian X-195a
- Ferdinandus** XII-384d; XII-343a
- González**, Count of Castile. See Fernan González, Count of Castile
- Maria**, Elector of Bavaria II-354d; X-76d
- Maria**, Duke of Genoa X-29c; XIII-411d
- Ferdinand**, Collette, Pisa XII-110c; XII-112b
- of Aragon**, Archbishop of Saragossa XIII-469b; 469c
- Luca**, papal legate VII-687d
- of St. Mary**, Carmelite III-362d
- Sancies**, Blessed XIV-109d
- Ferdinand**, of Armagh I-733c
- of Tuam** da ghuallan XV-83a
- FERENTINO, DIOCESE OF** VI-42c
- Ferento**, town, destroyed XV-261a; and papal states XIV-261a
- Ferentum**, ancient Diocese of XV-489b
- Fereola**, Saint XV-87b
- Ferretana**, Diocese of. See Montefiore
- Fergal**, Abbot Bishop of Cloyne IX-72d
- Fergall**, Archbishop of Salzburg. See Masses of Salzburg
- FERGUS, SAINT**, the Piet VI-42d
- SAINT**, Bishop of Duleek VI-43a
- Fergus**, Lord of Galloway VII-423c; and Albaicain Scots XIII-133c; Dundrennan abbey VI-191b; Withorn priory IV-614b
- Cruithneach**, St. See Fergus, Saint, the Piet
- Ferguson**, Adam XII-32c
- Patrick**, physician XIII-143a
- Sir Samuel**, poet VI-554d; XII-125b; and O'Donovan XV-191b
- Ferguson**, Robert, writer XIII-626c
- FERIA**, holidays VI-43b; Breviary reform VI-14a
- Feria**, Masses IX-800a
- Ex exceptato**, in Ambrosian Rite I-397d
- Ferial**, See Martyrology
- Ferjeux**, Saint II-525b
- Ferrius**, Saint, Bishop of Grenoble. See Ferriolus
- FERLAND, JEAN-BAPTISTE-ANTOINE** VI-143c
- Ferlinged**. See Mac Cosse
- Ferlinged**, and Cauchy III-457b
- Fermentarius** II-172a
- Fermentation** XI-536d; of wine I-274c; 358d
- Fermentum** VII-489d
- Ferminus**, Saint XIV-173b
- Fermo**, town, Italy, VI-43c; VIII-220a; Almannus in VIII-207d; university II-666b; 671c
- ARCHDIOCESE OF** I-43c; assumption, octave of II-6d; cathedral (ill.) VI-44a; map VIII-facing 244; papal mint X-334a; seminary VIII-207d
- John**, of Blessed. See John of Fermo
- proposito**, Encyclical of Pius X XII-139a
- Fermoy**, town, Ireland, Loreto Convent XIII-578c; monastery VI-324b; seminary XIII-700d
- Fernan**, Walter, confessor VII-166d
- Fernandes**, Ambrosio. See Ambrosio Fernandes
- Domingos**, See Domingos Fernandes

- Fernandes, Francisco XIII-466a
 -Garcia, physician X-129a
 -Gonsalvo, missionary IX-558d; and Nobili IX-559d
 Fernandes, João. *See* João Fernandes
 -Manoel, Blessed. *See* Manoel Fernandes
 -Manoel, Jesuit XIV-88b
 Fernández, Alonso, chronicler XIII-153b
 -FERNÁNDEZ, Alonso VI-44b
 -Andrés, missionary VIII-405c
 -Bartholomew. *See* Bartholomew of Braga
 -Bartho, Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica VII-450a
 -Francisco, martyr IX-746c
 -Garcia, Count of Castile III-411b
 -José, writer XIV-206d
 -JUAN VI-44c
 -Lucas XV-404c
 -Martín III, Bishop of Leon IX-177a
 -Núñez, Count of Castile III-411b
 -de Bonilla, Alonso, inquisitor X-263a
 -de Cordoba, Diego, Viceroy VI-61a
 -de Fuen Salida, Diego, Bishop of Zamora XV-745d
 -de Fuente Encalado, Pedro XIII-353d
 -de Luna, Juan, Abbot of Valladolid XV-253b
 -DE PALENCIA, DIEGO VI-44d
 -Guerra, Aureliano, writer XIV-201d
 -Madrid, José, writer XIV-205c
 -Quiros XIV-430a
 Feraudina IV-590c
 Fernandino, *See* Ferdinand
 Fernando Gonzales, Count of Castile. *See* Fernan Gonzales, Count of Castile
 FERNANDO-PO. *See* VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-81a; map I-facing 180; Protestant mission in I-187c; 188a
 Fernando Vaz, mission VI-320d
 Fernan Gonzales, Count of Castile III-411b; XV-196a; Burros III-67b; monastery XIV-186c; Osmia, conquest of XI-339c
 Férnel, J. III-775d
 Férnel, Jean, physician X-130c
 Ferno, Giuseppe da III-324b
 FERNS, DIOCESE OF VI-45b; abbey IX-520c; abbey (ill.) VI-45b; cathedral VI-700b
 Feron, Robert VIII-465d
 Féron-Vrau, Camille VI-188a; IX-252c
 Féron-Vrau, Paul, journalist II-104b; XI-676c; 677a
 Férotin, Marius X-611b
 Ferragato, Girolamo III-620b
 Ferraioli, Filippo IV-742b
 Ferramola, Feliciano II-675c
 Ferraudus, Fulgentius. *See* Fulgentius
 Ferrat, Paul-Louis, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Klange III-675a; Bray condutorship VIII-635c
 Ferrante, King of Naples. *See* Ferdinand I, King of Naples
 -Gherardo VIII-205c
 -Gonzaga, Duke of Mantua II-219a
 Ferranti, Paolo IX-13b
 Ferrantino, of Naples I-201b
 -Signore of Rimini XII-52b
 Ferrara, Antonio da XV-221a
 -ARCHDIOCESE OF VI-40c; Albertini's mission I-203c
 -cathedral VI-47a; (ill.) VI-facing 46; Dossi, work of XI-371a
 -Ortolano, works of XI-371a
 -Christian Brothers VIII-58a; Council of (1438) III-55c; IV-554c; VI-477c; French possession X-687d; Humanism VII-539d; Jesuits, prosecution of IV-536c; Maderant's work IX-513b; papal mint, X-434d; as papal possession X-688c; XIV-264d
 Poor Clare convent III-440a; and Pordenone XIII-280d; Sixtus IV XIV-53a; university VII-671c; XII-160a; Vatican Archives XV-288a; 289a
 -Dukes of. *See* Este
 -Franci, jurist XI-112c
 Ferraresa, Lodovico. *See* Mazzolin, Lodovico
 -Ortolano. *See* Ortolano Ferraresa
 Ferrarese School, of painting VII-730d
 Ferrari, Andrea, cardinal, Archbishop of Milan XVI-18a; at London Congress V-393d; on Modernism X-417c
 -Andrew, priest, XI-360a
 -Barthelemy, Venerable, and St. Antonio I-58a; Barnabites II-302a; mission II-302c
 -Benedetto, musician XI-270c
 -Filippo, Servite XIII-737c; at Pavia University XI-594a
 -Francis, Bishop of Nicopolis XIII-228c
 -Galileo XV-95c
 -GAUDENZIO VI-47d; 420c; XI-401a
 -G. C., canonist IX-65d
 -Louis, physicist XII-55c; and Cardan XIV-461d; discovery III-332d
 -Oratio X-447b
 -Philip IX-742a
 Ferraris, Francesco. *See* Silvestri, Francis
 -Francesco M., Bishop of Susa XIV-14c
 -LUCIUS, canonist VI-48d; IX-66a; on census III-533c; forgery, definition of VI-133b; of papal superiority, defense of IV-435a; in Way of the Cross XV-569d; Zaccaria edits XV-741a
 Ferrata, Domenico, cardinal XVI-18c
 Ferrer, Job, Nicolas le, organ builder XI-300d
 -Marie de la, foundation VII-477b
 Ferré, Pietro M. XI-593d
 FERRE, VICENTE VI-49a
 Ferreira, Alexandre Rodrigues. *See* Rodrigues Ferreira, Alexandre
 -ANTONIO VI-49a; XII-308c
 -Almeida, J. XV-371d
 Ferrello, Bartolomé, explorer IX-290b
 Ferreolus, Saint, martyr IX-580b
 -Saint, of Beaupon VI-360b; legends II-525b
 -Saint, Bishop of Grenoble VII-26c
 -Saint, Bishop of Limoges IX-204a
 -Saint, Bishop of Uzes XI-53b; XV-250c
 Ferrer, Boniface XV-437d; Bible version XIII-766c; XV-371c; at Pisa, Council of XI-533c; 114a
 -Francisco, archbishop XIV-188c; executed IX-783c
 -Martin, Bishop of Turrel XIV-525d
 -Nicholas IV-467d
 -RAFAEL VI-49c; IV-562a
 -Vincent, Saint. *See* Vincent Ferrer, Saint
 -William XV-437d
 Ferreri, Antonio, Bishop of Perugia XI-730b
 -Franciscus, Bishop of Nicopolis III-43d
 -Zacharie, Bishop of Guardia II-161a
 Ferrerio, Guido, cardinal, Bishop of Vercelli XV-349b
 -San Martin, Bishop of Valencia XIV-182c; X-252a
 -Subiran, as editor XI-600b
 Ferrers, Lawrence, Earl Viscount Tamworth XII-568a
 Ferretti, Ferreto dei XV-405b
 -Gabriele, Bishop of Rieti XIII-549b
 -Giovanni Maria Mastai. *See* Pius IX
 Ferri, Aloisio, surgeon X-129d; XI-476b
 -Ciro, artist II-71c; Bergamini, work at XI-490a; Berrettini II-516b; Pescin cathedral XI-740b
 Ferrici, Pietro, plenipotentiary IV-780b
 FERRIERES, ABBEY OF VI-49d; I-145d; X-71c; XI-318d; library IX-34a; St. Lupus XIII-716d; pilgrimage at XI-330c
 Ferriol, Charles, Count I-739b; X-102b
 Ferris, Edward, Lazarist X-365b; and Maynooth X-365b
 Ferri, Pedro, Bishop of Tarazona XIV-432d
 Ferro, island XIV-507a
 -Bartolomeo, Theatine XIV-557c
 -Lucas, marriage II-319a
 -Pascual Joseph von X-130d
 -Stefano de, Bishop of Mazzara X-94c
 Ferronnays, Auguste-Marie de la, Comte IX-465d
 -Pauline-Marie de la. *See* Craven, Mrs. Augustus
 Ferrucci, lawyer XI-112d
 Ferrucius, II-661d; IV-484d
 Ferrusius, Peter, commentator XIV-228a
 Ferruto, Saint, feast VI-360b
 Ferry, Jules, and education XI-163d; and faculties VI-183c; and Jesuits XIV-100c; and Senate IV-230b
 -Paul, and Bossuet II-699c
 Ferry laws (1849) XV-263b
 Ferri, Hans Axel IX-666c
 FERSTEL, HEINRICH, FRIEDRICH, von VI-50b; XIII-546b; Vienna, Votivkirche (ill.) VI-facing 50
 Ferst, Supilian XIV-331c
 Ferula, crozier IV-516b
 Ferus, Johann. *See* Wild, Johann
 FESCH, JOSEPH, cardinal VI-50d; IX-474c; XI-307d; 310a
 -Napoleon X-690a; Paris, Council of II-796c; Pius VII XIII-133d; portrait VI-51a; and Kazuan V-794d; Vatican library collection XV-297a
 Feschor, Aurelius, apostasy II-128a
 -JOSEF, Bishop of St. Pölten VI-51c; II-131c; XIII-448a; and Liturgy XIII-304c; 364d; and patrology defined XI-500a; and Schöler XIII-442d; Vatican Council XV-304b; 305b
 -Josef, theologian, at conference I-139a; XIII-599c
 -Joseph, founder XIV-647a
 -T. A., Freemason IX-784c; 776c
 Festa, Costanzo X-353c
 Festas, Paul V-275a
 Festianus (Festeggen), Bishop of Dol XII-174b
 Festive Laudes I-222b
 Festive Oratories, Salesian XIII-393c
 Festology. *See* Heortology; Martyrology
 Festum Asinorum. *See* Ass, Feast of the
 Festum Incarnacionis. *See* Annunciation, feast of
 Festus, Governor of Judea VII-291d; VIII-350b; XI-568c; and St. Peter VII-371d
 -Festus, VIII-295a
 -Senator XIV-378a; and Symmachus XIV-377b
 Fête des Brandons XII-589a
 Fêtes Galantes (Watteau) XV-508a
 -Gal, a poet XIII-273d
 Feth-Abi, Shah of Persia IX-718b
 Fetherston, Richard, Blessed. *See* Fetherston, Richard
 FETI, DOMENICO (MANTOVANO) VI-52a; Vatican XV-286b
 Fétis, Francois Joseph V-418a
 FETHISM VI-52d; XIV-339d; in Abyssinia I-70b; in Africa I-183c; 184d; 190a; and Indians XIV-281c; of American Indians I-183c; 184d; and Animism I-183c; 184d; and Aracuanians I-679d; of Aracuanians I-679d; of Aztecs I-170d; 681d; of Aztecs I-170d; of Congo's I-286c; in Haiti VI-57a; in Hinduism XIII-309d; in Indian religion I-410d; and Islam I-186d; Israëls I-509d; 721c; in Madagascar IX-509d; and Mexico I-54d; name VI-52d; nature, religion, element of XIII-319b; and Naturalism X-717b; in Nigeria XI-74b; philosophical basis VI-54c; and prophet VI-56c; and religion XIII-745c; in religious evolution XIII-319b; and sacrifice VI-56c; and Shamanism XIII-745c; and sickness XI-745c; sociological basis VI-54b; and Spiritism VI-53d; statistics XIV-281d; and Totemism VI-54c; and Voodooism VI-57a; and Yagwe VI-56d
 Fetishman, African I-184a; VI-54c; 55a; 57a; 57c
 Feter Dienstag, XI-763d
 Fetterman, William XIII-703d
 Fetterman Massacre (1866) XIV-22a
 Fetzulich, Vincenz VI-238a
 FEUDANT, FRAÇOIS VI-58a; I-1-facing 95b
 FEUCHTERLEBEN, BARON ERNST VON VI-58c
 Feuchtwangen, monastery XIV-472b
 FEUDALISM VI-58d; in Abyssinia I-75d; bishops, position of V-432c; Boulaivilliers, theory of II-713b; Byzantine Empire III-104d; causes of I-60a; character I-594d; and Christianity III-700d; and Church VI-61c; 62d; 63c; 485c; VII-745c; XIII-465d; decline and development of III-58d; duties I-58d; in England VI-61a; essence VI-61b; evil results VI-63b; in France VI-62b; in Germany I-62a; 485b; growth VI-777c-779c; and immunities VII-692b; Jerusalem, Assizes of II-1b; judicial features VI-62c; and rogation I-721a; and labour system I-721a; land tenure I-721a; Magna Carta IX-531c; Mortmain X-679a; origin VI-59b; poor-relief I-63c; 239b; results I-63c; 239b; rights I-63c; service III-691c; Tanqueti XIV-440a; tenure, ecclesiastical XIV-512d; territorial element VI-61b; vassalage VI-61d; in Wales X-642c
 Feuds, in Middle Ages IX-67d
 Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas, philosopher II-194a; and atheism II-124d; on creation of matter I-472b; materialism V-486c; monistic teaching X-486c
 Feuillantes VI-65c
 Feuillants, in French Assembly III-12c
 FEUILLENTS (CARTHUSIANS) III-783a; VI-64d; sandals V-28a
 FEUILLET, LOUIS VI-645; 452d
 -Octave, neologist VI-203d
 Feuzer, shrine II-378c
 Feutrier, Jean-François-Hyacinthe, Bishop of Beauvais II-375b
 FEY, PAUL-HENRI-CORENTIN VI-65d; portrait VI-66a
 Fevin, Antoine, musician XI-230c
 -Robert de, musician XI-230c
 Fevre, Jacques Le. *See* Le Fevre, Jacques
 -Peter Le. *See* Peter Faber
 Fexhe, Peace of IX-237a
 Fey, Andreas XII-251b
 -Clara, foundress XV-251a
 Feytaud, Maurus, historian IX-355c
 Feyerfeldt, Karl, mathematician XIII-588d
 FEYJO, J. V. MONTENEGRO, BENITO JERONIMO VI-66b
 Fez, Diocese of I-188b
 Fezzan (Phazania) XV-65c; 59d
 F. F., abbr. I-201c
 Ffoulkes, Charles, missionary II-705d; and Barber family II-286d; at Eastport X-787c; XII-288a; at St. John's 355b; and Br. Young V-518d

- Fyynnion, Gwenfrewi, Holywell** VI-438c.
- FIACC, SAINT, Bishop of Leicester** VI-490; **FIAC, Patrick** VII-100a; 638a; at Sletty XI-557d; writings III-504b; VIII-639a.
- FIACRE, SAINT** VI-67a; X-98d; church, Australia XI-560a; and St. Fiace VI-60d; missionary labours VIII-100d; shrine XII-93a.
- Fiach** *Mc-Aengus, Council of* VI-30b.
- Fiadombrus, Ptolemaeus.** See Bartholomew of Lucca.
- Fiala, Frederick, Bishop of Basle** VI-340c.
- Fialon, Fabio, Dominican XIV-207d.**
- Fialon, J., Archbishop of Santa Fe** XII-457b.
- Fiamma, Gabriello, Bishop of Caltanissetta** XII-489c.
- Fiamingo, Saint.** See Bologna, Giovanni da.
- The Fleming, Denis.** See Calvert, Dionysius.
- FIANARANTSOA, VICARIE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-83b; 65a.**
- Fiandra, abbey** III-217a.
- Fiacanthus, Lazarist X-363b.**
- Fibonacci, Leonardo.** See Leonardo da Pisa.
- Fibula.** See Morse.
- Ficarella, Angelo M., Bishop of Reggio dell' Emilia XII-715b.**
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, at Berlin** XII-526b; on creation IV-471c; as Deductionist XII-30b; ethics V-559d; IX-77c; as Freemason IX-784b; 784c; and Guethe II-131d; and Herbart VII-248a; idealism XII-29b; immutance theory VII-683c; intuition theory VII-83b; and Kant, VIII-606b; materialism X-43a; metaphysics X-232b; monism V-171a; mysticism X-664d; optimism XI-263b; at Porta XII-788b; and Schlegel XI-443a; 443b; XII-32d; psychology XII-547a; Rationalism XII-653a; Relativism XI-732c; romanticism VI-525c; space, conception of VII-165d; Spiritualism XII-28d; XII-29d; theology XIV-600b; Transcendentalism XV-18a; Voluntarism XV-506b.
- FICHO, MICHAEL, at Paris** VI-47c; astrology XIV-780d; Breviary II-774c; and Coltes III-492d; humanism VIII-249a; on hypnotism VII-604d; immutance theory VII-638a; and Leo X IX-162c; and de Medici X-120b; and Mirandola X-352b; Platonism II-100b; VII-539d; XII-162a; and Politian XIII-213b; portrait VI-67c.
- Fick, Adolf, physiologist X-139c.**
- FICKER, JULIUS (CASPAR)** VI-68a; on Abercius I-40d; and Huber VII-509d; and Meibacher X-623d; St. Ursula legend XV-226b.
- Fidanza, Giovanni di II-649a.**
- Fidatus, Simon a Cascia.** See Simon of Cascia.
- Fidei Catholica, De, Constitution of Vatican Council VIII-667b; IX-234d; XV-305a.**
- Catholica, De, Edict of Theodorus I IV-313d.**
- Fidei Catholicae Fundamento, Bull of Clement V XI-245d; XIV-232a.**
- Fidei Commissa XV-72b.**
- FIDEISM VI-68c; ethical method of V-557d; systems I-216a; and Traditionalism XV-14b.**
- Fidelis, title V-769c.**
- Father.** See Stone, James Kent.
- of Fauna, Friar Minor II-654b; XIII-339a.**
- OF SIGMARINGEN, SAINT** VI-69b; church, United States X-565a; martyrdom III-247b; 743d; and Propaganda XII-460d; in Rhetia XIII-18b.
- Fidelity, matrimonial, in Roman law I-163d.**
- medieval term VIII-780b.**
- Order of, See Hubert, Military.**
- Fidelm, Friar Minor V-395a.**
- Fidentius, Saint, Bishop of Padua** IV-552c; XI-386d.
- Fides, Saint, martyr I-209b.**
- Fiducialis, See Faith, fiduciary —format V-757b.**
- Instrumentorum.** See Protocol.
- Fiduciala, sequence XII-485b.**
- Fiduciary Faith.** See Faith, fiduciary.
- Fiecht, monastery II-795a; VI-26d.**
- Fief VI-61b; de Dieu X-579d; ecclesiastical XIV-512d.**
- Fieles, in Egyptian eschatology V-346d.**
- David Dudley XIV-539b.**
- Frederick VII-318b.**
- John, musician VI-564b.**
- Joseph M. V-27a.**
- Kate V-72a.**
- Mathew, publisher V-27a; XI-28a.**
- Stephen Johnson, justice on ligancy II-562c; See Kosovoy test oath XIV-535c.**
- Thomas, missionary VIII-155d.**
- William VII-156a.**
- of Blood.** See Haecladama.
- of the Blackbirds.** See Kosovoy.
- of the Cloth of Gold VI-207d; VII-222c; Thomas More XIV-691b; Wolsey XV-680a.**
- Fielding, Henry, novelist V-466c; VI-282c.**
- Fields, Brothers of Our Lady of the.** See Our Lady of the Fields, Brothers of.
- Field Sisters, Holy Family Congregation VII-408a.**
- Fiennes, Richard XIV-432c.**
- Fierabras, legend IX-121d.**
- Fieravante, Neri di XI-276b.**
- Fiery Serpents X-597b.**
- Fieschi, conspiracy VI-420c; Retia suppresses V-134d; Lot's work XII-797b.**
- Boniface, Bishop of Ravenna XI-660d.**
- Giovanni, Bishop of Vercelli XV-345a.**
- Guglielmo, cardinal XIII-736b.**
- Jacopo III-446c.**
- Nicolo, cardinal, Bishop of Fribourg VI-270b; VII-20a.**
- Obizzo, Bishop of Genoa VIII-262b.**
- Obizzo, Bishop of Parma XI-506b.**
- Ottobono, Pope.** See Adrian V, Pope.
- Sinnibaldo de'. See Innocent IV, Pope.**
- Fiesole, town, Italy VI-70b; destroyed VII-105d; and Florence VI-107c; Ostrogoths at VII-461a.**
- Angelo Giovanni da. See Angelico, Fra.**
- Benedetto da. I-483b.**
- DIOCESE OF VI-70b; St. Andrew Corsini I-472d.**
- Cathedral VI-70b; 70d; XV-63d; altar-piece (oil) VI-70c; Angelico's works I-184a; church I-483d; (oil) VI-facing 70.**
- Dominican convent I-483b; 585d.**
- Mino da. See Mino di Giovanni.**
- Fieulante, shrine XIV-132c.**
- Fife, Scotland county VIII-154b.**
- Fifteen (Sienna) XIII-780c.**
- Ole XI-530a; XII-351d; 352a; 426b.**
- Fifth Monarchy Men XII-581d.**
- Fifty VIII-532b.**
- Fig, in Bible XII-153b; pagan idea I-522d; tree II-169a.**
- Figenc, town, France III-141c; Lazarist seminary X-361c.**
- Fig-faun, in Bible I-522d.**
- Figliucci, Felix. See Filicinus.**
- Figura, mission, Brazil IV-723d.**
- Luiz XIII-466b.**
- Figureiro, Ant. Pereira de XV-371c.**
- Catalgo de, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496d.**
- Figuera, della, Bishop of Albaracin VIII-518d.**
- Figueras, town, Spain III-429c.**
- Estanislao, president of Spanish republic XIV-186a.**
- Jose de, missionary, martyr XV-249d; Elysian Rite XI-65d; Celtic Rite XII-500a; Chaldaic Rite XIV-415c; Charlemagne III-616d; Christopher I-720c; Coptic and Abyssinian liturgies I-306c; in Creed IV-478c; dogmatic meaning VI-73a; XIV-584b; Etherianus's work V-550a; Ferrara XI-47c; Florentine XI-73c; 112d; Friaul VI-74b; Greeks oppose VI-73b; historical importance VI-74b; Ivan II XII-274d; John of Segovia VI-73c; Lyons IV-425d; VI-73c; Palaeologus III-112c; and Photian schism VI-765b; XII-44d; 45b; XV-139c; Ruthenian Creed XII-277c.**
- Filip, Bedrick, Bohemian pioneer II-620b; XV-51b.**
- Filipei, Alessandro di Mariano.** See Botticelli, Sandro.
- Filipposchi, fact XII-112b.**
- Filipina (Philippines) XII-12b.**
- Filipinos XII-11c; in Saudwich Islands XIII-439b.**
- Filippino, Francesco, Bishop of Cremona.**
- Filippo, Rustico di, Italian poet VIII-247b; and Latini IX-35b.**
- Filistin, Palestine XIV-400a.**
- Filbus families, in Roman Law VI-140a; XII-300c.**
- Major, in Albigenian hierarchy I-269c.**
- minor, in Albigenian hierarchy V-269c.**
- Filicci, Max, musician X-658d.**
- Fillardell, Victor Apostolic of Aleppo XIV-405d.**
- FILLASTRE, GUILLAUME, cardinal VII-74d; at Constance II-285c; 292c; XIII-153a; at Constance, Council of IV-293b; and Orsini XI-327a; on Ptolemy I-421a; VI-450c.**
- Guillaume, historian and bishop of Toul X-62d; at Tournai XIV-798d; at Verdun XV-351b.**
- Filleau, Jean, lawyer IV-184d; V-212b.**
- Filles de la Doctrine Chretienne.** See Ursulines.
- de la Sagesse. See Wisdom, Daughters of.**
- de Marie. See Amantes de la Croix.**
- de St. Marie. See Visitation Order.**
- Filles-Dieu, House of the IX-370b.**
- Filles du St. Esprit, the Holy Ghost, Daughters of the.**
- Fillian, Saint XI-564a.**
- Fillion, Louis Claude, exegete IV-161a; on Biblical Commission II-557c; synoptica XIV-391b.**
- Filipecchi, Agostino IX-128a.**
- FILLICCI, VINCENTO VI-75b.**
- FILLIUCIUS, FELIX VI-75c.**
- Filios, Ferdinand, of President of the United States XV-166c; 168d; Japan XIII-312c; Know-nothingism VIII-679a; Utah territorial bill XV-239b; and Young X-573c.**
- Filocalus, Furius Dionysius, calligraphist IV-614b; XIII-43a.**
- Filomariano, Genaro, Bishop of Calvi III-39a.**
- Cronzio, Bishop of Gallipoli VI-367b.**
- Pietro, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XI-717c.**
- Filonardi, Euno, cardinal, at Santa Maria X-528d; at Veroli XV-359c.**
- Filonardo, Filippo, cardinal, at Aquino I-662a; coins X-335b.**
- Filtras, tribe VII-767c.**
- Philomena, Saint. See Philomena, Saint.**
- Fimbria IV-609b.**
- Fima, Santa VI-546a.**
- Finacha, tribe VII-100d.**
- Finca, cardinal of. See Carrette, Charles Dominique.**
- FINAN, SAINT, Bishop of Lindisfarne VI-75d; IX-269b; 298c; and St. Ronan XIII-150b.**

and, arbitration I-682d;
Byzantine III-153d; Cambridge
board III-213a; England, Act
(1910) XIV-457d; French clerical
administration I-796d; Germany
I-151d
—United States, Cleveland's admin-
istration XV-175c; panic (1893)
XV-177a; panic (1907)
XV-177b; Revolution XV-
163d
Finard, giant IX-251c
Finaz, missionary IX-510d
FINBARR, SAINT, Bishop of
Cashmere V-370c; 371d
—of Moville IV-153a
FINCH, JOHN, VENERABLE
VI-76b; martyrdom II-411b
Finch, Robert, Saint XII-202d
Finch, Robert, Saint XV-119d
—synod V-224b
Findchua II-251a
Findel, Joseph Gabriel, Free-
mason V-775a; 784d
Finding of Jesus in the Temple,
Sisters of the See Temple,
Sisters of the
—of the Cross. See Invention of
the Cross
Findlay, George Gillanders, Bib-
lical commentator IV-163a; on
Galatians, Epistle to VI-336d;
on Pauline theology XI-573d
Fine, Daniel, English IX-531c;
for murder in Irish law II-
754d; 756a
—John, explorer VIII-622c
—Irish family II-754-756
—Orance, mathematician XI-
163d
—Arts, Academies of: Antwerp
I-591a; Berlin II-193d; French
I-190b; Rome I-58b; St. Petersburg
IX-145b; Vienna XV-335b
—Denmark IV-731d; Dominican
"studia generalia" XII-361d;
early Church VII-368a; his-
tory of the Church of the Holy
222a; See *Esthetics*
Finielli, Ettore I-88c
Finem litibus, Basil of Innocent
the Great II-206c
Finnall, Lord, Sir, Plunket, Wil-
liam Congyngnam
Fingers, in sign of the cross XIII-
786c
Fingert, towels, in Mass I-355d
FINGLOW, JOHN, VENERA-
BLE VI-76c; martyrdom V-
476a
Fingo, tribe VIII-591c
Finn, Finian, Saint IX-69d
Finnian. See Finnean
Finistère, department, France,
map VI-facing 188
Fink, family, III-775d
—Louis Mary, Bishop of Leaven-
worth VIII-601c; IX-102c;
103b
Finke, Heinrich VI-75a
FINLAND, GRAND DUCHY
OF VI-76c; Bible society II-
541d; blindness, statistics V-
306a; crusade XV-207c; ethno-
logy II-626d; illegitimacy,
statistics VII-650b; language,
use, liturgical XIII-69c; Lu-
theranism IX-460b; 463b; mar-
riage IX-693a; patron XI-
569c; Protestantism, introduc-
tion of XIV-349d; Russian wars XIII-
214a; ship yards XIII-239a;
ouffrage XV-692c; and Sweden
XIII-351a; temperance move-
ment VII-583d; total abstin-
ence statistics XIV-484a; ver-
sions of the Bible XV-373b
Finnlandske, mission, Africa I-
78a
Finsch, Thomas A., Jesuit writer
XI-682d
Finloga, Prince of South Munster
VI-324d
—Finland, province, Norway I-
422a; XI-119c
Finn, Francis James, Jesuit writer
XIII-364b
Finnegan, Mary, Sister of the
Holy Family XV-762c
Finney, Thomas, Lazarist X-
367d
—Finian of Clonard, Saint IV-64c;
—Finian of Clonard, and apostle-
ric of Erin I-632d; at Arin-
I-677b; and St. Canice III-
250a; and St. Columba of Ter-
ryglass IV-135c; and St. Con-
gall IV-152d; feast I-632d;
Menth, founded by X-97b; and
St. Taubann III-214c
—OF MOVILLE, SAINT VI-77c;
and St. Colman of Droimere
IV-115c; and St. Winning VIII-
64d
—of Leper, Saint XV-566c
Finnic-Ugrians, race III-97a; 97c
Finnish Lutheran Gospel Asso-
ciation VII-309c
Finn Mac Cumbail, Irish hero
VI-129c; 129a
Finns, in Russia XIII-236a; in
Sweden XIV-347c
Finnsson, Eyvind, poet VII-618b
Fino, Tommaso di Cristofano di
—See Masolino di Pascale
FINOTTI, JOSEPH M. VI-77d;
at Boston II-706c; as editor
XI-641b
Fischer, George XV-775a
Fintar, VI-324d
—Maeldubh VI-78a
—Munn, Saint II-209b
—OF CLONENAGH, SAINT
VI-77c; and St. Columba of
Terryglass IV-135d
—OF TAGHMON, SAINT VI-
78a
Fintin Sisters. See Divine
Sisters
Finné, Bishop of Strengås XVI-
77a
Fiocci VII-245a
Fiocchi, Prelate di. See Pre-
fetti
Fioravanti, Aristide, architect
XII-246a
—Valentino, musician XVI-17d
Fiorini, abbot. See Fiora
Fiorini, Antonio I-490a
—Antonio del XIV-616d
—Jacobello del, painter XV-340b
d'Urbino. See Baroccio, Fel-
ice
Fiorentini, Agapito Augusto, Vicar
Apostolic of Northern Shan-
si II-677c
Fiorentino, Giovanni, Italian
Filo XV-729c
—Vespasiano da. See Vespasia-
no da Bisticci
FIORETTI DI S. FRANCESCO
D'ASSISI VI-78b; authorship
of the character of III-329c;
date VIII-248b; on Elias of
Cortona V-384b; on Franciscan
Secular Third Order XIV-641b
Fiorin, Angelo, Bishop of Posi-
noli VI-234d
Fiorito, Bartolommeo XV-762b
Fiots, tribe IX-317b
Fir, in Bible XII-153b
Firkolze, race, in the Bible VIII-
193d; in Irish literature VII-193d
Firczák, Julius, Bishop of Mün-
chaks X-634d
Firdausi, Persian poet II-153a;
154c; XV-729c
Fire, Agnus Dei I-220d; Amos's
vision I-436b; Aristotle's teach-
ing I-716b; in cloister IV-61b;
of the VII-210d; Ionian phre-
nology VII-93b; Roman reli-
gion XII-409d; as life element
IX-239a; in Manichaeism IX-
592a; Mithraic X-404a; ordeal
XIII-362a; Pentecost, intro-
duction of Britanny XI-477c; Par-
secism V-530d; patron II-
285b; purgatorial XII-578b;
Shamanistic dances XIII-751c;
and Sweden XIII-797a;
temples XIII-310a; in New
Testament II-261b; Vatican
brigade XV-304a; witchcraft
penalty XV-676a
FIRGIGALCA, USE OF VI-
79a; Altar of Holocaust I-360d;
Apocalypse I-362a; blessing
XII-424a; Mozarabic Rite X-
154c; and St. Basil I-515c
—Pillar of. See Pillar of the
—Valley of. See Cedron
Firearms, invention XIII-593c
Fire-engine, of Chartistier III-
672b
Firenze, Bartolommeo da, archi-
tect IV-465a
—Desiderio da XV-334b
Fire, in the Borgo (Romano) VI-
572b
Fire Lands IV-251a
—Nation VII-567d; IX-769a
—worship IV-634c; Zoroastrian
II-152d; 153b; 155b; 155d; X-
562b; XI-509b
Firkowich, Abraham, scholar II-
210c; XI-117d
Firm VI-510a
FIRMAMENT VI-79c; Babylonian
VI-79d; Egyptian idea VI-
179d; in Genesis II-30a; Greek
idea VI-79d; as heaven VI-
170b; Roman idea VI-79d
Firmamentum VI-212d
Firmian, Leopold Anton, Count
II-421d; Bishop of Salzburg
XIII-411c
—Leopold Ernst, Count, of, at
Passau IX-273c; XI-820b; at
Salzburg, III-608b; XII-599a
—Leopold Franz Anton, Count, of,
at Salzburg IX-590c; at Vienna
XV-420a
FIRMICUS MATERNUS VI-80a
—Maternus Sículus, Julius VI-
80a
FIRMILIAN, SAINT, Bishop of
Caesarea VI-80b; III-133d; on
absolution I-62b; Antiochene
idea I-560c; on Apostles' Creed
I-629d; and Origen XI-
307a; 308a; and Paul of Samos-
ata XI-589b; on St. Peter's
episcopacy XII-262c; on re-
baptism VI-80b
Firma, Superior General, Brothers
of the Cross of Jesus IV-
539b
Firmian, martyr XIV-177a
—Legatory Bishop of Amasia I-
429d; 489b; XI-438a; XIV-
795d
—Saint, Bishop of the Gabali X-
180c
—Bishop of Themas Basilica
XIV-629b
—Saint, Bishop of Uzès XI-83b
—Saint, Bishop of Verdun XV-
493d
—Saint, Bishop of Viviers XV-
493d
Firmier credimus, Lateral de-
cree I-476d; IV-425c; VIII-
185c
Firmness, in character III-586b;
in Kabbala VIII-590c
Firmout, Edgeworth de. See
Edgeworth, Henry Essex
Firmout, Henry Essex
—rebel XII-659b
—senator XI-437d
—Exarch of Caesarea V-493d
—Norwich king V-126c; IX-
738b
—Saint, Bishop of Thagaste
XI-553b
FIRST-BORN, in Bible VI-81b;
—Bible, in the Bible VI-81b;
—1143d; sacrifice VI-81d; XI-
659b
—born, succession through. See
Primogeniture
—Born, in the Bible I-708c
—Father, in Gnosticism VI-594c
—Friday VII-166b; IX-653c;
communions XIV-340d; nove-
centism XIV-143d
FIRST-FRUIT, in the Anglo-
Saxon Church I-509c; blessing
I-767c; Didache IV-780b; early
Church XII-470a
Frisits, Day of. See Pen-
tecost
—Fruits, Jewish, rites VI-82a;
XI-217b; sacrifice XI-659b;
VII-398d; Talmudic tract
XIV-340c
—Source, in Gnosticism VI-594c
Fritz, King of Persia. See Per-
sides
Fiscal advocate V-6b
Fiscus, the Holy Office VI-82d
—PROCURATOR (PROMO-
TER) VI-82c; IV-451b; V-6b;
VII-540a; XII-451a
—Fiscus, in the Bible I-521b;
and astrology II-22c;
and Peter Canisius XI-760d
FISCHER, ANTONIUS, cardinal,
Archbishop of Cologne
XIV-194d; XI-413d
Fischer, Joseph XII-402b
—Kuno, scientist VII-198b; on
English scientists XI-591c;
philosophy, history of, in
Lorenz Hamann IX-276d
—Otto, chemist XV-705a
—Peter, alchemist-general III-653d;
XII-254d
—Stephen, Bishop of Szatmár
XI-419d
—of Erfach, Johann Bernhard,
architect VI-506c; XI-414c;
XV-419a
—of Waldeheim, Gotthelf, zo-
ologist XI-410c
Fischingen, abbey XV-362

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustration

Fitzgerald, Lord Edward, patriot VIII-207c; Moore's life of X-554c
Edward, poet XII-720b
Francis, martyr VIII-167c
F. W. G., journalist XI-673a
George F., physicist V-424b
Gerald, 9th Earl of Kildare I-321d
Gerald, 11th Earl of Kildare IV-791c
Gerald, Lord Offaly IV-791c
James Fitzmaurice, Desmond War VII-5b; XI-430b, and
Donnell XI-210d
John, philanthropist X-732c; 732d
John D., author II-119d
Letice IV-791c
Maurice VIII-101c
Maurice, Baron of Offaly II-730a
Morris X-780a
Nicholas, martyr VIII-166b
Nancy XV-130a
Robert, martyr VIII-166a
Thomas, confessor VIII-167a
Thomas, 8th Earl of Desmond VIII-757d; X-732a
Thomas, 7th Earl of Kildare II-43b
Thomas, Baron Offaly, 10th Earl of Kildare I-321d; V-174d
Essey XIII-175a
William, Bishop of Ross XIII-202b
Fitzgibbon, Catherine, See Irene, Sister
Gerald, cleric, martyr VIII-166a
Gerald, Dominican martyr VIII-168a
John, Earl of Clare XIII-127b; 127d; death XIII-128d; on Irish land, confiscation VIII-151c; Irish Rebellion (1798) XIII-128a; and Roman Catholic Relief Bill VIII-106d; and XIII-126d
Maurice, Archbishop of Cashel II-401c; and Philip II I-159b
Fitzhamon, Robert XV-542d
Fitzharding, Robert VII-790c
FITZHERBERT, SIR ANTHONY VI-85c
John, martyr V-478a
MARIA ANNE VI-85a; portrait VI-85b
Rebbs VI-85c
THOMAS VI-86a; death V-478a; marriage VI-85a; and Oath of Allegiance XI-178d
William, Archbishop of York. See William, Saint, Archbishop of York
Winifred Dorothy V-736d
Fitzhugh, Robert, Bishop of London IX-347d
Fitzsimmons, Francis, missionary IX-490c
Fitz-James, Richard, Bishop of London IX-347d; as Bishop of Rochester, XI-102c
Fitz-John, Simon II-387d
Fitzmaurice, C. P., missionary V-180d
James. See Fitzgerald, James Fitzmaurice
Fitzmaurice, James, Bishop of Erie V-519b
Fitzmaurice-Kelly, James, on Calderon II-136d; 157a; Lope de Vega IX-635c
Fitzneale, Richard. See Ely, Richard de
Fitznigell, Richard. See Ely, Richard de
Fitz-Oliver, Christina XV-544a
Fitzosbern, William, regent XI-210a; XV-643b
Fitzosbert, William, and Richard I VII-509a
Fitzpatrick, Bernard, martyr I VII-167d
Bruno, Abbot of Mount Melrose X-106a
Sir Charles XV-79c
John, Vice-governor of Melbourne X-155c; at Goulburn VI-683a
John Bernard, Bishop of Boston II-705d; 706a; X-788a; of Abenaki mission XII-288a; and Brownson III-2b
Mother Mary Evangelist VIII-156d

Thomas B. XIV-335b
WILLIAM JOHN VI-86c; XI-82b
FITZRALPH, RICHARD, Archbishop of Armagh VI-56d; I-731a; and mendicant friars I-657d; VI-283b; VII-10a; X-185a; at Oxford VIII-151b; and Wyclif XV-723b
Robert, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Fitz Robert, Simon, of Wells. See Wells, Simon Fitz Robert of
Fitzsimmons, Henry, pioneer priest XIII-633c
Fitzsimon, Edmund, martyr VIII-165d
HENRY VI-87b
Michael, martyr VIII-168a
Patrick, Archbishop of Dublin V-176b
FITZ SIMONS, THOMAS VI-57d; XI-20d; Griffin's history XVI-42d; at Philadelphia Convention III-381c; and Washington III-383a
Fitz Stephen, Robert XIII-202d
Fitzstephen, William, biographer, on criminous clerks II-477a; on London IX-342c
Fitz Walter, Theobald VII-508d
Fitz William, Richard, Viscount III-214d
Thomas Arthur. See Arthur, Thomas
William, Earl of Southampton IX-636d
William, Lord deputy of Ireland XI-207b
William Wentworth, Lord lieutenant of Ireland VII-106d; XI-204d; 616b; XIII-127c
Museum, Cambridge III-214d
Fiome, Collegiate Church (ill.) IV-511c; marriage legislation IX-701c
Fire, symbolic shape XIV-376b
Dissenting Brethren, at Westminster Assembly IV-240a
Dolours of Mary XII-276b
Fivelfold Scapular, XIII-300c
Fivelfold Council of the X-688d; XIII-15d
Joys of Mary XII-276b
Loaves, Sunday of the VIII-738a
Mate Act (1665) IV-240c; XI-96d
Nations VIII-168d; government, seat of XV-397d; missions to I-257a
Sisters, York, York minster XV-734c
Wounds. See Wounds
Fixed Altar. See Altar, fixed
Fiximilmer, Alexander, abbot of Eximimilmer VIII-701c
PLACIDUS VI-88b
FIZEAU, ARMAND-HIPPO-LYTE-LOUIS VI-88c
Fla., Norway, church door XV-690b
FLABELLUM VI-89a; XIII-679a; Apostolic Constitutions I-571c; in Carmelite and XIII-72b; and VI-89a; 88; Orthodox Church IV-316c; papal XII-233b; papal (ill.) VI-89; of Russian diocesan IV-651a
Flabdomont, abbey VII-526d
FLACCILLA, ELIA, empress VI-88c; and Gregory of Nyssa VII-17c
Flaccus (Alcuius). See Alcuius
Bishop of Hierapolis (Phrygia) VII-322c
Persius, birthplace XV-505b
Valerius, MS. discovered XII-177d; 178a
Flaccus, original III-534c
Flacillus, Bishop of Jassus VIII-325b
Flacius Illyricus, Matthias III-534c; VI-376a; and Canisius XI-709d; and centurions of Magdeburg XII-305c; disputation V-37b; on Ivo of Chartres VII-257b; on Lutheranism IX-42c; and VI-376a; and Melancthon X-135a; Ordo Missae XII-259b; at Wittenberg University XV-679b
Flacourt, Sieur de, Lazarin IX-510b
Flag, medieval III-691b

plant, in Bible XII-152a; 153c
FLAGELLANTS VI-89d; asceticism I-722a; ceremonial VI-90c; condemnation VI-91b; and IX-108d; Dolomieu, VI-90c; 495b; in India XI-536a; in Italy VI-90a; motive VI-91c; origin VI-89d; Pontifical VI-635d; 636a; practices VI-90a; procession (ill.) VI-91c; reappearance VI-90b
FLAGELLATION VI-92b; Assyria VI-92c; China VI-92c; of Christ XII-567d; of Christ XIII-451d; Jewish XIII-381b; modern VI-92a; monastic VI-92d; XI-764d; as penance VI-93a; among Penitents XI-635d; 636a; in Reclamations, penitential XII-682c; Rome VI-92c; Russia VI-92c; Sparta VI-92c; in Way of Cross XV-370d
Flagel, of the XII-405a
Column of the relic IV-126a; XII-737d
FLAGET, BENEDICT JOSEPH VI-93b; II-229d; 230d; VI-449c; VI-363; 388a; 386d; XIII-329d; 330a; 332b; and Badin II-200c; and Catholic education XII-580b; and Du Bourc XIII-358b; and Kenrick VIII-618b; and Montanembert X-516a; in Pittsburgh XII-112c; reapportioned IX-387d; seminary XIII-698b; and Mother Seton XII-400d; Spalding's life of XI-209c
David, missionary V-209c
Flaiths II-753c
Flamela. See Flenmel
Flamand, Francois. See Duquesnoy
Flambard, Ranulf, Bishop of Durham V-211d; IX-269c; cathedral V-212a
Flambart, Gabriel, Maurist X-67b
Flamberti, Tommaso, tomb, Ravenna XII-665b
Flamboyant architecture VI-679b; arch I-690a; church windows VI-654b; in France and Flanders VI-679d
Flamen, Dialis, rieg XIII-59c
Flamingo, II. See Duquesnoy, Francois
Flammian Circus, Rome XIII-176a
Way, Rome VII-210d
Flamino, Giannantius, poet I-263a
Flammion, Alphonse, Sulpician IX-330c
Flammion, Camille XII-159c; XIII-608b
Flammus XV-321c
Christ XV-321c
Flanagane, Roderick, historian, on Australia II-116c; as journalist II-120c; work II-119c; 120a
THOMAS CANON VI-94a; VII-379a; on Catholic Committee V-453c
FLANDERS VI-45c; St. Amadous, population of I-380b
Ar. Brilii 787a; Calvaert III-190c; Cleef, Jan van IV-10d; Cleef, Joost van IV-10d; Cleef, Martijn van IV-10d; Cleef, 463c; Gray IV-409b; Diepenheide IV-786a; van Dyck V-220b; Edelniek, Jean V-281d; Edelniek, Gaspard-François V-281d; Edelniek, Hubert van V-232b; Eyck, Jan van V-732b; Flemnae VI-100b; Gossart VI-663d; Herregouts VII-294c; Janssens VIII-298b; Kalkert VII-393b; Massys X-37d; Memling X-172d; Orley XI-320d; Rubens XIII-214d; Teniers XV-507d; Van der Weyden XV-299d
Flares, exploration of II-168c; canons in II-464d; church in VI-94d; communes, power of VI-95b; Counter-Reformation in VI-144c; counts, power of VI-95a; decline VI-96a; embroidery V-400d; Flamboyant architecture VI-679d; as French

possession XIV-656a; Gothic architecture VI-677b; Great Privilege III-70a; gables, VI-67d; 69a; history VI-55b; VI-94c; Hundred Years War VI-95c; inquisition VIII-35a; literature VI-90a; Louis XIV IX-372b; Maximilian VI-98c; paintings VI-101a; XIII-540a; in schism, Western XIV-540a; Society of Jesus XIV-90b; tapestry, making VIII-146d; trinity VI-90c; Van der Archipel XV-288a; 289a
Royal, countship of III-5b
West, province of, ecclesiastical organization III-6d
Flandin, artist I-14a
Flandran, Charles XIV-20d
FLANDRIN, JEAN-HIPPO-LYTE VI-96b; religious paintings XI-402a; St. Germain-des-Prees, frescoes at XI-350a
Jean Paul, artist VI-96c
Flann, annalist I-533c
King of Ireland IV-373b
Flannan, Saint, Bishop of Killalee VII-64c; history of the city and cathedral VIII-62a
Flannery, F. W., editor XI-673a
M., priest V-180d
Michael, professor at All Hallows I-315a
Flarer, Franz, ophthalmologist X-141b
Flasbery, Philip, martyr VIII-167d
Flasch, Kilian, Bishop of La Crosse VIII-735c; X-319d; Bennett Law XV-663d
Flathows VIII-711a
Flat, dog-side, ill. IX-504a
Flatey, convent, Iceland VIII-616d
Flatey's book, saga I-417c
FLATHEAD INDIANS VI-97c; VII-747c; X-390b; 517c
Mission, Montana X-390b
FLAHERS, MATTHEWS, VENERABLE VI-98a; X-476d; Flauber, Gustave, novelist VI-203b
Flautino, instrument X-658a
Flavart, Guillaume de, Bishop of Amiens XIII-308d
Flaviano, Doge of Venice XV-336d
Flaverty, John, martyr VIII-167b
Flavia (Philadelphia) XI-793a
DOMITILLA, SAINT VI-98b; III-513c; IV-14a; X-751d; XIII-117b; husband of II-44d
Legend, of III-418d; 419d; 505a; IV-14a; IX-682c; X-647b; XI-578c; illness IV-521b; entrance (ill.) IX-513d; epitaph I-462b; sarcophagus (ill.) I-462a; frescoes III-422d; V-249b; 592a; XII-294d; frescoes (illa.) I-facing 626; VI-155b; inscriptions III-293b; X-795b; and Achilles, grave of X-795b; sarcophagus XII-424b; and Virginia Mary's pictures XV-472a
Domilla, virgin and martyr IV-14a
Domitilla, daughter of Vespasian VI-98b; XV-380c
Domitilla, wife of Vespasian VI-98b; XV-292a; XV-380c
Flavian, family, tomb III-424a; 505a; paintings III-708c
Donatist V-126c
Visigothic ill. VI-270b
Saint, Bishop of Piacenza XII-70c
Saint, Bishop of Verelli XV-349b
I, Bishop of Antioch I-560c; X-8a; and St. John Chrysostom VIII-453b; and Messalian X-212b; reconciled XIV-26d; 625c; and right of intercession VII-98c; VIII-491a
Bishop of Antioch IX-491a; policy V-385a
Saint, Bishop of Com IV-183d
SAINT, Bishop of Constantinople VI-98c; VI-98c; IV-19c; Ephesus V-495a; and Eutyches XIII-562b; XV-575a; and Leo I IX-155d; 156d; 644d; synod III-556d; V-631b

- Flavian**, Bishop of Cotenna IV-424;
—Bishop of Cotrone IV-423a;
—Bishop of Granada VI-723b;
—Bishop of Philippi and Pope Celestine III-478a; at Ephesus, Council of V-429b;
—Amphitheatre. See Coliseum
Flavia Neapolis, town VIII-581a; VIII-771d
FLAVIUS, See of VI-99b
FLAVIUS NY, ABBEY OF VI-99c; 71b
—Hugh of. See Hugh of Flavigny
—Valerian, Orientalist I-37c
Flavin, Maurice of Oporto XI-Flavin, Bishop of Oporto XI-360b
FLAVIOPOLIS, See of VI-99d
Flavopolis, Patriarch of Alexandria V-006a, VII-219a; XI-770b
Flavus, Saint XI-65b
Flavus, Median leader X-162b
—Bishop of Amelia I-406d
—Bishop of Chalons-sur-Saône VI-601c
—Bishop of Roncey XIII-209b
—King of the Visigoths, legend VI-559d
—Clemens, consul and martyr XI-167c; XIII-167b
—Josephus. See Josephus
—of Ephesus, Coptic Manuscript XVI-30a
Flavy, Guillaume de VIII-411b
Flavy, amice I-429a
—in Bible XII-153c
Flaxman, John, sculptor XIII-647a
Flay, Abbey of, See St. Germer
Flay, Bible I-522d
FLECHIER, ESPRIT, Bishop of Nîmes VI-100a; XI-83b; as Academician I-89b; and Aguilon, Duchesse I-234a; and Lamignon, XI-85a; and Le Tellier XV-478d; and Turenne XI-485c
Fleck, Ludwig, Bishop of Metz I-240c
Fleckstein, John IV, of Prince Bishop of Basle II-339b
Flecko, Richard, writer VIII-125c; 151d
Flectamus genua, in bidding VI-426a
Fleet, Papal, Congregation for XIII-136b
—Albert V-655b
Fleix y Solans, Francisco, Bishop of Haya VIII-154b
FLEMAEL, BERTHOLET VI-100b
Flemalle, See Flemal
Fleming, Vicar, apostolic of Newfoundland X-630a; 782d; XIII-350b
—Prior of Whithorn XV-614c
—David, Franciscan XV-287c; and Anglican orders XV-314d; on Biblical Commission II-557c
—Denis VIII-124b
—PATRICK VI-100c; VII-167a; at St. Isidore's College XV-523d; and Ward XV-550c
—Paul, poet VI-522b
—Richard, Jesuit XIV-93a
RICHARD, Bishop of Lincoln VI-101a; I-267b; and Lincoln College XI-368d
—Sandford, explorations XIII-484a
—The. See Calvaert
—Thomas, martyr VIII-168a
—THOMAS, Archbishop of Dublin V-175c; VI-101b; XI-233d; and Colgan I-111d
Flemings, Menonite sect X-630c
Flemming, John of. See John of Fleming
Flennius, Abbot of Ratibon XIII-530b
Richard, See Fleming
Flemmyng, Richard, See Fleming
Fleensburg, battle IV-729b
Fleuses, penitents III-528a; XI-63d; 636c
Flesche, Josse, mission II-542a
Flesh, abstinence from, Abyssinian Church I-78c; in Bt. Albert's rule I-201a; in Albert's gnostic doctrine I-208b; and Apostolic I-647c; Benedictine rule II-438c; Carmelite rule III-355c; 358d; amongst Copts I-72b; de lazar I-68a; in Delaive IV-779c; figurative meaning V-574a; heretics I-72b; amongst Jews II-550a; in Lento indit I-69d; 70a; in Liber Adam I-132c; man's need of I-73c; monastic abstinence from I-678a; and Tatian I-600d; U. S. dispensation I-66d
Fleisher, Alice XIV-790b; 790d; 792a
—Bernard V-477d
—John, dramatist, and Cervantes III-544c; character of work V-464d; and Shakespeare III-544c
—JOHN, theologian VI-101d
—Margaret IV-249d
—Philip, editor XI-675b
FLETE, WILLIAM VI-102a
FLETTE, France, charnel chapel III-577d
—Fleur-de-lis, on compass I-379c; in French standard XI-300c
—Fleur-de-lis, periodical XIII-364d
FLEURIOT, ZÉNAÏDE MARIE ANNE VI-102b
Fleurus, battle (1794) II-395b; 396a
FLEURY, ABBEY OF VI-102c; II-440b; XI-209c; 318d; Biblical MS. IX-632c; and Cluny chapter, VI-122c; England, influence on I-508d; Libellus Precum XII-351b; library II-458a; IX-434a; 230a
—ANDRÉ HERCUL DE, cardinal VI-102c; as Academician I-89b; on Church of France VI-352d; Prejux episcopate VI-270a; and Jansenism I-93c; and Mabilion IX-458a; portrait VI-102b
—Bartolommeo, Archbishop of Coenza IV-403a
—Catherine IX-754b
—CLAUDE VI-102c; IX-65d
—Hugh of. See Hugh of Fleury
—Eusembault, Jacques Alexis de, missionary IX-546d
Fleuxure I-457a
Fleuxus X-765a
Fliedner, Theodor IV-652d; V-614c; IX-462c
Fliedner, Blätter für Kirchenmusik, periodical XVI-42b
Fliedner, Theodor IV-465b; in Flight into Egypt; in Apocryphal Gospel of St. Matthew I-607b
—in art, Corneille the Elder IV-374b; Ferrar I-37c
—in art, I-790b; in prophecy II-597c
Flint, Austin VIII-737d
—Robert II-41c
Flinton, George, printer XI-730b; XIII-353d
Flir, Alois, Rector of Anima College I-515c
Flock, in Bible I-522d; XIII-530a
—Gate. See Sheep Gate
Flodden Field, battle (1513) VII-222c; XI-102a; XIII-151b
FLODARD, Theobald IX-33a; 333a
FLODARD, IX-33a; on Benedict IV II-423c; Simond edit XIV-28a
Flodevaux, Saint XV-4b
Flood, See Deluge
—Henry, Congregationalist VIII-100c; XI-126d
—John. See Alfred, Michael
—Patrick Vincent, Archbishop of Port of Spain XV-291b
Floor, of church, consecration of II-504a
Flora, abbeys XIII-783a; VI-115b; XI-400d
—martyr IV-359c
—Polemy's letter to XI-647b; XIII-553c; XIII-394c
—painting by Titian XI-401a; IX-743d
Floranes, Rafael, writer XIV-294c
Floral, month III-740c
FLOREFFE, ABBEY OF VI-105b; IX-679d
Florence, Saint, martyr X-540c
—town, Italy VI-105d; Ambrose I-388d; Angelico, works of I-433d; Arnolfo, works of I-750b; art in XIII-177a; astrology II-223b; Baldovinetti, works of II-214d; Barbetiotti, works of II-318b; Bellini, works of II-318b; Bellini, great I-750d; Bonifacio VIII II-663c; Borsari's palace, fresco of II-54a; Brunelleschi, works of II-38d; Bruni, tomb of III-11c; Bruni, tomb of (ill.) XIV-77a; buildings VI-110a; Capponi, history of III-318c; Castagno, works of III-407d; charterhouse of III-390d; coinage XI-154d; constitutional reform IV-628a; Dante IV-628a; Dante, works of (ill.) VI-631; Dante, Dominican Studium generale XIII-361b; Donatello, work of V-116a; Fiesole, wars with VI-70b; fooding, Francesco VI-70b; Frattini VI-245d; Girlandajo, fresco of VI-547a; geographical congress (1898) IX-386d; Guelphs and Ghibellines VI-100c; Guicciardini's history VI-64d; guilds VII-71c; 72a; barbarism III-546a; Holy See, war with (1376) III-417b; Hospital of the Innocents III-413c; Italy, 1891; independence VI-103d; institutions VI-110a; in terdit VI-108c; 109a; 795d; 800a; Italian republic proclaimed VI-245d; Laurentian claimed XI-233b; Laurentian library I-394c; IV-71d; IX-232b; Laurentine library (ill.) X-facing 120; Lippi work IX-278d; literature, influenced XIII-247c; Machiavelli's history VI-103d; Maseo Council VI-103d; Medici VI-108d; X-120a; Montepulciano, rebellion of XIII-750c; museum, VI-127b; Nara history X-700c; palace of architecture VI-675c; Pandetti in XI-440d; Pazzi conspiracy XI-322d; Pazzi pharmacy XI-355d; Piazza pharmacopoeia (ill.) VI-facing della Signoria XI-355d; Pina, trade with XII-111b; and Pistina XII-117c; Pitti Palace (ill.) VI-facing 104; plague (1349) IX-601d; 104; plague (1349) I-753b; Platon Academy VI-facing 332; Prato, wars with XII-117d; printing establishment I-381b; Renaissance XII-105a; Roman Court V-601c; San Gallo the Younger's works XIII-444c; Savonarola XIII-490d; and Siena III-771c; 490d; and Sixtus IV, war with XIV-33a
—Uffizi Gallery, Angelico's works I-484a; Titian's works XI-744b; Titoretto's works XIV-737c
—and Urbino XV-222a; Vatican archives XV-288a; 289a; Venice, alliance with XV-332a; Vesputius, history of I-353d; XV-420c; da Vinci, works of XV-413b; Walden school XV-530b
—ARCHDIOCESE OF VI 105d; 110d; Albertini's mission I-263c; St. Alexis, body of I-307d; St. Andrew, Corsini's apostolate I-472d; St. Andrew, influence of II-652a; venture, influence of II-652a; 205d; campanile III-516d; Carmelite convent III-353d; cathedral III-40b
—129d; XIII-371b; architect I-494c; 750c; VI-675b; baptistry I-470a; baptistry (ill.) I-facing 470; cupola I-219d; Dante, portrait I-219d; dome I-219c; holy water font VI-434d; (ill.) VI-307d; VI-facing 112; Lamentation of Christ III-60d; reliquary I-544d; Signorile works of XIII-787c; style V-262b; wood carving XV-701b
—churches VI-107c; 109a; 110b; Confraternita della Misericordia VI-110a
—Council of (1155) VI-765a; IX-400d; (1452) Abyssinian embassy I-70c; 1177) Fistoria, rejection of XIII-177a
—Guelphs and Ghibellines VI-100b; Holy See, Church of (ill.) I-9c; Jesuit Church, pictures III-345a; Jesuit College XIV-86d; map VII-facing 244; monastary III-203d; Or San Michele (ill.) VI-333a; Paradiso monastary II-780b; Poor Clares XII-253b; Poor Servants of the Mother of God XII-258b; Providence of St. John XII-253b; 258b; saints and popes VI-111a; Santa Croce (ill.) VI-facing 104; Santa Maria Novella (ill.) VI-62c; 104; Servitani XIII-736a; Theatines in XIV-557c; university XIII-600a
—COUNCIL OF (1438-45) VI-111c; 765d; XII-253b; VI-111c; 765d; XII-253b; of Camaldoli I-385b; St. Antoninus at I-556a; apology for VI-417a; Armenians at I-730b; baptism I-265b; 269b; 270b; Basil, Council of VI-112a; in Beatitude VII-174d; St. Bernardine addresses II-500b; Bessarion II-527c; Cesarini III-240c; patriarchate IV-308c; and Epilepsy V-502d; 556b; on extreme unction V-716c; Ferrara, Council of I-112b; Filioque, Council, on bell VI-208b; in Holy Ghost, procession of VII-412b; on Host, material for II-172d; VII-494c; on infallibility, papal marriage 798a; IX-300c; marriage VII-207c; opening, VII-112d; Pavia, Council of VI-111d; on Penance, Sacrament of XI-623a; Plethion XV-5c; quemadmodum purgatory I-355d; in XIII-536b; on Redemption XII-679b; result VI-113c; reunion VI-113b; in Russian writings I-355d; on sacramental character III-586d; on Sacraments of Old Law XIII-296c; on sacraments, number of XIII-296c; and St. Thomas Aquinas I-722c; at XIII-131c; on unclean animals I-72a; union, decree of IV-653b
—Brother, Superior General, Brothers of the Christian School VII-57d
—John of. See John of Florence
—William J., actor VII-142b
—of Jesus of Nazareth, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV-345d
—OF WORCESTER VI-114a; II-462b; and Simeon of Durham XIII-795a
Florentia, Jesuit orator XIV-290b
Florentinor, Franz von IX-470a
Florens, bishop, mission XIII-766c
—Saint, deacon XII-725c
Florentius, cardinal, Bishop of Tortosa III-658c
Florentina, Saint, See Florentinus
—(Granada) VI-100c
Florentin, Archbishop of Arles
Florentina, Saint VI-114a; VII-180c; IX-102a
Florentines, Apocryphal Epistle to I-613d
Florentinus, Theodosius, See Theodosius Florentinus
—Zaccaria, version of the Bible XV-371b
—Florentinus, Nicolas XIII-391d
Florentinus, Saint, Bishop of Macon IX-507b
—Thaddeus. See Alderotti
—Thaddeus, Saint, martyr, Oisimo XI-338d
—Saint, martyr, Perugia XI-736d
—Saint, monk. See Blathmac

- Florentius, Saiat**, Bishop of Cahors XIII-141b
 —Bishop of Châlons XIII-691a
 —Bishop of Matelica V-744b
Saiat, Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b
 —Bishop of Pozzuoli XII-331c
Saiat, Bishop of Strasburg XV-313b
 —Bishop of Tenedos XIV-506d
 —Bishop of Utrecht VII-700a
Saiat, Bishop of Vienne VII-27b
 —*Georgius*. See Gregory of Tours
Floria, archive, Vatican XV-290b
Flories, missionary XIV-722c
Flories, Luis, martyr IV-102d
Flories, Manuel Maria, writer XIV-203d
 —Venancio, President of Uruguay XV-232d
 —Historiarum (Matthew of Westminster) XV-597d; (Roger of Wendover) IX-126b; (Rohier) XI-117a
 —Seraphici (d'Arenberg) I-700d; II-325c
Florista, Diocese of VI-35d
Floris Temporum, chronicle VII-238a
FLOREZ, ENRIQUE VI-114c
 —*Floris*, XIV-200d; *Espeña Sagrada* III-243a; works XI-67d
Florissenses. See Florians
Floriacum (Flour) VI-102c
Florian, Saiat, martyr III-121c; IV-417a
 —Archbishop of Arles XV-448a
 —Saint, Bishop of Chur III-743d
 —*LEAN — PIERRE — CLARIS CHEVALIER DE VI-114d*
Florian, architect IX-492b
Florianopolis, episcopal residence XIII-456c
FLORIANS VI-115a
Florianus, Saiat, Bishop of Jesi VIII-372c
 —a Sinna, Bishop of Siena XIII-781a
FLORDA, state VI-115b; aborigines I-411b; VI-110b; agriculture VI-116a; area VI-115b; Catholic population VI-116a; Civil church in VI-118a; in Civil War VI-117a; commerce and industries VI-116b; De Soto's exploration IV-753d; dioceses VI-118c; divisions VI-115c; divorce VI-120c; ecclesiastical organization II-232b; education VI-117c; Franciscans VI-300a; French Americans VI-273a; geography VI-115b; Gerdillo, expedition of II-164c; history VI-110b; holidays; legal VI-120b; Huguenot settlement I-414b; Indian missions I-750a; 354b; Indian territory I-750a; institutions VI-118a; 120c; liquor, sale of VI-120d; marriage laws VI-120c; missionary efforts VI-118b; missions, name, origin of VI-432b; negroes, legislation regarding VI-117d; negro population (1900) XII-625b; non-Catholic churches VI-119c; Odethorpe VI-115c; physical characteristics VI-115c; Ponce de Léon XII-22c; population VI-117a; prison VI-120d; protohistory VI-118b; railroads VI-116b; religion, VI-118b; religion, legislation affecting VI-120a; resources VI-116a; seal (II) VI-115c; Spanish colonization I-412d; state VI-117a; statistics XV-176a; Timucua Indians XV-731a; United States acquires XI-117a; 106d; university VI-117d; Bishop Verot XV-363d
 —Vicariate Apostolic of II-233c
Floridablanca, minister XIV-181d
Floridus, Bishop of Segorbe XIII-681b
 —Bishop of Tarazona XIV-52c
FLORILEGIA VI-121a
Florimonte Galeazzo, Bishop of Sessa-Aurunca XIII-738a
Floria, coin XI-154d; (ill.) XI-facing 152; value X-335c
 —Henry, version of the Bible XV-373b
Florinus, Gnostic XV-408d; and St. Irenaeus VI-601c; XII-219d
Floris V, Count of Holland VII-108d
 —Adrian IX-393b
 —Frans IV-11b
 —of Wevelinkhofen, Bishop of Utrecht XV-240b
Florissant, mission, Missouri X-401d
Florus (Flour), Saiat, Bishop of Lodève X-546b; 546d; XIII-347d
FLORUS, deacon of Lyons VI-121d; IX-472d; and Amalaricus of Metz I-376c; IX-473b, and Eriugena V-520c; as liturgist XI-788a; XIII-72a; martyr; as Juss IX-792d; poem X-614b
 —Gressius, procurator of Judea XIII-350b; Jews, treatment of XV-380a
Florusius, name X-674a
Saiat. See Elia
Flor Maria, abbey VI-105b
 —mundi V-74b
Flotard, Carbonari III-331b
Flotation, Galileo's discoveries IX-343b
Flotinda, Saiat XII-729c
Flötner, Peter, metallist XI-155c; silver groschen (ill.) XI-151d
Flour, Saiat, Bishop of Orleans XI-318d
Flour, Saiat. See Florus St.
 —adulteration of I-163a; Eucharistic use I-349d; in sacrifice III-3114c
Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre, physiologist X-135c
Flournoy, Theodore, psychologist X-135c; XV-223a; on telepathy XIV-476c
Flouvier, Saiat XV-4b
Flower, Richard, martyr V-476a; IX-138d
 —William, Venerable. See Way, William
 —William Henry, biologist XII-624d
Flower-Girl (Verrocchio) XV-624d
Flower of the field, in Bible XII-153c
Flower-Pots, for sanctuary I-357a
Flowers, in advent I-160a; altar I-357a; in Buddhism III-31a
 —Feast of, in Armenian Church III-517a
 —*Floral*. See Francis. See Fioretti
Floral, Saiat XIV-456a
Floyd, family, Maryland XII-229b
 —Benjamin Rush, conversion XV-457d
 —George Rogers, conversion XV-457d
 —John, Governor of Virginia, conversion XV-457d
 —JOHN, missionary VI-122c; —Lettia Preston, conversion XV-457d
 —Richard. See Flower, Richard
 —William Preston, conversion XV-457d
Floyer, John, physician X-130b
Fluckformular VII-702b
Fluck, homiletic writer VII-447a
Flud, John. See Floyd, John
Flud, Richard. See Flower, Richard
 —Robert, physician XII-60d; and astrology II-233b; Paracelsus, doctrine of VII-605a
Flue, Nicholas of. See Nicholas of Flue
Flusheim, on single tax I-225b
Flushing, Long Island, St. Joseph, Sisters of VII-512d
Flute II-240b
Flutunni, Accademia dei, founded IV-151a
Fly, in Bible I-522d; god of I-523a; II-358d; 589b; plague II-143c
Flying Dutchman, legend IX-127a
Flynn, Denis J. X-605d
Jeremiah, Prefect Apostolic of New Holland II-115d; VII-144c
Thomas, XI-11a; XIII-358a
Fly-Sheets, Methodist X-239b
Fo, legend XII-59d
Foailan, Saiat. See Foailan
Fochaber, Augustine Duffus de, Abbot of St. James XV-721d
Foedding, Saiat, Bishop of Ferns. See Maedoc
Foderis Arca, Italy I-724c
Fodius Othonianum, in Bamberg II-245b
Foelien, Saiat. See Foailan
Foessius, Anutius, physician X-129b
Foetidae VII-11d
Foetus, animation of VIII-171c; death of I-46d; 49d
FOGARAS, ARCHDIOCESE of VI-125a; 755d
Fogarty, Dr., and Popish Plot XI-174c
Fogarty, Michael, Bishop of Killaloe VIII-642c
Fogazzaro, Antonio, novelist XII-253a
Foggia, town, Italy VII-222a; battle (1254) VIII-18a; XV-213b
 —DIOCESE of VI-123b; convent I-336d
Foggini, tomb of Galileo (ill.) VI-345
Foghiani, Giuseppe Maria, Bishop of Modona VI-414b; 415a
Fogliano, Martini's portrait of IX-731a
Foglio per la Donne, periodical, Italy XI-683b
Fogolito, Francisco, martyr III-171c; 748a
Foi Catholique, periodical X-420b
Foidimid IX-355d
Foigny, monastery II-499b
Foist, Saiat VI-374a
Foited Arch, I-688c (ill.) I-689
FOILLAN, SAINT VI-123c
 325b; IX-434c; Fosnes, monastery of X-680a; Nicvelles, monastery VI-533d
Foissac, Dr., and magnetism VII-605d
Foix, de, cardinal, Archbishop of Arles II-160a
 —Collège de, Toulouse, foundation XIV-796b
 —Council of (1226) XI-436b
 —Counts de, sovereigns of Andorra XV-223d
 —François de. See Candale, François de Foix, Count of
 —Gaston de, at Ravenna XI-300a
 —M. de. See Caulet, François-Etienne
 —Paul de XIV-706c
 —Pierre de, cardinal, at Comminges XIV-796d; at Dex XVI-21c
 —Vaques XV-271c
 —Pierre de, Bishop of Tarbes XIV-453c
 —Suzanne de, Beluncse's life of II-453b
Fo-kiao XI-668c
Folcacchieri, Folcacchiero de', poet VIII-246d
Folcant, Bernardino, Bishop of Pamplona VI-438b
Folch, monk, on St. Botolph II-709c
Folch, Francisco Solis, cardinal XIII-740c
Folchert, and St. Lebnix IX-146c
Foic-lad VI-60b
Foicuin, Abbot of Lobbes IX-318b; on bells II-160d
 —of Saint Bertin, annals I-536b
FOLENGO, TEOFILO VI-124b
 VIII-250b; IX-612d
Folere, Andrew, Minus X-325d
Foley, Daniel, in Baltimore II-231c
 —HENRY XVI-41a
 —HONOR XI-288c
 —James XIII-405a; XV-240b
 —John Henry, sculptor XI-617a; Adkinson's life of II-51b
 —John Samuel, Bishop of Detroit II-231c; IV-700a; 250a
 —Maurice Patrick, Bishop of Tuguegarao VIII-121b
 —Michael, writer VIII-121b
 —Philip, missionary IV-56a
 —R., writer VII-124a
 —Thomas, Bishop of Chicago II-231c; III-653a; IV-760a
Folgoet, Notre Dame de. See Notre Dame de Folgoet
Folgueras Siño, Bishop of Teneniffe IX-507b
Foligno, Angela, Blessed. See Angela of Foligno, Blessed
 —DIOCESE of VI-124d; altar piece I-371a; cathedral VI-125b; cathedral (ill.) VI-125b; convent of I-585d; Paur Clares XI-253b
 —Gentile da, and Angelo da Clarenò VI-245d
 —Niccolò da, painter XV-283b
 —Madonna (Raphael) XII-643b
Foliot, Gilbert. See Gilbert Foliot
 —Hugh, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c
 —Robert, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
Folkbert. See Folchert
Folkie, Archbishop of Upsala XV-207d
FOLKESTONE ABBEY VI-125c
Folkething, Danish IX-723c; 729c
Folkvænner, periodical XIV-483d
Folk-law, Danish IV-730b
Folkmar, crusader, Sicily IX-516b
 —Bishop of Paderborn XI-384a
Folk-song, as Church music X-656d
Folkung, chronicle XIV-354d
Folkväng, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
Follen, Carl VI-476b
Folles Avoines X-192c
Follia, periodical, Italy XI-685b
Follis, tax IX-644c
Follongus of Christ. See Imitation of Christ
Folmar, Provost of Triefenstein, and adoptionism I-151b; Gerhoh on VI-472c
 —Archbishop of Trier XV-212a
Folrad of St. Denis, and Pope Zachary XV-744d
Folz, Hans, dramatist VI-520c
Folzhorn, race VII-98d; 119c
Foulblaque, John Samuel Martin, lawyer VII-52b
Fouck, Johann I-514d
 —L., and Breviary reform XVI-146c
 —Martin Wachenil, Vicar General of Aachen I-1c
Fondaco dei Tedeschi, Giacombo, work of VI-561a; Giorgione, work of VI-565a
Fooda de la Caridad, founded XIV-757b
Food du Lac, Canada, mission X-383b
 —du Lac, Wisconsin, Carmelite convent III-365c; Van den Broek at XV-269c
Fondi, insurrection (1378) XV-216c
Fondo per il Culto VII-236a
 —Piosas de las Californias. See Pious Fund of the Californias
Fogs canonum Heilbronn
Fogues, *Egidius* a Præsecutione, theologian VII-285a
Foleno, de, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-760d; and Santiago University of XIII-460b
Antonio, Bishop of Jesi VIII-372d
 —College of XIII-460b
 —Diodoro da, President of Brazil I-749c
 —Diego de, Bishop of Orense XI-295d
 —Gaspar do Rego da, Bishop of Oporto X-216d
 —Geronimo, Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia III-408b
 —João Vicente da, Archbishop of Goa VI-604a
 —José Maria da, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
 —JOSÉ RIBEIRO DA VI-125d
 —Juan Francesc de, Bishop of Palencia XI-418b
 —Juan José de, Bishop of León XIII-766a
 —LOUIS, missionary XIV-766a
PEDRO DA, theologian VI-125d, XIV-762d; and Molina X-139d

- Fonseca, Pedro de, Abbot of Valladolid XV-255c
—Rodrigo, scientist XII-112b
—SOARES, ANTONIO DA VI-67d
Fons juris utriusque V-74d
Fonson, John-Baptist, Bollandist II-635d
Fons scientie, of St. John Damascene XIV-589c
Fons vite I-295b
Font, Baptismal. See Baptismal font
—Pedro, Franciscan X-775d
Fontaine, Flavian, priest XIII-440d
Fontaine-André, abbot VII-526d
Fontainebleau, France, assembly of notables II-443c; concordat of 1674; conference of V-203d; 95c; military school at VII-120c; Treaty (1762) IX-380b; XIII-524a; (1807) XII-304c; Fontenay, France, battle VII-226d
Fontaines, monastery IV-138b
—Godfrey of. See Godfrey of Fontaines
Fontana, Vicar Apostolic, N. W., See Ch'wan XIV-420c
—CARLO VI-120b; Bergamo cathedral II-480d; Christina, monument of (ill.) III-723c
—S. Marcello, church of, Rome X-111-171d; tomb X-683d
—Casa della, Verona XV-360d
—DOMENICO I-240d; Naples, monument of (ill.) IX-33d; Vatican library XV-296b
—FELICE VI-127b
—Filippo, Bishop of Ferrara VI-47a
—Francesco, architect XIII-170d
—Francesco, Bishop of Messina X-217b
—Francesco Luigi, Prefect of Propaganda X-316d
—Giovanni, architect VI-127a
—Giovanni, Bishop of Ferrara VI-47a
—Giovanni, Frascanti, cathedral of (ill.) VI-243d
—Michele XV-461d
—Roberto, Bishop of Modena X-114b
—Tritone, Rome XIII-176a
Fontane, Theodore, writer VI-527d
Fontaneri, Blessed XIII-795a
Fontanes, abbot of at X-83d
Fontanum. See Fontenay
Fontaney, Jean de, missionary II-723b; III-673c; VI-452b
Fontanges, Marie Angélique de, and Louis XV IX-549b
Fontanier, Paul Pelissier. See Pelissier-Fontanier, Paul
—Victor, death III-671b; IX-747b
Fontanini, Giusto, and Camaldolese IV-417c; at Rome, University of XIII-178d
Fontano, Filippo, Bishop of Ravenna XI-143d
Fontanus, Manichæan legend III-435c
Fontarabai III-360d
Fontbonne, James, priest XIII-359d
—YVIANNE VI-127c; VIII-512b
Fontcuberto, Michael, missionary XIII-424c
Font-de-Faune, cave, fresco V-665b
Font-de-Pietro della, metal-worker II-640d
Fonte-Avellana, hermitage II-446b; III-140b; VI-128a; XIII-133a; lay brothers IX-92a; St. Peter Damian at XI-764c; in Revolution III-206a
—ORDER OF VI-128a; and Camaldolese III-205d
—Fonte Buono, monastery III-Fontes, founded III-204c; lay brothers at IX-93a
Fonticella, Richard, jurist XIII-462b
Fonte Gaia (della Quercia) XIII-784a
Fonteguista, church XIII-779d
Fontesius, Bishop of Feltrina II-424c
Fonté, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
—Robert, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
—William F., pioneer, Minnesota XIII-388a
Forbes-Mackenzie Act XV-487c
FORBIN-JANSON, CHARLES-AUGUSTE-MARIE-JOSEPH, COUNT DE, Bishop of Nancy VI-133d; and Raizan V-794d; at Baltimore II-240c; Holy Childhood, Association of VII-399d; Missionnaires de France X-393c; missions II-236b; in United States V-795a; X-394a
—Michel Palamède, Count de VI-133c
—TOURNAI de, cardinal, Digne episcopate IV-793c; Marseilles episcopate IV-716c
Forcade, missionary VII-307c
Forcalquier, Counts of II-138c
Forcalquier, Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame-Força-Réal
Force, concurrent, law of XII-52d; conservation of matter and matter, dynamic theory V-229c; persistence of, Spencer V-425b; and right XIII-56c; See Violence
—Seigneur de la, assassination XIII-330c
—United States XV-166b
Forcella, catalogue of Vaticana MSS. XV-292b
FORCELLINI, EGIDIO VI-134d; de Vit's revision XV-484c
Forch, editor XI-680a
Forchheim, Dietrich of IX-716d; Rudolph of Swabia VI-190a
Forckenbeck, Prussian leader III-530c
Forconium, See of I-661a
Ford, Edmund, Abbot of Downside V-139c
—E. Osoley, sculptor XIII-647b
—John XV-74c
—Thomas, Blessed. See Thomas Ford
—Thomas, Governor of Illinois VII-656d
—A. Nauvon, aviator of IX-572c
—Abbey, Devonshire II-221c
Forde, James, Rector, Irish College, Rome VIII-430c
For de Bigorre, medieval code XIV-453c
Fordham, John, Bishop, Durham episcopate X-211d; Ely episcopate V-397c
—University XI-32c; XIV-102a; XV-203b; and Jesuits XIV-562b; St. John's College VII-518a; St. John's; 276; Cardinal McCloskey IX-483c; seminary XI-359c; X-367a; XI-276b
—XIII-698c; Seton XIII-740d
Fordan church, Ireland XI-425a
—John, analyst III-624a
Fordyce, Scotland, St. Tarkin's XV-1435b
Forest, Peter, physician X-130d
Foreign Missions, Society of. See Society of Foreign Missions of Paris
—Knowledge, and prophecy IV-474a; Divine III-200b; Thomistic teaching XIV-701c
Forel, hypnotist III-608c
FOREMAN, ANDREW, Archbishop of St. Andrews VI-134b; V-194a; XIII-331a
FORER, LAURENZ VI-134d
—Xablon III-300d; in Corrington's paintings I-318c
Forest, in Bible XII-153c
—Henry, reformer XII-708d
—Jean de la, embury VI-208b
—John, Blessed. See John Forest
—John Anthony, Bishop of San Antonio VII-760d; XIII-425c
Foresta, Alberic de, Jesuit XIII-583d
—Jacobus Philippus XIII-525b
FORESTERS, CATHOLIC ORDERS OF VI-135a
—Women's Catholic Order of, and Church Extension Society XIV-79b
Forester, Joseph, Prefect Apostolic of Northern Solomon Islands XIV-138a
Forest Laws, English I-802d
Forêt, Pierre de la, Bishop, at Paris XI-483a; at Rouen XIII-209d
Forêt, department, France, ecclesiastical organization I-342a
Forfar, Scotland, Irish population VII-154b
Forfeiture, in English law, II-60a
Forghig, Francis, Bishop of Veszprém XV-392c; Protestantism VII-554b
—Gust Paul, Bishop of Grosswardein VII-40c
Forge, Louis de la, and Occasionalism XI-195d
FORGERY VI-135b; of Apostolic letters VI-135d; Bulls VI-136b; Canadian law III-509d; classification VI-135c; defined VI-135b; detection VI-136c; communication of VI-136c; penalties VI-135d; oral VI-135c; substitution VI-136a
—of Lorraine V-541d
Forget, A. E., Lieutenant Governor of Saskatchewan XIII-484d
—Jacques, theologian XI-469c; at Louvain IV-235d
—L. J., X-550a
—Forger-Dover, Abbé, in Canada XIII-595b
Forgiveness of sin. See Remission of sin
—of sins, in creed I-632a
—Pope, Magiore, Vatican officials XV-295d
Forli, town, Italy VI-137a; Dante at IV-628d; Albornoz caputae VI-558b
—Christopher Numar of. See Christopher Numar of Forli
—DIOCESE OF VI-137a; cathedral III-771a; VI-137b; Convention II-598b; Santa Mercuriale (ill.) VI-facing 136
Forlìmpoli, Accademia degli Infiammati II-523b; cathedral II-523b
FORN, VI-137b; accidental VI-137b; as actuality I-125c; as actus primus I-125c; Aeneas of Gaza I-173a; Aristotle I-715c; I-715d; III-460c; in art I-136c; Aristotle I-715c; Bacon II-193a; III-464b; St. Bonaventura II-651c; and causality III-461d; Duns Scotus VI-196b; and episcopate VI-138d; and essence V-541a; VI-137c; kinds VI-137c; Leibniz IX-136a; and life IX-239a; and matter VI-137d; in mechanism X-100c; Protestantism X-135c; 101c; Torgiorgi XV-135c
—sacramental VI-586b; XIII-292d; 295b; 299c; Holy Orders I-495b; XIII-146d; and Leo I-495b; 147d; matrimony IX-710d; penance XI-623a
Forma Concordiae V-766d
—Corporateitas XIII-610d
Forme, choir seat XV-243d
Formaldehyde, as adulterant I-162c
Formal Glory. See Glory, formal
Formalism, aesthetic I-175b; Duns Scotus XIII-610d; 611a; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian, sculptor XIII-646b
Formet, Joseph, tomb XIII-345c
Formica. See Ant
Formosa, island, III-663d; 664d; and Scholasticism XIII-549b; Wessel Goezpost XV-590a
Formal Sin. See Sin, formal
Formate VII-488d
Formation, world of (Kabbalism) III-590c
FORMBY, HENRY VI-139a
—FORMY, GRENCHAL VI-139a
—John XI-673d
Formet, Damian,

- Photion achism VI-140c; rehabilitation VI-141b; and Sergius XIII-729a; and Stephen XIV-280d; trial VI-141a; and Vulgaris Eugenius II-147c
- Formosus**, Bishop of Porto XII-290b
- Formule**, of Cassiodorus III-400c
- choir seats XIV-243d
- host VII-489d
- Formula Missae** (Luther) XIII-73b
- of Concord I-565b; III-202c; V-577b; 761d; IX-458a; X-153c; XV-766d; adopted IX-458c; Bellarmine's work II-41c; Rostock University, dispute XIII-205d
- FORMULARIES** VI-141b; of Alamanni VI-142d; of Bavarians VI-143a; dictators VI-141c; of Franks VI-142b; of Ostrogoths VI-142a; of Visigoths VI-142a
- Formulary**, of Alexander VII I-294d; 743a
- Formari**, Fabio, Bishop of Nardo X-704a
- Nicolo, nuncio VII-405b
- Formarini**, Girolamo de, on immortality IX-365a
- Formation** IX-44c; and adultery I-163b; 164a; English law XV-695c; Miami IX-593d; and marriage IX-694a; monasticism, Eastern, punishment X-474c; in Simonian doctrine XIII-797b
- Foriner**, missionary XI-723d
- Forno**, shrine VI-137b
- Fortelle** del VI-277c
- Fornovo**, town, Italy, battle IV-163d; IX-612a; VIII-215a
- Förner**, R., discoveries I-230b
- Forrest**, Edwin, XI-203a
- WILLIAM** V-144a
- Forrestal**, Dominic, priest XI-795a
- Forriere maggiore** IX-557b
- Forsette**, in Scandinavian mythology I-44b
- Forstall**, Mark, Bishop of Kildare VIII-637d
- FÖRSTER, ARNOLD** VI-144c
- FÖRSTER, FROBENIUS** VI-144c
- Förster**, Heinrich, Prince-Bishop of Breslau II-764c; V-385c
- Forster**, Johannes, theologian IX-679b
- Forster**, Joseph, Pastor of Hüttenheim VII-385a
- Pancras, Abbot of St. Gall VI-345a
- Förster**, Richard, scientist XIII-603b; ophthalmological investigation X-144b
- FÖRSTER, THOMAS IGNATIUS MARIA** VI-145b
- William Edward, education bill VI-1530b; 474a
- Forsyth**, Benjamin, colonel, and Sioux XIV-23a
- Sir Douglas, in Turkestan XV-66a
- Forsyth**, the school II-645b
- Fortaleza**, town, Brazil VI-145c
- DIOCESE OF VI-145c
- Fort-Argyle**, settlement, Georgia VI-161b
- FORT AUGUSTUS ABBEY**, Scotland VI-146a; I-42a; II-447c; 453a; founded II-461d; statistics (1906) II-460d
- Berthold, Indian reservation IV-22d
- Bon Secours, Minnesota X-329a
- Bute IX-381b
- Cassius, R. C. II-792c
- Caroline, founded VII-116c
- Forternan**, Saint IV-64c
- Prince of Trim IX-335d
- FORT DAUPHIN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI-83b
- of France, Maritime IX-731c
- Donelson, fall of IX-510a
- Duguesne, battle XV-159a
- FORTESCUE, ADRIAN, BLESSED** VI-146d; IV-797d, XIV-63d
- Adrian, scholar, on Byzantine Church IV-312a; Trullan Council IV-311d
- Sir John, on guardianship VII-51b; 51c
- Fort Fischer**, battle XII-109b
- Frontenac, destruction XV-159c; erected IX-94d; Indian mission III-233c; VII-216b; La Salle, governor of VII-216a
- Forti**, Vincenzo, painter X-683c
- Fortier**, Louis-Théophile, missionary VII-582c
- Fortification**, Ozanam on XI-379a; Stevin on XV-293d
- Fortiguera**, Nicolò, cardinal XI-460d; monument XV-365b; XVI-64a; Verrocchio's paintings XII-117c
- Victoria XII-126c
- Fortin**, Jean-Baptiste X-620b
- Fortini**, Aloysius Mary, Vicar Apostolic of Bombay II-644d
- Fortis**, Mariano Fernández, Bishop of Guayana XV-333b
- Fortis**, Aloysius, Jesuit XIII-182d; IX-100b
- Fort Isabella**, founded VII-114c
- FORTITUDE** VI-147a; III-147c; Aristotle's definition VI-147c; VII-292d; XV-473c; 473d; and character III-586b; heroism of VII-293c; gift of Holy Ghost VII-413c; infusion of VI-707c; necessity VII-145b; and Plato V-584a; VII-147b; and temperance XIV-482a; Thomistic teaching XIV-667d
- Fort La Reine** IX-50b
- La Tourette, Canada V-188a
- Le Secour, See Fort Bon Secours
- Louis, colony I-240d; IX-375d
- Fortman**, Henry, priest VI-480c
- Fort Maurepas**, mission VI-480c
- McPherson**, mission IX-365b
- Meyer, Virginia XV-454c
- Miami, mission VII-741c
- Nassau, settlement VII-393c; X-790c
- Niagara XV-311b
- Fortnightly Review** X-408a
- Fort Norman**, mission VII-136d
- of the Mountain, Montreal II-235d
- Fort of the Presentation**, New York XII-75d
- Orange, Dutch settlement I-266d; VII-393c
- Quindon, Indiana, mission VII-741c
- Panmure, capture IX-381b
- Pentagouet, Maine, mission X-385a
- Pierot, Minnesota X-328a; XIV-18b
- Pitt XV-159c. See Pittsburgh
- Pontchartrain (Detroit) X-281a
- Fortrenn**, Kingdom of V-193d
- Rea, Mississippi X-397a
- St. John IX-149c
- St. Louis, Texas, colony XIV-545d; mission at XIV-547c
- Fortschritlicher Frauenverein** I-262d
- Fort Smith City**, Arkansas I-726a
- Sumter, battle XV-171d
- Temiskaming, mission XIV-479b
- Thompson XIII-764b
- Toulouse, mission at I-240d; 242c
- Fortunate Islands** XV-385b
- Fortunati**, Orazio, Bishop of San Severo XIII-62c
- Fortunatian**, Bishop of Aquileia IX-221a
- Fortunatianus**, Bishop of Sicca Veneria XIII-771a
- FORTUNATO OF BRESCIA** VI-145c
- Fortunatus**, Saint, deacon III-519b
- disciples VII-335a
- Eusebius, Roman, St. Augustine II-87a; 90a; IX-595d
- Saint, martyr, Salerno, XIII-397c
- Saint, martyr, Valence XV-230a
- Bishop of Anagni I-449a
- schismatic Bishop of Carthage I-642a; IV-580a; XII-268a; XIII-533b
- Bishop of Catania III-430a; VII-470c
- Bishop of Ciria, II-80b
- Saint, Bishop of Fano V-785a
- Bishop of Naples X-686d; and St. Gregory the Great XI-147a
- Prefect Apostolic of Rajpootana, A-653d
- Bishop of Sessa-Aurunca XIII-737d
- Bishop of Todi XIV-754c
- Amalaris, Bishop of Trier VII-582c
- VENANTINUS HONORIUS CLEMENTIANUS, VI-149a; I-180d; IV-8a; 531d; IV-83d; 601c; IX-681d; XII-179a; on St. Agatha I-303d; birthplace XV-38c; on St. Gregory of Tours VII-19a; St. Hilary of Poitiers, life of IV-454c; Latin epic IX-30b; St. Marcellus, life of XI-481c; Pange Lingua XI-411d; and St. Remi XII-725c
- Fortuna Virilis**, temple, Rome XIII-175c; 176d
- Fortune**, Temple of, Antioch I-565b
- Temple of, Gaza VI-401b
- Temple of, Praeneste (Palestrina) VII-219d
- Temple of, Praeneste, I-565b
- Fortune-tellers** XIII-475a
- Fortun Garcia**, King of Navarre X-721c
- Fortuna**, Prince of, title IV-24b
- Fortunatus**, Bishop of Alava X-612a; XV-489d
- Bishop of Carthage III-387d
- Fortuny**, Pedro, missionary XIV-547a
- Fort Vincennes**, capture VII-740a
- WAYNE, DIOCESE OF VI-150c; 481a; VII-741d; apostolate XIII-453d; charitable institutions VII-247b; Jesus Christ, Poor Handmaids of XII-254d; St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII-513c; Polish population XII-211a; Providence, Sisters of XII-508c; statistics VI-151b; XV-176c
- Fort-William**, church, Calcutta XII-154c
- mission in Canada XIII-487d
- Forty Days**. See Lent
- Forty-Eight**, in Oates's plot XI-174c
- Forty-Eighters** VI-476b
- FORTY-HOURS' DEVOTION (QUARANT' ORE)** VI-151c; IV-27c; in Baltimore II-233c; candles I-348b; colour, liturgical XVI-777d; in London XV-411-330a; origin I-153c; III-324b; Pange Lingua, XI-434a; in Philadelphia X-774a; requiem forbidden III-74b; Saints, Litany of the IX-292a; shrove-tide XIII-767d; in United States II-237c; in Vincenza I-585b
- Hours' Tax, in Congo IV-233d
- MARTYRS** VI-153a; Ambrosian rite I-153c; chapel, Rome VI-153c; churches I-153b; hospital of VII-481d; relics, distribution of VII-736a
- Martyrs of Brazil. See Brazil
- St. Mary's of the Americas, Mile Post, mission I-250c
- Forty-niners** III-173d
- Forty-two line Bible** VI-326d
- Fort Yukon**, mission at I-250c
- FOUCAULT** I-165d
- ECCLESIASTICAL VI-153c; VIII-546b; abolition III-531b; apparitions I-650d; appeals I-650c; 652b; censures I-651-330a; churches III-555b; external I-646c; internal I-646c
- right of IV-451d
- Bearium, Rome XIII-176d
- Civile, Pamphile (Ill.) VII-211
- Claudio X-750d
- Cornelli (Imola) VII-692d
- Holorium. See Campus Martius
- Jolicum, Spanish Code XIV-186b
- Julii. See Fréjus; Friuli
- Livil (Ford) VI-137a
- Romanum I-326a; XIII-167a; VII-200c
- Sempronius (Fossombrone) VI-154d
- Subertanum XIV-487d
- Trajanum, Rome XV-15d
- Truentinum (Bertinoro) II-522d
- Augustus, Pozzuoli XIII-331c
- Forus tuaithe**, hospital VII-481d
- Forward**, Nihilist publication XI-75c
- Forwerk**, Ludwig, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony XIII-501d
- Forzach**, Franz, Bishop of Neutra X-775b
- Forsel**, See of XV-745b
- FORSER, EGIDIO**, Bishop of Modena IX-609b; X-414b; XIII-121a
- Foscari**, Francesco, Doge of Venice II-528a
- Paolo, Bishop of Venice XV-340d
- Foscarini**, Egidio, Bishop of Modena. See Foscarini
- Paolo Antonio, scientist II-413a; XI-544d; and Bellarmine V-345a
- Foscolo**, Governor of Dalmatia I-582d
- Augustus, titular Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-369a
- Ugo, poet III-312c; VII-252b; XI-594b
- Fosdick** v. Town XVI-61d
- Fossard**, Charles, Bishop III-689b
- Fossalte**, battle II-839c
- Fossano**, Ambrogio Stefani da. See Borgognone
- DIOCESE OF VI-154c
- Fossard**, Charles, abbot VII-151b; IV-515d; 665c; church, architecture VI-677d
- Fossari**. See Fossors
- Fosses**, monastery VI-123d; 533d; X-680a; XIII-589d
- Fossey**, orientalist XI-304b
- Fossils**, Barrande, works of II-308a; Cespino III-546b; Cuvier I-449b; and evolution V-663d; human XV-760d; da Vinci XII-63a; XV-444b; Waagen XV-521b. See Palaeontology
- FOSCOMBONE, DIOCESE OF** VI-154d; XV-222b
- Pietro. See Angelo Clarenzo Da Cingoli
- FOSSORS** VI-155a; III-419a; IV-324a; X-333a; XI-280a; (Ill.) VI-155a
- Fossum**, missionary XI-725b
- Foster**, Isabel, martyr V-478a
- John, Baron Oriel, in Irish politics VII-106d; XIII-126d; 127b
- JOHN GRAY VI-155d
- Thomas, martyr V-478b
- Ursula, martyr V-478b
- Foster-Rogers**, J. W. II-119d
- Fotchatin**. See Phocaea
- Fothad** II, bishop XIII-330c; 615a
- NA
- CANOINE, SAINT VI-155a
- Fothergill**, John, physician X-132c
- Fouard**, Constant IV-161a; VI-150b; life of Christ I-622d; X-530c; Synoptics, theory of XIV-311b
- Foucard**, Prefect Apostolic of Kwang-si VII-712b
- FOUCAULT, JEAN-BERTRAND** I-155c; X-156c; XII-66a; 62d; pendulum experiments XV-185c
- Nicholas, missionary X-388d; 391b; 709d; XIII-594c; XIV-62d; 772d
- Fouché**, Joseph VI-18d; and Otranto XI-351d; policy VI-173b
- Foucher**, Anthony VII-741c
- Rosalie IV-790b
- Simon, scepticism XIII-517b
- de Chartres, on Urban II IV-546a
- Fouchier** VII-777b
- Foufoué**, Madeleine II-283c
- Fougères**, shrine XII-773c
- Foughla**, town. See Pogla
- Fouquierelles** XIV-439d
- Fouquieres**, Alphonse-Jules-Emile, philosopher III-584d; 585d; XII-33a
- Fouilly**, Evard de XIII-97b
- Fouils**, printing press VI-579a

Foulon, Bishop of Nancy and Toul N-6804

FOULQUE DE NEUILLY VI-157a

—Nerra XII-92a

Foulques, Abbot of Pontron X-167c

—Archbishop of Reims II-428b; XI-457a; XI-458a

—Bishop of Toulouse V-107a; XI-638c

—Guido. See Clement IV

—de Villaret. See Villaret

—of Anjon, King of Jerusalem V-280a; VII-362a; and Almaric XI-388d; XV-210b; excommunication IV-473b; foundation II-454b

—of Beavans, Abbot of Bec II-370a

—of Deuil, and Abelaud I-35b

—of Marseilles, Archbishop of Toulouse I-203a; XIV-796a

Foulques IV-19b

FOUNDATION VI-157c; patronage, right of XI-561a; for Masses X-21c

Foundations of Belief (Balfour) VII-29a

Foundation Stone. See Stone, Corner, or Foundation

Founder's Day, Georgetown VI-458d

FOUNDLING ASYLUMS V-159c

—Hospital, London VII-160b; IX-345b

Foundlings, III-606a; XV-436a; Islam of II-271b; patron of XI-566c; in sub-Apostolic times XII-238d

Foundry, The Methodist chapel, London X-268d

Foundryman, miraculous, Ardilliers I-700c

—Gabe of the, Jerusalem VIII-353b

—of the Virgin II-536d; III-10c

—of Youth XII-228c

Fountains, in Scripture XV-581b

FOUNTAINS ABBEY VI-161a; I-172d; XII-92a; XV-629a; XV-25c; architecture VI-674a; (ill.) I-facing 14; VI-facing 160; and Lyse XV-100b

Fouquier, historian X-100b

FOUQUET, JEAN (JEAN) VI-161b; 162b; IX-626c; XI-399d; XV-4a

—Léon, missionary VII-714d; X-383a; 388d; —142a; 235b

—Nicholas XI-605d; and Poret XI-505d; and Savary XIII-489a

Fouquier-Tiville, Revolutionist XIII-13d

Four, number XIV-370b

—Charles du, Abbot of Aulnay IV-185a

—Apostles, Dürer (ill.) V-facing 208

—Articles, Declaration of the. See Declaration of the French Clergy

—Causes, of Aristotle III-460b

—Chapters, of Sicily VIII-13d

—Foucheb, A. Archbishop of Santa Fe XIII-457b

FOUR CROWNED MARTYRS VI-163a; basilica, Rome VI-163c; tomb III-153a

—Jean Baptiste Joseph, physician XII-64a; and metempsychosis X-230c

—Peter. See Peter Fournier, Saint

Four Knights of the Apocalypse, Cornelius (ill.) IV-377a

—Last Things. See Eschatology

—MASTERS, ANNALS OF I-163d; I-135c; 179c; 735b; VI-171d; 172d; VI-212d; XI-203c; XII-333a; sources VII-121a

Fourmont, Helena XIII 215b

Fourmond, missionary X-383a

Four Nations, College of the I-60a; IX-205b; founded X-93b

Fournet, André Hubert, foundation XVI-31c

Fournier, apostate VII-702c

—Alfred, physiological research I-140c

—C., Victorian XV-400d

—François Ernest, Commodore III-684c

—Georges, hydrographer VI-451c

—Jacques. See Benedict XII

—Marie-Nicolas de la, Bishop of Montpellier X-548a

—Michael, missionary VIII-388c; XI-121c

—Thomas le, monk IX-717a

—Ursule XV-364c

—Virginie XI-699b

—de Flais, statistician XIV-276a; 276d

—l'Américain, Revolutionist XIII-13a

Fournival, Richard de II-530a

Fourny, Caille de I-476c

Four names of Aymon, legend IX-122b

Fourteen Holy Helpers, church VIII-789a

—Holy Martyrs, church, Baltimore II-232c

Fournières, Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame de Fournières

Four Years, period and XII-186d; constitution proclaimed XII-186d

Fonsa Kwanyin. See Avalokitesvara

Fowl, in Bible I-517c; 523a

—Fowler, A., scientist IV-51c

—JOHN VI-164c

—William VI-84b

Fox, in Bible I-523a; 524b

—Catherine, in Dictionary XIV-221d

—Charles James V-472a; Catholic Emancipation XIII-125a; and Mrs. Fitzherbert VI-83b; Irish policy, and Napoleon X-689c

—Edward, schismatic Bishop of Hereford IV-20a; VII-255d; XII-202b

—George VI-304d; XII-581d; 709c

—Gustavus V., captain XIII-440d

—Joseph J., Bishop of Green Bay I-425c; VI-777c

—Margaret, missionary IX-690b

—Nicholas VII-281d

—Richard, bishop V-211d; 214a; 709a; XI-239a; 368d; XII-709c; VI-650c; and Wolsey VII-685b

—Tilbury, dermatological investigation X-141a

Foxe, John II-681c; on Bonner II-675d; XIII-122d; Book of martyrs I-475b; VII-303b

Foxford, school XIII-578c

Fox Indians VII-739d; 388a; XIII-320b; VII-18c

—Fox, Gervase VI-62d; language I-411b; Mascoutens, alliance with IX-768d, Ojibwa, wars with III-690a; Potawatomi, war with XII-330b

—Foy, James XV-234d

—Peter L. IV-250a; 250b

Foyatier, Denis, statue of Joan of Arc (ill.) VI-411c

Foyer, Jacques de la, missionary XIII-487c

—Canadian, periodical XI-672c

Fr., abbr. I-23a; 24b

Fracan, J. V. Mgr., on Biblical Commission II-557c

—Cesare, frescoes in St. Lawrence XIII-170a; St. Peter Canisius (ill.) XI-facing 758

—Girolamo, physician X-130d; XI-387d; XII-53c; reform of calendar IX-240b

—Fracastoro, in Ambrosian Rite III-140b; in Celtic Rite III-140b; in Gallican Rite VI-363b; in Roman Rite VI-363b; in Roman Mass IX-797a; in Syrian Rite, East XIV-174a

—Fractures, Currency, United States XV-174a

FRACTIO PANIS VI-165a; I-

362c; X-6b; (illa) III-facing 426; V-591b; VI-165c; St. Priscilla, cemetery of V-590d; Wilperg, of III-707b

—Francis, John, Bishop of Viviers XV-493a

Fraga, siege III-412c

Fragusa, Saint IV-156b

Fragmentary Talmud XIV-457a

—Hypothesis, of Pentateuch IV-93b; Alexander Geddes XI-655a

Fragmentum Fantuzzianum XIV-265a

—Laurentianum IX-225a

—Frago, Pedro del, Bishop of Jaca VII-260b

Frambauk, Saint IX-144b; XI-319b

Frambach, James VI-477c

Frame, of windows XV-654c

—New Testament commentator IV-163b

—George, sculptor XIII-647b

Franc, coin XI-155a; 156b

France, Saint XI-229c

—Francis, periodical XI-676b

—FRANCIS VI-160b

—Architecture, Dominicans, work of XII-368a; Flamboyant style VI-167b; XV-654b; Gothic VI-678d; 679d; 680a; 680b; VI-666a; Rococo style XIII-106b; windows, ecclesiastical XIV-654a; windows, see XV-653b

—Art, Academy, Rome I-90b; Attica, I-II-61d; Calot III-188b; Charpentier III-633a; Correggio's influence I-318c; Cousin IV-453b; Drevet, Pierre Claude V-159d; Drevet, Pierre Claude V-159d; Dupré VI-364; Edel- inck V-281c; Ernulf V-324c

—Flandrini VI-90b; Fouquet VI-161b; Fromental V-309b; Gaillard VI-335b; Girardon VI-570a; glass-painting XIV-243a; Greuze VI-20d; Hem- VII-199c; Honou VI-190b; Ingres VI-335b; Juvénat VIII-528c; lace-making VIII-731c; La Fosse VIII-740c; La Hire VIII-747c; Lebrun IX-108b; Lembourg, I-IX-361d; Lully IX-429d; Magaud IX-522d; Meissner X-149c; Mignard X-289b; Millet X-310c; Nanteuil X-682c; Pousin XII-165d; Puget XIII-557d; Puvion X-289b; Puvion XII-165d; de Chavannes XII-584d; sculpture XIII-643d; 644a; Tissot XIV-711a; Watteau XV-568d

—church in I-177c; address, ecclesiastical I-10d; 20b; address, ecclesiastical I-133a; ad limina visits II-585d; Adoration, Perpetual I-294d; 153d; Alexander VII I-105c; Alizon's school I-409a; Alphonse, Honorable I-409a; Angelus bells I-488c; Anges, Notre Dame de I-490a; Anne d'Aure, Sainte I-477d; VII-8d; clerical; Gregorian I-477d; appeals I-652b; Arceion, pilgrimage I-687a; Ardilliers, shrine I-700c; articles, organic I-750a; assemblies of the clergy I-745c; associations cultuelles VII-185b; 185c; Assumptionists II-104b; Augustinians 284a; Avignon, papal residence at XV-23a; Baunard's works I-352b; Baunay's work II-352c; Benedictines II-444a; 448c; 450a; 451a; 454c; 457c; VII-38d; Berthier I-532d; Bonifacio VIII II-665b; VI-168c; Bougaud's work II-710d; breviciars I-578d; II-776b; Brothers, Holy I-578d; Bulls III-600c; Camaldolese III-207c; Canons regular III-294c; Canonesses regular III-296c; Capuchins I-694c; Catechisms V-80b; St. Catherine, devotion to III-445c; eulogies III-483c; Celtic Rite III-493c; censors III-507c; Censile, Religious of the

III-318c; chaplains III-550a; 551b; V-106d; VI-187d; charity III-602d; Charity, Sisters of III-605b; 609d; 610a; Christian Instruction, Brothers of III-711d; Civil Constitution of III-711d; Clergy I-172d; clergy, need of VI-189c; clergy privileges XII-439b; 439d; clergy, state aid of XI-297a; Commandments of the Church V-135b; Compagnie du Saint Sacrement IV-184b; Congresses, Catholic IV-243b; Convent; desservants VI-643c; devotions II-710d; VII-768c; dioceses VI-177c; Dominicans XII-358d; 368b; 368Hd; Dupanloup V-202b; Ecclesiastical affairs, congregation for XIII-145d; exclusion, right of V-677b; Fabric III-44b; Fesch VI-51a; Franciscans I-285a; 286b; 288a; IV-613d; 614d; 615d; 1099b; 171a; 351c; canonism I-136b; convents of VI-648a; Grandmont, order of VI-725d; heraldry VII-244d; holy days III-172c; Honorius VIII-455c; Hospital Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus VII-489a; infallibility, papal XII-303b; influence, in benefice XII-303b; intrusion in, I-107c; VIII-82c; Jansenism I-128a; VIII-285c; Jesus, Mary, religious of VIII-355d; and J. J. civil VI-188d; 189a; 189b; XIV-171d; Lourdes, Notre Dame de IX-389c; Magdalens IX-524a; Mantellate 737b; Mariani X-262d; Merovingian period VI-355b; military orders of St. Michael X-272d; Minims X-325c; Modernism X-418c; 420b; Monasteries suppressed XV-400c; Monday signor (ill.) X-510a; nomination, ecclesiastical XII-291d; Norbertine Nuns I-160d; 161b; nunciatures XV-289a; organization VII-177c; 187d; pain bñit I-562c; Palm Sunday X-143d; Paray-le-Monial I-477b; Passanistes XI-524b; patron saints XI-564b; 560b; Peterspence XI-755a; Philip IV-309a; pilgrimages VI-165a; VII-410a; Pins X-1-325c; VI-185d; XII-139b; plain Chant XII-140b; Poor Clares XII-253b; 254b; Pragmatization Abbess XII-390c; Presentation Sisters XII-399a; present condition I-200b; priests, confraternity of XII-421b; primates XII-421b; Propagation of the Faith XII-461d; Redemptorines XII-683a; Redemptorists XI-648d; Reformatiagions VI-170d; XII-678a; during Revolu- tion I-172d; retreat houses XII-796c; Richelieu XI-270a; Roman Rite I-270a; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353c; St. Vincent de Paul conferences XI-109b; XI-112b; VI-174c; Salesians XI-534c; 538a; secularization XIII-678a; seminaries XIII-696b; 697a; Separation law VI-179c; 185a; 187b; 188d; Servants of XII-450d; Blessed Sacrament of XIII-731d; Sixtus IX XIV-103d; Society of Jesus I-172b; 100c; VI-180a; XV-383b; 384b; 100c; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a; Society of the Sacred Heart II-281c; XIV-111c; some religious XI-140c; and State XI-272a; 278a; 279a; surplus XIV-314a; Syllabus of 1864 XI-348d; tabernacle XIV-424c; Tametsi IV-2b;

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.)=illustrations.

loy, map of VII-120b; nunnismat, VII-158d; Orientalism VII-304a; Parmentier VII-506c; Pasteru VII-536c.

FRANCE, Statistics VI-166d; alcohol, consumption of VII-482b; blindness V-303a; 308d; divorce V-68c; illegitimacy VII-650b; Jews VII-166d; population V-608c; VI-166d; suicide IX-327d, 328a.

FRANCE, Académie de, Rome I-88d.

Anatole, author VII-204a; on Joac of Arc VII-700a; VIII-410c.

Isle de, Lazarists in X-361d; ecclesiastical, year book XIV-272b.

Francesca, Piero della. See San Apolcro.

Francisco, Benedetto XIII-451c.

—Michael Angelo XII-354c; —Nicolo, portrait XIII-787c.

Francisco, San Sepulcro. FRANCESCINI, MARC' ANTONIO VI-205b.

Francisci, Pietro, Bishop of Montepulciano V-532a.

FRANCES, D' AMBOISE, BLESSED VI-205b; XIII-361b; foundation, Nantes X-682a; foundation, Vannes XV-272a.

OF ROME, BLESSED VI-205d; tomb XIII-171b.

Franeville, mission, Gaboon VI-329d.

Franchise-Comté, France acquires VII-172a; IX-372b; pestilence VII-323d.

Franchetot, Mathurin XII-225d.

Franchetot, Catherine de, Venerable, retreatant XII-791b.

Francini, Alessandro, Archbishop of Theologian, Vatican Council IV-506a.

AUSONIO VI-306a.

O., in San Francisco XIII-412a.

Francis, artist, Italy VII-779b.

de' Cavalieri, Pie, scriptor, Vatican Library XV-294c; Studi e Testi XV-293d; Vatican MSS. XV-292a; Vatican publications XV-293a; work VI-16d.

Francis, direct, Oldenburg XVI-23d; in England I-551b; of negroes XV-173c; plutocrat, in Germany XVI-24a.

Franchy, Saint, of Nevers X-778c.

Franci, Filippo XII-431d.

FRANCIA (RAIBOLINI) VI-306a; as count, ruler X-335c; St. George and the Dragon (ill.) VI-facings 260; Lateran Gallery XIII-165d; Madonna XIII-70a; (ill.) X-1464d; of religious paintings, XI-400d.

—José Gaspar Rodríguez de, dictator of Paraguay XI-471a; 699c.

Franciade, defined III-740c; St. Francis called XI-487a.

Francis-Nava di Bonifè, Giuseppe Maria, cardinal VII-18a.

Francillon, Francis, martyr X-361d.

Franciotti, Cesare, and Leonardi IV-53c.

Francis, Saint, Sisters of the Poor of. See Poor of Saint Francis, Sisters of the Duke of Anjou. See Anjou, France, Duke of.

—I, Emperor of Austria VI-508b; VII-508d; XV-104c; XVI-53b; Bohemian dominion VII-241d; coins VII-328d; and Holy Alliance VII-398b; Hungarian dominion VII-550d; and Josephinism VII-128c; marriage VI-507b; IX-363d; and Let-Verach X-245b; and Napoleon X-691b; and papacy XIV-265a; and Pius VII IX-403d; XIII-133d; and Redemptorists XI-683d; statue IX-643c.

—II, Emperor of Austria X-692a; at Innsbruck VII-214d; at Marienberg IX-669a.

—II, Duke of Brittany, tomb X-683b; XV-47d.

—I, King of France VI-207c; VII-170a; VII-74c; IX-340c; and

Adrian VI I-160a; and Avignon II-159b; Beaton, embassy of II-372b; and Bellay XI-483b; and Budé III-34b; and Calvin III-196b; and Caronari III-330b; and Cartier III-392c; and Cellini III-490b; and Charles V III-625c; 627d; VI-500b; XII-202d; and Christopher Numa of Forlì XIV-25a; and Clement VII IX-25a; clerical taxes I-795d; coins V-275c; Collège de France IV-113c; Concordat IV-203b; VIII-746c; IX-19b; XII-335c; 390d; and Diderot III-34c; ecclesiastical nomination XI-94b; at Genoa VI-264a; 420b; and Guise VII-174b; and Henry VIII-222d; and Huguenots VII-528d; intrigue V-35d; and Leo X IX-165a; in Madrid IX-516b; marriage XII-771c; and Mary of Guise VII-76c; and Maximilian I V-134c; and Milan, war at XIII-528d; and Montmorency X-545a; and de l'Orme XI-321b; and Paul III XI-579d; porcelaine XIII-239d; portrait IV-463c; facing 68; VI-298d; religious policy III-196a; XIII-707a; and Del Sarto XIII-479b; in Switzerland XIII-528d; tapestries IX-148d; and a diet in XIV-743a; and IV-701b; XI-488a; IX-774a; at Tours XV-3c; Trent, Council of XV-30d; at Turin XV-34d; and Turkey XII-485b; X-340c; and Vézelay XIII-719c; and da Vinci IX-443b.

—II, King of France IV-428d; Catherine de Medici III-431c; and Huguenots VII-531a; and Jesuits XIV-88c; marriage IX-764a; XIII-619a; porcelaine XII-239d; portrait V-68b.

—I, Emperor of Germany IX-165d; and Freemasonry IX-786b.

—II, Emperor of Germany. See Francis I, Emperor of Austria facing 84c; Duke of Modena. See Este.

—III, of Este, Duke of Modena. See Este.

—IV, Duke of Modena, and University of Modena X-414d.

—V, Duke of Modena, Voce della Verità XI-683d.

—I, King of Naples X-686c; and X-133d.

—II, King of Naples X-686c; at Gaeta VI-333c.

—I, Duke of Tuscany. See Medici, Francis, Duke of.

—Bishop of Cefalù III-476b.

—Bishop of Treviso III-519b.

—Bishop of Urbino XV-222b.

—Alban, and Bassett II-844c.

—Anthony. See Anthony Francis, Blessed.

—Brether, Xavierian XV-729b.

—John V-477d.

—Mary. See Bachmann, Marianna.

—Alenares, Blessed, martyr XIV-109d.

—Aranha, Blessed, martyr IV-583b; XIV-110a.

—Bononio, Bishop of Verelli, Spain XVI-47d.

—BORGIA, SAINT VI-213d; in art (ill.) VI-facing 216; and Borromeo VII-343a; and Cassanese VI-214b; and Faber XI-767c; as general VI-215c; on homily VII-446d; and Blessed John of Avila VII-469d; and Blessed John V-246c; marriage VI-214b; and Mexican mission IV-776d; missions VI-214d; in Oporto XI-261b; at Oñate VI-210a; St. Peter VI-215c; and St. Teresa of Jesus XIV-516a; virgosity of VI-214c.

Francisca Josefa de la Concepcion, Sor, writer XIV-205b.

Franciscan Brothers. See Third Order Regular.

—Celestines. See Celestines.

—Crown. See Crown, Franciscan.

—Disinterment Case XIII-510c.

—ORDER VI-217a; Blessed Agnès of Assisi I-170d; Agreda, of Madrid I-229a; 230b; Albert, Berdini of Sarteano I-261c; Albert of Stade I-262c; Aleppo, Vicariate Apostolic of IV-405d; and Alexander IV-298b; Albert, Nicodorus of Hales I-298a; Alföld, Augustin von II-79a; d'Alva, Pedro d' I-372a; Alvarus Pelagius XVI-2a; Amadeus I-182d; El. Angelo Carletti I-484b; Angelo Clareno da Cingoli I-484d; Angelus, use of I-486d; 487a; Annunciate I-543b; St. Anthony of Padua I-550a; Antonio of Viana I-543b; Maria 588c; Apostolic blessing II-602b; Apostolic schools XIII-586d; Archange of Lyon I-690d; d'Arenberg I-700d; Aronstadt, Nicodorus I-740a; Aronstadt, John I-753b; in Athens II-45d; Aureoli, Petrus II-111a; in Austria X-599d; authority X-747a; Ayeta, Francisco de I-644a; Bacon, Roger XIII-111b; Balme, Hugh or Henry II-221a; Barnabas of Terni II-310d; Baron, Bonaventura II-303d; Bartholomew della Rossa II-313a; Bartholomew Andieus II-313b; Bartholomew of Pisa II-316b; Bassi, Matthew II-313b; Bausista, John II-353b; Belchian, Venerable Thomas II-394c; Bell, Venerable Arthur II-410d; Benavides, Alonso II-427a; Benedicti, Jean II-411d; Benedict of St. Philadelphus II-473a; Benedictus Polomus II-473c; Benetis, Jeremiah II-477c; Saint Berard of Carbio II-485c; Saint Bernardino II-500c; Bernardino of Feltre II-504d; Blessed Bernardino of Fossa II-505a; St. Bernardino of Siena II-505b; Bernardino de Sahagún XIII-328a; Bernard of Besse II-498a; Bernard of Bologna II-498b; Bernini, Giuseppe Maria II-511b; Berthold of Ratisbon II-512a; Betanzos, Pedro de II-511b; Bianchi, Giovanni Antonio II-540d; Biblical correctories IV-345b; Binterim, Anton Joseph II-570d; Blessed Sacrament, confraternities of XIV-12c; Bonaventura of Bergamo II-646b; St. Bonaventura II-648d; Bonet, Nicholas II-655b; Bourdellies, Hélie de II-719d; Brancati di Lancia, cardinal II-738a; Brennan, Michael John II-758a; Breviary II-774a; II-626b; Britius, Francis II-793b; Brookby, Anthony II-795b; Bruggi, John II-74d; Brugnotte, Ugolino III-11a; Buil, Bernardo III-40c; Bulaker, Ven. Thomas III-45c; bullarium III-50c; Burleigh, Walter III-583b; de Cesaris II-113a; Calasio, Mario di II-149c; Cane, Vincent John Baptist XII-249d; Capellan III-308b; Capetolo, Pietro III-308a; and Carabassi 320b; Carabantes, José de II-325b; Carli, Dionigi da Piacenza III-349a; Carvajal, Luis de III-394a; Castro, Alberto III-415a; Cavazzi, Giovanni Antonio III-468c; Celestines III-478c; and St. Charles Borromeo III-619c; and Chinese Rites X-550d; and Cistercians X-550d; 74c; Coelde, Theodore IV-92b; Colozzolo, Diego López de IV-94d; and St. Colette IV-99c; Colman, John V-115d; Conception Order II-375d; and confirmation IV-220a; Connolly, Thomas L.

XIII-355c; Conrad of Acolli IV-258b; Conrad of Offida IV-260b; Conrad of Piacenza IV-260c; Conrad of Saxony IV-260d; Conry, Florence IV-261b; Constitutions Benedictine VII-468d; and Conti III-341b; Coronel, Juan IV-258c; Corra, V-468c; Corra, Lorenzo IV-461a; Crispin, Viterbo IV-494c; custos IV-577d; Daniel and companions IV-627b; Dardell, Jean IV-635a; Dardell, Jean IV-644c; Defensor IV-677a; Blessed Delphine IV-701b; Deymann, Clementine IV-768d; and St. Didacus IV-781b; Diego, y Garcia, Francisco Garcia IV-785a; discaled V-28a; VI-288b; division of XII-752a; Döring, Matthias V-135a; Dumetz, Francisco V-100d; Dunbar, William V-190d; and Duns Scotus V-190b; Duran, Narciso V-204c; Eccleston, Thomas V-269d; Egan, Michael V-324c; elections V-212d; Elias of Cortona V-382d; St. Elizabeth of Hungary V-390b; El. Elizabeth of Reute V-391c; St. Elzfar of Sabran V-397a; in England V-212d; Elzfar, John V-391b; Englefeld, Felix V-471c; Felix of Cantalice VI-33a; St. Ferdinand III VI-42b; Ferrar, V-48d; Feltre, V-471b; Fleming, Patrick VI-100c; Fleming, Thomas VI-101b; Fonseca, José de III-725d; Forbes, John V-133b; Ford, John III-463a; Fortunato of Brescia VI-141c; St. Francis of Assisi VI-228d; Fratielli VI-245a; as Inquisitor VI-281c; Francis of Philadelphia V-327b; Galatino VI-340c; Gaudentius of Brescia VI-394a; geographical research VI-445c; 450d; Gerardus Odorus VI-456c; German, in United States 482b; Germany X-426b; and Grosseteste VII-35b; Giocundo, Giovanni VI-563d; Girard, J. B. VI-563d; Grey, Francis VI-291b; Grey, Edward, Francis VII-141a; Haspinger, J. S. VII-147d; Hauzeur, Matthias VII-153b; and Haymo VII-161b; Heath, Henry VII-161b; Heide, Peter VII-214a; Herinx, William VII-265b; Hermanos Penitentes II-635c; Herp, Henry VII-293d; Hilarion of Sexten VII-333c; Custody of IX-730a; Holy Name, feast of VII-420a; Holy Sepulchre, dome of VII-489a; Hove, Peter van XII-502b; Hueber, Fortunatus VII-518c; Hugh of Digne VII-518d; and indulgences VII-718b; Ingworth, Richard VII-107a; as inquisitors VIII-30c; in Ireland VII-265a; 263a; Jamay, Denis VII-275a; St. James of the Marches VIII-278d; St. John Capistran VII-452a; John Joseph of the Cross VII-472b; John of Montecorvino VII-474b; John of Parma VII-475b; John of Roquetteville VII-475b; John of Winterthur VII-482a; Jordanus of Giano VII-502b; Julian of Speyer VII-537a; Knoll, Albert III-466a; 672a; La Haye, Jean de VII-742a; in London IX-343a; Lully, Raymond XII-670c; Macedo, Francisco XII-670c; Maciel, Catharine V-530b; Mahony, Charles IX-537d; in Maine IX-546c; Marcellinus of Civezza IX-639d; Marchant, Peter IX-643a; Marchant, Peter IX-657a; Marimus of Florence IX-662b; Marisco, Adam de IX-671a; Massina, Richard IX-774a; Massina, Guglielmo X-290c; Matteo of

- Franzoni, Jacob**, cardinal, Archbishop of Turin XV-94c; and Lamar XIV-54d; and Mullock X-630a; and Newman X-797c; and O'Connor, Michael VII-618d; XII-122c; and Salesian Society XIII-295d
- Frari**, church, Venice, architecture VII-675b; Pesaro, tomb of (ill.) XV-774b; Pesaro, tomb (ill.) XV-774b; stalls (ill.) XV-facing 242; and Titian XV-743b
- Frascati**, town, Italy VIII-219c
- DIOCESE OF** VI-243a; VII-40d; XIV-234b; Baldinucci XV-129b; cathedral (ill.) VI-1-243; church of the Gesù XI-429d; Jesuit college IV-35d; XIV-95d; map VIII-facing 244
- Frascolla, Bernardino M.**, Bishop of Foggia VI-123c
- Fraser, Angeleus** IX-504b
- G.**, Franciscan VI-641c
- Hon. Mrs. G. M.**, and blind
- Maclos** IX-504b
- Simon**, explorer II-792b; XIV-704d; XV-267b
- William**, bishop VII-118a; at Archib. I-562d; at St. Andrews XIII-332c; 617a
- river**, Canada III-2274d; IX-253b; XV-267c
- Fraser's Magazine** XII-504d
- Fraserkerrie**, in Zoroastrianism I-156b
- FRASSEN, CLAUDE** VI-214c; VII-595a; and Alexander Natalis I-297c; and Scotus XIII-613a
- Frassineto**, town, Albanians in VIII-207d
- Frast, John von**, Abbot of Zwettl VIII-772a
- Fraternat Correction**. See Correction, Fraternal
- Fraternita della Misericordia**, Arezzo XV-72d
- Fraternitas** I-10d
- Fraternité universelle**, periodical XIV-624b
- Fraternities**, membership XIV-72c
- Fraternus**, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-715b
- Frati**. See Friars Minor
- Bigi** IX-355a; IX-643a
- FRATICELLI** VI-244d; Angelo da Clareno VI-245a; and Caronelli XII-234a; and Casale XII-781b; in Florence VI-245d; Giotto VI-565a; and Innocent (1460) VI-247a; 354a; and John XXII VI-247a; 354a; XIII-431b; and Louis the Bavarian VI-247b; Michaelites VI-246c; name VII-214d; in Naples VI-246a; Nicholas V. anti-pope VI-247c; and papacy I-561c; VI-247d; and Paul II XI-579b; politics and controversy VII-600b; and Rule of Poverty VII-465d; and Scholasticism XIV-591d; sects, local VI-248a; in Sicily VI-246b; Spiritual, XIV-246d; retical, controversy VI-246d; and Viennese, Council of IV-425d
- Frates**, and Poor Catholics XII-250a
- Calendarii**. See Kalends
- Brethren**
- Cruetieri** IX-557b
- de Monte Dei**, Ad, authorship VII-60b
- de paupere** vii VI-245c
- povissimi Brigitini**. See Brigitines
- Pontifices** II-781d; XIII-354c; and charity VI-599a
- Saccati** II-673a
- Sancti Ambrosii** ad Nenus. See Ambrosian Brothers
- Fraticelli**. See Fratelli
- Fratty**, monastic I-14c
- Frattura**, town, Italy, and Pisa XIII-111a
- FRAUD** VI-249d; in contract IV-283c; 332d; 334d; VI-249d; forgery VI-135b; of the forgery VI-250a; in paper rescript law VI-783c; private acts I-115a; in reserved cases VI-250b; statute of, and civil jurisprudence IV-353b; and trusts XV-72b; in witchcraft XV-674d
- Frauenberg**, Austria, pilgrimage II-795c cathedral V-523b; —Prussia, V-522b
- Frauenfeld**, Switzerland, diet VII-119b
- Frauenkirche**, Copenhagen, Thorwaldsen XI-11-646c
- Dresden** VII-793d
- Frauenkirchen**, Chapel of, Laach IX-123a
- Fraunlob**. See Heinrich von Meien
- Frauenwirtschaft**, periodical, Germany XV-503b
- Fraumünster Abbey**, suppression XV-773d; and Zurich XV-771a
- Fraunberg, Joseph Maria von**, Archbishop of Bamberg II-245a; at Augsburg VI-245a; and **JOSEPH VON FRAUNHOFER** VI-245a; and Frank Sigismund VI-235d
- Fravashi**, hymns II-153a; in Zoroastrianism II-153c
- Fravatis**, Patriarch of Alexandria. See Hierax
- Frayne**, Mother Ursula XI-731c
- Frayse**, Vicar Apostolic of New Caledonia, and New Hebrides XV-783c
- FRAYSSINOUS, DENIS DE** VI-251a; XIII-108d; and Colin IV-101a; and Rauzan V-794d
- Fraser, James George**, on Antichrist I-561c; and exogamy XIV-794a; on primitive religion I-520d; on Totemism XIV-780a; 790b; 791a; 791d; 792d; 793c
- Frazier**, espagn, and Fort Duquesne XII-121a
- Frebos**, tribe IX-217a
- Fréchalard**, and Brothers of Charity IV-361b
- FRECHETTE, LOUIS-HONORE** VI-251b
- Freckenhorst**, monastery, monastic church X-639b
- Fréculte**, Bishop of Lisieux II-355d; and Ebbo V-214c
- Fredarius**, Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d
- Fredder**, Henry, at Goshenhoppen VI-483a
- Fredegang**, at Lagny VI-325c
- FREDEGARUS**, VI-251b; and Longinus, Bishop of Pomaia VI-249a
- FREDEGIS (FREDEGISUS) OF TOURS** VI-252b; and Aleuin I-277c; and Candidus III-245b; at Tours VI-252c; and Siegfried VI-473d
- Fredericia**, town, Denmark battle (1849) IV-729c; hospital XVI-71a
- Frederick**, of Denmark, Catholic population IV-723d
- Frederick**, town, Maryland chapel II-229a; and March V-175b; Jesus mission XIV-95d; and Viennese, Council of IV-425d
- Blessed**, abbot, feast XIII-77c; relics II-674d
- II**, Archduke of Austria II-1-23b
- II**, Archduke of Austria II-123c; and Krain VIII-897c; Mainz, Peace of (1255) XIII-109c
- III**, Archduke of Austria, imperial claims VIII-431d; and Louis the Bavarian VI-205b; and Rostock X-38d
- IV**, Duke of Austria, and John XXIII IV-289a; IX-407b
- IV**, Emperor of Austria X-599d; XII-143c
- I** (William Louis), Grand Duke of Baden II-195d; and Liberals VI-511d
- VI**, Margrave of Baden II-195b
- VI**, Margrave of Baden II-195b
- I**, Margrave of Brandenburg II-739b; XII-520b; in Berlin II-493c; crusade in Bohemia VI-589a; and Francis Nugent II-150c
- II**, Margrave of Brandenburg II-739b; XII-520c; and Berlin II-493c
- III**, Margrave of Brandenburg. See Frederick I, King of Prussia
- IV**, Margrave of Brandenburg, Bishop of Magdeburg IX-525d
- I**, King of Denmark IV-724d; 725b; and Reformation XII-706a; religion of IX-459d; Schleswig-Holstein, division of XIII-543d
- II**, King of Denmark IV-728b; XII-120a; and Commendone IV-157a; and Formula V-762a; and Hadersleben, division of XIII-543d
- III**, King of Denmark IV-728c; XII-120a; Bremen episcopate II-757d
- IV**, King of Denmark IV-729a; missionary society II-544c; and Gregory IX-11-81c
- V**, King of Denmark IV-729a; XII-120a
- VI**, King of Denmark IV-729a
- VII**, King of Denmark IV-729a; XII-119b; XIII-541c
- VIII**, King of Denmark IV-724b; 730a; and Schleswig, in cooperation of XIII-541b
- I**, BARCHARON, emperor VI-1-252a; 491c; (ill.) VI-252; and Aarhus cathedral I-2a; and Adrian IV I-157b; 157c; 158a; and Alexander Albert I-1-261a; and Alexander Albert I-1-743c; and Anastasius IV-455a; and Aneona XIII-220a; and Arnold of Brescia XII-1168d; and Austria I-579c; and Besencon council II-525d; and Bobbio II-600a; and Charlemagne III-618a; and Chronicon of Otton de Freising I-534c; and Church of VI-271d; and Coma IV-363c; and Conrad II XIII-412c; Conrad of Zahringen, war with VI-252d; and Crema IV-481b; and Cremona IV-483d; and Alexandria II-501a; and crusade IV-548d; as crusader (ill.) VI-253; death, retold II-487a; droit de régale XII-713a; and Eberhard I of Salzburg XII-142c; and Bl. Eusebius III, Pope I-748d; V-600d; excommunication of I-449a; and Florence VI-106a; and Francis I VI-106a; and Genoa VI-419b; and Geoffrey of Clairvaux VI-427c; and Gredry of Viterbo VI-626b; and Habita II-641c; and Henry VI VII-233c; and Henry VI X-108b; 323c; and Italy, expeditions IX-339d; and Lateran Council IV-426c; life by Otto de Freising XII-119a; Lombards, pagan XII-254d; Lubek IX-401b; and Pope Lucius III IX-412d; marriage XV-719c; and Milan X-299b; and Montecassino III-111a; and Nürnberg castle XI-169a; and Bishop Otto II-123a; and 359a; and Otto of Wittelsbach II-354d; and papacy VI-253c; and Roman law XIII-766a; policy, ecclesiastical VI-253a; and politics XII-702a; and Pontremeria XII-255d; and Prester John XII-234c; and Prester John, legend from XII-400d; and Rainald of Dasel XII-635a; Salem Abbey XIII-396a; seal of (ill.) VI-254a; and Sieard, of (ill.) X-Cremona XIII-770d; Bishop of Cremona XIII-790c; and Susa XIV-345c; and Spoleto VI-233c; and St. Eusebio VII-55d; Bishop of VII-111c; and Tortona XII-753a; and Urban III XV-212a; and Victor IV XIII-414c; and Westphalia XV-412a; and Wihald XV-602d; Wihald XV-616a
- FREDERICK II**, emperor VI-255a; 492b; and Blessed Angels of Bohemia I-213d; and Albert II I-200d; and Albert von Behaim II-391a; Aquila, foundation of VIII-220c; and Audisio II-70d; Augustus XI-154d; Augustalis (ill.) XI-facing 152; baptism, font of I-801d; at Bolina XIII-782a; Bohemia, war II-639c; bust of I-101a; Cairo XII-401c; and Cathari III-436c; characteristics, mental VI-255a; church property taxation XII-439b; and clergy taxation XII-439b; Constance VII-57d; and Cremona IX-483d; and the Cross IX-550a; droit de régale XII-713a; and Eberhard II IX-49a; election VII-265d; and Elias of Cortona V-383c; and St. Engelbert of Cologne V-430a; excommunication VI-256d; VII-57d; and Fermo VI-444; and Florence VI-106b; and Foggia VI-123c; and Genoa VI-419c; and Gregory IX VI-796b; XIII-409c; at Grottaferrata VII-41a; and heresy XIII-545a; and heretics VII-294c; and Innocent III III-702b; impersonation VII-700b; and Innocent III III-702b; XIII-134; 14d; and Innocent IV-127d; VI-456a; and Italian literature VII-246c; and Jerusalem IX-376d; 364d; at Jesi VIII-112b; and Joseph III II-111-509b; and John Council IX-18d; and the Empire VI-256c; and St. Lazarus, Order of I-106b; 97a; and Lombards X-340b; and Lotbald VI-491a; and Lucera VIII-222a; and Ludwig IV V-389d; and Mantua IX-111d; at Marburg X-390c; on Maria Theresia X-390c; marriage, first VI-250a; and marriage, second VI-250a; and Matilda X-296d; and Milan X-299b; and Montecassino X-829a; and Münster, Bishops of X-637b; Naples University V-253d; and Otto XI-750b; and Odo von Calvi III-169a; and ordeals XI-278c; founds order, II-464b; and Otto VI-256b; and papacy II-479a; VII-253d; and XIII-165d; XIV-263d; and Parma VIII-218a; and Peter, Bishop of Ratisburg XVI-700a; and Philip II of France XIII-11d; and Pisa XII-111a; and Pisa VI XII-131b; and Policastro XII-111a; and Preachers XIII-412a; and privilege for XII-438c; and Raymond VII of Toulouse XII-670c; and Regio XII-717b; and Salerno, school I-458d; and Thomas Aquinas XIII-411a; and school I-400d; and Salvemino XIII-452c; and Saracens IX-406c; and Scholasticism, suppression of XIII-308b; a seal of (ill.) VI-255c; and Seckau, Bishop of XII-672b; and Sicily VI-255c; and Soanen VI-612a; and Soanen VI-612a; and Spoleto VI-233c; and Steadingers XIV-283d; and Teutonic Order 541b; and Thomas Aquinas VI-255c; 664c; tomb (ill.) VI-255c; and torture VIII-334a; at Trani XV-17a; and Tuscan claim X-106b; and Viterbo XV-483a; and Westphalia XV-602d; and Wihlberg XV-624a; and Wolf XI-652b; Veit, portrait by XV-322b

- FREDERICK III, emperor** VI-497b; XIII-219c; and Berthold of Henneberg XI-520d; and Bishops of Bamberg XI-187b; 187c; and Cefes III-492d; and Charles VII VI-169a; and Charles the Bold VI-169d; coronation of; by Balletti IX-436b; and Corvius X-67a; death VI-514b; and Ebendorfer V-241d; and Eugene VI-11-358a; XV-117d; St. George, Order of XIII-350d; and Golden Rose VI-630d; and Holstein XIII-543c; and Humanism VII-540b; and Jews VII-395c; and Bishop John III V-365a; and Ladislaus III-394a; Laibach, Diocese of VIII-743d; and Lang II-75a; on Masons IX-775a; at Neuss VI-61b; and Nicholas V VI-61d; Order of the King's 1306b; and Pius II XII-127b; 128c; predication on XIV-177d; and Sisters of St. Elizabeth V-385d; and Vienna II-123d; XI-417d; XI-419b; and Zurich XIV-359d
- IV, emperor, crowned XI-123d
- III, Duke of Gotting, and prelatism XIII-544a
- Landgrave of Hesse, See Frederick, cardinal, Prince-Bishop of Breslau
- II, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel VI-600b
- I, Duke of Lorraine, and Benedictines of St. Dié XIII-345a
- Duke of Mantua, and Golden Rose VI-630d
- II, King of Naples I-291d; 292c; X-680b
- II, King of Poland. See Augustus II, King of Poland
- I, Elector Palatine XI-415d
- II, Elector of Brandenburg, and Luther VII-197a; and the Reformation IX-433a
- III, Elector Palatine XI-416b; Bucer XII-26a; catechism III-75a; V-763a; religious policy V-514d
- IV, Elector Palatine XI-416b; and Protestant League X-76b V, Elector Palatine XI-416b; and of Bohemia II-128a; XV-600a; IX-101b; XII-311a; defeat III-20d; VI-502b; X-76b; and Ferdinand II VI-41a; Thirty Years War XIV-645c; 649b; 649c
- I, King of Prussia XII-522b; XIII-501c; and Berlin II-493d; and Pietism XII-81c; and Lehman IX-134b; and Philipp Spener XII-81b; and Wolf II-765d
- II, King of Prussia XII-522d; and American Revolution XV-163d; battle of (1757) IX-604d; and Berlin II-494a; and Brief VI-136d; and Church II-494b; church history VI-104d; and duelling VI-185b; and England VI-172a; and Felbigier VI-27b; and Gresset, Jean-Baptiste VII-29b; and Jesuits XII-791b; XV-90b; and Joseph II VI-509a; and Lechin IX-134b; and Maria Theresa IX-665d; and Punctuation of Ems V-110b; religious policy II-763d; V-522d; rule of VI-507a; and Seven Years War IX-666d; and Silesia IX-663b; and torture XIV-769a
- IV, of Prussia, and Peter Cornelius IV-370b
- V, King of the Romans, See Frederick III, emperor
- IV, Duke of Saxe-Gotha XIII-491c
- I, Duke of Saxony, Landgrave of Thuringia, Leipzig university IX-140c
- II, Elector of Saxony, and Church in Poland XII-191c
- III, Elector of Saxony, and George the Bearded VI-72b; and humanism VII-540c; and Luther III-653d; XII-702c; 704b; XIII-490c; Protestant XII-495d; and the Reforma-
- tion IX-445a; and Scotus XIII-612b; Wittenberg, possession of XV-678d; Wittenberg, University of XIII-499c; XV-679a
- I, King of Sicily. See Frederick II, emperor
- II, King of Sicily X-685c; 685d; and Arduino II of Cefalo II-476b; and Carboell XII-234a; and Pacicus XI-382c; and Villanovanus XV-430a
- III, King of Sicily X-685d; XIII-661a; and Colonas II-661a; and Tibes XI-562d
- I, King of Sweden VII-300b
- King of Trinacria. See Frederick II, King of Sicily
- II, Duke of Urbino, biography by Bakli II-210b
- Prince of Waldeck XV-527b
- I, King of Württemberg XV-710d; university V-100a
- Cardinal, and Duke IX-162a
- I, Bishop of Augsburg II-74c; statutes II-78c
- II, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244a
- III, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244a
- cardinal, Prince-Bishop of Breslau II-763c; VII-299c
- I, Archbishop of Cologne IV-110b; St. Norbert XI-100b
- III, Archbishop of Cologne IV-115b
- IV, Archbishop of Cologne IV-115d
- cardinal, Archbishop of Gnesen II-102a
- Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen VII-121d
- Venerable, Abbot of Hirschau VII-365b; XV-629c
- Count of Isenberg, and St. Engelbert of Cologne V-430b
- Archbishop of Mainz, and Council of Augsburg II-78c; and Leo VII IX-100a
- Archbishop of Mainz X-301b
- Abbot of Monte Cassino, and Victor II XV-410a
- I, Bishop of Münster X-637a
- II, Count of Are, Bishop of Münster X-637b
- III, Bishop of Münster X-636a; 637d
- Duke of York, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-342a
- Abbot of St. Paul without the Walls IX-477a
- I, Bishop of Salzburg XIII-229d; 411d
- Bishop of San Marco and Bignano XIII-446a
- Count of Toggenburg, and Swiss League XIV-359d
- Bishop of Worms XV-708b
- Anton Ulrich, Prince of Waldeck XV-527c
- Augustus I, Elector of Saxony. See Augustus II, King of Poland
- Augustus I, King of Saxony XI-501a; 504d; and Church in Poland XI-191d; and Schneider XIII-501c; and Voltor XIII-501c; and Warsaw XII-187b
- Augustus II, Elector of Saxony. See Augustus III, King of Poland
- Augustus II, King of Saxony, and Dresden V-157d; and Tschendorff IX-85d; and Zinzendorf XV-527c
- Augustus III, Elector of Saxony. See Frederick Augustus I, King of Saxony
- Augustus, Prince-Bishop of Liebeck, possession of Oldenburg XI-238a
- Charles, Prince of Prussia, and Metz X-248a
- Christian, Elector of Saxony (1704) XI-501c
- Eugene, Duke of Württemberg XV-710d
- Francis I, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin X-109b
- Francis IV, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin X-109d
- Günther, Prince of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, and German Confederation XIII-594b
- Henry, Prince of Orange, and Boisdue-Duc II-625b; and Breda II-752b; Thirty Years War XV-643d
- Hohenzollern, and Sigismund of Hungary XIII-785a
- Maurice, Prince of Sedan II-711c
- Ragron, and Lorenzo de' Medici X-120d; and Patti XI-567a; and Sanzaro XIII-450a
- of Aufsess. See Frederick III, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg
- of Baden, Bishop of Utrecht XV-246c
- of Blankenheim, Bishop of Münster XV-246c
- of Ghyvelde, Franciscan tertiaries XIV-644d
- of Hesse, King of Sweden. See Frederick I, King of Sweden
- of Hohenstaupolis. See Frederick II, Emperor of Germany
- of Holstein, Duke, Lutheran Bishop of Hildesheim VII-353d
- of Lower Rhenish, count, Duke of Luxembourg IX-363d
- of Normandy, in Scandinavian literature XIV-354d
- of Saarwerden. See Frederick II, Archbishop of Cologne
- of Saxony, son of George the Bearded VI-458a
- of Sicily. See Roger of Sicily
- of Suabia, emperor VI-252c; and Maximilian X-600c; and succession VI-491a; Teutonic Order XIV-541b
- of the Rhine, Prince-Bishop of Basle II-339b; and books II-521b
- of Thuringia, landgrave, death X-350b
- of Truhendingen. See Frederick II, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg
- of Weida. See Frederick IV, Archbishop of Cologne
- Fredericksburg, Denmark, castle of, Copenhagen (II) IV-727c; Catholic population IV-723d
- Fredericksburg, Texas, German settlement VI-480d; XIII-425b
- town, Virginia XV-451d; battle (1862) XV-172a; cemetery XV-451d; and Texas
- Fredericksen, John, writer IV-731c
- Frederick the Degeerate, of Thuringia, and Adolf of Nassau XV-173d
- the Great. See Frederick II, King of Prussia
- the Valiant, of Meissen, Saxony XIII-499b
- the Victorious. See Frederick I, Elector Palatine
- the Warlike, statue by von Yalhorn, VI-392a; and Wittenberg XV-173d
- the Wise. See Frederick II, Elector Palatine
- Fredericktown, Missouri, mission X-401d
- Frederick William I, Elector of Brandenburg XII-521c; and German history VI-502b; and Leopold I of Germany VI-503a; library IX-232b; and Sweden, Germany X-325c; and Paces X-380b; and Sweden VI-504a; in Thirty Years War XIV-655d
- William, Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin X-109b
- William II, of Brandenburg and Lehman IX-134b
- William III, Elector of Brandenburg. See Frederick William I, King of Prussia
- William I, King of Prussia XII-521c; and African colonies XIII-522a; Elector of Hesse VI-300b; and Jews VII-397d; and Lehman IX-134b; policy VI-506d; asynchronous strike XIV-384b; toleration II-494b
- William II, King of Prussia XI-170b; XIII-525c; administration VI-508c; and Bavarian nunciature XI-101b; and Berlin II-494a; and Declaration of Pelnitz IX-666c; and Fourth Coalition X-692a; and Jesuits IV-37a; and Warsaw, Diocese of XV-553d
- William III, King of Prussia XIII-525c; and Bonn University II-674a; and Broglie II-796b; and Catholics VII-82d; and Dröste-Vischering V-162b; and ecclesiastical union XV-147b; and Holy Alliance VII-398b; and marriages, mixed V-193a; and Pius VII XII-133d; policy, religious II-764b; V-643d; in temperance movement XIV-483c
- William IV, King of Prussia XII-528b; and Accademia di Archeologia IV-87b; and Beckedorff II-82a; and Cologne cathedral IV-117c; Conflict of Cologne VI-465b and Deger IV-677c; and Dunin V-193c; VI-501c; and Evangelical Johannites VII-480b; German unity VI-510c; policy, religious V-162c; 643d; and von Radowitz XII-632a; and Reumont XI-798c; 799a; and Schleswig XIII-544b; and Swan, Order of IV-346d
- Frederiksdaal, mission, Greenland VI-773b
- Frederick. See Frideswide
- Fredri, Bertold di, painter XIII-779a
- FREDOLI, BERENGER (BERANGER DE FREDOLI), cardinal, archbishop of Cologne VI-257b; IX-227a; inquisition prisons, inspection of VIII-34a; Maguelonne X-540b; as papal penitentiary XIII-147b
- Fredolo, Bishop of Oviedo XI-364b
- Fredonia, province, Colombia X-116d
- Friedrichsbaab, cemetery VI-779c
- Fredro, dramatist XII-199a
- the younger, dramatist XII-200d
- Free Baptists, in New Hampshire XIII-22b
- in Rhode Island XIII-22b
- Christian Church, women in ministry XV-696a
- Church Council, in England XV-791b
- Churchmen, Puritan party XII-581c
- CHURCH OF SCOTLAND VI-257b; XIII-630b; Ottago VI-257b
- Church of Scotland, United. See United Free Church of Scotland
- Communism Baptists II-281b
- Companies, Lutheran V-614d
- Companies XV-214d; and Urban V XV-215a
- Freedmen, Bureau of XV-173d; succession of, in Roman Law IX-83c
- Freedom, in Cartesian system IV-746d; and habit VII-101c; Heretics, in VII-245b; of woman XV-687d
- religious XIV-764a; necessity XIV-769d; necessary limitation XIV-770c; and the State XV-769d; 770c
- of the press, restrictions III-519d
- of thought, and intellect XIV-764a; and moral order XIV-764a
- and toleration XIV-764a
- Free Enquirer, periodical III-1b
- from Rome, movement II-134d
- Freel, James, in Brooklyn II-799c
- Patric, in Brooklyn II-790c
- Free Love, in Anarchism I-452c
- Freeman, periodical, Canada XI-673b
- family, Maryland II-229b
- Damy, and Bible, Nebraska VI-791d
- Edward Augustus, on St. Anselm I-547a; 549c; on Burgundy III-68b; on Glastonbury VII-579c
- WILLIAM, VENERABLE VI-258c
- Freeman's Journal, Sydney, Australia II-120b, and McEneaney XIV-365d

- VI-294b; liturgy, influence on VI-293a; Mariagnoli, Giovanni de XVI-60b; as mendicants X-183b; menologium X-192b; missina VI-293b; in New Zealand VI-294b; Norway VI-294b; Observance VI-284c; Observants II-506b; III-320d; 322c; V-28a; VI-283d; VII-11; VIII-324d; 771b; VIII-253c; 326c; 593b; XV-661b; origin VI-223b; Paderborn XI-354b; and Poor Clares XII-153d; and poverty XV-725a; preaching, activity VI-292c; and Precious Blood controversy VIII-277a; and property, inheritance XII-326c; Recollection houses VI-289b; Recollets VI-289a; Reformati VI-288d; XI-383a; and Reformation VI-290d; rite XIII-76d; and Rites, Congregation of XVI-114b; and saints and feast VI-290a; and Saints Vincent and Anastasius, Abbey of XIII-381b; sciences, cultivation of VI-290b; Schatzinger, Caput VI-290d; and Scotism XIII-611d; Sixtus V. XIV-33c; Smits, William XVI-75d; Spirituals XIV-230c; statistics VI-290c; Sweden VI-290c; Thomas VI-290c; Torribia VI-269d; Torribia XIV-784d; vow of renunciation XII-325b; vows XII-452a; Wadding, Luke X-521d; Capuchins, conventuals, Franciscan Order; Observantines
- Friars Minor of the Leonine Union** XIV-645c; 645d
—Minor Recalcitrants. *See* Recalcitrants
—of the Sack. *See* Saccati
—Pilgrims XIV-368Ea
—Pilgrims for Christ XII-368b
—Preachers. *See* Preachers, Order of
- Frias, Juan de**, Bishop of Gran Canaria III-241a
—Pedro González de, Bishop of Oviedo XI-239d; 241a
- Friauf, Council of** (796) VI-74b
- Friauf, ethnological classification** XII-626c
- Fribourg, town**, in Switzerland XIV-330d; battle of II-171d; IX-408d; Constance, incorporation of XV-591b; and Geneva IX-42b; and Lucerne IX-408d; and Nicholas of XV-41-64b; periodicals XI-691c; stations at XV-570a
—**UNIVERSITY OF** VI-302a; 267c; (ill.) VI-268; IX-407c; and Albertus Magnus VI-264b; Apostolic school XIII-587c; and Buss III-88a; Eucharistic congress V-593a; Jesuits XIV-101a; 363c; Neo-Platonism VI-740b; papal seminary VII-2d; and nationalism II-196c; Redemptorists at XII-684a; theological faculty II-199c; Thomism XIV-702a
- Fried, priest** XIV-150b
- Frick, George X-141b**
- Fricor, missionary** III-211a
- Fricton, and heat** XII-67a
- Fridag, Arnold**, in Hildesheim V-35d
- Friday, abstinence** I-67c; 68d; altitudinal I-314a; Byzantine Rite IV-315d; in early Church I-195b; 314b; as last-day III-66a; in Didache IV-77d; Flagellants, observance of VI-90d; and hostilities XV-69a; in liturgical week XV-576a; and Mohammedans X-428b; and Mohammeds XI-470b; Pascha of Christ XV-575d; peace belt I-487b
- First. See** First Friday
—**Good. See** Good Friday
—**Great. See** Good Friday
—**Holy. See** Good Friday
—**Long. See** Good Friday
- FRIEDEL, XAVER EHRENFELT** VI-303c; map of China XII-720c; research in China VI-452b
- Friederico-Augustinus Codex. See** Codex Sinaiticus
- FRIDESWIDE (FRIDESWIDA), SAINT** VI-303c; XI-563c; and Oxford City XI-365b; shrine XI-563a
- Fridhufjós saga** VI-619a
- Fridrianus, Saint, Bishop of Lucca** IX-406a
- Fridburga, and St. Gall** VI-347a
- FRIDOLIN (FRIDOLD), SAINT** VI-303d; 485d; VIII-100d; Sackings in Baden XIII-589d; at St. Hilary's, Poitiers XIII-180d; shrine X-225b
- Friedrich, Franciscan** VI-292d
- Fridugisus of Tours. See** Fredigis of Tours
- Fried, Johann Jakob X-135b**
- Friedberg, town, pilgrimage** II-180a
- Friedberger, Passion play** XI-533a
- Friedell, Xaver. See** Friedelli
- Friedensburg, statistician** XIV-260c
- Friedenskoggen (Orlogsschiffe)** VII-70d
- Friedericus, metal work** X-222a
- Friedland, battle** X-692b
—**Army of**, Wallenstein XV-538b
- Friedlieb, exegete**, Synoptic theory XIV-391b
- Friedrich, Nikolaus, physiologist** XI-140c; 141b
- Friedrich, Johann, Dellinger, life of** V-95c; 98c; and Monica Secreta X-487c
- VIRO HAUSEN** VI-304b; 519a
- Frénay, Henry of. See** Henry of Friemar
- Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Society of the** II-311d; VIII-143c
- Friend of God of the Upland** XIV-465c
- of India, periodical** V-178a
- of the Light**, in Manichean cosmogony IV-292c
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF** VI-304d; 306a; affirmation I-179c; in Africa I-188a; and baptism II-264b; and Biblical inspiration II-195c; 485c; Carrou, history of II-195c; 485c; George V. 304d; North Carolina, statistics XI-110c; and Quietism XII-610c; in Illinois VI-638a; in India, XIV-32b; statistics VI-305d; and Virginia XI-616d; in Waldenses XV-525d
- Friends' Foreign Mission Association**, in Madagascar IV-512b
- Friendship, Aristotle** of I-717b; Epicurean idea V-501a
- Friends of Childhood, Society of**, in England IV-482a
- of Christ, Brotherhood of** VII-742a
- OF GOD** VI-306c; Henry of Nordlingen VII-237c; Tauler X-44c
- of God and Man** XIV-624a
- of Learning, Society of** XII-198b
- of Light** V-644c
- of Mary and the Foot of the Cross of Jesus. See** Loretto, Sisters of
- of Young Women, Protestant International Union of**, in Paris XI-482a
- Friends' University**, Wichita VIII-600a
- Friendsville, Catholic settlement** XII-333c
- Fries, Johann, death** V-478a
- Fries, Adolph de, sculptor** XIII-640b
- H. J., President, Convention of Catholic Societies** XIV-71c
- Friesbach, Karl von, provost, Bishop of Sekau** XII-672b
- Friesland, St. Boniface, mission of** II-656d; and Burgundy II-694a; and Lebwini IX-106c; and Netherlands III-70c; and St. Rimbart XIII-57a; Saxon occupation of VI-457c; and St. Wild II-456a
- Friess, Michael XI-131c**
- Frieze, meaning of** V-470c
- Frigola, Sequence** XII-485c
- Frigote, Diocese of** II-149d
- FRIGOT, SAINT** VII-737b
- FRIGOLET, ABBEY OF** VI-307b; XII-391b
- Fris, Jorgen, Bishop of Viborg** X-750b
- Frijoles. See** Papago Indians
- Frimaire, month** III-740c
- Frimd, Anton Ludwig, Bishop of Leitmeritz** IX-141d
- FRIGUS, in Scripture** VI-307d
- Frius, Victor, on Thomism** II-245c
- Frint, Jakob, Bishop of Sankt Pölten** XII-148a
- Fris, Frances Elizabeth** I-323d
- Fris. See** Frideswide
- Frischlin, Nicodemus** IX-28d
- Frisciotti, Agnes** VI-331a
- Frisians, tribe** XII-457c; ancient territory XIII-107c; and St. Boniface II-635c; conversion IX-246a; ethnological classification XII-626c; Law of the IX-208c; and Oldenburg VI-243c; and Papi XI-457c; and XV-645b; Radbod XV-643b; Saxon revolt XV-618b; and St. Suibert XIV-328d; and Willibrod VI-458d; XV-645b
- Fritsch, Gemma, scientist** IX-393a
- Fris Ussá, publication** VII-562b
- Fritel, Amélie, Sister** XII-773c
- Fritz, John VI-744d**
—**Randolph, canon** XIII-759d
- Fritthorff, I-509a**
- Frithestan, Bishop of Winchester** I-602a
- Fritz, Louis VI-66d**
- Friithona, Saint. See** Deusedit, I-602a
- Friith-stool** XIII-431a
- Friith-stuon, Saint, Bishop of Winchester** VI-650b
- Fridig, Queen of the Marcomanni** II-613c
- Fritsch, Gustav, scientist** XII-626d; physiological investigation X-139c; racial classification XII-625a
- FRITZ, SAMUEL** VI-308b; map IV-745b; VI-452a; mission II-358d
- Fritzen, Adolf, Bishop of Strasburg** XIV-314d
- Alois XVI-22b**
- Fritzl, town, council** (1118) VI-322b; 324b; II-273b
- Fruitt, II-390c; Henry I, election** VI-487d; monastery II-657c; VII-298d; Saxons attack II-612d
- izzert von. See** Herbolt von Fritzl
- Hermann of. See** Hermann of Fritzl
- Fritzsche, Karl Friedrich August** VI-482a
- Fruitt, II-122b; and Aquileia I-662a; copper mines** XV-339d; council (791) V-57c; (796) VI-412d; Venice possession X-33c; Venice captures XV-338c
- Frizon, Pierre, and Baluze** II-242a; Version of Bible XV-372a
- Fritzler, Melchior, Scotist** XIII-612c
- Froaeng, Bishop of Oporto** XI-260b
- Froaico, Bishop of Oporto** XI-260b
- Fröbel, Friedrich, educator** XI-743a
- Fröbelian School** VII-249c
- Froben, Joannes, and Erasmus** VI-451c; and New Testament V-290a; and Paracelsus XI-465b
- Froberger, Johann Jacob** XI-301c
- Frobisher, Saint** XV-68b
- Frobisher, Sir Martin, Greenland expedition** VI-778c; map I-facing 419
- Froc, Louis III-674c**
- Frode, King of Jutland** XV-1a
- Frôdières, Notre-Dame de. See** Notre-Dame de Frôdières
- Froedard. See** Froedard
- Frodiarius, Bishop of Guxid** XVI-43a
- Frodoimus, Bishop of Barcelona** I-403c
- Frodoimundus, Saint. See** Frémond
- Frodsham, Elizabeth** III-675a
- Frog, in the Bible** I-523a; Egyptian, London V-119c; 117c; Egyptian plagues XIII-143c
- Frogier, chaplain of Henry** XI-381a
- Frogli, Bishop of Strengha** XVI-160a
- Fröhlich, Anton, physician** X-140d
—**Erasmus, numismatist** V-275a
—**Katharina** VII-34b
- Froidmont, monastery** VII-206b
- Froila, Count of Villafrales** XI-418a
- Froilan, Saint, Bishop of León** IX-175b; XIV-180d; XV-180d
- Froli, Dominicus** XV-71a
- FRIOISSART, JEAN** VI-308d; I-535d; II-692b; VI-192b; X-511b; portrait VI-309; on Will-206a; of Wykeham X-641a
- Frolland, Bishop of Senlis** II-487b
- Fromage, Pierre** IX-687d
- Fromant, Louis de, Abbot of Fleury** VI-103c
- Frome, monastery** IX-572c
- Froment, Antoine** IX-42b
- FROMENTIN, EUGENE** VI-309b
—**Ezra** XIII-633c
- Fromistan, abbot** XI-363c
- From Case** III-383c
- Fromm, Andrew** XIV-445b
- Fromond, Claude, scientist** III-206a; at Pisa university XII-112c
- Fromondus, Libert** VIII-286b
- Fromsca, F., physician** XII-1108a
- Fromer war, and Charity, Sisters of** III-606b; and de Marica IX-637b; and de Retz XII-797b; and St. Vincent de Paul XV-436d
- uffrage association** XV-692d
- Front, Saint, Bishop of Périgueux** XI-668b
- Frontal, of altar** I-353c
- Fronton, Saint, Bishop of Périgueux** XI-668c
- Fronton XIII-347c**
- FRONTENAC, COUNT LOUIS DE** I-301b; II-131a; IV-732d; VII-216b; IX-689b; XIV-18b; and Callicrès III-183a; and Laval III-233c; and missions XIV-18c; portrait VI-310; and Wisconsin X-662c
- Frontianus, Bishop of Sagalassus** XIII-321d
- Frontier, Treaty. See** Barrière, Treaty de la 713c
- Frontin, Garcia, Bishop of Tarazona** XIV-452d
- García II, Bishop of Tarazona** XIV-452d
- Juan, Bishop of Tarazona** XIV-452d
- Frontinus, Æmilius, of Ephesus, and Alexander** N-522c
- Fronto, priest** IX-579d
- Bishop of Phileas** XI-791a
- Marcus Cornelius, on Aurelius** II-109d; 110a; on Christians II-110d
- Fronton, Paschale** VI-286d
- Frosch, Are, writer** VI-778b
- Frothingham, A. L., on Mosaic history** X-588a
- B., on prayer** X-347c
- Froude, John, Anthony, on Anglican Church** XI-370b; on Burke's reputation of III-81a; on Calvinism III-198a; 199c; on Charlesworth's martyrs II-50d; on Elizabeth I-728a; history, inaccuracy I-729d; on Magna Carta I-802d; on Newman XI-373b; 374d; 377c

- Froude, Richard Hurrell X-796d; X-797c; and Newman, X-796a; at Oriel XI-371b; in Oxford Movement I-503d; X-371c
- Froumunt, writer XIV-472b
- FRUWYN, BLESSED, Benedictine VI-310d; and Berchtold II-486d
- Blessed, Cistercian XIII-396a
- Fructidor III-740c
- Fructification, as title XII-466a
- FRUCTUOSUS OF BRAGA, SAINT VI-311a; None regulations XI-38b
- OF ARRAGONA, SAINT VI-311b; VII-350a; IX-23d; XI-700a; XII-515a; XIV-177a; 459b
- Fruela I, King of Asturias XI-363c; XIV-179a
- Fruer, Simon XIII-274c
- Frugifer, Saint, Bishop of Trieste-Canal d'Istria XV-45b
- Frühwirth, Andreas, Dominican XI-360b
- Fruit, Amos' vision of I-436b; blessing II-601b; 750d; St. Dorothea V-135d; in sacrifice III-310b; in South America I-12c
- forbidden I-130b
- Fruition, Divine attribute I-655d
- Fruits of the Holy Ghost. See Holy Ghost, Fruits of the
- Fruse, abbr. I-12c
- Frument, Brother VIII-58c
- Frumentius, Saint V-281d; in Abyssinia I-76b; XV-368b; and St. Athanasius II-38a; Bible revision V-70b; and St. Constantine II-163b; in Himyar I-670b; mission XIV-111d
- Bishop of Thelepte XIV-566b
- Fruminus I, Bishop of León IX-47b
- II, Bishop of León IX-175b
- Frusius, Antonius XIV-224d
- Frusta, periodical, Italy XI-683b; 685b
- Frustra, Saint XIII-685a
- Frutruaria, monastery VIII-758a
- Fry, Edmund V-309d
- Elizabeth XV-693b
- Fry, Joshua V-305d
- Fry, Joshua V-159a
- Fryer, Andrew, martyr V-478a
- Fryth, John XIV-693a
- FS, abbr. I-26d
- Fu, VII-390b
- Fuad Pasha, Sultan of Turkey XV-98c; on religions IV-176b
- Fuca, Juan de, explorer XV-325c; 563a
- Fuca, treaty port III-683c; 684c; 686c
- Vicariate Apostolic of III-678a
- FUCHS, JOHANN NEPOMUK VON VI-311c; VII-592b
- Leonard X-126c; at Tübingen University XV-83b
- von Dornheim, John George II, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-214d
- von Rugbeim, George IV, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg
- Fuegiens, race XII-626d; Fritsch's classification XII-625c; stature XII-630d
- Fueg, revolt (San Benito) X-626d
- Fuendetodos, church, frescoes VI-686d
- Fuen Leal, Sebastián Ramírez de, Sr. Ramírez de Fuen Leal, Sebastián
- Fuenmayor, Alonso de, Archbishop of Santo Domingo XIII-463d
- Fuente, Mateo de la, foundations II-324b
- Encalato, Pedro Fernández de, XIII-353d
- Fuentes, Francisco de IV-777a
- Fuenzalida, Daniel, Vicar Apostolic of Tarapacá XIV-451c
- Fuero XIV-184b; of Castile XIV-187b; of León IX-175c; of Seville XIV-185a; 185b; 196d
- Juzgo XIV-187b; 196d
- Real XIV-187b
- Viejo XIV-187b
- Fuga, Ferdinando, artist XIII-169b; 169d
- Fugatio, Anthony, martyr V-478a
- Füger, Friedrich Heinrich V-256c
- Fugger, family, XV-256c
- 580b; benefactions II-77d; commerce II-75a; and Jesuits in Augsburg II-76a
- Anton Ignaz von, Bishop of Eichstätt II-655d; and Gasser-ner VI-392c
- Hans II-78a
- Jacob, and Aichinger I-233b
- Jacob, Bishop of Constance IV-288a
- John Jacob, and Schedel XIII-525b
- Sigmund, metallurgist XI-468b
- Fugitive Slave Law XV-663c
- Fugusina, Denis, See Denis
- Fugiximus
- Fu-hi, Emperor of China III-681b; revelations III-667c
- FÜHRICH, JOSEPH VI-311d; II-131a; XV-709c; and Pius XII-1133d; Mary's Journey (ill.) VI-facing 312
- Fuhrmann, Matthias, historian I-360d
- Fuidris II-754a
- Fuister, Agnes, martyr V-478a
- Fujioa, porcelaina VIII-315a
- Fuji-San, Japan (ill.) VII-facing 162
- Fujiwara, regency VIII-311c
- Motomitsu, artist VII-314c
- Seikwa VIII-314a
- Tsunetaki, artist VIII-314c
- Fukuro no Ura (Nagasaki) X-667c
- Fu-Kien, China, Dominican mission III-675a; Jesuit map XII-720c; persecution III-670d; Bible translation III-675a; vicar Apostolic, residence III-675b
- Fukuzawa Yukiichi, writer VIII-311b; university founded VIII-302c
- Fu-kuo Tsang-kün III-665d
- Fulah tribe I-183a; ethnological classification XII-626c
- Fulbe tribe I-183a
- Fulbert, canon I-37b
- Abbot of Maria-Lasch IX-658b
- OF CHARTRES, SAINT VI-312d; II-487a; III-635f; VII-478a; and Adelman II-141b; as hymnodist VII-602d; on rhetorical offices XIII-29a; on Virgin Mary XV-464d
- See Fulques
- Fulcher, Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-368b
- Fulco, Lord of Leisterband VII-190c
- Fulda, Scotti, Saint, Bishop of Pavia IX-593c
- FULCRAN, SAINT VI-313b; V-545b; 546b
- Fulcimus, Bishop of Fosombrone VI-153a
- Fulda, town, battle VII-299b
- Adam of. See Adam of Fulda
- DIOCESE OF VI-313c; XV-205c
- Abbot I-279b; II-456a; VII-296d; 298d; IX-550d; X-474b; XIII-418b; XIV-712c; abbot's powers I-48b; annals I-534b; and Benedict II-II-428b; St. Boniface II-658c; and Bursfeld Union II-446b; Gottschalk of Orbais VI-682a; and Hersfeld VII-297a; and Hesse-Kassel VII-300b; library II-658c; IX-544c; and Philagathus VII-790d; Rabanus Maurus XII-617a; school III-350c; IV-539c; XIII-555c; Strabon II-437c; St. Sturm XII-493b
- Barthel II-312c; bishops' assembly (1869) X-442a; XV-303d; clerics, education of XIII-695c; council (1872) I-264c; and Debarthe's catechism IV-678b; and Frankfort V-237a; and Freiburg VI-265d; general chapters VI-412c; institutions VI-312b; and VI-412c; 514; minister of V-259d; and Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach XIII-496b; and Saxons XV-618a; seminary VII-2d; XIII-607a; VII-515a; university IV-604b; XIII-419b XV-197d
- Fulgens, dramatist VI-528b
- Fulgensius, Abbot of Afflighem I-180d
- SAINT, Bishop of Ecija VI-315c; V-75d; VIII-186c; IX-102a
- FERRARIUS CLAUDIUS GORDIANUS, SAINT VI-316a; I-193c; XII-383b; XIII-230b; XIV-566b; 589c; exile III-139d; on faith VI-702b; and Faustus of Riez XIII-700c; and St. Galla VI-345b; on limbus infantium IX-258a; on orthodox VI-330b; and Petrus Diaconus XI-785c; and Valdala I-192b
- FERRANDUS VI-317d; Breviatio Canonum III-283c; V-392b; on Christ's knowledge VIII-670d; and Eugippius II-119b; formula I-100b; Three Chapters XIV-708b
- Fulginius (Foligno) VI-124d
- Fulgus, Cajetan Maria de II-624d
- Fulgus, Baptista, writer IX-573a
- Fu-in II-682b
- Fulk, Archbishop of Gnesen VI-590d
- See Fulques
- Fulke, William, on Antichrist I-561c; on word "Catholic" V-111b; VII-102a; VIII-140d; and Fowler V-164d; and Reims New Testament II-142a
- Fuller, Andrew, Baptist II-279c
- Bible, Transcendentalist XV-18c
- Melville Weston XII-294a
- Robert, Abbot of Waltham XV-543b
- Sarah Margaret III-1c
- William VII-702a
- Fulter's Bat I-626d
- Fullers guild VII-67c
- FULLERTON, ST. GEORGE, III-660b; XII-255b; as Franciscan tertiary XIV-642a; and Mother Taylor XIV-468a
- Fullo, Paolo (The Fuller). See Fuller, Paolo
- Fulness of Being, in Gnosticism VI-594c
- Fulning, Stephen de, Archbishop of Tui VII-582a
- Fulrad, abbot III-64c; XI-486d; XIV-132a; and Pepin I-237d; and St. Vitus' relics XV-491b
- Fulthring, John, martyr V-470c; VII-478a; XV-578c
- Fulthorpe, John, martyr V-477d
- Fulthorp, Edward, martyr I-468d; V-476c
- Fulton, Robert, inventor VIII-142a
- Fulvian basilica, Rome. See Emilian
- Fulvio, Andrea, archaeologist IX-164b; XI-421c
- Fulus, Roman consul XIII-406a
- Funi-ye X-608a
- FUMO, BARTOLOMEO VI-318c
- Furnace, Diocese of VI-603a
- FUNCHAL, DIOCESE OF VI-318d; and Lisbon IX-283a; map I-facing 180
- Funck - Brentano, Tbéophile
- Functions, theory of, Cauchy on III-457d
- Fund, abbr. I-24b
- FUNDAMENTAL ARTICLES
- VI-310a; Creed XIII-532b; Nicole XI-69a
- Instrument, Germany XV-206c
- I, Holland II-397c; Mexico VII-54c; of Papal States XIV-266a
- Orders, Connecticut IV-253d
- Statute, Italy VII-234c
- Fundgruben des Orients VII-124d
- Funds, educational XIII-596c
- of the Holy See XIII-153b
- Funes (Fyan; Fyen), Island of
- Friedrich, abbot of district IV-10a; massacre III-307c; and Bishopric of Odense VII-141b
- ÆR, Lutheran diocese IV-723c
- Funeral, ampullæ I-430d; bells I-421d; Buddhist XIII-305d; candles I-347d; XII-247a; catalogue III-427c; and domicile V-104c; of Franciscan tertiary V-104c; 105c; 106c; 107c; inscriptions XIII-711a; Kyrie Eleison VIII-716a; Libera Me IX-214b; magic nails I-443c; Monophysite Coptic book IX-305d; monuments X-144d; pagan I-525c; IX-210d; pastor, rights of XI-503a; 538b; in Rituale Romanum XIII-413c
- Funerary, Theopandrist XIV-624c
- See Burial
- Banquet I-201b
- DUES VI-321a; XIII-470b
- PALL, VI-322a; XI-423d
- Funfkrichen, town, university II-124c
- DIOCESE OF VI-322b; cathedral (ill.) VI-322; von Schmidt XIII-546b
- Fungai, Bernardino XIII-779d; Fungestua, work in XIII-779d; San Domenico, work in XIII-779d
- Fung two Tsang-kün III-665d
- See Chen Kuo-kung VI-358a
- ngen Fu kwo-kung III-665d
- ngen Tsang-kün III-665d
- Pin-cheng. See Mailla
- Shu-iii-666a
- Tung-ching, 1818a
- Funk, B. XIII-554d
- FRANZ, WALTER VON VI-322d; XI-678a; XV-84b; on Apostolic Constitutions I-636d; Apostolic Constitutions, edition I-640a; on Apostolic Ordinance I-635d; celibacy investigation III-483d; and Helele VII-169c; on schism, Western XIII-541b; on slavery XV-237d
- Funketog XIII-589a
- Funzione X-348c
- Fuoco, Guardia del, Vatican XV-301a
- Fur, medieval dress XIV-344b
- Furca, gibbet IV-519b
- Furdek, Stephen XV-55c
- Fureiro, Francisco XIII-121a
- Fureiro, mission, 1807c
- Furietre, Antoine V-415c
- Furey, F. T., journalist XI-694a
- James II-799c
- Furich, Anna von XV-710a
- Furich, in the Alps V-532a
- Furion, Thomas, Bishop of Ferns VI-46b
- Furnaces, Tower of the VIII-352d
- Furnaces, St. Walburga's relics XV-527a
- FURNESS ABBEY VI-324a; Cistercian rule XVI-25d; and Waverly Abbey XV-508c
- FURNI, See of VI-324c
- Gate of. See Urusi, Gate of
- FURNISS, JOHN VI-324c; on catechism V-82d; 84b
- Furnival, ballade XIII-424d
- Furnival, Edward V-432a
- FURSEY (FURSA; FURSEUS), SAINT, Abbot of Lagny VI-324d; V-380b; VIII-100d; and St. Sigebert XIII-783c
- Furter, Bernhard, commentator IV-196a; VIII-81b
- Fürstenberg, abbey XI-100c
- Counts of II-194d
- FRANZ, FREDRICH WILHELM VON V-101c; XV-604b; and Gallitzin V-367c; and Münster Diocese X-638b; and Münster University X-638c; 639d; 640d; and Overberg X-363a
- Ferdinand von, Bishop of Münster X-638a
- Ferdinand von, Bishop of Oldenburg XI-364c
- Franz Egon von, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
- Theodor am, Prince-Bishop of Paderborn X-224c; XI-384d; and Counter-Reformation IV-412b
- Wilhelm, cardinal VIII-22b
- Fürstfeld, monastery I-279d; III-783b
- Friedrich, Frankfort VI-238c
- Fürstentum, monastery I-279d
- Furzal. See Zahle

- Fusai, Gonzalous. *See* Gonzalous
Fusai
Fu-Sang I-411d
Fusaroni, Tito XII-137b
Fusca, Saint, martyr XII-666a
Fuschi, Michael. *See* Michael of
Cesena
Fuscianus, prefect III-184a
Fuscina II-161c
Fuscinielli, Ottavio. *See* Bawden,
William
Fusel oil I-274c
Fushimi VIII-298b
Fusina, Andrea I-375d
Füssen, castle II-74c; monastery
II-73d; IX-536b; plundered
II-75c
—Konrad of. *See* Konrad of
Füssen
Füssli, Hans Rudolph V-418a
FUSSOLA, *See* of VI-326d
FUST, JOHN VI-326d; and
Gutenberg VII-90d; and Schöf-
fer XIII-547a
Fustel de Coulanges, writer I-
650b; VI-204c; XII-468c
Fu-tai III-666c; XV-96c
Futuna Islands (Horn) III-572d;
Church in XI-200c
Future, Divine knowledge of XII-
378d; in prophecy XII-474b
—market term XIV-212a
Futut'ung XV-96d
Fu Wen-Kao. *See* Ferreira
Fux, J. J., musician XV-265d
Fyan (Fyen). *See* Fünen
Fylfot, antiquity IV-537c; (ill.)
IV-538
Fyrd VI-61a; XV-643c
Fyslawe, Thomas, Carmelite VII-
355c
FYTCH, WILLIAM BENEDICT
VI-327a

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Gaal X-676d
 Gaas VI-438a
 Gabaa. See Gabaa
 Gabaa, of Benjamin VI-439a
 —of Juda VI-439a
 —of Phinees VI-439b
 —of Samaria VI-439a
 —of Saul VI-439a
 Gabae. See Gabaa
 Gabael, and Tobias XIV-751a
 GABALA. See of VI-325a; XII-41b
 Gabli, ancient See of VI-396a
 —tribe X-180a
 Gabão, Vicariate Apostolic of. See Gaboon
 Gabaoon, town, Benjamin VI-439b; battle IV-643b; Josue I-434b; VII-184c; and Beroth II-515d; inhabitants I-433c; and Israel VII-190c; name, origin of X-678a; tabernacle at XIV-125e
 —Pool of XII-235d
 Gabathon (Gebethon), town, Dan VI-439b; 439c; VIII-198d
 Gabbara, constellation II-30c
 GABATHA. See Gath, Pilate, pretorium of XII-404b
 Gabbiani, Antonio Domenico, painter XI-740b
 Gabee. See Gabaa
 Gabee, Haim, Count von der, linguist XIII-221a
 Gabella, papal coin X-335d
 Gabenna, Giovanni da, Bishop of Tivoli XIV-747d
 Gaber. See Gabert
 Gabes, Diocese of XV-60a
 Gabet, John, missionary III-671a
 —Joseph, missionary VII-610c
 Gabra (Gowra), battle VIII-137a
 Gabu, ancient See III-335b; XI-421d; XIV-324d
 —(Torii), town XIV-379b
 Gabim (Gebim)
 Gabirny Saint, and St. Susanna XIV-720d
 —Bishop of Hueque VII-513b
 —Aulus, proconsul, Dora rebuilt V-133b; and Gaza VI-400d; and Samaria XIII-416c; and Sanhedrin XIII-455a; and Sorusa XIV-106d; Thabor, battle of XIV-552b
 Gabio, Giovanni Battista, calendar reform IX-249d
 Gabler, Georg Andreas, philosopher VII-194a
 GABOON (GABON), VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VI-235b
 —VI-325c; fetishism IV-577b; map I-facing 180; missions, Protestant I-187d
 Gabor, Bethlen. See Bethlen Gabor
 Gabota, Giovanni. See Cabot, John
 GABRIEL, Archangel VI-330a; in Acahastus I-93a; on amulets I-434d; annunciation I-514d; XV-464Re; 464Gb, in art I-485a; 485c; Barbiere's painting (ill.) VI-330a; bell I-485b; II-422a; 423b; communions IX-774c; Coptic MS. XVI-29d; Daniel, revelations IV-621a; 622c; feast, Coptic Liturgy XVI-28d; Hall Mary XV-463b; litany I-486a; mission I-477a; and Mohammedan teaching VIII-694b; X-426c; name I-478c; novena XI-143d; Zachary, promise to XIV-464d
 —of Buzhary III-25e
 —Bishop of Cesaropolis III-139c
 —Bishop of Hormisdarshir, writings XIV-109d
 —Bishop of Methymna X-243d
 —Metropolitan of Russia and Alaskan missions I-249b
 —Bishop of Theodosiopolis XIV-577d
 —BROTHERS OF SAINT VI-330c; IX-413d; in Canada XII-241a; France, number in VI-175b; missions VI-175d; in United States VI-275b
 —Maurice, Vicar Apostolic of Sheo-si XIII-755d
 —Biel. See Biel
 —of Shigar, physician IX-635c
 Gabrielle, Bishop of Italo-Greeks VIII-208a
 —dell'Addolorata VI-331a
 —Maria. See Nicolai, Gilbert
 Gabrieli, Andrea, musician VII-140a; XV-626d
 —Giovanni, musician VII-140a; X-657c; XI-301b; XV-626d
 Gabrielloni Indians X-372c
 Gabriellists, in Moravia X-563a
 Gabrielli family VII-55c
 —Abbot of St. Leonard III-206d
 —Francesco VII-55c
 —Gabriele, Bishop of Gubbio VII-55c
 —Giovanni, lord of Gubbio VII-55c
 —Giulio, cardinal X-695b; XI-301c
 —Pier Maria, scientist XIII-782b
 Gabriel-Marie, Christian Brother VII-58d
 —of St. Mary. See Gifford, William
 —of Venice, and Egidius of Viterbo I-171b
 —Perboyre, Blessed. See Jean-Gabriel Perboyre, Blessed
 —POSENTE, BLESSED VI-330d
 Gabriels, Henry, Bishop of Ogdensburg VI-543c; XI-223a
 GABRIEL SIOGITA VI-531b
 Taurin, Dufresne, Blessed, Vicar Apostolic of North-western Szechwan XIV-420c
 —Téllez. See Téllez, Gabriel
 —of the Apostle, in Nasoreen apocrypha X-707c
 —Vincent. See Wenwaddahoné y Galán, J. M., Spanish writer IX-201d
 Gabrovo, school III-16d
 Gabryela. See Zmicowaka, Marceya
 Gabun. See Gaboon, Vicariate Apostolic of
 Gabry, Thomas, English martyr X-478a
 Gacayta, Andrés de León, Reductions of Paraguay XII-693c
 Gaceta, periodical, Spain XI-690a
 —del Gobierno de México, periodical, Mexico XI-686b
 —de Literatura, periodical, Mexico XI-686a
 —del Norte, periodical, Spain XI-690c; 691a; XV-188c
 —de Madrid, newspaper IX-517d; XV-188d
 —de México, periodical, Mexico XI-686a
 —de Hebreos prophet. VI-332b; VII-619b; XII-478b
 GAD, tribe of Israel VI-332a; XI-649d; Ammonites, incursions of I-432b; at Dibon IV-777c; at Hebron VII-208b; jews XIV-307d; lands I-431d; 434b; XII-414d; and Moabites X-410a
 GAD, pagan divinity VI-332c; II-30b; XII-43a
 GAD, patriarch VI-331d
 GAD, Hebrew prophet VI-332b; VII-619b; XII-478b
 GAD, tribe of Israel VI-332a; XI-649d; Ammonites, incursions of I-432b; at Dibon IV-777c; at Hebron VII-208b; jews XIV-307d; lands I-431d; 434b; XII-414d; and Moabites X-410a
 GAD, Group, India, mission VI-230a
 Gadan, monastery, Tibet XIV-719b
 GADARA VI-332c; 439b; IV-665a
 Gadarenians, County of, identity VI-409c
 Gadatas, Persian general II-227a
 Gadbury, John, astrologer VII-700d
 Gaddel, meaning X-676c
 GADDI, AGNOLO VI-332d; mosaic, X-588c; paintings at Prato XII-117d
 —Andrea, Vatican collection XV-282d
 —Gaddo, mosaics X-588c
 —Gerolamo, Bishop of Cortona IV-401d
 —GIOVANNI VI-333a
 —Nicolas de, Bishop of Sarlat XI-608b
 —Paolo, at Modena University X-415a
 —TADDEO VI-332d; and Campanile VII-110b; Or San Michele, Florence (ill.) VI-333a; Ponte Vecchio, Florence (ill.) VI-facing 332; Triumph of St. Thomas Aquinas I-762d; —Taddeo, Archbishop of Cosenza IV-403a
 Gaddi. See Geddidi
 Gaddi Museum, Florence VII-435a
 Gadelians (Milesians) VIII-96d
 Gader (Gedera; Gedor) VI-439b; 332c
 Gaderoth VI-439b
 Gades. See Cádiz
 Gad-Pis, in Bible I-523a
 Gadget VI-439b
 Gadi, son of Manasseh IX-563a
 Gadites, altar I-300c
 Gador VI-439b
 Gadskov, Valentine, catechism X-57d
 Gadson Purchase VI-719b; XV-106d
 Gael, Monastery of, France. See Gael, Monastery of
 —Monastery of, Ireland IV-514d
 Gaelic Journal, periodical XI-224a
 —League VIII-123c; and Keatinge XIV-49a; purpose XI-224a
 —Society of Dublin, and Lanigan XVI-51c
 —Union, object VIII-123c
 Gades, Meingsos, author XV-577a
 Gaeis, ethnological classification VIII-626c; Irish literature VIII-119d; name, origin VIII-98d; in Wales XV-534a
 Gaesdonck, seminary at X-638d; XVI-47a
 Gaeta, town, Italy VII-221b; and Casertum X-685a; cross IV-524c; patrimony, ecclesiastical XIV-258a; and Pius IX XI-775a; XII-135c; XIII-169c; XIV-206b; St. Theodore of Amasee, relic of XV-573c
 GAETI, CHURCH OF VI-333b; Antonelli at I-584a; campanile (ill.) VI-333d
 Gaetani, family II-670b; and Alexander VI-292c; and Cecilia Metella, tomb XII-176b; and Caserta at III-399d; palace, Rome XIII-175d; and St. Maria Sopra Minerva, church XIII-172d
 —John, of cardinal. See Gasparius II
 —Benedetto. See Boniface VIII
 —Enrico, cardinal II-111d; papal legate IX-496c
 —Gennaccia XI-579c
 —Perna XI-56b
 —Pietro, cardinal II-664a
 —Villano, cardinal, Bishop of Pisa XI-111b
 Gaetano, Count of Tienne. See Cajetan, Saint
 —Scipione, painter XIII-172c
 Gaetan of Tienne, physicist XII-52c
 Gæzato-Diatius, chieftain VI-336b
 Gafa, Lorenzo, architect VI-688a
 Gafahab, King of Ghassan I-667b
 Gaffney, Charles, and Margaret Haughey IX-662d
 Gafsa (Cape) III-314b
 Gagan, William H., philanthropist XV-736b
 Gagara, Nubian ace XI-148a
 Gagarin, Gregory, prince VI-331a
 —IVAN SERGEJEVITCH VI-331a; and Daniel, Charles IV-626c; Etudes de théologie et philosophie d'histoire XI-677b; and John Kozmin VIII-605d; and John Martinov IX-733b
 —Sergius, prince VI-331a
 Gagauz, in Bulgaria XIV-50d
 Gage, Charles, missionary XI-93d; in New Jersey X-779d; 792a; in New York I-257a; V-130d; XI-20d; XIV-397d
 —Elizabeth, and Helen More X-564b
 —Peter Henry, and Venerable Peter Wright XV-715c
 —Sir Thomas XIII-115b
 Gagin, François-Isidore, Provocateur of Cochon (China, martyred VII-773d; XIV-50c
 Gagner, Heinrich von, statesman VI-510c
 Gagers, duties of V-745a
 Gagini, Antonello, sculptor X-174b
 Gagliardi, artist, S. Girolamo dei Schiavoni XIII-174c; St. Paul without-the-Walls XIII-369c
 —ACHILLE VI-334d; XIV-222d
 Gagnon, Antoine, and Digne College XIII-569a
 —Ferdinand, journalist XI-277c
 —Gale, John, in Bible I-515b
 Gago, Balthazar, missionary IV-77b
 —Francisco Mateos, writer XI-690b
 GAGUARDIA, Berenguer, Bishop of Vich XV-106a
 GAHAN, WILLIAM VI-334d; and Lord Dunboyne XIII-657b
 Gaher, Mile, XI-492d
 Gahendee, island. See Christian Island
 Gahs, in Avesta II-153b
 Gais, deity IV-684a
 Gais, Saint, Church of, Etchmiadzin V-672b
 Gaianites, Monophysites V-635c; X-490b
 Gaianis, Irenicus II-261b
 Gaianus, Monophysite Patriarch of Alexandria V-635c; X-490b
 Gaidon, superior general X-368c 381d
 Gaikatsu, Chinese prince X-481d
 Gailbach, Jean, founda Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary VII-167d
 Gaillac, city, origin I-267c
 Gaillard, Abbé, order founded X-195b
 —CLAUDE-FERDINAND VI-335b
 Gaillardin, Casimir, on Illinois II-787c; on Louia XIV IX-376b
 Gaillon, Castellany of, French possession XI-103d
 —Château de, Normandy VI-561b; in: reptural academy at VII-137d
 Gaias, Gothic leader III-100b; VIII-454c; XI-79d; XII-100b; 387b
 Gaias, Mile, battle of VII-72c
 Gainet, Abbé, apologist I-662b
 Gainsborough, William de, Bishop of Worcester XV-704b
 Gainsville, Florida, university VI-117d

- Gainza**, Bishop of Nueva Cáceres XI-149a
- Gaidner**, James, church historian XI-380a; XV-656b; Allen, I-321c; André, I-660b; Bonner, II-675d; Church and Bible, V-414c; continuity, I-643c; Blessed John Fisher VII-1462d; Lollard, V-440d; XIV-762d; Marian persecution V-441b; on monasteries, suppression of X-460b; Pole, XI-336d; Reformation V-434b
- Gaiseric**, *See* Genseric
- Gasnick**, Carlo Gaetano, cardinal, Archbishop of Milan I-336d; X-301b
- Gaite**, musical instrument XIV-191d
- Gaidley**, John T., mission II-230b
- Gale**, jurist IX-87a; Pandects, Casselle fragment of XI-410a; 440b
- Montanist X-523a
- and St. Dionysius of Alexandria V-124b
- and Epistle of St. John, to VIII-437d
- Bishop of Paratonium XI-470a
- Bishop of Pergamum XI-666d
- Bishop of Thessalonica XIV-633d
- politarch in Thessalonica IX-126b
- See* Caesar. *See* Caligula
- Gaj**, Louis, publicist IV-512c
- Gajahahu**, Sinhalese King III-548a
- GAL, SAINT VI-335d**
- SAINT VI-336d**
- antependium at XI-121c
- Galaad (Gilead)** VI-439b; altar I-360a; and Ammonites I-432d; Balm of Gilead, in Genai legends VI-720b; in Judith III-175a; land of VI-332b; IX-584b
- father of Jephthe VIII-333b
- Maspha of. *See* Maspha of Galad
- Mount VIII-717d
- Galactic Circle** XV-156d
- Galactorius**, Saint, Bishop of Lescar II-306d
- Galaite**, king, legend IX-122a
- Galaits**, Sulpician writer XIII-380c
- Galambóc**, Fortress of, siege of VII-551d
- Galand**, Jean, inquisitor VIII-33a
- Galamin**, Agostino, cardinal, Bishop of Osimo XI-338a
- Galana**, Clemente, Theatine XI-557c
- Galante**, Gennaro Asprando, and de Rossi IV-741a
- Galanti**, Ippolito, Blessed. *See* Ippolito Galantini, Blessed
- Galantini**, Ippolito, Blessed. *See* Ippolito Galantini, Blessed
- Galapagos Archipelago**, and Darwin V-656d
- Galsheils**, church at VII-466c
- Galeta**, battle (1296) XV-337b
- Galetta** (Pichler) VII-74c
- Triumph of (Raphael) XII-615d
- Gallatin**, apostolate of St. Andrew I-471c; Celtic kingdom, conversion of I-787c; Corbulo X-752d; St. Paul VII-329c; XI-570c
- Provincer, ecclesiastical I-789a; Roman I-785d; 786a; VI-366d; and Roman war XIII-166d; term as employed by St. Luke I-122b; 122c; Testament, New IV-454b
- GALATIANS, EPISTLE TO THE** VI-330a; and Acts I-122b; VI-340a; St. Augustine, commentary of II-90b; canon, place in XIII-63c; catechisms, reference to III-430c; characteristics VI-337a; contents VI-335d; controversy VI-336d; criticism IV-496d; date VI-339b; XIV-431c; difficulties VI-339b; Godeau, paraphrase of VI-623a; importance VI-339a; St. Peter in VI-339c; purpose VI-338c; VIII-539b; sect, use of XIII-671c; and Theodore of Antioch X-339b
- GALATINO, PIETRO COLONNA VI-340c**; word Jehovah VIII-329d
- Galdaróvros**, King of Ethiopia V-339a
- Galba**, Sulpicius, emperor, death XI-351b; proclamation of X-754a
- Galbaio**, Giovanni, Doge of Venice XI-336b
- Galbanum** XIII-155d
- Gallberry**, Thomas, Bishop of Hartford VII-145c
- Galdino**, Saint, Archbishop of Milan VII-145c
- Galeán**, Cornélie-Henriette, Princess of VI-133c
- Galeano**, Martín, discoverer XIV-662d
- Galeazzi**, Lucia VI-371d
- Galeazzo**, Bishop of Aquino I-662d
- Alessio, architect XI-736a; XI-236d
- Gal'ed**. *See* Galnad
- Galen**, Christopher Bernhard von, Bishop of Münster X-638a; and Eusembaum III-59c
- Claudius, on anaesthesia I-488a; on insanity VIII-30b; logic VII-362a; and magnetic fluid VII-604d; on medicine, history of X-124a; and physiology II-572d
- Galeña**, Catholic mission, Illinois VII-657c
- Galeniss**, John, canonist. *See* John of Wales
- Galeon**, Irish tribe VIII-120a
- Galeotto**, Alano, juriconsult X-414c; XI-387b
- Galerius Valerius Maxentius**, Roman Emperor XVI-66b
- VALERIUS MAXIMIANUS** VI-341a; and Constantine IV-296a; at Crassus III-378d; and Maxentius IV-296a; X-73d; persecution VII-756c; XI-708b; and toleration edict of X-718b
- Galeswatha**, wife of Chelipier VI-149d; 239c
- Galette**, La, mission, Canada X-380d
- Galfrid** ab Arthur. *See* Geoffrey of Monmouth
- Galfridus**, *See* Godfrey
- Monemutensis**. *See* Geoffrey of Monmouth
- Galgai** VI-439b; and Israelites XI-119c; 120c; name, origin of X-675b; tabernacle at XIV-425c
- Galgala**. *See* Galgal
- Galgano**, Saint XII-751a
- Bishop of Volterra XV-505c
- Galgóczy**, John, Bishop of Roseau XIII-192c
- Galiani**, Ferdinand, and Benedict XIV-135c
- Galiatovsky**, Joannikius, and Catholics XIII-269c
- Galiccia (Austria)**, Antoniewicz, mission of I-555b; Armenian Catholics I-730c; Basiliana II-324a; and Casimir the Great XI-184a; and Brothers of the Christian Schools VII-60c; Cyrillic alphabet, use of VI-676a; Gellmer in XV-209a; Jews II-205b; massacres X-514c; newspapers XI-669d; and merdum XII-188a; Society of Jesus, statistics of XV-103a; and Tatars XIII-244a; toleration, Joseph II XII-192b; and Vladimir the Great XV-495a
- (Spain), government XIV-171c
- GALILEI, JOSEPH VI-341c**
- Gallienne**, legendary wife of Charlemagne IX-122a
- Galliera**, dukes, foundation XV-669d
- Galligani**, Leonora. *See* Concini, Leonora
- Gallicans**, Christians called III-280c
- GALLILEE**, country VI-341d; Parussee, observance of X-476b; monastery XIII-341d
- See* of. *See* Tiberias, Sea of
- chapel III-216b**; Durban cathedral V-212b; 214b; (ill) V-213b; Glastonbury VI-581b
- of the Gentiles X-750a
- porch**, Ely V-260a; date V-260c
- GALLIEI, ALESSANDRO VI-342c**; St. John Lateran, Rome (ill) VI-342c
- GALILEO** VI-342c; Andrés, Juan, on XVI-3c; Arrighetti, disciple of I-753b; astronomy VII-792c; XI-57c; barometer VII-784c; and Bellarmine II-453a; but V-243c; and Campanella III-222a; and B. Castelli III-408d; and Cavalieri III-463a; and Clavius IV-59b; education XII-666d; E. per al muove VI-345c; and Gassendi, Pierre VI-391d; God, views concerning XIII-606d; hydrostatics XIII-564d; and infallibility, papal VII-794d; and Marsigli, Mersenne X-210a; on matter, constancy of V-423a; at Padua XI-387d; at Pisa XIII-112b; and physics XIII-50d; punctuation VII-784d; and Scholastics XIV-699b; and science and the Church XIII-605b; statics XIII-56d; suction pump XI-60b; and spectra XIII-520a; and the sun XIII-520d; theories condemned XIII-57d; tomb of (ill) VI-345c; and Torricelli XIV-784b; trial VI-345b; at Venediciana, works VII-751c; XI-251c; XIV-749a
- Vincenzo VI-342c**
- Galileo Galilei**. *See* Galilei, Galileo
- Gallido**, Count of Aragon III-412b
- Bishop of Troyes. *See* Prudentius, Bishop of Troyes
- Beatriz**, professor XIII-393b
- Chrysostom**, Bishop of Guadalajara VII-142c
- Gallinée**, René de Brehaut de, Sulpician XIII-407b; XI-379c
- Gallinier**, Dominique, Sulpician X-379d
- Gallionnière**, Roland - Michel, de la, Intendant VII-148a
- Galtitzin**, Alexandre - Mikhailovitch, Prince, and Turks XIII-218b
- ELIZABETH**, Princess VI-346b; and Mother Hardev VII-134c; at Münster, Germany X-636b
- prince**, conversion, XIII-256d; 259c
- See* Galitzin
- Galtzia**, Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pery III-82d
- GALL, SAINT VI-346d**; at Bangor Abbey II-251a; and St. Columbanus IV-138a; 140b; 658b; and Constance, Bishopric of IV-287a; and St. Columbanus IV-678a; evangelarium V-641c; in honour of X-653b; missionary labours II-194b; VI-485d; VII-100d; IX-368d; monastic foundation IV-362a; monastic plan VII-476c; plain chant, influence on XII-145b; pope, title of XII-270a; and Reichenau XIII-183b; united states, dedication of churches to XI-565a
- SAINT, ABBEY OF VI-347b**; antiphonary I-580b; 578c; antiphonary, fastival I-560c; 578c; architecture VI-256d; arts II-458c; Casus V-370c; chant school I-578c; church VII-576b; and Constance, diocese of IV-287b; fire III-351c; V-370b; founded III-495d; VI-346d; 485d; XIII-589d; Haid at VII-110c; Irish illumination IX-30d; Irish literature IX-30d; library II-458a; IX-34a; 229d; manuscript VI-781d; IX-536c; mock-abbey I-132d; Nativity of Blessed Virgin Mary, calendar I-435b; pneumatic notation X-765d; St. Othmar XI-351a; St. Poppo XII-275b; psalter
- XII-350d; school II-457c; X-463a; XIII-555c; scriptorium IX-618b; and sequences XIII-485d; 489a; suppressed, XII-350a; and Tegernsee XIV-171d
- church** XIV-22b
- plant** XII-150c; 153d; in medicine XII-503a
- A. von**, Orientalist XIV-12b
- Franc**, Joseph, anatomist X-137b
- James**, blind, method of teaching V-309d; 310d; embossed type (ill) V-310
- Joseph**, Anton, Bishop of Linz IX-274b
- Galla**, name X-674b
- SAINT VI-348b**; Valence, siege of XV-250b
- wife of Theodosius XIV-578d**
- Doge of Venice XV-336b**
- tribe** VI-348c; and Abyssinia I-76a; characteristics I-183a; in ethnological table XII-626c; III-177c
- VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VI-438c**; XVI-68b; and Arabia, Vicariate of I-674c; map I-681c; 180; and Massina X-294d; mission I-76d; 189d; statistics, religious I-77b
- Gallacini**, Teofil, scientist XIII-782b
- Gallagher**, Hugh P., in Nevada X-76d; in Pittsburgh XII-123a; Pittsburg Catholic XI-694a; in San Francisco X-441b
- James**, Bishop of Kildare. *See* Gallagher, James
- John**, Bishop of Goulburn VI-683b
- M.**, at Brownsville, Pennsylvania XI-123b
- Nicholas** Aloysius, Bishop of Galveston VI-372d; birthplace IV-150b; division of diocese XIV-549c; seminary II-325d
- GALLAT, LOUIS VI-349a**
- GALLAND, ANTOINE VI-349a**
- GALLANDI, ANDREA VI-349c**; VII-370d
- Galla**, Placidia. *See* Placidia, Galla
- Gallard**, de, Bishop of Le Puy VI-127c
- Gallatin**, Albert, ethnographer VII-141c; VII-74c
- Gallaude**, Edward Miner, education of deaf V-318a
- Thomas** Hopkins, education of deaf V-317d
- Gallv**, Version of the Bible XV-365b
- Galle**, town, Ceylon III-547d; 548d
- DIocese of VI-349d**; missions XIV-103c; statistics VII-730b
- Cornelis** II, engraver V-281a
- Johann-Gottfried**, astronomer IX-206a
- Gallego**, language XIV-176b
- Gallego**, IV-457d
- JUAN NICASIO VI-350a**; XIV-200d
- Pedro**, Bishop of Cartagena II-584d
- Gallegos**, Patagonia XI-540b; 541a
- Jose M.** XI-4d
- Gallerani**, Andrea, Blessed XIII-181b
- Bernardo**, Bishop of Siena. *See* Bernard
- Cecilia** XV-411d
- Galleria delle Statue**, Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican XV-282b
- Gallery**, in catcomb III-503a; in church I-237c; V-259a; 261b; 746b
- Gregory** III VI-350b
- Galliey** Hall Skull V-666b
- Galli**, St. Vincent de Paul XV-335c
- Galli**, priests of Cybele XI-742b
- Antonio** Andrea, and Amort I-134d

weanick Rite XIII-75; Easter
 Vigil—X-226a; entrance VI-
 361c; Epiclesis V-502b; evolu-
 tion IX-340c; Fraction VI-
 359b; Fragment VI-336a; and
 Gernsheim of Paris VI-359c;
 Gospel VI-361d; gradual VI-
 371c; Great Entrance VI-362b;
 history VI-358a; homily I-
 279a; intercession VI-363b;
 VI-363b; intercession VI-362c;
 Introit VI-361c; XIII-181;
 Kyrie Eleison VII-519b; lec-
 tation, Luxell VI-360b; les-
 son, I-193c; I-193c;
 Mass III-576b; VI-361b; fixed
 elements VI-364b; variables
 VI-364a
 —Missale Fecororum VI-359c
 —Missale Gallicanum Vetus VI-
 359b; Missale Gothicum VI-
 359a; and Mozarabic Rite X-
 611b; name VI-357a; offerings
 VI-360b; and Roman Rite VI-
 360c; Office, Divine VI-360c; Orate
 Frates XI-269d; Ordination
 services VI-365a; and Oremus
 VI-295b
 —Missal, Ambrosian theory VI-
 357b; Ephesine theory VI-
 357b; Roman theory VI-357c
 —Pater Noster VI-363c; Pax
 VI-362d; Post-Communion
 VI-364a; Post-Fructe VI-363b
 Post-Sanctus VI-363a; XIII-
 433b; Prefatio Missae VI-362c;
 Prex VI-361d; Psalter XIII-
 426d; 544a; Psalter of St. Jer-
 omine, reformed I-279a;
 Reichenau fragments
 VI-355d; and Roman Rite IX-
 795d; romanizing of XIII-65c;
 Roman Rite VI-360b; and VI-
 359d; Sacramentary, Grego-
 rian VI-359d; Sauctus VI-
 363a; theory VI-357b; use of
 IX-313b; XIII-65b; vespers
 VI-363b; and Vespers, Intro-
 duction to IX-462b; year, litur-
 gical VI-360a
ALLICANUS, SAINT, Roman
 martyr VI-366a; XI-846c
ALLMANN, BISHOP of Embru-
 n VI-366a
—II, SAINT, Bishop of Embrun
 VI-366a
—III, SAINT, see Bollaticus
ALLICUM, JOHANNES, composer
 XI-526b
ALLIENI, JOSEPH-SIMON, explorer
 XI-73d
**ALLIUS, DOMINUS, PUBLIUS LUCI-
 US**
ALLIUS EGNATIUS, Roman
 Emperor VI-366a; Arch. of
 basilica, Rome XIII-176a; and
 Aurelian XI-108c; and Chris-
 tianity, I-101c; and I-101c;
 at Pityus XIII-126a; and Plotius
 X-742d; Sardica, mint at
 XIII-472a
**ALLISET, JOSEPH DE VI-
 366b**
ALLISET, PATERNITY XIV-122d;
 Heart of Mary devotion VII-
 169a; Sacred Heart devotion
 VII-166a
ALLIUS, DOMINUS 39b; X-410a
ALLIUS, REMIGIO, engraver XI-
 188c
ALLIUS, ROMANUS, California,
 missions X-370d
ALLIUS, ROMANUS, of Achaia, and
 Christianity I-101c; and St.
 Paul IV-365a; VI-737a; IX-
 426c; XI-56a
ALLIUS, TURKEY XI-183c; As-
 siatic, I-101c; and crusaders
 IX-553d; and Osmanlis IX-
 305a; Pure Greeks at
 VI-755
—DIOCESE OF, Italy VI-366d;
 of Italy VI-367b
ALLIUS, UNITED STATES, mission
 XI-773c
ALLITZIN, ADELE-AMALIE,
 Princes, I-367b; and Drastie-
 scher, I-367b; and Furst-
 enberg VI-326c; and Over-
 berg XI-363b; and Stolberg
 XIV-309b
ALLIUS, AUGUSTINE,
 Prince VI-367d; 478b; Brown-
 son's Life of III-3b; con-
 version XIV-330b; and Lem-
 neke IX-146c; at Loretto, Penn-
 sylvania, I-101c; and I-101c;
 642c; chapel and home, Lore-
 to, I-101c; and I-101c; and I-101c;

30, Pennsylvania (Ill.) VI-369;
 3062; monument (Ill.) VI-319;
 to Pittsburgh XII-121d; and
 Sisters of Mercy XV-553d; at
 St. Anthony's 230c;
 Dmitry Alexejewitsch, prince
 VI-367b; 367d; XIII-217b;
 and Houdon VII-499b
 See Gallitzin
 See Call, Saint
Fabrizio, Bishop of Nola XI-90a
Francos, IX-755a
Thomas, Abbot of Vercelli, and
 St. Anthony of Padua I-536d;
 558a
Johann, John, martyr N-362c
 de la Tour, Bishop of Moulins
 XII-230c
Antonio, Antonio, and St. Philip
 Neri XII-20c
Antonil, Bishop of Adria I-155b
Antonius, Bishop of Uthina
 XV-241a
allonius, Saint. See Call
alloro, Vallombrosan monas-
 tery XV-253a
allou, Vincent, Venerable XIII-170c
alloridania, Diocese of X-779c
 See Galloway
allway, Alan, Lord of X-779c
Alfred, I-370a; and St. Aelred I-172f; map XIII-
 facing 620; and St. Nipian VI-370a;
 re-established XV-614b; St.
 Andrews, suffragan of
 XIII-141a; Wythburn Priory
 VI-370a; XV-614c; and York
 XIII-617d; XV-733d
Joseph, lawyer VII-138b
Alfonso, Bishop of Palermo, Bishop
 of Orghuola XI-815d
allucci, Paolo, physician XI-55c
allunus, Saint. See Gall
ALLUPP, PASQUALE VI-370c;
 XI-72a; Palmieri, tribute
 of XI-431d; and Reid III-465a
allura, Nino di, Pisan vassal
 XIII-475c
allus, Saint, Irish missionary.
 See Call
chronicler XII-190d
I. Saint, Bishop of Clermont
 II-1a; Saint, VI-18d
II. Saint, Bishop of Clermont
 IV-54a
Abbot of St. Gall XIII-748c
Ælius, prefect of Egypt I-
 180c; and St. Basil VI-320b
Caus Vibi, Roman Emperor I-
 V-586b; 795c
Cestius, Governor of Syria
 VII-268c; 350c; IX-425b
Chalchani, ruler of Peru VI-320b
Cesar II-178d; VIII-558d
allusio, Palmerio di, Bishop of
 Tricarico XV-40a
ALLWEY, PETER VI-370d
allwyl, Bishop of Baldorn
 alos, tribe VI-322a
ALTELLI-NUORO, DIOCESE
 OF VI-371a; XI-168d
allier, Lucien, missionary, Min-
 nesota 187d; 787d; XV-520b
Alv, XV-658c; in St. Paul XIII-
 367d; at Fort Snelling XIII-
 367d; among Sioux XIV-19c
Alv, Alv, Alv, Alv, Alv-39a;
 and Eugenius VI-38d; and
 heredit VII-761b
allupi, Baldassarre, composer
 I-1367b
ALVAREZ, BERNHARD, Prince-
 Bishop of Brixen VI-371b; II-
 794c; IX-590c; XV-79c
alvazzi, Tarquinius, Breviary
 hymns, revision IX-30a
Alviano, Alviano
LUIGI VI-371c; XII-64b;
 XIV-612a; at Bologna II-612d;
 portrait VI-371
alvanometer, differential, of
 electricity I-353d
alvay, Antonio, writer XIII-308d
alveston, town, Texas XIV-544d;
 religious communities
 of XIV-544d; 545d; XV-520b
DIOCESE OF VI-372b; erected
 XIII-425c; XIV-540c; char-
 itable institutions XIII-247b;
 German Catholics XI-480d;
 and the Society of the Holy
 and Leopoldine Society, XIV-540d

2nd; first Mass XIV-548c;
negroes, work among XIV-
629d; and Poles XIII-205c;
211a; statistics XV-176d;
XV-230a
Álvarez, Bernardo de, Governor
of Louisiana IX-351a
José de, statesman III-179c;
180d
altaztown, vessel IX-381b
Alway, David, martyr XIV-93b
—Diocese of, administration, ec-
clesiastical XIV-80b; college V-
177a; XIII-576b; synod (1632)
181c; wardenship established
XV-80d
—Sir Geoffrey, martyr VIII-167d
—AND KILMACDUAGH, dip-
lomatic OF VI-373a; map VIII-
facing 114; monastery VI-373a
alzigna, Bishop of Arbe XV-
321a
ama, Arnaldo, novelist III-311a
—Amazilia, da VI-374a
—José Basilio da, writer IX-
660c; XIII-310b
—Paulo da, VI-374b
—Saladina da, Admiral, revolt
XV-321a
—VASCO DA VI-374a; XIV-
402b; Africa, East, discovery
X-610b; at Cochim IX-77a;
crusader XV-555b; East Indies
XV-555b; in the Lusadas III-
219a; Mozambique, Island of
X-610b; at Natal X-708a;
Pedrálvarez Cabral, expedition
VI-374a; as, tertiary XIV-
642c; in Zanzibar XV-750d
—AMALIE VI-374d; I-121d;
III-618b; and Apostles I-
118b; in Clementines IX-40b;
in the Clementines XI-66c; and
Simeon XIII-794d
—I, President of Sanhedrin VIII-
358d; on Targum of Job XIV-
455a
—President of Sanhedrio VIII-
358c
—VI, President of Sanhedrio
VIII-359a
—Joseph I-607c; 609e
—ADAM, SEAN VI-375a
amard, Christophe, architect
IX-205c
amart, Jewish catecomb at VII-
amba, Makaranga chief XIII-
793a
—La XV-273b
ambacari, family of, XIII-55a
ambrosio, Lotto, Bishop of
Pisa XIII-111d
—Lotto, Bishop of Treviso XV-
39a
Pietro, tyrant of Pisa XIII-111d
—Ambrosio Library, Rimini
XIII-57d
ambara, Francesco, cardinal
XV-488d; 489b
—Girolamo, Bishop of Taranto
XV-488b
—Maffeo, Bishop of Tortona
XV-785b
—Uberto, Bishop of Tortona
XV-488b
—ambrasciano, Angelo Marco,
Somascan VIII-334a
ambarelli, Antonio, *See* Ros-
selino, Antonio di Matteo di
—Bernardo di Matteo. *See* Ros-
selino, Bernardo
ambari, station in Welle XV-
579d
—ambrasio, Pietro Andrea, Bishop
of Faenza V-751c
ambericotti XIII-132d
ambetta, Léon, on anticlericalism
IX-175a; and Charette de
la Loire IX-246c; on clerical-
ism XV-177d; Liberalism
IX-213b; militia VI-512c; at
Romans XV-251a
—ambrisi Islands, Church in
XV-430c
—ambin, Marianne XIV-480a
ambinius, Bishop of Huesca
VII-513b
—ambrosio, I-375c; 376c; in
Alabarico I-243c; Ampère's
work I-437d; Aix, Councils of
VI-376c; Archange de Lyon's
work I-691a; Baltimore, Coun-
cil of (1866) VI-276c; on clerical-
ism IV-500d; VIII-174c; evan-

- of VI-375d; idolatry in early VI-376b; Moxoch, Plenary Synod of VI-376c; Narbonne, Council of VI-376c; prohibition in Reductions of Paraguay XII-692d; speculation as XIV-222b. *See* *Bienfeng*
- Gambón V.**, on Cuyo XVI-31c
- Gamboni, Nicola**, Patriarch of Venice XV-340d
- Gamelin, Madame Jean Baptiste**, founder community III-609b; X-545d; XII-241c
- Gamelus, Abbot of Rufford** XIII 221b
- Gamerius, Hannardus**, dramatic writings IX-2nd
- Gaming, Konrad von**. *See* Konrad von Gaming
- See* *Gambling*
- Act (1845) VI-376a; (1892) VI-376b**
- Gametes**, as source of life IX-241d
- Gamgumi, tribe** II-14b
- Gamle**, Norwegian prince VII-17a
- Gamma**, in Masonic symbolism IX-779b
- Gammache**, and Thomism XIV-241d
- Gamon**, Sulpician writer XIII-380c
- Gamouro VII-490a**
- Gamrat, Petrus**, Bishop of Cracoe VII-702b
- GAMS, PIUS BONIFACIUS VI-376d; and Möhler VII-378a; on Torquemada XIV-783c**
- Gamugno**, hermitage XI-764d
- Ganaut**, inventor II-462a
- Ganzo VI-139c; name, origin of X-678a**
- Gana, Guillermo Blest**, writer XIV-200c
- Gargachen**, missionary XV-205a
- Ganantaa**, New York, mission XIV-397d
- Gand, Diocese of**. *See* Ghent, Diocese of
- John of*. *See* John of Gand
- Gandacbarsagor**, New York, mission XIII-37d
- Gandarillas, Joaquin Larrain**, Rector of University of Santiago de Chile XII-462b
- Gandavo, Johannes de**. *See* John of Janduvio
- Henricus de*. *See* Henry of Ghent
- Gandawaga**. *See* Aurieuville
- Gandean, Abbé**, on Modernism X-415b
- Gandersheim, Abbey of VII-125c; 504c; Aribio, action of VII-124a; canonesses II-464d; dispute concerning VII-353b; XV-646a; founded III-19b; privileges of I-9a; Protestantism I-10b; suppressed III-19d**
- Gandia, Spain VII-654a; XIV-175d; Jesuit college I-236d**
- Duchy of*, and Alexander V I-290c
- Lukes of*. *See* Borgia, Juan; Borgia, Pedro Luis
- Gandini College**, Pavia XI-529c
- Gandolf, Max**, Archbishop of Salzburg XII-114c
- Gandolfi, Nicolo**, Apostle of Aleppo XIV-405d
- Bishop of Loreto XV-305b*
- Gianfrancesco*, Bishop of Ventimiglia XV-343c
- See* *Gandolfi*
- Gandolfo Castle**, papal villa XIII-658a; XIV-267c; XV-220b
- Gandolphi**. *See* Gandolfi
- Gandolphby, John Vincent** VI-377b
- PETER VI-377b*
- Pietro*, count VI-377b
- Ganduno, Johannes de**. *See* John of Janduvio
- Gaudy, Joseph Adolphus**, Bishop of Pondicherry XII 229b
- Gauelun**, in Chanson de Roland IX-122c; XIII-717a
- Gaul, deity II-723b**
- Gaufredi, Raymond**, Franciscan XV-231d
- Gaugala, James**. *See* James of the Marches, Saint
- Gauganelli, Giovanni Vincenzo Antonio**. *See* Clement XIV
- Lorenzo*. *See* Clement XIV
- Gangar, Theodor**, philosopher VII-87b
- Gang Days**. *See* Rogation Days
- Ganges, river**, Tiefentaler, work of XIV-722d
- Gangabaz, Cilestin Joseph**, cardinal Archbishop of Vienna XV-420a; Abbot of Krensmünster VIII-701d
- Gangotti, Jesuit**, meteorologist VII-154c
- Gangolf, Bishop of Constance** IV-287a
- GANGRA VI-377d; Council of (330) VI-751a; (340) IV-419b; V-629c; (431) IX-60d; (350) III-575a; (380) on fasting V-790a**
- Ganhem**. *Seiar-er*, origin of Prime XIII-124b
- Gangabaz-baga**, tribe VIII-168d
- Gannagor**, New York, mission III-37d
- Gannes, shrine II-378c**
- Gannagore**, mission VI-271b
- Ganna**, V-646c
- Ganielli, Alvisé M.**, Bishop of Vicenza XV-405d
- Gans, Edgar II-231d; IV-250d**
- Gansabaz**, V-549a
- Gansfleisch, Else** VII-90b
- Friele VII-90b*
- Friedrich VII-90a*
- Zur Laden, Henne*. *See* Guttenberg
- Ganss, H. G.**, and Marquette League VII-747a; IX-691c
- Gant, Gübert de XIII-221a**
- Walter de*, Abbot of Waltham XIV-162a
- Gante, Pedro de**, missionary VI-299a
- Gantelm, Bishop of Chartres XII-630b**
- Gants, Leon** and Biblical concordance IV-195d
- Ganzabál, José Francisco**, Franciscan, martyr X-391c; and Candelaria mission X-390a
- Ganzari**, in Nasorean hierarchy X-707b
- Gaon VIII-392a**
- GAP, DIOCESE OF VI-378a; map, facing 183**
- Gara, Antio**. *See* Antioch
- Garacontie (Garakontie)**, Indian chief VI-389c; IX-46b; 149d; X-387b
- Garaion, Notre-Dame de France**, pilgrimage XII-91b; XIV-452d
- Garampi, Josephus**, and Vatican Indexes XV-287b; and Vatican Archives XV-293b
- Garant, Notre-Dame de Bon**. *See* Notre-Dame de Bon Garant
- Garasse, François XII-179c; and Charron XII-633d; and Saint-Cyrus V-219c**
- Garampi, Josephus**, and Vatican Indexes XV-287b; and Vatican Archives XV-293b
- Garant, Notre-Dame de Bon**. *See* Notre-Dame de Bon Garant
- Garasse, François XII-179c; and Charron XII-633d; and Saint-Cyrus V-219c**
- Garault, Anne de VI-388c**
- Garavita, Peter XII-770d**
- Garay, Jean**, poet VII-561c
- Juan de*, colonist I-703d; 705a; II-36d; 67-72d; XII-157c
- Garaycoa, Francisco Xavier de**, bishop VII-55a; XII-615d
- Garaycochea, Juan**, missionary VII-469b; XII-547a
- Garbi, Archangelus XII-737c**
- Garbo, Dino del**, physician X-127b; Padua, University of XII-387c; XIII-782a
- Raffaello del*, artist I-325c
- Tomas del*, physician X-127b
- García, Pedro Antonio Correo** XII 300d
- Garcés, Francisco**, missionary VI-300d; X-372d; 391d; 775d; XII-4a; 462a; XII-100a; 100b; 556b
- Juan*, Dominican XII-291a
- Julian*, Dominican, bishop X-268d; IV-123b; 747d; 794c; XII 227b
- Pedro*, Bishop of Segovia XV-252a
- Marcella Blasco* XIV-525c
- García I, King of León** XI-175b
- II, King of Galicia XII-709b*
- III, Eneco*, King of Navarre X-721c
- III, King of Navarre X-721d; XIV-180b*
- Grand Master of Calatrava* III-150b
- Bishop of Huesca* VIII-260a
- Bishop of Nicaragua* IV-418a
- non-Scholastic*, Mexico X-749b
- Alonso Tomás* XIV-696b
- ANNE VI-378d; XII-368b; 368c*
- Bartolomé*, missionary X-390a; XI-402d
- Diego*, explorer IV-777c; XIII-456b
- Domingo*, writer XIV-200b
- CONSALO, SAINT**, martyr VI-379a; II-343d; XI-755d
- Gregorio*, missionary I-110b
- José VI-280c*
- Juan*, Priest XIII-585b
- University of Mexico* X-394c
- Muñoz Adolfo*, writer XIV-204b
- Pedro*, missionary (1691) XIV-547a
- Pedro*, missionary (1799) XII-110a
- Thomas*. *See* Thomas of Villanova
- Sánchez*, Count of Castile IX-175c
- Sánchez*, King of Navarre III-411b
- Sancho*, Count of Castile III-411b
- de Castro*, Lope, Viceroy of Peru X-179c
- de Loaysa*, Bishop of Osma XI-339d
- de Loaysa*, Dominican XII-110a
- de Padilla*, Grand Master of Calatrava III-151b
- de Padilla*, Francisco, Bishop of Santo Domingo VI-298b; XIV-206b
- de Quevedo*, José Heriberto XI-206b
- de Toledo IX-47b*
- Diego*, Franciscan. *See* Diego of Moreno, Franciscan
- Gómez*, Gabriel VI-379c
- MORENO, GABRIEL VI-379c; V-510b; XII-615c; XIV-205a; 642a; portrait VI-379*
- Ruiz*, King of Navarre X-722a
- Garcias, Blessed XIV-798a**
- Garcias, Maria**, foundress, VII-345b
- Garcias de Toledo**, Hieronymite VII-345d
- García Semen**, King of Pamplona N-721c
- Serrano*, Miguel, Archbishop of Manila IX-598a
- Kiménez*, King of Sobrarbe VIII-260c
- Alcecor*, Bishop of Cebú IX-598a
- Garcidia**, Bishop of Quito XII-615d
- GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA**, poet VI-381d; portrait XIV-196d
- DE LA VEGA*, historian VI-45a; 352b; XIV-198d; 203d; and Pizarro, Francisco XII-141c
- DE LA VEGA y Vargas*, Sebastián VI-382b
- Gargon, Justine XI-128c**
- Garczynski**, poet XII-199c
- Gard, France**, map VI-facing
- Abbaye du* XIII-720d
- Gardair, neo-Scholastic X-749b**
- Gardard, Diocese of I-117b; 415d; VI-778d; on Jonsson's chart IV-196c**
- Garde, Notre-Dame de la**. *See* Notre-Dame de la Garde
- Gardelles, hermitage II-277d**
- GARDELLINI, ALOISIO VI-383c; on Tantom Ergo XIV-445c**
- Gardeners, patron** XII-729c; V-135d; VI-67b
- Garden of Eden**. *See* Eden, Garden of
- of Gethsemani*. *See* Gethsemani
- of God* XIV-519c
- of the Princes* VI-415a
- of the Soul (Challoner)* III-565a
- of the Soul*, Little. *See* Hortulus Auinus
- River*, mission XIII-187d
- Gardens**, Gate of the, Jerusalem. *See* Gennath
- Garde-Robe**, tower, Avignon II-153c
- Gardes, Louis-Armand de Simiane de**, Bishop of Langres, and Baptists XII-277d
- Gardicium (Gardiki; Gardikion)**. *See* Gardice
- Gardiner, family**, Maryland II-229b; 231c
- Governor of Massachusetts* VII-675d
- Cardinal*. *See* Blessed. *See* German Gardiner
- Harriet* X-724d
- John VI-383a*
- Margaret*, and Catholic Union VII-453d
- STEPHEN, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER VI-383a; I-494d; 501d; IV-26a; VI-174d; VII-593b; XV-563b; XV-650c; portrait VI-383; and Mary Tudor IX-767a*
- Gardiner's Law**, and Catholics XI-616a
- Gardingus**, Bishop of Týu XV-105b
- Gardonpi**, writer VII-562a
- Gardouci, Diego de XI-21a**
- Gardhausen**, paleographer XI-403d
- Gareau, Léonard**. *See* Garreau, Léonard XIII-487c
- Gareb**, Mount VI-439c; VIII-340b
- Gareché**, lawyer XIII-364a
- F.*, writer XIII-364b
- JULIUS PETER VI-384b*
- GARET, JEAN VI-384c; and Le Noorry IX-151d**
- Gardes, Andrew**, XIV-593b
- Garfield, James A.** XV-175b
- Gargan**, writer VII-379b
- Gargancas, Joseph**, Bishop of Epries V-455a
- Gargueta**, and Pantagruel XII-619d
- GARGARA VI-384c**
- Gargouille XIII-209c**
- Gargouilles*, symbolism I-516d
- Gardis, King of the Lombards IX-338d; XV-93d**
- II, Duke of Bavaria II-354c; VIII-607b*
- Gargibale**, Giuseppe XIV-260c; at Crescenzi XIII-291a; and Francis II, of Naples X-686c; and Freemasons IX-781c; in Messina X-217a; and Napoleon II X-701b; Papal States invasion IX-233d; XII-169c; XIV-267b; in Reggio XII-717c; in Sicily X-452a; XII-420b; XIII-776d; 470c; in United States XII-102b; Wisconsin XV-674b
- Gariel, Abbé**, historian X-545a
- Gargiliano, battle (916) XIV-262a; (1504) VI-333c**
- Gargina**, mission V-568d
- Garinberti, Alessandro**, Bishop of Borgo San-Donnino II-680b
- Carano*, Bishop of Borgo San-Donnino II-680b
- Gario**, architect XV-351d
- Abbé of Ste-Geneviève* XV-632d
- André*, missionary VI-384d; XII-382b
- Council of V-527b*
- Diocese of*. *See* Erzerum
- Gariopontos**, physician X-126b; XIII-397c
- Gardendi**, leaning tower of II-641b; (ill.) VII-facing 60
- Garizim**, Mount VI-430a; 439c; temple X-738c; XIII-418a; 771d
- GARLAND VI-385a; Ruthenian Catholics in VI-750b**
- E. F. XII-123a*
- JOHN VI-385c*
- of St. Joseph*, periodical II-120c
- Garlande, Mathilde de XII-295d**
- Garlic**, in Bible, XII 153d
- GARLICK, NICHOLAS**. *See* GRABLE VI-385d; XII-92a; IX-646a
- Garnault**, Vicar Apostolic of Siam XII-766c
- GARNEAU, FRANÇOIS-XAVIER VI-388a**
- François-Xavier*, the Elder VI-386b

- Garnier. See Irogerius
Garnet, Brian VI-386c
Garnet, George. See Korner, F. M.
HENRY VI-386c; and Gunpowder plot VI-387b; VII-834; 84a; 84b; XIII-653b; portrait VI-386c
—Richard VI-388a
THOMAS, VENERABLE VI-388a; and Beauvoir II-290d
Garnet's Straw (ill.) VI-387d
Garnett, Ann XII-558d
—Elsa II-414b
—Thomas, martyr XI-179a
Garnier, Madame XI-491c
—chronicler XIV-677c
—Anthony, Sulpician II-230b; IX-230d; XIII-379a; XIV-324b; 330b
—Baudry X-900c
—CHARLES VI-388c; missionary I-235b; II-232d; 551b; VII-573c; 577b; VIII-170a; X-373a; and Chastellain III-637d; and Jogues VIII-120b
—Francis, explorer VII-776d; 765c
—Guillemette XI-127a
—Hug VI-388d; on Honorius I VI-388c; VII-453c
—JULIEN, missionary VI-389b; 16b; II-462c; VII-582b; X-387b; 387c; XIII-714c
—Vitaliano, Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-nan VIII-634c
Garnys, Mathias, Bishop Włocławek XV-682a
Garofalo. See Tisio
Garonagué, Indian chief X-380a
Garonamäa (Añhu vahishta), in Zoroastrianism II-156b
Garreau, Léonard, II-751d; V-104c; VII-577b; 582b; XIII-487c
Garrelon, Marie-Ephrem, bishop IX-589b; XII-611a
—Gérard, heretic XIII-44d
—Almécia, St. Almécia Garrett
Garrett Biblical Institute X-241d
Garrison, Philip Joseph, Bishop of Sioux City VIII-96b; XII-389a; XIV-16c
Garrigby, Hugh, martyr VIII-167d
Garrigues, Jules, martyr III-671c; IX-748a
Garrison, J. H., Disciples of Christ V-350a
—William Lloyd, and abolitionist XV-169c
Garrod, Alfred Henry, physiologist and researcher X-138d
Garrotte XII-57c
GARRUCCI, RAFFAELE VI-389d; on catacombs III-518a; 707a; and Chair of Peter III-553d
Garry, Indian chief XIV-232c
Garry-Owen. See Finn
Garsendonio, Bishop of Mantua IX-611c; 612d
Garsen, B. M. XII-274a
Garsignies, de, and Abbey of Prémontré XII-392b
Garson, Justine VIII-560b
Garsten, Abbot of X-167b
Garsten, Order of the XII-692a; VI-454d; X-300c; XIII-350d
Garthe, astronomer XV-185c
Garthan, Ignatius, missionary X-67d
Garthau, Francis Xavier, Bishop of Savanah II-312a; XIII-488b
Garnauidh, Pictish King XIII-631d
Gärner, Joseph, botanist VIII-571a
Gartz, monastery XII-225d
Garveloch, monastery XIII-631c
Garvey, Eugene A., Bishop of Altoona I-308d; XIV-17d
García, Gonzalo. See Garcla, Gonzalo
GARZÓN, DIOCESE OF VI-390b; cathedral of IV-123c; VI-390b; XI-250c
Gas, in altar-lamp I-354d; anesthesiology I-448b; Helmont, investigations of VII-212d; native vegetation of VII-157c; illuminating, invention of X-394c
Gasca, Pedro de la, missionary X-612d; XI-733b
Gasco, Bernardo, Bishop of Mazara X-94c
Gascogne, Anne XIV-713c
—Catherine, Benedictine X-564b; XIV-244c
—Sir Thomas II-386d; and plot XIV-713c; on libraries, at Oxford IX-221b
Gascoin, Léocadie, and Moreau VII-405b
Gascon, missionary X-382d
Gascot, S., Bible edition XV-80b; 506c
Gases, compressibility of XII-60c; Despretz IV-755d; Fontana on VI-127c; Laplace theory XII-60b; laws II-53d; mechanical I-375a; Regnault XII-722b
Gashmu. See Gossem
Gasindi IX-338b
Gaskell, trial of. See Greenough, V. Gaskell
Gasnier, Edouard, Bishop of Malacca IX-562d
Gasotti, Agostino, Bishop of Lucera X-400c
Gaspar, Abbot of Melk X-167b
—one of the Magi IX-528b
—missionary IV-70d
—Alvares, Blessed, martyr XIV-29d; and the Virgin Mary
—da Madre de Deus, and Pina da Encarnação XII-103a
Gaspare da Firenze, Blessed, and Gaspari IX-522b
—BUFALO, BLESSED VI-390b; IX-542d; XII-373d; The Most Precious Blood Congregation X-393b; XIII-107b; 373d; XIV-123b
Gaspari, Agnès, de, count, on Spiritism XIV-222b
Gasparina, Princess of Rohan-Rochefort XIII-709d
Gaspar of the Holy Cross, missionary X-118a
Gasparolo, on Vatican Archives XV-290a
Gasparri, A., and Breviary reformed XI-14c
—Pietro, cardinal XVI-18a; Anglican orders IV-314d; Anglican destiny IV-2a; Pius X XII-188c; subdiacone XIV-320c
—Sadamantzu, Blessed XIV-110b
Gaspé, mission III-232b; X-512b; 378d
—PHILIPPE-AUBERT DE VI-391b
—Basin, expedition of Jacques Cartier III-392d
Gaspesian Indians IX-109b; 570c; X-284b
Gasquet, Aidan, abbot II-462b; V-149d; and Anglican orders XV-314d; Bacon's letter XIII-112d; on Book of Common Prayer II-670b; on English Catholicism V-458b; on manuscript revision XV-292d; on English monastic life I-49a; on pre-Reformation times V-78c; on Wyclifite Bible II-141d; V-724a
Gassend, Pierre. See Gassendi
GASSENDI, PIERRE VI-391b; IX-794a; XII-57a; 73c; portrait VII-391c; on atomism II-570b; logic of IX-327d; and motion of projectiles, theory of XII-17b; on time XIV-726d
Gasser, Lorenz, anatomist X-137b
—Venez, Bishop of Brixen II-131b; 794c; VI-51d; XV-305b; 306d
—VON VALHORN, JOSEPH VI-392a
Gassler, XI-192b
GASSNER, JOHANN JOSEPH VI-392b
—Michael, Dean of Brixen I-515c
Gastaldi IX-338b
—Bishop of Saluzzo XV-305b; 306d
—Archbishop of Turin, Romanian XI-201b; 201c
Gastaldo, cardinal XIII-174d
Gastaldi, Giovanni X-383a
Gastebled, François. See Vatable, François
Gasteiger, Joseph, missionary X-478a
Gastein, treaty of XIII-544d
Gastel, Lambert, and Bartholomites VII-440a
Gaster, M. S., and Ecclesiastics V-264d; exegesis XIV-750b; 750d
Gaston, martyr X-389a; 391c
—Alexander VI-392d
Gastón, Guillermo, Bishop of Pamplona XI-438a
—Raimundo, Bishop of Valencia XV-252a
GASTON, WILLIAM VI-392d; and Georgetown University VI-456b; XI-109d
Gastone, Giovanni, grand duke VI-342c
Gaston Hall, Georgetown University VI-460a
Gastonia, Maria VIII-518d
Gaston of Dauphiné I-553d
—of Orleans, in Thirty Years War XIV-654a
Gate, of church V-746b
Gate-house Chapels III-577d
Gate of Nicene temple, Jerusalem XIV-603d
—of Solomon, temple, Jerusalem XI-504b
—of the Servitor X-595b
Gates, Horatio XV-163b
—John, and Venerable Robert Thorpe XIV-706a
—Sir Thomas XV-456a
—Clicilia, I-783b
Gath. See Gethsemani
Gáthá-dialect II-152d
Gáthás II-154c; monotheism in I-680a; spirits in II-155a; Zoroastrian hymns II-152c
Gathrimmon. See Gethsemani
GATIANS, SAINT, Bishop of Tours VI-392d; 395d; IX-721d; X-2b; illuminated MS. of IX-624a
Gating, at Cambridge XII-214c
Gatomagua (Lope de Vega) IX-354d
Gatschet, Albert, ethnologist XI-403b; XI-474d; 778a; 778d
Gatta, Bartolomeo, della, painter, Vatican XV-279d; 285a
Gattamelata, Erasmo, birthplace X-704a; Donatello, statue by (ill.) I-16c; 116c
Gatterer, Christian. See Hilarius of Sexton
Gatti, Angelo, at University of Pisa X-112c
—Giovanni, archbishop I-690c
—Giuseppe, archeologist I-690c
—IV-740d
—Guglielmo XV-488c
—Lorenzo XV-488b
—Princivale XV-488c
—Silvestro XV-488b
Gaulia. See Morocco
GAU, FRANZ CHRISTIAN VI-391b
—John, writings XIII-625c
Gaubald, Blessed, Bishop of Ratibon. See Gwabald
Gaubert, in Réunion XIII-344b
GAUBIL, ANTOINE VI-391b; XIII-673d; 680a; IV-222b; XI-656c; map of China XII-720d; on Régis XI-721a
Gauceranous, Lord of Baugé XI-290d
Gaucus XV-232c
Gaud, Saint IV-456b
Gaudé, Léonard, equipollist XI-143a; 687a; IX-610b
Gaudé, Pisani, de la, Bishop of Namur X-670c
Gaudel, Abbé, and Donoso Cortés V-132d
Gaudé, Maria Virgo III-246c; XV-463b; Taverne IX-465d
Gaudens. See Gaudentius, Saint
Gaudentianus X-674b; medal III-248c; X-112a
Gaudens. Our Lady, association, at Bona X-306a
Gaudentius, Saint, martyr IV-797d
—Bishop of Bolsona XI-332c
—SAINT, Bishop of Brescia VI-393c; XI-153b
—Bishop of Constance IV-287a
—Saint, Archbishop of Gnesen IV-464c
—Sedat, Bishop of Novara XI-134d
—Bishop of Pisa XII-111b
—Saint, Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c; XIV-13d
—Bishop of Salerno XII-397d
—Bishop of Salernace XV-239b
—Bishop of Verona X-301d
—OF BRESCIA, Franciscan theologian VI-394a; XIV-584b
Gauderich, Bishop of Velletri. See Gaudiosus
Gaudes of the Blessed Virgin. See Joys
Gaudet, Sign of latere, III-294c
Gaudete Sunday
—liturgical IV-134d
GAUDIER, ANTOINE LE VI-394d; XIV-620a
GAUDIER, missionary XII-287d
—Juliette, founded XII-287d
Gaudius, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV-131a
Gaudiosus, Saint, Bishop of Brescia VII-75c
—Bishop of Bubbio VII-55d
—Bishop of Messina X-217b
—Bishop of Pozzuoli XII-331d
—Saint, Bishop of Salerno XI-139d
—Bishop of Velletri VI-393d; VII-491c; X-340d
—SAINT, Bishop of Tarazona VI-385a; XIV-175b; 452b
Gaudium. See Gaudiosus
GAUDIX, DIOCESE OF VI-43a
Gaudri, Bishop of Laon VI-539d; XIV-131a
Gaudry, Louis VII-701b
Gaufred, Raimondo, Franciscan VI-245b; 283b; X-53b
Gaudrifs, Bishop of Tortosa IX-785c
—Arturus. See Geoffrey of Monmouth
Gauguin, Léopold, Abbot of Liège IX-247c
Gaugerius. See Géry
Gauguin, Anthony, Vicar Apostolic of Kimberley in Orange VIII-646a
—Matthew, Vicar Apostolic of Kimberley in Orange VIII-153b; 646a; X-208a; XV-20b
Gaul, Britons, in Gaul I-11a
in VI-238d; Druidism V-162d; XII-410b
—CHRISTIAN VI-395b; VII-345b; acolytes I-108b; ancient ordination rite I-44c; Assumption, feast of II-6c; and barbarians VI-397b; VII-233b; IX-671a; VI-397c; VII-19c; and St. Cerasarius III-135b; canonical collections I-284b; IX-61c; celibacy, clerical III-485a; and Christian Era III-738c; establishment of Christianity VI-394a; and Clovis IV-70b; VI-239a; Apostles' Creed I-630a; creeds I-631c; and St. Denis IV-721c; ecclesiastical organization I-110c; heresies I-110c; and Holy See I-380c; III-135c; laura; in IX-39c; leprosy IX-182b; Liturgy of. See Gallikan Rite; monasticism I-110c; I-110a; 473a; and Northumbria I-110c; paganism VI-396a; and Pelagianism XI-608a; first persecution VII-395b; and popes I-397a; VII-397a; and Postumus II-108b; private life I-397a; Psalmist II-770b; rite VI-357a; early sees V-115b; VI-395c; (314) VI-396a; social VII-19a; superstitious VII-20a; and Valentinian XV-255c; and Valentinian VII-461a; vestments, symbolism VI-391c; wash of feet X-557c
Gaulanitis VI-432d
Gaulin, Alphonse, United States consul VI-277b
—Anthony, missionary IX-546d
—Remigius, Bishop of Kingston VII-659d; XI-503c
GAULLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA VI-397d; painting in Genà XIII-171c
Gaulon V-149c; XII-712a
Gauls, duelling V-184c; in Italy VIII-224b; 231b; monastery founded I-267b; race classification XII-626c; and Romans XI-166c; in Thémiscolum XIV-566c; and Tivoli XIV-747b

- Gault, solitary IX-144b;
—Eustace, Bishop of Marseilles IX-716c; 717b;
—Jean-Baptiste, Bishop of Marseilles IX-716c;
GAULTIER, ALOISUIS — ED-
OUARD-CAMILLE VI-398b
Gaumata, magian IX-528a; XI-713a
GAUME, JEAN-JOSEPH VI-398a; VII-648b;
and classical study IX-34c
Gaunilo, and ontological argument I-549b; VI-612d
Gaut, John, of Duke of Lancaster, See John of Gaunt
Gauricus, Lucas, Bishop of Civitate II-22c; XIII-453c; and calendar IX-249b
Gausbert, Saint, bishop III-141b; XIII-108a
Gauslinus, Bishop of Padua XI-380d
Gauss, Karl Friedrich, scientist II-457b; VII-61d; XIII-65a; 724c
Gausson, L., and Biblical inspiration VIII-49c
Gaustalla, Council of VI-402b
Gautama, See Buddha
Gautier, Archbishop of Sweden XVI-76d
Gauthier, canon, and Eucharistic Congress, Montreal X-550a
—Charles H., archbishop VIII-153c; XI-352c
Gautier, Léon I-134b; and Ernest Hello XV-44c
—Théophile, poet VI-201c; critic of Millet X-311c; on Moham-
medan fanatics X-423d; on
Molière X-435a
—de Châtillon, See Walter of
Châtillon
—de Lille, See Walter de Châtillon
—Sans Avoir, See Walter the
Penylessy
Gautrelet, Francis X, I-633a
Gauvain, See Gavia
Gaubert, Abbot of St. Julien de
Tours IX-413b
Gauzelin, Saint, Bishop of Toul
VI-466a; X-680b
Gaulzin, Abbot of Fleury VI-102d
—Abbot of Saint-Benoît on the
Loire XV-271d
Gavan, John, martyr II-309d;
V-477a; VI-467c; XI-175c;
177c
GAVANTUS, BARTOLOMMEO,
liturgistologist VI-399b; XIII-
72b; II-303a; on blessing of
water XII-777c; on Breviary
XII-775a; on the octave
XI-203d, 204b; on Te Lucis
Ante Terminum XIV-479b
Gavardi, Frederick Nicholas,
Augustinian IX-127d; VII-
284d
Gavatus, archbishop XIII-612d
Gavazzi, Alessandro, and Bedini
II-357b; XIII-619a
Gavelkind, in ancient Ireland
IX-90b
Gavenne, tax X-511a
Gavião, Pedro Vaz, Bishop of
Guarda VII-49b
Gavilan, Nicolás Pérez, Bishop
of Chihuahua XII-650b
—Ramos, Augustinian III-148d
Gavinana, battle (1530) VI-109c
Gavians, martyr XIII-485a
Gaviota, La III-123b
Gavorka, Stepan, XIII-256c
Gavre, battle (1433) XIII-69b;
VI-95d
Gavriana, Peace of VI-109a
Gavrielli, Papani Secretary of
State X-390b
Gavril, Baccicchio, portrait of
Clement IX IV-25c
Gawain IX-124a
Gawalewicz XII-200d
Gawane, Awatyre of XIII-623c
Gawen, Frances, Benedictine
XIV-241c
Gawibald, Blessed, Bishop of
Ratisbon II-657d; V-406b;
XII-657d
Gawinski, poet XII-197c
Gawler, Governor of Australia
I-146a
GAY, ARTHUR, CHARLES-
ETIENNE-ARTHUR XI-399c;
historian IX-383b; XI-8c
Gayet, archaeologist I-564c; XI-
399a
—Palma, and Henry IV VII-
226b
Gay-Lussac, Joseph-Louis, phy-
sician II-55d; VII-3c; X-514d;
XII-66b; XIV-567a
Gaynor, Anne II-51a
—John II-51a
Gayomard, in Iranian cosmogony
IV-408d
Gayomarthian VI-596d
Gayomathiya IV-408a
Gaysruck, cardinal, Archbishop
of Milan XI-135a
GAZA V-399d; Amos denounces
I-435d
—battle of (1244) IX-97b; (312)
IX-517d; XIII-690a; Dagon,
temple of IV-603a; and flight
into Egypt XV-465c; monas-
tery X-490d; Orthodox see
VIII-370b; and Sargos II II-
14a; siege of XII-22a; pagan
temples XII-282c; expedition
of Theoprophylact II II-13c
—Æneas of, See Æneas of Gaza
—Theodorus VII-539b; X-628d
Gazali, See Algalzel
Gazara V-332d; 439c; and Simon
IX-495a
Gazeau de la Brannandière, Mlle.
foundation X-682c
Gazel, Michel III-675c
Gazelle, in Bible I-127d; 523b
Gazer, Gazer, III-571c; V-
341d; VI-439c; 332d; VIII-
544d; IX-495a; XIV-136a.
See Jazer
Gazeta de Lisboa, periodical XI-
683d
—Katolicka, newspaper XII-
211c; periodical XI-187a; 673b;
687d; 688d; 690c; XII-207d;
XVI-8a
—Koscielna, periodical XI-687d
—Lwowska, periodical XI-670a;
687d
—Narodowa, periodical XI-670a;
687d
—Polska, newspaper XI-688d;
XII-211d
—Polska Katolicka, periodical
XII-211c
Gazeta, I-669b
Gazette, periodical II-675c
—archæological, periodical IX-
151c
—de France, periodical X-515c;
177c; 675c; XI-17c
—de Liège, periodical XI-671b
—des Trois-Rivières, periodical
V-220a
—du Dauphiné, periodical XI-
671b
Gazettes, pastoral III-526a
Gazia, Jerónimo, Hieronymite
VII-345d
Gaziura (Ibora) VII-615a
Gazophylacium, See Alma-box
Gazteiz (Vitoria) XV-489c
GAZZANIGA, PIETRO MARIA
VI-401c
Gazzari (Cathari) III-435a
Gazzetta, periodical XI-683b
—delle Gazette, periodical XI-
683b
—Fiorentina, periodical XI-683b
—Romana, periodical XI-683c
—di Torino, periodical XI-683c
—Veneta, periodical XI-683b
—Veneta privilegiata, periodical
XI-683c
Gazzoni, dictionary II-623d; 624a
Gaz, deity V-324c
Geal-Breagach III-250a
Geary, Sir Francis V-445d
—John White, general VIII-141a
—William, general VIII-670d
—Case III-500b
Geashill, Council of VIII-639a
Geay, Pierre Victor, Bishop of
Laval VI-179c; IX-45a
Gebe, deity V-324c
Gebe, See Gabaa
Gebail (Byblos) III-92b
Gebal, See Gebail
Gebel-Tarik, See Gibraltar
Gebner, architect III-763c
—Christian David, painter IV-
732c
Gebbar VI-439c
Gebethon, See Gabathon
Gebek, Vitas Adam von, Bishop
of Freising X-632a
Gebehard, Augustinian I-395d
Gebel, Matthes, XI-158c
—Barkal XI-147c
Gebel-el-Bersheb VII-289b
Gebel Silsich V-330d
Ge Ben Hinnom, valley. See
Gehenna
Gebene, prior of Eberbach VII-
353a
Geber, mathematician XII-49b;
XIII-745b
Gebhard, Saint, Abbot of
Remiremont XIII-345b
Gebhard, Count of Calw, Tollen-
stein, and Hirsberg. See
Victor II, Pope
—Archbishop of Cologne. See
Truchsess von Waldburg
—II, Saint, Bishop of Constance
IV-287b
GEBHARD III, Bishop of Con-
stance VI-402a; II-512d; V-
287c
—II, Bishop of Eichstätt V-
305a
—Saint, Abbot of Ellwangen V-
393d; Augsburg episcopate V-
393a
—Bishop of Passau II-123c
—Bishop of Prague IV-405a;
XI-247b; XII-339a
—I, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-
658a
—III, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-
658a; XV-409c
—IV, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-
658a
—Archbishop of Salzburg II-
123a; XI-495a; XIII-412a
—I, Bishop of Strasburg XIV-
313d
—of Henneberg, Bishop of
Würzburg IX-412b; XV-719c
Gebhardsberg, pilgrimage II-
795c
Gebhardt, E. von, artist VI-16d;
XI-402b; Last Supper (ill.)
XIV-facing 340
Gebhardus, Bishop of Ravenna
XI-404d
GEBHART, EMILE VI-492b;
on St. Catherine of Sienna
XII-368Cd
GEBHART, BIBLICAL COMMENTATOR
XIV-534c
Gebim, See Gabim
Gebir, Salomon ibn. See
Avicbron
Gebirg, Bishop of Ravensburg XV-577a
Gebmud, Bishop of Rochester
XIII-102b
Gebaattel, John Philip von, Prince
Bishop of Bamberg II-244c
—Leith Anselm, Freiherr von,
Archbishop of Munich X-632c;
and Windschmann XV-652c
Gebuim, Saiat, Archbishop of
Lyons IX-472b; XII-210a
Gedali, Aloué-Lorraine, in-
stitutions I-345b
Gecko, in Bible I-523b; 525a
Gedaidat-Margoum, episcopal
residence III-135b
Gedalia, See Gedaliah
Geddel, name X-676c
Geddes, Alexander, exegete IV-
493b; XI-665a; XIII-629d
Geddiel, Israelite pop. XV-739d
Geden, exegete IV-196b; VIII-
80d
Gedeon, Bishop of Cracow VII-
636c
GEDEON, Judge of Israel VI-
402c; VII-497a; X-676c;
XIV-552a; angel's visit I-
479d; and Aserites I-775a; and
ephod V-498a; fleece of, type
XV-464a; and Kingship of
Israel II-268b; in Judges,
Book of IV-568b; and Madi-
anites I-378d; IX-514d; and
Nephthai X-750a; sacrifice of
—Bishop of Flou III-705a
Gedera (Gederah). See Gader
Gedereth, See Gaderoth
Gederim, Bishop of IV-439c
Gedrethin, Lithuanian Prince IX-
292c; XIII-245a; and John
XXII XII-255b
Gedor VI-439b
GEDOYN, NICHOLAS VI-403b
Gedundub, Dalai Lama of Tibet
XV-719b
Gedymin, Lithuanian Prince. See
Gedimin
Geennom, in Book of Henoch
I-603a
Geernaert, Hermann, sculptor
XII-70a
Gefez, II-709c
Geffen, John, See Slatonas
Geffrad, Fabre, President of
Hauti XII-308d; VII-114d
Geffroy, Abbot of Melleray X-
167c
Gegan, Thomas XI-794d
Gegenbauer, Carl VII-195b
—JOSEPH ANTON VON, artist
VI-403c
Gegham, King of Armenia XIV-
61a
Gegida VII-66c
Gegnesius, Timothy, Paulician
XI-384b
Gehazi, See Gierzi
Gehenna I-55d; V-532d; VII-
207b; VIII-345b
Ge Hinnom, valley. See Ennom
Gehon, river of Paradise IV-
575c; V-51c
Gebel, Emanuel, poet VI-527b
Geirmann, Peter, Redemptorist
XII-687a
Geiger, Abraham, exegete VIII-
13b; on Jerusalem Targums
XIV-457a
—Hermann XI-128b
—Josef XVI-22d
Geijer, Eric Gustav, historian
IX-380d
Geikie, Sir Archibald XV-705b;
706a
Geilana VIII-639d
GEILER VON KAYSERSBERG,
JOHAN N. I-403c; 520d;
II-75a; XII-731b; and Brant
II-741c; portrait VI-404a
Geil-fine II-754b
Geisenfeld, count XII-658a
Geisenhoffer, See Geisner
Geisbas IV-619b
Geismar, Germany, Oak of Thor
II-657a; VII-298d
GEISSEL, JOHANNES VON,
cardinal, Archbishop of Co-
logne VI-405b; IX-728d; and
Achterfeld I-104c; and Bor-
romeo Society II-685c; and
Catharism of Cologne VI-279b;
and Hermenstian VII-279b;
and Pius IX VII-87c; IX-
581c; and Poor Brothers of
St. Francis Seraphicus XII-
249a; prever episcopate, Sts.
577a; and Wilmsen XV-646c
Geissler, Luke, Jesuit VI-477c
Geistliche Monatsschrift, period-
ical IX-590d
Geistlichen capture
XIII-773c; congress XIII-
773b
Gelabert y Crespo, José María,
Bishop of Paraná XI-475d
Gelabai, Agostino, Bishop of
Recanati and Loreto XII-676a
Gelasian Sacramentary IX-209a;
790c; advent I-160b; altars,
consecration of X-365a; Canon
of the Mass III-290b; Cere-
monial III-495d; 500c; cere-
monial I-632a; Communicantes
II-262c; dedication ceremony
IX-733b; Easter week V-224c;
Gallican Rite VI-355c; 359d;
grace VI-714d; IX-555c;
Hanc igitur XII-263a; holy
water, blessing of I-285d; St.
Michael's feast, V-224c;
Nereus and Achilleus X-751b;
and Ordo VII II-286b; origin
VI-406c; ostiaries, ordination
of XII-255a; post-communion
prayers XIII-318c; in "Pene-
nium" V-730d; in Roman Rite
IX-295b
Gelatinus of Hierapolis, Saint.
See Gelasius of Hierapolis
GELASIUS I, SAINT, Pope VI-
400a; VII-219a; XII-273b;
on abduction I-33b; and apocry-
pha XIV-659a; XV-461a; and
St. Augustine
—Candelmas III-240b; on Cas-
sian III-404d; catalogue of
I-132d; 615a; on Church and
State VII-516d; XI-452d; 453b;
on Clement I-102d; and
—add: decree III-272a; 278a; IV-
177d; on Ember-days V-399d;
on ecclesiastical encloments
XII-468a; and Euphemus V-

- 606b; Fathers, list of VI-4a; on Great Geop. VI-454b; on Gennadius of Marcellus III-520d; VI-417d; on Holy See VI-424c; as hymnodist VII-601b; Introit ascribed to VII-81d; Latin literature IX-24b; letter XIII-285a; and liturgy XII-260a; VI-358a; IX-795a; music, ecclesiastical I-578a; on the Octave XI-20a; Ordines III-58b; and Regenda XII-716b; Sacramentary of IX-295c; XIII-728b; and Bishop Victor I-203d.
- GELASIIUS II**, Pope, VI-407a; I-447a; IX-187d; XII-274c; Casade Bull IV-543b; at Grada VI-33c; and Henry V III-185b; and Honorius VIII-450c; Investitures, conflict of VIII-87d; Pisan cathedral VIII-110b
- Archbishop of Armagh I-730c; 735c; V-173d; and Lawrence I-72d; IX-92d
- Greek Bishop of Przemysl XII-533b
- OF CYZICIUS VI-407c; III-131d; IX-595d
- of Constantinople, Saint VI-413b
- Gelboe, Mount VII-184c; battle IV-63a; VIII-197a; 645b
- Geldenlander, periodical VII-392d
- Gerderland, *See* Guelderland
- Gelduin, Saint XII-773a
- Gelduinus, Bishop of Sens XIII-717b
- Gelieb, mission I-77c
- Gelief-Katona, I-560d
- Gelimer, Vandal king XV-265d
- Gelin, H., editor XI-672a
- Gellison, Thorkel I-417a
- Gellmont, monastery IX-363a
- Gelou, Claude, *See* Lorrain, Claude de
- Jean IX-361d
- Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott, writer VII-523a
- Gellius, Aulus, on Aurelius II-100d; on common law IX-69a; and Foggia Bracciolini XIII-177b
- Gellius, monastery. *See* St. Guil-
dard du Désert
- Gelmirze, Diego, Archbishop of Compostela IV-188d; XI-418b; XV-180c; at Palencia, I-400d; XI-418b
- Gelhausen, Diet of (1181) XIII-495c; (1187) XV-212b
- Gelon, Tyrant of Syracuse XIV-396a; and Hamilar XIII-773a
- Gelou, en Wetenschap, periodical XI-651b
- Gelro, Abbot of Newhouse X-789d
- Gellus, Arnolt VII-90d
- Gelu, Jacques, Bishop of Embrun VI-375b; Tours episcopate XV-2c
- Gelupa, Tibetan saint XIV-719b
- Gelles, Leonor de Milan, Countess of VII-295a
- Gemaal, Peter, Maronite patriarch VI-688b
- Gemara, Babylonian IV-158c; I-185c; XI-435d; 716b
- Palestinian XIV-436b
- Gem-Aton, temple V-339d
- Gematria VIII-591a; in Apocrypha I-595d; in Kabbalism V-702b
- Gembicki, John, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
- Laurentius, Archbishop of Gnesen VI-591b; Wloclawek episcopate XV-681d
- GEMBLOURS (GEMBLACUM; GEMBOLOUX), Abbey of VI-407d; X-679d
- Gemin-Jewertung III-44c
- Geminelli, Biagio, Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b
- Geminianus, Saint, Bishop of Modena X-414b
- II (III), Saint, Bishop of Modena X-414b
- Geminus Victor, Bishop of Furni VI-324c
- Geminus of Rhodes, astrologer I-203c
- Genestus of Plethon. *See* Pletho-
thon
- Gemlin, Leopold, X-139a
- Gemma, mother of St. Laerian VIII-635b
- Cornelius, astronomer IX-251a
- Gemma, Irish bard IV-136a
- Gemma II-252a
- Gemma, Saint, martyr IX-6b
- Gemmel, Empress of Japan VIII-311c
- Gemmingen, Konrad von, Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V-365b
- Gemmel, Ulrich, Archbishop of Mainz XI-786c
- Gemmoia, monastery II-375c
- Gemmules, in atavism II-33b
- Gemona, Basilio Rolla da, mis-
sionary, Saint, IV-24a
- Sisters of, tertiaries XIV-643d
- Gems. *See* Stones, Precious
- Gen, abbr. I-24c
- Genava, Diocese of. *See* Geneva
- Genazzano, Italy, Augustinian church VII-286b; shrine XI-361b; 421d; XII-91b
- Gendames, Papal XV-280c; 281c; IX-290c
- Gendreau, Edmond, XV-738a
- Pierre Marie, Vicar Apostolic of Tong-king VII-778a
- Genealogy, Age of Sainte Ro-
chelle, I-476c; and chronology
etery XVI-39a; Arab VI-409c; Hebrew VI-409c; Tangy VII-181b
- OF ARLES, saint VI-413b; I-238c
- Genest, Jeanne-Louise-Henri-
etta, *See* Campan, Jeanne-
Louise-Henrietta
- Genestus, Archbishop of Lyons. *See* Genesius
- Genes, Eleazar, composer X-601a
- Genethiaks, in Greece II-20b
- Genethibis, Bishop of Carthage V-126c; IX-61c
- Genetism, *See* Mendelism
- Genetivus, Bishop of Tüy XV-105b
- Geneva, town, Switzerland Arbitration Court (1872) XV-173a; "Artes" (1821) III-190d; Calvin in III-190b; convention VII-480b; France annexes IX-360c; Freemasonry IX-786b; Madame Guyon VII-95a; Knox VII-68c; Old Catholics XI-230a; periodicals XI-601c; Servetus, monument to III-195b; Socialist congress I-151c; I-452d; university III-107d
- Diocese of. *See* Lausanne and Geneva
- Bible II-142a; XV-376d
- Genevée, Saint, Bishop of Dol XII-722b
- Genevieve I-95b
- GENEVIEVE, SAINT VI-413d; in Paris II-481c; feast III-171b; VI-320b; 360a; and Saint German V-Auxerre VI-475a; (ills.) VI-414d; XI-402a; XI-facing 486; XII-585c; 585d facing 586; medal X-112b; (ills.) XI-481c; XIII-785b; reliquary (ills.) VI-facing 170
- Saint, Abbey of. *See* Saint Genevieve, Abbey of
- Saint, Canonesses of VI-414d
- Saint, Canons Regular of VI-414d
- Saint, Daughters of VI-414d; VII-408c
- of Brabant IX-122d
- of France. *See* Tegn-
witha, Catherine
- GENEZARETH, LAND OF VI-415a
- Genga, Annibale della, Bishop of Rimini VI-144c
- Annibale Francesco Clemente Melchiorre Girolamo Nicola della. *See* Leo XII, Pope
- Girolamo VI-145c
- Gengbert, Archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Jaenbert
- Gengenbach, monastery II-194b
- Gengenbach, Saint, VII-790b
- Gengelharp, Saint VII-530b
- GENICOT, EDWARD VI-415d; on violation of poverty XII-320b
- Genie du Christianisme (Chateaubriand) III-640b; 641c; X-430b; 690a
- Genii. *See* Jinn
- Genin, Jean-Baptiste-Marie, missionary VII-188d; XI-114d
- Vincent X-411a
- Genio Cattolico, periodical XI-684a
- Genius, legend XIV-445b
- Genius, hymn III-141b
- Genius, worship of IV-684d
- Genizah IX-627d; XIV-381c
- Genk, Jan van, Bishop of Breda II-723b
- Genki, artist VII-314d
- Genlis, Madame de II-284a
- GENNADIUS I, SAINT, Patriarch of Constantinople VI-413b; VII-200c; X-486d
- GENNADIUS II, Patriarch of Constantinople VI-416b; 768c; 771c; IX-305a; on reunion VI-113a; and Roman theology VI-768b
- Bishop of Hesebon, and Council of Nicea VII-298c
- Archbishop of Novgorod XIII-262b
- Bishop of Teos XIV-513b
- Bishop of Zenopolis XV-756a
- OF MARSEILLES (SCHOLASTICUS) VI-417d; on Commodianus I-200c; on Gennadius I VI-416b; and Latin literature IX-25c; on liturgical lessons IX-195b; on Nicetas XI-52b; IX-469b; on Orasius XI-520c; on Pamphilus XI-437c; on Paulinus of Nola IX-297c; on Pelagius XI-604c; on St. Petronius XI-782b; on Prosper of Aquitaine XI-487c; on Rufinus of Aquileia XI-518c; on Bishop Severian XIII-742b; on Theonius XI-721c; on Virginity of the Blessed Virgin XV-48c
- Genesius cardinal XVI-18a; on property, ecclesiastical XII-472a
- Gennath, gate, Jerusalem VII-426d; VIII-351d
- OF GENESARETH
- Gennung, Darby, martyr V-477d
- GENNINGS, EDMUND, martyr VI-418c; XV-551a; 611d
- GENO, JOHN I-418c; I-399b
- Genoa, town, Italy, Alessi's friends I-284a; Castello's freemen III-409b; Charles V besieges VI-264a; Chios III-688c; Columbus monument VII-148a
- VI-172c; Doria V-134b; and Elba V-371d; guilds VII-71c; lake VIII-799d; in Liguorian Republic X-688d; and Pisa XI-111b; and the Vatican archives XV-288a; and Venice XV-337b; Ventimiglia conquered XV-343b
- ARCHDIOCESE OF VI-419b; VII-78d; and Blessed Ambrose of Siena I-388d; St. Bartholomew's Church III-317c; Brignole-Sale College III-230c; Brignole-Sale monastery III-317c; Carmelite convent III-362d; cathedral VI-675b; cathedral (ills.) VI-420b; Council (1292) VII-262c; Dominican studium XIII-785b; and St. George's Stella, Annals of XIV-239c; In Cerna Domini VII-718c; Jacopo de Voragine VII-262b; map VIII-facing 241a; and Milan I-395a; and cataph III-561d; Theatines XIV-557c; Vatican Archives XV-289a
- John of. *See* John of Genoa
- Genoa Castles I-785c
- Tower IV-301d
- Genossenschaft VII-69c
- Genou. *See* Genullus
- Genoude, Abbé de, editor XI-676a
- Antonius Eugenius de XV-372a
- Genova. *See* Brabant. *See* Gengenbach
- Genre painting XIV-739d
- Gens de main morte X-579b
- du Large, tribe IX-367d
- Genseric, Vandal king XV-268c; I-400c; I-401c; I-402c; I-403c; I-404c; I-405c; I-406c; I-407c; I-408c; I-409c; I-410c; I-411c; I-412c; I-413c; I-414c; I-415c; I-416c; I-417c; I-418c; I-419c; I-420c; I-421c; I-422c; I-423c; I-424c; I-425c; I-426c; I-427c; I-428c; I-429c; I-430c; I-431c; I-432c; I-433c; I-434c; I-435c; I-436c; I-437c; I-438c; I-439c; I-440c; I-441c; I-442c; I-443c; I-444c; I-445c; I-446c; I-447c; I-448c; I-449c; I-450c; I-451c; I-452c; I-453c; I-454c; I-455c; I-456c; I-457c; I-458c; I-459c; I-460c; I-461c; I-462c; I-463c; I-464c; I-465c; I-466c; I-467c; I-468c; I-469c; I-470c; I-471c; I-472c; I-473c; I-474c; I-475c; I-476c; I-477c; I-478c; I-479c; I-480c; I-481c; I-482c; I-483c; I-484c; I-485c; I-486c; I-487c; I-488c; I-489c; I-490c; I-491c; I-492c; I-493c; I-494c; I-495c; I-496c; I-497c; I-498c; I-499c; I-500c; I-501c; I-502c; I-503c; I-504c; I-505c; I-506c; I-507c; I-508c; I-509c; I-510c; I-511c; I-512c; I-513c; I-514c; I-515c; I-516c; I-517c; I-518c; I-519c; I-520c; I-521c; I-522c; I-523c; I-524c; I-525c; I-526c; I-527c; I-528c; I-529c; I-530c; I-531c; I-532c; I-533c; I-534c; I-535c; I-536c; I-537c; I-538c; I-539c; I-540c; I-541c; I-542c; I-543c; I-544c; I-545c; I-546c; I-547c; I-548c; I-549c; I-550c; I-551c; I-552c; I-553c; I-554c; I-555c; I-556c; I-557c; I-558c; I-559c; I-560c; I-561c; I-562c; I-563c; I-564c; I-565c; I-566c; I-567c; I-568c; I-569c; I-570c; I-571c; I-572c; I-573c; I-574c; I-575c; I-576c; I-577c; I-578c; I-579c; I-580c; I-581c; I-582c; I-583c; I-584c; I-585c; I-586c; I-587c; I-588c; I-589c; I-590c; I-591c; I-592c; I-593c; I-594c; I-595c; I-596c; I-597c; I-598c; I-599c; I-600c; I-601c; I-602c; I-603c; I-604c; I-605c; I-606c; I-607c; I-608c; I-609c; I-610c; I-611c; I-612c; I-613c; I-614c; I-615c; I-616c; I-617c; I-618c; I-619c; I-620c; I-621c; I-622c; I-623c; I-624c; I-625c; I-626c; I-627c; I-628c; I-629c; I-630c; I-631c; I-632c; I-633c; I-634c; I-635c; I-636c; I-637c; I-638c; I-639c; I-640c; I-641c; I-642c; I-643c; I-644c; I-645c; I-646c; I-647c; I-648c; I-649c; I-650c; I-651c; I-652c; I-653c; I-654c; I-655c; I-656c; I-657c; I-658c; I-659c; I-660c; I-661c; I-662c; I-663c; I-664c; I-665c; I-666c; I-667c; I-668c; I-669c; I-670c; I-671c; I-672c; I-673c; I-674c; I-675c; I-676c; I-677c; I-678c; I-679c; I-680c; I-681c; I-682c; I-683c; I-684c; I-685c; I-686c; I-687c; I-688c; I-689c; I-690c; I-691c; I-692c; I-693c; I-694c; I-695c; I-696c; I-697c; I-698c; I-699c; I-700c; I-701c; I-702c; I-703c; I-704c; I-705c; I-706c; I-707c; I-708c; I-709c; I-710c; I-711c; I-712c; I-713c; I-714c; I-715c; I-716c; I-717c; I-718c; I-719c; I-720c; I-721c; I-722c; I-723c; I-724c; I-725c; I-726c; I-727c; I-728c; I-729c; I-730c; I-731c; I-732c; I-733c; I-734c; I-735c; I-736c; I-737c; I-738c; I-739c; I-740c; I-741c; I-742c; I-743c; I-744c; I-745c; I-746c; I-747c; I-748c; I-749c; I-750c; I-751c; I-752c; I-753c; I-754c; I-755c; I-756c; I-757c; I-758c; I-759c; I-760c; I-761c; I-762c; I-763c; I-764c; I-765c; I-766c; I-767c; I-768c; I-769c; I-770c; I-771c; I-772c; I-773c; I-774c; I-775c; I-776c; I-777c; I-778c; I-779c; I-780c; I-781c; I-782c; I-783c; I-784c; I-785c; I-786c; I-787c; I-788c; I-789c; I-790c; I-791c; I-792c; I-793c; I-794c; I-795c; I-796c; I-797c; I-798c; I-799c; I-800c; I-801c; I-802c; I-803c; I-804c; I-805c; I-806c; I-807c; I-808c; I-809c; I-810c; I-811c; I-812c; I-813c; I-814c; I-815c; I-816c; I-817c; I-818c; I-819c; I-820c; I-821c; I-822c; I-823c; I-824c; I-825c; I-826c; I-827c; I-828c; I-829c; I-830c; I-831c; I-832c; I-833c; I-834c; I-835c; I-836c; I-837c; I-838c; I-839c; I-840c; I-841c; I-842c; I-843c; I-844c; I-845c; I-846c; I-847c; I-848c; I-849c; I-850c; I-851c; I-852c; I-853c; I-854c; I-855c; I-856c; I-857c; I-858c; I-859c; I-860c; I-861c; I-862c; I-863c; I-864c; I-865c; I-866c; I-867c; I-868c; I-869c; I-870c; I-871c; I-872c; I-873c; I-874c; I-875c; I-876c; I-877c; I-878c; I-879c; I-880c; I-881c; I-882c; I-883c; I-884c; I-885c; I-886c; I-887c; I-888c; I-889c; I-890c; I-891c; I-892c; I-893c; I-894c; I-895c; I-896c; I-897c; I-898c; I-899c; I-900c; I-901c; I-902c; I-903c; I-904c; I-905c; I-906c; I-907c; I-908c; I-909c; I-910c; I-911c; I-912c; I-913c; I-914c; I-915c; I-916c; I-917c; I-918c; I-919c; I-920c; I-921c; I-922c; I-923c; I-924c; I-925c; I-926c; I-927c; I-928c; I-929c; I-930c; I-931c; I-932c; I-933c; I-934c; I-935c; I-936c; I-937c; I-938c; I-939c; I-940c; I-941c; I-942c; I-943c; I-944c; I-945c; I-946c; I-947c; I-948c; I-949c; I-950c; I-951c; I-952c; I-953c; I-954c; I-955c; I-956c; I-957c; I-958c; I-959c; I-960c; I-961c; I-962c; I-963c; I-964c; I-965c; I-966c; I-967c; I-968c; I-969c; I-970c; I-971c; I-972c; I-973c; I-974c; I-975c; I-976c; I-977c; I-978c; I-979c; I-980c; I-981c; I-982c; I-983c; I-984c; I-985c; I-986c; I-987c; I-988c; I-989c; I-990c; I-991c; I-992c; I-993c; I-994c; I-995c; I-996c; I-997c; I-998c; I-999c; I-1000c; I-1001c; I-1002c; I-1003c; I-1004c; I-1005c; I-1006c; I-1007c; I-1008c; I-1009c; I-1010c; I-1011c; I-1012c; I-1013c; I-1014c; I-1015c; I-1016c; I-1017c; I-1018c; I-1019c; I-1020c; I-1021c; I-1022c; I-1023c; I-1024c; I-1025c; I-1026c; I-1027c; I-1028c; I-1029c; I-1030c; I-1031c; I-1032c; I-1033c; I-1034c; I-1035c; I-1036c; I-1037c; I-1038c; I-1039c; I-1040c; I-1041c; I-1042c; I-1043c; I-1044c; I-1045c; I-1046c; I-1047c; I-1048c; I-1049c; I-1050c; I-1051c; I-1052c; I-1053c; I-1054c; I-1055c; I-1056c; I-1057c; I-1058c; I-1059c; I-1060c; I-1061c; I-1062c; I-1063c; I-1064c; I-1065c; I-1066c; I-1067c; I-1068c; I-1069c; I-1070c; I-1071c; I-1072c; I-1073c; I-1074c; I-1075c; I-1076c; I-1077c; I-1078c; I-1079c; I-1080c; I-1081c; I-1082c; I-1083c; I-1084c; I-1085c; I-1086c; I-1087c; I-1088c; I-1089c; I-1090c; I-1091c; I-1092c; I-1093c; I-1094c; I-1095c; I-1096c; I-1097c; I-1098c; I-1099c; I-1100c; I-1101c; I-1102c; I-1103c; I-1104c; I-1105c; I-1106c; I-1107c; I-1108c; I-1109c; I-1110c; I-1111c; I-1112c; I-1113c; I-1114c; I-1115c; I-1116c; I-1117c; I-1118c; I-1119c; I-1120c; I-1121c; I-1122c; I-1123c; I-1124c; I-1125c; I-1126c; I-1127c; I-1128c; I-1129c; I-1130c; I-1131c; I-1132c; I-1133c; I-1134c; I-1135c; I-1136c; I-1137c; I-1138c; I-1139c; I-1140c; I-1141c; I-1142c; I-1143c; I-1144c; I-1145c; I-1146c; I-1147c; I-1148c; I-1149c; I-1150c; I-1151c; I-1152c; I-1153c; I-1154c; I-1155c; I-1156c; I-1157c; I-1158c; I-1159c; I-1160c; I-1161c; I-1162c; I-1163c; I-1164c; I-1165c; I-1166c; I-1167c; I-1168c; I-1169c; I-1170c; I-1171c; I-1172c; I-1173c; I-1174c; I-1175c; I-1176c; I-1177c; I-1178c; I-1179c; I-1180c; I-1181c; I-1182c; I-1183c; I-1184c; I-1185c; I-1186c; I-1187c; I-1188c; I-1189c; I-1190c; I-1191c; I-1192c; I-1193c; I-1194c; I-1195c; I-1196c; I-1197c; I-1198c; I-1199c; I-1200c; I-1201c; I-1202c; I-1203c; I-1204c; I-1205c; I-1206c; I-1207c; I-1208c; I-1209c; I-1210c; I-1211c; I-1212c; I-1213c; I-1214c; I-1215c; I-1216c; I-1217c; I-1218c; I-1219c; I-1220c; I-1221c; I-1222c; I-1223c; I-1224c; I-1225c; I-1226c; I-1227c; I-1228c; I-1229c; I-1230c; I-1231c; I-1232c; I-1233c; I-1234c; I-1235c; I-1236c; I-1237c; I-1238c; I-1239c; I-1240c; I-1241c; I-1242c; I-1243c; I-1244c; I-1245c; I-1246c; I-1247c; I-1248c; I-1249c; I-1250c; I-1251c; I-1252c; I-1253c; I-1254c; I-1255c; I-1256c; I-1257c; I-1258c; I-1259c; I-1260c; I-1261c; I-1262c; I-1263c; I-1264c; I-1265c; I-1266c; I-1267c; I-1268c; I-1269c; I-1270c; I-1271c; I-1272c; I-1273c; I-1274c; I-1275c; I-1276c; I-1277c; I-1278c; I-1279c; I-1280c; I-1281c; I-1282c; I-1283c; I-1284c; I-1285c; I-1286c; I-1287c; I-1288c; I-1289c; I-1290c; I-1291c; I-1292c; I-1293c; I-1294c; I-1295c; I-1296c; I-1297c; I-1298c; I-1299c; I-1300c; I-1301c; I-1302c; I-1303c; I-1304c; I-1305c; I-1306c; I-1307c; I-1308c; I-1309c; I-1310c; I-1311c; I-1312c; I-1313c; I-1314c; I-1315c; I-1316c; I-1317c; I-1318c; I-1319c; I-1320c; I-1321c; I-1322c; I-1323c; I-1324c; I-1325c; I-1326c; I-1327c; I-1328c; I-1329c; I-1330c; I-1331c; I-1332c; I-1333c; I-1334c; I-1335c; I-1336c; I-1337c; I-1338c; I-1339c; I-1340c; I-1341c; I-1342c; I-1343c; I-1344c; I-1345c; I-1346c; I-1347c; I-1348c; I-1349c; I-1350c; I-1351c; I-1352c; I-1353c; I-1354c; I-1355c; I-1356c; I-1357c; I-1358c; I-1359c; I-1360c; I-1361c; I-1362c; I-1363c; I-1364c; I-1365c; I-1366c; I-1367c; I-1368c; I-1369c; I-1370c; I-1371c; I-1372c; I-1373c; I-1374c; I-1375c; I-1376c; I-1377c; I-1378c; I-1379c; I-1380c; I-1381c; I-1382c; I-1383c; I-1384c; I-1385c; I-1386c; I-1387c; I-1388c; I-1389c; I-1390c; I-1391c; I-1392c; I-1393c; I-1394c; I-1395c; I-1396c; I-1397c; I-1398c; I-1399c; I-1400c; I-1401c; I-1402c; I-1403c; I-1404c; I-1405c; I-1406c; I-1407c; I-1408c; I-1409c; I-1410c; I-1411c; I-1412c; I-1413c; I-1414c; I-1415c; I-1416c; I-1417c; I-1418c; I-1419c; I-1420c; I-1421c; I-1422c; I-1423c; I-1424c; I-1425c; I-1426c; I-1427c; I-1428c; I-1429c; I-1430c; I-1431c; I-1432c; I-1433c; I-1434c; I-1435c; I-1436c; I-1437c; I-1438c; I-1439c; I-1440c; I-1441c; I-1442c; I-1443c; I-1444c; I-1445c; I-1446c; I-1447c; I-1448c; I-1449c; I-1450c; I-1451c; I-1452c; I-1453c; I-1454c; I-1455c; I-1456c; I-1457c; I-1458c; I-1459c; I-1460c; I-1461c; I-1462c; I-1463c; I-1464c; I-1465c; I-1466c; I-1467c; I-1468c; I-1469c; I-1470c; I-1471c; I-1472c; I-1473c; I-1474c; I-1475c; I-1476c; I-1477c; I-1478c; I-1479c; I-1480c; I-1481c; I-1482c; I-1483c; I-1484c; I-1485c; I-1486c; I-1487c; I-1488c; I-1489c; I-1490c; I-1491c; I-14

- St. Possidius XII-318a; and
 Tripolitanae XV-59b
Genshi-sai VIII-300a
 Genson. See Genson
 Genthus, King of Illyria II-695b;
 Gentile, Blessed XII-667a
 —Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-717c
 —Domenico M., Bishop of Savona XIII-190b
 —Giovanni Valentino III-197d
 —Pardino da Montefiore, cardinal VII-550d
 —**DA FABRIANO VI-421c; IX-227a; XI-390b;** adoration of the Magi (ill.) IX-529; San Nicolo, painting in (ill.) VI-421b
 —da Foligno, physician X-127e
 —da Matelica, Blessed, martyr V-745b
 —da Spoleto, Franciscan VI-284d
GENTILES VI-422c; and abstinence I-72d; and the Church I-111c; controversy II-301a; VIII-537c; Ezechiel, prophecies of V-738b; Jewish teaching on VIII-550b; St. Luke on I-101c; mission on I-747b; oblations XI-271b; origin of VII-370d; St. Paul's mission XI-570a; **ALYSTIUS VI-422d; IX-291a**
 —Charles, Archbishop of Agria I-225c
 —Gian Carlo, Bishop of Ripatransone XIII-62d
 Gentilis, Bishop of Osimo XII-331c
 Gentilly, Council of VI-73b; XI-578b
 Gentius, King of Illyria. See Genthus
 Gentleman's Magazine IX-422d
 Genet, Francis, chancellor of Act-Rile I-105a
 Genoa. See Genova
 Genoard, Gerlando Maria, Bishop of Act-Rile I-105a
 Genofectentes, penitents VI-425c; XI-630d
GENOFLEXION VI-423d; bidding prayers VI-425d; catechisms VI-426a; to chrism II-697c; to cross I-353a; IX-537a; in early Church II-424a; with Gloria VI-584c; in Gospel 424c; 426b; 426c; 426d; 426e; 426f; 426g; 426h; 426i; 426j; 426k; 426l; 426m; 426n; 426o; 426p; 426q; 426r; 426s; 426t; 426u; 426v; 426w; 426x; 426y; 426z; 427a; 427b; 427c; 427d; 427e; 427f; 427g; 427h; 427i; 427j; 427k; 427l; 427m; 427n; 427o; 427p; 427q; 427r; 427s; 427t; 427u; 427v; 427w; 427x; 427y; 427z; 428a; 428b; 428c; 428d; 428e; 428f; 428g; 428h; 428i; 428j; 428k; 428l; 428m; 428n; 428o; 428p; 428q; 428r; 428s; 428t; 428u; 428v; 428w; 428x; 428y; 428z; 429a; 429b; 429c; 429d; 429e; 429f; 429g; 429h; 429i; 429j; 429k; 429l; 429m; 429n; 429o; 429p; 429q; 429r; 429s; 429t; 429u; 429v; 429w; 429x; 429y; 429z; 430a; 430b; 430c; 430d; 430e; 430f; 430g; 430h; 430i; 430j; 430k; 430l; 430m; 430n; 430o; 430p; 430q; 430r; 430s; 430t; 430u; 430v; 430w; 430x; 430y; 430z; 431a; 431b; 431c; 431d; 431e; 431f; 431g; 431h; 431i; 431j; 431k; 431l; 431m; 431n; 431o; 431p; 431q; 431r; 431s; 431t; 431u; 431v; 431w; 431x; 431y; 431z; 432a; 432b; 432c; 432d; 432e; 432f; 432g; 432h; 432i; 432j; 432k; 432l; 432m; 432n; 432o; 432p; 432q; 432r; 432s; 432t; 432u; 432v; 432w; 432x; 432y; 432z; 433a; 433b; 433c; 433d; 433e; 433f; 433g; 433h; 433i; 433j; 433k; 433l; 433m; 433n; 433o; 433p; 433q; 433r; 433s; 433t; 433u; 433v; 433w; 433x; 433y; 433z; 434a; 434b; 434c; 434d; 434e; 434f; 434g; 434h; 434i; 434j; 434k; 434l; 434m; 434n; 434o; 434p; 434q; 434r; 434s; 434t; 434u; 434v; 434w; 434x; 434y; 434z; 435a; 435b; 435c; 435d; 435e; 435f; 435g; 435h; 435i; 435j; 435k; 435l; 435m; 435n; 435o; 435p; 435q; 435r; 435s; 435t; 435u; 435v; 435w; 435x; 435y; 435z; 436a; 436b; 436c; 436d; 436e; 436f; 436g; 436h; 436i; 436j; 436k; 436l; 436m; 436n; 436o; 436p; 436q; 436r; 436s; 436t; 436u; 436v; 436w; 436x; 436y; 436z; 437a; 437b; 437c; 437d; 437e; 437f; 437g; 437h; 437i; 437j; 437k; 437l; 437m; 437n; 437o; 437p; 437q; 437r; 437s; 437t; 437u; 437v; 437w; 437x; 437y; 437z; 438a; 438b; 438c; 438d; 438e; 438f; 438g; 438h; 438i; 438j; 438k; 438l; 438m; 438n; 438o; 438p; 438q; 438r; 438s; 438t; 438u; 438v; 438w; 438x; 438y; 438z; 439a; 439b; 439c; 439d; 439e; 439f; 439g; 439h; 439i; 439j; 439k; 439l; 439m; 439n; 439o; 439p; 439q; 439r; 439s; 439t; 439u; 439v; 439w; 439x; 439y; 439z; 440a; 440b; 440c; 440d; 440e; 440f; 440g; 440h; 440i; 440j; 440k; 440l; 440m; 440n; 440o; 440p; 440q; 440r; 440s; 440t; 440u; 440v; 440w; 440x; 440y; 440z; 441a; 441b; 441c; 441d; 441e; 441f; 441g; 441h; 441i; 441j; 441k; 441l; 441m; 441n; 441o; 441p; 441q; 441r; 441s; 441t; 441u; 441v; 441w; 441x; 441y; 441z; 442a; 442b; 442c; 442d; 442e; 442f; 442g; 442h; 442i; 442j; 442k; 442l; 442m; 442n; 442o; 442p; 442q; 442r; 442s; 442t; 442u; 442v; 442w; 442x; 442y; 442z; 443a; 443b; 443c; 443d; 443e; 443f; 443g; 443h; 443i; 443j; 443k; 443l; 443m; 443n; 443o; 443p; 443q; 443r; 443s; 443t; 443u; 443v; 443w; 443x; 443y; 443z; 444a; 444b; 444c; 444d; 444e; 444f; 444g; 444h; 444i; 444j; 444k; 444l; 444m; 444n; 444o; 444p; 444q; 444r; 444s; 444t; 444u; 444v; 444w; 444x; 444y; 444z; 445a; 445b; 445c; 445d; 445e; 445f; 445g; 445h; 445i; 445j; 445k; 445l; 445m; 445n; 445o; 445p; 445q; 445r; 445s; 445t; 445u; 445v; 445w; 445x; 445y; 445z; 446a; 446b; 446c; 446d; 446e; 446f; 446g; 446h; 446i; 446j; 446k; 446l; 446m; 446n; 446o; 446p; 446q; 446r; 446s; 446t; 446u; 446v; 446w; 446x; 446y; 446z; 447a; 447b; 447c; 447d; 447e; 447f; 447g; 447h; 447i; 447j; 447k; 447l; 447m; 447n; 447o; 447p; 447q; 447r; 447s; 447t; 447u; 447v; 447w; 447x; 447y; 447z; 448a; 448b; 448c; 448d; 448e; 448f; 448g; 448h; 448i; 448j; 448k; 448l; 448m; 448n; 448o; 448p; 448q; 448r; 448s; 448t; 448u; 448v; 448w; 448x; 448y; 448z; 449a; 449b; 449c; 449d; 449e; 449f; 449g; 449h; 449i; 449j; 449k; 449l; 449m; 449n; 449o; 449p; 449q; 449r; 449s; 449t; 449u; 449v; 449w; 449x; 449y; 449z; 450a; 450b; 450c; 450d; 450e; 450f; 450g; 450h; 450i; 450j; 450k; 450l; 450m; 450n; 450o; 450p; 450q; 450r; 450s; 450t; 450u; 450v; 450w; 450x; 450y; 450z; 451a; 451b; 451c; 451d; 451e; 451f; 451g; 451h; 451i; 451j; 451k; 451l; 451m; 451n; 451o; 451p; 451q; 451r; 451s; 451t; 451u; 451v; 451w; 451x; 451y; 451z; 452a; 452b; 452c; 452d; 452e; 452f; 452g; 452h; 452i; 452j; 452k; 452l; 452m; 452n; 452o; 452p; 452q; 452r; 452s; 452t; 452u; 452v; 452w; 452x; 452y; 452z; 453a; 453b; 453c; 453d; 453e; 453f; 453g; 453h; 453i; 453j; 453k; 453l; 453m; 453n; 453o; 453p; 453q; 453r; 453s; 453t; 453u; 453v; 453w; 453x; 453y; 453z; 454a; 454b; 454c; 454d; 454e; 454f; 454g; 454h; 454i; 454j; 454k; 454l; 454m; 454n; 454o; 454p; 454q; 454r; 454s; 454t; 454u; 454v; 454w; 454x; 454y; 454z; 455a; 455b; 455c; 455d; 455e; 455f; 455g; 455h; 455i; 455j; 455k; 455l; 455m; 455n; 455o; 455p; 455q; 455r; 455s; 455t; 455u; 455v; 455w; 455x; 455y; 455z; 456a; 456b; 456c; 456d; 456e; 456f; 456g; 456h; 456i; 456j; 456k; 456l; 456m; 456n; 456o; 456p; 456q; 456r; 456s; 456t; 456u; 456v; 456w; 456x; 456y; 456z; 457a; 457b; 457c; 457d; 457e; 457f; 457g; 457h; 457i; 457j; 457k; 457l; 457m; 457n; 457o; 457p; 457q; 457r; 457s; 457t; 457u; 457v; 457w; 457x; 457y; 457z; 458a; 458b; 458c; 458d; 458e; 458f; 458g; 458h; 458i; 458j; 458k; 458l; 458m; 458n; 458o; 458p; 458q; 458r; 458s; 458t; 458u; 458v; 458w; 458x; 458y; 458z; 459a; 459b; 459c; 459d; 459e; 459f; 459g; 459h; 459i; 459j; 459k; 459l; 459m; 459n; 459o; 459p; 459q; 459r; 459s; 459t; 459u; 459v; 459w; 459x; 459y; 459z; 460a; 460b; 460c; 460d; 460e; 460f; 460g; 460h; 460i; 460j; 460k; 460l; 460m; 460n; 460o; 460p; 460q; 460r; 460s; 460t; 460u; 460v; 460w; 460x; 460y; 460z; 461a; 461b; 461c; 461d; 461e; 461f; 461g; 461h; 461i; 461j; 461k; 461l; 461m; 461n; 461o; 461p; 461q; 461r; 461s; 461t; 461u; 461v; 461w; 461x; 461y; 461z; 462a; 462b; 462c; 462d; 462e; 462f; 462g; 462h; 462i; 462j; 462k; 462l; 462m; 462n; 462o; 462p; 462q; 462r; 462s; 462t; 462u; 462v; 462w; 462x; 462y; 462z; 463a; 463b; 463c; 463d; 463e; 463f; 463g; 463h; 463i; 463j; 463k; 463l; 463m; 463n; 463o; 463p; 463q; 463r; 463s; 463t; 463u; 463v; 463w; 463x; 463y; 463z; 464a; 464b; 464c; 464d; 464e; 464f; 464g; 464h; 464i; 464j; 464k; 464l; 464m; 464n; 464o; 464p; 464q; 464r; 464s; 464t; 464u; 464v; 464w; 464x; 464y; 464z; 465a; 465b; 465c; 465d; 465e; 465f; 465g; 465h; 465i; 465j; 465k; 465l; 465m; 465n; 465o; 465p; 465q; 465r; 465s; 465t; 465u; 465v; 465w; 465x; 465y; 465z; 466a; 466b; 466c; 466d; 466e; 466f; 466g; 466h; 466i; 466j; 466k; 466l; 466m; 466n; 466o; 466p; 466q; 466r; 466s; 466t; 466u; 466v; 466w; 466x; 466y; 466z; 467a; 467b; 467c; 467d; 467e; 467f; 467g; 467h; 467i; 467j; 467k; 467l; 467m; 467n; 467o; 467p; 467q; 467r; 467s; 467t; 467u; 467v; 467w; 467x; 467y; 467z; 468a; 468b; 468c; 468d; 468e; 468f; 468g; 468h; 468i; 468j; 468k; 468l; 468m; 468n; 468o; 468p; 468q; 468r; 468s; 468t; 468u; 468v; 468w; 468x; 468y; 468z; 469a; 469b; 469c; 469d; 469e; 469f; 469g; 469h; 469i; 469j; 469k; 469l; 469m; 469n; 469o; 469p; 469q; 469r; 469s; 469t; 469u; 469v; 469w; 469x; 469y; 469z; 470a; 470b; 470c; 470d; 470e; 470f; 470g; 470h; 470i; 470j; 470k; 470l; 470m; 470n; 470o; 470p; 470q; 470r; 470s; 470t; 470u; 470v; 470w; 470x; 470y; 470z; 471a; 471b; 471c; 471d; 471e; 471f; 471g; 471h; 471i; 471j; 471k; 471l; 471m; 471n; 471o; 471p; 471q; 471r; 471s; 471t; 471u; 471v; 471w; 471x; 471y; 471z; 472a; 472b; 472c; 472d; 472e; 472f; 472g; 472h; 472i; 472j; 472k; 472l; 472m; 472n; 472o; 472p; 472q; 472r; 472s; 472t; 472u; 472v; 472w; 472x; 472y; 472z; 473a; 473b; 473c; 473d; 473e; 473f; 473g; 473h; 473i; 473j; 473k; 473l; 473m; 473n; 473o; 473p; 473q; 473r; 473s; 473t; 473u; 473v; 473w; 473x; 473y; 473z; 474a; 474b; 474c; 474d; 474e; 474f; 474g; 474h; 474i; 474j; 474k; 474l; 474m; 474n; 474o; 474p; 474q; 474r; 474s; 474t; 474u; 474v; 474w; 474x; 474y; 474z; 475a; 475b; 475c; 475d; 475e; 475f; 475g; 475h; 475i; 475j; 475k; 475l; 475m; 475n; 475o; 475p; 475q; 475r; 475s; 475t; 475u; 475v; 475w; 475x; 475y; 475z; 476a; 476b; 476c; 476d; 476e; 476f; 476g; 476h; 476i; 476j; 476k; 476l; 476m; 476n; 476o; 476p; 476q; 476r; 476s; 476t; 476u; 476v; 476w; 476x; 476y; 476z; 477a; 477b; 477c; 477d; 477e; 477f; 477g; 477h; 477i; 477j; 477k; 477l; 477m; 477n; 477o; 477p; 477q; 477r; 477s; 477t; 477u; 477v; 477w; 477x; 477y; 477z; 478a; 478b; 478c; 478d; 478e; 478f; 478g; 478h; 478i; 478j; 478k; 478l; 478m; 478n; 478o; 478p; 478q; 478r; 478s; 478t; 478u; 478v; 478w; 478x; 478y; 478z; 479a; 479b; 479c; 479d; 479e; 479f; 479g; 479h; 479i; 479j; 479k; 479l; 479m; 479n; 479o; 479p; 479q; 479r; 479s; 479t; 479u; 479v; 479w; 479x; 479y; 479z; 480a; 480b; 480c; 480d; 480e; 480f; 480g; 480h; 480i; 480j; 480k; 480l; 480m; 480n; 480o; 480p; 480q; 480r; 480s; 480t; 480u; 480v; 480w; 480x; 480y; 480z; 481a; 481b; 481c; 481d; 481e; 481f; 481g; 481h; 481i; 481j; 481k; 481l; 481m; 481n; 481o; 481p; 481q; 481r; 481s; 481t; 481u; 481v; 481w; 481x; 481y; 481z; 482a; 482b; 482c; 482d; 482e; 482f; 482g; 482h; 482i; 482j; 482k; 482l; 482m; 482n; 482o; 482p; 482q; 482r; 482s; 482t; 482u; 482v; 482w; 482x; 482y; 482z; 483a; 483b; 483c; 483d; 483e; 483f; 483g; 483h; 483i; 483j; 483k; 483l; 483m; 483n; 483o; 483p; 483q; 483r; 483s; 483t; 483u; 483v; 483w; 483x; 483y; 483z; 484a; 484b; 484c; 484d; 484e; 484f; 484g; 484h; 484i; 484j; 484k; 484l; 484m; 484n; 484o; 484p; 484q; 484r; 484s; 484t; 484u; 484v; 484w; 484x; 484y; 484z; 485a; 485b; 485c; 485d; 485e; 485f; 485g; 485h; 485i; 485j; 485k; 485l; 485m; 485n; 485o; 485p; 485q; 485r; 485s; 485t; 485u; 485v; 485w; 485x; 485y; 485z; 486a; 486b; 486c; 486d; 486e; 486f; 486g; 486h; 486i; 486j; 486k; 486l; 486m; 486n; 486o; 486p; 486q; 486r; 486s; 486t; 486u; 486v; 486w; 486x; 486y; 486z; 487a; 487b; 487c; 487d; 487e; 487f; 487g; 487h; 487i; 487j; 487k; 487l; 487m; 487n; 487o; 487p; 487q; 487r; 487s; 487t; 487u; 487v; 487w; 487x; 487y; 487z; 488a; 488b; 488c; 488d; 488e; 488f; 488g; 488h; 488i; 488j; 488k; 488l; 488m; 488n; 488o; 488p; 488q; 488r; 488s; 488t; 488u; 488v; 488w; 488x; 488y; 488z; 489a; 489b; 489c; 489d; 489e; 489f; 489g; 489h; 489i; 489j; 489k; 489l; 489m; 489n; 489o; 489p; 489q; 489r; 489s; 489t; 489u; 489v; 489w; 489x; 489y; 489z; 490a; 490b; 490c; 490d; 490e; 490f; 490g; 490h; 490i; 490j; 490k; 490l; 490m; 490n; 490o; 490p; 490q; 490r; 490s; 490t; 490u; 490v; 490w; 490x; 490y; 490z; 491a; 491b; 491c; 491d; 491e; 491f; 491g; 491h; 491i; 491j; 491k; 491l; 491m; 491n; 491o; 491p; 491q; 491r; 491s; 491t; 491u; 491v; 491w; 491x; 491y; 491z; 492a; 492b; 492c; 492d; 492e; 492f; 492g; 492h; 492i; 492j; 492k; 492l; 492m; 492n; 492o; 492p; 492q; 492r; 492s; 492t; 492u; 492v; 492w; 492x; 492y; 492z; 493a; 493b; 493c; 493d; 493e; 493f; 493g; 493h; 493i; 493j; 493k; 493l; 493m; 493n; 493o; 493p; 493q; 493r; 493s; 493t; 493u; 493v; 493w; 493x; 493y; 493z; 494a; 494b; 494c; 494d; 494e; 494f; 494g; 494h; 494i; 494j; 494k; 494l; 494m; 494n; 494o; 494p; 494q; 494r; 494s; 494t; 494u; 494v; 494w; 494x; 494y; 494z; 495a; 495b; 495c; 495d; 495e; 495f; 495g; 495h; 495i; 495j; 495k; 495l; 495m; 495n; 495o; 495p; 495q; 495r; 495s; 495t; 495u; 495v; 495w; 495x; 495y; 495z; 496a; 496b; 496c; 496d; 496e; 496f; 496g; 496h; 496i; 496j; 496k; 496l; 496m; 496n; 496o; 496p; 496q; 496r; 496s; 496t; 496u; 496v; 496w; 496x; 496y; 496z; 497a; 497b; 497c; 497d; 497e; 497f; 497g; 497h; 497i; 497j; 497k; 497l; 497m; 497n; 497o; 497p; 497q; 497r; 497s; 497t; 497u; 497v; 497w; 497x; 497y; 497z; 498a; 498b; 498c; 498d; 498e; 498f; 498g; 498h; 498i; 498j; 498k; 498l; 498m; 498n; 498o; 498p; 498q; 498r; 498s; 498t; 498u; 498v; 498w; 498x; 498y; 498z; 499a; 499b; 499c; 499d; 499e; 499f; 499g; 499h; 499i; 499j; 499k; 499l; 499m; 499n; 499o; 499p; 499q; 499r; 499s; 499t; 499u; 499v; 499w; 499x; 499y; 499z; 500a; 500b; 500c; 500d; 500e; 500f; 500g; 500h; 5

Sumatra XIV-333c

PERATA III-712b; Salamas XIII-404; Sebua XIII-687b; Urmiah XV-225a

RUSSIA (IN ASIA) Siberia XIII-767b; Turkestan, Russian XV-96d

SIAM XIII-765b

THUR XIV-718b

TURKISH EMPIRE (IN ASIA)

Achor Valley I-103b; Acre I-110d; Adana I-135d; Adia I-141c; Adulim I-162b; Akera XV-34b; Alabanda I-244b;

Alais I-245b; Aleppo I-283b; Amadia and Akra I-376a; Amasia I-380d; Anastasi I-380d;

Amathus I-14a; Amida I-1Amathus I-14a; Amida I-1Amathus I-14a; Amos I-430b; Amorios I-433b; Anastasiopolis I-454c;

Anathoth I-457a; Anazarbus I-461b; Antioch I-464d; Asa I-461b; Asya I-464d; Angora I-513a;

Antioch I-567b; Topos; Antipatra I-574d; Antipholos I-575a;

Apamea I-592c; Arabia I-603a; Arabe I-603a; Arad I-603a; Arad I-603a; Arad I-603a;

Arce I-687c; Arebela I-694d; Areopolis I-701b; Arethusa I-701c; Ariassus I-711d; Arizania I-712b;

Armenia I-760b; Armenia Minor I-782c; Aspendus I-792d; Assyria II-7b; Attalia II-60b; Attuda II-66c;

Augusta II-173b; Augustus II-173b; Augustus II-173b; Augustus II-173b; Augustus II-173b;

Azotus II-169b; Baahlek II-177a; Bagdad II-202b; Bagis II-203a; Balauana II-215d;

Barbalissos II-254d; Basil II-254d; Basil II-254d; Basil II-254d; Basil II-254d;

Beth II-515a; Bethany II-531b; Bethdaggon II-532c; Bethel II-532c; Bethlehem II-532c;

Bethsaida II-537a; Bethsan II-537b; Beirut II-392b; Bithra II-405b;

Bostra II-707d; Bothra II-708b; Bousa II-708b; Bousa II-708b; Bousa II-708b;

Cades II-130c; Caesarea II-133c; Caesarea Palestine II-134b; Callinicus II-135a;

Callinicus II-135a; Callinicus II-135a; Callinicus II-135a; Callinicus II-135a; Callinicus II-135a;

Camachus II-204b; Cambyopolis II-216b; Cana II-226c; Canatha II-214b;

Capharnaum II-309c; Capitolis II-309c; Capitolis II-309c; Capitolis II-309c; Capitolis II-309c;

Carmel II-352a; Castabala II-407d; Caunus III-458d;

Cedes III-475b; Cedron III-475d; Celenderis III-475b; Cerasus II-537d;

Cestra III-517b; Chalcidion III-554c; Charadron III-558b;

Chios II-689c; Chrysopolis II-770b; Chrysopolis II-770b; Chrysopolis II-770b;

Circium III-776d; Cires III-794d; Claudopolis (Bithynia) IV-5c;

Clazomenae IV-10c; Cocceus IV-80a; Colonia IV-125c;

Colophon IV-128d; Colossae IV-131a; Comma IV-131a; Constan-

tinianus IV-301c; Coracesium IV-355a;

Coraeus IV-402b; Corydallus IV-402d; Coteana IV-421b;

Cotium IV-421b; Cyme IV-421b; Cyathra IV-597a;

Cyzicus IV-598c; Damascus IV-611d;

Danab IV-616d; Danab IV-627d; Dardanus IV-634d;

Dead Sea IV-658c; Decapolis IV-664c;

Derbe IV-735d; Dibon IV-777c; Dioscaesarea IV-798b;

Diocletiana IV-798b; Diocletiana IV-798b; Diocletiana IV-798b;

Diocletiana IV-798b; Diocletiana IV-798b; Diocletiana IV-798b;

Dorylaeum V-130b; Edessa V-282b;

Ela IV-371b; Eleutheropolis IV-381a;

Emesa V-402c; Emesa V-402c; Emesa V-402c;

Emesa V-402c; Emesa V-402c; Emesa V-402c;

Emesa V-402c; Emesa V-402c; Emesa V-402c;

Emesa V-402c; Emesa V-402c; Emesa V-402c;

Emesa V-402c; Emesa V-402c; Emesa V-402c;

614a; Ewaria V-572c; Flavia I-99b;

Flaviopolis I-99d; Gabala VII-328a;

Gadara VI-328a; Galilee VI-328a; Gangra VI-377d;

Gargara VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d; Gergasa VI-377d;

Trachae XIII-689c; Selge XIII-692a;

Selinus XIII-692b; Sergiopolis XIII-727c;

Sidon (Melchite) XIII-776d;

Sidon (titular) XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

Sidone XIII-776d;

512c; Terebinth XIV-515d;

Thesba XIV-562d; Thebes XIV-567b;

Thumia XIV-658a; Erythrae XIV-68b;

82d; French Congo, Gaboon VI-328c;

Longo I-317a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Ivory Coast XIV-68d; Korofo XIV-68d;

Kamerun VIII-596a; Liberia III-596a;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

Libya I-596a; Gergasa VI-377d;

65d; Fillastre VI-74d; Florence, conquest of XV-386d; Fridelli VI-303b; da Gama VI-374a; Glean VI-577a; Hylacomylus I-412b; Marsigli IX-79b; Milan, congress of XV-380d; missionaries, work of VI-448a; 450c; monasteries VI-448a; Niclaus, congress of XV-380d; Nicolas Germons VI-48a; Ortelius XI-328d; pilgrimages XI-98a; Piazon XI-104b; Raffeix XI-633b; Ricci XI-335b; Rubruck XI-217d; speculation, philosophical VI-419b; theodolite, medieval VI-449a; Theffentaler XIV-722d; Waldeemüller XV-631a; Zurla XV-77b

Geobotany IV-633d

Geological Survey, Washington, D. C. XV-559d

Geology, Barraque II-308a; Curran T-119c; Davidson V-190b; Elie de Beaumont V-358d; Englefield V-472a; Halloy VII-120a; 120c; the Hexameron VII-314b; 316a; Lapparent VII-11-799d; 800a; the Palaeogeology XI-110b; Sainte-Croix Deville XIII-346c; Steen IX-286a; Steno II-573c; Vallée-Poussin XV-260d; da Vinci XV-444b; Waagen XV-521a; Woods II-119c; World, age of XV-704d

Geomancy V-48d; Chinese XII-693a; divination by XIV-39d

Geometres, Joannes, epigrammatist III-119a

Geometrical style VI-675a

Geometry, in arts, liberal I-703b; Bayna I-360b; Biot II-570c; Casey III-400b; Cavalieri III-468a; Ceva XVI-24b; in Christian education XII-555d; in Cicero's system I-761d; Clavius I-761d; Copernicus V-205b; Euclidean I-451c; and masonry IX-773d; Ozamao XI-379a; in Plato's system I-761b; Pythagoras' method I-760d; Reisch I-761a; Simplicius I-762d; Thomas of Bradwardine XIV-693d

Geonim IV-158c

GEORGE, SAINT, martyr V-153d

—*in art*, Amedeo's statue I-375d; Carpaccio (ill.) VI-455b; Domenico V-103a; Donatello V-110a; Donatello (ill.) VI-facing III; Fabrizio (ill.) VI-421b; Francia (ill.) VI-facing 260; Mantegna (ill.) VI-610; Pisanello XI-399b; Raphael XI-111a

—churches dedicated to XI-565b; 563c; 565c; 566a; and the Dragon, legend VI-455a; Garter, Order of the VI-454d; medal XI-156d; as military martyr V-170b

—**Saint, Orders of**. See Saint George, Orders of

—I, King of Bavaria X-248d

—II, King of England, and penal laws XI-614a; XIII-124b

—II, King of England, Jewish policy VII-393a; and Maria Theresa IX-668d

—III, King of England, Catholic address to V-453a; Gordon Riots VI-650d; Irish enslavement V-324c; Irish policy XIII-127b; 128d; library founded IX-232b; Relief Acts XIII-124c; 124d

—IV, King of England, and Queen Caroline II-39d; in Ireland XI-201d; XIII-129d; with organic law VI-85a; and Windsor Castle XV-653a; and Cardinal of York XIV-316d

—V, King of England, New Declaration XIII-215c; and Catho, anti-Catholicism XI-180c

—King of Saxony XII-501a

—papa legate I-506d; VIII-267d; XI-215c

—Bishop of Alexandria IX-218a; 228c

—Patriarch of Alexandria XI-147d

—Bishop of the Arabs I-669d; X-494a; XIV-411d

—Metropolitan of Arbella XIV-412c

—Bishop of Basilopolis II-329b

—Archbishop of Bremen II-757c

—III, Bishop of Brixen II-794a

—Patriarch of Constantinople (7th century) IV-310b; VII-154b; X-507c

—Patriarch of Constantinople (13th century). See Arsenius Autorianos

—Bishop of Corinth IV-364a

—Bishop of Darnalis (Camaechus) II-204b

—Bishop of Flavia V-99b

—Bishop of Gordos VI-651b

—I, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-290c

—II, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-290c; Gibraltar, siege of VI-550c

—Bishop of Irenopolis VIII-131a

—Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-593a

—Metropolitan of Kiev IX-464d

—Saint, Bishop of Le Puy IX-186a

—Saint, Bishop of Lodève X-546b

—Bishop of Loryma IX-305c

—Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz X-109c

—II, Bishop of Metz X-249b

—Bishop of Midea X-324a

—Saint, Bishop of Mytilene X-407b

—Bishop of Nicomedia XI-70b

—Bishop of Ostia XI-346c; and

—Bishop of Palaeopolis XI-418d

—Bishop of Paris XI-504c

—Bishop of Pelusium XI-611a

—Bishop of Pergamus XI-600d

—Bishop of Pessinus XI-742c

—Bishop of Prusias and Hypium XII-519c

—Bishop of Przemyśl XII-533b

—Bishop of Ptolemais XII-553b

—Archbishop of Ravenna I-212d; XII-660b

—Russian Metropolitan XIII-254c; writings XIII-267d

—Russian prince XIV-244b

—Bishop of Salamis IV-590b

—III, Bishop of Samogitia XIII-421c

—Bishop of Samos XIII-422a

—Bishop of Saxe-Meiningen XI-495b

—Bishop of Selymbria XIII-693a

—Priest of Servia XIII-785b

—Bishop of Syracuse XV-495d

—Bishop of Tiberias XIV-710c

—Bishop of Tremithus XV-30b

—Bishop of Týv XV-105c

—III, Abbot of Waldsassen XV-530c

—Bishop of Zela XV-753d

—Henry, political economist I-228b; XI-65b; and Malthusianism I-228a; and socialism XIV-65c

—Margaret, Sister of Charity XV-28b

—Sicilian, poet VI-528c

—Frederick, Margrave of Baden XIV-649d; Tilly defeats XIV-725a

—Frederick of Brandenburg, and Henry VI-247c

—HAMARTOLOSVI-455d; VII-375a; X-468d; XIII-267b; XIV-328c

—John, Count Palatine, rector of Heidelberg VII-197b

—Georgenama, in Persian literature XI-720b

—Georgenberg, monastery VIII-606d

—Georgenthal, abbey XIV-713a

—George of Alkosh, Bishop of Mosul III-590c

—of Antioch XI-419c

—of Beilan XI-411d

—of Cappadocia, Arrian Bishop of Alexandria II-39c; VII-561b; and St. George VI-454b

—of Cyprus, geographer IX-181c; 649c; as defender of images VII-621d

—of Laodicea, and Basil of Ancrea XIII-693c; letter XIII-395b; and Manichaeism IX-593a; semi-Arianism XIII-693b

—of Liechtenstein, Bishop of Trent XV-36b

—of Comedia, hymnodist VII-599d

—of Purbach, calendar, reform of IX-245d

—of Sergius, Patriarch of Jerusalem VI-361c

—of Skodsborg XI-757a

—of the Avenine VIII-424c

—OF TREBIZOND VI-456b; VII-539b; and Bessarion II-52c; and Muller X-628c; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-178c

—PSIDES VI-456d; III-119a; Acathistus ascribed to I-92d; Exameron III-127c

—of Purbach, see Rodiebad

—Rákóczy, Prince of Transylvania XIV-656b; XV-21c

—Georges, Alexandre VII-226d

—Georg, Scholarist. See Genard

—I, Georges de Val-Camonique, Superior Amadeus X-182d

—Maniaces. See Maniaces, Georges

GEORGE THE BEARDED, Duke of Saxony VI-457b; XIII-499d; and Alexander IX-446a; and St. Benedict X-633a; and disputation VI-455b; and humanism VII-540c; and indulgences IX-442b; at Ingolstadt VIII-38a; and Luther IX-454a; and Luther, chronology IX-455b; and the Reformation IX-444a

—the long-armed, Grand Duke of Kiev. See Yuri Dolgoruki

—the Rich, see George the Bearded

Georgetown, D. C. XV-558b; charter abolished XV-558c; Jesuit history I-209a; Institution Nuns II-232a; X-729b; XV-482c

—UNIVERSITY, D. C., VI-458b; XV-558d; 559d; observatory V-373a; 374a

George Washington University, Washington II-280a

—William, Elector of Brandenburg XIII-521c

—Count of Schaumburg XIII-524a; and Catholics XIII-524c

GEORGIA, State VI-460b; XV-157d; aborigines III-640a; area VI-460b

—Church in VI-462d; charitable institutions VI-463a; educational facilities VI-463a; statistics VI-463a

—civil history VI-460d; Civil War VI-462c; colonial VI-461c; constitution VI-462d; De Soto IV-754c; districts VI-460d; disunity VI-462d; education VI-460d; excise and wills VI-460c; foreign commerce VI-460c; forests VI-460c; foundation VI-461a; French American VI-460c; Huguenot settlement I-414b; Indian affairs VI-462c; land tenure VI-461a; liquor traffic laws XIV-494a; manufactures VI-460c; minerals VI-463c; minerals VI-460c; Moravians II-619d; population VI-460b; population, negro (1900) XII-628b; products VI-460c; proprietary government VI-461b; religion VI-462d; 463b; revolution VI-462a; seal (ill.) VI-460c; seal of colonization XII-622d; Spanish colonization VI-462d; statistics VI-460c; and Union VI-462c

Georgian-Byzantine Rite VI-753d

Georgian Church VI-755c; alphabet VI-460c; coat of arms VI-754c; excommunicated V-234d; liturgy II-321d; and Mesrob N-211c; New Testa-

ment, version of XIV-532d; Orthodox VI-754c; Russian Rite XIII-66c; Romsa III-454c; Theatine papal mission XIV-557c; as United Greek Church VI-753c; version of the Bible XV-368d

—language, liturgical use XIII-699b; 700d; 82c

Georgium, college, Ingolstadt VI-761c

—college, Munich II-356c; X-633a; Augsburg students II-77c; and Thabhoer XIV-554b

Georgias of Leontium, rhetoric I-761c

Georgiopoli (Lydia) IX-468c

Georgios, Greek ambassador, and Desiderius XI-577d; and Pepin XI-578a

—Bishop of Synnada XIV-387d

Georgius, Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27c

—Monachs. See George Hamersley

—SYNCELLUS VI-463d; III-323a; VII-375a

—the Venetian, organ builder XI-298a; 300a

Georgius, Duxin XIII-255a

Georg, the Rich. See George the Bearded

Georgon, François III-671c; IX-743c

Geostatics XIII-58c

Gough, Thomas I-257b

Gepa, Abbot of Neuss XII-615b

Gepida, tribe, Aschbach's work I-761c; and Duxin XIII-255a

—Longbards IX-335a; in Transylvania XV-20d

Gera, father of And X-410a

GERACE, DIOCESE OF, V-460c; Assumption feast II-7a; and Oppido Mamertina XI-262a

GERALD, MONSIEUR, Bishop of Cesarea Philippi III-135b

GERALD, King of Cornwall VII-790a

GERALD, SAINT, Bishop of Mayo VI-464c; X-38c; I-135c; and the Law of the 209b

—papa legate II-68a

—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368c

—Abbot of Tewkesbury XIV-543d

Geraldini, Alessandro, Bishop of Santo Domingo XIII-463c

—Angelo, Bishop of Sessa Aurunca XIII-738a

GERALD, Spanish prothonotary IX-740c

GERALDTON, DIOCESE OF VI-464d; natives, mission to II-119a; and Port Victoria II-11c

Geraldus, Abbot of Wilhering IX-623d

—Othonis. See Gerardus Odonis

GERARD, FERDINAND DE, baron VI-464d

—Léopold de VI-465b

Gérardi, Giuseppe, Bishop of Montefascone X-529b

Gérard, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre VI-464d

GERARDO, JOSEPH MARIE DE VI-465b; X-695d

Gerard (Gérard) VI-439c; Abimelech at VI-460c; Abimelech at VI-439c; Isaac in VIII-175c

Gerardica Cattolica, periodical XI-683c; statistical value XV-271b

Gerard, Blessed, founder IV-793d; VII-477d

—Bishop of Angoulême, and Arnulf of Lisieux I-752a

—Anti-Bishop of Bordeaux II-590b

GERARD, SAINT, Abbot of Brogne VI-465c; X-670d; and Brigle, Abbey of XI-487a; and St. Ghislain, Abbey of III-216d

—Saint, Abbot of Fontenelle I-123a

—Saint, Bishop of Mâcon IX-507b

—Cardinal, Bishop of Præneste, and Pontigny XII-233d

—Count of Roussillon and Vézère XIII-719a

—Abbot of St. James XV-721c

- Gerard, Saint, Abbot of St. Médard, XIV-131d
 —Saint, Abbot of St. Vincent, IX-132a
 —Saint, Archbishop of Sipontum IX-58xc
 Gerard, Bishop of Sisteron IV-783c
GERARD, SAINT, Bishop of Toul VI-466a; X-680b; relics IX-161c; at Rouen XIII-211b
 Gerard I, Bishop of Tournai, Abbot of Villerucq, X-310b
GERARD, Archbishop of York VI-466b; IX-734b; at Hereford VI-255d; investitures VI-552b
 Gerardus, Zeitsien IX-670b
 Gerard, Auguste, Chinese minister III-676d
 —François, baron, and mosaics X-590c
 Gerard, Sir Gilbert, and Queen Elizabeth VI-467c
 —James V-478a
 —JOHN, missionary VI-466c; and Digby IV-792a; and gunpowder, and VII-83a; and Line, Anne IX-270c; and Oldcome XI-237b; and Percy, John XI-664a
 —John, theologian (17th century) X-320c
 —John, theologian (20th century) on Catesby VII-81c; on gunpowder plot VII-84c; Stonyhurst series X-310b
GERARDUS VENERABLE VI-467b
 —Sir Montague XIV-309d; XV-234d
 —Philip, Jesuit VI-467d
 Gerardus, Pierre, see Usual, Pierre
GERARD, RICHARD, confessor VI-467c
 —Sir Thomas, of Bryn VI-466c
MAJELLA, SAINT VI-467d; and St. Alphonsus I-344d
 Gerardi, Gerardo, Venerabile, Bishop of Prato XII-118a
 Gerardo, Bishop of Salamanca XIII-391c
 Gerardo, Santa, Saint, Bishop of Potenza IX-719a
 Gerard of Abbeville, and St. Bonaventure II-650b
 of Angoulême, and Anacletus IX-77a; and Callistus II III-185c
 —of Bologna, Thomist XIV-592c; 702c
 —of Borgo San Donnino. See XL-135d; of Borgo San Donnino
 —of Châtillon, Bishop of Ostia XI-346c
 —of Corbie, Saint, monastery II-683d
OF CREMONA VI-468a; Almagest XII-49b; geographical research VI-449d; at Toledo X-126d
 —of Lunel, theologian IX-236d
 —of Lunel, Saint X-546c
 —of Sabionetta, astronomer VI-468b
 —of a philosopher, IX-127d
 (of Vianden, Abbot of Prüm III-138d)
 —of Zülphe. See Gerhard of Zülphe
 Gerards, Balthasar, assassin VII-687c
 Gerard Sagredo, Saint, centenary IX-137d
 —the Great, Bishop of Cambrai II-210b; VI-633a
 Gerardus, cardinal, assassinated I-157b
 —Latin Bishop of Corycous IV-402b
 —Bishop of Casanó IV-558c
 —Bishop of Pisa XII-111c
 —de Solo, physician X-127d
 —di Borgo San Donnino, Joachimite VI-282c; VII-407b; and St. Ippolito VII-477c; works condemned XIII-111d
ODONIS VI-468c; 247c; 284a
GERASABY VI-469b; 439c; IV-664d
 Geras Abbot VII-391b
 Gerasius, Metropolitan of Russia X-594c
 Gerassimus, Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-365b
 Gerassimus, Metropolitan of Aleppo I-283c
 Gérard, Saint, Count of Aurillac, Abbey XIII-348a
 —Hugues, Bishop of Cahors III-141b
GERAULT, SAINT, Archbishop of Braga X-525a
 Gerbaud, Bishop of Tongres IV-733c
 Gerbaud, Christian Brother VIII-58d
 Gerber, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm, jurist XV-84b
 Gerberga, Frankish Queen III-612c; 612d
 —Queen of France III-21b; IX-363c; X-49a; Adso's letter to I-161d
 —Abbat of Gandersheim (9th century) III-19b
 —Abess of Gandersheim (10th century) and Hroswitha VII-504c; IX-31a
GERBERON, GABRIEL VI-469d; and Precipiano XII-375d
 Gerberoy, Richard de, Bishop of Amiens, rhythmical Offices XI-241c
 —Treaty of (945) XI-104c
 Gerbert, Abbot of St. Pierre le Vif, XI-318c; legendary document XII-716c
 —X-320c
 —MAURICE, Prince-Abbot of Saint Blasien VI-470a; X-765b; and Bollandists II-636c; Demonstratio Vera Religiosis I-622a; Gregorian antiphony I-630b; and Hansas VII-130c; influence VI-508a; on Sequence XII-482b
 —of Aurillac. See Sylvester II
 Gerbertus, Bishop of Ravenna XI-318c
GERBET, OLYMPE-PHILIPPE VI-470c; at Elne XI-700b; and Guérin VII-60c; at Julliy X-98a; and Lamenais VIII-707c; pastoral IX-368b; portrait VI-470d; and Robertson XII-99b
 Gerbi, scientist XII-112d
GERBILION, JEAN FRANÇOIS VI-471c; in China III-673c; VI-452c; X-479c; and Emperor of Kiang-hi II-723c; map XII-720b; in Verdun XV-352b
 Gerboin, François, Vicar Apostolic of Uymyuei IX-236b; XV-205a
 Gerbold, Saint, at Rouen XIII-211b
 Gerbrand, Bishop of Zealand IX-434a; and Canute III-307a
 —Bishop of Roskilde XVI-71b
 Gerburgis, Saint IX-415c
 Gerder, Bishop of Strengas X-76d
GERDIL, HYACINTHE SIGISMUND, VI-471c; IX-595b; and Alea I-281c; papacy, candidacy XII-123c; and Propaganda XII-460d; on slavery XIV-40b; at Turin University XV-95b
 Gerebans, martyr V-221c
 Gerecht, John. See Lasparigius
 Gereksson, Jón, Bishop of Skalholt VII-617a
 Gerfrid, Abbot of Werden X-637a; XV-589a
 Geresite, tribe III-570c
 Geryk, Langue, de, bishop, and Bert II-422b; at Sens XIII-717d; at Soissons XIV-131a
 Gerhard, physician X-125d
III, Archbishop of Bremen II-737c
 —Duke of Jülich VII-505b
 —I, Bishop of Minden X-323d
 —II, Bishop of Minden. See Schauenburg, Gerhard von
 —Archbishop of Nicosia II-668c
 —Abbot of Prüm XII-519b
 —Cardinal-Archbishop of Sabina, and Bayno II-361a
 —John, Lutheran theologian, 462c; "Confessio etholica" XI-744c; and Pietism XII-80d
 Gerhardinger, Caroline, Sister XI-130d
 Gerhard of Alsace, Count, and Lorraine IX-364a
 —of Burgundy. See Nicholas II, Pope
 —of Elten, and Anima College I-514d
III, of Holstein, and Christopher II of Denmark XIII-543b
 —VI, of Holstein, and Schleswig XII-543c
II, of Lippe, Archbishop of Bremen II-757b; VII-122a; and Stedingers XIV-283d
 —I, of Oldenburg, Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen VII-121d
OF ZUTPHEN, theologian VI-471d; XV-226a; and Petersen XII-775b
 Gerhardt, Paul, writer VI-522c
 Gerhard the Valiant XI-237d
 Gerhardus Magnus, Geert de. See Groote, Gerard
GERHOF OF REICHERSBERG VI-472a; on Concordat of Worms VIII-88c; on Easter plays XI-532b
 Geri, Saint, of Lunel. See Gérard and Lunel
 Geri, Berto di, in Florence X-223b
 Gerie, Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-717a
 Gerin, Charles, on Colbert family IV-51d
 Gering, Hugo, Edva V-281a
 —Ulrich, printer XIV-150b; and Heynlin VII-319a
 Gérin-Lajolle, Antoine, editor XI-271c
 Gerlach, chaplain of Tübingen, and Jeremia II VI-770d
 —Philip, architect V-526c
 Gerlache, Étienne, Constantinian, Baron de II-399d
 Gerlach of Nassau, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551d; IV-24b
 Gerlando, Saint, Bishop of Girgenti VI-471c
 Gerlaudo, John. See Garland
GERMAIN, SAINT, Bishop of Auxerre VI-472d; XII-718b; and St. Breuc II-784a; in Britain VI-474c; IX-583a; Constantine's life I-252d; Cursus Scottorum III-497d; Feast of III-163c; VI-360b; Gallic mission III-493d; and St. Gertrude XIV-727c; and St. Gertrud VII-661a; and Llan-carnan IX-315c; Mass III-495b; 496b; VI-358d; 359b; and monasticism, British XVI-585b; and St. Patrick XI-554c; Pelagianism extirpation of III-477d; Puvis de Chavannes (ill.) XI-facing 486; removal of body XI-483d
 —Saint, Abbot of Grandval XII-345b
SAINTE, Bishop of Paris VI-473c; XI-481d; and Agnes of Saint-Croix I-58c; on Agnes O Theos I-211c; death VI-150b; and Gallican Rite VI-358d; 359c; 361b; 717c; as Abbot of St. Germain VII-727c; and Holy Thorn IV-540d; on liturgical lessons IX-193d; on Sanctus XIII-432c; 433b
 —Charles, missionary IX-547a
 —Eugene VII-768a
 —Joseph, missionary XIII-355a on Hurons VII-581c
 —Michel, Maurist II-462c; and Mabillois IX-480b
 —See Ouellet, Pasquier
GERMAINE, COUSIN, SAINT VI-474a; XIV-798a
 German Affairs, Congregation for VII-3a
 —Baptist. See Dunkards
 —Bible Society II-544d
 —Catholics II-129d; XIII-534d; XV-44c; in Silesia, statistics XIII-791b
 —Catholic, Vatican. See Campo Santo de Tedeschi
 —Chapel, London III-578d
 —College, Rome XIV-363c; Agazzari I-206b; Bavarian law II-472c; founded VII-561d
 XIII-695d; and Gregory XIII VII-22d; and Hungarian College XIV-419c; and St. Ignatius Loyola VII-645c; XIII-30a; and Jesuits XV-101a; and Marone X-575d; S. Saba, church of (XIII-175b); and Vatican Palace XV-206c; See German-Hungarian College
 —Confederation, Baden II-198a; established XIII-530d; George William of Schaumburg XIII-524a; Moravia VII-509b; and Reuss XIII-799b; Savigny IX-73b; Saxony XIII-500d; Württemberg IX-716c
 —East Africa IV-236b; extent X-751a; Protestant missions IV-236b
 —Evangelicals, in Japan VII-309c; in Louisiana, statistics IX-751a
GARDINER, BLESSED VI-383c; 474d; VII-466b
 —Hungarian College, Rome XIII-132d
 Germania, periodical XI-679a
 Germani, 636b
GERMANICIA VI-475a
 Germaniciana VI-475a
GERMANICOPOLIS VI-475b
 Germanicus, martyr X-220d
 —Caesar VI-475b; XIV-718a
 Germanig VI-475b
 Germanio, Bishop of Adia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c
 Germanism, in theology VIII-630d
 German language. See Germany, language
 —Merchants of the Holy Roman Empire, Societas X-220d
 —New Guinea Company X-784c
 Germano of St. Stanislaus, Passionist I-690c
 Germanos, Greek Bishop of Daulis IV-51d
GERMANS IN THE UNITED STATES VI-475b; Catholics VI-477c; 483b; Centralverein III-531a; characteristics VI-776c; Connecticut IV-234c; distribution VI-476b; Emigrant Societies V-403c; in Illinois XI-462a; immigration V-403d; in Virginia, in Massachusetts X-244c; in Michigan X-282b; in Missouri X-399b; 401d; in Nebraska X-732b; 742c; parochial schools VI-483a; in Pennsylvania X-641c; in Texas X-641c; religious orders VI-481d; 482c; representatives VI-476d; schools XI-584b; settlements VI-476a; in Texas XIII-425b; racial element X-233b; in Virginia XV-158b
 German Society for the Reform of Taverns XIV-486c
 —Students Association VII-198b
 Germantown, Pennsylvania VI-475c; battle XV-163a
GERMANUS I, SAINT, Patriarch of Constantinople I-751b; IV-303b; 312a; VI-484b; VII-471a; 620c; and Bogomilism II-613b; Constantinople, Synod of (754) at Cyzicus VI-475c; and Gregory X-788d; at St. Gregory of Nyssa I-599c; images, defence of VII-621d; Liturgy of the Pre-augmented II-314d; Lyons, Council of (1245) IX-477c; and Montanists, X-524a; papal primacy VI-798a; Virgin Mary, tomb of XIV-775a
 —Blessed, founder XIII-232b; 261d
 —Bishop of Capua III-319d; and St. Benedict II-472a; and St. Paschasius XI-517d
 —Orthodox Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-367d
 —Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b
 —Bishop of Petra VIII-739d; XI-778b
 —Priest of Ramsey XII-635b
 —Priest of Rome, and Gregory the Great VI-782b
 —Bishop of Syracusa XIV-397b
 —Bishop of Thuruburo Minus XI-718c
 —Metropolitan of Trajanopolis IX-16b
 —Adam, Metropolitan of Baalbek X-160a
 —Domino Nicolaus. See Nicolaus Germanus

Germanus, Henricus Martellus,
cartographer IV-9d
—Johannes. See Muller, Johann
—Nicolaus. See Nicolaus Ger-
manus
—of Scotland, Saint IV-456b
GERMANY VI-184d
XII-368b: Do

GERMANY VI-184d
-Architecture VII-308b; Gothic minicans VI-674d; 680a; Medieval VI-680a; Rococo style XIII-106b; 106c; Rose windows X-106b; 106d; Art: Aelterman, Theodor I-220b; St. Bernard II-513; Burckmair, Hans III-64d; 67e; neliuss, Peter von V-666d; Decker, Hans V-677b; Dürer, Ernst V-209d; Ensingen, Conrad V-479b; Ensingen, Martin V-479b; Ensingen, Vincenz V-479b; Ensingen, Wilhelm V-479b; Erwin of Steinbach 526c; Frank, Michael III-526c; Mund VI-235b; Müller, J.-I-40; Josef Anton V-223d; Heermann von Zuydyk IV-190b; Holbein, Hans VII-33; Ittenbach, Franz VIII-13; Kager, Johann M-rom, Friedr. 592a; Klinskow, Hermann August von VII-667d; Kuch August von VII-695d; Liesel Adalbert IX-238a; Master of IX-238a; Stephan IX-33; Raafael X-189c; Meiton Rafael X-310a; Meiton Christian X-432a; Müller, J.-X-639c; Nazarenus X-773a; Johann Baltz III-302a; Reichenberger August 1724d; Rethele III-794d; Friedrich III-223d; Röhrl Johann III-282a; Scheffl Friedrich Wilhelm X-773a; Schaeufelin, L. XIII-523c; Schoegaugard XIII-553d; Schratt Johann XIII-591c; thaler, Ludwig von XII-441a; sculpture XIV-141a; Alexander, Sieble, Joseph 687d; Veit, Philipp X-Vischer, Peter XV-Wächter, Elard d. Winkelmann, Johann XV-450b; Wolgemut, XV-684b; wood-carving 699a; 700c; Wordweide von XV-709b
-Church VII-487b; V-230c; 232c; abbey's abbots I-20b; age I-207b; and Anastas I-455a; and Andlaw angelus bells I-488c; bell I-514a; Annegarn Annunciation I-655a; a nominalion I-682b; and Articles, 756c; Augustinian religion 283a; the Austrians II-1106c; the baptiseries II-146a; Benedictines I-233c; Frederic I VI-253a; time runs III-145c; Benedictines I-233c; and Blessmont V-713c; St. 656c; Boniface Ass 671d; Borrone's I-688c; Brevaries I-Bruck III-4b; and of Cologne III-136; lin III-25c; and in Campo Santo in canonesse 221d;
-Capitulations III-chiams V-80b; C-430c; cathedrals Catholic Catholie Movement VIII-705a; C-516a; III-501a; bacy III-493b; Chari 341d; Christian Sisters of III-tianity, early clergy XII-139f; stions XIII-130c; ing XIII-140c;

I-II-23; Concordat of Worms VI-490c; concursus IV-210a; Ems, Congress of 1890; Good Shepherd, convents of VI-619d; conversion of tribes XI-663b; conversions IV-348a; Counter-Reformation IV-438b; 1424a; commemoration IX-717e; Diocesan Crests I-II-131a; Diomedea IV-799c; Dominicans XII-358c; 360b; 308Cb; donations VII-117c; Elizabethan era VI-358d; Empire and Papacy VI-485d; Evangelization IV-455d; feudal system VI-485c; Formosa Islands VI-90c; age of I-139b; and VI-140d; London VI-643b; funeral Franciscans XIV-633b; funeral customs VIII-75c; Gesellenvereine VI-635c; Hungary VIII-130c; and Henry VIII-228a; 130c; and Henry VIII-244; holidays heraldry I-II-166a; Holy Week VII-436c; and Hugh of Saint Victor XII-368Ad; Humanism XIV-499d; Inquisition XIII-63a; Inquisition VIII-354; investitures IV-348d; Jesuits excluded VII-109b; Jubilees II-67; Kulturkampf XVIII-103d; Lazarists X-364c; Liturgy IX-311c; marriage; dispensations for IV-14a; mixed Latin-Greek marriages, mixed I-II-9a; St. Michael X-276d; 1-9a; St. Stanislaus; Modernism XVIII-325c; Montezemolo X-453b; Montes Pietatis X-53c; Nunciature XI-103a; Nunciatures reports XI-103a; NV-289a; Palm Sunday XI-432c; papacy II-340d; Paschal tide XV-305b; Pentecost III-617c; Feast of Penance VI-565c; patronages XI-561d; 566b; and Perpetual Adoration in Rome I-175a; pilgrimages of insane XI-775a; pilgrims of IV-140d; 141b; 408a; and Pius VII XII-133a; Pius XII-133c; Pius Association XI-139c; Poor Handmaids of Christ XVII-254a; Catholicism XVII-313c; Reformism XVII-212a; 218d; Confraternity of XIV-421d; Primaries in XI-424; Princes, ecclesiastical XI-457b; and Propagation of Faith, Society XVII-461d; Psalter II-770b; Redemptionists XII-720d; religious decline XVI-1516b; religious orders XIV-766c; NV-102b; Renaissance XVI-796c; Retreat, Houses of VII-541b; Saavedra and Reichel's XI-283d; von Schauenberg II-44d; XIII-534d; Sequences XIII-455d; Society of Jesus XIX-90a; XIV-103a; 272b; 246d; avonds II-465d; tabernacle XIV-495d; Tamed, Teub. Order XIV-542a; Theological Order XIV-595c; uithen XV-742a; Turian missions VI-96d; Ultramaritaneum XV-125b; Fraulines XV-228d; 229a; vestarian Council-990; vicissitudes of NV-139a; Virgin Mary XV-462c; Visitation Nuns XV-482d; Visits ad Limina XV-502b; Volkshilf XIII-540a; Western Seafarings XV-677b; Westphalia XV-676b; and XIV-486a; first voyage XIV-482c; Commerce statistics I-704a; Argentina XV-236b; Japan XVIII-317b; Turkey XV-99d; Education of the Blind VI-1030c; and Church, Rome I-1030c; of the Blind V-310b

[illegible][illegible]

Large type indicates titles of articles; other type indicates page numbers.

- VIII-592b; Kant VIII-603a; Kaufmann VIII-610c; Kehrre VIII-613c; Konrad of Würzburg VIII-690c; Konrad of Krasicki VIII-698a; Langreicht VIII-709c; Luther VI-320d; manuscripts IX-620a; von Melk VIII-200d; Miracle and Mystery plays V-350a; modern V-527b; Molitor X-2a; Muchar X-625b; Mühlbacher X-635a; Mürser X-645b; Oriental research XI-304a; Ofried of Weisenburg XI-350b; Otto of Passau XI-350c; Passio Plays XI-533d; Pauli XI-583b; periodical, Catholic XI-677d; Pirkeheimer XII-109a; Poetry VI-517a; poetry, High German VI-518a; poetry, Low German VI-519a; poetry, 17th century I-188d; Proschko XII-481c; prose VI-519b; psychology XII-547a; Pycker XII-580d; and Reformation VI-520d; Reichensberger XII-723d; Reimnar of Hageau XII-730c; Romanticism VI-525c; von IX-121a; von Schlegel XII-511d; von Schmid XII-515d; Schrenk, Franz XIII-540d; Senefelder XIII-714d; von Spee XIV-213c; Spillmann XIV-213d; St. Elizabeth XIV-299d; Stolz XIV-302b; Strassburg VI-680d; Tauler XIV-406a; Ulrich I-583c; Vogelried XIV-545b; Weinrich of Trier XV-588a; Weber, Geda XV-573b; Weber, Heinrich XV-574a; Weislinger, Johann XV-577b; Weiss XV-577c; Weisauer XV-578b; Werner XV-589c; Wienberg XV-590c; Wimpfeling XV-649a; Winchelmann, J. J. XV-650d; Windischmann, F. H. H. XV-652d; Wittmann, George M. Michael XV-679c; Wittmann, Patrizius XV-679d
- Reformation* VI-499d; VII-299c; IX-446b; XII-704b; Bucer III-23d; Gager, mission of XII-223c; conferences V-35a; and culture I-758d; principle III-203d
- Religions and sects*: American Bible Society I-445d; Catholics I-445d; 446b; Baptists II-280c; 281d; Calvinism VI-501d; Lutheranism VI-501d; VII-238d; VIII-535c; Menonites X-190d; Methodism I-240c; Protestantism VI-501d; Protestant abbesses I-9d; VII-442d; Protestant Evangelical Church V-642d; Spiritism XV-222b; Waldenses XV-530a
- Sociology*: Freemasonry in IX-750d; 776a; guilds VII-69b; 70d; the Juristate XII-435d; labour arbitration I-685c; 695c; Liberal, party VIII-704a; political economy XII-214b; political parties, VII-511a; poor-relief XII-238d; 240a; Socialism XIV-64b; Temperance movement XIV-482b; 483d; 484d; 485c; Woman's suffrage IX-690c; 692d
- Statistics*: of blind V-306a; 308d; Bohemia in (1900) XIV-49d; divorce V-68c; illegitimacy VII-650b; Italy, Germans in VIII-221d; Jews VIII-399c; Lutherans IX-463b; Poles (1900) XIV-49a; religion V-612a; XIV-278a; secular XIV-209c; suicide XIV-827d; total abstinence XIV-434a
- Universities*: Faculties I-759a; during Renaissance XV-195a; 759d
- GERMANY, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN VI-529a**
- German y Rimbón, Luis, Horatian poet, XIII-740c
- Germer, philosopher, XII-409b
- Germer, saint, in Beauvais II-378c; VII-280c
- Germerius, Saint, Bishop of Toulouse XIV-795d
- GERMANY VI-529d**
- Germign, church XII-318d; Synod of (843) IX-436c
- Germinal**, month III-740c
- Germistort**, heretic VIII-530b
- Germisius, Bishop of Cysicus VIII-693b; at Rimini XIII-57c; Sirmium, second formula of IX-220a
- Germon, Bartholomew and Maillon XIII-223b; and Maurists IV-435c
- Germonio, Bishop of Tarentaise XIV-454c
- Germ-plasm VII-254b
- Gerobert, pioneer priest X-319c
- Gernot, pioneer, Apostle, at Saizon VII-778d
- Gernode, canonesses II-464d; cathedral XIII-490a
- Gero, Archbishop of Magdeburg IX-526c
- Abbot of Strahov XIV-312b
- Gerolamini, hermitage, Urbino XV-222b
- Gerold, Saint, Bishop of Chur III-743d
- Bishop of Mainz IX-550d
- Bishop of Oldenberg, at Loebeck IX-401b
- Bishop of Vörs XV-250b
- Geroldseck, Diebold von, and Zwiogli XV-772c
- Henry von, Bishop of Strasburg IX-313d
- Walter von, Bishop of Strasburg XIV-313d
- Gérôme, J. L., Solomon's Wall (ill.) VII-387
- Geron, Antonio, poet XIII-470b
- Geronia, town, Charlemagne II-429c
- DIOCESE OF VI-530a; XIV-173d; Carmelite convent III-360b; cathedral VI-530b (ill.) XV-175d**
- Councils*: of (517) III-136a; V-505d; VI-530b; XIV-459c; (1078) XII-775a; (1197) XV-529b
- and Le Puy IX-186d; map XIV-429d, 200, statistics III-429d
- Geronimo, Venerable I-311b**
- Francis de, Saint, See Francis de Sales
- Gerontius, Saint, martyr IX-430b**
- Roman general VII-461b
- Bishop of Basilinopolis II-329b
- Bishop of Berea II-514a
- Bishop of Camerino XII-216d
- Saint, Bishop of Cervia III-645b
- Saint, Bishop of Italia, and Seville XIII-744b
- Bishop of Nicomedia VIII-455a
- Bishop of Rhabanema XIII-18c
- Bishop of Tomi XIV-775d
- Gerontochium VII-481d**
- Gerontocomium**, in early Church VII-701a; XIV-239a
- GERRHA VI-530c**
- Gers, department, ecclesiastical arrangements II-67d; map VI-439c; 188
- Gersam (Gershom), son of Moses X-277d; 596c
- Gersdorf, Hans von, surgeon X-131b
- Gersen, Giovanni, and Imitation VII-674d; XIV-662d; XV-348d
- Gershom, son of Moses, See Gersam
- ben Juda, Talmudic commentator VII-392d
- Gershon, See Gerson
- GERSON, JEAN LE CHARLIER DE VI-530c; VII-445d; on absolute monarchy, and d'Ally I-236a; on St. Bonaventura II-653c; catechetics V-79a; and Clémanges IV-11c; at Constance IV-288c; VI-4513b; epistle VII-74d; and Gallianism VI-355c; heronometrics VII-273b; and Imitation I-232a; VII-671d; XV-532d; XIV-662c; and Joho Parvus VIII-531c; St. Joseph, in Passion V-543c; VIII-505a; mysticism**
- VI-532c; on novenas XI-142d; and papacy VI-354a; 532a; XIV-592a; philosophy XIII-111c; poetry IX-51b; as theologian IX-432d; XV-618d; Thomism XIV-702c; and tyrannicide VI-531b; and Western Schism VI-532b; XII-339c; 539d; 540d
- ben Mose, biblical commentator V-287a
- Gerstenberg, Heinrich Wilhelm von, writer VI-523b
- Gerstner, Martin von, Bishop of Breslau II-432b
- Gerstner, Michael VI-478b
- Gerstungen, synod (1085) IV-111c; treaty of (1085) IV-111c
- Gert, Count, of Stoltein IX-727c
- Gertrude, Saint, of Blangy II-519b
- Saint, of Hamaye XV-445c
- Dance, See More, Helen
- Mother M. XIV-646c
- Queen of Hungary V-389b; VII-189a
- Duchess of Nordheim III-84c
- Duchess, Abbess of Trebnitz VII-189c
- OF ALDENBERG, BLESSED VI-533b; V-389d; XIII-77c**
- OF HACEBORN VI-533b; V-389d; the Great VI-534a; X-105c**
- OF NIVELLES, SAINT VI-533c; 124a; and St. Amandus I-380c; X-680a; tomb II-361d**
- of Saugny IX-434a
- of the Sacred Heart, Carmelite III-369a
- THE GREAT, SAINT VI-534a; II-463b; IV-622b; and St. Nicholas I-505d; and St. Nechtide IX-105d; 100d; and Sacred Heart VII-165d; writings VI-534d**
- VAN DER OOSTEN, VENERABLE VI-535b; XIV-295b**
- Gerunda (Geron) VI-530a
- Gerundio, Fray, See Lafuente y Zamellon
- Geruntia (Cerenza) XIII-347d
- Geruntius, King of Cornwall, and St. Aldhelm III-49c
- Gerusalemme, periodical XI-681d
- liberata, See Jerusalem de liberata
- Gerusia, status VII-387a
- Gervais, Archbishop of Reims XIII-727b; and St. Bruno III-251a
- Alfred-Albert, admiral XIII-251a
- Benjamin, pioneer XIII-368a
- Laurent, epiphite V-74b
- Paul, and Van Beneden XV-266b
- Pierre, pioneer XIII-368a
- Gervaise, Bishop of Séz XIII-682b
- FRANCOIS-ARMAND VI-535c; XIII-682b**
- GERVASE, GEORGE VI-536a; XI-178d**
- Henry, VI-536a
- Bishop, missionary II-228c
- OF CANTERBURY VI-536b; II-462b**
- OF TILBURY VI-536c**
- GERVASIUS, SAINT, martyr VI-537a; II-161d; X-300c; XV-486a; in Ambrosian calendar I-398c; Saint I-401d; and St. Nazarius X-728b; on rain IX-354a; relics I-364d; 386c; 389b; V-178a; 178c**
- Bishop of Bari II-295d
- Bishop of Neutra X-775a
- Dorobornensis, See Gervase of Canterbury
- Gervase, Saint, Abbot of S. Riquier XII-729c
- George, historian VII-198b; and Knezo VIII-665c
- Gervard, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-581c
- Gerwich von Wolmündstein. See Wolmündstein, Gerwich von
- GERY (GAUGERICUS), SAINT, Bishop of Cambrai-Arras VI-537c; II-210c; abbot III-210c; and Brussels II-21b**
- Saint, of Cahors. See Desiderius of Cahors
- See Quessel, Pasquier
- Ges, ethnological classification XII-624d
- Geschi di Santa Croce, Grand Master of Knights of Malta VII-480b
- Geschiedkundige Bladen, periodical XI-681a
- Gesellenvater VI-538a
- GESELLENVEREINE VI-538a; II-242c; XV-420a; in Austria I-538d; in Bavaria II-357a; organization, I-538d**
- Gesellschaft VII-69c
- Geseuio, Wilhelm, exegete IV-162a; X-749d; XIII-709d; on Egyptian monuments I-129b; and Mohler X-430a; on Psalm titles XIII-536d
- Geshem. See Gossam
- Geshur, archiepiscopal see
- Gesius, Bartholomew, composer XI-526b
- Gesner, Conrad, physician X-129c; on fossils XI-410b
- J. M., encyclopedist V-415a
- Gess, Wolfgang Friedrich, Xenosis VIII-617b; XI-575c
- Gessen VI-439d; XIII-194b; 216d; 194b; XIV-132b
- Gessler, leger, XIV-127b
- Gessner, Conrad, poet, Gessner
- Gessur VI-439d; Absalom I-59c
- Abbatul Luthensium. See Abbatul Luthensium
- GESTI, DEL, FRANCOS VI-539b; IX-132a**
- ROMANORUM VI-539d; XIII-267c**
- Gestation, ectopic, and abortion I-47b
- Gesu, Church, of, Frascati VI-241b
- Church, of Rome V-789a; VI-216d; 398a; XIII-171c; (ill.) XIV-419c; 84; 87d; Alessi's designs I-284b; Bona Alois IX-125a; Clemens, tomb IV-12c; St. Francis Xavier, relic of VI-224a; St. Ignatius, tomb of VII-1949d; St. Ignatius, relic 64d; Pozzo, tomb of XIII-34b; Vigola XV-428b
- Church, Syracuse, Sicily XIV-395c
- church, Tivoli XIV-747b
- Nuovo, Naples II-303c; VI-151d
- Gesuati, Antonio dei, Bishop of Cassano III-403d
- Gesualdo, Alfonso, cardinal, Archbishop of Naples X-657a
- Ascanio, Archbishop of Bari II-290d
- Filippo, Bishop of Cariati III-347d
- Gesuati, and Urbau V XV-215a
- Gesua Maria, church, Genoa VI-420d
- Gesvres, Bishop of Beauvais, and St. Vincent de Paul XV-435c
- Geta, Publius Septimus, Emperor II-364c; II-328c; XIII-721a; XIV-525b
- Geth VI-435b; Ark at I-723a
- Gethaim VI-439d
- Gethheper (Opher) VII-439d
- Gettemon, town, Dan VI-439d
- town, Macedonia VII-439d
- Gethemense. See Gethemai
- GETHESEMAI VI-540b; I-224a; XI-244d; (ill.) VII-345; BI, Virgin, tomb XIV-774d; XV-471b; church, XIV-775b; XV-471b; grotto, place of VII-775a**
- ABBEY, Kentucky VI-541a; (ill.) XIII-788d; XIV-624c; IX-361b**
- Archconfraternity of, See Holy Hour, Archconfraternity of
- Gettsburg, battle IX-354b; XI-641a; X-361b
- Getuli, tribe I-191c
- Getulius, Saint, martyr XIV-747c
- tribune XIV-379a
- Geudens, Martin, titular Abbot of Barlings II-298b
- Geulinc, Arnold IX-581d; causality III-464c; and Occasionism XIII-1190a
- Geurts, Ernest, Francis, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Chi-ii III-677b

- Gevaert, François August, on Ambrosian chant I-390b; on chants VI-780b; on Gregorian Antiphony I-580b; on Mass XII-145b; on music, ecclesiastical I-649b
- Gévaud, Abbot of Heisterbach and Casarius of Heisterbach III-137c
- Gévaudan, X-180a
- Geys, architect XIII-745b
- Geyres, Cardinal de, and Belloy II-418c
- Gewilbe (Gewilbe), Bishop of Mainz II-658a; IX-550d
- Gezer, Florina, and peasants' uprising XI-508c
- Vicar Apostolic IV-152d
- Geymüller, Henry de, Baron, on Lesaut IX-191a; on St. Peter's II-737a
- Geyza (Geyza), See Geza
- Geys, general, and Ernest of Heese-Rheinels V-524b
- Geza, Liturgical book IX-303b; IX-146c
- Duke of Hungary VII-548b; XIV-287d; and St. Adalbert I-127c; and Christian II-122d; monastery IX-734c
- King of Hungary VII-549b
- II, King of Hungary VII-549b
- Géza incourt, Marie-Louise-Françoise Blin de Bourdon, Countess of, See Blin de Bourdon
- Gezer, See Gazer
- Gezeron, See Gazer
- GEZIREH VI-541d; Chaldean see XI-185d; Syrian see XIII-103b; XIV-403b
- Geziret Assouan XIV-367d
- Gezmann, Bishop of Eichstätt (Ill.) XIV-409c
- Gerzone, Bishop of Turin XV-24b
- GRÖRER, AUGUST FRIEDRICH VI-542a; VII-379d; Weiss edita XV-577d
- Ghadames, oasis XV-98a; 59a
- Ge D A I A, P R E F E R T U R A APOSTOLIC OF VI-542c; map I-facing 180
- Gariba, Joseph XIII-85d
- Ghassan, Kingdom of I-666c; 166f; XIII-795b; Christianity I-667b; extent I-667b; proverb I-668a
- Ghassaneh, Jebel el (Gaas) VI-439a
- Ghaits, Vicar-General of the VI-605d
- Ghazan Mahmud, Chinese prince X-481d
- Ghazir, seminary XIV-406b
- Ghazm, Joseph, Maronite patriarch IX-685b
- Ghazzeb, town, See Gaza
- river VI-431b
- Ghazzen Khan, Damascus, sack IV-612c
- Gheel, Belgium, St. Dymphna, church of V-221c
- Gheez, language, Bible V-570b; 571b; inscriptions II-161a; liturgical use of I-77b; V-570b; 571b
- Gheladoies, Ethiopian King I-76b
- Ghellini, Gellio, and St. Joseph Calasactius XIII-588b
- Ghemara, See Gemara
- Ghemlek (Chios) XI-44a
- Ghenizah IV-498a
- Ghent, town, Belgium, Baldwin IV, VI-947b; VII-395a; blind asylum V-307a; and Bruges VI-95d; Burgundy, House of III-68d; 69b; and Charles V III-143b; leper houses IX-454b; pacification (1576) X-761c; XIV-91a; prison XII-432b; 434b; town hall VI-677b; university II-106b; university (VI) VI-544c
- DIOCESE OF VI-542d; and St. Ammandus I-380b; Beguinage II-390a; Benedictine convent II-455b; and Bruges pilgrimage III-165d
- cathedral: altar piece (Ill.) VII-facing 112; candlesticks III-249b; Triest, tomb of V-206c
- Crown of Thorns, relic IV-541b; Jansen, episcopate of VI-281b; Jesuit house XII-230b; VII-92a; and Peter's Pence VI-543c; religious orders, federation of III-59a; Sacred Heart Convent XIV-112a; St. Jacques, church of (Ill.) VI-543a; St. Peter's monastery II-450c; seminary VII-281c; St. Winwallus, relics of IV-659d
- Reliquary of, See Henry of Ghent
- Jodocus of, See Jodocus of Ghent
- John of, Blessed, See John of Ghent
- John of, See John of Gand
- Gheon, Bishop of Selinus XIII-692c
- Gherardesca, Ugolino della, and Archbishop Uscelini XII-111a
- Gherardi, Giacomo, papal legate XI-163c
- Lorenzo, Bishop of Recanati and Loreto VII-676a
- Gherardini, Bisse, Bishop of Sessa-Aurunca XIII-738a
- Gherardo, Bishop of Ravenna XII-666d
- di Serra, Blessed XIV-13d
- Gherardini, Girolamo, Blessed XIII-676a
- Ghere, See Stauropolos
- Gherli, O. X-415a
- Ghesquiere, Joseph, Bollandist XIV-403b
- Ghetto, Alexandrian IV-770b; institution VIII-103d; Italian VII-390b
- Ghiaour Ereni, XV-16c
- Ghiaur-kas, discoveries at VII-305c
- Ghibellines VII-56d; in Cagli XIII-140b; in Cremona IV-483d; and Faria V-780c; and Manfred, Emperor of Sicily XII-111a; and Vigevano XV-426b. See Guelphs and Ghibellines
- Ghibellin of Arles, See Ghibelin, Bishop of
- Ghiberti, Gian Matteo, Bishop of Verona. See Ghiberti
- LORENZO DI CIONE VI-544b; XIII-645c; Abraham, sacrifice of (Ill.) VII-173b; baptistry, S. Giovanni, Florence II-433b; (Ill.) VI-545b; XIII-779d; and Brunelleschi II-49a; VII-545c; St. John the Baptist (Ill.) VI-545b; X-facing 120; and Michelozzo di Bartolommeo X-279d; Sixtus IV, tomb of (Ill.) XII-210d; St. Stephen (Ill.) VI-545b
- Ghica, Alexander XIII-226d
- Gregory XI-226c
- Ghilani, eschatologist XIII-312c
- Ghiliardi, Giovanni Tommaso, Bishop of Udine XIII-178c
- Ghilde (Guld) VII-67d
- Ghimel, letter VII-176c; XIV-529b
- Ghini, Luca XII-112b; and Cesalpinio II-545b
- Ghinucci, Girolamo, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Ghirsson (Cerasus) XII-538a
- Ghirlandaio, See Ghirlandajo, Domenico di
- Ghirlandajo, David, mosaic X-589d
- DOMENICO DI TOMMASO VI-545c; Adoration of the Magi (Ill.) V-facing 50b; Adoration of the Shepherds (Ill.) IX-facing 528; and Baldovinetti II-219d; St. Felix I (Ill.) VI-546a; and Florentius X-589d; Nativity of the Virgin (Ill.) VI-facing 546; and Oragna XI-276b; paintings, religious XI-400c; Poliziano, portrait of VII-248d; and Rimini XIII-57d; and Del Sarto XIV-479a; Vatican X-279d; 296a
- Ridolfo, mosaic X-589d; translation of St. Zenobius (Ill.) XV-755c
- Ghirlandina, Modena, X-413a
- Ghiselin XI-230c
- Ghislain, Saint XII-210d; VI-676a
- Jean Joseph, missionary III-676a
- Ghislieri, Michele, See Pius V
- Ghislieri, P., Collegio Urbano di Propaganda XIII-154c
- College, Pavia XI-592c; 594c
- Ghistelles, Belgium, monastery VI-624b
- Ghiyas eddin Oljatu, Khuda-bendeh Mohammed, Prince X-481d
- Ghoorkhas, ethnological classification VIII-626c
- Ghor, Palestine XII-630c; VIII-501c; ultimate VI-431d; flora XII-150b
- Ghórani, lord of VIII-501c
- Ghorles, tribe X-479d
- GHOULANCE VI-547d; Sioux XI-234a; Winnago Indian XV-658a
- Ghosts, African belief VI-54d; 55d; ancestral IV-687c; animism I-527a; IV-687c; malignant character of IV-687c; XIII-750c; and moontheism IV-687d; religion, origin of I-528c; 529c; IV-687c; IV-687d; 173b; Shamanism I-527d; XIII-750c; Spencer I-528b; IV-687c; and superstition I-529b; Tylor I-528a; IV-687c. See Animism
- Gibson, E. B. (Anim) VI-434a
- Gbyelde, Frederic de VI-302a
- Giacozzi, Cristoforo, cardinal, Bishop of Cassano III-403d
- Giacoli, Carlo Fran, Bishop of San Sero VII-413c
- Giacomelli, villa, Treviso XI-424a
- Jacopo di, Bishop of Belcastro XI-400a
- Giacomino, Antonio X-703d
- Giacomino of Verona, poet VI-295d
- Giacomo, See James
- Giacinto, Alberico, Bishop of Palermo VII-413c
- Gia-long, emperor, Indo-China VII-767a
- Giambattista, Bishop of Bovino II-724c
- Giametti, Pietro IX-436b
- Giamberti, Francesco XIII-443c
- Giamboni, Bono VIII-247c; IX-33a
- Giamli, Chaldean bishop III-503b
- Gianemaria, Gerardo, Bishop of Borgo San-Donno II-680b
- Gianelli, Antonio, Venerable, Bishop of Bobbio II-605c; 606c
- Gianellina VI-605c
- Giani, Archangelus, Servite XIII-737c
- Gianetti, Anna Maria, See Taigi, Anna Maria Gesualda
- Gianini, Lapo, poet VIII-247b
- Giannini, Frediano, Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XV-405d
- GIANNONE, PIETRO VI-548b; VIII-641a
- Gianotti, Antonio, Bishop of Urbino XV-222b
- Donato, historian VIII-250d
- Gianpizzini, Giulio del, See Giulio Romano
- Gianpizzini, artist XV-442c
- Giants, in Ambrosian hymns I-393a; and Ammonites I-431d; Incantations I-56d; and legends I-710b; antediluvian I-479a; and Manicheism IX-562b; Palestine I-378b; Ubygyard I-422a
- Giarre, Caseway, Ireland (Ill.) VIII-facing 120
- Giao-chi (Annammets) VII-766b
- Giapelli, Giuseppe, Bishop of Treviso IX-33a
- Giarre, Pietro, See Alagona, Pietro
- Giarre, Ignatus, Patriarch of Antioch V-230d; XI-551c
- GIBAIL and BATRUN VI-548c; 549a; X-185d
- Gibaud, A., Sulpician XIV-614c
- GIBBAULT, PIERRE VI-548d; and Clark VII-740a; in Louisiana XIII-357d; among Miami Indians X-272b; among Guiana Indians XII-592c; and Revolution, American XV-162d
- Gibbins, Edward, on charity, medieval III-601b; on poverty, medieval VII-722a; XI-327d
- Gibbon, Augustine VII-284d; and Constantine II-456d; Eusebius of Casarea V-620a; Genadius II-416c; St. George VI-454b; Hotteletots VII-497d; miracles X-344a; Procopius of Caesarea VII-456d; Reformation III-197d; Servetus III-197b; and Spedalieri XIV-213a; Thomism IX-594c
- Gibbons, Edward, Major General, and Drulleites II-703c; V-161c
- Grinling, sculptor IX-344d; IX-640b; Trinity chapel XI-369b
- James, cardinal, administration II-231b; XVI-18a; and Allen, Edward P. X-411d; and arbitration I-103b; and Baltimore II-234c; 359d; Baltimore Catholic Congress IV-250b; Baltimore Council II-238a; Chicago Catholic Congress IV-250c; and County, Illinois, and James X-533c; consecration II-234a; on Mother Guérin VII-594d; and Janssens, Francis XI-64d; 'Faith of our Fathers' II-234b; and India, mission, Bureau of Catholic VII-745b; London Congress V-593d; and Archbishop McCloskey IX-487c; Montreal Eucharistic Congress X-587c; and O'Connell XIII-442c; and O'Sullivan X-411d; on parochial schools XII-561a; personal popularity II-235b; and Resurrection of Christ at the end of the world XIII-51b; S. Maria in Trastevere, title XIII-170b; Propagation of Faith XII-462a; system, benevolent VII-737b; Vatican Council XV-304d
- John, lawyer VII-657d
- JOHN, theologian VI-549a
- Orator, VII-22a
- RICHARD VI-549b
- Gibbs, A. P., Pittsburg XII-123a
- Gibeah, See Gabaa
- Gibel, siege of (1099) VI-625b
- Gibelin, and Arabes II-159d
- Gibel-Nusku XI-198c
- Gibel-tarik VI-550c
- Gibeon, See Gaboon
- Gibert, Camille Melchior, dermatologist IX-140d
- JEAN-PIERRE, canonist VI-549c
- GIBERTI, GIAN MATTEO, cardinal VI-549d; XV-362b; and Baldovinetti II-219d; and Bruges VI-506b; and Cortese IV-401a; and Gozzaga, Ercole VI-635a; Montes pietatis XII-239c; and Pole XII-202d
- Gibson, C. G. Gabathon
- Gibieuf, Guillaume, Oratorian I-537c
- Gibney, Matthew, Bishop of Perth VII-645b; XI-732a
- Gibson, Alamanico king, and St. Severinus II-121d
- Gibraltar, Spain XIV-178c; and England XIV-184b; harbour works VIII-260d; origin XIV-184b; religious houses I-401a
- VICARATE APOSTOLIC OF VI-550b; XVI-35d; Christian Brothers III-710d; Loreto nuns VII-551c; map IX-184b; 200; and Propaganda XIII-457b
- Gibrien, Saint XII-729b
- Gibson, Edmund, Codex Anconitanus IV-49b
- John, sculptor XIII-647a
- Margaret Dunlop, codex IX-633a; XV-450b
- Matthew W. XII-123b; XIV-237a
- T. E., on Goss VI-663c

- Gibson, William, martyr I-21a; V-476c; VII-1707a
- William, Vicar Apostolic, and Eyre, Thomas V-736c; and Liogard IX-271a; St. Andrews II-372d; Ushaw XV-233d
- Gidings, Frank, Henry, and socialism X-171b; on sociology XIV-115d; 116d; 118b
- Giddish, Talmudic treatise XIV-437a
- Gide, See Gedeon
- Gideroth, See Gaderoth
- Giedrym, Grand Prince of Lithuania XV-432a
- Gielemans, Jean, hagiographer VII-107a
- Gier-Eagle I-523b
- Giers, Nikola Karlovitch de, diplomatist XIV-239a
- Giese, Tiedemann, Bishop of Cöln IV-369d; and Copernicus IX-353b; VI-344b; at Ermland VII-473c
- Giesebrecht, Friedrich Wilhelm Benjamin von, on Maronite clergy XV-464Bd; Munich X-634a
- Gieseler, Johann Karl VII-379c; on Gnosticism VI-592d; Jesuits XIV-52b; Montanism VI-592b; syncretism XIV-391b
- Giesen, Ephrem, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Shantung III-677d; XIII-752d
- Giessen, University of VII-299c; Linde IV-68c; pietism XII-81c; and syncretism XIV-384a
- Gietmann, Gerard, on Psalms II-1541b
- Giez, servant of Eliseus V-387b
- GIFFARD, BONAVENTURE, Vicar Apostolic of London VI-551a; V-431c; IX-349b; American jurisdiction II-229c; and Golden VI-622b; and Magdalen College XIII-8a
- GODFREY, Bishop of Worcester VI-551b; XV-704b; and de Salisbury IX-577c
- Hugh VI-551b
- Walter, Archbishop of York VI-551c; XV-734b
- WILLIAM, Bishop of Winchester VI-552a; XV-659c; XVI-25c; and Waverly Abbey XV-568c
- Winifred Clare VII-502d
- Gifford, Gilbert, spy VII-701c; 705d
- John, VI-552d
- WILLIAM, Archbishop of Reims VI-552d; IX-462d; IX-252b; XIII-726c
- Gift, altar-vessel I-350b; blessing II-160a; charisma XII-585d; VI-553c
- Preternatural, loss of XIV-520b
- SUPERNATURAL VI-553b; XIV-337c; adoption, Divine VI-553c; beatific vision VI-553d
- Dance, Wichita Indians XV-541c
- of Constantine. See Donation of Constantine
- of Miracles. See Miracles, Gift of
- of Tongues. See Tongues, Gift of
- Gifts, marriage IX-705b
- of the Holy Ghost VII-413b
- Gigas, John, Rector of Floria VII-758b
- Ibrorun IX-615a
- Gigles, Sylvester de. See Gigli, Silvestro di
- Gigli, Agatha V-525c
- Domenico, Bible XV-371b
- Girolamo, writer VIII-251d
- Giovanni, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Sylvestro di, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Giglio, Aloigi. See Lilius, Almisius
- Thomas, Bishop of Sora IX-245a
- Gilles, France, pilgrimage X-549c
- J., canonist IX-66a
- Gigoux, Bishop of Noyon VI-1023d
- Gigny, France, Benedictine abbey XIII-342b
- Gigot, Francis E., exegete, Eye -131b; Interpreter, Biblical VIII-81a; Kabbala XIV-731c; St. Mark, Gospel of IX-481b; Old Testament I-129d; Psalm titles XII-537a; Targum XV-732c
- de la Peyronie, François, surgeon X-133a
- Gigith, bishopric XV-60a
- Gihon XIII-235b; Solomon at I-164d
- Gihir, Nicholas, liturgologist XIII-71c; on Gloria VI-584d
- Gijon, Spain, Jesuits XIV-175d
- Gijbschicht II, Lord of the Amstel XIV-732c
- of Brederode, Bishop of Utrecht IX-246c
- Gil, Bishop of Oporto XI-261a
- Bristovito, Jesuit XIV-85a
- Gaspar, architect XV-406c
- Rodrigo, Segovia XIII-686a
- Gilaad. See Galaad
- Gila Region, map XII-100b
- Gilbert, Saint, abbot XIII-77c
- Saint, Bishop of Meaux X-95b
- English canonist IX-393a
- Bishop of Evreux V-671b; and Odo of Bayeux XI-210b
- Bishop of Langres, Vallisculture VI-517b; and Malactestas XIV-13c; and Spoletto XIV-233a; 233d; and Rienzi XIV-53d; Sabina XIV-291b; and Smeduccio della Scala XIV-44d; and Statues of the Church XIV-264b; and Urban V XV-214b; in Urbino XV-221d
- Gilbebeck, periodical XI-681a
- Gilbert, M., See El Dorado
- Gildemeister, J., at Bonn VII-401c; and Clemens IV-12c
- Gildo, and St. Firmus XIV-552c; and Optatus of Thamugadi V-127b
- Gildonianus. See Optatus of Thamugadi
- Gilduin, Abbot of St. Victor XI-485c; XII-45c; 347a; 388c; 389a; and Peter Lombard XI-765d; and sacpantry II-602d
- Gilead. See Galaad
- GILES, SAINT, ABBOT VI-559d; XI-83d; relics XIV-797a
- Saint, hermit V-560c
- Blessed, Cistercian VI-560a
- Latin Patriarch of Alexandria I-302d; XI-551a
- Herbert A., on Lao-tze XIV-117b
- John, and temperance movement XIV-489b
- Peter, in "Utopia" XIV-692c
- Pierre, of Corbeil. See Egidius Corbolicus
- of Assisi, Blessed. See Egidius
- of Mauleon, egyptist XI-618d
- of Rome. See Colonna, Egidio
- Gilgal. See Galgal
- Gilgamesh, Babylonian epics II-187b; 1741b; XII-176a; Deluge XI-88d
- Gilgol. See Galgal
- Gilham, trial XIII-657c
- Gilman, Saint, See Gall, Saint
- Gilii, Filippo Luigi XV-309d; 310a
- S., missionary IX-553d; XIV-440a
- Gilmer, Vandal king I-192c
- Gilmer, David IV-51b; solar researches II-28a
- John IV-101b; on Antichrist I-501c
- Abbey IV-371a
- Gils, Saint, the Wise. See Gildas
- Gillebert, Bishop of Limerick. See Gilbert
- Gilman, Claude. See Lorrain, Claude de
- Gillen, F. G., on Totemism XIV-789c; 793d
- Paul, in Civil War VIII-140c
- Gilish, missionary XIII-671b; IX-747b
- Bishop of Damietta IV-615d
- Christopher, Molinism XIV-594c
- Gaila Catharina XV-659b
- de Montferant, Amadean X-182d
- Gillespie, Eliza Maria (MARY OF ST. ANGELA) VI-560b; 560c; VII-406b; XI-695c
- John Purcell VI-560b
- Mary Rebecca (Mra. Philémon Beecher Evans) V-673b
- NEAL HENRY VI-560c; IX-695c; at Notre Dame du Lac XI-132c
- Patrick, and Covenanters IV-461a
- Gillesson, Robert, canon IX-252b
- Gillet, Louis, foundation IV-760a; VII-167c
- Gillet, Canon, school VII-450b
- Gille, missions, XI-611a
- Gilhes, Bishop of Edinburgh IX-465b
- Gillingate, mission, Durham VII-155c
- Gilling, monastery VI-76a
- GILLIS, JAMES, Vicar Apostolic VI-560d; XIII-621c
- Peter. See Egidius, Petrus
- Gilleyer, Sophia, sister XIV-25c
- Gillooly, Lawrence, Bishop of Elphin X-365d; buildings V-195c
- Gilmer, Claude, artist XV-568b
- René, Maurist X-71d
- Gillotus, and Hilary of Poitiers' works IV-454c
- Gillow, Eulogio G., Archbishop of Lima XIV-304d; at Oaxaca XI-180d; at Ushaw IX-271b; XV-233d
- Joseph, Church historian VII-324a; XV-234d
- Gilly, David, on introduction, Biblical VIII-81a
- Gilmer, and St. Vigilius XIII-178b
- Gilmer, missionary II-229c
- Gilmory, Harry, general, and Beauregard II-377c
- PATRICK SANSFIELD VI-561a; XIII-142b
- Gilmer's Band, founded VI-561a
- Gilmour, Richard, Bishop of Cleveland IV-56c; XIV-760b; Catholic Congress XI-695b; Catholic University IV-250a; constitution for parochial schools XIII-582d; and Quinan X-411b
- Gilo I-102d; VI-1439d
- GIL OF SANTAREM, BLESSED VI-1501a
- Giloh. See Gilo
- Gilpin, William, governor IV-129a
- Gilroy, Thomas F. XI-34b
- Gilson, G. XI-671d; ontologism XV-114a
- Gilt, altar vessels I-357d; chalices I-357b; monstrance I-358b; paten I-357b; pyx I-358b; see Gilt
- Gil y Garcia, Prefect Apostolic of Choco XVI-68b
- Gimhi, on Targum of Jonathan XIV-456c
- Gimil-Sin, Babylonian king II-181c
- Gimle, in Volupia I-775c; XV-507a
- Gimmarra, Matteo, Bishop of Gigena VI-571d
- Gimsoe, convent XIV-65d
- Gimzo. See Gamzo
- Gin I-274c
- Gin Act, England XIV-487b
- Ginal, J. R., hagiographer XIV-241b
- Ginaty, missionary III-699c
- Gincker, Thomasina, sister XIV-640d
- GINDARS, See of VI-561d
- Ginib, Arab chief I-665d
- Gindl, Franz Anton von, Bishop of Brünn XIII-12a
- Giner, Damian, Scotist XIII-615a
- Ginevra. See Guinevere
- Ginkel, Godert de, Athlone VIII-105b
- Ginnasio, Domenico, Archbishop of Manfredonia IX-588c; XI-340d
- Ginnunga Gap (Gylfaginning) IX-412b

Gislsson, battle IX-408d
Gismendo, Enrico, on Biblical Commission II-557c
Gismon, Bishop of Bovino II-724c
Gismon, church of V-671c
Gises, Counts of Gudensberg VII-299a
Gissur, of Iceland VII-616c
Gisvard, Godard, and Duchy of Rome VIII-323a
Giulius I, Prince of Salerno XIII-396d
—II, Prince of Salerno VII-73d; XIII-396d
—Bishop of Vercelli XV-349b
Gith, in Bible XII-153d
Giththepher. *See* Getherphar
Githam. *See* Gethaim
Gittin, Daniel, architect IX-205c
Gittin, Talmudic treatise XIV-437a
Giuliana, mission, Mexico XIV-513d
Giudecca, canal, Venice XV-333d
Giudice, Marino del, Bishop of Taranto XIV-451a
Giuliano, archd. VII-332d
Guigni, Bernarodo, tomb XV-64a
Giulia, villa, Rome, Etruscan terracotta XIII-166d
Giuliani, Ursula. *See* Veronica
Giulio, papal coin X-335d
—ROMANO VI-572b; XI-401c; XV-283b; as coin engraver X-337c
—Paintings: in the Adorno VI-420d; Constantine, victory of (gilt.) IV- facing 300; Holy Family XI-514d; in S. Maria dell'Anima XI-173c; in S. Trastevere XI-173c; in Vatican XIV-149d; XV-285b; 286b
—portrait VII-573d; tomb IX-616c
—Sabbie, by Cherubini III-68d
Giriscosulatti, Palazzo dei, Verona XV-360d
Giuseppe. *See* Joseph, except as
—dei Conti Atti, Blessed, tomb V-744a
—MARIA TOMMASI, BLESSED, cardinal VI-573d; XIV-616c
Giuseppino, II, painter XI-101c
Giussane, Giovanni Pietro, writer I-105c
GIUSTI, GIUSEPPE VI-574b; VII-252d
Giustiniani, Benedetto. *See* Justiniani
—Bernarde IX-91c
—John William Longe, birthplace III-685d
—Joseph X-367b; at Baltimore II-233b
—Leonardo. *See* Lawrence Justiniani
—Leonardo, poet VII-249a
—Leonardo, Archbishop of Mytilene XII-367a
—Marco, Bishop of Chioia I-317d
—Vincenzo, Bishop of Montalto X-510a
—Paele III-206b
—Vincenzo, Bishop of Gravina V-743c
—Vincenzo, Dominican XIV-368Fb
Giusto di Gand. *See* Justus of Ghent
Giusti, Annas von, cardinal, Bishop of Metz X-249a
—Claude de t., cardinal. *See* Longway
Gizeh, papyrus MS. IX-615e
—*See* Fayûm, Jacobite Diocese of V-355d
Gizel, Innocent XIII-269d
Gizil, Izir IX-633c
Gizil, Izir-24c
Gizil, Izir, Isidore, Greek Bishop of Thessalonica XIV-634a
—Glabella XII-621c
—GLABER, RAUL V-574d
—Gizil VII-790b; on impostors VII-699c
Glabrie, Acilius, Roman Consul (191 B. C.), 575b; Thau-nacian besieged IV-556d
Glacina, Count of Sisa XIV-315c
—MANIUS ACILIUS V-575b
I-256d; III-652d; IX-181b

martyrdom III-516d; V-114d; XI-751b; XIII-167b

Glaborios, III-516c; 552d; VI-575c; discovered I-690c; paintings III-705c

Glacial period XV-705d

Glacière, tower, Avignon II-138d

Glacier Park X-510c

Gladden, Washington, on A. P. A. I-427a

Gladiatorial sports III-597b

Gladiators, V-184c; and Valentinian I-255a

Gladsheim, in Scandinavian mythology I-715b

Gladstone, William Ewart, and Lord Acton I-114b; on atheism II-40d; and Bulgarians III-47a; and Burke XVI-12b; and Butler XV-15c; on divorce law I-161b; and, enigmata, III-721b; and hierarchy, Catholic XV-673a; and Home Rule VIII-112b; Irish policy VIII-109b; and Irish University VII-111b; and Manning IX-607d; and Moran XIV-367a; and Newman X-799c; and Oxford Movement XI-377b; and temperance XIV-487c; and Viscount XV-471b

Glasingburg (Glastonbury Abbey) VI-579b

GLAGOLITIC (GLAGOLISTA) alphabet VI-579d; II-122b; VI-510d; VII-112b; VIII-112b; XI-432c; invented XI-247a; language IX-606c; liturgy I-583a; XIV-41d

—Missal, facsimile page XIV-567d

Glaiz, Gabriel, Maronite Bishop of Lefkokia IX-687c

GLAIRE, JEAN-BAPTISTE VI-579c; IV-104d; VIII-81a; XII-253b; XV-372a

Glamis, Scotland, church VI-43a

Glamorgan, Wales XV-533b; mines XV-533c; miracle VI-533d; population XV-533d

Glancler, Robert, attacked IV-797d

Glandèves, Diocese of IV-793c

Glandorf, Ohio, mission VI-793c

Glandorp, John, Lutheran XV-603b

Glands, Bartholin I-460b; Lieberkahn I-460c; Malpighi II-573d

Glanmiln, abbey, V-721b; IV-477b; V-72b; XIV-134a

Glanvil, Gilbert de, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b

Glanville, Bartholomew of II-313c

GLANVILLE, RANULF DE, jurist VI-508d; 576d; XIII-42c

—William de VI-576d

Glapon, Franciscan, and Quiflonas II-613d

GLAREAN, HENRY VI-577a; VII-540d; at Basle II-339c; at Cologne IX-121a; at Freiburg VI-267d; and Zwingli XV-772b

Glarus, Switzerland, Catholic press XI-691c; war XIV-339c; at Glarus IX-121a; at Freiburg VI-267d; and Zwingli XV-772b

Glas, John, in Scotland XIII-435a

Glas-Chaunnigh III-250b

Glasser, Edward, explorer I-664a

GLASGOW, town, Scotland, assembly (1638) IV-439c

—ARCHDIOCESE OF VI-577c; XIII-617d

—Cathedral VIII-153d; and Archbishop Beaton II-374b; (ills) VI-577d; 578b; window XIV-213b

—Jesuit college XIV-101c; and Jesuit Mathew X-474c; Quilvey's mission XI-223c; restoration XIII-615c; schools XIII-579d; Scotch and Irish VIII-151a; seminaries XIII-700b; and University VI-578c

—Free Press, periodical XI-690d

—and West of Scotland, society XIV-488b

Glas-Narada, periodical XIV-56d

Glasciney Cemetery, Dublin, Father Tom Burke, oration of III-50d; Cahill, tomb of III-411a; Gentili, tomb of VI-423d; Cardinal McCarb, tomb of V-176d; O'Connell, tomb of XI-502b

Glaskin, periodical XIV-56d

Glass, Bauder's discovery II-173b; chalice I-357b; III-563a; ciborium I-355a; eruet IV-547a; gilded II-426b; painting on II-458c; VI-235c; found I-206b; windows II-411d; works, at Tegernsee XIV-473a

—Stained, See Stained Glass

Glassides (Sandemianians) XIII-102b

Glassius, Solomon, Lutheran exegete IX-462c

Glas Svobode, periodical XIV-57a

GLASTONBURY ABBEY VI-597b; XV-586d; architecture VI-674b; arms of VI-581d; Arthurian legend VI-579c; altar, tomb of VI-581d; and Bath and Wells II-347d; VI-580b; buildings VI-581b; St. Ceolfrid, relics of III-537a; St. Cyriac, tomb of 190c; VI-580b; and Flouy I-508d; St. Hilda at VII-350d; and Holy Grail VI-720d; St. Inc VII-700a; Joseph of Arimathea XIII-310b; Lady chapel, architecture VI-674a; library IX-213b; miracle V-190a; pilgrimage XII-91b; school II-457a; V-200b; shrine XIII-700c; statistics XV-586d; and the town VI-580d; thorn VII-581d; XII-91b; tradition VI-579b

Glaucias, Bishop of Seville XIII-174c

Glaucias, deity VI-147b

Gleaners (Millet) X-311c

Gleba, tax IX-641c

GLEBBE VI-582c

Glede, in Niville I-520b

Glede, Niville de, missionary IX-510c

Gleichen, Conrad von, Abbot of Werden XV-580b

Glemona, Basile de, missionary VIII-166b

Glemlumckille, Ireland, Holy Well (Ill) XII-647d; pilgrimage XIII-648b

Glemona, Ireland, protectors XII-492a

Glendalough, ancient See V-173b; cathedral VI-583b; cross (Ill) IV-facing 532; and Dublin V-173c; St. Kevin's church (Ill) VIII-113; seven churches III-576b; IV-92d

—SCHOOL OF VI-582d; IV-92d; (Ill) V-facing 170

Gleadow, Owen II-250b

Glenalea, China, cathedral VII-451a

Glenary Fencibles IX-490a; 490c

Glencairn, John Joseph, Archbishop of St. Louis VIII-602b; XIII-362c; and census V-27d

Glen Riddle, Pennsylvania, seminary XI-795c

Gleizer, in Germany I-775b

Glez, language X-361a

Glezn, Jonah, Archbishop of Kiev XIII-255c

Gleizehrer, Heinrich de, Glossar of the Gleizehrer

Glicourt, de, African missionary XIII-715c

Glickend, George Robins XII-371b

Glickson, Francis, anatomist I-460b

Globe, periodical, London IX-345c

—periodical, New York XI-692d

—and Review, periodical, Philadelphia XI-696c

—Theatre, London IX-344b

Glocknitz, confraternity at XII-574a

Glockton XIV-539c

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO VI-543b; VII-595c; Adelsus and Maris Liturgy I-136d; in Adelsus I-165d; and Agnus Dei I-221b; Ambrosian Rite I-

398a; 600d; Bangor Antiphoner III-498b; Celtic Rite III-498b; early church I-221c; Dominican Rite XIII-76b; Galician Rite VI-361c; genuflexion VI-584c; Holy Week XI-437b; liturgical acclamation I-98b; Milanese Rite VI-584b; Mozarabic Rite VI-584b; X-619b; 621d; music VI-584c; X-1b; during Paschal Tide XI-517a; Roman Rite XV-708c; Syrian Rite VI-584b; symbolism VI-584d; Syrian Rite, East XIV-415a; Tropes VI-584a; early use VI-597b

—Liturgy of the Hours XVI-41b; VII-436c; XII-449a; XIV-580a

—olive XII-470d

—Patri III-302c; V-150b; at Passaic III-535d; Requiem Mass III-37d; Responsory XII-788a; early use I-579d; See Doxology

Glories of Mary (St. Alphonsus) VI-580b

Glorieux, Alphons Joseph, Bishop of Boise I-425c; II-624a; VII-629c; consecrated II-231c

—Eusebia Modeste, founder IX-380b

Glorification of Mary, feast II-7a

Gloriosam ecclesiam, Bnff of John XIII-2146c; XIV-298b

GLORUP, church XVI-65b

GLORY VI-585a; celestial; and predestination XII-382d; of Christ III-580b; and Divine VI-585a; election to III-379b; formal; of God VI-586a; human VI-586c; increase of X-207c; light of VII-172b; and Resurrection XII-702a; 703c; Scripture VI-585a; supernatural XIV-337b; 338c; symbolism XI-80c; theological VI-585c

—King of, in Manicheism IX-592a

Glos-naroda, periodical, Cracow XI-670a

—parany, periodical, Poland XI-688b

Glostarius, School of, Bologna VIII-166b

Glosses, legal VIII-166b

—SCRIPTURAL VI-586d; V-700d; as commentaries V-588b; in Latin I-588a; marginal VI-587a; textual VI-587c

—GLOSSARIES, GLOSSARISTS VI-588c; definition VI-588c

Glossula, monastery IX-363a; X-247a

Glossula, See Tongues, Gift of Glossology, biblical, St. Paul XIV-777a

Gloucester, town, England, battle (957) V-324a

—abbey VII-675b; apse I-660b; apsidal chapels I-660c; candlestick III-248a; candlestick XIII-248b

—cathedral, architecture VI-675c; carrels (Ill) VI-facing 680; XIII-635b; chapels III-576d; Protestant See XIII-642d; XIII-642b; XIII-762a

—Humphrey, Duke of, See Humphrey

—College, Oxford XI-360c

Glouer, fugitive slave XV-663c

—and the Glouer

GLOVES, EPISCOPAL VI-580b; XIII-232a; XV-388b; and abbots I-10c; blessing IV-270b; Byzantine IV-316b; (Ill) VI-589d

Glubokovski, Nikolai, professor XIII-264a

Gluck, Christopher Willibald, and Hendon VII-490b; "Iphigenia in Tauris" I-235b; and Piccini III-648d

Glucose, adulterant I-163a

Glucha, Passion Sunday IX-335b

GLUTTONY VI-500a; XIV-5c; spiritual VI-590b; and temperance XIV-481d

Glyceria, Saint, martyr VI-243a; birthplace XV-16b; oil XI-229c

Glycerine, commercial use III-651a

Glycerius, emperor XIII-180a; at Salona XIII-180a; —Bishop of Couserans. See Lizer, Saint

—Saint, Bishop of Lerida. See Lizerius, Saint

Glycoen I-275c; II-497b

Glyn, Gittor, on Reformation XV-537a

Glyn-Martin VIII-161b

—William, Bishop of Bangor II-250c

Glynne, English martyr V-475a

Glyptics XIII-642d; and historical origin, See Glyptic

Gmelin, Johann Georg, physician XV-83d

Gmmd, John of, See Gmunden, Johannes von, scientist XV-421c; calendar reform IX-245d

Gmür, Joseph, journalist XI-692a

Gnabburg, convent V-366a

Gnadenhutten, Ohio, massacre IV-695d

Gnadenhutten, convent V-366a

Gnails, abbr. I-25a

Gnaphis, Peter. See Fullo, Peter

—William, and Staphylus XIV-248d

Gnat, in Bible I-523a; 523b; II-113d; XIII-143c

Gnauck-Kühne, Elizabeth, feminist XV-693c; on virginity XV-690c

Gneiss, Augustus Neidhardt VI-508b

Gneist, Rudolph von, politician XVI-209d

GNESEN-POLSKA, ARCHDIOCESE OF VI-590b; XIII-189a; Alzog I-375a; Antoniewicz I-585c; and Duke Bretislav II-122c; Debarbe's catechism IV-678b; founded I-127c; map VI-facing 514; and Poland V-155a; provincial council IV-566d; synod IX-11b; and Warsaw XV-555c

Gnidus, town VI-139d

Gniwiesz, Nicholas, Bishop of Wladawek XV-681d

Gnomes, primitive belief I-528a

Gnomics, Clavins IV-9b

Gnomon, Cassini's improvements VI-588b; and Roscaneli, Florence XIV-786d

Gnosia, Ebionites V-243c; Gnosticism II-327b; 328a

Gnosia, See of I-753d

GNOSTICISM VI-592c; Abraxas stones I-584a; aeons I-173d; Agapete I-202c; and Agnosticism I-215d; and Albigenians I-208b; Alexandrian IV-45c; VI-593b; alphabet I-333b; amulets I-443d; Antinomianism I-565a; VI-599a; apocrypha I-600d; 608b; 609a; 610c; I-601d; 611b; 612c; 613c; Archetypes I-697a; and Atomic I-707c; astrology VI-593d; baptism VI-596d; Barbelo VI-596d; and Bardanes II-294a; Christology I-601d; Coptic I-143c; Corporation I-135a; and Christianity VI-594b; XV-712c; Christology V-704b; VII-712a; confirmation VI-597a; continuance IV-331a; Coptic Codices VI-600b; cosmogony VI-594c; definition VI-592c; Demure IV-708a; Didascalia IV-781d; Dualism V-712d; and Eucharist I-594b; and dogma III-715a; Dositheus Sehol VI-594d; Ebionite V-243b; Emanationism V-398c; Energetics V-412d; and encephalography I-11d; and episcopy VII-750c; eschatology VI-595d; ethics II-328b; Eucharist VI-597b; fatalism VI-697b; and Fathers of the Church VI-588b; Ebionite V-243b; and Fourth Gospel VIII-440a; hell VII-208d; host VII-490a; hymns I-611c; VII-597b; and St. Irenaeus I-130c; and St. John VIII-437c; Judaism IV-132a; VI-594a; literature VI-

- Godfrey the Bearded, Count of Brabant IX-3034
 —the Bearded, Duke of Lorraine VI-624c; IX-363d; X-49b; XI-290b; and Alexander II VI-63b; excommunication VI-61b; marriage VI-230a; IX-233c
 —the Hunchback. See Godfrey III, Duke of Lorraine
 Godifu, Countess. See Godiva
 Godolace XI-423d
 Godin, Pierre, cardinal XII-362b
 —Simeon, Abbot of Etival VII-526d
 —Odonais, Louis, explorer IV-210b
 Godinez. See Wadding, Michael
 Godinus, Mendo, Bishop of Lameza VIII-761d
 Godiva, Lady of Coventry II-362a; XIII-185c; XV-585d; and Coventry Church XIII-760c; and Evesham Church XIII-760c; XI-433a
 Godjam. See Gozziam
 Godkin, Edwin Laurence, journalist VIII-142d
 Godman, John D., physician I-406a
 Godmarus, Bishop of Vich XV-406a
 Godmother. See Sponsor
 Godo, Saint, hermit VII-790b
 Godof, Jewish governor I-232d; 433a; II-184a; III-316d; VIII-345a; X-667a
 Godolphin, Sir William, ambassador X-201d
 Godorana. See Dinghiswara
 Godoni, Guglielmo de, Archbishop of Salerno XIII-397d
 Godoy, Don Manuel, Prime Minister of Spain XIV-184d; and Moratin X-561a
 —Cruz, church, San Juan XIII-447b
 Godparent. See Sponsor
 GODRIC I, Abbot of Croyland VI-620c
 GODRIC II, Abbot of Croyland VI-620d
 Godrycz, John, and Polish College XII-209a
 Gods. See Deity
 Godschalk, Adrian, Bishop of Bois-le-Duc II-625d
 Godsdiensite, geschied-en Iet-terkundig ydschrift, periodical XI-680d
 Godsdiensite en zedekundige mengelingen, periodical XI-680c
 Godsdiensviend VII-391b; XI-680c
 Godshuizen, in Bruges III-6b
 Godthaab, Greenland I-418a; 419d; VI-775b
 Godts, Francis Xavier, Redemptorist XII-687a; and Castelen XII-381c
 Godunoff, Boris. See Boris, Tsar
 —Irene. See Irene, Tsarina
 Godwin, Bishop of Lichfield IX-222a
 —Bishop of St. Martin's III-301b
 —Earl, and St. Edward the Confessor V-323a; and Robert Curthose XI-97a
 —Francis, bishop, on Boniface of Savoy II-672d
 —William, the Elder XIV-63a; and Carey III-347b; and Maltravers XII-277b; and von Baader II-173a
 Godwine, Saint. See Elphege
 —I, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
 —II, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
 Goebel, G. J., mission of V-184d
 Goebi, Honoratus, Abbot of Ottonen XI-335d
 Goeb, Rights of VI-409c
 Goemare, Mary, Dominican XI-441a
 Goemock. See Gonozanus
 Goer, Goery, monk, Bishop of Metz I-267b; 732c; XIII-345b
 Goës, Benedict de, missionary III-670b; VI-451b
 Goë, Damião de, humanist XII-308d
 Goebriand, Louis de, Bishop of Brétagne IX-35a; IX-58a; VI-271d; XIV-760a; XV-357a; portrait III-81c
 Goethals, Henry. See Henry of Ghent
 —Paul, Archbishop of Calcutta III-151a
 —Thérèse-Josephine, Superior-General of Notre-Dame de la Clémence XI-129a
 —Memorial Ornagheon, Kureong III-154c
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang VI-524c; Baumgartner's biography XI-151d; on Canticle of Canticles III-304d; Callini III-490a; on evolution V-656a; on faith II-132a; and Gallitzin, Adele VI-367c; and the Illuminati VIII-662a; IX-676b; and Kauffmann, Angelica VII-610b; language V-240d; on de Lorraine IX-362a; Marchesi statue IX-643c; and Masonry XI-785d; and Miesewitz 283b; von Miller statue X-310b; on Passion of Christ XI-527d; Renaissance, estimate of VII-769d; and Schiller VI-525a; and Schlosser XIII-545b; and Stolberg XIV-300a; at Weimar VI-507c
 Goetsenhoven, Gerard van, abbot III-404a
 Goethe, Adhaufus, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Shen-ii III-677c
 Goetz, Edmund, Jesuit XV-747a
 —Joseph VI-626d
 —Kingdom JOSEPHINE VI-626d
 Goetze, Johann Melchior, and Lessing VI-523d
 GOFPE, STEPHEN VI-627b
 —William, Jesuit VI-627b
 GOFFINE, LEONARD VI-627c
 GOG VI-628b; in Apocalypse I-597b; in Ezechiel VI-735c; See Magog
 Goggiam, Abyssinian province I-76a
 Gogokli, philosopher XIII-275a
 Gokov, Nikolai Vassilievitch X-517a
 Gohard, Saint, Bishop of Nantes X-651d
 Gohagan, Patrick III-773d
 Gohier, Louis-Jérôme, President of Directors X-517a
 Gohl, Mathias, Abbot of Tepl XIV-514a
 Gohr, in Egyptian cosmogony IV-407b
 Goisl, Milesian chieftain VIII-68d
 Goisdels, in Wales XV-532c
 Goioquen, town. See Onienon
 Goioquen-aga, tribe VIII-168d
 Goisfred, archbishop XIII-211d
 Goh, Bohemia, pilgrimage III-35b
 Golan. See Gaulen
 Golaczewski, Mathias, Bishop of Wlodekew XV-681c
 —Bishop of Wlodekew XV-681c
 Goilo, Manoel Sanches, Bishop of St. Thomas of Mylapur III-384d
 Golasceca, cemetery, crosses IV-518c
 Golaszewski, John Clement, Bishop of Sejny XIII-688b
 Golaszewski, kingdom VII-32c; 392d; 725a; 725b; Theatine mission XIV-557c
 Gold, and alchemy I-273a; 273d; altar I-346c; altar of incense I-361d; altar of incense I-361d; amulet, Christian I-443c; antepedium I-365d; 366a; on Ark I-721b; 724c; in California III-172a; and emigration III-173d; XII-439d; Canadian output III-228b; chalice I-357b; III-563a; ciborium III-767b; ciborium veil I-358a; crucets XV-543a; on Cyprus I-358a; on Cyprus I-358a; strange I-358b; in Peru XII-606b; Reductions of Paraguay III-693c; Russian currency III-242d; Russian output III-240a; Spanish explorations I-413a; United States output XV-157b; wedding dower IX-706c
 —Cloth of, altar-cloth I-352a; on pall I-355d; screen of I-356c; vestments IV-135b
 —Henry, martyr V-477c; XIII-63c
 Goldardus, Saint, Bishop of Rouen XIII-209b
 Goldchiff, monastery IX-316a
 Gold Coast, Fetishism VI-50a; Protestant mission I-187b; vicariate Apostolic, map I-facing 180
 —Democrats, United States XV-178a
 Golden Alliance. See Borromean League
 —Ass (Apuleus), IX-512d; XI-199b; XV-60b
 —Book. See Libro de Oro
 —Bull. See Bulla Aurea
 —CALF VI-628c; VII-637c; Aaron I-3d; adoration of XI-649a; altar I-360a; in art I-517a; Jeroboam II-532d; and Moses X-597a
 —Canon IV-319c
 —Catena. See Catena Aurea
 —Church. See Lateran, Saint
 —Fleece, Order of the III-6a; 69c; 692c; IX-251d; X-306c; mass vestments V-400d
 —Gate, Constantinople IV-303a
 —Gate, Freiburg, reliquary I-543b
 —Gate, Jerusalem VIII-353d
 —Gate, Jubilee ceremonial VIII-533c
 —Gospels, MS. XV-519c
 —Kingdom of the, Russia XIII-244d
 —House. See Domus Aurea
 —Kite, Order of the, Japan VII-298d
 —Goldenroon, monastery III-353c
 —VII-195d; XII-340a
 Golden Legend (Jacopo de Voragine) I-538c; II-207b; VIII-262c; IX-743d; XIII-364d; Epiphany legend V-496d; fellow II-420d; VIII-263a; Saint George and the Dragon VI-454c
 —Manual XII-354a
 —Militia, Order of the IV-668a; 668c
 —Numbers V-481a; 482d; table V-483a
 —Fesler. See Psalterium Aureum
 —Room of the Parliament (Giocendo) VI-563d
 —ROSE VI-629a; IX-161c; XII-303a; on rising of VI-630b; de Vign VI-629b; and Henry VII-222c; institution VI-629d; Mary, Queen of Scots XIII-619b; papal envoy IX-120d; recipients VI-630c; significations VII-629a; value VI-629c; and William the Lion VIII-418b
 —Rule, Confucianism IV-226b; Diachne IV-779b
 —Seville, See Sevilla del Oro
 —Spur, Order of. See Golden Militia
 —Vale, Ireland III-401a
 —Year. See Jubilee, Year of
 Goldfinch, Madonna of the (Raphael) XI-400d
 Goldfuss, Georg August, and Feyerabend I-41c
 Goldhagen, Hermann, on introduction, Biblical VIII-80d
 Goldie, Richard, Cuncelim martyrs IV-509a; Irish persecution IV-509a
 GOLDONI, CARLO VI-631a; XII-655d; and Gozzi VI-688b; and Italian comedy VIII-252a; portrait VIII-251a
 Golds, race, classification XII-629d
 Goldschcer, monk V-594d
 Goldschmidt, Meir, writer IV-731b
 —Professor VII-195b
 Goldsmith, Oliver V-466d; 467c; VIII-126b; Foley's statue of VIII-647a; portrait VIII-447a; 128
 —Garinth's college, London IX-351b
 —Goldman, Joseph Joachim, Bishop of Sandomir XIII-437b
 Goldwell, James, Bishop of Norwich XII-122b
 GOLIATH, BISHOP OF ST. ASAPH VI-631c; VIII-438c; IX-300d; XIII-333b; XIV-557c; XVI-4b; and Clenock IV-447c; missal X-357a; and Wincet XV-660b
 Golenitscy Collection, Egypt IX-621a
 Golenishef Collection, Coptic manuscripts VIII-490c
 Golenitsky, Kuzotzoff, Arsenius, poet XII-277c
 Golfs, Gaspar, bishop III-140b
 Golgi, Camillo, professor at Pavia III-594b
 Golgotha, meaning of III-191a
 —Ad Crucem, church IV-536b.
 —See Calvary, Mount
 Golia, Francesco, painter and sculptor XIII-375a
 Goliad, Texas, church XIII-425b; XIV-547c; 548d
 Goliards IX-29a
 Goliath, poet IX-29b
 Goliath, son of Heli, IV-642c; miniature (ill.) IX-622b
 —Tower of, Jerusalem VIII-355b
 Golightly, Charles Pourtales and Goliath, III-375a
 Golikoff, Ivan, and Russian American Fur Company I-246c
 Golia, Orientalist I-476b
 Golia, son of Heli, VIII-120b
 Gollance, Israel XV-462d
 Goller, Vatican research VIII-65b
 Gölheim, battle II-664d; VI-691a
 Göltingen, monastery, and Blessed Gunther VII-85a
 Gollmayr, Andreas, Archbishop of Gorz VI-655a
 Gollub, tribe XV-455c
 Golas, Oliver, astrologer III-366d
 Golscher. See Goldscheer
 Goltz, Hubert, numismatist III-152b
 —Leopold, physiologist X-139c
 Goluchowsky, Agenor, count, foreign minister II-135d
 Golvius, legendary abbot, Brittan VI-612a
 Golyzin, Adol. Amalie, princess. See Gallitzin
 Gomado, Bishop of Oporto XI-260b
 Gomak. See Gimenek
 Gomar, Francis, and Arminius I-741d; at Dort, Synod of III-203c; on Palma III-541b
 GOMARA, FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE VI-632b; chronicle of III-663b; on Indian tribes VII-756c
 Gombald, bishop II-683d
 Gombert, Saint XII-729c; founds monastery, Reims XIII-728a
 —Nicolas, musician IV-124d
 Gombel, Latin date IX-208b
 Gomet, massacre in Russia XIII-251a
 Gómenek (Comana) IV-151b
 Gomer, son of Japheth, and Arctonius I-739c
 —wife of Osee XI-337b
 Gomera, island, Canaries III-243b; XIV-507a; Columbus IV-145b; De Soto at IV-753d
 Gomer. Bishop of Oporto XI-261a
 —Bishop of Vizeu XV-496c
 —Diogo, explorer VII-240b
 —Francis, explorer I-145d
 —do Silva, José Tomás, Bishop of Aracay VI-341b
 —DE AMORIM, FRANCISCO VI-632d
 GOMES, of Lisbon, Scotist XIII-612c
 Gómez, Estevan, explorer II-708d; VI-116c; VII-393c; IX-545c; XI-210b
 —Francis, colonizer XV-155c
 —Gabriel, martyr X-390d; XV-455c
 —Juan Vicente, President of Venezuela X-331b
 —Torres, Bishop of Tenerife IX-507b

Gómez, Arias, and De Soto IV-754b
 —Barroso, Pedro, Bishop of Zamora XV-748d
 —de Cervantes, Nicolas Carlos, Bishop of Guadalajara VII-124c; 54b
 —de Guensalida, Diego, Abbot of Valladolid IV-258c
 —de Parada, Juan, Bishop of Yucatán XV-737d
 —de Simbría, Mendo, founder of the Order of the Holy Spirit IV-585b
 —de Terán, Juan Elias, Bishop of Orihuela XI-315d
 —Farias, Valentin, President of Mexico X-260c; 260c
 —García, Abbot of Valladolid XV-258b
 Gomme, on Totemism XIV-789b
 Gomo, Indian chief XII-320c
 Gomogulus, See Comgall
 Gomon, monastery I-105c
 Gómora, Francisco López de. See Gómara, Francisco López de
 Gómorrah. See Gómorah
 Gómorria, see Gómorah
 Gón IV-130a; and Abraham I-51c; destruction of IX-366c; king of I-51b
 Gompers, Samuel, on arbitration VI-41c
 Gomphe, See of VI-738c
 Gomsice, Albania, Franciscans in X-352d
 Gona, Saint, Russian Metropolitan of Novgorod XII-261d
 Gonalives, See of VII-115a
 Go-Nara-tenno, Emperor of Japan VIII-312a
 Gonçalves, João, and Madeira VI-315d
 Gonçalves, Nuno, painter XI-399d
 Gonçalves, Alberto José, Bishop of Ribeirão Preto XIII-31a
 —Andreas, See Andreas Gonçalves
 —Antam, explorer VII-240b
 Góná, race, classification XII-62nd
 —Saint XIII-211b
 Gonda, Nicholas de, Jesuit XIV-95c
 Gondar, Abyssinia I-75d; 76d; II-163c
 Gondabard, King of Burgundy IV-46d; 71c; and St. Apollinaria I-616d; IX-208b; at Orléans XI-319b
 Gondelbertus, Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-710d
 Gondomar, king, coronation of XIII-391c
 Gondi, Jean-François de, cardinal, Archbishop of Paris, and St. Vincent de Paul X-357d
 —Jean-François-Paul de, cardinal, See Retz
 —Françoise de, and Congregation of the Mission XV-435b; and St. Vincent de Paul X-357c; XV-435a
 —Palazzo, San Gallo XIII-443d
 —Philippe-Emanuel de, Count de Joinville, and St. Vincent de Paul X-717b; X-357c; XV-435a
 —Pierre de, cardinal, Bishop of Paris XI-483c; 567d
 Gondibert, King of Lombardy IX-358d
 Gondisvali (Gondisvalvo; Gondis-salvus), Domingo, Archdeacon of Segovia XII-49a
 Gondola, Joseph, Bishop of Cleburn IV-725c
 Gondon, Saint, See Gondulphus of Berry
 Gondophernes, king. See Guduphara
 Gondorokot, mission at VIII-672c
 Gondowald, son of Clotaire I V-239d
 Gondrecourt, Clara de, countess, and Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary X-11b
 Gondre, M., missionary IX-510b
 Gnadren, Louis-Henry de Pardailhan de, and Janséonists VIII-289d
 Gondreville, Diet of VII 358a
 Gondulphus, heretics, and Gerard the Great III-210b
 GONDULPHUS OF BERRY, SAINT VI-633d

—of Maastricht. See Gondulphus of Tongres
 —OF METZ, SAINT VI-633b
 —OF TONGRES, SAINT VI-633b; IX-230c
 Gondwaná, kingdom VII-725a
 Gondy, See Gondi
 GONÉT, JEAN-BAPTISTE VI-634a; on Divine omniscience X-410a; on predestination XIII-383b; XII-383c; as Probabilist XI-442c; as theologian XI-368Ga; XI-1299b; XIV-594a; as Thomist XIV-242c
 Gonfalone, Society of the II-650a; XI-633a; and Golden Rose VI-630c
 Gonfaloniere, Bishop of VI-106b; VII, papal XV-301a
 Góngora, Curro, on Biblical Commission II-557c
 —G., B., manuscripts of XV-288c; XV-289b
 Gontalor, Confratry and Precious Blood XIV-373c
 Gong, use of I-349c
 Góngora y Argute, Luis de, poet XIV-199d; and Mendoza X-121-22b; XII-301b
 Gongorisim, and Calderón III-156c; and Medrano XV-204a; in Spanish-American literature XIV-202c; of Vieira XV-110c
 Goni, Pedro Matías, missionary II-775a
 Gonic wielkopolski, periodical, Poland XI-688a
 —Wilenski, periodical, Poland XI-688b
 Goniometer, of Babinet II-178c
 Gonnelle, Jérôme de VI-634b
 Gonnor, Nicolas de, missionary II-391c; IV-177d; VI-383b; X-325b; XII-367c; XIV-18c
 Gonoanus, Saint, Bishop of Quimper XII-612a
 Gonsago, Ferdinand. See Konag, Ferdinand
 Gonsales, Francisco, missionary XII-62a
 Gonsález, Pedro Rafael, Archbishop of Quito XII-615d
 Gonsali García, Saint, See García, Gonsalo
 Gonsalves, Joachim Alphonsus, Lazarist III-676a; X-364a
 —Jozak, and Malakia type IV-77d
 —Pedro, missionary IV-77a
 Gonsalvi, Domingo. See Gondisvali, Domingo
 Gonson, Sir David, martyr V-475d
 Gontard, Count of Valence XV-250b
 Gontaut-Biron, Marquis de Salazar VI-172b
 Gontcharoff, Ivan Alexandrovitch XII-272d
 Gontenay-le-Comte, convent, Rabelais at XII-619c
 Gonthier, Charles, and Sisters of Our Lady of Perpetual Help XI-690c
 Gontran, King of Burgundy. See Guntram
 Gonvalves, Pedro, Bishop of Vézun XV-496c
 Gonsville and Caius, college III-144c; 215a
 —Hall, Cambridge IV-108d
 Gonzaga, family, and Count IV-417b; and Reggio XII-718a
 —Alberto, Bishop of Ivrea VIII-258c
 —Aloysius, Saint. See Aloysius Gonzaga, Saint
 —Anna, princess, IV-524b
 —Annibale, See Gonzaga, Francesco III, cardinal
 —Carlo I, Duke of Mantua IX-612b
 —Carlo III IX-612b
 —Carlin IV IX-612b
 —Cecilia XV-490d
 —Cesare, Duke of Guastalla IX-612b; and Charles Borromeo IV-623c
 —Eleanora, de duchess XV-222c; Titian's portrait of XIV-741b
 —ERCOLE, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua VI-635a; 635b; IX-613a; calendar IX-249b; death X-575d; Mantua, cathedral

of IX-612c; and Posevinus XIV-317; and seal (III-facing 490; Trent, Council of XIII-729a; XV-34b
 —Federico I, Marquis of Mantua IX-610d; 612a
 —Federico II, Duke of Mantua VI-635b; IX-612a; Casale Monferrato III-396a
 —Federico, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-613a
 —Ferdinand I, Duke of Mantua, cardinal IX-612b; XII-677d
 —Fernando, Viceroy of Sicily, and Lasata IX-114d; and Luigia Torelli VII-53d
 —Francesco I, Duke of Mantua IX-612b; 612a
 —Francesco II, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-613a
 —Francesco II, Duke of Mantua IX-612b
 —Francesco II, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua VI-286a; IX-613a; XI-664d
 —Francesco III, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-613a
 —Gianfrancesco I, Lord of Mantua IX-611d; sanctuary of Madonna delle Grazie IX-612c
 —Gianfrancesco, II, Marquis of Mantua IX-611d; and da Feltrino IX-611b
 —Gianfrancesco III, Marquis of Mantua IX-612a; and Montegna IX-610d
 —Gianfrancesco, of Borzolo IX-612a
 —Giulia, writer IX-612d
 —Guglielmo, Duke of Mantua VI-635b; IX-612b
 —Hercules, Duke of Gonzaga, Ereole IX-612d
 —Isabella VI-635a
 —Isabella VI-635a
 —Lucrezia, writer IX-612d
 —Luigi, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-613a
 —Luigi I, Lord of Mantua IX-611d
 —Luigi II, Lord of Mantua IX-611d
 —Luigi III, Marquis of Mantua IX-612a; and Mantegna IX-610d
 —Marco Fedele, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-613a
 —Maria Ludovica, queen, and Congregation of the Mission X-361c; XII-194c
 —Rodolfo, Prince of Castiglione IX-612a
 —SCARLENE, cardinal VI-635b; and Tasso XIV-463d
 —Sigismondo, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua VI-635a; IX-613a; and Mantuanus IX-612a
 —Taddea, marriage of IX-612a
 —Tomás Antonio, poet XII-310b
 —Vespasiano, and Tordesillas VII-296a
 —Vincenzo I, Duke of Mantua IX-612b
 —Vincenzo II, Duke of Mantua IX-612b; foundation X-306d; XII-612b; 677d; and Rubens XII-215a
 —Vincenzo II, cardinal, Duke of Mantua IX-612b
 —Crage, Washington XV-564a
 —Gonzague, Louis de, Duke of Nevers, and Clement VIII VII-220c
 —Louise de, in Cincinnati XI-129d
 —González, Alonso, missionary X-82d
 —Francisca XII-140b
 —Francisco, missionary VII-46c; IX-553d
 —John-Baptist N-197c
 —José, Pueblo Indian XII-550c
 —Juan Ignacio, Bishop of Santiago de Chile XII-461a
 —González, Diego, writer XIV-200c
 —Fernán, Count of Castile III-67b; 111b; arch III-67a; arch III-175b
 —Peter, See Peter Gonzalez
 —ZEFERINO, cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-11b; and Chile XII-757c; Thomassin XIV-690c
 —de Esclava, Hernán, writer XIV-203a
 —de Mendoza, Pedro. See Mendoza, Pedro González de

—DE SANTALLA, THYRSUS VI-635c; XIV-58d; 440d; 702c; and Louis XIV VII-90a; on Probabilism VIII-22c; XII-442c; 442d
 —Xilovoda, Bartholomé, Bishop of La Plata VII-799b
 Gonzalo, Bishop of Segovia XIII-685c
 —Count of Sobrarbe X-721d
 —DE BERCEO VI-636a; XIV-196c
 —de Sta. María, bishop XII-157d
 —Miguel, Bishop of Segovia XIII-685c
 Gonsolo, Abbot of Celanova X-477c
 —Hernández de Córdoba. See Córdoba
 —Henriques, Blessed, martyr X-637a; 637b; 640b; and being VI-637a; as end V-328d; VI-636b; and veil VI-637c; God as VI-636d; Hedonistic concept VI-636d; in Moravia IX-591d; moral VI-639a; neoplatonic theory VI-637b; ontological VI-639c; Patristic teaching VI-637b; physical X-148b; Platonic theory VI-175b; 701a; VI-636a; 637a; XII-161b; Scholastic doctrine VI-637c; in secularism XIII-676a; a theophanist concept VI-624a; and the true VI-637c; ultimate VI-639d; will, object of XV-624b; Zoroastrianism II-155d
 —THE HIGHEST VI-640b; Alexander of Hales I-298d; Aristotle's theory VI-640d; VII-131d; Cyrenaica VI-640d; deontologism VI-641c; Epictetus, theory VI-641c; Epictetus, theory VI-640c; 642a; Kant's theory VI-641d; and Megarians X-146c; Platonic theory VI-641c; XII-161b; Stoic rates, theory VI-641b; Stoic theory VI-641b; Stoic theory VI-641b; utilitarianism VI-641b
 —John II-801d
 —John B., Episcopalian missionary X-147c
 —John Mason XII-27c
 —William, Jesuit XIV-90d
 Goodacre, Hugh, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I-731a; 332c
 Good and Evil Government, freecoins IX-358a; XI-398d
 —Counsel, Our Lady of. See Our Lady of Good Counsel
 —Dea, Fathers of the. See Camillians
 FAITH VI-642d
 FRIDAY VI-643a; Agios O Theos I-211b; Agios O Theos I-221a; aliturgic I-314a; ancient rite IV-103b; bugia I-345b; calendars, ancient III-163c; candlesticks I-364b; ceremonies IV-309c; Cross, Adoration of IV-524c; 532b; VI-643d; crucifix veil I-352d; devotional custom VI-644d; Durham custom V-214a; in early Church I-195b; old English custom III-578b; Gallican Rite VI-359b; 360b; 365a; genuflection VI-427b; George VI-600d; Holy Grail VI-612b; Holy Places, collection for IV-105d; Improperia VII-703d; and lectors IX-111c; lessons III-147b; liturgy VII-703b; Mass prohibited IX-457c; Mass prohibited IX-457c; in Mozarabic Rite XI-610a; Pange Lingua IX-412a; Passion plays IX-531d; Penitents XI-633a; penitentiary, duties of XIII-148a; in Perigrinatio Sylvie XI-525a; in post-Nicene Church I-197c;

- prayers VI-357d; 426b; Pre-sanctified, Mass of the VI-644c; IX-758a; procession XII-417d; Requiem Masses XII-799d; in Rome I-313c; in Russian Church I-71b; 314b; in Sarum Use XIII-481c; tract VI-717a; vespers VI-714d; Vespilla Regia XV-306d; vigil Office VI-643b
- Good God, in Gnosticism VI-597c**
—Government (Giotti) VI-594c
—Good-havens VI-439d
- Good Hope, mission IV-719a**
—IX-136d; IX-306b; X-382d
- Hope, Cape of IV-775b**; and Basutoland II-340b; Irish in VIII-155a; Parsee in I-186d; Protestant missions I-187c; of confession XIII-600d
- HOPE, CAPE OF, EASTERN VICARIATE OF VI-645a**; map I-facing 180
- VICARIATE OF VI-645c**; map I-facing 180
- Goodman, Gabriel**, Dean of Westminster VI-640b
- Goodry, the Elder VI-646b**
- GOFFREY, the Younger VI-646b**
- JOHN, VENERABLE VI-647a**
- Good Mother, religious title XII-481b**
- Goodness, Divine attribute I-332c; II-64a**; in Jewish theology I-332c
- Fruit of the Holy Ghost I-658d; VII-217c; VIII-627c
- Manichean cosmogony IX-593a**
—transcendental IX-17d
- Good Parliament (1370) VI-322c**
- Goodrich, Thomas**, Bishop of Ely VI-307a; and Bishop Day IV-647b; and Blessed Margaret Pole IX-656d
- W. M.**, organ builder XI-300d
- Goodrich, Thomas**, parable VIII-381a; in art VI-52c; XI-402a
- SAMARITAN, SISTERS OF THE VI-647a**
—Samaritan Annex, Clifton, built 1829
- Samaritan Hospital, Santa Fé XIV-28d**
- Samaritans, Australian congregation XIV-360a**
- Shepherd, in catechisms I-516b**; III-421d; 422b; 424b; 426a; 515a; V-249c; XI-396a; (ill.) XII-facing 426; VIII-756a; XII-664; parable VIII-381a; in St. Clement's, Rome IV-14d; symbolism XIV-374c
- Shepherd, reformatory, Halifax XI-137b**
- Shepherd, mission, Patagonia XI-511a**
- Shepherd, cathedral, Singapore IX-562d**
- SHEPHERD, OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF THE VI-647b**
—Shechen I-24d; in America VI-648b; IX-332c; in Australia VII-147a; Barcelona II-290b; Boston II-706d; Bourges, miracle of Saint Genesius I-24d; habit VI-414b; Canada III-239d; XII-471d; Cincinnati (ill.) XII-facing 774; at Dijon IV-795c; in Great Britain XIII-41d; habit VI-414b; in Milwaukee XV-664c; mother house I-489d; in Oceania VI-648b; in Pittsburgh XII-125d; poor-relief III-602c; at Quebec X-690d; school at Scotland VII-622b; Seranton, Pennsylvania XIII-633d; Syria XIV-406d; United States VI-275b; Uruguay XV-231c; Welshing XV-600c
- Shepherd, Sunday of the XI-510d**
- Goodsir, John**, anatomist I-460d
- Goodspeed, George Stephen**, on pre-Babylonian inscriptions II-10c; on Assurbanipal's library II-16c
- Good Templars, Order of XIV-433d**
- Tradit**, relics IV-520b; in Spanish literature XIV-196d; See Dismas
- Goodwin, George J. II-706b**
- John, exegete V-705c**
- Thomas**, at Westminster Assembly IV-240a
- Goor, Curian van de, Bollandist II-639d**
- Goorlacken, van, theologian VII-265c**
- GOOSSENS, PIERRE-LAMBERG**, VI-645b; IV-185d; X-105a; at Eucharistic Congress V-593b
- Goovert, Leo, on Norbertine Order XII-389c**
- Goore, abbey VI-363a**
- Gorck, and Wissenschaftliche Handbibliothek XIII-554d**
- Gorck wood, in Bible I-720d; XII-153d**
- Gopis, in Hinduism II-734a**
- Gorazd, in Archbishop of Moravia IV-592c**
- Gorcum. See Gorkum**
- GORDIAN I, Roman Emperor VI-648d**
- II, MARCUS ANTONIUS, Roman Emperor VI-648d; X-78a**
- III, Roman Emperor VI-648d; X-78a; XII-21b**
- (Petrus Diaconus) XI-783d**
- Gordiana, XV-203c**
- Gordian Knot VII-561a**
- GORDIANUS, SAINT VI-619a; IX-775c**
- Gordianus, magister, and calendar ref. IX-248c**
—Roman priest, and St. Agapitus I-1-202d; and Gregory the Great VI-780d; and St. Silvia XIII-794a
- Gordis, ref. VI-316a**
- Gordillo, Francisco, explorer II-164c; 798d**
- Gordis (Jopolopolis), Phrygia VII-561a**
- Gordon, Bishop of Elia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c**
- Gordon, Saint, martyr III-133d**
- GORDON, ANDREW VI-649b; and Beccaria XI-651d**
- Charles**, great Apostle of Jamaica VIII-273a
- Charles George, general, and Butler XV-156c**; in China III-654a; and VIII-634b; on Catholic missions for Congo IV-235b
- Lord George, and Gordon Riots VI-649c**
- George, Earl of Huntly XIII-620a; IX-93c**; and Ingram
- James, bishop XIII-621a**
- John Clement I-493a; 645a**
- Lady Margaret VI-133b**
- Patrick, lieutenant governor, in Irish immigrants I-403a**
- William, Bishop of Leeds IX-112d**
- RIOTS VI-649c; XIII-124d; XV-593a; Challoner III-565d**; Newgate, burning of (ill.) VI-650b
- Gordon's Calvary XIII-192d**
- GORDOS VI-651b**
- GORE, Charles, Anglican bishop, on Biblical inspiration VII-10c**; on infallibility of Church III-756c; on Kenosis VIII-617b; on miracles X-340c; on supremacy of Peter XIII-262a
- Goresbridge, Bridgine Convent XII-578c**
- Gorey, Loreto Convent XIII-578c**
- Gorges, Sir Ferdinando, in Maine IX-540b; XII-493d; New England, par. II-525b; in New Hampshire X-786b**
- Robert IX-546a**
- Gorgiana, IX-546b**
- Gorgias, and Judas Maccabeus IX-493a; VII-541d; IX-494b**
—of Leontine (the Nihilist) Sophist V-142a; XII-31b; XII-516d; XIV-146a
- Gorgion, chieftain I-691b**
- Gorgona, Island of XIII-141a**
- GORGONIA VII-11c; XII-781d**
- GORGONIOUS, SAINT VI-651c**; in Damascene inscriptions VIII-14c; relics III-730a
- Bishop of Cinnia, at Nicæa, Council of III-776d**
- Flavius I-464b**
- Gorgos of Messina X-216c**
- Gorgus, King of Salamis XIII-395c**
- Gorbais, Geoffrey of. See Geofrey of Dunstable**
- Judgment I-500d; IX-606a; XI-430c**
- Gorica. See Görz**
- Gorilla V-667b; 667c**
- Gorleben, Reichthum von V-46d**
- Görz, John XIII-645d**
- Gorlun, and Mesrob X-211a**; Mesrob's biography XV-587b
- Gorizia. See Görz**
- Gorka, Lucas, of Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c**
- Gorkum, miracle II-285b; and Waterbergers VI-651d; X-751b**
- John of, Saint. See John of Gorkum**
- MARTYRS OF VI-651d; V-548a; X-680a; XI-65b**
- Gorky, Maxim. See Pieshokof, Alexei Maksimovich**
- Gorlago, Lanzi Palace, Castello's work III-409c**
- Görz, statues XV-570a**
- Gormanston, Lord, Catholic Committee, Ireland XIII-129a**
- Gorm the Old, King of Denmark IV-727a; VII-111a; persecution IV-724c; XV-710d**
- Gorose, Bishop of Durango V-208c**
- Gorostiza, Manuel Eduardo de, writer XIV-203c**
- Gorotani. See Korotani**
- GORRES, GUIDO VI-652a; V-645d; VI-610b; XI-678b; and Paphos XIII-22d**
- JOHANN JOSEPH VI-652c; V-96d; VI-526a; and Brentano II-759c**; at Heidelberg VII-198a; and Jerusalem III-403a; and Lashu III-10a; theology, revival XIV-595d
- Moris VI-652c**
- Society IV-243c; V-417c**; and Kaufmann III-651d; rubricated XIII-654d; Rome edition VIII-63b; Vatican publication X-302b
- Gorrevod, Louis de, Bishop of Meaux XIII-354c**
- Gorrie, Jean de, physician X-129b**
- William, Scotist XIII-612b**
- Gorry, Mary de Sales, Sister of Mercy XIII-105d**
- Górski, J. IV-466b**
- Ludovius, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-682a**
- Gorthakoff, Prince Alexander, Russian minister XIII-250b**
- Gortib. See Gortib**
- Gortib, Samuel XIII-20c**
- GORTYNA VI-654a; 439d; 738d**
—**Laws of VI-654b**
- Gortys and Megalopolis, Greek See VI-740d**
- GÖRZ VI-654c**; archdiocese I-662c; II-130d; Slovenian newspapers XI-669d
- Görze, Abbey of III-730a; X-248b; St. Gundolphus of Metz, to VI-633b; St. Gorgonius; relics VI-651c; Guibert VI-408a**
- Górzinski, Timotheus, Archbishop of Gnesen-Posen VI-591c**
- Gosbert, Grand Master of the Hospitallers VII-478b**
- GOSCELIN VI-655c**
- Göschel, philosopher VII-194a**
- Gosick, Frederick von, count I-126c**
- Goske, abbey XIV-713a**
- Gosen (Duke) VI-439d**
- Gosfred, Duke of Aquitaine, Abbot VI-633b; IX-92d**
- Gosheim. See Gossem**
- Goshen (Egypt). See Gessen**
- Juda. See Gosen**
- Goshenhoppen, parochial school VI-481c**
- Goslar, Hanover, Benedictine school, Benno II at II-482a; Emperor Henry II at VII-228a**
- Gosnold, Bartholomew, explorer X-125d; X-125d**
- GOSPEL AND GOSPELS VI-655d; XIII-638a; Act I-119c; Albertus Magnus on I-264d; Amalianus on I-379d; Ammonian MS. IX-632a; Antichrist I-510d**
- Sections I-431a; Antichrist I-510d**
- Apocryphal I-606d; 607a; VI-656d; Arabic I-607c; heretical I-608a; James X-644Ed; Judaistic I-608a; of St. Peter I-608a**
- ascetical writings I-769a**; Augustinian harmony II-90b; Bacon on II-191c; Barradas on II-307c; Book of Durrow V-214d; Budon III-10a; Bull. 32c; 33b; Christian I-606d; IX-605a; 534d; XV-449b; derivation VI-655d; and Didascalia IV-781d; disciples V-229b; divergent I-607c; and Eusebian, ecclesiastical history VII-327d; Egyptian versions XV-533b; Eusebian tables I-431a; St. Gildas's copy XV-585d; Hebrew II-350b of St. John I-42d; VIII-438a; as liturgical lessona IX-193a; of St. Luke IX-420d; XV-450a; Mani IX-596b; Marcion IX-648d; of St. Mark IX-674d; of St. Matthew X-67c; number VI-656d; order VI-657d; 658b; XIII-638d; of the Gnostic, origin XIII-531b; 531d; parable I-226b; Parable of Christ I-653b; Patristic testimony VI-657a; Peter of Bruys on XI-781a; Plymouth Brethren on II-172b; in the Renaissance X-553d; Resurrection in XII-707b; Resurrection in XII-790a; Slavonic IX-592b; Strauss theory I-622d; synoptic I-619a; 620a; 627c
- XIV-339d; Theophilus on XIV-625b; titles VI-655d; Tours copy XV-31c; Ulfilas (aesthetic) XV-121c; Valentinus XV-256c; Victor of Capua, harmony XV-144d; Virgin Mary XV-448d; 464Eb; St. Willibrod, MS. of XV-645c; and Zacharias Chrysoptolitus XV-473b**
- IN LITURGY VI-650b; IX-193c; Addeus and Maris I-137a; Advent I-165d; altars, consecration of I-364d; ambo I-364d; 365b; 367b; 382b; 400b; 401a; Amen in blessing I-408b; ancient method I-278b; attitude VI-424d; book: acolytes carry I-107c; bishop's book I-107c; I-491d; I-278c; in Greek Church I-278c; kissing VI-661c; symbol VI-661d**
- burial III-76d; 78a; Byzantine Service III-278a; IX-316a; 317c; and Canon III-274d; XIV-525a; and catechisms III-432a; Celtic Rite III-499d; 503c; centuries III-430a; ceremony, present VI-662c; cornu evangelii I-354b; deacon reads IV-645c; deaconesses read IV-652d; Deo Gratias in IV-737c; Diatessa rotunda I-481c; Tatian; diptychs as covers V-23c; in early Church VI-659c; IX-307c; Eucharist sacrifice IV-586d; evangelizing I-64b; Gallican Rite I-361d; Gatt-dette Sunday VI-394d; Greek Divine Office I-106b; history VI-659b; last VI-662d; Matins X-52a; Maundy Thursday XV-557d; Monastic Mass X-619d; 621d; Nestorian books IX-303b; petitorium III-404a; Requiem Mass XII-777a; Roman Mass IX-75c; in the use, III-481c; selection VI-660a; Sign of the Cross XIII-785d; singing VI-660d; Syrian Rite, East XIV-592b; Syrian Antiochene periodical III-1c**
- Messenger, periodical XV-91a**
- of Mary, apocryphal VI-600d**
- of Nicodemus. See Acta Pilati of Saint James. See Protevangelion**
- of the Twelve, Gnostic work VI-599d**
- of Thomas XIV-659a**
- of Truth XV-256c**

- Gospel Side, of altar I-350d; tower I-364d
 Goss, convent, Styria I-712a
 —ALEXANDER VII-663b; IX-341d
 Gossaert, Gertrude VI-663d
 —JAN VI-663d
 —Pierre VI-663d
 Gosselin, Abbé, at Laval University IX-499c
 —Antoine IX-548a
 —JEAN EDMÉ AUGUSTE VI-664d; XIII-380c; on temporal power III-797d
 Gosselin, the Arabian, sheikh I-664d; IX-735b
 Gosset, Abbot of Prémontre XII-392b
 Gossner Mission III-155b
 Gossner, denary, Warsaw XV-550a
 Goswin, chronicler IX-665d
 —of Bessut, hymnodist VII-603c
 Goswintha, VII-267b
 Gotszky, Severo, poet XII-195d; 199c
 Gnt, Arnaud Garsias de, vicar at Spoleto IV-20d
 —Bertrand de. See Clement V, 1414
 Gûta Canal, Sweden XIV-347b
 Gotland IV-727c
 Gotama. See Buddha
 Gotthald, Bishop of Roskilde I-243a
 Goter, John. See Gother
 Gother, Bertrand de. See Clement V, Pope
 Gotha, town, Socialist Congress 1923; XIV-64c
 —Duchy of. See Saxe-Coburg and Gotha
 Gothard, Saint. See Gotherd, Saint
 Gotheim, Abbot of Benedictbeurn II-411b
 Gothenburg, parish XIV-347c
 System III-185c
 GOTTFRID, JOHN VI-665a
 Goteschalch, monk VIII-28a
 GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE VI-665b; V-261d; 263a; aisle-roofs I-237b; altar tomb XIV-773d; Arabian cathedral I-430a; architectural forms I-510c; arches I-685c; Assisi basilica I-801d; bas-relief II-343b; Burgundy IV-793a; church stalls (ill.) IX-facings 222; churches I-14a; XIV-498c; decline VI-675c; 678d; dome V-101d; English VI-673b; English (ill.) VI-facings 672; facing 680; facade V-747c; German VI-676d; iconostasis I-364c; Italian VI-677b; XIII-226b; and masonry IX-771c; 773d; memorial tablets XIV-774c; metal-work X-222b; rose window XV-653b; St. Denis, abbey of (ill.) XIII-343d; sanctuary XIII-431d; Siena XIII-770a; Spanish VI-678c; XIV-290c; stained glass XIV-241c; tomb XIV-773d; Viollet Le Duc XV-447b; Westminster Cathedral XV-600a; windows X-654a; wood-carving XV-699d; Zinner XV-775c
 —Constitutions, of Freemasonry I-777d
 —Balds. See Tierra de Campos
 —Language, alphabet II-405d; script XI-408a; New Testament version XIV-532d; version of the Bible XV-365b
 —Pentecost, St. Pierre Dame, Cathedral of, Amiens
 —Plains. See Tierra de Campos
 —Rite. See Mozarabic Rite
 —War XIII-777b; Naples captured X-684c
 Gotland (Gotland), guilds VII-70c; Swedish conquest XIV-351c
 Gots V-16b; XI-347d; of Black Sea, mission I-788c; in Catalonia III-428b; in Constantinople IV-303b; in Corsica IV-397a; in Dacia XIII-225a; in Gaul VI-307b; St. Isidore of Seville VIII-187d; in Italy XII-142b; in Persia IX-730b; in Pomerania XII-225c; in Rome III-553a; VII-780d; VIII-11a; IX-298b; IX-428a; and Slavs XIV-44a; in Spain III-412b; and Theodosius I XIV-378a; in Thessalonica XIV-623b; in Transylvania XV-20d; in Trebizond XV-28c; in Verona XV-361a
 —East. See Ostrogoths
 —West. See Visigoths
 Gothus, Joannes, chronicler IX-412b
 Gothutius, Scotist XIII-612d
 Goto, Armenian giraffe XIII-50c
 Goto, John, martyr XI-256d
 —Islands, mission X-665b
 Gotselin. See Goscelin
 Gotskalkson, Oddur, Lutheran VII-617a
 Gotta, lord of Marsi, Patavinu ledger XI-331d
 Gotteland, Claude, missionary III-674b; VIII-633d
 Gottessau, monastery II-194d
 Gottesfreunde. See Friends of God
 Gottesfreund vom Overland, mystic VI-307a
 Gottesgaden, monastery II-739a
 Gotteshausbund, and Swiss League XIV-300b
 Gotteslezz, monastery I-279d
 Gottfried, monk X-146d
 —King of Denmark IV-727a
 —II, Count of Arnsberg XV-602d
 —Bishop of Passau XIII-447b
 —of Meissen II-695d
 —of Vödingen, Abbot of Admont II-145c
 —VON STRASBURG VI-680d; 518d; and ordeals XI-278c
 —See Godfrey
 Gotherd, Saint, Abbot of Hersfeld VII-297a; and Günther VII-85a
 —Saint, Abbot of Tegernsee IX-472b
 Gother, Jeremia, novelist VI-520d
 Gotti, Girolamo Maria, cardinal XIII-299b; XIV-607b; XVI-18a; on knowledge, Divine X-440a; on reputation, Divine X-1383c; and Thomism XIV-594d; 703a
 —VINCENT LOUIS XVI-41d
 Gottfried, Aloysius XVI-85c
 Gottfried, medieval school X-132c; university I-759a; VI-507c; IX-620a
 Göttinger Hain, school of poets VI-524b
 —See Gotland
 Gottlieb. See Pesch, Tillmann
 Gottberger, C. H., publisher XI-695d
 John George II-801d
 GOTTESLALD, SAINT VI-681c; X-107d
 —abbott VII-198c
 —chronicler VI-408b; X-679b
 —heretic XII-729b
 —in Rome III-631b
 —Bishop of Ratzburg XVI-70b
 —of Ahlefeld, Bishop of Schleswig XIII-543c
 —of Limberg, hymnodist VII-600d; and masonry XI-850c
 —OF ORBAIS VI-682a; and Anaharitis of Metz I-376c; condemned II-100c; XII-617b; controversies IX-473b; and Hincmar of Reims VII-357a; as hymnodist VII-602c; on Predestinationism XII-377d; 518d
 Gottsched, Johann Christoph VI-694d
 GOTTWEIG (GOTTVICENSE; GOTTVICINE), ABBEY OF VI-682c; IX-123a; 450d; XII-412b; and Bessel II-529a
 Gott will es, periodical XV-111a
 Gutchowski, philosopher XII-200a
 Gutomarus, Bishop of Iria IV-188c
 Gutobert, martyr II-655c
 —Abbot of St. Gall VI-347d
 Gou, Saint. See Gode, Saint
 Goubau, baron, minister VII-390b; ecclesiastical policy II-399b
 Gouda, Nicholas de IX-764b
 Goudal, musician IX-535d
 Goudin, Antoine XII-368Ga; XIV-594a; Divine reprobation XII-358c; Thomism XIV-702c
 Goussier, Saint. See Guesnevois
 Goussier, Jacques XII-197b
 Gouffier, Artus VIII-371d
 Gougane Barra, shrine VI-76b
 Gougenot, Abbe VII-30a
 —Gougenot, Guy de, feminist XV-691d
 Gough, John Bartholomew XIV-491a
 —Stephen. See Goffe, Stephen
 —Walter P. XIV-353b
 Gouge, mission V-568d
 Guojun, Jean, sculptor X-544d; XIII-210c; 640a
 Gould, Thomas, physician X-330b
 GOULBURN, DIOCESE OF VI-683a
 Gould, Biblical commentator IV-611b
 —James Alipius, Bishop of Melbourne VII-288a; X-155a; in Ballarat II-223b; on Irish in Australia VII-147a
 —Robert P. IX-254d
 Goulet, Treaty of (1200) XI-160d
 Goult, Jean, theologian VI-65c
 Gouvenor, Saint. See Golvius
 GOUNOD, CHARLES-FRANÇOIS VI-683a; Agnus Dei I-223c; ecclesiastical composition X-658b; Vexilla Regis XV-396d
 —Urban VI-683b
 —GUTHRIE VI-684b; II-111b; X-379a; 391a
 Gour, in Bible XII-153d; emblem I-626d
 Gourdan, Simon XI-486c
 Gourd, J. Bernard X-684d
 Gournay, Manasses de, Bishop of Reims III-15a; XII-726a; Physiocratic school XII-68b
 —Millicent de XIV-694d
 Goussier, Peter de X-788d
 Goussauville, or Gregorian antiphonary I-580a
 GOUSSET, THOMAS MARIE JOSEPH VI-684c; VIII-294a; IX-658b; on law, natural 190b; portraits VI-684a; at Reims XII-726d; theology, revival XIV-596a
 Goustau, Saint XV-272a
 Goutard, Archibishop of Aix VI-307c
 Gouveia, Isabel de XII-128a
 —Manoel de, Bishop of Portalegre XII-283d
 Gouvenor, Saint Laurent, Marquis de, marshal X-691b; in Gerona VI-530b
 Gouzouli, tribe. See Huzuli
 Govea, jurist VII-28b; XV-251c
 Govea, Christian, African sage I-182d; anarchist theories I-452b; and arbitration I-683d; associations, voluntary II-3b; authority II-138b; as churchman III-703b; Paganism VI-35b; forms of II-139a; ethically considered V-565a; functions, modern II-138d; in herbarism VII-249b; Hindu, and Christianity I-480c
 —Leo II-140c; Leo XIII on II-141b; opposition to II-141c; and property XII-462d; in Reductions of Paraguay XII-694a; Rousseau on II-140c; IX-336b; United States XV-164b; 558a; Weyll on II-100d
 —Ecclesiastical, unity XV-180a; Weyll on X-732a; 733c
 —of VI-717c
 Govind Sing XIII-789a
 Gowan, John, VII-407b; X-365d
 Gowda, writer XIII-279d
 Gower, Lord Granville Leveson VI-913b
 —Henry, Bishop of St. David's X-188c
 —JOHN VI-684a; Caxton prints I-606c; language, influence on V-461c; portrait VI-685c
 Goyatana Indians VII-758a
 GOYA Y LUCIENTES, FRANCISCO JOSÉ DE VI-686d; XIII-290b; portrait VI-687a
 GOZAL, DIOCESE OF VI-687b; IX-640b
 Gôymin VI-422c
 Goyoschea, captain, XIV-450a
 Gryogouen Indians VIII-168d
 Gozan, river II-13d; III-315d; See Habor
 Goz, missionary III-680a
 Gozbert, Abbot of Tegernsee IX-472a
 —Duke of Thuringia XV-719a; conversion VIII-639c
 —the Younger, Life of St. Gall VI-347b
 Gozelo I, Duke of Lorraine IX-363d; XIV-290b
 —II, Duke of Lower Lorraine IX-363d
 Gozié, Francis de, cardinal, Archbishop of Toulouse XV-796b
 Gozlin, Bishop of Paris XI-482b
 —Saint, Bishop of Toul, chalice III-562d
 GOZO, DIOCESE OF VI-687c
 Gonzo, hospitalier XIII-108d
 —Louis = Joseph, Marquis de Montcalm. See Montcalm-Gonzo, Louis
 GOZZI, CARLO VI-688a; and Goldoni VI-631a
 —Gasparo VI-688b; XI-683b
 GOZZOLI, BENEDIZZO VI-689c; XI-399b; and Augustine (ill.) II-facings 100; portrait VI-689; Lateran works XIII-165c; Michael Paleologus (ill.) VI-689; Nicodemus IV XI-76c
 Gozzolini, Sylvester. See Sylvester Gozzolini
 Gr., abbr. I-24c
 Graaf, J. J. VI-97a
 —Remond de, physician II-573c; X-131d
 Graah, explorer VI-778d
 Grabbe, Christian, dramatist VI-526c
 Gracia, patrolist VI-15d
 Graberg, religious statistics XIV-276c
 Grabmann, neo-Scholastic X-749b
 Grabon, Matthew, Dominican VI-531c; VII-200a
 Grabowski, Adam, Bishop of Włocławek XV-681d
 Gracia, church, Lisbon IX-282a
 Graga, or Gracia, Bishop of Mylapore XIII-355c
 Graccho, Catherine de VIII-54c
 Gracchus, Caius Sempronius, tribune XIII-166d
 —Tiberius, Sempronius, consul XIII-474d
 —Tiberius Sempronius, tribune XIII-166d
 GRACE VI-689b; XIV-585c; actual VI-690c; 690d; XIV-585c; and merit X-206b; Monist teaching IV-251d; nature VI-689d; necessity of VI-585c; Peronne on VI-691c; properties of VI-693c; and sanctifying grace XIV-585c; Schrader on XIII-590c
 —Alvarez on I-673d; and angels I-673d; and Augustine I-600c; of Apostles I-628b; Aranda on I-678b; Arminian doctrine I-741c; Arnould the Great on I-742d; 743d; St. Augustine on II-955c; 102d; VI-693c; Augustinianism VII-712a; Baader's system II-174c; Banius on II-211a; VI-694a
 —baptismal II-268c; Semipelagianism VII-704a
 —Barcos on II-292c; Bohemian Brethren on II-618d; Calvin on II-201b; Carthage, Council of, on XIII-703b; Cassian on I-678b; Catholic doctrine XIV-767b; Catholic systems VI-710d; and censure II-529b; charismatic XII-588d; and charity VI-705c; of Christ, Protestant doctrine XII-496b; Clementines IV-41d; Communion V-587a; Communion under both kinds V-745c; Council of Trent on I-674d; and conscience IV-271c; and contemplation IV-621a; and conversion VI-700d; cooperating VI-692d; Corinthians, Epistle to IV-367b; Cyprianus on I-694b; Duns Scotus V-197d
 —efficacious IV-251d; VI-693a; Augustinian VII-712b; Congru-

- Grande Chartreuse. See Chartreuse, Grande.
- Digue, Colledge XIII-569a
- Encyclopédie V-16c
- Grandeas, Spanish XIV-188a
- Grande Mad e n o i s e l l e. See Montpennier, Anne-Marie
- Munus, Eusebius of Leo XIII IV-592c
- GRANDERATH, THEODOR
- Grande, V-275c; V-628c
- Grande Ronde Indians III-689b; agency VII-745c
- Sauve entre Deux Mers, monastery II-683d
- Grange Chroniques XIII-187b
- Cyclades (New Hebrides) X-789c
- Heures IX-626c
- Grandet, Sulpician XIII-380c
- Grandeur, title I-139a
- Grandfather, Egor, publication XI-75d
- Grandfontaine, Governor of Acadia I-91b
- Grandin, Guido, historian III-200a; XII-112c
- Grandier, Charles, missionary IX-253c; XIV-431a
- PHILIPPE-ANDRÉ VI-725b
- Grandier, Urbain VII-701b; IX-14b; XII-180d
- Grandin, Martin, theologian IX-595b
- Vital Julien, Bishop of St. Albert III-1-382b; 382c; XIII-329d; 571b; XIV-428a
- Grandi con immerto XIII-300b
- Grandison, John, Bishop of Exeter V-708d; 709a; VI-26b
- Grannis Vallis, chapterhouse III-63d
- Grandjean, missionary XIII-766c
- Grandjeu, St. Ghislain's relics IV-547d
- Grand Masonic Lodge IX-776d; of England (920) IX-775c; (1717) IX-771d; Royal York IX-776c
- Grand-Master XII-427d; inheritance I-272c
- GRANDMONT, ABBEY AND ORDER OF VI-725c; II-461d; 672d; X-476a; XIV-291b; 305a; XV-476a
- Grandmont, chapter II-673a; in France IV-37c; VI-721b; lay-brothers IX-93b; and St. Vincent de Paul XV-437a
- Grand Portage, mission XIII-47d
- Pouvoir, Notre-Dame du. See Notre-Dame du Grand Pouvoir
- Pré, dispersion XII-370b
- Pre, monastery IX-434d
- RAPIDS, DIOCESE OF VI-726c; Baraga II-282d; charitable institutions XII-247b; Polish population (1907) XII-21a; Providence, Sisters of XIII-509c; Redeemptorists XII-655b; seminaries XIII-701a; 701c; statistics VI-726d; XV-176c
- 22c. Graal, romance VI-719d
- Grands Anglais, at Douai XV-233c
- Grand Saturday. See Holy Saturday
- Grands Augustins, church, Paris I-797b
- Grand séminaire XIII-694c; Montreal X-545d; Ottawa XIII-700a
- Grandsire, Anne-Barbe II-442a
- Granet, Dominique, Sulpician X-548d
- Grangeon, Vnear Apostolic of Eastern Cochinchina VII-174d
- Grange-over-Sands, Apostolic School XIII-587b
- Gran Giornale d'Europa XI-683b
- Grania Ulaia, tomb XV-330a
- Granier, Claude de, Bishop of Geneva VI-220a; 220c
- Granite City, Illinois, Bulgarian population XIV-51d
- Granito Pignatelli, in Belmonte, Genoa, cardinal XVI-18a
- Granja, La, Segovia. See Sao Idefonso
- Granjon, Bishop of Baltimore II-21c
- Henry, Vnear Apostolic of Arizona XV-24d
- Gran Madre di Dio, church, Turin XV-93b
- Grannan, Charles, on Biblical Commission II-557c
- Granovsky, Timofei, philosopher XI-274d; 275a
- Gran Pader XIII-746a
- Granson, battle (1476) III-60d; XIV-360a
- Grant, Asahel, missionary XI-725a; XII-108d
- Bernard VII-726d
- Colin, in Antigonish I-563b
- George Monro, on Archbishop Connolly VII-118b
- Hugh J., Mayor of New York XI-34b
- Ignatius IX-321d
- James, in Antigonish I-563b
- Johann, Archbishop of Bremen II-757b
- John, Gunpowder plot IV-792c; VII-82b
- John Peter, Governor of Jamaica VIII-273c
- Patrick, and Kenraghty VIII-617d
- Richard, Archbishop of Canterbury III-269d; and Hall's XI-159c; XIII-683b
- THOMAS, Bishop of Southwark VI-726d; IX-350b; XIV-163a; and Morris X-577a; and Vigne-Frosser XV-570b
- Ulysses S. VIII-142d; XIII-500d; XV-174c; on Cedar Creek XIII-757c; in Civil War VI-657a; XV-172 b; and Dehobon V-750b; and Penney II-757b
- Policy, VII-745c; XIII-584c; on Thanksgiving Day XIV-550a
- Granth XIII-789b
- Grantham Aid Schools, Ceylon III-549d
- Grantham, house (fill) II-205d
- GRANVILLE, ANTOINE PERENOT DE, VI-727b; IX-280c; Anna episcopi VII-75d; and Charles de Lorraine VII-75d; and Egmont V-327d; and Gregory XIII VII-2a; Mechlin episcopi II-269d; X-104d; 105a; and Philip IX-701a; at Worms conference V-35d
- Grape, altar-wine I-358d; blessing I-767c; Mohammedans I-790c; Xazarites I-771c; Sabbath, Sabbath XIII-285d; use I-274c; See Vine
- Wild. See Cockle
- Gräpbus, Wilhelm, writer IX-281d
- Gratia, in Celtic monasteries VIII-90b
- Gratpe, in Shepherd of Hermas VII-269a
- Gratpi. See Theodorus and Theophanes
- Grasbick, Theobald, Abbot of Wilhering XV-624a
- Grasbörger, John Baptist, missionary VI-748a; XI-34d
- Grass, in Bible XII-1500c; 154a; as spiritual communion IV-649d
- Grasse, Count Alexander de, Marquis de Tilly VI-726d
- Diocese of XI-48c; and Godeu VI-622c; and Vece VI-622c
- FRANÇOIS-JOSEPH-PAUL, Count, and Marquess de Grasse-Tilly VI-728a; American Revolution XV-163b; 450c
- GRASSEL, LORENZ VI-729a; II-230c; VI-477c
- Grasselli, Ant. XII-1, Bishop of Viterbo and Tuscanella XV-480b
- Grasse-Rouville, François de, Marquess de Grasse VI-728a
- Grassie, in Bible I-523c; 525a; Benno II-II-482b
- Grassi, Giovanni Antonio, Bishop of Faenza V-751d
- Gregorio, bishop, martyr III-671c; IX-748a; XIII-752b
- John, and Barber II-257a; at Boston II-705b; Georgetown University VI-459c
- Grassia, Baldassare, physician XI-421a
- Grassia, Achille de, cardinal VI-729b
- Antonio de VI-729b
- PARIS DE VI-729a; and Ceremoniale Romanum III-538b
- Grat, abbr. I-24c
- Gratano, Pietro Antonio, writer VI-688c
- Grates titi Jesu novus, hymn I-393c
- Gratias gratis date VI-554a
- Gratiagamus, Bull of Clement VI VII-425a
- GRATIAN, Roman Emperor VI-729c; IX-381a; VII-12a; XV-255b; and St. Ambrose I-385b; apostrophe I-650c; and Arrianism XIV-573a; and Ausonius II-112c; and Damasus, Pope VI-613c; and Donatists V-129c; Illyricum Orientale XIV-634a; and infanticide VI-159c; and Jews VIII-391a; and Meletian schism X-163c; and unworthy poor XII-239b; and pope XI-269d; and Priscilianus XII-429d; and Theodosius I XIV-578a; toleration, edict of VII-17b
- Bishop of Parma XI-500b
- Baldassare, 8c; and Gratianus XI-429d; and Theodosius I XIV-578a; toleration, edict of VII-17b
- JEROME VI-729d; XIII-362a; constitution IX-318d; and St. John of the Cross VIII-480c; mystical theology III-367c; as Venerabilis VII-510c
- JOHANNES VI-730c; IX-392c; IX-88c; 202d; 216b; on abductions I-33b; and Bologna University II-642a; on criminology I-476d; on confession XI-629a
- Decretum I-287a; IX-671b; IX-57d; XIII-649c; Augustinus II-106a; Bartholomew of Bresciana II-31c; Baylis II-361b; Berardi II-485d; Bernard of Pavia II-504a; Decretists IX-62c; Constantine V-120d; Dumoulins II-190c; John of Orleans II-II-355c; nuptials, celebration IV-1c
- at Holy Hermitage III-205a; and Orange, Council of (441) XI-260c; on Holy Orders V-320b; and lay confession IX-94d; on laws, quoted XI-454c
- John. See Gregory VI
- GRATIANOPOLIS, See of VI-730c
- Gratians Bishop of Cagli III-140a
- Bishop of Dax VII-32c
- Bishop of Nomentum XIII-1291a
- Bishop of Palermo XI-420b
- Bishop of Toulon VI-270a
- Johannes. See Gratiana, Johannes
- Ortwin. See Gratius
- Gratien, Félix IX-643a
- Grating (cloister) IX-61d
- Day of, at Port-Royal I-744b
- Gratini, Benedetto da. See Rovereto
- Gratiosus, Bishop of Parma XI-506a
- Gratitudo XV-473c
- GRATIUS, ORTWIN VI-731a; Gratian, at Cologne IX-121a
- GRATY, AUGUSTE-JOSEPH-ALPHONSE VI-731b; I-59b; on Honorius I VII-455c; and infidelity, rape XV-300c; 307d; and Oratory X-700b; XI-274d; portrait VI-731
- Grattan, Henry, parliamentarian VIII-100b; Catholic relief V-454a; XI-126c; XIII-107c; 1291c; 1292c; XV-393c; statue XIII-647a
- Gratti, Gian Pietro, Bishop of Viterbo and Tuscanella XV-480b
- Gratus, Saint, martyr XII-108d
- Bishop of Carthage I-192a; II-387c; V-120a; IX-61c; Carthage, Synod of (345-348) I-200c; synods I-200c
- Bishop of Córdoba IX-359b
- Saint, Bishop of Oloron II-360d
- Gratz, Austria, college II-148a
- PETER ALOYS VI-732b; on Ecclesiastics V-248a; on Hierod the Great VII-289c; on Luth-
- er's treatment of Jews VIII-397a; on Book of Tobias XIV-753b
- College, Philadelphia XIII-403b
- Grav, Frederic. See Naussen, Frederic
- Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame de Graub
- R. F., Biblical inspiration, VIII-79c
- Grauer Bund XIV-360b
- Grauert, Hermann, editor XI-680a; on Donation of Constantine I-130b
- Granger, Godfrey a, syncretic system VI-713c
- Karl Heinrich, musician X-601c; XI-526c
- Granger, Agnes XV-689c
- Thomas XV-689c
- Graves, Job, editor XIII-672d
- Grave, altar-tomb I-357a; blessing I-113-508d
- Gravel, Elphège, Bishop of Nicolet XI-469a
- Gravelines (Gravelingen; Gravelinghe), battle (1585) I-728d; V-347d; XI-49a; French possession XIV-650a
- Gravelotte, battle X-24a
- Gravelhage, See Hague
- Grave nobis, constitution of Pius IX-117d
- Gravener, John. See Altham, John
- Graves, Christian. See Cemetery
- Robert James, physician X-140c
- de communi, Encyclical of Leo XIII IV-705d; 710b; IX-172c; XII-216a; on amassing I-290b
- Gravesend, Richard de, bishop IX-267a; 347c
- Stephen de, Bishop of London IX-347c
- Graves, diuturna, Constitution of Clement VIII VI-152a
- Gravenson, Hyacinthe de, theologian VII-370d; XII-368Ga; XIV-703b; on Divine reprobation XII-381c
- Graver, Bishop of Namur VI-648c
- GRAVIER, JACQUES VI-732d; IX-454a; XI-653c; VI-660d; 741b; IX-385b; 391c; XI-660c; 662d; and Kaskaskia Indians VII-608d; and Miami Indians X-271d; and Tonica Indians XV-774d
- GRAVINA, DOMINIC VI-733a; IX-702d
- Geronimo de, missionary VIII-633c
- GIOVANNI VINCENTO VI-733b; VII-251d; XIII-178b; 593c; XV-95b; "Areadia" I-85d
- Ludovico, Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia III-408b
- Pietro, cardinal, Bishop of Palermo XI-420d
- AND MONTEPELOSO, DIOCESE OF VI-733c
- Graviss, accent X-706c
- Gravissimas inter, Brief of Pius IX X-662d
- Gravissimus, Letter of Benedict XIV-63c
- Gravissimo officii, Encyclical of Pius X III-44c; IV-206b; VI-155d; 180a
- Gravissimus, Bull of Leo XIII VII-762a
- Gravys XII-500; 56b; Archimedes XII-48a; Buridan XII-51b; centre of XI-51a; Commandment XII-55d; Copernican theory XIII-54a; 54b; Galileo IV-343a; XII-56d; Newton XV-184d; law of II-260d; 27b; Maurolycus XII-55d; and plurality of worlds XII-51b; da Vinci XII-52d; 53a
- Gray, Asa, botanist VIII-142b; and Agassiz V-655b; and Endlicher V-421b

- Gray, Buchanan, Bible commentator IV-162z
 —Catherine Charlotte de IX-149c
 —John, pioneer. *See* Tatham, John
 —John, vicar Apostolic VI-578b; XIII-621c
 —John de, Archbishop of Canterbury, VIII-792a
 —Robert, explorer II-702b; XI-290b; XV-166d; 563a
 —Thomas V-407b
 —William, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267b
 Gray, W. H. XI-290d
 Graye, Richard. *See* Flower, Richard
 Graz, town, Austria XIV-31nb; city hall (II) XIV-31sc
 —Church in: cathedral (II) XIII-672d; Counter-Reformation II-125d; Dominican house II-123d; Maria-Trost, Convent of XIV-310b; Maria-Trost, Convent of (II) XV-331da; revolution of 1848 II-129d; seminary II-127c; VII-2d; VIII-511a
 —University of VI-733d; I-145d; II-125d; XIV-515d; XV-37d
 Grazer Volksblatt XI-670a
 Grzashanska, VI-575d
 Grazi, Grazio, Maria I-394b
 Graziani, Giovanni E. Galeotto, Bishop of San Sepolcro II-656b
 —Rinaldo, Franciscan VI-285d
 Grazie, Marie Eugénie delle, writer IV-528c
 Grazini, Benedetto. *See* Rovezzano
 Grazio, Luca, Bishop of Cortona IV-401d
 Graziolo, and Dante IV-632a
 Grazny, Ivan. *See* Iynn IV-3
 Gräz, Adrian, foundation III-297a
 Great Awakening, in New England II-270d
 —Ban, in Manichean cosmogony IX-592c
 —Bea in Old Testament II-30c; 31a; 31c
 —Bible II-142a; XV-370c
 —Book, Nasorean X-706b
 —British, alcohol, consumption of IV-482a; area I-606c
 —Baptists, statistics II-281c; Bible Societies, statistics II-544d
 —Church in: abstinence I-70a; address, forms of I-139c; agricultural I-70b; burial II-50d; catechism V-87a; chaplains, military XIII-581c; Circassians XIV-25c; fasts V-790a; Franciscan territories IV-643b; lay trustees XV-71c; Lazarists X-366a; and Propaganda XIII-143a; Propagation of Faith, Society for II-462a; property VII-721a; statistics XV-392a; temperance movement XIV-489b
 —History: chronology III-740a; and Congo Free State IV-220c; and Denmark IV-720b; and Mexico IX-175a; and migration X-294b; and Persia XI-718c; and Samoa XIII-421b; and Seychelles Islands XII-312c; and Sierra VIII-763d; and Sikhs XIII-799b; and Tibet XIV-720b; and Trinidad XII-201b; and United States (1752) I-240d; and Wisconsin IV-363a
 —Legislation: adoption I-148a; bankruptcy II-255a; competency IV-187a; prisons XII-433b; punishment, capital II-141a; XII-569a; and Hagar XV-606b; temperance movements XIV-482b; 486d
 —Masaryk IX-774d; population V-505c; religious statistics V-612c; XVI-27a; Ralls Series XIII-120a. *See further* under names of countries
 —Bulgaria, Mongolian dynasty II-12a
 —Cannon, Moscow X-595c
 —Captain. *See* Córdova, Gonzalo de
 —Charter, of Thomas Christians IV-680d
 —College, Seville. *See* Maese Rodrigo
 —Consistory, of Dutch Reformed Church XII-710c
 —Council (Lateran) IX-18b
 —Council, Jewish. *See* Sanhedrin
 —Doctor I-39d
 —Elector. *See* Frederick William IV-680d; and liturgies. *See* Entrance, Great
 —FALLS, DIOCESE OF VI-734c; X-519a; cathedral (II) VI-734c; charitable institutions IV-247b; Croatian parish IV-513c; statistics XV-176d
 —Field, monastery II-323b
 —Fire, London IX-344c
 —Fish River, Africa, discovered IV-775c
 —Friday. *See* Good Friday
 —German, party VI-510d; and Windthorst IV-655c
 —Greatheart, Robert. *See* Grosche
 —Robert, Bishop
 —Great Hosanna VII-473a
 —Humiliation, Bruges III-6a
 —Illustrious One, Nasorean X-706d
 —Interim. *See* Leipzig, Interim of
 —Khan IV-551b
 —King I-784d
 —Lakes, United States XV-137a; mission I-312a; Sulpician map XIII-379c
 —Laura. *See* Mar Saba
 —Law, Synagogue. *See* T-639d
 —Learning, Bookish. *See* T-639d
 —Litany, Great Liturgy IV-317b
 —Lombard X-127c
 —Malvern. *See* Malvern Priory, Great
 —Meadows, Pennsylvania, battle XV-159a
 —Mogul, Vicariate Apostolic of, and Poonia XII-230a
 —Monastery. *See* Irenaeon
 —Mother, temple of, Rome III-170c
 —Namaqualand, Prefecture Apostolic of II-265b
 —Greatness, Father of. *See* Light, Great
 —Great Oblation, in East Syrian Rite XIV-415d
 —Greaton, Joseph, missionary XI-793c
 —Great Palace, Constantinople IV-303a; Moscow X-590d
 —Plague, London IX-344c
 —Plain, of China III-664b
 —Plains, United States XV-157a
 —Pope, cardinals III-70a
 —Greatares, Valentine VII-605a; 700d
 —Great Russians XIII-234c; XIV-48c
 —Sabbath XI-512d
 —St. Bernard, hospice II-503c; XII-295b; VII-475d; XIV-364d
 —Saturday. *See* Holy Saturday
 —Silence, religious XIII-790b; Poor Clares XII-254a
 —Sioux Reservation XIV-21d
 —Slave Lake, Canada, discovered c. 1718d; mission IV-785d
 —Spirit IV-657b; Nasorean X-706d
 —Splendor, Nasorean X-706d
 —Synagogue. *See* Synagogue
 —Trek XI-682b; and X-20a
 —Troménie II-612b
 —Unknowable I-216c
 —Vehicle III-31c
 —Wall, China III-664d; 681c; (III) II-682b; and survey of VI-433b; XIII-720b
 —Wanderer, deity XIII-671b
 —Week XI-433a
 —Greaves, Thomas XV-546a
 —Grebbas, Arnold, mystery VII-192d; X-278d; 318d
 —Simon, mystic VI-192d
 —Greccio, Italy. *See* St. Francis at IV-189c; XIII-51a
 —Greco, St. *See* Theotocopuli, Domenico
 —Gaetano, and Pergolesi II-667c
 —Grech Delicata, Antonio, Bishop of Gozo VI-87d
 —Grebetto, St. *See* Castiglione, Giovanni Benedetto
 —Gregelits, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a
 —GREECE VI-735b
 —Art: acanthus I-92a; arch I-683a; bas-relief II-341d; Gaspard, decoration of VI-661c; sculpture XIII-943a; temple XIV-497d
 —Church in: II-46c; VI-737d; 742b; XII-763c; adoration, perpetual I-137c; Apostolicism I-691d; VI-737a; archbishops I-431d; bishops II-588d; Dominican XIII-358d; 368d; Donation of Constantine IV-103c; monasteries II-323c; Propaganda XIII-457b; 457d. *See* under Greek Church
 —Customs: amra I-375c; amulets I-443d; 444a; burial IV-481c; diptycha V-22d; funeral feasts I-201a; mourning I-776b; shaving II-363a; shaving of the head XV-779a
 —Economy: ancient I-760d; colleges IV-111d; and Rome V-295c
 —Geography VI-735b; Achaia I-101c; Amyde I-444d; Andros XVI-348b; Argos X-706b; Argive V-608d; Athens II-43b; 46c; Athos II-47d; Cardica II-433a; Carysus III-395d; Chalcis III-558d; Corfu IV-363c; Corinth X-363d; Cy-clades IV-581a; Daulia IV-638d; Echinos V-270c; Euxrea V-607a; Ionian Islands VII-91c; Larissa, X-60c; Lepanto IX-1481d; Megara X-145b; Melos X-169c; Messene X-212c; Miletos X-317a; Pharos III-790c; Polytylum IV-223c; Proneusus IV-149d; Samos XIII-421d; Serrae XIII-731b; Sparta XIV-290d; Syria XIV-395a; Tanagerum XIV-429b; Tanagra IV-443c; Tenedos X-40c
 —History: Thaumaci XV-556d; Thebea IV-562c; Thera XIV-629a; Thermopylae XV-629c; Tinos and Mykonos IX-742c; Tricca X-40c
 —Valonia XV-264b; Zante XV-750a
 —History: agrarian revolution I-227d; Barthelme's work II-612d; Byzantine I-428b; coinage XI-152a; 153a; coinage, drachma V-152d; emigration IV-744d; illegitimacy statistics VII-650b; Independence, of I-428b; insanity VII-39a; Ionian Islands IV-363b; VIII-91d; Jews IV-776b; VIII-400d; Kingdom of I-298c; Mosaic council IX-547c; and Patras XI-547c; Persian wars I-781d; XI-713a; Pharos III-790c; prophecy of Daniel IV-622b; Roman conquests XIV-163d; Sicion IV-717b; Thessalonica IV-633c; Turkish policy XV-99d
 —Language XIII-536a; V-370c; in Africa I-29c; XIII-60c; in Asia I-76a; in Byzantine Empire III-97d; 114b; in Byzantine Rite XIII-82c; in Carolingian schools III-351b; in catechisms I-490b; in Coptic Rite I-306a; Eriugena V-520a; Fathers of the Church VI-11c; Irish scholars I-747d; and IX-19c
 —XIII-0a: liturgical use I-319d; III-257a; VI-756a; VII-765d; XIII-68d; 70d; Melchite X-155c; Roman Rite X-27a; 719c; XIII-60c; septuagint XIII-724d; New Testament V-697b; versions of the Bible XV-527c; 528d; XV-367b; Vids XV-415d; Wisdom, Book of XV-666b
 —Legislation: abortion I-18c; adultery I-163d; III-639a; associations II-2a; concubinage I-494d; divorce I-61c; infanticide VI-159b; VII-10c; interest XV-235a; intercommunion IX-73c; labour VIII-719d; XII-214c; marriageable age I-208c; poor, treatment of III-593c; and population XII-276c; proselytism II-46d; slavery XIV-39d; woman XV-606c
 —Literature: apologetic writings VI-5c; Ephesus, Seven Sleepers of V-496d; libraries, ancient IX-227d; papyrus II-615d; and Pagan Literature XIII-260d; Vatican manuscripts II-669c; XV-296a
 —Philosophy XII-31a; XIII-516d; accident I-96c; causality II-459d; conceptualism XI-91b; dualism V-170a; eclecticism V-276b; ethics IV-269d; V-558a; evil I-650b; and excesses V-702a; logic IX-325c; nominalism XI-01b; realism XI-91b; scepticism V-142a
 —Population V-608d; Albanians I-255b; Jews VII-390c; Mohammedans X-429c
 —Religion: V-207a; ancestor worship IV-687c; anthropomorphism I-559a; IV-684b; apothecia I-650b; anectics I-772b; divination V-207a
 —Science: I-154c; eschatology V-530d; XI-391d; fatalism V-791d; idolatry X-501a; immortality, belief in VII-687d; and morality I-641c
 —Society: I-266c; priesthood, clergy XII-417b; priesthood, public XIII-410a; sacrifice XIII-310b; 318a; 318d; temple XIV-495d; 496a; Totemism XIV-789b
 —Religious sects VI-743b; religious statistics XV-278a
 —Science: II-147b; astrology II-20c; astronomy II-20d; IV-79d; chronology III-738c; chronology, flood IV-765d; cosmogony IV-410d; glass-making XIV-41c; medicine IX-122c; palaeontology I-403d; psychotherapy XII-549d
 Greek Alphabet. *See* Alphabet
 —CATHOLICS, IN AMERICA
 —V-144d; Algonquians I-369a; churches VI-745a; conventions VI-749c; clergy VI-745b; distribution VI-747b; Italians VI-752a; press VI-752c; Rumanians VI-750b; Ruthenians I-745c; societies VI-749b; Syrian Catholics VI-751b
 —CHURCH VI-752d; I-781c; abstinence I-70a; absolute, burial I-77d; absolutism, form of I-65a; abstinence I-70b; Adoration of the Cross, feast of IV-532b; Advent I-160b; affinity I-170c; agents I-215b; Altarium, work of I-318a
 —altar I-359b; consecration I-359d; 365b; material I-363b
 —am I-375c; ambo I-382c; Amen I-407a; Andrew of Loujumeau, mission of I-474b; Annunciation, feast of I-543a; IV-444d; I-543a; and the Assumption I-543c; antiphons I-575d; apodosis I-615b; Apostle I-626c; Apparition of the Cross, feast of IV-530a; Arabic Byzantines VI-754b; Archiereu I-695b; Archimandrite I-695d; artokeia I-756c; Assumption, feast of I-60c; autonomy I-754b; baptism I-626c; beard II-363b; bishops I-695c; II-323b; Blastares II-596b; Blessed Sacrament I-153a; Blessed Sacrament, I-626c; blessed, leavened V-585a; and Bulgarian Church VI-764c; burial III-73c; burial rites III-77d; Byzantium, Patriarchate of VI-754b; calendar I-764a; Michael VI-764a; calendar III-740a; canons, ancient III-282a; Canon of Old Testament III-273a; canon, law X-40d; canon, VI-764b; and Catholics VI-768c; 770a; Chalcedon, canon of VI-758c; chant IX-305d; chapels I-

Gregorianum Collegium, Bologna
University II-642d
—Collegium, Rome VII-52
Gregorian University. *See* Roman
—
—Water IV-282a
Gregorine, *coina* X-335d
—*de* Bishops of Tarragona
XIV-135b
—*de* Bishops, Bishop of São Luiz
—*de* Maranhão XIII-165c
—*de* Città di Castello VII-541d
Gregoriopolis VI-730a; XI-346b;
XIII-135b
—*de* Gregorius, monastery II-45a
Gregorio Scrivano, Blessed, martyr
XIV-110a
Gregorius, Governor of North
Africa IV-85d
—Bishop of Cardica III-333b
—Petrus, and University of Ca-
hors XIV-797c
Gregorivorus, Ferdinand, on By-
zantine Empire III-119b;
on Blessed Eugene III V-600d;
and Pisa, Council of XIII-114b;
on Pius III XIII-129a;
on Schism, Western XIII-541c; on
Schism, Eastern XIV-120b
Gregorson, Birger, Archbishop of
Upsala XV-200a; as hym-
nodist VII-404a; XIII-29c
GREGORY, THE GREAT,
SAINT, Pope, 590-730c; IX
90d; XIII-273b; XIII-369c;
abbesses, age I-8a; at Achrida
I-103d; Advent Office V-
133d; Africa I-145d;
I-220a; Africa I-319d; and St.
Anastasius I-182d; and Ange-
lic Salvation VII-111a: an-
gels, orders I-478b; Antemius
I-103d; Antiochian I-501d;
antiphonary I-575a; 380a; 551c;
XI-220a; antiphony (ae-
simele) I-facing 578; apocri-
starius I-601a; on asceticism
I-103d; Augustine I-56c;
and St. Augustine II-83b;
83c; VII-476a; IX-129b; and

Augustinism II-99c; and Balbinus VII-40a; Saint Ben-

[illegible]

- homilist I-166b; VII-444a; 446a; and St. Honorius VII-452a; as hymnodist VII-602a; and icons VII-668d; on inspiration, prophetic XII-173d; and Introit, antiphons VII-81d; and Januarius of Cagliari I-283d; and Jews XIV-762a; and John V, Archbishop of Ravenna IX-602a; XI-428e; XII-866a; and John the Foster VII-494a; and jurisdiction, papal XII-267b; on Kings, Books of VIII-649b; on Kyrie Eleison VIII-711a; and Leo IX-69b; IX-153b; letters IX-202e; Library IX-225d; and litany I-223a; IX-287b; and litany of Loretto IX-287c; and literature, profane IX-336a and Liturgy IX-256d; 260c; XII-145c; and Lombards VI-784b; and Lord's Prayer IX-366d; and love of self IX-398e; and Major Roman Day IX-131d; and Mass, Roman IX-795a; and Maurice, Emperor VII-632c; X-69c; and Maxim, Archbishop of Salona IV-607b; St. Leo, rector, letters IX-131d; and St. Mellitus X-111d; miracle VII-492d; on miracles X-346a; as missionary VI-755c; monasteries XIII-774d; monastic life VI-751c; and Novitiate I-734d; mysticism XIV-622b; neuma X-765d; and nebula XI-81c; on Octave XI-204c; on offerings II-104d; on Officer, of the XI-219d; Order IV-667d; order of (ill.) IV-668; Order Romanus XIII-216c; on painting XI-395b; and pallium tribute IX-458b; and Pelagius XI-603d; XI-705c; and Petrus Diaconus XI-783c; and plain chant XII-144a; poor relief XII-239a; as pope VI-452b; portrait IX-178c; and Prefect, of the IX-314d; processions XII-447a; and Proculus XI-72a; on property XII-214d; and prophecies IX-47b; on purgatorial fire XII-578c; Regent, XII-716a; and Regina Caeli XII-719a; Regula Pastoralis I-454d; and relics XII-736b; Remum error Oppugnationis XII-28c; and rhythmic Office XIII-28c; and Rimini XIII-55c; and rites VI-358a; and Rome VI-782c; XIII-108b; and rubrics VI-210c; and Sabina XII-201c; XIII-201c; Sacramentary II-64d; IX-299a; XV-58b; and St. Agata dei Goti, church I-203d; XII-174a; on salvation I-108b; Schola cantorum III-693d; XIII-547c; Sens, council (600) XIII-720a; and Sequence XII-485b; and serfs XIV-38b; sermon III-512c; and servitude, ecclesiastical XII-737c; and St. Silvia XIII-794a; alimony, classified XI-1a; and sins, capital XV-5c; symbolism I-44c; Queen of Solitude I-440b; 443b; IX-527a; V-142c; VII-123a; X-111d; as theologian XIV-612a; 618a; and Titulus XIV-746a; tomb I-107a; university, of the Title XII-267a; Veni Creator Spiritus XV-341c; Verbum Supernum Prodiens XV-348a; and St. Virgilius XV-484a; and Lintus XV-479a; writings VI-756d
- GREGORY II, SAINT, POPE VI-787d; XII-273c; antipapal; V-5egregian I-551a; and St. Boniface I-II-659c; IX-182c; and Ceolfrid IV-33a; coins X-331a; and Exiliteratus X-683a; and Germanus I VI-481d; and Lector I-60b; and Leo III-107a; VII-762b; XII-620d; and Lombards XIII-168b; XIV-259a; and Masses, Lenten I-551b; nullity decree V-59c; and Paganus X-446c; and Porto, episcopate XII-290b; and St. Paul without-the-**
- Walls XIII-369c; S. Gregorio al Celio, Church XIII-171d; Schola Cantorum XIII-547c**
- III, SAINT, POPE VI-789a; XII-273c; All Saints' chapel I-315d; XII-262d; St. Boniface I-II-659c; chants I-580c; coin X-331a; and Leo III II-45a; VII-621b; and Lombards XIV-259b; St. Peter's, synod (731) VII-621c; Armenian X-754c**
- GREGORY IV, POPE VI-789c; XII-273c; St. Aldric I-281a; All Saints' day I-315d; and Amalarius of Metz I-371a; and Anselm I-II-659c; and apocryphal Vulg I-780b; and Leo IV IX-150a; and Oria XII-346b; Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux XIV-258a and Sacra XIII-126c; and Sergius XIII-725c**
- GREGORY V, POPE VI-790b; XII-273d; and St. Abbon I-35c; and Gratian I-425b; and Younger IV-455b; election XI-357a; and John XVI, antipope VIII-428c; pontificate XIV-262d; Regina Caeli XII-719a; letters I-543d; and (ill.) VI-790; and St. Williga XV-645d**
- VI (JOHN GRATIAN), POPE VI-791a; XII-273d; XIV-263a; abdications I-310b; and St. Peter Damian XII-764d**
- VI, Antipope VI-791c; I-582b**
- VII (HILDEBRAND), SAINT, POPE VI-791c; XII-273d; XIV-263a; and St. Bruno IX-274a; XIV-263b; 263c; abstinence I-68d; and Advent I-106b; on Agnus Dei Theos I-211d; and Alberic of Monte Cassino I-259a; and Aldebrand I-256b; and Altmann I-367a; and Ambrosian Rite I-395c; and St. Anno I-541c; and Anse, Council of I-545b; and St. Anselm of Lausanne I-60d; and Berengarius II-487d; and bishops II-159d; and Boniface VIII II-670b; and Bonizio of Sutri I-673c; and Brisen XII-104d; and Bruno III-134a; and Burchard of Basle III-63b; at Canossa III-298a; Centuriators I-555c; and Ciceron I-II-369d; and Louis IX-632a; and Magdalens I-524a; Michael Scotus X-275c; and Militia Jesu Christi XIV-634d; and Montefascone X-634a; and Novati IV-290a; and Onofri IV-346b; and Velletri XI-346b; 346d; and papal power II-667b; III-703d; Parens Scientiarum I-757a; and Parenti, Giovanni VI-281d; on Paris University XI-196c; Perugia XIII-409c; and Poor Catholics XII-250a; and Poor Clares IV-44d; XII-252b; and Portugal XII-254d; and Ratisbona XII-365Ac; 365Ba; provision, canonical, England XII-516c; Quo elongati VI-210c; 212a; Rex pacificus IV-671c; and Ruricius of Limoges XII-300b; and Sederburg XIV-283d; Summa hostiensis II-108b; and Swabian princeps XII-57d; on tolerance XIV-612c; and Mary, and Mary I-575c; and Williamites XV-64d**
- X (THEOBALDO VISCONTI), POPE VI-795c; XII-274b; Alexander I-150c; and Alfonso III-300d; and Ambrose of Siena I-388d; and bigamy II-561c; 563c; and St. Bonaventure I-650b; and canon law I-480b; and Durandus the Elder V-207b; election XV-484c; Germany VI-493d; and Guelphs VII-55a; and Honorius III-451c; and inquisition VIII-30d; and Jews VII-394a; and Kubli Khan I-781a; and Michael Paleologus XIII-299d; Lyons, Council of (1274) IX-777c; Order of Preachers I-466c; and papal elections XI-457a; and Paris University XI-459b; and**
- 410d; Wenrick of Trier XV-588a; and Blessed William XV-629a; and William the Conqueror V-432a; XI-773c; XV-643d; and witchcraft XV-675c; and Wladislaw XV-702c; and Wraw of Bohemia XII-339b**
- VIII (ALBERTO DI MORRA), POPE VI-795b; XII-274b; and Calatrava, Order of III-150b; and Frederick I-127d; Saladin title XIV-724a**
- VIII (MAURITIUS BURDINUS), ANTIPAPE VI-795d; I-35c; and Benedict VII-563a; 57d; IX-174; XII-277; 782a; Braga, episcopate III-185c; VI-407b; and Imerius VIII-168c; Prague, episcopate IX-168c; and St. Peter I-40c**
- IX (UGOLINO), POPE VI-796a; XII-274b; Alexander I-287d; and Angelus I-486d; and St. Anthony of Padua I-551a; and Arnold I-425b; and Ariostote III-521a; XIV-590d; Assisi basilica I-801d; St. Augustine's, Canterbury XII-232b; on baptismal water II-259d; and Bigard I-161c; on Breviaries IX-300b; and Bulgaria III-16c; and calumnies IV-692a; as canonist IX-63a; and Cathari III-430b; and Charles I-310b; and Bishop Christian III-705b; and Conrad of Marburg IV-259d; and cron, processional VII-247a; Decretals IV-393a; 671c; and St. Denis V-109c; and Dominicans XII-361c; 363c; and Elias of Cortona V-383c; and St. Elizabeth of Hungary I-390a; epithet V-755c; on excommunication I-450b; and Saint Francis VI-225a; 227a; IV-641b; 694b; and Franciscans III-341b; and Franciscan tertiaries X-614c; and French I-412d; IV-550d; VI-493a; XIII-412d; and French IX-368d; and Genoa VI-119d; and Haymo of Faversham IV-346b; and heretics XIII-31a; XIV-768d; and Hugh of St. Cher VII-521c; and Inquisition XIII-30a; 36c; and Jews VII-303d; and Magdalens I-524a; Michael Scotus X-275c; and Militia Jesu Christi XIV-634d; and Montefascone X-634a; and Novati IV-290a; and Onofri IV-346b; and Velletri XI-346b; 346d; and papal power II-667b; III-703d; Parens Scientiarum I-757a; and Parenti, Giovanni VI-281d; on Paris University XI-196c; Perugia XIII-409c; and Poor Catholics XII-250a; and Poor Clares IV-44d; XII-252b; and Portugal XII-254d; and Ratisbona XII-365Ac; 365Ba; provision, canonical, England XII-516c; Quo elongati VI-210c; 212a; Rex pacificus IV-671c; and Ruricius of Limoges XII-300b; and Sederburg XIV-283d; Summa hostiensis II-108b; and Swabian princeps XII-57d; on tolerance XIV-612c; and Mary, and Mary I-575c; and Williamites XV-64d**
- X (THEOBALDO VISCONTI), POPE VI-795c; XII-274b; Alexander I-150c; and Alfonso III-300d; and Ambrose of Siena I-388d; and bigamy II-561c; 563c; and St. Bonaventure I-650b; and canon law I-480b; and Durandus the Elder V-207b; election XV-484c; Germany VI-493d; and Guelphs VII-55a; and Honorius III-451c; and inquisition VIII-30d; and Jews VII-394a; and Kubli Khan I-781a; and Michael Paleologus XIII-299d; Lyons, Council of (1274) IX-777c; Order of Preachers I-466c; and papal elections XI-457a; and Paris University XI-459b; and**
- Petrus Hispanus (John XXI) VIII-430a; and Polo, Nicolo XII-217b; and Preachers XII-365d; and Rudolf of Habsburg XIII-218c; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-665c; and Tondino, Council of Christendom XV-146c**
- XI (PIERRE-ROGER DE BEAUFORT), POPE VI-799c; XII-274b; and Agnus Dei I-220c; and Agnus Dei I-220c; and Ambrosian Brotherhood I-404b; and Avignon XIII-539a; and Bolsena, miracle of the Host I-220c; and Catherine of Siena III-447b; Charles IV, Germany VI-495c; choir III-694a; XIV-29d; and Dietrich von Nieheim IV-788c; and Edward III of England XI-732c; and Eymoric V-736a; and Ferdinand I of Portugal XII-301c; and Florence IV-447a; VI-108c; and Franciscan Observants I-466c; and Gregory VI-642d; (ill.) VI-719a; In Cena Domini VII-788c; and Michaelites VI-248b; and Milie, Jan X-304d; Orleans and 2004; and Orleans XI-326c; and Perugia University XI-737b; 737c; Stabat Mater Doloresa XIV-239d; tomb I-1171b; (ill.) periculi IV-333c; and Pope at Vatican Palace XV-276d**
- XII (ANGELO CORRARIO), POPE VII-141a; XII-274b; abdication I-32a; XI-540b; and Alexander VI-283d; Angelico I-438c; and Aquileia, Council of I-662d; arms (ill.) VII-1a; and cardinals XII-112d; and cardinal of Rimini XIII-55b; Charles, emperor III-657a; Constance, Council of IV-288c; deposition XIII-111d; Dominica, Giovanni I-603d; and election I-333a; at Genoa I-333c; and Germany VI-496b; and Guelfring VII-58d; legitimacy XI-541c; Lucena IX-603d; and Orsini, cardinal I-326d; Pisa, council I-113c; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-177d; Reipington, Cardinal XII-770a; at Rimini I-654c; and St. Agnes I-540b; Great Schism XII-112d; XIII-413c; XV-145c; and Siena XIII-781b; 782a; and Simon of Cramaud XIII-799a; and Venetians XIII-799a; Archbishop Zbyněk XII-354d**
- XIII (UGO BUONCOMPAGNI), POPE VII-141a; XII-274b; and abbees XIII-165d; Ajaccio, cathedral I-239a; and Aldrovandi I-281b; and Allen I-322d; V-135d; an arbiter I-455c; and Arias Montanus I-711c; arms (ill.) VII-1a; and Arundel I-1766d; and Avignon II-159b; and Avila university II-161a; and Baius IV-339c; XIV-760d; and St. Bartholomew's Day I-333c; and Basilica I-324a; VII-41a; Bohemian Council XIII-135d; and Bril, Paulus II-787b; Bulla habitationis XIII-290a; and bulla tertia II-52c; and Calatrava I-169a; 739d; IV-9a; VII-3b; IX-249c; as canonist IX-64a; and Carranza, Bartolomé II-333c; and Castagna I-218c; and Cecilia, music school I-58b; and Ceremonies, Congregation of XIII-145c; and St. Charles III-623a; 623c; Charles IV-333c; and Charles V-433c; colleges V-239a; and commendatory abbots IV-156b; and Corpus juris canonici VII-3d; and Counter-Reformation IV-441a; and Danti, Ignazio IV-633c; Decret Romanum III-42a; and Dillingen seminary IV-796c; election II-622d; and English College, Rome I-446c; and martyrs V-474c; English policy XV-27b; and Fulda seminary**

VI-314c; and Génoharé VI-112a; German-Hungarian College XIII-133a; and Germany VII-3a; and Graz VI-733d; Greek college VII-207d; Greece VI-112a; and XIII-134a; and Holy Rosary XIII-372c; and Holy Rosary XIII-180b; and XV-153b; and Hosius, Stanislaus VII-173b; 474d; in Corn. Domini VII-178a; and Irish College VIII-157d; and Ivan the Terrible XIII-256a; and Jean Des Pructs XIII-392b; and Pales- mias II, Patriarch VI-770a; mias St. John the Baptist Her- mias XI-637a; and Lassus, Orlandus de IX-126a; and St. Lazarus, Order of IX-99b; and Leo League IX-98d, 99a; and Leo League IX-107a; Maronite College XI-1687c; XIII-135a; and Martyrology II-306a; VII-3d; IX-741d; and Monte Vergine V-580a; and Perous, Robert XI-30b; monument (ill.), St. Peter's, Rome VII-2d; on Muret XII-179c; and Office, Divine XII-200b; and Pales- mias XI-422b, 423d; and tria XV-103b; portrait VIII-3d; and Precious Blood confraternities XII-373c; and Propaganda, Sacred Congre- gation of XI-107b; XIII-142d; tion of XI-107b; and Provisions nostre II-210c; and Quirinal Palace XIII-175d; and Reformati, Franciscan VI-258d; and religious state, St. Peter's, Rome VII-2d; and XIII-175a; and Sixtus V. IX-33c; and Society of Jesus XIV-319c; and Syriae XIV-684c; on Toledo, Cardinal XIV-761a; tomb XIII-372b; and Pestis, Urmum XII-522b; and Vesp. Urmum XIII-558b; and Vatican XV-277b; 290b; 309d

GREGORY XIV (NICCOLÒ SFONDRAI), Pope VII-4b; VII-274c; abortion VII-274c; and asylem, right arm (ill.) VII-440d; and Bellarmine II-412a; and St. Charles III-624c; and Council, Congregation of the XIII-141c; and Death II-218a; and Greek College XIII-134a; and Henry of Navarre VII-79d; VII-707b; Index, Congregation of the XIII-143b; and Jesuits I-600d; and League IX-99b; at Milan, Council of III-621b; and Office, Divine XI-220b; at Perugia University XI-737c; and St. Philip Neri XI-20a

—XV (ALESSANDRO LUDOVISI), Pope VII-4d; V-103a; XII-274c; Eterni Patris VII-317d; V-677c; and asylem, right arm (ill.) VII-5a; and Augustinians VII-253d; and Barbieri II-287c; Bologna episcopate II-640b; and Calvino, Cistercian congregation III-783a; and Clerks Regular of the Mother of God XII-758c; Decret Romanum Pontificum IV-103a; and Domenico V-103a; and English College, Lisbon XI-231b; and Immaculate Conception VII-680b; and Irish College, Rome VII-157d; XII-109c; on Malabar Rites IX-560b; and Maurists X-70a; and orders, religious VII-6c; Pamplona University XII-438c; and papal elections IX-99b; VII-3b; and Pontificia Accademia Liturgica I-86c; and Portuensis indulgence XII-285c; and Propaganda VII-41c; XII-456c; XI-142d; 384a; and Reformati, Franciscan VI-258d; XII-156d; and Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious XIII-588b; secular policy IX-134d; 6a; and foundation of X-134d; 6a; and Thomas à Jesu XIV-690c; tomb (ill.) VII-6d; Universi

V-690d; Wadding, Luke XV-523d; 524c; on Ward, Mary XV-552a; and witchcraft IV-677a

—XVI (BARTELOMEO ALBERTO CAPELLARI), Pope VII-6c; I-87c; XII-274d; abbreviators I-29d; and Accademia di Archeologia I-87c; and Accademia di Scienze I-87a; and Accademia V-142d; Acton on I-314d; All Hallows College I-314d; and Alligns XV-194a; allocations I-325c; and Apostolic I-1-583d; and Pavenne VII-733c; 764c; and Bene- merenti IV-670a; and Bible Societies II-545c; and Bou- vier VII-403a; and British Guiana VII-62d; and California diocese XII-100b; and Camal- dolese XIII-206a; and celibacy III-487d; and Ceylon III-550c; and Chacabapoya diocese VII-654b; and Church, Sisters of III-610b; and Church IV-450c; and courts, ecclesiastical XIII-206c; and Cullen, Paul IV-564d; and decorations IV-796b; and Delft VII-759d; and Dröste-Vischering V-162b; and Dunin, Martin von V-193b; Dutch Guiana VII-63a; on English government XII-100d; and Fort-de-Jaco X-134a; and Galitzin VI-369a; and Greece VI-742d; St. Gregory the Great, Order of IV-667d; and St. Gregory the Illumina- tor VI-24d; Hamburg VII-122c; and Hermes I-104c; and Im- maculate Conception I-238d; and images VII-670b; on in- struments, music I-68c; and Irish College, Rome VII-155d; and Latran museum IX-14a; and Leo XIII IX-106b; and Liberal Catholicism IX-213d; Louvain University IX-107d; and Mari- ni XI-129c; IX-590d; and Mariats IV-101a; and missions, parochial X-392b; and Montalembert V-514b; and Montreuil IX-149b; and mon- ument (ill.) VII-8b; and Moro- ni, Gaetano X-570a; and Monte Vergine X-539a; and Mount Calvary, Daughters of X-604b; and Muri X-539a; and Nether- lands VII-890d; and Nubia XI-148b; and Odesalech, Car- lo XI-206c; on offerings, VII-765b; and Palmyra, Vincent Mary XI-429d; XII-107b; and Pardo X-266d; and Pius IX XIII-134d; and Polish clergy XIII-258a; and Portuensis basilica XI-286b; portrait VII-7c; Propaganda, Sacred Congregation of XII-400d; and Propagation of the Faith XII-401b; and Propaganda, Apostolic XII-503b; and Raphael's tomb I-87c; and Roermond XIII-110c; and Rosati XIII-360d; and Ros- mini, Antonio XIII-360d; and Roman Missions XI-423a; and Russia XIII-258b; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Con- gregation of XIII-309a; and San- tafigo de Chile XIII-794b; and Scriptures XIII-640c; Secret Societies XIV-72c; and Simon of Cassa XIII-765d; Singularis non VII-674d; and slavery XIV-39b; and St. Sylvester, Order of IV-668a; XIII-381c; on trustees I-144c; X-71c; and Two Societies of X-71c; and Ubi primum XIII-42c; Vatican XV-290b; Vatican Museum XV-282d; 283a; and Victorians XV-400a; and St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-590b; and Zulu VII-771c

—King of Scotland, and Dublin V-172c

—Byzantine patrician XIV-325c

—founder of the Bohemian Brethren II-616d; 617b

—Archbishop of Agrum IV-511b

—Patriarch of Antioch (570) I-454c; and Evagrius Scholasti- cus I-639d

—II, Melchite Patriarch of Anti- oeb X-160c

—VI, Patriarch of Armenia I-739a; and Pius IX VI-770c

—VII, Patriarch of Armenia I-739a; and Pius IX VI-770c

—II, Archbishop of Athens II-44c; 45b

—Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-181b

—Bishop of Cardica (1623) III-333b

—Bishop of Cardica (c. 1700) III-353b

—Bishop of Constantinople IV-306a; VI-739d

—Governor of Constantinople X-79d; 506b

—Bishop of Corinth, See George X-79d; 506b

—Archbishop of Dublin V-173b

—Abbot of Einsiedeln V-367c

—pretorian prefect of Italy V-125c

—Bishop of Jassus VIII-325b

—Bishop of Jericho VIII-340b

—I, Metropolitan of Kiev X-594c

—II, Metropolitan of Kiev IX-464d

—Saint, Bishop of Langres IV-794d; VII-18d; VII-790a; St. Benignus's tomb II-479d; IV-511b

—Bishop of Lori Epizephyri II-164b

—Bishop of Mantua IX-612d

—Bishop of Messina X-107d

—Saint, Bishop of Nicopolis XI-70d

—Bishop of Osmia XI-339b

—Bishop of Paleopolis XI-418d; 742c

—Bishop of Palestine XI-421c

—Bishop of Pompeopolis XII-227a

—Bishop of Porto (314) XII-290a

—Bishop of Porto (710) XII-290a

—Bishop of Rhinoculus XIII-19c

—primicerius of Roman Church VII-421c

—Bishop of Sabina XII-291b

—Cardinal of San Crisogono, Polycarpus XIII-257a; IX-62b; XII-221d

—Bishop of Satala XIII-456a

—Bishop of Sedra IX-160a

—Bishop of Sebastopolis XIII-668d

—Bishop of Selge XIII-692b

—Bishop of Servet (1246) XIII-228a

—Bishop of Severin (1382) XIII-228a

—Bishop of Sinope XIV-14c

—IX, Patriarch of Sis I-739

—Bishop of Stratonicene XIV-315b

—Bishop of Syracuse II-428a

—Bishop of Tarragone XIV-467b

—Bishop of Tarragone XIV-467b

—Bishop of Terracina XIV-518b; and I, Count of Tusculum II-428d; VI-244a; and St. Nilius VII-104

—Bishop of Vexiō VIII-75d

—Lady Augusta, writer VIII-129a

—Caspar Renk, Biblical critic XIV-532c; 534b; Prolegomena I-615c; on variants IV-500c; 501a

—Abulfaraj. See Bar Hebraeus

—Alexandria VII-302c

—Akindynos, prince XIII-226b

—Bartholomew VII-94d; VI-723b; and Exhortatio III-450a; and Latin literature IX-25b; Lucif- erian heresy XIII-533d; work VII-104

—Barbarigo beatification II-255c

—Nazianzen, Saint. See Gregory I

—Dialogos, Saint. See Gregory I

—of Cappadocia, Bishop of Alex- andria I-569d; II-39a; and Auxentius II-141c

—of Ciuos VI-711d

—of Crescentian, cardinal XIV-79b

—of Date, Question Book II-735c

—OF HEIMBURG VII-10a; and Paul II XI-579b

—of Hungary II-655c

—of Naples I-224d

—of Narok I-224d

—OF NAZIANZEN, SAINT VII-10d; I-81a; on Accius of Caesarea I-81a; and Alexandrian School XIII-31a; and Asen, Olym- pius I-81a; I-438c; St. Andrew I-471c; on angel IV-761a; Apocalypse, canon I-595b; on apocatastasis I-600c; and Apollinarianism I-615c; and Apollinarianism XIV-575b; on St. Athanasius II-36b; and atonement II-56c; baptism II-413c; on baptism of infants II-205d; 270d; 340d; St. Basil II-322a; 330d; 331c; 332b; IX-312c; VII-11b; X-468b; on Basilias VII-481d; at Constantinople IX-304b; 309a; 308a; VII-13a; and St. Cæsarius XIII-135b; and Christmas XIII-725d; and conversion VII-15a; Cursus Scetorum III-497d; Epistles I-497d; 498d; 500d; 501d; 502d; 503d; 504d; 505d; 506d; 507d; 508d; 509d; 510d; 511d; 512d; 513d; 514d; 515d; 516d; 517d; 518d; 519d; 520d; 521d; 522d; 523d; 524d; 525d; 526d; 527d; 528d; 529d; 530d; 531d; 532d; 533d; 534d; 535d; 536d; 537d; 538d; 539d; 540d; 541d; 542d; 543d; 544d; 545d; 546d; 547d; 548d; 549d; 550d; 551d; 552d; 553d; 554d; 555d; 556d; 557d; 558d; 559d; 560d; 561d; 562d; 563d; 564d; 565d; 566d; 567d; 568d; 569d; 570d; 571d; 572d; 573d; 574d; 575d; 576d; 577d; 578d; 579d; 580d; 581d; 582d; 583d; 584d; 585d; 586d; 587d; 588d; 589d; 590d; 591d; 592d; 593d; 594d; 595d; 596d; 597d; 598d; 599d; 600d; 601d; 602d; 603d; 604d; 605d; 606d; 607d; 608d; 609d; 610d; 611d; 612d; 613d; 614d; 615d; 616d; 617d; 618d; 619d; 620d; 621d; 622d; 623d; 624d; 625d; 626d; 627d; 628d; 629d; 630d; 631d; 632d; 633d; 634d; 635d; 636d; 637d; 638d; 639d; 640d; 641d; 642d; 643d; 644d; 645d; 646d; 647d; 648d; 649d; 650d; 651d; 652d; 653d; 654d; 655d; 656d; 657d; 658d; 659d; 660d; 661d; 662d; 663d; 664d; 665d; 666d; 667d; 668d; 669d; 670d; 671d; 672d; 673d; 674d; 675d; 676d; 677d; 678d; 679d; 680d; 681d; 682d; 683d; 684d; 685d; 686d; 687d; 688d; 689d; 690d; 691d; 692d; 693d; 694d; 695d; 696d; 697d; 698d; 699d; 700d; 701d; 702d; 703d; 704d; 705d; 706d; 707d; 708d; 709d; 710d; 711d; 712d; 713d; 714d; 715d; 716d; 717d; 718d; 719d; 720d; 721d; 722d; 723d; 724d; 725d; 726d; 727d; 728d; 729d; 730d; 731d; 732d; 733d; 734d; 735d; 736d; 737d; 738d; 739d; 740d; 741d; 742d; 743d; 744d; 745d; 746d; 747d; 748d; 749d; 750d; 751d; 752d; 753d; 754d; 755d; 756d; 757d; 758d; 759d; 760d; 761d; 762d; 763d; 764d; 765d; 766d; 767d; 768d; 769d; 770d; 771d; 772d; 773d; 774d; 775d; 776d; 777d; 778d; 779d; 780d; 781d; 782d; 783d; 784d; 785d; 786d; 787d; 788d; 789d; 790d; 791d; 792d; 793d; 794d; 795d; 796d; 797d; 798d; 799d; 800d; 801d; 802d; 803d; 804d; 805d; 806d; 807d; 808d; 809d; 810d; 811d; 812d; 813d; 814d; 815d; 816d; 817d; 818d; 819d; 820d; 821d; 822d; 823d; 824d; 825d; 826d; 827d; 828d; 829d; 830d; 831d; 832d; 833d; 834d; 835d; 836d; 837d; 838d; 839d; 840d; 841d; 842d; 843d; 844d; 845d; 846d; 847d; 848d; 849d; 850d; 851d; 852d; 853d; 854d; 855d; 856d; 857d; 858d; 859d; 860d; 861d; 862d; 863d; 864d; 865d; 866d; 867d; 868d; 869d; 870d; 871d; 872d; 873d; 874d; 875d; 876d; 877d; 878d; 879d; 880d; 881d; 882d; 883d; 884d; 885d; 886d; 887d; 888d; 889d; 890d; 891d; 892d; 893d; 894d; 895d; 896d; 897d; 898d; 899d; 900d; 901d; 902d; 903d; 904d; 905d; 906d; 907d; 908d; 909d; 910d; 911d; 912d; 913d; 914d; 915d; 916d; 917d; 918d; 919d; 920d; 921d; 922d; 923d; 924d; 925d; 926d; 927d; 928d; 929d; 930d; 931d; 932d; 933d; 934d; 935d; 936d; 937d; 938d; 939d; 940d; 941d; 942d; 943d; 944d; 945d; 946d; 947d; 948d; 949d; 950d; 951d; 952d; 953d; 954d; 955d; 956d; 957d; 958d; 959d; 960d; 961d; 962d; 963d; 964d; 965d; 966d; 967d; 968d; 969d; 970d; 971d; 972d; 973d; 974d; 975d; 976d; 977d; 978d; 979d; 980d; 981d; 982d; 983d; 984d; 985d; 986d; 987d; 988d; 989d; 990d; 991d; 992d; 993d; 994d; 995d; 996d; 997d; 998d; 999d; 1000d

- 577c; on Sacrifice of the Cross XIII-316d; on saints, invocation of VII-72a; sermons III-725b; and slavery XIV-37c; on soul I-47a; IV-47a; XV-47a; and St. Theodore XIII-735d; XV-573c; as theologian XIV-589b; 605a; 617d; on Trinity XV-566b; Virgin Mary XV-464d; 464Ga; 464Hd; on Virgin XV-573b; works I-735d.
- Gregory**, of Osterwitz, Archbishop of Puchheim XIII-413b
- of Polotsk XV-131a
- OF RIMINI** VII-18b; 234d; on V-74b; on helus infantum IX-257d; and Nominalism XIV-592a; 592c
- of Syracuse, and St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII-617c; and Thomas of Constantinople XII-41b
- OF TOURS, SAINT** VII-18d; VII-393a; VII-374d; XV-2c; and Assumption of Mary VII-62b; on burial, Christian III-506b; Christianity VII-20d; on Cross of Christ IV-520b; on Crown of Thorns IV-340d; on Crucifixion, nails IV-525d; on St. Denis IV-721d; and Fortunatus IV-150a; and Gallican Divine Office VI-360c; and Gregory XIV-553b; on Gregory the Great VI-780d; as hagiographer VII-106c; IX-743d; Historia Francorum VI-360a; VII-20c; (fascimile page) VII-20b; on holy water II-433a; Iliadis IV-54a; and images VII-666b; on impositur VII-699b; and Lauds IX-35d; and liturgy VI-350a; and Romanus, Bishop of Poma III-XII-234a; Mass for the Dead XII-777a; St. Maurilius I-480b; and Maurice XIII-354a; on Merovingians XIII-413b; on oil of lights XI-229b; on rogation days XIII-114a; Roman Rite IX-295b; St. Julian, Church of I-364d; on Sacraments XIII-433c; on St. James XII-175b; on Sign of the Cross IV-520a; as theologian VII-20d; on St. Thomas XIV-658d; St. Thomas's tomb XIV-675a; on Saints, Virgins XIV-144d; and Virgin of Mary XIV-574a; XV-462c; St. Wigand XV-619b; Wisibod XV-619d
- OF UTRECHT, SAINT** VII-18b; VI-685d; V-240a; and St. Boniface II-655d; and Lebuin IX-106c
- OF VALENCIA** VII-21c; on grace VII-23b; X-441b; and Henriquez, Enrique VII-220c; on Holy orders, XII-416c; on interest VII-22d; and theology XIV-593c; 594b; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-607a; on witchcraft VII-23c
- of Vendôme, abbot, and Urban II XV-210d
- of Zarnowice, preacher XII-197a
- Sime, Hevachnam VI-788a
- Thaumaturgus. *See* Gregory of Neocæsarea
- the Bulgarian, Metropolitan of Kiev XIII-255c; 262b
- the Decapole, Saint XII-449d
- the Great, Saint. *See* Gregory I, Pope
- THE ILLUMINATOR, SAINT** VII-23c; 241b; Agathangelos, and Arsenius, and Basil, and Gregory VII-23c; death X-598a; and Gregoriana V-234c; relics V-572a; and Transfiguration feast XV-19d; Uniaits II-314c; vision V-571c
- the Priest, Saint, martyr, XIV-233d
- Vlaaijer, patriarch X-754c
- the Wonder Worker, Saint. *See* Gregory of Neocæsarea
- Griff, Lorenz XII-359d
- Griffenberger, Franciscan monastery XII-225d
- Griffenklaui, George von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-735d
- Griffenklau, Francis Philip von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720a
- Richard von, Archbishop of Trier XV-43d
- Greifswald, town, Germany, church XII-226d; Dominican monastery XII-225d; Franciscan monastery XII-225d
- UNIVERSITY OF VII-25a;** Acaidalus I-104d; established XII-226a; syncretistic strife XIV-384a
- Greisacher, P., composer X-658d
- Greisinger, Wilhelm, physiologist X-140c
- Greith, C., composer X-658d
- GRIEHL, JOHANN VII-25d;** 379b; XIII-350b; at Vatican Council XV-305b
- Grekoff, George, pilgrim XIII-111b
- Grelle, Burchard, Archbishop of Bremen II-757b
- GREMIALE VII-26b;** XII-232b
- Gren, John, Lazarist X-364a
- Grenz, Johann II-479a
- Grenaa, Denmark, Catholic population IV-723d
- Grenada, island, Church in XII-210a; and St. Vincent, XII-210a
- Grenadine Islands, Church in XII-210a
- Grenard, Fernand, in Tibet XIV-719d
- Grendel, legend IX-121c
- Grenich, Nicholas, martyr V-478a
- Grenet, M., educator XIII-569a
- Grenfell, George, archaeologist IX-631a; XI-375a
- Grenns, cardinal, XII-415a
- GRENOBLE DIOCESE OF VII-26b;** Carthusians II-16c; Congress (1892) IV-246b; La Salette, apparitions IX-8b; map VI-462c; relics III-380c; Sacred Heart Convent XIV-112a; temperance congress XIV-480a; Visitation Nuns XIV-480a
- UNIVERSITY OF VII-28a**
- Grenske, Harold, King of Norway XI-184a; 234a
- Grenville, John XV-160b
- Gresch, Johann, Irish poet, XIII-120a; XV-393c
- Greppo, archaeologist IX-723d
- GRESEMUND, DIETRICH VII-28b;** 540d
- Gresham, Richard XV-161b
- Sir Thomas XV-344b; 351b; Mor's portrait of X-556b
- Gresley Park. *See* Beauvale
- GRESLON, ADRIEN VII-28d;** VII-25d
- GRESSET, JEAN-BAPTISTE VII-29a;** III-694b
- Gressmann, Hugo XIV-125b
- Gressold, Robert, Venerable VII-25d
- GRETSER, JACOB VII-29b;** Acathists I-92c; as controversialist XIV-444b; 593c; at Ingolstadt VIII-8b; Oath of Allegiance XI-178d; works VII-29c
- Grettir the Strong, poet VII-618d
- Gretus, martyr V-478a
- GRIEY, JEAN-BAPTISTE VII-29d;** portrait VII-29d
- Grevlingen. *See* Gravelines
- Grever, F. A., missionary, Ohio III-775d
- Grégoire, Jules, President of France VI-135a
- Grew, Nehemiah, botanist and biologist I-460c; II-573d; 574d
- Grey, Albert Henry George, 1st Earl XV-180b
- Charles, Second Earl IX-499c
- Sir George VIII-154a; XI-42b; XII-655b
- Henry, Marquess of Dorchester VI-135a
- Lady Jane, and Bullinger XV-774d; claims V-444a; IX-766d; executed IX-767b; and Feckenham VI-25c; reign III-739a
- John de, Bishop of Norwich XI-123b; VIII-15b
- Peter, pioneer priest XIII-441c
- Walter de, Archbishop of York X-734b; at Worcester XV-101a
- William, Bishop of Ely V-397a; VII-542a
- William, Bishop of London IX-347d
- Greyfie, Mother, Sacred Heart devotion VII-166c
- Grey Friars. See** Franciscans
- GRIBAUD, JEAN VII-25d;** 319b; NUNS VII-31b; in Anhalt I-514a; authorized III-509d; in Canada III-239c; charitable institutions XII-241b; founded XIII-239c; VII-730c; at Nicolet XII-241c; in Ontario XII-565b; at Quebec XII-241c; at St-Hyacinthe XII-241c; statistics III-239c
- NUNS OF THE CROSS, Ottawa VII-31d; XII-241c**
- Penitents. *See* Penitents, Grey
- Sisters of Charity. *See* Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of
- Sisters, Franciscan XIV-642c; 643c
- Sisters of St. Elizabeth. *See* Elizabeth, Sisters of
- Gribe, Guillaume des, and the Sorbonne XIV-149c
- Gribaldi, Matteo, anti-Trinitarian XII-197d; VII-25a
- Gribaldi, saint, Bishop of Cbiati III-659b
- Griboedoff, Alexander Sergeievitch, writer XIII-271d
- Theodor, writer XIII-270b
- Grichs, Bishop of Verona XV-361d
- Grien. *See* Balduog, Haus
- Grienerberger, Christophe, mathematician IV-9c
- Griening, P., printer XV-531c
- Grines, Abbey of. *See* Muri
- Griesbach, Johann Jakob, Biblical critic IV-495a; V-290d; XIV-533c; synoptics, theory of XIV-392a; 393c; text, statement, edition of IV-503b
- GRIEVANCES of the German Nation IV-37d**
- Griffin (animal). *See* Griffon
- GRIFIN VII-32b;** IX-263b; XIII-633c; and Basin II-251d; grave (oil) VII-32d; portrait VII-128b; and White XIII-633c; work IV-21d
- MARTIN IGNATIUS JOSEPH VII-32b;** XI-694a
- Patrick XIII-633c
- William VII-32b
- Griffin, Joseph, Philadelphia XIV-694a; XVI-24d
- Griffiss, J. L., in Baltimore II-231d
- Griffith, John, martyr V-175d; VII-521d
- John Venerable. *See* John Buckley, Venerable
- Maurice, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102c
- Jacques Alfred, Michael
- Patrick Raymond, Vicar Apostolic of Western Cape of Good Hope VI-645b; 646a; VIII-154a
- William, martyr V-478b
- GRIFITHS, THOMAS VII-31c;** IX-349b; XI-239c; Tractarians V-454d
- Griffoli, Jacopo, professor XIII-735d
- Griffolino, historian VII-55c
- Griffin, son of Charles Martel VI-241d; XI-663a
- animal, in Bible I-523c; 526c; in Zimbabue I-523c
- Griffon-vulture, in Bible I-523d; 526c**
- Griffuelthes, Scotland XIV-67b
- Grig, King of Socialist XIII-614b
- Grig, King of the East VII-735d; Mignard's portrait of X-290b
- Hugh Adhemar, Baron de XV-250d
- Jacques Adhemar de Montfort, founder IV-184a
- Grignon de Montfort. *See* Louis Marie Grignon de Montfort, Blessed
- Grigori, Lorenz, Austria, monastery VII-390d
- Grigorieff, Apollon-Alexandrovitch, writer XIII-272c
- Vassilievitch. *See* Grigorovitch, Dimitri
- Grigorovitch, Dimitri Vassilievitch, writer XIII-273a
- Grihya-sūtras II-790c; IX-613c
- Grijalva, Juan de, explorer I-372d; IX-395b; 777a; X-82d; 753b
- Gri-kwa, tribe I-182c
- Grillo, of cloister III-620d; IV-61d
- John de la. *See* John de la Grille
- Grillo, Prudencia, foundress VII-258a
- GRILLPARZER, FRANZ VII-33d;** VII-526c; VII-712b; portrait VII-34a
- Grimald, monk IV-597d
- Abbot. *See* St. Gall VI-347d; IX-618b
- Augustin de, Abbot of Lérins IV-400d
- Grimaldi, Domenico, duke III-400b
- Felix, writer XIII-138b; 147a
- Francesco, architect X-683d
- FRANCESCO MARIA VII-34d;** XI-65c; 65d
- Geronimo, cardinal III-126a
- GIOVANNI FRANCESCO VII-35b**
- Giuseppe di, Archbishop of Vercelli XIV-349c
- Grimaldo, Bishop of Grumentum IX-719a
- Carlo, Bishop of Ventimiglia XV-434b
- Grimaldi, Domenico, cardinal, at Aquileia I-662b; and Campana XII-221a; and Clovio IV-70a; and Erasmus V-511a; and Steuco XIV-523d; and Van de Veldt V-270b
- Marco, Patriarch of Aquileia II-373b
- Marino, Costarini's picture IX-32d
- Breviary, illumination in (ill.) IX-facine 626
- Palace, architect VI-126c
- Grimald, Socialist II-404a
- Grimaux, Louis-Édouard IX-538a
- Grimbald, Bishop of Winchester II-292b
- Grimberger, Abbey of X-104c; XII-391a; 391d
- Grimbert, and St. Ethelbert V-553b
- Grincely, Bishop of Elmham XI-122a
- Grimes, John Joseph, Bishop of Charleston III-690c; XI-41d; XV-580c
- Matthew. *See* Brazier
- Grimbold, in saga IX-121b
- Grimkel, Bishop of Thronheim V-548b; and St. Olaf Haraldson XI-234a; 234b
- Grimlaicus, work I-102b
- Grimley, Thomas, Vicar Apostolic of Western Good Hope VI-646a; VII-154c
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, philologist XI-211b
- Joseph XIII-320c; XIV-392a; 393c
- Grimme, Hubert, Orientalist, on Hebrew metre XII-177b; 541c
- GRIMMELS HAUSEN, JOHANN JACOB CHRISTOPH VII-31b;** portrait VII-31b
- Grimnitz, Treaty of (1529) XII-521a
- Grimoald mayor of the palace VI-240c; 241c
- L. Lemard King IX-338d; 339a; Acrencia I-101b; conversion II-606a; Forlimpopoli II-523a; laws IX-208d
- II, Duke of Benevento IV-735d; III, Duke of Benevento IV-735d
- III, Duke of Benevento III-614a
- Grimoard, Guillaume de. *See* Urban II, Pope
- Grimold, abbot, XV-299a
- Grimonja, Saint, martyr XIV-132b
- Grimston, Ralph. *See* Snow, Peter
- Grinthorpe, Lord XIII-320d
- Grindal, Edmund, Protestant bishop I-167b; 502c; IX-232d
- Grindall, Charles, in Baltimore II-523a
- Grinderslev, Abbey of XVI-79c
- Griner (Slovenes) XIV-56b
- Grineveckij, Nihilist XI-76a

- Griqua, African tribe I-182c; VII-198c; VIII-591c; XII-626d
- Grissaud, Protestant mission I-187b
- Grisar, Hartmann, church historian VII-56d; VIII-25a; XI-258c; XII-763a; XIII-241a
- Grisonelle, Geoffrey, Count of Anjou XV-3d
- Grisseld, miracle play X-348c; 630b
- Grisono, Frederico, physicist XII-55b
- Grison, Gabrielle-Émile, Vicar Apostolic of Stanley Falls IX-236a; XIV-247d
- Grissone, Romuald, Archbishop of Bari II-296b
- Grisons, Switzerland, missions VI-69d; periodicals XI-691c
- Grissold, Robert, See Groswood
- Grissus, Bishop of Trevi IV-234d
- Griswold, Robert. See Sugar, John
- Gritsch, Johann, Franciscan VI-292d; VII-56b
- Griwell, Alexander, founder I-404b
- Griwer, Martin, Bishop of Perth XI-731d
- Grixt, Crescenzo, Franciscan VI-282b
- Gröber, Adolf XVI-23a
- Gustav IV-247d; encyclopedia I-413b
- Grobe, Stolf, Premonstratensian abbot XII-225d
- Grobians, Master, in Passion play XI-533d
- Grobo, Guild London IX-346d
- Grodowski, Stanislaus, Bishop of Gnesen IX-145c
- Groeyen, Wilhelm, humanist IV-109c; VII-542b; XII-767c; Politician XII-213b; Ill. Thomas More XIV-688c; 690a
- Grodecz, Melchior. See Melchior Grodecz
- Grodno, town, Russia XV-130c; 250a; XXIII-235c
- Grodzick, deanery, Warsaw XV-556a
- Groenebaum, pioneer priest XI-250c
- Groendael, hermitage X-104c; XII-251a; and Windesheim XV-651d
- Groenings, Jemuit, catechisms V-82b
- Groenragally, deity IV-656d
- Groening, ribbed, origin V-261d
- Grojec, deanery, Warsaw XV-556a
- Grollier, Henri, missionary IV-72b; X-382a
- GRÖNE, VALENTIN VII-35d; II-670b
- Grönigen, university VII-389a
- Gronwet, periodical VII-395b
- Groot, Vicar Apostolic of Batavia IX-346d
- Groot, Gerhard. See Groote, Gerhard
- Hofstede de, church historian IX-389a
- Hugo de. See Grotius, Hugo
- J. J. M. de, on Taoism XIV-447a
- GROOTE, GERARD VII-36a; 361d; VI-14c; XIII-555c; conversion III-391b; and Rudesbroyen XII-281a; in Western Schism XIII-536d; Windesheim Congregation III-295c; at Utrecht XV-246c
- Kerk, The Hague VII-108b
- Gropi, Giovanni de, Bishop of Conversano IV-346c
- Gropp, Ignaz, historian XV-721b
- Groppier, Caspar, papal nuncio XI-163b
- JOHN VII-36c; I-144d; XIV-555c; Counter-Reformation IV-117a; justification VIII-577c; and Peter Canisius XI-757a; and Pichius XII-82d; at Batavia V-36b; 272d; at Trent XV-33d
- Gros, Antoine-Jean, baron, painter, and Delacroix IV-691a; and Henly VII-162c; and Wachter XV-621c
- Durand de VII-606b
- Guido, Bishop of Sabina XIII-201b
- Jean-Baptiste-Louis, baron, ambassador XII-676d; 683c
- René, de Saint-Joye IX-416d
- Gros-Bois, monastic XI-207d
- Groschen, of Prague XI-154d (ill.)
- XI-facit, 132; aliver, of George of Saxony (ill.) XI-154d; of Maurice of Saxony (ill.) XI-155a
- Groscholtz, explorer XII-320b; XIII-367b; XIV-15a; XV-658c; 662a
- Grosmont, England, Grandmoines in VI-726c
- Gross, John, See Konter, Johann
- Joseph, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141d
- William H., Archbishop of Oregon City XI-293b; consecrated III-231c; at Roxbury XIII-685a; in Savannah XIII-488b
- Grossatros, or papal chancery XI-561b
- Grossdeutsche VI-510d
- Grosse, Julius, poet VI-527b
- Isle, Celtic Cross (ill.) VIII-149c; Irish VII-150c
- Pope, Nicholas, Sacred Heart convent VII-134c
- Grosser Gott, wir loben dich, hymn IV-470d
- GROSSETESTE, ROBERT (ROBERT OF LINCOLN) VII-37b; IX-248b; 266d; 267a; XI-756a; XIII-49d; XIII-97b; Fools, Feast of VI-132b; Lyons Minor VI-290a; VI-38a; Tarsus XI-671c; and of Montfort VII-39b; and papacy I-643a; VII-38d; and Richard de Wyche XIII-43d; and Roger, Baron XIII-111c; works VII-37d
- GROSSETO, DIOCESE OF VII-39c; cathedral, façade (ill.)
- Grossgöbauer, Theophilus, and Pietism XII-80d
- Gross Glockner, See Veliki Zvon
- Grossi, John, Carmelite III-359d; XIII-90c
- Grascher, August, architect VI-295d
- Nicolo, architect XII-665b
- Peter XIII-60d
- Tommaso, poet VIII-252d; IX-63d; XII-381c
- de Viadana, Ludovico. See Viadana, Ludovico
- Grossiggrudorf, battle of (1757) XII-523d; XIII-248b
- Grosz, Marizael, pilgrimage VII-551a
- Grosso, coin X-335d
- Francisco de Paula, Bishop of Cajamarca XVI-34c
- Grosolanus, Bishop of Savona XIII-490c
- Grossus pragensis. See Groeben
- turonensis, coin. See Tournois
- Gross von Trockau, Frederick, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720b
- von Trockau, Henry, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244b
- GROSSWARDEIN, DIOCESE OF VII-300a; VI-175d; bishop's residence and cathedral (ill.) VII-40d
- Gros Tournois, coin. See Tournois
- Grosvenor, T. G. III-684c
- Gros Ventres, tribe II-590d; IV-752b; X-518d
- Grosz Weinstein, church at X-773b
- Grote, George VI-138a; and Benham II-483a
- Hermann XI-152b
- Grotefeld, Georg Friedrich, archbishopologist II-9c; XI-303c
- Grotesques, in France VI-191b
- Grotius, Hugo, exegete, lawyer and statesman V-705c; Apology I-621b; and Arminius I-761d; arrest VI-108a; IV-161a; Butler's life II-91b; de Burigny's life III-79b; on Ecclesiastes V-247b; inspiration, Biblical VIII-48d; law, international III-73c; law, natural XII-32b; peace projects XI-896c; philosophy V-559c; on papal power IX-75c; on private property XII-163b; and Suárez XV-319c; at Swedish court III-722c; theology, moral XV-604b; and van Goyen XI-Vondel XV-507d
- Grotton, Connecticut, Baptist church II-279d
- Grotto, Santa Maria della, shrine, Naples XII-94a
- GROTTAFERRATA, ABBEY OF VII-40d; XIV-788d; Basilians II-324b; Benedict IX II-429b; copying II-323b; IX-617b; Domenichino's work V-102d; 1000s; founded XI-600a; XI-80b; Greek Rite VII-752a; VIII-207b; X-472d; St. Nilus VI-244a; pilgrimage XII-91c; site, ancient VII-243b; and Vatican XV-283b
- Grotte Nuove, Rome III-512c
- Vaticane, Rome X-647b
- Veechie, Rome III-512c
- Grotti, Vincent, Passionist XI-521b
- Grottkau, Duchy of II-762b
- Grotto of Gethsemani. See Gethsemani
- of Neptune, in Tivoli XIV-115d; XI-33c; X-833a
- of the Agony. See Gethsemani
- of the Nativity. See Nativity, Grotto of the
- Grouard, Émile, Vicar-Apostolic of Africa XI-33c; X-833a
- Groundell, Agnes VI-685b
- Group System, in American colleges IV-111b
- Grove, in Bible II-175d; XIII-105c; sacred, African natives I-183d; sacred, in Germany XII-410b
- Sir George, dictionary V-418a
- John, martyr V-477a; VIII-749b; XI-175c
- William XI-174c
- Sir William, scientist V-423c
- Groves, Anthony Norris XII-172a
- Gruben, Klemens von, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-342a
- Grub Street Journal XII-259d
- Grüder, Hermann, Prefect Apostolic of Denmark IV-723d
- Gruber, August, Archbishop of Salzburg II-129c; IX-590d; XIII-415b; and Friedrich, Prince of Schwarzenberg XIII-595d; and Milde X-302b
- Grubel, Jean, VIII-257a; 308a; XIV-106a; portrait XIV-105c
- Jacob XV-443a
- JOHANN VII-41c; in China II-67b; in Tibet XIV-719c
- Johann Gottfried, on education V-80c; encyclopedia V-410a
- Max von XIII-603b
- Gruber, Hubert, writer XIII-361b
- Gruesso, José Maria, writer XIV-205c
- Grubb Ach Arthur. See Geoffrey of Monmouth
- Grubbach, Johann III von, Prince-Bishop of Würzburg V-732a; XV-719d
- Grubbe, von V-136c; 130a
- Grumerio, Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d
- Gruppenberg, Thérèse von, and the Sionsverein XI-128b
- GRÜN, ANASTASIOS VII-42a; VI-527a; portrait VI-526a, VII-42a
- Hans. See Baldung, Hans
- Karl, Nihilist I-453a
- Ludwig XI-350d
- Grundkötter, theologian XIV-620d
- Gründlich, Leopold I von, Bishop of Bamberg II-243d
- Grünig, Nikolaus, Frerik Severin, writer IV-731b; religious attitude IV-726b; IX-459d
- Grundtrigtes, Denmark IV-791c; IX-459d
- Grüneberg, Johann, printer XV-676b
- Grünewald, John XI-233c
- Mathias, printer II-220b; XI-400b
- Grünfeld, Josef, physician X-140b
- Grünhof, church in II-382a; XII-220d
- Grünwald, battle (1410) XI-240d
- Abbot of Arezzo VII-65b
- Grünwider, Johann, Bishop of Freising XIII-291b
- Gruppe, O. VI-593b
- Gruschka, Anthony Joseph, cardinal, Archbishop of Vienna XIV-344a; XV-43a
- Grusian, Version of the Bible XV-368d
- Grüssau, Cistercian abbey XIII-791a
- Grusynski, John, Bishop of Włocławek XV-681c
- Gruyer, Henry, death X-362b
- Gruyères, Peter de XV-676b
- Gryneus, Simon, Protestant theologian VII-774d; Confession of Faith V-762c; XII-705d; Hilary of Poitiers, edition of IV-454c; Marco Polo, Book of XII-215d; Version of the Bible X-715c
- Grype, in Bible I-523c
- Gryphus, Andreas, poet VI-522b; XIII-791b
- Gsell, Francis Xavier, missionary XII-306d
- Stephen, writer III-707d
- Guad, Jean-Paul de V-415b
- Guagnini, Giannantonio, cardinal, Bishop of Arezzo I-627a
- Guadalupe, archbishop II-627a
- Guadalajara, town, Mexico, de Alvarado I-373a; founded X-264a; population X-250c; university, VII-422d
- San Juan III-411a
- ARCHDIOCESE OF VII-42c; Belén hospital, cemetery of (ill.) VII-42d; Chapel of the Holy Spirit, in the 14th cathedral (ill.) VII-facings 42; and Colima IV-100c; founded XIV-513c; hospital II-536a; Jesuit college IV-760d; map X-264a; 268c; presents, confraternity of XII-422d; St. Dominic, church of XII-125c; seminary (ill.) VII-facings 42; and Tepic XIV-513c; and Texas XV-345a
- Guadalajara, See Guadalajara
- Guadalazar, Marqués de. See Fernández de Córdoba
- Guadalete, battle (711) XIV-78c
- Guadalupe, Spain, Hieronymite monastery XV-770b; pilgrimage XII-91c
- Texas, mission III-129d; IX-657c; and Texas VII-43c
- Juan de, Franciscan reform VI-287d; 288b
- SHRINE OF, Mexico VII-43b; 42d; XV-767d; (ill.) VII-facings 42; (ill.) X-259d; (ill.) X-261
- Hidalgo VII-43b; Treaty of (1848) III-173d; X-776a; XV-160d; Arizona I-719b; California I-719b; religious terms, VI-42c; XV-239a; Utah XV-239a
- Guadagni, Andrea XII-112c
- Guadeloupe, West Indies, colonization XI-107a; geography XV-345a
- DIOCESE OF VII-44b; Augustinian church and monastery IX-569a; evangelization XII-368b; Propaganda XII-427d; religious terms, VI-42c
- Guadix, Diocese of XIV-172d; (map) XIV-facings 200
- Guagamela, battle. See Arbelá
- Guahiban Indians VII-758a
- GUAIACURI INDIANS VII-44d; XI-667d; ethnological classification XII-626d
- Guauferius, Prince of Salerno XI-369d
- Guaimarus I, Prince of Salerno XI-396d
- II, Prince of Salerno XIII-396d
- III, Prince of Salerno VI-333b; XIV-396d
- IV, Prince of Salerno XIII-396d; XIV-151c
- Guainiero, physician XV-95a
- Guair, King of Connaught IV-606b; VI-473b

- Gualafar, Saint**, Bishop of Dublin V-17c
Gualala Indians, California X-370d
Gualandi, tower XII-111a
Gualaquiza, Vicariate of IV-562b.
 See *Módex* and *Gualaquiza*
Gualdo, Marie Anne del, founder II-536a
Gualeran, Bishop of Rochester XII-102b
Gualfredus, Bishop of Siena XIII-781b
Gualicho, deity XI-540b
Guala Rionio, Blessed, Bishop of Siena III V-438c
Gualles, Joannes. See *Walensis*
Gualo, papal legate, in England III-349c; VII-458b; and Honorius III V-438c
Gualtero, cardinal XI-451a
 —Sebastiano, Bishop of Viterbo and Toscanella XI-163c; XV-79d
 —Bishop of Palermo XI-420b
 —Bishop of Tivoli XIV-747c
Gualterus de Castillione. See *Walter de Châtillon*
 —de Insulis. See *Walter of Châtillon*
Gualtieri, Filippo, Bishop of Todi XIV-754d; at Imola VII-693c
 —Ludovico, cardinal, Bishop of Todi XIV-754d
 —Bishop of Cremona IX-483d
 —Bishop of Jesi VIII-372c
 —Bishop of Sarzana IX-436b
 —da Polena, Bishop of Palermo XI-420c
 —Raffaello, Bishop of Palermo XI-420c
GUAM ISLAND, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC of XVI-83d; statistics XV-177a; United States possession XV-166d; 178c
Guamaica Indians IX-429b
Guamanga, Diocese of. See *Ayacucho*
Guaracani of XV-201d
Guaranani (San Salvador) IX-143a
Guana Indians, mission X-96a
Guanaquato, town, Mexico, battle IX-140; XVI-45c; Church in IX-177c; hospital II-536a; population X-250c
Guanches XI-234d; V-542c; XI-507a
Guandape, Virginia XIII-50b; XV-455c; 455d
Guang, race XII-625c
Guanghai. See *San Salvador*
Guanhumara IX-123c
Guarabá, Guinda da. See *Jodocus of Ghent*
GUARANÍ INDIANS VII-45c; 757d; baptism XII-690c; Cabot I-703c; cannibalism VII-70b; Jesuit missionaries VIII-156a; language I-411c; missions IX-570b; XII-690b; reductions XII-590b; Romero XIII-424a
GUARANTEES, LAW OF VII-48b; V-708a; VII-235b; XIV-267b; Pius IX VII-48d; XI-775a; XII-135d; Vatican XV-629
Guarani Indians. See *Guaraní*
Guaraunán Indians, habitation VII-755a
Guard, Gate of, the Jerusalem XII-353d
Guarda, Cristoforo, Bishop of Castro VIII-21b
 —DIOCESE of VII-19b; map XIV-facing 200
Guardaroba, Vatican archive XV-287c
Guardi, Cecilia XIV-723c
 —FRANCESCO VII-49c; XIV-723c
Guardia, Nicolò della, tomb XIII-170c
 —Afferia IX-VI-518a
Guardiano, legal VII-51a
 —religious orders. See *Custos*
 —England, England IV-97d; XI-294d; XII-259a
 —ANGEL VII-49c; 50a; I-477b; Aguirre's treatise I-232d; angels of the Churches I-408a;
 Saint Frances of Rome VI-205d; Jubilee, Book of VIII-536b; novena XI-143d; in Scripture I-477b
 —Angel, Sisters of the, at Montebelluna—525b
 —Angel Bands VII-69d
 —ANGELS, FEAST OF VII-50b
Guardia Nobile, Vatican. See *Noble Guard*
 —Palace of, of Onore, Vatican. See *Palatine Guard*
Guardians Association, Catholic, conferences IV-249d
GUARDIANSHIP VII-51a; Anglo-Indian code VII-51d; Australian law VII-51d; charity, duties of VII-51d; curators, duties of IV-571d; in English law VII-51b; of poor children XII-274a; tutela VII-51a; United States VII-51d
Guardian Spirit, Totemism IX-790d
Guardiento, painter XV-340b
Guardo, Juana del, X-354c
Guard of Honour, Vatican. See *Palatine Guard*
 —of Honour of the Sacred Heart, confraternity XV-123a
Guards, archive, Vatican XV-290b
Guarimund, Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-368b
Guarin, Pierre, Biblical commentator IV-14d
Guarini (Guarino), Bishop of Palestino XI-421c
 —Anna VII-53a
 —BATTISTA VII-52d; writings XI-259d
 —Camillo, Theatine, architect X-683c; XV-93b
 —Francesco, Bishop of Imola VII-693c
GUARINO DA VERONA VII-53b; XV-362b; at Bologna II-642d; Feltré XV-400b; Gonzaga VII-633b; as humanist VII-52d; 530d; and Müller 162d; scholar IV-109c; XII-769a; works VII-53b
Guarinos, Abbot of San-Miguel-de-Cuxa XI-776b; XIII-170c
Guarna, Romualdo, Archbishop of Palermo IX-484a
Guarnieri, Joseph, birthplace IV-484a
Guarnieri, Margraves of Ancona. See *Werners*
Guarutti, Compagnonus de XI-65a
Guasach, Saint, Bishop of Grand XI-555b
Guasapares, Mexico, mission X-113a
Guasbert, Saint, Abbot of Montsalvy XIII-108d
Guasco, Ignatius Francis, Bishop of Bastia IV-397b
Gust, Pierre du, Sieur de Monts. See *Monts*
GUASTALLA, DIOCESE of VII-53c; college VII-53d; monasteries II-219a
 —Guastalla (10m). See *Well* (1096) XI-386d; (1106) XI-315a
GUASTALLINES VII-53d; founded I-483b
Guatama, and Buddhism I-779a
Guatamala, town, Central America I-545b; conquest (1829) III-378b; destroyed (1541) I-373a; Masonic college IX-76d
 —Republic of I-413d; aborigines I-408; 410c; 411c; XII-604a; Concordat (1852) IV-197c; 204c; 418b; XII-136b; history III-378b; literature XIV-207a; Salvador XI-36c; Spanish literature I-36c
 —SANTIAGO DE, ARCHDIOCESE of VII-54a; Angelo I-513d; de Betanzos II-530c; Bethlehemite II-536a; Dominican I-536c; Franciscan I-298c; map IV-facing 560; Motolinia X-602a
Guatona Indians VII-55a
Guay, missionary IX-546d
GUAYACUIL, DIOCESE OF VII-54d
Guaycurú Indians, Abipones I-44b; habitation VII-758a; Mbaya X-95d; Mexico X-251a
Guaymis, tribe IV-118d
Guaypurá. See *Guipunave*
Guazuar Indians XIII-406c
Guazave, Mexico, mission XIV-34a; 145b
Guazzalotti, Andrea X-113d
Guazari, Francesco Maria, Ambrosian I-401c
Gubbio, town, Italy VIII-219a; mint X-334d; 335a; Orsini XI-234d
 —DIOCESE of VII-55b; rites XIII-65b; St. Ubaldo XV-115a
 —Oderico da, missals II-669b
Gubens VII-53b
Gubey, Mathias, Croat leader IV-512b
Gubel, battle (1531) XV-774c
Gubernatis, Count de XII-77d
Gubernator, John Lawrence VII-483d
Gucuan, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a
Gucutié, Humanist IV-608a
Gudea, Babylonian King, II-181b; dream I-151b; inscriptions II-189b; IX-227c; temple II-187b
Gudemán, Alfred, writer IX-34a
Gudenus, John Christopher VII-56b
 —John Daniel VII-56b
 —John Maurice VII-56b
 —MORITZ VII-56a; works VII-56a
 —Urban Ferdinand VII-56b
Gudiel, Gonzalo, Archbishop of Toledo I-271a
Gudila, Saint I-377b
Gudisson, DH II-782a; III-448c
Gudmundsson, Dadi, writer I-419d; 678c
Gudrid I-181a
Gudrun, Germanic epic VI-518d
Gudu (Gudua). See *Cutha*
GUDULA, SAINT, VII-50b; III-210d; X-104b; at Nivencos III-210d; relics III-21b
Gudula, convener VII-71a
Guduphara IX-658d
Gueabai, mission XIV-145b
Guebriant, Jean-Baptiste, general, in Thirty Years War XV-619d
 —Jean-Baptiste-Marie de, Vicar Apostolic of Kien-Chang XIV-421a; XV-81d
Guedry, Felix, director, Daughters of Charity X-367b
Guégen, Jean-Pierre, missionary III-653d; X-382b
Guéimou, Jesuit missionary IX-731b
Guérandal Abbey. See *Orval*
Guelderland, and Burgundy III-69d; Charles V's claim III-628a; and The Hague VII-108d; and the Netherlands III-70c; War (1543) and Protestantism VII-500b
Guelfuccio, Buona XII-253b
Guelibolou. See *Gallipoli*
Guéma (Calama) III-148c
Guéma (Zanzar). See *Well*
Guelpich Lands VII-127d
Guelphs, on English throne VI-506b; in Florence IV-628b; and Hohenstauffs VI-492c; Parma, ducal, ducal, 140c; Restoration, Edict of XIV-650d; Salzburg XIII-412c; Tortosa, Abbey of XV-785a
 —AND *GIBELINES* VII-50a; Martin's mission I-264c; Blessed Altmann I-367a; St. Bernardine II-505d; in Florence VI-106a; Frederick II VII-57d; in Geona VI-420a; VIII-242c; and Gregory X VII-798d; in Gubbio VII-55c; and Henry of Luxembourg VI-494b; and Innocent VII VII-15b; in Lombardy IX-340a; in Modena IX-413c; in Pistoia XII-117c; in Siena XIII-780c; in Viterbo XV-405b
Guéméné, Anne de Rohan, Princess de I-315b
Guéméar, de, missionary VIII-713a
Guending, J. H., Fort Wayne diocese VI-151a
Guénae, Abbe X-306d
Guengad, Comte de, foundation III-207a
Guenevra, Saint. See *Winefride*, Saint
Guengalaenus, Saint. See *Winwallus*, Saint
Guénin. See *Guinicus*
Guénos Indians XV-231d
Gueneck Indians, missions X-371a
Guénolé, Saint. See *Winwallus*, Saint
Cupin, Abbé, foundation XV-4c
Guera, mission VI-348c
Guérande, See of X-682a
GUÉRANGER, PROSPER
LOUIS PASCAL XVI-58d; Adam of St. Victor III-294c; on antiphons XI-173c; and Benedictines II-451a; 461d; X-514c; and Breviers II-177c; and Couturier IV-450d; on Gregorian chant VIII-759d; on hymn XVI-47c; on St. John's fires VIII-491a; as liturgist I-578d; XII-146b; XIII-718b; 720b; on Miserere X-353b; Rorate Cori XIII-183c; at Solesmes XIII-547d; XIV-133d
GUERARD, ROBERT VII-59c
Guéberville, Marquis de I-90d; and Jesuits II-511d
Guercio, II. See *Barbieri*, Giovanni
Guérét, pioneer priest, Albany I-257b
Guériz (Gordos) VI-651b
Guéréed (Flaviopolis) VI-100a
Guereus, on St. Norbert XIII-388a
Guéret, on Boulanger II-714a
Guericke, Heinrich Ernst, exegete IV-495b; Luther IX-454c; synoptics IX-391b
 —Otto von, physicist XII-60c; 62a; XIII-580c
Guéris, Bishop of Auesca IX-406a
Guerrinis of Ferrara, and Bl. Albert Bernardi I-261c
GUÉRIEN, ANNE-THÉRÈSE VII-59d; 743c
 —Chevalier I-380a
 —Erenberg VII-60a
EUGÈNE DE VII-60a
GUERIN, Louis, III-404a; 60c; and Lamennais VIII-76a; —Gervais, in Minnesota XIII-368a
 —Jeanne IX-479c
 —Marie IX-479c
 —Marie VII-60a
 —Pierre, and Cross, Daughters of the foundation XVI-31a
 —Mother Theodore, Sister of Providence VII-508a
 —Vital, in Minnesota XIII-368a
 —de Tencin, Pierre. See *Tencin*, Pierre Guérin de
Guérineau VII-608d
Guérin, Pacha, Archbishop of Segaria XIII-648b
Guérinois, Thomist XIV-702d
Guérison, Notre-Dame de. See *Notre-Dame de Guérison*
Guernica, pilgrims' shrine XV-272a
Guernica, confraternity XII-420c
Guérinonnière, Arthur de la X-700d; and Pius IX X-701a
Gurra, Alonso, Bishop of Asunción XIII-689b
 —Christoval, explorer IV-122b
 —Fernando da, Bishop of Oporto XI-261a
Gurriel, Archbishop of Mexico XVI-61a
 —García, and Fernando Itil-xochitl VIII-258d
 —Gaspard XII-62d
 —Giovanni, painter, X-683c; XV-296b
 —Guido VI-105d
 —José María, Bishop of Yucatán IX-737d
 —Pietro, Bishop of Rieti XIII-54b
Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico, writer VIII-252d
Guerrero, estate, Mexico X-250c; neo-classical organization III-659b
 —Francisco, composer XI-626b
 —Hernando, Archbishop of Manila IX-598a

Guerrero, Manuel Amador, president XI-439a
 —Pedro, Archbishop of Granada VII-725d; theologian XII-788d
 —Vicente X-266b
 Guerre Sociale, periodical XIV-67c
 Guericke, Blessed, Abbot of Igny XII-729d
 Guérrière, frigate X-508c
 Guerrier, Nicolas, Bishop of Caen, and St. Alphonsus I-350b
 Guernsey, on Rule of St. Francis XIV-641d
 Guertin, George Albert, Bishop of Manchester IX-585c; X-785b
 Guesclin, Bertrand du XII-692b; 708d; X-14d
 Guesde, Jules, socialist XIV-64d; 67b
 Guesliis, François Vaillant de, see Guesliis, de Guesliis
 Guesnié, Claude IV-634a
 Guesnovus, abbot XII-612a
 Guesmann, scientist VI-452d
 Guest, socialist IX-67c
 Guevara, Abbe XIV-282c
 Guettard, and Lavoisier IX-52b
 Gueux, parry I-371a; II-401d; X-114a; 760d
 —de mer. See Water-Beggars
 —de bois. See Land-Beggars
 Guevara, Antonio de, Bishop of Montefiore X-477a; XIII-459b; XIV-199d
 —John of. See John of Guevara
 —Miguel de, missionary VII-253b
 —y Lira, Silvestre, Archbishop XV-330c
 Guevavi, San Miguel de, mission XIV-61b
 —San Xavier del Bac XII-464b
 Guevroc, Saint, Archbishop of León XII-612c
 Guez de Balzac, Jean-Louis. See Balzac
 Guezac, Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame de Guezac
 GÜGLER, JOSEPH HEINRICH ALOYSIUS VII-60d
 Guglielmini, Domenico, engineer III-42a
 GIOVANNI BATTISTA VII-61c; XV-185c
 Guglielmo. See William
 Guigo, monastic XV-640a
 Guignia, Robert VI-34a
 Gugumatz, delfi XII-604b
 Gui. See Guido; Guy
 Guia eclesiástica de Argentina, publication XI-476a
 GUIANA VII-62a; aborigines I-410a; language I-411c
 —Exploration VII-62b; Charles Waterton XV-567b
 —Geography VII-62a; missions I-61c
 —British VII-62d; boundary dispute XV-177b; Jesuit missions (1912) XV-103d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c; vicariate Apostolic VII-62c
 —Diocese of Venezuela XII-202d; XV-330a; 333b. See St. Thomas of Guiana
 —Dutch VII-63a; Donders in V-129d
 —French VII-63b; 63a; aborigines III-345b; colonization I-411b; II-308b; Mother Goose, in V-176d; VIII-322a; settlement VII-62b
 Guibaud, John, martyr X-362c
 Guibault, Père, missionary IX-684d
 Guibert, Saint VIII-16d; foundation VI-107d
 —Chancellor of Germany, at Basle Assembly III-128d
 —Joseph-Hippolyte, Archbishop of Paris XI-484d; Tours XV-2d; Vatican Council XV-305b; Viviers XV-194a
 —de Nogent, chronicler IV-515d; VII-539b; 62d; VIII-410c; XIV-132a; Carthusians III-15b; 388b
 —of Parma, Imperial Chancellor XI-55b
 —of RAVENNA, antipope VII-63b; I-582b; II-181c; III-63c; VII-490d; 794d; VII-231c; VIII-86a; XII-274a; 606d; and St. Anselm of Lucra I-550d;

—of St. Benno II-481c; condemned II-141c; excommunicated II-175b; X-210c; and Henry IV VII-342a; 341d; and Otto of Lagersy XV-210a
 Guibord Case, Montreal III-509b
 GUICCIARDINI, FRANCESCO VII-64b; VII-250a; on Alexander VII I-289c; portrait VII-64d
 —Luigi, historian X-760a
 —Piero di Jacopo VII-64b; portrait by Filippo Lippi IX-27c
 Guichard, Abbot of Pontigny XII-233d
 —Bishop of Troyes XI-89c
 —François-Mathurin, Vicar Apostolic of Kweichow III-678b; VII-114b
 Guichart, Vincent, missionary X-380d
 Guichet, Carthusian III-380b
 Guida dell' Educatore, periodical III-312c
 Guidalotti, Benedetto XI-737b
 Guidarelli, Guidarello XII-665b
 —Gode, de Pontevy, Bishop of Amiens XI-105b
 Guides sociaux, periodical XI-677d
 Guidetti, editor V-27a
 Guido, Alessandro, poet VIII-251b
 —Guido, astronomer X-130a
 —John Baptist, Apostolic delegate, Philippines IX-598c
 —G. bagiotiguer, VII-107c
 —Tommaso. See Masaccio
 Guidiani, Amata de IX-65a
 Guidicioni, Alessandro, Bishop of Lucra IV-53a
 —Bartolomeo, cardinal, in Lucra IX-106b
 —Giacome, Bishop of Fossombrone VII-155a
 —Giovanni, poet VIII-250b
 —Laura, in Lucra IX-406a
 Guido, Count of Montefiore X-525d; and Boniface VIII XV-221d; and Honorius IV VII-460b
 —Duke of Sorrento XIV-151c
 —I, Duke of Spoleto XIV-233b; 202a; as Roman Emperor VI-140a; 140c
 —II, Duke of Spoleto and Cambrino XIV-233b
 —III, Duke of Spoleto XIV-289c
 —Saint, Bishop of Acqui I-110c
 —Bishop of Arezzo II-504c
 —Bishop of Assisi IV-223b
 —Abbot of Chertsey XII-145d
 —Abbot of Farfa V-786b
 —Abbot of Lindores IX-270a
 —Archbishop of Milan I-256b; X-300d; XI-233b
 —Bishop of Nusco XI-171b
 —Bishop of Osanabrak, and Henry IV VIII-80c
 —cardinal, Bishop of Palestrina VII-11b
 —Bishop of Parma XI-506a
 —Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d
 —II, Archbishop of Reims. See Paray, Cardinal Gui de
 —III, Archbishop of Reims XII-720b
 —Bishop of Sarina XIII-475d
 —Bishop of Teramo XIV-514c
 —Bishop of Tortona XIV-785b
 —Archbishop of Vienne, and Henry V VII-232d
 —Aretius. See Guido of Arezzo
 —da Pisa, on Dante IV-632a
 —de Bayso. See Bayso, Guido de Pare, Blessed, Bishop of Palestrina XI-421c
 —de Gros. See Clement IV
 Guidon, Saint, of Anderlecht X-27c
 —periodical IX-555b
 —de la Mar IX-73d
 Guidonis, Bernard. See Bernardo de Bona
 GUIDO OF AREZZO VII-65a; 1-702b; II-462a; XV-244b; at Holy Hermitage III-205a; Mantua episcopate IX-612d; on Neuma X-765c; notation I-603c
 —of Bazoches, hymnodist VII-603c
 —of Burgundy. See Callistus II
 —of Crema. See Paschal III

—of Ferrara VIII-86d
 —of Irevra, as hymnodist VII-603a
 —of Lagny-sur-Seine, and Guillelmus, Franciscan XIV-231d
 —of Siena, painter XI-398a
 —Remi. See Remi, Guido
 Guidotti, Antonio, Bishop of Conversano IV-346c
 Guienne XII-1c
 Guiffroy. See Guifredus
 Guifredus of Verdagne, Archbishop of Narbonne III-313d
 Guignard, Jean, death XIV-80b
 Guignas, Michel (Louis-Ignace), missionary IX-760d; X-325b; 330a; 359b; XIII-367c; XIV-58c
 Guigner, Saint. See Eguiner
 Guigneus, Saint, at school of Araia I-677c
 Guignole, Collection, Canada XII-241d
 Guignoni, Clemeate, Friar Minor VI-286d
 Guigo de Castro. See Guignes du Guigo
 Guignes, Joseph-Eugene-Bruno, Bishop of Ottawa XI-352b
 —DU CHASTEL VII-60b; II-301c; III-388c; 391a
 Guignot, Jean, IX-595d
 Guignes, battle (1814) X-698c
 Guizaro, Antonio y Aparisi. See Aparisi y Guizaro, Antonio
 Guiseno, Juan, Martinez. See Martinez, Juan
 GUIJON, ANDRÉ VII-66b
 —Hugues VII-66c
 —Jacques VII-66c
 —Jean VII-66b
 Guiso, José, missionary III-109b
 Guilbert, E. H., Friar Minor XIV-644c
 —Thibault VII-559d
 Guithart, London (ill.) IX-350b; rebuilt IX-343c
 GUILDS VII-66c
 —in England: ad bachelorship I-757a; burial III-75b; chantry schools II-75b; education III-599b; craft VII-67c; education I-509d; VII-66c; XIII-556b; Hansa VII-70c; London IX-346d; merchant VII-67a
 —in Flanders and France VII-67c
 —in Germany VII-493b; VII-69b; Metz X-247c
 —in Italy VII-51a; literature VII-506c; medieval II-2b; merchant VII-68c; poor, care of XII-239b; prayers for the dead XII-572d; Rome, ancient I-587b
 —in Spain VII-51a; universities I-757d; women XV-691b
 Guilford, Lord, founder III-720c
 —Court House, battle (1781) XI-109b
 Guilhermy, de, priest X-192c
 Guillard, Louis, and Clivote IV-55a
 Guillaume. See William
 Guillelmus. See William
 Guillothi, cardinal, historian XI-369b
 Guillelm, Saint, Duke of Aquitaine, founder X-540c
 —Guillelm, Cardinal, at Convocation of 1345 XI-370c
 Guillemeau, Jacques, accoucheur X-131d
 Guillemin, Prefect Apostolic of Kwang-tung VII-713a
 Guillén, Juan Francisco, at Saragossa XIII-470b
 Guillea. See William
 Guilleman, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Nevada XI-413b
 Guillerini, Petrus. See Petrus Guillerini
 Guillemo. See William
 Guillet, Ambrose-Augustin III-164d
 —Urban I-365d; III-787c; 786c; IX-199c
 Guillou, Alfred (ill.) XI-477d
 —Larent, Bishop of Cumonia, de I-477c; II-587a; 788b
 Guillonnière, de l'IX-243c
 Guilloin, Joseph-Ignace XI-506c
 Guilloine XII-568c

Guillou, Archbishop of Port-au-Prince XI-284c
 Guilmant, Félix-Alexandre, composer VII-725d
 Guilt, and vice XV-404a
 Guilt-Offering XIII-314c
 Guimaraes, Simão de IV-76d
 Guimont, Louis, I-539d
 Guinacchia, Salvatore XIV-395c
 Guineestre, Curé of Saint-Gervais VII-78b; IX-99b
 Guinea, chronicle XII-308a
 —Guerilla VI-50c
 —missions, Franciscans VI-293c; missions, Protestant I-187c; 188a; monothemism IV-687a; negroes I-182d; ordeals VI-539c; religion VI-539c
 —Frencho, Mohammedans in X-426a; prelecture, map I-facing 180
 —See Gaboon, Viearite Apostolic
 Guinegate, battle (1479) III-70a; VII-495b; VII-222c
 Guinevere, legend IX-123c
 Guiney, James Rogers VII-72b
 —PATRICK ROBERT VII-72b; in Sicily VII-110b
 Guingalois, Saint. See Winwallus, Saint
 Guingamp, pardon XI-477c; 481c; XIII-340d
 Guinip, Bernardino, in Lucra IX-106b
 —Nicolo, Bishop of Lucra IX-406b
 —in Lucra IX-405d
 Guinzelli, Guido, poet VIII-247a
 Guinnes, Bishop of Vannes XV-271c
 Guinnes, Patrick, and Bishop Donnelly I-731d
 Guioni, sculptor IV-732b
 Guiot. See Kyot
 Guio-pai, Kiowa chief VIII-660d
 Guizot, Alexis-Isidore X-535c
 Guipuzcoa, province, Spain XIV-171c
 Guipuzcoana, Compañía, Calabozo, founded III-148a
 Guisain, Saint, Bishop of Bézier X-540b
 —Jean, editor XI-677c
 Guisain, writer XI-380b
 Guisala y Méndez, Bishop of Madrid XIII-333b; St. Basilus III XIII-397a; and Gregory VII VI-793c; VII-64a; XIV-263c; in Otranto XI-351d; at Reggio XII-717b; sacks Rome XIII-168d; Salerno cathedral VIII-221d; XIII-396c; in Sicily VII-73b; X-685b; XIII-775b; 775c; 776d; 777c; 778d; and Victor III XV-410c
 Guiscopché, delfi XIV-475c
 GUISE, HOUSE OF VII-74a; and Catherine de Medici III-143b; and Hugonot VII-58c
 —Catherine-Marie de. See Montpensier, Catharine-Marie de Lorraine, Duchesse de
 —Charles de Lorraine, Cardinal of VII-75c; on Michel L'Hopital IX-210b; at Poissy I-795d; V-37a; portrait VII-76; at Reims XII-720c; at Reims, Synod of X-725b; Reims, University of VII-725b; St. Bartholomew Massacre XIII-337b; 337c; St. Michael, Abbot of XV-352a; at Trent, Council of III-64d
 —Charles de Lorraine, Cardinal of Vaudemont, Bishop of Verdun XV-351c
 —Charles de Lorraine, fourth Duke of Guise, 1568
 —Charles de Lorraine, Duke of Mayenne VII-78d; and Charles XV-707b
 —Claude de Lorraine, Duke of VII-74b; 76c; 74d; and Bril,

- Paulus II-787; confessor V-134a.
- Guise, François-Alexandre, Paris de Lorraine VII-78d; at Rouen XIII-210d.
- François de Lorraine, second Duke of VII-77c; 76b; 77a; 78d; death III-143d; VII-531c; XI-320b; portrait VII-75b.
- Henri I de Lorraine, third Duke of III-44b; VII-77a; 79d; Frénoie, League of IX-98d; portrait VI-72.
- Henri de Lorraine, fifth Duke of VII-80c; X-686b.
- Henri de Lorraine, Archbishop of Reims XII-720d.
- Jean de Lorraine of Lorraine I-209b; VII-73c; IX-143b; 474b; X-249a; 680b; and Gifford, William VI-553a; at Valence IX-250b; at Vaudemont XI-364b; Bishop of Verdun XV-351b.
- Louis I de Lorraine, Cardinal of X-249a; XIII-717d; commendatory Abbot of Montcaumon X-525a; death VII-76c; 78b; Reims XI-726c; and Sandys, John XIII-439b; Sens XIII-717d.
- Mary of, Queen of Scotland. See Marie of Guise.
- Guitar, and Espinel V-542c.
- Guiteau, Charles J. XV-175b.
- Guitelias, See Widukind.
- Guitelias, as Bishop of London XI-347c.
- Gutera, Abbot of Melleray X-167c.
- GUTTMUND, Bishop of Aversa IX-480c; and Berengar II-76c; IX-322c; and impanation VII-694c; works VII-81a.
- Guiton, Mayor of La Rochelle VII-533c.
- Guitone d'Arezzo (Guitone dei Viva), poet I-702b; VIII-247a.
- Guizot, François-Pierre-Guillaume VI-202c; X-514c; Balaban II-224d; and Beaumont II-530d; and clergy VI-182c; and hagiographical society II-637b; on Jansenism V-219a; and Jesuits VII-8d; and Lenormant I-150c; and Liberalism IX-212d; on Motley I-372a; policy VI-174c; and Raoul Rochette XIII-104d; and Rossi XIII-204b; and Royce, Collard XIII-214c; societies II-2c; state; religious foundation XIV-770b; and Thiers XIV-635c.
- Gujarat, kingdom VII-725a.
- Gukusa, See Cocceus.
- Gulami, IV-153a.
- Gulden XI-156a.
- Guldegroschen XI-155a.
- Guldenstube, Baron de XIV-222b.
- Guldere-Dagh (Mount Solyma) XV-517d.
- Guldhorn, Cistercian abbey XIII-543b.
- Gulf Coast, settlement I-240d.
- GULSTON, LAWRENCE, VICAR-LATE APOSTOLIC OF VII-81a; statistics III-238a.
- Gulfrid, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a.
- Gulfrid Stream V-607d.
- Gullich, Nicholas IV-117a.
- Gulielmo, See William.
- Gullath VI-439d.
- Gulliver's Travels V-400b.
- Gulzig XV-507a.
- Guistanus, See Guonstan, Saint.
- Gulzow, synod XII-226b.
- Gum, antismensium consecration I-348.
- Gumbert, Saint, Lord of Champenois II-519a.
- Gum-bum, monastery III-665b.
- Gumersind, martyr XIV-172d.
- Gumma, F. de V-525c.
- Gummersbach, Joseph VII-253c.
- Gumuldina IX-683c.
- Gumushlu Liman (Myndus) X-661a.
- Guonad VII-764a.
- Gun-barrels III-633b.
- Guncelin, organ builder XI-300b.
- Gun-cotton XI-610c.
- Gundafur XIV-658c.
- Gundar, See Guöther; Guntram.
- Gundekar. See Gundekar II.
- Gundecharus. See Gundekar II.
- Gundegast. See Chrodegang.
- Gundegast II, Blessed, Bishop of Eichstätt V-364d; IX-226b; (ill.) XV-409c; oil of XI-229c.
- Gündel, George, and Holzhauser XI-140a.
- Gundeland, Abbot of Lorsch IX-364d.
- Gundelberga, Lomhard Queen II-105d.
- Gundemar, Bishop of Tarazona IX-452c.
- Council of, XIII-788a; XIV-758c.
- Gundemiro, Bishop of Vizeu XV-490c.
- Gunderic, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788a.
- Gundiac, Bishop of Burgundy IX-582b.
- Gundigran, Saint. See Chrodegang.
- Gundikar, King of Savoy XIII-192b.
- Gundioch. See Gundlovic.
- Gundis, Saint. See Gundwite.
- Gundisavir, Archdeacon of Segovia IV-645c.
- Gundisavus of Valleboa, Franco-German general XV-231d.
- Gundissalinus, philosopher XII-27b.
- Gundules, Welsh hermit XV-585c.
- Gundobad, King of Burgundy VI-361a; IX-207d; and St. Austine II-101c; and duelling V-184c.
- Gundobald. See Gundobad.
- Gundovic, King of Burgundy IV-585c.
- Gundrad, foundress V-435a.
- Gundulf, father of St. Anselm I-546b.
- mayor of the palace, and St. Arnulf II-752b.
- Bishop of Rochester XIII-101d; 102b; XVI-60a; at Bec II-370d.
- of Arras, Catharist III-435d.
- Gundulph, Gundolphus.
- Gundus VIII-423d.
- Gunen (Conana) IV-151c.
- Gunfridus, Bishop of Volterra XV-505c.
- Gungah, King of Sumner and Akkad II-181c.
- Gungunyan, Zulu chief XV-766c.
- Gunhild VII-229b.
- Guni X-749c.
- Gundin, King of Shripura II-180d.
- Gunkel, Herman, exegete, Antichrist I-560d; Genesis I-54c; Old Testament I-54a; Pentateuch XI-657a; on Virgin birth XV-494c.
- Gunn, James VII-629d.
- Gunnar VII-618d.
- Gunnbjörn VII-775b.
- Gunter, Bishop of Viborg XVI-47b.
- Gunning, Peter, and John Spencer XV-214b.
- Gunnlaug, poet VII-618b.
- Gunnolo, Saint. See Winwallus.
- Gunnoldig, Peter von XV-407b.
- Gunpowder, Baron, Roger XIII-115b; Byzantines III-99a; 108c; Charlat II-582c; and chivalry III-692d; schwarz, Berthold XIII-593c.
- PLOT VII-81b; Bawden II-357c; Church VII-82d; conspirators (ill.) VII-83b; Digby, Sir Everard IV-792b; Glyn, net, Henry VI-387b; VII-83c; XIII-653b; and penal laws XI-613a; Talbot, John XIV-432d; Tisbury on V-499d.
- Gunston. See Gonson.
- Guntbaldis, Bishop of Rouen XIII-200c.
- Gunter, William, martyrdom V-47c; VII-582c.
- Guntha VI-395.
- Gunthamund, Vandal King V-268d; and Dracontius V-153a; Guntharion V-268a.
- Gunthar, See Guntram.
- GUNTHER, BLESSED VII-84d.
- son of Clodomer IV-67c.
- Bishop of Bamberg II-243b; pilgrimage IV-545c; V-739c; XII-92b; 98b.
- Bishop of Hildesheim VII-353b.
- I, Anthony, Count of Kevernburg VII-594b; 594c.
- III, Count of Kevernburg I-260c.
- Archbishop of Magdeburg IX-525d.
- Prince of Schwarzburg XIII-594b; 594d.
- ANTON VII-58b; Baianism II-212a; beatific vision VIII-675d; Christology I-215c; and Cicerone II-80a; opponents VII-87b; Pantheism VII-86b; and Pius IX III-462c; IX-581c; XIII-136c; and Revelation XIII-1b; and Transcendentalism XV-18c; Transliteration VII-409b; XV-52d; works VII-85c.
- Peter, and Melancthon X-511b.
- Frederick Charles, Prince of Schwarzburg - Sondershausen XIII-594c.
- Güntherism II-131d.
- GUNTHER OF COLOGNE VII-88a; and Ansgar VII-88a; deposed XI-54c; and Lothar II VII-88b.
- of Salzburg, and Notker XI-126b.
- the Heavy-Jawed. See Günther XI, Prince of Schwarzburg.
- Victor, Prince of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt XIII-594b; 594c.
- See Guntram.
- Guntm. See Günther; Guntram.
- Gunter, Biblical introduction VIII-81b.
- Gunthar, Saint, King of Burgundy VI-239c; IX-716c; XI-319d; XIII-354b; and St. Columbanus IV-138b; edict VII-20a; and Gregory of Tours VII-19d; and Lombards XIII-354a; and St. Theodore of Askanius IX-716b; tomb II-525c.
- of Adelsreute XIII-396a.
- See Günther.
- Gunwallid, IX-659d.
- Guodala, Saint. See Gudula.
- Guodoin, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a.
- Gurga Empire VII-724d.
- Gurgen, VI-169a.
- Gurdusia, hymnodist VII-602d.
- Gurgano IV-138a.
- Gúria, martyrdom V-282c.
- GURK, DIOCESE OF VII-88c; statistics II-168a; St. Theodore of Askanius IX-716b; tomb II-525c.
- Gursey, Joseph John, missionary VI-306b.
- Gurovski, Adam XII-207c.
- Gurra, Anne de VI-213d.
- Gurur, King of Shripura II-180d.
- Gurtweil, orphanage II-199d.
- Guru XII-759a.
- Gurval, Bishop of Aleth XII-77a.
- Gurvan, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a.
- GURY, JEAN-PIERRE VII-80b; XV-611b; on Amor I-434d; on Amor II-168a; Ballester's work XVI-6d; on Castro Palao III-415b; on vocation XV-499d.
- Guseff, philosopher XIII-275a.
- Gusha, see VII-305b.
- Gushamu. See Gossam.
- Gushnasaph, magi IX-528c.
- Gusnise I-254d.
- Gusman. See Gusman.
- Gusmão, Alexandre de XI-310b.
- BARTHOLOMEU LOURENÇO DE VII-80c.
- Gussaville, Pierre, on Gregorian calendar VII-582c.
- Gustaf-Adolfs-Verein V-644c.
- Gustave. See Gustavus.
- Gustavian Patrimony XIV-349c.
- Gustavus I (Vasa), King of Sweden IX-401c; IX-716a; XIV-349b; 352d; XVI-77b; invades Denmark IV-728b; religion IX-460a; religious policy VI-77a; XII-706b; at Vadstena XV-249a; Westernas XV-592c.
- II (Adolphus), King of Sweden VI-414d; XIV-353a; Augsburg VII-76a; Breitenfeld IX-139d; and Christian III-722b; death VI-424; XIV-654b; and Germany VI-502b; IX-653a; Magdeburg IX-624d; portrait XIV-650a; religion IX-460a; religious policy XI-706d; and Thirty Years War VI-503c; XIII-500b; XIV-645c; 652a; 725c; and Wallenstein XV-539a.
- III, King of Sweden XIV-349d; 353b; Constitution VII-25c; foundation XIV-297c; toleration edict XIV-297d.
- IV (Adolphus), King of Sweden XIV-349d.
- V (Adolphus), King of Sweden XIV-353c; 347d.
- Adolphus I, King of Sweden. See Gustavus II (Adolphus).
- Eriksson. See Gustavus I.
- of Wasaburg. See Gustavus I.
- Güstrów, duchy X-108d.
- Gutalagen XIV-354d.
- Gutelaar, See Gottalander.
- Guthelet, Konstantin, philosopher I-97b; II-51b; X-749b.
- GUTENBERG, JOHANN VII-90a; colour printing VII-91d; foundation of Bible VII-90d; XIII-766c; and Fust VI-326d; inventions VII-91c; monument, Frankfurt (ill.) VII-91c; portrait VII-90b; Schöffer XIII-549a.
- Johann Gottfried II. See John Godfrey of Würzburg.
- Guthe, exegete IV-502d; Marian prophecy XV-404b.
- GUTHALAC, SAINT VII-92b; I-51c; shrine XII-90c.
- authorship IV-582b.
- Guth-na-Bliadhna, periodical, Scotland XI-689d.
- Guthorm. See Guthrum.
- Guthrie, George James, physiologist X-141d.
- James, covenanter IV-461a.
- Guthrum, Danish King X-674d; conversion X-674d; ecclesiastical legislation I-507a; in Wessex I-310a.
- Guthrum, Jarl VII-203d.
- Guti. See Kuti.
- Gutiérrez, Alfonso, missionary XV-287a.
- Gutierre de Olea, Bishop of Córdoba, and Seville XIII-744d.
- de Toledo, Bishop of Oviedo XI-363d.
- Jaime XV-228a.
- Juan María, writer XIV-206d.
- Isidoro Clemente, Vicar Apostolic of Amoy III-675b.
- Osorio, founder monastery X-477d.
- Ramón, jurist XIII-462b.
- de Piñeres Madrid, German, writer XIV-205d.
- González, Gregorio, writer XV-205d.
- Najera, Manuel, writer XIV-203d.
- Ponce, Ignacio, writer XIV-205d.
- Gutum. See Kuti.
- Gutsmund, Hermann Alfred, historian XV-84b.
- Guts-Muths, Johann Christoph Friedrich XI-797a.
- Guttenberg, John Godfrey of, Bishop of Würzburg. See John Godfrey of Gutenberg.
- Guttes I-463c.
- Gutiérrez, Jeronimo, Mozarabic priest X-512d.
- Juan, jurist XII-155b.
- Güttingen, John of. See John of Göttingen.
- Gutta V-510c.
- Gutvala, Cistercian abbey XVI-547d.
- Gutzkow, Karl, writer VI-526d.
- Gützlaff, Karl Friedrich August, missionary III-679a; Bible XV-374b.
- Guvina, Andrea, wood-carver XV-599b.
- Guy, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b.
- Bishop of Beauvais II-378a.
- I, Bishop of Cambrai V-221c.

- Guy, Count of Forez, Lyons IX-473d
 —V, Viscount of Limoges, and Giraud de Borneil VI-570c
 —Abbot of Vaux-de-Cernay XV-316c
 —Bernard. *See* Bernard Guidonis
 Guyana. *See* Guiana
 Guyard, Marie. *See* Marie de l'Incarnation, Venerable
 Guyau, and Naturism X-717b; and Positivism XII-33d
 Guyaudet, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Guyaudet
 Guyenne, Alexis de, missionary X-388d
 —Duke of XII-727b
 Guyenne, college, Bordeaux II-683b
 Guy III Foulques. *See* Clement IV
 Guymonneau, missionary XI-7b
 Guy III of Auvergne, Cardinal of Bologna, at Lyons IX-474b; XII-301c
 —of Bologne. *See* Guy III of Auvergne
 —of Blois, count II-602c; VI-308d
 —of Dampierre, Count of Flanders VI-95c
 —of Lusignan, King of Jerusalem IV-548b; 589d; 798c; V-781c; VIII-362b
 —of Montpellier VII-415d; 483a
 —of Perpignan V-74c
 —of Pomposa, and St. Peter Damian XI-764c
 —of Roze, Bishop of Sens XIII-717d
 —*See* Guido
 Guyomard, Saint. *See* Eguiner
 Guyon, Jacques VII-92d
 —JEANNE-MARIE-BOUVIER DE LA MOTTE VII-92c; banished IX-549d; and Church VII-93d; and Fénelon VI-36c; VII-93b; and Godet des Marais VI-624b; imprisonment VII-93c; Issy, articles VII-93c; at Meaux X-98d; morality VII-93d; and Quietism IX-375b; theories VII-92d; trials VII-93a
 —Thérèse, marriage III-131a
 Guyot, Joseph-Nicholas, writer XIII-662d
 Guy's Hospital, London VII-487d; IX-345a
 Guzel Hissar (Temnus) XIV-470d
 Guzmán, missionary X-710b
 —Alfonso de, Bishop of Trujillo XV-70b; siege of Gibraltar VI-550c
 —Antonio V-106b
 —Diego de, and Maya Indians X-80d
 —Fadrigue de, Bishop of Mondoñedo X-477c
 —Felix V-106b
 —FERNANDO PÉREZ DE VII-94a
 —Francisco de, Commissary General in Indies X-180b; Francisco de, writer XIV-199a
 —Gonzalo, Nuño de, in Cuba IV-754a
 —Leonor de XIV-182b
 —Luis, grand-master III-151b
 —Luis de, writer XIV-199d
 —Nuño de (Núñez Beltrán de) X-253d; and Indians XV-767b; and Juan de Padilla XI-385b; Sinaloa XIV-12d
 —Pedro Núñez de XII-228b
 —Ramírez de, Grand-Master of Calatrava III-151c
 Guzzetta, Giorgio VIII-207d
 Gvadányi, writer VII-561c
 Gwalchmai. *See* Gawain
 Gwalia. *See* Wales
 Gwalior, temple (ill.) VII-725
 Gwalter, Rudolf XV-774d
 Gwarthan IV-798a
 Gweddeint II-540a
 Gwenfrewi, Saint. *See* Winefride, Saint
 Gwennywyar. *See* Guinevere
 Gwent XV-534b; monastic community XV-585c
 Gweno, Saint. *See* Winwallus, Saint
 Gwilliam, G. H., Biblical editor XIV-533b
 Gwilt, Joseph, architect V-418a
 Gwladys, Saint XI-563c
 Gwrgant, Nicholas, Apostolic Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
 Gwyn, Richard. *See* White, Richard
 Gwynlliw. *See* Gundleus
 Gwynn, family, Maryland II-229b
 —John, Episcopalian exegete XII-40c
 Gwynne, David, martyr V-478a
 Gwytherin, Wales XV-657b
 Gyáros IV-581a
 Gybsen, T., Biblical concordance IV-196c
 Gyfford, colonel VII-511c
 Gyges, King of Lydia V-154c; dynasty XIII-472a; identity VI-628c
 Gylde, astronomer XIV-481a
 Gyldenstjerne, Canute Henricksen, Bishop of Odense XVI-65a
 Gylfaginning IV-412b; XIV-61a
 Gyll, king, in edda V-280b
 Gyllham, William, martyr V-477d
 Gynel IV-436d
 Gymnasiarch IX-306c
 Gymnasium, Germany I-764c
 —periodical XIII-554c
 —Carolinum XV-557a
 —Paulinum, Münster X-639d
 Gymnastics, Greeks V-296d
 Gymnosperms XI-412a
 Gynaeconitis V-746b
 Gynwell, John, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267b
 Gynyr, of Caergaweb IV-641a
 Gyobingauk Tharawady III-83b
 Gyongyösi, poet VII-561a
 Gyor, abbey IX-734d
 —DIOCESE OF VII-94c; II-130b; Albrechtsberger in I-270a; Günther in VII-85c
 Gyosei Keisatsu VIII-302a
 Gypsies, Asia Minor I-789d; Bo-hemians XIV-51b; Bulgaria XIV-50d
 Gypsum XV-157c
 Gyroscope VI-157a; XV-185d
 Gyrovagi, St. Benedict on II-437c; 439d
 Cythos, *See* of VI-740d
 Gyula, Margy VII-548b
 Gyula-Fehérvár. *See* Alba Julia

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- H., abbr. 1-26d
 Ha-adamah I-129a
 Haak, *See* Hakon
 Haan, and kioetic theory I-97b
 Haaran, John A. XIV-335b
 Haaren Seminary II-625d
 Haarlem, town, Holland I-571c
 —**DIOCESE** OF VII-95a; Jansenism VII-90a; Jesuits VII-95d; new cathedral VII-96a; old cathedral I-371c
 Haas, Francis, priest X-320c
 —Frederick, missionary XI-724c
 —Gregory, Capuchin VII-482a
 —Leonard, Bishop of Basle II-340c
 Haase, H. F., on Aquileian Rite XVI-3d
HABACUC VII-97d; XII-478c; genealogy VII-98a; prophecy VII-99b; relics V-380a
 —Book of, authorship VII-98d; date VII-98c; literary features VII-99a; apocrypha VII-98b; textual features VII-99a
 —Cantic of III-301d; in Ambrosian Office I-399a; Breviary II-72d; in Catholic Canon III-270d
 Habaisch, Joseph, Patriarch IX-688b
 Habatat of Amira XI-24d
 Habashab, kingdom I-660a
 Habazzinab, *See* Habasians
 Habbie Simson, stanza XIII-620b
 Habes Corpus Act, Canada II-72c; England V-451b; Ireland VII-107b; XIII-127d
 Haber the Cinite III-776c; at Sennin III-475d
 Haberdashers Guild, London IX-346d
 Haberkorn V-524b; IX-537b
HABERIL, FRANCIS XAVIER musician XVI-43b; XII-659a
 Habert, Isaac, theologian VII-710c; XV-593a; 706b
 —Louis, theologian VII-712a; IX-595b
 Habet, Jeanne Guillaume, founder XVI-30d
 Habib, Bishop of Edessa VIII-277c
 Habib, Saint, martyr V-282c
 Habib Abu Raita, theologian IX-297a
Habitant, *See* Habit
 Habington, Thomas. *See* Abington
 —**WILLIAM** VII-99c; V-465a; and Shirley VII-74c
 Habit (logic) I-96d; 714d; VII-902d; quality XII-659d
HABIT (psychology) VII-99d; 101a; acquisition II-100c; Alexander of Hales I-280a; and consciousness VII-101b; and education VII-101d; ethics VII-101c; and faith XV-180b; and faith, natural XIII-517c; VII-146b; innate VII-102d; and instinct VIII-504; 52b; James VII-102c; natural VII-102d; pedagogical VII-101d; physiological VII-100d; Rousseau VII-102a; supernatural VII-102d; theological VII-102d; and vice XV-403d; and virtue XV-472c; and will VII-101d
 —**Religious** VIII-753b; of Alexander Knights I-272a; Alexian nuns I-404b; Ambrosian Brothers I-404b; and beads II-361d; Benedictines II-460a; Benedictine II-401b; Carthusian Regular III-225b; Carmelite III-356b; Carthusian monks III-390a; Carthusian nuns III-391d; Charity, Sisters of III-697b; circure II-778b; clothing III-451c; Conceptionists IV-190d; Conventuals IV-345d; cow I-463b; Crociers VII-517a; crucifix IV-537b; Crutched Friars IV-557b; Dominican tertiaries XI-335a; Franciscan VI-201b; Gilbertines VI-556c; Good Shepherd Sisters VI-647c; Holy Cross, Canons of the XII-295a; hood, religious VII-463b; Lay Brothers IX-93b; Lay Sisters IX-93c; monasticism, Eastern X-469b; 471b; nuns II-80a; Oblates XIII-509a; obligation XII-750d; Passionist Order XI-523a; Poor Clares XII-254a; Preachers, Order of XII-357a; Premonstratensians XII-291d; Presentation, Daughters of the XII-390d; Resurrection, Congregation of the XII-794c; scapular XIII-509b; secularization XIII-675b; Trinitarians XV-46d; Ursulines XV-229b; Vallumbrosan monks XV-263c; Vallumbrosan nuns XV-263c; Visitation Order XV-482a; Williamites, Benedictine V-544c
 Habitation, in Roman Law IX-82a. *See* Domicile
 Habitual Grace. *See* Grace, habitual
 —*See* Sin, habitual
HABOR VII-103a; II-13d; III-315d
 Habasians VIII-334a
 Habsburg, House of II-123c; IX-417c; in Bosnia XII-125b; and the Church II-125b; 126c; in Croatia IV-512a; Jerusalem VII-365b; in Switzerland XIV-359a; Thirty Years War VII-434d; 651c; 654c; 657b; and Urban VIII XV-620c; and Wittelsbach, House of VI-494b; XIII-413b
 Habur. *See* Habur
HADAM (Hadach) VII-103b; VIII-540d; X-678c
 Hadern III-474b
 Hachem VI-401b
 Hachette, Jeanne II-378c
 Hadassah (Hadassah) VI-404a
 Haeckborn, Gertrude of the See Gertrude of Haeckborn
 Haeckborn-Wipperfurth, Albert N-103d
 —**Paulus** X-105d
 —**Matilda von**. *See* Mechtild, Saint
 Hackett, Michael, XIV-398d
 —**Patrick**. *See* Haicfad
 —**Sir William** XIV-304d
 Hackman, N. H. III-775d
 Hackshot, Thomas, Venerable V-476c; XIV-721a
 Haco, King of Norway. *See* Hakon
 Hadad, deity II-175b; 187b
 —**King of Edom** I-136b; inscription XIII-708b; 710b
 —**Gregory IV**, Patriarch of Antioch VII-744b; X-135c
 Haddarim. *See* Adadremmon
 Hadaia VIII-523c
 Hadar, town. *See* Adar
 —**tribe** I-664d
 Hadassa (Hadassah) VI-440a
 Hadassah. *See* Esther
 Hadden, Arthur West, historian I-494c; VII-379a
 Haddington, Scotland, Church of Our Lady XII-711b; Irish population VIII-154b
 Haddingtonus Scotus. *See* Maylor, John
 Hadelin, Saint X-680a
 Hae Honga, Saint. *See* Adelheid
 Hadeuf, Bishop of Laon VII-358a
 Haderleben, monastery XIII-675b
 Hades VII-207b, Babylonian II-188d; Egyptian V-346c; Pindar on V-531a; in Old Testament I-55d. *See* Hell
 Hadewig, Blessed. *See* Hade-
 wych
 Hadewich, false mystic X-104b; XIII-280d
HADWYCH, BLESSED VII-104a
 Hadfield, Charlotte IV-421b
 —**Maria**. *See* Greway Maria
 Hadhreh (Jebel) VI-433c
 Hadhokst Naki II-152c
 Hadid VI-440a
 Hadighah XI-717d
 Hadite VI-433c
 Hadj, John Peter, Patriarch IX-688c
 Hadjis III-680d; XV-100d
 Hadley, William II-319c; XII-767c
 Hadmar I of Kuening XV-771d
 Hadoinus (Hadoindus), Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX-45c; 143d; 145d
 Hadrach VI-440a
 Hadramaut, Kingdom of I-666a; battle I-673a; Bents in I-664b; capital I-664a; Hirsch's expedition I-664b; Wrede's expedition I-663a
 Hadramoties, tribe XIII-709a
 Hadria (Atri) XI-638c
HADRIAN, martyr VII-105a
 —*See* Pius
 —**PUBLIUS AELIUS**, Emperor VII-104a; IV-13d; XIII-167b; Adrianople I-161a; and Antoninus-Pius I-586d; and Aristides I-712d; and Aurelius II-109a; Calvary VII-357a; on Christ VII-711c; coin (ill.) XI-facing 152; Corinth IX-363d; Herod's palace XII-404c; Jerusalem V-540d; VII-343c; Jewish policy II-299d; VII-390b; letter V-353c; mausoleum VI-782b; VII-104d; XIII-176b; 370a; Milan X-299a; at Palmyra XI-433d; and poor XII-238a; portrait VII-104b; and Quadratus I-712d; II-43c; at Sebastopolis XIII-668d; Siehen XIII-771d; and slaves III-550c; temple IV-598c; Tivoli VII-747b; Trossa XV-63c
 Hadriana Palmyra. *See* Palmyra
 Hadrianeum Tiberias XV-710b
 Hadrian, Capitula. *See* Capitula
 —**Angelrami**
 Hadrian of Caesaria Palestine, martyr III-134d
 —**of Nicomedia**, martyr VII-105a
 Hadrianople (Hadrianopolis). *See* Adrianople
HADRUMETUM (ADRU-METUM) VII-105b; VI-433c; XV-88d; catacomb XIII-427c; Semi-pelagianism XIII-705b
 Haduluf, Saint, Bishop of Cambrai III-210a
 Hadwig, Duchess of Swabia V-370b
 Hadwis XI-100b
 —**of Schoppingen** VII-200a
 Hae Dies V-225d
 Haeckel, Ernst, atheism II-42a; biogenetic law II-574d; creation IV-471c; 472b; on evil V-652b; on evolution V-657d; 669a; free thought VI-259b; genealogy V-666b; XI-413d; and Hylozoism VII-594d; on knowledge V-407d; and life IX-241b; man, age of III-732a; metakinesis XI-412d; monism X-483b; 486c; on naturalism X-714b; ontogenetic argument I-609b; panpsychism XI-416a
 Haedi, Saint, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
 Haedo, Lorenzo, Bishop of Segovia XV-650b
HAETEN, BENEDICT VAN, Prior of Afflighem VII-105c; II-462b; foundation I-179d; II-437a
 Haeghen, Ferd. van der XIV-294a
 Haemerken, Thomas. *See* Thomas a Kempis
 Haemmerlin, *See* Thraee
 Haemmerlin, Felix. *See* Hemmerlin
 Haemorreissa III-135a; IV-40a; in art I-389c; and Veronica XV-363a
 Haen, Anton de, physician X-132b; XV-422c; XI-460b
 Haerens protons III-522c
 Haerens Feliciania I-150c
 Haersvid, *See* Hereswitha
 Haeretica III-532c
 Haereticus comburendo, De, statute V-411b; VI-383d
 Haetscher, Francis, missionary IV-55d; IX-690b
 Haefner, Paul Leopold, Bishop of Mainz IX-553a; and von Keteler VIII-631c
 Haefz, poet XI-720c; German translation VII-124c
 Haefkenscheid, Bernard, Redemptorist I-664b
 Haefz, Abu XV-89a
 Haefites XV-89a
 Hagaba X-670d
 Hagadash XV-436a
 Hagano of Bergamo XI-54c
 Hagar. *See* Agar
 Hagendorf, Friedrich von VI-523a
 Hagen, legend VI-518d; IX-121b
 —**GOTTFRIED** VII-105d
 —**Abbot of Bursfeld** XV-652a
 —**John IV**, von, Archbishop of Trier XV-43d
 —**John G**, astronomer VI-159b; 160c
 Hagenau, Catholic Casino I-345c; conference XI-20b; V-35d; VII-310d; IX-456a
 Hagenauer, Friedrich, metallist XV-456a
 Hagenbach, historian VII-379d
 Hagenbott, Johann X-129b
 Hager, Arthur, editor XI-670b
 Hager to w. Pennsylvania, church VII-230c; Lutheran Synod IX-461b
 Hageveld, seminary II-645c; VII-90c; 97a
 Haggadah V-701c; VII-618c; 619c; XI-336b; 513d; and scribes XIII-635a; Talmud IX-136b; 438c; in Tospechia XIV-788a
 Haggal. *See* Aggeus
 Hagg-ed-Dumel VII-103d
 Haggit, Francis XV-576b
 —**Richard**. *See* Weg Prosser, Francis Richard
 HAGITH I-106a; I-146b
HAGHOM, monastery VII-292c
 Hagia Trada (ill.) X-499c
 Hagiga, Talmudic treatise XIV-437a
 Hagiographa, Scriptural III-204b; VII-175b; XIII-638b; edition of 1487 V-280d; Targum XIV-457b; Torah XV-779d
HAGIOGRAPHICAL Museum II-633b
HAGIOGRAPHY VII-106b; Acta Sanctorum Hieronimi I-111c; Acta Triadis Thaumaturgum I-111d; Acts of the martyrs I-111d; Ad. Accatus Diaboli I-168b; Arabic VII-107c; Armenia VII-107c; Badius II-201b; Baert II-201d; Barlam and Josephat II-297a; beatification and recognition II-364b; Benedictine VII-107d; the Blessed II-597c; Bollandists II-630a; de Buck II-212c; Butler III-604a; Byzantine VII-122a; Colman IV-99a; Confessor IV-215a; Coptic VII-107c; critical treatment of IX-20a; early church VII-106c; English confessors and martyrs V-474c; Ethiopian VII-107c; Gama-

VI-375a; Greek Church VII-1074; Henschen VII-240c; Irish confessors and martyrs VIII-163d; Japanese martyrs IX-744d; Jonas of Bobbio VII-498d; legend of the apostles VII-222d; Mabillon IX-179c; martyr IX-736b; martyrology IX-741b; martyrs in China IX-746c; martyrs in Persia IX-746c; martyr IX-746b; Maria Candida X-24a; Metaphrastes X-225c; Middle Ages VII-106d; patron saints XI-562b; of Ram XII-637a; secular title VII-107d; of the Virgin Mary XII-57b; Smaragdus XIV-35d; Stadelin IX-240d; Stylites XIV-317c; Surius XIV-343c; Ten Thousand Martyrs IX-634c; Twelve Apostles IX-632d

HAGIOGRAPHY,

[illegible]

austremonius II-121a; Aux-
 eusius of Mopsuestia II-144d;
 Babylas I-178d; Babylas II-
 290b; Babylas II-216a; Ba-
 byllus II-284d; Barnabas, Ap-
 otle II-300c; Bartholomew,
 Apostle II-313d; Baasilus
 VIII-550c; Basil, Bishop of
 Caesarea IV-62a; Great II-330c;
 Bathilde II-348d; Beatrix,
 martyr II-375b; Beatrixe
 d'Este II-375b; Bede II-335c;
 Benedict I-503b; Benedict II-
 380b; Bishop II-441c; Bene-
 dict Joseph Labaree II-412a;
 Benedict of Aniane II-407b;
 Benedict of Nursia II-407b;
 Benedict of Sicily II-416d;
 II-524d; Benignus, son of
 Sceuen II-470c; Benignus of
 Dijon II-475b; Benno II-481c;
 Berach II-493d; Berengar II-
 510b; Berengar II-503b;
 480b; Bernard, Archbishop of
 Vienne I-490a; Bernardine of
 Siena II-405c; Bernard of
 Clairvaux II-498b; Bernard
 of Morlaix II-503b; Beruard
 Tolomei II-504b; Bernard,
 Bishop of Hildesheim II-513b;
 Bertha, Abbess of Blangy II-
 510b; Bertha, Abbess of
 Barking II-510b; Berthold II-522b;
 Bertulf II-524b; Beuno II-
 540a; Bibiana II-542d; Birinus
 II-578a; Blaize II-592a; Blaise
 II-594b; Blaise II-594c;
 II-604c; Blaise, Bonavent-
 ure II-648d; Boniface, Ap-
 otle of Germany II-650b; Boni-
 face I, Pope II-658d; Botolph
 II-709d; Brachet II-755b;
 II-758b; Bridget of
 Sweden II-782a; Briue II-
 784a; Brigid II-784b; Brogan
 II-795c; Bruno, Archbishop of
 Cologne II-138a; Bruno, Bi-
 scolone II-138a; Bruno II-
 140c; Bruggi II-144a; Bruno,
 founder of Carthusians III-
 14b; Bruno of Querfurt III-
 18a; Burchard, of
 I-64c; Casarius of Arles III-
 151c; Casarius of Nazianzum
 III-138b; Caius and Soter III-
 144c; Cajetan III-145a; Ca-
 millus de Melchior III-145c;
 II-250c; Canute II-284c;
 Cantharthe (Llechudd) III-
 284d; Casimir III-402a; Cat-
 herine de Ricci III-442c; Cat-
 herine of Alexandria III-442c;
 Catherine of Bologna III-446c;
 Catherine of Genoa III-446c;
 Catherine of Siena II-447c;
 Catherine of Sweden III-447c;
 Ceadda II-470c; Cecilia II-470c;
 II-475a; Celestine
 I-377c; Pope III-477c; Celestine
 II-470c; Ceolfrid II-530b;
 530b; Ceolfrid III-547a; Char-
 bornom III-547a; Charles
 the Good II-728d; Chrodegang II-
 729d; Chroamatius III-730c;
 Chrysanthus and Daria II-730c;
 742a; Chrysogonus III-742c;
 Clare of Assisi IV-4d; Clement
 I-122d; Pope IV-122d; Clement
 IV-47d; Cletus, Pope I-47d;
 54d; Coemgen III-547a; Colman,
 martyr III-547a; Colman, Bi-
 shop of Kilmaeough IV-11c;
 Colman, founder of Mayo II-
 115b; Colman Ede II-115c;
 Colman of Droimere II-115c;
 115b; Colman of Temp-
 shambo IV-115d; Colum-
 ba, martyr IV-115d;
 Columba of Iona IV-130a;
 Columbanus IV-137d; Colum-
 bus of Sens IV-137d; Colum-
 breglass IV-135c; Colum-
 ba IV-152d;
 Columba IV-180c; Conrad
 of Gnezo IV-260c; Corbin
 IV-260c; Cosmas and Da-
 vid IV-403d; Crispina IV-403d;
 Crispin and Crispian IV-403d;
 Cronicus, Bishop of A-
 creia IV-515a; Cronas Mo-
 IV-514d; Cuthbert IV-515a;
 Cyrrian, Bishop of Paphos IV-515a;
 583b; Cyprian, Bishop of Justin-
 prian of Carthage

[illegible][illegible]

iaoa VIII-555d; Juliana Falconieri VIII-560a; Juliana of Lige VIII-556d; Julius I VIII-561a; Justin, martyr IX-80d; Justus VIII-580a; Kentigern VIII-620a; Kierian VIII-630d; Kilian VIII-630c; Ladislav VIII-737a; Lambert VIII-757b; Lawrence, martyr IX-80c; Lawrence, Archbishop of Canterbury IX-90c; Lawrence of Justinian IX-91b; Lawrence O'Toole IX-91c; Lazarus of Bethany IX-47d; Leander of Seville IX-102a; Leobin I VIII-630d; Leo I VIII-540d; Leo II IX-157b; Leo III IX-157d; Leo IX, Pope IX-160c; Leodegaria IX-173d; Leodegar IX-174a; Leonard of Limousin IX-178c; Leonard of Port Maurice IX-178d; Leonidas IX-179c; Leontius IX-179d; Lidwina IX-233a; Lorenzo da Brindisi IX-359a; Louis IX-360d; Louis, Bertrand IX-370d; Louis of Toulouse IX-385c; Lucius I IX-411b; Lucy IX-414a; Luder IX-415a; Ludmilla IX-416a; Lullius IX-416a; Macarius IX-503d; Macrina, the Elder IX-503b; Macrina the Younger IX-508c; Maedoc IX-520b; Maclruan IX-520c; Macrullus IX-520d; Magus IX-540c; Malachy IX-540c; Maldegarius XV-43b; Mamertus IX-550a; Manahem IX-553c; Marcellina IX-637c; Marcellus IX-637d; Marc IX-640c; Margaret IX-652b; Margaret Colonna IX-652c; Margaret of Cortona IX-653d; Margaret of Scotland IX-671b; Maria and Companions IX-671d; Maria Aveniens IX-671d; Mark IX-672a; Mark and Marcellian IX-682c; Mark, Pope IX-672b; Martin of Limoges IX-721d; Martina IX-730b; Martin I, Pope IX-723d; Martin of Braga IX-731d; Martin of Leon IX-732c; Martyrs of Scillium XIII-609c; Mary of Cerevellone IX-753d; Mary of the Five Wounds IX-753a; Mary Magdalen IX-762b; Mary of Egypt IX-763b; Matilda X-40a; Matthew X-56d; Matthias X-56b; Maurus X-40b; Maurus X-40c; Maximilian of Antioch X-75c; Maximilian of Celeia X-75c; Maximilian of Thebes IX-75c; Maximinus of Constantinople X-75b; Maximus of Turin X-103b; Mechtild X-105c; Melania the Younger X-154c; Melite of Sardis X-160c; Melitius X-160c; Menas X-213a; Methodius of Olympus X-213a; Michael de Saetis X-274b; Miltiades, Pope X-318a; Monica X-482a; Mura X-482b; Nabor and Felix X-660a; Nazarius X-727d; Nazarius and Celous X-728b; Nazarius and Companions X-728c; Nervus and Antoninus X-731b; Nicaen X-731b; Novatus X-141c; Odilia X-207c; Odilo X-207d; Oil of Saints X-225d; Omer IX-251b; Osmund, King of Exeter X-251b; Oswald, Archbishop of York XI-348c; Owen XI-360b; Papias XI-457d; Pascal Baylon XI-512c; Paschasius XI-517d; Paul X-155c; Paulinus, Bishop of Nola XI-585c; Paulinus, Archbishop of York XI-585d; Pelagia XI-601d; Perpetua XI-609a; Peter XI-609b; Peter Baptist and Companions XI-755d; Philastrus XI-797b; Philip XI-799b; Philip Benizi XI-811c; Philip Benizi XI-811b; Philip of Jesus XII-41d; Philomena XII-25b; Pionius XII-105c;

Pius I, Pope XII-126b; Pius XII-130a; Placidus XII-142d; Polycarp XII-219a; Pontian XII-220d; Porphyrius XII-282c; Potius XII-318a; Poppon XII-275a; Praxedes and Prudentiana XIII-444d; Primus and Felician XII-427a; Prisca XII-428d; Proclus XII-439c; Proculus and Martinian XII-449b; Protus and Hyacinth XII-504b; Pulcheria XII-501d; Quinectianus XII-613a; Quiricus and Julitta XII-614c; Quintinus XI-615a; Raymond Nonnatus XII-671c; Raymond of Penafort XII-671d; Romigius XII-763c; Richard of Weiche XII-763d; Rimbart XII-57a; Rita of Cascia XII-614a; Robert XII-93d; Robert of Arbrissel XII-96a; Robert of Molesme XII-97d; Robert of Newminster XIII-96b; Roch XII-100d; Romanos XII-154a; Romanus XII-163a; Romuald XII-179b; Roman XII-180b; Rosinus VII-102b; Rose of Lima XIII-192c; Rose of Viterbo XIII-193b; Rufina XIII-221b; Rufinus XII-221d; Rufus (10) XII-221d; Rupert XII-229a; Sabas XIII-280d; Sabina XII-290d; Samson XII-422d; Sebastian XII-668a; Sechnall XII-671d; Senan XII-671d; Sergius and Prothagenaro XII-720a; Sergius I, Pope XII-728b; Sergius and Bacchus XII-728a; Sexburga XII-717a; Sigebert XII-717a; Silvester XII-793a; Silvia XIII-794a; Simon Stylites the Elder XIII-794a; Simeon Stylites the Younger XIII-795d; Simon Apostolicus XIII-800c; Simon Stylites the Elder XIII-801c; Simplicius, Pope XIV-2c; Simplicius, Faustus and Beatrice XIV-3d; Siciacus, Pope XIV-3b; Sixtus I, Pope XIV-31b; Sixtus II, Pope XIV-31c; Sixtus III, Pope XIV-32c; Sophronius XIV-147d; Stanislas Kostka XIV-245c; Stanislas of Cracow XIV-245d; Stephen IX-257a; Stephen X-285a; Stephen, deacon XIV-286c; Stephen, King of Hungary XIV-287d; Stephen Harding XIV-291b; Stephen of Muret XIV-291b; Stephen XIV-325d; Susanna XIV-720d; Swithun XIV-357d; Sylvester I, Pope XIV-31b; Symon X-377a; Symmachus XIV-727b; Symphorosia XIV-379b; Tarachus Probus and Andronius XIV-450c; Tarasius XIV-451c; Tarkin XI-433b; Tarsus XIV-461a; Tassach XIV-461a; Tatian XIV-465a; Telesio XIV-473d; Telephorus, Pope XIV-477b; Theodorus of Jesus XV-515d; Theoprop XIV-518b; Theobald XIV-533d; Thecla XIV-563a; Theobald XIV-567b; Theodard XIV-568d; Theodore of Amasea XIV-573b; Theodorus of Audley XIV-574a; Theodorus and Theophanes XIV-577a; Theophanes XIV-623a; Thomas, Apostle XIV-658a; Thomas Aquinas XIV-662c; Thomas Becket XIV-676c; Thomas Messingham XI-217d; Thomas of Dover XIV-694a; Thomas of Hereford XI-694d; Thomas of Villanova XIV-696b; Thubertus XIV-720d; Tigris XIV-724a; Timotheus XIV-727b; Toribio Alfonso Mogrovejo XIV-781a; Trasilas XIV-781a; Trudo XV-694b; Trudrud X-694b; Trumwin XV-71a; Tryphon, Respiens and Nympha XV-79a; Tychicus IX-106c; Ubaldo XI-114d; Ulrich of Zell XV-123b; Utan of Ardracan XV-124d; Ursus XV-230b; Valentine XV-251b; Vergilius of Salzburg

XV-353d; Veronica XV-362c; Veronica Giuliani XV-363b; Victor I, Pope XV-408a; Victorinus XV-414a; Vigilius XV-426c; Vincent, deacon XV-434c; Vincent de Paul XV-434d; Vincent Ferrer XV-439c; Vincent of Lérins XV-439c; Vindicianus XV-445b; Virgilius of Arles XV-447d; Vitalian, Pope XV-484d; Vitalis, martyr XV-484a; Vitalis, Pope XV-490b; Vitus, Modestus and Crescentia XV-490d; Wenceslaus XV-587b; Wendelin of Trier XV-587c; Winibald and Winibald XV-640d

HAGIOGRAPHY, Beati: Adrian Fortescue VI-146d; Ægidius of Assisi I 170c; Agnellus of Albi-212c; Agnes of Bohemia I-234b; Albert, Patriarch of Jerusalem I-261a; Albert Bertini of Sarteano I-261c; Albertus Magnus I-261a; Alexander Brant I-299b; Alexander Salt I-299b; Altmann I-367a; Ambrose of Siena I-388c; Andrea Dotti I-460d; Andrew Bobola I-472c; Angela of Foligno I-492b; Angelo Carletti di Chivasso I-484b; Anthony Baldinucci II-219b; Baptistina Montanus II-270b; Baptistina Petrani XV-31d; Barnolomew of Bragaglia II-315a; Beatrix, Cistercian nun II-375c; Beatrix da Silva II-375d; Beatrix of Ornatucci II-375d; Bernardine of Fossano II-375d; Bernard of Feltre II-504d; Bertha Bardi II-519b; Bertha de Marbas II-519c; Christine of Stommeln II-729b; Clara of Rimini IX-74a; Clement Mary Hohbauer IV-41d; Colomba of Rieti IV-121b; Conrad of Ascoli IV-258b; Conrad of Offida IV-260b; Cusquendini X-87a; Delphine IV-701b; Denys the Carthusian IV-734d; Edmund Campion X-293c; Edward Powell IX-301c; Eugene III, Pope V-599c; Ferdinand of Portugal VI-39c; Francis d'Ambrose VI-205b; Francis of Fabriano VI-323d; Frowin VI-310d; Gaspare del Bufalo VI-390b; German Gardiner VI-474d; Gil of Santareira VI-561c; Giovanni Domini VI-512c; Giuseppe Maria Tommasi VI-573d; Gunther VII-84d; Hadewych VII-104a; Henry of Segusio VII-235b; Henry Suso VII-235d; Heribert Joseph VII-266c; Hugh Farrington VII-515c; Humphrey Middlemore VII-544d; Ignazio d'Azevedo VII-544d; Innocent of Lérins I-438c; Innocent of Vorsgie VII-262b; James Thompson VIII-218d; Jean Baptiste Marie Vanier VIII-326d; Jean Gabriel Perboyre VIII-327c; Joanna of Portugal VIII-409a; Jean of Arc VIII-409d; John Colombini VIII-405a; John de Britto VIII-461d; John Fisher VIII-462b; John Forest VIII-463d; John Houghton VIII-463c; John Larke VIII-466b; John Lathrop VIII-466b; John Fermo VIII-472b; John of Parma VIII-475c; John Payne VIII-483c; John Rochester VIII-483c; John Ruybroeck VIII-484a; John Sartorius VIII-485b; John Stone VIII-485b; John Story VIII-485b; Julie Billiart VIII-594d; Louis Albrand IX-576c; Louise Marie Grignon de Montfort IX-344b; Madeleine Sophie Barat II-283b; Margaret Mary Alacoque IX-653b; Margaret Mary Hungary IX-653b; Margaret of Lorraine IX-653b; Margaret

of Savoy IX-655c; Margaret Pole IX-656c; Marie Christine of Savoy IX-666d; Marie de L'Incarnation IX-667b; Martyrs of Cuncolim IX-568a; Mary Anna de Peredon IX-735b; Meinwerk X-148a; Nicholas Hermanson XVI-54a; Peter Canisius XI-756d; Peter of Mogliano XI-64d; Pietro di Montebello XI-64d; Pietro Castellani XII-79d; Rabanus Maurus XI-617a; Ralph Sherwood XI-636c; Richard Fetherston XIII-44c; Richard Whiting XIII-44b; Sebastian Newgate XII-668b; Scaphina Scioria XII-726b; Simon of Astoria XIII-730b; Teresian July II XV-517a; Theophane Venard XIV-623d; Thomas Abel XIV-659c; Thomas Ford XIV-658a; Thomas Johnson XIV-659c; Thomas of Villanova XIV-659d; Thomas Percy XIV-697a; Thomas Sherwood XIV-697a; Thomas Woodhouse XIV-698a; Viktor Kadukov IV-432b; Urban VIII, Pope XV-214b; Victor III XV-410b

Venerables: Alfied, Thomas IX-643b; Almond, John, confessor I-328b; Almond, John, martyr I-328b; Anderton, Robert I-467c; Arrowsmith, Edmund V-293b; Bales, Christopher II-222c; Barkworth, Thomas II-299d; Basil of Lichfield II-309d; Bell, Arthur II-410c; Bellarmine II-411c; Biederkne, Robert II-558b; Boyd, John II-608d; Boste, John II-609d; Bartholomew of Braga II-314d; Buckley, John VIII-451b; Bus, César de III-86a; Cadwallader, Roger XIII-116b; Chanel, Pierre, Louis X-752c; Charles of Lérins IX-355c; Cornelius, John VIII-454a; Crockett, Ralph XIII-636b; Davis, William IV-646b; Dean, William IV-606d; Denys, John IV-734d; Dowdall, James V-145c; Escobar, Mariana de V-534b; Eskil V-538c; Eudes, Jean V-590a; Eymard, Pierre-Julien V-590b; Finglow, John VIII-176c; Flathers, Matthew VII-98a; Freeman, William VI-258c; Garcke, Anne VI-378d; Garlick, William VI-140b; Garner, Henry, martyr VI-386c; Garnet, Thomas VI-388a; Gerard, Miles VI-467b; Goodman, John VI-647a; Hartley, William VI-159b; Haydock, George VII-354c; Holland, Thomas VII-393a; Howard, Philip VII-503b; Howell, William VII-503a; Hunt, William VII-563b; Ingleby, Francis VIII-7b; Ingram, John VIII-8c; Ireland, William VII-130b; Jones, Ede, John VII-503b; Jones, John VII-610a; Knight, William VII-670b; Lambton, Joseph VII-761b; Langhorne, Richard VII-789b; Lapsley, John IX-2c; Le Gras, Louis IX-139c; Leigh, Richard IX-138c; Lieberman, Francis Mary IX-223a; Lloyd, John IX-316d; Lobera, Ann IX-322c; Louis of wood IX-328a; Mahony, Charles IX-537a; Marie de l'Incarnation IX-668a; Mary de Sales Chappuis IX-668a; Mayne, John Martin X-609a; Milner, Ralph X-317b; Morgan, Edward X-568c; Mary, Robert X-578a; Napper, George X-763b; Neuman, John Neponemene X-773b; Odoemre, Edward X-237b; Odoemre, Vincent X-237b; Odoemre, Paul, Vincent XI-451a; Pibush, John XII-73b; Pickering, Thomas XII-73b; Pignatelli, Giuseppe

- HAMAR (HAMARCOPIA)**, See of XV-1-65b
- Hama**, *Hamath*, of Prudentius XII-518b
- Hamatlos, George**, *See* George Hamatlos
- Hamasen**, Abyssinia, mission I-7-79b
- HAMATHA** VII-120d; V-504a; VI-438c; 305b; discoveries at VII-305b; and Hethites VII-304a; Sargon II II-14a
- Hamathite writing** VII-305c
- Hamathzobah**, *See* Emath Suba Hamatha XV-525d
- Hamberg, Th.**, missionary III-7-79b
- Hambleton, William**, martyr V-478a
- HAMBLEY, JOHN, VENERABLE** VII-121a
- HAMBURG** VII-121b; bible, famale XII-facing 224; crisis (1799) II-254a; destroyed (845) I-544d; education VII-122c; guild institutions VII-122b; *See* *Hammerburg* I-498b; VII-70d; Jewish emancipation VII-398b; Masonic Lodge IX-776c; Propaganda III-457b; Raues Haus V-70b; St. Job's Hospital VII-70b; Smalkalde League XIV-58b; Socialist Congress (1897) I-452d; treaty (1701) X-109b
- Hamburg-Bremen**, Archdiocese of VII-75b; VII-75d; VII-121b; Adam of Bremen's history VII-375c; and Denmark IV-724c; map IV-facing 722
- Hamburg-Horn**, Baptist school II-280d
- Hamel, T. E.**, rector, Laval University IX-49a
- Hamel, Notre Dame du**, *See* *Hamme du Hamme*
- Hamein**, town VII-129d; hospital IV-790d; St. Vicelinus's picture XV-404b
- Hamer, Ferdinand**, martyr III-678b; VII-167d; IX-748b; X-482c
- Hamerani, family**, metallists X-114d; 335c; 143b
- Hamerling, Robert**, poet VI-827c
- Hamestaken**, in Zoroastrianism II-156b
- Hamilar**, Carthaginian general II-289a; XIII-773a; XIV-776c
- Hamiton, family**, Maryland II-229b
- Alexander XII-33c; XV-165c; 165d
- Andrew I-533c
- Anthony, Count, author VIII-125b
- DIOCESE OF VII-123a; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII-515c; music X-facing 540; school XIII-565a; statistics III-235a
- Francis, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
- Frank Hastings, surgeon X-142b
- Gavin, Abbot of Kilwinning VII-1645a
- George III-81d
- James, Bishop-elect of Argyll 7-706d
- John, First Earl of Arran VII-123c; and Angus I-374a
- James, Second Earl of Arran 1-373d
- JOHN VII-123c; XIII-331b; 618c; catechism III-625b; at Dunkeld V-194a; Edinburgh Council II-374d; university VII-374c
- Patrick XII-708d; executed XIII-618a
- Peter J., historian I-242c
- Placidus, Abbot of St. James 1-242c
- William, philosopher, on the absolute I-60d; on absolute reality I-215d; abstraction (term) I-74b; Associationism I-74b; causality theory II-465b; on cognition V-171c; common sense IV-167c; no condition IV-212b; on free will VI-262a; on knowledge II-410a; on logic IX-328b; metaphysics X-226b; 232b; ontology XII-255d; relativity I-214c; 216d; Scotch School XII-33a; spiritualism XIV-230a
- MS., collection XV-519c
- of Bangour, William, poet XIII-1-62c
- Hamites I-183a; Animism I-184d; characteristics XII-626a; Fetishism I-185b
- Hamlet (Shakespeare) XIII-749d
- Hamlin**, Hannibal, vice-president of the United States XV-171c
- Hamlyn, Robert**, Abbot of Athelney II-42c
- Hamma, Gregory**, Protosynellus of Constantinople VI-112c
- Hammā al Batak**, Jerusalem VIII-345b; 352a
- esh Shifa (Bethsaida) II-536d
- Hammam**, name X-678a
- Hammer**, *See* Emath
- Hammer, Jorg**, painter IV-732b
- HAMMER - PURGSTALL, JOSEPH**, BARON VON VII-121b; XIV-470c
- Hammersleben**, Augustinian Convent I-762d
- Hammersmith, Bedingfield's school** II-380d; Challoner's school II-380d; seminary II-483d; XV-572d; 595c; 595c
- Hammerstein**, Swedish writer IX-355b
- Otto von VII-228b
- Hammerton, Sir Stephen**, martyr V-477a
- Hammin**, *See* of XI-354a
- Hammond**, Abbot of Battle Abbey II-350c
- Hamm**, Biblical commentator IV-163a
- John, martyr V-478a
- Dor. *See* Hamon (Nephthali) Hammi I-441b
- HAMME DU HAMME** VII-125a; II-181d; XIII-708a; and Amraphel II-186a
- Code VII-125c; II-182a; bigamy II-560a; discovered XII-301c; VII-345a; Exodus II-554b; (Gil) VII-facing 126; and Moaic legislation X-583a; and Pentateuch XII-413d; witchcraft in XV-674c; X-68a; XV-689d
- Hamon (Aser) VII-410a**
- (Nephthali) VI-440a
- Sulpician writer XIII-380b; VII-410a
- Hamon, Jean**, Jaanemist IV-456b; XII-295d
- Hamontanus, Gerhard V-528c**
- Hampton, Renn Dickson**, Anglican Bishop of Hereford I-501a; and Oxford Movement III-372d
- Hampson**, missionary VII-594a
- Hamstead**, mission XV-594a
- Hamptden-Sidney College**, Virginia XV-453d
- Hampton Court**, chapel royal XIII-575d; conference II-142b
- Hampton Institute**, Virginia XII-62nd
- Hampton Roads**, Virginia XV-122d
- Hamsin**, wind XII-143d
- HAMSTED, ADRIAN** VII-127a
- Hamsters I-525b**
- Han**, Chinese, of Amrital
- Hamy, Theodore**, anthropologist XII-621c
- Hamzeh ibn Ahmed**, El Hadj, sect V-160d; XIV-401b
- Han dynasty** III-681c; IV-227d; political divisions III-664c; posterior III-681d
- of Hansas fiels VII-300b
- Han, Ulric** XI-782c
- Han, Archibald** XII-640c
- Hanabites**, *See* Hanifites
- Hanan**, Prince of Gaza III-315c
- Hananel**, Tower of, Jerusalem VIII-355a
- Hanani**, Abba, 322a
- Hananiah**, *See* Ananias; Hananiah
- Hannabius**, prophet I-407b
- Han-nahshi**, *See* Jehuda I, Rabbi
- Hanathon V-40a**
- Hanau**, battle (1813) X-698b
- Hanau-Lichtenberg**, Countship of II-195a
- Hanbalites**, Mohammedan sect X-425b
- Hanbous, Jobn XV-92b**
- Hanbury**, abbey XV-588c; St. Wendoburg's tomb XV-588d
- Hanc**, concordi famulatu, Sequence XII-433d
- Hanc igitur**, prayer III-262d; V-23d; IX-793d
- Hancock**, Isabel I-467d
- John, Governor of Massachusetts II-704b
- Hanc**, symbolism XI-81d; IX-376c; Symbolism of the, in Celtic Ritual X-603b
- Edward VIII-139a; 143a
- John I-314c
- Handball playing**, at Easter V-222c
- Handboekje voor de zaken der R-Kath. eeredienst** XI-681c
- Handbuch der katholischen Presse**, periodical XI-680c
- Hand-handstick**, of bishops I-345b
- Hand-clasp**, in marriage ceremony IX-706b
- Handel**, George Frederick, musician X-450c; XI-270d; Te Deum XIV-470c
- Handl, Jacob**, *See* Gallus, Jacobus
- Handisch**, on phylogeny V-663d
- Handmaids of Jesus Christ**, Poor. *See* Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ
- Hands**, Imposition of. *See* Imposition of Hands
- Washing 603b
- Washing of Feet and Hands
- Handsworth, Mercy Convent** VII-135c
- HANEBERG, DANIEL BONIFATIUS VON** VII-127a; IV-160d; on Daniel IV-624c; on inspiration of the Bible VIII-47c; on introduction, Biblical VIII-81a; and Munich Congress X-96b; on Synoptic XIV-391b; on Tobias XIV-752c
- Hanes VI-440a**
- Haney, Patrick** II-705d
- Hanfe**, Hanfe, Taoist philosopher XIV-477c
- Hanganer, Ulrich**, theologian VII-432b
- Hang-chou**, treaty port III-684d; 680d
- Hangeest, Charles de**, Bishop of Noyon III-195c
- John de, Bishop of Noyon II-195a
- Hanging Landammann** XI-692a
- Hang-hoa**, town VII-778a
- Hanging**, as capital punishment XII-560a; 568a
- Hanging Chapel**, Langport III-578a
- Hanifites**, Mohammedan sect X-425b
- Hanigestus**, *See* Kingislet I
- Hanipaux**, missionary XIII-487d
- Joseph Urban, Venerable VIII-790b
- Hanisset, Marie-Antoinette**, *See* Marie-Antoinette Hanisset
- Han-pian**, treaty port III-684b
- Han-ku**, Han, Loucheux tribe IX-368a
- Han-han Yuan**, college III-666b
- Hanlon**, Henry, Vicar Apostolic of Upper Nile IV-205c
- Hanly, John** II-704d
- Patrick II-704c
- Roger II-704c
- Hanna (Hannah)**. *See* Anna; —Karam, novelist XIII-85a
- Mar, Patriarch VII-723b
- of Adiabene X-599a
- Hannan**, in Abar legend I-43a
- Michael, Archbishop of Halifax VII-118c
- Home, Mobile, Alabama. X-412a
- Hannay, James**, Episcopalian minister, author VII-122a
- Hannibal**, at Capua III-319c; Cremona IV-483c; Gergenti V-514a; Italy XIII-399c; Nola XI-82d; Nuceria Alfaterna XI-82c; Sicily XI-773b; Sorrento XIV-151b; Spain XIV-176c; Spoleto XIV-233a; Syracuse XV-399d; Teles XV-476d; Turin XV-93d
- Hannibalians** IV-296d; V-731d
- Hannin**, officials VII-299b
- Hanno**, *See* Hanno; Hanno
- Hanno, Saint**, *See* Anno, Saint
- Bishop of Verona XV-361d
- Hano**, pueblo VII-468c; inhabitants (1910) VII-554d; 555b
- Hano**, town VII-772b; XIII-382b; French capture VII-772d; residence of vicar Apostolic VII-778a
- Hanock IX-514a**
- Hanover**, Amos, the King I-432c
- Domic, Lazarist X-362d
- HANOVER VII-127d**; and Bremen II-757d
- Church in VI-529c; VII-128a; XII-341d; abbey; VII-122c; bishops II-475c; canons; XIII-255c; secularization of property XV-205c
- Concordat (1824) V-204b; and England X-509c; Napoleon I; system VI-509b; and Prussia VI-512a; XII-530c; punishment, capital XII-560c; Reformation VII-129c; Smalkalde League XIV-58b; Wiedorst XV-655b; 655d; witchcraft XV-677b
- Hanooverian Consistory** IX-134d
- Hans**, *See* Hans
- Succession Oaths, of England XI-611a
- Hannratty**, *See* Kenraghty
- Hannrichan, Daniel**, martyr VIII-110a
- Hans**, *See* John
- Hansa**, guilds VII-70c
- Hansby, Agnes** VIII-789c
- Richard VII-789c
- Hansby, couple** VII-392b
- EVERARD, BLESSED VII-130a
- Pelagia V-787c
- William VII-130a
- Hansche League** VII-70c; Berlin II-493c; Bruges III-55d; Cologne IV-116d; Münster X-635c; in Norway XI-118c
- Hansen, Armaner**, bacteriologist XI-118c
- C. C., painter IV-732b
- Chr. Fr., architect IV-732a
- Henry, artist IV-732a; 732b
- Theophilus, architect IV-732a
- Hans-Sir**, *See* Hans
- HANSZ, MARKUS** VII-130b
- Hanson, William**, *See* Hesketh, Ildephonse
- Hanswyck**, college of Austin Canon X-104c; pilgrimage X-105b
- HANTHALER, CHRYSOSTOMUS** VII-130d
- Hanukkah**, Feast of, *See* Machabees, Feast of
- Hanun**, *See* Hanon
- Hanzu**, philologist XII-200c
- Han-Wen-Kung**, *See* Han-Yu
- HANXLEDEN, JOHAN NERST** VII-131a; VI-453c; XIII-207a
- Han-yu**, Chinese philosopher III-668b
- Hanabab**, Persian poet XI-720a
- Haoma** II-155b; 155d; XII-409d; XIII-310a; and Eucharist V-573b
- Hapharam (Haphraim) VI-440a**
- Hapara** VII-153d; XIII-332c
- XV-456c; in Synagogal liturgy XIV-381d
- Hapi**, deity V-344d
- HAPPINESS** VII-131c; I-370b; V-561d; Aristotle on V-297d; 558b; VI-638b; VII-131d; and authority II-138c; Benham II-483a; VII-132c; C-55c; I-369b; Cynics V-558c; Aristotle I-369b; VII-132c; Pyrrho II-587b; and religion XII-739c; Scholasticism VII-638d; VII-132b; XII-552a; Socrates V-558c; Spencer I-369d; VII-132d;

- Spinoza XIV-219b; *Thomism* V-558c; VI-638c; *Utilitarianism* XV-241c; and *virtue* XV-474a; and *wisdom* VII-132b.
- Happy Death.** See *Bona Mors*
- Hapsburg.** See *Habsburg*
- Hapsumra.** See *Hapharaim*
- Hara-kiri** IX-745b
- Harald Gille,** King of Norway XVI-76a
- Haraldsson, Magnus,** Bishop of Skara XIV-340c; XVI-75c
- Olaf. See *Olaf Haraldsson*
- Haram el Khalil,** Hebron VII-155d; IX-503a
- esh Sherif, Jerusalem VIII-354a; 360d; 364d; *kata* XIV-35c; *Sakkara* I-360d; *sita* XIV-502d
- Haran,** father of Lot. See *Aran*
- Haran, town,** III-373d, VI-440a; VIII-193d; *Jacob* VI-171b; *Jerusalem* VII-117b; *temple of Sin* VI-400b
- Haraneer, Jean** XV-371d
- Harar,** mission VI-348d
- Harasievich,** Michael, Metropolitan of Leningrad VIII-533c
- Harasusim** VI-410b
- Haraucourt, William d',** Bishop of Verdun II-241d
- Hart, Abbot of Lobbes** II-422d
- Sir William III-450b
- HARBOR GRACE, DIOCESE** OF VII-133c; III-238b; X-630a; 753a
- Harcot, Eleanor** XIV-697a
- Harcadelt.** See *Arcadelt*
- Harcourt, Agnes d',** Prioresse of Longchamp VII-179d
- Collège d. Paris XV-197c
- François Eugène Gabriel, Duke of XII-135c
- Louis de, Archbishop of Rouen XIII-209d
- Marguerite D. VII-74b**
- Thomas. See *Whitbread*
- Thomas. See *Barrow*
- HARDEE, WILLIAM J.** VII-134b; XV-172a
- Hardehausen,** monastery XV-602d; 604c
- Harden, Edward.** See *Hawarden*
- Hardenberg, Albert** XV-590a
- Hardenberg, Friedrich von** (Knyalib) VI-323d; *mysticism* X-664d; and *Schlegel* XIII-542b
- Karl August, Count von, Prussian minister XIV-520b
- Hardenwyck,** university VII-383a
- Hardesty, Robert,** martyr V-470b; XV-214c
- Hardevüst, Louis Bruno** of, Baron of Lanch III-14c
- Hardey, Frederick** VII-134b
- MARY ALOYSIA VII-134b; XI-26d; XIV-112c; and *Ta-bernaacle Society* XIV-26d
- Harcianute,** King of England V-323a
- Hardie, J. Keir,** Socialist XIV-65b
- Hardiman, James,** historian XVI-11d
- Harding, Robert,** missionary X-770d; 792b; XI-793d
- Stephen, Abbot of Creux. See *Stephen Harding*
- Theodore Seb, Baptist II-280b
- THOMAS VII-135a; XIII-430a
- Hardman, John** II-579b; VII-155c
- Mary VII-135d
- MARY JULIANA VII-135c
- Hardmut, Abbot of St. Gall** IX-618b
- Hardouin, Saint** XIII-211b
- Hardouin, Benedectino** VI-120b
- JEAN VII-135d; on *Homer* IV-602c; and *Malebranche's* *System* IX-509a; on *Seventy Weeks* IV-625c; on *Virgin Mary's* father XV-464Ed
- Jules. See *Munsard*, *Jules*
- de Peréfixe. See *Peréfixe*, *Har-*
- Hard-shell Baptists.** See *Primitive Baptists*
- Hardwick, historian** VII-380a
- Hardwicke, Philip, Earl of,** marriage act II-257c; IX-692b; on *Middleton* V. Croft trial XIII-651c; 656b
- Hardy, Charles A.,** publisher VIII-142c
- George E. XIV-335b
- HARDYNG, JOHN** VII-136b
- Hare, in Bible** I-523d
- Groot. *Alphingmythology* I-313b
- INDIANS VII-136c; IX-504a
- Harel,** in Temple of Jerusalem X-501c
- Jean, Marabout general X-71d
- Harem, Arabic** XIV-381b; Turkish XV-100c
- Hares** VI-440a
- Hareth, Forest of** XII-153c
- Harfush, Syrian family** XIV-401a
- Harim** XI-379c
- Häring, Wilhelm.** See *Alexis*, *Wilhelm*
- Harin, Michael,** author XII-687a
- Harington, Sir James** XV-37d
- Harionius, Bishop of Langres** V-420a
- Harris, miniature (fascimile)** IX-621b
- Harith, prince** I-671a; elegy I-672a; martyred I-671c
- El-Kim of Ghassan I-667b
- Hari Vansh,** Hindu book II-734a
- Harkins, Matthew,** Bishop of Providence XII-510a; at *Catholic Congress* IV-250a
- WILLIAM HENRY XVI-44a
- Thomas, lawyer XVI-44a
- HARLAY, ACHILLE DE,** Councilor of Parliament VII-137a
- ACHILLE DE, Baron de Sancy VII-137b; XI-274c
- FRANÇOIS DE, Archbishop of Rouen VII-137d; XIII-210a
- HARLAY-CHANVAILLON, FRANÇOIS DE** VII-138a; at *Assemblies* II-776b; and *Fénelon* VI-353c; *portrait* VII-138a; and *Port-Royal* IX-201a; at *Rouen* VII-137d; XI-214a
- HARLAY DE SANCY, CHARLOTTE** VII-137d
- Harley, Elizabeth,** Sister of Mercy X-200c
- John, archbishop of Hereford VII-255d
- HARLEZ DE DEULIN, CHARLES JOSEPH DE** VII-138c; XI-071d
- Hart, in 558a** I-597a; 597d; 598a; Hebrew II-549a; II-549c; in *Kabbalistic system* VII-590d
- Harma.** See *Horma*
- Harmachuti (Harmachis)** deity V-345b
- Harmel, Léon** IV-245a
- Harmahab, King of Egypt** V-771b
- Harmadius, Bishop of Tenedos** XIV-506d
- Harmonia, periodical** II-47b
- Harmonie Society** VII-605b
- Harmonius, in Bible** XIV-69b; in *Indiana* VII-742a
- Harmonus, Gnostic** II-293b; 294b; VII-597c; and *St. Ephrem* V-490d
- Bishop of Lampascus VIII-771b
- HARMONY VII-139a; Rameau** XII-633a; *Zarlino's* definition VII-140a
- Pre-established, of *Leibniz* III-464c; IX-136c; XIV-156b
- of the Gospels (Ammonius) IX-431a
- of the Spheres, *Phythagorean* teaching II-20c; XIII-588a
- Harnack, Adolf** VII-379d; on *Abercius*, *Inscriptions* I-40d; *Acts*, authorship of IV-370a; *Apocryphal* IV-490c; *Apostolic Church Ordinance* I-635d; sub-*Apostolic* writings III-712b; *asceticism*, bodily XIV-614a; *Asia Minor*, Christianity in I-788b; on *St. Augustine* II-86a; *Ssd*; 89d; 91c; 92a; 93a; 95a; V-577c; XI-377a; XIII-701a; *Catholic Church* XII-414d;
- Christianity** I-216b; III-714d; XIV-490d; on *Christianity* in Britain XV-582d; *Communion of Saints* IV-171c; *Coptic version* of *Acts* XVI-79a; *Cred* of *Constantinople* IV-308b; and *Denise* IV-721a; on "*Diatesseron*" XIV-464d; *Didascalia* IV-781d; early Church III-581d; *Epist.* 750d; *Episcasies* V-723a; *faith* V-753a; *Fathers of the Church* VI-14d; *St. George's Epistle* VI-219c; *Goeticism* XIV-560a; *Hebrew Gospel* I-608b; *hierarchies*, early VII-342c; *Holy Ghost* I-631c; *Hugh of St. Victor* VII-522a; *Ignatian letters* VII-610b; 645c; *St. John's Gospel* IV-439a; *Latin*, *Biblical*, translations IX-20b; and *Loisy* IV-497c; on *St. Luke* IX-423a; XV-449c; *St. Luke's Gospel* XV-449d; *Martin*, early Church X-104c; *St. Matthew's Gospel* X-64a; *Minecius Felix* X-336b; *miracles* X-344b; *Montanism* X-624b; *Neostonianism* X-758a; *Paul* I-627c; *Patristic* XII-327d; *Pastoral Epistles* XIV-729d; *St. Paul* I-647b; XIV-730d; on *Paulianism* XI-581a; *St. Peter* I-641b; *early* *pages* X-286a; *revelation* in *Bible* VII-735c; *Ritschlianism* XIII-88a; *Socialist doctrine* X-460d; *Society of Jesus* XIV-104a; *Son of God* VIII-385b; *Tertullian* X-300b; *Text* I-523a; *New Testament* IV-195d; XIV-335c; *I Thessalonians* XIV-630b; 631c; *II Thessalonians* XIV-632b; *Saints*, veneration of XV-712d; *St. John* I-409d; *origin* *birth* of *Christ* XV-450d; 451b
- Harnet, Richard,** warden of *Youghal* XV-736a
- HARNEY, JOHN MILTON** VII-149d
- Thomas VII-140d
- WILLIAM SELBY VII-140d; and *Mormons* IV-752d; and *Sion* X-1-21c
- Harnis, Luis de,** Spanish minister XIV-184a
- Pietro Matta de III-307d
- Harold, Danish chief** I-544d; IV-147b
- King of the English V-323d
- II, King of the English, and *St. Edward the Confessor* XI-475d; at *Hastings* VIII-784d; and *Waltham Abbey* IV-537b
- William, and *William the Conqueror* XV-643a
- Bishop of *Argyll* I-706c
- FRANCIS VII-141a; on *Waddington* XV-522a
- James, priest (Australia) II-115d; VII-146a
- James, priest (Pennsylvania) V-324d
- William Vincent, priest XI-704b; *Egan* IV-349d; V-324d
- HAROLD II, BLUETOOTH (BLAATAND), King of Denmark** VII-141a; XVI-70d; *English and German supremacy* IV-721c; and *Louis IV* of France XI-104c
- III, Sveinsson, King of Denmark, and *withecra* V-612c
- I Harfagr, King of Norway VII-615d; XI-116a; 118a; *Faroe Islands* V-789c; and *Ilakon the Good* VII-116c
- II Græfædd, King of Norway VII-141b
- III Haradrag, King of Norway XI-118b; XVI-65c; at *Constantinople* III-160c; 109c; and *Ireland* VII-610a; in *Orkneya* XI-317a
- Schönhaar. See *Harold I Harfagr*
- Harold's Cross, Hospice** II-51b
- Haroseth (Harosheth)** IV-663b; VI-410b
- Haroun al-Raschid, caliph** I-674a; XV-88d; and *astronomy* VII-214d; and *Charlemagne* II-610c; IV-545b; VIII-361a; XII-488a; *Cybiatra* IV-581a; on *Samaritan Chronicles* XIII-419d
- Harp II-551d; N-657a;** in *Apocalypse* I-221c
- periodical, Ireland XI-682b
- Harp. See *Herp*
- HARPSA.** See *VI-141c*
- Harper, Emily** II-231c; XV-554a; and *Catholic University* III-455d
- Mrs. Goodloe XV-554a
- James B. 799c
- R. F., Orientalist XVI-381b
- Robert Goodloe III-381b
- THOMAS MORTON VII-147d; *ontology* XI-259b; and *Stonyhurst Series* XV-310a
- W. H., exegete I-622b; IX-162c; on *Hebrew metre* XII-414c
- Harpham, Thomas,** Abbot of *Newhouse* X-230d
- Harphus, Henry.** See *Herp*, *Henry*
- Harpochrates, deity** V-345b
- Harporacion, Bishop of Bubastis** III-23b
- Harprecht, Ferdinand** Christopher, jurist XV-83d
- Harpsheld, Nicholas,** martyr V-478a; and *William Carter* XV-630b
- Harschord X-658a**
- Farques, geographer** VI-452a
- Harrach, Anna Eusebia** von VII-688a
- Adalbert von, Bishop of Prague IX-141c; XII-343a
- Haaran (Carrhae)** III-379a; *Baal worship* II-176b; *Sin worship* I-18a; *temple* II-184c
- Harradus.** See *Sebena*
- Harraru.** See *Haran*
- Harrington, Elizabeth** XV-37d
- James, political theorist IV-192b
- WILLIAM, VENERABLE VII-142b
- Harris, papyrus** V-349c; IX-614d
- Howell, preacher X-241a
- James, and *IV-753a*; on *Solomon*, *odes* of *IV-137b*; 137c; on *I Thessalonians* XIV-631b; 631d; on *St. Thomas* XIV-658c
- JOEL CHANDLER VII-140c; VII-51c; *portrait* VII-142c
- John, organ builder XI-300c
- Paul VI-101c
- Renatus, organ builder XI-300c
- Townsend, minister to Japan VII-312d
- Walter IV-573c
- William. See *Herrys*
- William T., philosopher VII-192b
- HARRISBURG, DIOCESE OF** VII-143a; XI-643b; *charitable institutions* XII-247b; *Italians* VII-200b; *Poles* XII-211a; *Slovak Churches* XV-55c; *statistics* XV-176d
- Harrison, Benjamin,** President of the United States VII-741b; VIII-142d; IX-175d
- Frederick and *altruism* I-369c; and *positivism* XII-33d; 313c
- Henry, missionary I-257a; V-130d; XI-20d; XIV-95c; 397d
- JAMES VII-143c; 146c; V-130d
- John. See *Symons*
- Matthias V-477c; and *Hartley* VII-146c
- Richard, death V-477d
- WILLIAM VII-143c; V-450b; VI-50b; IX-348c; XVI-5b
- William Henry, President of United States XV-166c; in *Indiana* VII-740b
- Harrod, John,** pioneer VIII-623d; 623c
- Harrow, school,** England III-215d; IV-109b
- Harwarden, Lord** Vaux of XIV-164c
- HARROWING OF HELL** VII-154d; in "*Cursor Mundi*" IV-474c; *miracle* *play* X-349d
- Harwarab, theologian** XIV-594c
- Harsdorf, architect** IV-732a
- Harsdörffer, George** V. 307b
- Harsom, M. I.** See *Harsom*
- Hartat, Adalbert III von, Prince** of Bishop of *Fulda* VI-314d
- Hart, in Bible** I-523b; 523c; 523d
- John VII-623c
- George, Jesuit XIII-61a

Hart, John, physician VIII-143a;

—188c;

—Nancy VI-162b;

—Richard, martyr V-478a;

—Robert, customs inspector III-65c;

—William, Blessed. See William

Hart

Hartenauf, Louis Alexander,

Baron of Laach III-14c

—Peter Bruno III-14c

Hartford, town, Connecticut IV-

214

—DIOCESE OF VII-144a; IV-

237b; apostolate III-453d; cat-

hedral XIII-317a; dead routes,

see for VII-747a; French

Catholic organization VI-274c;

Galberry VII-145c; institu-

tions VII-379a; XII-247b; in-

stitutions XVI-203b; Leopoldine

Society XVI-52c; Louvain

College I-425a; McFarland

VII-145b; McMahon VII-

145c; Mercy, Sisters of X-

554a; Reilly VII-144d; Pa-

riest schools VI-275c; Poles

XII-214a; present condition

VII-146a; religious VI-275a;

seminaries XIII-701a; 701c;

statistics VII-145c; Tierney

XV-145d; Tyler VII-144c

Hartfield, Abbot of Hirschau

VII-363a

Hartgar, Bishop of Tongres IX-

235c

Hartig, missionary XI-250c

—Edmond, Metterich X-240b

Harter, monk of St. Gall VI-

347b; antiphony I-578c

Hartleb, Otto Erich, dramatist

VI-228b

Hartlebury Castle, episcopal residence

VI-551c

Hartleif, F., missionary II-624b

Hartley, David, philosopher, as-

sociationism III-4b; XII-32c;

Hedonism VII-188a; highest

good, theory of VI-641b; sen-

sualism XII-28d; Utilitarian-

ism XV-242c

—James Joseph, Bishop of Colum-

bia II-325c; IV-150a

—Thomas, Swedenborgian XIV-

350b

—WILLIAM, VENERABLE VII-

146b; and Shelley, Ven. Ed-

ward XIII-755d

Hartmann, Abbot of Göttweig

VI-682c

—Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d

—Abbot of St. Gall, hymnodist

VII-602d

—Anastasius, vicar apostolic I-

316c; II-645a; and Persico

XI-72d

—Bernardine von IX-571a

—Eduard von (Karl Robert),

philosopher, on annihilation

of universe VII-14a; causality,

philosophy of III-465d; cosmo-

logical theory IV-414d; ethics

V-559d; 560a; on evil V-650c;

on existence V-345c; on immu-

nence VII-683c; I on instinct

VII-51c; on justice XIII-61d;

202d; Kantianism XII-34a;

and metaphysics X-232b; and

naturalistic heptothem III-

718b; on parallelism XI-475b;

718b; on parallelism XI-475b;

718b; on parallelism XI-475b;

718b; on parallelism XI-475b;

718b; on parallelism XI-475b;

718b; on parallelism XI-475b;

718b; on parallelism XI-475b;

—II of Ulte, Archbishop of

Hamburg-Bremen II-757 b;

VII-121d

—See Hartwig; Hartwik

Hassan, Bishop of Bamberg II-

243b

—Bishop of Brixen II-793d

—Prince Bishop of Eichstätt V-

364d

—Abbot of Herfeld VII-758c

—See Hartwich

Hartwik, Archbishop of Salzburg,

coins XIII-412a; St. Wolfgang

IX-683b

Hart, Jeremiah J., Archbishop

of Manila IX-595b

Haruko, Empress of Japan VIII-

295b

Harun-Abd-Jafar. See Haroun

—Rashid

Haruspica, and Valentinian I

XV-255a

Harvard College IV-107d; 110c;

X-27a; XV-196d; astronomical

diseries II-20c; 29a; course

IV-111a; Divinity school XV-

150c; elective system I-757c;

medical school I-401a

Harvest, poetical XIII-400c

—Feast of, Greek XIV-556a

—Feast of, Jewish. See Pentec-

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

—Home, English XIV-556a

HASPINGER, JOHANN SIM-

ON (JOACHIM) VII-147d;

382b

Hassan, general I-192d

Hassanbeyli, Phoenician inscrip-

tion XIII-710a

HASSARD, JOHN ROSE

GREENE VII-145d; XI-690a

Hasse, Johann Adolph, musician

X-601c; XI-270d

Hassehus, Jean. See Leonardo,

Jean

Hasselt, Ida van IV-463c

Hassemon VI-140b

Hassen, Elizabeth IX-485d

Hassenfratz, Jean Heori V-312d

Hassett, Thomas, Viras-genera-

l of New Orleans VII-118d; XI-

9d; in Florida XI-9a; Louisiana

XI-10b

HASSLACHER, PETER VII-

148d

Hassoun, Anton, cardinal, Catho-

lic Armenian patriarch I-792a;

and Bulgars V-239c; at Vatican

Council XV-305b

Hassun, Saca, Mayor of Tripoli

XV-39c

Hast, Johann, philosopher VII-

87b

Hastati, in Roman army III-535d

Hastings, battle (1066) V-431c;

VII-754d; XI-105a; 210a;

VI-754b; and Battle Abbey

II-350b

—Buckley, conversion II-706c

—Henry V-167d

—Hugh J., journalist VIII-142d

—Lady Sophia III-80b

Hastings-on-Hudson, New York,

orphan asylum XI-323d

Hast, Wady el, Palestine VI-

431b

Hat, ecclesiastical VII-245a; in

Greek Church IV-320c; of pil-

grims XII-90c

Hatamoto, Japanese Class VIII-

312b

Hat and Cloak Riots, Spanish

XIV-184c

Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—Hataraba (Hatarika). See Had-

—EDWARD ANTHONY VII-

150a

—Richard, martyr V-478a

Hattö, deity VII-305d

Hattusil, Hethite king VII-306c

Hattusil, Hethite king VII-306c

Hattusil, Hethite king VII-306c

Hattusil, Hethite king VII-306c

HAUTEFEUILLE, JEAN DE VII-151c

Haute-Garonne, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Haute-Loire, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Haute-Marne, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Hauterive, abbey III-785a; XIV-362d

—Audoude, de, Abbot of Haute-combe VII-151b

Hautes-Alpes, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Haute-Saône, department, France, ecclesiastical organization II-525b

Haute-Savoie, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Hautesselle, Jean de IX-124d

HAUTESÈRE, ANTOINE DADIN D., VII-151d
—FLAVIUS D., VII-152a

Hautes-Pyrénées, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Haut-Vienne, department, France, map VI-facing 188

Hautville, John of. *See* John of Hautville
—Pierre d', Count of Trani XV-37c

Hautwill, Wilibald, Abbot of St. Peter's, Salzburg XIII-229d

Hautmont, abbey III-210c; XV-434c

—Haut-Dame-de, retreats III-211c

Haut-Pas, hospital VII-787a
Hautvillers, abbey II-486b; VI-682a; XII-725d; 726c; XI-102a's; relic VII-203c; pilgrimage XII-730a

HAUY, RENÉ-JUST VII-152a
XII-64a; crystallographical collection XII-460d; portrait VII-152c; statue III-651b

—VALENTIN VII-152c; XIV-624a; bilod, teaching of V-308b; 309c; 310d; 312c; embossed type (ill.) V-310a; portrait VII-152d

HAUZEUR, MATHIAS VII-152b
XIII-610c; on Scotism and Thomism XIII-611c

Havana, town, Cuba, *De Soto* ad 1754; destruction IV-559d; Nasconic council IX-776d; and Spain XIV-184c

—DIOCESE OF VII-153c; IV-561b; cathedral (ill.) VII-facing 154d; Dominican university XII-368Fc; hospital II-536a; and Nebraska X-732d; Sacred Heart convent VII-134c; St. Augustine's College VII-256a; Sulpicians XIV-331a; Synod X-385b; university IV-561c; 561d; XIV-207b; XV-201c

Havara (Hauara) V-572c
Haventalch, *See* Aedulus

Havelburg I-11c; II-733d
Havelock, Sir Henry, general XI-718c

Haverhill, town, Massachusetts, Armenian Catholics XIII-82a

Havermans, Peter I-257b
Havren, Anne, Sister of Loretto II-361a

—Sarah, Sister of Loretto IX-361a

Hävernick, Heinrich Andreas, Lutheran exegete IV-161b; 493c; V-247b; VIII-80d; 649c; IX-462c

Haverty, Martin VII-163b; XI-101b

HAVESTADT, BERNHARD VII-155b

Havet, Ernest XIV-30b
—Julien-Pierre-Eugène, palaeographer II-161d; XI-407a

Havre, Francis P., Sulpician XIV-331d; 332b

Havilah, *See* Hevila
Haviland, Anna Elizabeth XIII-49d

Havlicek, Jan, writer IV-600c
Havre Jaur VI-440b

Havre (Havre de Grace), town, France III-434d; XI-106d; population IV-167a

Hætt, Hætt III-671d
Hawaiian Island, *See* Sandwich Island

HAWARDEN, EDWARD VII-155c; V-139c

Hawāri (Euarā) V-572c
Hawe, William I-257b
Hawēitā, tribe IX-514c

—STEPHEN VII-155d; V-402a
Hawfield, Thomas, Venerable. *See* Thomas Afield

Hawford, Philip, Abbot of Evesham VII-155d

Hawk, in Bible I-523d; worship of VII-638a

Hawke, Edward, admiral XV-311b

Hawker, Jacob Stephen VII-156a
—ROBERT STEPHEN VII-156a

Hawkins, Edward, exegete IV-1629c; X-795d; and Newman XI-372a

—Sir John, explorer XI-423b
—Sir John, explorer III-30d; in Maine IX-545d; slave trade VII-274d

—John, solicitor VII-156c
—SIR HENRY VII-156c

Hawksford, John, President of Accott XI-330b

Hawkeswood, Sir John, outlaw XV-214d; at Faenza V-751b; and Gregory XI VI-799d; at Orvieto XI-332c; Uccello's statue XV-118a

Hawley, Susan, foundress VII-427a

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, and Lathrop VII-51d

Rose XVI-51d
—Clegg, Virginia XV-453d

Hauthausen, August von VII-537c
—Werner von VII-537c

Hay, in Bible XII-134a
—Hawthorn, Sir XIII-347c
—EDMUND VII-157a; II-291d; IX-765a; XIII-620a; XIV-93c

—Francis, eighth Earl of Errol, *See* Errol

—GEORGE VII-157c; XIII-621a; 632c; catechisms V-80b; 80d

—Sir Gilbert, translator XIII-624d
—John VII-157c; works XIII-625b

—Matthias, Capuchin VI-482b
—Peter XI-211c
—Robert XIII-619d

Hayapa, tribe IX-514a
Hayashi Razan, Japanese scholar VII-314a

—Hayden, Basil, in Kentucky VIII-623d

—George, in Louisville IX-388a
—John, Lazarist X-367c
—Thomas I-365d

HAYDN JOHANN MICHAEL VII-155b; X-623c; at Salzburg XIII-415a

—JOSEPH (FRANZ JOSEPH) VII-158c; X-601c; XI-271a; Agnus Dei, musical position music XI-526c; portrait VII-facing 158

Haydock, Evan VII-159b
—GEORGE, VENERABLE VII-159b; GEORGE DEER ALEXANDER VII-162b

—George Leo VII-160a; Bible V-141a

—William, martyr V-477d
Haye, La. *See* Hague

—Ralph de la Haye
Hayer, Louis, martyr V-362c

Hayes, Mother Ignatius, Poor Clare XII-254a

—Mother Mary Paul, Sister of Charity XI-29a

—Patrick, martyr VII-166b
—Richard, Franciscan VIII-146b

—Hartford B., President of the United States XV-175a
—T., writer VII-123d

Hayez, Francesco, Rosmini-Serbelli's portrait (ill.) XIII-195

Hæyk, Junnuk VII-78d
Haylandière, de la, Bishop of Vincennes X-710d

Haymakers' Association, Texas XIV-544b
Hayme, chancellor I-447b
Haymo, Bishop of Châlons III-262a

HAYMO, Bishop of Halberstadt VII-160c; V-723b; VII-375b; 447d; IX-437b

—Bishop of Rochester VI-89c
Haymon, duke VI-325c

—Bishop of Verdun X-V-351b
HAYMO OF PAVERSHAM VII-161a; V-282b; XIII-610b; epithet V-74c

HAYNALD, LAJOS, cardinal VII-161c; 562a; VIII-395d; XV-23a; at Vatikan Council XV-305b

Hayne, Robert Young, senator, publication movement XV-160b

Haynes, John Henry II-9b
Hays, F. C. XV-489c

—Isaac, physician X-141b
Hayton, King of Armenia IV-553d; VI-418d

—Abbot of Poitiers IX-588b
Hayug, Juda, grammarian VII-181a

Hayward, John, apostate. *See* Heywood, John

—John, monk XI-729d
Hayward's Heath, convent III-296d

Haywood, Thomas VI-471a
Hayward, King of Cedar VII-471c

—King of Syria IV-611d; IX-199b; 655a; anointed V-382a; and Eliseus V-387b; Isaiah's prophecy III-474c; and Ruler of Egypt XIII-214d

Hazaraddar. *See* Adar
Hazaragdab. *See* Asergadda

Hazaraveth. *See* Asarnoth
Hazarabual. *See* Haurasabul

Hazarusabul. *See* Haurasabul
HAZART, CORNELIUS VII-162a

Hazaya, Joseph XIV-411a
Hazarantamar. *See* Asanontha

Haze, Jeanne, foundress XV-30d

Hazel, in Bible XII-154a
Hazeborn, Nicholas, conversion IX-151b

Hazerim. *See* Haserim
Hazereth. *See* Hasereth

Hazireb, Kh. (Enhasor) VI-438d
Hazleton, town, Pennsylvania, Slovak Catholic parish XIV-55c

Hazor. *See* Asor
Hazzan, official of Synagogue VII-161b

Headda, Saint, Bishop of Winchester II-578a; XIII-401a

Headdi, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d

Head-dress, use VII-113a
Headdam, Arthur Cayley, exegete IV-163a; XV-728c

Heabstan, Bishop of London IX-347c

Healing, astrolological II-20c; in early Church III-590b; Holy Ghost, gift of VII-413d

Health, and eugenics VII-38d; Deland, August, poetess VII-728b; in schools XIII-558b; and sterilization XVI-39d

Healy, Bartholomew, and Knights of Columbus VII-670d
—GEORGE DEER ALEXANDER VII-162b

—Augustine, Bishop of Portland VII-745d; X-788b; XI-288b

—John, Archbishop of Tuam IV-510b; X-88d; XI-682c; XV-82c; on St. Aileran I-235a; on St. Asmaicus I-800a; on St. Columbanus I-140a

Heard, Saxon, and Abbey of Abington I-43d

Hearded, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d

Hearers. *See* Audientes
Hearne, Samuel, explorer IV-718d

—Thomas, antiquarian IV-286c; V-736d; on Woodhead XV-702b

Hearse, origin of word III-77d; funeral, in Westminster Abbey (ill.) VII-103

HEARSE (TENEBRÆ) VII-162d
Heart, Auerbach's researches II-72b; St. Catherine of Si-

ena's emblem III-445a; Celsus study I-458b; mental influence on XII-551b; Sign of the Cross on XIII-763a; Steao's discovery I-460b; valves discovered I-458b

Heart-Penny XVI-774b
Heart of Jesus, church, Berlin II-494d

—OF JESUS, DEVOTION TO THE VII-163b; act VII-165a; altar, first IV-455d; Arnout I-751a; association XV-154b; book, first V-590b; Communions IV-774d; confraternities VII-165b; Eucharist VII-165b

—Feast VII-166d; in America XIII-598c; Anglican Church XIII-92a; first celebrated V-590b

—Foundations VII-164d; Host I-350b; Ireland X-365d; It. John Eudes VII-166a; Italy IX-287c; St. Margaret Mary VII-165d; St. Mary, 1543c; XII-275d; at Moulins X-603d; novena XI-143d; XII-276a; object VII-163b; origin II-143b; Peter Canisius XI-761b; St. Peter's, Rome, 1543c; Venerable Anne Madeleine XIII-764d; reparation XII-757d; scapular XIII-514a; Schoenberg XIII-547a; Scipio in Basilica XII-161d

—of Jesus, Oblate Franciscan Sisters of the X-682c

—of Jesus, Servants of the XIV-718a

—of Jesus, Sisters of the I-591b

—of Mary, Archconfraternity of the, Baden II-200a; Paris XIV-125a

—OF MARY, CONGREGATION OF THE HOLY AND IMMACULATE VII-167b; XI-488c

—OF MARY, CONGREGATION OF THE IMMACULATE OF SCHREUTVELD VII-167c; II-405d; XIII-676a; X-375b; in Africa I-191a; feast X-600b; in Haiti VII-115b; in India, map VII-facing 73c; monastic seminary X-231c

—OF MARY, DAUGHTERS OF THE HOLY VII-167b; XIII-716a

—OF MARY, DAUGHTERS OF THE IMMACULATE VII-167b; in Ontario XIII-565b; at Rennes XI-773c

—OF MARY, DEVOTION TO THE VII-167b; X-543b; feast V-590b; VII-169b; novena XI-143d; scapular XIII-510a; 513b

—of Mary, Feast of the Most Pure. *See* Most Pure Heart of Mary

—OF MARY, MISSIONARY SONS OF THE IMMACULATE VII-167c; XI-20a; in Africa I-191a; in Choco XVI-68a; publication XI-690d

—OF MARY, SISTERS OF THE HOLY VII-167a; X-682c

—OF MARY, SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE VII-167b; at Monroe, Mich. VII-167c; X-275b; in Pittsburgh XII-125d

—OF MARY, SISTER-SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE (Quebec) VII-167c; III-230b; III-231b

—OF MARY, SISTERS OF THE MOST PURE VII-167a

—OF MARY, SISTERS OF THE SACRED VII-167d; VI-378c; Censura VII-167d; VII-273b; minus XIII-109a

—of the Infant Jesus, Sisters of the IV-54c

—of the Mother Most Admirable, Society of VII-560b

Hearts-of-Steel, Protestant organization VII-320c

Heifer, Red. See Red Heifer

Heigerlein, Bishop of Vienna.

See Faber, Johann, theologian

Heighm, Anne. See Line, Mrs.

Anne

—William IX-270c

Heiland. See Heiland

Heilbron, assembly (1633) XIV-

553d

—Peter, priest XII-121c

Heilbrunner, Jacob VIII-611a

Heileton, in Greek rite I-359d;

563d

Heilewiz IX-160c

Heilga, Saint. See Thecla

Heilighult, church, Bavaria X-

633d

Heilige Berg, Der XVI-3b

Kammerius, legend IX-405a

Heiligelade, shrine V-523b

HEILIGENKREUZ (SANTCA)

CRUX, I-VI-198c; II-123a;

IX-247c; X-149a; XV-420b

Heiligenstadt, abbey, Thuringia

XIV-713a

Heiligensippe, painting XI-399d

Heiligenskirche, Heidelberg

V-190b

Heilgkreuz, Divine Word, Society

of V-54c; XII-231c; 455b

—monastery VII-125b; VII-90c

Heilmann, Andreas VII-90c

Heilmann, See of V-522c; synod

(1565) VII-474c

HEILSBRONN (FONS SAL-

UTIS) VII-198d; V-366a

—MONK OF VII-198c

Heilig, Countess of Kiburg

XIII-215b

—of Schauenburg XI-237d

Heim, Albert, theologian XV-707b

—FRANÇOIS JOSEPH VI-

198c; dictionary V-417c

—Georg XVI-22d

Heimann, Theodore, priest IX-

103a

Heimarmene, in Gnosticism VI-

590b

Heimbuch of Langenstein (of

Hesse), Heinrich XII-521c

Heimbürg, Gregory, in *Human-*

ist VI-499c; and Pius II XII-

127d

Heimdal, in Scandinavian mythol-

ogy I-775b

Heimes, Valentine V-40d

Heima, Japanese citizens VIII-

297b

Heimo, Bishop of Breslau II-

761b

—of Verdun XI-126b

Heine, Heinrich, poet VI-526c;

and Liutz IX-285d

Heiner, Franz, journalist IX-

680a

Heinicke, Samuel, deaf, education

of V-317b; 317c; and

Epéje V-318b

Heiao, Bishop of Verdun IX-

363c

Heinrich. See Henry (except as

below)

—John Baptist, theologian IV-

242d; IX-590b; and Hirschel

VII-364d; and Mounfang X-

603b

Heinrichau Abbey VII-180b; IX-

201b; XIII-791a

HEINRICH DER GLICHZARE

VII-199c; VI-518c

—VON AHBAS VII-200a

—VON LAUFENBERG VII-

200b; VI-520b

—VON MEISSEN VII-200c; VI-

520b

—VON MELK VII-200d; VI-

518a

—von Morungen, minnesinger

VII-519a

—VON VELDEKE VII-201a;

VII-518c; 519c; X-327b; and

Hermann II VII-266a

Heinroth, psychiatrist XI-542d

Heinsberg, Philipp von, Arch-

bishop of Cologne VI-254d;

XV-212b

Heintz, Joseph, Prefect Aposto-

lic VI-65d

HEINZ, JOSEPH, painter VII-

201b

Heir, by prescription XII-395c;

in Roman Law IX-83a

Heirich, disciple of Eriugena. See

Erie

Heirmann, martyr III-671c; IX-

745b

Heirmos, Greek Office IV-319b

HEIS, EDUARD VII-201d; por-

trait VII-202

Heiss, Michael, Archbishop of

Milwaukee X-360b; VII-481a;

XII-415c; Bennett Law XV-

663d; founds congregation VI-

483d; at La Crosse VII-737c

Heissler, Lorenz, anatomist X-

132d; 135a; and

HEISTERBACH (VALLIS S-

PETRI) VII-202b

Heitfeld, Henry, Senator VII-

629d

Heitzi-Eibib VII-495b

Heikal, in Temple XIV-499a;

500b; 503a

Hel, deity VII-207a

Helal, astronomy. See Lucifer

Helam, town VI-410b

Helanc, confessor VIII-107a

Hélas, Saint XII-729b

Helba. See Ahalah

Helhon VI-440b

Helbron, Peter, Capuchin VI-

475b

Helbón (Helbon) VI-440b

Helcat. See Halcath

Helch, historian XII-200b

Helcias, father of Nemias X-

733a

Helcias, high-priest VIII-523c

Helding, Michael. See Sidenic

Heled X-676c

Heleo, artist X-585b

Blessed, foundress IX-750c

—Queen of Adiabene. See Sad-

dan

—Eberhard, Jesuit VI-478a

HELENA, SAINT VII-202c; III-

107d; 108a; IV-295d; and St.

Agripina I-230d; altars, golden

I-346c

—churches: Australia XI-566a;

Canada XI-565d; England

XI-563b; United States XI-

565a

—and Constantine IV-300b;

and Constantine IV-523b; St.

Cross, finding of IV-523b; gallery,

St. Peter's XII-373c; Holy Coat

of Christ VII-400d; and Holy

Sepulchre, Order of, at Je-

rusalem III-97a; VII-203; at Je-

rusalem XII-92a; marriage IV-

297b; mausoleum III-515a;

Nails, Holy X-672c; Nativity,

icon I-767a; S. Croce in Jeru-

salem XII-169d; sarcophagus,

Vaticano Museum XV-

281d; Scala Sancta XII-505c;

shrine, Hautvilliers XII-730b;

shrine, Jerusalem VII-357a;

statue XII-372a; Troy, cathe-

dral XV-42c; Trier, veneration

of XV-68b

—in Simoniism VI-594d; XIII-

797a; 798a

—wife of Julian the Apostate

VII-558d

—Queen of Bosnia II-696b

—Queen of Croatia VII-737a

—Queen of Servia XIII-732d

—DIOCESE OF VII-203c; X-

519a; charitable institutions

III-204b; III-206b;

XII-247b; Italians XII-505c;

Lyons college I-425a; Polish

population (1907) XII-211b;

statistics XV-176d

—of Uddia, Saint IX-129b

HELEN OF SKOFDE, SAINT

VII-203d

HELENPOLIS, Bithynia Prima

VII-204b

—Lydia VII-204c

—in Palestine Secunda VII-204b

Helénopolis, ecclesiastical province

I-788a

Helénus, Saffar, Bishop of Cam-

bray VII-216b

—of Tarsus I-509c; XIV-461c;

at Antioch VI-80b

Heleph VI-140c

Heleph, Count von XI-598c

—Gebhard von, Archbishop of

Saltzburg I-145c

Helesterfor, Abbot XII-597b

Helita, monastery VI-533c; 534b

Helitana, Saint, poet VII-618b

Helje II, Bishop of Oslo VII-65c

Helgens, Povel. See Heliae,

Paul

HELL, high-priest VII-204c; XI-

659d; and Anna I-530c; and

Aglaia, priest II-12b

HELL, father of Joseph VII-204d;

in genealogy of Christ I-410c;

VIII-504d; XV-464c

Helhades, Bishop of Zeugma IX-

737c

HELIAE, PAUL VII-205a; XVI-

1b; 72a; at Copenhagen Uni-

versity IV-352b

HELLAND VI-512c; III-132b;

fragment VII-205

Helias, legend IX-125a

—de Assisio. See Elias of Cor-

tona

Helicora (Nicaea) XI-43d

Héliar, Saint IX-456b

Heligoland VI-514c

HELINAND VII-206b; and Gesa-

ta Romanorum VII-539d; on

Grail, Holy VI-719b

—of Perseigne VII-206c

Heliostrud, un X-V-227d

Heliothetic System XII-47c;

XIII-607a; I-184b; Coper-

nicus IX-352c; VI-451c; XII-

54a; Galileo VII-341b; Egyptian

II-19d

Heliodorus, Bishop of Pinará

XI-191b

Saint, Bishop of Sion XIV-15a

—Treasurer of Syria VII-387b;

in art, Raphael XII-644c; XV-

285d; and Quinix, III-254a;

and Seleucus IV. Philometor

IX-497b; XII-690c

—Bishop of Tricea XV-40c

Heliodorism in Mithraism X-

403d

HELIOGABALUS, Emperor

VII-200c; V-402c; and Alexander

Severus XIII-743a;

architectural period, Roman

XIII-176c; (ill.) VII-200b;

Marius, Maximus' biography

IX-672b; syncretism, religious

XIV-383c

Heliographic Engraving and

Printing X-527b

Helion, Grand Master of Knights

of St. John XIII-192b

Helipolisi, Egypt, sanctuary

VIII-507b

—Syria. See Baalbek

Helios, in Egyptian mythology

Helpidius, Priscillianist XIII-4296
—Bishop of Volterra XV-5052
—**FLAVIUS RUSTICIUS VII-213d**
Help of Christians, Our Lady. *See* Our Lady Help of Christians
Helps, as charisma III-590a
Helsin, Abbot of Ramsey VII-678a
Helsingborg, churches VII-77b;
Parliament XIII-230a; university XIII-241b
Helsingør, *See* Elsinore
Heltai, Gaspard, chronicler VII-564c; version of the Bible XV-376
Helvetic Republic IX-408b; XIV-360b
Helvetica Posterior. *See* Helvetic Confession, Second V-762c;
Prior. *See* Helvetic Confession, First
Helvetic Confession, First XII-705d; XV-774d
—Confession, Second V-762c;
Prior. *See* Helvetic Confession, First
Helveticum Collegium, Rome IX-408a
Helvetia, conquered XIV-358c
Helvetius, Claude-Adrien, encyclopedist V-407d; 420d; VI-641b; condemnation IV-34b
—Conrad X-151b
Helvia Recina, destruction IX-492a
Helvidius VIII-343a
Helyas, Thomas, Baptist II-279a
Helsinki, *See* Elhasan
Helm, Knight of the Swan, legend IX-125a
Hélyot, Jerome VII-211a
—**PIERRE VII-211a**
Heman, Jewish musician II-531a; and David, King of Juda XII-478b
—Joseph III-775d
Hemath. *See* Emath
Hembyze, Calvinist leader X-761b
Hemele, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
Hemenhale, Thomas, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Hemford, Thomas, martyr V-475d; and Haydock VII-150c
Hemerli, Felix. *See* Hemmerlin
Hemerobaptists, sect X-706a
Hemusa. *See* Hemusa
Hemerius, Saint, martyr XIV-177a; relics XIII-459a
Hemfrid, Seigneur of Wierrefroy II-613d
Hemmel, *See* Kigisel I
Hemlock, in Bible XII-153d; 154a
Hemma, Saint, Countess of Friesach and Zeltbach, foundation I-145c; XII-412a
Hemmer, Johann Jacob, meteorologist VI-453b
HEMMERLIN, FELIX VII-211b; IV-788a; on Schwarz VII-593d
Hemming, Bishop of Abo VI-76d
Hemori, Lichemite Prince XIII-794b
Hemorrhissa. *See* Hemorrhoids
Hem in altar cloths I-352a; amice I-429a; as anasthetic I-448a; corporal I-355a; finger-towels I-355d; pall I-355d; purificator I-355d
Hempeau, missionary IX-173b
Hemptine, Count de, journalist XI-671c
Hemptinne, Hildebrand de, Abbot XVI-323d; at St. Asmand VII-53b; 463a; at Erdington V-517d; at Maredsous X-679d
—Jean de, Prefect Apostolic of Katanza XV-68c
Hem (Nenu), chief IV-407b
—town. *See* Homs
Hemstebius, Franz VI-367b
Hemsworth, Stephen, martyr V-478a
Hem in Bible I-521a
Henana of Adiabene, writer IX-410a
Henanishb, Chaldean metropolitan XII-555d
Henat, Patriarch IV-411c
—bar Seroshwa, Bishop of Hira IX-412b
Henchir Boudja (Furni) VI-321c

—Jorf Bou Grara, ruins XV-60a
—Zenfour (Assur) Africa II-7a
Henczthorren, Emil van, Superior of Kwango mission VII-712a
Henderson, Alexander (11th century) X-763a
—Alexander (19th cent.) X-85c
—Davis B. I-427b
—ISAAC AUSTIN VII-211d
—Richard VII-622d
—Thomas, astronomer II-28a
Hendred, Richard de, Abbot of Abington I-43d
Hendren, Joseph William, Bishop, at Clifton IV-58c; at Nottingham XI-133c; at Plymouth XII-171c
Hendrick, Thomas Augustine, Bishop of Cibi II-471c
Hendricksen, Thomas Francis, Bishop of Providence VII-145a; XII-509d
Hendricks, Thomas Andrews, Vice-President of the U. S. IX-741c; XV-174c; 175c
Hendricksen, Wernich, navigator XI-639a
Hendrickx, R., missionary II-621b
Hendrik, Frederik VII-388d
Hendry, Anthony XIII-443a
Heneage, Elizabeth VII-280c
Henebry, Richard, writer VIII-124a
Henig, Emperor XIV-445c
Hengelin, Frederik, Abbot of Langheim VIII-789a
Henger, Heinrich VII-112a
Hengestunde, battle (837) V-461b
Hengistulus. *See* Kingisel I
Hengistulus. *See* Kingisel I
Hengistulus. *See* Kingisel I
HENGLE, LAWRENCE VII-211b; X-763a
Hengstenberg, Ernest, Biblical scholar (non-catholic) I-622b; IX-161b; 493c; IX-462c; on Ecclesiastes V-247b; 248a; on Introduction, Bible VII-80d; Neo-Lutheranism V-644a; on Pentateuch II-654c
Henke, Henry Philip Conrad, church historian VII-377d
Henken, monastery XV-622a
Henlaw, Geoffrey, Bishop of St. David's VI-360a
Henle, Antonius von, Bishop, at Passau XI-520c; at Ratibon XI-520c
—Friedrich Gustav Jakob, anatomist I-460d; VII-198b; X-137b
Henland III-671b; IX-747d; XII-1752c
Henland. *See* Hentland
Hennarsh, John, martyr V-477d
Henna. *See* Campfire
Hennel, J., Jansenist XII-375d
Henneberg, Johannes III von, Abbot of Fulda VI-314c
—Poppo I von, Bishop of Würzburg VII-593d
Hennebott, pilgrimage XV-272a
HENNEPIN, LOUIS VII-215b; III-38a; V-188c; VI-301d; VII-600c; X-379d; XI-602a; XIV-781d; and Lafitau, La Salle, Albany I-257a; and Du Lubut VII-217b; XIII-367b; geographic research VI-451d; explores Illinois River VII-216d; in Iowa V-173b; and La Salle, IX-9d; on Louisiana VII-217c; in Michigan VII-216d; in Minnesota X-327d; Mississippi River VII-217a; Niagara Falls XI-633d; rescued V-188a; St. Anthony, Falls of XII-367b; at St. Ignace VII-217b; among Sioux X-380b; XIV-18b
Hennepin, Mother M. Vincent, Presentation nun XII-398a
Hennessy, David V-180d
—John, Archbishop of Dubuque V-180b; VII-93d; Catholic University VII-455a
—Ghost, Sisters of VII-418a
—John Joseph, Bishop of Wichita VII-401d; XV-616b
—John Pope II-725b
—Michael II-82c; VII-694b
—Thomas XIV-549d
—W. M., Celtic scholar VIII-123b
Hennet, Albin-Joseph-Ulpian II-310a
Hennewig, Damian, Franciscan VI-481a
Henni, John Martin, Archbishop of Vienna VI-479c; 481d; X-319b; birthplace IV-150b; at Canton IV-55d; at Cincinnati III-774c; and Franciscan Tertiaries XIV-647a; at Vienna XIII-412c; and St. Francis Seminary XIII-698c
Henningshaw, Augustine, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Shantung III-676b; 677d; XIII-788a
Hennings, Vincent, Bishop of Skara XVI-75c
Henno Scotist XIII-302c
HENOCCH, patriarch VII-218a; I-351d; II-548a; in Apostolic Constitutions I-571d; IX-309b; chronology I-552a; III-732c; in Druze theology V-167a; and of Esdras V-538a; in genealogy of Christ VII-110d; in Jubilees, Book of VII-536b; and judgment, general VIII-552d
HENOCCH, Nephew of Abraham VII-218a
HENOCCH, Son of Cain VII-218a
HENOCCH, Son of Ruben VII-218a
—Apocalyptic writer X-214c; I-351d; Jude city VII-536b; Book of I-602b; Abyssinian Church I-78d; Adam I-131b; and Enoch I-606c; I-131b; angels I-478c; and Apocryphal I-596b; astrology II-24a; Barnabas, Epistle of II-300b; creation IV-471a; Gnosticism VI-601a; St. Jude city VII-536b; Messianic prophecy X-214a; paradise IV-519d; Scraphim XIII-725d; Tertullian on XV-525a
Henos, patriarch XII-518a; chronology I-552a; III-732c; in genealogy of Christ VI-410d; in Nasoreanism X-707a
Henotes, in Gnosticism VI-598c
HENRICON, VII-218b; III-103b; XIV-31b; Arcadius of Constantinople I-82d; 83b; Diogenes the Pseudo-Acragapite I-82b; Hermias VII-470b; John the Baptist VII-480a; Macedonia II V-385a; and Nestorians X-758c; and Ptolemy VII-218b; X-490d; X-270b; Phoenician X-490c; Saragha X-493d; Schism IX-762c; XIII-533d; Synchacrus XIV-378b
Henard, vicar-capitular of Liège X-237c
Henri. *See* Henry (*except as below*)
Henri, Pierre, chronicler VI-351b
Henricians I-259b; 455c
HENRI, DE SAINT-IGNACE VII-219b; XII-442b
Henrietta Maria, Queen of England at Ardilliers I-700d; in art, Bernini II-510b; in art, Dyck II-510b; and Bernini II-510c; chapels III-578d; XV-593b; chaplains III-326a; and Crashaw IV-468a; and Cressy IV-486d; and D'Avanent IV-609c; and Daventry IV-630d; and Drury V-166c; and Goffe VI-627b; Golden Rose VI-630d; and Huddleston VI-511d; Maryland II-228a; Morin II-270b; and Morse X-578c; and Philip XII-22b; and Robert of Arris XIII-96c; Sancy VII-137c; and Scotland XIII-180c; tomb XIV-480b
—of Brunswick, conversion I-583d
Henriette-Catherine de Joyeuse VII-80c
—de Savoie VII-80c
—of Jesus. *See* Marie-Françoise-Gabrielle de Croissy
Henrik, Saint, Bishop of Upsala. *See* Henry
Henrich II-82c; Magnus. *See* Magnus Henriksson
HENRION, MATHEU-RICHARD-AUGUSTE VII-219c

Henricus, Bishop of Ceuta III-128b
—Alexio de Miranda, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
—Antoine-Joseph, martyr III-128b; IV-75d
—Antoine-Joseph, missionary VIII-633d
—Camilo, author XV-206c
—CHRISTOTOMO VII-219d; 220c
—ENRIQUEVILLI-220c; Menologium X-192b; and Molina X-436d
—Francisco, Mercedarian X-436d
—Gonzalvo. *See* Gonzalvo Henriquez
—Pedro, Grand Master of Aviz II-162a
Henry, Blessed, Cistercian XIII-396b
—King of Bohemia VI-654c; XV-111b-697c; Moravia X-36a; and Philip IV of France XII-51b
—I, King of Castile III-111d
—II, the Bastard, King of Castile III-111d; XIV-182b; and Alcantara Knights I-272b; and Barras XIII-301d; and Charles VII-512d; and Ferdinand I of Portugal XII-301c; and Léon IX-173d; and Pedro the Cruel X-212b
—III, the Sicily, King of Castile XIV-182a; and Bethencourt III-244a; Jewish policy VIII-394d; and Timur IV-554a
—IV, the monarch, King of Castile III-111d; XIV-182b; and Arévalo I-702a; and Barrientos II-309a; and Girón III-151c; and Isabella of Castile VIII-170b; and John I-395d; Madrid, palace IX-517a
—Emperor of Constantinople III-112b; XV-430d
—of Lusignan, King of Cyprus VI-363d
—II, King of Cyprus IV-552d; VIII-363a
—I, Beaulere, King of England I-434a; 438b; VII-220d; VIII-363a; and Assandun I-490d; St. Anselm I-548b; and Callistus II III-185d; 186c; Charter I-802c; and Courtheul X-108a; and Gerard VI-466b; and Giffard VI-552a; investitures VI-552a; VIII-85d; London, charter IX-342c; Norman I-108b; Reading XV-521c; and Winton VII-699d
HENRY II, King of England VII-220d; and Abo, d. d. d. VII-357c; XIII-411c; absolved II-162d; and St. Aclred I-172c; and Alan of Tewkesbury I-245d; and Alexander III I-245d; and Arnulf of Lisieux I-752a; and Clarendon I-802b; VII-221b; benefit of clergy II-476d; Cathari III-436d; charter I-802b; and Cressy IV-548d; XIII-411d; and Diecto IV-778b; Durham V-212c; and Foliot VI-556b; Geoffrey of Clairvaux VI-527c; Gilbertines VI-557a; and St. Gilbert of Sempringham VI-557c; and Glanville VI-576d; Grandmontines VI-725d; and Gillis VI-561a; and Henry VII-440c; and Hildesheim I-29a; and Hugh of Lincoln VII-221d; 520b; Ireland I-158a; V-174a; VI-45c; VIII-101c; and the Lawrence of Toile IX-42a; St. Leger, Order of IX-77a; Londoners IX-342c; and map IX-635a; nationalism III-703a; and Peter de Blois II-769a; and Philip of France XII-1a; Poitiers cathedral XII-180c; policy XII-221b; régime, droit de VII-712d; Rufford Abbey XIII-221a; St. Edmund VI-496b; XII-96b; St. Thomas, chapel of I-449a; and Saint Victor, Aclred de XIII-389a; Scotland

XIII-615d; Seal (ill.) VII-221;
and Theobald XIV-567d; and
St. Thomas Becket VII-221b;
XIII-719b; XIV-676d; Tour-
aine XV-2d; and Wace XV-
521c; and William of Conches
XV-632b; and Bishop of Wor-
cester XIII-111b

Henry III, King of England V-135c; and Bl. Agnelus I-212d; and Alex. I-212d; and Bartholomew I-315b; Canterbury, See of XIII-44a; and St. Edmund Rich V-29fa; France IX-365d; and Grosaeste XII-39b; and Hugobert XII-39b; and Innocent IV V-171-18a; XV-213b; and John of Parma VII-475d; and Louis IX IX-369a; Magna Carta X-570e; and Philip, King of France XI-457a; and Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XII-670c; and St. Richard XIII-657d; tomb V-599b; Torel's estate of XIII-644d; and Ursula XV-214a; Westminster Abbey V-598b; Westminster Abbey V-598b; Windsor Castle X-

655a
IV, King of England, and Adam
of Usk: 13-14Cib; abbey: 13-14Cib
of 1341; Alexander V: 1-28sd
and Chaucer: III-643b; and
Chichele: III-657a; coronation:
XV-650b; and Monstrelet:
511a; and Repin: 765
land: 1-492; England, and Ber-
nard: 1-492d; charter-bous:
III-391b; 634a; and Chichele:
III-657a; France: VI-165d
and Harcourt: 21-36b; St. John o-
Hardyng: VII-136b; St. John o-
Hardyng: VII-1540b; and Kem-
VII-1615b; and Netter: X-
764d; in Normandy: XI-106b
and Plantagenet:
Syon: 1141d; 11-780c; IV-599
tomb: V-253d; IV-599
VI, King of England: III-739c
and Bouchier: II-710d; Cade-
University: III-132d; collat-
III-714d; coronat: III-655d
Gilbertus: VII-557a; 1-85d
Rose: VI-630c; and Louis:
Luxembourg: XIII-209d; map:
X-711d-717d; and 1-543
1-762d; pilgrim: 1-543d
1-762d; Plantagenet: XII-145d; at
Thomas de Becketing: XIV-
693c; Westminster Abbey: XV-
693c; and William of Wey-
flete: XV-640c; Windsor: C

—VII, King of England VI
222a; accession II-376a; a
Adrian of Castello I-160d; a
Alcock I-274a; André's histo
I-469b; and Bainbridge I
207d; and Bouchier II-71
and Cabot III-127a

—chapel III-577c; XV-59
599b; architecture I-14a; V
675d; IX-343d; (ill.) VI-fac

—and Edward, Earl of Warwick XII-201d; and Ferdinand of Spain VII-222b; funeral p. VI-322a; and James IV of Scotland VI-134c; Masses, quests for X-31a; and More X-582b; and Oldham 239d; pilgrimage XV-58; Savoy Chapel III-578c; Bl. Thomas More XI-68; tomb V-253d; XV-599b; Vergil XV-353c; and Wood

XV-685b
HENRY VIII, King of Eng
VII-222a; V-442a; Allen
321c; Anglican ritual X
68a; attainer 11-59c;
Bainbridge 11-207d; and
ton VII-680d; and Belet
11-391c; and Bellay XI-4
Bible V-443c; bishopries
790c; III-649d; and Bo
Aene V-445c; VI-386d;
223a; and Bonner 11-6
Brittains 11-786d;
Brookly 11-798b; and I
ingham VII-222d; bulla
I-68b; and Cabot III

and Campeggio III-223a; and Catherine of Aragon VII-222b; XIV-659c; Caversham, shrine XII-760b; Chantries III-574a; and Charles V III-628a; Chester III-649c; XIII-759c; XV-733d; and Clement VII VII-223b; and Cramer VII-223d; and Cromwell VII-224a; defender of the faith III-58c —divorce IV-25d; VII-223a; Campeggio III-223d; Luther IX-454a; Pole XII-202b; Vesputi XV-344c
—V. 344c; Dublin

and Douglas V-174; V-213a;
V-174d; Durbin V-213a;
X-16b; and Bl. Edward
Powell XIV-659d; and Elizabeth
VII-224c; Field of
Cloth of Gold VII-222d; and
Fisher VIII-462e; and Francis
I VI-207d; VII-222e; and
Gardiner VI-383a; and Golden
Rose VI-630d; and Holy shrine
XII-90e; Holy League VII-
222d; Ireland VII-102a; 163d;
and jurisdiction, ecclesiastical
IX-70b; XIII-654a; and Leo
X IV-51a; and Luther VII-
222d; IX-448b; XIII-300c;
marriage dispensation III-477e;
martyrdoms V-174d; and
Mary of Guise

VII-766; and Mary Tudor IX-766b; Masses, *requests for* X-31a; monasteries I-776a; VII-224d; X-455b; Mortmain X-455b; 580b; and *of* X-785b; Pilgrimages of Grace I-792c; VII-225a; pilgrimages XII-482; Poland XII-182d; and Pole XII-201d; *polity*, religious X-455b; 580b; 581a; 581b; 581c; 581d; 581e; 581f; 581g; 581h; 581i; 581j; 581k; 581l; 581m; 581n; 581o; 581p; 581q; 581r; 581s; 581t; 581u; 581v; 581w; 581x; 581y; 581z; 582a; 582b; 582c; 582d; 582e; 582f; 582g; 582h; 582i; 582j; 582k; 582l; 582m; 582n; 582o; 582p; 582q; 582r; 582s; 582t; 582u; 582v; 582w; 582x; 582y; 582z; 583a; 583b; 583c; 583d; 583e; 583f; 583g; 583h; 583i; 583j; 583k; 583l; 583m; 583n; 583o; 583p; 583q; 583r; 583s; 583t; 583u; 583v; 583w; 583x; 583y; 583z; 584a; 584b; 584c; 584d; 584e; 584f; 584g; 584h; 584i; 584j; 584k; 584l; 584m; 584n; 584o; 584p; 584q; 584r; 584s; 584t; 584u; 584v; 584w; 584x; 584y; 584z; 585a; 585b; 585c; 585d; 585e; 585f; 585g; 585h; 585i; 585j; 585k; 585l; 585m; 585n; 585o; 585p; 585q; 585r; 585s; 585t; 585u; 585v; 585w; 585x; 585y; 585z; 586a; 586b; 586c; 586d; 586e; 586f; 586g; 586h; 586i; 586j; 586k; 586l; 586m; 586n; 586o; 586p; 586q; 586r; 586s; 586t; 586u; 586v; 586w; 586x; 586y; 586z; 587a; 587b; 587c; 587d; 587e; 587f; 587g; 587h; 587i; 587j; 587k; 587l; 587m; 587n; 587o; 587p; 587q; 587r; 587s; 587t; 587u; 587v; 587w; 587x; 587y; 587z; 588a; 588b; 588c; 588d; 588e; 588f; 588g; 588h; 588i; 588j; 588k; 588l; 588m; 588n; 588o; 588p; 588q; 588r; 588s; 588t; 588u; 588v; 588w; 588x; 588y; 588z; 589a; 589b; 589c; 589d; 589e; 589f; 589g; 589h; 589i; 589j; 589k; 589l; 589m; 589n; 589o; 589p; 589q; 589r; 589s; 589t; 589u; 589v; 589w; 589x; 589y; 589z; 590a; 590b; 590c; 590d; 590e; 590f; 590g; 590h; 590i; 590j; 590k; 590l; 590m; 590n; 590o; 590p; 590q; 590r; 590s; 590t; 590u; 590v; 590w; 590x; 590y; 590z; 591a; 591b; 591c; 591d; 591e; 591f; 591g; 591h; 591i; 591j; 591k; 591l; 591m; 591n; 591o; 591p; 591q; 591r; 591s; 591t; 591u; 591v; 591w; 591x; 591y; 591z; 592a; 592b; 592c; 592d; 592e; 592f; 592g; 592h; 592i; 592j; 592k; 592l; 592m; 592n; 592o; 592p; 592q; 592r; 592s; 592t; 592u; 592v; 592w; 592x; 592y; 592z; 593a; 593b; 593c; 593d; 593e; 593f; 593g; 593h; 593i; 593j; 593k; 593l; 593m; 593n; 593o; 593p; 593q; 593r; 593s; 593t; 593u; 593v; 593w; 593x; 593y; 593z; 594a; 594b; 594c; 594d; 594e; 594f; 594g; 594h; 594i; 594j; 594k; 594l; 594m; 594n; 594o; 594p; 594q; 594r; 594s; 594t; 594u; 594v; 594w; 594x; 594y; 594z; 595a; 595b; 595c; 595d; 595e; 595f; 595g; 595h; 595i; 595j; 595k; 595l; 595m; 595n; 595o; 595p; 595q; 595r; 595s; 595t; 595u; 595v; 595w; 595x; 595y; 595z; 596a; 596b; 596c; 596d; 596e; 596f; 596g; 596h; 596i; 596j; 596k; 596l; 596m; 596n; 596o; 596p; 596q; 596r; 596s; 596t; 596u; 596v; 596w; 596x; 596y; 596z; 597a; 597b; 597c; 597d; 597e; 597f; 597g; 597h; 597i; 597j; 597k; 597l; 597m; 597n; 597o; 597p; 597q; 597r; 597s; 597t; 597u; 597v; 597w; 597x; 597y; 597z; 598a; 598b; 598c; 598d; 598e; 598f; 598g; 598h; 598i; 598j; 598k; 598l; 598m; 598n; 598o; 598p; 598q; 598r; 598s; 598t; 598u; 598v; 598w; 598x; 598y; 598z; 599a; 599b; 599c; 599d; 599e; 599f; 599g; 599h; 599i; 599j; 599k; 599l; 599m; 599n; 599o; 599p; 599q; 599r; 599s; 599t; 599u; 599v; 599w; 599x; 599y; 599z; 600a; 600b; 600c; 600d; 600e; 600f; 600g; 600h; 600i; 600j; 600k; 600l; 600m; 600n; 600o; 600p; 600q; 600r; 600s; 600t; 600u; 600v; 600w; 600x; 600y; 600z; 601a; 601b; 601c; 601d; 601e; 601f; 601g; 601h; 601i; 601j; 601k; 601l; 601m; 601n; 601o; 601p; 601q; 601r; 601s; 601t; 601u; 601v; 601w; 601x; 601y; 601z; 602a; 602b; 602c; 602d; 602e; 602f; 602g; 602h; 602i; 602j; 602k; 602l; 602m; 602n; 602o; 602p; 602q; 602r; 602s; 602t; 602u; 602v; 602w; 602x; 602y; 602z; 603a; 603b; 603c; 603d; 603e; 603f; 603g; 603h; 603i; 603j; 603k; 603l; 603m; 603n; 603o; 603p; 603q; 603r; 603s; 603t; 603u; 603v; 603w; 603x; 603y; 603z; 604a; 604b; 604c; 604d; 604e; 604f; 604g; 604h; 604i; 604j; 604k; 604l; 604m; 604n; 604o; 604p; 604q; 604r; 604s; 604t; 604u; 604v; 604w; 604x; 604y; 604z; 605a; 605b; 605c; 605d; 605e; 605f; 605g; 605h; 605i; 605j; 605k; 605l; 605m; 605n; 605o; 605p; 605q; 605r; 605s; 605t; 605u; 605v; 605w; 605x; 605y; 605z; 606a; 606b; 606c; 606d; 606e; 606f; 606

—I, King of France V-617a; Concordat III-701b; Eucharist controversy II-487c; and IX IX-161b; signature I 526c; and William the Conqueror XV-643a

—II. King of France VI-170;
XIII-171c; abortion 1-45;
and Amyot I-445a; and Char-
V III-628d; Clouet's painting
IV-68b; and cousin IV-
and Doré V-100; Lorrain
IX-30c; marriage III-44;
and Mary Stuart VII-70;
Nitz X-247c; and Michel
Horel IX-209c; and Mon-
Horel X-544b; and Mon-
of Saxony XII-705a; and
Orme XI-321b; and Paré X-
478a; and Paul IV VII-70;
and Pellissier XI-609d; and
Pole XII-203b; Protestantism
IX-442d; VII-507c; and Ro-
XI-106c; Society of Jesus
XIV-88c; tomb XI-43d;
—III. Council of XV-338

-III, King of France VI-15;
 X-675c; and Amyot X-
 718c; assassination IV-4
 and Auger II-73a; XIV-3
 Avignon II-159b; and C
 erine de' Medici III-444a;
 St. Charles Borromeo
 623a; 624c; and Charles

Lorraine XIV-630a; XIV-707b; Collège de France IV-114a; and Commandement IV-157b; and Cousin IV-153d; and Duperron V-203d; Feuillants VI-65b; Golden Rose VI-630d; and Henry IV VII-79a; Holy Spirit, Order of VII-416c; X-306c; Huguenots VII-532c; and Karnowski VIII-608b; lace-making VIII-731c; League of Péronne IX-98d; Penitents VI-92a Poland XII-185c; and Thos XIV-706d; and Vieta XV-425a

HENRY IV, King of France and
 Navarre VII-225c; VI-171a
 VII-80b; X-722d; abjuration
 XI-487d; absolutism IV-442d
 VII-226d; and Acquaviva the
 elder I-109b; and Ahmed I
 XII-488c; assassination VI-
 354c; XIV-769a; and Baronius
 II-306b; and Beaton II-377a; and
 and Beuane II-377a; and Bo-
 rulle II-324c; and Clemens
 VIII IV-27d; VII-226c; and
 Champlain III-567d; and
 Charles of Lorraine VII-80c
 and Charron III-633c; and

Coeffeteau IV-91d; College
 France IV-114a; conversion
 IV-450b; *Le Livre de la*
 conversion III-63ta; *Le*
 707b; and Coton IV-422
 duelling V-185a; and Duperré
 V-203d; and Eleanor of
 Poitiers VI-130d; excommuni-
 cation VI-130d; and 8
 Francis de Sales VI-220b; and
 Génébrard VI-412a; and Gon-
 XI-483c; and Gregory X
 VII-c; and Guastal IV-
 and Hainaut VI-527a; Hugues
 XII-11; XII-52b; and Joyeu-
 XIII-210a; and Lefèvre I-
 113c; and Leo XII-167b; and
 cée, Paris (ill.) XII-347b; and
 Margaret of Anjou VI-130d;
 and 9; and XIII-334a; and
 Medici, Ferdinand de X
 104a; and Medici, Marie
 IX-471b; X-121d; and Mo-
 1-90d; and Candia and
 II-343; and XI-342c; XII-77
 and Pitouh XII-119b; pol-
 domestic VII-227a; and
 religious XIII-707c; portu-
 VII-225; Rohan X-27
 Boulenger's massacre XI-
 335c; St. Peter's, marble re-
 XIII-372d; St. Peter's, and
 IX-85b; 89b; Thomy
 War VI-61d; and 10
 X-760d; and Cardinal To-
 VI-760d; union, scheme
 704c; and Urban VIII
 218d; and Vieta XV-425c;

—1, the Fowler, Emperor of many VI-487d; IX-160b; 354a; and Arnulf I-751c; 354c, and St. Bruno III-Denmark XIII-542d; Gorm IV-724c; VII-141a; end IX-125a; Lorraine 363b; Pomerania XII- and St. Matilda X-49a; ony XIII-498c; Slavs II-X-107a; Toul VI-466a

N. 1096-1100; Emperor of
 many VII-227c; VI-
 Aachen cathedral I-2b;
 564c; and Arbo I-2b;
 1243; and 243a;
 cathedral I-306a; and Bern
 VIII II-428d; XIV-262d;
 Berne II-512b; and
 1243; and 1243; and
 forms III-64b; canon
 II-243c; charter of Lou
 Pious III-616a; Dura
 118d; and 118d; and
 210b; and St. Godard VI-
 and Gregory VI (antipope
 791c; III VII-incing
 Jewish policy
 St. Kunigunde IX-466d
 Meinwerk of Paderborn
 I-20d;
 148b; at Pavia I-57d;
 Saint I-20d;
 XIII-412a;
 XIII-492c; Saxony XII
 Slavs II-738d; and
 VII 545c; XIV 287d

XIII-52c; and St. Wulgis XV-
645d; and St. Wolfgang XV-
683a; Würzburg XV-719b

III, *THE BLACK*, Emperor of Germany XI-1206; and Adalbert I-1266; and Alexander I-1286b; and Bl. Altmann 367a; and St. Anno I-541b; and Arnulf IX-1075; and Benno II-11482a; Burgund II-658b; Catharists III-1366b; and Damianus I-1366b; and Gregorius VI-1791b; on Hugh the Great VII-525d; and Hunsfredus of Ravenne VII-525d; and I. X-1161a; Mogva X-417b; and Matilda of Canossa X-496b; and Papacy XII-425b; IX-174; and Paganus, pontifical nominations XI-450c; XII-271c; Precious Blood relics X-576d; St. Andrew's Abbey X-229a; Servus servorum Dei XIII-737a; sign III-225d; and Stephen X-496b; and Thietmar X-496c; and William X-641b.

HENRY IV, Emperor of Germany
1171-230b; VI-489c; and Adal-
bert of Hamburg-Bremen
1264; and St. Adalbero X
719c; and Agello XIII-397a
and Alexander II-1286d; and
Altmann I-367a; and St. An-
1-514b; and St. Anselm III-
1173c; and St. Anselm III-
11-144c; and Benno I-481c;
and Benno I-481c; and Benno
11-482a; and Bonizo of So-
11-637c; and Burchard
11-639c; and Canon
11-798a; and UIV-263c;
and Conrad of Utrecht IV-26
Cremenza IV-483c; and Ger-
hard III of Constantinople
1242c; and Gregory VII-
792d; 794b; XIII-186c; 26
and Guibert of Ravenna VI-
63c; 63d; and Hugo
11-354a; and
Henry II of Augsburg II-7
and Hugh the Great VII-52
(ila). VI-793;
Investiture IX-1-84d; X-
238a; Luca X-105c; X-
115a-611c; and Matilda
Canossa X-491c; and Otto
Cambrai XI-21d; and
of Ligny IX-110c; and
electoral XI-271d;
XII-111a; Poland XII-1
regency I-286c; and
Rome, siege of XII-73c;
Ierno XI-397a; Viterbo
XV-588a; and Westphalia
602d; Worms XIII-112b;
Wratislav II of Bohemia

HENRY V, Emperor of Germany
VII-232a; VI-190b; Abbe-
dy of Mainz I-127a; and Cal-
cuth I-185c; VI-203b; and
tion (1141-1142) I-412b; and
ad; and David Scotus
646a; and Erlung of Würzburg
XI-719c; excommunic-
III-185b; and Const-
hard I-402a; and Gelasius IV-
VI-402a; and Honorius II-
407b; and Honorius II-
456c; Humiliati II-463c;
V-371a;
887a; 878; and Inerius
of 168; and Karithia VIII-
and Maritima VII-220d;
Abbey X-643b; and St-
1009; and St-
XI-263c; and Paschal II-
615a; Pontremoli XII-
régale, droit de XII-
Saxony VII-231d; and Su-
Scat (th) VII-232a; and Su-
St-esthala X-643b.

and X-
and
; at
avey
498c;
phen
and

- VII-57c; VIII-232c; X-685c; XIII-54b; XV-212a; mint X-322d; and papacy IV-19a; XV-263d; and Philip II of France XIII-1b; Reuss X-709a; and Richard I III-479a; V-438a; VII-234b; XIII-42b; and Savarie XIII-488d; Seal (ill.) VII-233c; Siena XIII-780c; at Syracuse XIII-397a; Urban XII-11b; XV-212a.
- Henry VII**, Emperor of Germany VI-494b; IX-466d; and Albertini I-263c; and Baldwin II-790c; Brescia I-700b; and Clement V-23d; and Dante IV-629a; and St. Engelbert of Cologne V-430a; Genoa VI-419d; in Italy VI-107a; VII-58b; Pisa XIII-11b; and Rind XIII-52d; Swiss League XIV-359b; tomb XII-110c; tomb (ill.) XII-111c; Veit's portrait of XV-322b; and Visconti IX-340c.
- King of Haiti VII-114c**
I, King of Jerusalem VIII-362c
II-III, Kings of Jerusalem
Henry I-III, Kings of Cyprus
I, King of Navarre X-722b
II, King of Navarre X-722b
III, King of Navarre. *See* Henry IV, King of France and Navarre
I, King of Portugal, cardinal XIII-303c; XIV-684a; and Thomas of Andrada VII-250c; King of the Romans VI-250d; VII-457d
—Abbot of Admont I-145c; death XIII-413b
—Abbot of Andechs VI-33a
—Duke of Anjou. *See* Henry III, King of France
I, Bishop of Augsburg II-74a
II, Bishop of Augsburg II-74b
III, Bishop of Augsburg. *See* Schöneck, Henry III, von
IV, Bishop of Augsburg. *See* Liechtenau, Henry IV von
II, Jasomirgott, Duke of Austria II-123b; VI-253d; XV-417b
—II the Quarrelsome, Duke of Bavaria VII-227c; XI-350a; and Egebert V-320a; and St. Margia X-49a; and Otto III XI-356d
—IV the Lame, Duke of Bavaria. *See* Henry II, Saint, Emperor of Germany
—IX the Proud, Duke of Bavaria. *See* Henry the Proud
XII the Lion, Duke of Bavaria. *See* Henry the Lion
—III, Abbot of Benedictbeurn II-414b
—I the Warrior, Duke of Brabant XII-1d
—II, the Magnanimous, Duke of Brabant V-360d
—III the Debonair, Duke of Brabant III-22b
—IV, Duke of Breslau II-762a
—Bishop of Brixen I-480d
—Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel III-19c; and Charles V II-628a; at Frankenhäuser I-464a; Gandersheim Abbey I-10b; Reformation XII-704d; XV-58c
—II, Duke of Burgundy. *See* Henry I, King of France
—III, Duke of Burgundy XIV-181c
—Archbishop of Canterbury VII-787a
—Archbishop of Cologne V-274c
—Vicar Apostolic of Congo IV-234d
—I, Bishop of Constance IV-287c
—Bishop of Down and Connor V-145b
—IV, Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V-55a
—I, Prince-Bishop of Ermland V-522b
—II, Prince-Bishop of Ermland V-522b
—Bishop of Evora V-671a
—I, of Ebersdorf, Bishop of Freising. *See* Ebersdorf
—II, Bishop of Freising X-631d
—I, Archbishop of Gnesen VI-300d
—Abbot of Heisterbach III-137c; VII-202c
—III the Child, Landgrave of Hesse V-389d; VII-260a
—Abbot of Hombrée IX-644b
—Bishop of Inola VII-693c
—V, Duke of Karinthia. *See* Eberhard, King of Bohemia
—I, Duke of Lancaster V-321d; seapular XIII-800c
—II, Duke of Lorraine, Bishop of Metz IX-364b; X-248d
—III, Duke of Lorraine, Bishop of Metz IX-364b; X-249a
—Bishop of Lund IX-434b
—II, Count of Lurn VI-654c
—III, Count of Luxemburg II-290c
—VI, Count of Luxemburg IX-466d
—Archbishop of Mainz VII-352a
—Bishop of Mantua IX-612d
—Bishop of Marsico Nuovo IX-719a
—I, the Pilgrim, Prince of Mecklenburg X-108c
—II the Lion, Prince of Mecklenburg X-108c
—III, Prince of Mecklenburg X-108c
—IV the Fat, Prince of Mecklenburg X-108c
—V, Prince of Mecklenburg X-108d; XII-704c
—Bishop of Meissen III-705b
—III the Illustrious, Margrave of Brandenburg X-108c
I, Bishop of Minden X-323c
—VII, Duke of Modena X-413c
—II, Bishop of Münster X-637c
—Abbot of New Abbey X-779c
—Bishop of Newcastle IX-47c
—Duke of Northumberland IX-84c
—Earl of Northumberland XV-621a
—Prince of the Obotrites X-108c
—IX, Duke of Oldenburg
—(Zdik), Bishop of Olmütz IV-405a; XI-247c; Strabov XII-388d; XIV-312a
—VII, Lord of Piacenza XII-710c
—Infanta of Portugal XII-303b
—I, Bishop of Ratiborn XII-668a
—Bishop of Ravenna XII-666c
—Archbishop of Reims XII-736a
—Cathari III-435d; and Walter of Châtillon XV-543d
—Abbot of Saint Remy XII-105a
—IX, Prince of Reuss XII-790c
—XIX, Prince of Reuss XII-790d
—XII, Prince of Reuss XII-790c
—XIV, Prince of Reuss XII-790c
—Abbot of St. James XV-721c
—Duke of Sandorff XII-180d
—Dukes of Saxony. *See* Henry I, Duke of Saxony; Henry II, Emperor of Germany
—Henry the Lion; Henry the Proud; Henry the Pious
—Count of Scheerwin VII-458b
—XIII, Count of Schwarzburg XII-594d
—Prince of Scotland I-172b
—Archbishop of Sens II-500a; 501c
—the Bearded, Duke of Silesia VII-189a; XII-183b; XIII-790d; Trebnitz Abbey II-761d; XV-29c
—II, Duke of Silesia VII-189c; XII-183b; 790d
—Archbishop of Trier XV-682d
—Saint, Bishop of Upsala VI-760d; XIV-345d; XV-207c
—Bishop of Vestervig XVI-11c
—Abbot of Walkenried XV-537b
—I, Abbot of Weissenuau XV-577d
—II, Count of Werl-Armberg. *See* Werl-Armberg
—Bishop of Westeraas XV-592c
—Abbot of Wilbering XV-623d
—Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
—the Philosopher XII-32c
—Francis, saint X-314c; Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions VII-521d
—Gabriel, priest XIII-496a
—Julius, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, dramatist VI-322a
—Louis, scientist XI-396b
—the Bishop, Biblical commentator IV-161b
—Patrick, statesman XV 160d; and Dubois V-178b; XV-457c; on Gibault VII-460b; Illinoi expedition VII-1530b; in Virginia XIV-456b
—Paul, astronomer II-28c
—Prosper, astronomer II-28c
—of Beaufort. *See* Plantagenet
—Henry Beaufort, Bishop of Winchester. *See* Henry I, King of England
—Burvy I, Prince of Mecklenburg X-108b
—Court Marshal XII-94c
—of Aegeravenny, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
—of Anjou, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
—of Aschberg, Abbot of Corvey XV-603d
—of Auxerre I-522a
—of Bavaria, Bishop of Utrecht XV-246c
—of Berchesgaden, Anti-bishop of Salzburg XII-412c
—of Blois. *See* Henry of Winchester
—of Bracton. *See* Bracton
—of Breitenau VII-603c
—of Cleves, Abbot of Liesborn IX-237d
—of Coimbra, missionary I-731b
—of Diessenhofen, Church historian VII-375b
—of Flanders, Lord of Adramynton IV-550a
—of Fismar VII-235a; IV-127d; VII-285a
—OF GHENT VII-235a; and Albertus Magnus I-265c; Augustinus XIII-610b; and Benedict XIII-153b; canon IV-271b; 271c; and Duna Scotus V-198d; epithet V-74d; political economy XII-215a; Scholasticism XII-32b; XIV-501b; and Sorbonne VI-149c; on theology XII-38a; and Thomas of Strasburg XIV-696a; Thomism XIV-700d; worlds, plurality of XII-51b
—of Halle, Dominican X-107a
—OF HERFORD VII-235a; XI-366a
—of Hesse. *See* Henry of Langenstein
—OF HUNTINGDON VII-235d
—OF KALKAR VII-230b; III-391a; and Groote VI-30b; Imitation of Christ VII-674d
—OF LANGENSTEIN VII-235d; on compensation IV-182c; on conciliar theory VI-354a; Schism, Western XIII-113a; XIII-539d; and Telesphorus of Cosenza XIV-477d
—of Lauburg, Counter-Reformer, XV-663a
—of Lausanne XI-781a; and Hildebert of Lavardin VII-350d
—of Lipa, provincial governor of Austria X-562c
—of Lorraine, Dukes of Guise. *See* Guise
—of Lusignan. *See* Henry I, King of Cyprus
—of Namur, Bishop of Liège IX-236d
—of Newark, Bishop of York XV-734b
—OF NÖRDLINGEN VII-237b; VI-234d; and Ebers V-241b; and Tauler IX-465c
—of Pisa, Cardinal XIV-677b
—of Rapperswil XV-607b
—of Ratiborn XIII-590a
—OF REIMS VII-237d
—of Rheinfelden VI-300d
—I of Rothenburg, Bishop of Würzburg XV 719b; 721b
—III of Saxony, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-314c
—OF SEGUSIO, BLESSED VII-235b; VI-378b; IX-63b; on Decretals IV-672c; on seal of confession XIII-651a; Summa Hostiensis II-108b; epithet V-74d
—of Sponde. *See* Spondanus
—of Stetich, Bishop-elect of Ermland V-522a
—of Susa. *See* Henry of Segusio
—of Trastamare. *See* Henry II, King of Castile
—Val de. *See* Henry III, King of France
—of Verdun, Bishop of Liège IX-236d
—of Villena, I, Grand Master of the Order of St. James
—of Werl, Franciscan VI-292d
—of Winchester XV-650c; at Constance IV-290c; hospital VII-484b; as legate V-434d; and Theobald XIV-567d
—Probus, Polish prince XII-183c
—Raspe, Landgrave of Thuringia VI-250d; VII-209a; and John 715a; and Conrad of Hohenstaufen VI-255d; and Elizabeth of Hungary V-390b; and Innocent IV VIII-17d
HENRYSON, ROBERT VII-235c; XIII-624a; at Glasgow VII-52d
**HENRY SUSO, BLESSED VII-238d; VI-494d; X-393a; XII-358c; 360c; XIV-345d; 618d; 622b; 702c; 702d; 703c; 719c; and Eckhart V-274b; and Friends of God VI-300d; and Holy Name VII-621c; "Hinterganger" II-651a; 651b; and Lullus, Bishop of Ely IX-410b; on regeneration XII-715a
—the Bastard. *See* Henry II, King of Castile
—the Bearded. *See* Henry I, Duke of Silesia
—the Black. *See* Henry II, Emperor of Germany
—the Child. *See* Henry I, Landgrave of Hesse
—the Debonair. *See* Henry III, Duke of Brabant
—the Fat. *See* Henry IV, Prince of Mecklenburg
—the Fowler. *See* Henry I, Emperor of Germany
—the Impotent. *See* Henry IV, King of Castile
—the Lame. *See* Henry II, Saint, Emperor of Germany
—the Lion, Duke of Saxony and Bavaria VI-491b; 491d; XIII-498d; XIV-70a; bishoprics XII-512b; and Henry I, 757b; XIII-491b; 19c; and Canine VI-434a; coinage XI-157b; and Frederick Barbarossa VI-253d; 254d; X-323c; and Hartwig I of Stade VII-121d; and Henry VI, Emperor of Germany VII-233d; Lübeck IX-401b; Mecklenburg X-108a; Münich-Freising X-631c; Oldenburg X-108a; and Otto IV-357c; Westphalia XV-602c; *See also* Henry II, Prince of Mecklenburg
—marriage VII-234b
—the Magnanimous. *See* Henry II, Duke of Brabant
—THE NAVIGATOR, Prince VII-233d; XIII-301d; Belem chapel IX-282b; Christ, Order of III-698c; VI-449a; and Bl. Ferdinand VI-40a; portrait VII-240c
—the Pilgrim. *See* Henry I, Prince of Mecklenburg
—the Pious, Duke of Saxony-Meissen V-157d; XIII-499d; *See* Henry II, Duke of Silesia
—the Proud, Duke of Saxony and Bavaria XIII-498d; Conrad III VI-491b; VII-57b; at Grosseto VII-33d
—the Quarrelsome. *See* Henry I, Duke of Brabant
—the Sickly. *See* Henry III, King of Castile
—the Warrior. *See* Henry I, Duke of Brabant
—the Wrangler. *See* Henry II, Duke of Bavaria
—the Younger, Margrave of Brandenburg IX-134b**

Henry the Younger, Palsgrave

XI-415c

—Wladislaw I, Margrave of Mo-

roavia X-502b

—Wladislaw II, Margrave of Mo-

roavia X-502b

—See also Heinrich, Henri

HENSCHEN, GODFREY VII-

240c; II-632a; and Badius II-

201b; and Gausius XI-375b; and

Orlogation Days XIII-111a;

and Ward XV-550d

Henschen, Henry VII-240c**Hensel, Conrad**, controversialist

XV-601a

Hensel, Johann VII-240d**HEINZ, LUISE** VII-240d; and Bren-

tano II-759d; and Emmerich,

Anne Catharina IV-740c

Hensen, Wilhelm IV-740c**Hensir Bedji** (Thacia Montana)

XIV-552d

—**Hamamet** (Thibaris) XI-

634d

—**Kasbat** (Thurbaro Majus)

XIV-713a

—**Oudna** (Uthina) XV-241a—**Sidi-Amor el Djedidi** (Zama)

XV-740b

—**Tia** (Thene) XIV-553a—**Zeouan** (Eufida) XIV-553a—**Zraa** (Zarai) XV-752b**Henssens, Gregory**. See **Hens-****sch****Henzlmann, Emerich** VIII-97c**HENXER, JOHN** VII-241b; Vul-

gate XV-370c

Hentian, monastery XV-586d;

seminary XI-385d

Hentland, college IV-179b**Hentz, u-wang-ik-ki**, deity XIV-

448b

Henzi, Samuel II-508d**Heobson**. See **Heobson****Heobson, J. J.** 199b; 200a**HERKOTOLG** VII-241c**Herburn, James**, Earl of Both-well. See **Bothwell, James****Herburn, Earl** of Bothwell—**James Curtis**, missionary VII-

109a

—**John**, prior XIII-332a**Hephastieon, temple** II-44a**Hephastieon of Thebes**, astrolog-

er XII-24b

HERPHESTUS VII-241c**Heptapia VII-317a****HEPTARCHY** (Anglo-Saxon)

VII-241d

Heptateuch XI-644b; in Vatican

XI-519d

Heptizab Faith Mission, Japan

VII-300c

Her, son of Jesus VI-410c

—son of Juda VIII-536a

—Isle of, monastery IX-413a

Hera, deity IV-684a; in art XV-

282a; temple, Argos I-706b

HERACLAS V-353c**HERACLEA VII-242d; VI-738a;****757a; oracle** X-735b**Heraclea**, version of New Test-

ament XIV-333d

Heracleion (Heracleopolis) Can-

nae VII-214d; 245a

Heracleon, Bishop of Tralles

XV-16d

—**Gnostics** VII-595c; XI-420b;**259c; and Pastoral Epistles****XIV-733b****Heracleans**, Byzantine Emper-

or XI-103d; 104c; exile X-

505c

Heracleopolis, town V-335b**Heracles**, myth. See **Heracles**—**Bishop of Alexandria** XI-300d;

308a

Heracian, author IX-596d**Heracianus**, Bishop of Chalced-

on VII-554d

—**Bishop of Pesaro** XI-739b**Heracides**, Saint, martyr, Alex-

andria XI-1 and 707b

Saint, martyr, Cyprus IV-

590a; XIV-440b

—**Bishop of Ephesus** IX-483a—**Bishop of Paphos** XI-601c—**Bishop of Ptochomus** VIII-553a—**Ponticus**, astronomer XII-47c;**XV-183c****Heracleites** XII-24d**Heracitus**, philosopher V-557d;**VIII-93a; XI-31b; birthplace****V-490c; on change** XII-100b;**cosmology** IV-115b; on evil

V-650d; on Logos IX-329a;

on matter V-507b; X-535d; 306a

—**See also** Heracles, Heracles**HERACLIUS XII-28c; acception** V-**142a; XI-510d**, on soul XIV-**153c****Heracius**, Byzantine Emperor

II-102d; 103d; 104c; IV-

303b; and Armenian Church**I-738a; Balkan possessions****IV-510c; Blachernae** IV-302d;**and Chosroes** IV-324a; and**Cross**, Holy IV-536b; and**Cyrus of Alexandria** IV-589a;**ecclesiastical policy** III-105c;**Ethiopia** VII-453b; X-78d;**505b; and George** X-78d;**505b; and Greek Church** VI-**102d; on Issus** VII-201c;**Jewish policy** VIII-391c; **Vil-****nyphosite controversy** V-**402b; X-504a; at Mossul** X-**508c; panegyric** on III-119b;**Persian campaign** I-785a; III-**105a; VIII-360a; XIV-403c**—**Archbishop of Caesarea** IX-17c—**Bishop of Chios** III-770b—**Bishop of Samana** IV-151b—**Bishop of Hippo** I-98d; and**St. Augustine** II-89a—**Patriarch of Jerusalem** VIII-**368b**—**deacon of Pannonia** IV-595c—**Bishop of St-Paul-Trois-Châ-****teaux** XV-250c—**Bishop of Samos** XIII-421d—**Saint**, Bishop of Sens XIII-**110d**—**Saint**, Bishop of Tarentaise**II-43c**—**Bishop of Tongres** IX-736c—**Bishop of Zela** X-233d—**Herbert**, Argos I-706b**Heracles**. See **Heracles****Heralde Catholico**, periodical,**Venezuela** XV-332d**de Madrid**, periodical XI-690c;**and Balmes** II-225d**Heraldry**, and history IV-506b;**VII-372d****—ECCLIASTICAL** VII-243a;**abbots** VII-245d; **bishop** VII-**249b; cross** VII-240b; **cross****IV-526c; 537c; VII-247a; Cur-****sosres Apostolic** IV-574b;**England** VII-243d; **illustra-****tion** VI-581d; **hat** VII-245a;**keys** VII-247b; **mitre** VII-245d;**origin** VII-243b; **pallium** VII-**247a; pope** VII-244d; **sword****VII-247a; targa** VII-247b**Hérard**, Archbishop of Tours,**capitulary** XIII-310b**Heras**, Bartholomée de las, Arch-**bishop of Lima** IX-255d**Héraut**, department, France,**VI-facings** 188**Herba** (tea) XII-692a**Herban**, Rabbi I-672b**Herbarium**, of Alkroavandi I-**281b; of Cesalpino** VII-540a;**of Salerno** IX-397c**HERBERT, JOHN FRÉDÉRIC****VII-248a; aesthetic formalism****I-170c; and individualism** III-**33d; on interior** VII-76b; on**memory** X-175d; on prayer**X-347c; psychology** XII-547a;**spiritualism** XIV-220d; at**Verdun** XI-743a**HERBERT, ZILLER**, catechism V-85b**Herbelot, Barthélemy d'**, and**Galland** VI-349b; and **Mabil-****lion** IX-480a; on Mohammed**X-421d****Herbernann, Charles G.**, on**Dubois** XI-23d; **cyclopædia****V-171a****Herberstein, Ernest Johann Nepo-****omuk, Count von**, Bishop of**Linz** IX-273d**—Sigismund von**, and **Brussianus****II-744c****Herbert**, Saint, Archbishop of**Blessed**, Bishop of Conza IV-**350b**—**Bishop of Glasgow** VII-777b—**Bishop of Linköping** III-53d—**Archbishop of Milno** III-430a—**Blessed**, Abbot of Mores XV-**68c**—**Bishop of Viborg** XVI-79a—**Auberon**, individualism I-**453a**—**Edward**, Baron of CherburyXII-37c; **deism** IV-679d; 681b—**Lady Elizabeth**, Countess of**Powis** III-483a—**George** III-212b**JOHN ROGERS** VII-249d;**Pugin's** portrait by XII-558d—**Louis Charles Auguste**, Bishop

of Pondicherry XII-229b

—**Sir William**, Earl of Pembroke

IV-67d

—**William**, First Marquis of**Powis** VII-90c; X-82a—**Lady Winifred**. See **Maxwell**,**Winifred**, Countess of Nith-**sdale**—**de Losinga**, Bishop of Norwich**XV-633d**—**OF BOSHAM** VII-250c**(HEREBERT), SAINT** VII-**250d; and St. Cuthbert** IV-**579a**—**OF LEA, LADY ELIZABETH****XV-43c**—**of London** Sydney XVI-45a—**of Winchester** XV-628d**Herbert, Benedict** XV-130c**Herbomez, Louis** Joseph D,**Bishop of Miletopolis** II-792d;**X-383a; XIV-142a; XV-267c****Herbs**, as anæsthetic I-448b;**blessing** of II-601b; **Essenes****I-771d****—Bitter**, in Bible XII-154b**Herb, Benedict**, Jesuit XIV-**90d**—**Edward** II-132b—**Ferdinand**, editor XV-670d**—JOHANN GEORG** VII-251a;**—1495c; on Biblical inter-****duction** VII-81a; **encyclo-****pædia** V-417d; "Eos" VI-**653c; and Gertrude** VI-732c;**and Welte** XV-587b**Herculanus**, Saint, Bishop of**Brescia** II-700c**Hercé, Urban** René de, Bishop of**Dol** XI-772b; **death** XV-**429a; and Lamennais** VIII-**764b****Herchenfreda** IV-751a**Herckenrode** Abbey, Italy, de-**struction** VIII-213d; XIV-**746d; papri** IX-615c**HERCULANO DE CARVALHO****E ARAUJO** X-310c; **tomb****IX-282b****Herculanus**, Saint, martyr XI-**736d; XII-290a****Heracles**, constellation XV-273a**—father** of St. Ignace IX-273a**Heracles**, constellation XV-180d**—myth** XII-422d; XIV-566c;**Alexander** as I-443c**—in art**: Bologna VI-411c; **Bona-****part** III-59b; **Chair of Peter****II-554a; Foligno** XI-124d;**Gegenbauer** IV-403d; **Naples****X-684b; Pichler** XI-741c; **Pol-****lignolo** XII-210c; 210d; **Pa-**

- bishop, powers of II-586; in blasphemy II-595a; and Bonifacius II-677d; Bonifacius II-611a; Bonifacius, pope, II-611a; Book of Common Prayer II-678d; Bucer III-254d; Calvin III-196b; Calvinism III-198b; Capucini III-328a; Cathari III-435a; catechism, II-626c; censure of III-533a; Cerinthus III-539a; Chaldean Christians III-559b; Christ on VII-259a; Christian attitude VII-761c; Congregationism II-239c; connotation VII-256b; constabulation VII-322b; converts from VII-261c; and Conciliarism, in English Clergy IV-348a; Covenanters IV-457d; as crime VII-260c; death penalty I-371b; 385d; 446c; VIII-34a; XII-367d; XIV-768a; defined VII-256b; degrees VII-256d; and despair IV-755b; in Didascalia IV-781d; Dioscorus V-19a; Disciples of Christ V-29c; discourses VII-256d; and doctrine V-63c; Docteur V-70d; Dollinger V-94a; Dominus V-113c; Donatists V-121c; Doutheims V-136d; Duvierger de Hurantur III-211c; Eucharist Church VII-26b; XV-135a; in East and West contrasted VI-12d; Ebionites V-242d; Eleasites V-372a; Eranianus II-12d; Eppiphanius I-391b; 394a; Erasmus and Eranianus V-514c; Eutyches V-631a; Evangelical Alliance V-611d; Evangelical Church VII-86d; Eve V-642c; Faith, Protestant Confessions of V-700a; Falloux V-772c; Fathers of the Church on VII-259b; Faustus of Riez VII-19b; Flagellants II-86d; formal VII-256c; 257b; XIV-768a; Fraticelli VI-244d; Free Church of Scotland VI-251b; Free Thinkers VI-258c; Friends I-30d; V-301c; Friends Society of VI-301a; Fundamental Articles VI-319a; Gallicanism VI-351c; Gnosticism III-143c; VII-392c; Greek Orthodox Church in America VI-770b; Hamstead VII-172a; Henoticon VII-218b; Heremites XIII-680a; Hesychem VI-301a; in history VII-261d; Holy Office, Congregation of the XIII-138a; Pope Honorius I VII-452b; Huguenots VII-527c; Huldreich XV-772a; Hussites VII-584c; hymns I-392d; iconoclasm VII-620a; Illuminati VII-661b; XVI-46a; impanation VII-694b; impediments VII-261a; and Index of forbidden books III-521c; 523c; and infamy VIII-1a; Inquisition VII-262a; VIII-29c; involuntary III-756a; and irregularity VIII-172a; and irremovability VII-174b; Irretractables VII-174d; Jansenism VIII-285c; Jovinianus VIII-530a; judgment VIII-551a; jurisdiction, ecclesiastical VII-261b; Knox III-680a; Labadists VIII-717a; "Lamentabili" XIV-369d; Lapsi IX-1b; and law XIV-763a; legislation, civil VII-260b; in XV-785c; legislation, ecclesiastical VII-259d; 261d; 261d; Libellatici IX-211d; Lollards IX-333a; Low Church IX-399b; Luther I-399b; Lutheranism, in Massachusetts laws XI-617a; material VII-256c; XIV-767d; 768a; medieval VII-260c; Melancthon X-15b; Men of Understanding IX-191b; Menonites X-190b; Mesalians X-212a; Methodism X-237b; Michelians X-279a; modern VII-256c; Modernism VII-257c; X-415b; Molinos X-411c; 441d; Monarchians X-448c; Monophysitism X-489c; Monothelism X-502c; Montanism X-521a; motives VII-256c; Nasoraeans X-705d; Nestorianism X-755a; Nicolaists XI-67a; Nonconformist XI-95b; Non-Jurors XI-99b; Novatianism X-538a; Novatian, the Old Catholics XI-235b; Origen and Origenism XI-306c; origin VII-257b; Orthodox Church XI-329d; Pastoreaux XI-539a; Paul of Samosata XI-589b; Paulicians XI-583c; Pelagianism XI-604b; penalty II-88b; VII-260d; XIV-762d; persistence VII-257b; 771d; Petrus XI-783a; Petrosians XI-781a; Petrus Bernardinus XI-783b; Photinus XI-43a; Pietism XII-80a; Pilgrimage XI-63a; Platonism XI-81c; Plymouth Brethren XIII-172a; Pneumatomachi XII-174a; Praxeas XIII-341c; Predestinationism XII-370b; Priscillianism XII-429c; Priscillians III-639d; Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States XII-493c; Protestantism XII-495c; Ptolemy the Gnostic XII-553c; Puritans XII-553c; and Quakerism XII-602d; Raskolniks XII-615d; as rebellion I-709b; reconciliation I-41c; Reformation XII-700c; Reformed Church XII-710b; Reichenbachism XII-868c; Ritualists XIII-90b; Sabbatarianism XIII-287a; and sacraments I-497c; VII-774c; Praxasians XII-429c; and schism XIII-529b; Schism, Eastern XIII-535b; Schism, Western XIII-539a; Schwenckfeldians XII-597d; sects, in general XIII-611c; 674c; Seekers XIII-681b; Seleucia XIII-688d; Semipelagianism XIII-693b; Semiarianism XIII-693b; Simon, the Magus VII-797c; Simon of Tournai XIII-799d; Simonians XIII-799d; sin of VII-257a; and society VII-259c; Socinianism XIV-765c; argued VII-703b; 257d; Swedenborgians XIV-365c; symbolized I-793d; Tertullian on I-635b; XIV-522a; Theophilanthropism XIV-522a; and theism VII-703b; 257d; 761b; 766b; Traducianism XV-144d; Trithemites XV-61c; Turners XV-90d; Ubiquitarianism XV-117b; Unitarianism XV-154d; Unit of Toul XV-160d; —Bishop of Volterra XV-505c; —Herimann Augustinus. See Herimann Contractus
- HERINCKX, WILHELM** VII-265b; 215d; Scotism XIII-612d; XIV-694b
- Hering, Ewald**, bibliographer VII-264c; X-139c
- Hering, John**, the Heretic Herisplidus VII-757c
- Herivard**, monastery V-539a
- Heriward**, Abbot of Gemblours VII-408a
- Herle, John**, VII-417c
- Herkenne, Heinrich**, on Ecclesiasticus V-266a
- Herkimer, Nicholas** VI-477a
- Herkless, John** II-373c
- Herleia** XV-612d
- de Falaise** XI-210a
- Herlin, Friedrich**, word carrier XV-700d
- Herlin, Saint**, Abbot of Bee I-373c; VII-299c; XIII-31d; 317d; VII-379c; and Gilbert I-371d; and Lanfranc VIII-784c
- de Conteville** XI-210a
- Herlion**, monk I-157b
- Herlitz, Hermann**, Abbot V-72a
- Herlika**, Blessed IV-785d
- Herma**. See Horma
- Hermon, Bishop of Busris** III-424c
- Hermes**, martyr VII-268c
- Hermagoras**, Saint, Bishop of Aquila I-661c; at Belluno II-424c; and Como IV-183d; and St. Fortunatus III-519b; patronage VII-653b
- Henry of**. See Henry of Herford
- Herfroy**. See Heritridus
- Herfroy, Kaleh**, Council I-433b
- Hergenrother, Franz** VII-264a
- Johann Jacob** VII-262b
- JOSEPH** VII-262b; 378b; on Aescias I-82d; and Agreda, Maria de I-230a; and Alexander VII-293c; on Alexander VII-294d; on St. Anacleto I-446d; on St. Anno I-541c; Anrich, Council I-569c; on Carolus Books III-372b; and Dollinger XV-303d; Donation of Constantine V-120b; and Hettiger VII-308a; on Inquisition XIV-760c; on international law IX-76b; and Leo XIII IX-172b; XV-290a; at Munich, University of X-634c; on Photinus XII-43c; 46b; on pope XII-269d; Regesta XII-717a; on reordinations XII-774b; and schism, Western XIII-541b; and Streibach XV-154c; and the Vatican archives IV-719d; works VII-263d
- Phil.**, canonist V-366b; IX-65d
- Herhard**. See Erhard of Ratisbach
- Heribaldus**, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
- Heribert**, Count of Aquitaine III-417c; 423d
- SAINT**, Archbishop of Cologne VII-264b; IV-118a; hospital VII-482d; pallium XI-429a
- Bishop of Eichstätt** V-364d; 365d; as hymnodist VII-602d
- Count of Genep** XI-100b
- HERIBERT**, Archbishop of Milan VII-264c; excommunication II-429a
- Count of Vermandois** VII-105a
- Heribrand**, of Mavolt VI-408a
- Heriburg** X-637a
- Heriburg, Magnus** VII-797c
- of Auxerre** XI-554d
- Hericar, Marie** VIII-739d
- Herice, Valentine**, theologian XIV-594c
- Herich, Theobald**, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
- Heriger**, Swedish counsellor I-544d
- Heriger**, Abbot III-210d
- de OBBS** VII-168d; IX-318b; annals I-534b; chronicle I-550b
- Herimann**, Bishop of Metz. See Herimann Contractus
- Bishop of Toul** IX-160d
- Bishop of Volterra** XV-505c
- Herimann Augustinus**. See Herimann Contractus
- HERINCKX, WILHELM** VII-265b; 215d; Scotism XIII-612d; XIV-694b
- Hering, Ewald**, bibliographer VII-264c; X-139c
- Hering, John**, the Heretic Herisplidus VII-757c
- Herivard**, monastery V-539a
- Heriward**, Abbot of Gemblours VII-408a
- Herle, John**, VII-417c
- Herkenne, Heinrich**, on Ecclesiasticus V-266a
- Herkimer, Nicholas** VI-477a
- Herkless, John** II-373c
- Herleia** XV-612d
- de Falaise** XI-210a
- Herlin, Friedrich**, word carrier XV-700d
- Herlin, Saint**, Abbot of Bee I-373c; VII-299c; XIII-31d; 317d; VII-379c; and Gilbert I-371d; and Lanfranc VIII-784c
- de Conteville** XI-210a
- Herlion**, monk I-157b
- Herlitz, Hermann**, Abbot V-72a
- Herlika**, Blessed IV-785d
- Herma**. See Horma
- Hermon, Bishop of Busris** III-424c
- Hermes**, martyr VII-268c
- Hermagoras**, Saint, Bishop of Aquila I-661c; at Belluno II-424c; and Como IV-183d; and St. Fortunatus III-519b; patronage VII-653b
- Henry of**. See Henry of Herford
- Herfroy**. See Heritridus
- Herfroy, Kaleh**, Council I-433b
- Hergenrother, Franz** VII-264a
- Johann Jacob** VII-262b
- JOSEPH** VII-262b; 378b; on Aescias I-82d; and Agreda, Maria de I-230a; and Alexander VII-293c; on Alexander VII-294d; on St. Anacleto I-446d; on St. Anno I-541c; Anrich, Council I-569c; on Carolus Books III-372b; and Dollinger XV-303d; Donation of Constantine V-120b; and Hettiger VII-308a; on Inquisition XIV-760c; on international law IX-76b; and Leo XIII IX-172b; XV-290a; at Munich, University of X-634c; on Photinus XII-43c; 46b; on pope XII-269d; Regesta XII-717a; on reordinations XII-774b; and schism, Western XIII-541b; and Streibach XV-154c; and the Vatican archives IV-719d; works VII-263d
- Phil.**, canonist V-366b; IX-65d
- Herhard**. See Erhard of Ratisbach
- Heribaldus**, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
- Heribert**, Count of Aquitaine III-417c; 423d
- SAINT**, Archbishop of Cologne VII-264b; IV-118a; hospital VII-482d; pallium XI-429a
- Bishop of Eichstätt** V-364d; 365d; as hymnodist VII-602d
- Count of Genep** XI-100b
- HERIBERT**, Archbishop of Milan VII-264c; excommunication II-429a
- Count of Vermandois** VII-105a
- Heribrand**, of Mavolt VI-408a
- Heriburg** X-637a
- Heriburg, Magnus** VII-797c
- of Auxerre** XI-554d
- Hericar, Marie** VIII-739d
- Herice, Valentine**, theologian XIV-594c
- Herich, Theobald**, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
- Heriger**, Swedish counsellor I-544d
- Heriger**, Abbot III-210d
- de OBBS** VII-168d; IX-318b; annals I-534b; chronicle I-550b
- Herimann**, Bishop of Metz. See Herimann Contractus
- Bishop of Toul** IX-160d
- Bishop of Volterra** XV-505c
- Herimann Augustinus**. See Herimann Contractus
- HERINCKX, WILHELM** VII-265b; 215d; Scotism XIII-612d; XIV-694b
- Hering, Ewald**, bibliographer VII-264c; X-139c
- Hering, John**, the Heretic Herisplidus VII-757c
- Herivard**, monastery V-539a
- Heriward**, Abbot of Gemblours VII-408a
- Herle, John**, VII-417c
- Herkenne, Heinrich**, on Ecclesiasticus V-266a
- Herkimer, Nicholas** VI-477a
- Herkless, John** II-373c
- Herleia** XV-612d
- de Falaise** XI-210a
- Herlin, Friedrich**, word carrier XV-700d
- Herlin, Saint**, Abbot of Bee I-373c; VII-299c; XIII-31d; 317d; VII-379c; and Gilbert I-371d; and Lanfranc VIII-784c
- de Conteville** XI-210a
- Herlion**, monk I-157b
- Herlitz, Hermann**, Abbot V-72a
- Herlika**, Blessed IV-785d
- Herma**. See Horma
- Hermon, Bishop of Busris** III-424c
- Hermes**, martyr VII-268c
- Hermagoras**, Saint, Bishop of Aquila I-661c; at Belluno II-424c; and Como IV-183d; and St. Fortunatus III-519b; patronage VII-653b
- Herman**, Augustus, pioneer II-620b; XIV-51b
- Ignatius**, writer IX-600c
- Nikolaus**, hymnodist VII-521b
- Hermadand**, periodical XI-636b
- Hermans** d'Arcanes, Fernando XI-417d
- Hermann** of Sitten, papal legate XIII-211d
- Hermann**, Bishop of Augsburg VII-472a
- V. Margrave of Baden** II-194d
- Bishop of Basel** VII-243b; and Alexander II-286d
- Archbishop of Bremen** VII-121c
- I. Archbishop of Cologne** IV-117d; VI-160d
- II. Archbishop of Cologne** IV-118a
- IV. Archbishop of Cologne** III-521b
- V. Archbishop of Cologne**. See V. Erich, Hermann von
- I. Landgrave of Hesse** VII-299a
- Landgrave of Hesse-Rotenburg** V-242b
- Abbot of Marienberg** IX-665d
- Bishop of Metz** X-284c; and Gregory VII XIII-783d; XV-641c
- I. Bishop of Münster** X-637a
- II. Bishop of Münster** X-637b
- Abbot of Niederaltaich** V-242c
- anti-Bishop of Passau** I-367a
- Bishop of Prague** IV-405a
- Abbot of St. Martin's of Tournai** XIV-132b
- Abbot of St. Trudbert** XIII-613a
- Bishop of Salzburg** IX-572c; XIII-401b; and Gosewin VI-655c
- Duke of Saxony** XIII-498d
- Bishop of Schleswig** IX-334d
- HERMANN**, I. Landgrave of Thuringia VII-265d; V-389b
- II. Landgrave of Thuringia** V-389d
- Bishop of Trier** II-803c
- Abbot of Waldsassen** XV-530c
- Provost of Weissenau** XV-677d
- Eduard**, Auxiliary Bishop of Ermland V-523b
- Johann Gottfried Jakob** IX-490b
- Wilhelm**, theologian IX-463b; IX-620d
- Hermannburger Mission**, Africa I-184a
- HERMANN CONTRACTUS** VII-266a; 602d; XII-486c; antiphon I-326c; and Berthold of Reichenau XI-521b; chronicle I-355a; and Eberhard X-419a; at Reichenau XI-723c; Selva Regina XIII-409b; Iren Saucte Spiritus XV-342b
- Hermann**, Nicolaus, Bishop of Leipzig III-783d
- HERMANN JOSEPH, BLESSED** VII-266c; feast XIII-77c; and Heart of Mary, devotion VII-168d; as hymnodist VII-600c; and the X-261c
- Karner**, historian XII-366b
- OF ALTACH** VII-267a
- of Balk**, Bishop of Prussia XIV-541c
- OF BILZAR** VII-267b
- of Lerbeck**, historian XII-366b
- of Luxemburg**, Saxon King III-18d; and Bernard of Constance II-512d; election I-490b; and Epiphanius IX-551a
- OF MINDEN** VII-267c; XII-355d
- of St. Norbert** III-369b
- of Salm**, Count VII-86b
- of Salm**, Count VII-267d; and Gregory IX VII-766d; and Teutonic Order XIV-541c
- of Schildesche**, Blessed VII-267c
- Hermannstadt**, town, Hungary XV-20c; 21d; battle IV-554c; Church V-232b; VI-773d; XI-330a; government XV-21d
- Hermann**, the Simple. See Herimann Contractus
- the Dalmatian** XII-49a
- the Lame**. See Herman Contractus
- the Second**. See Herman the Dalmatian

Hermann von Reichenau. See
Hermann Contractus
Hermano mayor XI-635d
Hermanos Penitentes. See Peni-
tentes, Los Hermanos
Hermeneutic of Ellwangen, hymn-
odist VII-602c
Hermansson, Nicholas, Blessed.
See Nicholas Hermansson
Hermannstadt. See Hermann-
stadt
Hermant, Godfrey II-260d
Hermanzoon, Jacob. See Armin-
ius
HERMAS, SAINT, martyr VII-
265b
HERMAS, author VII-265c; and
his I XI-120b
—Shepherd of. See Shepherd of
Hermas
Hermes X-192b
Hermel, Theobaldus, Vicar Aposto-
lic of Tabiti XV-430c
Hermeland, Saint X-682a
Hermelino, Bishop of Gerona
XV-233c
HERMENEGILDO, SAINT, martyr IX-
102a; XV-177d; XV-477a
HERMENEUTIC VII-321a; XI-
280a
HERMENEUTICS VII-271a; V-
696d; St. Augustine II-90c;
Church, authority of VII-275b;
Christian development VII-
272d; contents VII-373c; divi-
sion VII-271d, and exegesis
VII-271a; and faith and
virtues VII-275c; inerrancy
VII-273b; Jewish develop-
ment VII-272c; historical-
grammatical VII-270d; limits
VII-271c; necessity VII-271b;
object VII-271d; principle,
first VII-272a; principles, sum-
mary of VII-273d; and profane
learning VII-272b; sources
VII-272b; Theodore of Antioch
XV-572b; Theodoret XV-
575c; and theology VII-273c.
See Exegesis
HERMENGILDO, SAINT VII-
276a; and St. Leander XIII-
274c
Hermengildo de San-Pablo, Hiero-
nymite VII-345d
Hermemir, Francesco, Bishop of
Fatti XI-567b
HERMINES, SAINT, martyr VII-
276c; 265c; tomb III-517c
Hermes, deity VII-271a; IX-
353b; XV-566c; Gyges, statue
II-40b; and St. Paul II-301a;
—Ancient Sculpture XV-282c
—Bishop of Narbonne VII-33c
—Catacomb of Saints. See Saint
Hermes, Catacomb of
Hermes, Cataphorm of
—Chthonios, deity XI-199b
—GEORGE VII-276c; XIV-
595d; Bainism II-212a; and
Berlage II-462b; at Bonn II-
674a; condemned I-104c; V-
694d; grace, system of VI-
694a; and Gratz VI-732c; and
Möhler X-431b; at Münster
University X-640b; on soul
XV-15a
—Hellenism VII-277c; X-
640b; at Bonn University II-
674a; condemned X-431c; de-
cline I-104c; Dionysius V-
785d; Drost-Vischerer V-
162a; Geisel VI-405c; Gratz
VI-732c; Muratori X-642a;
Windischmann XV-652d
Hermes Kriophoros, deity V-
249c; XIV-596c
—Promachus, deity XIV-412b
—Trismegistus (Thoth), deity II-
19d; V-334c; VII-289b; 639a;
IX-320b; XI-160d
Hermetics. See Alchemy
Hermetschwil-Habsthal, convent
X-644a
Hermians II-261b; 261d
Hermias, heresiarch XIII-688d
—ruler of Atarnus I-731c
Hermion, Bishop of Janis XIV-
444a
Hermione VIII-571c
Hermippus, martyr XV-234d
Hermitega, Capuchin III-322a;
Carmelite XII-369b; and Jo-
seph IV-459a

HERMITTE, CHARLES VII-
279c; and Fas de Bano V-730a
HERMITS VI-280a; I-462d;
antimism II-564a; Apho-
thegmata Patrum I-624a; II-
641a; I-668a; in Bologna II-
388d; and Carthusians II-
414a; and Cassian III-404b; as
clerics IV-49c; and clerks regu-
lar IV-52a; constitutions VII-
284b; in Greece VII-761a; insti-
tution X-161d; in Ireland II-
493b; kinds of IV-463b; monasti-
cism I-164; St. Pachomius II-
XI-381d; privileges VII-284c;
and St. Simeon Stylites the Elder
XIII-809a; in Wales XV-585b.
See Anchorites
—Augustinian. See Hermits of
St. Augustine
—Our Lady of the. See Our Lady
of the Hermits
—of Fonte-Avellana. See Fonte-
Avellana
—of Monte Legestro VII-345c
—of Murone. See Celestine Or-
der
—of St. Anthony I-555b
—OF ST. AUGUSTINE VII-
281a; X-782c; Abbanat a
Sancta Clara I-56b; Egidius of
Viterbo I-171a; Bl. Agostino
Novello I-224b; André I-469b;
Andrea of Ratisbon I-470b;
Auge de Sainte Rosalie IV-470c;
249d; Anunciación, Juan de la
I-591d; on St. Augustine II-
80b; in Balearic Islands II-
222b; belt IV-357b; in Bengal
II-153b; Bore I-522a; Bok-
chum II-625d; books, care of
I-231a; Boulanger II-713d;
Bruel III-4b; Calancha II-
148d; Calepino III-109c; Cam-
arion I-314a; Canisius II-16c;
Canal II-242d; Capraveri III-308b;
at Carlisle III-349b; and Car-
melites XIV-638a; in Cle-
mona III-675b; Claret II-766c;
III-675b; Claret II-766c;
Colanin I-427b; Coronel
Colanin X-385b; definitors IV-677a
—Disseminated VII-283c; constitu-
tions VII-284b; at Panama XI-
439c; in Spain VII-283c; in
Venezuela IV-332a; vows
XIII-432a
—Doyle V-151a; Flete VI-102a;
Flórez VII-114c; foundation
VII-281a; XV-644d; as friars
VII-281a; Frigat II-307c;
Gahan VI-334d; Gesé e Maria,
church of XIII-171c; and
Gothic Architecture IV-677a;
Gregory of Rimini VII-148b;
Guadalajara VII-43a; habit
(ill) 283; 283; in India IV-77b;
VII-729a; XIII-385b; in Ire-
land VII-113b; in Japan IX-
745c; Latin IX-177d; and Lutheran-
ism XV-603b; in Manila IX-
598d; Mendel X-180d; as men-
dicants X-183b; XII-752c;
Mexico X-265d; Most Pure
Heart of Mary, feast of X-600b;
in Newfoundland X-782c; in
New Jersey X-792d; and Nom-
inalism XIV-592b; at Nor-
mancourt X-160d; organization
VII-284a; Our Lady of Good
Counsel, feast XI-361b; Paulus
Venetus XI-592a; in Philip-
pines VI-450d; Pineda X-287a; XII-
19c; in P. O. and XII-192;
in Pomerania XII-325d; and
Poor Catholics XII-256a; pre-
sent condition VII-281d;
—of St. Augustine VII-284c;
and probabilism XIII-442d;
reforms VII-282d; Reprinton
III-774a; St. Rita of Cascia
XIII-404a; rule I-761a; sacri-
stians, male I-290b; XIII-
745b; XV-278d; scapular
XIII-510a; 513c; Scholasticism
XIII-402a; St. Scotism XIII-
611d; Siripando XIII-729b;
Simon of Cascia XIII-798d; Si-
mon of Cremona XIII-798b;
in Spain IX-463d; XIV-170a;
Staupitz XIV-283a; theologi-
cal school XIV-595a; and

Thomas of Jesus XIV-695b;
Thomas of Strasburg XIV-
695d; St. Thomas of Villanova
XIV-696a; in United States
VII-179d; VII-205b; Urdac-
a XIV-223a; Vegio XV-320c;
in Vienna XV-410a; and St.
Vincent de Paul XV-437a;
and Vrie XV-513b
—of St. Damien. See Celestine
Order
—of St. Francis of Paula. See
Minims
—of St. Jerome. See Poor Her-
mits of St. Jerome
—of St. John the Baptist. See
Baptistines
—of St. Paul. See Paulists
Hermocrates, of Syracuse XIV-
696b
Hermodorus of Ephesus V-490c
—See Hermas
Hermogenes, name X-671a
—Gnost, tomb IX-572d
—Cassiodorus I-39c; XIII-689a;
and Tertullian XIV-522d; and
Theophilus XIV-625b
—Patriarch of Moscow XIII-
262c
—Archbishop of Polotsk XV-
132a
—Bishop of Rhinoceros III-
402d; XIII-19c
—See Hermas
Hermogio, Bishop of Oporto XI-
260b
Hermogius, Bishop of Týn XV-
105b
Hermolans, Saint, priest XI-477c
—Bishop of Carpasia XII-374b
—Saint, supposed Bishop of To-
ledo IX-716b
Hermion, Bishop of Elia (Jeru-
salem) VIII-135c
—Bishop of Substatis III-25c
—MOUNT VII-288d; VII-440c;
bears I-519b; forests XII-153c;
height VII-430a; and Tra-
figuration XV-19c; vegetation
XIII-150b
Hermoldaville, Henri de, anat-
omist I-458d
Hermomus. See Hermion, Mount
Hermopolis, heretic IX-448d
Hermopolis, monastery XIV-
561c
—MAGNA VII-289b; V-356b
—PARVA VII-289b
Hermolus, Bishop VII-776b
—See of Mexico XIV-13b; 145c
Hermotimus, philosopher IV-10c
Hermunduri, tribe XIV-712c
Hernandarias.
—San Juan, Hernando de
Hernández, Scotist XIII-613a
—Francisco, missionary II-222d
—Francisco, naturalist I-54d;
413c
—Gratiano, sculptor XII-158a
—de Proaño, Diego XIV-12d
—y Hermolus, Gozalo, Bishop
of Durango V-208d
Hernodon, William, lieutenant,
Calvo XII-471a;
on Campa uprising XIV-25c;
on Tucuma mission XIV-72b
Hernici, tribe VI-42c
Herosand, version of the Bible
X-37c
Hero, martyr XI-707b
—myth I-75b
—Bishop of Antioch VII-645c
—Bishop of Arles XV-764c
—Bishop of Thebes XIV-503b
Herod Agrippa I. See Agrippa I
—Agrippa II. See Agrippa II
—Antipas. See Antipas
—Archelaus
—Herodian, historian II-109d;
XII-213b
Herodians XI-790b; 790c
HERODIAS VII-292a; and An-
tipas VII-291c; in art, Titian
(ill.) V-219c; 292; and
Herod Philip I-175b; XIII-
403d; and John the Baptist
XVII-480d; 490b; in Masolito's
works IX-770c
Herodium, town, tomb of Herod
VII-290b
Herodotus, historian XIII-731b;
on anachronisms I-484a; on Asia
on Babylon II-1177c; on
in Babylon II-246d; and Biblical
authors XIV-535b; on dreams
V-154d; on education IV-

260c; on Egyptian philosophy
X-235a; Gasser von Valzora
of VI-302a; on incense
VII-710d; and Nicholas V XI-
59a; on Persians XIV-495d;
on Sennacherib III-5a; on tem-
ple, Chalchani XV-497b; on
Xates II-11c
Herod Philip XIII-403d; and
Herodias VII-291a
HEROD THE GREAT VII-289c;
VII-348d; 388d; Antipatris I-
54d; and Aristobulus XII-
107d; in "Assumption of
Moses" I-603b; and Augustus
II-107c; at Berytus II-392c;
in Caesarea I-54b; Christ, trial of
XIII-382a; chronology III-
735c; coins XI-153c; Diocesa-
rian IV-798b; Gaza VI-400d;
and high-priest XII-408d; Hie-
roclia VII-688d; and Magi IX-
528c; and Pilate I-609d; pre-
diction concerning V-546d;
pretorium XIII-404a; Samaria
XIII-416c; Sanhedrin XIII-
445a; temple, Jerusalem XIV-
499b; 500c; temple, Samaria
XIII-416b; temple, Tyre XV-
111b; and Titus XII-404c; and
Way of the Cross XV-570b
HERODOTUS. See OF CHARITY
HEROIC VIRTUE VII-292c
Herold, Archbishop of Salzburg
XV-57b
—B. J., capitularies III-311c
—of Hócheim, Bishop of Würz-
burg XV-719c
Herold, John, XIII-365a
—Herold in Bible I-520d; 523d;
520b
Heron, Egyptian martyr V-11c;
and Origen XI-306d
—Bishop of Theonessa XIV-
567b
—Elizabeth IX-149b
—Giles, English martyr V-477d;
XV-689b
Heronidas, poet IX-616a
Heron of Alexandria, physicist
XII-48a
Herophilus of Chalcedon, anat-
omist I-458b; X-123a
Heros, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-
735c
—of Arles and Pelagius XI-606a
Herosstratus V-490d
Hérouet, Antoine III, Bishop of
Digne
—Her worship, Greek I-650b;
Roman IV-684c
HERP, HENRY VII-293d
Herrada, Pedro, Martin de, in
the XIII-119b
HERRAD OF LANDSBERG,
Abbot of Hohenburg VII-
294a; 384d; 603c
Herráiz, Francisco XIII-686a
HERREGOUTS, DAVID VII-
294c
—HENDRIK VII-294c
—JAN VII-294d
Herrfestsnacht. See Quinquage-
simas, Sunday
Herrkenpelke, Passau XI-520d
Herrmorallität (Nietzsche) IX-
583a
Herrera, Augustinian missionary
XV-255b
—Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788b
—Alonso, Bishop of Gallipoli
VI-367b
—Antonio VII-295d
—Diego de, missionary VII-287a
—Diego Garcia de, general III-
244a
—Donisio de Alcedo y. See
Alcedo y Herrera, Donisio de
—FERNANDO DE VII-294d;
XV-199c; portrait XV-196d;
and Jáuregui VII-325d
—FRANCISCO EL MOZO VII-
295d
—FRANCISCO EL VIEJO VII-
295b; and Cano III-251a
—Francisco Mendoza y. See
Mendoza y Herrera, Fran-
cisco de, theologian XIV-
594b
—J. M. de, editor XV-258d;
Juan de, XV-535a; in Santander
XIII-439b

- Herrera, Juan Muñoz y. See Muñoz y Herrera, Juan
- Pedro and Bancez II-248a
- Herrera, de XIV-400
- BARNUEVO, SEBASTIANO DE VII-295d
- y de la Iglesia, José María Martín, cardinal. See Martín de Herrera y de la Iglesia, José María
- Y TORDESILLAS, ANTONIO DE VII-296a; 750c
- Herreros, tribe VI-515b
- HERRERO, G. F. MARQUARD XV-296c; II-464b
- Herrick, Robert, poet V-464d
- Herries, Marmaduke Constable Maxwell, Lord XI-157b
- Herrings, battle (1429) VIII-110b
- procession, Reims XII-728c
- Herrisaw, Abbey of XVI-70c
- Herrlich, Michael, Abbot of Götting VI-682d
- Herrmann, Abbot of Zwette XV-771d
- Herrnuthers I-565d; II-618a; IX-459c; XII-81d; 709c. See Bobemian Herren
- Heron, George Davis, socialist XV-67c
- Herrys, William, and Crashaw IV-167c
- Herschel, Caroline, astronomer IV-51c
- Sir John, astronomer XIII-669b
- Sir William, astronomer II-206c; 27b; 27d; 28c; 29b; X-80b; XI-212b; at Cambridge III-212b; nebulae XV-187a; planet VII-88b
- Herschell, Farrer, first Baron, and Russell XIII-230c
- HERSELD, monastery VII-296d; IX-550d; XIV-712c; architecture V-259d; founded VII-296d; St. Godard VI-621c; Günther VIII-58a; library IX-34a; Lullus hall II-422d; and Osmarbach XI-341c; St. Poppo XII-275b; and St. Wigbert XV-619c
- Lambert of. See Lambert of Herford
- Hersch, Richard. See Hurst
- Hertford, college, Oxford I-366b; 368d
- council (673) I-506b; IV-68c; XIV-571a
- William Seymour I-765d
- Hertling, Georg P. von VI-514b; X-740b; XI-679d; XII-22b; 22d
- Hertogenbusch. See Bois-le-Duc
- Hertogenrade, see Rolduc
- Hertlepool, monastery VII-350c
- Hertwig, Oskar, biologist VII-254c; cell theory II-574d; on evolution V-669b; life, theory of IX-240d
- Hertzka, Theodor, political economist XV-244a
- Heruli, tribe IX-337d; Ash-bah's history I-773c; in Italy XV-2c; at Pavia XI-392d
- Herulphus, Saint, Bishop of Langres VIII-790a
- Herumbert. See Erkanbert
- Hervæus (Hervé), Saint X-682a; XI-612c
- Abbot of Valladoul XV-258b
- Natalis. See Hervé of Nedellac
- HERVÁS Y PANDURO, LORENZO VII-297c; XI-149c; 650c; IX-176b; 200d; Catalogo VII-433c; VII-745d; on deaf mutes V-317a; on Montanos XIII-221a; on Piro Indians XI-110a
- Hervé, Saint. See Hervæus
- Blessed, Abbot of St. Martin, Tours XV-3b
- socialist leader XIV-64d; 67b
- Bishop of Reims XII-729a
- Francopolous, Norman adventurer VI-539b
- of Nedellac, logician IX-327a; XIV-202c
- HERVETUS, GENTIAN VII-293a
- Hervy, Bishop of Bangor II-249d
- Lord A., Bishop of Bath and Wells VII-204d
- Walter VII-508d
- Herva, Antonio de, Bishop of Cartagena XIII-354b
- Hervier, Père, and mesmerism VII-605b
- Hervieu, Julien-Placide, missionary III-173c
- Hervilly, Louis Charles, Comte d', general XV-272a
- Hervodia, Henry of. See Henry of Herford
- Herz, Franz, in Saxony XIII-501c
- Herz, cardinal XII-132d; and Gerdi VI-471c
- Herzogovina, Archiepiscopal jurisdiction I-691d; Cathari III-437a; Franciscans X-599d; name X-599d; statistics II-690b; X-599d. See Bosnia and Herzegovina
- Herzen, Alexander, and Nihilism VI-74d
- Franz, Bishop of Steinmanger XIV-255a
- Herzfeld, church IX-415c
- Herz-Jesu-Kirche, Nuremberg XI-171a
- Herzog, Eduard, Old Catholic Bishop of Berne XI-236a; XII-535a
- Johann Jakob, Church historian V-417b; VII-379c
- Robert, Bishop of Breslau II-764c
- Heshan (Hesebon) VIII-196a
- Hesham Abbey (ill.) VIII-fac-ling 318
- Hesdin, Jacquemart de IX-626c
- HESEBON VII-196a; X-433d; XI-331c; VIII-196a; X-410a; XI-791a; Israelites capture I-434b; location VI-440c
- Pools of XII-235d
- Heser. See Asor (I)
- Heshon. See Hesebon
- Heshman. See Hassemou
- Heshuba, in Manicheism IX-592a
- Hesiod, poet IV-411a; VIII-794a
- Hesketh, Ildephonse, martyr V-477b
- Hesh, in genealogy of Christ VI-410d; X-670a
- Heslin, Thomas, Bishop of Natchez X-717a; XI-14a
- Hesmona VI-440c
- Hesperia, Italy VIII-208b
- Hesperines, Byzantine Vespers IX-315a; VI-661d
- Hesperius, Prefect of the West VI-661d
- Hesperus, in Old Testament II-30c; 31b
- Bishop of Metz. See Socrus
- Hesron, father of Caleb II-157c
- Hesronia, Judea VI-440c. See Asor
- Hesronita, John, and Savary de Brèves VI-331c
- Hess, Nihilist leader I-453a
- Gerard, author XV-376d
- Gerhard, painter XIII-591c; 687d
- John, reformer XIV-248d
- HESSE, Grand Duchy VII-298c; XV-707d; St. Boniface II-650d; church in VII-298d; 299d; extension VI-499b; VII-299a; in Customs Union II-528a; ecclesiastical organization I-342a; and the Kulturkampf VII-300a; XVI-23c; Landgrave VI-504a; and Prussia VII-300b; XII-530c; reformation VII-299b; and Thorungia VII-299a; and Waldeck XV-527b
- Hesse, Benedict, theologian IV-405d
- Eoban. See Hessus, Helma
- Eolanus
- Henry of, the Elder. See Henry of Langenstein
- Hermann I., Landgrave of X-384c
- Hesse-Cassel, landgraviate VII-299c; XIV-655a; Poor Hand-maidens of Jesus Christ XI-254c; and Prussia VI-512a; XV-384b
- Hesse-Darmstadt, Grand Duchy VII-298d; 299c; joins Customs Union II-528a; and Waldensians IX-330b; and Westphalia XV-604c
- Hesselo of Toul, and Notker IX-126b
- HESSÉLS, JEAN VII-300c; VIII-523b; Bonus II-200c; on fundamental articles VI-319b; at Trent XV-33d
- Hesse-Nassau, Prussia VI-512a; VII-300c; 298d
- Hesse-Rheins- und Rotenburg, landgraviate VII-299d
- Hesshusen, Tileman, German Lutheran XI-760d
- Hessi, Saxon chiefdom III-613a
- Hessians, in America XV-Resolution VI-476b; XV-103c
- Hessoun, Joseph II-621d; in United States II-622b
- Hessus, Helius Bobanus VII-541c; and Crotus IV-539c; at Culum IV-566c; writings IX-31c
- Hermann Schottenius IX-28a
- Hesud, deity IV-685a
- Hestiator IX-306c
- Hesvan (Heshwan). See Marsheshwan
- HESHCHASM VII-301a; Akkadite VII-302b; Athos II-50a; VII-302a; Barlaam VII-301d; Barlaamites VII-302c; Blacherna, Synod of VII-302d; Buhaira VII-302c; Cantacuzene VII-302c; Constantinople, synods of VII-302b; contemplation, theory of VII-301a; Ephesus, Synod of VII-302d; Genadai VII-301a; in Greek Church VI-768a; VII-302d; opponents of VII-301d; origin III-112d; Palamas VII-301d; Quietistic tendency VII-300b; Synod of Stodion VII-301b; in Theossalonia XIV-634a
- Heshychastes, Johannes, Saint. See John the Silent, Saint
- Heshychian MSS. IX-629d
- Heshychius, martyr XI-70b
- Bishop of Cotenna IV-421d
- Bishop of Salona IX-207d; and Pope Zosimus IX-202c
- Apostle of Spain XIV-177a
- of Tanagra XIV-422b
- OF ALEXANDRIA VII-303b; lexicon VI-588a
- OF JERUSALEM VII-303d; 373b; Septuagint XIII-724a; New Testament XIV-532a; and Theodore of Antioch XIV-573a
- OF SINAI VII-304d
- Hethai, of Greece III-639a; XI-389c
- Philibke, secret society VI-736b; 739d
- Hetan X-717a
- Hethenis IV-421d
- Hethenian. See Ethernian, Hugh
- Héth, Hebrew letter VII-176c; VIII-527b
- Hethalon VI-440c
- Hethan II, Duke of Thuringia II-455c
- HETHITES VII-303b; I-433c; and Ashur-Nasim II-12c; in Cappadocia I-784b; and Egyptians V-339c; 340b; VII-306b; monuments VII-305c; VII-307c; in Palestine VII-432b; and Sargon II-143b
- Hethlon. See Hethalon
- Hethorpe, Englad, charterhouse III-634a
- Hethissius, Bishop of Philadelphus VII-393b
- Hethman, Polish Commander-in-chief XV-61d
- Hethnub, alabaster quarries V-331b
- Hethon, Armenian king VIII-201d
- Hetti, Archbishop of Trier XV-43a
- HETTINGER, FRANZ VII-307d; 364a
- Hetties. See Hethites
- Het Walteje, mother-house Xaverian Brothers XV-728b
- Hetzal, Abbot of Mettlach V-323b
- Hetzemaer, Miehcle, Biblical commentator V-292d; XIV-531c
- Hetzer, Ludwig, Anabaptist XV-373d
- Heuck, M. Clara, Sister of Notre Dame XI-131b
- HEUDE, PIERRE VII-308d; III-674c
- Heule, Charles, judge II-231d
- Heule, Augustus Van, Vicar Apostolic of Western Bengal II-154a
- Heung-Shan Island IX-481b
- Heures de Turin, illuminated MS. IX-626c
- Heuristic method XIV-120b; 146b
- Heurne, Jan van, physician X-137d; 131d
- Otto van, physician X-132a
- Heuse, Marie d', Comtesse IX-223b
- Heustamm, Sebastian von, Archbishop of Mainz VII-299c
- Heuser, Herman J. VI-483d
- Heussgen, Johann. See Ecolampadus, Johann
- Heuvel, van den, professor IX-355d
- Heuwald. See Ewald
- Hevel, John, and Gassendi VI-391d
- Hevelius, battle (635) XI-349a
- Hevidit XV-460b
- Hevilah, Hevilah I-664c; 664d; VI-440c
- Hevilath. See Hevilah
- Hevites, tribe I-433c; in Gaza VII-399d; location VI-440c; origin III-570c
- Hewald, Saint. See Ewald
- Hewärts Hekmetha, of Bar Hebraeus VI-292b
- HEWETT, JOHN VII-309b; and Hartley VII-440c
- William VII-309b
- HEWITT, ALFREDINE FRANCIS VII-309c; conversion XI-21b; and Deshon IV-750d; and Hecker VII-187a; X-368d; and Cardinal McCloskey IX-188c; Redemptoris VII-309c; II-685c
- John. See Hewett, John
- Nathaniel VII-309c; and temperance movement XI-151a
- Hewson, John, governor of Dublin VI-151c
- William, physiologist I-460c; X-133d
- Hexachordal system V-430d; XV-244b
- Hexad, chemical II-53c
- HEXAMERON, BIBLICAL VII-310b; 1st day VII-310b; 2nd day VII-310c; 3rd day VII-310b; 4th day VII-310c; 5th day VII-310d; 6th day VII-310d; adornment VII-310c; allegory VII-315b; St. Augustine VII-315b; and the Babylonian Commission VII-315b; Concordists VII-315d; Day of Rest VII-311a; Egyptian sources VII-312b; and geology VII-312d; Kant VII-315d; Laplace VII-315d; meaning VII-313c; origin VII-313b; Philonian sources VII-312c; Philo VII-312b; poetic theory VII-315b; revelation VII-315b; text second creation VII-310b; text VII-310b; vision VII-314d
- of St. Ambrose I-393a
- of St. Anastasius Sinaita I-455b
- of Bartholomew of Luca II-316b
- of St. Basil III-333b
- of James of Edessa VIII-277d
- of Placidus III-121d
- of Suneson IV-730b; IX-435a
- Hewson, John II-82d
- Hexagrams, Chinese III-667d

- Hilaria**, Coptic manuscript XVI-29b
 —martyr, Augsburg I-180d
Hilarian, martyr, Trevi XIV-234d
Hilarianus, Saint, martyr XIII-104d
 —procurator VII-29b
 —Bishop of Perge XI-667b
HILARIAN, SAINT, hermit VII-347; IV-215b; VII-280b; X-458b; and Arab. I-608a;
 Carmelite calendar III-355a; at Elusa V-395d; monasticism XIII-774d
 —missionary, China III-679d
 —Metropolitan of Kiev IX-464c; XIII-267d
 —Bishop of Jerusalem VII-358a
 —Greek Bishop of Przemysl XII-533b
Hilaris, Bishop of Aquileia I-661a
 —Bishop of Conversano IV-346c
 —Bishop of London IX-347c
 —Bishop of Tarragona XIV-459c
Hilarion, Saint, Ambrosian I-406c
 —OF SEXTEN VII-348a
 —of Viterbo, painter XII-286b
 —See Hilarj
HILARUS, SAINT, Pope VII-348b; VII-273b; altars I-346c; and Arles I-238b; at Ephesus V-495d; and as legate Sacratory IX-525c; as legate V-19c; X-49a; and St. Mamertus IX-580a; and papal choir XIV-29d; and St. Pulcheria XII-562b; Lateran baptistry IX-16a; Schola Cantorum XII-347c; synod I-406d; 464a; III-691a; tomb III-515b
Hilary, Presbyter VII-696d; XIII-704c
 —Saint, Bishop of Gabala VI-328a
 —Saint, Bishop of Mende X-180a
 —Archbishop of Narbonne II-406c
 —Bishop of Pavia, and Ambrosian I-406c
 —Bishop of Telmessus XIV-478d
 —Saint, Bishop of Toulouse XIV-721c; relics of Charlemagne III-612a; death III-613d
 —Hildegardisverein XV-094b
 —Hildegard III-415d
 —Hildegunde, Burgundian Princess V-370a
 —Hildegunde, prioress VII-104a
 —Hildegund, Abbess of Schönau V-273c; and St. Elizabeth V-392a
 —Hildegund, monk II-37a
 —Hildegard, Saint, at Abbey of Feßcamp XIII-210d
 —Hildegard, Bishop of Speyer XIV-214d
 —King of the Vandals I-192b; X-264d
HILDESHEIM, DIOCESE OF VII-353b; 129d; St. Bernard's episcopate II-513b; VII-128d; St. Bernard monument (ill.) VII-facings 354; cantabona bell II-423d
 —cathedral, antiquities X-647c; baptismal font X-222b; bronze doors I-513c; bronze doors VII-facings 354; candlesticks III-249a; churchyard (ill.) VII-facings 354; Irmenauale (Irmen pillar) (ill.) VII-facings 354
 —cathedral, school XIII-499a; Albertus Magnus I-264b; almoz I-375b; Benno II-18-42a; metal work X-222c
 —cathedral, church X-224a; churches II-513d; Debarbe, catechism IV-678b; founded VII-128b; Jurisdiction III-19d; and Mainz I-72a; IX-550d; map VII-facings 313; St. Michael and church of III-343b; Reformation VII-129d; Restitution, Edict of XIV-650d; sculpture XIII-643d
 —Hildevarts, Saint, Bishop of Meaux X-95b
 —Hildegisus, priest VI-122a
 —Hildegim I, Abbot of Werden XV-580a
 —II, Abbot of Werden XV-580b
 —357c; Seleucia, at Council of I-81d; XIII-689c; and Semianus III-694a; and spiritism XIV-231a; Te Deum XIV-468d; on Old Testament III-272c; theology XIV-333d; 589b; and Valentinian III XV-25d
 —of Rome, deacon IX-218b; 410b; Ambrosian I-406c; and Luciferians V-589b. See Hilarus
 —Hild, Saint. See Hilda, Saint
HILDA, SAINT, abbess VII-350b; II-420a; 463b; XV-609c; and Cedmon III-132a; churches I-608a; and Heren with a VII-256a; monastery III-534d; X-452c; at Whitby synod I-9a
Hilde, See Ildeo
Hildebert, Canon of Auxerre XII-234d
 —Archbishop of Mainz IX-551a
 —II, Abbot of Mont St. Michel X-531b
 —OF LAURADIN VII-350d; 608a; XIII-689c; on excommunication X-231a; transubstantiation II-488d; V-579c
Hildebold, Archbishop of Cologne IV-117d; IX-362d
 —monk V-780b
 —Pope. See Gregory VII, Saint, Pope
 —King of Lombardy IX-338d; 408a
 —Bishop of Santa Rufina XII-290b
 —Bruno, political economist XII-210c
 —of Lucca, Bishop of Fiesole VI-71c
Hildebrandis, epic VI-517b; faesimile VI-520
HILDEGARD, SAINT VII-351d; II-406b; on St. Benedict, rule of II-437a; comb (ill.) VII-351d; and St. Disibod V-37c; and St. Elizabeth of Schönau V-392b; as hymnoidist VII-606c; prophetic XIII-476d; revelations XIII-55b; writings X-125d
 —Abbess, Zurich V-367b
 —Countess of Holland V-325d
 —Wife of Charlemagne III-612a; death III-613d
Hildegardisverein XV-094b
Hildegim IX-415d
Hildegunde, Burgundian Princess V-370a
Hildegunde, prioress VII-104a
Hildegund, Abbess of Schönau V-273c; and St. Elizabeth V-392a
Hildegund, monk II-37a
Hildegard, Saint, at Abbey of Feßcamp XIII-210d
Hildegard, Bishop of Speyer XIV-214d
 —King of the Vandals I-192b; X-264d
HILDESHEIM, DIOCESE OF VII-353b; 129d; St. Bernard's episcopate II-513b; VII-128d; St. Bernard monument (ill.) VII-facings 354; cantabona bell II-423d
 —cathedral, antiquities X-647c; baptismal font X-222b; bronze doors I-513c; bronze doors VII-facings 354; candlesticks III-249a; churchyard (ill.) VII-facings 354; Irmenauale (Irmen pillar) (ill.) VII-facings 354
 —cathedral, school XIII-499a; Albertus Magnus I-264b; almoz I-375b; Benno II-18-42a; metal work X-222c
 —cathedral, church X-224a; churches II-513d; Debarbe, catechism IV-678b; founded VII-128b; Jurisdiction III-19d; and Mainz I-72a; IX-550d; map VII-facings 313; St. Michael and church of III-343b; Reformation VII-129d; Restitution, Edict of XIV-650d; sculpture XIII-643d
 —Hildevarts, Saint, Bishop of Meaux X-95b
 —Hildegisus, priest VI-122a
 —Hildegim I, Abbot of Werden XV-580a
 —II, Abbot of Werden XV-580b
Hilinder, Protestant missionary VI-743b
Hilmar, Bishop of Cambrai III-210a
Hilmskjöl, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
HILLEN, ABBOT OF ST. DENIS VII-354b; XI-481d; XIII-343d; on Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite V-17c
 —Bishop of Limoges IX-264d
 —Abbot of Lobbes XII-651b
 —Abbot of St. Denis VII-354d; Gnosticism VI-592d; introduction, Biblical VIII-80d; St. James XIII-162b; St. Matthew's Gospel X-414c; syncretism IX-392a; Tübingen School IV-424; XV-84a; Virgin birth of Christ XV-451b
Hilgers, Joseph, theologian VII-235d; and Old Catholics XI-235d
Hilgis, Saint XV-645b
Hilgus, Abbot of Marmontiers IX-629d
 —See Heleias
Hill, and Mary, Maryland II-229b
 —David Bennet, senator, and A. P. I-4-27b
 —Friedrich Moritz, education of II-284
 —G., author I-505b
 —Gardner VIII-40d
 —George William, astronomer II-26c
 —Sir Hugh, judge XIII-655c
 —James J., XIII-369a
 —John A., pioneer priest IV-55c
 —John Henry, Protestant missionary VI-743b
 —Lawrence, martyr V-477c; VI-622a; XI-175c
 —N. S., major II-231c
 —Octavia, suffragist XV-693b
RICHARD, VENERABLE VII-554c
 —Richard, Bishop of London IX-347d
 —Sarah XV-682d
 —Walter H., philosopher XIII-31c
 —William J., priest X-605d
Hilla III-724b
Hillah (Hille), Babylon VI-330c
Hillary, See Hilla
Hilmar, Augustin Bartholomäus, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141d
Hillebrandt, missionary XIV-483c
HILLEB VII-354d; VIII-201a; XIII-418b; conversion XIV-716c; on divorce V-56a; and Gamaliel VI-374d; Halaka XIII-618d; Hieronymus V-701d; VII-272c; and Jonathan ben Uzziel IX-456b; and Shammai XIII-751d; 752a; and Simeon XIII-794d; and Targums IV-158a
Hillens, town II-381c
Hilmon, I-231c
Hiller, Matthäus, Orientalist XV-464Ac
Hillshausen, town XV-527d; —James VII-309c
 —Rebecca VII-309c
Hillin, Archbishop of Trier XV-643c
Hillion, Constant Mathurin, Archbishop of Port-au-Prince XII-284c; at Cap Haïtien III-300d
Hillman, on Virgin birth of Christ X-414c; 456a, 458a
Hill of Evil Counsel III-143d
Hill of Wonders XIII-796a
Hillquit, Morris, socialist XIV-65c
Hiltschaffs, of Jews XIII-413d; XIII-311d
Hilt-Tout, on exogamy XIV-791a; Sechelt Indians XIV-791a; Squamish Indians XIV-790b; 790d; 791a; 792a; 793d; Thompson River Indians XIV-795a
Hiltprecht, H. V., Orientalist II-96b; 187d; XI-304b

Hindoo. See Hindu

Hinds, William Alfred IV-182d

HINDUISM VII-355b; 728a; 734a; 736c; 740c; 741c; 742c; 743c; 744c; 745c; 746c; 747c; 748c; 749c; 750c; 751c; 752c; 753c; 754c; 755c; 756c; 757c; 758c; 759c; 760c; 761c; 762c; 763c; 764c; 765c; 766c; 767c; 768c; 769c; 770c; 771c; 772c; 773c; 774c; 775c; 776c; 777c; 778c; 779c; 780c; 781c; 782c; 783c; 784c; 785c; 786c; 787c; 788c; 789c; 790c; 791c; 792c; 793c; 794c; 795c; 796c; 797c; 798c; 799c; 800c; 801c; 802c; 803c; 804c; 805c; 806c; 807c; 808c; 809c; 810c; 811c; 812c; 813c; 814c; 815c; 816c; 817c; 818c; 819c; 820c; 821c; 822c; 823c; 824c; 825c; 826c; 827c; 828c; 829c; 830c; 831c; 832c; 833c; 834c; 835c; 836c; 837c; 838c; 839c; 840c; 841c; 842c; 843c; 844c; 845c; 846c; 847c; 848c; 849c; 850c; 851c; 852c; 853c; 854c; 855c; 856c; 857c; 858c; 859c; 860c; 861c; 862c; 863c; 864c; 865c; 866c; 867c; 868c; 869c; 870c; 871c; 872c; 873c; 874c; 875c; 876c; 877c; 878c; 879c; 880c; 881c; 882c; 883c; 884c; 885c; 886c; 887c; 888c; 889c; 890c; 891c; 892c; 893c; 894c; 895c; 896c; 897c; 898c; 899c; 900c; 901c; 902c; 903c; 904c; 905c; 906c; 907c; 908c; 909c; 910c; 911c; 912c; 913c; 914c; 915c; 916c; 917c; 918c; 919c; 920c; 921c; 922c; 923c; 924c; 925c; 926c; 927c; 928c; 929c; 930c; 931c; 932c; 933c; 934c; 935c; 936c; 937c; 938c; 939c; 940c; 941c; 942c; 943c; 944c; 945c; 946c; 947c; 948c; 949c; 950c; 951c; 952c; 953c; 954c; 955c; 956c; 957c; 958c; 959c; 960c; 961c; 962c; 963c; 964c; 965c; 966c; 967c; 968c; 969c; 970c; 971c; 972c; 973c; 974c; 975c; 976c; 977c; 978c; 979c; 980c; 981c; 982c; 983c; 984c; 985c; 986c; 987c; 988c; 989c; 990c; 991c; 992c; 993c; 994c; 995c; 996c; 997c; 998c; 999c; 1000c

Hindus XII-620c; ancestral tradition I-551d; astrology II-10d; Kubera V-178a; Gaea VI-10d; Dabirata V-178a; Kashmir VII-591c; Kandy VIII-597a; Laws and Brethren Laws II-755b; Levitate IX-594a; missions IX-583a; monasteries I-583a; sacred city I-317a; study system I-760c

Hindustani, Stephens' works XIV-292c; Version of the Bible XV-374b

Hing, Thomas VII-418d

Hing, P., ministerial board III-666a

HINGSTON, Sir WILLIAM

H. T. Chib, title IV-580b

Hinguar, Danish chief V-295c

Hinguetters, Bishop of Vanna

XV-271c

Hinkson, Katherine Tynan XIII-118

Hinnam, Samuel D., Protestant missionary XIV-20b; 722a

Hinnom, Valley of, See Ennom

Hinojosa, Eduard de, archbishop I-163c; XIV-201d

—Martin de, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788b

—Ricardo de, historian VIII-61c

Hinschius, Paul, canonist IV-118

Hinsen, missionary I-367c

Hintercker, naturalist I-410b

Hinton, charterhouse III-634b

Hio, Pao, official III-666c

Hio, Pao, official III-666c

Hio, Pao, ministerial board III-666a

Hio-tai, official III-666c

Hio-tang, traveller III-31d

Hio-yuan, official III-666c

Hipler, Franz V-15b; 18a

—Wendel III-508c

Hipore, mission III-539a

Hipparchus, astronomer II-25c; XII-47b; 17d; XV-183c; birthplace I-47c; equinoxes II-25d; XV-184a

Hipparchus XIV-390c

Hippas of Elis, sophist I-761a; XIV-140a

—the Polymathist, See Hippas of Elis

Hippas, tower, Jerusalem VII-350a

Hippisley, Sir John Cox I-324a; XV-393c; and Plowden XII-163c

Hippo, philosopher IX-239a

—town, See Hippo Diarrhytus; Hippo Regius

Hippocrates, in Babylonian mythology II-514d

Hippocrates, physician X-123b; abortion I-48c; in "Egrotus Perdicus" V-153c; on anatomy I-458a; astrology II-20c; Christianity VII-39b; and Polihition XII-213b

HIPPO DIARRHYTUS VII-300a; XV-88d

Hippodrome, Rome XIII-176c

Hippolytus, Saint, Abbot of Condat II-415c; XIII-341c

—Saint, martyr (Dioleian persecution) VII-362a

—Saint, Greek martyr VII-362b

—Saint, presbyter and martyr VII-362a

—of Porto, Saint VII-362b; feast VII-361c

—OF ROME, SAINT VII-360b; 361a; Agapi I-201d; Agapha I-229a; Alopi I-331b; and St. Ambrose I-387b; Ambrosian

Mass I-401d; Amen after Communion I-408d; antipope I-408b; and apocrypha I-408b; Gospel I-608d; and Apostolic Constitutions I-636d; on baptism III-588a; Basilides II-327a; and Caius III-144b; Callistus I III-188d; 184d; canons V-359d; VII-361d; catacomb III-419d; III-515b; chair III-437c; Christians III-713c; XV-760d; chronicles VII-379a; constitutions I-636d; V-359c; VII-361d; creationist teaching XV-53b; Damascene inscription VII-11c; Ecclastes I-372a; Encratites V-413a; Epiphanius XIII-394b; feast III-163c; VII-360b; Gaius X-523a; Gnosticism VI-369a; 601d; Greek writings IX-22c; 183a; hierarchy VII-341d; Holy Ghost VII-410c; hours, canonical XI-97d; XIV-515a; Irenaeus XIII-167c; 167a; 167b; 167c; 167d; 167e; 167f; 167g; 167h; 167i; 167j; 167k; 167l; 167m; 167n; 167o; 167p; 167q; 167r; 167s; 167t; 167u; 167v; 167w; 167x; 167y; 167z; 168a; 168b; 168c; 168d; 168e; 168f; 168g; 168h; 168i; 168j; 168k; 168l; 168m; 168n; 168o; 168p; 168q; 168r; 168s; 168t; 168u; 168v; 168w; 168x; 168y; 168z; 169a; 169b; 169c; 169d; 169e; 169f; 169g; 169h; 169i; 169j; 169k; 169l; 169m; 169n; 169o; 169p; 169q; 169r; 169s; 169t; 169u; 169v; 169w; 169x; 169y; 169z; 170a; 170b; 170c; 170d; 170e; 170f; 170g; 170h; 170i; 170j; 170k; 170l; 170m; 170n; 170o; 170p; 170q; 170r; 170s; 170t; 170u; 170v; 170w; 170x; 170y; 170z; 171a; 171b; 171c; 171d; 171e; 171f; 171g; 171h; 171i; 171j; 171k; 171l; 171m; 171n; 171o; 171p; 171q; 171r; 171s; 171t; 171u; 171v; 171w; 171x; 171y; 171z; 172a; 172b; 172c; 172d; 172e; 172f; 172g; 172h; 172i; 172j; 172k; 172l; 172m; 172n; 172o; 172p; 172q; 172r; 172s; 172t; 172u; 172v; 172w; 172x; 172y; 172z; 173a; 173b; 173c; 173d; 173e; 173f; 173g; 173h; 173i; 173j; 173k; 173l; 173m; 173n; 173o; 173p; 173q; 173r; 173s; 173t; 173u; 173v; 173w; 173x; 173y; 173z; 174a; 174b; 174c; 174d; 174e; 174f; 174g; 174h; 174i; 174j; 174k; 174l; 174m; 174n; 174o; 174p; 174q; 174r; 174s; 174t; 174u; 174v; 174w; 174x; 174y; 174z; 175a; 175b; 175c; 175d; 175e; 175f; 175g; 175h; 175i; 175j; 175k; 175l; 175m; 175n; 175o; 175p; 175q; 175r; 175s; 175t; 175u; 175v; 175w; 175x; 175y; 175z; 176a; 176b; 176c; 176d; 176e; 176f; 176g; 176h; 176i; 176j; 176k; 176l; 176m; 176n; 176o; 176p; 176q; 176r; 176s; 176t; 176u; 176v; 176w; 176x; 176y; 176z; 177a; 177b; 177c; 177d; 177e; 177f; 177g; 177h; 177i; 177j; 177k; 177l; 177m; 177n; 177o; 177p; 177q; 177r; 177s; 177t; 177u; 177v; 177w; 177x; 177y; 177z; 178a; 178b; 178c; 178d; 178e; 178f; 178g; 178h; 178i; 178j; 178k; 178l; 178m; 178n; 178o; 178p; 178q; 178r; 178s; 178t; 178u; 178v; 178w; 178x; 178y; 178z; 179a; 179b; 179c; 179d; 179e; 179f; 179g; 179h; 179i; 179j; 179k; 179l; 179m; 179n; 179o; 179p; 179q; 179r; 179s; 179t; 179u; 179v; 179w; 179x; 179y; 179z; 180a; 180b; 180c; 180d; 180e; 180f; 180g; 180h; 180i; 180j; 180k; 180l; 180m; 180n; 180o; 180p; 180q; 180r; 180s; 180t; 180u; 180v; 180w; 180x; 180y; 180z; 181a; 181b; 181c; 181d; 181e; 181f; 181g; 181h; 181i; 181j; 181k; 181l; 181m; 181n; 181o; 181p; 181q; 181r; 181s; 181t; 181u; 181v; 181w; 181x; 181y; 181z; 182a; 182b; 182c; 182d; 182e; 182f; 182g; 182h; 182i; 182j; 182k; 182l; 182m; 182n; 182o; 182p; 182q; 182r; 182s; 182t; 182u; 182v; 182w; 182x; 182y; 182z; 183a; 183b; 183c; 183d; 183e; 183f; 183g; 183h; 183i; 183j; 183k; 183l; 183m; 183n; 183o; 183p; 183q; 183r; 183s; 183t; 183u; 183v; 183w; 183x; 183y; 183z; 184a; 184b; 184c; 184d; 184e; 184f; 184g; 184h; 184i; 184j; 184k; 184l; 184m; 184n; 184o; 184p; 184q; 184r; 184s; 184t; 184u; 184v; 184w; 184x; 184y; 184z; 185a; 185b; 185c; 185d; 185e; 185f; 185g; 185h; 185i; 185j; 185k; 185l; 185m; 185n; 185o; 185p; 185q; 185r; 185s; 185t; 185u; 185v; 185w; 185x; 185y; 185z; 186a; 186b; 186c; 186d; 186e; 186f; 186g; 186h; 186i; 186j; 186k; 186l; 186m; 186n; 186o; 186p; 186q; 186r; 186s; 186t; 186u; 186v; 186w; 186x; 186y; 186z; 187a; 187b; 187c; 187d; 187e; 187f; 187g; 187h; 187i; 187j; 187k; 187l; 187m; 187n; 187o; 187p; 187q; 187r; 187s; 187t; 187u; 187v; 187w; 187x; 187y; 187z; 188a; 188b; 188c; 188d; 188e; 188f; 188g; 188h; 188i; 188j; 188k; 188l; 188m; 188n; 188o; 188p; 188q; 188r; 188s; 188t; 188u; 188v; 188w; 188x; 188y; 188z; 189a; 189b; 189c; 189d; 189e; 189f; 189g; 189h; 189i; 189j; 189k; 189l; 189m; 189n; 189o; 189p; 189q; 189r; 189s; 189t; 189u; 189v; 189w; 189x; 189y; 189z; 190a; 190b; 190c; 190d; 190e; 190f; 190g; 190h; 190i; 190j; 190k; 190l; 190m; 190n; 190o; 190p; 190q; 190r; 190s; 190t; 190u; 190v; 190w; 190x; 190y; 190z; 191a; 191b; 191c; 191d; 191e; 191f; 191g; 191h; 191i; 191j; 191k; 191l; 191m; 191n; 191o; 191p; 191q; 191r; 191s; 191t; 191u; 191v; 191w; 191x; 191y; 191z; 192a; 192b; 192c; 192d; 192e; 192f; 192g; 192h; 192i; 192j; 192k; 192l; 192m; 192n; 192o; 192p; 192q; 192r; 192s; 192t; 192u; 192v; 192w; 192x; 192y; 192z; 193a; 193b; 193c; 193d; 193e; 193f; 193g; 193h; 193i; 193j; 193k; 193l; 193m; 193n; 193o; 193p; 193q; 193r; 193s; 193t; 193u; 193v; 193w; 193x; 193y; 193z; 194a; 194b; 194c; 194d; 194e; 194f; 194g; 194h; 194i; 194j; 194k; 194l; 194m; 194n; 194o; 194p; 194q; 194r; 194s; 194t; 194u; 194v; 194w; 194x; 194y; 194z; 195a; 195b; 195c; 195d; 195e; 195f; 195g; 195h; 195i; 195j; 195k; 195l; 195m; 195n; 195o; 195p; 195q; 195r; 195s; 195t; 195u; 195v; 195w; 195x; 195y; 195z; 196a; 196b; 196c; 196d; 196e; 196f; 196g; 196h; 196i; 196j; 196k; 196l; 196m; 196n; 196o; 196p; 196q; 196r; 196s; 196t; 196u; 196v; 196w; 196x; 196y; 196z; 197a; 197b; 197c; 197d; 197e; 197f; 197g; 197h; 197i; 197j; 197k; 197l; 197m; 197n; 197o; 197p; 197q; 197r; 197s; 197t; 197u; 197v; 197w; 197x; 197y; 197z; 198a; 198b; 198c; 198d; 198e; 198f; 198g; 198h; 198i; 198j; 198k; 198l; 198m; 198n; 198o; 198p; 198q; 198r; 198s; 198t; 198u; 198v; 198w; 198x; 198y; 198z; 199a; 199b; 199c; 199d; 199e; 199f; 199g; 199h; 199i; 199j; 199k; 199l; 199m; 199n; 199o; 199p; 199q; 199r; 199s; 199t; 199u; 199v; 199w; 199x; 199y; 199z; 200a; 200b; 200c; 200d; 200e; 200f; 200g; 200h; 200i; 200j; 200k; 200l; 200m; 200n; 200o; 200p; 200q; 200r; 200s; 200t; 200u; 200v; 200w; 200x; 200y; 200z; 201a; 201b; 201c; 201d; 201e; 201f; 201g; 201h; 201i; 201j; 201k; 201l; 201m; 201n; 201o; 201p; 201q; 201r; 201s; 201t; 201u; 201v; 201w; 201x; 201y; 201z; 202a; 202b; 202c; 202d; 202e; 202f; 202g; 202h; 202i; 202j; 202k; 202l; 202m; 202n; 202o; 202p; 202q; 202r; 202s; 202t; 202u; 202v; 202w; 202x; 202y; 202z; 203a; 203b; 203c; 203d; 203e; 203f; 203g; 203h; 203i; 203j; 203k; 203l; 203m; 203n; 203o; 203p; 203q; 203r; 203s; 203t; 203u; 203v; 203w; 203x; 203y; 203z; 204a; 204b; 204c; 204d; 204e; 204f; 204g; 204h; 204i; 204j; 204k; 204l; 204m; 204n; 204o; 204p; 204q; 204r; 204s; 204t; 204u; 204v; 204w; 204x; 204y; 204z; 205a; 205b; 205c; 205d; 205e; 205f; 205g; 205h; 205i; 205j; 205k; 205l; 205m; 205n; 205o; 205p; 205q; 205r; 205s; 205t; 205u; 205v; 205w; 205x; 205y; 205z; 206a; 206b; 206c; 206d; 206e; 206f; 206g; 206h; 206i; 206j; 206k; 206l; 206m; 206n; 206o; 206p; 206q; 206r; 206s; 206t; 206u; 206v; 206w; 206x; 206y; 206z; 207a; 207b; 207c; 207d; 207e; 207f; 207g; 207h; 207i; 207j; 207k; 207l; 207m; 207n; 207o; 207p; 207q; 207r; 207s; 207t; 207u; 207v; 207w; 207x; 207y; 207z; 208a; 208b; 208c; 208d; 208e; 208f; 208g; 208h; 208i; 208j; 208k; 208l; 208m; 208n; 208o; 208p; 208q; 208r; 208s; 208t; 208u; 208v; 208w; 208x; 208y; 208z; 209a; 209b; 209c; 209d; 209e; 209f; 209g; 209h; 209i; 209j; 209k; 209l; 209m; 209n; 209o; 209p; 209q; 209r; 209s; 209t; 209u; 209v; 209w; 209x; 209y; 209z; 210a; 210b; 210c; 210d; 210e; 210f; 210g; 210h; 210i; 210j; 210k; 210l; 210m; 210n; 210o; 210p; 210q; 210r; 210s; 210t; 210u; 210v; 210w; 210x; 210y; 210z; 211a; 211b; 211c; 211d; 211e; 211f; 211g; 211h; 211i; 211j; 211k; 211l; 211m; 211n; 211o; 211p; 211q; 211r; 211s; 211t; 211u; 211v; 211w; 211x; 211y; 211z; 212a; 212b; 212c; 212d; 212e; 212f; 212g; 212h; 212i; 212j; 212k; 212l; 212m; 212n; 212o; 212p; 212q; 212r; 212s; 212t; 212u; 212v; 212w; 212x; 212y; 212z; 213a; 213b; 213c; 213d; 213e; 213f; 213g; 213h; 213i; 213j; 213k; 213l; 213m; 213n; 213o; 213p; 213q; 213r; 213s; 213t; 213u; 213v; 213w; 213x; 213y; 213z; 214a; 214b; 214c; 214d; 214e; 214f; 214g; 214h; 214i; 214j; 214k; 214l; 214m; 214n; 214o; 214p; 214q; 214r; 214s; 214t; 214u; 214v; 214w; 214x; 214y; 214z; 215a; 215b; 215c; 215d; 215e; 215f; 215g; 215h; 215i; 215j; 215k; 215l; 215m; 215n; 215o; 215p; 215q; 215r; 215s; 215t; 215u; 215v; 215w; 215x; 215y; 215z; 216a; 216b; 216c; 216d; 216e; 216f; 216g; 216h; 216i; 216j;

Molyneux XI-446c; Mongolia
 XI-485; Monroe, James X-
 509c; Monsell X-509c; Mon-
 taltambert X-513b; Montal-
 Gozon X-526a; de Montfort
 X-540d; de Montfort X-543c;
 de Montfaucon X-543d;
 Montmorency X-544a; Moore
 X-552c; Moravia X-561b;
 Moylan X-609d; Moynihan
 St. Clair X-626a; Napoleon I
 X-678; Napoleon III X-699c;
 de Navarre X-723c; Nero
 X-752c; Netherlands X-759d;
 Newton, John X-783c; No-
 garet, Lord of Nogaret XI-
 130; Non Expedit XI-98d;
 Non-Jurors XI-99b; Non-
 mandy XI-104a; Northampton
 XI-115d; Northampton XI-
 115d; North XII-123d; Notitia
 Dignitatum XI-124b; Nubia
 XI-147c; Oates's Plot XI-173d;
 Oaths XI-177a; O'Carra X-
 243a; O'Connell XI-215b; O'Hagan,
 Thomas XI-224b; O'Hara,
 XI-224d; O'Higgins (family)
 XI-225c; O'Iden X-235a;
 237c; O'Hara, Denis X-237c;
 O'Loehlin XI-248d;
 O'Neil, Hugh XI-252c; O'Neil,
 Owen Roe XI-253b; O'Reals
 XI-276c; Orléans, Louis XI-
 321d; Orléans, Patrick Henry XI-
 321d; Orsini (family) XI-325c;
 Osbalb, King of Northumbria
 XI-334d; Ostrogots XI-334d;
 Oswald, King of Northumbria
 XI-334d; Oswin, King of
 Deira XI-349d; Otto, Emperor
 XI-351b; Otto I the Great XI-
 354a; Otto II, Emperor XI-
 355d; Otto III, Emperor XI-
 355d; Otto IV, Emperor XI-
 357c; Card. Pacea XI-380a;
 Palatinate, Rhemish XI-415b;
 Papa Arbitration XI-415b;
 Pastors X-539a; Peace
 Congresses XI-596c; Peasants,
 War of the XI-597d; Pellico
 XI-609b; Penula X-611d;
 611d; Pepin the Great XI-
 611d; Perkin Warbeck XI-712b;
 Pertinax, Emperor XI-732b;
 Pescennius Niger, Emperor
 XI-739b; Peter of Blois XI-
 765d; Peter of Duns X-766c;
 766c; the Hermit XI-775c;
 Phraao X-788d; Philip II,
 King of France XII-1a; Philip
 II, King of Spain XII-1a;
 Philip IV, King of France
 XII-12b; Philippine Islands
 XII-21b; Pizarro XII-140b;
 Card. Plantage X-148c;
 Poland X-167d; Poland
 XII-151d; Card. Pole XII-
 201d; de Pombal XII-224a;
 Poor Laws XII-254d; L. Rossi
 XII-677a; Probus, Emperor
 XII-233a; Prestor John XII-
 400c; Probus, Emperor XII-
 446b; Provisors, Statute of
 XII-516c; Prussia XII-516c;
 Psellus XII-516a; Pulaski XII-
 561a; St. Pulcheria XII-561d;
 Radowitz XII-613c; Rainald of
 Dassel XII-634d; Raymond
 IV, Count of Toulouse XII-
 670a; Raymond VI, Count of
 Toulouse XII-670a; Raymond
 VII, Count of Toulouse XII-
 670b; Recusants XI, English
 XII-677a; Reginald, Duke of
 France XI-688d; Régale, Droit
 de XII-712c; Revolution, Eng-
 lish XI-117-b; Revolution,
 French XIII-9a; Revolution,
 King of England XII-41c;
 Richelieu XII-47c;
 Rienzi XIII-52d; Ripon XII-
 62d; Rochembeau XIII-101a;
 Roman Catholic Relief Bill XIII-
 184a; Rome XIII-166a; Romu-
 lus Augustulus XIII-179d;
 Rosacerna XIII-191c; Rossi
 XII-204d; Rossi, Declara-
 tion XII-213a; Royer-Collard
 XII-213d; Rudolf of Habs-
 burg XII-218b; Rumania
 XII-224d; Russell XII-224d;
 Russia XII-224d; Saavedra
 de Fajardo de Baguedano XII-

355b: St. Bartholomew's Day
 XIII-333c; Saint-Simon XIII-
 376c; Sands, Benjamin F.
 XIII-437d; Sands, Hagan
 James XIII-474d; Sardinia
 XIII-475b; Sarstedd XIII-
 475b; Saxony XIII-497c; Scot-
 land XIII-613c; Seleucia
 XIII-690a; Semmering XIII-
 712c; Senigallia XIII-721c;
 Seniors d'Agneourt
 XIII-729d; Servia XIII-732a;
 Severus, Emperor XIII-743a;
 Shea XIII-747d; Shedd
 XIII-747b; Shields XIII-755a;
 Sicily XIII-772a; Sigismund,
 Emperor XIII-774c; Slavery
 XIV-360a; Slavs
 XIV-360a; Sledge XIV-423a;
 Silesia XIII-Thomas; Kilby
 XIV-60a; Sobieski XIV-61c; Spain
 XIV-176a; Speckhardt XIV-
 210d; Squiers XIV-220c; State
 and Church XIV-250c; States
 and the Church XIV-257c; St.
 Stephen, King of Hungary
 XIV-287d; Stolberg XIV-
 299d; Carl Stuart XIV-306c;
 Sublime, Alexander Martin
 XIV-329a; Sweden XIV-
 350c; Switzerland XIV-358c;
 Tache XIV-428d; Tachibana
 XIV-430c; Tancrand XIV-
 434c; Talon XIV-434c; Talon
 XIV-438d; Tancred XIV-442c;
 Tancus XIV-442d; Tancus
 XIV-445a; Tanscher XIV-
 445a; Tancus XIV-478c;
 Tancus XIV-505c; Test Oath
 XIV-535c; Theodore, the
 Great XIV-576a; Thibaut
 XIV-576a; Thibaut, Thiers
 XIV-648b; Thompson XIV-
 704b; Thomissen XIV-705b;
 Thundering Legion XIV-711d;
 Hun-Holstein XIV-711d;
 Emperor XIV-717c;
 Tilly XIV-724c; Titus, Em-
 peror XIV-746c; Toqueville
 XIV-753c; Toledo XIV-753a;
 761b; Trajan XIV-783a;
 Tra- Tracy XV-6b; Trajan,
 Emperor XV-15c; Treason
 XV-26d; Freshman XV-37d;
 Truth of God XV-37d;
 Turkish Empire XV-395a;
 Ulooa XV-122d; Uniformity
 Acts XV-127b; United
 States XV-157c; Unger
 Chronica XV-231d; Valens
 XV-253c; Valentinian I
 XV-254d; Valentinian II
 XV-255b; Valentinian
 III XV-255b; Vandalia
 XV-266b; Vandal, the
 Vargus v Mexia XV-273c;
 Vaudreuil XV-311a; Venezuela
 XV-328a; Verrazano
 XV-364a; Vespa XIV-370d;
 Veters, Sicilian XV-384a;
 Veto, Royal XV-392d; Vigen-
 XV-425d; Villehardouin XV-
 430d; Villeneuve XV-430d;
 Villars XIV-431a; Viscounts XV-
 476c; Vitellius XIV-476c;
 Vladimir the Great XV-497d;
 von Gagen XV-508b; Wales
 XV-534a; Walch XV-534a;
 Walsh, Robert XV-541c;
 Ward, James Harman XV-
 551a; Weld, Fred. Aloysius XV-
 570b; Whipple, Ames XV-
 570b; Wilhelm, the German
 XIV-613a; Widukind XV-
 618a; Wilhelm v. Duke of
 Bavaria XV-623b; Wilhelm
 Weyflette XV-641b;
 Wilhelm XIV-641b; Wil-
 liam the Conqueror XV-642c;
 Windthorst XV-655b; Car-
 Wolsley XV-685a; Worn-
 XV-709a; Zelch XV-754a;
 Zelch XV-754a

HISTORY, Ecclesiastical VI
365a; Abyssinia I-76b; Africa
I-188b; African Church
191b; Aistulph, Lombard
King I-237c; Albania I-254
Alexandria, Church of I-300
Card. Allen I-322a; Alsace
Lorraine I-341d; Altar
362b; America I-412c; Anastasius
Bibliothecarius VI
375b; Andlaw I-468a; Anglo-
Saxon Church I-505b; Anglo-

eclesiastical I-531b; Antioch
I-567b; St. Antonius VII-
375b; Apostoli VI-375b;
Ezra IV-624; Archaeo-
logy VII-372; Archives,
Ecological I-696a; Armenia
I-736c; Arnould (family) I-742a;
Arnold of Brescia I-742a;
Armenia I-750a; Asia I-
751a; Asia Minor I-757b;
Assemblies of the French Clergy
I-750c; Assise of Clarendon
802b; Assassins II-43b;
Astronomy II-43b; Australia
II-114a; Austro-Hungarian
Monarchy II-121c; auxiliary
sciences V-375c;
Bede VII-375c; Bishops and Dukes
of II-194b; Bar-Hebraeus V-
375a; Bartholomew of Lucca
VII-375b; Bavaria II-355c;
Bede VII-375c; Belgians II-
375c; Bohemia II-615c; Bollands-
tidskrift II-378c; Byzantine chron-
icles VII-374d; Caesar Baronius
VII-370b; Caxton I-736c;
Catholicism VI-375c; "Centuries
of Magdeburg" III-534c; characteris-
tics VII-366c; China I-671c;
Christianity XVI-23d; Chris-
tendom II-699c; the Christian
Empire VII-368a; Christianity
VII-365c; Chronicles I-736c;
Chronology VII-372a;
Church VII-365c; 367b;
Clerics Laicos IV-50d; Cleo-
nina (family) I-712d;
Compendium 150b; Concordat
Seculare VI-375c;
Concordats, Councils
salvi IV-222b; Constantine the
Great IV-295d; Constantine
323d; Conwell, Henry
345d; Constantinople City of 160
IV-90b; App. Corrigan
395d; Councils, See
and Councils, General; Count-
Reformation I-707b;
Councils IV-416d; Cran-
mer VII-375c; Creagh IV-469;
Crétin IV-487b; Crusades AB-
365c; Cullen IV-554c; Abbeys
Outburst of Church IV-631b;
Chapman IV-631b;
Lisle IV-695b; Demers I-
700b; Denaut IV-717d; De-
mark IV-724b; Desiderius
367b; Desiderius Erasmus
V-15d; By. Doyle V-15;
App. Droste-Vischering
161c; App. Dupin V-192d;
Dupanoul
V-252d; App. E-282a; App.
Edward V-242a; Egbert, App.
Trier V-325d; Egbert, App.
York V-326b; Elias of Ge-
nesse V-385a; S. Elia (7fsm), Congress
V-409b; England V-431b;c;
graphy VII-372b; Epistles of
of Constantinople
Erchembourg V-524b; Erus-
thal, Franz Ludwig von
525d; Erzthal, Friedrich A-
525d; App. von V-522a; App. E-
525b; App. Ethelred V-525;
Europe V-609a; Euro-
pean chronicles and annals
375d; Eusebius of Caesarea
Ezra IV-624; Exile of Ant
VII-373d; Evangelical Ch-
VI-624d; Evodius V-653d;
cundus of Hermiane
Farnese V-788c;
VII-520d; Fenelon V-35b;c;
Fesch VI-600d; feudalism
61c; 624; 63c; Finland VI-
Fischer XVI-40d; App.
94b; By. Fleming V-
Florence VII-375c; F-
VI-167a; 1615a; Francke
VI-235d; Galila Church
VI-374a; Gallia Christiana
VII-371b; Gardiner
333a; Gaul VI-395b; Geo-

of the Constance 11-12
 Vissel, Van 11-12; Gennadius 11-12
 VII-116b; Geoffrey of Vendôme
 VII-428b; and geography VII-372a; Abp. Gerard VII-466b; Germany VII-554a; Gervase
 131c; Gervase VII-549d; Giffard,
 Bonaventura VII-551a; Giffard,
 Godfrey VII-551b; Giffard,
 Wm. VII-552a; Gilbert Foliot
 VII-551c; Gilbert of Alton VII-
 555e; Goldwell VII-631c; Gon-
 zaga, Card. Ercole VII-635a;
 Gonzaga, Card. Scipione VII-
 635b; Card. Gossens VII-458b;
 Goss, Wm. VII-633a; Abp. Graham
 VII-718d; Br. Grant VII-726d;
 Granvelle VII-727b; Greece VII-
 737a; Greek Church VII-750a;
 Greek, Church of VII-751c
 806b; Gregory of Tours VII-
 374d; Greeland VII-773b;
 Griffiths, Thomas VII-38c;
 Gundonis VII-683b
 VII-683c; Guise, House of VII-
 73a; Gunpowder plot VII-82d;
 Günther of Cologne VII-88a;
 Hanover VII-125a;
 Harcourt, John VII-677a; Harrison,
 Wm. VII-149c; Abp. Hatto
 VII-149d; Haymo of Halber-
 stadt VII-375b; Card. Hayn-
 ald VII-161c; Card. Henry VIII-
 117d; Henry VII-75b; Br. Hera-
 clas VII-242a; Heraldry VII-
 243a; 372d; Hierarchy of the
 early Church VII-326a; the
 ethics of Jerome VII-373b;
 Hilduin VII-354b; Hincmar,
 Archbishop of Reims VII-356b;
 Hincmar, Bishop of Laon VII-
 357d; Holland VII-380b; Holy
 Empire VII-385b;
 Card. Hosius VII-473b; Abp.
 Houghton VII-500a; Card.
 Howard VII-502a; Hubert,
 Jean (anagoras) VII-508a; Hu-
 bert, Walter VII-508d; Abp.
 Hughes VII-516b; Hungary
 VII-547c; China VII-788c;
 In do o' India VII-26a; Inscrp-
 tions, early Christian VIII-
 42d; Institutes, Roman VIII-
 41b; Interc. intress. Episcopal
 VII-724b; Ireland VII-84d;
 Isaac, of Seleucia VIII-176d;
 St. Isidore of Seville VII-
 371d; Isidore of Seville VII-371d;
 Abp. Isidore VII-371d; Isip VIII-
 191b; Italy VII-231a; Abp.
 Jaenbert VIII-267d; Japan
 VIII-306d; Jerusalem VII-
 346b; Jews and Judaism VII-
 358a; John VII-358a; Jocelin of
 Wells VII-418c; John of An-
 tioch VIII-468d; John of Ephesus
 VII-374d; John of Damascus
 VII-374d; John of Salsia VII-
 485c; John the Faster VIII-
 493c; Julius Africanus VII-
 555a; Kandis, Michael VII-
 375b; Abp. Kanakos VII-616d;
 Kennedy VII-616d;
 Kenrick, Francis Patrick VII-
 618a; Kenrick, Peter Richard
 VII-619a; B. Kenrick VII-619d;
 Abp. Kilwardby VII-643c;
 Card. Kles VII-781b; 783b;
 666b; Kulturkampf VII-703d;
 Lacordaire VII-753a; Lac-
 fleche VII-753b; Lactantius
 VII-753c; Lambruschini
 VIII-760d; Lamenais
 VIII-762b; Lanormain VIII-
 768a; Lanfranc VIII-761b;
 Card. Lang VII-787a; Card.
 Langénieux VIII-788a; Card.
 Langham VIII-788b; Card.
 Langton VII-790b; Lang-
 gage, study of VII-371b; La-
 pini VII-51b; Lapsi IX-1b;
 Abp. Laski IX-11a; Laval IX-
 45d; Card. Lavigerie IX-45d;
 Le Coz IX-100b; Leprosy IX-
 100b; IX-111d; Leprosy
 houses IX-12a; L'Hospital IX-209b;
 Liber Pontificalis IX-224a; Bp.
 Luidanus IX-267c; Lufkin,
 Wm. IX-267d; Lufkin, (Wm. Wil-
 ly) IX-321d; Lombard, Peter
 IX-336a; London IX-341c;
 Card. Lorenzani IX-341c;
 Lucifer of Antioch IX-483b;

XIII- _____ Saxon Church 1-5659, Annals; 5832; 5833.
_____ treated; Gil = illustrations.

- Holmes, Charles, commentator IV-500c
 —Hugh Lennox, physician I-47c; X-141d
 Hodge, John, socialist XIV-63a
 Hodgkins, John, and Parker I-492c
 Hodgson, Joseph, and Beste II-529c
 —Richard, psychiatric investigation XIV-223a; Theosophical investigation XIV-627a
 —Shadworth, and Realism XII-34b
 —SYDNEY VII-381c; martyr V-476b; XV-581a; 611d
 Hodie, Constitution of Boniface IX VII-420c
 Hodo, Felix, chronicler VI-351a
 Hodoynsonni Indians VII-168d
 Hodobay, Andrew, Apostolic visitor VI-740c
 Hodo, J. H., and Cades III-130d
 Hodson, George, and Philipps De Lisle IV-698c
 —Sydney, martyr, see Hodson
 Hodo, Karl, editor XI-679c
 Hodecates, Scotist teaching V-196d; VII-763b
 Hoecken, Adrian XII-364b; and De Smet IV-752c; Lake Indians VI-151d; Kalispel Indians VIII-594a; and Ravalli VIII-662a; in S. Dakota XIV-162a
 Hoegans, Christian X-272c; XII-364b; and De Smet IV-752c; in Kansas VIII-601b; Pottawatomies IX-102d; Sioux XIV-194; in S. Dakota XIV-162a
 Hoefnagel, map of London IX-344b
 Hoel, Bishop of Le Mans VII-350d
 Hoendervangers, in Kimberly VIII-645d
 Hoerir, in Norse cosmogony IV-412b
 Hoerhoech, de, Bishop of Liège IX-237b
 Hoerner, James, in Virginia XV-457c; 605b
 Hoeft, Jacob Henry, Latin literature VI-252c
 Hoever, seminary founded II-752c
 Hoever, Philip, foundation XII-485d
 Hofer, John Cashel, editor XI-681d
 Hofacker, Karl Christopher, jurist IX-53d
 Hofbauer, Clement, see Clement Hofbauer, Saint
 Hofen, Priory of XV-576c
 Höfen, Johann V. von, see Dautenisch
 HOFER, ANDREAS VII-351d; VI-509a; portrait VII-382a; and Feilmoser VI-20d; and Speckbacher XIV-211a
 —Stephen IV-58c; and Bartholomew VI-252c
 Hoffaus, Paul, catechism XIII-121d
 Höfding, Harald, associationism II-4b; on fetishism VI-53c; psychology VII-252c; and X-33c; substance XIV-323c
 Hoffer, Louis, Louisville VII-415b
 Hoffmann, Andreas, Abbot of Leubus IX-204b
 —Christopher Ludwig, medicinal research VI-326a
 —E. T. A., writer VI-520b
 —Friedrich, physician X-132b
 —J., editor XI-670b
 —Johann, and Bolzano II-641a
 —J. C. K., von, commentator IV-162b; on synopses XIV-292d
 —J. G., taxation reform XII-527d
 Hoffmeister, Johannes, Augustinian VII-382c
 Hoffmender, statistics XIV-273a
 Hoffmannschirch VII-31a
 HOFER, KONSTANTIN VON VII-382c; V-95a; on parallelism XI-475a
 Hofman, Moritz, physician X-131d
 Hofmann, John, Bishop of Meissen X-149b
 —J. V., Stapf, revision of XIV-248c
 —Otto, Karl Gottl. and Febronius VI-21d
 —Melchior, Anabaptist I-446b
 Hofmannstall, Hugo von, poet II-528c
 Hofmannswaldau, Christian von, writer VI-522c
 Hofmeier, Max Friedrich, physician X-141d
 Hofmeister, Sebastian, and Gwengli XV-774a
 Hofstätter, Henry von, seminary XI-520b
 Hofduhlaus (Egill Skallagrims-son), Icelandic poet VII-491b
 Hogan, Indian dwelling VII-749b
 —Edmund VII-123b; 124a
 —James Francis II-119b; 120a; 120c; on Australia II-115c; 340b
 —John, sculptor II-51b; Sulpician XIV-331d
 —JOHN BAPTIST VII-383c; and De Fourny VI-150b; and O'Connor, XIII-362c; at Kansas City VII-602b; at St. Joseph XIII-357a
 —Morris, Syracuse, diocese of XV-268b
 —Nicholas, missionary XI-731c
 —P. Albany I-257b
 —William, schism II-347c; IV-349d; VII-618b; XI-794c
 Hoheberg, J. H., church founded, XII-222d
 Hogarth, William, artist I-176c; Bedlam II-388a
 —William, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle VI-318d
 Hogarty, Patrick, Bishop of Down and Connor VII-153d
 Hogen monogatori, Japanese work VI-144a
 Hoger, Saint, Archbishop of Bremen II-756d
 Hogerberts, arrest of VII-109a
 Hogg, James, writer XII-626d
 Hoi, martyr V-476b; VII-354d
 Hoham, see Oham
 Hohenaithem, Synod of (916) I-751c; VII-125d
 HOHENBURG, VAN DER
 HOENBUR, MORITZ VII-384b
 Hoebenber, Albert of, Bishop of Freising X-631d
 —Heinrich VI von, Abbot of Hildesheim XI-314b
 HOHENBURG, convent VII-384c; 294b; XI-207d; Saint Odilia, tomb XI-207d
 Hohencms, Marco Sittico, see Hohencms
 Hohenfriedberg, battle (1745) IX-663d; XI-523b
 Hohenfurt, monastery II-614d; IX-624a; XV-624a; parishes II-615a
 Hohenheim, Theophrastus van, see Paracelsus, Theophrastus
 —Wilhelm Bombast von II-468a
 Hohenlandenberg, Hugo von, Bishop of Constance XV-773a
 Hohenlunburg, Protestant territory XV-604a
 Hohenlobe, Albrecht von, Bishop of Württemberg VII-719d
 —Chlodwig, Prime minister of Germany VI-514d
 —Franz Karl von, Bishop of Augsburg VI-314b
 —Frederick I. von, Bishop of Bamberg III-243d
 —George I. von, Bishop of Passau XI-520a
 —Princess Sophie, tomb III-225c
 Hohenlohe-Bartenstein, Prince von, dispensation V-410b
 Hohenlohe-Schillingfürst, Gustav Adolf, cardinal, tomb II-11-225c
 HOHENLOHE-WALDENBURG-SCHILLINGFÜRST, ALEXANDE, LEO P. OLD
 HOHENLOHE, DOLLNER, V-95b
 —Richard VII-385d
 Holder, William V-317a
 Hölderlin, Friedrich, writer VI-525c
 Holdings, Small, Belgium I-227c; British I-227c
 Holapay I-127d; religious policy XV-772a; Sicily VIII-232c; and Well VII-57b
 —Henry, Prince, death II-501b
 Holgate, Bishop of Strasburg XIV-313d
 Hohenstein, Galeazzo von Thun und, see Thun und Hohenstein
 Hohenzart, Sigismund von, Bishop of Linz IX-274c
 Hohenwarth, Sigismund, Anton, archbishop II-128d; and Hofbauer II-129b; and Werner II-129b; XV-589d
 Hohenzollern, House of, Brandenburg VII-497a; XII-520b; ecclesiastical principalities VI-364b
 —Eitel Frederick von, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341d; and Jesuits II-129d
 —Karl von, Prince, minister XII-530b
 —Katharina von, Princess; and Wolter II-151d
 Hohenzollern-Hechingen, Church VII-261d
 Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, Church in VI-260d
 Hohol, Jonas, and Union of Berlin XV-131a
 Hohol, monastery XII-275b
 Hoin, J. H., ophthalmologist X-135c
 Hoiste, see Host
 Hoitfeld, Count Moltke, convert VI-364b
 Hojeda, Diego de, writer XV-199c
 —Stephen, Jesuit IX-659c; XV-109b
 —see Hojeda
 Hojo, Japanese clan VIII-311d
 Hokianga, New Zealand, Pom-pallari, mission of II-68b; XI-68b
 Hokkeishu, Buddhist sect. See Nichiren
 Hok-light VII-769b
 Hokusai, artist VII-311d
 Hohensoho, see Crown, Order of the
 Ho-kwan-tze, philosopher XV-447c
 Hokyoo Bampo, review VIII-308b
 Holman, Amanda, bequest XV-58a
 Holar, ancient See VII-616c; XVI-45d
 Holbach, Paul Henry, Baron d', VII-42a; materialism XV-407d; X-42c; psychological teaching XII-546d; "Système de la Nature" V-420d
 Holbach, Henry, Bishop, at Lin-colo X-267b; at Rochester XII-102c
 Holbein, Ambrose VII-385c
 —HANS, the Elder VII-385b; at Augsburg II-755a; and Burkhard VII-64d; Freiburg cathedral VI-205c; Nativity (ill.) VI-facing 384; Presentation (ill.) VI-facing 384
 —Hans, the Younger VII-385c; (ill.) XI-102; Dance of Death IX-618a; (ill.) IX-617d; Freiburg cathedral, work in VI-261d; Erasmus (ill.) V-facing 152; Henry VII VII-223; Blessed John Fisher VII-463c; Bl. Thomas More XV-692c; Warham, William XV-555a; Waley (ill.) XV-685d
 —J. Christ, missionary VI-481b
 —Michael VII-385b
 —Sigismund VII-385d
 —Huldreich, Bishop, at V-731a; at Copenhagen IX-352b
 Holborn Viaduct, London IX-346b
 Holcomb, James, Bible suit X-267b
 Holcot, Robert XII-366d
 Holda, prophetess VIII-523d; XII-478d
 HOLDEN, HENRY VII-385d; VII-385d; and Crowley IX-486d
 —Richard VII-385d
 Holder, William V-317a
 Hölderlin, Friedrich, writer VI-525c
 Holdings, Small, Belgium I-227c; British I-227c
 Holm, Bishop of Salamaue XII-391c
 Holford, Thomas, martyr V-476a; X-582a
 Holgate, Robert, Bishop, at Landaff IX-316b; and Sempingramb IX-557a; at York XV-734c
 Holger, Bishop of Bremen VII-121b
 Holguin, Mariano, Bishop of Huazur VII-506c
 Holiday, Richard, martyr VII-353d
 Holm, Kanakorum III-682a; X-481b
 HOLINESS VII-386b
 Holiness, paper title I-138a
 —Bonds, see Indiana, statistics VII-242b
 —Law of X-583c
 —Methodists, in Persia XI-725b
 Holkott, Robert XIV-702c; and Norman
 Holl, Karl "Spiritual Exercises" XV-229a
 Höll, Maximilian, See Hell
 HOLLAND VII-388c
 —HOLLAND, V-255d; Bernales, Jacob IV-375b; Eggebrechtson, Jacob IV-431a; Joest, Jan VII-429a; Mor, Antonia X-553d
 —Society of the Holy Sacrament, 392a; XII-502a; abbots I-20b; age, canonical I-207b; Augustinians VII-282a; Benedictines II-455c; Blessed Sacrament, Society of the Holy Sacrament, the Duc, decrees II-625c; Carmelites III-364a; Ceneale, Religious of the III-518c; Chapters I-554b; Charity, Brothers of III-604a; Church of Jesus Lady Mother of Mercy, Sisters of III-610b; Dominicans XI-369a; education VII-392d; emancipation (ill.) 391d; Franciscans XI-643c; Gesellenverein VII-538c; Good Shepherd VII-645a; hierarchy, restoration of VII-391c; Hospital Sisters of III-604a; mixed IX-478a; infallibility XV-

War XIV-650b; 656d; 657d; Great Britain 11-400b
HOLLAND, Leiden, see Leiden (1806)
 VII-389c; (1810) VII-386d; (1814) VII-390a; Fundamental Law II-397c; punishment, capital VII-569c; trustees, lay VII-71c
 —**Religions and Sects:** Anabaptism 1-446c; Infrapatrianism XII-378c; Jews VII-399c; Lutheranism 1-490c; 463b; Mennonites 1-490c; Socialists XIV-114a; temperance XIV-483a; 485d
 —**Statistics** XIV-482c; 484a. *See* Netherlands, Low Countries
 —**Henry**, and Clara, John I-467c; and Mayne, Cuthbert X-87a
 —**Hugh**, death V-477d
 —**John**, *See* Sergeant, John
 —**Richard**, writer VIII-623c
 —**Robert**, death V-478a
 —**THOMAS, VENERABLE** VII-393a; Corbie, Ambrose IV-31b
 —**Thomas Erskine**, on contract IV-333d; 334a
 —**Amerikana**, periodical VII-395b
Hollanders, Cornelis de V-431a
Hollanders, in Canada III-229b
 —**IN THE UNITED STATES** VII-393b; 394b; XV-155b; Catholics VII-394c; characteristics VII-395d; communities and churches VII-395b; history VII-393b; journalism VII-395b; organization VII-394d; schools VII-394d
Hollandicus, Stephen, medalist XI-135d
Holland v. Aleck XVI-61c
Hollaz, David, Lutheran theologian IX-462d; on Presbiterianism VI-371b
Holle, Eberhard von, apostate IX-402a
Hollerius, Jacques, *See* Houllier
Hollowell, Prior of Bath II-347c
Holliday, Richard, martyr V-476b
Holligen, town, hospital II-505b
Holliman, Ezekiel II-299d
Holly Syria, *See* Celestia
Holmes, J., canonist IX-65d
Holly, on Sanctorum Meritum XII-430a
Hollywood, hospital, Galway IX-481c
Holm, plant, in Bible XII-155b
Holman, Lady Anastasia, and Challoer III-564c
 —**George**, and Challoer III-564c; and Godfrey I-665a
Holme, Orkney Island XI-316d
Holmes, George F. XV-457d
 —**Germain**, death V-478b
JOHN VII-396a; XIII-756d
 —**Mrs. Lavalee**, Floyd, conversion XV-457d
 —**Oliver Wendell**, and Dwight XII-371a; and obstetrics X-141d
 —**Lucida** III-91d
 —**Robert**, biblical scholar IV-499d
 —**Robert**, martyr V-477b
 —**Thomas**, and Englefield V-71d
Holobols, Manuel, poet III-119b
HOLOCAUST VII-396b; altar I-360b; 361a; XV-499c; burnt offering XIII-314a; Chanana-ah VII-396c; classes VII-396d; derivation VII-396b; Hebrews VII-396d; XIII-313c; in Job VII-114d; kinds I-336d; Pentecost VII-396d; Phoenicians XIII-314d; purposes VII-396d; ritual VII-396c; and sacrifice XIII-318d; victims VII-396c
Holofernes, Bethulia, siege of VII-581b; and Judith VIII-554a
Holom, Mount, Juda VII-440c
Holowczyce, Stephen de Holowczyce, Archbishop of Warsaw VII-553d; at Sandemir XIII-437a
Holownski, Ignaz, Archbishop of Mohileff IX-429c
Holte, Lucas, *See* Holstenius, Lucas

Holstein, Duchy of, Catholicism IV-725c; and Prussia IV-729d; and Sweden XIV-352a; St. Vicius in XV-404b. *See* Schleswig-Holstein
 —**Lucas**, *See* Holstenius, Lucas
Holstein-Gottorp, House of XIV-353a; XVI-569c
Holstein-Ledeburg, Count, convert IV-729a
Holsten, Karl Christian Johannes, theologian XV-84a; on St. Paul XI-569c
HOLSTENIUS, LUCAS VII-397a; and Anima College I-514d; and Lambek VIII-756d; on Liber Diurnus XIV-216b; on Roma XII-761d
Holszanski, Prince Paul, Bishop of Vilna XV-432b
Holt, Worcestershire font (ill.) II-41c; length 274
 —**John**, Lord Chief Justice, on privilege XIII-655c
 —**Joseph** VIII-129a
 —**William**, and Heywood, Jasper VII-319c
HOLTE, KARL VON VII-397c
Holty, Ludwig Heinrich Christoph, poet VI-524b
Holtenhoff, Ernst Conrad, surgeon IX-133b
 —**Father** von, on equal suffrage IX-692a
 —**Franz von**, encyclopedia V-411b
Holtzman, Heinrich Julius, exegete IV-162b; 495d; XIV-531Bb; on Biblical introduction VII-80d; on Colossians IV-82a; on Ephesians I-581c; VII-750b; encyclopedia V-417b; on miracles X-344b; St. James, Epistle II-162b; on St. John's Gospel VII-412b; on St. Luke's Gospel XV-449c; on St. Matthew's Gospel X-64a; on St. Paul's Epistles V-489a; on Synoptics XIV-392a; 393c; on II Thessalonians XIV-417c; on Virgin birth of Christ XV-450c
Hohb, Emil, writer IV-600d
Holwell, Z., and Tieffenthaler, Charles, writer V-723a
HOLY AGONY, ARCHCON-FRATERNITY OF VII-397d; XIV-123b
 —**Agony**, Sisters of Charity of the Holy Spirit, *See* Charity of the Holy Spirit, Sisters of
 —**ALLIANCE** VII-395b; I-1d; VI-509c; VII-399b; and Aachen, Treaty of VII-399a; and Archconfraternity of the Holy Spirit and State VII-395c; and Metternich VII-398d; 399c; religious character VII-398b; and Spain XIV-185c; and United States XV-167a
 —**and Immaculate Heart of Mary**, Congregation of. *See* Heart of Mary, Congregation of the Holy and Immaculate Heart
 —**Angels**, church, Constantinople, tomb X-274a; college, Buffalo III-39c; (ill.) III-facing 38
 —**Apostles** Basilica, Metz, St. Arnulf's VII-392c; church, Constantinople IV-305c; XI-668c; church, Naples X-683c; convent, Rome XI-9d
 —**Apostles Peter and Paul**, college, Rome XI-458a
 —**Apostolic See**, *See* Holy See
 —**Blood**, *See* Precious Blood
Holybush, John, *See* Joannae de sacrobolonia
Holy Catholic Church of Japan, founded VIII-309b
 —**Cave**, church, Hebron VII-185b
 —**Chapel**, *See* Holy See
 —**Childhood**, January devotion X-543b
 —**CHILDHOOD, ASSOCIATION OF THE** VII-399d; VI-533c; 17c; X-375c; XIV-129a; in Austria II-134d; in China IX-676a; Indo-China VII-479a; statistics VII-400b; in United States VII-400b
 —**Childhood**, Sisters of the, Versailles XV-367a

—**Childhood of Jesus and Mary**, Sisters of the. *See* Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the Holy Childhood of
 —**Childhood of Jesus and Mary of Ste-Christienne**, Sisters of the. *See* Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the Holy Childhood
 —**Childhood of Mary**, Sisters of the X-681b
 —**Child Jesus**, Hospice of the, Montreal founded II-721d
 —**CHILD-YESUS, SOCIETY OF THE** VII-400c; in England IV-343c
 —**COAT OF TRIER AND ARGENTEUIL** VII-401d; 402a; 403a
 —**Contest** VII-401d; 402a; XII-88c; tradition VII-401d
 —**Trier** I-230d; VII-401b; XIII-531d; XV-42c; authenticity VII-401a; Clemens, Francis Jacob on IV-12c; pilgrimage XII-96a; tradition VII-400d
 —**HOLY COMMUNION** VII-402b; Adepts and Maris, Liturgy of I-137c; Administration VII-402d; Alexandrine liturgy I-304b; altar bell I-349b; Amen I-408a; 408d; Apostolic Constitutions I-572a; Armenian liturgy I-580c; 50b; *See* Byzantine rite IV-318b; in early Church IX-307d; ciborium I-117b; clerics deprived of XIV-345d; to dead V-610a; despotic distribution IV-651b; XII-422c; at Easter XI-517b; effects V-586d; among Franciscan tertiaryaries XIV-641d; Good Friday VII-424d; Greek liturgy I-765c; 769c; host I-350a; VII-496c; of insane VII-42c; St. James' liturgy I-572d; kinds VII-402b; and Mass X-64d; 14b; 19b; Mass, Nuptial X-64d; Mass, Roman IX-799a; minister VII-402d; Nasoraeanism, analogy in X-707c; necessity VII-402c; of nurse XI-167c; Knights of the Holy Cross III-767b; Pius X XII-137d; of pope IX-799c; XII-233c; prayers in Primer XII-426b; precept VII-402c; private VII-402c; reception; anathema V-587b; reed. use of III-562b; preparation I-633a; ritual VII-402d; sacramental VII-402b; sacrilegious X-609b; St. Basil Church III-495d; sin, remission of XIV-10d; spiritual VII-402b; symbolism V-591b; as Synaxis IX-282a; Tertulian IX-525a; Tortonese rite, analogy in X-354c; Tunkers' rite XV-90d; and Way of the Cross XV-571c; and wine, unconsecrated III-563b. *See* Communion Eucharist; Frequent Communion
 —**Convocation**, day of II-556c
Holy Cross, Dominican Province XII-268d
 —**San Francisco province** XII-268d
 —**Cross**, island. *See* De Monts Island
 —**Cross**, mission, Alaska I-247b; 248c
 —**Cross**, mission, Algeria VII-404b
 —**Cross**, church, Augsburg II-750a
 —**Cross**, monastery, Austria X-57a
 —**Cross**, chapel, Avignon I-153b
 —**Cross**, church, Baltimore II-232c
 —**Cross**, cathedral, Barcelona II-289d
 —**Cross**, monastery, Bordeaux XII-142d
 —**Cross**, cathedral, Boston II-704a; 706d; (ill.) II-facing 704
 —**Cross**, church, Breslau II-762a
 —**Cross**, college, Clonliffe IV-565c; V-177a; XII-575b
 —**Cross**, Mount of, Colorado (ill.) IV-facing 130
 —**Cross**, church, Dresden V-157b
 —**Cross**, abbey, Eichstätt V-366a; XIII-590a
 —**Cross**, church, Eichstätt XV-527a

—**Cross**, monastery, Haidenschaft VI-655a
 —**Cross**, church, Jerusalem V-505c
 —**Cross**, college, Jerusalem I-574a
 —**Cross**, institute, Patagonia XI-511a
 —**Cross**, abbey, Poitiers III-137a
 —**Cross**, church, Segovia (ill.) XIII-684d
 —**Cross**, shrine, Strata Marcella XIII-333a
 —**Cross**, church, Tours XV-3a
 —**Cross**, church, Vienna XV-133b
 —**Cross**, abbey, Waltham IV-337c
 —**Cross**, church, Warsaw XV-556c
 —**Cross**, college, Washington III-456b
 —**Cross**, hospital, Winchester VII-844b
 —**Cross**, college, Worcester, Mass. II-597c; 705d; V-84d; 459b; XIII-699a; XV-102a; 103c
 —**Cross**, Brotherhood of the VII-256d
 —**Cross**, Canons Regular of. *See* Crosiers
 —**CROSS, CONGREGATION OF THE** VII-403a; III-295a; VI-175d; in Canada III-239a; VII-404d; constitution VII-403c; establishments III-404d; in India VI-560d; in India VII-730a; in India, map VII-facing 736; in India XV-150d
 —**Cross**, Daughters of the. *See* Cross, Daughters of the Holy Cross
 —**Cross, Dominican Congregation**, of Brooklyn, New York XIV-640c
 —**Cross**, Franciscan Sisters of the (Ingenbohl) II-199c; 340d; III-643c
 —**Cross**, Franciscan Sisters of the (Menzingen) II-341a; VII-643c; 643c
 —**Cross**, Knights of the. *See* Knights of the Holy Cross
 —**CROSS, SISTERS MARIANITES OF** VII-403b; 405b
 —**CROSS, SISTERS OF THE** VII-403b; 405b
 —**VI-400a**; Polish members XI-210b; work VII-406c
 —**CROSS ABBEY** VII-404d; (ill.) VIII-facing 100; XIII-facing 100
 —**Cross and Passion**, Congregations of the Most. *See* Passion, Congregations of
 —**Cross and Seven Dollars**, Sisters of the III-239d; XIII-565b
 —**Cross Cemetery** II-799d
 —**Cross of Fonte-Avellana** VI-125b
 —**Cross**, *See* Sainte Croix; Santa Croce; Santa Cruz
 —**Crown**, *See* Crown of Thorns
 —**Crown**, Priests of the I-405a
 —**Days**, *See* Feasts, Ecclesiastical
 —**Directing Synod** VI-740a; XI-551d
 —**Epistasis**, council XV-101b
 —**Face**, Archconfraternity, XII-facing 111b; XIII-299c; feast XI-526d; pilgrimage, Tours XV-4c; sanctuary, Alicante XI-316b
 —**Face**, Priests of the XV-4c
 —**Fall of Edessa** I-43c; II-317c
 —**FAITH, SISTERS OF THE** VII-407b; X-365d
 —**Family** XV-463c
 —**in an addition** II-220c; Barocio II-303c; Bocarion II-607a; Bordone II-684c; 684d; Burekair III-65a; Callot III-188d; Carpaccio III-374b; Carracci III-374b; Credi III-476b; Dossi V-137b; Echeave the Elder V-270b; Genza VI-415c; Giulio Romano I-544d; VI-572b; Imola VI-572b; J. J. Irenbach VII-256b; Michelangelo III-62c; Montagna X-511d; Müller X-629d; Mursia IX-571c; X-644c; 645a; Navarrete X-729c; Paracucino X-367a; Raphael XII-640c; Sassorferato

XIII-485d; Steile XIV-285d;
Van der Weiden XV-209b;

Holy Family devotion X-543b;
feast I-235c; IX-172a; XIII-
292c

-Family, church, Chicago III-
51c

-Family, church, Kansas City
VIII-697b

-Family, missions, Montana X-
753c

-Family, church, Nashville X-
51c

-**FAMILY, ARCHCONFRATERNITY** OF THE VII-407c;
I-105c; X-193c; XIV-
126c; statistics XII-656c

-**FAMILY, ASSOCIATION OF**
THE VII-407d; 681d; II-683d;
V-743c; XI-180b

-**FAMILY, BROTHERS OF**
THE VII-408b; II-415d; 416a;
VI-175d

-Family, Confraternity of the,
Canada I-235c; VII-645b

-Family, Daughters of the, *See*
Sisters of the Holy Family

-Family, Franciscan Sisters of
the IX-717d; XIV-643b

-Family, House of the, New
York I-52a

-**FAMILY, LITTLE SISTERS**
OF THE VII-408b; IX-113c

-Family, Master of the XI-399d

-Family, Religious of the IX-
113c

-Family, Sisters of the (Carcas-
sonne) III-332b

-**FAMILY, SISTERS OF THE**
(New Orleans) VII-405d; XII-
129d

-**FAMILY, SISTERS OF THE**
(Paris) VII-405b

-Family, Sisters of the (San
Francisco) VII-405d

-Family, Sisters of the (Ville-
franche) XIII-109a

-Family, United Sisters of the
X-180d

-Family Juniorate XIII-570c

-**FAMILY OF NAZARETH,**
SISTERS OF THE VII-408d;
XII-200d; 210a; and Barzany
VII-74d; in Pittsburgh XII-125d

-Family, *See* Sainte Famille
Fam. *See* Fam.

-Field of the Germans. *See*
Campo Santo de Tedeschi

-Friday. *See* Good Friday

-**GHOST** VII-409a; XII-221a;
and of the Apostles I-119d;

adelpaghi I-141c; Albigenes
I-265a; Amalricans I-379d;

St. Ambrose I-387c; VII-411a;
Angelicans VII-409b; St. Ar-

seleus I-549c; Argypoulos I-
707b; in art, Jovenet VIII-
529a; in art, Medullé X-145c;

Athanasian Creed II-33d; St.
Athanasius VII-406d; 411b;

Athongoras VII-410b; attri-
butes I-655c; St. Augustine VII-
411b; 411c; 412a; St. Basil II-
333a; VII-411a; 411a; 412a;

Bergomali II-612d; Bohemian
Brethren II-618d; Calvinists
I-741d; Cernithus
III-539b; charismata III-589c;

VII-413d; Christ, birth of XV-
119c; Christ, conception of
VII-476c; Clementines IV-41c;

Clement of Alexandria IV-47c;
St. Clement of Rome I-631d;
VII-410a; confirmation IV-
215c; Constitutions, Creed of
VII-411a; Corinthians, Epistle
to IV-366d; St. Cyril of Alexan-
dria VII-411c; St. Cyril of Jeru-
salem IV-596c; descent of
X-115c; 598c; Didymus the
Blind IV-784b; VII-411a; dog-
ma of VII-409a; Dukhobors
XII-650b; Duns Scotus V-
197b; XII-611a; Epiklesis I-
131c; V-502a; St. Epiphanius
VII-411a; 411c; St. Epiphodius
VII-410b; Eugene IV VII-
412b; Filioque VII-73a; VII-
412d; XII-651d; Fruit of VII-
414c; Fruit of, St. Thomas on
VII-414b

-Gifts of VII-413b; Thomistic
teaching XIV-667d; and virtues
XII-613c; XII-473a

-Gnosticism II-327b; VI-595c;

grace VI-691d; 705a; Greek
heresy VII-409b; St. Gregory
of Nazianzus VII-414d; 415a;

St. Gregory of Neocaesarea
VII-16c; 410c; St. Gregory of
Nyssa VII-411a; Güthert VII-
80b; Haronck I-631d; heresies
VII-409a; St. Hilary VII-412a;

St. Hippolytus VII-410c; and
the Incarnation I-542b; in-
dwellings I-147b; 149b; VI-
107d; VII-580c; and infants;
305c; and Guy of Montpelier
VII-482d; and Innocent III
VIII-16c; S. Spirito in Sassia
XIII-175b; Sisters Hospitaliers

-**GHOST, SISTER OF THE**
(Dubuque) VII-415a

-**GHOST, SISTERS OF THE**
(San Antonio, Texas) VII-
415a

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, CONGREGATION**
OF THE DAUGHTERS OF
THE VII-417d; XIII-341a

-**GHOST, FATHERS OF THE**
See Holy Ghost and the Immacu-
late Heart of Mary, Congrega-
tion of the VII-417d; XIII-341a

-**GHOST, GUILD OF THE** III-577d

-**GHOST, KNIGHTS OF THE**
VII-416c; X-272d; 300c

-**GHOST, ORDER OF THE**
VII-416c; X-272d; 300c

-**GHOST, ROYAL ORDER OF THE**
See Holy Ghost, Knights of the

-**GHOST, SISTERS OF THE**
(Dubuque) VII-415a

-**GHOST, SISTERS OF THE**
(San Antonio, Texas) VII-
415a

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

-**GHOST, SISTER-SERVANTS**
OF THE VII-415a; V-54c;
Amorpha X-467b; Japan
VIII-305d

boy-bishop II-725c; Epistle
IX-103d; Gallian Rite VI-
360a; Gloria VI-584b; hymns
XII-607b; post-Nice Church I-
197c

-frescoes X-477d; patronage
IX-566c; in prophecy XIV-
597c

-Innocents, churches, England
XII-563b

-Innocents, hospital, England
XII-563b

-Innocents, church, Paris XVI-
53b

-Innocents, home, Portland
XII-285c

-Innocents, Lodisfaria IX-209a

-Land. *See* Palestine except as
below

-Land, college, Washington III-
450b

-Land, Commissariat of. *See*
Commissariat of the Holy Land

-Land, Medal of the IX-670a

-Land, Society of the X-375c

-League (of 1511) VII-563c;
IX-264c; X-338c; Henry
VIII VII-222c; and Maximilian
I VI-499a

-League (of 1571) Granville VI-
727c; Philip II XII-3d

-League (of 1570). *See* League
of 1570

-Leaven, Nestorian sacrament
XIV-417a

-**Holyman, John, Bishop of Bristol**

-**Holy Mandylion** V-233a

-Meeting, Feast of the IV-315c

-Mother of God, church, Con-
stantinople II-66b

-Mountain (Mount Athos) II-
48c

-Name, church, Bombay II-
645b; VII-734b; (ill.) II-644c

-Name, cathedral, Chicago II-
655b; (ill.) II-facing 65b

-Name, churches, United States
XII-564c

-Name, chapel, Washington
XII-559b

-**NAME, FEAST OF THE** VII-
420a; Ambrosian Rite I-395a;
Meissen Breviary XII-626d;

Sursum Use XII-481a

-Name, Litany of the, *See*
Litany of the Holy Name

-**NAME, SOCIETY OF THE**
VII-420b; XIV-121c; 783a

-Name Journal VII-421a; XIV-
121d

-Name of God, college, Bassein
II-344a

-Name of God, Society of the
VII-420c

-Name of God and Jesus, Con-
fraternity of the Most. *See*
Holy Name, Society of the

-**NAME OF JESUS** VII-
421a; VIII-374b; XII-41b;

St. Bernardine's devotion II-
505d; in Hall Mary VII-111d;

on host I-350b; month of X-
542b; office of the XVI-47b;

power of III-590c; votive mass,
Dionysius X-21b

-Name of Jesus, church, Ebens-
burg XII-123b

-Name of Jesus, Sisters of the
IX-171a

-Names of Jesus and Mary,
Sisters of the. *See* Names of
Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the
Holy

-Name of Mary, parish, Algiers,
Louisiana XI-13a

-Name of Mary, Sisters of the
IX-750d

-Names, convent, Oakland
XII-442a

-Night, (Correggio) I-318d;
(Müller) X-629d

-Holokeye, George Jacob, free-
thinker X-259b; Secularism
XII-676a; 677b

-Holy Office, Congregation of the
VII-260d; VII-37c; XIII-
137a; 137b; 138c; on adoption
I-147d; nuncio I-796c;
and Novatian X-133a; decrees
XIII-

- officials XIII-1376; 1374; Ontologyism condemned XI-258c; palace of XIII-138c; reunions XIII-138c; secret XIV-138b; and societies, secret XIV-138b; Spiritism XIV-224b. *See Inquisition, Roman*
- Holy of Holies I-170a; XIV-500b; Ark I-724; cherubim, II-647a; and Herod's Temple VII-523a; Herod's Temple XIV-500b; high-priest XII-408c; Solomon's temple VII-347a; torn down XIV-525a; veil XIV-500b; Zorobabel's temple XIV-502b**
- OILS VII-421d; XI-229d; of Agnus Dei VII-422e; altar, I-279d; baptism I-190a; II-273b; 273c; III-502c; bells, blessing of II-273d; 420d; bishops, consecration of IV-278d; blessing I-736c; VII-437c; of catechumens VII-422c; ceremonial use I-132b; chiasm III-696c; VII-422c; church, consecration of IV-282b; confirmation I-210a; consecration IV-277b; extreme unction V-724a; of the font VII-422d; Greek Rite II-272d; in lamps, ecclesiastical VII-422d; sale forbidden XIV-1b; of the sick VII-422d; symbolic use XIII-208c; XIV-375a; Syrian Rite, East XIV-417a**
- OILS, VESSELS FOR VII-442d; II-272b; III-698a; V-144d**
- Holyoke, Massachusetts, Armenian Catholics XIII-82a; Sisters of Providence of Charity XIII-82a**
- Holy Orders. See Orders, Holy**
- Place XIV-500b; in Herod's Temple XIV-5043b; seven-branched candlestick XIII-741b; torn down XIV-525a; Zorobabel's temple XIV-502b**
- Priesthood of Jesus Christ feast V-596c**
- Redeemer, church, Bar Harbor, *See* St. Sauveur**
- Redeemer, churches, Belgium XI-564c**
- Redeemer, settlement, Maine. *See* St. Sauveur**
- Redeemer, Churches, United States XI-564c**
- Redeemer, abbey, Würzburg, VII-721a**
- Redeemer, Congregation of the Holy, Bologna III-299a**
- Redeemer, Congregation of the, Naples. *See* Redemptorists**
- Redeemer, Sisters of the I-433c**
- Roman Church, Rome XIII-164a**
- Roman Empire, abbots I-18d; and Albert I-200d; Charlemagne III-610c; IX-158a; coronation, last II-123d; dissolution I-60b; X-692b; XII-133b; XIII-500c; Engelbert I-18d; Gold Bull I-18d; ideal XII-433c; Leo III-158a; nature III-700c; 701a; origin III-615a; as papal benefice I-287a; principalities XI-174d; and Venice, I-412d; and Wales XIV-655a; 657b. *See* Germany**
- Rood, church, Watford II-483d**
- HOLYROOD ABBEY VII-423c; and Albert I-200d; 289a; XIII-151a; 615c; chapel royal III-575d**
- and St. Teilo, church, Tenby VII-474a**
- Holyroodhouse, Lord John, Abbot of Holyrood VII-423c**
- Holyrood Palace, Edinburgh IV-537b; Beaton's portrait II-373c; (ill.) VII-facing 422**
- Holy Rooms, Armenian I-411d**
- Rosary, institute, Chincuba, Louisiana V-319b**
- Rosary, church, Manila (ill.) X-599**
- Rosary, mission, South Dakota IX-691d**
- Rosary, church, Toronto II-325c**
- Rosary, churches, United States XI-561d**
- Rosary, Congregation of the XIV-640c**
- Rosary, Sodality of XI-767d**
- Rosary. *See* Rosary**
- Sacrament, Archconfraternity of. *See* Blessed Sacrament, Archconfraternity of**
- Sacrament, Fathers of the Most. *See* Society of the Blessed Sacrament**
- Sacrifice. *See* Mass, Sacrifice of the**
- SATURDAY VII-424a; 437d; Agnus Dei I-220c; 221a; altitudinal I-310d; Alleluia I-310d; VII-717a; altar-bell I-349b; altar-carpets I-351c; Ambrosian Rite I-349c; 490c; Anglo-Saxon Church I-510b; Bohemian celebration II-622c; bugia forbidden I-348b; cardinal penitentiary, duties of I-348a; Catholic liturgy I-352d; Durham customs V-214a; early Church I-195b; 794a; Gloria V-730d; fire VI-794a; Church I-717b; 562b; Introit XIII-82a; Jerusalem VII-79b; VII-430a; lessons IX-195d; 197a; lights III-240d; litany of the Saints IX-287a; 292a; liturgy VII-425d; Lunen Christi IX-430a; Mass IX-790c; Mozarabic Rite X-616a; as New Year's Day III-739c; Office I-55b; 132a; Paschal canon XI-515c; Polish custom XII-206d; post-Nicene Church I-197c; Requiem Masses, forbidden XII-794d; Rome I-714c; in Russian Church I-717b; Sarum Use XIII-418c; scrutiny III-432a; triple-candlestick XV-58c; in United States I-70a**
- Sacred Congregation of the VII-722a**
- Saviour and Mother of Sorrows, church, Vienna XI-761d**
- Scripture. *See* Scripture**
- SEE I-433b; Anglican Orders I-496c; appendix I-654b; 802b; Armenia I-739a; and Baden XV-206d; Bellarmine on II-412a; delegates IX-188d; 189d; 190d; 191d; 192b; 193b; and Freuch embassy I-294c; Gregory the Great on VII-781a; Grosseteste on VII-383c; Imola VII-693a; and interest IX-263c; 237c; in Jews XIV-762a; origin I-111c; and Penne and Atri III-638d; and Pepin I-257d; petitions XI-174a; and the Secretariat of Missions XII-491b; 491c; recusari, grant of I-653d; referendari XIII-700a; and Reformation XII-701a; Regesta VII-715d; and Reunion Congregations XIII-758b; 761a; Russia XIII-257c; St. Bartholomew's Day XIII-330b; Scots college I-331c; 332c; and Sicily XII-773c; 774c; and Sicily XIV-141d; and Spain XII-293c; succession XV-427b; and synods XIV-380b; and temperance congresses XIV-584a; and Venice I-412d; and Welsh Church XV-584d. *See* Apostolic See; Pope**
- HOLY SEPULCHRE VII-425a; VII-365a**
- in art: Echave the elder V-270b; Gossart VI-663d; Mantegna (ill.) IX-facing 610; and Calvary III-191b; 192a; and the Resurrection, I-425d; relics, Poulton XIV-797a; and Resurrection XII-791d; shrines XV-570b**
- Sepulchre, church, Bologna II-373c; (ill.) VII-facing 422**
- Sepulchre, church, Constan-
tinople IV-306a**
- Sepulchre, church, Friedberg II-78a**
- Sepulchre, church, Jerusalem VII-420b; VII-335a; altara I-316d; built VII-426a; canons III-294b; chalice III-561d; chapels III-576c; Godfrey of Bouillon's tomb VI-625c; (ill.) VII-facing 426; VII-353c; Holy Lance VII-773d; mosaics X-588c; Vespers XV-581c. *See* Anastasis**
- Sepulchre, monastery, Jerusalem X-471c**
- Sepulchre, church, Milan I-403a; X-301d**
- Sepulchre, convent, New Hall, England III-296d**
- Sepulchre, chapel, Saluzzo XIII-406a**
- SEPULCHRE, CANONICES REGULAR OF THE VII-427a**
- Sepulchre, Canons of the. *See* Canons of the Holy Sepulchre**
- SEPULCHRE, FATHERS OF THE VII-427b; VII-369c**
- Sepulchre, Fraternity of the VII-367d**
- SEPULCHRE, KNIGHTS OF THE VII-427d; IV-609a; X-309d; decoration (ill.) IV-facing 608; in Poland XIII-188d**
- Sepulchre, Letters of the VI-625d**
- Sepulchre, Oblates of the. *See* Ambrosians**
- Sepulchre, Order of the. *See* Holy Sepulchre, Knights of the**
- Sepulchre, Rites of the III-355c; 365d; XII-72c**
- Sepulchre of Christ, Feast of the XI-510c**
- Shroud (relic). *See* Shroud, Holy**
- Shroud, Confraternity of XI-606c**
- Souls in Purgatory. *See* Purgatory, Souls in**
- Spirit. *See* Holy Ghost**
- Spirit, church, Florence III-794d; I-351d; (ill.) III-9**
- Spirit, hospital, Halesowen XVI-10b**
- Spirit, hospital, Ribe XVI-71a**
- Spirit, hospital, Roskilde XVI-71a**
- Spirit, church, Vilna XV-432b**
- Spirit, church, Warsaw XV-536c**
- Spirit, hospital, Westeraas XV-536c**
- Spirit, Association of the, Mexico XII-421d**
- Spirit, Edifice of the XIII-193c**
- Stairs. *See* Scala Sancta**
- SYOD I-428c; Alexan-
drian VI-745c; Austro-Hungarian VIII-432a; Bulgarian VII-432b; of Carlovitz VI-755a; Concilium apostolicum and Constantinian VII-428c; at Cyprus VI-753d; VII-428d; at Cneph IV-591a; Endemusia VII-429b; Greek, 1st century VI-754a; VII-441d; 773c; history VII-428c; and monasteries X-471b; Rumanian VI-755b; 773d; VII-432b; Russian, 1st century 231d; V-232b; VII-429c; 430b; X-593b; Eriastian VII-430b; institution I-754d; X-594a; XIII-247c; jurisdiction VI-773a; VII-432b; library IX-620a; XIII-431c; oath of membership XIII-430a; Peter the Great XIII-375b; Servian VI-754d; VII-432b**
- Thorn VI-581d; 582a**
- Thursday. *See* Maundy Thursday**
- Trinity. *See* Trinity**
- Tunic of Christ, pilgrimage XV-367a**
- Union, society VI-712a**
- Union of the Sacred Hearts, Religious of the III-211b**
- War. *See* Crusades**
- WATER VII-432d; St. Alexander I-285d; ampullae I-440b; in Avestic Rite XIII-310a; England, abolition on I-502a; XIII-68a; Jewish II-555b; in Lammism XII-409c; Zoroastrian rites XIV-310b. *See* Water, Liturgical use of**
- WATER FONTS VII-433c; aspersorium VII-433b; at Athos I-433d; in England VII-434d; in inscriptions VII-434a; medieval VII-434c; origin II-50a; portable VII-435a; private VII-435c; at St. Sophia VII-433d; stationary VII-434a**
- WEEK, Amsterdam I-424a**
- WEEK VII-435d; Amalarius of Metz on I-376c; in Ambrosian Rite I-393b; 399a; 399c; at Antioch I-577b; antiquity VII-435d; black fast II-590c; candles XIII-247d; cardinal penitentiary, duties of XIII-448a; Durham customs V-214a; in early Church VII-435d; IX-1538a; in Gallican Rite I-363a; Good Friday VI-643a; VII-437c; Gospels VI-660c; Hebrew alphabet I-333c; Holy Saturday I-424a; 437d; Lamentations I-474a; liturgical features VII-430b; Maundy Thursday VII-437a; X-68a; Palm Sunday VII-436b; XI-432b; in post-Nicene Church I-197c; Quadragesima I-197c; in Rome IV-774b; in Russian Church I-717b; 314b; Sarum Rite XIII-418c; Tenebrae VII-437a; VII-509c**
- HOLYWELL VII-438b; St. Asaph's hermitage I-766a; missions VI-613d; XII-91d; XIII-762b; XV-535c; 536d; St. Asaph's at VII-438b**
- Holy Winding Sheet. *See* Shroud, Holy; Winding Sheet of Christ, Feast of the Holy**
- Wisdom, church, Constantinople. *See* Sophia**
- HOLYWOOD, CHRISTOPHER VII-439a**
- John. *See* Jeanne de Sacro-Sancti**
- Holy Writ. *See* Scripture**
- Year. *See* Jubilee, Holy Year of**
- Holzbaier, Ignatius Jacob, musician, II-210d**
- Holzbecker, Julius VII-397c**
- Holzer, Johann, founder IX-590c**
- Michael XIII-501d**
- Holzbauer, C., pioneer priest VI-181b; X-319**
- Holzhausen, Henry von, prior of Sponeheim XV-62c**
- HOLZHAUSER, BARTHOLOMEW VII-439c; Apostolic Union I-434d; Bartholomita XIII-553c**
- Catherine VII-439c**
- Leonard VII-439c**
- Secular Priests of. *See* Bartholomites**
- Holzschuber, Hieronymus, portrait V-210**
- Thomas, Lutheran historian I-376b**
- Hom, abbey, I-24c**
- Homan, J. B., cartographer IV-10b**
- Hombelina, Saint, Abbess of Jolly-sur-Sarre XV-68c**
- Homburg, synod (1526) VII-299b**
- Homblihus, monastery XIV-132b**
- Homburg, town, Germany, house of congresses II-463d; institution VII-247c**
- Home, and education XIII-555a; Leo XIII on I-229a; and society XV-68nd**
- Daniel Dunglas, medium XIV-222a**
- Sir James, Earl of IV-459a**
- and Foreign Review, England I-114b; XI-671b; XII-637c; XIV-14**
- Colony, Socialistic community, Washington XIV-69d**
- Homer, poet, on anasthesia I-448a; on anatomy I-458a; in art, Raphael, XIII-614b; D'Anagnone's theory, I-471c; 67b; authority confirmed I-781c; birthplace III-689d; on dreams V-154d; eschatology V-530d; and Establishment of Theophrastus XIV-634a; on immortality VII-687d; on Sardes XIII-472a; soul, conception of XIV-153c; Syrian Version XIV-154d; on Virgo XV-24d**
- Home Reunion Society, England XV-119d**
- Homocrite (Himyarites) I-666a; XIII-28a**
- Hord, Rula, Irish VIII-111d; 112d; American support VII-**

- Hooker, Richard**, author V-464a; on Anglican Rite 1-495d; on Apostolic succession 1-493b; on confession 1-493b; Erastianism V-516b; XI-370d
- Hoonacker, Albin August van**, Biblical Commission 11-557c; on Ecdraes and Nehemias V-534d
- Ho-on-ko**, Buddhist feast VIII-305c
- Hooper, John**, Anglican Bishop of Worcester 1-704b; on Antichrist 1-561c; curfew 1-485b; and Feckenham VI-25c; and Holyman 11-790d; and Mary Tudor 1X-767a; Presbyterianism XII-393b; Reformation 1-702c
- William VIII-138d
- Hoopes**, See Hoop
- Horn, Count** of 1-371b; V-328a
- Hornaert, Joannes van**, martyr VI-531d
- Hornbeck, Johannes** XII-371a
- Hooydonk, Jan van**, Bishop of Breda 11-752c
- HOPE, SAINT** V-766b
- HOPE** (virtue) VII-465c; XV-474b; Amaleitians 1-379d; and charity XV-474c; and Decalog 1-768c; heroic virtue VII-290b; and justification VI-701d; 707b; and mortal sin VII-709b; passion 1-656c; XI-534c; XIV-616a; and presumption XII-403b; Quenel 1-129a; Quietism XII-610b; and religion XII-740d; Sansovino's statue XIII-454a; symbol 1-462a; Theism XIII-667a
- Indian resurrection XIV-431a
- periodical VII-385b
- Sir Alexander VII-467d
- James, admiral III-683d; VIII-634b
- James, physician X-140a
- James Fitzalan VII-468b
- James Robert, See Hope-Scott
- John, 2d Earl of Hopeotun VII-467d
- Our Lady of, shrine XII-729d
- Sisters of 11-684; VII-408a; 681d
- College, Michigan XII-711a
- Hopedale, socialistic community V-69b
- Hope-Jones, R.**, organ builder XI-300c
- HOPE-SCOTT, JAMES ROBERT** VII-467d; and Bellasia 11-133d; conversion XI-377b; and Manning IX-600c
- Hopeotun, Earl of**, See Hope, John, 2d Earl of Hopeotun
- Howell, school** 11-28a
- Höpf, Biblicae Commission** 11-557c; on Pentateuch XI-654d
- Hophni**, See Ophni
- Hophra**, See Ephraim
- HOPI (HOPIA) INDIANS** VII-1067c; XII-555a; 557a; V-84d; dancers (Ill.) VII-1469a; 756; maidens (Ill.) VII-1469a; missions VI-478a; prayer sticks XV-769d; Pueblo (Ill.) VII-1469d
- HÔPITAL, GUILLAUME FRANÇOIS ANTOINE DE L'** VII-1469c
- Michel de l', Vicar Apostolic of Honduras VII-449d
- GERARD MANLEY** XVI-45d
- John, poet XII-27a
- Matthew VII-701c
- Samuel XII-191d
- Hoppe, author** V-503c
- Hoppenwalde, parish** XII-226d
- Hoppe-Seyler, Ernst Felix Josef**, chemist X-139b
- Hopper, John**, portrait of Haydn XII-11-152c
- Hops**, officials III-683b
- Hopton, John**, Bishop of Norwich XII-128c
- Hot Owen** V-291b
- Hopwood, Charles H.** XIII-653c
- Hor**, abnt 1-24c
- Hor, Mount** VI-410c; Aaron's death 1-4d; VIII-190a
- Hora Aurea (Terce)** XIV-515c
- Horace**, poet XV-342d; Amerbach on 1-409b; on Acrezia 1-101a; and Ampère 1-437d; and Chialiera XI-652b; Dacier on 1-402a; on flagellum 1-92b; on force 11-141a; on libraries IX-228b; medieval study of IX-33c; necromancy X-735d; on patriotism VI-158a; on poetry VI-207b; and Schafeld on XII-367b; and Torres, Naharro XIV-784a; on witchcraft XV-674d
- Hora duodecima (Vespers)** XV-381c
- See Primer
- Diurne, See Hours, Canonical
- Hora incensu (Vespers)** XV-381c
- Edward J., Bishop of Kingston VII-659b; XII-508c
- Hora sacra (Terce)** XIV-515c
- Horatian Academy** XIII-740c
- Horathy** XII-437b
- Horbert** (Hort) XIII-789c
- Hörde, Friedrich von**, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Germany VI-529b
- Hore, Edmund**, martyr VIII-167b
- Matthew, martyr VII-167b
- Thomas, priest XII-50d; XV-457c
- Horeb**, name X-678a
- Mount XIV-11d
- Horem VI-440d**
- Horeu**, name X-678a
- Horger, Gebhard**, Abbot of Aldersbach 1-279d
- Horgny, John d'**, Lazarist XI-357d
- Horhagad**, See Gagd
- Hories VI-432b**; VII-638b; XIII-708a
- Höriz, Passion Play** XI-534a
- Hornu**, name X-678b
- (Rameh) VII-440d; 441b
- (Seaphab) VII-440d; battle 111-130b; VII-195c
- Hormanteo**, papal nuncio, Carmelite reform 11-361c; and Gratias VI-730a
- Hormannsecker, Anselm**, theologian IV-128a
- Hormayr, Josef**, Freiherr von VII-332b; and Döllinger V-96d
- Hormaz, Elias**, Archbishop of Diabekir, See Hormizd-Elias Amas Abid
- Hormiga de Oro**, periodical, Barcelona 11-290c; XI-690d
- HORMISDAS, SAINT**, Pope VII-470a; XII-273b; Arles Moasastery III-136d; on St. Augustine 11-102d; communicatio in sacramentis 1-169c; and St. Eleutherius V-379d; and Epiphanius of Constantinople V-504b; on Fathers of the Church VI-441; formula VII-511a; 433b; VII-219a; 798a; XIII-533d; and Justin 11-183b; and Leontius Byzantinus IX-180c; Ecumenical VII-759d; and St. Remi XII-729c; and St. Syrianus X-73c; XIII-700b; and St. Silverius XIII-793a
- Magi IX-528c
- (Hormizes), Bishop of Comana V-151b
- Bishop of Philippopolis XII-15b
- Hormizdas (Hormuz) I**, King of Persia 1-668d; XI-7
- (Hormuz) II, King of Persia XI-715b
- (Hormuz) IV, King of Persia XI-717c; death 111-102d; Jewish policy VII-1-291c
- Hormizd-Elias Amas Abid**, Archbishop of Diabekir XIII-560a; 561b; XV-683d
- Hormuz, church** 1-670c
- Kings of Persia, See Hormizdas
- Horn**, of altar 1-351b; 360c; 361d; 362a
- (of animal), in Bible, Apocryphus 1-596d; 597a; 598d; Daniel-1-59d
- in chalice III-563a
- musical instrument X-657a; pilgrim sign XII-97c
- William VIII-214c
- Hornau, Baron von**, See Gebert, Martin
- Liesch von, Coadjutor of Breslau 11-763c
- Horn dance**, Wichita Indians XV-617a
- Hornat, Johann van**, physician X-131c
- John, Abbot of Jedburgh VII-328d
- Hornet**, Anglican Bishop of Winchester 1-167b; and Bodey 11-608d; and Bonner 11-676b; and Feckenham VI-25d; and Plowden XI-167b
- Hornes, Hartwell** V-548b
- Horneby, John**, poet, disputation 111-354d; XI-29b
- Horneke, Pietist** 11-619a
- Hornejus, Conrad** XI-40d
- Hornet, missionary** V-751b
- Hornist** (Richmond) XIII-50d
- Priest, Coptic version of the Bible VIII-533b; XVI-79a; 79b; 80b
- NICHOLAS VII-471c; martyrdom 11-222d; V-476b
- Richard, martyr V-476c
- William Edmonds, physician I-401a
- William George, mathematician XIII-220c
- Hornet in Bible** 1-524a
- Hornig, Charles**, Bishop of Veszprém V-392d; XI-15a
- Horn Island, Mississippi** X-390d
- Island, Oceania, mission 111-572d
- Hornkloß, Thorbjörn**, poet VII-618b
- Horn of Hattio**, See Beatus, Mount of
- Hornsey (Oronsay)**, island 111-291b
- Hornstein, Xaverius**, Archbishop of Bukarest III-45d
- Hornvold, family** VI-377b; chaplain VI-94b
- Alfonso Otto Gandolfi VI-377b
- JOHN JOSEPH VII-471d; and Talbot XIV-434b
- Teresa VI-377b
- Thomas VI-377b
- Hornig, Indian** XV-657d
- Hornologion** IV-315d; IX-303a; antiphons 1-575d; Guardian Angels, Office of VII-50d
- Horology**, of Alexandria 1-299c; of Babylon VI-151c
- Horoianu**, name X-678a
- See Oronaim
- Horontius**, Bishop of Viceza XV-405c
- Horos**, in Gnostic System VI-56d
- Horoscope** 111-18d; Africa 1-184b; China 111-687c
- Horren, Abbey** of XIII-345b
- Horro, Vacul** XII-600d
- Hortatui, deity** IV-407d
- Horse**, Andalusian 1-465b; St. Anthony of Padua's miracle 1-557a; Apocalypse 1-596c; 597b; and Bible 1-151c; blessing 11-601b; breeding of XVI-38d; Cappadocian 1-786a; evolution V-664d; Greenland 1-420b; sacrifice 1111-309c; 315b; d; and cat's statue XV-443a
- Horseferry Road Chapel**, Westminster XV-597a
- Horse Gate**, Jerusalem VIII-353d
- Horse, Leech**, in Bible 1-524d
- Horseus**, town IV-723d; mission IV-725d; religious orders VII-1b
- Horsehoes Arch** 1-685b; 688d; (Gla.) 1-689a
- Horsley, Sir John** XIII-756c
- Horsing, J. van**, priest XII-50d
- Horsley, Samuel**, Anglican Bishop of St. Asaph V-472b; Antinomianism 1-566d
- Horsley, Thomas**, martyr V-478a
- Horsky, Rudolf**, sociologist IV-600d
- Horst, exegete** XI-658a
- Horstius, Merlo**, priest XII-353b
- Horstman, Philip**, priest VIII-624b
- Horstmann, Ignatius Frederick**, Bishop of Cleveland IV-571b; VII-751a; XI-5154d; XIV-760b; at American College, Rome 1-424b; and Catholic Federation XIV-71c
- William J., pioneer priest IV-55d
- Hort, Fenton John Anthony**, exegete IV-162d; 163b; 498b; 498c; 500d; 501c; 503c; V-291d; XIV-532c; 533c; 534b; Codex Amiatinus XV-518b; Ceoffrid IV-534; Incarnation VII-710d; Pastoralis XIV-731b
- Hortensian**, Bishop of Lares IX-3c
- Historicist, periodical 111-312b
- Hortig, Church historian** VII-378a
- Hortola**, Cosmas Damian. See Hortulanus
- Hortulan**, Barist church 11-280b
- Hortulana**, Blessed 1-213a
- Hortulanus**, Cosmas Damian, theologian VII-285a
- HORTULANUS ANIMAE** VII-472b; XII-351d; Passion, prayers on 1-487b; XI-530a
- Hortus Conclucius**, convent XV-231c
- Hyattensis** V-365b
- Horumley, Bernard**, martyr VIII-167c
- Horus**, deity IV-354c; 685b; V-334c; 337a; and Isis; cosmogony IV-407c; V-345b; day V-332d; emblem 1-524b; V-344b; VII-638a; eschatology V-347a; 347c; and Leontopolis IX-181c
- See Isis, 161a
- Horvat, Ivan** IV-511b
- Paul, Bishop of Agram IV-511b
- Horvath, Michael**, Hungarian martyr VIII-557b
- Hrosta, Stanislaus**, See Hosius
- Hosa (Hosab)** VI-440d
- Hosanna**, Blessed 11-366c
- HOSANNA**, Liturgical 11-366c; Palm Sunday 11-323b; Tabernacles, feast of XIV-420b
- Hosca**, See Osee
- Hosha-na Rabbu** VII-473a
- Hoshea**, See Osee
- Hoshia**, in Bible VII-72d
- Hoskovsky, George**, Bishop of Přemysl VII-533b
- Hosianum Collegium**, Braunschweig XII-317d
- Hosius**, Bishop of Sparta XIV-101b
- STANISLAUS VII-473b; IV-566d; IV-593a; and St. Francis Borja VI-213b; and Kromer VII-702d; and Maximilian 11-125c; as nuncio XI-163b; and Bl. Peter Canisius XI-759b; 760c; Poland XII-180b; 191c; 220b; Refor. movement VI-391b; and Sander XII-434c; tomb XIII-170b; and Torres XIV-783d; at Trent XV-31b; and Vigor XV-428d
- CÓRDOVA VII-475a; IV-335b; and St. Athanasius 11-39a; and Constantine 11-44b; at Elvira V-396a; VI-723b; exile VII-27c; Homocousion VI-21a; at Nicra 1-709a; 111-484c; IV-425a; at Sardica XIII-474a; Sirman manifesto 1-79c; 81b; IX-220b; on State of Church XI-452d
- Hoskier**, and Vulgate revision XV-519c
- Hoskins, Mary**, Benedictine XIV-444c
- Hoskoldsen, Hoskold**, Bishop of Stavanger XVI-76b
- Hosmer, Harriet**, sculptress 1111-647c
- HOSPICE** 111-475c; poor-law system 111-255b
- Hospitalarius**, of chapter 111-583a
- Hospital Brothers of St. Anthony**, See Brothers
- Hospitalité du Travail**, society XI-492a

HOSPITALITY VII-475d; Benedictine III-435d; moastic I-13a; 14d; pagan XI-390a
Hospitalier Augustines of Etampes XV-367
HOSPITALIERS VII-476d; VII-752b; Lateran decree IX-18a; Saint James of Compostela, Order of the VII-353b; Teutonic Knights IX-342b
Hospitalier Sisters of St. John of Jerusalem VII-477a
 —Sisters of the Teutonic Order VII-477a
Hospitaliers of Burgos II-461b
 —of Chartres. See Paulists; Sisters of St. Paul of Chartres
 —of Dijon and Langres VII-477b
 —of Montyon VII-477b
 —of Jerusalem. See Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem
 —of Loches VII-477b
 —of Rennes VII-477b
 —of St. Martin VII-477b
OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM VII-477d; IV-556a; X-305b; and Anastasius IV I-455a; and Antonines I-555d; and of Antioch XV-71-72a; Ambrosian II-67c; beads II-362a; and Benedict XIV II-433d; and Canons III-294b; cathedralism III-441d; and clerics IV-49c; Commandery XVI-71a; cross on habit IV-537b; at Ducheolm VII-11d; Eleutheropoli IX-776a; founded VII-477a; VII-752a; BL. Gerard IV-793d; Gospel ceremony VI-661a; Grand Master's title III-339c; habit VII-478c; Holy Sepulchre, Knights of the IV-669a; hospitals III-598c; India VII-729a; Malta III-627d; IX-575d; Malta, Knights of VII-479c; and Maronites IX-776a; as militia IV-547c; at Odense XVI-65b; Palestine VIII-363d; patron VII-486d; *Piuturicchio's* painting (ill.) XII-147c 102f; Pope VII-115d; 193b; poor relief XII-239b; Portugal XII-299a; present state VII-480a; Rhodes XIII-24d; Rhodes, Knights of VII-752d; rule VII-480a; Seleucia Trachena XIII-228a; St. Maria del Priorato XIII-172b; Seleucia Trachena XIII-690a; Switzerland XIV-362d; and Templars IV-752a; XIV-694a; and Teutonic Order XIV-541a; 541b; Titian's painting (ill.) XIV-facings 74; Toledo XIV-757a; Trebmam XV-37d; Tripoli VII-477b; in Canada XIII-239c; XII-241b
 —of St. Thomas of Villanova VII-477b
 —of the Holy Ghost. See Holy Ghost, Order of the
 —of the Observance VII-543c
HOSPITALS VII-480c; administrators I-144a; VII-480a; ar; VII-480c; Carthusian VII-488a; Carolingian III-616c; chaplains III-581b; charitable bequests III-591c; Charity, Sisters of III-582b; 605d; St. Charles Borromeo II-621a; Christianity VII-481a; city VII-483c; in East VII-481c; England VII-484a; first VII-481c; France VII-482a; 482a; XI-482a; indulgences VII-786c; insane, care of VII-39d; Ireland VII-484d; laicization VII-483d; VII-484a; location VII-483d; medical treatment VII-486d; medieval III-598c; VII-482b; Mexico VII-487d; military orders VII-483a; modern VII-483b; monastic III-484b; VII-485b; in III-596d; X-125b; pagan antiquity III-593d; VII-480c; papacy VII-485b; patron II-802c; for poor XII-238d; 240a; Reformation VII-486c; regulations VII-486b; religious orders VII-482d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390a; schools XIII-556b; Scotland VII-484c; Spain XIV-190a;

support VII-486d; Tridentine decrees III-602b; VII-487b; United States VII-488a; in West VII-481d
Hospital Sisters of St. Lazarus VII-477a
 —SISTERS OF THE MERCY OF JESUS VII-488d; in Canada III-239c; XII-241b; 594b; founded IX-45c
Hospites, of Sorbonne XIV-149c
HOSPITIUM, SAINT VII-489a; XI-48d
Hoskieské Listy, periodical, II-621d
Hospodine, pomiluj ny, hymn IV-599b
Hossens, Brigids. See O'Hussey, Margaret
HOSSÉCH, SIDRON DE VII-489b
Hossmann, L. A. VII-662d
Hosso, Buddhist sect VIII-305b
Hossin, Basil, Bishop of Lugos IX-419b
HOST (archaeological and historical) VII-489d; I-349c; II-750b; acolytes' duty I-107d; 107f; Hosios, consecration I-344d
 —baking VII-494a; Eastern Churches VII-491b; Middle Ages VII-491a; Rome I-350a
 —dimension VII-490a; etymology, VII-489d; figures I-350b; VII-492a; form I-350a; VII-491d; Greek (ill.) VII-493c; inscriptions VII-492b; Latin, liturgical, VII-496c; Loaves of Proposition IX-317d; material V-584d; VII-490a; 493d
 —miraculous VII-492c; Elfriede VII-492b; Andrews XVI-33c; Brussels VII-492b
 —Montjean (ill.) VII-494a; 494d; moulds VII-491b; name I-350b; non-Unit Armenians, VII-491b; 495c; origin, I-350a; ordination rite II-751a; papal sacristan's duty VII-281c; preparation VII-490b; preservation VII-492d; Unit Armenians, VII-492b; Constantinople (ill.) VII-495
HOST (canonico-liturgical) VII-495c; accidents VII-497b; Addeus and Maris Liturgy I-349c; Alexandrian Liturgy I-304a; Apostolic Constitutions, Liturgy of I-571c; 572a; Armenian Rite XIII-81c; box I-349c; VII-492c; Carmelite Rite VII-491b; Celtic Rite III-501a; ciborium I-357d; III-767a
 —consecration III-263b; IV-277c; VII-495c; Amen I-408c; without light X-20d; separate X-14d
 —Constantinople, Rite of IV-317a; consumption VII-496c; X-14c; corporal I-353b; III-266a; IV-277c; defective I-349c; VII-496d; Dominican Rite XIII-76b
 —Elevation III-263c; 265d; V-584b; VII-495c; bell I-349b; early Church V-713b
 —exposition V-713c; VII-495b
 —fractus VII-165c; VII-495c; Agnus Dei I-221d; Amalarius of Metz VII-376c; St. Amphilechus V-145b
 —Holy Communion IV-175a; VII-402d; 496c; kinds VII-494d; leavened bread VII-492b; 494b; leit consecration I-349d; *innette* IX-435d; Maronite Rite XIII-83c; Mozarabic Mass X-212b; Mozarabic Mass X-212b
 —oblation III-265c; VII-495a; X-14b; XII-274; 275a; 451d; early Church II-750a; Jacobites I-302b; Milan Cathedral I-401c
 —ostensorium I-358b; paten I-357b; VII-541c; Precanetified, Mass of VI-644d; pyx I-361c; V-145a; XII-588b; reservation VII-437b; XIII-781a; Ruthenian Rite XIII-277d; St. James, Liturgy of I-572c; St. Mark, Liturgy of I-304b; 305b; Sign of the Cross III-261d; 263b; 264a; 265a; 265d; XII-787a; Syrian Liturgies I-573b;

Syrian Rite, East XIV-415a; tabernacle XIV-421b; unleavened bread VII-494b; valid consecration I-349d; II-172a; VII-493b; 495a; Viaticum 350a; XV-395b; and wine VII-496b
 —JOHANNA VII-489c
Hostages, Conrad of, See Conrad of Hochstadt
Hostafrauchs, asylum II-290b
Hostallerie, Petey de P', Maurist X-71d
Hosteskie, Bishop of Malaga IV-350c; IX-565c
Hostell, Lambert, missionary VII-478a
Hostels, Cambridge University VII-471d
Hosten, Philip, priest IX-388a
Hostiensis, See Henry of Segno
Hostieres, monastery XII-275b
Hostinsky, Ottokar, author IV-600d
Hostlot, Louis, rector of American College, Rome I-424a
Host of Heaven, in Babylonian astrology II-31b; in Bible II-30a
Hosts. See Sabaoth
Hostun, Balthasar de Gudaigne, de, Marquis de Banne III-207c
Hosz, Stanislaus. See Hosius
Hotar, Vedic priests XII-409b
Hotel, in early Church III-596d; nuns XI-165b
Hôtel-Dieu, Coutances IV-455d
Hôtel-Dieu, Montreal III-422d; IX-581b; X-547d; Aillebonst, Barbe d' I-235c; Allen, France I-321b; II-286c
Hôtel-Dieu, Paris VII-476d; 485c; XI-482a; 491a; Charity, Sisters of III-605d
Hôtel-Dieu, Quebec VII-488a; X-543c; XII-241a; 593a; Aigillon, Diocese of I-234a; (ill.) XII-595c
Hôtel-Dieu, church, Lyons I-153c
Höflicher, Jodokus I-514d
Hofmeyer, John, Bishop of Ely V-396d
Hotber, legend XIII-497b
Hotherhall, Thomas II-223d
Hotium, William de. See Houghton, William
Hotimer, Prince of Karinthia VII-607b
Hötting, Bernard, Bishop of Osnabrück II-312d
Hotman, François, jurist XI-319c; XV-251c
Hot Springs, Arkansas I-726a; convent of Our Lady of Charity VII-717c
Hot Springs, South Dakota IX-98c
HOTTENTOTS VII-497d; I-182c; VII-591c; characteristics XII-620b; Deniker's classification XII-621a; Fetschism I-183c; Flower's classification XII-624d; missions I-187b; Namaqualand XI-265b; polyandry IX-694c; religion I-184c
Hotter, Henry, Protestant, Protestant Church historian VII-377b
Hotton, Gabriel, Calvinist VII-153b
Hotter, John, Carmelite X-765a
Hotum, William de. See Houghton, William
Hötzl, Petrus von, Bishop of Augsburg II-76d
HOUBIGANT, CHARLES-FRANÇOIS VII-498c; IV-160d; XI-274d; scholarship XII-370c; version of the Bible V-288b; XV-37c
Houde, Frédéric, journalist VI-277c
HOUDON, JEAN-ANTOINE VII-609a; St. Bruno, statue of III-164; XII-174d; 34c; Bruno, statue of (ill.) III-141c; portrait VII-609b; and Roquette XIII-104d; Washington's statue (ill.) XV-541c
HOUDRY, VINCENT VII-499d
Houen, mosque, Kaisarich III-131a
Houet, Viscountess de Bonnault d', foundress V-769d

Hough, James, Anglican minister V-178a
 —John, Protestant Bishop of New-Hampshire VI-551b
Houghton, John, Blessed. See John Houghton
 —WILLIAM VII-500a
Hou Han, dynasty III-681c
Hou-Kuang, mission VI-232d
Houlagou, Mongol, prince II-202b; IX-651a; X-595d
Houling, John, catalogue of Irish martyrs VII-164b
Houllier, Jacques, physician X-120b
Houlén, Anna, religious V-53a
Houmt-Souk, cemetery VII-570d
Houp, in Bible I-524b
Houph, in Bible I-245a
Hour, Adam, Testament of I-132b; in astrology II-19d; III-155d; in Bible II-29d; Jewish III-160d; for prayer I-194d; IX-514d
Houris, in Mohammedan Paradise X-26d
Hours, Book of, calendar IX-250c; illuminated MS. IX-250c; minutes IX-625c
 —Book of, of Duc de Berry. See Très Riches Heures of Chantilly
 —Book of (liturgy), Armenian Rite IX-304a; Greek Catholics VI-746b; Virginia, consecration of XV-499b. See Primer
CANONICAL VII-500c; Accor-
 —dation, 108c; Acc-121a; 106b; Agios O Theos I-212a; Ambrosian Hymnography I-392c; Ambrosian Rite I-399a; 400a; antiphon in Greek liturgy I-370b; antiphonary IX-625c; Virginia Reform XVI-14a; St. Casarius of Arles III-137b; canticles III-301d; Celtic Rite III-497d; ceremonial III-538a; in Chaldean II-167d; St. Cyprian, calendar of IV-140c; Complin IV-187a; Constantinople, Rite of IV-315a; Deo Gratias I-772c; Diario Romano I-773c; Dominican Rite XIII-76c; Lauds IX-38a; leasons IX-197c; 198d; 199a; litany IX-287a; Little Office of Our Lady I-296d; Matins X-50d; Mozarabic Rite I-617a; Note XI-97b; Office, Divine XI-219a; origin II-124d; prayer, introductory IV-770c; Prayer, Acc-121a; Sect XIII-747b; Syrian Rite, East XIV-416b; Terce XIV-514d; Vespers IX-381a
Houster, E. A. L., explorer XI-737c
House, Tower of the. See Baris, tower
House-fly, in Bible I-523a
Household Words, periodical XII-450c
Houssman, Jacob, painter VII-512a
House of God, Biskra XIII-327d
 —of Jehovah. See Tabernacle
 —of Justice. See Sanhedrin
 —of Providence, Chicago III-655b
 —of Providence, Toronto XIV-732d
 —of the Father VII-170c
 —of the Forest of Lebanon, XIV-138c; 499c
 —of the Heroes, Jerusalem VIII-353c
 —of Writings I-735b
Houses (astrology) II-18d; 19d; 24d
 —(building), blessing II-601c; primitive I-688d; redemption, Jewish XII-682a
 —of Parliament, London, dome V-102b
 —of Scholars (colleges) IV-105b
Houseworkers, patresses XI-566c
Housselle, Charlotte XII-22c
Houston, town, Texas XV-540c; Russian College II-325c
Houwenigen, Agida van VII-757a
Houziya, Joseph, author XIV-694d
HOVE, PETER VAN VII-502a

- Hovenen, John**, hymnodist VII-603c
 —Roger, Chronica I-534d; XIII-120b
Hoyedoe, Abbey XVI-65d
Hovenden, Thomas, artist VIII-142b
Hoyer, Alvah, Biblical commentator IV-161b
Hovius, Matthias, Archbishop of Meelchin VII-105c
Howard, Dukes of Norfolk. *See* Howland
 —**Althea**, Countess of Arundel, and van Dyck V-220c
 —**Catherine**, attainer, bill of II-59d; execution VII-225a; imprisoned XIV-394d
 —**Charles**, First Earl of Nottingham VI-388b; and Armada I-728d
 —**Charles**, of Greystoke XI-107b
 —**Edward Henry**, cardinal XV-595c; titular church XIII-177c
 —**Lady Elizabeth** V-168a
 —**Francis** XV-165b
 —**George**, on divorce V-65c; on marriage, primitive IX-694c
 —**Gwendolen** III-89c
 —**Henry**, conductor vicar of Midland district VI-551b
 —**Henry**, of Glossop XI-103b
 —**Henry**, Earl of Surrey VII-503b; XI-102b; attainer, bill of II-50d; execution XIV-164c; poetry V-462c; Rhymed Psalter XIII-27a
 —**Henry Frederick**, Third Earl of Arundel VII-503d; 504a; XI-103a
 —**John**, philanthropist XII-432b; 492b; XI-576c
 —**MARY**, Poor Clare VII-502c
 —**Maurice**, missionary IV-56a
HOPKIN, VENERABLE VII-504b; 503a; conversion V-294b; XV-601b; and Gerard, Sir Thomas VI-106c
—PHILIP THOMAS, cardinal VII-502d; 504a; benefaction III-65b; and Codrington IV-88c; and Collegio Beda XIII-134c; and Collegio Canadense XIII-135d; English, College, House V-473b; and Holzhauser's Institute VI-84b; and James II XIII-84b; titular church XIII-172d
 —**Thomas**, Second Earl of Arundel and Surrey VII-504a
 —**Timothy** 6c, lawyer VII-744a; XI-132c
 —**Lady Victoria Alexandrina**, Fitzalan, *See* Fitzalan-Howard
 —**Lady Victoria Alexandrina**
—WILLIAM VISCONTI STAFFORD, VENERABLE VII-504a; III-664c; V-477a; at Cambridge XIII-212b; execution XII-175c; and Oates Plot XI-175c; Oath of Allegiance XI-179a
 —**College**, East Lake, Alabama I-242b
Howarth, Arthur, schematic XIII-535b
Howburn, England, St. Cuthbert's Cave IX-578d
Howe, Joseph, statesman XI-136d
 —**Samuel Gridley**, blind, education V-310c; and Bridgeman, Laura V-319d; embossed type (ill.) V-310c
 —**William**, viscount, at Ticonderoga X-520c
Howel ap Edfnydd, Bishop of Llan Anech VII-333a
 —**Dda**, King of Wales XV-534c; on eulibary XV-585a; code IV-221b; XV-584c
Howells, William Dean, on Rizal XIII-94b; on Standard XIV-298d
Howel the Good. *See* Howel Dda
Howitt, Alfred William, on exogamy XV-704a; on Tutemism XIV-790a
Howlet, Robert. *See* Persons
Howley, Michael Francis, Archbishop of St. John's XIII-350d
- Howman, John**. *See* Feckenham
Howson, John Saul, Biblical commentator IV-161b
Hoxsey, Mary, foundation XVI-61b
Höster, town, Germany, Protestantism in XV-603d
Hoya, John, of Bishop of Münster X-637d; XV-604d
 —**John**, of Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341d
 —**John**, of Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
Hoyle, Elias Peter, Maronite Patriarch of Antioch IX-684c; 688c
Hoyer, Cornelius, painter IV-732b
 —**Kaspar** I-514d
Hoyle, Joshua and Malone, William IX-573c
Hoynes, William, professor of law XI-132c
Hoyes, Gregory, Bishop of Mani-faces X-117b
—Juan Lopez, de, and Cervantes III-543a
Hoyt, Charles A. II-801d
Hoz, Pedro de la XI-690b
Horazinski, Wladislaw XI-688b
Hozum, William de. *See* Houghton, William
Hrabanus Maurus. *See* Rabanus Maurus
Hrocin, Magneus II-125d; Church of St. Vitus (ill.) XII-164c; poetry V-341b
Hrhorik, King of Egypt V-341b
Hrimthursir, in Norse cosmogony IV-412b
Hroat (Croats) II-695c
Hrobertus; Hroderiht. *See* Rupert, Saint
Hromica, Council of (1179) I-738c; X-754d
Hrosnata, Blessed II-375c; feast XIII-77c; Tepi Abbey founded XIII-339c; XV-514a
—HROTHITHA, Abbess of Gandersheim VII-504c; III-19b; IX-33d; XIV-500a; Aschbach's writings I-773a; ill. VII-514a; Latin writings IX-27a; poems IX-30d
Hrothgar, Danish king IX-121c
Hrothward, Bishop of York X-740b
Hrotsvit (Hrotswitha). *See* Hrothwitha
Hrvat (Croats) IV-510b
Hrvatska kruna, periodical XI-670a
Hryniewski, Charles, vicar suffragan of Vilna XV-432d
H. S., abbr. I-26d
Hsuan, Chinese prince X-179b
Hu, Vincent, martyr III-671b; X-179b
Huabico, mission VII-286c
Huachiche Indians XIII-404b
HUAIJAPAM DE LEÓN, DIOCESE OF VII-505c; map X-142b
Hualpai Indians XV-84d
Huancavilla Indians XII-604d
Huanta Indians X-93c
HUANUCO, DIOCESE OF VII-505a; XIII-448b; statistics XII-500b
HUARAZ, DIOCESE OF VII-506c
Huascar, Incas Prince XII-605b; and Atahualpa XII-32a; and Huancavilla XII-605b
Huastec Indians X-82b; 251a; XV-794d; language I-411c
Huautl, Charles X-543b
Huavean Indians VII-756d; X-251a
Huasteca Indians. *See* Huastec
Huayna Capac, King of the Incas II-32a; XI-605b
Huaid, Bishop of Odense XVI-61d
Huabud, Canon of St. Martin XV-3d
Hubba, Danish chief V-295c
Hubbe-Schleiden, Wilhelm, on Tetrahymena V-55d
Hube, historian XII-200b
Hubens, Ignatius, Bollandist II-635b
- HUBER, ALPHONS VII-506d**
 —**Charles**, explorer I-604a
 —**Johann**, philosopher, and Dellinger IX-90b; Monita Secreta X-487c
 —**Samuel**, and Pistorius XII-118c
 —**Victor Aimé**, and Dollinger V-93b
Huberland, missionary VII-62d
HUBERT, SAINT VII-507b
 IX-236b; X-680a; bread, blessing of II-74d; churches, water of II-74d; iconography I-517a; (ill.) VII-507; in Meelchin X-104a; novena XI-142d; patronage XI-566c; salt, blessing XII-1004a; water of II-74d
SALT, MILITARY ORDERS OF VII-508b
Hubert, Bishop of Angers II-487b
 —**Abbot** of Lobbes IX-318b; and Benedict III-412a
 —**Bishop** of Salisbury II-221d
 —**Jacques François** VII-508a
—JEAN FRANÇOIS, Bishop of Quebec VI-508a; II-784d; III-294d; V-535c; XII-595c; and Deauville IV-717d; at Detroit IX-758c; at Rimouski XIII-59a
—WALTER, Archbishop of Canterbury VII-508d; III-299d; V-437a; XIII-42a; and St. Gilbert of Sempringham VI-557d; and Giraldus Cambrensis VI-509a; and Glanville VI-577a; and Hugh of Lincoln VII-520d; and Salisbury XIII-401b
Hubertsburg, Treaty (1763) VI-507b; IX-653a; XII-524a
Hubb, Thaddeus, Redemptorist III-363c; XII-683c; and St. Clement Mary Hofbauer IV-45a
Hübmaier, Balthasar, Anabaptist preacher I-144a; adherents of X-563a; and Protestantism XI-248a; "Twelve Articles" XI-598c
HUBNER, ALEXANDER VII-509a
 —**Johann**, encyclopedia V-415d; 416b
Hudob, scholar XI-495a
HUC, EVARISTE REGÉ VII-510b; V-453c; X-361b; arrested III-671a; in China III-676a; IX-747a; in Tibet XIV-719c
Hucac. *See* Halcath
HUCBAL, OF ST-AMAND VII-510d; 139a; 602c; IX-618b; Coussemaker's work IV-415a; Reims, scholar of XIII-14d; rhythmic offices XIII-20a
Huchbert, Bishop of Parma XI-509a
Huch, Ricarda, writer VI-528c
Huchowna of the Awle Reale XIII-623c
Huchvald, Count XV-123a
Hucvald, VI-140d
Hudd, John, martyr V-478b
Huddeswell, George, martyr V-477d
Huddleston, Edmund, Venerable. *See* Hatherly
 —**Ferdinando** VII-511b
—JOHN VII-511b; and Charles II V-149d; VII-511b; XIV-433a
 —**Joseph VII-511b**
 —**Richard VII-512a**
Hudrisir, Marc, Bishop of Port Victoria XIII-312d
Hudson, Anne XIII-455d
 —**Daniel** XI-132c; 695c
 —**Henry**, explorer VII-393c; Delaware Bay IV-692a; in Unava V-127b
 —**James**, Blessed. *See* James Hudson
 —**Bay**, Canada, Indian School VII-32a
 —**Bay Company** IV-718d; Assiniboia XIV-428a; in British Columbia II-792b; and Northwest Company IX-603b; in Oregon XI-290c; in Washington XIII-605b; XV-503b
Hudson River, New York II-149a; VII-393c; XI-29c
- Hue, town**, Indo-China VII-765d; 770c; 777b; 777d
 —**Jean**, missionary XIV-420a; death IX-747c
HUEBER, FORTUNATUS VII-520b; Menzingers X-192b
Huegel, Senas V-180d
Huel VI-558a
HUELGAZ DE BURGOS VII-512d; III-60d; abbas I-9c; architect VII-678c; (ill.) XIV-facing 190; reform II-507b
Huene, Baron von IX-234b; XII-531d
Huerta, Juan Ambrosio, Bishop of Puebla II-569d
Huesca, town, Spain, bell of XIV-181c; Moors capture VII-260d; Moor I captures III-412c; VIII-260b; university III-412a
HUESCA, DIOCESE OF VII-513b; XV-173b; (map) XIV-facing 200; statistics III-413c
Huest, Charles II-623d
—PIERRE, DANIEL VII-513d; at Avanches IV-450a; "Demonstration Evangelique" 622a; and Mme. de la Fayette VI-738d; Regis VII-721b; scepticism III-540d; XIII-517c; at Soissons XIV-131a
Huetotzinco, Mexico, X-402a; Aztec count II-170a
Huialand, Christian Willoughby, physician X-134a; XV-483b
HUFFER, HERMANN VII-514d; XI-680a
Huffer, Leopold III-456a
Hufnagelsch, musical notation X-772d
HUG, JOHANN LEONHARD VII-515a; IV-160d; 493c; VI-269b; XV-532b; Corinthians, Epistle to V-309b; critical method V-291a; introduction, Biblical VII-81b; St. Matthew, Gospel of X-63d; and Romanism, rationalism VII-157b; and Strauss I-622d; Synoptics XIV-392a; Vatican Codex IV-88a
Hugarte, Dona Maria XV-55d
Hughabail, St-Amand. *See* Huchvald of St-Amand
Hugbern VII-507b
Hugdricht, German epic VI-519a
Hugel, Lady Mary von, conversion XVI-45a
Hugford, F. E., architect XV-263b
Huggins, Sir William, astronomer II-28b; 28c
—Hugh, Saint, Bishop, Baderia's II-219a; at Bayeux II-355c; at Paris XI-482a; at Rouen, XIII-209c
 —**Junist** V-72d
 —**John**, Count of Neuchâtel, Neuchâtelian annalist XII-389b; 541d
 —**Bishop** of Assisi I-801c
 —**Bishop** of Auxerre VII-524b
 —**Bishop** of Auxerre. *See* Noyers, Hugh de
 —**Venerable**, Archbishop of Besançon II-525c; VII-524c
 —**I. Abbot** of Bury St. Edmunds VII-418c; and XII-23d
 —**II. Abbot** of Bury St. Edmunds VII-418c
 —**Bishop** of Cahors, deposition VI-257b
 —**Bishop** of Carlisle XIII-349c; at Beaulieu II-376d
 —**Bishop** of Dié. *See* Hugh, Archbishop of Lyons
 —**Abbot** of Farfa V-780b
 —**Saint**, Bishop of Ferns. *See* Huchvald
 —**Bishop** of Gabaia XIII-400c
 —**Saint**, Bishop of Grenoble XV-250d; and St. Bruno II-15b; and Callistus II-21c; and Gregory VII-115d; and Coignes du Chastel's life of II-391a; VII-66b; at Le Puy IX-186c
 —**King** of Italy IX-100a; XII-651b; XIII-160c; and John X-425d; and Luitprand of Cremona IX-313c; and Rudolph II-140d

Hugh II, King of Jerusalem VIII-363a
 —King of Jerusalem VIII-363a
 —Bishop of Ivrea VIII-255c
 —Bishop of Langres and Berengaria II-457b; IV-322c
 —Bishop of Lausanne IX-10d
 —Abbot of Lioncel XV-250d
 —Bishop of Lisieux XI-105b; and William of Poitiers XV-637a
 —Archbishop of Lyons IX-473c; 507b; at Anse, Council of I-545b; at Autun, Council of II-144c; III-154a; at Avignon, Council of IV-160d; at Bzke XV-250c; and Gregory VII V-432b; and Hugh of Flavigny VII-519b; as papal legate XI-150c; and Philip I, of France IX-210d; and Robert of Meulan XIII-188c; and Victor III XV-411c
 —I, Abbot of Marmoutier XV-3d
 —Count of Montfort VI-320a
 —Bishop of Montfort VI-320a
 —Bishop of Ostia and Velletri XI-316c
 —Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333a
 —Bishop of Sion XIV-15a; and Notker Labeo XI-125d
 —Bishop of Tongres IX-236c
 —Duke of Tuscany XIV-233c
 —Abbot of Vézelay XIII-719c
 —Bishop of Würzburg VIII-64d; IX-721a
 —Dean of York VI-161a
 —Bishop of Zeitz II-697d
 —**Santa Maria**. See Hugh of Flury
 —**Blancus (Candidus)**. See Hugh of Remiremont
 —**CAPET VII-515d; VI-167c; IX-49a; XI-452b; IX-33b; XI-320a; Orleans XI-320a; Reims VII-428a; and Sevinus of Sens XIII-717b; signature IX-526c; and Sylvester II XIV-571c**
 —**Coke**. Blessed. See Hugh Farinford
 —de Sancto Caro. See Hugh of St. Cher
 —de Sancto Theodorico. See Hugh of St. Cher
 —**Hughes, Angela**, Sister of Charity III-605b
 —**Bela Ma**, general IV-130c
 —**Charles**, Eyalet, Governor of New York II-250b
 —**Felix XII-421c**
 —**JOHN VII-516b; V-37c; 175d; X-780b; XI-24a; American Catholic** Rome I-423b; and Archbishop Bayley II-359c; "Catholic Herald" VII-618c; and Charity Sisters of III-605d; 607d; XIII-740c; Civil War VII-116c; and Dr. Cummings IV-597d; and Bishop Dubois XI-234; "Freeman's Journal" XI-693a; Hasard's, life of VII-143a; and Irish Emigrant Society V-403b; VII-137b; and Kendrick XI-794d; and Loughlin II-800d; and Cardinal McCloskey IX-180c; "Metro Record" XI-693c; Mount St. Mary's College X-605c; on orphans XI-324c; and Paulists X-369a; and Pise XII-116a; portraits VII-517c; and Preston XIII-403a; protectories XII-493c; and Bishop Quarter III-653d; St. John's College, Fordham XIV-562b; school question VII-517a; XII-605c; 583b; seminary XI-27d; 223d
 —**Patrick Mary John** III-398b
 —**Matthew VII-516b**
 —**Wulfic**, Joseph, historian VII-518c; XIII-364b; XIV-100b; Summer School XIV-335b
 —**Hugli Etherianus**. See Etherianus
 —**PANGDON (COOK), BLESSED**, VII-518c; II-462d; and Holy man II-790d
 —of Alatri IX-225c
 —of Amiens, and Peter Lombard XI-768d

—of Amiens, Archbishop of Rouen VII-501d; XII-209d
 —of Barcelona. See Hugh of Blakenburg. See Hugh of St. Victor
 —OF DIGNE VII-518d; IV-794c; IX-171b; treatises VI-213a
 —of Eglinton XIII-623c
 —OF FLAVIGNY VII-519b
 —OF FLEURY VII-519c; IV-562b
 —of Fosse, Abbot of Prémontré XII-388d; 392a; and St. Norbert XI-160d
 —of Laceria VI-723d
 —OF LACROIX SAINT VII-519d; V-437a; IX-260d; 635b; and de Bohun II-347d; Charterhouse VII-520b; and Henry II VII-221d; 520b; inappropriations V-433d; Lincoln cathedral VI-674c; and relics XII-730b; and Richard I XII-60a; and reliquary I XIII-42c; Rolls Series XIII-120b; shrine XII-93a; XII-762b; translation XII-738c
 —OF LINCOLN (LITTLE SAINT HUGH) VII-515b; IX-762b of Macion, Blessed, Bishop of Auxerre XII-323d; XIII-718b; at Pontigny XIII-715d
 —of Monceaux, Abbot of St. Germain XI-482d
 —of Montaigne, Saint, Bishop of XIII-518b
 —of Montepulciano. See Hugh of Digne
 —of Newcastle, Franciscan V-74c
 —of Orleans, poet IX-33d
 —of Paganis XI-87b
 —of Pisa. See Huguccio
 —of Poitiers XIII-719a
 —of Ravel, Grand Master VII-58d
 —OF REMIREMONT (BLANCUS; CANDIDUS) VII-521b; XIV-180d; and Gregory VII V-63c; Mozarabic Rite X-612a
 —OF ST. CHER VII-521b; 524a; XIII-356a; 368Ad; XIV-702b; and Alexander IV XII-339c; Alexander, doctress as theologian as cardinal penitentiary XIII-147c; as papal legate IX-237a; Scriptural work IV-160a; 195b; 395d; XIII-791d; XII-363b; XIV-630a; "Seneca's" commentary on XII-364a; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664d
 —OF ST. VICTOR VII-521d; VII-720b; XI-555b; 563a; 564b; and St. Augustine II-99c; beatified XI-530a; "Didascalium" I-762d; Laureau's life of VII-151a; 523d; on knowledge of Jesus Christ VIII-676d; and mystic VII-523a
 —X-664c; IX-622b; on omnipotence XI-251d; on penance I-63b; as philosopher VII-522b; and Robert of Meulan VII-97c; on political power VII-530d; on the soul IV-476a; XV-154a; Summa Sententiarum XV-590b; temporal power of veil VII-791d; and theologian VII-522d; XIV-600b; 618b; trinitarian teaching XV-52c; works VII-523a
 —OF STRASBURG VII-523d
 —of Vermenotay, Archbishop of Reims VII-425d; XII-726a
 —of Wells, Bishop of Lincoln III-507a; VII-419a; IX-267a
 —the Chaplain, and St. Bruno II-15b
 —**THE GREAT, SAINT VII-523b; IV-73d; 74a; at Autun, Council of (1065) II-144c; and Gregory VII VI-793a; VII-525a; Hildebert of Lavardac VII-351b; and Ilourey IV VII-525b; influence VII-525d; and Roman Rite X-612b; and Urban II XV-210a; and Victor III XV-410d; and William the Conqueror VII-526a
 —the Great, Count of Paris VII-515d; XI-482b; Scandinavian invasion XI-104c
 —Hugh, India, Church in III-152c; destroyed III-153a**

Hugo (Christian name). See Hugh
 —**CHARLES HYACINTHE VII-526d**
 —Louis-Charles, Premonstratensian Abbot, and Trinitarians XV-62a
 —Victor VI-201a; X-515d; and Didron IV-783c; education bill V-772d; and Liszt IX-285d; and Montalembert X-513d; on Napoleon III VII-703a; Notre-Dame de Paris XI-485b; on Romanticism VI-201d; and Wiseman XV-671c; works VI-202d
 —Hugobert, martyr IV-627b
 —Hugon, Count of Tours VII-527c
 —Hugonard, Joseph XII-718c
 —Hugonot, Philibert, cardinal, Bishop of Mecon IX-507b
 —William III-70a
 —**HUGUCCIO VII-527b; IX-62d**
 —**HUGUENOTS VII-527c; XIV-761c; Alais, Peace of VII-533c; in America, Edict of VII-531d; in Austria, I-414b; in Austria VII-533d; d'Armagnac I-735d; St. Bartholomew's Day VII-53b; 531d; XIII-334d; Beaulieu, Edict of VII-531d; in Berlin II-493d; Bible VII-530b; Bolognini XIII-398a; Boulogne, Edict of VII-532a; Calvin III-197d; VII-528c; Concilio de Medici VII-533b; VII-531b; Charles IX VII-531b; Cluny, Abbey of IV-74b; Coligny VII-531d; Condé VII-531c; Confessions V-702d; conversas VII-531d; Contances IV-155d; Creed VII-529c; discipline VII-529d; divisions VII-535c; Duperron V-203d; emigration VI-534c; in England XIII-56c; Fénélon VII-53c; Fleury VI-104b; Francis I VII-525d; Francis II VII-531a; Grandmont, Abbey of VII-726b; Henri III-532b; Henry IV VII-532b; 532c; history VII-530c; institutions VII-530a; intolerance VII-533c; January, Edict of VII-531d; at La Rochelle IX-6b; Leclerc, Edict of VII-528a; Liberals VII-535d; liturgy VII-530c; Longjumeau, Peace of VII-531d; Louis XIII VII-531b; Louis XIV VII-534b; under Louis Napoleon VII-536a; Marie de Medici VII-533b; Mende captured X-180b; and Methodists XV-534d; Montausson, Abbey of VII-533c; Montpelier, Peace of VII-532b; Nantes, Edict of VII-532b; Nantes, Edict of revocation VII-534b; Napoleon VII-535b; Nemours, Convention of VII-532c; Nîmes, Edict of IV-443b; periodicals VII-536d; persecution, official VII-534d; at Poissy V-30c; Edict of VII-532c; on political power VII-530d; 533c; Pontigny, Abbey of XII-233d; present VII-536d; Presbyterianism XII-392c; Ré-union VII-535c; Revolution, French VII-535a; Richelieu VII-533c; XIII-45b; Rohan VII-533b; Sorbonne VII-528b; statistics VII-530d; synods VII-535a; Toleration, Edict of VII-535a; in Toulouse XV-796d; wars VII-531c; XII-707b
 —**Hugues (Christian name). See Hugh**
 —**Andreas**, Redemptorist XII-687a
 —Bezanson, Huguenot VII-527c
 —Hui, Chinese Prince X-179b
 —Huain-pi. See K'ang-hsi
 —Huichol, Indian tribe VII-750a
 —Huiliier de Villeneuve, Marie L', foundation VII-31a
 —Huilla Plateau, mission I-189c
 —Huilla Port L' XIII-367c; XV-18c
 —Huina, martyr III-671a; IV-362b
 —Huina, III-681c
 —Huina, mission XV-145b
 —Huia ten Bosch VII-108c**

Huibert, Abbot of Wearmouth IX-580a
 —**Huideniers, Osbert**, St. Thomas Becket XIV-676c
 —**Huitfeldt Kristoffer** I-678c
 —**Huitlofpoelch**, deity IV-413a; X-251c
 —**Hukkoc**. See Huuca
 —**Hulagu**, Mongol Khan VIII-365c; X-181d; XI-718b; XII-217c
 —**Huldab**, prophetess. See Helda
 —**Huldah gates**, of temple IV-446b
 —**Hulderick**, Margrave of Tuscany IX-103d
 —**Huleb**, lake VII-431b; VIII-196c; 501b
 —**Hulfe**. See Wilgefortis
 —**Hulka**, J. III-34d
 —**Hull**, Canada, grey puma VII-32a
 —England, century VIII-508a; charterhouse III-643b; convent of canons VIII-296c; training school IV-343d
 —**Ernest**, on Zoroastrianism II-56c
 —**F.**, and Dame Gertrude More X-564b
 —**Hulne**, Carmelite convent III-357a; 367a
 —**Hulster, H. F. ten**, Archpriest of Holland, petition VII-389b
 —**Hulsemann, Johann**, Protestant theologian XV-522a
 —**Hulsen**, C. XV-529c
 —**HULSTOFF, ANNETTE ELIZABETH**. Baroness von VII-537b; VI-526c; Kreiten's life of VII-701a; portrait VII-537c
 —**Clemens August**, Baron von VII-537c
 —**Maria Anna**, Baroness von IX-11d
 —**Hulsius, F.**, Gregory XIII's portrait VII-64d
 —**Hulst, Franz**, editor IV-242d; XI-678d
 —**HULST, MAURICE LE SAGE D'HAUTEROCHÉ D VII-538a; 242b5b**. Biblical critic, IV-496c; at Paris University XI-484d
 —**Hültz, Johann**, architect XIV-315a
 —**Humana**, in Manichaeism IX-592a
 —**Human Acts**. See Acts, Human
 —**Humanae Salutis Auctor**, Bull of Leo XIII I-225b; III-154a; IV-63c; 610a; VI-603d; XIII-387a
 —**Humanoria VII-535c**
 —**HUMANISM**, VII-538c; XII-419b; 769a; Amerbach I-409b; Anthonio, life of VII-538c; I-718a; Acts, Seven Liberal I-764d; Aurispa II-112a; Bebel VII-540d; Bembo VII-540a; Bessarion VII-539d; Biblical X-343d; Boenecio VII-539a; Bruni III-11b; Byzantine III-117b; Celles III-492c; Cesarini III-546b; Chrysoloras VII-539b; Conrad of Ledberg VII-539b; 599b; Gregor, Czech literature IV-599d; Dante VII-538d; defects XII-53b; Dominicans XII-367a; Dominiéni III-367b; Erasmus I-731a; Gregor IV-109c; VII-542a; Epistola obscurosum virosum VII-541c; Erasmus V-510c; VII-541c; faith view of V-759a; Ficino VII-47c; VII-539d; Filio VII-71d; Filicinus VII-75c; France VII-541d; Germany VI-499c; 519d; 520d; VII-540b; Glarean VI-577a; Gratius I-731a; Gregor of Heimburg VII-10a; Gresemund VII-28b; Guarino da Verona VII-535c; Hegius VII-195d; Illyrius VII-47c; von Hutten VII-541d; and hymnody VII-604a; St. Ignatius Loyola XIII-768d; Incolstadt VII-541a; Italy I-584d; VII-539d; I-731a; Gregor 769a; Lactius VII-738a; von Langen VII-787c; Landino VII-539d; and Latin poetry IX-31a; at Leipzig, University of VII-457c; Leo VII-540c; and Liberalism IX-212c; at Louvain IX-392c; Lutheranism XV-603b; and lyric poetry

- IX-29d; Machiavelli VII-540b; and medical science X-129a; Medici VII-539b; Melancthon X-153b; Mirandola VII-539d; and modernism X-410b; Aureli X-642d; Niccolò VII-539c; Nicholas V XI-59a; obscurantists VII-541c; pagan I-83d; XII-358c; passions, view of XIV-61a; Paul II XI-579a; Pius II XI-54d; Petrarch VII-538d; Peutingir VII-540c; Pfefferkorn VII-541b; Pirckheimer VII-540c; XII-109a; Pius II XI-54a; Plinius XII-113b; Platon VII-539b; XII-166b; Poggio Bracciolini XII-177d; Politian VII-539d; XII-213b; and Pragmatism X-334d; XV-500b; Prague, University of X-342d; and preaching VII-454a; Ptolemaeus XII-584a; Reformation I-757b; XII-541d; XII-701b; Reuchlin VII-541b; Saddolei XII-333b; scepticism X-143d; Scheller XII-334d; and Scholasticism XII-701d; XIII-549b; and Scripture IV-492c; Sixtus IV VII-540a; Spain VII-542a; and universities I-757b; 758b; XV-195a; de Valdes XV-249a; Valla XV-257a; Vavasour XV-317a; Végio XV-320c; Vespasiano VII-535b; Vespasiano de' Bisticci XV-380d; Vico XV-415c; in Vienna XV-417d; Vittorino da Feltrè XV-490b; Vives XV-492d; and Voluntarism XV-500b; and Westphalia X-603a; Wimpfeling XV-649a
- Humanite**, periodical VI-179c; VII-67c
- Humanity**, Catholic teaching I-370a; in charity III-593b
- Religion of X-719b; Positivism XII-313b**
- of Christ V-635a; VII-712a; 712b; VIII-210c; VIII-1-151b; Apollinarius I-615d; VII-712a; St. Augustine VII-712a; in Catholic epistles VII-599a; and Divinity XIII-599a; Duns Scotus V-107c; Hypostasis Union VII-712b; Pauline epistles XIV-598d; Precious Blood XIII-372d; Rome, Council of I-610a; Sacrifice, XIII-317a; Synoptic Gospels XIII-599c; Theodore of Mopuestia XIV-572d; tradition XIV-600b**
- Humann, John Jacob**, Bishop of Aarau IX-552d
- Human Race**, See Race, Human
- Humanum Genus**, Encyclical of Leo XIII IX-172c; 786d; XIV-72d
- Humbaba**, Elamite King II-188c; X-741b
- Humbaud**, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre XII-715b
- Humbeline**, Saint, See Humbelene
- Humbercourt**, d', executed III-70a
- Humbert**, Dominican, architect I-40-38c
- Cardinal and Curialism I-349c; at Constantinople X-273d; formula of faith II-487c; and Leo IX-162a; at Palermo XI-420b; reordination VII-775a; in Sicily XIII-774d; at Silva Candida XIII-290c**
- Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen VII-121d**
- Abbot of Igny XIII-729d**
- I, King of Italy, tomb XIII-170b**
- Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d**
- Archbishop of Lyons IX-73b**
- Saint, Abbot of Marouilles III-210d; XIV-132a**
- I, Count of Savoy XII-76d; XIII-492c**
- II, Count of Savoy XIII-492d**
- III, Count of Savoy XIV-454b**
- II, Dauphin of Viennois XII-365Cb; crusade IV-553c; and Grenoble VII-28a; at Heitz XIII-720b; and Ventrurino of Bergamo XV-344c**
- Alberic de**, Bishop of Reims XII-726b; 728c
- Jean-Joseph-Amable**, general VIII-641a
- de Miribel**, Blessed, Bishop of Valence XV-500b
- OF ROMANS, BLESSED VII-542b; IX-477d; XII-355d; 359a; XV-250d; Albertus Magnus I-260b; XII-365Ca; crusade XIV-541d; Dietrich IX-788a; on Dominican order XII-360d; liturgical reform XII-360d; XIII-75a; 75b; on preaching VII-440b; tract XIII-360d**
- of St. Scholastica**, Abbot of Subiaco XIV-321b
- of Silva Candida**, See Humbert, Cardinal
- Humboldt**, Alexander von, scientist IV-402d; VI-525c; XIII-599b; 746d; on Albertus Magnus I-260c; on St. Brendan, Voyage of II-758c; in Ecuador XV-204d; expedition I-297c; on Jesuit's Bark, VIII-373a and Mutis X-659c; on Reich XIII-731b; statue X-310c
- William von**, philologist VI-509d
- Hume**, Alexander, poet XIII-620a
- Daniel Douglas**, See Home
- David, XII-28c; 28d; on belief II-40d; on Bonner II-67c; at Cambridge III-212b; and Campbell I-622a; causality III-464c; 466c; elegy XIII-99a; and Comte, XIII-313b; Deism I-622a; on Elizabethan executions XV-28b; Epistemology V-508a; on God, existence of XIV-569b; on experience X-229b; free will I-261d; good, highest, VII-641b; on ideas VII-632c; and immortality VII-688d; intellect, theory of VII-67d; and Kant I-622a; and knowledge III-313b; knowledge II-408d; Liberalism IX-212c; and metaphysics X-232a; on Mind XIV-156b; on miracles X-338c; 340b; on miracles, myth, Scholasticism X-748a; Nominalism IX-93b; and ontology XI-259b; personality, theory of XI-728a; phenomenalism XI-791b; Physiology I-215b; psychology XII-546c; Relativism XII-732b; Sanseverino XIII-453b; scepticism III-541a; V-142a; 143b; 170d; XIII-167c; Senn of Confession XIII-660b; positivism V-408a; on the soul I-97a; space, conception of XIV-168d; on substance XIV-323d; and universality II-92d; Utilitarianism XV-241d**
- Humeral**, episcopal, See Rationale
- Humeral I-429a**
- HUMERAL VEIL VII-542c; II-775a; colour IV-133b; use XV-385b**
- Humery V-667d**
- Humerus**, Conrad, and Gutenberg VII-77a
- Humerres**, Charles, Maréchal d' VII-77d; IX-93d
- Humil**, abbr. I-23a
- HUMILIATI VII-542a; II-463c; charitable work III-599d; St. Charles Borromeo III-619c; 622b; Innocent III VIII-16c; in Middle Ages XII-239b; origo XIV-637b; suppressed III-622c; as territory XIII-541a; and Waldensians XII-250c; XV-529d**
- Humilis**, Fra, trial VI-248a
- Humilitas**, Saint, of XI-222c; Benedictine, I-615d; XIII-357d
- HUMILITY VII-543c; St. Benedict II-438a; Bernard VII-543d; Celsus III-492a; defined XV-73d; St. Ignatius I-769b; 134c; and modesty X-416d; and prayer XII-346d; and sanctity XIII-429a; and temptation XIV-504d; St. Thomas VII-543d; XV-471a; of Virgilio VIII-469d**
- of the Blessed Virgin**, monastery VIII-179b
- of Mary**, Institute of Sisters of the Holy, See Holy Humility of Mary, Sisters of
- Humilladero**, hermitage, Sigüenza VII-543c
- Hummer**, Johann Nepomuk, musician, and Albrechtsberger I-270b; and Thalberg XV-554a
- Matthaeus VII-267d**
- Hummel**, Franz von, Biblical commentator, IV-288a; on Abel I-35d; on Abraham I-52a; on Biblical commission II-557c; on Eve I-131a; on Judges, authorship of VII-545b; on Kings VII-640c; on Miryam XV-464Aa; Pentateuch II-654a; on priesthood XII-411b
- Hummel**, abbr. I-23a
- Humphrey**, Count of Apulia VII-72d; X-685b
- Abbot of Celestines XVI-20a**
- Duke of Gloucester**, Capgrave's list of III-308c; and Kemp VII-610b; library, Oxford IX-231d; and Peacock XI-600b
- MIDDLEMORE, BLESSED XII-541c; XIII-668c**
- Humphrys**, Dean of Winchester II-608d
- Benjamin G.**, Governor of Mississippi X-397c
- James G.**, Governor of Illinois VII-545a
- Hums**, See Home
- Humta**, name X-675b
- Humurano Indians** IX-541b
- Hunabok**, deity IV-413b; X-730c; ruler, I-687a
- Hunald**, Duke of Aquitaine III-611b
- Hu-nan**, province, China III-664d; 665a; Jesuit map XII-792c; ruler, I-687a
- Southern**, Vicariate Apostolic of III-677d
- Hunault**, Abbot of St-Michel de Tonnerre XIII-97d
- Hunault**, Saint, Bishop of Elmham XII-121d; 122a
- Hunbergt**, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
- Huncar**, deacon III-310b
- Huncliff**, John, Bishop of Llandaff IX-310b
- Hundred Associates**, Company of the, See Cent Associes, Compagnoles des
- Chapman**, Council of (1551) XII-262b
- Days III-582b**
- Hundred-Moot**, Anglo-Saxon I-59a
- Hundred Years War V-321c; VI-168d; Deafie on IV-720c; Flanders VI-95c; Froissart's history VI-192c; Rouen, English in, XIII-269d**
- Hundslad**, convent XVI-11d
- Hunegundis**, Saint, of Hombrères XIV-132b
- Hunerice (Huneric)**, King of the Vandals IX-365d; XI-125b; XII-613b; XV-684c; and Antonianus, Bishop of Musti X-659a; Boniface XV-255d; Corsican legend I-239a; edict of I-192c; and St. Eugenius of Carthage V-602c; and Leo, Bishop of Sabrta XIII-292b; Longinus, Bishop of Pomerania XII-224a; and Stephanus, Bishop of Ruspe XIII-230b; and Vigilius XV-556b; Victor Vitisens on IV-160c
- Hunfalvi**, Pál, on Magyars VII-547d
- Hunfalvi**, Hunfidis (Hunfid), Archbishop of Ravenna XII-606c; and Leo IX IX-161d
- Hunfrith**, Bishop of Elmham IX-121d
- Bishop of Winchester XV-650b**
- HUNGARIAN CATHOLICS IN AMERICA VII-543a**
- College**, Rome II-126c; XIII-134c; and 181d; and German College VII-23d
- Confession VII-702b**
- Reformed Church in New York XII-711c**
- Roman Catholics**, in United States VII-749a
- Unitarian Church XV-155b**
- Hungaro-Wallachia**, See of VI-767a
- HUNGARY VII-547b; area and population II-121b; blindness, statistics of V-300a**
- Crusade of II-123a; 135b; VII-547c; and 140c; C. Adalbert's mission I-127c; ad limina visits II-588d; Blessed Ambrose of Siena, mission I-388c; archiepiscopal jurisdiction I-691d; Benedict XIII-451a; Brothers Hospitalers of St. John of God II-802d; St. Bruno of Querfurt III-15b; Catholicism I-691d; Cistercian Brothers VII-60c; Christianity II-122c; VII-548b; concursus IV-210a; Counter-Reformation II-120b; VII-554b; Csarai Abbot, VIII-304c; Dominicans XII-585d; Golden epyverine VI-538c; Gsell Bull VII-550b; and Honorius III VII-556b; Josephinism XV-550b; Kulturkampf VII-557d; Lázarszki I-304c; Leleaz Abbey (III) XII-389; Magyars Apostolate IX-537b; maps VII-following 560; metropolitanism VII-537c; and 538c; II-325c; X-154a; organization II-130b; VII-548d; Orthodox V-232b; patron XI-560b; persecution VII-558b; prayer, for souls, XIII-599c; Premonstratensian abbey XI-391c; prime of, privileges VII-722d; protopope, office of VII-504a; Reformation II-125a; II-126d; Romanian Greek Rite XII-457b; Ruthenian Catholics IV-38a; St. James of Compostela, Order XIII-353c; Schism, Western VII-551b; Scholastic, Cister Regular of the Pious XIII-588c; Society of Jesus XIV-90c; statistics XIV-103a; 272b; I Paulinus X-222a; and Victor I X-222a; 223a; 224a; Paul, Sisters of Charity of III-606c; and Wesobruna Abbey XV-591c**
- Geography**, See Austro-Hungarian monarchy, Geography
- History**, VII-547b; and geologic map I-640b; and Austria II-121c; 124d; 132c; and Anjou, House of II-124c; Bakócz II-214a; and Bosnia II-695d; and Buda VII-547b; Byzantine Empire VII-549c; coronation mantle V-400b; coronation mantle (III) VII-549b; and Croatia IX-511a; 512d; Crown, Holy (III) VII-549c; decline VII-552d; Elizabeth of Hungary V-389b; and Freising X-631b; German suzerainty VII-230a; Haynald VII-161d; Henry III of Germany VII-488d; Hunyadi VII-561c; Ladislaus II-122a; Matthias Corvinus X-66d; Maximilian I VII-498b; Mohács, battle of I-1529b; VII-552a; and Moravia X-561d; Otto III VII-488b; papal vicer XV-372a; and Passau XI-549c; People's Party VII-552d; Revolution I-648c-49d; and Rudolf II XIV-649a; and Rumania XIII-225c; Szatmár, Peace of (1711) VII-555b; Szeismund IV-490c; Soliman IV-552c; St. Stephen XIV-287d; Stephen Urosc II XIII-732d; and Tatars VII-550b; Thirteen Years War XIV-649b; territory XIV-701c; and Transylvania XV-22a; and Turkey III-394a; 627b; VI-490c; 505d; VII-551d; XV-418a; and Venice XV-337d; wars of succession VII-550c
- Legislation**, divorce V-66a; juvenile court VII-558c; marriage I-208c; II-13b; IX-692d; 701c; prison system XII-433c; temperance movement XIV-485a
- Literature** VII-560b; 562a; Kisfaludy VIII-662d; moderna VII-561d

- HUNGARY, Population:** Bohemians XIV-49c; Croats XIV-50b; Poles XIV-48d; Rumanians XIV-750d; Ruthenes XIV-48c; Ruthenians XIII-27sb; Serbs XIV-50b; Slovaks XIV-49b; 54c; Slovenes XIV-50a.
- Religions and Sects:* autocephalous national church I-692ab; Cathari III-436d; Judaism II-135c; VIII-39sb; Lutheranism IX-460b; 463b; Masonry IX-782d; 780b; Protestantism VII-553d; statistics II-137a; VII-553d; Waldenses XV-530a.
- Hungerford, Dorothy VIII-3c**
—Sir Edward I-765d.
- Hung-hoa, French in VII-777b**
- Hung K'ai, Tibetan Sect XIV-719b**
—T'ung-wu III-684d
—Wu, Chinese Emperor III-682a
- Hunkpapa, Teton Indians XIV-23c**
- Hunna, Saint XIII-345b**
- Hunnicer (Hannicker), King of the Vandals**
- Hunnis, William XIII-27a**
—Hunold, Franz. See Hunolt, Franz.
- Hunz, Christopher VII-140a**
- HUNOLT (HUNOLDT), FRANZ VII-562d; XIV-90c**
- Huns, and Aëtius I-177c; Amorbach Abbey I-433b; Attila Hunnic, in Brenz I-121c; Constantinople III-100c; in Dacia XIII-225a; St. Genievre VI-411b; and Gotha XI-345a; in Hungary VII-777b; in Karina VII-600b; in Perma XI-716b; in Servia XIII-732a; in Steinmanger XV-284d; in Transylvania XV-20d; in Vienna XV-117a; and Vaisgotha XV-176c**
- Hunt, Arthur Surridge, excavations IX-631a; and Logia XI-378a**
—Eleanor V-477b; XV-607d
—Francis. See Davenport, Christopher
- Holman I-175d; and Patmore XI-547a; religious paintings II-129b**
- Jerome, missionary XIV-23c; among Sioux XI-114d**
—Leigh, and Patmore XI-546d
—Thomas, martyr V-476c; XIV-19a
- Thomas P., priest XIV-191a**
- THURSTAN, VENERABLE VII-563b**
—William, Church historian VII-397a; on Elfric I-171d
- Hunter, family, and Croyland Abbey IV-541d; in Maryland II-229b**
—Henry Lannoy IX-605a
—J. Protestant missionary IV-19a
- John, anatomist I-460c; X-132d; 133b; and Glasgow University VI-579a; and Spallanzani XIV-295b; and Spallanzani**
—John, Governor of New South Wales VIII-145d
—Joseph, minister VII-563c
—Robert, socialist XV-07c; on Liberty in United States XI-328a
- SYLVESTER JOSEPH VII-563c**
—Thomas XIV-779b
—William, missionary II-229a
—William, obstetrician I-400c; X-132d; 135a; Glasgow University VI-579a
- Hunter-Blair, John, Church historian VII-379b**
- Hunters, patron V-627c; XI-566c**
- Hunters' Mass IX-797d**
- Hunting, in Alabama I-243c; as art, medieval I-762c**
—CANONS ON VII-563d; clerical prohibition IV-50b
- Huntingdon, town, West Virginia Institution XIV-400b**
—Henry of. See Henry of Huntingdon
- Robert, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin X-553a
—William I-965d
- HUNTINGTON, JEDEDIAH VINCENT VII-564a; XI-24b; 693c; 695d**
—John VII-420b
- Huntly, Sixth Earl of. See Gordon, George**
- Hunt's Point, New York City, Blessed Sacrament congregation I-154b**
- Huntsville, Texas, Normal School IX-545b**
- Hunwald, and St. Oswin XI-290a**
- Hunza, town. See Tunja**
- HUNYADY, JANOS VII-564c; 552a; X-66d; Belgrade, siege of II-124d; XIII-187c; XV-19d; Hermannstadt, battle of III-535c; and John Capistran VII-452c; and Turks IV-305b**
—Ladislaus VII-552a; X-66d
—Matthias. See Matthias Corvinus
- Vajk VII-564c
- Hoender, Anselm, Abbot of Tassentis V-47b**
- Hogben, John IV-471c**
- Hu-pe, China III-664d; 665a; railways III-656d**
—Eastern, Vicariate Apostolic of VII-678a
- North-Western, Vicariate Apostolic of VII-677d
- South-Western, Vicariate Apostolic of VII-678a
- Hupfeld, Hermann XI-303a; and crisis, 1848-49 IV-125b; 493c; on Pentateuch XI-655b**
- Hur III-157d; and Moses I-3c; at Raphidim I-378a**
- Hurik Kh. el- (Horem) VI-440d**
—Husn, in Quiche cosmogony IV-413a
- Huraodha. See Ordes, King of Parthia**
- Hurd, Frank H. XIV-760b**
—Hurt, III-561c
- Hurdy-gurdy X-657a**
- Huré, Charles XV-372b**
- Hurepel, Philip IX-368d**
- Hurley, David, martyr VIII-165d**
—Michael, Augustinian XI-21b; 794d
—Michael, Vicar-General of America XI-692a
- HURON INDIANS VII-565c; VII-108d; X-388a; bloody sacrifices VII-572d; captives, treatment of VII-752c; Caribbea VII-573b; Champlain VII-567d; 568a; VII-573c; conflict XI-222c; ethnological classification XII-626d; government VII-569d; at Great Lakes I-312a; Loretto VII-573b; Huronia VII-566b; 567b; 575b; Huronia, map VII-567; and Iroquois XIII-37c; VII-573d; 574b; 575a; VII-170a; St. Joseph's sites VII-574b; language I-411b; leader of VII-570d; legislation VII-570b; in Lorette IX-360b**
- missions I-225b; IX-229b; X-373b; 375c; XIII-563a; Breasani II-766d; and Caribbea III-347c; Chabanel III-551a; and Chastelain III-637d; Chamounot III-645a; Daniel IX-624c; Franciscan VII-301d; Jesuita VII-577a; 582b; La Richardie IX-3d; La Roche Dailion IX-4d; Le Caron IX-107d; Le Mercier IX-140d; Piquet XII-75b; Ragnieu XII-633c; Recollets VII-574b; secular priests VII-582c; stations VII-578a; in Toronto VII-578d; Vasa VII-578d
- myths VII-572b; Neutrals VII-568a; 576b; 576c; 578b; oblations VII-572d; Petun country, map VII-569a; Petun village, map VII-569a; population VII-565c; in Quebec III-240d; VII-576a; 579b; Quebec group VIII-577d; religion VII-572a; Fay Township VII-570a; in Wisconsin XV-662a
- Huron-Iroquois, in Canada III-229c; missions III-231d**
- Huron, Lake VII-216c**
- Hurst, C. C. X-182c**
- Castle, England II-50d
- RICHARD VII-583a; V-476d
- HURTADO, CASPAR VII-583b; V-476d**
- de Mendoza, Andrea VIII-269a
- de Mendoza, Diego. See Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de
- HURTER, FRIEDRICH EMANUEL VII-583c; VI-510b; and Gregory XVI VII-9b; and Hirschner VII-364b; 196d; in Prussia VII-587a; and Heinrich von VII-581a**
- HUGO VON VII-584a; XI-708a; on Archdeacon Richard I-694c; at Innsbruck VII-222b; on Lieder III-144a; Ponce XII-272d; on Thomasian XIV-695a; on Vásquez XV-275d; on St. Vincent of Lérins XV-440c
- Johst von II-392a
- Hurtb, Bishop of Dacia IV-601c**
- HUS, Son of Aram VII-584a**
- HUS, son of Disan VII-584a**
- HUS, son of Nachor VII-584a**
- JOHN (Johann) VII-584c; I-94c; II-124a; and de Brozny II-797c; and censorship III-520c; and censures III-532a; condemnation VII-583b; XIII-440c; Council of IV-291d; XIII-785a; and Czech literature IV-599c; excommunication VII-585a; nominalism XV-592a; and paradoxicalism XVII-585; Prague University XIII-342c; predestinationism XII-378a; and Sigismund VI-496c; and sin X-140b; and Utrusquism XIV-544d; and Utrusquism VII-584d; writings VII-585b; and Wyclif VII-584d; XV-723d
- LAND OF VII-584b; VI-140d
- Husa, Bishop of Einham XI-392a**
- Husan, shah XI-722c**
- Husani, poet XI-720c**
- Husband, adultery I-163c; 163d; abstinence I-312c; alimony I-313c; Arcanum I-687d; Christian idea V-783b; St. Paul on V-783b; and property of wife IX-692d**
- Hushabmen, wicked, parable XI-465a**
- Husby, abgey XV-592c**
- Huschke, George V-643d**
- Husee, John XV-525a**
- Hussein, John, papal nuncio VI-719a**
- Husen, Frederick von. See Frederick von Hausen**
- HUSENBETH, FREDERICK VII-584b; VI-589d; and Te Deum XIV-470d**
- Hüsgen, Vicar Capitular of Rome VII-279a**
—Eduard, editor XI-679b
—Hüsgen, Sec. Chusa
- HUSILLO, Council of (1088) XI-339c**
- Husim IV-61a**
- Hussey, Bonaventure (Giolla-bríde). See O'Hussey, Mallabridge**
—Edward F. I-258b
- John, martyr V-477d
- Nicholas I-258b
- THOMAS, Bishop of Waterford VII-590b; XV-566b; in London XV-593c; and Christian Brothers of Ireland XIII-710b; XII-40d; at Maynooth College X-87d
- Hussen, Johann. See Oeclam-pades, Johann**
- HUSSITES VII-585b; XIV-585b; XV-585b; assemblies VII-586d; Basle, Council of II-334d; 335c; 338b; VII-589b; in Bohemia II-613d; XIII-128a; XIII-785a; and Bohemian Brethren II-613d; XIII-128a; VII-588a; and Cesarini III-546c; and communism IV-180c; Constance, Council of VII-588a; and Knights of the Cross VII-587a; crusades against VII-587c; 588c; 588d; 589a; at Dresden V-157c; Eucharist XV-245b; feast XIV-152a; in Gnesen XV-245b; in 391a; Hoder on VII-383b; in**
- Hungary VII-551d; and Innocent VIII VII-20a; lay chalice VII-585d; in Letimetz IX-141b; Louis VII-588b; and Martin V VII-586c; in Moravia X-562c; name, origin of VII-585c; and Olesnicki XI-240d; organs VII-585d; peace negotiations VII-589c; persecution XIV-762d; Plus II VII-589d; and Plantagenet XII-148d; in Poland XII-184d; 196d; in Prague VII-587a; and Prague Articles VII-587d; and Pragensian abbeys XII-390b; purgatory XII-576a; raids VII-588a; sacraments VII-585c; in Silesia VII-581c; and Sigismund XII-496d; VII-587b; in Silesia XIII-791a; Tabornites VII-587c; and Union of Christendom; XV-374d; Utrusquism VII-585c; XV-244d; victories VII-588b; at Vienna XV-117d; and Waldenses XV-530a; Waldenses Abbey XV-530c; and Wenceslaus VII-584d; 586d; and King Wladislaw VII-589d; in Wladislaw XV-682b; and Wyclifism VII-584d; Ziska of Troznov VII-587a
- Huszár, Barbara XI-234c**
- Hutcheson, Francis XII-32d; Huthcun V-569d; at Glasgow University I-579a**
—ethics I-569d; XVII-174b
—Oratorian XI-273d
—Ann I-565d
—F. W., at Melokai X-451a
—John, theologian I-565a
—John, Vicar of Cocktown IV-350b
- Thomas, Governor of Massachusetts II-703d
- Hut, E. XIV-692a**
- Hut-st, deity XIV-445b**
- Hutten, Christopher von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720a; and Barthel II-312c**
- Martin, nuncio-Bishop of Eichstätt V-615b**
- Ulrich von, humanist VI-521b; VII-541d; and Albert of Brandenburg I-262b; and Crocius I-565b; and Erasmus I-513a; Latin writings IX-31c; and Luther IX-444c; and Valla XII-765b
- Hutter, Elias, Bible V-287d; 290c; XV-133a; New Testament Version XV-371a**
—Franz Joseph VII-253c
- Leonard, theologian X-153c; at Wittenburg University V-679b
- Hutton, H. D. XI-313c**
—Mary, martyr V-478a
- PETER VII-590d; and Gentili VII-423b; and the Kenosis VIII-617b
- Richard Holt, as editor IV-604d; on Dalgairns IV-605a; on Newman V-470a; X-797c; W. A. W. 383a; Anglican Order, 494c
- W. H., on St. Thomas Becket V-436d; on Blessed Thomas More IX-690b
- Hutet, Alexander, priest I-242c; X-140d; XI-6b**
- Huxham, John, physician X-132c**
- Huxley, Thomas Henry, on agnosticism I-241c; anatomy I-460d; biology II-575b; ethnology XII-624b; on evil V-652b; evolution V-657c; fatalism V-793a; on Galileo I-344c; on inductivism VII-585c; life, history of IX-240b; on miracles X-341d; and Mivart X-407d; Monism X-484c; Nominalism X-93b; and Ontology XI-229b; on parallelism XI-475b; Phenomenalism XI-791c; and Positivism XII-28d; 29d; 33a; 33d; XII-313c; spiritism XV-222a; on the Sub**
- Huy, monastery XII-295a**
—Gérard de, and Roper Baron XIII-114d; and Vulgate IV-395c
- Renier de, sculptor XIII-643d
- Huyacali, Piro deity I-109d**

- Hyrache, abbey II-296d
 Hyracotherinae V-665a
 Hyracotherium V-665a
 Hyrcanus I John, King of the Jews VIII-348c; 388a; IX-495a; at Bethsan II-537a; and Edomites VII-688d; and Idummans VII-289c; in Samaria XIII-416c
 —II, King of the Jews VII-289d; 638d; VIII-348d; IX-495h; and Aristobulus II VIII-388a; and Herod IX-495c; and Sanhedrin XIII-445a
 Hyrtakenos, Byzantine writer III-117d
 HYRTL, JOSEPH, Austrian anatomist VII-611a; X-137h; portrait X-137; Vienna University II-130d; on vivisection XV-495d
 Hyslop, James H. XIV-223a
 HYSSOP VII-612a; XII-154b; and altar I-349a
 Hystaspes, Bishop of Edessa and Bardesanes II-293b
 Hystera, in Gnosticism III-143c
 Hysteria, and anesthesia I-448a; and exorcisms XV-601b; and hypnotism VIII-606b; and insanity VIII-41c
 Hythe, Hamo de, Bishop of Rochester XII-162h
 Hythlodaye, Raphael, in Utopia XIV-692c; XV-243b
 Hyvernats, Henry, Orientalist, on Coptic religion I-66h; Coptic research XI-305a; and hagiography VII-107c
 Hywel Dda. See Howel Dha.

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Ia**, *Saint*, English churches XI-563c; name XI-491d
—divine name I-319c
Iahroud, archiepiscopal residence I-402d; VII-121a
Iahenhouon, Huron town VII-571a
Iamblichus, philosopher, emanationism V-398b; immance, theory of VII-683a; on Mount Carmel III-353d; mysticism XII-31d; neo-Platonism X-743d; and Porphyry IV-14c
Iambs, in Hebrew poetry XI-73c
Iamī, poet XI-720c
Iamush Pishereou (Therma) XIV-629c
Iamutbala, and Hammurabi VII-125b
I'ans, Charlotte VII-136a
Iapygians, in Italy VIII-224a
Iar-fine II-754b
Iasubilehem. See Lahem
Iasur, Sarah C. XVI-37c
Iatrouchemists II-573c; X-131d
Iatromathematicians II-21d
Iatrophysicists II-573c; X-131d
Ibach, Conrad II von, Abbot of Engelstatten XV-576d
Ibadī I-668d
Ibadan, mission II-480c
IBAGUE, DIOCESE OF VII-613a; IV-123c; VI-390b
Ibáñez, tribe II-11b
Ibáñez, Bonaventura, missionary VI-293d
—Domingo. See Báñez
—Pedro, and St. Teresa of Jesus X-316a
—de Echavarrī XII-699d
IBAR, SAINT VII-613a: I-6d
Ibara Saikwa VIII-314b
IBARRA DIOCESE VII-613b
—Francisco de XI-1d; and Durango V-205d
—Gonzales, canonist IX-66a
—y González, Ramón, Archbishop of Puebla XIV-748d; and Chiapas III-630b
IBAS, Bishop of Edessa VII-614a; III-357c; V-19a; 20a; 45d; VI-416a; X-215c; 758b; V-112a. Constantinople, council of (553) IV-125b; and Maris of Hardasch IV-306a; and Nestorianism XIV-708b; and Nestorius X-757d; and Philoxenus of Mabogh XII-40b; and Rabulas XII-619b; and Theodore, Bishop of Mopsestia XIV-573a; and Three Chapters XIV-707c; 707d; trial V-19d; writings XIV-109b
Ibbenbüren, Bernhard II von, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384b
Ibbur, metempsychosis X-236a
—Iodo III-250b
Ibelin, family, and Episkopi IV-572d
—Balian d', Lord of Sidon, regent of Jerusalem VII-362d
—Jean d', Lord of Beirut, chronicler II-1a; VI-625d; VIII-264d; and Filangieri IV-531a
Ibembu, Premonstratensian abbey XII-390c
Iberia, Church of VI-754c
Iberian Madonna, chapel, Moscow N-555d
Iberians VII-69a; in Andalusia I-465c; and Armenian Church I-738a; in Asia Minor I-784b; in Wales XV-534a
Iberus, saint. See Ihar
IBERVILLE, PIERRE LE MOYNE, SIEUR D' VII-614c: I-240c; IX-375d; X-410d; 709d; Douay I-242b; missions X-388c; in Mississippi X-388c; and Tonica Indians XIV-774
Ibeum, burial-place VII-289b
Ibez, in Bible I-523c
Ibi, mission XI-74b
Ibilao, tribe XII-10d
Ibiragaras, tribe VII-156b
Iblis, in Bible I-524b; 525b; worship of VII-638a
Ibleam. See Ibleam
Iblis, in Mohammedanism X-420c
—Kadim, in Manichaeism IX-592b
Ibmol, deity VII-797d
Ibn-Abitur, and Mishna VIII-392d
Ibn-Abu-Sufyan, and Jerusalem VIII-360b
Ibn-Achmed, Abul Walid Mohammed. See Averroes
—Ahmad Asadi, Ali, poet XI-720a
—Assālī, Abū Ishāq, and John of Sereend V-362d
Ibn-al-Athir, historian I-670d; X-599a; on Prester, John XII-40a
—Ibn al-Haitam. See Alhazan
—Amr ibn Hujr, Harith, Queen of Hira I-669c
—Arabi, emanationism V-398d
—Atamir, Abadshah, martyr I-671c; mission I-671a
—Bādīa (Badsha). See Avempace
—Batrigi, Isa V-639c
—Batriq Sa'id. See Eutychius
—Chigima, Moses ben Samuel VII-703b
—al Aghlabi, historian XV-88d
Ibn-el-Arabi, and Charesmagne III-613b
—Ibn Ezra. See Aben Ezra
—Hisham, on Mohammed X-424c
—Imru'ul Qais, Mundhir, Prince of Hira, and Christians I-669b
—Ishmael, in Bible I-613b
—on Mohammed X-424c
Ibn Ismail, doctrine in Druze V-167a
—Jakub, Ibrahim, on Pentateuch IX-18a
—Khalidun, historian I-186a; 669b
—Khalikan, historian I-670d; X-599a
—Kibr, encyclopedia V-363a
—Kubaybi, Amr, King of Hyra I-669c
—Mundhir, Nu'mān, King of Hyra I-669d
—Nu'mān, Mundhir, opposes Mohammed I-669d
—Ibn Qabus, Nu'mān, King of Hyra I-669c
—Rāhib, Peter, on Alexandrian episcopate V-352b; 354a
—Roshid, Ibn Mohammed. See Averroes
—Roshid. See Averroes
—Sa'd, on Mohammed N-424c
—Said, Yahya, chronicler X-220d
—Sina, Abū Ali Al Hosain Ibn Abdallah. See Avicenna
—Thamir. See Ibn Athamir
—Tofail. See Abubacar
—Tureik, Gabriel, Patriarch of Alexandria V-362d
—Ubai Abdallah, chief, and Mohammed VIII-603d
—Uthman al-Jullabi, 'Ali, poet VII-291b
—Zayd, 'Adi, poet I-669d
IBORA VII-615a
IBRAHIM, in Bible I-515a
Ibrahim (Cutha) VI-147d
—Adil Shah I, King of Bijapur VII-592c
—ben Faray, Orientalist XIII-120b
—Edem, sultan, tomb VI-328a
—Pasha II-84d; and Angora I-513a; and Damascus IV-612c; and Dikaios VI-739d; in Hebron VII-185d; and Joppa VII-269a
—See Abraham
Ibreez VII-305b
Ibrihm, See of XI-148a; church, apse I-689d
Ibselī, mission XI-74b
Ibsen, Henrik VI-528a; XII-201a
Iburg, monastery II-482a
Ibzan. See Abasan
ic, abbr. I-24c
icabiciu, language X-769c
icarus, legend I-790d
icard, J. H., Sulpician IX-06a; XII-379a; 380d
icaria, community IV-181b; XV-69c
icarus, legend I-790d
icazbalceta, Joaquin Garcia XI-687b
I. C. B. U. Journal XVI-42d
ice, and baptism II-261c
—physics XII-60d
ICELAND VII-615b: agriculture and industries VII-615c; area VII-615b
—Church in I-417a; VII-616a; 616c; and Aral I-746c; Benedictines II-440c; Irish monks VI-448b; Joseph of Chambray, Sisters of St. VIII-516c; parish churches XVI-100a; Peter-penecution XI-774d; vicar Apostolic, residence XIV-72b
—climate VII-615c; education VII-617c; equal suffrage XV-682d; and fauna VII-615c; government VII-615d
—History I-417a; 418d; and America XV-386a; and Denmark IV-722d; discovery I-416d; and Greenland I-422c; and Norway XI-119c; Reformation I-678c; VII-617a; XII-700b; Vikings XI-116d
—Literature VII-615a; Ekids V-280b; sagas VII-618c; Skalds VII-618a; Sturluson, Snorra XIV-60d; Volsung XV-507a
—names IV-10a; politics VII-615b; population VII-615d; and statistics I-417a; 418d; and temperance movement XIV-485b; topography VII-615c
—spar, XII-61b
Ich'ang, vicar Apostolic at III-678a
I Ching. See Y-King
Ichneumon, in Bible I-526c
Ichthus, symbolism VI-395c
Ichu, symbol I-616b; VI-83b
—Zontón III-512b
ICONIUM, titular see VII-619c; VII-440d; Assumptio III-105c; council (c. 230-5) I-641d; I-417a; III-104d; St. Paul at XI-570a; St. Thecla at XIV-564b
—Amphilochius of. See Amphilochius
—Council of I-785b; 790b; and crusaders IV-548d
ICONOCLASM VII-620a; III-105d; and Abrahamite martyrs I-57d; and Augustine I-105d; and Adrian I-135d; Agobard of Lyons VII-625d; in Amsterdam I-442a; and Anderton, Thomas I-465a; and St. Angilbert I-460b; and antinomianism I-563d; and Ari I-396b; and Athenians II-45a; and Basilians II-322d; and Byzantine art XI-397a; Caroline Books I-371b; VII-620a; and Charesmagne III-614b; at Chester, England XV-589a; Claudius of Turin VII-625c; emanationism VII-622d; and Constantinople V-398b; and Constantinople, Council of (754) VII-621d; Constantinople, Council of (787) VII-622c; and Cosmas VII-621b; and crosses IV-530c; VII-667a; Edict of 726 III-106c; and Eugene II V-599b; Frankfurt, Council of (794) VII-625b; and George Hamartolos VI-456a; and Germanus I VI-484c; and Greek Church VI-762c; and Gregory II VII-620d; and Gregory III VII-789a; VII-621b; and hymnody VII-599c; and iconostasis I-364c; and Irene, Empress VII-622b; Jocelin, Bishop of Bordeaux VII-624d; and St. John Damascene VIII-459c; and Leo III the Isaurian VII-620c; and Leo IV, Emperor VII-622b; and Leo V, the Armenian VII-623b; Maimbourg on IX-540b; and manuscripts, illuminated IX-622b; and Methodius X-242b; and Michael II, the Stammerer VII-624a; Moslem persecution VII-620b; and Niceene Council I-156a; and Nicephorus, Patriarch of Constantinople VII-623c; XI-51a; origin VII-620a; Ordoxy, Feast of VII-616c; and Paris, Council of (825) VII-625c; and Paschal I XI-514c; and Panharians VII-620b; XI-514c; and Rationalism III-106d; and Reformation II-75c; 126a; XII-702c; schism XII-537b; and Tarasius XIV-451d; and Theodora, Empress VII-624c; and Theodore of Studium VII-623d; XIV-574b; and St. Theodorus XIV-577a; and Theodotus, Anti-patriarch of Constantinople VII-623d; and St. Theophanes XIV-577a; and Theophilus, Emperor VII-624b; and Union of Christendom XV-137d; in West VII-624d
Iconost.. See Bradiagub, Charles
ICONOGRAPHY, CHRISTIAN VII-625d; animals I-516b; Byzantine XI-394d; and Diabolism I-35d; St. Gualtero VII-56c; Sophianus XIV-147b; symbolism XIV-376c; writings on X-525c
ICONOSTASIS VII-620b: adornment VII-620d; ambo I-382c; in Greek Church I-350b; IV-316a; Offertory I-452a; origin I-364b; VII-627a; in Russian Chapel, Paneldi (il) VII-626; Sophia III-90b; use VII-626c
Icons, in Athens II-45b; of Byzantine Christians VII-668b; domestic use V-251b; Eastern form VII-669c; as godfather VII-668c; and iconostasis III-439d; on iconostasis VII-626c; restoration VII-624c; Virgin Mary XV-682a
Icoosium. See Aigiris
Icterus, editor VII-166c
id, abbr. I-24c; 26d
Ida, mount, Crete VI-654a
—King of Thunbunia XI-348d
—Loutess, Abbess of St. Cecilia I-550b
—of Austria II-123a
—of Eoppa, genealogy III-537b
—of Lorraine VI-624c; legend IX-124c
—Saint. See Ita
Ideusius, Bishop of Emeritu, and Priscillianism XII-429c
—See Hydatius
IDAHO VII-627c: agriculture VII-628b; Church in II-623d; education VII-627c
—History VII-629a; French Americans in VI-273b; population VII-628b; and Wyoming IX-727d; Cour d'Alene Indians IV-93a
—Legislation VII-629d; divorce VII-630b; equal suffrage XV-692c; 696c; marriage VII-630b; sect of confession XII-661d

IDAHO, resources VII-625b; seal (ill.) VII-627d; statistics XV-176a.

—City, church II-623d

Idalah, See **Idelah**

Idanah, See of VII-49b

Idatus, See **Idacius**; **Hydatus**

Iddo, See **Addo**

IDEA VII-630c; **Albertus Magnus** I-260b; analysis I-14a; Arabian philosophy I-675d; **Aristotle** I-714d; VII-631c; association II-4b; 4b; 4d; **Avicenna** II-157d; 158a; **Bader** II-174c; **Bader** II-174c; VII-632c; **Brown**, **Thomas** VII-635b; **Brownson**, **Orestes** Augustus III-3a; Catholic teaching V-108b; VII-632d; and cognition VII-633b; comparison XI-54c; **Condillae** IV-211b; connotation I-451b; defined VII-630c; denotation I-451b; **Descartes** IV-746d; **Dentinger** IV-762a; **Divine**, **Vásquez** XV-275b; **Duns Scotus** V-196b; **Eringena** V-521a; exemplary VII-632a; exemplary, **St. Thomas** II-633a; as first cause VI-610c; **van Hartmann** XI-741b; **Hegel** III-465d; VII-193a; 632d; IX-324b; XV-18b; history VII-630d; history, **Roscelin** XII-33c; **Hume** III-464d; V-408a; VII-632c; and image VII-672c; and image, schemata VII-674a; innate I-125b; V-562a; VII-631b; **Kant** VII-631b; knowledge I-215c; VIII-674c; **Leibniz** IX-137b; **Loeke** V-407d; and logic IX-324b; modern philosophy VII-632b; objective I-125b; phenomena VII-632b; **Plato** II-155c; VI-611c; VII-630d; **Proclus**, **Aristotle** XI-91b; VII-160b; 160d; **Prades**, **Jean-Martin** de XII-322a; **Prædication**, **St. Francis**, **Régis**, **Pierre-Sylvain** XII-721b; **Scholasticism** VII-631c; 631d; **Sehnenhauer** III-465d; **Senius** V-407d; 408c; **Spencer** IX-219a; **Spinoza** IX-219a; and substance XIV-323c; and truth XV-743d; 75c; **Ubaghs** XV-114b; validity VII-633c

IDEALISM VII-634a; X-14d; and aestheticism I-175a; **Berkeley** V-170d; **Cousin** V-126d; **Descartes** VII-633a; **Dentinger** IV-762b; and choice IV-757a; **Engel** XIV-350b; **Hegel** VII-192c; 635a; and **Huxemeron** VII-316b; **Kant** VII-635a; **Leibniz** VII-633a; IX-136a; modern V-171a; monism X-458a; and modernism X-500b; and ontology XI-259b; **Plato** IV-771a; VII-634b; results VII-635b; **Scholasticism** VII-634d; **signification** VII-634a; and soul XIV-229b; and spiritualism XIV-229b

Ideler, **Paulus** VII-79b

Identity, and Resurrection XII-793

Ideograms (**Ideographs**) II-9c; 9d; in cuneiform writing II-10a; X-284c

Ideologies, school VI-200c

Ideology, **St. Bonaventura** II-631b

Ides IV-638a

Ideville, Count **Henri d'** VII-576b

Idelwah (**Essa**) VII-433d

Idida VII-523c

Idiocy VIII-11c

Idiomela I-579c; in Greek Literature I-474a; VII-531b

Idiomel, Communication of, See **Communication** **Idiomatum**

Idiorhythmic, monasteries II-49b

IDOTA VII-635c; XV-523b

Idithum, and David, King of **Juda** XII-478b

Idle River, tribute (616) V-323d

Idolraip, mission VII-779b

Idone, abbr. I 26d

Idola II-192d

—**Fri** II-192d

—**Specus** II-192d

—**Theatri** II-192d

IDOLATRY VII-636a; **Aaron** 1-43c; and Abomination of Desolation I-46b; another 1-45c; of animals VII-638a; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637b; in Bolivia VII-165b; causes I-11-636c; **Celeus** III-61a; **Egypt** VII-637a; and Christian theologians XIV-588d; and Church IX-1d; Clementines IV-41c; commentaries IV-153d; **conversion** VII-637d; **Elchasi** V-372c; forbidden VIII-3d; in gambling VII-376b; **Golden Calf** VII-628c; and heathen VII-637d; **Indians** IX-100c; and images, veneration of VII-636b; **Induism** I-410d; **Israelites** I-3d; VII-637b; VII-196c; in Jerusalem VII-140c; and **Mari** VII-593d; and **St. Iacaredinus** IX-638b; and **Mass** V-703b; **Mass** of incontinent priest III-180b; and **Mohammedanism** IX-427c; moral aspect VII-636b; **Origen** XII-742b; and religion XII-745c; and sacrifice III-320b; and **Simonians** XII-797b; sins I-152d; superstition XIV-33c; in **Talmut** XII-637b; **Tertullian** IX-195c; **Tertullian** on XIV-522c; **St. Thomas** VII-636a; 636d; in Washington, state XV-563b; **Wisdom**, Book of VII-637a; and worship XIV-710b

Idol of Juriconsults I-100d

Idols, breaking of IX-737a

—**Worship**, See **Idolatry**

IDOLA XII-250b

Ildris, historiographer X-598d

Ildris I, of Morocco, at **Agadir** XII-224a

Ildris, sect X-425c

Idstedt, **Battle** (1800) IV-729c

Idu, mission XII-74b

IDUMEA VII-638b; IV-700a; and **Hebrews** XII-708a; and **Hebrews** VII-184d; IV-649c; and **John Hyrcanus** VII-289c; and **Jutta** XV-464d

Iehara, **Shogun** VII-312c

Iekyla, and **Shamans** XIII-156d

I-Eu-Hetep, physician XII-549d

Iemism, **Shogun** VIII-312b; Christianity VII-307b

Iemochi, **Shogun** VII-312d

Iemochi, **Shogun** VII-312c

Iemochi, **Shogun** VIII-312c

Ierna (Ireland) VII-98c

Iesada, **Shogun** VII-312d

Ieshige, **Shogun** VII-312c

Iesoshin, **Shogun** VII-312c

Ietsuna, **Shogun** VIII-312c

Iexai, and **Elchasi** V-372c

Ieyasan, **Shogun** VII-312b

Iezai, and **Elchasi** I-84b

Iifland, **August Wilhelm**, dramatist VI-525b

Igal, monastery, See **San Vicente de Igal**

Ighras, tribe XI-73a

Ighrasal, See **Irmisnel**

Ighrubund, persecution (1403) XII-413b

Igerne, legend IX-123c

Igerenbuch, Bavaria, bell II-422d

Igeji, myth I-480d

Iglau, church XII-12c; Treaty of (1436) VII-132c; 135b; VII-589c; X-502d; XII-785c

IGLESIA, **DIOCESE** OF VII-638d

—**Luis** general of Friars Minor V-28c

—**DE LA CASA**, **JOSÉ** VII-639a; XIV-200c

Iglu VII-749c

Ignace, See **Ignatius**, **Ignacio**, **Ignazio**

IGNACIO DE AZEVEDO, **BLESSED** VII-639b; II-378d; XIV-95a

—**See** **Ignatius**; **Ignazio**

Ignatius, Patriarch of Moscow XII-262c

Ignatieff, **Nikolai Pavlovich**, diplomat III-684a; XII-250c

Ignatius, Father, of Llantoy XVI-60b

—**II**, **Jacobe** Patriarch II-294d

—**III**, **Jacobe** Patriarch II-294d

—**IV**, **Melechi** Patriarch, See **Sarruf**, **Ignatius**

—**V**, **Melechi** Patriarch, See **Omattam**, **Ignatius**

—**Notar**, **St. Bolydy**, **Amelia**

—**Mother**, See **Guethals**, **Thérèse** **Josephine**

—**Bishop** of **Claudiopolis** IV-18c

—**Bishop** of **Nieca** XI-43d

—**Abbot** of **Ona**, See **Ilago**, **St.**

—**Bishop** of **Sylvestria** XIII-693a

—**Metropolitan** of **Siberia**, writings XIII-270b

—**Bishop** of **Sopozola** XIV-166d

—**Bishop** of **St. Ignace** XV-335c

—**Bishop** of **Tennus** XIV-179d

—**Pseudo** I-571b; 637b

—**a Jesu**, on **Nasoræans** X-700b

—**and Francis**, **Seminary** VII-68a

LOYOLA, **SAINT** VII-639b; **Altar-Tomb** (ill.) VII-facing 644; **Annus Christi** I-515d; and **Archinto** I-606a

—**Origen** VII-639c; 640; 642; **Rubens** VII-641; **Sánchez** VII-643; XIII-272; **Titian** VII-facing 638

—**and asceticism** I-769b; and **Physic** I-604c; and **Bobadilla** II-605a; **Bouhours** on II-711b; and **Camargo**, **Dominique** XIV-205b

—**Churches**: **Africa** XI-506b; **Africa** XI-506a; **Canada** XI-565d

—**and Classica** XII-768c; **Communications** for IV-274c; **companions** VII-640c; **Confession** VII-428a; **deposed** IV-311b; **Feber** XII-141b; and **Photius** XII-107a; XIII-537b; XV-139b; **Rosvexed** on II-631a; in **Talmut** XII-637b

—**of Cossign**, at **Rhetia** XIII-15b

—**of St. Paul**, See **Spencer**, **Hon.** **George**

—**water** XV-564d

—**See** **Ignacio**; **Ignazio**; **Ignaz**, **See** **Ignatius**; **Ignacio**; **Ignazio**

igne **Natura Renovata Integra**, in **Masonry** VII-779c

Ignus, **Peter**, See **Peter Ignus**

ignis ardens XII-476c

Ignitum I-487d

IGNORANCE VII-648b; affected IV-748c; in **Agostinism** I-379d; antecedent VII-648d; **Arceles** I-216c; concomitant VII-648d; consequent VII-648d; **crimes** VII-648c; and crime IV-490a; and dismissal, canonical XV-248c; effect I-116a; and error V-525a; as excuse V-682a; of fact VII-648c; in **Christianism** II-325a; and idolatry VII-637a

—**invariable** III-752d; VII-648b; as heretic VII-761a; and salvation XIV-767a; and sin VII-648d

—**and irregularity** VIII-173b; **John** **Christ** I-215b; 610b; of law VII-648c; **Ign** 78d; and matrimony VII-647d; **Pascal** on XI-511d; of penalty VII-648c; in **Probabilism** XII-444a; **Roger Bacon** on XII-114d; and sin XIV-7b; 7d; 9a; and **Socrates** V-558a; XV-473b; **supine** VII-648c; **Theosophy** XIV-628a; and vice IV-225d; VII-249a; **violen** XIV-500d; and **volutarism** XV-500d

Ignay, abbey VII-788a; XII-729d

Igor I, prince XIII-243d

—**Sviatoslav**, **Ivan** of **Novgorod** **Sviatoslav** XIII-268a

Igorrotes, tribe XII-10c; ethnological classification XII-626d; missions XI-149d

Igr, abbr. I-234c

Igru, plan of X-296b

Igur-Kapkuu II-11a

Iguvum (**Gubbio**) VII-55b

Ih, deity VII-331b

Ihai VII-305b

Ihanktonwan, See **Yankton**

Ihanktonwan. See Yanktoni
 Ihering, Rudolf von, on Jesuits
 XIII-224; on vivisection XV-
 495c
 Ihesus VII-421c
 Ihesus, mission II-751c; IV-
 621c; VII-571a; 580a; Le
 Mercier at IX-146d; X-378c
 IHS VII-649b; 421a; I-21d; 24c;
 XIV-370d; Alpha and Omega
 Ikon, icon, and St. Benedict
 XIII-338c
 Iim. See Jim
 Iis que, Constitution of Alex-
 ander IV VI-281b
 Ijima, Iim VII-40d
 Ijon. See Ahion
 I-Kai VIII-299a
 Iken, church II-709d
 Ik-Chao League X-480a
 Ikhe Bosham Sume, monastery
 IX-479d
 —Khure. See Urga
 Ikhnoton. See Amenhotep IV
 Iku, writer IV-311-314b
 Ikura. See Icura
 Iksal (Ceseteb-thabor) VI-374b
 Iksidites, at Damascus IV-612b
 Ikvini (Ikvnin) VII-55b
 Ila, mission IX-740b
 Ilaomius, Martin. See Wald-
 seemiller, Martin
 Ilaron. See Hilarion
 Ilbert, Sir Courtenay, on India
 IX-336c
 Ilchester, Redemptorists II-234c;
 XII-684d
 Ildebrandin, Bishop of Padua
 XI-380d
 Ildebrando, Saint, Archbishop
 of Toledo VII-649c; III-145c;
 IX-288a; XI-418a; 700c; XIV-
 755d; fenat V-75d; and Hail
 Mary VII-114a; legend VII-
 114a; Mass, book X-611d
 office IX-294b; relics 718d;
 XV-749c; on Virgin Mary
 XV-484c
 —Probabilist XII-42b
 Ildebrando, Bishop of Segovia
 XIII-685b
 Ilderico, Duke of Spoleto XIV-
 233b
 Ildico IX-121b
 Ildico, Bishop, Bishop of Iria
 IV-185c
 Ile à la Croisse, mission X-381c;
 512b; 512c
 —au Galop, mission X-380d
 Ilergeta, monastery IX-396d;
 IX-472d
 —Chauvet, monastery III-207d
 —de France V-261c; VI-670b;
 671b
 Illeacal valve I-459c
 Ile Percée, mission III-233c
 —Piquet, L' mission X-380d
 Ilerda. See Lérida
 Ille, mission IX-223b
 Ile Royale (Cape Breton) III-
 233d
 Ilfeld, Prelmonatensians at
 VII-129a
 Ilgen, David, on Prateuch XI-
 153a; on Tobias XIV-753b
 I. L. H., abbr. I-26d
 I-I, mission III-677c; rebellion
 III-680d; treaty (1851) III-
 681c; XV-659c
 —ritual III-668a
 Ila, See of VI-740d
 Iliad, Aubigne on II-67b; man-
 uscript IX-616b
 Ilibate, mission III-670b
 Ilber (Ilberri). See Granada
 Ilceto, Redemptorists at I-336d;
 XII-683b
 Ildia III-322c
 Ildia, III-694c
 Ilturigs (Andujar) VIII-267b
 Iukhanai-Jelairid, dynasty X-
 481d
 Ilands of Iran, dynasty X-481d
 Iland of St. Patrick VIII-337d
 Ila no cura, Bull of St. Pius V
 IV-345c
 Iliatio X-620c; in Gallican Rite
 IX-402d
 —feast XII-400b
 Ila Verde (Greenland) I-421d
 Iile et Vilaine, department,
 France, map VI-facing 188
 ILLUTIMACY, VII-650a; I-
 312c; II-580a; in Austria VII-
 651d; in Bavaria VII-651d;
 and consanguinity IV-267c;

and education VII-651a; and
 heridity VII-651b; irregularity
 VIII-172b; in London VII-
 650d; and marriage I-178a;
 ordination, impediment I-
 579d; and, and para. I-179b;
 and poverty, VII-650c;
 in Prussia VII-652b; removal of
 IX-132a; in Scotland VII-
 651d; statistics VII-650b; in
 Sweden IX-350b
 Illescas, Gonzalo de, writer XIV-
 199d
 Ilfsház, Stephen VII-554b
 Ilhibris. See Elvira
 Ilili, See of VII-753d
 Ilidius, Bishop of Clermont
 IV-54a
 Ililngworth, William H. V-311c
 ILLINOIS, state VII-653c; ad-
 mission to Union VII-650a;
 P. A. I-427a; and arbitra-
 tion I-685b; area VII-653d;
 banks VII-654a; Bohemian
 II-620d; Bulgarian Orthodox
 Church, VI-734b; Catholics, in
 public life VII-657c; cemeteries
 VII-659d; charitable bequests
 VII-659c; Croatians XIV-52b;
 and laws VII-658d; and re-
 volution VII-654c; educational
 system, Catholic VII-655b;
 ecclesiastical organization I-
 367b; Foresters VI-135a;
 French American VII-657a;
 French settlement I-114d; Ger-
 man settlements VI-476b;
 Greek Catholics VII-747b; his-
 tory VII-654d; 650b; Holland-
 ers VII-654b; Irish, in state
 VII-653d; Irish population (1900)
 VII-136a; Italian VII-204a;
 Italian Greek Catholics VII-
 752c; Knights of Father
 XIII-749c; and liquor traffic
 VII-655a; liquor traffic
 VII-659b; XIV-491a; man-
 ufactures VII-654b; marriage
 laws VII-655b; Masses, be-
 questers VII-654b; and natu-
 rally I-242d; VII-476b; Mormons
 X-672a; negro population
 (1900) XII-628b; Poles XII-
 205c; property, ecclesiastical
 VII-307d; VII-654b; protecto-
 ratory XII-492d; public in-
 stitutions VII-659b; publica-
 tions, Catholic XI-692c; rail-
 roads VII-654b; religious de-
 nominations VII-657c; re-
 sources VII-654a; Rumanian
 Orthodox VII-774a; Ruthenian
 Greek Catholic Church VI-
 748a; St. Cyril College III-
 365c; seal, title VII-658a; seal
 of confession VII-658a; Ser-
 vian Orthodox VI-773d; set-
 tlers VII-655d; Slovak XIV-
 510c; Slovians VII-656c; steel
 industry, ecclesiastical VII-
 657a; statistics, state XV-176a;
 Syrian Greek Catholics VII-
 751d; temperance movement,
 history VII-654b; wills and
 testaments VII-59b
 —University of VII-654d
 —INDIANS VII-660b; XII-
 320a; XV-657d; Algonquins
 I-311c; as Breck of Leondio
 Gibault VI-548d; and Gravier
 VII-732d; and Iroquois VIII-
 170a; and Marquette III-653b;
 and Miami Indians X-271b;
 missions I-III-657d; X-587d;
 XV-662b; and Rale XII-635d
 Iliteracy, and migration X-
 294d
 Illius falcid, Bull of Julius II
 VIII-292d
 Ilusung, Jakob, theologian IX-
 796b
 ILLTYD, SAINT VII-661a; XV-
 583c; 885d; and Bangor Abbey
 VII-251a; as Friend of Leondio
 IX-347c; and St. Brice II-
 784a; and St. David IV-641b;
 and St. Gildas VI-588a; and
 Llandyllyfawel monastery XV-
 585d; ordination IX-585b;
 and St. Samson XIII-422d
 Ilud et pramon, Constitution of
 Leo XIII III-253b
 —in the East, Bull of Leo XIII
 X-669a; XIV-145c
 Ilugason, Torstein, Icelander
 VII-616d

Iluminans altissimus, hymn I-
 393b
 Iluminata, Saint, martyrdom
 II-522d
 Illuminated (Catechisms) XIV-
 374a; Apostolic Constitu-
 tions I-571b
 ILLUMINATI, Bavarian VII-
 661b; VII-525c; IX-240d; XIV-
 726b; 252b; and Abecedarians
 XIV-340d; Andeodina de I-
 584a; in Austro-Hungary II-
 126d; 128a; IX-781c; and
 catechetical teaching XIV-
 610d; and Catholic theology
 XIV-605c; civil structures
 against VII-662a; foundation
 VII-661d; in Hamburg VII-
 122b; and Hele VII-192a;
 influence VII-662d; at Ingol-
 stadt VIII-612c; and Kaminz
 VIII-612c; and Leibniz IX-
 138b; and masonry VII-661c;
 IX-770b; and Cardinal Migaz-
 xi X-241c; object, VII-662b;
 organization VII-662c; on
 patronage XI-561b; and Ra-
 tionalism XII-652b; and the
 Sorbonne XIV-150c; and
 Teopene VII-653c; Weis-
 haupt, Adam VII-661b
 —Spanish XVI-46a
 Illuminating Church. See Grace,
 Illuminating
 Illuminating Movement, and Alex-
 ander of Hales I-298d; Amal-
 rician I-379d
 —of Bel (Namar Beli) II-19c
 —of Manuscripts. See Manu-
 script, Illuminating
 Illuminative Way I-769c; XIV-
 255b; 616c
 Iluminato, Brother, and Saint
 Francis VI-224d
 Iluminator, monastic XIII-
 635c
 Ilunus VII-534d
 Ili III-100c
 Ilunism VII-635b; in India
 XIII-635b; in Persia VII-
 598b; and Calvinism VII-670b;
 371b; Caroline Bonks XII-372c;
 and Catholicism I-444c; cora-
 tion XI-670b; see also Holy
 Christian, VII-665c; Edward
 VI, Act of XV-127c; Elvira
 Council V-396a; emperors VII-
 667d; and Iconoclasm VII-
 620d; 669b; and Iconoclasts
 VI-664d; Ireland XI-615a; and
 St. John Chrysostom VIII-
 450d; and Jonas of Orleans
 VIII-499c; and Matthew of
 Heraclea VII-670b; and Mel-
 chior VII-620a; Nicene, Coun-
 cil of (787), VII-671a; and
 Passiontide XI-535d; Pisto-
 la II-69a; principles VII-
 670d; and Rites, Congregation
 of XIII-145a; scapulars XIII-
 510c; Theodore Studium XIV-
 574b; and Sts. Theodoros and
 Theophrastus V-577a; Trent,
 Council of I-144d; and V-174d;
 Tridentine decrees XV-35a
 Image-worship, Israelites I-721c;
 in Jaioism VII-270c
 Image worshippers, Constanti-
 nople II-11c
 IMAGINATION VII-672a; and
 Aristotle I-716d; III-67b;
 and character III-585c; com-
 plex images VII-672c; and
 contemplation III-620d; crea-
 tive VII-672c; divisions VII-
 672c; generic images VII-672c;
 in Greek philosophy IX-771a;
 images, external images of VII-
 673a; incomplete images VII-
 672c; and intellect VII-673d;
 motive force VII-673c; nature
 VII-672a; object, VII-672b;
 and perception VII-673b;
 potentia I-125b; and prophecy
 VII-674b; and psychology
 XII-548d; retentive VII-672c;
 schematic images VII-672c;
 scholastic images VII-672c;
 and stigmata XIV-295d;
 as temptation XIV-504c; verbal
 images VII-672d; voluntary
 images VII-672d
 Image of Mary, Ailly I-236c;
 V-414d; Gaudier of Metz II-
 22a; Honorius of Autun V-
 414d; VII-401d

Imam, convent, Bavaria
 X-431a
 Il-Mukab, deity XIII-286b
 Ilocanos, tribe XI-149d; XII-
 11b
 Iloilo, Seminary of, Philippines
 IX-600a
 Ilongot, tribe XII-10d
 Ilorin, population II-480c
 Iperinis, Lucas de, Vicegerens
 of the Indies XIII-342d
 Iplide, Saint, martyr X-180c
 Isidicus, Bishop of Sigüenza
 XIII-788a
 Isley, Edward, Bishop of Bir-
 mingham II-579a; XI-336c
 Isung, Abbot of Wessobrunn
 XV-591c
 Iltut (Ilutus), Saint. See Illyt
 Ite, Saint. See Ite
 Iu Ammu-rabi. See Hamur-
 rabi
 Ilurir (Granada) VI-723b
 Ilustración de Clero, periodical
 XIV-185d
 Ilustre, Count of Teisterbant
 and Santa X-141c
 Imad-ed-Din, and Christian
 states IV-548a
 Image, Divine, in man I-130a; in
 woman XV-688c
 —in the East VII-672d; 673d;
 affective VII-672b; and idea
 V-408c; VII-672d; motive
 force VII-673c; and imagina-
 tion VII-672b
 —in the East VII-672d; 673d;
 blessing of II-601b; and Bogo-
 mils II-612b; Chananite III-
 571d; fetishism VII-53d; Epi-
 scopal history III-394d
 Immo-breakers. See Iconoclasm
 controversy
 —See Iconoclasm
 IMAGES, VENERATION OF
 VII-664c; 670d; I-351c;
 XIII-749b; X-710b; and ser-
 vice, XII-92a; of Bel II-
 598b; and Calvinism VII-670b;
 371b; Caroline Bonks XII-372c;
 and Catholicism I-444c; cora-
 tion XI-670b; see also Holy
 Christian, VII-665c; Edward
 VI, Act of XV-127c; Elvira
 Council V-396a; emperors VII-
 667d; and Iconoclasm VII-
 620d; 669b; and Iconoclasts
 VI-664d; Ireland XI-615a; and
 St. John Chrysostom VIII-
 450d; and Jonas of Orleans
 VIII-499c; and Matthew of
 Heraclea VII-670b; and Mel-
 chior VII-620a; Nicene, Coun-
 cil of (787), VII-671a; and
 Passiontide XI-535d; Pisto-
 la II-69a; principles VII-
 670d; and Rites, Congregation
 of XIII-145a; scapulars XIII-
 510c; Theodore Studium XIV-
 574b; and Sts. Theodoros and
 Theophrastus V-577a; Trent,
 Council of I-144d; and V-174d;
 Tridentine decrees XV-35a
 Image-worship, Israelites I-721c;
 in Jaioism VII-270c
 Image worshippers, Constanti-
 nople II-11c
 IMAGINATION VII-672a; and
 Aristotle I-716d; III-67b;
 and character III-585c; com-
 plex images VII-672c; and
 contemplation III-620d; crea-
 tive VII-672c; divisions VII-
 672c; generic images VII-672c;
 in Greek philosophy IX-771a;
 images, external images of VII-
 673a; incomplete images VII-
 672c; and intellect VII-673d;
 motive force VII-673c; nature
 VII-672a; object, VII-672b;
 and perception VII-673b;
 potentia I-125b; and prophecy
 VII-674b; and psychology
 XII-548d; retentive VII-672c;
 schematic images VII-672c;
 scholastic images VII-672c;
 and stigmata XIV-295d;
 as temptation XIV-504c; verbal
 images VII-672d; voluntary
 images VII-672d
 Image of Mary, Ailly I-236c;
 V-414d; Gaudier of Metz II-
 22a; Honorius of Autun V-
 414d; VII-401d

Imām, in Mohammedanism VII-1904; X-428b; XII-111a; XV-100d

Imamate IX-594b

Imams, definition XI-718d

Imam, Abbas I, Jubah X-1521c; and St. Malachy I-730b

Imaro, Bishop of Tusculum, and Victor IV I-244a

Imbecility XI-543b; and insanity XI-41

Imbert, Doctor, on mystical marriage IX-703b; on stigmata XI-295a

—Vicar Apostolic of Corea, narrative II-671a; IV-362a

Imbetransus, Bishop of Reims XII-725b

Imbomun, Mount XI-433a

IMBONA T. I., CARLO GIUSEPPE VII-477b; and Sebastio II-318a

Imbramowice Abbey XII-391d

Imbriani, Emilio, jurist XII-112c

Imbrisimovich, Luke, and Turks V-512b

Imbros, at Kannos III-458d

Imbsen, Baroness von XIII-585d

Immerthia, Church of VI-754c

Immund, Henry, and Nicholas of Flies II-422

IMHOFF, MAXIMUS VON VII-674c

Imhoff, Konrad XIV-311a

IMMATION OF CHRIST VII-674d; XV-348d; Amort I-435a; Arias I-711a; asceticism XIV-618d; authorship XIV-602c; Azarias II-167c; Brewer II-775b; and Cajetan II-145c; Chinese II-82c; Cornille's translation IV-374d; and Gerson VI-532d; and Gonelleu VI-634c; and Granello VI-724d; and Hermit of Kalkar VII-236c; and Hilton VII-355d; and Lallemand VII-752d; and Lindolph of Saxony IX-116b; and Spiridon X-290b; and Thomas & Kempis XIII-300a; Welsh version XV-536d; and Werner II-129b

—of Our Lady (Arias) I-711a

Immaculate, See *Servants of Imma.*

Immacolata Concezione, Pontificia Accademia della I-87d

Immaculato Coração de Maria, at Rio de Janeiro X-405b

Immaculate, church, Cincinnati XI-572c

—Academy, Washington, D. C. XV-560a

Immaculate, Sisters of Mary. See *Mary Immaculate, Sisters of*

—CONCEPTION, doctrine VII-624d; IX-560a; 760c; XV-464c; and Agreda, Maria de I-229d; Alberta Magna VII-679a; Alexander VII-680c; Alexander of Hales VII-693a; Alémand, Louis IX-370a; and Alva, Astoria I-372b; St. Ambrose VII-675d; and Ambrose de Payva I-460b

—in art: Barthelemy Cardeuc II-1343b; and Carretto II-489d; Falco V-770b; Holbein VII-355c; and Montañés X-520d; Karl Müller X-629d; Murillo (ill.) VII-facing 678; X-643a; Reid VI-137b; and Ribera XIII-32a; at the Vatican XV-283d

—and St. Augustine II-94a; VII-676a; and Aureoli II-113a; and Balguy II-169a; Bains VII-680b; Ballerina's work XVI-64; and Baltimore II-233a; 240d; 241a; Basle, Council of (1439) VII-679d; and Beaupreard VII-678d; and Betancourt II-535c; and St. Bonaventura II-651d; VII-679a; and Charles III of Spain IX-38a; and Chrysostomus, Alva XI-670c; and Colchagua I-755b; and Comestor, Peter VII-676b; and controversy VII-678c; and Cyril of Jerusalem VII-675d; Denys the Carthusian IV-745c; and Divine maternity XIV-585b; and Dollinger V-97d; and Domini-

cans VII-680b; and Eadmer V-224a; and Emmerich, Catherine VII-676b; and St. Ephraem VII-676a; Epiphanius VII-675d

—I-238d; XII-162b; VII-677a; X-543b; XII-306b; XIV-342d; XV-463b; and communions IV-774d; and Compostela IX-884d; and Greek Church VII-166a; and indulgence VII-788d; and novena XI-143d; at Paris XI-489c; and Requiem masses XII-779d; and Restoration, Council of the XI-794c; Salamanca, council of VII-49b; in United States II-230a; 237c; 238d; and Vienna, University of XIV-422b

—and Galatini VI-340d; and Geisels VII-405c; and Gregory V VII-680b; and Hippolytus VII-676d; and Ireneus VII-676c; and Jacob of Sarag VII-676b; and John Damascene VII-676a; and John of Montesejo I-236a; VIII-474d; and John of Segovia VII-476a; and Justin VII-679a; and Kieff, Academy of XIII-269c; Maternus VII-675d; Maximus of Thrin VII-675d; and Military orders III-152a; of Nierendorf VII-679a; and Orthodox Church VII-753b; XIII-538d; Passaglia, Carlo XI-518d; patristic teaching VII-675d; Paul V VII-680b; St. Peter Damian VII-679a; and the Lombard VII-679a; Pius IX VII-860c; XI-136c; Prague, University of XII-343c; St. Proclus VII-676a; and Rodovic II-135c; and Scalluzzi XI-637d; Scots V-107d; VII-679c; XIII-610d; and Scripture VII-675b; and Sedulius VII-675d; Seven Sundays X-290b; and Monte and XIII-769d; and Sixtus IX XIV-32d; and Spina XIV-216d; and Sully XIV-329c; and Tertullian VII-675d; and Theodorus of Jerusalem VII-676a; and Theodorus of Anvera VII-675d; and Thomism VII-679a; XIV-701b; and Tradition VII-675c; at Trent III-394d; XV-32d; and Utrecht VII-293d; and Richard Wace XI-106c; and Wadding XV-522c; and Wirt XV-661a

—CONCEPTION, confraternity X-135d; XIV-124a

—CONCEPTION, confraternity for the dead XII-574b

—CONCEPTION, cathedral, Albany I-730c; IX-485b

—CONCEPTION, church, Baltimore II-233b

—CONCEPTION, churches, Belgium XI-564c

—CONCEPTION, cathedral, Brooklyn I-801b

—CONCEPTION, church, Carondelet III-655c

—CONCEPTION, church, Chicago I-801b

—CONCEPTION, college, England XI-135b

—CONCEPTION, cathedral, Harbor Grace, Newfoundland VII-135d

—CONCEPTION, cathedral, Kingston VII-659c

—CONCEPTION, cathedral, Linz IX-276a; (ill.) IX-275

—CONCEPTION, college, Louvain. See *American College, Louvain*

—CONCEPTION, cathedral, Mobile, Ala. I-242c; X-410d; 411b

—CONCEPTION, church, New Orleans I-133b

—CONCEPTION, college, Ohio VII-418c

—CONCEPTION, Greek cathedral, Philadelphia XI-748a

—CONCEPTION, church, Portland, Oregon XI-293b

—CONCEPTION, church, Portsmouth IX-585b

—CONCEPTION, church, Rome III-325c; rel. V-33c

—CONCEPTION, Monastery, St. Augustine XI-478d

—CONCEPTION, church, Savannah XIII-188b

—CONCEPTION, seminary, Sigüenza XIII-788c

—CONCEPTION, college, Sligo V-895c; XIV-700b

—CONCEPTION, seminary, South Orange, New Jersey XIII-701a

—CONCEPTION, cathedral, Tananarive, Madagascar (ill.) IX-511b

—CONCEPTION, churches, United States XI-564d

—CONCEPTION, college, Washington, D. C. III-145b

—CONCEPTION, Canon Regular of the XI-794c

—CONCEPTION, CONGREGATION OF THE VII-681a; XI-145b

—CONCEPTION, Congregation of the, Austrian Benedictine VI-682d

—CONCEPTION, Congregation of the, Benedictine XII-450d; and Dungal VI-682d

—CONCEPTION, Congregation of Cistercians of the. See *Cistercians of the Immaculate Conception*

—CONCEPTION, Congregation of the, Great Bend, Kansas XIV-640c

—CONCEPTION, Daughters of the. See *Christian Charity, Sisters of*

—CONCEPTION, Ladies of the II-684a

—CONCEPTION, Little Office of the. See *Little Office of the Immaculate Conception*

—CONCEPTION, MISSION PRIESTS OF THE (Misionarios de Roma) VII-681b

—CONCEPTION, Oratory of the. See *Oratory of the Immaculate Conception*

—CONCEPTION, Order of the II-273c

—CONCEPTION, Order of the Knights of the, and Clement XIV IV-33a

—CONCEPTION, Orphanage of the, New Orleans XI-533b

—CONCEPTION, Priests of the, at Lourdes XIV-453d

—CONCEPTION, Scapular of the XII-512b

—CONCEPTION, SERVITES OF THE VII-681c

—CONCEPTION, Sister Servites of the VII-681c

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of Providence of the II-681d

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the II-684a; VII-408a; 681d; X-682c; XI-181b

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the, Armenian VII-681d

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the, Franciscan XIV-647c

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the, French, in Gaboon XV-329b

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the, at Nogent-le-Rotrou III-636c

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the, of Notre Dame de Lourdes XIV-453d

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the, at Rennes XII-773c

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the, Thentine XIV-558a

—CONCEPTION, Sisters of the, convent, Warsaw XII-290b

—CONCEPTION, Sodality of the XI-767d

—CONCEPTION OF OUR LADY, cathedral, Mérida, Venezuela X-202b

—CONCEPTION OF OUR LADY, Congregation of the VII-681a

—CONCEPTION of the Blessed Virgin Mary, cathedral, Manila IX-599b

—CONCEPTION of the Blessed Virgin Mary and Mother of God Mary, Confraternity of the, erection XII-112b

—CONCEPTION of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Sisters of the, in Artvin I-762a

—Heart of Mary, church, Portland, Oregon II-213d

—Heart of Mary, Archconfraternity of VII-169b; feast of X-600c

—Heart of Mary, Congregation of the Holy Ghost and. See *Holy Ghost and Immaculate Heart of Mary, Congregation of the*

—Heart of Mary, Daughters of the. See *Heart of Mary, Daughters of the Immaculate*

—Heart of Mary, Missionaries of the II-191b

—Heart of Mary, Sister-Servants of the. See *Heart of Mary, Sister-Servants of the Immaculate*

—Heart of Mary for the Conversion of Sinners, Confraternity of the, established IX-388b

—Mary, Religious of the II-721a

—Mother, Academy of the, Nashville, Tennessee I-590d

—Virgin, Mission of the, Staten Island V-165a

IMMANENCE VII-682a

—Absolute VII-682d; 684a; dogma VII-684a; XIII-43b; divine VII-683d; method of VII-685d; and moral precepts VII-684b

—Agnosticism VII-683c; and Baisman II-212a; Blondel I-623b; and Campanella III-222a; division VII-682d; dogma VII-682d; history VII-682b; 684d; and naturalism II-682d; in medieval philosophy VII-683a; method VII-685d; in modern philosophy VII-683b; Monism VII-683c; and naturalism, supernatural VII-686d; and Pantheism XI-447d; and Pius X XII-138b; Positivism VII-683c; and Revelation XIII-1d; Stoicism VII-682d; and supernaturalism IX-338b; and Theism VI-615a; and Theodicy XIV-569c; and Theosophy XIV-627c; and Thomism VII-683c

—Relative VII-684a; dogma VII-685c; dogma, divine VII-685b; and moral conduct VII-685c; the world, life, and the soul VII-685b

Immanence, ceremony IV-351d

Immanuel (Messias). See *Emmanuel*

—of Rome IV-199a

—Synod, organization IX-450d

Immensa aeterni Dei, Bull of Sixtus V III-522b; VI-382d; VII-374d; 383a; IX-203b; XIII-130b; 141c; 142b; 143b; 144b; 145c; XIV-34b

Immensities, of God VI-617d

Immergrün, periodical, Warrnsdorf XI-670b

Immermann, Karl, German novelist VII-520d; on Shadow XII-519a

Immersion, in baptism II-261d; 273c; 275a; 277a; III-494c; and Ambrosian Rite I-403a; and Baptism II-278a; 279a; Celtic Rites III-503a; triple I-196a

Immeru II-182a

Immethe. See *Imad*

Immigrant, occupation X-295b

—Home, Buffalo, N. Y. I-207b

Immigration, Belgian and Dutch, Association for the Protection of XII-121d; Bohemians in the United States IX-519a; Bulgarians in America XIV-51c; and Central Verein III-534b; Canada, statistics III-229b; Croats in America XIV-52a; French Catholics in United States VI-271d; Germans in United States VI-475b; IX-663c; Greek Catholics in America VI-744d; Hungarians in United States III-545b; Irish VIII-136d; Irish, statistics XIII-135a; Irish, Wisconsin XIV-603c; Lithuanians XVI-54c; Polish in America XIV-52c; Polish, Barzyski's work XVI-74; Polish, statistics XII-210b; Polish in United States XII-204b; Polish, Wisconsin, X-603c; and Russian America XIV-52d; Ruthenians in America XIV-53c; Ruthenian Presbyterian missions XII-393a; Servians in America XIV-54a; Slavs in America

Incarville, Pierre de III-673d.
Incas, Indians XII-604d; and
 Aymara II-165b; and Cabello
 de Balboa III-126b; and de
 Betanzos II-531a; and Egea
 II-22a; Incahuasi XIV-204b;
 in Peru I-410b; VII-757c;
 XII-603b; and Francisco Pi-
 zarro III-141c; Pierre in royal
 costume II-605; and Rec-
 tification XII-697c.
Incanatum, nature of IX-615b
Incendio, Stanza dell', and Vati-
 can XV-283a.
Inchborgo, Raphael XII-644d
INCENSE VII-710c; and Addeus
 and Maris I-137b; 137c; altar
 of I-361c; in Ambrosian Rite
 I-401c; in Apocalypse I-221c;
 and Bael II-175d; and bells
 II-273d; 420d; at Benedic-
 tion II-465b; blessing of
 I-572c; and Buddha III-31a;
 and burial III-753a; in burial,
 Church of I-138d; in Carmelite
 Rite XIII-73b; and ceme-
 teries III-508b; censur
 III-519b; in church IV-103b;
 and crosses I-533d; and em-
 broid I-136d; in England
 I-502a; in funeral service III-
 75b; 76b; in funeral service
 of children III-76a; and Gal-
 lean Rite VI-365d; and Gospel
 VI-602a; 602c; in Greek Church
 I-359d; 365b; in Irvingite
 Church VII-175a; in Juda-
 ism I-361c; XIII-313a; in
 Maronite Rite XIII-82c; and
 Maritus XIII-480d; and Missa
 Cantata IX-799b; nature VII-
 710c; and Offertory XI-218d;
 in reliquary I-351c; and Ritual-
 ists XIII-91b; 91d; in Roman
 Mass IX-797b; in sacrifice
 XIII-310b; 313c; symbolism,
 and altar IV-270d; symbolism,
 and manner VII-717b; in
 Syrian Rite, Eastern I-113a;
 and Vitis VII-716d; at vesper
 V-381c; and worship XV-710c
Incensing, of altar I-340a; 343a;
 356b; manner of VII-717a; and
 incense Ergo XIV-413b
Incepit (Inception), at univer-
 sity I-739c
INCEST VII-717b; and exog-
 amy XIV-793d; sin of IX-
 156a; 156d
INCESTUOSI IX-132b
INCIBALD, ELIZABETH VII-
 717c
INCUBA, VII-717c
Incube Rock, bell I-680c
In-chen, dynasty III-681d
Inchenhofen, Bavaria, and Leon-
 ard of Limousin IX-178d
Inchiquin, and Rock of Cashel
 VIII-167c
Inclination, in Byzantine Rite
 IV-315b
Inclusarium Regula, fasces I-
 464
Inclyta Fratrum, and Sacred Pal-
 ace X-39b
IN CENA DOMINI, Bull I-
 602c; VII-717d; Clement XI-
 VII-341c; and error IV-125a;
 and Henry Granville Fitzalan,
 Duke of Norfolk XI-103c; and
 heresy III-521c; and Luther
 IV-47c; of Pius V XI-131c;
 of Urban VIII XV-219b
 See Maundy Thursday
Income, and French clerical sys-
 tem I-796d; and religious XII-
 664d
In Commemoratione Omnium
 Defunctorum XII-777a
INCUMMENDAM, VII-719a;
 and Church property VII-
 745d; Delfau's work IV-697d.
 See Commendatory Abbot
Incommunicans, nineteenth cen-
 tury XIII-351d
Incomprehensibility VII-173a
In confederis, Constitution of
 Pius V IV-209b
Inconsubstantium tunicam, imperi-
 al institution I-34b
Incontinecia, clerical, and Alex-
 ander II I-286d; and Leo IX
 IX-161b

Incontinencia, bigamy as II-561c
Incontri, Giuseppe, Bishop of Vol-
 terra XV-505c
Incontrato, Monastery of, and
 Leonard of Port Maurice IX-
 179a
Incoronata, Church of the, Lodi
 IX-322d; and Ambrogio Bor-
 gognone II-685d
Incorporation, of the Mantua IX-612c
Incorporation, in California
 VII-720a; in Great Britain
 VII-721a; in Canada VII-
 721b; of Catholic Societies
 XIV-91b; in Maryland VII-
 720b; Illinois VII-720c; Indi-
 ana VII-721a; Michigan VII-
 720d; New York VII-720a;
 Ohio VII-720b; Pennsylv-
 ania VII-720b; West Virginia
 VII-720d; Wisconsin VII-
 720c; Catholic, in Wisconsin
 XV-665b
OF CHURCH PROPERTY,
 Civil XV-719b; in Alabama
 I-243d; history VII-719b; In-
 diana VII-743b; in Rome IV-
 111d; United States VII-719c
Incorporealis, X-491d
Incruption, of Christ's body X-
 491d; XIII-793c
Incredulo senza Scusa, Segneri
 XIII-683c
Incubation, of dreamers V-154b
Incubation, of penitence I-160b
Incunabula V-280c; in Casana-
 tense library III-397b; in Cor-
 sini library IV-32a; in Vatican
 XV-202b
Incurable, Hospital of the, Paris
 XI-491b; XV-436b
In Curionem, of Cicero IX-538b
Ind, abbr. I-24c
Ind, abbr. I-24c
Ind, abbr. I-24c
Indelible, apostle of Spain
 XIV-177a; and diocese of Al-
 meria I-328a
Indebitus cultus. See Worship,
 improper
Indechite, and Agnosticism I-
 217b
Indemnity Act, England IV-390c;
 Ireland VII-107b; XIII-127d
Indemnitatis, of Caritate, regula-
 tions of X-791b
Indenturing, of orphans XI-323d
Independant, L, periodical, Fall
 River VI-275d
Ind, in Solidus, Fitchburg, Mas-
 sachusetts VI-275d
Independencia, American, era of
 I-115d
Declaration of, American
 War IV-161b; 456b; and
 Australia II-114a; and Charles
 Carroll III-380d; and German
 commerce VI-507c; Irish sign-
 ers of III-138c; and slavery
 XV-109a; Venezuela XV-328a
War of, American, and Irish
 VIII-138a; Claude Henri
 de Rouvroy at XIII-377a;
 Chumbeago Indians in XV-
 657d; Wisconsin Indians in
 XV-663a
War of, Dutch, and the Ilaque
 VII-109a
War of, Greek VII-739d
War of, Spanish XIV-185a
Wars of, Prussian, and Na-
 poleon VI-509d
Independent Catholic Chaldean
 Church XI-414b
Gazetteer, Philadelphia III-
 346d
Labour Party, in England
 IX-65b
Methodists X-241b
Order of Good Templars V-
 689b; XIV-484b; in Canada
 IX-492c
Independents, Dissenters IV-
 399d; in England X-96a; in
 Poland XII-206b; Puritan
 party XII-681c
Inderawood (Beverly) VIII-
 708
Indeterminate Sentence XII-
 235c
Indeterminism, in philosophy
 IV-750d; XIII-29b
Indeuor, Richard of. See In-
 deuor
Index, periodical II-707c
Index, to Vatican Archives XV-287b;
 289c

—Congregation of the XIII-
 136c; 143a; Acts I-124a; Bible
 XIII-640c; Copernicus IV-
 353d; VI-344d; 345d; estab-
 lished XIII-762b; XIII-762b;
 XIV-34b; Galilei VI-344d;
 345d; XIII-605b; Quirini XII-
 614d; religious life XII 755d;
 scientific marks XIII-607c
Index, See Index of
 Prohibited Books
—OF PROHIBITED BOOKS
 VII-721d; XIII-620b; 521a;
 251c; XIII-143a; Aylmer
 V-372b; apostasy I-623b;
 disposition XIII-524c; and ex-
 communication V-686c; Greg-
 ory XIII VII-2b; Leo XIII
 VII-309b; Marini IX-669d;
 object XIV-706c; obligation
 III-524b; Pamelini XI-435c;
 Pins IV XIII-640b; Plantia
 XII-149b; Society of Jesus
 XIV-103c; spiritual XIII-
 607c; and theodolite XIV-584b;
 Thou XIV-707a; Trent, Coun-
 cil of XV-35b; Vatican Council
 XV-304b; Wessel XIV-590c;
 Wittenberg XIV-591b
—Gleanings XIII-521d
—Tridentinus III-521d
INDIA VII-722d
—Archaeology VII-733d; inscrip-
 tions XIV-651b; awastika IV-
 497c
—Astrology II-19d
—Church in VII-728c; age, can-
 onical I-207b; 208c; Augus-
 tinians VII-256c; bans of
 marriage II-256c; Capuchins
 XI-325b; Catholics II-260c;
 363b; Charity, of Jesus and
 Mary, Sisters of III-609c;
 Charity of Our Lady Mother of
 Mercy, Sisters of III-610c;
 Chinese, in relation to
 VII-710d; Egypt VII-730d;
 divorce V-61b; Dominicans
 XII-363a; double jurisdic-
 tion VII-730c; Franciscans VI-
 260c; 369d; 370c; Gnostics
 VII-1c; hierarchy I-225b;
 316d; VII-730d; Holy Family,
 Sisters of VII-408a; Institute
 of Brothers of the Christian
 Schools XIII-62c; Jesus Mary
 Religious of VIII-385d; St.
 Joseph, Sisters of VIII-515d;
 Loretto nuns VIII-55c; mar-
 riage IX-701d; martyrs, first
 IX-344c; monasteries I-77b;
 Passion commemoration XI-
 535d; Presentation Sisters XI-
 397d; Propaganda XI-457d;
 Retreat, Houses XII-796d;
 St. Vincent de Paul Society
 XIII-390c; Salesian Society
 XIII-399b; seminaries XIII-
 704a; Society of Jesus IV-411d;
 412c; 494b; 103c; the Indians
 VII-729d; Tertiaries
 XIV-638b; St. Thomas Chris-
 tians III-561a; V-234b; XIV-
 678d
—climate VII-722c
—Education V-296c; VII-727c;
 Catholic VII-732c
—ethnology XIII-626c
—Geography VII-722d; VI-430d;
 VII-722d; VII-722d; VII-722d;
 Allahabad I-310c; area VII-
 722d; Assam I-793d; Bassee
 II-343d; Bettiah II-533d;
 Bombay II-644b; Calcutta
 II-152b; Changanacherry
 VII-573a; Cochin IV-76c; Co-
 imbatore IV-95a; Dacca IV-
 601b; Damro IV-610a; Erna-
 kulam XVI-38c; Goa IV-603d;
 Hyderabad VII-592c;
 Kafiristan and Kashmir VII-
 591b; Kandy VII-596c; Kot-
 taya VII-59a; Krishnagar
 III-7102a; Kumbakonam
 VII-710c; Lahore VII-732d;
 Laos VII-794d; Madras IX-
 515a; Madras IX-519c; Mala-
 bar IX-565a; Malacca IX-
 565a; Malabar IX-588d;
 map VII-faring 73c; Mayotte,
 Nossi-Bé, and Comoro X-90d;
 Mysore X-661d; Nagpur X-
 669c; Poona XII-235d; Quilon

XII-610d; Rajpootana XII-
 635b; Simla XII-796a; XII-
 36d; Trichinopoly XV-40d;
 Trichur XV-41b; Verapoly
 IX-45b; Vizagapatam XV-
 496a
—History VII-724c; Albn-
 queque I-270c; and Arabia
 I-66d; Bardesane's work II-
 210c; Basil II-131c; China
 and Ceylon III-547c; Chinese tra-
 dition III-665c; Danish colonies
 IV-728c; Dubois's work
 V-178b; Franciscan explora-
 tions I-270c; French India
 726c; government VII-726c;
 738c; Ilbert's work VII-
 736c; and Japan VII-317b;
 Joppen's work VII-725d; lep-
 rosy IX-182b; political organ-
 ization VII-725d; Polo's work
 XII-218c; Portuguese VII-
 726b; Prestor John XII-401a;
 State Council IX-740c; Steph-
 enson XII-262a
 XIV-720a; Toscanelli XIV-
 787c
—language VII-724b
—legislation, adultery I-163c;
 divorce I-270c; guardian-
 ship VII-51d; infanticide VIII-
 1c; juvenile court XIII-588c;
 marriage VII-735b; monogamy
 II-56d; polyandry IX-44c;
 polygamy III-547c; religious
 toleration VII-734b; seal of
 confession XIII-660d; single-
 tax I-228c; suttee XIV-762c;
 usury I-270c; XV-237d; wo-
 man XV-689d
—Literature, Barlaam and Jo-
 saphat legend II-297a; Berni-
 ni II-511b; Beschi II-520b;
 521c; Calcutta VII-732d;
 732d; Chézy III-651d; period-
 icals VII-732d; Vedas XV-
 318b
—missions VII-603b; VII-731b;
 Baptist II-281d; Catholic
 new I-611c; 670a; II-314a;
 Bible Societies II-644d; Buxton
 III-89a; Madras IX-519c;
 medieval I-751b; Nestorian I-
 136c; Portuense XIV-732d;
 Protestant VII-733a; Society of
 Foreign Missions XIV-80d;
 statistics X-376a; success VII-
 731b; Swedish Protestant XIV-
 732d; Thomas I-611b;
 VII-658c
—philosophy XIII-36d
—Population I-777d; VII-724b;
 Jews I-779c
—Religions and Sects VII-727d;
 VII-109a; ancestor-worship
 IV-687c; Anglicans I-499b;
 asceticism I-722b; Brahmin-
 ism I-779a; Buddhism I-779a;
 II-296a; 31b; cosmogony IX-
 409b; deity IV-685c; Hinduism
 VII-358b; immortality VII-
 687b; metempsychosis X-235c;
 236d; Mohandas K. Gandhi VII-
 779b; X-425d; Parsis II-154a;
 X-1-508c; Presbyterianism
 XIII-394a; priesthood, female
 XII-417b; statistics I-499b;
 787b; VII-728d; VII-732d;
 ophy XV-626b; totemism
 XIV-789b
—John of. See John of India
INDIANA (State) VII-738b; Ab-
 1-685a; area I-324b; area
 I-685a; area VII-738b; Bohem-
 ians II-621a; divorce VII-
 743a; education VII-739a;
 French VI-273a; Germans VI-
 747b; Greek Catholics VII-
 747b; 748a; 751a; history VII-
 739d; Hollanders VII-394b;
 justice courts VII-587b;
 liquor traffic laws VII-738d;
 XV-491a; marriage VII-743a;
 missions, Indian X-387a; neg-
 roes XII-628b; periodical
 literature XI-692c; Poles XI-
 596c; population statistics
 religion VII-741b; religious
 denominations VII-741d;
 religious institutions VII-743b;
 religious legislation VII-743b;
 religious VII-738d; schools
 Catholic VII-743b; seal of (Ill.)
 VII-739c; seal of confession
 XII-662a; Slovaks IX-55c;
 statistics XV-176a; statistics,

ecclesiastical VII-742a; Temperance movement IV-491c; as territory VII-650c; university VII-739a

Indiana Harbor VII-651a; VII-738c

—Mound III-787b

Indianapolis, town, Bulgarians VII-51d; charitable institutions III-247b; Greek Catholics VII-751a; juvenile court VIII-588c; Police VII-211b

DIOCESE OF VII-743a; 741d; Italians VIII-200b; Providence, Sisters VIII-508c; seminaries XIII-701a; statistics VII-176c; Taintors VII-2a

Indian Institute, Oxford University XI-363b

—Missionary Association, Catholic VII-747a

MISSIONS, BUREAU OF CATHOLIC VII-745c; XII-421d; XV-560a; achievements VII-740d; benefactors VII-747b; funds VII-740d; government plans XV-745c; incorporation VII-745b; organization VII-745d; origio and purpose VII-745b; priests, confraternity of VII-742d; publications VII-747b; schools VII-746b; societies VII-747c; support VII-746b; work VII-746a

—National Congress VII-726c

—Old Point, mission X-380b

INDIANS, AMERICAN I-409c; VII-747c; XIV-792b; Abipone I-44b; Abenaki I-39b; d'Aillebouts, 1825; d'Aillebouts, I-240c; 242c; Alaska I-474a; Albany I-256c; Algonquians I-311c; amusements VII-751b; animism I-527d; anthropological characterizations VII-747d; antiquity VII-747d; A. P. A. I-425a; Apaches I-502a; Araucanians I-679a; Arawaks I-680c; Argentina Republic 703d; 704d; Archaic I-719c; VII-750b; astronomy II-25c; Atahualpa II-32c; Auriesville II-111b; Aymara I-164d; Aztecs II-108b; Blacks II-300d; Blood II-603b; Bolivia II-629b; British America VII-749a; Buffalo III-37c; burial VII-753d; Cadde III-129a; California Missions map X-371b; Canada XII-229c; 231b; 240d; X-378b; XV-267c; Caribs III-348a; Cassas, Laos III-397c; Cayuse 750b; Central America VII-750a; Cherokee III-646a; Chibcheas III-622d; Chinooks III-618c; Chippewa III-690a; X-582b; Choctaw III-692d; and churches I-415b; citizenship III-130a; Cœur d'Alène IV-93a; VII-629c; Crear IV-477b; Creeks IV-479d; deities VII-590b; Delaware VII-590b; deploration VII-754d; De Smet IV-752a; De Soto IV-754c; domesticated animals I-435c; 750b; English attitude I-435c; ethnology VII-747c; XII-626b; Flathead VII-97c; and food IV-705d; Flower's Classification III-624d; food VII-749d; Games VII-751b; Ghost Dance I-547d; and Gregory XVI VII-9c; Guaiquiri VII-44d; Guarani VII-45c; Hare VII-136c; heads deformed III-688d; 693a; H. P. VII-688d; houses VII-749b; Illuron VII-565c; Illinois VII-660b; Iodiana VII-740b; Indiana Mound cemetery VII-787c; Indies, West VII-759a; Iroquois VII-750b; Iroquois VII-168c; and Isabella the Catholic VII-178d; Jewish descent I-416b; Jiharo VII-403a; Kallipou VII-594a; Kasakia VII-635d; Kiowa VII-690c; Kutenai VII-711a; Lake VII-751d

—Language VII-748c; 754b; Algonquian I-312a; Afaezco's works I-461b; Anchieta's works

I-461c; Baraga's works II-283a; Barcena's works II-291a; Betanous's work II-530c; Duponceau's work V-205d; first books VI-110c

—Lillooet IX-253b; liquor traffic II-149c; VII-491a; Lorette IX-360b; Loucheux IX-367d; Lulé IX-428d; Lummi IX-431b; magic IX-198d; Maina IX-541b; Mainp II-535c; Malisee IX-370b; Mameluco IX-548d; Maadon IX-587a; Marquette League IX-691d; marriage VII-752d; IX-698a; Maryland VII-757a; Maroon IX-585d; Mataco X-400d; Maya X-82b; Mayo X-89d; Mayoruna X-90c; Mazatec X-93c; Mbaya X-95d; Menominee X-192c; Mexico VII-640c; Michigan X-282b; Mission Indians of Canada X-369d

—missions. See Missions; Indian Missions, Catholic Bureau of

—mission stations II-180d; II-408c; Mixteca X-400a; monothemism IV-687b; Montagnais X-512a; Mocoivi X-412c; Moxos X-606c; Mozetena X-620c; myology VII-733c; Nahanes X-669c; Navajo X-720a; and negroes I-415c; II-164d; Nevada XIII-294c; New Jersey X-791c; Ohio XII-221c; Oregon XI-290c; origin VII-747d; Pakawá XI-402d; Pano XI-444d; Papago XI-431b; Paraguay XI-471b; Pele XI-471b; Penak XI-635b; Pennsylvania XI-640d; Penobscot XI-644d; Peoria XI-662c; Petuo XI-718a; Pima XI-100a; Piro XIII-100c; Pitagora I-415d; political inaptitude I-415d; Pombal XI-224d; poor law XII-255b; population VII-754b; Potawatomi XI-381a; Potomac XI-554a; Puvallut XI-580b; and Quakers VII-306b; Quachichan XII-590a; Quapaw XII-591d; Queiche XII-604a; Quichua XII-601c; Quichua, Paraguy XII-605c; 691b; religion I-410d; I-416a; VII-753c; Ryan's activities XIII-263b; sacrifice XIII-309b; 318d; Sahapina XII-401c; Saumco XIII-424d; Saneteh XIII-439c; Schools, United States XIII-584b; Sehech XIII-671a; Sekanaki XIII-671a; Seneca XII-714a; Seteh XIII-738c; Shuswap XIII-764a; Sikhism XIII-780a; Silez XIII-791c; Sioux XIII-791b; Sibibo XIII-24d; slavery IX-579a; XIV-39b; 41a; Sobapuna XIV-61b; social organizations VII-752c; Songish XIV-141d; South American VII-757b; Spanish American VII-415c; Spanish attitude I-413a; 681a; Spokane XIV-232c; Squamish XIV-235b; superstitions I-326b; Swinomish XII-357c; Swinomish XIV-235b; Tait XIV-431a; Takkali XIV-431b; Tamanca XIV-440a; Texas VI-372b; XIV-540a; Thompson River XIV-704d; Tioum XIV-721d; Timuena XIV-733d; Toha XIV-749b; Tonicia XIV-777d; Tonkawa XIV-778d; Totemism XII-754b; 759a; 760b; 763b; Totonec XIV-794b; United States VII-749a; Uruguay XV-231d; and Vieira XV-416b; Virginia X-450a; Wakashu XV-525c; Wabigoon XV-538a; war VII-751d; Washington XV-563b; XV-616c; Winnebago XV-657d

—works on I-416b; Acosta I-402d; Alegre I-281d; Al II-161a; Albrassier de Bourbon II-743d; Brondel II-798b; Cabello de Balboa III-126b; Clavigero IV-3d; Drake I-311d; Pano I-680d

—Yakima XV-732a; Yamasee XV-732b; Yaqui XV-732b; Yazoo XV-732c; Yellow-knives XV-733a; Yucatec XV-738d; Zapoteca XV-751d; Zoque XV-764b; Zúmaráza XV-767b; Zuni XV-768d

Indian Sentinel, periodical VII-747c

—Territory. See Oklahoma

—War (1835-42) VI-116d; 119d; VII-751d

Indibil, invasion III-176d

Indiculus, title III-637c

Indicatif (Saint Louis) XIII-347d

Indicium office, ordinal XI-347d

Indicopentes, Cosmas, See Cosmas Indicopleustes

Indice Casarea IV-637c

—Grecia IV-637c

Induction (chronological) III-739a; 740b; IV-637b

—Romae IV-637c

—Senensis IV-637c

Indiculus, ecclesiastical letter IX-202b; of Pope Celestine I VI-690d

Indiculus XIII-777a

Indies, East, Western route I-230c

EAST PATRIARCHATE OF THE VII-755d; 753d; Andragoras apostolate I-460a; created I-552c; and Greco VI-603a; missions X-376a; patron XI-566b; Preachers, Order of XII-368Ec; 368Gd; Propaganda XII-368Gd

—West, Aleo'do's dictionary I-272c; and America I-412a; XV-160b; Bahamas II-204b; concordat (1860) VI-603a; Cuba XV-558d; Gónnara's history VII-632c; Indians I-680c; VII-756a; Labat's history VII-718a; map IV-faring 770d; VII-618c; missions X-376b; Mendicta X-158b; negroes XII-627a

—West, Patriarchate of the VII-324d; XI-552b; Bohemian VII-618c; 618d; missions X-376b; patroness VII-534d; Presbyterianism XII-394a; Propagation of the Faith, Society for XII-402a; Redemptionist, 680c; and the Order of the Sacred Heart XIV-112c; statistics XIV-280c; 281a

Indifference, Stoic teaching XIV-299c

Indiscremment, political VII-750a; 760c

RELIGIOUS VII-750a; absolute VII-759a; Baltimore decree IV-230c; 231c; III-420c; and infidelity VII-759c; Latitudinarian VII-759c; and Liberalism VII-759d; 760b; Plus IX-759b; XII-300b; VII-759c; restricted VII-759b; and apocryphism VII-765d; and toleration XIV-763d; 770c

Indiscernibles, III-377a

INDIVIDUALISM VII-750a; character III-580a; VII-764a; in children VII-761b; Christian teaching III-590a; ethics VII-761c; 762c; and the metaphorical VII-762c; modern theory VII-762a; Monism VII-763c; Nominalism VII-763b; pedagogues VII-764d; and personality VII-763d; Pragmatism VII-335a; psychology VII-763d; qualities VII-764a; talents VII-764d; and universalism VII-631a; what Individuals Allotment Act XII-680c

INDIVIDUALISM VII-750a; aesthetic movement I-761d; and agnarianism I-229a; and anarchism I-432b; 433a; Aristotle and VII-763a; Deus Seotus V-196d; ethical VII-701b; and Hedonism VII-761c; philosophic systems VII-237c; political VII-761d; religious VII-761b; Suarez XIV-310c; Thomism VII-763a; XIII-551b; XII-691d; and woman suffrage XV-699c

Indivisibility, of essence V-544b

Indismissibles, Cavalieri's method III-468a

INDO-CHINA VII-765b; ethnology VII-765d; geography VII-765b; history VII-765d; Society of Foreign Missions XIV-80d

—Church in VII-774d; Aduarte I-161d; Bernabette II-309c; VII-770c; and martyrs VII-777b; missions VII-774d; present condition VII-777c; religious institutions VII-778d; statistics 782b; Vicarates Apostolic VII-776a; 777c

—climate VII-768a; conquered X-701c; education VII-769c; government VII-769a; judicial administration VII-769b; political divisions VII-769d; Polo, Marco XII-217c; population I-778b; statistics, religious XII-779c

Indo-China, French VII-767c

Indo-Indian (Aryan) race I-778a; languages I-778a

In domo cubijubet III-502b

Indonesians, tribe XII-624b

Indo-Portuguese schism. See Gnan schism

Indortes, Carthaginian invasion XIV-176c

Indovino, lacquer worker XIII-452d

Indra, deity III-730d; IV-683d; in cosmogony IV-410c; in Veda XIII-309c; XV-318c

Indre, department France II-720d; institutions II-720d; map VI-facing 188

Indre - et - Loire, department, France VI-facing 188

Indret (André), monastery X-683c

INDUCTION (logic) VII-779d; XIII-674c; in analysis I-431a; 451c; Aristotle I-714d; Bacon II-129d; and deduction IV-674c; and Divine attributes II-63b; Duns Scotus V-197a; economics XII-214b; in education I-764d; Positivism I-764c

—(physics) Faraday XII-64c

—coil, Fizeau VI-88d; Foucault VI-157a

Inductive reasoning. See Induction

—Scandal XIII-507a

Indulgence, Declarations of. See Declaration of Indulgence

INDULGENCE VII-750a; 753a; abuses VII-750c; VII-160c; and almsgiving VII-757b; VII-420c; altar, privileged I-348d; and Amort I-434d; Anglicanism XIII-63b; a pocrisphal VII-787c; archconfraternities I-692d; Augustinians VII-284c; Baltimore, decree II-247c; and blessing II-601b; and the Indulgences of the Cardinals III-380b; and collections IV-105c; and communion of saints VII-784c; and Confraternities I-V-223c; consecration of church VII-750c; and Cretes I-517a; crosses IV-535c; IV-536a; Crusades IV-541b; 543d; Indulge IV-560a; VII-784b; VII-575b; 578d; definitively 783a; deprivation III-529b; distribution VII-784c; doctrine VII-784d; XIV-587b; effects VII-787d; Franciscan Crowa IV-540c; frequent Communion VII-787d; growing VII-785a; Grone's history VII-36a; Holy Coat VII-401b; Holy Name VII-421c; Holy Office, Congregation of XIII-137c; and Honoratiana a Sancta Maria VII-431c; Huguenots VII-529d; intention VIII-70a; January X-542b; jubilee I-522d; 523d; 524d; and Leo X-542c; kinds VII-783d; Leo X I-262a; Letters of Indulgence I-212a; Lollards IX-361b; Luther I-411d; XIV-499c; Mary VII-584b; martyrs VII-584b; May X-542c; medals X-114a; St. Médard's pardons XIV-131d; Nicholas V XIII-

- 413c; November X-543a; novenas XI-143c; nuncios XI-162b; obtaining VII-784b; October X-541c; orders VII-787b; Pardons of Brittany XI-177b; partial VII-783d; Paschal XIII-431b; and penance VII-780a; XI-629b; penitential canons XI-630c; perpetual adoration I-154d; pilgrimages VII-780b; St. Pius V-689c; plenary VII-783d; pope XIV-209b; Portunus VII-781c; prelati nullius VII-332d; prayer books XII-352a; prelates II-587c; Protestants XI-190b; quarantines XII-593a; Raccolta XIII-620a; redemption VII-780b; Reformation VII-780a; and Reformation XII-702a; religious exercises XII-276a; Rites, Congregation of the XIV-15a; Rome I-774d; Sabbats VII-780b; XII-293d; Saint Benedict, Medal of XIII-338d; sale VII-787a; XIV-2b; and satisfaction VII-784c; apostolic VII-600c; Scholasticus XIII-586d; September X-542d; and sin VII-783b; Sixtus V-788c; station churches XI-268d; synodes, Apostolic VII-385b; and synods, Apostolic 539c; 540b; third orders XI-637c; and St. Thomas VII-783c; and treasury of the Church VII-781c; Tridentine decrees VII-787c; XV-43b; Viaticum XV-399c; Vicar Capitular XV-402a; Virgin Mary VII-784d; Waldenses XV-528d; Way of the Cross XV-564c; 570d; 573c; and Wesley XV-590b; and Wimpina VI-649d; works on, forbidden XII-524a; and Wyckliff VII-781b; and Zwingli XV-773c.
- INDULGENCES, APOSTOLIC** VII-788a; I-610a; Angelus I-480b; crosses IV-530a; Little Office of Our Lady IX-295a.
- Congregation of VII-787d; heroic act VII-292b; Pius X XI-138d; Sabbatic privilege XII-290b**
- Indulgentium IV-222d**
- INDULT, PONTIFICAL** VII-789c; faculties, canonical V-44b; 748b; Lenten I-69d; IX-154a; and Litany of the Saints IX-292a; pontificalia XII-232a; of secularization XIII-678b
- Industrial, periodical IX-683a**
- Arts, College of, Texas XIV-106b**
- Commission, United States, on arbitration I-683c; 684c; on conciliation I-683b; report (1900) I-684c**
- Courts, in Germany I-685c**
- Industrialism, and Saint-Simon XIII-377d**
- Industrial Schools, in United States XII-246a; 248a; Catholic IX-584b**
- Workers of the World, and syndicalism XIV-386c**
- Industries, Alabama, statistics I-240b; Silesia XIII-790c; State ownership IV-106b**
- Industria, Accademia degli, XVII-693a**
- Industry, arbitration I-682b; association II-3a; collectivism IV-106b; conciliation IV-104d; guilds II-2b; Labour and Labour Legislation VIII-719b; 797d; Leao XIII-783b; and Quesnay XIII-68a; and Saint-Simon XIII-378a; and Theodosius XIV-579b; United States period of 1893 XV-177a**
- INDE, SAINT, King of the West Saxons VII-789d; and St. Aldhelm I-280b; laws XII-470b; resignation I-569d; and school in Rome I-612d**
- Inde, Indopropia VIII-93c**
- Inchriation, spiritual IV-325d**
- Ineffabili Amor, Bull of Boniface VIII II-665d**
- Ineffabili Dei benignitas, Bull of Pius VI IX-556d**
- Deus, Bull of Pius IX IV-373a; VII-674d; IX-195c; XIII-711d; XIV-464b; XV-12a**
- In eibend, Bull of Pius IV III-312b; 338d; IV-192d; V-607c**
- emineat, Bull of Clement XII IX-786c**
- eminent, Bull of Urban VIII IV-208d; VIII-287d; X-1044d; XV-219b**
- Inertia IX-53b; XII-51d; and Descartes XIII-58d; and Galileo XIII-79b; matter X-42a**
- Ines de la Cruz, or, See Asaje, Juana Ines de**
- Ine, Sine, King of Sumer and Akkad II-181c**
- In exco, chron, Bull of Boniface VIII II-664a**
- Infalibilibs, schism XV-145a**
- INFALLIBILITY VII-790b; and d'Ailly I-236a; and Apostles I-625d; IV-113a; bishops VII-795b; and censures III-333a**
- of Church XII-751d; VII-790d; and Anglicans XIII-532c; Apostolic teaching VII-793a; and Confirmation VII-790d; and canonization VII-799d; and Chatel XIII-634d; Christ's promise VII-791c; St. Cyprian VII-793c; disciplinary V-31c; and dogmas, dogmatical, facts V-92b; and Holy Ghost VII-792d; St. Irenaeus VII-793c; Janesius I-742d; VIII-290d; and St. Leo the Great VII-790d; and Tradition VII-791b; and scientific freedom IX-581a; teaching VII-200a; and Fertilizer VII-733c; and theology XV-58c; and Tradition XV-5b; 10d; Tradition, proof from VII-793b; Vatican Council VII-791a**
- of Councils: oecumenical IV-790b; VII-795c; and Anglicans VII-796a; matter IV-431c**
- and doctrinal development VII-795b; and ecclesia docens XII-600a; and Holy Spirit, decrees of XII-138d; and inspiration VII-790c; XIII-637b; intolerance VII-794d; matter VII-799d; meaning II-790b; Subjects and the church IV-567b; organs VII-795b; 798d**
- Papal IV-433d; VII-790b; Lord Acton I-114b; and Argentine I-206a; and St. Augustine II-91a; VII-797d; and beatification II-367b; and canonization II-366d; and censorship laws XII-527a; and Coelestius VII-797c; and Canon IV-506a; definition IV-675d; delegation of I-123b; and Dieringer IV-787a; and Dollinger V-98c; and Dupanloup V-203a; and England, Church of XIII-93b; and European countries XV-303c; ex cathedra V-677a; Fathers of the Church VII-798a; and Feltrinus VI-24a; and Fessell VI-52a; Galilee VII-798d; and Gallicanism VI-356a; Germany VI-513a; XVI-20d; and Gerson VII-532a; and Gray VI-731c; and Gregory of Valencia VII-22c; and Honorius VII-798c; and Ignatius of Antioch VII-797d; and impecability VII-797a; and St. Irenaeus VII-797a; and Kenrick, Peter Richard VII-619d; and Kettler VII-631a; Liberius VII-798b; and Marcion VII-797d; and McClintock VII-797d; and Pius IX XIII-139c; and Riasa XIII-650d; and Rauscher XII-661c; and Ritualists XIII-92d; and Ryder XIII-281b; in Scripture, matter I-69d; and Strossmayer VII-366b; and**
- Therier XIV-566a; Tradition VII-797c; and Ultramontanism VII-125c; and Universe XI-629b; and Bull of Council VII-293d; Vatican Council I-611b; IV-426a; VII-796b; XIV-537c; XV-304a; 305a; 305d; 308c; and Vigilius VII-795d; 1b; scope and object VII-799b; and Scripture XIII-639b; syllabus of Pius IX VII-368d; 370b; Vatican Council VII-797c**
- Infame IV-32b**
- Infamia juris XI-697a**
- INFAMY VIII-1a; and apostasy I-625b; apostasy ab ordine I-625d; and irregularity VIII-172a; penalty IX-241c**
- Infancy, and age, canonical I-206d; and minority X-331c; term I-206d**
- Infancy, public I-607b**
- Gospel, of James, See Proto-evangelium Jacobi**
- Holy, Brothers of the. See Holy Infancy, Brothers of the**
- Infancy, and the United States, statistics XII-247a**
- Infante, João, explorer IV-775b**
- Infantes I-49a**
- Collegio de IV-756d**
- of Spain IV-185a; by Velasco IV-325c**
- INFANTICIDE VIII-1b; abortion VIII-2a; and African savages I-182d; in ancient Rome I-182d; and Australian aborigines II-118d; craniotomy VIII-2a; Mataeo Indians X-41b; and Mohammedans X-427c; and pagans VI-159b**
- Infant, child, pre-natal VIII-1d; reasons VIII-1b; repression VIII-1d; and Sikhism XIII-789c; in Sparta V-297b**
- Infantum, ratio, I-15d**
- Infant, Jesus, Daughters of the XII-211b**
- Jesus, Dominican Sisters of the XII-211b**
- Infantum, Sisters of the III-609c**
- Jesus, Sisters of the, of Chaulfales, in Japan VII-308c**
- Infantry, German VI-199b; military orders I-272b; revival III-691c**
- Infants, baptism of, in early church I-195d; burial III-75d; Communion III-20d; IV-170d; confirmation IV-216b; exposure VI-159b; VIII-588d; extreme unction V-726b; un-baptized II-266d; VI-317c; witnesses XV-678a**
- Inferno, by Dante IV-630b**
- Valle d'Aosta XV-279a**
- Infernum VII-207b**
- INFESSURA, STEFANO VIII-2b; and Alexander VI I-289d; X-331c; and Pius VI-231c**
- Infidelity, heresy VII-256b**
- INFIDELS VIII-2c; and St. Augustine II-96b; and Catholics VIII-3c; children II-271b; Christianity, and VII-72a; and vovre V-60a; and ecclesiastical legislation VIII-3c; grace VI-700b; VIII-2d**
- marriage; and converts I-179a; Catholicism IX-698b; Pauline privilege VIII-3c**
- missions VIII-3c; redemption II-101d; works I-110d**
- Infinita VIII-4b; Agnostics VI-619c; and Aristotle I-122b; Hamilton I-217a; and religion XII-745a; Spencer I-217c. See Infinity**
- Infinitesimals, geometrical V-217c**
- INFINITY VIII-4b; and Bolzano II-644a; creatures VIII-6c; definition VIII-4b; division VIII-4d; and Euclid V-544b; of God I-613c; 614c; VI-612d; VIII-4a; history VIII-6b; mathematics VIII-6d; in Middle Ages VIII-4b; and Monism XV-619c; and Schlegel, teaching VIII-6c; soul VIII-4d; space**
- XIV-167b; 168a; and Spinoza XIV-219a**
- Infirmarian, monastic I-14c**
- Infirmarians, Poor, See Obregonians**
- Infirmity, monastic I-13d**
- Infusio, periodical XI-683b**
- INFRAAPSARIANS VII-7a; in Holland XIV-378c; Koorbheri I-741b; of redemption II-699c; teaching XII-381d**
- Infratrim, abbr. I-23a**
- Infule VIII-25c; (Gil.) X-406**
- Infusion, and baptism II-262a; 275a; 277a; and Baptists II-279a; on catacomb painting XII-708d**
- Infusio, and Leeuwenhoek II-574d**
- Ingalette, tribe IX-367d**
- Ingathering, Feast of. See Tabernacles, Feast of**
- Inge I, the, King of Sweden XIV-351b**
- II, the Younger, King of Sweden XIV-351b; XVII-76d**
- William Ralph XIV-630b**
- Ingen, See Ingelburg**
- Ingelburg, sister of Erik XI of Sweden IX-351c**
- Ingelburg, Queen of France, VII-185b; VII-153a; XII-11b; XV-633d; and Robert III-479a; XI-762b; Psalter IX-625c**
- Ingenieri, composer X-538c**
- Ingelheim, Anselm Franz von, Archdiocese of Mainz IX-552b**
- Archdiocese of Cochem at IV-76a; council (948) VII-60c; palace V-367a**
- Ingelmunster, Apostolic Schools X-515d**
- Ingritude, daughter of Clotaire I XV-3a**
- Ingemann, Bernhard Severin, writer IV-731b**
- Inguand, Ragvald, Canon XV-208c**
- INGEN-HOUIJS, JAN XVI-46b; X-136d**
- Ingeniosus, heretic VIII-530b**
- Ingenius, forger V-124b**
- Ingenium, Bishop of Säben II-793d**
- Ingenus, general VI-366c**
- Ingenuus, I-11c**
- Ingle, Robert, atheist II-42b; VI-259b; and Lambert XVI-51a**
- Ingewirth, Richard of. See Ingworth, Richard of**
- Ingram, Charles C., artist VIII-142b**
- Mary Francis, religious VIII-512a**
- Ingrinami, family, Prato XII-117d**
- Francesco, archaeologist VIII-7b**
- GIOVANNI VIII-7b; XIII-588a; Nimenian College XIII-730a**
- Phaedrus, portrait by Raphael XII-647a**
- Tommaso, humanist VIII-7b; X-331c; Vatican collection XV-296a; as Vatican librarian IX-161b**
- Ingriturd, wife of Count Boso XI-154c**
- Ingriturd, mariner II-228a; 228c; III-194d; IX-756d**
- Ingelburg, Queen of France. See Ingelburg**
- Ingelheim, See Malinesburg**
- INGLEBY, FRANCIS VENERABLE VIII-7c; and Bickerdike II-558c; and Mush X-648a; martyrdom V-476a**
- Sir, Bishop of Landaff IX-216b**
- Sir William VIII-7c**
- Ingleis, Abbé V-179a; XII-461a**
- Inglethorpe, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, England XII-102b**
- Inghs, version of the Bible XV-374a**
- Ingo, Slovene Prince VIII-607c**
- Ingoberga, Queen of the Franks IX-374a**
- Ingobert, Bishop of Urgel XV-223c**
- Ingolford, Saint, Abbot of Luxeul II-524c**
- Ingold, John, pioneer priest XIII-441c**

pine XII-111-72a; Poor Catholics
XII-250a; Poor Clares IV-5b;
XII-252c; Portugal XII-300b;
Preachers, Order of XII-
368Ab; 368Bb; on provision,
canonical XII-516c; Ravenna,
XII-664d; Regesta III-100d;
and Richard de Wyche XII-111-
44a; and Roman Catholicism
and 20th-century liberalism degli
Adami XIII-100d; Servites,
Order of XIII-736b; Siena
University XIII-782a; "Solet
annuere" IV-5b; Studium
Curie XIII-177a; Sylvestrines
XIV-372d; and St. Thomas
Aquinas XII-694d;
695d; and Vivoli XV-747c; Valencia
University XV-253b; Win-
chester, prior XII-232c

**INNOCENT V (PETRUS A TAR-
ENTASIA), BLESSED, Pope**
VII—18b; XII—274b; 362c;
368a; XIV—524b; 525b;
and Hil. Ambrose of Siena
I—38sd; arms (ill.) VIII—18b;
Augustinian doctrine XII—362c;
birthplace IX—434c; and St.
Bernardine of Siena
pennings VII—524a; election
I—702b; and Jerome of Ascoli
VI—282d; and John I, Bishop
of Valence XV—250b; Lyons,
Council of VII—524b; and
episcopate IX—174a; Ostia and
Velletri episcopate XI—346d;
at Paris University XI—489b;
Scholasticism IX—591b; See
of Rome VII—736c; and St.
Thomas Aquinas XIV—665b;
Thomism XI—702b; at Va-
lenciennes I—264b; Villanova

—VI (ETIENNE AUBERT), Pope VIII-18c; XII-274b; *arnus* (ill.) VIII-18; capitulations III-312a; friars and seculars I-657d; X-185b; and Gál de Albornoz VI-558c; and Simon of Sudbury XIII-799b; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-668d; 673a; Toulouse University II-242a; XIV-797b.

—VII (COSIMO DE' MIGLIORATI), Pope VIII-19b; XII-274b; and Alexander VII-288c;

Animi hospice I-514c; arms (ill.) VIII-19b; and Benedict XIII, antipope IX-432d; at Bologna II-640b; election XIII-541c; Jewish policy VIII-395d; Molos, medal of X-433c; and Perugia University XI-737c; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-177d; at Ravenna XII-666d; at Rome XIII-169a; 540b; Rome, University of XIII-177c; Schism, Western XII-112d; XV-145c; Trani episcopate XV-17b; and Vergerio XV-353b; and Wycliff VII-

5846
 5847 **GIUVANNI BATTISTA**
CIBO, Pope VIII-19d; XII-
 274c; and Adrian of Castello
 I-160d; and Bl. Angelo Cat-
 tetti I-484b; arms (ill.) VII-
 16d; Augustinus VII-190c
 190c; and Leo X-290c
 Byzantine policy VI-770 a
 "Caramerone Romanum" VII-
 538a; capitulations III-312b
 censorship of books III-521a
 and Otto of Cleves I-160d
 Ferdinand, King of Naples X-
 686a; Glasgow XII-331a
 Holy Sepulchre, canons of the
 XII-294b; and Julius II VII-
 562b; names, of VII-190c
 and Leo X-290b; and Leo X X-
 162c; Maffei's life of IX-522c
 and Maillard IX-539d; and
 Mantegna IX-610d; and Mi-
 randola III-521a; and Mi-
 randola XI-271a; XI-372d;
 Motuproprio X-602c
 and Pollajuolo XII-210d; Pon-
 tificale XII-231d; on referenda
 ri XII-700b; St. Lazarus, or-
 der of VII-190c; and St. Mar-
 Sigüenza University XIII-
 784d; Toulouse episcopate
 XIV-796d; Vatican XV-27a
 282b; 290a; VII-157b
 V. **Wanderer** X-290c;
 witchcraft XV-476b

IX (GIOVANNI ANTONIO FACCHINETTI), Pope VIII-20b; XII-274c; arms (ill.) VIII-20b; Golden Rose VI-629c; Inter felices XII-274c; portrait VII-237c; Quabac bae Sede V-689d; and Schelstrate XIII-526d

X (GIAMBATISTA PAMFILI), Pope XIII-20d; XI-274c; arms (ill.) VIII-20b; 294b; and Altieri IV-28d; Ambrosian Order I-40c; and Anselmo I-551a; arms (ill.) VIII-20b; and Arnould I-745d; Augustinian Order I-37c; University II-161a; Bernini's bust of II-511a; Bernini's bust of (ill.) VIII-21; Cereemoniale episcoporum III-133a; 133a; and Casati I-109a; Chinese Rites X-559d; and Choiseul VIII-160c; Cistercians III-783d; and Claude de Lorraine IX-361d; commendatory VIII-20b; Conf. of St. Thomas Confraternity IV-358a; "Comme occasion" I-742d; Curia, Rome, XIII-175d; Good Jesus, Clerks Regular of the I-35c; and Holstenius I-35b; Hieratic decree VII-247c; and Holstenius VII-397b; Jansenism I-128a; XII-201b; 202a; 693c; VIII-288a; XI-609d; and L'Esperance I-109a; Lateran Basilica IX-15a; Marconetti College, Ravenna IX-687d; Molo's medals X-443b; monument XIII-174a; Nestorians IX-174a; and O'Donnell I-206a; and Palafox y Mendoza XI-414d; and Pallavicino XI-426d; St. Patrick, Congregation of III-295d; Fiaristi XI-755c; portrait V-629c; and Regis, Congregation of XII-431c; Religious, Congregation on State of XIII-142b; and de Retz XII-797b; Saint Thomas University XIII-671d; and Serrano, Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus XIII-31d; XIV-85c; Ursula, Society of XV-225b; Velasquez's portrait of XV-

320a; and Wadding XV-524b.
 XI-BENEDETTO ODESCAL-
 274c; on adultery I-164c; and
 Agreda, Maria de I-229c; and
 Auzer I-232c; and Alexander
 I-290c; and Agreda I-291c;
 I-407a; arms (ill.) VIII-211
 and Arnault the Great I-
 743b; and Assembly of French
 nobles I-979c;
 66a; Austria II-126d; Babylon
 XI-551c; Bartholomites IV-
 88c; VII-44a; Bethlehemites
 I-133d; and Bonifacio I-133d;
 IV-133d; and Caulet XIII-455d
 St. Cecilia school of music I-
 88c; Chaldean patriarchate I-
 88c; and Cheloni I-133d;
 XIV-70b; diocese XIII-75c;
 dispensations V-16a; Dominic-
 can Rite XIII-75b; and drag-
 onnades XV-241c;
 XI-609c; election I-
 99b; XII-797d; England V-
 451d; and Fontana XV-126c;
 Golden Rose I-241c;
 344a; and Galea Sattala VI-635d
 XII-442d; 445b; "Injunctum
 nobis" III-385a; Innsbriol
 XI-241c;
 304a; and James VI I-130b
 XIII-8d; and John Sobieski
 XIII-195c; and Joseph of Dair

bekir III-660c; Laxism XII-442c; and Louis XIV-695d-VI-354d; X-377a; XIV-85d-on love IX-397d; and de Luc IX-104b; and Maimbourg IX-540b; Mexico X-262c; and Molinos X-441d; XIV-254d; and Montfaucon X-540a; and Nicole XI-68d; Novarro episcopate XI-135a; Our Lady of Good Counsel, coronation XI-301b; and Peter the Great, Czar of Russia XIII 256b; and Petre XI 780c; Probabilism XII-368Ga; 442c; 445b; XIV-609d; propositions condemned

V-68sc; Roman Vacabili revenue XIII-150a; Rome, University of XIII-178b; Salmanticensis XIII-402c; on simony XIV-1a; Slavonic, Rite VI-576a; subsidies, episcopal XIV-467b; on theft XIV-565c; tomb XIII-372d; St. Ursula, Society of XV-228b; Vatican palace XV-277b; and Verbiest XV-347a; "Vineam Domini" IV-96d; Way of the Cross XV-571a

571a
 31a ANTONIO PIGNA-
 TELLI, Pope VIII-224; XII-
 274; arms (ill.) VIII-222;
 Blessed Sacrament, Congrega-
 tion of the Most Holy Sacra-
 ment of the Eucharist, and
 poster. XII-755d; and
 Charles II, King of Spain
 230b; IV-29c; Chinese rites
 III-672a; XII-383d; and Féné-
 ron's *Œuvres* (ill.) 610b;
 Conception, feast VII-680c; on
 imprisonment, ecclesiastical
 XII-436c; Lecce episcopate
 IX-108b; Loreto, Congrega-
 tion of the Most Holy Sacra-
 ment of the Eucharist, and
 XIV IX-374b; and Malpighi
 II-573d; IX-574b; on Mass-
 (ill.) X-21d; monument
 VII-23; and Naples, Arch-
 bishop of, and Naples, Arch-
 X-687a; and nepotism II-159a;
 on novitiate XI-14d; "Nuper
 a congregazione" VII-135b; Pe-
 pentiniana, Society of the
 and poster. XII-610a; and Po-
 liticaz XII-212c; and Peripiano
 XII-375d; on provincials XII-
 515a; Quietism VII-460d; Regu-
 lar, Congregation of the
 XII-755d; XIII-142b; Reli-
 gious, Congregation on State of
 XIII-142b; Scotland XIII-
 620d; and Segneri XI-683b;
 and Serravallo XIII-683b;
 Theatre XIV-561b; and Urban
 College XIII-134c; "Vincum
 Domini" XV-446a; on Virgin
 Mary, birthplace of XV-
 447c; Way of the Cross XV-
 571a

—XIII (MICHELANGELO DEL
CONTI), Pope VIII-23b; XI-
274d; and Alberoni I-260b
"Apostolice Ministerii", I-
647d; XII-407a; arms (ill.).
VIII-23; and Philip V of Spain
XI-293b; portrait VII-23c
Romano, Collegio XIII-132c
and Tenein XIV-505d; Vienna
XV-419d.

Innocent, Russian Bishop of
Alaska I-249d
—Bishop of Fossumbrone VI-
155a
—Saint, Bishop of Rouen XII-
209b
—Bishop of Sant' Angelo XIII-
459c
Catholics, in Ireland I-112d
Innocent, Saint, martyr XIII-
58c

Innocentian Tax. See Taxa Innocentiana
Innocentius, Bishop of Eudocia
XIV-517d
—SAINT, Bishop of Justiniana
VIII-21b

—VIII-24b
—SAINT, Bishop of Leman
—VIII-24b; IX-143d; XI-319c
—INNOCENTIUS, Bishop of
Rodez XIV-333b
—Bishop of Taranto XIV-451a
—SAINT, Bishop of Tortona
—VIII-24a; XIV-785b
—(Veniaminof) I-249c
Innocent of the Presentation
Vicar-Apostolic of Bombay II-
644d

644d
 Innocents, Cemetery of the, Paris
 Charnier III-508a; Dance of
 Death IV-618a
 —Holy. See Holy Innocents
 —Hospital of, Florence VI-110a
 (ill.) II-342d; VI-109c; bas-
 relief (ill.) II-343c
 Innocenzo de Imola. See Imola
 Innocenzo de Pietro Francucci
 da

In nomine Domini, Decree of
Nicholas II 111-335d; XII
271d
Innsbrück, town, battle VII
382a; Benedictine monastery

II-450d; Charles V at III-628d; churches II-795c; diet II-794b; influence VIII-25b; Jesuit college II-125c; XII-654a; XIV-101a; press XI-670b; Maximilian, tomb of II-773d; Mercy, Sisters of II-795b; rood-loft in Hofkirche (ill.) XIII-facing 182; seminary II-127c; VIII-511a; Speckbacher, tomb of XIV-211c; von Werra, XV-74c.

Worndle's works XV-709c
—UNIVERSITY VIII-24b;
founded II-794b; XV-197d;
theological faculty II-794d
Inns of court XIV-567d
Inuit. *See* Eskimo
Innung VII-69c
Innviertel VIII-612c
Inoculation, in smallpox X-136c
In Omnibus, Constitution of
Pius V XIII-148b

Innocentius, Franciscan monastery XV-682a
I. N. P., abbr. I-26d
In Pace VIII-33d
—paradisum, antiphon III-75b
—PARTIBUS INFIDELIUM VIII-25c
—PETTO VIII-25d
—praecipuis, Constitution of Pius X XVI-71b

Inq., abbr. I-24c
 INQUISITION VIII-26a; XIV-
 762d; and St. Augustine VIII-
 27a; Belgium, Bunderius III-
 59a; Carcasonne, and pilgrim-
 ages XII-87a; Catharis VIII-
 28b; and civil authority VIII-
 33a; cruelty VII-262a; death
 penalty VIII-34a; Dominicans
 XI-368Bb; Donatism VIII-
 27a; door of the, Barcelona

—*France* XV-250d; Albi I-267b
Albigensianism I-269b; Fran-
ciscan Spirituals XIV-232b
Ory XI-333a; Palmiers XI-
436a
—*Goa* VI-505b; imprisonment
VIII-33d; and intolerance, re-
ligious XIV-766c; Judges
VIII-30b; Manichaeism VIII-

— *Mexico* X-262d; XV-768b
Morelos X-566b
— monastic, Gregory IX VI-
798a; New Tribunal VIII-30b
oath VIII-32b; origin VII-
29c; Peru XI-734b; and Peter
Cantor VIII-28c; Pius V XII-
130b; Poland XII-190d
— *Portugal* XII-303b; Malagrida

XII-224d; Pombal XII-225a; Vieira XV-416a
—Priseilianism VIII-27b; prisons XII-432a; procedure VIII-31b; punishments VIII-32b-33b; Reformers VIII-35d
—*Roman* VII-260d; 722a; VIII-37c; XIII-136b; 137a; XIV-34b; abduction I-35a; assessor I-799c; banns of marriage II-257b; books, super-

vision of III-521b; 524c
Bruno III-17b; Copernican
theory VI-341a; and "Ec-
clesia docens" XIII-605b; Gal-
ileo XII-57d; and heresy XII-
269c; Mariavites XII-196b

- marriage XIV-150b
- marriage IV-3b; 283d; ministers protected V-690c; Molinos X-441c; Paul IV XI-581b
- Pius V XII-130d; Pius X XII-138d; presidency XIII-136d
- spiritism XIV-224a. *See* Holy Office, Congregation of the
- seal of confession XIII-663c
- Sixtus IV XIV-33b
- Spanish VIII-36c; 178c; XIV-183a; 783a; and apostates I-

1254; Carras, III-376d; an
625a; Carras, III-376d; an
English policy I-728a; Illu
mbat XVI-46b; and Jesuit
I-109c; Maranos XIV-762c
Medina I-144d; St. Peter o
Arbues XI-772d; Pineda XI
101d; Ponce de León, Bisho
XII-158a; procedure VIII
37b; Rioja XVI-71a; Terme
XI-525d; Theotocopuli XIV
628b; Valdés XV-249d; Valla
dolid XV-258d; Vesalius XV
379c; Villanovanus XV-430a
St. Vincent Ferrer XV-438a
Ximénez XV-730c

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations

—torture VII-32b; verdict, final VII-34d; victims, number of VII-34b; Vilna VII-42b; and Waldenses XV-529c; and witchcraft XV-670b; witnesses VII-31b

—**CANONICAL VIII-38b**

—Congregation of the. See Holy Office.

—Consecration, Roman

Inquisitor VIII-30b

—natus II-586c

—Insabbati. See Waldenses

—INSANAE, atavistic theories II-INSANE, atavistic theories II-INSANE, baptism of II-271a; extreme unconviction V-720b; Vaticanum XV-398a; as witnesses XV-678a

—**ASYLUMS AND CARE FOR VIII-38d; Bedlam II-387d; modern X-140c**

—INSANITY VIII-41a; and alcoholism I-275d; antiquity of VIII-39a; congenital VIII-41c; St. Dympha, invocation of V-221d; and hypnotism VII-608c; induced I-541c; and irregularity VIII-173b; and marriage VII-696b; 697d; Mohammedans X-422a; possession, demoniacal VIII-310c; and suicide XIV-328a; and the insane XIV-248c; varieties of XI-543a

—Insauralde, Jos. de, Jesuit XII-694d

—Inscription of Autun XII-119c; XVI-60c

—Inscriptions, abecedaria I-35b; abbreviations I-21b; on Abraxas I-58a; acclamations I-99a; Acoena's work I-463d; Arabic XIII-711d; Aramæe VII-70b; Assyrian II-8b; Babylonian II-188a; 189b; cuneiform II-5d, 9b; XI-303c; Ethiopic XIII-711d; Hymnary XIII-711c; Latin XII-711c; Manichaean XIII-711a; Manichaean XIII-711c; and Mucius Felix X-336c; Morelli's work X-564a; Nabatean XIII-710c; Palmyrene XIII-710d; Phoenician XIII-709d; Punic XIII-710a; Sabaean XIII-711c; Saffarite XIII-711c; Samaritan XIII-711b; Semitic XIII-709d; Syriac XIII-711a

—**EARLY CHRISTIAN VIII-142a; VIII-708b; Abecers I-424; Abecers III-142a; fac-44; Africa I-197b; Alpha and Omega I-332b; Alpha and Omega (ill.) I-333a; Amen I-400a; anchor (ill.) I-462a; An-411c; in catacombs. See catacombs, inscriptions; Cross of Christ IV-520b; dead, prayers for IV-654d; De Roman work IV-740a; on Eucharistic hosts VI-492b; Graffiti VI-718c; VIII-45a; historical VII-370d; VIII-43d; language VIII-43b; material VII-44d; VIII-44d; Ostraka XI-347b; on papal coins X-335b; poetical VIII-44b; sepulchral III-504a; VIII-43b; sepulchral, Africa I-1064, 106d; symbolism VIII-43b; testimony of I-194d; the-ological VIII-43d; at Varao I-464a**

—Gallery of Vatican. See Lapidaria Galleries

—Belles-Lettres, Academy of I-90c; Colbert XI-701c; suppressed I-80d

—Inscrutable, Bull of Urban VIII I-41-692c

—Inscrutable, Brief of Clement XI VII-758c

—Bull of Gregory XV I-84; VII-5c; XII-456d

—Inscrutable, Bull of Leo XIII V-414a; XV-674a

—Insolucum Concilium I-727c

—Insects, fossils XI-412a

—Insignia, English. See Regalia

—Insignis (collegiate church) IV-114c

—French XI-487a; Roman IV-385b

—In singulis, Constitution of Innocent III XII-757c

—Inisicholus, martyr XII-742a

—Insoand, Constitution of Innocent III XII-757c

—and political economy II-253d; and Scotland II-253a; United States II-253b

—Inspiration, Anabaptists II-445c; and grace I-251d; and infallibility VII-790c; and revelation III-1a; of "Spiritual Exercises" XIV-225d

—Communications II-709c

—OF THE BIBLE VIII-45a; I-122b; II-543c; XIII-637a; XIV-532a; and accommodation I-99d; Anglican, theory VII-49c; and Apostolicity XIV-531c; and Authority XIV-531c; belief in VIII-45b; Bonifère on II-655d; Catholic view VIII-45b; citations I-724a; criteria IV-49a; Deists I-622a; VIII-49a; Euclypoidists VIII-49a; errors VII-47c; extent VIII-47d; free thinkers VI-239a; Irvinists VIII-48d; Jewish idea IV-496d; Leo XIII on IX-102b; Naturalists VIII-49a; nature VIII-45d; Origin I-307d; 308d; Pietists VIII-48b; Pious Brethren XII-123b; Protestantism VIII-48b; VIII-653b; Psalmis VIII-540a; Rationalists VIII-49a; Swedenborgians VIII-48d; theolog-ical aspect XIV-581d; verbal VIII-45a

—Inst. Char., abbr. I-27d

—**INSTALLATION VIII-50b; to benefit VII-66a; VIII-510b**

—Installments, Payment by, and usury XV-237d

—Instantium, bishop XII-429c

—Instaurare omnia in Christo, motto of Bus X-127a

—**INSTRICOR VIII-50c; and culture epoch VIII-53c; and education VIII-53b; human VIII-53a; intellectual, Balmes on II-22c; origins VI-100c**

—Institutor, John. See Krämer, John

—Institutor, Henry, and witchcraft XV-676b

—Instituto Libre de Enseñanza, Madrid IV-175c

—Institutor Christus, periodical, Portugal XI-680b

—Institut Canadien III-510b; V-549a

—Catholique, Paris XI-484d; statistics VI-183d

—Institute of Charity. See Rosminians

—of Egypt X-689a

—of France. See National Institute

—OF MARY VIII-51a; in Australia II-223b; Bedingfield, Frances II-337b; Dobbin, IV-713c; English convents IV-343c; Missouri, and Test Oath XIV-539b; Schäftlir XI-519d; Toronto XI-665b; St. Joseph, and the Blessed Virgin Mary

—OF MISSION HELPERS OF THE SACRED HEART VIII-55a; in Baltimore II-234c; of Retreat. See Retreat of the Sacred Heart

—of Saint Casimir, Harrisburg XVI-55c

—of Scientific Study, New York III-450b

—of Secular Priests Living in Community. See Bartholomites, German

—OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN Mary, Irish VIII-55b; Aikenhead, Mary I-234b; Ball, Frances Mary Teresa II-222d; convents IV-344c. See Institute of Mary

—OF THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS VIII-56a; America VIII-60c; Australia XII-201d; Balearic Isles II-222b; Austria I-84b; Child Jesus, Confraternity of XIV-127a; and Christian Instruction, Brothers of, Coch

China VII-777d; development VIII-56b; in the East VIII-60c; Eighteenth Century VIII-57d; Europe VIII-60c; during French Revolution VIII-58b; government VIII-56d; Indochina VII-779a; Jerusalem VIII-57d; John Baptist de la Salle VIII-444a; Madagascar IX-511b; Ontario XIII-565a; Quebec XII-566d; restoration VIII-55c; retreat houses 706d; Spain XIV-406b; spirit VIII-56c; Syria XIV-406b; system VIII-446b; United States VI-275b; vovs XIII-452a

—of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament. See Blessed Sacrament, Institute of the Perpetual Adoration of the

—of Verona. See Sacred Heart, Sons of the

—Instituto (Calvin) I-111-195c; 195d

—(Cassian) III-404c

—(Gaius) IX-87a

—(Justinian) IV-579c

—(Lactantius) I-620d

—(Quintilian) V-298d; and Poggio Bracciolini XIII-177d

—Religious. See Religious Life

—**ROMAN VIII-63c; Austria VIII-63c; Belgium VIII-63d; England VIII-62c; France VII-62d; Germany VIII-63a; Holland VIII-64a; Hungary VIII-63c; Prussia VIII-61b; 61d; 61d; 64d**

—Institut historique Belge à Rome VIII-63d

—Instituto corporalis. See Instal-

—**INSTITUTION, CANONICAL VIII-65c; XII-516b; and ad-vocatus I-169b; accessus XIV-467b**

—Divine, of sacraments XIII-294; 298d

—Eucharistic, words of VIII-263b; VIII-263b; 265d; Addens and Maris, Liturgy I-137b; African act I-198b; St. Alexander I-285d; Alexandrian Liturgy I-308b; Ambrosian Rite I-308b; Apostolic Constitutions, Liturgy of I-571d; Byzantine Rite IV-317d; Clementine Epistle III-257b; in early Church I-498c; Epiphany XIII-394d; Gallican Rite VI-363a; St. James, Liturgy of I-572d; St. Mark, Liturgy of I-305a; Orthodox Church XIII-538d; Syrian Rite, East XIV-415c

—Royale, Montreal X-548c

—Institutionen XI-441a

—Institution royale de musique classique et religieuse III-690b

—Institutions, Charitable, admin-istrators of I-144a; Australia I-117d; Canada XI-241d; Alabama I-243d; insane June VIII-338d; United States XI-248c

—Ecclesiastical, administrators I-144a

—Instituto Austriaco di studi storici I-144a

—Instituto per la Nigritia, at Verona. See Sacred Heart, Sons of the

—Institutum Biblicum, Rome XIV-191c

—Clericorum in communi vivendum. See Bartholomites, German

—Instructio Clementina VII-152b; 152d

—Instructio Cum magnopere. See Cum Magnopere

—Institution, American Institute of X-27c

—Brothers of Christian. See Christian Instruction

—Sisters of Christian. See Christian Instruction

—of the Children of Catholic In-struction. Parents, Society for the XIII-574b

—of the Infant Jesus, Religious of (Le Puy) IX-187d

—Instructio Sacerdotum I-653b; appeals I-651b; 654d

Instrument (legal) XII-455b

—Instrumenta Miscellanea, in Vati-cane archives XV-287c

—Instruments, Tradition of, in or-dination rite I-491d; 491a; 496d; Eugenius IV I-498c

—Instrumentum acceptationis (1439) XII-333c

—paciis. See Pax-bund

—Insufflation. See Insufflation

—Breathing

—Insula, Robert de, Bishop of Dur-ham V-211d

—Insulis, Alanus ab. See Alain de

—In suprema, Bull of Alexander VII III-783d

—suprema, Bull of Clement VII I-128d; 128c

—suprema, Constitution of Leo XIII II-588b

—suprema, Bull of Boniface VIII III-11a; XIII-177c

—suprema, dignitas, specula, of Paul II XV-419b

—suprema iustitia, Bull of Clement XII III-440d

—suprema Petri, Encyclical of Pius IX III-407a

—supremo, Constitution Bened-icti XIII III-407a

—supremo apostolatus solio, Bull of Clement XI IV-283a

—supremo dignitatis, Encyclical of Paul V VIII-161a

—supremo militantis ecclesiae, Brief of Benedict XIV IV-660b

—Insurance of children, and infan-cide VII-161a

—Insurrection, Irish (1641) XIII-353a

—Polish (1830-31) XII-199a; XIII-248c; 250c; Rumanian (1907) XIII-227c

—Act, Ireland VIII-107b; XIII-127d

—In symboli traditio, Mass III-502b

—Integrals, Definite, Cauchy III-457d

—Integrat party, Spanish XIV-188b; periodicals III-660b

—Integrity, bodily, and virginity XV-58b

—moral, Baius on II-210d; and grace VI-554b; Tridentine decrees II-211d

—**INTELLECT VIII-66c**

—acquired; Avempace II-150b; Averroes II-151b

—active I-74c; 125b; VIII-67c; Alexander of Hales I-298d; Arabian philosophy I-675d; Aristotle IV-154a; Avempace II-150a; Averroes II-150d; 151b; Avicenna II-157d; Bacon II-104d; Balmes II-222c; Durandus of Saint-Pour-çain V-208a; Pomponazzi XI-227b; Roger Bacon XIII-115d

—and alcohol I-274b; Aristotle I-714d; 716d; in Avicenna VIII-784b; Euranian XIII-78d; and cardinal virtues XIII-344b; Catholic philosophy V-408b; VIII-68a; and Character III-685c; and concision III-685c; and essence VIII-699c; and Trinity VIII-584c; universal ideas VIII-631c

—Duna Soter V-106a; XIII-611d; and faith V-756c; 757a; XV-474b; and freedom of thought XIV-764a; grace of VI-691c; and habit VII-51a; and happiness VIII-631d; and ideas VII-632d; and imagination VII-672a; 673d; and im-mortality VII-689a; and indi-ferentism VII-759c; and insen-sibility VII-41d

—Intellect, in Islamic philosophy IV-771a; VIII-93c; of Jesus Christ I-215b; John of Janduno VIII-474a; and knowledge VIII-518c; and logic XIII-137c; and mind X-321b; and myster-ies XIII-2b

—passive VIII 67b; 125b; Alex-ander of Hales I-298d; Avicenna XIII-157d; 151b; Avicenna XIII-157d; Pomponazzi; XI-227b; Roger Bacon XIII-115d

—Plato I-761b; V-756c; practi-cal VIII-68d; and prudence

XII-517b; psychological study XI-514-5d; Rosminianism XI-193b; 196a; and sensation XIII-68b; and sin XIV-7c; 10c; speculative VIII-68d; synthesis IX-271b; St. Thomas V-750b; XIV-699d; 709a; and truth XV-472d; and virtues XV-472d; and will I-115d; 219c; XV-472d; 505d

Intellectualism, and Empiricism I-407c; and Pragmatism XI-335b; Scharrmann XI-514d; Scholasticism XIII-551a

Intellectus adeptus (acquistus). See Intellect, acquired

agents. See Intellect, active

possibilities (patients). See Intellect, passive

Intelligence I-125a; Alexander of Hales I-298d; and animal instinct VIII-52a; 52d; and Arabian philosophy I-675d; and belief II-408c; and character of tongues XIV-777c; of God I-219a; 359b; in Kabbalistic system I-11-590b; in Maimonides' philosophy IX-540d; Mani's cosmogony IX-591d; Universal, Avicenna's philosophy II-157a

Intelligencia (angels) VII-763b

Intelligible, Aristotle on I-713a; in Ontologism IX-114c; in Simonian doctrine XIII-797a—world, Avicenna II-158a

Intellihi, trial of V-434a

Interference XIV-487a; XV-472c; and poverty XII-325d

INTERFENCIA ORIENTAL Y PLANOS DE SAN MARTIN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VIII-69a

Intima Salutus, Constitution of Boniface IX V-708b

INTENTION VII-59b; of Adoration, Perpetual I-153c; and domicile IV-2d; and sin XIV-8b

Interamna (Terni) VIII-219a; X-704b

Interamnia (Teramo) XIV-514b

Inter apostolicas, Constitution of Gregory XIII III-312a

—Cetera, Bull of Alexander VI I-14a; XI-638b

—ceteras, Constitution of Alexander VII V-689d; XIV-387a

Intercession (liturgical prayer) III-239a; 260a; 262d; 265b; and Mass and Maria Liturgy of I-137b; Apostolic Instructions I-408a; 571d; Byzantine Rite IV-318a; Gallican Rite IV-358a; 362c

INTERCESSION (mediation) VIII-70a; of angels I-477d; 486a; VIII-71c

—of Holy Ghost in early Church I-409c

—of Jesus Christ VIII-70b; Socinian teaching XIV-113d

—of Saints II-364c; VIII-70c; in Africa VII-104b; I-194b; Anglians VII-71a; Bocken I-108c; Calvary VII-71a; of Faust VI-184d; objections VIII-70d; patristic teaching VIII-71d; in Royal Declaration XIII-213b; Scriptural proof, VIII-71c; Scriptural teaching VIII-70c; 71a; 71b; XV-35a; Virgin Mary, in Anglo-Saxon Church I-510c

—of souls in purgatory XII-579c

EPISCOPAL VIII-72b; in early church XII-431b

—of the Blessed Virgin, Russian faiths XIII-239d

—Inter cetera, Constitution of Benedict XIV XI-614b

—cetera, Constitution of Leo X VIII-752c; 758c

—cunctas, Constitution of Benedict XI XI-628b

—cunctas, Bull of Martin V IV-291d; V-716d; XI-623c

INTERDICT VII-73b; III-528b; 529b; 529c; 531a; Apostolic See I-164a; authority of for VIII-74a; bishops II-589a; cetermetries III-509d; Constitutions of Clarendon I-802b; France I-651b; general; local I-744a; general; peremptory VIII-74c; Germany VI-494d;

kinds VIII-73c; and Mass, celebration of X-22c; modern instances III-509b; particular local VIII-74c; particular personal VIII-74c; in Roman law IV-453b; IX-85d; XII-566c; Siena I-388c; Sweden XIV-33c

INTEREST (legal) VIII-77a; five per cent contract VII-22d; Jewish prohibition III-593d; and monopoly X-497d; and political economy XII-214c; in Sicut-Simonism XIII-378a; Simoa Stevin XIV-293c, usury XV-235c

INTEREST (mental) VIII-755c; pedagogues VII-76a; will XV-625c

Inter felices, Bull of Innocent IX XIII-426d

Interference, Grimaldi's discovery VII-35a

Inter Gravissimas, Bull of Gregory XIII IX-250c

Intérieur de Jésus et Marie, Soeurs de l' (Marseilles) IX-717d

Interim Religion. See Leipzig Interim

INTERIMS, VIII-77c. See Augsburg; Leipzig; Ratisbon; Zella

Inter innumeras solitudines, Encyclical of Leo XIII VI-178b; IX-51d

Interior grace. See Grace, interior

Interlaced ornament, in Anglo-Saxon art I-312a

Interlocutory sentence, appeal I-652b; 653a; 653b; 654c; 655b

Interlude, in Moralities X-558c

Intermediate Education Act, Irish XI-110d; XII-578a

—State, in Jewish eschatology I-55d; V-532d; Plato V-531a; Zoroastrianism II-156b

Interment. See Burial

Internicelli, Castruccio, Duke of Lucca V-158b

Intermontan Catholic, periodical, Salt Lake City XI-95d

Inter multiples, Bull of Leo X I-14a; XI-638b

—multiplices, Constitution of Pius V VIII-37c

—multiplices, Encyclical of Pius IX XII-424a

—multiplices, Bull of Pius X XII-232b; 233b; 387b; 503b

Internal Schools XIII-555c

—Sins. See Sin, internal

International African Association V-187a

—Agricultural Institute VIII-227b

—Alliance of Social Democracy I-452d

—Anti-Alcoholic Association VIII-84c

—Archaeological Congress XIII-374d

—Association of Workmen I-452d

—Catholic Association XIV-485d

—Catholic Society, Alsace-Lorraine I-345b; Westminster XV-597b

—Congo Association IV-228d

—Congress against Alcohol IX-492a

—Congress of Education II-167a

—Congress of Eugenics XVI-40a

—Council of Women XV-692c

—Ethical Association V-501a

—Journal of Ethics, periodical XIII-33c

—Law. See Law, International

—Meteorological Institute IX-209a

—Prison Congress, Washington XII-435c

—Railway Anti-Alcoholic Association IX-445c

—Socialist Association XIV-385d

—Socialist Bureau, Brussels XIV-63c

—Societies of Franciscan Studies VII-414c

—Society of Physicians XIV-481c

—Workingman's Association XI-413b

INTERUNCIO VIII-78b; XI-161d

Internuntii, in early Church IV-571c

Inter pastoralis, Brief of Paul V IV-3b

Interpolationes, Hypothesis of. See Complements

Inter præcipua nostri apostolatus munera, Bull of Leo XII II-340b

—præcipuas machinationes, Encyclical of Gregory XVI VII-8b

Interpretation, Nestorian liturgical book IX-303b

—of law XV-704b; Roman Congregations I-123c

—of Scripture VII-271b; 271d; music, Andrew I-387b; private XII-490c; XIII-332c; 675c

—of tongues III-590c

Interpreters, as order XI-280a

Interrogation, German VI-493c

Interrogationes, baptismal I-632b

Interrogation point XIV-215d

Interrogatory, in ecclesiastical trials XII-511b

Inter sollicitudines, Bull of Leo X III-521b

Interstate-Commerce, arbitration in I-685a

—Commerce Act XV-175c

Interstices, for minor orders X-333c

Intervals, musical VII-65d; Pythagoras I-762d

Intervallum VIII-652c; in Roman Law IX-83b

Intestine, in anatomy study I-458a; 458b; 459c; 460b

Intrinsichism V-470d

In the act, Constitution, Bull of Pius IV XIII-206c

Intichium, in Totemism XIV-792d

Intimatio, Ariosto, Archbishop of Salerno XI-557b

Intiochio panis, in early Church IV-178a

Intitulatus I-312d

In-to-cho. See Intoretta

Intolabile Actus XIV-161c

Intolerance, in Australia I-140a; of Church VII-262a; XIV-765c; 766a; of Cromwell I-91b; dogmatic IX-764b; 765d; towards error XIV-765c; and infallibility VII-704d; political XIV-765a; practical civie XIV-764d; as virtue XIV-763b

Intoretta, Prospero, missionary III-673b

Intoxication XI-544c; XIV-305c

Intra, Providence Society in XII-688a

Intrados, of arch I-688a; Romanesque architecture XV-654a

Intrepid, Accademia de I-84a

INTRODUCTION, BIBLICAL VII-78d; divisions VIII-78d; history VIII-79d; method VIII-79b; Middle Ages VIII-80a; modern VIII-80b; Patristic times VIII-79d; scope VII-78c; sixtus of Siena XI-368Gb

INTROIT VIII-81c; Alleluia XI-517b; Ambrosian Rite I-400d; antiphonal chant I-575a; XIII-278b; Benedictine Rite I-411c; XIII-73b; Celestine I III-478c; Celtic Rite III-499b; Christmas interpolation XV-65d; and dating system V-688a; in early Liturgy VI-715a; Gallican Rite VI-361c; Gaudete Sunday VI-394c; Mozarabic Mass X-619b; music X-45d; Protestant formula XIII-770d; Recem Mass XII-770d; Roman Mass IX-798c; Rorate Cœli XIII-183c; Sarum Use XIII-480a; Syrian Rite, East X-111c

Introitus et exitus camere, in Vatican archives XV-287c; 288d

Introiti, Accademia degl' I-84a

Introitus, abbr. I-23a

Introspection IV-275c; XII-548a

INTRUSION VIII-82c

Intubation XI-212d

INTUTION XI-82d; XV-874c

Intus, abbr. XIII-517a; Brownson III-3a; Cartesian

system IV-745b; mysticism XIII-550a; Pestoalzo XI-715a; and Religion XI-714d; Rosminian theory XIII-493c; Spencer I-369d; theosophic doctrine XIV-626c

Intuitionism (Intuitionism) XV-585a; and individualism VII-701c; Scottish XIII-517d

Invited contemplation IV-325c

Invocatio, See Eskimo

Invocatio, See Procession, Bull of Pius VII IX-145d; X-202a

—universi christiani, Bull of Pius X XVI-50c

Invalides, Church of the. See Invalides, Hospital

—Hôtel des, Paris, dome V-101d

Invention, theory of I-764d

—of the Cross IX-523b; 523d; 530a; VI-644b; XIII-357c

—Feast III-586c; IX-524d; 532b; 536b; XIV-700b; in Bobbio Missal III-502b; Gallican Rite VI-360b; Greek Church III-166b; Pange Lingua XI-442a; V-101c

Inventories, of Vatican Library XV-287b; 291d; 292c

Inventor rutili, hymn IX-430b; Deham Rite V-214a; Sarum Rite XII-481c

INVENTORY OF CHURCH PROPERTY VIII-81a

Inverness, Scotland, Church in I-709d; Irish population VIII-151b

Invertebrates, Van Beneden's Study XV-266c

Investigador Portuguez, periodical, Lisbon XI-557b

Investigation, Commission of, England IV-570d

INVESTITURE, CANONICAL VIII-84c; in benefice VIII-60a; St. Bruno's Rite I-764d; VI-63d; Henry II I-158b; Henry III VII-229b; of high priests XII-407d; and régale, troit de XII-712d

INVESTITURES, CONFLICT OF VIII-84d; VI-490a; VII-231a; St. Adalbero VII-719c; Alexander II I-550c; St. Anselm of Canterbury I-548b; St. Anselm of Lucina I-550c; Austrian bishops II-123a; Benzo I-232c; Calistus II III-181c; VIII-87d; Canossa VIII-83c; Constitution V-513a; Clement III antipope IX-432c; VIII-88d; France VIII-80a; Gebhard III of Constance VI-402a; Gelasius II VIII-17d; Gerard, Archbishop of York IV-686b; Germany XIII-412c; Giffard VI-552b; Gilbert Foliot VI-556a; Godfrey of Bouillon VI-624c; Gregory VII VII-790b; VIII-81d; Gregory VIII, antipope VIII-87d; Gursk VII-88d; Henry IV VII-85a; 86b; Henry V I-127a; VI-490c; VII-232c; Hugh, the Great VII-720b; Hungary VII-551b; influence I-534c; Innocent II and Innocent III VIII-88c; Ivo of Chartres VII-257b; Lanfranc VII-780b; Louis VII-369a; St. Otto of Bamberg XI-353c; Paschal II VIII-87a; XI-515a; patronage, right of I-560c; Prague VIII-81c; 339b; result III-701c; Urban VI VIII-60d; Trier XV-43a; Wenrich of Trier XV-588a; Westphalia XV-602d; Worms, Concordat of I-556c; VIII-81c; Worms, Diet of I-127b; VII-233a; VIII-55b; writings VIII-80c

Investment, with secular XIII-505b

Invincible Armada. See Armada, Spanish

—ignomine VIII-648b

Invincibles, Irish secret society

Involuta, antiphon III-240c

INVOLUTORIUM VIII-89b; Martin X-51c; Trier XV-515b

Invocabit, Sunday XI-403c

Invocation. See Intercession

—of Artemis, papyrus XI-403c

V-377a; eighteenth century
VII-105b; famine (1841)
VIII-108c; 136c; (1846) II
457c; (1847) X-47d; Four Mat-
ters, *Annals of the V-163*
1847; *Annals of the V-163*
Gilbert VI-551d; and Henry
VII-222a; Jamaica, deporta-
tion to VIII-277b; and Jam-
es VII-195a; as a kingdom
159b; and O'Connor IV-551b;
XVI-57c; Mac Hale IX-49c
Middle Ages I-276c; VII-104c;
Norman Conquest (1169)
X-233b; O'Connor VII-230-
202b; O'Connor IV-65c; O-
Hagan XI-224b; O'Leary X-
240a; IV-65c; O'Neill, H-
XI-252c; O'Neill, Owen R-
X-233b; O'Neill, Thomas
Philip II-1-159b; Ponce XI-
227c; Rebellion (1641) VII-
103b; (1798) XI-128a; and
S-111-111; 1847b; social or-
ganization II-77d; 1847b; Stuart
VIII-102d; Temperance mo-
vement IX-486d; 489d; town-
round II-491d; Tudor period
X-233b; VIII-107c; and
VIII-107c; and Ward, H-
XV-530d

—*Legislation* VIII-115a; divorce
V-61c; Encumbered Estates
Bill (1849) VIII-109c; 110c;
VIII-588c; Land, confiscation of
I-112b; Land laws I-227d; II-
759c; Land League VIII-112b;
Land tenure VIII-105b; and
S-111-111; 1847b; 1847b;
Laws I-731d; VIII-105b; 106c;
XI-614d; XI-126a; Roman
Catholic Relief Bill (1793)
X-233b; 1847b; 1847b;
secession of Confession XI-600c;
University Act V-177a

—*Literature* VIII-116a; XVI-
49a; Acta Sanctorum Hibern-
iae VIII-116a; *Annals of the*
maturage I-111d; Aengus the
Culdee I-173a; Anglo-Irish
VIII-124c; annals I-533c
Archdeacon I-694b; Book of
Arches I-737c; Art I-737c;
755b; Atkinson II-51a; Banim
John II-251c; Banina, Michael
II-252a; Bellings II-116a;
Boyce, John I-737c; Brady
II-755a; Braddy II-727b; Bren-
an II-755a; Brendan, Voyage
of VIII-75c; Butler XVI-35a;
St. Carthage, poem of II-
755a; Carthage, poem of II-
IV-74c; Colgan IV-99d; Curry
IV-573c; Dalton IV-609d
David Scotus IV-645d; Do-
Vere IV-763a; Digby IV-791c;
Duffy, John I-737c; 1847b;
129c; drama VIII-128d; 129d;
V-187a; early Christian VIII-
116d; 120b; early European
XI-111a; 111c; Fiacca XI-66d
111c; literature I-737c;
French VI-271b; Griffin VII-
32b; Gahan VI-334d; Gallwey
VI-370d; Gilbert VI-551d; his
1847b; 1847b; 1847b;
165b; influence IX-61a; Kava-
nagh VIII-613a; Keatinge IX-
48b; Keon VIII-620a; Kieckhof
XV-49c; Langan IX-51b;
Lynch IX-471b; MacCarthy,
Bartholomew XVI-57a; Mac-
Carthy, Denis Florence IX-
481d; MacCarthy, Justin IX-
481d; MacCarthy, Thomas
Tuile IX-485b; Mac Gee IX-
492d; Mac Geoghegan IX-493d;
Mac Hale IX-499a; MacNeven
IX-499a; MacNeill IX-535c;
Mahony (Fath) Frouth IX-504c;
504c; Mangau IX-589c; manu-
scripts VIII-116c; 117a; IX-
625b; XI-467b; Meahan X-
233b; XI-122b; 122b;
Moore I-553b; Mullany
(Brother Azarias) II-166c;
Murray, Patrick X-646c; Nu-
gent XI-159b; O'Brain X-
233b; O'Brain, Thomas
O'Callaghan XI-191d; O'Con-
nor XI-263b; O'Curry XI-
205b; O'Daly, Daniel XI-203d;
101b; O'Donoghue, Michael
O'Donoghue, Thomas
XI-212c; O'Hagan, John X-203b;

[illegible]

V-767c; and Florinus XII-219d; and Gaius = 520b
Gnosticism III-272f; VI-
62c; Gospels III-275b; VI-
657a; on Hebrews, Epistle to
Hebrews VII-180d; on Irenaeus
Holy Ghost VII-410c; on
Hypocrites VII-593d; Ignatius
letters VII-616b; on Jehovah's
Witnesses VIII-350a; St. John, exile of I-
596a; on Josephus, Contra Apionem
439b; on St. Linus IX-272d
liturgy I-396b; on Logos IX-
330d; on St. Luke IX-424a
and Marcionism XI-649a; or
theology of Mark XV-177d;
XI-749a; on the Mass X-11c
on St. Matthew X-63c; on mira-
cularism X-308b; on the mira-
cles of Christ X-308b; on Nicaea
501c; on Nicetianism XI-674d
XIII-711d; on original sin XI-
314d; Pastoral Epistle XIV-
731b; 733b; St. Peter, martyr
VI-616b; on Pliny the Elder
Peter, bishopric of XII-262d
St. Polycarp XII-219d; 220c;
pope, authority of VII-79c;
pope, supremacy of XII-263b;
of Rome XIII-440d; 441b;
126b; 272a; on the priesthood
XII-415b; on redemption II-
56a; on regeneration XII-715a;
on Resurrection XII-493d;
497d; and Her. Gallien V-
357a; on Scripture XIII-636d;
639b; and Simonians XI-797a;
Sophia, Gnostic VI-585a;
Sophists XI-555a; Spiritualism
XIV-229d; and St. Telephorus
XIV-477b; Testament, New
Old XIV-533b; Testaments,
New XII-277d; on Theodosiana
XV-636d; Tongues, on gift of
XIV-777a; on Trinity XV-36c;
Version of the Bible XV-507c;
Victor, Pope IX-152b; XII-
Victor, St. Vincent IV-15b
deacon in Etruria, martyr III-
690d
martyr, and Quinctianus XII-
613b
Bishop of Egara, and St. Hilar-
ius VII-314d
Bishop of Gaza VI-401a
Bishop of Harpaga VII-141d
anti-Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-
358a
Saint, Bishop of Tyre XV-
112a; canonized XVI-20a;
deposed V-19a; 49a; Nestori-
anism, documents on VI-15b;
and Nestorius V-194c; X-757d
Nestorianism, Saint, martyr I-
1055; monasticism, I-1055
enarchus, Saint, martyr I-
667d
name, name X-674b
name, name X-674b
name, name X-674b
matron III-
511d; and St. Sebastian XIII-
668b
Saint, of Theosaonica, birthplace
XIV-634b; in Thera
XIV-634b
Saint, sister of Pope Damasus I
VIII-416b; burial place VIII-
511a
Byzantine Empress III-105d;
407a; and Adrian I-155d; and
Adrian I-155d; and Charlemagne
III-371c; 614c; and Constantine
VII-614c; Holy Thomas, gift
of VII-614c; Holy Union of
Christ XV-387d; Iconoclasm
VIII-614b; and Leo IV of Con-
stantinople VII-622b; Sicilian
wars XIII-775a; and St. Tara-
contius XIII-775a
TASSINER OF RUSSIA XIII-246b
TASITER VIII-131c
tenuis, controversy VI-767d
tenison, Bishop of Gaza. See
Gaza
TENOPOLIS VIII-131d
toner, Henry, VIII-104a
to (Flavia), town, Spain, and
St. James IV-188b; relics of
Petrus, Estéban de VIII-132a
Ignacio de, painter VIII-132a
Juan Pedro de VIII-179d
Tomás de, writer X-290c

Irisarri, Hermógenes de, poet
1290c
Iris de Paz, periodical, Spain XI-60d
Irish, ethnology XII-62w
— **IN COUNTRIES OTHER THAN IRELAND** VIII-132b
— **IN THE U.S.** XIV-154e;
Whitely, Rose XV-61sb
— **in Australia** II-14ab; VIII-
145d; 146b; Church VII-14ad;
patriotism VI-142a
— **in Canada and Newfoundland**
VIII-229b; VIII-14sa; Burke,
Edmund III-79c; Brooks,
Thomas III-79d; Burke, Nicho-
las III-80c; Chubb, John III-80b;
cholera epidemic 1832
150b; colonies 1183d; Con-
nolly VII-115b; XIII-35se;
Fenton VII-133d; Dollard
XI-355f; Edwards, George VII-
war VIII-148b; Hannan VII-
118c; Hingston VII-359e;
Lambert XIII-356b; Mullock
III-143c; O'Donnell XIII-357b;
O'Keefe donates scenery 256d;
and Plessis VIII-149c;
Seallan XIII-356b; statistics
VII-150d; Sweeney XIII-
357b; VIII-143c
— **in England** VII-151b
— **in Scotland** VII-153a
— **in Great Britain** VII-151b;
153a; 153c; Chadwick VII-
513b; Cook VII-142a;
IV-609d; Galwey IV-370d;
Keon VII-620a; O'Reilly IX-
31d; Russell XIII-230c
Brown II-804c; O'Higgins XI-
225c
— **in the United States** VIII-
132b; antagonism towards
VIII-143c; and VII-142a;
Ashton I-776d; associations
VIII-143c; Barry, John II-
31d; Barry, John, Bishop II-
31d; Barry, Patrick III-31a;
Blenkinsop III-31a;
Bradley II-727a; Byrne, Andrew
III-93a; Byrne, William
III-93b; Byrnes, William III-
93c; Carey V-147b; Casserty
III-103d; Cathel, Charles
VIII-144d; Cavanagh III-
468b; charitable works VIII-
143c; colonies VII-137f; Con-
nolly VII-115b; 115c; O'Connell
XV-349d; Cooreoran IV-356d;
Cromwellian persecution VII-
132d; Devereux, John C. XVI-
33b; Devereux, Nicholas XV-
33c; Donohue V-15c; Fran-
k V-321d; Emigrant Aid Societies
V-402d; emigration VII-133a;
England V-470b; Farley, Car-
oline V-510b; Fitzmaurice V-
510b; Gilmore V-510b; Glen-
non XIII-362c; Grace, Thomas
XII-294c; Grant, William R.
VI-714b; Guiney VII-72b;
Harris V-100g
V-180b; Heslin VII-710a;
Hiernians VII-320b; hier-
archy VII-145a; Illinois VII-
655d; ———— 662a; Hogan VII-
388c; Hughes V-510b; Ire-
land XIII-368c; Irish Emi-
grant Society, New York V-
403b; VIII-137b; journalists
and publishers VII-137c;
Kennebec V-180c; Kenrick, Fran-
cis P. VIII-618a; Kenrick,
Peter Richard VII-618a; lit-
erature VII-142b; Loughlin
IX-31d; Macaulay X-620a;
Mc Faul XV-37b; Mac Neven
IX-506c; Massachusetts X-
24d; 20a; Manogue XII-293b;
Massachusetts X-390b; 401a; Moyn-
ahan X-620a; Mullend
X-620a; Mullany X-620c;
Mullen V-519a; Ne-
braska X-732b; New Hamp-
shire X-732b; Newblagh
X-732b; O'Connor XI-129c;
O'Connell XIII-294b; O'Farrel
XV-37a; O'Hara XIII-633d;
Ohio XI-760a; O'Keefe X-
293c; O'Rourke, John X-293c;
O'Reilly, Patrick X-293c;
O'Rourke XI-321d; O'Sullivan
X-411d; Pennsylvania
X-411d; Phelan XIII-25b;
physicians VII-143c;

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated: (ill.) = illustrations

- XII-570a; Quinlan X-411b; racial element X-293b; Ryan XII-282a; scientists and inventors VIII-142a; Smith V-30b; statement VIII-142b; statistics VIII-135a; Sullivan XIV-329b; Tuigg XII-124d; Virginia XV-155b; in War, Civil VIII-134a; in War of 1813 VIII-130d; in War of Independence VIII-138c; White XV-613b
- Irish-American**, periodical, New York IV-722e; VIII-142c; XI-69a
- Irish Augustinian Church**, Rome XII-458c
- Brigade** N-97a
- Canadian**, periodical, Canada X-473a
- Catholic**, periodical, Ireland VIII-115a; XI-682c
- Catholic Benevolent Union** VII-144d; XVI-42d
- Catholic Benevolent Union Journal**, periodical, Philadelphia XI-694a
- Catholic Colonization Association of the United States** VII-137d
- Catholic Directory and Almanac Year-book** XIV-271c
- Catholic Magazine**, Ireland X-482b
- Catholic Sentinel**, periodical, Boston XI-691b
- Collection of Canons**. See *Collectioe Hibernicae*
- COLLEGE IN ROME** VIII-157d; X-375a; XIII-164d; Judeo VIII-169c; Jesuits, ejection of XIV-9d
- COLLEGES ON THE CONTINENT** VII-138d; Belgium VIII-160a; France VIII-160e; Paris V-131b; X-375b; XII-230c; Portugal VIII-159d; XII-230c; Spain VIII-159a; VIII-230c; Toulouse VIII-797c
- Confederation**. See *Kilkenny*
- CONFESSORS AND MARTYRS** VII-163d
- Ecclesiastical Record**, periodical, Ireland VIII-115b; XI-682c; XIV-366d; XV-82c
- Ecclesiastical Review** VIII-115b
- Emale**, periodical, Scotland XI-689d
- Hand**. See *Scottia manus* I-22a
- Land League**, and Justin McCarthy VII-57d
- Parliament**. See *Parliament of the United Kingdom* VII-123c; and Welsh XV-534b
- Learning, School of** VIII-124b
- Lott, New Jersey** X-792c
- Irishman**, periodical, Ireland X-589d; and Kichham XV-49d
- Irish Monthly**, periodical, Ireland VIII-115a; XI-682d; XIII-291c; and Kichham XVI-49d
- Oath of 1774** XI-179d
- Parliament**. See *Parliament of the United Kingdom* XI-615b; liquor, legislation on XV-487b
- People**, periodical, Ireland, and Kichham XVI-49c; 49d
- Protestant Church**, and Brady II-725a
- Race**, Convention VIII-124c; organization XIV-782b
- Temperance**, periodical, Ireland VIII-115a; XI-682d; XVI-49a
- Synod** (807) VII-756b
- Temperance League**. See *Temperance Movement*
- Society**. See *Society* VII-124a
- Theological Quarterly**, periodical, Ireland VIII-115b; XI-683a; XVI-13b
- Tribune**, periodical, England X-580d; VII-107a
- Irish Vindicator**, periodical, Canada XI-672c
- Volunteers**, society VIII-141a
- Iris**, King of Egypt V-340d
- Irkalla**, in Babylonian mythology II-188d
- Ireland** *de mikla* II-759a
- Iride**, F. S. C. VIII-58d; 59c
- Iris**, Pillar (Irmensäule), Hildebrandt VII-142c; 35d
- Irmina**, Saint, as Abbess of Oeren V-270d; and Willibrod XV-645b
- Irmonin**, Abbot of St. Germain-des-Prés X-482c
- Irmnash**, sacred tree III-612a
- Irmnash**. See *Naas*
- Iruerius**, epithet V-74d
- IRNERIUS**, Italian jurist VIII-108b; II-64a; IX-88c; at Pisa XII-112a; Roman law XII-766a; Roman revival VIII-746a; school XI-440d
- Iron**, in Alabama I-230b; Astoria II-171c; primitive use III-143b; in Russia XIII-240b; in United States XV-167b
- hot**, ordeal XI-277c
- Brigade**, in Civil War XV-663c
- Crown**, of Lombardy X-672d; and Holy Nail IV-523c; (II-137c; Napoleon III-314a
- See** *Jerusalem*
- Ironmonger**. See *Gennings*, Edmund
- See** *Ireland*, William, Venerable
- Ironmongers Guild**, London IX-344d
- Ironsides**, George E. XI-23b; XV-530a
- IROQUOIS** VIII-168c; and Algonquians I-311d; and Allouez I-320b; and Barre II-308c; and Bruns III-222d; and Bruns against III-232c; IV-732c; XIV-439a; in Canada III-222c; and de Carheil III-347b; in Canada III-111c; IV-458a; confederacy, cosmogony VIII-169c; culture I-410a; and Dablon IV-601a; and D'Argenson I-702c; defeated (1609) III-567d; (1605) III-233a; dictionary XV-23d; dwellings VII-749 b; VIII-169b; and England V-130c; ethnology XII-624d; government VIII-170a; history VIII-169d; and Hurons VIII-553d; 555c; 574d; IX-360b; and Jesuits I-414c; language I-411b; IV-25a; 458b; VIII-149d; XV-229d; and Lauson IX-44b; league I-410c; and Le Moyne IX-149b; 149d; and Mascoutens IX-769a; and Miami Indians X-271d; mission I-624c; names VIII-602c; missions I-235b; II-751d; III-37c; VIII-170b; X-378b; 386d; VIII-75d; XIII-563b; in Montreal XVI-56d; name VIII-168d; and Ojibwa VIII-168d; and Ojibwa VIII-115b; in Quebec III-240d; and Raffen X-633b; and Raffenau XIII-633d; statistics VII-791a; 793b; tribes VIII-168d
- IRREGULARITY** VII-170d; VII-695c; and apostasy ab ordine I-625d; and baptism I-624c; causes VIII-171d; cessation, violation of III-530b; cessation VIII-173b; and crime VII-171b; ex defectu II-561d; VIII-171a; 172b; ex defectu II-561d; VIII-171a; and infamy VIII-171a; and infamy VIII-42d; and interdict VIII-74b; 74d; intrusion VIII-82d; medicine, practice of X-143a; partition VIII-171a; and perpetual temporal VII-171a; and suspension XIV-346a; torture, presence at VIII-32c; total VIII-171a
- Irregularity**, abbr. I-23a
- IRREMOVABILITY** VIII-173c; cessation VIII-174b; of descendants IV-756b; England VIII-174c; and parochial benefices XI-590b; par. XI-538a; in the United States VIII-173d
- Irresistible grace**, and Jansenism XIII-704a
- Irrigation**, and Indians VII-749d; in Palestine II-171a
- Irritability**, Fontana VII-127b; physical X-137c
- Irritant fables**, definition IX-64c
- Iris**, Marianne, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
- Richard**, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
- William VIII-139b**
- Irvine**, Edward, and Irvingites VIII-174d; XI-709d
- Irvingism** XIV-554b
- IRVINGITES** VIII-174d; Bible inspiration VIII-48d; in Denmark V-729d; and Reformation XII-709d; service book XIII-68c
- Irwin**, Thomas, Biblical MSS. XI-519c
- Is**, abbr. I-24c
- Isaac**, Saint, Bishop of Geneva IX-12a
- ISAAC** (patriarch) VIII-175b; I-51c; VIII-261a
- art**: Ambrosian basilica I-538c; Raphael (ill.) V-527; St. Mary Major XI-396b
- at**: Bersabee II-518c; burial place VII-184b; VIII-175c; in Byzantine literature III-124b; Christ, in genealogy of VII-410b; 410d; Christ, type of V-591c; VIII-175d; in Coptic literature VIII-29a; and Divine Providence VIII-143c; and Esau V-527d; feast of, in Carmelite Rite XII-73d; in Genesis IX-648b; in liturgy IX-309b; Lobstein on XV-451a; and Messianic prophecy X-212d; on Mount Moria XIV-490d; name, origin of I-54b; oratorio, Giordani VI-564b; pastoral life II-550d; Philo Judeus VIII-23c; ancestry of I-55b; 542d; XIII-312c
- martyr**, Donatist V-125d
- martyr** (Spain), monk XIV-739c
- prince**, son of Alexius I Comnenus IX-622d
- (Sahak)**, Bagratid Prince X-598b
- Bishop** of Antioch VIII-29b
- Abbot** of Corbie, and St. Paschasius Radbertus XI-518a
- Patriarch** of Jerusalem (601-609) VIII-359b
- Venerable**, Bishop of Langres III-310b; (859-86) VIII-790a
- Bishop** of Ptolemais VIII-553a
- Exarch** of Ravenna, and Pope Severinus XIII-743a; tomb XII-63d
- Bishop** of Synnada XIV-382c
- Bishop** of Uthina XV-241a
- Stephen** II-787c
- I. Comnenus**, Byzantine Emperor III-110a; and Michael Cerularius X-274a; and Richard I of England XIII-42b
- II. Angelus**, Byzantine Emperor III-110a; VIII-111c; XIV-33d; crusades IV-361a; VIII-16a; deposed IV-550c; Frederick Barbarossa IX-548d; hospital VII-481d; and impostor VII-706b
- hospital** VII-170d; on Passionistic authorship of II-632c
- Judeus**. See *Abu Jakub* Isak ben Soleiman of Israeli
- of Antioch**, and Isaac of Niniveh VII-170d; on Passionistic authorship of II-632c
- II-528c**: writings VIII-169c
- OF ARMENIA** VIII-175d; I-737c; VIII-175d; X-211b; and Eznik X-739a; Mirabilis Urbis X-590c; and Theodosius II III-100d; works I-738b
- of Edessa**, writings IX-490c
- OF NINEVEH** VII-176b; X-777c; birthplace X-599a; writings IX-411a
- of Rome**, and Ambrosiaster I-406c
- of Schradre**, Maronite scholar VIII-687c
- OF SELEUCIA** VIII-176d
- Isaacs**, Jorge, writer XIV-205d
- Isaac the Great**. See *Isaac* of Armenia
- Isaar**, father of Core IV-361a
- Isabella**, province, Philippine Islands, ecclesiastical organization XV-85d
- Princess**, of Brazil, Golden Rose VI-630d; as regent II-749c
- Duchess** of Burgundy, Eyck, portrait by II-166c; V-732b; marriage II-69a
- ISABELLA I**, Queen of Castile VII-177a; IX-182b; and Abraham I-56d; and Blessed Beatrix da Silva II-375d; Breviary (ill.) VII-178; bull-
- rights III-51d; and Burgos XV-259b; and Catherine of Aragon VII-222b; and Chancia III-570b; and Columbus IV-132a; and Columbus, Diego IV-140a; Cosa, Juan de la IV-402d; and Giron III-151c; Golden Rose VI-630c; Granada, surrender of VI-729d; and Juan II-106a; VII-542a; and Juan II-106a; 36d; Jews VIII-395d; and lemanist, patron of II-161a; marriage IX-182b; and mausoleum III-616d; and monastery IX-1757d; and Peter de Regalado XI-760c; portrait (ill.) VIII-177; statue (ill.) IX-lacing 518c; Tompsett I-290a; and Teruel XIV-525d; tomb VII-723d; and Torquemada XIV-783a; and Ximenez de Cisneros IX-756c; XV-729d
- Congress** of Foix II-633d
- Empress** of Germany and Cruz, Magdalena de la VII-701a; death VI-214c; and Francis Borgia, Saint VI-214b; and Philip II, Spain XII-2d; tomb VI-723d
- of Hungary** II-125b; IX-735c
- Queen** of Navarre IX-370b; X-722b
- Queen** of Portugal, and Blessed Joanna of Portugal VIII-109a
- See** *Elizabeth* of Portugal, Saint
- Queen** of Sicily VI-687a
- II. Queen** of Spain XIV-185d; and Saint Mary VII-26b; IX-185d; confessed XI-400d; and Donoso Cortes V-132b; VI-630d; and Holy See IX-138b; marriage II-225a; in Almoraz X-700a; Truella, Antonio de XV-70a; Valadolid XV-259c
- Clara Eugenia**, Archduchess of Austria IX-281a; in Belgium X-762b; and Carmelites II-363c; Irish Franciscan College IX-261d; and Lobera, Anne IX-319a; in the Netherlands I-560d; XII-3c; and the press I-671a; and Ward, Mary XV-551d
- of Angoulême**, Queen of England VII-147a; and John I-105d
- of Anjou**, Queen of Naples IX-364a
- of Aragon**, Queen of France marriage IV-54c; and Philip IV X-40b
- of Bavaria**, Queen of France XV-67c
- of Brienne** XV-111b; marriage IV-550d; VI-256b; VIII-365a
- of France**, Queen of Edward II and Bicknor II-58d; and Our Lady of Walsingham XII-761a; parentage XII-4c; regency V-321b
- of Italy**, Queen of France XII-1a
- of Portugal**, Queen of Castile IV-190c; and Blessed Beatrix da Silva II-375d; marriage IX-177a
- of Portugal**. See *Isabella*, Empress of Germany
- of the Cross** XVI-46a
- Catholic**, order of XIV-188a
- The Catholic**. See *Isabella I*
- Queen of Castile**
- ISABEL OF FRANCE, BLESSED** VII-176b; Causin III-467b; Pope, Clare, and John XII-251b; Royal Abbey, patronage of XII-253b; rule VII-179c
- Isabella**, Abbess of Fontevraud VI-131c
- Isai** (Jesse), father of David IV-642b; VI-410b; 410d
- Isaiah**. See *Isaiah*
- Isaiah**, name, VIII-179d; interpretation X-672c
- ISAIAH**, prophet VIII-179d; XII-478d; and Aeliaz I-101d; VIII-347b; XV-461a; on Acher Valley I-103c; in apocryphal I-606b
- in Art**: catacombs XV-480c; Michelangelo (ill.) VIII-181; Raphael XIII-170c

Isaías, Ascension of. *See* Ascension of Isaias
—and Ezechias II-14d; V-737b; in Feast of the Ass I-799a; influence of VIII-183a; and Iohannus VIII-333c; as King, author of VIII-649c; Life VIII-179d; martyrdom VIII-181a; and Micheas XV-464Cd; patristic opinion VIII-184b; patronage IX-684d; in Prothesis I-221d; on Tanis XII-47a; vision I-479a; XIII-725c; vocation XII-178a
—Egyptian ascetic, biography X-103a
—theologian, and John of Kherna II-314c
—Patriarch of Constantinople VII-302a
—Bishop of Elaea V-371c
—**BOOK OF VIII-181b**; XI-651b; Advent lessons I-165c; and Apocalypse I-590c; Arabia I-665c; astronomy II-30b; Canon III-270d; Canon, Jewish III-267d; and Cedarenes III-474b; Christ, Virgin birth of XV-451a; criticism IV-494b; VIII-182c; Eumandros -104c; James of Edessa VII-277d; Messianic prophecy I-221b; I-320b; X-213a; (ill.) II-facing 545a; in Office of the Dead XI-290d; on Resurrection II-702d; and Sacrifice of the Cross XIII-316a; and Targum XIV-457b; and Virgin Mary XV-443c; vision VII-181a
—**Saint**, Rule of XII-760d
—of Hermopolis, and Timothy -Elurus X-495b
—of Stauroplous, at Council of Florence XI-202c
Isambert, Bishop of Poitiers XII-180c
—François-André, theophilanthropist XI-627b
Isa, Bugha Khan, Ruler of Moghulistan X-482a
Isandula, Africa, battle XVI-15b
Isani (Santu). *See* Santoe
Isanusi, Archpriest of Caracene II-610c
Isarus, Bishop of Strengas XVI-77a
Isas, Greek priest, at Hebron VII-185d
Isas, Ricardo, administrator Apostolic (Montevideo) XV-231b; at Catholic Congress, Uruguay XV-231d; and Soler X-393c
ISAURA VIII-181c; Anastasius in III-100c
Isauria, district, bishops I-788a; brigandage I-786d; and Co-stantinople III-100c; eccomanial province I-789a; and Marcus Aurelius Probus XII-440c; and Roman rule I-786a
—Isis College, Talladea, Albania I-242b
Isbedion, use of term VII-492c
Isobeth, king of Israel I-45d; II-481a; 515d; IV-643a; VII-184d; VIII-648b; VIII-457b
Isobis, Bartholomew, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
—Joseph. *See* Joseph of Exeter
Isacariot, Judas. *See* Judas Isacariot
Isania, Mexico, mission XIV-513d
Ischares, priest, ordination V-589b
Ischia, town, Italy, Alfonso I of Aragon, castle of (ill.) VIII-facing 238
—(ISCLANA, DIOCESE OF VII-183a
Isclun (Scillium) XIII-409b
Ischoeb, catholicos V-16b
Ischyra, and St. Athanasius I-301a; II-38b
Ischyron, martyr, at Alexandria I-11d
Ischyrons, Christian dramatist IX-25c
—Isle, temple of Japan VIII-304c
Iselin, Isaac XII-68c
Iselt. *See* Iselt
Isen, German monastery I-751d
Isenburg, Dietrich of. *See* Dietrich of Isenburg

—John V von, Archbishop of Trier XV-43d
—Salentin, Count of XI-384d
Isengard, J. D. XVI-14c
Isengrim, Abbot of Ottebeuren XI-588c
Isenhausen, Hanover, Cistercian foundation at XII-120b
Isensee (Mariensee), Hanover, monastery at XII-129b
Isenstadt, France, map VI-facing 188
Isernia, Andrea d' VIII-185b
ISERNIA AND VENAFORO, DIOCESE OF VIII-185b
Isidore, Saint, Bishop of Old Killeulen VIII-637d; and St. Patrick XI-557c
Isult. *See* Isoldie
Isult, Saint, feast VIII-77c
Isulath. *See* Isaboth
Isbigarra, Assyrian ruler II-181c
Isibosheth. *See* Isaboth
Isilt. *See* Isoldie
Isimad. *See* Ismael
Isimhe-Dagan, Assyrian ruler II-11a; 181c
Isio bar Ali XIV-412a
—bar Noun XIV-412a
—bar Shoushan, Jacobite Patriarch of Antioch. *See* John X, Barsuan
Isiodad of Merw, Bishop of Haditha XIV-412a
Isiodhan, Bishop of Bassorah XIV-411c
Isioghos, tribe VI-329b
Isioshabran, martyr XIV-410d
Isioyabb, of Nisibis. *See* Iso
—Nisibis, Nisibis
—(Jesuah) III of Adiabene, Nestorian Patriarch I-136d; XIV-410d; and India XIV-681d; 682d
—Isisbar, Patriarch XIV-410a
—III of Gedala, Patriarch, writings XIV-410d
Ishtari, writer XI-720b
Isishaku, dynasty II-11a
Isishan, Hittite name X-678b
—deity II-7d; 17b; X-741b; XI-385d; colour sacred to II-177d; in dream V-154c; Gate of II-184b; Gilgamesh, epics of II-185c; Isides, deities into II-185d; and Sophia (Gnostic) VI-594d. *See* Artarte
Isiomo, tribe, Indians XIV-427a
Isichius, Bishop of Toledo XIV-755c
Isidore, son of Basilides II-326d; 328c; VI-598b
—Bishop of Beja XIV-180c; on Guadix XV-434a; on Saragossa XIII-466c
—Brother, Xaverian XV-729b
—Patriarch of Constantinople III-588d
—Saint, Bishop of Hermopolis Parva VII-489c; in Nitrian convent XIV-561d; in Origenist controversy XI-311a; and Theophilus of Alexandria XIV-625d
—Bishop of Priene XII-405d
—Metropolitan of Russian Church XIII-255b
—Bishop of Salvia XIII-291b
—Bishop of Soana XII-121d
—II, Bishop of Samos XIII-421d
—Bishop of Zoara XV-762d
—pseudo. *See* False Decretals
—Mercator. *See* False Decretals
—of Alexandria and Acaenis of Borea I-80c
—of Damietta. *See* Isidore of Pelusium
—of Isolanis XII-363a
—of Kieff (Kiev). *See* Isidore of Thessalonica
—of Miletus, at St. Sophia III-94d; IV-522b; VIII-580a; X-303d
OF PELUSIUM, SAINT VIII-185c; XI-611a; and St. Cyril of Alexandria IV-583a; as heremite XI-273a; onomophorism XI-429b; symbolism XV-391c
—OF SEVILLE, SAINT VIII-186b; VI-1b; 315c; IX-102b; 230b; XIII-414c; altar, washing of I-349b; on anabaptism I-424d; on XI-414c; religious dancing XII-742d; sacrifice, absence of XIII-31a; spread of

IV-392b; IX-61a; on Catholicity VIII-451a; choir, direction III-693c; chronicle I-533b; VII-374c; on co-consecrators IV-79d; on confirmation V-292c; of St. Alexandria IV-384c; and Dante IV-631b; deacons, office of IV-619d; on dismissal IX-791d; as Doctor of the Church V-292c; euclydote V-410c; episcopal ring XIII-59d; as exegete IV-160b; VIII-80a; geographical research VI-449c; gloss XI-585b; as hymnodist V-410c; and St. Iderphonius VII-649c; on Lauda IX-38b; and Leander IX-102a; on Liberal Arts I-762b; "Libri origum" II-529d; on lights I-84c; 540c; as liturgologist XII-72a; on logic IX-320c; medical writings X-125c; Mozarabic Rite X-611c; None XI-95b; patronage, Canada XI-565d; as philosopher, United States XI-565a; Pentateuch XI-647b; as philosopher XIII-548c; profane literature IX-33a; on purgatory VIII-376d; relics I-594c; on Roman salt, use of XIII-404a; on Sanctus XIII-432c; on Saragossa XIII-468b; in science XII-48b; Sedulius V-410c; and theologian XI-589c; 612a; Targum X-477b; XIV-755c; Wigbol XV-419d
—OF THESSALONICA VIII-185c; II-527c; IX-404d; X-594c; at Constantinople XI-594d; at Ferrara VI-112c; at Florence VI-113a; 766a; and Leonard of Chiros IX-175b; and Roman theology VI-765b; at Rome IX-303b; XV-146d; in Russia VI-113c
—THE LABOURER, SAINT VIII-189b
Isidoriana. *See* Hispana
Isidorian Rite. *See* Mozarabic Rite
—*See* Isionda
Isin dynasty. *See* Pashi
Isingrim, Abbot of Admont I-185d
ISIONDA VIII-189c
Isis, deity IV-354c; V-334c; 344d; 345b; XIII-310d; cosmogony IV-407c; day of 323c; eschatology V-347c; 348b; (ill.) V-346b; star V-333a; temple, Teutyras XIV-512c; and Virgin Mary XV-450c; worship of, in Mylasa X-600c
Isistina, tribe IX-429b
Iskandar. *See* Alexander the Great
Iskandarnama, in Persian literature XI-720b
Iskander Bey. *See* Scanderbeg
Iskanderun (Syr.). *See* Alexandretta; Issus
Iskender Beg. *See* Scanderbeg
Iskenderun. *See* Alexandretta
Iska (Gishban) II-180a
ISLA, JOSE FRANCISCO DE VIII-180d; XIV-200c; and Isidore XV-434a
Isa de los Apostoles II-795d
—del Rey X-332c
ISLAM VIII-190c; and Adoptionism I-150b; in Africa I-185d; 188b; in Albania I-254c; Abipensian I-268a; Allah I-310b; in Antivari I-582c; and Apologies I-620d; in Arabia I-66c; 673b; and Bartholomew of Edessa II-315d; in China II-680b; and Christianity in Asia I-780c; XV-138c; and Christians I-673d; code I-790a; era VIII-740c; and Hebron VII-185d; and honey VII-254d; heterodoxy I-675a; and St. John Damascene VIII-460b; and Judaism I-799d; in Malabar IV-76c; and Mohammed X-424c; nature of I-780c; in Nigeria XI-74b; and Philip II-113d; philosophy I-621a; 677a; and Premonstratensian XII-390b; priesthood (moderate) XI-414c; religious dancing XII-742d; sacrifice, absence of XIII-31a; spread of

VI-759a; in Scutari I-254b; statistics I-779b; and viticulture I-790c; and Zoroastrianism II-154a. *See* Mohammed and Mohammedanism
Islands of Saints and Scholars VIII-100b
—of the King. *See* Isla de Rey
Islands, papal claim I-155a
Isle (architecture). *See* Aisle
—of Philippe de P. XV-366d
—Alain de P. *See* Alain de l'Isle
—de France, cathedrals I-516c; Lazarists in X-361d
—Isle (Montmagny) X-543c
—La Motte, Vermont, Catholic settlement VI-271a; XV-355b
—of Destin VIII-98c
—of May XII-332c
—of Orleans XII-645a
—of Thorns. *See* Thorney Abbey
—of Wight, church in XII-296d; 361d; X-505b
Isle St-Jean. *See* Prince Edward Island
Isles, Diocese of. *See* Argyll and the Isles
—of the Most V-531a
Isleta del Sur, Pueblo, Texas VII-191a; XII-555a
ISLETA PUEBLO VIII-191a; church (ill.) XI-3; inhabitants X-555a; mission station XI-3b
Isleworth, England, Syon monastery XV-394c
Islington, London, Swedenborgian I-516c
ISLIP, SIMON, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-191b; III-300a; XV-722b
Isly, battle VII-1767c
ISMAEL, brother of Abraham I-51c; VIII-185c; 192a; XIII-508a; and Cedar III-474b; in Genesis XI-647d; 648b; Godelias III-516d
—high priest, I-788c
—(people), in Arabia I-664c; and Israelites VIII-193c; and Joseph I-665b; location VIII-194a; and Madianites IX-514b; and synbolism I-516d
—Jaabb ben XIII-419d; and Hebrew Bible VII-175d
—ben Elisa V-701d
Ismael. *See* Immanuel
Ismael, Shah of Persia, dynasty XI-715b; at Mossul X-595d
Ismaïlyyah, *see* X-425c; XV-401a; in Syria XV-405b
Ismaïlyyah, sect of, Assumptionist institutions II-105c
Ismidon of Sassenage, Saint, Bishop of Die IX-474c; XV-250c
—*See* Nicomedia
Isnardi, Giovanni Battista, Bishop of Mondovì X-472c
Isneboe (Zeonopolis) XV-756a
Isni (Niera) I-788a; XI-44a
Isny (Isny), in Smalskaldic League XV-58b
—Henry von, Prince Bishop of Basle II-339a
Iso, at St. Gall's XI-125b
Iso, Ismaïlyyah Jean Xavier d' X-695d
Isocephaly, in Greek art II-342c
Isochronism VI-343a
Isola, Guido d' VI-558d
—Bella, Borromeo chapel I-375d
—di Gran Sasso, church at VI-331a
—Palazzola, monastery XII-606c
Isola, IX-124b
Isore, Remi, martyr IX-748a; XII-671c
Isotta da Rimini XVI-63d; tomb XI-57d
Iso yabb bar Malkon, XIV-112d; Archbishop of Nisibis, and Rome III-559c
ISPAHAN, Persia VIII-192c; Ange de Saint Joseph in I-780c; Saint XII-723c; school I-739c
Israel, Irish scholar, in Carlowingian Schools XIII-351b
—recovered
—Henric III-188c
—Manasses ben VIII-396d
—in Egypt, oratorio XI-270d

missions, Irish III-495d; missions, protectorate of IV-419b; Modernism X-415b; 418c; 420b; monasteries, suppression X-419b; monasticism, 419b; non-expedit X-418d; nunciatures, papal XI-160d; organization I-110c; patrons, XI-56b; 56c; 56d; 56e; 56f; 56g; 56h; 56i; 56j; 56k; 56l; 56m; 56n; 56o; 56p; 56q; 56r; 56s; 56t; 56u; 56v; 56w; 56x; 56y; 56z; 56aa; 56ab; 56ac; 56ad; 56ae; 56af; 56ag; 56ah; 56ai; 56aj; 56ak; 56al; 56am; 56an; 56ao; 56ap; 56aq; 56ar; 56as; 56at; 56au; 56av; 56aw; 56ax; 56ay; 56az; 56ba; 56bb; 56bc; 56bd; 56be; 56bf; 56bg; 56bh; 56bi; 56bj; 56bk; 56bl; 56bm; 56bn; 56bo; 56bp; 56bq; 56br; 56bs; 56bt; 56bu; 56bv; 56bw; 56bx; 56by; 56bz; 56ca; 56cb; 56cc; 56cd; 56ce; 56cf; 56cg; 56ch; 56ci; 56cj; 56ck; 56cl; 56cm; 56cn; 56co; 56cp; 56cq; 56cr; 56cs; 56ct; 56cu; 56cv; 56cw; 56cx; 56cy; 56cz; 56da; 56db; 56dc; 56dd; 56de; 56df; 56dg; 56dh; 56di; 56dj; 56dk; 56dl; 56dm; 56dn; 56do; 56dp; 56dq; 56dr; 56ds; 56dt; 56du; 56dv; 56dw; 56dx; 56dy; 56dz; 56ea; 56eb; 56ec; 56ed; 56ee; 56ef; 56eg; 56eh; 56ei; 56ej; 56ek; 56el; 56em; 56en; 56eo; 56ep; 56eq; 56er; 56es; 56et; 56eu; 56ev; 56ew; 56ex; 56ey; 56ez; 56fa; 56fb; 56fc; 56fd; 56fe; 56ff; 56fg; 56fh; 56fi; 56fj; 56fk; 56fl; 56fm; 56fn; 56fo; 56fp; 56fq; 56fr; 56fs; 56ft; 56fu; 56fv; 56fw; 56fx; 56fy; 56fz; 56ga; 56gb; 56gc; 56gd; 56ge; 56gf; 56gg; 56gh; 56gi; 56gj; 56gk; 56gl; 56gm; 56gn; 56go; 56gp; 56gq; 56gr; 56gs; 56gt; 56gu; 56gv; 56gw; 56gx; 56gy; 56gz; 56ha; 56hb; 56hc; 56hd; 56he; 56hf; 56hg; 56hh; 56hi; 56hj; 56hk; 56hl; 56hm; 56hn; 56ho; 56hp; 56hq; 56hr; 56hs; 56ht; 56hu; 56hv; 56hw; 56hx; 56hy; 56hz; 56ia; 56ib; 56ic; 56id; 56ie; 56if; 56ig; 56ih; 56ii; 56ij; 56ik; 56il; 56im; 56in; 56io; 56ip; 56iq; 56ir; 56is; 56it; 56iu; 56iv; 56iw; 56ix; 56iy; 56iz; 56ja; 56jb; 56jc; 56jd; 56je; 56jf; 56jg; 56jh; 56ji; 56jj; 56jk; 56jl; 56jm; 56jn; 56jo; 56jp; 56jq; 56jr; 56js; 56jt; 56ju; 56jv; 56jw; 56jx; 56jy; 56jz; 56ka; 56kb; 56kc; 56kd; 56ke; 56kf; 56kg; 56kh; 56ki; 56kj; 56kl; 56km; 56kn; 56ko; 56kp; 56kq; 56kr; 56ks; 56kt; 56ku; 56kv; 56kw; 56kx; 56ky; 56kz; 56la; 56lb; 56lc; 56ld; 56le; 56lf; 56lg; 56lh; 56li; 56lj; 56lk; 56ll; 56lm; 56ln; 56lo; 56lp; 56lq; 56lr; 56ls; 56lt; 56lu; 56lv; 56lw; 56lx; 56ly; 56lz; 56ma; 56mb; 56mc; 56md; 56me; 56mf; 56mg; 56mh; 56mi; 56mj; 56mk; 56ml; 56mm; 56mn; 56mo; 56mp; 56mq; 56mr; 56ms; 56mt; 56mu; 56mv; 56mw; 56mx; 56my; 56mz; 56na; 56nb; 56nc; 56nd; 56ne; 56nf; 56ng; 56nh; 56ni; 56nj; 56nk; 56nl; 56nm; 56nn; 56no; 56np; 56nq; 56nr; 56ns; 56nt; 56nu; 56nv; 56nw; 56nx; 56ny; 56nz; 56oa; 56ob; 56oc; 56od; 56oe; 56of; 56og; 56oh; 56oi; 56oj; 56ok; 56ol; 56om; 56on; 56oo; 56op; 56oq; 56or; 56os; 56ot; 56ou; 56ov; 56ow; 56ox; 56oy; 56oz; 56pa; 56pb; 56pc; 56pd; 56pe; 56pf; 56pg; 56ph; 56pi; 56pj; 56pk; 56pl; 56pm; 56pn; 56po; 56pp; 56pq; 56pr; 56ps; 56pt; 56pu; 56pv; 56pw; 56px; 56py; 56pz; 56qa; 56qb; 56qc; 56qd; 56qe; 56qf; 56qg; 56qh; 56qi; 56qj; 56qk; 56ql; 56qm; 56qn; 56qo; 56qp; 56qq; 56qr; 56qs; 56qt; 56qu; 56qv; 56qw; 56qx; 56qy; 56qz; 56ra; 56rb; 56rc; 56rd; 56re; 56rf; 56rg; 56rh; 56ri; 56rj; 56rk; 56rl; 56rm; 56rn; 56ro; 56rp; 56rq; 56rr; 56rs; 56rt; 56ru; 56rv; 56rw; 56rx; 56ry; 56rz; 56sa; 56sb; 56sc; 56sd; 56se; 56sf; 56sg; 56sh; 56si; 56sj; 56sk; 56sl; 56sm; 56sn; 56so; 56sp; 56sq; 56sr; 56ss; 56st; 56su; 56sv; 56sw; 56sx; 56sy; 56sz; 56ta; 56tb; 56tc; 56td; 56te; 56tf; 56tg; 56th; 56ti; 56tj; 56tk; 56tl; 56tm; 56tn; 56to; 56tp; 56tq; 56tr; 56ts; 56tt; 56tu; 56tv; 56tw; 56tx; 56ty; 56tz; 56ua; 56ub; 56uc; 56ud; 56ue; 56uf; 56ug; 56uh; 56ui; 56uj; 56uk; 56ul; 56um; 56un; 56uo; 56up; 56uq; 56ur; 56us; 56ut; 56uu; 56uv; 56uw; 56ux; 56uy; 56uz; 56va; 56vb; 56vc; 56vd; 56ve; 56vf; 56vg; 56vh; 56vi; 56vj; 56vk; 56vl; 56vm; 56vn; 56vo; 56vp; 56vq; 56vr; 56vs; 56vt; 56vu; 56vv; 56vw; 56vx; 56vy; 56vz; 56wa; 56wb; 56wc; 56wd; 56we; 56wf; 56wg; 56wh; 56wi; 56wj; 56wk; 56wl; 56wm; 56wn; 56wo; 56wp; 56wq; 56wr; 56ws; 56wt; 56wu; 56wv; 56ww; 56wx; 56wy; 56wz; 56xa; 56xb; 56xc; 56xd; 56xe; 56xf; 56xg; 56xh; 56xi; 56xj; 56xk; 56xl; 56xm; 56xn; 56xo; 56xp; 56xq; 56xr; 56xs; 56xt; 56xu; 56xv; 56xw; 56xx; 56xy; 56xz; 56ya; 56yb; 56yc; 56yd; 56ye; 56yf; 56yg; 56yh; 56yi; 56yj; 56yk; 56yl; 56ym; 56yn; 56yo; 56yp; 56yq; 56yr; 56ys; 56yt; 56yu; 56yv; 56yw; 56yx; 56yy; 56yz; 56za; 56zb; 56zc; 56zd; 56ze; 56zf; 56zg; 56zh; 56zi; 56zj; 56zk; 56zl; 56zm; 56zn; 56zo; 56zp; 56zq; 56zr; 56zs; 56zt; 56zu; 56zv; 56zw; 56zx; 56zy; 56zz; 56aa; 56ab; 56ac; 56ad; 56ae; 56af; 56ag; 56ah; 56ai; 56aj; 56ak; 56al; 56am; 56an; 56ao; 56ap; 56aq; 56ar; 56as; 56at; 56au; 56av; 56aw; 56ax; 56ay; 56az; 56ba; 56bb; 56bc; 56bd; 56be; 56bf; 56bg; 56bh; 56bi; 56bj; 56bk; 56bl; 56bm; 56bn; 56bo; 56bp; 56bq; 56br; 56bs; 56bt; 56bu; 56bv; 56bw; 56bx; 56by; 56bz; 56ca; 56cb; 56cc; 56cd; 56ce; 56cf; 56cg; 56ch; 56ci; 56cj; 56ck; 56cl; 56cm; 56cn; 56co; 56cp; 56cq; 56cr; 56cs; 56ct; 56cu; 56cv; 56cw; 56cx; 56cy; 56cz; 56da; 56db; 56dc; 56dd; 56de; 56df; 56dg; 56dh; 56di; 56dj; 56dk; 56

ITALY, *Commerce and Industry*

VIII-2276; 228c; agriculture
VIII-226c; alcohol XIV-482b;
Argentina, statistics VIII-224a;
banks, statistics VIII-224a;
banking, statistics VIII-224b;
banks, VIII-230c; Japan VIII-
317b; lands redemption VIII-
227b; live stock VIII-227a;
printing VIII-357b; railroads
VIII-230c; silk worms VIII-
226d; statistics VIII-228a;
strikes VIII-228a;
VIII-231; telephones VIII-
231a; tramways VIII-230c;
wine VIII-226d; wireless tele-
graphs VIII-231a
—*Education* VIII-241a; Carlu-
vingian Schools III-351a; ele-
mentary schools VIII-242c;
secondary schools VIII-242b;
statistics VIII-242c; universi-
ties XV-195a; 197d

Ethology XIII-626c; fauna VIIIII-223d; finance VIIII-238d flora VIII-223d
Geography: Acquapendente I-109a; Alatri 1-345d; Aquino I-110b; Adria I-155a; Alatri I-251a; Albano I-255d; Alba Pompeia I-252e; Albenga I-265d; Alessandria I-283d; Alessandria del Piemonte I-283d; Altamura I-311d; Allife I-312b; Altamura I-345d; Amalfi I-379b; Amelia I-406d; Ampurias I-404c; Anagni I-448d; Ancona I-463d; Andria I-463d; Anselone I-491; Antivari I-582b; Aosta I-591d; Aquila I-661a; Aquino I-662d; area V-608d; Arezzo I-702b; Arignano I-710d; Ascoli-Piceno I-773d; Assisi I-773d; Asti I-773d; Atene II-149d; Avversa

Bar-151c; Bagnorea VIII-203b; Bari III-295d; Barletta X-16d; Belluno-Feltre II-424b; Benevento II-477c; Bergamo I-180b; Bergamo II-202a; Biella III-559d; Bisarcio II-511a; Bitonto XIII-280c; Bobbio II-605b; Boiano II-622d; Bologna I-165c; Borgo San Paolo I-180b; Bosconero San Sepolcro II-685b; Bosa II-689b; Bova II-724b; Bovino II-724c; Brindisi II-787d; Brugnato I-140c; Bruggia II-400c; Cagliari III-139c; Calace I-141d; Calatrigone III-190a; Caltanissetta III-190a; Calvi III-195a; Camerino I-180b; Canale I-197b; 217b; Capaccio III-307d; Capua III-319c; Cariati III-396a; Caserta II-390d; Caserta I-180b; Caserta-Castellammare di Stabia III-408b; Castellana III-408b; Catania III-429d; Catanzaro II-430c; Ave II-467c; Cefalù II-430c; Cefrè II-431a; Cervia III-545b; Cesena III-546d; Chiavari III-652c; Chioggia III-658b; Chiusi Pienza III-690d; Chiusi III-690d; Civitavecchia III-798c; climatology VII-223b; coast line VII-209a; Colle di Val d'Elsa IV-107a; colonies VII-245b; Colofone I-153a; Colonna IV-183c; Concordia IV-200d; Conversano IV-346c; Conza IV-350a; Corneto III-799c; Cortona IV-401b; Cosenza IV-410b; Crotone IV-422a; Crema IV-481b; Cressida IV-483b; Cuneo IV-569b; Diano IV-773b; earthquakes VIII-214a; Fabbro I-151c; Fagnano I-151c; Fagnano-Gratiano IV-42c; Fermo VI-45d; Ferrara VI-46c; Fiesole VII-70b; Florence VI-105d; Foggia VI-123b; Foligno VI-124a; Fontana VI-151c; Fossumbrone VI-154d; Frascati VI-243b; Gaeta VI-333b; Galliese III-798b; Gallipoli VI-360d; Gallipoli I-151c; Gallipoli I-199b; geology VIII-205c; Gerace VI-464b; Giovannazzo X-434a; Girgenti VI-570d; Gravina VI-733c; Grosseto I-180b; Gubbio VII-55b; hydrography VIII-214b; Imola VII-692d; Ischia VIII-185a; Isernia VIII-185b; Ivrea VIII-185b; Jacono VIII-732c; lakes VIII-216c; Lanciano VIII-774d; Larino IX-4b; Lecce IX-107d; Leghorn IX-131a; Lodi IX-131a; Lodi I-180b; Loreto III-475d; Lucca IX-405a; Lucera IX-406b; Luini IX-436a; Macerata IX-492a; Manfredonia IX-585b; Mantova IX-424c; Marano I-180b; Marsi VIII-241; Marsi I-715d; Marsico Nuovo IX-719a; Massa Carrara X-24c; Massa Marittima I-180b; Mazzano del Vallo X-95c; Melfi X-165a; Messina X-216c; Milan X-295d; Mileto X-363b; Modena X-413a; Mongiana I-180b; Montebelluna I-424c; Mondovì X-478a; Monreale X-497a; Monreale X-508a; Montalcino X-513b; Montalto X-516a; Montefiore X-529a; Montepeloso VII-733c; Montepulciano X-531c; mountains VIII-209c; Murisano X-640b; Naples I-180b; Narni X-704a; Nepi X-750b; Nocera dei Pagani XI-87a; Noli XIII-489d; Nusco XI-171b; Oristano I-180b; Ostia III-388d; Ostia XI-346b; Otranto XI-351d; Patti XI-567a; Pergola III-140a; physical characteristics VIII-214a; Pinerolo VIII-217c; Piacenza III-69d;

Piazza Armerina XII-72c;
 Piedmont XIII-76c; Pinerole
 XIII-102a; Pinerolo XIV-518b;
 Pisa XIII-117b; Pistoia
 XIII-117b; Poggio a Caiano
 XIII-117b; Poggio Mirteto
 XIII-178c; Pontecore
 I-662d; Pontremoli
 XIII-234b; population V-608d;
 Portofino XIII-117b; Portofino
 VII-70a; Pozzuoli XIII-118b; Prato
 XII-117d; Rapella X-165a;
 Ravenna XII-662b; Recanati
 XIII-675d; Reggio dell' Emilia
 XIII-675d; Reggio Emilia
 XIII-717a; Rieti XIII-514a;
 Rimici XIII-574; Ripatransone
 XIII-62c; rivers VIII-
 214b; Rossano XIII-103a;
 Salerno XIII-396b; San
 Salvatore XIII-405d; San Martino
 del Cimino XIII-449c; San
 Miniato XIII-449d; San Severino
 XIII-453b; San Severino
 XIII-453b; Santa Agata dei
 Goti XIII-454b; Santa Lucia
 del Mela XIII-457d; Sant' Angelo
 XIII-457d; Sant' Angelo
 XIII-457d; Sant' Angelo Vado
 XIII-459b; Santa Rufina
 XIII-290a; Santa Severina
 XIII-459d; Sardinia
 XIII-473c; Sarro III-467c;
 Sassari XIII-473c; Sassari
 XIV-436a; Sassari XIV-436a;
 Savona XIII-489d; Segni
 XIII-638d; Sessa Aurunca
 XIII-637d; Sezze XIV-518b;
 Sicily XIV-517b; Silipe III-770a;
 Sinigaglia XIV-13b;
 Sora I-662d; Sorrento XIV-151b;
 Spoleto XIV-165b; Spoleto
 XIV-223d; Squillace XIV-
 239b; Suvilla XIV-264a;
 Sulmona XV-264a; Sura XIV-
 514a; Sutri X-750c; Syracuse
 XIV-395b; Taranto XIV-
 450c; Terno III-195a; Torino
 XIV-449b; Tortona XIV-
 449b; Tortona XIV-514b;
 Terlizzi X-434a; Tormoli XIV-518a;
 Terni X-704a; Terracina
 Pinerolo XIII-76c; Tiber
 XIII-76c; Tivoli XIV-747a;
 Todi XIV-754a; Tortona
 XIV-781d; Toscanella XIV-457a;
 Trapani XV-23b; Treviso
 XIV-381b; Trivulzio XV-23b;
 Turin XV-92d; Tuscan
 XIV-103b; Udine XIV-
 115b; Ugento XV-119b; Umana
 I-163d; Uffalio XIII-459b;
 Ugento XV-119b; Ugento
 XIII-316b; Vallo XIII-307d;
 Valva XV-264c; Venafro
 XIII-158b; Venice XV-333d; Venosa
 XIV-349d; Ventimiglia
 XIV-313a; Verbania XIV-313a;
 Veroli XV-356b; Verona
 XV-300b; Vicenza
 XV-404d; Vigevano
 XV-420b; Viterbo XV-487a;
 volcanic VIII-213b; Volterra
 XV-449b;
History VIII-213b; Adrian I
I-155b; Albanians I-255b; I
7-126b; Alexander VI I-291d;
Algerians I-291d; Alps I-291d;
Alsace I-533a; and Asia Minor I-
787a; Attila II-61b; and Austria
XV-303b; barbarians VIII-
231d; Bible Society I-291d;
Bible Society I-291d; and
231d; Carbonari XIII-330b; St.
Catherine of Siena III-447a;
Charles VIII I-291a; II-779d;
Christianity I-291d; Concordat
(1803) IX-263a; Croats XIV-
50b; defeat VIII-239c; Demo-
graphy VIII-223d; Doria,
France I-291d; France I-
291d; 225a; 225b; feminism
XV-693d; fossils (589) IX-
782a; foreign possessions VIII-
244b; and France VI-49d;
France VI-49d; France VI-
49d; France VI-49d; France
IX-782d; 786b; and Ger-
many VI-488b; Gioberti,
Vincenzo VI-562d; Goths XII-
126b; and Greece VI-735c;
Guelfs and Ghibellines I-565d;
Guicciardini I-745d; and
gilds VII-71a; Guiscard VII-
74b; Guise, Francois de VII-
74b; Henry VIII VII-234a;
Henry VIII VII-234a;
Inquisition VIII-35a;

35b; Jews VIII-399c; Justinian (I) III-102c; Kingdom, (1861) XIII-476c; Kraus VIII-1097b; Leo X-141c; LXX-171d; Lombardy XIII-340c; Louis XIV-33d; Malatesta IX-566b; Manfred I-285b; migration X-294a; X-295c; 297c; name VIII-208b; Norman, Sicily, X-295c; Naples X-702a; Normans, Sicily, X-704a; papacy XIV-255b; XV-302d; people VIII-223d; Philip V XIV-184b; political divisions VIII-223c; Pope, X-295c; Ptolemy I-224c; Ravenna XII-665c; Renaissance VIII-233b; Revolution, French VIII-234a; Rienzi XII-52d; Rome XII-231b; 234c; 235c; 236c; 237c; 238c; 239c; 240c; 241c; 242c; 243c; 244c; 245c; 246c; 247c; 248c; 249c; 250c; 251c; 252c; 253c; 254c; 255c; 256c; 257c; 258c; 259c; 260c; 261c; 262c; 263c; 264c; 265c; 266c; 267c; 268c; 269c; 270c; 271c; 272c; 273c; 274c; 275c; 276c; 277c; 278c; 279c; 280c; 281c; 282c; 283c; 284c; 285c; 286c; 287c; 288c; 289c; 290c; 291c; 292c; 293c; 294c; 295c; 296c; 297c; 298c; 299c; 300c; 301c; 302c; 303c; 304c; 305c; 306c; 307c; 308c; 309c; 310c; 311c; 312c; 313c; 314c; 315c; 316c; 317c; 318c; 319c; 320c; 321c; 322c; 323c; 324c; 325c; 326c; 327c; 328c; 329c; 330c; 331c; 332c; 333c; 334c; 335c; 336c; 337c; 338c; 339c; 340c; 341c; 342c; 343c; 344c; 345c; 346c; 347c; 348c; 349c; 350c; 351c; 352c; 353c; 354c; 355c; 356c; 357c; 358c; 359c; 360c; 361c; 362c; 363c; 364c; 365c; 366c; 367c; 368c; 369c; 370c; 371c; 372c; 373c; 374c; 375c; 376c; 377c; 378c; 379c; 380c; 381c; 382c; 383c; 384c; 385c; 386c; 387c; 388c; 389c; 390c; 391c; 392c; 393c; 394c; 395c; 396c; 397c; 398c; 399c; 400c; 401c; 402c; 403c; 404c; 405c; 406c; 407c; 408c; 409c; 410c; 411c; 412c; 413c; 414c; 415c; 416c; 417c; 418c; 419c; 420c; 421c; 422c; 423c; 424c; 425c; 426c; 427c; 428c; 429c; 430c; 431c; 432c; 433c; 434c; 435c; 436c; 437c; 438c; 439c; 440c; 441c; 442c; 443c; 444c; 445c; 446c; 447c; 448c; 449c; 450c; 451c; 452c; 453c; 454c; 455c; 456c; 457c; 458c; 459c; 460c; 461c; 462c; 463c; 464c; 465c; 466c; 467c; 468c; 469c; 470c; 471c; 472c; 473c; 474c; 475c; 476c; 477c; 478c; 479c; 480c; 481c; 482c; 483c; 484c; 485c; 486c; 487c; 488c; 489c; 490c; 491c; 492c; 493c; 494c; 495c; 496c; 497c; 498c; 499c; 500c; 501c; 502c; 503c; 504c; 505c; 506c; 507c; 508c; 509c; 510c; 511c; 512c; 513c; 514c; 515c; 516c; 517c; 518c; 519c; 520c; 521c; 522c; 523c; 524c; 525c; 526c; 527c; 528c; 529c; 530c; 531c; 532c; 533c; 534c; 535c; 536c; 537c; 538c; 539c; 540c; 541c; 542c; 543c; 544c; 545c; 546c; 547c; 548c; 549c; 550c; 551c; 552c; 553c; 554c; 555c; 556c; 557c; 558c; 559c; 560c; 561c; 562c; 563c; 564c; 565c; 566c; 567c; 568c; 569c; 570c; 571c; 572c; 573c; 574c; 575c; 576c; 577c; 578c; 579c; 580c; 581c; 582c; 583c; 584c; 585c; 586c; 587c; 588c; 589c; 590c; 591c; 592c; 593c; 594c; 595c; 596c; 597c; 598c; 599c; 600c; 601c; 602c; 603c; 604c; 605c; 606c; 607c; 608c; 609c; 610c; 611c; 612c; 613c; 614c; 615c; 616c; 617c; 618c; 619c; 620c; 621c; 622c; 623c; 624c; 625c; 626c; 627c; 628c; 629c; 630c; 631c; 632c; 633c; 634c; 635c; 636c; 637c; 638c; 639c; 640c; 641c; 642c; 643c; 644c; 645c; 646c; 647c; 648c; 649c; 650c; 651c; 652c; 653c; 654c; 655c; 656c; 657c; 658c; 659c; 660c; 661c; 662c; 663c; 664c; 665c; 666c; 667c; 668c; 669c; 670c; 671c; 672c; 673c; 674c; 675c; 676c; 677c; 678c; 679c; 680c; 681c; 682c; 683c; 684c; 685c; 686c; 687c; 688c; 689c; 690c; 691c; 692c; 693c; 694c; 695c; 696c; 697c; 698c; 699c; 700c; 701c; 702c; 703c; 704c; 705c; 706c; 707c; 708c; 709c; 710c; 711c; 712c; 713c; 714c; 715c; 716c; 717c; 718c; 719c; 720c; 721c; 722c; 723c; 724c; 725c; 726c; 727c; 728c; 729c; 730c; 731c; 732c; 733c; 734c; 735c; 736c; 737c; 738c; 739c; 740c; 741c; 742c; 743c; 744c; 745c; 746c; 747c; 748c; 749c; 750c; 751c; 752c; 753c; 754c; 755c; 756c; 757c; 758c; 759c; 760c; 761c; 762c; 763c; 764c; 765c; 766c; 767c; 768c; 769c; 770c; 771c; 772c; 773c; 774c; 775c; 776c; 777c; 778c; 779c; 780c; 781c; 782c; 783c; 784c; 785c; 786c; 787c; 788c; 789c; 790c; 791c; 792c; 793c; 794c; 795c; 796c; 797c; 798c; 799c; 800c; 801c; 802c; 803c; 804c; 805c; 806c; 807c; 808c; 809c; 810c; 811c; 812c; 813c; 814c; 815c; 816c; 817c; 818c; 819c; 820c; 821c; 822c; 823c; 824c; 825c; 826c; 827c; 828c; 829c; 830c; 831c; 832c; 833c; 834c; 835c; 836c; 837c; 838c; 839c; 840c; 841c; 842c; 843c; 844c; 845c; 846c; 847c; 848c; 849c; 850c; 851c; 852c; 853c; 854c; 855c; 856c; 857c; 858c; 859c; 860c; 861c; 862c; 863c; 864c; 865c; 866c; 867c; 868c; 869c; 870c; 871c;

- cento VIII-247c; Trissino, Giangiorgio XV-61b; Villani, Giovanni VIII-248c; XV-429b; Vinci, Leonardo da XV-40c.
- ITALY, Music:** Adami da Bolsena, Andrea I-135a; Agazzari, Agostini I-200b; Alferi, Pietro I-308d; Allegri, Gregorio I-319a; Anerio, Felice I-475d; Anerio, Giovanni Francesco I-475d; Annunziata, Giovanni I-530a; Annunziata, Paolo I-530b; Bainsi, Abate Giuseppe II-209a; Carissimi, Giacomo III-348d; Casali, Giovanni Battista III-306b; Cassioldori III-407b; Cherubini, Maria Luigi III-648c; Colonna, Giovanni Paolo IV-128a; Croce, Giovanni VI-513c; Giordani, Tommaso VI-564b; Giovannelli Ruggiero VI-568a; Lotti, Antonio IX-366d; Marcellio, Benedetto IX-640b; Marazziti, Luca IX-652a; Monteverde, Claudio X-588c; oratorio XI-270c; Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi XI-421d; Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista XI-667c; Petrucci, Ottavio del XI-785d; Pitoni, Joseph XII-119b; religious XIV-140c; Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio XIII-204d; Scarlatti, Alessandro XII-151d; Spontini, Gasparo Luigi Pacifico XIV-235d; Steffani, Agostino XIV-284c; Stradivari family XIV-311c; Stradivari, Antonio XIV-311b; Tartini, Giuseppe XIV-402b; Verdi, Giuseppe XV-350b; Viotti, Giovanni Battista XV-447c; Zaccaroni, Lodovico XV-741b; Zarlino, Gioseffo XV-752c; Zingarelli, Nicolo Antonio XV-760a.
- Religions and Sects:** Jews VIII-220a; Methodism X-240b; Protestants VIII-226a; statistes XIV-278a; Waldensians XV-520d.
- Statistics:** blindness V-306a; 308d; illegitimacy VII-650b; masonry IX-776d; suicide XIV-327d.
- temperance** XIV-482b; 485b
- Itatines, tribe VII-47d; XIII-713a**
- Itchagué, See Etchagué**
- Itch-ichi, spirit XIII-750c**
- Ité et vos in vineam meam, Bull of Leo X IV-345b**
- ITE MISSA EST VIII-253b; IX-66a; and Apolysis I-623c; and Deo Gratias IV-737c; and Gloria VI-584b**
- Iteonean Indians VII-758a**
- Itbeaa, island VIII-91d**
- Ithacius, Bishop of Ossaova, and St. Martin IX-733a; and Priscillianism XII-429c; XIV-26d**
- Ithamar, Saint, Bishop of Rochester IV-760c; VII-452b; XIII-102b; relics XIII-102a**
- son of Aaron I-4a; V-373c**
- Ithamara of Aribi-Yareb XIII-285d**
- Itherius, Saint. See Ither**
- Ither, abbot, foundation XV-3b**
- Gérard, of Grandmont VI-750b**
- Itham, See Jetham**
- Ithobazal. See Ethbasal**
- Ithome, Mount X-212c**
- Ithream. See Jethraam**
- Ither, Saint, of Nevers X-778b**
- Pierre, cardinal XVI-32c**
- ITINERARIA VII-254b; and geographical research VI-448b**
- ITINERARIUM VIII-255d**
- Alexandri, discovered IX-758a**
- Hierosolymitanum VIII-254b**
- of Bordeaux Pilgrim VIII-254b; XV-468a**
- Ito, Hirobumi, Marquis, Shimomoseki, Treaty of III-684d; writings VIII-314b**
- Itomama Indians, habitation VII-758a; language X-606c**
- It'sin-wang, family III-666a**
- Itta. See Ita**
- Ittab Kazim. See Thacasin**
- Ittai. See Ethai**
- ITTENBACH, FRANZ VIII-250b; and Döger IV-677b; and Müller X-620c; Sts. Frederick and Theresa (ill.) VIII-256c; Sts. Herbert and Elizabeth (ill.) VII-507**
- Ittibel, King of Akkad II-181b**
- Itturé Sopherim XIV-327a**
- Itturia, Gregorio, theologian XIV-320b**
- Itu, Brazil, Jesuit college (ill.) II-facing 746**
- Ituale, tribe VII-758a; X-90c**
- Iturbide, Agustín de, Emperor of Mexico X-266b; XVI-45c; and Bustamante II-188d; coronation VII-43a; and Morelos X-566a**
- Iturea, Syria VI-432d; 440d; XIV-400a**
- tribe I-664d**
- Iturraide, Pedro, Franciscan XIII-457d**
- Tomás, Antonio, Bishop of Ibarra VII-613c**
- Itza, dynasty X-82c**
- Itzama, deity IV-413b; X-82b; 84c**
- Itzcoath, Mexicain King X-256d**
- Iubilus. See Jubilus**
- Ius. See Jus**
- Ivan, Russian Prince XIII-246b**
- Ivan I, Tsar of Russia X-595d**
- II, Tsar of Russia XIII-245c**
- III, Tsar of Russia IX-293c; 403b; X-593b; XIII-245d; 768b**
- IV, Tsar of Russia X-593d; XIII-246b; and King Bathory VII-3b; and Demetrius VII-700c; and Gregory XIII XI-453c; portrait XIII-245c; and Possessive XIII-317c; religious policy XV-140d; and Siberia III-683a; XIII-708c**
- I, Asén, Bulgarian Tsar III-46b**
- II, Asén, Bulgarian Tsar III-46c**
- III, Shishmau, Bulgarian Tsar III-46c**
- II, Metropolitan of Kiev XIII-254c; 261d; and Clement III XIII-254d; 267d**
- the Good Natured. See Ivan II, Tsar of Russia**
- the Great, Grand Duke of Moscow XIII-245d**
- the Terrible, Tsar of Russia. See Ivan IV**
- Veliky, church, Moscow X-595c**
- Ivane, Armenian general XII-402a**
- Ivanitz. See Kaloyan**
- Ivanoff, Alexander, physician X-141c**
- Ivar, King of Northumbria, and Dublin V-172d**
- Ivarsson, Eric XVI-76a**
- Gyrd, Bishop of Skalholt XVI-65c**
- Throned XVI-76c**
- Ivassoff, missionary I-249b**
- Iveng, territory V-169d**
- Ivers, William, priest III-81d**
- Iversen, Danish priest IV-725b**
- Iverskay a Bogoroditza, chapel, Moscow X-595d**
- IVES, SAINT, of Kermartin VII-250c; at Paris XI-489b; at Rennes XII-773b**
- Saint, bishop, shrine XII-638c**
- See Ivo**
- J. C., lieutenant, in Sainte Fe VII-406c**
- LEVI SILLIMAN VIII-256d; XII-495a**
- Ivoren, monastery II-48b**
- Iviza, Diocese of. See Majorca and Iviza**
- Ivo, Bishop of Cracow, and St. Ceslaus III-547a**
- OF CHARTRES, SAINT III-635b; VIII-257a; IX-62b; at Bee II-370d; canonical collection III-287a; IV-392b; IX-216b; on extreme unction V-729b; and Hugh of Fleury VII-519d; and investitures VIII-87d; on Mass IX-792a; Micrologus X-285a; and Paschal II XV-629d; and Roscelin XIII-189d; Sanctus bell XIII-433d**
- See Ives**
- Ivor, Saint. See Ibar**
- IVORY VIII-257d; (ills.) VIII-facing 258; mihon I-382b; Bible I-522b; ciborium I-358a; sculpture XIII-642d**
- Ivory Coast, Geography XVI-68d; Sic; Korogo XVI-68d; Mohammedans X-420a; map I-facing 180**
- Coast, Vicariate Apostolic of XVI-84a**
- IVREA, DIOCESE OF VIII-258c**
- Marquessate of XII-76c**
- Ivy, Castellany of XI-105d**
- Plain of, battle (1590) VII-79b**
- Ivy-la-Bataille, monastery X-71b**
- Ivy, in Bible XII-154b**
- Iwannis. See John**
- Iwasa Matsubi, artist VIII-314d**
- Iwygid V-167b**
- I.X., abbr. I-26d**
- Ixida, Anthony. See Anthony**
- Ixida**
- Ixion, by Ribera XIII-31d**
- Izidilcobid, Fernando VIII-258c**
- FERNANDO DE ALBA VIII-258c; and Tlaxaltecs X-256d**
- Iya, tribe IX-429b**
- Iyar (Iyyar), month II-16a; XV-401b**
- Iyeyasu, and Christianity X-668a**
- Iyutha. See Ayisle**
- Izamal, sacred city X-84b**
- Izanami, myth VIII-304c**
- Izarn, Saint, abbot IX-716c**
- Izbienski, Benedict, of Posen VI-591b**
- Izidkiel, archangel XII-640b**
- Izmailoff, writer XIII-271c**
- Izquierdo, Gomez, philosopher X-749b**
- Izraelita, periodical XI-688c**
- Izumoto. See Fujita**
- Izviestija, periodical XIII-274d**
- Izvoliski, Procurator of Holy Synod XII-263c**
- Izz ed-din Djehan Timur, Chinese prince X-481d**

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- J., abbr. I-52b
 J., Biblical writer. *See* Jahvist
 Ja, Divine name. *See* Jehovah
 Jach, abbey XIV-285a
 Jaarboekje, periodical XI-680d
 Jaazer. *See* Jaser; Jazer
 Jabadin (Sumatra) XIV-333d
 Jaba. *See* Jaba
 Jabalah, Nestorian catholicos
 XI-669d; XII-722d
 Jaballa, Bishop of Malabar XIV-682a
 Jabani, Francesco, Apostolic delegate VII-613b
 Jabbok, river. *See* Jacob
 Jabe. *See* Jehovah
 Jabel III-143a
 Jabez, name X-678a
 —of Juda VI-40d
 —Galaad I-432c; VI-440d; XIII-487a
 Jabez. *See* Jabez
 Jabin, King of Asor III-475c; and Israelites II-282a; X-750a; Merom, battle of VIII-196c
 Jahlnsky, canon, at Vienna conference II-130c
 Jahlowsky, princeps II-129b
 Jabolnowsky, Joseph Alexander IX-140c
 Jablonski, Daniel Ernst, editor XIII-115d; Bible edition V-288a
 Jabolnsky, Boleslay, poet IV-600b
 Jabne (Jehoa) VIII-355c; 389c
 Jabneel. *See* Jebneal
 Jabnia. *See* Jannina
 Jabbu, river I-31d; VI-332a; 431a; 440d; VIII-196a; 501c
 Jabrians, Mohammedan sect X-425c
 JACA, DIOCESE OF VIII-260a; XIV-173b; and Hueca VII-513b; map XIV-facing 200; statistics III-413c
 Jaca Regalis, Diocese of. *See* Jaca-Regale
 Jaca. *See* Benejancan
 Jacca. *See* Jaca
 Jacard, François, martyr XIV-80c
 Jacatus, Bishop of Ploaghe VIII-485b
 Jachanan VI-41a
 Jachimowicz, Gregor, Bishop of Pzemysl, Sambor, and Sanok XI-533c
 Jacin, pillar, Temple of Solomon XIV-501a; in Masonic symbolism IX-779b
 Jacinto, cardinal XIII-353b
 Jacintus, Bishop of Coria IV-363c
 Jackal, in Bible I-522a; 522d; 523a; 524b; 526b; worship of VII-638a
 Jacker, Edward, missionary IX-490b
 Jackson, Alabama, school at I-242a
 —trial of. *See* Russell V. Jackson
 —Andrew, President of the United States VIII-142d; in Creek Indian War I-240d; and Dubourg V-179a; in Florida VII-116d; VIII-142d; X-397b; Indian wars XIV-500c; New Orleans IX-382d; on nullification XV-168a; political party XV-166c; and Taney XIV-442b; and temperance movement XIV-491a
 —Charles, physician I-448c; X-137a; 142b
 —HENRY MOORE VIII-260c
 —John. *See* Hammond
 —Patrick Tracey, inventor VIII-142a
 —Sarah VIII-612d
 —Seldo, Superintendent of Education for Alaska I-247c; 249d; 510c
 —Stonewall. *See* Jackson, Thomas Jonathan
 —Thomas, Prefect Apostolic of North Borneo II-687c
 —Thomas Jonathan, general IX-456d
 Jacksonville, Alabama, college I-242a
 —Florida, institutes VI-118a; population VI-117c; Veterans' Home VI-120c
 JACOB (ISRAEL), patriarch VIII-261a; IX-613d; V-328a; VI-331d; VIII-175c; 193b; 201b; 261b; 506c; 536c; 717b; 717c; IX-296c; X-675d; 676c; 749d; XII-630a; XIII-214c; 794b; XV-739c; altars I-480d; in art I-480d
 —in Archa. Ambrosian Basilica I-389c; Mary's Major's XI-390b; Raphael (ill.) V-527
 —and Benjamin II-480d; birthplace II-518d; burial place VII-184b; IX-563a; Christ's genealogy VI-110b; VI-110d; and Divine Promise XIII-453c; dream I-477a; V-155b; and Esau I-152b; V-527d; feast of in Carmelite Rite XIII-73d; in Genesis XI-61d; 648d; and imposition of hands VII-698b; and Israelites VIII-193b; and St. Joseph VIII-504d; in liturgy IX-309b; and Manasses IX-584d; Manpha IX-788d; Philo Judeus XII-23c; sons of XV-39c; stone of, Westminster Abbey XV-509b; and tithes IX-741b; on vengeance XII-794c
 —Russian monk, hagiologist XIII-268a
 —Bishop of Edessa V-282d
 —Bishop of Kieff IX-164b
 —Archbishop of Kuei-Belay, at Salzburg XIII-414a
 —Bishop of Malabar XIV-680d; 682a
 —Patriarch of Moscow XIII-657c
 —Bishop of Nisibis. *See* Baradeneus
 —IV, Bishop of Otranto XI-352a
 —Saint, Bishop of Toul X-680b
 —Christian, Bishop in Femia II-720d
 —Edward, Bishop of Hildesheim VII-354a
 Jacob, —, on Biblical criticism X-657c
 —George, and Bishop Carroll XI-21d
 Jacob-her, King of Egypt V-339b
 Jacob, Ibn-Jau VII-392d
 Jean IX-416c
 —Ludovicus. *See* Ludovicus S. Carolus
 Jacoba of Settesoli, and St. Francis V-226d
 Jacobazzi, Andreas, Vicar of Rome III-342d
 Jacob bar Theophilus. *See* Baradeneus
 —ben Chayim IV-502c
 —ben Ruben, rabbi V-702c
 —ben Tarik, astronomer II-21d
 —Burdena, and Achudema XI-717b
 Jacobellus von Mies, heretic II-124b; VII-585c; 588d; XV-244d
 Jacobi, Frederick Heinrich VII-379c; on humanity of Christ XIV-600d
 —Johann Georg, philosopher II-131d; III-17d; VI-269c
 —Luigi, and Vatican Council II-131d
 —Michael, Angelus, Archbishop of Agra I-225c
 —de Certaldo, Blessed IX-522d
 Jacobini, papal apostolic IX-170d
 —Sednos, papal IX-210d
 Jacobins of Toulouse XII-368a
 Jacobis, Filippo, Bishop of Policastro XII-212b
 Jacobis, Giustino de, virar Apostolic of Copta X-29c
 —M. de, missionary I-76d; 188d
 Jacobite Rising, in Scotland XIII-621b
 —Rite. *See* Syrian Rite, West
 —Church V-355d; VII-758d; XIII-86a; XIV-464d; 410c; XV-100b; absolutism I-60d; abstemious I-71c; in Arabia I-666d; chorepiscopus XVI-25a; conversions I-781b; 780d; and Copta V-234a; Creed XV-138d; Dominican missions XIII-368a; Decree for III-273b; Eucharistic host VII-490b; extent I-781c; heretical clause XIII-66a; icons, use of VII-609c; at Jerusalem VIII-371a; St. John Damascene VIII-461a; in Kurdistan I-370b; liturgy I-572c; 573b; 574d; VII-763b; IX-313b; XIV-417d; map V-following 612; marriage of clergy III-488b; monasteries X-472b; monophysites I-301c; 781d; II-282b; V-233d; patriarcha XI-550c; 552d; statistics I-782a; sun worship V-234b
 JACOB OF JUTERBOGK VIII-261c
 —of Lorraine, Bishop of Metz X-248c
 —of Mies. *See* Jacobellus von Mies
 —of Pagsbach, Governor of the Tyrol, religious policy II-123d
 —of Sarug. *See* James of Sarugh
 Jacobs, Victor, Belgian minister II-122c
 Jacobsen, Jens Peter, writer IV-731b
 Jacobson, Julius, ophthalmological investigation X-141c
 —Carlsson, Sren, Protestant Bishop of Skara XVI-75c
 Jacob's-staff II-392a
 Jacob Strega, Blessed XIII-532c
 Jacobus, jurist V-72d
 —Bishop of Brato XI-117d
 —Bishop of Zips XV-701b
 —Bishop of Catania III-430a
 —Bishop of Coria IV-363c
 —Justin de. *See* Justin de Jacob
 —a Voragine. *See* Jacopo de Voragine
 —ab Ancharanon. *See* Jacobus de Teramo
 —Cassianus. *See* Jacob of Juterbogk
 —Cisterciensis. *See* Jacobus of Juterbogk
 —de Clusa. *See* Jacob of Juterbogk
 —de Enfordia. *See* Jacob of Juterbogk
 —de Paradiso. *See* Jacob of Juterbogk
 —de Polonia. *See* Jacob of Juterbogk
 —DE TERAMO VIII-262a
 —Forolivienis. *See* Torre, Giacomo dalla
 —of Parady, theologian IV-165d
 —Petrus, Patriarch of Antioch IV-164a
 —van Amsterdam, Jacob Cornelius IV-375a
 —Jacoby, Johann, and Baader II-173b
 Jacomet, J. B., missionary IV-55d
 —cardinal VIII-72c
 —physician XII-212b
 —Bishop of Cagliari III-140b
 —Bishop of Caizzo III-142a
 —Bishop of Cesena III-517a
 —Bishop of Marsi VII-818d
 —Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-460a
 —Bishop of Sinigaglia XIV-13d
 —Bishop of Spoleto XV-234a
 —de Beudati, Blessed, Bishop of Mantua IX-612d
 —da Piacenza, canonist, at University of Padua XI-387c
 —de Viraggio. *See* Jacopo de Voragine
 —DE VORAGINE, BLESSED VII-162b; I-262c; 538c; II-297b; VI-121a; XII-363d; Golden Legend II-108a; VIII-262c; IX-743d; as hagiographer VII-106d
 —of Palestrina, cardinal, and Visconti VII-798c
 JACOPONE DA TODI VIII-263c; 247b; on Boniface VIII II-670a; and Colonna II-664b; as hymnodist VI-108a; and John of Fermo VII-472b; Stabat mater dolorosa VIII-486d; XIV-239c; Stabat-mater apocrypha XIII-728b; XIV-240b
 —of Aquila, Dominican historian XI-360a
 —of Padua, martyr XII-281c
 —Salomonio, Blessed VI-137b
 JACOTOT, JOSEPH VIII-265d
 —Jacquet, Jeanne-Claude VI-414d; VII-108c
 Jacovazzi, Domenico, professor University of Rome XIII-178a
 Jacqueline of Bavaria, Countess of Hainaut VII-493c
 Jacquemet, bishop, and Richard de la Verge XIII-43c
 Jacquemont de Nivelles, metalworker X-223a
 —Hector, 227d
 Jacques de Molay. *See* Molai, Jacques du
 —DE VITRY, cardinal VI-265c; 244b; VIII-266b; X-680a; XI-130c; 261d; XIV-493c; and Gregory IX VII-798b
 Jacquet, archbishop, XIII-796b
 Jacquier, Antoine, Lazarist X-330b; and China III-676a
 —FRANCIS, VII-266d; on Biblical introduction VIII-81b; Pastoral Epistles XIV-728c; and Pazzi XIII-72d
 Jacquin, Nicolas, botanist XV-422c; 716a; XV-46c
 Jacut, Abbot of Landouart XIII-340c
 Jacewski, Francisus, Bishop of Lublin IX-410c
 Jaddus, high-priest VIII-348b; XI-253d
 Jadera. *See* Zara
 Jadwiga, Queen of Poland. *See* Hedwig
 Jaek, Joachim H., at Langheim Abbey VIII-789a
 Jaeger, John Nepomuk, abbot II-622a
 Jaeh, angel I-604c
 —(deliverer of Israel. *See* Jahel
 Jaen, province, Spain XIV-171d; early inhabitants I-465c; Moors III-150d
 —DIOCESE OF VII-267b; XIV-173a; 182c; confraternity of priests XII-420d; map, XIV-facing 200; statistics VII-267c
 —Hernando de, chapel XV-270
 Jaenherby, Archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Jaenherby
 JAEGER, J., Archbishop of Canterbury III-269d; VIII-267d
 JAFFA VIII-268a; 268c; 501a; XII-41b; XIV-399c; XV-97c; battle XV-337a; Godfrey of Bouillon VI-625c; (ill.) VII-268; population VIII-545b; St. Peter, vision of I-118d; XI-747b; road XV-465c; treaty IV-551a
 —German VIII-426a
 Jaffa, Regesta III-51a; XII-716d
 JAFFA, DIOCESE OF VIII-269a; IV-124c; statistics VII-730b
 —Vicariate Apostolic of III-550c
 —Guardian, periodical XI-187a
 Jagello (Jagellon), King of Poland. *See* Wladislaw II
 Jagellon, Anna I-633a
 —Katherine I-349c
 Jager. *See* Agria

Jager, Albert, at Marienberg IX-609a
 —Friedrich, physician X-141a
 —I. M., and Tischerdori V-11b
 —Johannes. See Crotus, Johann
 —von Jaxthal, Eduard, physician X-141c
 Jagie, Vatoslav, philologist V-410c; XIV-417-47
 Jagi-Sian, ameer IV-516d
 Jagar, Matthias von, Bishop of Brandenburg VIII-739d; perversion VII-739c
 Jaguar, X-697c
 Jaguaro, Premonstratensian priory XII-390c
 Jagur VI-414
 Jai, XII-526c
 Jahangir, Mogul Emperor VIII-742d
 Jahaz. See Jassa
 Jaihel I-623c; XII-282a; XII-475d; 776c; IV-603b; X-676d
 Jaihel (Hahlel). See Jalel
 Jahn, Jean, Biblical commentator IV-160d; 490c; and Ackermann I-105b; on Biblical interpretation VIII-51a; on Jonah VIII-498a; on Tobia XIV-752b
 Jahnowski, Polish betman XIV-62a
 Jaihubch für Philosophie und spekulative Theologie, periodical XII-554c
 Jahrbücher für Theologie und christliche Philosophie, periodical XI-678d
 Jabre-llu, on tablet II-186d
 Javist (Jehovist), writer I-52b; 51c; 129c; 130b; II-215c; 51c; 496c; and criticism, Bible XIV-493d
 Jahweb. See Jehovab
 Jahwebism XIII-317c
 Jazheel (Jahziel). See Jaziel
 Jaine. See Jai
 Jaimist, periodical, Spain XI-690c
 JAINISM VIII-269d; IV-684c; VII-725b; ethical tenets VIII-270d; founder VIII-270a; statistics VIII-728c
 Jains massacre VIII-383a
 Jaipur, India, mission XII-635c
 Jaiir, son of Manasses IX-581b
 Jaiir's daughter, of IX-676c; and imposition of bands VII-68b
 Jaizce. See Jajice
 Jaice, Banat of, freed from Turka II-696b; battle, 1523) IV-912a; battle (1878) II-696c
 Jakobsson, Peter, execution IV-319b
 Jakusich, George, Bishop of Eger X-634c
 Jalabert, Prefect Apostolic of Senegal and Senegambie XIII-716a
 Jalapa, Vera Cruz, episcopal residence IV-3314d; population X-259c
 Jaldabaoth, in Gnostic system IV-705c; VII-595d
 Jalel XV-739c
 Jalel, Marthe, abbess XV-262a
 Jaloá, Ain VI-431c
 —Nahr el VI-430d
 Jallat, Island of IX-718c
 —See Jallat
 JAMAICA VIII-270d; 273c; aborigines I-680c; VIII-271d; agriculture VIII-274a; Baptists II-280c; Catholic revival II-272c; climate VIII-271b; Columbus, landing IV-148b; commerce VIII-274a; communication, means of VIII-274c; currency VIII-274b; dependencies VIII-274d; earthquake of 1907 VIII-274c; education VIII-273b; English occupation VIII-272a; flora and fauna VIII-271a; geography VIII-270d; history VIII-271c; Jesuit administration VIII-272d; XIV-103d; meteorology VIII-271b; Negro race in XII-613c; population VIII-271a; statistics VIII-271a; and Propaganda XII-457b; shipping VIII-274b; slavery VIII-271d; Spanish occupation VIII-271d; topography VIII-271a

—Vicariate of VII-460a; map IV-following 560
 Jamalgrir, monasteries, sculpture III-321a
 Jaman, town VII-592d
 JAMAY, DENIS VIII-275a; X-378b
 Jambek, naval battle VI-381b
 Jambert, Archbishop of Canterbury. See Jaenbert
 Jamblichos, in Epiphani legend V-497a
 —philosopher. See Iamblichus
 Jamblichus, Decret of Leo XIII XII-237d; XII-507a
 James, monk of Coxyndonaph XI-622d
 —I. King of Aragon III-412c; VII-450c; IX-556d; XI-181b; Balearic Islands II-222a; and S. Bernardo Calvo XV-400c; church, benefactions to XIV-182c; conquests III-425d; coronation IV-460a; Inquisition VIII-30c; IX-183a; and Lennor of Castile XIV-452d; at Lyons, Council of IX-477c; at Orihuela XI-513c; and St. Peter Nolasco XI-770d; seal of confession XIII-664b; at Segorbe XIII-684b; at Teruel IX-525c; and Valencia, cathedral XI-513c; conquest of X-612c; XV-252a; and Valencia, university XV-253b
 —II. King of Aragon III-412c; IX-556d; XIII-770c; XIV-182a; and Carbondell XII-234a; and Colonias II-664a; at Gaeta VI-333c; Iglesias VII-683d; Montesa, Order of X-533b; as royal vassal XIV-513a; in Sardinia XII-139c; in Sicily II-663a; as King of Sicily VII-460a; at Templars XIV-182c; Vich, sovereignty of IV-409a; Council of IV-425d; and Villanovus XV-430a
 —I. Margrave of Baden II-194d; —II. Margrave of Baden XV-43c
 —III. Margrave of Baden II-195b; XII-118b; conversion XII-118c
 —Prince of Bourbon, Carlisle pretender XV-188b
 —James, Duke of Brabant, and 449d; XIII-613c; 620c; and Arundell I-765c; baptism VII-123d; and Barclays II-291b; 292a; and Bellarmine II-412d; 413c
 —Bible II-141d; glosses VI-587b; in Bolton II-643d; and Calvert XIII-193a; and Catholics VII-6b; IX-124a; and Codex Alexandrinus IV-80c; Coke, Edward XIII-652d; colonization, patent of XV-157c; confession VII-764b; coronation XIII-619c; and Deposton IV-717b; and Domitio V-113c; Duperton V-204a; Edinburgh university V-284d; and Elizabeth I-726b; at Exeter VI-153c; Glasgow university VI-578d; Gunpowder plot VII-81d; hospital VII-484c; Ireland IV-449b; VII-102d; and Leslie IX-194d; and London IX-336b; martyrdoms under V-167a; Irish under VIII-167a; and Matthew X-65c; New Hampshire X-780d; Oath of Allegiance, See Allegiance Oath of James I.; and Paul V. II-582c; penal law XI-612d; XIII-572c; and Perry XI-664a; and Perron XIV-555c; Protestants XIV-255c; Protestantism XIII-393b; and Preston XII-402d; and Puritans XI-96a; religion IX-399d; and Religion, policy of V-165c; royal, policy of XIII-572c; Scotland, Church of IV-457d; XIII-627d; as King of Scotland XIII-619d; and Sukrez XIV-139c; XIV-618a; and Years War IV-648c; Ulster Plantation XII-393c; and Van Dyke V-220c; and Vinci, Leonardo da V-394b; and Leonardo XV-455d; Virginia

charter IX-546a; and Westminster Abbey XV-572c; and Westminster Abbey XV-599a; and Whitton Priory XV-614c; on witchcraft XV-677a; writings XIII-626a
 —II. King of England V-450d; 451c; IX-375d; XI-224c; XII-630d; and Adda I-130b; Albany I-256d; and Anderson I-467a; anti-Catholic oaths XI-179c; and Arundell I-760a; Bassett, Joshua II-341b; and Bellasay II-394b; Bulstrode, Richard III-58d; and Caryll III-395c; chapels XIII-675d; chaplain V-148d; convent III-91c; conversion I-430d; and Cresswell XI-316d; declaration XI-613d; and Dougan V-130b; on expulsion II-141b; and Innocent XI-VIII-22b; 780c; Ireland, rule in VIII-104d; and Jesuits IV-92c; La Trappe IX-35d; Liberalism XI-500d; Liber Regalis IV-384a; Moore, Michael I-653a; New Jersey I-900c; 971c; Nonconformists XI-96d; non-jurors XI-99c; Old Chapter XI-237a; and Petre XI-780c; policy of XI-125c; and religious XIII-125c; printer, Francis XII-285c; prayers, manual of XI-353d; Primer, revision III-353c; Revolution in Scotland V-100c; Louis de XIII-291d; Sarsfield, Patrick XIII-478b; Scotland, Church of XIII-628b; in Scotland XIV-93d; and Talbot, XIV-433a; and Talbot XI-430b; Test Oath XI-175c; Windsor Castle XV-655a
 —III. King of England. See Stuart, James Francis Edward I., Emperor of Haiti. See Denegies
 —King of Majorca XV-214c
 —Saint, Epistle of. See James the Less, St., Epistle of
 —James the Less. See James the Less, St., Liturgy of
 —Duke of Savoy VII-75c
 —I. King of Scotland I-706c; II-617b; charterhouse III-391c; Church of XIII-624a
 —II. King of Scotland VII-616d; XIII-617c; coronation V-284c; Glasgow University V-284c
 —III. King of Scotland VI-719a; XIII-617c; Alcock I-274a; Golden Rose VI-630d; and Liddes IX-270b; marriage V-423d; Sixtus IV XIII-331a
 —IV. King of Scotland V-190d; Aberdeen University II-610a; ecclesiastical policy I-706c; and Foreman VI-134b; France, alliance with VI-134c; and O'Donnell VIII-153c; Whitthorn, pilgrimage to XV-614c
 —V. King of Scotland VII-76c; XIII-617c; and Forbes VI-153c; Beaton II-372b; and Belinden II-414c; death II-373a; Defender of the Faith XIII-618b; and Henry VIII II-372c; minority XIII-374a; religious policy VII-708d; and Ronsard XIII-180c; Whitthorn, pilgrimage to XV-614c
 —VI. King of Scotland. See James I., King of England
 —Dominican missionary (1304) III-559c
 —Eudist missionary V-671d
 —Bishop of Banias III-87d
 —Bishop of Carthage II-428d
 —Bishop of Ferentino VI-42d
 —Bishop of Gravina VI-232c
 —Saint, Bishop of Nisibis XI-163d; and Ephraem V-495a; feast III-163c
 —river, Virginia, Avillon at II-164c; explored XV-455d
 —Sculptor XVI-505a
 —Reverend, martyr V-476a; XII-636b
 —Gospel of. See Proteoangelium Jacobi
 —John Angell, Evangelical union V-642b

—J. D. IV-163b; on Pastoral Epistles XIV-730a; XIV-733a
 —Jobn, abas, missionaries XI-705c
 —Mar. See Baradeus
 —Montague Rhodes, Apocryphon I-605a; on Horae XII-351d
 —Robert V-418c
 —Reverend, martyr VI-581a; XIII-47b
 —William, on concepts XII-335c; on evil V-652c; on God XII-337b; 337c; on habit VII-362c; as Humanist XI-29a; idolatry VIII-33b; and metaphysics X-232b; on mode X-322b; on Monism X-485c; XII-337a; personality, theory of XII-328b; Pluralism XI-337a; on Pluralism and Monism XII-336d; on Pragmatism XII-334b; 337c; practical investigation XII-223a; on psychology XII-33b; 547b; 548c; scepticism XIV-765c; soul, conception of XV-156c; on truth XV-76a
 —and John, Saints, feast, Syrian martyrology XI-761c; Mass, Bobbio Missal XII-502a
 —bar Sahibi. See Dionysius, Bishop of Marash
 —Bianconi, Blessed, relics XV-234b
 —Borsolari, Blessed VIII-185a
 —Francis Edward Stuart, pretender. See Stuart, James Francis Edward
 —Ford (dametostol) XV-155a
 —Hudson, Blessed. See James Thompson
 —Kisai, Saint XI-755d
 —of Aragon, Bishop of Valencia XV-252a; and cathedral XV-252c
 —OF BRESCIA VIII-277a
 —OF BOTANAT. See James of Savoy
 —OF EDESSA VIII-277b; X-494b; abstinence I-71c; Anaphora XIV-418c; on Creed IV-479a; and George, Bishop of the Arabians XV-369c; and Syrian Bible XV-369c; on Syrian Rite XIV-417a; 418a; and Theodoret I-673d; writings IV-411a
 —of Florence, Bishop of Zaitun III-676c
 —of Grosotto XV-363d
 —of Hadat, patriarch IX-687c
 —of Hoogstraet, theologian XIV-590c
 —of Jülich, Franciscan, impostor VI-469d
 —of Milan, "Stimulus Amoris" II-654a
 —of Padua, Franciscan martyr IV-106c
 —of Russoano, missionary VI-294c
 —OF SARUGH VIII-278a; Abbelous, Jean-Baptiste I-76a; as Lymondist VIII-278a; James of Edessa VIII-278a; on Passion XI-528c; and Stephen bar Soudai X-493d; writings IV-410b
 —of Siena, Saint XIII-781a
 —of Siena, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
 —of Sierck, Archbishop of Trier IV-433c
 —OF THE MARCHES, SAINT VIII-278c; in art, (Civelli III) VIII-facing 280; and Berardine, Blessed, of Feltré II-504d; Bernardino, Blessed, of Rome I-505d; Franciscan reformer VI-285c; Fratellielli VI-284d; and Hussites VII-551d; and Nicholas of Osmo XI-64b; on Precious Blood VIII-177a; of Uim, Dominican painter XII-368d
 —of Viterbo, Blessed VIII-285a; XIV-502b; XV-487b; at Agelina School IV-127d, epithet V-74d
 Jameson, Anna Brownell Murphy on St. Athanasius II-35b
 James Philippi, Saint, of Fecula, miracles IX-299c
 —PRIMADICCI VIII-279a

Januarius, Saint, martyr, son of St. Felicitas III-514d; VI-28b; tomb IX-743b
 —Seven Robbers XIII-742a
 —Saint, of Benevento, martyr XII-331c
 —Bishop of Cagliari VIII-139d; VI-733c; and Gregory the Great I-283d
 —Bishop of Jericho VIII-340b
 —Bishop of Marone IX-643c
 —Bishop of Muret X-659a
 —SAINT, Bishop of Naples VIII-295a; feast III-163c; chapel of reliquary (ill.) VIII-295; reliquary XII-763a; (ill.) VIII-facing 295a; tomb IX-683c
 —Bishop of Thagaste XIV-553b
 —Saint, Bishop of Viviers IX-493d
 —deacon, martyr, Italy XIII-484a
 —heretic VIII-530b
 —martyr, Spain IV-359b; XIV-32b
January, devotions X-542b
Janus VII-441d
Janus, deity IV-411b
 —See Döllinger
 —Quadrifrons, symbol XI-481a
 —Quirifrons, arch, Rome (ill.) VIII-facing 167a
Javvier, Version of the Bible XV-372a
Jao (Tao), archon VI-596a
 —(Tao), name I-443d; VIII-330a
Jauch, Divine name VIII-330a
Jaua, Divine name VIII-330a
JAPAN VIII-297a; agriculture VIII-311c; art VIII-309d; Buddhism VIII-311c; ceramics VIII-315a; painting VIII-314c
 —Church: Cabral III-127d; Catholicism VIII-300d; IX-745a; Saint Francis Xavier VI-234a; St. Gonzalo Garcia II-344a; martyrs IX-744d; martyrs, Augustinian VII-287b; martyrs, Dominican I-544c; martyrs, Jesuit XIV-311a; missions XIV-755a; missions, Dominican IV-102d; XII-3685b; missions, early IV-441d; missions, Francis Xavier VI-294a; missions, Jesuit IV-450d; X-667d; XIV-94d; mixed marriages V-39c; persecutions VIII-307b; Propaganda VIII-457d; Rodriguez VIII-109d; Society of the Sacred Heart XIV-112c; South, vicariate of XIV-754d; synod of X-666c
 —Commerce: banks VIII-316a; business corporations VIII-316c; clearing houses VIII-317a; electric light companies VIII-317a; finances VIII-315b; foreign trade III-685d; VIII-317b; industries VIII-320c; insurance companies VIII-316d; manufactures VIII-321b; measures, weights and money VIII-322d; and culture VIII-322b; mines VIII-320d; telegraph VIII-318d; telephone VIII-318d
 —communications VIII-318a; education VIII-302b; ethnology VIII-311a; VIII-626a
 —Geography: area and population VIII-297a; coasts, gulfs and bays VIII-297c; Hokkaido VIII-297a; lakes VIII-297c; mountains VIII-297c; Nagasaki IX-667c; Nizgata VIII-69a; Osaka III-333c; rivers VIII-297b; seas and straits VIII-297b; Shikoku VIII-297b; Tokyo XIV-754d; valleys VIII-297d
 —Geography, Physical VIII-297b; climate VIII-294a; earthquakes VIII-297d; mineral springs VII-295a; volcanoes VIII-297d
 —History VIII-311a; armour, ancient imperial VIII-facing 311a; Ashikaga VIII-311d; autocratic period VIII-311b; Charlevoix's history III-631d; and China IX-667a; 683b; and Congo Free State IV-299c; decorations VIII-295d; feudal-

ism VIII-311c; imperial house VIII-298a; imperial restoration VIII-313a; Kamakura period VIII-311c; Kublai Khan, expedition of XII-218c; and Philippines VIII-12c; and Russia XI-251b; 239b; and Siam XIII-765d; Tokugawa period VIII-312b; United States, treaty with X-296a
 —Legislation: administration, local VIII-303c; assistance, public VIII-306b; constitution VIII-299b; crown laws VIII-298c; divorce VIII-301b; emperor, prerogatives of VIII-299b; government VIII-299c; imperial household ministry VIII-298c; legislation VIII-300d; marriage VIII-301a; marriage code IX-692a; nobility VIII-298d; parliament VIII-299d; people, rights of VIII-299c; postal service VIII-318c; prisons VIII-301d; religion and schools VIII-310c; wills VIII-301b
 —Literature VIII-313d; Bible, Versions of XV-374b
 —Political Economy: budget 1909, of VIII-298b; crown, estates of VIII-298b; public debt VIII-315d; population I-777d; VII-297b
 —Religion and Customs: beads II-663d; Buddhism VIII-311c; burial, customs I-528c; immortality, belief in VII-687d; Methodism X-240c; priesthood III-410c; Protestantism VIII-309d; VIII-304b; Russian missions VIII-300d
 —Sociology: infanticide VIII-1c; organizations, benevolent at VIII-306c; Red Cross Society VIII-302d; woman, status of IX-690a
 —Statistics: agricultural VIII-319c; commercial VIII-317b; divorce V-88c; IX-496c; industrial VIII-320c; manufacturing VIII-321d; mines VIII-321a; Catholic missions X-370a; Jesuit missions XIV-303c; missions, society of VIII-303c; Foreign XIV-80d; naval VIII-304a; Protestantism VIII-309c; religious I-782b; XIV-279a
 —Current, and Alaska I-247c; and California III-171a
Japhet XI-88b; blessing III-566c; 569d; in Genesis XI-647d
Japheth. See Japhet
Japhia. See Japhie
Japhie VI-411b
Japho. See Jaffa
Jara, Ramón Angel, Bishop of La Serena XIII-462b; 726d; at San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426c
Jaramuth VI-411a
Jarchi, Samuel, exegete V-286d
JARCKE, KARL ERNST VII-323a; XI-678b; and Döllinger IX-95d; and Phillips XII-22c
Jardin, Thomas du, Thomist XIV-703a
Jared, Gnosticism VI-596a
Jared VII-215a; Christ, genealogy of VIII-215a; chronology I-552a; III-732c; identity I-551d; patriarch XII-548a; Sethite III-143b
Jarente, Bishop of Orléans XI-84a; XI-111d
 —Thomas de, Bishop of Grasse II-610c
Jarento, and Hugh of Flavigny VII-519b
Jarephel VI-411a
JARICOT, PAULINE - MARIE VII-323a; XI-461a; XIV-125d
JARLATH, SAINT, of Tuam VIII-323c; IX-80d; 83d; at Aran I-677c; at Kilbancon II-479d
Jarlin, Archbishop of Upala XV-207d
Jarlin, Stanislas, Bishop of Pharebus II-677c
Jarls, Swedish XIV-355a

Jarmuth. See Jaramoth; Jerimoth
Jarac, battle IX-407d
JARO, DIOCESE OF VIII-323d; XI-417d; seminary IX-600a; statistics IX-177c
Jaroslav, Bishop of Prague XI-247b; 339a
Jaropik, Prince of Kiev XIII-243d
Jaroslav, Bishop of Breslau II-761d
Jaroslav, prince, cathedral of Kiev IX-465b
JARRIC, PIERRE DU VIII-323b
Jarrah, monastery III-536c; IV-82d; XV-572b; Bede at II-384b; Codex Amiatinus IX-518b; and Dances IX-572c; foundation II-441d; IX-618a; library IX-229c; school I-276d; IX-83b
Jartoux, missionary XIII-720c
Jaruman, Bishop of Mercia IX-230b
 —Bishop of Middle Angles IX-269a
Jasa (Bib.) VI-411a; VIII-196a; X-410a
Jaser, town, Gad VII-332b
Jassar, Moab. See Jass
 —town, Transjordan. See Jazer
Jashar, Book of XII-176b
Jasli, immigration VI-747a
JASMAN, JACQUES VII-324c
Jassa Gdra. See Klarenberg
Jason, Saint, at Corfu IV-363b; and St. Paul XIV-630a; and Seven Robbers XIII-742a
Jasur, father of Antipater VIII-324d
JASON, son of Eleazar VIII-324d
JASON, high-priest VIII-325a; 348b; 387b; IX-495d; XI-251a
 —martyr III-742b
 —Bishop of Petra XI-778b
 —OF CYRENE VIII-324d; IX-210b
 —of Phere, at Pharsalus IX-790c
Jasper, in Bible XV-305d; 307d
Jaspers, Gisbert, martyr III-578b
Jassa. See Jassa
Jassak. See Dzassak
JASSUS VIII-325a
JASSY, DIOCESE OF VIII-323d; Council of VI-770d; XIII-269d; Peace of XIII-248d; IX-95b
Jastrow, Morris, Orientalist XI-304b; on Chananites III-577c; on primitive man X-717b
Jasub. See She' at Yashub
Jasub Abbey XII-391c
Jattah. See Jeta
Jattir. See Jether
Jatvert, Bishop of Valencia XV-223d
Jaucourt, Arnail-François, Marquis de X-680c; and Encyclopédie IX-419b
Jauffret, Gaspard - Jean - André - Joseph, and Bébian II-379a
Joseph, Bishop of Metz X-249b
Jaugou, France, pilgrimage IX-7a
Jaubar, Ignatius, Patriarch of Antioch. See Athanasius V
Jaubari, writer XI-720b
Jaume, Matteo, Bishop of Minorca IX-322b
Jaunay, Pierre du, missionary X-271d
Jaundes, ethnology XII-626d
Jaunus, kingdom VII-725a
JAUREGUI, JUAN DE VIII-325d
Jauris, admiral, at Shimonoseki VIII-312d
 —Jewish socialist XIV-64d; XIV-67b; and Olle-Laprune XI-246c
Jaurinum (Gyré) II-136b
Jaussen, Victor Apostolic of Tabiti XI-290b
Java, area II-347a; Catholicism II-346c; Marco Polo XII-218c; missions, Franciscan I-781b; XI-293d
 —Javanese Apostolic of. See Batavia

Javanese, Bible, Version of XV-574c; ethnology XI-626d
Jayelli, Chrysostom, theologian XIII-363a; XIII-368f; XIV-702c
Javorski, Stephen, Metropolitan of Lublin VIII-270c
JAVOUHEY, ANNE - MARIE, VENERABLE VIII-326a; VI-176d; VII-63b; XI-1715d; XIII-517b; XIII-783b
Jawel. See Javahav
Jay, Bible I-625d
 —John, religious intolerance VIII-677c; treaty XV-166a
Jayme, Luis, martyr X-391c; X-532b
Jayne, William, governor, North Dakota XI-111d
Jazer VI-411a; VIII-196a. See Gazer
Jazz, music I-24c
J. C. D., abbr. I-24c
J. C. D., abbr. I-24c
J. E., abbr. I-52b
Jean (Bib.). See Ijebarim
JEALOUSY VIII-326b; sacrifice XI-217b; XIII-315a
Jean, Christian name. See John
 —Ignatius, Prefect Apostolic of Lebanon VIII-233b
Jean - Baptiste, newspaper VI-275d
Jean-Baptiste, Brother, and Baptists II-27d
JEAN - BAPTISTE - MARIE VIL-ANNEY, BLESSED, Curé of Ars VIII-326d; II-415d; XI-27a; XV-478c; on St. John Francis Régis VIII-465b; province VIII-1470d; tomb XIV-411d
JEAN - GABRIEL PERBOREY, BLESSED, martyr VIII-327c; at Cahors III-741c; III-670d; XI-465a; XI-490a
Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of Navarre VIII-530d; and Henry II VII-225c; and Pius IV IX-210b
 —Arc Federation IV-247a
 —d'Arc Home, New York V-401b. See Joan of Arc
 —de la Nativité, and Armella XI-465a
 —de Neuville, Saint, church dedicated to, Canada XI-565d
 —DE VALOIS, SAINT VIII-327d; II-780b; XI-320b; and Annunciations I-543a; and Louis XIII-282a
 —de Villeneuve, Blessed. See Marie de Villeneuve
Jeanne de Maille, Blessed XI-880b; X-41b
Jean-Olympe, Christian Brother VIII-58d
Jean-Théophane Vénard. See Théophane Vénard
JÉRAUD, EDMOND VIII-328b
de Bertry, Nicholas Henry VIII-328c
Joba VI-439a
Jebamoth, Talmud XIV-437a
Jebel, Arabic, Traveller, rhymed Psalm II-27d
 —Sir Richard, professor VI-579a
Jebiam VI-441a
Jebia, Jabon VIII-355c
Jebia, Arabic, on I-541a
Jeboc VI-441a
Jeboc, river. See Jaboc
Jebus VIII-344b
Jebusites I-433b; II-570c; in Jerusalem VIII-310c
Jechonias, King of Judah. See Joachin
Jecmaam VI-441a
Jecmaam VI-441a
Jecman VI-441b
Jecman VI-441b
Jectan I-664d
Jecthel VI-441b; XI-777c
Jecthel VI-441b
Jedala VI-441b
JEDBURGH ABBEY VIII-328c; architecture VI-676d; foundation XIII-615c; (ill.) XIII-facing 615c
Jedeh, high-priest XI-473a
Jedidah. See Idida
Jedidiah. See Solomon
Jednota, periodical XIV-56a
Jedroje, Cistercian monastery IX-464d
Jedúr VI-439b

Jeejeeboy, family, Paris XI-509a
 Jefferson, South Dakota XIV-62a; Presentation Sisters XII-398b
 —Thomas, President of United States XV-166d; Declaration of Independence XV-430b; slavery XV-166a; in United States Cabinet XV-165d; and University of Virginia XV-433c; and Ursulines of Louisiana XI-10c; and Washington, D. C. XV-358b
 —City, Missouri VI-480c; X-401a
 —College, Louisiana IX-14a
 —College, Natchez, Mississippi X-360c
 —Medical College, Philadelphia XVI-17a
 Jeffrey, Dominican, of Watford VII-40d
 —priest, education in Ontario XII-563d
 —Lord Francis, and Moore X-553d; University of Glasgow VI-579a; on Wales XV-541d
 Jeffries, Lord George, crueties XV-431c; on Oates XI-175d
 Jeffries, Sir Herbert, Governor of Virginia XV-456a
 Jeghba, town VI-332b; VI-441b
 Jegg, Meinrad, Baltimore II-232c
 Jegh, Antonius Bonaventura, Bishop of Laibach VIII-744a
 Jeh, Cyril, Patriarch of Antioch VII-40d
 Jehan, Shah, Mogul emperor III-153a
 —Boute Dieu, legend IX-126c
 —Le Petit, See John Parvus
 —Metre, composer, III-520c
 Jehanne de France, Madame, See Jeanne de Valois
 Jehannet, Maître, See Clouet, François
 Jehan Petit, See John Parvus
 Jehazar, See Joachab
 Jehoiachin, King of Judah. See Joachin
 Jehoiaida, See Joiaido
 Jehoiahin, King of Judah. See Joachin
 Je-hol, Mongolia X-480c; monastery at X-480d
 Jehonadob, son of Rechab. See Jechabab
 Jehoram, See Joram
 Jehosaphat, See Josaphat
 —Valley of. See Josaphat, Valley of
 Jehoshua VIII-374b
 JEHVAH VIII-329a; XII-477a; and Abraham I-31c; attributes XII-480b; and Baal II-176b; and Christ VII-710d; day of XII-480c; and Ex II-18d; Ecclesiastes V-24d; and Emmanuel V-40d; Ezekiel III-67c; and Gideon VI-402d; in Genesis I-130b; IX-492d; 700d; Gnostic tradition II-627b; 325d; golden calves VI-628d; Habacuc prophecy VII-98b; 99b; and Hebrews X-675d; in Isaiah's vision XIII-725c; in the XII-176c; in Judaism IX-329b; Kabbalistic conception VIII-590b; 590c; law of XI-647a
 —Name I-58d; VIII-330a; X-676a; XII-312c; meaning VIII-330b; origin VIII-331a; XIII-286c; pronunciation VIII-329a
 —as oracle I-721d; in textual criticism VIII-627a; worship I-721c; IV-618d; 685d; XIII-710c
 Jehovist, See Jahvist
 JEHU, King of Israel VIII-332a; 106a; 190b; 650b; 650b; anointed 3-382a; 387b; and Assyria II-12d; and Assyrian inscriptions II-12c; and Baal worship II-176c; new dynasty XI-410b; and Salmanassar II VIII-651d
 JEHU, prophet VIII-332a; and Josaphat XII-478c
 JEHU, son of Josiab VIII-332b
 JEHU, son of Obad VIII-332b
 JEHU, See Jud

Jehuda I, and Mishna IV-158b; IX-436a; 436c
 Jehu Koreb, grammarian VII-181a
 Jehudah ha Nasi. See Jehuda I
 JEHUMEK, King of Gebal XIII-710a
 Jeller, Ignatius, XIII-339a; and St. Bonaventura's work II-654b
 Jepumun, in Aristotle I-458a
 Jekelfassly, Vincent, Bishop of Stuhliwessen VIII-557d; X-317c
 Jekal uddin Rumi, poet XI-720c
 Jelf, William (Patara) VI-443b
 Jelf, Jemish Eduard, and Newman XI-375b
 Jelis, Luka, at Vaticano VIII-64b
 Jellachich, Joseph, Ban of Croatia IV-512d
 Jelling monument XVI-70d
 Jellis, Jarrig, and Spinoza IX-219d
 —University, Polish patriot XVI-7c
 Jemah, K.E. See Bethgumal
 JEMEZ PUEBLO VIII-352c; XII-553a; inhabitants (1910) XII-553a
 Jemio, father of Michas X-277d
 Jemmo, See Janua
 Jemmo, Simon. See Simon Jemmo
 Jen, in Chinese philosophy III-667c
 Jen, town, battle (1806) VI-505d; IX-402c; X-636c; 692b; XII-520a; Catholic parish XIII-496b; Catholic school XIII-496b
 —University of X-154c; Lutheran centre III-534c; syncretism XIV-358a; 384c
 Jencie, Maria Katharine Josefa de I-282b
 Jenghis Khan, Mongol Emperor I-778d; XII-682a; IX-551a; X-479d; XII-722a; and Kublai Khan XII-217b; and Prester John XII-401c; and Ung Khan II-669c; wars in Russia XIII-244c
 Jenigen, Philipp. See Jenigen, Philipp, Venerable
 Jenioke, city VI-433d
 Jenin, town VI-432a; 435d; 438c
 JENINGEN, PHILIPP, VENERABLE VIII-332d; XIV-90c
 Jenkins, family, benefaction II-235a; in Baltimore II-231c; in Maryland II-229b; and St. Mary's seminary; II-230d
 —Alfred, in Baltimore II-231c
 —Charles Jones, lawyer VIII-626d
 —Courtney, in Baltimore II-231c
 —E. Austin, in Baltimore II-231c
 —Felix, in Baltimore II-231c
 —George, in Baltimore II-231c
 —Joseph, in Baltimore II-231c
 —Sir Leoline, Oates' petition XI-175d
 —Mark, in Baltimore II-231c
 —Michael, in Baltimore II-231c; and Catholic University III-435d
 —Oliver L., Sulpician II-230d; XIV-331c
 —Robert, in Baltimore II-231d
 —Thomas C., in Baltimore II-231c
 —Memorial Church, Baltimore (ill.) II-facings 228
 Jenkinson, Henry V-477d
 JENKS, SILVESTER, VIII-332d
 Jenner, Edward, portrait X-129; vaccination X-136d
 Jennesseaux, Pierre XIV-225a
 Jennet, See Francis Clouet
 Jennia, town. See Jansen
 Jennings, G. P., and Church Extension Society XIV-78c
 —John, Franciscan IV-115d
 —SIR PATRICK ALFRED VIII-333a; as journalist II-120c
 —William X-88d
 Jennison, Thomas V-477b
 Jennissen Lodehat, Peter V. V. See Jennissen
 Jensen, Wilhelm XI-774c
 Jenstein (Jenzenstein), John II, Archbishop of Prague VII-604d; and St. John Nepomucene VIII-465b; in Meissen X-149a

Jen-wang, in Chinese legend III-681b
 JENY, Soame X-236c
 Jephone, father of Caleb III-157b; 157d; VIII-536d
 JEPHTE VIII-333b; and Ammonites I-432b; and Israelites XIII-423a; at Mizpah IX-789a; sacrifice XIII-312c; vow VIII-333b
 —Oratorio. See Jephtha Oratorio
 Jephtha, plain VI-441b
 —Oratorio, by Carissimi III-348d; XI-270c; Handel XI-270d
 Jephthah. See Jephthe
 Jephunneh. See Jephone
 Jephth, Anders, confessor IV-725c
 Jephth, See Jephthe
 Jeraa X-711c
 Jerake, Father, dramatist IV-600c
 Jerabuls, discoveries at VII-305c
 Jerahmeel, archangel XII-640b; interpretation X-677d; modern history I-665c
 Jerairji, Peter. See Peter IV, Patriarch of Antioch
 Jerameel. See Jerahmeel
 Jerem, Bible, 525b
 Jeremiah, rabbi, on Great Synagogue VIII-381a
 —prophet. See Jeremias
 JEREMIAS, Benjanite VIII-334c
 Jeremias, Biblical scholar IV-494d; XI-657c
 JEREMIAS, Gadite VIII-334a
 —heretic. See Bogomites
 —son of Habazai I-441b-334a
 —chief of Manasses VIII-334a
 JEREMIAS, Prophet VIII-334b; XII-478d; and Abiam I-234d; and almond branch I-234d; and altar of incense I-361d; and Ammon I-432a; at Anathoth I-457b; and ark I-723d; and Baruch II-319d; characteristics VIII-336c; in Codes Amiatinus IV-82b; in Coptic Liturgy XI-29a; and Haanania I-407b; imprisonment II-480d; Kings, I-650c; I-650c; 652d; Lamentations VII-113-335b; 335c; 339c; XIV-506b; life VIII-335c; literary style VIII-335d; Messianic prophecies VIII-336d; mission VIII-334d; on Mount Phasga I-65b; on Mount Thabor XIV-552a; and Nabuchodonosor II X-666d; period VIII-334c; priest I-653a; prophecies VIII-337b; sanctification VII-677a; and tabernacle XIV-425c; and Tanis XIV-444a; on Virgin Mary XV-404b; vocation XII-479a; Wilton's commentary on XV-647c; wooden yoke XII-480a
 —Book of, in Jewish Scriptures XII-267d; 270c; Jeremiah LXI-435c; literary criticism VIII-337c; Septuagint version XIV-528d; textual criticism VIII-338a; XIV-529c
 —Patriarch of Constantinople VII-754c; VII-429d; X-595a; XIII-262c; 300b; XV-147a; bribed XV-231d; and Ivan IV XV-100c; and Isaac IX-40c; on Lutherans VI-770d; on marriage IX-709d; and Orthodox Union XV-130c; and Russian Church VI-767a
 —Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-430b
 —(Orestes) Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-361d
 —Greek Bishop of Przemysl XIII-100c
 —Bishop of Sens VII-625c; XIII-717a
 —Hill of VIII-335b
 —J., Orientalist XI-304a
 —J., Amshu, in Lorraine patriarchy V-237b; IX-687b
 —Lambertenghi, Blessed XIV-643d
 —C., bnah. See Jeremias of Lodun
 —OF LOBNA VIII-333d

Jeremiel, name I-478c
 Jeronimo, Bishop of Zamora XV-738c
 Jeremiya, rabbi XIV-455c
 Jerez, city, Spain I-465b
 —de la Frontera, battle XV-478b
 Jericho, sculptor IV-732b
 JERICHO VIII-339d; V-387a; IX-584b; anathematized I-455d; III-571d; besieged I-722c; fall of VIII-522c; X-435b; of Herod I-540a; monasteries II-323c; origin of name X-676b; see of VIII-340b; wall III-571c
 —Desert of IV-749a; 749c
 —Plains (ill.) VIII-339c; battle III-316d
 Jerichow, monastery II-739a
 Jerimoth, Kingdom of I-434b; VI-411b
 Jerimoth. See Jerimoth
 Jerin, Andreas von, Bishop of Breslau I-105a
 Je Rippchee. See Tsong K'apa
 Jerisa, Sargur, of the Albanians and Cowley IV-468a; and Goffe, Stephen VI-627b
 Jerningham, Arthur, admiral, and Stonyhurst XIV-310a
 —George, Stander and Hussen-beth VII-589d
 —Sir Henry, and Mary's accession II-357a
 —Ida, marriage XI-295a
 —Sir William, and Eustace V-626b
 Jerobal. See Gedeon
 JEROBOAM I, King of Israel VIII-340b; 338a; 656a; 657a; and Bethel II-332d; and golden calves VI-628d; in Egypt VIII-655a; punishment XIII-531a; and Sheshonk V-341d; and Shishak I-332d; and the II-340c; King of Israel VIII-340d; 649a; 655b; III-315a; 656d; 657c; XIII-416b; at Damascus IV-611d; victories I-433c
 —Jeroboam II, King of Israel; on abstinence 733b; on Acts of St. Paul XI-567c; and Adam of St. Victor's I-134b; on adoration of the Cross IV-530c; Advent lessons I-650c; and Aspete I-202b; Alexandrian episcopate V-352c; on Alleluia I-320c; III-144c; and St. Alypius I-374d; on St. Ambrose I-487b; and Ambrosius I-488c; and St. Anastasius I-454d; and Andrea I-469d; and St. Andrew I-471c; on Apocatastasis I-600b; on Apollonia of Ephesus I-610a; on the majority of Church I-649b; and Aquila Version of the Bible XV-367c; on Arianism I-79d; I-710a; XII-57c; on Aristides I-712d; and Armagh, School of I-735a; on Ambrosius I-746d
 —in Art I-517a; III-317d; XV-283b; Bellini III-454b; Boccaccio I-789d; in the Bible I-435c; Carducci III-345b; Carpaccio III-374b (ill.) VII-facings 340; Cornelius IV-375b; Correggio I-318d; (ill.) VII-342; (ill.) VIII-342b; and Dürer V-210d; Ghirlandajo VI-546b; Herregouts VII-294d; in His Study (ill.) VIII-facings 340; in The Desert (ill.) VIII-facings 340; by Messina X-216b; Montagna X-511d; Montanes X-520d; by Morales X-557c; Moroni X-570c; Mosca, St. Peter's XIII-372b; Savarone I-723c; by Pinturicchio (ill.) VIII-facings 340; by Ribera (ill.) XIII-facings 32a; by Titian XV-745a; da Vinci X-448d; on asceticism I-768a; on Assumption II-6b; and St. Augustine II-95a; VI-7b; 339d; on baptism II-268a; 269d; 369d; V baptism by Gregorius IV-649c; beads II-363a; Bethany II-531d; Biblical introduction IV-492c; Biblical criticism VIII-724d; Book of Jubilees IV-604d; and Boetius XIV-754a; and British pilgrims XV-583c; burial place

- John Casimir, Halsgrave XI-416b; and Lutherans VII-197b
- Cassian, *See* Cassian
- Chang, martyr VIII-714a
- Chen, martyr VIII-714b
- Chingocuo, Blessed XIII-110a
- Chinsaco, Blessed XIV-110a
- CHRYSOSTOM, SAINT VIII-452d; IX-303b; XII-750; on Abel I-30c; and Aeneas of Berea I-36c; on adoption I-149a; and Alexander of Basilinopolis I-285b; on amulets I-443b; and ambo I-381d; III-437d; anaphora I-306b; IV-435c; anaphora, Unia, XIV-419a; on angels III-648b; at Antioch VIII-453b; on Antiochenes I-367d; and Aquarians I-361a; and Arsacians I-67d; and ascetics I-770a; and Atticus II-60d; on baptism by disciples II-260d; as Biblical commentator I-149c; on the Fast II-590b; body translated XII-496c; book of Selections (ill.) III-123d; and Cassians III-404b; on Christian fervor XIII-353b; and St. Chromatius III-730b
- Churches dedicated to: Canada XI-565d; United States XI-56a
- on communion of Saints IV-172c; on confession XII-627c; Constantinople, Bishop of I-415d; Egypt, III-87c; I-29d; Cross, on adoration of IV-530b; Cross, relics of IV-531c; on Crucifixion IV-520a; and St. Cyril of Alexandria IV-550a; on Crucifixion, I-104b; death VIII-455d; deposed III-101a; VII-757d; and Diodorus of Tarsus V-8a; on Discipline of the Secret V-33a; discourse XII-28d; on the Eucharist IV-49b; ecclesiastical policy III-141c; and Epiphanius XIII-394d; and Eudocia V-597d; VIII-454b; and Eutropius VIII-454b; exile IV-80d; VIII-455d; on extreme unction V-721c; feast V-73a; feast, Byzantine Rite IV-315d; and Flaviane, Bishop of Antioch IV-433b; and St. Gaudencius VI-303d; on grace, prevalent VI-697b; on grace, sufficient VII-50a; on guardian angels VII-50a; on hell VII-104d; on heretics VII-104d; as hermit VII-280b; on Holy Ghost VII-412a; Homilies, Armenian translations I-738b; on homily V-443a; hospital I-431d; (ill.) I-432d; and Innocent I VIII-11c; on invocation of Saints VIII-72b; on Keys, power of XI-621a; on Last Supper III-561b; on liturgical lessons IX-193b
- Liturgy of I-573a; V-220d; VI-763c; Agnus Dei I-400a; and Byzantine Rite IV-314b; VI-776a; preface in XII-385d; form IX-313c
- on living IX-469c; and Manichaeism IX-595a; and Marcus Eremita IX-650c; and St. Maruthas IX-748c; and Meletius of Antioch VIII-453a; Meletian, X-540b; music, Testaments X-651b; New Testament canon II-277a; New Testament citations XIV-533b; and Milus X-79c; and St. Olympas XI-249a; as orator VIII-456c; and Origenism XI-311a; XIII-393d; and orphans XI-323a; and Palladius XI-425d; parables, interpreted, of XI-461c; and Paul, Bishop of Plaviopolis VI-99d; on St. Pelagia of Antioch XI-601d; on penance I-424a; on St. Peter I-330c; XI-301d; XII-351a; 531d; and pilgrimages XII-86b; 87a; and Pityus XII-120b; prayer of, in Anglican prayer-book I-576a; prayer, Mount Mariri (Monte-Mirabil), John de, on XIV-617d; Prodical Son, parable XI-406d; on property rights XI-214d; on Prophets XII-480a;
- on Psalms XII-537a; reforms XII-537a; reforms VIII-454a; rehabilitated I-285b; on sacraments—300a; sacrificial texts XII-317d; on Sacraments XIII-432c; seism concerning VII-762c; XIII-537a; sermons VI-11b; IX-195a; sermons, Antioch III-725c; and Severian, Bishop of Gabala VIII-454d; XIII-742b; Sext XIII-747d; on Sign of the Cross XIII-786d; and slavery XIV-37c; on spirits XIV-221a; on theatre XIV-359b; and Theodorus of Antioch XIV-571c; and Theodosius, Bishop of Scythopolis XIII-648d
- Theologian: ascetical XIV-618a; dogmatic, VIII-550a; moral XIV-605a; pastoral XIV-612a
- and Theophilus of Alexandria IX-626a; and Theophilus, Patriarch of Constantinople VIII-450c; tomb III-245b; and St. Vigilius XV-426c; on Virgin Mary VII-675d; XV-448c; 469d; writings VIII-454c; writings, Russia XIII-266d
- Chrysostom, Xaverian XV-729b
- Cicero, Elector of Brandenburg IX-193d
- CLIMACUS, SAINT VIII-457c; writings, Russia XIII-267a
- COLOMBINI, BLESSED VIII-458a; and Jesuit VII-649b; writings VIII-245b
- Comnenus, Byzantine Emperor, *See* John II (Comnenus)
- CORNELIUS, VENERABLE VIII-459a; 166c; V-476b
- Cornelius, *See* Crescentinus
- dalle Celle, Blessed XV-263b; writings VIII-248b
- DAMASCENE, SAINT VIII-459b; and Abucara I-75a; anathematized IV-312a; and Augustine Salutorius IV-110a; apothion III-246b; on Archbishops I-697b; Aristotle I-717d; and Assumption II-6b; canons III-121c; cenotaph I-100a; and Christ, I-100a; Church history VII-375a; on Circumcision XV-53d; on communion of Saints IV-172c; and Cosmas Hagiopoliotes IV-403c; doctor of the Church V-75c; "Fountain of Knowledge" III-120b; Golden Cacao IV-319c; on hairshirt VII-114a; on Holy Ghost I-765c; and hymns VII-309c; and Iconic, Byzantine Rite IV-315b; and Iconoclasm VII-621a; 621d; on Immaculate Conception VII-676b; and Manichaeism IX-594d; manuscript discovered XI-604d; on Maronites IX-687a; monastic writer X-468d; music, ecclesiastical VI-769d; and Office of Our Lady, IX-294b; on Providence, Divine III-313d; reason of the Cross XIII-316d; and theology XIV-589c; Transitus Marie I-607d; Trinitarian views XI-51c; on Virgin Mary VI-411d; VII-676a; XIV-775a; XV-464Ed; 464Fa; 464Hd; writings VIII-460a; writings, Russia XI-266d
- Davy, Blessed XIV-659b
- de Balbis, *See* John of Genoa
- de Balio, King, *See* Balio
- DE BRITTO, BLESSED VIII-460d; IX-520a; beatification, Brief of IX-558c
- de Caneio XV-639a
- de Constantis, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- de la Grille, Blessed, Bishop of St. Malo XII-772a
- del Bastonne, Blessed XIV-373a
- de Montmaril, Blessed, *See* Montmaril (Monte-Mirabil), John de
- de Rupeuscia. *See* John of Roquetaillade
- de Soardis, *See* John of Paris
- de Tweng, Saint. *See* Twenge, John
- Discalcate, Saint, at Quimper XII-612c
- DOMINIC, *See* Dominic, Giovanni, Blessed
- Dominic of St. Clara, Vicar Apostolic of Bombay II-644d
- Ducas Vatatzes, Byzantine Emperor, *See* John III (Ducas Vatatzes)
- Duns Scotus. *See* Duns Scotus
- Eudes, Blessed. *See* Eudes, Jean
- FEYTON, BLESSED VIII-462a; X-582c
- FISHER, BLESSED VIII-462b; XIV-593b; on Beaufort, Margaret II-376a; Bridget's life of II-783a; death VII-224d; IX-343d; Hall's life of II-206b; Humanism IV-109d; XII-767c; imprisoned XIV-660a; and Lefèvre d'Étaples XII-593a; on "Nua of Kent" XII-319c; and Oath of Supremacy XI-177b; portrait VIII-lacing 462; Rochester episcopate XIII-102c; and Thomas VIII-462a
- FOREST, BLESSED VIII-463d
- FRANCIS REGIS, SAINT VIII-464b; III-332b; beatification IV-1460c
- Churches dedicated to: Canada XI-565d; United States XI-565a
- Le Puy, pilgrimage IX-186c; patronage VIII-731c; tomb, Crecelle, France, VII-518c; tomb, pilgrimage, XIV-191c; and Vivers XV-494b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Brothers of, Canada III-230b; charity institutions XII-241b
- Francis Regis, Saint, Sisters of XV-194d
- Frederick, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg IX-134d; conversion IX-29b; in Hanover VIII-129d
- Frederick the Magnanimous, Elector of Saxony XIII-499d; Augsburg Confession V-760c; and Luther IX-455a; Muhlberg, 1547, and Naumburg, Zeitz XIII-604d; Smalkaldic League XIV-55a; Witteberg XIII-495d; XV-675d
- George of Anhalt-Dessau, "Articles" III-203d
- George, Elector of Brandenburg VIII-739d; XII-521b
- George I, Elector of Saxony XV-500c; syncretistic strife XIV-384b; Thirty Years War XIV-649c; 651a; 653c; and Vienna XIV-62a
- George of Brandenburg, Protestant Bishop of Strasburg XIV-314b
- Godfrey of Guttenberg, Bishop of Würzburg, Kitzingen Abbey XIV-563d
- Grille, Blessed II-802c
- Gualbert, Saint, canonization III-479b; and lay brothers II-453c; IV-346d; IX-93a; Valumbrosan order X-475a; XII-265d
- Hale, Blessed VIII-465d
- Hau, Sister M., Franciscan tertiary XIV-647b
- Henry, Prince of Bohemia II-123a
- Hormizd, Patriarch of Babylon III-560b; 590c
- HOUGHTON, BLESSED VIII-465c; III-391b; 634b; 634c
- Hunyady. *See* Hunyady, János
- Hyrcaun, King of the Jews. *See* Hyrcanus I
- IDOL, OF THE CROSS, SAINT VIII-466a; and St. Alphonsus I-340c; tomb IX-755b
- Justus of Landsberg. *See* Justus
- Lackland, King of England. *See* John, King of England
- LARKE, BLESSED VIII-466b; V-475d; XI-475a
- Lascaris, Byzantine Emperor. *See* John IV (Lascaris)
- Lateran, Saint, Church of, Rome. *See* Lateran Basilica
- Leonardi, Blessed VI-52d; at Monte Vergine X-539a; and Vallumbrosan XV-263a
- MALALAS VIII-466c; III-116d; 120c; VII-375a; Areopagitica V-16c; biographical III-323a; of Serbia VIII-466b; XIII-659b; writings XIII-267b
- Manuel, Infante XIV-197b
- Marco, Blessed XIV-557d
- Mark, Saint. *See* Mark, Saint and Evangelist
- Moro, Saint V-237b; IX-685c; 685d; 686a; Anaphora I-573d
- Churches dedicated to: Australia XI-566a; United States XI-565a
- at Cyrrhus IV-597a; monastery VII-714b
- Eugen, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV-345d
- Mary of St. Thomas, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV-435d
- della, Saint VII-543b
- Moschus. *See* Moschus, Ioannes
- NELSON, BLESSED VIII-466c
- NEPOMUCENE, SAINT VIII-467a; VI-496a; churches dedicated to: United States XI-565b; halo XI-82d
- of Annals II-730c
- of Anjou, and Alfonso of Aragon XI-89d
- of Antioch, at Basle II-335b
- OF ANTOCH, chronicler VIII-468d
- OF ANTOCH, Orthodox Patriarch VIII-469b; I-509b
- of Antioch, Patriarch of Constantinople. *See* John Scholasticus
- of Apamea, heretic XIV-3a; and Areopagitica V-16b
- of Aragon, Archbishop of Gran V-524b
- of Aragon, Infante, Archbishop of Saragossa XII-234a
- of Aragon, Bishop of Saragossa (1468) XIII-460b
- of Aragon, Bishop of Saragossa (1520) XIII-469b
- of Aragon, King of Sicily XIII-776b
- of Aragon, Infante, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-753d
- of Asia. *See* John of Ephesus
- of Austria, Don, and Ana de Austria VII-513b; and Garcias de la Vega VI-382b; Lepanto IV-556d; IX-182a; XIII-189b; at Milan III-623a; in Netherlands X-761c; and Pius V XII-131a; and Ribes of the Valley XII-31b; at St. Claude Abbey XIII-342a; and Teniers the Younger XIV-508a; tomb X-679b; at Vienna I-508b
- OF VILA, BLESSED VIII-469b; and St. Francis Borja VI-214c; and Illuminati XVI-46b; and John of God VIII-473a; as orator IX-200b; as pastor, 1540; and St. Peter of Alcántara VII-771b; 771c; Sacred Heart devotion VII-165d
- of Barbançon, Bishop of Pamiers XI-430c
- of Bayeux, Archbishop of Rouen XIII-209d; synod XIII-211a
- of Beaumont X-722c
- of Belna, inquisitor VI-246d; 283d; X-274d
- of Bergamo. *See* John of Lugio
- OF BEVERLEY, SAINT VIII-469b; III-404d; at Bode II-384c; at Ilexham VII-318c; Minister II-540a; miracle V-310c; of York XI-229c; patronage N-280c; at York XV-734b
- OF BILARO VIII-470b; XIV-178b
- of Bologna. *See* Bologna, Giovanni da
- of Brescain, mystic VII-303a

- John of Brienne, King of Jerusalem. See John (of Brienne), King of Jerusalem.
- of Cahors, heretic VII-52Se
- of Canterbury, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
- of Capella VI-223a; and lepers VI-25a
- of Carthage, theologian VI-293a
- of Celles, Abbot of St. Albans XI-496a
- of Christ Crucified, missionary VI-303c
- of Cologne, architect I-747b; III-67c
- of Cologne, corrector of Vulgate VI-395c
- of Colonia, Franciscan XIV-592b
- of Colonna, Dominican I-535b; XII-366a
- of Connaught. See Saxe, Jean de (Connaught)
- of Cora, Archbishop of Sulthan-ye-h I-42a
- OF CORNWALL VIII-470c; and Peter Lombard XI-470c; XII-366a, cardinal V-431d; VII-450
- of Cremona, Franciscan I-781a
- of Cremona, priest, and Uspenser Chronicle IX-225d
- of Crankow, chronicler XII-196d
- of Damasacus, Saint. See John Damascene
- of Darlington, Bible Concordance XII-307b
- of Dukla, Saint VI-292d; IX-145b
- III of East Friesland XV-604a
- of Egheghiatz X-211d
- OF EPHESUS VIII-470d; VII-374a, X-494a; XIV-412b
- of Exeter, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c
- of Faenza, decretist IX-62d
- OF FALKENBERG VII-111b; and by tyrannicide IV-293a
- of Fano, Capuchin III-321b
- OF FECAMP VIII-471d
- OF FERMO, BLESSED VIII-472b; and Jacobus de Torii XIII-261d; Portuancula XII-256d
- of Flemming, Abbot of Melk X-107b
- of Florence, Bishop of Bisignano II-655c
- of Freiburg (Rumsk), theologian XII-364b; XIV-690a; and confessor IX-95a; "Summa confessorum" II-371a
- of Gaeta, cardinal. See Gelasius II, Pope
- of Gand VIII-473d; mysticism X-664c
- of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and Carmelites III-350d; and Chaucer III-642d; and Courtney IV-460d; and Edward III V-322c; and Ferdinand I of Portugal XII-301c; and Henry of Navarre VII-230d; and medicaments X-185b; and Plantagenet, Henry Beaufort XII-148c; and Simon of Sudbury XIII-799b; 799c; and William of Wykeham XV-641c; and Wyche II-333d; XV-722c
- OF GENOA VIII-472c; XII-366c
- of Ghent, Blessed, hermit XII-342b
- of Ghent. See John of Gand
- of Gischala VII-699a; death III-319b; in Jerusalem VIII-350c
- of Gmund. See Gmunden, Johannes von
- OF GOD, SAINT VIII-472d; church dedicated to, Australia XI-560a; and Hieronymites VII-345b; Hospitaliers II-802b; and John of Avila VII-469d; stigmatic XIV-295b
- of Gorkum, Saint XII-365Hc
- of Guervara, Augustinian X-114a
- of Güttingen, Abbot of Bamberg II-243d
- of Hagen, Abbot of Bursfeld III-84d; XV-652a
- OF HAUTEVILLE VIII-473b
- of Horneby. See Horneby, John
- of Ibelin, Count of Joppa. See John of Ibelin
- of India, patriarch XIII-400c
- OF JANDUNO VIII-473d; Averroism XII-32b; condemned XIII-132b; and Marsilius of Padua IX-710d; Nominalism XIV-592a; and on papal primacy VI-354a; and William of Ockham XV-636b
- of Jesenic, heretic VII-589b
- of Jesus Mary, Venerable, Carmelite III-362d; ascetic theology III-367d; XIV-619d
- of Kermi, founder I-739b; II-470c
- of Kolno, explorer XII-204b
- of Königsberg. See Müller, Johann
- of Küstrin, Elector of Brandenburg II-739c
- of La Penna, Franciscan IV-260b
- of La Verna. See John of Fermo
- of Ledden, Anabaptist I-440b; VII-609d; at Münster X-630a
- II of Lodi, Saint, Bishop of Gubbio VII-125c; VII-550
- of Lugio, heresiarch III-435c
- of Luna, cardinal X-19c
- of Luxemburg, Patriarch of Aquileia XII-389a
- of Luxemburg, King of Bohemia II-613c; IV-241b; V-494b; and by tyrannicide IV-293a
- Kraiv III-697d; Luxa IX-405d; Modena X-413c; Moravia X-562c; and Nanker II-762b; Parma XI-505c; Reggio dell' Emilia XII-184c
- of Mainz, legend VII-407d
- of Maiana X-493a
- of Mariewerden, theologian V-136a
- of Maroun, Biblical commentator XIV-412d
- of Matba, Saint, founder IV-793d; XII-413d; 752b; XIV-384c; X-404c; and by tyrannicide IV-293a
- of St. Felix of Valois VI-334; Marsailles IX-717b; Paris XI-489b
- of Minden, Franciscan VI-262d
- of Mirecourt, and Mysticism X-664c
- of Monmouth, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
- OF MONTICORVINO VIII-474b; I-781a; XI-55a; XII-251c; XII-383b; at Cambuabe III-670b; IV-352d; geographical research VI-448d; on Peter John XII-401d; on St. Thomas Christians XIV-683a
- of Monte Feltro, and St. Dominic Loricatus VI-128b
- OF MONTESONO VIII-474d; XIV-694d; and d'Ailly I-236a; and Gerson VI-630d
- of Mosul poet XIV-415b
- II of Münsingen, Prince-Bishop of Münster II-787c
- of Nassau VII-387b
- of Navarre, Dominican V-105b
- of Nepomuk, Saint. See John Nepomucenus
- of Neumarkt VII-495c
- OF NIKU VIII-475a; VII-373d; Chronicle XI-79b
- of Nola X-083c
- of Oporto, copyist IV-619b
- of Oxford, Bishop of Norwich XII-122b
- OF PALAMAT, at Basle II-335c
- OF PALATINUS VII-475a; VII-719d; XI-112b; 114d; XIV-592b; and impenation VII-694d; and Oram Sanctum II-667d
- OF PARMA, BLESSED VIII-475c; VII-252b; XIV-604b; XIV-638a; and Conrad of Offida IV-260b; controversy II-649b; and Elias of Cortona V-343d; and Hugh of Digne VII-594a; relics II-320c
- of Persia. See John the Persian
- of Perugia, Blessed XI-730d
- of Phaneke, theologian XIV-411a
- of Poliac (Poilly) and Franciscan privileges VI-283b; and Paludanus IX-435a
- of Poma, Saint. See John of Nepomucene
- of Prado, Saint VI-293b; X-570a
- of Prague, cardinal XIII-389a
- of Prussia, in Jerusalem VII-425b
- of Ragusa, Blessed. See Dominici, Giovanni
- OF RAGUSA VIII-476d; XII-760b; at Basle II-335b; Biblical exegesis IX-193c
- of Ravenna, Archbishop of Salona, and Croaticans IV-510d
- of Rokyzana, Calixtine II-124b; 619d; VII-588d; and Ziska VII-588c
- OF ROQUETAILLE VIII-477a; and Telephorus of Cosenza XIV-477d
- OF RUPELLA VIII-477b; XII-110b
- of Sabina, cardinal VI-796d
- of Sacrobosco. See Joannes de Sacrobosco
- OF SAHAGUN (OF ST. FACUNDUS), SAINT VIII-478a; at Burgos III-674; relics XIII-392a; at Salamanca XIII-391d
- of Saint Julian, and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-594a
- of Saint Matthias. See John of the Cross, Saint
- of Saint Paul, cardinal, and St. Francis of Assisi VI-223b
- of Sardinia, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1-157a; 157d; 158b; III-635c
- of Salsburgh, Venerable III-361a; at Rennes XII-773b
- OF SAINT THOMAS VIII-479d; XII-368Fd; XIV-594a; 702d; XV-275c
- of Saxe, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a
- OF SALISBURY VIII-478c; IX-327a; XIII-548d; XIV-663d; and Abelard I-374; 38a; and Adrian I-1

John Theodore, Duke of Bavaria, bishop, in Freising X-632a; in Ratibona XI-658d
 —the Old Saxon, Alfred the Great I-310b
 —the Organist XI-300b
 —the Parricide, and Albert I VI-494b
 —the Persian, Bishop of Iodina XI-481c; XV-225a
 —the Presbyter XI-458a; and Fourth Gospel IV-496b; identity XI-430d; 460d; 492d
 —the New Testament XIV-531b; and Papias I-638b
 —the Priest XIII-345a
 —the Prophet, Saint, of Gaza VI-401b
 —the Psalmist, Abbot of Beth-Aphthonis I-671d
 —the Scholastic. See John Scholasticus
 —the Scot. See Eriugena, John Scotus
 —THE SILENT, SAINT VIII-495a; in Colonia IV-125c; in Nicopolis XI-70c
 —the Sinaita, Saint. See John Sinaita
 —the Teuton, Blessed IX-62d; XIII-350a; XIV-664c; at Diakonov IV-770a; on Domitians XI-360d; glorified II-315c; liturgical reform, XIII-75a; 75b
 —Thorn, Blessed II-642d
 —Vatatzes, Byzantine emperor. See John III (Ducas Vatatzes)
 —William, elector XI-416c; and Hubert, Order of Saint VII-508b; and Jesuits VII-197d
 —William of Clèves, Bishop of Maester X-637d
 —Zápolya, King of Hungary. See John (Zápolya)
 —Zimizes, Byzantine emperor. See John I (Zimizes)
 Joia, name X-677d
 Joia, high priest, and Joas VIII-347b; and Banaias II-246a; and Zacharias XV-741c
 Joiaim, name X-677d
 Joia, name X-677d
 Joia, town, France, conference of charity XV-435a; seminary II-283c
 —Rose de la Jeanne
 JOILELLE, JEAN, SIRE DE VIII-95a; on lay confession IX-95a
 —Prince de, at Tiages XIV-736a
 Joilel de VIII-495b
 —Treaty of VII-78a
 Joitsa, Buddhist sect VIII-305b
 Joit, Már, novelist VII-561d
 Jokneam. See Jecneam
 Jokneam. See Jecneam
 Jokta. See Jectan
 Joktheel. See Jecthel
 JOLLET, LOUIS VIII-496a; III-233b; IX-378d; XI-592b; 595c; Mississippi River VIII-95a; IX-9c; Saint-Jacques mission IX-769c; and Tain X-430b; in Tennessee XIV-508d; in Wisconsin XV-662b
 Joliette, town, Canada, college XIII-236c; 240b; college station XIII-592b
 JOLOCCE, OF VIII-496c; charitable institutions VIII-497a; educational institutions VIII-496d; map X-facing 546
 Jolivet, Charles, Vice Apostolic of Natal X-508c; in Pretoria XV-20b
 Joliet, Louis. See Joliet
 Jolly, Edmund X-659b
 —ELIPEL JOHANN GUSTAV VON VIII-497b
 Jolofs, tribe XII-626d
 Joly, Bénéigne, Venerable IV-795b; and Good Shepherd, Sisters of IV-795c; Hospitaliers, Congregation of VII-477b
 —Henri XI-491a; on passions XI-535a; prison system XI-534a
 —John, on man, age of III-732b; on world, age of XV-700b
 Jomelli, Nicolo XI-270d
 Jon, (John) bishop in Vialand I-411d

Jón, Arason, Bishop of Holar VII-617a
 —Jon, da. See Junius, Francis
 Jona, and St. Andrew I-471a; and St. Peter XI-744d
 Jonadab, and David I-598b; name X-677d; and Rechab XII-638a
 Jonah ben Gannah, Rabbi, grammarian VII-181a
 Jonas, name X-676d
 JONAS VIII-497c; XII-475d; XIII-497c; in Cacon III-270d; criticism, higher IV-494b; and Philo Judaeus XII-23d; Targums, Jerusalem X-457c
 —Jantile of, in Ambrosian Psalm I-399a; II-772b; III-302b; date II-13c; at Jaffa VIII-268b; at Nivale VIII-498b; Protestant view VIII-498c
 —heretic X-104b
 Jacob, and Peter Canisius XI-700c
 —Jacobus, and Crotus IV-530d; marriage IX-448d; and Reformation IX-448d; at Wittenberg university XV-679b
 —OF BOBBIO VIII-497c; and Hieronim II-534b; and St. Columbanus IV-137d
 —OF ORLÉANS VIII-499b; VII-625c; XI-318d; on extreme unction V-723c
 —of Sassa. See Jonas of Bobbio
 Jonathan, meaning X-677b; 677d
 JONATHAN, son of Abiathar VIII-500a; I-146d
 —son of Absalom I-60b
 —son of Ananias I-574a
 —son of Gersam VIII-500d; X-277c; and Daas, tribe of II-583d
 —son of Saul VIII-499d; and David IV-642d; VIII-500a; and Abiathar VIII-500a
 —Alexander. See Alexander Jannaeus
 —(APPHUS), MACHABEUS VIII-500a; 47d; at Accaria I-64a; and Balaam IV-707b; and Demetria IV-445c; at Gaza VI-400c; and Mathathias IX-494b; revolt VIII-348c; and Spartacus IX-496c
 —XIV-200d; in the IX-494d; Temple of Dagon II-169b; IX-603a; Temple walls XIV-502c; wars II-475b
 —bea Uzziel XV-155a; Targum XIV-450b; 456d
 Jonathan, son of Saul. See Jonathan
 —Bishop of Otranto XI-351d
 Jones, Benet, and More, Gertrude X-430b
 —Charles S. VII-745d
 —EDWARD, VENERABLE VIII-500b; martyrdom V-470b
 Gardner XI-132c
 —George, and Maria XII-730b
 —George W., seantor V-150b; VII-97b
 INIGO VIII-500a; VI-680b; IX-424b; XV-503c; portrait VIII-500a; at Syon Abbey IX-394d
 —James, Capuchin VII-118a
 —James Felix II-9a
 John, Venerable. See John Buckley
 —John. See Leader of St. Martin
 —John, Vicar of Eccles, and Ven. Barlow II-298c
 —P. H. general VIII-141a
 —Sir William, Avesta II-152a; on Psalms XII-541b; Sanskrit texts VII-359a
 —William A., Augustinian VII-284a
 —of Llanarth, family XV-536c
 Jonbok VII 616b
 Jonsen, Nicholas, Bishop of Oslo XI-658a
 Jonson, Ben III 212b; and Lady Digby IV-793a; and "Don Quixote" II-544c; and Shakespeare XI-749c; and Southwell V-453b; XIV-164d
 Jönsson, Brandt, Abbot of Muckthverf VII-616d

Jonsson, Finnur, in Greeland I-419d
 Joosten, H. A. M., Vicar Apostolic of Coraço IV-570b
 —Jan. See Joaze
 Joostens, John, and Brady XI-731c
 Joost van Calcker, Jan. See Joest
 Joppa (Joppe). See Jaffa
 Joram, name X-677d
 —King of Israel VIII-190a; 655b; 656a; 657b; and Baal worship II-176c; XII-416a; and Elias V-587b; genealogy of Christ VI-410b; and Mesa X-210b
 —King of Juda VIII-190a; 347b; 654b; 655a; 657b; and Elias VIII-176c; 655b; and Elias V-587b
 Jordaens, Jakob, artist XIII-215a
 Jordan, name X-678a
 JORDAN, river, Palestine VIII-501a; XV-97c; 581b; Amorites I-433b; and Ark I-722c; bathing V-505d; geography VI-430c; Israel, passage of VIII-132c; source III-135b; VII-289a; and Tiberias, Sea of XI-716d; valley, vegetation VIII-505b
 —Bishop of Posen II-761a; VI-590c
 —Andreas, Archbishop of Götz VI-655a
 —Camille II-395c
 —Ebeneze V-205a
 —Fulgencius, martyr VIII-168a
 —Henri X-337c
 —J. and Shakespeare, John VIII-740b
 —Johann Baptist, founder V-53c
 —Margaret, and Newton XI-184d
 —Wilhelm, poet XI-527c
 Jordani, Catacomb of the, Rome IV-378c
 Jordanis, name X-674b
 JORDANIS VIII-501d; VII-501d
 Jordan of Saxony, Blessed, and Albertus Magena I-264b; on Bianche of Castle XI-368cb; as Dominican preacher XII-350a; and Dominicans XII-350a; 368ca; XIV-638d; identity X-740b; in liturgy XIII-74d; and missions I-474a
 —Schools, and da Vinci XII-52d; on evolution V-658d
 Jordanus, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361d
 —Memorius. See Memore, Jordanus de
 —Raymundus. See Idiota
 —School of. See Jordan Schools
 —Thomas, physician X-130d
 —(DE JANO), OF GIANO VIII-502a; on Cress of Speyer XIII-130d; Saint Francis, on Rule of VI-209c; at Straßburg III-139a
 —(Giordano) of Pisa, Blessed X-111b
 —Saxo. See Jordan of Saxony
 Jörg, Johann Christian Gottfried von, surreco X-141d
 —JOSEPH, EDMOND VIII-502a; as editor XI-678b; and labor question VI-511c
 Jorge, Archbishop of Goa XIV-684a
 —Bishop of Vich XV-406a
 —Juan. Don. See Juan y Santacilia, Don Jorge
 —See George
 Jørgensen, John, writer IV-726a; 731c
 —John, name X-677d
 Jorim, Christ, genealogy of VI-410d
 Jorjani. See Sorsanus
 Jorjani, Christ, and Jordanis Jorjani, Sigurd, and Baldwin I, of Jerusalem IV-547b
 Jorubas, tribe XII-626d
 Jorund, Bishop of Thronhjem IX-439d
 Josaphat, name X-677d
 JOSAPHAT, legendary II-297a
 —archimandrite of the Holy Sepulchre VIII-366d

—father of Jehu, King of Israel VIII-332a
 JOSAPHAT, King of Judah VIII-332d; 108b; 190a; 634b; 656a; 657b; I-132d; XIV-501d; and Achab I-101c; and Ammonites I-432d; and Arabians I-664d; Christ, genealogy of VI-410b; and commerce II-551b; VIII-658b; and Mesa X-210b; and Nieches X-277d; ships I-729c; and Temple VIII-347b; XIV-501d; tomb III-474a
 —Patriarch of Moscow XIII-262c
 —VALLEY OF VIII-503a; VI-441c; (III). See VIII-503b; Genealogy of VIII-503b; Last Judgment VIII-503b; location VIII-346a; and St. Joseph VIII-505c
 Josaphath, King of Judah. See Josaphat
 JOSAPHATH KUNCEVYC, SAINT VIII-503d; patronage XI-565b; as Archbishop of Polotsk VI-746c; reform II-322d
 Josaphat-les-Chartres, monastery X-71b
 Joscelin. See Jocelin
 —Jose, R., Talmudist V-701d
 —Jose, name X-677d
 José de Jesus, Bishop of Linares IX-266a
 —de Jesús-Maria XIII-402c
 José do Monro, Jesus, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497c
 Joseph, name X-676c
 —SAINT VIII-504c; and angelic apparition XV-464Hb
 —in Apocrypha I-600d; VIII-505a
 —in Art: catacombs III-425b; Crocus IX-28c; Domenichino XIII-174c; Führicke V-543b; Hieronymus VIII-294c; Müller X-629d; Sassoferrato XIII-485c; Sibbel XIII-707b
 —and de Barry II-312b; and St. Bernardine II-526c; betrothal XV-464Gb; and Brethren of the Lord II-768a; brother of IX-749a; devotion to V-543c; VIII-505d; X-674b; early cultus III-162d
 —Feast III-162d; VIII-506a; Ambrosian Rite I-398b; Carmelite Rite XII-74a; as holy day XIV-342d; indulgence VIII-789a; Office IV-30d; V-134b; Requiem Masses XII-779d
 —in genealogy VI-410c; 411a; XV-464Fc; Holy Church, lines of XV-466a; in Litany of the Saints IX-291b; and Marchant IX-634b; marriage V-543b; XV-464Hb; month of X-542b; in Nazareth X-726d; novena XI-143d; occupation XV-465d
 —Patronage: Africa XI-566b; Australia XI-506a; Canada XI-505a; Catholic Church VII-150b; XV-304b; 306b; Marseilles IX-717c; special XI-566c
 —Scapular XI-535c; tomb VIII-505c; Triduum XV-41d; on Virgin Mary's virginity XV-419d
 —Saint, apostle. See Barnabas
 —German, Emperor IX 374c; VIII-500c; and Clement XI IV-30a; as King of Hungary VIII-555b; and Knights of the Precious Blood XII-374b; reign VI-506a
 JOSEPH II, German Emperor VIII-508d; VI-507d; IX-273c; 665a; XIII-414d; and Belisarius I-574a; Acta Sanctum I-590b; and Albrechtsberger I-270b; and nehrschips V-409c; in Bavarian nomenclature XI-161a; and Belgium XI-763d; Bollandian language IV-600b; and Bollandists II-636a; Bonn University II-671a; and Canons Regular XI-193b; and Canonicae XII-193c; and Carthusians III-390c; 391c; and Collegio

Germanico - Ungarico XIII-
133b; in Croatia IV-512c; and
Dominicans XIII-365Fa: duel-
ling V-155b; eclesiastical leg-
islation X-237c; in Egypt Ege-
525d; and Felbiger VI-27b; and
Feller VI-34c; and Franken-
berg VI-236a; on Freemasons
XI-127d; at Genoa VII-73b;
and Hunsrück Abbey IV-43a; as King of
Hungary VII-550c; on "In
Cena Domini" VII-718e;
Innsbruck University VIII-
24d; and Jesuits IV-37a; XIV-
99c; Jews, treatment of VIII-
395a; and Josephinism X-
763d; on Kautzitz VIII-612e
League of Princes XII-73b;
Lithuania XI-247c; and Louvain IX-394b
and Migazzi X-288d; and
Milan X-300b; and monasti-
cism X-453d; in Moravia X-
523b; Münster University X-
639d; and Neo-Adamites
I-135b; and Paulites XI-
194d; and Pius VII-27d
and Poland XII-73b; in Poland
XII-192b; policy, religions II-
126d; 134b; VIII-509c; XII-
110c; portrait VIII-509; XII-
74c; and Premonstratensian
Order I-135b; reforms VIII-510a;
IX-158c; and schools XIII-
555d; Seckau, Diocese of XIII-
672b; secularization of XIII-746c;
and seminaries XIII-696c;
XIII-593b; and Thugut XIV-
710c. Toleration edict XI-
245b; and Trinitarians XI-
245b; and Turkey XII-733d;
Waldrast, XIII-736d;
Shrine of XIII-736d

JOSEPH I. King of Portugal
IX-32c; XIII-674b; Combra
University IX-96c; and "In
Cena Domini" VII-718e; and
Pombál XII-224b

"brother" of the Lord II-767b;
IX-745d;
III, Cyprian patriarch I-429d;
VIII-560b

III, Chaldean patriarch III-
590c; XII-723b

III, Chaldean patriarch III-
590c; XII-723b

IV, Chaldean patriarch III-
590c; XII-723b

V, Chaldean patriarch III-
590c; XII-723b

VII, Chaldean patriarch III-
590d; XII-723b

-Indian chief XIII-327a

JOSEPH. son of Jacob VIII-
590c; XII-723b

In Art. Ambrosian Basilica I-
389c; Führich VI-312b; (ill.)
VII-facing 506; Seitz XIII-
657d; Vella d'Arco IX-X-324d;
Gordani IX-507a

-and Aseneth I-774c; and Ben-
jamin II-480d; and his breth-
ren VII-509c; burial, p. xxi
VI-74d; X-503a; in Egypt
VIII-590d; and Manasses IX-
583d; marriage VIII-507b; and
Pharaoh VII-507b; and Philo
Judeus VII-507a; and Rachel
VIII-630b; and Ruben XIII-
214c; and Simeon XIII-794c;
theory, modern I-665b

III, Maronite patriarch IX-
687d

IV, Maronite patriarch IX-
687d

-deacon of Antioch III-453d
Bishop of Augsburg II-76b

-Bishop of Bercea II-514a

-Patriarch of Constantinople,
and Hemmida II-596d; and
reunion II-38d

-Bishop of Delcus IV-690b

-Bishop of Freising X-632a

-of Issachar VIII-508d

-Rishop of Jerusalem IX-356b

II, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-
224b

I, Metropolitan of Kiev XIII-
261c

II, Metropolitan of Kiev IX-
464d; XIII-255c

III, Metropolitan of Kiev IX-
465a

Bishop of Knin XIV-738
Bishop of Leroc IX-189c
Bishop of Landaff IX-316
Bishop of Lerynia IX-856
Bishop of Malabar XI-561b
Patriarch of Moscow XIII-262c
Bishop of Seleucia XI-717b; synod V-721a; writings XIV-409
II, Patriarch of Sis V-571d
Bishop of Syria XIV-395a
Bishop of Tenedos XIV-506d
Saint, Archbishop of Thessalonica IX-30b; XIV-574; 633d; as hymnodist VII-599d
Count of Tiberias III-309c; XIV-716b; on Nazareth X-726d
Bishop of Vorellii XIII-775a
Brother, Christian Brother VIII-55d; portrait VIII-58
Brother, See Griffin, Gerald
Père, See Leclerc du Tremblay
Bishop of Vercelli IX-856
Cord of IV-357d; in United States XIV-124c; in Verona XIV-124c
Saint, Confraternity of XI-330b; Rome XIV-124c
SAINT, LITTLE DAUGHTERS OF VIII-517a; XIII-239d
Saint, Missionaries of VIII-521d; in Congo 1793d; in New Zealand II-68c. *See* Mill Hill
SAINT, POLISH FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF VIII-517b; in Poland XIII-210a
Saint, Providence Sisters of (Saintes) IX-7a
SAINT, SISTERS OF VIII-511d; in Canada II-239d; in Zurich IV-83c
Saint, Sisters of (Ancey), in England VIII-515d
SAINT SISTERS OF FLORENCE VIII-515d
Saint, Sisters of (Brentwood) VIII-512d; in Boston VIII-512c; in Burlington VIII-513a; in Springfield VIII-515d; in St. Louis VIII-513b; in Ogdensburg VIII-513c; in Rochester VIII-513a
Saint, Sisters of (Carondelet), in Albany I-257d; in Buffalo VIII-513c; in Erie VIII-513b; in Philadelphia VIII-513c; in Wheeling VIII-515b
SAINT, SISTERS OF CHAMBERLAIN VIII-517a; in Denmark VIII-516c; in Iceland VIII-617d; VIII-516c; in Russia VIII-516d; in United States VI-275b
Saint, Sisters of (Cleveland) VIII-517b
SAINT, SISTERS OF (CLUNY) VIII-517b; date VI-172b; foundress VI-170d; VIII-517a; in France VI-173b; VIII-517c; VIII-45c; in Madagascar IX-511b; in Marquesas Islands IX-688d; in Martinique IX-731c
Saint, Sisters of (Concordia), in Cuba VIII-515b
Saint, Sisters of (Dorat) IX-264d
Saint, Sisters of (Gap) VI-378c
Saint, Sisters of (Laficée) I-235c
Saint, Sisters of (Le Puy) II-681a; in Australia IX-360a
in Bathurst VIII-513c; founded III-52d; IX-187d; and Holy Family, Association of the VII-408a; in India VIII-515d; in Ireland VIII-513b; and Melanese Indians X-193c; in Ontario XIII-565b; in St. Augustine VIII-514a; in Toronto VIII-515d; in United States VI-275b
Saint, Sisters of (London), Ontario XIII-241b
Saint, Sisters of (Lyons), founded I-360b; in Canada IX-476c; in St. Louis VIII-514b

SAINT, SISTERS OF (Marseilles),
 in Syria XIV-406e
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (OF
 PEACE) VIII-517e
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (Philadelphia),
 in Civil War VIII-141b
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (Pittsburg)
 VIII-517e
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (Rochester),
 in Chicago VIII-513a; in Con-
 cordia VIII-513b
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (Sainte-Col-
 ombe), in Valenciennes III-14d
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (Saint Flour)
 XIII-348d
 SAINT, SISTERS OF SAINT
 HUBERT, in VIII-513b; II-
 496c; in Canada III-230c
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (SAINT
 VALLIER) VIII-516d
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (Savannah)
 VIII-513a
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (Tarbes) XIV-
 453d; in Venezuela XV-331d
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (OF THE
 APPARITION) VIII-
 517e; VII-71d; at Bethlehem
 II-533b
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (of the Good
 Shepherd) IV-34c
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (OF
 THE SACRED HEART) VIII-
 518c
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (Tipton), in
 Fort Wayne VIII-513c
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (Toronto),
 in Hamilton VIII-513c
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (Ursberg) II-
 77d; in Augsburg II-77b
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (Vaur) VI-
 17c
 SAINT, SISTERS OF (Watertown),
 in Detroit VIII-513b; in Pitts-
 burg VIII-125d
 SAINT, SONS OF. *See* Josephites
 SAINT, UNIONS OF, in Augsburg
 II-77d
 JOSEPH'S, SAINT, SOCIETY
 FOR COLOURED MISSIONS
 VIII-513c
 SAINT, SOCIETY FOR FOR-
 EIGN MISSIONS (MILL
 HILL) VIII-521c; I-190a;
 XIII-700c; XV-312d; 50a;
 under Propaganda XIII-
 458b
 SAINT, SOCIETY FOR FOR-
 EIGN MISSIONS, SISTERS
 OF VII-522a
 Joseph, Sister M. *See* Motte,
 Elvire le Fer de la
 al-Bazir, Karaité commentator
 IV-158d
 ALEPH, Maronite IV-687d
 al-Mu, Dei, Saint. *See* Joseph
 Calasancius
 al-Hiya, Rab, and Targum
 IV-150b
 Bazar, King of Spain, and
 Calatrava, Order of III-152b;
 confiscation, decree of VI-
 216d; in Sicily XIII-770c; in
 Spain IV-14d; and Spanish
 Inquisition III-37a
 CALASANCIVS, SAINT
 VIII-518d; in art. Goya VI-
 687b; educational work VIII-
 50b; and France II-692c; 50a;
 in art. XII-195a; 755c; XIII-
 200a; 585a
 CALASANCIVS, SAINT
 PIQUS WORKERS OF VII-
 518d; VIII-91c
 Chang, martyr VIII-714a
 Christian, Bishop of Breslau
 II-764a
 Clemens, Elector of
 Cologne IV-118d; and Inno-
 cent XI VIII-22b; as Bishop
 of Liège II-711c; and St.
 Michael, Military Order of
 St.22d; Rector, Pontifical
 Dominus, Bishop of Sana-
 IV-520b
 Joseph, el-153d
 Joseph Emanuel, Patriarch of
 Bardonia IV-723b
 Ephroditus, XI-584b
 Joseph, in Grail legend VII-
 720b
 Josephine, Empress X-697c; 699c;
 in art. Hamilton VIII-498d; au-
 de Bernard II-307c; and Halm-
 VII-120c
 of Bavaria, Queen of Sweden
 XIV-353c

Josephism II-136d; IX-663a;
in Austria II-136c; VI-553a;
in Baden II-136b;
and Baumgartner II-351c; in
Bohemia XII-341c; and Bol-
gen II-627a; and Catholic
theology XIV-653a; in Europe
X-637a; and Frankenberg
VI-236b; Galicianism VI-
355a; and Haschka VII-147d;
and Hofneuer IX-45b; in
Hungary II-156c; Josephism
VIII-500c; Leopold II II-
65d; at Louvain IX-393b; and
Melchites X-160a; in Nether-
lands -765a;
XI-1b; and Redemptorists
XII-653d; in Switzerland IX-
408b; XIV-360c; and Ultra-
montanism XV-125b; and
V-125c; and -125d.

Josephinum, at Graz university
VI-731a
-Pontifical College, Ohio VI-
453d; X-375b; XII-230c;
XIII-695d; 700b; (all.)
150c

Josephite, congregation II-415d

JOSEPHITES VII-519c; in
Alabama -522a; in Balti-
more II-233d; -519c;
XV-647a

JOSEPH OF ARIMATHEA;
XII-519a; in art, def.
Baron VI-719d; Christ, in
of III-852c; Glastonbury
Abbey VI-579b; Glastonbury
Thorn VI-582b; and Holy
Grail VI-720a; and Holy Sepul-
chre VI-725b

of Arimathea, Narrative of I-
609d
-of Baghin, and Mesrob X-
211d; -of Scriptures, translation
of -211d; X-668c;
-of Calaschnic (Calasznica)
Saint. See Joseph Calaschni-
cians

OF CUPERTINO, SAINT
XII-521c; IV-345d

OF EXETER VIII-521a
-of Hohenzollern, Prince-Bishop
of Ermland XI-238b

OF FLORENCE, SAINT VISH-
ING, -of mission III-334d
-of Methone, theologian VII-
768b
-of Saint Mary. See Riden-
er

-of the Holy Ghost, mystic III-
367d; IV-622c
-of the Mother of God, Saint
See Joseph Calaschnic

-of Monks, of Saint. See
Joseph, Saint, Archbishop of
Thessalonica

-of Verona, Bishop of Freising
VI-731a

Joseph's Volock (Volokolamsky)
Saint X-472a; XII-262b

Josephsburg, abbey II-252c

Joseph's Canal
-of Lymnograph, Saint
II-323b; St. Alexis, legend of
I-308a

JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS VII-
522b; 585b; VI-200c; VII-
522b; X-380c; on Abel I-351d
on Abraham I-53c; on Agrippa
I-71-291c; on algum XII-
150d; on altar of incense
366c; on Antipas VII-291c; on
Archangels VII-290d; on Baby-
lon II-227a; on canon III-
265b; on Christ VII-376a; on
commerce, ancient VII-376a;
creation, sign of the XII-150a;
Daniel, Book of IV-623c; de-
scent VI-400d; in Diocresia
IV-739c; on Divine Name
VII-329b; on Encodoli V-
429d; on Essenes I-478b; V-
540b; and Eusebius of Caesare
V-620b; on Flood IV-705d;
Genesareth VI-140b; -VI-140b;
and Herod's VII-193b; in heres-
is VII-256b; on Herod the Great
VII-290c; on high priest-
ess VII-408a; 408d; on immigra-
tion VI-603a; in Judaism I-379c;
in Judaism I-379c; in Jew-
617b; on Judaism IV-617b; in
Judea I-122a; and St. Luke
IX-428c; Mary, name of X-
464d; in Meville I-379c;
150d; on Mount Thabor XI-
464d; on Mount Thabor XI-

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations

- 551d; on music, religious X-651b; on Onias II XI-254a; on paradise XIV-516d; on patriarchy I-553b; on Pentateuch XI-652b; on philosophy IV-132a; on pretorium of Antonia XII-104b; on Psalms, metre of I-541a; Pseudo-Hegesippus VII-193c; on Sanhedrin XIII-455b; on Scripture XIV-528b; on Septuagint XIII-722d; 723d; Serpent's Pool XII-253c; See Simon, Gate of XIV-503b; on synagogue XIV-494d; Tabernacle, curtains of XIV-425a; Tabernacles, Feast of XIV-425d; on Temple of Herod XIV-504d; 505d; on Temple of Jerusalem XIV-499b; on Temple of Solomon XIV-499d; on Temple of Zorobabel XIV-502a; 502b; on Temple, riches of IV-779a; on two tribes III-316a; on Theocracy XIV-568a; and Theodore of Antioch XIV-572b; at Tiberias XIV-716b
- JOSEPHUS ISCANUS.** See Joseph of Caesarea
- Joseph Vaz, Venerable XIII-385c**
- Joses, brother of the Lord.** See Joseph
- Joset, missionary II-623d; XV-534d; and De Smet IV-752c; in Wyoming IV-727b**
- Josetsu, artist VII-314c**
- Josy Vincent, Huron chief VII-382d**
- Joshua, form of Jesus VIII-374b**
—tribe XIII-791d
- See Josue**
- Josi, Paul, Vice-Apostolic of Tatta I-310d**
- JOSIAS (JOSIAH), KING OF JUDAH VIII-523c; 600b; 347d, 654b; 655c; 656c; 657d; and Abraham I-232d; and Ark I-723d; at Bethel II-323d; death VII-655b; death VIII-655c; defeat III-316b; genealogy VII-410b; and high place I-423d; human sacrifice VII-312c; and idolatry II-176d; N-443d; importunities, destruction of III-476b; reform II-31b**
- Josika, Miklos VII-561c**
- Joskeba, in Troquism cosmogony IV-412d**
- Josquims Pratenais.** See Depres, Josquin
- Jossacced, medicine men.** See Josac
- Josselin, pilgrimage XV-272a**
- Josse of Ghent.** See Justus of Ghent
- Jost, Margrave of Moravia X-562c; as Emperor of Germany VII-496b; XIII-784d; and Nobles and Clergy XIII-784d; and Weneeslaus of Germany VI-496a**
- Bishop of Sion XIV-15b**
- Hildebrand, Bishop of Sion XIV-15c**
- Josua, rab in Targum of Onkelos XIV-455c**
- Josse, name X-677b; 677d**
- JOSUE, Bethsamite VIII-524a; and Ark I-723b**
- JOSUE, son of Herem VIII-524a**
—high-priest VIII-529b
- JOSUE, Governor of Jerusalem VIII-524a**
- JOSUE, son of Josedece VIII-524a; 380b; expedition III-31c**
- JOSUE, son of Nun VIII-524b; and Amaleites I-378a; and Amorrites I-343b; and Ark I-721d; 722c; XIV-424d**
—at Jer. Eubrich VI-122b; (ill.) VII-325d; mosaic XI-396b; and Asor IV-445c; and Caleb III-157b; in Chanaan III-571a; IX-207a; and Chronicle, Samaritan XII-410c; and Eleazar V-373d; in Gaza VI-399d; and hands, imposition of VII-698b; at Jericho VII-133d; as leader of Israelites VII-196b; in liturgy IX-309b; Messiah, title of VIII-525d; and Moses VIII-524b; X-507b; in Moses, Assumption of I-603b
- JOSUE, of Phabath Moab VIII-524b**
- JOSEPH, priestly family VIII-524b**
—**BOOK OF VIII-524c; authorship VIII-525b; canonically III-267d; 270d; VIII-534d; 535c; 536c; Samaritan X-410c; contents VIII-524c; criticism IV-493c; Hexateuch VII-318b; historicity VIII-525d; as literature VII-180a; Mount Taboor VIII-552a; and Pentateuch XI-655b; Sakhidie version XVI-79c; Targum, Jerusalem XIV-457b; unity VIII-524d**
—**Roll of IX-620c; XI-399a**
—**and the chronicler X-493b; XIV-412b**
—**See Jason**
- Jota.** See Jeta
- Jotabe, Island of, Arabian bishopric I-608c**
- Jotabeh.** See Jetebe
- Jotabeh.** See Jetebe
- Jotham, King of Judah.** See Jotham
- Jotam.** See Jotam
- Jotram, St. Ladislav, statue VII-40b**
- Jou, no massacre of St. Bartholomew VIII-357b**
- Jouanine privilege, Reims XII-728c**
- Jouarre, double monastery at IV-452c**
- Jouard, Jean, Abbot of Prières VIII-783d**
- Joubert, Barthélemy-Catherine, and Napoleon Bonaparte X-685b; in Tyrol VII-147d**
—**Joseph, director of petit séminaire XIII-570c**
- JOSEPH, philosopher VIII-526a; on Bourdaloue II-718d**
—**Laurent, physician X-130c**
—**Karl de Muralis, Jacques-Hector-Nicolas II-233d; XI-184b; XIV-332c**
- Jouen, missionary IX-511a**
- Jouet, Victor, director of confraternity of XIII-67d**
- JOUFFROY, CLAUDE-FRANÇOIS — DOROTHÉE DE, MARQUIS D'ABBANS VIII-526b**
- IN DE VIII-526d**
—**Theodore Simon, philosopher VIII-516d; IX-239d; and Balmes II-225c; and Batain II-353a; and Royer-Collard XII-214d**
- JOUIN, LOUIS VIII-527b**
—**Sister, martyr XV-669b**
—**Saint, of Marne, at Poitiers VIII-177b**
—**Charles de Henri, Bishop of Jaffna VII-209c**
- Joule, James Prescott, physicist V-423c; XII-67b; on conservation of energy V-424c**
- Jourdain, and Patrope XI-671c**
—**Charles-Marie-Gabriel-Bréchillet, on Albertus Magnus I-265b**
—**Madame, and Blessed Marie de la Trinité VIII-67d**
- Jourdan, Venerable, of Saint-Victor XIII-388d**
—**Alphonse, Count of Toulouse, Jonides Montanban X-524c**
—**Robert J., President of St. Charles College, New Orleans XI-13b**
—**Jour de bures XII-589a**
- Jourid, P., missionary XIII-31c**
- Journal Asiatique X-777d**
—**d'Amiens XI-677a**
—**de Bruxelles XI-671a**
—**d'Elain XV-430b**
—**de Ecole polytechnique X-542b**
—**de l'Instruction publique III-645c; VII-219d; XI-672c**
—**de Paris on the Poste du soir XI-675c**
—**de Rome XI-684b**
—**de Roubaix XI-677a**
—**des curés X-691a**
—**de Doria VIII-156d; XI-675d; 134b**
—**des gens des lettres belges XI-672a**
—**des Jésuites VIII-575b**
—**des Mmes X-642b**
—**des villes et des campagnes XI-676a**
—**de Trévoux II-415d; III-456c; XI-676a; and Brumy III-415c; and Buffier III-404b; on Encyclopedie V-420c**
—**de Waterloo XI-672d**
—**Ecclesiastique, and Barriel II-310a**
—**historique et littéraire VI-34c**
- Journalism.** See Periodical Literature
- Journal of Commerce XIV-512b**
—**of Theological Studies VI-10d; XI-381c**
- Journeymen, in guilds VII-67c; 77d**
- Journeymen's Association, Freiburg XIV-302c**
- Jousse, Daniel, and Pothier XII-321c**
- Jousts, and Second Lateran Council IX-17b**
- Joutel, Henry, explorer, and Caddo Indians III-129d**
- JOUVANCY, JOSEPH DE VIII-527d; on Acquaviva I-110b**
- Jouvencau, A., missionary I-592c**
- JOUVENET, JEAN VIII-528c**
—**Laurent VIII-528c**
—**Nicolas VIII-528c**
- Jouvind, Matthieu, Abbot of St. Martial IX-264b**
- Jovain, Abbey of Laogres, and Dalgucins IV-604c**
- Jovanovic, Stephan, Freiherr von, in Herzegovina II-696c**
- Jovellanos Francisco Javier des Cienfuegos y.** See Cienfuegos y Jovellanos, Francisco Javier de
- GASPAR MELCHOR DE VIII-529b; XV-200c; and Leandro Fernandez de Morato X-561a; and Meléndez Valda IV-162b**
- Jovian, Roman emperor, and St. Athanasius I-300d; II-10a; and Jews VIII-391a; and Meletius of Antioch X-162d; in Persia VII-71d; and Semirians XIII-694a**
- JOVIANUS, FLAVIUS CLAUDIUS, Roman emperor VIII-529d; V-498b**
- Jovinian of Auterre, Saint, martyr XIII-719d**
- JOVINIANUS VIII-530b; heretic X-81c; XIV-26c; and St. Jerome VIII-343a; and St. Symmachus XI-430d; on Sam. XIV-10b; and Sicutus, Pope IV-285a; on virtue and vice VI-708c**
- Jovillier, Abbey of VII-526d**
- Jovianus Flavius Valens, at Reims, in Gaul VII-461b; at 284c; XII-725b**
- Jovita, Saint, martyr VI-19a; I-255d; II-760c; church, Canada XI-154d**
—**See Faustinus and Jovita, Saints**
- Jovius, Bishop of Sagalassus XI-324d**
- JOVIUS — PAULUS VIII-530c; birthplace IV-183d; and Leo X, Pope IX-164b; and Müller X-629a; Bishop of Nocera XI-87b; (ill.) XI-87b**
- Jowler, Colonel, and Protestant Association, Maryland IX-758a**
- Joy, as passion I-656c; XI-534c; XIV-616a; fruit of contemplation XIV-621c; fruit of Holy Ghost VII-414b**
- Joybert, Louise Elizabeth XV-311b**
- Joyce, Patrick W., historian, on Irish annals I-533c; VIII-128d**
—**Robert Dwyer, poet XI-682b**
—**Thomas.** See Thomas of Jorj
- Joyeuse, Ange de.** See Joyeuse, Henri, Duc de
- Anne de VII-78a; VIII-531a**
—**François de, cardinal VIII-531a; in Narbonne III-322a; in Rome, as newly abbot X-99a; and d'Ossat XI-342b; in Rouen XIII-210a; in Toulouse XIV-790b**
—**Guillaume de VIII-530d**
- HENRI, DUC DE VIII-530d; birthplace XV-494c; and Louise de Bourbon de Lavedan, in Paris and Lyons I-130d; in Toulouse XIV-790b**
—**Scipio de VIII-531b**
- Joynt, Thomas P., and Summer School XIV-335b**
- Jors, of the Sacred Virgin, commemorated XI-510d; XV-463c; feast of, in Franciscan Rite XIII-70d; at the Resurrection, feast of XI-516d**
- Jozab, Nab, Syria I-104d**
- Jozaband, name X-677a**
- Jozeau, Jean-Moise, martyr IX-747c**
- Juana.** See Joanna
- Juan Alonso, Bishop of Plasencia XII-157d**
—**a S. Martino, Blessed, martyr XIV-109d**
- BAPTISTA DE TOLEDO VII-331**
—**Bautista of the Immaculate Conception, Trinitarian XV-40d**
—**Baeza, Blessed, martyr I-510b**
—**de la Anunciación, philosophical works XIII-402b**
—**de la Cruz, missionary XIII-555c**
—**de los Angeles, writer XIV-200b**
—**de Majora, Blessed XIV-110a**
—**de S. Miguel, missionary XV-749d**
—**de Septa Maria XV-709b**
—**de Zafra, Blessed XIV-110a**
—**Diego, apparition VII-43c**
- Juano, Pedro Antonio, Bishop of Minora X-332b**
- Juan y Sancha, Jorge XIV-180b; XV-122c**
- Juan.** See John
- Juárez, Benito Pablo X-260c; 260d; 267a; 702a; XV-751d**
—**Juan.** See Juan
- Juaye-Mondaye, abbey II-359b**
- Juba, King at Thapsus XIV-556b**
- Jubaisan, St. Cyrian of Arlante II-585c**
- Jubaville, Saint-Henry d'Arbois de, and Celtic study VIII-123b; on ancient Irish literature VIII-119a; 119c; on reliquaries at Aquanum I-206b**
- Jubel III-13d**
- Jubanian Dynasty X-481d**
- Jubé, rood-loft XIII-564d; XIII-181d**
- Jubera, Elizabeth XI-512c**
- Jubilantess, at Leipzig IX-130b**
- JUBILATE SUNDAY VIII-331d; XI-516d**
- Jubilation, Sequence XII-125c**
- JUBILEE, HOLY YEAR OF VIII-531d; of 1300 II-654d; 669b; VIII-532b; XIV-284b; and ages I-486c; Apostolic Blessing II-602b; and Boniface VIII-534d**
—**Medieval VIII-533c; Clement VI, Pope, decree of IV-23d; extraordinary VIII-534a; frequency VIII-533b; and Gregory XIII, Pope, decree of IV-141b; Holy Door, opening of XIII-148a; indulgence VIII-533d; medals of X-113d; Nicholas V, Pope, proclamation of IV-329d; origin, VIII-532b; prelates nullus, privilege of VIII-532d; water, liturgical use of XV-564d**
—**YEAR OF (Hebrew) VIII-534b; II-557a; and bankruptcy II-254a; legislation IV-534c; in Old Testament XIII-299c; reversion of property XII-682a**
- JUBILEES, BOOK OF VIII-535c; I-132d; and 14th Holy angels in I-477d; christology in X-214a; XIV-599b; on paradise XIV-519d; use of VI-716c; X-649b; 765c**
- Jubus, Saint.** See Gebuin, Saint
- Jucadam, location VI-441c**
- Juchil Pass (ill.) V-429c**
- Jucundus, Saint, martyr XII-72a**
—**Bishop of Safetula XIV-325c**
—**Bishop of Treviso XV-38d**
- Jud, town of Dan VI-411c**
—**abbr. I-24c**

JUDA, Patriarch VIII-536c; IX-200c; Christ, genealogy of VI-410b; 410d

JUDA, Tribe VIII-536d; XV-39c; in Aaron II-93d; in Adulam I-162b; and Ammonites I-432b; 432d; and Amoa I-433d; in Gaza VI-400a; in Hebron VII-184c

Judea, Desert of IV-750a

—KINGDOM OF VIII-537a; 195a; 200a; and Assyria I-101d; I-13c; 14b; III-315c; 316a; and Baal II-176c; and Babylon II-185d; IV-73d; and tribe of Benjamin II-481a; chronology III-733d; VIII-654c; 666a; 667a; and Damascus IV-611d; in David IV-73d; and Edomites and Philistines I-102a; Ezechias V-737a; 737d; and Isaias VIII-180a; Josaphat VIII-502d; 523c; and Levites X-124d; and Malchus X-443d; prophecies XV-464Ca

—I, Rabbi VIII-390c

—II, Rabbi VIII-390d

—Leo, version of the Bible XV-1a

—Hakkodesh, codices Mishna IX-710b

—See Judas

Judea, **See** Judea

Judeo—Christianity, in Greek Church VI-750a

Judah ben Ezra, and Alfonso VIII of Spain VIII-393b; and Carlates III-329c

—Jadassi, Caritate III-329c; IV-155d

Judaism, **See** Jews and Judaism

JUDAIZERS VIII-337b; at Antioch I-368a; III-358b; in Antioch I-368a; and in Galatia V-570b; in Galatia VI-338b; Council of Jerusalem (A. D. 51 or 52) VIII-537b; and St. Paul VIII-538b; XIV-631a; in Russia XI-263d; 268d; schism of XIII-533b

Judas, Saint, **See** Cyriacus

—ancestor of Christ VI-410d

—and St. Paul VIII-333c

—Aristobolus, **See** Aristobolus I

—ISCARIOT VIII-539d; in an anathema I-456a; 460c; Apocryphal Gospel I-609b; VI-559d; in art. Gospels, and in XIV-740d; and Caines VIII-541b; and Christ VIII-540a; and Crucifixion IV-528c; death VIII-540d; Easter celebration V-227d; in Gospels, and in VIII-550b; at Last Supper XIV-342b; Melancthon on XII-378b; Origen on VIII-541d; St. Vincent Ferrer on XV-438a; in Way of the Cross XV-74d

—(Justus), Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-350b

—MACHABEUS VIII-541d; IX-493c; and Aleimus I-273d; ad I-361b; 361d; and Ammonites I-433a; and Aristobolus IX-497a; and Azotus II-160b; and Demetrius Soter IV-707a; Enechia VIII-538c; feast I-67d; feast of dedication II-554d; IV-673d; and Gorgias V-405a; in Hebron VII-184d; prayer for the dead VIII-634d; revolt VIII-534c; 537c; sacrifices V-153c; XII-876d; and Syrians VIII-541d; IX-494b; and Temple of Zorobabel, Jerusalem XIV-502b; and Torques VIII-541d

—Quiriacus, Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-350b

—Thaddeus, **See** Jude, Saint, Apostle

—Thaddeus V-540b

—The Saint, Rabbi XII-618b

—Thomas I-610a

JUDDE, CLAUDE VIII-544a; XIV-228d

Jude, Saint, Apostle II-707c; VIII-281b; XV-444a; XV-582d; apocryphal books I-612d; in Armenia I-730d; VII-23d; Church, Canada XI-365d; Church, United States XI-364d; emblem I-629d; feast III-163c; in Persia XI-720d; VII-789a; relics, Toulouse XIV-797b; tomb XIII-372b

—EPISTLE OF SAINT VIII-542c; III-453b; and Adam I-131b; apocryphal citations III-271a; and Assumption of Moses I-603b; canoncity III-270b; VIII-542d; XIII-638a; 638c; Christology XIV-599b; criticism IV-496b; and Henoch, Book of I-602c; hierarchy II-270a; and Lutherans III-270a; on St. Michael X-275d; and Nestorians III-279a; and II Peter VIII-543d; XI-755a; and Reformers III-275d; and Tertullian XIV-525a; text VIII-543b

JUDEA VIII-544d; associations II-2a; evangelization VIII-540b; and Gospels; and Israelites VIII-545c; slavery VIII-719d; statistics VIII-545d; and Vespasian XV-380a; Wilderness, and of Temptation of Christ XV-380a; and Münster X-635a

Judenburg, and Protestantism II-125d

Judeo-Christians, religious sect VII-258a

Judeo-Gnostics, religious sect VII-258a

Judez, Mathias, Lutheran VII-370b; and America of Magdeburg III-535a

—ad quem I-652b

—a quo I-652b

—Ecclesiastica, **See** Judge, Ecclesiastical

Judge, Christ as XII-681c

—juvenile courts VIII-587b

—Appellate I-652b; law I-654a; 654b; and Malin I-654b

—Appellee I-652b; appellations remota I-653d; law I-654c

—ECCELSIASTICAL VIII-545d; III-529c; IV-450d; appeals VIII-546d; contents VIII-451c; jurisdiction IV-451c; VIII-546b; Middle Ages VIII-547a; requisites VIII-546a; at synods XIV-388d; and value of VIII-546b

—Referee, duties I-655b

—W, missionary XV-738a

JUDGES, BOOK OF VIII-547c; III-267d; VIII-547c; authentication VIII-547c; canoncity III-270d; VIII-547d; contents VIII-547d; 548b; historical value VIII-548d; 549a; as literature VIII-548a; and Pentateuch VIII-548a; purpose VIII-548a; and Ruth, Book of XIII-276b; Sahidic version XVI-79c; sources VIII-548b; text VIII-549b; on theocracy XIV-568b

—Jewish II-552c; 553b; VIII-196d; and Amaleites I-378c; Gideon VI-402d; in justice I-553c; Samson XIII-423a

Judgment, **See** Judgment, Judgment, and VII-68b; Kant on VIII-604a; 605d; and knowledge VII-673b; septic teaching XIII-517b; truth of VIII-73d

—Day, Jewish, feast XV-70d

—DIVINE VIII-549b; Assyrian teaching VIII-550a; Babylonian teaching VIII-550a; Druze teaching V-773c; Egyptian teaching V-347a; 529c; VIII-549d; Greek teaching VIII-550a; Hermionite teaching VIII-689a; Jewish teaching VIII-550a; Mohammedan teaching VIII-191a; X-426c; objective VIII-549c; Parsee teaching V-530c; Pre-Christian beliefs VIII-549c; Proclimant teaching V-549c; Roman teaching VIII-550a; subjective VIII-549d; Thomistic teaching XIV-667d; in Zoroastrianism II-150a

—General VIII-552a; in Apocalypse I-597b

—in art. by Fra Angelico I-484a; by Fra Bartolommeo II-315b; by Francesco III-552c; by Giotto VI-162b; by van Cleef IV-11a; and Clement VII IV-27a; by Cornelius X-633d; by Cousin IV-453c; by Florentino XIII-391d; by Fou-

quet VI-162b; by Giotto VI-566d; by Herregouts VII-294d; Herrera the Elder VII-295c; by Kager VII-592a; by Lochner X-320b; Michelangelo III-622d; (ill.) VIII-549c; 550d; Moroni X-570d; Querano X-590b; Signorelli VIII-787c; Tintoretto X-737c; 738a; and Verrocchio VI-401a

—of charity VIII-593b; dogmatic teaching XV-587d; Greek Schism VI-765c; Henoch, Book of I-603b; St. Justin I-583c; and Lutherans III-270a; orientation I-365c; patristic teaching VIII-552b; Platonic teaching V-531a; prophecies X-737c; 738a; and Revelation 73a; signs VIII-552c; site of III-476b; VIII-503b; Swedenborgian teaching XIV-336a; in tympanum XIII-644a

—Judgment, in Synagogue XIV-351b

—Particular VIII-550c; dogmatic teaching VIII-551d; XIV-587d; heresies VIII-551a; patristic teaching VIII-551d; and purgatory XII-570b; and Scripture VIII-550d; sentence, fulfillment of VIII-551b

Private, and faith XII-496d; in locution VIII-551d; inspiration XII-498c; in Protestantism XII-497a; 497b; and unity of Christendom XV-144c

—Gate, **See** Sephaphat

Judgment of God, **See** Orders

Judicial, Saint, Breton King XII-772a; and St. Eligius V-386a; at Rennes XII-772a

Judica, in Armenian Rite X-106a

—Passiontide XI-535d; Requiem Mass XIII-74c; XII-777c; Roman Mass IX-797b; Sarum Mass IX-480c

—SUNDAY (Passion Sunday) VIII-553d; XI-335b

Judicature, Roman vicariate V-191b

—Judicium, **See** partibus, VII-547b

—palatini, **See** Palatini

Judicial Committee of Privy Council, ecclesiastical jurisdiction I-500d

Judicial, **See** Judgment, Judgment, Divine

—Petri I-613c

—Universale, **See** Judgment, General

—in art. Judicium heroine II-537b

—in art. Donatello (ill.) V-facing 116; (ill.) VIII-facing 554; fast 1167d; offerings I-455c; IX-583d

JUDITH, BOOK OF VIII-554a; Adonai in I-146b; St. Athanasius, catalogue of III-272b; Biblical criticism IV-494b; canoncity III-270d; 272c; VIII-554b; VIII-628a; Caramel in III-553d; cedar in III-475a; difficulties VIII-554c; historical value VIII-554c; language X-529c; and Sahidic version X-529c; VIII-554b

—Duchess of Bavaria XI-356a; IX-576d

—Empress VI-486d; 789d; IX-133c

—Duchess of Swabia VI-252c

—Duchess of Thuringia VII-265d

—of France III-51b; VI-94d; XI-54c; XIII-60d

Judith, **See** Judith, Law of

Juel, Jens, painter IV-732b

Juénin, Gaspard, and Gadet des Marais VI-624b; and Petit-Dider II-760d

Jugan, Jeanne, foundress III-602c; VI-174c; XII-248b; 773c

Jugan, Abbé, founder XI-492d; 588b

Juguello, periodical XI-681b

Jugum Christi, scapular XIII-505d

Jugurtha, King of Numidia, in Capsa III-314c; in Martimere IV-573d

Jugurthine War XIII-166d

Jui, missionary X-388d

Juigné, Antoine le Clerc de. **See** Le Clerc de Juigné, Antoine

Juignes, Notre-Dame de. **See** Notre-Dame de Juignes

Jully, Abbey of X-99a

—College of II-517a; XI-274a; Charles de Condren, tomb XI-274b

Jui T'sin-Wang, family III-666a

—Tsung, Chinese emperor III-681d

Ju-Ju, **See** Ju-Ju

Ju-Ju, **See** Ju-Ju

Ju-Ju, **See** Ju-Ju

Jubete, Tree, holy thorns IV-511b

Ju-Kuo (Confucianism) III-668b

—U. D., **See** U. D.

Juleta, Abbey of, Strengas XI-70d

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

—Jude, **See** Jude

- K., abbr. 1-26d
 Kā, in Egyptian eschatology V-340b; 529c
 —Island of the V-349d
 Kaaba X-99c; 424a; in Druze theology V-107b; Madonna, picture of V-672b; pre-Islamic V-672c
 Ka'b, bishop, and Mohammed I-673c
 Kabak, Khan X-482a; Islamism III-680b
 Kabakis III-768b
 Kabasa (Cabasa) III-125d
 KABBALA III-590a; Agrippa of Nettesheim I-231d; astrology II-214d; bergs. XIV-306a; demonology I-38b; Pico della Mirandola X-352a; Pistorius XII-118d; and Rabbism III-619a; Scripture, interpretation of V-702a; XIV-731c; Sephiroth V-390a; theosophy, Jewish XIV-626d
 Kabinda fetiches V-55c
 Kaboucie XIII-689c
 Kabul. See Cabul
 Kabyles, tribe I-183a; Christianity I-184a; classification, ethnological XII-626c
 Kac, Brahmins in I-180d
 Kacau, Prefecture of VII-774d
 Kach, Bishop of Olmütz XII-339c
 Kackowski, writer XII-200b
 Kadashman-Bel, King of Babylonia II-182d; 183a
 Kadashman-Charbe, King of Babylonia II-11c
 Kader, Abd-el. See Abd-el-Kader Kadeifabek, Jan, philosopher IV-780c
 Kadesh (Kadeshbarnea). See Cades
 Kadiak Island, mission I-249b; orphanage I-249d; Russian headquaters I-246d; 249b
 Kadi Keui III-554d; IV-301c; XV-24a; 97c; Assumptioinstitutions III-105a; Pure Gospels VI-753c
 Kadiki. See Kadi-Keui
 Kadisiyya, battle XI-718a
 Kadlubek, Vincent, Saint. See Vincent Kadlubek
 Kados, sect XI-509b
 Kado-Azumamaro, scholar VIII-314b
 Kadohadacho, tribe III-129b
 Kadesch, Masonic order IX-779d; IX-780c
 Kadriya, Mohammedan association N-422b
 Kaefstein, Count de V-250d
 Kaena. See Kalna
 KAFIR, SOUTHERN, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-68b
 KAFIRISTAN AND KASHMIR, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-68b
 KAFIRS VII-591c; in Basuto-land IV-346b; British War XV-20a; deity IV-688a; ethnological classification XII-626c; and Moravian Brethren I-187b
 Kafir Bir'im, synagogue XIV-382a
 Kaftan, and Ritschlanism XII-88a
 Kafir, Hebrew poetry XII-175b
 Kagay, Ibn. See K28c
 Kagemme, vizier V-349a
 KAGER, JOHANN MATTHIAS VII-592a
 Kagoshima, bombardment VIII-312d
 Kāhin XI-265a
 Kahlenberg, Vienna XV-118b; church II-123a
 Kähler, Martin. Protestant theologian XIV-621a; encyclopaedia V-415c
 Kaha, Ferdinand Helanus, Bishop of Tirapool XIV-739c
 Joseph, First Bishop of Gurk VII-88d
 Kahna, priest XIV-417c
 Kahnetta (Kahneita) IX-303c; X-114c
 Kahrie-Jami, mosaics of VII-669d; XI-397c
 Kaikak (Kajak) VII-775a; VII-730c
 Kakaals, race XII-626d
 K'ai-feng (Pien-lang), town, Chioa III-664d; 681d; Jews in III-670d
 Kalim, Bishop of Olmütz XI-247c
 Kalins, in Turkish Empire XV-100d
 Ka ing Khristan, periodical V-53d
 Kalais, temple, at Ellora XIV-497d
 Kaimakam, title, I-790a; VII-185d
 Kaio, John J., Archbishop of St. Louis XIII-51c; 361d; XIV-647c; at Wheeling XV-605c
 Kaina, tribe II-560d
 Kainardj, Treaty of XV-98b; 99c
 Kainamero Indians. See Gallinamero
 Kaïres, Theophilus VI-743c; excommunicated VI-740a
 KAISARIEH, See Cesareia
 KAISER, KAJETAN GEORG VON VIII-592b
 —Peter Leopold, Bishop of Mainz IX-552d
 KAISERCHRONIK VIII-592b; VII-518a; Konrad der Pfaffe VII-690c
 Kaiserhalle, Speyer VI-392a
 Kaisersberg, Geiler von. See Geiler von Kaysersberg
 Kaiserswerth (Sutberts-Insel) XIV-328d; St. Francis, Sisters of the Poor of XII-257d; Emperor Henry IV at VII-230b
 KAISER WILHELM'S LAND, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF VIII-592c; German protectorate VII-784c
 Kaiser Wilhelm University, Göttingen I-343d
 Kaismberg, church II-78a
 Kaismof, dynasty X-482a
 Kaissanites, Mohammedan sect X-425c
 Kaism, conquest VIII-277c
 Kait Bey, mosque of, Old Cairo (Il.) V-facing 100
 Kaiyuh-kho-tenne, tribe IX-367d
 Kajamusha, Maherero, Herero chief IV-611b
 Kajarnak, conversion VI-779b
 Kajakauas, Slavic people XIV-367d
 Kajsiewicz, Jerome, founder XI-199b; 794a; XVI-7c
 Kakiak, archon VI-596a
 Kaikig II, King of Ani I-738d
 Kalkun, conquest VII-125b
 Kakortok, ruins V-772a
 Kakaoucha, tribe X-512a
 Kal, abbr. I-24c
 Kala, in Indian cosmogony IV-272d
 Kala 'at Dibseh (Thapsa) VI-46a
 Kalabassary X-661c
 Kalabryta and Aghiala, See of VI-744b
 Kalab. See Chale
 Kalabari, desert XI-268b
 Kalab-Shergat II-7d
 Kalaidovitch, writer XIII-265d; 272d
 Kalandbrüder. See Kalandas Brethren
 Kalandran (Charadus) III-588b
 KALANDAS BRETHREN VII-593a; III-590b
 Kalapocan Indians, habitation VII-754b
 Kalatchof, writer XIII-272d
 Kalat el Hosa, hill of XIII-649a
 Kal'at-el-Husa (Hippos) VII-362d
 Kalat-Seman, church windows at XIV-561a
 Kala 'u, usurper VII-365c
 Kalauappa, Molokai X-445a; St. Francis' church (ill.) X-445c; Franciscan Sisters at X-445d
 Kalauz. See Hodezus
 Kalawao, Molokai, grave of Fr. Damien X-445d
 KALCKER, JAN STEPHANUS VII-591b; 593b
 Kaldi, George XV-373c
 KALEH I. Sultanieh (Dardanus) IV-634d
 Kalekas, Mannel, Patriarch of Constantinople I-388b
 Kalemukion. See Kamelauktion
 Kalendarium Carthagenense II-771a
 Kalendion, Patriarch of Antioch XIV-3a
 Kalendis. See Circumcision
 Kaleinds, in calendar IV-638a
 Kalephati, canon, and Selvaggio III-692d
 Kalevala, epic XIII-751b
 Kalib. See Chale
 Kali, deity II-734c; XI-549d; IV-685a
 Kalib, King of Abyssinia, See Negusan, St., King of Ethiopia
 Kalidasa, dramatist III-652a; VI-359a
 Kalih, leper hospital X-444d
 Kalikah, Diocese of. See Erzerum
 Kalioa, philologist XII-200c
 Kalikandruk Indians, missions X-367d
 Kalina, kingdom VII-724d
 KALINAK, VALERIAN VIII-593c; XII-200b; and Klackzo, Julian VII-665c
 Kalisch, camerer IV-172c; on creation, doctrine IV-162d
 Kalish, consistory XV-682b; treaty XIII-249b
 KALISPEL (Linnæus) VIII-364a; and De Smet IV-752c
 Kalisz. See Kalish
 Kalkar, version of the Bible XV-373b
 —Henry de, and Imitation of Christ XV-662c; and Petersburg XI-775b
 —Jan van. See Joest, Jan
 Kalkbrenner, Friedrich W., composer XIV-659b
 Kalkhi. See Chale
 Kalki, nvatir II-148c
 Kalkoff, historian IX-442a
 Kalkraght, hospice II-62c
 Kallenbach, writer XII-200c
 Kallikados, Mennas. See Mennas
 Kallikelados
 Kallinike, Manichean XI-583c
 Kallipolis VI-739a
 Kalma. See Calor
 Kallundborg, abbey church XVI-72a; leper house VII-729b
 Kalm, poet XV-356c
 Kálmán, poet VII-561d
 Kalma. See Calmar
 Kalmuks, tribe X-480c; classification, ethnological XII-626c; rebellion III-682b; religion V-608d
 —See Calano
 Kalnocky, Count, and Agliardi II-135d
 KALOCSA-BACS, ARCHDIOCESE OF VII-594c; I-225c; IV-558b; VII-40a; XIV-739b; XV-222d; cathedral (ill.) VIII-595; foundation VI-721c; Jesuit observatory VI-453c; library VII-199d
 Kalo. See Caloe
 Kalogeros, monk II-49c
 Kalo Limniones (Good-havens) VI-439d
 Kalose. See Caloe
 Kaleu, among Fijians IV-689a
 Kaloyan, Taar of Bulgaria III-46b
 Kalta, Bishop of Thebes, Egypt X-561a
 Kallen, Germany, church X-639c
 Kalthoff, Anton, Abbot of Liesborn IX-237d
 Kalubo, Vincent. See Vincent Kadlubek
 Kaluga, Province of XII-237a
 Kaluadas, ethnological classification VII-626d
 Kalusowski, Henry Corvinus XII-207c
 Kalvinska Slovenska Jednota XIV-55d
 Kalyan (Kaliana) XIV-681c
 Kalydna (Kalydnos) III-204b
 Kalykadnos, river. See Selel
 Kam. See Shabana
 Kama, family, Parais XI-509a
 —in Indian cosmogony IV-469d; theosophic doctrine XIV-627c
 Kamaikan, Indian chief XV-732a
 Kamali of Sabawar, writer II-720b
 Kammer, Khujandi, poet XI-720c
 Kamal-uddin Isfahani, writer XI-720b
 Kamant, tribes I-76b
 Kamares XI-503d
 Kamassiek, XII-626d
 Kamateros, Johannes, poet II-24b
 Kamalib (Peking) XII-218b
 Kambyssou (Cambyssophos) III-216c
 Kamchatka, the Kuriles and Aleutians, See f. VI-772d
 Kamehameha V, King of Hawaii X-441d
 Kamel, George Joseph. See Camel
 Kamelauktion VI-739c; XV-388c; XV-391a
 Kametz, Diocese of. See Lutik; Zhitonir, and Kamenetz
 Kamenetz-Litvsk IX-465b
 Kamenetz-Podolski IX-465b
 Kamenetz-Podolski, Diocese of IX-146b
 Kamenskij, general XIII-249a
 Kamez, Cistercian abbey IX-204b; XIII-791a; Augustinian College at VII-180b
 Kamez, Ter, Cistercian convent VII-95b
 KAMERN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF VIII-596a; geography VIII-596a; and German VI-513d; map I-facing 180; missionary stations VI-329d; Missions, Pious Society of XII-107c; Mohammedans in X-424d; Protestant mission in I-187b; 187c
 Kami-busubi, deity VIII-304c
 Kamidana VII-305d
 Kamenie, Turks capture XIV-614d
 Kamifuka VII-278b
 Kaministiquia V-188a
 Kamlopes, town, B. C., mission XV-267c; school II-793a; shu-swap Indians XIII-764b
 Kamlopes - Okanagan, Indian agency XIV-704d
 Kamlopes, Wawa, publication XIII-704d; facsimile page (ill.) XIII-704d
 Kammani, tribe II-14b
 Kammin, See of XII-225d; Dominican monastery XIII-225d; St. Otto XI-353d; synod XII-226b
 Kammon. See Cummin
 Kamp, Hermann Joseph VIII-611d
 Kamps, Vincenz, Bishop of Gardar VII-779a
 Kamphausen, Biblical editor IV-602d
 Kamsa, Gabriel, writer XIV-413b

Kana VIII-313d
 Kanaana. See Chanaan
 Kana, philosopher III-433c
 Kanakuk, Indian prophet VIII-636b
 Kananaïos. See Simon, St.
 Kanarese, race XII-626d
 Kanas, Constantin. See Canaris
 Kanatha. See Canatha
 Kanazogon, town, Burma, Catholic population III-83b
 Kando, K. See Assurbanipal
 Kandis, Michael, chronicler VII-375a
 Kandouchou, Indian town VII-505b; 576d
 Kandy, town, Ceylon III-545a; VII-721b
 —DIOCESE OF VIII-596c; Apostolic delegation of Propaganda XII-453d; centers III-518d; seminary II-645b; III-550d; IV-78b; X-375b; XII-230c; 611a; XII-700a; 700c; XIV-101b; XVI-38d; statistics VII-730b; VII-735b; syncretism VII-375a; VII-373a; Vicariate Apostolic III-550c
 Kanembu, race XII-625c
 Kanet-el-Jehi (Cana) III-226d
 Kanizai, Chinese emperor III-682b; 687c; VII-253a; III-522b; and catechism III-36d; and Christianity III-670c; XV-349c; Clement XI, mission of III-302c; and Clement XI, 471b; and Gerbillon VII-471a; and Hinderer VII-358b; and Jesuits XII-720b; and Louis XIV-489d; and missionaries III-40b; XV-738c; and Paretin, Dominique XI-508a; and de Tournon III-672a; XIII-39a
 Kang-sang-tze, philosopher III-605c; XIV-417d
 K'ang Yu-wei, statesman III-685a
 Kan-in, family VII-295b
 Kanishka, Indo-Seythan king XI-1385d; Kushan Empire VII-721d
 Kanizai, Johann von, Archbishop of Gran VI-722d
 Kanka, Max, and Carolinum VII-343b
 Kannease, VIII-305a
 Kannegiesser, Johann, Franciscan VI-292d
 Kanneumann, Johann, Franciscan VI-292d
 Kannonin, Maronite general council IX-687d
 Kanushi, Shintoists priests VII-309b; 300b
 Kanobos III-297b
 Kano Masanobu, artist VIII-314d
 Kanotha. See Canatha
 Kanowitz, mission station II-687c
 Kansa Indians VII-754d; VIII-508a; XII-592a
 KANSAS VIII-597c; agriculture VII-599a; Bohemians II-623d; Catholic education VII-601d; Catholic publications II-692c; climate VII-597d; divorce VIII-600d; ecclesiastical history VII-601b; economy VII-599a; education VII-599d; Father Matthew, Knights of XIV-492d; French Americans VI-273a; history VII-597d; Hollanders VII-309b; Indians XI-321b; legal buildings VIII-601a; Lemke IX-146d; liquor laws XV-191a; marriage VIII-600c; negro population VII-599a; religious institutions VII-600b; seal (ill.) VIII-597; seal of confession XIII-1-662a; sociology VIII-599c; State University, Lawrence VIII-598d; statistics VIII-602c; XV-176a; Sunday observance VIII-601a; surface VII-597d; as Texas territory VII-596c; trade VIII-599a; wells VII-600c
 —City, "A. P. C." I-126d; Croations XIV-52b
 —CITY, DIOCESE OF VIII-602a; X-401c; charitable institutions XII-247d; Croatian

parish IV-513c; Hospital of Poor St. Francis XII-258a; Poles XII-211b; Reclams XII-61b; VIII-685b; seminaries in XIII-701a; Servian Orthodox in VII-773d; statistics XV-176d
 Kanas-Nebraska Bill VIII-598c; XV-176c
 Kan-Su, province, China III-664d; 665b; geology III-664c; Mohammedans III-681a; rebellion III-680c
 —PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN VIII-602c; III-677c
 —VARIANTE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN VIII-602d; III-677c; X-482a
 Kansuh el Ghure, Caliph of Egypt VIII-305c
 KANT, PHILOSOPHY OF VIII-603a; VIII-632c; XII-34a; absolute reality I-215d; abstraction I-74b; accident I-97a; adaptation VIII-605d; aesthetic criticism I-705c; estheticism I-705c; imperative II-432b; III-652d; categories III-433c; VII-604a; causation III-465a; certitude III-541a; and Comte III-321a; and conduct III-465a; conscience IV-272b; V-210a; VII-605b; contingency IV-313c; cosmology VIII-604d; critical period VIII-603b; dialectic II-771d; and dialectic VII-604a; Dogmatism XII-29a; dualism V-171a; Duns Scotus V-195c; on duty V-329a; VII-605b; Epistemology V-195b; Ethics V-539d; existence of God VIII-604d; XIV-509b; extension V-714c; formalism XII-29c; free will I-110b; VI-262a; good VI-1385c; good, highest VI-641d; and Gunter II-131d; happiness VII-133a; Hexameron VII-315d; Humanity of Christ VII-606d; idealism XII-192c; 635a; on identity VII-632b; VII-604c; immanence VII-682c; 683d; immortality VII-688d; individualism, ethical VII-31c; inspiration, Biblical VIII-49a; intellect VII-688a; judgment VIII-604a; 605d; X-733b; justification VIII-575d; idealism I-216a; VIII-647d; 648a; knowledge, forms of VI-137d; Konegberg VII-512-525b; law IX-54d; and Liberalism IX-212c; lying IX-469b; logic IX-325b; 328a; materialism X-424; 44b; matter V-222d; metaphysics X-225a; 226c; 232a; miracles X-340a; 341b; and Modernism X-415d; 418d; on moral conduct X-303a; moral law VII-605b; XV-275b; and moral obligation XI-191d; XIV-604b; on mysteries X-662d; nebular hypothesis V-570b; X-575b; and private property X-575b; movement X-748a; ontological argument I-549c; XI-258d; 295b; optimism XI-2-63b; Panpsychism XI-446b; passions VIII-614c; philosophy, definition of XII-26b; and Pragmatism XII-334a; pre-critical period VIII-603b; private property X-575b; 463d; psychology III-547a; rationalism VIII-603b; XII-29a; 652d; reason VIII-604c; IX-15a; XII-673d; 675b; revelation VIII-723b; religion, definition of XII-740b; on Revelation XIII-602a; scepticism XV-142b; XII-517c; sense of duty VIII-603d; sin, denial of XIV-66c; on soul, city, civil XIV-76d; soul VIII-604c; space IX-168d; spiritualistic teaching XIV-229d; and Stuttgart XII-282b; substance XIV-323d; theistic

views VI-609a; and theology XIV-591b; time XIV-720b; Transcendentalism XV-17d; Universals IX-142d; virtue VI-147c; voluntarism XV-506a; will XV-625c
 Kantz, Kaspar, liturgical changes X-67b
 Kanuri, race III-626a
 Kan-ying-pien III-668a
 Kansa Indians. See Kansa
 Kandler, Rodolfo, baron, architect I-690c; XV-293b; 295a
 Kao. See Vagnorni, Alfonso
 Kao-in-hien III-677c
 Kaonia, Huron town VII-571a
 Kao Shen-king. See Serra
 Kao-fu (Kao Tsu), Chinese emperor III-681c; XIV-448b
 Kao Tsung, emperor III-682a
 Kaopernicus. See Copernicus
 Kappang, Johann von, Bishop of Freising X-632a
 Kapharsalama, battle IV-707b
 Kapilavastu, Buddhist pilgrimage center VI-605d
 Kaplanspresse, periodical, XI-679a
 Kaphzitz, Bohemia, school II-127b
 Kaposi, Moriz, physiologist X-707b
 Kapp, Friedrich, "forty-eighter" VI-476b
 Kappel, battle IX-407d; 452b; XII-705d; XIV-15c; XV-112c; 741c; Peace of (1531) XIV-363b; 363d
 Kappelau, pilgrimage. See St. Nicholas, Church of
 Kappenberg, monastery VII-602d; suppression IX-604c
 Kappengang V-399b
 Kara-Aghath (Adrianople) IV-307b; Assumptionists in II-105c
 Kara-Amid. See Amid
 Kara-Balgasun, inscription III-678d
 Kara-Bavio. See Adda
 Karabag, Pass of VII-305c
 Karabounar-Keui XIV-518a
 Karaki, church of VII-734b; harbour VII-723b; institutions II-645b
 Karadja Hissar (Dorylaeum) V-136b
 Karadzic, Vuk, version of the Bible XV-369b
 Kara-Eynk Bazar. See Themisium
 Karafuto, island. See Sakhalin
 Karagassas, race XII-626d
 Karageorge. See Petrovitch, Gheza
 Kara-Ghirei, Moscow, siege of X-593c
 Karagic, Peter, Bishop of Pulati III-561d
 Karahatch. See Kara-Aghath
 Kara Hissar XVI-27a
 —Bulaku, Chinese ruler X-482a
 Kara-indash, King of Babylonian II-111b; 182d
 Karak. See Carates
 Karaja Dagh VII-103a
 Karak. See Crae
 Kara Kalpaks III-638d
 Karakhitai, Kingdom of III-605b; and Prester John XII-401b
 Karakis, incantations XIII-751b
 Karakorum, mountains VII-722d; X-481b; XV-90b
 —town III-682a; X-481b; Franciscan at VI-448c; Marco Polo XII-218b
 Kara Koyuk, Turks II-202b
 Karakoy, Demetrius, and Alexander II, of Russia XI-75d
 Karamanlis, dynasty XV-59c
 Karambes, See of VI-755b
 Kara-membidi VII-322b
 Karakana, Nolen sent VIII-361a; X-425c
 Kara Mustapha, Turkish leader XII-186b; XIV-624a; XV-186b; at Vienna XV-555c
 Karanov, Nikolai Mikhailovitch, author XIII-271c; XV-498b
 Karankawa Indians VII-754b; X-389c; missions X-390a
 Karantania (Carinthia) XIV-318b

Karas, Anthony, Bishop of Sejny XIII-688c
 Karasch, Prefecture Apostolic of XV-90c
 Kara Tash (Mallus) IX-572b
 Karath, Prince of Karinthia VII-407b
 Karath, in East Syrian Rite XV-115b
 Kardabounda (Claudiopolis) IV-58
 Kardaghi, Mar, martyr I-7b
 Karas, Albert. See Rivai
 Kardanyash. See Cardunyah
 Karelin. See Carli
 Karenhassa, Huron town VII-571a
 Kareuni, district, Burma, Catholics III-83a
 Karens, race XII-626d
 Kar-Esarhaddon II-15d
 Karis, Francis, Jesuit XIV-100a
 Kariane, Nestorian liturgical book IX-303b
 Kankal, India VII-726c; XII-226b
 Karin, Diocese of. See Erzerum
 Karina. See Carib
 KARINTHIA VIII-606c; Apostolic III-318b; Austria annexed II-1242c; article I-101c; III-122d; III-122a; and Henry II, Emperor VII-227d; and Henry III, Emperor VII-226d; monasteries suppressed I-454a; Paretin, Dominique I-598b; periodical literature XI-603d; 670a; Slovenes XIV-50a
 Karkamish. See Carchemish
 Karka of Beit-Slokh. See Kerkuk
 Karkisya. See Carchemish
 Karla. See Charles
 Karlagnussaga, epic IX-121d
 Karl Ferdinand University, Prague II-133c; and Schwarzenberg III-349b
 Karlau, cave temple XIV-497c
 Karlik, Hugo, hagiographer IV-600d
 Karlimeinet, epic IX-121d
 Karlmeinet (Carle) III-349b
 Karlmeinet, Prince, condemned II-61b
 Karlovitz, Treaty of XV-98b
 Karlowicz, philologist XII-130c
 Karlsbad. See Karlsbad
 Karlsruhe, Transylvania II-206c; VI-123a; Cathedral of St. Michael (ill.) XV-22d; Greek Uniat Cathedral of the Three Saints (ill.) XV-22c; synod VI-123b
 Karlseini, Thorfinn, explorer IX-545c; Vinland I-417b; 418a
 Saga I-417c
 Buuma, Vienna VIII-793d; XV-419a
 Karlsruhe, town, II-200a; founded II-195b; rebellion II-195d
 Karlstadt, Andreas Rudolf Bodenstein, 1523
 Karlstein, castle II-121a; XII-340c; (ill.) XII-facing 340
 Karl Sverkersson, King of Sweden. See Charles
 Karne, Carle I-731c; III-295c; 33b; VII-657c; IX-613d; in Jainism VIII-270b; theosophic teaching IX-628a
 Karm-Ahum-Abu Mina. See Buuma
 Kármán, Hungarian freemason VII-561b
 Karmathians. See Karanita
 Karnak, Egypt, temple, XIV-495c; destruction XIV-563b; inscriptions (ill.) VIII-197
 Karnatic, mission IX-529a; 561a; Vicariate Apostolic VI-603b
 Karni. Hatun. See Beatriudes, Mount of
 Karni, race VIII-607a
 KARNKOWSKI, STANISLAW VII-608a; X-681c; and Jesuits VI-591b
 Karnovitch, writer XIII-273d
 Karnovitch. See Karinthia
 Kärntner Tagblatt, periodical, Klagenfurt XI-670a
 Karo, Joseph, on Pentateuch XI-652c

bably, Caspar, version of the
 Bible XV-373c
 Karossa IX-591b
 Karossia (Karpasion). See Car-
 pasion
 Karpuski, poet XII-198a
 Karpowicz, Michael Francis,
 Bishop of Sejny XII-688b
 Kar-Shamash. See Carchemish
 Kar-Sum. See Carsum
 Kartah. See Cartha
 Kartan. See Carban
 K'artekiak, battle XV-95d
 Karas, island of VII-41b
 Karas, river, I-179b; II-179b;
 IX-344d
 Karwicki, river XII-197d
 Karyaes, monastery I-48d; a
 quarter IV-173b; IV-183; a
 quarters II-43c; 49a
 Kas. See Cush
 Kasa, negus of Abyssinia. See
 Theodore
 Kasan, Ivan, Archbishop, in
 Japan XII-204c
 Kaschau (Kassa), town, Hun-
 gary II-136c; VII-654b; battle
 IX-775b; cathedral II-124c;
 (III-117)-facing 53b; 53b
 Kaschi XI-198b
 Kasghar, town III-680d; XV-
 95d; Prefecture Apostolic of
 VII-725a
 Kasgharis, race XII-626c
 Kaschkadoko VII-305a
 Kasikhone, in mythology VII-
 304c
 Kasik, Kol (Kashkul), liturgical
 book IX-303b; XIV-414c
 Kasimir, independence VII-
 725a; Marco Polo XII-218b;
 Prefecture Apostolic, statistics
 VII-725a. See Kabristan and
 Kashmir
 Kasi VII-306b
 Kasia, hymnodist VII-590
 Kasim Anvar, poet XII-720c
 Kasim Anvar, poet XII-720c
 Kasimir. See Casimir
 Kasinagara, Buddhist shrine
 XII-53b
 Kasia Indians X-660a
 Kasika, town, Illinois I-367c;
 II-230a; VII-656b; Levadoux
 IX-204d; mission IV-657c;
 "Tamesti" IV-2a; Visitation
 of the Virgin Mary
 INDIANS VII-608c; VI-
 732d; VII-660b; Allouez I-
 326b; church II-415a; and
 Miami X-272b;
 mission X-288b
 Kaspar. See Gaspar
 Kaspar, Catherine, foundress
 XII-254c
 Kasprawicz, John, writer XII-
 771a
 Kasrawan, Maronites in IX-
 683c
 Kasr el-Ghoul, basilica XIII-
 771a
 Kasr Said, Treaty of XV-90a
 Kassa. See Kaschau
 —Diocese of. See Cassovia
 —Negus of Abyssinia. See The-
 odores
 KASSAI, PREFECTURE APOS-
 TOLIC OF UPPER VII-609a;
 IV-235d; XVI-68c; map I-
 facing 180
 Kassab, Paul, Syro-Catholic
 XI-88b
 Kassabian, battle XVI-15c
 Kasshu, Kingdom of II-182d
 Kassich, version of the Bible
 XV-373c
 Kassim-Pasha, mosque, Con-
 stantinople IV-305d
 Kassite, tribe VII-193d; Baby-
 lonia I-11c; XIII-707c; dy-
 nasties I-193d
 Kassir-el-Kebr, battle of IV-255c
 Kastal. See Kastel
 Kassteden, Jan van den, physician
 IX-130d
 Kastel, convent V-365d
 Kastele, Augustinians at XVI-
 683c
 Katenbeck, battle (1757) XII-
 523c
 Kastner, Caspar. See Castner
 Heinrich, Franciscan VI-292d
 Lorenz, philosopher IV-762c
 Kasz, Prefecture Apostolic of
 VI-295b

Kašubes XIV-49a; language XV-474
Kata VII-797c
Kataban, Kingdom of I-666a; XV-705a
Katabolism. See Catholicism
Katachman-Turgu, King of Babylon VII-306d
Katamurus (Katareros), liturgical XV-302a; IX-303c
KATANGA, PREFECTURE
 - APOSTOLIC OF XVI-68c
 - SOUTHERN, PREFECTURE
 - APOSTOLIC OF XVI-68c
Katani, Peter, Franciscan XV-369b
Kathetenvereine XII-422a
Kathetische Blätter, periodical IX-680d
Katheneis, See Kotteineis
Katerkamp, Theodore, theologist XV-300b; and Droste-Vischering XV-641c; at Münster University XV-616c
Katharine. See Catherine
Kathedersozialisten XII-215c. See Socialists, Professional
Katherine. See Catherine
Katharine's convent, mysticism in VII-239a
Kathismata, in Greek Church I-576a
Katholiek, periodical VII-391b; IX-680d
Katholike Gids, periodical XI-681a
 - Illustrate, periodical XI-681c
 - mission, periodical XI-681a
 - Nieuwsdige Broedersvereeniging, periodical, and Nuijens XI-680d
 - Nederlandse Stammen, periodical VII-33b
Katholische Broeders Weekblad, periodical XI-681b
Katholiek, periodical V-95b; VI-653b; 725b; XI-678a; XII-653b; 577a
Katholikentag, of Central Verein III-534b; IV-483c
Katholiken, at Holy Sepulchre VII-370b
Katholiken XI-680d
Katholikus Szemle, periodical VII-562c
Katholische Enckyclopädie für Padagogik V-415a
 - Schriften zur Wehr und Religion, periodical XV-574c
 - Kirchenzeitung, periodical VI-483d
 - Literaturzeitung, periodical XI-677c
Katholischen Missionen, Die, periodical IX-466b; XIV-271b; Cornely IV-378d; Spillmann XV-216a
Katholische Reichs-Frauenorganisation XV-693d
Katholischer Frauenbund XV-693d
Katholienweltbund XV-693d
 - Sonntagblatt, periodical XI-680a
 - Volksblatt, periodical XI-679b
Katholische Frauenbund Deutschlands, Die
 - Vereinsdruckerei X-422b
 - Vierteljahrsschrift für Wissenschaft und Kunst, periodical IV-757a; XI-675c
 - Wochenschrift, periodical VII-263a
 - Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft und Kunst, periodical IV-756d; XI-675c
Katholisch. Hennersdorf, battle XII-523b
Kätibi, poet XI-720c
Katipunan, society, Philippines XI-131b
Katskov, Russian minister XIII-250c
Katolik, periodical II-621c
Katon, writer VII-561d
Katon, historian VII-561b
Kato Shirozarmen. See Toshiro Katschalar, John, Archbishop of Salzburg VII-87b; XIII-415b; XV-18a; and Syncretism
Katski, general XIV-62a
Kathath. See Catheth
Katholischer, Friedrich Wilhelm Ferd., an Apostles' Creed I-576c

VII-429b; Te Deum XIV-469b
Katti Torah, rebellion XV-95d
Katzenberger, Francisco X-620c
Kauffman, Francisca X-Kazianer
von, Bishop of Laibach VII-743d
Katzner, Frederic Xavier, Arch-
bishop of Milwaukee IX-320a;
Bishop of New York VI-663d; Greek
Bay VI-777b; X-319d; and
Schinner XIV-336d; on secret
societies XIV-72c
Kaulbach, Heinrich, coadjutor
of Ermlau VIII-38d
Kauder, Redemptorist X-284c
Kaufbeuren, institutions II-77b;
Jesuit establishment II-76a
Kawakawa, N. W. Governor of
Russian Turkestan XV-96a
—ANGELICA VIII-609d; III-
743d; at Bergamo II-490a; and
Cosway, Maria IV-421a; por-
traits I-II-11f; II-11f; St. John
the King of Poland (ill.) VII-
609d; Vestal Virgin by (ill.)
VIII-609
Johnann JANN VII-609d
KAY, JOHN N., ALEXANDER
VIII-610c
—C. M., at Bumma X-178d; and
Oil of St. Menas XI-229b; and
I-II-31f; II-31f; St. John
—LEOPOLD VII-610d
Kaubach X-44c
Kaubars, Barcaron in Turkestan
XV-96a
KAWA, KAZUO, FRANZ PHILIP
VII-611b; XI-304; on Athos
monks II-50a; on Biblical com-
mission II-557c; and Biblical
introduction V-III - 81a; on
I-II-11f; II-11f; St. John the
King VIII-649c; on Synoptics XIV-
391b; on Tobias XIV-752c
KAUNITZ, WENZEL ANTON
VII-611d; and Bolladits II-
639a; on Church and State
VIII-510a; death X-246b; and
Joseph II-V-410a; XI-236b;
and Maria Theresa XI-507b;
IX-664c; and Cardinal Migazzi
XI-236b; on Russia I-II-127d;
XI-131b; policy VIII-509d;
and Thugut XIV-710c
Kausos, See Caunos
KAVANAGH, CHARLES XI-679d
Kausban (Gozan) VII-103a
Kautsky, Karl XII-237c; and
Socialism I-225d; IV-107b;
on State ownership IV-66b
Kavalas, Chelios, ed. of IV-
502d; and Biblical introduction
VIII-80d; on Elohim V-393a;
on Jewish judicial system II-
554a
Kavanih, King of Persia III-102c
KAVANUGH, EDWARD VIII-
612d; 142d; XII-288b; Portu-
guese ministry IX-547b
—James VII-612d; and St. Pat-
rick's Church II-704c; XII-
288a
—JULIA VII-613a
—Morgan VII-613a
Kavanagh, Michael IX-547b; XII-
288a; XV-534c
—Pavagi, Marcus, VII-657d
—P. v., at Niagara University
—367b
Kavassidi, Elias XII-288b; XV-554a
Kavasilas, Nikolaos, Archbishop
of Saloniki, myotic III-122b
Kavaya Hvarenah, hymns II-
153b
Kaverloper, Gelderd, pilgrimage
VIII-92b
Kavelin, Constantine, philosopher
XIII-272d; 275a
Kavia Indians, See Cauilla
Kawia, Kawia, See Caus
Kaya, Japanese imperial family
VIII-298b
Kaye, John, See Caius
Kayker, Franz XI-787a
Kaysberg, Johann Kayser
von, See Geiler von Nettersheim
Kayto X-783b
Karak-Zughbs, Khan dynasty
X-782a
Kazan, town, Russia X-592d;
II-232c; 233a; Fims in
XIII-236b; government of
XIII-237a; and Ivan IV X-

X-482a; population XIII-233d; University of Russia XIII-241b
—metropolitan X XI-1-262d
ecclesiastical academy XIII-22-13b
Kaz-Dagh (Jida) VI-384d
Kazen, Louis, missionary XIII-1-58a
Kazenberger, Kilian, on Scitism XIII-1-610c; and Sporer XIV-236b
Kazinczy, writer VII-561b
K. B. M., abbr. I-26d
Kbdamu-Wathar, liturgical book I-13b
Kean, Bishop of Perth VII-549b
Keane, A. K., on Shamanism XIII-750b; on Totemism XIII-750b
—James J., Bishop of Cheyenne XV-727c; on Knights of Columbus VIIII-671c
—John J., Archbishop of Dubuque VII-150c; VIII-99a, XIV-16b; at Catholic University XIII-455c; on education XIII-561a; Richmond, episcopate XIII-511b; XV-270d
—St. Richard, and Mt. Melleray X-168a
—Thomas, in New Zealand XI-43b
—William, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72b
Keany, Patrick F. VII-452c
Kearney, David, Archbishop of Cashel IX-252b
KEARNEY, DEWESE OF XVI-1-26d
—John XV-373c
—Lawrence VIII-134c
—Michael, pioneer Catholic, New Jersey X-296c
—Mother Xavier XII-397d
—Nicholas, mission II-230b
—Philip, general VIII-141a
—Stephen Watts, in California VIII-134c; 508b; and New Mexico XI-2b; and Pima Indians XI-100c
Kearn's St. Ann's Orphanage, Salt Lake City X-240d
KEATING, GEOFFREY XV-293d; VII-121a; and Campton V-293d; on Watford XV-565c
—John, Bishop of Ferns VI-46b
—Mother Magdalen XII-392a
Keats, John V-469a; 468c
Keay-etaipx, tribe II-603a
Keb, Egyptian cosmogony IV-775a
Kebbi, Rulers of Sicily XIII-775a
Kebbar (Chohar) VII-103b
Kebir, Nahar el (Eleutherus) VI-435b
Kebie, John V-454c; on "national apostasy" I-503d; and Newman X-796a; at Oriel XI-371b; Oxford Movement I-503d; XII-371b; 377b; and Pusey XII-582d
—College, Oxford XI-366b; 368d
Kebranagari I-70a; V-568c
Kebrah, Ceph. VI-354d
Kechua, Indians. See Quichua
Kedar. See Cedar
Keddous Faramanatos. See Frumentinos, Saint
Kedest, Vahag VI-431c
Kedemab. See Cedma
Kedseb. See Cadesa
Keegan, William, in Long Island II-800b
Keeler, James Edward, astronomer II-26c; lunar photography II-28c; and Tempel XIV-451b
Keeley, Patrick C., in Brooklyn XIV-451d
Keenan, John, in Glens Falls I-257c
Keen-Lung, Chinese emperor, and Anquetin II-61d
Keeton, John, Bishop of Ely V-396d
KEEWATIN, VICARIATE APPOSTOLIC X XI-43b
Kefek, K. K. Caphary VI-136c
Kef'en (Thymais) XII-714b
Kefr 'Akan (Caphar Hanan) VI-342a
Kefr Bir'im, Palestine, synagogue VI-330b; 385d

Kefer 'Kenna III-229c
 Kefr Yásif IV-433b
 Kefr Coptos IV-354d
 Kefr, Haddist sect VII-305b
 Kehelath, see Cechelath
 Kehl Abu Layan XI-244d
 Kehler, Friedrich, editor XI-217a; and Centre Party XVI-21a
 Kehoe, Lawrence VIII-142c; in Brooklyn diocese II-80ld
 Publication Society, Catholic XI-28b; and "Catholic World" XI-69a; "The World" XI-69c
 Kehr, P. F., and papal documents II-50c; and Prussian historical institute VII-63c; and the West Virginia VII-63d; researches V-22b; Vatican researches VII-65b; XV-28d
 KEHRING, JOSEPH VII-613c
 Kehrner, Ferdinand, physician VI-30d
 Keichu, Japanese scholar VIII-314b
 Keiki (Hitotsubashi) VIII-313a
 Keim, K. F., commentator IV-161b; and 494c; on Biblical introduction VII-50d
 —Treaty of XI-120a
 Keilah, see Ceila
 Keith, Anthony M. XV-457d
 Keith, D., Bishop of Savannah XII-488b; at American College, Rome I-424b; Catholic Benevolent Legion III-452c; and United States Catholic Congress IV-254d
 Keil, James X-132c
 —John XII-64d
 Keim, Karl Theodor, on St. Matthew X-54a; on Peasants' War IX-490c; on resurrection XI-791c
 Kei-o-gijuku, University of VIII-302d
 Keisatsu VIII-302a
 Keiser, Reinhard X-601c
 Keisicho VIII-302a
 Keistut IX-292c
 Keiter, Heinrich, editor XI-141d
 Keith, George, and Aberdeen University I-42b
 Keith, titular Abbot of Deer Island I-41d
 —William XV-159d; and Germans VI-175d
 Keke, deity IV-107b
 K'e K'iu K'iu wang, princely deity VIII-160a
 Kelchins, Keltun XV-552b
 Kela, see Kilis
 Kelb, Nahr el-Jo-IX-104d
 Kelendres I-40a
 Kelendres, Abbey of XIII-590a
 Keleng of V-432b
 Keldei, see Caldees
 Kelid XIV-286c
 Kelim, in Talmud XV-437c
 Kelkham, monastery IX-261d
 Kellow, Richard de, Bishop of Durham, see Kellows
 Keller, Bonaventure, in Brooklyn II-800b
 —George, missionary V-188d; in Minnesota XIII-368a
 —Gottfried, novelist VI-527d
 —Heinrich Adalbert, Germanist IX-81b
 —Helez A. V-319d
 —Ignatius Xavier, missionary, in Arizona VI-478a; and Pima Indians XII-100b
 —JACOB VIII-613d; XIV-88c
 —Jean, and Richelieu XIII-18b
 —Johann Baptist, von, Bishop of Rotteburg VII-364c; XIII-192a; XV-207a; and Helele
 —Joseph, St. Louis University XIII-361a
 —Maria Anna VII-158d
 —Pierre Simon, Francois Etienne X-67d
 Kelley, Francis C., and Church Extension Society X-391b; XIV-78c; 79b
 —Robert XV-282c
 Kelliotas VII-282c
 Kellison, Matthew, president of Douai V-139b; XV-714b; and Harrison VII-143d; and "New York" story I-493b
 Kellner, Heinrich VII-614a

LORENZ VIII-614a; on martyrdom VIII-505d; on woman VII-687d
 Kellowe, Richard, Bishop of Durham V-211d; VI-322a
 KELLIS, BOOK OF VIII-614c; 615b; 623c; 632d; XI-407b; (ill.) VIII-609b; IX-623c; Council of (1152) 1-700a; 730c; V-173c; X-89c; XV-80c; and IV-72d; and Cloyne (1172) X-97b; (1642) XI-401b; —SCHOOL OF VIII-615b; and C. Columbia IV-130b
 Kelly, B. J., and Catholic mission VII-749a
 —Denis, Bishop of Ross XIII-202b
 —E. A., and Church Extension Society XIV-75c
 —Edmond, socialist writer XIV-63c
 —Edward, pioneer priest XV-240a; at Omaha XI-250c; at Salt Lake City XIII-405a
 —Eugene VIII-141d
 —Mr. and Mrs. Eugene, Catholic University III-455d; and St. Patrick's Cathedral XI-26b
 —James E., sculptor VIII-142a
 —John, missionary I-189a; IX-217b; XI-24b
 —Joseph, Albany I-237b; at Schenectady I-257b
 —Malachy, at Irish College, Paris VII-162a
 —Matthew XI-344c; at Maynooth College X-88d
 —Michael, Archbishop of Sydney XII-284b; XIV-368c; 367b; at Irish College, Rome VII-158d
 —Oliver, Archbishop of Tuam II-307b; IX-499d; XV-80d
 —Patrick, Bishop of Richmond XIII-50d; II-232b
 —Patrick, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore V-560c; at Irish College, Lisbon VIII-159d
 —Patrick, pioneer priest, in Buffalo III-38a; Carthage, N. Y. XI-222d; in Milwaukee X-140b
 —Patrick, in Civil War VIII-140b
 —Robert, founder "Monitor" VI-682b
 —Thomas, Archbishop of Armagh I-732b
 —W., Australian author II-119c; 120b
 —W. D., poet VII-142b
 —William, Christian Brother in Melbourne VII-147b
 —William Bernard, Bishop of Geraldton VI-464d
 Keloue, see Caloe
 Kelai (Cheslon) VI-437c
 Kelsey, Henry XIII-183d
 Kelso, abbey VI-676d; and David, King of Scotland XIII-613b
 Keltzere, see Justinianopolis
 Kelub, brother of Sam. see Caleb
 Kelvin, Lord XII-67b; XV-704d; at Cambridge XIII-212b; at Glasgow VI-579a; and energy I-424b; 426a; 427a; and heat V-423c; and solar theory XV-188b; word, antiquity of the XV-704d
 —Kelvin (Carnachus) XIII-201b
 Kembel, George VIII-616a
 —John VIII-616a
 —JOHN, VENERABLE VIII-616a; on duca XII-470b; and Irishbald, Elizabeth VII-717a; martyrdom V-477a; and Oates' Plot XI-175c
 —Richard VIII-616a
 —Cup VIII-616a
 —Piper VIII-616a
 Kemener, Timotheus, and Minster cathedral school VIII-787d
 Kemény, novelist VII-561d
 KEMP, JOHN, cardinal VIII-615b; IX-657b; and St. Balbina's Church I-174b; at Canterbury XIII-309a; at Rochester, England XIII-102b; at Santa Candida XIII-290d; at York V-141b
 —Thomas VIII-616b
 Kempe, Boniface V-477b

—John, Bishop of London IX-347d
 —Thomas, Bishop of London IX-347d
 Kempen, battle of (1642) XIV-623c
 Kempeneer, Pieter de. See Van de Velde
 Kempis, John a., and Imitation of Christ VII-674d; and Peterassen X-365c; and Thomas a. Kempis
 Kempton, abbey of X-453c; XII-658a; church, XII-78b
 —Kempis, von, and Konrad of Würzburg VIII-192c
 Kemys, David Joseph V-478b
 —Edward XIII-684a
 —Ken, Thomas, non-juror XI-99b
 —Kenah, tribe I-672d
 —Kenau'u, Syria XV-399d
 —Kenaz, see Cenez
 —Kendal, Thomas V-477d
 —Kendall, Hugh V-524d
 —Kenes, Archbishop of XI-196b
 —op of Simla XIII-196b
 —Keneb (Chub) VI-437c
 —Keneb, Diocese of V-355d
 —Keneba, see Canatha
 —Kengi, Ceneba, VIII-188d
 KENIA, VICARIATE APOS-
 TOLIC OF VIII-616c
 Kenisteno. See Cree
 Kenistia. See Cinites
 Kenizatey, see Cenezes
 —Kenmare, Earl of, Catholic Committee, Ireland XIII-126c; and Irish Penal Laws XI-616b
 —Kennedy, Abbot IV-439a
 —Kennedy, trial
 —David, in New Zealand XI-13b
 KENNEDY, JAMES, Bishop of St. Andrews VIII-616d; VI-191a; XII-330d; at Dunkeld V-194a; and James II of Scotland XIII-617c; and St. Salvador's college XIII-332a
 —Quintin, Abbot of Crossraguel XIII-616c; 625b; and Knox VIII-683b
 —Thomas F., and American College, Rome I-424b
 —Walter VIII-624b
 —William, and cathedral II-231c; benefaction II-234c
 Kenner, Friedrich, on Eckhel V-275d
 —Keneberg convent, and James of Edessa VII-277c
 Kenneth, Saint, see Canice
 —MacAlpine, King of Scotland II-394d; XIII-614b; and Columba Church V-193d
 —II, King of Scotland, and Lothian XIII-614c
 —Kennet White, Bishop of Peterborough. See White
 Kenney, John, in Brooklyn II-799c
 —Kennicott, Benjamin, and Bible V-288c; and Hebrew MSS. VIII-520c
 —C. D., in Baltimore II-231c; benefaction II-233b
 —Patrick, in Delaware IV-694a
 —Peter, saint XIV-101d
 —William, in San Francisco XIII-411c
 Kenoma, in Gnosticism I-173d
 KENOS, VIII-617a; XI-575b; XV-117c
 Kenquis, Azo du VIII-250c
 KENRAGHTY, MAURICE VIII-617c; 106b
 —Kenred, see Crenred
 KENRICK, FRANCIS PATRICK, Archbishop of Baltimore VII-618a; II-233b; and American College, Rome I-423b; at Baltimore, Council II-235a; Bible II-241b; V-141a; as Biblical commentator IV-161a; at Carrolltown I-365d; and Catholic education XIII-580b; and Catholicism in Pennsylvania XIII-633c; Catholicism in University church III-456a; and churches VII-678b; and Cornwall IV-350a; and Dublin V-141b; XII-309d; and Kenrick, P. R. XIII-601a; and Monrovia colony I-189a; and Newmann X-773d; Philadel-

phia, episcopate XI-794d; in Pittsburgh XII-121b; and Sisters of Charity XII-609a; and Spalding VIII-679d; tomb
 —JANE VIII-618a
 —PETER RICHARD, Archbishop of St. Louis VII-619a; 365c; XIII-361a; and Catholic Theology XV-596a; and Douai seminary XV-377a; and the Drake's Constitution X-401d; and Dugan III-651d
 —Foley III-655b; and Forbin-Jacob, V-134a; and Bishop Hoag XIII-357a; and Irish community life X-365c; at St. Joseph XIII-357a; as Lazarist X-365c; and O'Regan XI-654c; and papal infallibility XV-306d; 367d; at St. Paul's Church, Pittsburgh XII-122a; and Archdiocesanists XIII-685a; and Archbishop Ryan XIII-282d; and Smyth, 180b; on Test Oath XIV-538c; 180b; on Irish Council XV-305b; 307a
 —Thomas VII-618a
 —Thomas VIII-618a
 —Seminary, St. Louis X-367a; XIII-700b
 Kensington, Australia, seminary XIII-700c
 —London, and Cardinal Borromeo III-621d; C. B. C. site Chhreh III-365a; Catholic University College XV-595a; Westminster pro-Cathedral XV-595b
 Kensit, John, and Ritualism XIII-91d
 Kent, F. V-578c
 Kent, F., and Biblical introduction VII-618a; Esdras and Nehemias V-535d
 —Charles, editor XI-675a
 —James, on Christianity in New York XI-30b; on definition of religion, on devotion II-92a; on donation V-118a; on fraudulent selling IV-314b; on international law X-73b; on mortmain X-581d; on Statute of Frauds IV-355b
 —Irish, Governor of Maryland XIV-413b
 —Kingdom of VII-241d; and apostasy I-506a; and St. Bede I-269d; conversion I-505d; and Jutes I-505b; and Offa XI-213b
 —Maid of, see Barton, Elizabeth
 KENTIGERN, SAINT VIII-620a; XIII-614a; and St. Asaph I-760a; XIII-332d; and St. Columba IV-137d; Glasgow see (540) VI-577d; Glaswegian XIII-761d; and Llandudwy monastery XV-586c; and Scotch church VII-564a; and St. Serf XIV-518b; in Wales XV-583d
 —Kentland, mission XII-115a; settlement in II-194d; trading post IX-756d
 KENTUCKY, state VII-620b; aborigines II-640a; agriculture VII-621a; charities and corrections VII-622a
 —Church in: Baden's mission II-200c; 201b; Catholic publications II-692c; Church growth VII-623c; Durbin, patriarch priest of V-201a; first mass II-200c; missions V-179d; Crenrick X-752b; religion VII-623c; religious legislation VIII-624c; seal of confession XIII-662a; Bishop Spalding III-787a
 —education VIII-621c; French Americans VI-273b; grazing VII-621a; history VII-622c; intoxicants, VII-621a; 622a; Knowntownship VII-621a; manufactures VIII-621b; marriage and divorce VII-625c; material resources VII-620d; mining VIII-621a; negro population (1900) XII-628b; and population VII-620d; physical characteristics VII-620c; rivers

- VIII-621b; seal of (ill.) VIII-620c; State University, Lexington, VIII-621c; statistics XV-170a; transportation VIII-621b; wills and testaments VIII-620a
- Kerbaine**, King and Glastonbury Abbey VIII-647b
- Kerob (Chub)** VI-437c
- Kennalp**, Abbot of Croyland IV-541d
- Kier**, of Mercia, and Pope Leo III IV-69c; XI-771a; at Cloveshoe IV-69b
- Kenwood**, N. Y., Convent of the Sacred Heart I-257d; VII-133b
- Kenya**, mission I-190d
- Kerney**, F. G., IV-162d; on Codex Ephraemi Rescriptus IV-85c; and Ostraka XI-347c
- Key**, Lord, trial Du Barre v. Livette XIII-657a; on testimony XIII-656d
- Keogh**, James, editor VIII-142c; "Catholic Standard" XI-69a
- Kerr**, John, VIII-108a; XIII-127a; and Catholic Committee, Ireland XIII-126c; on Catholic Emancipation, Ireland XIII-133a; and Irish penal laws XI-610b
- Kerr**, Raymond, martyr VIII-167b
- Kerr**, William Nicholas V-187b
- KERN, MILES GERALD** VIII-620c
- Keros Cyclades**, island IV-581a
- Kessajian**, Hovsep XIII-82a
- Kerf** VII-777b
- Kepharel**, archangel VIII-640c
- Kerpe**, Johann, XII-54d; 72d; XIII-40a; and astrology II-22c; 23a; and celestial mechanics VIII-58a; and Clavius IV-95c; Divine belief XIII-60a; "Epitome" VI-345a; Galilei VI-343c; and Gassendi VI-391d; mutual attractions theory XII-62a; and optical-mechanics X-135c; planetary discovery XV-184b; refracting telescope II-20a; and Remus VI-345a; and Scholasticism XIV-699b; and Star of Bethlehem, XIII-31c; II-73d; "Three Laws" II-26b
- Kerr**, Paul William von, Bishop of Rotterdam XIII-205b
- Ker**, Robert, Earl of Ancrum XII-620c
- Kerac**, El. See Petra Deserti
- Keratis**, conversion III-609c; and Prester John XII-401d
- Kerak (Kanata)** XII-244b
- Kerch**, Lord, see VII-370b
- Ker**, Wady of VI-31a
- Kerameus**, Nicholas, of Janina VI-771d
- Keraphanes**. See Theophanes Kerameus
- Keramus**. See Ceramus
- Keranna** I-539b
- Kerassoun** (Cerasus) III-538a
- Kerbenat**, Benedictine monastery II-414b
- Kerboga** X-598d
- Kerboga**, Amer of Mosul, at Antioch IV-546d
- Kerbo**, Alyssa, V-236d
- Kerent**, Heinrich Johann, Bishop of Wiener Neustadt XV-618d
- Keretan** XVIII-754b
- Kerge** V-317b
- Kergeran**, Benedictine abbey II-151b; XIV-134a
- Kerge**, Augustine IV-469d
- Kerherve**, Vicar Apostolic of N. W. See-Ch'wan IV-420c
- Keriolet**, at Sainte Anne d'Auray I-539c
- Kerioth**. See Carioth
- Kerithoth**, in Talmud XIV-437b
- Kerkelike**, Bibliothek, periodical X-1-680c
- Kerkeljk**, Nederland, periodical XI-681c
- Ker Kera**, wady I-774d
- Kerkira** (Circosium) III-776d
- Kericha** (Choapses) II-170b; XIV-314d
- Kerkmeister** IX-28a
- KERKUK**, DISEASE OF VIII-620c; XIII-8d
- Kerkya**. See Corfu
- Kerlay**, Texier, de, Bishop, in Spain XIII-766c
- Kerlwin d'Hennebond**, Eudes de, and retreats XII-790b; and St. Vincent de Paul XV-271d
- Kerll**, J. K., and Carissimi III-133b
- Kermadec Islands** XI-40c; ecclesiastical arrangements II-68b; population II-68c
- Kermeno**, Thérèse III-795b
- Kern**, Josef, theologian VIII-25a; on Extreme Unction V-725b; 727b; 728b; 729a; 729d; 730a
- Vincenz von**, surgeon X-143b
- KERNAN, FRANKS** VII-620d; 143a; XIV-398d; at Catholic Congress, Baltimore IV-250b; as senator XI-624d
- Wilham VIII-626d**
- Kern der heiligen Messe** IV-76b
- Kerner**, Justus VI-526b
- Kerni**, John of. See John of Kerni
- Kernitz**, Diocese of XI-240c
- Kernizing**, Pierre-Marie, Prefect Apostolic of Korogo XVI-68d
- Kerre**, Adasi. See Kefken
- Kerr**, G. W., and temperance movement
- Mark**, on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; and Newbottle X-781c
- Kerrigan**, John T., and Knights of Columbus VIII-670d
- Kershenbrock**, Rembert von, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
- KERSEBROCK AND AGHADOE, DIO. OF** VIII-627b; map XI-1-620c; 114; seminary in XIII-700b
- Kerschell**, Matthew, and Bartholomew VII-404a
- KERSHENBROCK, HERMANN** VON VIII-628c
- Kersten**, Pierre, editor XI-671a; and Ontologium XV-114a
- Kersuzan**, Bishop of Cap Haitien X-143a
- Kerk**, David. See Kierke
- Kerver**, Thielman, Livre d'heures, facsimile pages of XII-facing 350b; Sarum XIII-31c; II-73d; "Three Laws" II-26b
- KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, JOSEPH - MARIE - BRUNO - CONSTANTIN** VIII-620a
- Kerygma** Petri. See Preaching Petri
- Kerz**, Frederik von, editor XI-678a
- Kerzaya** X-422c
- Kerzo**, Anne Armel Lauzer de VIII-720c
- Kes**. See Cusb
- Keshena**, Menominee chief X-193d
- Keshikhteng**, Mongolian tribe X-480a
- Keshotz**, in Armenian Rite XIII-80c
- Kesil**, in Old Testament II-30b
- Keshitah**, coin II-551c
- KESKIS, MATTHIAS** VIII-620c
- Kesranuan**, Diocese of IX-681a
- Kessel**, Leonard, and Peter Canisius XI-757a
- KESKELS, MATTHIAS** VIII-620c
- Kesselsdorf**, battle (1745) IX-663d; XI-523b
- Kessler**, Hans, and Gnosticism X-143a
- Herman**, and Sisters of the Precious Blood XII-371d
- Joseph**, Bishop of Tiraspul XI-739d
- Kesh**, Saint, and Celtic Church XI-564a
- Kestrel**, in Bible I-523d; 524c
- Kestridge**. See Theodosopolis (Thrace)
- Ketcher**, William H., and Catholic Indian missions VII-743b
- Ketchikan**, mission I-250c
- Kethneth**, in Talmud XIV-437a
- Kethomet** I-251c
- Kethshin** III-73d; VIII-338d
- Kethshwayo**. See Cettwayo
- Ketil**, Saint. See Kield
- KETTELER, WILHELM EMANUEL, BARON VON**, Bishop, Mainz VIII-629d; VII-300a; 439d; IX-552d; IX-603b; Catholic congress XV-242b; and Catholic school XIII-216c; and Centre Party VIII-700b; and Divine Providence congregation V-52d; and Dollinger V-98c; and German unity V-300b; and Countess Hahn VIII-631b; on Countess Hahn VIII-109d; heretics, punishment of IX-347d; industrial theories XII-375b; and Kaich XI-631a; and Lennig IX-150c; and Moutang X-603a; portrait VIII-630b; and Riffel XIII-34d; and Schaeppman XIII-519c; social activity VI-51c; as ambassador, 1879-630c; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 306d
- Kettler**, Gotthard, grand-master X-306a; and Reformation XII-705b
- Klemens**, Baron von III-685a
- Ketterer**, temperance work XIV-483c
- Ketterick**, John, Bishop of Exeter V-705b
- Kettil**, Bishop of Rantemäki VI-76d
- Kettellwell**, John, non-juror XI-991b
- Kettner**, George, and Holzhauser VII-410a
- Keturah**. See Cetara
- Ketzel** XV-570a
- Ketzel** III-432a
- Ketzbach**, Leonard of, Archbishop of Salzburg, coin XI-155a
- Kevan** II-30b
- Kewlar**, pilgrimage VI-516c; Egryn, legend of V-329b
- Ellen** V-692d
- Kevin**, Saint. See Coemgen
- Kewley**, George, convert XI-23b
- Key**, family, Maryland II-231d
- Egryn**, legend of V-329b
- Ellen** V-692d
- Francis Scott**, and Taney XIV-443a
- John**. See Caius
- Ellen**, Ross, and Taney XIV-443a
- Keyes**, Edward L. V-267b
- ERASMUS DARWIN** VIII-631d
- Key**, in XIII-631d
- Robert**, and Gunpowder Plot VII-82b
- Key-levers** XI-299a
- Key of Heaven** XII-354a
- Key**, Nile IV-518b
- Keys**, Oriental symbol IV-49b
- Golden**, and Golden Rose VI-629c
- POWER OF THE VIII-631d; VII-263d; and anathema I-456d; St. Augustine VIII-632b; XII-266a; in catacombs III-517a; Fathers of the Church VIII-632a; and Origen VIII-632b; and penance XI-619a; and St. Peter I-61c; XI-752c; and Scholasticism VIII-632c; and Tertullian XIV-524b; St. Thomas VIII-632d; and women X-697d**
- St. Peter** I-626d; XII-97c; as arms, papal VII-244d; 247b; in catacombs XII-295b
- Key of Wisdom**, crucifix V-164a
- Keystone** I-688a
- Key West**, Florida, population VI-117c
- Key West**, Nebraska, Presentation of the Virgin X-308a
- Khabou** (Chaboras) XIII-19a
- Khadeejab** X-424b
- Khaire**, King of Egypt V-345d
- Khairebolou** (Chariopolis) III-133b
- Khairedin Barbarossa**. See Barbarossa
- Khakani**, writer XI-720b
- Khalasav** V-359d
- Khalid**, and Damascus IV-612b; and Persians XI-718a
- Khalaks** X-480a; ethnological classification XII-620c
- Khalila**, Assyrian ruler II-11a
- Khalil** (Dus) XIII-789a
- Khalulu**, battle II-15b
- Khamis**, liturgical book IX-303c
- Arab** Kardaaba, writings XIV-413b
- Khan-Balik**, town X-481c; medieval missions I-781b
- Khandak** III-245a
- Khandek**, see III-25c
- Khandek**, Kingdom of VII-725a
- Khan ez Zeit**, Jerusalem VIII-354d
- Khang-hi**, Emperor of China, and Mailla IX-539a; and missionaries II-728c
- Khani**, Babylon II-182d
- Khaocbad**, tribe X-480a
- Kharachib**, tribe X-480a
- Khaush**, dynasty X-482a
- Kharozmans**, Gaza X-401b; Hebron VII-185c; Holy Land VII-428a; and Jerusalem IV-551a
- Kharob**, Egypt V-330d
- Kharjites**, Mohammedan sect X-425c
- Kharikov**, fair of XIII-239d; Government of, Russia XIII-233b; Little Russians in XIII-234d; Province of, ownership XIII-237a; university XIII-241b
- KHARPUT VIII-633b**
- Kharutun**, Nubia II-145b; mission IV-152c; siege XVI-15c; statistics II-145c
- VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** VIII-81c
- Khasim Khan**, Nawab of Bengal, and Hugh III-153a
- Kb'atib**, in Mohammedanism XII-411a
- Khatti**, Syria XIV-390d
- Khawing**, Arabia I-669a
- Khayyat**, Ebedjesus (Abdissib), Maronite patriarch II-560d; XI-723b; and Collegio dei Padri XIII-135a
- Khazars**, and Cyril and Methodius IV-592a; and Justinian II, III-104a
- Khoshshians**, N., author XIII-125c
- Kheba**, deity VII-305d
- Khebenah**. See Galbanum
- Khell**, P. V-275a
- Kheletozia**, and Mohammedanism X-171b
- Khem** (Ammon) I-430d
- Khema**, Buddhist non III-29d
- Khemmis**. See Panopolis
- Kheraskoff**, Mikhail Matveievich, poet XI-274a
- Kherma**, monastery II-314c
- Kherston**, and Vladimir the Great XV-498b
- Ketara** (Khat). See Hethites
- Khian**, King of Egypt V-339a
- Khiaog-lung**, Emperor of China, and Mailla IX-539b
- Khinonaskant**, Huron town VII-717a
- Khoieton**, Indian town VII-565b
- Khisten** (Caspian) VI-436d
- Khiva**, Khanate of XV-97a; Jews in I-779d; Mohammedans I-782d; vassalage of XIII-249c; 250a
- Kheslet**. See Klesl
- Khlsty**, sects XIII-650a
- Khmers**, ethnological classification XII-620c
- Khuah**, King of Empire VII-760d; origin VII-770b
- Khumounon** (Hermopolis Magna) VII-280b
- Khumu**. See Khum
- Khuoh**, Hototototia VII-498b
- Khoit**, tribe X-480c
- Khokand**, Khanate of XV-97a
- Kholm**. See Chelm
- Khoniakoff**, Alexei, writer XIII-272c; 275a
- Khoms**, town, Tripoli XV-59a; bishopric XV-60a
- Khonas** (Chome) X-276b
- Khoua**, ethnological classification XII-620d
- Khonés**. See Chome
- Khons-Hotep**, and Ami V-340b
- Khonsu**, deity V-344c; 349d; 720d; at Napata V-368a
- Khora**, monastery of IV-305c
- Khorda Avesta** II-152c
- Khoros**, ruins IV-597a
- Khorosvadya**, songs XIII-266a
- Khorosbad** (Dus) XIII-789a
- X-13a; XI-303b; tower X-58a**
- Khoshod** (Khoshoit), "tribe X-480c; XII-620c
- Khosro**, in Armenia VII-23d
- Khosrowa**, seminary XI-724a
- Khosru**. See Chosroes

- Khotan**, town XV-95d; 96c; captured III-680d
- Khourib**, Mandate inscriptions XV-111-71a
- Khouans** I-186b; X-422b
- Khouasi**. See Cuse
- Khozibite**, John the, Saint. See Khuzibite
- Khrastras**, in Zoroastrianism II-154d
- Khrisitian**, periodical XIII-264a
- Khrisianskoe Tchtenie**, periodical XIII-264a
- Khsathra**, Vairya, in Zoroastrianism II-155a
- Khu**, in Egyptian religion V-340c
- Khuans**. See Khouans
- Khuana** (Khuana), liturgical book XV-303b; XIV-416
- Khu-n-Aten**. See Amenhotep IV
- Khuuti**, convent III-156b
- Khusrau** (Khusru). See Chosroes
- Khu-to-ut** (Memphis) X-170d
- Khuzam**, Athanasius, Coptic bishop V-356b
- Khveta-datha** (Khveta-das), in Zoroastrianism II-156a; 156d
- Kiai** XIV-447b
- Kia K'ing**, emperor III-682b; and Christians III-670d
- Kian**, priest XIII-411c
- Kiannan**, See Kien Loag
- KIANG-NAN, VICARIE APOSTOLIC OF** VIII-633b; III-664d; 674b; 678a; map VIII-720c; statistics III-678d
- Kiao-king**
- Kiang-ning**, town III-665a; 665d
- Kiang-si**, province III-665a; and Francis Régis Clot V-232d; map XIII-720c; railways III-687a
- KIANG-SI, VICARIE APOSTOLIC OF EASTERN** VIII-634d; III-678a
- KIANG-SI, VICARIE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN** VIII-635a; III-678a
- KIANG-SI, VICARIE APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN** VIII-636a; III-678a
- Kiangtcheu**, mission VII-254a
- Kiao-chou**, town III-664d; 665b; German occupation (1897) III-674b; 685a; VII-514d; XIII-752c
- Kiatibs** XV-100d
- Kia-Yu-Koan**, town XII-720c
- Kibroth Hattavah** VIII-195c
- Kibrya** (Kibryah; Chybra) III-687a
- Kibraim**. See Cibaim
- Kiche**. See Quiche Indians
- Kichua**. See Quichua Indians
- Kick** (Kick; Kikh), Dalmatian Kichia, town XII-725a; XIV-595a; and Agreda, Maria de I-230a; Scoticism XIII-613a
- KICKAPOO INDIANS** VII-730d; VIII-635d; X-388a; and Mascoutens IX-76d
- KICKHAM, CHARLES JOSEPH**, novelist XVI-49c; VII-128a
- Kid**, John V-19c
- Kid in Bible** I-232c
- Kidd**, John, physician II-783d - J. T. XIV-79c
- Kiddle**, encyclopaedia V-418a
- Kiddush** XIV-351a
- Kidnaping**, in Hammurabi Code VII-120a
- Kidney**, Malgathi's story I-460c
- Kidron**. See Cedron
- Kidston**, George J., on Lamaism X-180d; on Mongolia X-479c; 481a
- Kidyussos** (Cidyessus) III-770b
- Kiedrich**, church IX-262a
- Kief** I-790d
- Kieff** (Kiev), government, Russian X-591d; XII-181d; 189a; XIII-237a; 244a; cimate XIII-239a; confraternities XIII-263c; evangelization XIII-254b; X-11-239d; Latin bishopric IX-464b; XIII-255b; metropolitanate VI-704d; IX-464c; X-594b; XII-255c; 262a; monastery II-332d; 472a; X-11-239d; XI-116d; population XIII-233d; 234d; Tatars capture XIII-244d; university XII-211b
- Kieff**, writer XI-679d
- Kieft**, William, governor VII-393d; and Jogues XI-20c
- Kieftan**, deity VII-393d
- Kieft**, treaty XIII-530c; 531a; IV-729b; XV-353b; university VII-25d
- KIELCE, DIOCESE OF** VIII-630b; IV-1694d; XII-259d; and Kieft-facings 264; suppressed XIII-437a
- Kield**, Saint XVI-81d
- Kieley**, John D., Jr. II-801d
- Kieleyer**, Carl, Friedrich, physician XV-83d
- Kieburg**, Maximilian Gandolph, Freiherr von, Bishop of Lavant IX-49b
- KIE-CHANG, VICARIE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI-84a; XIV-421a
- Kiene**, Johann von, politician XVI-23a
- Kien-king**, See Nan-King
- Kien Lung**, emperor III-682b; IX-746c; IV-719b; and Al-lestein I-323c; and Amiot I-430b; and Benoit II-182b; and Catholism XIII-63b; and Christians III-670d; VIII-635b; empire, division XV-95c; III-680d; plates III-674a
- Kien-wu**. See Kwang Wu-ti
- KIERAN, SAINT**, of Clonmac-nois VI-636d; IV-65d; at Arau School I-677c; at Clonard I-632d; and St. Compall IV-775a; and St. Senan XIII-713a
- Saint**, patron of Clonsort VIII-636d
- Saint**, son of Colga VIII-636d
- Saint**, of Disert-Kieran VIII-636d
- Saint**, of Seir-Kieran (Sai-zan) VIII-636d; Clonard I-632d; Ossory I-343a
- Saint**, of Tubrid XV-566c
- Michael**, Archbishop of Ar-magh I-732c
- Kierans**, Archdeacon IV-720b
- Kiernan**, James P., priest XIV-355b
- Kiernandran**, mission III-153c
- Kieros** (Prusias) III-519c
- Kiersey**, Kier, VII-393c
- Kierski**, Emilus, editor XI-688a
- Kietzch**, Henry, Archbishop of Gnesen XV-439a; and Inno-cent III XI-190a
- Kievsky** Laura, monastery X-472a
- Kievo-Petcherskaja**, monastery XII-201c
- Kievskaia**, national feast VII-305a
- Kihn**, encyclopaedia V-415c
- Kii**, founder of Kieff IX-464b
- Kii**, Indians X-372d
- Kikkar** XI-346b
- Kikuchi Yosai**, artist VII-314d
- Kikuwasho**. See Chrysanthemum, Order of
- Kil**, ayin XII-36d
- Kilbannen**, monastery II-479d
- Kilbarrack**, St. Berach at II-485c
- Kilbarry** (Termonbarry) II-485c
- Kilbarrymeaden**, deanery XV-565b
- Kilbeggan**, convent XIII-578c
- Kilbegnet**, church XI-564b
- Kilbenn**, church XV-80c
- Kilber**, Heoricus, theologian VI-790a
- Kilbride**, church XI-564b
- Kilbrone**, church V-161a
- Kilcarragh**, church III-384d
- Kilcarthen**, church XI-564b
- Kil-chamnech**, church III-384b; church III-250a
- Kilchirst**, church XI-563d
- Kilcra**, monastery IV-371a
- Kilcreaventy**, convent XV-81c
- Kilcra**, eleventh Earl: Fitz-gerald, Thomas, seventh Earl; Fitzgerald, Thomas, Lord of Offaly, tenth Earl
- SCHOOL OF** VIII-636d; 100b; IX-784d
- AND LEIGHLIN, DIOCESE OF**, Ireland VIII-637c; map VII-140c; facings 114; seminaries XIII-700b
- Kildare**: St. Aedh's episcopate I-170c; St. Brigid, shrine of II-785b; cathedral II-781c; Cogswell on IV-94b; monastery II-784b; X-452c; Round Tower (III) II-784
- Kildare**, St. Sinell at VIII-644a
- Kildare Street**, church, Ireland VII-110a; IX-499c
- Kildeer Mountain**, battle XIV-21a
- Kildomine** XI-563d
- Kilfeighny**, church III-384d
- Kilfing**, Diocese of, Ireland III-402a; XIII-202b; cathedral (III) VI-373; and Kilmeadagh VI-373b; map VIII-facings 114
- Kilfanne**, convent XIII-575c
- Kilfarnham**, name XI-564b
- Kilham**, Alexander, Methodist seceder X-239b; 240d
- Kilhamites** N-240d
- KILIA, N. S. SAID** VIII-639c; 100d; Bahr II-194b; Bavaria II-355c; 656c; birthplace VIII-643c; churches, United States XI-565b; and Franks VI-485d; VII-298d; XI-712c; and Pope Conon II-239a
- KILIMA-NJARO, VICARIE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI-84b; XV-751c
- Kilindiri** (Kilenderisi) III-477c
- Kilis**. See Kelas
- Kilissé Kuek** (Ancyra) XIV-382c
- Kilkenny**, town XI-343c; St. Canice at III-250b; St. Canice's Cathedral (III) XI-115d
- Confederation of** VIII-108c; Bellings II-164a; Dease IV-660d; Duffy V-187b; Fleming V-175c; VI-101c; Meehan X-154d; O'Reilly I-751b; XI-294b; Pance XII-228a; Sear-ampi XIII-515a
- Loreto School** XIII-575c; Presentation Sisters XIII-397c; St. Mary's Cathedral (III) XI-343c; seminaries XIII-575d; 700d; statute of VIII-102a; XI-343d; synod (1615) V-175b
- William** de, Bishop of Ely V-300c
- Archaeological Society** XI-211a
- West**, abbey III-250b
- Killacach**, monastery VIII-644a
- Killadrenan**, name XI-364b
- KILLALA, DIOCESE OF**, Ireland VIII-640c; map VIII-facings 114; seminaries XIII-700b; town (III) VII-114
- KILLALY, DIOCESE OF**, Ireland VIII-641b; O'Queely XI-264c; seminaries XIII-700b
- Kilam**, D. B., Feenja lender I-505d
- Killaraght**, town II-62c
- Killardick**, Butler's tomb XVI-16a
- Killarney**, town, cathedral VII-627, cathedral, Pugin's work XI-559a; lake (III) VIII-facings 120; Muckross Abbey (III) VII-103; Presentation Sisters XIII-397c; seminaries XIII-700d
- Kileany**, monastery I-677b
- Killeedy** (Cluain Credhail) VIII-201d
- Killeen Cormac** XI-125b
- Killean**, historical VII-370b
- Kilenna**, Saint. See Kilian
- Kilernan**, patron V-523c
- Kil-Fine**, church XI-425a
- Killian**, Bernard Doran, editor XI-116a
- Kilicrankiané** (III) XIII-facings 612
- Killiney**, name XI-564b
- Kilmeadagh**, Diocese of. See Galway and Kilmeadagh
- Kilmead**, church XI-564b
- Kilmbian**, church VI-43a
- Kil-Munchin**, hermitage IX-292d
- Kilshan**, chapel XVI-77b
- Killossy**, church XI-557c
- Killursa**, monastery VI-325a
- Kilmanham Priory** VII-484d; VII-544a
- Treaty** VII-112c
- Kilmallock**, execution of O'Hely XI-225b
- KILMORE, DIOCESE OF**, Ireland VIII-642d; map VIII-facings 114; seminaries XIII-700a
- Kilmuirne**, school I-170b
- Kilmurray**, church XI-564b
- Kilmurry**, St. Colman's churches IV-114d; monastery I-677d
- Kilnaile**, monastery VIII-644a
- Kilo**, mines IV-231d
- Kilpatrick**, church XI-564b
- Kilpel**, church XI-564b
- Kilrimont**, monastery XIII-332c. See Saint Andrews
- Kilronan**, monastery I-677d
- Kilrobert**, church XI-564b
- Kilshelcan**, deanery XV-565b
- Kilsyth**, St. Tarkin's well XIV-458b
- Kiltair**, veneration of St. Tar-ria XI-564b
- Kiltier**, church XI-564b
- Kiltiernan**, church XI-564b
- Kiltimagh**, school XIII-578c
- Ki-lung**, town, captured VIII-684d
- Kilwardby**, church XI-564b
- KILWARDBY, VICARIE** VIII-644b; III-300a; and Richard de Wyche XII-44b; and Kilwardby of Hereford X-695a; and Thomism II-100a; XIV-689c
- KILWINNING ABBEY** VIII-644d; Beaton at II-374a
- Kim**, André, priest IV-362a
- Kimah** I-30b
- Kimball**, Heber, Mormon missionary X-572a
- KIMBERLEY, VICARIE APOSTOLIC OF** VIII-645a; III-117c; and Geraldton VI-464d; Irish VIII-155b
- IN ORANGE, VICARIE APOSTOLIC OF** VIII-645c
- Kimchi**, David, rabbi, exegete IV-158d; V-280d; 702c; on Hebrew poetry XIII-175b
- Kimchares**, in Byzantine literature
- Kimgu**, myth II-188b
- Kimmel**, emperor VIII-311b
- Kimmerians**. See Cimmericians
- Kim-ek Kyum** III-684d
- Kimolos**, island, I-381b
- Kimpesse**, mission XI-686a
- Kintarapaastum** (Hammurabi) VII-125a
- Kin**, dynasty III-681d
- Kin**, weight I-886a
- weight** III-687a; VII-322d
- Kina**. See Cina
- Kinab** XI-176b
- Kinabalu**, church-house III-391c
- Kinane**, Thomas H., at Irish Col-lege, Paris VIII-163b
- Kincardine**,shire, Scotland, Irish population VII-154b
- Kincs**, novelist VII-362a
- Kindab**, Kingdom of I-666c
- Kindekens**, P., rector of Louvain College I-425c
- Kindelon**, Adam, priest XI-12a
- Kinderling**, Ferdinand, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141d; school II-127b
- Kindsuss** VIII-728b
- Kine**, in Bible I-324c
- Kine**, in Bible: Battiste-Victor, canon on VII-681d
- Kinetic energy** V-422d
- King**, Chinese chou I-695a
- Chinese classics** II-667b; IV-224c
- title** XII-713d; Christ as XI-681b; XIII-407b; XIV-597c; coronation IX-292a; of England I-170a; of Ireland I-355b; of Ireland rights VI-100b; of Greece, ancient XI-410a; Mass for II-362b; Mass, offering at IV-105b
- Eryan**, ritualist XIII-90c
- Cl** XV-705a
- Edward**, Anglian Bishop of Lincoln XI-91c
- James**, major general XVI-58c
- Sir John** I-110c
- John**, Bishop of London II-803c; and Almond I-328c
- L. W.**, Orientalist VII-125a; I-304b
- Oliver**, bishop II-348a; V-709a

- King, Philip Gidley, governor
VII-145d
- King-an, town III-678a
- Kingarth, church IV-594d
- K'io-g-ch'e Tu-yu, title III-666d
- Kingdom, Kabbalistic conception
VII-590c
- John, Baptist missionary X-58c
- of Christ XIII-530a
- of GOD VII-607b; VIII-745d;
XV-537a; advent VIII-401a;
Anabaptist conception I-445c;
heaven VII-170c; symbolism
XV-375d
- of the Father VII-170c
- Kingdoms, Books of the. *See*
Kings, Books of
- King George's War XV-155d
- KINGISEL I, Abbot of Glastonbury
VIII-647b
- II, Abbot of Glastonbury VIII-647b
- Kingittorsuag, island I-420c
- King James Bible. *See* Author-
ized Version
- King-maker. *See* Neville, Richard, Earl of Warwick
- King Philip's War X-386b
- Kings, Battle of I-51b; 534; 434b;
I-188a
- Divine Right of II-139c; Scholasticism XIII-552a
- Kings' Bench, Court of, England
I-69d; and clergy XIV-165d
- KINGS, BOOKS OF FIRST AND
SECOND VIII-647c; analysis
VIII-647d; Apollinaris the
Elder I-617a; author VIII-649b;
in Canon III-270d; contradictions VIII-650d; critical
theory VIII-650a; date VIII-649b;
David VIII-648a;
division VIII-647c; Hebrew
text VIII-652a; XII-35d;
James of Edessa VIII-277d;
Jeremias VIII-335b; Jewish
Canon III-267a; literary characteristics
VIII-180a; narrative
I-269d; VIII-649d; and Pentateuch
XII-651a; purpose III-731c;
Samuel VIII-647d; Saul
VIII-648a; Septuagint VIII-652b;
sources VIII-649d; subject
VIII-648a; Targums XIV-657b;
theocracy XIV-568c;
Theodore of Antioch on XIV-572a;
Theodore XIV-575b;
unity VIII-648d; Vulgate VIII-652b
- BOOKS OF, THIRD AND
FOURTH VIII-652c; author
VIII-652d; in Canon
III-270d; chronology III-734a;
VIII-651d; 654d; Jeremias
VIII-335b; Jewish Canon III-267d;
literary characteristics
VIII-180a; narrative I-299d;
and Pentateuch XII-651b; purpose
III-731c; sources VIII-653c;
Targums XIV-657b;
Theodore on XIV-575b; unity
VIII-648d
- Dance. *See* Macri
- Kingsborough, Edward King,
writer X-85a
- Kingsbridge, orphan asylum XI-323d
- Kings' Chapel, Boston XV-155d
- Cliff, fort (II) II-facings 274
- College, Aberdeen II-610a
- College, Cambridge III-213b;
214d; XV-641d; chapel V-254b; VI-675d; (III) III-facings
214
- College, London IX-351b;
351d
- College, New York. *See* Columbia University
- Confession V-764c
- Declaration. *See* Royal Declaration
- Evel XII-727b; 727d; St. Edward VII-323b
- Gate, of Temple XIV-501c
- High Commission Court, England IX-70b
- Kingshu, Tao-t'ai XV-90c
- Kingland, mission XIII-201b
- Kingsley, Charles XI-370d; and
Newman X-79d
- Mary Henrietta, author VI-4c
- XV-710d
- Kings' Mirror I-420a
- Mountain, battle XII-109b;
XV-509b; XV-163b
- Pool. *See* Upper Pool
- Primer XIII-352d
- Protestant Declaration. *See*
Royal Declaration
- Theatre, London V-168b
- Kingsley, town, Canada XI-44d; fort VI-310b
- ARCHDIOCESE OF, Canada
VIII-658d; XI-255d; XII-759a;
XV-781d; map X-facings
346; Providence of Charity
Sisters XII-508c; schools;
Catholic XIII-565a; statistics
III-238a
- town, England, council (838)
I-290c
- town, Jamaica VIII-272b
- town, New York XI-33c
- town, Pennsylvania VI-747c
- Kingston-upon-Hull. *See* Hull
- Kingswood, Redemptorists at
VIII-686b
- King's Worthy, font (II) II-facings
274
- King-tchen, town III-665a
- King-tsing, III-609c
- King Tsu Yih, title IX-586b
- Kingu, in Babylonian cosmogony
IV-406c
- King v. Giaman, trial XIII-657c
- v. Greenlaw, trial XIII-657c
- v. Shaw, trial XIII-657c
- William's War XV-158c
- Kingwood, German Catholics in
XV-326d
- Kinia, Vicariate Apostolic of,
East Africa VIII-610c; XV-75b; map I-facings 180
- Kinkanda, Redemptorists XIII-610b
- Kinkel, Gottfried, poet VI-527a;
and Kaufmann VIII-610d
- KINLOSS VIII-659d; XIII-615c
- Kinn, island III-663d
- Kinas (China) XII-710d
- Kinnereth. *See* Cepereth
- Kinnesrin (Chalcis) III-559a
- KINO, EUSEBIUS VIII-660a;
VI-478a; Apaches I-592b;
Arizona XI-401b; XI-404b;
XV-84d; California III-178a;
XII-100a; and Guaiqueri
Indians VII-45a; Mexico X-296c;
and Pueblo Indians XI-401c;
and Pueblo Indians XI-100a;
and Salvatierra XII-406c;
and Sobapura Indians XIV-61b
- Kinoh, of Jeremias VIII-338b
- Kinkroch. *See* Kenraghty
- Kinross, shire, Scotland, Irish
population VIII-154b
- Kinsale, battle XI-253a
- Kinsale, cathedral V-87d
- Kinsella, Jeremiah, Bishop of
Osory III-654a; XI-344b
- Kin-sha-kiang (Yang-tze) III-663d
- Kinshisho. *See* Golden Kite,
Order of the
- Kinsky, count XV-462b
- Kinsky, Bishop of York. *See*
Cypriani
- K'io-t'ien Kien, Chinese board
III-666b
- Kinvad. *See* Chinvat
- Kinyras IV-572d
- Kiohassia, Peter XII-207d;
209c
- Kionzo, Redemptorists at XII-680a
- Kio Shin, mandarin XIII-520a
- Kioto (Miako) III-334a
- Kiouran, Iberian Catholics I-738a
- KIOWA INDIANS VIII-660c;
habitation VII-754b; language
I-313b
- Kipalapala, mission XV-205a
- Kipchak, dynasty X-482a
- Kippel, Anthony, Bartholomite
VII-440a
- Kipchak, Kingdom of VIII-768a
- Kipchaks, tribe XII-624c
- Kipton, Francis. *See* Kempe,
Boniface
- Kirkbekam, battle VII-15c
- Kirby, archbishop, rector of Irish
College, Rome II-728a; VIII-155d
- Edward P. X-282c
- William, scientist II-783c
- Kirk, Conrad, Jew VI-725b
- Kirkcubrick I-342c
- Kirkcaldybridge, bridge II-508a
- Kirkchenschichte (Hergenröther)
I-230a
- Kirchenlexikon, encyclopedia I-375b; VI-323d; 725b; XV-252c; XI-554a; 752b; VII-157b; 167b; 697b
- Kirkchensektion, Baden II-196a
- Kirkchevorstand III-44c
- Kirchzeitung, periodical II-129d; XI-213a
- KIRCHER, ATHANASIUS VIII-661b; XI-650a; XV-292a;
bacteriology X-138a; and Gassendi VI-391d; geography VII-452b; 453a; and Grueber VII-41d; on IV-28d; XII-66d; 665a;
portrait VIII-661c; and Ruth
XIII-207a
- Conrad, biblical concordance
IV-196a
- John VIII-661b
- P. XIII-589c
- Museum X-647b; amphora I-439b; holy water font VII-434b
- Kirchhausen, Paul von, Prefect
Apostolic of Mariana Islands
IX-661a
- Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert, scientist
II-128d; spectrum analysis
II-195b
- Kirchliches Handbuch, year book
XIV-272b; 274c
- Jahrbuch, year book XIV-272b
- Kirchner, encyclopedist V-415b
- missionary XI-145b
- Kirchtreu, Karl Borromäus Haol
von, Bishop of Königsgrätz
XV-272c
- Kircudbright, shire, Scotland,
Irish population VIII-154b
- Kirevskii, Ivan, writer XIII-272c
- Kirjevski, Peter, writer XIII-272c
- Kirghiz, tribe XII-620c; XIII-250a; 768b
- Kiriath Arba. *See* Cariath-Arbe
- Kiriath Arza. *See* Cariath-Arza
- muoth. *See* Cariath-Chuzoth
- Kiriath Yearim, forests XII-153c
- Kirjevskii, philosopher X-675a
- Kirina. *See* Cyrillie alphabet
- Kirin, town III-677b
- Kiriath. *See* Cariath
- Kiriath-huzoth. *See* Cariath
Chuzoth
- Kirk, Scotland IV-457d; XI-393b; Calderwood's history
VII-379a
- David. *See* Kirk
- Robert XV-373d
- Kirkaldy of Grange II-373c
- Kirkbaldy, physician VIII-40d
- Kirkby, John, Bishop of Ely V-396d
- W. W., Protestant missionary
I-308c; X-382d
- Kirk collection, Osselt XI-336d
- Kirkcubrick, David XII-232a; 568b;
XI-130a
- Percy V-451c
- Kirkcub, cathedral V-789d
- Kirkce, military station XII-236d
- Kirkgaard, Soeren, writer IV-731b
- Kirker, James B., publisher
VIII-142c; XI-28a
- Kirkwall. *See* Kirkwall
- Kirkham, Walter, Bishop of
Durham V-211d
- Kirkisia. *See* Cireisium
- Kirkjubaer Abbey VII-616d
- Kirkpatrick, Alexander Francis,
exegete IV-161b; on introduction,
Biblical VIII-80d; on
Pentateuch I-622c; and Psalm
titles XII-536d
- Kirk's Session, Presbyterian
Church XIII-581d
- Kirkstall Abbey, architecture VI-674c; church I-14a
- KIRKXV-180d; VIII-602c; XI-346d; 317b
- Kirkwood, Redemptorists at XII-685b
- Kirman, town, Persia II-154a;
XV-185d
- Kirmess IX-792b
- Kir Moab, town X-410a
- Kirner XII-107d
- Kirsch, Alexander, Holy Cross
congregation XI-182c
- August XI-670a
- Johann Peter, archaeologist
XIII-541b; XV-582d; on Denarii
I-600b; and De Rossi IV-740d; on *Te Deum* XIV-169b;
Vatican searches VIII-61c
- Kirschner, Anastasius. *See*
Kircher
- Kisch (Meisius) X-412b
- Kirstein, Georg Heinrich Maria,
Bishop of Mainz IX-553a
- Kirten, Peter, Bishop of Olvina
XI-28a
- Kirtland, Mormons in X-571d
- Kirwan. *See* Hughes, John
- Kirwin, J. M., priest XI-549d
- Mary VIII-148a
- Kisai, James, martyr. *See* James
Kisai, Saint
- Kisalsi, king II-181b
- Kisantu, printing-press IV-237b
- Kisar (Kissare), in Babylonian
cosmogony II-514c; IV-406a;
VII-313b
- Kiselaj, spring II-694d
- Kiseflady, Alexander, poet VII-561c
- Charles, poet VII-561c
- SANDOR VIII-662d; portrait
VIII-663a
- Society VIII-663c
- Kish, town, Babylonia II-180a;
IX-60b; captured II-180d
- Kish-sham, cosmogony VIII-510c
- Kishar. *See* Kisare
- Kishneff massacres XIII-251a
- Kishon. *See* Cison
- Kisimay town, Somaliland
XV-139d
- Kislev (Kislev; Chislev), month
II-550d; III-158b; 167c; IV-673d
- KISSE VIII-663c; of charity
XV-90d; of fellowship I-759c; V-73b; Gospel ceremony VI-662c;
of VIII-664a; XI-594d;
in pagan worship I-152b; X-333d; papal etiquette XII-270c
- of Peace VIII-664a; XI-220d;
Addueus and Maris, Liturgy of
I-137b; Ambrosian Liturgy I-195d; 195a; and Ambrosian Liturgy
I-304a; Ambrosian Liturgy
I-401a; Apostolic Constitutions,
Liturgy of I-571c; bishop
IV-272a; V-470d; Byzantine
Liturgy I-311a; coronation, English
IV-384b; Cyril of Jerusalem
IV-596a; early Church
I-197a; 408c; II-257b; 257d;
IX-307d; 310b; and Mark,
Liturgy I-304d; 304a; marriage
ceremony XI-70b; Mozarabic
Mass X-620c; Pontifical Mass
XII-233a; Requiem Mass III-192c;
Roman Mass IX-792c;
794d; 797a; among Sandanians
XIII-435b; Sarum
XIII-4180b; Syrian Liturgy I-
573b; York Use XV-735b
- in signs. *See* XIII-785d;
symbolism III-539a
- Kissare. *See* Kisar
- Kisselev, Russian count XIII-220d
- Kistemaker, J. F. A., Vicar Apostolic
of Curacao IV-570b
- Joh. Hyac., philologist X-640b
- Kitab al-Kaf, Samaritan law
XII-110b
- al-Khulagi almuqaddas, liturgical
book IX-303c
- Kitab-ul-lah (Koran) VIII-692b
- Kitaigorod, Moscow X-591d
- K'itans. *See* Tatars
- Kitchi Shikawaka XIII-298b
- Kitchie-Maneto, deity IV*687b
- Kitchen, by Teniers the Younger
(III) XIV-facings 508
- Kitchener, monastic I-14c
- Horatio Herbert, viscount XI-148b
- Kitchen, Anthony, Bishop of
London I-148c; XI-310b
- Richard, martyr V-478b
- Kitchiwa Mateb, periodical XI-187a
- Kite, in Bible I-520b; 524c; 526a
- Kite, *See* Cethic
- Kikiukish Indians XV-616d
- Kition, Cyril of VII-744b
- Kitmaquund, mission XV-558c

- Kittell, Rudolf, Biblical commentator IV-162c; 502c
 Kitto, dictionary V-417b
 Kituhuan Indians VII-754b
 Ki-tu-yu, title III-666d
 Kitcher, Johann von, writer IX-28a
 Kitzingen, abbey XV-563c;
 Protestant church XIV-563d
 Kiung-kiang, town III-665a; 678a;
 680b
 K'iu-Kien-chie, t'ien-shih XIV-448c
 Kiung-chow, treaty port XIV-681d; 680c
 Kiu Ni-ko, See Trigault
 Kiu-ni Ch'iu, Council of State III-666a
 Kiun-wang, title III-665d
 Kiusiu (Kiusiu), island VII-267a; X-667c
 Kiva VII-409a; among Pueblos XII-557a
 Kivili, diction IX-317b
 KIVU, VICARIAL APOSTOLIC OF XV-54b
 Kiwi, See Apteryx
 Kiwisch von Rotterau, Franz, physician X-141d
 Ki-yang III-683c
 Kiyoto (Miyako) IX-745a
 Kizb Indians X-372d
 Kizil Irmak (Haly) III-133d; III-172d
 Kjeld, Saint, Bishop of Viborg IX-124d; X-17c
 Kjöge, church XVI-72b
 Kjøkenmøddinger, Denmark IV-722c
 Klautsch, H., anthropologist XI-142a; XII-620c; 621c
 Klayf, Eugene, Prefect Apostolic of Cimbabesia XVI-68b
 KLACZKO, JULIAN VII-665c; XII-200b
 Klagenfurt, See of VIII-88d; cathedral VII-89a; Protestantism II-125d
 Klagiewicz, Andreas, Bishop of Vienna XV-56d
 Klamatis, Nerses, See Nerses IV
 Klamath Indians X-390c
 Klara Tumba, monastery IX-204b
 Klabenberg, Paulites at XII-194d
 Klarholz, monastery XV-602d
 Klaus, Brother, See Nicholas of Flüe
 Klausen, battle VII-148c
 Klausenberg XV-21d; ditto (1556) VII-708a
 Klausner, Joseph, missionary XII-692c
 Kléber, Jean Baptiste, general IV-708c; X-689a
 Klebs, physician X-140a
 KLEE, HEINRICH VIII-660a; on baptism of infants VI-700b; encyclopedia V-415c; on knowledge of Christ I-215c; and Lieberman IX-235d; and Monfang X-603a; at Munich XIII-54d; and theology, Catholicism XIV-508b
 Kleidograph V-312b
 Klein, Karl, Bishop of Limburg IX-201b
 —Magnus, Abbot of Göttweig VII-682d
 —W, V-310b
 Kleebl, monastery X-167b
 Kleindeutsche, party VI-510d
 Kleiner, Eugene-Louis, Bishop of Myre X-662a
 Kleiner Herz Jesu Bote, periodical III-676b
 Kleinert, Hugo Wilhelm Paul, Doctor in Law IX-162a; on Deuteronomy XI-658a
 Kleine Zeitung, periodical XI-670a
 Kleinhefferord, St. Emmeran's martyrdom V-404a
 Kleinmayr, Johann, Abbot of Wessbrunn XV-591d
 Kleinschmidt, Bible VI-779c
 Kleist, Ewald Christian von, writer VI-520b
 Kleist, Heinrich von VI-520a; and Müller X-626d
 Kleist-Retzow, von, politician III-514b
 Klems VII-663b
 Klems, See Clemens
 Clemens-Schwesteren, congregation V-161d
 Klencke, Wilhelmine Christiane von, marriage III-651d
 Klenkok, Johann, theologian VII-285a
 Klenze, Leo von XIII-593b
 Kleon, rebellion VII-730b
 Kleptomania X-445d
 KLESSEL (KLESSEL), MELCHIOR VIII-666b; II-126a; IX-419c; Counter-Reformation IV-422b; XV-422a; and Matthias VI-501a; IX-271b; at Sankt Polten XIII-447d; at Wiener Neustadt XV-618d
 Klessheim, palace VI-506c
 KLETON, JOSEF WILHELM KARL VIII-667a; VII-87b; and Baianism II-212a; and Catholic Theology XIV-590a; on Divine Knowledge X-440d; and neo-Scholasticism X-748; VII-87b; on Ruiz de Montoya XIII-224c; and Scholasticism V-561c; and Superatural order IV-335b; and Vatican Council XV-363c
 Kley, exegete XI-651d
 Klicpera Václav, dramatist IV-600c
 Kletari, mission I-230c
 Kletar, Joseph, III-775d
 Kling, Konrad, writer IX-320c
 Klinger, Frederick Maximilian von, poet VI-521c
 Klinkenberg, Vicar General of Aachen I-161c
 Klinkowström, Alphons von VII-665b
 —FRIEDRICH AUGUST VON —Joseph von VIII-665b
 —Klemens von VIII-665b
 —Max von VIII-665b
 —Silbert II-129b
 Klopke, Graf, general VI-720d
 Klis, battle IX-536d IV-512a
 Kluschnikoff, author XIII-273b
 Klutbaroff, author XIII-272c
 Klutchevski, historian XI-11-27c
 Klobusichy, Peter, Bishop of Szatmár XIV-419d
 Klokotintza, battle XIV-633c
 Klonkide, map I-248c
 Klopjes, in Netherlands VII-388c
 Klopowsky, Boleslaw Hieronymus, Archbishop of Mohileff X-429c
 KLOPP, ARNO VIII-666c
 Klöpper, exegete V-456d
 Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, poet VII-507c; 523a; and Kauffmann VIII-610a; on Maria Theresia IX-665d; at Pforta XI-788b; and Stolberg XV-299d
 Klostermann, August, exegete V-289b; III-657b; 658a
 Karel, writer I-400c
 Klosterneuburg, Abrechtsberger at I-270a; Augustinian Convent XV-420b; Easter play IX-27c; Franciscans at II-125d; monastery II-123a; monasticism X-224b; reformed X-360b
 Kluczski, Vincentius, Archbishop of Mohileff X-429c
 Klulaj I-306c
 Klunz, Engelbert, theologian VI-269b; XV-595d
 Kmita, Francisco IX-292d
 Kmolodomo pokolenij XI-75b
 Knabenbauer, Josef, exegete on Genesis V-263b; on evolution V-643d; Pentateuch XI-654c; Proverbs XII-506c; Psalms XII-541b; Synoptics XI-381d
 Knaben Wunderhorn, Dts II-750c; VI-520a
 KNAB, JOSEPH VIII-669c
 Karl VIII-669d
 Knappewitz, See Thistles
 Knäkerd, Pence of V-785c
 Knatchbull, Abess III-91c
 —Dr., Vice president of Douai XV-714b
 Knauer, Joseph, Bishop of Breslau I-761a
 —Moritz, Abbot of Langheim VII-789a
 Knechtsteden, Germany, confraternity XIV-12c
 Kneclers, See Genuflectantes
 Kneeling, addition I-152b; forbidden I-193b; in early church I-197a; VI-424b; in Greek Church V-505c; in Old Law VII-424a; as penance VII-425c; in "sacroscantia" VI-421d
 KNEIPP, SEBASTIAN VII-669d
 —Sir Godfrey, portrait of Addition V-463d
 Kneringer, John XI-21d
 Kniazhevitch, D. XIII-366c
 Kniazhin, writer XIII-271b
 Kniaziewicz XIII-187b
 Knie, Principal of Institution for the Blind V-310b
 Knies, Karl, political economist VI-195b
 Knief, symbolism I-620d
 —Indians, See Thompson River Indians
 Knigge, Freiherr von VII-661c; 662a
 Knight, in Apocalypse I-597b
 —Edmund, Bishop of Shrewsbury XIII-760b
 —Leonard VIII-670b
 —T. A., exegete V-659a
 —Thomas, Bishop of Asaph XIII-333b
 —WILLIAM, VENERABLE XIII-107b; and Henry VIII-462a; VII-223b; XV-686c; martyrdom V-476c
 —William J. VIII-97b
 —Abbots, of Montebau X-524d
 Knightbridge, I-762c; conditions II-601c; Honorary a Sancta Maria on VII-451d; Japanese VIII-306a
 Knight of Justice VII-480b
 —of Malta (Griegione) VI-505a
 —of St. Stephen (Bronzio) I-325d
 —of the Swan, landing of the (ill) VI-191a; and Godfrey of Bouillon VI-63d
 KNIGHTON, HENRY VIII-670c
 Knights, League of the II-628b
 —Medieval III-691a
 —Teutonic, in Teutonic Order
 Knights Hospitaliers, See Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem
 —of Calatrava, See Calatrava, Military order
 —OF COLUMBUS VIII-670d; development VIII-671a; and education VII-671b; insurance VIII-671b; memorial I-80a; VII-671a; subject VII-671a; and Victorians XV-400d
 —of Dobrin, Order of the. See Dobrin, Order of the Knights of
 —of Father Mathew IV-492d
 —of Labor IX-171b
 —of Livonia. See Knights of the Sword
 —of Malta. See Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem
 —of Michael, Order of the IX-590c
 —of Montesa, See Montesa, Military Order
 —of Pythias IX-73c; condemned V-689b; XIV-73c
 —of Rhodes, See Hospitaliers St. John of Jerusalem; Rhodes, Knights of
 —of St. Benedict of Aviz. See Aviz, Order of
 —of St. George, Order of. See Saint George, Order of
 —of St. James of Compostela. See Saint James of Compostela
 —of St. John XIV-71c
 —of St. John of Jerusalem. See Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem
 —of St. Julian de Pereira I-272a
 —OF THE CROSS VIII-671c; III-20b; XIII-339d. See Teutonic Knights
 —of the Cartel XV-655a
 —of the Holy Cross, organized VIII-186c; and St. Charles Borromeo III-619c
 —of the Order of Christ. See Christ, Order of the Knights of
 —of the Precious Blood, Order of X-300d
 —of the Round Table. See Round Table
 —of the Sword I-260c; II-520b; III-699a; X-303d; XIV-214c;
 (ill) X-305d, and Morimond X-570a; and Teutonic Knights VII-285a; and VIII-425c;
 Knight's Procession (Tizio da Garofalo) IX-740a
 Knights Templars, See Templars
 Knight with Death and the Devil (Dauer) V-310b
 Knill, Jane XII-559b
 —John, Mayor of London IX-349d
 —Stuart, journalist XI-671c
 —Stuart, Mayor of London IX-349d
 Knin, See Tinn
 Knipfelberger, Benedictine XI-191a
 Knipperdlinck, Anabaptist I-440b
 Knipstro, Johann VII-25b
 Knob, of chalice I-357b; of ciborium I-357b; of monasticism I-358b; III-561b
 Knobell, August Wilhelm, exegete IX-162a; III-655b; XV-743b
 Knobelsdorff, sculptor III-106d
 KNOBLECHER, N. A. I-101c
 VIII-672b; in Nubia XI-148b
 Knock, Ireland, apparition at XVI-12a
 Knockmoy, abbey XV-81b
 KNOX, ALBERT (JOSEPH) VIII-672d; III-325c; XIV-590b
 Knoll, Philip, pathologist X-138a
 Knoller, Martin, portrait by Hans Baldung Golt
 Knolles, John, missionary II-228c
 Knoodt, Peter, philosopher VII-87b; and Clemens IV-12c; and Günther VII-191a; and Old Catholics XI-235d
 Knop, of chalice. See Knob
 Knopler, Alois, Church historian VII-191a
 Knöringen, Heinrich von, Bishop of Augsburg II-76a; VI-134d; at Dillingen IV-790a; and Laymann IX-95c
 —S. E., exegete VII-577c
 Knorr, vessel I-422b
 Knott, A. Leo II-230d; 231c
 —Edward VI-319c
 Knowable, and Agnosticism I-2-21c
 KNOWLEDGE VIII-673a; I-216d; 218a; Abecedarians I-35d; abstraction I-74c; acquired VIII-676b; acquisition I-80a; VIII-673d; Agnosticism I-215c; 216c; 219b; Alexander of Hales I-295d; Amalricians I-370d; appetite I-656b; Arabians I-675d; 676b; Aristotle I-714c; Archetypals I-697b; Aristotle I-714c; 716d; V-297d; XIII-545d; St. Augustine VIII-674d; Averroes II-151b; Avicenna VIII-157d; Bader II-173d; 174b; belief I-219c; II-408c; 409b; 410a; VIII-673c; Catholicism V-408b; certitude III-539c; VII-736c; confucianism IV-223d; consciousness I-215c; contingent III-190d; Cyrenaic teaching IV-501c; Descartes IV-745a; doubt V-143b; Duns Scotus IX-197a; 198b; Ebnites V-243c; Empiricism V-407c; VIII-674d; epistemology V-500d; essentials VIII-673a; extent VIII-673a; Hume I-413c; confused VIII-676a; and intellect V-733a; XIII-518c; intuition VIII-83a; irregularity VIII-173d; judgment VIII-673b; Kant I-216a; 216c; VIII-603d; 674d; XI-448a; kinds V-733a; VIII-673c; Locke V-505d; Manichaeism IX-592a; Marvel I-216b; materialism V-407d; Metaphysics X-460c; memory VIII-673d; Nil IV-408a; mysteries I-450c; neo-Scholasticism IX-746d; objective VIII-674a; Aristotelian teaching VIII-676d; St. Paul II-35c; Plato V-297d; Pragmatism XII-

- 335a; prophecy XII-474a; reason XII-674b; reasoned 735c; relative VII-675a; of revealed truth I-219a; Ritschianism XIII-87a; Septicism XIII-510c; Scholasticism VIII-674d; Socrates XV-473b; source I-449d; species XIV-210b; Spencer I-217c; 218c; V-405b; Spinoza XV-219b; of substance XIV-323a; 323d; subjective VIII-674c; syncretism XIV-384d; Thomism I-60d; VIII-674b; XIV-690d; and truth VIII-673b; Vatican Council III-542c; V-753a; vision VI-618d; will XV-624b; witness XV-673a.
- Knowledge**, future, and prophecy XII-474a; Thomistic teaching XIV-701c.
- Society for Promoting Christianity**, See Christian Knowledge, Society for Promoting.
- tree** of I-67b; 130b.
- of God** VIII-675b; Agnoetie I-215b; analogy I-449d; V-1134d; Catholicism VI-618c; Dominicans VI-618d; Duns Scotus V-198b; effluences VIII-584b; Jesuits VI-618d; Justin Martyr VIII-584a; Lullianism XIV-584a; Molinism X-439a; natural II-62d; simple intelligence VI-618d; source II-63a; Tauler IX-460a; Theodicy XIV-570b; Theophly XIV-620b; Vatican Council I-219d; III-542b; XV-308a.
- OF JESUS CHRIST** VIII-675c; denied I-215b; Monotheism X-505b; Thomism XIV-700c.
- Knowles, James**, editor XV-553b.
- James Sheridan**, portrait VIII-127a.
- William V-478b**
- Knowing**, Richard John, exegete IV-163a; on Galatians VI-330d.
- KNOWNOTHINGISM** VII-677a; Bapts I-255c; Medinism II-387b; VIII-679c; characterization VIII-680b; in Cincinnati III-774d; extinction VIII-679b; and Federalists VIII-679b; founded XV-171a; in Hartford VIII-145a; Archbishop Hughes VII-517a; immigration X-290b; and Irish VIII-144a; in Kentucky VIII-623b; Kettering VIII-680b; in Maine IX-547c; name VIII-678d; in New Orleans XI-13b; in New York XI-34a; oath VIII-678c; organization VIII-678b; origin VII-677d; prey VII-678b; politics VIII-678d; principles VIII-677a; St. Louis College XIII-363d; schools XIII-560b; and Sisters of Mercy VIII-679b; tolerated VIII-677b; in Washington, D. C. XV-559c.
- Knox, Eleazar** VIII-681c.
- Henry**, Secretary of War VIII-138d.
- JOHN** VIII-680c; IV-457d; XIII-393b; 709a; XIII-618c; 619a; 625c; and Calvin VIII-681c; Calvinism XIII-198a; X-308c; V-763b; c; condemnation VIII-681c; confession of Faith V-764a; VIII-682d; Congregation, Lords of the VIII-683b; Discipline, Book of III-203d; VIII-682b; Edinburgh, Treaty of VIII-682c; England, appeals to VIII-682b; Foxe II-681c; in Geneva VIII-681b; at Glasgow V-764d; heresy XV-142b; imprisonment VIII-681a; in London IX-270b; and Mary of Guise VII-76d; and Mary Stuart VIII-683a; X-699d; portrait VIII-681c; 684b; as preacher VII-681a; 683d; private judgement VIII-497c; on religion VIII-681a; Scottish rights VIII-683a; and V-761c; VIII-112d; Wines XV-659d; Wishart VIII-680d; writings VIII-681d.
- Nathaniel** VIII-681c.
- Robert**, anatomist X-137b.
- Thomas Francis**, Oratorian II-783a; XI-273d.
- College**, Toronto XI-256c.
- Knud Knut**, See Canute.
- Knutsson, Charles**, Swedish King II-433c; XI-119a.
- Jakob**, Bishop of Oslo XVI-655c.
- Knutson, Martin** VIII-603a.
- Ko**, title XV-390a.
- Koa**, See Coa.
- Koango**, See Kwango.
- Koasati**, tribe IV-180a.
- Koasut**, Kaddja, mission station XV-333d.
- Kobe museum** VII-317d.
- KOBER, FRANZ QUIRIN VON** VIII-684c; XV-83a.
- KOBERGER, ANTHONY** VIII-684d.
- Hans** VIII-685b.
- Kobes**, founder VII-167b; in Senegambia XIII-715d.
- KOBLER, ANDREAS** VIII-685c.
- Koba daishi**, artist VIII-314c.
- Koburger, Anthony**, See Kobberger.
- Kocarnik**, Wenceslaus, missionary II-623d.
- Kocel**, Prince of Pannonia IV-592b.
- Koch, F. W.** I-377a.
- Hugo** I-381a.
- Joseph Anton**, artist XV-709b.
- Konrad**, See Wimpina, Konrad.
- Robert**, scientist N-137a; 138b; 138c; 140a.
- Seo Conrad**, scientist.
- KOCHANOWSKI, JAN** VIII-685d; XII-197a.
- Peter**, writer XII-197b.
- Kochi-Ken**, prefecture XIII-758c.
- KOCHOVSKY, VESPASIAN** VIII-686a; XII-197c.
- Kock**, Henry II-285b.
- Kockertal**, colonist VI-475c.
- Koda**, Nariyuki, novelist VIII-127a.
- Kodinos**, George XII-504a.
- Koebler**, missionary XIII-783a.
- Koekemann, Hermann**, in Sandwiche Islands XII-430a.
- Koellin**, Conrad, Thomist XV-703c.
- Koennen**, publisher XI-680a.
- Koenig, Edward** XII-254c.
- Koenig**, See Koenig.
- Koerver**, bookseller XIII-335c.
- Kofensky**, Holy Cross School (ill.) I-facing 250; mission chapel (ill.) I-facing 250.
- Kohler, Andrew**, Xavier, IX-764c.
- Köge**, mission IV-723d.
- Kögel**, writer XI-125d; XV-592a.
- KOGLER, IGNAZ** VIII-686c; in China III-673b.
- Kogo**, mission VI-329d.
- Kohnay**, Tilmor, journalist VII-546d.
- Kobathites**, See Canthites.
- Kohl**, Bishop IX-735a.
- Kohlschue**, scientist V-666a.
- Köhler, August**, exegete XIV-592a.
- August**, missionary IX-690b.
- J.**, editor II-675b.
- Karl**, editor XV-775a; on Luther IX-440b.
- KOHLMANN, ANTHONY** VIII-686d; at Georgetown VI-459b; Institution XI-20b; in New York XV-757c; XI-21b; trial XII-661c.
- Köhreuter**, J. G. V-659a.
- Kohn**, Theodor, Archbishop of Olmütz XI-245c.
- Ko Hung**, writer XIV-417a.
- Kohut**, exegete XIV-753b.
- Koilianglyphs**, reliefs II-342a.
- Koiu Hissar (Colonia)** IV-125d.
- Koimabur**, See Coimbatore.
- Koinensis**, church II-35b.
- Koiné dialect** III-97d.
- Koiten**, Lutheran XV-603b.
- Kok**, See Engellbrechtsen, Luke.
- Kokhanovska**, See Sokhanovska.
- Kokor**, See Coarus.
- Kokovtsov**, Russian Premier XII-251d.
- Koku**, coin VIII-322d.
- Kol**, Johann Alexander, See Prass.
- Kola**, peninsula, Russia XIII-232b.
- Ko-lao**, title II-660a.
- Kolár, Josef**, dramatist IV-600c.
- Kolasta**, book VI-600d; X-706c.
- Kolb**, Franz, reformer II-508c; XII-705c; XV-363a.
- Kolb**, Victor XI-139d.
- Kolberg**, Diocese of VI-590c; XII-225c; and Gnesen XII-189a; monastery XII-225d.
- Kolbiczynski**, Theophanus XIII-235c.
- Kolchof**, Alexei Vassilievitch, poet 272b.
- Kolcsy**, Ferecz, poet VII-450b.
- Kolde**, Theodore, writer IX-455b.
- Kolderer**, David, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658c.
- Koldewey**, Karl Christian, explorer II-10b.
- Kölbing**, battle (1849) IV-729c.
- Kolman** IV-723d; priory XVI-71a.
- Kölin**, battle (1757) IX-664d.
- Köll**, See Brassicus.
- Kollar**, Jan, poet IV-600b.
- Kollas**, tribe, See Aynarä.
- Kollat**, statesman XII-198a.
- KOLLER, URSAN WOLF-GANG** VIII-687c.
- Koller**, Rudolf, surgeon X-141c.
- Kölliker**, Hans Theodor Alfons, surgeon IX-141a.
- Köllmann**, Albert, physicist I-460d; X-137b; and Müller X-625b.
- Köllin**, Konrad, commentator IV-529b.
- Kollmann, J.** XII-623c.
- Köln**, town, Germany II-193c.
- Köllnitz**, Leopold, Archbishop XV-419d; in Kolosca-Baes VIII-595b; in Vienna X-418b; at Wiener-Neustadt XV-418b.
- Sigismund**, Archbishop at Witten XV-525b; in Vienna XV-419d.
- Kollweis**, Matthew, Abbot of Einsiedeln IX-247c.
- Kolman**, John, the Younger I-741b.
- Köln**, town, Germany, See Cologne.
- Köllmann**, Johann von, printer XIV-215c.
- Kölner Streit** V-97a.
- Kölische Blätter**, periodical XI-675d.
- Kölnische Zeitung**, periodical XI-675d; XI-675c; XVI-20d.
- Kolno**, John of, See John of Kolno.
- Kolokol**, periodical XI-74d.
- Koloman**, See Coloman.
- Kolone**, See Caloe.
- Kolonics**, See Kollonitz.
- Koloshes**, tribe I-248b.
- Kolosoff**, writer XII-274d.
- Kolozsary**, statesman IV-460b.
- Kolozsary College** XV-156c.
- Kolping**, Adolph VI-511c; 538a; XII-418d; XV-420a.
- Kolpingsblatt**, periodical VI-539a.
- Kolya**, IV-460b.
- Koluschan Indians** VII-754b.
- Kolyba**, in Greek Church IV-730b.
- Kolomon**, abbey IX-734d.
- Komatsu** VIII-295b.
- Kombologie (Komboschoemin)** XIII-185a.
- Komei Teno**, Emperor of Japan VII-513c.
- Komei-Tenno** saiki, feast VIII-305a.
- Komenský**, Jan Amos, See Comenius.
- Komf**, See Wilgefortis.
- Komjati**, Bible VII-561a.
- Kommissarius** VII-430a.
- Komp**, George Ignaz, Archbishop-elect of Freiburg II-298b.
- Komtor**, guilds VII-70c.
- Konarski**, Adam, Bishop of Posen VI-591b.
- STANISLAUS** VIII-687d; education VIII-195a; political writer XII-197d.
- Kondiaronk**, Indian chief IV-732d.
- Konecny**, Frantisek, writer IV-732b.
- Konghelle**, priory XVI-65d.
- Kongo Free State**, See Congo Independent State.
- Kouish (Konieh)**, See Iconium.
- König, Friedrich Eduard**, exegete IV-194c; VII-181b; VIII-80d; XII-527d.
- JOSEPH** VIII-688b.
- Königsbrunn**, town, battle (1866) VI-512a; X-565c; XII-530c.
- DIOCESE OF** VIII-688c; statistics II-136d; 614b.
- Königsberg**, town, XIII-340a; statue X-429b; Teutonic Order XIV-542a.
- University** VI-507c; founded XII-248d; Melancthon X-115c; Pottan XII-51c; political XII-525b; Syncretism XIV-384a.
- Circle** VI-522b.
- Königsbrunn** XIII-396a.
- Königsbrunn** XVI-103c.
- Königsck-Rothfels**, Maximilian Friedrich von, Prince-Bishop VI-320a; and Münster X-639d.
- Königshefen**, convent V-366a.
- JACOB** VII-680b.
- Königsloster**, Brunn X-150d.
- Königsutter**, cathedral XIII-115c.
- Königsmark**, general XIV-656d.
- Konin**, denary XV-61b.
- KONINGS, ANTHONY** VIII-689d; XII-434a; 687a.
- Konrad**, See Konrad.
- KONRAD (DER PFAFFE)** VIII-690c; VI-518b.
- Count** of Württemberg. See Württemberg.
- III**, Abbot of Marienberg IX-668d.
- I**, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658a.
- II**, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658a.
- IV**, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658a.
- V**, Bishop of Ratisbon. See Luppurg.
- VI**, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-658b.
- VII**, Bishop of Ratisbon. See Rehligen.
- I** of Abensberg, Archbishop of Salzburg, See Abensberg.
- of Füssen** V-244b.
- of Garming**, hymnodist VII-603d.
- of Gemmingen**, Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt, See Gemmingen.
- OF LICHTENAU** VIII-690d.
- of Luppurg**, See Luppurg.
- OF MEGENBERG** VIII-691a; 692c; X-127a; encyclopedia V-414d.
- of Pyby**, See Pyby.
- of Rehligen**, See Rehligen.
- of Witelzsch**, Bishop of Schwerin, See Witelzsch.
- OF WÜRZBURG** VIII-691c; VI-515d.
- See Conrad.**
- Konradin**, See Conrad.
- KONRAD (KONRADSK), FERDINAND** VIII-691d.
- Konst**, Eustachius VII-591c.
- Ivo** VII-591c.
- Konsrantinich**, See Constantine.
- Konstantin**, writer XIII-272c.
- Metropolitain** of Kiev XIII-261d.
- See Constantine.**
- Konstanzer Pastoralarchiv**, periodical IV-590d.
- Kontakion** I-92d; in Greek Office IV-319c.
- Kontarea (Kontareia)**, See Contareia.
- Konversations-Lexikon (Brockhaus)** V-416b; (Herder) V-416c; VII-252d; (Meyer) V-416b.
- Konvictus** XIII-694b.
- Koorbede**, periodical XI-681b.
- Kootenay Indians** II-792b; XV-267b.
- Kotoway**, Joseph, Prince-Primate of Gran VII-161c; at Stuhlweissenburg XIV-317c; at Veszprém IX-392c.
- Kopczinski**, writer XII-198a.
- Kopitar**, writer XIV-40c.

- Kreuzzeitung, foundation XII-52nd
- Krey, Albert, biographer XI-35nc
- Kricke, Nicholas-Michel, mission-ary XI-720c; death IX-747b
- Kriebbaum, Jakob Freiherr von, in Austria XIII-147d
- Krieg, encyclopaedia V-415c
- Krieger, Johann Ph., and Caris-son, III-387a
- Krimhild, saga. See Grimhild
- Krishna, deity II-733c; XI-391b; legend III-33b; and Vishnu II-118c
- KRISTIANAG, DIOCESE OF VIII-702a; statistics VII-730a
- Krisper, Scotist XIII-613a; XIV-595a
- Kristenret, in Iceland I-746d
- Kristinus (Algonquias) III-241c
- Kristensen, confessor IV-725b
- Kristinaga I-417b; VII-618d
- Krivina, Lonovics von. See Lonovics van Krivina
- Krivichs, tribe XIII-233b
- Kriz (Krivac), See Crisium
- Krizevic, See Crisium
- Krizhantich, George, missionary XIII-256b; writings XIII-270b
- Kroess, historian, Society of Jesus XI-100b
- Krog-Tonnin, Kaud Karl, Kristologist VI-703c; XI-121a
- Krokok, physiologist X-140b
- Krokiog, monastery XVI-77b
- Kröskjaraarheioi, expedition to I-420d
- Krol, Martin, physician and astronomer IV-165d
- KROMER, MARTIN VIII-702b; XI-197a; and Canisius XI-760c; Ermann, physician IV-522d; and Hosius VII-474d
- Krone, coin XI-150b
- Kronion, martyrdom V-11c
- Kronos, deity. See Cronos
- Kronadt, fortress XIII-232c
- Krooi. See Kru
- Kroonstad, town, Orange Free State XI-268a
- Krópning, Mils Matson, in China XI-483b
- Kropotkin, Peter Alexievich, Prince, Nihilist leader I-453a; XI-75b; XIV-64d; and Anarchist parties IX-213c; La Revue I-452d
- Krost, Luther X-603b
- Krose, H. A., statistician VII-650a; XIV-276a; 271a; 272b; on suicides XI-327d; statistics, religious XIV-276d
- Krosno, immigrants from VI-747a
- Króte, Doctor. See Crotus
- Krotoshin, edition, Palestinian Talmud (1866) XIV-438a
- Kroum, Bulgarian king XIII-692d
- Krowicki, Polish writer XII-197a
- Kru, rare IX-217a
- Kru, classification XII-626d; fetishism VI-55c
- Krudeer, Baroness von, and Tra Alexander I VII-398a
- Freifrau von, and Pietism XII-82a
- Krueger, A., on Minusius Felix and Tertullian X-336b
- Krug, encyclopaedia V-115b
- Tangut, and Adam Heinrich Müller X-427b
- Krug Verbonde, Catholic theologian society XI-453d
- Krumbacher, Karl, historian VII-223d; on Alexandros I-239d; on "Alexis" I-531b; on Archetas of Caneira I-701c; on George Hamartolus VI-456d; 456b; on George Synellus VI-464a; on Greek Christianity III-110a; on Greek Fathers III-120a; on Greek hymnody VII-597d; on Michael Paschus VII-515b; on Photius, works XII-100a; on Romaine XII-156b
- Krumpen, Stygge, Saint. See Stygge Krumpe
- Krunitz, encyclopaedia V-416b
- Krunkenberg, Peter, physiologist X-439d
- Krupetski, Athanasius, Unit Bishop of Pzhanysl XII-533b
- Kruszwka, town, Poland XV-680d
- Kruticki, metropolitan XIII-262d
- Kryloff, Ivan Andreievich, Russian author XIII-271d; 273c
- Kryn, Indian chief X-380a
- Kryniski, philologist XII-200c
- Kryllite, mineral VI-777d
- Kryllid, See Kryllid
- Kryski, Felix, Chancellor of Poland XIV-245c
- Kryśulek, historian IV-600d
- Krytyka, periodical, Poland XI-678d
- Krzefau, See Cresslav
- Krzycki, Andreas, Archbishop of Gneseo VI-591b
- ANDREW VIII-702d
- Krzyzanowski, General, in American Civil War XII-207d
- Ksatriyas, caste, Vishnu destroys II-145c
- Kshatriyas, caste VII-161d
- Kshatriyas, caste II-751d; VIII-741c
- Ktetoel, and II-21a
- Kthawa d' Burakkha. See Burakkha
- Ktma, town XI-457d
- Ktistolat, in Greece X-491d
- Kubala, historian XII-200c
- Kuban, river, Russia XIII-234d
- Kubassoff, Sergius, writer XIII-270b
- Kubice, Freiherr von, on committee II-130b
- Kübel, Lothar van, in Freiburg VI-267b
- Kubiszy, Franz, and Ipolyi VIII-17c
- Kublai Khan, Chinese emperor III-609c; 682a; X-481c; and Christianity VIII-474b; and Dalai Lama III-32a; embassy I-655b; and Nicolo Polo VII-217b; Papal embassies I-781a
- Kuhu-kubu, in Fritsch's classification XII-625c
- Kuchin. See Locheux
- Kücher, Albert, Danish painter IX-72b
- Kuczynski, Pauline Anne VII-156b
- Kudara no Kwanari, artist VIII-314c
- Kudakubikk, dialect, poem X-281b
- Kudriavtchiff-Platonoff, philosopher XIII-275a
- Kudur-Lagamar. See Chodorla-homor
- Kudurnabug. See Chedorla-homor
- Kudurnakunte, Elamite deity V-335d
- Kuehling, Lisette, of Sisters of Notre Dame IX-180d
- Kueho, Eusebius. See Kino
- K'uei Huan, military assistant governor X-180c
- Kuenen, Abram, Biblical critic X-180d
- Kuenen, Abram, introduction VII-804; on Deuteronomy XII-658a; on Ecclesiastes V-246c; on Great Synagogue XIV-381a; on Old Testament X-180d; XIV-527d; on Scripture IV-162a
- Kufa, see of, foundation I-660d
- Kufale, See Jubilees, Book of
- Kufrah, rare XII-626c
- Kuge, Japanese nobility VIII-369d; 312b
- Kügelin, Conrad, and Blessed Elizabeth of Reute V-391c
- Kugler, and Joost van Cleef IV-10d
- Kühn, Eusebio. See Kino, Eusebio
- Kuhn, F., Orientalist VII-359b; and Felix-Jean-Baptiste-Joseph Nave X-774d
- Kuhn, George R., and Catholic Benevolent Legion III-452c
- JOHANNES VON, theologian VII-703a; on Greek Church X-180d; and Andrew I-468c; Buddhism II-212a; Byzantine Art III-90a; and Clemens IV-12d; and Drey V-100c; editor Tübingen Theologische Quartalschrift XII-678a; on existence of God XIV-570a; and Schälzer XI-525a; and Strauss I-622d; at Tübingen university X-84a
- Kuhne, Eusebius. See Kino, Eusebius
- Kulenberg Seminary XIII-519b
- Kuinoel, commentator IV-161b
- Kuis, rare XII-626d
- Kujavia, Poland XII-181c
- Kujavia, Konrad of. See Conrad, Duke of Masovia
- Kujawia, see of XV-681a
- Ku-jeu, Chinese deity III-667a
- Kujulski, Julian, Bishop of Stanislaw IV-247b
- Kujuniki, site of Nivve II-7d
- Kukai, See Kobo daishi
- Ku Khan, of China. See Korkhan
- Ku Klux Klan, in Tennessee XIV-510a
- Kukolnik, Russian poet XIII-272b
- Kukulan, See Qutzelcaol
- Kukulan, sub-prefecture Apostolic X-482c
- Kulanapa Indians, habitation VII-754b; missions X-370c
- Kulda-I-Ih III-677c; treaty of II-110b
- Kulhwch and Olwen, in Mabogion IX-481a
- Ku-liang, Chinese book III-668a
- Ku-lien, See Urga
- Kulnig, of the Bosnia II-695d; Catharism III-436d
- Kulinski, Thomas Theophilus, Bishop of Kielec VIII-636c
- Kulpa, see III
- Kulpa, and Bismarck VIII-708b
- Kulm. See Culm
- Kulmann, Elizabeth, Countess Rostopchina, writer XIII-273c
- Kulmus, Johann Adam, anatomist X-137c
- Kultur, periodical, Vienna XI-679b
- Kultura, periodical, Poland XI-688b
- KULTURKAMPF VIII-703d; XII-136a; XVI-21b; Academic Purges of Germans in Poland XII-140a; Baden XVI-22b; causes VIII-704a; Christian Church, Sisters of III-711a; church fabric III-44c; Colong, schism IV-199d; course VIII-706c; Divine Providence, Sisters of V-52c; Eberhard V-242c; Freemasons XIV-781d; Germany IX-233d; IX-658d; XII-78c; Hess II-300a; XVI-23c; Hungary VII-557d; in Italy XI-684b; Jesus Christ, and Poor Handmaids of II-254c; Linburg IX-261b; Paul Melchior IX-180d; Precious Blood, Melchior X-156c; Most Precious Blood, Congregation of XII-374a; papal infallibility IX-307d; and Polish emigration XII-205a; Precious Blood, Sisters of the XII-375a; Prussian XII-531b; XV-656a; Redemptorists XII-686b; result XII-502c; Sancha Ciriaci Maria XII-507d; Saxony XII-503a; Schorlemer-Alst XIII-589a; in Switzerland XI-691c; of von Zuydervik VII-190b; and Windthorst V-656b
- Kulu, See Urga
- Kulun Nor, lake, Mongolia. See Dalai
- Ku-pu-pa, residence of Vicar Apostolic III-677c
- Kumanis, in Transylvania XV-21a
- KUMBakonam, DIOCESE OF VIII-710c; India, statistics VII-720b
- Kumia, churches, in Japan VIII-309c
- Kummerais. See Wilcortis
- Kummukh, land of VII-307a
- Kun, Kunshi, and Kureon II II-11b
- Kuna, Indian mission XII-236a
- Kunaisho VIII-298c
- Kunaikwan VIII-298c
- Kunaiko VIII-298c
- Kunaike, Buddhist monastery VII-510c
- Kuncyev, Josephat, Saint. See Josephat Kuncyev, Saint
- Kundeck, Joseph, labours in Indiana VI-148a
- Kundig, H., in Ohio III-775d
- Martin, in Milwaukee X-319b
- Kunemund, Alphonus, Prefect Apostolic of Senegal and Senegambia XIII-716a
- Kunersdorf, battle IX-664d; XI-323d; XIII-248b;
- Kunig, Chinese deity of nobility III-666d
- Chinese measure, value III-687a
- Prince IX-447b; circular on mission III-717b; death III-685a; treaty III-683d
- K'ung-fu-tze, See Confucius
- Kung Pu, Chinese board III-666a
- Kunsgenberg, Hans von. See Müller, Johann
- Kung Ti, emperor III-681c
- Kung Ti (Tung) emperor III-681d
- Kung-tung, island, lighthouse III-665d
- K'ung-tze, See Confucius
- Kung-Yang, Chinese book III-668a
- Kuni, Japanese imperial family III-268b
- Künig, Kaspar Ignaz, Count von, Bishop of Brixen II-794b
- Kunigunde, Blessed. See Cune-gundes
- Kunigunde, Saint, empress I-751b; VII-228c; VIII-164d; IX-466d; X-248c; XII-412a; canonization II-243c; marriage I-751c; and Pfefferkorn XI-780b
- Kuni-Satsuchi, in Shintoist mythology VII-301c
- Kuni-Tokotachi, in Shintoist mythology VII-301c
- Kuno, Bishop of Præstete, at Council at Soissons I-37c
- Abbot of Prüm, and Cæsarius of Prüm III-138d
- Bishop Regino, foundation XV-530c; and Gerbich of Reichersberg VI-472b
- of Falkenstein, Archbishop of Cologne IV-118b
- Kunze, Bishop of Præstete, See Konrad of Negenberg
- K'un sin, military governor X-480c
- Kunstföder, periodical, XI-679b
- Kunztz, Joseph, Archbishop of Kalocsa-Baja VIII-595c
- Kuntze, architect V-526c
- Kunzelsau, Corpus Christi plays I-350b
- Kupal' skija, songs XI-206a
- Ku Pa-tai, Chinese official, and Christianity III-670c
- Kupelian, Monseigneur, converted IX-172a
- Kuper, Admiral, and Kagoshima VIII-312d
- Island, schools II-793a
- Kurachi, Brahman, 1866
- Kurash, Japanese dignities VII-299a
- Kurbski, Prince Andrei XIII-269b; and orthodox XIII-262b
- Kurck, Arvid, Bishop of Abbo VI-77a
- Kurdistán, Apostolic delegation of Propaganda XII-457d; and Ark I-721a; campaigns II-12c; campaigns of Sargio II II-14b; Dominican, mission of XII-368Hb; ecclesiastical organization II-202d; Mohammedana Bala X-425d; Nestorians in I-130d; Turkish possession XV-97d. See Mesopotamia, Kurdistan and Armenia, Delegation Apostolic of
- Kursh, in Asia Minor I-789d; ethnological classification XII-626c; in Turkish Empire XV-100b
- Kurgalzi I, King of Babylon II-110b; brick (ill.) II-187b
- Kuriz, King of Babylonia II-11c
- Kuriles. See Chishima
- Kurilison, in Liturgy of St. James I-573a
- Kurjer, literary, periodical, XI-688b
- Lwowski, periodical, XI-687d
- polski, periodical, XI-688b

- Kurjer Poznański**, periodical, XI-68N
—Warszawski, periodical, XI-68B
Kurkus, Byzantine general III-105d
Kürma, and Vishnu II-148c
Kurmul (Carmel) III-352a
Kürnen, Eggart van, and St. Catherine of Sweden III-448c
Kuropatkin, Alexei Nikolaevich, in Russo-Japanese War IX-586c
Kurotschin, poet XIII-273c
Kurozwicki, and Saski IX-11a
Kurzer, Doctor, statesman VII-392c
Kurserung, institutions III-154c; mission III-153a
Kursk, fair of XIII-239d; ownership XIII-237a
Kurtam, Syrian, and James of Surugeh VIII-278a
Kurth, Gottfried, director, Belgian Historical Institute VII-61a, and "Archives Belges" XI-672a
Kurtz, Johann Heinrich, Lutheran historian VII-379c; IX-462d; on St. Augustine II-91d; Murner X-610a and Thomas Kürtzel, Heinrich, missionary, in Arizona VI-475b
Kurun Hattin (Karn Hattin) II-369d
Kurz, Isolde, writer VI-528c —Johann, Abbot of Tepl XIV-51a
Kös. See Cush
Ku-Saibansho VIII-300d
Kusan Indians, habitation VII-754b
Kushan Empire, founded VII-724d
Kushapa, in East Syrian Rite XIV-415c
Kushti II-152d
Kussmaul, Adolf, scientist VI-269c; X-140b
Kusta, in Nasoreanism X-707c
Küstrin, fortress II-129b; in Thirty Years War XIV-653c —John of. See John of Küstrin
Kutani, porcelain VIII-315a
Kutaya (Cotiaeum) IV-422a
Kutch, independence VIII-725a
Kutchin, tribe VII-753c
Kutchuk-Kainardji, Treaty of XIII-248b
Kutchuk Khan, ruler, Siberia XIII-768c
Kutchum. See Közum
KUTENAI INDIANS VIII-711a; XIII-704b; religion VIII-711c
Kutha, town, Babylonia II-180a
Kuthy, Hungarian scholar VII-561c
Kuti II-12a; 186b
Kutim. See Samaritana
Kutir-Nahunte, and Babylonia VII-125b
Kutmarus, Coptic I-306c
Kutno, deanery, Warsaw XV-556a
Kut Qin IX-368a
Kut 'qa-kut 'gion, tribe IX-367d
Kutschank, Johann, dean of Bautzen XIII-501c
Kutschker, Johann Ru Ioff, Prince Archbishop of Vienna XI-248c; XV-420a; on Tenabre XIV-506a; at Vienna Conference II-130a; XIII-596c
Kutenberg Decree XII-342d
Küttü. See Cutha
Kutub Minar, Delhi (Ill.) VII-726b
Kutuz, caliph VIII-365c
Kutuzoff, general XIII-249a
Kutuz-Vlachs in Turkish Empire XV-100b
Kurrat, Bulgarian Prince, and Heraclius III-104d
Kury, Albert, and Tisio da Garofalo XIV-740a
Kuyper, Doctor, and Schaepman XIII-519c
Kuyppers, Dom, "Book of Cerne" XII-351a
K'u Yuan, memorial feast III-687d
Kuyuk, Khan, Chinese ruler X-481c; embassy to III-660d; and Giovanni da Pian's Carpine XII-71d
Kuyunjik, site of Nineve XI-303b
Kvami, Jaroslav, poet IV-600b
Kwacho, Japanese imperial family VIII-298b
Kwakiutl, Indian tribe II-792c; XV-525c; characteristics XV-525d
Kwalarnik hystoreczny, periodical, Poland XI-687d
Kwamme, value VIII-322d
Kwammu, Emperor of Japan VIII-311c
Kwampaku, at Japanese court VIII-311c
Kwan, Chinese mandarin III-666c; value VIII-322d —Mark, missionary VIII-633d
Kwangchau-wan, French Indo-China III-685a; VII-765b; 774c
Kwang-ki, Paul, Sui Scholar VII-633b
KWANGO, PREFECTURE
APOSTOLIC OF VIII-711d; I-190d; IV-235d; XVI-68d; map I-facings 180
KWANG-SI, PREFECTURE
APOSTOLIC OF VIII-712a; III-678c; Jesuit map XII-720c; and de Prémare XII-387b
Kwang sui, Chinese emperor III-684d, 685a
Kwan-ti, deity XIV-448b
KWANG-TUNG, PREFECTURE
APOSTOLIC OF VIII-712d; III-687b; 678c; Jesuit map XII-720c; persecution III-671b
Kwang Wu-ti, Chinese emperor III-681c
Kwartakuch teologiczny, periodical, Poland XI-688c
Kwasoba VIII-306b
Kwatuil Indians, Totemism XIV-792a
Kwazoku, Japanese nobility VIII-298d
KWEI-CHOU U, VICARIATE
APOSTOLIC OF VIII-713d; III-678a; Jesuit map XII-720c
Kwei Ku-tze, Taoist philosopher XIV-477c
Kwei-yang, town, China III-665b; VIII-714a; ecclesiastical residence III-678a
Kwilou IX-317a
Kwi-nhou, port VII-767d; 770c; salt mines VII-770d
Kwit 'ga-kut'gion, tribe IX-368a
Kwo Sung-tao, envoy III-684c
Kwo Tze Kien, college III-666b
Kydon, King of Cydonia IV-581c
Kydonia. See Cydonia
Kykkos, monastery IV-590c
Kyma. See Cyme
Kyme, Philip de, Abbot of Rufford XIII-221a —Castle, Lincolnshire, Hardyng at VII-136c —See Cyme
Kyne, Stephen, missionary IX-217c
Kynos, and Busrin III-87d
Kynsy, Bishop of Lichfield. See Cynesige
Kyodo Unyu Kwaisha, formation VIII-319a
Kyogen, in Japanese literature VIII-314a
Kyokujitsusho. See Rising Sun, Order of the
Kyokutei, writer VIII-314b
Kyomizu, porcelain VIII-315a
Kyoto, town, Japan VIII-311c; bell of Chi-o-in Temple (Ill.) VIII-301c; University of VIII-302d
Kyot of Provence, poet XV-684a; legend of the Grail VI-719d
Kyter, Albert, physician X-132a
Kyre, spring, IV-591d
Kyrenia. See of IV-591a
Kyriaca XI-562b
Kyriakos, hymn-writer X-111-15b
Kyriakos, Diomedes, Church historian VII-380b; manuals of Church history by VI-772a
Kyriale I-577d; contents X-3c; Vatican, settings of Agnus Dei I-223a
Kyriander, Syndic of Trier. See Hermann
KYRIE ELEANSON VIII-714c; XV-66a; acclamation I-69a; in Alexandrine Liturgy I-304a; in Ambrosian Rite I-400d; 401a; 402d; Apostolic Constitutions I-571b; bells at V-214a; in burial III-75a; in Celtic Rite III-499b; in Gallican Rite VI-361c; in Greek Divine Office I-106b; in Greek Liturgy IV-317b; liturgy VIII-714c; as introductory prayer IV-761c; and its missa est VIII-253d; in Liturgy of St. James I-572c; in Liturgy of St. Mark I-304c; 305b; melodies XII-145b; in Protestant formula XIII-67c; in Roman Liturgy I-211c; VIII-715d; IX-798c; and rosary XIII-185b —Eleanon, Abbey of, Odorney VIII-628a
Kyrieles XIV-141a
Kyrialla - Bilezersky, monastery. See Bilezoro
Kyrka (Chyry) III-766a
Kyrkby, Dame Margaret, and Richard Rolle de Hampole XIII-119b
Kysis IV-575b
Kythera, Greek See VI-740d
Kythmos, island IV-581a
Kytrika (Kyryka) III-766a
Kyujiki, Japanese annals VII-313d

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- L., abbr. I-26d
Laak, Jesuit writer XIII-364b
Laaland, island, Denmark IV-723d; XVI-64b
Laand-Falster, Lutheran diocese IV-733c
Laare, Peter, writer IV-730c
Laas, Ernst, and Positivism XII-53d
La Asunción, founded I-703d
Labacco, and Antonio Da San Gallo, the Younger XIII-444b
Labadie, Jean de XIII-366c; VIII-717a; XIV-69a; and Spencer XII-80d
Labadieville, and Congregation of the Immaculate Conception XI-14b
LABADISTS VIII-717a; XIV-69a
La Bahia, town, Texas III-3c
La Balme, monasteries XIII-163c; 341b
LABAN VIII-717b; 261a; idolatry VII-637b; name X-676c; and Rachel XIV-630a; Teraphim V-51a
 —town VI-441c
Labanath, town VI-441c
Labanoff, Prince XIV-63d
Labarca, Plácido, Vicar Apostolic of Tarsapaé XIV-451c
La Barde, Denis de, Bishop of Saint-Brieuc XIII-340c
Labaro, pericutions XIV-465b
Labarta, incantations XI-198a
LABARUM VIII-717a; IV-298b; X-488c; (ill.) VIII-715; monogram of Christ XIV-376c; origin IV-523a; and Valentinian I XV-255a
Labasi-Marduk, King of Babylon II-181c
La Basée, siege of I-702c
La Bastia, altar-piece I-371a
Labastida y Dávalos, Pelagio Antonio, bishop XIV-748d; XV-73d
LABAT, JEAN-BAPTISTE VIII-715b; and Charles Plumier XII-160a
Labbe, Joseph, missionary III-673c
LABBE, PHILIPPE VIII-718d; VII-533d; and Huet VII-513d; Thomism XIV-702d
Labdalon, Castle of, Syracuse, Sicily XIV-390a
Labellé, François, and Assumption college, Montreal X-548c; colonization work III-237d
Labeco, Roman jurist IX-87a
Labeker. See Notker Labeco
Laberenz, homiletic writer VII-447a
Laberius, Saint IX-719a
Laberthonnère, Père. VII-680d; as editor XI-677c; on absolute immanence VII-680a
Labefowl Pancraz, sculptor XIII-640c
Labib, Gabriel, Coptic scholar V-25c
Labicum (Monte Comptari) VI-244c
Labieus, at Mylax X-660c; at Tratonleva X-315b
Labissonnerie, Isaac, pioneer, Minnesota XII-368a
 —Joseph, pioneer, Minnesota XII-368a
Labichne, Luigi, singer VI-683c; XIV-554a
La Blachère, pilgrimage XV-494c
La Blanca, statue, at Vitoria XV-490a
Lorne, James, martyr XV-25c
Labouhye, and Liberalism IX-213a
LABOUR AND LABOUR LEGISLATION VII-719b; ancient Egypt VII-719c; arbitration I-682b; arbitration, St. Augustine rule II-79d; 80b; in Belgium II-103a; St. Benedict's teaching II-168d; Benedictine view II-456c; and Boycotts VIII-720b; Brahministic view I-723d; Brownson's views III-2a; Buddhist view I-773a; III-33d; children VIII-587a; VIII-723c; and Christianity VIII-720b; XII-214d; XIV-36c; Christian view I-761d; III-59d; III-590c; 597d; XIV-616b; and Church influence I-684d; and Cleveland, Grover XV-175c; and closed shop VIII-727a; commissioner of (United States) I-685a; Condition of, and Leo XIII IX-607d; XII-783b; emancipation of Serfs VIII-721c; English cage slavery VIII-724d; Feudalism VIII-721b; Fischer's activities VIII-41a; in Germany XV-650b; Greek VIII-719d; guilds VIII-722a; and inventions VIII-722c; and Judaism III-593d; and Le Play XII-163c; 163d; and limitation of apprentices VIII-728a; and limitation of output VIII-727d; medical and preventive rule II-438c; 440c; medieval conception III-600a; and migration X-292d; X-293b; modern VIII-723b; and Monachism I-770c; 771a; VIII-720d; monasticism, St. Augustine's rule II-79d; 80b; necessity VIII-728b; in Paraguay XII-692c; St. Paul's teaching III-591b; pre-Scholastic teaching XIV-617d; and property VIII-463d; XII-460a; Reformation VIII-729b; Ricardo's theory I-228a; Roman Empire VIII-721c; Rome VII-720a; and strikes VIII-725a; Syndicalist Association XIV-385c; Theodosius and 370a; Roman Empire VIII-721c; women VIII-723c; XV-692b; in Wyoming XV-727a
 —Bureau of, United States, created XV-175c
 —Representation Committee, in England XIV-65b
La Bourdonnais, of Rennes XII-773b
Labouré, Catherine, Venerable, Sicily XIV-607c; c59c; XI-488b
 —Guillaume, cardinal, at Rennes XII-771d
Laboure, Zoe, vision of Miraculous Medal X-115b
Labourers, rights of I-96a
 —in the *Vigilant*, parable XI-464d; (Fet) VI-52c
Labourour. See Croix du Dimanche
Labour Exchanges, Syndicalist XIV-386b
Labour Leader, Socialist organ XIV-65b
Labour Party, in England XIV-65b
Labours of Hercules, painting by Campi III-224d; by Zurbarán XV-770c
LABOUR UNIONS VIII-724a; I-682c; aims and results VIII-724b; arbitration I-682c; Catholic membership XIV-71a; conciliation IV-191b; and employment I-682d; in England II-2b; methods VIII-724d; moral aspects VIII-724a; results VIII-724c; and secret societies VIII-71a; and Socialism XIV-64a; and Syndicalism XIV-385c; Theodosius Florentini on XIV-570b; Voluntary Association II-2d
Labrador, Juan de Fuca, Bishop of Cartagena III-384b
Labrador, Cartier's expedition III-392d; and Hellund I-419b; Indians III-229d; mission V-440b; mission of de la Brosse II-802a; and Newfoundland X-782b
 —Joseph Sanchez, Jesuit missionary X-90a
 —Juan, painter X-557c
Labranda, town, Turkey X-600c
Labre, Benedict-Joseph, and St. Benedict Labre II-442b
 —Jean-Baptiste, father of St. Benedict Labre II-442a
Labrecque, Thomas, Bishop of Chicoutimi III-658c; XIII-731d
Labrosse, Jean-Baptiste, missionary. See Brosse, Jean-Baptiste de la
La Broue, Bishop of Mirepoix, fonda "Appellants" XV-120d; and "Unigenitus" XV-120b
LA BRUYÈRE, JEAN DE VIII-728c; VI-197c; IX-372d; Academician I-89b; and Bourdaloue II-718b; and Mignard X-290b; on Molère X-435a; and Port Royal XII-290c; on Rousseau IX-620a
Labuan, island II-687b; mission II-687c
Labuana, author "Addai" I-612d
Labune, James, death V-478a
Labynius I, King of Babylon II-226d
 —II. See Nabonidus
LABYRINTH VIII-728d; of Holy Scriptures VI-654b; of King Minos XI-656d; of Reims cathedral IV-423b
Labryths of France, term XI-775b
LAC, STANISLAUS DU VIII-729a
La Cadie. See Acadia
La Calzada. See Calaborra and La Calzada
La Caille, Abbé de, astronomical researches II-28b; and Benoit II-482b; and Lavoisier IX-52b
La Canazria, town, Italy I-307c
LACAPENUS, Romanus. See Romanus I Lacapenus
La Caria, church, Venice I-375d
Lacarrière, Bishop of Guadeloupe VII-44c
Lacasse, Jesuit, in Ungava XV-127b
La Cava, abbey II-446b; and Cassinese Congregation II-448a
Lac Buade (Mille Sacs) VII-217a
Lac de Fugères, Louis Paul Albert du VIII-729a
Lac-des-Deux-Montagnes, Indian Mission, Canada. See Oka
LACE VIII-729c; on albs I-252b; on altar-cloth I-352b; on amice I-429a; Bruges III-6d; on Communion cloth I-350b; in corporals I-355a; design VIII-730b; engraving III-633b; Genesee Roblin (ill.) handmade classification VIII-729c; VIII-729c; history VIII-729d; machine VIII-732b; on surplice IV-344a
Lacedæmon. See of. See Sparta
LACEDONIA, DIOCESE OF VIII-732c
La Celle, Abbey of XI-762d
Lacépède, Bernard Germain-Etienne de la Ville, Comte de X-604c
La Cerda, cardinal, and Jesuits IX-31d
Lacerda, Fernando Correia de, Visconde do Oporto XI-261c
Lacerna, cloak VII-401b; cups IV-463b
La Cerq, Maximus, death X-172c
Lacerte, Vicar-General of N.W. See-civil war XIV-320c
Lacey, town, Washington, St. Martin's priory II-152c
Lacy, martyr. See Lacy
 —John. See Constable
 —Richard V-477c
LA CHAISE, FRANÇOIS D' AIX DE VIII-732d; and Antheim I-553b; and Coleman IX-97c; and Harlay-Chanvalon VIII-138a; and Louis XIV IX-374a; XIV-89c; Saint-Cyr school IX-350a
La Chaîne, Père. See La Chaîne, François d'Aix de
La Chambre, Philippe de, Cardinal de Boulogne XII-612a
Lachandracor, general V-191b
La Chapelle, Church of, Brussels V-735b
La Chapelle St-Mesmin, seminary IX-533d
La Chardenière, Elizabeth VI-390d
La Charité-sur-Loire, abbey II-410c; V-239d; founded X-784d; Huguenot refuge VII-531b
Lacharme, priest, Confucian scholar IV-225b
La Chartreuse d'Auray, France, deal-mute institute XV-669d
Lachish, Esarhaddon's Bishop of Basle II-340b; IX-408d; XIV-364b
La Châtre, Pierre de, Archbishop of Bourges VIII-13a
Lache. See Lahmu
Lachner, and Kantianism XII-93a
La Chœnaie, town, France, Congregation of VII-681b; Lacordaire VII-733c
Lachenbauer, Johann Baptist, Bishop of Brunn III-12a
Laches, Athenian X-216d
Lachesis, in Greek mythology V-733c
La Chétardie, Joachim-Trotti de, rector of Saint-Sulpice IX-200d
Lachibari, Scipione, architect VI-367b
Lachine, canal II-425a; III-234b; 407b; epidemic I-827d; VIII-130c; massacre IV-732d; VI-310c; XV-311b
Lachin, Esarhaddon I-434b; and Josue VIII-52d; Sennacherib conquers II-14c
Lachmann, Carl, Biblical critic IX-532c; critical method V-291a; and Lasberg IX-11d; on New Testament IV-490a
Lachme, deity II-514c; IV-406c; VII-311b
Lachmes, deity II-514c
Lachner, Franz XII-18c
Lachrymal glands I-400b
Lacie, Walter de, hospital VII-484d
La Cierva, director of charities on XIV-189d; 201c
Lacis, lake VIII-729c
Lacède, Pierre Liguist, in St. Leon, Atissour, XI-357c
La Cielie, embassy VII-226c
La Cloche, James VII-701d
Lacombe, Albert II-591c; and Alberta, Canada XII-482b
Lacoste, Madame Godefrid, VII-92d; 93a; mission II-603c; IV-477d; X-382b; 383a
 —François, Quietist XI-610a
La Conception, Atinauantan (Guatemala) VII-374d
Laconia, Greece, oracle X-735b
Lacops, Jacobus, martyr VI-651d; 652a
Lacordaire, Charles de, Buenos Aires II-377c; II-370b
 —JEAN-BAPTISTE-HENRI-DOMINIQUE VIII-733a; and Cochin IV-78d; on cross IX-484c; and Dominicans X-514c; XII-359d; 370b; 758b; XV-639c; and Flavigny abbey VI-639c

- 99d; "Ere Nouvelle" XI-676b; XII-370b; as French academician I-89b; and Guéranger VII-59a; and Jandel VIII-28; labours, in France XI-368hd; and Lamennais VIII-764a; and Liberal Catholicism IX-213c; and McCloskey IX-486a; and Montalembert IX-28; on Napoleon III X-700a; and Newman X-798b; in Nicolas' writings XI-68a; and Olivaint XI-243b; and Ozanam XI-378b; portrait, VIII-733c; preacher VII-445a; at St. Severin XI-486a; at Sorèze I-267c; and Mme. Swetchine XIV-357a; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-670a.
- LACORDAIRE, JEAN THEODORE** VIII-733a
- Lacoste, Elie**, Marquis de, confessor of Church property XII-10b
- Jean, and Cahors university IX-797c
- La Coudre, Church of**, and St. Bernard II-300b
- Lacour, Jean** VII-728b
- La Couture, monastery** VI-469d
- Lacroix, Monsignor**, and Congress of priests IV-247a; Life of Richelieu XI-47c
- Lacroix, Monsieur**, X-71d
- Ch. de, missionary VIII-601b; XII-350c
- Claude XII-442b; XIV-607d; 702d; Busenbaum, commendation III-86d; on contrition IV-339b
- La-Croix Saint-Ouen, monastery** V-671c
- La Crotte, Louise** de VI-35b
- Lactantius, Celsus**, Syrian Greek Catholic in VI-751d
- game VII-751b; Iroquois VIII-169d; IX-846b
- DIOCESE OF VIII-733b**; charitable institutions VIII-247b; religious communities VIII-735d; statistics XV-177c; statistics, Polish population (1907) XII-211a
- Lactance**, at Nan-chang VIII-635c
- Lactantius, at Lagny** VI-325c
- LACTANTIUS, CELSUS CAECILIUS FULMIANUS** VIII-733a; I-193b; II-341b; on Aerostic I-111a; and Allard I-317c; and Ambrosius IX-32b; on antipodes VI-449c; as apologist X-330b; Christ's monism X-458d; on confession XI-628a; on erection IV-474c; on Crucifixion VIII-378b; on fidelity I-164a; on Institutes I-620a; Latin writings IX-24b; on lights IX-241d; medical writings X-125c; on Millenarianism X-309b; on Minucius Felix and Tertullian X-330b; particular judgment VI-554a; on persecution IV-294d; on religion VIII-26c; XII-739a; 745b; on religious toleration IV-290b; and Salvianus XII-411b; and St. Basil XII-770b; as teacher I-230d
- Lactiniana**, Armenian view I-72a; and Black Fast II-890c; Coptic rule III-390a; Copts' view on last things I-68b; in Greek Church I-70b; Jacobites' view I-71c; in Lentes indult I-69d; 70a; 70b; Maronites I-71d; in Photian Schism VI-70d; in Russian Church I-71b
- Lactus**, Prefect of Egypt IX-170d
- Lacu, Jean** de, orphanage IX-129d
- Lacuna y Burzabal** XI-686b
- Lacuna Amari** V-330c
- Larius IV-183c
- Lychinitis I-103c
- Lacy, Barbara** X-631b
- B. de, Venerable, martyr V-476b; XV-581a; 612a
- Edmund, bishop, Exeter V-709a; Hereford VII-253d
- Count Franz, Moritz von, general VI-367b
- Henry de, and Pontefract priory XII-220c
- Hugh de, at Armagh I-735c;
- at Durrow V-215a; Lanthony priory IX-310c
- Lemaître de, imprisonment XII-296a; at Port Royal XII-306d
- Michael, in Virginia XIII-50d; IX-457c
- Richard, Bishop of Middlesbrough I-307b; X-280b; 280c
- Robert, Bishop of Linneux VIII-161b
- Robert de, founds Pontefract priory XII-220c
- William, See William Lacy, below
- Ladakis**, ethnological classification XII-626c
- Ladanum**, plant in Bible XII-154d
- Ladd, George Trumbull**, on conscience V-216a; as Positivism XII-31b; as psychologist XII-33b
- Ladder (Rosary) XIII-187d**
- Ladder of Paradise** (St. John Climacus) I-388b
- Ladegast** of Weissenfels, organ builder XI-300b
- Ladenburg, Heinrich**, GutsMuths zur See Gutenberg, Johann
- Ladenburg, town**, Baden II-200a
- LADERCH, JAMES** VIII-736d; "Annales" II-307a
- Ladieu, Paul**, rector of Louvain IX-396a; on Pachomian monks XI-381d; on Saint Pachomius XI-381c; "Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique" XI-161d
- Ladies, Court of**, the Aldegar, Seville XIII-745d
- Ladies Auxiliaries of the Knights of Father Mathew** XIV-492d
- Lady, Calvary, Institution of the**, Paris XI-491c
- of Charity III-605c; in Great Britain institutions XII-243b; in Paris XI-492a; and St. Vincent de Paul XI-XV-430a. See Charity, Sisters of
- of Providence, Association of the, founded V-794d
- of the Oratory, Company of the I-403b
- of the Sacred Heart. See Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
- Ladies' Peace**. See Cambrin, below
- Settlement, in Great Britain XII-243b
- Ladinos** XIII-450d; ethnological classification XII-626a
- La Diruta**, Church of, Italy I-370d
- Ladislavus II**, King of Bohemia and Hungary X-562a; XIII-412c; and Strahov University XI-342b; and Austria II-191b; 214a; and Bohemian Brethren II-617b
- LADISLAUS I, SAINT**, King of Hungary VIII-737a; IX-123a; IX-540c; 540d; XI-157c; and Baer VIII-594d; Grosswardein VIII-40b; Transylvania IX-22d
- IV, King of Hungary VII-550c; and St. Peter XI-195a
- V (Posthumus), King of Hungary II-664d; IV-511d; VII-552a; XI-781b; and Cesarini II-546c; death II-187c; and Frederick II-392a
- VI, King of Hungary, and Balbus II-217b; and Breslau, University of II-765c
- King of Naples II-671a; and Aragon I-196b; and Croatia IX-511c; and Gregory XII VII-1b; Hungarian policy VII-551b; and Innocent III VIII-190b; and John XXIII IV-288b; VIII-434b; XIII-785a; monuments III-769c; and Orsini XI-328a; and Rome I-280a; XIII-169a; and Siena XI-7890c; and Smetana XIV-233a; and Tivoli XV-747c; tomb X-683d; in Ventimiglia XV-343b; war X-680a
- Lad, Short, King of Poland XI-183d
- II, Jagiello, King of Poland VII-552c; XII-183b; and Alexander the Good XIII-225d;
- marriage XV-432a; and Olsh XI-234c; and Vilna Diocese XV-432a; 433b; and Turks IX-554c
- III, King of Poland and Hungary XII-183b; 184c; death III-402a; and Polish church XII-190d
- IV, King of Poland XII-186a; and Poland I-241d; and Council-Reformation IV-444c; expelled II-761c; Russia, wars with XIII-246d; and Sarbiewski XIII-1471c; and Valerianus Magnus IX-557b
- Herman, King of Poland XII-183a; and Cracow cathedral IV-463a; and church XII-188a; tomb XII-160d
- Count of Haug VI-234c
- Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-595a
- Archbishop of Salzburg II-702a
- of Gielnow, Blessed XII-292d; XV-550c
- of Oporowa, Bishop of Wloclawek IV-581c
- Prince of Oppeh IX-145a
- Ladonog, senior prince of Poland, excommunicated XII-190a
- Ladok**. See Sadoe
- Ladousi, J. B.**, Bartholomew II-317a
- Ladrone, papal nuncio** IX-99c
- Ladron, Paris von** XIII-220c
- Ladron Islands**. See Mariana Islands
- Ladulas, Magnus**. See Magnus Ladulas
- Ladurner, Anna** VII-381d
- Laduvac, N.**, historian XIV-495c
- Lady, Chapel** III-576d; apse chapel I-660c; in English architecture VI-676a; Westminster cathedral XV-600d; 601a
- Ladyginski, Alexei** XII-256d
- Lady Huntington Connexion** X-239a
- Lady Kirk** XI-563d
- Lady Mett Hall** IV-89c
- Margaret professorship, Cambridge III-212c
- Poverty, and St. Francis VI-222b
- Laebian, metal worker** X-220c
- Laeghaire**. See Laoghaire
- Laemmer, Saint**, canonist II-65d
- Laenas, M.**, Popilius, consul II-522d
- Laenice, Abbé** VII-737b
- RENE THEOPHILE - HYACINTHE** VII-737b; XIV-35b; auseultation discovered XII-722c; and Austria I-188b; medical research X-137a; 139d; tuberculosis X-137c
- Laertius, Diogenes**, on Bion II-41d
- Laetius, priest** IX-550d
- Laeso, island**, Denmark IV-722d
- Læstogang, monastery** XII-475a
- Læta**, and St. Paul XI-582d
- Latare Hierusalem**, Bull of Paul I-195c
- Medal, institution of VII-405a; XIV-250c
- SUNDAY VII-737d; golden rose VI-629a; liturgical colour XII-392a
- Latetius Sum, Sequence** XII-455c
- Latetium gaulis** VI-132c
- Latentur cudi**, of Cyril of Alexandria V-631c; 633b
- Latetius**, Bull of Eugene IV II-266d; VI-113b
- Latius, Saint**. See Lye
- Latius, Antonius**. See Allegri, Antonio
- POMPONIUS VIII-738a; Antiochy I-83d; VII-540a; IX-740b; and Balbus II-217a; and Celsus III-492d; and Paul I-157c; and University of Rome XIII-1-392a
- Laey, Jean** de, in Transvaal XV-20b
- La Fare, Mère de**, XI-698d
- LA FARGE, JOHN**, painter XI-501a; XI-402b
- Lafargueville**, town, New York, seminary V-178c; XI-222d; XIII-698c
- Lafargue, Etienne** de XIV-67b
- Lafayette**, town, Indiana, university VII-739a; VI-150d
- Marie-Jean-Paul, Marquis de, in Alabama XIV-1a; in American Revolution XV-163b; 456c; and Barry II-311b; and Carey III-346c; and Dubois V-178b; and L'Enfant X-150a; and L'Enfant VII-710c
- LAFAYETTE, MARIE-MADELEINE-PIOTCHE DE LA VERGNE**, Comtesse de VIII-739d; and La Fontaine VIII-740a; de Mautern IX-549a; and Sévigné XIII-744a
- Lafeldt**, battle of XIII-101b
- La Ferté**, monastery, Cistercion XIV-290a; XV-290d; established IV-795b
- Laffan, Michael**. See Hennessy
- Laffemas, Catherine**, and Denonville IV-732c
- Laffin, Bishop of Sisteron**. See Laflau
- Laffitte, Pierre**, and Positivism XII-313b; on Spiritual Exercises XIV-229a
- Lafitau**, Bishop of Sisteron IV-739a; and seats IV-490b; on Tourneley XIV-800c
- JOSEPH-FRANÇOIS VIII-739a; VI-453c; X-387c; ginning root III-44b
- Lafitte, J. C.**, Rector Laval university IX-49a
- LAFLÈCHE, LOUIS-FRANÇOIS RICHER** VIII-739b; X-382a; XII-700a
- La Flèche**, College of VIII-752c; founded IX-144a; XIV-89c; physics XII-501b
- Laflèche, Hospitallars of**. See Hospitallars of Laflèche
- La Flotte, hermitage** XIII-207d
- Lafon, Thomy** XI-15b
- Lafond de Saligne**, Bishop of Viviers XIII-11d
- Lafont, mission** V-795a
- Lafontaine, statesman** III-373c
- La Fontaine, August Heinrich Julius**, theologian XIV-595b
- Charles de VIII-739c
- JEAN, DI. See Charles IX-372d; "Fables" VI-196d; lines altered VI-181d; and Mignard X-290b; on Poitiers XIII-180d; portrait XII-739d
- St. Darc, C. See Notre Dame de La Fontaine
- La Force**, prison, massacre XIII-13b
- Henri Jacques, Huguenot leader XIII-136b
- Lafosse**, founder XIII-682d
- LA FOSSE, CHARLES DE** VIII-740c
- La Frambois**, Joseph XIV-161d
- Lafrance**, Sister, in Manitoba XIII-569d
- Lafrenche**, Nicolas Chauvin de. See Chauvin
- La Fresnaye**, Vauguelin de, and Boderie IX-114c
- Laftu**, Abyssinia, Church of St. Joseph III-171b
- La Fuente**, Vicente, writer XIV-201c; on Colonel I-229a; on Marie de Agreda I-230b
- LA FUENTE Y ZAMALLOA, DOMESTO** VIII-740d; XIV-201c
- Lagamara**, Abyssinia VII-348c; Prince of converted I-77d
- LAGANIA** VIII-741a
- Lagan-Kenny**, oratory, XII-230b
- Lagarde**, Paul de XIV-450c; on Codex Amiatinus IX-82d; on Hebrew MSS. IX-502a; on St. Luke XV-449b; on Marian prophecy XV-450c; on the Tetramort XIV-527a; Targums XIV-457b; 457d
- Lagarès, J. A. X**-644b
- La Gasca**, Bishop of Palencia XI-418b

- Lagash, town, Babylonia II-742; deity of II-187b; statue of king (ill.) II-179c
- La Galaverie, hermitage III-207d
- Laghamar, deity II-181d
- La China, battle (1341) VI-107d
- Lagida, capture Giza VI-400c; Seleucia Pieria XIII-698b
- Lagmen, Swedish magistrates III-351a
- Lagnet, Our Lady of. *See* Our Lady of Lagnet
- Lagny, monastery XI-325c; X-71a; pilgrimage X-99b; Synod (1142) VIII-133b
- Lagaria, Ludovico di, Dominican III-140b
- Lagorse, and Pius VII X-698b
- Lagos, town II-480b; VII-73d; 74c; missions I-187c, 187d; Vincent, de, missionary IV-77a
- Lagrange, Jean de, Bishop of Amiens I-430a
- Joseph Louis XII-63b; and researches at II-692c; and Cauchy III-457b; and researches II-26c; and Saint Simon XIII-377b
- Joseph Marie II-388d; IV-359c; on Biblical Commission II-557c; on etymology V-393c; Jerusalem school XI-303b; on Lot I-431d; on Pentateuch II-622d; IV-497a
- La Granja, Madrid IX-517a
- Lagrange, Sister, in Manitoba XIII-509d
- LAGRENE, PIERRE VIII-741b; among Hurons VII-533b; Thibault, de, ambassador III-676d; VIII-634a; XIII-490a; treaty III-671a; 676d; 683c
- La Guaira, town, Venezuela III-328d
- La Guardia y Fenollera, Juan José, bishop, Jaén VIII-267c; Urgel IX-224b
- La Guardia, Spain, Jesuit institution XIV-75d
- La Guillaud, Philibert de, bailiff of Mâcon IX-507c
- La Guilleterie, de. *See* Guillet de Saint Georges
- Laguna, Indian tribe XV-235d
- Laguana, Andrés, physician XIII-680b
- Morta, Venice XV-333d
- Viva, Venice XV-333d
- Lahamu, deity, *See* Lachme
- Lahma Indians VIII-751d
- LA HARPE, JEAN-FRANÇOIS VIII-741c; Caddo ceremony III-129b; Texas XIV-516a
- Lahne, Antoine de, poet III-211c
- LA HAYE, JEAN DE, Franciscan VIII-742a
- JEAN DE, Jesuit VIII-741d
- Lahia, Assyria VI-441c
- Lahem, region VI-441c
- La Hire, Gabriel-Philippe VIII-742c
- Jean-Nicolas VIII-742c
- Laurent de VIII-742b
- PHILIPPE DE VIII-742b; ophthalmologist X-135c
- Lahm, Kh. el VI-441d
- Lahman, *See* Lehman
- Lahmites (Rb.), Arabian tribe XIII-709b
- Lahmu, deity II-533c; IV-406b; VII-311b
- LAHORE, DIOCESE OF VIII-742d; cathedral VIII-743b; mission VI-603b; statistics VII-730a
- Lahr, deanery of I-342a
- Lahr, Gaetano de, cardinal XVI-18a
- Ignaz, *See* Köppler
- Laiazzo, battle (1296) VI-419d; 420d; 437b
- Laibach, town, Congress (1821) VII-399a; X-246a; XVI-17b
- DIocese OF VIII-743c; VI-651d; and Gorz VI-653a; history VIII-743c; and Protestantism II-125d; statistics II-136d
- Laic, n. abbr. I-24d
- LAICIZATION VIII-744d; nationalization VIII-744d; crises VIII-747a; caesaropapism VIII-745c; commendation VIII-745d; ecclesiastical jurisdiction VIII-740c; ecclesiastical property VIII-740b; feudalism VIII-745c; France VIII-747a; French Revolution VIII-747d; Greece VIII-745d; *See* Consecration; Monasteries, Suppression of, Secularization
- Laidlaw, William XIII-626d
- Laimbeckhoven, Xavier von, Archbishop of Nan-King III-674b
- Laimburg, Bishop of Brixen II-791c
- Laiminger, Simon IX-590d
- Lal, tribe II-45a; X-251a
- Lain, Saint, *See* Latinius
- LAINÉZ, JAMES VIII-747b; VIII-51d; and Gonzaga VI-635b; and St. Ignatius VII-641a; VIII-51c; 51d; as papal theologian VII-643b; and Ribadeneira XIII-30b; and Salmeron XIII-403d; at Trent XV-33d; 34d; University of Rome XIV-1747; 132b
- Laing, David, and Andrew of Wyrton's works XV-724b; on Knox VII-684a
- Lairvel, Annibal-Servais de, Abbot of Sainte-Marie-aux-Bois XIII-390a
- Lais, town, Danite settlement IV-616b, 610c; and Lesa III-570c; meaning of, name X-17c; modern Tell el Qadi III-570a
- Guiseppé, astronomer XV-311a; and crab, riches of IV-480b; and Vatican observatory XV-310d
- Laisa, town VII-441c; battle (160 B.C.) I-273d; XV-618a; and El Tsaiwyeh I-457a; Judas Maccabaeus IX-494c
- Laish, *See* Laiza
- Laisren, Prior of Durrow V-214d
- Laissez faire XII-68b; Physiocrats XII-215b; Quesnay XII-68b
- Laisson, Bishop of Pune III-570a
- La'itu, name X-676c
- LAITY VIII-748c; in administration VIII-748b; Apostolic origin VIII-749a; in Biblical time IV-9b; burial III-72d; and eulogies XIII-414a; at council IV-124c; and rights VIII-749d; duties and rights VIII-749b; and ecclesiastical judge VIII-546a; and excommunication II-528a; medieval times II-702b; medieval times II-702b; privileges VIII-750b; religious VIII-749b; XIV-771d; restrictions VIII-750b; and secular XIII-500a; at Synod of 1890; Sword of the XII-744b
- Laity's Directory. *See* Catholic Directory
- Laius, King of Thebes XIV-562c
- Lajemmerais, Marie Marguerite Dufrost de, Venerable, *See* Dufrost de Lajemmerais, Marie Marguerite
- Lajoie, Viatorian XV-400b
- Lake, John XI-90b
- Lake County, Illinois, Catholic mission VII-657c
- LAKE INDIANS VIII-751d
- OF THE TWO Mountains. *See* Ojibwa
- St. Peter, town, Canada, Indian school VII-32a
- Shore Visitor, periodical XI-694b; V-519b
- Lakshmi, *See* Lashnu
- Lakhuana, in East Syrian Rite IX-415a
- Lakin, Walter (Larymus), martyr III-106a
- Lakota Indians. *See* Sioux
- Lakovich, Zeno, priest VI-747d
- Lakshmana, in "Ramāyana" XIII-652a
- Lakshmi, deity. *See* Sri
- Lakshmi, *See* Lecum
- Lakundi, Hindu temple VII-731a
- Lalaing, Countess van XIII-215a
- Jean de III-637c
- Lalande, martyr II-111b
- J. J. L., and Chabré XII-63b; at Collège de France IV-114a; and Piazzi XII-72d
- Lalanne, Noël de, on Adam I-134c
- Lalemant, theologian X-326a
- LALEMAN, CHARLES VIII-752a; XIII-259a; letters, O'Car, Laganan XI-195a; St. Sauveur XII-287c
- GABRIEL VIII-752b; among Hurons VII-577c; 574c; martyrdom I-263b; II-751d; III-232d; VI-385d; VIII-170a; memorial chapel, Toronto XIV-782c
- Hierome. *See* Lalemant, Jérôme
- JEROME VIII-752c; among Hurons VII-577b; on Huron religion VII-572a; on Hurons VII-569a; 570a; as Indian priest VII-566c; and Le Mercier IX-147a; as missionary X-378c; murder X-379b; and Ursuline Constitutions XV-229d
- La Leche, dalm. Palma II-222b
- Lalibela, manuscripts I-76c
- Laita Vistara, Buddhist III-29c
- Lallemand, Guillaume, and Montalembert N-515c
- Lallemant, Pierre II-32d
- Lallemant, Charles. *See* Lalemant
- JACQUES-PHILIPPE VIII-752c; and Le Ferre IX-114a; and Thomas VIII-703a
- LOUIS VIII-752d
- Gabriel. *See* Lalemant
- P. C., Letter XI-195a
- Lalot, Saint, of Senlis IV-635c
- La Loubère, Thomas Arthur, Comte de V-548d
- Laloi, Pierre-Antoine, revolutionist XIII-141b
- Lalor, J. J., directory V-417d
- Jean-Pierre de III-786b; IX-199c
- TERESA VIII-753b; Georgetown II-232a; XIII-580b; XV-483a; and Father Neale X-76c
- La Louvesc, town, France, Cenacle house III-518c; pilgrimage XV-494c
- Lalouette, Pierre-Marie, Bishop of La Rochelle III-677b; IX-587a
- LA LUZERNE, CESAR-GUILAUME, cardinal VII-753c; I-797d; VIII-790a; and Antioch I-760a; on consecration of Church property XIII-10b; and Gallienus XI-355d; and Pope Honorius I-VII-455c
- Lama XIV-409c; IX-718d
- Lamada, José, Diego de, Bishop of Cartagena III-384b
- Lamaeus, Reginald VIII-286b
- Lamaism III-32a; X-480d; and Buddhism XI-409c; and Catholicity III-32a; sacrifice XIII-318a
- La Mancha, Knight of. *See* Don Quixote
- Lamanite Indians. *See* Lamaso Indians
- Lamano Indians VII-758a; X-571c; XII-604d
- Lamar, Mirabeau G., President of Texas IV-409c
- Lamarea, Emil, president Argentine Catholic Congress IV-249b
- La Marche, town, France XII-4c
- Hugh Le Brun, Count of VII-407a
- St. François de, Bishop of St. Pol de Léon XII-612b
- Richard-Albert Lecoy de. *See* Lecoy de La Marche
- LAMARCK, JEAN-BAPTISTE-PIERRE-ANTOINE DE MONNET, CHEVALIER DE VIII-753d; V-656a; biological theory VII-255a; II-575a; XI-411b; on evolution I-656a
- La Marée, battle of XII-797b
- LAMARTINE, ALPHONSE DE VIII-754c; VI-200d; as Academician I-89b; and Lagrèze IX-1a; and Lavet IX-28d; and Parnassians XIII-307b; and The Play XII-162d; portrait VIII-754d; on Plinius XII-542a; on Saint-Simonism XIII-311b
- Lamazé, Vicar Apostolic of Central Oceania XI-200d; XIII-421a
- Lamb, blessing XII-427d
- LAMB, IN EARLY CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM VIII-755c; I-310a; III-421d; 422a; 422d; VIII-755c; XIV-370c; on Agnus Dei I-220b; Alpha and Omega I-333b; on antipendium I-353d; in Apocalypse I-595d; 596b; 597b; 597d; in Bible I-323d; Christ I-224d; on cross V-250a; on feast of St. Agnes I-224d; on font II-275a; as Greek Host IV-317a; in St. John Chrysostom's Liturgy I-224d; (ill.) VIII-755d; 756b; symbol of crucifix IV-527a; in art, Adoration of, Van Eyck (ill.) VIII-lacing 378; XI-lacing 498
- PASCHAL VIII-755b; XIII-315a; XI-513b; in baptism II-260a; Christ as type I-221c; sacraments of Old Law XIII-291c
- John E., congressman VII-744a
- Lambach, town, church IX-276a
- Abbey of IX-275c; Confraternity for the dead XII-574d; founded III-121b; XIII-112b; Library II-455a; and Melk, Congregation of X-167b
- Lambasis, Synod of (236-248) I-190d
- Lambeth, town, Africa, mission IX-329d
- Lambda, in skulls XII-621c
- Lambecius, Peter. *See* Lambeck, Peter
- LAMBECK, PETER VIII-756d; and Benedictional II-465a; and Holstenius VII-397c
- Lamberg, Prince Bishop, and Migezzi X-288b
- Archbishop of Prague IX-331d
- Sagamuud von, Bishop of Laibach VIII-743d
- Lambermont, Charles-Auguste, Baron, and Congo IX-220b
- Lambe, Robert, Bishop of Canterbury XIII-155b
- Bishop of Arras I-752d; at Councils I-753a
- Archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Becket, Thomas
- Count of Chalon IX-476d
- King of Italy. *See* Lambert
- Venerable, Bishop of Langres VIII-790a; and King Robert I-VIII-150a
- Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472d; at Fontenelle X-682a
- SAINT, Bishop of Maestricht VIII-757b; and St. Hubert I-VIII-230b; at Meillon and Brabant X-104a; rhetorical office XIII-25a; Namur X-680a; Siegebert of Gembloux XIII-783d
- Cardinal of Ostia, at Worms III-180a
- I, Duke of Spoleto VI-140a; VII-142d; IX-233b; 261d
- II, Duke of Spoleto VI-140c; 251b; IX-233b
- Bishop of Vence VI-270b; XI-4d
- J., and Catholic university III-459a
- Johann Heinrich XIII-60b; issue IX-323b; 327d
- John J., benefactions IV-734d
- Louis A., editor XI-693b; 693d; 694a; XVI-50d
- Mark, Venerable. *See* Barkworth
- Patrick, Vicar Apostolic of Newfoundland XIII-356b
- Pierre de la Motte, Vicar Apostolic III-675c
- Baldric, Count of Brussels III-21c
- Lambertenghi, Luigi Porro, Count XI-609b
- Lambertini, Cesare, bishop of Trent N-17c
- Marcello XIV II-432c
- Prospero Lorenzo. *See* Benedict XIV, Pope
- LAMBERT, LE BEGUE VII-757b; IX-380d; IX-236d
- OF AVIGNON, reforms VII-299b
- OF HERSFELD VIII-759a; Annals I-543c; VII-375d; and Conrad of Utrecht IV-261b

LAMBERT OF ST. BERTIN
VIII-75sd

—of St. Omer VIII-759a
Lamberton, Bishop of
St. Andrew, VII-23b; VIII-
330d; 332c; 617a

LAMBERVILLE, JACQUES DE
VIII-759a; at Auniesville II-
111c; and Garner, VII-389c;
VIII-X-27d; 387c; IV-47c;
47b; and Mohawks I-256d;
and Hurons VII-582b

Lamberville, Jean de, Millet X-
314c

Lambeth, council of (1261), con-
fession XII-633c

—Council, Provincial (1281) XI-
599d; ebalice, use of IV-178b;
religious instruction III-711b

—Articles, Calvinistic XII-37c;
—conference, Anglican VII-323d

—Hearings XIII-91d

—Judgment I-504c

—Palace, guard room (ill.) IX-
341c; syncretist, VII-771a

—quadrilateral XV-150a

LAMBILOTTE, LOUIS VIII-
759b; antiphanies I-578d;
Antiphony fascicule I-facing
57d

LAMBIN, DENIS VIII-760b;
and Muret X-642d

Lamb of God, Akhmin tapestries
I-290b; Christ I-221c; church,
Basilical III-338c; invocation
IX-291d; painting, Muller X-
629d

Lambrecht, Scotist XIII-612d

Lambruschini, Adam battista
VIII-761b; Orvieto cathedral
XI-332b

—LUIGI, cardinal VIII-760d;
XIII-290d; XIII-291c; and
Bishop Guibert XV-194b; and
Leo XIII-169b; and papal
states XIII-135a; Portuclina
XII-256b

—Raffael VIII-761b

Lambrung, monastery. See
Lamprung

Lambsprug, Benedictine college
XII-230b

LAMBTON, JOSEPH, VENER-
—ABLE VIII-761b

Lambton, Thomas VIII-761b

Lamech, patriarch III-548a;
III-143a; VII-176c; X-48d;
XI-58a; genealogy of Christ,
I-140d; chronology III-372c

LAMEGO, DIOCESE OF VIII-
761c; map XIV-facing 200

La Meilleraye X-682a

LAMENNAIS, FELICITE-ROB-
—ERT DE VIII-762b; and An-
fosse I-476a; and Astros II-
31d; and Beryer II-517d; and
de Bonald II-647c; and Brute
II-44d; certitude IV-142b

—condemned VII-38c; congrega-
tion XII-117d; "Conser-
vateur" XI-675d; and Dollinger
V-95b; education VIII-762b;

error III-542b; on faith, at
St. I-14a; and Gerbet VII-70d;

Giuberti VI-563c; Guadeupe,
clergy of VII-44c; at La
Chénaie VII-681b; and La-
cardaire VIII-753c; and Lan-
cette IX-39d; League X-5-
100b; Liberal Catholicism IX-
213c; Liszt IX-285d; and
Montalembert X-513d; Notre
Dame de Jullé X-394c; philo-
sophy VIII-763c; plagiarism IX-
514a; Polish literature XII-
199b; political activity IV-
709c; portraits VIII-763c; re-
surrection theory I-212a; Robert-
son, James Burton XIII-99b;
St. Malo XII-773b; Scepticism
V-142b; theologian XIV-595c;
Traditionalism VI-610b; XII-
132d; X-132d

—**JEAN MARIE ROBERT DE**
VIII-765c; congregation XIII-
117d; and Filles de Marie
XIII-341a; and Bishop Martin
X-710c; Missions of Rennes
VII-681b; and Father Rucias
XIV-558a

—Pierre Robert de VIII-762b

Lamentabili, Decree of Pius X
I-697b; V-759b; VII-1-
69a; VII-257c; 710b; X-415c;
XI-620c; XIII-138b; XIII-
299b; XIV-369d; 765c; Chris-

tology XIV-601a; on Loisy
VII-751a; on Modernism XII-
420d; on Resurrection XII-
791c; Revelation XIII-138c

—Lamentation of Christ, See *Pieta*

—Lamentations, melody I-577a

—of Jeremiah XIII-267d; VII-
338b; foundation XII-176b;

Targum on XIV-457d; in
Teshuva I-333c; of Ujejski
XIII-190d

—in Music, Genet, Eleazar X-
601a; by Palestine XI-422b;
423a; by Tallis, Thomas XIV-
430c; of White, Robert XV-
612c

Lament of Mary, drama XI-
532c

—of Jesus Christ, See *Pieta*

—La Merced, church, Lima IX-
255d

—church, Quito XII-615d

—cloister, Cuzco, Peru (ill.) IV-
589d

—convent, Buenos Aires I-705b

—convent, Spain XI-340a

—monastery, La Paz VIII-759b

—Spanish hospital XII-158a

—La Meuse, Julian, Offray de,
Psychological VII-611b; XII-
549d; a beism XII-42a; material-
ist XII-28d

—La Meunais, Jean Marie Robert
de, foundation III-711c

—Lami, Bernard, See Lamy

Lamia, in Bible I-524c; 525b;
in Hebrew legend IV-715b

—Catholic mission II-47a

—Laminio Primato, See Muratori,
Luigi A-

—Landi of Bokhara, writer XI-
720b

Lamiot, Lazarist IX-746d

Lammas Day, See Peter's Chains,
Feast of

—Lammens, Senator XI-671c

—Lammenais, Félicité de. See
Lammenais

—Lammerger, in Bible I-523c;
524c

—Lammers, Adolph, religious leader
IX-460a

LAMOIGNON, family VIII-
761b

—CHARLES DE VIII-766b

—CHRIETIEN DE VIII-766b

—CHRIETIEN FRANÇOIS DE
VIII-766b; X-80b

—CHILLADE DE VIII-766b;
and Baillet II-206d; and Com-
pagnie du Saint Sacrement
IV-184b; 185a; and Fleury
VI-103d; funeral oration XI-
529a; and Gishert VII-529a;
and St. Vincent de Paul XV-
436b

—Guillaume II, chancellor XIV-
100a

—MADELEINE DE VIII-766b

LAMOIGNON BAVILLE, NICH-
—OLAS VIII-766c

—La Mola, fortress, Minorca X-
761b

LAMONT, JOHANN VON VIII-
761d

—La Montagne, Canada II-425a

—La Montaña (Cantabria), VIII-
410d

—**LA MORICIERE, LOUIS**
—CHRISTOPHE LEON JU-
—CHAULT DE VIII-767b; and
Buckley XII-28b; and De-
champs IV-665d; and de Me-
rode X-209b; and Napoleon
III X-701b; papal army XIV-
267a; St-Simonism XIII-378b

LAMORMAIN, WILHELM
VIII-768a

Lamos, see of III-585b

Lamotte, Isle mission III-51c

—Antoine de, Sieur de Cadillac.
See Cadillac

—La Motte, Jeanne Marie Boucier
de, See Guyon

—Père de, Barnabite VII-93b

—Lussière, in Canada VII-216c

Lamourette, Angelus Bernard,
see Bernard

—Antoine Adrien, Bishop of
Lyons IX-474c

Lamouret (Cyme) IV-581d

Lamorous, Thérèse de, at Bor-

deaux, England, statistics
IX-314b

—family, Maryland II-220b

—New York, mission III-38c

—Pennsylvania, II-230a

—Edmund, Earl of XV-213b;
Two Sicilies I-288a

—John of Gaunt, Duke of. See
John of Gaunt

—Robert de, Bishop of St. Asaph
XIII-333b

—Thomas, Earl of XII-229d; and
bishop Richard Kellow VI-
320d

—Castle, Venerable Edward Am-
brose Barlow II-295c

Lancasterians, in War of the Roses
XV-641a; and William of
Walden X-564d

LANCE, THE HOLY VIII-773b;
IV-546d; IV-210b; (ill.)
VIII-773c; feast of IV-536c;
and Innocent IV-536a

—and Nails, feast of, Innocent
VI VIII-19a

Lancelotti, legend IX-124a

—Charles, at St. Emmeram VI-
145d

—Claude, Latin grammar I-
374b; at Port Royal XII-295d

—Nicolaus, missionary, in India
IV-77b

—Lancelotti, G. B., Bishop of Nola
XI-90a

—GIOVANNI PAOLA VIII-
774b; IX-55b

—Vila, Frascati VI-244b

—Lancelotti, Paul, See Lancelotti

Lances (Velazquez) XV-324d

Lancel arch I-688b; (ill.) I-689c

Lancia, Andrea IV-632a

Lanciani, Rodolfo, on Christian
topography, 500-550, in Cileium
IV-101c; 102b; on St. Peter in
Rome I-641b; 641d

Lanciano, town, Italy VIII-220c;
map VI-facing 244

—ANDRÉ ORTANO, ARCHDI-
—CESE OF VIII-774d; XIV-
514d; relics of St. Thomas
XIII-383a; XIV-639a

Lancipius, Nicolas, Venerable,
Lancelotti, I-400a; 620a

Lancisi, Giovanni Maria, physi-
cian X-130b; 132c; XIII-175b;
on anatomy I-400c; on mental
illness I-400c

Lancelotti, I-289b

Lancet, painter XV-565c

Land, alluvion I-95d; Aztec
theory of II-171c; communal
land, American, Indians I-
410c; cultivation, Russia XIII-
237b; experiment, in India I-
228c; feudalism VI-56d; 63d;
legislation, Breton II-753d;
legislation, modern I-272c;
redemption of XIII-682a; right
of nations I-228c; right of
owner I-96a; private owner-
ship of, Catholic teaching I-
228c; public, and of Rome
I-227b; public division of I-
226d; and risings I-227d; Rus-
sia, distribution of XIII-236d

Land, Diego de, Bishop of Min-
go, II-94d; and Maya Indians
X-83c

Land Act, Irish VIII-112b

Landana, mission at I-189c

Landau, Count of Outlaw XV-
21-13d

Land-beggars (Gueux des Bois)
X-761b

Landberg, Carlo, Count, Arabian
expedition I-664b

Landebach, pastor of Geisa
XIII-496c

Landebaron, monastery, found-
ed II-784a

Landeburns, Bishop of Lyons
VI-13d

—See Lambert, St.

Landeleau, and St. Teilo XIV-
474a

Landelin, Saint, Abbot of Lobbes
II-210d; IX-318b; founda-
tion XVI-5d

Lando, battle of XIII-478c

Landenberg, Matthias, on astrolog-
y, II-94d; 95d

Landenulsi, St, Bishop of Tarbes
XIV-453b

Lander, Anne, martyr V-478a

—John, martyr V-478a

Lancaster, England, statistics
IX-314b

—family, Maryland II-220b

—New York, mission III-38c

—Pennsylvania, II-230a

—Edmund, Earl of XV-213b;
Two Sicilies I-288a

—John of Gaunt, Duke of. See
John of Gaunt

—Robert de, Bishop of St. Asaph
XIII-333b

—Thomas, Earl of XII-229d; and
bishop Richard Kellow VI-
320d

—Castle, Venerable Edward Am-
brose Barlow II-295c

Lancasterians, in War of the Roses
XV-641a; and William of
Walden X-564d

LANCE, THE HOLY VIII-773b;
IV-546d; IV-210b; (ill.)
VIII-773c; feast of IV-536c;
and Innocent IV-536a

—and Nails, feast of, Innocent
VI VIII-19a

Lancelotti, legend IX-124a

—Charles, at St. Emmeram VI-
145d

—Claude, Latin grammar I-
374b; at Port Royal XII-295d

—Nicolaus, missionary, in India
IV-77b

—Lancelotti, G. B., Bishop of Nola
XI-90a

—GIOVANNI PAOLA VIII-
774b; IX-55b

—Vila, Frascati VI-244b

—Lancelotti, Paul, See Lancelotti

Lances (Velazquez) XV-324d

Lancel arch I-688b; (ill.) I-689c

Lancia, Andrea IV-632a

Lanciani, Rodolfo, on Christian
topography, 500-550, in Cileium
IV-101c; 102b; on St. Peter in
Rome I-641b; 641d

Lanciano, town, Italy VIII-220c;
map VI-facing 244

—ANDRÉ ORTANO, ARCHDI-
—CESE OF VIII-774d; XIV-
514d; relics of St. Thomas
XIII-383a; XIV-639a

Lancipius, Nicolas, Venerable,
Lancelotti, I-400a; 620a

Lancisi, Giovanni Maria, physi-
cian X-130b; 132c; XIII-175b;
on anatomy I-400c; on mental
illness I-400c

Lancelotti, I-289b

Lancet, painter XV-565c

Land, alluvion I-95d; Aztec
theory of II-171c; communal
land, American, Indians I-
410c; cultivation, Russia XIII-
237b; experiment, in India I-
228c; feudalism VI-56d; 63d;
legislation, Breton II-753d;
legislation, modern I-272c;
redemption of XIII-682a; right
of nations I-228c; right of
owner I-96a; private owner-
ship of, Catholic teaching I-
228c; public, and of Rome
I-227b; public division of I-
226d; and risings I-227d; Rus-
sia, distribution of XIII-236d

Land, Diego de, Bishop of Min-
go, II-94d; and Maya Indians
X-83c

Land Act, Irish VIII-112b

Landana, mission at I-189c

Landau, Count of Outlaw XV-
21-13d

Land-beggars (Gueux des Bois)
X-761b

Landberg, Carlo, Count, Arabian
expedition I-664b

Landebach, pastor of Geisa
XIII-496c

Landebaron, monastery, found-
ed II-784a

Landeburns, Bishop of Lyons
VI-13d

—See Lambert, St.

Landeleau, and St. Teilo XIV-
474a

Landelin, Saint, Abbot of Lobbes
II-210d; IX-318b; founda-
tion XVI-5d

Lando, battle of XIII-478c

Landenberg, Matthias, on astrolog-
y, II-94d; 95d

Landenulsi, St, Bishop of Tarbes
XIV-453b

Lander, Anne, martyr V-478a

—John, martyr V-478a

- foreign XIII-364; foreign, Bacon on XIII-114d; 115a; and hermenutics VII-272b; liturgical, Baltimore decree of II-240b; liturgical, and rites XIII-68c; liturgical Slavonic, XIV-41b; and mass, XV-13d, 11b; middle high German VI-51c; and reason XIII-674d; sacred, 1596d; schools, I-764c; XIII-664d; 580a; science, medieval view, I-763d; scriptural, V-697b; in Seven Liberal Arts I-760b; study, of VII-371b; XV-1177d; and Tower of Babel II-484d
- Langue d'oc** VI-190b
- Languedoc**, Albigenes I-268a; Bourdeaux mission II-719c; I-260b; Estates of, president III-32a; Inquisition in VIII-38a; marble of, Westminster cathedral XV-600c
- Languedon**, d'oil VI-190b
- Languet**, Hubert publicist IV-793b
- Languiant**, Hippolyte Adrien, Vicar Apostolic of South-Eastern Chi II-11-674d; VIII-634b
- Langherne**, Carmelite convent, England I-590d; XII-368c
- Lani**, George, Evangelical minister, VII-77b
- Laner**, Sidney, and Johnston VIII-484d; and Tabb XV-423c
- Lanigan**, Bishop of Ossory and Limerick, XIII-40d
- John, historian VII-379a; at Irish college, Rome VII-158c; works XVI-51d
- William**, Bishop of Goulburn VI-485b
- Lan-Itut**, monastary. See *Llanityt* Vawr
- Lanino**, Bernardino, painter XV-38c; quality VI-48c
- Lanjouals**, and *Pierre Le Play* XI-102d
- Lanka** (Galle) III-547d
- Lanna**, C. R., Orientalist VII-383c
- Lana Elo**. See *Lynally*
- Lannoy**, Gilbert de and Philip Duke of Burgundy IV-554b
- Jean de, institutes charity, Lailo IX-253b
- La Noue**, missionary XIII-563b
- Lanovius**, on the Minims X-325d
- Lans**, M. J. A., founder Gregorius Vereeniging VII-97a
- Lansdowne**, Lady Betty Fitz-Maurice, third Marquis of, and Thomas Moore X-554b
- L'Anse**, mission II-282d
- Lansburg**, town, New York, St. Augustine's church I-273b
- Lansing** Map VII-748c
- Lanskins**, Joannes, priest in Cape Town X-707d
- Lanslots**, IIephoebus, Prefect Apolline, of the Northern Transvaal XV-20c
- LANSPIERGUIS, JOHN JUSTUS** VII-793b; III-391b; and Blessed Peter Canisius XI-757a; Sacred Heart, Devotion to VII-165d
- Lantage**, Charles Louis de, birth-place XV-48c; XII-380b
- Lantheac**, marist monastery X-71b
- Lanteri**, Bruno, Venerable, and retreats XI-790c
- LANTERN**, architectural VIII-703d; dome, IV-569c; in Frankish Architecture VI-097d—liturgical use I-354d
- Lanterne des morts** III-507c
- Laufried**, suffragan Bishop of Metz X-248c
- Lantheaus**, Hugues, ecclesiastical writer IX-187b
- Lanthilla**, Saint, Abbes of Almenches XIII-682c
- Lantier**, bishop, and St. Magnus, relics of IX-539c
- Lantpert**, Saint, Bishop of Freising X-631b
- Lantpertus**, Bishop of Parma XI-564c
- Launivum**, inscription III-72c
- Laverjat**, missionary in Maine IX-547a
- Launf, Joseph**, Bishop of Tiün XIV-736b
- Launf, Heinrich**, scientist VII-195b
- Lanza**, setting of Stabat Mater XIV-240b
- Lanzarotte**, coloel, capture of, Turan VII-770b
- Lanze**, Cardine of IX-730b
- LANZI, LUIGI** VII-793d; on Boccaccio Boccaccio II-606d; on Boccaccio, Camillo II-607a
- Loggia de, Florence, Donatello's work V-110a
- Palace, Gorlago, Castello's work III-409c
- Lanzkranz**, Stephen, and witchcraft XV-675d
- Lanzoni**, Romanian XIII-201c
- Laocoon**, sculpture, Vatican Museum XV-281d; 282b; (ill.) XIII-faring 640; Montursius XIII-737c
- Laodemon** and Phenicia XII-42a
- Laodice** VIII-794b; revenge XIII-690b
- Laodicea**, town, Syria XIV-399c; 400a
- LAODICEA**, See of VIII-794b; Church of, in Apocalypse I-590b; coins, III-369a; colossians, Epistle to IV-131d
- Council of I-542c; VII-801c; 785d; VIII-794d; XII-285b; on Apsa I-202a; on amulets I-443b; 144c; and angel, cult of I-477d; and Apocalypse I-595b; chorepiscopi, office of I-609c; on confirmation IV-218d; deacons, ordination of I-652a; deacons, wearing of stole by IV-650a; on divination V-49b; on heretics, reconciling of I-45b; on Lent I-575b; on Lent, private III-47b; I-648a; liturgy, deacons in I-575b; on Mass, celebration of X-20b; Mass of Praeacofited VI-177c; on mixed marriages IX-698c; on Novus II-97d; on Old Testament III-72b; on oration IV-310c; on ordination V-33a; on satisfaction XIV-140c; singing, religious XIV-140c; Theatre and actors XIV-59d
- Laodiceans**, Epistle to I-614a; New Testament MSS. III-87c
- Laodicea** of Chanaan II-392c
- Laoghaire**, Mac Neil, King of Ireland V-172a; 369c; IX-335d; XI-555b; legend V-147c; Orders of Saints III-493a
- Laot-kium**. See *Laot-tze*
- Laon**, Anselm of. See *Anselm of Laon*
- Laon**, diocese of X-550d; XII-725d; 727a; XIII-131a
- Cathedral XIV-132b; animal forms I-516d; architecture VI-672b (ill.) XIV-131d; rose window XV-653b; Shrine of Blessed Peter in IV-463c; Viollet le Due XV-463c
- Neum, MSS. of (ill.) X-767b; St. Remi, tomb of XII-727b
- Chronicle of, history of Waldeas XV-323b
- Monastery of X-680b; Perpetual Psalmody I-200a
- LAOS** VII-773c; 777d; VIII-794d; XII-760d; protectore of VII-765b; alive market VII-760a
- Laotne**, tribe VII-766a
- Laot-tze**, Chinese philosopher I-564c; II-668a; X-664a; XI-410b; XII-140b
- Laouenan**, Francis Jean, Bishop of Pondicherry XII-229b
- Laou-tze**. See *Laot-tze*
- Lap**, C. Guayas, Don Antonio, Jesuit seminary, Teruel XIV-525d
- Lao-ye**, Chinese official III-666d
- La Palud**, Louis de, Bishop of Marseilles XIII-354b
- Laparde**, D. Guillaume, Maurist X-71d
- La Paz**, town, Bolivia, Cobo at IV-74d; Indians II-165b; population II-627d; Street in (ill.) II-627d
- town, Mexico III-177d; population X-230c
- LA PAZ, DIOCESE** OF VIII-793b; II-625b; cathedral (ill.) VII-793d
- La Paz**, Marie Antonia de Sao José de, in South America XII-796d
- University of XV-202b; Acosta
- Lap Cloth**. See *Gremiale*
- La Penna**, John of. See *John of La Penna*
- La Penne d'Ajén**, capture of, and St. Dominic IV-107b
- Lapérouse**, J. F. de, Galapagos, Comte de, in British Columbian II-792b
- La Perouse**, Strait of. See *Soya*
- La Peyrère**, Isaac de, on Pre-Adamism XII-370d; 371a
- Lapidaria**, Galleria, Vatican Palace, description XV-297b; repaired, XV-298d; situation XV-277d
- Lapide**, Cornelius a. See *Cornelius Cornelii a Lapide*
- Johann Heynlin a. See *Heynlin*
- Johann Stein, Johann
- Lapiere**, Dom Stanislas, in Moulins, France X-603d
- Basilian II-324c
- Lapini**, Mother, Franciscan tertiary, XIV-143d
- Lapis abscessus**, Bull of Boniface VIII II-664b
- Lapislazuli** XIV-308c
- Lapis pascis**. See *Pax*
- Laplata**, Captain, at Honolulu XII-438b
- PIERRE SIMON VII-796c; XII-63b; 66b; XIII-438b; astronomical researches II-26c; on Capillary action XV-704d; 66d; earth, origin of XV-704d; and Halley's comet XIII-488b; on Hexameron VII-315d; hypothesis IV-414c; and Jeanne d'Arc XV-584c; momentum V-423b; planetary theory XV-185c; portrait VII-796c; precession of equinoxes XV-185a**
- La Placita**, battle III-663a
- LAPLAND and LAPPS** VII-797b; ethnological classification XII-620d; Franciscan, suppression of VI-294b; somatology, characteristics XII-623d; somatological classification XII-624b; in Sweden IX-347c
- La Platte**, territory, Paraguay missionaries in XII-689a
- ARCHDIOCESE** OF VIII-799d; statistics VII-799c
- DIOCESE** OF VIII-798b; II-623d; statistics VII-798c
- Viceroyalty** of XI-171a
- Lapo del Pela**, Citta di VI-568a
- La Pointe**, mission, Wisconsin I-312a; III-690c; VII-660c; XI-283d; Chequamegon, XII-320b
- Laporte**, Camisard leader III-218b
- La Porte du Theil**, François Jean Baptiste, of Hospital of the Holy Ghost VII-797b
- La Poule**, Robert. See *Pullen*
- Lappa**. See *Lampa*
- Lappa**, XII-152b
- LAPPARENT, ALBERT AUGUSTE** VII-799d; I-622c; man, age of XV-707a
- Lapps**. See *Laplant and Lappa*
- Laprade**, Eugène de, Trappist II-797c
- VICTOR DE IX-1a**
- La Prairie**, mission, Canada I-257a; Indians X-379d; XIV-24b
- de la Madeleine, mission III-233b
- Laprie**, Canon, eulogy on Donnet V-132a
- La Providence**, St. Anthony of Padua in I-557c
- La Provostaye**, and Desains IV-713d
- Lapruné**, Léon Olif. See *Olif*
- LAPSI** IX-1b; 211d; Ancyra decree I-463a; in Carthage II-386c; controversy IX-640d; in Decian persecution IX-581a; 586b; 666d; indulgence I-624d; of Peter of Alexandria IX-771d; Stephen I XIV-288b; Synods I-200a
- LAPUENTE, LUIS DE, VENERABLE IX-3a; XIV-620a; 622c; 623d; Stephen I XIV-288b; on meditation V-534b; and Thomas Sanchez XIII-424b**
- Lapunkha**, Eudocia XIII-247d
- La Purissima Concepcion**, mission, established XIII-1124d
- Lapwai**, mission, XII-524a
- Lapwing**, in Bible I-527a
- Laquehem**, Isaac, legend IX-127a
- La Quercia**, Italy, pilgrimage to XII-92c
- Laquana**, Pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XI-555a
- Lara**, Diocese of, map VII-facing 660
- Infantes of, in Spanish literature XIV-196c
- La Rabida**, convent, and Columbus IV-214d; cell of Juan Perez (ill.) IV-191a
- La Ramée**, Pierre de. See *Ramus*, Petrus
- Laramie**, university XV-726a
- LRG**, Agency XIV-21b; De Smo IV-19d; massacre XIV-21b
- LARANDA IX-3b**
- Laras**, Segovia XIII-685b
- Larrea**, missionary, XIV-420d
- Lard**, saint, feast I-688; Lent I-69d; 70a
- La Recoleta**, monastery, La Paz VII-795b
- Laroco**, Dincian district XIV-549c
- La Réole**, monastery II-683c; and St. Abbon I-15d
- LARES IX-3c; animism I-528c; and IV-685a**
- Larevellère-Lépeaux**, French diocese X-688d; XII-15d; theophantropism XIV-624a
- Lar**, Familiaris IV-685a
- Large**, Robert, and Caxton III-460a
- Largentier**, Denis, Vaux de Cernay XV-316d
- Largus**, martyr IV-256b
- Laribus**, Vicar Apostolic VIII-635b
- La Ribourde**, Gabriel de, martyr VII-690c; X-301a
- LARICHARDE, ARMAND DE** IX-3d; XIV-582a; XI-382b; XI-226b; mission III-773b
- Larinum**. See *Larino*
- LARINO DIOCESE IX-4a**
- Lares**, Cristoval, martyr I-681c
- Larisch**, Luise von, Eichendorff V-364a
- Lariscy**, Philip, missionary X-780a; Boston II-705b; Brooklyn II-799b
- LARISSA IX-4b; VI-654a; 738c**
- Pharauls and Plantamon, See *Pharauls* VI-60d
- Larke**, John, Blessed. See *John Larke*, Blessed
- Larmor**, Notre Dame de, pilgrimage XV-272a
- Larnaca**, mission, Cyprus I-501d; and Franciscans IV-590a
- Larnay**, Canon de, founds congregation XV-670a
- Larnesay**, Alexander XV-572c
- La Roche**, Alanus de. See *Alanus de Rupe*
- Humbert, Count de X-68a
- Jean Baptiste, missionary III-72c
- Otto de, Winding Sheet of Christ XV-652b; Thebes, Greece XV-562c
- La Roche Aymon**, Charles Antoine de, Archbishop of Reims XII-724d; and Obazine XI-181c
- LA ROCHE D'AILLON, JOSEPH DE IX-4d; VII-577a; X-378c; XIII-553b; and Brébeuf II-751c; in New York X-383c**
- La Roche Denier**, battle XIII-340d
- La Roche foucauld**, Dominic de, Cardinal Archbishop of Rous X-180c; XIII-210a; and Jesuits XIV-108a

- La Rocheffoucauld, François de, cardinal VII-150d; and Banny, Etienne II-55c; and St. Charles VII-172a; and Cistercians III-783c; as Abbot of St. Genevieve VI-114d; XIII-347c; and La Fontaine VIII-740a; and St. Victor's XIII-585d; St. Vincent Paul XV-437c.
- La Rocheffoucauld, François III, duc de, assassinated XIII-335b.
- La Rocheffoucauld, François VI, duc de, Mme. de la Fayette XIII-738d; Maxims VI-196d.
- François Joseph de, Bishop of Beauvais II-378b.
- George de, and Olivaint, Pierre 1838c.
- Pierre Louis de, Bishop of Saintes IX-4c.
- La Rocheffoucauld Dondeuvre, Duchesse de, founds Order IX-47c.
- LA ROCHEFOUCAULD LIANCOURT, FRANÇOIS-ALEXANDRE-FREDERICK IX-5a; and vaccination X-136d.
- LA ROCHE, F. C. COQUELEIN, HENRI-AUGUSTE-GEORGES DU VERGIER, Count of IX-5d; birthplace XV-366d; at Gerona VI-530b; trait XV-5d.
- La Rochelle, town, Canada. See St. Gabriel.
- town, France, capitulation XIII-45a; confession of XI-490d; commemoration XI-415b; Huguenot refuge VII-531b; Lazarist seminary X-361c; Sisters of Our Lady of Chastity XII-712c; siege VI-171c; VII-535c; Synod V-762d.
- DIOCESE OF (Rupellensis) IX-6a; map VI-facing 188; and Poitiers VIII-178d.
- La Roche, Henri-Louis Chasteignier de, Bishop of Poitiers, and Duvergier de Hauranne V-218d.
- La-Rochette-sur-Yon, monastery VII-43c.
- La Roque, Joseph, Bishop of Saint Hyacinthe, Sisters Adorers of the Precious Blood XII-374c.
- La Roque, Paul S., Bishop of Sherbrooke XIII-757a.
- La Roë, abbey I-543d; canons regular XII-90a.
- Laromiguière, Pierre, philosopher XII-108d.
- La Roquette, prison, Paris IV-168b.
- Larousse, Pierre, encyclopedia VII-141c.
- Larra, Mariano José de, Spanish writer XIV-201b.
- Larraga, Francisco, moralist II-438c.
- Larrazguia y Colón, Mauro de, Bishop of Guatemala VII-54b.
- Larrey, Charles François Hilaire, and Dominique-Jean Larrey IX-7b.
- DOMINIQUE-JEAN, BARON, surgeon IX 7b; X-142a.
- Oscar, and Dominique Jean Larrey IX 7b.
- Larrouque, Tamizey de, and Bézès I-269a; and d'Ossat XI-312d.
- Larrosa, Sancho de, Bishop of Pamplona XI-438a.
- Larsa, town, Babylonia II-179c; and VI-138b; XI-234d; conquest of II-182b; and of II-187b; Pontius, Old Testament XII-234d.
- Larsen, printer IV-732c.
- Larsen, Olof, canonist XV-208a.
- Larta, Greek See VI-738d.
- Lartelo Indians. See Spokan Indians.
- Lartigue, James, Bishop of Montreal X-548d; XII-590b; as Auxiliary bishop X-548c; and Archbishop Bourget II-721c; turned II-722a; and Trappists II-787d.
- Jeanne, wife of Montesquieu X-539d.
- LARUE, CHARLES DE, Benedictine IX-7d.
- LA RUE, CHARLES DE, Jesuit orator IX-8a; portrait IX-7d.
- Larue, Vincent. See Delarue.
- Larumbe, F. Francisco Ramon de, Bishop of Tudela XV-85d.
- Larumbe y Larrayo, D. Juan Ramon Santos de, Bishop of Tudela XV-85d.
- Larus, in Bible I-524c.
- Larvand, Magi IX-52d.
- Laryngoscope, invented X-140b.
- La Sainte-Baume, Dominica X-192c.
- La SALETTE, MISSIONARIES OF IX-9a; at Batavo XVI-65a; in Canada III-239b; in Madagascar IX-512b; statistics VI-175d.
- La Salle, parish X-366d.
- La Salle, Jean Baptiste de. See John Baptist de la Salle, Saint.
- LA SALLE, RENE-ROBERT-CAVELIER, SIEUR DE IX-223b; and Louisiana II-129d; and Fort Crevecoeur XI-662a; and Fr. Denay I-242b; expeditions III-38a; and VI-216c; and Jesuits III-233b; in Louisiana IX-37d; at Matagorda Bay X-389c; in Mississippi X-390d; in Ohio XI-225d; and Quapaw Indiana XIII-592b; in Rouen XIII-211b; and St. Ignace Indiana XIV-429c; and Talon XIV-439d; in Texas XIV-545d.
- La Salle Institute XI-27b.
- La Sancti Spiritus, fort I-703c.
- La Sangre, See Las Cinco Lagunas, Hospital of, Seville.
- Lasar, Henry, Abbot of Bursfeld II-81c.
- Lasarrie, monsignor II-787a.
- Lasarrie, Belgium, pilgrimage XII-92c.
- Lasaulx, Catherine von VI-552d.
- ERNEST VON IX-10a; V-95a.
- Johann Nepomuk IX-10a.
- Lasausse, Jean-Baptiste, writer XIII-350b.
- Las Bateucas, Carmelite convent IX-660b.
- Las Casas, S. Juan XIV-187a.
- Lascaris, Andreas Johannes, humanist VII-541d; in Rome IX-164b; XIII-177c; tomb XIII-171b.
- OSTANTINE IX-10c; and Cardinal Bembo II-426a; in Italy VII-539b.
- JANUS (OR JOHNN) IX-10d; and Budé III-54b; IX-619b; and Nicolas Maugret X-639a.
- John, Byzantine emperor. See John IV (Lascaris).
- Las Casas, Bartolomé de. See Casa, Bartolomé de Las.
- Cazes, Bishop of Constantine IX-107a.
- Lasco, John a. See Laski, John.
- La Scorgola, church XI-48b.
- Las Cruces, Mount of, battle (1810) XVI-15c.
- Cuevas, convent IV-148c.
- Cuevas, Pedro de III-377d.
- La Serena, Diocese of. See Seren, I.
- Laserian (Molase), Saint XV-556c; and St. Columba IV-136b; and Devesh VII-643c; and St. Fintan VII-638; Leighlin episcopate VIII-638a; shrine X-145d.
- Lasha. See Lesa.
- Lasius, Lawrence Otto, writer IX-317b.
- Laskaris, Marie IX-654d.
- Lasker, Edward XII-276d.
- Laski, Jerome IX-11b.
- (A LASCO), JOHN, archbishop IX-11a; and Stanislaus VI-591a; and Reformation XII-708a.
- John, priest, apostasy XII-190d; and Cranmer I-502d.
- Laskog, John. See Lasker, Prince, excommunication XII-190a.
- Las Llagas. See La Merced.
- Navas de Tolosa, battle I-272a; 465b; III-411d; VIII-16d; 189c; X-722a; XI-418b.
- Lassier, Remi, ophthalmologist X-135c.
- Lasocki, Nicholas, Bishop of Włocławek IV-681c.
- Laso de la Vega, Francisco, Bishop of Plasencia XII-158a.
- de la Vega, Rafael, Bishop of Mérida X-202b; XI-333a.
- de la Vega, Francisco, Bishop of Santander XIII-450a.
- Palmas, cathedral (ill.) III-243c.
- Regodias, convent III-378a.
- Roche, Juan de, artist IX-355d.
- Lassalle, Ferdinand, socialist VI-311c; IX-64b; and von Kettler VI-311c.
- Lassay, monastery IX-45b.
- LESSBEG, BARON JOSEPH MARIA CHRISTOPH VON IX-11c.
- Lassell, William, astronomer II-20d.
- Lassen, Catherine, Franciscan tertiary XII-257c.
- Christian, Orientalist VII-323b; and Galles de, Thomist XIV-702b.
- Lassere, Louis, Vicar Apostolic of Arabia I-674b.
- Lassus, Gilles de, Thomist XIV-702b.
- Lassoure, Louise - Thaumur, Grey nun VII-31b.
- Lassus, Ferdinand IX-12c.
- RAPHAEL, composer IX-11d; 535d; XI-317d; in England XV-592b; and Motets X-601b; passion text XI-522a; portrait IX-12a; works VII-13c; X-72c.
- Rudolph IX-12c.
- Lastanosa, Vincencio Juan de XVI-42c.
- Lastarria, José Victoriana, hispanist IX-206d.
- Last Day, in Gospel, symbolism I-523c.
- Lastingham, monastery III-470c; and XII-42c.
- Last things. See Eschatology.
- Lasuen, Fermin Francisco, missionary X-370a; 370b; 532c.
- Latagente VIII-74d.
- Latane, Augustus V-266d.
- Latias, Dionysios, metropolitan I-574a.
- LATATE, MARIE IX-12d.
- Latatski, Bishop of Posen XII-171c.
- Lateau, Louise, stigmatic XIV-295c.
- LATERA, FLAMINIUS ANNI-BALD I-133b.
- LATERAN, CHRISTIAN MUSEUM OF IX-14a; XIII-165c; amphora I-439b; archaeology I-690c; Good Shepherd, statue of (ill.) VII-750b; sarcophagus I-439b; statue of (ill.) XIV-714c.
- SAINT JOHN IX-14b; XIV-371a; acolytes I-107b; administration III-217a; Agapetus II, tomb I-203b; Agnus Dei I-222b; VII-42c; and Alamanni I-245c; altar I-359c; 362d; 364b; IX-15c; apse IX-172d; apse (ill.) IX-172d; arches, triumphal IX-360b; archway I-690b; baptistry II-276d; 277a; III-49b; VIII-750c; IX-15d; blessing, Apostle II-602a; Boniface VIII, statue of (ill.) XI-715c; candlesticks XIII-245a; canopy I-363d; 364b; cardinal-bishops, duties of III-335b; chapter VI-177c; choir I-114c; choir, I-114c; choir, I-485b; Clement XII IV-31b; Clement XII, monument of (ill.) IV-31; Clement XII, tomb of IV-32a; cloister (ill.) IV-facing 60; XVI-371b; and
- Colonna IX-127a; and Constantine X-219a; deacons III-334d; destroyed IV-204; facade I-511b; VI-343c; and VIII-151b; VI-facing 342; feast XVI-120d; II-276a; and Fontana VI-162b; and Giotto VI-566c; XI-395b; and Gualbert VII-533d; Innocent III, statue of (ill.) 515; public statue to VIII-533a; Lothair II crowned I-447d; Maundy Thursday VI-79b; mosaic I-15a; VI-535b; mosaic of Leo III (ill.) X-116b; 155; name XI-563a; nave II-689a; oratories VI-349a; ordinations III-343a; orientation XII-31d; Palladium IX-427c; Palm Sunday IV-432b; Papal guarantees, law of IV-276c; penitentiary XIII-148a; possession IV-194d; processions IV-773d; and Reims cathedral XII-728d; reliquaries XII-762d; restoration XIII-729a; as station church XV-268d; statue, honorary XIII-373b; (tribune) I-114b; (tribune) I-114b; 539b; St. Wigan XV-619a.
- Canonses XV-29d.
- Canons III-293d; XII-751d; and Irish Congregation II-293d; pulpit XIII-751d; and Poland XIII-181a; 193b; S. Pietro in Vincoli, Church of XIII-173b; Steuce XIV-292d.
- St. Petrus Regular.
- SOUVERAIN (649) I-400d; IX-19b; on age for priests I-207a; 406d; and Alexandria V-16a; Cyrus of Acreopolis IX-508b; Pope St. Martin IX-72c.
- Monothelism V-17a; 633c; IX-581c; X-503d; on Virgin Mary, virginity of XV-448b; on Monothelism I-501b; (679) Pope Gregory I-204d; (745) XV-744c; (769) on papal elections XV-289b; (823) IX-19b; (863) King Lothair IX-155b; (863) King Lothair IX-155b; and Ptolemy XII-44c; (864) IX-19b; (900) IX-19b; (1027) I-712a; (1047) St. Peter Damian XI-744d; (1057) Pope Gregory IX-410a; (1059) on community life II-81a; on papal elections XI-55c; (1060) XI-56a; (1078) Berengarius II-487d; (1079) Berengarius II-487d; (1097) XV-211c; (1099) I-545a; (1102) IX-19b; (1105) IX-19b; (1110) IX-19b; (1111) IX-19b; (1112) IX-19b; Henry I-439b; on celibacy II-80b; IX-19b; (1123) IX-425b; IX-16d; Berenguer III XIV-460d; on celibacy III-486b; Gerhoh of Reichersberg XV-472a; Gregory VII V-76a; Liger XII-326a; Worms, Concordat of III-158b; VII-88c; (1139) IV-425c; IX-174a; Arnold of Brescia - 748a; and Bernard of Clairvaux on celibacy II-80b; on cloister IV-63b; on episcopal elections II-583c; on heretics VII-28d; Innocent II VIII-142d; medicine, practices of VIII-142d; necessities of churches III-11c; "privilegium canonis" V-688d; VIII-437d; (1179) IV-425c; IX-17b; Abbot of Fisle I-244c; on Allegiance I-268c; Alexander III I-287c; on census III-533d; on elergy, maintenance of I-312d; on cloister IV-63b; estates of ecclesiastics IX-17c; fortifications V-712c; free instruction VII-56b; on Jews VIII-393b; "Licet de vitanda" XII-330a; on subsidies XII-399c; on tithes I-750b; and XI-556a; on tithes XIV-712a; on usury XV-230a; on virgins, consecration of XV-450a; on Waldenses XV-528c; William of Tyre, canon (118) apostasy I-652d; (1213) on surgery X-125d; (1215) IV-308c; 425c; VII-260c; on infinity I-178d; on Ananias I-380a; on angels I-470d; on appeals I-632d; and

Arles I-727c; on banns of marriage II-255c; IV-1c; on baptism II-209d; on clerical vision VII-173a; on Benedictiones II-46c; 459a; on cathedral penitentials XIII-147b; on cathedral schools XIII-390c; on clerical, general XI-142c; on clerical attire IV-149d; on communion V-585c; VI-279a; VII-402c; XI-517b; on communion of children IV-171a; on confession IV-657d; on coanguinity IV-265c; on coexistence XI-190b; on consecration IV-322d; on censure IV-471b; 471c; 499a; 502a; on crusade IV-550c; on Devil IV-761a; on Divinity of Christ XIV-600c; St. Dominic V-107d; on election V-376a; and England XIII-651d; XIII-736a; on heretics IV-762d; Holy Land, prayers for III-389d; Honorius III VII-457c; on hunting VII-563d; on Jews VII-786d; Innocent III VII-16c; IX-18a; on Jews VIII-393d; IV-762b; Joachim of Flora VII-407b; Louis IX IX-309c; on marriage V-205b; on medicine, practice of IV-580d; X-112d; on merit X-201b; on monasticism X-475c; and monastics IV-451a; Office, Divine X-119b; 390b; on prescription XII-395c; on priesthood V-589a; and Provincial Councils XII-515b; on religious institutes VII-761a; on religion, origin of VII-251b; on Resurrection XII-789d; on salvation XII-753b; on seal of confession XI-629c; XIII-649c; on tabernacle XII-424b; on theology, teaching of III-362a; on usury X-184d; (1512) IV-426a; IX-25d; Egidius of Viterbo I-171b; Averroes, teaching of III-363c; Bakkef II-214b; on beads II-363c; and Cajetan XIII-146b; on calendar IX-248d; censorship II-521b; concordat, 1170c; IX-203b; Copernicus IV-353a; Fisher VII-162c; hours, canonical VII-501a; Julius VIII-563d; Leo X IX-163b; Lopez de Carvajal III-710c; on Mass, 1492c; 1495c; and Pomponazzi XII-227c; and Posen VI-590d; on reading XIII-143a; and Seyssed IX-710c; Thomism XII-362d; on time, II-141d; 172d; 173a; 19b; Benedict XIII II-432a; Bianchini II-541b

Laterani, Roman family IX-14b

Lateran Obelisk VI 127a; XIV-11b

—Palace IX-16b; ancient chapel III-575d; Constantine IX-14c; X-318b; custodians XI 417b; and Fontana VI-472a; earthquake of VII-49c; VIII 235c; rebuilt IV-411c; renovated IX-159b; residence, papal III-553c; Titulus XIV-745c; Urban II-210d; Pope Zachary XV-744d

—Register, of bulls, Vatican XV-289a; 289a

—seminary XVI-71b

Lateranus, Plautius, Roman consul IX-14b

—Sextius, Roman consul IX-14b

Late Sumptum XIII-780d

LATROP, GORRE PAR-

SONS XV-51d; at Catholic Congress IV-250d; at Summer School XIV-335b

Latipio, periodical X-VI-14

Latini, Jean-Baptiste-Marie-An-

toine, de, cardinal, Archbishop of Reims XIII-726d; at Char-

terres II-647c; III-635c

Latimer, David VII-45a

—Hedley II-201b; III-561c; and Brookes II-799c; death IX-767c; XI-365c; and Holy-

man II-790d; and Presbyterianism XII-393b; and Sel-

wick XIII-678d; as theologian

XIV-660a; as Bishop of Wor-

cester XV-704a

—Richard, second Baron XI-

117b

—William, scholar IV-109c; and

Erasmus V-511a

—William, fourth Baron, im-

peached V-222c

Latin, in Dalmatian seminaries

VI-576b; Faccolati, lexicon of

V-747d; Forcellini, lexicon of

V-134b; in Ireland VIII-

120d; and Irish VIII-120c; and

Italian VIII-245d; palaeog-

raphy XI-406a; Reformers re-

ject XII-67b; and Spanish

XII-192a; use in theology II-

701c; as universal language

701c; and Valtin XV-415d; and

Welsch XV-534b; use in West

XIII-536a

—ECCELESIASTICAL IX-19c; in

African liturgy I-194c; African

sources IX-20b; in apologetic

writings IV-5c; St. Augustine

IX-20d; characteristics IX-

19d; St. Cyprian IX-30d; XI-

490b; Father of the Church

VI-11c; Gloria in excelsis De-

vi II-533d; in inscriptions VIII-

430b; St. Jerome IX-21a;

21b; liturgical use, VI-563d;

21d; 192d; 211-68c; 69d;

70a; MSS., biblical origin IX-

19d; in parochial registers

XII-721d; in prayer-books

XII-721d; Protestants reject

XII-490b; in Roman Rite

XII-156a; in "Tametia" IV-

1d; Tertullian IX-20c; in Vati-

can documents XV-290a; ver-

sion of the Bible XIV-525b;

532d; 630b

—America, All Soul's Day I-

310a; cardinal, first I-426c;

colonization I-412c

—Celtic, 1820c; I-426b; IX-

171c; XIV-389d; on church

property VII-84a; XII-471c;

on sponsalia IV-418c

—Plus X XII-130b; Precepts of

the Church III-385d; 386d; 387d;

388d; 389d; 390d; 391d; 392d;

393d; 394d; 395d; 396d; 397d;

398d; 399d; 400d; 401d; 402d;

403d; 404d; 405d; 406d; 407d;

408d; 409d; 410d; 411d; 412d;

413d; 414d; 415d; 416d; 417d;

418d; 419d; 420d; 421d; 422d;

423d; 424d; 425d; 426d; 427d;

428d; 429d; 430d; 431d; 432d;

433d; 434d; 435d; 436d; 437d;

438d; 439d; 440d; 441d; 442d;

443d; 444d; 445d; 446d; 447d;

448d; 449d; 450d; 451d; 452d;

453d; 454d; 455d; 456d; 457d;

458d; 459d; 460d; 461d; 462d;

463d; 464d; 465d; 466d; 467d;

468d; 469d; 470d; 471d; 472d;

473d; 474d; 475d; 476d; 477d;

478d; 479d; 480d; 481d; 482d;

483d; 484d; 485d; 486d; 487d;

488d; 489d; 490d; 491d; 492d;

493d; 494d; 495d; 496d; 497d;

498d; 499d; 500d; 501d; 502d;

503d; 504d; 505d; 506d; 507d;

508d; 509d; 510d; 511d; 512d;

513d; 514d; 515d; 516d; 517d;

518d; 519d; 520d; 521d; 522d;

523d; 524d; 525d; 526d; 527d;

continus V-153b; drama IX-

274d; 284d; XV-560c; Easter

13c; IX-274d; epics IX-30b;

Erasmus V-510c; Faunulus of

Hermiane V-751a; festival

playa IX-28a; Florilegia VI-

121a; Fortunatus VI-149b;

IX-30c; St. Gall IX-30c; pol-

lardie songs IX-29b; Hildebert

of Lavardin VII-350d; Hro-

switha VII-504c; Humanism

IX-29d; 31b; in Ireland IX-

30c; Celtic influence IX-30a;

Joseph of Exeter VIII-521a;

Juvenius VIII-580b; and Latin,

liturgical XIII-70a; and liturgy

IX-27b; Leo IX IX-30a;

100c; IX-29a; Martinius Ca-

pella IX-723a; medieval IX-

26d; Minuscule X-336a;

monastic writers IX-30c; mor-

alities IX-28b; *notetia* IX-

153b; *practica* IX-305d;

pagan philosophy, influence

of IX-26b; Patristic period

IX-26d; de Pineda XII-101c;

Proba XII-140d; Prudentius

IX-517d; Quatraro, XII-

589b; Roger of Wendover

XIII-116d; Rufinus Tyrannus

XIII-222a; Salvianus XIII-

411a; in second century VI-

56d; in second century, Ede-

leus XIII-743c; Tertullian

XIV-520d; Theodulf XIV-579d;

Valla XV-257b; Vegio XV-

330c; Vincent of Beauvais

XV-330c; Vincent of Lerins

XV-439c; Visigoths IX-30b;

de Vitte XV-84b; Walter of

Châtillon XV-543d

—THE CHURCH, CLASSICAL IX-

32a; St. Ambrose IX-32c; St.

Augustine IX-32c; Benedictine

rite IX-33a; Carolingian

period IX-33c; Irish influence

IX-33b; St. Jerome IX-32c;

Middle Ages IX-33c; Renais-

sance IX-34b

—Monetary Union XI-156b

—Latter-day people XII-166a; 166b;

Lake Regillus, victory of XIII-

176d; type XIV-357b

Latin War XIII-114a

—Way VI-649a

—Lazio, Italy. See Peregrine

Laziois

Latitude II-392b; XIII-463b

Latitudinarianism, in Canada

XII-393d; and Church of Eng-

land IX-760d; in France IX-

535d; See Broad Church Party

Latomus, Bartholomaeus, theolog-

ian XII-667b; and Caninius

XII-759b; and Luther IX-476

Latona, 1734d

Latona, mission II-539a

Latoniis, Bishop of Thana XIV-

553b

La Torre, charterhouse XIII-390d

La Torre, Pedro de, Bishop of

Paraguay XI-471b

La Touche, Jean P. Aulneau de

IX-50b

La Tour, Bertrand de, epithet V-

La Tour, Cagnard XIII-593a

La Tour, Imbart de XI-677b

La TRAPPE, abbey IX-35b;

XII-758d; 758b; 758c; IX-

199b; XIII-582b; XII-45-

24b; 25b; reform X-476b

LATREILLE, PIERRE ANDRÉ

IX-35d

LATRIA IX-30b; II-364d; IV-

530c; VII-671a; 716b; XV-

710a; St. Augustine on IX-30b

Latro, Saint XII-729b

Latrobe, Benjamin H., architect

IX-383d; XII-65d

Latrocinia IX-424a

Latrocinium. See Ephesus, Rob-

ber Council of

Latter Day Saints. See Mormons

Latter Day Saints. See Lassus,

John

Orlando de

Latreia. See Latra

Latius IX-676c

Latunus, Saint, Bishop of Szeg

ed XIII-181b

Latulipe Elie-Annick, Vicar Apo-

stolic of Temiskaming XIV-

479c

Latum, Saint. See Latunius,

Saint

Latzco, Moldavian ruler XIII

228b

Lau, Jean Marie du. See Du

Laun

Laubepier, Gabriel de, Bishop of

Orleans XI-743d

L'Auberivière, François Louis

Pourroy de, Bishop of Quebec

XII-231a; XIII-594a

Laucenne, monastery XIII-163d;

341b

Laud, abbr. I-24c

Laud, William, Anglican arch-

bishop I-536c; and canoniza-

tion I-500c; and Goodman XV-

646d; and Ireland XII-393c;

St. John's College XI-369b;

and Percy V-664a

Laudabiter, Bishop of Adrian IV

I-158b; V-430a; XI-775a

LAUDA SION IX-30c; VII-

420a; 603d; XII-484b; 486d;

Launoy, Jean de, theologian IV-450b; XIV-593d; Alexander Natalis on I-296d; on St. Augustine II-103a; and Barro II-304c; birthplace IV-450b; Paul Scarron's *immo ut culmine* XIII-290a; on St. Decius IV-721d; and Dupin V-204b; on extreme unction V-752c; Gallicanism IV-558b; and Nicot X-146d; and Schelstrate XIII-520d
—Mathieu IX-99a
LAURA IX-39b; I-12a; 555b; Lactantius I-13c; father of Greek Christians VI-701b; holy water VII-433d; life, manner of X-467b; Mount Athos II-45b; III-93c; in Russia IX-471d
—(of Petrarch). See Sade, Laura de
Laurana, Francesco da, medalist II-158a
Luciano di, architect II-738d; XV-221c; and Bramante II-736a
Laurati, Pietro XII-110c
Lauré, Pierre, Jesuit X-512b
Lauré, wreath IV-380d
Laurence, See Lawrence
Laurens, John, colonel II-311b
Laurenson, Philip II-231c
Laurent, Johann
—Apostle of Northern missions IV-529c; and Poor Child Jesus, order of XII-251b
Laurentia, mother of St. Damasus II-514a; IX-513b; VII-44d
Laurentian Library, Florence IV-81d; VI-110a; VII-539c; XII-790b; and Ambrosian I-394c; Biblia Amiatina IX-518a; founded IX-350d; X-350d; (ill.) X-faring 120; manuscripts, IV-104b; IX-619d; and Savonarola XII-707b
LAURENTIE, PIERRE-SEBAS-TIEN IX-350d
Laurentine Chronicle (ill.) XIII-267b
Laurentius, antipope I-582b; V-478c; XI-617d; XIV-377a; 377a
—Celsus, Bishop of Nocera dei Pagani XI-87b
—J., canonist III-533c; IX-65d
—Johannes, astrologer II-21b
—Petrus X-588d
—Petrus XV-507d
Laurent Wang, martyr VII-714a
Laureo, Vincenzo, cardinal, Bishop of Mondovì IX-249d; IX-25c; and Hier VII-157d
Lauresham, abbey. See Lorsch Abbey
Lauria, Brancatus VI-512a
Laurie, Francis, pilgrimage XIII-348c
—S., philosopher IV-168a; XII-34b
Laurier, Sir Wilfred X-549d; XIII-453b
Laurianus, Cornelius, dramatist IX-29c
Laurina, Saint, virgin and martyr IV-397b
Laurine, Bishop of Strasburg I-343c
Laurjotes VI-761a
Lauris, Marie-Thérèse de X-520a
Lauristin, Augustin VI-747d
Lauris, Cornelius VI-717d
Laurissa, Abbey of. See Lorsch Abbey
Laurus, Carlos Octavianus IX-29c
Lauts, Notre-Dame du, pilgrimage VI-578c; XI-186d; XII-92c
—Angelica XIV-409a
—Angelorum XIV-409a
Launau, town, Switzerland
—Masonic council IX-776d; temperance congress XIV-489a; treaty XIII-491a
LAUS I-GENEAL
OF IX-10b; XIV-362b; DIOCESE 364d; St. Francis de Sales VI-220a; mmp XIV-faciog 304; Tamsi IV-2b
—Geneva IX-14d; XIV-362b; cathedral IX-776d; cathedral (ill.) IX-42d; founded XIV-362b; Protestantism XIV-363b; Reformation XII-707a;

de la Roche XII-368cd; Vistation, Feast of the XV-481a
—Lawsau, XIV-362b; Basle, Council of II-338b; VII-497c; Gregory, X-401a; Rudolph of Hapsburg VI-799a
Lauts Heronius VII-645c
LAUSIAC History VII-373c; X-481a; Syriac translation XIV-111c; text X-481a
LAUS PERENNIS I-206a; of Acemete I-105c; institution IV-138b; in Western Church I-105d
Lautsat, Pierre-Clément de IX-381d; X-401a
Lautsun, Anne de Caumont de II-425b
Lauts, Araucanian leader I-767b
LAUTE, SAINT. See Ló
Lautelin, Bishop of Embrun II-159d
Lautens, Saint XIII-342b
Lauterbach, Seifgang Adam, jurist XIV-83d
Lauth, John P. IV-250d
Lautrec, church I-267b
—Amélie, de, Bishop of Comminges XIV-799a
—Odette de Foix, Vicomte de X-686b; at Pavia XI-593a
Lauveryat, Stephen, missionary I-31c; X-386c; XI-645a; XII-287c
Lauzon, François de IX-43d
—JEAN DE IX-43d; XVI-596c; and Ailleboust I-235b; in Canada I-702c; and Ragueneau X-287c
—PIERRE DE IX-44a; and Hurons VI-582b
—Charny, Charles de IX-44a
LAVABO IX-44c; II-334a; in Hungary XI-87d; II-402a; XII-166a; in Carmelite Rule XIII-73b; in liturgy I-137a; in Mass, Roman IX-798d; in Mozarabic Mass X-620a; psalm IX-635c; in Syria IX-480b; Syrian Rite, East XIV-515c; towels I-355d
Lavadiu, monastery XIII-95d
Lavagna, Counts of II-652a
Lavassiere, Peter, missionary VII-633d
LAVAL, DIOCESE OF IX-45a; Benedict, tomb of II-422a; Hospitaliers I-477c; map I-477c; facing 188; Notre Dame de Grâce XI-83d
—FRANÇOIS DE MONTMORENCY, Bishop of Quebec IX-45d; I-425a; III-233a; VII-410a; IX-794d; XII-594a; and Allouez I-320b; and St. Anne, relics of I-539d; and D'Argenson I-702d; and D'Avanquer II-40a; and Frontenac VI-310c; and Holy Family confraternity I-235c; and Lalemant VIII-752c; and Mance IX-584d; at Montreal X-548a; monument I-507c; portrait, XII-594b; remains translated IX-462d; and schools XIII-565c; and Talon XIV-439b; and Ursulines IX-462c; and St. Vallier IX-388a; in Vermont III-81c; IX-350c
—Hugues de IX-45d
—J. D., missionary IX-223d
—J. M., I-151c
Laval, University of, Montreal III-237c; X-550b; founded IV-100d; (ill.) IX-48; Sulpician XIII-380a
—UNIVERSITY OF, Quebec IX-47d; II-240a; 240c; XII-590d; XIII-697d; XV-108a; administration IX-48a; Agricultural Institute XIII-547c; buildings IX-48d; and Cesvone XIII-568a; and Casgrain III-401a; equipment IX-48c; faculties IX-48b; (ill.) XIII-faciog 598; inauguration III-230c; and Macpherson XIV-462d; and Thomism XIV-702b
La Valette, Antoine de XIV-50c; 97c; in Martinique IX-731b
—DE IX-47d; XIII-108d; Knights of St. John IX-515d
Lavalette, Louis de Nogaret d'Epone, de, cardinal, Archbishop of Toulouse XIV-796c

Lavallière, Louise de. See Louise de la Miséricorde
—Normal School XIII-596d
LAVASTRIE, LAVAL I-DIOCESE OF IX-49a; XIV-319a; religious orders II-130d
Lavardin, Henri-Charles, Marquis de, excommunication XIII-725b; and Innocent XI VIII-22a
Lavater, Jean-Gaspard, and Gassner VI-392c; and Haba X-279b; and Stolberg XIV-300a
Lavaux, town, France, siege I-209c; V-101c
—Rigaud, de, Abbot of Grandmont VI-720b
Lavedan, Léon, editor XI-677b
—de Bourbon, Louise de, Abbess of Fontevault VI-130d
La Vega, Rafael Laso de. See Laso de la Vega, Rafael
Lavelle, M. J. IX-335a
Lavello, See of XV-243a
La Vendée, War of, in Luçon IX-413c; in Nantes X-682b
Lavender Bay, Australia (ill.) II-faciog 116c
Lavern, periodical, France IV-709c
Laver, Brazen IX-446d; XIV-425a
LAVERDIÈRE, CHARLES-HONORE IX-50a; Champlain, life III-515c
Lavendryer, François de IX-50c; XIV-161d
—Jean-Baptiste IX-50b; XIV-18c
—PIERRE-GAULTIER DE VERNES, SIEUR DE IX-50a; IV-477d; VII-629a; IX-587b; X-380c; 516d; XV-727c; and Coquart IX-364d; and the Jesuits II-591c; in Manitoba IX-603b; in Minnesota XIII-367c; sons of XIII-483c; in South Dakota XIV-161d
LAVERLOCHERE, JEAN-NICOLAS, missionary IX-50d; IX-587b; XIV-474c
La Verna, mountain. See Verna, La
—Verna, John of, Blessed. See John of Fermo
Lavest, Joseph-Marie, Prefect Apostolic of Kwang-si IX-678c; VIII-712c
Lavielle, Peter Joseph, Bishop of Louisville IX-358c; and Franciscans IV-640b
LAVERIGIERE, CHARLES-MARTEL ALLEMANN, cardinal IX-50d; Alleman's episcopate I-311b; basilica IX-295b; and Bannard I-312b; at Carthage III-387d; at Jerusalem VI-176a; and MacMahon IX-505a; and Montalbert X-515c; Nancy and Toul episcopate I-312b; of the Play XIII-164a; portrait IX-51b; religious foundations IX-51b; on Republic VI-178a; in the Sahara IX-498b; and Savery IX-518b; XII-181b; XIV-39c; and White Fathers XV-613d
—Museum, Christian antiquities X-647c
La Vigne, André de X-278d
Lavis, Charles, Bishop of Trincomalee III-550d; XV-45c
Lavillardiere, A., Oblate XI-185b
Lavin, P. J. XI-155d
LA VOISIER, ANTOINE I-LAVASTRIE IX-520b; II-574c; XII-61a; XIII-60a; and Jusseu VIII-570a; mesmerism VII-605b; on momentum V-423b; portrait IX-52c
—Jean-Antoine X-52a
Lavollée, Robert VII-137c
Lavour, Council of III-711b
Lavoute-Chilbac, Francis, pilgrim IX-220b
LAW I-GENEAL
LAW IX-53a; among American aborigines I-411a; in analysis I-451b; and archaeology I-87c; in art and literature XII-644b; classification IX-55d; and compensationism XI-440a; definitum IX-115c; immunitum VII-600b; obligation IX-54c; and Probabilism XI-440a

443d; Recueil des Formules XI-482a; and religious freedom IX-772a; and sanction XIII-413c; and sanctification of Old. See Torah; St. Thomas Aquinas on IX-53d; See Lex
—Angustus, Jesuit missionary V-747d
—CANN VII-56d; 57a; I-209a; I-209b; VII-7b; abey 110d; abbot I-15d; abdication I-31a; abduction I-32b; abjuración I-44c; abortion I-46b; absoluteism I-47b; abstention; 66d; abstinence I-67b; acceptance I-94a; accessus I-90b; acquittal in papal election I-90b; Acton, John I-113b; Acton I-114d; Acts of Roman Congregation I-123a; administration I-143a; admonitions I-144d; adoption I-147c; adultery I-163a; advances of Roman Congregations I-167d; advocates of St. Peter I-168a; advocates diaboli I-168a; reason I-169a; age of advection I-209a; agents of Roman Congregation I-209c; Agnoscere, Compendium of I-244c; and Alexander XI-1287c; alimention I-312c; alimony I-313c; allocation I-325b; and Alphonse I-434d; amovibility I-437a; anathema I-455c; and d'Andrea I-460c; and Andres I-470d; annotated -537c; and St. Ansegrim I-564a; and Anselm I-584c; apostasy I-624c; Apostolic Camera I-633b; Apostolic Church Ordinance I-635d; Apostolic Constitutions I-636a; Apostolic Decretals I-194d; Apostolic Sedes Moderation I-645d; Apostolic Servitium I-646d; apparitor I-650d; apportion I-652b; approbation I-650d; archbishop I-691a; archconfraternity I-692d; archdeacon I-693b; archdiocese I-694c; archives, ecclesiastical I-694c; archbishops' religious associations I-799d; and Assensum I-794d; and Atto of Verelli II-762d; auditor II-70d; and St. Augustine and Luther III-203a; Augustinus, Bishop of auxiliary bishop II-145a; Ballerini, Pietro II-223c; and Balsamon II-226c; banns of matrimony II-255c; baptism II-258d; baptism of blood I-258d; and Barbosa II-287d; and Barthel II-312c; and Bartholomew of Brescia II-315c; and Bartholomew of San Concordio II-316c; Basilica I-316a; and Bayis II-361a; beard II-360d; beatification and canonization II-364b; and Bezaudelli-Basso II-368c; 388d; bells II-424a; and Benedict I-424a; benefice II-473c; benefit of clergy II-476d; and Berardi II-485d; Bernard of Botone II-498b; and Bernard of Compostela II-502d; Bernard of Favia II-504a; and Bertraud II-523c; betrothal II-537c; bigamy II-561a; bination II-568c; and Biner II-568c; and Bona II-579d; bishop II-515c; bishops, power of II-581c; 587b; black fast II-590c; blasphemy II-593a; and Blastares II-590b; and Blessing II-597c; blessing II-599d; Blessing, Apostolic II-602a; and Becken II-608b; Bonagratiya of Bergamo II-640b; and Boniface II-640b; and Bonifacio II-714c; 712c; boy-bishop II-725d; and Brancati de Laura II-738c; brovary II-768d; Bullarium II-768d; bulls and briefs II-732d; Church of Worms III-64a; Christian burial III-71b; Burkard, Franz, the Elder II-79b; and Buss II-79c; Camerlengo II-79a; and Campeggio II-84b; and Canisius, Henricus III-250b; canon II-252b; canoness II-255b; canoness, principal IX-62b; Canon of the Scriptures II-267a; canons, Apostolic

- CLERCQ, DU TREMBLAY, FRANÇOIS IX-105b; XI-320d; and crusade IV-556a; and d'Orléans, Antoinette XII-150d
- LECLERCQ, CHRISTIEN IX-105a; XI-254c; and on Micasas X-242b
- Henri, archaeologist I-92d; VII-65b; on amulet I-43c; on liturgical vestments I-43c; and liturgy XIII-71b; on vows of religious life XII-751a
- Le Clercq, Maximus, missionary X-389i; abbot, at Fort St. Louis XII-141d
- Leclère, Achille-François-René, and Viollet-Le-Duc XV-446d
- Leccoc, missionary, in Saskatchewan XI-17c
- Leclerc, 1st Eucharistic Congress, Montreal X-550a; as Superior of Saint Sulpice X-548d
- Robert, Bishop of Laon XI-382d; XI-1931a
- Le Cointe, Charles, and Godeau VI-622d
- Le Comte, priest, works III-672a
- Louis, in China III-673c; VI-452b; and Lallemand VIII-752c
- Le Comte, Antoine, on False Decretals V-73d
- Leccore, missionary X-382d; in Alaska X-550a; death IX-368c
- Lecot, Victor-Luc-Sulpice, cardinal, as Bishop of Dijon IV-795a; and Le Camus IX-107b
- Le Cousteaux, Louis, in Albany IX-391b
- Le Couteux, Charles, Carthusian III-391b
- Louis, benefactions III-38b; III-391b; V-319d
- Lecoueyre, Adrienne V-159b
- LECOY DE LA MARCHE, RICHARD-ALBERT IX-109c; on Dominicans XII-360a
- LECOY DE LAUD, Louis, as Bishop of Besançon II-525c; at Quimper XIII-612c; as Archbishop of Rennes XII-771d
- Le Creusot, and Mame IX-578c
- Le Diet, of IV-154d
- Lect, abbr. I-24b
- LECTERN IX-110a
- Lectiarian, See Lectiary
- LECTIARY IX-110c; 196a; 299c; 3040d; 632a; I-241b; XII-164b; apocryphal I-610d; contents IX-301c; Coptic IX-360d; diminutive XIII-771c; meaning V-640c; origin VI-660a; Armenian Rite IX-304a; Dominican Rite XIII-76a; East Syrian Rite IX-115a; Gallican Rite VI-361d
- Lectiuncula IX-198d
- LECTOR IX-111b; 196d; X-353a; in Byzantine Church I-750c; in Eastern Church I-196c; in Didascalia IV-785c; in Gallican Rite VI-361c; in Greek Rite VI-361c; in Jacobite Church XIV-419a; in Maronite Church IX-685a; order, hierarchy of VII-323c; tonsure IX-779a
- Lectus, in art, VI-652a
- Lectorium XII-564c
- Lectura Dominical, periodical Spain IX-515a; XI-690d; XIV-188c
- Lectum, See Lectern
- See Boeckensow
- Lecum VI-441d
- Lecun, Jean, in Haiti VII-115a
- Lecuy, Jean-Baptiste, Abbot General of the Benedictines in France IX-189d
- Leczna, Synod of (1180) XII-189d
- Leda (myth) in art, Gegenbauer VI-103d; Pichler XII-430d
- Ledbury, William de, Abbot of Great Malvern IX-577c
- Ledebur-Wicheln, Friedrich Klemons von, Bishop of Paderborn XI-383a
- Ledesma, Bartholomew, and Thomism XIV-702d
- Marinide, and Simple XII-231b
- Marie de, and Francia of Vittoria V-232c
- Petrus, Probabilism XII-442b; as theologian XIV-594a; and Thomism X-439d; IX-702d
- Ledger, Saint, See Leodegar
- Ledochowska, Maria Theresia IX-129c
- LEDOCHOWSKI, MIECISLAS HALKA, cardinal IX-111d; as Archbishop of Gnesen-Posen XII-141d; and Montalembert X-515b; at the Vatican XV-280d
- Ledoine, See Madeleine-Claudine Ledoine
- Ledon, Dennis, in Minnesota XII-365a
- Ledra, See Nicosis
- Le Dru, F., missionary, in Canada XIII-612c
- Ledru - Rollin, Alexander - Auguste, and Beryer II-517c
- Ledvina, E. B. XI-79b
- Lee, family, in Maryland II-229b
- Charles, in American Revolution IX-163a
- Daniel, in Oregon XI-290d
- Edward, Bishop of York XV-752c
- Fitzburg, in Spanish-American War XV-457a
- Frederick George, on Anglican Orders I-494c; on Christendom, on the X of 150c
- Jason, in Oregon XI-290d
- John, and Commendone IV-156c; Irisb College, Paris VIII-616c
- Justice, and Tresham XV-37d
- Nathaniel, and Dryden V-168c
- Richard Henry, Virginia XV-456b
- Robert, and Tresham XV-37d
- Robert Edward XV-173a; 456d; and Beauregard II-377c; in Pennsylvania XI-640d
- Roland, Bishop of Coventry
- Roland, IX-230a; as victor under Henry VIII X-455d
- Thomas Sim, in Baltimore II-231c
- William, on Bible, inspiration of VII-40c
- Leeche, Robert V-477d
- Leedes, Edward, See Courtney, Edward
- LEEDS, DIOCESE OF IX-112b; 112c; XII-111d; 483d; conference of 1797 X-239b; conference of British tertians IV-645c; Jesuit College XIII-575c; XIV-163c; population (1901) VIII-153b; seminaries XIII-700a; 700c
- Louise, Dowager Duchess of VII-400c
- Louis-Abscon, first Duke of, attained II-59d
- Leek, and St. David IV-640d
- Leersius, Balduinus XIII-290a
- Leesberg, J. F., founder XI-608d
- Leesberg, poor christiane huisegezinnen, periodical XI-681c
- Leeuwen, Deuns van. See Denys the Carthusian
- Leeuwenhoek, Antony Von, biologist I-400c; II-574d; IX-240d; X-131d; 138a; and ophthalmology X-135c
- Louis, Sheridan, Irish writer VII-128a
- Lefebvre, Peter Paul, Bishop of Detroit IV-759d; and Mark X-624d
- LEFEVRE, CAMILLE IX-113a; XII-237a; in Canada VII-404d
- François - Joseph VII-148b; 382b
- Jean Louis, in China III-673c
- Nikolas, among Chortaw Indians III-693b
- Nicolas-Joseph XIV-225a
- Victor, and Coussemaker IV-454a
- LEFEVRE, FAMILY OF IX-113c
- Anne, See Dacler
- Honoré, and Durier
- JACQUES IX-113d
- Jean IX-113d
- Peter, See Peter Faber
- Peter Paul, at Louvain I-124d; in the Shkobera, and the Févre Philip IX-113c
- Pierre IX-113c
- Raoul, and Philip the Good (III) VI-199d
- Lefèvre Tanneur, and André IX-113c
- DE LA BODERIE, GUY IX-114b
- D'ETAPLES, JACQUES IX-114b; IV-170b; VII-558a; 580b; IX-490d; XII-503a
- Lefèvre, Abbot of XVI-371d
- Leves, Abbey of XVI-307c; XII-391b
- Lucie, Jeanne III-195c
- de Pompienn, French minister XIII-11b
- LEGACIES IX-115b; Church, right to receive IX-115c; definition IX-115d; of ecclesiastics IX-117b; history IX-115a; interpretation IX-117a; Jus spoli IX-117c; law, canonical IX-116b; Law, Roman IX-116c; X-632a; pious IX-116d. See Bequests; Charitable Bequests
- Legal, Emile J., bishop, Edmonton XVI-35d; Poggia II-591c; III-379d
- Hundred, Methodist X-235c
- Legalist Theory, concordats IV-198b
- Le Gallic, Pierre, Sulpician XIII-379d
- Lega Lombarda, periodical XI-684c
- Legal Procedure, and Christian art VI-67d
- Le Gandio, Antoine XIV-228a
- Légard, Jean XV-620b
- Légardele, syndicalist XIV-64d
- Legaspi, Bishop of Durango V-129d
- Adelantado, missions VII-287a
- Miguel Lopez de, on Filipinos XII-11d; in Manila IX-597d; in Philippines XII-12b
- Leopoldo IX-597a; monument, Manila (III) IX-600
- Legasse, Christophe-Louis, Bishop of St-Pierre, and Miquelon XII-370c
- LEGAT IX-115b; ablegate IX-120c; appeals to I-654a; appeals from I-654b; at Constantinople I-601a; cross of XIII-445b; and ensigns XVIII-390d; IX-119d; and Gallicanism VI-352b; general councils IV-428a; Golden Rose IX-120d; historical development IX-119d; legation IX-119d; 325b; IX-119b; legati missi IX-119b; Legati nati VIII-325b; IX-119a; and marriage IV-3b; nuncios IX-119c; office of Legatus ad plenarium concilium XII-165b; precedence, right of IX-120d; title I-133c; Tridentine provision IV-697b; in United States I-602b; IX-120a
- Legat, Dorothy VIII-390d
- Legatus Tertius, Manicheism IX-593a
- Legend, Golden. See Golden Legend
- Legenda IX-110d; 128c
- Aurea. See Golden Legend
- Legendaries VII-106d
- Legend of Good Women, Chaucer VII-624d; IX-461b
- Legendre, Alphonso, at Angers I-490a; Biblical commission II-557c
- Nicolas and Flandrin VI-96b
- LEGENDS, LITERARY OR PROFANE IX-121a; Arthur IX-123b; of Charlemagne IX-121c; Clovis and Clotilda, marriage of IV-67a; Faust IX-121c; Flying Dutchman IX-127a; Genevieve of Brabant IX-122d; Gesta Romanorum VI-539d; Godfrey of Bouillon IX-123d; Guy of Burgundy IX-123d; Holy Grail VII-719b; Lohengrin IX-124c; Pilate XII-84b; Robert the Devil IX-125d; Roland IX-122c; Siegfried IX-121b; Tannhäuser IX-125b; Tristan and Isolde IX-125b; Wandering Jew IX-126b; William Tell IX-127b
- LEGITIMACY IX-128c
- LEGITIMACY OF THE LAW IX-128c; Abberdon Breviary II-777c; Abgar I-42d; Acta martyrum IX-743b; Barlaam and Joseph II-297a; St. George and the Dragon VI-455a; of the Martyrs, on Thon Thon IX-743b; 20m; on Theophrastus X-225c; monastic annals I-536c; Petrus de Natalibus XI-781a; St. Ursula and the Eleven Thousand Virgins XV-225d; Venerable IX-362c
- Léger, Saint, See Leodegar
- Léger, Pierre, portrait of St. John Baptist de la Salle (III) VI-417
- Leges Langobardorum, manuscript IX-348d
- Legg, Wickham, on English nobility XIII-713d
- Legg, William, in Italy XI-114a
- Legges, James III-679b; Budd's hist statistics III-32b; on Fr. Régis XII-7

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations

- 493d; and Bossuet IX-459c; categories III-433c; Catholicism IX-134d; on causality III-464c; continuity IX-137a; on creation IX-471c; deductionism XII-30b; dualism IX-170c; on Dulcis IX-18b; dynamism IV-415c; XII-28c; ecclesiastical union IX-147b; and von Eckhart V-273d; ethics IX-138a; on Eucharistic accidents IX-187d; on evil V-651b; IX-138d; XI-741a; existence of God VI-612c; on extension V-714c; on faith I-622a; on force, living XII-61c; harmony, in law of evolution IX-49c; hylozoism VII-591c; idealism VII-635a; immortality VII-688c; influence IX-138b; on intellect VII-67d; in intellect, law of XIV-625d; on life IX-240d; on memory X-176a; on metaphysics X-231d; on momentum V-423b; on mind IX-135d; IX-147c; 448b; on monism X-481b; optimism IX-137a; XI-263b; 263c; philosophy IX-135b; psychology IX-137b; Rationalism XII-29a; sacramental penance XI-631b; on the soul XIV-150b; on space IX-167c; spiritualism XII-28d; 32c; IX-229d; on substance V-222b; substance, definition of XIV-33b; theology XIV-137c; XIV-569a; on time XIV-720b; and Walenbruch IX-532a; will, free VI-261c; works IX-133b
- Leicester**, town, England, abbey VII-670c; All Saints, church, font (ill.) II-facing 274; guilds VII-67b; interdict IV-417b —Diocese of I-50b; IX-206c; 215c
- Earls of**. See Dudley, Robert; Montfort
- Leidrad**, Archbishop of Lyons I-150d; IX-473a; and Charlemagne IX-172a
- Leidy**, Joseph, anatomist I-461a
- Leif**, the Lucky, conversion VI-775d; in Maine IX-545b; in Vinland I-417b
- Leigh**, Christopher. See Francis of the Saints
- RICHARD, VENERABLE** IX-138c
- S.**, Methodist missionary X-53c
- Leighlin**, Diocese of. See Kildare and Leighlin, Diocese of
- Long or Yellow Book of VIII-639b**
- Leighton**, Frederick, Baron Leighton of Stretton, artist XIII-647a
- Robert**, archbishop XIII-626c
- Sir Thomas** XIV-432c
- Leijssen**, Mary M., foundress III-610b
- Lei Mental** XII-302b
- Leinster**, conversion XI-557d
- Book of**, XIII-111d; Bull, Leinster I-153c
- Leipoldt**, Bible edition XVI-80c; on Coptic Version of the Bible VII-79a
- LEIPZIG** IX-138d; Assembly of the Princes at XIV-653b; battle IV-110b; VII-390a; X-636c; 698b; XI-238a; XIII-500d; Cistercian monastery II-190b; consensu, Lutheran IX-384b; disputation 35b; 272b; VI-457d; IX-444a; Interim V-701d; X-153a; VIII-78a; Tetzels tomb XIV-301b
- UNIVERSITY OF** IX-140b; X-127b; XIII-600a; XIV-384a; foundation II-121a; Humanism VII-541a; manuscripts IX-39a
- Leipzig Mission**, Africa I-188a
- Leire**, monastery XIV-180d
- Leisen** XIV-141a
- Leisenritt**, Johann XIII-502a
- Leisenrich**, obituary XIII-502a
- Leisler**, Jacob V-130d; XI-20d
- Leiss**, Johann IX-vn, Bishop of Brizen II-794c
- Leiston**, abbey, foundation VI-547a
- Leitano**, Peter, bishop I-161d
- Leitão**, explorer IV-775b
- Pedro**, XIII-460a; São Salvador de Bahia XIII-466a
- Leith**, Scotland, Mary of Guise at VII-76d; siege VII-682c
- LEITMERITZ, DIOCESE OF** IX-141b; statistics II-130d; 614b; 614c
- Leitner**, Martin, canonist IX-65d
- Leitenstaden**, monastery X-107b
- Leitkau**, monastery II-739a
- Lejahl** VI-430b
- Le Jay**, Claude XIII-403a; at Council of Trent VII-747c; in Germany VII-645b; and St. Leovard VII-641a; XIV-84c; Angolstadt VII-8b
- Gui Michel**, elder I-57c; VI-331c; Pilot Bible XII-222c
- Lejars**, Bishop of Liège IX-237c; and Napoleon X-694d
- Lejeune**, Belgian minister II-403b
- JEAN** IX-142b; Catholic constitution XI-553d; Oratorian II-274d
- Le Jeune**, John M., missionary XIII-764d; XIV-705a
- Lejeune Paul**, missionary III-187b; XIV-158a; on Hurons VII-569b
- Lejion**, institution VIII-795b
- Lejón** IX-526c
- Leland Stanford Junior University**, California, III-172d
- Le Lee**, Henri III-674c
- Leleigis**, identity VII-770d; X-303c
- Lelides**, race XIII-421d
- Lelièvre**, Victoire VII-560b; XI-128c
- Lelesz**, Abbey of, Hungary (ill.) XIII-389
- Lelewel**, Joachim, geographer XI-215c
- Lehe**, periodical XI-681b
- Lelièvre**, Ernest XII-773c
- Lellis**, Agnes de XI-188d
- Camillus of Saint**. See Camillus
- LELONG, JACQUES** IX-142d; II-715b; IV-160d
- Jean**, of Ypres XII-215d
- LE LOUÏRE, LOUIS-JOSEPH** IX-143a
- Lemaigre**, Corneille. See Stevens
- Le Maître de Sacy**, Isaac, exegete I-745b; IV-160d; XIV-724c; XV-372b
- Le Maître**, Antoine, Jansemit II-745b; XII-295d
- Lemaître**, Jules VI-204c; on Bourdaloue II-718c; on Veulle IX-395d
- Le Maître**, Marguerite, foundress XI-698b
- Lemaître**, Sulpician, martyr XIII-379c
- Leman**, Saint, Archbishop of Seville, martyr II-720d
- Le Mans**, battle XIII-15a; XV-721d
- DIOCESE OF** IX-143b; apsidal chapel IV-103c; auxiliary priests of VII-403b
- Cathedral** (ill.) IX-143d; apses I-659c; chapels III-576d; Chevet (ill.) VI-669d; rebuilt VI-644d; in France X-11-614b; stained glass XII-241d
- Church of Notre Dame de la Couture** V-260b; convent XI-712c; and Laval IX-45a; map; VI-facings 188; 189; X-359a; 361b; Visitation Feast of the IX-481a
- Le Masson**, Innocent III-391b; on Carthusians III-389a; La Grande Chartreuse III-637a; 391b
- Lemberg**, battle XIV-61d
- LEMBERG IX-144d**; 468a; XII-190c; Armenian statistics I-794d; Armenian Union IX-146b; Catholic press XI-670a; confraternities XIII-269c; Convent of the Sacred Heart XI-112c; Jesuits IX-101a; Latin archbishopric IX-144b; Ruthenian archbishopric IX-145c; Sakramentel Church of (ill.) XII-191d; seminary, foundation VII-511a; statistics II-136d; 130b; 81d; of III-766d; Unia V-755d
- JACQUES**, III-182b; XV-198a; Fessler at II-128a
- Lembos**, monastery I-792a
- Lemci**, tribe XI-48d
- LEMCKE, HENRY** IX-146c; at Carrolltown, Pa. I-308d; and Father Wimmer XV-648d
- Peter**, Pennsylvania VI-479c
- Lenabide**, basilica V-120b
- Lemenager**, Jean, Nova Scotia XVI-369a
- Le Menant des Chesnais**, in New Zealand XI-43b
- Le Merchant**, trial of. See Le Merchant
- LE MERCIER, FRANÇOIS** IX-149d, 148a; and Hurons VII-577b
- JACQUES** IX-147b; architect X-205b
- Jacques**, Jr. IX-148a
- Le Mesle**, Charlotte V-671d
- Lemgo**, town, Reformation IX-276b
- Le Mire**, Albert. See Mirreus, Albert
- Lemire**, Hubert X-327d
- Jules** Auguste, congress of priests IV-247a; and marriage law VI-184c; Workington's Calendar IX-214d
- Lemke**, Peter H., at Loretto XII-123b
- Lemm**, O. V., Bible edition XVI-80c
- Lemmings**, scientific XIV-581b
- Lemmy**, Edwigt, moral theology XIV-604b
- Lemmen**, Elizabeth von VII-709a
- Johanna** von VII-709a
- Lemmons**, John Nicholas, Bishop of Vancouver X-383b; XV-412d
- Leonard**, and Blessed Bernardine of Fossa II-505b; at St. Bonaventure's, Quaraachi XIII-339a
- Leimonier**, Augustus, Notre Dame du Lac XI-132c
- Lemiscate** V-752a
- Lemiss**, island, ancient see VI-735c; knights II-335a; XII-127d
- Lemoine**, Charles. See Le Moyne, Charles
- François**, Veullot's portrait by XII-396c
- Le Moine**, Jean, cardinal, canonist II-63c; college XI-497d; as glossarist VI-589b; as legate II-667d; and Liber Sextus IX-222c
- Pierre**, birthplace VII-790b
- Le Monnier**, Pierre-Charles, and Beaulé II-482b
- Lemos**, Gaspar de, and Cabral III-128b
- João de XII-310c**
- Miguel**, Positivum XII-313c
- THOMAS DE**, theologian IX-140b; IX-239b; XI-368Fd; XII-594c; 702d; on ill III-141d; Melinists X-369d; on negative reprobation XII-383c
- Lemovier**, tribe, in Pomerania XII-225c
- LE MOYNE, CHARLES**, the Elder and Iroquoia I-702d; at Auriesville II-111c; VII-614c; IX-148d; portrait IX-148d
- CHARLES the Younger** IX-148d; and Montmorency IX-547d
- CHARLES**, Baron de Longueuil IX-149c
- FRANÇOIS**, Sieur de Bienville IX-149b
- JACQUES**, Sieur de Sainte Hôme IX-149a; VII-614c
- JOSEPH**, Sieur de Sérigny IX-149b; VII-614c
- JOSEPH-DOMINIQUE-EM-MUEL** IX-149c
- LOUIS**, Sieur de Châteaugay IX-149b; VII-614c
- PAUL**, Sieur de Maricourt IX-149b
- RUEL**, Sieur de IX-149c
- Pierre**, Sieur d'Iberville. See Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur d'
- PIERRE**, the Elder IX-149d
- SIEUR d'IBOY**, mission IX-149d; XI-20c; XIV-397d; 398d; and
- Hurons VII-577b; and Iroquois X-387b; and Mohawks I-258c
- de Bienville**, Jean Baptiste Le Moyne de
- de Iberville**, Pierre. See Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne de
- Lemp**, Jacob, on Melanchthon X-151a
- Lemuel**. See Lamuel
- Le Muet**, Pierre, architect IX-147b
- Lemuravida**, Häckel's theory XI-413d
- Lemuria**, ceremony XI-391d
- Le Mouton**, Pierre, Cistercian III-785a
- de Tillemont**. See Tillemont
- Lenapé Indians** IV-695c; in Pennsylvania I-311c
- Lenard**, Philipp, physicist, on atoms II-54d
- Lenartowicz**, Theophilus XII-199d, 200a
- Lenartz**, Joannes, martyr VI-526c; 527a
- Lenau**, Nikolaus, poet VI-526c; 527a
- Lencau Indians** VII-756d
- Lenicz**, synods VI-591a; IX-190c; assembly II-761d
- Lenclous**, Ninon de, portrait (Mignard) X-200b
- Lenczy**. See Lenicz
- Lencznara**, Lorenzo da, work, Paris, Philae X-105a
- Leneuf** de la Poterie, Catherine IX-722b
- Lenfant**, Eugène Armand, explorer XI-290c
- LEFANT, PIERRE-CHARLES**, engineer IX-150a; Washington, D. C. XV-558b
- Lengerke**, Caesar von, exegete XI-396c
- Lequa Indians** X-95d
- Lenihan**, Matbias Clement, Bishop of Great Falls VI-734d; X-519a
- Thomas**, Bishop of Cheyenne VI-735a; XV-727c
- Lenihén**, George Michael, Bishop of Auckland II-68c
- Leni-le-napé Indians** IV-695c
- Lenkiewicz**, Gabriel XI-100a
- Lennan**, Francis, in Louisiana XI-9a
- Lennepe**, Jakob van XIII-182c
- LENNIG**, ADAM FRANK, theologian IX-603a; 603a; XI-139c; influence IX-552d
- Lennon**, Robert A., and Daughters of Charity X-367b
- Lennox**, Esme Stuart, Sieur d'Aubigny, Duke of VI-170c
- Matthew**, regent XIII-619c
- Le Nobletz**, Michel, Venerable XII-612b
- Lenoir**, Alexander XI-487d
- Hilary**, in Kimberly VIII-640a
- Lenoncourt**, Philippe de, cardinal, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718c
- Robert de**, Bishop of Reims XII-726c; and St. Remi XII-727b
- Le Nordez**, François, Bishop of Dijon IX-795a; Lorenzelli, letter of IX-170c
- LE NORMANT, CHARLES**, archaeologist IX-150c
- Charles**, the Elder (ill.) IX-150d
- FRANÇOIS**, archaeologist IX-151b
- François**, the Younger, archaeologist XI-304a; on Biblical genealogies I-40c; VI-40vd; on Book of Daniel IX-621c; researches II-9c
- Lenôtre**, André, at Versailles IX-366b
- LE NOURY, DENIS-NICOLAS** IX-151d
- Lenox**, James, collection IX-620a; XI-32d; "Jesuit Relations" XI-194d
- Lens**, battle I-702c; VI-171d
- Lens**, telescope, and Foucault VI-157a
- Lens-Lestang**, pilgrimage XV-251a
- Lentaige**, Joseph, in Melbourne IX-147b
- Lenthall**, John XIV-214b

LENT IX-152a

—Church, *Days I-314b*; *Anthropology* II-309b; *England I-314c*; *Russian Church I-314b*
 —*Apostles*: Copts I-72b; Greek Church I-70b; Jacobites I-71c; Maronites I-71d; *Russian Church I-71b*
 —*Asb Wednesday I-775c*; *Camaldulense III-205b*; *caodles I-347d*; *catechism III-431d*; *Carthusians II-309b*
 —*Christmas*: Coptic I-72b; Greek Church I-70c; Jacobites I-71c; Maronites I-71d; *Russian Church I-71b*. See *Advent*
 —*fasted*: *natural IV-61d*; *etymology IX-152a*
 —*Feast of IX-153b*; *153c*; and *abstinence I-60a*; in *Australia I-70b*; *Black II-310c*; *Byzantine IV-315c*; *Canada I-70c*; *duration IX-152d*; *Fotozavellani VI-128a*; *Gr. Britain and Ireland I-70a*; *Greek Schism VII-765d*; *Hebrew I-71c*; *Maronites I-71d*; *Nestorian I-71d*; *post-Nicene Church I-107c*; *Spain I-314c*; *Strasbourg I-344a*; *Syrian Church I-71c*; *Syrian Rite, Eastern XIV-416c*; in *United States I-69d*; *V-790a*
 —*Gospels for VI-600c*; *Greek Church III-166c*; *heresies, procession of VII-725c*; *Iconostasis I-71c*; *liturgical action of faithful VI-425a*; *liturgical lessons IX-150b*; *195d*; *197a*
 —*Majors*: *Armenians I-72b*; *Greek Church I-72b*; *Hebrew I-71c*; *Maronites I-71d*; *Russian Church I-71b*
 —*marriage during VII-697a*
 —*Mary's*: Coptic I-72b; Greek Church I-70c; *Russian Church I-71b*
 —*Mass VI-710a*; *Agnus Dei, melody of I-223a*; *Bobbio Missal III-502b*; *Ordo Romanus first III-285c*; *Ordo Sunday I-432b*; *Preface I-730c*; *Pre-Sanctified, Greek Church of V-581a*; *Quadragesima XII-589a*; *Thursdays, early custom I-581b*
 —*military orders XIII-353c*; *Molokoi XII-650a*; *observance, early III-159c*
 —*Officers of*: *Academy I-92b*; *Alleluia, use I-320c*; *Ambrosian I-399c*; *Greek Church I-100c*
 —*origin IX-152b*; *St. Philip's Greek Church I-70c*
 —*Rites*: *Ambrosian I-395a*; *395b*; *Byzantine IV-315c*; *Coptic I-306b*; *Ethiopian V-570d*; *Greek I-473c*; *Greeks, Antiochian I-552b*; in *Maronites I-658a*; *Mozarabic IX-615d*; *ancient Syrian XIII-495d*
 —in *Rome IV-774b*; *tract in VI-717c*; *Trace of God V-69a*
 —*Lentils, Bible X-151b*
 —*Lentini (Leontini) III-229d*; *Christian cemetery in XIII-774b*
 —*Lentino, Giacomo da VIII-246d*
 —*Lentiscus III-689d*
 —*Lentish XII-151c*
 —*Lentius, Marcellus, prior of Windesheim XV-651d*
 —*LENTULUS, PUBLIUS IX-154b*; *Christian appearance of I-309c*; *letter of I-610b*
 —*Lenz, Antonin, bishop, Bohemian apologist IV-600c*
 —*Jean Michel Reinhold, poet I-524c*
 —*Lenzburg, Heinrich von, Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d*
 —*House of, Swiss dynasty XIV-359a*
 —*Lenzen, monastery VII-681d*
 —*Maria VI-527c*
 —*Len, Saint, martyr, Ceuta IV-627b*
 —*L, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE I-154b*; *154c*; *154d*; *154e*; *154f*; *154g*; *154h*; *154i*; *154j*; *154k*; *154l*; *154m*; *154n*; *154o*; *154p*; *154q*; *154r*; *154s*; *154t*; *154u*; *154v*; *154w*; *154x*; *154y*; *154z*; *155a*; *155b*; *155c*; *155d*; *155e*; *155f*; *155g*; *155h*; *155i*; *155j*; *155k*; *155l*; *155m*; *155n*; *155o*; *155p*; *155q*; *155r*; *155s*; *155t*; *155u*; *155v*; *155w*; *155x*; *155y*; *155z*; *156a*; *156b*; *156c*; *156d*; *156e*; *156f*; *156g*; *156h*; *156i*; *156j*; *156k*; *156l*; *156m*; *156n*; *156o*; *156p*; *156q*; *156r*; *156s*; *156t*; *156u*; *156v*; *156w*; *156x*; *156y*; *156z*; *157a*; *157b*; *157c*; *157d*; *157e*; *157f*; *157g*; *157h*; *157i*; *157j*; *157k*; *157l*; *157m*; *157n*; *157o*; *157p*; *157q*; *157r*; *157s*; *157t*; *157u*; *157v*; *157w*; *157x*; *157y*; *157z*; *158a*; *158b*; *158c*; *158d*; *158e*; *158f*; *158g*; *158h*; *158i*; *158j*; *158k*; *158l*; *158m*; *158n*; *158o*; *158p*; *158q*; *158r*; *158s*; *158t*; *158u*; *158v*; *158w*; *158x*; *158y*; *158z*; *159a*; *159b*; *159c*; *159d*; *159e*; *159f*; *159g*; *159h*; *159i*; *159j*; *159k*; *159l*; *159m*; *159n*; *159o*; *159p*; *159q*; *159r*; *159s*; *159t*; *159u*; *159v*; *159w*; *159x*; *159y*; *159z*; *160a*; *160b*; *160c*; *160d*; *160e*; *160f*; *160g*; *160h*; *160i*; *160j*; *160k*; *160l*; *160m*; *160n*; *160o*; *160p*; *160q*; *160r*; *160s*; *160t*; *160u*; *160v*; *160w*; *160x*; *160y*; *160z*; *161a*; *161b*; *161c*; *161d*; *161e*; *161f*; *161g*; *161h*; *161i*; *161j*; *161k*; *161l*; *161m*; *161n*; *161o*; *161p*; *161q*; *161r*; *161s*; *161t*; *161u*; *161v*; *161w*; *161x*; *161y*; *161z*; *162a*; *162b*; *162c*; *162d*; *162e*; *162f*; *162g*; *162h*; *162i*; *162j*; *162k*; *162l*; *162m*; *162n*; *162o*; *162p*; *162q*; *162r*; *162s*; *162t*; *162u*; *162v*; *162w*; *162x*; *162y*; *162z*; *163a*; *163b*; *163c*; *163d*; *163e*; *163f*; *163g*; *163h*; *163i*; *163j*; *163k*; *163l*; *163m*; *163n*; *163o*; *163p*; *163q*; *163r*; *163s*; *163t*; *163u*; *163v*; *163w*; *163x*; *163y*; *163z*; *164a*; *164b*; *164c*; *164d*; *164e*; *164f*; *164g*; *164h*; *164i*; *164j*; *164k*; *164l*; *164m*; *164n*; *164o*; *164p*; *164q*; *164r*; *164s*; *164t*; *164u*; *164v*; *164w*; *164x*; *164y*; *164z*; *165a*; *165b*; *165c*; *165d*; *165e*; *165f*; *165g*; *165h*; *165i*; *165j*; *165k*; *165l*; *165m*; *165n*; *165o*; *165p*; *165q*; *165r*; *165s*; *165t*; *165u*; *165v*; *165w*; *165x*; *165y*; *165z*; *166a*; *166b*; *166c*; *166d*; *166e*; *166f*; *166g*; *166h*; *166i*; *166j*; *166k*; *166l*; *166m*; *166n*; *166o*; *166p*; *166q*; *166r*; *166s*; *166t*; *166u*; *166v*; *166w*; *166x*; *166y*; *166z*; *167a*; *167b*; *167c*; *167d*; *167e*; *167f*; *167g*; *167h*; *167i*; *167j*; *167k*; *167l*; *167m*; *167n*; *167o*; *167p*; *167q*; *167r*; *167s*; *167t*; *167u*; *167v*; *167w*; *167x*; *167y*; *167z*; *168a*; *168b*; *168c*; *168d*; *168e*; *168f*; *168g*; *168h*; *168i*; *168j*; *168k*; *168l*; *168m*; *168n*; *168o*; *168p*; *168q*; *168r*; *168s*; *168t*; *168u*; *168v*; *168w*; *168x*; *168y*; *168z*; *169a*; *169b*; *169c*; *169d*; *169e*; *169f*; *169g*; *169h*; *169i*; *169j*; *169k*; *169l*; *169m*; *169n*; *169o*; *169p*; *169q*; *169r*; *169s*; *169t*; *169u*; *169v*; *169w*; *169x*; *169y*; *169z*; *170a*; *170b*; *170c*; *170d*; *170e*; *170f*; *170g*; *170h*; *170i*; *170j*; *170k*; *170l*; *170m*; *170n*; *170o*; *170p*; *170q*; *170r*; *170s*; *170t*; *170u*; *170v*; *170w*; *170x*; *170y*; *170z*; *171a*; *171b*; *171c*; *171d*; *171e*; *171f*; *171g*; *171h*; *171i*; *171j*; *171k*; *171l*; *171m*; *171n*; *171o*; *171p*; *171q*; *171r*; *171s*; *171t*; *171u*; *171v*; *171w*; *171x*; *171y*; *171z*; *172a*; *172b*; *172c*; *172d*; *172e*; *172f*; *172g*; *172h*; *172i*; *172j*; *172k*; *172l*; *172m*; *172n*; *172o*; *172p*; *172q*; *172r*; *172s*; *172t*; *172u*; *172v*; *172w*; *172x*; *172y*; *172z*; *173a*; *173b*; *173c*; *173d*; *173e*; *173f*; *173g*; *173h*; *173i*; *173j*; *173k*; *173l*; *173m*; *173n*; *173o*; *173p*; *173q*; *173r*; *173s*; *173t*; *173u*; *173v*; *173w*; *173x*; *173y*; *173z*; *174a*; *174b*; *174c*; *174d*; *174e*; *174f*; *174g*; *174h*; *174i*; *174j*; *174k*; *174l*; *174m*; *174n*; *174o*; *174p*; *174q*; *174r*; *174s*; *174t*; *174u*; *174v*; *174w*; *174x*; *174y*; *174z*; *175a*; *175b*; *175c*; *175d*; *175e*; *175f*; *175g*; *175h*; *175i*; *175j*; *175k*; *175l*; *175m*; *175n*; *175o*; *175p*; *175q*; *175r*; *175s*; *175t*; *175u*; *175v*; *175w*; *175x*; *175y*; *175z*; *176a*; *176b*; *176c*; *176d*; *176e*; *176f*; *176g*; *176h*; *176i*; *176j*; *176k*; *176l*; *176m*; *176n*; *176o*; *176p*; *176q*; *176r*; *176s*; *176t*; *176u*; *176v*; *176w*; *176x*; *176y*; *176z*; *177a*; *177b*; *177c*; *177d*; *177e*; *177f*; *177g*; *177h*; *177i*; *177j*; *177k*; *177l*; *177m*; *177n*; *177o*; *177p*; *177q*; *177r*; *177s*; *177t*; *177u*; *177v*; *177w*; *177x*; *177y*; *177z*; *178a*; *178b*; *178c*; *178d*; *178e*; *178f*; *178g*; *178h*; *178i*; *178j*; *178k*; *178l*; *178m*; *178n*; *178o*; *178p*; *178q*; *178r*; *178s*; *178t*; *178u*; *178v*; *178w*; *178x*; *178y*; *178z*; *179a*; *179b*; *179c*; *179d*; *179e*; *179f*; *179g*; *179h*; *179i*; *179j*; *179k*; *179l*; *179m*; *179n*; *179o*; *179p*; *179q*; *179r*; *179s*; *179t*; *179u*; *179v*; *179w*; *179x*; *179y*; *179z*; *180a*; *180b*; *180c*; *180d*; *180e*; *180f*; *180g*; *180h*; *180i*; *180j*; *180k*; *180l*; *180m*; *180n*; *180o*; *180p*; *180q*; *180r*; *180s*; *180t*; *180u*; *180v*; *180w*; *180x*; *180y*; *180z*; *181a*; *181b*; *181c*; *181d*; *181e*; *181f*; *181g*; *181h*; *181i*; *181j*; *181k*; *181l*; *181m*; *181n*; *181o*; *181p*; *181q*; *181r*; *181s*; *181t*; *181u*; *181v*; *181w*; *181x*; *181y*; *181z*; *182a*; *182b*; *182c*; *182d*; *182e*; *182f*; *182g*; *182h*; *182i*; *182j*; *182k*; *182l*; *182m*; *182n*; *182o*; *182p*; *182q*; *182r*; *182s*; *182t*; *182u*; *182v*; *182w*; *182x*; *182y*; *182z*; *183a*; *183b*; *183c*; *183d*; *183e*; *183f*; *183g*; *183h*; *183i*; *183j*; *183k*; *183l*; *183m*; *183n*; *183o*; *183p*; *183q*; *183r*; *183s*; *183t*; *183u*; *183v*; *183w*; *183x*; *183y*; *183z*; *184a*; *184b*; *184c*; *184d*; *184e*; *184f*; *184g*; *184h*; *184i*; *184j*; *184k*; *184l*; *184m*; *184n*; *184o*; *184p*; *184q*; *184r*; *184s*; *184t*; *184u*; *184v*; *184w*; *184x*; *184y*; *184z*; *185a*; *185b*; *185c*; *185d*; *185e*; *185f*; *185g*; *185h*; *185i*; *185j*; *185k*; *185l*; *185m*; *185n*; *185o*; *185p*; *185q*; *185r*; *185s*; *185t*; *185u*; *185v*; *185w*; *185x*; *185y*; *185z*; *186a*; *186b*; *186c*; *186d*; *186e*; *186f*; *186g*; *186h*; *186i*; *186j*; *186k*; *186l*; *186m*; *186n*; *186o*; *186p*; *186q*; *186r*; *186s*; *186t*; *186u*; *186v*; *186w*; *186x*; *186y*; *186z*; *187a*; *187b*; *187c*; *187d*; *187e*; *187f*; *187g*; *187h*; *187i*; *187j*; *187k*; *187l*; *187m*; *187n*; *187o*; *187p*; *187q*; *187r*; *187s*; *187t*; *187u*; *187v*; *187w*; *187x*; *187y*; *187z*; *188a*; *188b*; *188c*; *188d*; *188e*; *188f*; *188g*; *188h*; *188i*; *188j*; *188k*; *188l*; *188m*; *188n*; *188o*; *188p*; *188q*; *188r*; *188s*; *188t*; *188u*; *188v*; *188w*; *188x*; *188y*; *188z*; *189a*; *189b*; *189c*; *189d*; *189e*; *189f*; *189g*; *189h*; *189i*; *189j*; *189k*; *189l*; *189m*; *189n*; *189o*; *189p*; *189q*; *189r*; *189s*; *189t*; *189u*; *189v*; *189w*; *189x*; *189y*; *189z*; *190a*; *190b*; *190c*; *190d*; *190e*; *190f*; *190g*; *190h*; *190i*; *190j*; *190k*; *190l*; *190m*; *190n*; *190o*; *190p*; *190q*; *190r*; *190s*; *190t*; *190u*; *190v*; *190w*; *190x*; *190y*; *190z*; *191a*; *191b*; *191c*; *191d*; *191e*; *191f*; *191g*; *191h*; *191i*; *191j*; *191k*; *191l*; *191m*; *191n*; *191o*; *191p*; *191q*; *191r*; *191s*; *191t*; *191u*; *191v*; *191w*; *191x*; *191y*; *191z*; *192a*; *192b*; *192c*; *192d*; *192e*; *192f*; *192g*; *192h*; *192i*; *192j*; *192k*; *192l*; *192m*; *192n*; *192o*; *192p*; *192q*; *192r*; *192s*; *192t*; *192u*; *192v*; *192w*; *192x*; *192y*; *192z*; *193a*; *193b*; *193c*; *193d*; *193e*; *193f*; *193g*; *193h*; *193i*; *193j*; *193k*; *193l*; *193m*; *193n*; *193o*; *193p*; *193q*; *193r*; *193s*; *193t*; *193u*; *193v*; *193w*; *193x*; *193y*; *193z*; *194a*; *194b*; *194c*; *194d*; *194e*; *194f*; *194g*; *194h*; *194i*; *194j*

- Leobgyth, Saint.** See *Loba*
Leobinus, Bishop of Chartres. See *Lubin*
LEOCADIA, SAINT. virgin, and martyr IX-173d; XIV-177b; 755c; at Perpoignan XI-700c; XIV-179a
Leodebaldis, Abbot of St-Aigulph. Fleury abbey VI-102d
LEODEGAR, SAINT. Bishop of Autun IX-174d; II-144b; III-562c; IV-147a; IX-174a; and St. Bathilde IX-348d and Ebreville XI-240d; feast, Gallian Rite VI-360b; and Genesius VI-413c; Missale Gothicum VI-359a; at Poitiers XII-181a; relics XV-443c
 —Abbot of St. Gall VI-348a
 —Count, and Benedictines V-365d
Leodegarius. See *Leodegar*
Leodegarius, Bishop of Braga II-729d
Leoden, gymnasium of I-145d
Leodevaldis, Saint, Bishop of Avrauches IX-456a
Leodig, Saint, Bishop of Ribe XVI-70c
Leodgar, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
 —Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
Leofrana, Queen of the East Angles V-533b
Leofric, Bishop of Exeter V-703d
 —Earl of Mercia, and Chester XV-584d, and Our Lady of Conventry, shrines of XIII-700c
 —Missal X-356c; deaconesses IV-652c; dead, prayer for IV-657b; Mass of the Virgin Mary IX-462d
Leofsig, Bishop of Worcester IX-704a
Leofwin, Abbot of Ely II-429a
 —Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
Leofthar, prior Leukenthal Leoghaire, Irish King. See Leoghaire
Leoguthus, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-51a
Leomaster, prior VII-255c
Leon, Saint, patronage, United States XI-565a
—DIOCESE AND CIVIL PROVINCE. Spain IX-175a; XIV-174d; 172d; at Castile III-414a; 67b; XIV-181c
 —Cathedral, architecture VI-678d; cathedral cloister (III) IX-facings 176; facade V-747c; (III) IX-facings 176
 —civil division IX-176c; ecclesiastical division IX-176c; St. Isidore (III) IX-facings 176; Jews VIII-390d; map (III) XIV-facings 200; San Marco, Church of XIV-facings 190; San Marco, Convent of (III) IX-facings 176; Moorish conquest XIV-179b; patronage XI-618a; XV-199b; religious communities IX-176d; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353a; statistics IX-176b; St. Pol de Leon, Diocese of
LEON, DIOCESE OF. Mexico IX-177c; map X-facings 268
 —Alonso de, missionary XIII-424c
 —Fres de, missionary XIII-401b
 —Francisco, Ponce de. See Ponce de León, Fra Francisco
Leon, José de XII-291a
LEON, LUIS DE. XV-177d; XIV-199c; XVI-71b; on Canticle of Canticles III-303b; and Carmelites IX-318d; and Montemayor II-247d
Leonard Chimmara, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a
 —John, Vicar Apostolic VI-646a; VIII-154d
Leonardi, Bishop of Trieste XV-103b
 —Jean, at Louvain XII-667b
 —John, Blessed. See John Leonardi
Leonardo da Pisa, "Fibonacci" IX-583b
 —da Vinci. See Vinci, Leonardo di Ser Piero da
LEONARD OF CHIOS IX-178b
 —of Dunois, Saint XI-319a
—OF LIMOUSIN, SAINT IX-178c; XI-189a; at Le Mans IX-144b; as monk XI-319a; patronage, Australia XI-566a; at Reims XII-729b
—OF PORT MAURICE, SAINT IX-178d; patronage of United States XI-365a; on "Spiritual Exercises" XI-228c; toomb XIII-170d
 —of Vendœuvre, Saint XI-319a
Leonardo Mattel of Udine, Blessed, martyr IX-332d
Leonardus Senensis, Benvoglianti II-507b
Leonardtown, Maryland, mission XIV-95c
Leonard, Abbot of Council of Seleucia I-81d
Leon Bible XV-517b
Leonberg, Conrad of. See Conrad of Leonberg
Leon de los Aldamas. See León, Diocese of, Mexico
Leone, Evasio, Caticle of Canticles XII-27c
 —Fra. See Leo, Brother
Gianni, Bishop of Larino IX-4b
—Marco, Bishop of Gerace VI-461b
—Pier, schism XIII-168d
—Palatini, Blessed, Bishop of Bari V-723d
Leonhard, Johann Michael, Bishop of Sankt Pölten II-129a; XIII-448a
 —of Kentschach, Archbishop of Salzburg XIII-413a
Leoni, Bussa De. See Frances of Rome, Saint
—Gian Francesco, Bishop of Telesse XIV-476d
—Lesne, medallist X-114b
—Paolo, Bishop of Ferrara VI-47a
—Pietro de, antipope XI-101b
—Pompeo, statues V-535b
Leonianum Seminary, India III-551a; III-597a; XIII-700a
Leonianus, Saint, at Vienna VII-27b
Leonico, Nicolo, Padua, at University of XI-357d; as physician IX-265c; X-129b; and Trissino XV-61b
Leoniscus. See Leonico, Nicolo
Leonid, meteors II-27b
LEONIDAS, SAINT IX-179c
Leonius I-306c; 324d; 179c
 —martyr II-43c
 —Bishop of Bageis II-203a
 —King of Sparta IX-629c
Leonides. See Leonidas
Leonida, Saint, at Langres VIII-790b
Leonina, coin X-335d
Leonine Apostolic College XIII-136a
 —of XIV-261d; and Alexander VI-290a; and Henry IV VII-73b; VIII-84a; Leo IV IX-159a; XIII-370a; and Nicholas V XI-58d
 —of St. Peter's XII-523b
Fortress, Vatican observatory IX-310c
Sacramentary IX-796c; ordination I-491c; Postcommunion XI-1-518c; Petrus XII-384d; Roman Rite IX-297d; St. Michael, Feast of X-276c
Seminari, Athens XII-230c; 231b; latest legislation XVI-103b
 —Tower, Vatican gardens (III) XV-277d
 —Wall, Rome XV-277b
Leonini, Angelo, Archbishop of Ferrara XII-455b; in Venice XI-106d
Leonium Collegium, Germany XI-383c
Leonis, John. See Leunis
Leonistae. See Waldenses
Leonis, Saint, at Poitiers XII-180d
 —John. See Leunis
Leon of Westminster, Saint, patronage, Canada XI-565d
Leonora of England VII-512d
 —See Eleanor
Leonor de Milan, Condesa de Gelves VII-295a
Leonorius, Gallic chieftain VI-336a
Leonor of Castile, and Jaime the Conqueror XIV-453d
Leonrod, Franz Leopold von, Bishop of Eichstätt V-365c
Leontes, river. See Litany
Leontion, Athens II-47b
Leontius, Bishop of Coutances IV-455d
Leontieff, Maxim, at Peking III-679d
Leontius, and Dionysius XIII-173c, in Sicily XIII-772d
Leontios, Basilian archimandrite X-217c
LEONTIUS, SAINT, Bishop of Taurus IX-179d; VI-269d; VII-451b
 —Saint, Bishop of Tripolis X-490d; XV-60d
 —Bishop of Antioch IV-649a; X-161d; and Actius V-605b; and Diodorus of Tarsus V-8a
 —Bishop of Arles, and Hilarius, Pope VII-345c; IX-580b
 —Bishop of Bari II-295d
 —Bishop of Bordeaux, and Fortunatus VI-150a
 —II, Archbishop of Bordeaux II-682c
 —Byzantine emperor III-104a
 —Archbishop of Caesarea I-737a
 —Bishop of Calynd II-204b
 —Bishop of Camerino, martyr III-216d
 —Bishop of Comana IV-151b
 —Archbishop of Cyprus II-122a
 —Bishop of Cyrene IV-592a
 —Bishop of Kieff II-172d; IX-464c
 —Bishop of Magnesia and Mæandrus IX-333c
 —Bishop of Musti X-659a
 —Bishop of Reggio de Calabria XII-717c
 —Prefect of Rome IX-218d
 —Saint, Bishop of Santes IX-6c
 —Bishop of Salamis. See Leontius Byzantinus
 —Bishop of Serræ XIII-731c
 —Bishop of Soli XIV-134d
 —Bishop of Sozoma IX-167a
 —Bishop of Urbino XV-222b
 —Arabian martyr IV-403d
 —rhetorician, Athens, and Eudocia V-597b
 —Russian Metropolitan XIII-254c; and Arias XIII-267d
 —Seythian monk. See Leontius Byzantinus
—BYZANTINUS IX-180b; V-15d; at Mount Sinai II-323a; and Nestorianism X-758b; and Theodore of Mopsuestia II-321c
—of Pontanium. See Leontius Byzantinus
—Valerius, Saint, Bishop of Hippo Regius VII-360b
Leonto. See Leontopolis
LEONTIUS, SAINT, at Suring. See Leontopolis
125b; 128b; Jewish Temple IV-776b; VII-388b; XV-465b
Leontorius, Courad of. See Conrad of Leonberg
Leopold Cardenas, Martin de, as Bishop of Palermo II-420c; as Bishop of Pozzuoli XII-331d
Leopard, in Bible I-524d
Leopardi, Giacomo VII-220a; 252b; in Bavaria XII-167a; and Mai Angelo IX-538c
Leopardo, Alessandro, sculptor XV-340c; 365b; St. Mark's, Venice X-334b
Leopold, Saint, Bishop of Osmo XI-338d
Leopoldo, Gilbert de S. III-657d
Leopold, See Leonberg
Leopold, Saint. See Leopold III, Margrave of Austria
—I, Margrave of Austria, foundation II-122d; 123a; at Melk X-107a
 —II, Saint, Margrave of Austria, canonized VIII-20a; at Heiligenkreuz VII-198c; Klosterneuburg, Abbey of XV-420b; at Melk X-107a
 —Duke of Austria II-123b; and Richard Cœur de Lion III-479a; XIII-42b
—VI, Duke of Austria II-123b; IX-217c; XV-419b; treaty, and Charles I VIII-432a; and San Germano, Peace of XIII-412d; and Swiss League XIV-330c; at Vienna XI-407a; and Wilhering IX-633d
—III, of Hapsburg, Duke of Austria IX-668d; and Swiss League XIV-359c; at Treviso IX-35d
—I, King of Hungary XI-400c; and Conscience IX-273d; and Leo XIII IX-169d; as Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha XIII-149c
—II, King of the Belgians IX-228c; X-764b; and Catholic party II-401c; 402c; 403c; in Congo IV-232c
—I, Emperor of Germany VI-505a; VII-664b; and Anna college I-515a; and Apostolic Majesty I-640b; and Balkans XIII-733d; Clement XI IV-304a; duelling X-185b; in Hamburg VII-122b; and Innocent XII VII-235b; Jews, treatment of VIII-397b; and Lorrain IX-361d; Muri abbey X-643d; and Napoleon I X-330c; and Sobieski XIV-62a; in Transylvania XV-21d; at Vienna XV-415b
—II, Emperor of Germany II-128b; VI-508b; and Belgium X-764b; and Chertsey, ecclesiastical policy XII-541a; as King of Hungary VII-556d; Innsbruck university VIII-247d; Linfield, Abbey of IX-304a; Pilsnitz, Decadence of IX-666c; Premonstratensian Canons XII-390b; and Reichembach convent XII-525d
—Prince of Hohenzollern and Spain IX-512c; X-702d
—I, Bishop of Passau and of Straßburg XI-520a
—I, Grand Duke of Tuscany X-269a; XIII-752b; XV-164c
—II, Grand Duke of Tuscany XI-131d; XV-104d; ecclesiastical policy II-68d
—Grand Duke of Baden II-195c; reformed II-191c
—Margrave of Bavaria I-751b; II-354c
Friedrich Franz, of Anhalt-Dessau, Prince, and Philanthropist XIII-106c
—Joseph, Duke of Lorraine IX-364b
—Kar Joseph Wilhelm Ludwig, Regent of Bavaria II-355b; Charles IV-248c; XV-279c
Leopold, Stephan, historian XV-591d
Leopoldina, Empress of Brazil VII-52b
University of. See Breslau, University of
Leopoldine Association, Vienna II-359d; IX-739c; XVI-52d
—Diploma, treaty XV-21d
Leopoldine Association. See Leopoldine Association
Leopoldinische Stiftung. See Leopoldine Association
Leopold the Glorious. See Leopold VI, Duke of Austria
—the Handsome. See Leopold II, Margrave of Austria
—the Illustrious. See Leopold I, Margrave of Austria
—II, Margrave of Austria
—III, Margrave of Austria
—Margrave of Austria
—Wilhelm, as Bishop of Breslau II-763c; as Bishop of Halberstadt XIV-560c; as Bishop of Osnabrück XII-248c; as Bishop of Passau XI-520a; as Bishop of Straßburg IX-314b
—Wilham, Governor General of the Netherlands VII-480b
Leopold (Leopold) II 193b
Leopoldus, Bishop of Iria IV-188c
Leotadius, Saint, Abbot of Monteban X-325a
Leotarius, impostor, at Châlons VII-699d
Leoternia XIII-310b
Leovigild, Saint, Bishop of Granada VII-223c
—Vasoth, King VII-276a; XIV-177d; XV-477a; in Andalusia I-465d; and John of Biclaro VII-470b; and Suevi VII-671a

- Le Page, Germain**, at Rimouski XIII-58d
—René, at Rimouski XIII-58d
Le Palheur, Augustin Marie, Little Sisters of the Poor XII-258; XIII-773c
LEPANTO IX-181d; and Acquaviva XIII-142a; battle III-622d; IV-555d; VII-479d; IX-182a; 289c; 359c; XII-3d; XIII-151a; 513a; IX-198b; 538a; 415b; and Cervantes XII-543a; and Colonna Marcantonio IV-127a; papal influence VI-770a; and Pietramolara XIII-323d; and Pius V XII-131a; Vatican fresco X-282a; 297d; Venice, statue at III-220b
Le Pas, Grey Nuns, school XVI-49c; hospital XVI-49c
Lequette, Nicole Reine Eudale de la Brière, and Clairant XII-63b
Lepeaux, Lavevrière, and Boulogne II-714c
Le Peulier, Louis, Maurist IV-634a
Leper, See Leprosy
Le Petit, Jehan, See John Parry
Lepper, Alessio Maria, on Biblical Commission II-557c
Lepidi, Maria Alberto, on Biblical Commission II-557c; and neocholoniae X-740a
Lepetit, Marie-Edméus XII-171d; and Augustus II-107a; and Second Triumvirate XIII-167a
Lepine, A. D., and Taché XIV-628c
Le Play, Pierre, See Play
Lepley, Bishop, as Vicar Apostolic, Southern Sea-chuan XIV-120d
Leprieux, Jean, of Arc at the stake (ill.) VII-facing 408
Lepoutti, tribe, in Helvetia XIV-358c
Leporus, and Pelagius VI-397a
Le Prédoeur, Jean, missionary X-308c
Le Prévost, John Leo, and congregation VII-174d
LEPROSY IX-182b; anasthesia III-62b; and cloister IV-61b; cutaneous IX-182a; in Europe III-598d; history IX-182b; and holy water fountains VII-143d; institutions IX-184d; irregularity VIII-177a; and Jews II-362d; XIV-437c; Makogai Island XIV-40d; marriage V-54a; and Mary, sister of Moses I-4b; medieval regulations III-598d; IX-182c; 184d; 185a; Molokai X-444b; Orleans, Council of XI-318b; Port of Spain XII-291c; sacrifice of XIII-315a; statistics (1909) IX-182d; treatment IX-183c
Le Proust, Ange, and Hospitaliers of St. Thomas of Villanova II-117b
Lepusant, Marthe IV-374c
Lepsius, Karl Richard, Egyptology XI-304c; on Sinai XIV-12b; on Wiseman IV-671a
Lesaint, Council of, and St. Lande IX-210c
LEPTIS MAGNA IX-185c; XV-59b; 60a
—Minor, Lemta IX-185d
Leptis Genesis, See Jubilees, Book of
Leptomeres, in Gnosticism IX-327d
Leptoprosopus, face, type of XII-621b
Leptorhina, ostril, type of XII-621b
Leptostaphylina, skull, type of XI-621b
Leptous, face, type of XII-621b
LEPUY, DIOCESE OF IX-185d; St. Anthony of Padua I-557b; cathedral, and Theodulfus, Bishop of Poitiers, XII-318d; Church of Hilary of Poitiers, relics VII-350b; Dominican monastery VI-341c; map (ill.) VI-facing 188; Notre Dame history XII-401d; 327d; pilgrimage X-99b; XII-92d
—Sisters of St. Joseph of, See Joseph, Congregation of the Sisters of
Le Quellec, Marie Anne III-786c
Le Quien, Anton, and Blessed Sacrament, Congregation of the III-598d; XI-698c
—MICHEL IX-187d; and Courayer I-149d; Poglia, Asia Minor XII-178d; on Polybotus XII-219a; on Pompeiopolis XII-227a; on Proconnesus XII-449a; as scientist XII-368Gb
Leray, Francis Xavier, Archbishop of Orleans XI-14c; at Satchichon X-710d
—Joseph, Vicar Apostolic of Gilbert Islands VI-557b
Lewis, Marie, martyr XI-671c; IX-7-18c
Lercari, Nicola Maria, cardinal, as Roman Secretary of State VII-526d
Lerdo de Tejada, D. Sebastian, President of Mexico X-266d; reforms X-267a
Leria, Giovanni Maria, missionary VII-774b
LERIDA, DIOCESE OF IX-188c; XV-175d; Angelus Bell I-188d; cathedral, architecture VI-678c; Biblical Mass of Rhoda XV-519b; Council (524) III-130a; Council (524), on Mass X-791c; map (ill.) XIV-facing 200; religious communities III-429d
—Province of III-429b; XIV-171d; and Berenger IV III-429d
Lering, John, and Queen Anne of Denmark I-41c
**LÉRINS, ABBEY OF IX-188d; I-238b; II-444a; 460b; III-785b; IV-396c; VII-349b; 431b; IX-137d; X-739a; and St. Athala at II-60b; and Bernard XIII-713d; and Cassinese Congregation II-484a; IV-400d; Isle St. Honorat XV-420c; and Laticl, literature IX-25b; rules II-80d; XI-98b; Semiplegianism VI-2d; 397a; XIII-704a; and Solonius XIII-411a
—Island of, sale VI-270b
Lerinus, Island of, See Lérins
Lerma, F. de Sandoval y Rojas, Duke of XV-184a; and St. Francis X-210d; and Philip III XV-257b
Lermontoff, Mikhail Yurievitch XIII-272b
LEROS IX-189c
Lesaux, missionary, Canada III-48c; and XI-595c
Leroux, Laurent IV-718d
Le Roy, Alexander, Bishop of Gaboon VI-329d
—Edouard, and dogma V-90a; X-417b; error condemned XIV-375d; as Immanentist VII-680a; XII-335a; and pragmatism XV-76a; and Revelation X-417c
Leroy, Gabriel, in Thirty Years War XIV-651d
—Marguerite XII-567b
Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole XVI-621b
Lesca, identity III-570c; VI-441d
LE SAGE, ALAIN-RENE IX-189d; VI-197d; and plagiarism X-442b; portrait, literature XII-383d; and Southwell XV-164c; and Thomism XV-702d; on usury XV-230b; on vocation XV-501a
LESSONS IN THE LITURGY IX-193a; Addess and Maris I-137a; advent IX-198b; Alexandrine I-304a; Ambrosian I-399d; Apostolic Constitutions I-571b; Book of Common Prayer II-680a; Breviary II-772d; catechisms, in Mass of I-197d; Celtic Rite III-494d; Compline IX-198d; Easter Rite IX-199a; ember days IX-196d; Epiphany Sundays after IX-195b; epistle IX-194a; Gallican rite V-1361d; history IX-193a; St. James I-572c; lent IX-197d; St. Mark I-304c; Matins IX-198b; Nestorian IX-303b; Nocturn IX-197c; number and arrangement IX-193c; Office, Divine IX-197c; Pentecost, Sundays after IX-198b; Petrosque IX-193c; Prime IX-198a; prophecies IX-197a; Paschal tide IX-198a; Roman IX-196c; synagogues IX-381d; in Synaxar, after XIV-383c; text of the Epistles IX-195a
Lestanc, Jean Marie J., in Saskatchewan XIV-227a
Lestersch, church V-461c
Leslie, Alexander, and Scottish mission XIII-620d
—Andrew, Jesuit XIV-93d
—Charles, and Darrell IV-630c
—Jane IV-717b
—Leslie, Bishop of Ross IX-191c; I-167a; XIII-632b; as historian XII-625c; and James VI of Scotland XIII-620a; Lindores IX-270b; and Mass, Queen of Scots VII-683a; XIII-619d; on Winzel XV-660a
—John, Duke of Rothes, and Beaton II-373c
—Norman, Duke of Rothes and Beaton II-373c
—Patrick, and Lindores IX-270b
—Shane, writer XI-683a
Lesly, John, Bishop of Ross. See Leslie
Lesne, Francis, Archbishop of Philippopolis XI-724b; in Spain XIII-1913a
Les Oiseaux, Convent of, Paris, on Matins II-290c
Lesperance, John XIII-364b
Lessard, Elizabeth III-373c
—Etienne, and Beaupré chapel I-539c
—Eugene, Benedictine Abbey, and Blessed Geoffrey de Monbray IV-455d
—Maurist abbey X-71b
Lesseps, Ferdinand de, and Napoleon III-290c
Lesser Armenia, Kingdom of, and Tarsus XV-461c
—Entrance, and Agios O Theos I-211b
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim VI-507c; 523c; criticism, art I-176c; criticism, Biblical IV-493a; and Deism I-622a; and freemasonry IX-784b; and liberalism IX-784b; and mysticism X-236c; and mysticism X-664d; and New Testament IV-495a; and Raimarus IV-161c; and religious painting XI-401d; on sculpture XII-642a
LESSIUS, LEONARD IX-192a; I-149c; X-104b; XIV-594c; 607a; 622a; and education I-334c; on adoption I-149c; and asceticism IX-192d; and Baïus V-548b; and Coninck IX-253c; and congruism IX-238c; VI-73a; on deism X-1175d; on grace VI-699b; on Mass X-16a; and Oath of Allegiance XI-178d; on obedience XI-182b; and probabilism XII-442b; on religion X-180c; 383d; and Southwell XV-164c; and Thomism XV-702d; on usury XV-230b; on vocation XV-501a
LESSONS IN THE LITURGY IX-193a; Addess and Maris I-137a; advent IX-198b; Alexandrine I-304a; Ambrosian I-399d; Apostolic Constitutions I-571b; Book of Common Prayer II-680a; Breviary II-772d; catechisms, in Mass of I-197d; Celtic Rite III-494d; Compline IX-198d; Easter Rite IX-199a; ember days IX-196d; Epiphany Sundays after IX-195b; epistle IX-194a; Gallican rite V-1361d; history IX-193a; St. James I-572c; lent IX-197d; St. Mark I-304c; Matins IX-198b; Nestorian IX-303b; Nocturn IX-197c; number and arrangement IX-193c; Office, Divine IX-197c; Pentecost, Sundays after IX-198b; Petrosque IX-193c; Prime IX-198a; prophecies IX-197a; Paschal tide IX-198a; Roman IX-196c; synagogues IX-381d; in Synaxar, after XIV-383c; text of the Epistles IX-195a
Lestanc, Jean Marie J., in Saskatchewan XIV-227a
Lestersch, church V-461c
Leslie, Alexander, and Scottish mission XIII-620d
—Andrew, Jesuit XIV-93d
—Charles, and Darrell IV-630c
—Jane IV-717b
—Leslie, Bishop of Ross IX-191c; I-167a; XIII-632b; as historian XII-625c; and James VI of Scotland XIII-620a; Lindores IX-270b; and Mass, Queen of Scots VII-683a; XIII-619d; on Winzel XV-660a
—John, Duke of Rothes, and Beaton II-373c
—Norman, Duke of Rothes and Beaton II-373c
—Patrick, and Lindores IX-270b
—Shane, writer XI-683a
Lesly, John, Bishop of Ross. See Leslie
Lesne, Francis, Archbishop of Philippopolis XI-724b; in Spain XIII-1913a
Les Oiseaux, Convent of, Paris, on Matins II-290c
Lesperance, John XIII-364b
Lessard, Elizabeth III-373c
—Etienne, and Beaupré chapel I-539c
—Eugene, Benedictine Abbey, and Blessed Geoffrey de Monbray IV-455d
—Maurist abbey X-71b
Lesseps, Ferdinand de, and Napoleon III-290c
Lesser Armenia, Kingdom of, and Tarsus XV-461c
—Entrance, and Agios O Theos I-211b
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim VI-507c; 523c; criticism, art I-176c; criticism, Biblical IV-493a; and Deism I-622a; and freemasonry IX-784b; and liberalism IX-784b; and mysticism X-236c; and mysticism X-664d; and New Testament IV-495a; and Raimarus IV-161c; and religious painting XI-401d; on sculpture XII-642a
LESSIUS, LEONARD IX-192a; I-149c; X-104b; XIV-594c; 607a; 622a; and education I-334c; on adoption I-149c; and asceticism IX-192d; and Baïus V-548b; and Coninck IX-253c; and congruism IX-238c; VI-73a; on deism X-1175d; on grace VI-699b; on Mass X-16a; and Oath of Allegiance XI-178d; on obedience XI-182b; and probabilism XII-442b; on religion X-180c; 383d; and Southwell XV-164c; and Thomism XV-702d; on usury XV-230b; on vocation XV-501a
LESSONS IN THE LITURGY IX-193a; Addess and Maris I-137a; advent IX-198b; Alexandrine I-304a; Ambrosian I-399d; Apostolic Constitutions I-571b; Book of Common Prayer II-680a; Breviary II-772d; catechisms, in Mass of I-197d; Celtic Rite III-494d; Compline IX-198d; Easter Rite IX-199a; ember days IX-196d; Epiphany Sundays after IX-195b; epistle IX-194a; Gallican rite V-1361d; history IX-193a; St. James I-572c; lent IX-197d; St. Mark I-304c; Matins IX-198b; Nestorian IX-303b; Nocturn IX-197c; number and arrangement IX-193c; Office, Divine IX-197c; Pentecost, Sundays after IX-198b; Petrosque IX-193c; Prime IX-198a; prophecies IX-197a; Paschal tide IX-198a; Roman IX-196c; synagogues IX-381d; in Synaxar, after XIV-383c; text of the Epistles IX-195a
Lestanc, Jean Marie J., in Saskatchewan XIV-227a
Lestersch, church V-461c
Leslie, Alexander, and Scottish mission XIII-620d
—Andrew, Jesuit XIV-93d
—Charles, and Darrell IV-630c
—Jane IV-717b
—Leslie, Bishop of Ross IX-191c; I-167a; XIII-632b; as historian XII-625c; and James VI of Scotland XIII-620a; Lindores IX-270b; and Mass, Queen of Scots VII-683a; XIII-619d; on Winzel XV-660a
—John, Duke of Rothes, and Beaton II-373c
—Norman, Duke of Rothes and Beaton II-373c
—Patrick, and Lindores IX-270b
—Shane, writer XI-683a
Lesly, John, Bishop of Ross. See Leslie
Lesne, Francis, Archbishop of Philippopolis XI-724b; in Spain XIII-1913a
Les Oiseaux, Convent of, Paris, on Matins II-290c
Lesperance, John XIII-364b
Lessard, Elizabeth III-373c
—Etienne, and Beaupré chapel I-539c
—Eugene, Benedictine Abbey, and Blessed Geoffrey de Monbray IV-455d
—Maurist abbey X-71b
Lesseps, Ferdinand de, and Napoleon III-290c
Lesser Armenia, Kingdom of, and Tarsus XV-461c
—Entrance, and Agios O Theos I-211b
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim VI-507c; 523c; criticism, art I-176c; criticism, Biblical IV-493a; and Deism I-622a; and freemasonry IX-784b; and liberalism IX-784b; and mysticism X-236c; and mysticism X-664d; and New Testament IV-495a; and Raimarus IV-161c; and religious painting XI-401d; on sculpture XII-642a
LESSIUS, LEONARD IX-192a; I-149c; X-104b; XIV-594c; 607a; 622a; and education I-334c; on adoption I-149c; and asceticism IX-192d; and Baïus V-548b; and Coninck IX-253c; and congruism IX-238c; VI-73a; on deism X-1175d; on grace VI-699b; on Mass X-16a; and Oath of Allegiance XI-178d; on obedience XI-182b; and probabilism XII-442b; on religion X-180c; 383d; and Southwell XV-164c; and Thomism XV-702d; on usury XV-230b; on vocation XV-501a
LESSONS IN THE LITURGY IX-193a; Addess and Maris I-137a; advent IX-198b; Alexandrine I-304a; Ambrosian I-399d; Apostolic Constitutions I-571b; Book of Common Prayer II-680a; Breviary II-772d; catechisms, in Mass of I-197d; Celtic Rite III-494d; Compline IX-198d; Easter Rite IX-199a; ember days IX-196d; Epiphany Sundays after IX-195b; epistle IX-194a; Gallican rite V-1361d; history IX-193a; St. James I-572c; lent IX-197d; St. Mark I-304c; Matins IX-198b; Nestorian IX-303b; Nocturn IX-197c; number and arrangement IX-193c; Office, Divine IX-197c; Pentecost, Sundays after IX-198b; Petrosque IX-193c; Prime IX-198a; prophecies IX-197a; Paschal tide IX-198a; Roman IX-196c; synagogues IX-381d; in Synaxar, after XIV-383c; text of the Epistles IX-195a
Lestanc, Jean Marie J., in Saskatchewan XIV-227a
Lestersch, church V-461c
Leslie, Alexander, and Scottish mission XIII-620d
—Andrew, Jesuit XIV-93d
—Charles, and Darrell IV-630c
—Jane IV-717b
—Leslie, Bishop of Ross IX-191c; I-167a; XIII-632b; as historian XII-625c; and James VI of Scotland XIII-620a; Lindores IX-270b; and Mass, Queen of Scots VII-683a; XIII-619d; on Winzel XV-660a
—John, Duke of Rothes, and Beaton II-373c
—Norman, Duke of Rothes and Beaton II-373c
—Patrick, and Lindores IX-270b
—Shane, writer XI-683a
Lesly, John, Bishop of Ross. See Leslie
Lesne, Francis, Archbishop of Philippopolis XI-724b; in Spain XIII-1913a
Les Oiseaux, Convent of, Paris, on Matins II-290c
Lesperance, John XIII-364b
Lessard, Elizabeth III-373c
—Etienne, and Beaupré chapel I-539c
—Eugene, Benedictine Abbey, and Blessed Geoffrey de Monbray IV-455d
—Maurist abbey X-71b
Lesseps, Ferdinand de, and Napoleon III-290c
Lesser Armenia, Kingdom of, and Tarsus XV-461c
—Entrance, and Agios O Theos I-211b
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim VI-507c; 523c; criticism, art I-176c; criticism, Biblical IV-493a; and Deism I-622a; and freemasonry IX-784b; and liberalism IX-784b; and mysticism X-236c; and mysticism X-664d; and New Testament IV-495a; and Raimarus IV-161c; and religious painting XI-401d; on sculpture XII-642a
LESSIUS, LEONARD IX-192a; I-149c; X-104b; XIV-594c; 607a; 622a; and education I-334c; on adoption I-149c; and asceticism IX-192d; and Baïus V-548b; and Coninck IX-253c; and congruism IX-238c; VI-73a; on deism X-1175d; on grace VI-699b; on Mass X-16a; and Oath of Allegiance XI-178d; on obedience XI-182b; and probabilism XII-442b; on religion X-180c; 383d; and Southwell XV-164c; and Thomism XV-702d; on usury XV-230b; on vocation XV-501a
LESSONS IN THE LITURGY IX-193a; Addess and Maris I-137a; advent IX-198b; Alexandrine I-304a; Ambrosian I-399d; Apostolic Constitutions I-571b; Book of Common Prayer II-680a; Breviary II-772d; catechisms, in Mass of I-197d; Celtic Rite III-494d; Compline IX-198d; Easter Rite IX-199a; ember days IX-196d; Epiphany Sundays after IX-195b; epistle IX-194a; Gallican rite V-1361d; history IX-193a; St. James I-572c; lent IX-197d; St. Mark I-304c; Matins IX-198b; Nestorian IX-303b; Nocturn IX-197c; number and arrangement IX-193c; Office, Divine IX-197c; Pentecost, Sundays after IX-198b; Petrosque IX-193c; Prime IX-198a; prophecies IX-197a; Paschal tide IX-198a; Roman IX-196c; synagogues IX-381d; in Synaxar, after XIV-383c; text of the Epistles IX-195a
Lestanc, Jean Marie J., in Saskatchewan XIV-227a
Lestersch, church V-461c
Leslie, Alexander, and Scottish mission XIII-620d
—Andrew, Jesuit XIV-93d
—Charles, and Darrell IV-630c
—Jane IV-717b
—Leslie, Bishop of Ross IX-191c; I-167a; XIII-632b; as historian XII-625c; and James VI of Scotland XIII-620a; Lindores IX-270b; and Mass, Queen of Scots VII-683a; XIII-619d; on Winzel XV-660a
—John, Duke of Rothes, and Beaton II-373c
—Norman, Duke of Rothes and Beaton II-373c
—Patrick, and Lindores IX-270b
—Shane, writer XI-683a
Lesly, John, Bishop of Ross. See Leslie
Lesne, Francis, Archbishop of Philippopolis XI-724b; in Spain XIII-1913a
Les Oiseaux, Convent of, Paris, on Matins II-290c
Lesperance, John XIII-364b
Lessard, Elizabeth III-373c
—Etienne, and Beaupré chapel I-539c
—Eugene, Benedictine Abbey, and Blessed Geoffrey de Monbray IV-455d
—Maurist abbey X-71b
Lesseps, Ferdinand de, and Napoleon III-290c
Lesser Armenia, Kingdom of, and Tarsus XV-461c
—Entrance, and Agios O Theos I-211b
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim VI-507c; 523c; criticism, art I-176c; criticism, Biblical IV-493a; and Deism I-622a; and freemasonry IX-784b; and liberalism IX-784b; and mysticism X-236c; and mysticism X-664d; and New Testament IV-495a; and Raimarus IV-161c; and religious painting XI-401d; on sculpture XII-642a
LESSIUS, LEONARD IX-192a; I-149c; X-104b; XIV-594c; 607a; 622a; and education I-334c; on adoption I-149c; and asceticism IX-192d; and Baïus V-548b; and Coninck IX-253c; and congruism IX-238c; VI-73a; on deism X-1175d; on grace VI-699b; on Mass X-16a; and Oath of Allegiance XI-178d; on obedience XI-182b; and probabilism XII-442b; on religion X-180c; 383d; and Southwell XV-164c; and Thomism XV-702d; on usury XV-230b; on vocation XV-501a
LESSONS IN THE LITURGY IX-193a; Addess and Maris I-137a; advent IX-198b; Alexandrine I-304a; Ambrosian I-399d; Apostolic Constitutions I-571b; Book of Common Prayer II-680a; Breviary II-772d; catechisms, in Mass of I-197d; Celtic Rite III-494d; Compline IX-198d; Easter Rite IX-199a; ember days IX-196d; Epiphany Sundays after IX-195b; epistle IX-194a; Gallican rite V-1361d; history IX-193a; St. James I-572c; lent IX-197d; St. Mark I-304c; Matins IX-198b; Nestorian IX-303b; Nocturn IX-197c; number and arrangement IX-193c; Office, Divine IX-197c; Pentecost, Sundays after IX-198b; Petrosque IX-193c; Prime IX-198a; prophecies IX-197a; Paschal tide IX-198a; Roman IX-196c; synagogues IX-381d; in Synaxar, after XIV-383c; text of the Epistles IX-195a
Lestanc, Jean Marie J., in Saskatchewan XIV-227a
Lestersch, church V-461c
Leslie, Alexander, and Scottish mission XIII-620d
—Andrew, Jesuit XIV-93d
—Charles, and Darrell IV-630c
—Jane IV-717b
—Leslie, Bishop of Ross IX-191c; I-167a; XIII-632b; as historian XII-625c; and James VI of Scotland XIII-620a; Lindores IX-270b; and Mass, Queen of Scots VII-683a; XIII-619d; on Winzel XV-660a
—John, Duke of Rothes, and Beaton II-373c
—Norman, Duke of Rothes and Beaton II-373c
—Patrick, and Lindores IX-270b
—Shane, writer XI-683a
Lesly, John, Bishop of Ross. See Leslie
Lesne, Francis, Archbishop of Philippopolis XI-724b; in Spain XIII-1913a
Les Oiseaux, Convent of, Paris, on Matins II-290c
Lesperance, John XIII-364b
Lessard, Elizabeth III-373c
—Etienne, and Beaupré chapel I-539c
—Eugene, Benedictine Abbey, and Blessed Geoffrey de Monbray IV-455d
—Maurist abbey X-71b
Lesseps, Ferdinand de, and Napoleon III-290c
Lesser Armenia, Kingdom of, and Tarsus XV-461c
—Entrance, and Agios O Theos I-211b
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim VI-507c; 523c; criticism, art I-176c; criticism, Biblical IV-493a; and Deism I-622a; and freemasonry IX-784b; and liberalism IX-784b; and mysticism X-236c; and mysticism X-664d; and New Testament IV-495a; and Raimarus IV-161c; and religious painting XI-401d; on sculpture XII-642a
LESSIUS, LEONARD IX-192a; I-149c; X-104b; XIV-594c; 607a; 622a; and education I-334c; on adoption I-149c; and asceticism IX-192d; and Baïus V-548b; and Coninck IX-253c; and congruism IX-238c; VI-73a; on deism X-1175d; on grace VI-699b; on Mass X-16a; and Oath of Allegiance XI-178d; on obedience XI-182b; and probabilism XII-442b; on religion X-180c; 383d; and Southwell XV-164c; and Thomism XV-702d; on usury XV-230b; on vocation XV-501a
LESSONS IN THE LITURGY IX-193a; Addess and Maris I-137a; advent IX-198b; Alexandrine I-304a; Ambrosian I-399d; Apostolic Constitutions I-571b; Book of Common Prayer II-680a; Breviary II-772d; catechisms, in Mass of I-197d; Celtic Rite III-494d; Compline IX-198d; Easter Rite IX-199a; ember days IX-196d; Epiphany Sundays after IX-195b; epistle IX-194a; Gallican rite V-1361d; history IX-193a; St. James I-572c; lent IX-197d; St. Mark I-304c; Matins IX-198b; Nestorian IX-303b; Nocturn IX-197c; number and arrangement IX-193c; Office, Divine IX-197c; Pentecost, Sundays after IX-198b; Petrosque IX-193c; Prime IX-198a; prophecies IX-197a; Paschal tide IX-198a; Roman IX-196c; synagogues IX-381d; in Synaxar, after XIV-383c; text of the Epistles IX-195a
Lestanc, Jean Marie J., in Saskatchewan XIV-227a
Lestersch, church V-461c
Leslie, Alexander, and Scottish mission XIII-620d
—Andrew, Jesuit XIV-93d
—Charles, and Darrell IV-630c
—Jane IV-717b
—Leslie, Bishop of Ross IX-191c; I-167a; XIII-632b; as historian XII-625c; and James VI of Scotland XIII-620a; Lindores IX-270b; and Mass, Queen of Scots VII-683a; XIII-619d; on Winzel XV-660a
—John, Duke of Rothes, and Beaton II-373c
—Norman, Duke of Rothes and Beaton II-373c
—Patrick, and Lindores IX-270b
—Shane, writer XI-683a
Lesly, John, Bishop of Ross. See Leslie
Lesne, Francis, Archbishop of Philippopolis XI-724b; in Spain XIII-1913a
Les Oiseaux, Convent of, Paris, on Matins II-290c
Lesperance, John XIII-364b
Lessard, Elizabeth III-373c
—Etienne, and Beaupré chapel I-539c
—Eugene, Benedictine Abbey, and Blessed Geoffrey de Monbray IV-455d
—Maurist abbey X-71b
Lesseps, Ferdinand de, and Napoleon III-290c
Lesser Armenia, Kingdom of, and Tarsus XV-461c
—Entrance, and Agios O Theos I-211b
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim VI-507c; 523c; criticism, art I-176c; criticism, Biblical IV-493a; and Deism I-622a; and freemasonry IX-784b; and liberalism IX-784b; and mysticism X-236c; and mysticism X-664d; and New Testament IV-495a; and Raimarus IV-161c; and religious painting XI-401d; on sculpture XII-642a
LESSIUS, LEONARD IX-192a; I-149c; X-104b; XIV-594c; 607a; 622a; and education I-334c; on adoption I-149c; and asceticism IX-192d; and Baïus V-548b; and Coninck IX-253c; and congruism IX-238c; VI-73a; on deism X-1175d; on grace VI-699b; on Mass X-16a; and Oath of Allegiance XI-178d; on obedience XI-182b; and probabilism XII-442b; on religion X-180c; 383d; and Southwell XV-164c; and Thomism XV-702d; on usury XV-230b; on vocation XV-501a
LESSONS IN THE LITURGY IX-193a; Addess and Maris I-137a; advent IX-198b; Alexandrine I-304a; Ambrosian I-399d; Apostolic Constitutions I-571b; Book of Common Prayer II-680a; Breviary II-772d; catechisms, in Mass of I-197d; Celtic Rite III-494d; Compline IX-198d; Easter Rite IX-199a; ember days IX-196d; Epiphany Sundays after IX-195b; epistle IX-194a; Gallican rite V-1361d; history IX-193a; St. James I-572c; lent IX-197d; St. Mark I-304c; Matins IX-198b; Nestorian IX-303b; Nocturn IX-197c; number and arrangement IX-193c; Office, Divine IX-197c; Pentecost, Sundays after IX-198b; Petrosque IX-193c; Prime IX-198a; prophecies IX-197a; Paschal tide IX-198a; Roman IX-196c; synagogues IX-381d; in Synaxar, after XIV-383c; text of the Epistles IX-195a
Lestanc, Jean Marie J., in Saskatchewan XIV-227a
Lestersch, church V-461c
Leslie, Alexander, and Scottish mission XIII-620d
—Andrew, Jesuit XIV-93d
—Charles, and Darrell IV-630c
—Jane IV-717b
—Leslie, Bishop of Ross IX-191c; I-167a; XIII-632b; as historian XII-625c; and James VI of Scotland XIII-620a; Lindores IX-270b; and Mass, Queen of Scots VII-683a; XIII-619d; on Winzel XV-660a
—John, Duke of Rothes, and Beaton II-373c
—Norman, Duke of Rothes and Beaton II-373c
—Patrick, and Lindores IX-270b
—Shane, writer XI-683a
Lesly, John, Bishop of Ross. See Leslie
Lesne, Francis, Archbishop of Philippopolis XI-724b; in Spain XIII-1913a
Les Oiseaux, Convent of, Paris, on Matins II-290c
Lesperance, John XIII-364b
Lessard, Elizabeth III-373c
—Etienne, and Beaupré chapel I-539c
—Eugene, Benedictine Abbey, and Blessed Geoffrey de Monbray IV-455d
—Maurist abbey X-71b
Lesseps, Ferdinand de, and Napoleon III-290c
Lesser Armenia, Kingdom of, and Tarsus XV-461c
—Entrance, and Agios O Theos I-211b
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim**

- Leto Pomponius.** See *Latus, Pomponius*
- Létouneau, Charles, on exogamy** IX-794; on promiscuity V-752c
- Létouneur, E. F. L. H., and French Assembly** VIII-15d
- LETOURNEUX, NICOLAS IX-201c**
- Le Tournour, Vice Prefect of St. Pierre XIII-370b**
- Letrado, Francisco, martyr X-391a; XV-769a**
- Le Tronchet, Maurist monastery X-71b**
- Lettenbove, Joseph Marie Bruno Constantina Kervyn de, on Kervyn de Lettenbove, Joseph Marie Bruno Constantina**
- Letter, synodal, Ephesus Council of IX-470b**
- Letterkenny, seminaries XIII-778c; Loreto School XIII-578c**
- Lettern. See Lettern**
- Letters, alphabetical, as numeral sign I-333d; in symbolism I-490b**
- Apostolic. See Apostolic Letters**
- Commemorative I-333d; metropolitan I-691c**
- Cerial. See Cerialia**
- Letteral. See Dimissorial Letters**
- Diversi, in Vatican Archives XV-288a**
- ECCELESIASTICAL IX-202a; appeals I-654c; 655a; early Church IX-202a; papal IX-202c; 203b; Roman Officialia IX-203c; rules I-137d; Vatican Archives XV-288a**
- Notices, periodical XV-579a**
- of Business I-500b**
- of Form XI-405b**
- of Peace, and Lapsi IX-2b**
- of Request I-691b**
- Lettes, Jean de, Bishop of Montauban X-524d**
- Letish, as liturgical language XIII-69c**
- Letish, race XII-626c; XIII-235c; 243d; XV-641d; in Poland XII-181d**
- Letture XII-154b**
- Lettura aeneae edoneste, periodical XI-684c**
- Cattoche, periodical, XI-684c**
- Letturn. See Lettern**
- Leturdu, missionary VIII-307c**
- Leu, Saint. See Lupus, St.**
- Joseph, in Switzerland IX-408c**
- Leubatus, Saint, Abbot of Senaparia, ring (ill) XII-59d; in Tours XV-1b**
- Leube, Wilhelm X-140b; on ecstasys V-277b**
- LEUBUS, monastery IX-204b; II-761c; XIII-790d**
- Leucas, and St. Martin of Tours IX-733b**
- Leucas and Ithaca, Greek aeae VI-735d; 740c**
- LEUCE IX-204c**
- Leucenchia Bijdragen, periodical, XI-671d**
- Leucippus, atomism II-53c; materialism V-107d**
- Leucius, Saint, Bishop of Lecce IX-105a**
- in Acta Pilati I-111b**
- Leucius Charius, St. Andrew, story of VI-737c; and apocryphal I-611a; condemnation I-615c; Gnosticism VI-609a; and Simeon XIII-794d**
- Leuckart, Karl Georg Friedrich Rudolph II-575c**
- Leuco, Jacobus de, St. Zeno, edition of X-755a**
- Leucodermic, race XII-625b**
- Leucodon, Saint. See Leucosius**
- Leucosius, Saint, Bishop of Troyes X-794b**
- Leucophrys (Tenedos) IX-506d**
- Leucopolis (Leucosia). See Nicensia**
- Leucothea. See Leucothea**
- Leucothea. See Nicene**
- Leucothea, deity X-50d**
- Leuctra, battle X-212c**
- Leufredus, and St. Isidore of Seville IV-549d**
- Leuderic, Bishop of Bremen II-544d**
- Leudesius VI-240d; and Thierry III IX-174b**
- Leudinus-Bodo, Saint, Bishop of Toul X-680b**
- Leudemus, Saint. See Lumier**
- Leudot, and Gregory of Tours VII-19d**
- Leudric, Bishop of Bremen I-544d**
- Leudiger, Jean, and Holy Ghost, Daughters of the VII-417d**
- Leufredus, Saint. See Leufroy**
- Leufroy, monastery V-671c**
- Leuhan, Church of, patronage X-71b**
- Leuke, Turkey, relics X-600c**
- Leukenthal, St. John's Church at VII-439c**
- Leukios Chareinos. See Leucius**
- Leunis, John, foundation XIV-125a**
- Leuren, Peter IX-65c**
- Leusden, John, and Bible V-287d**
- Leutcher, on Mariana IX-639c**
- Leuthar, Frankish leader VII-239c**
- Leuthen, battle IX-664d; XII-523d**
- Leutheric, Archbishop of Sens, and Fulbert of Chartres VI-313a**
- Leutherus, Bishop of Dorchester. See Lothar**
- Bishop of Winchester. See Hithere**
- Leutloff, diob, on Prester John, Kingdom of XII-402c**
- Leutner, Coelestin XV-591d**
- Leuw, Denys van. See Denys the Carthusian**
- Leuze, Abbey of IX-415c**
- Nicolas de, Bible, revision of the XV-371d**
- Le Vacher, John, martyr X-361d**
- LEVADOUX, MICHAEL IX-204d; 680d; XIV-329d; in Detroit IX-758d; in Louisville IX-385a**
- Leval, Jean François VI-652d**
- Levangius, Saint, Bishop of Scythopolis II-60b**
- Levant I-782d; and American Bible Society II-545a; Christian Brothers VIII-60c; Jesuits in XIV-40d; Lazarists in X-361c; Protectorate of XII-485a; 485b**
- Levante, E. R., de, and Polyglot Bible XII-223b**
- Levantines, origia I-785c; in Smyrna I-791a; in Syria XIV-400c; in Turkey XV-100c**
- Le Vasseur, and Rauzan V-794d**
- Frederic, and Francis Libermann IX-223c; on rubrics XIII-71a**
- Levasseur, Michel, Oratorian XI-275b**
- Levate, in bidding prayers VI-426b**
- Levati, Francis IX-205b**
- LEVAU, LOUIS IX-205b; at Versailles IX-690c**
- Lévy, Josef, Hungarian poet VII-561d**
- Le Yager, François de la Mothe, and marriage II-591d; acception XIII-617b**
- Levelliers XIII-581d**
- Leven, Earl of. See Melville, Earl of**
- Le Veneur, Jean, cardinal, and Mont St. Michel X-551b**
- Lever, machine, Archimedes XI-45a; Stevinus XII-55d**
- Charles X-112a; portrait VII-127d**
- Leverington, Cambridgeshire, fount (ill) II-faciog 274**
- Leverous, Bishop of Kildare, on eccliosinistal authority VIII-638d**
- Leverrier, Frank II-120c**
- LE VERRIER, URBAIN-JEAN-JOSEPH IX-205c; portrait and astronomical research II-26c; and Faa di Bruno V-740a; and Tempel X-140b**
- Leveson, Walter V-551a**
- Leveson-Gower, Charlotte I-103b**
- Levesque de la Ravallière, Pierre Alexandre, on Adam of St. Victor I-134b**
- Levi, son of Alpheus. See Matthew, Saint**
- son of Jacob IX-206c; and Aaron I-3b; and Dina XIII-794b; genealogy VI-110c**
- Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356b**
- Israel, on Ecclesiasticus V-265a; on Targum of Jonathan XIV-450c**
- Lurya, false Measias VIII-396c**
- Samuel XIV-182d**
- Tribe of. See Levites**
- Levathan, in Bible I-322a; 524d; and angels I-479c**
- Levins, Thomas C., as author XI-693a; in Brooklyn II-800a; and Targum XI-693a; and power XI-23d**
- Levirate, marriage II-549a; VI-409a; IX-694d; rejection ceremony II-550b**
- Levis, Anne Claude Philippe de. See Caylus**
- François Gaston, Duke de XV-311d; in Canada IX-380b; on Irish troops VIII-145d; and the Marquis de Lamoignon and Montcalm-Gozon X-526b**
- Guy de, Albigenian war XI-430b**
- Henri de, Duc de Ventadour, and Fulbert of Chartres VI-313a**
- Levis, college XII-236c; 240b; XII-597a; statistics XIII-568a; Tascheran XV-462d**
- Levis, François, martyr V-477a**
- William V-477a**
- Levita, Benedict. See Benedict Levita**
- Lévia, Elias V-702c; Concordance of the Bible IV-195d; and exegese IV-159a; V-702c; on Old Testament XIV-526d**
- Paulus. See Paulus Diaconus**
- Levitation XV-221c**
- LEVITES IX-206c; XI-549b; and Arabians XIII-296c; consecration IV-277a; XI-649b; XII-412d; and Divine Service XI-406a; duties IX-206d; XI-406a; 411b; 412c; habitation IX-207c; houses, redemption of XII-682b; jewel XIV-307b; liturgy XIV-498c; Messiah I-600b; musicians II-551a; and music XI-650d; sacrifice XIII-313c; tabernacle XIV-425c**
- LEVITICUS IX-207c; XI-647b; 649a; canon III-267d; 270d; on Leviticus VII-663d; Philo Judaeus II-23d; in Septuagint XII-722b**
- Levitzki, Michael, Bishop of Pzemyń, Samber and Saenok XII-536c**
- Levret, André X-135a**
- Levuka, school XVI-40d**
- Levy-Bruhl, L., and moral philosophy II-33c**
- Levy, George, Washington, D. C. XV-555b**
- Lewald, Fanny, writer VI-527a**
- Lewaniak, Barotse chief XIII-25d**
- Lewig, England, monastery V-434d; XIII-557b**
- George Henry, altruism I-369a; monism X-4c; and positivism XII-33d; 313c**
- Lewinger, John, and Anglican Orders I-494b; and Lord Baltimore III-194a**
- Lewin, Georg X-140d**
- Lewis, Scotland, monastery XIII-633a; 633b; and Codex V-261c; IX-633a; XII-12c; 532d; 533b; XV-450b; Transitus Mariae XV-461b**
- Lewis, in American Revolution VIII-130a**
- David Henry. See Baker, Charles, Venerable**
- John XV-95d; and Carroll and Carroll XI-229a; at Whitmarsh II-230c**
- John Travers, Anglian Archbishop of Ontario III-721d**
- Lettitia Floyd XV-457d**
- Merceder X-103b; and Camcemy III 688d; in Louisiana XV-166d; in Montana X-517a; in Nebraska X-731c; overland expedition VII-629a; and Sioux XIV-18d; in Washington XV-563a**
- Morgan II-212b**
- Owen, Bishop of Cassano III-621c; at Douai V-138b; and Farnort XI-282a**
- Samuel, and Campbelle-Purcell discussion XII-572a**
- Samuel Savage, and De Rossi IV-741a**
- of Trent XII-354c**
- V. Dunne, trial XIII-661d**
- Lewkorn, Beatrice VIII-616b**
- LEX IX-207c; Leges Barbarorum IX-208a; Leges Romae IX-207d; medieval IX-208d. See Law**
- Peter, on German Burial Law III-508c**
- Edna Santa IX-79d**
- Almannorum, and Church IX-68a; 208c**
- Anglorum et Werinorum IX-208c**
- Bajawariorum, and Church IX-68a; 208c**
- Barbara Burgundionum IX-208b**
- Barbara Wisigothorum IX-208b**
- Chamavorum IX-208c**
- Dei IX-87b; 208a**
- Diocessana IX-208d**
- Falcidia IX-53b**
- Frisionum IX-208c**
- Fusia Caninia IX-79d**
- Gancia, and interest XV-235c**
- Gundeoba IX-208b**
- Lexington, ship VIII-139c; and Henry II-33c**
- Kentucky, Badin at II-200c; 201a; Mulligan at XI-695c**
- Massachusetts, battle XI-36a**
- Old Laws, 1800-1810**
- Lexington, Henry, de, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267a**
- Lexis, Wilhelm V-417c**
- Lexius, J. H., editor XI-680c**
- Lex Julia, marriage law IV-207c**
- Leveratus, Jews 175a**
- Longobardum IX-208c**
- Metropolitana IX-208d**
- Ogulina XI-410a**
- Ogulinum IX-208c**
- Ruharia IX-208b**
- rogata IX-207c**
- Romana Burgundionum IX-208b; 207d**
- Romana canonice compta III-253b; IX-208a**
- Romana Ostrogothorum IX-208b**
- Romana Rattica Curiensis IX-208b**
- Romana Wisigothorum IX-208b; 207d; and Church IX-68a**
- Salica. See Salic Law**
- Saxonum IX-208c**
- Ley, Julius, on metre, Hebrew XII-177b; 511c**
- Leysold, Johann Friedrich, and Wächter XV-521d**
- Leybourne, James V-182d**
- Leyburn, George, at Douai V-139b; and White XV-613c**
- John, at Douai V-139c; as Vicar Apostolic of England II-229c; and Vespa VI-551a; IX-349b; XI-237a**
- Leyden, Holland, Independent Church IV-238d; manuscripts IX-620a; physicians X-131d; as X-761c, university VII-387c**
- Ernest von X-140a; 140c**
- John of. See John of Leyden**
- Peter van der, and typhlocerium V-307a**
- Leyden Jar XII-550b**
- Leydig, F., and Schwann II-574d**
- Leyen, Charles Caspar von der, Bishop of Trier XV-44a**
- Leyen, de, Bishop of Liège XV-51d**
- John VI von der, Archbishop of Trier XV-43c**
- Simon von der, Abbot of Maria-Laach, 1708-1711, IX-659a**
- Leyes del Estio XIV-186c**
- Leyney, Diocese of, Acheofre I-103a**
- Leyra, Council of X-721d**
- Leyre, Monastery of, San Salvador XI-437d**
- Leys, Leonard. See Lessius, Leonard**
- Leyser, Polycarp XV-679b**

- Leyte. See Samar and Leyte
 Leyton, Peter, Bishop of Breda II-732d
LEZANA, JUAN BAUTISTE DE
 I-329a; Carmelite annals III-353a
 Lezat, pilgrimage XI-430c
 Lezgniy, Russian tribe XIII-235b
 Lezus, Friedrich, and toleration IV-763d
 Lezo y Palomeque, Augustin de, Archbishop of Saragossa XIII-470a
 Lhadan (Lhasa) XIV-719a
 Lhale, missionary XIII-563b
 Lhasa, Tibet VII-510c; X-480c; XIV-718c; British in XIV-720a; convention XIV-720a; foundation XIV-719a; and Lamaism XIII-409c; missions VII-41d; residence of Dalai Lama III-32a
 L. H. D., abbr. I-24d
 Lherminier, Nicholas, theologian XIV-593b
 Lhermitte, Louis, painter XI-402b; "Among the Lowly" (ill.) XI-facing 402
 Lhermure, Henri VIII-445b
 —Jean VI-389d
 L'Homme, Francis, Sulpician XIV-330c
L'HOSPITAL, MICHEL DE IX-62a; III-13c; V-36d; VII-53b; and Montyon X-552b; portrait IX-200c
 Lhotka, Sýrod II-617b
 Lhuillier, Marie IX-097c
 Lhud, Edward, Celtic scholar VII-123a
 Li, coin and measure III-687b; 667d
 —in Chinese philosophy III-667c
 —miscarriage. See Santa Maria Antonio de
 Lia, abbr. I-23a
 Lia, wife of Jacob I-774d; XV-39c; in art, Michelangelo III-62a; burial IX-503a; and Isachar VIII-201b; and Julia VIII-536c; and Laban VIII-717b; Levi IX-206c; Ruben XIII-214c; Simeon XIII-794b; and Judah XV-730d; and Zephai VI-331d
 Liadanus, Cornelius XII-353b
 Liadfan, Saint. See Leblwin
 Liadman XIII-671d
 Liadon, Portuguese in III-682d
 Liancourt, François La Rochefoucauld. See La Rochefoucauld Liancourt
 —Hôtel de IX-148a; Lemercier's I-20k IX-1c
 —Roger du Plessis I-742d
 Lianelwy, monastery XV-586c
 Liang, coin and weight. See Tael
 —dynasty III-681d
 Liang-chou, town III-677c
 Liang-hou, viceroyalty III-666b
 Liang-kang, viceroyalty III-666b
 Liang-kwang, viceroyalty III-666b
 Liang-tao, official III-666c
 Liao, dynasty III-681d
 —tribe IX-586a
 Liao-tung, region of III-684d; map XII-720c
 —Vicariate Apostolic of X-482a
 Liao-yang III-681d; battle IX-586c
 Lias, J. J., Biblical scholar IV-102c; 494c; on Pentateuch III-651d
 Lib, abbr. I-24d
 Liban, town XIII-232c; 233a; 239a
 Libanensis, Roman province IX-778a
 Libanios, rhetorician, on Antiochene I-567d; and St. Basil X-490c; on Didymus the Blind IV-784d; and St. John Chrysostom VII-443d; VIII-453a; lamentation for pagan shrines XIV-578c; on Serapion XIV-578c; and Theodoret of Antioch XV-574c
 —Bishop of Paraisi XI-504c
 Libanus, Georges, Greek scholar IV-466a
 —Mount. See Lebanon
 Liban, Greek XIII-310c; Jewish XII-216b; XIII-313a
 Libeccio, wind VIII-223b
- LIBEL IX-210c**
LIBELLATICI, LIBELLI IX-211d; in early Church IX-2a; in Decian persecution IV-584a; 666d; reconciliation of XI-631a; and Stephen I XIV-288b; See Lapsi
 Libelli misse X-356a
 —pacti IX-785b; IX-212a; XIV-533b; in early Church IX-2b
 Libellus I-43c; IX-2a
 —famosus IX-210c
 —precum XIII-354c; Fleure XII-351b; Gregory Baticus VII-9d
 —sacrostylus VII-236d
 Libelt, Karol, philosopher XII-200a
 Libenise, Encyclical of Benedict XIV IV-192a
 Libentius II, Archbishop of Hamburg-Bremen IX-434b
Liberal, periodical, Mexico XI-687c
 —periodical, Spain XI-690c
 —Catholicism. See Liberalism
 Liberaie, Saint, in Castellfranco altarpiece (ill) VI-facing 564
 —Jacopo da Salaparuta, miniaturist X-787d; birthplace XV-302b; and Torbido XIV-780d
 Liberalis, Saint, martyr XV-17c
 —consul III-517c
 —Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI-378b; XV-87c
 —Bishop of Leon XII-772d
LIBERALISM IX-212b; absolute IX-253d; anti-ecclesiastical IX-212a; in Austria IX-273a; 417a; in Bavaria XVI-22c; Bourgeois IX-213a; Browne on III-24c; Canada XII-597a; Chateaubriand on III-24c; Church, economic IX-213d; Cobin IV-782d; demands XIII-676c; Democritus IX-213b; development IX-213d; doctrine IX-213a; ecclesiastical IX-213c; VII-358d; in Germany VII-704d; 705d; XV-656b; Gufranger VII-59b; at Heidelberg VII-198b; and industrialism XIII-377d; Italy XIV-656c; laws IX-211c; 500d; latitudinarianism VII-760a; modernism IX-213c; "Parties of Progress" IX-213b; Pius IX XII-136b; XIV-302a; and Prussia IX-197d; and poor XII-240b; Protestant XIV-584b; Prussia VI-510a; XVI-20d; qualified XV-254a; Radicals IX-213b; Saint-Simonism XIII-378d; and schism XV-143a; secularists XII-676c; Socialism IX-213c; Spain IX-186a; 188d; Mme. de Staël IX-212d; 213a; Thiers XIV-636a; times IX-212d; Windtorst XV-655c
 Liberalitas (Livia) (Evora) V-670d
 Liberality IX-473c
LIBERA, LIBEIN IX-214d
 Liber Angelus. See Angel, Book of
LIBERA NOS IX-214d
 Liber Antiphanianus. See Antiphonary
 —Armanian. See Armanh, Book of
 Liberta, Saint. See Wilgefortis
 Liberta on, conditional, in prisons XII-413c
 —War of I-509a; Prussia XII-227a; Saxony XII-500d
 Liberator, periodical, Boston XV-109d
 —periodical, Scotland XI-689c
LIBERATORE, MATTEO IX-214a; anti-Socialism X-745a; XII-34b; XIV-590a; on population XII-278d; 280c; Niccolò di. See Alunno, Niccolò
 Liberator, prelate VII-611d
—OF CARTHAGE IX-215c; VI-389b; on Three Chapters IX-707d
 —of Marcus. See Peter of Maccarta
 Liber benefactorum, necrologies X-734b
 —capituli, necrologies X-734b
 —Consumm Romana Ecclesie III-533d
 —Honoris III I-633d; and Ordo XII I-287c
- Clementinaria. See Clementina**
 —Clementis, apocrypha I-614c
 —Comicus (Comitis). See Comes, Italian Book
—DIURNUS ROMANORUM PONTIFICUM IX-215d; III-53c; IX-62a
 —vinorum operum VII-352c
 Liberarius, Saint
 Liber extra IV-393a
 —formularum, of Eucherius II-529d
 —lustrationum, necrologies X-734b
 Libergier, Hugues IV-423a
 Liber Gradualis I-577c; IX-299c
 —Heraldicus I-755c
 —Hymnorum, edicti. MS. I-143c; II-497b; 1504b; VII-116d
 —Hymnorum, of Prudentius IV-575d
LIBERIA IX-216d; Baptists IX-251a; Catholic mission I-617b; and Congo Free State IV-229c; Mohammedans X-426a; prefecture, map I-facing 180d; Presbyterian missions I-180d; religious statistics XV-280b
 Liberran Basilia. See Saint Mary Major
 Catalogue I-146d; III-511b; IX-242d; XII-272a on Shepherd of Hermas VII-269c
 Liberranos VII-581c
 Liber introductory VI-282c
LIBERIUS, SAINT, Pope IX-216d; IX-273a; abdication I-31d; in "Acta Eusebii" V-615c; and Arianism I-710a; 722d; catalogue I-46d; III-511b; IX-273a; XII-272a; and Constantine I-617a; Ostrinum II-517a; and Constantius V-614b; XVI-27c; counsels IX-218a; epiphany III-517a; exile II-614a; IX-219b; III-533c; and forged letters IX-224d; and Gallicanism VI-356a; (ill) IX-219; infallibility VII-798b; and Macedoniana XII-174b; and Marcellian I-720a; III-720a; VII-443c; St. Mary Major IV-489b; XI-361d; Massacio's painting IX-788b; modern judgments on I-222d; Rimini, Council of XIII-57c; Roman return to IX-219d; Sirmium, Formula XIII-57c; tomb III-516c
 Liberrus, pretorian prefect XI-267a
 —Bishop of Mérida VI-723b
 —Bishop of Mottola III-408c
 —Bishop of Poitiers XII-178d
 —Bishop of Thunus IX-688a
 Liber Judicialis. See Domestic Book
 —Landavensis V-179b
 —Lugobardorum. See Lombardus
 Libermann, missionary XIII-458b
—FRANCIS MARY PAUL, VENERABLE IX-223a; in Africa I-180b; VI-176b; and Drach V-152c; Gaboon VI-330b; Guadeloupe VII-44c; Holy Ghost, Congregation of VII-417a; Senegal XIII-715d
 —Libani. See Libanius, Francis Mary Paul, Venerable
 —Lazarus IX-223a
 Liber monarchie X-451d
 —niger, of Allen I-321d
 —ordinum, necrologies X-734b
 —officials. See Antiphonary; Pontifical
 —ordinum V-730d; Mozarabic (ill) X-769a
 —Veneto, periodical, Italy XI-683c
 Liber Papieni. See Lex Romana Burgundionum
 —Papiensis. See Lombarda
 —Papiensis. See Papiensis
—PONTIFICALIS IX-223a; XII-272c; and St. Anacletus I-46d; and Anastasius Bibliothecarius XI-1a; on antiphonal chant VII-81c; and art IX-227b; and Cyprian IX-234c; contents IX-224a; and Duchesne I-95c; 155d; Gloria in Excelsis Deo
- VI-583d; historical criticism IX-224b; historical value IX-225b; and Isidore V-774a; after Leo IX-225b; on medievalism X-216d; origin I-532a; sources IX-216d; on St. Telephorus XIV-477c; on Titulus XIV-745d; from Urban V to Martin V IX-225d; see Pontifical
 —Prædicatorum XIII-705c
 —Precum IX-219d
 —Regalis IV-384a
 —Regule, necrologies X-734b
 —Responsores IX-216d
 Liberrí (Granada) VI-723b
 Liber Sacramentorum. See Pontifical; Sacramentary
 —Sacred, Cuthbert IV-579c
 —Saccardi
—SEPTIMUS IX-226c; See Clementina; Septimus Liber decretalium
—SEXUS DECRETALUM IX-227a; Bayssio II-361b; Clement V IV-393a; Fredi IV-257b; gloss VI-588c
 Libert, Saint, of Meclhin X-104b
 —Sacerdos of Tours. See Leobardus, St.
 Liberta, periodical, Italy XI-684a; 685c
 Libertas Decembris V-227c
 —Propositions, of Buridan III-76d
 —præstantissimum, Encyclical of Leo XIII V-414a; IX-172c
 Libertine, and Masonry IX-216d
 Libertines, Jewish XIV-280d
 Libertines, Saint VI-571d
 Liberty I-453c; XIV-537c; defect of, as impediment VII-169a; destruction of, and Pascal XI-51d; VIII-172c; ecclesiastical IX-19b; Era of III-740c; Feast of VI-173b; and Historical school XIII-215c; and Jansenism I-128b; and Pascal XI-51d; and private property I-228d; and probabilism XII-443d; religious XIV-765a; 769d; religious, in Palatinate XI-416d; restoration of, and irregularity XI-416d
 —Nihilist philosophy XI-75b
 —town, Ohio IX-56b
 —Statue of, Washington XIII-161b
 —Hall, Charlotte XI-109c
 Liber Usuum, on hospitality VII-476c
 Liber vice, necrologies X-734b; XII-353a
 Libeus, Saint I-677c
 Libiau, Bishop of Landaff IX-316a
 Libici, tribe XV-348d
 Libi-lshar, tribe of Isin II-181c
 Libnah. See Lebnah
 Libnān, Jebel (Lebanon) IX-104a
 Libnath. See Libanath
 —Sancus. See Ladanus, Poplar
 Liboczan, Hajeck von, historian VII-468a
 Libois, Prefect Apostolic of Kwang-tung VIII-713a
 —Bishop of Le Mans IX-143b
 Libosus, Bishop of Vaga XV-249b
 Libra, in astrology II-19a
 —see script. See scotia manus
 Librada, Saint XIII-785b
 Libran IV-138a
 Librana, Pedro de, Bishop of Saragossa XIII-469b; 490d
LIBRARIES IX-227b; Abingdon IX-230c; Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg XIII-242b; Almont Abbot I-458a; Albertina, Leipzig IX-629a; Alexandarsh Abbey I-230d; Alexandrine, Rome XIII-178b; All Souls' College, Oxford IX-368a; Ambrosian, Milan I-393d; Amphoroth Abbey I-430d; ancient IX-227b; Angleson, Rome IX-222b; XII-109c; Aristotle I-714a; Asiatic Museum, St. Petersburg XIII-242b; Augustinus IX-231a; Aubé abbeys XVI 5d; Aubrey II-

- 107d; Auxerre II-458a; Bar-
berini, Rome IX-621a; BX-
210b; Bathurst, Croyla-
hérvár XV-23a; Beudicturn
Abbey II-411b; Benedictine
II-458a; IX-230c; Berlin IX-
610b; Bernardines, Vilna XV-
446c; Burne monastery IX-
618b; for the blind V-314d;
Bobbio Abbey II-458b; 605c;
IX-232d; Rodenau, Oxford
IX-619b; 620a; 621a; Bo-
gdan IX-619a; Brancaniana,
Naples X-684c; Brera, Milan
X-302a; British Museum IX-
232b; 209d; 620a; Brussels
University IX-231b; 619a;
Aires, convent I-705c; build-
ings IX-231c; Bury St. Ed-
munds monastery IX-231b;
Cambridge University III-
214d; Cardiff XV-335c; Car-
lewinian IX-230a; Carlsruhe
XIII-209c; Carthusian III-
388b; 391a; Casanatense, Rome
IX-232b; XIII-172c; Cassio-
doro IX-619b; Castello, Cas-
toreo, Pavia XI-592c; Christ
Church, Canterbury II-458a;
IX-231b; Christ Church Col-
lege, Oxford XI-308c; Church
of the Holy Sepulchre, Cate-
chians IX-230c; Cîteaux Ab-
bey IX-231c; Clairvaux Abbey
IX-231c; Cluniacs IX-230c;
Cluny Abbey II-458a; IX-
231b; IX-230a; 264b; 618d;
College de Foix, Toulouse
XIV-796b; communal, Verona
IX-300d; communal, Viterbo
446c; Conat Abbey XII-
341d; Constantinian IX-610c;
Corbie monastery II-458a; IX-
350a; IX-230a; Corvey IX-
230a; Craew University IX-
231b; Croyland, London IX-
458a; De Paul University, Chi-
cago XV-203b; Dijon II-
458a; Dover monastery IX-
231b; Durham II-458a; IX-
231b; Ecdicetian Abbey, Lux-
Tibis XIII-242b; Echternach
Abbey V-270d; Einsiedeln
Abbey II-458a; V-369b; Engel-
berg Abbey IX-429c; early
monasteries IX-229c; Erlangen
Abbey, Birmingham V-515a;
Esorial V-535b; IX-619d;
Etschmidian IX-620b;
IX-620b; XII-242b; Ferrières
IX-620b; VI-300a; Fleury Ab-
bay II-458a; IX-230a; Fontenelle
Abbey VII-129b; Fort Augustus
Abbey VI-146a; Franciscans,
Oxford IX-231b; 619a;
Fribourg University VI-209c; Fribourg
University VI-303b; Fulda
monastery II-458a; VI-314a;
IX-230a; Gambulanga, Rimini
XIII-575b; Garsch, monas-
tery II-458b; Georgetown Uni-
versity VI-400a; Glanstonbury
Abbey II-458a; VI-581d; IX-
231b; Göttingen University
VI-209a; Gottweig Abbey IX-
620a; Granada University VI-
724a; Greifswald University
VII-25c; Heidelberg University
VII-191c; Heiligenkreuz
monastery VII-198d; Heil-
brunn monastery VII-198d;
Heisterbach monastery VII-
202c; Hersfeld Abbey VII-
207a; Hippo convent IX-229b;
Hirschau monastery II-458b;
Holy Synod, Moscow IX-620a;
XIII-242b; Ile Barbe monas-
tery IX-172d; Imperial, St.
Petersburg IX-620a; XIII-
242b; Imperial, Vienna IX-
619b; 620a; Innsbruck Uni-
versity VIII-25c; Institute,
Paris XV-444c; Irabia pal-
ladium, Palermo IX-60d; Irmi-
nien Abbey VII-560b; IX-
230d; Khedive, Cairo IX-620b;
Kieff IX-464c; Kieff University
XV-434a; Kinloss Abbey
VIII-600c; Kronsminister Ab-
bay II-458c; VII-701b; Kunka-
bakom VIII-710d; Lambach
monastery II-458b; Lauren-
tina, Florence XI-110a; IX-
232b; IX-619d; IX-390d; Laval
University, Montreal IX-184d;
Leighorn IX-131b; Leipzig
- University IX-145b; Le Plata
University VII-790d; Léris
Abbey IX-180b; Le Teller
XIII-720d; Leubus Abbey IX-
209b; Leyden University IX-
620a; Lilienfeld Abbey IX-
242b; Loccum Abbey IX-
310b; St. Louis IX-
618d; Louvre IX-619a; Loyola
University, Chicago XV-203d;
Luca IX-403b; Lund Uni-
versity IX-430a; Madrid IX-
519a; Magliabechiana, Flo-
rence VI-110a; Marciana, Ven-
ice IX-619d; XV-335b; Mar-
lborough Abbey IX-608d; Mar-
lborough University VI-110a;
Maynooth College X-89a;
Mayoral XV-232c; Mazarine,
Paris IX-232b; Mechitarists
IX-103d; Mehraun Abbey IX-
147b; Melk monastery II-
458b; Merton College, Oxford
XI-369a; Messina, University
of X-217b; Metten monas-
tery II-458b; Mexico Uni-
versity IX-230b; Castello
IX-434a; Modena, Ducal pal-
ace X-413b; Modena Uni-
versity X-413a; modern IX-231d;
monasteries IX-231b; IX-33d;
monastic influence of IX-
229a; Monte Cassino Abbey
II-458b; IX-230a; X-528c;
Montefascone seminary X-
529b; Montevideo, Padova, Pa-
ria XV-232d; Montserrat II-458a;
Morelia seminary X-282d;
Mosoul IX-620b; Mount
Athos II-49d; Mori Abbey
IX-620b; Mount Athos, IX-
592c; Mussulman, Cordova
IX-610c; Naples IX-610a;
Naples University X-648b;
LIBRARIES, National, Florence
VI-110a; IX-619a; IX-231b;
255b; Lisbon IX-282c; Mon-
tevideo IX-517d; 623a; Mon-
tevideo XV-232d; Naples IX-
619d; X-684c; Palermo IX-
413b; Palencia IX-232b; 620a;
IX-518a; Turin IX-619d;
IX-93a
- New Abbey, Kirkcendrick
shire IX-779c; New Corbie
monastery IX-458b; New York
IX-620a; XI-33d; Niagara
University XV-204c; Nieveh
II-10b; IX-227c; 614c; Nisibis
school XI-85a; Nonantola
Abbey XV-141a; Notre Dame
du Lac University XI-133a;
Novalesia monastery IX-618c;
Olivieri XI-738a; Oliva
XI-738a; Oostert seminary,
Birmingham IX-336c; Ose-
monastery IX-142a; Osso-
lini Institute, Lemberg IX-
143b; Ottawa University XI-
333b; Our Lady of Gethsemani
Abbey VI-541c; Oviedo Uni-
versity XI-304b; Oxford XI-
308a; XV-380d; Palace of the
Canons, Verona X-360c;
Florence IX-140b;
Palatina, Parma XI-505b;
Palazzo Palastrelli, Piacenza
XII-70b; Palermo XI-419d;
papal IX-617d; papal founda-
tions IX-231b; 619b; 617b;
Patriarchal, Cairo IX-
620b; Pergamus XI-666d;
Perugia, chapter XI-730a;
Perugia University XI-737c;
Perthshire, Perth IX-140b;
Pistols, Italy IX-434a; Pomposia
II-458b; Prague University
XII-344b; Premonstratians
IX-230c; first public IX-230c;
Properia College, Oxford XI-
369b; Quito University XII-
315d; Radcliffe, Oxford XI-
608b; Reggio dell' Emilia XI-
333b; Regensburg regulations
IX-230c; Reichenaun monastery II-458a;
IX-229d; XII-733c; Ricciardi-
ana, Florence VI-110a; Rijn-
sburg IX-217d; Rochester
seminary XIII-103d; Rossano
IX-617b
- Royal, Berlin IX-232b; 620a;
Brussels III-24a; IX-620a;
Copenhagen IX-620a; Dresden
IX-620a; IX-232b; IX-232b;
Stockholm IX-620a
- Royal Academy of History,
Madrid IX-517d; Royal Pal-
ace, Turin XV-93b; Rumian-
zoff Museum, Moscow XIII-
242b; St. Athanasius, Iauri of
IX-617b; St. Blaise II-458a;
St. Catherine of Sinai, Mon-
astery IX-620b; St. Gall
Abbey of II-458a; VI-347c; St.
Germain des Prés, Abbey of,
Paris II-458a; IX-231c; XI-
480b; St. Isidore, College of,
Rome XI-352d; St. John of
Patos, Athens IX-620b; St.
John's Newfoundland XIII-
356b; St. John's University,
Minnesota IX-204d; Saint
Louis University IX-231b;
364d; St. Mark's, Florence XV-
380d; St. Martial, Abbey of IX-
264b; St. Michael, Monastery
of, Orville St. Miguel, Semi-
nary of, XVIII-31d; St. Remy,
Abbey of XII-765a; St. Thomas,
University of, Manda
XIII-382b; St. Victor, Abbey
of, Paris IX-230d; 231c;
XIII-382b; Salamanca, Spain
458a; Salamanca University
XIII-392b; Salem Abbey
XIII-390b; Salzburg II-458a;
San Isidro, College of, Madrid;
Senate, Athens IX-620b;
Sergio, Constantinople IX-617b;
Silos, monastery II-458a; Sinai
monastery IX-617b; Smyrna
XV-232c; Soanen, Padova, Pa-
ria XIV-510b; Stonyhurst College
XV-310b; Strahov Abbey
XV-312c; Subiaco Abbey
XIV-324a; Syracuse XIV-
340b; Teph Alexei IX-514b;
St. Petersburg, Theological
Academy XV-434a; Tongerlo
Abbey XIV-770b; Trier Uni-
versity IX-434a; Trinity Col-
lege, Cambridge IX-214d; Tri-
polis XV-60d; Tübingen Uni-
versity XV-84a; Turin XV-
93a; Gutenberg University IX-
618c; 620a; IX-208b; Ushaw
College, Durham IX-234a;
Vadstena Abbey XV-249a;
Valencia University XV-253c;
Vallad II-458a; Vallicelliana,
Rome XI-172b; Valldar, Turin
XV-232b; 620b; 617b;
619c; XV-290c; 294b; 380d;
Vercelli seminary XV-348d;
Verolissian University XV-350c;
Verona, chapter IX-619d; Vilna
XV-348a; Vilna University
XV-434a; Viscotti, Pavia XV-
380d; Vivarium monastery IX-
224a; and Vulgate revision
XV-313b; Wittenberg, Uni-
versity XV-529b;
Walsleben Abbey XV-537c;
Washington Congressional IX-
232b; XV-539c; 539d; Wash-
ington, Law XV-559d; Whitby
II-458a; Wisconsin University
XV-69c; York IX-229c; Zulaski I-
263d; Zwerth Abbey XV-772a
- Librari, in monasteries XIII-
670d
- Libre Parole, periodical IX-
670d
- Libreville, mission VI-329c
- Libri-Bagno XI-399b
- Libri Carolini. See Caroline
Books
- Libri, Francesco dal XV-362b
- Formularum. See Formularies
- Girolamo dal XV-362b
- matutinales IX-300b
- nocturnales IX-300b
- Penitentials. See Penitential
Books
- Sequentiales IX-299d
- Symbolic IX-299d
- tropaei IX-299d
- Liburnia, province, Bosnia IV-
510c
- Liburnians, tribe II-695a
- Libutius, bishop XII-151a
- Liby. See Libyans
- Libyans, tribe VI-235a;
755d; 756d; Idet I-194b;
Sibyl XIII-770a
- VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF
XV-82b; 69c
- Libyan Desert V-330d
- Marraca. See Libya Secun-
da (Upper)
- Pentapolis (Lower) I-300d;
XV-60a
- Secunda (Upper) I-300d; XV-
60a
- Libyans, and Amorrhites I-434a;
and Meneptah V-340c; and
Rameses III V-341a. See Ber-
bers
- Lic. abbr. I-24d
- Licarrage, Jean, Bible XV-371d
- Licautit, Indian village X-371d
- Licence, in arts I-759c; marriage
IX-592b
- Sexual IX-695d
- Licentiate, degree I-759b; XV-
193b; Paris University XI-
497b; Spain I-139b
- Licentius I-85d
- Licet. B. Music. I-88c
- Musical. See Pseph. XI-739a
- Valenciano, periodical I-592d
- Licinius, Saint. See Lizio, St.
- Bishop of Ibadan VII-49b
- Licet ab initio, Bull of Pius III
VIII-37c; XIII-137b
- Alia, Bull of Benedict XIII
III-133a
- Alia, Bull of Leo X IV-345b
- de trianda, decretal of Alex-
ander III III-330a
- ecclesiae catholicae, Bull of Al-
exander IV VI-281b; VIII-
281b; IX-752a
- felicit. recordationis, Bull of
John XXI VIII-430a
- fixta doctrina, Decree of
John XXI XI-406c
- Apostolicas Litteras, Consti-
tution of Pius IX IV-
192d
- Lichental, convent II-220b
- Lichetta, Jesuit missionary VII-
192d
- Lichetto (Lichetus), Francesco,
Franciscan VI-285d; Scotism
XIII-612c; XIV-592b; XV-
523b
- Lichid, Clement, Abbot of
Evesham V-648d
- DIOCESE OF IX-232b; IX-
508c; XVI-31b
- Archiepiscopus I-506d; IV-69b;
IX-232c; and Offa V-553a;
suppressed IV-69c
- Cathedral; apse I-600b; St.
Cecilia II-579a; III-492d;
618c; IX-232c; nave
675a; 676a; pilgrimage
IX-232c; Ryder's statue XII-233d
- House Compact, and O'Con-
nell XI-202a
- Lichon, John V-381c
- Lichoude, Joannikios, theologian
VII-771d
- Sophronius, theologian VII-
771d
- Lichon, mission VI-770b
- Henry IV, Bishop of Augsburg
II-75a
- Konrad. See Konrad of
Lichtenau
- Lichtenberg, Anton Carl, and
Leopoldine Stanton XV-52c
- Konrad von, Bishop of Stras-
burg V-520d; IX-313d
- John II von, Bishop of Stras-
burg V-520d
- Lichtenfels, mission VI-770b
- Lichtenstein, principality, religious
statistics IX-275a
- John, Christopher von, Bishop
of Hildesheim V-440c
- Gallery, Vienna XV-414a
- Lichtnecker, J., on Materialism
X-45d
- Licic, Etienne de, Abbot of
Grandmont VI-743d
- Licinianus, Bishop of Cartagena
VIII-381d; and Eutropius V-
630d
- emperor, and Constantine IV-
200d
- Licio, Giovanni Antonio. See
Pordone, Giovanni Antonio
- Licinianus, emperor, and Constan-
tine IV-296a; 300c; XV-60b;
and Maximian X-77c; por-
trait, recastations XII-467d;
and Sebastian, martyrs XIII-
667d; Toleration, Edict of X-
318a
- Saint, Bishop of Angers I-489b
- Marraca. See Libya Secun-
da (Upper)
- Lici de Vitanda, Constitution of
Alexander III XII-271d
- Licis, prefect, conversion XV-
79a

Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, California III-172c; (ill.) III-facing 174; and nebulae II-28c
 Lictors, in Philippi IX-126b
 Liddell, v. Westerton, trial XIII-91a
 Liddon, Canon, and Pusey XII-583c
 Lieder, legend IX-251c
 Lidmilla, Saint. See Ludmilla
 Lidoire, Saint. See Litorius
 Lidskjalv, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b
 LIDWIMA, SAINT IX-233a; biography XII-74; stigmata IX-245b; veneration VII-97a
 Lie, See Lying
 Liebeault of Nancy, hypnotist VII-606b
 Liebenberg, Johann Andreas von XV-418b
 Liebenstein, Jacob von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-552a
 LIEBER, ERNST MARIA IX-233c; XVI-251c; trial Bammeck IX-234a; policy IX-234d; and Volkverein IX-247d; IX-234c
 —Adam, See Adam, Books of
 —Agendrum IX-239d; XIII-88a; 89b
 —and VI-476b
 —MORIZ IX-235a; 233c
 —Thomas, See Erasmus
 Lieberkühn, Johann Nathanael I-490c; IX-132d; and Müller II-490c; IX-132b
 LIEBERMANN, BRUNO FRANZ LEOPOLD IX-235c; XIV-595d; "Katholik" IX-675b; and Röss IX-650c; and Weiss IX-577a; works of IX-236c
 Liebermeister, Karl, at Tübingen University XV-84b
 Liebfrauen-Kapelle, Oettingen IX-215b
 Liebfrauenkirche, Frankfurt-on-the-Main VI-237b
 —Nuremberg XI-171a
 —Trier VI-672a
 —Worms IX-215b
 Liebig, Justus von, chemical research X-139b; encyclopedia V-418a; life, theory of II-571b; Munich, university IX-634a; and Pelouze XI-610b
 Liebknecht, Wilhelm, and Anarchism I-453b; as German party leader VI-513b; as socialist leader XIV-64b
 Liebmann, Otto, and Kantianism XII-31a
 Liechtenau, Heinrich von, Bishop of Augsburg II-78d
 Liechtenstein, Aloys von, Prince, and Irtzenbach XIII-250b; and Leo XIII IX-170b
 —Carl von, Bishop of Olmütz and Breslau II-763d
 —Gallery, Baldung, pictures by II-220c
 Liedtekerke, Carmelite convent II-369a
 Liefwin, Saint. See Lehwinn
 Liege, town, battle VII-232a; Congress (1890) IX-671b; and daily papers IX-671b; jubilee IV-665c; and Philip the Good III-69b; risings (1886) II-403a; sculpture XIII-434d; State University VII-400b; and succession VII-234a
 —Alger of. See Alger of Liege
 —Anselm of. See Anselm of Liege
 —DIOCESE of IX-236a; and St. Albert's Cathedral I-261c; and All Souls' day I-316a; annals I-534b; and Beelen II-385b; and Chapeauville III-574b; Cistercians XVI-54c; convent at VII-427b; Council of (1131) XI-392a; Corpus Christi, feast IV-391a; and Dechamps IV-665c; director, Convent VIII-600c; Eucharistic Congress V-593a; St. James' Church (ill.) II-facing 40d; Jesuits XII-230b; 654a; XIV-92b; 309b; Nicholas of Myra XI-64b; Radulph of Rure, episcopal chronicle XII-633a; and

radical XII-651c; Redemptorists XII-684a; Reiner of Huy X-222b; St. Aloysius, Congress of II-1-40a; and Van Bommel II-645c
 Liègeois of Nancy VII-605d; on hypothesis of prisoners VII-609d
 Lieges, Court of, in Christian states in East IV-547b
 Liegnitz-Brieg-Wohlau, Duchy of and empire II-763d
 Lieques Abbey, and Newhouse Abbey X-745c
 Liemar, Archbishop of Bremen I-133a; VII-121d; 128c; IX-434c
 Lien, periodical VII-536d
 Liène, Saint, and Leodinus
 Liebard, George, on Fremont-stratigraphic Order XIII-39d
 Lien K'uei, Futai of Sio-Kiang IX-96c
 Lienne, Saint, Abbot of Poitiers IX-743c
 Lierr, Carmelite convent III-368c; and Blessed Beatrix II-375d
 LIESBORN, monastery IX-237c; IX-637a; altar-piece IX-238a; foundation XV-589b; suppression IX-604c
 —MASTER OF IX-238a
 Liesse, town in France, pilgrimage to XII-92d
 LIESSIES, monastery IX-238c; and Blossus II-604b; foundation XII-210d
 Liestovka, See Rosos
 Lieveldt, Jacob van, version of the Bible XV-373a
 Liebert, Abbot of Saint-Ruf IX-251d
 Liebertus, Saint, Bishop of Cambrai III-210b
 Liehard, Abbot of Gemblours VI-408b
 Liehrichsen, Cardinal of Olmütz XII-741c
 Lieu, St.-Bernard, monastery XV-431d
 Lieutaud, Joseph X-132d
 Lieuwe, Denys van. See Denys
 Lieven, the Carthusian
 Lievaneras, and Anglican orders XV-314d
 Lievens, priest, mission II-155a
 Li Fan-yuan III-604b; X-180d
 Li Fan-yuan IX-238d; abstinence I-74a; and Apocalypses I-595c; and biology IX-240b; and Cardan XII-332c; defence of I-210d; XIII-691b
 —God's ownership V-186a; and Haeckel V-657d; and immortality VII-681a; 658; in law I-49a; Manichaean teaching IX-592b; and moral theology IX-603d; origin of I-571b; IX-243b; and paleontology IX-411c
 —philosophy, and Aristotle I-166c; IX-239a; Greek period IX-238d; medieval period IX-239b; modern period IX-239d; and Nasoraeans X-709d
 —psychical argument IX-243a; and Renaissance XII-760b; and Rosmini XIII-190b; and Scholasticism IX-242b; and science IX-241b; Scottish school IX-239c; second, soul, participation VII-688a; and suicide XIV-326c; supernatural XIII-677b; and Swedenborg IX-355d; and temperance XV-181c
 —Thomistic IX-667d; unit of II-574d; and water, antiquity of IX-705b
 —Life and Living Union I-167a
 —and Advent, in XII-167a
 —chain, comorony IX-592c
 Life-raft, and Ammen I-430c
 Lifou, and Ammen I-781c
 Lifta (Nephtha) VI-443a
 Lig, Filipina, and XII-13b
 LIGAMEN IX-244a; VII-697c
 Ligario, Pantaleon, and Goar VI-606d

Ligardes, Paisios, writer VI-771d; and Nikon XI-78a
 Ligardes, cardinal Riogrande XI-421d
 Ligidanus, Bishop of Lezze XIV-518d
 Ligeard, on supernatural, desire of VII-686d
 Light, *Metaphysical*: angelic V-755c; of Faith V-755c; 756c; of glory VII-174c; infused V-755b; Joannine use I-595c; of the sun I-449c; of reason V-755c; of the world I-595c
 —Physical: and Ampère I-438a; and Babinet II-178c; and Bhardanes II-244c; and Bismarck II-354b; and Copernicus XV-184c; and De Dominicis V-114a; and Descartes XII-59d; 61a; and Doppler II-29a; emission XII-65b; and Enezu VI-58c; and Foucault VI-150d; Huygens XII-61a; Malebrauche XII-61b; in Manichaeism IX-592a; 592d; 593a; and Marconi IX-671b; and monism XII-61b; and Newton XII-62c; polarization of, and Malus XII-65c; propagation of, and Malus XII-65c; and psychotherapy II-581c; and electricity, and Roger Bacon XIII-115b; refraction of XII-59d; research, modern V-423c; of the sun I-449b; undulatory XII-61a; 63b; white, chemistry of II-28d; and Zoroaster II-151b
 —The, periodical XV-55d
 Lightfoot, John, Biblical commentator IV-161a; V-705c; on Diatesseron XIV-464d; discussion I-246a
 —Joseph Barber IV-161b; 495d; on Apostolic Fathers I-639d; on Asterius of Amasea II-18a; 162d; on early Church government II-581c; on episcopate XII-110a; on Eusebius, chronicle of V-616d; 620a; on Galatians VI-336d; 337b; 337d; on St. Ignatius VII-640b; XII-219d; on St. Ignatius XI-11b; on St. Paul's captivity XIV-730d; on St. Peter in Rome I-219c; 219d; on popes, early I-280a; popes, early I-272c; on Virgin Mary XV-461c
 —Peter, clockmaker II-458c
 Lighthouse, and Carpenter III-633b
 Light-King, Nasorean X-706d
 Lighting, and St. Christopher III-729c
 Lightning-rod, invention of V-54d
 LIGHTS IX-241d; XV-710c; ancient use I-330c; at baptism I-266c; Blessed Sacrament I-354c; Buddha, worship of III-31a; in daytime IX-241d; in early Church IX-245b; England, suppression in IX-245b; and Irving, in Irving's Church VII-175a; liturgical use IX-245c; 245d; at Mass I-346d; IX-246b; X-240c; perpetual, in Church IX-247a; at tenebrae XIV-500a; at vespers XV-381c; worship of, in Sweden IX-348a
 —Feast of, See Dedication, Feast of
 —and Flowers Society XIV-111b
 Light-shed, dues XII-470b
 Lignages, of Brussels XII-22a
 Lign aloe, See Lign
 Lignas, Giovanni di XV-739a; and Innocent VII VIII-19b
 Ligne, Charles Joseph de, Prince VI-204d; in Belgian Senate II-602a; on Marie Antoinette IX-602a
 Ligna basica, Glastonbury VI-570c
 Lignum rhodium XII-151b
 —vite, by St. Bonaventura II-652b
 Ligny, town, battle (1815) X-695d; pilgrimage XV-332c
 —César de V-204b
 Lignorio, Pirro, and Pius IV XV-279b; and Villa d'Este XIV-747b

Liguano, Professor, and Crawford, Marior XV-30b
 Liguas Indians XI-36b
 Ligue, and Bodin II-600b
 —de l'Enseignement, and atheism VI-181d
 —du bien public IX-370c
 —patriotique des Françaises IV-246d
 Lignes des femmes chrétiennes XV-668d
 LIGUE, abbey IX-247a; II-451b; VII-95c; IX-732d; XII-179d; IX-134a; St. Martin's Monastery X-473a; printing press II-38c
 Liguor, Alphonus, Saint. See Alphonus Liguori
 —Joseph de I-334c
 Liguria, district, Italy VIII-205d; 218c; and Ambrase I-381b; schism I-661d; 662d
 —periodical, Italy II-681c
 —del Popolo. See Eco d'Italia
 Liguorian Republic VIII-234a; X-400a; ethnology XII-623d; in Pisa XII-111c
 Liguorians, tribe VIII-224b; XIII-400a; ethnology XII-623d; in Pisa XII-111c
 Liguoris, jewel, Bible XIV-307c
 Lihar, Lihar. See Labnaath
 Li Hung-Chang, Chinese viceroy III-684d; VII-713c
 Li Hung-cheng. See Riberio
 Liyan, Kingdom of, Arabia I-1044a; XIII-711c
 Li Kanaet II-163c
 Likhudes, Joannikus, in Moscow XII-270a
 Sophism, in Moscow XIII-250b; 270a
 Li-Ki II-668a
 Li-Kiang, town, Tibet XIV-718c
 Likowski, bishop, catechism V-246c
 Lil, van, and Bollandists II-637c
 Li Lei-see. See Buglio
 Lilience. See Alos
 Liliencren, Delevon, poet VI-520c
 LILLENFELD IX-247c; VII-195d; Hanthaler at VII-130d
 —Christian von, hymodist VII-536d
 Lilius, Sylvester de. See Gigh, Sylvester
 Liliolus, Bishop of Guadix XVI-43a
 Liliolus of Pamplona XI-374d
 Lihb, in Hebrew legend IV-715b; 715c
 Lilium et rosa, Urban VII XII-470b
 Liliulani, Queen of Hawaiian Islands XV-177b
 LILIUS, ALOISIIUS IX-247d; and calendar III-109a; IX-482b
 —Antonius IX-248a; calendar IX-240d
 Lilje, Matthias Gregerson, Bishop of Strergras VII-77a
 Lillah. See Solla
 LILLE IX-247c; Bannard at II-111c; Carmelite Convent at XIV-660c; Catholic University IX-252d; IX-197d; Eucharistic Church IX-252b; Eucharistic Congress IX-252c; V-363a; IX-251c; history IX-252c; Irish College VIII-160d; 161c; population VI-167a; relics IX-252c; shrine II-211a; Vost du faisan IX-554d; and Philibert Frau XV-515c
 —Alain of. See Alain de l'Isle
 Lillebonne, Assembly of II-210a
 Lilley, Richard, commentator IV-729c; Pastoral Epistles XIV-729c
 Lillien, General von, and Gallitzin VI-408c
 Lillie, Thomas F., Bishop of Liverpool VIII-601d; IX-602a
 Lillo, Eusebio, Chilian writer XV-200c
 LILLOOET INDIANS IX-253b; XIII-764b; XIV-431b; 704d
 Lilly, William, astrologer II-23a; VII-790d
 —William, humanist VII-542a; and English education IV-109c; and Moore XIV-680d; at St. Paul's School IX-98d

- Linse, Leo, Abbot of Fort Augustus II-453b; V-515; VI-140b
- Linsmann, Franz Xaver von, Bishop of Rottenburg XIII-208b; at Tübingen University IX-84a; Tübingen Theologische Quartalschrift XII-140b
- Lint, Damascus van der IX-267c
- Lintel, in architecture V-262d; and church windows V-653d
- Lintheum, veil III-564a
- pectoral, in Soliman Pontifical Mass of Pope XII-233c
- Linton, M. L., St. Louis University XIII-364a; Western Tablet XI-695c
- William S. I-426d; 427d
- Litra, Barthélemy Pierre de, theologian XIV-373b
- LINUS, SAINT, Pope IX-272d; I-611a; XII-272d; and Ambrosian Rite I-401d; birthplace XV-503b; chronology IV-13b; and Claudia IV-7c; epiphany III-512b; Marcellin III-553c
- Linx, town, battle (1628) III-126b
- Linze, of the Immaculate Conception IX-272b; university XV-197d; Wordle XV-709d
- DIOCESE OF IX-273c; cathedral (ill.) IX-274; Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception (ill.) IX-275; and Gasser von Valhorn IX-392b; Jesuit foundation XIV-101a; press in XI-670b; Redemptionists in XII-684a; statistics of religious orders II-136d
- Linzner Quatralchrift, periodical VII-348a
- Volksblatt, periodical XI-670a
- Liole, mission, XV-113b
- Lioba, Saint II-463b; and St. Boniface II-657b; Rudolf of Fulda XIII-218b; in Germany XIV-562d; mission II-154c; and St. Theobald XV-563c; and Wimborne XV-648a
- Lion, in Apocalypse I-524d; 526c, 596b; in Arabia I-663c; and evil spirit I-333d; of St. Jerome I-67a; mechanical, and da Vinci XV-441d; in Mithraism X-403d; in Physiologus XI-68d; ship III-683b; symbolism I-44d; 707d; II-647c; and Temple III-647a; winged I-516c; XV-376c
- Jacques, Venerable, at Reims XII-723d
- Lion, martyr, martyrdom V-476c
- Liend, Annandon, and Sisters of Providence XIV-494d
- Thérèse, and Sisters of Providence XV-494d
- Lionello, Nicole, in Udine XV-118c
- Lionessa, Fabio della, in Flanders XI-163c
- Lionne, Hugues de IX-372a; and Louis XIV VI-505c; as papal foreign secretary IX-375a
- Lion of St. Mark, Carpaccio III-373d
- Lions, Monsignor, Vicar Apostolic of Kwei-chow VIII-714b
- Lipa, town, founded IX-509d
- Diocese of XII-154; XVI-36a; table of statistics XV-177c
- Lipana, Indian tribe X-720a; XI-303b
- Lipari Islands VIII-209a; XIII-772b; 772d
- Lips, battle II-610c; VII-589b; and Hussites X-562d
- Lipetsk, battle XIII-244b
- Lipharadus, Saint, and Abhey of Meung-sur-Loire XI-319a
- Lipin, Aqué, in Rites IV-607b
- Li Ping-heng IX-747d
- Lipmanus, Aleisius. See Lippomano, Luigi
- Li-po, Chinese Bureau of Rites III-521d
- Lipp, Joseph von, Bishop of Rottenburg XIII-208b
- Maria Magdalena VII-158b
- Lippa, George, Bishop of Vesztem XV-392c
- LIPPE IX-276a; X-636c; church in IX-276d
- Bernhard V. of, Bishop of Paderborn XI-84c
- Simon I. Lord of, Bishop of Paderborn XI-354b
- Simon III. of, Bishop of Paderborn XI-84c
- Dermold, State IX-276b
- Lippersbey, Hans VI-343b; and telescope II-26a
- Lippert, and ancestor-worship I-538b; and nativity XV-638c
- LIPPI, FILIPPINO IX-277b; 279a; Apparition of Blessed Virgin Mary to St. Bernard (ill.) II-647c; 648c; Lateran Gallery, Rome XIII-163c; paintings, religious XI-400b; portrait IX-277
- FILIPPO IX-278b; and Botticelli (ill.) 708c; XV-638c; Minerva, frescoes XIII-172d; monument of (ill.) IX-279b; paintings, religious XI-399c; in Prato Cathedral XIII-117d; in Ricciardi Palace VI-688d; tomb XIV-232d
- Lorenzo, humanist, at Pisa XII-112b
- Raffaele, Fraiscavio VI-287b
- Lippi-Ugolino, Ricovero dei, Servite XIII-736a
- Lippo Dalle Madonnae. See Scannabechi
- Di Dalmasio. See Scannabechi
- LIPPOMANO, LUIGI, Bishop of Verona IX-279d; XV-362b; as biographer VII-107a; Papal Legation to Poland XIII-101c; 708b; and Salmeron XIII-403b; at Trent XV-33c
- Pietro, Bishop of Bergamo XI-280a
- Lippans, in Rumania XIII-227c
- Lipps, Theodor, an mathematic XII-33b
- Lippstadt, monastery, Evangelical Convent at XV-602d; 603b; Lutheranism at XV-603b; 603c; and Westphalia XV-604d
- Lips, Sign of the Cross on XIII-786a
- Lissa. See Lipsius, Justus
- LIPSA NOTHECA IX-280b; III-343a; XVI-18d; and Cardinal Vice of Rome III-343b
- Lipschütz, Israel, on Mishna III-57d
- LIPSIUS, JUSTUS IX-280b; 392d; on Aedialia I-105a; on Arabic Gospel of the Infancy I-607c; History of Poitiers, edition of IV-437c; life by Miræus X-351d; and Orelunus XI-329c; at Padua University XI-387d; portrait IX-faeng 280; and Puteanus XII-584d; sodality, in Rember X-91b
- Richard Adelbert VII-108a; on Abgar I-610b; on Acts of Sts. Peter and Paul I-611d; on Divine Attributes II-64a; on Early poems I-280d; on Galatians VI-360d; on Gnosticism VI-592d
- Lipski, Bishop of Cracow, and Monica Secreta X-187c
- Andreas, Bishop of Wloclawek IX-681d
- Mathias, Bishop of Minak X-333d
- Litania, Council (743) II-658a
- Li Pu III-606a
- Liganos, missionary V-568d
- Liquefaction, of blood of St. Januarius VIII-293c
- Liquid, combustibility of, and Desprez IV-755d; equilibrium of, and Clairaut XII-63a; motion of, and Euler XII-63a; and eucharistic host VII-494a; and Isaac Barrow XI-62c; of Leonardo da Vinci XII-52d
- Liquor, alcohol in I-274b
- legislation, in Alaska I-247d; in British Isles XIV-487a; in New York Tax Law IV-394d
- traffic, in Ahkama I-244a; in Canada II-149a; State regulation of XIV-486d
- Lira, value VII-229b; X-335d
- Lira, mission station XV-115c
- Lirioso, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785c
- Lirippium (Lirippe) IV-420b; and Liripio VII-164c
- Liroi, missionary VIII-718a
- Lisa, Manuel, of St. Louis X-517b; XIV-19a
- Lisani, Pernaio poet XI-720c
- Lisboa, town. See Lisbon
- Felix, sculptor IX-660c
- Marcos de, Bishop of Oporto
- Lisbon, town, and Albuquerque I-270d; XIII-297d; Gumbo at VII-89d; Edward Kavanagh at VII-612d; masonic council in IV-774d; national library IX-282c; Postal Act of, and Congo IV-230a; university IV-95c
- PATRIARCHATE OF IX-281c; VII-324d; XII-305c; and St. Vincent XI-288b; Augustine II-786d; and Clement XI XI-552b; Dominica convent, James Arthur at I-750b; ecclesiastical history IX-282d; English College IX-285c; XII-230b; 230c; XIII-572b; Irish College VIII-159d; XI-205d; XII-230c; Irish ecclesiastics (1795) XI-162c; Jesuit College (1795) XI-162c; and Marquis XIV-faeng 200; papal nunciature XI-161c; Patriarch of, arma (ill.) VII-faeng 242; Redemptorists, III-683d; Scotch institutions, III-200c; seminaries XIII-700b; 700d
- Lisbona, Pietro di, Bishop of Frascati (Tusculum) VI-244b
- Lisburn, Sisters of the Sacred Day of Mary, school XIII-578c
- Lisibranc, Jacques, surgeon X-142a
- Lisgoole, shrine IV-60b
- Lisieux, Arnulf of. See Arnulf of Lisieux
- Diocese of II-358d; cathedral II-359a; college II-358d; council, Adam I-134d; Council of III-485d; seminary V-396d; Dosquet at V-137c
- Liske, historian XII-200c
- Lisle, town, Illinois, St. Joseph's Orphanage II-622b; St. Procopius College (ill.) II-622a
- Ambrose Phillips de. See De Lisle, Ambrose Lisle March Phillips
- Lisle, Leconte de, poet VI-203a
- Thomas, Bishop of Ely I-246a; V-396d
- Lismore, Abbey of III-385a; XV-658c
- Book of IX-284d; and O'Curry XI-205c
- DIOCESE OF, Australia IX-284d; II-117c
- Diocese of, Ireland. See Waterford and Lismore
- Isle of, Scotland, cathedral I-706c; monastery XIII-613c
- SCHOOL OF, Ireland IX-284b
- Lispensard, de Stewart, and Charles O'Connor XI-202d
- Lissa, Bohemian Brethren II-617d
- Lissabona (Lissabon) IX-281c
- Lissas, of the Franciscans
- Lister, Friedrich, Malthusianism XII-279d
- Lista y Aragon, Alberto, writer, school of Seville XIV-201a; University of XIII-740c; and Pardo y Alhau XIV-204b; portrait XIV-198a
- Liste des Bienfaits du Roi, fund XI-701c
- Lister, Christopher IX-285a
- Lord Joseph, physician X-137a; 142b; at Glasgow University VI-570a
- THOMAS, Jesuit IX-285a; in Archaest Controversy XVI-4d
- List of the holy oils, document VII-423a
- Liston, Robert, use of narcotics XI-123b
- Listra, See VI-783d
- Liszt, Adam IX-285c
- FRANZ IX-285b; and Cohen IV-648d; composition, method X-648d; and Franz Liszt, tertiary XIV-642a; and Kaufmann, Leopold VIII-610d; as musician XI-271a; portrait IX-285c; symphonium IX-499b; and Thalberg XIV-551a
- Litang, town, Tibet XIV-718c
- Litania XII-447a
- Gallican, in Litania Minor
- Major IX-287a
- Minor IX-287b
- Romana. See Litania Major
- Litany, N. el (Leontes) VI-430c; 431a; IX-700a; X-730a
- LITANY IX-286d; adoration in I-142d; in Africa liturgy I-195d; Agnus Dei I-222d; in Alexander liturgy I-304a; Ambrosian Rite X-394a; 397d; 398a; 400b; 400d; Anglo-Saxon, invocation of Our Lady I-501c; ancient I-486a; in Apostolic Institution, liturgy of I-571b; of Augustine X-394a; II-82d; St. Ananias II-108a; Babylonian II-187c; bidding, in Stowe Missal III-501d; in St. Basil's, baptismal rites III-503a; Clovesh, Council of IV-69a; in consecration service I-365a; diaconal, in liturgy of Addaue and Maris I-137a; diaconal, in East Syrian Rite X-145b; Durham Rite V-214a; faithful, attitude of VI-425a; in Greek Divine Office I-106b; Greek Liturgy IV-317b; Irish, of Blessed Virgin Mary I-463a; in St. James' Liturgy I-572c; Lamsam XII-400c; Latin-Rite, St. Alerian I-234d; in St. Mark, Liturgy of I-304c; St. Mark's Day I-355a; in Mass of the churchmen I-198a; of Mohammedana X-422c; novel, approbation III-526a; at papal coronations I-98d; primitive, resemblance to I-98d; Roman I-98a; Rogation Days I-69d, Roman Emperors, at coronation of I-98b
- Days, Mass in Bobbio Missal III-502b
- for the Dying, Old Testament names in I-54d
- OF LORETO IX-287c; Agnus Dei I-222d; at Benediction I-404c; devotion, in Mass of IX-290b; development IX-288d; earliest printed copy IX-289b; early examples IX-289a; early use IX-285b; form IX-287d; introduced, XV-447a; Joseph II II-127c; Loreto IX-288b; origin IX-287c; papal approval IX-290a; praises IX-288b; a scriptural IX-282d; spread of devotion IX-290b
- of Our Lady. See Litany of Loreto
- OF THE HOLY NAME IX-290c; 287c; and Agnus Dei in I-222d
- OF THE SAINTS IX-291a; 287c; Agnus Dei I-222d; 639a; Agnus Dei in I-222d; consecration of ceteries III-508b; corner stone XIV-303b; Sts. Cosmas and Damian invoked IV-404a; deacon, in ordination of IV-650d; on Holy Saturday XII-588b; and Primer XII-425b; pope V-115c; extraordinary processions XIII-417d; in Stowe Missal III-501d
- Litchfield, town, Connecticut, temperance movement XIV-490c
- Literal Contract, in Roman civil law IV-331d
- Method. See Tabellen-Method
- Literarischer Handweiser, periodical, XII-678d; 680b
- Literarischer Rundschau für das katholische Deutschland, periodical, XII-678b; 680b
- Literary and Catholic Sentinel, periodical V-115c
- Club, London, Artemus XIV-801d
- Literati, of England, liberalism IX-212c
- Literature: Armenia I-738a; X-211b; Ezriak V-739a; Isaac of Armenia VIII-175d; Meorob X-211a; Neres of Lambron X-754c
- Assyry-Babylonia II-17a

- Austria-Hungary: Brunner III-134; Dudik IV-184a; Eldorossa V-241d; Feuchtersleben III-58c; Grillparzer VII-33d; Grün VII-42a; Haskicka VII-14; Hülling-Dayer III-560a; Kisfaludy, Karoly VIII-663b; Münch; Mühlbacher X-625c; 626b; Bellinghausen X-630b; Proschko, Franz Isidor X-630b; Prochaska, Edmonde XII-485c; Pryker XII-545a; Schrank XII-590d; Seidl X-637b; Seidler, Franz X-637b; Walker von der Vogelweide XV-545b; Weninger XV-587d
- Belgium: Chastelain III-637c; Coet, Gustave III-673c; Hoare III-498b; Maerlant IX-521a; RATHERUS of Verona XII-651a; William of Moerbeke XV-634a Byzantine. See Byzantine literature
- Canada: Bailet II-206c; Casgrain III-400c; Chauveau IX-645c; Duvernay V-220a; Fernandus IV-43d; Fréchette VI-251b
- Coptic V-356d; XVI-27; Czech IV-598d
- Denmark IV-730a; Stolberg X-639b
- England V-458d; Elfric I-171c; Austin II-113b; Aylward II-164c; Bartholomew Anglicus II-313b; Becket, Thomas II-323b; Bede I-100c; B-356b; Beste II-529b; Bokenham II-625d; Bolton II-643c; Bradshaw II-727c; Bulstrode III-413c; Butler, Charles III-90d; Butler, Charles III-90d; Caxton III-409a; Chailion III-395b; Caswall III-417b; Caxton III-409a; Chailion III-395b; Chaucer III-423b; Crashaw IV-467b; Cursor Mundi IV-571c; Cynewulf IV-581d; D-190a; E-609b; E-609c; E-610c; E-611c; E-612c; E-613c; E-614c; E-615c; E-616c; E-617c; E-618c; E-619c; E-620c; E-621c; E-622c; E-623c; E-624c; E-625c; E-626c; E-627c; E-628c; E-629c; E-630c; E-631c; E-632c; E-633c; E-634c; E-635c; E-636c; E-637c; E-638c; E-639c; E-640c; E-641c; E-642c; E-643c; E-644c; E-645c; E-646c; E-647c; E-648c; E-649c; E-650c; E-651c; E-652c; E-653c; E-654c; E-655c; E-656c; E-657c; E-658c; E-659c; E-660c; E-661c; E-662c; E-663c; E-664c; E-665c; E-666c; E-667c; E-668c; E-669c; E-670c; E-671c; E-672c; E-673c; E-674c; E-675c; E-676c; E-677c; E-678c; E-679c; E-680c; E-681c; E-682c; E-683c; E-684c; E-685c; E-686c; E-687c; E-688c; E-689c; E-690c; E-691c; E-692c; E-693c; E-694c; E-695c; E-696c; E-697c; E-698c; E-699c; E-700c; E-701c; E-702c; E-703c; E-704c; E-705c; E-706c; E-707c; E-708c; E-709c; E-710c; E-711c; E-712c; E-713c; E-714c; E-715c; E-716c; E-717c; E-718c; E-719c; E-720c; E-721c; E-722c; E-723c; E-724c; E-725c; E-726c; E-727c; E-728c; E-729c; E-730c; E-731c; E-732c; E-733c; E-734c; E-735c; E-736c; E-737c; E-738c; E-739c; E-740c; E-741c; E-742c; E-743c; E-744c; E-745c; E-746c; E-747c; E-748c; E-749c; E-750c; E-751c; E-752c; E-753c; E-754c; E-755c; E-756c; E-757c; E-758c; E-759c; E-760c; E-761c; E-762c; E-763c; E-764c; E-765c; E-766c; E-767c; E-768c; E-769c; E-770c; E-771c; E-772c; E-773c; E-774c; E-775c; E-776c; E-777c; E-778c; E-779c; E-780c; E-781c; E-782c; E-783c; E-784c; E-785c; E-786c; E-787c; E-788c; E-789c; E-790c; E-791c; E-792c; E-793c; E-794c; E-795c; E-796c; E-797c; E-798c; E-799c; E-800c; E-801c; E-802c; E-803c; E-804c; E-805c; E-806c; E-807c; E-808c; E-809c; E-810c; E-811c; E-812c; E-813c; E-814c; E-815c; E-816c; E-817c; E-818c; E-819c; E-820c; E-821c; E-822c; E-823c; E-824c; E-825c; E-826c; E-827c; E-828c; E-829c; E-830c; E-831c; E-832c; E-833c; E-834c; E-835c; E-836c; E-837c; E-838c; E-839c; E-840c; E-841c; E-842c; E-843c; E-844c; E-845c; E-846c; E-847c; E-848c; E-849c; E-850c; E-851c; E-852c; E-853c; E-854c; E-855c; E-856c; E-857c; E-858c; E-859c; E-860c; E-861c; E-862c; E-863c; E-864c; E-865c; E-866c; E-867c; E-868c; E-869c; E-870c; E-871c; E-872c; E-873c; E-874c; E-875c; E-876c; E-877c; E-878c; E-879c; E-880c; E-881c; E-882c; E-883c; E-884c; E-885c; E-886c; E-887c; E-888c; E-889c; E-890c; E-891c; E-892c; E-893c; E-894c; E-895c; E-896c; E-897c; E-898c; E-899c; E-900c; E-901c; E-902c; E-903c; E-904c; E-905c; E-906c; E-907c; E-908c; E-909c; E-910c; E-911c; E-912c; E-913c; E-914c; E-915c; E-916c; E-917c; E-918c; E-919c; E-920c; E-921c; E-922c; E-923c; E-924c; E-925c; E-926c; E-927c; E-928c; E-929c; E-930c; E-931c; E-932c; E-933c; E-934c; E-935c; E-936c; E-937c; E-938c; E-939c; E-940c; E-941c; E-942c; E-943c; E-944c; E-945c; E-946c; E-947c; E-948c; E-949c; E-950c; E-951c; E-952c; E-953c; E-954c; E-955c; E-956c; E-957c; E-958c; E-959c; E-960c; E-961c; E-962c; E-963c; E-964c; E-965c; E-966c; E-967c; E-968c; E-969c; E-970c; E-971c; E-972c; E-973c; E-974c; E-975c; E-976c; E-977c; E-978c; E-979c; E-980c; E-981c; E-982c; E-983c; E-984c; E-985c; E-986c; E-987c; E-988c; E-989c; E-990c; E-991c; E-992c; E-993c; E-994c; E-995c; E-996c; E-997c; E-998c; E-999c; E-1000c; E-1001c; E-1002c; E-1003c; E-1004c; E-1005c; E-1006c; E-1007c; E-1008c; E-1009c; E-1010c; E-1011c; E-1012c; E-1013c; E-1014c; E-1015c; E-1016c; E-1017c; E-1018c; E-1019c; E-1020c; E-1021c; E-1022c; E-1023c; E-1024c; E-1025c; E-1026c; E-1027c; E-1028c; E-1029c; E-1030c; E-1031c; E-1032c; E-1033c; E-1034c; E-1035c; E-1036c; E-1037c; E-1038c; E-1039c; E-1040c; E-1041c; E-1042c; E-1043c; E-1044c; E-1045c; E-1046c; E-1047c; E-1048c; E-1049c; E-1050c; E-1051c; E-1052c; E-1053c; E-1054c; E-1055c; E-1056c; E-1057c; E-1058c; E-1059c; E-1060c; E-1061c; E-1062c; E-1063c; E-1064c; E-1065c; E-1066c; E-1067c; E-1068c; E-1069c; E-1070c; E-1071c; E-1072c; E-1073c; E-1074c; E-1075c; E-1076c; E-1077c; E-1078c; E-1079c; E-1080c; E-1081c; E-1082c; E-1083c; E-1084c; E-1085c; E-1086c; E-1087c; E-1088c; E

ay reform, XVI-134; and
 Buddhism III-32a; burse III-
 84b; buskins III-87d; Bute,
 Third Marquis of, III-134
 Ceremonial, ecclesiasticum III-
 133a; ecclesiasticum III-133a
 candles III-240c; candlesticks
 III-243a; Canon of the Mass
 III-255d; canonical hours III-
 500c; canopies III-297c; can-
 tates III-299b; canticles III-
 301d; cantor III-306a; cata-
 falque III-427c; Catalan III-
 427d; Celtic Rite III-427c; cer-
 emonies III-427c; ceremonies
 427c; Cereones, Congrega-
 tion of XIII-145c; chalice III-
 561d; chalice III-573c; and chas-
 sel III-574c; chasubles III-638c
 Chancel, translation III-640c
 choir III-693d; chiro III-696c
 chrisal III-697d; chrisom III-
 697c; chrisom III-697d; Chris-
 tian III-717b; Christian III-717b
 717b; Christians III-721b
 choir of women III-701b
 choirum III-767a; cincture
 III-776a; Circumcision, feast
 of III-779c; of St. John III-
 323a; Clementine, Epistle IV-
 137c; Coptic III-305d; co-consecra-
 tor IV-79c; Creed IV-103b; cre-
 curs IV-134d; Commemorative
 IV-155c; Communion, and
 phos IV-177c; Communion
 IV-178c; Communion
 the sick IV-174c; Communion
 under both kinds IV-177c
 Complin IV-187c; Concordat
 IV-190a; concordats IV-
 197c; conferences, ecclesiasti-
 cal IV-214b; confessor IV-223c
 congregational, singings IV-
 241b; consecration IV-241b
 transpale IV-312b; Con-
 IV-351a; Coptic IV-305d; 306c
 XVI-28c; 29d; co-consecra-
 tory of XIV-305d; corporeal
 350d; Corpus Christi IV-390c
 costume IV-419b; Creed
 IV-476d; Creed IV-479a; cre-
 tier IV-515b; Crucifixion, in
 553a; Crucifixion, in IV-553a
 553a; Crucifixion, in IV-553a; St. Cyril
 305d; dalmatic IV-408a; dan-
 cing IV-615b; deacon, and
 IV-649a; deacons, and para-
 649a; deacons, and para-
 673a; Deo Gratias IV-737b;
 Profundis IV-738c; depre-
 torum IX-311c; Deum, and
 torum IX-311c; Deum, and
 development of rite
 IX-305a; Diario Romano
 773b; Dies Iri IV-787b;
 tychs V-23b; Dominical
 366d; Dominical Rite
 366d; Dominus Vobiscum
 114a; doxology V-150b; I
 andus the Elder V-207b; I
 Eastern and Western VI-
 as educational factor V-
 elevation V-350b; euchar-
 V-399c; eucharistic V-404c; Eucharistic
 Blessed Virgin Mary, feast
 V-543b; Ethiopic I-306a
 570c; Eucharistic
 493c; Eulogies I-603d;
 Germania V-640b; eve of a
 V-647b; Exposition of
 Blessed Sacrament
 exorcism V-709b; Eve of
 of the Blessed Vir-
 Mary, feast of V-712b
 extreme unction V-716a;
 VI-43b; fire, use of VI-
 flabellum VI-800c; fools, of
 VI-132n; forbidden d-
 314; Forty Hours' Dev-
 VI-151c; Francisco
 IV-540a; Friars I-293c
 293c; funeral, and VI-
 funeral service I-365a; G
 VI-357a; G IV-311b; G
 VI-355a; Gaudeate Sunday
 394b; G a v a l l e
 dedication VI-423a; G
 VI-470b; German in-
 XIII-53a; Germanic
 Glagolitic, use of
 Gloria in Excelsis
 Gloria Laus et Honor
 41b; gloves, episcopal

[illegible][illegible]

the cross XIV-1755c; Slavonic XV-576a; XIV-41b; solemnity XIV-133c; Stabat Mater XIV-239c; station days XIV-290d; Stephen of Antioch XIV-301a; subicetorium IX-602c; surplice XIV-334d; symbolism XIV-374d; synagoga XIV-381c; Syriac XIV-353a; Syriac hymnody XIV-407b; Syrian, West XIV-417d, tabernacle XIV-424a; table XIV-313a; Tantomir XIV-445b; Teaching of the Twelve Apostles IX-308d; Te Deum XIV-468c; Te Lucis Ante Terminum XIV-479a; Tenebrae XIV-500a; Terebinth, tree XIV-1162d; Terce XIV-514d; Testament, New IX-307d; Thara XIV-714d; Tommasi XV-574a; Transfiguration, feast of XV-194d; Treason, feast of XV-58d; Sunday XV-58b; triple-candlestick XV-58c; Trope XV-65a; Tunic XV-87c; uniformity IX-307b; Unity, feast of XV-58a; Urbica, Jerusalem XV-222b; vacated days XV-248d; Veni Sancte Spiritus XV-342d; Verbum Supernum Prodiens XV-348a; Vespers XV-381a; vestments XV-385a; Vexilla Regis Prodeunt XV-390a; Vexillum XV-397b; Victimae Paschali XV-407b; Virgin Mary XV-462b; Visitation, feast of XV-481a; washing of feet and hands XV-587b; water, use of XV-504b; week XV-575d; Wheat Sunday XV-587c; Winding sheet XV-607d; Christ, feast of XV-652b; women, participation of XV-697d; and worship XV-701d; York use XV-735a; Zucchetto, XV-516a

Litours I-516a

Litwa, periodical XI-688c

Litza-and-Agraphorum, See of VI-738c

Li-Tze, philosopher III-668a; and XIV-47d

Li Tze-Ching, rebellion III-682a

Litzmann, Karl Konrad Theodor, physician X-116a

Liu, Abbot of Monheim XV-527a

Ljudger, Saint, See Ludger

Ludhard II-519a

Liu K'o, censor, See Feng V-751c

Liu K'o, philosopher XV-447c

Liu pang, See Kao-ti

Liu pramm, Archbishop of Salzburg XV-322b

Liu pu, ministerial board III-606a

Liutardus, Bishop of Nocera XI-87a

Liutbert, Archbishop of Mainz XIV-101a; and Outrid of Weissenburg XI-350b

Liutgard, Queen of the Franks III-614d

Lutheres of Lorraine IX-363c

Luthard, Bishop of Paderborn XI-381a

Liutprand, King of the Lombards IX-208d, 335d; feast of V-751c; and V-125b; and V-125c; Gregory the Great VI-788c; history VI-723c; Narni X-704a; and papacy XI-258a; Ravenna XII-601b; Rimini XI-168b; and Thomas, Bishop of Piacenza XI-70d; and Pope Zachary X-90b

—OF **IREMONA** IX-313c; birthplace XI-593b; and classical learning IX-33d; and Otto IX-483d

Liu-Tsu, deity XIV-448b

Liu-Tsu, Bishop of Vercelli XI-125c; XV-349b

Liyuu, Chinese Emperor III-681c

Livadia, town XIV-502d; treaty III-681c; X-90b

Livadia, of, See Thebes and Livadia

Liver, alcohol, effect of I-275b; Bernard II-497b; Glisson I-275b

Liverani, Francesco II-70c

Liverpool, ecclesiastical province of XV-506d

Loredano, Francesco VI-630d
 —Leonardo, Doge, effigy III-220b; portrait III-417b
 Lorelei (Steinle) XIV-285d
 Lorente, Vicente Alonso XV-253c
 Lorenz, Bishop of Breslau II-70d
LORENZANA, FRANCISCO
 ANTONIO DE, cardinal IX-357a; and Arévalo I-701d; martyr X-391a; at Toledo XIV-72b
 Lorenzan Indians VII-758a
 Lorenzelli, Benedetto, cardinal VII-170b; IX-100b; XVI-10a
LORENZETTI, AMBROGIO
 LORRE, cardinal XII-770a; Boniface VIII receiving the Novice Ludovico (ill.) IX-358
 —PIETRO IX-357c; XII-779a; Descent from the Cross (ill.) X-357; Passion XI-398d
 Lorenzkirche, Nuremberg V-747b; XI-169c
 Lorenzo, Bishop of Orense XI-295d
 —Lorenzo di, and Perugia XI-737d; and Pinturicchio XII-103d
 —Perosi, and Pius X XII-137d
DA BRINDISI, SAINT IX-282a; and sick III-323d
 —da Viterbo, Bishop of Civitate XII-453c
 —of Filippo, See Rosselli, Cosimo di
 —in Fontaine, hospital VII-487c
 —of Portugal, and Kublai Khan I-781a
 —S. Maria, Franciscan missionary VI-291a
 —the Magnificent, See Medicine, Lorenzo de'
 —Tineo, priest XIII-738d
 Loreto (Laurentio) Dionisio, cardinal XI-170b
 Loreto, on Totemism XIV-750b; 793c
 —Jean, X-683a
 Loreto, Luigi di, general VI-287a
 Loreto, Countess, and Teramo XIV-314b
 Loreto, diocese XII-675d; Annunciation, octave I-513a; Visitation, octave X-181d
 —Lure, village, See Loreto
 —Italy VIII-220a; XIII-415d
 —Ladies of VII-681d
 —Litany of IX-287c
 —California, Franciscan mission X-287c
 —reduction, Paraguay VII-46d; VIII-150b; X-608a; XII-689d; 692b; re-established VII-46d
 —Peru IX-722b
 —Loreto III-239d
 —Oratories of, Tortona XIV-783a
 —College, Dublin XIII-575b
 —Sister, France, VIII-408a
 —Holy House of, See Santa Casa di Loreto
LORETTE IX-300b; IX-445a; VII-377d; X-187b; in Canada XII-240d; cathedral, Baglioni II-203b; Hurons at VII-581c; settlement III-645b
 Loretto, Pennsylvania I-368b; and Father Gallatin VI-368b; and Father Gallatin VI-368b; St. Michael's Church (ill.) VI-368a
 —SISTERS OF, AT THE FOOT OF THE CROSS IX-360d; 361c; X-752b
 —Sisters of, See Institute of Mary Abbey, Ireland VIII-55c; XIII-578c
 —Academy, and Bishop Feehan II-163a
 —Congregation XIII-146b; and Avignon, Congregation II-159a
 —Heights Academy, Denver IV-129d
 —Nuns, See Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Irish
 —Loric, Gian Alfonso de, and Leo X XII-351b
 —Loric of St. Patrick, by St. Patrick, See St. Patrick's Breast Plate
 —Loritan, W. G., judge III-174c
 Loritan, Gratiene VIII-762b

—Henri, and Semaines sociales VI-185d
 Lorins of Avignon IV-160d
 Loriot (Loriot) VII-28b
 —Pierre, and Grangeville VII-28b
 Lorquet, Père, at Niaux X-95d
 Loris, François de, Bishop of Elne XI-700b
 Loris, Henry, See Gleason
 Lorm, Notre Dame de, See Notre Dame de Lorm
 L'Orme, Jehan de IV-700d
 —Philibert de, See De L'Orme, Philibert
LORRAIN, CLAUDE DE IX-361d; 362b
 —Narcisse Zephyrin, Bishop of Pembroke, Ottawa XI-611b
 —Robert le, sculptor XIII-104d
LORRAINE IX-362c; abbots IX-362c
 —Brothers of the Christian School VIII-60c; and Burgundy III-68d; and ancesses II-164d; charity, and St. Vincent of Paul XV-430b; Christianity in IX-362d; Church I-341d; court XIV-519a; disturbances VII-227d; and France VI-172c; 567c; and Germany VI-174d; and Henry I of Germany VI-487d; and Henry III of Germany VI-489b; history IX-363b; and Jerusalem VI-363b; and monasticism IX-363a; origin IX-362c; patron XI-61c; and peasants XI-599a; and Ratisbon Peace IX-653b; revolt VII-239a; and St. Vincent I-303d; Sisters of Divine Providence V-53c; Thirty Years War XIV-657a; Upper IX-364a
 —Catherine Marie de, and Monteposio, Catherine-Marie de Lorraine, Duchess de
 —Charles I or II, Duke of IX-364a
 —Charles II or III, Duke of, and Barclay II-291b; 291d; and Nancy IX-364c; 680c
 —Charles III or IV, Duke of, and Duchy of Barr X-632c
 —Charles V, Duke of, and Turks XIII-733c; at Vienna XIII-62a. See Guise
 —Charles, Prince of the Netherlands IX-612a; X-763c
 —Charles Joseph, Prince, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341d
 —Elizabeth Charlotte, Duchess XI-770d
 —House of, and See of Reims XII-726c
 —Nicholas François, Duke of, cardinal, at Vienna VIII-641d
 —Lorris, Guillaume de, poem VI-192a
 Lorry, Anne Charles, investigation X-140d
LORSCHE, ABBEY IX-364d; library IX-34a; St. Michael's Chapel (ill.) IX-365a; monastery aonals I-532b; relics III-530b
 Lo-Ruhama XI-337b
 Lorum XII-714a
LORYMA IX-365c
 Losada, Diego, Caracas III-192a
 —José Francisco, Bishop of Montoedro X-478a
 Losana, Raimundo de, Bishop of Seville and Segovia, tomb III-1-680b; 680b; 744d
 Losanah, Austria VIII-606d
 Los Andes I-703a; university XV-202b
 —Angles I-211a; III-170d; 170c
 —Angles, III-173a
 —Angles, Diocese of, See Montreuil and Los Angeles, Diocese of
 —Angelo Orphan Asylum (ill.) II-facing 173; Sisters of St. Joseph VIII-514c
 —College, established X-367c
 —Losanna, Bishop of, Bibo, at Vatican Council IX-365b
 —Monsignor, Vicar Apostolic of Aleppo XI-405d
 Los Cabos, monastery at II-418d

Löscher, Valentin Ernst, and Pietism XI-51c; on Luther IX-143a
 Losam, William, X-240a
 Losinga, Herbert de, Bishop of Norwich V-433c; XI-122a
 —Robert de, Bishop of Hereford VI-253b; 255c
 Losinj, John IV-606b
 Losowicz, Jahn, Bishop of Vilna XV-432b
 Loss, pain of, See Pain of loss
 Lossada, Diego, Caracas III-192a; and Gain, Newman II-681c; X-797c
 Los Santos Apóstoles, reduction XI-691d
LOSSIN, KARL AUGUST IX-365c
 —Lössenite, mineral IX-365d
 Los Tabanos Monastery XIV-178d
 Los-ten-Rom, movement II-134d; in Leitmeritz IX-141d
 Lot, department, ecclesiastical organization III-141a; map II-facing 187
 LOT (Bib.) IX-366a; and Abraham I-51b; and Ananaphel I-411b; in Chanaan IX-193d; incest I-431c; at Kikkar IX-646b; and Moab IX-366b; X-409c; and Sodom IX-366b
 —Sea of, See Dead Sea
 Lot, map V-facing 188
 Lot, professor III-496b
Lothaire, King of France IX-363d; and Atto of Verceil II-62b; and Lorraine XI-356b; and Richard of Normandy XI-104c
 —I, Emperor VII-487a; and St. Bernard of Vienne II-490b; Chronicle of (ibid.) XIV-355c; Constitution of XI-355c; XIII-108c; and Ebbo V-211b; and Einhard V-367a; and Eugene II-599a; evange- gists of IX-624c; XI-407c; Gospels of IX-36b; and Gregory IV-789d; and Hilduin VII-354b; and Hincmar VII-356c; and Leo IV IX-159b; and Louis the Pious I-480d; and Paschal I XI-514b; and the pope, consecration of XI-271c; possessions IX-362c; in Prim XII-519a; psalter XII-1161b; and Rabanus Maurus III-351b; XIII-680d; and school, central IX-590d; and Sergius II XII-728d; Tusey, Council of XV-352b; Verdun, Treaty of XV-352b
 —II, Emperor of Germany I-127b; VII-456d; VIII-498d; and Adalbero of Bremen IX-444b; Amalfi I-379b; army II-350b; coronation VIII-12c; election VII-232d; and Hentene M.S. XI-404c; and Innocent II XI-232d; and Innocent II I-447c; II-500a; XIII-534a; XIV-263c; and Lucius II XI-412b; and Otto of Montreuil I-259d; and Pissas XI-111a; Salem Abbey XIII-390a; Salerno XIII-397a; and St. Vieuchus XV-404b; and Whald X-610c
 —King of Italy, See Lothaire I, Emperor of the Franks
 —II, King of Italy, and Adelaide of Burgundy I-140d
 —I, King of Lorraine, See Lothaire I, Emperor of the Franks
 —II, King of Lorraine, and Aachen, Councils of I-3a; and St. Ado I-116a; and Adria II I-150b; divorce I-487a; and Günther of Cologne VII-58a; and Hincmar VII-357c; consecration of lands IX-363a; and Nicholas I XI-54c; possessions IX-363a
 Lothaire, in legend IX-124d
 —Bishop of Dorchester IX-572c
 —Franz, Prince Bishop of Bamberg II-244d
 —Hochstadt, Bishop of Liège IX-236d

—of Provence, See Lothaire II, King of Italy
 —of Supplinburg, See Lothair II, Emperor of Germany
 —the Emperor, See Lothaire II, Emperor of Germany
 Lotbar, Count of Hochstadt, and Conrad of Hochstadt IV-255c
 —King of Kent XI-747a
 —Archbishop of Metternich, and Brouwer II-503c
 Lotbary Regnum, See Lorraine
 Lotharingen, See Lorraine
 Lotharinga, I-533b; III-747a
 —Sant, Bishop of Séziz XIII-682a
 Lotharingen, See Lorraine
 Lotharinger, Abbe, and Gobel XI-481b
 —British, priest VIII-620a
 Loti, Pierre VI-204a
 Lotin, Isabelle IX-43d
 Lots, in elections X-376c; and Israelites V-46d; Moravian II-619a; trial by XIV-314
 Lotter, Melchior, priorer XV-679b
LOTTERY IX-366d; and Cleland XI-31b; Eogland IX-366d; United States IX-366d
LOTIL, ANTONIO IX-366d
LOTTO, Lorenzo IX-367b; the Three Ages (ill.) IX-367; and Bellini XI-430a; and Julius II XII-642d; paintings of (ill.) 401a; St. Peter Martyr (ill.) IX-facing 38c; and Titian IX-facing 38c; at Treviso XV-38c; and Alvise Vivarini IX-491d
 Lotulph, and Abelard I-37b
 Lotus, in IV-407d; V-331d
 —Eyes of the True Law, Buddhist book III-29c
 Lotze, Rudolf Hermann, philosopher, Associationism, II-1c; created IV-472b; free will VI-262b; life IX-240b; as Occasionalism XI-196c; as Optimist XI-263b; on Pantheism XI-414c; and Pragmatism XI-1-331a; and psychology XII-547a; and spiritualism XIV-229d
 Lotzer, Sebastian, and Twelve Articles XI-196c
 —Lot, Saint, See Lupus
 Louage, Augustine, Bishop of Dacia IV-601c; at Calcutta, Council of III-154d
 Loubais, in Bagdad religion X-205b
 Loubat, Joseph de, Duke, and Catholic University of America III-455d
 Loubet, President, and Rome VI-179b
LOUCHEUX, Indian tribe IX-301a; IV-718a; IX-367d; missions X-382d; religion IX-368b
 Loudoun, Glasgow University VI-287d
 Loudoun, and Charles I IV-400c
 —Hill, battle IV-461c
 —Geoffrey de, Bishop of Le Mans IX-434c
 —Treaty of, and De Thou XIV-706d
 Louge, Richard, See Sergeant
 Loughborough, Sisters of the Immaculate Charity in XII-509b; Rosminian mission at XIII-201b
 Lough Derg, See Purgatory, St. Patrick's
 Loughlin, James, and Summer School XIV-335a
 —John, Bishop of Brooklyn IX-804d; 801d; and Catholic Benevolent League III-452c; portrait IX-804d; and Sisters of St. Joseph VIII-512d
 Loughrea, Carmelite convent at III-365b; 368c
 Louis I, Emperor, and lay abbots IX-92c; and St. Adalard I-126c; and Agobard of Lyons I-473a; and St. Aldric I-376c; and Andorra XV-223d; and St. Anscar I-541d; and St. Anscus I-545d; and antiphonary I-578a; and Aquitaine III-614b; Attigny, Coun- cils

cil of II-61a; and St. Badrud XI-35a; and Barcelona III-61ad; and St. Benedict of Aniane II-167b; and St. Bernard of Clairmont II-49b; and St. Bernard III-425c; Capitularies III-311a; IV-104d; and Catalonia III-425c; charter III-615d; charter, coinage XI-157b; coronation of II-616a; and Conques, Abbey of XIII-108c; and Abbot Conrad XIII-718d; coronation XIII-728a; and a Corvey, Abbey of II-402a; and Denmark, Christian mission XIII-542d; and Dieulieu III-351b; and Ebbo V-241b; and Einhard V-367a; and Eugene II V-599a; and St. Frankfort V-237e; and St. Gall, Monastery of VI-346d; and German Empire VI-486d; and Gregory VII V-796c; and Homburg, Abbey of VII-121b; and Hildesheim VII-113c; and the Heland MS. VII-205c; and St. Heribaldus XIII-718b; and Hetti, archbishop XV-43d; and Hildesheim VII-35b; history of reign XIV-365d; and image-worship VII-625c; inheritance III-616d; and Jeremia XIII-717a; and Jews VIII-113c; and Louis, King of Paderborn XI-384a; and Michael II V-17c; VII-624b; 625b; 668b; and monastic reform II-467b; and Murrhardt, Abbey of VII-121b; and Ordeals XI-277c; Pactus XI-201c; and Paschal I XI-514b; on preaching VII-444b; and Rabanus Maurus XI-61b; and Rembert of Rheinfelden XII-723b; and Rudolf of Fulda XIII-218a; sons V-486d; 789c; and Stephen IV XI-289c; Sweden I-544d; and Tegernsee XIV-471d; and Theodulf of Orleans XI-318d; VII-580a; tomb X-247a; and Vieh XV-406a; and Westphalia IX-602b

L. II, Emperor, and Sacta Agata dei Goti XIII-454b; and Emperor Basil III-616a; death VI-140a; and Jews VIII-392c; and John VIII XI-424a; and Louis IV IX-169b; and Louis II, provinces IX-363a; and Nicholas I VII-88b; and papacy XI-261d; and Sergius II XIII-728d; and Sicimulus XI-399d; and X-301c

III. Emperor XV-250d; and Ansegisus XIII-717b; coronation II-425b; XV-262a; and Lorsch, Abbey IX-365c; and Provence VI-140c; and Remiremont, Convent of XII-764c; and Stephen VI XIV-289d

IV. Emperor II-354d; and Antelmelli IX-405c; and antipope VIII-432c; and Baldwin of Trier II-220d; and Benedict XII II-430d; and Berthold, Archbishop of Trier VII-739a; and Clement VII-221a; IV-24a; coronation VIII-431d; death IV-24b; deposition II-221a; and Ebner, Margrave I X-241c; and Edmundo II II-431a; election VI-494b; excommunication II-430d; VIII-432a; and Frankfort V-237d; and the Fraticelli V-247b; and Freiburg VI-24c; and Germany XIII-413b; and Ghibellines VI-247c; and Henry III of Virneburg IX-551d; in Italy VIII-432c; and Jews VIII-391c; and John XIII-221a; IV-287c; VI-354a; VII-58b; VIII-431d; IX-720d; and Marsilius of Padua IX-719d; and Michael of Cesena X-275a; and Napoleon, Orsini XI-326b; and Nuremberg, council XI-109b; and palatinate, Rhenish XI-45c; and Pandolfo I XIII-111b; and papal-imperial controversy III-703b; and Pisano XII-111b; and Preachers, Order of XII-368Cb; and San Severino, Diocese of XII-

452c; and sehim X-631d; XV-110d; and Spirituals VIII-432b; and Swiss XIV-359b; and Trevisin XV-386d; and the Vincent II-430b; and William of Ockham XV-630d

—I. King of Aquitaine. See Louis I, Emperor

—II. King of Bavaria; and Aibling VI-233a; and Aufres Institute II-72d; and Baden XI-417a; and the Church II-355b; and Cornelius IV-370b; and Dollinger V-93a; and Frank VI-234d; and Gorres V-653b; monasteries II-450d; XIII-415b; and Moy de Sons X-608d; and Redemptorists XI-684b; and Sailer, XIII-420a; and Sumbach XII-420a; and Schäftlarn Abbey XI-519d; and Schraupold XII-591c; and Schwandthaler XIII-593b; and Speyer, Cathedral of XIV-215b; see statue, Maximilian I X-70d; and St. Stephen, Abbey of II-70c

—II. King of Bavaria II-355b; and Dillingen IX-94d

—III. King of Bohemia. See Louis II, King of Hungary and Bohemia

—King of Lower Burgundy. See Louis II, Emperor

—King of France. See Louis IX, King of France

—I. King of France. See Louis I, Emperor

—IX. King of France IX-363b; and John VIII XV-67c; tomb II-378b

—IV. King of France IX-363c; anointed XIV-132b; and Gervey, Count of XI-404a; and the Northmen XI-104c; and Saint Odo XI-209c; and Stephen VIII XIV-290a

—V. King of France, death VI-169b

—VI. King of France, and Catholicism VI-167d; and Gilduin XI-480c; and Henry I XI-103b; and Hildebret of Lavard III-351a; and Innocent II VIII-132c; and Jews VIII-393b; on Notre-Dame, schools of XI-482c; and Oriflamme XI-306b; Reims at Council of XI-183c; and sehim II-430a; and Seals XI-482c; and Suger XIV-326a

—VII. King of France, and Alberic of Ostia I-259c; and Arnold of Brescia I-748b; and St. Thomas Becket XIV-378a; and St. Bernard of Clairvaux II-501a; and the Cathari III-430a; and the Church VI-167d; and Constance of Castile VII-717c; coronation II-720d; second crusade IV-542a; Damascus, siege of IV-612c; St. Edmund of Pontigny, Abbey of XII-178d; and Elmor of Aquitaine II-683a; St. Etienne, Cathedral of XIII-718c; and Blessed Eugene II V-600d; and Golden Rose VI-624b; and Innocent III XI-105c; interdict III-478d; and Jews VIII-393b; and St. Lazarus, Order of IX-97a; Philip II XII-1a; and Richard I XIII-444b; and Richard II 326b; title VI-109a; and Vézelay, peace at XIII-719b; and Saint Victor XIII-389a; and Victor IV (Octavian) XV-412a; Vienne, monastery at II-673a

—VIII. King of France, Albigensian crusade VII-458c; Avignon, siege of II-158c; and Blessed Sacrament, adoration of I-153b; expeditions XII-2a; and heretics VIII-29d; and Honorius III VII-458b; Blessed Isabel of France VII-179b; and Louis IX-363d; and de Montfort X-541c; and St. Sermin, Church of XV-797a; St. Victor, Abbeys of XV-797a

—IX. SAINT, King of France IX-363d; VI-168a; Albi, Council of I-267c; and Bartholomew of Bragança II-313b; and

Bodel X-348b; and St. Bonaventure II-650c; canonization IX-370b; at Mount Carmel II-553a; and Carpine XII-72a; and Carthusians XI-497c; character and government IX-370a; and charities XI-320a; and Charles of Anjou X-608d; and Chartres cathedral III-635d; and Clement IV IV-19b; and communion IV-179a; and Crosiers IV-516d; crosses, blessing of IV-530a; and cronica, Order of IV-534d; crusader III-682b; crusader in Palestine (Cabanell) (ill) IX-facings 368; crusades IV-551b; IX-369a; IX-89a; and Damier IV-53c; death of X-58a; and Eude II, Rigaud XIII-209d; foreign relations IX-369a; and Genoa VI-119d; and the Grandmonts XIII-726a; and Gregory IX XV-632a; and Hanks IV XI-499a; and Hail Mary VII-111c; and heretics VIII-29d; history of I-535d; VI-192b; VII-318d; and Hildesheim VI-113c; and 485c; and Humbert of Romans XII-355d; influence of III-703a; insurrection IX-368d; and investitures IX-369d; and Leubald III-417c; and Louis VII-179b; and Jews VIII-394a; and Joinville XIII-495c; and John of Parma VIII-475d; library IX-618d; and St. Louis of Toulouse XIV-790a; and at Lyons, First Council of IV-425c; and Melik Saleh I-706c; memorial II-720b; with his Mother (Cabanell) (ill) IX-facings 368; at Nazareth, at Nazareth (Zesur); relieving the needy (tomb) (ill) IX-facings 368; office of XII-367a

—panopie. Beauvais II-379a; and Bonaventura II-719b; Gerson VI-530d

—on Paris XII-497c; on Philip II XII-2c

—palmirages. Chartres XII-636a; and Chartres XIII-486b; Nantes XI-488b; Rocamadour III-141c; St. Maur XI-488d

—policy. ecclesiastical IX-369b; poor-relief IX-239b; Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges 333a; and Friars, Preachers XII-368Cb; Psalter of, initial letter from (ill) XII-544a; psalter of IX-625c; XIII-378a; and La Sainte Chapelle III-578c; XI-485b; at Sidon XIII-777b; and Ship Chapels III-579a; and Shroud, Holy II-483c; and Sicily II-188c; 167a; Ruling III Subjects (Cabanell) (ill) IX-facings 368; and the Tatars XII-217d; Church taxation I-795c; and Knights Templar XIV-44a; as tertiary XIV-639d; Theobald II of Navarre XI-438a; and Thomas of Hereford XI-608d; and thorns, crown of VI-174d; III-578c; XI-482d; XIII-718c; XV-706b; and Trinitarians XV-46a; and True Cross, fragment of IV-624b; and Vézelay, peace at XIII-719b; and university dispute XIV-665a; and usury XV-236a; at Vézelay XIII-719c; and Vincent of Beauvais I-267c; and Vilherbe XI-766d; and Wilhelmus I I-209b; and William of Rubruck III-670a; XIII-217d

—X. King of France, and Jews VIII-393b; and John VIII-495d; siege of Lyons IX-474a; and Navarre X-722b

—XI. King of France XI-370c; and Bl. François d'Amboise XV-848a; and Amboise, XII-727c; and astrology II-22b; and d'Abusson II-67c; Avignon II-159b; and Balue II-214d; baptism II-720d; and Bernardine of Siena II-501c; and Bordeaux II-683b; and Borgia, Cesar I-292b; and Brignon II-779c; and

Bruges III-70b; Burgundy III-68b-70a; and Charles the Bold III-69c; IX-498b; and Commynes IV-169c; Cuneige, battle III-70a; and St. Eutrope III-70a; and Flanders III-70a; and St. Francis of Paula VI-232a; and St. Jeanne de Valois VII-327d; and Gouty VII-526d; and Liège III-69c; and Marseilles IX-715d; and St. Michael, Order of N-272d; 306c; 552a; and Normandy XI-106c; Orleans, assembly at XI-318c; peace belt I-487b; and Philip the Good III-69c

—palmirages. Chartres III-636a; St. Claude XIII-341d; Cléry XI-320c; Rocamadour III-141c

—and Pius II XII-127d policy. foreign IX-370a; policy, papal IX-370d; portrait IX-371c; and Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges VI-169c; XI-638b; and Shroud, Holy XI-483d; and Sicily XI-483c; and St. Valence, University of XV-251b; and the Waldenses XV-529c

—XII. King of France, and Alexander VI I-292a; and d'Amboise I-382d; and Anne of Brittany X-682b; and Brignon II-780a; and Brignonnet of Meaux II-780a; and Brignonnet in Cambrai, League of VIII-563a; coronation II-780b; and Depres IV-735b; and Dufour IX-716c; and St. Francis of Assisi XI-483c; and St. Francis XII-771c; and Italian wars VI-169d; and St. Jeanne de Valois I-543a; XIII-328a; and Julius II VII-563c; XIV-730d; Lorraine Council, First XV-19a; marriage, annulment of I-292a; II-780b; and Milan I-292b; IX-340c; X-300a; and Naples X-680b; Orleans, monument of XI-483c; and Pavia XI-593a; and Pisa, Council of IX-18d; XIII-114c; XV-730d; and Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges IX-333a; and Seignelay IX-134c; and Seyssel IX-716c; tomb VIII-517d; XI-488a; and Valence XV-250b; da Hain's attention of XIII-483c

—XIII. King of France, Assumption, Feast of the XII-485a; and St. Anne d'Auray, Shrine of I-530b; and Bentivoglio, Guido II-483c; and Calot, France II-188c; and the Camaldese III-207c; and Campanella III-221c; and Catalonia III-429a; Camisio III-467a; and Collège de France IV-430c; and Coton IV-42c; death XV-360c; and duelling V-185a; and Frontenac VI-310b; and Gregory VII VII-66b; and Huguenots VI-171c; and Jesus, Christ 89c; and Lazarists X-357d; 360a; and Louis XIV IX-371d; Malebranche, the elder IX-568b; minority X-121d; mission of St. Ignace of Loyola X-524d; and Montpelier X-545d

—palmirages. Ardilliers I-700d; Aubervilliers XI-488d; Nantes XI-488d

—policy. ecclesiastical XIII-746c; and Presentation, Daughters of the XII-398d; and Providences, Daughters of XI-307c; and Rousset II-770d; and Retz XIII-797b; and Richelieu XIII-48a; Richelieu on reign of IV-443a; Saint-Sacrement, Compagnie du XV-848a; and St. Sulpice, Order of; and Sorbonne XV-737a; and Suffren IV-184a; and Sweden XV-220d; and Teyssouret, Marie XV-251a; and Trianon XV-220c; and Versailles XV-366b; victory commemoated XV-415b; and St. Vincent de Paul XV-430b; 436c

- Louis XIV.** King of France IX-371d; and accession I-49a; and the academy I-88d; 89d; Academy of Inscriptions, and Belles-Lettres I-90c; and Alexander VII I-294c; XII-767d; and Alexander VIII I-295c; and Annat I-537c; and Anselme I-551a; and Arnauld, Antoine I-713b; and Aubardé II-66c; and Audran, Jean-Baptiste I-713b; and Austria XV-418b; and Avignon II-159b; VII-122b; de Beaumont XI-483d; and Bernini, Lorenzo I-510b; and Boncompagni I-647a; 295c; and Boule I-730a; 701b; on Bourdoulou II-718c; 719a; on Bourdoulou II-723b; and Papai Briets XV-125c; and Burgundy, Duke of XII-376c; and Canada XIV-439a; and Caulet III-458c; Camisards III-218b; and China VI-452b; and Clement IX IV-28c; and Clement X IV-29c; and Clement XI 201a; and clergy, taxation of I-790b; 796d; and Colbert XII-215a; and Coxevoys IV-463d; and Daniel, Gabriel IV-266d; and Declaration of French Clergy VI-354d; VII-22a; 23b; XIV-85d; Communism, First XI-485c; Delfau and Guérard IV-697d; and Die I-550c; and Doleans III-686d; and Douai V-139c; VIII-160d; and duelling V-185b; and Dupin, Louis-Elles V-204d; and Edme, Gérard I-281a; and England IX-372c; and Feuillet VI-65d; and Fleury, André-Hercule de VI-103a; and Fleury, Claude VI-104a; and Frederick William of Brandenburg VI-1505d; Gallicanism VI-171c; IX-373b; XII-119a; and Genoa VI-420c; and Gerboin VI-470a; and Germany VI-470a; and Gerson I-510c; and Harlay Chanvalon VII-138a; Holland, Catholics of VII-385d; and Holy Ghost, Order of the VI-470a; and Hospitaliers I-510c; and Huet VII-513d; and Innocent XI I-130b; 797c; VI-354d; VII-211d; and James II V-452a; VII-22b; VIII-8b; and Jansenism I-540c; 434a; VIII-289c; IX-371c; IX-446a; and Jesuits XIV-85d; 86a; and Khang-hi II-723c; and La Chaise VI-104a; and La Roche I-303c; and Lamoignon IX-100b; and Leibniz IX-133a; and Le Moyne IX-145d; and Le Tellier IX-200d; 201c; XIV-478c; and literature VI-190b; and Lorraine IX-364b; and Louisiana IX-378d; XIII-367b; and Lully IX-430a; Malgaign I-538d; and Maimbourg VI-470a; and Marquis de Maintenon IX-549a; and Maisonneuve XVI-50d; and Mansard IX-609b; and Maratta IX-630d; and Massillon X-34d; Massillon, funeral oration of X-33a; and Messina X-217a; mission, China III-673c; 676c; XIII-489d; 720b; XV-347d; missions, Levant VII-488d; and Mme. de Montespan IX-549a; and Nantes, Edict of XIII-8b; and O'Daly XI-206a; and palatine XI-416c; and Pamiers, clergy of III-458c; and papal authority VI-171d; and Pavillon XI-594c; Pelisson Fontanier XI-608d; and de Périgny II-700a; pilgrimage, Cologne III-639a; and Plummer XII-169a.
- policy; ecclesiastical I-797b; VIII-746c; home IX-372a; papal IX-373c; Spanish IX-374c.**
- Polignac XII-212c; and the poor, institutions for VII-414a; —portrait (ill.) IX-373d; Drevet I-153a; Mignard X-290a; 291c; Nantier V-683a.**
- and Port Royal XII-296b; and Protestants VI-171c; VII-534a; VIII-22a; IX-375c; and Quietism IX-375b; and the Régale III-458d; 693d; VI-354d; VIII-21d; IX-373d; X-249b; XII-713b; and religion IX-372d; and Retz XII-797b; and Robespierre of Arbrissol XI-60c; and, People of Rygwick VII-505d; Saint-Vallier XIII-387d; and Teutonic Order XIV-542a; and Santissima, Trinita dei Santi XII-717c; statue, 510b; Strasbourg, cathedral XIII-525d; and Terrasson XIV-519a; and Tournai XIV-798d; and Trier XV-44a; and Turin IX-912b; XV-418b; and Unigenitus XV-129a; and Val de Grâce XI-456b; Valois XV-264a; and Versailles XV-360b; and William III IX-374c; 378c.**
- XV, King of France IX-372d; and Abbadie IX-380b; and Avignon II-159b; funeral oration J. V-455a; and Benedict XIV III-694c; and Bernis II-511c; and Bosovich II-692d; diplomacy of, de Broglie II-790b; and Calas, family III-493b; and Canada IX-380b; and Charles III IX-380b; and Choiseul III-695b; and Choiseul Romanet, Madame de III-694b; and Clovis XII-333c; and Clement XIV IV-354c; 37c; 37d; and the clergy XII-694c; and Collège de France IV-114a; and Corsica IX-37d; and D'Almeida I-281a; and the Younger I-159b; and Fleury, Claude VI-104c; Fleury, Hercule de VI-103a; funeral oration, La Luzerne VI-171c; 713c; of Gravelle VI-613b; and St. Hubert, Order of VII-508c; and Jansenism I-95c; and Jesuita IV-33a; 35d; XIV-97d; and Louise de Marillac I-333c; and Louis XIV-380b; mission, China XII-490a; and de la Molette IV-323c; and orphanage XI-323c; and the Papal States II-154d; and Paganini I-510c; and Pompadour, Madame de VI-470a; portrait, Andran II-733a; portrait, Dreyer V-159a; religion and the states VI-104c; and Rodrigo style XIII-100b; Sainte Genevieve, Church of VI-414b; and Saint Pierre XIII-632b; and Saint Simon, Duke of XII-376c; Seraglio, Constantinople I-729d; statue, Coustou IX-455c; and Tencin XIV-505d; and Thugut XIV-710c.**
- XVI, King of France, architect, church XV-654d; and Barry, Madame du IX-665d; Bastille, capture of the XIII-9d; and de Bonal, François II-470a; and de Bonal, Pierre VII-470d; chapel, expiatory III-630b; and Chateaubriand III-646c; clergy, property of XIII-630b; and Edouard, Duke of VI-283d; and Elisabeth, Madame V-283d; and de l'Épée V-484d; and d'Estaing V-549b; eulogy, Queler XII-371c; execution and IV-373b; XIII-15c; and Flus VI XII-132a; funeral II-511d; and Habu V-308c; and Herbert V-597a; hospital reform VII-440c; imprisonment XIII-13a; and Jewry I-393a; Marie Antoinette IX-665d; and Mirabeau XIII-9c; and Necker XIII-9c; and Pius VI XIII-630b; and Pius VII, London VII-499d; and the Protestants VI-171c; revolution XIII-9b; and La Rochefoucauld IX-5a; and Roland, XIII-13a; and Salamoni XIII-305a; and society, philanthropic XII-491d; States General, Convocation of XIII-9b; and Talleyrand XIV-334d; and Toleration, Edict of 1789, and United States VI-172c.**
- XVII, King of France (The Dauphin) XI-666b; imperson-**
- ators of VII-700d; Normandy, Duke of XI-106c.**
- XVIII, King of France, and the academy I-90a; de Bouvens II-723b; and Chateaubriand II-440c; 640c; and Cherubini III-649b; Chevreul III-651a; and Collège de France IV-114a; and Edgeworth V-284a; funeral oration, De Bouvens II-440c; 640c; and Edgeworth Frayssinous VI-251a; and Holy Alliance VII-398c; and St. Hubert, Order of VII-508c; and Leo XII IV-108a; and Marbach III-651a; and Maury X-73a; and Montalembert X-513b; and Morgen X-569b; and Napoleon X-698c; and Pius VIII X-698c; 703a; XII-133a; Quérin XI-484d; XII-600b; and Royer-Collard XIII-213d; and Salomon XI-395b; and Talleyrand IV-114a; 355a.**
- I, Frankish King, and Alsace IX-363a; and St. Anseba I-544d; in Bavaria II-354c; and Ebbo V-241c; and Abbey of St. Emmeran VI-149b; and his funeral oration I-486d; and Formicus VI-139d; at Frankfurt VI-695d; and Gregory IV VI-789d; and Hincmar VII-357c; and Hincmar VIII-357c; and Karintih VII-607c; and Lothar I VI-487a; and Rabanus Maurus XI-617b; and Salvatorikirche VI-237b; and Weistatut VI-450b; and Wratislaw of Moravia XIII-411d.**
- II, Frankish King IX-363b.**
- III, Frankish King VI-487b; and Baldo VI-174a; and Magyars I-751b; and Rathbod XV-43a; tomb XII-657d.**
- I, King of Hungary and Poland XII-184a; XIII-781c; and Anstus I-333c; and Catholicism VII-551a; and Cattaro XIII-457a; death IX-292d; foundations II-124c; and Golden Rose VI-631c; Joanna I-333c; ecclesiastical hierarchy, clergy XII-190c; and Emperor Sigismund VI-496c; and Tvrtko II-696a; and Venice IV-511b.**
- II, King of Hungary; and Bohemia VI-352d; and Balbus II-217b; Möbacs, battle XV-21b; and Cajeetan XI-146c; and Glovio IV-70a; and John I-241d; and Louis IX-460c; and Olab XI-234c; and Willaert XV-620c.**
- King of Italy. See Louis II, Emperor.**
- I, King of Naples, and Cahors XIV-797c; and Joanna I of Naples X-680a.**
- II, King of Naples X-680a; and Alexander V I-289a; coronation of Alexander V I-289a; VIII-434b; and Robert of Geneva XIII-97a.**
- III, King of Naples, and Joanna II of Naples X-680a.**
- King of Poland. See Louis I, King of Hungary and Poland.**
- I, King of Portugal XII-305a; and Leo XII IV-76c.**
- King of Provence. See Louis III, Emperor.**
- King of Sicily X-685d; XIII-776a; and Trier I-259d.**
- See Louis IX, King of France.**
- Franciscan V-511a.**
- II, Palgrave. See Louis II, Duke of Bavaria.**
- I, Duke of Constance, Council of XI-415d; and John XXIII XI-415d; and Heidelberg VII-196c; and Hus VII-196d.**
- IV, Palgrave XI-415d.**
- V, Palgrave XI 416a; and Retormation VII-197a.**
- VI, Palgrave XI-416b.**
- Duke of Anjou. See Louis, Duke of Anjou.**
- Cardinal Patriarch of Aquileia, at Lemnos II-535a.**
- Archduke of Austria X-246b.**
- I, Grand Duke of Baden II-195c.**
- II, Grand Duke of Baden II-195d.**
- Margrave of Bavaria, Vienna, since of V-181b.**
- I (of Keheim), Duke of Bavaria, and Frederick II VII-196a; Palatine, Rheims XI-415c.**
- II, Duke of Bavaria II-354d; and Frederick II VII-196a.**
- III, Duke of Bavaria. See Louis IV, emperor.**
- IX, Duke of Bavaria, and Ingolstadt University VIII-7d.**
- Duke of Bourbon, crusade II-553d.**
- Duke of Braganza. See Louis Philippe, Crown-Prince of Portugal.**
- Duke of Burgundy (Dauphin) II-698d; XIII-376c; and Berthier II-519c; and Bossuet II-699b; 700c; death VI-384d; and Frelon VI-386c; 88b; and Flaubert VI-100a; and Fleury VI-104b; and Jesuita III-695a.**
- Prince of the Croats (Pannonian) VIII-607c.**
- II, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg V-367d.**
- Landgrave of Hesse-VII-299b.**
- I, Grand Duke of Hesse VII-299d; and monasteries XV-604c.**
- II, Grand Duke of Hesse VII-300a.**
- III, Grand Duke of Hesse VII-300a.**
- IV, Grand Duke of Hesse VII-300a; XIII-251a.**
- V, Grand Duke of Hesse VII-300a.**
- V, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299c.**
- Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299d.**
- VII, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299d.**
- VIII, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299d.**
- IX, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299d.**
- X, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299d.**
- Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt VII-299d.**
- Margrave of Meissen, Elector IX-551d; and Bamberg II-244a.**
- Margrave of Moravia. See Louis II, King of Hungary and Bohemia.**
- I, Duke of Orléans, and antipope IX-432d; assassination II-684d; and manuscripts IX-619a; marriage IX-340c.**
- II, Duke of Orléans. See Louis XII, King of France.**
- Bishop of Phocaea XII-41b.**
- Infante of Portugal, and Bartholomew of Braga II-314d.**
- I, Marquess of Saluzzo XIII-106a.**
- II, Marquess of Saluzzo XIII-106a.**
- Duke of Savoy VI-31d; IX-655c; XIII-493a; and Nicholas V XIII-7c.**
- I, Count of Tecklenburg, Bishop of Münster X-637b.**
- I (III), Landgrave of Thuringia IX-713a; marriage VII-299a.**
- II (IV), Landgrave of Thuringia IX-713a.**
- III (V), Landgrave of Thuringia VII-265d.**
- IV (VI), Landgrave of Thuringia VII-266a; and Conrad of Marburg IV-258c; and St. Elizabeth of Hungary V-389c; and Gertrude of Aldeburg VI-533b; marriage IV-713a.**
- Duke of Wittenbach. See Leopold, Duke of Bavaria.**
- Prince of Württemberg, and von Weber XV-574d.**
- Antoine, surgeon X-133a.**
- VII, V-185b.**
- ALLEMANN, BLESSED IX-376c; II-415d; Alsas, episcopate I-238b; at Basle II-335a; as canon of Lyons IX-474c; and Feiler V-1-32c; Xue-long, episcopate I-543d.**
- BERTRAND, SAINT XI-376c; canonization XI-3-6 8 Hc; church dedicated to XI-555a;**

- and New Granada XII-368Ha; at Santa Marta XIII-458b
- Louis Bonaparte**, King of Holland VII-389c; and Napoleon III-X-690c
- Cavara**, Blessed, martyr XIV-64c
- de Dieu**, commentator IV-161a
- de Lorraine**, Cardinal of Guise, *See* Guise
- Louise**, Duke of Württemberg XV-716d
- Ferdinand** of Prussia, death XII-520b
- Frederick I** of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, and Joseph I XIII-594b
- Frederick II** of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Confederation of the Rhine XIII-594b
- Gabriel-Taurin Dufresse**, Blessed, martyr III-670d; IX-746d; XIV-80b; 80c; 420c
- Georg**, Margrave of Baden III-45b
- de Bonbouaire**. *See* Louis I, Emperor
- de Grand**. *See* Louis XIV, King of France
- de Grand**, college XIV-88b; Gresset at VII-29a; Hardouin at VII-135d
- de Hutin**. *See* Louis X, King of France
- MAURICE GRIGNON DE MONTFORT, BLESSED** IX-384b; Ardilliers, pilgrimage to I-700d; and Brothers of Christian instruction VI-330b; Dominican territory XV-630d; and Society of Mary IX-749c; XIII-739a; shrine IX-413c; and Wisdom, Daughters of XIII-739b; XV-608d
- Marcelle**, Marquis, 748c
- Morbiol**, Blessed XIV-638a
- Napoleon**, Emperor of the French. *See* Napoleon III
- Napoleon**, Prince Imperial, 18c; XV-706d
- Napoleon Bonaparte**, Emperor of the French. *See* Napoleon III
- de Anjou**, Saint. *See* Louis of Toulouse
- de Aragon**, cardinal, and Maffei IX-522b
- de Blois**, Duke of Nicaea IV-550c
- de Blois**, Venerable. *See* Blousin, Francois-Louis
- de Bourbon**, Prince-Bishop of Liège IX-237a
- de Bourbon**, Bishop of Le Mans IX-144a
- de Bourbon-Vendôme**, Bishop of Sens XIII-717d
- de Brandenburg**, marriage VII-193a
- de Bruges**, and manuscripts IX-619a
- de Brunswick**, Bishop of Minden IX-323d; and church free-ly I-583d
- de CASORIA, VENERABLE** IX-385a; IX-643a
- de Cice**, Vicar Apostolic of Siam XIII-706a
- de Durazzo**, and Fratelli VI-246a
- de Fossombrone**, Capuchin III-321b; 322b; apostasy III-322d
- OF GRANADA** IX-385b; II-314d; VII-723d; XIV-109c; 619c; Fonseca-Sorres VI-120b; homiletic work IV-546d; and John of Avila VIII-460d; portrait XIV-106a; as preacher X-393a; as pastoral theologian IX-612b; and St. Peter of Alcántara IX-777c; at St. Gregorio XV-250b; as Thomist XIV-702d
- de Keihelm**. *See* Louis I, Duke of Bavaria
- de Lavagna**, in London III-326a; in Toronto III-327c
- de Lorraine**, Cardinal of Guise. *See* Guise
- de Male**, Count of Flanders I-65d; rebellion against III-68d
- de Montesinos** V-74b
- de Naples**, Franciscan XIII-45b
- de Nassau**, and Alva X-761b; and Catholicism VII-387b
- de Nevers**, Count of Flanders VI-65c
- de Orléans**, and League IX-90b
- de Reggio**, and Capuchins III-322c
- de Requesens**, and the Netherlands X-761b
- de Tock**, Patriarch of Aquileia and Venice I-602b
- OF TOULOUSE, SAINT** IX-385d; 717b; VI-270b; IX-87b; 435a; IX-790a; in art, photo VI-567c; in art, San Sepolcro XIII-417c; XI-87b; Breviary XV-339c; Pontius Carbonell XI-234a
- de Valladolid**, Thomist IV-702c
- Philippe**, Crown Prince of Portugal, assassination XII-303a
- Philippe**, King of the French VI-173c; Academy of Moral and Political Sciences I-90a; and Cortés Donoso V-132c; Crusades, Halls of the XV-544c; Jew III-24b; Duke of Orleans, obsequies XIII-600c
- Storza**, Duke of Milan. *See* Storza, Ludovico (il Moro)
- de Bavaria**. *See* Louis IV, Emperor
- de the Bearded (I)**, Count of Thuringia IX-712d
- de the Blind**. *See* Louis III, Emperor
- de the Blind**. *See* Louis III, Emperor
- de the Dauphin**, son of Louis III, King of France
- de the Dauphin**, son of Louis XIV, King of France
- de the Faithful**. *See* Louis V, Landgrave of Hesse
- de the Faithful**. *See* Louis I, Frankish King
- de the Great**. *See* Louis XIV, King of France; Louis I, King of Hungary and Poland
- de the Greulcus**, Franciscan VI-292c
- de the Hard**. *See* Louis II, Landgrave of Thuringia
- de the Iron Ope**. *See* Louis II, Landgrave of Thuringia
- de the Moor**, Duke of Milan. *See* Storza, Ludovico (il Moro)
- de the Peaceable**. *See* Louis V, Palgrave
- de the Peaceful**. *See* Louis I, Landgrave of Hesse
- de the Pious**. *See* Louis I, Emperor
- de the Quarrier**. *See* Louis X, King of France
- de the Rich**. *See* Louis IX, Duke of Bavaria
- de the Saint**. *See* Louis IV, Landgrave of Thuringia
- de the Severe**. *See* Louis II, Palgrave
- de the Springer (II)**, Count of Thuringia IX-712d
- de the Younger**. *See* Louis II, Frankish King
- William**, Margrave of Baden II-195b; and France VI-305d; and Vasa, house of XIV-353a
- Louisburg** IX-158d; and the British XI-336b; fall of XI-136c; XIII-370b; and the French XI-130b
- Louise**, Queen of the Belgians, Loup, and Louis IX-169d
- Queen of Denmark** IV-724b
- Queen of Portugal**, and Augustinians VII-288b
- Queen of Prussia** XII-326b
- LOUISE, SISTER** IX-377d
- Louise Albertoni**, Saint, statue, Rome II-511a
- de France**, princess XIII-365b; and Louis, Compton XIII-220c; Carmelite IV-37b
- de la Misericorde** III-365b
- de Savoy, Blessed** XIII-342b; and Francis I XI-207d; and Follisier XI-609d
- Louisental**, parish XII-226d
- Louisiade Archipelago** X-753c; discovery III-693a; gold mines IX-754c
- LOUISIANA**, State of IX-375c; 376c; aborigines III-129b; 692d; 693a; Acaadians in I-92a; alimony I-724d; and Arkansas I-724d; and Boudouin II-353c; and Beauregard II-327a; Capuchin missions III-327a; Church in IX-379d; colonization IX-378c; 379a; 379b; confession, seal of XIII-603d; education IX-384a; exploration IX-375c; and Forbin-Janson VI-134a; French Americans VI-273b; French settlement I-141b; Germans in VI-476b; guardianship, laws of VII-514; history IX-375c; 382c; and Iberia VII-614d; Indian war IX-380c; industry IX-382c; and Italians in VIII-204a; and La Salle I-240c; VI-310b; Lazarist mission I-470c; marriage and divorce IX-383d; missions IX-375c; 379a; 379b; negroes XII-625b; and Paris, Treaty of IX-380b; physical characteristics IX-382b; population IX-384a; publications; Catholicism IX-382c; reconstruction plan for XV-473b; religion and religious work, laws affecting IX-383c; religious denominations IX-383c; revolution IX-380c; 381c; Ile-fleurie, Treaty of IX-381c; seal of (I) IX-382b; slaves, issue of I-95d; Spanish domination IX-380d; statistics IX-176a; and Talon XIV-430c; temperance movement IX-491c; Texas XIV-546b; U.S., session to IX-381d; university IX-384b
- Territory of** Louisiana, and Alabama I-242d; and Arkansas I-726b; and Bishop Carroll IX-377d; and Beauregard II-377d
- Purchase** X-397a; XV-106d; and migration X-291d; and Wyoming IX-377d
- Louisiana**, region IX-378d
- Louisville**, town, Kentucky VIII-622d; A. P. A. I-420d
- town**, Ohio IV-56a; St. Louis' College IV-56b
- DIocese OF** IX-386b; Cathedral of the Assumption (Ill) VIII-623; IX-fa-cing 386c; Catholic institutions XII-247b; 248c; 249c; and 250c; and Episcopate VI-93b; founded VIII-622d; Know-nothingism VIII-679d; Louvain college I-425a; Polish population XII-211a; religious institutions I-425a; and Bishop Rypa I-368a; Sacred Heart Academy (Ill) VIII-622; St. Boniface's Church (Ill) IX-fa-cing 386c; St. Joseph's Church (Ill) IX-fa-cing 386c; St. Louis Bertrand's Church (Ill) IX-fa-cing 386c; Sts. Mary and Elizabeth, hospital of (Ill) IX-fa-cing 386c; statistics IX-176a; and Temperance union XIV-491c
- Louky, Abbey of**, Missal XIV-312d
- Loulou**, Sultan of Turkey X-399d
- Loundres**, Henry de, Archbishop of Dublin V-174c; XI-340d; XVI-77d; hospital VII-485a
- Loupe**, Saint, 3c
- Loups**, Antoinette de X-512c
- Loups Indiens** IV-695c
- Loured**, missionary XV-205b
- Loures**, town, France (Ill) IX-390c; Archconfraternity of Immaculate Conception XV-124a; Eucharistic Congress
- V-593b; Eucharistic Congress, and Allie, Traister XIV-433d; Religious Orders XIV-453d
- BROTHERS OF OUR LADY OF** IX-389b
- NOTRE-DAME DE** (Shrine) IX-389c; (Ill) IX-389; apparitions IX-404c; Assumptionists II-104c; basilica XVI-8b; cures IX-390b; cures, cause of IX-390c; history IX-389c; novena to XI-144b; and Oostaker XIII-94a; pilgrimage XIII-93a; XIV-453d; and Tarbes XVI-30a; Virgin of the Mountains, statue of (Ill) Lourea (Lorea) IX-357a
- Lourenço Marques**, port X-610d; XII-311c
- Louse**, in Bible I-525a
- Louth**, and St. Patrick VIII-100b
- William de**, Bishop of Ely V-396d
- Loutra** XIV-629c
- Loutrac**, Jean, and Gerson VI-530d
- Louvain** IX-391c; African seminary IX-235d
- American College** I-424d; XIII-709c; and XIII-710c; 711c; 453b; and Spalding XIV-208c
- batle** VI-484a; IX-363b; beguineage II-390a; Benedictine monastery I-451d; Canon-convent of I-111c; and Carmelite Convent XIV-600c; Collège du Roi (Ill) IX-394; Collège du Roi, and Lidanus IX-200c; Collège des Prémices (Ill) IX-394; Dominican monastery XII-230b; Dutch seminary VII-385b; General seminary, and Joseph II, II-127c; 128a; and St. Louis IX-390c; and St. Louis, Institut de Philosophie X-749b; Irish college VII-160a; 162c; XIII-606c; Irish Franciscan college VII-160a; and St. Louis, Religious Orders VIII-160b; Jesuit novitate XIV-92a; missionary college IX-600c; and O'Hurley XI-228b; prison I-434b; and St. Louis, Religious Orders VIII-160b; and St. Monica's Priory VI-39b; Séminaire Léon XIII (Ill) IX-395; stations at, and Stereck XV-570a; Synod of I-573; IX-fa-cing 386c; architecture VI-677b; and Vaux XV-315d
- Forgery of** V-541d
- UNIVERSITY OF** IX-391c; and St. Louis, VI-626c; XIII-600a; (Ill) IX-392b; Abbeles I-7b; and Adrian VI I-159d; on adultery I-164c; de Backer II-190c; Bailly II-207c; and Batus II-206c; and Beelen II-388a; van Beneden XV-266c; and Carnoy III-371a; and Delrio IV-701c; Désirant V-541d; and Douai V-138c; and Drury V-138c; and Espéy V-541d; and Forget IV-259c; and Gouens VI-645d; and Harlez de Deulin VII-138c; Humanism IX-392c; and Ignacianism I-680c; and Ignacianism VIII-285d; XIV-373c; and Jesuits VII-280b; Latin studies IX-34b; and Lihus' valuation IX-250d; and Maximilian I IX-249a; and papal infallibility XV-600c; psychology laboratory IX-517b; and St. Louis, and St. Louis IX-393d; restoration IX-394c; and Schannat XIII-523c; statistics IX-397b; statistics IX-393b; student life IX-390c; studies IX-390c; and St. Louis IX-394c; and theology XIV-593a; and Thomism XIV-702a; vestibule (Ill) IX-393d; and Willems IX-628c
- L'Ouverture**, Toussaint, general VII-114c; and San Domingo V-111c
- Louviers**, church, architecture VI-679b
- Louviers**, Treaty (1685) XIII-760b
- Louvois**, Marquis de. *See* Le Tellier, Michel

Luxu IV-770b; and Charles V
 XI-438a; Communes, to b
 IV-164a; cuneiform tablets II-
 8d; Didot printing-press IV-
 78b; Egyptian antiquities IV-
 509a; *Le Goupil* IV-190d;
 Henriette Guise at VII-78e; and
 Lescoit IV-190d; and Leveau
 IX-206b; library fire I-702d;
 and *Leve* IV-292e.
 —*Works*: Alloué I-325d; Alunno I-
 371a; Barocci II-803c; Bellini
 II-416d; Bonvicino II-67d;
 Borgognone II-680a; Bril-
 lant I-325d; Buisson I-325d;
 III-29d; Contarini IV-324d;
 Corneille IV-373d; Correggio
 I-318d; Costa IV-740a; Costou
 IV-155e; Huet IV-60c; Manteg-
 na IV-740a; Michelangelo II-
 62a; Montagna X-511d; Perru-
 gino IV-740a; Poussin II-
 583c; Ruffini IV-740a; and
 Virgini the Younger XV-508a;
 Titian IV-743c; 743d; 744b;
 744d; Velazquez IV-325d; da
 Vinci IV-438c; 443d; Vivorini
 IV-740a; and *Leve* IV-292e.
 Louys, Epiphane, Abbot of Estival
 X-201c
 Lov, abbr. I-24d
 Lovan, abbr. I-24d
 Lovani, abbr. I-24d
 —*Abbey* I-42a; II-453a; VI-
 140a
 Love, Divine attributes II-64b;
 and God, essence of II-83d; and
 the Holy Spirit II-49b; 655c;
 658d; VII-412d; 414d; XV-
 553d; 56a; and Trinity, dogma
 of IV-584c
 —*personality*: Bauder II-174d;
 Cartesian system IV-747d; and
 characterist system II-586c; and friend-
 ship VII-706c; Kabbalistic sys-
 tem VIII-590b; Kant VIII-
 590b; and monism, doctrine of
 dispassion I-656c; IX-534c; XIV-
 616a; Quesnel XII-603a; XV-
 129a; and zeal XV-753a
 —*LOVE*, theological IX-397c; III-
 29d; and *Love*, spiritual I-112a;
 specific act IX-397c; and alms-giv-
 ing I-329e; and anger I-
 489b; and attrition II-66d; St.
 Augustine on V-692c; Bede on
 IV-747d; Bessuet on IV-
 747d; brotherly, St. Paul XIV-
 631d; Catholic teaching I-
 370a; XIV-614b; Christian law
 I-370a; and *Love*, spiritual, in Christianity
 XIV-557a; and Christ's
 commandment I-768c; IX-
 153c; VII-293b; IX-557a;
 and contemplation IV-621a;
 and criticism I-339b; and
 Eucharist V-586d; and St.
 Francis de Sales VI-221a
 —*of God* III-592d; IX-397d;
 IX-474b; and St. Augustine
 IX-397c; and Christ's Command-
 ment IX-398b; and Man VI-
 706b; monastic X-460b; and
 salvation XIV-767a
 —*and grace*: VII-707b; and grace,
 and grace VII-707b; hierarchy
 VII-293b; and justice III-
 593b; and justification VI-
 703a; VII-577a; motive IX-
 397d
 —*of neighbour* III-592d; IX-
 398d; IX-474c; casuists' the-
 ory IX-398b; and non-Catholics
 IX-767b
 —*of man*: St. Paul Law I-768c; IX-
 72d; de Nobili to Hindus on
 IX-560c; origin IX-397c; perfec-
 tion, Christian IX-397c; per-
 fection, non-Christian IX-397c;
 XII-109b; and St. Paul I-237a;
 range IX-397d; in religious life
 XIV-794d; Sacred Heart, devotion
 to VII-164b; and sanctity
 VII-164b; and sanctity, non-
 Christian IX-397c; and secrecy
 XIII-673b
 —*of self*: St. Augustine IX-398c;
 St. Gregory the Great IX-
 398c; and St. Thomas I-706c;
 —*and sin*, mortal VII-706c; sin,
 remission of I-634d; St. Thomas
 XI-590d; IV-747d; IX-398a;
 IX-467d; and sin, venial, remission
 of I-704c; 767c; and virginity
 XV-488c; virtue III-592d

virtues, theological XII-740d;
 and Zeal XV-753a
 —Feast. See Agapae
 Lovejoy, Elijah P., and anti-
 slavery cause X-109d
 Lovelock, and Newfoundland
 XII-397c
 Love of God, college III-770d
 —of God, Sisters of the III-770d
 Love, Emanuel VIII-128a; por-
 trait VIII-facing 128
 Lovere, Taddini, collection II-
 684d
 Loverga, missionary XIII-355a
 —of the Cross, congregation
 XIV-80a
 Lovinus, Bernardino. See Luini
 LOW CHURCH IX-399b:
 —
 Lowbham, surgeon X-133a
 Lowe, family, in Maryland II-
 229b
 —Aloysia, Mother XIX-28d
 —Elizabeth II-301d
 —Sir Hudson, and Napoleon X-
 698d
 —Johann Heinrich, and Günther
 II-117a
 —John, Joseph, Rochester XIII-
 102c; St. Asaph XIII-333b
 —John, Venerable I-135d; V-
 476a
 —Philippa, martyr V-478d
 —Walter and Mishna XIV-437d
 Low, Karl, composer VI-413a
 Lowell, Armenian Catholics at
 XIII-82a; French Catholics in
 VII-67a; Irish, population
 VIII-133a; and Jackson VIII-
 142a
 Löwenbruck, Abbé, and Sisters of
 Providence XII-509a
 Löwenbrück, Carl von
 Löwenstein Leopoldine von
 princess, and Elizabeth Associa-
 tions V-388d
 Löwenstein-Wertheim, Johann
 Eusebius III-301d; Bishop of
 Tournai XIV-798d
 Löwenstein - Wertheim - Rosen-
 berg, Karl von V-247c; and
 Bishop Blum IX-261b; Cato-
 gnae IV-247c; and ducal
 V-185c; and Kaufmann
 VIII-610c
 Lower Bethoron VI-436a
 Lower French Congo, See Congo
 Lower French Congo, Vicariate
 Apostolic of. See Loango River
 —Nicola, British Columbia, In-
 dian reservation XIV-704d
 —P. Marie XII-235b
 Lowicz VI-590c; deanery XV-
 556a
 Lowland Mennonites X-190c
 Low Latin, and French VII-190c
 Lowrie, Walter, manual III-707b;
 on statue of St. Peter XIII-295c
 LOW SUNDAY IX-400d; and
 Alpha I-251b; in Celtic Resur-
 rection III-641c; Gallian Rite V-
 360b; Gospel VI-660a; lessons
 IX-198a
 Louth, Robert, Bishop of London
 XI-161c; on Hebrew poetry
 XI-75b; parallelism IX-
 473d
 —William, Biblical commentator
 IX-161b
 Louth, Sir Charles, Haby's
 system V-309d
 Loxa Bark. See Jesuit's Bark
 Loxodrome, and Nueces XI-163d
 Loyalty Islands N-781c
 —St. Paul's II-664c; 681c
 Loyard, missionary XII-287d;
 XIII-355a
 Loyko, Felix, historian III-198a
 Loyola College, Baltimore II-
 298c; 304d; IX-760d, XIV-
 102a; 331b
 —College, Guipuzcoa XV-175d
 —College, Montreal III-240a;
 X-102a
 —Ignatius, Saint. See Ignatius
 Loyola
 —Juan de Salinas, missionary I-
 681b
 —School, New York XI-27b
 —University, Chicago VII-655c;
 XV-203c
 —University, New Orleans XV-
 102a
 Loyson, Charles Jean Marie, on
 celibacy III-83b; marriage

XI-482a; and Montalembert
 X-515d; at Notre-Dame ca-
 thedral X-500b
 Loyzance, Joseph, and Aurie-
 ville III-43a
 Loza, Pedro, Archbishop of
 Guadalajara VII-43a
 Lozano, Abigail, author XIV-
 206b
 Lradia, Ladislavus, novelist XII-
 201a
 Lre., abbr. I-23a
 L. S., abbr. I-23d; 26d
 Lte., abbr. I-23a
 Lte., abbr. I-23d
 Lua (Luauos; Molua), Saint,
 Bangor Abbey II-152a; pratory
 of VIII-642a; and St. Colum-
 ba VIII-138a
 Luauos, Joaquin Lorenzo, po-
 et XIV-207d
 Luang Prabang VII-707c; 774a
 Luauus, Saint. See *Lua*
 Luard, Captain, and missionaries
 VII-63a
 Lubbecke, battle III-613a
 Lubbock, Sir John, on primitive
 man, religion, I-523a; on
 materialism X-680c; and es-
 sential promiscuity III-639c; IX-
 694a; on Totemism IX-789d;
 792d
 Lubbe, Dean, and Catherine E.
 N. Auley X-190d
 LUBECK IX-401a; cathedral
 VI-677a; church in IX-402d;
 decline IX-402b; guilds VII-
 70b; Hanseatic League VI-
 70b; IX-707d; 708d; indepen-
 dence IX-401b; monastery,
 and St. Gottschalk VI-681d;
 and Propaganda XII-457d;
 Reformation II-501d; See es-
 sential promiscuity VII-121c; Smal-
 kaldic League IX-58b; Treaty
 of (1629) IX-725c; VI-41c;
 IX-652a
 Arnold of. See Arnold of
 Lübeck
 Lubentius I, Archbishop of Bremen
 VII-121c
 II, Archbishop of Bremen VII-
 121c
 Bishop of Castellammara di
 Stabia III-408b
 of Trier, Saint VII-298d; and
 St. Maximinus X-77b
 Lubinus, Bishop of Uppel XV-
 223c
 Lubinski, Constantine, Bishop
 of Sejny (Augustów) XII-258b
 —Matthias, bishop, at Gnesen
 VII-591b; and Sarbiewski XII-
 471c; at Wloclawek XV-681d
 Count Roger XI-688b
 Lubin, Saint, Bishop of II-197b
 Lubio, Saint, Bishop of Chartres
 II-602c; III-635b; III-319a;
 XII-180d
 —David, agriculturist VIII-227b
 Lublin, city of Poland X-117d
 LUBLIN, DIOCESE OF IX-
 403a; IV-464d; XIII-259d;
 diet of IX-293c; VII-54b;
 X-185c; map XIII-laving
 264; and Sosnowsk XIII-
 259a
 Lubomirski, George, general
 IX-61c
 Lubowicz, John, Bishop of Pe-
 cers, college VI-591a; and Re-
 formation VII-591a
 Lubricum vitæ genus XIII-752c
 Luby, T. C. XV-19c
 Luby, T. C. XV-19c, cardinal, and
 Annali delle scienze religiose
 XII-684c; and Leo XIII-1177c;
 and Vatican Council XV-304b
 Luca Fa Presto. See Giordano,
 Luca
 —GIOVANNI BATTISTA DE,
 cardinal IX-404b; as canonist
 IX-60a; on Romæo Congrega-
 tione XII-133c; and
 Luce, Epaminondas, Cleve-
 land VII-751a
 Lucan, and Nero X-753d
 —Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of. See
 Sarsfield, Patrick
 Lucanus, Saint. See *Luke*
 —Saint, martyr XI-319c; 459a
 —Cicero VI-599a; doctrines
 VII-63a
 Lucar, Brother, and St. John
 Baptist de la Salle VII-43b

Lucarini, Virgilio, college XIV-234d
Lucaris, Cyril, Patriarch of Constantinople, Brest, Synod of IX-151d; and Calvismus VI-70d; editor VIII-360b; and Charles I IV-80c; Codex Alexandrinus IV-80c; Constantinople, Council of IX-312b; Declaration I-768b; on Eucharist I-578b; and Protestants XV-174d; and Sacraments IX-709d; as theological writer VI-771d
Lucar, Saint. *See* Luke
—Anthony, Lazarist X-357d
—Claude H., Norbertine XII-77d
—Felding, and Directory V-27b
—Fielding, J. R., and Directory V-27b
—Francesco, and education of children VI-313d
—FREDERICK IX-404b; and Duffy V-187b; and "Tablet" XI-674a; 682a; XV-597b; and Whistly, Ellen XV-615c
—Hart, Arthur, Three Hours XII-258b
—R. C., sculptor XIII-118b
—de Romy, Blessed, Abbot of Cormillon IV-379c; foundation of Prague, and Bohemian Brethren II-617b; death II-617c
—Bishop, Bishop XV-105c
Lucas, *See* Sabana Islands
Lucca, Cistercian Abbey. *See* Loccum
—town, and Boscovich II-692c; captured VI-167b; Dante IV-630c; independent IX-163d; Mastino II XV-361b; and Pisa XII-110d
ARCHDIOCESE OF IX-405a; Cardinals, convention of VII-1b
—cathedral: choirs III-693d; (gill) IX-405; pulpit (gill) XII-563
—chapter of, antiphony I-579a; Dominican convent II-316a; Passionists XI-525b; Pluriarts IV-84d; St. Thomas of Canterbury's relics IX-536c; Velazquez V-699a; and Zitha XV-762b
—Matthias Johannis de XIII-74d
—Petro de, and Julius II VIII-563d
—Ugone da, and anesthetics I-448b
Lucchesi, artist XII-107d
Lucania, Manfredi, II-760c
Lucé, Guillaume de, Bishop of Mailleais IX-413b
—Siméon, on Joan of Arc VIII-413c
—Théobald de, Bishop of Mailleais IX-413b
Lucelle Abbey XII-396d
Lucena, author XIII-308d
Luciano, Cavalieri, engraver X-335c
Lucenitis, Bishop, and Chalcedon, Council of III-556a
—Bishop of Coimbra IV-95b
LUGO, DIOCESE OF IX-406b
Luceres, tribe XIII-166b
Luceria, Abbot of Farla XIII-54c
Lucerna juris, epithet V-74d
—juris pontifici, epithet V-74d
Lucernales, psalms XV-381d
Lucernalis, *See* Vespers
Lucernaria, *See* Vespers
LUCERNE in Old-Catholic movement IX-404b; and Austria IX-407a; and Old-Catholic movement IX-340b; and Switzerland IX-407b; Church in IX-408d; collecting, church II-340d;—College, Jesuit XIV-363c; and Güdel VII-61a; and Hemmerlin IX-407c; institutions II-840d; IX-408a; Josephitum IX-408d; lake IX-358b
—Lucerne, error of the XIV-363c; League, "Sonderbund" IX-360d; League, Swiss XIV-359b

LUCERNE, papal nunciature XIV-36c; Passion Play XI-533a; periodicals XI-69c; and Protestants XV-143b
 —Reformation IX-407c
Lucero, Gonzalo, missionary X-140d
 —**Juan**, Bishop of Salamanca XIII-391d; chapel of St. Barbara XIII-392a
 —**Juan Agustín**, Bishop of San Carlos de Ancón XIII-42e
 —**Lorenzo**, missionary XI-445b
Lucerren, See Lucerne
Lucraire, M., on Hugh Capet VII-515d; on Philip II, reign of XII-2b
Luchetto da Genova (Luchino), See Cambiaso, Luca
Luchesus of Poggibonsi, Blessed XIV-642a
Lucia, and Abelard I-36d
 —**Francesco di**, on St. Philomena's martyrdom XII-25b
Lucia, See Lucy
Lucian, confessor IX-584b
 —**Bishop of Beauvais**, martyr II-377d; XI-481a; relics XV-406b
 —**Bishop of Carthage** III-387a
 —**Bishop of Ipsus** VII-95b
 —**Lucas**, Bishop of Viviers XV-493d
Luciani, Sebastian, See Piombo, Sebastian del
Lucianic Creed I-81d
Lucianic MSS. of the Bible IX-629b
LUCIAN OF ANTIOCH, ST. IX-400b; IX-401d; I-708c; I-709a; altar I-634a; and Arius I-718d; and Asterius of Cappadocia II-18b; on Christianity, spread of I-788b; and "Epistle to Diognetus" V-9b; and Eusebius of Nicomedia V-623b; at Heliopolis XIV-403a; and Septuagint XIII-724a; and New Testament III-277a; IX-532a
 —**of Caphar Galana**, and St. Stephen's body II-729a; XI-322b
 —**of Samosata**, priest, See Lucian of Antioch, Saint
 —**of Samosata**, catirist XIII-422a; and Byzantine literature III-119c; Celsus the Platonist III-190c; on Christ, Divinity of VII-711c; and Christians I-291a; II-110d; VII-373c; and Ignatius letters VII-646c; medieval study of IX-33c
 —**of St. Teresa**, See Traversa, George
 —**of Syrian**, Saint, See Lucian of Antioch, Saint
Lucianus, and Dionysius of Alexandria V-9d
 —**Imperial chamberlain**, and Theonas XIV-622d
 —**Donatist anti-pope** XI-262b
 —**Gnostic**, See Lucanus
Lucia of Caltagirone, Blessed XIV-643d
LUCIC, JOHN IX-409d
LUCIDUS, predestinationist VI-19c; and Arles, Council of I-727b; and Faustus of Riez XII-371d; and St. Martinus I-747d; and Semipelagianism II-100b; XIII-705c
 —**Joannes**, monk, and Gregorian Calendar IX-295b
Lucien, and Congregation of the Cross of Jesus IX-530b
LUCIFER IX-410a; IV-764a; and astronomy II-30b; 31a; fall I-543d; and our first Parents IV-747d; and the Incarnate Word IV-765c; Mechtild of Magdeburg on X-107a; rank IV-766c; sin of IV-765a
Luciferians IV-259d, and the Encharist V-589b; and St. Hilary IX-221d; and St. Jerome VIII-343d; and St. Isidore of Cagliari IX-410c; orthodox XIII-533c; and Theodosius IX-410d
LUCIFER OF CAGLIARI, SAINT IX-410b; 25b; 26c; III-140a; III-147a; and St. Martinus I-747d; and St. Athanasius XI-139c; and Alexandria, Council

of II-18a; exile IX-218b; III-693c; and St. Hilary of Poitiers IV-349d; and Liberius V-614b; Luciferian Schism III-139d; VIII-342d; XIII-533d; Meletian Schism V-103c; and Milan, Council of IX-218b
Lucilius, Bishop of Verona XV-361d
 —**Caius**, poet XIII-737d
Lucilla, and Cerealis II-365b; V-123a; and the Donatists V-123b; and the poor V-124d
Lucina, Saint, identity III-514c; IX-410d; and Marcellus I IX-614c; and martyr III-512c; and Paul, body of III-513a
 —**Christian matron**, and Beatrice Simplicius XV-3d
CRYPTO-OF IX-410d; III-414c; 513b; 514a
 —**frecesco** IX-527a; cross IV-521b; Eucharist V-591b; VM-490c; (II) IX-411b
Lucius Creator optime hymn XV-382c
 —**largior splendide**, hymn I-392c
 —**Gratianus**, See Lynch, Dr.
 —**John**, See Lucie, John
 —**Louis**, and "Centuries" III-535b
LUCIUS I, SAINT, Pope IX-111b; XII-273a; epitaph III-514a; VIII-434c; relics III-473c; XVI-71c; and Stephen I IX-288a
LUCIUS II, Pope IX-124a; XII-274a; and Basilica Sessoriana XIII-469b; and Augustine of Hippo of IX-191b; and Portugal XII-295c; and Pullen XII-563b; and Rome, attack of XIII-168d
**LUCIUS III, Pope IX-124c; XII-274a; on bigamy II-563d; and Cuenca, diocese of IX-562c; and Dublin, diocese of I-730c; and heretics VIII-29b; and Holy Land, conquest of XIII-137a; and Humiliates XII-250c; IX-637b; and Jonehim of Flora VII-406d; and Luca IX-406a; St. Magdalene, relics III-719a; and Modena, cathedral X-413a; and Waldenses IX-528c; and William the Lion VIII-418b
 —**Bishop of Alexandria**, and Anastasius I-697d
 —**Saint, British King V-379b; VI-579c; and Chur III-743c; Eleutherius I-642d; V-378d; and Gwent XV-534b; identity** VII-582a; X-582a
 —**Saint, Bishop of Cyrene IV-592a**
 —**Saint, Bishop of Theveste XIV-634c**
 —**Scipio**, and Milan X-298d
 —**of Cyrene, prophet III-589c**
Luck, Diocese of, See Lutsk
 —**John Edmund**, Bishop of Auckland, relics III-448c
Luckie, Father, missionary II-789c
LUÇON, DIOCESE OF IX-413a; Lazarist seminary X-361c; Lorraine, and Pope Jean de Vintz 631b; and St. Ulrich XV-423c
LU-413a
Lucon, Louis-Henri-Joseph XV-18a
Luctus, Bishop of Dié XV-250c
 —**Carus**, anthropology V-501c; and atomism II-51c; 53d; and deaf, education of V-516b; on Epiphany IV-290c; and evil V-652a; and immortality VII-688b; MS. XII-178a; and Materialism V-407b; X-42b; 713d; Pessimism IX-749d; Polignac on XII-212d; on theology IX-475b
Luculanum, castle, St. Severinus, tomb of II-122a
Lucullus, Lucius Licinius, and Cerealis IV-39c; and Cynthia XI-81d; and Pontus XII-234c; and Sinope IX-147b; and Tenedos XIV-500d; and Thebes, and Thebes, and Tigris, and Tigris, and Armenia XIII-691a
 —**Villa of VI-243b****

Lucumonies VIII-219a
Lucus, Victoria, synod IV-611a; XV-583d
LUCY, SAINT, martyr, Syracuse IX-114a; XIII-774b; XIV-397b; in art, Trepolo (II) IX-411c; in art, Vanni XV-273a; feast, Trier II-163b; Siegbert of Gemblours on XIII-783d; United States, churches dedicated to XI-563b
 —**in music**, China VII-714a
Alcanti I-404c
 —**Godfrey de**, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c
 —**of Narni**, Blessed, stigmatised XV-670a; and Ereole of Ferrara IV-121b
Lud, abbr. I-24d
 —**King of Britain IX-341c**
 —**Vatrain**, and America XIII-531b; and Waldseemüller XV-531b
Ludden, Patrick Anthony, Bishop of Syracuse XV-395b
Luddi, Ambrose, Bishop of Assisi I-8c; and Peter II-131b
Luder, Peter VII-540d; and Schedel XII-525b
Lüderitz, merchant, and Africa IV-611b
 —**Andrew**, Abbot of Burstfeld III-85b
Ludewig, J. P. von, encyclopedia V-416a
Ludgate, London, destroyed IX-341c; fire IX-342c; origin IX-341c
LUDGER, SAINT IX-415a; X-635a; 637a; biography, Alfrid IX-580b; monastery II-19c; tomb XV-580b; as Abbot of Werden XV-580a
Ludgerianum Collegium, seminary X-636d
Ludman, Robert, See Ludlam, Robert
Ludi Bozhi, See Khylist
Ludici, Bishop of Kruszwica XV-681b
Ludwig, See Ludger, Saint
Lüdighausen, town, church, Gothic X-639c; school, agricultural XIII-589a
Ludlam, Robert, Venerable, martyr I-478a; and Garlick VI-386a
Ludlow, town, battle XV-641a
 —**Edmund**, general, in Ireland VIII-104a; and Wardour Castle X-659d
LUDMILLA, SAINT IX-416a; conversion II-122c; 613d; United States, church dedicated II-565b; and St. Wenigst XV-582a
Ludolf, Abbot of Sagan, on Saint John Nepomucene VIII-467c
 —**Margrave of Saxony XV-602b**
 —**Hob.**, See Leutholf
Ludolfus, Bishop of Ratzeburg XVI-70b
Ludolph, Saint, martyr, feast XIII-77c
 —**hermit**, and St. Norbert XI-100c
 —**founder VI-128a**
 —**Duke of Swabia**, and St. Bruno IX-133d; and Otto I XI-354c; and Rutherford of Verona XII-631b; and St. Ulrich XV-423c
 —**of Münster**, and Conrad of Hochstadt IV-258d
 —**OF SAXONY IX-416a; III-391b;** Bible, in contrast with IV-190b; and Lentulus, Letter of IX-154c
 —**the Carthusian**, See Ludolph of Saxony
LUDOVICUS A S. CAROLO IX-416c
Ludovisi, Alessandro, cardinal, See Gregory XV, Pope
Ludovic, and Gregory XV
 —**Orazio**, and Gregory XV VII-5a
 —**Villa**, and Barbieri II-287c
Ludovician College, and Wadding, See Ludovician College
Lud's Town, See London
Lud's pro Patria, painting, Pavia de Chavannes XII-585d
Ludwig, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm, and Ludovician IX-141a; X-139b; and Müller X-628b

—Otto, dramatist VI-527c
 —**Mission Association**, Baden II-204a; Bamberg II-243c
 —**of Ortlieb**, Prince-Bishop of Basle II-330a
 —**of St. Eucharis**, Abbot, and St. Hildegard VII-352a
 —**See Louis**
Ludwigskirche, paintings, Cornelius IX-377b
Ludwigslust, town, Germany, II-204a; Bamberg II-103a
Ludwigsvereine XII-240b
Ludwig von der Pfalz, Elector of Saxony IX-293a
 —**See Louis**
LUDWIG, KARL, Burgo-master of Vienna IX-417a; XV-418d; and Catholic Congress IV-241c
Luers, John Henry, Bishop of Fort Wayne VI-150d; 481a; VII-741d; Holy Cross, Sisters of the VII-406c; and Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ XII-234c
Luffa, Ralph de, Bishop of Chichester II-131b
Luft, Hans, printer XV-679b
Lufgaidh, Saint, See Lua
Lugalduzaga, deity IV-406d
Lugal-zuggar, King of Shurpula IV-130d
Lugano, Diocese of, See Basle-Lugano, Diocese of
Lugari, Giambattista, cardinal I-151a; 151d
Lugdunensis, Codex, See Codex Bezae
Lügenfeld, battle VI-486d
Lugentes, See Plentes
Lugnas, Irish, Abbot, and St. Columba II-153a
Lugil, Saint, See Lua
Lugio, John of, See Job of Lugni of Connaught, and St. Magnus of Kilbannan II-479d
Lugo, town, Italy, and Pius VII XII-132c
 —**province**, Spain XIV-171c
 —**of Lugones**, Italian, Lucaristic Congress XIV-180d
 —**Alonso Fernandez de**, explorer, Canary Islands III-241a
 —**Bernardo de**, and Acosta I-101c
 —**Council of**, VIII-761d
 —**DIOCESE OF**, Spain IX-417d; IX-173a; cathedral, and Priscillian heresy I-153b; and Compendium I-188d; (map) XIV-facing 200
 —**FRANCISCO DE IX-418a;** on predestination XIII-382d; XIV-701c
 —**JOHN DE**, cardinal IX-418b; XI-426d; XII-656c; XIII-62b; XIV-87d; on blasphemy II-595b; on Communion of children IV-171a; on Conicck XVII-258c; on excommunication V-677c; on faith V-753d; on faith, articles of I-755d; on grace, sacramental XIII-302c; and "Lugos" I-757c; and Priscillianism XII-442b; on sin, philosophical XIV-7c; on slavery XIV-40a; as theologian XIV-591c; 607b; Thomism XIV-702d; on usury XV-236b
 —**Pedro Fernandez de**, explorer IX-122c
 —**Zerbino**, Bishop of Feltre II-423d
LUGUS, DIOCESE OF IX-419b; VI-755d
Lugosium, See Lugus, Diocese of
Lugum, and St. Darerca IX-635c
Lugukloster XIII-543b
Luhith, See Luth
Luhmu, See Lachmos
Luhr, John II IX-56a
Luidhard, Berthold, bishop, and Queen Bertha I-81d; and St. Rikard I-439c
Luidprand of Cremona, See Luitprand of Cremona
Luis I, King of Portugal, See Luis
Luis, Aurelio IX-420c
Luis, See Louis

LUIGI, BERNARDINO IX-419c: Daughter of Herodias (ill.) IX-420; Dormition of the Virgin (ill.) IX-facing 188; frescoes (church of San Maurizio) IX-301d; Head of Christ (ill.) VIII-facing 384; Marriage of St. Catherine (ill.) XII-445b. **Luigi**, Prince of the Asturias, marriage V-177d. **—de los Angeles II-324b**. **—See Louis**

Luise, de, canonist IX-394a

Luis, of the Indians IX-372d; 873c

Luithbert, Bishop of Münster X-637a

Luiburg, Monastery of, and St. Lucy, relic of IX-414d

Luita, Blessed, Abbot of Mur X-643b

Luitgard, Frankish queen I-277a; burial place XV-3a

Luitgarde of Ravensburg, and Weisenau, monastery XV-577d

Luth, Moabite city VI-441d; X-410a

Luitpold, Adoptionist I-151b

Lutunga, and Lusello, Chalice III-502c; (ill.) X-219

Luitpert, King of the Lombards IX-338d

Lutpold, See Leopold

Lutrad, King of Lombardy. **See Lutprand**

Lutifulph, Bishop of Cagliari III-140a

Lutz, Nicolaus, dramatist XII-101b

—Correa, Blessed, martyr XIV-109d

Luján, Our Lady of, shrine I-705d

—Maria, de, and Lope de Vega X-544c

Luke, Franciscan tertiary XI-380b

—name IX-420d

LUKE, SAINT IX-420d

Acts of XVI-1b; apocrypha I-613b; authorship of I-120b; IX-422b

—in art: Bayeu y Subias II-353b; Gossardt VI-664b; Higard X-290c; Van der Weiden (ill.) IX-facing 426

—on St. Barabas II-301c; and Blessed Virgin XV-449a; genealogy XV-461b; on Church, unity of the XIII-530d

—churches dedicated to: Australia IX-566a; Canada XI-565c; United States XI-564d

—in: Colossians, Epistle to IV-131d; Coptic manuscript XVI-29a; and Epistles, Pastoral IX-729d; feast III-163c; and Gospels, Order of VI-68a; Guild of Antwerp I-500b; Guild of, and Van der Weiden XV-270a; and Josephus IX-428c

—Madonna of XV-471d; Bologna IX-641a; Klareberg II-587d; XII-194d; Maatua XII-93c; in St. Mary Major, Rome XII-169d; in S. Agostino, Rome XII-170b

—on St. Paul IX-531c; and St. Paul I-120b; 121c; IV-364b; VII-335d; IX-421b; XV-63c; style I-120c; symbol XV-370c; on tongues, gift of IX-774d

—GOSPEL OF SAINT IX-420d; accuracy IX-425d; and Acts I-120b; and amen I-407c; Ammonian Section I-431a; authenticity IX-423b; authorship, external evidence IX-423d; beatitudes II-371a; Blessed Virgin, betrothal of XV-464b; on Blessed Virgin, virginity of XV-448c; 464f;c; Canticles III-302a; census III-736a

—on Christ: agency I-224a; childhood of XV-465d; genealogy of I-131b; VI-410c; temptation of XIV-505b

—codex, Perugia XI-736a

—commentaries: St. Ambrose I-878d; del Piaz XV-322d; Porretta XII-283a; Theodore of Antioch XIV-572a

—date XIV-531d; dedication IX-423c; deuterocanonical

XIII-638a; and Gentiles I-131b; integrity IX-425a; and St. Irenaeus IX-424b; and St. John the Baptist IX-424b; and Logia Jesu IX-323b; and Magnificat IX-427c; and Marcia IX-425a; and St. Mark, Gospel of IX-425b; 680b; and St. Matthew, Gospel of IX-425b; X-90c; 61b; on the Nativity XV-464d; in Oxyrhynchus Logia I-226d; parables XI-462b; and Plummer IX-423b; purpose and content IX-425a; Quirinus, census of IX-427d; Resurrection XIII-790a; Semitic influences XV-449a; and Simeon, Holy XIII-794c; Sours, and Synoptic Problem IX-425b; Spanish MS. XV-520a; as Synoptic XV-390a; and Tertullian IX-424a; and tongues, gift of XIV-774a; on Visitation XV-461b; 464f;a

—GOSPEL OF SAINT, Biblical Commission on XVI-56b

—Bishop of Berea II-514a

—Archbishop of Deless IX-696a

—Archbishop of Dublin I-174d

—Abbot of Grottaferrata, on Beadied IX II-429b

—Bishop of Magnesia IX-533c

—Bishop of Mookles IX-634b

—Bishop of Padua IX-634a

—Thomas, martyr V-478a

—Kirby, Blessed, martyr XV-630d

—of Bruges, Biblical commentator IV-121b

—of Padua, preacher Apostolic XII-354c

—the Younger, Saint XII-555a

—XI-784c; IX-318a; ill. XI-229c; 61b; on the Nativity XV-464d; Procurator of Holy Synod XIII-263c

Lu-kian Pu, Chinese board III-105a

LULU, SAINT IX-425d; VII-758a

LULLIUM, and Asshur-resb-ishi II-12a

Lullius, Saint, Archbishop of Mainz II-655c; and St. Boniface II-657b; and Cuthbert of Canterbury IV-580c; and Cuthbert of Wearmouth IV-550d; and Fulda, monastery of IX-550d; and Hersfeld, monastery of VII-296d; 298d; life, Lambert of Hersfeld VIII-768c; and Paulinus II, St. XII-181b

—Bell II-422d

LULLY, JEAN-BAPTISTE IX-429d; portrait (ill.) IX-429d

—Raymond. **See Raymond**

—Simon, de, Archbishop of Bourges, and St. Anthony of Padua I-557a

Lulubi, and Nabuchodonosor I II-183b; X-660b

Lulworth, monastery XII-786b; X-167d; XV-24d; 578d; Cistercians at XVI-25d

—Castle, Boy-Bishop, monument II-729c; 43c; Archibishop Carroll II-229d; XII-383a

Lumagne, Marie, de. **See Polailon, Marie**

Lumby, Joseph Mansoa, theologian IV-162d; 163a

Lumen ad revelationem Gentium, antiphon III-240b

—CHRISTI IX-430a

—in: Canticum I-431a; and in Canticum, and Leo XIII XII-476c

—Iuris V-74d

—legum V-74d

—verbum illuminans omnem hominem, antiphon IX-430b

Lumiar, town, relic, St. Brigid II-785b

Lumier, Saint, Bishop of Châlons III-56b

Lumière, Notre Dame des, pilgrimage XI-186d

LUMINARE IX-430b; III-418a; Saints Marcellinus and Peter (ill.) IX-430c

Luminosus, Bishop of Bologna II-724b; and Bova, diocese of II-724b

Luminous vibrations XII-63c

Lumley, Marmaduke, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267b

LUMMI INDIANS IX-431b; III-411d; mission established III-666d

Lummis, Charles F., on missions III-181b

LUMPER, GOTTFRIED IX-431c; III-377a; and Feilmore VI-20c

Luna, family, and the Perollo XIII-776b

—town, Italy IX-436a

—Alvarito, execution III-411d; IX-258d

—Antonio, de, and Heredia of Saragossa XII-460b

—Count, de, Spanish Ambassador XII-764c

—John, of See John of Luna

—Maria Enriquez, de, and Juan Borgia VI-213d

—PEDRO DE, antipope IX-431c; I-162d; II-158d; XII-274b; XIII-510a; and d'Ailly I-236a; Avignon, siege of XIII-540b; and Boniface IX II-671c; and Callistus III-137a; and Clement VIII-11c; and Clement XII IV-31b; and St. Colette IV-99c; XII-253c; Coastacone, Council of IX-289d; and Cramaud XII-179c; and Cramaud XIII-111d; XIII-413c; and Eymerie V-736b; and French clergy VI-354a; and Gregory XII-111a; in Luca IX-401b; Montpellier, University X-547b; and Orihuela XI-315c; Pisa, Council of XII-113c; Salamanca, Council of XIII-391d; and Salamanca University XI-395a; and Saragossa, cathedral of XIII-469b; and Schism, Western XII-112d; XV-145c; and Scotland XIII-617c; Sicily, Council of XIII-781d; and Spain XIV-182c; and Tortosa, diocese of IX-785d; and Urban VI-111c; XIII-539c; XV-210b; and Valencin, see IX-252b; and Vincent Ferrer XV-488a; 489c; and Zabarella XV-739b; and Zavala XI-435b

—Pedro-Lopez, de, Bishop of Saragossa, and Fulda, monastery of XIII-63d

—Rinaldo della, bust XVI-63d

—Sanchez, de, and Tornelli IX-781b

—Teresa, de, and Gil de Albornoz X-181b

—Tranquidino, of New Mexico XI-4d

—Tristan, de Arellano. **See Arellano y Luna**, Don Tristan

Lunacy. **See Insanity**

Lunadoro, Simone, Bishop of Noera dei Pagani XI-87b

Lunapeus, Bishop of Llandaff XII-183b

Lunar Cycle XII-740b

—Equation V-482a

—Inequalities, and Clairant XII-63a

Lunatus, Saint, Gallic apostle XII-771d

Lunations, in Metonic cycle II-25b; V-481a

Lund, town, battle of (1676) IV-724b; 162d; 163a

—Absalom, of See Absalom of Lund

—Anthony H., Mormon X-573c

—DIOCESE OF IX-433a

—cathedral IX-433c; IX-354a; (ill.) IX-facing 434; apse of (ill.) IX-facing 434; crypt (ill.) IX-facing 434

—Lund, 1130; and 1143a; erected IV-724c; Gardar VI-77d; and Hamburg-Bremen VII-121d; maps IV-facing 722c; and the Orkneys XI-317b; primacy of Lund IX-433c

—XIV 347d; 350a; (ill.) IX-facing 434; and Vexio XVI-78d

—Jens Petersen, Danish etcher IX-732b

Lunda, Africa, mission, Holy Ghost, Fathers of the I-1901; missions, map I-facing 180; missions, Protestant I-188a

Lundbye, Johan Thomas, painter IX-732b

Lundunabor. **See London**

Lundy, Benjamin, and slavery X-160c

Lundy's Lane, battle XI-254c

Lune, John, martyr VIII-167a

Lüneburg, Ernest, Duke of, and Augsburg Confession V-760c

Francis, Duke of, and Augsburg Confession V-760c

Luned, in Mabaogion, and St. Elined V-380d

LUNETTE IX-433a; and monasticism I-358c

Lunéville, Christian Brothers VIII-58a

—Peace of IV-119b; VI-508c; XII-764c; and ecclesiastical property XII-133a; XV-604b; and Hesse VII-299d; and Lavieure IX-51a; and Mantua IX-612c; and monasteries, suppression X-453c; and Palatinato, Rhenish XI-417a; and the Teutonic Order XIV-542a

Lu-nan, China, Vicer Apostolic, residence of III-677c

Lu-nan, China, treaty port III-686c

Lunghi, Luca, painter, in Ravenna XII-665b

Lung-men, mountains, China XII-665b

Lungs, Auenbrugger II-72b; by Celsius I-458b; by Malpighi II-573d

Luo-Hag, Chinese classic III-181b

Luniga, Don Juan de, ambassador XII-336c; and Gregory XIII XII-337c

Lunigian, Pedro Luis Manso y, St. Manso y Luñiga, Don Luis

Lunigiana, town, Italy IX-436a; and Dante IV-629a

—Marquis, of Pisa VII-110d

LUNI-SARAZNA-BRUGNATO, DIOCESE OF IX-436a; cathedral IX-430b; peace congress VI-800c

Lunin, Ferdinand von, Bishop of Münster X-638c

Luntsag, King of Tibet XIV-719a

Lunula. **See Lunette**

Lunus, Confucian text III-668a; IX-225a

Luparia, matron, church XVI-43a

Lupentius, Saint, martyr X-181b

Lupercalia, and Candelmas III-246b; and Gelasius I VI-406b; Pelonius Sylvius, Calendar of III-161c

Lupercus, Saint, martyr IX-175b

Lupertino, Baldo, and Flacius III-534c

Lupa, Didaco, at Salamanca XIII-183a

—Martin I-514d

Lupia, Hugo de, Bishop of Valencia XV-252b

Lupia, town, Italy. **See Lerice**

Lupinus, Saint, hermit, and Condat, Abbey of XIII-341b; and St. Eugenius V-598a

—Bishop of Limyra IX-265b

—Bishop of Lugo IX-472c

—Romanus XIII-163c; veneration IX-474d

St. Bishop of Modena X-414b

—Bishop of Nola XI-90a

—Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27b

Lupino, Bernardino del. **See Lupini**

Lupini, Bishop of Siena XIII-781a

Lüpke, Karl Anton von, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-342a; and Denmark IX-725c; and northern missions I-529c; at Lüneburg X-10c

Lupa, Fra, Capuchin VI-33b

—Gian Antonio, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a

Lupold of Bebenburg, theologian XI-432b

Lupoli, Vincenzo, Bishop of Telesse IX-65d; XIV-477a

Lüppe, Karl Anton von, Bishop of Osnabrück. **See Lüpke**

Luppurg, Konrad V. von, Bishop of Ratibon XII-658b
Lupat, Thomas, archdeacon and Pole, Cardinal XIII-202a
Lupstein, town, and Claude de Gouise VII-74b
Lupus, martyr XIV-364c
Lupus, Abbot XI-668c
 —Prefect of Alexandria XI-254b
 —Saint, Bishop of Bayeux II-358c
 —Duke of Champagne, and Fortunatus VI-149b
 —Bishop of Limoges IX-264a
 —Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472d
 —Saint, Bishop of Sens, and St. Agai XI-319d; and Blessed Betto XIII-716d; and St. Columba, relics of XIII-715d; ivory comb VIII-268a; at Paris XI-480a; veneration, Orleans XI-319d
 —Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV-130d; and Reims XII-726b
 —Bishop of Tarsus XIV-401c
 —Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV-67c; in art, Puvris de Chavanne (ill.) XI-facing 486; and Atrila II-61c; Cursus Scottorum III-497d; and XII-163c; and Saint German IV-173a; and Icrans VI-396d; mission III-493d; at Nanterre VI-413c; and Pelagianism III-477d; and Puvris de Lérins VI-470b
CHRISTIANUS IX-136d, and Ontologium XV-114a; as Probabilist XII-442b; as Theological Sacrament I-163a; as blessed XIV-565a
ERVATUUS, Abbot of Ferrerès IX-436c; VI-50a; and St. Ado I-145d; classical studies III-351a, IX-33d; paleography XI-407c; St. Wighert IX-619b
Luque, Hernando de, and Pizzaro I-326d; XII-140c
Luray, Virginia IX-152b
Lury, Abbey of, and St. Deicolus IV-678d
 —Lazarist seminary X-361c
 —Shrine I-490a; IX-794a; Schottenkloster XIII-559d
 —Counts of, and Götz VI-654c
Lusatia, town, Germany VI-488c; and Hussites VII-588d; and Thirty Years War XIV-618c
 —Mark of VI-495c; Prefecture Apostolic, map VI-facing 514; and Rudolf of Hapsburg VI-493d
Lusitania, and Henry I II-738d
Lusarovich, See Gregory the Illuminator
Luschin, Franz Xavier, Bishop, at Gorz VI-653a; at Trent XV-77b
LUSCINIUS, OTTMAR IX-437a
Lusentius, Bishop of Ascoli, and Leo I-774d
Luseno, Edward, and Morse X-575b
Lusci, Slavonic tribe X-107c; and Henry VI-488c
Lusign, Amatus, See Amalrich II, King of Jerusalem
 —Gny de, and Cyprus IV-549b; XI-71c
 —Hugues de, Cardinal-Bishop of Valeriana XI-41d
JEAN-BAPTISTE-ALPHONSE IX-437c
Lusin, See Ossero
Lusio, Rinaldo, de Bishop of Tortona XI-397b
Lusitanus, See Anthony of Sienna
Lusk, town, Ireland, mission V-512c; XI-41c; on Ether, Book of V-512c; on Eucharist V-514d; 560d; IX-151d; excommunication V-679a; IX-454d; and execution of heretics XIV-728c; and Escage Domin IX-415d; on Extreme Unction V-717a; and Faber V-741b; 742b; and Fisher, Blessed John VII-463c; followers XIV-41c; and Free Will XV-500b; VI-261a; 710b; and Freuch

LUST IX-438a; as capital sin XIV-5c; and temperance XIV-5c; on Zoroastrianism II-153b; 156a
Lustgarten der Seelen, Lutheran prayerbook VII-472c
Luszkiewicz, Hedwig, poetess XI-319c
Luszkiewicz, archaeologist XII-200d
Lute, and da Vinci XV-441c
 —Player, painting, Carracci III-375d
Luterius, Gallie chieftain VII-336a
Lutero, Giovanni Di Nicolo' Di, See Dosso, Giovanni
Lutgard, Saint IX-293b; life, Thomas de Cantimpré XIV-694b; veneration, Mechlín X-104b
Luthardt, Christopher Ernest, Lutheran theologian IX-162d; at Leipzig University IX-141a; and Strauss I-622d
Luther, family, in Altoona diocese I-368d
Luthe, Elizabeth IX-150b
 —Hans IX-438c
 —John IX-436b
 —Magdalena IX-456b
 —Margaret I-368d
MARTIN IX-138c; and Agriola I-231a; 565a; and Albert of Brandenburg I-262b; and Alexandro XII-768a; and Alfeld II-79a; and Abach I-409b; and Anabaptists IX-445d; and Angelus of Chivasso XIII-612b; and Anglicanism I-362d; on Anti-Christ I-561c; on Anomism I-362d; and Augustine IX-191d; 93c; XI-203b; on baptism II-261b; 269a; Bible, edition used by V-287a; 290b; Bible translation VI-290d; IX-454c; and III-372d; on bigamy II-564c; and Bohemian Brethren II-617b; and Bucer III-26a; and Bull of Condemnation (ill.) IX-163c; on Cerespanianism III-477d; and Cajetan III-146c; IX-443b; and Calvin III-195b; 201a; on canonism, IX-531a; and Capitulum XII-737b; and Carlsbad IX-448c; catechism, I-79a; and Catholic teaching V-760b; on "Catholic" (word) XII-122b; and Charles V III-654d; IX-464a; Chierigati III-68d; children IX-450b; and Christian II of Norway XI-119b; on Christ's knowledge I-215c; on Church I-94c; and Coelibus IV-79a; and Concord of Wittenberg (1530) IX-454d; on conciseness IV-208c; condemnation V-688c; on confession IX-447c; on confession of venial sins XI-688c; on confession of mortal sins XI-688c; on science IX-272c; constructive methods IX-452c; on consubstantiation IX-322c; on Confession IX-385b; on Copernican astronomy I-264c; and Council 314b; XII-54c; council IX-454b; on creed IV-174a; on crusade IX-555c; death IX-457c; Demile on I-729d; on depravity of man II-201d; descendants I-368d; on deuterocanonism books III-273c; discussions V-35a; doctrinal innovations III-472b; doctrine IX-441d; education IX-419b; and Eck V-702a; IX-412d; education IX-438d; and Emser V-104; Erasmus V-512c; XI-41c; on Ether, Book of V-512c; on Eucharist V-514d; 560d; IX-151d; excommunication V-679a; IX-454d; and execution of heretics XIV-728c; and Escage Domin IX-415d; on Extreme Unction V-717a; and Faber V-741b; 742b; and Fisher, Blessed John VII-463c; followers XIV-41c; and Free Will XV-500b; VI-261a; 710b; and Freuch

Protestantism VII-527d; and George the Bearded VI-457d; on German prayer IX-454a; XII-88c; on Hebrews, Epistle to the VII-183b; in Heidelberg II-195a; and Henry VII-418c; heresy VII-228c; and Henry VIII-514d; IX-443d; and indulgence VII-784b; 785a; 786d; IX-441d; and indulgence of St. Peter's XI-702a; on interest XV-280b; on James, Epistle to V-767a; and Jews VIII-396d; on justification VIII-574b; X-204b; and Kenosis VIII-1617a; lampoon on St. Ignace I-365b; and Luther XIII-414a; Leipzig disputation IX-139c; 444a; letters (1519) IX-443d; life by Clemen IX-120c; liturgical changes, XIII-67b; loss of friends IX-456d; loss of health IX-456c; and love of God VII-466b; Lutheranism IX-458a; at Magdeburg IX-524d; marriage I-456c; and Mass X-707c; and Mass X-74b; 12a; and Mazzolini X-95b; and Melancthon IX-451a; X-151c; 151d; mental distress IX-457a; method of cure III-533d; and Milton IX-443d; XI-318d; on minister of penance XI-623c; mission to Rome IX-440c; on Mohammod IX-424d; monastic life IX-439c; on monasticism IX-447d; and More XIV-692d; on multiplication of sects XV-141d; and Münster, Diocese of New Testament and translation of IX-442b; Ninety-five Theses IX-442b; on Nominalism IX-502a; and Oecolampadius XI-213b; ordination IX-440a; ordination, Council of I-430b; on original sin XI-313d; pamphlets IX-457b; and papal Brief IX-443c; parents IX-438c; and Peasant's War IX-450b; X-508b; 509d; on persecution of Catholics IX-763b; and Peutingir XII-784d; and Philip the Magnanimous IX-455b; and Pighius XII-82c; and Pilsener VII-100b; and Politi XII-212d; 213a; political writings IX-453d; politics IX-451a; on Pope IX-454c; portrait IX-439; on power of laity V-589a; Predestinationism XII-378b; on Premonstratensians XII-390b; and private judgment XII-497c; "Propaganda" XII-361c; and Ratibon Book V-360b; and Ratibon, Diet of (1540) IX-450b; Reformation conditions IX-446b; on regeneration XII-710c; on Sacraments III-100b; XI-297b; 300b; on salvation IX-447b; Salve Regina XIII-410a; scriptural writings IX-411b; scrupulosity IX-411b; on Swedenborg I-353c; VI-449d; on sin II-101a; V-758b; XIV-6d; 10b; and Smalkald Articles IX-453d; Solihdian doctrine VI-705d; XI-610c; Speyer, Diet of (1529) IX-452d; spiritual life IX-441b; on spiritual state of pope and bishop IX-445b; and Staphylinus IX-249d; Staurpurg VII-283b; XIV-283a; summons to Rome IX-443a; on Tauler IX-460a; Te Deum, version of IX-704d; and Tetzel IX-442a; IX-539d; and Theatines XIV-557b; theological attitude IX-445b; and St. Thomas XV-673c; toleration IX-476a; and Urynnick IX-460b; on Virgin Mary XV-146b; vocation IX-439a; at Wartburg, Castle of IX-447a; Werner, life by XV-460b; and Wimpia XV-649b; and Wimpia XV-649b; on witcraft XV-676d; at Wittenberg IX-440b; 444d; 445d; XI-490c; XI-440b; 441a; XV-679a; and Witzel XV-860b; at Worms IX-446c; XV-708c; writings against the Church XIII-54d; and Zwingle IX-151d; XV-471c
 —Martin, the Younger IX-456b
 —Paul IX-440d; 456b
Lutheran, use of term IX-458a
Lutheran, see sisterhood founded IX-462c
LUTHERANISM IX-458a; abesses I-10a; in Africa I-187b; in America IX-460d; Antinomianism I-365b; and Antinomianism I-365b; in Austria I-694b; in Athens VI-743c; in Augsburg II-73b; in Australia, statistics II-118a; in Austria-Hungary II-123a; 127c; and Church II-190b; in India II-195a; of Bais II-211a; in Bamberg II-244b; and Biblical inspiration VIII-48c; and Book of Common Prayer II-670b; and Brandenburg IX-739b; and Bruno III-17b; in Brunswick III-19c; and Charles V III-623d; 627b; 628b; communion of Saints IX-173c; condemnation of V-760a; on confirmation IX-222a; in Congo IV-236b; and Creed III-451b; deacons IV-651b; in Denmark IX-723b; 724d; 725d; in Denmark IX-459d; in Denmark, Ferber VI-39c; and Eucharistic Host VII-490b; and Erasmas V-612b; in England VI-77a; and Ferber VI-134b; in France VII-170b; 187c; VII-528c; 530a; Germany IX-458c; XIII-543d; in Germany, commandments IX-401a; in Greece, Church VII-770c; in Greenland IV-779a; and Gustavus Adolphus VI-503d; at Hanover VII-129c; at Hersfeld VII-297b; history I-430b; in Holland IX-460b; IX-540b; in Holland IX-460c; on hope VII-460b; and Huguenots VII-529d; and Hungarian Catholics in America IX-540b; in Hungary, Transylvania and Silesia IX-460b; in Iceland I-678c; VII-610b; 617a; in Illinois VII-657d; and in Indiana VII-694b; in Indiana, statistics VII-742b; at Ingolstadt VIII-5a; internal controversies IX-458a; intolerance IX-766d; in Karinthia VII-607d; in Leitmeritz IX-141c; in Louisiana, statistics IX-383b; in Lübeck IX-401a; in Magdeburg IX-525d; Magdeburg, centurion III-534c; in Marburg VII-50a; marriage II-257c; and Maximilian of Bavaria X-77a; in Mexico I-365b; in Missouri I-694d; missions IX-462c; Moravians II-618a; in Nebraska, statistics X-733a; in Netherlands X-700a; New Testament I-365b; in North Carolina, statistics XI-110c; in North Dakota, statistics XI-114c; Norway IX-439d; 440d; Testament I-365b; in Texas, 271a; organization and worship IX-461d; and papacy I-561a; in Paris IX-492a; and Pistorius XII-151b; in Poland IX-460b; XI-700b; in Prague XII-226b; in Prague XII-340d; and Rationalism VII-710c; IX-463a; XII-632b; in Reishism I-365b; and reunion V-632c; in Rhode Island XIII-226b; ritual XIII-67b; and Rome IV-25c; sacred learning and education IX-460b; in Saxony I-590b; in Scandinavia IX-694c; VII-616b; VII-576a; IX-459d; XIV-297d; 347c; Scandinavian statistics XI-117a; and Sweden I-365b; in Switzerland, statistics, Erasmus on IX-449d;

- and Slovaks in United States XIV-55d; in South Dakota, statistics XIV-162b; statistics IX-463b; Strergars XIV-77a; Synergetic Strife XIV-384a; in Switzerland XIV-364d; in Tennessee XIV-458a; in Tennessee XIV-510d; in Texas XIV-550b; in Transylvania XIV-708a; in Trondheim XV-64d; and Union of Christendom XV-141b; and union with Calvinism XV-147b; in United States XIV-280a; and Veches, attitude XV-321b; vestments XV-384a; in Virginia XV-51d; at Wal-terburg Abbey XV-537c; in Washington XV-561d; in West-phalia XV-603b; in Wisconsin XV-663d; in Wladslaw XV-682b; at Worms XV-708b; worship IX-462c.
- Lutherans**, American, African missions I-187d
- Luthern, Hermit-Brothers of** II-246d
- Luther of Hungary** II-125a
- Lutici (Veltze)**, of Lusatian Serbs XIV-49b
- Lutka, John**, Bishop of Wloceczko XV-631b
- Luto, Juan de**, Mercedarian X-197d
- LUTOLF, ALOYS IX-463c**
- Lutpert**, Abbot of Hirschau VII-123d
- Luttre, Abbey of**. See **Lure**
- Luttrell, Robert**, and Sempring-ham Hall III-295b
- Lutz, See** **Lutsk**
- Lutze, La**, periodical, Belgium XI-672a
- Lutter, monastery founded** III-19c
- am Barenberg**, battle (1620) IX-728c; VI-141c
- Luttworh**, town, England XV-723a
- Lutz-Johann, Freiherr von** XVI-22d
- Johann Jacob de**, in Munich X-323d
- Joseph A.**, in Kansas VII-601b; in Missouri X-401d
- Lutz amendment**, in Hungary II-353d
- Marcus**, of Senfelingen VII-61b
- Lutzelburg (Luxemburg)** VII-227d
- Lutzelbok, Gerhard**, murdered IX-290b
- Lutzen, battle** (1632) VI-42a; X-76c; 698a; XV-539a; death of Gustavus Adolphus VI-503d
- religion** I-464d; 685d
- LUTZK, ZHIDMIR, AND KARNETZ, DIOCESE OF** IX-463d; VI-590d; X-429a; XII-257b; 259d; map XIII-facing 264; Ruthenian Rite IX-294a
- Lützel, Louis Adolph Guillaume**, and Eichendorf V-364a
- Luweiza, Monastery of St. Mary of**. See **St. Mary of Luweiza, Monastery of**
- Lutzyeyek**. See **Bethel**
- Lutz, physician** X-134c
- Luzan Martinez, José**, and Goya y Lucientes VI-68d
- Luxemburg, Louis of**. See **Archbishop of Luxembourg**
- Luxemburg, Louis of**. See **Archbishop of Luxembourg**
- Luxemburg, town**, Carmelite tertiarities III-369d; cathedral (ill.) IX-460b; and Chateau (ill.) IX-582b; pilgrimage XIII-93b
- LUXEMBURG, Grand Duchy** IX-465c; and Bismarck VI-512c; and Burgundy IX-465d; VI-407d; Church in IX-465d; X-679b; ecclesiastical organization I-342a; education IX-466a; as French possession XIV-656a; geography IX-465c; Great-Luxembourg VI-538c; government IX-466b; and Gaise VII-74b; history IX-466c; institutions IX-466a; Jews in VIII-390c; and Metz Council in IX-76d; and Metz Council I-161d; Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of XII-251a; 251b; and Propaganda XIII-143c; religious statistics XIV-278a
- Bernard von**, Dominican VII-489c
- François-Henri de-Moostmorcey**, Duc de, general IX-372d
- House of** II-123d; and Brandeburg XIV-520b; and Hean-ly VII-227d; palace II-71d; power XIII-784c
- John of**, King of Bohemia. See **John of Luxemburg**
- John of**, Patriarch. See **John of Luxemburg**
- Raphael de**, in Louisiana XI-6d
- Bullarium** III-49c
- Luxemburger War**, periodical IX-460b; X-279c
- LUXEUIL, ABBEY OF** IX-467c; II-525c; VI-359b; Adso at I-101c; and St. Anegensis I-945d; St. Atala at I-945d; and St. Columbanus IX-138b; VIII-100d; and St. Deolous IV-678d; founded III-495d; IX-363a; XIII-589d; St. Gall at VI-346d; Irish illuminations I-49d; and perpetual psalmody I-206a
- Lectinary** VI-359b
- Luxien**, ordinance of (1464) IX-717a
- Luxor, Temple** XIV-497a; 563b
- Diocese of** IX-468a
- and Esneh**, Jacobite diocese V-355d
- Luynes, Cardinal de**, as Bishop of Sens XIII-717d
- Albert de**, and Maria de Medici X-122a
- Luyven, Vicar Apostolic of** Bavaria II-333d
- Luz, in India** XIII-383b
- Luz, town**, Palestine II-522c; VI-41d; name XIII-150d; origin of name X-678a; and St. Jacob VIII-227d; See **Bethel**
- Luzan, Ignacio de**, writer XIV-200b
- Luzancy, Arnould de**, at Port Royal I-745b
- Luzarches, Robert of**. See **Robert of Luzarches**
- Luzato, Giacomo de**, emendation of Pontifical I-262c
- Luzerne, César-Guillaume de**. See **La Luzerne, César-Guillaume de**
- Luzzatti, Leo**, and Play XII-162d
- Luzernon**. See **Lucerne**
- Lwihorod**. See **Lwów**
- Lwów, Archbishopric of**. See **Lemberg**
- Lyad, tribe** I-665c
- Lycaeus, Saint** XV-68b
- Lyall, Sir Charles**, on primitive religion I-464d; 685d
- Lybians**, tribe, and Memphat I X-208c
- Lybo**, town, Syria XIV-399c
- Lycahas Sozon**, and XIV-566c
- Lycaothropy**, negro belief in VI-57d
- Lycaonia**, See I-438d; 789a; and Galatia VI-336d; and St. Paul XI-123d
- Lyde**, of France, curriculum I-757c
- Saint-Louis**, and Babinet II-178c
- Lygerius, Saint**, Bishop of Lérida IX-138c
- Lyceum**, of Aristotle I-713d
- periodical**, Ireland XI-682d
- Lyceum Hosianum**, Braunsberg IX-523b
- Lyche Gate** III-507c
- Lychnic**, prayers of I-106b
- Lychnidus**. See **Achrida**
- Lycia**, province, Asia Minor I-788a; and Beroandery XIV-748d; and Memphat V-340c; monuments I-784b; and Priene XIII-405d; Swastika, on coins IX-517d
- Lydia (Milton)** V-465c
- Lyoko**. See **Loccum**
- LYCOPOLIS**. See of IX-468a; Meletius, schism of X-164a
- Alexander**. See **Alexander of Lycopolis**
- Lycostomum**. See of VI-738c; IX-629d
- Lycurgus**, Greek lawyer, and Aubigne IX-67b; communion in Sparta IX-179d; on infanticide VI-159b; on lending of wives I-163d
- Lyda**. See **Lydda**
- LYDDA IX-468b; VI-441d; 453d; VII-370b; St. Peter at XI-747b; and Rams** XIII-637b; and Rams (ill.) V-415; VI-690b; XI-606a; XIII-416d; and St. Augustine II-90a; and Paganism I-600c; II-88d; V-61d; VII-12a
- LYDGATE, JOHN IX-468d; V-461d; and Dance of** old manuscript IX-617c; facsimile of old manuscript IX-468b; and relieve XI-197c; as poet II-162b; III-586a
- Lydia**, conversion of IX-421b
- province**, Asia Minor I-789a; XIII-416d; 472a; as Greece I-784c; and Nicaea I-785b; origin, money I-784c; patronage XI-566c; tithes, payment in XIV-741c
- of Thyatira**, in Philippi VII-7c
- Lydis Lapis** I-232a
- Lydis**. See **Laurentius, Johannes**
- Lyell, Saint** XI-319a
- Lyell, Sir Charles**, on age of man XV-705a; and Geology II-575b; on Niagara Falls XV-675b; 707a; and Woods, Juan E. T. XV-703a
- Lyell v. Kennedy**, trial XIII-657d
- Lyons, Bishop of Worcester** XV-704a
- Lyons, tribe** XIII-790c
- Lygos**, IV-301d
- Lyhart, Walter**. See **Bishop of Norway**
- LYING IX-469a; XV-77b; Aristotle's theory** IX-469b; St. Augustine's theory II-90d; IX-469c; 704a; and Chrysostom's theory IX-469c; forms of IX-469b; and hypocrisis VII-610c; injurious IX-469b; Kant's theory IX-469b; Laymann's theory IX-470c; Mazdeism condemns II-156c; and mental reservations IX-470d; Origen's theory IX-469c; Paulsen's theory IX-469b; Plato's theory IX-469b; St. Raymond of Pennafort's theory IX-470b; Scholastic teaching IX-470a; St. Thomas' theory IX-469b; and truth IX-469d; and Van der Velden's theory IX-471a; Waldenses on XV-528d; in Zoroastrianism II-156a
- Lyke**. See **Loccum**
- Lykins, David**, missionaryary X-272b
- Lykus (Nahr el-Kelb) IX-104d**
- Lyly, John** V-464a
- Lyman, Dwight**, scholarships III-611a
- Lymphathics**, discovery I-455b; II-573b
- Lyally, Monastery of** IX-115c
- Lynch, missionary**, in Canada IX-471b
- Alexander IX-471b**
- Anne Charlotte**, and Brownson, O. A. III-1c
- Charles C. O'Neil**, founder of Lyndburg, VA XIII-139b
- C. M. Vear** General of Sacramento XIII-294a
- Dominic**, student, Irish College, Seattle VII-140d
- Dominick**, as pioneer Catholic XIV-398b; and Trinity Church, New York XI-21a; and Washington III-383a
- Edward**, at Cincinnati III-723d
- James**, Archbishop of Tuam, at Irish College, Madrid VII-159c
- James**, Lazarist X-365c; 366b; community life X-365c
- James**, pioneer Catholic XIV-398b
- JOHN IX-471b**. "Cambrensis Episcopus" VI-374a; on Giraldus Cambrensis VI-569b; on O' Dugan XI-212c
- John A.**, and Church Extension Society
- John Joseph**, Archbishop of Toronto XIV-782a; seminary X-367b; in Texas XIV-549a; in Virginia XV-457d
- Joseph Patrick**, Bishop of Dallas XIV-549d
- Linnus**, Franciscan XIV-647d
- Patrick M.**, Bishop of Charleston, and American College, Rome I-423c; and Corcoran IX-356b; and Hewitt VI-309d; Irish American XI-693b
- Richard**, Jesuit XIV-93b
- Thomas**, Jesuit XIV-93b
- Thomas**, martyr V-478b
- Thomas**, Vicar General of Baltimore X-357a
- Thomas**, Jr. member of Declaration of Independence VIII-135c
- William**, Irish martyr VII-167c
- William**, F. I-466c; travels II-99c; XI-305a
- Lynchburg, town**, Virginia XV-451d; foundation VIII-139b
- Lyndhurst, Lord** Copley, John Singleton XV-755b; at Cambridge VIII-212b
- Lyndsay, Sir David**, poet XIII-624c
- LYNDWOOD, WILLIAM**, Bishop of Exeter IX-471c; VIII-650b; on confession XIII-649c; 650c; "Provinciale" III-487c
- Lyne, Anne**, Venerable. See **Lynn**
- S. M.**, writer XI-683a
- Mrs. Stephen**, and Catholic Church, Cambridge XI-107c
- Lyons, Academy of**. See **Lincei, Accademia**
- Lynette**. See **Elined**
- Lynn, town**, Massachusetts, Armenian Catholics XIII-82a
- William**, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Lyons, medical writer** XIII-364b
- Archange de**. See **Archange de Lyon**
- J. W.**, on asect XIII-674d
- D.**, orientalist XI-304b
- L. C.**, artist XI-158d
- Matthew**, publisher VIII-142c
- William**, artist XI-158d
- Lyonne, Arthur**. See **Archbishop of Lyons**
- W. Sze-ch'uan** III-675c; XIV-420b; and Le Sage IX-189d
- Lyons, town**, France, Academy, and Andrian II-71b; Academy, Baron at II-303d; Adoration, Perpetual I-153c; annexed III-68d; Antipas in VII-291b; Auger in II-73a; and Augustus, Antipas in X-686; Bernard's statue II-497d; St. Bonaventura's relics II-650d; cathedral XII-148c; VII-435b; character VII-90c; Chilperic reigns IV-606d; "Chilperic" on statues I-107b; Adoration, Perpetual I-153c; Children of Mary, Congregation of II-287a; XII-368d; 369a; and Gallican Rite IX-311b; Holy Agony, Confraternity of XIV-213b; Perpetual Psalmody I-206a; Sacred Heart, Brothers of the XIII-305c; and Virgin Mary XV-426c; 472b
- and St. Columba** XIII-718d; Church of the Cordeliers IX-442a; Herodias in VII-292a; and Huguenots VII-292a; Jesuit college II-73a; Jesuits, statistics XIV-103a; legati nati in IX-119a; martyrs IX-743a; massacre (1574) VII-292a; massacre, cathedral school XIII-557a; Notre-Dame de Fourvières (ill.) IX-475d; Our Lady of Charity, convulsions XII-72c; patron II-650d; and Philip IV (ill.) IX-47c; pilgrimage XII-93b; population VII-167a; Society for Propagation of Faith XII-461a; robe of Crown of Thorns IV-541a; St. Martin d'Ay V-261a; seminary of African missions XII-230c; 231b; 453b; 458c; anti-XVIII; and X-198c; visitation X-198c; and Waldenses, foundation of XV-528c
- ARCHDIOCESE OF** IX-472a; VI-396a; Archbishop (1157) as exarch of Burgundy V-670d; and Autumn II-144a; and De Bonald II-647d; Catholic Congresses (1890) IV-244b; (1897)

IV-244b; (1906) IV-246d; chapters and colleges IX-47c; and Dijon IV-794c; Easter V-226d; Jean de Lorraine, Archbishop of VII-74c; liturgy IX-475b; map VI-facing 188; pilgrimages IX-475d; primacy XII-423a; and Sens III-186c; siege of (1310) IX-474a

LYONS, COUNCILS OF IX-476d; (475) VI-19c; (499) VI-361a; IX-476d; (501) St. Appollinaris at I-616d; (517) VI-362a; (747) XIII-705c; (1245) IV-425c; VII-521c; IX-369d; 476d; Behaim at II-391b; Boniface of Savoy at II-672c; crusade proclaimed IV-551b; Frederick II excommunicated VI-256d; XIII-112d; Grosseteste at VII-39a; and Innocent IV VIII-17d; and Innocent IV's letter I-127d; John of Parma at VIII-475c; Bishop Lorenzo at XI-295d; (1274) VI-739a; VII-420b; 459b; IX-477b; 723a; XI-56d; XIII-99d; 534a; 616c; 637a; XIV-494a; 665c; 666d; Abbot

de Hendred at I-44a; Acropolites at III-112c; Acts of reunion XV-146c; on admission to Beatitude VIII-551d; Albertus Magnus at I-264c; St. Bonaventure at II-650c; and Carmelites III-355d; and concordat with Norway IV-197d; and Dominicans XII-368b; and droit de régale VIII-22a; XII-713b; Durandus the Elder at V-207b; on ecclesiastical property XII-466d; on the Filioque VI-73c; and Greek Church IV-304d; VI-765d; Greek profession of Faith IV-653b; Gregory X at VI-798d; on Holy Ghost VII-412b; Innocent V at VIII-18b; and John XXI VIII-430b; and mendicant orders VI-281b; X-183b; on papal elections XI-457a; papal infallibility XV-308d; reunion VII-798a; rule of religious orders XIII-736c; and St. Thomas, influence XIV-672c; Ubi Periculum III-338c; IV-192b; XII-271d; union of Eastern and Western Churches XIII-538a;

on usury XV-236a; William the Moerbeke at XV-634a; (1479) XII-761b

—Colloquy of, published II-161d

—Richard, impeached V-322c

—Rite, nature of IX-312c

—Society, of Africa; Missions XVI-68d; Apostolic School XIII-587c; at Nigeria XVI-69a

Lyra, sequence XII-485d

—Louis de, Carmelite X-765a; and Albi reform III-366d

—Nicholas of. See Nicholas of Lyra

Lyraide Meteors, orbit II-27b

Lyranus, Nicolaus, hermeneutist VII-273b

LYRBA IX-478a; XVI-56b

Lyre, Maurist monastery X-71b

Lyrenessus (Tenedos) XIV-506d

Lys College, Louvain IX-391d

Lysagab, Ned, poet VIII-127a

Lysander, apotheosis IV-684c

Lysanias, Tetrarch of Abilene IX-426d

—King of the Itureans IX-426d

Lyschander, Chronicle I-418b

Lyse, Cistercian Abbey XVI-10b

LYSIAS, See IX-478b

—orator XIV-397a

—regent of Antiochus Eupator I-273d; IX-494b; IV-707a; and Judas Machabeus VIII-541d

—tribune of Syria XIII-690c; and St. Paul XI-571d

Lysimachus, high-priest VIII-348b

—King of Thrace XV-63c; at Colophon IV-128d; and Niesra XI-43d; at Pergamum XI-66c; and Philippopolis XII-170d; and Seleucus I XIII-690b; and Smyrna XIV-60b

—Alexander XII-23a

Lysippus, copies, Vatican Museum XV-282d

Lysistratus, and Torone XIV-781c

Lyskirchen XV-754c

Lyssius, on Acta Pauli XI-561c

Lyster, John, Bishop of Achonry I-103b

LYSTRA IX-478c; VI-441b; and St. Paul II-301a; XI-570b; 570d; sacrifice of, fresco, by Raphael XII-645a

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

M., abbr. I-24d; 26d
 Ma, abbr. I-24d; 25a
 Ma (Enyo) deity I-784b; IV-151b; VII-305d
 Maacah, See Maacha
 Maacha, mother of Absalom I-83d
 —(Thamar), daughter of Absalom I-60b
 Maalehacrabim. See Aerabim
 Maabula, See of XV-743b
 Maaba, Diocese of XV-743c
 Maanen, Cornelius Felix van, minister II-398b; VII-390b
 Ma'apra, vestment XIV-416b
 Maara (Meara) VI-44d
 Maarah, See Mara
 Maarath, See Mareth
 Maas, Anthony J., exegete IV-161a; VII-708a; on Herod the Great VII-290c
 —Karl XIII-50d
 Maasbode, periodical VII-392d; IX-681c
 Ma'asereth, Talmudic treatise II-430d
 Ma'aser sheni, Talmudic treatise XIV-436d
 MAASSEN, FRIEDRICH BERNARD CHRISTIAN IX-479a; canon law, history of IX-281c
 Maastrecht, and St. Amandus I-380c; battle of XIV-654d; Benedict XIV, Declaration of IV-2b; disputation II-567a; church houses IX-182c; patron VI-633d
 Maat, deity V-529c
 Maath, See Mabath
 Mabab, cantor I-93c; 581a
 Mabagh, See Maboud
 Mabbs, Lawrence, martyr V-475b
 Mahleau, Francois, martyr III-671b; IX-747b; XIV-420a
 Mahlaba, Esteche IX-179c
 —JEAN IX-479c; I-89b; X-70d; 540a; on Agnus Dei I-222a; Baumer's biography of I-280a; Christian research VII-765b; "Diplomatique", Bull III-54d; and formularies VII-142b; as hagiographer VII-107d; and La Trappe IX-35d; Le Tellier, Charles IX-20c; Malachy XII-476a; on monograms I-21c; Ordines XII-285a; 285d; XIII-216c; as paleographer XI-403c; palms XI-432b; and Paperbroch II-634a; portrait IX-479d; St. Benedict, Rule of II-437a; St. Renigius, testament of VII-764a; and Ruinart XIII-225a; on St. Sazand XII-423a; and de la Serre V-551b
 MABINGOING IX-481a; Grail VI-710d; 720c
 Mablara, Juan de, school XIII-481d
 Mabry, Gabriel de, on communion IX-180d
 Mabortha (Flavia Neapolis) VIII-581a
 Maboug (Maboug) VII-322a; Persians capture XI-716d
 Mabsam, tribe I-664d
 Mabuchi, scholar VIII-314b
 Maubua, in Nanoranism X-61c
 Mabuse, Jan. See Gossaert
 McCabe, Neil, Bishop of Ardagh X-365d
 McCabe, parish IX-598d
 Macabrigus, John, martyr VIII-164b
 MacAeduan, Niall, Bishop of Lismore XV-565b
 Macaille, Saint, and St. Brigid VII-784b; IX-94b; VIII-638c
 Macaire, Cyril, Patriarch of Alexandria I-300a; VI-350b
 MacAleer, Clara Louise IX-509a
 —Macchal, pioneer priest IV-59a
 MacAlister, Bishop of Down and Connor V-145b

Mac-an-bhaird, Hugh (Aedh-Buidh). See Ward, Hugh
 —Geoffrey XV-550c
 Macao, town, Portuguese settlement III-682d
 —DICESE OF IX-481b; III-675d; XII-305c; missions X-376a
 Macapillo, foundation IX-429c
 Macar, martyr V-11c
 Macarius V-125d
 Macarius, commissioner, and Donatists V-125c
 —II, Patriarch of Alexandria III-25c
 —Bishop of Cabasa III-125d
 —Bishop of Clazomenae IV-10c
 —Bishop of Cotenna IV-121d
 —Saint, Bishop of Dax VI-32c
 —SAINT, Bishop of Jerusalem IX-482c; VII-356c; Holy Sepulchre VII-425d; Nicene Council of XI-44c; True Cross IV-325b; 530a; VII-357d
 —Dionysius VII-330b
 —Saint, Bishop of Le Puy IX-186a
 —Bishop of Magnesia IX-483a; 533c
 —Bishop of Minorca X-32a
 —Metropolitan of Moscow XIII-262a; writings XIII-269a
 —Metropolitan of Nvgorod, and Iconostasis VII-627b
 —Blessed Abbot of St. James XV-421b; 721c
 —Bishop of Thkhu, panegyric V-300c; XVI-28d; 29b
 —MAGNES, IX-483a; on Engratians V-413b; and soul IV-476a
 —OF ANTIOCH IX-483b; X-506d; 507b; forlignage VI-121h; Constantinople, Council II-310b; 425b
 —THE ALEXANDRIAN XVI-56c; III-497d
 —THE EGYPTIAN XVI-56d; Monastery of VII-390c; and Rule of VII-700d; as theologian XIV-617d; poverty X-400c
 —the elder. See Macarius the Egyptian
 Macaronies VI-124b; in Polish literature XII-197c
 Macarsca, Diocese of XIV-207d
 Macarten, Saint, Bishop of Clutha IX-59d; at Monaghan VII-100a; and St. Patrick XI-558b
 Macartney, Lord, and China III-683b
 Macase, family, Maryland II-220b
 McAulay, Catherine Elizabeth, foundress X-109c; XV-615b
 McAulay, Thomas Babinington, historian, on Cranger V-478c
 —on Innocent XI V-451d; on Nicholas V XI-59a; on Oates' Plot XI-175b; on Popish Plot V-451a; on "Spiritual Exercises" XIV-229a; on Reformation V-445b; 446c; and Wisdom XV-671c
 —Zachary, secretary IX-400b
 Macbeth, King of Scotland XIII-61d; and St. Edward V-323a; and Rome IX-162b
 Mac Brady, Andrew, Bishop of Kilmore VIII-643a
 McBriody, Bernard, martyr VIII-107d
 McCABE, EDWARD, cardinal IX-484a; V-176c; and Dupanloup V-202d; and Leo XIII VII-784b; IX-94b; VIII-638c
 —Neil, Bishop of Ardagh X-365d
 —Patrick, Dubuque V-180d
 Macchabees. See Machabees
 Maccheli, Mario, on Baptists II-278b
 Maccaffani, Angelo, bishop VIII-774d; IX-718d

McCaffrey, Antonia, Sister of Charity XIV-28c
 —John J., and Catholic University II-456a; and Mount St. Mary's X-605b
 —Hail St. Mary's X-605b
 MAC CAGHWELL, HUGH IX-484b; at Louvain VII-321d; and MacMahon, Heber XV-58b; Scotism XIV-694d; XV-520b
 —James, Protestant Bishop of Cashel III-401c
 Mac-Calla, Clifford P. IX-784a
 McCann, John, Lazarist IX-365c
 —M, editor II-682b
 Mac Carra, Dermot, martyr VIII-164b
 MAC CARTHY, BARTHOLOMEW XIV-57a; VIII-123b
 —Cormac, King of Munster IX-565c; and Cork IV-372c; Lord of Muskery, and O'Herlyan XI-225b
 —Cornelius, martyr VIII-167d
 —Dairse and Keating, Geoffrey XVI-48b
 —Daniel, Bishop of Kerry VIII-628a
 —DENIS FLORENCE IX-484d; and Calderon III-156d; editor XI-682a
 —Dermot, at Bordeaux VIII-161a
 —Edward J., Archbishop of Halifax VII-118c
 —John, layman XIV-398d
 —John, Bishop of Cloyne (1712) IV-72d
 —John George, Irish leader VII-113b
 —Justin XVI-57c; on Australia II-115b; portrait VIII-57d
 —Lauder, and convent IV-371a
 —Michael XVI-7c
 —Mor, and Kilcrea monastery IX-371a
 —NICHOLAS TUTE IX-485b
 —Thaddeus, Blessed. See Thaddeus, martyr, Blessed
 —Martyr, Thaddeus, Bishop of Cloyne (1727) IV-72d
 —Thomas, layman XIV-398b
 —Timothy, at Armistide I-740c; at Grafton XI-28a
 McCauley, Molly. See Pitcher, Molly
 M'Causland, Dominic, Preadamism XI-371b
 Mac Cecht, metalworker X-220c
 Macellan, Saint, Abbot of Waulsort X-679d
 Macces (Makaz) VI-441d
 Macchi, Luigi, cardinal, and Subiaco VII-222c
 Maccioni, Miglioritti, at Pisa XII-112c
 —Valerius, Vicar Apostolic VI-529b; and Denmark IV-725c
 McClaugh, Martha, Sister of Charity III-605b
 McClellan, George B., general VII-141a; XV-172a
 Macclisfield, Thomas. See MacCloskey
 McCloskey, George, in Brooklyn II-790c
 —JOHN, cardinal IX-485d; Albany episcopate I-257c; on Anderson, Henry James I-466d; and President Arthur I-424c; and Bishop Bacon II-191c; on Bedford II-386b; and Catholic Club II-455a; and Edelstein V-227b; and Fordham XI-27d; and immigrant girls VII-137c; and Mount St. Mary's IX-485d; X-605c; New York episcopate XI-24b; portrait IX-487c; titular church XIII-172d; at Vatican Council IX-307a
 —Patrick, in New York I-257b
 —WILLIAM GEORGE, Bishop of Louisville IX-484d; 388d; and American College, Rome I-423d; XI-24b

MacCollich, family and Kilbarry II-485b; and Termonbarry church I-485b
 McColgan, Edward, at Baltimore II-235b; and Maginn XVI-57b
 MacConaill, Cornelius, Archbishop of Armagh I-730c
 MacConigall, Donald, Bishop of Raphoe XII-648a
 MacConigall (McConnell), Roger, martyr VIII-165d
 MacConnan, John, martyr VIII-168a
 MacCormack, Abbot of Bangor, Ireland II-251a
 McCormick, Cyrus, inventor XI-142a
 MacCosse, at Ross XIII-202d
 McCourt, Conn. See Macuarta, Connais
 McCoy, Isaac, missionary X-272b
 —Peter, at Baltimore II-234b
 MacCreagh, Bishop of Cloyne (1580) IV-72d
 MacCreiche of Corcomore, Saint I-677c
 MacCriffon, Felim, at Clonmacnoise IV-66c
 McCrinthin, Aedh, and Leabailly I-158c
 McCue, Alexander, jurist II-801d
 —Martin J., at Notre-Dame du Lac XI-132c
 MacCuilenan, Cormac. See Corcuil, Mac Cuilenan
 MacCuirp, and St. Finbar IV-371d
 Macculen, Art, prior XII-580c
 McCullough, Elizabeth Budd IX-113b
 —John, actor VIII-142b
 MacCumtenuis, Muircu, on St. Patrick I-733d; XI-124d
 McCurdy, James Frederick, exegete I-622a; on conquest of Chanaan VIII-196c
 McDade, John J., and Young Men's Institute V-730b
 MacDermott, James, Bishop of Carlow VI-66c
 McDermott, Mrs., Visitation Nun XV-483a
 McDewitt, James, professor I-32a; and religious society XII-648b
 —John, professor I-315a
 MacDonald, Alexander, Bishop of Victoria IX-413a; editor of Charlotte town III-632d
 —Sir Claude, diplomatist XIV-239a
 —Eugene, Abbot of New Melray X-165b
 —Hugh, Redemptorist XII-680b; XIII-621a
 —James, mission II-68c; III-62a
 —James Charles, Bishop of Charlottetown III-633a
 —James R. L., and T'bet XIV-720a
 —Jesse, and gubernatorial election IV-130b
 —SIR JOHN IX-489b; educational policy III-257b
 —John, Bishop of Aberdeen I-92a; society III-453b
 —John Alaister IX-489b
 —Margaret IX-489b
 —Ronald, Bishop of Harbor Grace VI-158a
 —William, in Manchester IX-558a; X-788a
 —William, rector Irish College, Salamanca VIII-159a
 —William, Peter, Iowa College VIII-659a; editor XI-673a
 McDonald, Kenneth, journalist II-120c
 MACDONNELL, ALEXANDER IX-484d; I-403a; VIII-685d; XI-255d; in Antigonish I-563b; and education XII-563d
 —Allan IX-489d

MacDonnell, Count Carlo, and
Buckley III-28b
—Charles Edward, Bishop of
Brooklyn II-801b
—Daniel, martyr VIII-168a
—Edmund. See O'Donnell, Ed-
mund
—John, Michigan X-282c
—Roderick, missionary IX-490c
—Bishop of Port of Spain XII-
291b
—Thomas, and Philipps De
Lisle XV-602c
MacDonough, Edmund See
O'Donnell
—James, in Long Island II-
800b
—John P., in Albany I-255b
—Thomas, Lake Champlain, bat-
tle of IV-693a; VIII-130d
McDowell, Ephraim, physician
VIII-143a; X-142a
McE, Dominician VIII-168a
McE, John VIII-168a
—Chinese coin. See Tsien
Macé, Catherine, and Jeanne
Marie IX-584d
—F. Freeman IX-782a
—Robert II, and Plantin XII-
149a
MacEachain, P., Bible XV-373d
**MacEachern, Roderic, on Hungar-
ian, Hungarian VII-346b**
MacEachern, Angus Bernard,
Bishop of Charlottetown I-
563b; III-632c
MacEath, Saint IV-635c
Maceda (Makkehad) VI-441d;
death VIII-524d
Macedo, Bishop of Magdus
(451) IX-337d
Macedonius, Jesuit XIV-90d
—FRANCESCO IX-491b; XIII-
178b; on Power of the Keys
VIII-633a
—JOSÉ AGOSTINHO DE IX-
491d; 680a
Macedonia, ancient province VI-
738a; 738c; St. Andrew's apos-
tolate I-471c; Bulgarians XIV-
50d; capital of XIV-633b;
—P. Armatas XV-69d; drama
V-152d; Duceban XIII-733a;
Gallie tribes VI-336a; liturgical
difficulties XIII-69c; St. Paul
XI-572c; Propaganda
492c; Romans subdue XIII-
166d; Serbs and Croats XIV-
50b
—man of I-177b
—refecture Apostolic of VI-
20a; 680a
—Vicariate Apostolic of VI-755d;
XIV-634b; Austria Protecto-
rate XII-491b; Propaganda
492c-497a
**Macedonian Dynasty. See Seleu-
cids**
—Era. See Alexander, Era of
Macedonians (heretics). See
Pneumatomachi
**Macedonius, Patriarch of Aquile-
ia I-661d; XVI-3c**
—I, Patriarch of Constantinople
VI-762c; XII-174a; con-
demned IV-425a; and Filioque
VI-73a; on Holy Ghost VI-
409b; at Seleucia I-81d
—II, Patriarch of Constantinople
V-606c; VI-763d; policy V-
606c
—Bishop of Justinianopolis Nova
X-422a
Macedonopolis (Biritha) II-580d
McGean, Dominic, martyr VIII-
168a
—Eugene, martyr VIII-166d
—Mallisa, cress V-394d
—Owen, Bishop of Ross XIII-
202a
McGee, John B. X-258c
McGee, Thomas, see of I-244c
Maceloth (Makheleth) VI-411d
McElroy, Daniel, Kentucky IX-
387a
—John, Richmond XIII-50d;
XV-475c
McEnroe, John, II-120b; VIII-
146d; XIV-365b; XV-121d
McErney, Garrett M., lawyer
IX-174d
—James, in Long Island II-800b
**MacEochaidh, Raymond, at Ros-
common XIII-191a**
Macfar, Bishop of Jericho VIII-
340b

Macerata, town, Italy VIII-
220a; Carbonari III-331a; Ital-
ian patriots, exiles XIV-265a; Jes-
uits, persecution IV-692d; Le-
marro's occupation of X-692d;
papal mint X-334d; univer-
sity founded XV-197d
—Pietro da, Celestine XVI-20b
—AND TOLENTINO, SEES OF
IX-492a
MacErlane, John C., writer VIII-
124a; and Keating VIII-49a;
and O'Bradun XV-191c
Maceta, Simon XII-600a
**McEavy, Fergus Patrick, bish-
op I-325c; IX-353d; XIV-79c**
—X-82b
McEvers, David, in Albany I-
257a
McEvilly, John, Archbishop of
Tuam IV-161a; V-68c; IX-
500d; IX-82b; on Archelus
VII-290d; on baptism for the
dead II-271d
McEvoy, Thomas, missionary
III-38c
McFarland, FRANCIS PAT-
RICK IX-492c; IV-257c; VII-
145b
—John IX-492c
Macfarlane, Angus, Bishop of
Aberdeen VII-731b
McFaul, James Augustine, Bishop
of Trenton XV-37b; Catholic
Federation VI-483c; XIV-71c
McFayden, John Edgar, exoge-
te VIII-80d
McFarce, martyr VIII-166d
McFerbis, Duaid II-756c;
"Chronicon Secutorum" I-
534a; death II-753a; XI-205d;
O'Curry's transcription XI-
205c
McFlann, Moelach III-496c
MacFloinn, Bishop of Anagh-
dun XV-80d
McGall, Dallan, Amra of I-
440d
McGahan, Januarius Aloysius,
liberator of Bulgaria III-47a;
XI-226c
—Thomas, James, in Mobile,
Ala. X-411b
MacGarrchon, Nathi, chief of
Leinster XI-425a
McGauran, Charles, Dubuque
XV-180d
McGavick, Alexander, Auxiliary-
Bishop of Chicago III-655d
McGEE, THOMAS D'ARCY IX-
492c; VIII-128a; and Ameri-
canism CXL-693d; and "Bos-
ton Pilot" VIII-142c; XI-694b;
and "The Nation" XI-693c
—W. J., on age of the world XV-
70a; on Totemism XIV-792d
McGeoghegan, Arthur, martyr
VIII-167b
—Connell IX-493b
—JAMES IX-493b
—McGerry, J. P., President Mount
St. Mary's X-605b
MacGottigan, Daniel, Archbishop
of Armagh I-732c; XII-648b
—Patrick XII-648b
McH, Arthur, see of X-412a
—Felix IX-423a; X-122a
—James, Lazarist X-367c
—John, Bishop of Richmond IX-
387c; XII-51a
McGillivray, William, martyr
VIII-167a
McGillaweer, Eugene, Arch-
bishop of Armagh I-730d
McGill Catholic Union, Rich-
mond XV-274d
McGilligan, Patrick, pioneer
priest I-257b; XI-222d
McGill Institute, Mobile Alabama
XV-242a; 243a; X-412a
McGladay, John B., Bishop of
Nova Caerens XI-149a
—P., writer VIII-124a
McGinnety, mission II-789d
McGinnety, John, in San Fran-
cisco XIII-141c
—W. N., Catholic Truth Society
XV-78d
MacGiolla Coinigh, William. See
McGillivray
McGovern, Henry, Bishop of
Dromore V-161a
McGivney, M. J., and Knights of
Columbus VIII-670d
McGlynn, Robert, controversy
IX-396a; XI-24d

McGouldrick, M. F., in Brooklyn
diocese I-501d
—Peter, in Brooklyn diocese II-
801d
McGulick, James, Bishop of
Duluth V-188d; XV-658d
McGuran, Cahill, martyr VIII-
166b
MacGorman, Finn, Bishop of
Kildare VIII-637b
McGorski, B. R., at Chicago col-
lege I-501d
McGovern, Patrick A., Bishop of
Cheyenne XV-727c
—Thomas, Bishop of Harrisburg
VII-143b
MacGowan, Ann VI-729d
—Edward, in Vermont III-81d
McGrath, Miler, Protestant
Bishop of Cashel III-401c
—Reginald Maurice, Rome VII-
288b
—William, artist VIII-142b
MacGregor, Henry Gray, expedi-
tion IX-783c
—M., editor XI-673b
—McGrath, family, "Cathac"
VI-77c
—Stephen Joseph, colonel XI-
226c
McGuaran, Edward, Archbishop
of Armagh I-731b
McGuckin, James M., missionary
X-383b; XII-764c
McGuinness, John, at Irish col-
lege, Paris, theologian X-363d;
XV-146b
McGuire, Hugh, in Long Island
II-800b
—John, Syracuse diocese XIV-
398b
—Joseph, architect XIII-51c
—Luke VI-368c
—Captain Michael, in Pennsyl-
vania VI-368b
—Peter, Syracuse diocese XIV-
398b
McGurrian, William T., of Michi-
gan X-282c
MacH, Ernst, on energy, con-
servation of I-424b; experience,
theory of V-67c; on parallelism
XI-475a; on space XIV-
168d; on substance XIV-323b
Macba, princess, hospital VII-
498c
MACHABEES IX-193c; VIII-
201a; 345c; and Aleimus I-
273d; and Assideans I-800b;
Basilia of, Antioch I-568b;
feast I-197d; 473d; III-163c;
Hasmoneans IX-493b; (ill.)
VIII-389; the Last IX-495b;
psalm XII-177c
—BOOKS OF IX-495c; in Canon
II-274b; in the Dead Sea
570b; illuminations from (ill.)
IX-425; language XIV-526c;
Latin translations XV-367d;
resurrection in XII-792c
—I Book of III-755b; IX-495c;
character IX-495d; deutero-
canonical XIII-638a; Greek
text and ancient versions IX-
496d; historicity IX-496c;
origins of language IX-495d;
scores IX-496d
—II Book of IX-497d; Biblical
criticism IX-494b; contents
IX-497a; deutero-canonical
XIII-638c; Greek text and
versions IX-498d; historicity
IX-498a; object and character
IX-497b; original language
IX-498a
—I Book of: analyzed I-605d;
in Greek canon I-605b; in
Greek Church III-273a
—IV Book of IX-498d; analyzed
I-605d; in Codex Claromont-
anus III-272a
Macchabees, Jonathan IX-494d
—Judas IX-494b
—Mathathias IX-494b
—Simon IX-494a
Macchab, Andres, Bishop of Rio-
bamba XIII-61d
—Barbosa, biographer III-309d
—John Baptist, Blessed. See
John Baptist, Macchab
—Julio Cesar, writer XI-311a
Maccheros, monastery IX-
590c
Maccherus, fortress of, and John
the Baptist VIII-148d; Roman
conquest of VIII-389b

MacHALE, JOHN, Archbishop
of Tuam IX-494a; IX-82b;
education question VIII-110b;
Killala, episcopate VIII-640d;
at Mayoort X-88d; Na-
tional Schools and XIII-576d;
and Newman X-788a; political
attitude IV-514b; at Vatican
Council XV-3-04d; 305b;
Version of the Bible XV-373d;
—P., Lazarist X-367d
MacHanna, Phyllis XV-123a
MacHar, July IV-600b
Machaul, Guillaume, song VI-
168a
Macbena (Macbennah) (Bib.)
VI-42a
Macbecheux, Joseph P., Bishop of
Dœuvier IV-734a; XV-240b; in
Cincinnati XII-671a; educa-
tional work XIII-580b; in New
Mexico XII-671a; at Santa Fe
XIII-457b; and Sisters of
Charity XIV-28d; at Tucson
I-720b
Maccheugan, Thomas, prior of
Roscommon XIII-191a
Machiavelli, Bernardo IX-501b
—NICOLÒ IX-501b; XII-768b;
bust IX-501; dramatic writ-
ings VIII-230c; XIV-561a; as
humanist XIII-191a; Innocent
IX VIII-20c; on Lorenzo
de' Medici X-120b; monument
(ill.) IX-502b; State, concep-
tion of XIV-770b; style IX-
501b
Machiavellism IX-501d
Macchini, Ambrogio, Archbishop
of Gagliari III-140a
Macchini, VI-564b
Macchi, son of Manasses IX-
584b
Macchias (Bib.) VI-442a
Macchmethah VI-442a
Maccho, Italian, Version of the
Bible XV-371d
Macchoni, Antonio, missionary
IX-420b
MACHPELAH IX-502d; I-51d;
VIII-184b; and Abraham VII-
184b; Isaac in VIII-175c;
tombs in IX-502d
Machtess (Maktesh) VI-442a
Macchua, Vargas, at Saragossa
XII-47c
McHugh, Owel, Killisher VIII-
643b
MACCHUTUS (MALO), SAINT
IX-503d; Aleth episcopate IX-
643b; blessing of IV-51c; in
Brittany XV-584b; crosier IX-
510b; XII-771d; Life; by Sie-
bert of Gembloux XIII-783d;
monasteries XIII-771d
—Saint, Ireland X-493c
—Infante, Bishop of Teneriffe
XIV-507b
Maciejowski, Bernhard, Cardinal
of Gnesen VI-591b; and Lub-
lin, cathedral of IX-403b
Maciel, Francisco Antonio, hospi-
tal XV-231c
Macierz Polska XII-208d
McIlravy, Charles P., bishop,
on Temperance movement XIV-
491a
Macinatto, meaning IV-28b
Macinnarraigh, Maurice. See
Kenragh
MacIntyre, C. H. XII-173d
—H. F., editor XI-673a
McIntyre, exegete IV-161a
MacIntyre, Peter, Bishop of
Charlottetown III-632d
MacI, Alexander, Baptist II-
28a; Tunkers XV-90d
Macinotini Indians XIII-791d
Mackarel, Matthew, Abbot of
Barnard VI-423a
Mackay, exegete VIII-80d
—Aeneas, on Andrew of Wyrntown
XV-724c
—Anton, Bishop of Neusohl X-
771d
McKay, James, statesman XIII-
340b
Mackay, Thomas, on poor-law
III-601c
Mackean, Thomas, and Declara-
tion of Independence VIII-133d
Mackechne, on Magna Carta V-
439c
McKee, Edward VIII-140c
McKeever, Mary IX-492c

- Mackelfield, William, episthe V-74c
- McKenna, Mother Augustine, III-141a
- Charles Hyacinth, Dominican VII-421a
- Constantine, in Mobile X-411a
- James, in Brooklyn IX-790d
- John, in Long Island II-500b
- McKenna, John, in Peru VIII-157b
- McKenna, Joseph, jurist III-174d
- Margaret VII-516b
- Matthew, Bishop of Cloyne and Ross IV-72d
- Patrick, benefaction II-235a
- McKenna, Vicuna, Peruvian statesman III-157b
- McKenney, Chloe Ann Lanigan V-136a
- McKenny, V-136a
- McKenny, Francis Xavier, Sulphurian XIV-63a
- Mackenzie, Doctor, on conscience IV-269a; 273b
- Alexander, explorer IV-178d; in British Columbia II-792b
- William X-117a
- VICARATE APOSTOLIC OF IX-504a; VII-31d; statistics III-235b
- McKeon, Hugh, martyr VIII-107d
- John VIII-143a; and immigrants VIII-137b
- McKerrel, Matthew V-477d
- Mackey, Albert, Gallatin, on Freemasonry IX-771d; 772a; 773b; 779b
- J. M., and Catholic University III-456a; and Mt. St. Mary's of the West III-774c
- McKillop, Mary (of the Cross), foundress VIII-518c; XV-702d
- Mackin, Patrick, in Sao Francisco XIII-441c
- Mackinn, island, and de Carheil III-347d; Catholic Schools XIII-570b; mission III-690c; IX-689d
- McKinley, William, President of United States VIII-142d; XV-174d; and "A. P. A." I-427d; assassination XV-178b; Cuban policy XV-178b; peace projects XI-597b; and Philippine Commission XIII-13d
- Tariff Act XV-175d
- McKinney, Alexander, and Marquette League VII-747b
- McKinnon, Colin Francis, Bishop of Arichu III-393b
- McKinstry, E. W., jurist III-174c
- Mackintosh, Sir James, on Brown III-463b; on Catholics in Scotland VIII-154b; common doctrine IV-107b; on Plymouth Brethren XIII-172d; and Suarez XIV-319c
- Mackoul, Duncan, and Archdeacon prior I-760a
- McKeworth, Humphrey, and Society of Christian Knowledge III-720c
- McLachlan, John, Bishop of Galloway VI-370b
- McLane, Robert, at St. Mary's seminary II-230d
- MacLaren, Ivo, writer XIII-626d
- MacLaughlin, Hugh, in Brooklyn II-799c; 801d
- James, in Brooklyn II-799c
- Peter, pioneer priest, in Ohio IV-56a
- Maclay, R. S., Methodist missionary X-101c
- MacLeag, Gille, Abbot of Derry IV-743a
- Maclean, Arthur, on Syrian Nestorians XIV-413d
- Roderick, Bishop of the Isles I-706c
- MacLenine, Colman. See Colman MacLenine
- McLennan, J. F. IX-694a; on Cotivism XIV-789b; 792d; 793d
- McLeod, Donald, convert II-24b
- Maclochio, battle II-760b; X-360a; XV-338a
- McLonan, Francis, poet VI-374a
- McLoughlin, Bartholomew F., pioneer priest XIV-395d
- James J., and Catholic Knights of America III-453b
- John IX-504b; XI-290c; XIII-665b
- Sister M. Joseph, Presentation convent XII-387c
- Peter, in Long Island II-800b
- Maclovius, Saint. See Machutus
- MacLure, and Subhane IV-60c
- MacMaelsu, Nicholas, Archbishop of Armagh I-730d
- MacMahon, Bernard, Archbishop of Armagh I-732a
- D. J., and Maynooth College X-89a; and Summer School XIV-353a
- Edward, J. C. general of Pittsburgh XII-124b
- Emer. See MacMahon, Heber
- Eugene, Archbishop of Dublin, and Irish College, Louvain VIII-160a
- MacMahon, Eutopia, Sister of Charity of Nazareth X-725b
- HEBER, Bishop of Clogher, martyr XV-38a; V-148c; XII-647d; and Confederates IV-60a
- Hugh, martyr VIII-167b
- Hugh, Archbishop of Armagh I-731c; in Italy, Colosse, Rome VIII-158a; on Irish College VIII-158b; and primacy I-731c
- James, in Brooklyn diocese II-801d
- James B., of Michigan X-282c
- James Power IX-505d
- John, pioneer priest, at Cincinnati II-773d; in Dubuque diocese IV-180d; Minnesota XIII-368a
- John Eugene IX-505d
- Lawrence S., Bishop of Hartford VII-145c; in Civil War VIII-145c
- MARIE-EDME-PATRICE-MAURICE DE IX-504d; in East Africa X-610c; at Sedan VI-512c
- MARTIN THOMAS IX-505d
- Patrick, at St. John XIII-355b
- Sir Patrick Mac Art XVI-58b
- Raymond, Bishop of Clogher IV-50a
- Richard, Bishop of Clogher, at Ross College, Rome VIII-158a
- Ross, Archbishop of Armagh I-732a
- St. Hugh XVI-58b
- Sir William, Master of the rolls II-218d
- McMahon Hall, Washington III-453d; (Ill.) III-455
- McManus, J. B., at Baltimore II-233d
- MacManus, Terence Bellew, and Thomas Meagher X-96d
- MacMaur. See Macmorris
- MACMASTER, JAMES ALPHONSO IX-500a; VIII-142c; XI-693b; in Brooklyn diocese II-801d; portrait IX-501a
- University II-280c; XI-250c
- McMullan, Thomas, and Summer School XIV-335a
- Macmonnies, Frederick, sculptor XIII-647d
- MacMurry, Book of Armagh I-734a
- MacMullen, canon, conversion IX-606a; in Oxford Movement IX-801c
- McMullen, John, Bishop of Davenport IV-640c; and Chicago diocese III-655c
- McMullin, Sister, Grey Nun, in Ottawa VII-31d
- MacMurchada, Diarmaid I-158c
- MacMurchon, Colman, as synnodist VII-602a
- McMurdie, H. S., Mount St. Mary's College X-605c
- MacMurrough, Art. See Art MacMurrough
- Dermot. See Diarmaid MacMurrough
- Marian X-626a
- McNab, Duncan, mission II-780c
- MacNally, John Thomas, Bishop of Calgary XVI-34d
- Macnamara, Bishop of Cloyne
- John W., in Albany I-258b
- Sheda, Quin Abbey VIII-612a
- Thomas, Lazarist VIII-163a; 163b; X-363a; 365c; 366a
- MacNamee, J., in Klondike XV-738b
- McNamee, Joseph, pioneer priest in Ohio IV-60a
- MacNab, Dimma. See Dimma
- MacNeachtan, Neachtan, Bishop of School of Ross XIII-202d
- McNeil, Malcolm XV-268a
- McNeil, Neil, Bishop of St. George's, Newfoundland X-268a; "The Casket" XI-673b
- McNeile, Hugh IX-400c
- Macneil, Hector XIII-626d
- McNeilly, Francis, Bishop of Albany I-357d
- MACNEVEN, WILLIAM JAMES IX-506c; VIII-143a; portrait IX-506d; and Emigrant Society X-222a
- Baron William O'Kelly IX-506d
- Macnise, Saint V-147d; 148c
- McNulty, John, pioneer priest XII-222a
- MacNab Indians. See Mocovi
- Mac O'Cadda, Loughlin, martyr VIII-166c
- MACON, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF IX-507a; Autumn II-441a; charity, confederation, XV-435a; and Cluny XI-765b
- Councils of (579) IX-507c; (581) IX-507c; and Advent I-166b; (583) on ecclesiastical courts XI-683b; (583) IX-507c; 671d; and episcopal intercession VII-73a; and Eucharistic fragments IV-177c; and slavery IX-37d; 38a; on tithes XII-470b; XIV-209c; 741d; (623) III-495d; (624) IX-507c; (627) St. Columba, rule IV-140c; (906) IX-507c; (1286) IX-507c
- Jean de XI-400b
- Maconi, Stefano di Corrado, and St. Catherine of Siena XIII-448a
- Maconochie, Captain, prison system XII-433b
- Macopin, town, New Jersey, first church X-780b
- Macphelah. See Macphelah
- Macpherson, David, and Andrew of Wyntoun's Chronicle XV-721d
- James, translations V-467c
- Macpherson, James Birdseye, in Civil War VIII-141a
- MacPherson, Paul, and Scots College XII-632b
- MacQuade, Michael, pioneer priest, Syracuse Diocese IX-395d
- Patrick, in Albany I-257b
- Paul, pioneer priest, Albany diocese IX-398a; at Boston II-705b
- McQUAID, BERNARD JOHN, Bishop of Rochester IX-507d; XII-102d; educational system XIII-103a; portrait IX-608a; and seminary XIII-106c; and Sisters of Charity XIII-608c; at Vatican Council XV-307a
- Macquarie, Lachlan, Governor of Sydney I-116a; and Catholic religion VIII-146c
- Macquer, Pierre-Joseph XII-64d
- McQuillan, Peter, martyr VIII-166b
- Macra, virgin, martyr XII-725b
- Macrae, Judith VII-72b
- Macramé, late VIII-729d
- Macras. See Macri
- McRegel, Abbot of Birr VIII-641d
- MACRI IX-505b
- Macrianus, usurper XI-707d; 708a; XV-256c
- King of the Alamanni XV-256c
- MACRINA THE ELDER, SAINT IX-508b
- THE YOUNGER, SAINT IX-508c; XI-773c; and St. Basil II-331a; monastery of X-43b
- Macrinus, Bishop of Helenopolis VII-204b
- M. Ocellus, Roman Emperor VII-206c; Asia XII-221b; and Parthians XI-714d
- Macrus, Salmonius. See Salmon, John
- MacRobartigh, Muredach. See Maribus Scotus
- Macrobius, Saint, martyr XIV-775d
- Donatist antipope V-125a; XI-262b
- Sylvester, VIII-48c
- Metropolitan of Seleucia Trachina XIII-690a
- Candidianus, cemetery of, Carthage IV-536b
- Macrocent, Theosophic teaching XIV-626b
- Macro Moralities X-558c
- Macroon, Sisters of Mercy School VIII-578b
- Macropeidus, George, Latin dramatic writings IX-28b
- MacRaidhi, M., writer VIII-124a
- MacRae, John A. X-732d
- MacSherry, Allen, in Baltimore II-231c
- Hugh, Vicar Apostolic of Good Hope VII-645c
- James, author IX-509a
- JAMES, jurist IX-509a
- RICHARD, physician IX-509b
- William, Jesuit Provincial II-231c
- McSherrystown, Pennsylvania, Sacred Heart Convent VII-134c
- MacSweeney, rectir Irish college, Paris VII-168a
- MacSwiney, Vatican researches VIII-64c
- McTaggart, J. M. E. VII-194a; and Monism X-485b
- Macul, Bishop of Old Kilcullen VIII-637d
- Macian, island VII-286d; Magellan in IX-827c
- Maclear, see Maclears
- MACTARIS IX-509b
- Emily, benefactions II-231a
- Macfelda, Saint, Abbot of Remiremont VIII-345b
- MacTighe, Angus, as hymnodist VI-602a
- Macu, Indians XIII-62a
- Macuarta, Conacius, martyr VII-165d
- Maculcaia, XIV-9b
- Macusallin. See Colmao Eo
- Madaba, Orthodox see IX-370b; mosaic map VI-429c; 449d
- Madach, poet VII-561d
- MADAGASCAR IX-509c; Apostolic ministry of XIII-587b; Church in XII-289a; flora V-670b; French failure in II-69d
- Geography: Betafio XVI-68a; Diego Suarez XVI-83a; Fianarantsoa XVI-83c; Fort Dauphin XVI-83c; Tananarive XVI-83b
- Houses of Retreat XII-796d; Jesuit missions (1912) XIV-103c; Islam in I-166b; Lazarists in X-359a; 361d; 361d; St. Salotti, Missionaries of IX-9b; Mozambique, slave trade V-610c; Norwegian mission in I-187b; Polo, Marco XII-218c; protestant mission in I-187c; Vicariate I-189c; XVI-83c
- Vicariate, map I-facing 180
- Central, Vicariate Apostolic of XVI-68a
- Madai, I-117c
- Madalyus, Saint, Bishop of Verdun XV-351a
- Madama, Palazzo, Turin XV-93c
- Madans, Indian tribe X-517a
- Mad-apple, in Bible XII-154c
- Madara, Antonio, and Urraburu XV-225c
- MADAURUS (MADAURA) IX-509c
- Madelena, Marchioness of Caposso, and Antonio Rosmini-Serbelli XIII-194d
- Andrea, Archbishop of Brindisi II-788b
- Madan, Francis XIII-323d
- R. E. in Perth XI-731d
- W. J., in New Zealand XI-43b
- Madder-lake V-472a
- Maddox, family Maryland II-299b
- Isaac, Bishop of Worcester, and inoculation X-136c
- Madeira, John, missionary XIII-766a

Madeira Islands, discovery VII-239d; church in VI-318d; XII-305c; geography VI-318d; Lazarari, X-304d
 Madeleine, Godfrey, Abbot of Frigolet VI-307c
 Madeibert, Saint, Abbess of Maubeuge, c.1143-44
 Madeleine, Collette, of Bordeaux II-638c
 —church, Paris XI-185d; (ill.) XI-181; and Dupanloup V-202a

—Medica, Sens XIII-719b
 Madeleine-Claudine Ledoine, martyr XV-517a

Madeleine-Sophie Barat, Blessed. See Barat
 Madeleine-Sophie Madeleine of France X-723d

—of St. Joseph, Venerable, Carmelite VII-106a

Madelliridus, Bishop of Santa Acata XI-XIII-454c

Madelonnettes IX-324b

Mäder, Johann, Franciscan V-292d

MADERNA, CARLO IX-512d; II-303b; XV-428c; St. Cecilia's statue III-473b; 31b; XIII-174b; and S. Andrea della Valle, church of XIII-170a; and S. Peter's XIII-170a; and S. Susanna, church of XIII-175b

Maderni, Barnabite theologian II-302d

MADERNO, STEFANO IX-512d; XIII-647a

Madhurst, Walter Henry III-679a

Madian (Arabia) I-664c

MADIANITES IX-513d; X-378d; and Amalekites I-378d; and Psalm II-215b; and Cinetes III-770c; and Gedeon IX-514d; geography VII-194a; 514d; and Joseph I-193c; X-170a; and Joseph I-665b; and Moabites IX-514c; and Moses X-506c; in Numbers XI-64d; on Mount Thabor XIV-552a; wisdom I-665b

Madison, Manuel Maria, writer MADRACCHIO XIV-205d

Madrago, James C., IX-547b —Michael J., XI-603d

Madras, town, Illinois, Bulgarian population XIV-51d

—town, New Jersey, Sisters of Charity III-608c

—town, Wisconsin, Summer School XIV-334c

James, Bishop of Virginia XII-494d

—James, President of the United States, and Bentham II-483a; and Trappists III-787b; constitution of United States XV-165c. See Maedoc

Madon, VI-422a

Madonna (in art), at Alatri I-251a; Alunno I-370d; Fra Angelico I-484a; on arcosolium I-609b; Agnelli I-212b; Baldovino I-219d; Baldung I-219d; Baroccio II-303c; Baroccio II-318d; Bellini I-417d; 418a; (ill.) I-417d; Bonaccorso I-607a; Bonaccorso I-678d; Bordone II-212c; Galeazzo Borghese Gallery I-684c; Borghese II-483d; V-93d; Borgognone (ill.) II-211; II-685d; Botticelli II-705d; Galeazzo Campi II-224d; 224c; Giulio Campi II-224d; Cano III-251a; Cano (ill.) III-251b; Carracci III-376a; III-772c; 772d; Canubate (ill.) II-717; Credi I-611a; Lorenzini II-717; XV-755b; Crivelli IV-500a; 500d; Deger IV-677c; Dolei V-93d; Durer (ill.) V-210a; Echaiz V-270c; Ely, 210a; Engelbrecht V-431a; Van Eys V-733a; Francia II-207a; II-701a; (ill.) I-111; Gegenbauer Gaulti V-808a; Giorgione V-565a; Guido da Siena V-182a; Hans Holbein the Elder VII-381a; Filippo Lippi III-611a; 399c; and St. Luke II-611a; Mantegna, Andrea IX-611a; Martini, Simone IX-731a; at

Alatri I-672b; medals (ill.) I-443a; Medici, Andrea X-145c; 145d; Michelangelo III-100d; Mino da Fiesole XVI-634d; Montagna X-511d; by Morales, Luis de X-557c; Morotto (ill.) V-faciog 74; Murillo (ill.) X-faciog 64; (ill.) X-faciog 64; Palma Vecchio XI-faciog 64; Parmigiano XI-507a; 430b; Peruzzi XI-728d; 506d; Peruzzi XI-728d; Pinturicchio XI-432c; Robbia, Luca della XIII-95a; Rossetti XIII-72c; San Sepolcro XIII-431d; Del Sarto XIII-470b; Sassotrabecchi XIII-483d; by Scannabecchi XIII-483d; Settignano XIII-741b; in statuary XIII-645b; Andrea Vanni XV-272c; Francesco Vanni XV-273a; by Verrocchio XV-205a; 365c; the Vivarini XV-492b

—church, Chiavari III-652d —cathedral, Foggia VI-123b

—church, Genoa I-284a —periodical, Le Bourne II-120c

—Copper XI-641d —Sistine IX-164c

—Acheropia XIII-203b —Aldobrandini XIII-641b —Alfani XIII-642a

—Casa Tempi XIII-641d —Colonna XIII-641d —degli Angeli, church, Assisi I-284b

—del Buon Consiglio. See Our Lady of Good Counsel

—del Carmine, shrine, Naples XII-94a

—del Coniglio I-319a —del Coniglio Amore, church, Rome XIII-175c

—del Fuoco, Forlì VI-137b —del Giardino, confraternity XI-635b

—della Catina VI-573c —della Catina XIII-372c —della Gatta VI-573c

—della Lobra, church, Massa Laurence IX-151d

—della Luca, church, Perugia XII-736a

—della Misericordia, church, Savona XIII-490a; (ill.) XIII-490c

—della Quercia, church, Viterbo XV-487b; and Robbia, Andrea Della XIII-93a

—della Scala, Carmelite convent, (ill.) XIII-306c

—della Stella I-484b —della Strada XIII-171c

—del Latte (Correggio) I-318; (Rossetti) IX-611a

—della Vittoria IX-722c —delle Carceri, Church of XIII-443d

—delle Grazie, sanctuary, near Mantua IX-612c

—delle Grazie, church, Udine IX-118c

—delle Scuole Pie, church, Frascati VI-244b

—delle Vergini, church, Maccarese IX-492b

—dell'Olivo, oratory, Prato IX-550b

—dell'Orto, church, Venice XV-334b

—del Soccorso, altar, St. Peter's XIII-372c

—del Paradiso. See Our Lady of Good Counsel

—Good Counsel (Sansovino) XIII-170c; 451a

—del Pilone, shrine X-475b —del Popolo, Rome VI-126c

—del Rosario, church, Venice XV-334b

—del Sasso, shrine, Locarno II-341d

—de' Miracoli, Rome VI-126c —de' Rucellai III-771d. V-112b; 182b

—di Altamura, church, Gravina VI-733c

—di Capo Croce, church, Frascati VI-241b

—di Foligno XIII-172a

—di Loreto, Church of the XIII-414b

—di Maestà (Duccio) III-771d; XI-398a; (Giotto) VI-567d

—di San Biagio, church, Montepulciano X-531d; XIII-444a

—di San Luca, shrine II-611a

—di San Matteo, Our Lady of Perpetual Succour XI-699c

—Grotto XI-760b

—Ingessati VI-547b

—Montinini III-772d

—of Luca V-735a

—of Monte Oliveto XIII-103d

—of Nuremberg XV-476b

—of St. Luke, at Spoleto XIV-234a

—of the Baldacchino XIII-642a

—of the Beati-Blossom XV-623d

—of the Carnation XV-365d

—of the Chair XIII-646c

—of the Goldfish XIII-100d; XIII-642a

—of the Grand Duke XIII-641d

—of the Grapes III-64d

—of the Harpies XIII-1479b; (ill.) XIII-1479c

—of the Holy Grief VI-688d

—of the Infanticide II-705d (ill.) II-faciog 708

—of the Meadow XII-642a

—of the Pea-Blossom XV-623d

—of the Rosary, Renti (ill.) XII-faciog 768

—of the Rosary, Sassoferato XIII-173d

—of the Rose (ill. Parmigiano) XI-507b; (Raphael) XII-642c; (Sansovino) XIII-485d

—of the Rose Garden XI-399d

—of the Rose Hedge, Luini IX-420b

—of the Roses, della Robbia, Lucina IX-95c

—of the Sack XIII-479a

—of the Veil XII-646b

—of the Violet IX-320a; (ill.) IX-faciog 324

—of the Violet, See Scannabecchi

Madonna X-335d

Madras, town, siege of V-545d; Madras, C. K. Press III-721c; S. V. Press VII-727d

University VII-726a; Protestant See VII-733b

ARCHIDIOCESE OF VI-603c; IX-515a; Mill Hill Mission- naries XIII-587c; Presentation Sisters XIII-397d; statistics VII-730a

Catholic Directory XIV-271d; XIV-271d

Madrasch VII-598c; in Syriac Rite XIV-407b

Madrassee, mission, Calcutta III-154c; Ranchi III-155a

—Pado, writer XIV-201d

Madre de Dios, ship III-682d

—de Dios and Urubamba. See Urubamba and Menden, asylum

—de Dios, church, Peru XIV-290b

Madrid, province, Spain XV-171c

—town, Spain III-414a; Al-faciog 414a

—Alfonso VI III-411c; and Fra Angelico I-454a; and Bayeu y Subias I-438a; Carracci III-378a; and Correggio I-319a; Isa-409c; and the Catholic, statue (ill.) IX-faciog 518; Marine Mue- seum (ill.) IX-142; Masaccio Council in IX-776d; observa- tory IX-189b; Royal Palace (ill.) XIV-181d; Alonzo Coello Sánchez XIII-427c; territorial XIV-172b; Titian XIV-743d; 744b; 741c; Treaty of 207d; Velazquez XV-325d; University I-271c; IX-519a; IX-175b

—Joanna de la, asylum XIV-171c

MADRID-ALCALA, DIOCESE OF IX-516a; IX-1748; 757c; Catholic Congress (Christi, Celebratio) II-143b; English College XIII-572b; Eucha- ristie Congress XIV-189d; E-position Congress XIV-189d; St. Francis Thoma's XIV-216d; friars XIV-185d; Irish College VII-159c; Knights of Calatrava Church (ill.) XIV-189b; map

XIV-faciog 200; monastery of VII-343b; papal nunciature XI-161c; patron V-627c; sac- erdotal confraternity XII-420c; San Jeronimo, church of XI-517; secondary XI-11-730c; society of clergy XII-420c; statistics III-413c

Madrigal VII-139d

—Alfonso de, Abbot of Valladolid XV-255b

Madrono, Castano, periodical II-232c

Madrone, Costantino, Bishop of Bisarcio II-581a

Madrucci, Cardinal, and Con- gregator of Auxilium IV-239a

Madruz, Christopher. See Ma- druzzi

—Ludwig von, cardinal, Prince- Bishop of Trarbach XV-30c

MADRUZZI, CHRISTOPHER, cardinal IX-519b; VII-473b; XI-212d; XIII-291c; 314d; 303c; as Bishop of Porto XIII-291c

Madura, town, India XV-40d

MADURA MISSION IX-519c; VI-603b; XII-22a; and Beschi III-520c; development IX-519c; Jesuit missions (1912) XIV-103c; Blessed John de Britto VIII-161d

Madvig, John Nicola, Copen- hagen V-735a

Magnum, Volubus I-587b

MADDOC, SAINT IX-520b; 520c; I-170b; and King Bran- dubh III-632c

Maebrighte. See Marianus

Maechu, Saint IV-635c

Maekobba V-191a

Maekong, British King VI-558b

Maell-leu au Broelham, poet III-501a

Maella, Mariano XI-339d

Maelm, Bishop of Aleth XII-772a

Maelmhaedoch, Saint. See Ma- lachy, Saint

MAELRUAN, SAINT IX-520c; and St. Augustus I-173b; and Culdees I-173b; and Talaght monach XV-177b

MAELRUBHA, SAINT IX-520d

Maenhaut, C., New Orleans XI-12c

MAERLANT, JACOB VAN IX-521a

Maertens, Thierry, printer I-590a

Maes, Camillus Paul, Bishop of Covington IV-463b; and Catho- lic Congress IV-250a; and Catholic Federation XIV-71d; and Sisters of Divine Provi- dence V-53b

—Guillaume. See Masius

Maesa, Julia VII-206c

Maese Rodrigo, Seville XIII-740a; 740b

Maesta, Simone di Martino V-182b

MESTRO DI CAMERA DEL PAPA IX-521c; II-69b; apart- ments XV-281a; status X-195b; Vatican archives XV-290b

—de casa IX-537a; Vatican archives XV-290b

Maesycy, Evangelicalism of IX-623d; script XI-407b

Maestrick, Maurice, writer

—I-204d; and Polish Literature XI-201a

Meavania. See Beavania

Maifada, of Castle, tomb XIII-892a

Maffa, Vincio, Bishop of Canizzo III-142a

Ma'el, Jesuit XIV-87a

Alessandro, Bishop of Urbino XV-222b

BERNARDINO IX-522a

FRANCESCO IX-522a

FRANCESCO SCIPIOINE XI-58c

Gherardo IX-522b

John Peter XIII-766a

Palazzo, of Santa V-360d

RAFFAELLO IX-522b; XIII-111c

Scipio, on interest XV-230b; and Vallarsi XV-260b

Maffeo Veggio, on Mamertine prison IX-584a
 Mafti, Pietro, cardinal XI-685c; XI-18a; and Modernism X-417d; and Vatican Observatory XV-310d
 Magfiers, Baron de. See Leclerc de Fouleay
 Magfius, race XII-626d
 Magfofe, veil XV-321c
 Magfra XII-304b
 Magfrano IX-605b
 Mag, abbr. I-24d
 Magada, instrument I-763a
 Magaddu. See Maggedo
 Magadha, kingdom VII-724d
 Magala VI-445b
 Magalhães, Cosmas, on Aristotle IV-253a
 —Gabriel de, in China III-673b
 Magalhães, Fernão. See Magellan, Ferdinand
 Magalio, Francisco XV-109d
 —Luiz de, Portuguese novelist XII-311a
 —Pedro Ruy de IX-526d
 Magalica (Mok) IX-197a
 Magallotti, Lorenzo, Bishop of Ferrara VI-47a
 Magan, Honoria, martyr VIII-168a
 Magasin Charitable, periodical XV-436c
 —Littéraire, periodical, Belgium XII-672a
 Magati, Cesare, surgeon X-132d
 MAGAUD, ANTOINE DOMINIQUE IX-522d
 Magazijn voor R. Katholieken XI-650d
 Magdal. See Maggedo
 MAGDALA IX-523b; 721c; VI-415b; 442a
 —Gadar IX-523c
 —Nunayya IX-523c
 Magdaleine stage, in geology IX-605b
 Magdalen VI-442a; IX-523b
 Magdalen, Queen of James V II-372b
 —Mary. See Mary Magdalen
 Magdalene, Venerable, "Queen" XI-755b
 —mission, Bolivia X-608a; 624b
 —church, Seville XIII-746a
 —church, Zamora XV-749b
 —Princess of Saint, Abbess of Quedlinburg I-10a
 —de la Cruz VII-700d
 Magdalene College, Cambridge III-212a; 215c; 215b
 —Play XI-522a
 Magdalen College, Oxford (ill.) XI-367; 369a; and Giffard VI-551b; and James II V-451d; XIII-8a; William V-749b
 XV-649d; wood-carvings XV-699d
 —of the Crnss, Poor Clare XVI-40b
 MAGDALENS IX-524a; VI-647b; X-305b
 Magdalen's Tears (Southwell) XIV-164d
 Magdalen VI-442a
 Magdalen. See Magdala Nunayze
 MAGDEBURG IX-524c; XII-522c; and Albert II-1260c; archbishopric IX-525c; battle IX-650b; capture VI-41d; XIV-653b; 701a
 —Cathedral (ill.) VI-facing 492; architecture VI-677a; IX-525; and Albert II-1260c
 —History IX-524c; monastery of Our Lady XVI-70a; Otto I-tomb XI-355a; primacy XII-421a; Restoration, Edict of IX-650d; shoemakers' guild VII-69c; Snaalkbed League XIV-58b; and Wallenstein XV-588c
 —Centuriators of. See Centuriators of Magdeburg
 Magdlu. See Magdalenal
 Magd. See E. N. 73d
 Magedan IX-523b
 MAGEDDO IX-526a; 131c; and battle III-310b; VI-432b; VII-300b; VII-347d; evictions XI-590a
 MAGELLAN, FERDINAND IX-526d; VII-286d; XV-405b; map I-facing 410; and Mariana Islands IX-660d; and Patagonia IX-540a; and Philippines III-

471a; XII-12b; portrait IX-527a; and Uruguay XV-231d
 —Strait III-660d
 Magendie, François X-138c
 Mageniz, General VIII-141a
 Magenniz, Bishop of Down and Connor XI-153d
 —Terence, martyr VIII-166c
 Magenta, battle IX-505a; X-700d; XII-135d; 78c
 Magentinus, Leo IX-326a
 Mageth VI-415b
 Maggalliano, Cosmas. See Magalhães
 Maggi, family II-760b
 —Berardo, Bishop of Brescia II-782b
 —Giovanni, and Arcadia I-85d
 Maggiolo, Vincenzo M., Bishop of Savona XIII-190b; at Sarzana IX-430b
 Maggior, chronicle VIII-738a
 —lake VIII-216c; (ill.) VIII-facing 224
 Magh Aibé, council VI-75b
 Maghamagan, Sacred tank X-29b; XI-153d
 Magh En. See Mayo
 Maghera, see of V-147c
 Magherafel, institutions I-732d
 Magheranod. See Abban
 Magh Leannuic (630) VI-75b; VII-456b
 MAGI IX-527d; in Acabstis I-93b
 —in Art (ill.) IX-529; Angelico, Filadelfo I-484a; Angelico, Florence I-484b; Baldung II-230c; Botticelli II-709b; Brandini XV-221c; Cornelisz IV-375b; Del Sarto XI-479d; Doménico della Rovere III-513d; Dürer V-210b; Echaue the Elder V-270b; Flenael VI-100c; fresco III-515a; XV-460c; Gentile da Fabriano VI-122b; IX-259c; XI-390b; Ghirlandajo (ill.) V-facing 500; VI-547b; Giovanni da Pisa IX-405a; Gossard VI-664b; Gozzoli XI-399b; Liberale del Convento XV-360c; Lippi (ill.) IX-facing 277; 278a; Lochner IX-319d; Master of Liesborn IX-285b; Memling X-122d; (ill.) X-facing 174; modern XV-587c; Van der Weyden XV-270a
 —Bethlehem XV-460b; Biblical evidence IX-525a; caste IX-528a; chronology VIII-375c; feast V-500a; gifts of IX-530b; and Herod IX-528c; identity IX-528a; names IX-528b; patristic evidence IX-528b; as pagan X-402b; prophecy IX-507c; and rationalism IX-527d; relics, Cologne IV-116c; atar II-21d; 31c; IX-529b
 Magic, Abraham's name I-135c; Albertus Magnus on I-265d; and Amen I-408a; American Indians I-410d; Arabian teaching II-158b; in Assyrian religion IV-714c; and Celsus II-492c; in Christianity X-41c; condemnation III-523c; and Constantine IV-299a; and demons IV-715b; and dreams V-154b; of Druids V-164a; and Ezechiel X-547b; exorcism V-709c; and fetishism VI-53c; 54d; in Gnosticism VI-593d; and Gospel-book VI-661d; and Mani IX-693d; medieval IX-739b; in Miconianism XIII-797c; necromancy X-735b; obligation of denouncing IV-733d; and religion IV-687a; and Shamans VIII-751b; in Simonianism XII-797b; and Simon Magus XII-797c; and superstition XIV-339c; in Totemism IX-790c; 792d; and Valentinian I IX-797b; witchcraft IX-797c; worship I-152d; See Occult Art
 —Flute (Mozart) X-623d
 Magician, Median. See Mnhed
 Magic Nails, in funeral rites I-111c
 Magidda (Magiddo, Magiddu). See Maggedo
 Maginadus. See Magnus
 MAGIN IX-526a; X-305b; X-532c; and Vliader XV-397b

Magni, Giovanni Antonio, and Vilius XV-9b
 Magnin, Edward XVI-59b
 —Patrick, layman XVI-59b
 —Patrick, priest VIII-162a
 —Roman, at Irish College, Rome VII-158a
 Magninn, Martin X-519b
 Magninuf (Sylvester IV), Antipope I-582b; XI-515a; XII-274a
 Magister I-755b; definition V-72d; XII-709a; in monastic schools XIII-555d
 —Peter, and St. Bridget of Sweden II-782b
 —Patristicum X-91c
 —capella, precedence, order of XIV-30a
 —Islebius. See Agriola Johannes
 Magisterium XIII-604a; XV-6c; 10d; of Apostles I-628a; and jurisdiction VII-323b
 —of Church IV-113b; VII-443b; XIII-604d; X-10d; and in XIII-798d; and Scripture XIII-639d; XV-8c and Tradition XV-6d
 Magister Militum, office XV-356a
 —Patristicum VIII-284a
 —Sacri Palatii. See Master of the Sacred Palace
 —Salermitanus X-126c
 —Schola XII-372a; XIII-548a
 —Sententiarum. See Peter Lombard
 —Studentium, Dominican XII-361a
 Magistri, in Manichean hierarchy IX-594b
 MAGISTRIS, SIMONE DE IX-530c
 —Vicente de, Bishop of Casano III-103d
 Magistro, Gregory, poet I-735c
 Magistruca II-317a
 Maglal, battle II-696c
 Magliabecchiana, Biblioteca VI-434a
 MAGLIABECHI, ANTONIO IX-530d;
 —Marco IX-530d
 Maglione, Pamfilo da VIII-205b; and Aristotelianism X-301c; and tertiary congregation XIV-646c
 Maglione, Naples cathedral X-683b
 Magloire, Saint, Bishop of Dol III-772a
 —Roger, Jesuit XIV-93b
 Maglorius, Saint. See Magloire
 Magna XV-704d
 Magna, Bishop of XV-60a
 Magnabotti, Andrea dei, writer IX-125d
 MAGNA CARTA IX-531b; V-435b; at Bury St. Edmund's III-85d; causes IX-531b; on Church liberties I-802d; on constitution IX-532b; criticism IX-532c; grants IX-531d; and Henry III IX-533a; and Innocent III in VIII-15d; IX-533a; and Langton VIII-792d; legal reforms IX-532a; by Normand (ill.) IX-facing 532; papal interdiction in England IX-531c; and Randolph X-541b; as treaty of peace IX-531d
 Magna nobis admirationis, Bull of Benedict IX II-434b; V-193a
 —Gratia est veritas et pravalebit I-605b
 —Gracia VIII-231b; origin VIII-224b
 Magne, fluid VII-605a
 Magne Moralia VII-781d; authorship I-718c
 Magnani, Andrea, in Bologna church II-640d
 Magnaninus, X-474a; Aristotle VI-463a; in human perfection II-586c
 Magnarius, Bishop of Guadix XVI-43a
 Magna carta, Bull of Gregory IX XI-382c
 Magnaura Palace, Constantinople XI-46c
 Magnavacca Canal, Italy VIII-214a
 Magentia, Saint XIII-719d

Magnetism, saufer IX-217d; deat. See XVI-27b; at Mursa XIII-693c
 —Rabauus Maurus. See Rabanus Maurus, Magentium
 Magnet, John II-704d
 Magnet, Saint, Bishop of Trier VI-537d; XV-42d
 Magnes, Blessed IX-453a
 —Macarius. See Macarius Magnes
 MAGNETISM IX-533c; V-491d; battle V-490c; VI-330c; XII-472a; 690c; St. Ignatius, epistle of VII-645b; XII-219b
 —ad Mamand. See of IX-533a
 Magnet, and Coulomb X-613d; medical study of XII-50c; therapeutic effects XII-550b; and Zantedeschi XV-750b
 Magnetism, animal. See Mesmerism
 —terrestrial XII-63c; Babinet II-178c; Denza IV-736c; Desains IV-744a; and electricity I-438a; Gilbert XII-58a; Poisson X-61a
 Magni, Petrus, Bishop of Westeraas XV-392c
 —Valerianus. See Magnua, Valerianus
 MAGNIEN, ALPHONSE IX-533d; IX-634a; XV-330d
 MAGNIFICAT IX-534b; III-498b; XIII-409c; Abraham in I-52c; 55a; and altar-caveer I-350b; as apothym I-273a; antiphons for Advent I-165c; authorship XVI-56c; in Breviary II-772b; as canticle III-302a; and Elizabeth X-313c; on Feast of Fools XI-132c; in funeral service III-75d; in Gallican Office VI-301a; de Lassus' settings IX-121d; in Little Office IX-294d; liturgical use IX-535a; in St. Luke's Gospel IX-427c; Luther on XV-4641b; Marian authorship IX-427c; in Mulline, Book of III-498c; musical setting X-313c; in Novena IX-534c; Palestinian, settings of XI-422b; significance XV-382c; Vespers XV-382b
 —Singing, by Karl Müller X-629d
 —periodical, Manchester, New Hampshire II-691a
 Magni Momenti, Brief of Pius X III-455c
 —nobis gaudii, Letter of Leo XIII III-455c
 Magno, Celio, poet VII-250b
 Maggnaldus. See Magnua
 Magnolius (Eupatoria) XII-226d
 Magnulphus, Bishop of Toulouse XIV-795d
 Magnus, martyr and St. Sixtus II XIV-32b
 —I, the God, King of Norway and Denmark VI-681d; XII-118b
 —II, King of Norway. See Magnus Birridon
 —IV, King of Norway XVI-76a
 —V, King of Norway. See Magnus Erlingsson
 —VI, King of Norway. See Magnus Ladabète
 —I, King of Sweden. See Magnus Ladulas
 —II, King of Sweden and Gothas. See Magnus Eriksson
 —SAINT, Apostle of the Alghu IX-536b; Othlo's life of II-340d
 —Abbot of Benedictine II-350d
 —Bishop of Hildesheim VII-353c
 —Prince of Mecklenburg X-109c
 —Saint, Earl of Orkney VII-602c
 —Bishop of Saxony XIII-198d
 —Bishop of Seus XIII-717a
 —Bishop of Thimisonium XIV-560d
 —Saint, legendary Bishop of Trund XV-17b
 —Bishop of Vestervig VII-11c
 —John, Archbishop of Upsala VI-76d; XIV-349c; XV-208a
 —OLAUS, Archbishop of Upsala IX-536d; VI-77a; XV-208a; map VI-451b

- MAGNUS, VALERIANUS** IX-537b; disputation V-524b
 —Barford, King of Norway XI-158
 —Dominus, Bull of Clement VIII V-740c; XV-131c
 —Eriksson, King of Norway and Sweden XI-158c; XIV-151d; and St. Bridget of Sweden II-782b; XV-248d
 —Erlingsson, King of Norway XVI-9d
 —Henricsson, Swedish pretender XIII-351b
 —Ladulas, King of Sweden XIV-348d; 351c; chronicle IV-354d
 —Lagaböte, King of Norway XI-115c; and Orkneys XI-317a; Saga of VII-619a
 —Magnusson, Bo, Bishop of Aarhus XV-11c
 —Magnusson, Arne, scholar VII-619b
 —Magnuszewski, poet XII-199d
MAGOG VI-625b; X-117c; in Apocalypse I-597b. See Gog
 —Magog, Charles E., governor IV-560b
Mago the Carthaginian, and Genoa VI-419b; in Sicily XIII-774d
Magpie, in Bible I-525d
Magrinda, Augustine II-62c
Magrath, family XII-580c
 —**JOHN MACRORY** IX-537c
 —Meitell, Protestant bishop IV-60a; IX-537c
 —Miller, martyr VIII-167c
 —Magreb al Aksa. See Morocco
MAGROB, abbr. I-23a
 —Munzio VI-51c
MAGROV VI-442a
Maguelonne, Diocese of. See Montpellier
Maguire, Bernard, rector Irish College Salamanca VII-39a
 —Bernard A., president Georgetown University VI-459b
 —Cathal, annalist I-533d; VII-12d
 —Charles B., priest XII-122a
 —Conor, Baron of Enniskillen, martyr VIII-167b
 —Dominic, Archbishop of Armagh I-73d
 —Francis, on Virginia IV-262a
 —John Aloysius, Archbishop of Glasgow VI-578c; XIV-300d; on Irish in United States VIII-143b; and Italian revolutionaries II-723b
 —Nicholas, Bishop of Leighlin VIII-639b
 —Patrick, editor XI-694d
 —Thomas, disputation V-37b; and O'Connell XIII-130d
Magundat. See Anastasius, St., martyr
Magus, Syrian Gnostic VI-598a
 —(druid) III-194c
 —Simon. See Simon Magus
 —See Magi
Magyar Allam VII-562b
 —Hormondé VII-562a
 —Muzsa VII-562a
Magyarok Vasárnapja VII-546a; 546d
Magyarország VII-562b
Magyarországi Szent Erzsébet Hruke VI-546d
Magyars XII-620d; and Arnulf I-751c; at Augsburg VII-48na; in Bavaria IX-471d; 472a; conversion II-122c; XV-683a; in German Empire XI-351d; in Hungary II-121b; and Luitpold I-751b; at Merseburg VI-487d; and Moravia II-122b; in Persia VII-547c; in Rumania XII-225b; in Transylvania XV-204
Magyars canad-Temesvár Csanád VII-546d
Magyar Szemüztök Lapja VII-546c
Magyar Zászló VII-546d
MAGYDUS IX-537d
Mahabharata I-770a; II-733c; by Narayana Dutt VII-359d
Mahabhashya, school XV-319a
Mahaffy, J. P., Egyptologist XI-303a
Mahaleel. See Malaleel
Manaleel-Kebr, mission IV-701d
Mahalon XIII-276a
Mahanaim VI-442b; Arab parables I-481a; battle of VIII-643c; Jacob's vision of VII-261b
Mahane, Dan VI-412b
Mahar, Jani I-257b
Mahat, in genealogy of Christ I-257b
Mahatma XIV-621c
Mahavansi XII-29b; 32d
Mahavendi, Karait commentator IV-138d
Mahayana. See Jnatiputra
Mahayana. See Great Vehicle
Mahdi X-425c; and Butler XVI-15c
Mahdouch, martyr VIII-626c
Mahmud Ismail. See of V-11c
Maher, Daniel E. XIV-331d
 —James, Bishop of Port Augusta XII-284a
 —Mrs. John, Irish College, Poitiers, benefactor VIII-161d; and neo-Scholasticism X-749b
Maheror, Samuel IV-611b
Maher-shal-sha-baz VII-180a
Mahmud, Sultan of Turkey IX-95c; and Janizaries IX-305d
Mahomet. See Mohammed
Mabon, Charles James Patrick, and O'Connell XIII-130d
 —Hugh II-51c
Mahoney, Daniel W., publisher VIII-142c
 —Dennis A. V-180d
 —Jeremiah I-51c
 —John XIII-50d; XV-457c
MAHONY, CHARLES, VENERABLE IX-537d; V-477a; XI-175c
 —Francis Sylvester. See Proust, Father
 —John, priest II-705d
Maboutsens Indians. See Mascoutens
Mahtas VII-725b; and Singhs XIII-789b
Mähren. See Moravia
Mahri, dialect XII-709a
Ma-hsien III-680d
Mahur (Borah) X-574c
Mahzu, academy of I-779d
MAI, ANGELO, cardinal IX-538a; Codex Vaticanus IX-85b; and De Rossi IV-740c; and Rossi, MS. of VI-393a; and Gregory XVI VI-9b; and Propaganda XII-460d; and Sibylline books XIII-770b; and Syntagma VI-407c; tomb XIII-101a; in Vatican library XV-281b; 291c; 297a; Vatican MSS., inventory XV-292a; on Wiseman XV-671a
Maia, in mythology IV-517c
Maiano. See Majano
Maidalchini, Olimpia VII-21c
Maiden, instrument of execution II-506c
Maiden's light VIII-709c
Maidor, Sect. See Aedh, Saint
Saint-on, of Gildas. See Madoc
Maid of Orleans. See Joan of Arc
Order of Honour (Velazquez) IX-517c; XV-326b
Maier, Johann. See Eck, Johann
 —Martin V-271d
 —Michael V-271d; and Rosierucianen XII-101a
Maieul, Saint. See Majolus
Maigetics V-297c
Maigiac, Aimeri de, Bishop of Paris IX-432a
MAIGNEAN, EMMANUEL IX-538d; X-87a
 —Floire de X-539d
Maigret, Louis, Vicar Apostolic of the Sandwich Islands XIII-158d; XIV-68b
Maigrot, Charles, Vicar Apostolic II-671d; XIII-38d; XIV-420c
Makäferbun VIII-610d
Makoff, Basil Ivanovich, writer XIII-265d; 271b; 273d; 274d
Maliath, Count Gustavus, Bishop of Transylvania XV-23a; catechism V-87d
Maidubb (Maidulf) IX-527b
Maidulf IX-280b
Maidulf, King XV-586b
MAILLA, JOSEPH-ANNA-MAYORIA IX-538d; in China III-673d; VI-452b; and Hinderer VII-358b; map III-674a; XII-770c; Scriptural writings XV-374a
Mailiac, Joseph de. See Mailia
Mailiane, Durand de. See Durand de Mailiane
MAILLARD, ANTOINE-SIXTE IX-539b; VII-171d; X-284c
 —Oliver IX-539c; VI-292d
 —Pierre, at Rimouski XIII-58d
 —Tournon. See Tournon
Maille de Brézé, de, Bishop of Tours XV-2c
Maillefer, Madame, and John Baptiste de la Salle VIII-440d
Maillet, Marie IX-584d
Mailleziis, Abbey of IX-247b; 413b; and Rabalais XII-619c
 —Diocese of IX-413b
Maille, Theodoric, Bishop Nicolas, procession of St. Genevieve (ill.) VI-14c; revolt XI-453a
Mailly, François de, Archbishop of Reims IX-73d
 —Jean de, chronicler VIII-107c; XII-364d
Mailoc, Bishop of Britania X-477a
Mailores, monastery IV-578b
MAIMBOURG, LOUIS IX-540a; VII-376b; portrait IX-510a; and Schelstrate XIII-520d
MAIMONIDES, MOSES IX-540b; V-702c; VII-272d; and Abraham I-50d; on angels I-478a; as Biblical commentator IX-515d; on Mishna XIV-437d; on Pentateuch XI-652c; as physicist XII-48d; sacrificial theory XIII-317d; on Torah XIV-780b; 780d
Maimon, Moses ben. See Maimonides
Ma'in. See Mineans
MAINA INDIANS IX-541b; and Chachapoyas III-551b; habitation VII-755a; Jesuit missions IX-599b
Mainardi, Giosema, Bullarium III-49d
 —Matteo and St. Ignatius Loyola VII-641c
Mainardo, Blessed, Bishop of Urbino XV-222b
Mainardus, Bishop of Silva Candia XII-290c
Mainardus, battleship IV-560b; XV-175c
 —department, France XII-27; ecclesiastical organization I-489b
MAINE, State IX-541c; Baptists II-279d; capital punishment XII-569c; Catholic publications XI-692c; Catholic settlers IX-547d; cemeteries IX-547c; charitable institutions IX-544d; Church IX-547b; climate IX-542c; colonization IX-545d; constitution and government IX-542d; education IX-541c; and English VII-221b; executive department IX-543a; exploration IX-545b; flora and fauna IX-542c; and French I-141; French Canadians I-273a; 274d; French Societies VI-276b; geography IX-541c; history IX-545b; XV-167d; industrial statistics IX-542a; initiative and referendum IX-543a; Irish settlement VIII-134b; judiciary IX-543b; Kavanagh, governor of VIII-613a; Knownothingism IX-547c; liquor traffic IX-544d; marriage and divorce IX-544b; missions IX-546c; X-386a; population, statistics IX-542c; prisons and reformatory IX-545b; religion IX-543c; seal of (ill.) IX-541d; statistics, table of XV-176a; University of, Orono IX-544c; wills, testaments, and bequests IX-545b;
 —Sir Henry, on Breton Laws II-755a; 756a
 —Catholic Historical Society
 —DE BIRAN, FRANÇOIS PIERRE-GONTHIER X-548b; and Cousin V-276d; psychology XII-546d; and space VI-73d; and Spiritualism XIII-32d; XII-229c
Maine, et -Loire, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Maine Law, on liquor traffic IX-490d
Maineri, Pietro, Bishop of Piacenza XIII-70d
Mainhard, Count of Tyrol VIII-607d
Maine, Giasone del, jurisconsult XI-594a; XII-112b
Mainchired, cosmogony IV-405d
Mainog-I-Khira II-153b
Maintenance I-312c; alimony I-813c
MAINTENON, FRANÇOISE, MARQUISE DE IX-548d; and Bourdeaux II-719c; director VI-824b; and education IX-549d; Fénelon VI-36c; and Madame Guyon VII-93b; Jansenism IX-541b; Louis XIV IX-549a; XVIII-549a; marriage IX-549a; XIII-510b; and Quietism IX-375b; Racine XII-630d; Saint-Cyr XV-366c; Saint Simon on XIII-376d
Maistre, Thérèse-Joseph, superior Notre Dame X-129c
MAINZ IX-550c; Adolt of Nassau XVII-92a; captured (367) XV-254d; Conrad II-171a; diet (1188) and education IX-548d; diet (1194) XIII-42b; diet (1439) XII-333c; VI-497b; diet (1441) II-338a; XI-60d; French possession X-680c; and Germanic Law I-481c; Humanism VII-540d; and Meisterang VII-520a; and Peasants' Revolt XI-508a; and Philip of Swabia VIII-14a
 —Diocese of, Mainz
 —Dioscori, Amorbach I-433b; St. Anne, relic of I-539a; Assumption, feast of II-7a; Augustinian monastery VII-281d; canon II-11d
 —Cathedral: Albert of Brandenburg, tomb I-262b; architecture VI-677a; Berthold's tomb I-262b; doors XI-473b; von Miltitz, tomb X-319a; restoration X-733b; stalls XV-700d
 —Congress (1848) IV-242b; VII-364c; Convention of VII-390c; Councils XIII-131; 252d; 289c; IV-63b; VII-444b; IX-287b; (829) VI-682a; (847) V-723c; VIII-408d; XII-617b; (848) VIII-28a; XII-617b; (852) XII-617b; (888) III-311c; IX-92d; (1049) IX-409c; (1085) II-818c; III-63d; VIII-566b; (1225) IV-250c; (1233) IX-260a; (1261) II-390c; crescent, angle, circle, Debarhe IV-675b; Diether of Isenburg IV-789a; Divine Providence, Sisters of V-52d; and electorate I-492b; and Erbia XIV-547c; and Guelphs XIII-491c; Gottschalk of Orbais XII-617b; and Hildesheim IX-554d; map VI-facing 514; and Meinrode I-747c; new bell I-487b; and Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach XIII-496a; and Schwarzburg XIII-594d; seminary III-44c; XII-650c; XII-697a
 —John, see John of Mainz
 —University of IV-789c; IX-551d; free-thought V-526b; Griesmund VII-28c; and Immaculate Conception VII-650b
Mainzer Journal IX-150c; XI-678c; 679b
Maiores, John, Bishop of Tinn XV-79d
Maiphegati (Martyropolis) IX-742c
MAIPURE INDIANS IX-553c; I-681c; X-600c
Mair, John. See Mayor, John

- Mair, Thomas, sectarian IX-590a; 590d
- Maire, Christopher, geodetic research VII-452d
- Robert, convert VII-354d
- Mair-e-Fescan, monastery XI-181a
- Mairet, Jean, dramatist VI-196a
- Mairone, Francesco, tomb XII-718
- Maiz VIII-528e
- Maison-Carrée, convent XV-614a
- Maison-Comte, Abbot of Vézelay XII-719e
- Maison de la Conche, Paris VI-159d
- de la Mort, Paris VI-159d
- Maison-Dieu, hospital XIII-44b
- Maison du Roi, Brussels XII-238
- Maisonfort, Mme. de la, and Mme. de Maintenon IX-549d
- Maison-Lafitte, architect IX-609a
- Maisonneuve, missionary X-382a
- PAUL DE CHOMDEY DE XVI-59c; and Ailleboust I-235d; death III-233a; and Mance, Jeanne IX-584c; and Montigny, 1543c; in Mon. Madeline de la XI-610c; statue (ill.) III-facing 234
- Maisonneuve, priest, New Orleans XI-15b
- Maisour, Diocese of, *See* Mysore
- Maistre, missionary IV-362a
- JOSEPH-MARIE, COMTE DE IX-554b; X-627c; on Anglican Church, XI-377c; on clergy I-244a; on Gallican Liberties VI-356b; and Saint-Simon XIII-377c; and Madame Swetehine XIV-357a; on Western Schism XIII-11c
- XAVIER DE IX-555c
- Maitani, Lorenzo, architect I-470a; XI-331d; Orvieto cathedral (ill.) XI-332b
- Maitin, José Antonio, writer XIV-206b
- Maitland family V-191c
- DIOCESE OF IX-555d; II-120c
- P. W. XIII-650b; on church property XII-465b; on emirs, ecclesiastical XIII-650b; 654b; on donations, ecclesiastical XII-467d; on land-houses 660b; on papal primacy V-439c
- John, Duke of Lauderdale, and Charles I IV-460c; and Centevilles IV-461c
- Sir Richard, poems XIII-625c
- S. R. VI-383c; on Bonner II-675d; 676d
- William, of Lethington, and Mary, Queen of Scots VI-157a
- Maitreya, *See* Metreya
- Maitrias, Abbé, orphanage XI-492c
- Maitrise XIII-517d
- Majama, John of, *See* John of Majama
- Mair, Barbara, foundation VII-167d
- Maixner, Emerich VI-600d
- Maières, Philippe de, hymns VII-604a; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, Feast of XII-400b; and Western Schism XIII-339d
- Majanna Thumbu Chetty, School Bangalore IX-602b
- MAJANO, BENEDETTO DA IX-556b; XII-1-645c; 779d; XV-383a; altar crucifix (ill.) IV-facing 536; pulpit II-343b; Santa Finn, chapel of VI-546a
- Giuliano da, Faenza cathedral V-751d; Florence cathedral XV-701b; St. Barbara, church of, Naples X-636d; Santa Finn, chapel of VI-546a
- Majella, Dominic VI-467d
- Gerard, Saint *See* Gerard Majella, Saint
- Majesty, Nazarenism X-706d
- Father of, Maoichism IX-591d
- Majlis, Persian Parliament XI-18d
- Majolus, Saint, Abbot of Cluny II-461c; IV-793d; X-601a; and Saint Adelaide I-111a; and Le Puy IX-186c; at Mar-moutier Abbey XV-3d; at Par-ay-le-Monial XV-470d; at St-Germain d'Auxerre XIII-718d; at St. Apollinaire in Classe XIII-179b; veneration of IX-187b
- Majone, and St. Alphonso I-338a
- Major, Saint, martyr VI-401a
- (music) VII-140a
- Waldensian bishop XV-529a
- Bishop of Angers XV-424d
- Georg, and Luther X-679b
- Henry, editor XI-603a
- John, *See* Mayor, John
- Matthew, *See* Flathers
- Majorals, Waldensian bishop XV-529a
- Majorana, Bishop of Asti II-18b
- Majoran, Kingdom of II-222a; Jaime I of Aragon III-412c; and Montpellier X-545c
- AND VIZA, DIOCESE OF IX-556c; II-222a; XIV-174b; cathedral XIV-182c; confraternity XII-420c; Council of (1633) I-341c; map XIV-facing 200
- Major Chapters, and Codex Alexandrinus IV-51a
- MAJORDOMO, papal IX-556d; I-138c; XIII-153b; XV-280a; apartment of, at St. and Swiss Guards XV-299d; and Vatican Library XV-290b
- Major domus, Merovingian VI-240b
- Majorca, Viceroy of Mexico and Corsica XIII-731b
- Juan de, Blessed. *See* Juan de Majorca
- Majoranus, Saint, Bishop of Piacenza III-707c
- Majorinus, St., Bishop of Aquis I-110c
- Donatist Bishop of Carthage V-123b; X-318c
- MAJORITY IX-557c; I-206d
- Majorius, martyr XIV-747c
- Ma Jo-shi, *See* Prémare
- Majuma, Diocese of VI-401a
- MAJUNKE, PAUL IX-557d; XI-679a
- Makah Indians XV-525d
- Makaz, Metropolitan of Kiev XIII-255c
- Makaranga, tribe X-189a; XIII-36a
- Makarios, *See* Macarius
- Makaz, *See* Maceas
- Makedda, *See* Saba, Queen of
- Makedo, *See* Magdedo
- Makenna, Constantine, Louisiana XI-9a
- Makenna, St. Francis, Presbyterian XI-394a
- Makenachtus, *See* Kenraught
- Makel, *See* Magdedo
- Ma-kha-to-ui (Memphis) X-176d
- Makheleth, *See* Macbeth
- Makhshirin, Talmudic treatise XII-437c
- Makida, *See* Magdedo
- Makil, Mathew, Vicar Apostolic of Changanaerchey III-573a
- Makito, *See* Magdedo
- Makkeddy, *See* Maceas
- Makkika, Nestorian Patriarch III-559c
- Makkoth, Talmudic treatise XIV-437b
- Maku XI-198a
- Makosa, tribe X-91a
- Makogai Island, leper station XV-400d
- Makomba, African chief X-489b
- Makrakris VI-743d
- Makrembolites, Eustathius, writer II-119d
- Makrizi, historian XI-147d
- Makutof, Prince, diplomat I-240d
- Maktesh, *See* Macbeth
- Makua (Makus), African tribe I-182d; classification XII-215c
- Makuan Indians, habitation VII-759a
- Malaba Indians XII-604d
- MALABAR IX-558a; Frateiscans in VII-604b; Jews in IV-77b; missions I-781b; poly-andry in IX-694c; race XII-620d; schism, new V-237a
- Christians, *See* Thomas Christians
- RITES IX-558b; 313b; II-522d; XIV-110d; Benediction II-434b; IV-2b; books IX-414d; Catholic revision IX-561c; XIII-66b; XV-414d; Creed XIV-415c; Introit XIV-415a; language XIII-69b; 70d; Madure Mission IX-560d; Missal IX-303c; de Nobili IX-558c; papal approval IX-560b; and Propaganda IX-561c; Tournon, Decree of IX-561a
- Syrian Church. *See* Thomas Christians
- Uniat Church. *See* Thomas Christians
- Malacca, Portuguese conquest IX-526d
- MALACCA, DIOCESE OF IX-562c; Dominicans XII-368d; St. Francis Xavier VI-233d; XIV-94c; pilgrimage XII-30b; seminaries XIII-700b; statistics VII-730b
- Malacenus, Bishop of Amasia II-128d
- Malach-bel, deity X-444a
- Malachi, Saint, *See* Malachy
- MALACHIAS (MALACHI I), prophet IX-562d; XIII-478d; statue (ill.) IX-677c; Paralipomeni XI-652b; and Synagogue XIV-381a
- Book of XII-270d; contents IX-563b; date IX-563b; importance 564a; prophetic IX-564b; X-8b; sacrifice IX-564c
- Malachowski, John, Uniat Bishop of Przemyśl XII-533b
- MALACHY, SAINT, X-565a; I-730c; II-250d; V-145c; 173c; and St. Bernard II-500c; churches dedicated XI-565b; 565d; foundation of V-161a; X-168c; and hymnody VI-608b; and in present II-171b-13a; and Irish Rite III-495c; prophecies XII-476a; reforms of VII-101b
- Andri, and Dames VII-101a
- Malaga, town, captured VIII-178c; leper-houses IX-184b
- province IX-171d; inhabitants I-466c; wines I-463b
- DIOCESE OF IX-565c; XI-733a; cathedral XIII-640b; Jesuits IX-175d; (map) XIV-facing 200
- Malagasy, language IX-509d; X-384a; rate XII-566d
- MALAGRIDA, GABRIEL IX-565d; 282c; XII-224d
- Malaguzzi, Daria I-712b
- Malalas, John, *See* John Malalas
- Malaleel, patriarch I-351b; II-142b; and chronology I-552a; III-732c; in genealogy of Christ VI-410d
- Malamocco, town XV-336b; Pippin VI-336b
- See* of II-689b
- Malan, Solomon Cesar I-132c
- Malanga, mission I-189c
- Malapert, Marie Edward Jules, *See* Malapert
- Malaret, Abbé de XI-484b
- Malaspina, Crispina XI-380a
- Franceschino, and Dante IV-629a
- Germanico, papal nuncio XI-160d; 163b
- Riccarda, marriage X-24c
- Malatesta I (da Verucchio) XIII-35a
- (Malatestino) XIII-55b
- Carlo XIII-58b; Constance, Council of IX-560b; and Gregory XIII IV-289c; VII-1c; XI-113b
- Fedigo, portrait XIII-451d
- Galeotto de VI-558d
- Galeotto Roberto, abhication IX-560b; marriage XII-446a; and Sinigaglia X-130c
- Giovanni the lame (Gianciotto lo Sciaccato) IX-560b; XI-739a
- Guastafamiglia XIII-58b
- ROSE OF IX-560b; Cecena II-517a; Fano V-785a; and humanism VII-539d; and Todi XIX-754c
- Joanna XVI-6d
- Leale, Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b
- Pandolfo I, and Sinigaglia X-130c
- Pandolfo III IX-560b; and Brescia II-760b; and Osimo XI-338d; and Todi XIV-754c
- Pandolfo IV, the Cruel IX-566d
- Papa IX-560b
- Rambera, and Ferrantino XIII-55b
- Roberto, and banditti VII-4b
- Roberto the Magnificent IX-566d
- Sigismondo I IX-560b; XVI-6d; and Ammannati XI-593c; in art XIII-451d; and Fano V-785a; Rimini cathedral XIII-57d; and Sinigaglia XI-13c; and Urbino XV-222a
- l'Ungaro XIII-55b
- Temple. *See* St. Francis, Church of, Rimini
- Malatia, Melitene, XIV-14a
- Malaval, François, Quietist XII-610a
- Malavolti, Azzolino, Bishop of Siena XII-781b
- Malazos, Manuel, historian VI-771d
- Malayalam, language IX-555b; printing IV-77d
- Malay Peninsula, missions, Protestantism I-779b; Mohammedans I-779b; Vicariate Apostolic of IX-562d
- Race, characteristics XII-623b; 624d; 626b; classification 626d; and missionaries IX-482b
- Malbete, Saint X-98d
- Malbes, mission IV-132c
- Malby, Sir Nicholas XII-191a
- Malboud, foundation I-279c
- Malcalene, Blessed XIV-132a
- Malchion, and Paul of Samosata XI-589b
- Malchiostru, canon, tomb of XV-626d
- Malchow, monastery X-109a
- Malchus, Saint III-497d; and St. Malachy IX-366a
- Epiphanius, legend V-497b
- philosopher, *See* Porphyria
- Samaritan writer. *See* Cleodemus
- MALCHUS, servant of high priests IX-566d; and St. Peter IX-566d
- Bishop of Waterford XV-565c
- Malclerk, Walter, Bishop of Carlisle III-349c
- Malcolm, King of Scotland XII-614c
- II, King of Scotland XIII-614d
- III, King of Scotland V-284c; XII-614c; ancestry V-193d; and St. Edward V-232a; foundation V-192b; marriage IX-656a; reforms III-495c
- IV, King of Scotland XIII-615d; foundation VII-484c; and Jedburgh XIII-328d
- Canmore, King of Scotland. *See* Malcolm III
- The Maiden, King of Scotland. *See* Malcolm IV
- Malcovents, league X-762a
- Malczewski, Antoni, poet XII-195d
- Francis Skarbek, Archbishop of Warsaw XV-555d; at Wloclawek XV-681d
- Malczynski, Francis, Bishop of Alessio I-284d
- Malcedonio, Angelo, Bishop of San Severino XIII-433a
- Maldegaris, Saint, Abbot. *See* Vincent
- Malduiti, Francesco, executed VI-153c
- Mal des Ardents VI-114c; XI-488b
- Maldou, Count, and St. Romuald XII-204c; XIII-179c
- Maldonado, Alonso del Castillo, in Mexico XI-1c; XV-767b
- Diego, explorer, in Florida IV-754c; in Maine IX-545d
- Francisco Severo, editor XI-567a; XIV-87d; 702d; and Abraham's Bosom I-56a; Biblical writings IV-160c; founda-

- tion XII-179c; on indulgences VII-533a; on paraboles XI-465d; on penance XI-622d; works IX-507d
- Maldonado, Lucas**, martyr X-391b
- de Talavera, Rodrigo Ana, and Isidore Rite X-612d
- Maldonado, John**, missionary XIII-706a
- MALEBRANCHE, NICHOLAS** IX-568b; 581c; causality III-461c; on colours XII-62c
- Malebranche, Nicolas**, on creation IV-471c; on evil V-651b; and Fénelon V-36a; free will VI-261c; light XII-61b; Monism X-484b; mysticism X-564d; Occasionalism XII-63b; XI-190b; Ontologism XI-257b; portrait IX-568c; Spiritualism XII-32c; XII-229c
- Malecite Indians**. See **Maliseet**
- Malecki, Antoni**, writer XII-200b
- MALEDICTION** IX-569b; in Scripture IX-569b; See **Cursing**
- Malek-Ashraf, Sultan**, at Acre IV-552b; in Syria VIII-363a; **Malek Kenel**, Sultan, and St. Francis of Assisi IX-515c; and **Meriket II** IV-550d
- Shah I**-785a; conqueror XI-718b
- Malenchoiri**, racial type XII-62b
- Malermi, Nicola**, Bible III-206a; XV-371b
- Malesardi, Gregorio**, Bishop of Cesena III-517a
- Malesherbes, Guillaume de**, Lamoignon de V-420b; VII-706c; XII-650d
- Mme. de**, foundation XV-272b
- Malesst, Cardinal de**, Bishop of Palestrina XII-113b
- Malestroit, truce of** (1343) IV-23d
- Malet, Claude François**, general IV-407c
- Maletus, Bishop of Thebes** XIV-563b
- Maleventum (Benevento)** IV-477c
- Malerat, Bertrand de**, Archbishop of Arles, at Avignon II-159d
- Malgaigne, Joseph François**, surgeon X-142a
- Malgara, mission** I-161c; VI-753c
- Malguil, at Lagny** VI-325c
- Malherbe, François**, councillor IX-569d
- MALHOTRA, poet** IX-569d; II-623c; VI-194d; and "Fall-out" XIII-211a; portrait IX-570a
- Malharpha**. See **St. Thomas of Mylapur**
- Malhran, Marie-Félicité-Garcia**, singer VI-683c; monument to IX-643d
- Malice**, of children VIII-587a; death of IV-452c; and scandal XII-507b; and sin XIV-58a; 58a
- Malichus I, King of Petra** XI-777d
- II**, King of Petra XI-777d
- III**, King of Petra XI-777d
- Maliknats, party** IV-400b
- Malik, deity** X-444a
- Malik ibn Fahm**, Arab chief I-66c
- Malikites, Mohammedan sect** X-425b
- Malinicono, Carlo**, frescoes, Gallarate Cathedral VI-367b
- Malines**. See **Mecllin**
- Malinké, tribe** I-182d
- Malinowski, archpriest** XIII-264a
- Malinowski, philologist** XII-200c
- MALISEET INDIANS** IX-570b; I-30b; XI-644d; 645b; XIII-355b; missions X-360d
- Malissoles, Berger de**, Bishop of Gap II-207b
- Ma-Li-Sun**. See **Morrison, Robert**
- MAILLARD, ERNEST-FRANÇOIS** IX-570d
- Mallarmé, Stéphane**, poet VI-203b
- Mallarmort, Gérard de**, Archbishop of Bordeaux II-683a
- Malloeo, See Hemmerlin**
- hereticorum**, St. Anthony of Padua I-537a; Bremen II-536c; IX-472c; Italy-Greeks in VI-755c; Napoleon X-689a; open house, Valetta (ill.) IX-575c; and papacy XV-288a; 289a; population IX-570b; 570c; 571a; 572a; 573a; Valetta (ill.) IX-575b; siege (1565) VII-479c; Synod of (1703) VI-688a; Tametsi IV-2b
- Knights of**, See **Hospitalliers**
- Malte, John**, Jerusalem X-570b
- Malte Brun**, statistics, religious XIV-276a
- Maltese Cross (ill.)** IV-538
- Malthus, Thomas**, political economist, **Malte** IV-214a; 215c; 237a; and Darwin V-650d; XII-280a; on population XII-277a
- Malthusian Theory** XII-277d; VII-300d
- Maltitz, John VIII of**, Bishop of Meissen XI-149b
- Maltreit, Claude**. See **Maltreit**
- Maltrevers, Nicholas**, Bishop of Hereford, at Emilia XII-718b
- Maltrovers, Bernardo**, Bishop of Padua XI-386d
- MALTRET, CLAUDE** IX-576d
- Maltret, Alexis**, von, on Holy Synod VII-431a
- Malus, Etienne-Louis**, on light XII-65c
- Maluselli, Gerolamo**, in Ravenna IX-581b and 582b
- Malusca, Olga** XV-470d
- MALVENDA, THOMAS**, exegete IX-577b; IV-160d; XV-370d; Thomism IX-702d
- MALVERN** IX-572b
- Great IX**-577b; architecture VI-675d
- Little IX**-577d
- Malvezzi, Vincenzo**, Archbishop of Bologna IX-600b
- Malvito, work**, Naples Cathedral X-683c
- Malwa, kingdom** VII-724d; 724b
- Malwel, Pol de**. See **Limbourg, Pol**
- Malzac, and Protestantism** IX-491a
- Mama, patriarchal family** V-283a
- Mama, Mar**, Catholics of Seleucia II-451c
- Mamas, Saint**, martyr III-133d; XIII-221c
- Bishop of Isaura Nova** VIII-284d
- Mambours** V-745a
- Mambore, vale of** I-51b; VII-184b; altar I-360a
- Mambre**. **Zénobe**, missionary VII-216c
- Mambūhā** X-12d
- MAME, ALFRED-HENRI-AMAND**, publisher IX-578b
- Charles**, publisher IX-578b
- Ernest**, publisher IX-578c
- Paul**, publisher IX-578d
- MAMLUCCO** IX-578d; Brazil I-461b; in Paraguay XII-689d
- Mamelukes**, in Acre I-687c; in Cilicia I-739a; in Syria VII-363a
- Mammet, Roche**, and Mary Queen of Scots IX-765a
- MAMERTINE PRISON** IX-579d; jallars III-412c; chapel of St. Peter (ill.) IX-facing 578
- Mamertum**. See of XI-47c
- MAMERTUS, SAINT**, Bishop of Vienne IX-580a; I-69d; VII-27b; and litany IX-287b; and Pange singus XI-411d; and Rogation Days XIII-110d
- Claudianus**. See **Claudianus Mamertus**
- Mamurapour, tribe** II-603a
- Mamuriani, Della Rovere Terenzio**, Count VII-220a; and Pius IX I-583a
- Mamikonians III-100d**
- Mamilianas, Saint**, martyr XI-420b
- Mamilla, Birket**, Jerusalem VIII-351d
- Mammon, Demetrius XI-274b**
- Mamnot, Gilbert**, Bishop of Tisieux XI-105b
- Mamissa (Mogustesia) X-555c**
- Mamlikats XI-718d**
- MAMMADO, THOMAS MARI** IX-578a; XII-368b; IX-595b; and Febronianism VI-24c; Master of Sacred Palace X-39c; on Rosary XIII-182d; Thomism IX-595d
- Mammals**, early V-664d; fossils XI-412a
- Mammulus II-428b**
- Mammus, Gregory**, on Roman theocracy VII-704d
- Mammes, Saint**. See **Mamas**
- Mammus, martyr** XIII-742a
- MAMMON IX-580c**
- Mamre**. See **Hebron**
- Mamratha (Flavia Neapolis)** VIII-581a
- Mamre, Vale of**. See **Mamre**
- Mamūn, 'Abd-allah al iman al** VIII-300d
- MAN** IX-580d; abduction I-32b; and abstinence I-73d; acts of I-116a; acts of, and human acts I-115d; Actus et potestates I-124d; adoptionism I-148d; ages, seven I-200d; in Albigenianism I-268b; Alexander of Hales on IX-581b; and angels I-476d; and animals I-476d; and anthropoids V-667a; antiquity III-732a; V-666c; XV-706d; in Apocalypse I-506b; appetites I-650a; Aristotle on IX-581b and 582b; Augustinianism IX-581b; and authority II-137c; in Babylonian cosmogony IV-406c; Bonaventura on IX-581b; and Christ I-584d; Christ as I-131c; in Christianity XV-690d; Church and State XIV-150d; and civil authority II-130b
- creation** IV-474c; IX-584d; Berosus on I-131a; in Filipino myth XII-14d
- Deutinger** on IX-762a; and dualism I-170d; Dupas and on V-199c; IX-581b; duties V-563a; IX-55b
- end of** IX-582b; proximate VI-685d; in Thomism IV-406c; ultimate I-464d
- Eriugena** on V-521b; eternal, in Gnosticism VI-596c; evolution VI-53a; fall I-130c; first I-129a; form VI-138b; fossils XI-412a; in Gnosticism VI-594c; and God I-130c; and grace XIV-585c; Günther on VII-80a; 86c; habits VII-102b; Hobbes on II-140b; Huxley on V-703a
- and immance**, absolute VII-682d; relative VII-684d
- individuality** VII-763d; instinct VII-53a; 53c; Kabbalistic cosmology I-124d; and knowledge of God I-219d; and love IX-398c; in Manichaeism IX-592b; of natural state IX-77c; nature, IX-580d; and nature I-474c; and neo-Scholasticism X-746d; omnivorous I-73c; organs, rudimentary V-608c; Origin on IX-307d; 310a; origin IX-354d; paleontology IX-414d; in Pantheism XI-414b; in Platonism I-681b; Plotinus on X-743a; predestination XIII-378d
- primordial** V-665a; in Gnosticism VI-590b
- rights of**, Patristic teaching XII-214d; and reason XII-671a; Rousseau on II-140b; VII-190d; in Scholasticism III-464a; IX-582b; soul of, Seleucians XIII-688d; Spencer on IX-582d; and substance XIV-323a; and Symbolism III-647c; Theosophy, teaching of, I-627c; in Thomism IX-581b; XIII-552a; XIV-667c; in Totemism IX-790c; Valentius on X-256b; and woman XV-687d; 688c; in Zoroastrianism II-155c

- Man, Isle of XI-119c; XIII-616c—Isle of, Diocese of. See Sodor and Man.
- Son of. See Son of Man.
- Mana, Bishop of Kerkuk VII-626c.
- Manaar, Church in VIII-269b.
- Manabush, deity X-193d.
- Manaan, Saint. See Manahan.
- Managua, Treaty of XI-47a.
- Manahim, battle IV-643c.
- MANAHIM IX-533a; II-315b; 735a; VIII-199c; 695b; 656c; 657d; X-177c; XIII-410c; and Assyria II-13b; and Theophrastus III-1181-554d.
- MANAHIM, SAINT IX-533c; II-315c.
- Eseene V-546d.
- Manaim. See Mahanaim.
- Manaja, Guccio, silvermith X-224d.
- Manaos. See San Leon del Amazonas.
- Manā Rabbā, in Nasoreanism X-706d.
- Manardo, Provost IX-252b.
- Giovanni, physician X-129b; 130d.
- Manaro, Oliver XIV-91a.
- Manas, in Hindu cosmogony IV-460d; 110a; in theosophy XIV-627c; 627d.
- Bishop of Malta IX-576b.
- Manasse ben Israel, on Indians I-416b.
- Manasseh. See Manasses.
- Manasses, high-priest VIII-387a.
- MANASSES, son of Bani XI-583d.
- Byzantine Chronicler XIII-267b.
- MANASSES, son of Ilaam IX-583d.
- MANASSES, son of Joseph IX-583d; I-774c; hands, imposition VII-698b; VIII-507b; 507d.
- MANASSES, King of Juda IX-583d; I-301a; VIII-200b; 347d; 523c; 654b; 656c; 657d; 658b; O. T. Apocrypha I-600b; and Assyria II-15d; 16c; genealogy of Christ VI-100b; idolatry II-176d; and Jerusalem wall VIII-354b; and Molech X-443d; in Numbers XI-649d; and Temple of Solomon, Jerusalem XIV-502a.
- MANASSES, husband of Judith IX-583d.
- MANASSES, tribe IX-584b; I-434b; X-597c; XV-39c; altar I-390c; and Dora, city V-133a; XIII-411b; symbol of I-518d.
- Bishop of Erzerum V-527b.
- Abbot of Flavigny VI-90c.
- Archbishop of Reims II-144c; VII-525a; IX-473b; and works XV-644a.
- Blessed, Bishop of Troyes XV-67c.
- PRAYER OF IX-584b; I-605c.
- Manaua. See Banaba.
- Manava Dharma-sastra. See Manu, Laws of.
- Manaweyddan IX-481a.
- Man Born Blind, discourse of XI-517a.
- MANCE, JEANNE IX-584b; in Canada III-232c; VII 477c; at Angers VIII-790b; and at Dieu III-524; X-547d; XVI-59c; hospital VII-488a; XII-241a; and Indians I-235c; and de la Peltrie XI-610c.
- Manca, Carmelite convent IX-516b.
- Manchan, Saint, shrine V-394d; IX 89a.
- Manche, department, France, map VI-facings 188.
- Manchester, town, England, Alexians at I-307b; cathedral (ill.) XIII 399c; Cenacle House III-518d; Corpus Christi Priory II 919a; Gaudens at II-298b; Irish population (1901) VIII-153b; Premonstratensian Abbots XII 390c; Presentation Sisters XIII-597d; Xavierian XV-728d.
- DIOCESE OF IX-584d; Armenians, Catholics XII-1-95c; institutions, charitable XII-247b; church in X-788a; destroyed II-706b; French Catholics VI-274d; French female religious VI-275a; French parochial schools VI-275c; Knosworthington in VIII-679c; Polish population (1907) XII-176a; statistics II-176d.
- College, Oxford, England XV-156c; 315c.
- Manchoit, and Pierre Millet X-313a.
- Manchus, III-682a; XIII-521b; and Christian Church III-670c; ethnological classification XII-620d.
- MANCHURIA IX-585d; commerce IX-586d; history IX-586a; Jesuit map VI-452d; XII-720c; railways III-630b; IX-586c; Vicariate Apostolic of III-677b; IX-586d; X-313a.
- Mancini, Bartolomeo, painter, and Dolci V-93d.
- Benedetto IX-363a.
- Calcedonio, Lazarist X-363d.
- Hortense, Marquise de la Meillerie, Duchesse de Mazarin X-93b.
- Laure, Duchesse de Mercœur X-93b.
- Marie, Countess Colonna X-93b.
- Marie Anne, Duchesse de Bouillon X-93b.
- Olympe, Comtesse de Soissons X-93b.
- Manco Capac I, King of the Incas XII-605b; 141c; revolt XI-733b.
- Mand, abbr. I-24d.
- Mandae, tribes, and Chaldeans II-183c.
- Mandā d' Hayye, in Gnosticism VI-594a; in Nasorean eschatology X-706d.
- Mandean Baptists IX-591b.
- Mandans. See Nasarans.
- Mandagot, Guillaume de, Bishop of Embrun IX-227a.
- Mandate Inscriptions XIII-711a.
- Mandakuni, John V-721b; X-211d; on extreme unction V-722a.
- Mandall, mission XII-82d.
- Mandana, II-56a.
- MANDAN INDIANS IX-587a; XIV-17c; buildings VII-749b; missions X-380c; religion IX-587d.
- Mand, ap. abbr. I-24d.
- Mandara, Mount, in Hindu mythology II-145c.
- Mandarin, language, Bibles III-679c.
- Mandart, Joseph Marie, missionary I-250a.
- Mandata (letters) IX-202d.
- Mandatarum (Mostar) II-136c.
- Mandave, in Madagascar III-894d.
- Mande, Hendrik, and St. Lidwina IX-233b.
- Mandelkern, Solomon, Biblical scholar IX-190c.
- Mandelli, Giacomo, at Pisa XII-112b.
- Manderscheid, Christopher von, Abbot of Prüm XII-519b.
- Mandor, Abbot, Archbishop of Prague, and Schannat XIII-523c.
- Manderscheid - Blankenheim, John IV, of Bishop of Strasbourg XIV-84b.
- MANDEVILLE JEAN DE IX-587d; V-461d; and Odorie of Perdonne XII-281d; on Preter John XII-400d.
- Mandev, Saint John-340d.
- Mandif, Bishop of Diokvár, seminary IV-769d.
- Mandina, Benedetto, Bishop of Caserta III-406a.
- Mandina, Alexis, and Charity, Daughters of X-367b.
- Mandingos, tribe I-182d; IX-217a; ethnological classification II-620d.
- Mandion, and Roman invasion XIV-176d.
- Mandonnet, Pierre-François-Félix, on Augustines II-95c; on Bacon, Roger XIII-112c; on Franciscan tertiaries XIV-614a; neo-Scholasticism X-749b; philosophy, history of XII-33c; of St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-660a.
- Mandoria, of pulpit XII-564d; nature of XI-82d.
- Mandrake, as anæsthetic II-448a; in Bible XI-554d; in Shakspeare I-448b.
- Mandrier, Visigothic chief, conversion VI-270b.
- Mandry, Gustav, jurist, Tübingen VI-270b.
- Manduas. See Cope.
- Manducator, Peter, on transubstantiation V-380c.
- Maddyas, in Greek Church V-395c; X-409b; XV-388c.
- Manegold, Abbot of Hirschan VII-363c.
- of Lautenbach, philosopher XI-30d; and Gregory VII, Pope XI-889c; at Notre Dame School of XI-495a; and Wenerich of Trier XV-588a.
- Manek, coin II-551c.
- Manef, van, on Philemon, Epistle to XII-731a.
- Manes, the XII Romans, Epistle to XIII-158c.
- Manero, Pedro, Franciscan VI-286c.
- Manrola, Theodora VIII-562a.
- Manes. See Mani.
- Manes Gnum, Blessed V-106b.
- Manetho, historian V-335c; on astrology II-20d.
- Manetti, Andrea, archaeologist IX-164a; and Brunellesco III-10a; in Florence VI-110c.
- Gianazzo VIII-249a; and Bruni III-11d.
- Manes, Saint. See Atella, Benedetto.
- Manfalti, Jacobite diocese of V-355d.
- Manfeld, Frances VIII-485a.
- Manfred, Bishop of Bresce, and Arnold of Brescia I-748a.
- King of Sicily III-112c; VI-123c; VII-57d; X-685c; and Bl. Agostino Novello I-224c; and Alexander IV, Pope, 288a; in Camerino III-216d; and Charles of Anjou IV-19c; XIII-718c; XV-384a; in Fermo VI-44a; in Florence VI-44c; and Innocent IV, Pope VIII-174; and Manfredonia VIII-222a; and Naples, University of XIII-398b; in Oria XI-302a; and papacy XIII-264a; and Rignano di Acquafredda VI-571d; in Rome XIII-109a; in Spoleto XIV-233c; and Urban IV, Pope XV-213a; and St. Bernardine II-501a.
- Manfredi, family in Faenza V-751b.
- Astorgio, and Cesar Borgia V-751b.
- Francis, and Cesar Borgia V-751b.
- Francesco V-751c.
- Galeazzo, and St. Beatrix d'Este II-375b.
- Giovanna, Duchess of Calabria VI-550a.
- Raniero, in Faenza VI-550a.
- Ulderico, and Cathedral of Sussa XIV-343b.
- Manfredo, Bishop of Palestrina IX-584b.
- Count of Sussa XIV-345c; in Saluzzo XIII-400a.
- MANFREDONIA, ARCHDIOCESE OF IX-588b; map VIII-facings 188.
- Mang, Saint. See Magnus.
- MANGALORE, DIOCESE OF IX-588d; VII-734b; history IX-588d; institutions IX-589d; Jesuit Mission (1912) XIV-103c; statistics VII-730a; Vicariate established XV-345d.
- MANGAN, JAMES CLARENCE IX-588d; VII-127c; and Kerrick VIII-619b; and O'Curry IX-205b.
- John, Bishop of Kerry and Achadhoe VIII-626b.
- Ruggerio, Bishop of XIII-240b.
- Mangbutu, ethnological classification XII-626c.
- Mange, explorer XII-100b.
- Manhant, E., age of man III-732a; on Biblical chronology III-733d; on Biblical commission II-537c; encyclopaedia V-417a.
- Manier, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a.
- See Crib.
- Maniadoro, John, Bishop of Florence, and St. Philip Benizi XI-61c.
- Mangin, Ignace, martyr III-671c; IX-748a.
- Mangku, Chinese emperor III-670a; 682a; X-451c; and Rubens XI-217b.
- Mangone, Fabio, and Ambrosian library I-393d.
- Mangot, Marie-Louise XII-638a.
- Mangualens, tribe XII-10d.
- MANGWATER, sect IX-590a; conversion XIII-415b; teachings II-129c.
- Manhattan College, New York City-277b; 32c.
- Monthly, periodical XI-696a.
- Manhattan, New York, Sacred Heart convent VII-134c; XI-26d.
- Manib. See 206d.
- Mani, death XI-715b; IX-594a; and Manichæism IX-591a; writings IX-596b; See Manichæism.
- Mission X-83b.
- Mania VII-41b; XI-543b.
- Maniaces, George, at Constantinople III-108c; 109c; in Messina X-216d; 658a; in Sicily XIII-395c; 397b.
- Maniacio, Monastery of, Messina XI-69c.
- Maniacoria, Nicolaus, corrector, IV-304d.
- Maniakes (Maniakio), George. See Maniaces, George.
- Manice. See Gloves, Episcopal.
- MANICHÆISM IX-591a; VII-258a; Adam, in I-505c; and Addas I-136b; and Albanenses I-253b; and Albigenes I-265b; Alexander of Lycopolis I-610a; and Apollinarianism I-610a; in apocrypha I-610c; Apocryphal books I-610c; and Apocryphals I-650b; and Aquarians I-660d; at Arras I-753a; asceticism I-772a; St. Augustine I-848d; 867c; 90a; 91b; XIII-377a; of Bardesanes II-294c; and baptism II-261b; and Baptists II-281b; and St. Basil I-610c; and Cassian, Gennadius II-611d; and Cathari I-435a; in China III-678d; and Christianity IX-594b; XIV-614a; 768d; Christology V-72a; IX-594d; and the Church, Fathers of IX-588d; cosmogony IX-591d; and creation II-154d; IX-593a; and creation of man IX-592b; Didymus the Blind IX-754c; doctrine I-593c; doctrine IX-591d; dualistic teaching X-486b; in the East IX-594d; edicts IX-595b; eschatology IX-593b; 593c; Eusebius of Caesarea I-593b; evil theory of V-650c; fatalism VI-697b; and Freemasonry IX-745c; and Gelasius I, Pope VI-400b; and Gnosticism IX-594b; in Greece XII-18a; the Hearers IX-593d; hierarchy in IX-594b; and Roman emperor VIII-11a; and immenence VII-683c; St. Irenaeus on VIII-461a; Julian of Halicarnassus X-492a; and Justinian, Roman emperor, VIII-579d; and Leo I, Pope IX-153a; and matter XI-792c; and meat I-72b; on metempsychosis X-236c; on omnipotence XI-252b; and Origen, Council of (1829) XI-218c; and parables I-461d; and Paulicians XI-583c; the Perfect IX-593c; persecutions VIII-28a; in Persia XI-715d; St. Peter of Verona, on XI-734b; and prayer IX-594b; principles two IX-591d; and Priscillianists VII-27c; in Reims XII-

- Marat, Jean-Paul** XI-107a; assassination XIII-134; and Cathedral of Rodes XIII-108b; and Lavoisier IX-52d
Marathon, battle XI-713a
See of VI-73sd
Marathonius, Bishop of Nicomedia XII-174d
Maratians Indians VII-756d
MARATTA, CARLO IX-636c; and Andran, Gerard II-71c; Clement IX (ill.) IX-facings 636; Gesù XIII-171c; Head of Christ (ill.) VIII-facings 384; S. Carlo al Corso XIII-170d; Santa Maria sopra Minerva XIII-172d; S. Maria in Vallicella XIII-172c
Mar Awgin, *See* Eugenius, Saint
Marazzani, Camillo, Bishop of Parma XI-606d
Marazzone, Pietro Francesco, *See* Mazzuchelli
Marbach, Congregation of III-299a
Marck, and Misereur X-333c
League of VI-496b
Marbeau, M., and charity XI-492c
Marbeck, John, Bible concordance IV-194d
Marbœuf, Yves Alexandre, Archbishop of Lyons IX-474c
Marble, and altar I-346d; 366d; and ambo I-382b; Asia Minor I-733b; sculpture XII-494b; translucent I-244b; in Westminster Cathedral XV-600c
Marbod, King of the Marcomanni II-613b; and Ravenna XII-632d
 —Bishop of Rennes. *See* Marbodius
MARBODIUS, Bishop of Rennes IX-637a; 61a; at Angers I-394d; as hymnist VII-603a; XII-771d; minerals X-125d; and Robert of Arbrissel XIII-96c; and St. Thais XIV-553d
Marburg, town, Articles I-453b; Church, St. Elizabeth V-390c; (ill.) V-facings 390; colloquy IX-452b; conference III-264a; diocese IX-495b; hospital V-390c; and Redemptorists XII-1-684a; Teutonic Knights V-390c
 —University of VII-290c; IX-154c; Consensus XIV-384b; and Guelphs VII-156a; Syncretism XIV-384a
MARCA, PIERRE DE, archbishop IX-637a; 66b; XIV-536b; and Buzot II-203d; and Calvaise II-242c; Concordat IX-493d; and Gallicanism VI-353c; Harley VII-137d; at Paris XI-483d; and papal primacy XII-267c; and Richelieu XIII-496b; in Toulouse XIV-796c
 —Hispanica III-428c; and Pierre de Marca IX-637b
Marcantonio, *See* Tambloni
Mareay, and St. Benedict Labre III-181a
Marcel, Abbot of Claisio XIII-347c
 —Claude, and St. Bartholomew's massacre XIII-335a
 —Etienne VI-168d; and States-General XI-483a
Marcella, Saint, martyr, and St. Jerome XII-534c; and St. Paula IX-382d; and Potamiana XI-707c
Marcelli, Michelangelo, Augustinian VII-285a
MARCELLIANA, SAINT II-682c
MARCELLIANUS, Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718a
MARCELLINA, SAINT IX-637c; and St. Ambrose I-384a; 287b; VI-537b; and St. Basil IX-637c; and Pope Liberius XII-726c; VII-443c
 —Sisters of St. *See* Anunciatas d' Lombardy
Marcellini, Sancti, Evangelium, manuscript I-464b
MARCELLINUS, Saint, Pope IX-637d; XII-273a; abdication I-31d; in art, Veronese shrine of Blois VII-46b
MARCESINA, Bishop of Viterbo VII-41c; tomb III-514a; 510c
 —Saint, martyr, III-515a; IX-638d; body III-515a; and Seligenstadt V-367a
 —Saint, martyr, Marseilles IX-716c
 —Saint, martyr, Scythia XIV-73d; and chronicle VII-374c
 —Luciferian priest IX-410d
 —Companion of St. Leobwin. *See* Marchem
 —Official, and St. Augustine XI-605c; death V-129a; and Donatians V-128b
 —Procopius II-88c
 —Governor of Dalmatia XIII-180a
 —Bishop of Diocessaria IX-795c
 —Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI-378b
 —Saint, traditional Bishop of Le Puy IX-180a
 —Bishop of Metropolis, and Council of Chalcedon X-244b
 —Ammianus, and gambling VI-37b; manuscript XII-175a
 —FLAVIUS IX-639b
 —COMES IX-639c; and Gennadius I-41-416b
 —F CIVEZZA IX-639d
Marcello, Antonio, Archbishop of Manfredonia IX-588c
 —BENEDETTO IX-640b
Marcellus, Saint, martyr, under Aurelian XIII-728b
 —Saint, martyr, centurion XIV-730a
 —Saint, martyr, and Hugh the Great VII-626c
 —Saint, martyr, at León IX-173b; XIV-730a
MARCELLUS I, SAINT, Pope IX-640c; XII-273a; in art, by Verona III-170a; Damascene inscriptions VII-44c; and Lupat IX-38a; and St. Lucina IX-280d; and parishes III-333c; Roman districts I-64b; tomb III-516c
MARCELLINO CERVINI DEGLI SPARNOCCHI, Pope IX-641b; XII-274c; and de L'Orme IV-700d; Gubbio episcopate VII-55d; and Heraclea II-202c; and Lilius IX-248a; at Montepulciano X-532a; Micastore episcopate XI-47c; and Palestrina XI-422b; Regio dell' Emilia episcopate XII-718b; sacroplacitum of (ill.) IX-641c; and Sileto XIV-27c; at Trent IX-249b; VII-31c; Vatican collection XV-295a; as Vatican Librarian XV-295b; 296b
 —at Nola XI-89d
 —martyr, at Beley II-415c
 —Saint, Abbot of Accometre I-105c; III-555a
 —Bishop of Aire I-237a
 —Bishop of Apamea VII-433b
 —Saint, Bishop of Bourges II-720b
 —Bishop of Constantine IX-639a
 —Saint, Bishop of Dié XV-250c
 —Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI-378b
 —Bishop of Kruszevica XV-681b
 —Saint, Bishop of Paris, catcombs XI-481c; tomb XI-481c
 —Bishop of Seville XIII-744b
 —Saint, Bishop of Soli XIV-134d
 —Saint, Bishop of Tarentaise XI-544a
 —Bishop of Waizten XV-525b
 —Christophorus, Archbishop of Corycia III-538b
 —Claudio, Bishop of Syracuse XIII-774c; XIV-396d
 —Nivius, Poggio Bracciolini XII-178a
 —Ulpian, and legislation I-387b
 —OF ANCYRA IX-642a; I-513b; XIII-531d; and Aeneas XIII-394b; and Epiphanius of Salamis XIII-391b; and Eusebius V-624c; and Julius I-449b; VIII-561b; XII-267c; monachism X-494d; and Photinus XII-43a; and Council of Sardica XIII-473a; 693b
 —Marcellus, missionary VII-46b
MARCESINA, Princess, and Blensmida II-596d
March, month, and English Calendar IX-637d; denarius for X-542b; and St. Joseph XII-276a
 —AUZIUS IX-642c
 —Earls of. *See* Mortimer, Edmund; Mortimer, Roger (IV) de
 —Esteban, and Falco V-770b
 —John, Bishop of Harbor Grace XIII-134a
Marche, missionary, martyr British Columbia X-383c; XIII-484c
 —missionary, martyr, Indo-China VII-75d; XIV-50c
 —Etienne, and British Columbia II-792b
 —JEAN BAPTIST IX-642d
 —PETER IX-643a; portrait IX-642b
March Articles (Döllinger) V-95b
Marche, Dominic de la, Recollet IX-758c
Marché, Marie de la, abbess XV-253d; at Georgetown II-232a
Marche, Olivier de la. *See* Olivier de la Marche
Marchem, and St. Leobwin IX-642b
Marchena, Antonio de, and Columbus IV-141b; XI-664d; and Juan Pérez XI-664d; at Seville XIII-746c
Marchetti, Luigi, and Belgrado II-407d
Marches, The, province VIII-219d; annexation XIV-265a; emigration VII-225b; Franciscan IX-641c; and Italian immigrants III-320b; and Italy II-640a; papal mint X-334d; and Sforza XIV-514c
 —Confession of the, and Prussia XIV-642b
Marchese, and William of Marcellat XII-365d
MARCHESI, POMPEO IX-643c
MARCHI, GIUSEPPE IX-643d; and Sabbath XI-285b; and Pastoral Epistles XIV-733c; Pauline Epistles IX-648d; and St. Polycarp VII-793c; XII-167d; and St. Romans, Epistle to X-111c; and St. Rome I-642a; XIII-167c; and Simeon XIV-14b; and Pope St. Sixtus I IV-447d; and Tertullian V-71b; XI-523a; 630c; and New Testament VI-54d; IX-648d; XIV-533c; and Theophilus XIV-625b; and II Thessalonians IX-632a
MARCHIONITES IX-645d; VII-258a; and baptism IX-647d; Bible IX-647a; Christology IX-647b; doctrine and discipline IX-648d; in the East IX-648b; and Gnosticism VI-595c; VII-310d; IX-617d; history IX-617d; metempsychosis IX-648a; opponents IX-647c; and New Testament IX-618d
Marcus, Saint, and tomb of St. Peter XII-94c
Marck, Adolph de la, Bishop of Liege XIII-237b; and Chapeneau VII-674c
 —William de la, and Waterhogsers X-761b
Marco, *See* Mark
Loys, Abbot of Veruela XV-378c
 —Caldeira, Blessed, martyr XIV-109d
Marcelino Amanin, Blessed VI-137b
Marcomanni, in Bohemia II-613b; and Boiari II-351c; and Gallienus XI-390b; invasions II-613b; and Quadi X-361b; war XV-265b
Marcodes Homen de Mello, José, Bishop of São Carlos de Pinal XIII-465b
Marcus, A. Celini, XIII-489d; St. Benedict Labre II-412a
 —Nicholaus, Bishop of Pulati XII-561d
MARCUS POLIUS IX-649c
MARCO POLO, *See* Polo, Marco
Marcoratus, Saint, martyr IX-144a
 —Bishop of Arles I-238a; IX-471b; and XIV-581b
 —VII-395c; XIV-288b; and Pope Stephen XII-264b
 —Bishop of Constance IV-287a
 —Bishop of Lampsaeni VII-71b; and Pneumatomachi XII-174d
 —Bishop of Marciane IX-645c
 —Bishop of Philomelium XII-516a
 —Bishop of Samaria XIII-416d
 —Bishop of Selge XIII-692b
 —Bishop of Seville XIII-744c
 —I, Bishop of Syracuse, martyr VII-71b; and St. Peter VII-71b
 —II, Bishop of Syracuse XV-397b
MARCARENE IX-645c
Marcian Library, and Ambrosian I-394c; manuscripts IX-619d; Venice XV-335b
MARCIONOPOLIS IX-645c; VI-735b
Marcianus Capella, *See* Martinianus
Marcari, Niccolò, Bishop of Cagliari XIII-140b
Marcigny, convent VII-526b
Marcus, A. Celini, and Collège de France IV-113d
Marcillot, Guillaume de, S. Martin in Transpontina XIII-172b
Maron, heretic I-788a; VI-594c; 598d; 599b; IX-646b; XII-126c; XIV-522b; Arianism I-565a; and Apelles I-593a; and apophrya I-614a; VII-17c; and St. Peter VII-293b; Christology XIV-600b; and Clement of Alexandria XIV-630c; and Demurge IV-708b; and Galatians, Epistle to I-333b; and Hermas VI-269b; and St. Justin Martyr VII-581d; and Gospel of St. Luke IX-424a; and Marcionism I-565a; IX-645d; and papal authority VII-293b; and Pastoral Epistles XIV-733c; Pauline Epistles IX-648d; and St. Polycarp VII-793c; XII-167d; and St. Romans, Epistle to X-111c; and St. Rome I-642a; XIII-167c; and Simeon XIV-14b; and Pope St. Sixtus I IV-447d; and Tertullian V-71b; XI-523a; 630c; and New Testament VI-54d; IX-648d; XIV-533c; and Theophilus XIV-625b; and II Thessalonians IX-632a
MARCONITES IX-645d; VII-258a; and baptism IX-647d; Bible IX-647a; Christology IX-647b; doctrine and discipline IX-648d; in the East IX-648b; and Gnosticism VI-595c; VII-310d; IX-617d; history IX-617d; metempsychosis IX-648a; opponents IX-647c; and New Testament IX-618d
Marcus, Saint, and tomb of St. Peter XII-94c
Marck, Adolph de la, Bishop of Liege XIII-237b; and Chapeneau VII-674c
 —William de la, and Waterhogsers X-761b
Marco, *See* Mark
Loys, Abbot of Veruela XV-378c
 —Caldeira, Blessed, martyr XIV-109d
Marcelino Amanin, Blessed VI-137b
Marcomanni, in Bohemia II-613b; and Boiari II-351c; and Gallienus XI-390b; invasions II-613b; and Quadi X-361b; war XV-265b
Marcodes Homen de Mello, José, Bishop of São Carlos de Pinal XIII-465b
Marcus, A. Celini, XIII-489d; St. Benedict Labre II-412a
 —Nicholaus, Bishop of Pulati XII-561d
MARCUS POLIUS IX-649c
MARCO POLO, *See* Polo, Marco
Marcoratus, Saint, martyr IX-144a

- Maria-Erlösung**, abbey XIV-319b
Maria Garten am Smichow, monastery XIII-340b
Mariager, Danish work IV-731c
Maria Gloriosa II-423d
Maria-Hill, church, Vienna II-302c
Maria Immaculata, periodical XI-187a
 —Joseph^a of Saxony V-156d; XII-306c
MARIA-LAACH IX-655a; I-175d; 400b; II-451d; (ill.) II-451c; VI-facing 492
Maria-Lankowitz, convent XIV-310b
MARIALES, XANTES IX-659a; XIV-594d
Maria-Lonk, pilgrimage IX-567c
Maria Louisa, Queen of Etruria IX-409a
 —Louisa, Empress of France X-695a; crowned I-100c; marriage VI-51b; Parma XI-560a; statue III-298d
 —Louisa, Queen of Spain I-260a; XI-328b; XIV-184b; receives Golden Rose VI-630d
Mariam, name IX-753a
Maria Mancini, Blessed XIV-620b
 —Martental, Germany, Divine Charity, Society of V-51d
Mariamentes, religious order II-363c; IX-105b; XIV-403d
Mariamme, tower, Jerusalem XIII-350a
Mariame, wife of Herod the Great VII-289d; 291b; IX-495c; 753b
Marian, martyr IV-295b
 —monk XIII-589d
MARIANA, ARCHDIOCESE OF, Brazil IX-660b; IX-772c
 —Cherubino da, missionary III-324c
 —Diocese of, Corsica I-238d; IX-397b
JUAN IX-653b; VII-137a; XII-215b; IX-109c; 760c; 761c
 —Biblical commentator IV-160d; literary style XII-769b; on Micahs, prophecy of IV-464d; and Molina X-430d; XII-537c; on tyrannicide XV-109b
 —AND CAROLINE ISLANDS, VICARATE APOSTOLIC OF XV-54b; 68b; 68d
ISLANDS, VICARATE APOSTOLIC OF THE MISSION APOSTOLIC OF IX-660d; III-663d; VIII-737b; XVI-68b; 68d; Magellan IX-527b; statistics IX-177c
Marianas Archipelago. See *Mariana Islands*
Maria-Nazareth, convent XIV-319b
Marian Congress, of Pins X XII-138a
 —Devotion. See *Virgin Mary*
 —Devotion to the Blessed
Mariani, military order XIV-541b
Giovanni Maria, painter V-93d
Marianists. See *Mary*, Society of, of Paris
Mariantes of Holy Cross, Sisters, See *Holy Cross, Sisters, Mariantes of*
Marianna, town, Florida, school VI-120c
MARIANHILL, CONGREGATION OF THE MISSIONARIES OF IX-661a; XI-786b; monastery IX-786a; in Rhodesia XIII-26a
Mariano, mosaicist X-580d
 —IV, King of Aragon XIII-475d
 —Bishop of Terzalla I-283d
 —Lorenzo di, sculptor XIII-779a; 779d
Maria Novella, church, Florence XVI-73c
MARIAN PRIESTS IX-661d
 —Primer XII-426c
Marianus, martyr, Africa I-191d
 —martyr, Naples X-680d
 —Bishop of Laganu VII-741b
 —Bishop of Ravenna XII-665d
 —Bishop of Rhosapha XIII-727d
 —OF FLORENCE IX-662a; XIV-411b
 —SCOTUS, chronicler IX-662b; chronicon I-553b; death IV-311c
 —SCOTUS, Abbot of St. Peter's IX-662c; on St. Paul's Epistles VIII-615d
Maria of Antioch, Byzantine Empress II-777b; IX-548a
 —of Aragon, college, Madrid IX-519a
 —of Aragon, Queen of Spain III-51c
 —of Bavaria, Duchess of Styria IX-318d
 —of Hungary, Queen of Hungary VII-551a; XIII-784a; in Croatia IX-571b
 —of Jesus, St. Agreda, Maria de
 —of Morl, ecstatic VI-653c
 —of Portugal, Queen of Spain XII-22d
 —Queen of Portugal VI-639c
Maria-Pinar, shrine II-608b; XIII-414c
Mariapur, India, mission station VI-639c
Maria-Rommersdorf, church, Bavaria X-633d
Maria Saal, pilgrimage VII-89a
 —Salome. See *Salome*, mother of Jesus
 —Sanissima d'Arope, shrine II-500a
Mariashnee, pilgrimage IV-770b
Maria-Stein, Switzerland, abbey II-504a; pilgrimage II-341a; XII-93c
Mariastern, monastery, Bosnia II-252c; XI-780a
Maria Stiegen, church, Vienna XV-419a
 —THERESA, Empress IX-662d; 145d; VI-507a; XI-432b; and Alleanza I-341b; Anna College I-515c; "Apostolic" VI-640b; Bamberg, possession of VIII-607d; in Belgium X-763b; 765d; and Benedict IX-11-103d; IX-203d; and Bellandists II-636a; founds Catholic Institute I-10b; on Church and State X-763c; and Clement XIV IV-364a; 374d; and Elizabeth IX-203d; on duelling V-185b; and Eckel V-275b; and Felbiger VI-27b; Frankenberg, protection of VI-236a; and Gazzaniga VI-401d; as Queen of Hungary VII-556a; in Cuenca Domini VII-718c; and Joseph II VIII-508d; IX-665a; Joseph reform IX-665b; and Marie Antoinette IX-665d; and Card. Migazzi X-285b; 288d; Milan, suzerainty of X-300b; monument, Vienna (ill.) IX-663d; in Moravia X-560b; Neusoll, Diocese of X-774c; and Olmütz, Diocese of III-111d; Pavia, University of XI-594b; and Pray XII-345a; religious policy II-127a; 128a; Ferdinand, Diocese of XIII-192b; Seven Years War IX-664c; thaler (ill.) XI-facing 152; and Thugut XIV-710b; Vienna, University of IX-422c
 —Theresa, Queen of France IV-190c; IX-371d; 549b; and de Brisseuil II-784d; and Fleury VI-103a; receives Golden Rose VI-630d
 —Theresa, Queen of Sardinia VI-630d; IX-667a
 —Torrisia, Saint VIII-189b
Maria-Trost, convent (ill.) XIV-319c
Maria-verrenningen, Catholic Temperance Society XIV-455d
Maria-Victoria Sanatorium, Berlin II-494a
Maria Virgo de Mercedes, Redemptiois Captivorum, Beata, sculptor of XIII-511a
Mariettes, 128a; Ferdinand, Diocese of XIII-192b; VII-556d
Maria Vittoria Fornari, Blessed, founder I-543b
 —Waldrast, pilgrimage II-795c
 —See *Maria*, Conde, Louise de Bourbon, Princess de
Marizell, Austria, abbey I-167b; Corpus Christi procession (ill.) XI-92; shrine II-128d; 129b; XII-93c
Marib, Sabean capital XIII-286a; 709a; Arnaud, expedition of I-663d; dam I-666a
Maribani, church II-634d
Maribo, church XVI-65b
Mariacles, religious congregation III-369c
Mariage Indians, in Arizona XII-129c; and Pima Indians XII-100b
Mariacourt, Paul Le Moyne, Sieur de. See *Le Moyne*, Paul, Sieur de
Mariacourt, Pierre Pergrinus of XIII-111c
Maria Aloysie, Mother, superior-general of Notre-Dame de Namur XI-129c
Maria-Amée de Blonay, Visitation Nun XV-481c
Maria Amélie, Queen of Portugal IX-604d; Golden Rose VI-630d
Maria-Anne Piedcourt, Blessed, martyr XIV-517a
MARIE ANTOINETTE, Queen of France IX-665d; and Mme. Camille III-298b; and de la Taung V-549b; execution XII-13d. Lehou's portrait of VII-499d; Lehou's portrait of (ill.) IX-666; and Maria Theresa X-666; nee Marie IX-660b; XIII-395a; and Tronson Ducondray XII-729d; at Versailles XV-366c; and Viotti XI-447c
Maria Antoinette Brideau, Blessed, martyr XIV-517a
Maria Antoinette Hanisset, Blessed, martyr XIV-517a
Maria-Augustin, Dom, Villegardelle IX-430c
Maria-Bernard, Père, founder III-785b; and Fontfroide Abbey VI-131d; and Sénanque XI-181d
Maria-Casimir, Queen of Poland VI-630d; XIV-62c
 —CHRISTINE OF SAVOY, BLESSED IX-666d
Maria and Marie-Cyprien Brard, Blessed, martyr XIV-517b
Maria-Cornélie, Sister, of Institute of Notre Dame de Namur XI-129d
 —DE ERANCE IX-667a; (ill.) VI-203a
 —de Jésus, Mother. See *Tage*, Marie Antoinette
 —de la Providence. See *Smet*, Marie
 —DE L'INCARNATION, BLESSED IX-667b; 319a; 656b; III-368a; XII-137d; baptism XI-85d; stigmata XIV-295b
 —DE L'INCARNATION, VENERABLE IX-668a; XI-610c; XIV-622c; XV-228d; 229c; on Buteux III-90a; Casgrain's life of II-100c; cause introduced XII-598c; Charles, Queen of II-631d; and Poncet XII-22nd; at Quebec XIII-232b
 —de Medici. See *Medici*, Marie
 —Vignies, Saint VIII-260b; X-680a
 —d'Origines, Saint X-104b
 —Dulour, Blessed, martyr XIV-517b
Maria-Elizabeth de la Croix de Jésus, foundress XI-637b; XIII-345e
Maria-Eugénie de Jésus, Mere. See *Marie-Eugénie de Jésus*
Maria-Françoise Gabrielle de Croissy, Blessed, martyr XIV-517b
Marielfred, charterhouse XVI-710b
Maria-Gabrielle Trezel, Blessed, martyr XIV-517b
Maria-Genevieve Meunier, Blessed, martyr XIV-517b
Mari-Henriette, Queen of the Belgians VI-630d
Maria-Jean, Père, Abbot of Fontfroide VI-131d
Maria-Joseph de la Miséricorde, Mere. See *Conde*, Louise de Bourbon, Princess de
Maria-Josephine-Louise of Savoy, Queen of France II-723b
Maria, Saint XIII-719d
Mariaband, Bohemia, hospital XIV-514b
Marienberg, Africa, mission station VI-560c
 —ABBEY IX-668c; XI-335b
Marienberg, Prussia, castle XV-20d; 719a; Eichendorff's history of V-364b; Teutonic Knights XII-520d; XIV-541a; 541d
Marienfeld, monastery XV-602d; 604c
Marienfloss, monastery XII-260b
Marienheim, Africa, mission XV-413d
Marienkappe, Würzburg XV-719a
Marienkirche, Leipzig IX-140a
Marienkron, convent XII-226a
Mariengedenken XIII-185d; XV-461b; 463b
Mariemünster, monastery XV-602d
Marienschrein, Aachen, reliquary XIII-762d
Mariensee, Cistercian foundation VI-129b
Mariestadt, abbey III-785b; IX-261b; 126a
Marienstein, abbey X-149a; XIII-302a
Mariendal, basilica XVI-36b; monastery III-19c; VII-129a; X-149a; XII-766b; XIII-502a
Marienwerder, Prussia, hermitage X-135d
 —John of. See *John of Marienwerder*
Marie of Anjou, Queen of France IX-370c
 —of Montpellier, Queen of Aragon IX-181d
Marie-Reparatrice, Society VII-370a; XII-797a
Maria, Venerable VIII-790b
Mari-Thérèse, French Princess V-241d
Maria-Thérèse, Mother, foundress, Daughter of the Cross. See *Hize*, Jeanne
Maria-Thérèse, Mother, Superior-general of Notre Dame de Namur XI-129c
Maria-Thérèse College VIII-772c
Maria-Thérèse Infirmary, Paris XII-491c
Maria-Thérèse of the Heart of Jesus, foundress, Congregation of Adoration XI-490c
Maria, See *Mary*
Mariette, Vicar Apostolic of Krishnagar VIII-702a
 —Auguste Edouard, Egyptologist XI-301c; and Caylus III-470a
Marianni, Arzo, Pisan consul XII-111a
Mariano, battle VI-170a; 207d; 499b; VII-74b; IX-165a; X-300b; XIII-528d; XV-161b; 307d
MARIGNOLLI, GIOVANNI de XVI-60b; VI-293d; 448d; and St. Thomas Christians XV-636c
Marigny, Enguerrand de, legist XII-4c; and Templars IV-22a
 —Philippe de, Archbishop of Sens IV-22b
Marignana, island XIII-450c
Mar ibn Sulayman, annalist I-753c
Marillac, Charles de XIII-47b; XV-271d
 —Louis de IX-133c; Baunart's life of II-352b; and Marie de l'Incarnation IX-667d; and Protestants IX-375c
 —Louise de, Venerable. See *Le Gras*, Louise de Marillac, Venerable
Marillat, Eujobert de, Vicar Apostolic of Sz-Chuen XV-738c
Marilly, Etienne, Bishop of Lausanne and Geneva IX-42d
Mari Mina, church II-534d
Maria, Indian chief X-371d
 —Joseph, theologian XIV-395a
 —Minim historian X-320a

- Marin, Geronimo, missionary
 II-473b
 —Jean-Baptiste, astrologer II-23b
 —Pierre X-328d
 Marina, Saint, virgin and martyr.
 See Margaret, Saint
 Marialis, sculptor XV-404d
 Marin del Solar, Mercedes,
 writer XI-206e
 —di Tamaros, Feliciano, Bishop
 of Linares IX-206a
 Mariners, patroon III-729c
 MARINI, family IX-669a; library
 XI-336d
 —Bernardino, Bishop of Treviso
 IX-33a
 —DOMENICO IX-669d
 —Gabriele, cardinal, Bishop of
 Bovino II-724c
 —GIOVANNI, LAPTISTA, Do-
 minican IX-669c; XII-365F
 —Giovanni Baptist, poet III-
 652b; VIII-251b; and Poussin
 XII-322d
 —LEONARDO, Archbishop of
 Lanciano IX-669a; VIII-774d;
 catechism III-121a
 —LUIGI GAETANO IX-670a;
 XV-295b; 297a; 297c
 —Marino, archbishop XI-690c;
 III-10c IX-670b
 —TOMMASO IX-669c
 Marignano, Bishop of Ravenna
 XII-666a
 Marinarum, Saint XI-514c
 —Bishop of Barbalissos II-284d
 —Bishop of Oxa XV-60c
 —Bishop of Sassari XIII-485b
 —Bishop of Synnada XIV-
 387d
 Marismas, in Italian literature
 XIV-468c
 Marino town, Italy VIII-219c;
 villa XII-134c
 —M., Archbishop of Capua III-
 M.
 —Vasco Pérez, Bishop of Orense
 XI-295d
 Maronani, Giovanni, Blessed.
 See John, Giovanni
 —Giuseppe III-676b
 MARINUS I, Pope IX-670c;
 XII-273c; and Formosus VI-
 140b; and Photius XII-45b
 —MARINUS II, Pope IX-670d;
 XII-273d
 Marinese, Bardesane II-294b
 —deacon IV-429d
 —Gustis IX-77c
 —hermit III-205a; XIII-179c
 —Saint, martyr, Gindarus VI-
 562a
 —Saint, martyr, Rimini XIII-
 48c
 —Saint, martyr, Tarsus XIV-
 46c
 —seal, monk XIII-354c
 —neo-Platonist X-744c
 —stone cutter XIII-449b
 —Bishop of Aquae Tiburtinae
 V-122c
 —Bishop of Arles V-123c
 —Bishop of Mayrigny IX-537a
 —Saint, Bishop of Nola XI-89d
 —Bishop of Palmyra XI-434a
 —Bishop of Philomelium XII-
 25a
 —Bishop of Sebaste XIII-416d
 —Bishop of Tabbara IV-434a
 —Bishop of Troas XV-63c
 —Bishop of Tyre XV-111d;
 112b
 Mario, Bishop of Monteverde
 XII-439b
 Mariology, Anglican view XV-
 462d
 Mariology, See Virgin Mary
 Marica, Alabama, college I-
 42a
 —Bishop of Sura XIV-343b
 —Elie, Calvinist leader III-
 218d
 —Francis, general XV-103b
 Maricon-Bresillac, Mgr. de, founda-
 tion IX-470a
 Marienus (Hamburg) VII-121b
 MARIOTTE, EDMÉ IX-671a;
 XII-406c; XIII-408a
 Mariotte's Law XII-722b
 Mariotti, Camaldolese XII-205c
 Mariposan Indians, habitation
 VII-754b
 —Saint, hermit IV-597a
 —SAINT, martyr, Roue IX-
 671b
 —missionary IX-136c; XIV-414a;
 liturgy I-136c
 —Bishop of Castabala III-407d
 —Bishop of Chaldeon III-551d;
 and Lucian of Antioch IX-
 469c
 —Bishop of Doliche V-94a
 —Bishop of Hardascrib IV-309a;
 V-490a; VII-611a; IX-757d;
 Three Chapters IX-707c;
 writings IX-109b
 Mariscal College, Scotland I-
 42b
 MARISCO, ADAM DE IX-671c;
 epithet IX-747c and Grosseteste
 XIII-111c
 —Richard de, Bishop of Durham
 V-211d
 Mariscotti, palace, Rome XVI-
 18b
 —Clarice (Hyacintha). See Hyaci-
 ntha Mariscotti
 —Marc' Antonio VII-591d
 —Miskio, Premonstratensians
 XVI-65d
 Maris Stella. See Stella Maris
 Marist Brothers. See Mary,
 Little Brothers of
 —Mattedo, Carmelite priory XV-
 111b
 Maristella, abbey. See Wettinge-
 gen-Mehrerau
 Marist Fathers. See Mary, So-
 ciety of, Lyons
 Marists. See Mary, Society of,
 Lyons
 Marist School Brothers. See
 Mary, Little Brothers of
 —Sisters. See Mary, Third
 Order Regular of
 Maritz, Gervit, Boer XV-766d
 Maritz, river. See Hebrus
 Maritus, saint, abbot IV-733d
 —Saint, missionary IV-593d
 —Bishop of Tiferate or Sant'
 Angelo XIII-459c
 —Augustin XI-213d
 —Caus, Bishop, general III-
 314c; XIII-166d; XIV-233a
 —Simon, astronomer II-26b
 —Wolfgang, Abbot of Aldera-
 ba I-279c
 —AVENTICUS, SAINT IX-
 671d; 40c; VII-374c
 —Fabius Victorinus. See Vic-
 torinus, Caius Marius
 —MAXIMUS, IUDUS, PER-
 PETUUS AURELIANUS IX-
 672a
 —MERCATOR IX-672b; and
 Baluze II-242b; collections
 VI-15a; Latin literature
 —Quence on IX-25b; on Pelag-
 ius X-755b; XI-604b; 607d;
 and Theodore of Antioch XIV-
 573a; and St. Vincent of
 Lerins
 Marut, lake, Egypt V-330c
 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de
 Chamblain de III-544d; VI-
 198a
 Marjorie, daughter of Robert
 Bruce XIII-617a
 MARK, SAINT, Pope IX-671b;
 II-210b; XI-1-273a; and
 papyrus XI-425a; reign VII-
 561a
 —SAINT, martyr IX-682c
 —SAINT, Evangelist IX-672c;
 VI-658a; at Elia (Jerusalem)
 XIII-356c; at Alexandria
 365d; and Alexandria, church
 of I-300d; V-351d; IX-673c;
 in apocryphal literature I-613a;
 Aquilina founded by I-601e
 —Bartolomaeus II-315d; Bartolo-
 meus (II) IX-673c; Bayeu y
 Subias II-358b; Contarini IV-
 324d; in Strahov MS. (ill.)
 XIV-312b; Trian XIV-742d; Vi-
 varian XV-492c
 —and St. Barnabas II-300d;
 cathedra III-551b; cenacle
 VII-355c; and Cerdon I-301a;
 churches, Australia XI-569a;
 churches, Canada XI-565d;
 churches, United States XI-
 564d; Clement of Alexandria
 IV-16c; in Colossians, Epistle
 to IV-131d; at Constantinople
 I-300c; Coptic MSS. VII-20a;
 29d; in Cyprus IX-590a; feast
 I-69d; III-544a; XII-417c; on
 St. Gregory XIII-554b; on St.
 Jerome IX-673b; legend IX-
 124b
 —Liturgy of I-304b; 305c; 306c;
 VII-763c; IX-313b; XIII-432d;
 Agios O Theos I-211b; Alexan-
 drian O-775d; Alleluia in I-
 320a; Anaphora IX-148c;
 psalms IX-179c; Cursus Sco-
 totorum III-477d; Gradual VI-
 717c; incense VII-170d; lessons
 IX-194a; MSS. I-303d; in
 Orthodox Church I-300c;
 psalms IX-1717c; and sacrifices
 XIII-264c; Sanctus in XIII-
 433a
 —and the Maris IX-718d; ordi-
 nations IX-354b; and St. Paul
 VI-501b; VII-335a; XI-570a;
 570c; patronage of XI-566c; at
 Perge XI-667b; and St. Peter
 at I-641c; IX-673a; XI-747c; at
 Salamis XIII-383c; Porretta
 on XII-283a; relics XII-723b;
 IX-556c; XV-340c; and Resur-
 rection XII-790a; at Roman
 Council I-464a; symbol XIV-
 370a; in Temple of Christ
 XIV-505b; tomb III-514a;
 on XII-283a IX-673c
 —SAINT, GOSPEL OF IX-
 674d; 323b; Ammonio, ac-
 tion of I-300c; St. Augustine
 on IX-680d; authorship IX-
 675c; Bacon on IX-681b; Bib-
 lical commission XVI-56c;
 Burgon on IX-675c; Burkill on
 IX-675c; Caballer, editions
 III-125c; chronology III-737a;
 St. Clement of Alexandria on
 IX-675d; contents IX-675a;
 date IX-675d; de Heroniano
 on XII-433a; Eusebius on
 IX-677d; extreme unction V-
 717b; St. Francis on IX-675d;
 Gigot on IX-681b; integrity of
 IX-677b; and St. Irenaeus V-
 352a; and St. Luke's Gospel
 IX-675b; 680b; manuscripts
 IX-677b; and St. Matthew's
 Gospel IX-675b; 680b; origin
 IX-675d; parallels IX-402b;
 Pagan on IX-675c; Paz on
 IX-522d; and St. Peter IX-
 675b; 679b; priority of XIV-
 531c; style IX-677b; syn-
 gogue, in apocrypha IX-380b;
 as synoptic XIV-390a; Ter-
 tullian on IX-675d; "two
 aures" theory XVI-77d;
 Virgin Birth XV-460a; vocal
 liturgy IX-677a; Zahn IX-679b;
 681c
 Mark, coin XI-156b
 —countship XV-603c; 604a
 —lector X-493c
 —monk IX-181c
 —Phothina VIII-111b
 —territory VI-59d
 —Patriarch of Alexandria I-
 302b
 —Patriarch of Alexandria I-
 301a; V-331d
 —Bishop of Arethusa I-701c;
 XIII-57b; 693d
 —Bishop of Calabria XI-44c
 —Patriarch of Jerusalem
 VIII-361d
 —Bishop of Lucera IX-406c
 —Bishop of Orleans XI-318b
 —Bishop of Orleans XI-352a
 —Bishop of Pechum XI-611a
 —Bishop of Phocaea XII-41a
 —Greek Bishop of Prezemysl
 XII-533b
 —Bishop of Reggio di Calabria
 XI-747c
 —Bishop of Sidon XIII-778a
 —Bishop of Silandus XIII-789d
 —Bishop of Tinn IV-736b
 —Bishop of Zenopolis IX-756a
 Marka, Samaritan theologian
 VIII-550c
 Markana Trebinje, Diocese of
 See Mostar, and Markana-
 Trebinje
 —Antony. See Antony, Mark
 Market Cross, Cong. Ireland
 (ill.) IV-65b
 Market-place, in churchyard III-
 507b
 Market Weighton, England, Pro-
 tectory XII-493a
 Markevitch, author XIII-273b
 Markham, Clement R. X-459d;
 on Bahama Islands XIII-450d
 —Elizabeth XIII-755b
 —William X-463b
 Markische Zeitung, periodical,
 Berlin II-495c
 Markland I-419a; 421d; in an-
 cient narrative I-417b; discov-
 ery I-418a
 Marks of Aviano, Venerable, Ca-
 puchin III-324a
 —of Campione, architect XIII-
 794d
 —of Ephesus and Andrew of
 Rhodes I-471c; and Bessarion
 II-527d; at Ephesus, Council
 of V-491c; and Latin V-305a;
 and Roman theology VI-765b
 Marked, in literature IX-283d
 MARK OF LISBON IX-673b;
 on Francis of Fabriano VI-
 231b
 —of Memphis XII-429c
 —of Monte Cassino, poems IX-
 30b
 —of Siena, artist X-683c
 —of the Beast, in Apocalyp-
 se I-597a; 598b
 —of Viterbo, Franciscan VI-284c
 Markovic, Marican Bishop of Ban-
 jakova II-232b
 Marks of the Church III-150c;
 755d; Apostolus I-638b; III-
 739d; Catholicity III-150d;
 759c; Sanctity VII-759b;
 XIII-425c; Unity VII-759a;
 XV-179c
 Mark the Hermit. See Marcus
 Emmita
 —the Deacon VI-401a; XII-282c
 Markwald of Anweiler XIV-
 263d; excommunication VIII-
 111b
 Markward, Abbot of Prüm XV-
 546b; and St. Ado I-145d
 —I von Randeck, Bishop of
 Auesburg. See Randeck, Mark-
 ward
 Markyate, convent VI-428a
 Marlagne, convent XV-600c
 Marlborough, Duke of. See
 Churchill
 —Marlbridge, parliament at VI-
 551c
 Marle, Eglise de, Premonstraten-
 sian abbey XII-389a
 Marley, Thibault de, Abbot of
 Fountains XII-116d
 Mariani, Fabrizio, Bishop of
 Piacenza XII-70d
 Mariano, Michele, Bishop of
 Tortosa XV-783b
 Mariani, Pietro, Abbot II-272b
 Mariora, Augustin I-561c
 Marlot, William XII-729d
 Marlowe, Christopher V-463d;
 IX-128b
 Marmanhae, France, pilgrimage
 XIII-348c
 Marmarica, Diocese of XV-60a
 Marmaritzum, See of VI-738d
 Marmarion, Vicariate of IX-634d
 Mar Mattai, monastery IX-635c;
 X-509b; Aphrates at I-593c;
 Bar Hebraeus, tomb II-294b
 Marmille, Bishop of Siena XIII-
 415a
 Marmion, Simon XI-309d
 Marmitha, Chaldaic Itro XIV-
 415a
 Marmochini, Santes, version of
 the Bible XV-370c
 Marmol, José, writer XV-206d
 Marmont, Auguste - Frédéric-
 Louis, general X-698c
 Marmontel, Jean-François IX-
 133b
 —Proconnaeus) XII-
 449d
 Marmorata VI-565c
 Marmorek, Alexander, Zionist
 XV-760d
 Marmoutier, abbey II-350c;
 449b; VI-390c; IX-247b; 733a;
 X-717b; XII-727c; XV-3c;
 ampulla XII-727c; general
 chapter VI-412c; miracula
 XII-727c; William, Abbot
 of IX-629d
 Marne, department, France, map
 VI-facim 188
 Marne, temple, Gaza VI-401a
 Maron, St. Saint. See John
 Maro, St. Hero, Saint
 Marogna, Demetrius, priest III-
 368a

Marolles, abbey XII-210d; XIV-132a

Marolda, Vincenzo M., Bishop of Trapani XV-189a

Maroles, See Maricoles

Marolles, Michel de XV-4b

Maron, legend IX-683b

—Moorsish state I-463d

—John, saint, See John Maro

Maronecchi, Pietro XI-609c

MARONITE, PAUL IX-683a

MARONIA IX-683b

Maronite College, Rome VII-42d; IX-687c; See John Maro

—Assemani at I-794b; under Propaganda XII-458b

MARONITES IX-683c; I-781d; V-237b; VII-111a; IX-687c; abstinence I-71d; in Alexandria I-300b; Amberach I-381b; St. Anthony's rule I-555c; Assemani family I-794a; Benedictine XIV II-434b; chorophore; college founded XV-219b; congregations, religious IX-684d; on consanguinity IX-206d; Cozza, Lorenzo, 286c, at Cyprus IV-111a; Dominican missions XIII-308a; and Druzes V-166d; 167c; episcopate IX-684c; ethnography IX-688c; XII-111a; excommunication I-781c; fasting IX-685a; XII-589a; founded VII-750b; Gabriel Sionita VI-331b; history IX-685b; and Holy See IX-464a; James Saruta, 493d, 80

John Maro IX-688a; Kannonbin, Council of (1616) IX-687d; latinization V-230a; Mt. Lebanon, Council of (1736) IV-14a; IX-688a; XIV-390d

—*Liturgy* of I-557c; VII-1753a; XIII-83a; XIV-419b; Books of IX-304a; deivation VII-770b; language XIII-70d; origin IX-311d; Psalms IX-683a; romanizing of XIII-66a; use of IX-313b

—and St. Louis VI-168a; massacre of X-701b; massacre of X-472c; monks X-28a; and Monothelism VII-714b; VIII-364a; Orthodox uninterrupted IX-686c; patriarchate of IX-606b; XI-551b; political status IX-683d; present state IX-683c; religious characteristics IX-685b; sacraments IX-685a; statistics I-782a; in Syria XIV-408a; in Tunis IX-687a

XV-100b; 101d; unleavened bread I-349d; II-172a

Maros-Szent-Imre, battle VII-564d

Marostica, Gerardo, Bishop of Padua XI-386d

Marot, Clément VI-193c; and Catherine de' Medici XII-443b; and Christine de Pisan III-724b; Francis I. VI-208c; and Rabelais, XIII-619c; rhymed psalter XIII-27c

Maroth VI-142b

Maroumians Indians. See Me-domine Indians

Maroun, John of. See John of Maroun

Maroveus, Bishop of Poitiers VI-150a

Marozia, and Alberic VI-243d; IX-233c; and John X VIII-426a; and John XI VIII-426a; and papacy, X-VI-262a; and Sergius III. VI-262a

Mar Pacific (Pacific Ocean) IX-527b

Marprelate tracts XI-95d

Marburg, Friedrich Wilhelm III-590a

Marja, poet XIII 419c; on Pentateuch XIII-419a

Marquard, Abbot of Fulda VI-314b

—Abbot of Prüm XII-519b

—II, Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V-365b

—II von Berg, Bishop of Augsburg. See Berg, Marquard II von

MARQUESAS ISLANDS, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF IX-688c; X-179d; XIII-439d; XIV-430b; statistics IX-688d

Marqués de Campo, Valencia, infant asylum X-253b

MARQUETTE, DIOCESE OF IX-689a; Bannock School (ILL) IX-689b; charitable institutions XIII-247b; convent II-519c; Italians in VIII-200b; St. Peter's Cathedral (ILL) IX-689c; Poles in XI-211a; statistics IX-690b; XV-177c; Verlin's episcopate XV-377d

—JACQUES IX-690c; III-233b; 653b; IX-384c; IX-387d; 689b; X-153a; XIII-211a; XII-592b; and Allouez I-326a; and "A.P.A." I-428a; and Dablon IV-461a; and Drulhe IV-461a; and IX-233b; and Illinois Indians VII-600c; X-385b; in Iowa V-179d; and Joliet VIII-419b; and Kaskaskia Indians VIII-608c; in Kentucky VIII-92c; and Leopolis Society XVI-52c; and Miami Indians X-271c; in Michigan IX-758b; X-281a; Mississippi discovered VIII-94c; 95c; 96c; 97c; 98c; 99c; 100c; 101c; in Peoria XI-602c; at Saint-Jacques mission IX-790c; Shea on XIII-753c; and Sioux XIV-181a; in Tennessee IX-308d; in Wisconsin IX-602b

—LEAGUE IX-691c; VII-747a

—University, Milwaukee X-320c; Wisconsin, 661c; 662c; 80

—University, New Orleans XI-16a

Marquez, Anton, missionary VII-774d

—Juan, Augustinian IX-209a; XIV-200b

—Manuel, explorer VII-41d

—Petrus II-689a

Marquis, Jean Joseph, French revoltist, I-349c; 350d

Marra, Alessandro d'Alba, Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-400a

Marrakesh I-185b

Marrao, 286c; Maranos

Marre Augustin, Cistercian general XIII-785a; XIII-381c; XV-25b

Mari, town, Albanians in VIII-200b

MARRIAGE, CIVIL IX-691d; 700d; age regulations IX-692a; annulment, causes for IX-692c; in Austria II-132b; in England I-197d; in France I-197d; in Germany I-197d; in Hungary I-135c; impediments IX-692d; of infants VIII-3c; in Italy XII-79a

—*Legislation*: Alabama I-243d; Argentina I-705a; Bohemia II-615c; Bolivia II-629b; California XIII-176a; Canada I-148b; III-230d; Ceylon III-549a; Colorado IX-131a; Connecticut IX-150b; Constitution IX-300a; Delaware IV-695a; England I-313c; Florida IV-120c; France I-651b; Georgia VI-463c; Idaho VII-630b; Illinois VII-111a; Indiana VII-735b; Indians VII-743a; Iowa VIII-97a; Ireland VIII-115a; Italy VIII-233d; Japan VII-301a; Joseph II. VI-127c; Kansas VIII-619c; Kentucky VIII-625c; Louisiana IX-383d; Maine IX-541b; Maryland I-271b; Massachusetts I-288c; Michigan IX-282a; Minnesota I-330c; Mississippi IX-397d; Missouri X-400a; Montana X-520a; Nebraska X-731a; Nevada X-731a; New Hampshire X-731a; New Jersey X-793c; New Mexico XI-54a; New York XI-38b; 39c; 38d; North Carolina XI-113a; North Dakota XI-113a; Ohio XI-227c; Oklahoma IX-232c; Oregon XI-291d; Pennsylvania XI-443d; Portugal XII-307a; Prussia VIII-708d; Rhode Island XIII-23c; Roman IX-472a; 80a; 81b; 704d;

South Carolina XIII-160b; South Dakota IX-162c; Spain IX-187c; 188a; Tennessee IX-519c; Texas XIV-550d; 551a; United States I-145a; X-165c; Utah XV-239c; Venezuela XIV-331a; Vermont X-357d; Virginia IX-454d; 455a; 456a; 457a; 562b; West Virginia XV-604d; Wisconsin IX-665c; 666a; Wyoming IX-729c

—and legitimation IX-692d; licenses for IX-692b; parental consent I-205d; IX-693a; Philippines XII-16c; and public defilement XII-554c; relationship IX-692a; rights XIII-56d; in Scotland IX-560c

—*HISTORY* of IX-693d; abstinence from IX-697c; Adamites I-135a; among Alaskan tribes I-249b; Albigensianism I-268b; 269b; Anabaptism I-452c; Apostasies I-650a; Apostolici I-647a; Aquarians I-660d; Babylonian II-187d; Bogomiles I-660a; Brahminism I-173a; Buddhism I-773a; III-30c; 33b; by capture XIV-794a; Cathari III-473a; ceremonial IX-697d; in the Christian Church I-693a; among Chumashan Indians 373c; in Confucianism IX-226c; as contract IX-697c; Darwinian theory V-504a; deceptions I-249b; among divorce IX-696b; Eclesiastes V-372c; Eneratites I-772a; V-412d; entronization of V-497d; Essenes I-771d; V-547a; Eusebius I-771d; V-773a; Unitarian theory IX-699d; first V-646d; goatskins, use of VI-385a; Gnosticism XI-597c; among Greeks III-639a; Jews I-546c; 547c; 548c; 549a; 550a; 551a; 552a; 553a; 554a; 555a; 556a; 557a; 558a; 559a; 560a; 561a; 562a; 563a; 564a; 565a; 566a; 567a; 568a; 569a; 570a; 571a; 572a; 573a; 574a; 575a; 576a; 577a; 578a; 579a; 580a; 581a; 582a; 583a; 584a; 585a; 586a; 587a; 588a; 589a; 590a; 591a; 592a; 593a; 594a; 595a; 596a; 597a; 598a; 599a; 600a; 601a; 602a; 603a; 604a; 605a; 606a; 607a; 608a; 609a; 610a; 611a; 612a; 613a; 614a; 615a; 616a; 617a; 618a; 619a; 620a; 621a; 622a; 623a; 624a; 625a; 626a; 627a; 628a; 629a; 630a; 631a; 632a; 633a; 634a; 635a; 636a; 637a; 638a; 639a; 640a; 641a; 642a; 643a; 644a; 645a; 646a; 647a; 648a; 649a; 650a; 651a; 652a; 653a; 654a; 655a; 656a; 657a; 658a; 659a; 660a; 661a; 662a; 663a; 664a; 665a; 666a; 667a; 668a; 669a; 670a; 671a; 672a; 673a; 674a; 675a; 676a; 677a; 678a; 679a; 680a; 681a; 682a; 683a; 684a; 685a; 686a; 687a; 688a; 689a; 690a; 691a; 692a; 693a; 694a; 695a; 696a; 697a; 698a; 699a; 700a; 701a; 702a; 703a; 704a; 705a; 706a; 707a; 708a; 709a; 710a; 711a; 712a; 713a; 714a; 715a; 716a; 717a; 718a; 719a; 720a; 721a; 722a; 723a; 724a; 725a; 726a; 727a; 728a; 729a; 730a; 731a; 732a; 733a; 734a; 735a; 736a; 737a; 738a; 739a; 740a; 741a; 742a; 743a; 744a; 745a; 746a; 747a; 748a; 749a; 750a; 751a; 752a; 753a; 754a; 755a; 756a; 757a; 758a; 759a; 760a; 761a; 762a; 763a; 764a; 765a; 766a; 767a; 768a; 769a; 770a; 771a; 772a; 773a; 774a; 775a; 776a; 777a; 778a; 779a; 780a; 781a; 782a; 783a; 784a; 785a; 786a; 787a; 788a; 789a; 790a; 791a; 792a; 793a; 794a; 795a; 796a; 797a; 798a; 799a; 800a; 801a; 802a; 803a; 804a; 805a; 806a; 807a; 808a; 809a; 810a; 811a; 812a; 813a; 814a; 815a; 816a; 817a; 818a; 819a; 820a; 821a; 822a; 823a; 824a; 825a; 826a; 827a; 828a; 829a; 830a; 831a; 832a; 833a; 834a; 835a; 836a; 837a; 838a; 839a; 840a; 841a; 842a; 843a; 844a; 845a; 846a; 847a; 848a; 849a; 850a; 851a; 852a; 853a; 854a; 855a; 856a; 857a; 858a; 859a; 860a; 861a; 862a; 863a; 864a; 865a; 866a; 867a; 868a; 869a; 870a; 871a; 872a; 873a; 874a; 875a; 876a; 877a; 878a; 879a; 880a; 881a; 882a; 883a; 884a; 885a; 886a; 887a; 888a; 889a; 890a; 891a; 892a; 893a; 894a; 895a; 896a; 897a; 898a; 899a; 900a; 901a; 902a; 903a; 904a; 905a; 906a; 907a; 908a; 909a; 910a; 911a; 912a; 913a; 914a; 915a; 916a; 917a; 918a; 919a; 920a; 921a; 922a; 923a; 924a; 925a; 926a; 927a; 928a; 929a; 930a; 931a; 932a; 933a; 934a; 935a; 936a; 937a; 938a; 939a; 940a; 941a; 942a; 943a; 944a; 945a; 946a; 947a; 948a; 949a; 950a; 951a; 952a; 953a; 954a; 955a; 956a; 957a; 958a; 959a; 960a; 961a; 962a; 963a; 964a; 965a; 966a; 967a; 968a; 969a; 970a; 971a; 972a; 973a; 974a; 975a; 976a; 977a; 978a; 979a; 980a; 981a; 982a; 983a; 984a; 985a; 986a; 987a; 988a; 989a; 990a; 991a; 992a; 993a; 994a; 995a; 996a; 997a; 998a; 999a; 1000a

—*MIXED* IX-695b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; 53a; 54a; 55a; 56a; 57a; 58a; 59a; 60a; 61a; 62a; 63a; 64a; 65a; 66a; 67a; 68a; 69a; 70a; 71a; 72a; 73a; 74a; 75a; 76a; 77a; 78a; 79a; 80a; 81a; 82a; 83a; 84a; 85a; 86a; 87a; 88a; 89a; 90a; 91a; 92a; 93a; 94a; 95a; 96a; 97a; 98a; 99a; 100a

—*MIXED* IX-695b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; 53a; 54a; 55a; 56a; 57a; 58a; 59a; 60a; 61a; 62a; 63a; 64a; 65a; 66a; 67a; 68a; 69a; 70a; 71a; 72a; 73a; 74a; 75a; 76a; 77a; 78a; 79a; 80a; 81a; 82a; 83a; 84a; 85a; 86a; 87a; 88a; 89a; 90a; 91a; 92a; 93a; 94a; 95a; 96a; 97a; 98a; 99a; 100a

—*MIXED* IX-695b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; 53a; 54a; 55a; 56a; 57a; 58a; 59a; 60a; 61a; 62a; 63a; 64a; 65a; 66a; 67a; 68a; 69a; 70a; 71a; 72a; 73a; 74a; 75a; 76a; 77a; 78a; 79a; 80a; 81a; 82a; 83a; 84a; 85a; 86a; 87a; 88a; 89a; 90a; 91a; 92a; 93a; 94a; 95a; 96a; 97a; 98a; 99a; 100a

—*MIXED* IX-695b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; 53a; 54a; 55a; 56a; 57a; 58a; 59a; 60a; 61a; 62a; 63a; 64a; 65a; 66a; 67a; 68a; 69a; 70a; 71a; 72a; 73a; 74a; 75a; 76a; 77a; 78a; 79a; 80a; 81a; 82a; 83a; 84a; 85a; 86a; 87a; 88a; 89a; 90a; 91a; 92a; 93a; 94a; 95a; 96a; 97a; 98a; 99a; 100a

—*MIXED* IX-695b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; 53a; 54a; 55a; 56a; 57a; 58a; 59a; 60a; 61a; 62a; 63a; 64a; 65a; 66a; 67a; 68a; 69a; 70a; 71a; 72a; 73a; 74a; 75a; 76a; 77a; 78a; 79a; 80a; 81a; 82a; 83a; 84a; 85a; 86a; 87a; 88a; 89a; 90a; 91a; 92a; 93a; 94a; 95a; 96a; 97a; 98a; 99a; 100a

—*MIXED* IX-695b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; 53a; 54a; 55a; 56a; 57a; 58a; 59a; 60a; 61a; 62a; 63a; 64a; 65a; 66a; 67a; 68a; 69a; 70a; 71a; 72a; 73a; 74a; 75a; 76a; 77a; 78a; 79a; 80a; 81a; 82a; 83a; 84a; 85a; 86a; 87a; 88a; 89a; 90a; 91a; 92a; 93a; 94a; 95a; 96a; 97a; 98a; 99a; 100a

—*MIXED* IX-695b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; 53a; 54a; 55a; 56a; 57a; 58a; 59a; 60a; 61a; 62a; 63a; 64a; 65a; 66a; 67a; 68a; 69a; 70a; 71a; 72a; 73a; 74a; 75a; 76a; 77a; 78a; 79a; 80a; 81a; 82a; 83a; 84a; 85a; 86a; 87a; 88a; 89a; 90a; 91a; 92a; 93a; 94a; 95a; 96a; 97a; 98a; 99a; 100a

—*MIXED* IX-695b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; 53a; 54a; 55a; 56a; 57a; 58a; 59a; 60a; 61a; 62a; 63a; 64a; 65a; 66a; 67a; 68a; 69a; 70a; 71a; 72a; 73a; 74a; 75a; 76a; 77a; 78a; 79a; 80a; 81a; 82a; 83a; 84a; 85a; 86a; 87a; 88a; 89a; 90a; 91a; 92a; 93a; 94a; 95a; 96a; 97a; 98a; 99a; 100a

—*MIXED* IX-695b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; 53a; 54a; 55a; 56a; 57a; 58a; 59a; 60a; 61a; 62a; 63a; 64a; 65a; 66a; 67a; 68a; 69a; 70a; 71a; 72a; 73a; 74a; 75a; 76a; 77a; 78a; 79a; 80a; 81a; 82a; 83a; 84a; 85a; 86a; 87a; 88a; 89a; 90a; 91a; 92a; 93a; 94a; 95a; 96a; 97a; 98a; 99a; 100a

—*MIXED* IX-695b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; 53a; 54a; 55a; 56a; 57a; 58a; 59a; 60a; 61a; 62a; 63a; 64a; 65a; 66a; 67a; 68a; 69a; 70a; 71a; 72a; 73a; 74a; 75a; 76a; 77a; 78a; 79a; 80a; 81a; 82a; 83a; 84a; 85a; 86a; 87a; 88a; 89a; 90a; 91a; 92a; 93a; 94a; 95a; 96a; 97a; 98a; 99a; 100a

—*MIXED* IX-695b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; 53a; 54a; 55a; 56a; 57a; 58a; 59a; 60a; 61a; 62a; 63a; 64a; 65a; 66a; 67a; 68a; 69a; 70a; 71a; 72a; 73a; 74a; 75a; 76a; 77a; 78a; 79a; 80a; 81a; 82a; 83a; 84a; 85a; 86a; 87a; 88a; 89a; 90a; 91a; 92a; 93a; 94a; 95a; 96a; 97a; 98a; 99a; 100a

—*MIXED* IX-695b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; 53a; 54a; 55a; 56a; 57a; 58a; 59a; 60a; 61a; 62a; 63a; 64a; 65a; 66a; 67a; 68a; 69a; 70a; 71a; 72a; 73a; 74a; 75a; 76a; 77a; 78a; 79a; 80a; 81a; 82a; 83a; 84a; 85a; 86a; 87a; 88a; 89a; 90a; 91a; 92a; 93a; 94a; 95a; 96a; 97a; 98a; 99a; 100a

—*MIXED* IX-695b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; 53a; 54a; 55a; 56a; 57a; 58a; 59a; 60a; 61a; 62a; 63a; 64a; 65a; 66a; 67a; 68a; 69a; 70a; 71a; 72a; 73a; 74a; 75a; 76a; 77a; 78a; 79a; 80a; 81a; 82a; 83a; 84a; 85a; 86a; 87a; 88a; 89a; 90a; 91a; 92a; 93a; 94a; 95a; 96a; 97a; 98a; 99a; 100a

—*MIXED* IX-695b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; 53a; 54a; 55a; 56a; 57a; 58a; 59a; 60a; 61a; 62a; 63a; 64a; 65a; 66a; 67a; 68a; 69a; 70a; 71a; 72a; 73a; 74a; 75a; 76a; 77a; 78a; 79a; 80a; 81a; 82a; 83a; 84a; 85a; 86a; 87a; 88a; 89a; 90a; 91a; 92a; 93a; 94a; 95a; 96a; 97a; 98a; 99a; 100a

—*MIXED* IX-695b; I-688a; V-38a; VII-52a; 53a; 54a; 55a; 56a; 57a; 58a; 59a; 60a; 61a; 62a; 63a; 64a; 65a; 66a; 67a; 68a; 69a; 70a; 71a; 72a; 73a; 74a; 75a; 76a; 77a; 78a; 79a; 80a; 81a; 82a; 83a; 84a; 85a; 86a; 87a; 88a; 89a; 90a; 91a;

706c; in England IX-704b; hand-peace IX-706b; kiss of peace IX-707a; Kyrie Eleison VII-716a; Mass, nuptial X-5c; origin IX-704b; pallium, use of IX-706d; present ceremonial IX-703d; ring IX-706a

MARRIAGE, SACRAMENT OF IX-707b; I-164a; XIII-299d; 303a; XIV-35b; 387c; XV-691a; St. Ambrose on IX-709b; Arcanum I-687d; St. Augustine on IX-708d; and baptism IX-713b; Benedict XIV on IX-713d; Calvin on IX-709d; Casati, Melchior, on IX-710d; Coptic teaching IX-709d; Dominia on IX-712a; dowry IX-710b; Durandus of St. Bourguin on IX-710a; eastern Church I-190c; espousal as IX-712b; extent IX-713b; Florence, Council of IX-707c; form IX-710d; Freisen on IX-713b; in Greek Church IX-720b; Jacobite teaching IX-709d; Leo XIII on IX-708a; 709b; 712a; Luther on IX-707c; matter IX-710d; ministration V-686c; IX-709c; 710d; Monophysite teaching IX-709d; Nestorian teaching IX-709d; Nuyts on IX-712a; patristic teaching IX-708d; St. Paul on IX-708d; de Palude on IX-711b; Pius VI on IX-714b; Pius IX on IX-712a; in Post Nicene African Church I-198d; proof IX-708a; Protestant teaching IX-707c; reviviscence in XIII-304d; Sarum use XIII-418d; symbolism V-563d; in Syrian Rite, East XV-416d; Tertullian on IX-199b; St. Thomas Aquinas on IX-711a; Trent, Council of IX-707b; XV-35a; Vázquez on IX-275c; valid reception XIII-304b

—Act (1753) IX-692b
—at Cana III-227b; Frisheilm IX-28d; Tintoretto XIV-737d; Veronese III-170a

—Defender of the. See Defender of the Matrimonial Tie
—Marriott, C. I-503d
—Edmund N-135e

—Marrobbio VII-209b
—Marron, Francis, missionary IX-734c

—Paul Henry XI-491a
—Marroquin, Francisco, Bishop of Guatemala VII-54a; XII-60d; and Las Casas III-399a; and Motolinia X-602c

—José Manuel, Colombian writer IX-205d
—Marrucinian tribe III-659a; VIII-224b

MARRYAT, FLORENCE IX-715a
—Frank IX-715a
—Frederick IX-715a

Mars, deity III-138d; Bordoe's painting III-684d; Cellini's statue of III-490b; in "The Lusitani" III-210c; and Nergal II-177d; temples XIV-49a; in Giovanni's painting of III-454a; Volpéque's painting of XV-320a; worship of XVI-43a

—planet II-30b; VII-207d; in astrology II-19a; 22d; X-734c; 735a; 736a; 737a; 738a; 739a; 740a; 741a; 742a; 743a; 744a; 745a; 746a; 747a; 748a; 749a; 750a; 751a; 752a; 753a; 754a; 755a; 756a; 757a; 758a; 759a; 760a; 761a; 762a; 763a; 764a; 765a; 766a; 767a; 768a; 769a; 770a; 771a; 772a; 773a; 774a; 775a; 776a; 777a; 778a; 779a; 780a; 781a; 782a; 783a; 784a; 785a; 786a; 787a; 788a; 789a; 790a; 791a; 792a; 793a; 794a; 795a; 796a; 797a; 798a; 799a; 800a; 801a; 802a; 803a; 804a; 805a; 806a; 807a; 808a; 809a; 810a; 811a; 812a; 813a; 814a; 815a; 816a; 817a; 818a; 819a; 820a; 821a; 822a; 823a; 824a; 825a; 826a; 827a; 828a; 829a; 830a; 831a; 832a; 833a; 834a; 835a; 836a; 837a; 838a; 839a; 840a; 841a; 842a; 843a; 844a; 845a; 846a; 847a; 848a; 849a; 850a; 851a; 852a; 853a; 854a; 855a; 856a; 857a; 858a; 859a; 860a; 861a; 862a; 863a; 864a; 865a; 866a; 867a; 868a; 869a; 870a; 871a; 872a; 873a; 874a; 875a; 876a; 877a; 878a; 879a; 880a; 881a; 882a; 883a; 884a; 885a; 886a; 887a; 888a; 889a; 890a; 891a; 892a; 893a; 894a; 895a; 896a; 897a; 898a; 899a; 900a; 901a; 902a; 903a; 904a; 905a; 906a; 907a; 908a; 909a; 910a; 911a; 912a; 913a; 914a; 915a; 916a; 917a; 918a; 919a; 920a; 921a; 922a; 923a; 924a; 925a; 926a; 927a; 928a; 929a; 930a; 931a; 932a; 933a; 934a; 935a; 936a; 937a; 938a; 939a; 940a; 941a; 942a; 943a; 944a; 945a; 946a; 947a; 948a; 949a; 950a; 951a; 952a; 953a; 954a; 955a; 956a; 957a; 958a; 959a; 960a; 961a; 962a; 963a; 964a; 965a; 966a; 967a; 968a; 969a; 970a; 971a; 972a; 973a; 974a; 975a; 976a; 977a; 978a; 979a; 980a; 981a; 982a; 983a; 984a; 985a; 986a; 987a; 988a; 989a; 990a; 991a; 992a; 993a; 994a; 995a; 996a; 997a; 998a; 999a; 1000a

—planet II-30b; VII-207d; in astrology II-19a; 22d; X-734c; 735a; 736a; 737a; 738a; 739a; 740a; 741a; 742a; 743a; 744a; 745a; 746a; 747a; 748a; 749a; 750a; 751a; 752a; 753a; 754a; 755a; 756a; 757a; 758a; 759a; 760a; 761a; 762a; 763a; 764a; 765a; 766a; 767a; 768a; 769a; 770a; 771a; 772a; 773a; 774a; 775a; 776a; 777a; 778a; 779a; 780a; 781a; 782a; 783a; 784a; 785a; 786a; 787a; 788a; 789a; 790a; 791a; 792a; 793a; 794a; 795a; 796a; 797a; 798a; 799a; 800a; 801a; 802a; 803a; 804a; 805a; 806a; 807a; 808a; 809a; 810a; 811a; 812a; 813a; 814a; 815a; 816a; 817a; 818a; 819a; 820a; 821a; 822a; 823a; 824a; 825a; 826a; 827a; 828a; 829a; 830a; 831a; 832a; 833a; 834a; 835a; 836a; 837a; 838a; 839a; 840a; 841a; 842a; 843a; 844a; 845a; 846a; 847a; 848a; 849a; 850a; 851a; 852a; 853a; 854a; 855a; 856a; 857a; 858a; 859a; 860a; 861a; 862a; 863a; 864a; 865a; 866a; 867a; 868a; 869a; 870a; 871a; 872a; 873a; 874a; 875a; 876a; 877a; 878a; 879a; 880a; 881a; 882a; 883a; 884a; 885a; 886a; 887a; 888a; 889a; 890a; 891a; 892a; 893a; 894a; 895a; 896a; 897a; 898a; 899a; 900a; 901a; 902a; 903a; 904a; 905a; 906a; 907a; 908a; 909a; 910a; 911a; 912a; 913a; 914a; 915a; 916a; 917a; 918a; 919a; 920a; 921a; 922a; 923a; 924a; 925a; 926a; 927a; 928a; 929a; 930a; 931a; 932a; 933a; 934a; 935a; 936a; 937a; 938a; 939a; 940a; 941a; 942a; 943a; 944a; 945a; 946a; 947a; 948a; 949a; 950a; 951a; 952a; 953a; 954a; 955a; 956a; 957a; 958a; 959a; 960a; 961a; 962a; 963a; 964a; 965a; 966a; 967a; 968a; 969a; 970a; 971a; 972a; 973a; 974a; 975a; 976a; 977a; 978a; 979a; 980a; 981a; 982a; 983a; 984a; 985a; 986a; 987a; 988a; 989a; 990a; 991a; 992a; 993a; 994a; 995a; 996a; 997a; 998a; 999a; 1000a

—planet II-30b; VII-207d; in astrology II-19a; 22d; X-734c; 735a; 736a; 737a; 738a; 739a; 740a; 741a; 742a; 743a; 744a; 745a; 746a; 747a; 748a; 749a; 750a; 751a; 752a; 753a; 754a; 755a; 756a; 757a; 758a; 759a; 760a; 761a; 762a; 763a; 764a; 765a; 766a; 767a; 768a; 769a; 770a; 771a; 772a; 773a; 774a; 775a; 776a; 777a; 778a; 779a; 780a; 781a; 782a; 783a; 784a; 785a; 786a; 787a; 788a; 789a; 790a; 791a; 792a; 793a; 794a; 795a; 796a; 797a; 798a; 799a; 800a; 801a; 802a; 803a; 804a; 805a; 806a; 807a; 808a; 809a; 810a; 811a; 812a; 813a; 814a; 815a; 816a; 817a; 818a; 819a; 820a; 821a; 822a; 823a; 824a; 825a; 826a; 827a; 828a; 829a; 830a; 831a; 832a; 833a; 834a; 835a; 836a; 837a; 838a; 839a; 840a; 841a; 842a; 843a; 844a; 845a; 846a; 847a; 848a; 849a; 850a; 851a; 852a; 853a; 854a; 855a; 856a; 857a; 858a; 859a; 860a; 861a; 862a; 863a; 864a; 865a; 866a; 867a; 868a; 869a; 870a; 871a; 872a; 873a; 874a; 875a; 876a; 877a; 878a; 879a; 880a; 881a; 882a; 883a; 884a; 885a; 886a; 887a; 888a; 889a; 890a; 891a; 892a; 893a; 894a; 895a; 896a; 897a; 898a; 899a; 900a; 901a; 902a; 903a; 904a; 905a; 906a; 907a; 908a; 909a; 910a; 911a; 912a; 913a; 914a; 915a; 916a; 917a; 918a; 919a; 920a; 921a; 922a; 923a; 924a; 925a; 926a; 927a; 928a; 929a; 930a; 931a; 932a; 933a; 934a; 935a; 936a; 937a; 938a; 939a; 940a; 941a; 942a; 943a; 944a; 945a; 946a; 947a; 948a; 949a; 950a; 951a; 952a; 953a; 954a; 955a; 956a; 957a; 958a; 959a; 960a; 961a; 962a; 963a; 964a; 965a; 966a; 967a; 968a; 969a; 970a; 971a; 972a; 973a; 974a; 975a; 976a; 977a; 978a; 979a; 980a; 981a; 982a; 983a; 984a; 985a; 986a; 987a; 988a; 989a; 990a; 991a; 992a; 993a; 994a; 995a; 996a; 997a; 998a; 999a; 1000a

—planet II-30b; VII-207d; in astrology II-19a; 22d; X-734c; 735a; 736a; 737a; 738a; 739a; 740a; 741a; 742a; 743a; 744a; 745a; 746a; 747a; 748a; 749a; 750a; 751a; 752a; 753a; 754a; 755a; 756a; 757a; 758a; 759a; 760a; 761a; 762a; 763a; 764a; 765a; 766a; 767a; 768a; 769a; 770a; 771a; 772a; 773a; 774a; 775a; 776a; 777a; 778a; 779a; 780a; 781a; 782a; 783a; 784a; 785a; 786a; 787a; 788a; 789a; 790a; 791a; 792a; 793a; 794a; 795a; 796a; 797a; 798a; 799a; 800a; 801a; 802a; 803a; 804a; 805a; 806a; 807a; 808a; 809a; 810a; 811a; 812a; 813a; 814a; 815a; 816a; 817a; 818a; 819a; 820a; 821a; 822a; 823a; 824a; 825a; 826a; 827a; 828a; 829a; 830a; 831a; 832a; 833a; 834a; 835a; 836a; 837a; 838a; 839a; 840a; 841a; 842a; 843a; 844a; 845a; 846a; 847a; 848a; 849a; 850a; 851a; 852a; 853a; 854a; 855a; 856a; 857a; 858a; 859a; 860a; 861a; 862a; 863a; 864a; 865a; 866a; 867a; 868a; 869a; 870a; 871a; 872a; 873a; 874a; 875a; 876a; 877a; 878a; 879a; 880a; 881a; 882a; 883a; 884a; 885a; 886a; 887a; 888a; 889a; 890a; 891a; 892a; 893a; 894a; 895a; 896a; 897a; 898a; 899a; 900a; 901a; 902a; 903a; 904a; 905a; 906a; 907a; 908a; 909a; 910a; 911a; 912a; 913a; 914a; 915a; 916a; 917a; 918a; 919a; 920a; 921a; 922a; 923a; 924a; 925a; 926a; 927a; 928a; 929a; 930a; 931a; 932a; 933a; 934a; 935a; 936a; 937a; 938a; 939a; 940a; 941a; 942a; 943a; 944a; 945a; 946a; 947a; 948a; 949a; 950a; 951a; 952a; 953a; 954a; 955a; 956a; 957a; 958a; 959a; 960a; 961a; 962a; 963a; 964a; 965a; 966a; 967a; 968a; 969a; 970a; 971a; 972a; 973a; 974a; 975a; 976a; 977a; 978a; 979a; 980a; 981a; 982a; 983a; 984a; 985a; 986a; 987a; 988a; 989a; 990a; 991a; 992a; 993a; 994a; 995a; 996a; 997a; 998a; 999a; 1000a

—planet II-30b; VII-207d; in astrology II-19a; 22d; X-734c; 735a; 736a; 737a; 738a; 739a; 740a; 741a; 742a; 743a; 744a; 745a; 746a; 747a; 748a; 749a; 750a; 751a; 752a; 753a; 754a; 755a; 756a; 757a; 758a; 759a; 760a; 761a; 762a; 763a; 764a; 765a; 766a; 767a; 768a; 769a; 770a; 771a; 772a; 773a; 774a; 775a; 776a; 777a; 778a; 779a; 780a; 781a; 782a; 783a; 784a; 785a; 786a; 787a; 788a; 789a; 790a; 791a; 792a; 793a; 794a; 795a; 796a; 797a; 798a; 799a; 800a; 801a; 802a; 803a; 804a; 805a; 806a; 807a; 808a; 809a; 810a; 811a; 812a; 813a; 814a; 815a; 816a; 817a; 818a; 819a; 820a; 821a; 822a; 823a; 824a; 825a; 826a; 827a; 828a; 829a; 830a; 831a; 832a; 833a; 834a; 835a; 836a; 837a; 838a; 839a; 840a; 841a; 842a; 843a; 844a; 845a; 846a; 847a; 848a; 849a; 850a; 851a; 852a; 853a; 854a; 855a; 856a; 857a; 858a; 859a; 860a; 861a; 862a; 863a; 864a; 865a; 866a; 867a; 868a; 869a; 870a; 871a; 872a; 873a; 874a; 875a; 876a; 877a; 878a; 879a; 880a; 881a; 882a; 883a; 884a; 885a; 886a; 887a; 888a; 889a; 890a; 891a; 892a; 893a; 894a; 895a; 896a; 897a; 898a; 899a; 900a; 901a; 902a; 903a; 904a; 905a; 906a; 907a; 908a; 909a; 910a; 911a; 912a; 913a; 914a; 915a; 916a; 917a; 918a; 919a; 920a; 921a; 922a; 923a; 924a; 925a; 926a; 927a; 928a; 929a; 930a; 931a; 932a; 933a; 934a; 935a; 936a; 937a; 938a; 939a; 940a; 941a; 942a; 943a; 944a; 945a; 946a; 947a; 948a; 949a; 950a; 951a; 952a; 953a; 954a; 955a; 956a; 957a; 958a; 959a; 960a; 961a; 962a; 963a; 964a; 965a; 966a; 967a; 968a; 969a; 970a; 971a; 972a; 973a; 974a; 975a; 976a; 977a; 978a; 979a; 980a; 981a; 982a; 983a; 984a; 985a; 986a; 987a; 988a; 989a; 990a; 991a; 992a; 993a; 994a; 995a; 996a; 997a; 998a; 999a; 1000a

—planet II-30b; VII-207d; in astrology II-19a; 22d; X-734c; 735a; 736a; 737a; 738a; 739a; 740a; 741a; 742a; 743a; 744a; 745a; 746a; 747a; 748a; 749a; 750a; 751a; 752a; 753a; 754a; 755a; 756a; 757a; 758a; 759a; 760a; 761a; 762a; 763a; 764a; 765a; 766a; 767a; 768a; 769a; 770a; 771a; 772a; 773a; 774a; 775a; 776a; 777a; 778a; 779a; 780a; 781a; 782a; 783a; 784a; 785a; 786a; 787a; 788a; 789a; 790a; 791a; 792a; 793a; 794a; 795a; 796a; 797a; 798a; 799a; 800a; 801a; 802a; 803a; 804a; 805a; 806a; 807a; 808a; 809a; 810a; 811a; 812a; 813a; 814a; 815a; 816a; 817a; 818a; 819a; 820a; 821a; 822a; 823a; 824a; 825a; 826a; 827a; 828a; 829a; 830a; 831a; 832a; 833a; 834a; 835a; 836a; 837a; 838a; 839a; 840a; 841a; 842a; 843a; 844a; 845a; 846a; 847a; 848a; 849a; 850a; 851a; 852a; 853a; 854a; 855a; 856a; 857a; 858a; 859a; 860a; 861a; 862a; 863a; 864a; 865a; 866a; 867a; 868a; 869a; 870a; 871a; 872a; 873a; 874a; 875a; 876a; 877a; 878a; 879a; 880a; 881a; 882a; 883a; 884a; 885a; 886a; 887a; 888a; 889a; 890a; 891a; 892a; 893a; 894a; 895a; 896a; 897a; 898a; 899a; 900a; 901a; 902a; 903a; 904a; 905a; 906a; 907a; 908a; 909a; 910a; 911a; 912a; 913a; 914a; 915a; 916a; 917a; 918a; 919a; 920a; 921a; 922a; 923a; 924a; 925a; 926a; 927a; 928a; 929a; 930a; 931a; 932a; 933a; 934a; 935a; 936a; 937a; 938a; 939a; 940a; 941a; 942a; 943a; 944a; 945a; 946a; 947a; 948a; 949a; 950a; 951a; 952a; 953a; 954a; 955a; 956a; 957a; 958a; 959a; 960a; 961a; 962a; 963a; 964a; 965a; 966a; 967a; 968a; 969a; 970a; 971a; 972a; 973a; 974a; 975a; 976a; 977a; 978a; 979a; 980a; 981a; 982a; 983a; 984a; 985a; 986a; 987a; 988a; 989a; 990a; 991a; 992a; 993a; 994a; 995a; 996a; 997a; 998a; 999a; 1000a

—planet II-30b; VII-207d; in astrology II-19a; 22d; X-734c; 735a; 736a; 737a; 738a; 739a; 740a; 741a; 742a; 743a; 744a; 745a; 746a; 747a; 748a; 749a; 750a; 751a; 752a; 753a; 754a; 755a; 756a; 757a; 758a; 759a; 760a; 761a; 762a; 763a; 764a; 765a; 766a; 767a; 768a; 769a; 770a; 771a; 772a; 773a; 774a; 775a; 776a; 777a; 778a; 779a; 780a; 781a; 782a; 783a; 784a; 785a; 786a; 787a; 788a; 789a; 790a; 791a; 792a; 793a; 794a; 795a; 796a; 797a; 798a; 799a; 800a; 801a; 802a; 803a; 804a; 805a; 806a; 807a; 808a; 809a; 810a; 811a; 812a; 813a; 814a; 815a; 816a; 817a; 818a; 819a; 820a; 821a; 822a; 823a; 824a; 825a; 826a; 827a; 828a; 829a; 830a; 831a; 832a; 833a; 834a; 835a; 836a; 837a; 838a; 839a; 840a; 841a; 842a; 843a; 844a; 845a; 846a; 847a; 848a; 849a; 850a; 851a; 852a; 853a; 854a; 855a; 856a; 857a; 858a; 859a; 860a; 861a; 862a; 863a; 864a; 865a; 866a; 867a; 868a; 869a; 870a; 871a; 872a; 873a; 874a; 875a; 876a; 877a; 878a; 879a; 880a; 881a; 882a; 883a; 884a; 885a; 886a; 887a; 888a; 889a; 890a; 891a; 892a;

Martyrius, Saisat, martyr XV-420d.
—monk VIII-457c
—Patrician of Antioch XV-135a
—Patrician of Jerusalem VIII-330b; 359c
—Bishop of Mahoze. See Sabdons

MARTYROLOGY IX-741b; III-101b; IX-209c; X-734b; Abraham in I-55a; of Ado I-146a; of Docegal IV-463a; in early Church VII-106b; in Dominican Rite XIII-75d; 76a; Gallianum IX-742c; IX-680b

—*Hieronymian* II-771a; III-511a; IX-741b; St. Africa in I-180d; Chair of Peter, Feast of III-551d; compilation, I-161d; De Rossi's edition IV-742b; Nereus and Achilleus in X-751b; on Sts. Peter and Paul, Feast of III-751c

—Hispianum IX-742a; Japanese IX-745c; Little Roman III-511b; IX-742a; Roman V-23d
—*Roman* IX-302d; Baronius revision III-306a; Benedictine III-431c; Daniel, feast reform II-421c; De Rossi's edition IV-742b; Nereus and Achilleus in X-751b; on Sts. Peter and Paul, Feast of III-751c

—Syriac IX-742b; of Tallaght IX-173b; of Usuard XV-235b; Ward on XV-550d

MARTYROPOLIS, See of IX-742c

MARTYRS, ACTS OF THE IX-742d; I-115c; VII-371a; XI-710a; Allard's treatment I-317c; in Archives I-606b; as lessons IX-597c; liturgical reading of I-108a

—Forty, of Sebaste. See Forty Martyrs

—Four Crowned. See Four Crowned Martyrs

—**JAPANESE** IX-744d; XV-471a

—*Notre Dame des*. See *Notre Dame des Martyrs*

—Our Lady of, Aurisville, shrine III-88d

—**TEN THOUSAND** IX-746a; Carpaeto's painting III-374a; feast, Carmelite Rite XIII-71a

—and Confessors, English. See English Martyrs and Confessors

—**IN CHINA** IX-746c

Martyr's memorial, Oxford XI-308c; (ill.) XV-493g; 369

Martyrs of Gorkum. See Gorkum, Martyrs of

—of Palestine (Eusebius) V-619c; VII-373b; XI-437a

—of the Commune. See Commune, Martyrs of the Paris

Martyr's Paste I-220d

Maruchio, Orazio, archaeologist I-690c; III-11-707a; IX-128a

—Baal worship II-388c; explores catombas III-419c; and De Rossi IV-741a; on Vatican collection XV-295c; Vatican MSS., inventory XV-292a

Marcelliana, library, Florence VI-110a

Marugame, town, Japan XIII-758c

Ma-rul, Saint. See Macrutha

Marulic, humanist IV-608a

Marulli, Cesare, Bishop of Palermo XI-420c

Maruthas, Monophysite Bishop of Tagrit IX-748c

—**SAINT**, Bishop of Tagrit or Mayberkat IX-748c; VI-758b; IX-742c; at Seleucia, Council of VIII-177a; XI-710a; missionary activity IX-635c

Martius, deity in Rig-Veda XV-318d

Maruyama Okyo, artist VIII-314d

Marvofols, city, origin X-180c

Marvez, Francisco, Bishop of Zulua IX-332d; 761a

Marville, Vigneul VII-135a

Marvis, Walter de, Bishop of Tournai IX-798d

Marwaris, money lenders, India VII-727b

Marwitz, Johannes Nepomuk von der, Bishop of Culm IV-507a

Marx, Gratian II-127b

—Karl, socialist VII-191a; IX-213c; XII-215d; IX-633b; and Bakunin I-452d; charitable activity, attitude XII-257c; and historicism XII-341c; on XI-341c; on XI-270d; on slavery XIV-39c

—**Marxian Socialists** IX-694a

Mary, mother of James IX-748b; See Mary of Cleophas; Salome

MARY, mother of John Mark IX-749a; VIII-355c

Mary, sister of Martha IX-750d; See Mary Magdalen, Saint

—Moses I-4b; IX-753a; IX-590b; and Aaron I-3b; death III-130b; in Numbers XI-69c; Philo on X-7464c; as prophetic XII-441c; 478d; Countess of Buckingham XI-661a

—*I, Queen of England*. See Mary Tudor

—*Queen of England* XII-739a; V-452b; XIII-3b; coronation IX-590b; and on-journeys XI-99c; and Rubens XIII-215a

—Libress of Romney XIV-67b; Blessed Virgin. See Virgin Mary, Blessed

—Children of. See Children of Mary

—Daughters of, founded (16th cent.) VII-51a

—Daughters of, founded (19th cent.) IX-732c

—Falling asleep. See Transitus Mariae

—Gospel of, Gnostic work VI-600d

—Holy Childhood of, Sisters of. See Holy Childhood of Mary, Sisters of

—Holy Heart of, Sisters of. See Heart of Mary, Sisters of

—Holy Humility of. See Holy Humility of Mary, Sisters of

—Holy Name, Sisters of. See Holy Name of Mary, Sisters of

—Immaculate Heart of, Archconfraternity of. See Immaculate Heart of Mary

—Institute of. See Institute of Mary

—**LITTLE BROTHERS OF** IX-749b; VI-175d; IX-476a; in Canada II-239b; in France VI-175b; in Pittsburgh XII-125d; in Spain XIV-170a; in Toledo XIV-751b

—**Little Company of, Sisters of**. See Sisters of the Little Company of Mary

—**MISSIONARIES OF THE COMPANY OF** IX-749c; of Africa I-181a; Apostolic school XI-181a; in Canada III-230b; founded IX-384d; in Liberia IX-217b

—**Missionary Sisters of, Franciscan** VI-181a; in Canada XI-241b; IX-645b; in Congo XIV-247c; founded XIII-341a; in France IX-643d; in Ireland IX-646a

—**NAME OF** IX-753a; early Christian use XV-472a; Egyptian XV-464a; Hebrew XV-464a; meaning X-676d; IX-464a

—**Name of Feast of the Holy**. See Name of Mary, Feast of the Holy

—**Oblates of**. See Oblates of Mary, Viterbo

—**Relatives of**. See Relatives of Mary

—**Sacred Heart of, Sisters of**. See Heart of Mary, Sisters of the Sacred Heart

—**Servants of (Greek Rite)** VI-750b

—**SERVANTS OF (Latin Rite)** IX-750b

—**SOCIETY OF**, of Lyons IX-750d; in Africa XIII-750a;

XVI-82b; Chanel III-572d; XI-769d; Colin IV-101a; in Denmark IV-726a; in Fiji Islands XVI-40c; founded IX-476a; in Ireland XI-113d; in missions X-375b; in New Caledonia X-782b; in New

Zealand X-780c; New Zealand XV-580a; in Samoa XIII-421a; schools, Scotland XIV-626c; Scotland X-780c; 701d; in Solomon Islands XIV-138c; in Sydney XIV-360a

—**SOCIETY OF**, of Paris IX-752b; in Japan XI-706c; and Name of Mary, Feast of the Holy X-673c; number VI-175d

—**Third Order Regular of** IX-476b; 751d

Maryam XV-464d

Mary and Joseph, Confraternity of IX-171b

—and Martha Society, Cincinnati XIV-28c

—Angela, Mother, foundress VI-220b

—**ANNE DE PAREDES, BLESSED** IX-753b; beatification XII-615d; Mercedarian tertiary X-197d; stigmata XIV-25b

—Augustine, Mother, founder XII-399a

—Augustine, Sister, Irish Sister of Charity. See Aikenhead, Mary

—Augustine, Sister, Visitation nun. See Barber, Jerusha

Maryawita, periodical XI-688c

Mary Baldwin, school, Virginia XI-622b

—Bells II-422a

—Benedicta, Sister. See Barber, Mary

—Catherine, Sister. See McAlister, Catherine Elizabeth

Marychurch, Torquay, Dominican foundation at VII-119a

MARY DE CERVELLONE, SAINT IX-749a

—de Sales, Sister. See Eyre, Lady Barbara

—**DE SALES CHAPPUIS, VENERABLE** IX-753c; X-138c; 182d; and Mercier II-208b; de Socos. See Mary de Cervellone

Mary Heights XI-19a

Mary Elizabeth of the Cross of Jesus, Sister. See Elizabeth of Ranfaing

—Emmanuel, Sister, Visitation nun XV-483c

—**FRANCES OF THE FIVE WOUNDS OF JESUS, SAINT** IX-753a; stigmata XV-203b

—**Frances of the Holy Ghost**, Carmelite Superior III-30nd

Mary Help, church, New York I-622b

—Help, Sisters of XI-490a

Maryhelp Abbey, Belmont, North Carolina II-452c; VI-481d; (ill.) II-451a

—**Help of Christians, Sisters of** XI-511a

—**Help of Christians, Sons of** XIII-399a

—**Henrietta of Providence, Sister**. See Anne Petras, Blessed Immaculate, Children of VI-175d

—**Immaculate, Oblates of**. See Oblates of Mary, Immaculate

—**Immaculate, Sisters of** IX-717d; in Venezuela XV-332a

—**Joseph, Father, Trappist Superior** III-786d; 787c

—**Joseph, Sister of the Holy**. See Sister of Mary VII-118b

—**Joseph Paul, Mother, superior** Passionist nuns, England XI-523b

MARYLAND, state, United States IX-755b; XV-157a; 558a; Anglicanism XII-493d; arbitration law I-683a; area 190c; Bohemians II-620d; Carroll, Charles III-380b; Carroll, Daniel III-381c; Catholic disabilities removed II-220b; charities IX-749c; charter IX-755d; Church in III-382c; VI-462d; XV-585d; Church and State XI-617c; in Civil War

IX-760c; colonial period IX-755d; divorce IX-761a; education IX-760c; French Americans VI-273a; 371c; 372c; 373c; 479c; history, early II-225a; juvenile courts, early II-587b; legislation, religious IX-760d; map II-620b; migration to -239c; missions, Indiana X-385d; Missions, Jesuit XII-95b; negroes II-233d; XIV-625b; periodicals, Catholic II-602c; population II-232b; 233a; IX-755b; Protestant churches XII-391a; property, ecclesiastical VII-720b; Puritan usurpation IX-755a; religious toleration III-174d; 193b; in the Republic of Texas (See Secal (ill.) IX-755c; Society of Jesus II-232c; IX-103b; statistics II-229c; IX-755b; XV-176a; Taney XIV-445c; temperance movement, American IX-491b; university I-61a; Fr. White XV-610d

Maryland, town, Burma, Catholic population III-83b

—Apostle of. See White, Andrew

—Gazette IX-755d

—Summer School XIX-334c

Marylebone, church, London IV-611b

—Gardens I-760b

Mary Magdalen, church, Tarazona XIV-452d

—**MAGDALEN, SAINT** IX-761b; canonization of Christ I-707b; XIII-790a

—in art I-318d; Carreno and Ricci III-378a; Correggio I-318d; Correggio, (ill.) IX-342c; 343c; Correggio, (ill.) IX-342c; 343c; Donatello V-116c; Gentile da Fabriano (ill.) VI-421b; Giotto VI-560c; Montagna XV-404d; Murillo IX-147c; Pollaiuolo XII-216c; Ribera (ill.) XIII-463c; 32c; San Sepolero XIII-452a; Settignano XIII-741b; Steilein XIV-285d; Vivarini IX-492c

—Bethany II-531c; Card. de Cabassole's life of IX-716b; churches dedicated to, United States XI-565a; Godfrey VI-621c; identity discussed IX-291c; in Last of Saints IX-678d; XIII-103d; and St. Martha IX-233c; relics V-91b; XIII-719a; 719c; shrine II-95b; tomb I-238c

—**Magdalen, Saint, Order of**. See Magdalen

—**MAGDALEN DE PAZZI, SAINT** IX-762b; and St. Catherine de Ricci III-444d; Lezana's life of IX-209b; mystical marriage IX-703b; stigmata IX-295b

—**Magdalen Martineaga, Blessed**, Capuchines XIII-320b

—**Mass** XV-164b

—of Alphonsus IX-749a

—of Alphonsus, Queen of Jerusalem VIII-363a; XV-381a

—of Aragon, Duchess of Amalfi XVI-72c

—of Bethany, identity IX-761b; Lazarus IX-96c; See Mary Magdalen, Saint

—of Bethlehem, Saint, Order of II-387d

—of Brittany, Abbess of Fontevraud IX-130c

—of Burgundy, Queen of Hungary III-70a; VI-519d

—of Casabona, Saint I-763a

—**OF CASABONA, SAINT** IX-763a; 767b; IX-18d; VIII-279c; and St. Anne I-538d; tomb I-238c; See Salome, mother of Jesus

—**OF EGYPT, SAINT** I-763a; 177b; 178a; 179a; 179b; 179c; 179d; 179e; 179f; 179g; 179h; 179i; 179j; 179k; 179l; 179m; 179n; 179o; 179p; 179q; 179r; 179s; 179t; 179u; 179v; 179w; 179x; 179y; 179z; 179aa; 179ab; 179ac; 179ad; 179ae; 179af; 179ag; 179ah; 179ai; 179aj; 179ak; 179al; 179am; 179an; 179ao; 179ap; 179aq; 179ar; 179as; 179at; 179au; 179av; 179aw; 179ax; 179ay; 179az; 179ba; 179bb; 179bc; 179bd; 179be; 179bf; 179bg; 179bh; 179bi; 179bj; 179bk; 179bl; 179bm; 179bn; 179bo; 179bp; 179bq; 179br; 179bs; 179bt; 179bu; 179bv; 179bw; 179bx; 179by; 179bz; 179ca; 179cb; 179cc; 179cd; 179ce; 179cf; 179cg; 179ch; 179ci; 179cj; 179ck; 179cl; 179cm; 179cn; 179co; 179cp; 179cq; 179cr; 179cs; 179ct; 179cu; 179cv; 179cw; 179cx; 179cy; 179cz; 179da; 179db; 179dc; 179dd; 179de; 179df; 179dg; 179dh; 179di; 179dj; 179dk; 179dl; 179dm; 179dn; 179do; 179dp; 179dq; 179dr; 179ds; 179dt; 179du; 179dv; 179dw; 179dx; 179dy; 179dz; 179ea; 179eb; 179ec; 179ed; 179ee; 179ef; 179eg; 179eh; 179ei; 179ej; 179ek; 179el; 179em; 179en; 179eo; 179ep; 179eq; 179er; 179es; 179et; 179eu; 179ev; 179ew; 179ex; 179ey; 179ez; 179fa; 179fb; 179fc; 179fd; 179fe; 179ff; 179fg; 179fh; 179fi; 179fj; 179fk; 179fl; 179fm; 179fn; 179fo; 179fp; 179fq; 179fr; 179fs; 179ft; 179fu; 179fv; 179fw; 179fx; 179fy; 179fz; 179ga; 179gb; 179gc; 179gd; 179ge; 179gf; 179gg; 179gh; 179gi; 179gj; 179gk; 179gl; 179gm; 179gn; 179go; 179gp; 179gq; 179gr; 179gs; 179gt; 179gu; 179gv; 179gw; 179gx; 179gy; 179gz; 179ha; 179hb; 179hc; 179hd; 179he; 179hf; 179hg; 179hh; 179hi; 179hj; 179hk; 179hl; 179hm; 179hn; 179ho; 179hp; 179hq; 179hr; 179hs; 179ht; 179hu; 179hv; 179hw; 179hx; 179hy; 179hz; 179ia; 179ib; 179ic; 179id; 179ie; 179if; 179ig; 179ih; 179ii; 179ij; 179ik; 179il; 179im; 179in; 179io; 179ip; 179iq; 179ir; 179is; 179it; 179iu; 179iv; 179iw; 179ix; 179iy; 179iz; 179ja; 179jb; 179jc; 179jd; 179je; 179jf; 179jg; 179jh; 179ji; 179jj; 179jk; 179jl; 179jm; 179jn; 179jo; 179jp; 179jq; 179jr; 179js; 179jt; 179ju; 179jv; 179jw; 179jx; 179jy; 179jz; 179ka; 179kb; 179kc; 179kd; 179ke; 179kf; 179kg; 179kh; 179ki; 179kj; 179kl; 179km; 179kn; 179ko; 179kp; 179kq; 179kr; 179ks; 179kt; 179ku; 179kv; 179kw; 179kx; 179ky; 179kz; 179la; 179lb; 179lc; 179ld; 179le; 179lf; 179lg; 179lh; 179li; 179lj; 179lk; 179ll; 179lm; 179ln; 179lo; 179lp; 179lq; 179lr; 179ls; 179lt; 179lu; 179lv; 179lw; 179lx; 179ly; 179lz; 179ma; 179mb; 179mc; 179md; 179me; 179mf; 179mg; 179mh; 179mi; 179mj; 179mk; 179ml; 179mm; 179mn; 179mo; 179mp; 179mq; 179mr; 179ms; 179mt; 179mu; 179mv; 179mw; 179mx; 179my; 179mz; 179na; 179nb; 179nc; 179nd; 179ne; 179nf; 179ng; 179nh; 179ni; 179nj; 179nk; 179nl; 179nm; 179nn; 179no; 179np; 179nq; 179nr; 179ns; 179nt; 179nu; 179nv; 179nw; 179nx; 179ny; 179nz; 179oa; 179ob; 179oc; 179od; 179oe; 179of; 179og; 179oh; 179oi; 179oj; 179ok; 179ol; 179om; 179on; 179oo; 179op; 179oq; 179or; 179os; 179ot; 179ou; 179ov; 179ow; 179ox; 179oy; 179oz; 179pa; 179pb; 179pc; 179pd; 179pe; 179pf; 179pg; 179ph; 179pi; 179pj; 179pk; 179pl; 179pm; 179pn; 179po; 179pp; 179pq; 179pr; 179ps; 179pt; 179pu; 179pv; 179pw; 179px; 179py; 179pz; 179qa; 179qb; 179qc; 179qd; 179qe; 179qf; 179qg; 179qh; 179qi; 179qj; 179qk; 179ql; 179qm; 179qn; 179qo; 179qp; 179qq; 179qr; 179qs; 179qt; 179qu; 179qv; 179qw; 179qx; 179qy; 179qz; 179ra; 179rb; 179rc; 179rd; 179re; 179rf; 179rg; 179rh; 179ri; 179rj; 179rk; 179rl; 179rm; 179rn; 179ro; 179rp; 179rq; 179rr; 179rs; 179rt; 179ru; 179rv; 179rw; 179rx; 179ry; 179rz; 179sa; 179sb; 179sc; 179sd; 179se; 179sf; 179sg; 179sh; 179si; 179sj; 179sk; 179sl; 179sm; 179sn; 179so; 179sp; 179sq; 179sr; 179ss; 179st; 179su; 179sv; 179sw; 179sx; 179sy; 179sz; 179ta; 179tb; 179tc; 179td; 179te; 179tf; 179tg; 179th; 179ti; 179

Mary of Help. See Mary de Cereville

—of Hungary, Regent of the Netherlands III-70c; 626a; and Erasmus V-513c; and van Orley XI-321a; and Sonniau XI-142b

—of James, identity IX-749a; See Mary of Cleophas

—of Jesus, Carmelite XII-361d of Jesus, Crucified, Mother, foundress, Passionist Nuns XI-525a

—of Lorraine. See Mary of Guise

—of Modena, Queen of England XII-914; 92a; VII-702a; and Caryll III-395d

—of St. Angela, Mother. See Gillespie, Eliza Maria

—of St. John of God, Mother. See Nagle, Nano

—of St. Julian, Mother, Ursuline XV-224a

—of Succour, Saint, Superior of Nuns of the Recollection X-197d

—of the Cross, Mother. See MacKillop, Mary

—of the Divine Heart, Mother, Sister of the Good Shepherd VI-618b

—of the Gael. See Brigid, Saint, of Ireland

—of the Holy Ghost, Sister. See Angélique Ronssel

—of the Nativity, Mother. See Jette, Rosalie

—of the Sacred Heart, Children of the Sacred Heart

—of the Sacred Heart, Children of the Sacred Heart

—of the Sacred Heart, Children of the Sacred Heart

—of the Sacred Heart, Children of the Sacred Heart

—of the Sacred Heart, Children of the Sacred Heart

and Commendone IV-136c; confession, revival of XII-655a; and Bp. Day IV-647d; Forrest on VI-144b; funeral palls VI-322b; and Gardiner VI-353d; receives Golden Rose XI-630d; and Heywood VII-319d; and Knox VII-681b; and Bl. Margaret Pole IX-650c; marriage XII-628d; XII-2d; and Montmorency, Anne de X-544b; Morla's portrait of IX-517c; X-355d; Morla's portrait of (ill.) IX-facing 768; and Paul IV-139b; persecutions V-444a; 44d; and Peyto VII-783b; and Planchet XI-167d; and Card. Pole XII-202c; 203c; Primer restored XII-420c; and Ribadeneira XIII-30b; and Bl. Richard Fetherston XIII-44c; and Roper XIII-183b; Supremacy Act, repealed I-500c; XI-177b; and Tallis IX-435b; tomb XV-599b; Uniformity of Acts repealed XV-128a; and Westminster Abbey XV-598d

Mar Turgis, monastery, X-172c

Margale, Bishop of Angoulême I-135d; XI-336a; XII-354d

Mary Vincent, Mother. See Whitty, Ellen

—of Mary: Marie

Martinet, Damian. See Martine

Martinez, Damian. See Martine

Martini, Orazio, Bishop of San Severino XII-453a

Martini, Anselmus, Preacher Apostolic IX-125c

Mar Zaya, fast, East Syrian Rite XIV-416c

Marzewski, John Michael, Bishop of Włocławek IV-681d

Martini, Sir F. T. XV-431a

Marzo, Lopez Gómez XII-460b

Marzocco (Donatello) V-116c

Mar-Zutra II, Jewish leader

MASACCIO, TOMMASO IX-768a; Brancacci chapel, frescoes IX-278c; and Brunelleschi XII-91a; and Castagno III-408a; religious paintings I-399b; S. Clemente Rome, frescoes in XIII-171a

Masada, fortress, Palestine VIII-389b

Masa, African tribe I-183a; ethnological classification XII-626c

Masal, town, Palestine I-775a; XII-392b

Masallot, VII-442b

Masanet, Damian. See Martinez, Damian

Masafrik, Tomás, Bohemian writer on VI-604d

Masato, Indian beverage XII-109d; XIV-25d

Masbate, Island of IX-600a; church in XI-148d

Masbuta, in Nasoreanism IX-707c

Masca, Pandulph, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b; 411a

Mascabruno. See Canonici

Masagni, Arsenius, artist XIII-730c

—Paolo, anatomist X-137a

Mascali, Robert, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d

Mascari, in Senoa VIII-262c

Mascardi, Augustino, author XII-797b

Mascaregnio, island XIII-344b

Mascarenhas, Garcia de, poet VI-308d

—José, writer XI-688d

—Pedro, explorer XIII-344b; and Vieira XV-416a

Masaron, Hughes, Bishop of Toulon

—Jules, Bishop of Angers I-209b; XI-274d; Tulle episcopate XV-80d

Mascher, Remy, Priest VI-568c

Mascheroni, Lorenzo, mathematician XI-594b

Maschi, Girolamo. See Nicholas

MASCOUTENS INDIANS IX-768d; I-311c; X-385a; XII-320a; and Miami Indians X-271c

Mas d'Aire, crypt I-237a

Masdash, almozia XV-252a

Masdeu, Juan-Francisco, historian XIV-200d

Masella, papal nuncio VIII-709a

—Elisabetta IX-359a

—Book I, writer II-803d; IX-30a; 31d

Masepha. See Maspha

Masereboth VI-442b

Maserfeld, battle (642) I-233c; IX-154c

Mas Garnier, monastery X-71d

Mashal, in Hebrew verse VII-99a; XII-175b

Mashdot, Armenian liturgical book I-101a

Mashonaland, Africa X-610c; Protestant missions in I-188a

Mashonas, African tribe XIII-24a

Mashrik, periodical XIV-400b

Mashots, See Mesrob

Mashya, in Bundahis IV-408d

Mashyana, in Bundahis IV-408d

Masi, Maria I-430d

Masia, José, Bishop of Loja IX-332c

Masias, Blessed XIV-781a

Masib, Abdul, Chaldean Catholic missionary IX-94d

Masini, G. Rienzi's statue by (ill.) XIII-35b

Masiussa, King of Numidia IX-710b; XV-249b

Masius, Guillaume, Biblical commentator IX-160d; on Pentateuch XI-652d

—Mount VII-103a

Mask, lake, India IX-79d

Maska, Indian IX-477d

Maskell, W. M., writer XI-43b

—William V-163d; conversion XI-377b

Maskelyne, Nevil, astronomer X-792d

Maskhöll, Tell el-(Phithom) VI-443d

Masloki, Creek tribe IV-479d

Maslova, Canada X-302b

Maslama, Arab general XI-607a

Mas-Latrie, Jacques-Marie-Joseph-Louis de, historian V-22a

Masma, Arabian tribe I-664d

Masminster, charitable institutions I-345d

Masnafó, of Maronites IX-684c

Masnau, John, Lazarist X-367c

Maso, C. Vittorino, Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia III-408b

—Gentile da Fabriano. See Gentile da Fabriano

MASOLINO DA PANICALE IX-709d; V-734d; artist; altarpiece, frescoes in IX-278c; and Masaccio IX-768a; religious painting XI-399b

Mason, Arthur James, on Anglican orders I-403b; on Book of Common Prayer II-679b; on Cranmer II-681b

—Charles, astronomer IV-692c

—George, statesman, Virginia XV-26b

—James Murray, senator V-672d

—John, Venerable, martyr V-470b; 477c; XV-581a; 611d

—John, founder of New Hampshire I-368d

—RICHARD ANGELUS A S. FRANCISCO IX-770d; and John Ponce XII-228a

—William, poet I-749c

Masona, Bishop of Merida VII-482b

Mason and Dixon's line IV-692d; XI-640b; XV-169d

MASORAH, Jewish; times I-783a; and American Revolution IX-775a; atheism IX-771c; Austro-Hungary II-127d; Baltimore decree II-240a; Baruch on II-210b; Belgium II-400c; Benedict IX-411b; 434b; Blue IX-780a; Carbonari III-330d; and Catholicity IX-785b; 786d; Charles XIII-109d; 147d; and Church IX-774a; and Church IX-786c; Clement XII-411d; Deshayes IX-72c; Cuba III-770d; Denmark IX-347d; and England IX-775c; France IX-782b; and French Revolution IX-781a;

XIII-9a; geomantic IX-772b; and governments IX-785d; Humboldt VII-690d; Italian IX-778d; Italy IX-265c; and Kulturkampf IX-778d; La Franc on IV-456c; and law IX-777a; Leo XII IX-168d; Leo XIII IX-360b; London XIV-72b; Maria Theresa IX-664c; Mexico X-266c; name and definition IX-771b; oath IX-772c; officials IX-777a; "Old Charges" IX-727d; organization IX-776d; origin IX-771d; and papacy IX-783d; plus IX-131b; Poland IV-192a; and principles and spirit IX-772c; preparation and evolution IX-775b; religion IX-773a; and Rosicrucianism XIII-194a; rule IX-777b; Scottish IX-770a; secrets IX-787a; and Socialism IX-67b; and State authorities IX-780b; statistics IX-776d; 779c; symbolism IX-778d; theophanthism IX-778d; and theophanthism IX-781b; United States IX-775d; unity IX-778b; unsectarianism IX-779d; work, inner IX-778d; work, outer IX-780d

Masorah. See Masorah

Masot, Salvatore, Vener Apostolic of Fuenken III-675b

Masovian, Masovians

Maspero, Gaston-Camille-Charles, Egyptologist XI-304c; and animism I-529a; on Shamanism XIII-751b

—(NEAR HERMON) IX-790a

—OF BENJAMIN IX-789b; III-316d; VI-442b; VII-648a

—OF GALAAD IX-788d; VI-442b; VII-648a

—OF JUDAH IX-790d; VI-442b; OF MOAB IX-789d; VII-442b; VII-341d

Masphat (Maspha). See Maspha

Mastreca (Masrekah) VI-442c

Masrouq, King of Hinyir I-672d; 673a

MASSE, CAPTAL IX-790b; CONJUGATION IX-792b; and Requiem XII-778b

—LITURGY OF THE IX-790d; 790d; 792d; abbreviations I-21c; 22c; acronyms I-106d; additions IX-797a; Advent I-166c; VI-394b; African I-194d; 195c; Agnus Dei I-224a; Agnus I-244a; 270b; altitudinal days I-244a; All Souls' Day I-314a; altar I-362b; altar-cards I-351b; altar-cloth I-351d; altar-curcians I-353b; altar-lamp I-354d; altar-linens I-355a; ambo I-381d; Ambrosian I-400b; Amen I-408b; Anglican XIII-90d; antiphonem I-563d; Apostolic Catechism I-793b; Armenian XIII-80b; 80c; Bangor Antiphon III-498b; bells II-422b; burse III-84b; Byzantine I-744b; calendar I-792d; 793d; Canon III-255d; IX-795c; Capuchin XIII-77a; Carmelite XII-73b

—of Catechisms I-193c; III-431a; IX-794d; Adduce and Maris, Liturgy of I-130d; 137a; Antiochene I-571b; St. James, Liturgy of I-572b; and I-573b; and I-574b; and I-575b; and I-576b; and I-577b; and I-578b; and I-579b; and I-580b; and I-581b; and I-582b; and I-583b; and I-584b; and I-585b; and I-586b; and I-587b; and I-588b; and I-589b; and I-590b; and I-591b; and I-592b; and I-593b; and I-594b; and I-595b; and I-596b; and I-597b; and I-598b; and I-599b; and I-600b; and I-601b; and I-602b; and I-603b; and I-604b; and I-605b; and I-606b; and I-607b; and I-608b; and I-609b; and I-610b; and I-611b; and I-612b; and I-613b; and I-614b; and I-615b; and I-616b; and I-617b; and I-618b; and I-619b; and I-620b; and I-621b; and I-622b; and I-623b; and I-624b; and I-625b; and I-626b; and I-627b; and I-628b; and I-629b; and I-630b; and I-631b; and I-632b; and I-633b; and I-634b; and I-635b; and I-636b; and I-637b; and I-638b; and I-639b; and I-640b; and I-641b; and I-642b; and I-643b; and I-644b; and I-645b; and I-646b; and I-647b; and I-648b; and I-649b; and I-650b; and I-651b; and I-652b; and I-653b; and I-654b; and I-655b; and I-656b; and I-657b; and I-658b; and I-659b; and I-660b; and I-661b; and I-662b; and I-663b; and I-664b; and I-665b; and I-666b; and I-667b; and I-668b; and I-669b; and I-670b; and I-671b; and I-672b; and I-673b; and I-674b; and I-675b; and I-676b; and I-677b; and I-678b; and I-679b; and I-680b; and I-681b; and I-682b; and I-683b; and I-684b; and I-685b; and I-686b; and I-687b; and I-688b; and I-689b; and I-690b; and I-691b; and I-692b; and I-693b; and I-694b; and I-695b; and I-696b; and I-697b; and I-698b; and I-699b; and I-700b; and I-701b; and I-702b; and I-703b; and I-704b; and I-705b; and I-706b; and I-707b; and I-708b; and I-709b; and I-710b; and I-711b; and I-712b; and I-713b; and I-714b; and I-715b; and I-716b; and I-717b; and I-718b; and I-719b; and I-720b; and I-721b; and I-722b; and I-723b; and I-724b; and I-725b; and I-726b; and I-727b; and I-728b; and I-729b; and I-730b; and I-731b; and I-732b; and I-733b; and I-734b; and I-735b; and I-736b; and I-737b; and I-738b; and I-739b; and I-740b; and I-741b; and I-742b; and I-743b; and I-744b; and I-745b; and I-746b; and I-747b; and I-748b; and I-749b; and I-750b; and I-751b; and I-752b; and I-753b; and I-754b; and I-755b; and I-756b; and I-757b; and I-758b; and I-759b; and I-760b; and I-761b; and I-762b; and I-763b; and I-764b; and I-765b; and I-766b; and I-767b; and I-768b; and I-769b; and I-770b; and I-771b; and I-772b; and I-773b; and I-774b; and I-775b; and I-776b; and I-777b; and I-778b; and I-779b; and I-780b; and I-781b; and I-782b; and I-783b; and I-784b; and I-785b; and I-786b; and I-787b; and I-788b; and I-789b; and I-790b; and I-791b; and I-792b; and I-793b; and I-794b; and I-795b; and I-796b; and I-797b; and I-798b; and I-799b; and I-800b; and I-801b; and I-802b; and I-803b; and I-804b; and I-805b; and I-806b; and I-807b; and I-808b; and I-809b; and I-810b; and I-811b; and I-812b; and I-813b; and I-814b; and I-815b; and I-816b; and I-817b; and I-818b; and I-819b; and I-820b; and I-821b; and I-822b; and I-823b; and I-824b; and I-825b; and I-826b; and I-827b; and I-828b; and I-829b; and I-830b; and I-831b; and I-832b; and I-833b; and I-834b; and I-835b; and I-836b; and I-837b; and I-838b; and I-839b; and I-840b; and I-841b; and I-842b; and I-843b; and I-844b; and I-845b; and I-846b; and I-847b; and I-848b; and I-849b; and I-850b; and I-851b; and I-852b; and I-853b; and I-854b; and I-855b; and I-856b; and I-857b; and I-858b; and I-859b; and I-860b; and I-861b; and I-862b; and I-863b; and I-864b; and I-865b; and I-866b; and I-867b; and I-868b; and I-869b; and I-870b; and I-871b; and I-872b; and I-873b; and I-874b; and I-875b; and I-876b; and I-877b; and I-878b; and I-879b; and I-880b; and I-881b; and I-882b; and I-883b; and I-884b; and I-885b; and I-886b; and I-887b; and I-888b; and I-889b; and I-890b; and I-891b; and I-892b; and I-893b; and I-894b; and I-895b; and I-896b; and I-897b; and I-898b; and I-899b; and I-900b; and I-901b; and I-902b; and I-903b; and I-904b; and I-905b; and I-906b; and I-907b; and I-908b; and I-909b; and I-910b; and I-911b; and I-912b; and I-913b; and I-914b; and I-915b; and I-916b; and I-917b; and I-918b; and I-919b; and I-920b; and I-921b; and I-922b; and I-923b; and I-924b; and I-925b; and I-926b; and I-927b; and I-928b; and I-929b; and I-930b; and I-931b; and I-932b; and I-933b; and I-934b; and I-935b; and I-936b; and I-937b; and I-938b; and I-939b; and I-940b; and I-941b; and I-942b; and I-943b; and I-944b; and I-945b; and I-946b; and I-947b; and I-948b; and I-949b; and I-950b; and I-951b; and I-952b; and I-953b; and I-954b; and I-955b; and I-956b; and I-957b; and I-958b; and I-959b; and I-960b; and I-961b; and I-962b; and I-963b; and I-964b; and I-965b; and I-966b; and I-967b; and I-968b; and I-969b; and I-970b; and I-971b; and I-972b; and I-973b; and I-974b; and I-975b; and I-976b; and I-977b; and I-978b; and I-979b; and I-980b; and I-981b; and I-982b; and I-983b; and I-984b; and I-985b; and I-986b; and I-987b; and I-988b; and I-989b; and I-990b; and I-991b; and I-992b; and I-993b; and I-994b; and I-995b; and I-996b; and I-997b; and I-998b; and I-999b; and I-1000b; and I-1001b; and I-1002b; and I-1003b; and I-1004b; and I-1005b; and I-1006b; and I-1007b; and I-1008b; and I-1009b; and I-1010b; and I-1011b; and I-1012b; and I-1013b; and I-1014b; and I-1015b; and I-1016b; and I-1017b; and I-1018b; and I-1019b; and I-1020b; and I-1021b; and I-1022b; and I-1023b; and I-1024b; and I-1025b; and I-1026b; and I-1027b; and I-1028b; and I-1029b; and I-1030b; and I-1031b; and I-1032b; and I-1033b; and I-1034b; and I-1035b; and I-1036b; and I-1037b; and I-1038b; and I-1039b; and I-1040b; and I-1041b; and I-1042b; and I-1043b; and I-1044b; and I-1045b; and I-1046b; and I-1047b; and I-1048b; and I-1049b; and I-1050b; and I-1051b; and I-1052b; and I-1053b; and I-1054b; and I-1055b; and I-1056b; and I-1057b; and I-1058b; and I-1059b

IX-747d; in early Church I-11-14b; IX-307a; Easter sequence XV-407b; Elevation V-350b; embolism V-399d; Exposition during V-713d; 713-714

Mass, of Faithful IX-794d; Addeus and Maris, Liturgy of I-136d; 137a; Antiochene I-571b; Byzantine IX-157c; St. James, Liturgy I-500a

—feasts IX-187a; Franciscan XIII-76d; in French III-136d; Gallican VI-358d; 361b; genuflection I-423d; 424d; Greek I-583d; in Exelsis Deo VI-583b; Gloria Patri V-157d; Good Friday VI-643d; Gospel, lab VI-662d; Gradual I-715a; 715b; Gregorian I-740d; 741d; Gregory I, on VI-782d, IX-795d, Hanc igitur IX-793d; hands, imposition of VII-698d

—IX-798c; exequial XIII-779a; Gospel VI-662b; humeral veil VII-542c; Ordo Vultus II-285a; Preface XII-358a; torques VII-204a

—Hic, Ghost, invocation of XV-711c; hosanna VII-473a; host I-350b; importance IX-800c; incense VII-717a; Innocent III-136d; IX-799c; VIII-181c; te Missa Est XII-253b; St. Justin on IX-792c; Lavabo IX-44c; lectionary IX-100c; Lenten Gradual I-715a; 715b; Mass, of the VII-737b; lessons IX-193d; lights I-347d

—Low IX-797c; 799b; Gospel VI-662d; origin VII-82b; Requiem IX-779a; 781b; third century I-355d

—hunnla I-355d, mannepter IX-633c; Msonite XIII-53d; Mancny Thursday VII-847c; medietas I-355d; IX-799c; Mirologus IX-285a; Miserere X-333c; Mozarabic X-618d; name and definition IX-790d; Offertory XI-217d; Orate Fratres XI-269d; Ordo I-796d; Offertory XI-215b; IX-796d; Oremus XI-426b; Palm Sunday XII-432b

Papal III-334d; acolytes I-355d; Passio IX-799c; Gospel VI-661d; Offertory XI-215b; Ordines Romani XI-285b; 286a

—parts IX-799c; of Passion XI-334d; Pa. XI-594d; Pentecost sequence XV-312a; Postcommunion XII-81b; Preface IX-798c; Premonstratensian XIII-77b

—**Sanctified** I-314a; IX-643b; 644c; VII-437d; IX-797d; XII-784c; Anglican suppression XIII-92a; Byzantine IX-344c; 318d; Rhythmic I-347d; IX-382a; Roman I-347d; Constantinople, Council of I-344c; in early Church I-177c; V-581a; in Egypt I-347d; Greek I-347d; Ordo I-347d; Host VII-437b; Ilesona IX-197a; litany IX-287a; Maronite IX-81c; Mozarabic X-616a; Ordo Romani XI-285d

—Sabbath I-347d; Syrian I-573d; vigil I-195a

—Presbyterian missions XII-393a; proper IX-799d; Responsories XII-787a; Roman I-347d; 799c; Sarum I-347d; 799c; VII-437b; sign of the cross XIII-785c; Slavic VI-576a; stole IX-310c; subeacand IX-321a

—stition, stition I-347d; Syrian IX-799a; uniformity early IX-793b; vessels I-357b; vestments I-428d; X-20d; IX-388a; 390c; of Virgin Mary I-347d; 460d; VII-437b; VII-735b; Zucchetti IX-765d

MUSIC OF THE X X-1a; Accento X-1b; antiphony XIII-144c; chant VI-780a; Canto

X-18A: Introit VII-82a; Kyrie-X-3c; Motu Proprio X-1b; 3b; ad; O Salutaris XI-33ad; plain-song X-1b; Proper X-3d
X-70a; blessing I-55c; Book of Common Prayer II-681a
-Parochial. See Parochial Mass
Pontifical. See Pontifical Mass
-Prayer. See Prayer
SACRIFICE OF THE X-6b; XII-742a; XIII-315d; 319d; abetemi I-66d; St. Ambrose on I-387c; Anaphora I-513d; 1-515d; 1-516d; Belgium, XII-395d; Calvinism III-202a; Capuchins III-321d; in catacomb frescoes III-708d; in catacombs III-505c; cauldron I-22b; 22c; 22d; celebrat III-477a; and celibacy III-480b; chapel III-571d; children's VI-324d; Cistercians I-271d; 272d; 273d; Teophiliana V-762b; consecration I-496a; X-9d; and Cross, Sacrifice of the XIV-581d; Cyril of Jerusalem on I-597d; in dedication of church III-43a; de Lago on X-15b; 16b; deprivation III-528a; Doctrine XIV-586c; in early Church I-271d; effects X-16d; efficacy X-18c; English Reformation I-501d; and Eucharist X-7a; 13d; Eucharistic species mingled VII-496d
-Evening V-647b; African Liturgy I-197c; Armenian Rite XIII-80b; "Romeo and Juliet" XIII-80b
-and excommunication V-682d; expiatory X-17c; 19c; Felix I-1-363a; field, Washington, D. C., XV-559c; foundations V-1-363a; I-II-11a; St. Gregory of Nazianzus on X-16a; in Hebrews, Epistle to Hebrews I-182a; Heidelberg catechism on V-763b; holy day X-17c; Hostia I-182a; Hugobust, defective VII-496d; Hugenots on VII-529d; imperator X-17b; indulgence VII-785d; Irish church III-44b; Jansenism I-182a; 182b; 12sc; St. Leo on V-21b; Lessons on X-16a; London mission XV-594b; and Luther IX-150c; XII-402c; and Luther XVI-150c; metaphysics X-18c; character X-15a; nature X-12d; necessary equipment X-20d; Nestorius on X-750d; New England, first X-750d; new ground hearing I-208b; 209a; 69rd; IV-154b; obligatory celebration X-22d; oratories XI-271c; 272a; and ordination I-195b; penance I-195b; 196b; 197a; participants, passive X-162c; Penal laws, England XI-612c; Penal laws, Scotland XI-614c; and Penance, XVII-195b; 22c; 22d; 22e; 22f; 22g; 22h; 22i; 22j; 22k; 22l; 22m; 22n; 22o; 22p; 22q; 22r; 22s; 22t; 22u; 22v; 22w; 22x; 22y; 22z; 22aa; 22ab; 22ac; 22ad; 22ae; 22af; 22ag; 22ah; 22ai; 22aj; 22ak; 22al; 22am; 22an; 22ao; 22ap; 22aq; 22ar; 22as; 22at; 22au; 22av; 22aw; 22ax; 22ay; 22az; 22ba; 22bb; 22bc; 22bd; 22be; 22bf; 22bg; 22bh; 22bi; 22bj; 22bk; 22bl; 22bm; 22bn; 22bo; 22bp; 22bq; 22br; 22bs; 22bt; 22bu; 22bv; 22bw; 22bx; 22by; 22bz; 22ca; 22cb; 22cc; 22cd; 22ce; 22cf; 22cg; 22ch; 22ci; 22cj; 22ck; 22cl; 22cm; 22cn; 22co; 22cp; 22cq; 22cr; 22cs; 22ct; 22cu; 22cv; 22cw; 22cx; 22cy; 22cz; 22da; 22db; 22dc; 22dd; 22de; 22df; 22dg; 22dh; 22di; 22dj; 22dk; 22dl; 22dm; 22dn; 22do; 22dp; 22dq; 22dr; 22ds; 22dt; 22du; 22dv; 22dw; 22dx; 22dy; 22dz; 22ea; 22eb; 22ec; 22ed; 22ee; 22ef; 22eg; 22eh; 22ei; 22ej; 22ek; 22el; 22em; 22en; 22eo; 22ep; 22eq; 22er; 22es; 22et; 22eu; 22ev; 22ew; 22ex; 22ey; 22ez; 22fa; 22fb; 22fc; 22fd; 22fe; 22ff; 22fg; 22fh; 22fi; 22fj; 22fk; 22fl; 22fm; 22fn; 22fo; 22fp; 22fq; 22fr; 22fs; 22ft; 22fu; 22fv; 22fw; 22fx; 22fy; 22fz; 22ga; 22gb; 22gc; 22gd; 22ge; 22gf; 22gg; 22gh; 22gi; 22gj; 22gk; 22gl; 22gm; 22gn; 22go; 22gp; 22gq; 22gr; 22gs; 22gt; 22gu; 22gv; 22gw; 22gx; 22gy; 22gz; 22ha; 22hb; 22hc; 22hd; 22he; 22hf; 22hg; 22hi; 22hj; 22hk; 22hl; 22hm; 22hn; 22ho; 22hp; 22hq; 22hr; 22hs; 22ht; 22hu; 22hv; 22hw; 22hx; 22hy; 22hz; 22ia; 22ib; 22ic; 22id; 22ie; 22if; 22ig; 22ih; 22ii; 22ij; 22ik; 22il; 22im; 22in; 22io; 22ip; 22iq; 22ir; 22is; 22it; 22iu; 22iv; 22iw; 22ix; 22iy; 22iz; 22ja; 22jb; 22jc; 22jd; 22je; 22jf; 22jg; 22jh; 22ji; 22jj; 22jk; 22jl; 22jm; 22jn; 22jo; 22jp; 22jq; 22jr; 22js; 22jt; 22ju; 22jv; 22jw; 22jx; 22jy; 22jz; 22ka; 22kb; 22kc; 22kd; 22ke; 22kf; 22kg; 22kh; 22ki; 22kj; 22kl; 22km; 22kn; 22ko; 22kp; 22kq; 22kr; 22ks; 22kt; 22ku; 22kv; 22kw; 22kx; 22ky; 22kz; 22la; 22lb; 22lc; 22ld; 22le; 22lf; 22lg; 22lh; 22li; 22lj; 22lk; 22ll; 22lm; 22ln; 22lo; 22lp; 22lq; 22lr; 22ls; 22lt; 22lu; 22lv; 22lw; 22lx; 22ly; 22lz; 22ma; 22mb; 22mc; 22md; 22me; 22mf; 22mg; 22mh; 22mi; 22mj; 22mk; 22ml; 22mn; 22mo; 22mp; 22mq; 22mr; 22ms; 22mt; 22mu; 22mv; 22mw; 22mx; 22my; 22mz; 22na; 22nb; 22nc; 22nd; 22ne; 22nf; 22ng; 22nh; 22ni; 22nj; 22nk; 22nl; 22nm; 22nn; 22no; 22np; 22nq; 22nr; 22ns; 22nt; 22nu; 22nv; 22nw; 22nx; 22ny; 22nz; 22oa; 22ob; 22oc; 22od; 22oe; 22of; 22og; 22oh; 22oi; 22oj; 22ok; 22ol; 22om; 22on; 22oo; 22op; 22oq; 22or; 22os; 22ot; 22ou; 22ov; 22ow; 22ox; 22oy; 22oz; 22pa; 22pb; 22pc; 22pd; 22pe; 22pf; 22pg; 22ph; 22pi; 22pj; 22pk; 22pl; 22pm; 22pn; 22po; 22pp; 22pq; 22pr; 22ps; 22pt; 22pu; 22pv; 22pw; 22px; 22py; 22pz; 22qa; 22qb; 22qc; 22qd; 22qe; 22qf; 22qh; 22qi; 22qj; 22ql; 22qm; 22qn; 22qo; 22qp; 22qq; 22qr; 22qs; 22qt; 22qu; 22qv; 22qw; 22qx; 22qy; 22qz; 22ra; 22rb; 22rc; 22rd; 22re; 22rf; 22rg; 22rh; 22ri; 22rj; 22rk; 22rl; 22rm; 22rn; 22ro; 22rp; 22rq; 22rr; 22rs; 22rt; 22ru; 22rv; 22rw; 22rx; 22ry; 22rz; 22sa; 22sb; 22sc; 22sd; 22se; 22sf; 22sg; 22sh; 22si; 22sj; 22sk; 22sl; 22sm; 22sn; 22so; 22sp; 22sq; 22sr; 22ss; 22st; 22su; 22sv; 22sw; 22sx; 22sy; 22sz; 22ta; 22tb; 22tc; 22td; 22te; 22tf; 22tg; 22th; 22ti; 22tj; 22tk; 22tl; 22tm; 22tn; 22to; 22tp; 22tq; 22tr; 22ts; 22tt; 22tu; 22tv; 22tw; 22tx; 22ty; 22tz; 22ua; 22ub; 22uc; 22ud; 22ue; 22uf; 22ug; 22uh; 22ui; 22uj; 22uk; 22ul; 22um; 22un; 22uo; 22up; 22uq; 22ur; 22us; 22ut; 22uu; 22uv; 22uw; 22ux; 22uy; 22uz; 22va; 22vb; 22vc; 22vd; 22ve; 22vf; 22vg; 22vh; 22vi; 22vj; 22vk; 22vl; 22vm; 22vn; 22vo; 22vp; 22vq; 22vr; 22vs; 22vt; 22vu; 22vv; 22vw; 22vx; 22vy; 22vz; 22wa; 22wb; 22wc; 22wd; 22we; 22wf; 22wg; 22wh; 22wi; 22wj; 22wk; 22wl; 22wm; 22wn; 22wo; 22wp; 22wq; 22wr; 22ws; 22wt; 22wu; 22wv; 22ww; 22wx; 22wy; 22wz; 22xa; 22xb; 22xc

ing Stations XV-571c; attending IV-571b; V-689d; 691c; X-20d; XV-14d; Suarez on X-20c; Sunday XV-335d; Swiss 20c; XV-213d; syn-
bolsim III-538d; and Test Oath XI-179c; Theophilanthropists XV-624c; time X-20b; transubstantiation I-60b; 17c; 17d; 19d; XV-34a; 34d; United States, first X-383b; 534c; Vasquez on X-153b; XV-275c; Vedicism, during V-135d; Walea XV-384d; water and wine XV-564b; Wessel on XV-590b; Westminster Confession on V-766b; Wine, the collection of I-60b; 17c; 17d; 19d; XI-20b; in world-
buses XII-257a; and Zwingly XV-773d
Votive. See Votive Mass
Votive Mass. See Mass
Wassa, name X-678b
"Carmelite" desert" III-366c
tribe I-664d
Antonio de, Franciscan VI-747a
Gaetano de, missionary IX-747b
Cremato da, Franciscan VI-78c
Luigi, martyr III-674b; IX-747a
Nicolas de, missionary IX-747b
Renzo de, missionary IX-747a
Massaad, Peter Paul, Maronite Patriarch IX-688b
Massalière, rock, Lourdes IX-747a
MASSA CANDIDA X-24a; I-19d; XV-241b; Prudentius on X-24a
CARRARA, DIOCESE OF X-24a; I-19d; XV-241b; Prudentius on X-24a
MASSACHUSETTS X-24d; XV-157d; "A. P. A." I-126d; Massachusetts I-685b; Bohemians in II-621a
Church in X-28d; 29b; colonization X-27d; foresters X-275a; Greek for X-274b; property VII-720b; publications XI-692c; Ruthenian Greeks IV-748a
of arms (ill.) X-25b; economic conditions X-26d; education X-27a; French Americans XI-273a; French Canadians in VI-273d; French in X-270b
History: aborigines I-311c; Assembly XV-161c; colonial X-25a; pilgrims X-25b; settlement X-25a
Holidays VII-319b; immigration X-298b; Irish XIII-134b; 136a
Legislation: colonial punishment X-26d; colonial X-26d; convent inspection II-700b; divorce I-164b; X-28b; foundings VI-160c; holidays X-28a; liquor XI-491a; marriage XI-491a; Masses, bequests for X-34b; penal laws XI-616d; religious VIII-677b; X-28a; 28c; slavery XV-169b
Masory IX-775d; population X-270b
Religions and sects: Baptists II-279d; Hellenic Orthodox VI-773b; Quakers I-305c; Syro-Arabian Orthodox VI-773b
statistics XV-176a
Bay, colony X-24d
Massacre Island, Berville at VI-614d
of Peruca IX-170b
of St. Bartholomew. See Saint Bartholomew's Day
damna XII-383c
Duple, Diocese of IX-360b
Massaggiere of Iraq, provincial VI-688a
MASSAIA, GUGLIELMO (LORENZO) X-28c; in Abyssinia I-325a; Gallia VI-348c; mission III-325a

Massani, Apollonio, Bishop of
 of Sovana XIV-165c
 Mass Sant'antoni, Pamiers XI-
 30a
 Massarelli, James, Bishop of
 White Russia XIV-90c;
 at Vilna X-429b; XV-432c
 MASSA MARITTIMA, DIO-
 CESIS, Italy X-30a; cathedral
 (III) X-30
 Massanet, Damian XI-403a
 Massarelli, Angelo, Bishop of
 Telessi IV-432a; XV-476d
 Massari, Anna Maria XI-590a
 Massari, Antonio XI-574a
 Massaria, Alessandro, physician
 X-130d
 Mass Association X-15b
 V-127c; XI-42c
 Mass Book. See Nissal
 MASSIC, ENEMOND X-30b; I-
 39c; 91a; II-541d; IX-546c;
 X-375b; 376c; XI-614d; XII-
 267c; XIII-574a
 Massena, André X-691c; at
 Gaeta VI-333c; at Genoa VI-
 420c; and Napoleon X-687c
 Massenet, Jules, musician XI-
 27c
 Masseo, Brother VII-224b
 Masses, Bequests for (Australia)
 X-32d
 —BEQUESTS FOR (Canada)
 X-30c
 —BEQUESTS FOR (England)
 X-31a; III-591c; V-50t; X-
 551a; XIII-491c; V-540c; of
 the Society of the Holy Sepulchre
 X-31a; Roman Catholic Charities
 At X-31c
 —Bequests for (Ireland) X-32b
 —BEQUESTS FOR (United
 States) X-32c; X-31c-61c; Ala-
 bama I-214a; X-33b; Illinois
 X-33d; Iowa X-34b; Massa-
 chusetts X-34b; New York X-
 33b; X-31-36d; Pennsylvania
 X-34b; Virginia X-35c
 Masse v. Robillard, trial XIII-
 661a
 Massi, Eugene, Vicar Apostolic
 of Northern Shan-ai XIII-752b
 Massius. See Gentile da Fabri-
 ano
 Massilians XIII-703b; 704b
 Massillon, town, Knowlton-
 ingham VII-679d
 —Massillon X-34c
 —JEAN BAPTISTE X-44c; IV-
 51b; VI-197c; VII-444d; 445b;
 XI-274d; and Bourdaloue II-
 718a; and Bridaine II-781c; on
 education III-381c; portrait X-
 35a; at St-Léu XI-485d; at St-
 Séverin XI-486a; at Vienne
 VII-27c
 —Joseph X-35d
 Massius, Francesco DE X-444c
 —Pietro de X-444c
 Massimo, cardinal VII-91a
 Massimo Palace, Rome XIII-
 175d
 —Massimo X-34c
 Massia, Rome XIII-175d; XIV-
 33d; Fährlich's frescoes VI-
 312a; Sweeneyheim at XIV-
 335b
 Massinger, Philip V-463d; and
 Sweeneyheim XIV-335b
 Massinissa. See Masinissa
 Mass of Reparation, Archconfrat-
 ernity of VII-775d; XIV-122c
 Masson, P. X-528d
 Masson, Archbishop of Africa
 II-194a
 MASSORAH X-35d; V-287c;
 VII-179c; XIV-710b; critical
 editions V-288c; Elocution
 of the Massorah V-117c; manu-
 scripts IX-627d; Miryam XIV-
 464d; and Septuagint XIV-
 530a; text XIV-526c; on Targum
 of Onkelos XIV-155d
 Masson, Louis XIV-175c; VII-
 724c; system VII-179c;
 vowel system VII-177a; work
 XIV-526d
 Massoreth Text VII-179c
 Massoreth Text. See Massorah
 MASSOULIE, ANTOINE X-37b;
 XIV-591a; 702d; and Casanata
 III-396d
 Massouh, colony, Africa I-77b;
 VII-244d
 Mass-penny, England IV-105b
 657b

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

Mass-priest, Anglo-Saxon III-486d
 Mass pro pace VI-151c; 152d
 Mass-then I-508d
MASSUET, RENE N-37c; VI-16b
MASSYS, QUENTIN N-37d; II-70d; XI-399d; 400c; portrait X-38d
Masta, Protestant missionary X-351d
Mastal-Perretti, Andrea, Bishop of Pesaro N-730b
 —Giovanni Maria. See **Pius IX**
Master (Christ) VIII-385a
 —in Masonry IX-772c; 777a
 —General, Dominican XII-428b
 —of Arts. See Arts, Master of
 —of Ceremonies, Pontifical Mass XII-232d
 —of Hungary IX-369b; XI-539b
 —of Parma I-581b
 —of the Ape IV-11b
 —of the Bartholomaeusaltar XI-390d
 —of the Chamber, Papal II-69b
 —of the Death of Mary XI-399d
 —of the Holy Family XI-399d
 —of the Passion of Lyversberg XI-399d
 —OF THE SACRED PALACE
 X-33a; XIII-141b; 153b; XV-281a; archives XV-290b; as censor III-343a; 521b; 522c; 524c; St. Dominic V-108a; Dominican I-38c; XII-36b; 368Ba; duties X-39b; and Holy Office XI-137c; privileges X-40b; rights X-39c
 —of the Sentences. See Peter Lombard
Masters, Richard, martyr XIII-63c; and "Nun of Kent" II-119b
Master-Soul XIV-626c
Master-Workmen's Union, Berlin II-495b
Mastiaux, Kaspar Anton, von, journalist XI-678a
Mastic tree, in Bible XII-154d
Mastlin, Michael, astronomer XV-83b
Mastrilli, Andrea, Bishop of Messina X-217c
Masullo X-143d
MASTRUIS, BARTHOLOMEW X-40c; IV-345d; and Ponce XII-227d; Scissions XIII-612d
Masuccio, architect N-683b
Mas'ud ibn Sa'ad ibn Salman, writer XI-720b
Masuria (Mazurenland) XII-205d
Masury, Carlo Ete -801d
Mata, Abbr. I-24c
Mata, Carlo Felice de, Bishop of San Severo XIII-453c
Matabele, tribe I-182d; XII-62d; XIII-25c
Matabeleland, conquest XV-740d
Matacan Indians VII-758a
MATACAO INDIANS X-40d; IX-439a; XII-457d; XIV-749d
Matadi, mission IV-236a; XI-686a
 —PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-684d
Matador III-32b
Matagalpa Indians VII-756d
Matagayo Indians X-40d; XII-690c
Matale, church VIII-597a
Matamoros, Mariano, priest X-565d; 569a
Matani, Antonio, physician XII-112c
Matanie. See **Rosary**
MATANZAS, DIOCESE OF XV-364a
Matapan, battle IX-182a; XII-301b; mission XIV-145b
Matar, Patriarch of Antioch. See **Acacius III**
Matara Indians IX-429a
Matarella, Nicolaus X-414d
Mate VII-47c; XII-693a
Mate Te-sing III-680d
Matoko, Jean Aloysius, painter XV-283d
Matuju, Theophilus, author XII-687a
Mateu, Jeanne Chéard de. See **Chéard de Avel, Jeanne**
Mateida, Saint. See **Mechilde**

Maticola, town, Italy V-744b; mint X-335a; monastery XIV-373a
 —Diocese of. See **Fabrizio** and **Maticola**
Matoes-Gago, Francisco, writer XIV-201c
Juan Antonio, writer XI-686d
Mater, Sequence XII-485c
(MATERA), DIOCESE OF X-41c; I-101a; cathedral I-101b; See **Acerenza**
Matel Admiriblis, fresco, Rome I-11-13a
 —Anabalis (Seitz) XII-175c
 —Boni Consili School, St. Louis V-310b
 —Dolorosa (in art), Campi III-23c; Dolci V-93d; Marchesi IX-643c; Wächter XV-821c
 —Dolorosa, altar, Calvary III-192b
 —Dolorosa, church, New Orleans I-13a
 —Domini, shrine, near Masegna II-788b
 —Domini, shrine, Nocera XI-87b
Material sin. See **Sin**, material
MATERIALISM I-41c; V-407d; and atheism II-40d; 41c; and atomism II-53d; and Celeus II-492b; and Chevreul III-651b; contemporary XII-28c; and Darwin X-444a; and determinism IV-757c; and energy X-43c; Epicurus X-42a; and faith V-759a; Gerald VII-471d; German X-42d; XII-652b; and God I-21c; Greek XV-720d; Hackel on VII-594c; Hyrd on VII-611d; and immortality VII-687b; and Kant X-44b; Leibniz IX-130a; and metaphysics X-227d; and mind X-324a; 322c; and miracles X-320d; and Modernism X-420d; and monism X-480d; and Platonism XII-162a; and psychologists, French XII-546d; and rationalism XI-653b; and Resurrection XII-792c; and science X-43b; Secularism X-43b; and St. Augustine XIV-66c; and soul I-1-7b; X-481a; XIV-156a; 156c; and Spiritualism XV-229b; and theosophy IV-627b; and utilitarianism XI-641b; Vatican Council XV-305a
Materialization, Spiritistic XIV-221c
Materia prima, Aristotle I-716a; **Dunn Scotus** V-190c; XV-46d; —quantitate signata XII-591d
 —signata, in Thomism XIII-511b
Mater, Matuba, temple, Rome XII-170d
 —Monacharum I-7c
 —Monasterii I-7c
Maternal Charity, Association of IV-543d
Maternalism, Saint, Bishop of Reims XII-725b
Maternity, Divine XIV-585b; Aphraates on I-593d; churches dedicated to I-564d; and Hypocrite I-564d; and Manicheism IX-393d
OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, FEAST OF X-16b
Maternus, Saint, in Ambrosian canon I-402a
 —Saint, Bishop of Cologne IV-116b; V-123d; at Aries IV-117d; Namur X-679d
 —ambrosian V-504c
 —Bishop of Lodève X-362d
 —Bishop of Trier IX-362d
 —Firmicus. See **Firmicus Maternus**
 —Julius Firmicus, astrologer II-21b; 22d; VI-80b
Mateur (Mater) X 41c
Math, of Welsh origin IX-481a
Matha, John of, Saint. See **John of Matha**
Mathan I 538d; XIII-47a; in genealogy of Christ VII-410b
Matharan, India (ill.) VII-1-69c; 73c
Mathat, genealogy of Christ VII-410c; 410d
Mathatha, in genealogy of Christ VII-410d
Mathathias, name X-46d

MATHATHIAS, son of Absalom X-471c; I-60b
MATHATHIAS, musician of Asaph X-47a
MATHATHIAS, ancestors of X-47a; VI-410c; 410d
MATHATHIAS, musician of David X-47a
MATHATHIAS, and Esdras X-47a
MATHATHIAS, father of Machabees X-47a; VII-348c; 387d; 500a; IX-493c
MATHATHIAS, son of Nebo X-47a
MATHATHIAS, son of Selmum X-47a
MATHATHIAS, son of Simon the high priest X-47a
Mathefeloh, Jehel de, Bishop of Reims III-720b
Mathematics I-761d; Agnesi I-215a; Ampère I-437d; André I-469b; in Apostolic Schools XIII-580a; Aristotle I-717a; St. Augustine I-702a; Avicenna I-717a; Bayma II-361a; Boethius II-611a; Bolzano II-614d; St. Bonaventure I-763c; Boncompagni II-654d; Boscevicch II-691a; 701c; Bruno I-717a; Carbonnelle III-331c; Cardan III-332c; Casey III-400a; 400b; Castelli III-408d; Chama III-458a; Church of XIII-518a; in China XIII-201b; Comenius I-764b; demonstration I-457b; Descartes IV-745d; Dupin V-205b; in Egypt V-350b; Eudoxus V-752a; in Germany I-764c; in Greece I-760d; 761b; II-20b; Halma VII-120c; Hermite VII-279c; Hospital VII-469d; infinity I-762b; St. Isidore I-702b; Jacotot VII-261a; Jaeger VII-260d; La Hire VIII-742b; Laplace VII-796c; and Leibniz I-764c; Maturus II-21b; Nunez XI-183d; Pappus XI-378d; Plato I-761b; Pythagoras XII-887d; Ratio Studiorum XII-655a; Roger Bacon XII-115a; in Rome, ancient I-761c; space I-767a; in Syria IV-293c; Tartaglia XIV-41d; Torricelli XIV-784a; Toscanelli XIV-786b
Mathes, Cotton, on Algonquin Indians I-311c; and Ann Glover II-703b; on Hunt X-25b; and witchcraft XII-567d; XII-667b
Mathers XIV-342c
Mathesius, on Luther IX-438d; 439d; 440c
Matheswintha III-406b
Mathias I, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496c
 —II, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496d
Mathevet, Jean, missionary X-380d
Mathias, Arnold Harris, Earl of Landaff XI-236a; XII-555b
 —James, lawyer IX-349d
 —Knights of Father. See **Knights of Father Mathew**
THEOLOGY X-47b; XII-418d; Morgan X-367b; in New Orleans XI-13a; portrait X-47c; temperance movement XIV-483b; 480b; in United States XIV-491a
Mathews, Charles, Thompson, architect XI-26b
 —Elkin XVI-148a
Mathia, Saint XV-68a
Mathias, in Josephus I-121d
 —of Drzewice. Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
 —See **Mathias**
Mathieu, C. L. II-576b
MATHIEU, DESIRE X-48b; I-525c; at Augers I-489c; at London Congress V-594a; at Pont-à-Mousson X-681a; portrait X-48c; at Toulouse XIV-790c; 792c
 —Mélanis. See **Calvat, Mélanie**
 —O. E., rector of Laval University IX-49a
Pierre, canonist IV-394a; IX-64a
d' Arras. See **Mathias** of Arras

Mathiez, on French Revolution XIII-96b
Mathilda, Saint. See **Matilda**
Mathioli, Petrus Andreas, physician X-129c
Mathona, Abbess of Tawney II-479d
Mathuric, Saint XIII-779b
Mathurins. See **Trinitarians**
MATHUSALA (MATHUSAEI) N-48d; I-551d; XIII-143a; 143b; XII-58a; 584a; chronology I-532a; XII-732c; and Henoch VII-218a
Matiecoz, auditor XV-767b
Matignon, Francis Antony, missionary II-704b; IX-758d; and Cheveuse III-151a; XII-650b; and Montaubert III-515b; in Vermont III-81c; XV-356c
 —Jacques Goyon, Comte de XIII-632c
Matilda, Queen of England, wife of Henry I I-545b; IX-310c; XIII-615b
 —Queen of England, wife of Stephen VI-19d
 —Queen of England, wife of William I II-358d; IX-161c; XV-643a
 —SAINT, Queen of Germany X-486a; 487a; XII-354a
 —German Empress I-151d; 158d; VII-250d; XI-105c; and Foliot VI-550a; and Stephen IX-342c
 —Abbess of Caen XIII-208d
 —Duchess of Saxony XII-357c
 —of Anjou, Abbess of Fontevrault VI-130b
 —OF CANOSSA X-49b; XV-103c; 210c; and Alexander II-46c; and St. Anselm of Lucera I-550d; and Bonazo of Sutri II-673d; Carpi III-374c; death XIII-780b; Ferrara IV-298a; and St. Gregory VII-61a; and Henry IV of Germany I-490b; VII-231d; and Henry IV (dill.) VI-793; and Henry V of Germany VI-490c; VII-232c; and St. Hugh VII-361c; at London Congress V-594a; and Lothar of Germany VI-491a; Modena X-413b; monument III-350a; and papacy VII-229c; XII-205d; and Pansa, Bagni di XIII-110c; and Pistoia XII-117c; tomb II-511a; XIII-372b
 —Victor III XV-411b
 —of Tuscany. See **Matilda of Canossa**
 —of Vianden IV-258c
 —See **Mechilde**
Matilde, Sala, Vatican XV-278b; 280a
MATINS X-50d; in Aberdeen Breviary II-777c; "absolutions" VI-426c; Ambrosian I-395a; 390d; X-52b; antiphon I-575a; 576a; 577b; Antiphona I-623c; 623d; Apostles' Creed I-112b; Aurora Lucis Rutili I-612d; Benedictine X-52b; Coptic I-577b; hymn III-321d; Deo Gratias IV-737c; in early Church X-51b; Gallican VI-360c; Gloria Patri V-151a; Gospel VI-153d; hymns II-113b; XII-113b; in Roman prayer IV-701c; in the Irish Church VIII-175a; lessons in IX-158b; in Little Office IX-294d; Mozarabic X-52b; 617b; 618a; nuns III-302a; in office, divine XI-219d; in Office of the Dead III-73c; IX-214d; X-51d; XII-220b; origin X-52b; Pange Lingua XI-441d; and Paschal Tide XI-411b; Prime XII-421c; and Primer XII-425b; psalms II-769d; responses psalm VI-715b; Rex semperque Caelum XII-177b; Roman X-51c; See **Sanctus** Splendens XII-492c; in Sarum Use XIII-400c; Stabat Mater XV-239c; symbolism X-52b; in Douai XI-470a; in the Office of the Virgin X-515b; Jerusalem XV-222c; Verbum Supernum Prodiens XV-348a
Matthai, II-252a
Matthabunth, disease X-83c
Matoga, Gaspar, priest XII-205a

- Mates, Louis de XIII-344c
 Matr., abbr. I-21d
 Matraini, Chiara, poetess IX-548
 Matré, Anthony XIV-71d
 Matrichari, Darwin on XV-689b;
 Indians I-410c; XV-718b; VIII-169a; XIV-790a; Jewish II-548
 Matrices, type VII-91c
 MATRICULA X-52c; I-699c
 Matricularius IV-104d; X-52d;
 monastic I-183d
 Matrimonial Courts. See Courts,
 Ecclesiastical; Matrimonial
 —Tie, Defender of. See De-
 fender of the Matrimonial Tie
 Matrimony. See Marriage
 Matriz, of San Luis, San Juan
 XIII-147b
 Matrona, Saint, martyr XIV-579c
 Mats, Chapter of VI-223b; Bl.
 —, Chapter of Pisa at I-212c
 Mat-squatters IX-590a
 Matsuyama, town, Japan XIII-755d
 Matsya II-145b
 Matia, Jeronymo da, Bishop of
 Macao IX-452a
 Matinecourt, parish X-681a;
 pilgrimage XIII-316a
 —, ten Père de. See Peter
 —, t. Courier
 Le Matin (Mattyapany; Mat-
 tapony), Indian village XII-114d;
 and Jesuits XIV-95c;
 mission XII-114b
 Mattha. See Mathatha
 Matthias. See Mathathias
 Matwomam, Indian village XII-114d
 Matz, Alexander, cardinal, Arch-
 bishop of Ferrara XII-132d;
 Vatican collection XV-289b
 —Gabriel, painter XIII-737c
 —Palazzo, Rome XIII-176a
 Matz, de, de la, de, I-340c
 —Domenico XI-667c
 —Paolo de, painter XIV-450d
 Matteo, Blessed, Bishop of Cari-
 ni XIII-347d
 —, Arch-bishop of Milan X-294d
 —Carreiro, Blessed, tomb XV-426b
 —DA SIENA X-52d, XIII-779a;
 —, t. Courier
 —da Verena, painter XV-115b
 Mattea di Termini. See Agostino
 Novello, Blessed
 OF AQUASPARTA X-53b;
 XV-283b; XIII-610b; and Olivi
 XI-245d; tomb XIII-172a
 —See Matthew
 MATTER X-53d; as actus primi
 I-125c; Eneas of Gaza I-173a;
 Alain of Lille I-243a;
 Albigensian doctrine I-268a;
 Alexander of Hales I-298d;
 Arabian teaching II-155a; Ar-
 istotle I-715c; 716b; III-460c;
 and, and assumption I-500c;
 atomic theory II-51a; attrac-
 tion, law of II-20b; Averroes
 II-151a; Avicenne II-157a;
 Bayna II-390b; Berkeley I-407d;
 St. Bonaventure II-651c;
 Boethius II-692b; 693b; Bruno
 III-17d; causality III-461d;
 I-55d; Celsus III-492b;
 Clement of Alexandria II-461c;
 constancy of I-423a; consti-
 tution of II-51c; and creation
 IV-471c; Democritus II-53c;
 Descartes I-97a; II-464c;
 disputation VII-123b; Duns Scotus
 I-461c; duration VI-610d;
 and Dynamism V-222a; Ebonite
 teaching V-243c; electronic
 theory V-223b; Eriugena
 I-461c; as evil V-505d; exten-
 sion V-714c; as First Cause
 VI-610c; Gnostic teaching II-327b;
 host VII-493d; imperfec-
 tions II-63b; and, and individ-
 uality X-53a; Leibniz IX-139a;
 and life III-717b; IX-239a; and
 mind III-463d; X-322b; na-
 ture of X-186a; neo-Platonic
 teaching XIV-155c; Origen
 X-310a; Oswald V-429a;
 permanence X-54d; Plato V-170a;
 Plotinus X-743a; poten-
 tiality I-125c; 126a; primordial
 X-51a; privation of X-54d;
 Prmelus X-744b; and quantity
 XII-591d; and reason XII-674c;
 secondary X-53d; Selen-
 cianus XII-610a; and soul V-474d;
 Spencer I-217c; and spirit
 XIV-221a; Spiritualistic
 teaching XIV-229b; Suarez
 XI-319c; and substance
 XIV-229b; Tenzigri XI-V-776c;
 unity of X-55a; univer-
 sality of II-157a; Valentinus
 XV-250b
 —Jacques, philosopher, Apo-
 calypse I-404d; on Christian
 worship XV-712c
 —Sacramental I-64d; XIII-292d;
 298b; 299c; XIV-586b;
 baptism II-261a; confirmation
 IV-215d; Eucharist V-84c;
 extreme unction V-724a; Leo
 XIII on I-497a; marriage IX-710d;
 orders, holy XI-281a;
 penance XI-622d
 —Matteo, Wenzeslaus, philosopher
 VII-57b; and Gams VI-377a
 MATTEUCCI, CARLO X-56c
 Mattuccio, Carlo XIV-754b
 Mattenzi, papal nuncio IX-49b
 Matthai, Christian Friedrich,
 philologist IV-503a
 Mattheus, Bishop of Cracow IV-165a
 —Petrus. See Mathieu, Pierre
 —Sylvaticus, physician X-128b
 Matthana VI-142c
 Matthar. See Matbat
 Mattheson, Johann, musician XI-270d
 Mattheu, Jean, Capuchin I-242c
 MATTHEW, SAINT, Apostle
 and Evangelist X-56d; VI-658a;
 in apocrypha I-611b;
 —in art: Barbell (ill.) X-facing
 56; Bayeu y Subias II-358b;
 Carpaccio III-374a; Herse-
 noster II-204a; Herse II-204a;
 Elder VII-255c; Michelangelo
 III-61b; Orcaña XI-276b
 —call of X-57a
 —churches: Africa XI-566b; An-
 taly I-93-96a; Canada XI-565d;
 United States XI-564d
 —on demoniacal possession XII-316c;
 feast III-162d; 163c; VII-789a;
 X-57c; genealogy I-235a;
 in Greece I-739c; in Hungary
 XII-169d; symbol I-620d;
 XIV-376c; tomb XIII-396c
 —Saint, Apocryphal Gospel of
 I-604d; 607b
 —SAINT, GOSPEL OF X-57c;
 IX-323b; Amen I-407a; Am-
 monian Sections I-431a; an-
 alogies IX-425b; 689b; X-60c;
 Anaphora XIV-194a;
 apocryphal I-608b; authen-
 ticity X-58c; autograph I-635c;
 Bacon on II-191d; Beatitude
 II-371a; Biblical Commission
 I-394a; canonism X-57c;
 character of X-58d; Christ,
 birthplace of XV-464a; com-
 position X-63d; contents X-62b;
 date X-63d; XIV-531d;
 discovery XIV-531d;
 on divorce V-60b; Ebionites
 use V-243d; genealogy of
 Christ VI-410a; in Hebrew
 II-314a; historicity X-64b;
 I-322c; I-323c; Isidorus prophe-
 cy I-320b; XV-464c; on Jews
 X-63b; language X-59b; and
 Mark, Gospel of St. VIII-77d;
 origin X-62d; MS. discovered
 I-622c; Origen on XI-307b;
 originality XIV-531c; on pa-
 gans X-63b; parables XI-462b;
 Passion in X-62d; XI-530d;
 Porretta on XII-583a;
 Rabbinic Judaism XI-617c;
 on Resurrection X-62d; XII-790a;
 Salmeron XIII-403a;
 on synagogue XIV-380b; as
 Synoptic XIV-40a; teaching
 X-62d; text of Baptism X-59b;
 XIV-505b; Theodore of An-
 tioch XIV-572a; and Old
 Testament X-60a; Tostado
 XIV-574c; on Virgin Mary
 XV-451a; 460b; on Virgin
 Mary XV-484a; 464b; 466b;
 on virginity X-64c-458c
 —cardinal, Bishop of Albano
 II-499d
 —Arch-bishop of Martinsberg
 IX-734d
 —Bishop of Milopotamos X-317c
 —Abbot of St. James XV-721c
 —F. D. XV-724a
 —Thomas. See Rogers, John
 —SIR TOBIE X-65b
 —of Boulton XIV-677b
 —OF CRACOW X-66d;
 439b
 —of France, Dominican V-108b
 —of Janew. See Janew, Matthew
 —of Narni VI-224d
 —of Saint Francis, Augustinian
 VII-284a
 —of Vendime, Abbot of St.
 Denis XI-457b; XIII-341a
 —of Westminster. See West-
 minster, Matthew of
 —Paris. See Paris, Matthew
 —XIV-57b; Shepherd, Anaphora XIV-418c
 —See Matteo
 Matthews, family, Maryland II-226b
 —Bernardine, Carmelite III-368d
 —Eugene, Archbishop of Dublin
 V-175b
 —Henry. See Lindaff, Lord
 —John P. XV-153b; in Ambro-
 —Juliana, Visitation nun II-232d
 —William, priest VIII-618b;
 XV-539a
 Math's Bible II-142a; XV-376c
 Mathia, Johannes III-722b;
 execution IV-352c
 MATTHIAS, SAINT, Apostle
 and Evangelist V-633b; in Ambro-
 —in art: I-402b; in apocrypha
 I-611b; 613a; Basilius II-326d;
 election I-628a; VII-330d;
 XIV-342b; in Eusebius's
 V-20b; feast of, indulgence
 VII-789a; relics at Trier I-230d;
 613a; symbol I-626d;
 tomb XV-42d
 —Saint, Apocryphal Gospel of
 I-604-607a; Canada XI-565c
 —Emperor II-126a; XIV-649b;
 and Agazzari I-206b; and
 Arundell I-765c; Bohemia IX-101b;
 XI-341a; death VI-404d;
 German, policy VI-501a;
 in Hungary VII-551a; in the
 Netherlands X-701d; and
 Scherer XIII-527d; and Tanner
 X-144c
 —leader of Bohemian Brethren
 II-616d
 —victim of Herod III-735d
 —high-priest I-537a
 —Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356d
 —canon of Linkoping XIV-354d;
 and St. Bridget of Sweden
 II-782b
 —Archbishop of Mainz II-221a
 —Abbot of Saint James. See
 Matthew
 —Bishop of Samogitia XIII-421c
 —OF CONVINUS, King of Hungary
 X-66d; II-124d; XIII-187d;
 VII-498a; VII-552a; and Ba-
 köcz II-214c; and Bessarion
 II-528b; Bosnia II-696b; and
 St. Bernard and Jesus XV-122a;
 library VIII-97c; and
 Masano IX-556b; manu-
 scripts IX-619a; Moravia X-562d;
 and —Miller X-62d;
 —G. C. X-62d; and Nicot
 XI-73b; portrait X-67a; and
 Várdy VIII-595a; in Vienna
 XV-417d
 —Ninias, King of Bosnia II-287d
 —of Arras, architect II-123d;
 in Prague XII-340c
 —OF NEUBURG (NEUEN-
 BERG) X-67a
 —Ramung, Bishop of Speyer
 XV-215a
 —of Trevis, Franciscan IV-287d
 —of Covel, Bishop of Vilna XV-332b
 —Matthiesen, Jan, Anabaptist I-440b;
 at Münster X-636a
 —Matthieu, Claude, Jesuit XIV-58a;
 and Persons XI-700b
 —Oliver Elzéar, Bishop of Regina
 XII-718c; XIII-571a
 —de Saint-Anne, Jean XI-6d
 —Vendome. See Matthew of
 Vendome
 Matthisson, Jan. See Matthies-
 sen, Jan
 Matthy, Ignatius, Bishop of Culm
 IX-567a
 Matthys, John. See Matthies-
 sen, Jan
 Matia, Lazaro, Blessed, tomb
 V-744b
 Mattidia IV-40d
 Mattimore, Thomas I-257b
 Mattingly, family, Maryland II-226b
 —Ann, miracle VII-385a; XV-599a
 —Regina, Sister of Charity XIV-28c
 Matthiab. See Mathathias
 Mattheus, Augustus I-519c
 Maurino, painter III-155c
 Maturus, martyr VI-395b
 Matussi, neo-Scholastic X-749a
 Matutina hora. See Prime
 Matutinus. See Laurentius
 Matvei, Bishop of Sarai XIII-268c
 Matz, Nicholas C., Bishop of
 Denver IV-734c
 Matz, John, in Passover XI-513b
 Maubant, missionary III-671a;
 IX-361d
 Manbec Abbey XII-594d
 Mauberge Abbey I-279c; II-464c
 Maubion Abbey I-744b
 Mauburnus, John. See Mom-
 baer, John
 Mauch, Leopold, Abbot of Weis-
 senfeld X-577d
 Maulcree, Pierre, Duke of Brit-
 tany IX-365d; and St. Guil-
 laume XIII-340b
 Maurois, François de XII-728c
 Maude, town, Pennsylvania, Bleas-
 ed Sacrament Sisters II-599c;
 St. Elizabeth's Convent (ill.)
 II-599c
 —See Matilda
 Maude, Simeon, ascismatic XI-16a
 Maudslay, Henry, psychologist
 II-31c; and Positivum XI-31c
 —Maurerbach, monastery II-123d
 —Mauermann, Franz Laurens,
 Vicar Apostolic of Saxony
 IX-140a; XIII-501d
 —Legate, Baron, Vicar Aposto-
 lic of Saxony XIII-501c
 Mauger, Archbishop of Rouen
 XIII-211d
 Maugot, Guillaume, Calvinist
 X-514d
 Maugwauwama (Wyoming) XV-721d
 Maugier, Etienne, Abbot of
 Clairvaux XIII-783c
 Maugre, Augustus IX-733b
 Mauji, Kasim Khan, writer XI-720b
 Maul, Saint III-250a
 Maublanc, monastery IV-259a;
 conference (1564)
 V-514d
 Mauléon, Garnier de XI-342d
 Mammousseau, Jacques, Maurist
 X-71d
 Mandeville, Jean de. See
 Mandeville, Jean de
 MAUNDY THURSDAY X-68a;
 709b; VII-437a; Agnus Dei
 I-222b; altar I-349a; XII-373c;
 XV-564c; altar bell I-374b;
 altar carpets I-351c; altar
 crucifix I-352d; Ambrosian Rite
 I-402b; Anglo-Saxon custom I-509b;
 Anglican Rite VI-31d;
 Australia I-70b; bination II-568d;
 in Bobbio Missal III-501c;
 Celtic Rite III-500c;
 501a; cere-cloth I-352c; chris-
 m, blessing of VII-697b; consecra-
 tion prayer III-265c; dalmatic
 IV-604d; Durham procession
 V-214a; Gallican Rite VI-359b;
 360b; Gloria VI-359b;
 Greek I-576a; Greek
 Church, Antiochian I-562b;
 Greek Church, consecration I-360a;
 Hare light III-263a;
 Holy oils VII-422a; 423a; in Ca-

- in Burgundy III-70a; and Cajetan III-146b; and calendar reform IX-249a; in Catholic League IX-101a; and Crusaders' cross IV-553a; and Cuspinian IV-575d; Durer V-211a; and Faber V-742a; and Ferdinand II XIV-651b; and Planders III-64; and Francis I-165c; Gasser, on Vallada's statue of VI-392a; and Geiler von Kaysersberg VI-404c; German Church in Rome I-290b; Haas Holbein, the Elder's portrait of VII-302c; and Hunyadi VII-540c; as King of Hungary XI-234c; and Laug VIII-787a; Lateran Council IV-426a; in League of Cambrai VIII-563a; library III-493a; in literature VI-519d; and Louis XII VI-169d; XV-730d; marriage VI-90a; monument II-795c; Padua, captured in 795c; and paper, VIII-593c; papal mission XIV-760d; and Paul of Middleburg XI-589a; and Peutingir XI-784d; and Pius V XII-131a; and Pius IX-103a; and Rensela I-764a; and Swin League XIV-360a; tomb XIV-773d; tomb (ill.) XIV-facing 772; and Trithemius XV-264d; tutor V-595a; in Vicenza XV-405b; Vischer's collection of XV-470b; and Werdeneburg II-75a; and Wolsey XV-685b; 685d; and Wurttemberg XV-716c.
- Maximilian II**, Emperor of Germany, at Augsburg Diet IV-157b; and Holy See I-317d; IX-443b; and Hosius VII-174b; as King of Hungary VII-116c; Morf-555d; papal legate XIII-256a; and Peter Causius XI-757b; and Pius V XII-130c; policy, civil VI-501a; policy, ecclesiastical VI-125c; 612c; III-20c; XII-340d; portrait X-556b; and Protestantism X-563a; Vienna University XV-422a.
- Maximilian, Saint**, Bishop of Laureacum XIII-411b.
- Emperor of Mexico** V-102b; X-266d; 702a; XV-157a; at Cuernavaca IV-503a; Gasser v. Valhorn's portrait of XII-392b; Mexico University X-260c; monument (ill.) XII-601d; at Querétaro XII-601c; and von Württemberg VI-90d.
- Monarchy of Saxony** XII-500d.
- Archdeacon of the Tyrol** XIII-526b; and Klesl VIII-666d.
- Frantz, Elector of Cologne** VI-326c; X-638b; at Erms, Congress of IV-119a; V-409b.
- Frederick**, Archbishop of Cologne IV-119a; and Bonn Academy II-673d.
- Erndrik**, Prince Bishop of Cologne IV-118d; X-638a; Thomas as a Kempis, elector XV-662c.
- Joseph III**, Rector of Bavaria. See Maximilian III.
- Joseph IV**, Elector of Bavaria. See Maximilian I, King of Bavaria.
- OF ANTIOCH** X-75c.
- OF AUSTRIA** XI-350b.
- OF BOHEMIA**. See Maximilian II, Emperor.
- OF CELEIA** X-75c.
- OF THEBESSE** X-75d.
- Maximilianus**, Saint XIV-634c.
- Maximilia** VII-690d; XII-267d; and Montanists X-521a; and Tertullian IV-522d.
- Maximilian, Arrian Bishop** II-144d; and St. Augustine II-800b.
- Donatist**, at Conference of Carthage XIV-710a.
- Saint**, Abbot of Micy XI-319a.
- Saint**, Bishop of Trier X-77b; and 790d; 453b; and 493d; 719a; XV-42d; Aix episcopate I-237d; and St. Athanasius II-35c; feast III-163c; oratory of IX-702a; at Potiers XII-87b.
- CAIUS VALERIUS DAJA** X-77c; IX-873c; and Armeniac Church I-737b; burial place XIV-461c; and St. Catherine III-454a; and Christianity I-788b; and Licinius IV-296b; persecutions X-318b; XI-708b; and Subian XIV-402b.
- THRAX, CAIUS JULIUS VERUS** X-77d; XIII-167c; and Aquileia I-661c; and Christians IX-738b; and Gordianus VI-641a; and Pope St. Pontian III-230a.
- Maximus** *undique pressi*, Bull of Pius VI IX-464b; X-424a.
- Maximo**, Constitution of Beedford XIV-1-30a.
- MAXIMOPOLIS** X-78c.
- Maximovitch**, writer XIII-272c.
- Maximom Collegium**, Santiago, Chile VII-112d.
- Collegium**, Tortosa XIV-758d.
- Maximus, Saint** (d. 250) XV-50a.
- Saint**, exegete V-703d.
- Saint**, martyr IV-160a; IX-645d.
- Saint**, Bishop of Aix IX-762a.
- Saint**, Bishop of Alexandria I-301b; V-355b.
- Patriarch of Antioch** V-20b; IX-757d; X-160b; at Chalcedon III-550c; 557c; and Ibas, Bishop of Edessa VII-614b; and Juvenal VI-758b.
- Bishop of Hiera** XV-489b.
- Bishop of Constance** IX-287a.
- Saint**, Bishop of Viterbo XV-250c.
- Saint**, Bishop of Geneva IV-583a; IX-42a.
- Saint**, Bishop of Gerona VI-454d.
- Saint**, Bishop of Jerusalem IV-595c; VIII-356c; 358a; IX-482a.
- Metropolitan of Kieff** IX-464d.
- Bishop of Lepcis Magna** IX-185d.
- Bishop of Lucca** IX-406a.
- Bishop of Macri** IX-505b.
- Saint**, Bishop of Naples X-385c.
- Saint**, Bishop of Narai X-704b.
- Bishop of Nola** VI-33c.
- Saint**, Bishop of Padua XI-885c.
- Saint**, Bishop of Pavia XI-593b.
- Bishop of Pesaro** XI-739b.
- Saint**, Bishop of Riez IV-793d; VI-270b; 396d.
- Archbishop of Salona** IV-607b.
- Bishop of Salerno** XIII-46d.
- Bishop of Seleucia** XIV-571c.
- Bishop of Tralles** XV-16d.
- Bishop of Teos** XIV-513b.
- Bishop of Toledo** XIII-469a.
- OF VALENCE** I-616d; II-659b.
- (567) Bishop of Valence** XV-250a.
- Anelius IV-104d; XIII-167a.**
- Abbas** IX-571d.
- Galerius**, praeposul IV-587d.
- M. Clodius Papius** VI-649a; X-78b.
- Magnus** VI-729c; Allard on Christ X-507a; and Ambrose I-385d; and Italy XV-255b; and Martin of Tours IX-733a; and Priscillianists VI-397a; XII-493a; and V-768c; and theodosius the Great XIII-112a; in Toledo XIV-755c.
- Marius**. See Marius Maximilian, Lucius.
- Professor**. See Maximus of Constantinople, St.
- OF CONSTANTINOPLE, SAINT** X-78c; IV-303c; XIII-713c; banishment III-105d; on Christ X-503c; at Chrysopeis II-332a; V-25a; and Cyrus of Alexandria IV-598b; death X-507a; c. Holy Ghost VI-765c; and Honorius X-505c; and imperial monument VI-759b; and Julian the Apostate VII-358d; and Monothelism VII-453d; IX-686d; as mystic III-122b; and neo-Platonism X-742c; and Pseudo-Ambrose V-46d; and Pyrrhus X-505c; trial X-80c; writings X-80d.
- OF Kallipho**, version of the Bible XV-374c.
- OF Peloponnesus**, theological writer VI-771d.
- OF TURIN, SAINT** X-81b; XV-94b; and Acts of St. Agnes I-214c; on crucifixion IV-527b; homilies I-166b; on St. Innocent XIV-785b; and Latin literature IX-25c; and St. Patrice I-214c; on Blessed Virgin VI-675d.
- the Cynic** IV-308b; VII-12b.
- the Greek** XIII-269a.
- the Theologian**. See Maximus of Constantinople, St.
- Maxwell, Bernard**, Abbot of St. James XV-721c.
- George** R. XV-736b.
- James** XI-11a.
- of Clerk**, scientist VII-605a; astronomical researches II-20c; on energy, conservation of V-423a; 424a; 427a; light theory II-51a.
- W. H.**, writer VIII-125a.
- WILLIAM**, Fifth Earl of Nithsdale X-81d.
- WINIFRED**, Countess of Nithsdale X-81a; 81d.
- Maxwell** XI-11c.
- month** X-542c; XII-275d; IX-464c.
- Abbot of Bodon** XV-250d.
- Sir Erskine**, on Act of 1700 V-452c; in Australian convicts II-114d.
- Michael** II-800b.
- Phil** II-120c.
- Rudolph** V-583c.
- of Lord**, Farnborough, on attainder II-114d.
- William**, Venerable. See Way, William.
- Maya**, in Brahminism II-732c; Hindu philosophy X-483b.
- Sebastian** d. missionary IX-519d.
- Mayagana**, island, West Indies.
- Mayaguez**, Redemptorista at XII-686a.
- MAYA INDIANS** X-82b; VII-759a; 759b; architecture X-82b; carving (ill.) X-83c; characteristics, physical X-85d; cosmogony IV-413b; cross II-170d; dress and habits X-84d; ethnological classification XII-82c; generalization X-84b; habitation VII-755d; history X-82b; kingdom X-82c; language I-111c; X-82c; 85b; 251b; literature X-85a; in Mexico X-85a; missions X-85a; modern code X-81c; occupation X-84d; origin VII-748a; present condition X-85d; religion VII-756c; X-84c; revolts X-83d; social organization X-84b; and Spaniards X-82d; territory X-82b; in Yucatan I-110a; VII-756b.
- Mayapan** X-82c.
- Mayestian**, Ralph de, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c.
- Mayeston**, Clement V-25b.
- Walter** de, Bishop of Worcester IX-577d; XV-704a.
- Mayer**, Bishop of Orense XI-295c.
- Mayenne**, department, France, map VI-facing 18b.
- Charles** de Lorraine, Duke of, Charles, Charles de Lorraine, Duke of Mayenne.
- Mayer, Andr.** XIII-591d.
- CHRISTIAN**, astronomer X-56b; II-27b; Geodetic research VI-452d.
- George Karl**, philosopher VII-87b.
- John**, Biblical commentator IV-160d; 161c.
- Julius Robert** V-423c; 424c.
- Robert**, physicist XII-67a.
- Wenceslaus**, Abbot of Strahov IX-312c.
- Mayeys**, Saint, Abbot of Cluny. See Majulus.
- Mayeys Indians** XIV-775b.
- MAYHEW, EDWARD** X-86c.
- Jonathan**, and Unitarianism X-86c.
- Richard**, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d.
- Maylath**, bishop II-136a.
- May Laws** (1873) XIII-707d.
- Victor** IX-138a; XII-696d.
- Maylupa**, deity XII-114d.
- Mayna Indians**. See Maina Indians.
- Maynard**, Abbot of Fontenelle VI-120a.
- Horace** XIV-509d.
- René**, missionary XIII-487c.
- MAYNE, CURTIS**, BLESSED ED-87a; in Plymouth XII-172a.
- Edward**, missionary VI-118d; and Portier X-411a.
- John**, Abbot of XIII-626d.
- William** X-87a.
- Mayneri**, astrologer II-23a.
- Maynila**. See Manila.
- MAYNOOTH COLLEGE** X-87c; XII-697d; 700c; Egypt V-324c; endowments X-88b; and England XV-392d; faculty X-88d; founded VIII-107a; X-74b; 365b; VIII-127d; 670d; and Irish College, Paris VIII-162c; Lazarists X-366b; Mathew X-47c; O'Reilly XI-294a; Oxford controversy XI-376d; presidents X-88d; Pius VI-360b.
- Synods** (1875) IV-565a; V-187b; 87c; X-394a; XII-472b; (1900) IV-210a; 420d; VI-276c; VIII-559d.
- Mayo**, Charles, XI-743b.
- Diocese of XV-81a.**
- SCHOOL** of X-89b; St. Adamnan in I-135c; administration V-80b; founded IV-115b; X-164c; XV-81a; St. Gerald in IV-464c.
- Viscount**, tomb XV-81b.
- INDIANS** X-89d; mission XV-422a.
- Mayombé Idol** (ill.) IV-231c.
- Mayo of the Saxons** (Mayo Abbey) VI-464c.
- Mayor** (daumvir), of Vienna XV-519d.
- JOHN** X-90b; IX-423a; XIII-332b; 625a.
- of the Palace**, Merovingian VI-240b.
- Mayr**, Andrés, Archbishop of Valencia XV-252c.
- Antonio Carillo**, Bishop of Plasencia XII-155a.
- MAYORUNA INDIANS** X-90c; XII-114d; XIII-470d.
- Mayo-Smith**, Richmond, on immigrants X-298c.
- MAYOTTE, PRESSE, AND OMORO**, ROFFRE, REEDUCATION, ASTORIC, IX-90d.
- Maypure Indians**. See Maipure Indians.
- Mayr, Aloisius** XIV-211d.
- BEDA** VII-142c; Euprobabian VII-142c.
- Charles**, Franciscan XIV-236b.
- George**, statistician XIV-270a.
- Simon** I-233a.
- MAYRON, FRANCIS** X-91c; VII-794a; XIV-592b; epithet V-74b; 74c; on Immaculate Conception VII-679d; Scotism XIII-612b.
- Mayrath**, mission IX-317c.
- Mazabiz**, Bishop of Elia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c.
- Mazaca** (Mazaka). See Casaru Mazan, Abbey of XV-494b.
- Mazaeot**, Damascus, missionary VI-300b; IX-389d; IX-424c.
- Mazères**, shrine XIV-453d.
- Mazarin**, Moses, missionary XIII-82a.
- MAZARIN, JULES** X-92a; IX-371d; and Alexander VII-1-29c; and Anne of Austria X-92c; Argenson on VI-103b; and Bernini II-510b; and Calvinism X-92d; and Colbert IV-96b; and Collège des Quatre Nations IX-205b; and Corbie IV-355d; and Grimaldi IV-355b; and Harlay-Corbeil VII-138a; and Huguenots VI-171c; VII-533d; and Innocent X VIII-21a; League of the Rhine X-92d; and Lebrun IX-100b; and Le Clerc X-92d; and Louis XIV-232b; at Mousseis X-525a; and Olier XI-241d; portrait X-facing 92; and Québec I-234a; and de Retz XI-797a; at St. Victor IX-171a; St. Venanzio, church XIII-174a; and Talon XIV-439a; and Tellier IX-478c; tomb (ill.) X-92a;

- Mediavacca, Bartolomeo, cardinal, at Fonte-Avellana VI-125d.
- Media Vita XI-125c.
- Medea, Regia Academia I-58a.
- Medea, chants X-654b.
- Medical Faculty, preparation I-767a.
- Medicatore, periodical XI-519a.
- Medican Academy, Rome IX-164b.
- Gradual I-579a; XII-146b.
- Planets XII-57c.
- Medico-Laurenziana, *See* Laurenziana.
- MEDICES, HIERONYMUS X-119c; XIV-702d.
- MEDICI, family X-120a; VI-105d; and Botticelli II-709b; and Castagno II-407d; and Filiole VI-72a; Leghorn IX-131b; and Michelozzo X-279d; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-175b; tombs VI-110c; XV-365a.
- Alessandro de' VI-109c; X-121b; XV-103d; and Cellini III-490b; and Guicciardini VII-64d; and Ippolito II-509b; and Leghorn IX-131b.
- Alessandro Ottaviano de', *See* Leo XI.
- Bernardino XII-129b.
- Carlo de' tomb XII-117d.
- Catherine de', *See* Catherine de' Medici.
- Christine de' XV-104a.
- Constantino de', Bishop of Orvieto VI-331b.
- COSIMO DE', IX-121b; XV-103d; Allori's portrait I-325d; portrait X-120; bust (all) III-490b; and Cellini III-490b; and Colonna I-325b; and Danti IV-633b; in Elba V-371d; and Guicciardini VII-64d; Leghorn monument at IX-131b; in Montalino X-513b; order X-363b; in Persia XI-740b; in Pisa XII-111b; in Siena XIII-781a; statue II-641c.
- Cosimo II de' VI-109c; XV-104a.
- COSIMO DE' THE ELDER X-120a; VI-108d; VII-539b; Academy XII-106c; and Andreotti I-463d; and Argyropoulos I-707a; and Dominicans I-483d; and John XIII-118b; and Lippi IX-275d; and St. Mark's Arch I-58a.
- Donato de', cardinal XII-118a.
- Eleonora de', *See* Toledo, Eleonora da I-325d.
- Ferdinand I de', in Leghorn IX-131b; and Pisa XII-130c.
- Ferdinand II de' XV-104a.
- Francesco I de' X-121c; XV-104a; 274b; and St. Alysius I-331d; and Cesalpino III-51a; and Ricci XIII-33a.
- Gian Gastone de' X-121c; XV-104b.
- Giangiacomo XII-120b.
- Giovanni Angelo, *See* Pius IV.
- Giovanni de', *See* Leo X.
- Giovanni delle Bande Nere de' X-121b.
- Giovanni di Averardo de' VI-108b; 108d; and Pisa XII-130c.
- Giuliano de' VI-109a; X-120b; death IV-214; XIV-33a; and Pazzi conspiracy XIV-32d; portrait II-709b; tomb III-62b.
- Giuliano di Lorenzo de' VI-121a; and Bembo II-426a.
- Giulio de', *See* Clement VII.
- Ippolito de', cardinal VI-109c; X-508b; and Academy I-58a; and Berni II-407b; and Pombo XII-105b; and Vasari XV-274d.
- Isabella de' XI-325b.
- Leonardo de', cardinal X-279b.
- LORENZO DE' VI-109b; IX-121c; and Poggio XII-117b; VI-106a; VII-539b; IX-162b; and Argyropoulos I-707a; and Buonarroti XII-59c; and Ghirlandajo VI-147a; and Lascaris IX-104d; and Linacre IX-265c; and Lippi IX-279b; and Louis XI of France IX-371c; in Naples X-686a; and Pisa University XII-112b; poems VIII-249b; XII-767a; and Politian XII-212b; portrait X-121c; and San Gallo XII-443d; and Savonarola XIII-490d; 491a; tomb III-62b; and Verrocchio XV-365a.
- Lorenzo II de' VI-112a; VI-109b; IX-121c; and Poggio XII-117b; VI-106a; VII-539b; IX-162b; and Argyropoulos I-707a; and Buonarroti XII-59c; and Ghirlandajo VI-147a; and Lascaris IX-104d; and Linacre IX-265c; and Lippi IX-279b; and Louis XI of France IX-371c; in Naples X-686a; and Pisa University XII-112b; poems VIII-249b; XII-767a; and Politian XII-212b; portrait X-121c; and San Gallo XII-443d; and Savonarola XIII-490d; 491a; tomb III-62b; and Verrocchio XV-365a.
- Lorenzo di Pierfrancesco de' X-121b; and Vespucci XV-384d.
- Lucrèce de' IX-166d.
- Marco de', Bishop of Chioggia III-680b.
- Margareta de' XV-104a.
- MARIA DE' X-121d; I-233d; IX-166b; XII-232d; IX-167b; 474b; hospital II-802d; and Malherbe IX-569d; at Notre Dame des Ardilliers I-700d; portrait X-122; XII-112a; 216; regency IX-467a; VII-533b; and Rieheben XIII-48a; and Sancy VII-137b.
- PIERO DI LORENZO DE' X-121a; VI-109b; and Alexander VI I-289d; and Buonarroti XII-59c; and Cassino X-528b; and Savonarola XIII-491b; 491d.
- Piero il Gottoso VI-109a; X-120b; and Argyropoulos I-707a; and Dandolo VI-110b; and Gossoli VI-688d.
- Villa, Rome I-58d; XIII-175b; (all) XII-112a; 216.
- MEDICINE X-122d; Ab Aquapendente X-122d; and works I-267d; alcohol I-274d; 276a; Alexandrian period X-123d; Alpini, works of I-341d; anesthesia I-447d; anatomy I-457d; X-129c; 132c; and Sciences X-142b; Arabian I-675c; X-124c; Arthur I-755c; assimilation, physiological I-800c; astrology II-20c; Auenbrugger II-72a; and Vesalius I-334a; Averroes II-150c; Avicenna II-157b; Avicenna, "Canon" of II-157c; bacteriology X-138a; Bar Hebraeus II-24d; Bede I-380b; Bernard II-497a; black death X-128d; blood, circulation of X-131c; Boerhaave X-132b; Bologna II-642c; X-127b; Bravo II-745c; Bryanston II-324b; Celsus of Nazianzus III-138b; Caus II-114b; Celdani XVI-16a; Castelli III-409a; Celsus, Cornelius II-124b; Cesalpino III-51b; Chinese XII-217d; Christianity X-125b; clerics II-642c; Clément, John IV-39b; Constantine African X-135c; Cuvier IX-389c; Curry IV-573c; dermatology X-140d; Desault IV-744b; Descartes IV-745c; Dioscorides, Pedanius X-124b; dissection X-138d; 139b; 140b; 141c; 123c; Dnypnyntsev V-206b; Dwight XVI-37a; Egypt V-350c; Essences I-771d; Eustachius V-62d; Feuersleben VI-38c; Galen I-324c; Galvani VI-371c; Hingston VII-350d; Hippocrates I-458a; X-123b; 123c; Homeric X-123a; homeopathy I-124b; and Homocopy X-123a; 123b; 123c; 123d; hydropathy X-136b; hypnotism VII-605c; iatrophysicists and iatrochemists X-131d; immunity X-128a; Inguen-Holz, X-145b; Italy X-146b; Italy 41b; Jesuits' Bark XVII-372d; de Jussieu family VII-569d; Kneipp VII-669d; Laennec VIII-737b; Lavoisier, Pierre X-117d; 747b; metabolism X-130b; methodizers X-123d; mineral waters X-136b; monasticism X-125d; Montpellier X-127c; Müller II-575c; X-127d; mythicism X-122d; Nussbaum XI-171b; obstetrics X-134c; 141c; ophthalmology X-135b; 141a; Padua X-127b; Paré X-127b; Paris X-145b; 497a; Pasteur II-575c; XI-536c; pathology, mental XI-542a; Petrarca X-128c; pharmacutics X-135d; physiology X-133b; pioneers X-132a; psychiatry X-140c; psychophysics X-131-594d; Ruffini XIII-206b; Salerno XI-458c; X-126a; Scholastic X-126d; Schwann XIII-592d; Semmelweis XIII-712a; serotherapy X-138c; Skoda XIV-35a; Sorbano X-148d; Spahn X-126d; surgery X-127d; 131b; 132d; Sydenham X-132a; Taosisto XIV-484a; temperance XIV-483b; Therapeutics X-139d; 140c; 141c; 142a; vaccination X-136c; Valladodil X-259c; Van Buren X-207a; Vesalius X-129d; XV-367a; Vienna X-142c; Virchow XIV-429d; vivisection X-140d; Weber XV-373d; Windschmann XV-652d; Winslow XV-659b; women in XV-651b; 652d.
- AND CANON LAW X-142d.
- Lodge, Indian VII-749b; treaty VIII-660c.
- Medicine-Men, Araucanian I-709b; Aravali I-681d; Aztec II-170c; Chibcha III-653a; Fetichism VI-55a; Shamans XIII-750b.
- Medicis, family, *See* Medici.
- Medicines, *See* Medicine.
- Medina, town I-663b; X-99d; 424b; XV-97d; pilgrimage I-663d; XII-85b.
- Baltasar de' VI-290d.
- MEDICOMEFW X-143d; XIII-36Pd; XIV-607a; 702d; and Bañez II-247a; and Francis of Vittoria VI-232c; physical predetermination II-248c; and Vesalius II-306Ga; 442a; XIV-701a; and Vulgate IX-177d.
- Diaz de, at La Paz VIII-779b.
- JUAN DE X-141b.
- Juan Lopez de, Archdeacon of Almazán XIII-788d; 788d.
- Matheus de, Archbishop of Goa I-600c.
- MIGUEL DE X-141b; XIV-593b.
- del Campo, Carmelites XIV-516b.
- Medina, Sidonia, Duke of, and Columbus IV-141b; and Gibraltar VI-550c.
- Medina Zamorati XV-74a.
- Medinet-el-Fayum (Arsinoe) I-547a.
- Medinet-el-Kedima, ruins XIV-566b.
- Medinet-es-Selam (Bagdad) II-202b.
- Medinet-Habou, temple XIV-563c.
- Medini Celi, Duke of, Netherlands I-371c.
- Mediolano, J. Antonius a, missionary I-651b.
- Medioracioneros II-193d.
- Meditation XII-348b; XIV-615b; Buddhist I-772d; Methods of XII-348c; oration affective I-37c; and prayer of quiet XIII-605b; of Aurelius II-109a; 110a.
- Mediterranean, Confederation of I-125a.
- Mediums, spiritistic XIV-221d; and immortality VII-689d.
- Medjerdá, Bagradas XIV-710a.
- Medocette, mission II-66d; IX-570c; X-386a; XII-355a.
- Medoia, Andrea, *See* Medulić, Andrea.
- Mendolago-Albani, Count, and Pius X XII-133a.
- Medonides, and Xenophon XI-49-62d.
- Medovetchs, Bishop of Meaux X-98b.
- Medr, deity V-509b.
- MEDRANO, FRANCISCO X-145a.
- García de I-271d.
- Sebastián Francisco de X-145a.
- Medrena, *See* de X-422a.
- Medro, *See* IV-306a; XV-100d.
- Medula, Andrea, *See* Medulić, Andrea.
- MEDULIC, ANDREAS X-145a.
- Medulla (Busembaum) III-86d; 416d; XI-431c; XIV-607a; 610b.
- Medusa (Géronte) VIII-94d; (Peller) XII-74d.
- Medwy, and Lucius V-379b.
- MEEHAN, CHARLES PATRICK X-145d; XI-224c; 682b; on Gorty's reconstrance IX-614d; and Mangin IX-590a; at Rome VIII-155d.
- Patrick J., journalist VIII-142c; XI-693b.
- Megab, Jotham, Baptist missionary X-272b.
- Meekness XV-473d.
- Meen, Saint, missionary XII-771c; at Rennes XI-773a.
- Meen, Indian tribe II-553c.
- Meer, convent VII-104a.
- Moritz Hohenbaum van der Meer, *See* Hohenbaum van der Meer, Moritz.
- Meersburg, episcopal residence IV-287d; seminary II-76b.
- Meerschadt, Theophile, Bishop of Oklahoma XI-233b; Louisiana I-25c.
- Meerschadt, mine V-130c.
- Meerssen, treaty IX-363b.
- Meetings, Quaker VI-305d.
- Meets, Anna de, foundress XI-697d; XIV-122c; 420n.
- Ferdinand de' XI-697d.
- Mefarian (Martyropolis) IX-742d.
- Meisboub, Nahr I-774d.
- Mezaberas, Bishop of Elia. *See* Mazaberas.
- Megale Suintaxis, *See* Almagest.
- Megalibus, Bishop of Calama, and St. Augustine II-87b; III-148c.
- Megalopolis, *See* I-445a; VI-735d; XIV-283b. *See* Gortys and Megalopolis.
- Megalopoleis, on Jesuit missions I-20c.
- MEGARA X-146a; XIII-779d; Plato at XII-159d; *See* of VI-133d.
- School of, *See* Megarians.
- MEGARIANS X-146b; at Chalcedon III-554c; logic IX-325c; and Sophists XIV-140b.
- Megaron, and Temples XIV-494d.
- Megas, Bishop of Maximianopolis X-74c.
- Megaspoleon, monastery VI-80b.
- MEGE, ANTOINE-JOSEPH X-140d; II-462c; on Benedictine Rule I-437a.
- Megenberg, Konrad of. *See* Konrad of Megenberg.
- Megerle, Ulrich, *See* Abraham a Sancta Clara.
- Matthew, *See* Megerlin.
- Megerlin, Abraham of I-56c.
- John Ulrich, *See* Abraham a Sancta Clara.
- Matthew I-56b.
- Megethus, and Marcionism IX-650b.
- Meghragik (Seleucia Pieria) XI-489c.
- Megiddo, *See* Magdalo.
- Megillah (Megiloth) V-550a; XII-638b; XIV-437a; 454d; 456b; 457c; 780a.
- Megiloth Te'anith, *See* Fasting, Scroll of.
- Megingaud, Saint, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719b; at Neustadt XV-721a.
- Megingos, Count of Guelderland IX-14-24b.
- Megincoz, Saint, Bishop of Würzburg, *See* Meginingaud.
- Meginhard, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341b; and Othlo XI-350d; Count of Saveren, Bishop of Freising X-631c.
- Count of Spanheim VII-351c.
- Meginher, Abbot of Hersfeld XI-778a.
- Meginwerk, *See* Meinwerk.
- Meglia, priest X-266d.
- Meginry, Marie-Madeleine de IX-67c.
- Mecheb VI-433c.
- Mehebet-Adi, Khedive XI-84d; XI-556c; Alexandria I-299d; St. Paul without the Walls XI-11-369b; revolt XV-98c.

Mehemet-Ali, Pasha, death I-255a
Mehir, *See* Mahir
Mehoke, II-552d
Mehre, *See* Meer
MEHRERAV X-146d; III-785b;
 X-607b; Hergenrother at
 VII-264b; school II-795a
Mehta XI-509a
Meh-ti, philosopher III-668a
Meh-ti, *See* Mayisel
Meh, writer III-273d
Meibum, Heinrich, ophthalmist
 X-135c
Meichelbeck, Carolus, at Benedic-
 teurum II-441c; 462b; in
 Feisung X-632a
Meier, Ernst, on Hebrew metre
 III-541b
 —M. A., in Ohio IV-55d
MEIGAN, GUILLAUME-
REINER, Archbishop of Tours
 X-147b; IV-161a; IX-573d;
 733c; XV-2d; on Pentateuch
 XI-654d; on Synopses XIV-
 391b
Meld, Talmud XIV-437c
Melli, Margaret X-772a
MEILLEUR, JEAN-BAPTISTE
 X-147d; and Education III-
 236b; XIII-566c
Mennau, monastery X-127a
Meinardis, Pierre Jean, Jansen-
 ist VII-392c
Meineke, Julie, and Stolz XIV-
 308a
Mengotte, Mainz I-747c
Meinogz, Bishop of Osnabrück.
See Meginhard
Meinhard, Bishop of Livonia II-
 519d
 —III, Bishop of Trent V-36b
 199b; and free
 —I (III), Count of Tyrol, and
 Bishop Bruno IV-794a
 —II (IV), Count of Tyrol VI-651c
Meininger, actors VI-525a; pas-
 toral station XIII-495b
Meinolf, Saint VII-608a
Meinrad, Saint XI-436c; death
 XII-91a; at Einsiedeln V-
 367b; relics V-368a; IX-444c
MEINWERK, BLESSED
 145a; and metal-work X-221b;
 and Padernborn
Meinwer, Saint XIV-554d
Meir, rabbi XIV-436a; 436c
Meirchion, chieftain VII-661b
Meiss, H., Dubuque V-180d
Meisel, *See* Celsus
MEISSEN, *See* X-148c; 788a;
 I-614a; and St. Adalbert II-
 127c; cathedral II-481d; mar-
 grave XIV-498c; margrave
 of Thuringia XIV-712d;
 of Saxony VI-492a
Meinrich von *See* Heinrich
 von Meissen
Meissner, Georg, chemical re-
 searcher X-139b
MEISSONIER, ERNEST X-
 149c
 —Juste Aurèle, sculptor XIII-
 106d
Meister, Henri, and Mme. de
 Sted X-697b
Meisterlein, Sigmund, historian
 VII-540c
Meistersang VI-520a
Meitla, chief, conversion III-
 573d
Meitbey, Ain el-, spring, Pale-
 stine VI-431c
Mejanes, Anne-Victoire, found-
 ress VIII-371a
Mejarcon (Mejarkon) VI-442c
Mejeru, Island of, mission IX-
 715c
Mejia, Diego, poet XIV-202d
 —Tomas, general, XII-601d;
 monument (ill.) XII-601d
Mejas, Doña, foundation XV-
 329b
Mekhlita, Talmudic commentary
 V-701d
Mekhtar, *See* Mekhtar
Mekonah, *See* Mekonah
Mel, Saint, of Ardus X-635c;
 XI-555b; of St. Brigid II-781d;
 church, dedicated to, United
 States XI-565b; and St. Patrick
 I-696c
Mela, *See* of X-422a
Mela, de, Bishop of Zamora
 X-748d
 —Pomponius, on Rusaddir XIII-
 230a; on Saragossa XIII-465b;
 on Valencia XV-251d

—Santa Lucia del, Diocese of.
See Santa Lucia del Mela
Melac, Count de, at Hirschau
 VII-363d
Melagina, Mela X-422a
Melaine (Melain), Saint. *See*
 Melancthon
Melamocco, Island of, episcopal
 residence XI-386d
Melampo, Angelo, palmographer
 XV-230a
Melanchoia VII-411b; XI-543a
 (Durer) V-210d
Melancholy, and character III-
 555c
MELANCHTHON, PHILIP X-
 151b; V-154d; IX-320b; Adia-
 phora controversy X-153a; and
 Amerbach I-400b; and Anti-
 christianism I-502d; on Antichrist
 I-561c; on astrology II-22c;
 St. Augustine II-49c; Augsburg
 Confession V-760c; IX-453b;
 X-152c; XV-117b; Biblical
 inspiration VII-48c; and Cal-
 saropapism X-148c; and Car-
 lstadt IX-48c; and Cocheus
 IV-79b; Concord, Formula of
 XIV-760d; on confirmation
 IX-222a; Copernicus II-20a;
 and Crotus IV-539c; disposition
 X-152a; doctrine X-152d; and
 Euseb. V-272d; "Eroteumatic Dis-
 tinction" IX-327d; on Eucharist
 II-292d; on heretics, execution
 of XIV-769a; exegesis X-
 153d; XV-371a; and Flacius
 VI-531c; and Francis I VI-
 170c; and free
 —on Greek Church
 IX-453d; and Henry, Otto
 VII-197b; Hermann V VII-
 37a; on interest X-157d; 575d;
 on justification VII-617a; and Lang
 XIII-414a; "Lothei Logici" I-
 462d; on Luther IX-139b;
 213a; and Luther X-440c;
 444c; 447d; 456d; X-
 152a; and Georgiadus XI-
 757c; 760d; and Pflug, Julius
 XI-757b; and Philip the
 Magnanimous VII-152d; and phi-
 losophy X-359c; and Poor
 Clores XII-108d; portrait X-
 152b; on predestination XI-
 375b; at Ratisburg V-36b; re-
 aring and education X-153c; Re-
 formation IX-148b; 452c; X-
 707a; and Renaissance XII-
 151d; and Reuchlin XII-795b;
 on Rome, reunion with V-
 761a; on sacraments XII-202a;
 on Servetus III-197c; Servetus,
 burning of XIV-763a; "Sim-
 plex et Pia Deliberatio" IX-
 503a; on Speyer, Diet of IX-
 453a; and Staphylus X-154a;
 theologian X-153b; at Tübing-
 en XV-438b; on transubstantia-
 tion XV-100c; vaccination
 X-154c; and Valdes X-249d; and Vi-
 tus, Theodorus VII-695a; at
 Wittenberg XV-679b; Zella,
 Interim of VIII-784
Melander, Otton, and Philip the
 Magnanimous X-455d
Melanesians, characteristics XII-
 624d; ethnology XII-626b;
 fetishism VI-55d; somatology
 XII-623d; 624a; Totemism
 XIV-792a
Melancia X-422a
Melangel, Saint, shrine XI-91b
Mélanges, review VIII-308b
 —archéologie, d'historie
 IV-714d; VIII-62d
 —de la religion, periodical VII-
 536d
 —religieux, periodical XI-672c
 —théologiques, review XI-671b
Melania, Saint, the Elder X-154c
Melanie, SAINT, the Younger X-
 1522b; at Calvary III-
 191d; death I-408d; at Jeru-
 salem VII-357b; returns XI-
 148c; and slaves XIV-37b
 —*See* X-422a
Melanius, Saint, Bishop of
 Rennes XII-771d
Melanchion, of Troyes XV-67c
Melani, Saint, Bishop of Viviers
 XV-493d

Melanochori, racial type XII-
 624c
Melanodermic, racial type XII-
 625b
Melanthon, *See* Melancthon
Melanthus, Bishop of Toledo VI-
 723b; XIV-755c
Melanzus, Bishop of St. Asaph
 XIII-333a
Melapinsus, Saint, in Langres
 VIII-790b
Melar, Saint, *See* Melorius
Melaria IV-641a
Melas, Saint, Bishop of Rhinoc-
 lura XIII-19c
 —Michel, Baron de, at Fossano
 VI-154d
Melatio, at Teramo XV-514c
MELBOURNE, ARCHDIOCESE
 OF X-155a; VIII-147c; cath-
 edral (ill.) II-facing 116a;
 Catholic Congress II-177c;
 119c; Catholicism X-155a;
 synod XII-201d; provincial syn-
 od on collections XIII-763a;
 statistics II-117b; X-155a;
Melby, Daniel, Herman Antony,
 editor IV-732c
Melcha, and St. Joseph VIII-
 505a
Melcher, Joseph, Bishop of
 Green Bay VI-777b; and Ser-
 vites XIII-737a
MELCHERS, PAUL X-156b;
 IV-119d; in Denmark VII-
 625d; and May Laws VII-
 731c; Saint, Benabrick XI-342a;
 and Roermond XIII-110d
Melchi, genealogy of Christ VI-
 410c
Melchides, Saint, Pope. *See*
 Melchisedech
Melchior, Margus IX-525b
 —I, Bishop of Samogitia XIII-
 421c
 —Abbot of Zettli XV-771d
 —Grodzce, Blessed, martyr XV-
 110a
Melchiorides I-446b; X-636a
MELCHISEDECH X-156d; I-
 511c; 343c; 441b; VIII-344b;
 346c; altar to III-192a; An-
 tichene Liturgy I-571d; in
 Canon III-257c; in the phar-
 isees X-156a; 309b; and Mel-
 chisedechians X-157b; 449a;
 Psalm 100 I-53a; sacrifice of
 X-8a; in tradition III-191b;
See lunette
 —Bishop of Gallipoli VI-367b
MELCHISEDECHANS X-157b
Melchisedech, King of Salem.
See Melchisedech
 —Patriarch of Etschmiadzin V-
 573a
Melchisia, death VIII-500a
MELCHITES X-157c; V-234a;
 236d; 751b; VI-141c; 751b;
 753c; 754d; in Alexandria I-
 390b; in Altona diocese I-
 390b; and Benedict XIV II-
 434b; V-239b; Chaldean
 X-157d; in Constantinople
 573d; Council of X-160c;
 Council X-184d; history
 X-157d; and Jacobites V-233b;
 233d; at Jerusalem VII-371c;
 Lent I-70d; Liturgy I-301b;
 573b; X-157c; XII-457c; and
 Marcionites IX-686c; and Mono-
 physitism X-158a; 158b; and
 Moslems X-158c; origin
 301c; X-157c; and papal in-
 fallibility XV-305a; patriarchal
 state XI-551c; persecuted XI-
 759a; and Propaganda XI-
 457c; Psalms XII-543b; and
 quagmasa XII-614b; reunion
 X-158d; and Rosary XIII-
 188a; schism X-158d; statis-
 tics I-782a; XV-139a; in
 Syria XV-404b; Turkish X-
 158b; and Unitarianism X-159c
Melchizedek, *See* Melchisedech
Melchu, and St. Patrick I-699c
Meldan, Saint, and St. Fursay
 VI-325a
Meldola, Pio di, and Sarsina
 XIII-475d
Meldrocs, Bishop of Vannes
 XV-271c
Melen, genealogy of Christ VI-
 410d

Meleager, statue, Vatican XV-
 282c
Melecius, Archbishop of Ochrida
 VI-770b
Meledin, Sultan, and Saint Fran-
 cis VI-224d
Melchior, in Hebrew, name X-677b
 —deity. *See* Moloch
 —Abd-el. *See* Abd-el-Melek
Melek-el-Adel, at Joppe III-
 268d; at Mount Thabor XIV-
 532c
Melek-Segbed, King, conversion
 VI-44c
Melek-Shah, in Mossul X-595d
Melendez, Pelayo, Bishop of Tuy
 X-147d
 —de Gumiel, Dean of Osmia XI-
 399d
 —VALDES, JUAN X-161a;
 XIII-201c
Meletian Schism II-36d, XII-
 771d; and Alexander of Antioch
 I-285b; and Arians I-708d;
 719a; and Asterius of Amasia
 I-719a; and Diodorus of Tarsus
 184b; and Epiphanius XIII-
 394b; and Eusebius of Nico-
 media V-624b; and St. Euse-
 bius of Vercelli X-161a;
 and St. Epiphanius XV-26d
Meletius (Meletios), Arab Patri-
 arch VI-744b
 —Bishop of Caesariopolis III-139c
 —Bishop of Cardia X-333b
 —Bishop of Nicosia X-741c
OF ANTIOCH X-161c; 737a;
 I-509d; XI-771d; and Arianism
 I-710c; 714d; and St. Euse-
 bius II-332d; birthplace of IV-
 308a; St. Eusebius of Samosata
 V-615a; and Gregory of Nyssa
 VII-17c; on Holy Ghost XII-
 174b; and St. Basil I-614c; and
 St. Basil II-453a; and Paulinus VII-
 124d; and Salamis XIII-393d;
 at Sebaste XIII-533c; 667d;
 at Sebastopolis XIII-668d
 —of Jamna (or of Athens) VI-
 410c
OF LYCOPOLIS X-164a; I-48b;
 censured V-355c; de-
 posed I-300c; Egyptian schism
 X-164a
Meleusippus, martyr IV-794d
Meli, Italy VII-222c; Constitu-
 tions of XI-760d; Normans X-
 683b; XV-263b; Treaty of
 VI-192c
AND RAPOLIA, DIOCESE
 OF X-165a
 —Council of, first X-163b; sec-
 ond VII-73a; on eccliyahy III-
 488c; 165b; and Pope
 Nicholas II XI-55d; third III-
 15c; XV-210c
Melgaço, Scotist XIII-613a
Melgar, Mariano, poet XV-204b
MELI, GIOVANNI X-165b
MELIA, PIUS X-165c; and Ros-
 mini-serbati XIII-195a
Meliapor, *See* St. Thomas of
 Mylapur
Melick, Wenceslaus, Redemptor-
 ist VII-687a
Melik-Ghazi, Sekuj general X-
 741c
Melik-Saleh, Sultan, embassy to
 I-706c
Melilla, *See* Rusaddir
Melina, *See* of X-422a
Meline, ministry, France VI-
 179c
Melino, James F., in Ohio III-
 775d
Melini, Mario, Bishop of Modig-
 liana X-421c
Melior, Bishop of Fussola VI-
 820d
 —Vallombrosan XV-263b
Meliorism V-652a; XI-263b;
 XI-490d; and optimism XI-
 263b
Melissenda, Queen, at Bethany
 II-532a; and Fuld of Anjou
 VII-362a
Melisma, *See* Melisma
Melismos, in Alleluia XII-42b;
 origin XII-485a; Plain Chant
 XII-140a
Melissa, and Perianther X-735c
Melissae, Jacobus, missionary
 X-707d
MELISSUS OF SAMOS X-165c
Melita VI-412c. *See* Malta

- MELITENE** X-166a; III-108d; XIV-14a; Church, of XIII-77d; statistics I-791c; synod of V-625d
- Melitus**. See Meletius
- MELITO**, SAINT, of Sardis X-166c; I-587c; 1094d; VII-341c; XIII-472b; XIV-633d; on Christ, nature of VII-712d; hermeneutic VII-723d; at Jerusalem VII-735c; and Arianism X-308d; on Passion I-528b; on Testament, Old III-271d; XIV-526b; 530c
- Melitus**, Bishop of Cydonia IV-581c
- Melius**, John Peter, reformer VII-560d
- Melizan**, Andrew Theophilus, Archbishop of Colombo, IV-123d; at Jaffa III-550c; VIII-269c
- Melk**, Hungary II-122d
- ABBAY AND CONGREGATION** of X-167a; I-270a; II-440c; 450c; VI-501d; VII-363c; arms of (ill) VII-241b; library II-458a
- Heinrich von. See Heinrich von Melk
- Melk** (Melkart), deity I-381a; II-170c; X-476c; temple of XII-41c; XIII-772d; XIV-741c; XV-110b
- Melkites**. See Melchites
- Melita**, Saint, at Ballaghameeha VIII-644c
- Mellano**, Leonardo, Archbishop of Verapoly IV-345d
- Mellick**, battle XIV-211b
- MELLEY**, Abbey, Brittany X-167d; III-785d; VI-541b; VII-25d
- Mount, Ireland, Cistercian abbey VIII-113d; X-168a; XVI-25d; foundation X-167d; semi-nary XIII-575b; 700b; and Wild XV-578d
- New V-180b; VIII-95d; X-168b
- Mellicensis**, patologist VI-560c
- Mellicum**. See Melk
- Mellicious Doctor** III-786a
- MELLIFONT**, ABBEY OF X-168c; IX-565b
- Melville**, Francesco, Bishop of Niogaglia IV-13d
- Pietro, bust of, by Benedetto da Majano IX-550b
- Savo, cardinal, and Bethlehem II-530a
- Mellino**, Alexander, choir master XIII-737c
- MELLITUS**, SAINT X-168d; I-500a; II-58d; 462c; IX-312d; 347b; and St. Augustine VII-242a; and Boniface IV II-661a; at Canterbury III-299d; and Gregory the Great X-111d; and St. Lawrence IX-91a; and Virgin, Blessed XV-462c
- Mello**, fortress VIII-340c; 351b; and Solomon IV-610b
- Diogo de, at Damão IV-610b
- Guillaume de, Abbot, at Vézelay XIII-719b
- Guy de, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718c
- Francisco Manuel de, playwright XII-300b
- João de, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497b
- Manoel Pedro de, University of Coimbra IV-96b
- Melo** e Castro, Druz de, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497b
- Mellon**, Saint, Bishop of Rouen XIII-209a
- Meloni**, Macedonian, astronomer XI-431d
- Melmoth**, Charlotte, in Brooklyn II-800b
- MELO**, DIOCESE OF X-169b
- Melodica**. See Sequentia
- Melodico** X-611d; 613b
- Melones**, Amantian X-139d; diatonic VII-139d; illustrations I-390b; of antiphons I-575b; chant, plain I-577d; liturgical I-359d; VII-139c; I-340d; I-578c; 579c
- Melodus**, Saint. See Romanus
- Melon**, in Bible XII-154d
- Meloria**, battle VII-57d; XII-111a
- Melorianus**, Gregorius, Spoleto cathedral IV-232d
- Melorus**, Saint, in Brittany XII-160c
- MELOS** X-169c; IV-581b; See of VI-743a
- Melotii** VI-442c
- MELOZZO DA FORLI** X-169d; 624c; and Ariano X-169c; X-169c; and Frederic of Urbino XII-640d; fresco, Vatican XII-158d; Head of Christ (ill) VII-facing 384; Musicians (ill) X-170c; S. Marco, painting XIII-174c; Santi Apostoli, frescoes XIII-170d; Sixtus IV (ill) XIV-facing 32; Vatican, paintings XV-283b; 296c
- MELROSE**, ABBEY OF X-170d; architecture VI-670d; St. Cuthbert at IV-578b; and David, king of Scotland XIII-615c; foundation XVI-23c; (ill) X-171
- CHRONICLE OF** X-171b
- Melroy**, Johann Baptist, Baron Van Velde de. See Van Velde de Melroy
- Melruan**, Saint. See Maclruan
- Melsa**. See Meaux
- Melsat**, Nikolaus, in Russia VI-105c
- Meltenburg**, Benedictine monastery II-451a
- Meltitz**, Carl von, and Tetzl II-540a
- Melton**, William de XV-734b
- Meluhba**, and Ashurbanipal I-665d
- Melun**, school at, and Abelard I-37a; assembly I-795d; consultation of X-169c; at V-542d; councils (1216) X-99b; (1225) X-99b; (1232) X-99b; (1300) X-99b
- Armand de, Viconte, charitable works XI-174d; XI-492d; Baunard's Life of II-352b
- Charles de, and Balue II-241d
- Mlle. de, Princess of the Episcopate VII-477c
- Notre Dame de pilgrimage X-99b
- Melusine**, legend of (von Schwand) XIII-598c
- Melville**, Andrew IV-437d; I-Book of Discipline" III-203c; and Glasgow University VI-575d; at St. Andrews XIII-352a; and Tyrie XV-113a
- Dizet, Earl of Leven, and Mary, Queen of Scots, portrait IX-760a
- George, and Established Church of Scotland XII-628c
- Hendrick, Viscount, 588 Dundas, Henry, Viscount Melville
- James, and Benton II-373c
- Sir James, Memoirs of XIII-480c
- Memoribus**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIAL**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum Rite XIII-480c
- Memorius**, Bishop of Capua III-319d; VII-557d
- Bishop of Segorbe XIII-68b
- MEMORIA**, Saint, relics II-295d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Memoria** of Rites, contents IX-302d
- Mémorial religieux**, periodical, France XI-675d
- Memorials**, in East Syrian Rite X-144c
- Secretariate of, Vatican X-301c
- Memorie di Religione**, periodical, Italy X-144c
- Memories**, in Sarum R

- MENDE, DIOCESE OF** (Mimetus) N-180a; map (ill.) VI-facing 188; Gonzaga Scipione, Bishop of VI-635c.
- MENDEL** N-180d; biologist V-630b; VII-234b; dictionary V-118a; experiments V-662c; and heredity VII-764b; laws II-573b; portrait V-639d; scientist VII-285c.
- Mendel's Law** II-52c.
- Mendelian segregation** V-662c; 670c.
- MENDELISM** X-180d; V-659b; and Eugenics VIII-39b.
- Mendelssohn** (Mendelssohn - Bartholdy), Jakob Ludwig Felix, composer N-601c; N-271a; and Cæcilieverdin XIII-520d; on ecclesiastical music N-649c; and Kaufmann, Leopold VIII-610d; on *Misère* X-333d; as organist N-301c; and Schellie XIII-520d.
- Mendes, Alvaro.** See Alvaro Mendes.
- DE SILVA, JOÃO** X-182d.
- Pedro** VI-285d.
- Pinto, Fernão.** See Pinto.
- Mendez, John Baptist**, martyr XII-500b; missionary N-390d; XV-455c.
- Luis Barros**, professor of law, University of Santiago, Chile N-413-462b.
- Martin**, and Cabot XII-127b.
- Pedro** X-90a.
- Ramón**, Ignacio, Archbishop of Caracas, in Venezuela XV-330b.
- AND GUALQUIZA**, Vicariate Apostolic of N-183a.
- MENDIBURU, MANUEL DE** X-183a.
- Mendicancy**, law against, of Queen Elizabeth VII-769a; medieval III-600c; 601b; treatment of Church II-397b; Vives opposes III-602a.
- MENDICANT FRIARS** N-183b; VI-250d; conventual Mass IX-790b; Crutcher's Friars IV-557b; Poggio Bracciolini on XII-175b; privileges in Ireland I-731a.
- Orders**, and Alexander V I-280a; annals I-333c; Augustinians VII-254c; and Bonifacio VIII III-40c; and Camus III-220a; 337b; communication of privileges XII-137b; in England V-439c; and Friars VII-87a; foundation XII-735d; friars VI-280d; and Gregory I VII-797b; and Innocent VI VIII-19a; and learning XIII-549a; in Middle Ages, poor-relief XII-239c; nuns, veil XV-321d; precedence, order of XII-371d; in Prague XII-340b; and secular clergy VII-383c; Society of Jesus N-81a; and University of Paris XI-497d.
- MENDIETA, JERÓNIMO** N-185d; on Aztec sacrifices N-251c; Franciscan writer VI-297d; Mexican history by N-257a.
- Mendinitza**, See of VI-738d.
- Menditto, Joseph**, Bishop of Noto XI-124c.
- Mendive, José**, writer XIV-201c.
- Rafael Maria**, writer XIV-207d.
- Mendizábal, Jean** de, minister X-434c; XIV-185d.
- Mendo**, Bishop of Osmá XI-339d.
- Mendoza, Fernando** de, and Miguel II-499a.
- Juan Gonzalez** de, on China II-675b.
- Mendocino**, California, Capuchin house III-630b.
- Cape**, discovered III-128c.
- Mendog**, Prince of Lithuania IX-202b.
- Mendonça**, Gaspar de, Archbishop of São Salvador de Bahia de Todos os Santos XIII-446a.
- John Raphael** de, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c.
- Lopes de**, dramatist XII-111c.
- Mendoza**, province, Argentine Republic I-703a.
- Alfonso** de, Abbot of Valladolid XV-255c.
- Alonso**, cardinal VIII-795c.
- Alvaro** de, Bishop of Palencia XI-418b; founds seminary XI-418d.
- Andrés Hurtado** de, Viceroy of Peru XI-733a.
- Antonio** de, Viceroy of Mexico IV-400a; N-259c; XI-1c; XV-767d; asylum founded N-259a; and Ximénez de XV-379d; sends expedition III-128c; and Grego III-733d; and Motolinia N-602c; and Zamora, Mexico XV-749c.
- Bernardino** de, and Charles de Lorraine VII-78d.
- Carlos** A., Vice-President, Panama XI-439a.
- DIEGO HURTADO DE** N-186d; and Fernando de Palencia VI-45a; and Mayo Indians X-89d.
- Fernando** de, and Catamarca XV-131b.
- Francisco** de, Bishop of Oviedo XI-363d.
- FRANCISCO SARMIENTO DE** N-187a.
- García Hurtado** de, and Ereilla V-310d.
- Germúno** de, mission V-208d.
- Gonzalo** de, in Paraguay VII-46d; XI-470d.
- Isigo López** de, bishop, birthplace XI-178c; Osmá XI-339d; and Santa Cruz College XV-239b; Sigüenza XIII-788b; at Trent, Council of XV-323c; and Toledo N-58c.
- y García**, José López de, Augustinian VI-280a.
- y Herrera**, Francisco, Bishop of Campeche XII-222d.
- y Zuniga**, Isigo López de, Bishop of Burgos III-67d.
- Mendrisio**, collegiate church II-341c.
- Meneccates**, Bishop of Caristi II-347d.
- Cenotaph** of, at Corfu IV-363b.
- Menendemes**, Cynic philosopher IV-582c.
- Menelaus**, Jewish priest. See Menelaus.
- See of III-217b**.
- Ménélée**, foundation IX-144b.
- Menelek**, son of Solomon, in Abyssinia II-163c.
- Meneleus**, Saint, Abbot of Menat VI-413c.
- Menelek**, King of Shoa, and Catholics I-704; conquest by I-77c; and Leo XIII IX-171d; XV-270b; and Massaua I-77d; VI-314d.
- Menemem** (Temnus) XV-479d.
- Menezes**, Peter, governor of Florida XV-455c; missionary efforts VI-118b; 119d; and Timorua Indians XIV-734c.
- de Aviles**, Pedro VI-116c; and St. Augustine N-381c; expedition VI-117a.
- de Luarca**, Rafael Tomás, bishop, and hospital XIII-459a.
- Pidal**, Ramón, "Cronica" N-186c.
- Y PELAYO, MARCELINO** XVI-63a; XVI-201d; on Colombian literature XIV-205b; on Rioja, Francisco de XVI-71b; on Rodríguez, Antonio José V-659c.
- Menenüllus**, geographical research VI-148d.
- Menes**, King of Egypt V-338b; and Memphis N-176d; and Nubia XI-659d.
- Meneses**, Aleje de, Archbishop of Braga II-729a.
- Gaspar** de, Rector of University of St. Mark XIII-363a.
- Guomar** de, hospital XIV-759b.
- OSORIO FRANCISCO** X-187c.
- Menesius**, Pau, Ambassador XIII-256b.
- Menestheus**, and Elaea V-371b.
- CLAUDE FRANÇOIS** XVI-363a.
- Menet**, Jean B., missionary IX-690b.
- Mene Tekel**, Peres. See Mane Theophares.
- MENELA, DIOCESE OF** X-187d; N-337a; XVI-38a; and Cambresis VI-569b; and David IV-614a; 611a; monasteries I-798c; XV-586c.
- Meneses**, Alejus de, Archbishop of Goa IV-704; VI-604a; VII-287c; XIV-414d; at Angamale XIV-685a; and Malabar Rite XIII-66b; and Nobil II-213d; 360d; and synod of Diamper III-501b; and St. Thomas Christians XIV-684d.
- Eduardo** de, viceroy VI-374c.
- Hieronymo** de, Bishop of Oporto X-192b.
- Manoel** de, Bishop of Coimbra IX-95b.
- Pedro** de, Bishop of Oporto X-261b.
- Menezes**, Rodrigo de, on "Spiritual Exercises" XIV-228b.
- Sebastião Cesar** de, as Bishop of Oporto XI-261c.
- de Almeida** Joaquim de, Bishop of Marapur XIII-38c.
- MENGARINI, GREGORIO** X-185c; XV-727b; De Smet IV-752c; missionary, Wyoming XV-127b.
- Mengelingen v o o r Roomsche**, Catholiken, periodical, Holland XI-680c.
- Menger**, Max, political economist VI-337b.
- Mengersdorf**, Ernst von, Prince, Archbishop of Bamberg II-241c; and Counter-Reformation IV-442b.
- Mengis**, Bernard, abbot, Cullman, Ala. X-411c.
- Meng-gu** (Mongols) X-479d.
- Mengo**, Buganda, episcopal residence IX-205c.
- MENGES, ANTHON RAFAEL** X-189c; and Bayeu y Subias II-335a; at Dresden V-150d; St. Eusebius V-615d; XIII-175b; and Goya y Lucientes VI-689d; and Ingres VII-5d; and Tiepolo XIV-723c; paintings, Vatican XV-295c; and Winkelmann XV-651a.
- Lampur** X-189c.
- Meng's Saint**. See Mencius.
- Meng-tze**, Chinese Book III-668a.
- treaty** port III-686c.
- See Mencius.**
- Meni**, in Isania II-30b.
- Menicatti**, Giovanni, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Hio-an III-677b.
- Menippos**, Saint, of Cyzicus XI-503d.
- Menifias**, Las (Velasquez). See Maids of Honour.
- Meninx**, town VI-570d.
- Islands of**. See Girda.
- Menippus**, satire VII-80a.
- Menippus**, Cynic philosopher IV-582c.
- Menke**, Wilhelm, anatomist X-137b.
- Menkesa**, Nubian See XI-148a.
- Menlo Park**, seminary XIII-699d; 700a; XIV-331d.
- Menna**, genealogy of Christ VI-410d.
- Mennaus**, Ptolemy, King of Iudaea IX-420d.
- MENNAS**, Patriarch of Constantinople X-190a; 491a; and Pope St. Agapetus I-1-203a; deposed XV-352a; and Justinian XI-772a; Maximus of Constantinople on X-79d; oratory in San Almiato XIII-440d; 443d; and Three Chapters X-504d; and Three Chapters XIV-708a; tomb, oil from I-140b.
- Mennell**, Philip, as journalist II-120c; work II-105b.
- Mennith** VI-442c.
- Mennon**, Bishop of Ephesus, and Bassianus II-345a.
- MENTION** I-179c; 190b; affirmation I-179c; Anabaptists I-446c; in Indiana, statistics VII-742c; and infant baptism VI-704c; origin XII-709b; in South Dakota, statistics XIV-162b.
- Mennophir**, Memphis X-170c.
- Meno**, by Plato VII-688a.
- Menchio**, Aurelius, Thomist XI-702d.
- Bartolomeo**, papal sacristan VII-286a.
- GIOVANNI STEFANO** X-190d; 190d; on Psalms II-337c; Zaccaria VII-711a.
- Stephanus**, Thomist XIV-702d.
- Menochius**, canonist, at University of Padua XI-388a.
- Menodorus**, Bishop of Irenopolis VII-131d.
- Men of Galilee**, mountain, height XI-241c.
- MEN OF UNDERSTANDING**
- Menois**, Christianity VI-401a.
- Menologe**. See Menologium.
- Menolog on**. See Menologium.
- MENOLOGION** X-191c; IV-315d; IX-303b; illuminated manuscript IX-622c; of Sirelet IX-741c; and Symeon Metaphrastes X-225d; and Synaxarium XI-383d.
- Clementine** X-192b.
- Cisterciense** X-192b.
- Franciscanum** VII-612c; X-192b.
- Gregorianum** I-255c.
- Menology**. See Menologium.
- MENOMINEE INDIANS** X-192c; VII-740d; XV-269c; 657d; Jesuit missions X-193b.
- Menois**, martyr XII-327d.
- Menotti**, Ciro, conspirator X-411a.
- Menou** (Menulphé), Saint, cure of insane VII-104b.
- Mensal** 362b; 346d; altar-breads I-350b; as altar-stone I-357a; cavity in I-351d; corporal I-355c; frontal I-352a; cover I-350a; cloths I-355c.
- MENSA, MENSAL REVENUE** X-194a; IV-150b; administration X-194b; history X-194d; kinds X-194b.
- abbatials**. See Mensa, Mensal Revenue.
- Domini** I-346a.
- episcopalis** III-441a.
- Mensajeiro** do Coração de Jesus, periodical, Portugal XI-480b.
- Ecclesiastic**, publication XII-290a.
- Mensajero del Corazón de Jesus**, El, periodical, Mexico XI-687b; 690d.
- del Niño Jesús** de Praga, periodical, Barcelona II-290c.
- Venezolano** del Corazón de Jesús, publication XV-332d.
- Mensa**, Revenue, Mensa.
- Mensah**. See Menasheth.
- Menshih**, Egypt XII-553b.
- MENSHING, JOHN** X-190b; at Augsburg, Diet of XV-649d.
- Mensing**, John. See Mensing, John.
- Menstruation**, Talmudic tract XIV-437c.
- Mensualism**, invented VII-139b.
- Mensuris**, Bishop of Carthage III-387c; V-123a; and voluntary martyrdom V-121c.
- MENTAL RESERVATION** X-195c; and lying IX-170d; X-190c; and oath XI-696d.

- 123c; Ruiz de Montoya on XIII-224c
Merlin, juriconsult, on seal of coo-
fession XIII-63d
—James, theologian XIV-593b
Merlini, Giovanni, Venerable,
and Pius IX XIII-373b; 373d
—Lodovico, nuncio XII-78a
Merlino, Alberto, abbot, of Bishop
of Todi IX-322d
Mermet, missionary XVII-307c
—Jean, and Mascoutens Indians
IX-79c
MERMILOD, GASPARD, Car-
dinal Bishop of Lausanne and
Geneva X-208b; XIV-364b;
Eucharistic Congress V-593a;
593d; international social con-
gress IV-248d; titular see VII-
185c; Vatican Council XV-
305b; Vicar Apostolic of Gen-
eva IX-42d
Mernadas, dynasty XIII-
472c
MERNEPTAH I, Pharaoh X-
208c; III-733c; VIII-191c;
193d; in fiction V-350a; and
Heribates VII-300d; wars V-
340c
Mernoc, Saint. See Ernan
Merob, daughter of Saul IV-
424d; VIII-648d
Merodach, Bishop of Milan X-
300b
Merodach. See Markuk
Merodach—baladan, King of
Babylon VII-347c; 657d;
death II-15b; defeated II-15b;
and Ezechias V-737b; VIII-
655c; prophecies of Isaiah
AIII-182b
Merodach-zakar-shumi, Viceroy
of Babylonia II-14c
Mérode, Félix de, Count II-399d;
and Montalembert X-514b
—FREDÉRIC-FRANÇOIS
XAVIER CHISLAIN DE X-
208a; and Brothers of Christian
Schools XIII-105b; and Pius
IX IX-489a; and Montalembert
X-514b; and pontifical
troops X-701a; tomb III-225c
Mérode-Westerloo, Frédéric de,
Count, comdances Napoleon II-
390d; X-209b
—Félix de X-209a
Mérolain, Saint XII-729c
Merolla, explorations VI-452a
Merolus, Blessed, Bishop of Le
Nans IX-45b
Merom, synagogue XIV-382a
—Waters of I-312a; 442c;
VIII-501b; IX-790a; and Jo-
seph VIII-190c
Merope. See Meropius
Merope-nebula, discovery XIV-
180b
Meropius V-568c; in Arabia
Felix I-670b; V-281d
Merovæus (Mérovée). See Mer-
ovingia
Merovingia S. K. V., Strasburg
Vineyard I-345c
Merovingians I-238d; capitu-
laries III-310c; coins X-334a;
decline VI-453b; doctrine V-
2a; feudalism VIII-750a; her-
esy XIV-708d; Jews VII-
391b; Paris XI-481c; Pepin
the short XI-603d; school III-
314d; script XI-400d; Tours
VII-19d
Merowig (Merovæus) VI-238d;
Paris VI-414b
Meroz VI-412b
Mertha VI-422c
Merrick, Richard L., and Martin
Ferdinand Morris X-577c
Merry, Saint, Abbot XI-480b
Merry del Val, Rafaelo X-
18a; Biblical Commission II-
557c; Canada III-237c; XII-
597b; and Nisard VI-179b; papal
delegate XI-463a; papal
nuncio IX-171c; Ushaw XV-
231d
Merry England, periodical XIV-
703d
Mersburg, battle (933) VI-
87d; VII-515b; (1090) VI-
795a
—See of I-127c; 514a; cathedral,
tomb of Rudolph of Swabia
IX-773d; synod of (1030) I-
712a
Merseir, John, poet XIII-624c
Mersen, treaty VI-487a; and
Trier XV-43a
MERSENE, MARIN X-209d;
IX-144b; X-320a; XII-36a;
59a; astronomical experiments
IX-185b; and Descartes IV-
744c; and Gassendi VI-391d
Mershe, John, Abbot of Dorchester
V-132a
Mersina XV-757b
Merswin, Rulman, mystic VI-
306d; VII-237c; XIV-465c;
622b
Merten, Jakob, philosopher VII-
87b
Mertens, Jacques M. XIV-335b
Mertola, town, Portugal XII-
201b
Merton Abbey, St. Thomas Bec-
ket at III-293a
—College, Oxford XI-369a; and
Duns Scotus V-194c; founder
Merton VI-140c; XI-369a;
369a; and XIV-108c; and Petre-
house III-211d
—Walter of. See Walter of Mer-
ton
Mertz, John Nicholas, missionary
III-38b
Meruit, Brief of Clement V XV-
126d
Merulf, Saint, Bishop of Sens
XIII-17a
Merulo, Claudio, organist XI-
301b
Meruzanes, Bishop of the Arme-
nians, and Dionysius of Alex-
andria II-737a; VII-25d
Merv, See of XI-721b
Mervyn, twelfth Lord Audley
XIV-795a
Merwan, Caliph, at Carrhae III-
379a; and patriarchs I-174a
Mery, and Biblical criticism XI-
657c
Méry, battle (1814) X-695c
Merya. See Pope I
Merychippus V-166d
Merzio, Fedrico, Bishop of Ter-
mo XIV-518a
Mey, mother of Mani IX-591b
MESA, Moabite king X-210b;
410b; and Israel V-387a; VIII-
190b
—Stone of. See Moabite Stone
of Tel Danity, Conquest of
XII-513d
Mesagne, shrine II-788b; Feast
of Maternity X-46d
Mesaiger, Charles M., mission-
ary II-591c; IV-477d; IX-50b;
507c
Mesarid (Scapua) I-457a
Mesarites, Nicholas, Archbishop
of Ephesus V-491c
Mesatis, Achata XI-547b
Mesclatid, IV-21c
Mesdjids XV-100d
Meseguer y Costa, José, Bishop
of Lérida IX-188d
Mesene (Drusipara) V-166a
Mesep, church, wrong condemned IV-
34b
Mesentery I-455b; Aselli's work
I-400d
Meseg, astronomer X-96b
Mesia, Arabia. See Mesa
—Moabite King. See Mesa
Mesbach. See Misach
Mesched, town, Persia XI-718d
Messherk, Prince, author
XII-272b
Mesullam. See Mesollam
Mesial type, of upper face XII-
621b
Mesusch, Mark, and Turke IV-512b
Mésicni Věstník, periodical II-
621d
Messim, King of Kish II-180d
Mesko, Duke of Poland. See
Meskita
Mesme, Saint XI-319c
Mesmer, Friedrich Anton, phy-
sician VI-392c; magnetic fluid
VII-605a; spirits XIV-220d;
medical theories I-134b
Mesmerism VII-605b; X-134b;
Baltimore, Council of II-230c;
and Compagnie du Saint-Sacre-
ment IV-184b
Mesmet, Jean Jacques de, and
Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement
IV-184b; and Heanr Valois
XV-264a, and Holstenius VII-
397b
Messim, Saint, and Verdun XV-
352b; and Clovis V XI-319a;
and St. Mesme XI-319c; and
Troves XV-65b
Messin, Joseph du, Bishop of
Volterra XV-505a
Messin-St-Denis, France, Nor-
bertine priory XII-391d
Mesocco. See Misocco
—Calanca, Prefecture Aposto-
lic, map XV-1-facings 36d
Mesopalephic, type of skull XII-
621a
Mesochon, type of skull or-
bit XII-621b
Mesochippus V-465a
Mesolcina, Switzerland, and Propa-
ganda XII-457b
Mesonero, Romanos, writer XV-
201b
Mesopotamia, American Bible
Society II-545a; Arabs I-608a;
Arameans XIII-708c; Assyria
called II-7c; astrology II-19b;
baptisms I-781b; VII-707a; Chri-
tianity I-663d; Christians III-
725a; cuneiform writing II-
10a; Dominican mission XII-
308Hb; ecclesiastical organiza-
tion II-204d; Edessa V-282b;
and Egypt II-11b; heretics
VII-280b; Jews IV-775d; Lau-
ras IX-39c; and medicine X-
122d; miniatures IX-621b;
missions I-781b; XII-308Hb;
Mohammedanism X-4-23a;
425d; and Propaganda XII-
457d; religious statistics I-
782a; and Selim XV-98a; and
St. Thomas Christians IX-
683a; and Turks XV-97d
—KURDISTAN AND ARME-
NIA, DELEGATION APO-
STOLIC OF XIII-101b
Mesopotamian Church, Nestor-
ianism in I-780c
—Evangelary, date XI-390a
Mesopropous type, of face XII-
621a
Mesorine type XII-621b; 623d
Mesuri, month V-334b
Mesurion I-100c
Mesostaphyle type, of palate
XII-621b
Mesozoic era XV-700c; XV-
165c; fishes V-64c
Messelbrunn, Julius. See Echter
von Messelbrunn, Julius
Mesphe, See Maspha (1)
Mesphe, missionary X-390b
Mesphe, Toutsaint, missionary
II-623d; 624a; VII-629d
Mesquita, Marcellino, dramatist
XII-31a
Mesquite, bean XII-100d
Mesram, son of Cham III-570a;
family XII-566d; and Philis-
tines XII-57c
MESROB, SAINT X-211a; XI-
374b; alphabet VIII-176a; XI-
405d; XIII-78c; Bible XV-
368c; biography XV-587b; and
Ezra I-739a; and Moses of
Chorene X-508b; and Theodore
II III-100d; writings I-
738b
Mesrop. See Mesrob
Messa VI-442c
Messabarra, John Ambrose,
papal legate XII-39c
Messenger, newspaper VI-275d
—des Chambres, periodical III-
17b
—des fidèles, periodical, Belgium
XI-672a
—des sciences historiques et des
arts de la Belgique, periodical
XI-671b
Messal. See Masal
Messaleth, wife of Manasses
VI-411b
MESSALIANS (ADEPHANS)
X-212a; and Amphilocheus of
Iconium I-43c; and Amphilo-
cheus of Side I-43d; Atticus
expels II-61a; condemned I-
52c; Quietistic tendency XII-
690b
Messallia, Valeria X-752c
Messana, town, Sicily XII-717b;
XIII-772d
Messanenses, Apocryphal Epis-
tle of Blessed Virgin I-613d
Messapians, in Italy VII-224a
MESSENE, See of X-212c; VI-
738d
Messenger, family of VI-161b
in Mesopotamia, consular, IX-
593a; in Nasorean Hierarchy
X-707c
—periodical, Montgomery, Ala-
bama X-243a
—periodical, New York XI-606a
—of the Holy Childhood, Fran-
ciscan publication VI-301c
—of the Sacred Heart XI-675b;
709a; and Apostleship of
Prayer I-633a; XIV-10d;
Marathi II-645c; England
XV-379a; XI-675b; XIV-
405a; Georgetown, D. C. XI-
675a; Sicily XIII-738c
Messena, Greek, see XIV-740d
Messenius, John, writer XIV-
355a
Messe-preost I-508d
Messier Militon, See Polo, Marco
VII-546d
Messiah, Indian XIV-22d
Messiah. See Messias
—Messiah, Abd el. See Abd-el-
Messiah
Messianism, in Poland X-283d;
XII-199a
—436d; 437a; in Amos I-
590d; Apocryphal of Alraman
I-604c; Apocryphal of Baruch
I-604b; Apocryphal of Daniel
I-604c; Apocryphal ideal X-
214a; Apocryphal of Isaiah
Apocryphal I-619c; in Assump-
tion of Moses I-603c; Balaam's
prophecy II-215b; birthplace
of Jesus X-405b; Christ as VII-
355a; XIV-350a; Christ's
claims X-215a; Christ's teach-
ing III-717b; as Consoler II-
371c; in Daniel X-213b;
—Christ's silence, of
268b; Emmaus I-40c;
404d; in Esdras I-604a; V-
538a; in Ezekiel V-738c;
glory of, in prophecy XV-
308a; in Isaiah I-603a; in Jer-
emiah VII-330d; Jewish anti-
cipations III-712c; in Jeru-
salem VI-401d; Jewish
teachings VII-402d; 403b;
530b; X-215d; John the Bapt-
ist VII-438a; Jesus' prophecies
VIII-524b; 525d; Justin Mar-
tyr I-620b; Kingdom of III-
745b; XIV-536d; in Malachias
I-64a; meaning of word
VIII-374c; in Micah X-
278b; and 404cd; Miller's
speculations I-166c; names in
prophecy XIV-597c; offices in
prophecy XIV-597c; Pharisaic
ideal X-213d; promise XII-
453c; XV-464a; prophecy, at
Temple XIV-499b; prophecies
and the Church III-745a; as
prophecy, in the Old Testament
XII-490d; in Psalms of David
IX-644b; in psalms of Solomon
I-603c; XV-137b; public life
of, in prophecy XIV-597d;
rationalistic belief in, and
redemption of mankind XII-
310a; and Sem XIII-693b; Son
of God XIV-143a; Son of man
XI-141a; in Sophonias XIV-
147a; Substituted, XIII-693b;
sufferings of, in prophecy XIV-
597d; symbolized by cedar III-
474b; in Testament of Twelve
Patriarchs I-690b; in Zacharias
XV-741d; 742c; Zionists
XV-700c
Messidor, month III-740c
Messie, violin XIV-311d
Messier, Charles, astronomer II-
28c
Messina, town, Sicily XIII-772a;
772b; Anaxilas names XIII-
717b; Arabs' capture, XIII-
717b; capital, XIII-770b;
Charles of Anjou and XV-
384c; Corso Vittorio Imman-
uele (ill.) XII-facings 77d;
earthquake (1908) VII-209d;
VII-214b; and Holy Sepulchre
tribunations of Catholics VII-
139c; and Italo Greeks VII-
207d; military republic in

- XIII-1773; revolt XIII-1776; Roger I lectures X-685; university XIII-1773; university, MS. I-572c.
- MESSINA, ANTONELLO DA** X-215d; and Bellini II-417a; and Vivanti II-501d.
- ARCHDIOCESE OF** X-216c; cathedral, Baptismal font and pulpit (ill.) X-facing 216; Christian cemetery XIII-1774b; diocese, map (ill.) VIII-facing 214; Jesuit College XIII-651a; XIV-86d; and John XXIII XIV-87b; monastery of San Salvatore I-1095d; II-1-233d; piazza and cathedral (ill.) (ill.) X-facing 216; pilgrimage to XII-93d; stations at X-570a; Theatines XIV-557c.
- MESSINGHAM, THOMAS** X-212d; and Irish College, Paris VIII-163b.
- Messinople, fief of XV-430d.
- Messmer, Sebastian Gebhard, Archbishop of Milwaukee VI-237a; X-230b; and United Federation VII-483c; XIV-71c; and Church Extension Society XIV-70b; at Green Bay VI-777b; and Norbertines VII-199c.
- Messys, Quentin, *See* Massys.
- Mestaguerra, Simone, Lord of Forlì VI-137a.
- Mestral, in Bolivia II-165a; 839b.
- Mestrezai XI-491a.
- Mestune, E., Caliph of Cairo I-180a.
- Mestura the Elder, physician X-124c.
- Mesura verissima XIV-500a.
- Mésy, de, Governor of New France and Laval III-233a; X-168b.
- Metabolism I-274b; X-139b; and alcoholism I-274d.
- Metakinesis, theory XI-412d.
- Metal, alloy I-346d; 363b; on alloy, frontispiece I-349c; screen I-350c; ambo I-382b; Aztec use II-171b; chalice and paten I-357b; chancel I-361b; Charpentier's inventions III-63a; coins XI-52c; for II-275b; monasticism, services of X-463a; sculpture XIII-642c; in Spain I-413a; tabernacle I-364d; Totemism XIV-793c; transmutation I-272d.
- Metalopolis.** *See* Metopolis.
- METAL WORK** X-218a; antiquity X-218b; baroque X-221a; by Byzantine X-199c; bronze doors, Ravenna (ill.) X-facing 224; Gothic X-222b; (ill.) X-facing 222; Middle Ages X-219c; patron V-260c; Renaissance X-221c; Romanesque X-221c; Visigothic X-220d.
- Metamorphic races XII-625a; characteristics XII-625b.
- Metemorphosis, and Metempsychosis VII-17b.
- Metania XIII-187d.
- Metanoia, monastery, Canopus XI-297b.
- Metaphor, source of I-449b.
- METAPHRASES, SYMEON** X-225c; IX-743d; and Hamartolus VI-456a; on Photius XII-43d; writings X-192a; XV-277c.
- METAPHYSICS** X-226a; St. Augustine X-231b; 226c; 227c; 230c; Bacon X-231d; Berkeley X-232a; and the Categories X-232d; Christian philosophy X-231c; early X-231a; Creation IV-470a; Descartes X-229c; 231d; divisions X-227a; Eleatics X-230a; Epicureans X-230d; Epistemology X-227d; essence and existence X-233b; Fichte X-232a; Greek X-230a; Hamilton X-232b; von Hartmann X-232b; Hegel X-232a; Heraclitus X-230b; Herbert VII-245b; Hindu X-229d; Hume X-228b; 282a; Kant X-228a; 229c; 232a; Leibniz X-231d; Locke X-232a; 232b; 233a; 227d; Mill X-232a; miracle X-233a; modern attitude X-227d; Modernism X-228a; and Scholasticism X-232c; object of X-229c; Plato X-230b; Plato's Dialectic XII-160c; Positivism X-228b; Pragmatism XII-1336c; Schelling X-232a; and Scholasticism X-232a; Schopenhauer X-232a; and science III-466b; Socrates X-230b; Spencer X-232b; Spinoza X-231d; Stoics X-230d; and Summa Theologiae XIV-874b; Theology XIV-569b; and theology X-228d; as wisdom XV-472d.
- METAPHYSICS X-226b**; and accident I-105a; actus of potentiality I-125a; and Albertus Magnus I-264d; analogy I-449c; Aristotle I-714c; 715b; 715b; III-466b; Avicenna I-157d; 158a; St. Bonaventure X-763c; cause III-459b; definition X-226b; Dynamism V-222a; and epistemology V-508a; and ethics V-557a; Hegelian IV-772a; history X-226b; and individuality VII-762c; and Kant XII-652d; method X-226b; Middle Ages X-231b; modern philosophy X-231b; Monism X-438b; and necessity X-733b; and neo-Scholasticism X-747b; 747d; Plato. *See* Dialectic, Platonic XII-26d; actual quality X-227a; 591b; and Renaissance XII-760b; and science X-228c; term, origin of X-226a.
- METASTASIO, PIETRO** X-234c; and III-251d; and the Arcadia I-85d; and Gravina, Giovanni VII-733b; portrait X-234a.
- Metatron**, Kabbalistic angel X-500c.
- Metawileh, Mohammedan XIV-401a.
- Metaxas, Neophytes, Greek Bishop of Daulia IV-638d.
- Metaxas System, and Feudalism VI-64c.
- Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus, Governor General of Canada, and Viger XV-425d.
- METAWARD** X-234d.
- Metchnikoff, Elias, bacteriologist X-138b; on evil V-652b; on Pessimism XI-740c.
- Metelen, monastery X-637a.
- Metel, Elias X-142c.
- METELLOPOLIS** X-234c.
- Metellos, musician VI-571c.
- Metellus Balearicus, Quintus X-234c; and Balearic Islands II-222a.
- Creticus, Quintus Caelius**, and Cydonia IV-581c.
- Dalmaticus, Lucius Caelius**, conquest of Dalmatia IV-687b; in Sardinia XIII-474d.
- Numericus, Quintus Caelius**, at Vaga XV-249b.
- Pius Scipio, Quintus Caelius**, and the general of Decimus, capture of IV-612a; at Venosa XV-343a.
- METEMPSYCHOSIS** X-234d; IV-475d; definition I-72c; and religion X-240b; 240c; 241b; 241b; 241b; African religion I-183d; animism I-528b; Aztec II-1701d; in Brahminism I-772c; II-731c; X-235d; in Buddhism X-235d; 235d; 480d; China XIII-36d; Christians X-236b; and Clement of Alexandria IV-46a; and Creationism IV-475d; and Divine judgment X-234d; 234d; Druidical teaching V-163a; and Druzes V-167b; in Egypt X-235a; in Greece X-235b; and immortality X-235b; in India X-235b; and Ireland VIII-99b; 118d; in Jainism VIII-270b; later Jewish teaching X-236a; and Kabbalism X-235d; 235d; Karma X-235d; and Marcionites IX-648a; Plato X-235b; XII-160c; 161b; Pythagoras X-235b; XII-587d; savage races X-236c; in Sikhism XII-789c; and Sumerian X-235d; 235d; 628a; and St. Thomas Aquinas IX-581d; and Totemism XIV-790b; and Upanishads XV-620c.
- Metzera**, Greek monasteries VI-767c; X-471a; 471c; Blessed Trinity Monastery (ill.) X-469.
- Meteorites**, and life I-571b.
- Meteorograph**, and Moigno VI-453c; and Secchi VI-453c; XIII-670c.
- Meteorology**, and astrology II-18d; 19b; 20b; of Denza IV-527a.
- Meteors** II-27b; cosmogony XV-187c; and Gili V-310a; and Themon XII-50b.
- Meter**, measure, and Biot II-237a.
- METHAM, SIR THOMAS** X-237a.
- Thomas**, martyr V-477b; X-237a.
- Methamunicus**, Bishop of Malabar X-340c.
- Metha** VI-412c.
- Method**, and Scholasticism XIII-21d.
- METHODISM** X-237b; in Africa I-187c; 188a; X-240c.
- African Methodist Episcopal Church** X-241c; membership X-240c; 240c; Zion Church, membership XII-629b.
- African Union Methodist Protestant Church** X-241c; in Alabama I-243b; in America, divisions IV-524d; in Arizona, statistics XV-5c; asceticism I-772b; in Asia X-240c; in Australasia X-240c; in Australia I-115d; 115a; baptisms II-264c; and Baptists II-279a; in Bermuda X-240b; Bible Christians X-240d; in the British Isles X-238c; in Canada X-240b; in Canada, statistics III-241b; Coloured Methodist Episcopal Church X-241c; Coloured Methodist Episcopal Church, membership XII-629a; in the Congo X-240c; in the Congo, statistics III-241b; Coloured Methodist Episcopal Church X-241c; Coloured Methodist Episcopal Church, membership XII-629a; in the Congo, statistics III-241b; Congregational Methodist Church X-241b; Congregational Methodist Church, membership XII-629a; in Denmark IV-720b; doctrine X-237b; educational activities X-241d; in England X-238c; in Europe X-240b; Evangelist Missionary Church X-241c; in France VII-535d; in France, Evangelist Methodist Church X-241b; history X-238c; in Idaho VII-629c; in Illinois VII-657d; Independent Methodists X-241b; in India VII-282b; in Indiana VII-742c; Indian missions XIII-792a; Irish Primitive Wesleyan Methodists X-240d; Iroquoia Missions VII-170c; in Italy X-240b; in Japan VII-305c; in Liberia IX-217a; XIII-783a; in Louisiana IX-383b; in Madagascar IX-510d; and Methodist Episcopal Church, South X-240c; Methodist Episcopal Missionary Society, in Africa I-188a; Methodist New Connexion X-240c; 240d; Methodist Protestant Church X-241a; 241b; in Nebraska X-733a; and negroes XII-629a; Methodistists, New Congregational X-241b; missions, Fiji Islands X-240b; in New Zealand X-240a; 782c; in New Hampshire X-789b; and Nonconformists XI-97a; North Carolina XI-100c; in North Carolina XI-100c; in North Carolina X-238a; in Paris XI-491a; predestinarianism I-741d; Primitive Methodist X-240d; Primitive Methodist Mission in Africa I-188a; Quietistists X-241b; 610c; and Reformation XII-709c; in Rhode Island XIII-22b; ritual XIII-08c; social activities XIII-241d; South America X-240b; in South Carolina XIV-160b; in South Dakota XIV-162b; statistics 628a; 628a; in Sweden X-240c; in Tennessee XIV-510d; in Texas XIV-550b; Union Amer-
- ican Methodist Episcopal Church X-241c; United Methodist Free Churches X-241a; in the United States X-239c; XIV-280a; in Virginia XV-451d; in Wales XV-537a; in Washington X-560c; Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church X-241a; Wesley, John X-238d; Wesleyan Methodist Connexion of America X-241b; Wesleyan Reform Union X-240d; Zion Union Apostolic Church X-241c.
- Methodius**, monk, Iconoclasm VII-621b.
- METHUEN, ARCHBISHOP OF CONSTANTINOPLE** X-242b; IV-303b; accusation against X-244a; and Asbestos IX-159c; birthplace XIV-397a; as copyist IX-611b; Iconoclasm VII-621b; and Paulicians XI-584c.
- Patriarch of Constantinople**, titular Bishop of Heraclea VII-212a.
- Saint**, Archbishop of Moravia IV-392a; X-561c; XIII-1771a; 411d; and Adrian II-1150c; converts Borziwoi in Poland X-747a; in Bulgaria X-747a; Byzantine Liturgy VII-740b; Byzantine Rite VI-753c; and Glagolitic VI-375d; XI-405d; and John VIII-117d; 423d; in Russia IX-498a; and Silesia XIII-790c; Slavonic liturgy XIV-41b; and Slavs II-122b; IV-510d.
- Bishop of Pergamum** XI-666d; and Synod of Chalcedon IX-693a.
- OF OLYMPUS, SAINT** X-243a; XI-249c; and asceticism IX-617d; Athenagoras II-42d; as hymnologist I-576c; and the Millenarians X-309a; and Origen XI-308c; and Patara XI-541b; at Tyre XV-111c; and three virgins XI-87c.
- of Syracuse**, *See* Methodius I, Patriarch.
- Methodus** Hybernica, Liberal Arts I-762c.
- Methodology**, historical VII-37c.
- Methodone**, *See* VI-738d.
- Methodion Pneuma**, in Gnosticism II-327d; VI-593d.
- Method**, M. E., Laval University IX-149c.
- Methoden**, treaty with England XIII-304a.
- Methodengemein**, in synagogue X-240b; 381d.
- Methodus**, *See* Mathusala.
- METHYMNA** X-243d.
- Métis**, in Central Canada IX-50c.
- periodical**, Canada XI-673b.
- Mettvier**, Marie Anselme de, missionary III-632b.
- Metinski**, and Russian literature XIII-271d.
- Metionchion**, library, Constantinople IX-308b.
- Metochites**, Theodoros, writer III-117d; 118b; and Gregoraa VII-302a.
- Meton**, astronomer V-181a.
- Metop**, Cypre V-180d; IX-248b; adoption V-182c.
- Metopius**, Bishop of Arifonia X-477a.
- Metres** (Metra and Athyra) VI-217b; VII-243a.
- Metras**, martyr I-617b; V-11b.
- Metre**, in Syrian hymns XIV-407b; Bickell's hymnody I-10c.
- Metropol**, and Metropolis I-100c.
- philosopher**, in Chios III-689d; at Lampsaqus VIII-771a.
- Bishop of Eumonia** V-604d.
- Metrophanes**, Bishop of Cardia II-528b.
- Saint**, Bishop of Constantinople IV-302b; VI-757b; XIII-536d.
- OF SMYRNA** X-244a; and Pontus XIV-60c.
- Metropolis**, *See* Meropis.
- METROPOLIS** X-244b.
- METROPOLITAN** X-244b; XII-514c; Antiochene canon I-1-624b; 624b; Agrippian I-600d; apocrypha I-652c; 653a; 654a; 654b; 691c; 692a; and Arles I-727b; and

- Canon of Chaldean III-558a; and charity XIV-322e; in Constantinople VII-753d; degree XIII-355e; and devotion IV-708b; and False Decretals V-775e; in Greek Church IV-320b; 450a; VI-760a; in hierarchy VII-324d; and pallium XIII-128b; provincial council VII-515e; residence XIII-786a; 786c; rights and duties X-244d; Servian Church XIII-733b; and suffragans II-143a; title I-640d; visitation XV-480a. See Archbishop.
- Metropolitan**, periodical II-597b; XI-655d.
- Catholic Association, in England XIV-489b.
- Magazine XV-611c.
- Record, periodical XI-693c.
- Seminary, Venezuela XIV-332b.
- Tract Society, origin I-475b.
- Metropolim** I-692b; X-241c.
- Mets, Zacharias de**, Vicar Apostolic in the Netherlands VII-388c.
- Metsys, Quentin**. See Masays.
- Metten, Benedictine** abbot II-450d; X-453c; school II-356d.
- King of Tyre** XII-41d.
- METTERNICH, KLEMENSLOTHAR WENZEL VON X-245a; VI-309a; VII-399a; and** Huber VII-509c; and Müller X-627a; overlord XII-125b; and papal states XIV-265c; portrait (ill.) X-245c; and Schlegel XIII-542b; and Thalberg XIV-554a; and Thugut XIV-710d.
- Lothar von**, Archbishop of Trier XV-43d.
- Richard Klemens X-246d**.
- Metternich-Burscheid, Lothaire** Frederick, Archbishop of Mainz IX-552b.
- Metteyya, deity** III-31b.
- Mettuläh** IX-790a.
- METZ**, town X-247a; and France XIV-657a; in Alsace, Franco-Comtois VII-74d; and the inane VIII-39d; and leprosy IX-182c; Parliament of X-247d; and Royal court V-239b; sculpture in XIII-643d; siege VI-512c.
- Abbey of**, Pontificia XII-232b.
- Annul of**. See Annul of Metz.
- SEE OF** X-248a; I-642a; IX-362d; and Alberto de Montreuil I-259c; annals I-534b; and Baltus II-241c; and canonses II-464d; cathedral chapter I-842b; Chant School I-578c; and Coeffettau IV-91d; Daughters of Providence in XII-507c; Diet, and election, imperial VII-493b; Diet, and Golden Bull III-48a; Divine Providence, Sisters of V-33a; episcopal gymnasium I-344b; Eucharistic Congress IV-245a; V-593c; VI-280a; and France IV-438c; IX-307b; XII-509a; and Henry II III-623d; VII-75d; Lazarist seminary X-361b; 361c; XII-1097a; and Lorraine, Jean de V-74c; Magdalens IX-524a; map VI-512c; 514; pneumatic notation X-763d; Poor Clares XII-253b; and rationale XIII-651d; seminary, State subsidy I-412c; 312d.
- synod** VII-88b; cope IV-419d; Lothaire II I-116a; XII-54c.
- Metzenhausen, John II von**, Archbishop of Trier XV-509a.
- Metzler, George**, and Peasants' uprising XI-598d.
- Metzys, Quentin**. See Masays.
- Meuerer, J. G.**, and Church music X-558a; Metz.
- Meulan, Maurist monastery** X-71a.
- Meulenan, Brice**, Archbishop of Calcutta III-154b.
- Meulen, Joannes van der**. See Molanus.
- MEUN, JEAN CLOPINEL DE X-250a**; poem VI-192a.
- Meung, Jean Clopinel de**. See Meun.
- Meung-sur-Loire, abbey** XI-319a.
- Meunier, Marie-Georgievie**. See Marie-Georgievie Meunier.
- Meuriz, King of Glamorgan** XV-542c; excommunicated XI-315d.
- Meurin, Gabriel Leo**, Vicar Apostolic of Bombay II-645a; and Williams III-515c.
- Sebastian**, missionary VII-744b; XII-502c; 595b; and Bishop Briand II-778c; in England XIII-733b.
- Meurs, Vincent de**, superior of seminary III-677c.
- Meurthe-et-Moselle**, map VI-514c; 188.
- Meuse, map** VI-514c; 188.
- Meve**. See Meave.
- Mevennus, Saint**. See Mevo, Saint.
- Mevelvis**. See Maoulianiya.
- Mewuks, Southern, Totemism** XIV-793b.
- Mexia, Spanish lieutenant**, and Gov. Moore X-285c.
- Mexico**. See Chichimec.
- Mexicana, race** X-250d.
- Mexicano Independiente, El**, periodical, Mexico II-686c.
- Mexians, human sacrifice** III-318c.
- Mexican Versions of the Bible** XV-374c.
- War** XIV-346c; and Alabama I-642a; and Mexico VI-177a; and Shields, James III-758a; Tennessee XIV-509d.
- Mexico, town**, Philippines, parish IX-598a.
- ARCHDIOCESE OF** X-269c; XIV-747d; Confraternity of priests XII-421d; map X-269c; 268.
- REPUBLIC OF** X-250b.
- predicates**: cathedral (ill.) X-269c; 250; and Brumidi III-8b; pyramidal temple XIV-496d; Tehuacan Temple XIV-497c.
- Church** in XIII-642d.
- Church in** X-267a; ecclesiastical organization X-269c; evangelization XIV-794c; houses of retreat XII-760c; Inquisition III-267a; X-262d; Masses, III-267a; III-569a; patronage, royal X-260d; patroness of XI-506b; Poor Clares XII-254b; p.p.s. X-267a; XI-506b; X-262a; Provincial Council VII-458a; IX-357b; religious of Jesus and Mary VIII-385d; Salesian Society XIII-399b; Society of Guadalupe VII-438c; Society for Propagation of Faith XII-462a; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c; Zumarraga XV-767b.
- climate** X-250d.
- Commerce** X-265a; Texas, trade with XIV-540a.
- Education** X-268c; colonial period X-258c; university III-458a; X-248c; XIV-509c; 202c; University, Faculty of Medicine II-745c; University, and Immaculate Conception VII-480b.
- Ethnology**: Aztecs II-169b; Algonquians I-312b; Indians VII-756a; Miteca Indians X-409a; Mixe Indians X-408c; Sobapua Indians X-418c.
- Geography** X-250b; Aguas Calientes I-232b; California, Lower III-177c; Campeche III-222c; Chiapas III-652b; Colima V-105d; Cuernavaca IV-562c; Durango V-208c; Guadalajara VII-42c; Huajuapal de León VII-505c; Leon IX-177c; Linares IX-265d; map X-269c; 268; Michoacan X-282c; Oaxaca XI-180d; Queretaro XII-601b; Sallitio XIII-401b; San Luis Potosi III-114c; Sinaloa IX-124d; Sonora IX-438a; Tabasco XIV-423b; Tehuantepec IV-473c; Tepic IV-513c; Thaxcala IX-747d; Tolucaque IX-86a; Vera Cruz X-344d; Yucatan X-737c; Zacatecas
- XV-740b; Zamora XV-739c.
- History**: aborigines I-460d; 410b; X-250d; 251a; and Alvarado, Pedro de I-372d; and Argueta I-170b; Arriena, cession of I-719b; boundary IX-168b; and California III-173c; colonial period X-253a; conquest II-170b; constitution I-361c; Cortes IV-361c; crosses, worship of I-418c; empire II-170b; exploration VI-451d; and French X-266d; and French troops X-702a; Hidalgo, Miguel XV-16b; and independence X-266a; XIV-546b; Morelos, Jose Maria X-565d; name II-169b; and de Narvaez III-107a; population X-250b; province X-269b; Republic I-415d; and Spanish X-264d; Spain XIV-185b; and Utah XV-239a; Viceroy X-397b; and Wichita X-167b; and Wyoming XV-727d.
- Legislation**: anti-ecclesiastical, and Pius IX III-130b; English jurisprudence IX-71b; and English law X-268a; marriage and divorce X-268a; military service X-268c; oaths X-268c; Pious Fund II-236b; III-107a; 108b; public office X-268c; reforms I-281c; X-267a; X-267a; religious orders X-267b; seal of confession XIII-664d.
- Literature**: aborigines I-411b; IV-202d; Alamoz I-245b; Alegre I-281d; Alzate I-375a; Berriat III-492b; Brasseur de Bourbourg II-743d; Carochi III-717a; and Cortes III-268d; Chimalpah I III-663b; Clavigero IV-58d; and Cervantes III-545a; Equiza y Egnera VII-37b; Hieroglyphics, Aztec X-269c; language X-267b; periodicals XI-685d; printing I-415b; XV-768d; work on I-416c.
- masone** culture in IV-760d.
- IV-760d**: I-771b; X-376b; Angulo I-513d; Domingo de la Anunciacion I-591b; Juan de la Anunciacion I-591d; Augustinians in VII-164b; California missions III-440a; Carmelites III-362c; Brothers, Christian VIII-362c; confederation X-452a; Dominicans I-530b; 365Ed; early IV-776d; Franciscans VI-299a; Incarnate word, Congregation of VII-723a; Indian missions X-264d; 281c; 281c; 281c; 281c; 95b; 102d; 103b; Kino, Eusebio III-100b; Lazarist X-364d; Magin Catalá IX-530c; Mendicants, Jeronimo X-185d; and Talon XIV-439d.
- Religions and sects**: cosmogony IV-413a; Jews VII-390c; Maronites XIII-85a; Methodists X-248c; 248c; XIII-394a; and religion X-257b; statistics, religious XIV-280c; 281a.
- Sociology**: brushshack, Indian (ill.) X-247b; 247b; I-535d; X-125b; and charitable institutions X-268b.
- New**. See New Mexico.
- City, town**, American possession, and Mexico VII-438c; III-507d; Caballero y Ocio III-125c; Cervantes III-545a; confraternity of priests in XII-462a; and Cortes I-370c; Ephraim the Elder X-270c; immuring III-507d; Mass, first X-82d; population X-250c; Ritas XIII-30d; surrender (ill.) IV-777a; Talon XIV-439d.
- Mexiti**. See Tenochtitlan.
- Mexme, Saint**, foundation XV-4a.
- Mey, Cornelius Jacobse**, and Delaware Cape XI-639a.
- Meycauayan, town**, missions IX-599a.
- Meyer, Aloysius J.**, and Kendrick Seminary X-367a.
- Bernhard** XIV-408c.
- Charles**, at Belleville, Illinois VI-479b.
- Christian**, at Mannheim VII-111c.
- Conrad Ferdinand**, novelist VI-527d.
- Heinrich August Wilhelm**, on Albertus Magnus I-265c; on Scotus IV-102b; on Gospel of St. Matthew X-64a; on Synoptics IX-392a.
- Hugo**, jurist, at Tübingen XV-38a; 319c.
- Joseph**, encyclopedia V-416b; 418a.
- Julius**, art critic I-318d; on Allegri I-318b.
- Julius**, Catholic, at Tübingen XV-418a.
- Julius Robert**, chemical research X-139b.
- Karl**, and histology II-574d.
- Kunze**, scholar XVIII-116c; 123b; 124b.
- Linus** de, and Molina X-437b; Thomism XIV-703a.
- Ludwig**, and Spinoza XIV-218a; 219c.
- R. W.**, at Molokai X-445a.
- Richard M.**, on Luise Hensel VII-241b.
- Rudolph J.**, University of St. Louis, IV-394a; a practical theologian XIII-364b; XIV-620d.
- Theodor**, philosopher V-561c.
- Venture**, in Lucerne IX-408a.
- Meyerbeer, Giacomo**, and Aibling I-232a; and List X-285d; and Vogler XV-501c.
- Meyers, James**, directory V-27b.
- Meyfart, Johann Matthias**, and Pietism XII-80d.
- Meyland, Roger de**, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-212b.
- Meyler, Robert**, martyr VII-166a.
- Peter** (Patrick), martyr VIII-100c.
- Meynrad, Maurist monastery** X-71c.
- Abbey** XV-86d.
- Meynard, ascetical theologian** I-120c.
- Meynell, Wilfrid**, editor XI-675a; and Francis Thompson XIV-703d; 704b.
- Meynard**. See Meinrad.
- Meyra, monastery** II-415d; and Menus.
- Meyronnes, François de**. See Mayron.
- Meyskyong, Johann**, Abbot of Völs VI-514a.
- Meyssong, and** Italo-Greeks VIII-207d.
- Meza, Ramón**, writer XV-207d.
- Mezarim, asterism** II-31a.
- Mezeus, General**, and Constancia II XIV-394d.
- MEZGER, FRANCIS X-270a**.
- JOSEPH X-270b**.
- Paul X-270c**.
- Mary**, patronage XII-730a.
- Alfred Jean François**, and French Academy I-80b.
- Philippe de** I-169a; and Order of Knights X-355a; and Peter I of Cyprus.
- Mezabarra, Carlo Ambrogio**, Bishop of Lodi II-302c; II-672a; IX-323a.
- Mezabarra, Peter**, Bishop of Florence, and simony VI-111a; XI-765c.
- MEZZOFANTI, GIUSEPPE**, cardinal X-270d; at Bologna II-116c; and Gregorio XVI-9b; life X-88d; and Cardinal Melchior IX-486a; tomb XIII-173c.
- Mezzogrosso, coin** X-335d.
- Mezzogrosso, sculpture** II-341d.
- Mfengu, language**, Africa VIII-591c.
- Mumu, chief** IV-232a.
- Munab, chief** I-241c.
- Miako (Kioto)** XI-331a; II-7a; covenant at VI-370b.
- MIAMI INDIANS** X-271b; VII-690b; 739d; VIII-601b; X-388a; XII-320a; and French

- VI-732c; and Jesuits III-233d; and Mascarenes VII-768d; and Musapap XII-362d.
- Miami**. See Angelo-Emilianii.
- Miao-tze**, and Chinese III-682b; classification III-626c.
- Mibsam**. See Mibsam.
- Micah**. See Micah.
- Michaiah**. See Michaeas.
- Miskowski**, Joseph Bouca, Bishop of Warsaw XV-555d.
- Micallaf**, Bishop of Gozo VI-687d.
- Micara**, Luigi, cardinal, Bishop of Frascati I-225a; VI-244c; as Bishop of Ostia and Velletri III-349d; Preacher Apostolic VI-354d; Bishop of Tibet-Hindustan I-225b.
- Mi-carème** VIII-738a.
- Mice**, plague, Philistines I-723a; wild, plague of II-15b.
- Mchah**, in American cosmogony IV-412c.
- Michaeas**, Abbot of St. James XV-721c.
- Michael I**, Rhangabe, Byzantine Emperor III-105d; III-50d; and Bulgars VII-623b; and St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII-647b; and Paulicians III-584c.
- Michael II**, Balbus, Byzantine Emperor III-107a; XI-31c; XIV-577a; Iconoclasm V-599b; VII-624a; and Louis the Pious V-17c; VII-625b; 668b; and Paschal I V-243b; and Theodore of Studium VIII-574b.
- III**, Byzantine Emperor III-106a; 107d; VII-624c; N-242c; XI-14b; and Basil I III-108a; and Boris III-107b; and council ecclesiastical IV-427a; and St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII-647b; Rastislav XI-247a; at Solybriia XIII-693d.
- IV**, Byzantine Emperor III-107d; 108b; in Sicily XIII-775b; and Zee X-273b.
- V**, Calapabes, Byzantine Emperor III-107d; 108c.
- VI**, Stratocitus, Byzantine Emperor III-108c.
- VII**, Parapinakes, Byzantine Emperor III-110a; and Attalates II-60c; and Gregory VII IV-545d; and Psellus XI-543a.
- VIII**, Paleologus, Byzantine Emperor III-111c; 112a; and Arsenius VI-708a; and Arsenius Autumarius I-754a; and Becus II-380c; Constantinople, walls of IV-303a; crusade IV-552a; excommunication IV-552a; IX-725a; and Genesee IV-551d; XV-337b; Gregory X IV-477c; Notitia, episcopatum XII-125a; and Phocaea XII-14a.
- Profession of Faith**: dead, prayers for IV-633a; and infallibility VII-795a; and judgment, particular VIII-550d; and Resurrection III-792c. Sacred Scripture, authorship of XIII-693d.
- and Rome** IV-304d; VI-765d; 799b; VIII-430c; and schismatics II-380d; and Urban IV VI-214a; Vespers, Sicilian XV-384b.
- IX**, Paleologus, Byzantine Emperor III-111c.
- King of Bulgaria**. See Boris I.
- (Chorybut Wisniowiecki)**, King of Poland XII-184a; and Church XII-191b; XV-61d.
- Feodorovich**, Tsar of Russia V-592b.
- Romanoff**, Tsar of Russia X-594a; XIII-246d.
- leader of Bohemian Brethren** II-616d; consecrated II-617c.
- Maronite patriarch** IV-617c.
- Trinitarian martyr** VIII-164b.
- Bishop of Athrib and Malig** IV-507b.
- Bishop of Buisis**. See Chail.
- Bishop of Curium** IV-573a.
- II**, Despot of Epirus III-112c.
- Bishop of Erythra** V-527a.
- Bishop of Hierapolis** (Vigilia) III-322c.
- Bishop of Ilypepa** VII-604c.
- Patriarch of Jerusalem** VIII-368c.
- Sorcellus** of Jerusalem, in Iconoclast persecution VII-624b; as Abbot of St. Sabas XIV-577a.
- Metropolitan of Kieff** IX-464c; XIII-234d.
- I**, Bishop of Metellopolis X-234d.
- II**, Bishop of Metellopolis X-234d.
- Saint**, Bishop of St. Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV-250b.
- Bishop of Philadelphia** XI-793b.
- Repent of Portugal** XII-304d; XIII-385d; Azores II-165d; and Mendocia III-699a.
- Grand Zupan** of Rassa. See Michael Voislavich, King of Servia.
- Bishop of Ratibon** XII-657d.
- Prince of Servia** XIII-734b.
- Saint**, Bishop of Synnada XIV-387d; on Photus of Constantinople X-143d.
- Bishop of Tiberiopolis** XIV-717c.
- Bishop of Tius** XIV-747a.
- Abbot of Valladolid** X-258b.
- Bishop of Wladawsk** XV-681c.
- MILITARY ORDERS OF SAINT X-272d**
- Oscar** XIV-510c.
- Anthony of St. Alorvius**, Vicar Apostolic of Mangalore IX-589b.
- I**, Apafy, Prince of Transylvania XV-21c.
- CERULARIUS**, Patriarch of Constantinople X-273a; IV-303c; excommunication XIII-537d; and Humbert I-349d; XII-290c; and John of Trani I-174a; and Latin Church II-172b; IX-162a; XIII-65a; and Leo IX-162a; Psellus XII-545a; schism IV-545d; VI-739a; 764a; 765b; XIII-534a; 535c; 537b; and Leo IX-172b; V-585a; VII-494b.
- Carvalho**, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a.
- Conferrory**. See Knights of Michael, Order of.
- de la S. S. Trinidad** XIII-402a.
- de los Santos**, Saint. See Michael de Sanctis, Saint.
- DE SANCTIS, SAINT X-274b; X-406d**
- Nacazima**, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a.
- OF CESENA X-274c; VI-494c; IX-162a; Germany VI-494c; and John XXII VIII-431c; and Poverty**, Rule of VI-468c.
- of Corbeil**, Bishop of Sens XII-717d.
- of Issett**, historian VII-122b.
- of St. Catherine**, theologian XIV-620c.
- of Sebaste**, Patriarch of Etschmiadzin V-571d.
- of Synnada**. See Michael, Saint, Bishop of Synnada.
- of the Rosary**. See Magrath, Niler.
- of Gregory**, Archbishop of Dublin III-132d.
- of Valencia** IX-249b.
- Paleologus**, Emperor of Nicea. See Michael VII-11c, Paleologus, King of Bulgaria.
- Psellus**. See Psellus.
- SCOTUS X-275b; VI-468b; XII-49c; XII-623a**
- the Amorian**, Byzantine Emperor. See Michael II Balbus.
- THE ARCHANGEL, SAINT X-275d; I-478c; Alphonso I, victory of II-461b; on amulets, XII-478a; X-278c; X-270b; Healer X-270b; Angelus bells I-488c.**
- Apparitions**: Michelson X-270c; Monte Gargano I-170d; VII-222a; X-278c; X-270b; Mont-Saint-Michel X-276d; XII-481a.
- in Art I-485c; X-277a; altarpiece** XIII-372c; Borras II-67d; Caladale X-270b; Francucci VII-694a; Inzola VII-694a; Kessels VIII-629c; Kessels (ill.) XI-365d; Pichler XII-74c; Raphael XII-641a; 646c; Reni XIII-171b; Reni (ill.) X-276d; Romaio VI-572b; San Sepolero XIII-452b; San Sepolero X-277a; Brussels, patronage VII-56c; Chairtopa, miracle at X-276b; chapels, mortuary III-507c.
- Churches**: Australia III-566a; Belgium XI-506c; Canada XI-565c; England XII-563b; United States XI-564d.
- St. Colman's hymn** III-498c; Colossus, miracle at X-276b; in prophecy of IV-624d; of III-163c; X-277a; Feast of the Dedication of VII-50c; Joan of Arc VIII-409d; in litanies, ancient I-484a; Mass in Bobbio Missal III-502b; in Mohammedanism X-426c; and Moses, Legend of I-603b; X-275d; novena II-143d; plague, legend VI-742c; Rabanus, legend VI-402c; Russian songs XIII-267c; and Satab I-479b; veneration X-276b; work of X-276a.
- the Brave**, of Wallachia XIII-272d.
- the Caulker**, Byzantine Emperor. See Michael V Calapabes.
- the Drunkard**, Byzantine Emperor. See Michael III, Byzantine Emperor.
- the Great**, Patriarch of Antioch. See Michael the Syrian.
- the PRISONER**, Byzantine Emperor. See Michael IV.
- the Phrygian** (the Stammerer), Byzantine Emperor. See Michael II Balbus.
- the Syrian**, Patriarch of Antioch I-302b; X-490a; chronicle XIV-415b; death X-493b; on Maronites IX-686d; writings XIV-413a.
- the Blessed**, martyr XIV-110a.
- Voislavich**, King of Servia XII-732b.
- Xump**, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a.
- Michaelbeuern**, monastery II-450d.
- Michaelhouse**, college, Cambridge III-212a.
- Michael, Venetian ambassador** XIII-336d.
- Michaelson**, sanctuary, Nosthenion X-276c.
- Michaelis**, Gustav Adolph, physician II-140d.
- John D.**, exegete I-561c; VIII-80d.
- John H.**, exegete III-303a; IV-161a; V-288a; IX-462c; XV-372d.
- Sebastian II**-304b.
- Michaelmesse**, at Leipzig IX-139b.
- Michaelites** VI-246d.
- Michaelis**, Joannis VII-393d; XII-710d.
- Michaelmas Day** X-277a.
- Michaelstein**, Cistercian foundation III-123a.
- Michaelverein** XV-754b.
- Michaiah**. See Michaeas.
- Michal**. See Michol.
- Michas**. See Michas.
- Michael, John Steward**, Bishop of Burlington III-82a; XV-377a.
- JOSEPH-FRANÇOIS X-277a; IX-544a; and Laurence IX-594b.**
- Michaux**, Maximilian, R. M., professor, at Louvain IX-397b.
- MICHEAS**, of Ephraim X-277c.
- MICHEAS**, son of Jemla X-277d; XIII-478a; predicts Achab's defeat I-101c.
- MICHEAS**, prophet X-278a; XII-478d; in canon of O. T. III-270d; (ill.) VI-faring II; XIII-478a; in prophecy X-278b; on Blessed Virgin Mary XV-464c; 464d.
- Michel**, André, on Christian art V-240a; on St. Denis XI-487b; on St. John XI-487b; on Verraccio XV-365b.
- Charles XV-628d**
- Domènec**, Patriarch of Grado XV-340d.
- François**, Bishop of Salimbria IX-252b.
- Jean**, physician (d. 1495) X-278a.
- Jean**, physician (d. 1501) X-278d.
- Jean**, poet X-278d; X-348d.
- Jean**, Bishop of Angers X-278d.
- Joannes**, Franciscan XI-759a.
- Mark II**, Bishop of Venice XV-340d.
- Martin VII**-385a.
- Xenophon**, in Richmond XIII-504d; Virginia XV-457c.
- Michelade**, massacre III-83b.
- Michelangelo Buonarroti**. See Buonarroti.
- Michelangelo**, X-589c.
- Michele**, Giovanni, Bishop of Verona XV-362a.
- Fuschi**. See Michael of Cesena.
- Michellet**, Jules, in France VI-701b; at Collège de France IV-114a; on France VI-166d; Jesuits XI-82b; 105a; on Knights Templars XIV-495c.
- Michel**, Nicolo, Bishop of Squilace.
- MICHELANS** X-279a.
- Michelinia**, Metelli, Blessed XI-739b.
- Michelino**, Domenico del, painter XV-319d.
- MICHELIS, EDWARD X-279c; V-52c**
- Friedrich**, philosopher VII-87b.
- Michel**, Louis, philosopher VII-87c.
- Michelotti**, Biondo, Lord of Perugia XI-736c; and Todi XIV-754c.
- MICHELOZZO DI BARTOLOTTI** X-279c; and Donatello V-116a; Prato pulpit III-207c; Ricciardi Palace XI-688d.
- Michelsberg**, abbey X-453c.
- Michiel**, Vitale, Doge of Venice XV-337a.
- II**, Vitale, Doge of Venice XV-337a.
- Michiels**, A.-I-629a.
- MICHIGAN X-280a; aborigines** III-125c; I-17c; Baraga II-282d; 283b; Bohemians II-621a; cemeteries X-282a; commerce X-280c; frosts XIV-26b; divorce X-282a; education X-280c; fisheries X-280b; French Americans VI-273a; Geography X-280a; Germans VI-476b; history X-280d; Hollanders VII-394b; Indians XI-121b; institutions X-282a; legislation X-281c; liquor laws X-281d; XIV-491a; manufactures X-280b; marriage X-282a; mining X-280b; missions IV-738b; X-387d; oaths X-281c; Poles XII-205c; prisons X-282a; property, ecclesiastical VII-220d; X-281c; publications, Catholic III-692c; punishment, capital XII-509c; Redemptorists XII-684a; reformatories X-282a; religion X-281b; seal III-125a; X-281c; Slovenes XIV-281c; XII-662b; Slovenes XIV-56c; statistics X-280b; 282b; XV-176a; Syro-Arabian Orthodox Church VI-773c; University IX-759a; X-280c; Wills X-281d.
- Catholic**, periodical III-695c.
- Essay**, periodical III-692c.
- Michienna**, Arturo, painter XV-394b.
- Michimiamackio**, French trading post VII-216c; X-280d; 379c; 380c.
- Michipicton**, mission XIII-487d.
- Min Wahab**, in American cosmogony IV-412d.
- Michmas**. See Machinas.
- Michmethab**. See Marthebeth.
- MICHOACA**, ARCHDIOCESE X-281c; X-17c; Assumption, octave of II-61d.
- Kingdom of X-251b; Nuño de Guzmán X-253d**
- Province of** X-269b.
- State of X-250c**
- Michoacana**, race X-250d.

- Mikahestow, Indian convert II-603d
- Mikes, Hungarian writer VII-501b
- Bishop of Steinmanger XIV-285a
- Mikhael. See Michas
- Mikhail. See Michael
- Mikhayab (Mikhebbu). See Michas
- Mikhmas (Machmas) VI-442a
- Miki, Paul, martyr XI-755d; XII-7a
- Mikkelsen, Canute, Bishop of Viborg XVI-81c
- Miklas, beretic IX-595a
- Miklosic, Franc, philologist XIV-1c
- Mikszath, Koloman, novelist VII-662a
- Mikylus, Jakob VII-197a
- Milada, abess II-122c; XII-17a
- Milah (Mileum) X-304c
- Milan, town, Alessi's work I-281b; astrology II-222; Bramante's work II-736a
- Prera Gallery*, Ahnue's work I-370d; Bellini II-410d; Bordone II-684b; Borgognone II-686a; Campi III-224c
- Catharists III-436b; Charles V. II-620b; Chiriac III-191b; 290b; 295b; XI-214b; 709a; XII-467d; XIV-765b; XVI-66a; geographical congress XV-386d; Goths VII-461a; Fiammone's history XII-390c; Galea VII-729d; lace (ill.) VIII-730a; library, Royal I-318a; Museum, ivory carving (ill.) XIII-430d; museum, Messina's work X-216a; Nure's work I-692c; peace (1229) XV-337b; plague II-685b; XII-323d; sack of VI-492a; IX-339d; XV-212a; temperance congress XIV-489a; and Veretani XV-349a; da Vinci's works XIV-342c; XV-443b
- ARCHDIOCESE OF X-298d, XII-77b; alb I-252b; St. Ambrose I-381b
- Ambrosian *Basilica* I-363a; 385d; pala d'oro (ill.) I-facing 388; siege I-389a; 394d
- Ambrosian chant II-79d
- Ambrosian *canon* I-393d; manuscripts II-619d; da Vinci's MSS. XV-444c
- Ambrosians I-404b; Angelicals I-483a; St. Antonio Maria Acciarini I-585a; Arimianum I-144c; Barnabites II-302a; St. Bernard II-500b; Borromeo, Federico II-688a
- cathedral I-400c; III-576b; X-301c; aisch. I-237c; alt. I-340b; Amadeo's work I-375d; ambo I-382b; antiquities X-647b; architect XII-73a; architecture VII-226b; breviary, IV-Deum in XIV-468d; nar-delabrum XII-249a; ceremonies I-400b; 401b; VI-662b; choir III-693d; church V-263a; Forty Hours III-324b; holy water font VII-439b; (ill.) X-facing 300; Orsino's work XIII-796d; school XIII-695c; sculptures XII-641b; Solari's works XIV-133b
- charity organization III-602b; St. Charles Borromeo III-620a
- councils X-301b; (343) III-116b; (347) X-77b; XII-43a; (355) II-39c; V-641b; VII-215b; 221a; 410b; X-301b; XVI-27c; (c. 390) I-629d; (451) I-701a; 592a; II-743b; X-81b; 301b; (680) X-301b; (800) XI-51c; (900) X-301b; (1098) X-301b; (1117) X-301b; (1287) X-301b; (1511) XV-730d; (1565) III-621a; IV-213c; (1576) I-350a; 490d; (1579) IV-216d; (1609) X-301b; (1636) X-301b; (1669) X-301b; (1850) X-301b
- climatic IV-608c; dead, commemoration of I-316a; diptych I-25c; Dominican IV-301b; edifices, religious X-301c; edifices, secular X-301d; Easter days V-399d; Foreign
- Missions, seminary III-676b; XII-230c; 231b; 458b; Forty Years IV-152b; foundation asylum VI-159c; Gallican Rite VI-357b; and Genoa I-395a; Gotti in XVI-42a; Grand Hospital VII-486a; Hospitaliers of St. John of God II-802d; hymnody I-392d; "Iliad" IX-621a; Indian missions VII-facing 737; Lent IX-152d; map VIII-facing 244; Palm Sunday XI-432c; Paschal candle, blessing of IX-430b; patrons VI-537a; rite XIII-65d; Sanctus XIII-433b; Sassi's works I-405c; schism III-533d; XIV-705d; schools X-301d; St. Sebastian, devotion to XIII-663a; seminary, papal I-154d; III-620d; VII-2d; service books I-396d; and Sicily XIII-774d; stole X-384d; Theatines I-472b; XIV-557c; Unists V-235b; washing of feet XV-557c
- Duchy of, and Alexander VI I-290d; concordat (1743) VIII-239d; concordat (1743) VIII-239d; concordat (1743) VIII-239d; Louis XII I-292b; nunciature XIII-160d; and Parma XI-505c; and Piacenza XII-70c; and Spaniards IX-140c; and Veretani XII-494d; VII-58b; XIV-785a
- Liturgy of. See Ambrosian Liturgy
- I, Prince of Servia XIII-734b
- I, King of Servia XIII-734b
- Milanes, Jaime Hernández, of Nieza, Bishop of Mérida X-202a
- José Jacinto, writer XIV-207d
- Milanes, Rite. See Ambrosian Liturgy
- Milanesi, Abbot-General of Valumbrosa XV-263a
- Gaetano, on Gentile da Fabriano VI-182a; and Mantegna I-640c; and Vasari XV-274b
- Milani, S., Vice Apostolic of Aleppo XIV-405d
- Milano, Bramantino da, painter XV-385b
- Giovanni da, artist VI-332d
- Milante, Thomist XIV-703a
- Milas (Mylassa) X-660d
- Milash, Servian bishop VI-772a
- Mila, Fontanals, writer XIV-201d
- Milazzo. See Myse
- Milbank, Presentation Sisters at XII-395b
- Milchans, Nicholas, sub-prior of Walsingham XV-543b
- Milchfashingsontag XII-614b
- Milchun, Ulster chief VIII-99d; XI-554b
- Milchun, deliv. I-432a; X-443d
- MILDE, VINZENZ EDUARD X-302a; II-129a; 129d; IX-141d; XV-420a
- Mildew, in Bible I-525a; XII-154c
- Mildness, Fruit of Holy Ghost VII-414b
- Defect of VII-172d
- Mildred, Saint, abess II-463b
- Milid, Bishop of IV-703d
- Mildura, Church in II-223c
- Milidh VIII-95d
- Milella, Michele, Bishop of Terramo XIV-514c
- Miles, degree, in Mithraism X-403d
- Miles, family, Maryland II-229b
- GEORGE HENRY X-302d
- Nelson A., general X-518a; 520b; X-302d
- Richard Pius, Bishop of Nashville X-704d
- Milesi-Perretti, cardinal, Abbot of SS. Vincent and Anastasius XII-335b
- Milestones, race VIII-99d; in Irish literature VIII-119d
- Milet, Pierre. See Millet
- MILETO, DICESE OF X-303b
- MILETOPIA, X-303b
- Miletos III-453d
- Miletus X-303c; built I-754c; destruction XI-713a; St. Paul at I-749a
- MILITU X-304a
- Mileve (Milevis). See Milevum
- MILEVUM (MILEUM) X-304b; council (402) I-200c; X-304c; XV-389b; appeal, right of I-652c; archives I-696c; on clerical IV-48c; IV-48c; council (410) I-200c; X-304c; XI-606b; and St. Augustine II-87c; on baptism, infant II-270c; on divorce V-57c; on grace VI-60c; on Office, Divine XI-220a; Pelagianism VII-121b; XII-165d; St. Possidius at XII-315b; sacraments XIII-298a
- Miley, rector, Irish College, Paris VII-163b
- Milford, Armenian Catholics at XIII-82a
- Milhad de Noutron, Dordogne, 1804; on fonts at VI-434d
- Milhan, town, Calvinism XIII-108b
- Milhet, Jean IX-380c
- Joseph, French revolutionist X-384d
- Milholand, family, Maryland II-231d
- Miliarsen X-545b
- MILIC, JAN X-304c
- Milic, family, on fonts at VI-434d
- Milinda Panha III-29b
- Milivovic, Simon, Archbishop of Antivari I-583a; VI-295b
- Milittantes ecclesiae, Bull of Urban VIII, 1623
- Milittantes ecclesiae, Bull of Innocent X III-339c
- ecclesiae, Bull of Pius VII I-403d; XII-167a; XV-555d
- Militer, Centrale, school, Rome XIII-165c
- MILITARY ORDERS X-304d; Aleotari I-271d; Annunziata X-306c; Aviz II-161d; the Bath X-306c; the Benedictine II-161d; Calatrava XIII-149d; Christ, Order of X-306d; the Collar X-306c; Cross VIII-671c; founded XIII-752a; the Garter X-306c; the Golden Fleece X-306c; Holy Ghost, Order of X-306c; Livonia X-306a; marriage in XIII-353b; Montesa X-534a; organization, economic X-306c; the Order of Military X-307b; Our Lady of Bethlehem XII-127c; Our Lady of Carmel X-306c; Our Lady of Loretto X-306d; Portugal II-162c; the Red Blood X-306d; Rhodes XII-427d; religious X-305b; 305c; 306d; Rhodes VII-479a; rise of IV-547c; St. Anthony of Ethiopia X-305a; St. George X-306c; St. Hubert VII-508b; St. James of Compostela XIII-353a; St. John of Jerusalem, Hospitaliers of VII-477d; St. Lazarus of Jerusalem X-306c; St. Michael X-272d; 306c; St. Paul X-306d; St. Peter X-306d; St. Stephen X-306b; Secular X-300b; sick, care of VI-410c; St. Stephen X-306c; XV-181a; the Star X-306c; Templars XIV-493a; Teutonic XV-541a; the Thistle X-306c
- Service, in Alabama I-243d; in England I-243d; in Ireland I-243d; clergy, immunity of XII-619a; Montanist I-772a
- Milites regis XII-4c
- Militia, in feudalism VI-01a; Rome I-207d
- Militia Angelica. See Cord of St. Thomas
- Militia Aurea. See Sylvester, St., Order of
- Militia Christi, Third Order IX-638c
- Christ. See Christ, Order of the Knights of
- Christ, Brothers of the (German) I-207d
- of the Golden Spur. See Golden Militia
- of the Holy Family VII-410a
- of the Holy Ghost VII-410a
- Roman I-762b
- Milk, abstinence IX-153c; Armenian I-72a; Coptic I-72b; Jacobite I-71c; Manichean I-72a; Maronite I-71d
- Arabian I-72b; at baptism I-196a; III-563c; in Eucharistic Host VII-494a; fast days I-68b; II-590c; at fu-
- neral feasts I-201a; in Greek Church I-70b; in Lenten, in Arabic I-69d; 70b; in sacrifice XIII-310b; symbolism VIII-750a; See Lactinia
- Milk-drinkers. See Molokani
- Milk-pail, in catacomb paintings VI-163b
- Milky Way XV-187a; ecliptic character XV-186d; savage belief I-525a; Winnebago Indian XV-658a
- Milny, James, cosmogonism II-4b; 4d; 408d; XII-33a; and Bentham II-483a; Hedonism VII-188a; on political economy XII-215c
- Moral, in political critic XV-532b; on synoptics XV-392a; New Testament IV-498c; 503a; V-290c
- John Stuart, on the Absolute I-60c; aestheticism I-213d; altruism XII-29c; associationism II-4b; on belief II-409a; and Bentham II-482a; causality theory III-165b; 460a; on character III-685a; on Christ XIII-382d; condition theory IV-212a; determinism IV-750d; economic theory I-228a; error III-583a; on essence V-541b; on evil I-685a; on Christ XII-29d; on fatalism V-793b; on free will VI-261d; on good, highest VII-641b; on happiness VII-132d; hedonism VII-188b; idealism VII-639c; on immortality VII-688d; on individuality VII-764d; on insolvency II-233d; on knowledge V-408a; logic IX-325a; on materialism I-228a; on Christ XII-279b; nominalism XI-93b; and metaphysics X-232a; on miracles X-341b; 342c; on Omnipotence II-252b; on parallelism IX-475b; personality theory XI-725b; philosophy I-217c; on political economy XII-215c; positivism XII-33a; 313c; religion, definition of X-306c; on self-consciousness IV-276a; as sensualist XII-25d; on soul V-750c; XV-156c; space XV-163d; substance VI-138c; and symbolism I-217c; on truth I-671c; on truth I-330b; on universality XI-92d; utilitarianism XV-241c; 942c; on will and pleasure XV-625a; on woman XV-690a
- Milner, Sir John Edward, and Galton XV-342c; and Patmore II-547a
- Milman, Saint. See Emilian
- Millar, J., on dancing IV-618c
- Milner, Peter de, Carmelite III-350b
- Mille Lakes, Minnesota VII-217a; X-327d; XV-17d
- Milnary Petition, of Puritans VII-17d
- Millennial Star, periodical X-572b
- MILLENNIUM AND MILLENNARIANISM X-307d; in the bracketer I-400b; Apocalypse I-597b; St. Augustine I-597d; X-300b; Cernithus III-539b; Commodianus IV-165d; Druze V-167b; early I-597b; Gnostic attitude X-308d; judgment concept X-307d; and judgment, general VII-552b; II-1106c; Nepos V-128b; Parthenon V-530c; philosophy X-308b; Plymouth Brethren XII-173b; Pöschel II-129c; Protestant doctrines X-309d; St. Victorinus XV-414b; Zoroaster XV-761a
- Miller, Biblical commentator IV-163b
- FERDINAND VON X-310a
- James M., publisher N-692d
- Peter, martyr I-101b; 106c
- Virginia V-673d
- William, Adventist I-166c
- William, Vicar Apostolic of Transvaal VII-1155c; IX-661c; X-20b
- Millender, Socialist leader XIV-64d
- Milleret de Bron, Eugénie, founder II-6a

- Millériot, Jesuit IX-296c
 Milletes, See Adventists
 Miller Manual Labour School,
 Virginia XV-433d
 Millesimo, battle X-687d
 Millet, coral, in Bible XII-155a;
 in Eucharistal text VII-494a
 —religious sect V-237d
 —Frederic, painter XV-474
JEAN FRANÇOIS X-310c;
 V-140b; "Angelus" (ill.) X-
 312; portrait X-311
 —M. G. X-647c
 —Paul Sébastien II-675b
PIERRE X-312c; among Hu-
 mas VII-582b; "Otasse" X-
 314b
 Millette, priest X-788a
 Millevoye, Charles Hubert II-
 423c
 Milhill, Sisters of Charity at
 III-606d
 —Hill College, London. See
 Joseph's, Saint, Society for
 Foreign Missions
 Miligan, Biblical commentator
 IV-163b
 Millo. See Mello
 —House of. See Beth Millo
 Mills, John V-418b
 Mills College, Jackson, Missis-
 sippi X-391c
 Milman, Henry Hart, Church his-
 torian VII-380a; on miracles
 X-343d
 Milmore, Joseph, sculptor VIII-
 142a
 —Martin, sculptor VIII-142a
 Milne, William, missionary III-
 679a; version of the Bible XV-
 374b
 Milner, Sir Alfred XVI 15d
 —Isaac IX-400b
 —JOHN X-315a; V-434a; VII-
 379a; and Andrews I-475a; and
 Archer I-694d; and Bar II-
 91a; and Catholic emancipation
 XI-180b; and Eustace
 V-626b; and Green VI-776d;
 and Heywood III-471d; in-
 fluence II-578c; Huschke
 VII-590b; and Lingard IX-
 270d; 271d; at Oscott XI-335d;
 and Plowden XII-165d;
 and Price X-315c; and Poynter
 XII-330c; in Rome XV-34a;
 and XIII-129b; XV-393d;
 and Walsh XV-542a; and Weld
 XV-575d; and Ward XV-552b
 —Joseph, historian VII-377b;
 IX-100b
RALPH, VENERABLE X-
 317b; martyrdom V-476b
 Milnes, Richard Monckton, Bar-
 on de Loughborough and Patmore
 XI-546d; on Shelley and Byron
 IX-605a; on Wiseman XV-
 671a
 Milo, athlete IV-422d
 —poet VII-602c
 —Duke of Aglant, legend IX-
 123d
 —Archbishop of Benevento XIV-
 416c
 —Earl of Ellwangen V-393a
 —Earl of Hereford IX-310c
 —Bishop of Minden X-323b
 —Bishop of Reims VII-725d
 —Count of Tonnouze VIII-719a
 —term. See Minus
CRISPIN X-317c; Lanfranc's
 biography by XII-270b
MILOPOTAMOS X-317d
 Milosch, Obrenovitch, Prince of
 Serbia XII-731a; 731b
 Milsoslavka, Maria XII-277a
 Milson's Point, Jesuit college
 XIV-306b
MILTADES, SAINT, Pope X-
 318a; VI-153b; XII-273a; and
 Constantine the Great IX-
 674b; De Alacribus VI-376a;
 Donatus V-123c; tomb III-
 514b
 —anti-Gnostic writer VI-601a
MILTZ (MILTITZ), KARL
 VON X-318d; IX-413d; testi-
 mony discredited XIV-540c
 Sigmund von X-318d
 Miltz, explorer VII-414a
 —Christopher, judge XII-749a
 —John V-404b; 405b; Arianism
 I-709c; VII-100c; astrology II-23b;
 St. Avitus, poem of II-161c;
 at Cambridge XIII-212b; 213a;
 on Ceylon III-547d; and Galie-
 lo VI-344a; and Geoffrey of
 Monmouth VI-428a; on Ja-
 nuary VII-272a; on logic
 VII-141d; IX-237d; "Paradise
 Lost" I-478c; portrait V-462
 —Patrick III-38d
 —College, Wisconsin IX-664c
 Milucki, vicar capital of Vilna
 XV-424d
 Milvian Bridge, battle IV-290b;
 VII-421c; VIII-231c; X-74a;
 318b; (ill.) IV-facing 300c
 Milwaukie, town X-601d; I-
 427c; Bohemians II-621a; Hol-
 landers VII-394c; juvenile
 court XV-666b; population,
 foreign X-298c
—ARCHDIOCESE of X-319a;
 IV-750d; charitable institu-
 tions XII-274a; episcopal suc-
 cession X-319b; St. Francis
 Seminary, Illinois VI-698c; 700c;
 French Canadian parishes VI-
 274d; infant asylum VI-100b;
 Italians VII-205d; and Leo-
 poldine Society XVI-52c; Mar-
 quette University XIV-102b;
 XV-204a; 606c; Pole (1907)
 XII-210d; religious orders X-
 320b; statistics X-320d; XV-
 177c; summer school XIV-334c
 Milwaukee-Downer College XV-
 604b
 Mimalis (Meles) X-160c
 Mimanus, Saint, Abbot of Con-
 dat XIII-341b
 Mimas, moon II-26c
 Mimerod, Diocese of. See
 Münster
 Mimes XIV-559b; of Herondas
 IX-616a
 Mimingardof, Diocese of. See
 Münster
 Mimizan, church I-237a
 Minermus, poet IV-128d
 Mimré (Mémré) VII-578c; in
 Syriac Rite XIV-407b
 Min. See Am VI-311c
 Mina, coin III-551c; V-152d
 —town XV-61a
 —tribe I-182d
 —Francisco Javier, general X-
 266b; X-681c
 —De Daroca, Turul XIV-525d
 Minastra, tablet I-665d; XIII-
 108d
 Minahata, T. B. XIV-71c
 Minaurin. See Menaurin
 Minamoto, family VII-311c
 Min Amum, in Egyptian cos-
 mology IV-407d
 —Benjamin D., priest
 XII-420c
 Minara (Minareb). See Pinar
 Minara, province, Uruguay XV-
 231a
 —town, Texas III-3c
 —King of Ethiopia V-569a
 —Gerases, mines II-746b
 —Minaowicz, writer XII-197d
 Minasotas, Ruthenian Catholics
 in VI-730b
 Minatory Clauses, of Athanasian
 Creed II-34d
 Minausius, abbot V-598a
 Minchah X-94b; in Hebrew sacri-
 fice XII-312d
 Min-che, viceroyalty III-666b
 Min-cheng PU III-666a
 Mincius, John, Bishop of Velletri.
 See Benedict X
MIND X-321a; and adoration I-
 152a; Aristotle on I-710d; con-
 tinuity V-171c; VIII-476d; and
 consciousness X-321d;
 Descentes III-464c; V-170c;
 Divine I-359b; and dualism
 X-322a; Günther on VII-56a;
 and heart XII-551b; Hegel on
 VII-189b; 193d; Hume on IV-
 464d; IV-167b; Huxley on
 793a; and hypnism X-321d;
 and knowledge I-801a; Leibniz
 on IX-136b; Lucretius on X-
 321c; and matter III-463d; X-
 322a; 323c; and mechanism X-
 322d; monism X-322b; Occa-
 sionalism III-464c; operation
 I-451c; phenomenalism X-
 321c; Positivistic X-321c; psy-
 chophysical parallelism X-
 474c; psychotherapy XII-550c;
 and aio III-638b; and soul
 XIV-153a; and species XIV-
 210b; Spiritualism XV-230b;
 and telepathy XIV-175d; The-
 osophy XIV-627c; and time
 XIV-726b; 727a
 Mindoro, island IX-600a; XII-
 107d; Chub in II-471a; XV-
 747b; mission church (ill.)
 XII-15; mission statistics X-
 376a; Mohammedans I-779b;
 Mindelheim, institution III-77b;
 Jesuit college X-76d
 Minden, town, battle XIII-101b;
 Edict of Restitution XV-63d;
 Prussian possession XII-
 522c
—DIOCESE of X-323a; VII-
 128b; X-637d; cathedral XI-
 833d; cathedral (ills.) X-323;
 324; council 1632 XIV-604a;
 mission at XV-602b; monas-
 tery XV-602d; population XV-
 604d; Protestantism XV-557b;
 605d; See VI-604a; rationale XII-
 561d
—Hermann of. See Hermann of
 Minden
—John of. See John of Minden
 Mindener-Augia Minor, monas-
 tery. See Weissenau
 Mindon, Diocese of. See Moudo-
 nedo
 Mindoro, island IX-600a; XII-
 107d
 Mindowe, Prince of Lithuania.
 See Mendog
 Mindszenty, poet VII-561d
 Mindvog, Prince of Lithuania.
 See Mendog
 Mineas. See Minewas
 Mine Creek, battle VII-1598d
 Minein. See Meniaon
 Mineja. See Meniaon
 Mineralogy. See Mineralog
 Magrous I-264d; Barba II-
 284d; Cesalpino III-544a; El-
 buhar y el-Suvia V-381a; von
 Fuchs VI-311c; Hädy VII-
 152a; Linnaeus II-574a; von
 Wulfen XV-715d
 Mineral water, for baptism II-
 201c
 Miners, patronage I-539a; II-
 585b
 Minerva, college. See Angelico
 Collegio, Rome
 —deity, on coin V-152d
—temple. Assisi I-802a; Gir-
 gen VII-571b; Ronen V-101b;
 XIII-176d; Siena XIII-779b;
 at Sorrento XIV-151b
 —periodical, Bardstown IX-387d
 —periodical, Holland II-680d
 —periodical, Louvain IX-691d
 —Church of the, Rome. See
 Santa Maria Sopra Minerva
 Minerve, periodical, Montreal
 V-220a; XV-463b; XV-426a
 Mines, Alzate on I-375a; Canada
 XII-228b
 Ming, dynasty III-682a; X-481c;
 XIII-321b; birth-place III-
 665a; graves I-667c; political
 divisions III-664d
—JOHN X-324d
 Mingad, tribe X-480c
 Mingan, mission X-382b; 512b
 Mingas, Partisan XIII-613b
 Minghetti, Marco
 VII-234b; XIV-254d
 Mingo Indians X-387a
 Mingreba, Church in VI-754c;
 and Eritrea VII-490b;
 Theatines XII-537c
 Ming-ti, emperor, and Buddhism
 III-31c; 669c
 Mingus, Juan, martyr X-391c
 Minia, IX-320b; 321c; 458d
 Theatines XII-537c
 Ming-mang, Emperor of Annam
 VII-767a; 775c
 Minh-Menh XIV-623d
 Min, Andrea XV-384c
 —Francis VII-365c; 458d
 —Giovanni XV-384c
 —Lisabetta XV-384c
 Minias, Saint, relics X-148c
 Miniates, Elias, theologian VI-
 72d
 Miniator IX-620d
 Miniatures IX-620c; Byzantine
 IX-621d; and Clovis IV-70b;
 and the Evangelists, from Car-
 levingian MS (ill.) IX-624;
 Western IX-623b
 Miniatus, Saint, Bishop of Flor-
 ence VI-110d
 Minicini, Bishop III-331a
 Minicini, Bishop of Segovia
 XIII-683a
 Minicozu, Indians XIV-23c
 Minich, Jacobite diocese I-302d;
 V-353d; VII-289b
 Minimus, Fugate I-600b
MINIMI (MINIMS) X-325a;
 churches, Rome XIII-170c;
 171c; discaled V-28a; founded
 VI-231c; 231d; as frans IV-
 281b; (ill.) X-325c; Merseburg
 X-200d; XII-169a; rules XI-
 761c; at Vincennes II-673a;
 vow XII-452a
 Mining, gold, in III-69d
 Minio, Giovanni, Bishop of Porto
 VI-283c; IX-386a; XII-290c
—Tiziano XV-334b
MINISTER X-326b; Anglican
 VI-291c; Calvinist III-202d;
 monastic XII-735a; Presby-
 terian XII-393a; Protestant, in
 Wales XV-536b
—Book of the IX-304a
—of a Sacrament. Baptism II-
 269a; Confirmation II-215d;
 Eucharist V-588d; Extreme
 Unction V-725c; marriage IX-
 700c; minor orders X-333c;
 Orders Holy XI-281c; penance
 XI-623c
 Ministerium, of the Church VII-
 443b
 Ministry. See Priesthood
 —of the Deacons, Book of the I-
 306c
 Ministari Indians XIV-17c
 Miniores, Juan de V-535a
MINKELERS, JEAN PIERRE
 X-326c; IX-330c
 Minkipis, tribe XII-626d
 Minneapolis, town, A. P. A. I-
 427c; Church in V-189a; Fort
 Snelling X-197b; Gosselin-
 verin VI-539b; Greek Ortho-
 dox VII-773a
 Minnesota, city V-519a; 519b; de-
 clive VI-320b
MINNESOTA X-326d; aborig-
 ines III-690a; A. P. A. I-
 427a; Bohemians II-621a;
 Charlita X-330b; Church in
 X-326b; X-327b; climate
 X-327b; education
 X-327b; French Americans VI-273a;
 geography X-326d; geology
 X-327a; Germans VI-476b;
 Greek Catholics VII-478b; his-
 tory X-327c; Indian missions
 X-387d; liberty of conscience
 X-326b; liquor traffic laws
 X-326a; 491a; marriage and di-
 vorce X-330c; X-326b
 X-328d; name X-327c; periodicals
 XI-692c; population X-329a;
 property regulations X-329d;
 religious corporations X-330a;
 Ruthenian Greek Catho-
 lic Church VI-748a; seal (ill.)
 X-327c; seal of confession XIII-
 661d; Sioux Indians XIV-18a;
 24b; slovene population XV-
 50c; statistics X-329b;
 176a; temperance movement
 XV-491b
—Outbreak (1862) XIV-20b
 Minneval, de, Governor of Acadia
 I-91c
 Minni (Hebities) VII-306b
 Minnikie, Heinrich IX-250d
 Minnim VI-593a
 Minish. See Minnish
 Mino, porcelain VII-315a
—Andrea di, mosaicist X-588c
 Minoculus, Blessed, Abbot of
 I-II-729d
MINOSSI, GIOVANNI (DA
FIESOLE) XVI-63d; XIII-
 615c; and Rossellino XVI-72d
—works: altar-piece (ill.) VI-70c;
 S. Marco, Church of XIII-174c;
 Santa Mary Magdalla (ill.)
 XIII-219; Sistine Chapel altar
 XV-279c; Voterra XV-505a
MINOR X-331b; abjuration of
 I-45d; contract IV-333b; guar-
 dianship VII-514; 52d; term
 XV-88b; as witness XV-678a
—musical VII-140a
 Minorca, island II-222a; battle
 XIII-101b; and England XIV-
 183b; and Spain VI-550d

- MINORCA, DIOCESE OF** X-332a; II-222a; XIV-174b; map XIV-facing 200b; Minorcan Colony X-117b.
- Minor Clerks Regular.** See Clerks Regular, Minor.
- Minorites.** See Franciscan Order; Friars Minor.
- Minority.** theory of Syndicalism XIV-386a.
- MINOR ORDERS** X-332d; XI-280a; abbots I-19a; acolytes I-106d; age for I-200d; 209b; and apostate clerics I-625e; and cardinals III-339b; and chor-episcopi IV-659c; lector XI-111b; prelati nullius XI-332d; and subdiaconate 321a; title for I-313c; Tridentine decrees I-108a; IV-650c.
- Minos,** deity V-530d
—King XI-650d.
- Minot,** Charles, anatomist I-461a.
- Michel,** Francis, artist I-292d.
- Minsk,** government XII-181d; XIII-235a; 237a.
- DIOCESE OF** X-333d; deanery V-550a; establishments XIII-257b; suppressed VI-755d.
- Minski.** See Vilenkin, Nikolai Maksimovich.
- Minster** (Sheppey), monastery XII-747
—(Thanet), Benedictine convent II-455b.
- Mint,** coin factory, London IX-345d; in Spain, female XIV-496d; Roman XI-154a
—plant, in Bible XII-155a.
- PAPAL** X-334a; Byzantine coins X-334a; cities possessing X-324c; coins X-335d; equipment medals X-334a; equipment X-334c; inscriptions X-335a; monetary system X-335c; officials X-334c.
- Minister,** Peter, artist I-50d.
- Minturno,** Antonio Sebastiano, writer IV-423a; as Bishop of Ugento XV-119b
—See of VI-334a.
- Miucaui,** Andrea, Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c.
- MINUCIUS FELIX** X-336a; Baldwin on II-221c; on cremation IV-481d; on Cross, veneration of IV-627b; 629c; "Octavianus" I-620d; and onolatry I-793c; treatises I-193a.
- Minuit,** Peter, colonist, in Delaware IV-692b; in New Amsterdam VII-393c; in Pennsylvania XI-639a.
- Minus,** Fra VI-248a.
- Minuscles** IX-629a; XI-404d; 409b; in Carolingian reform XI-407d; in evangelaria V-641b.
- Minutanti,** in Secretaries of Propaganda XII-165d.
- Minuti,** Mario, naturalist IV-395c.
- Minutus,** Paul XII-129d.
- Minutolo,** Enrico, cardinal, Archbishop of Naples X-687a; Bontono episcopate XIII-280c; omb X-683c.
- Orso,** Duke of Calabria XIII-397d.
- Minye** XIV-513a.
- Miocene** period XV-706c; equine V-695d.
- Miochippus** V-665a.
- Miollis,** Charles François Melchior, Bishop of Digne IX-793c.
- Sextius Alexandre** François, general, and of Giuseppe del Bufalo VI-390c; and Pacea XI-380d; and Pius VII-16d; in Rome X-692d; XII-1169c.
- Miossich,** Paul, Bishop of Spalato-Macarska XIV-298b.
- Mischioseth** I-152c; VIII-648c.
- Miquel,** Johannes, Prussian minister VI-513b; IX-234d; XII-631d.
- Miqueclon,** Prefecture Apostolic of. See St-Pierre and Miqueclon.
- Miqwa'oth,** Talmudic treatise XIV-137c.
- Mir,** abbr. I-23a.
- Mira,** star II-27c.
- Mirabal,** Juan, missionary XI-3c.
- Mirabeau,** Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de, orator V-1
- 200b; on church property XIII-10b; on civil constitution XIII-11c; and Illuminati IX-776b; in National Assembly XIII-10a; portrait by Houdon VII-490c; and Thugut XIV-710c.
- Victor Riquetti,** Marquis de XIII-68c.
- Mirabelle** XIII-111c.
- MIRABILLA URBIS ROMÆ** X-337c.
- Mirabau** Beg, title XV-95d.
- MIRACLE** X-335a; and Agnosticism X-340b; 341b; of Anchieta I-461d; in Apocryphal Gospels I-607c; 608d; apocryphal, of Hl. Virgin X-335a; and Apostles I-183a; 344c; Archdeacon on I-694c; at Ardilliers I-700c; Arnold on X-343b; Bain on X-341b; Baur on X-343d; and beatification II-368a; 368d; 368d; and Biblical humanism X-343d; and blessings II-601d; Blount on IV-681b; and canonization II-369b; Celsus on III-493c; of Christ X-345b; 346b; 347b; XIII-107b; in catacombs V-590c; Celsus on III-490d; 491d.
—Church history VII-366c; Comte on X-340b; Corelli on X-343b; as criteria of revelation XIII-3c; and Deism I-622a; X-340b; Duns Scotus on X-343b; in early Church history V-590b; VII-331c; of Elias V-311c; of Euseius X-338d; errors X-340b; Eucharistic VII-491c; and fact X-344d; and freedom II-237c; French on X-340d; in Gospel X-346b; Hegel on X-340b; Hume on X-341b; 342d; Huxley on X-341d; instruments X-339b; and law I-53c; and materialism X-340d; Mill on X-341b; "Mythical" School X-344a; and naturalism X-338b; 714c; and oil of saints XI-228c; papal rule II-424a; and pantheism X-340b; patristic evidence X-345d; Pomponazzi on XII-227b; and positivism X-340b; Prades on XII-353b; and prophecy XII-471d; and Protestantism X-344b; and psychotherapy X-344b; and purpose of X-339c; and rationalism X-340d; "Religious" theory X-340c; and relics XII-735a; and religion XII-743d; Reuan on X-343c; of the saints IX-129b; and sanctity XIII-133c; Scholasticism X-341c; and science X-340b; special providences X-347c; Spencer on X-341b; Spinoza on X-338c; Strauss on X-343a; editions at 350b; England V-463c; X-349c; France X-348b; Germany X-350a; and moralities X-557d; Netherlands XII-950d; and pilgrimages XII-950d; See Mysteries; Passion Plays.
- MIRACLES, GIFT OF** X-350d. St. Anthony of Padua I-557a; Agostini IV-113a; Benedict XIV of X-351b; catacombs, fresco III-515a; St. Columbanus IV-110a; St. Fursey VI-325c; Holy Ghost VII-413d; Simon the Younger XIII-790a.
—Monastery of the, Russia XIII-255c.
—Notre Dame des. See Notre Dame des Miracles.
- de Notre Dame, mystery play VI-192d.
—of Mary, Feast of XII-93d; Verduin XV-351b.
—of Our Lady, Book of the, manuscript IX-625d.
- Miraculous Medal.** See Medal, Miraculous.
- Miraculus,** Bishop of Zengg XV-754d.
—AUBERT X-351c; Hilary of Poitiers edits IV-454c.
—John, Bishop of Antwerp I-390d.
- Mirafores,** monastery III-66d; 390d; tomb of Juan II XV-259b.
- Miraflores,** Roger Bacon on XIII-115b.
- Miralles,** Juan de, death V-183c; X-780a; at Philadelphia XI-643a.
- Miranar,** College of the Blessed Trinity IV-552d.
- Miramichi,** river, Cartier's expedition III-392d.
- Miramon,** Marie Bonneau de Roble Bonneau des. See Beautharnais de Miramon.
- Miramones.** See Holy Family, Sisters of the.
- Miramon,** Miguel, general XII-60d; monument (ill.) XII-601d.
- Miranda,** Alfonso Velazquez de. See Velazquez de Miranda, Alfonso.
- Miranda,** martyr X-391b.
- Anton-o,** missionary XIV-547a.
- Bartolomé** de. See Carranza Bartolomé.
- Carlo.** See Carreño de Miranda.
- Diocese of.** See Bragança Miranda.
- Lucas** X-478a.
- Sá** de XII-308b.
- San** Antila, Pedro, martyr X-391a.
- Henriques,** Bishop of Parahyba XI-472a.
- Mirandola,** Capuchin II-287c.
- MIRANDA, X-351d.**
—Antonio Bernardo della, Bishop of Caserta III-400a.
—Cassius of X-351d; 352a; and Julius on VIII-353b.
—Crispino II-351d.
—GIOVANNI FRANCESCO PICO DELLA X-351d; at Lateran Council IX-165b.
—GIOVANNI PICO DELLA X-352a; 351d; and astrology II-22c; and Cajetan XII-146a; IX-443b; humanism VII-539d; 541b; and Innocent VIII VII-29a; Platonism XII-162a; and Politian XII-213b; and Savonarola XII-767b; on soul XII-363a; at Speyer XV-30c; theses III-521b; and Thomas Aquinas X-689a.
- Miranhan Indians** VII-758a.
- Miraone,** abbr. I-23a.
- Mirapolis,** shrine XIV-683c.
- Mirari** vs. Constitution of Gregorius X-351c; IX-233d; 796c; and Gerbet VI-470d; and "L'Avenir" VIII-733c; 764c; and Montalembert X-514a.
- Mirbt,** Carl, on St. Augustine II-51c.
- Mircea** the Old, Wallachian Prince XIII-225c.
- Mirecourt,** John of. See John of Mirecourt.
- Mirer,** See Milevum.
- Mirer,** Johann Peter, Bishop of St. Gall XIII-350a.
- Miretto,** Giovanni, painter II-23a.
- Mirian.** See X-351c.
- MIRNATH, ABBEY OF (MIRNATH DITARUM)** X-352c; I-284d.
- Miridites,** tribe I-254c; in Turkish Empire X-100b.
- Mirion,** Sainet VI-94a.
- Mirion,** See Mary.
- Mirkhond,** historian XII-401b.
- Miron,** Charles XIII-792d.
—Estevan, governor IX-381c.
- Miror,** Abbe XII-726d.
- Miror,** divination by XIV-339d; in physics XII-47d.
- Mirsa Berek** (Paratonium) XI-470a.
- Mir's Bay** III-663d; and Britain III-685a.
- Mirto,** Abbato, Bishop of Calazzo III-112a.
- Miruelo,** Diego VI-116c.
- Mir y Noguera,** Juan, writer XV-201d.
- Misael,** archmandrite VI-740a (Misach), and Daniel IV-620b; 622a.
—Metropolitan of Kieff IX-461d.
- Misael** (Maspha) IX-750d.
- Miscanaga.** See San Buenaventura mission.
- Miscaraigne** I-47d; 49c.
- Miscellaneous** Acta, in Vatican II-112a.
- Varia** XV-288b; 289a.
—di storia ecclesiastica e studi ausiliari, periodical XI-685a.
—francescana, periodical XI-685a.
- Misciatelli,** Luigi, Sub-Prefect of the Apostolic Palaces XV-283b.
- Miscensing** (Wisconsin) XV-661d.
- Miscoun,** mission III-232b; X-378d.
- Misdaid,** King XIV-658c.
- Miselli** IX-96d.
- Misellus,** Bishop of Coma X-687a; Feat. III-82a.
- Misereatur,** in Mass IV-222d; VIII-82a; Vaticanum XV-399a.
- MISERERE** X-352d; Allegri I-319a; X-601c; 623c; Ba I-203a; Barm II-200a; in burial III-73b; in Durham Rite V-214c; Loti IX-367a; in Office of Dead III-74b; Tartini XIV-462c; Vaticanum XI-393d.
- Misicourde,** society, Bayeux II-359a.
- CONGREGATION OF THE SISTERS OF** X-354a; 549a; and Maria X-577c.
- Notre Dame de.** See Notre Dame de Misericorde.
- Œuvre** de la, Paris XI-492a.
- Misericorde** of, choir stalls VIII-244c; 245c.
- church,** Alicante XI-315d.
- church,** Bologna IV-117b.
- oratory,** Florence IX-556c.
- church,** Messina X-217c.
- hospital,** Toledo XIV-759b.
- hospital,** Vizeu XV-497c.
- Casa** de, Valladolid XV-289c.
- Confraternita** della III-778b; VI-108b; VII-81d; and Galzerani XIII-781b.
- Fraternita** della, Arezzo XVI-72d.
- Real** Casa de, Tudela XV-85d.
- Misericors,** Jeros, See John the Alms giver, Saint.
- Dei filius,** Bull of Leo XIII VII-757b; IV-641d.
- Missha** XI-379c.
- Mishnam,** See Mishal.
- Mishneal.** See Masal.
- Mishkinakwa,** Indian chief X-272a.
- Mishle.** See Proverbs, Book of.
- Mishna** XIV-435c; 436b; 436c; on altar of holocausts XIV-490d; Arabic translation VIII-392d; compilation VIII-436c; and Jewish law XIV-435a; and Judas the Saint XII-618b; language VII-170a; and Massorah XIV-527a; origin IV-158b; on Sanhedrin XII-145b; on Targum IV-454d; on Temple of Herod XIV-502d; 503b; 503d; on Temple of Solomon X-154d; on Temple of Zorobabel XIV-502c; and textual criticism IV-502b; and Tosepha IV-788a.
- Mishnech-Torah** IX-540c; XIV-788a.
- Mishongnovi,** pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII-555b.
- Misisko.** See Miciczylaw.
- Mislimeri,** battle XII-775b.
- Mission** (territory), Argentine Republic I-703a; Guarani reductions in XI-690a.
—Catholics, periodical, Barcelona II-290c.
- Misitheus** VI-649a.

- 451d; and Hennepin VII-217b; 217d; Irberville VII-614d; and Zoliet VII-496b; and La Salle I-240c; and Marquette III-233c
- Mississippi scheme, Douai losses V-139d
- Territory, created I-240d; population I-241c
- Mississauga, Saint, and Vandals XIV-453b
- Missolonghi, episcopal residence IX-182a
- MISSOURI, state X-398a
- Education X-399a; Catholic X-400c; public schools X-399b; State university X-399a
- Geography, and Arkansas I-724d; boundaries and area X-398a; physical characteristics X-398b
- Legislation: arbitration I-685b; divorce X-400c; liquor X-400c; marriage X-400c; onths X-400a; prisons and reformatories X-401a; Sunday observance X-400a; Supreme Court XIV-559a; Test Oath XIV-538c; Wilmut Proviso X-108c
- Population: Albanian Orthodox in VI-774b; Bohemians II-621a; Bulgarians, Orthodox in VI-774a; Catholic X-401c; 293b; French Americans VI-273b; German settlements VI-476b; Greek Catholics in VI-747b; Mormons X-371d; 722c; Negroes XII-625b; Polish settlement XII-205c; Rumanian Greek Catholics VI-751a; Serbian Orthodox VI-773d; Slovaks XIV-55c; statistics XV-170b
- Religion X-400b; Catholic publications I-692c; Catholic temperance movement XIV-491c; charitable institutions X-400d; dioceses X-401c; exemptions X-400b; freedom of worship X-399c; incorporation of churches X-400b; Knights of Father Mathew XIV-492d; missions X-401c; prayer in legislature X-400b; religious denominations X-401a; Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI-748b; seal of confession X-400b; XIII-662a; Society of Jesus XIV-102b; statistics XIV-103b; Trappists I-365d
- Compromise X-399c; XV-167c
- Indians XIV-17c; XV-657d
- Synod, Lutheran IX-161b
- Territory VII-593b
- Missouri, Gabriel X-463b
- Mist, in Manichaeism IX-592a
- de Governor of Cape of Good Hope VI-614d
- Misteca (Mistec) Indians. *See* Mixtecs
- Misteri, Sala dei, Vatican XV-284d
- Mistiwoi, Obotrite chieftain X-107c; and St. Gottschalk VI-681c
- Mistoleto, forbidden XII-725c
- Mistrangeo, Alfonso Maria VI-111a
- Mistress of Theologians I-182c
- Mitanni, Kingdom of, and Babylon II-183a; VII-306c; Egypt V-359c; inscriptions II-10a
- Mitchell, Francis, impeached II-59c
- James H., in Long Island II-800b
- John, and Blackwell XI-695a
- John, labour leader, on coalition IV-191b
- John, orator VI-554d
- John, portrait, portrait VIII-128c
- John M., jurist X-788c
- Thomas, logician XII-33c
- Memorial Committee, scholars XIII-415d
- Mitchelstown Massacre XV-17a
- Mitford, Richard, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
- Mitchea. *See* Methca
- Mithra II-703d; IX-685b; X-403a; XIII-340d; and Christ III-727b; hymns II-153a; as judge II-156a; in Manicheism IV-109a; in Mazdeism II-156c; Persian worship XII-140c; prayers to II-153b; in Rig Veda X-318d; Roman worship II-155d; IX-14d; 298a; sacrifice of (ill) temple XIV-496d; worship of V-249d; X-402a; in Zoroastrianism II-155b; XII-409d
- Mithradates I (Callinicus), King of Commagene XII-422a
- II, King of Commagene XII-422a
- III, King of Commagene XII-422a
- King of Media XI-714b
- II (the Great), King of Parthia II-707c; conquests XI-714a
- III, King of Parthia. *See* Mithradates, King of Media
- I, King of Pontus XII-234c
- II, King of Pontus XII-234c
- III, King of Pontus XII-234c
- IV, King of Pontus XII-234c; and Sinope XIV-14b
- V, King of Pontus XII-234c
- VI (the Great Eupator), King of Pontus, at Amisus I-430b; at Carhae X-111b; at Chabod III-554c; at Cyzicus IV-598c; defeated I-755a; 785d; and Deiotarus VI-377d; V-490c; XII-234c; and Galatians VI-396c
- of Cius, Prince XII-234c
- MITHRAISM X-402a; XI-388d; asceticism X-403c; and Christianity X-404b; doctrine X-402a; initiation V-709c; and Mass X-13a; origin X-402b; and regeneration XII-715c; worship X-403c; and Zoroastrianism X-402b
- Mithres, Bishop of Hyperea VII-404c
- Mithridatic Wars, Galatians in VI-330c
- Mittini, King of Ashdod II-14d
- Mitsuke, Nihilist publication XI-75d
- Mitra VII-756b; X-251a; XI-180d; XV-751d
- Mitra. *See* Armitabha
- Mitra. *See* Mitra
- Mitre, Saint, martyr I-238c
- MITRE, vestment X-404d; XII-232a; XV-388b; abbot I-18b; 19c; Abyssinian (ill) I-78d; Agnus Dei X-220a; in anathema I-456c; antiquity X-405a; Armenian use V-235b; XIII-100c; armorial use of VII-245d; auripigment X-404d; Beryl, abbot of VII-190d; bishop's in Lamsium XII-409c; canons III-583b; coronated, use of VII-246a; Crosier master general IV-517a; development X-405d; development (ill) X-405b; Greek IV-310b; Greek (ill) X-405c; in heraldry VII-245d; 404a; (ill) XV-391c; 391d; X-facing 404d; Jewish priests XI-150d; 142a; origin X-405b; and Palermo canons XI-420d; papal XIV-714d; pretiosa X-404d; recipients X-405c; in Roman imperial coronation rite X-385b; shape XV-390a; simple X-404d; sixteenth century (ill) X-406
- Mitrevic, Vratislav von, Bishop of Kragujevac I-688d
- Mitrovica (Mitrotritz). *See* Sirmium
- Mitscherlich, Eilard, on crystals X-1539c
- Mitsukishi Kisen Kwaisha VIII-319a
- Mittagon, town, Burma, Catholic population III-83b
- MOTARELLI, NICOLA GIO-COMO X-109c; XII-209a; and Costadini IV-417c
- Mittelwünster, convent Ratibon XV-683b
- Mittelzell, Switzerland XII-723a; Charles the Fat, tomb of XII-723b
- Mittler, Ignatius, composer X-654d; XI-526d
- Mittmerman, K. F. A., professor VII-195b
- Mittermayr, Ulrich, theologian XV-591d
- Mitterneder, Thomas, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII-701d
- Mittre, tribe I-183d
- MITYLENE X-107a; VI-42c
- Mivart, James Edward X-407c
- St. GEORGE JACKSON X-407c; on evolution V-658d; on hell VII-211b; at Kensington XV-895a; and Le Play XII-163d; at Oscott XI-330a
- Miwok Indians X-371d; missions XV-371a
- Mixed-Bloods, tribe, in Canada III-229d; Mexico X-252d
- Mixed Claims Commission XII-106c
- Marriage. *See* Marriage, Mixed
- Orders, Religious Life XII-753d
- Religion, impediment. *See* Disparity of worship
- Synod. *See* Synod
- MIXE INDIANS X-408c; XI-180d; ethnology X-408d; evangelized XII-614b; language I-401c; and Mixteca Indians X-409c
- Mixing, of wine and water, Apostolic Constitutions I-571d; in liturgy XV-564b
- Mixta religio, impediment. *See* Disparity of worship
- MIXTECA INDIANS X-409a; I-411c; VII-592a; 750a; XI-180d; dictionary and grammar X-372c; ethnology XII-620d
- Mixtecs, Diocese of. *See* Huajuapám de León
- Mixteco-Tzapotecan, language, Mexico X-251b; race, Mexico X-251a
- Miyako IX-745a
- Miye, commercial museum VII-317d
- Mizon, Louis Alexandre Antoine, explorer XI-73d
- Mizai, Mizipek. *See* Maspha
- Mizmar. *See* Mesram
- Mizmer, Bible version VII-561a
- M'ka'ur IV-777c
- Mkaprana, in East Syrian Rite XIV-14a
- Mkasa, Joseph, proto-martyr XV-205b
- Micoch, Melchior, writer IV-600d
- Micola XIII-230a
- Mike, Queen, Evangelary of IX-621d
- M. M., abbot I-27a
- MO, in J. Mullner
- MOAB, MOABITES X-109c; IV-750a; VIII-193b; allies I-378c; and Ammon I-431c; 432b; and Amos I-435d; Balac II-214d; descent of IV-749c; and Dibon IV-777c; and Egypt II-154a; and Isaias VIII-181d; and Israel VIII-193c; 196b; XII-708a; and Jeroboam II I-435c; language X-410c; and Lot IX-366c; and Madiantia IX-514c; Mess X-210b; Moses X-597b; and Sargon II-141b; and Schnaicher II-14c; and Solomon VII-110c; 301c
- Moabite (Berlin), monasteries attacked VII-20d
- Moabite Stone IV-777c; XI-305b; XII-711b; XV-529d; discovery of X-210c; discovery, date X-410b; Gad, tribe of VI-332b; inscription VIII-190b; language of I-431c; and Meleba IX-735a; and Nabu X-666a
- Mo-Aedh-og, Saint. *See* Maedoc
- Moavia, Caliph, and Colossus of Rhodes XIII-24c; and Gabala, fortress VI-329c
- Mohed, Indian priest XII-409d; XIII-310a
- Mohbi Claraiech (of Glasnevin), Saint I-632d; and St. Canice IV-136b; 743c; and St. Derry IV-743c
- Mobile, town IX-379a; charitable institutions XIII-247b; religious I-242c; early history X-410c; and England IX-380b; XIV-129d; Polish population I-241d; XII-211a; Protestant Episcopal Church I-
- 243b; settlement I-240d; Spaniards I-241c; statistics X-412a; taken I-241b
- DIOCESE OF X-410c; apostolate XII-454a; and Bazin II-301c; benefactors X-112a; Catholic institutions I-243a; created I-242d; history I-242c; Italians in VIII-206b; Leopoldine Society XIV-52d; religious order I-242b; statistics XV-170c; Visitation Nuna XV-482c
- Vicariate Apostolic of II-232b
- May, first reached I-240c
- River, and Alvarez de Pineda IX-378c
- Mobilian, language VII-748d; language I-240c
- Mob, word, Oxford XI-369a
- Mocambique. *See* Mozambique
- Mocedades del Cid III-115d; 770a; XIV-190a
- Mocenigo, Filippo, Archbishop of Modena VI-586c
- Luigi, and G. Bruno XI-17b; on general council IV-440b; on state of religion IV-438a
- Mocessus. *See* Mocissus
- Moch, word, Oxford XI-369a
- 785a; IV-115b; and St. Finnian of Moville VI-77c; and *See* V-147c
- Mochet, Madeleine, and Bosquet II-618c
- Mochicave, Mexico, mission IX-131a
- Mochmoloch, Saint, Bishop of Dromore. *See* Colman
- Mochon, word, Oxford XI-369a
- Mochonna, Saint. *See* Conan
- Mochros (Mochres) Abbey V-179b; IX-315d; XV-586d
- Mochtar (Mochtor). *See* Mechi-tar
- Mochua, Cronan. *See* Cronan
- Mochua
- Mochuda, Saint. *See* Carthage
- MOCCISSUS, de X-412b
- Mocle, word, Oxford XI-369a
- Mocleus, John, martyr VIII-168a
- Mococa, Colombia, mission III-325b
- Mocoon Indians VII-788a
- Mocob (Mocobio) Indians. *See* Mocovi
- Mocorito, Mexico, mission XIV-130a
- MOCOVI INDIANS X-412c; 45d; XIV-710b
- Mocquereau, André II-463a; and antiphonaries I-575d; Gregorian restoration IX-134b; and plain chant XII-146c; at Schola Cantorum XI-425b
- Moctezuma (Moctezuma), Il-lucimazina, Aztec chief. *See* Montezuma
- Mocetzuma, Spanish victory III-178b
- Mocum, Saint IV-135c
- Moczygenba, Leopold, Franciscaen XIV-399d; seminary, Michigau XII-209c; Texas XII-205c; XIII-425b
- Modalski, Bonaventura, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
- Modalism X-449b; XV-757a; in Clement of Alexandria IV-47c; in Scholasticism XV-264c
- Modano Lace VIII-729c
- Modena (Mutina), town VIII-218b; history X-413b; and John of Ravenna XIV-3b; as imperial city XIV-264c; as papal possession XIV-264c; persecution of Jesuits IV-35d
- ARCHDIOCESE OF X-413a; St. Adrian, feast I-156c; cathedral (ill) X-113d; cathedral, rose window XV-653c; map VIII-149c; 244; papal mint X-334d; Theatines in XIV-557c
- Dukes of. *See* Este
- Gerardo da, and Elias of Cortona V-384a
- Rinaldo de, and Baidridge II-207d
- UNIVERSITY OF X-413c; and Doss V-138a; and Nicolaus Germanus XI-68a
- Moderados, party XIV-185b
- Moderamus, Saint XII-771d

Cassiiodora XIII-406c; and De Rossi IV-740c; on Garet VI-354c; at Leipzig University IX-130c; on slavery in Rome VII-729a; and Vatican archives XV-286d; and Victor of Tunuuuam XV-412b
Mommssen's Canon XI-277c
Monach, *See* Kickham, Charles Joseph
Mompesson, Sir Giles XI-59c
—Henry, and Garnet VI-388a
—Lawrence, and Patenson XI-24c
—Mary XV-580d
Mompox, mission IX-377c
Momptraus, Bishop of Titopolia XV-325b
Mompustelia, *See* Mompustelia
Môa XV-533a
Môa, Island of X-753a
Monachi, Michael, inquisitor XV-325b
Monachism, *See* Monasticism
Monachos, George, on Panlicias XI-583a
Monachus, Athanasius X-492c
Monasterio, *See* Lemoine, Jean, cardinal
—Sangaleis IX-121c; XI-125c
Monaco, Ezzelino il, podesta of Monaco XV-58d
—José Maria, missionary VI-119d; X-385c
—Lorenzo, painter VI-70d; XI-350c
—PRINCIPALITY AND DIOCESE OF X-447a; Apostolic Seeoh XII-558a; Our Lady of Lâghet near XI-48d; religious XI-275c
MONAD X-447c; chemical II-53c; in Gnosticism VI-594c; Leibniz on V-222b; IX-135d; IX-156b; and panpsychism XI-160a; Sylvester on XIV-372c
Monagas, Carlos Hernandez de XV-329c
—José Gregorio XV-325b
Monasterio Antonio Hernandez de XV-329c
Monaghan, town, St. Louis, Sisters of XI-578c; seminaries X-140c
—James P., scientist XIII-364b
—John James, Bishop of Wil-mington IV-694b; XV-047b
—Michael, Bishop of Roseau XIII-191b
Monahincha, Culdeas at IV-563d
Monaldeschi, family XI-331d
—Bertrand dei XI-332a
—Ermanno XI-331d
—Francesco, Bishop of Orvieto X-332b
—Giovanni III-723b
Monaldi, Buonfiglio dei. *See* Bonifilii dei Monaldi
Monaldi I 213b; birthplace IV-676a
Mona Lisa (da Vinci) XV-443c
Monarcha juris (Bartholomew of) I-alicetio V-165a
Monarchi, Prologus X-449d; St. John's Gospel VIII-441a
MONARCHIANS X-449c; XV-756d; Adoptionists X-448c; and Apostles I-63d; I-63c; and Arius I-70sd; in Asia Minor I-788a; Christology X-450b; XIV-400c; Commodianus on IV-165d; and St. Irenaeus of Alexandria V-9d; 13d; Dynamists X-448c; and Fathers of the Church XIV-588d; and Gregory of Neocaesarea VII-16b; and Gregory of Nazianzus VII-18d; and St. Hippolytus VII-361a; history X-449c; on Holy Ghost VII-409b; Modalists X-449b; rebaptism II-263b; Sabellius X-44d; and St. Augustine IV-141c; theology X-450a; on Trinity VII-409a; X-450a; XV-50c
MONARCHIA SICULA X-451b; X-451c; X-450b; XIII-75d
Monarchs, Georgios. *See* Ham-artolus
Monarchy, Arevalo on I-702a; Confucius IV-227c; and contra-ry I-141d; and Confucius IV-227c; on Egypt on VI-33b; Helwase IV-568d; Hobbes on II-400a

- Justin Martyr on VIII-583a; Roussou on II-140a; 140c; IV-336b; Suarez on II-133c. **Monas**, in Gnosticism VI-595c. **Monaster**, Eastlian monastery VI-750b. **Monasterio**, cross (III) IV-facings 532; school I-533c. **Monasterium**, abbey VII-638c. **MONASTERY**, DOUBT, I-452b; I-11c; Briggite II-785d; in East IV-62d; in Eogland I-509d. **SUPPRESSION** OF X-453a; Allen I-321c; Austria-Hungary I-454b; England IV-422a; X-455b; Germany X-453b; XI-213d; Greece VI-740a; Italy X-454d; and learning XIII-557d; Portugal X-454d; Spain X-457b; Sweden XIV-298a; 349b; in Switzerland X-454b; XI-364a; 364b; and universities XV-195c; Wessenberg XV-580d. **Monasterium**, Diocese of. See Münster. **Ottoburum**. See Ottoburn. **Servitanum** V-630d. **Monasternegh**, monastery X-165c. **Monastery**, advowson I-169b; architecture I-132b; 13d; bell-tower I-120b; cathedrals III-411c; cemetery III-505a; chapels III-575d; chapter house III-584b; chaturly III-637b; exemption V-70b; and history, ecclesiastical VII-570d; etc.; house chapels III-577d; (ill.) X-469; oratories III-41d; parochial authority I-143d; XI-501b; tabernacles III-577d. **CANONICAL ERECTION** OF X-455d. **Great**, of Acomete. See Irenaeus of the Large Buddha. See Ikhe Boshan Sune. **Monastic Breviary**, Benedictine XIII-72c. **MONASTICISM** X-459b; XIII-585b; abbey I-104; abbot I-17d; abbot, commendatory IV-155d; abbot, abbat I-74d; in Abyssinia I-79a; Acomete I-105c; St. Adunio I-133b; in Armenia I-79c; Church I-507c; 508c; St. Ambrose I-403d; St. Anthony I-553d; 555c; apostasy I-625d; Arso, School of I-677d; 678a; archimandrite I-693b; archives I-696c; X-463b; Armagh, School of I-734b; in Armenia, abstinence I-72b; art X-450c; 400b; Atos II-485c; Augustine II-79c; 80c; Austria XIII-597b; Bangor Abbey II-250d; St. Basil II-322a; 333c; in Bavaria II-132a; Benedictine Rule I-436a; X-473c; XII-761c; St. Bruno III-106c; Buddhist I-772d; III-303c; 32c; IV-180b; XII-409b; St. Casarius III-136c; and Cistercians III-404c; Consolador III-107a; Celtic VIII-90b; X-473b; cenobitic I-164; II-49b; X-402a; Chalcedon decree III-555b; Charlemagne I-616c; St. Charles III-620d; chastity X-400d; Cistercians X-475a; classics, preservation I-696c; IX-33d; X-463d; Clonmacnoise I-65d; Cluny X-74d; St. Columba IV-130a; St. Columbanus IV-137d; St. Collumb IV-152d; congregations XIII-757d; convent IV-340c; continental Mass IX-700b; Coptic I-72b; XI-147a; Cork, School of IV-371d; dean IV-659c; decline III-598c; X-475d; Derry, School of I-745c; and drama, XI-500c; and Druidism V-161a; St. Dunchadh V-191a; St. Dunstan V-199a; Durrow V-214c; Eandhad V-224b; early II-473b; VII-368d. **Eastern** X-467d; XII-752d; abstinence I-70d; X-469d; cloister X-460c; habit X-460b; novices X-469b; nuns X-470c; Office, Divine X-469d; and schism X-470d; X-469b; 469c. **Eastwering** V-240c; St. Eata V-240d; education X-463a; XIII-555b; 555c. **in Egypt** I-534; XIV-561c; eremitical I-104a; X-461d; St. Erman V-523c; 523d; and Essenism V-547c; St. Ethelwold V-555c; St. Eudugus V-597d; St. Eusebius V-614b; St. Eustace V-628a; Eustathius of Sebaste V-628c; Eustathius of Thessalonica V-628a; St. Euthymius V-630b; Eutropius of Valencia V-630d; St. Fiacre VI-67a; Fiacre, St. Bishop of Syracuse IX-470b; X-470b; frairs IV-280c; St. Fridolin VI-303d; St. Gall VI-346d; 347b; Gaul X-473a; St. Gildas VI-557d; in Greek Church I-767c; Gregory I VI-785d; Gregory VII XIII-412a; growth X-450d; Blessed Gunther VII-54d; St. Guthlac VII-92b; head dress VII-113d; Heliggenau X-468d; Herrad of Landsberg VII-294b; St. Hilarius VII-347b; St. Hilda VII-350b; hospitality I-134a; 14d; and, monocholism VII-620c; VIII-110b; 49b; Irenaeus VII-100b; insane, care of VII-39c; Iona, School of VIII-90a; Ireland VIII-600c; Irish School of Saints III-493b; St. Isidore of Pelusium VIII-186a; Italy X-473c; Jacobite, abstinence I-71c; in Judaism VIII-270a; at Jerusalem X-460b; Joachim of Flora VII-400c; St. John Climacus VII-457c; St. Joseph of Kunevech on VIII-604b; Kells, School of VIII-613b; Kells, School of VIII-613b; Kells, School of VIII-613b; labour VIII-720d; X-462c; lamaist XII-400c; XIV-718d; and land I-15b; Laura IX-30b; libraries II-107d; V-252c; IX-299c; Magnus the Alexandrian XVI-36b; Marcarius the Egyptian XVI-56d; manuscripts IX-614c; 616c; 623b; Maronite, abstinence I-723b; medicine XII-501b; 503b; X-160d; and Mendicans X-183b; misericere X-353b; missionary work X-463c; monasteries, double X-452b; Monks, of I-717b; Nestorian, abstinence I-71d; St. Nilus on XI-79d; 80a; Nitria I-431a; nunneries II-454b; XI-165d; obedience I-10b; X-461a; oblationaries XI-43d; 436a; oblations I-13d; X-462b; Office, Divine VII-502a; officials I-11b; origins X-461c; XI-371d; origin X-461c; 16a; 163a; 163b; IX-49c; Orthodox XII-471b; Saint Pachomius XI-381b; pagan I-771b; papal tax I-537d; Persia XI-716a; 721c; poor-law III-560c; 568a; in Portugal XIII-302d; poverty X-460c; prayer X-462b; prior XII-427d; priory XII-428c; prisons II-436b; property I-15a; Protestantism XII-490b; revival I-534c; X-470a; rite IX-313a; St. Romuald XII-208b; in Russia X-471d; XIII-263d; in Russia, abstinence I-71c; Scholasticism X-473b; secluding VII-92d; Scriptorium XIII-635b; in Sicily XIII-774d; silence XIII-790b; in Spain IX-180d; stability I-717b; St. Athanasius XI-273b; superior III-360a; in Switzerland XIV-361a; 363c; Thebaid XIV-561c; Theodore of Studium XIV-574a; Theodoret on I-717b; X-473b; Tridentine decrees XV-35d; United Church X-472c; unifying influence III-701d; Vienna Conference XIII-596c; Virgin Mary, devotion to XV-463c; vovra X-460c; Wales XV-583c; 585a; Western X-472d; Wideshears XI-652a; women X-470b; XV-497c; Wyche XI-723b; See Abbey. **Monastir**, Greek Diocese VI-744a; riot (1904) V-235b. **Monazites**, in early Church I-720b. **Monbaer**, John. See Mombier, John. **Monboy**, Teresa. See Bon Moncazar, family X-400a. **Baltasar**, of the Spiritual Exercises XIV-229a. **FRANCISCO** DE X-476c. **Guillen Ramon** de, Bishop of Tarazona XIV-452d. **Hugo Ambrose** de, Bishop of Urgel VIII-518d. **Luigi Guglielmo**, Viceroy of Sicily XI-420a. **Francis**, Bishop of Syracuse IX-397b. **Tommaso**, Bishop of Messina X-217c. **Moncalieri**, observatory nt IV-770c. **Moncalvo**, Guglielmo. See Caecia, Guglielmo. **Moncaux**, Paul, on Tertullian XII-320d; 323a. **Monchal**, of Toulouse, scholar IX-264a. **Monchosin**, monastery XIV-561c. **Monchscrot**, monastery. See Rot Monckton, Robert X-786c. **Monckton**, Count of XIV-546a. **Moncoutrou**, battle 1550c VII-77a; 531d; XI-336b. **Moncella**, mission I-77c. **Moudani**, Pellegrino Luigi, Vicar Apostolic of southern Hunan III-677d. **Mondani**, Giovanni de, Bishop of Bobbio II-60c. **Monday**, in Lent I-314c; in liturgical week XV-376a; of Pentecost IX-615a. **Privilege**, of Requiem Masses XIII-778c. **Monks**, Abbey XII-391b; ill. XIII-facings 388. **Mondelli**, Francesco Antonio, Bishop of Terracina, Lezze, and Piperno XV-514d. **Mondragon**, Saint VII-790a. **Mondes**, periodical VI-453c; X-433a; IX-480b. **Mondeville**, Henri de, surgeon XII-727d; at Padua University XI-387c. **MONDONGO, DIOCESE** OF X-478a; Pius V on XI-130b; university XIII-493a. **Mondragon**, battle (1796) X-687d. **Mondragone**, Villa, Frascati VI-214b. **Mondragon**, collegiate church I-770a; monastery of II-122b. **Mondumatum**, Diocese of. See Mondofole. **MONÉ, FRANZ** X-478c; on *Sole Mundi Salutare* XIII-408b. **Moned**, duty I-312b. **Monegarius**, Dominicus, Doge of Venice X-330b. **Moneglia**, Luca Cantabio di III-652d. **Monegro**, Juan Bautista, statue V-535a. **Monegundo** (Monegundus), Saint I-71c; Scholasticism X-473b; *secluding* VII-92d; *Scriptorium* XIII-635b; in Sicily XIII-774d; silence XIII-790b; in Spain IX-180d; stability I-717b; St. Athanasius XI-273b; superior III-360a; in Switzerland XIV-361a; 363c; Thebaid XIV-561c; Theodore of Studium XIV-574a; Theodoret on I-717b; X-473b; Tridentine decrees XV-35d; United Church X-472c; unifying influence III-701d; Vienna Conference XIII-596c; Virgin Mary, devotion to XV-463c; vovra X-460c; Wales XV-583c; 585a; Western X-472d; Wideshears XI-652a; women X-470b; XV-497c; Wyche XI-723b; See Abbey. **Monet**, Frances, Venerable, Carmelite XIII-342c. **Jean-Baptiste-Pierre-Antoine** de, Chevalier de Lamarek. See Lamarek, Jean-Baptiste-Pierre-Antoine de Moner, Chevalier de —, missionary IX-510c. **Pierre** de VIII-753d. **MONETA**, theologian X-479a; XI-302c; 364b; Summa contra Cathares at Waldenses I-621c. **Luigi** III-622a. **Monett**, Missouri, Waldensians at X-553b. **Monetta**, Bishop of Lervia III-308d. **Monetus**. See Moneta. **Money**, and duty I-328d; ancient Jewish II-551c; in Ireland Ages XIII-214d; in moral thought XIV-611a; Swedish XIV-351c. **Monferat**, Duchy of. See Monteferrat. **Monforte**, Fulgenzio Arminio, Bishop of Nusco XI-171b. **Monge**, Gaspar, mathematician XI-672a; and Dupin V-203b; and resurveying XI-304b; and St. Simon XIII-377b. **Ildefonso**, missionary XIV-547a. **Mongefond**, Antoine de III-390c. **Monsieur**, Notre Dame de. See Notre Dame de Mongères. **Mongevio**, Lorenzo, Bishop of Pozzuoli XII-331d. **Mongin**, Athanasie de, Maurist XIV-547a. **Monginoux**, R. P., Prefect Apostolic II-340b; XV-20b. **Mongkut**, King of Siam XIII-761c. **MONGOLIA** X-479b; customs X-481a; dynasties X-481d; Franciscans XI-293d; geography X-479b; history X-481b; and Islam XIII-522c; Jesuits in XIII-720b; language X-481b; missions X-482a; people X-479d; population X-479b; religion X-480d; Schenckel mission XIII-783b; in California II-170b; in China III-682a; and Christianity I-780d. **ethology** XII-623a; 626a; Deniker XII-624b; Flower XII-624d; Husley XII-624b; 624c. **in Europe** IV-551a; habit I-778a; in Indo-China VII-760b; and Islam XIII-522c; in Moravia IX-562b; in Moscow X-502d; in Persia XI-715b; polyandry IX-694d; and Presbyter John XII-401c; in Russia XI-251c; in Syria VII-365b. **Mongrand**, T. C., priest XIII-500d; XIV-457c. **Mongus**, Peter. See Peter Monstus. **Monheim**, convent V-365d. **Mo-ni** (Manicheans) III-678d. **MONICA**, SAINT X-482c; I-111d; 113c; 114d; IX-553b; Bourard on II-104; cure IX-357b; and Christian education III-555b. **churches** Africa XI-560b; Australia XI-500a; Canada XI-654d; United States XI-565a. **death** II-86d; Lady Herbert of Leake's life of IV-45b; ill. I-facings 109; in Syria XII-282c; XI-346c; XIII-170b. **Monifeth**, Coldees at IV-564c. **Monile**. See Morse. **Monilla**, Gregorio de, missionary XI-725c. **Monino**, Joseph. See Blanca, Florida. **MONISM** X-483b; XII-25b; 34b; absolutism X-483b; and

Monserat College, Cuba III-774d
 Monserrate, Abbey of. *See* Santa Maria de Monserrate
 Mons Eryx (San Giuliano) XV-23c
 —Falens. *See* Montefiascone
 —Retriti. *See* Montefiore
 Monsieur, title X-510a
 —Peace of (1376) III-441a
 MONSIGNOR, X-510a; chaplains I-138d; XII-387b; and episcopate I-581b; in Germany I-139c
 Monsignore Reverendissimo I-138d
 Monsignor di Mantelletta XIII-53d
 —di Mantelletta XIII-153d
 Mons Lucetius, tomb of Clovis IV-67b
 —Marie. *See* Vaarfruberga
 New Testament I-743d
 —Oluram. *See* Olivet, Mount
 Monsson III-647c
 Mons pietatis. *See* Montes Pietatis
 Monsters, Babylonian mythology I-514d; in symbolism I-516c
 Monster, Arthur du III-345a
 —Daniel du, artist VII-137c
 Monsters de Méruville, Bishop of Chartres X-624b
 Monstral; Monstrance; Monstre. *See* Ostensorium
 MONSTRELET, EN GUER-
 RAND DE X-511a
 Mossul, Armenia Minor, Apostolic delegation XII-457d
 Mossuici. *See* Mondour
 Mons Virgilianus (Monte Vergine) X-338d
 Motacutic, Chnise foundation IV-73d
 —Simon, Bishop of Ely I-246a; Peterhouse statutes III-211d; V-399d; at Worcester XV-704a
 MONTAGNA, BARTOLOMEO
 X-511c; 129d; and Cima III-772c; "Pieta" (ill.) X-faciug 510; work XV-404d
 MONTAGNANI, INDIANS X-512a; I-311i; XII-229d; IX-502a; XIII-58d; and Crepiuel IV-481a; language II-802b; missions I-802a; XII-89d; 231d; 232b; 241a; V-164b; X-107d; X-375b; 378d
 —INDIANS (CHIBWEAYANS) X-512b
 Montagnana, Bartholomew de I-12c
 Montagnards, political party XIII-12c
 Montagnini, Carlo VI-189a
 Montagnoni. *See* Mandakuni
 Montagu, Lord, title VIII-710c
 Montague, Henry Pole, Lord. *See* Pole
 —Mary Wortley X-136c; on Turkish marriages II-565a
 —Richard, Anglican bishop I-503d
 Montaigne, George, Bishop of Lincoln V-113d
 MONTAIGNE, MICHEL-EY-
 QUEM DE X-511c; and Char-
 ron III-623c; and Loreto, cures of XIII-455b; on nature VI-194a; and D'Ossat XI-342c; philosophy III-540d; XII-198a; portrait (ill.) X-511c; scepticism V-142d; XIII-517b; and J. A. de Thou XIV-706d
 Montaigne, shrine, Belgium IV-377d; XII-93d
 —Eustorgue de, Archbishop of Nicosia IV-590d
 —Gerard de, Bishop of Paris VII-483a
 —Gilles Aicelin de, Archbishop of Narbonne II-566b
 —Note-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Montaigne
 —Timoléon Chénais de. *See* Chénais de Montaigne
 —College II-610c
 Montaigne, Pierre de, Bishop of Laon XV-131b
 Montaimé (Montwimer) III-435d
 Montalbán, Juan Pérez de. *See* Montalvino
 MONTALCINO, DIOCESE OF
 X-513b
 Montalio, palace, Sicily XIV-395c

MONTALEMBERT, CHARLES-
 FORBES-RENE, COMTE DE
 X-513b; and Bismarck I-517c; and Beugnot II-539d; and Bouix II-712a; and Buck, Victor de III-27c; and Cochbin IV-75d; and colonies VII-44c; and St. Columanus IV-130c; and "Correspondant" XI-677b; De Lisle, Ambrose Philip-
 lips IV-700b; and Dollinger V-35b; and Dupanloup II-202b; on Fétis, Henry Granville XI-103c; and French Academy I-89b; and Guéranger VII-59a; Lamennais VII-764a; and La Moricière VII-764d; and Leclercq X-112d; 163b; and Liberal Catholicism IX-213c; and Meelin Congress IV-243a; and Meignan X-147c; and de Mérode X-209c; and Morel, William X-509d; and Napoleon III X-699d; Newman, John Henry X-795b; and papal infallibility X-307d; and Polish students X-179d; portrait (ill.) X-511a; as preacher VII-445a; and Rio, Alexis-François XII-61b; on St. Denis, church of IV-488a; and Mme. Swetehine XI-375b; and "Univers" XI-670a; and Vatican Council X-306b; and Veillot X-395a
 —Montale, Claudel de, Bishop of Chartres III-435c
 Montale, Louis de. *See* Pascal, Blaise
 Montalto, college XIV-34b
 —Bishop of Tivoli X-513b
 MONTALTO, DIOCESE OF X-516a; mint X-334d; Synod (1351) XV-489b
 Montalván, Perez de II-143b; V-411d; X-118c; 233c
 Montalvo, Edicts of VIII-177c; XIV-186d
 Montan, Saint XIV-132b; XV-496d
 MONTANA X-516b; II-591a; aborigines II-603c; Catholics, distinguished X-519b; charities X-519b; Croatsians IV-52b; education X-518c; exploration X-519b; and the Americans XI-273b; Greek Catholics VI-747b; history X-516d; Indians XIV-18a
 —Legislation: cemeteries X-520c; charities X-520c; Church X-520a; churches, incorporation of X-519d; liquor X-520b; marriage and divorce X-520a; oaths X-519c; and of Russia X-519d; XIII-661d; wills X-520b
 —missions X-517c; 518d; missions, Indian X-734d; X-389c; publicans X-519c; XIII-692c; seal (ill.) X-516c; Serbian Orthodox VI-773d; Slovenes XIV-56c; State institutions X-518c; statistics X-517b; Union, admission to X-517d; XV-174b; worship, freedom of X-519c
 —Margaret V-543b
 —de Monserrata, Bernardino X-259c
 Montanari, Geminiano II-27d; X-414a
 Montaneri, Arnold of. *See* Arnold of Montanari
 —Montanari, James III-361d
 —JUAN MARTINEZ X-520c; XII-250d; XIII-746a; by Velazquez XV-325c
 —Montañez, Juan de Ortega y. *See* Ortega y Montañez
 Montani, Giovanni Battista, Bishop of oppido Mamertina XI-262a
 —Montani, Filippo, Motta XV-607a
 MONTANINI, X-521a; VII-183b; 258a; 314a; XV-137b; and Pope I-331c; appeal to Alogi IV-449b; and Apollonius of Ephesus II-617d; and ecstasies I-772a; in Asia Minor I-788a; X-521c; baptism I-444d; II-263b; canon, effect of II-276b; 276c; 277b; chronology X-521a; condemnation

X-522b; and Easter controversy III-263d; Eleutherius of V-378d; and episcopacy III-705b; and Eucharistic Host VII-493d; female priesthood of XII-417b; and Fourth Gospel VII-450a; and Galus X-523a; Hippolytus of Rome on VII-361c; and Holy Ghost XV-711d; and Honorius' decree VIII-141c; and Innocent I VII-167c; and special priesthood XII-415b; and Tertullian X-523c; XIV-520d; and Triaristrian belief XV-50d; Victor I X-409a; in the West X-523a; women in ministry XV-697b
 Montano, Gonsalvo XII-707d
 Montaña de San José, periodical II-290c
 Montañon, Juan Gil de, XIII-460b
 Montanus, Saint. *See* Montan
 —heretic VII-699b; Apollonius of Ephesus on -617d; on martyrdom X-523a; as prophet X-521a; as Reformist I-788a; and Rome XII-267d; and Tertullian XIV-522d
 —martyr I-191d
 —Bishop of Tivoli X-513b
 —Benedict Arias IV-160d; XV-370d; Antwerp Polyglot Bible V-280d; VII-175d; Antwerp Polyglot Bible (ill.) XII-222
 —Jacob X-603b
 Montaperti, battle III-771c; V-181d; VI-109c; VII-58a; XII-114a; XIII-780c
 Montarigi, France XI-318c
 Benedictine convent at II-455b
 MONTAUBAN, DIOCESE OF X-521c; III-141a; XIV-706a; Cheverus at III-450c; convent of Our Lady of the XIII-712c; Huguenots VII-531d; 532d; Lazarists X-359a; 361b; map VI-faciug 188; origin X-524b; siege of VII-380b
 MONTAULT, XAVIER BAR-
 BIER DE X-523b; III-179a
 Montauriol Abbey X-524c
 Montazet, Antoine de, Arch-
 bishop of Lons III-647d; V-401d; IX-174b
 Montbéliard II-625c; conference at V-37b
 —Eudes de XIV-67c
 Montebello, Diocese of III-566d
 Mont Blandin, Abbey of V-200d
 MONTBOISSIER, PETER OF
 (PETER OF CLUNY), BLES-
 SED X-523d; II-401c; XII-464d; 733d; XIV-291a; and Abchal I-38a; and Alberic of Ostia I-259b; apology I-621a; on St. Augustine II-817c; and St. Augustine 409c; Petrus of Cluny's poem II-501d; on Carthusians III-388b; and on Bl. Eugene III V-600c; on extreme unction V-729c; and Cuiusque VII-608b; as synodist VII-603b; and Heloise XIII-720b; and Lucius II IX-412c; and Petrobrusians XI-781a; Salve Regina I-490c; scientific work X-494a
 Mont-Brac, Trappist monastery XV-242d
 MONTCALM-GOZON, LOUIS-
 JOSEPH, MARQUIS DE X-523a; XV-150b; capture of Fort Oswego VII-445c; death IX-380b; defeat X-328d; and Le Moyne IX-148c; memorial V-78b; monument (ill.) XII-590b; at Plains of Abraham XV-150c; tomb XV-229d
 Mont-Carmel, Order of Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Mont-Carmel

Mont-Cenis, road III-582b
 Montchal, Charles de, Arch-
 bishop of Toulouse XV-706c
 Montchré, Antoine de XII-215b
 Montcornillon, Abbey of. *See* Colligny
 —de Salins X-535b
 Montdesir, Sulipian IX-204d
 Monte, Antonio del, Archbishop of Siponto VII-561a; XIII-173b
 —Gabriele del, Bishop of Jesi VII-372d
 —Giambattista del VIII-564c
 —Giambattista Ciochi del. *See* Ciochi
 —Gian M. del. *See* Julius III
 —Giovanni Battista de X-129b
 —Giovanni del. *See* Julius III
 —Guidobaldo dal, physicist XII-55d
 —Innocenzo del, cardinal VII-561d; at Mirepoix XI-436b
 —Johannes de, Scotist XIII-612c
 —Pietro dal, Bishop of Brescia II-760d
 —Robert de XIV-290d
 Montegale, William Parker, Lord -144a; Plot VII-51c; 82c
 —Monte alle Croci, monastery IX-179a
 —Allegro III-390d
 —Amata IV-82b
 Monteperto, Giovanni da, Bishop of Mazara X-94d
 Montebourg, Benedictine Abbey IV-455d
 Monte Calvario XIII-194d; 290d
 —Calvelo XIV-165c
 —Carlo X-417a
 —CASSINO, ABBEY OF X-520d; I-16d; VII-221a; X-521a; 588a; and X-533b; St. Adalard at I-120b; and Alexander III I-120b; and Anglo-Saxon ritual I-510b; and St. Abselem I-550a; Archives of X-520b; art I-430b; con-
 pert at II-143c; and Medal of St. Benedict XIII-338c; Breviary II-773d; and Cassinese Congregation II-448a; Choir of X-520b; choir, consecration XV-410c; court (ill.) II-471c; founded II-412c; and Günther of Cologne VII-58c; and heretics VI-797d; III-47c; 470; library II-458b; IX-33d; 230a; literary labours XV-410c; and St. Ludger IX-415b; and Rachis IX-339a; relics I-102d; restored I-788b; rule I-430b; and Salemiun I-458c; Scriptura I-690c; XII-107b; Statistics at XI-347a; pax X-221b; and Spoleto XIV-233d; statues X-527d; Stephen IX-410c; 410b; Victor III XV-410c; 411b; 644d
 —Cassino, Alberic of. *See* Alberic of Montecassino
 —Cathile and Gregorian tunnel XIV-747b
 Montecatini, town baths XV-303a; battle (1315) VII-358
 —Ugolino da XII-112b
 Monte Cavallo, palace III-375c
 —Cellese, monastery XIII-781b
 —Citorio, Andreis, Felix de at I-170b; Lazarists at X-361b
 —Colosio, *See* Colosio
 —Compatri (Labicum) VI-241c
 —Corona, Congregation of III-206b; 209a; and Unita V-28a
 Montecorvino, Diocese of IX-490c
 —John of. *See* John of Montecorvino
 —Croce, Ricolodo di, theologian XI-131c
 Montecucoli, Raimondo X-414a
 Montecute, Simon de. *See* Montecute
 Monte dei Paschi, palace XIII-780b
 —della Guardia, shrine II-641a
 —di Piedra, Manila IX-600d
 Montefale, Augustinian convent VII-288a
 Monte Fano, S. Vestreine monas-
 tery XIV-372d

MONTEFELTRO, DIOCESE OF X-528d

—family, and Fossombrone VI-154d.
 —Antonio, Conte di, and Alborno VI-559a; and Gubbio VII-55c.
 —Bonconte di XV-221d
 —Federigo II di, Duke of Urbino VII-55c; XV-221d
 —Federigo III di, Duke of Urbino XIV-264d; XV-221b; 221c; 222a; and art XII-640d; and humanism VII-539d; and Malatesta, Sigismondo VI-78a; and Melozzo da Forlì X-170a
 —Guido, Conte di, in "Divina Commedia" IV-631a; and Durastio V-207b; Sialagaglia XIV-13c
 —Guido Antonio, Duke of Spoleto XV-221d
 —Guidobaldo di, Duke of Urbino II-219b; III-400d; VI-415c
 —John of. See John of Monte Feltrino
 —Oddo Antonio, Duke of Spoleto XV-222a
 —Montefeltrano da XV-221d
 Montefiascone, town VII-219b; treaty (1354) VI-558d
 —DIOCESE OF X-529a
 Montefiore, Claude G., Biblical critic X-64a; 64b
 —Sir Moses, and Zionism XV-760d
 Montefiore, monastery, and Viminia, Alviae XV-491d
 Montefiore, Castle of, Catharists III-439a
 Monte Foscato, Tancredi da, Bishop of Nicastro XI-47c
 —Gargano, Basilica of, and Eusebius, Bishop of Trani XV-17b; and St. Michael IX-580c
 —St. Michael, shrine at I-170d; and Throno, Episcopal XIV-709d
 Montegias, Maximilian Joseph de. See Montegias
 Montegrano, priory IX-289b
 Montegran, Juan de, Bishop of Colombo IV-124b
 —Luis Vahia XI-103a
 —Néglan, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
 Monteith, John X-280c
 Montejó, town, and Domingo, Bishop of Plasencia XII-157d
 —Francisco de, and Yucatan X-82d; 253d; 265d
 Montelmar, town, and Council of Valencia XV-250d
 Montelongo, Gregorio da XI-593a
 Monte Loco, Hermits of VII-280d
 Montemar, general, and Charles III of Spain X-686b
 Monte Mario XI-164a; Almo Collegio Capranice XI-132a
 Montemartino, Diocese of XI-71b
 MONTEMAYOR, JORGE DE X-529b; XII-307d; XIV-195b
 —Prudencio de, and Bafiez II-247d; IV-238b
 Montemolin, Count of II-225a
 Montemore, Jorge de. See Montemayor
 Monte Morcino, convent XI-737b
 Montezanek, battle (1465) III-60b
 MONTENEGRO X-529d; and Antivari I-582d; area X-531b; and Church X-531b; Concordat (1899) I-582d; IX-171c; and Franciscans VI-291d; government X-531b; history X-529d; independence XV-98d; and luxury I-582a; and monasteries II-323c; organization ecclesiastical I-582c; Orthodox Church XI-330a; population V-604d; X-531b; and Powers X-530c; religion X-531b; and Russia X-530b; Serbs and Croats XIV-50b; statistics, Catholic I-582d, statistics, religious XIV-278a; and Turkey X-530b; and Vladika, rule X-530a
 —John of. See John of Montenegro
 Montetonette, battle (1796) X-854d
 Montenses, Rome, and Donatists V-125a
 Montensis, Bishop of Guardia VII-49b
 Monte Oliveto, church, Naples IX-550c; XV-72c; and Cicione XII-768c; Nola, Giovanni da XI-90b; Signorelli's XII-768c
 —Ortono, Augustinian convent VII-282d
 —Pannonia, Benedictine Abbey II-451a
 —Montepelo, hermitage I-555c
 Montepeloso, Diocese of. See Graia and Montepeloso
 Monte-pio XI-420c
 Monte Porzio Catone, town VI-240a; and Collegio Beda XIII-134c
 Montepulciano, town, college, and Agnelli I-212a; Palazzo-Palazzo (ill.) X-531d; rebellion of XIII-780d; and San Gallo, Antonio da XIII-444a
 —Agnos of, Saint. See Agnos of Montepulciano
 —Bernardo da, and Albertini I-293c
 —DIOCESE OF X-531c; and St. Agnes da Montepulciano I-214a; chapel of VII-793d
 Montepulciano, Bridge of, and John the Fearless II-41a
 —Pierre de, and church of St. Denis XI-487b; and Sainte Chapelle III-578c; XI-485b
 Montepulciano, St. Mondovi
 Montepulciano, Johannes de. See Müller, Johann
 Monterey, town, California III-181c; and Cabrillo, Estévan VII-128c; college XV-16b; Cotton Hall (ill.) III-faring 174
 —town, Mexico, battle (1846) IX-266a; Jones, Thomas ap Catesby II-173c; population V-250c
 —Archdiocese of. See Linares, Archdiocese of
 —LOS ANGELES, DIOCESE OF X-532b; charities XII-241c; and Italiane VII-200b; and Polca XII-211a; statistics X-533d; XV-176c
 Montero de Espinosa, Fernando, Archbishop of Manila IX-598b
 —Rios, political leader XIV-188d
 Monterotondo, town, Garibaldi XIII-169c; sulphur lake XV-505a
 Montetolo, and St. Teilo XIV-474a
 Montéruc, Pierre de, cardinal XII-151a
 Montes, President of Ecuador XII-615c
 —Jorge, at University of Santiago, Chile XIII-462b
 —Lola, and Gorres, Johana VI-633d; and Louis II V-95a; and Loy de Sons X-60d; and Phillips, George II-22d
 MONTESA, MILITARY ORDER OF X-534a; II-464a; X-305b; XII-350d; XIV-188a; 182c; and Knights Templars XV-493a
 —S. Giuliano, cathedral (ill.) XIII-facing 774; XV-23d
 —Santo Mount Athos
 Montescato, Church of, and Scariatti XIII-515d
 —Montes Claros, town, charities IV-772d; and Vieira XV-416a
 Montescarlo, Diocese of XVI-39b
 Montes del Valle, Agrippina, writer XV-203d
 —de Oca, José de, martyr X-391
 —de Oca y Obregon, Ignacio, Bishop of San Luis Potosi XIII-448d
 Monte Senario, Hermits of VII-55a
 MONTESINO, ANTONIO, missionary X-531b; 381c; XV-455c; and Vasquez de Aylón VI-511-50b
 Montesinos, Fernando, historian XI-605b

—LUIS DE X-534c; IX-209a
 Monte Sion, Monastery III-783a
 Montesson, Luis de. See Montesson
 Montesson, John de. See John of Montesson
 Monte Soracte, monastery III-11b
 Montespán, Françoise Athénais de Rochechouart, Marquise de I-700d; and Hébert I-209c; and Louis XIV XIV-372d; and Louis XV XIV-549a
 MONTES PÉTARIS X-534d
 III-599c; IV-701b; Barnabas of Terzi II-103d; Bl. Bernardine of Feltrino II-504d; St. Bernardine of Siena II-504d; Austria X-536c; Chaptal IV-582a; Cracow XIV-34d; England X-536c; Erbs, Benedetto III-390b; and Françoise Observants VI-292c; Germany X-536c; Ghent VI-543b; and Lateran Council IX-19b; Middle Ages XII-239c; and Spain II-296b; X-536c
 —MONTESODONATI, CHARLES-LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON DE X-536d; VI-198a; and Aurelius II-110a; and "Encyclopédie" V-1419b; portrait X-537c; on population XII-270d; on private property XII-463d; and Rousseau, J. J. IV-336d; on State and religion XIV-770b
 Montesson-Fezensac, François-Xavier-Marc-Antoine de I-797d; and Church property XIII-110b
 Montessorio, Vallombrosian monastery X-263a
 Montet, Sacred Heart novitiate VI-627a
 Montety, Monsignor, Apostolic Delegate to Persia X-721b
 Montevarchi, Mocchi da XII-70b
 Monte Varese, monastery I-404c
 Monteverde, priest in Nevada X-776d
 —marquess XIII-401c
 —CLAUDIO X-538c; 601b; 655a; invention, musical VII-440b
 Monte Verde, and Guadalupe, Count of XV-263c
 MONTMAGNE, abbey X-538d; II-418c; 461d; X-687b; XV-644c; Abbeys vere nullius I-16d; Camaldolese VII-280c; general Chapters VI-412c; and IX-460b
 —sanctuary, pilgrimage VIII-221b
 —Madonna of, church, Messina X-217a
 Montmarinella, church, Naples VI-218c
 Montevideo, town, Uruguay XV-230d; capitulation II-804a; founded XV-232a; history XV-232a; Masonic Council VII-776d; siege XV-232b; Treaty (1827) II-804b; Treaty (1828) XV-232a
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF X-539b; and V-311b; cathedral X-539c
 Monteville, Jean de. See Maedeville, Jean de
 Montezuma I (Huicacina), Aztec chief II-109d
 —II, Aztec chief IV-180d; and Cortés IV-399a; and Tototac Indians XIV-794b
 Montefaucon, town, France, Gibbon de (ill.) X-507c
 —BERNARD DE X-539d; II-462c; VI-16b; X-704; 71d; and Banduri II-246d; on Benedict XIV II-432d; and Bouquet II-715a; and Laroche, Charles de IX-7d; paleography XI-403d; and Pez, Bernard XI-755c; Sedulius Scotus XIII-680d
 —Sebastien de, Bishop of Lausanne IX-41b
 —Timofeon de X-539d
 Montferrat, Marquessate VII-58a; IX-612b; XII-766c; XV-58a
 —Boniface of, and Villehardouin XV-430c
 —Guglielmo de, Marquess of, and Tortona, Bishop of XIV-785b

—Margaret, Marchioness of. See Margaret of Savoy, Blessed
 —Marquesses of, and Tortona XI-733a
 —Teodoro of, in Verelli XV-349a
 Montfort, Abbey of XII-773a
 —Amalric de I-260b; X-541c; and Feucham, John XI-599d; and Philip of France XI-52a; and Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XII-670b
 —Bertrade de, and Robert of Arbrissel XIII-96b
 —Counts of, and Rudolf von Ems XIII-219c
 —Fathers of. See Mary, Company of
 —Jean de, and Charles de Blois XI-773c; XIII-340d; XV-271d; and founder XV-272a; and Nantes X-62a
 —Louis Marie Grignon de. See Louis Marie Grignon de Montfort, Blessed
 —Rudolph von, Bishop of Constance IV-287c
 —Simon de X-541c
 —Simon de, Earl of Leicester, and Grosseteste VII-39b; Marisco, Adam de IX-671c; and Pastoureaux XI-539c
 —SIMON IV DE, EARL OF LEICESTER X-541c; and Albignacs I-260a; VII-16c; Albignacs policy I-260c; and Constantinople IV-549d; death XV-766a; death (ill.) X-541d; and St. Dominic V-107b; and heretics VII-294a; and Militia Jesu Christi XIV-638c; and Philip II of France XII-2a; and Raymond VI, Count of Toulouse XI-70b
 Montfortists. See Mary, Missionaries of the Company of
 Montgaillard, Bernard de, founder III-783b; Orval, abbey III-331b
 —Percin de, Bishop of Saint-Pons XV-446b
 Montgias, Maximilian Joseph de. See Montgias
 —Augustin de I-76c; in Salzburg; XI-415b
 Montgiscard, shrine, VII-798a
 Montgolfier, Augustin X-541d
 —Etienne, Sulpicio XI-595a; XIII-179d; and St. Martial X-541d
 —Quebec III-234c
 —Jacques Etienne X-541d; aeronaut XI-341d
 —JOSÉPH-MICHEL, aeronaut X-541c; VI-341d; portrait (ill.) X-542a
 Montgomerie, Alexander, poet XIII-625d
 Montgometry, town, Alabama I-214a; XV-466d; college I-242a; coeducation (1861) XV-171c; institutions, Catholic I-243a; population I-241d; school for negroes, Catholic XII-628c; I-242a; siege I-241b
 —Eborard de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
 —George, Bishop of Montevic and Los Angeles X-533b; in San Francisco XIII-442a
 —H., in Cincinnati III-77b
 —Richard II-775d; III-234d; and Thomas X-542c
 Montgomery, Greens, society VII-144a
 Month, periodical V-457d; XI-678a; XIII-231c; XIV-110d; 468a; XV-579a; and Coleridge IV-98b
 Monthe, monastery XIII-341d
 Monthly Review, and Quin, Michael J. III-613a
 Montholon, Charles Tristan X-698d
 Months V-481b; astronomy II-25c; Aztec II-171a; Egyptian V-332d; emblemism V-481b; and Egypt X-481c; Ethiopian V-570c; intercalary II-29d; Jewish III-30a; III-158a; 167a; revolutionary III-740c; sacred, Mohammedianism X-542b
 —SPECIAL DEVOTIONS FOR X-542b; January X-542b; July X-542d; June X-542c; March X-542b; May X-542c; November X-543b; and October X-542d; September X-542d

- Month's Mind, Blessed Virgin Mary II-7a; and British Church IV-657b; Dies Irae IV-75c; origina II-75c.
- Montbony, Antoine Jean Baptiste Robert Auger, Baron de. See Montyon
- Monti, Innocent de, cardinal. See Monte, Innocenzo del.
- Philippe de, musician XV-592b
- Tommaso dai, and Cotrone IV-423a
- Vincenzo VIII-252b; IX-634c; Petrus, University of XV-154b; and Pellico, Silvio XI-609b; and Piehler, Giovanni XII-74c; and Porta, Carlo XI-283a
- Monti-Arajon, monastery VII-133c
- Monticelli, monastery I-213b; III-252b
- Monti di pieta. See Montes Pietatis
- Montfort, town, Alsace, in Episcopal gymnasium I-344b
- ambassador, Indo-China VII-776a; Siam XI-176c
- François Joliet de, missionary X-288c; and XV-429c; 1299, 777d; in Louisiana XI-6a; and Natchez XII-343b
- Montjoie, Eugénie de. See Eugénie, Empress
- Montjau, Madier de, and Thiers XIV-635d
- Montjeu, Philibert de, Bishop of Coutances IV-455d
- Montjoie, oriflamme XI-306a
- Order of St. Michael XV-45d
- Notre Dame, battle-cry XI-306b
- Saint Denis, battle cry XI-300b
- Saint George, battle cry XI-300b
- Monthéry, battle (1465) III-69c; IV-136c
- Mont Libre (Mont-St-Michel) X-517c
- Montignion, France, and confraternity for dead XII-575a
- Montiosier, François Dominique de Reynaud, Comte de, "Actes des Apôtres" II-173d; burial IV-94b; X-514c; and Jesuits XIV-100c
- Mont-Louis, and La Chaise VIII-73a
- Montm, Jean de, Bishop of Valence VII-531b; XV-250b; Colloquy of Poissy XV-366d
- Joachim de, at Meaux X-9c
- MONTMAGNY, CHARLES HUBERT DE IV-443b; and XV-50c; and Chastellain, Pierre III-637d; Iroquois III-232c
- Montmajour (Mont Major), Maurist monastery I-238c; X-71c; St-Croix, Church I-660a
- Montmart, Johann of, and Anima College I-514d
- Montmartre, Paris, Association of Prayer and Piety X-154b; Basilica of Sacred Heart XI-186c; XIII-43c; XVI-8b; bell II-423d. Confraternity of the Sacred Heart XIV-234c; St. Francis Xavier XI-189b; St. Denis, station of XI-451b; St. Ignatius Loyola VII-641a; (ill.) VII-6; Jesuits XIV-64c; pilgrimage XIII-93d; shrine III-188c
- Montmédy, fortress, Verdun XV-352a
- Montmélan, shrine, France II-378c
- Montmerrey, monastery XIII-652c
- Montmiral, town, France, battle (1814) X-698c; Lazarists X-559c; St. Thomas Becket at XIV-672c
- (MONTE-MIRABILI), JOHN DE X-543d; XIV-131d
- MONT MORENCY, ANNE, FLEET DUKE OF X-549b; XI-707b; Guise, François de VII-75b; portrait (ill.) X-541b; Three Bishops XV-351c; Leclerc du Tremblay IV-108b; at Saint Quentin VII-74d
- François, Duke of, and Guise, Cardinal of VII-76b; Joyeuse, Henri de VIII-531b
- Henri I, Duke of, in Toulouse XV-790b
- Mathieu de XII-295d; Constantinople XV-139d
- Falls, battle X-536c
- Montmorency, Laval, François de. See Laval
- Montmorency—Laval, Louis de, Bishop of Meaux X-249b
- Montmorin, Bishop of Langres XV-68d
- Montong, deity IV-686d
- Montolieu, Maurist monastery X-517c
- Montolivetano, Girolamo VIII-251a
- Montone, Braccio di XI-736c; XV-222a
- Montpelier, seminary XIII-132d
- MONTOR, ALEXIS-FRANÇOIS ARTAUD DE X-544d; I-90b; Concordat of 1801 IV-205b
- Montorsoli, Giovanni Angelo V-130d; IX-522b; 234a; and Doria, Andrea VI-420d; and Genoa VI-420c; in Messina N-217b; in Naples X-633d; Neptune, Fountain of X-217b
- Montosio, sec. of St. Basil
- Montot, De, Wessobrunn XV-591d
- Montoya, Antonio Ruiz de. See Ruiz de Montoya
- Pedro de, Bishop of Osná XII-330d
- Montpellier, town, Council (1598) Protestant X-525a; Peace of (1622) VII-33b
- DIOCESE OF X-545a; XI-79d; St. Anthony of Padua I-556d; antiphony I-578d; 580b; Carmelites III-358d; catechism XV-560b; cathedral (ill.) X-545a; Council of (1162) X-546a; (1195) X-546a; (1215) I-269b; X-546a; (1224) X-546a; (1258) X-546a; Dominicans III-361a; founding asylum VII-59c; hospital III-598c; papal court XIV-326a; pilgrimage XII-93d; Poor Clares XII-253b; Salemnians I-399b; and Urban V XV-215d
- Théodore de, Bishop of Liège IX-237c
- UNIVERSITY OF X-547a; I-380b; 1684d; chemistry I-582a; law-school XII-71b; medical school X-127d; scholars XI-180c
- Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, Duchess de, and Lully, Jean Baptiste IX-29d
- Antoine Marie Philippe Louis d'Orléans, Duc de, and Caballero III-125a
- Catherine Marie de Lorraine, Duchesse de, and League IX-99b
- Mont Peuchant, monastery III-207c
- Montpel, town III-52d; 232c; VII-59c; Allibouss, Charles Joseph d' I-235d; Allibouss, Louis d' I-235b; Bourget Monument (ill.) X-549c; Champlain I-508c; and Chaligny 593b; English (1760) XV-159c; Hurons VII-570a; Irish VIII-150c; Iroquois IV-732d; VIII-170c; Malouineau, statue (ill.) III-facings 234c; and (1701) III-183b; VII-389c; XV-662d
- ARCHDIOCESE OF X-547c; II-721c; Blessed Sacrament, Society of XV-154b; III-11a; Bullion, Angélique III-52d; Canonesses III-290c; cathedral, bell II-423d; cathedral (ill.) III-facings 234; Charity, Brothers of III-603a; Charity, Sisters of III-600b; College of X-548c; XIII-568a; colleges III-240a; X-550b; Church of X-569b; 697d; Eucharistic Congress (1910) X-549b; Franciscans XIV-641c; Grey Nuns VII-31c; Guibord, Joseph III-510b; Hospitaliers XII-74c; 1614c; Dieu IX-584b; Indians III-240d; Laval University III-237c; IX-48c; Laval University (ill.) IX-48c; map X-facings 546c; Notre Dame, Church of (ill.) III-facings 234; Notre Dame I-321a; Notre Dame de Lourdes (ill.) X-548a; Protectorates III-493a; Reollets IV-722c; Sacred Heart Convent VII-134c; VIII-112c; schools XIII-565c; seminaries II-213d; X-550b; XII-395d; XIII-700a; 710c; statistics III-238a; Sulpicians III-235d; XI-241d; XIII-379d; 697d; Syrian Greek Catholics VII-237c
- Company of I-235b; III-232c; X-547d; XII-127a; XIII-379c
- Gazette, periodical XI-672b
- Star, periodical III-672d
- Montreuil, France I-320d
- Montreuil, town II-121a; treaty (1299) XII-4c
- MONTREUIL, Charterhouse X-550c
- Alberto de. See Albergo de Montreuil
- Jean de, humanist VII-541d
- ABBEY X-550d
- Montreuil-Bellay, monastery X-550c
- Pierre du Guast, Sieur de I-90d; IX-545d; X-375b; XI-135d; XII-287b; and Champlain III-567d; and Jesuits II-541d; at Port Royal XI-193d; Council of
- Mont-Saint-André, monastery, Tournai II-579c
- St. Bernard College, Sorel III-605a
- Sainte-Genèveville, Paris I-748b
- MONT-ST-MICHEL, abbey, Avranches X-551a; 71b; 276d; St. Aubert IV-159a; (ill.) X-facings 552c; pilgrimage XII-93d; plan (ill.) X-551d
- Mont-St-Michel, monastery, Peronne XIII-589d
- St-Michel, missionaries of, Apostolic Schools XIII-586d
- St-Quentin, monastery VIII-772a; X-71a
- Mont de piété. See Montes Pietatis
- Montserrat, monastery II-448d; 449b; VII-280d; XIV-180d; library II-458a; pilgrimage XV-123d; sanctuary II-290a; VII-640a
- Montserrat, island, Irish colony VIII-132c
- Montson, Jean de, Dominican
- Montsoreau, Marie-Charlotte Albertine de Saurces de IV-468d
- Montuëls, Raymond de, Bishop of Meaux VII-348c
- Montufar, Alonso de, Archbishop of Mexico VII-44a; X-259d; and Inquisition X-263a; 264a
- Montursius, Angelus, exegete VIII-132c
- Angelus, sculptor XIII-737c
- Mont-Valérien, hermits III-207d; VII-280d
- Montvallon, hermits VII-280d
- Montwimer, Catharists III-435c
- MONTYON, Antoine-Jean-Baptiste-Robert Auger BARON DE X-552a; Prix de Vert 1799c; 814c
- Monuphus, Saint, Bishop of Tongres VI-633c; VIII-757c; IX-230b
- Monument, London V-450c; inscription X-555a
- Monumental Crosses IV-534c
- Monuments, abbreviations on I-21c; abecedaria I-35b; altars I-357a; 300a; Assyro-Babylonians I-38c; in cemetery I-38c; III-509a; Christians. See Christian Archaeology; Egyptian V-337c; epigraphical I-37c; VII-370d
- sepulchral, acclamations I-99a; Alpha and Omega I-332b; cross IV-526a
- Monumentum Aditum. See Aditum
- Ancyratum I-461d; 513b
- arcutum, in catacombs I-346d
- Monymusk, monastery XIII-692a
- Monypenny, Isabel II-372b
- Mon y Valarde, Romualdo, Bishop of Tarragona IV-460d
- Moosha, town, and Conrad of Hohenstaufen VII-456d
- cathedral VII-123a; IX-338d; X-300c; 647b; ampulle I-440b; ampulle (ill.) I-439; diptych V-23b; Evangelary V-641c; Iron Crown of Lombardy X-672d; metal-work X-220d; oil flasks XV-412c; requiary I-220c; VI-426c; Sacramentary I-397b; vases IV-528a
- Ramirez at III-412b; Templars X-534a; Treaty of (1626) XV-220b
- Moore, John of. See John of Montesono
- Moobob, tribe I-41b
- Moodgl, town VII-592c
- Moody, Josue, Bishop of Erie, 1892c
- Moon VII-207d; Alexandre on I-299c; in Apocalypse I-596d; Apollonius of Perga II-25d; Arabian philosophy I-675d; in astrology II-190c; 191c; 335c; astronomy, Babylonian II-26c; Bardesanes on II-294b; and calendar III-158d; V-380c; and calendar, Jewish II-300c; and calendar, Persian and earth XV-186c; and earth, magmatic XV-704d; eccentrics and epicycles II-25d; Galileo on VI-345c; in Gnosticism VI-569d; houses of II-192d; Le Verrier on IX-200a; little, Jewish I-444b; in Manicheism IX-592d; mansions of II-25c; 31b; in masonry VII-79c; Nicholas of Cusa on XII-52c; navigation XV-185a; in Old Testament II-30a; photographed II-28a; Ptolemy on XII-47c; Risar on XII-17b; Babylonian I-480d; II-177d; 187b; VIII-193d; Blood of Indians I-603c; Chinese XII-311a; of Hottentots I-184c; Huron VII-570c; Indian I-140d; Peruvian XV-70c; Phoenician XII-42d; Sabeans XIII-286a; Semitic II-175b; zodiac II-25c; Zoroastrian IV-153b; 155b
- Moon and Wind V-310b; type (ill.) V-310
- Mooney, John A. XV-335b
- Thomas J., Australian pioneer VII-147c; Civil War VIII-144b
- Moor, Antonis Van Dashorst. See Mor
- Hugh, martyr V-476a; X-582c
- Michael. See Moore, Michael
- MOORE, ARTHUR, Count X-552c
- Charles H., on Gothic Architecture VI-663d; 664a; on flying buttresses VI-669c; on Gothic Architecture VI-673b; on Gothic Architecture in Germany VI-670d; on Perpendicular Gothic architecture VI-St-Etienne, church of VI-670c
- Edward, on Dante IV-631d
- Edward, of Drogheda, and Meliffort X-165d
- William, on the Middle Ages G. E., ethics IV-272b
- George Foot, exegete IV-161b; 502d
- James, Bishop of Ballarat II-222b; XIII-108a; and apocalyptic VI-118c; 119d; in Florida VI-116d; and Franciscans VI-304c; and missions X-385b; South Carolina XIV-735b

- Moore, John, at Ossett XI-336b; and Nivart X-407c
- MICHAEL X-553a; VIII-162d
- Roger, patriot VII-100b
- S. A., and temperance XIV-49a
- THOMAS, poet X-553b; VIII-127a; portrait (ill.) VIII-facsimile
- Moore's Creek, battle XI-109b
- Moore trial. See Butler v. Moore
- Moorelands, Mass.-houses XV-593d
- Moorgate, London IX-345b
- Mooreb Architecture XIV-382a; Spain XIV-757d
- Moors, in Africa I-183b; in Andalusia I-465a; and Andres I-470d; in Azores II-108c
- in Ceylon III-548a; law III-549a; population III-548c
- and Charlemagne III-613b; VIII-709a; and Blessed Ferdinand VI-10a; and Ferdinand the Catholic XV-730c; and Inquisition I-625a; in Lisbon IX-281c; origu X-574c; philosophy I-621a; Portugal XII-319b; 299a; and St. Vincent Ferrer XV-438b
- in Spain III-411b; II-21c; VIII-750a; astrology II-611d; bull fights II-613c; Cadiz III-131c; and Calatrava Knights III-150b; Catalonia III-428c; commerce VII-72b; conquest VIII-20a; and Innocent III-111d-15d; at Zahara VIII-170b
- at Tarazona XIV-452c; at Thuburbo XIV-710a; in Tortosa XIV-785c; Tropolu XV-43c; Tudela XV-75c; at Valencia IX-281d; XV-251d; in Vich XV-406a; in Vizeu XV-490c
- Moorevillier, convent VII-61d
- Moorezele, tomb of St. Gudula VIII-56c
- Moosburg, Bavaria X-633d; monastery I-751d; X-631a
- Mopeccina, Indian language X-606c
- Mopnot, Simon, and Constant IV-155a
- Moppos, and Pliny X-555a
- MOPSUESTIA X-555a
- Auxentius of. See Auxentius of Mopsuestia
- Theodore of. See Theodore of Mopsuestia
- Mopsuestus, and Castabala III-409d
- Moress, soothsayer IX-572b; X-555a
- Moquehuman Indians VII-754b; X-371a
- Moquenna, Kh. el (Mochona) VI-442c
- Moqui Indians. See Hopi
- MOR (myrrh) III-155b
- MORANTIS, VAN DAS-HORST X-555c; portrait X-555a; (ill.) IX-facsimile 768; and Sanchez XII-427b
- Mora, Antonio, martyr X-391b
- Galhardus, de, cardinal, and Thomas of Bradwardine XIV-693c
- Elizabeth Canori, stigmata XIV-290b
- Francis, Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles X-633a; as coadjutor I-381a
- José Joaquín de, in Chile XIV-200c
- Simon de, deposition XVI-45c
- Vincente, missionary III-179d
- Morabito, Giuseppe, Bishop of Mileto X-303b
- Moraes, Goncalo de, Bishop of Oporto XI-261b
- Manoel de, in Brazil XIII-466b
- de Prudente, President of Brazil II-749d
- Morain, Jean, missionary IX-570c; XII-287d
- Moral and Political Sciences, Academy of I-90a; 90c
- Law. See Law, moral
- Order XIV-338a
- Philosophy. See Ethics
- MORALES, AMBROSIO X-555c
- CHRISTOBAL XIV-64b; X-557c
- Cristoforo, composer IX-535d; X-601b
- VAN BAUTISTA X-556d; III-675a; Chinese Rites III-671c; XIII-38b
- LUIS DE X-557a; 391a; XV-270b
- Paul de II-308d
- Rafael, journalist XI-690c
- MORALITIES X-557d; in England X-349d; French XI-193a; German VI-520b; origu IX-281c
- MORALITY X-559a; African I-185b; and Altruism I-369b; Amalricans on I-379d; S. A. on I-453c; and anarchism I-453c; and animism I-525d; and art I-175c; basia I-110a; of Ailly on I-230c; Buddhist X-559d; the Christian III-718a; and the Church XII-265d; and divorce X-560b; and dogma XIV-583a; and education X-560a; and Eugenics XVI-39c; Greeks X-559d; and Hedonism VII-188d; and Idealism X-559b; and immutance, absolute VII-685c; intuitive relative VII-685c; intuitive VII-83a; legislation X-560c; Luther on I-565b; natural, and Gospel XIV-534c; pagan I-49c; Pauline XI-576c; and Positivism X-559b; public, Protestantism XII-498b; and religion X-559b; Roman III-197b; 638a; Rosminian III-561c; and science XIII-603a; Secotism V-197d; and secularism XIII-676d; and sensism
- temperance XIV-30d; and sterilization XIV-483a; Thomism XIV-602b; Utilitarianism XV-241c
- Morals, censor III-527d; and the Church III-527a; and Ethics V-555c; and Holy Office XIII-138a
- Moral sense, theory V-559d
- Theology. See Theology
- Moran, Saint. See Adormamus
- Morans, Michigan X-282c
- M., and Catholic University III-450a
- Patrick, Bishop of Dunedin XV-191d; XV-580b; at Good Hope VI-645b
- Patrick, Argentina VII-155c
- Patrick Francis, cardinal III-366c; and St. Atracta II-62d; at Catholic Congress IV-251a; and Catholic education XIII-1502d; and Catholic press II-120c; and Irish Ecclesiastical Record XI-482c; on "Metalogues" I-155b; and Plunkett, Oliver VII-164d; at Ossory XI-344b; and Passionists II-521b; at Rome VI-159d; 521b; Saceri venite II-249d; and suffrage, equal XV-690d; at Sydney XIV-365c; titular church XIII-175b; and Summer School XIV-353b
- Morando, Giuseppe, and Rosini-Serati XIII-198a
- Morange, Peter, Albany I-257b
- Moranville, John, Baltimore II-230b
- Moranzone, II. See Mazzuchelli, Pietro Francesco
- Morapai, mission III-155a; school III-154d
- Morath. See Moráth
- Morath, battle III-646; 692d
- MORATIN, LEANDRO FERNANDEZ DE, writer X-560d
- XV-203c; portrait XIV-197d
- Nicholas. Fernandez de X-560d; XIV-200c
- Moratory Interest. See Interest, Moratory
- MORAVIA X-561b; administration X-563d; Bohemians XI-40d; Christianity X-561c; conversion II-122b; ecclesiastical division X-563d; Germans in X-562b; history II-613b; Ilustres VI-496c; X-562c; Jesuits XIV-90b; and
- John XV-425b; Lutheranism II-125b; X-563a; Magyars, Great II-122b; and Napoléon X-563c; and Poland XI-188c; press XI-669d; press, Catholic XI-670a; revolt XIV-649b; and Rudolph II XIV-649b; and Silesia X-563b; statistics X-563b
- and Pananama, Archdiocese of IV-592b
- Moravian Brethren. See Bohemian Brethren
- Moravians, alphabet VI-570c; Bohemians XIV-47c; conversion VII-753c; in Hungary VII-547c; in Indiana VII-742c; Pennsylvania XI-641a; and Slovaks XI-547c; Switzerland XIV-334d. See Bohemian Brethren
- Moravsky, Ratislav, writer VIII-607c; XII-198c; 200b; 200d
- Moray, Diocese of XIII-331a; XII-777c; St. Tarkin, churches dedicated to XIV-458b
- James Stuart, Earl of, regent VII-683d; revolt XIII-619c
- Mozab, Francisco, at Guatemala III-378b
- Morazone, II. See Mazzuchelli, Pietro Francesco
- Morbihan, department, France, and VI-facsimile 188; Gallio antiquities XV-271b
- Morcar, Earl XV-643b
- MORCELLI, STEFANO ANTONIO X-564d
- Morcos, Anthony, Pro-vicar Apostolic of Egypt V-350b
- Mordac, Archbishop of York XV-734b
- Mordac. See Mardochai
- Mordvin, (Finns) XIII-236b
- Mordvinian Ethnology XI-626d
- Mordvyn, and Joan the Terrible XIII-246b
- Mora, Anne XV-244c
- Anthonis. See Mor, Antonis Van Dashorst
- Casilia XV-690d
- Cresacre X-564b; XIV-244c; or Blessed Thomas More XIV-690a; 692b
- Elizabeth XV-690d
- Gertrude. See More, Helen
- Grace XV-690d
- HELEN X-564b; XIV-244c
- HENRY X-564c; 325d; XV-92b; and Foley XVI-41c; Platonists VII-594c; XII-162a
- John XV-690d
- Sir John XV-689c
- Margaret. See Roper, Margaret
- Mary XV-697a
- Roger XIII-175b
- Thomas, Blessed. See Thomas More
- Thomas, Jesuit XIV-692b
- Morea, inscriptions I-463c
- Bishop of Laconia VII-117a; and Charles of Anjou XV-384a
- Chronicle of III-123b
- Morean, temperance XIV-490c
- Bishop of St. Hyacinth II-490c
- missionary XV-115c; 115d; in Dunedin V-191d
- Oblate XI-721a
- Antoine, founder II-721a
- Basile Antoine, founder VI-560b; VII-403b; 405b; VII-405d; foundation II-413d
- Jacob Nicolas V-489b
- Jean Victor, and Napoleon X-489b
- Louis Zephrin, founder VIII-518b
- Pierre, and blind V-307b
- de Brésoles, Judith, and Jeanne Mance IX-584d
- Morecock, martyr V-478b
- Morel, Abbé, in London XV-591a
- Barloemé, statue of Faith, XIII-745b
- Edmond D., Congo Reform Association IV-233d
- Elias Jean Joseph, Bishop of Pondichéry VII-210b
- Etienne X-263d
- Eustache. See Deschamps, Eustache
- G., and Waldenses XV-529d
- GALL X-564d; XVI-8c; and Duvet V-153c
- Marie V-153c
- Pierre, at Valencia XV-251b
- Robert IV-454b
- William, and Turnebux XV-102d
- du Verger, Mille, foundation III-773c
- Morelia, aqueduct X-282d; population X-250c; 465d; seminary X-252d; Valladolid X-565d
- Morel, Auxiliary Bishop of Santiago de Cuba VI-118d
- JULIANA X-565b
- Morellet, André, birthplace IX-261d
- Morelli, Cosimo, architect VII-693b; and Carbonari III-331a
- Francesco, and Baglioni II-203b
- Sai XI-451a
- Morello, Giacomo VI-367a
- Lelio, Bishop of Capaccio III-307d
- Morelly, communist IV-180d
- Morelly, population X-250c
- JOSÉ MARIA X-565c; X-266b; El Correo Americano del Sur XI-680b
- Moreno, Bishop of Ivrea IX-657c; X-567c
- Antonio, martyr X-391b
- Ezequiel, Bishop of Pasto XI-537d
- García Gabriel. See García Moreno, Gabriel
- Juan Ignacio, cardinal at Toledo XIV-757b; at Valladolid XIV-255d
- Matias, martyr X-391d
- Mercedes
- Moreno y Arze de Sedella, Antonio Idefonso XI-8d
- Morena, Spain V-603b
- MORÉRI, LOUIS X-567a
- Moreuella, moatway XI-180d
- Moreseco, Lake VII-729d
- Moretheth X-278a
- Gath VI-442d
- Moret, Gerard de, Abbot of St. Germain-des-Prés XI-438b
- José, historian, Pamplona XI-438c
- Moreton Bay, district, Queensland II-789c; Church in II-117a; convict station II-117c
- MORETO Y CABAÑA, AUGUSTO, dramatist, XIV-567b; portrait XIV-195d
- Moretta, Rubertino Solari IX-765a
- Moretli, David, musician VI-265d
- Moretto, G., San Raffaele Society VIII-205a
- da Brescia, II. See Bonvicino, Alessandro
- Moretus, Balthasar, printer XII-149c
- Edward, printer XII-149a
- Johannes, printer XII-149a; XII-149b; Bible X-573a
- Morges, Gili, José, Bishop of Vich XV-406b
- MORGAGNI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA X-567d; 440c; X-1324d; and Calchi XIV-161a; portrait X-567d; psychotherapy XII-551b
- Morgan, college, Llanidtyd, Wales XV-580a
- Anne VIII-616a; XIV-244c
- Augustus de. See De Morgan, Augustus
- Daniel, in American Revolution VIII-139d
- EDWARD, VENERABLE X-568c
- George, at Ossett XI-336b
- Henry, Bishop of St. David's X-185c
- Sir Henry II-205b; Panama IV-122d
- J., de, orientalist XI-303d; XIV-345a; on code of Egypt X-182a; and in Egypt XI-303a; and Susa VII-125c
- John. See Poulton, Ferdinand
- John VII-616a
- John, anatomist I-460d; and Institute of Secular Priests IV-88c

- Morgan, John Hunt, Civil War I-241b
- John Pierpont, and Catholic University III-456a; Coptic Versions of the Bible XV-70b; Coptic works XVI-25a; manuscripts IX-620a; manuscripts, Biblical XV-519c
- Lady VIII-127a
- Lewis Henry, on Totemism XIV-789b; 791a; 793b
- Nellie IX-361a
- Philip, martyr. *See* Powel, Philip
- Philip, Bishop of Ely V-397a
- Philip, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Thomas, deist IV-682c; and Harry Quaker, deist IX-765c
- Thomas Hunt, anthropologist IX-694a; on evolution V-658d; 669b; on exogamy XIV-794a
- William X-568c; Bible XV-73d
- Morganatic Marriage. *See* Marriage, Morganatic
- Morgantown, university at XIV-600b
- Morgarten, battle IX-407a; XV-359c
- Morgenstern, periodical XI-680d
- Morhen, Filippo X-568d
- RAFFAELLO X-568d; portrait X-568d
- Morgo, *See* Amorgos
- Morgobos, in Burgos III-67a
- Morgott, Franz V-366b
- Morguet, La, monastery X-1c
- Morhange, Christian Brothers in VIII-55a
- Morhof, Daniel, encyclopedia V-415a
- Mohabot, legend IX-124b
- Mori, Attilo XV-386d
- Francesco Antonio, jurist XIII-782c
- Motonori, daimio of Choshu III-312d
- Zaccaria, Bishop of Terracina, Sezze and Piperno XIV-518d
- Moria, Mount VII-345d; Abraham VII-175b; Adonias on I-14d; and Temple XI-492c
- Morale, Fra, and Riezi XIII-53d
- Moriarty, Bernard, martyr VIII-111c
- Daniel, All Hallows I-315a
- DAVID, Bishop of Kerry X-569b; VIII-625a; and Newman X-798a
- Michael, Michigan X-282c
- Maddreus, martyr VIII-167d
- Morice, Adrian Gabriel, missionary X-383d; XIII-764d; XIV-431d; on Totemism XIV-790d; 792d
- Jean Marie Alexandre, Bishop of Cayes III-469d
- Moricho, Thuringian count XIII-595a
- Moriconda, Alfonso, Bishop of Trivento XV-63a
- Giulio Cesare, Bishop of Trivento XV-63a
- Moriconi, Pietro, Bishop of Pisa III-111c
- Moricus, of the Concigeri, and St. Francis VI-223a
- Morienna, Saint, at Faughart II-785b
- Morervall, ambulatory of VI-670c; architecture VI-673d
- MORIGI, MICHELANGELO X-569c; XI-401b; St. Philip, church of, Naples X-633c; portrait X-569d; and Titian XIII-31b; 32b; at Syracuse XIV-395c; at Trapani XV-23b; Vatican XV-283b
- Morigia, architect XII-665b
- Jacopo, Venerable III-322a
- Jacopo Antonio, Bishop of Pavia XI-593d; and St. Antonio I-588a
- Morigny, Abbey of XV-360c
- Morike, Edward VI-527a
- Morillo, Miguel de, Inquisitor VIII-36d
- Pablo, in Venezuela IV-122d
- MORMOND, ABBEY OF V-570a; III-150b; IV-795b; VII-195c; VIII-790c; and Calatrava XIII-152a; and Escalé Duch Abbeey XIV-453c
- Morin, Augustin Norbert, jurist III-373c; XI-672c
- Gerard XV-581a
- Gerrain, on Alcua I-279a; on Amalarius of Metz I-370b; 376d; on Ambrosiaster I-406c; on antiphony, Gregorian I-580d; on Aquileina Rite XVI-3d; and bishops, researches XV-518d; on Londen Mass I-314c; on Te Deum XIV-469a
- JEAN X-570b; IV-160d; on creed IV-171c; on Gregory Periculus, VIII-9d; on music, ecclesiastical I-580b; on Old Testament XIV-526d; on Orders, Holy I-494a; XIII-416c; on Penance, Sacrament of I-656b; on Bible, XIII-225c; on theology, positive XIV-593d; on reordinations XII-774b; on rites XIII-416c; on Roman Pontifical I-791c
- Louis, in Nebraska X-731c
- Samuel, foundling X-103b
- Morini, tribe VII-94c; and St. Bertin II-522b
- Austin M. XIII-737a; 737c
- Mario, and University of Modena X-415a
- Morino, John, theologian X-363d
- Morinville, Canada XIII-482d
- Morins, Mexico, mission XIII-133a
- Moriscos, VII-42d; XIII-84c; XIV-783a; and Inquisition I-625a; under Philip II XIV-181a
- Moritz, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel I-522b
- Ruler of Buren XV-604a
- of Sandizell, Bishop of Feisig X-632a
- of Saxony, Prince XIII-705a; and Henry II of France XV-247a
- the Learned, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel VII-300a
- Moritzburg, Augustus the Strong V-158a
- Moritzstadt, episcopal residence II-242c
- Moriz, Ferber, Prince-Bishop of Ermland V-522c
- Morrot, Agandura, missionary X-568d
- Morria, pilgrimage XI-477d
- Morley of Blackburn, Lord, on Newman V-450b
- Morlot, François, Cardinal-Archbishop of Paris IV-634c; XI-484d; XIII-731c; and Patrick Manogue XIII-294c; at Tours XV-2c
- Morant, battle X-098c; seminary X-361c
- MORMONS X-570c; XII-709d; in Alberta XIII-184c; Apostle X-573d; in Arizona, statistics XI-567a; in Michigan X-281b; polygamy X-573a; prophet X-570d; Smith, Joseph VII-703a; statistics XIV-280a; and Subotoki XIII-650b; and toleration, religious XIV-770d; Utah XIII-404d; XV-174b; 239a; 239d; in Wales XV-537a; in Wyoming XV-720b
- Mormyrus, Philip de I-621c; X-98d; birthplace X-366d; and Du Duc V-181a; and Duperron V-203d; XIV-593c
- Louis-François-Duplessis de, Bishop of Quebec III-234a; V-137c; XI-61c; XII-594d
- Pierre de, Bishop of Auxerre III-718c
- Mornde des Capucins, Cap Haitien XIII-308d
- Morning Advertiser IX-345c
- Freeman I-504d
- Star, periodical, London XVI-57d
- Star, periodical, New Orleans II-120b; XI-14a; 695a; XV-41b
- Moro, Bishop of Amida X-493b
- II. *See* Torbido, Francesco
- Antonio. *See* Mor, Antonio
- Van Dashorst
- Moravia, III-300a
- Moro, Province of XII-14c
- MOROCCO, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF X-574b; Dominicans in XII-395d; Jews in XII-396c; map I-facing 180
- Missions X-575a; of St. Berard II-85c; Franciscan VI-293b; Protestant I-137c
- Mohammedans in I-156b; X-425d; 574d; statistics XIV-280b
- MORONE, GIOVANNI X-575a; 576b; XI-163a; 421d; XII-290b; XIII-291c; Augsburg Peace of VIII-564d; and Causius XI-760c; and Collegio Germanico-Ungarico XIII-182d; and Colonia, Victoria IV-473d; and Germany XV-31c; and Gropper VII-36d; at Hagenau V-34d; and Inigo, X-581c; and Paul IV, XII-203b; and Pius IV, XII-199c; predication IV-438a; at Ratisbon V-36b; and Sadoleto X-575b; and Sander, Nicholas X-575c; and Stat, Council of XV-34d; and Westcott XV-592b
- Pietro de. *See* Celestine V, Saint
- Nephite X-570d
- Anna, XIV-311b
- GAETANO X-576a; V-417a
- GIOVANNI BATTISTA X-576c; II-678
- Morosi, VII-171b; XII-10d
- Morossini, Dorothea I-404d
- Fortunato, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a
- Paolo IX-725c
- Thomas, Patriarch of Constantinople IV-550a; XI-551a
- Morotus, Carlo Giuseppe. *See* Morozzi
- Morotus Indians XIII-421a
- Morotophum VIII-39c
- Morozi, Carlo Giuseppe, Bishop of Saluzzo VI-65c; XIII-406b
- Morphine XI-542c
- Morphy, George V-573c; 574b
- Morphology XI-572b; and anatomy I-457d; Birhat on II-574a; and evolution V-666c; Fortunato of Brescia on VI-182c; and quatuor XII-589d
- Morr. *See* Myrrh
- Morra, Alberto di. *See* Gregory VIII
- Giacomo Pugliese da VIII-245a; IX-252c
- Pietro II-478a
- Morrealese, Pietro Novelli XI-19c; XV-23b
- Morrill, Edward V-159d; XV-615a
- Louise, benefactions V-159d; XV-454a
- Morrice, Dr. *See* Clenock
- Morris, Victor Apostolic of the East VII-125d
- JOHN X-576d; V-174d; and Dublin Review XI-673d; XIV-225a; XV-597a
- John B., Bishop of Little Rock I-414a; XI-330a; 374c
- Lewis N-791d
- MARTIN FERDINAND X-576d
- Martin P. IV-250d
- Robert XV-164a
- Samuel XII-380d
- W. B. I-158b
- William I-175d; influence V-250b; social beliefs I-453a; and socialist league XIV-65a; Utopia XIV-692c; XV-244a
- William Placid II-465a
- Morrison, Richard XII-313c
- Robert III-679a
- Morrisset, Joseph XII-313b
- Morrissey, Andrew XI-132c
- Morristown, New Jersey I-174d
- Morristown X-780a; XII-122d
- Morrone Mountain XV-264d
- Mors, B. M. V. *See* Assumption, Feast of
- Mörs, countship XV-603a
- Dietrich von, Archbishop of Cologne VI-607d; XI-384c
- MORSE X-577d; XII-149b; IV-953a; VIII-X-710d; X-729c
- HENRY, VENERABLE X-578a; IV-355b
- Samuel F. B., inventor VIII-142a
- Morse, ordeal XI-277d
- Morselli, Enrico Augustine XII-33d; XIV-223a
- Morsztyn, Andrew XII-197c
- Mortagne, Walter of. *See* Walter of Mortagne
- Mortagne-sur-Sèvre X-71c
- Mortain, Robert of XV-486b
- Vital de XIII-489b
- Mortality, XIII-574c
- Mortal Sin. *See* Sin, Mortal
- Mortar. *See* Machtes
- Mortara, town, battle XIV-266b; monastery I-261a
- Mortar-board II-577d
- Morte, Manuel, and Equiara y Eguen VIII-37b
- Morte d'Arthur III-469c; Malory V-462a; XIII-291a; 291c; 573d; in Scottish literature XIII-623c; Tennyson III-364a
- Morteira, Saul Levi XIV-217b
- Mortemart, Pierre Grouin de, Sales of Viviers IV-23d; XV-493d
- Morte meyn. *See* Mortmain
- Mortgage IX-84a
- Mortier, Bishop of Gap IX-252d
- Edolph. *See* Casinus Joseph X-690b; 698c
- MORTIFICATION X-578b; I-769a; benefits of X-578d; external X-578d; XIV-613d; internal X-578d; XIV-614d; of saints I-770d; St. Francis de Sales on II-221c; and perfection III-586c; XIV-613d; and silence XIII-790a; and sin X-578c; spiritual direction V-24c
- Mortillet, Louis Laurent Gabriel de III-732b
- Mortimer, Alfred XIV-673d
- Christian, Bishop of Salisbury I-400d; Edmund March, 5th Earl of I-490d; Anglesa Priory I-490d
- Ralph III-292c
- Roger V-321b; IV-512a
- Mortimer, John, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
- Mortalch. *See* I-41d
- MORTMAIN X-579a; alienation in III-592b; and charity X-581a; in England X-579b; in France VI-180a; X-579c; and Franklinois X-580c; modern legislation X-581d; post reformation X-580d; at St. Claude XIII-342a; statutes of III-591d; VI-62b; X-580a; 580b; Tanucci XIV-446b; in United States X-581d
- Morto da Oite IX-367
- Mortu. *See* Obituary, King, Version, New Testament XV-373c
- Morton, A., Egyptologist XI-305a
- James Douglas, regent VIII-167d; XIII-619d
- JOHN, cardinal, Archbishop of Canterbury X-582a; III-380a; V-397a; 442b; and Thomas More XIV-686c; and More of Utopia, XIV-692c
- Levi P. I-427d; XV-175d
- Nicholas X-582b
- Oliver P. VII-741a
- ROBERT, VENERABLE X-582b
- Robert, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
- Thomas, Bishop of Durham XII-727a
- William I-448c; X-142b
- Mortuus manus. *See* Mortmain
- Mortuary Chapels XIII-577b; XII-782a
- Roths XIII-208c
- Mortuologium X-734b
- Morvan, Notre Dame du. *See* Notre Dame du Morvan
- Morvaux, Franco de, Abbot of Vaux XI-414d
- Morville, Hugh de, Bishop of Coutances IV-455d; V-167c; VII-644d
- Morysin, Richard IV-97b

Motte, Houdart de the IV-602b
Iraña le Fer de the XII-508a
—Jeanne de the IX-606b
—de Bron, Château de the XII-773b
Motte-Lambert, Pierre de the III-675c; VII-775c; VIII-712d; in Siam XIII-760b; XIV-793d
Motto, ecclesiastical use VII-247c
Motuola, Diocese of III-408c
Mottor, Victor XI-402a
MOTU PROPRIO X-602c; IV-670c; 671a; on censorship of prayer books XI-354a; 652d; 653d; Congregation of Rites XIII-145b; constitutions, papal IV-321c; nature of IX-203c
—of Pius X I-577b; IV-241b; VI-718a; IX-634; 304d; 305c; X-1b; 1d; 3b; 4b; 601c; 640c; 650d; 652d; 653d; 654c; XI-138a; 146c; on Vespers XV-383c
—Theology, pastoral IV-612c
Moutis I-129a
Motye, battle VII-391c
—Solves (Saluto) XIII-772d
Motz, Frederick von XIII-528a
Mötz, Ulrich X-147a
Mouard, Bishop of Labore VIII-743b
Mouchez, Amédée Ernest Barthélémy XV-310c
MOUCHY, ANTOINE DE X-602d
MOUFANG, FRANZ CHRISTOPH IGNAZ X-603a; IV-242d; IX-150c; 553a; XI-228a; 678b; and Mainz, diocese of IX-533a
Moulion I-520c
Mougères, town X-546d
Moukhatta, Nahr-el (Cison) I-774d
Moulds VII-491b
Moule, Arthur Evans, missionary VII-769b
—Handley IV-163b; IX-400b
Moulin, Charles de V-773d
—Jean XV-429c
—See Dumoulin
Moulines, town XV-482b
—DIOCESE OF X-603d; IV-53d; cathedral (ill.) X-604; convent VII-477c; map VI-facing 188
—Jean François Auguste X-689b
—Marie des V-204b
Moulines-sur-Arlier III-575d
Moulinet, Pierre III-132a
Moulton, Ebenezer III-280b
—William Fiddian IV-163a; 196b; XIV-752b
—College II-280c
Mouly, Joseph Marthal, Vicar Apostolic of Mongolia III-671a; 676a; X-482b; VII-510c
Moumms. See Mummus
Mound of the Two Shoulders XV-82d
Mounicou, Père, missionary VII-307c
Mounier, Lazarist IX-510c
—Bible of Mary Immaculate XI-18c
Mount, mystic, in early Christian mosaics VII-759c
—Our Lady of the shrine, Malacca III-93b
—Abu, town, India VII-724b; marble carvings VII-734a
Mountain. See Mount St. Mary's College
—Mission of, established X-387c
—political party. See Montagnards
—Jacob, Anglican Bishop of Quebec, educational system III-253a
Mountaineer, periodical X-605d
Mountains of the West, War of VII-707a
Mount Angel, Oregon, institutions II-460c
—Argentato, Passionists at XI-322a
—Argus, Dublin, Passionist monastery XI-524b
—Athos, monasteries VII-433d; XIII-220c; XV-101b; manuscripts copied IX-617b. See Athos
—Badon. See Mons Badonius

—Bellev, agricultural college Albany X-188a
—Benedict, Ursuline convent II-705b; XIV-557b
—Calvary, pilgrimage IV-567c
—Calvary, Pisonian, Capuchin convent III-527b
—CALVARY, CONGREGATIONS OF X-604b
—Calvary, Daughters of X-604b
—Calvary, Missionary Society of X-604c
—Carmel, Chapel of, Buena Aires I-705c
—Carmel, church, San Luis Potosí XIII-445c; (ill.) XIII-418d
—Carmel, Our Lady of, church, Altoona XIV-648a
—Carmel, Our Lady of, church, Rio de Janeiro XII-460b
—Carmel, Our Lady of, communications in honor of IV-774d
—Carmel, Our Lady of, confraternity XII-509c
—Carmel, Our Lady of, shrine, Bolivia IV-350c
—Carmel, Our Lady of, Confraternity of XIII-509c
—CARMEL, OUR LADY OF, FIRST OF JUNE, III-353c
—Carmel, Our Lady of, Hermits of. See Carmelite Order
—Carmel, Our Lady of, Order of. See Carmelite Order
—Carmel, Our Lady of, Royal Order of X-306c
—Carmel, Our Lady of, Scapular of XIII-509d; 511b
—de Chantal, West Virginia, institution, Our X-606b
—de Sales, convent, Catonsville II-232d
—Desert Island, Maine IX-542a; English raid III-131a; mission X-356n
—Eryx (Monte S. Giuliano) XIII-772d
Mountford (Mumford), Thomas. See Deveres
Mount Gadget. See Gadgad
—Galeus, monastic centre VI-767d
—Ganus, monastic centre VI-767c
Mountgarret, Viscount II-416a
Mountgrace, England, charterhouse III-634b
—Holyoke College, Massachusetts IV-110d
—Hope Retreat, Baltimore II-231a
—Isel, battle VII-145b
—Izla, monastery XI-716a
—Moutjoy, Christopher, and Stukepeere XIII-749c
—Lord, in Ireland XI-253a; XV-566b; on Irish in American Revolution VIII-135b
Mount Latrus, monastic centre VI-767d
—Lebanon. See Lebanon
—Loretto, Staten Island V-165a
—Martha, episcopal residence IV-407d
—Mellery. See Mellery
—Mirador, observatory IX-601c
—Moria. See Morin
—Our Lady of the Olive, Olivet, convent, near Genoa, reform III-361a
—Olivet, monastery, Alsace VI-463a
—Olympus, Greek religious centre VI-767c
—Ossa, monastery VI-767c
—Pleasant, Liverpool, training school IV-343d
Mountrath, Brigantine convent XIII-578c
Mount-Roland, N. D. de. See Notre Dame de Mont-Roland
—St. Agnes, Holland, monastery XI-661d
—St. Auxentius, monastic centre VI-767d
—St. Bernard, abbey, England IV-609b; X-167d; XI-133a; Pugin's work XII-560a
—St. Bernard, school, Nova Scotia I-368b
—St. Joseph, Corp. Presentation Brothers XIII-399d

—St. Joseph, Roserea, Cistercian Abbey X-188a
—St. Joseph's College, Baltimore II-234a; XV-729a
—St. Martin's convent, Kentucky V-53b
—St. Mary's Academy, Oklahoma City XI-233c
—ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, Emmitsburg X-605a; 411a; II-230d; V-178c; XII-510c; 741c; IX-760c; XI-23b; XIII-698b; 700b; XIV-331b; Allen, Edward Patrick I-320d; Becker II-382b; Purcell XII-570b; Seton, William XIII-740d
—St. Mary's College, England XI-133b; XIII-573b; XIV-101c; Pugin XII-560a; and Stonyhurst XIV-310b
—St. Mary's College, Plainfield, New Jersey XV-376
—St. Mary's of the West (Cedar Point) seminary III-774b; 775c; XII-570d; XIII-700b
—St. Mary's Seminary, Scranton IV-634c; XI-163a
—St. Michael, Germany, abbey II-243a
—St. Sepulchre, Washington, D. C. I-604b
—St. Thomas, church, Mylapur XIV-681b
—St. Vincent, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati XIV-28c
—St. Vincent-Hudson, New York IV-507d; 608a; XI-26d; (ill.) II-facing 606
—Senario, near Florence I-307c
—Sinal, convent. See Catherine
—Sion, Ireland, Christian Brothers XIII-404
—Sion, Jerusalem, convent VII-428a
—Sion, Jerusalemy, convent VII-428a
—Sipylus, discoveries VII-305c
—Soracte, chronicle I-533b
—Valérien, Paris, Rauzan V-794d; pilgrimages X-401c
Moura, town, Portugal XII-298a
—John Castro, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
—Rodrigo de, Archbishop of Braga II-729c
Mourad. See Murad
Moureaux, canon of Lille, on hypnotism VII-610a
Mourids, Mohammedan X-422b
Mourids, mosque, in China VII-687c; in Confucianism IV-226d; Jewish II-362d; 549d
Mouro, Francisco, artist XI-418a
Mouroise, in Bible I-525b
Mourou, Louis-August V-150a
Mouse-trap, and Atonement II-56c
Mousette, Antoine, journalist VI-277c
Mousson, synd IV-371c
Moussages, France, pilgrimage XIII-348c
Mousseaux, and demoniacal possession XII-315d
Moustier skull V-666b; (ill.) V-666a
Moustiers Ste-Marie, France, pilgrimage IV-794a
Moutier-en-Der, Abbey of I-161c; II-350b; III-566b; IV-669d
Moutier-Saint-Jean, monastery VI-399d; VII-419a; X-71c; 731c; water font VII-434c
Moutiers-de-Tarentaise, Diocese of. See Tarentaise
Mouton, Jean, composer X-601b; Okeghem XII-230c
Movement national, revue catholique internationale, periodical III-677d
Mouy, Claudia, foundation VII-427a
Mouzon, George, dead I-754a
Mouze, Pierre de Voyer, Viscomte de. See Argenson
Mouzon, abbot X-300d
Moyas, mission station XIV-600b
Movement, qualitative, Aristotle I-716b; quantitative I-716b; spatial I-716b; in Theistic argument I-126a; and will V-628d
—periodical XIII-676b

MOVERS, FRANZ KARL X-600a; on Biblical inspiration VII-47c; on Book of Tobias XIV-752b
Movile, School of IV-136a
Moviman Indians VII-758a; language X-616c
Mow. See Law
Mowbray, Barbara, and Mary, Queen of Scots I-590d
MOXOS INDIANS X-606c; VII-764d; XIII-609c; 605b; XI-455c; customs X-607b; haluts X-600d; industries X-605c; language X-606c; mission provision, map (ill.) X-607; missions I-607c; X-607d; priest (ill.) X-608; religion X-607c; tribes X-606c
Moxó y Francolí, Benito Maria de, Bishop of La Plata VII-799b
Moy, Ernst von. See Moy de Sons
Moya, Pedro de, and Murillo X-644b; laxism XII-442c
—Moya de Nostra, Acisclo, Bishop of Vich XV-406b
—de Contreras, Pedro, Bishop of Mexico X-260b
Moyano, Claudio XV-295d
MOYER DE SAN CARL, FRIEHR VON X-608d; XI-680a
Moye, John X-609a
—JOHN, MARTIN, VENERABLE X-609a; VIII-773a; XI-509a; foundation V-52d; XIII-345c
Moyen, Sulpician XII-380c
Moyennodun, monastery XIII-244d; founded IX-365a; XIII-589d
Moyes, James, on Anglican orders XV-314d; "Dublin Review" XI-673d; 682a; XV-597b
MOYLAN, FRANCIS X-609c; XVI-51c; and Christian Brothers XI-710c; and Edgeworth XI-710c; and emancipation XIII-125b; and Presentation Order XII-397c; and pro-cathedral IV-371a
Moylan, James G., editor XI-673a
—Jasper, and Hibernian Society V-403b
—John X-610a
—STEPHEN X-609d; in American Revolution XI-132a
Moyle (Tullamore) IV-373b
Moyné, Charles Le. See Le Moyné
—Mother, founders IX-470b
—Mother, See Le Moyné
—Thomas, martyr V-477a
—Abbey, Ireland VIII-644d
—Park, Galway, hospice XV-80b
Moyrhann, Cornelius, poet II-123a
Moyron, Marguerite IV-99c
Moys Indians. See Mojos
Moynath, battle (c. 634) II-755b
Moyra de Mailla, Joseph-Anne-Marie de X-674b
Moyses, name X-674b
—Bishop of Castabala III-407d
—Bishop of Coptos IV-354d
—Stephen, Slovak bishop XIV-610d
Moysse, Archdeacon II-208a
Mozah. See Amosa
MOZAMBIQUE X-610a; Cabral at II-125b; fortress XI-311c
—Missions I-189d; Franciscan VI-293c; Protestant I-188a
—physical features X-610b, port XII-311d; prelature nullius, map I-facing 180; See of XI-205c
—island X-610d; Vasco de Gama at X-610d; XV-750d
—Strait of, in Book of Marco Polo X-610d
—Company XII-311d
Mozarabes X-611a; XV-178c; civil privileges X-612c; intermarriage with Roman Christians X-613a; and X-613b
Mozarabic Chant IX-303d, and Gregorian Chant VI-779d
—RITE X-611a; VI-680d, XIV-180d; adoptionism I-150c; 151a; in Advent IX-403b; and African liturgy I-194c;

- Alpha and Omega I—332c; Amon I—408b; Aurora X—613b; Apostles' Creed I—622a; baptism, variety X—470b; calendar X—616c; Compline X—617d; Confirmation X—622b; Corpus Christi in X—610b; Deceit in Memorium Meum Intende IV—761c; Easter V—227a; embolism V—400a; of the Lord's Prayer I—215a; Expectation of St. John the Baptist, feast of V—42c; fire, use of VI—70b; Gloria Patri V—150d; history X—611a; X—612a; Invitatorium VIII—80c; language XIII—70d; Lands I—38c; X—613b; Masses I—615d; lesson in IX—193d; liturgical books IX—303a; liturgical year X—615b
- Manuscripts* X—613b: Antiphones I—70c; Decretals, editions I—614d; Liber Commens X—614c; Liber Orationum X—614c; Liber Ordinum X—614d; 709a; Masses X—613b; Office X—614c; Psalters X—614b; Sacramentaries X—614a
- Mass* X—618d; Ad Missam Oratione X—620a; Ad Orationem Dominicam X—621b; Alleluia X—620a; benediction X—621b; Canticle X—619b; chalice, preparation of III—499a; Communion X—621c; Creed IV—770c; Decretals IV—737b; dismissal VIII—253d; X—621d; Epistle X—619d; Eucharist, Holy VII—495d; Gloria in excelsis VII—354b; Gospel X—614d; Introit VII—171d; Hymnus Trium Pueroorum X—619c; Illatio X—620; Introit VIII—181c; X—619b; Kyrie Eleison VIII—710c; Lavabo X—644d; Offertory X—610d; X—219a; Orate Fratres XII—260d; Oratio Post Nomina X—620b; Oratione X—619b; order of X—619a; Pax X—620b; Post Sacramentum X—620d; X—1143b; Prayer of Humble Access X—620a; Preface XII—395d; preparation X—619a; Post-Prædication X—621a; prophecy I—619c; Psalter X—619c
- Martyr* X—52b; 618a; name X—611a; None X—615b; Office, Divine X—617a; Office, Divine, Apostles' Creed IV—770c; Office of the Dead XII—220d; ordination X—622b; XII—416d; origin IX—797c; X—611a; 611b; 611c; Pentecost X—616a; Prime X—618b; reform X—615d; X—730b; Rogation days X—616b; Services, occasional X—621d; Sext X—618b; Terce X—618b; X—515b; unction of the sick X—622c; use of IX—312a; 313b; Veppers X—617c; X—382a; vigils V—648a
- MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOMUS WOLFGANG AMADEUS** X—623a; 601c; XI—271a; and Da Ponte IV—634b; on ecclesiastical music X—649b; Council, influence on VI—683c; and Haydn VI—153a; portrait X—623a; X—623; at Salzburg XIII—415a; Scarlatti XIII—516a; and Schebelle XIII—526c
- Leopold* X—623a
- Maria Anna* X—623a
- MOST**, monastery IV—53d
- MOZETTES INDIANS** X—624a
- Mozila**, Zulu chief XV—766c
- Mozley**, James Bowling, on Luther IX—454a; on miracles X—342b; 345d; and Newman XI—376b
- Mozzolini**, Sylvester. See Mazzolini
- MUZZETTA** X—624b; XII—232b; XV—388c; abbots I—19d; archbishop I—692c; and cow IV—463c; use of VII—464c
- MOZZI, LUIGI** X—624c
- Mozzoni**, Ignatius. Church history VII—378d
- M. P.**, abbr. I—27a
- Mpongwe**, race VI—325d; fetishism VI—57b
- M. R.**, abbr. I—25a
- MRAK, IGNATIUS** X—624d; IX—690a; papal infallibility XV—307c; portrait X—625a; Vatican Council XV—307a
- Mrimomun**, abbr. I—23a
- MRT**, abbr. I—27a
- Mrtav**. See Alessio
- M. S.**, abbr. I—27d
- M. S. C.**, abbr. I—27d
- Mstislav** the Rash, Russian prince XIII—244c
- Mtesa**, King of Uganda XV—205b
- M. v.**, abbr. I—27d
- Mu**, in New Caledonian mythology X—782a
- Muard**, Jean Baptiste II—448c; XIII—720a; X—624b
- M. v.**, abbr. I—27d
- Mucagatta**, Philip, Servite XIII—737c
- Mucchielli**, Francesco IX—397b
- Mucelli**, Bishop of Hereford VII—255d
- Muchanes**, mission, Bolivia X—624b
- MUCHAR, ALBERT ANTON VON** X—625b; and Admont Abbey I—143d
- Muchawh**, Armenian prince X—647d
- Muchoen**, race XV—70c
- Muckamore**, Abbey of IV—115c
- Muckross**, Abbey, Killybeg (ill.) facing ill.; ruins 618d; XIII—103; shrine of Our Lady XIII—761c
- Muda** (Mudanun), Henricus de. See Henry of Ghent
- Muehl**, family, Maryland II—229b
- Angela*, Carmelite II—230a; III—369a
- Mudde**, Thomas, martyr V—475b
- Mueder**, door. St. Esteban, Seville XIII—746a
- Mudirs**, Turkish officers I—790a
- Mudo**, el. See Navarrete, Juan Fernández
- Mue-er-ri-Din-Allah**, Caliph VII—361b
- Muehlenberg**, Henry Melchior. See Muehlenberg
- Muehler**, von, minister V—645b
- Muehlsien**, Vicar-General of St. Louis, relation to Sisters of Precious Blood XII—375a
- Muenster**, Saskatchewan, St. Victor's Priory XIV—152c
- Muenzloher**, Angelus, Prefect Apostolic of Assam Calcutta, Council of (1894) III—154b
- Muezzius** XII—411a; XV—100d
- Muffel**, Ursula, Poor Clare XII—105a
- Mugabure**, Peter Xavier, Archbishop of Tokio XIV—755b
- Mugello**, convent III—208b
- Mugelli**, Fra Beneditto de. See Fiesole
- Mugenoc**, Saint, of Cilli Duimi Gluin XIV—746b
- Mugey**, Moorish King IV—556d
- Mughai**, Mugha (Ur) II—179d; VI—446c; VIII—193d
- Shuabi* (Madian) X—515a
- Mughatilash**, sect IX—591b
- Mugnt**, post, VII—504b
- Mugnaco**, church XII—25b
- Mugron** O' More, Blessed I—735b
- Mugs**, tribe III—152d
- Mugwums**, United States XV—609b
- Muhammad** Shiria Maghrabi, Persian poet XII—720c
- Muharram**, Mohammedan month X—425b
- Muhl**, battle VII—550b; VIII—591b
- Muhan**, on doctrine of creation IV—472a
- MÜHLBACHER, ENGELBERT** X—625b
- Mühlberg**, battle (1547) III—625b; XIV—58c; XII—340d; and Augsburg II—75c; Charles V and John Frederick V—149c; German XIII—492d; convent X—149a
- Mühldorf**, battle (1322) VI—494b; VI—217b; Council (1522) II—520b
- Muhlenberg**, Frederick IX—461a
- Henry Melchior*, Lutheran IX—461a; educational work VI—177b
- Mühlhausen**. See Mühlhausen
- Münzer* at I—445d
- Mühlheim**, later Selgenstedt V—367a
- Mühlreit**, ecclesiastical Supremacy bestowed on Graz VI—733d
- Mu'in** Alhimsin, writer XI—720b
- Muisin**, Saint, Bishop of Foreigne I—635c
- Munir**, Islamic, ecclesiastical organization I—699d
- Muir**, John, Orientalist VII—359a; and Nève X—777d
- Murphy**, Orientalist I—673d
- Muirchic**, life of St. Patrick III—630c
- Muirdach**. See Marianne Scotus, abbot
- Mus, Simeon** de, Biblical commentator IV—160d
- Mujir-Uddin** Balkalaini, writer XI—720b
- Mukaka**, battle I—60a
- Mukah**, mission, I—687c
- Mukarrabi**, rulers of Aribi-Yareb XIII—255d
- Mukden**, battle (1905) IX—586c; governor general, residence of IX—586a; vicar apostolic, residence of III—677b
- Mukdisin** (Mogadishu) II—426d
- Mukhtar** Pasha XIII—250b
- Mukhtars**, Turkish officers I—790a
- Muki** XI—535b
- Mul** (Mollo), British prince VII—789d
- Mulas**, Timoteo Hernandez, Bishop of Gundax VII—43c
- Mulasin**, in Turkish Empire XV—100d
- Mulatotes**, marriage law, California I—170b
- Mulher**, in Bible XII—155a
- Mulcheran**, Hugh (or John). See Cronius, Eugene
- Mule Law**, in Iowa VIII—96b
- Muldston**, Michael, missionary VII—548b
- Peter James*, bishop III—655d; VII—657b; XIII—105c
- Mule**, in Bible I—525b; octave June I—784b
- Mule**, Hans, Bishop of Olo XV—65c
- Mulei** Hamid, Caliph XV—89b
- Hassan*, Caliph, as Spanish vessel X—58d
- Mohammed*, ruler of Tunis XV—89a
- Muleta** III—51d
- Muley** Hassan, Moorish leader VII—175b
- MULHALL, MICHAEL GEORGE** X—626a; on Montoya's work XIII—224a; statue XIII—111b
- Mulhausen** (Mühlhausen), Centre Party I—345c; charitable institutions I—344d; Imperial Electorate session (1627) IX—651b; numbers at I—443d; rabbi, signed I—342d
- Confession* of St. Basil, First Confession of
- Mulholland**, custodian of bell II—189b
- Elen* XIII—231a
- Rose*. See Gilbert, Lady
- St. CLAIR AUGUSTINE* X—626a
- Mulholy**, Dominican XIII—171a
- Mulinaretto**, artist XII—69d
- Mulkari**, deity IV—887a
- Mulkey**, Justice VII—657d
- Mull**, monastery XIII—631c
- Mully**, John, journalist XI—693b
- Mullan**, John, Captain VII—745c
- Mullaney**, John V—180d
- Mullanphy**, hospital, St. Louis XI—360c
- Bryan* X—626c
- JOHN* X—626c; benefactions VII—143b; Sisters of Charity XIII—359d
- Mullany**, J. F. I—696b
- Patrick Francis*. See Azarias, Brother
- Mullen**, Cornelius V—180d
- Daniel*, army chaplain VIII—140c
- James Ignatius* XI—12a
- James T.*, and Knights of Columbus XIII—112b
- John K.* V—130c
- Tobias*, bishop V—519a; XII—124d; "Pittsburg Catholic" VIII—142c
- Muller**, Johann, Lazarist VII—675d; 361d; XV—420b
- Mullenhoff**, Karl, on folk-lore I—529c
- Müller**, martyr VIII—714a
- Idem*, portrait V—732b
- Adam Augustus*, painter IV—732b
- ADAM HEINRICH* X—626d; XI—510b; at Austrian Court X—240b; last words II—129b
- Andreas* X—630c; and Ittenbach VIII—256b
- Celestine*, Abbot of Einsiedeln XIV—414d
- David Heinrich*, Orientalist I—664c
- E. F.*, Protestant theologian XII—377a
- Ernst* Maria, Bishop of Linz IX—275a
- Eugen* VII—308a
- Frederick Paludan*, writer IV—731b
- Friedrich*, poet VI—524c
- Friedrich* Max, Orientalist VII—359b; on Austrian I—520b; on Christianity III—714a; miracles X—340c; and Nève X—777d; on Hindu philosophy X—230a; on primitive state X—718c; on religion XII—745a; on religion, decay of I—529b; religion, definition of XII—740b; Rig Veda IV—409b; on Spencer's ghost-theory IV—680b; on theology, modernism X—414a; on Totemism IX—790a
- Fritz** XII—624d; Ontogeny V—669b
- G.*, Methodist missionary X—640c
- Gregor*, editor X—147b
- Hans*, Peasants' uprising XI—595c
- Ivan*, encyclopedist V—415d
- Johann* IX—435b
- Jean-Victor*, missionary IX—747a
- J. J.*, defense of Catholic interest VIII—350a
- JOHANN*, physiologist X—627d; 139a; II—575c; anatomy I—460d; medical research X—137a; portrait (ill.) X—627d; and Schwann X—627d
- JOHANN*, Regiomontanus, astronomer X—628b; astrology II—22c; and Behaim II—392b; calendar, reform of IX—248d; geographical research VI—450c; and Humanism VII—540b; Paduan university XI—387d; asphyxiast XII—52b; and von Peuerbach XI—781b; statue X—629b; and Tschirnhaus X—629b
- Johannes* von, historian VI—525b; and Haller VII—119d
- John George*, architect II—131a; XV—419a
- John Gregory*, Bishop of Münster X—630c
- Julius* II—174a; and Ritschl XIII—80c
- J. W. A.*, journalist XI—680c
- KARL* X—629c; St. Francis, Rule of XIV—611c; Franciscan tertiary XIV—611a; and Ittenbach VIII—256b
- Maier*. See Müller, Friedrich
- Carl Friedrich*, bacteriologist X—138a
- Siegwart*, Swiss leader IX—408c
- Thaddeus* VII—61b
- Venant* XI—679a
- Vitus*. See Vitellus
- Wilhelm*, poet VI—526b
- W. Max*, Egyptian research XI—304d; on Holy Scriptures XI—175c
- Müllerhoff**, charitable institutions XIII—345b
- Mulligan**, Edmund, martyr VIII—167b
- James Adelbert*, in Civil War VII—657a; VIII—140b

- Mullil, Babylonian deity II-180d
Mullin, Margaret, of Belfast
III-230c
Mullinoone, K. See Kieckham,
C. J.
Mulliner, Thomas XIII-756a
Mulling, Book of III-197a;
503c
Mullingar, cathedral (Ill) X-97;
Loretto School XIII-575c;
Presentation Sisters in XII-
397d; seminaries, English-
speaking XIII-700c
Mullions, in rose window XV-
653b
MULLOCK, JOHN T., Bishop of
St. Johns, Newfoundland XI-
29d; XIII-356b
Mullo, Ignatius, pioneer priest
XIV-760a
—J., in Ohio III-775d
Mulmar, township VII-567d
Mulo, periodical, Italy XI-685b
Mulo, François Valentin, and
Grignon de Montfort IX-
384d; at St-Victor XI-486d
Mulozani, Michele, Ambrosian
X-404c
Mulso, Mar IV-792a
Multa, kingdom VII-725a
Multa Præclara, Book of Gregory
XVI VI-603d; IX-562d; 589a;
XI-609b; XII-1-603a
—Præclara, Brief of Pius VIII
XV-345c
Muitido, John Baptist, Vicar
Apostolic of Verapoly XV-345d
Mufarrih, Séverine, XII-485c
Multifoiled arch I-688c
Multilocation II-363a; discon-
tinuous, of Christ V-583d;
Eucharistic V-583c; mixed, of
Christ V-584a; See Elocution
Multiplication, Miracle of the.
See Loaves and fishes
Multiplicities, list of, Pius IX IX-
750d; XV-369b; XV-304b
Mutschler, Hans XI-400a; XIII-
645a; XV-700d
Multa ad excitandos, Motu
Proprio of Pius X IV-608c;
668d
Muyfarnham, Franciscan abbey
X-97d
Muly, Louis de, Oratorian XI-
274c
Munagh, Thomas, See Downea
Mummies I-239a; V-347b; Chris-
tian III-306a
Munamus, Lucius, consul IV-
363d
Mummolinus, Saiot, Bishop of
Noyon II-378b; 622b
Mummolus, Saint. See Momo-
lus, Saiot
Mummu, See Myomia
Mun, Adrien Albert, Comte de
VI-188d; XII-161a; and Catho-
lic socialist school XII-216a;
and Cercles d'ouvriers Catho-
liques XIV-243c
Munias XII-215b
Munagoray y Obayeta, Vicar
Apostolic of Central Tong-
king VII-775b
Munajia ibn Zakaka, Samaritan
writer XIII-149b
Munatius, Felix, curator of Ciria
V-122a
Münchhausen, Böttros, Baron von
XV-528c
MUNCH, BELLINGHAUSEN,
ELIGIUS FRANZ JOSEPH
VON X-630b; VI-527a
Münchton, Heinrich von XIII-
229a
Munchen-Gladbach, Volkverein
XIV-334d; XV-503a
Munchin, Saiot, church in Aus-
tralia XI-560a; and Limerick
IX-262b
Mundana, Saint, in Cahors III-
111a; XI-668c
Mundatory, in Mass I-355d
Munday, Anthony, and Campion
V-294b
Mundayb I-509a
Munden, John, martyr V-475d;
and Haydock VII-159c
Mundeville, Nigel de VI-125c
Mundhir ibn Mundhir, Prince of
Hira I-609d
Mu'na ibn I-660d
Mundin, Caroline XV-680a
Mundinus, See Mondino
Mundo, periodical, Portugal XI-
680b
—de los periodicos, on period-
icals in Spain XI-680b
Mundus of Infans, Morality Play
X-558c
—Novus, Vespucci XV-386b
MUNDWILER, FINTAN X-630c
Munegbar (Monobriga) XI-452b
Muneitira, Jebel-el XI-104b
Mueris Apostolici Ratio, Bull of
Gregory XI VI-594a
Mungeur I-617a
Mung-Ku (Mongol) X-479d
Mungo, Saint. See Kentigern
Mungro, school IX-262b; XIII-
575b; 585d; XIV-101d; Alumni
XIII-580d; statistics XII-
556c
Munguia, Bishop of Mexico X-
282d
Munich, town, Academy of Sci-
ences I-434c; Era Angelico I-
484a; Baldung II-220c; build-
ings II-355b; Correggio I-
318d; education II-356d; Geo-
graphical II-77c; German col-
lege, Russia XI-738a; glass
painting XIV-243b; Library,
National I-279d; XIV-473a;
Library, Royal, 'Summa Angeli-
ca' (1818) VII-125b; Royal, founded IX-232b; 'Maximilian
I' X-76d; Maria Lisa, copy
XV-443c; Protestant popula-
tion (1906) II-356b; von
Amschwand in XIII-598b; Titian
XIV-741b; Town Hall (Ill)
X-facings 632; Treaty of XIV-
651b
—University of, and Allioi I-
235a; and the Leader II-173b;
Gröbe at VII-35d; Haid at
VII-110b; Haneberg at VII-
127a; (Ill) X-facings 632; XV-
198a; Kaiser at VIII-592b;
Theological University II-556c;
Vetter at XV-394c
MUNICH-FREISING, ARCH-
DIOCESE OF X-631a; as-
sembly (1863) V-98a; associa-
tions X-633c; Westphalian
monastery II-451a; catechism
V-35a; cathedral, relics II-
481d; Catholic Scientists, Con-
gress of (1863) V-96b; VII-
364d; Catholic University, Mon-
astery of, Pius IX on XIV-603b;
Catholic Congress (1900), neo-
scholasticism X-749b; court
preachers II-356b; Elizabeth
Association V-383d; English
Institute of Mary II-386d;
Jesuit College at XII-654a;
map VI-facings 514; nunciature
VI-5-facings 406c; XI-101a;
Old Catholic Congress (1871)
XI-235b; XIII-553a; Church
of Our Lady (Ill) X-facings 632;
patron II-481d; provinces, ec-
clesiastical division II-354d; seminary
II-356c; and statistics X-638a;
Theatine Church (Ill) X-facings
632
—Municipality, in German Inter-
national VI-493b
Municipium Florentinum Eli-
beritanum VI-723a
Munies VII-603a
Munificence XV-474a
Munio, Bishop of Calahorra X-
612d
—Bishop of Salamanca XIII-
391c
—of Zamora. See Munon de
Zamorá
Munis of Forney, Saint IV-
509d; XIV-724b
Munk, Ivar, Bishop of Ribe XVI-
—Olaf, Bishop of Ribe XVI-70d
MUNKACS, DIOCESE OF X-
634b; United Church VI-753d
Munkah, Brigittine convent
VI-1-9d
Munkthorva, abbey VII-610d
Munktorp, See of XV-592c
—Abbey XV-592c
Münnerstadt, gymnasium II-
356d
Munsterhuizen, Monastery of
VII-30b
Munno, journal XV-413c
Munnu, Saint. See Flutian of
Taghmon
Muñoz de Zamora, Dominico
Master General XII-353a;
Munoz, 732c; XV-638c
Munoz, Du-Sol, See Camargo
—Gil Sanchez (Benedict XIII),
Antipope III-187a; XII-274b;
XIV-182d
—Manuel, architect XV-406c
—Miguel Lopez, and Calb XVI-
16b
—Pedro, Archbishop of Com-
postela IV-189a
—Sancho XIII-745c
—Donoso, Eschob XIII-462b
—y Herrera, Juan, Bishop of
Malaga IX-565c
Munroe, Alexander, anatomist
XII-323c
Munsalsabaz, Castle of, in
Grail Legends VI-720b
Munsch, Louis, Vicar Apostolic
of Kilima-Njaro XVI-82a
Munscher, Protestant Church
historian VII-374d
Munsee, tribe IV-695c
Münshagen, John (II) of. See
Joos (II) of Münster
Munson, Lionel Albert. See An-
dersen
Münster (church) III-143d
Münster, town IX-668c; Acad-
emy, Herlage II-492c; Counter-
Reformation in XV-603d; history
X-636d; institutions V-
52c; origin of name IX-415c;
peace conference VI-504b;
XV-656c; statistics X-634d
—Diocese of X-634d; VII-
128b; Anabaptists in I-446b;
and Brethren of the Common
Life VII-200a; and Busem-
burg II-503d; as a town I-441a;
Pieta by Aelterman (Ill) I-
104d; XIII-490a; wood-carving
XV-700d; Catholic Congress
(1852) XV-754b; Catholic ter-
ritories XV-694a; conference of
(1614), Alexander VII at I-
294b; Council (1279) XIV-
424b; Council (1897) XV-604d;
eclesiastical division, West-
phalia X-604c; festival X-637c;
XV-603a; Fürstentum in VI-
324a; history X-634d; Johana
Janssen VIII-265a; Klemeus
Schwestern V-191d; map VI-
facings 514; martyr, Monas-
tery School XIII-499a; Mierlo
at VIII-95d; mission at XV-
602b; monastery, Westphalia
XV-602d; museum, episcopal
I-360a; and saints, Patrick XI-
557d; 558a; Protestantism in
X-636a; XV-603c; seminary
XV-604b
—Jacob Peter, Bishop of Zealand
VII-720b
—John of. See John of Münster
—Sebastian, Bible version V-
287a; XV-371a; Cosmographia
universalis (Ill) VII-708c
—University, Münster XIII-
251d; X-639c; XV-197d; 604b;
abolished X-640a; Anna-Stift
school IV-90c; Boniface As-
sociation at-672b; Humanism in
VII-511a; restored X-610a;
Dr. Schafer XIII-501d
—and Osabrück, Peace of
(1648) IX-442c
—Münchhausen, Johannes, of, in
Leipzig IX-140b; 140c
Münsterbiln, monastery found-
ed VIII-757c
Münsterfeld, monastery XIII-
515d; and the Chrysanthus
and Daria III-742c; St. Mar-
tin's Church V-325d
Münsterischer Anzeiger, period-
ical, Germany XI-678c; 679b
Münsterland XV-338d
Munter, Friedrich, on Lontusa
IX-154c
MUNTZ, EUGÈNE X-640c; on
Tintoretto's Last Judgment
XV-728c
Münzer, Thomas I-445d; and
Anabaptists XIV-713a; defeat
XI-598d; execution XI-599a;
liturgical changes XIII-67b;
and Peasants' Revolt XIII-
Peasants' revolt XII-724c; in
Prague XII-340c
Muongs, tribe VII-760a
Muquatt'a Nabr (Cison) IV-663b

- MURA, SAINT X-641b; bell II-
419d
—Bonifius, Servite XIII-737b
MURRAY, SEYMOUR, of Tunisia
XV-501a
—I, sultan I-785b; XV-98a; and
Serre XIII-731b
—II, sultan, and Constantinople
IX-303a; 554b; and Ganga
VI-377d; on the Scapular I-
253d; and Thessalonica XIV-
633c
—IV, sultan, and Bagdad II-202b
V, sultan XV-98c
—Mural Painters, Society of XVI-
50d
Mural Tombs. See Tomb
Muralt, E. de VI-156b
Muram Indians VII-758a
Muranes, Ansonio. See Vivarini,
Antonio
Murano, Antonio. See Vivarini,
Antonio
—Bartolomeo da. See Vivarini,
Bartolomeo
—Congregation of III-205a
Murarak, Joseph, Maronite Pa-
riareh IX-657d
Muraski Shakou, writer VIII-
313d
Murat, François, battle XII-670b;
pilgrimage XIII-345c
—Joachim, King of Naples X-
636d; and the Duke of Ango-
land XVI-36c; and Austrians
IX-492b; as Duke of Berg XV-
601c; and Carbonari III-330d;
death VII-223d; X-636c;
Italy, in XIII-330d
—poleon on X-693c; observatory
XIII-73a; and Rossi XIII-204a
Muratori, periodical, Italy XI-
683a
—LUIGI ANTONIO X-641b;
VII-370d; and Bangor Anti-
phony II-294b; and Böcken
II-608c; as historian VIII-
251c; as Jesuit student XII-
184c; and Leprosy, X-84c;
liturgologist XIII-722b;
on palms XI-432b; on Pius IV
XII-129d; Portrait (Ill) X-
641c; and Quirini III-614d;
and Rossi X-143c
—Teresa. See Scannabecchi
MURATORIAN CANON X-
642b; I-120c; XII-449b; X-
641d; and Acts I-120c; Apoc-
rypha I-120c; and Acts I-64d;
614d; on Basilides II-328c; and
Catholic Church III-449b; on
Hermas VII-269c; on John,
Epistle of XVII-155c; Pastora-
les XIV-333b; on St. Paul
XIV-730d; on Peter, Epistle of
XI-752d; pseudo-Pauline epis-
tles I-614a
—Muratorius. See Muratorian
Canon
Muraviev, Nikolaiievich, and re-
volutionists XIII-249b; a and
treaty III-684a; writings XIII-
273c
Murbach, Abbey of IX-404d;
XIII-580d; St. Sulpit II-
73d
Murbcu, James, martyr VIII-
111a
Murcia, Spain XIII-354c; 412c;
XIV-171d; Dominio stud-
ium arabicum XIII-361d; and
Ferdinand III X-612c; modern
organization XV-171d; and
Moors X-150d
Murdiana, hermitage, foundation
XI-764d
Murdae, Henry, Archbishop of
York VI-161b; XI-622c; 626c
Murder, abortion as I-47d; 48a;
49d; ecclesiastical punishment
XIV-605c; English medieval
punishment XIII-568a; and ex-
communication XII-597b; first
1-36a; Greek punishment of
III-666a; of infants VII-1b;
Irish law II-744d; II-756a; and
irremovable rectors VII-74c;
688d; Muslim, Islamic, and
punishment for XIV-308d; and
rigorist opinions I-62b; ritual
XV-635d
Murdoch, John, Vicar Apostolic
of Sroctivation XII-578b; XIII-
154a; XII-621c
—J. B., on Bahama Islands XIII-
450d
Mürdter, Orientalist XI-301a

- books I-577c; significance X-648b; *Sistine Choir* XIV-29c; in the 6th century VI-149b; *Tantum Ergo* XIV-45d; *Te Deum* XIV-47b; and "Ut Queant Laxis" XV-244c; *Vatican Chant* X-656a; *Vespers* XV-382d; 383c; in *Western Church* I-389d; women X-653d; XIV-697d; *See* *Hymody*
- Musica, Accademia di. *See* Santa Cecilia, Regia Accademia di.
- mensural, and plain chant XII-144a
- MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS IN CHURCH SERVICES** X-657a; harp X-657a; organ X-651c; XII-297b
- Musica sacra, periodical XI-672b XVI-43b
- Musicanus, judge IX-671b
- Musil, Alois, archaeologist IV-600d
- Musimio Indians X-90c
- Musiensins II-416a
- Mutarius X-584c
- Mushkogeos I-410c; IV-479d; ethology XII-626d; language I-411b
- Muskodensug Indians XII-320a
- Muskegee, town, Oklahoma XI-233c
- Muskogeos. *See* Muskogeos
- Muslin, in corporals I-353a
- Musmonies, *Stole* XIV-299d
- Mutius, Celeris III-477b
- Bishop of Themas Basilicae XI-629c
- Bishop of Zoars XV-762d
- Musos Indians IV-122b
- Muselheim, in Gylfaginning IV-412b
- Musquima. *See* Musimio
- Musri. *See* Arabia
- Musuffa, Adolf, philologist XII-185d; XV-163b
- Mussart, V., Franciscan XIV-643a
- Mussato, Albertino, and Marsilius Padua I-171d
- Musseaux, *See* Ailleboust, Charles Joseph d'
- Musselfburg, Scotland, shrine XII-761b
- Mustel, Alfred de, writer VI-201b; and Boré XVI-11a
- Musso, Cornelius, Bishop of Bitonto XVI-64d; XIII-280c
- Mussulmans. *See* Mohammedans
- Musta, church at IX-572d
- Mustapha III, Sultan, and Ache-rid I-104b; patriarchal office, tax on VI-759a
- Kara. *See* Kara Mustapha
- Mustard, adulteration of I-162d; in Bible XII-155a
- Seed, parable of XI-163d
- MUSTI, Africa X-658d
- Mustlami. *See* Transjordanians
- Mustiola, martyr III-690d
- Musu Indians. *See* Moxos Indians
- Musumusi, and Christians III-572d
- MUSUROS, MARKOS** X-659a; Greek College IX-164b; Rome, University of XIII-177c
- Müt, edict V-341b
- (Claudopoles) IV-8b
- Mutacallimün, philosophers V-222b
- Mutakkil Nusku, King of Assyria I-12a
- Mutalli (Mutallu), Hittite King VII-306c; X-234c
- Mutanabbi, poet VII-124d
- Mutation theories V-660c
- Mutawakkil, Caliph of Egypt VII-356c
- Mutazites, Mohammedan sect X-425c
- Muteau, Alfred, jurist, on seal of confession XIII-663a
- Mutel, Gustave Charles Marie IV-362d
- Mutessarrifs, Turkish officers I-790a
- Muth, Karl, edict III-679d
- Mutius, Konrad Rufus, humanist VII-540d; 541d; IX-450a; and Crotus IV-539b
- Mutation, and irregularity VIII-171d; 172b
- Mutlulu (Modigliana) X-421d
- Mutina. *See* Modena
- Bonifacius A X-414d
- Mutinio Antonio, Bishop of Portofino VII-483d
- MUTIS, JOSE CELESTINE X-659b; XIV-202c; 205b; portrait XIV-204d
- Sinforoso X-659c
- Mutius, Castello di, and Florence VI-106c
- Muttsers, Bernard, priest XI-233c
- Mutshito, Emperor of Japan VII-288a; and Archbishop Williams II-707a
- Mutsun Indians, missions X-372a; dictionary XIV-30d
- Muttali. *See* Mutalli
- Mutual Home Association Community IV-69d
- Mutuam XV-235c; interest on XV-236b
- Mutus, and Silvanus V-122d
- Mutz, Francis X, theologian XIV-620d; on love and perfection IX-614c
- Muus, Andrew, Bishop of Oslo XVI-65c
- Muwahhedin. *See* Druzes
- Muysca. *See* Chibcha
- Muza. *See* Musa ibn Nuseyr
- Muzaffer (Muzaffar) ed Din, Shah of Persia XI-718c
- Muzalen, Nicholas, Bishop of Salamis IV-590b
- Muzárabé, chapel, Toledo cathedral X-611a
- Muzárabes X-611a
- Muzak, A. A., Turkistan, treaty VII-684c; XVI-11a
- Muzi, Apostolic delegate in Chili XII-134d
- Muziano, Girolamo, painter I-88b
- Muzio de Gato, Tito, and Lodi cathedral IX-322d
- Muziklovski, Andrew, and Smotnicki XIII-269c
- MUZARELLI, ALFONSO X-660a; XIV-99b; 495b; and Axaval I-701d; and Gallicianism VI-355d
- Mwanga, King of Uganda XV-205b
- Mwya gw. *See* Kengitern
- Myang-mya, town, Burma, Catholics in III-83b
- Myazda, in Avestic rites XIII-310a
- Mycale, battle of VIII-771a
- Mycenae, swastika IV-517d
- Mycielski, Joseph, archaeologist XII-209d
- Mycon XIII-25a
- Myconius, Frederick, at Hagena V-35d; in London I-501c; and Reformation IX-407d
- Oswald, and Confession of Faith V-762b; XII-705d; and Glarean VI-577b; and Zwingli XV-772d; 774d
- Myddiburga (Middlesbrough) X-586a
- Mydleton, Hugh, canal IX-344b
- Mye, Obate XI-184c
- Myers, Frederick William Henry, poet, and telephony XIV-222d; 473d; 476c
- Mygdonius (Jeruery) VII-103a
- Myhan, Robert, and Catholic Bevoelcent Legion III-452c
- Mykno IV-581a; 581c; VI-743a; Catholic Bishops of VI-743a
- Mykonos, Diocese of. *See* Tinos
- Myla, battle (36 B.C.) X-216d; XIII-774a; XIII-774b
- Mylyapur (Mylapore), Saint Thomas of. *See* Saint Thomas of Mylapur
- MYLASA X-660c
- Myles, John, Baptist II-279d
- Myllar, Andrew, printing press III-177d
- Myling, Thomas, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
- Myline, Walter XIII-618d
- MYNDUS X-660d; VI-442d
- Myon, XV-539b
- Myology, Eustachius V-627b; Fallopio V-772b
- Myomies, deity II-514c; IV-406b
- MYRA X-661a; and Acanda XI-389a; and Antipholos I-575a; and Caunus III-453a; and Corydallus IV-402c; and Limyra IX-265b; location VI-442d; and Marciane IX-645c; and Myra X-249c; and Patara XI-541b; and Phaselis XI-790d; and Tios XI-748d
- Nicholas. *See* Nicholas of Myra
- Myronas, Nicolaus, physician X-124c
- Myriangeli, town VI-529d
- MYRINA X-661b
- Myriobolion (Phobius) III-718d; XII-41a; 44a; Clemmet edits IV-12a
- Myriophyta. *See* VI-738b
- MYRIOPHYTUM X-661c; and Heraclea VI-243a
- Myron, John III-93a
- Myron, Saint, Bishop of Gortyna VI-654a
- Saint, martyr, Bishop of Tamasus XI-440c
- Bishop of Tralles XV-16d
- Myron, in Armenian Church V-572b
- Myroides, and Pharsalus XI-790c
- Myrrid, prophecy of XV-584b
- Myrrin, in bells, blessing of II-420d; in Bible XII-155b; in ointment XI-230a
- Myrrin, history of I-243d
- Myrtle, in Bible XII-155b
- Myrach, Abbot of Gemblours VI-408a
- Myria. *See* Mosia
- Myrsin, Nilidit XI-75c; 76a
- Myri katolicka, periodical XI-688c
- Niepodlegla, periodical XV-550c; VII-688c; XII-261b
- Myrsin, state VII-726a
- DIOCESE OF X-661d; history X-661d; institutions X-662a; 662b; statistics VII-730b
- Myros, Demetrius, at Wittenberg VI-770c
- Mysteries (literary) X-6c; 348c; XI-525d; Czech IV-509b; Easter V-220c; French V-192d; Latin IX-27c; Mithraic X-403d; Neoplatonists X-522d; pagan XI-391d; in Russia XIII-269d; and the Temple XIV-496c; Victim Paschali XV-497c. *See* Miracle Plays; Passion Plays
- MYSTERY X-662b; analogy I-450c; Baader II-173d; 174c; and Beattie Vision VII-173a; 173b; doctrine X-662c; and faith V-753c; Gunther on XIII-1b; and Modernists X-417a; and naturalism X-714c; and reason X-662d; and revelation I-219a; XIII-2b; and science XIII-606c; in Scripture and theology X-662b; Socinian teaching XIV-114b; Thomistic teaching XIV-671c; Trinity XV-52b
- Mystical Acts, nature of IV-324d
- BODY OF THE CHURCH X-663c
- Theology. *See* Theology, Mystical
- Union. *See* Union
- MYSTICISM** X-663d; X-663a; 616d; Agreda, Maria de I-229a; Alain de Lille I-244d; Alvarez de Paz I-374a; Amalricus de Metz I-377a; and asceticism I-768a; St. Augustine II-93a; X-664b; Aylward II-164d; Baader II-173b; and Brahminism X-664a; Bruno III-17c; Byzantine III-122b; Carmelite III-367a; Chinese X-664a; Cousin V-276d; criticism of X-664d; Decline IV-359d; Denon I-518a; in Germany VI-494d; 520d; Gerson VI-532c; St. Gertrude the Great VI-544a; Groote VII-33a; Guyon, Madame V-1192d; Hales, Henry Suso VII-238d; and Hesychasm VII-301a; Hilton VII-355b; history X-664a; Hugh of St. Victor VII-523a; Joachim of Flora VII-106c; Julian of Norwich VII-557a; Lully XII-671a; Nass, Canon of III-266a; Mechtild of Magdeburg X-106d; and Meo of Understanding X-191b; and Mohammedanism X-422c; 422d; and Mystical Marriage IX-703a; Newman X-799d; pagan XI-391a; Papal rule III-524a; Plato X-664a; X-164c; and Quietism VII-608c; Radewyna XIII-631c; and Rationalism XIII-548d; 550a; and reason XV-582c; in religious life XII-748d; and Sacred Heart devotion VII-166c; in Spanish literature XIV-199c; Tauler XV-465b; and theology XIV-582c; 603c; and theosophy XIV-620b; and St. Thomas Aquinas IX-666b; and Universe VII-594b; and Vedantism X-664a; Visions XV-477b
- Father of. *See* Bernard of Clairvaux, Saint
- Mystics (Suñis) I-675a
- Mysticus, Nicholas, Patriarch of Constantinople VIII-425d
- Myth, Syndicalist theory XIV-386a
- Mythology**, Alaskan I-249a; Angels, Babylonian I-480c; and Animism I-529b; Apocrypha I-650b; and Astrucism I-148b; Baa II-175b; Babylonian II-185c; 187a; 188b; 544c; Boreacae, dictionary of II-607c; in catacomb of VII-685d; in Christianity II-342d; Egyptian V-343d; in Germany VI-485a; Hades I-233b; Hebrews XII-176b; Hindu II-730c; 733a; Indians, Huron VII-572a; Indians, Tamasac IX-440a; and Naturalism X-717a; Norse, hell VII-207a; and parable XI-460d; and religion XII-741c; and theosophy XIV-580b; and theosophy XIV-627b; and virgin birth XV-450c; Voluspá XV-507a
- Mzabites, tribe, and Christianity I-186a
- Mzondo, mission XIII-26a

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

N., abbr. I-27a
Naali VI-442d
Naama, town, Nabathene VI-442d
Naamah, town, Nabathene VI-442d
Naamah, town, Nabathene VI-442d
Naaman, bathing of, and baptism II-260a
Na'ama, Christian Arab XI-717a
Naaman, Ludolf, confessor IV-725b
 —the Syrian, cure V-387b
Naamatius, Saint, Rodez and Vabres XII-105d
Naartha VI-442d
Nardene, Alva sacks I-371b
Naas, Ammonite King, and Israel I-432c; and Saul VIII-645a
 —convent XV-553d
 —town VI-442d
Naasson. See Nahasson
Naassenes (Naassens), Syrian Gnostics I-693d; VI-595a; and Demurge IV-70c
Naasson, in genealogy of Christ VI-410b; 410c
Nabaitu. See Nabathene
Nabajoth. See Nabathene
Naband, name N-670c
 —husband of Abigail III-157d; and David III-351d
Nabat, father of Jeroboam VIII-340b
Nabat, Nihilist periodical, Russia XI-75c
Nabatzen Inscriptions I-664a; XIII-110c
 —Kingdom I-666c; extent I-667c
Nabatzen, Arabian tribe I-664d; XIII-709b; Assurbanipal subdues II-104d; in Media I-410b; in Sela XI-777d; and Nabathenes II-474c
Nabi-Haroun I-4d
Nabinals, Elie de, cardinal, Latin Archbishop of Nicosia IV-54d
Nabis, tyrant of Sparta IV-210a
Nablis XIII-772a; manuscripts I-627d; XIII-417c; VII-520b; Orthodox See XII-370b
NABO, town X-606a
Nabondulus. See Nabonidus
Nabonagme, Mexico, mission XIV-135a
Nabojao, mission station XIV-145b
Nabonahid, father of Baltaar IV-624d
Nabonassar, Era of III-740b; V-335a
Nabonidus, King of Babylonia I-181c; 229d; III-317d; VI-400b; X-118b; and Cyrus II-712d; Hommel's theory II-184c; in inscriptions I-670a
Nabopolassar, King of Babylonia I-183b; and Cyaxares XIV-753a; and Medes X-118a; and Nabuchodonosor II VII-653d; X-666c; Nave captured I-778c; II-5d; 17a; and Phoenicia XII-42a
NABOR AND FELIX, SAINTS X-666a; 728c; in Ambrosian Sacra I-401d; Basilian, relic I-380b; feast of I-395c; martyrdom X-300c
Naboth, and Ahab I-101c; death V-382a; XII-478c; meaning X-677a
Nabra, martyr, Acts, Coptic MS. XI-29b
Nabuchadnezzar. See Nabuchodonosor
NABUCHODONOSOR I X-660b; II-183b; and Asshur-rubishli, King of Assyria II-12a
NABUCHODONOSOR II X-660b; II-183d; Ahikam I-233a; and Ammonite I-432d; and Assurbanipal II-17a; and Babylonian captivity X-666d; and Baltasar X-226d; Carmel threatened III-353d;

Cedarnes defeated III-174d; and Daniel IV-620b; 622a; VIII-447d; Gaza recaptured VII-400b; golden image II-154c; and Jeremia I-310b; VIII-174d; and Moabites X-110b; and Nebuchadnezzar I-179c; and Nimve II-5c; VIII-554a; 554c; at Pelusium XI-610d; Phoenicia conquered XII-42a; and pseudo-Augustine I-795d; and Sidon XIII-777a; Temple destroyed, despoiled XIV-563a; in Tobias XIV-753a
Nabudayn, King of Assyria II-110d
Nabu-Kudurri-usur. See Nabuchodonosor
Nabu-na'id. See Nabonidus
Nabupallassar. See Nabopolassar
Nabuzardan, Babylonian general VII-348d
Nacko, periodical, Portugal XI-680a
Nacaxina, Michael. See Michael Nacaxina
NACCHIANTE, GIACOMO X-667a
Nachash, Biblical star-name II-31c
Nachidjewan, See of II-314c
Nachmanides, Moyses, Biblical commentator IV-159a; V-702d
Nachor, name X-676c
 —grandfather of Abraham, chronology III-732d; in genealogy of Christ VI-410c
 —(Nahor), brother of Abraham I-51a; VIII-193d; 717d
 —town, in Mesopotamia I-51d
Nachum, Otmar. See Lucius, Otmar
Nacion, periodical, Ecuador VI-380a
Nacional, periodical, Mexico XI-687b
Naciantus, Giacomo. See Nacchian, Giacomo
Nacogdoches, Indian village II-129d; IX-359d; 710c; XIV-548a; 547c
 —Indians III-129b; 129d; IX-657c; X-389d; XIV-547c
Nacola, nymph X-667b
NACOLIA (NACOLEIA) X-667b
Nacouart, Lazarist IX-510b
Nadab, Aaron's son I-4a; V-373c
 —King of Israel VII-195b; IX-653b; 657a
Nadabod Indians III-129b
Nadal, Jeronimo, Jesuit VII-643a; Jesuit education XII-634a; and Francisco Torres X-667b
Nadard, Franz, count, Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VII-595c; and Cardinal Haynald VII-101d
 —Ladislaus, Bishop of Casanid IV-535d
Nadendin, nunery, Finland VI-77a
Nadezhdin, literary critic XIII-272c
Nadiraich, Saint, and St. Brigid VII-637a
Nadir, Shah of Persia XI-718b; Armenian Opposition X-595d
Nadolia (Asia Minor) I-782d
Nados, Bishop of Sabrata XIII-292b
Naduouessime Indians. See Sioux
Naduouessiu Indians X-327c
Nadowe Indians. See Iroquois
Nadsohn, Lemjon Jakowiewirsch, poet XIII-273d
Nadueia, Indians. See Sioux
Nagle, Augustus, and Rattram X-172a

Nastved, town, Denmark. Catholic population IV-723d
Nafels, battle XIV-359c
Nagam Pillay, Dewao of Travancore IV-75a
Nagara, Abbey of IV-135d
Nages, race XII-620d
Nagassato, town, Japan, commercial museum VIII-317d
 —DIOCESE OF X-667c; Catholics martyred VII-307b; XIV-94d; Synod (1896) VII-308a
Nagel, Abrecht, ophthalmologist X-141c
 —Joseph, Senator, Michigan X-282c
Nagele, Franz Karl von, obstetrician I-141c
Nagel, Hans Franz IX-41b
 —Karl von, biologist II-575b; on evolution and Darwinism V-658c
Nagele, in genealogy of Christ VI-410d
Nagi, Francis Xavier, cardinal, Prince Archbishop of Vienna XV-45c; 420c
NAGI, ANANO XII-395b; and Moylan X-609d; Presentation Order XII-397b
Nagler, Georg Kaspar, Encyclopedist V-418a
 —Ferdinand, Friedrich, Prussian minister XII-527b
Nagoral, Count, Governor of Karinthia VII-688a
Nagot, Francis Charles, Suprior IV-329d; at Baltimore II-229d; and Cistercians XII-780c; and Jacques André Emery V-402b; Pigeon Hills College II-229d; seminary, Nannetsburg IX-204d; XIII-695a
Nagoya, Japan, castle (III) VII-310a; museum VII-317d; Yashiki Gate (III) VII-322
NAGPUR, DIOCESE OF X-669a; statistics VII-198a
Nag's Head Story I-493b
Nagurczkies, writer XII-195a
Nagy, Ignatius, Bishop of Stuhlweisburg XIV-317c
Nagy Szombat. See Tyrnau
Nagy-Vard. See Grosewarden
Nababi, Nephtali p'y X-750a
Nahalal. See Naol
NAHANE (NAHANANS) INDIANS X-669c; IV-718a; XV-267c
Naharai, Joab's armour-bearer II-515d
Naharina, Hethite country V-339c; VII-300a
Naharro, Bartolome, See Torres, Naharro, Bartolome de
Nahash. See Naas
Nabashab, angel, in Manichaeism IX-592c
Nahasson, brother-in-law of Aaron I-4d; chief of Juda VIII-536d
Nabhi. See Nabhi
Nahum. See Nahum
Nahowsky, F., ecclesiastical politician XII-342a
Nahoa Indians, Mexico X-250d
Nahor. See Nachor
Nahshon. See Nahasson
Nah'siram, mother of Bardesanes X-677a
Nahuatl, Mexican language. Aguilo, Pedro I-513d; Anunciacion, Juan de la I-591d; Azteco, Juan de la I-591d; Carochi III-271b; Lope de Vega's "Autos" XIV-203a
Nahuatl Shoshonian Indians, habitation VII-309d
Nahuatl, name X-670a; 676c
NAHUM, prophet X-670a; XII-478d; birthplace VI-438b; in genealogy of Christ VI-410c
 —BOOK OF X-670c; authorship X-672a; in canon XI-269a;

270d; contents X-670c; criticism X-671a; date X-671a
Nailmakers, patron XII-366c
Nails (physiol.), Schwann's discoveries XIII-303a
 —HOLY X-672b; authenticity X-672d; Constantine IV-523c; feast of IV-530c; at Notre Dame de Paris XI-485a; at Trer 230d
NAIM, city X-672d; VI-442d; (III) X-672a
Naim, Effendi, historian VI-349c
Naiman, Mongolian tribe X-493a
Naimrael, in Manichaeism IX-593a
Nain, Labrador, Moravian mission V-540b
 —Palestine. See Naim
Nain Sing, in Tibet XIV-719d
Naioth VI-442d
Nairi, Armenian tribe, Ramman-nirari III I-113a; Teghlath-nairi III I-112a
 —Upper Sea of the I-730b
Nairn, town, Scotland, Irish population VII-154b
Nairne, Lady Carolina, writer XI-626c
Najera, See of X-721d; and Calahorra III-148b
Najran, town, Arabia, Christianity I-670a; James of Sarugh VII-278b; massacre I-671c; 672a
Nakatenus, William, "Celeste Palmetum" XII-353b
Nakechabondy, X-423a
Nakchodots Indians. See Nacogdoches
Nakota Indians. See Sioux
Nakotoco-ondjig-kut'gin Indians, "Cauldrons of the Sun"
Nakshatra, Lunar zodiac, Indian astronomy II-25c
Nalewajek, Cossack rebel XV-763c
Nankawa. See Namaqua
Namaqua, Hottentot tribe VII-495a; XII-626d; dialect I-182c
Namaqualand, Great, Prefecture Apostolic of XVI-68d
Namar, Bel, astronomical work I-9c
Nam, Hottentot tribe I-182c
Namatius, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-54a
 —Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27b
Nambe, pueblo, population (1910) XII-554d
Name, and idea, Condillac IV-31b
 —Holy, Feast of the. See Holy Name, Feast of the
Nameche, A. J. X-397b
Name-days, Polish custom XII-115b
Name of God, Spanish Confraternity of the Most Holy X-673b
 —OF JESUS, CONFRATERNITY OF THE X-673b
 —of Jesus, Congregation of the XIV-640b
 —of Jesus, Diocese of. See Celb
 —of Jesus, House of the III-606b; XV-436b
 —OF JESUS, KNIGHTS OF THE X-673b
 —OF JESUS, SISTERS OF THE X-673b; Marseilles IX-717d
 —of Mary, Churches dedicated to II-564d
 —OF MARY, FEAST OF THE X-673b; X-673b; X-673b
NAMES, CHRISTIAN X-673c; baptism II-273a; X-674c; confirmation IV-210c; X-675b; customs X-675a; origin X-674a
 —Divine, Acreopate on V-14a
 —HEBREW X-675c; compound X-677a; Divine X-676a; Jew-

- Naranjo, Pedro Manuel Garcia, Archbishop of Lima IX-255d
 Narantsook, See Norridgewock
 Narasimha II-1-6c
 Narbonne, France, Counts of VI-131d; treaty of IV-289d
 —Archdiocese of III-331d; VI-366a; St. Apollonia X-546b;
 —Constitutions of (1200) XII-451d
 —Councils (589) III-332a; X-545b; (788) I-150d; 657c; (1374) I-647b; (1609) VI-371c; regulating suspension XIV-345d
 —Franciscan chapter II-649d; Lazarist seminary N-361b; Lorraine Jean de VII-74c; primacy XII-424a; r^{égale}, droit de XII-713b
 —Louis de X-698a
 —Pierre de VII-185b
 —College III-332a
 Narasimha, name X-674a
 —Bishop of Athens II-43c
 —Saint, Bishop of Gerona I-181a; VI-530c; XI-700c; XIV-177b
 —Saint, Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356c; and Alexander I-285c; 295d; Easter controversy IX-408c; oil XII-736c
 —Bishop of N-rodonia XIV-57b
 —Saint, martyr, Romi XIV-775c
 Narcosis X-142b
 Narcotic, alcohol as I-275d
 Nard I-364b; See Spikenard
 NARDI, JACOPO X-703c; XIII-50d
 —Ulterio, Bishop of Bagnorea II-203c
 Nardini, Pietro, violinist XIV-62b
 —Stefano, Archbishop of Milan X-301a
 NARDO, DIOCESE OF X-703d
 —Nicholas de X-371b
 Nardo, Diocese of II-427b; IV-510d
 Nargisi, poet XI-720c
 Narhale, William de, Bishop of Worcester X-704a
 Narho, University of X-202b
 Narischkin, Natalie IV-69b; conversion XIII-259c
 Narni, Erasmo de. See Gattamelata
 —Girolamo da III-324b
 —AND TERNI, DIOCESE OF X-704a; cathedral (ills.) X-facing 704
 Narnus, Saint, Bishop of Bergamo II-489c
 Narod, periodical, Chicago II-621d
 Narodn Glas, periodical XIV-52a
 Narodnaia Rasprava, periodical XI-75c
 —Volja, periodical XI-75c
 Narodne Noviny, periodical XIV-59a
 Narodni Vestnik, periodical XIV-57a
 Narodno Delo, periodical XI-75c
 Narodny Slovanský Spolek XIV-55d
 Narod Polski, periodical XI-208b
 Naro, mission IX-589c
 Narona. See Narona
 Narraegonia. See Narrenschiff
 Narrenschiff (Brant) I-57b; II-741c; VI-404d; 520a; X-645d
 Narsai of Nisibis, liturgist IX-245c; Anaphora of XIV-413a, on lamps in liturgy VIII-768d; writings IV-409c
 —the Leper. See Narsai of Nisibis
 Narsa, Saint VIII 175d
 —King of Persia XI-715b; and Galerius VI-341a
 —Byzantine general VIII-231d; 579a; IX-388a; Florence VI-1035d; and Franks VI-239c; and Goths VI-780d; XIII-58a; and John III VIII-422b; Lucena IX-403b; and Ostrogoths XI-348b; Pisa, XII-110d; Rome XI-1181b; Spoleto XV-233a; and Totila VI-154d; Tuscany XV-103b
 —patrician XI-602d
 —rebel IX-733b
 Narses of Nisibis. See Narsai
 Narsi, King of Persia. See Narsai
 Narsali, martyr XIII-609c
 NARSHATI, X-707c; V-749b; ante-chapels III-577a; basilicas II-59a; in Orthodox church IV-316b; Westminster cathedral XV-609c
 Narsini, Ludovico, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV-345d
 Narusiewicz, Stanislas And, historian I-263d; XII-198a
 Narvaez, Pamfilo de, explorer VI-110c; V-382c; X-384c; and Apalachee Indians VI-119d; and Cortes IV-398d; and de Vaca III-126c
 —Ramon Maria XV-185d
 Nas, Jolanda, baptistess X-751d; and astrology II-22c
 Nasarre, Blas Antonio XV-200c
 Nascapi, Indians X-512a; in Canada III-229d; missions III-243c
 Nascimento, Francisco Manoel de XII-310a
 Naseby, battle II-139d
 Nash, John XII-558c
 —Thomas XV-176d
 Nashboro. See Nashville
 Nashimoto VIII-298b
 Nasibitos, Indians III-129b
 Nash papyrus IX-627c; XIV-59c
 Nashville, town XIV-509a; battle XV-172d; statistics XV-176d; university XIV-510c
 —DIOCESE OF X-704d; I-164c; Academy of the Immaculate Mother II-599d; Catholic population XV-176d; charitable institutions XII-247b; and Church of England VI-655c; I Italia n VIII-200b; Leopoldine Society XII-52c; negroes XII-628c; Poles XII-211b
 Nasir, Joseph XV-760d
 Nasib, Bet (Nesib) VI-443a
 Nasica, Publius Cornelius Scipio IV-607a
 Nasick, Buddhist temple VII-393d
 Nasir ibn Khosrau, poet XI-720b
 Na Skalce, church V-70a
 Naskapi Indians II-802b
 Nasks II-132b
 NASORZANS, X-705b; IX-501b; baptism VI-597a; and Cedarenes XII-475a; and magic VI-593d; sacrifice X-12d; and superatation XV-339d
 Nassau, IV-681b
 Nasr-ed-Din, Shah of Persia XI-718b; 722d
 Nassali, Ignatius, at the Hague VII-390b
 Nassau, town, Bahamas II-201d; 205b; Church in II-205c; government buildings (ill.) II-204d; Sacred Heart chapel II-205d
 —Adolph, of, Archbishop of Mainz XII-125a
 —Duchy of XII-528a; 530c
 —John of, See John of Nassau
 —Robert H., on animism I-183b; VI-347c; Benga Bible XV-374a
 Nassau-Siegen, town, Westphalia XV-603c
 Nassor, Christian-Friedrich, physician II-674a; X-139d
 Nassi, Joseph, Duke of Naxos VIII-396b
 Nassir Mohammed, Mameluke Sultan VIII-304b
 Nasz Kraj, periodical, Poland XI 687d
 Natasib, Hervaeus XV-231b
 Natal, republic, Africa XV-760d; Purses in I-164d; Protestant missions I-187d; 188a
 —Diocese of, Brazil VII-36b
 —VICARATE APOSTOLIC OF, Africa X-707d; I 189c; VIII-153b; map I-facing 189d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c
 NATAL DAY X-709a; III-160d
 NATAL DAY, nativitate X-709d
 —genuinum X-709c
 —infantum VII-419c
 —passionis X-709c
 Natali, Michele, Bishop of Vico Equense XIV-151d
 Natalia VII-105a
 Natallibus, Petrus de, Bishop of Equilio IX-740b
 Natallius, Queen of Servia XIII-734d
 Natalis, name X-674b
 —Saint VII-644a
 —antipope I-776c; X-449a; XV-750c
 —Bishop of Oea (Tripoli) XV-60c
 —Bishop of Salona IX-208a
 —Alexander. See Alexander
 —Caelius. See Caelius Natalia
 —Calcis IX-390d; X-709b
 —Invicti III-727a; XI-390d
 Natalia Cesarum III-511b
 Nas, Jolanda, baptistess X-751b
 Natanson, Marco XI-75b
 Nataph. See Stete
 Natatorium II-274c
 Natce-kut' qio, (rite IX-367d
 Natcliff, X-709c; X-395b; charitable institutions XII-247c; hospital X-396b
 —DIOCESE OF X-709d; 397c; apostolate III-451a; Catholic population X-716d; Italian VIII-200b; Leopoldine Society XVI-52c; Louvain College I-425a; mission X-709d; negroes XII-629d; Poles XI-211b
 —Indians IX-110c; VI-60d; 753a; 753d; IX-380a; culture I-410a; language I-411b; massacre V-141b; XII-592b; mission XII-343b; and Tonica Indians XIV-775a
 —Natchitoches, town XIV-547b
 —DIOCESE OF X-710b; IX-383b; Sacred Heart convent XII-547b
 —Indians III-129b
 Naters, treaty XIV-15b
 Nathan, name X-676c
 NATHAN, prophet X-711a; XII-473d; 478b; and Adonias I-146c; and David VII-648c; XII-478c; in genealogy of Christ VI-410d; "Kings" VIII-649b; and Solomon XII-478c; VII-393d
 —Nathan, father of Azarias X-711b
 NATHAN, son of Bani X-711c
 NATHAN, son of David X-711b
 NATHAN, son of Nethan X-711b
 NATHAN, in Jewish captivity X-711c
 —Ernesto, Mayor of Rome VIII-398c
 —Mordcai (Isaac) IV-195d
 —R. XIII-639a
 Nathanael (Nathaniel), brother of Nathao X-711b
 NATHANAEL, disciple X-711c; II-409d; and Thomas III-220c; and Simon XIII-796c
 Nathanael, priest XIII-418c
 —medieval scholar. See Frodo III-418c
 NATHANES (NATHINEANS) X-711d
 Nathorst, Alfred Gabriel XV-709a
 Nation, periodical, Ireland V-187c; XI-202a; 202c; Cullen IV-565c; Duffy IX-589d; Kiekhahn XVI-49d; MacCarthy IX-484d; McGee IX-633a; Russell XIII-230d; Sullivan XV-329a
 —periodical, New York XI-693c
 Nation, Place de la XV-517a
 National, periodical, Brussels II-390b; XI-671b
 —periodical, Paris VII-150d; IX-635c
 —Apostasy, Kieble's sermon I-503d; V-454c
 —Assembly, of France XIII-9c; educational law I-489d; and l'Epe X-484d; and Thiers IX-636a
 —Bible Society, of Scotland II-390b
 —Catholic Register, periodical, New York XI-695d
 —Churches, Germany XV-142d; Switzerland XIV-364d
 —Living Federation, United States I-684d
 —Conference of Catholic Charities. See Charities, National Conference of
 —Constituent Assembly. See Constituent Assembly, French
 —Convention, American II-299b
 —Convention, French VI-173a; XIII-130b; and French Academy I-80d
 —Council. See Synod, National
 —Council of the United States of North America VII-178a; 184a
 —Covenant. See King's Confession
 —Defence, Bureau of XIV-635d
 —Gallery, London, IX-346b; works of, Angelo VII-178a; Barocci II-303c; Bonvicino II-678d; Bordonie II-684c; Borgognoni II-680a; Bronzino I-383d; Correggio II-678d; Moroni (ill.) X-24c; Sánchez XII-427c; Saffroccato (ill.) XV-404E; Theotocopuli XV-628d; Velazquez (ill.) XV-323; Zurbarán VII-670c
 —Gallery, Rome, XIII-165d
 —Gazette, Philadelphia XV-541d
 —Hibernian, periodical, United States XI-606c
 —Institute, French I-80d
 —Library, Naples, MSS. in IX-619d
 —Library, Paris IX-232b; MSS. in IX-232a; MSS., Biblical XV-518a
 —Museum, Washington, D. C. XV-559c
 —Party, United States XV-178a
 —Refiner, publication XIII-676b
 —Review, Brussels II-400b
 —Schools, Ireland XII-576d
 —School Society, English V-457c
 —Security Society XIII-676b
 —Synod. See Synod, National
 —Temperance Society, Great Britain XV-488c
 —Unitarian Conference XV-156a
 —UNION, CATHOLIC YOUNG MEN'S X-712a
 —Vow, Basilica of the, Paris. See Montmartre
 Nationalism, France XIV-64c
 —Nationalism, I-7 02 d; and Church III-757c; and Union of Christendom XV-141a
 Nations III-620c; and angels I-477b; at Paris University IX-490a; at Vienna University XV-421b
 —Law of, See Law, International
 Native, abbr. I-25a
 —Native American party VII-517a; VII-473c; XV-171a
 Nativism V-107c
 Nativists VIII-618c
 Nativitas B. M. V. See Assumption
 Nativity, churches, Belgium XI-504c
 —church, Bethlehem IV-488d; architecture VI-667c; (ill.) II-facing 538b; and Bethlehem I-488d; Bethlehem IV-488d
 —church, New York I-423d
 —churches, United States XI-504c
 —church, Warsaw XV-556c
 —Cyclo. See Christian Cycle
 —Mission, Canada X-382a
 —of Jesus Christ (in art), Cano II-4251a; Carducci XIII-315b; Castiglioni I-108b; catcombs III-425b; Cima III-772c; Corneille the Elder IV-371b; Cornelius IX-375b; Correggio I-318d; Fouquet VI-1633a; Giulio Romano VI-573d; Herrera VII-206a; Holbein VII-facing 384; Kalleker VIII-593c; Lippi IX-278d; XI-399c; Michel de Lienne IX-284b; Navarrete X-723c; Perugino XI-738a; Polignolo XII-216d; Psalter of King Athelstan (ill.) III-425b; Rossellino XVI-72c; St. John the Baptist X-458b; on sarcophagus (ill.) III-409b; Torbido IX-780d; Velazquez XII-158a; 324b
 —of Jesus Christ (met). See Jesus Christ, Nativity of
 —of Jesus Christ, Feast of. See Christmas
 —of John the Baptist, church, Carmel III-315d

Nativity of Saint John the Baptist, church, Lemberg XII-532d
—of Saint John the Baptist, feast of V-674d; VII-491a; XIV-342d
—of the Blessed Virgin Mary XV-464Fb
—*in Art*: Ghirlandajo VI-546c; del Sarto XII-479a
NATURALISM, see **BLIND**
NATURALISM, FEAST OF THE X-712d; XII-163a; XV-463b; 464Fc; in Anglo-Saxon Church IV-173b; at St. Gall I-235b; St. Regina XIII-109c
—of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Gospel of the I-535b; 607b; VI-656d
Natalia (Asia Minor) I-782d
Natorp, Paul Gerhard XII-34a
Nates II-403c
Natronay, Rab XIV-455d
Natta, Virginia, Dominican X-115a
Natteta, see *Jatnaputra*
Nattina, E., missionary II-624b
Naturales IX-132b
Natural Grace. See *Grace*, Natural
Natural History, Azara II-166a; Fontana VII-127b; medieval study of I-516d; Flinck the Elder XII-48b
NATURALISM, X-713b; in general I-175b; V-733b; X-714d; Apogistic X-714b; condemnation of II-213d; and deism IV-680b; and ethics X-714d; French literature VI-525b; German literature VI-525b; and Guefranger VII-59b; materialistic X-713c; monistic X-714a; Nietzsche X-715a; Pantheism X-713d; Plus X-714b; X-136b; XI-V-369a; Platon XII-162a; rationalistic system XII-653b; Rousseau X-715a; Wolff on II-652b
Naturalist Canadian, periodical I-112d; X-1053b
Naturalistic benoethism X-718b
Natural Law. See *Law*, Natural—order XII-67d
—phenomena X-101a
—philosophy, see *Philosophy*
—secret XIII-673b
—selection V-657a; 657c; 658c; 670c; VII-511d
—theory. See *Theology*, Natural
Nature, and actual grace XIV-585c; Alain de l'Isle on I-245a; Albertus Magnus I-265b; in general I-451b; in Arrian controversy I-707d; Aristotle on I-716b; 716c; and art I-716b; Avicenna on II-157a; Buddhism teaching X-33c; Calvin on II-200b; and chastity XIV-481d; Chinese teaching III-667b; of Christ VII-712c; X-716b; XIII-313d; of Confucius on V-225c; Deutinger on IV-762a; Erigena on V-520d; and essence V-544a; of God I-213d; 218d; and grace VI-933d; Gutherie on I-48c; Hegel on VII-192b; Hobbes on II-140b; human X-716a; medieval study of I-516a; modern view V-733c; Muller on I-529b; and necessity X-733c; primitive conception III-459c; Quessel on XII-603a; space conception of I-574d; Scholastic philosophy X-712d; Scotus on XIII-513c; Stoic teaching X-299c; study of XIII-676d; and supernatural VII-686d; XIV-337a; Taoistic teaching XV-447d; and teleology X-184c; in "Testament of Adam" I-132b; theological meaning X-491c; in Trinitarian dogma XV-52d; da Vinci on XV-449b; and virtue X-47c
—contradiction, see *Contradiction* II-154d
—Laws of. See *Law*, Natural
—Worship of. See *Naturism*
NATURISM X-717a; IV-683d; of African nations I-48c; and ancestor-worship XII-745b; and animism X-717b; of Araucanians I-679d;

Blackmar X-717b; Britton X-717d; Broxess X-717b; Cabalistic I-55b; Celsus III-491b; 492b; Chinese IV-225b; John of X-717b; Darwin X-717b; definition X-717a; Emerson X-719a; ethnographic X-717a; and evolution X-717a; Fairbairn X-718c; and fetishism X-717b; 525a; X-719a; and God X-718d; Grassie X-718b; greater X-718b; Guyan X-717b; Hadden X-717b; Jastrow X-717b; Kearny X-717d; Lesser X-718b; amon-Lothians VII-774b; and Monotheism X-501d; and neo-Hegelianism X-717a; Pfeiderer X-717d; philosophic X-718d; and physiology X-717b; Ratzel X-717d; and religion I-480d; XII-358b; Réville X-717a; Saussure X-718a; Schraur X-717c; scientific X-719d; Seeley X-719b; X-719c; and Stoicism X-719a; Thomas X-718a; and Totemism XIV-789d; 791b; Tylor X-717b; Vedatist II-730c; X-718d; and Vico X-718b
—Naturalphilosophie IV-413d
Natur und Offenbarung, periodical VII-202a; XI-680a; XV-521b
Natus in pace X-709c
Nau, father of St. Gildas. See *Cau*
—Claude XIV-293b
Naucharis (Tyre) XIII-777b
Nauchus, Johannes, jurist XV-83b
Naucratis, town V-342d
Naucratis, lawyer VII-16d
Nauchus of Studion XIV-317a
Nauher, Gabriel III-221c; IX-416d
Naudet, Abbé IV-247a
Naudin, Charles Victor V-659b
Nauragum Fidei VII-177b
Nauragum, Michael, Bishop of Rouen XIII-191b
—Nauragum method X-140a
Nau'i, poet XI-730c
Naukratis, town X-304d
Nahum, Nabuchodonosor, town, Protestant convention IV-156d
—Diocese of I-127c; Augustinian province on II-115c; cathedral on II-115c; Magdalen I-524a; rationale XII-651c
Naupactos (Naupactus). See *Lepanto*
Naupactos, Duchy of XIV-182a
Naupactos, Nauplion, Greek, See of VII-738d; Catholic church II-474a; parliament (1833) X-471c
NAUSEA, FREDERIC X-719d
Naupactos, name X-471c
Naustianus, Bishop of Tuy XV-105b
Naucovo, town, Illinois VII-656d; X-572a
—*Naucovo* X-572b
Nava, Francisca, Archbishop of Catania X-415c
—Pedro de XIII-425a; XIV-548a
Nauvoro, Bernardo, Bishop of Verona X-675d; XV-34d
Navagiero, Antonio, portrait by Moroni X-576c
NAVAJO INDIANS X-720a; VII-745b; X-415c; in Arizona XV-84d; buildings VII-749b; language I-411b; VII-749b; missions VI-300d; VII-469c; Shamanism XIII-730d; X-720a; VII-750a; taboos VII-750a; in Taos Pueblo XIV-449a
Naval and Military Bible Society I-544c
Navan, Loreto School XIII-578c; Shrine of Our Lady XIII-761c
—College VIII-110d
Navarino, battle of XIII-249c
Navarra, Francisco de, Archbishop of Valencia XV-252b
NAVARRIE, territory X-721a; and Aragon III-412b; and Castile III-67b; XIV-183c; Chronicle of I-722c; in X-721d; history X-721b; Jews in VII-392d; kingdom XIV-180a; 181b; and Leyre XI-

438a; province XIV-171c; and Roman Rite X-612b
Navarre, Vicar Apostolic of New Guinea X-784d
—John of. See *John of Navarre*
—Philippe de II-1a
—College I-50b; XI-497d
NAVARETTE, DOMINGO FERNANDEZ X-723a; III-671d; X-717b; 525a; X-719a
JUAN FERNANDEZ X-723b
—Manuel, Bishop of Mondoedo X-475a
—Manuel de, writer XI-680b; XIV-203c
—**MARTIN FERNANDEZ DE** X-723d
Navarette y Ladrón de Guevara, Manuel Francisco de, abbot X-724c
Navarro, Bishop of Salamanca XIII-391c
—Cipriano, missionary VII-285c
—Francisco Burges, missionary X-724c
—Gregorio, Abbot of Franeavilla XV-555b
—Jose Antonio, politician XIV-530b
—Nicol, missionary III-671a; IX-747a
—Paul. See *Paul Navarro*
—Villostada, F., writer XIV-201b
Navarron, Ilion, Bishop of Coria II-361d
Navarros, Doctor. See *Aspilcueta*, Martin
Navas y Quevedo, Andrés de las, Bishop of Guatemala VII-54b
NAVIA, X-723a; I-67b; ambo I-381d; 382c; apse I-659b; apse chapel I-660b; of basilica I-344a; 358d; of church XIV-375d; 498b; in English architecture I-257a; origin V-257d; of St. Peter's XIII-371a; of Westminster cathedral XIV-599d
Navetas (Anazusa) I-461b
Navicella (Giotto) VI-560b; IX-395b
Navidad, La San Domingo IV-143b
Navier, Claude-Louis-Marie, physicist XII-65a
Navigation, Behaim II-392a; Borrus' discoveries II-680b; Castner III-414b; Champlain on II-115c; Pedro Nuñez X-163d; school of, and Alberoni I-260b; Stevin on XIV-293d
—Laws, English XV-157d; 160a
Navigator Islands. See *Samoa*
Navarra, name X-674a
Navigius, Bishop of Rusiada XII-230b
Naville, E., Egyptian research III-304d
Naville, Piazza, Rome XIII-176a; Bernini's work II-510d
Navy, chaplains III-581b; Catholic chaplains, England XV-594c; XIII-690b; of physicians I-743c; XIII-743a; papal, Roman Congregation of XIV-34c
Navy-Yards, Mass in XIV-71d
Nawa X-777c
Naxos, island, and Catania III-420a; and Dionysius XIII-77c
—Archdiocese of IV-581b; VII-743a; Catholic schools VI-743a; and Melos X-160d
Nayarit, Mexico, missions XIV-513c
Nayars, and St. Thomas Christians XIV-680b
Nayawari, deity IV-687b
Nayman, tribe, and Prester John XII-401d
Nazara. See *Nazareth*
NAZARENE (NAZAREUS) X-734c; VII-252c; Abyssinian I-75d; aesthetic conceptions of I-175d; Ebionite V-243b; as heretics VII-256b; Judaizers VII-539d; rules I-175d
Nazari, school of painting IV-677b; V-256c; XI-362c; XIII-779b; XV-521d; Cornelius, Peter IV-376c; Fühlich VI-311d; Miller X-629c; Overton X-362c
Nazarenes, Gospel according to. See *Hebrews*, Gospel according to

Nazareni. See *Sealzett*
Nazareth, Brazil, church II-394d
NAZARETH, Palestine X-725b; Antiochian, tractate of I-542b; Cistercian Abbey X-104c; Church of Annunciation, plan of (ill.) X-726d; description X-725c; history X-725d; Holy Family in X-465c; St. Mary's Well (ill.) X-725c; at X-726b; Virgin Mary's home X-726c; XV-464Ed
—Diocese of V-754c; VIII-370b; IX-648d
—Holy House of. See *Santa Casa* di Loreto
—Ladies of IX-476b; in Syria XIV-406c
—Poor Sisters of VIII-155c; XII-242d; XIII-622b
—Sisters of (Kinberley) XII-248d
—**SISTERS OF CHARITY OF** X-724d; IX-857c; XV-332c
—See Holy Family of Nazareth
—Convent, Brabant II-375c
—Literary and benevolent Institution, Kentucky X-725b
Nazari di Calabria, Archbishop of Milan XV-305b
NAZARITE X-727a; asceticism I-771c; cession of X-727a; objections I-771a; XIII-315a; and Pentateuch I-655a; rites X-727a; Samson IV-605b; vvw XIV-304a
—School of painting. See *Nazaren*
Nazarius, Saint bishop IX-41d
—SAINT, martyr, Milan X-728b; X-300c; in Ambrosian Calendar I-399c; in Ambrosian Liturgy I-401d; and Embrua VI-378b
—SAINT, martyr, Rome X-728c; relics III-730a; IX-365a
—SAINT, Abbot of Lerins X-727d
—Bishop of Valona X-264b
—JOHN PAUL X-727d; XIV-594a
NAZIANZUS X-728c; IV-798d; Church in VII-13a
Nazi-bugash, King of Babylon II-11c
Nazi-Marutash (Murutas), King of Babylon II-11c; X-741a
Nazin, Herat, writer XI-720b
Nazin, Pierre - Antoine - Ernest, dermatologist X-140d
Nazionale, church, Trapani XV-364b
—museum, Palermo X-647b
—school, Rome XIII-165c
Nazir. See *Nazirite*
N'de, abbot I-25a
N'de. See *Apaches*
Ndengel, deity XVI-40b
Ndjavis, tribe VI-320b
Ndris, tribe XV-115c
Ndris, tribe, Italy IV-590b
Neale, family, Maryland II-229b
—Aloysia, Visitation XV-483b
—Benedict II-228d
—Charles, and Carmelite nuns III-364d
—Francis, priest XV-457c; at Alexandria XIII-50d; Church of the Holy Trinity XV-559a
—John M. XIII-71b; 430b; on Bernard of Cluny II-502c; on Dies Irae IV-788c; on Ephesian Liturgy I-390a; O Fili et Filie XI-222b; Pange Lingua XI-442d; 443a; Quem terra premit sidera XIII-600d; Sacris solentibus XIII-324d; Salvete flores XI-407c; Speciosa XIV-240c; Tantum Ergo XIV-454d
—**LEONARD**, Archbishop of Baltimore X-728d; II-232a; 230c; IX-651c; XV-369d; Georgetown X-133c
—158d; 450b; Lator Teresa VII-753b; in Maryland II-229b; Visitation Convent, Georgetown XV-483a; in Virginia XV-457c; at Whittemar meeting II-229c
Nea Moni, Chios XIII-95c; XI-397b
Ne Amun (Thebes) I-430d

- Neamus**, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-359b
- Neander**, historian VII-379b; IX-462d; and Agenda V-643c; on Benedictines II-496c; as Biblical scholar IV-495b; on Gnosticism VI-592d; on St. James, Epistle of XIII-162b; and Möller X-430a; on Sodom, VII-143c; tongues, gift of XIV-77c
- Joachim, poet VI-522c
- Neanderthal** race V-664d; XII-622; cranium (ill.) V-665d
- Neant**, Francis XIII-359b
- Neapolis**, town, Africa IX-185c
- town, Macedonia VI-442d
- town, Sardinia XIII-475a
- quarter, Sicily XIV-390a
- Neapolitan** Code I-134a
- Embassy, chapel, London IV-593c
- Propaganda I-355d
- Neara** (Demochones) XV-690a
- Nea Sion**, periodical VI-772a
- Neath**, Cistercian monastery IX-316a
- Neaume**, Simon de, donation XV-246c
- Neba**, deity II-30b
- Jebel. See Nebo, Mount
- Nebajoth**. See Nabateans
- Neballat** (Nebala), Beit VI-442b
- Nebbia**, Cesare, artist XV-290b
- Nebbio**, Diocese of I-238d; IV-397b
- Nebi-Dahi** (Little Hermon) VI-430a
- Nebi-Daud**, Jerusalem VIII-355d
- Nebi-Hachem**, mosque, Gaza VI-401c
- Nebi-Samwil** III-268d; XIV-454d
- Nebi-Samwil** VIII-344d; IX-789c
- Nebi-Yunus** II-70d
- Nebzo**, deity I-88c; II-17b; 188d; Babylon, temple at II-177d; I-88c; prominence II-187c
- town. See Nabzo
- MOUNT X-729b; I-6b; 361d; VI-443a; Moses at VIII-196b; X-797c; 729b; name X-678b; and Phasga XI-791a
- Nebobaladun**-ik-bi II-227c
- Nebzo** of Juda X-678b
- of Moab X-678b
- NEDRASKA** X-729c; admission to Union X-732a; agricultural statistics X-730a; Bohemians II-620d; Catholic immigration X-732b; Catholic publications XI-602c; education and religion X-730a; freedom of worship X-730b; French Americans II-273a; geography X-729c; German settlements VI-470b; Greek Catholics VI-747b; history, civil X-731b; history, ecclesiastical X-732d; Jesuit missionaries XI-249c; laws affecting religion X-730b; liquor laws X-731b; XIII-491a; marriage and divorce X-731a; Mormons X-732d; oaths X-730a; population X-729d; resources X-729d; seal of confession X-730c; I-62a; seal of (ill.) X-729c; Sioux Indians XIV-18a; 24b; State University X-730a; statistics X-729d; XV-176b; Sunday observance X-730b; Syrian Greek Catholics VI-751d; Syro-Arabian Orthodox VI-751d; Vicariate established XI-249c; and Wyoming XV-727d
- Nebriid** II-182b
- Nebriidus**, Prefect of Constantinople XI-249a
- Bishop of Narbonne IX-473a
- Nebria**, Antonio de I-271c
- Nebzan** VI-443a
- Nebuchadnezzar** (Nebuchodonosor). See Nabuchodonosor
- Nebula**, classification XV-187a; in cosmology XV-187c; discoveries II-28b; Herschel's theory II-28c; Rosse's drawings XIV-481b; spectra of II-28d; spiral II-28c; and stars II-29b
- Nebular hypothesis** XV-187b
- Nebunaga**. See Nobunaga
- Necaer**, Sergius, Nihilist XI-76a
- Necatio infantum** VII-419c
- Necbe**. See Adami
- Necessarianism** V-792d; X-733d; and determinism IV-756d
- Necessary Doctrine** V-443b
- Necessitation** X-733d; free will I-116c
- NECESSITY** X-733a; degrees of XV-572a; and Divine Providence, XII-514a; and essence V-544b; and free will VI-514d; Kant's teaching I-216c; III-432b; of means V-588a; metaphysical, and predestinarianism, XII-576c; moral X-733c; and moral obligation XI-184d; and physical X-733c; of precept V-588a; Spinozistic teaching XIV-218d; in theology X-733d; and X-740c
- Neceta**, and Te Deum XIV-469a
- Necham**, Alexander of. See Neekam, Alexander of
- Nechan**, Saint I-677c
- Nechao I**, Pharaoh V-567c; VIII-655c; XI-788d; XI-789b; and Assurbanipal V-342b; and Josias XIII-316b
- II, Pharaoh V-342c; VIII-347d; defeated III-183d; Giant VI-400b; Josias VIII-523d; Palestine, invasion of VIII-200b; 334c
- Nechepo**-Petosiris II-20d
- Neches**, mission III-129d
- Necho**. See Nechozo
- Nec insolitum**, Bull of Alexander IV X-184b
- NECKAM, ALEXANDER OF** X-734a; XV-660d; geographical research VI-450a; as hymnodist VII-603c; in Rolls Series XIII-120c
- Neckar**, Melchor, and Anima Collore I-514d
- Necker**, Jacques, dismissal XIII-9c; and clerical financial system I-790d
- Nichse**, Leo Raymond, de, Bishop of New Orleans II-592c; XI-11d; XIII-358d; University of St. Louis XIII-364a
- Nekkam**, Alexander of. See Neekam
- Necklace**, of Marie Antoinette IX-666b
- Nelan**, artist IX-284d
- Necmenes** II-158c
- Necrolemm**, in Hackel's theory XI-413d
- NECROLOGIES** X-734a; V-234d
- NECROMANCY** X-734a; XIV-330d; in Bible V-51c; X-735d; in Christian era X-736c; defunct V-48d; and Mosaic law VI-730b; in pagan countries X-735b
- Nectabus**, Bishop of Ptolemais (Saint-Jean d'Acre) XII-553b
- Nectan**, Saint IV-635c
- Bishop of Aberdeen I-41d
- King of the Pers. and Columban Monks XIII-631d; Easter celebration VIII-91b
- Nectanabo I**, Pharaoh V-343c; 234d
- II, Pharaoh V-343c; magic XI-610d; Pelusium, battle of XI-610d; retreats V-567d
- Nectar**, and Eucharist V-733b
- Nectarius** X-715d
- Nectarius**, Saint, missionary IV-53c
- Bishop of Avignon II-159c
- NECTARIUS**, Patriarch of Constantinople X-737a; Constantinople, Council of IV-308a; and penitentiary, office of I-64b; V-640b; VII-13a
- Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-365d
- Bishop of Mela X-422a
- Saint, Bishop of Nevers X-424c
- Bishop of Poitiers XIII-178d
- Bishop of Rheims XIII-19d
- Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27b
- Ned**. II. po devitniku XII-614b
- III. predpovednica XII-614b
- Nedarim** XIV-437a
- Nedbreed**, ordeal XI-277d
- Nedham**, John, and Scott, Montford XI-632d
- Nedda** Strastna XI-535b
- Nedellec**, Herveus de, theologian IX-592b
- Nederlandsche Bond** VII-394d
- Nedker**. See Ktemmen, periodical XI-681b
- Vereniging tot afschaffing van sterken drank, temperance union IX-453d
- Nedker** VI-97c
- Ned. Kyrkva** XII-589a
- Zapusta XII-614a
- Nedham**, Eustace VIII-789b
- Nedker VIII-789b
- John Turberville (XIII-572d; life, theory of IX-240d; and Spallanzani XIV-200c
- Neddie**, magnetic, Hartmann's d-358c
- Nedpointe** lake, classification VIII-729c; (ill.) VIII-730b
- Neef**, Joseph, and Pestalozzi XI-743b
- Neef**, Christian Gottlob, musician XV-265c
- Neefs**, Abbot of Heeswijk VII-191a
- Neel**, John Peter, Blessed. See John Peter Neel
- Neel**, John. See Roche, John
- Neenguru**, Indian XII-697c
- Neercassal**, Johannes van, in Netherlands, Vicar Apostolic V-588c; VIII-293b; XV-246d
- Neerda**. See Nehardea
- Neerius**, August, Crosier IV-547c
- Neerkassel**, Johannes van. See Neercassal
- Neerpelt Priory** XII-391d
- Neeve**, Roger, martyr V-477c
- Neef**, (Cathart) VI-442c
- Nefari** IX-132b
- Nefertem**, deity V-344c
- Nefousa**, tribe XIII-292b
- Nefud**, desert, exploration I-664a
- Negam**, Juan X-290c
- Negapatam**, Jesuit college IX-562b
- Negation**, way of I-450a
- Negativism** X-486d
- Negel**, (Caleb), of Caleb —of Prameel. See Prameel
- Neglected Children's Act** VII-123c
- NEGLENCE** X-737b; gross X-737b; in diary X-737c; slight X-737c; St. Thomas on X-737b
- Negotiatores vini** VII-71b
- Negrel**, Sister Anne XI-698d
- Negro**, Juan X-290c
- y Arquimbau, general X-332c
- Negrillo**, race XII-624a
- Negritos**, race, in Africa I-182b; animism I-184d; characteristics I-182b; and Fetishism I-185b; Flowers's classification XII-624d; of Mindanao (ill.) XII-13; stature XII-620d; Topinard's classification XII-620b
- Negro**. See Race, Negro
- Negroid**, racial type, Huxley's classification XII-624b
- Negro** 736b; 735b; Catholics accused X-792b
- Negropont** (Chalcis) III-555d; convent XII-368Ea; fall of (1470) XI-579b; XV-98a
- Negropont**, Francesco da, painter XV-340b
- Negros**, island IX-600a; XII-10d; Church in VIII-323d
- Negusanti**, Giannipoli, Bishop of Sarina XII-478d
- Negus** of Abyssinia I-70a
- of Ethiopia, and Prester John XII-102b
- Negust Aksum** II-164a
- Nehada**, andrey I-779d; exile of Jews III-317a
- Nehavand**, battle XI-718a
- Nehescol**. See Escol
- Nehemet Alla**, Syrian Patriarch X-104c
- Nehemias** (Nehemiah), prophet X-738a; Jerusalem, restoration of I-361b; VII-348a
- BOOK OF X-737d; Artoxares X-731a; in Canon III-270d; chronology III-319a; 735b; contents X-737d; and Esdras V-535c; in Jewish Scriptures III-267d; literary character-
- istics VII-180a; in non-Catholic terminology I-604a; and Pentateuch XI-651c; scholia, Migne XV-270b; Targum, absence of IV-455b
- NEHER, STEPHAN JAKOB** X-739d
- Nehiel** VII-443a
- Nehiv**, (Jerusalem) 241c
- Nehring**, writer XII-200c
- Neidhart** von Reuenthal, poet VI-519b
- Neil**. See Nehiel
- Neilsen**, (Nils) von, imperial vicar VIII-432a
- Neiges**, Notre-Dame aux. See Notre-Dame aux Neiges
- Neighbour**, love of V-563b; IX-358d
- Nei-ko**, Chinese secretariat III-660a
- Neill**, Francis XIII-359b
- Neilson**, grammarian VIII-122b
- statesman III-235c
- Neisse**, and Breslau II-762a; college V-54c; institutions II-765c
- Neit**, deity I-774c; V-343a; 344b
- Neithart** von Thüngen, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244c
- Neiva**, Serafín de, 300b
- Nejd**, Arabia I-963b
- Nejeb**. See Negeb
- Nekes**, Franz, composer XI-526d
- Nekhat**, deity V-337a
- Nekheb** (el-Kab) V-337a
- Nekrasoff**, Nikolai Alekzeievitch, poet XIII-273b
- Neku**. See Necho
- NEKULACON, ABRAHAMUS** X-740a; 142a; and von Neussbaum XI-171b
- Nelens** of Scepsis I-718c
- Nelb**, battle XIV-351a
- Nelb**, Cornelius, Bishop of Antwerp I-589c
- Nelissen**, James, Prefect Apostolic of Batavia II-346c
- Nelli**, Martino, painter VII-55c
- Nelioriano**, painter VII-55c; XI-399b
- Nelson**, Elijah. See Neville, Edmund
- Horatio, Aboukir III-297b; V-689a; tomb IX-344d; XIII-212d
- John, Blessed. See John Nelson
- Nelson**, non-juror XI-99b
- Thomas, J. R. signer Declaration of Independence VIII-138d
- Thomas A. R. XIV-509d
- Nemanyich**, family XII-732b
- Nemausus**. See Nimes
- Némocva**, Bozena, writer IV-600c
- Nemedians**, race VII-98d; in history, race VIII-119c
- Nemera**, Wady (Nemrim) VI-443a
- Nemesianus**, martyr VII-736a
- Saint, Bishop of Tuburne XV-600c
- Nemesion**, martyr V-IIc
- Nemesis**, in Greek tragedy V-791d; Piche's painting XII-74c; Piche's painting XII-74c; Temple, Nimes X-660c
- Nemesius**, martyr IV-379b
- Bishop of Emesa V-402c; and Aristotle I-717d; neo-Platonism of X-774c; soul, origin of XV-130c
- Nemetes**, tribe XIV-214d
- Nemetújvár**, Lords of, feud XV-392c
- Nemi**, Giordano of. See Nemore, Giordano
- Nemio**, fugit, Encyclical of Leo XIII-598c
- Nemimem Latet**, Decree of Pius IX-130c
- Nemirovitch-Danchenko**, Wassili, author XIII-273b
- NEMORE, JORDANUS DE** X-740b; statistics XII-50a
- Nemore, (Lake), Nimes convention (1585) VII-78a; 532c; St. John the Baptist's relic VIII-490d
- Dupont de, Pierre Samuel. See Dupont de Nemours

Nemours, Louis Charles d'Orléans, duc de III-4004
 Nemra. See Bethemra
 Nemrin, Moabite city VI-443a; 740a
 NEMROD X-741a; II-11a; 185b; IV-575c; XI-84a; and Assyria II-11a; and Babylon II-185b
 Nemrith, in Chibcha folk-tale I-653a
 Nenzi (Nazianus) X-728c
 Nenn, Saint IV-635c
 Nennigen, Anselm von, Bishop of Augsburg II-74d
 Nenon, writer, 15th c. V-583a
 Nenut, deity IV-407b
 Nenut, deity IV-407b
 Neo, Saint VIII-700b
 Bishop of Laranda IX-3c
 Neo-Adamiites I-135a
 Neo-Adoptionism I-151a
 NEOEC-SAREA, See of (Pontus Polemoniacus) X-741d; III-537d; basilia I-35c
 Neo-ecumenicalism I-353; Aretius, Bishop of Polemoniacus XII-204a; on celibacy III-184c; X-470b; deacons, number of IV-618a; on infant baptism II-271a; Longinus XII-233a; on parochial clergy XI-501a; suspension XIV-345d
 NEOEC-SAREA, See of (Syria) I-35c
 —(Philadelphus) XI-793a
 Neo-Cynics, eclecticism V-276b
 Neodivly Náródny Slovesný Spolok IX-55d
 Neo-Hellenism and Naturism X-719a; soul, theory of I-527a; theosophic principles XIV-626d
 Neo-Hellenism, German VI-524c
 Neo-Lamarckism V-635c; VII-255a; XI-414b
 Neo-Lutherans V-644a
 Neo-Mathusianism XII-279b
 Neo-Manicheans I-267d; a sect I-267a
 Neo, Bishop of Solinus XIII-692c
 Neonas, Metropolitan of Seleucia Trachina XIII-880d
 Neotra, Duchy of III-425d
 NEOPHYTE X-742a; adoption, grace of I-149a; baptism II-271d; in early Church I-153a; garment of I-251b; Jewish IV-742c; major orders, exclusion from I-727b; in symbolism I-334b
 Neophytus, reclus IV-590c
 —Bishop of Hieracleia VII-242a
 —Bishop of Iconia IV-590c
 —Bishop of Soli XIV-134d
 NEO-PLATONISM X-742b; of Aëneas of Gaza I-173a; Antoninus Saccas IV-150c; 742c; and Arabian philosophy II-151a; 675b; St. Augustine II-585c; 80b; of Avicenne II-157a; of Avicenna II-157c; 158a; Bruno, Giordano II-157c; and Christianity X-742b; emanationism V-399a; fatalism VI-697b; of Ficino VI-67c; Iamblichus X-743c; influence X-744c; metaphysics X-290d; mysticism XII-31d; ontological good VI-637b; Plotinus X-742c; Porphyry X-743b; Proclus X-744a; Quietist doctrine II-609a; and Renaissance I-83d; Scepticism XII-517b; and Scholasticism X-743a; Sylvester, Bernard XV-372b; Synesius of Cyrene XIV-380c; soul, conception of XIV-155c; and Theosophy XIV-626d; William of Moerbeke IX-634b
 Neoplatonic inscriptions XIII-710b
 NEO-PYTHAGOREAN PHILOSOPHY X-745b; and Christianity X-745c; cosmology VII-504b; X-745d; ethics and religion X-745b; speculative system X-745d; Theodoric of Chartres XIV-570a; theology I-45d
 NEO-SCHOLASTICISM X-746b; XII-34b; doctrinal innovations X-747d; Dollinger V-95a; and education X-748b;

kinetic theory I-97b; name X-746b; psychology X-746d; and sciences X-747c; theology X-746c; traditional elements X-746b
 Néot, Saint XI-503c
 Neoterici II-113a
 Nepal (Nepaul) I-317a; 773a; VII-726a; Bernini's work II-511b; Bhabha II-529a; ecclesiastical organization II-538d; Jesuit missionaries in VII-41d
 Nepenthe, Homer on I-448a
 Nepenthe, See Nepi
 Nephalia, Temperance Society XIV-484b
 Nephalus, Monophysite X-490d
 Nephtah Dor, See Dor
 Nepherites, King of Egypt V-343b
 Nephtim VI-432b
 NEPTALII, son of Jacob X-746b; 342a; X-746b
 NEPTALII, TRIBE OF X-746b; VII-342a; X-746b; and Gedeon VI-103d; in rational XIV-305c
 Neptia, deity IV-407d; V-323d; 341c; 341d; 341b
 Neptioa (Neptioha) VI-443a
 Nepi, town, Adrian IV and Barbarossa I-157c; captured XIII-104b; founded XIII-104b
 —AND SUTRI, Sees of X-750b
 —Nepi III-335b; XIV-324d
 —Sutri: Council of (1046) II-420c; IV-17d; VI-791b; VII-290c
 Nepomucene, John, Saint. See John Nepomucene
 Nepos, Bishop V-12b
 —Bishop of Avranche IV-456a; and Villenfortian X-309a
 —Julius, Governor of Dalmatia XIII-180a; 180b
 Neptianus, Bishop of Clermont IV-51a
 —Bishop of Tarazona XIV-452c
 Neptism of Alexander VII I-290c; of Alexander VII I-294c; Alexander VIII I-296c; and Clement IV IV-190c; and Clement VI IV-190c; and Innocent XII II-159a; Paul IV: Bull IV-439d; of Pius II XII-128c; of Sixtus IV IV-33d; of Urban VI XIV-217b; and Urban VII XIV-218c; of Urban VIII XV-219d
 Ne præterea, Bull VIII-432d
 Neptione (Poseidon), deity XV-534c
 —Art: Van Diepenbeek IV-780b; Gegenbauer VI-403d; Lateran XIII-165c; Sansovino XIII-454a; Vatican XV-252c
 —Neptune, figure in art I-737b; XIII-737c; oracle XI-265d
 —planet II-20d; V-740a; Le Verrier IX-205d; satellite II-27d; Secchi XIII-609c
 —Temple of: Corfu IV-363b; Lepanto IX-181d; Ouchestus XI-265d; Pæstum VIII-221d; Rome XIII-170d; Tinos XIV-730c
 Neptunists VI-453a
 NEPEVU, FRANCIS X-750d
 Nequinum (Narni) X-704a
 Ner I-45c
 Nerab, Aramaic inscriptions I-710b
 Neraz, John Chalcidius, Bishop of San Antonio XIII-425c; and Brownsville III-1a
 Nerbudda, river VII-723b; 724d
 Nerchinsk treaty III-683a
 Neregel Serazes. See Neriglassar
 Neresheim, Collegiate Church X-773b
 Nereva. See Narenta
 NEREUS AND ACHILLEUS, DOMITILLA AND PANCRATIUS, Saints and Martyrs XI-750b; XII-131c; and XIV-305d
 Nerichin, church in Damascus inscriptions VIII-44c; tomb III-505a; XI-781b
 Nergal, deity II-12d; 17b; 177d; XII-725d; in IV Kings II-30b
 Nergal-sar-usur. See Neriglassar
 Nergalsharezar. See Neriglassar

Nergal-usuzib, Elamite city II-15b
 Neri, faction IV-628b; VI-106d; in Pistoia XII-117c; in Siena XII-180c
 —and genealogy of Christ VI-410d
 —ANTONIO X-752a
 —Caterina XII-18c
 —Eisabedda XII-11c
 —Francesco XIII-18c; XVI-72c
 Neries II-319d
 Neriax VI-76d
 Nerida, Abbey of, and St. Adrian of Caesarea I-160c
 Neriglassar, King of Babylon II-184c; and Evil-Merodach II-227c
 Neris, Nericia
 NERISCKI, CHARLES X-752b; and education in U. S. XIII-580b; and Flaget VI-93c; in Kentucky II-200d; VIII-624a; IX-386c; and Loreto Sisters of IV-300d; on Trappists III-787a; and Van de Velde III-634b
 —Sebastian X-752b
 Nerisio, Guglielmo, Bishop of Acerenza VII-732c
 NERO, Emperor X-752c; in Acts of Sts. Peter and Paul I-611d; and Antichrist I-500c; in Apocalyphe I-500c; astrology II-21a; and Belial II-408b; and Christians IX-738d; chronology IV-13d; circus XIII-176b; 369d; e o l a g e C o n s t a n t i n e X-752c; of IV-165d; death I-508b; and Jews VIII-250c; and Magi X-702c; and neomancy X-745c; Nicopolis II-70c; obelisk I-411c; and St. Paul XIII-380d; XIV-730d; and Poppa II-364c; portrait X-753c; Rome, Burning of XIII-187b; and Simon Magus XIII-798b; at Subura XIV-321b; Tertullian on XIV-521a; and Vesuvius IX-379d
 —Caius Claudius, and Hadrubal X-753c
 —Tiberius Claudius, and Tiberias XIV-716b; and Emperor Tiberius XIV-717d
 Neroccio di Bartolemeo, Veechietta X-753b
 Ner Roman, Bull of Clement V IV-192d
 Néron, Pierre François. See Pierre François Néron
 Néron, Bartolomeo, sculptor XIII-779a
 Neronis, Palatium XIII-370b
 Nerra, Foulques, count I-489c
 NERSES I, Armenian Patriarch X-751b; 751c; 751d; 751e
 NERSES II, Armenian patriarch X-751b; and Chaldeon V-234d
 NERSES III, Armenian patriarch I-754b
 NERSES IV, Armenian patriarch X-754c; I-758c
 NERSES OF LAMBORN, Archbishop of Tarsus X-754d; synodal discourse I-758c; XIV-461d
 Nerucci, Ottavio, scientist XIII-782b
 Neruda, Jan, writer IV-600c
 Nerva, Marcus Cocceius, biography IX-672b; charity III-509a; XIII-238a; and Jews VIII-390a; and Stitus XIV-30c; and Trajan XV-16c
 Nerve, and alcohol I-274b; 275c; anaesthesia I-448a; and Bell I-460d; and Descartes IV-747c; and Erasistratus I-458b; and Galen I-458c; in Hippocrates I-458a; and Schwann XIII-593c; Willis I-460b
 Nervii, tribe VI-94c
 Nery, Bathista Cornea, Bishop of Asti XIV-404b; and Antioch VII-468c; and judgment VII-551b; and Julina of Eleanum VIII-558a; XI-607d; in Kurdistan I-376a; and Lamsa XII-323b; See: X-754d; Leontius Byzantinus IX-181a; Liberatus of Carthage IX-215d
 Nersimioff, philosopher XIII-275a

Nesmond, Henri de, Bishop of Bayeux, and Cally III-159a; VII-417b
 Nesqually, Diocese of. See Seattle, Diocese of
 —Indians XIII-665d
 Nesroch (Nisroch), temple of II-15c
 Ness, Rupert, Abbot of Otterburn I-358c
 Nessa XIII-202c
 Nessian, Saint, Bishop of Cork IV-371b
 Nesselrode, Countess XIII-259c
 —Franz, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI-322d
 Nestabos, martyr, at Gaza VI-404a
 Nestle, Eberhard IV-163a; V-292c; on Acts I-123d; on Elohim V-393c; textual criticism XIV-534c; on Tobias XIV-750c
 Nestor, Saint, Bishop of Perga XIII-778a
 —Saint, Bishop of Tremithua XV-30b
 Nestor, chronicler XIII-243b; on Christianity XIII-254a; 208a; XIV-41a
 —Russian Orthodox Bishop VI-772d; Alaska mission I-249d
 Nestor, X-3b
 NESTORUS AND NESTORIANISM X-755a; III-555b; IV-303b; V-232d; VI-762c; VII-258b; 713a; X-755a; 755d; XV-137d; 245a; and absolute I-160b; and Augustinus of Acacius of Beroa I-50d; and Acaphali-100d; and Acemete I-103c; in Acts of Sts. Bartholomew I-611c; and St. Paul I-150b; I-50d; affinity 179c; and Alexander of Hierapolis I-255b; Alexandria, Council of (430) I-300d; and Albelus VI-76c; and Antioch, Councils of I-438d; Anaphora of Sida I-438d; Anaphora of XIV-114d; and St. Anatolius I-457d; in Antioch I-588c; Antioch, Councils of I-570a; Arabia I-438d; Armenia I-438d; Armenia I-737c; XIII-78c; in Asia Minor I-700a; Association for the Advancement of XI-725b; and Brahminism I-771b; and Causian I-771b; and Coptic III-451b; St. Celestine III-478a; in China III-669a; V-232d; X-759c; XIII-34c; Choresopisc XIV-253a; Christianity I-216c; and 476a; XIII-575b; XIV-572c; church I-780d; condemnation VII-702a; IX-155d; X-757c; conversions I-781b; I-176b; Coptic MS. XIV-30a; Council, 3rd General IV-423a; criticism X-758b; and St. Cyril IV-593a; X-759c; and deaconesses IV-652a; and the dead IV-653a; disposition VII-101c; VI-757d; and Diampere XIV-655b; doctrine X-766a; and Dominicans XII-368a; in Ephesus XV-470b; Episcopus, Council of 425a; X-491d; and Epiphon XIII-433a; and Eucharist VII-422d; 490b; XIV-415a; and Eusebius I-255d; V-622a; and Eutyches V-622a; I-781c; extreme unction V-721c; 724a; and Fathers of the Church XIV-588a; Feast of, James Sarnet X-493d; and Nazianzen X-754c; and Henoticon I-82d; VII-218c; and hypostatic union XIV-600d; and Ibas, Bishop of Edessa VII-614a; and icons VII-600c; in India XIII-818c; XIV-682c; influence I-780c; and Isidore of Pelusium VIII-180d; at Jerusalem VII-371a; St. John Damascene on VII-371a; and John of Antioch VII-468c; and judgment VII-551b; and Julina of Eleanum VIII-558a; XI-607d; in Kurdistan I-376a; and Lamsa XII-323b; See: X-754d; Leontius Byzantinus IX-181a; Liberatus of Carthage IX-215d
 —Liturgy I-130c; VI-763b; IX-190b; 303b; 313b; XIII-69b;

XIV-413d; 414c; Gloria in VI-583c; and Liturgy of St. James I-572d; Syriac translation IV-490d

NESTORIUS AND NESTORIANISM, in Malabar IV-76c; VII-491b; XIV-684a; map V following 612; and Marcus Erethian, IX-656d; martyrdom II-485b; IX-709d; Mass X-12b; XIV-116a; medical school X-124c; and Messalians X-212c; and of Memes II-729a; nursing I-136d; monasteries X-472a; New Testament canon III-279a; and Orate Fratres XI-260d; Orleans, Council of (549) XI-183b; origin IX-311d; parables XI-572c; 552d; and Pelagians III-478a; in Persia I-590b; 780c; III-1004; VI-716c; IX-635c; X-758c; XI-750c; and pontificatus XI-432a; and St. Proclus XII-449c; XV-461c; and Puleheria XI-562a; and Rabbulus of Elessa, XII-619a; reaction III-553b; rite and language VI-774c; and Rome III-559a; XIII-65d; on Sabellian doctrine X-450d; sermons II-330b; at Sion XIV-14d; at So-phan, XIV-684c; statistics of 738a; Syrian, Gospel of the Infancy I-607c; Syrian writers IX-409b; table I-781d; Theotokos X-756b; and Theodosius of Antioch XIV-572c; 573a; and Theodoret XIV-574c; and Three Chapters XIV-707d; in Turkish Empire XV-100b; in the United States X-118d; and in Uralia XIII-708d; and Vasquez XV-275b; on Blessed Virgin XV-466d

Nestor of Kiev and geographical position IV-418a

Nesubenedbed, Egyptian King V-341b

Net, parable XI-163b

Neteler, exegete VII-31a

Netemere, Decree of Pins X IV-675c; X-542d; XI-550b; IX-699c; 701b; XIV-411c; XVI-60d

Neten. See *Nota*

Nethaneel. See *Nathanael*

Netherfield (or *Netterville*), Thomas, martyr VIII-106a

Netherland Club, in New York VII-394d

NETHERLANDS X-759d; II-397a; area and population V-605c; and Alva I-371a; Anabaptism in I-447c; Austria I-395b; X-762d; Baghdad II-390a; Beguines II-389d; Belgium X-762c; Belgian revolution II-399a; Bible Society IX-514d; Catholic People's Union I-412d; Charlemagne in IX-122c; and Charles V III-70b; 626a; VI-500b; Church in VII-65d; ethnological classification III-626c; Conf. Eres State IV-229c; Counter-Reformation IV-444c; encyclopedias V-416d; and England I-727d; Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament V-713c; and France (1630) XV-652d; Franciscan Third Order XIV-642d; history, P. F. X. de Ram XII-637a; Inquisition in VII-34d; and Isabella and Albert X-762b; independence X-764b; and Janssenism VII-96a; Josephinism X-763a; Kaunitz in VII-912a; labour, arbitration I-395b; IX-762d; IX-184b

Literature: Ruyter Anso I-551a; Thijm, Joseph Albert Alberdingk X-436c; Thijm, Peter Alberdingk X-436c; Vondel, G. van den Den XV-507c

and, Lorraine IX-363d; and Louia XIV VI-505c; marriage, civil IX-692d; 693c; and Maximilian VI-496b; navy, the mystery of X-350c; and Paul IV XI-551c; and Philip II XII-3b; Reformation in XII-708b; revolution (1795) VII-96b; Sculpture in XII-

640a; Society of Jesus, statistics IX-103a

Nepish IX-438d; X-759d; XIV-100b; See Establishment of dioceses X-760a; and Gucex X-760c

statistics, religious XIV-278a; Temperance movements XIV-482b; Thirty Years War XIV-645c; 650a; 652c; 654d; United Predestination controversy I-741d; See Holland; Belgium

Nethinnes. See *Nathinnes*

Nethaphat. See *Nethapha*

Neti, Sicily, Carmelite "desert" XII-366c

Netley Abbey I-14a; II-376d; architecture IX-675a; 675b; III-297b

Neto, Patriarch of Lisbon IX-283c

Netschaeff I-452d

Nettemm, Alfred XI-670a

NETTER, THOMAS (WALDEN) X-761c; XIV-592d; epistle V-74c; on extreme unction V-725c; works III-367a; on XVI-612b; catechism X-760b

Netterville, Lucas de, Archbishop of Armagh I-732c

Robert, martyr VIII-167c; XIV-93b

Nettesheim. See *Netherfield*

Nettesheim, Agrippa of. See *Agrippa of Nettesheim*

Nettles (gil.) V-663a; (Bible) III-150c; 155b

Nettelbladt, Henry, philosopher VII-144c

Netto, José Sebastião, cardinal XV-18a

Pedro II-76d

Netum (Notes) XI-126b

Netupha VI-43a

Netzahualcoyotl VIII-258d; baths of X-251a

Netzahualpilli, King of Texcoco X-257b; VII-95c; 96a

Netzhammer, Raymondus III-45d

Neubauer, Ad., Ecclesiasticus, MS. of V-264c; on Tobias X-750b; 511c

Neubach. See *El Tolidé*

Neuberg, Cistercian monastery VII-198d

Neuböck, Johann Kaspar, Bishop of Vienna X-43c

Neubotte. See *Neuwallte*

Neuburg, ecclesiastical arrangements II-73b; Palatines of VII-501c; Jesuit establishment III-76a; seminary V-366a

Neuchâtel, Switzerland, Masonic Council IX-778b

Neue Augsburgische Zeitung, periodical XI-675c; XV-650a

Neuenkloster, Cistercian monastery XII-225d

Neuen-Zürcher Nachrichten, periodical III-692a

Neue Tiroler Stimmen, periodical III-679a

Zeit, Socialist organ XIV-67b

Zeitung, newspaper, Vienna XI-670a

Neufville, François de, Revolutionary leader XIII-12c

Neufmoutier, monastery of VII-776a

Neufville, Ferdinand de VI-129b

NEUGART, TRUPPERT X-765a; VII-130d

Neuherr, Georg Wilhelm, artist XIV-312c

Neuigkeiten Weltblatt, newspaper, III-679a; X-765d

Neuillat, Mme. de IX-518d

Neuilly, Foulques de. See *Foulques*

Neuilly-sur-Seine, church VI-157c

Neukloster VII-198c

Neukomm, Sigismund, and Stahat XIV-240b

NEUM X-765c; XII-482b; Aquitanian X-765c; Aquitanian X-765b; 767d; 771a; Gothic facsimile X-771b; Gregorian chant X-765c; legend X-767b; method 579a; origin VII-64d; plain chant X-764d; XII-146a; semivocal X-767b; singing of VII-716b

Neumann, priest, and Temperance movement XIV-455c

Franz, Ernst, physicist XII-64c

Friedrich Julius, Tübingen University IX-81b

JOHANN BALTHASAR N-773a

JOHN NEPOMUCENE, VENERABLE X-773b; 773c; and American College, Rome I-447c; in Baltimore II-230b; beatified XII-685d; at Buffalo III-38c; catechism X-82b; and church II-234c; diocesan school organization XII-582c; and Dubois XI-24a; and Franciscan tertiaries XIV-646b; and Hewit VII-309d; in Ohio IV-55d; Philadelphia X-773b; Pittsburgh XI-795b; Pittsburg XI-798; XII-123a; and Seelos XIII-681b

William, in Dubuque diocese V-180d

Neumark, Georg, poet VI-522c

Neumark, Austria, Passion Plays IV-618a

John of. See *John of Neumark*

NEUMAYER, FRANZ X-774b; XIV-612b; catechism X-800b

Karl, Jesuit VI-478a

Melchior on terrestrial shrinkage X-774b

Neumayer, Johann XI-17d

Neumeister, Guld of the VII-69c

Neumeier, theologian XIV-620c

Neumünster, monastery IX-393c; 404c; XIV-633b

Neuötting, church of XI-520d

Neuphilas, Bishop of Týz XV-105b

Neupommern (New Britain) XI-703a

Neuquén, Argentine Republic I-703a

Neuraesthesia VIII-41c; X-140c

Neureisch Abbey III-12b; XII-39d

Neu Sande VI-747a

Neuschel, John, Bishop of Guastalla VII-53d

NEUSOHL, DIOCESE OF X-775b; 776c; diet at VII-554b

Neuss, siege III-694; Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus at XII-25a; and Winesheim Congress XV-634d

Neustadt, town, Baden II-200a; abbey XV-721a; and Albert II-260d

Neustadt-on-the-Haardt, Jesuit College, Bagerat at II-201c

Neustadt - on the - Orla XIII-495d; Catholic school at XIII-496d

Neutettin, parish, of Köslin XII-226d

Neustria, kingdom of VI-239d; and Normandy XI-104a; and Pippin III-611b

NEUTRA, DIOCESE OF X-774d

Neutral Brethren XII-172c; missions I-188a

Neutrales, Franciscan reform XIII-287c

Neutral Independent Order of Good Templars XIV-484b

Neutrality, Treaty of. See *Westminster Treaty*

Neutra, Nation, VII-566a; XIII-104d; extinction VII-578b; habitation VII-576a; and La Roche Dailion IX-4d; and missions VII-578a; 580a; X-774b; and Seneca XIII-714b

Powers, Naval Alliance of XII-524a

Text, definition IX-87c

Neutra, Jean Sylvain de III-673c

Neuville, Charles Frey, Jesuit IV-456c

Jean de, Bishop of Séez I-752a

Madeleine Dupont de IX-23a

Rose. See *Rose-Christien de la Neuville*

Neuvizy, pilgrimage XIII-730a

Neuwerk zu Goslar, Cistercian monastery XII-120b

Neuzelle, Cistercian Monastery X-119a

Neva, victory XIII-375a

Nevada, town, Missouri X-400d

NEVADA, state X-775b; agriculture and stock raising X-775d; area X-775b; climate X-775b; education X-775b; French Americans VI-778b; government X-776c; history X-775d; NV 160d; 174b; immigration, Catholic X-777a; minerals X-775b; population X-775d; religion X-776d; religious legislation X-777b; seal of (III) X-775c; sects of confession XIII-670b; statistics XV-176b; university X-776d

NEVE, See of X-777c

NEVE, FELIX JEAN BAPTISTE, ed. X-777d; X-777b; mention translations X-778a; founder XI-671a; at Louvain IX-397b

Neve, J. De I-425c

Pharid, of XIII-70d

NEVERS, DIOCESE OF X-778b; Benedictine Monastery, and Belin II-410c; Bene Monastery of, hymnary I-390b; cathedral X-778c; Congress Catholic workmen (1871) IV-243b; Jesuit College at XIV-88c; map VI facing 188; Church of St. Etienne, chapels III-570d; Church of St. Etienne, roof V-261b

Charles de IX-105b; and Maunua XIV-652c; and Peace of Batavia XIV-653b

François, Cardinal, von, Bishop of Basle III-340a

Nevil, Francis, martyr V-477a

Neville, Amphylus XIII-665b

Neville, Saint. See *Abban of New River*

Alexander, Bishop of York XV-734b

Ann, at Beaulieu II-376d

Richard, Earl of, Warwick, and Sir Edward V-47d; X-770b

Edward (Scaribrick) (1663-1735) X-779b

Edward (Scaribrick) (1698-1773) X-779b

George, Bishop of York XV-734c

George, Bishop of Exeter V-703a

Sir John X-779a

Lawrence, Bishop of Ferns VI-46a

Ralph, Bishop of Chichester III-657d; XIII-41a

Richard, Earl of Warwick, and 2nd Earl of Salisbury IX-656c; revolt XV-641a

Robert, Bishop of Durham V-211d; Salisbury episcopate XIII-401b

Susan XI-117b

Thomas de, archdeacon of Durham, and Richard Rolle de Hampole XIII-119b

Thomas X-779a

Neville's Cross, battle V-321c; VII-423c; and David II II-288a

Nevins, Saint. See *Abban of New Ross*, St. I-7a

John Williamson, and G. D. Wolff XV-682c

Mary Catherine, Sister III-170c

W. W., and Dies Iræ IV-788c

Nevis, island, ecclesiastical government XIII-191c; and theraville VII-613a

Nevis, Giovanni, physician XV-95b

Nevome, of Sonora, Mexico XII-100a

Neynkop, Bulgarian exarch VI-744a

Névrose, publication, Louvain IX-306b

Nevski, Alexander, Tsar of Russia X-592d; XII-244d; Innocent III-253a; X-592d

Daniel, Tsar of Russia X-592d

NEW ABBEY X-779b

Abbe, Post, in New Abbey Academy, ecclesiastic V-276b

Amsterdam, colony XV-158b; records XI-193b

Amstel, colony, Delaware IV-692c

New Antwerp, mission (ill.) IV-220d
 —Archangel, Sitka VII-772c
 Newark, Delaware, college I-321c
 —New Jersey X-791a; Irish VII-1136a; Italians VIII-204a; Poles XII-21a
 —Ohio, earthworks VII-748b; Rumanian Greeks VI-751a
 —Ontario. See Niagara-on-the-Lake
 —**PROCESS OF X-770d**;
 792d; Armenians XIII-82a; charities XII-247b; Charity, Sisters of III-608c; erected I-517d; X-780b; VI-648b
 Eucharistic society I-154a; hospital XII-258a; Italians VIII-200b; and Louvain I-425a; parish, first X-780a; protector XII-60d; St. Mary's Abbey, off-152c; seminaries XIII-701a; Slovak churches XIV-55c; statistics X-781a; X-176d; synod X-781a
 New Atlantis (fiction) II-193c
 —Baltimore, Pennsylvania, convent III-365c
NEWBATTLE X-781b
 Newbold, monastery X-790a
 Newbold, William R., spiritism XIV-223a
 New Braunfels, Texas XIV-540c; Germans VI-480d; settlement XIII-425b; VI-540b
 —Brussels, province, commerce III-240d; and X-111-565d; schools I-505a; III-237b; III-600a
 —History: possession of XI-130c
 —Legislation: marriageable age I-205d; Masses, bequests for X-30d; prohibition I-504d
 —Literature, Catholic periodical III-673b
 —Population: Indians III-220d; Catholic Indians X-383d; Irish VII-150a; 151a
 —Statistics: Acadian III-237b; ecclesiastical I-242c; Catholic III-231b; religious III-241d; school XII-599d
 —Brunswick, New Jersey, Hungarians in VII-540a
 —Cathania, Diocese of. See St. John, Diocese of
 —Brunswick, Diocese of. See St. John, Diocese of
 Newburgh, New York, Germans X-475d
 Newbury, Vermont, English XV-355c
 New Caledonia, island, Church in XI-200c; climate X-781c; ethnology X-781c; geography X-781c; Levitate IX-694d; religion, primitive X-782a; trade post II-792b
 —**CALEDONIA. VICARIATE. APOSTOLIC OF X-781c**
 Newcastle, Diocese of. See Hexham and Newcastle
 New Castle, Delaware IV-692c; II-639b
 —Jatine, Church in II-703d
 Newcastle, Wyoming, mines XV-725b
 —on-Tyne, England, training school IV-343d
 —West, convent XIII-578c
 New Catholic Association. See Catholic Association
 —Church. See Swedenborgians
 —Church Union, publishers X-536c
 New-chwang, treaty port III-683d; 686b
 New College, Oxford III-637b; XI-609a; Catholic (all.) VI-161c; foundation IV-109b; XV-641d; Mass, daily IV-108d
 Newcomb, Simon, astronomer II-26c; and Hell, Maximilian VII-212a; world, age of the XV-703d
 New Congregational Methodists X-241b
 —Corbie, abbey. See Corvey
 —Glendal, Church in II-703c; Greek Catholics VII-747b; nun, first I-320d

—History: aborigines I-411b; and Ailleborough I-235b; charter abolished V-130c; colonization I-415a; divorce I-164b; slavery abolition IX-456c; Thanksgiving XIV-555d; United Confederation XV-159d; witchcraft XII-567d; XV-677b
 —Religions and Sects: Albanian Orthodox VI-774b; Baptists II-279a; Episcopals XII-194a; Presbyterians XII-394a
 —Population: French Canadians VI-272b; migration X-293d
 —England, Antislavery Society, X-104d
 —England, Catholic Historical Society XII-288c
 —England, Emigrant Aid Society X-176d
 —Era, periodical IX-493a
 —Deer, abbey, foundation IV-674d
 —Devotion. See Common Life
 —Brethren, the
 —Devon, England XV-643d
 Newdigate, John XIII-665b
 —Sebastian, martyr XV-630c
NEWFOUNDLAND X-782b
 —Church in X-782b; fishermen, mission to II-104d; statistics III-235b
 —Education X-782d; geography X-782b; Harbor Grace VII-133c; map II-540b
 —St. John's XIII-356b; schools XIII-571c
 —History: Cabot, John III-127a; Cartier, Jacques III-392d; discovery 22-782b; possession III-233d; settlement X-782c; Vinland I-419b; Seal of Confession XIII-661b
 —Methodism in X-240a; Population III-235b; 236c; Shea, Sir Ambrose XII-751a
 —France XIV-439a; Catholians, Governor III-183a; Charlevoix III-631c; Denonville, Governor IV-52c; Protestantism, Governor VI-310b; and Wisconsin XV-662a
 —France, Company of, established III-232a
 —Freeman, periodical, Canada III-673b
 Newgate Prison, London IX-342c; Adelphi in I-411b; Barrow, at II-189d; Barrow, George William, at II-399d; Gordon Riots VI-650c; (ill.) VI-650b; statue V-294c; builder IX-343b
 New Georgia, Solomon Island XV-138c
 —Gesù, church, Naples X-683d
 —Goa. See Panjim
 —Granada. See Colombia
 —GUINEA, X-783a; Church, mission V-157d
 —Guinea X-784a; ethnology X-784a; fauna X-784d; geography, Kaiserwilhelmsland VII-353d; and Germany, X-784a; 5130c; industries X-784d; legislation, divorce IX-696b; religion, primitive X-784c; statistics X-784c
 —Guinea, Dutch, Prefecture Apostolic of X-785a
 —Hall, convent III-296d
 Newham College IV-80c
NEW HAMPSHIRE X-785a
 —Church, missions X-785d; Church, publications, Catholic III-692c; education X-785d; geography, area X-785b; geography, physical X-785b
 —History: Devil, X-780b; early religious laws VII-677b; ecclesiastical X-787b; penal laws XI-617b; Seal of (ill.) X-785c; slavery, abolition of XV-169b; —Legislation: bequests, charitable X-789b; charities, incorporation of X-788d; divorce X-788d; liquor, traffic laws X-789a; marriages X-788d; prisons and reformatories X-789a; religious X-788c; taxation X-788d; wills and testaments X-788a
 —Population: French Americans VI-273a; French Canadians VI-273d; Irish XIII-134b

—Resources: agriculture X-785c; commerce X-785d; industries X-785c; minerals X-785d
 —Societies, French VI-276b; statistics X-789b; XV-170b
 —Hampshire College, Durham X-789a
 —Hampshire Confession, Baptist II-278c
 —Hampshire Grants, Vermont II-279a
 —Hampshire School for the Feeble-minded X-786a
 —Harmony, community IV-184d; X-69a
 —Hartford, Connecticut IV-253d; 639d; convent XV-554a; Lazarists in X-367d; Seminary, Congregational IV-241a
 —HEBRIDES, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF X-789b; statistics XIV-279b
 —Helfta, monastery VI-534c
 —Holland, Australia II-113d
 —Holland, Province, Apostolic of II-115d; VIII-146b; XIV-365b
NEWHOUSE, ABBEY OF X-789d; II-298a
 —New International Congress, and Socialism XIV-63c
 —Ireland Review, periodical XI-682d
 Newitichwanek. See South Fork, Alaska
NEW JERSEY X-790a
 —Church in: Greek Catholics VI-747b; missions X-792c; population, Catholic X-792d; Catholics XI-683a; and Rumanian Greeks VI-751a; Ruthenian Greeks VI-478a; Lutheranism XIV-491b
 —Education X-794b; geography, physical X-790c; geography, physical X-790b; government X-791a
 —History: American Revolution X-791d; arbitration I-685b; civil X-790c; and Dutch X-791b; early religious laws VIII-677b; ecclesiastical X-792a; seal (ill.) X-790c; slavery, abolition of XV-169b; state IV-157d
 —Legislation: adoption I-148a; cemeteries X-794a; divorce X-793c; marriage X-793c; oaths, punishment, capital X-793a; XIII-569c; religion X-793a; wills X-794a
 —Population: Bohemians II-621a; foreign X-295b; French VI-273c; German VI-476b; Hungarians VII-545d; Irish VII-134d; 136a; Italians VIII-204a; Negro XII-628b; Slovak X-790b
 —Religions and Sects: Baptists II-280a; statistics XV-170b
 —Jerusalem, amethyst XIV-305c; beryl XIV-306d; carbuncle XIV-304a; chalcid XIV-300b; chrysolite XIV-300d; chrysoprasus XIV-300d; emerald XIV-307b; sapphire XIV-308c; monastery II-77d; Loretto, X-790b; Münster I-440b; X-636a
 —Jerusalem, Church of. See Swedenborgians
 —Jerusalem. See Voskresensk
 —Kelpatrik, seminary XIII-700d
 Newkirk, New York, Germans VI-175d
 Newland, Wales XV-533b
 New Learning. See Renaissance
 —Lights, Presbyterian XII-394c
 —London, Connecticut, Summer School XI-222d; XIV-334c
 —Loretto, Our Lady of. See Loretto
 —Madrid, Missouri, mission X-401d
 Newman, Charles Robert X-795a
 —Eden Hall I-324d
 —France, on Resurrection X-758d
 —Francis William X-795a
 —Jemima X-795a
 —JOHN HENRY, cardinal X-794d; 800c; I-81b; Aethioli tract IX-211c; X-797d; and Allies

I-324b; on St. Ambrose I-355c; on amplification VII-444d; on Anglican Church V-448c; on Anglican Orders I-494c; 496b; on Anglican Creed I-496b; 498b; on St. Anthony I-555a; on Antichrist I-561b; antiphon translation I-563c; Apocalypse XV-469d; Apologia X-799c; 799d; on Aristotle I-376b; Atlantis XII-682b; on St. Augustine and Luther III-203a; on St. Basil II-332b; 333a; on Bellarmine II-114b; on Bible VII-760a; 761a; C. B. 11-117b; Version of V-140d; Bible, Douay II-142c; on British Catholics V-454b; Callista II-81a; cardinal-deacon, creation X-806a; and Caswell III-417b; Cathedra Sempiterna X-799b; Chalcedon, Council of V-630d; Chared on the Waters II-578d; on Church I-649b; on Church I-650b; on Church I-650b; on XII-765d; on colleges, influence of IV-109a; on conscience IV-269a; V-215d; conversion I-43b; X-797b; I-671d; and Coffin X-639c; XIII-102b; and Curtis IV-674a; on St. Cyril of Alexandria V-634a; on development I-642c; V-768d; X-795d; on doctrine VII-610b; II-114d; on Faith and Faithfuls VII-740c; on Faith and Faithful judgment III-149b; on final perseverance XI-714d; and Formally VI-133b; and Heckel X-796a; XI-371c; on God, presence of XIII-397a; Grammar of Assent II-400a; V-755b; X-795d; on Gregory of Nazianzus VI-133b; on Hecle VII-187c; and Hope-Scott VII-468a; on human intellect VII-760d; on Hypostasis V-633d; Idea of a University X-795c; on Ignatius V-649a; V-649c; infidelity, papal X-799b; XV-306b; 307d; in Ireland VIII-111a; X-797d; XI-205c; on Jesuit education XI-156c; and Jones X-797c; lay movement X-798c; and Kingsley X-798d; lectures II-782d; and Leo XIII-X-800a; at Littlemore X-797b; and Litterae IX-321b; 323b; magistratum of the Church III-532b; and Manning X-798c; Miracles, Essay on X-795c; and Modernism X-798b; on Moral Education X-190a; Monsell X-509d; and Moran XIV-367b; Morley on V-450b; and Mozley XI-370b; on neo-Phariseism X-740b; on Novation XI-140d; and Osakey XI-173a; Oratory XI-273c; and O'Reilly, Edmund XI-294a; and O'Reilly, Patrick X-293a; at Oxford College X-339b; at Ossett XI-339a; and Oxford Movement I-503d; X-795a; XI-370a; and Palmer XI-330a; Pantheism X-795d; 796d; patriotic writings X-796c; on St. Philip Neri XII-20c; portrait X-facing 796c; portrait at Trinity College XI-360b; on Protestants XI-490d; and Pusey X-795c; XII-582d; "Rambler" X-798c; on reason XII-675b; Return Creator Optimum XII-740c; on Rivers XI-940b; and Riverington XI-940b; on Roman Catechism V-79c; and Russell XIII-231c; and Ryder XI-111-283d; on sacraments, theology of XI-111-283d; and Saint John XIII-343d; on Scripture XI-461b; style V-470d; on Sutri, Synod of IV-17d; and theology X-795a; (ill.) X-795a; on Tractarians XV-671c; Tract 90 X-795c; Tracts for the Times X-796b; on tradition XV-440b; and V. A. Media X-795a; X-795a; Virgin Mary's obscenity XV-464Eb; and Ward X-798c; and Whiteley X-795d; and Whitty, Robert XV-615d; and Wilber-

- IV-191b; divorce V-66d; marriage IX-693d; on seal of confession X-111-660d; suffrage XV 692c; 696c
- NEW ZEALAND**, literature XI-434
- Population**: Bohemians XIV-49c; Christians I-499b; Irish VIII-114a; Maoris XI-41b
- Religion**: Anglicanism I-499b; Presbyterianism XII-393d; statistics XIV-278c; 279b
- Zealand Tablet**, periodical V-192a; XI-43b
- Ney**, Michel, general X-697c; XI-249b; and Berryer II-517a; and Napoleon III X-699d
- Neyret, Theophilus Sebastian**, Vener. Apostolic of Vizeupont XII-153d; X-368c; XV-496b
- Nezib**, *See* Nesib
- Nezigin**, in Talmud XIV-437a
- Niaz**, Perets, *See* Shapatin Niaz
- Ngai Ju-lo**, *See* Aleni, Giulio
- Ngai-sin**, family IX-586b
- Ngao-ch'a She-sze**, official III-606
- Ngan-hwei**, province, China III-664d; 665a
- Ngan-king**, town, China III-665a
- Ngangs**, Chinese Turkistan XIII-40c
- Ngan Wen-se**, *See* Magalhães, Gabriel de
- Ngari**, Tibetan province XIV-18d
- Ngauruhoe**, volcano XI-40c
- Ngen-k'yu**, title III-666d
- Nghe-an**, province, Indo China VII-776d
- Nguene**, in Loatine religion VII-74b
- Nguyen-an**, *See* Gia-long
- Nguyen van Hue**, insurrectionist VII-767a
- van Nhat, insurrectionist VII-767a
- Nheengabais**, tribe XV-416b
- Nhlakapmuh**, *See* Thompson
- Nihar**, Indians
- Nih Luthigade**, Korean martyr IV-361d
- Nia (Thebes)** XIV-562d
- Niagara Falls**, height XI-29c; Ragnenac XII-633d; recession XV-705b; 707a
- Falls, town, Canada, Carmelite convent III-365c
- Falls, town, N. Y., seminaries XIII-709d
- on-the-Lake, town, Canada, mission XIV-731d
- University, N. Y. III-39c; XI-32c; 32d; XII-699d; 700b; XV-204b; founded IV-367b; XIV-504a; and III-31c; XI-31c; 38c; Victorians XIII-693d
- Niall**, Irish King, and St. Columba IX-130a; and St. Maclachlun IX-520d; and St. Patrick VIII-90d
- Niam Niam**, ethnological classification XII-626c
- Nibbana**, *See* Nirvana
- Nibby**, A., archaeologist I-86d; 87b
- Nibelungenlied** II-61d; VI-518d; XII-90c; XV-573c; facsimile (ill.) VI-521
- Nibru**, in Babylonian cosmogony VII-311c
- Nibo**, Bishop of Soli XV-134d
- Nibshan**, *See* Nebssa
- NICEA** XI-43d; battle (194) XI-739c; readers IX-546c; VII-773d; earthquake III-138c; Greek Empire I-785b; IV-304b; XIII-732d; XIV-633c; Koimesis III-95b; siege (1097) VI-625a; XIV-143c; Turkish possession I-755d; IV-303d
- COUNCIL OF (325)** XI-44a; V-125a; acts V-360b; VI-407c; St. Alexander I-290b; on Antioch, church of I-508d; appeal, right of I-652c; archbishops I-690c; Arius I-703a; 719a; St. Athanasius II-37d; British bishops at III-493d; XV-82c; canonization I-755d; VII-756d; IX-182c; on ecumenicity X-470b; Constantine III-700a; convocation IV-328d; on deacons IV-649b; on Divinity of Christ VII-711d; dying, reconciliation of XI-631c; on Easter V-228c; on episcopacy I-454b; on Eucharist, reservation of IV-177a; on Holy Ghost XII-174b; Homousion II-37b; VII-449b; on Hypostatic Union VII-61a; historical importance of II-37b; investigated III-557a; on lapsi IX-3a; on Leo I-60a; XII-589a; on liturgical posture VI-425b; on Nicene Creed I-422b; on Meletian schism X-164c; XIII-533c; Nature of Christ VII-713a; papal legates at IX-118d; Paul of Samosata condemned XI-589c; on penance VII-783d; on priest's communion V-589b; on prisoners XII-431b; on Provincial Councils XII-515b; on sorcery XII-611c; Subordination condemned I-202c; Sylvester I XIV-371a; on usury XV-235d; on Vaticanum XV-397d; on women XV-658a
- COUNCIL OF (787)** XI-45d; IV-425b; V-17b; XV-25a; I-19a; acts VII-624d; on adoration I-152d; Adrian I-155a; Aleuin I-278d; on Leo I-563d; on Basilian prayer IV-313b; and canonical collection IX-61a; canons III-282b; Caroline Books III-371b; on cloister IV-63d; on Cross, Adoration of IV-243c; 500b; and Frankfort, Council of VI-237a; Germans I on VI-484d; Iconoclasm III-614b; VII-763a; VII-622c; on images III-100b; VII-622c; St. John Damascene VIII-460a; Leo the Isaurian condemned X-667c; on painting, religious XI-395c; on relics XII-774a; Tarasius XIV-515d; Theodosius XIII-324d
- Nicean party**, in early Church I-79b
- Nicander**, Saint, Bishop of Myra X-661a
- Nicanor**, Saint, IV-590a; XIII-741c
- Governor of Judea, and Demetrius I-507a; and Judas Maccabeus I-773d; VIII-541d; IX-194b
- Gate of XV-503d
- Day II-556d; XII-581a
- NICENAE, NICOLAUS AND DIOCESE OF** X-46d; I-415d; aborigines I-410a; 411b; Betanzos, mission of II-530c; canal I-430c; Concordat IV-197c; X-136b; and ethnology V-523d; explorations IV-753c; VI-450d; Franciscan missions VI-295c; Indians VII-756a; Las Casas, mission of II-398c; Motolinia in X-602a
- Nicarao**, chief XI-17a
- Nicasius**, Saint, Bishop of Dié XV-250c
- Bishop of Dijon XI-41e
- Saint, Archbishop of Reims VII-725c
- Saint, Bishop of Rouen IV-456a; VII-615b; XIII-209a
- NICETRO** X-17b; 21b
- Nicator**, Seleucus, *See* Seleucus I
- Nichione**, Vatican Palace XV-277c
- NICOLA PISANO** XI-47c; XI-610d; VI-671d; XII-564d; and Agnelli I-212b; and Arnolfo I-750a; Luca cathedral, work in IX-406a; X-683b; Orvieto cathedral, work in XIII-779a; Florentine cathedral, XII-117b; 117d; pulpit (ill.) XII-117b; 117d; and Renaissance art, XII-771c; Siena cathedral, work in XIII-779b; Trapani XV-23b
- Niccoli**, Niccolo de, humanist VII-539c; IX-614b; and Pogorz Bracciolini XII-178a
- Nicodemus**, in Gospels, cardinal, Bishop of Pisa III-111d
- Giovannibattista, writer VIII-252d
- Niccolò**, Francesco, leader of Fraticelli VI-248b
- of Gallese, writer VIII-248c
- Nice**, town, Asia Minor. *See* Nicæa
- town, France III-68b; treaty (1796) XIII-493c
- DIOCESE OF** XI-45b; VI-396a; cathedral (ill.) XI-49a; map VI-149c; 158b; and Monarchy X-447b
- NICENE AND NICENO CONSTANTINOPOLITAN CREED** XI-19b; 45a; 49c; I-94a; IV-425a; in Anglicanism I-499c; and Apostles Creed I-611c; 632a; in Armenia Rite XIII-80d; ascetics support I-770a; Constantinople, Creed of IV-308c; on creation IV-471a; in Dominican Rite XIII-70b; in Eastern Churches IV-470a; Ephesus, decree of V-494b; Gregory of Nyssa VII-18a; in Benedictine I-202c; Invigilates accept VII-174d; Lutherans accept IX-458a; music X-15b; notes of the Church III-753d; Resurrection XII-792c; in Roman mass IX-797a; Trinitarian tenet IX-53b; Trope XV-66a
- Niceno**, Diego, Basilian II-324b
- Nicopherium** (Callinicus) III-183c
- Nicophorus I**, Byzantine Emperor III-105d; 106b; IV-303a; death III-107b; and Charlemagne III-616d; and Paulicianism IV-243c
- II Phocas, Byzantine Emperor I-101b; III-107d; 108b; 106d; VI-767b; takes Canada III-243a; Crete, conquest of VI-63b; towns XIV-452a; 453b; death III-108d; religious policy VIII-207a; Tarsus XIV-461c
- II Botanites, Byzantine Emperor III-110a; book (ill.) III-123d; union with Rome IV-545d
- SAINT**, Patriarch of Constantinople XI-50a; II-323b; VII-675a; and death VII-624b; deposed X-242b; exile III-449d; on painting, religious XI-395c; relics X-242d; in Thasos XIV-556c; on Xerography I-499b; 1491
- Protosynellus of Constantinople XV-131d
- Bishop of Cotrone IV-423a
- Archbishop of Cyprus IV-591a
- Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361d
- Metropolitan of Kiev XIII-267d
- Bishop of Limyra IV-265b
- Saint, Bishop of Miletus X-303d
- Bishop of Poggia XIII-178d
- I Russian Metropolitan XIII-254c
- II Russian Metropolitan XIII-254d
- Blennydes. *See* Blennidus, Nicephorus
- Bishop of Rus, historian I-531a
- Callistus, Church historian VII-375a
- of Ephesus, intruding Patriarch of Constantinople I-754a
- NICERON, JEAN-PIERRE** XI-51d
- Nicetas**, Metropolitan of Athens II-44c; 45b
- Bishop of Cefalo III-476b
- Saint, Bishop of Chalceldon III-554d
- titular Bishop of Chona IV-131b
- I, Patriarch of Constantinople VII-780d; VI-762c; VII-623c
- Patriarch of Constantinople (d. 877). *See* Ignatius of Constantinople, Saint
- Bishop of Cydonia IV-81c
- Saint, Bishop of Cydonia IV-81c
- Bishop of Heraclea VII-243a
- Bishop of Mela. *See* Neactarius
- Bishop of Phocæa XII-41b
- NICETAS**, Bishop of Hemesiana XI-11c; X-77c; and Council of 631c; 632a; III-449c; 450a; on Te Deum XIV-469a
- Bishop of Santa Rufina XII-290b
- Bishop of Serra III-110c; XIII-731c; catena III-434b
- Bishop of Sidon XIII-77a
- Bishop of Synnada XV-387d
- Bishop of Tannassus XIV-410b
- Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27b
- Akomitates. *See* Akomitates
- of Constantinople, Greek catechist IV-160a
- Pectoratus III-122b; XIV-317a; conversion X-273d; on Latin X-273c
- Nicetas, Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472d; jubilee of IX-475a
- Bishop of Meaux IX-507b
- SAINT**, Bishop of Trier XI-52c; 53a; IX-146b; XV-42d; and Fortunatus I-149a; Te Deum XIV-469a
- NICHE** XI-53c; over altar tomb I-357a
- Nichishomijn**, Japanese Buddhist IX-753d
- Nichiren**, Buddhist sect VIII-305b
- Nicholas**, M., Bishop of Achory I-103b
- SAINT**, Pope XI-54a; IV-1427b; XII-270b; 273c; on abstinence I-68d; on adoption I-147c; on baptism II-263d; 269b; Breton hierarchical controversies I-772d; 773d; Bulgarians I-103d; XI-538c; IV-264d; as iconist IX-472b; and Church and State VI-487b; and St. Cyril VII-765d; depositions on papal elections on duelling V-184c; XI-277b; and False Decretals V-778a; and Formosus VI-139d; and Guner of Cologne VII-88b; Himer of Rhodus VII-366d; 357b; Holy See XII-205c; and St. Ignatius of Constantinople VII-647d; Joannes X of Ravenna VII-110c; on marriage IV-1b; IX-701c; on marriage of the XII-456d; Photian schism XV-139b; and Photius of Constantinople VI-763d; VII-184c; and St. Basil XIII-537b; and St. Rimbert XIII-170b; and in Cosmedin, Church of XIII-170b; tomb XIII-372d; on torture XV-675b; and Zachary of Nantes I-491
- II (GERHARD OF BURGUNDY), Pope XI-55b; 325d; 327d; XII-274a; XV-263a; Ambrosian Rite I-395c; St. Anno I-541c; on the place of the throne on enthronization I-780a; and Guiscard VII-73a; and Hildebrand VII-792b; and Hugh of St. Victor VII-525a; "In Nomine" XII-271d; on married clergy XII-486a; and Mozarabic Rite X-612a; on papal elections I-286b; III-335d; XI-456d; IX-324d
- GIOVANNI GAETANI ORSINI**, Pope XI-56b; 325c; XII-274b; XV-488a; Arms (ill.) XI-56b; Bologna, policy regarding II-639d; and Charles of Anjou XI-328c; and Cola di Rienzo III-670a; and Colonna, Giacomo IV-126b; and Conti III-341b; ecclesiastical court "III-206c"; Exavit de Paradisi VI-212c; and Francis I-212c; and Francis, as canons VI-212c; 283a; as Roman senator XIII-169a; S. Maria Sopra Minerva, Church of XIII-172d; restores Scala Santa XIII-172d; and St. Peter's, on Syndic, Apostolic XIV-385b; Vatican buildings XV-276d
- II (GIROLAMO MASCO), Pope XI-57b; XII-274b; and St. Agnes of Montepulciano I-214a; and B. Agostino Novello I-224c; Apostolic condemned I-647b; Arms (ill.) X-170c; on Bonifacio University II-642b; Bosnia, mission to III-340b; and cardinals III-416d; China, mission to III-670b; and Council of Acolis IV-258c; and Dominican I-369d; ecclesiastical court XIII-

- 2096; effigy IX-15b; formulary VI-144a; as Franciscan Minister General II-650c; XIV-641c; and Jacopo de Voragine VII-292b; monument VIII-57d; and Nestorians III-559c; Palestrina episcopate XI-421c; at Perugia, University of XI-777c; portrait XI-57c; Portuguese University IX-95c; "Regesta" III-104; and Roger Bacon XIII-112c; St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-353c; and Servia XIII-733a; Templars IX-494a; union of XIII-169d; and Union of Christendom XV-146c.
- NICHOLAS V (TOMMASO PARENTELLI), Pope**
 1483-1521; I-122d; XI-274c; 290c; XIII-413c; Alexians I-307b; and Alfonso V of Portugal XII-302b; and Amadeus of Savoy XIII-534b; and Fra Angelico I-183d; and St. Antoninus I-580b; Arus (ill.) XI-58b; and Auripia II-112a; Basle, Council of II-338b; and Besaron II-527d; and Biondo II-575d; Bologna episcopate II-640b; Byzantine policy VI-770a; and Capranica III-313b; chapel, Vatican III-575a; XV-280a; and Colosseum I-768a; Colonnas, rule of approved IV-99c; conspiracy against VIII-2b; "Constitutio in Speculo" II-290d; Crusade, appeal for XIII-158c; and Felix V I-122b; and Filiofilo IV-768b; Fratelli VII-249a; and Frederic III VII-10b; and George of Trebizond VI-456c; and humanism, XI-539d; VII-249a; Indulgences printed IV-253c; and Isidore of Thessalonica VIII-189a; Jewish policy VIII-395c; and John of Segovia XIII-354b; John VIII-533c; and Le Palud XIII-354b; and Louis Allemand IX-376d; and Louis of Savoy XII-77c; monument (ill.) XI-58c; Old Peter, Vatican IX-282c; and Piccinino, University of XI-701a; and Philip the Good III-69b; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-175b; and Porcari XIII-169a; Renaissance, XI-769c; 769b; and Rome, University of XIII-177c; and Rossellino XVI-72d; S. Maria in Trastevere, Church of XIII-170b; St. Peter, Basilica of XIII-370c; St. Praxedes, Church of XIII-173c; of St. Salvador College XIII-332c; Sardinia XIII-476d; and Theodore of Gaza, XV-573d; tomb III-312c; XIII-273a; XV-275c; and Valla XV-237c; Vallacian Order XII-171a; Vatican Library XIII-766a; XV-293d; 380d; Vatican Palace XV-272a; Venice, episcopate of XV-340d; and William of Estouteville XIII-209d
- V, antipope. See Rainalducci, Pope.
- I, Tsar of Russia X-595c; XIII-249b; Decembrists suppressed XI-74d; and Gregory XVI-158c; VII-8d; IX-429c; XIII-253b; Jewish policy VIII-301c; and Montenegro X-530b; peasants XIII-238b; and Le Play XI-163c; Poland XII-187d; religious policy IX-404a; XIII-257d; and Russian literature XIII-271d; Turkish policy XV-98c
- II, Tsar of Russia X-591b; XIII-251a; Jewish policy XIII-399d; and religious policy X-429c; XIII-259b
- deacon I-567d; 570c; IX-421a; XI-67a; XIII-741d; XV-286c
- monk XIV-239b
- Bishop of Anagni VII-55d
- Bishop of Alaska I-249d
- Bishop of Albano XI-120b; XIII-398d
- I, Patriarch of Alexandria I-302b
- Archbishop of Bari II-296a
- Bishop of Bohemia XII-339d
- Archbishop of Cambaluc III-670b
- Bishop of Canaus III-459a
- Bishop of Colaba II-470b
- titular, Bishop of Chone IV-131b
- II, Abbot of Cîteaux XIII-783b
- Latin Patriarch of Constantinople IX-477a
- Archbishop of Gnesen VIII-471c
- Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368c
- Bishop of Lucera IX-406c
- Abbot of Marienberg IX-608d
- I, Bishop of Meissen X-149a
- II of Carlowitz, Bishop of Bissen X-149b
- Bishop of Messina X-217b
- Duke of Modena X-413c
- Prince of Montenegro I-582d 583a
- Bishop of Neutra X-775a
- Bishop of Palermo XI-855b
- Bishop of Penne and Atri XI-638c
- Bishop of Pessinus XI-742c
- Latin Bishop of Phocaea XIII-11b
- Bishop of Rhodiopolis XIII-26b
- Russian Orthodox Bishop VI-772c
- Bishop of Worcester XI-704a
- II, Lord of Saint Omer XIV-562c
- Bishop of Sion XIII-528c
- Abbot of Thingeyre I-417b
- Bishop of Tricarico XI-40a
- Bishop of Worcester XI-704a
- III, Archbishop of Zara XV-752a
- Applaine, Blessed X-778c
- Benedict, Blessed. See Benedict III, Pope
- de Arabia, missionary III-178a
- de Meaux, Abbot of Furness VI-324b
- de Nisse XIII-612c; XIV-592b
- de Orbellis XIII-612b; XIV-592b
- Galibus, Carmelite general I-356c
- Hermannsson, Blessed, Bishop of Linköping XIII-29c; XVI-54a
- Isaia Jacob, Conductor-Patriarch of Babylon III-528c
- JUSTINIANI, BLESSED XI-60b
- Mysticus, Patriarch of Constantinople XI-121d
- Archbishop of Agnes, Prior of Calatrava XIII-132a
- of Bari. See Nicholas of Myra
- of Biard, Dominican XII-361c
- of Butrinto, Dominican IV-20d XII-366a
- of Clemanges. See Clemanges, Matthieu Nicholas Poillevin de
- of Corbis, Saint IX-181b
- of Curow, Bishop of Włocławek XV-61c
- OF CUSA XI-60c; V-142a; at Basle I-335b; and Brethren of Common Life I-167a; as episcopate II-794a; and Busch XV-652a; calendar, reform of IX-248c; and Capranica III-313a; and Carvajal III-393d; and Cesarini III-546b; Clemens on IX-12c; at Cologne Synod V-713d; conscience, doctrine of IV-271b; and Deves the Carthusian IV-736a; on Donation of Constantine V-119a; epithet V-74b; on False Decretals V-773d; Germany, map of VI-450c; at Ill-349c; VIII-353c; House of Cues (ill.) XI-61c; humanism VI-490c; VII-540b; imprisoned VII-10c; and indulgences VII-757a; and John of Hagen XI-62c; Leonine edition I-664d; and Nicholas V XI-59c; Orsini XI-327a; at Padua XII-52c; von Peneberg XI-784b; philosophy III-540d; portrait XI-62c; Renaissance I-767c; at Salzburg XIII-413c; theology XIV-592d; as Thomist XIV-702c; tomb XIII-173c;
- Toscanello XIV-786b; treatises V-142a
- of Damascus, historian I-53b
- of Douai, metal worker X-223a
- of Eusebius, Bishop of Winchester XV-69c
- of Enezat, Dominican XII-365c
- of Florence, medalist X-114b
- OF FLEU, BLESSED XI-634b
- and Geiler von Kaysersberg VI-404c
- OF GORRAN XI-62d; works XII-364d
- of Hanaps, Dominican II-634a
- of Herford XV-375d
- of Husinec, heretic VII-580d
- of Jesus. See Doria, Nicolò
- of Kilm I-514d
- OF LYRA XI-634; IV-160b; VI-585c; XIV-502d; and Doring V-135a; epithet V-74c; Feuardent edita VI-55b; on introduction, Biblical VIII-80c; of Psalms, authorship of XII-537c
- of Magen, Venerable, Abbot of Melk X-167a
- of Methona, theologian VI-638c
- OF MYRA, SAINT XI-13d; III-444c; X-601b; 681a
- in Art; Fra Angelico I-484b; Convinco I-472d; Gentile da Fabriano, ill. XI-621b; Lorenzetti IX-353a
- Chapel of, St. Peter's XI-57a; Christmas III-725c; feast I-562b; II-725c; VII-419d; at the Council of XI-44c; ill. XI-229b; and Bl. Peter Canisius XI-750a; portrait XI-63c; relics II-296a; in Russian Legends XIII-267c; shrine I-707c
- Theodore of Paphos, life of XI-457d
- OF OSIMO XI-64b
- of Pisa, sculptor V-181d; XI-474b
- of Pistoia, Dominican VIII-474b
- of St. Albans, monk VII-679a
- of Stachowitz, Bishop of Ratna X-64c; VI-306d; and Eckhart V-274c
- OF STRASBURG, mystic XI-64c; VI-306d; and Eckhart V-274c
- OF TOLENTINO, SAINT XI-63c; conducting the Council of VIII-290c; Raphael's portrait of XII-641b; Uccello on XV-115b
- of Tusculum, cardinal XI-441b
- of Verdun, metal worker X-223a
- PIECK, SAINT XI-65b; V-548a; VI-296a; 651c
- Pilgrim, Saint I-475d
- the Pope, Pope X-69a
- the Stadite, Saint XII-449d; XIV-317a
- NICHOLS, GEORGE, VENERABLE XI-65c; II-425b**
- NICHOLSON, FRANCIS XI-66a**
- Thomas, Vicar Apostolic for Scotland XIII-331b; 620d
- William, writer VI-626d
- Nicholas, apostle I-472a
- father of Aristotle I-713b
- Nicias, Athenian General X-216d
- Nicod, Goswin, Jesuit XIV-55c; and Bolland II-632d; and Oliva XI-243a
- Nicias, Hendryk, reformer XII-149a
- Nicodemus (Amycæ) I-445a
- Nicobars, tribe XI-626d
- Nicolas, philosopher VIII-555d
- Nicomedes, hagiographer VI-771d
- NICOMENUS (Bib.) XI-60b**
- Blood of Christ, relic of IX-436b; burial of Christ VIII-382c
- Monk of Athos VII-303a
- Nicomachus, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-368b
- Bishop of Palermo XI-420b
- Bishop of Sidyma XIII-778d
- Gospel of. See Acta Petri
- Nicias, Bishop of Freising X-631d
- Nicola di Furca Palena, Blessed, Hermits of VII-345c
- di Trani, Canon XV-17a
- See Nicholas
- Nicola, missionary VIII-309d
- Christoph Friedrich VII-662a
- Gilbert, superior of Annunciation I-545a; VIII-328b
- Henrich, Trithemist XV-62a
- JEAN XI-66c; XII-368Ga; IX-702d
- Nicholas, poet IV-730c
- Philipp, humanist II-521b
- NICOLAÏTES (NICOLAÏTAS)**
 XI-67a; I-598d; VI-596d; 599a; VII-258a; XIII-741d
- Nicolaus, hymnody VIII-595d
- NICOLAUS ARNELLA XI-67b**
- AGUSTE XI-67c; XV-464Eb
- Bonaventura, architect XIII-796d
- Gilbert. See Nicolai, Gilbert
- Nichel IV-162a; VII-535d
- de Bar XI-149c
- Diniz, Blessed, martyr XIV-109d
- See Nicholas
- Nicolau, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496c
- NICOLAUS GERMANUS XI-68a; IV-9d; VI-450c; Greenland, martyr I-421b**
- See Nicolaus
- Nicolaus, Joseph, missionary X-383b
- Nicolazic, Yves, St. Anne, statue of XI-477d
- St. Anne, statue of I-539b; XV-272b; statue I-539c
- NICOLE, PIERRE XI-68c; and Arnaud the Great I-743b; 744a; and Eucharist XI-503d; at Port Royal XII-259d; "Provinciales" translation of VIII-289a; and Tillemont XI-724b**
- NICOLET, DIOCESE OF XI-69a; XIV-709a; Grey Nuns VII-31d; XII-241c; statistics XIII-238a**
- Jesuit explorer XV-18a; XV-662a; Menominee Indians X-192d; Potawatomi Indians XII-320b; Winnebago Indians XV-657d
- Cecilia, III-240b; IV-717d; VII-166a; 590b; statistics XIII-568a
- Nicoretta. See Colette
- Nicoletti (Nicoleto de Venetis), Cardinal of St. Eusebio
- Nicolini, Abbot of Vallumbrosa XV-263a
- Nicolites, Indians IX-14a
- Nicoll, curé X-349a
- Anne, XV-108a
- Nicolls, George, Venerable. See Nichols
- Nicolò da Pisa, cardinal VII-150c
- da Prato, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri XI-340d
- DE TUDESCHI XI-69c; II-563d; IX-63b; XIII-782b; on Decretals IV-672c
- Nicolson, Gerard X-745c; XIII-167d
- NICOMEDES, SAINT XI-69d; III-515c; catacomb III-419d; I, King of Bithynia VI-330b; and V-108a**
- NICOMEDIA XI-70a; I-785b; cathedral, demolished V-7c; Christian persecution IX-739c; Diocletian's edict IX-739c; 341b; earthquake XIII-693d; imperial council (302) V-7c; martyrs IX-746a; toleration edict IV-66b**
- Gulf of, Greek monastic centre VI-767c
- Niconius, Bishop of Troas XV-63c
- Nicozina, Madonna XI-397c; XIII-340d
- Nicopolis, town, Bulgaria, battle (1396) III-113a; IV-554a; VI-168a; VII-551d; XIII-225d; 784d
- DIOCESE OF, Bulgaria XI-70d**
- NICOPOLIS, See of, Armenia XI-70c**
- NICOPOLIS, See of, Ephesus I-71a; VI-413a; 784d**
- Nicosia, town, Sicily XI-71b
- TITULAR ARCHDIOCESE OF, Cyprus XI-71c; IX-590c;

- cathedral XI-485b; council (1313) XI-714; (1360) XI-714; St. Sophia, Church of IV-551c; Synod I-474c
- Nicostratus**, saint, martyr VI-163b; relics XI-707a
- Index* XI-39c
- Monophysite bishop V-504b
- NICOTERA AND TROPEA, DIOCESE OF XI-72a**
- Nicenthus**, Gnostic V-390c
- Nicetas**, Queen of Babylon II-22d
- Nicerone**, town, Brazil XI-782c
- Diocese of, *See* Petropolis
- Nicursa**, Dingo XI-210c; IV-15c; IX-74d
- Nidaros**, Ancient *See* of *See* Trondheim
- Nidda**, in Talmud XIV-437c
- Nidder**, *See* Pistorius, Johann
- NIDER, JOHN XI-72a; XII-364b; XIV-702c; on sorcery XI-676c**
- Nidhard**, Everard XIV-87d
- Nidhogg**, in Volund XI-707a
- Nidwald**, Swiss Canton, periodicals XI-691c
- Niederbrunn**, monastery, Bavaria XI-519c
- Nidra**, Moorish state I-465d
- Nidruhr**, Karstins, archaeologist I-87b; 603d; II-9a
- Barthold Georg, Orientalist II-101a; III-304a
- Nieder, Martin**, scholar XIV-304a
- Niederaltach (Niederaltach; Niederaltach)**, abbey I-751d; VII-267a; XI-619c; XV-683b; Bl. Günther at VII-55a; Bl. Günther at XV-591c
- Niederbrunn Sisters**, *See* Most Holy Saviour, Sisters of the
- Niederehe**, priory VI-627d
- Nieder Hohenburg**, *See* Niedermeyer
- Niedermeyer, Louis III-696b**
- Niedermünster**, canonesses, houses of II-464d; church V-518c; convent XV-683b; houses VII-384c; convent V-518b
- Niederheinische Volkszeitung** XI-678c; 679b
- Niederschleiden**, Germany XV-527c; 527d
- Niederzell**, Switzerland, *See* Unterzell
- Niedner, Christian Wilhelm**, Lutheran Church historian VII-379c
- Nielsen, Charles H.**, sculptor XI-647d
- Joseph III-775d
- Niehmie, Dietrich**, *See* Dietrich von Niehm
- Niektai**, official III-666c; XV-96d
- Niel, Adolphe**, French minister of War IX-505a
- Niello**, France XI-103c
- Niella**, Luis *See* Bishop of Corrientes XI-476a; XVI-35b
- Niello III-769a**
- Niels**, King of Denmark XIII-543a
- Bishop of Viborg XV-81c
- Nielsen, Friedrich Kristian**, writer IV-726c; 731c
- Nielsen, Lawrence VII-2b**
- Niembé**, secret societies XV-57b
- Nieniewicz**, Julian *See* XV-189c; 207c
- Niemeyer, August Hermann**, Protestant theologian X-430a
- Felix, physician X-140a; XV-1b
- Niemolaki**, Raskolik sect XII-649d
- NIEREMBERG V OTIN, JUAN EUSEBIO XI-73c; XII-200b**
- Nies**, Francis-Xavier, martyr III-671b; IX-747d; XIII-752c
- Niesen**, Christian V-305b
- Niesert**, Edmund XI-678d
- NIESSENBERGER, HANS XI-15a**
- Nieszawa**, monastery XV-682a
- Nieto**, Martin XII-153a
- Thomas VI-152c
- Nietzsche**, Friedrich Wilhelm, philosopher V-500c; on anarchism I-453c; on evil V-652c; German literature, influence on VI-528b; Herrenmoralität IX-583a; immorality, theory of VII-683c; naturalism X-715a; and Pessimism XI-741d; poor-relief XI-237c; on truth IV-765d; Voluntaristic teachings XV-506b
- Niendun**, France, pilgrimage XI-15c
- Nieuwenhoe**, Martin van X-173b
- Nieuport**, monastery III-391b; IX-601a; XII-230b
- Nieuwe Kerk**, The Hague VII-105b
- Nieuwenhuis**, Socialist leader XIV-67b
- Nieuwe Tijdingen**, periodical XI-671a
- Nieuwerd**, Vicar Apostolic of Curagao IV-570a
- Nieuwland**, Nicholas van, Bishop of Haarlem VII-95a
- Nieuw-Nederland**, territory VII-303c
- Nievre**, department, France, map VI-143c; 188
- Niewicht**, monastery XV-651c
- Nixamitis**, Nubia, ecclesiastical province XI-143c
- Nifheim**, in Gylfaginning IV-412b
- Niflungs**, lay of V-280d
- Nifo**, Agostino, philosopher III-143a; XI-387c; XII-53c; 227b; 363a
- Nigel**, Bishop of Ely V-396d
- Nigellus**, poet IX-30d
- Niger**, Claudius (Nicolas). *See* Claudius
- Gaius Pescennius, Emperor of Rome. *See* Pescennius Niger
- PETER GEORGE XI-73b; XV-702c
- Roger, Bishop of London IX-347d
- NIGERIA XI-73d; XVI-68d; Benin II-480a; inhabitants I-182d; Jews in I-185d; map V-142c; 180; Mohammedans in I-425c; Protestant missions I-187d**
- Night (Lorrain) IX-362c (Micheleangelo) IX-737b**
- Night-Hawk**, in Bible I-523d; 525b
- Nightingale**, Florence XV-693b; XVI-45a
- Night-Raven**, in Bible I-526a
- Nights of the Soul IV-327c; VIII-480d; XV-255a**
- Night-Watch**, in Byzantine time IV-315a; Roman II-29d
- Nigr**, abbr. I-25a
- Nigret**, Jacopo. *See* Palma Vecchio
- Nigris**, Antonius III de, Bishop of Scutari III-645b
- Nigritia**, missions in XII-491b
- Nigritians** I-182c; 184d; 185b
- Nigritia**, periodical XIV-325c; XV-362b
- NIHLISM XI-74d; I-453a; IV-148a; Alexander II, assassination of XIII-259c; intellectual XIV-765d; theoretical XI-74d**
- Nihonki**, chronicles VII-313d
- NIHUS, BARTHOLOMEW XI-76c**
- Niiz**, Heibei *See* I-274; 266a
- Niizane**—east VIII-305a
- Nijmegen**. *See* Nimwegen
- Nika Revolt III-102c; IV-303b; VII-573b**
- Nikar**, Demetrius. *See* Demetrius Niktor
- Nike**, conference of I-82a
- Nikel**, Emil, composer XI-526d
- Johannes II-557c
- Nikola (Stavros) IX-512c**
- Nikolas Stethatos**. *See* Nicetas Pectoratus
- Nikita**, Ruler of Montenegro X-500d
- Patriarch of Moscow. *See* Nikon
- Nikitenko**, writer XII-272c
- Nikitich**, Dobrynia XII-266b
- Nikitin**, Anthony XII-268d
- Nikitski**, A., writer XII-274c
- Nikol**, John. *See* John of Nikida
- Nikol**, prince II-512c; X-108a
- Nikolaihaus**, seminary VII-125b
- Nikoläikirche**, Leipzig IX-139a
- NIKOLAUS VON DINKELS**
- Nikolsburg**, chapter III-124c; college III-126
- NIKON**, Patriarch of Moscow XI-77b; X-595a; XII-648d; XII-652c; and clergy (II) IX-215b; 255b
- Nikotohos**, prophet VI-600c
- See* Nicosarea
- Nikudur Ahmed**, prince X-481d
- Nil**, missionary IX-688d
- Nilannan**, Bishop of Gerhira VI-105b
- Nil Doxapatris XI-125a**
- Nile**, river, Egypt V-329c; archaeological discoveries I-239a; at Assuan (III) V-570b; dams V-322c; demagogues V-705c; first cataract V-329c; 331a; First Cataract (III) V-330; (ills) V-330; inundation V-331d; 333c; St. Michael the Archangel protected V-330c; mythology V-345b; 346d; and paradise XIV-520b; plague effect II-143c; prayer concerning I-304c; valley I-182a; V-331a
- sculpture, Vatican Museum XV-282d
- Prefecture Apostolic of the Delta of. *See* Delta of the Nile, Prefecture Apostolic of
- Vicariate Apostolic of the Upper. *See* Upper Nile, Vicariate Apostolic of
- NILLES, NIKOLAUS XI-78d; VI-50; VII-25a**
- NILOPOLIS XI-79b**
- Nils**, monk XI-767d
- Nil Sorski**, Blessed XIII-262b
- Nilsen**, Olaf XI-709c
- Nilsson**, Carl XI-709c
- Patriarch of Constantinople IV-10c; 638d
- Saint, of Rossano. *See* Nilus the Younger, St.
- SAINT Ninnai XI-79b; at Elusa V-390d; on images VII-666b; XI-396b
- THE YOUNGER, SAINT XI-80a; VII-280b; VIII-730c; XI-357a; birthplace XIII-203b; Domenichino's painting V-103a; XI-401d; Grottaferrata VI-244a; 752a; VII-40d; 600a; and John XI-80c; XV-11b**
- Nin**, in XNUM. Book of I-470c; XIII-428d; at Monte Cassino X-527b; Rossano II-323d
- Nin'mat-ullah Wali**, poet XI-730b
- NINMBUS XI-80b; in art XI-80c; Beati II-595c; Christian adaptation XI-81b; colour XI-81c; development XI-82a; form XI-82b; introduced V-249d; in nature XI-80b; origin XI-81b; in poetry XI-80c; and Blessed Virgin XV-462a**
- Ninmegen**. *See* Nimwegen
- NINOCES, DECEASE OF X-83a; Assumptionist College II-5d; 104b; 105c; caravan, ecclesiastical II-105d; cathedral XIV-462b; cathedral (III) XI-83d; Council (394) IV-632a; (1096) XIV-460a; XV-211b; (1715) III-218c; Purgatorial Society XII-574d; St. Paul, church of VI-97a**
- Nin**, Edith (1649) IV-1-584c; Ninans iniqua, Bull of Gregory IX X-184b
- Ninmir**, river VI-431a
- Ninmir**, Tell (Bethnema) VI-105b
- Ninmord**. *See* Nemrod
- Ninmird (Calah) II-7d; VI-437b**
- Ninmegen**, town, Netherlands XI-761d; peace conference (1679) VI-505c; priory I-584c; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a
- Nin**. *See* Nona
- Nina**, vessel IV-142c; (III) IV-12
- Nin-chen**. *See* In-chen
- Nine**, number XI-133a
- Commission of I-734c
- Altars, Chapel, Durham cathedral I-660b; IX-212b
- Saints, Ethiopia V-568d
- Nine**, nine, in inscriptions I-409a
- See* Ninive
- Nineveh**, Prefecture Apostolic of IX-182b
- Nin-Girsu**, deity II-187b; shrine II-179d
- Nin-pu**, China (treaty port 619) VI-680c; Vicar Apostolic, residence of III-677d
- Ninguarda**, Feliciano, Bishop of Santa Agata dei Goti XIII-454c
- NINIAN (NINIANS), SAINT XI-84a; XII-613d; 613c; St. Agatha, life of I-474d; Gales, way episcopate VI-370a; shrine XII-762a**
- Ninib**, deity II-17b; 30b; V-154b
- Ninimal-Eshara**, King of Assyria II-12a
- Ninigi-no-mikoto**, in Shintoist mythology VIII-304c
- Ninire**, Irish poet III-504b
- Ninivah**, Babylonian mythology I-480d
- Ninive**, Assarbadan, buildings of II-16b; Assurbanipal, buildings of II-16c; botanical garden II-12b; destruction (606 B.C.) I-778c; II-5c; 17a; 183c; VII-334c; X-118a; discoveries VII-303c; XI-303c; last I-67d; Jonas VIII-107d; library II-127d; in XNUM. Book of X-670d; origin II-10d; Senacherib adorns II-15c; site II-7d; XI-303b
- East of Armenian Church VII-303b; Ethiopian Church V-570d; Jacobite Church I-71d; Syrian Rite XIV-16d
- Ninivites**, Prayer of the, Nestorian Liturgical Book IX-303b
- Ninnidib Lamglan**, Saint II-785a
- of Inismacait, Saint I-632d
- Ninivis**, Saint. *See* Ninian, St.
- Jose Luis**, Bishop of Nueva Pamplona XI-149b
- Pero Alonso**, explorer IV-122b; IX-740d
- Nino**, Velazquez (Velazquez) XV-325c
- Niño-Dios**, Argentina, Benedictine monastery II-488d
- Ninoc**. *See* Stauropolis
- Ninon de Lencquesrius**, 1670d
- Nin-Singur**, deity, shrine II-179d
- Nintoku**, Emperor of Japan VIII-311b; XI-353c
- Ninus**, Saint. *See* Ninian, St.
- Assyrian King XIV-283b; XV-225c
- Nin**, Mexico, mission XIV-13a
- Niobe**, Daughters of, sculpture, Varieties of XV-23c
- Niobes**, Stephen, philosopher V-636a; X-495d
- Niobites**, sect V-636a; X-495d
- Niola V-604b**
- Nioma**, Memnonian chief X-193d
- Niort**, France, Etablissements de Rouen XI-106a; Sacred Heart Convent XIV-112a
- Nipagay**, Indian mission X-370a
- Niphon**, heretic II-612b
- Patriarch of Constantinople I-754b
- Nipho**, Agostinus. *See* Nifo, Agostino
- Nipissing**, Indians I-311c; X-379a; XII-75d
- Nipinzar**, Jacopo Talenti da I-101c
- Nippoo**. *See* Japan
- Nippur**, Calneh; Calanne II-180a; town, Babylonia II-180a; in Creation story IV-400c; discovery II-187d; excavations XI-304a; expeditions II-9b; fall II-189a; Jews, exile of II-317a; temple II-106c; tower II-188d
- Niptegbu**, China, conference VI-471b
- NIRSCHAL, JOSEPH XI-84c; XV-494a; 471b**
- Nirvana**, in Buddhism I-773a; II-28d; 29d; 33c; VII-687c; XII-409b; 608d; 739d
- Nisakku XI-410d**
- Nisan**, Jewish month II-556a; II-158b; 167c; XI-19d; XV-408c
- Nisard**, Armaod, ambassador VI-179b
- Jean-Marie-Napoleon-Désiré, writer II-718a; XII-10c
- Nisch (Naisus) IV-295d**
- Nisco**, Giacomo, Baron IV-234a

- Ni-seung-houn, Korean convert
IV-36d
Nisb, battle (1443) IV-554c;
XI-59d
NISIBIS XI-84c; III-105d; X-
732d; Israelites XI-105d; Per-
sian possession V-495b; VIII-
530a; School of I-717d; IX-
616d; XIV-409c; siege (330)
VI-715c; siege (422) XI-716b
Nisai, Nip II-59d
Nisir, Mount, in Babylonian
mythology II-180d; in Gil-
gamesh epic XI-88d
Nisita, *See* Nerida
Nissupily Indian XI-556b
Nisroch, *See* Neoroch
Nissel, George V-288a
Nissen, H. XIV-496a
Nisitor, *See* Nikitor
NITHARD, historian XI-85b; I-
490c
—Bishop of Liège VI-633d
Nithsadd (Nithsade), Maxwell
M. III-277a; *See* Maxwell,
William
Nith song V-540a
Nitra, desert, monastic life I-
431a; 555b; V-330c; 499a;
732d; VI-254d; *See* desert
—Diocese of. *See* Neutra
Nitric acid XIII-346d
Nitrocellulose. *See* gun-cotton
Nitrogen pentoxide XIII-346d
Nitric sulphates XI-610b
Nitrous oxide, as anesthetic II-
448b
Nitschmann, Moravian Bishop
II-619b; 619d
Nitti, Francesco S., Sociologist
XI-277a; 280b
Nitz, Max, physiologist X-140b
Nitzsch, Karl Immanuel, Protes-
tant theologian I-361b; V-
413b; X-431b
Niu, José, Franciscan X-332c;
332d
Niuehen, tribe IX-586a
Nive Island, Church in XI-200c
Nive, King I-724d; XI-771a
Nivard, Saint, Archbishop of
Reims XI-725d; and St. Ber-
chardus II-484b
Nivaria (Tenerife) XIV-507a
Nivell, Peter, Benedictine Abbot of Cl-
teaux XII-783c
Nivelles, Belgium, Benedictine
monastery I-380c; II-164d;
VI-533a; X-104a; Jesuit col-
legiate II-100c
Nivelo de Chéry, Archbishop of
Thessalonica XIV-634b
Niverville, Boucher de XIII-
483c
Niverville, Boucher de IX-642d
Nives, B. V. M. ad. *See* Our
Lady of the Snow
Nivo, Saint. *See* Nivard
Nivose, month III-740c
Nixon, John, colonel VIII-138d
Niza, Marco de, missionary VI-
300b; IX-145b; in Arizona
XV-84d; exploration of X-
300a; and Padua XI-385b
Nizam, Mohammedan code I-
790a
Nizami of Ganja, writer XI-720b
Nizari, poet XI-720c
Nizhne-Kolymsk, fortress XIII-
783c
Nizhni-Novgorod, town, Russia
X-592d; fair of XIII-239c;
founded XIII-241b; shipyards
XI-239a
Nizier, Saint. *See* Nicetius
Njassaga VII-618d
Njörd, in Scandinavian mythol-
ogy I-775b
Njor, in Icelandic myth VI-57b
Nkomis, tribe VII-329a
N. N., abbr. I-27a
No., abbr. I-23a
No. (No-Ammon) identity X-
671a
No, lyrical drama VIII-314a
—town, Egypt IV-443a
Noa VI-443a
Noodia, prophetess XII-478d
Noon (Noadiah), prophet X-
738b
Noah. *See* Noe
Noahida, in Masonry IX-773a
Noailles, Adrien Maurice de VI-
530b
—Alexis de X-693d
—François de III-221c
—LOUIS-ANTOINE DE, cardinal
XI-85c; 483d; II-432a;
III-141b; IV-201b; 549d; and
d'Aréz de la Tour XI-274c;
birthplace XIII-548b; and
Bourdoulou II-718c; and Du-
pin V-204d; and Fénelon VI-
355b; and Mme. Guyon VI-36d;
VII-93c; Jansenism VIII-
291d; XI-375d; XIV-800b;
XV-445d; and Jesuits XI-86a;
and Moore X-533b; Port
Royal VIII-291b; privileges,
abolition of XIII-9d; Protest-
antism IX-376a; and Quen-
et I-94d; XV-128c; and Uni-
genitus I-95a; 95c; XV-129b;
and Vineam Domini XV-146b
—Pierre B., canon of Bordeaux
VII-681d; foundation II-653d;
VII-407d; X-184d
—Victor de, foundation XI-192b
No Ammon, town, Egypt. *See*
No; Thebes
Nob, in Scandinavian mythol-
ogy I-775b
Nob, abbr. I-25a
Nob, town VII-443a; David at
IV-642d; tabernacle at XIV-
422b
Nobe (Nobah), son of Manasses
IX-584b
—town VI-443a; *See* Canath;
Nob
Nobel Institute, Stockholm XIV-
297c
Nobile, Scala, Vatican Palace
XV-298c
Nobili, Collegio dei, Parma X-
297c
—John, missionary II-792d; IX-
233c; X-381c; XIV-431d;
704d; XV-267b; college III-
175a; and De Smet IV-752c;
and Don Francisco XIII-400c
—ROBERT DE XI-86b; IX-
441d; VII-359a; 728d; IX-
519d; 558d
—Casino de XIII-780b
—Ecclesiastical Accademia I-
385b; IV-98a; XI-380a
Nobiling, Karl VII-513c
Nobilissima Gallorum gens, En-
nals of Leo I-31c; X-51c
Nobility, Agricultural Bank of the,
Russia XIII-242d
Nobis, Bishop of Llandaff IX-
316a
Nominavim XII-139b
—quoque peccatoribus XII-265b
Noblic, monastery IX-178d
Noble, coin (ill.) XI-facing 152
—DANIEL XI-86c
—Edward I-429d
—Guard XIII-145d; XV-278c;
300c
Nobles, in Romance VI-192a
—among Shuswap Indians XIII-
112d
—College of, Portugal XII-225a
Noblet, Michel de, Venerable,
and Pierre Quintin XII-773b
Noboa, Diego, dictator VII-380a
Noboa, Antonio, poet XIII-310d
Nobrega, Manoel da XIII-466a
Nobunaga, shogun VIII-371a
—and Buddhists XI-333d; and
Christianity VII-300d
Nodal, Candido I-690b; IX-
201c
—Ramon, intrigist leader XIV-
185b; 201c
Nocent Catholics, in Ireland I-
124
Nocera, town XV-217c
—DIOCESE OF XI-86d; Re-
demptorists I-337c; XII-683b
—Alfaterna (Montepulciano) X-
671a
—DEI PAGANI, DIOCESE OF
XI-87a; Redemptorists I-
336d
Nochistongo, town, Mexico X-
260a; canal XIV-748c; XV-61a
Nochiztan, battle I-373a
Nocht, abbr. I-25a
Nocthen Indians X-41a
Nocthen Valtiane (St. Charles)
III-619d; 624d
Nocotos, heretic XIV-60c
Nocturnal Adoration. *See* Adora-
tion, Nocturnal
—Adoration of Blessed Sacrament,
Society of XIV-111c
Nocturnus, in Spain III-455c
NOCTURNUS XI-87b; in Ambro-
sian Office I-399a; Byzantine
Rite IV-315a; Gallican Rite
VI-360c; lessons IX-197c; orig-
in XI-874d; in Tenebrae XIV-
360a
Nod, land of III-142d
Nodens, in Celtic mythology
IX-534d
Nodding, Bishop of Reggio dell'
Emilia I-718b
Nodus, of chaos III-562b
NOE XI-88a; I-552a; III-732c;
VI-410d; abstinence I-67d;
allary I-360d; 302b; Ark I-
720d; in art, Ambrosian Basil-
ica I-389b; Aztec conception
X-251d; Babylonian parallel
II-180d; and Cham III-560c;
and Chanaan III-569d; and
Deluge IV-702b; in Druze
theology V-167a; feast I-721a;
in Genesis XI-648a; Gozzoli's
fresco VI-689a; in liturgy IX-
300b; Mosaic teaching
X-420b; and Sem XIII-693a;
symbolism V-144d
—Book of I-602d; 603b
Noel, periodical, France XI-
429b
—religious song III-728b; XIV-
140d
—Alexandre. *See* Alexander
Natalis
Noe, France, physicist XII-59b
—François, in China III-673b;
and Castner III-414b; on Con-
fucianism IX-225b
—Julie V-735b
Noemadum, monastery de, papal
legate VI-108c
Noemi, and Cain III-143a; name
X-676c; and Ruth XIII-276a
Noemund, college VII-100b
Noenans, heretic XI-449c
Noetics XI-371b
Noetus, heretic VII-361a; X-
449c; XIII-167c; XV-50d; on
Holy Trinity XIV-409a; and
Primas IV-344c
Nof, *See* Memphis
Nofrio. *See* Onofrio
Nogais, race XII-620c; and Ivan
the Terrible XIII-343b
—nomads of Khans X-482a
Nogal, territory, Italian protec-
torate VIII-245b
Nogara, Bartolomeo XV-293c;
189a; 295b; 293c
NOGARÉ, GUILLAUME DE
XI-89a; XIV-798a; absolved
IV-21b; and Boniface VIII I-
449a; II-660b; 668a; III-703b;
and communications I-429d;
and Molsi X-433b; at Montpellier,
University of X-547b; and
Templars IV-22a; 22b
—Louis de, Archbishop of Tou-
louse XI-706c
Nogaroh, Ognibene (Omnibouss),
Bishop of Verona IX-62d;
IX-362a
Nogarolis, Leonard de VII-680a
Nogaro, Louis-Coucy, Abbot of
IV-454d; X-71a; XIV-132a
Nointel, Charles François Ollier
de VII-349b
Noirmoutier, monastery IX-
414b; Viking stronghold IX-
116b
Noiro, Joseph Mathias XI-378b
Noisy-le-Sec IX-490d
Nola, town VIII-621b; battle XI-
86c; inscription IX-325d;
VIII-44d; XIII-710a
—DIOCESE OF XI-89c; basilica
XI-585d; cathedral school
XIII-695c; churches VI-33d;
St. Felix, grotto XI-52b;
St. Paulinus, tomb XI-586b
—GIOVANNI MARLIANO DA
XI-90a
—John of. *See* John of Nola
Nolan, D. W., editor XI-695c
—James, and Lingard IX-270d;
at Winchester X-315a
—John XV-12c
—Philip XIV-57c
—Pope, priest III-455d
Nolana, Diocese of. *See* Nola
Nolasans XI-599a; XI-431d
Nolasco, Peter. *See* Peter No-
lasco
Nöldeke, Theodor, Orientalist
XI-303a; on Arabia, Chris-
tianity in I-672b; on Penta-

- NONCONFORMISTS XI-95b;**
Calvinistic XII-70sd; during the Commonwealth XIV-96b; Congregationalist IV-239c; Declarations of Indulgence XI-96d; and Elizabeth XI-95c; England XI-97a; and King James XI-96a; occasional conformity XI-96d; origin I-167b; XI-97c; Prayer Book, attitude XI-96c; present condition XI-97a; statistics XI-97b; in Wales XV-536d
- Non draco sit mihi dux XIII-33Sc**
NONE XI-97b; 219d; in Ambrosian Office I-390b; 40a; St. Cessarius XII-137b; in Gallican Rite VI-300c; in Greek Office I-100c; Hour of VI-643b; hymn I-393c; and Kyrie Eleison VII-710a; lessons in IX-195d; meaning and symbolism XI-95b; in Mozarabic Rite XI-615b; psalms XI-515b; Return Deus Tenax Vigor XII-78cd; and Sects XI-717d; and Tercer XV-514d
- Non-ego, Hamilton on V-171c**
Nonell, Jaime, commentator on "Spiritual Exercises" XIV-225a
- Nonocula, Johannes III XI-357a**
Nones, in Calendar IV-638a
NON EXPEDIT XI-98d; VIII-234c; XIV-267c; and Leo XIII IX-174b; lessons in
- Nonia, Saint, martyr IX-175b; XIV-177a**
- Non insignes, collegiate churches IV-114c**
Nontres, in judicium, prayer IX-214c
- Nonius XI-163d**
—Marcellus, grammarian IX-512d
- Nö, Pedro, See Nuñez**
- NON JURORS XI-99b; Anglican VI-770d; in France XIII-534c**
- Nonna, Saint, mother of St. David IV-614a**
—Saint, mother of St. Gregory of Nazianzus XII-135b; VII-104; XI-555b
- Nonnberg, convent II-122b**
- Nonnita, Saint, mother of St. David, See Nonna**
- Nonnitus, Bishop of Seville XI-11-744d**
- Nonnius, archdeacon of Nisibis XIV-12b**
- Nonnosus, Saint VI-6b**
- NONNOTTE, CLAUDEADRIAN XI-99d; I-340c**
- Nonnus, Saint, martyr VII-360d**
- NONNUS, author XI-100a; on Cross of Christ IV-520a**
—Bishop of Dansara IV-628a
—Bishop of Edessa IX-635c
—leader of Origenists XI-311b
—Bishop of Rhabanra XIII-18c
- Nono, deity XII-14d**
—College XIII-145c
- Nonouti, Island of, Church in VI-557a**
- Non Papa, Clemens. See Clemens non Papa**
—Regents I-738c
—related I-217b
- Non-residence, of rectors VII-171c**
- Non-resistance, Mennonite teaching X-190d**
- Non sine Graeco, Brief of Clement XI XIII-384c**
- Nony, Marquis of, Austrian Commissioner Louvain IX-394b**
- Noon, meaning IX-152d; symbolism XIII-747b**
- Noord Brabanten, periodical VII-391b; XI-671a**
- Noort, Adam Van, painter XIII-213a**
- Noot, Henri Charles Nicholas Van der, revolutionary leader X-704a**
- Nootka, Indians XV-625d; 525c; missionaries XV-412c**
- Nopelius, Johann XV-120b**
Noplen (Nophab), Moabite city VI-443a; X-410a
- Nopthet XI-167b**
- No Popery riots VI-649d; XV-540a**
- Nora (Nuoro) VI-371a**
- Noran. See Naar**
- Norba, See of. See Norma**
- Norbagge, Svend, Bishop of Roskilde XVI-71c**
- Nörber, Thomas, Archbishop of Preburg II-193a**
- NORBERT, SAINT XI-100b; XII-392a; and Albergo de Montreuil I-259d; in Antwerp XI-770a; Magdeburg episcopate IX-412b; 525c; at Cologne V-672c; and Evermodus XVI-70a; Feast of XIII-77c; at Floreffe Abbey VI-105b; and Immaculate Conception, Office XI-388d; and Innocent III VIII-133b; IX-17a; XIII-531a; miracle VII-492d; and Posen VI-590c; and Premonstratensians XIII-294d; XII-387d; 731d; relics IV-311c; 312c; Reims, Council of VIII-122c; tomb, beads II-361d; and St. Viciellus XV-409b; XII-728a; and William of Croix II-674c**
- Norbert, Paganini VII-512b**
—Pierre, ex-Capuchin XIII-523b
- Norbertine Nuns XII-184a; 391d**
—Order, See Premonstratensian Canons
- Norbert of Stavelot, Abbot of St. Gall V-370c**
- Norcia, town, Italy VII-219a; XII-474b; XIII-492d**
—Benedetto da XI-594a
- DIOCESE OF XI-101c**
- Nord, department, Church in III-209d; map VI-facing 188**
- Nord Africa, Mission I-185a**
- Nord, Martin du X-510c**
- Nordau, Max V-660c**
- Norddeutsche Missionsgesellschaft (Bremen), in Africa I-185a**
- Norddeutscher Korrespondent IX-749a**
- Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Erik, explorer XII-117b**
- Nordhausen, Germany, diet (1223) V-430a; monastery X-49b; XIV-712d; synod (1105) IX-402b; VII-87b**
- Nordisk Ugeblad, periodical IV-725d**
- Nordists XII-573a**
- Nordkjoeping, assembly (1604) IX-400a**
- Nördlingen, battle VI-12a; 171d; 503d; X-70c; XII-500b; XIV-655a; XV-720a; commemorative XV-415c**
—Henry of. See Henry of Nord-
- Nordseck Canal, Holland I-411d**
- Noremberg (Nuremberg) XI-168d**
- Norfolk, town, England, Angles I-505d; churches (14th century) V-103c; "Shipper Chapel" III-579a**
—town, Virginia XV-451d; 453b; British in XV-455c; navy yard XV-454c
- BERNARD EDWARD, 12th duke XI-103b; 101a; 101d**
—CHARLES HOWARD, 10th duke XI-103b; 101a; 101d
- CHARLES HOWARD, 11th duke XI-103b; 101d**
—EDWARD HOWARD, 9th duke XI-103b; 101d
- HENRY CHARLES HOWARD, 13th duke XI-103b; 101d**
—HENRY GRANVILLE HOWARD, 14th duke XI-103c; 101d
- Henry Fitzalan Howard, 15th duke V-594a; XI-101d; XV-596c**
—HENRY HOWARD, 6th duke XI-103a; 101d
- HENRY HOWARD, 7th duke XI-103a; 101d**
—John Howard, 1st duke XI-101d
- Thomas Howard, 2nd duke XI-101d**
—THOMAS HOWARD, 3rd duke XI-102a; 101d; R-792d; II-59d; portrait III-103b
- THOMAS HOWARD, 4th duke XI-102b; 101d; and Foxe**
- II-681c; and Mary Queen of Scots IX-750b**
—Thomas Howard, 5th duke XI-101d
- THOMAS HOWARD, 8th duke XI-103a; 101d; 103c**
—Charles I-175a
- Island II-114c**
- Norgate, Kate, on John, King of England V-437d; on St. Thomas Becket XIV-677d**
- Norham, Bishop of Autun XII-180c**
- Norzaudus, Bishop of Verceil IX-349b**
- Norwich, Bishop of San Marino XII-1149d**
- Noria, Gnostic work VI-596d; 599b**
- Noricans XIV-45b**
- Noricum VIII-607a; Church in I-661d; Visigoths IV-476d**
—Primum, province VI-738a
- Secundum, province VI-738a**
- NORIS, HENRY, cardinal XI-103d; III-18c; 284c; 376c; Norard, 1504; and Adam John I-934c; Ballerini's edition II-223c; on Origen IV-309d; on Conry IV-262a; and Norbert I-197c; and Pagi XI-394d; system I-402c**
- Norma, See of XI-346d**
Normae, battle XII-773b
—of Leo XIII XI-141d
- Normans, of Roman Congregations XIII-137a**
—peculiaries, of Roman Congregations XIII-137a
- Normalny Ustav VI-773a**
- Norman, Oklahoma, university XI-231b**
—Ernest, Magna Carta (ill.) X-taricog 532
- Henry, Governor of Jamaica VI-674b**
—Architecture XI-106c;apse I-660d; arches I-685d; decline VI-670a; English Gothic VI-676a; fonts (ill.) II-facing 27; Gothic systems I-688d; medieval VI-667a; in monastic churches I-14a; vaulting VI-669b
- Conquest XI-105a; Literature, effect on V-439d; and religion I-643a; Scotland, effect on XIII-614d**
- NORMANDY XI-104a; and America XI-106a; architecture XI-106a; culture XI-106b; Capetians and Plantagenets XI-105d; conversion XI-104b; curfew bell I-487a; Danish invasions XI-104c; duchy, formation of XI-104c; ecclesiastical life XI-104d; as English possession VII-221b; England, conquests XI-105a; 106b; France, conquests XI-105d; 106c; French Revolution XI-107a; under Henry I XI-105c; Huguenots in VII-530d; Literature XI-106a; Marian devotion XI-106a; St. Michael, feast XI-776d; 544c; 545c; 105b; navigation XI-106d; and Normen XI-116b; and Philip II of France XI-113b; 26c; régime, droit, XI-107a; religious XI-107a; settlement, early XI-104a; Valois dynasty in XI-105b**
- Normann, Georg, councillor XIV-345b**
- Norman Nation, Feast of the VII-678c**
- Normans, in Annali I-379b; Apulia, VIII-222a; Benedict VIII-104d; and Byzantine Empire III-110d; at Corfu VIII-91d; in Denmark IV-726b; in Gerace VI-461b; at Gigeni VI-571c; Gregory VII-105a; in Italy IV-477d; III-185d; VII-73a; VIII-223b; IX-161d; X-683a; land tenure VII-781a; Nicholas II XI-55d; and the Papacy VI-490b; IX-653b; in Sicily XI-482a; 496d; at Rapolla XI-165b; St. Denis, Abbey of XI-487a; St. Genevieve, Church of VI-411b; in Sicily VII-73b; XI-77a; and Sicily, early 514b; at Thebes, Greece XV-**
- 562c; Urban II XV-210b; in Utrecht VII-240b; Victor III XV-410b; Vitalis' history of I-534d**
—Jacques de, Archdeacon of Narbonne II-666c
- Normans, v. Normanshaw XIII-659a**
- Normant, Louis X-545a; and Grey Nuns VII-31c; XV-736d**
- Normante, University of, Saragossa XII-117b**
- Norment, John Daniel XII-121b**
- Norodum, King of Cambodia VII-776c**
- Norman, Andiz de, Bishop of Toluca VII-213c**
—Fernando de XII-128a
- Nunho, Bishop of Guarda VII-490b; XV-497a**
—Thomas de, poet XII-309b
- Norrey, Roger, prior of Canterbury II-221d**
- Norridge, mission I-39b; V-164b; IX-540b; XII-257d; destruction XII-349a; inhabitants I-39b; Robt. at XII-636a**
- Norris, Edwin, on Bantu religion VI-547c; on fetishism VI-57a**
- SYLVESTER XI-107b**
- Northing, Sweden, Catholic parish IV-347c**
- Norsemen. See Northmen**
- Norsin. See Norcia**
- Norsk Totalafholdelseskab, temperance union I-650b**
—verening modbrandevinsdrinken, temperance union XIV-483b
- North, Frederick, prime minister of England I-650b**
—Roger III-489c
- Thomas I-488a**
—Alabama Conference College, Birmingham, Alabama I-242a
- North, Richard de, Bishop of Ossory XI-343d**
- Northam. See Dover**
- North America and Aleutia, Russian Orthodox See. See Aleutia**
- North, Arthur, Abbot of I-636a**
—American Review XIII-213b
- Northampton, battle II-717a; XV-611a; Shameful Peace V-321b**
- DIOCESE OF XI-107c; cathedral XI-107c; XII-559d; Clunian foundation IV-73d; Council (1162) XV-639a; Council (1161) XV-658a; Council (1161) XV-502d; XII-610d**
- North Borneo and Labuan, Prefecture Apostolic of II-687b**
- Northburg, Michael de, Bishop of London IX-347d**
- Northumb, Rector de, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d**
- North Burma, Vicariate of, India VII-730b**
—Bush, New Jersey, mission III-38c
- NORTH CAROLINA XI-108a; XV-157d; aborigines II-640a; area I-108b; bays I-108d; 108d; Bay II-360c; Catholics IX-111a; characteristics, physical XI-108b; charitable bequests XI-110b; commerce XI-108d; constitution I-108d; divorce statistics XV-176d; divorce XI-110a; education XI-109c; French in VI-273a; Gordillo in II-164c; history, XI-108d; religion, XI-109d; legislation II-565d; liquor laws IX-491a; marriage XI-110a; negroes in XII-628b; penal laws XI-616d; Poles in XI-211c; products I-108b; and Revolutionary See XI-108d; prohibition XI-108c; Catholic XI-692c; punishment XI-569c; railroads XI-108d; religion, XI-109d; religious XI-110c; seal (ill.) XI-108b; seminaries XIII-701a; statistics XI-108b; XV-176b; Tennessee XV-509a; topography XI-108b; and Virginia I-108d; XI-234a; XI-110d; XV-159d**
- Northcote, George Barons XI-111b**
—James Spencer XI-111b; "Clifton Tracts" XV-703b;

and De Rossi IV-741a; on Mary, in Gospel V-464Ec; at Oscott XI-336b; Roma Sacra III-515a; 707b; at St. Chad's II-579a

NORTH DAKOTA XI-111d; aborigines II-603c; III-090a; agriculture XI-112a; Bohemian II-621a; Catholics in XI-115a; Church in XI-111c; corporations, religious XI-112d; divorce XI-113a; education XI-113d; French in VI-273a; German XI-170b; history, ecclesiastical XI-114c; marriage XI-113a; mining XI-112a; oaths XI-112c; prisons XI-114a; prohibition in XI-114a; Romanistries XI-114a; religion XI-112b; resources XI-112a; Rumanian Orthodox in VI-774a; seal (ill.) XI-111d; Sioux XIV-13a; 24b; statistics XV-176b; taxation XI-113d; in Union XV-174b; wills XI-113c

Northeast, Pennsylvania, college V-519c; XI-080b; 686d

Northern Baptist Convention, United States II-280b

—Germany, Vicariate Apostolic of. See Germany, Vicariate Apostolic of Northern

Lights, (Liberals) and Maximalist II-511b

—Lights (auroa borealis) I-528a

—Madagascar, Vicariate Apostolic IX-138b; XI-82b

—Missions. See Germany, Vicariate Apostolic of Northern

—Nyanza, Vicariate Apostolic of VI-614a

—Pacific Railway XIV-22a

—Press, newspaper XI-150d; 674d

—Rising (1530). See Pilgrimage of Grace

—Rising (1569). See Rising of the North

—**TERRITORY, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF THE** XI-105b

—Times, periodical XI-680d

Northfield, convent XII-71c

North German Confederation II-198a; XI-524b; and Bismarck XI-512b; Constitution VI-512d; Savigny XVI-73c; and Windthorst XV-655d

—Island, Church of XII-393d

—Mark, Brandenburg II-738d; 105c

NORTH MEN XI-115d; in America I-416d; 418c; 419c; II-750a; in Antwerp I-588d; in Dublin V-172d; and Eskimos XI-570c; in Georgia VI-578c; in Greenland I-422d; in Hamburg VII-121b; in Normandy XI-104a; Olaf, saga I-417d; at St. Gildas XV-271d

—North Moytura, battle VIII-119d

—Point, battle IX-700c

—River, West India Company IV-692c

Northon, Henry Pinckney, Bishop of Charleston II-231c; III-631b; XIV-150d; in Rome I-421b

North Somercotes, Lincóshire, font (ill.) II-facine 274

—Northumberland, Earls of. See Percy

Northumbria, and St. Aidan I-233c; under Aldfrith I-280a; church, early I-500c; and Dubus Danes V-173a; the Heptarchy VII-241d; Ivar, King of V-172d; St. Oswald in XI-543d; St. Wilfrid in XI-215c; XIV-571b

—North Vancouver, mission school II-793a

North-West, Vicariate Apostolic of XIII-330b

North-west Company II-792b; IX-493b

North Western University, Wisconsin XV-664c

North-West Passage, Aylón's expedition II-164c

North-West Review, periodical XI-187a; 673b

North-West Territories, education III-240d; Indians XII-241c; Indians, Catholic X-

384a; religions statistics III-241d

North Yakima, Church in XV-117b

Norton, Charles Eliot VI-680b

—**CHRISTOPHER, martyr XI-117b**; V-477d

—John, martyr V-476c

—John, Superior at Wearthmouth XV-572c

—John. See Knatebull

—John Henry, Bishop of Port Augusta XI-281a

—Richard XI-117b; 415a

—Thomas, martyr V-477d; XI-117b; rhymed Psalter XIII-27a

Norumbega, Maine IX-545d; XI-117b

Norwalk, Ohio, Church in IV-56b

NORWAY XI-117c; agriculture XI-117c; area XI-117d; Art XI-121a

—Church in IV-345b; XI-119d; 120b; Adrian IV in I-157b; bishops of I-120d; Bull, forged VI-135d; disability, religious V-613b; Franciscans in VI-290b; and Innocent III VII-164b; patron XI-560b; Peteraene XI-774d; Propaganda XII-457b; Tametia, decree IV-12b; and Victor IV XV-415b; 416b

—Monate XI-117c; government XI-117d

—History XI-118a; Congo Free State IV-229c; Denmark IV-138b; Earle Islands V-789c; Greenland VI-775b; 778c; Ilakon, the Good VII-116c; Iceland VII-610b; 618a; in Scotch Islands I-706c; Sweden IV-720b; XI-351d; 323d; Union of Calmar II-478d; IV-727d

—Industries XI-117c; Marble XV-600c

—Jews in VIII-396c

—Lepidation; marriage IX-693d; woman suffrage XV-692c

—Literature V-280b; XI-121c; Lutheranism IX-459d; 461c; 462b; XII-706a; Masonry IX-776c; missions, general I-511a; 187b; population V-608c; XI-117a

—Sociology; blindness V-306a; 306d; Canadians, emigration III-129b; illegitimacy III-129b; suicide XI-327d; temperance XIV-452c; 453d; 454a

—statistics XIV-278a; topography XI-117c; Trondhem IX-545d

—**AND SPITZBERGEN, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XI-84d

Norwegian Lutheran Mission of America, in Madagascar IX-522b; 512c

Norwegians, in Illinois VII-655a

NORWICH, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF XI-121d; abbey I-44a; Salome, architecture VI-674a; Bethel Hospital VIII-40c; cathedral V-260a; XI-122a; 441c; cathedral, apse I-609b; cathedral, chevet I-611c; (ill.) XI-611c; facing 122; chapel, apsidal I-660c; chapel, chancel III-577d; Galilee III-577a; priory XII-122a; XI-633d; sanctuary XII-100d; 121d; graveyard XI-356d

—Ralph de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b

Norwell, Hugh, Bishop of Ely XI-394d

Norval, Salome, exegete V-288b

Nose, Celsus on I-155b; Fallopi on V-772c; racial difference XI-621d

Nose, alid, writer VII-314b

Noscomi, VI-761a; VII-481d; XI-323a; XII-239a

Nossa Senhora da Luz, Goa VI-605b

—Senhora da Luz, orphanage, IX-493b

—Senhora da Penha, hermitage IX-481d

—Senhora das Dóres, college IX-481d

—Senhora de Guia, hermitage IX-481d

—Senhora de Monte, pilgrimage XI-242c

—Senhora de Serra, Goa VI-605a

—Senhora do Bom Conselho, college XIV-165b

—Senhora do Bom Conselho, mission, IX-96b

—Senhora dos Prazeres, pilgrimage XI-242c

Nos semper Romanis Pontificibus, Bull XII-615d

Nosre Senhor dos Passos da Graca, crucifix IX-282b

Nossi-Bé, island, mission I-189c

—Prefecture Apostolic of. See Mayotte, Nossi-Bé and Comoros

Nossi Burai. See Santa Maria, island

—Ibrahim. See Santa Maria, island

Nosr. abbr. I-25a

Nostradamus, astrologer II-22c; VII-700d

Nostra Senora de Luch, pilgrimage II-222c

Nostra Tuba, Sequence XII-485d

Nostrarius, Saint, Bishop of Naples X-686d

Notro Domo del cap del Pount, shrine II-603b

Not, abbr. I-25a

Notre Tironiensis I-21a

Notai d'Orange, MSS. Vatican XV-291d

Noticism, Cabballism V-702b

NOTARIES XI-122c; X-333a; ecclesiastical IV-450d; Holy Office XIII-137c; patron XI-560c; Roman I-696b; Roman Church, III-334b

Notarii III-541d; IX-617a; XIII-635c

Notarikon VII-591a

Notari, St. Paulii III-55a

Notation, musical I-978b; early VII-65c; early antiphonaries I-579d; Guidonian I-579a; Guido of Arezzo VII-65b; Nenn X-705c; neumatic, antiphonaries I-578c

Not-Being, Gnosticism II-327c; 328d; VI-594c

NOTBURGA, SAINT XI-123c

Notch, (ill.) I-470a

Notes of Church. See Marks of the Church

Notger, Bishop of Liège IX-236c; and All Souls I-316a; and Gembloux I-316a; and Heriger of Lobbes VII-265a

Nothbold, Abbot of St. Augustine XIV-465a

Nothbert, Bishop of Elmham X-616c

Nothburg, Michael, bishop, and Montes Pietatis X-535b

Nothelm, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d; and St. Bede I-696d; and Gervast of Canterbury IV-580a; and Gregory III VI-789b

Nothi IX-132b

Nothomb, A., testamentary law II-401a

—**JEAN-BAPTISTE, Belgian Liberal XI-123d**; II-399d; education II-400c; Revue Générale X-123d

Noticiero, periodical XIV-188c

Noticioso newspaper, periodical XI-680c

Notification, tacit IV-3c

Notitia, Bishop of Brescia II-760c; VI-682b; Bishop of Verceil VII-363a

Notions, Aristotle I-714c; Epicurean V-501c; Ontologicist XV-144c

NOTITIA DIGNITATUM XI-124b

NOTITIE EPISCOPATUUM XI-124c; VII-374a

NOTITIA PERVICARUM ET CIVITATUM AFERICÆ XI-125b; XV-415b

Notizie del Mondo, periodical XI-683c

—Scritte, Florence XI-669b

NOTKER, Abbot of St. Gall I-126a

—Bishop of Liège XI-126b; and Ratisbon XI-615d

NOTULUS, BLESSED XI-125b; and Ekkehard IV V-370d; Sequence XII-154b; 485d; 486a

—**LABEO (TEUTONICUS), theologian XI-125c**; II 462a;

611d; and Ekkehard IV V-370c; German prose VI-518a; Sequence VII-119d

—Notitia. See Notker Physicus

—**PHYSICUS XI-126a**; V-370b; Sequence VII-602d

—III. See Notker Labeo

NOTO, DIOCESE OF XI-126b; XI-387c; and Conrad of Piacenza IV-260d; Normans at XIII 775b

NOTORIETY, NOTORIOUS XI-126b

Noto-spitax Indians II-603a

Notour, Scotch law II-253a

Notre charge apostolique, Encyclical III 133a

—Notre-Dame, Michéle. See Notre-Damus

Notre Dame, Abbeville, and St. Wulfram XV 716b

—Dane, monastery, Ambronay XI-51c

—Dane, cathedral, Amiens XIII-97c; (ill.) I-facing 430; and Robert of Luzarches XIII-97b

—Dane, cathedral, Antwerp (ill.) I-facing 430; 431c; 431a

—Dane, cathedral, Bayeux (ill.) II-facing 358

—Dane, cathedral, Breda II-752d

—Dane, cathedral, Chartres (ill.) I-facing 430; 431c; 431a

—Dane, cathedral, Reims (ill.) XIV-facing 220

—Dane, abbey, Compiègne II-378b; labyrinth XIII-728d

—Dane, Church of, Coulauges (ill.) I-facing 430

—Dane, cathedral of, Digne, doorway (ill.) IV-794b

—Dane, Douai V-138a

—Dane, monastery, Eichstätt, V-365c

—Dane, cathedral, Evreux IV-671d

—Dane, Geneva, and Mermillod X-208b

—Dane, Lausanne IX-43c

—Dane, basilica, Le Puy, façade (ill.) XI-89d

—Dane, Mechlin X-105a

—Dane, Montaigne, pilgrimage X-105b

—Dane, church, Montreal (ill.) III-facing 234; 235d; 237a; 238a; Lavendry's tomb IX-544b

—Dane, church, Oudenarde V-544b

—Dane, Paris I-759b; III-314a; (ill.) II-facing 175; animal forms I-164c; archiepiscopal stall (ill.) XIV-facing 242; architecture VI-671b; and Belloy, Cardinal, tomb II-118d; chapels III-570d; choir II-400c; and the Commune XI-483b; consecration IV-634c; Cornelle's painting IV-373d; Council at X-090a; council, national XV-624d; Crown of Thorns IV-541a; excavations XI-180d; façade (ill.) VI-669a; Fools, Feast of VI-132c; Frayssinous's conferences VI-251b; labyrinth III-728c; Lacerda's tomb II-733d; XII-368Hd; Liberty, Feast of VI-173b; and Manrice de Sully XI-768d; Monashré at X-509b; Ozannan's conferences VI-251b; Revue Générale XI-114a; rose window XV-653b; schools XI-482c; 495a; 495c; 496a; sculptures XIII-644c; stalls XV-241b; and Sully XV-320c; and Theophilanthropism XV-624b; and Viollet-le-Duc XV 446d

—Dane, Pont, Giocondo VI-563c

—Dane, cathedral, Reims (ill.) XII-facing 730

—Dane, Saint-Dié (ill.) XIII-345d

—Dane, church, Utrecht IV-261b

—Dane, Augustinian Canonesses of. See Canonesses Regular of St. Augustine of the Congregation of Notre Dame

—**DAME, CONGREGATION OF, MONTREAL XI-127a**; I-321a; III-232c; 296c; statistics III-239c

—**DAME, CONGREGATION OF, NAMUR XI-125b**; Cin-

- cinnati IX-378a; in Congo IV-V-237b; foundation VIII-1559d; in Washington XV-37d
- Dame Auxiliatrice**, pilgrimage IX-45c
- Dame aux Neiges**, Aurillac, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame aux Nonnains**, abbey XV-67d
- Dame d'Afrique**, Algiers IX-51d
- Dame de l'Agnoillée**, pilgrimage XII-181a
- Dame d'Agremont**, pilgrimage II-525d
- Dame d'Aiguebelle**, abbey XV-250d
- Dame d'Alet**, pilgrimage XIV-798a
- Dame d'Archon**, pilgrimage XI-186d
- Dame d'Arcuet**, pilgrimage IX-264d
- Dame d'Aubespeyre**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame d'Auteyrac**, pilgrimage IX-187c
- Dame d'Avénier**, pilgrimage IX-45c
- Dame d'Avignonet**, pilgrimage XIV-798a
- Dame d'Avioth**, pilgrimage XV-352b
- Dame d'Ay**, pilgrimage XV-494c
- Dame de Beauchêne**, pilgrimage XII-181a
- Dame de Beaufort**, pilgrimage XIV-454c
- Dame de Beaune**, pilgrimage IV-795b
- Dame de Beaurveurs**, pilgrimage XIII-354c
- Dame de Beauvoir**, pilgrimage IV-794a
- Dame de Bellevue**, pilgrimage XIII-719d
- Dame de Belpeuch**, pilgrimage XV-57b
- Dame de Belvezet**, shrine of, pilgrimage XI-83d
- Dame de Bénat**, pilgrimage VI-270c
- Dame de Benoite Vaux**, pilgrimage IV-52d; IX-475d; XV-352b
- Dame de Bernont**, pilgrimage XIII-346a
- Dame de Bon Garant**, pilgrimage X-682b
- Dame de Bonheur**, pilgrimage XI-83d
- Dame de Bonne Combe**, pilgrimage XV-251a
- Dame de Bonne Gard**, Longpont, pilgrimage XV-360d
- Dame de Bonne Nouvelle**, pilgrimage XIII-354c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, at Blossville XII-211c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, church, Brussels III-23c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, chapel, Montreal XI-127b
- Dame de Bon Secours**, Compiegne, pilgrimage II-378c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, Craon, pilgrimage IX-45c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, de Prime Combe XI-83d
- Dame de Bon Secours**, Feuquières II-378c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, Fontainebleau X-99b
- Dame de Bon Secours**, Gannes II-378c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, Guingamp, pilgrimage XIII-340d
- Dame de Bon Secours**, hospital, Paris XI-491b
- Dame de Bon Secours**, pilgrimage, La Blachère XV-494c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, pilgrimage, Marmathac XIII-348c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, pilgrimage, Montmagny II-378c
- Dame de Bon Secours**, pilgrimage, Nancy X-681a
- Dame de Bon Secours**, pilgrimage, Nantes X-682b
- Dame de Bon Secours**, pilgrimages, Neuviy XIII-730a
- Dame de Bon Secours**, pilgrimages, Viviers XI-186d
- Dame de Bon Secours**, Congregation of XIV-132c; in New Orleans XI-13a
- Dame de Bouxières**, monastery IX-608b
- Dame de Briancion**, pilgrimage XIV-454c; II-461d
- Dame de Buglose**, seminary X-361c
- Dame de Canabès**, pilgrimage III-332b
- Dame de Capelon**, pilgrimage XI-608d
- Dame de Casalibus**, church IX-16b; III-437a
- Dame de Ceignes**, pilgrimage XIII-108d
- Dame de Cellas**, shrine XI-430b
- Dame de Ceraison**, Missionary Society X-604c
- Dame de Châlons**, pilgrimage XV-494c
- Dame de Champrond**, pilgrimage XII-719d
- Dame de Charmaise**, pilgrimage XIII-354c
- Dame de Chastre**, pilgrimage XV-57b
- Dame de Chatenay**, pilgrimage XV-251a
- Dame de Cîteaux**, pilgrimage IV-795b
- Dame de Clary**, pilgrimage XIV-798a
- Dame de Claviers**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame de Clerly**, pilgrimage X-186d; XI-320c; and Louis XI-181d
- Dame de Confort**, Lyons XIII-368a
- Dame de Coulaures**, pilgrimage XI-609a
- Dame de Courbessosse**, pilgrimage IX-45c
- Dame de Creisker**, Léon XII-612c
- Dame de Déols**, pilgrimage II-525d
- Dame de Dijon**, architecture IV-795a
- Dame de Fauboulvin**, pilgrimage X-778d
- Dame de Félines**, pilgrimage III-141c
- Dame de Fin des Terres**, church II-682b
- Dame de Folgoet**, pilgrimage XII-612d
- Dame de Fontperrines**, pilgrimage XI-608d
- Dame de Font Komen**, pilgrimage XI-700d
- Dame de Força-Réal**, pilgrimage XI-700d
- Dame de Fourvières**, pilgrimage VI-562b; IX-475d; XII-63a; and XV-475d
- Dame de Foy**, origin VII-580d
- Dame de France**, statue IX-187a
- Dame de Frédières**, pilgrimage III-348c
- Dame de Garreau**, pilgrimage IX-413c
- Dame de Grâce**, hermitage III-267c
- Dame de Grâce**, Cotignac VI-270c
- Dame de Grâce**, pilgrimage, Cambrai XIII-211a
- Dame de Grâce**, Gignac X-546c
- Dame de Grâce**, Laval XI-83d
- Dame de Grâce**, Rochefort XI-83c
- Dame de Guérison**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame de Guyadot**, pilgrimage XIII-340d
- Dame de Juignes**, pilgrimage XI-700d
- Dame de Kamoga**, mission IX-413d
- Dame de la Belle**, pilgrimage XIII-342c
- Dame de la Belle Epine**, pilgrimage XI-352b
- Dame de Labit**, pilgrimage IX-144c
- Dame de la Brosse**, pilgrimage XI-346a
- Dame de la Buissière Lestard**, pilgrimage XV-57b
- Dame de la Chabanne**, pilgrimage XV-87c
- Dame de La Chapelle**, Brussels III-21c; 23b
- Dame de La Chapelle Montligeon**, pilgrimage XIII-682c
- Dame de la Chaume**, monastery X-71b
- Dame de la Consolation**, Abbey, China XIII-721a
- Dame de la Consolation**, Paris IX-213c
- Dame de la Couture**, abbey IX-143d; Architecture V-260b
- Dame de la Couture**, church X-71b
- Dame de la Couture**, pilgrimage, Bervay V-671d
- Dame de la Crue**, pilgrimage IX-45c
- Dame de la Daurade**, monastery X-71d
- Dame de la Délivrance**, Chapais, pilgrimage XV-494c
- Dame de la Délivrande**, Church, Bayeux XI-559a
- Dame de la Délivrande**, Congregation IX-731d
- Dame de la Délivrande**, pilgrimage, Martigné IX-731c
- Dame de la Délivrande**, seminary X-361c
- Dame de la Faigne**, pilgrimage IX-144c
- Dame de la Fontaine**, pilgrimage XII-342c
- Dame de la Fontaine**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame de la Garde**, convent XI-660a
- Dame de la Garde**, pilgrimage, Marcellès IX-717c; XI-186d; (ill.) IX-715d
- Dame de la Grasse**, monastery X-71c
- Dame de la Jeune Lorette**, See Lorette
- Dame de la Mariette**, pilgrimage IX-45c
- Dame de la Motte**, pilgrimage IX-525d
- Dame de la Peinière**, pilgrimage XII-773c
- Dame de la Peyrouse**, pilgrimage X-525b
- Dame de la Roche**, stalla XIV-244b
- Dame de la Ronce**, pilgrimage XIII-341a
- Dame de la Rose**, Mission X-359a
- Dame de la Rovère**, pilgrimage XI-186d
- Dame de la Sainte Espérance**, pilgrimage XV-48c
- Dame de la Salette**, pilgrimage VII-27d
- Dame de la Treille**, pilgrimage III-211a; IX-252a
- Dame de la Tremblaye**, pilgrimage IX-45c
- Dame de l'Aumône**, pilgrimage III-567a
- Dame de Laurie**, pilgrimage III-348c
- Dame de la Vie**, pilgrimage XIV-454c
- Dame de La Voûte**, pilgrimage X-352c
- Dame de l'Erignone**, monastery XV-34a
- Dame de Lére**, pilgrimage IV-793b
- Dame de l'Epine**, pilgrimage XI-560b
- Dame de l'Epine**, Rouen, architecture VI-679b
- Dame de l'Epine**, Evron, pilgrimage IX-45b
- Dame de l'Ermitage**, pilgrimage XIII-342c; X-546c
- Dame de Lescure**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame de l'Eternité**, monastery XV-24d
- Dame de l'Evière**, monastery X-71b
- Dame de Lignerolles**, pilgrimage XI-632b
- Dame de Limeux**, pilgrimage III-332b
- Dame de Livron**, pilgrimage X-525b
- Dame de Loches**, pilgrimage XV-4b
- Dame de Locmaria**, pilgrimage XII-612d
- Dame de Longny**, pilgrimage XIII-682c
- Dame de Lorm**, pilgrimage X-525b
- Dame de l'Osier**, Grenoble, pilgrimage XI-186d
- Dame de l'Osier**, Vinay, pilgrimage VII-27d
- Dame de Lourdes**, Congregation de, See Lourdes, Brothers of Our Lady of
- Dame de Lourdes**, See Lourdes, Notre-Dame de
- Dame de Marietta Estado**, Abbey, Brazil XIII-721a
- Dame d'Embrun**, pilgrimage VI-378c
- Dame de Mièges**, pilgrimage XIII-342c
- Dame de Miséricorde**, pilgrimage IX-45b
- Dame de Montagu**, Ceyras, pilgrimage X-546d; miracles IX-281a
- Dame de Montaigne**, Tournon IX-494c
- Dame de Mont-Carmel**, Châteaufort de Mazenod, pilgrimage XV-251a
- Dame de Montreal**, Society of, See Montreal, Company of
- Dame de Mont Roland**, pilgrimage XIII-342c
- Dame de Mougères**, pilgrimage X-546d
- Dame de Myans**, pilgrimage III-567a
- Dame de Nanteuil**, pilgrimage II-602d
- Dame de Pailherols**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame de Paimpont**, pilgrimage XII-773c
- Dame de Paix**, pilgrimage IX-132c; XI-188d
- Dame de Parménie**, pilgrimage VII-27d
- Dame de Pellevoisin**, pilgrimage II-720d
- Dame de Pennacorn**, pilgrimage X-57c
- Dame de Perpétuel Secours**, Lavallois hospital XI-491c
- Dame de Piétat**, pilgrimage X-360d
- Dame de Pitié**, Chaodanagues, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame de Pitié**, Croix Gentle, pilgrimage IX-7a
- Dame de Pitié**, Poitiers XII-187c
- Dame de Pitié**, St. Martin d'Heuille X-775d
- Dame de Pitié**, Verdolot, pilgrimage X-99b
- Dame de Pontmain**, pilgrimage XI-186d
- Dame de Pontoise**, pilgrimage XV-366d
- Dame de Pradelles**, pilgrimage IX-187c
- Dame de Priz**, pilgrimage IX-45b
- Dame de Puy Rachat**, pilgrimage XIII-348c
- Dame de Quezac**, pilgrimage X-352c
- Dame de Recouvrance**, pilgrimage XIII-682c
- Dame de Repos**, pilgrimage XII-462b
- Dame de Rethel**, monastery X-71a
- Dame de Rocamadour**, pilgrimage III-141b
- Dame de Romigier**, pilgrimage IX-704a
- Dame de Ronceray**, abbey II-454b
- Dame de Requeville**, pilgrimage XV-798a
- Dame de Roubignac**, pilgrimage X-546d
- Dame de Rumengol**, pilgrimage XI-477c; XII-612d
- Dame de Sabart**, pilgrimage XI-436a
- Dame de St. Dié**, pilgrimage XIII-346a
- Dame de Saintes**, abbey IX-187d
- Dame de Saint-Lieu**, See Sept Pons
- Dame de Salut**, statue XI-490a

- NOVA SCOTIA, Legislation:**
cemeteries XI-137d; clergy, and public service XI-137b; divorce XI-138a; 138b; legislature VII-137; marriage laws age 1-208d; marriage laws XI-137d; Alasas, bequests for X-30d; taxation and churches XI-137b; wills and charitable bequests XI-137d.
—missions, Burke, Edmund III-79d; Indian missions, Catholic X-384a; periodicals, Catholic XI-673a; prisons and reformatories XI-137d; St. Basil's, Baptist II-208d; Secta, Methodists X-240a.
- Novas erigere dioceses**, Bull of Pius X-747d.
- NOVIATIAN, heretic** XI-135c; II-582b; III-386d; IV-585a; XII-273a; XIII-533b; Christianity I-708b; and communions -408d; on confession XI-621b; and St. Corodius XI-130a; and St. Cyrian I-639a; pseudo-Cyprianic works XI-140d; St. Dionysius of Alexandria XII-27a; St. Eusebius I-130d; and Hippolytus III-515b; on Incarnation XI-140c; and Lapsi IX-2c; and Mouarchias X-450; and persecution XI-135d; schism XI-135d; VI-395d; VII-411c; XI-139b; XIII-107d; treatises IV-588d; Trinitarianism XV-51c; on the Trinity XI-140b; writings XI-140a.
- NOVIATIANISM** XI-138c; IV-585d; and abjuration I-43a; and St. Ambrose I-387c; Antioch, Council of I-508c; anti-papal XI-260c; and Chari II-435a; and Church of Saints XIII-533b; and Fabius of Antioch VI-750b; and Keys, power of the XI-620d; and Macedonians XI-174a; Macintium XII-174a; and Nestorius X-755a; ordination XI-774d; penance, sacrament of IV-587a; schism IV-137b; and St. Soerates IV-139a.
- Novatianism**. See Novatianism.
- Novas Trajana Bostra II-708a**
Novas Troas (Anazarbus) I-461b
- NOVATUS, SAINT** XI-141c
—Bishop of Novesium
—schismatic Carthaginian priest III-390c; and St. Cyprian of Carthage IV-584c; and Felicissimus VI-274d; and Novatian IV-584c; XI-139c; and Novatianism XI-141a
—heretic. See Novatian
- Novel**, German historical VI-520d; rise VI-460c; Spanish XIV-107b; 190b.
- Novella**, mathematician II-642d
- Novelle**, of Justinian IV-63b; VIII-579c; in Laws, Roman IV-579d; manuscript I-63a
- Novellan**, Jean de, and St. Odilia IV-517a
- Novellani**, Waldenses XII-250b
- Novelli**, Arnau, Cardinal, at Confofide II-430a; VI-131d
- Novellista Veneto**, periodical XI-683b
- Novello**, Agostino. See Agostino
- Novello**, Blessed
—Bishop of Novesium
—Malatesta, and Pisano X-113d
—Vincent, orphanist I-142b
- Novellis**, Bishop of Sassari XIII-455b
- Novels**, of Justian. See Novelle
- November**, month, and Breviary II-773b; devotions X-543a; election day XV-164d; Holy Souls XIII-275d; Our Lady of Victory, Feast of XV-110b
—Law, Danish IV-729d
- Novempagi (Bagnorea)** II-203b
- NOVENA XI-141d**; of grace XI-143d; indulgenced XI-143c; XI-141d; of mourning XI-141d; nine, signification of XI-143a; Pentecost XI-143b; Pope's XI-142b; of prayer XI-142d; of preparation XI-142b; value XI-340d
- Novgorod**, town X-591c; XIII-234b; cathedral, extreme unction V-727a; Cathedral, and
- Riquinus** of Magdeburg X-222b; Guild VII-70c; and Ivan III XIII-245d; XIII-708b; metropolitanage XIII-203d; monastery II-322d
- NOVICE XI-141b**; Benedictine II-438d; Carmelite III-358c; cleric IV-19c; in Continental monasteries I-13c; disabilities XI-140d; duration XI-140b; in Eastern monasticism X-469b; history XI-146d; involuntarily, personal XI-1437d; juridical condition. XI-145b; Master of duties I-13a; Maurist X-70d; Passionist XI-522d; and Pius IX I-128c; and property XI-145d; regular XI-143a; requirements XI-144b; 144a; restrictions XI-144d; Rosminians XIII-200b; veil XV-321d; See Novitiate
- Novicki, Orest**, philosopher XIII-275a
- Novigentum**, Monastery of XV-369c
- Novismagus (Noyen)** VI-623b
- Novissima Recopilacion**, Charles IX-180d
- Novitiate** XI-319b; age 1-208a; education XI-151c; Franciscan VI-292a; of nuns XI-164c; Redemptorist XIII-686d; See Novice
- Novo**, battle IV-512b
- Novoa, Vazex de**, Bishop of Orense XI-295d
- Novocomum (Como)** IV-183c
- Novodvorskii, A.**, author XIII-274a
- Novogrodek** X-594c
- Novoloni**, painter XII-69d
- Novo Mensageiro do Coração de Deus**, periodical XI-200b
- Novospassky**, monastery X-470a
- Novum Auctarium Graeco-Latinae Bibliothecae Patrum** (Combe) XI-152a
—instrumentum omne (Erasmus) V-511c
—Organum (Bacon) II-192d; 193c
- Novus**, Demov, periodical II-621d
- Nowa Gazeta**, periodical XI-688b
- Nowak, Anatole** IV-465a
- Nowell, Alexander**, Dece of St. Paul's, and Dorman V-135b
- Nowe Miasto**, Capuchin monastery XIII-260b; XV-556b
- Nowiny Polskie**, periodical XII-621d
- Nowoborodok**, synod IX-293b
- Nowowiejski, Anthony** Julian, Bishop of Plock XII-167a
- Nox et tenebrae et nubila** (Aurelianus Prudentius) V-101a
- Noyelle**, Charles de, Jesuit XIV-85d; portrait XIV-93c
- Noyens**, Matthew, prefect Apostolic X-785a
- Noyers**, Maurist monastery X-71b
—Hugh de, Bishop of Auxerre III-436a; VIII-29a; XIII-75b
- Noyes, John** Humphrey, and Oneida Community IV-182b
- Noyon**, Diocese of, bell II-419d; Bishop Count of, tomb of St. Rem III-72b; cathedral I-378c; VI-671b; and St. Godoberta VI-25b; 623c; Lazarist seminary X-361b; Pierre-Tardieu II-377d; 378b; XIV-158a; and Reformation III-195c; and Tournai XV-79a; and Vermaud X-116a
- Nozka, John** Baptist, Lazarist X-363a
- Nazareda**, Bernardino, Archbishop of Manila IX-598b
- N. S.**, abbr. I-254; in chronology IV-637d
- N. T.**, abbr. I-25a
- Nubakpa**, Noyes. See Thompson
- Nubia**, River Indians
- Ntri**, abbr. I-25a
- N. Tribune Augusti**: Roma Capu Mu., coins X-334b
- Nunda**, and St. Patrick II-750a
—of the Silver Hand VIII-119d
- Nübb, Beit (Nob)** VI-443a
- NUBIA XI-147b**; I-183a; and Egypt V-335a; 339b; Ethiopia V-560b; history XI-147c; kingdom V-131a; Lower V-329d; 330d; Nubians, race, ethnology XII-626c
- Nuceria Alfaterna (Nocera dei Pagani)** XI-87a
- Nucleus**, Caroyou on III-371a; duration II-254d
- Nud**, Bishop of Llandaff IX-310a
- Nudd**, in Celtic mythology XV-534d
—deity XV-534d
- Nude**, Corro, I-1318c; in acupuncture XIII-642b
—Pact, Roman law IV-332b
- Nuer**, African tribe XIV-325c
- Nuestra Señora**, hermitage of, Sigüenza XIII-788c
—Señora de Cuyo. See Cuyo
—Señora de Gracia, hospital, Tudela XV-85d
—Señora de Guadalupe, mission I-130b
—Señora de Guadalupe, Cathedral, La Plata VII-799a
—Señora de Guadalupe de Zacatecas, Apostolic College of Mission I-130b
—Señora de la Blanca, Cathedral of, Tudela XV-85d
—Señora de la Candelaria, Church, Comumba XVI-35b
—of the Columna, mission IX-129c
—Señora de la Esperanza, Monte Pio of II-290b
—Señora de la Fuenclisla, Seville, XIII-685a
—Señora de la Merced, Order of, Gabriel Téllez XIV-478b
—Señora de la Soledad. See Novas, of the Blessed Virgin Mary
—Feasts of the Seven
—Señora del Buen Consejo, mission IX-429c
—Señora del Carmen, Indian XIII-150a
—Señora de Loreto, mission III-178c; 179a
—Señora de los Dolores, Church of, Guadalajara VIII-143a; mission III-169a
—Señora de los Dolores del Sur, mission III-179a
—Señora de los Remedios, church XIV-748c; XVI-35b; college XI-756d; and Trinitarian X-46d; Zacatecas XV-740c
—Señora de los Salibos, Indian mission XIII-401c
—Señora del Pilar, Church of, Saragossa XI-440c; mission III-179a; XI-667d; XV-547b; Reduction XII-690c
—Señora del Pino, church, Barcelona, Spain XI-311c
—Señora de Monserrat, Monte Pio of II-290b
—Señora di S. Cuore, devotion IV-774a
—Señora la Mayor, altar, in Cathedral of Sigüenza XIII-788c
—Señora Merced del Pilar, Church of, Saragossa XIII-469b; St. Braulio II-744d
—Señora. See Our Lady; Notre Dame
- N. Tiempo**, periodical IX-518a
- NUÉVA CACERES, DIOCESE OF** XI-148c; Lazarists X-367d; and Lipa XVI-36a; seminary IX-600a; statistics XV-177c
—Guinea. See New Guinea
- PAMPLONA, DIOCESE OF** XI-149b
—Segovia Barquisimeto) II-307b
—SEGOGIA, DIOCESE OF XI-149c; statistics XV-177c
- Nuevas Leyes**, Mexico XV-765b
- Nueva Valladolid**, Diocese of, Mexico
—Viscaya, province, ecclesiastical organization XV-85d
- Nuevo León**, Diocese of. See Linares
- Nugent, Jakob**, Caesarian operation X-134d
- Nuffar (Calneh)** II-180a
- Nugatores**, actors XIV-560a
- Nugent, Andrew**, and Charles Whelan XI-21b
—FRANCIS XI-150b; III-326c; mission III-324c; and O'Hussey, Nighthrite XI-228d
—JAMES XI-130d; at Catholic Congress, Baltimore IV-250b; and the Northern Press XIV-674d; and temperance XIV-179d
—Nicholas, martyr VIII-166a
- Nuglumi** Indians. See Lummi Indians
- Nugnez, John**, consecration III-170c
- Nuhama**, and Bardesanes II-293b
- Nuijens, W.**, historian XI-680d
- Nui-Mung-ku**, Mongolians X-179d
- Nukahiva Islands**. See Marquesas Islands
- Nukdukoyit**, mission I-250a
- Nulato**, mission I-250b
—Nulato, and the Loucheux I-308b
- Nüll, Ed. van der**, and Ferat VI-50b
- Nulli ergo**, in Bulls III-56a
- Nulle**, Bishop of England and V-171a; marriage, clandestine IV-14d; ordinance XV-168a; United States XV-167d
- Nulli fidelium**, Bull of Alexander VI-250d
- Nullic certe**, Encyclical, Pius IX XV-395b
- Nulity I-655c**; declaration V-59a
- Nulius**, vices, Abbots. See Abbot, nullus
- Nullus omnino**, Constitution of Clement VIII IV-62b; 63d
- Nultus**, abbr. I-23a
- Nully, Thomas**, Bishop of Meath X-97b; 97c
- Nun**, deity IV-687a
- Numa**, and Roman colleges VII-71a; Roman legislation IV-388c
- Numeri**, Christophoro, Franciscan VI-285d
—Luffo, tomb XII-665b
- Nu'** man I, King of Hira, and Christianity I-668d
- Nubia**, Prince of Hira, conversion I-669d; and Sail I-673a
—ibn Qabus, Prince of Hira, conversion I-669c
- Numaraki**. See Mandan Indians
- Numentia**, and Rome XIV-176d
- Numar of Forli**, Christopher. See Christopher Numar of Forli
- Numar of the Beast**, in Apocalypse I-598d
- Numbers**, Aztec method II-171a; Platonic theory XIII-160d; mystical I-598d; Abraxas I-58b; Amen I-408a; and architecture, Gothic VI-672d; St. Augustine I-762a; in Chinese philosophy II-667c; forbidden I-152d; Pythagorean theory III-160a; V-222a; XIII-588a
—sacred, and Indians VII-753c; sacred, seven II-556d
- Nubia**, of I-640c; Bealiam II-214d; 215c; in Jewish Bible III-267d; in Canon of Old Testament III-270d; Septuagint XIII-722b
- NUMBERS, BOOK OF, IN THE CHURCH** XI-151a; Symbolism XIV-376b
- Numerius**, Jewish delegate XIV-209d
—Augustine XII-31c; and neo-Platonism X-742c; and neo-Pythagoreanism X-745c
- Numentanum**, and Holy See XI-56a
- Numerals**, Greek XI-405b; in Scripture XI-406b
- Numeration**. See Numbers
- Numerian**, Marcus Aurelius, emperor I-121c; Russeide
- Nunide** (Berbers) X-571c
- Numidia**, province I-199b; III-387b; Jewish influence in I-185d; and Liturgy I-194b; persecution V-121c; Russeide, titular. See of XIII-230a; Tubune XV-84b
- Numidicus**, confessor, Decian persecution IV-584a

- Numipu, Sahaptin Indians** XIII-326a
- Numismatic and Archaeological Society of New York** XV-387a
—**Dictionary** VI-349c
- NUMISMATICS** XI-152a; Banduri, Anselmo II-246d; Barthélemy, Jean-Jacques II-312d; Budé, Guillaume II-33b; Capitoline Collection XIII-165d; Castiglione, Carlo Ottavio, III-409d; 410a; Cavendish XI-165d; coins XI-152b; congress XI-153b; criticism, historical IV-504a; 506b; divisions XI-152a; drachma V-152d; Eckhel V-275c; Galland, Antoine V-349b; (ill.) XI-152c; Molo, Gasparo X-443b; science, historical VII-372c; Streber, Franz Ignaz XIV-315b; Streber, Franz Seraph XIV-315c; Streber, Hermann XIV-315d; Vatican Collection X-336a; XV-295a; Zoega XV-763a
- Numismatography** XI-152a
- Nummi** VII-149d
- Nun, alphabet, Hebrew** VII-170c
- Nûn, deity** V-345b; in Egyptian cosmogony IV-407b; VII-312c; in Alasorah V-327a; in Old Testament IV-528a
- Nunakukta, Alaskan deity** I-248d
- Nunan, Colman, Passionist** XI-152b
- NUNC DIMITTIS** XI-159d; in Breviary II-772b; Candelmas I-575b; III-246b; canticle, evangelical IX-534b; Canticle of Simeon VI-79c; XIII-794d; in Divine Office, Greek I-100b; in Little Office IX-294d; in liturgy III-302a; Post-Evangelium III-149b; uses, liturgical III-302a
- Nunciature, See Nuncio**
- NUNCIO** XI-160b; IX-119c; appeals to I-651a; district XI-160b; reports XI-162b; Swiss Confederation IX-593c; title I-138c
—El, hospital XIV-759b
- Nunc sancte nobis Spiritus, authorizing** I-303c; in Terre XIV-515c; variants, musical I-391c
- Nundare, and Ruthenian Catholics** VI-750b
- Nundinas** V-109c
- Nundinarus, Bishop of Barcelona** VII-345d
—Decan of Ciria, and Silvanus V-121c
- Nuneaton, priory** VI-131b
- Nunechius, Bishop of Laodicea** VIII-794d
—Bishop of Selge XIII-692b
- Nuñes de Avila e Silva, Epaminondas, Bishop of Taubaté** XIV-405b
- Nunet, Egyptian cosmogony** IV-407b
- Nuñez, Alvar Cabeza de Vaca, See Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar**
- B, missionary** IV-77b
- Barretto Melchor, Patriarch of Abyssinia** IV-441d; VII-643b; IX-94c
- B, missionary** IV-77b
- Juan, Grand Master of Calatrava** III-151a
- PEDRO** XI-163c
- de Arce, writer** XV-201d
- de Balboa, Vasco, Sr Balboa, Vasco** XIV-345b
- Nunez, Zacarias Martinez, author** VII-285d
- Núñez de Pineda, Francisco, writer** XIV-790c
- Nung-kung-shang, Chinese Board** III-660b
- Nunhes, Pedro. See Pedro Nunhes**
- Nunilona, relics** XI-438a
- Nunnammer, Abbeß of, privileges** I-5a
- Book** of XI-351b
- Nunneries Inspection Bill** VIII-680a
- Nunberg, Hermann, and Busenbaum** III-86d
- Nuno, Constable of Spain** IX-281d
- Nuño, and Guadalupe** X-254a
- Diego, and Dominican system of grace** IV-239a
- Nun of Ganderheim (Hros-witha)** II-109b
—of Kent. See Barton, Elizabeth
- NUNS** XI-164a; abbess I-8c
—**Abstinentie**: Armenian I-72b; Coptic rules I-72b; Greek Church I-70d; Jacobite I-71d; Maronite, rules of I-72a; Nestorian rules I-71d
—**Active** XI-165b; Allen, Frances I-320d; Ancilla Dei I-463d; apostasy I-626b; Baltimore, Maronite, rules of I-237d; Basilian IV-467; Benedictine II-454a; Buddhist III-30d; burial of unworthy II-72a; chastity, vow of XI-165b; choir XI-168a; Clausura I-209b; as clerics IV-49c; confessions I-657c; confessor XI-166c; contemplative XI-165b; as deaconesses IV-652b; donor V-146c; in early Church XI-164b; in Eastern Church X-470c; election I-7d; Elvira, canon of V-396a; enclosure XI-165c; freedom V-691a; habits II-80a; kinds XI-165b; lay XI-168a; Leo XIII I-129a; monasteries XI-165d; Mother-house XI-167c; pall IX-707a; penalty for marriage V-690b; poverty, vow of XI-168a; protected V-690c; rings XI-110c; superior general XI-167c; Tridentine decrees XV-365c; veil XV-321d; vows XI-165c; vows, dispensation from XI-166b
—**White. See Precious Blood, Sisters Adorers of the**
—of St. Ambrose. See Ambrosian Sisters; Annunciata
- Nuns' Rule. See Aencen Riwle**
- Nun's Window, Thomas (ill.)** XIII-302a
- Nuntia apostolice** VII-325b
- Nuntius Romanus, periodical** V-53d; XI-685b
- Nunziati, Emilio, and Wilhelm Tempel** IV-181b
- Hospital of, and Monte Vergine** X-539c
- di Portoria, and Castello and Cambiaso** VIII-409b
- Nuoro, Diocese of. See Galtelli**
- Nova Camaldoli, hermitage** III-209b
- Rivista delle Riviste** XI-685b
- Nuovi Linei, Pontefice Accademici dei I-54c; 85a; and Densa** IV-736d
- Nuovo Bollettino di Archeologia Cristiana, periodical** I-690c; II-684c
- Postiglione, periodical** XI-683b
- Nup, abbr.** I-25a
- Nupe, Nigeria** XI-74a
- Nupe, a congregate, Decree of Innocent XII** VI-158b; XII-515a
—**archiconfraternitati**, Bull of Paul V IV-357d
- in sacro, Constitution of Leo X** XI-437d
- Nupes, tribe, Nigeria** XI-74a
- Nuptiale. See Marriage**
- Nuptial Mass. See Mass, Nuptial**
- Nuptials, and espousals** IX-705b; XI-170c
- Nuraghe, monuments, Sardinia** XIII-474c
- Nuraghi, in Nurro** VI-371b
- Nurashi and Nusay, Babylonian archives** II-187d
- NUREMBERG, town** XI-165d; Anabaptists I-446a; asylum, founding VI-139c; Augustinians XI-170d; 284d; Bible Society II-541d; Catholic League XIV-55b; Catholic population (1906) II-350b; Castle of (ill.) XI-169; and Clement XI IV-24d; Council, Imperial, and Maximilian I VI-195d
—**Diets of** (1211), and Frederick II XIII-144; (1356), on election VI-495b; and Golden Bull III-48a; (1438) II-338a; (1443) (1444) II-338a; XI-60d; (1460) and Beasaron II-528a; and Gregory of Heimberg VII-10c; (1461), and Dietrich of Jena-burg IV-789b; (1522), capitulations III-312a; Chierigati III-658c; (1523) (1524) XV-30b; (1524) XI-710d; XI-508b; Campeggio III-233c; (1532), religious freedom XI-170b; (1543), Bobadilla II-605a
—and Ebner, Christina V-244b; Electoral session (1640) XIV-656b; Hermann I at VII-265d; Holy Nails X-672d; Humanism in VII-540c; St. Lawrence's Church V-747b; St. Lawrence's Church, marble tabernacle in (ill.) VIII-695; Louis IV, appeal of VI-247b; Meistersang school VI-520b; Our Lady Church of II-245d; Passion Play XI-531d; St. Sebaldus, Church of (ill.) XI-170; St. Sebaldus, Monument of XV-473a; stations at XV-570a; Varones Ilustres I-668d
—**Holy League of, and George** VII-458a
- Nurkhou, historian** VI-349c
- Nürnberg, See Nuremberg**
- Nurre, Joseph, in Ohio** III-77d
- Nursia (Noric)** VIII-219a
- Nursing Sisters of Notre Dame Auxiliatrice, at Montpellier** X-546d
- Nursling, monastery, and St. Ine** VII-790a
- Nusairiyeh, sect** XIV-401a; 405b
- NUSCANA (NUSCANA) DIOCESE** OF XI-171b
- Nushidat, son of Chosroes I of Persia** XI-716d
- Nusku. See Girsu-Nusku**
- NUSBAUM, JOHANN NEPO-MUK VON, surgeon** XI-171b; X-142c; at University of Munich IX-634a
- Nussdorff, Ulrich III von, Bishop of Passau** XI-520a
- Nussi, and Pius VI** XII-131d; Pius IX XII-136b
- Nut, in Bible** XII-155b
- Nûn, Egyptian deity** V-334c; 345b; in eschatology IV-407c; V-348b; 350b
- Nutabes Indians** IV-122b
- Nutation, lunar** XV-185a
- Nutfield, and Ulster Protestants** X-757a
- Nutkas** XII-626d
- Nutrition, assimilation** I-800c; and morality I-369c; process of I-274d
—of Jesus, church, Nazareth X-726a
- Nuts, Valley of. See Valley of Cedron**
- Nuttall, Thomas, on Arkansas** I-745c
- Nutter, John, Venerable, martyr** V-475d; and Haydock VII-159c; and Robert Nutter XI-171c
—**ROBERT, VENERABLE, martyr** XI-171c; IX-600c
- Nützel, and Pirkeheimer, Charitas** XII-108d
- Nuviana (Nola)** XI-59c
- NYRNS, WILHELMUS** XI-172a
- Nyensund** XI-172b
- Nyztz, Johann Nepomuk, condemned** V-53c; on sacrament of marriage IX-712a
- Nuzzi, Allegretto** XI-399b; and Gentile da Fabriano VI-122b
—da Fiori, Mario, and Gaulti VI-398a
- Nyack, diocesan seminary** V-178c; XIII-699c
- Nyáishes, in Avesta** II-152c; 153b
- Nyanyam, African tribe** XIV-325c
- Nyanza, Northern, autonomous mission** XV-413b
—**Vicariate Apostolic of, and Nyangumbwe** XV-204d
- Nyáry, Christina, and Ipolyi** VIII-97d
- Nyassa, missions, Protestant** I-188a
—**in Africa** VII-750a
- VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF** XI-172b; XVI-79d; 82c; map I-180; XV-614a
—**Company, East Africa** XII-31d
- Nyassaland** X-610c
- Nyaya, logic** IX-325b
- Nyborg, church** VII-65b
- Nyda, Cistercian abbey** XVI-254a
- Nydruck, Caspar von, and Flacius** III-535a
- Nye, James W. X-770b**
—**Philip, Westminster Assembly** IV-254a
- Nyel, Adrien, and John Baptist de la Salle** VIII-441d
- NYGATA, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF** XVI-69a
- Nyitra. See Neutra, Diocese of**
- Nyik, Richard, Bishop of Norwich** XI-122b
- Nykoping, monastery** XVI-76d
- Nympha, martyr** XV-79a; relics XV-79b
—**town, Alexander III, Pope** I-287b
- Nymphaos, and Lysanias** IX-127b
- Nympha pudica Deum vidit, et erubuit** (Crashaw) IV-407d
- Nymphas, and Epaphras** VIII-794c
- Nymphôn, in Gnosticism** VI-597c
- Nyon, Salesian Apostolic School** XIII-387b
- Nyngappon, African deity** IV-405d
- Nys, theory of quantity** XII-591d
- Nysanus, tyrant** XIV-396c
- Nysanus, Melchior, at Abbey of the Park, Louvain** XI-504a
- NYSSA, titular See** XI-172c; Synod of, and Gregory of Nyssa VII-171b
- Nyssens, Albert II-403d; and Constitution** II-403c; at Louvain IX-397b; and periodical XI-671d
- Nystad, Peace of** XIII-247d
- Nystrom, A., and Postivism** XII-313c
- Nyx, worship of** IV-683d

- O., abbr. 1-27a
 —Japanese title VIII-298b
 —in Mozarabic Rite X-616c
 —Adonai, antiphon XI-173b
 Oak, in Bible XII-155b; and
 Druidism V-162c
 Church of the. See Kildare
 —Order of the Crown of. See
 Crown of Oak, Order of the
 —Synod of the. See Chalcedon,
 Council of (403)
 Virgin at the. pilgrimage,
 Reims XIII-730a
 —Boys VII-320c
 Oakeley, Charles XI-173a
 —FREDERICK XI-173a; XV-
 623b; and Bellais II-411a; and
 Dublin Review XI-672d; in
 Oxford Movement XI-374c;
 and Whitty, Robert XV-615d
 Oakes, Orrian, on Toleration X-
 757c
 Oakland, California, St. Joseph,
 Church of II-691b; St. Joseph's
 School V-139b; St.
 Mary's College III-713d
 Oaks, Sisters of the. See Sacred
 Hearts of Jesus and Mary,
 Sisters of the
 O ANTIPHONS XI-173b; in
 Anglo-Saxon Church II-101b;
 Cynewulf, paraphrase IV-582a
 Oasis, Great (Dakhleh) V-330d
 —Small (Bahariyeh) V-330d
 Oates, Samuel XI-173d
 —Tatus V-451b; conversion XI-
 174b; imprisonment XI-175d;
 at St. Omers XIV-309d;
 scourged VI-92d; testimony
 against IV-97c
 OATES'S PLOT XI-173d; V-
 451a; VII-701d, XII-275a;
 XIII-213c; XIV-433d; 713c;
 and Adeline I-141b; and
 Anderson I-460d; and Arundell
 I-455d; and Baker II-212c;
 and Belaysie XI-394b; and
 Coker IV-372c; discovery XI-
 170d; and Downes V-188d;
 executions XI-175c; and Ger-
 ard VI-407c; and Godfrey
 XI-175b; as history XI-175c;
 and Ireland, William VIII-
 130b; and Jesuits XIV-92b;
 martyrs V-477a; and Shaftes-
 bury XI-173a; and Talbot,
 Peter XIV-433d; and Test
 Oath XI-179c; XIII-213c;
 trials II-306d; and Wall XV-
 537d; and Whitmore XV-600b
 Oath, civic, at Douai V-139d
 —false. See Perjury
 —Masonic IX-780b
 —Mission, and Scots College
 III-632b
 —Missouri Test. See Test Oath,
 Missouri
 —of Allegiance. See Allegiance,
 Oath of
 —of calamity III 190b; in eccle-
 siastical trials IV-452b
 —of malice, in ecclesiastical
 trials IV-452c
 OATHS XI-176a; breach of XI-
 72a; and obligation XI-176d;
 and ordeal XI-674c; in secret
 societies XIV-72a
 —Law, Canon V-614c; of pas-
 tors XI-538d
 —Law, Civil: affirmation I-147c;
 in Alabama I-243c; and Anabap-
 tists I-445c; and Apostolic I-
 647c; and appeals I-653b;
 Armagh, Bishop of I-653b; and
 Bogdanoff II-687a; and Bohe-
 mian Brethren II-617a; Cath-
 aric III-437a; Connecticut IV-
 255b; in coronation, English
 IV-384c; in coronation, Irish
 IV-385a; and Essenes V-547b;
 and Holyoake XIII-676b; It-
 ally VIII-235d; and Jews II-
 555a; and Menemites X 190d;
 Mississippi X-490a; and O'Con-
 nell, Daniel XI 202a; as proof
 XII-455c; Quakers VI 305a;
 of Talmud XIV-437b; Ver-
 mont XV-537c; and Waldenses
 XV-528d; Wisconsin XV-605d;
 and witness XV-677d
 —Confraternity against St. Holy
 Name Society XI-430d
 —ENGLISH POST-REFORMA-
 TION XI-177a; Abjuration,
 Oath of XI-179a; Allegiance,
 Oath of XI-177c; 178a; 178c;
 and Irish Oath XI-179d; repeal
 XI-180b; Succession, Oath of
 XI-177b; XV-660a; Suprem-
 acy XI-177a; 615a; XII-708d;
 XV-537d; Test Oath XI-179b;
 Theological Oath XI-180b
 Oats, and host VII-494a
 OAXACA (ANTEQUERA),
 ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-180d;
 I-553a; XII-1505a; X-209b;
 Nunez I-411b; and Bayco;
 III-65c; Capuchins IX-565d;
 cathedral XI-181b; Catholicity,
 Oaths against XI-180b; Jesuit
 College IV-770d; map X-
 facies 268
 Ob., abbr. 1-25a
 Obadiah. See Abdias
 Obadiah, José Domingo, in Pan-
 ama XI-434a
 OBEDIENCE, MONASTERY OF
 XI-181d
 OBBA XI-181d
 O'Beachain, Hugh, Bishop of
 Inniscathy VII-641d
 Obel, name X-674c
 —son of Ruth XIII-276b; Christ,
 genealogy of VI-410b
 Obelodrom X-677a; and Ark I-
 628c
 OBEDIENCE XI-181d; IV-436c;
 to civil authority II-183a; and
 Deolazoue I-768b; of St. Joseph
 XV-460b; to parents XI-
 477c; 480c; religion, Christian
 XII-713a; and Quietism XII-
 610a; and schism XII-529b;
 of secret societies XV-72a;
 St. Thomas on XI-181d; and
 Valerius XV-528d
 —Oath of James I. See Allegi-
 ance, Oath of
 —RELIGIOUS XI-182b; I-16b;
 IV-329d; XII-452a; 750a;
 750c; 753a; asceticism I-770b;
 St. Benedict, Rule of II-440a;
 to bishops XII-756d; canonical
 rule XI-182c; Carthusian III-
 389b; evangelical, foundation
 XI-182d; history XI-183b;
 Jesuits XIV-82b; 105b; limita-
 tions XI-182d; monasticism
 X-461a; 468a; 487d; moral
 significance XI-182d; philoso-
 phy of XI-183a; to rule XI-
 761d; in secularization XIII-
 678b; of secular priests XI-
 675d; to superiors XII-755a;
 756a; Visitation Order XV-
 184d
 OBEDIENTARIES XI-183d;
 monasticism I-14b; priories
 XI-142b
 Obeld Allan, Fatimite dynasty
 O'Brien, James, writer VIII-
 122a
 Obelerius, Bishop of Olivolo XV-
 340c
 —Doge of Venice XV-336b
 Obeli VI-574a
 Obelisk, at Axum II-163d; in
 Constantinople IV-305d; St.
 Isidore XIII-730a
 Oberaltach. See Oberaltelch
 Oberaltelch, abbey XII-658a;
 suppression X-453c
 Oberammergau. See Passion Play
 XI-534a; (ill.) XI facing 530
 Oberlin College, Ohio, co-educa-
 tion IV-89d
 Obermyer, O. L. II-230c
 Obermünster, Convent of, Ratis-
 bon Abbey, privileges of I-9a;
 and St. Wolfgang XV-683b
 O'Brien, Edmund, martyrdom
 VIII-167d; at Rosemonn
 XIII-191a
 Oberto, Archbishop of Milan X-
 301a
 —Bishop of Potenza IX-719a
 Obertyn, battle (1531), and Biel-
 ski II-560b
 Obidos, Gonçalves de, Bishop of
 Oporto XI-261b
 Obinus, Bishop of London IX-
 347c
 OB IN XTO., abbr. 1-27a
 Obispo, ruins XV-70c
 Object, in analogy I-449c; 450d;
 and imagination VII-672b; and
 right XIII-55d; and truth XV-
 75a
 Objective and knowledge VIII-
 671a; psychology, and Spen-
 cer I-97a; psychology, theo-
 ries I-96c; and Torricelli XIV-
 784c
 Objectivism XII-28b; and philo-
 sophy of common sense IV-
 627c
 Oblate. See Oblati, Oblate,
 Oblates
 Oblate Brothers, in Africa XVI-
 81a
 —Brothers of Mary Immaculate
 XVI-17b
 —Fathers of Mary Immaculate,
 in Saskatchewan XVI-49b
 Oblates. See Oblati, Oblate,
 Oblates
 OBLATE SISTERS OF PROVI-
 DENCE XI-181b; XII-629d;
 in Baltimore II-233d; XIV-
 332c; negroes, school for XII-
 628c
 —Sisters of St. Francis de Sales,
 foundation XV-68d
 —Sisters of the Holy Family XI-
 477c; 480c; religion, Christian
 XII-713a; and Quietism XII-
 610a; and schism XII-529b;
 of secret societies XV-72a;
 St. Thomas on XI-181d; and
 Valerius XV-528d
 Oblates of Mary, Piedmont XI-
 182b
 —of Mary, Viterbo VII-592b
 —OF MARY IMMACULATE
 XI-184c; I-189d; in Africa I-
 191a; IV-611c; VIII-155b;
 XV-186b; XVI-80a; Alaska I-
 250a; Apostolate of the Press
 XI-187a; in Asia XI-186b; in
 British Columbia XV-267b; in
 Canada XII-239a; XI-185c;
 XII-596c; in Ceylon, VIII-
 269b; at Cimbebasia XVI-68b;
 ends and means XI-185a;
 establishments XI-185d; in
 Europe XI-186a; Eyraud, P. J.
 V-186c; Fabre, Joseph V-186c;
 743b; foundation IX-716c;
 Garni, André VI-384d; in
 India VII-730b; in India, map
 736 facing 737
 —among Indians XIII-704c;
 Dénés IV-190a; Iroquois III-
 458b; Puyallup XII-586c;
 Quamailean XI-590a; Sautech
 XI-430c; Tait, Joseph V-186c;
 —in Ireland VIII-113d; and
 Mazenod X-94a; members XI-
 184c; 185b; missions X-375b;
 name XI-184c; in North Amer-
 ica XI-186a; in Germany XI-
 180b; organization XI-184d;
 origin XI-184c; pilgrimages
 XI-186c; principal undertak-
 ings XI-185c; recruiting XI-
 185b; sanctuaries XI-186c; in
 Saskatchewan XVI-49b; semi-
 naries XIII-700c; 701c; slaves,
 work for XIV-39b; statistics
 XI-180a; in Transjordan
 XIV-470b; in Texas XII-
 425d; XIV-549b; in Washing-
 ton XV-504a
 —of Our Lady of Rho. See Am-
 brosius
 —of Alphonsus Liguori II-605c
 —of St. Ambrose. See Ambro-
 sians
 —of St. Charles. See Ambrosians
 —of St. Frances of Rome VI-
 205d
 —OF SAINT FRANCIS DE
 SALES XI-187b; foundation
 IX-715c; X-208b; at Troyes
 I-189d; 191a
 —of St. Hilary. See Ambrosians
 —of the Holy Sepulchre. See
 Ambrosians
 OBLATI, OBLATE, OBLATES
 XI-184c; 164c; Benedictine,
 secular privilege XIII-508a;
 510a; debition II-453d; men,
 Congregation of XI-189a; Phi-
 lipines, Congregation of XI-
 189d; Daughters of the Seven
 Dolours; XI-189a; and monas-
 ticism XI-188b; St. Frances of
 Rome, Rule II-464c; women,
 congregation of XI-188c
 Oblationarius XI-217c
 Oblation of the Host VII-495a
 Oblations. See Offerings
 Oblayers. See Oblati
 Obligate, Rafter XIV-207a
 OBLIGATION XI-189c; of ad-
 vocates XI-192a; analysis II-
 190b; and conscience XI-190a;
 of contracts IV-335c; Judea;
 and law, natural, and law, natural
 XI-190b; of lawyers XI-192a;
 of physicians XI-192d; pro-
 fessional XI-191d; and right
 XI-111-53b; and Stoicism XI-
 190d; Ten Commandments
 XI-191b; of a witness XI-
 192c
 Oblivion, Act of I-112b; VIII-
 102d
 Obodai I, King of Petra III-777d
 —II, King of Petra III-777d
 —III, King of Petra III-777d
 Obos X-658a
 O'Boican, Nuada, Abbot of Tuam
 XV-83a
 Obona, Santa Maria de XIV-
 180d
 Obongos, tribe, and Fritsch XII-
 625c
 Obots VI-443b
 Obotrites, tribe X-107c; XIV-
 49a; Berno, Apostolate of II-
 512b; conversion II-757a; in
 Hamburg VII-121b
 Oboyle, Daniel, martyrdom
 VIII-168a
 —Nial, Bishop of Raphoe VII-
 647d
 —Niall, martyrdom VIII-167a
 —Thaddeus, martyrdom VIII-
 166c
 Obra, church at, Antioquiev,
 tomb of I-585c
 O'Brady, Patrick, martyrdom
 VIII-166c
 OBRAEIN, TIGHERNACH XI-
 193a; annals I-533d; VIII-99a;
 on Bangor monks XV-583d;
 birthplace XI-645c; at Clon-
 noishe IV-66c; Clonnoishe,
 as Abbot of VIII-121a;
 at Doirennell VIII-644a
 Obrecht, Edmund M., Abbot of
 Our Lady of Gethsemani, Ken-
 tucky VI-541c; at Mariannhill
 IX-661c
 —Jacobus. See Hoberecht, Jacobus
 Obregón, Bernardino XI-193b
 —OBREGONIAN XI-193b; XIV-
 643d
 O'Brennan, Teigue Cornelius, in
 Canada VIII-148a
 OBREPTION XI-193c
 Obrodovica, piesti, Russian songs
 XIII-265d
 O'Brian, John Thormod, in South
 America VIII-157b
 O'Brien, Antonia, in Kimberley
 VII-645d
 —Charlotte Grace V-403c
 —Constantine, Bishop of Killaloe
 VIII-642b

O'Connor, Patrick Joseph, Bishop of Armidale I-740d
 —P. J. VII-320d
 —Richard Alphonsus, Bishop of Peterborough II-325c; XI-75c
 —R. F., writer XI-683a
 —Roderick VIII-147b
 —Thomas, editor XI-692d; 693a
 —William, martyr VIII-167d
 —O'Connor, Cathal, King of Ireland XV-81a; Kilreevany Convent XV-81c
 —CHARLES, lawyer XI-202c; VI-720a; VII-143a; XI-34c; and Catholic Association XIII-126b; and immigrants VIII-137b
 —CHARLES, the Venerable XI-20c; XII-168c
 —Charles, the Younger XI-203c; 692d
 —Felim, King at Athruy XV-81a; tomb XV-81c
 —Felix, martyr VIII-168a
 —H. M. L. XI-203c
 —John, martyr VIII-167d
 —Nicholas XI-309d
 —Roderick, King of Ireland IV-65c; VIII-101b; XV-81a; in Armagh I-730c; at Clonmacnoise IV-66b; St. Lawrence O'Toole V-174a; and shrine V-364a; and Windsor, Treaty of XV-81d
 —Thaddeus, martyr VIII-167d
 —Thomas, Archbishop of Armagh I-730c
 —Thomas, publisher XI-202c; VII-142c
 —Toirdhealbach, at Ross XIII-202d
 —Turlough, King of Ireland, at Clonmacnoise IV-66b; and chalice V-394d; Cross of Cong IV-533d
 —O'Conry, Florence, catechism V-83a
 —O'Conway, Cecilia, Ursuline XV-230a; in New York XI-607d
 —Ocopa College I-681c; XIII-110a
 —Ocorona, See Rocotona
 —Ocorra, Pheima, martyr VIII-167b
 —O. C. R., abbr. I-27d
 —Oci, hermitage XI-764d
 —O'Crain, Donagh, martyr VIII-167b
 —Ocsanyi, Anselm, of St. Anselm I-549b
 —Oct., abbr. I-25a
 —Octad, chemical II-53c
 —Octave, and Origen's version of Bible VII-317a
 —Octaveub XI-647b; collation of XV-519a; and Theodoret XIV-575b
 —Octava, battle V-125c
 ——mediana XI-635b
 —OCTAVARIUM ROMANUM XI-203d
 —OCTAVE XI-204a; celebration XI-204e; in Greek Church I-615b; III-106b; in Jewish liturgy XI-204a; Lenten recitation XI-589a; in Octavarium Romanum XI-203d; privilege II-6d; VII-23c
 —Octavia, name X-674a
 ——wife of Anthony II-107b
 ——wife of Nero X-752c; 753b
 —Octavian, and Herod the Great VII-294d
 —Octaviana, and Montanists IX-523d
 —Octavianus, Caius Julius Caesar, See Augustus
 —Octavius, antipope, Cardinal of St. Cecilia, See Victor IV
 ——pope, See John III
 —Odo, devotion X-512d; and Curian Angelus XIII-273c; lessons II-773b; Our Lady of Victory, Feasts of XV-415b
 —Odoctum, Diocese of. See Hartbury
 —Odoctum, liturgical book XIV-60c
 —Odoctaries XIV-515b
 —Odonatio and Gnosticism VI-20a
 —O'Cuill, John, martyr VIII-167d
 —O'Cuillan, John, Bishop of Raphoe XI-647d
 —Oculi XIII-589a

O'CUILLAN, GELASII XI-205a; VIII-160b; XII-647d
 —Glaiste. See O'Cuillan, Gelasius
 —Oculus, rose window XV-653b
 —O'CURRY, EUGENE XI-205b; VII-1a; 682b; Atkinson, Sarah II-51b; and Celtic study VIII-123b; on Cudlers IX-520c; and Maurus IX-359d; researches II-753a
 —Owen. See O'Curry, Eugene
 —Odo, Saint, See Odo, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury
 —Odo, Blessed, Norbertine II-674d
 —Polish princess XII-182c
 —O'Dalaigh, Donnchadh Mór O'Daly, Donogh Mór
 —O'DAN, John, XI-203d
 —DONOGH MOR XI-200b; at Boyle II-726b
 —Eugene, martyr VIII-167b
 —John, martyr VIII-166b
 —John, and Mangam, James IX-589d
 —Muiréadach XI-200b
 —Oda Nobunaga. See Nobunaga
 —Odavall, in Scandinavia myth-ology I-773b
 —Odd Fellows XIV-72b; eodem-nimity II-238a; XIV-73b; foundation XIV-73c; prohibition V-680b
 —Oddi, Marco degli, physician X-130d
 —Odo, Mercurius Duke XIII-760d
 ——of Aquasparta, and Portuennale Indulgence XII-280d
 —Odo, of London I-473d; XII-256a; in Greek Divine Office I-106a; Kozniak XI-108c
 —O'Dea, Cornelius, Bishop of Limerick XI-203a
 —Edward, Bishop of Seattle, consecration XIII-667a; XV-563a
 —Odeillo, pilgrimages XI-700d
 —Odelesas, Abbot of Kladrav VIII-407b
 —Odelino, Hilario, vice-prefect of Misocco and Calanca X-354d
 —Odenathus, King of Palmyra I-667c; VII-306b; VIII-108c; XIII-705d; and Sapor I XI-715b
 —Oden Forest, abbey I-433a
 —Odense, town, Denmark IV-723d
 —ODENSE, Ancient See of XVI-64b; and St. Odense I-248d; Catholic population IV-723d; Diet of XIII-706a; established IV-724c; VII-121c; IX-434a; mission IV-725d; religious regulation IV-726d
 —Odergi da Gubbio, painter VI-55c
 —Oderisius, Abbot of Monte Cassino, and Ostensis XI-347a; and Petrus Diaconus XI-783d; and Victor III XV-411c
 —O'Derry, Patrick, martyr VIII-167a
 —Odescalchi, Antonio M., Bishop of Jesi VIII-372d
 —CARLO, cardinal XI-206c; at Ferrara VI-47a; and Giornale Arcadico I-80b; and Good Shepherd Order, XIV-248d; and Leo XIII IX-169b; and Palotti XII-107b; and Redemptoristines XIII-683a; Sabina episcopate XIII-291c
 —Giorgio, Bishop of Vigerano XV-420c
 —Paolo XI-638d
 —Princess, and Collegio Palocco XIII-135b
 —Palace, Rome XIII-175d; and Bernini II-510d
 —Odes of Solomon. See Solomon, Odes of
 —Odessa, town XIII-239a; University of XIII-241b
 —Odium XII-504c
 —O DEUS EGO AMI TE I-200d
 —ODEVANY, CORNELIUS XI-207b; IV-444b; V-149c; VII-102d; 164c; Odella, XI-615b
 —Odino. See Odin
 —Odran, martyr XI-557d
 —Odikmantveit Sukhman XIII-167a
 —Odillard, Saint, Bishop of Maurienne XIII-354b
 —ODILIA, SAINT XI-207c; baptism V-518b; and Crosiers IV-517a; monastery VII-384c

Odilienberg. See Hohenberg
 —ODOILO, SAINT, Abbot of Cluny XI-207d; II-461c; IX-73d; XII-524c; X-604a; and St. Adelaide, empress I-141a; Anse I-545b; and Benedict VIII II-429a; Canada, church in XI-565d; and commemoration of departed I-510a; devotion and IX-187d; at Farfa V-798b; and Fulbert of Chartres VI-313a; as hymnodist VII-627b; at Monte Cassino X-502b; pilgrimages IX-187d; at Reims XI-29d; rhythmic Odilos XI-219a; and St. Stephen XIV-287d
 —Duke of Bavaria, and St. Boniface I-657d; and ecclesiastical organization XI-510b; revolt VI-241d
 —Odo, deity I-775b; III-613d; V-280d; IX-434d; XI-345b; and Odoards I-337d; in Norse Cosmogony IV-412b; origin of IV-412b; in Volupia IX-307a
 —ODIN, JOHN MARY, Archbishop of New Orleans XI-205b; XI-372b; VII-709a; IX-751c; X-360d; XI-13d; XIII-592c; XIII-425b; IX-548c; 549a
 —ODINGTON, WALTER XI-203d
 —Odinkar, Bishop of Skara XVI-75a
 —Odium abominosum VIII-149b
 ——immixture II-149b
 —Odium, IV-685c
 —Odo, Bishop of Beauvais II-378a
 ——III, Duke of Burgundy XV-262a
 —SAINT, Archbishop of Canterbury XI-209b; II-462d; III-129d; XI-345c; and St. Dunstan V-200b; and Edwy V-324a
 —SAINT, Abbot of Cluny XI-209a; IX-73d; XII-757c; XIII-172b; Alberico II of Rome VII-389d; at Baumes-Dames II-525c; as founder of the Benedictine XI-602d; and King of Italy IX-160a; St. Julian, Tours XV-3c; as reformer VII-280c; rhythmic Odilos XIII-29a; at Sarlat XI-251d; Tours XV-4b; at Tulle XV-80d
 —Saint, Bishop of Urgel XV-223c
 —Blessed, at Bonne-Espérance I-448c; at Reims VII-729c
 —King of France, See Eudes
 —cardinal, and Arnold of Brescia I-748d
 —ODO, Bishop, Count of Kent XI-210c; XI-358c; VIII-758d; XIV-555b; XV-643b; XVI-60a
 —Odo, Bishop of Paris IV-223c; on Communion of children IV-170d
 —Abbot of Ste-Genevieve XIII-347a; XV-632d
 —Bishop of Troye XV-12b
 —Odoar, King of the Heruli II-121d; IX-37d; XIII-180a; and Chureh XV-2c; Gothic wars XIII-58a; at Milan X-299a; and Pavia XI-592d; in Ravenna XI-669c; and St. Severinus II-121d; in Sicily XIII-774b; and Theodorice VIII-231d; XI-348a; XIV-575b; in Turin XV-93d; in Tuscan XV-103b
 —Odoardi, Alessandro, M., Bishop of Perugia XI-737a
 —Odoardo, Bishop of Calvi III-195a
 ——Duke of Piacenza XIII-71a
 —Odoards. See Odo of Cambrai
 —Odobrina, Augustine, and Leibniz XI-588c
 —Odo Canaanus. See Odo of Canaan
 —O'Docharty, scholar XV-550c
 —Odoevski, poet XIII-272b
 —O'Dogherty, Cornelius, martyr IX-160c
 ——Michael, rector Irish College, Salamanca VIII-159a
 —Michael, Bishop of Zamboanga XV-747d
 —P., works II-119c

O'Doherty, Mrs. Kevin Izod. See Eva of the Nation
 —Odoism. See Voodooism
 —Odol, deity X-750b
 —Odol, See Adullam
 —Odolric, Lord of Aigremont VIII-790c
 —Abbot of Conques XIII-108c
 —Bishop of Orleans XI-518c
 —Odolric, Franciscan X-273b
 —O'Donaghe, Denis, Bishop of Louisville VII-744d; IX-388d
 —Odore, William de. See Houghton
 —O'Donegan, Maeleoin, Bishop of Ferns VI-145c
 —O'Donel, James Louis, Vicar Apostolic of Newfoundland XII-361c; XIII-362d
 —Odonis, Gerardus. See Gerardus Odonis
 —O'Donnell, Cathbar VI-77c
 —Columbus, in Baltimore II-221c; benediction II-234c
 —EDMUND, XI-210c; VII-166a; IX-491a; IX-93b
 —Hugh Roe, and Conry IV-261c; and James IV of Scotland VII-155c; and O'Neill XI-253a
 —James, in Long Island II-800b
 —Leopold. Spanish minister XI-180a
 —Neal VI-77c
 —Nicholas, in Brooklyn II-799d
 —Patrick, trial XIV-329a
 —Rory, Earl of Tyrconnell VIII-124c
 —William, Bible XV-373c
 —O'Donnell Abu, song XI-682b
 —O'Donnellan, Roger, martyr VIII-166b
 —O'Donoghue, Tadgh, writer VIII-124c
 —O'Donojo, Juan, viceroy, Mexico X-266b
 —O'Donovan, family, Maryland II-231d
 —JOHN XI-210d; 344c; and Celtic study VIII-123b; contributor XI-682b; Four Masters VI-164b; letters VIII-129b; and O'Donoghue XI-205b; researches II-753a
 —ODO OF CAMBRAI, BLESSED XI-211b; 319d; III-210b; IX-251c
 —O'DONTERBURY, Abbot of Battle XI-211c
 —OF Champagne XIII-492c
 —OF CHERITON XI-212a
 —OF Deuil, Abbot of St. Denis I-448c
 —OF Douai, and Sorbonne XV-149c
 —OF GLANFEUIL XI-212b
 —OF Kent. See Odo of Canterbury
 —OF Lagery. See Urban II
 —OF Metz, architect I-2a
 —OF Ota, and Victor III XV-411c
 —OF Savoy XIII-76d; XIII-492c; XIV-345c
 —Odope, mission station XIV-145b
 —Odopeus, canonist II-612a
 —Odoresius de la Sena VII-602d; reliquary XIII-710c; rhythmic Office XIII-29a
 —Odoric of Pordenone, Blessed. See Pordenone
 —Odorisio de la Jula, on Prester John XII-401d
 —Odorio, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496c
 —Odovalar. See Odoacer
 —O'Dowd, Bernard II-119d; 120a
 —Charles, martyr VIII-167d
 —John, martyr VIII-166a
 —O'Drohan, Daniel, Vicar Apostolic of Mayo XV-89d
 —O'Driscoll, Ivan, Bishop of Cragcow VIII-636c; and Dominicans VIII-194a
 —O'Dubhaghi, Séaghaan mor. See O'Duagan
 —O'Dubhaghi, Flanachan, Bishop of Elphin V-395b
 —O'Duffy, Cathal, Archbishop of Tuam XV-81d
 —O'Duffy, Bishop of Mayo X-89d; XV-81a
 —Domhnall, Bishop of Elphin XV-394d; 395b
 —Maurice II-79a
 —O'DUGAN, JOHN XI-212c

- FILIN ET FILICE** XI-221d;
XIV-140d; music (ill.) V-314
O'Finan, Francis J., Bishop of
Kilalla VII-640d; and Gael-
doirdy VII-577d
O'Flaherty, Hugh, Bishop VIII-643a
O'Flaherty, Bernard. See Wil-
liams, Barney
R. J., editor VII-142c
Kodicek, Estorina VI-374a
Thomas J. II-705d; 706a
O'Flynn, D. P. II-205d
Flann XV-81e
John XIII-633c
Flanagan, John, VII-291b
O'Fogala Indians XIV-777d
O'Fredeley (O'Todhry), Mag-
nus, martyr VIII-160c
O'Fremlinhardt, Henry, martyr
VI-160c
Ottfor, Bishop of Worcester,
death V-329a; XV-703d
Og, King, death I-431d; 434b;
III-272d; IV-190b; X-
597b; territory I-433d
O'Gaban, Juan Bernardo, educa-
tor VII-154a
O Gabriel, Nuntius, com-
missioner XII-173b
Ogalala Indians XIV-19d; 23c
O'Gallagher, Eugene, martyr
VII-167a
O'Gallagher, Bishop of Raphoe XIX-
114d; Irish College, Rome
VIII-158a; at Kildare VIII-
639b; XVI-12b
Redmond, Bishop of Derry,
death VII-160d
Ogareff, philosopher and poet
XIII-272d; 275a; Niluhism XI-
75b
Ogden, Peter Skeen, explorer X-
77a
**Ogdensburg (Fort of the Presen-
tation)**, town, New York XII-
234b; XII-75d
DIOCESE OF New York XI-
191b; III-191b; charita-
ble institutions XII-247d;
French Canadians VI-274d;
Grey Nuns VII-76b; Indian
mission VII-320c; X-380c;
XI-398a; Joseph's Congrega-
tion of St. VIII-513c; Poles
XII-211a; statistics XI-31b;
XV-167d
Oge, Gnosticism II-327d;
VI-593a; 596a; St. Ireneus on
VI-601c; VIII-131a; XV-405d
Ogee Arch (ill.) I-685b; 689d;
690a
Ogerus, Bishop of Wladislaw
XV-681c
**Oggerius, Bishop of Sion (Octo-
dorum) XIV**-14d
Ogersheim, monastery XIV-
57b
OGGIONE, MARCO D', painter
XI-223b; Head of Christ (ill.)
VIII-facing 38d; Last Supper
XV-446c
Ogham, writer of V-164a; VIII-
99b; 116b
—Stones (ill.) VIII-123b; 124b
Ogilby, William, abbot XV-721c
Ogilvie, JOHN VENERABLE
XI-223c; IV-144b; XIII-620b;
XIV-93d; portrait IX-223a;
William, land teurea I-228a;
Secularism X-380c
Oglethorpe, James, Governor of
Georgia VI-461a; and Florida
VI-116d
Olsen, Bishop of Carlisle III-
349c; death V-475b
—Thomas. See Stillington
OGLIASTRA, DIOCESE OF
XI-223d
O'Grady, Virginum, hymn IX-
294d; XI-600d
Ogmundarson, Kornakf, VII-
611b
Ogmundur, Palsson. See Palsson,
Armundur
Ognibene, chronicler. See Salim-
bene degli Adami
—Jesuit IX-612d
—Bishop of Verona. See Noga-
roli, Ognibene
Ogisanti, church, Florence VI-
110d; Betticelli XI-709b; Saint
Francis XIII-321b; Giurlando
VI-123d
—church, Mantua IX-612c
—convent, Padua VII-60d
O'Gorman, Abbot of Clonfert
IX-65a
O'Gorman, Edith, impostor VII-
107b
—Florence I-735c
—James Miles, Trappist VIII-
601c; X-168b; XI-249c
—John A., Vicar Apostolic of
Sierra Leone XIII-753b
—Michael, pioneer priest XIV-
398a
—Richard, chaplain, Argentina
VIII-156d
—Richard, lawyer VIII-143a
—Thomas, Bishop of Sioux Falls
VII-379b; XIV-17a; 162a; and
Victorias XIV-400d
Ogotai, Chinese Emperor III-
832d
Ogowe, tribe, Protestant mission
IV-236b; secret societies VI-
578a
O'Halloran, John, martyr VIII-
167b
—Standish Hayes, writer VIII-
129a; Celtic studies VIII-123b
O'GROWEY, EUGENE X-
224a
Ogulaimish, Chinese ruler X-
451c
Ogulla, Well of V-395a
Ogyll, William, VIII-98c
Oghmair, Abbot of Armagh
I-735b; and St. Malachy IX-
160a
—JOHN, Judge XI-224b
—THOMAS, Baron XI-224b;
III-554d; VIII-113d
O'Haigne. See O'Hauley
O'Haingio, Donal, Bishop of
Dublin V-173b
Sammot, Bishop of Dublin V-
173b
O'Halloran, Sylvester, historian
VIII-163b
Ohaloth, Talmud XIV-437c
Ohalut, King of Hebron VII-184c
O'Hanan, Daniel, martyr VIII-
168a
O'Hanley, family II-483b
O'HANLIN, JOHN, historian
X-320c; VII-370b; at May-
nooth X-58d; writings VII-
677d; XI-682b
—Roger, martyr VIII-166b
O'Hara, James A., pioneer XIV-
398a
—John B., poe II-120b
—Kane XI-224d
Nathi, Abbot of Achoury I-
102d
—Phelim, martyr VIII-166b
—THEODORE, poe XI-224d;
VIII-142b
William, Bishop of Scranton
XV-140d; at Georgetown
University VI-459b
—William L., at Philadelphia X-
605d; XI-795c
O'Hart, Eugene, Bishop of
Achoury, Trent I-103a
O'Hartigan, Amatus, Jesuit
IX-93a
O'Hea, Bishop of Ross XIII-
202d
—Patrick, martyr VIII-166d
O'Hearty, priest of Killygarra,
death XVI-12b
—James, martyr VIII-168a
O'HELY, PATRICK, Bishop of
Mayo XI-225a; VIII-165d;
X-58d; XV-81a
**O'Henry, Conar, Bishop of Kill-
lenny** IV-414d
O'Hennessy, Nicholas, Bishop of
Waterford and Lismore XV-
565d
O'HERLAHY, THOMAS, Bis-
hop of Armoyn IV-123d; VIII-
166a; at Trent XIII-202a
O'Hession, Hugh, Archbishop of
Tuam XV-81d
O'Heyne, Bishop of Cloyne V-
70b
—Owen, Abbot of Athenry X-
81c
—O'hlarahite. See O'Herlahy,
John
O'Hierusalem, antiphon XI-173c
O'Higgins, Daniel, martyr VIII-
167d
—Peter, martyr VIII-167b
—Thomas, martyr VIII-167a
O'HIGGINS, AMBROSE BER-
NARD, Marquis XI-225c
Bernard, liberator of Chile XI-
225c; XIII-460d; XVI-31d
Demetrio XI-225d
OHIO, state XI-225d; arbitra-
tion I-687a; Bohemians II-
323a; cotermines XI-228a;
charity XI-226c; 226d; church
property VII-720b; confession,
seal of XIII-662b; Croats
XIV-323a; English translation
Dutch VII-394b; education,
XI-226c; French VI-273a;
Germana VI-470b; history,
Catholic XI-220b; Irish (1900)
VII-139a; Italian translation XI-
227a; Lutheran Synod IX-
461c; marriage XI-227c; mar-
riage banns II-258a; and
Michigan XI-281b; missions
II-134d; IV-55a; XI-2749a;
X-387d; negroes XII-628b;
publications, Catholic XI-
692c; punishment, capital
XI-692c; Redemptorists XII-
684a; Rumanian Greek Catho-
lics V-751a; Rumanian Ortho-
dox VI-774a; Ruthenian
Greek Catholics VI-747b;
748a; seal of (ill.)
Slovaks XIV-55c; Slovenes
XIV-56c; statistics XV-176b;
Syrian Greek Catholics VI-
751d; temperance movement
IX-491c; war, American
—Company of Associates XI-
226a
—Waisenfreund, periodical VI-
167b
OHLER, ALOYS KARL, educa-
tionist XI-228a
Ohm, Georg Simon, physicist
XII-64b
O'Hogan, John, martyr VIII-
164b
O'Hoisin, Aedh, death XV-
83da
Ohndorf, monastery, Thuringia
IX-123d; XV-712d; St. Wig-
bert XV-619c
Ohringen, collegiate chapter XII-
658a
O'Huidhir, Giolla, as naomh,
and Udgagan XI-212c
O'Hullacan, Donal, Archbishop
of Cashel XIII-401c
O'HURLEY, DERMOD X-
228b; III-401d; IV-444a;
VIII-166b
—William XI-225b
O'HUSSEY, MAELBRIGHTE
XI-225d; catechism V-80a
Onomonos, Greek party leader
VI-470b; episcopacy curia VI-
741b
Oikos I-106a; in Acathismus I-
92d
Oil, abstinance from I-70b; 70c;
71b; altar lamp I-354b; Aoda-
lusian I-465b; Archeotics I-
697b; Armenians I-72a; ashes
I-776c; and St. Blaise, day of
I-292d; candles I-350c; in
chrisms II-226a; Essenes V-
546d; in Eucharist I-302b;
Eucharist, 40 days IV-17a;
exorcism V-711a; Gothic
VI-597c; Irviagites VIII-175a;
Jewish restrictions I-674; Jew-
ish sacrifices XI-313a; as
elementary I-105b; Palestine,
France IV-413a; painting in,
Venice II-474a; Syrian Rite,
East

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations

tory XI-233a; statistics XV-176d

Oklahoma City XI-233b

Ok-ko-ko, See Aguda

Okružnik XII-649c

Okzsa, Nankai IX-465a

Okta, Tatar Chief XIII-244d

Oktoechos, liturgical book IV-315d; IX-303d; XI-177d

Okuma, and University of Wa-ae VIII-202d

Okuro kyo, Japanese politician XIII-155c

Okwacu, fetish VI-57d

Olaf, Saint. See Olaf Haraldson, Saint

—poet VII-618c

—King of Dublin V-172d

—I, King of Norway. See Olaf Trygvasson

—II, King of Norway. See Olaf Haraldson, Saint

—III, King of Norway. See Olaf Kyrr

—V, King of Norway and Denmark XI-118c; and Iceland VII-618b

—I, King of Sweden, and St. Anshar I-544d

—III, King of Sweden. See Olaf Skötkonung

—I, Bishop of Roskilde XVI-71d

—Bishop of Strenghim XVI-76d

—Archbishop of Trondhjem XI-119b; XII-706b

—Curran, King of Dublin V-72d

—Hakonson. See Olaf V, King of Norway and Denmark

—**HARALDSON, SAINT**, King of Norway XI-233a; and Christianization of Norway XV-434a; and Einar Skulason's poem VII-618c; and Iceland VII-618a; and Nidaros. See of V-64b; patron of Norway VII-118a; relics XI-18a; and Richard of Normandy XI-104c; and Rudolph, Bishop XVI-65b; and the Skalds VII-618b; and St. Thøger XI-11c; and VII-61d

—Kyrr, King of Norway XI-118b; 121b; Orkneys XI-317a; Solo XVI-9c; and Trondhjem cathedral XV-64d

—Map, 421c

—Saga, New World discoveries I-417c; and winter solstice I-419a

—**Olafsdra, Skaldic poem** (Hallfred Ottarson) VII-618b

Olaf Skötkonung, King of Sweden, baptism XIV-348c; 351a; XVI-76a

Olofsson, Amand, Bishop of Faroe Islands V-789c

—**Arni**, Bishop of Skalholt VII-617a

Olofsson, Thorleif, Bishop at Viborg XI-9d; at Viborg XVI-81b

Olaf Svendsen, Danish priest III-307c

—the Quiet. See Olaf Kyrr

—the White. See Olaf, King of Dublin

—Trygvasson, King of Norway I-417d; XI-118a; XVI-75a; 76b; 78d; and Christianization of Norway XV-64a; confirmed V-394b; death commemorated VII-618b; Faroe Islands, missions I-417b; and Leif the Happy VI-78d; and Olaf Haraldson, St. XI-233a; and Hallfred Ottarson's poem VII-618b; Solo church XVI-9c; and Stefán Thorgilsson VII-61c

—Trygvasson (Trygvasson). See Olaf Trygvasson

Olafuibel, birthplace XV-49d

Olaf, in Hebrew sacrifice XIII-312d

OLAH, NICOLAUS, Archbishop of Gran XI-234b; VI-722c; and Bracciano II-744c; and VII-553d; and XII-722c

—Stephen XI-234c

Olahus, Nicolaus. See Oláh, Nicolaus

O'lahy, John, martyr VIII-106c

Olametke Indians X-371c

Olaus, Archbishop of Trondhjem. See Olaf

Olav, Saint, Norwegian Catholic weekly XI-121c

Olave, Saint. See Olaf Haraldson, Saint

O'lavery, Lewis, martyr VIII-106c

Olav, Joannes IV, Bishop of Abo VI-77a

Olavide, Pablo Antonio de, writer XI-201a

OLIVA (OLBSA) XI-235a; See Oropus

Olbe. See Olha

Olbeau, Jean d'. See Dolbeau

Obers, Heinrich Wilhelm Mat-

theys, astronomer XI-26d

Olbert, Abbot of Gemblours VI-408a; and Burchard of Worms III-64b

Olbia. See of XV-60a

Olbannus, Bishop of Elnea V-371c

Oles. See Olha

Olcott, Henry Steal XI-627a; and Theosophical Society III-549d

Old. See Old Pension Act, in England XII-251d

—Believers, sect X-505a

—Biloxi, Iberville at I-240d

—Brotherhood of the Secular Clergy. See Old Chapter

—Cairo, monastery II-323c; mosque of Kait Bey (ill) V-162c 100

—**Olden, John, impostor** VII-700a; Lollar leader IX-355b; and Netter, Thomas X-764c; Stubbs on V-411b

—**OLD CATHOLICS** XI-235b; in 1912; and 1876; and 1877; and 1878; and 1879; and 1880; and 1881; and 1882; and 1883; and 1884; and 1885; and 1886; and 1887; and 1888; and 1889; and 1890; and 1891; and 1892; and 1893; and 1894; and 1895; and 1896; and 1897; and 1898; and 1899; and 1900; and 1901; and 1902; and 1903; and 1904; and 1905; and 1906; and 1907; and 1908; and 1909; and 1910; and 1911; and 1912; and 1913; and 1914; and 1915; and 1916; and 1917; and 1918; and 1919; and 1920; and 1921; and 1922; and 1923; and 1924; and 1925; and 1926; and 1927; and 1928; and 1929; and 1930; and 1931; and 1932; and 1933; and 1934; and 1935; and 1936; and 1937; and 1938; and 1939; and 1940; and 1941; and 1942; and 1943; and 1944; and 1945; and 1946; and 1947; and 1948; and 1949; and 1950; and 1951; and 1952; and 1953; and 1954; and 1955; and 1956; and 1957; and 1958; and 1959; and 1960; and 1961; and 1962; and 1963; and 1964; and 1965; and 1966; and 1967; and 1968; and 1969; and 1970; and 1971; and 1972; and 1973; and 1974; and 1975; and 1976; and 1977; and 1978; and 1979; and 1980; and 1981; and 1982; and 1983; and 1984; and 1985; and 1986; and 1987; and 1988; and 1989; and 1990; and 1991; and 1992; and 1993; and 1994; and 1995; and 1996; and 1997; and 1998; and 1999; and 2000; and 2001; and 2002; and 2003; and 2004; and 2005; and 2006; and 2007; and 2008; and 2009; and 2010; and 2011; and 2012; and 2013; and 2014; and 2015; and 2016; and 2017; and 2018; and 2019; and 2020; and 2021; and 2022; and 2023; and 2024; and 2025; and 2026; and 2027; and 2028; and 2029; and 2030; and 2031; and 2032; and 2033; and 2034; and 2035; and 2036; and 2037; and 2038; and 2039; and 2040; and 2041; and 2042; and 2043; and 2044; and 2045; and 2046; and 2047; and 2048; and 2049; and 2050; and 2051; and 2052; and 2053; and 2054; and 2055; and 2056; and 2057; and 2058; and 2059; and 2060; and 2061; and 2062; and 2063; and 2064; and 2065; and 2066; and 2067; and 2068; and 2069; and 2070; and 2071; and 2072; and 2073; and 2074; and 2075; and 2076; and 2077; and 2078; and 2079; and 2080; and 2081; and 2082; and 2083; and 2084; and 2085; and 2086; and 2087; and 2088; and 2089; and 2090; and 2091; and 2092; and 2093; and 2094; and 2095; and 2096; and 2097; and 2098; and 2099; and 2100; and 2101; and 2102; and 2103; and 2104; and 2105; and 2106; and 2107; and 2108; and 2109; and 2110; and 2111; and 2112; and 2113; and 2114; and 2115; and 2116; and 2117; and 2118; and 2119; and 2120; and 2121; and 2122; and 2123; and 2124; and 2125; and 2126; and 2127; and 2128; and 2129; and 2130; and 2131; and 2132; and 2133; and 2134; and 2135; and 2136; and 2137; and 2138; and 2139; and 2140; and 2141; and 2142; and 2143; and 2144; and 2145; and 2146; and 2147; and 2148; and 2149; and 2150; and 2151; and 2152; and 2153; and 2154; and 2155; and 2156; and 2157; and 2158; and 2159; and 2160; and 2161; and 2162; and 2163; and 2164; and 2165; and 2166; and 2167; and 2168; and 2169; and 2170; and 2171; and 2172; and 2173; and 2174; and 2175; and 2176; and 2177; and 2178; and 2179; and 2180; and 2181; and 2182; and 2183; and 2184; and 2185; and 2186; and 2187; and 2188; and 2189; and 2190; and 2191; and 2192; and 2193; and 2194; and 2195; and 2196; and 2197; and 2198; and 2199; and 2200; and 2201; and 2202; and 2203; and 2204; and 2205; and 2206; and 2207; and 2208; and 2209; and 2210; and 2211; and 2212; and 2213; and 2214; and 2215; and 2216; and 2217; and 2218; and 2219; and 2220; and 2221; and 2222; and 2223; and 2224; and 2225; and 2226; and 2227; and 2228; and 2229; and 2230; and 2231; and 2232; and 2233; and 2234; and 2235; and 2236; and 2237; and 2238; and 2239; and 2240; and 2241; and 2242; and 2243; and 2244; and 2245; and 2246; and 2247; and 2248; and 2249; and 2250; and 2251; and 2252; and 2253; and 2254; and 2255; and 2256; and 2257; and 2258; and 2259; and 2260; and 2261; and 2262; and 2263; and 2264; and 2265; and 2266; and 2267; and 2268; and 2269; and 2270; and 2271; and 2272; and 2273; and 2274; and 2275; and 2276; and 2277; and 2278; and 2279; and 2280; and 2281; and 2282; and 2283; and 2284; and 2285; and 2286; and 2287; and 2288; and 2289; and 2290; and 2291; and 2292; and 2293; and 2294; and 2295; and 2296; and 2297; and 2298; and 2299; and 2300; and 2301; and 2302; and 2303; and 2304; and 2305; and 2306; and 2307; and 2308; and 2309; and 2310; and 2311; and 2312; and 2313; and 2314; and 2315; and 2316; and 2317; and 2318; and 2319; and 2320; and 2321; and 2322; and 2323; and 2324; and 2325; and 2326; and 2327; and 2328; and 2329; and 2330; and 2331; and 2332; and 2333; and 2334; and 2335; and 2336; and 2337; and 2338; and 2339; and 2340; and 2341; and 2342; and 2343; and 2344; and 2345; and 2346; and 2347; and 2348; and 2349; and 2350; and 2351; and 2352; and 2353; and 2354; and 2355; and 2356; and 2357; and 2358; and 2359; and 2360; and 2361; and 2362; and 2363; and 2364; and 2365; and 2366; and 2367; and 2368; and 2369; and 2370; and 2371; and 2372; and 2373; and 2374; and 2375; and 2376; and 2377; and 2378; and 2379; and 2380; and 2381; and 2382; and 2383; and 2384; and 2385; and 2386; and 2387; and 2388; and 2389; and 2390; and 2391; and 2392; and 2393; and 2394; and 2395; and 2396; and 2397; and 2398; and 2399; and 2400; and 2401; and 2402; and 2403; and 2404; and 2405; and 2406; and 2407; and 2408; and 2409; and 2410; and 2411; and 2412; and 2413; and 2414; and 2415; and 2416; and 2417; and 2418; and 2419; and 2420; and 2421; and 2422; and 2423; and 2424; and 2425; and 2426; and 2427; and 2428; and 2429; and 2430; and 2431; and 2432; and 2433; and 2434; and 2435; and 2436; and 2437; and 2438; and 2439; and 2440; and 2441; and 2442; and 2443; and 2444; and 2445; and 2446; and 2447; and 2448; and 2449; and 2450; and 2451; and 2452; and 2453; and 2454; and 2455; and 2456; and 2457; and 2458; and 2459; and 2460; and 2461; and 2462; and 2463; and 2464; and 2465; and 2466; and 2467; and 2468; and 2469; and 2470; and 2471; and 2472; and 2473; and 2474; and 2475; and 2476; and 2477; and 2478; and 2479; and 2480; and 2481; and 2482; and 2483; and 2484; and 2485; and 2486; and 2487; and 2488; and 2489; and 2490; and 2491; and 2492; and 2493; and 2494; and 2495; and 2496; and 2497; and 2498; and 2499; and 2500; and 2501; and 2502; and 2503; and 2504; and 2505; and 2506; and 2507; and 2508; and 2509; and 2510; and 2511; and 2512; and 2513; and 2514; and 2515; and 2516; and 2517; and 2518; and 2519; and 2520; and 2521; and 2522; and 2523; and 2524; and 2525; and 2526; and 2527; and 2528; and 2529; and 2530; and 2531; and 2532; and 2533; and 2534; and 2535; and 2536; and 2537; and 2538; and 2539; and 2540; and 2541; and 2542; and 2543; and 2544; and 2545; and 2546; and 2547; and 2548; and 2549; and 2550; and 2551; and 2552; and 2553; and 2554; and 2555; and 2556; and 2557; and 2558; and 2559; and 2560; and 2561; and 2562; and 2563; and 2564; and 2565; and 2566; and 2567; and 2568; and 2569; and 2570; and 2571; and 2572; and 2573; and 2574; and 2575; and 2576; and 2577; and 2578; and 2579; and 2580; and 2581; and 2582; and 2583; and 2584; and 2585; and 2586; and 2587; and 2588; and 2589; and 2590; and 2591; and 2592; and 2593; and 2594; and 2595; and 2596; and 2597; and 2598; and 2599; and 2600; and 2601; and 2602; and 2603; and 2604; and 2605; and 2606; and 2607; and 2608; and 2609; and 2610; and 2611; and 2612; and 2613; and 2614; and 2615; and 2616; and 2617; and 2618; and 2619; and 2620; and 2621; and 2622; and 2623; and 2624; and 2625; and 2626; and 2627; and 2628; and 2629; and 2630; and 2631; and 2632; and 2633; and 2634; and 2635; and 2636; and 2637; and 2638; and 2639; and 2640; and 2641; and 2642; and 2643; and 2644; and 2645; and 2646; and 2647; and 2648; and 2649; and 2650; and 2651; and 2652; and 2653; and 2654; and 2655; and 2656; and 2657; and 2658; and 2659; and 2660; and 2661; and 2662; and 2663; and 2664; and 2665; and 2666; and 2667; and 2668; and 2669; and 2670; and 2671; and 2672; and 2673; and 2674; and 2675; and 2676; and 2677; and 2678; and 2679; and 2680; and 2681; and 2682; and 2683; and 2684; and 2685; and 2686; and 2687; and 2688; and 2689; and 2690; and 2691; and 2692; and 2693; and 2694; and 2695; and 2696; and 2697; and 2698; and 2699; and 2700; and 2701; and 2702; and 2703; and 2704; and 2705; and 2706; and 2707; and 2708; and 2709; and 2710; and 2711; and 2712; and 2713; and 2714; and 2715; and 2716; and 2717; and 2718; and 2719; and 2720; and 2721; and 2722; and 2723; and 2724; and 2725; and 2726; and 2727; and 2728; and 2729; and 2730; and 2731; and 2732; and 2733; and 2734; and 2735; and 2736; and 2737; and 2738; and 2739; and 2740; and 2741; and 2742; and 2743; and 2744; and 2745; and 2746; and 2747; and 2748; and 2749; and 2750; and 2751; and 2752; and 2753; and 2754; and 2755; and 2756; and 2757; and 2758; and 2759; and 2760; and 2761; and 2762; and 2763; and 2764; and 2765; and 2766; and 2767; and 2768; and 2769; and 2770; and 2771; and 2772; and 2773; and 2774; and 2775; and 2776; and 2777; and 2778; and 2779; and 2780; and 2781; and 2782; and 2783; and 2784; and 2785; and 2786; and 2787; and 2788; and 2789; and 2790; and 2791; and 2792; and 2793; and 2794; and 2795; and 2796; and 2797; and 2798; and 2799; and 2800; and 2801; and 2802; and 2803; and 2804; and 2805; and 2806; and 2807; and 2808; and 2809; and 2810; and 2811; and 2812; and 2813; and 2814; and 2815; and 2816; and 2817; and 2818; and 2819; and 2820; and 2821; and 2822; and 2823; and 2824; and 2825; and 2826; and 2827; and 2828; and 2829; and 2830; and 2831; and 2832; and 2833; and 2834; and 2835; and 2836; and 2837; and 2838; and 2839; and 2840; and 2841; and 2842; and 2843; and 2844; and 2845; and 2846; and 2847; and 2848; and 2849; and 2850; and 2851; and 2852; and 2853; and 2854; and 2855; and 2856; and 2857; and 2858; and 2859; and 2860; and 2861; and 2862; and 2863; and 2864; and 2865; and 2866; and 2867; and 2868; and 2869; and 2870; and 2871; and 2872; and 2873; and 2874; and 2875; and 2876; and 2877; and 2878; and 2879; and 2880; and 2881; and 2882; and 2883; and 2884; and 2885; and 2886; and 2887; and 2888; and 2889; and 2890; and 2891; and 2892; and 2893; and 2894; and 2895; and 2896; and 2897; and 2898; and 2899; and 2900; and 2901; and 2902; and 2903; and 2904; and 2905; and 2906; and 2907; and 2908; and 2909; and 2910; and 2911; and 2912; and 2913; and 2914; and 2915; and 2916; and 2917; and 2918; and 2919; and 2920; and 2921; and 2922; and 2923; and 2924; and 2925; and 2926; and 2927; and 2928; and 2929; and 2930; and 2931; and 2932; and 2933; and 2934; and 2935; and 2936; and 2937; and 2938; and 2939; and 2940; and 2941; and 2942; and 2943; and 2944; and 2945; and 2946; and 2947; and 2948; and 2949; and 2950; and 2951; and 2952; and 2953; and 2954; and 2955; and 2956; and 2957; and 2958; and 2959; and 2960; and 2961; and 2962; and 2963; and 2964; and 2965; and 2966; and 2967; and 2968; and 2969; and 2970; and 2971; and 2972; and 2973; and 2974; and 2975; and 2976; and 2977; and 2978; and 2979; and 2980; and 2981; and 2982; and 2983; and 2984; and 2985; and 2986; and 2987; and 2988; and 2989; and 2990; and 2991; and 2992; and 2993; and 2994; and 2995; and 2996; and 2997; and 2998; and 2999; and 3000; and 3001; and 3002; and 3003; and 3004; and 3005; and 3006; and 3007; and 3008; and 3009; and 3010; and 3011; and 3012; and 3013; and 3014; and 3015; and 3016; and 3017; and 3018; and 3019; and 3020; and 3021; and 3022; and 3023; and 3024; and 3025; and 3026; and 3027; and 3028; and 3029; and 3030; and 3031; and 3032; and 3033; and 3034; and 3035; and 3036; and 3037; and 3038; and 3039; and 3040; and 3041; and 3042; and 3043; and 3044; and 3045; and 3046; and 3047; and 3048; and 3049; and 3050; and 3051; and 3052; and 3053; and 3054; and 3055; and 3056; and 3057; and 3058; and 3059; and 3060; and 3061; and 3062; and 3063; and 3064; and 3065; and 3066; and 3067

- time Rite used XIII-72c; St. Bernard Tolomeo II-504b; X-470a; habit II-460b; in Italy I-20c; nuns II-461a; S. Francis, Roman Catholic Church of XIII-171b; statistics II-460d
- Olive tree XII-155c; in Zacharias I-596d
- OLIVI, PIERRE JEAN XI-245c; XIV-231d; in *Eternal Gospel* VIII-107c; and John XIII-433b; and St. Louis of Toulouse IX-385d; on man, nature of XI-581c; on Portuncula XI-481c; rule VI-213b; on soul XIV-695d; and Ubertino of Casale XV-116b; works XI-246a; 246b
- Olivier, in legend IX-122c
- Doutien, missionary II-415b; at Pratic de Rocher XIII-359b
- John, Vicar General of Louisiana XI-10d
- Louis Henry Ferdinand XI-72d
- Theodore V-159c
- DE LA MARCHE XI-246b; XIII-246b
- Olieri, Domenico II-278a; 278b
- Olinario, Bishop of Treviso III-519b
- Oliviers, Notre Dame des. See Our Lady of Olives
- Olirolo, See of XI-330b
- Oliroze, institution II-341c
- Ollamb, bard VIII-117d; 121c
- Ollav, bard VIII-117d; 121c
- Ollaggio, Giovanni d' VI-559b
- OLLE-LAPRÈRE, LEON XI-246c; XI-335a; on Apologetics I-623a; and Gratty VI-732a
- Olivier, Blandina IX-285d
- Emile-Olivier X-702c; on Arceles, Organe I-756b; and Liat XI-285d; on Vatican Council XV-306c
- Joseph, Dominican XI-365d; on Alexander VI I-268c
- Olmado, Bartolomé d., missionary XIV-473c; 794c; XV-751d; at Vera Cruz XV-341d
- José Joaquín de, poet XIV-304d
- Lupo de VII-345b
- Sebastian de, writer XIV-205b; on Dominicans XIV-358d; on Torquemada XIV-58c
- Olmos, Andres de, missionary X-257a; 389c; XI-403a; on Tonotac Indians XIV-440a; 795a
- Olmütz, principality X-562a; Austro-Prussian negotiations VI-511a; Peace of 1479 XIII-219c; University X-563c; XV-197c
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-247a; cathedral (Ill.) XI-247c; X-562a; rationale XII-651d; religious orders II-136d; seminary II-127c; VII-2d; VIII-511a
- O'Lochan, Patrick, martyr VIII-167a
- Oloisdotter, Catherine, Abbess of Vadstena XV-249a
- O'Loghlin, James Vincent, journalist II-120c
- MICHAEL XI-245d
- Olompali, Indian village X-371d
- O'Longan, Donat, Archbishop of Cashel III-401b
- Olonetz, government, Russia XIII-237a
- Olopan, mission III-669b
- Oloron, See of II-360d
- Oloboumar (Isaura Palaea) VIII-184d
- Olou Djami, Amida I-429c
- Ooughlin, Irish chieftain VIII-101b
- John, martyr VIII-168a
- Maurice V-161a
- O'Loughran, Patrick XI-207c
- Olovskazy, Michael, Bishop of Munkeas X-634d
- Olshausen, Hermann, Biblical scholar IV-495b; VII-181b; on Bible XV-289a; on Psalms M-II-336d; 531c; 718c
- Olteanu, John, Bishop of Lugos IX-119b
- Oltar, in Greek Church I-359b
- Oltingen, Burkart von, Bishop of Lausanne IX-40d
- Olton, seminary, Warwickshire II-379a
- Oltos, Donagh, martyr VIII-167a
- John, martyr VIII-167a
- Olnesse, battle (1864) VI-117a
- Oluxbea Trinitas, hymn I-393b
- Olybrius, Roman Prefect IX-632b
- C. Clodius Heremogianus XII-440d
- Olympia, Greece, oracle XI-266a; treasury XIII-310c
- See of. See Triphylia and Olympia
- Olympiads, Era of the VIII-740b; V-592c
- OLYMPIAS, SAINT XI-248d; XII-597a; feast XI-249b; and St. John Chrysostom VIII-454b; 456b
- Olympneum, temple VII-104c
- Olympus, geologist IV-160a
- excrete II-703d
- neo-Platonist X-744c
- prefect XI-396b
- Olympus, chancellor VIII-461b
- Oly-varch, IX-724b
- Bishop of Doliche V-94a
- Bishop of Parassus XI-507c
- Bishop of Prusias and Hypium XI-511d
- Bishop of Rhessens XIII-19a
- Bishop of Sora XIV-145d
- Olympus, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII-341b
- of Palestine V-385c
- Mount II-97b; monastery II-323a; volcano XI-249c
- OLYMPUS, See of XI-249b
- Olynas, Bishop of Ferns VI-45c
- Olythas, coinage XI-153c
- Olyphant, town, VI-747c; 749d
- O. M., abbr. I-27d
- Omn, mystic word II-362c
- Abbey of XVI-121c; site
- O'Machin, Robert VI-318d
- Omagua Indians, conversion VI-308b; mission XIII-470d; and Peba Indians XI-599b
- Omach, word in Nebraska, Bohemians II-621a; charitable institutions XII-247b; Poles XII-211a; Slovene settlement IX-50b
- DIOCESE OF XI-249c; X-733a; A. P. A. I-426d; Catholics in X-733a; Jesuits XIV-102b; Mercy, Sisters of X-554c; Poor Clares XII-254a; statistics IX-176d; Syrian Greek Catholics VI-751d; and Wyoming XV-727c
- Indians XII-592a; XII-17c; in Nebraska X-732a; Totenism XIV-702a
- O'Mahony, Anne XVI-49c
- Francis, martyr VIII-167b
- Francis Sylvester. See Prout, Father
- John II-801d
- John Cornelius. See John Cornelius, Ven.
- J. P. XV-400c
- John P. X-683a
- Timothy, Dean of All Hallows College I-315b
- Timothy, Bishop of Armidale I-740c
- Timothy, Auxiliary Bishop of Toronto XIV-782b
- O'Mailin, Gilla Isu, Bishop of Mayo XV-81a
- O'Maille, Tomas XI-200c
- O'Malley, Jean Baptiste Julien d'. See Halloy
- O'Malley, Charles, editor XI-695a
- M., writer VIII-123d
- Madonna, martyr VIII-168a
- O'Macdonagh, Flaithrí. See Conry, Florence
- Omar, caliph X-425b; on Alexandrian library I-303c; and Christianity I-673d; 674a; constitution I-673d; Damietta captured IV-615c; and Jacobite Patriarch I-76b; at Jerusalem XI-300c; and Jews VIII-392a; in Persia XI-508d; 718a
- II., caliph, and Jews VIII-392b; and Leo the Isaurian VII-620c
- Mosque of XIV-442c; (Ill.) VII-143c; facing 367; mosaics X-588c; Sacred Rock XIV-499c
- O'Mara, P. J. II-119d
- Omar, marabout XVI-720b
- Pasha general II-45d
- Ombrellino. See Umbella
- OMBUS, See of XI-250c
- O. M. C., abbr. I-27d; 28a
- O. M. C. A., abbr. I-28a
- Omdurman, town, Nubia XI-145c
- O'Meara, Barry Edward XI-124d
- KATHLEEN XI-250d
- Omei-shan, sanctuary III-668d
- Omens V-45d
- OMER, SAINT XI-251a; and St. Bertin II-522b; Therouanne episcopate I-752d
- Bishop of Ribe XVI-70c
- College of Saint. See Saint Omer's College
- Omeran (O'Morachue), Thaddeus, martyr VIII-166b
- O. Merced, abbr. I-29d
- Ometochin, D. Carlos X-257b
- O. M. L., abbr. I-28a
- OMERON X-251b; XIV-4d
- O. mani padme bum, in Buddhism XI-32a
- Omnid dynasty, at Carthage III-379a; Christianity under I-674a; in Greece IV-612d; overthrow XV-88d; war XI-434a
- Omn., abbr. I-25a
- Omnian, Charles William Chadwick XV-630d
- Omnium, ex vivo II-571c
- Omnibonus. See Nogaroli, Ognibonus
- Omnibus, periodical XI-683d
- OMNIPOTENCE XI-251c; I-64b
- Omnipotens Deus, Bull of Leo X IV-345b
- Omnipotens Dei, Bull of Gregory XIII XI-125a
- Dei. Bull of Gregory XV VII-3d; XV-677a
- Omnipresence II-64b; VI-617d
- Omnis cellula ex cellula II-571c
- Omniscience II-64b; VI-618c; and II-612c; and predestination XIII-380c
- Omnis utriusque sexus IX-18c
- Omnium sollicitudinem Bull of Benedict XII II-434c; IX-562a
- Oncampina Indians IX-429b
- Omobono di Offredi. See Offredi, Omobono di
- Omocho, family II-62d
- Omocho, Giovanni Antonio. See Anadeo
- Omodio, Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b
- O'Molloy, Daniel (Donagh), Viscount, General of Killaloe VIII-166d
- O'Molly, Ailbe, Bishop of Ferns VI-45d
- Francis. See Molloy, Francis
- John, martyr VIII-166c
- O'Moloney, Bishop of Kilmacduagh VI-373a
- John, Bishop of Killaloe VIII-166d; 642c
- Omonet, Henri Auguste, palaeographer XI-403c; and Hollandists II-638d
- O'Moore, Laurence, martyr VIII-166c
- Raymond, martyr VIII-168a
- Rory Oge, Irish patriot VII-320c
- Omorophon, vestment IV-316b; O. I-290b; (Ill.) XV-391c; 391d; use XV-388b
- O'Mordha, Peter, Bishop of Clonfert IV-65b
- O'Morgair. See Malachy, Saint Omurca, Babylonian deity II-513d
- Omotaru, in Shintoism VIII-304c
- Omphalopsychites III-112d
- Omonaca, Georg von, novelist VI-528c
- Omir, name X-676c
- King of Israel. See Anri
- Land of I-12c
- O. M. S., abbr. I-27a
- Omsk, parish XIII-768a
- O'Muigha, Giolla Aedh, Bishop of Cork IV-371b
- O'Mulcaishel, Cormacan, Bishop of Killaloe VIII-642b
- O'Mulconry, Farfassa, annalist VI-164a
- Muir, See Conry, Florence
- Maurice, annalist VI-164a
- O'Mulkeen, Eugene, Abbot of Holy Trinity XI-205a
- O'Mulroy, Dermot, martyr XI-168c
- O Mundi Domina, antiphon XI-173c
- O'Murbeely, Donagh, martyr VIII-166c
- O'Murphy, Bishop of Kilmacduagh VI-373a; death VIII-151b
- O'Murrough, John, martyr VIII-168c
- On, sanctuary, Egypt VIII-507b
- son of Peleth. See Hon
- Tartar chief XIII-768b
- Ona, town, Spain, Jesuits XIV-72b
- Pedro de, Mercedarian X-178a; XV-109b
- Pedro de, writer XIV-206b
- Onahon, William J. IV-250a; 250b
- Onan, son of Juda VIII-536c
- Onapa, mission XIV-145b
- Onas Indians VIII-757d; 758a; XI-540b; XIII-426c
- Onate, Enrique de, 255a
- Juan de, governor of New Mexico VII-469b; XI-2a; XIII-550a; Pueblo, conquest of XII-555c; and Pueblo Indians XI-555c
- Onavass, mission XIV-145b
- Onchestos, oracle XI-265d
- Onchismus. See Anabianism
- Oncken, Johann Gerhard, Baptist VI-166b
- Onda, church, San Salvatore XI-429d
- Onde, Carmelite convent III-161d
- Ondeddi, Pietro, Bishop of Imola VII-693c
- Ondieron Indians VII-568b
- O'Neachtan, writer VIII-124a
- O'Neaghten, Dominic, martyr VI-166b
- Donald, friar XIII-191a
- Oncida Community IV-182b; XIV-69c
- Indians XIII-168d; missions I-312d; XIV-397c
- O'Neill, James I-255b
- Owee XV-308d
- O'Neill, Daniel, martyr VIII-166b
- Patrick, Daniel, martyr VIII-167c
- O'Neill, Alphonsus, Passionist XI-524b
- Con MacCarthy, 1st Earl of Tyrone XI-252c; and Henry VIII IV-60a
- Domhnall I-159a
- Eva XVI-58b
- Henry, Irish chieftain VIII-101b
- Henry, martyr VIII-167d
- Henry, Bishop of Dromore V-161a
- JOHN, 2nd Earl of Tyrone XI-252c; VIII-102d; and Archer XIV-93a; and Conry IV-261c; and Mac Caghligh IX-484b; and O'Devany XI-207b; relation VIII-102c
- John, general X-732b
- John, Earl of Tyrone IX-484c
- Louisa XIII-441b
- OWEN ROE XI-255b; XV-103c; 643d; at Benburb XV-524b; and Caron III-373b; and MacMahon XVI-48b; and O'Reilly XI-294c
- Peter, priest II-115d; VIII-146c
- Peter Augustus, Bishop of Port Louis XII-289b
- Sir Phelim, and Irish Rebellion XI-255c; and MacMahon XI-255c
- Shane IV-469d; XI-252c; on Breton Laws II-755a
- Thomas, priest XIII-441b
- Clara X-441b
- Daunt, W. J. VIII-136d; XI-682b
- O'Neill, of Clannaboy V-148b
- Oneirancy. See Dreams

- Ooneiros, worship of IV-683d
 One Mile Taverna, Baltimore, Maryland I-229d
 Ooneiro-a Indians VIII-166d
 Ooneiro, Jeremiah, martyr VIII-167d
 Ooneiro pastoralis officii, Bull of Pius IV-X-429a
 Ooneiro, Bull of Benedict XIV XII-385b
 Ooneirus, Bishop of Bera IV-513d; XI-796b; at Colosse I-131b; and Philomena I-798a
 —I, Saint, Bishop of Soissons XIV-130d
 Ooneisphorus, Saint XI-503c; feast V-654a
 Ooneis, Mannu IV-384d
 One-White-Lodge, Indian VII-575a
 Onez y Loyola, Beltran Yañez de, Don, See Loyola, Don Beltran Yañez de Obey y
 Ongienda Khasakchoua X-313a
 Ongiod X-450a
 Ong-phat, Supreme Being VII-167c
 Ongwanosnioni Indians VII-168d
 ONIAS I, Jewish highpriest XI-250d; and Armus IX-490c; XII-204d
 ONIAS II, Jewish highpriest XI-254a; XII-387a
 ONIAS III, Jewish highpriest XI-254a; XII-387b; and Jason VII-325a; IX-493d; and Machabees IX-497b
 ONIAS IV, Jewish highpriest XI-254a; at Leontopolis IX-181c
 ONIAS, Jew of Jerusalem XI-234b
 ONIAS (MENEALUS) XI-254a; VII-348b; 387b; IX-493d
 Onion, in Bible XII-135d
 Oniom, town VII-57d
 Onizuchi, Peter, See Peter Onizuchi
 Onkelos, See Aquila
 Onneiolet Indians VII-165d
 Onnes, Kamelringb, astronomer IX-185d
 Ono, Irish chief V-394c
 town VII-143b
 Onot, Diet of (1707) VII-555b
 Onolatry I-733b; IX-527b
 Onoldus, Bishop of Kruzwien IX-680d
 —Bishop of Wloclawek XV-669y
 Onophilus, See Wundulphus
 Onomastic, of Eusebius I-66b; VI-540b; of Origen XV-404Ab; of Philo XV-404Ab
 Onomastog IV-170d; Villant de Guesliat at XV-249c
 —(Onondaga-ga) Indians VII-565d; VII-168d; Chamonot II-645a; and Hurons VII-578a
 On Mercier IX-146d; Le Moyne IX-149d; missions X-312d; XIV-397c; 397d
 Onorati, Onorato degli, Bishop of Sant' Angelo in Vado and Urbina XIII-433b
 ONTARIO XI-254b; agriculture XI-254d, area XI-254b; cemeteries III-509c; charities XI-241b; church XI-254d; climate XI-254d; education XI-256a; XII-563a; educational statistics III-231b; XI-590d; 600a; fisheries XI-255a; forests XI-255a; government XI-255b; history XI-254b; immigration XII-220c; incorporation XI-255d; Indians VII-220d; VII-170d; X-384a; Irish VII-149d; 151a; lakes XI-227d; legislation XI-255b; manufactures XII-220c; 222a; XI-255a; marriage I-208d; XI-256d; Malagasy, benevolence for X-30d; Methodism X-240a; mining XI-254d; missions I-233b; population XI-254c; railways and canals XI-255b; religious statistics III-241c; 242a; reservations III-220c; universities XI-256c
 —Lake III-227d
 Ontommene (Ontommere; Ontommere). See Wilginitia
 Onthoudersbond was West Flander, society XIV-485c
 Ontogeny II-572c; and evolution III-584c; IV-684a
 ONTOLOGISM XI-257b; XIV-590a; condemned VI-610d; VII-172a; God, existence of VI-612c; IX-570a; God, infinity of VI-612c; God, perception of VII-171d; and intuition VII-83b; neo-Scholasticism XI-34b; and Platonism Realism IX-93c; theistic teaching V-164b; theological view XIV-583d; and Thomism XIV-674c; 700a; of Ubahgs XV-114a; Zighlura on XV-759c
 ONTOLOGY XI-258c; actus et potentia I-124c; actus primus I-125c; actus secundus I-125d; categories III-433c; Duns Scotus V-190d; emanationism V-307b; essence and existence V-543d; form V-137b; the God VI-636b; nature X-274b; truth XV-73c
 Onuphris, Saint IV-77d
 —of St. James, Carmelite III-363b
 Onyon, John, See Eynon, John
 Onyx I-243b; XIV-305b; in Bible XIV-305d; 307d
 Onz, Pater almanak, periodical XI-681c
 —Wachter, periodical XI-172b; 681a
 Oohab II-320d; XIV-424d
 Ooms, Bernard, II-674c
 O Orients, antiphon XI-173b
 OOSTACKER, SHIRINE OF XI-259c; XII-94a
 Oosten, Gertrude van der. See Gertrude van der Lijnde
 Oosterhout Priory XII-391d
 Oostmann, Jacob van. See Cornelisz.
 O, P, abbr. I-27a; 28a
 Opalski, Andreas, Bishop of Posen VI-501b
 Opalski, Christopher, poet XII-197c
 Opas, Cinnamius, lector III-421b
 Opastor Israel, antiphon XI-173c
 Opata-Pima, race X-250d
 Opatas, language I-411b
 Opator, Deus, author, de celis altissime, hymn VII-302d
 Op. cit., abbr. I-25a
 Open Brethren. See Neutral Brethren
 Openger, XV-127c
 Opera, and ecclesiastical music X-657d; origin XI-270a
 Opera, Giovanni deli, sculptor IX-131b
 —deli, Congressi XII-137c; 139a
 —deli Duomo, Florence XI-779d
 —deli Duomo, Siena XII-779d
 —Pia Barolo, Turin XV-93b
 Pia Generale, Modena X-413b
 Operating, periodical VI-724d
 Operating Grace. See Grace, Cooperating
 Operations, Surgical, and anesthesiology I-444c; and extremeunction V-720b
 —of Christ, Monothelites on X-503b
 Opobyl I-443b; VIII-345d; 351c
 Opone, Ger. See Gethseph
 Opobys, See Babington II-178c; Campani XII-222b; Cauchy III-457d; Fizeau IV-58c; Fraenkelhoffer VI-250c; Fresnel VI-280c; and Gaid VII-35a; Newton XII-62b; Perntz XI-697b; in physics, ancient XII-47d; Roger Bacon XIII-115a; Schott XIII-589c
 Opontigrids XII-214a
 OPTIMISM XI-263b; of Leibniz IX-137a; 138a; and meliorism XI-263b; and Scripture XI-263b; of Stoics XIV-299c; St. Thomas Aquinas XII-263b
 Optimum Maximum, Bull of Pius IX XII-610c
 Option, market term XIV-212a
 —RIGHT OF XI-264b; XIV-352a
 Opus, See of VI-738d
 —Leo XIII-775b
 —angelicum, embroidery IV-341b; V-400c; examples IV-352a
 III-539c; in compensationism XII-41d; and doubt V-141a; in probabilism XII-41b; 445d
 Opus Publicum, periodical, Canada XI-672c
 —Publique, periodical, France XI-670a
 —Publique, periodical, Worcester, Massachusetts, XII-275d
 Opus, battle III-12b; 184d
 Opisthion XII-621c
 Opisthodomos XIV-497d
 Opisthograph XIV-143a; XI-615a
 Opitius, jurist, XII-112a
 Opitz, Biblical editor V-285a
 —Martin, poet VI-522a; XIII-791b
 Opizio, XIII-789c
 Opizzo, See Oppizzo
 Oplatki XII-260d
 Opobalsam, See Balsam
 OPORTO, DIOCESE OF XI-200b; and Braga XII-305c; cathedral, Way of the Cross (Ill.) XI-260d; hospice XI-436d; map XIV-facing 200
 Oposura, mission XIV-145b
 Oppa, Bishop of Tuy XV-105b
 Oppas, Archbishop of Seville XII-744c
 Oppenheim, Lassa, juriscientist XI-551c; XV-603a
 OPPELORD, (OPPENORD), GILLES-MARIE XI-261d; XII-106d
 Oppert, Jules, orientalist II-9a; 154c
 Oppertshafen, Bardo von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551a
 OPIPO MAMERTINA, DIOCESE OF XI-262a
 Oppize, Bishop of Pisa XII-111c
 Oppiz, Leopold, III-58c
 Oppizzoni, Carlo, cardinal, Archbishop of Bologna II-640b; and Napoleon X-695b
 Oppolzer, Johann, physiologist II-140a; 140a; XV-423c
 Opportuna, Saint, Abbess of Almenches XI-682c
 Opportunists I-213b
 Opportunus, Bishop of Teramo XI-513c
 O. Pr., abbr. I-28a
 Opstrat, theologian XII-442b
 Optarems, letter I-594c; XII-268c
 Optatianus, Bishop of Troyes XV-67b
 Optatus, name X-674a
 —Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-181b
 —Bishop of Carthage III-386b; VI-29b
 —Bishop of Chartres III-635b
 —Bishop of Milevis XI-262a; X-304c; on altar XI-784d; on altar cloths I-351d; IV-386d; and St. Augustine II-521a; on Christ IV-218c; on Church and State XI-453c; and Donatists I-346c; XII-72c; 449d; V-126a; 126c; IX-297a; XII-531b; 533d; on heretics XI-274; and Latin literature IX-257b; papers, list of I-446d; on veil, religious XV-321c
 Optatus, Bishop of Sitifis XIV-30d
 —Bishop of Thamugadi (Timgad) V-127a
 Optatus, Babington II-178c; Campani XII-222b; Cauchy III-457d; Fizeau IV-58c; Fraenkelhoffer VI-250c; Fresnel VI-280c; and Gaid VII-35a; Newton XII-62b; Perntz XI-697b; in physics, ancient XII-47d; Roger Bacon XIII-115a; Schott XIII-589c
 Opuntigrids XII-214a
 OPTIMISM XI-263b; of Leibniz IX-137a; 138a; and meliorism XI-263b; and Scripture XI-263b; of Stoics XIV-299c; St. Thomas Aquinas XII-263b
 Optimum Maximum, Bull of Pius IX XII-610c
 Option, market term XIV-212a
 —RIGHT OF XI-264b; XIV-352a
 Opus, See of VI-738d
 —Leo XIII-775b
 —angelicum, embroidery IV-341b; V-400c; examples IV-352a
 Puscoli, periodical, Modena XI-684c
 —periodical, Pisa XI-683c
 Opus Dei, See Opus Dei
 —musivum VIII-143a; X-584c
 Opvoeding Onderwijs, periodical XI-681b
 O'QUEELEY, MALACHIAS, Archbishop of Dublin XI-256d; XII-295d; VII-167b; XV-82a
 Oqui (Oki), among Hurons VII-572a
 Oquinn, James, Bishop of Brisbane I-120c; 789d
 Or., abbr. I-25a
 Orabte mente Domini, hymn I-393b
 —Orabte, See Mallowa
 ORACLE XI-264c; Aduym I-170a; of Alexander of Abonoteichos I-297d; St. Apollinarius I-610c; among Arabs XI-265a; in Assyria I-264d; in Babylon XI-264d; Dodona I-255a; in Greece XI-265c; among Hebrews XI-265a; among Indians I-410c; III-640c; in Rome XI-265c; XII-388d; in Old Testament I-721d; verse, use of XII-170c
 —of Reason, periodical XIII-670c
 Oracle-Priest XI-264d; XII-410d
 Oracles, Sibylline. See Sibylline Oracles
 Oradino, Giulio, Bishop of Perugia XI-737a
 O Radix Jesse, antiphon XI-173b
 Orage, Socialist XIV-67b
 Orage, mission VII-460c
 —Indians VII-463d; XII-555b
 Oraios, Archon VI-595d; 596a
 Orate, See Fanon
 ORAN, DIOCESE OF, Algiers XI-260c; chapel I-188b; map I-facing 180; missions VI-293b
 ORANGE, COUNCILS OF XI-262d; (441) VI-659c; on deaconesses, ordination, and IV-652d; Viatium XV-397d; (520) II-660b; III-135d; 136a; VI-31c; 360a; 397a; XI-267a; 608b; on St. Augustine II-102d; among missions, of I-100c; Faustus condemned VI-19c; Infrapalmarism, condemned XII-382a; on merit X-254b; on original sin XI-312b; 314a; patronage, rights of XI-500c; on perseverance, final XI-711d; Predestinationism condemned XII-377d; sacraments XIII-295a; Semipelagianism, XIII-653a; XI-660d; XII-165d; XII-703b; 706c
 —Diocese of VI-396a; XV-250b
 —University of XV-215d
 —FREE STATE XI-267b
 Orange River, Orange River
 ORANGE RIVER, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XI-260b; I-189c; Irish in VIII-155c; map I-facing 180; missions, of XI-260d; XI-260d; missions, Protestant I-187b; white population VIII-154d
 —River Sovereignty XI-267d
 —Society of XI-127d; and Emigration XI-202a; formed VIII-107a
 Orang-utang, brain V-667b; limbs V-667c; skeleton (Ill.) V-668d; skull (Ill.) V-67a
 ORANS (ORANTE) XI-269a; XII-421d; 422b; 423a; 424b; 515a; V-249c; 501b; 592c; VIII-33c; attitude I-264d; St. Cecilia, statue I-423d; 473a; examples I-699b; head-dress VII-113b; (Ill.) XI-facing 426; Jesus Christ IX-528a; on lamps III-426b; symbolism III-700a; XI-374c; Virgin Mary I-699b; III-422c; 515d; Virgin Mary (Ill.) XI-269; Wilpert on III-707b
 Orantes, Franciscus, writer IX-302b
 Oranti. See Orans
 Oranion (Oranon), vestment IV-316c; 630a; IX-684c; IX-302b; X-388d
 ORATE FRATRES XI-269c

Oratio, in Mozarabic Mass X-619b; 621d
 —Affective VI-374c
 —Fidelium VI-420b
 —Imbrebis XII-345b
 Oratoriale, in *800* Collectarium
 Oratorium Dominican, in Gallian Rite VI-363c
 Orações Solemnes VI-426b
 Orato, Johann, physician X-150d
 OraTORea. See Oratory
 Oratoriens. See Oratory of St. Philip Neri
 ORATORIO XI-270a; VI-152a; IX-300b; XII-350b; 351b
 —Arne I-746c; Carissimi III-348d; in Germany XI-270d; Handel X-656c; Italy XI-270c; origin I-530b; VI-152a; in Passion music XI-526c; in Philip Neri XI-270a; Rheinberger XIII-18d
 —della Carità. See Oratory of Divine Love
 Oratorio della Missione, Naples VI-215d
 Oratorium. See Oratory (Chapel)
 Oratory, art of I-760b; 175a; patroness III-445d; in Rome, ancient V-208d
 ORATORY (CHAPEL) XI-271c; III-44c; XI 501b; 562b; altars I-346d; blessing III-42d; Carthusians III-380b; consecration III-42d; creation III-42a; immunity VII-690c; Mass in X-20b; monastic I-13b; III-41d; of nobles III-575c; private I-802b; III-41c; XI-271d; public I-41d; XI-271c; semi-public III-41d; XI-271c
 —See Chapel
 —Company of the Ladies of. See Ladies of the Oratory, Company of
 —of Divine Love III-115a; Coeblens IV-79a; Lippmann IX-280a
 —of Jesus. See Oratory of St. Philip Neri, France
 —OF ST. PHILIP NERI XI-272c; VI-152a; VII-3a; XII-796c; XIII-701d
 —Balearic Isles III-222b
 —Bromfield IV-623b; Brompton V-262c; 474d; 740d; VIII-773c; XI-273c; XII-373c; XV-595b; Caswall III-417b; Delgairns IV-60c; Edgworths III-215d; XI-273c; Faber V-770d; Newman X-797c; Ryder XIII-230d; Saint-John XIII-354d
 —France VI-270c; XI-271a; rule VI-757d; schools I-95b; Bérulle III-524c; Bralton II-735d; Bourgoing II-722a; Cahassut III-126a; and Carmelites III-365b; decline IV-65a; Goffe VI-627b; Hobbington VII-49c; and Jansenism I-94d; VIII-289a; Lamy VII-771c; Lejeune IX-142b; Lelong IX-134d; Morin X-570b; Ostatauch XII-417d; Phillip XII-22b; Quessel III-601d; Thomassin XIV-697d; Valroger XV-264c; See Oratory of the Immaculate Conception
 —Italia VII-729a; Vaz XV-317c
 —Italy; Alimici I-328a; Baronius II-305b; Bianchini II-611c; Capocciaturo VI-17b; Caraccioli VI-349c; Bl. Jueval Ancina VII-152a; Laderche VIII-730d; Magistrix IX-530c; Raynaldi XII-672b; Rome I-95a; XIII-165c; 172c; Searump XIII-514d
 —Mexico X-202b; Guadalajara VII-43a
 —of the Caravita. See Caravita of the Immaculate Conception
 —731c
 Orb, in English regalia XIII-713c; 714b
 Orba (Olba) XI-235a
 Orban, J. A. F. See Olba
 Orbans, Abbey of VI-682a; IX-638a; X-71a; XII-725d
 —Gottschalk. See Gottschalk of Orbais
 —Jean d', architect XII-728c
 Orbe, Monastery of XIII-342b

Orbelian, Stephanos, Bishop of Sinia XIV-31b
 ORBELLIS, NICOLAS D' XI-275b
 Orbetello, Italy XIII-78a; Church (III) V-103c; endowment XIII-381a
 Orbrign, Alcide d' XII-605a; on fossils XI-410c; on South America I-110c
 Ordo, Johann Baptist, Archbishop of Freiburg VII-304d; XI-195a
 Orbis Pictus, Comenius I-764b; XI-796c
 Ordo, astronomy XV-183d
 Oracles insulae XI-316d
 ORCAGNA XI-275d; fresco of The Last Judgment XI-399a; frescoes in Pisa XII-110b; and Pizano I-470a
 Orchard Lake, Michigan XIII-701c; seminary XVI-32b
 Orchestra, in 6th century VI-119b
 Orchia XIV-261a
 Orchomennos, and awastika IV-518a
 Orcisins, Abbot XIV-561c
 ORCISTUS XI-276b
 Orest, John, Saint. See John Orest
 Ord, abbr. I-25a
 Ordaz, Diego de VII-62b
 ORDEALS XI-276c; amongst African savages I-182d; and Ambrosian Rite I-395b; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-510c; bleeding XI-277d; the blessed martyr XI-277d; bread and cheese XI-277d; in Confessio I-230c; Church on IV-67d; corned I-509a; cross XI-277b; duel XI-277b; examen in mensuris XI-277d; Hindu II-731a; of Peter Ignace XI-708c; iron, hot XI-277c; Jewish II-555b; Lateran Council (1215) IX-18c; loaf, suspended XI-277d; Maitland on XIII-651d; Mozarabic Rite X-612b; XI-181a; and negroes VI-57b; the Psalter XI-277d; superstition IX-341a; water, cold XI-277c; with X-147b
 Ordella, Antonio, degli, and Caparelli VI-137b
 —Francesco degli, and Accinoli III-547a; and Alborno V-559a; and Malatesta of Rimini VI-558d; and sanzetto VI-137b
 —Maria degli VI-559a
 —of Forlì, and Ceana III-547a; and XIII-137a
 Orden Social Society, in Tarapaca XIV-451c
 Order, Supernatural. See Supernatural Order
 —of St. Basil I-585c; XI-624c
 ORDERUS VITALIS XI-278d; on Durandus of Troarn V-208b; on Victor III XI-411c
 Orderis, Petrus, artist X-589b
 Orderis, Abbot of Monte Cassino XI-437a
 Order of Christ, Grand Prior of the, and Anglo and Congo I-512d
 —Preachers. See Preachers, Order of
 —of Prelates. See Basilians
 —of St. Ambrose. See Ambrosian Brothers and Sisters
 —of St. Paul. See Order of St. Damian's
 —of St. Peter's Poor Clares
 —of the Ambrosians VIII-678b
 Orders, Anglican. See Anglican Orders
 —HOLY XI-279a; XII-414b; administration, extra ecclesiam III-774c; and Amalarius of Metz I-376c; and Apostles IV-113a; in Apostolic Constitution I-637b; and approbation I-657a; in architecture I-688c; and Arrianism I-202d; and Augsburg Confession I-760d; and St. Augustin III-80a; and bigamy II-561b; canonical age I-206d; Champney on I-493d; character III-580d; chrism II-697c; in early Church I-196c; effect in XI-281b; examination V-671a; in Greek

Church IV-320a; hierarchy of VII-322d; 323c; and Holy See I-492c; and insanity VIII-42d; irregularity I-49b; VIII-170d; in Jacobite Church XV-49c; Leo XIII on I-497a; and maintenance I-312c
 —Major I-312c; XI-280a; age for I-207a; apostasy I-625c; and neophytes I-727b
 —of the Ambrosians, independent VII-690c; 697c; and matrimonial separation V-63a; 63c; minister X-326b; minor XI-280a; nullity XI-774c; number XI-279d; obligations XI-282d; and ordination XI-282d; and Pontifical XI-231d; in Post-Nicene African Church I-198d; and Power of the Keys VII-632c; reception of VII-426c; and the Reformation I-491a; 491b; reticence V-33a
 —Sacrament of VII-685b; XI-280d; 281a; 281d; XI-416c; XII-299d; 416d; character XII-417a; and deacons IV-650c; minister XI-281c; reception, valid, conditions for XII-417a; subordination XIV-320b; substitute I-260c; symbolism XI-375a; Tertullian on XIV-324d; theology XIV-587b; and Waldenses XV-416c; 417a; women IV-652a
 —of schismatic Churches I-491b; and Scots III-587c; soul cure IV-572b; and suspension XI-344a; East Syrian XI-416c; 417a; 725b; Testes
 —Benevolentia XIV-338a; tonsure XIV-779a; at Vatican Council XV-304a; women XV-691a; 696a; 697b
 —Mendicant. See Mendicant Orders
 —Military. See Military Orders
 —Penitential. See Penitential Orders
 —See Minor Orders
 —Religious. See Religious Orders
 —of Merit. See Decorations, pontifical
 —of Saints, Ireland XIII-495a
 Ord. Fratr. Praed., abbr. I-28a
 Ordgar of Devon, Earl XIV-366d
 Ordinals I-491b; Roman, and Anglican I-491b; 492b
 Ordinances of Justice, Florentine IV-628a
 Ordinaon, abbr. I-23a
 ORDINATE XI-281a
 Ordinarium, and Ordo XIV XI-281d; 287d
 —Episcopal, and Pontifical XI-231d
 —magisterium VII-708d
 —Mozarabic, Mass Chanta XII-145a
 ORDINARY, canonical XI-284a; definition XI-284c; cardinal vicar III-342b; classes XI-284a; 287d
 —Ordinary, liturgical IX-799c; music X-2c; Pontifical XII-232a
 —liturgical book XVI-13d; in Dominicans XII-117c; 75d; rubrics in XII-216c
 Ordinati, Academy of I-84b
 Ordination, and abots I-197a; abuse of VIII-172a; of acolyte I-208c; of the Ambrosians Rite I-403c; and archbishop I-698a; and bishop XII-406b; Book of, of Armenian Rite X-304a; Book of Common Prayer X-180a; and bread I-751a; and Cardinal Vicar of Rome III-343a; Calvin on III-202d; and candles III-247c; and canon III-261c; canonical age I-206d; of Cleric III-494d; ceremonies of XI-282d; and easable III-640a; of deacon IV-608b; 650c; of deacons, non-Church I-651b; and deacon V-105a; 106d; deacon XI-470c; in early Church I-196c; essence of I-495b; and Eugenius IV I-498a; extra tempora XIII-114c; extreme unction I-663a; of familiaris V-782a; and fear VI-

200d; in Gallican Rite VI-265a; and illegitimacy II-570d; in institutes XIII-760b; and kiss VIII-603d; kneeling prayers VI-426b; St. Leo on V-21a; Leo XIII on I-614a; and Lutheranism IX-402b; XIII-300c; matter of I-491a; in Mozarabic Rite X-622b; in Old Testament III-697a; Ordo Romanus XI-280c; 286d; Ordo Romanus, of the Coptic XI-318a; in Post-Nicene African Church I-198d; Preface XII-385c; priestly XII-416b; 416c; 416d; priestly, and approbation I-657a; priest, 282d; Creed IV-479d; priestly, and licit reception XII-417b; and Protestantism I-491b; records of I-696c; regulations of; Tara Innocentiana XIV-467b; repetition of XII-774b; of religious IV-797d; rite, Amen I-495a; ascetical, and Roman I-495a; 406c; as sacrament of the living XII-416d; service III-264b; Simoniacal disputes II-90c; and stole XIII-301b; of subdeacon XIV-321a; and surplice XIV-344a; in Syrian Rite, East XIV-417c; title I-312d; III-575b; titulo missionis in United States II-230b; 257c; 240d; and Tonsure XIV-779d; 783d; and place XI-283c; and tonsure XIV-779a; at Trent XV-344; veil XV-321d; and virginus XI-439a; and Waldenses X-139c
 —of St. Ambrose, Feast of I-398c
 Ordium vestrum, Bull of Martin IV VI-212b
 Ordines, liturgical book IX-300a
 —ROMANI XI-281d; III-538a; XI-285d; 288a; and abuses II-771b; and acclamations I-96d; on acolytes I-107b; baptismal I-632a; on Gloria VI-583d; Good Friday, prayers for VI-643c; on Gradual, reading of VI-715c; history XI-284d; of Introit, and Introit, on Introit VI-715c; 81c; on Kyrie Eleison VII-715b; Ordo XI-285b; Ordo II XI-285d; Ordo III XI-286a; Ordo IV XI-286a; Ordo V XI-286a; Ordo VI XI-286c; Ordo IX XI-286d; Ordo X XI-287a; Ordo XI-287b; Ordo XII XI-287c; Ordo XIII XI-287c; Ordo XIV XI-287d; Ordo XV XI-288a; and Pontifical XII-231d; Postcommunion prayers III-318d; on Tenbre IX-500a; on Tract VI-710d; Vespers XV-381b
 Ordio, abbr. I-23a
 Ordinance Survey of Ireland XI-205b
 Ordo XI-284d; Chaldaic editions XI-414d
 —de Penitentia. See Scalzetti, Order of
 —Judicarius, of Tancred, and Bartholomew of Brescia II-212b
 —Marie de Metro de penitentia SS. Martyrum XI-637b
 —Missae, in Missal X-354d
 Ordonho, Bishop of Oporto XI-294c
 Ordonnaance Cabochienne, date VI-108d
 Ordoño I, King of Leon XIV-185a; and Anaya II-411a; and Leon IX-65b; Moorish conquest XIII-391c
 —II, King of Leon III-411a; IV-188c; Leon, cathedral IX-175b; Leon, cathedral, municipality, IX-177a; and University of Santiago XIII-460b
 —III, King of Leon III-411b
 —Gonzalo, Bishop of Salanaga XI-391c
 Ordo of St. Amand XII-447a; on Kyrie Eleison VII-715b
 —Peculiaris. See Aurora
 Ordoendicatio XV-597c
 Ordoenarius de penitentia, and Scalzetti
 —Romanus Primus IX-300a

Ordo Romanus Vulgatus XI-284d; 288a

Ordinals XI-180a; ethological calendar XI-620c

Ord. Præm., abbr. I-28a

Ordre des Chevaliers de Jacques Cartier, society in United States VI-276c

—des Forestiers Franco-Americans, society in United States VI-276c

Ordrup, Denmark, Catholic population IV-723d; college XVI-72b

Orduľ, and Tavistock XIV-466d

Orduña, Spain, Jesuit institution XI-175d

Orduña XI-143b; and Ephraimites VI-103a

—town, Sweden XIV-351b; council IX-460a; XII-700c; priory, Carmelite XVI-177c

O'Reddy, Donagh, martyrdom VIII-166b

O redemptor sum carne temet concipiens, hymn XII-443b

Oredowan, periodical XI-688b

O'Regan, Anthony, Bishop of Chicago III-654c; VII-657b; in Carondelet Seminary III-657b

Oreglia di Santo Stefano, Luigi, cardinal VII-719b; XVI-18a

OREGON XI-288c; aborigines I-111b; III-689b; agriculture XVI-280c; area XI-288c; Catholic publications XI-692c; communication XI-289d; Demers, Modeste, in IV-700b; division XI-288d; divorce XI-694; education, Catholic XI-290d; educational system XI-290a; explorations XI-290b; French Americans VI-273b; government and legislation XI-291b; history III-128c; XI-290b; 291b; XV-166d; missionaries XI-290c; physical characteristics XI-288c; seal of (ILL) XI-288c; and Seal of Oregon XI-694d; statistics XI-176b; and Washington XIII-665a; XV-560b; 563b; worship, freedom of XI-291c; and Wyoming XI-727d

ORIGEN, ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-293a; charitable institutions XII-274; Provincial Council (1848) XI-293b; French Canadian parishes VI-274; Italians in VIII-206a; and Louvain College I-425a; Polish population (1907) statistics XII-210d; statistics XI-176d

Orrebasios, physician X-121b

O'Reilly, Alexander, in Louisiana IX-380d; XI-8b

—BERNARD, historian XI-293c

Orford, Bishop of Hartford VII-144d; at Buffalo III-38c; in Civil War VIII-140c; and Knownothings VIII-670b; on Bishop Racine XIII-755d; and Province of Montreal XI-553d; and Timon III-8d

—Bernard, Bishop of Liverpool IX-314d; X-296c

—Bernard, senator, of Michigan X-176d

B. X., and Church Extension Society XIV-78c

—Charles J., Bishop of Baker City II-233d

EDMUND, theologian XI-294d; contributor IX-682d; at Irish College, Rome VII-135d; at Maynooth College X-589d

—EDMUND, Archbishop of Armagh XI-294d; I-731b; IV-564a; and Colgan I 111d; exile V-175c

—Edward, and Lanigan XVI 51c

—Henry, deirch VII-142d

—HUGH, Archbishop of Armagh XI-294b; I-731b; at Kilmore VIII-643d

—James, martyr VIII-167c

—James, Bishop-elect of Wichita VIII-601d; IX-610b

—John, Archbishop of Adelaide I 140b; XI-341c; in Kimberley IX-645d; at St. Augustine XII-284d; works II-119d

—John, President of Niagara University X-367b

—John, St. Paul's Church, Pittsburgh XII-122a

—JOHN BOYLE XI-294c; VIII-142b; at Boston II-707b; and Boston Pilot VIII-142c; as editor XI-694b; memorial, Daniel Chester French XIII-647d; transportation II-114c

—John Vincent, in Pennsylvania XIII-633c

—J. P., in Wellington XV-380b

—M. D., at Corpus Christi, Texas III-34d

—Michael, Archbishop of Armagh I-732a

—Michael, in Florida XI-9a

—Miles, poet, See Halpine, Charles G.

—MYLES WILLIAM PATRICK XI-294d; VII-643d; on Irish XIII-294b; VII-165a; and Spoleto XV-233d

—P., Vice General of Little Rock IX-293b

—Patrick, and John Brady XI-731c

—Patrick T., Bishop of Springfield XIV-237b

—Peter J., administrator of Peoria III-657b

—Philip, XIV-93b

—Richard, Archbishop of Armagh I-732b; at Irish College, Bordeaux VIII-111b

—Richard, David XI-294c

Orellana, Francisco de III-393d; and Arawaks I-681b; expedition IV-270b

Orelli, Konrad von, and Biblical Exegesis XI-657c; Old Testament commentator IV-162d

OREMUS XI-295a; and Collect IV-103c; in Good Friday services VI-643d

—Orford, Government of XIII-233b; Funn in XIII-235b; ownership XIII-237a

Orens, Saint, See Orenius

Orens, province, Spain XI-177c

—DIOCESE OF XI-295b; XIV-175a; map XIV-facing 200; sacerdotal confraternity XII-177c

Orenius, Saint, Bishop of Aueh XIV-453c; 797d

—poet XIV-175b

Oresius, Bishop of Marcellus IX-177c

ORESME, NICOLE, Bishop of Bayeux XI-296b; II-358d; on economy XII-215a; 419d; rotation of the earth XII-51a; 418d; and Routh's chapter XII-210b; and velocity XII-56a

Orestes, son of Agamemnon, and Adrianople I-161a

—Patriarch of Jerusalem, See Jerusalem

—emperor, and Julius Nepos XIII-180a; at Piacenza XII-70b

—Prefect of Egypt IV-624

Orestias I-11a

Oretb, and Guido Reni XI-771b

Oretum, Spain, see IV-753d

Oreus, Greece, see VI-738d

O rex Gentium, antiphon XI-173c

—Rex Pacificæ, antiphon XI-173c

Orfei, Enrico, cardinal, Bishop of Ravenna XI-667a

—Monterede X-535c; 658a; Poliziano VIII-249b

Orford, Robert, Bishop of Ely V-882b

Orgagna Loggia, Florence VIII-225b

ORGAN XI-297b; in Advent I-166a; in America XI-300d; blessing of IV-600b; builders XI-300c; Capuchin Rite XIII-77a; and Carthusians VIII-389b; and St. Cecilia III-473a; in Church service X-657a; XI-300d; in ecclesiastical music X-616b; in England XI-309b; and Fortunato VI-148d; in France XI-300d; in Germany XI-300b; hydraule XI-297d; in Italy XI-300c; key levels XI-297d; and liturgical chant XI-301a; in

Middle Ages XI-298b; organ playing XI-301b; origin and development XI-298b; pedals XI-298c; pneumatic lever XI-299c; portable XI-298b; positive XI-298b; roller-board of XI-299a; sequence, early XI-444d; spirit-box of XI-298d; at Vespers XV-383c; in Winchester cathedral XI-298a

Organi, Alessandro Calai, Bishop of San Severino XIII-453a

ORGANIC ARTS, See Articles, The Organic

—Bodies, Chevren on III-651a

—Selection VII-52b

—Statute, in Servin XIII-734a

—Legis, in 658a

Organism, and character III-585b

Organization, ecclesiastical, early VI-11a; tribal, of American Indians I-444a

Organon, of Aristotle I-714c; 718b; III-433c; IX-325d; Averages on II-150d

Organs (biol.) I-574a; rudimentary V-608c

Organtino, priest, at Osaka XI-334b

Orgas, at Collegio Germanico Ungarico XIII-133a

—Orgas, Conde I-628d; of Theotocopi XIV-628d; (ILL) XIV-facing 628

Orgeia, See Orgia

Orgement, Pierre, Bishop of Paris and John of Montesson VII-174d

Orgia (See de Urgel) XV-223b

Oris, inquisitor, and St. Ignatius Loyola VII-640d

ORIO, DIOCESE OF XI-302a

—Lamba d', commander XV-337b

ORIANI, BARNABA XI-302a; and Santini XIII-463a

Orlando, legend IX-129d

Orlbe, Manuel, political leader XV-232b; at Montevideo X-539d

Orlicus, Saint, death XII-725c

Orlitz, College, Oxford XI-305a; 371b; and Newman X-795c

Oriens Christianus III-225c; XIII-368Gb

Orient, canonical age I-207b; evangelization I-12a; and France VI-170b; Messias XIV-597c; and Paul IV XI-531c; Virgin Mary, devotion to XV-460d; washing of feet in XV-557c

Orient, Church, See Eastern Churches

—Liturgy, processions in XII-448a; variations XI-220d

Orientalia, at Vatican XV-296d

Orientalis, Bishop of Bordeaux II-682b

Orientalium Dignitas, Encyclical of Leo XIII III-561c; V-239c; XV-144b

Oriental Mission Society, in London VI-100c

—Rites, Amen in I-404d; baptism II-269a; dalmatic IV-600c; and pallium XI-429b; and Propaganda Congregation XIII-130c; and role of XI-301c; at Vatican Council XV-583c

—Welsh Church XV-583c

See Eastern Churches; Constantinople; Rite of

—STUDY AND RESEARCH XI-302c; Arias Montano I-711c; and Assemani I-791a; 791c; Barat, Nicolas II-281b; Beelen, Jan Theodor II-383a; Bertrando, Giuseppe Maria II-511b; Bickell, Gustav VII-101b; Bollig, Johann II-639b; Boré, Eugene XII-11a; Francis Britton II-739c; Congress of 1882 VI-100c; Derocser, Anton IV-739a; Galland, Antoine VI-349b; Glaire, Jean-Baptiste VI-576c; Goud, Jacques II-603c; Harcourt, Margaret VII-122c; von Haubeber IV-127a; Harlez de Deulin VII-138c; and Jesuits at Beirut II-393d; Lamy, Thomas Joseph VII-722b; Mazzanti, Giovanni II-707c; John Martin Augustine XIII-

553a; Wetzer, Heinrich Joseph XV-607c; Windischmann XV-607c

Orientation, of Altar I-365b; contemporary XIII-33a; pagan I-365c; reversed I-365c; of tombs I-367a

—OF THURSDAY XI-305c; I-346b; XI-305d; symbolism XIV-376a; of synagogues XIV-382a

Oriente, Colombia X-116d

—Eucata, Indian population X-183a

—Serafico, periodical XI-684d

Orient, Gesellschaft XI-304d

ORIENTUS, SALINT XI-304d

—H. S., Augustus, in Auspicium XI-304d; on Latin Literature IX-25c

Oriemission XI-725b

ORIFLAMME XI-300a; 487a; XIII-144a

ORIGEN AND ORIGENISM XI-306c; VII-11b; XI-308c; adoption of XI-324d; Agrippa I-1-232c; and Alexander of Jerusalem I-283c; 205d; at Alexandria XI-306c; XII-229d; at Alexandria, Council (231) I-300c; at Alexandria, Council (260) I-300d; on baptism, School V-703b; XII-311d; and St. Ambrose I-384d; 387b; and Ammonian Saccas X-742c; and St. Anastasius I-454d; on Angels of the Church I-484a; and Antipater of Bostra I-574d; on Apocatastasis I-599d; and Arabia I-608b; and Arabici I-676d; on atonement XI-58a; and Augustine I-93a; 93c; on baptism II-265b; on baptism of infants II-270b; and St. Basil II-331a; and Beryllus X-440a; as Biblical commentator XI-150c; on birth of Christ III-724d; at Bostra I-674d; at Cavares Palestine III-134b; and Celsus I-620d; III-490c; 491c; XI-450c; on III-501c; III-501c; on Christianity in Britain XV-582b; Christology I-708b; II-532b; 531c; on the Church XI-306d; XIII-531a; Church Unity XI-306d; and Clement of Alexandria IV-46d; on communion of saints IV-172b; on confession XI-627d; 630a; concenses I-70a; Constantinople, Council (553) IV-309d; 425b

—Controversy XI-310c; 583a; XIII-222b; Antioch Council I-579a; on innocency XI-310c; on creation IX-582a; XI-310a; on Daniel IV-625d; and St. Demetrius IV-706d; and Didymus the Blind IV-784b; and St. Dionysius of Alexandria V-11b; 12b; on Doctheus V-136d; on Eleaseta V-372b; and Epiphanius XIII-393d; 394a; 394d; eucharistic I-600a; on I-600c; on exegesis, exegetical works XI-307c; on exorcism V-711b; on Extreme Unction V-719b; and Firmilian XI-80b; on I-80b; on Gnosticism V-719b; and Gregory of Neocesarea VII-15b; and Gregory of Nyssa VII-17d; and Greek VII-76c; on Grotto of Nativity IV-480b; on Heaven VII-173c; on Epistle to Hebrews IV-492b; VII-183a; on hell VII-204a; on Heracles VII-242a; 242b; on heretics VIII-242b; on intercession of saints VII-71d; and Jerohav VII-330a; and St. Jerome VII-313a; XV-404a; 516a; at Jerusalem VII-425c; on John VII-341d; and Joseph Africanus VII-555c; in jurisprudence V-105b; and St. Leonidas IX-179d; on literal sense V-693c; on Logos IX-330d; on living and dying on Nachebas IX-496a; and mar-

tyra XI-707b; on matter XI-310a; on Metempsychosis X-230b; and Methodius of Olympus X-243a; on millicentianism X-309a; on miracles X-345d; on monarchians X-450b; Monofaunoc on X-540b; and morality XI-VI-604d; on Omnipotence XI-252b; and Origen XI-322b; and Palladius XI-425d; on palms XI-432a; on Pantaenus XI-474a; on Pauli Acta XI-567c; and Pelagius XI-602c; on penance XI-631a; and Pentateuch XI-647b; and St. Peter I-641c; XI-751a; 752d; and St. Peter of Alexandria XI-771a; on a philosopher XI-790c; XI-549c; as a physicist XII-48a; and "Physiologus" XII-69a; posthumous influence XI-308a; on "Power of the Keys" I-111; 632b; on prancer VII-443c; on Preadamites XII-370d; priest-hood, universal XII-415b; and Privatus V-742d; on Psalms XI-537b; on "Psalms, metre XI-604a; on purgatory XI-577b; on redemption XI-310b; on sacrifice of the cross XIII-310d; on salvation XII-753b; on Socrates XIII-132c; scriptural allegory XI-308c; on Scripture XIII-636d; 639c; and Septuagint XIII-723d; and Severus, Alexander XIII-745a; on Sex in XIII-747c; and aspheryia of earth VII-449b; spirits XIV-221b; spiritual marriage of clergy III-484a; symbols VI-574a; on Synchysis, person X-375d; on New Testament XIV-526b; 532a; 533b; on New Testament Canon III-276d; Old Testament Canon III-274d; and Theodore of Antioch XIV-571d; and theology XIV-589b; and Theophilus XIV-625c; 626a; and Three Chapters XIV-707d; and Tobias XIV-751c; on tradition XIII-533a; on Trinity XI-309c; XV-51b; at Tyre XV-111c; Version of the Bible, Aquila XV-367c; Version of the Bible, Theodotian XV-367c; on Virgilio Maria VII-675c; XV-448c; 468c; Virgilio Maria, virginity of the XV-460b

Origen, Works XI-307b; 307d; **Lécheard** VI-412b; **Charles de Larue**, editor IX-7d; **Pamphilius** XI-437a

—**the Younger** XII-79c

Origin, in Jurisprudence V-104a

ORIGINAL SIN XI-312a; XIV-4d; Adam XI-312a; St. Ambrose on IX-256d; antipodes I-581d; St. Augustine on XII-108d; 109b; on Baal I-581a; on Baalus on II-210d; in Baal System II-211a; Calvin on XII-787b; Cassian on XIII-701b; Cretical XIV-554d; and on Cretical Cretension XI-315a; and devil IV-701b; effects XI-314b; and exorcism V-711a; and free will VI-701a; as fundamental article I-101a; Gunther, on VII-86d; infant baptism XI-313c; Infrapatrians on VIII-7a; Jansenist doctrine II-101c; VIII-287b; XI-313d; St. Jerome on I-101c; 343c; in Lutheranism IX-455b; XI-313d; to Methodius X-237c; Molinists on X-438a; nature XI-311a; objections to XI-311a; on XI-311a; Orce, Council of XI-267a; patristic teaching XI-313a; Pauline teaching XI-571b; Pelagianism XI-315b; 604b; Plymouth Brethren on I-73a; **Polit**, on XII-213a; Pre-Augustinians on II-99d; Protestant doctrine II-101a; VI-703c; XI-312c; Quenell XI-605a; **Reformers**, on II-200b; and revelation of natural law XIII-2a; Ritschian theory XIII-187b; Romianism theory XIII-197b; Semipelagianism

VI-418a; Seripandos' views XI-729c; in Scripture XI-312c; Socinian teaching XIV-111b; as source of Temptation XI-504c; St. Thomas on I-1101d; XI-315a; in Tradition XI-313b; Trent, Council of II-211d; XI-314b; 580c; XV-32d; on the voluntary infants II-266d; 1137d; on Voluntary I-314; VI-50b; Blessed Virgilio VII-675a

Originating Source I-218d

Origines (St. Isidore of Seville) VI-418a

Origin of Species (Darwin) III-585b

ORIHUELA, DIOCESE OF XI-315c; XI-174b; Jesuit institution XI-175c; map XIV-fac-100

Orilla, Indian town VII-574a; township VII-567c

Orinoco, river, Venezuela I-411c; VI-24b; IV-145b; XV-440a; XV-327b

Orío, Fernando de, General of Mercedarians X-195a

ORIOLO, JOSEPH, SAINT XI-315c

Oriol, Petrus. *See* Aureoli

Oriolani, Diocese of. *See* Oriul

Oriol, constellation II-26b; 28c; 30b; 31c; V-350b

O'riordan, Michael XI-682b

Oriscus, musical term X-780c

Orison, Iberian chief XIV-176c

Orissa, India X-384d

Orista, Indian X-384d

Oristano, town, Sardinia XIII-473c; 475d

—**DIOCESE** OF XI-316c; XII-309c; map VII-fac-24b

Oristin, Indian tribe IX-429b

Orivalle, Hugh de, Bishop of London IX-347d

Orkhan, Sultan V-207d; Brusa III-21a; Jonassies V-98a; marriage, XIII-693d; Nicodemus XI-700b; Pergamus XI-667a

ORKNEYS XI-316d; 119c; XII-617d; Irish population VIII-151b; monasteries XIII-631c

Oria, in Talmud XIV-436d

Orlando, Deodato IX-406a

ORLANDI, NICCOLO XI-317d

—**Oonofrio**, poet VI-367a

Orlando, Count of Chiusi VI-123a

—**Pariso** (Ariosto) I-712c; V-128a; VII-249d; IX-122d; 354c; XII-768d

—**innamorato** (Boiardo) I-712c; II-508b; 623a; Berali IX-122d

Orlandini, family, of Savoy XI-488a

Orléans, family, monument XI-488a

—**town**, France I-177d; and St. Agnan II-61c; assembly (1498) XI-318a; XI-318a; on the 14th; 140d; John of Arc, statue of (II) VIII-112d; Ordinance IX-209d; Pastoureaux XI-530c; royal court VI-29b; schools XI-319b; Statue general (1560) IX-209d; university XI-319b; XII-419a; XVI-54a

—**Anne Marie-Louise d'**, Duchesse de Montpensier. *See* Louis, Montpensier

—**Antoine Philippe Louis d'**, Duc de Montpensier. *See* Montpensier

—**JOSEPHS OF** XI-318a; (511) XI-318a; XIV-389d; Clovia IV-72a; VI-230b; on divination V-49b; on Litany IX-287b; on Rogation Days I-69d; in Rome, on Rogation Days 374; 383a; (533) XI-318a; (538) XII-136a; VI-353b; XI-318b; on appeal, right of I-652c; on courts for clergy XI-338b; on Commandments II-719d; on slavery XIV-374; 38a; on subdeacons III-485b; on Sunday observance XIV-330b; on suspension XI-345d; (541) XII-136a; XI-318b; on celibacy III-485b; on foundations VI-157d; on Liturgical year VI-300a; on slavery VI-336a; VII-38a; (549) VI-336a; VII-

482a; XI-318b; on prisoners, care of XII-431b; on slavery XIV-374; 383a; (638) XI-318b; (1022) I-268c; XI-318c; Catholics condemned III-435d; V-72b

—**DIOCESE** OF XI-318c; cathedral V-202d; cathedral (III) XI-319d; 320b; consultation (III) VII-54b; Dupanloup's episcopate V-203b; 202c; liturgy II-776c; XI-320c; map VI-fac-118c; Our Lady of Calvary, Convent of III-191a; plerarium XI-320c; St. Agnan Church of V-200b; Sulpetian Seminary II-200c

—**Gaston, Duke of** XI-639b; and Maria de Medici X-122c; and Richelieu XII-48c

—**Henri d'**, prince VII-510d; XIV-719d; tomb XII-765a

—**Island of** I-235b; VII-578a; 579c; IX-360b; 381d

—**John d'**, Archbishop of Toulouse. *See* Longueville, Jean de, cardinal

—**Laurent d'**, XII-365a

—**Louis II, Duke of**. *See* Louis XIII, King of France

—**Louis-Philippe, Duke of** (b. 1842) V-594a

—**Maid of**. *See* Joan of Arc, Blessed

—**Philippe II, Duke of**, regent of France VII-292a; and Dubois V-177b; and Fénelon VI-38c; and Tournay XIV-800c

Orléans-Longueville, Antoinette d', married, IX-108d; XI-320d; XII-180d

Orléansville, Church of St. Reparatus I-630d

Orleton, Adam of, bishop, at Hereford VII-253d; at Worcester XV-650c; at Worcester XV-704a

ORLEY, BARENT VAN XI-320d; XV-289b

Orlie, G. B. d', Bishop of Pincirolo XI-102b

Orlogschiffe VII-70d

Ormaneto, Nicolo, Bishop of Padua III-620c; XI-386d

ORME, PHILIBERT DE L' XI-321a

Ormea, Charles François-Vincent Ferrero, Marquis d', birthplace X-478b; at Rome XII-78a

Ormeignis, Society of the Blessed, founded I-111a

Ormesson, Le Fèvre d', member, Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV-184b

Ormulus, Roger, martyr VIII-164d

Ormin, Augustinian canon V-460c

Ormonde, House of XI-343d

—**James Butler**, 1st Duke of XIII-61a; on Act of Settlement I-112d; and Caron III-373b; and Catholics VIII-103d; and Charles II I-112c; and Archbishop Fleming IV-263c; on Talbot XIV-433d; 434a; as Viceroy of Ireland XIV-433b

—**James Butler**, 2nd Duke of III-54b

—**Thomas Butler**, 10th Earl. *See* Butler, Thomas

Ormondists XIV-433c; XV-541b

Ormungstun. *See* Gungalung

Ormsby, Island of I-270c; IX-508d; XII-217d

Ormuzd, deity I-233a; IV-686a; X-502b; XII-511b; in Avestic ageology XIV-752a; in Bala, on IV-408c; Frarashi II-155c; hymns to II-152d; in Iranian cosmogony IV-408a; 714d; XIII-360d; 815b; in Zoroastrianism IV-408d; Zoroastrian deity II-151c; and Mithra II-155b; X-402b; Persian deity XI-394a; XII-511a; XIII-311a; in Zend-Avesta I-481b; in Zoroastrianism II-153b; 154b

Ormuzd I, King of Persia IX-591c

Ornament of Splendor, in Manichaeism IX-592d

Ornaments, Jewish, ancient II-550a

—**Rubric**, in Prayer Book II-680b; XII-90c; 91a; XV-125b

Ornaon, name X-676c

—**Arcana**, the Jebusite VIII-346d; XIV-499b

Oronno, Alphonse d' VII-78d

Orme, department, France, map I-fac-188

Ornellas, Vencescellos, Ayres de, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b

Orne y Vivanco, Braulio de, Bishop of Pinar del Rio XII-101b

Ornat, Jacob Ulffson, Archbishop of Upsala XV-205a; 210c

Oro, Justo Santa Maria de XV-160c

Oroba. *See* Oropus

Ordes I, King of Parthia XI-714b

Orhippuss V-666a

Orologio, Francesco Scipione Doni dall', Bishop of Padua XI-380d

—**Giacomo dell'** XI-386c

Oromia, tribe. *See* Galla

Oromon VI-443b; X-110a

Oromos (Orangus) tribe VII-329a

Orono, Penobscot chief VI-615b

Oronsay, monastery VII-291b

Orontes, river VII-306a; IX-104c; XV-47c; Antioch on I-567b; extent XIV-390c; location VII-443b; valley of VII-306a

Orontius, Italian bishop XI-607d

—**Saint**, martyr VI-366a; 378c; XI-48d

—**Saint**, Apostle of Lecce IX-108a

Oronzo, of Merida V-603b

Orontodi, Nicholas, Huron leader IX-3d

Orooniah. *See* Urmiah

Oropa (Oropus) XI-321d

Oropesa (Cochamba) IV-75c

Orosius XI-331c

OROPUS, *See* of XI-321d; shrine II-560a

Or, Orat, abbey I-25a

O'Rourke, Aubrey VII-4043d

—**Bishop of Killybeg** V-176a

—**Conn**, martyr (1579) VIII-165d; XI-225a; XV-81a

—**Conn**, martyr (1652) VIII-165d

—**Donagh**, martyr VIII-165d

—**PATRICK HENRY** XI-321d; VII-141a

—**Tiernan**, King of Breifney IX-64d

Orosi, Mirdite town I-254d

OROSIUS, PAULUS XI-322a; I-782d; 783a; II-729a; VII-374c; XIV-175b; "Aeta Eusebi" V-615c; birthplace II-729a; on grace VI-701a; Latin literature, influence on IX-25b; on Pelagus XI-604b; 605d; and Priscillians I-787d; 87d; on Tiberius XI-718b

O'Rourke XI-283d

O'Rourke, Felix E., publisher VIII-142c

O'Rourke IX-652d

—**Mary**. *See* St. José, mission

Orsacio, Joseph, Bishop of Syracuse, Sicily XV-397b

—**José**, poet XIII-61d; XIV-204d

—**y Berra**, Manuel, archeologist VII-719a; on Mexico I-416c; on Palenque, cross of X-252c; on Tonacoe Indians XIV-794d

Orson, Conde de XV-252d

ORPHANAGES XI-323d; XII-248a; XIII-584d

Orphanotrophium VI-761a; VII-481d; XI-323a; XII-239a

—**See** Schola cantorum

Orphan Psalms XII-534d

ORPHANS XI-322d; XI-595c; in Apostolic Constitutions I-637a; among the Israelites I-637a; poor-relief, in I-240b; in ancient Rome I-587b; in aub-Apostolic times XI-238d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XII-306b

—**(Tabornies)** II-124c; VII-588d

- Orphan's Messenger and Advocate of the Blind, periodical XI-358a
- Orphan Working Home, England XI-323d
- Orpheus X-235b; Canova's statue II-298c; symbolism III-543a; XIV-474e
- Orphic Hymn (Clement of Alexandria) XI-464b
- Mysteries V-530d
- Orphianum, Roman decree IX-45c
- Orr, James, exegete IV-162c; VIII-80d
- Orrery, Charles, 4th Earl of VI-10d
- Orrsville, Jean Talon, Count d' XV-430b
- Or San Michele, church, Florence V-116a; VI-110c; 514d; XII-95c; 643c; (ill) VI-333a
- Orsbeck, John Hugo von, Bishop of Trier XV-44a
- Orsenigo, Paulino, architect XIII-796d
- Orsello, Pietro, Saint. *See* Peter Ursulus
- Pietro I, Doge of Venice XV-336d
- Pietro II, Doge of Venice XV-336d
- ORSI, GIUSEPPE AGOSTINO (FRANCISCO) XI-325a; XII-368Ge; XIV-595b; 703a; and Amori I-434d; and Ansaldo I-434c; and Manachi IX-375a; as Master of the Sacred Palace X-39a
- Pietro, Bishop of Massa Lucrensis XIV-151d
- ORSONI, family XI-325c; XIII-109a; and Alexander VI I-291c; chapel, St. Peter's XI-326a; Mantua, possession of XII-291a; Nepi, possession of XII-750b; Nola, possession of XI-89d; Santa Maria sopra Minerva, church of XIII-173d
- ALESSANDRO, cardinal XI-327c; X-191a
- Barnaba, Archbishop of Salerno XI-397d
- Bertoldo, II-639d; XI-56c
- Felice X-700c
- Ferdinando II-431b
- FLAVIO, cardinal XI-327c; Marino episcopate X-640b; and Charles IX I-105a
- Flavio, Duke of Bracciano XI-328b
- Francesco, Count of Trani and Conversano XI-328c
- Giacinto, Bishop of Boiano II-622d
- FULVIO, historian XI-328b; XV-290b
- Gentile XV-165c
- Giacinto, *See* Celestine III
- GIACOMO, cardinal XI-326c; XV-216c
- GIAMBATTISTA, cardinal XI-327b; death I-200b; as Trani episcopate XIV-431a
- GIAN GAETANO, cardinal XI-326b; 420c; I-750b
- GIORDANO, cardinal XI-326b; XIII-901b
- Giovanni, Abbot of Farfa XI-327b
- Giovanni Gaetani, cardinal. *See* Nicholas III
- Giovanni Giordano VIII-562a
- Latino, cardinal (d. 1296). *See* Frangipani, Latino
- LATINO, cardinal (d. 1477) XI-327b; Trani episcopate XI-327b
- Maddalena XIII-175b
- Maerba XI-328b
- Marie Anne XI-328b
- MATTEO, cardinal XI-326c; as Manfredonia episcopate IX-585c
- Matteo, Bishop of Palermo XI-421c
- MATTEO, Senator of Rome XI-328a
- MATTEO ROSSO, cardinal XI-325d; death IV-20c; Protector of Friars Minor VI-28a
- MATTEO ROSSO, Senator of Rome XI-327d; 56b
- NAPOLIONE, cardinal XI-326a; 257d; VI-245b; VII-106c; XV-146c
- Napoleone, miranelli III-547a; V-109a
- Niccolo, cardinal XVI-20b
- Niccolo, Count of Petigliano XI-326a
- ORSO DI BOBONE XI-327d
- Ottavia VII-591d
- PAOLO XI-284a
- PAOLO GIORDANO XI-328b
- Perna XIV-288a
- PONCELLO, cardinal, Bishop of Aversa XI-326d; XV-488b
- RINALDO XI-327d; 326a
- RIMMASO, cardinal XI-326d
- Vincenzo, Maria. *See* Benedict XIII, Pope
- Virginio, cardinal XI-327d
- VIRGINIO, Lord of Bracciano XI-328a; I-290d; 291b
- Orsini-Gravina-Sarzina, Filippo XI-328c
- ORSHUS, cardinal XI-328c
- Orsini, Bishop of Oliveto XV-340c
- Antonio, Bishop of Florence VI-111a
- Gherardo Caccianemici dal. *See* Lucius II, Pope
- Orsini, family XI-328c
- Ortaguera (Maroma) IX-683b
- Ortaite, Saint, Abbot of Landelles IV-456b
- Orta-Keul, exarch, residence of XV-101b
- Orte, Diocese of. *See* Civita Castellana, Orte, and Gallese
- Garcias de P., Bishop of Arch V-149a
- Ortega, missionary VIII-156a
- general XIV-186a
- Francisco, writer XIV-203c
- Francisco de, Bishop of Nueva Cordoba XI-149a
- y Montaner, Juan de, Bishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM XI-328d; I-121c; II-758d; IV-10b; VI-320c
- Ortenberg, Hermann I-514d
- Orter, Georg Ritter von XVI-22d
- Ortes, Giannaria XII-277a
- Ortiz, Bertom, Archbishop of Victoria XV-267d; 413a; at Louvain College I-425b
- Orthocephalic, type XII-621a
- Orthodolphus, Bishop of Amelia IX-406c
- ORTHODOX CHURCH XI-329d; VI-753b; 772b; in Africa I-100a; IX-281a; Agnetz I-215b; in Alexandria I-300a
- in America VII-724c; X-140c; Albanian VI-774a; Greek Hellenic VI-773b; Rumanian VI-773d; Russian VI-772c; Servian VI-773d; Syro-Arabian VI-773c
- Antidoron I-502b; Archereus I-695b; in Asia XIV-278b; 279c; in Asia Minor I-791d; in Austria I-791d; in Hungary I-791d; in Basil, in Rome I-321a; Byzantine Rite VI-753d; canon of Old Testament III-273d; chalice, purification of XV-501a; Christianity of XV-501a; Constantinople, Rite of, IV-312b; constitution VI-740c; conversions I-781b; divorce I-781b; in Europe XIV-277d; external unity of VI-716b; 721b; 724a; 726a; 727a; in Finland VI-77b; Georgians VI-754c; in Greece VI-738d; XI-330a; XV-101b; 230b; in Germany VI-724c; in history, ecclesiastical VII-369a; Holy Ghost VII-400b; Holy Synods VII-428c; in Japan VII-369d; at Jerusalem VII-370a; St. Justin Martyr on VIII-583a; liturgical books IX-303b; liturgical language XII-696b; marriage II-257b; IX-89d; 700c; Nicholas III XI-326b; number V-231d; XI-755b; (Economy, episcopal XI-214b; organization XIII-353d; patriarchs XI-552d; Penance, Sacrament of XI-620d; Fraternity XI-503d; purgatory death II-576a; reunion movements XV-146b; 147c; 147d; rites used VI-774d; XIV-106c; Rumanian VI-753b; XII-227b; 227c; in Russia XIII-234a; 255a; Ruthenians XIII-278c; schism, Eastern XIII-335b; in Servia XIII-732c; 733c; sign of the Cross, of XIII-757a; Slava VI-754d; statistics I-782a; XV-276b; 278c; 281d; XV-140b; in Syria XIV-404a; Mount Tabor XIV-552c; in Turkish Empire XV-101a; unleavened bread controversy II-172a
- Journal, periodical X-316d
- Missionary Society of All-Russia VI-773a
- Mutual Aid Society, America VI-773b
- Patrike. *See* Nicene Party
- School, of Political Economy XII-214a
- ORTHOPOXY XI-330a
- FEAST OF XI-330c; IV-315d; VI-424c; X-204d
- Orthognathism XII-623c
- Orthognathous, type of skull XII-621b
- Orthography, in Old Testament XIII-214a
- ORTHOSIAS, *See* XI-330d
- Orthos, in Greek Epistle I-106b; IV-315a; VI-659d; X-191c
- Ortigio, Ramallo, writer XII-621b
- Ortigus, Bishop of Iria IV-188c
- Orti y Lara, Juan M. XI-690b; XVI-8d
- y Lara, Manuel X-749b; XIV-201c
- Ortiz, Alfonso X-612d
- Francisco XIV-759b
- Jose de J., Archbishop of Guadalajara II-569b
- Jose Joaquin, writer XIV-205d
- Juan Buenaventura, Bishop of Popayan XII-258c
- Ortiz, Francisco de, 85d
- Tomas, Inquisitor, Mexico X-262d
- de Cisneros, Hernando, Governor of Toledo XIII-29d
- de Retz, Inigo X-612d
- Ortlich, Hermann XI-786c
- of Proburg, Prince-Bishop of Basle II-339a
- Ortinit, German epic VI-519a
- Ortinas, Bishop of Iria IV-188c
- Ortolana, Blessed, mother of St. Clare of Assisi IV-41a; 5c
- ORTOLANO FERRARESE XI-331a
- Ortolano II, Abbot of Benedictineur II-411b
- Orton, Arthur VII-703a
- Ortona, Diocese of. *See* Lanciano and Ortona
- Ortricus of Magdeburg XV-371c
- Ortuzar, Camilo, Vicar Apostolic of Tarapaca XIV-451c
- Ortwin. *See* Gratius (van Graes), Ortwin
- Ortynski, Stephen Sorter, Ruthenian Greek Bishop VI-748a; 748c; XI-796b
- O'Ruadan, Felix, Archbishop of Tuam XI-81d
- Melruan, Bishop of Anchory I-103a
- Orum-el-Gheith I-316b
- Oruro, Bolivia IV-74d; population XII-628b
- ORVAL XI-331b; III-783b
- Gilles d', historian XI-331c
- Orvault, pilgrimage X-682b
- Orvieto, city, Italy XI-331a; battle VI-553d; Catharists in III-436c; wine VIII-225c
- DIOCESE OF XI-331c
- Cathedral, architecture VI-678b; XII-220b; Accelli's work I-212b; Fra Angelico's work I-483d; 484b; (ill) VI-677; XI-332b; Pisano's work I-470a; rose window XV-653c
- Orvieto, Italy XI-261a; battle mist X-334d; and Orsini XI-326a; papal palace (ill) XI-332b; reliquary V-251d
- Orville, Albert de. *See* Dorville
- ORY, MAURICE XI-333a; III-197c; XIV-702d
- Oryx, in Bible I-517d; 520a
- ORZANOWSKI, Stanislas, writer XII-197a
- Orzel Bialy, newspaper XI-211c
- Orzeszko, Elisa, novelist XII-201a
- O. S. A., abbr. I-25a; IV-637a
- O. S. A., abbr. I-25a
- Osabague XI-104c
- O Sacrum Convivium, antiphon XIV-067a
- Osage Indians VII-746d; VII-598a; XII-592a; XIV-147c; mission IV-689d; VIII-601b; IX-102c; X-380b; XIV-102b
- Osaka, Japan, battle VII-312b; castle VII-312b; 313b
- XI-333; museum VIII-317d; temple and pagoda (ill) VIII-316
- DIOCESE OF XI-333c; XVI-89a
- Shosen Kwaisha, merchant marine VIII-314b
- Tokutomi, writer VIII-314b
- O GALATIUS HEBETIA XI-333c; I-463c; XVI-667a
- Osabrucker Volkszeitung, periodical XI-678d
- O sancte sanctorum, antiphon XI-173b
- Osanna, Blessed, of Mantua IV-121b; XV-295b
- O Sapientia, antiphon XI-173b
- Osarks, Arkansas I-724d
- Os aurum (Bulgars) V-75a
- O. B., abbr. I-28a
- OSBALD, King of Northumbria XI-334d
- OSBALDESTON, EDWARD, VENERABLE XI-335b; V-470b
- Thomas XI-335b
- Osberg, Saint XI-563d
- OSBERN, hagiographer XI-335d
- Osborn, Bishop of Exeter V-700a
- de Westminster. *See* Osbert de Clare
- Osbert, Abbot of Eu IX-92a
- Abbot of Jedburgh VIII-328d
- Osbert, Abbot of Westminster VII-678b; XI-335b
- Osborn, William, obstetrician X-135a
- Osburn, Queen of Wessex I-309c
- O. S. C., abbr. I-28a
- Oscia (Huesca) III-412a; VII-281d; 513c
- O'Scanlan, Cornelius VIII-161a
- Maurice, martyr VIII-160a
- Orator, Archbishop of Armagh I-730d
- Oscans, race VIII-224a
- Oscar, Fenian VIII-120a
- I, King of Sweden and Norway IX-353c; XIV-353c
- II, King of Sweden and Norway XI-120a; XIV-353c
- Fredrik Borg, fortress XV-297b
- Oscoda, Indian chief VI-116d
- Oschin II, Prince of Lambrun X-754d
- Oschin III-61c; 61d
- OSCELTOT, ST. MARY'S COLLEGE XI-555c; V-457c; XII-573b; 700a; Acton I-114b; Northcote VI-111c; Oxford movement II-578d; VI-943b; Puget Sound VI-360b; seminaries XI-579b; XIII-697b; 697c; XV-595c; Vaughan XV-314c; synods XV-594b; Weed-ald XI-575c; Wiseman XV-627b
- Osculatorium. *See* Pax
- Oscyltel, Bishop of York XV-734b
- O Seculo, periodical IX-282c
- OSEE, prophet XI-337a; XII-48d; XIII-565c; XIV-360b
- in Arabia I-665c; Book of III-270d; XI-337b; Office of the Dead II-220d; on Manahem IX-583b; on Thabor XIV-552a
- King of Israel II-13d; III-315c; VIII-199c; 655a; 657d; XII-416b
- Bishop of Nisibis XI-84d; XI-109b
- King of Sumaria VIII-180a
- Osegochiv, Bishop of Zeng-Modrus XV-754d
- Osenev, abhey XI-365b
- Osening, tribe XIII-235b
- Osening, tribe XIII-235b
- O. S. F. S., abbr. I-28c

- Osga, John, Bishop of Kieff IX-46b
 O. H. H., abbr. 1-28a
 O'Shannassy, Sir John, statesman II-120c
 O'Shaughnessy, Edward, writer II-119a
 O'Shea, P., writer VIII-123d
 —Patrick, publisher XI-25b
 —Patrick J., See Maol, Conan
 —William Henry VII-113a
 O'Shee, Philip, O'Leen, martyr O'Sherin, Thomas XV-35d
 O'Shiel, Robert, martyr VIII-167b
 Oshkosh, Menominee chief X-193d
 Ossiander, Andreas, Lutheran XI-170b; and Copernicus IX-353c; XII-54a; XV-184b; on Eucharist V-580a; on impenitence VII-695a; on justification VII-57d; and Peter Caninus XI-760d; and Scherer XIII-527d; and Staphylus XIV-245d; at Tübingen XV-83b; version of the Bible X-371a
 O'Siedrich, Benjamin, obstetrician X-141c
 —Luke XV-83b; version of the Bible XV-371a
 —Margaret V-47c
 Oso, Notre Dame de l'Osier
 Osimio, Clement of, See Clement of Osimo
 —DIOCESE OF XI-338d; 577d; cathedral (ill.) XI-339a; monastery XIV-373a
 —Nicholas of, See Nicholas of Osimo
 Osorio, José Flores, Bishop of Chibulea XI-310a
 Osiris, deity II-19d; III-87c; IV-407c; 685b; V-332d; 344a; 334c; 345b; X-660c; XI-392a; XII-511a; XIII-310d; in eschatology V-345c; 529c; (ill.) V-340b; as judge V-347a; liturgy V-349a; in masonry IX-779c
 Osius of Cordova, See Hosius
 Osjek (Mursia) IV-510d
 Oskert, Archbishop of York XI-343c
 Oslo, See of XVI-65b; 43d
 O. S. M., abbr. 1-28a
 OSMA, DIOCESE OF XI-339b; 413a; XIV-172d; map XIV-facing 200; statistics III-413c
 Osmano, emir I-192d; 785b; IV-553b; VII-119d; XI-718a; XV-98a
 Osmana, Saint, solitary IX-144b; XI-310d
 Osmanni Turks, See Ottomans
 Osman Pasha XIII-250b
 Osmond, Antoine Eustache d., bishop, at Florence VI-111a; at Nancy X-693b
 Osmund, Bishop of London IX-347c
 —SAINT, Bishop of Salisbury XI-340a; I-508c; XIII-401b; 413c; Sarum Rite XIII-479d; shrine XIII-762a
 —Bishop of Skara XVI-75a
 Osnabrick, battle III-613d; treaty III-312a; 722c; VI-594b; XIV-659c; witchcraft XV-677a
 —DIOCESE OF XI-341a; VII-128b; 129d; X-637d; XIV-650b; XV-602c; cathedral IV-491b; XIII-469a; Congress 23-VY-270c; 275c; map VI-facing 514; Mission XV-602b; monastery XV-602d; University XI-341d; XV-197c; von Hartenberg's episcopate XV-537a
 Osney, Council VIII-793b; monastery III-293a
 O soia magnarum urbiu, hymn XII-607b
 Osoian, Jeronymo, Bishop of Silva XII-30d
 Osorkon I, King of Egypt VIII-655a
 —II, King of Egypt VIII-655a
 Osorno, Chili, population XIII-426b
 Osouf, Pierre Marie, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Japan VII-308a
 Ospedale Maggiore, Milan II-730c; VII-435c; X-301a
 Osprey, in heraldry I-523b
 Osred, King of Northumbria VIII-470a
 Osrohoene, kingdom II-293b; 293c; V-282b; XIV-408d; Eastern controversy IX-408c
 OSROHOENAS XI-84d
 Osrice, King of Deira XI-319a
 —King of Northumbria II-347a; and Ceolwulf XI-537b
 Osroe, Edessa V-282b
 OSROENS V-372b
 OSSAT, ARNAUD D', cardinal XI-342b; and Barriere VI-65a; at Bayeux XI-353c; birthplace I-43d; and Clement VIII VII-533a; and Henry IV V-203d; VII-226c; and the League IX-100a; at Rennes VII-714d; and de Thou XV-107d; and Toul X-689d
 O. S. C., abbr. 1-28a
 OSSA, monastery II-615a; XIII-502b; XV-530c
 Oseruon, See Aurisville
 OSSERO, SCORIO V-321a
 OSSERVANZA, Convento dell', Siena XIII-770d
 Osservatore Bolognese, periodical XI-688d
 —Cattolico, periodical XI-681a
 —Lombardo, periodical XI-684a
 —Romano, periodical XI-683d; 685c; XIII-166a
 —Veseto, periodical XI-683b
 OSSIAN, OVIDIUS XII-626c
 Ossi, Ferdinand Maria, Bishop of Quillon XII-611a
 Ossian, See Ossia
 Ossianic Bard, XIII-623a
 Ossianic tribe XII-612a
 OSSORY, DIOCESE OF XI-342d; map VIII-facing 111a
 —Card. Moran's episcopate XIV-360d; St. Patrick in XI-557d; seminaries XIII-700b
 Ossossané, Huron town VII-571a; 574d; Le Mercier at IX-146a; mission VII-580a
 Ossaui, in Egypt XI-711b
 Ostasio, Lords of Ravenna, See Polenta
 Ostein, Frederick Charles von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-552b
 Ostend Company XI-683b
 Ostende, sequence XII-485c
 Ostende nobis Dominic, gradual XII-485c
 Ostend Manifesto IV-560a
 OSTENS-ORMIUS, OSTENS-ORUM XI-341d; V-714b; ancient II-460a; for benediction II-465b; blessing of II-601b; (ill.) XI-345b; introduction X-222b; of Louly XII (ill.) XI-344; material I-358b; Middle Ages XV-424a; in Pontifical Romanum XI-346a
 Osteology I-458b; 458c
 Oster, Anapim, in XIII-368a
 Osterhausen, church VIII-128b
 Osterhofen, church XI-520d
 Osterode, monastery VII-129b
 Osterwick, John, Saint, See John 537c
 Ostwald, Johann Friedrich XV-372a
 Ostail II-613a
 Ostgötaligen XIV-354d
 Ostia, town, Italy VII-219b; battle VI-333b; XVI-261b; excavations I-87c; XI-381b; Gregory IV VI-790a; St. Monica X-483a; and Rome II-671a
 —Alberic of, See Alberic of Ostia
 —AND VELLETRI, SUBURBAN DIocese OF XI-340b; IX-525c; XIII-324b; bishop, office of XI-340c; IV-193b; XIV-324c; map VIII-facing 244
 Ostiaks, tribe XIII-768b
 Ostianus, Saint, X-494b
 Ostian, War I-611d; XIII-374a
 Ostiari, See Porter
 Ostiensis, See Illeary of Segusio, Blessed
 —LEO MARISCANUS XI-347a; X-316c
 Ostiule, George VI-76b
 Ostmen, Waterford XV-565c
 Ostrabrama, Our Lady of, pilgrimage XIII-261a; XV-433d
 Ostrabygd, Greenland VI-778b
 OSTRACRINE, SEE OF XI-347b; VII-98a
 Ostracoe, Coptic XII-350c
 OSTRAKA, CHRISTIAN XI-347b; XIII-710c
 Ostrian Cemetery III-562a; XI-293b; fort II-274c; Graftio (ill.) VIII-43c; Orans, fresco (ill.) XI-269
 Ostrich, in Bible I-525b; wing bones I-608c
 Ostrog, Constantine II, Prince of, See Constantine II, Prince of Ostrog
 OSTROGOTHIS XI-347d; Aetius I-177d; at Assisi I-801b; in Byzantium I-801b; in Dalmatia II-695b; formularies VI-142a; and Franks VI-239c; and Jews VII-391b; in Marseilles IX-715b; at Ravenna XIV-558b; at Rome XIII-799c; in Servia XIII-732a; Theodoric the Great XIV-576a; in Tuscania XV-103b; in Vienna XV-417a; and Visigoths XV-476c
 Ostrogoth, Gospel of XI-405d
 Ostromirov, Russian Chapel XIII-266c
 Ostrop, missionary I-367c
 —Storrog, John, writer XI-196d
 Ostrowski, Alexander, Nicolaevitch, dramatist XIII-273c
 Ostrowski, Antonius, Bishop of Wladislav XV-681a; 681d
 Ostusdahl, periodical XI-692a
 Ostus, of II-788a
 Ostwald, Wilhelm, on energy V-425d; materialism X-45b; pragmatism XI-334d; on substance XIV-359a; and the world
 Ostryak, race XII-626d
 O'Sullivan, Alice, Sister, martyr III-607c
 —Dennis, missionary IX-217c
 —E. W., journalist II-120c
 —Jeremiah, Bishop of Mobile I-242d; X-411d
 —Michael, Lazarist X-365d
 —O. R., poet, VIII-122c
 —P., VIII-124b
 —Tadig Gaeleach, poet VIII-122b
 —Timothy VIII-149a
 —Bore, Dermot, VIII-371a
 —Bear, Donal, Lord of Dunboy XI-345b
 —BEARE, PHILIP XI-348b; VII-125a; 164b
 Othello, Luciano, missionary X-374c
 —Pedro, Duke of, See Tellez y Giron, Pedro
 —University of III-345a
 Othello, King of Northumbria XI-348d; I-333c; 506a; IX-269a; and St. Birinis II-578a; church dedicated to XI-363d; and St. Cuthbert IV-578b; XIII-103c; shrine XIII-762a
 —Saint, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a; and St. Dunstan V-201a; and St. Ethelwold V-537c
 —SAINT, Archbishop of York XI-209d; 318c; I-507b; II-462d; XV-734b; and Ramsey Abbey XIII-638b
 —Elizabeth, journalist III-346d
 —James, philosopher IV-167c; XII-32c
 —Johann Heinrich, theologian XI-590b
 Oswatchi, Ogdensburg VIII-170c
 Oswego, battle XV-311c; fort VIII-148c; mission XIV-397d; Montcalm at X-520b; XV-159c
 —Movement II-743b
 Oswestry, Cross of, legend XV-535d
 Oswiat, periodical XI-688a
 OSWALD, SAINT XI-349d; churches dedicated to XI-503c; tomb XV-106d
 Oswin (Oswy), King of Northumbria I-280a; 506c; and St. Cuthbert II-470c; 475a; death V-327a; and St. Oswin XI-349d; at Whitby VII-350c; XV-455b; 610a
 O. T., abbr. I-25a
 Ota, Augustine, See Augustine Ota
 Otaga, province, New Zealand XI-40d; XV-580b; ecclesiastical organization V-191c
 Otakou, mission V-191d
 Otalora, Alonso Muñoz XIII-40d
 Otanes, Persian general III-554c
 Ota Nobunaga, See Nobunaga
 Otchipev Language II-283a
 O'teman, Eugene, martyr VIII-167b
 Otermio, Governor of New Mexico VII-191b; XII-555d
 Otero, Mariano S. XI-41d
 —Miguel A. XI-41d
 Otopian, Stanislaw, episcope, periodical XIII-272c; 274c
 Otey, Peter J. XV-457d
 OTPIED OF WEISSENBURG XI-350b; VI-517d; "Evangelienbuch" (facsimile) VI-517b
 Otgar, Bishop of Speyer IX-313d
 Othan Mor, See Fahan Muir
 Othier, Bishop of Liège XIII-110c
 Othier, Archbishop of Mainz VII-363a
 Othma, See of, See Odenoe
 Othmar, Hynde, the Elder, missionary I-140b
 OTHLO (OTLOH) XI-350d; VII-602d; XIV-473b
 Othloh of St. Emmeram, See Ilse
 Othman, caliph I-192d; XI-718a
 —sultan, See Osman
 OTTHMAR, SAINT XI-351a; IV-287b; VI-346d; 347b; XIV-417d
 —Otthmar, by King Dagbriht III-585c; leper-house IX-184b
 Otho (Christian name), See Otto
 —MARCUS SALVUS XI-351b; 353b; XII-70b; XV-434a; 485d
 Othobon, Constitutions XIII-652a
 Othobon, See Othoboni
 O. R., poet, VIII-122c
 Othobon Didyme, antiphon XI-173b
 Othobon III-157c
 Otho of Lagery, See Urban II, Blessed
 —Archbishop of Magdeburg IX-525c
 Otiartes, Chaldean king I-552c
 O'tighe, Donagh, Archbishop of Armagh I-731a
 Otis, Elwell, Stephen, general III-579d; XII-16c
 Otker the Frank IX-121d
 Otho, See Othlo
 O'todhry, Magnus, See O'Freddin
 Oti Indians XIV-17c; XV-657d
 Otokar, See Ottocar
 Otomabé, deity VII-304c
 Otomanian Indians VII-758a
 Otomanian Indians I-411c; VII-756d; X-250d; 251b
 Otomidi, Aztecs II-470c
 Otondo y Antillon, Isidro, admiral III-178a
 Otone, deity XIII-304c
 O'Toole, Lawrence, See Lawrence O'Toole, Saint
 Otoucha, Huron town VII-571a
 Ottranto, town, battle, mediaeval
 Ottranto, St. Francis of Paula VI-232a; Guicard VII-73a; X-685b; Turks I-484b
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-351d; map VII-facing 244; monastery II-323d
 —John of, See John of Otranto
 Otreis, Bishop of Melitene VII-17c; and St. Euthymius V-630b
 Otreff, Gregory, See Demetrius, Fuls
 O'trevir, Bernard, martyr VIII-167a
 Otricus, Bishop of Milan I-316a
 O. Triest, abbr. I-25a
 Ottaar (Ottakar), See Ottocar
 Otacilius XV-241b
 Ottakar, See Ottokar
 Otapanian, Saint, Bishop of Briga, Italy
 Otarsion, Hallfred, poet VII-618b
 Ottawa, town, parliament buildings (ill.) III-facing 234; population XII-254d

- Our Lady and Saint Alban, church, Odense XVI-64d.
- Lady and Saint Giles, priory. *See* Malvern, Little
- Lady and Saints Cornelius and Cyprian, abbey, Ninove XI-36d
- Lady at the Bridge of Dee, shrine, Scotland XIII-761b
- Lady della Torre, church, Calabria III-16b
- Lady Help of Christians, shrine, Neuviy XII-730a
- Lady Help of Christians, church, Turin II-690b
- LADY HELP OF CHRISTIANS, FEAST OF XI-360d
- Lady Help of the Sick, Confraternity and Scapular of XIII-510a
- Lady Help of the Sick, scapular XIII-510a
- Lady Madre de Deus, cathedral, Porto Alegre XII-289d
- Lady Mother of Mercy, Sisters of. *See* Charity of Our Lady
- Lady Mother of Mercy, Sisters of
- Lady of Africa, Missionaries of. *See* White Fathers
- Lady of Africa, Missionary Sisters of. *See* White Sisters
- Lady of Ambrosia. *See* Ambrosia
- Lady of Angels, abbey, Engelberg V-420b
- Lady of Angels, basilica, Assisi I-56c, XII-286a
- Lady of Angels, shrine, Lurs, France. *See* Angles, Notre Dame des
- Lady of Angels, seminary, Niagara Falls. *See* Niagara University
- Lady of Angels, monastery, Quebec VII-217c
- Lady of Angels, convent, Rimousin IV-7b
- Lady of Arcachon. *See* Arcachon
- Lady of Bethlehem, pilgrimage, Ferrara XI-349b
- Lady of Bethlehem, Order of VII-110b; X-305b; XII-127c
- Lady of Blachernæ, church, Constantinople. *See* Blachernæ
- Lady of Bom Successo, convent, Belem, Portugal XI-206a
- Lady of Brusg, pilgrimage XI-48d
- Lady of Buckfast, monastery. *See* Buckfast Abbey
- Lady of Calvary, Congregation of. *See* Calvary, Congregation of Our Lady of
- Lady of Charity, Sisters of. *See* Refuge, Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the
- Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. *See* Good Shepherd, Our Lady of Charity of the
- Lady of Chartres, Sisters of III-636c
- Lady of Claremont, shrine, Czenatochow XI-587d
- Lady of Compassion, Archconfraternity of. *See* Compassion, Our Lady of, Archconfraternity of
- Lady of Compassion, Sisters of (Lasswell) V-717d
- Lady of Compassion, Sisters of (New Zealand) XI-42a
- Lady of Consolation. *See* Consolation
- Lady of Cuyo. *See* Cuyo
- Lady of Dolours, church, Vienna XI-187d
- Lady of Dolours, church, Wrexham X-188a
- Lady of France, hostelry, Jerusalem II-105c
- Lady of Gethsemani, abbey. *See* Gethsemani Abbey
- Lady of Good Counsel, shrine, Izzazano XI-212d; XII-91b
- Lady of Good Counsel, convent, Philadelphia VII-282c
- Lady of Good Counsel, house of correction, Turin XII-42c
- LADY OF GOOD COUNSEL, FEAST OF XI-361b
- Lady of Good Counsel, Pious Union of XI-361b; XIV-121a
- Lady of Good Counsel, Sisters of (Canada) III-230d
- Lady of Good Hope, convent, Grahamstown, South Africa VIII-155a
- Lady of Good Hope, miraculous statue, Tournai II-674d
- Lady of Grace, shrine, England XI-186d; XIII-760d
- Lady of Grace, chapel, New York VI-752d
- Lady of Guadalupe, shrine, Guadalupe. *See* Guadalupe, Shrine of
- Lady of Guadalupe, academy, Laredo, Texas XIV-550a
- Lady of Guadalupe, monastery, Ostrabrama, Mexico VII-345a; XIII-440a
- Lady of Guadalupe, church, San Luis Potosi, Mexico XIII-48c
- Lady of Guadalupe, college, Zacatecas, Mexico X-256c
- Lady of Hal. *See* Hal
- Lady of Help, church, Valencia XIV-690d
- Lady of Holyrood, shrine, Scotland XIII-761b
- Lady of Laghet, pilgrimage XI-48d
- Lady of Light, mission, India XI-283b
- Lady of Loretto, mission, California VII-45a; XIII-406c
- Lady of Loretto, mission, Canada. *See* Lorette
- Lady of Loretto, church, Warsaw XV-556d
- Lady of Loretto, chapel, Queretaro, Mexico XII-125c
- Lady of Loretto, shrine, Scotland XIII-761b
- Lady of Loretto, Order of X-306d
- Lady of Lourdes, shrine, Duck Lake, Canada XI-186a
- Lady of Lourdes, shrine, France. *See* Lourdes, Notre Dame de
- Lady of Lourdes, church, New York V-795c
- Lady of Lourdes, shrine, Ville Marie, Canada XI-186d
- Lady of Lourdes, Brothers of. *See* Lourdes, Brothers of Our Lady of
- Lady of Luján, Institute of, Patagonia XI-514a
- Lady of Madhu, pilgrimage, Ceylon XI-186d
- Lady of Martyrs, shrine, Australia II-711b
- Lady of Martyrs, church, Nagasaki X-668c
- Lady of Martyrs, church, Rome XIII-350d
- Lady of Mercy, shrine, Bonaria, Spain XII-89a
- Lady of Mercy, convent, Handsworth VII-135c
- Lady of Mercy, church, Lima, Peru XI-734a
- Lady of Mercy, shrine, Mézières XII-730a
- Lady of Mercy, shrine, Puche XII-94b
- Lady of Mercy, shrine, Savona XI-360d
- Lady of Mercy, church, Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego XI-541a
- Lady of Mercy, Brothers of Our Lady of
- Lady of Mercy, Feast of XV-484c
- Lady of Mercy, Order of. *See* Mercedarians
- Lady of Mercy, Sisters of (Charleston, S. C.) V-471a
- Lady of Mercy, Sisters of (Laval) X-45c
- Lady of Mercy for the Ransom of Prisoners, Order of XIII-511a
- Lady of Montrol, pilgrimage VII-790d
- Lady of Montserrat. *See* Montserrat
- Lady of Mount Carmel. *See* Mount Carmel
- Lady of Mount, Nuns of. *See* Refuge, Penitents of Our Lady of
- Lady of Ostrabrama. *See* Ostrabrama
- Lady of Peace, cathedral, Honolulu XIII-438c
- Lady of Perpetual Help. *See* Perpetual Succour, Our Lady of
- Lady of Perpetual Help, Sisters of. *See* Perpetual Help, Sisters of Our Lady of
- Lady of Perpetual Succour. *See* Perpetual Succour
- Lady of Providence. *See* Providence
- Lady of Ransom. *See* Ransom
- Lady of Rhod. *See* Oblates of. *See* Ambrosia
- Lady of Salvation, pilgrimage, France XIII-211b
- Lady of Salvation, Association of XIII-211b
- Lady of Sauvagnac, pilgrimage IX-261d
- Lady of Sorrows, church, Chicago, altar (ill.) III-facings 684
- Lady of Sorrows, monastery, Chicago XIII-737a
- Lady of the Almond Trees, monastery, Lebanon V-237b
- Lady of the Annunciation, monastery, Valladolid VI-218b
- Lady of the Annunciation, Brothers of. *See* Annunciation, Brothers of Our Lady of
- Lady of the Assumption, church, Batavia II-346c
- Lady of the Assumption, cathedral, Cabel II-401d
- Lady of the Blackbirds. *See* St. Sulpice, Abbey of
- Lady of the Cenacle, Society of. *See* Cenacle, Religious of the
- Lady of the Conception, church, Beja II-394a
- Lady of the Cross, Sisters of (Grenoble) VII-27d
- LADY OF THE FIELDS, BROTHERS OF XI-361c; statistics XII-241a
- Lady of the Greenery, Polish feast XII-207a
- Lady of the Hermits, pilgrimage, Cures XVII-790d
- Lady of the Hermits, abbey, Eisdeld II-367b
- Lady of the Immaculate Conception, church, Amsterdam I-401d
- Lady of the Immaculate Conception, church, Liège VII-407c
- Lady of the Isle, church, New-Orleans R. I. VI-84c
- Lady of the Kings, statue, Seville XIII-744d
- Lady of the Miraculous Medal, feast of I-161d; X-153d
- Lady of the Missions, Order of. *See* Mary, Third Order, Regular of
- Lady of the Mount, church, Oso VI-603b
- Lady of the Mount, monastery, Monte Varese I-404c
- Lady of the Olives, pilgrimage, Murat XIII-348c
- Lady of the Olives, monastery, Naples VII-284a
- Lady of the Peak, hermitage, Macao IX-481c
- Lady of the Quarter, sanctuary, Tripoli XI-186d
- Lady of the Rosary, cathedral, Calcutta III-153b
- Lady of the Rosary, church, Detroit (ill.) IV-facings 738
- Lady of the Rosary, statue, Manila IX-590d
- Lady of the Rosary, mission, New York V-403c
- Lady of the Rosary, shrine, Quebec XI-186d
- Lady of the Rosary, Sisters of (Canada) III-239d
- Lady of the Rosary, Sisters of (Grenoble) VII-27d
- Lady of the Rosary, Working Women's Society of, Paris XI-492d
- Lady of the Sacred Heart, convent, Hochelaga III-300a
- Lady of the Sacred Heart, shrine, Issoudun XIV-412a
- Lady of the Sacred Heart, church, Rome XIII-173a
- Lady of the Sacred Heart, Archconfraternity of II-721a; XIII-306b; XIV-124a
- Lady of the See, statue, Seville XIII-744d
- Lady of the Snow, cathedral, Parshaya XI-472a
- LADY OF THE SNOW, FEAST OF XI-361d; XV-464c
- Lady of the Steps, church, Cologne I-211a
- Lady of the Stump, shrine, Antwerp I-380d
- Lady of the Undercroft, church, Canterbury V-524c; XV-463d
- Lady of the Valley of Josaphat, chapel, Portuquela XI-286a
- Lady of the Virgins, church, Naples I-334c
- Lady of Tiburg, Sisters of, Amsterdam I-412d
- Lady of Treille, Sisters of III-211b
- Lady of Ueberwasser, abbey, Münster N-637a
- Lady of Valcuse, pilgrimage XI-48d
- Lady of Victory. *See* Victory
- Lady of Vie, pilgrimage XI-48d
- Lady of Vilna, church, New York XVI-55b
- Lady of Vocations, Association of II-105d
- Lady of Walsingham. *See* Walsingham
- Lady's Mount, college, Cork III-157b
- Lady Star of the Sea, church, Port Stanley XI-541a
- Lady's Well, pilgrimage, Viçosa XVI-81d
- Lady of the Living Fountain, Greek feast XI-516d
- Our Master of the Saint IV-155b
- Ours, Saint. *See* Ours
- Ours, church, Utrecht XV-246a
- Saviour, church, Vienna XV-410a; Ferstels' work VI-50c; Glaser von Valhorns' work VI-92b
- Saviour, church, Werdun XV-589b
- Saviour in the Woods, church, Moscow X-395d
- Saviour, Congregation of. *See* Clerks Regular of Our Saviour
- Ourscamp, Odon d', Bishop of Frascati XIII-120c
- Ours, mission III-155a
- Oussu, V-634d; VII-611a; Ariano controversy I-707d
- Oussani, Gabriel, Orientalist XI-304a; XII-185d
- Ouatana Indians. *See* Ouatana
- Ouatana, chief XIV-734a
- Ouatani II-00a
- Ouatran, Sir James, general XI-718c
- Ouvriers Catholiques, Union des Associations IV-243b
- Ouvriers des deux mondes, periodical XIII-162d
- Ouwater, Albert van, painter XI-396c
- Ouz, deity I-669b
- Ovabero. *See* Hereros
- Ovalau, mission XVI-40c
- Ovalle, Alonso de, writer XIV-190d
- Ovambos (Ovampos), race I-187b; XII-620d
- Ovado, Juan de X-185d
- Nicolas de, in Antilles III-397c; and Columbus IV-148b; and Cortés IV-398b; in Haiti IV-147b; and Ponce de León XI-228b
- Ove deity XVI-40b
- Ove, John XII-630c
- Overall, John, Bishop of Norwich I-503c
- OVERBECK, FRIEDRICH XI-362a; V-256c; XI-510b; XI-402a; and Deger IV-677b; and Klinkowatrom VIII-667d; at Leipzig IX-141a; and Plus VII XI-133d; Portuquela chapel XIII-286c; Portuquela XI-362c; and Shadow XIII-518c; and Seitz XIII-687d; and Veit XV-322a
- OVERBERG, BERNHARD HEINRICH XI-362d, 743c; V-80c; 407a; and Emmerich V-407a; and Furstenberg VI-

- 326c; and Gallitzin, Adele V-367c; at Münster X-636b; XV-604b
- Overbrook Seminary**, Philadelphia XIII-695c; 699d
- Over-thane** I-74d
- Overton, J. H.**, church historian VII-380a
- Oveton, Richard**, martyr VIII-167c
- Ovid**, poet IX-33c; 228a; on abortion I-48c; birthplace XV-264d; and Chaucer III-641a; Fasti III-158a; on host VII-489d; and Hyginus II-20c; statue XIV-775d; at Tomi XIV-775c
- Oviedo**, province, Spain XIV-17c; 172b
- Andrew**, missionary I-76c; III-370c; XV-450d; XIV-94c
- DIOCESE OF XI-363c; XIV-173a; council** 877; XV-490c; map XIV-facing 200; priests, confraternity of XII-420c; Santa Maria Naranco, Church of (ill.) XI-364; university XI-364b; XIV-175b; XV-197d
- Matthew d'**, Archbishop of Dublin V-175b
- Oviedo-Herrera, Luis Antonio de**, poet XIV-204a
- y Valdes, Gonzalo Fernandez de**, historian XV-265b
- Osile, Pietro d'**, grammarian XIII-782b
- Owe-Augia**, monastery. *See* Weissenu
- Owen, Saint**. *See* Owen
- Cloe Case II-280c**
- Davydd ap**, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333b
- George XIII-43b**
- John XV-546a**
- NICHOLAS**, martyr XI-364c; I-770d; V-476c
- Richard**, anatomist I-460d; II-575c
- Robert**, Socialist VII-742b; XIV-63a; 705c; community IV-182a; XIV-69b; and Holyoake XIII-676a; on Spirituality XIV-222a
- Robert Dale**, Socialist, and Brownson III-1b; on Malthus XII-279b
- William**, writer XV-536d
- Ow-Feldorf, Sigismund Felix von**, Bishop of Passau XI-520c
- Owl**, in Bible I-523d; 524b; 524c; 525b; 526a; symbolism V-152d
- Ownership**, by accession I-95d; and almsgiving I-328d; Catholic teaching I-225d; Franciscan rule XIV-385a; and justice VII-572b; and ascension XII-395b; and property XII-462b; of property, ecclesiastical XII-471c; Roman law IX-81a; State, Kautsky on IV-100b; Thiers on XIV-636b; of wealth XV-571d
- Owred**. *See* Uhtred
- Ox**, in Bible I-517b; 517d; 518d; 520a; 525c; 590b; blessing II-601b; in China XII-311a; symbolism I-516c; III-647c; IV-408d; in Temple III-647a
- Oxenides**, chronicler XIV-467d
- Oxney, abbey** II-295a
- OXFORD, JOHN XI-364d**
- OXENHAM, HENRY NUTCOMBE XI-365a**; on Abelard II-57c; on Atonement II-58a
- Oxenhausen**, orphanage XV-718c
- Oxenstern, Axel**, statesman XIV-654b; on Christina III-723d; portrait XIV-651c
- Oxenstjerna, Jöns Bengtsson**, Archbishop of Upsala XV-208a
- OXFORD, town XI-365b; Capuchins III-326c; Carmelite convent III-356a; 356c; 357a; Franciscans I-212c; VI-290a; XII-419b; St. Frideswide III-577d; VI-303c; pilgrimage XII-94a**
- Councils**: (1197) VII-509a; (1222) XI-633c; VII-678b; XIII-650a; (1407) IX-335b; (1408) III-520c; XIII-640b; XV-376a; (1409) V-411d
- and Monmouthshire XV-532d; Perpetual Adoration Convent XI-699a; Provisions of IX-369b; XV-214a**
- Anglian Diocese of IX-267b; XI-365c; cathedral VI-675d; XI-368c**
- UNIVERSITY OF XI-365d; XIII-600a; Absolutism XV-75c; Alfred the Great I-310b; ante-chapels III-577a; architecture VI-675d; arts, faculty of I-758d; arts, master of I-759d; baccalaureate (1267) I-757b; Balliol College (ill.) XI-facing 368; Beaufort, Margaret II-376b; Benedictines II-437c; Bianchini II-541b; Bodleian Library I-394c; IX-232b; Boniface IX II-671b; Brasenose College (ill.) XI-facing 368; Bruno III-17a; buildings XI-308a; and Cambridge III-214c; Campion II-788c; V-293d; Carrauxa III-376d; Catholics XI-366c; XIV-91c; XV-314c; chancellor VII-37b; Chichele III-657b; Christ Church (ill.) XI-facing 368; clerics XI-695c; collegiate system IV-108a; XI-366d; constitution XI-366c; degrees XI-367c; dialectics XIII-504d; diplomas XI-367d; doctorate V-73a; Dominicans XI-361b; and Douai V-158b; examinations XI-367b; expense XI-368a; Franciscans VII-35b; government I-758d; grammar school XII-557b; Grosseteste on VII-37c; Harding VII-135a; on Immaculate Conception VII-680b; Irish at VIII-151b; Islip VIII-191d; James II V-745d; law school IX-88c; Lincolns College VI-101a; manuscripts IX-620a; and Queen Mary I-764b; medieval IV-108a; and mendicants V-184b; music, doctorate in V-74d; New College XVI-47d; origin XII-211c; Powell XIV-660a; Pullen XII-563a; Sheldonian Theatre (ill.) XI-facing 368; Tell-el-Amarna Tablets XIV-477d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-673d; Thomism XIV-698c; titles I-759d; tuition XI-367a; Wolsey XV-680d; Wyclif VII-584d; XV-722d**
- MOVEMENT XI-370a; I-503d; V-454c; Allies I-324d; Anglican Orders I-494b; appreciation XI-377b; St. Augustine II-92a; Beate II-529c; causes XI-371a; conclusion XI-370d; conversions XI-377b; Convocation (1845) XI-376c; De Lisle IV-699c; Drane, Augusta Theodora V-153c; Dublin Review XI-673d; Faber V-740c; Foley XVI-41c; Froude XI-371c; Gorham case I-500d; XI-377a; Griffiths VII-33c; Haupten XI-372d; 373c; 376d; and High Church IX-400c; Keble XI-371b; Manning IX-605c; XI-377b; Morris X-577b; Newman X-795a; XI-371c; 375a; 376d; Oriel College XI-369b; 371b; origin XI-371d; and Pre-Raphaelites V-256a; progress XI-374a; Pusey XI-373b; 375d; XII-582c; and**
- Reformation XI-373d; Ritualism XI-371d; XIII-90c; Rose XI-371d; schism XIII-532c; Scotland XIII-621c; the "Test" XI-370b; Tracts XI-371d; 372a; 373a; 374d; United States II-213b; XIV-495a; Ward XI-374c; 375d; XV-550a; Williams XI-375c; Wiseman XV-671a; 671c; 672a
- Ozolintán**, Dominicans at XIV-423b
- Okoma**. *See* of XIV-755d
- Ozomatan**, in Mexican cosmogony IV-413b
- Oxon**, abbr. I-25a
- Oxygen**, Lavissier IX-523b; Priestley X-133d
- OKRYNCHUS, ARCHDIOCESE OF XI-377d**; Agrapha in I-226c; Biblical MSS. IX-629b; 631a; and Nilopolis XI-79b
- Oya**, mission II-687c
- Oyan (Oyand)**, Saint. *See* Eugendus
- Oyent**, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII-341b
- Oyte**, and Münster X-636d
- Oyun**. *See* Shaman
- Oza**, Levite I-723c
- OZANAM, ANTOINE - FREDERIC XI-378a**; and Meignan X-147c; reading circle XIV-334c; on Speciosa XIV-240b; tomb XI-486b; St. Vincent de Paul Society III-602c; XIII-389b; and Wigley XV-620a
- JACQUES**, mathematician XI-378d
- Ozensara VI-443b**
- Ozeroff (Ozerov)**, Vladislav, poet XIII-271c
- OZIAS**, son of Harim XI-379c
- OZIAS**, King of Juda XI-379c; III-734d; VIII-199a; 199c; 654b; 656c; 657c; 658b; and Arabians I-664d; and Azotus II-166b; in genealogy of Christ VI-140b; in Jerusalem VIII-347b
- OZIAS**, Father of Jonathan XI-379c
- OZIAS**, Ancestor of Judith XI-379c
- OZIAS**, Son of Misha XI-379c
- OZIAS**, Son of Uriel XI-379c
- Ozieri**, Episcopal residence II-581a
- Ozniensi, John**, Catholics of Armenia. *See* John IV (Oztznetzi)

- P., abbr. I-25b; 27a; 52b
 P., biblical document IV-493d
 Pa., abbr. I-25b
 Paalstön, Gutterm, Bishop of Stavanger XI-76b
 Pabst, Peter, physician X-131d
 Pabau, monasticism XI-381d
 Pabiscus, Bishop of Apollinopolis Minor V-8a
 Pablo a Jesu, Franciscan VI-294a
 — de la Concepcion, writer XIII-402b
 — de Santa Fe VI-234a; version of the Bible XV-374d
 Pabst, Johann Heinrich VII-87a
 Pabu Tutual. See Tresinger
 Pacaha Indians. See Quapaw
 PACANDUS (PACANDEN) XI-350a
 Pacao Indians. See Pakawa
 Pacatanius, Bishop of Comacchio IV-151a
 Pacaya Indians XI-599b
 PACCA, BARTOLOMEO, cardinal XI-350a; at Cologne V-401d; Frascati episcopate VI-214c; and Lamennais XI-764d; and Leo XIII IX-169b; Ostia and Velletri episcopate XI-344d; as papal secretary of Sixtus X-693a; Portofino episcopate XII-200d; portrait XI-350b; and secret societies III-330d; tomb XIII-172c
 —Oratio XI-350a
 Pacanari, Nicholas, founder XIII-307a; XIV-100a
 Pacanarians. See Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of the
 Pacchia, Girolamo della, painter XII-779b
 Pacilio, Leo VIII-205b
 Pace, periodical XI-519a
 —Edward A. V-117a
 —Giovanni della, Bishop of Canino III-507
 —Luigi di, musician X-590a
 —Pietro, Bishop of Gozo VI-688a
 —Sala della, Siena XIII-780a
 —Thomas. See Skevington
 Pacini, Bartolomeo V-112b
 Pacini, Alfonso, Bishop of Muro-Lucano X-646b
 Pacense, El. See Isidore, Bishop of Beja
 Pacenacane, deity XII-606b
 Pacharius, Saint, Bishop of Nantes X-681d
 Pacheco, club, University of Seville VII-749d
 Alphonso. See Alphonso Pacheco
 —Francisco, Blessed. See Francis Pacheco
 —Francisco, painter XI-395c; XII-325c
 —Juana XV-323c
 —Manoel. See Manoel Pacheco
 —Pedro, cardinal, Burgos episcopate III-674d; Jert episcopate XV-319d; Mondoñedo episcopate X-177d; at Trent, Council of XV-32b
 Pachemerov, writer I-562c
 Pachet, Michael, artist XIII-654a; XV-700b; altar IX-276a; XV-683c; paintings, religious XI-100a
 Pachionian Group, of monasteries X-561c
 PACHOMIUS, SAINT XI-381b; I-11d; X-462a; 468a; XII-750b; XIV-561c; and St. Antony I-555a; and Arius XI-74d; and St. Athanasius II-38a; 39c; Coptic MSS. XVI-29b; and obedience XI-183c; and poverty XII-325a; rule I-626a; IV-187c; VII-490c; XIII-764d; XV-229a; XIII-327b
 Pachon, Egyptian month V-334b
 PACHTLER, GEORGE MICHAEL XI-382a
 Pachucha, town XV-86a; population X-240c
 Pachylurems, in Gnosticism II-327d; Haekel on XI-413d
 Pachymeres, George, historian III-116c; VII-375a; IX-326a
 Pachymus, martyr XI-709c
 —Bishop of Tentyrta XI-512c
 Pacianus, Saint, Bishop of Barcelona XI-290b; on term "Catholic" III-419b; on confession XI-627c; Latin literature, influence on IX-25b; on St. Peter XIII-531c; on power of the keys XI-42d
 Pacification, Plan of (1795) X-230b
 Pacificator, periodical XVI-85d
 Pacific Ocean, discovery II-216c; name I-64a; 65d
 —of Sejanio, Preacher Apostolic XI-354c
 —Unitarian School, Berkeley, California XV-156c
 Pacificus, deacon XV-361d
 —BROTHER XI-382b; VI-224b
 —OF CEREDANO (CERANO), BLESSED XI-382d
 —of Novara. See Pacificus of Novara
 —OF SAN SEVERINO, SAINT XI-383a
 Pacini, physician XII-112d
 PACIOLI (PACIOLLO), LUCAS XV-345d; XV-346d
 Pack, Otto von IX-452d
 Päckingham, Edward, commander XIV-509c
 Pacoa Indians. See Pabawá Indians
 Pactet, Jean, physician X-131c
 Pact, abbr. I-25b
 Pact, in Roman law IX-67c; simoniacal XI-618c
 Pact of Louis the Pious XV-261c
 Pactolus, river XIII-472b
 Pactum Callistinum. See Worms, Concordat of
 Pacuvius, birthplace II-787d
 Padana, Kingdom of II-182d
 Padarn, Saint XI-471a; and St. David IV-611b
 Padattul, Hindu temple VII-731a
 Padon-Aram XIV-399d
 PADERBORN, DIOCESE OF XI-383b; and Ahalt I-514a; cathedral XI-383d; XIII-43-46a; Debarthe catechism VI-767b; council (785) XV-675a; council (1867) IX-729b; XI-385a; XV-604d; Counter-Reformation XV-603d; Elizabeth Associations V-389a; Franciscan convent XI-506c; and Gotha XIII-491d; hosing of (777) III-613b; Leo III at IX-157d; map VI-109d; 611b; and B. M. B. X-184a; mission XV-602b; monastery XIII-199a; XV-602d; Oblates I-405c; Protestantism XV-603c; and rationale XII-651c; n. 2; Saxo-Weimar-Eisenach XIII-190b; and Schwarzburg XIII-505a; statistics XI-387c; —University XI-381d; XV-193c; 603d
 Padern, Giuseppe, Bishop of Ogliastro XI-223d
 Padi, King of Ekroo II-11d
 Padial, Manuel, Venerable XIV-86b; 414d
 Padilla, monastery I-550c
 Padilla, Antonio de, Jesuit IV-230a
 —Augustin Dávila. See Dávila Padilla
 —JUAN DE XI-385b; and Coronado VII-899a; X-389b; among Hopi Indians VII-169b; in Kansas VII-601b; martyrdom V-541a; in New Mexico XI-32d; at Tulancingo XV-86b
 —Juan Jose, Franciscan XI-385c
 —Maria de XI-418d
 —Bárbara, Pablo, Bishop of Tlaxcala XI-401b; XV-85a; at Salta XIII-462d
 Padose, Anna IX-361d
 Paducans Indians VIII-598a; 599c
 Padovanino, II. See Varotari, Alessio
 Padovano, Girolamo XI-386c
 Padua, Cosmo, periodical XIII-691d
 Padroto, VIII-729c; XII-303a; 490b
 Padua, town, Italy XI-328a; and St. Anthony XI-381b; botanical gardens III-545c; capture (390) X-113c; Dante IV-629a; Donatello V-116b; gallery II-684d; Gattamelata, statue of (1376); Titian XIV-742c; VI-254c; medical school X-127b; musical congress (1907) IV-241d; observatory XIII-463a; Santa Sophia, Church of (1376); Titian XIV-742c; Venice, League of XI-330d
 —DIOCESE OF XI-385c; St. Anthony I-557c; arena chapel X-182a
 —Basilica of St. Anthony XI-385d; (ill.) XII-95d; St. John, Symbol of (ill.) II-743a; relics of St. Anthony I-558a; tomb of St. Anthony IV-345d; and cult V-112b
 —Benedictine abbey II-418a; cathedral (ill.) XI-386; council (1350) XI-386d; XV-752b; Jesuit College XIV-50d; pilgrimage XII-91b; Poor Clares XI-255b; Theatines XIV-557c
 —University of XI-387a; (ill.) XV-857; Languet XI-511b; Lollin II-424d; physics XII-52c; Thomism in XIV-702a; Vesalio I-459d
 Pädagogium, Rome XIII-176c
 Pädagogus IV-46b
 —Clement of, Alexandria IV-46b; VI-601c; XIV-605a; 630c
 Paderos, Bishop of Heraclea VII-243a
 Paedts, John, publisher XIV-769b
 Peon VII-581c
 Paer, Ferdinando, musician VI-683c; IX-285c
 Paese, periodical XI-684b
 Paesius, martyr XI-709d
 Pæstum. See Posidonia
 Pætus, Casensius, Governor of Syria XIII-422a
 Paesche, philosopher X-753b
 Paéz, Francisco, missionary I-76c; VI-451a
 —José Antonio, President of Venezuela XV-325b
 Pagani, M. B. Romanian VI-132b; X-310a; XI-201b
 —Nicholas, Vicar Apostolic of Mangalore IX-589b
 PAGANISM XI-388b; Abyssinia I-767b; adoration I-132b; amulets I-443a; animism XI-388b; anthropomorphism I-559a; Apologies I-620b; Apostolic Constitutions on I-637b; Armenia I-747a; art. XI-390b; associations, religious VII-365b; Beelzebub II-388b; belief in Providence, XIII-510d; burial III-72a; 72b; 600d; calendars ancient III-161c; censor, use of III-519c; censorship of books III-520a; charity III-593d; and Christianity I-387b; III-712b; XIV-747a; and Church XI-712c; and the Church XIV-762a; and converts I-444c; creation, idea of IV-470d; Dagon IV-602c; deity I-388b; and deity, in England I-507a; Eugenius I-386b; and grace VI-701a; and heresy VII-226d; idolatry VII-630b; 674d; immortality V-2b; 687c; Julian the Apostate VII-559b; Justinian VII-579d; lights, use of IX-244d; Logos IX-329a; marriages IX-697d; Mithraism XI-388d; morality XI-391a; Mossam XIII-317d; nature-worship XI-388b; and patronage XI-560d; polydemonism XI-388b; philosophy, religious XI-392d; poor-relief XI-238a; and religion XI-388b; Renaissance I-83d; XII-765b; 767a; Revelation XI-393b; Rome III-700a; XIII-674d; in Russia XIII-231a; salvation XI-767a; 767b; slavery XIV-36b; social aspect XI-389b; Sybille, oracles XI-774a; and Symbolism, Christian XIV-373d; Syncretism XIV-383c; in Sweden XV-207b; Temple XIV-495c; Tertullian on XIV-521b; Theodosius XIV-578a; and Valentinian I XV-255a; veneration of relics XII-734b; virgin birth XV-450d; in Volupsa XV-507b; in Wales XV-534d; witchcraft XV-675a; zoology XI-385b
 Pagan Missionary Society, in Congo IV-230b
 —Museum, Vatican. See Caravaggio, Vatican
 —Names. See Namea, Pagan
 Pagano, Maghinardo VI-137a
 —MARIO XI-391a
 —Thomas I-335d; 336c
 —Pope Sixtus V-112b
 PAGE, ANTHONY, VENERABLE XI-394b
 —Francis, Venerable V-476c; IX-275c; XII-721b
 —Thomas Ebelbert. Biblical commentator IV-163a; VI-336d
 Pageham, John de, Bishop of Worcester X-704a
 Page, John, historian I-450b; X-740b
 Pagenstecher, Alexander, physician X-116c
 Paget, William, Marquess of Anglesey. See Anglesey
 Paggi, Giovanni Battista, artist VI-120d
 Pagli, Peter, Bishop of Odense X-711c
 PAGI, ANTOINE, the Elder, historian XI-394c; II-360d
 —Antoine, the Younger XI-394d
 —FRANÇOIS, historian XI-394d; VII-455d
 Paginæ, of papyrus IX-614d
 Pagiarelli, Neri XIII-782a
 Pagliari, Antonio. See Palerino
 Pagliaro, Giovanni, artist XI-550c; XII-396c
 —Mariano Elzeviro, Archbishop of Spoleto IX-235b
 Paglietti, Jeremias, Bishop of Padua VI-132b
 PAGINO, SANTES (XANTES) XI-394d; 302d; VII-181a; XI-368b; XV-702c; version of the Bible XV-370d
 Pagliotti, Giovanni, Bishop of Anagni XV-341b
 Pagollo, Maestro. See Toscanelli
 Pagus VI-39c
 Pahlvi, language II-1533b; XI-719b; Abura Mazda II-154b; Avesta, version of II-152a; revised II-156b
 Pabouins, tribe VI-329a
 Pabouins, tribe VI-329a
 Paiberos, N. D. de. See Notre Dame de la Paiberosa
 Paimpont Abbey XIII-773a
 Pain, anesthetics I-448b; Benzoin on II-11-11a; as evil V-649d; quality V-649d; Spencer on I-369d; utilitarian teaching XV-241c
 Pain belt I-502c; II-750c
 Pain de Mai, May XI-414d
 Pain de Mai XI-431b
 Paine, Thomas, free thinker VI-259b

- in VII-2074; Jesuit college XI-6544; map, VIII-facine 244; Martorano Church, facade V-7463; Most Pure Heart of Mary, feast X-600b; Odo's tomb XI-210b; palace church at XI-337c; Paschal Tide XI-352c; Theatine XIV-357c.
- Palermo**, Giuseppe, Bishop of Conversano IV-340c.
- UNIVERSITY OF XI-423a; XII-772c.**
- Stone V-335b; records V-330a.**
- Palestine**, Amaleites I-377d; 378b; XIV-477d; Adnanian I-699b; Amorrites I-433c; animals I-517b; Aramite XIV-447a; area VI-420d; asses I-518a; and Babylonian II-186b; Barchard of Mount Sion on XI-366c; Byzantine Rite VI-753d; Carmelites I-261a; I-181d; and Cheloflamer II-181d; chivalry XI-692a; climate VI-431d; Dagon worship IV-603a; dialect XII-117b; Dominicans XI-358d; 359d; dog controversy XV-408c; ecclesiastical organization I-568d; VI-6c; and Egypt V-339c; 340b; 341c; and Emmanuel V-408c; 409c; 410c; XI-303a; Faber's work V-740b; XII-366b; fanna I-517b; flora XII-150a; and Franciscans VI-286c; 294d; geography VI-286c; geography; Genesareth VI-413a; and St. Helena VII-203a; hermits in VII-280b; and honey I-519b; hydrography VI-430c; 84c; Ignatius Loyola VII-640b; inhabitants VII-432b; and Israelites I-434c; itineraria; medieval VIII-254b; Jacques de Vitry on VIII-266c; Jewish descriptions XII-711b; Laura's in IX-39c; maps IV-following 554; VI-facine 428; facing 32c; Maronites in IX-683c; Mohammedan IX-425a; Monophysism X-158a; mosaic map (ill.) X-facine 590; mountains VI-430a; Persian invasion I-574c; XI-717d; pilgrimages VII-36a; Plomer's work VII-235d; population VII-432d; Poor Clares XII-254b; presbyters VII-329a; and Protectorate of the Levant XI-381c; St. James of Compostela, Order of V-353c; Salesians XIII-399a; and Sargon I-181b; Swedish Protestant missions XIV-350b; synagogues VIII-381d; Venice, Control of X-V-424c; water supply XII-235b; and Way of the Cross XV-509c; wells in XV-581b; Zionism XV-700c; See Syria.
- Exploration Fund**, in England XI-305a; in Germany XI-305b.
- Palestinian Syriac Version**, of New Testament IX-633b.
- Talmud**, See Talmud, Palestinian.
- Palestina**, town, Italy VIII-219c; XIV-324b; and Boniface VIII II-664c; and papal troops VII-264c; and Tivoli XIV-747b.
- Agapitas de II-626d.**
- DIOCESE OF XI-421b; IV-519c; XIV-324b; map VIII-facine 244.**
- GIOVANNI PIERLUIGI DA XI-421d; I-58c; IX-535d; X-601b; 651c; Bainsi on II-209a; canon, II-209a; Impropria XI-704a; Leda Sion IX-37c; Marcellus II, Mass of IX-642a; and St. Philip Ner XI-270b; 273a; and plain chait XI-144a; portrait XI-422; Stabat XV-240b; The Deous XIV-470c; tomb XII-372b; Trisagion I-212a.**
- Paletto**, palat nuncio XI-163b.
- PALFY, FERDINAND, AP-PEL**
- THORP XI-423b; at Cambridge III-212b; criminological maxims II-114a; on happiness III-132c; on miracles X-342b; and Morris X-577a; Utter-annus XV-241d; works I-622a**
- William XI-423b.**
- Palffy, Jean, physician X-135a.**
- Palgrave, John, English, Arabian expedition I-664a; on Mohammedan X-424c.**
- Pal, language III-29b.**
- Palci, family XIII-770a.**
- Pal, II-353d.**
- Palimpsests XI-615a; of Bible IX-627b; Codex Ephraemi IV-81d; of Fleury IX-632c; of Laon IX-618a.**
- Palinod**, literary confraternity XIII-211a.
- Palisot, Charles, and Encyclopedie V-420c.**
- Palissy, Bernard, artist IX-7a; X-544d.**
- Palitelli, Tower of, Palermo XI-419d.**
- Paliza, John IV-511b.**
- Pali (chalice-cover) I-435c; 350b; XII-563d; 697d; IV-357b.**
- PALL (fuller) XI-423d.**
- Pali, in marriage ceremony IX-706d.**
- in regalia XII-713c.**
- in religious clothing IX-707a.**
- Pallade, periodical, Italy XI-683d.**
- Palladia, virgin of Cologne XV-224c.**
- wife of Salyvians XIII-411a.**
- Palladii, Eusepi, XI-424d.**
- Palladio, Eusepi, medium XIV-223a.**
- L. Jesuit X-519d.**
- PALLADIO, ANDREA XI-423d; XII-677c; and Gothic architecture VII-605c; portrait XI-624c; in Vicenza XV-405a.**
- Palladian, style VII-639d.**
- Palladium, periodical, Canada XI-673b.**
- Palladius, Archimandrite III-679d.**
- Abbot, bishop I-385c; IV-485c.**
- PALLADIUS, monk XI-425c; VII-204b; on Acacius of Berea I-80c; on St. Anthony I-554c; on cow IV-403b; and on the Bluffs VII-784a; on hermits X-461d; on Macarius the Alexandrian XVI-36b; on St. Melania XIV-37b; on monk IV-488a; on Nestor, Maronite XI-488a; on Paul the Hermit XIII-185a; on Severian XIII-742c.**
- Palladius, imperial official V-493c.**
- Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b.**
- Saint, Bishop of Bourges II-720c.**
- Saint, monk of Condat XIII-341c.**
- Bishop of Corydallus IV-402c.**
- Saint, Bishop of Embrun VI-378b.**
- SAINT, missionary to Ireland XI-424b; 554d; VIII-90c; and St. Celestine III-478b; in Dublin V-172a; and Scotland XIII-613d.**
- Bishop of London IX-347c.**
- Bishop of Mouchus X-177a.**
- Bishop of Nantes. See Pallais, Saint.**
- Bishop of Salpe XV-17b.**
- Bishop of Sulmona XV-264d.**
- Bishop of Thessalonica XV-634c.**
- Pallais, Saint, Bishop of Saintes I-346b; VII-347a; IX-6c.**
- Pallares, Giacomo I-224c.**
- Pallars, asteroid II-26d.**
- deity, in art, Giordione VI-565a; Sansovino XIII-454a; Tiotoretto IV-737d.**
- Roman minister, XI-508c.**
- Pallavicini, family, in Cremona IV-483d.**
- family, in Parma XI-426c.**
- Alexander Sforza, Count of Piacenza, 6c; Sforza Pallavicini, Alexander.**
- Battista, Bishop of Reggio dell Emilia XII-718b.**
- Giovanni Battista, cardinal, of Parma XI-191b.**
- Pallavicino, Antonio, Bishop of Veotimiglia XV-343c.**
- Antoniotto, cardinal, Bishop of Orvieto XI-295d.**
- PIETRO, Sforza, cardinal XI-426c; VII-370c; XIV-87a; and Boia II-646a; as church historian VII-37c; as theologian XV-594c; Thomism XIV-702d; tomb XIII-172b; on Trent, Council of VIII-253c; Zaccaria edits XV-741a.**
- Tobia II-469b.**
- Uberto, Lord of Parma XI-505c.**
- Pall-bearers VII-322a.**
- Pallegot, Vicar Apostolic of Siem XIII-704c.**
- Palen, Condé B., writer XIII-364b; at Catholic Congress, Baltimore IV-250b; as editor XI-105b; encyclopedist V-417a.**
- Palere, Robert, artist XI-414d.**
- Palles, Christopher, Lord Chief Baron XVI-13a.**
- Palleschi, party VI-109b.**
- Pallastina, XI-602a.**
- Palliser, John, captain XIII-148a.**
- Thomas, Venerable. See Paloser, Thomas, Venerable.**
- PALLIUM, XI-427c; XV-388b; Allen on I-321d; of altar I-353c; and Anglo-Saxon archbishops I-507b; and archbishop I-46c; and Archbishops XI-37c; armorial, see VII-247a; and St. Augustine I-506a; II-83c; and Autun, bishops II-144b; in Caenobitry arms III-301c; character and significance XI-425c; conferment III-135c; consistory IV-283d; crosses IV-533b; development XI-428d; in early Church IV-419b; and of York I-500c; on Ebertine coronation order IV-384a; in England I-642d; V-343c; and Ermland V-323b; form and use XI-427d; Greek-388b; history and antiquity XI-428a; (ill.) XI-428c; in marriage ceremony IX-706d; material of I-214d; metropolitan use of X-243a; on morphon XII-420b; origin, I-299c; 300c; 711a; and perfect XII-451d; and popes XII-270c; and rationale XII-651d; symbolism XI-375b; tax I-537d; 153c; and Tertullian XIV-523a; Westminster XVI-35b.**
- Pallotti, family, of Norcia XI-429d.**
- VINCENT MARY, VENERABLE XI-429c; XII-107a.**
- Pallottini, See Pious Society of Missions.**
- Pallu, Francois, vicar Apostolic III-675c; VII-775a; XIV-790b; 791b; and Wei-chou VII-713d; in Siem XIII-766b; in Yun-nao XV-738b.**
- Palma, ashes I-775c; blessing of I-432d; 433b; XIII-385c; in cutaneous I-49d; in England I-502a; as pilgrim sign XIII-97b; in sacramentals XIII-293b.**
- Palma, in symbolism XI-432a; XII-421d; VII-472d; X-488d; XIV-374c; 376c.**
- A., dramatist XII-273c.**
- Palma, town, Balearic Islands II-222a.**
- See of II-222b.**
- Estaban, Bartholomite II-317c.**
- Luis de la, writer XIV-290b; as Church history VII-578c; on Spiritual Exercises XIV-228a.**
- Paulus Josephus, Archbishop of Bukarest III-45d.**
- Pierro del, Bishop of Mondovi X-478c.**
- Ricardo, writer XIV-204c.**
- Synod of. See Palmary Synod di Cesnola, Luigi di, archbishop, 6c.**
- Giovane, Jacopo XI-430b.**
- Palmaria, Island of, and St. Anastasia I-454a; and Silverius XI-793d; XV-127c.**
- Palmaria Synod (602) XIV-377d.**
- Palmas, Bishop of Amastria XV-408c; and St. Dionysius V-10b.**
- Palmaris, in Penitential Redemption X-116c.**
- Palmatinus, name X-674a.**
- PALMA VECCHIO XI-430a; 401a; XV-340b; Bergamo, work II-490a; Feltr, work II-421d; and Tisio da Garofalo XIV-400c.**
- Palmo, Victor, editor II-653b.**
- Palmoire, Archangelo. See Louis de Casoria.**
- Palmer XII-97b.**
- Alfred de VII-485a.**
- Christian, theologian, XV-54a; New Testament edition V-292b.**
- Edward Henry VII-693b.**
- Erastus Dow, sculptor XII-647c.**
- Oliver, See Pladsen, Polydore.**
- Richard, bishop X-217b; XIV-397b.**
- Roger, Earl of Castlemaim II-489b; and Petre XI-780c.**
- Roundell, 1-450c; and Hopecroft VII-468a.**
- WILLIAM, archaeologist XI-430c.**
- William, liturgicalist XI-372c; XII-71b; on Galen Rite XI-494a; on Gallico Rite VI-357a.**
- Palmerio, Vescovi, Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia XIII-408b.**
- Palmerdene, shrine XV-637a.**
- Palmer's Guild, Ludlow, chantry chapel III-577d.**
- Palmerston, Sir Henry John Temple II-212b; and Shaftesbury.**
- Palmer's Way, pilgrimage XV-543a.**
- Palmerucci, Guido VII-55c; 55d.**
- Palmerworm, in Bible I-520c; 170d; in Book I-505c.**
- Palmes, Edith X-237a.**
- Nicholas X-237a.**
- Palmesol VI-430c.**
- Palmesozo, Marco, painter X-170d; 171c; 172c.**
- Palmeri, Aurelio, author VII-285d.**
- DOMENICO, theologian XI-430d; XIV-36b; on attrition XI-430c; on life IX-243d; on poverty XII-326b; on Predamites XII-370b; 370c; on theft XI-565c.**
- Gregorio, Benedictine XV-287b.**
- LUIGI, I-431d.**
- Matteo, Rossellino's bust of VII-72c.**
- Salvatore, Archbishop of Brindisi XI-374c.**
- Vicenzo I-476a.**
- Palmerino, Juan Lorenzo XIII-470b.**
- Palmyra, See Chiramyra.**
- Palmyra, in Bible I-430c.**
- Palms, Military order of XIV-181a.**
- PALM SUNDAY XI-432b; Anglo-Saxon Church I-510b; Carmelite Rite XIII-73d; and candles I-345b; in feast celebration of VII-436d; churchyard cross III-507b; IV-534c; Epistle IX-950d; Gallican Rite I-430c; Greek Church I-70b; 70d; hosanna VII-473a; bymn XIV-580a; XVI-41b; lesson IX-198a; liturgical features VII-430b; Monastic Rite X-616a; Penitential XIII-148a; procession VIII-357a; XI-447c; Russian Church I-71c; Sargu Rite XI-181c; tract on VI-717a.**
- Palmtree, in Bible XII-155d; of Engaddi V-425d; in Temple decoration III-647a.**
- PALMYRA XI-433d; XIV-399c; Basil worship I-173b; (ill.) XI-433d; in Bible XII-710d; Jewish funeral chamber at VII-665c; king d on I-667c; II-108b; and Probus XIII-446b; and Solomon.**
- Palnatoke, Danish hero VII-141c; XIII-497b.**
- Palo Alto, university III-172d.**
- Palea Chora (Soli) IX-134c.**
- Paleo-Kyrio (Chor) III-760b.**
- Palomar, John of. See John of Palomar.**
- Palomba I-137d.**
- Palombara, Gian Lucido, Bishop of Pesaro X-130c.**
- Palombo, Paolo, Bishop of Casanova II-403d.**

Pa-*osiri* (Busiris) III-87c;
 Paouita Indians XIV-439f
 Pap, King of Armenia III-454c
 Papa, college IX-734d
 —Angelus I-484d
 —(Papas), title VII-242d; XII-770a; XV-101b
 —Rocca di. See Rocca di Papa
 PAPACY XI-451b; III-701c;
 abuses VII-30a; age I-207b;
 Antichrist I-561a; 361c;
 antipope I-582b; and Audisio
 II-70c; and St. Avitus II-
 161c; and Boniface VIII II-
 663a; and Charlemagne I-
 154c; decadence I-703d; and
 empire VIII-232b; XIV-771c;
 and Grosseteste VII-38d; Hen-
 ricus on VII-219d; and Henry
 IV VII-231a; and hospitals
 VII-453b; and Innocent III
 VII-14b; Italian policy III-
 703d; and Louis XIV IX-373c;
 and Luther IX-448b; XII-
 702c; and Masonry IX-779d;
 medieval I-839b; II-609c; and
 empire, temporal VII-368c; and
 prisons XII-431c; resignation of
 I-113c; schism XIII-529c;
 XV-135b; schism of 1049d
 IX-17d; and schism of 1149d;
 84b; sede vacante III-338c;
 389d; Wolsey and XV-66b;
 See Pope: States of the Church
 Papadimitriopolis, A. VI-
 61c
 Papadopoulos, Chrysostomos I-
 574a
 Papadopoulos-Kerameus, A. VI-
 72a; VII-105a
 Papilio, Cortile del, Vatican
 IX-274d; 278a
 PAPAGO (PAPAH - OOTAM)
 Indians XI-451b; IX-84d;
 85a; missions VI-478a; X-300c;
 VII-100b; St. Xavier del Bac
 XIII-463a
 Papal Aggression, in England X-
 797d; and Bowerly II-725a
 —AGGRIATION, see I-452b; II-
 114a; Alexander VI VII-35b;
 Boniface VIII XI-455a; Church
 and State XI-452c; Clement
 VII XI-455b; early Church
 IX-455b; and future XI-455d;
 Gregory VII XI-453d; Grego-
 ry XIII XI-455c; historical
 cases XI-455a; Holy Roman
 Empire XI-453c; Innocent
 III XI-455a; isostasy
 XI-452b; Leo X XI-455b;
 Leo XIII XI-455c; medieval
 practice XI-454a; Nicholas II
 XI-456d; Pius IX XI-454d;
 relations with Islam XI-454b;
 Reformation XI-454c
 —Chancery. See Romao Curia
 —Chapel III-578b; prelates I-
 802a
 —Choir. See Sistine Choir
 —Coins, Alamanni on I-245c
 —Constitutions. See Constitutions
 —Cross IV-533d; (ill.) IV-538
 —Crypt, arcosolium I-699a; Cata-
 comb of St. Callistus VIII-
 43d
 —Curia. See Curia
 —Decorations. See Decoration, ecclesiastical
 —Decretals. See Decretals
 —ELECTIONS XI-450a; I-96a;
 Alexander III I-287c; Alexan-
 der VI I-289d; and Byzantine
 Court IX-437b; capitulation
 VIII-18c; cardinal bishops
 XIV-324d; conclave XI-457a;
 and Constantine Porcynosus
 VIII-422d; council (1059) XI-
 55c; exclusion IX-677b; and
 Gregory XV VII-5b; and Hil-
 debrand XIV-292b; imperial
 attitude XIV-291c; imperial
 claims VI-480c; imperial share
 in XI-488a; Lateran Council
 (1179) IX-17d; hymen ex-
 clusion XIV-289b; Nicholas II
 I-280b; and Otto I XI-262b;
 by profession XI-456d; Ro-
 man clergy XIV-36c; and secular
 powers XI-456b; simoniacal
 XIV-28a; of Symmachus XIV-
 377b; and Worms, Concordat
 of XI-45d
 —Infatibility. See Infatibility
 —Rescript. See Rescripts

—States. See States of the Church
 Papang, deity IV-686d
 Papar, mission II-687c
 Papareschi, Gregory. See Inno-
 cent II
 Paparo, Giovanni, cardinal, at
 Council of Kells I-103a; 730c;
 X-97b; mission V-173c
 Pape, Liberté de XI-504a
 Papenbrock, Papenbrück, Daniel
 von II-633a; and Aubermont
 II-60d; on St. Dionysius I-
 252c; on Henschen II-632c;
 research XII-768b; "Sacris-
 tian" and carmine XII-290a;
 and Ward X-50d
 Paper, in MSS. IX-615b; XI-
 404d; Regesta MSS. XII-
 710c
 —used, in Bible XII-155d
 Papetti X-335d
 Papeus, Saint I-677c
 —Patrus IX-28c
 —Patriagion, Church in I-789a;
 —Patriarchates of XI-224d;
 —omacle at I-297d; reorganized
 XII-227a
 PAPHNUTIUS, SAINT, martyr
 XI-457b
 —SAINT, solitary XI-457c; Rule
 of XII-760d; and St. Thais
 XIV-553d
 PAPHNUTIUS, Egyptian bishop
 XI-457c; at Nicæa III-484b;
 701a
 PAPHOS XI-457c; 71d; VII-
 413b; and St. Paul II-296b;
 XI-570a
 Papa, Diocese of. See Pavia
 Papia, Diocese of. See Pavia
 Papias, in XII-775b
 Papius IX-207d
 Papa Poppea, lav IV-207c
 PAPIAS, SAINT, Bishop of
 Hierapolis XI-457d; and Apo-
 calypse I-595c; on Apostolic
 teaching VII-436d; "Exposi-
 tions" I-638b; and Gospels
 II-275c; and John the Evan-
 gelist VII-492d; on Logia
 I-453b; XII-323b; on St. Mark
 XII-737a; IX-675b; XI-749a;
 IX-393a; and Millenarianism
 X-308b; on St. Peter in Rome
 I-453b; and St. Polycarp II-
 219d; on Synodus XI-303c;
 writings X-522b; XI-458a
 Papiensis XI-593d
 Papiensis, Albertus X-411c
 —BARNARDUS XI-450c
 —Paproch Indians X-236b; 512a;
 XIII-58d
 Papius Sinichio XVI-8b
 Papienau, Louis Joseph XI-235c;
 relations with Islam XI-454b;
 Reformation XI-454c
 Papi, Giovanni, on Pragmatism
 XII-335a; 336c; XV-76a
 —NICHOLAS XI-450d
 Papius Amilius II-477d; IX-
 57a; XII-721c; on ecclesiasti-
 cal property XII-467b
 Papius, Bishop of Smyrna XIV-
 60c
 Papius XI-450a
 Papius, Catholics of Armenia
 I-737d
 Paphos, Coptic MS. XVI-29b
 Papoul, Saint, martyr III-332a;
 IX-795d; relics XIV-797a
 Pappacardona, Angelo XV-45c
 Pappacoda, Luigi, Bishop of
 Lecce IX-105b
 Pappenheim, Godfrey Henry,
 Count of, and Magdeburg IX-
 52d; portrait XIV-653c; Thirty
 Years War XIV-653c
 Pappulus, Bishop of Geneva IX-
 42a
 Pappus, Saint, Bishop of Chytri
 55c; (ill.) IV-677b
 —of Alexandria X-598c; theorem
 of, and Cavalieri III-468a
 Papst and die Modernen Ideen,
 periodical XIII-590c
 Pappus V-514c; X-784a; XII-
 10d; Deniker's classification
 XII-624a; and divorce IX-
 690b; Ehrenreich's classification
 XII-622b; Husky's classifica-
 tion XII-624a; missionaries
 among IX-482b
 Papulakis, Christopher VI-743d
 Papulus, martyr II-111a; X-
 58a; XI-468a
 Papyrus V-331c; at Akhmim I-
 239b; Aramaic texts on XIII-
 710c; in Biblical MSS. IV-498a;
 IX-677a; and Bulls III-
 54d; in codices IV-30c; discov-
 ery in IX-615c; Egyptian IX-
 615d; Greek IX-615d; (ill.)
 XI-150; Latin IX-616a;
 of M. 2. 2. XI-611d; of New
 Testament IX-631a; Old Testa-
 ment MS. IX-629b; palaeog-
 raphy XI-403d; Vatican col-
 lection IX-295c
 Papeus, XI-153a
 Pâques fleuries XI-432b
 Pâquet, Joseph, missionary VII-
 582d; 583c; in Maine IX-
 545a
 Paquet, Joseph, missionary XIII-
 159d
 Para, archdiocese. See Belem do
 Para
 —1630b; treatise XIV-437c
 PARABLES XI-460a; of Christ
 V-299d; Dives and Lazarus
 XI-460b; Draw Net XI-461b;
 Heccho's Book of I-603a;
 Heccho's Treasure XI-461a;
 interpretation of, XI-461c;
 Labourers in the Vineyard XI-
 461d; Leaven XI-463d; Mus-
 erist attitude XI-462d; Mus-
 erist XI-463d; Talents XI-462d;
 Price XI-464a; Prodigal Son
 XI-466c; and proverbs XI-
 460d; Rich Fool XI-460b; and
 sacraments XI-463a; Sower
 XI-463b; Talents XI-462d;
 Tares of Cockle XI-463b;
 Two Virgins XI-465c; Two
 Debtors XI-466a; Unjust
 Judge XI-460b; Unjust Stew-
 ard XI-460d; Unjust Servant
 XI-464c; Wedding Garment
 XI-465b; Wicked Hus-
 bandmen XI-465a
 PARABOLANI XI-467d; in early
 Church VII-324b
 PARACELSUS, THEOPHRA-
 STUS XI-468a; X-130d; XIII-
 411b; and astrology II-23b;
 and hypnism VII-604d; as
 physician VII-594b; portrait
 XI-468c
 PARACLETE XI-469b; VII-
 409c; and Alogi I-331b; and
 Christ II-717c; in Eastern
 liturgies I-332b; and Mono-
 theists I-331c; in prophecy XI-
 598b
 —Abbey of I-37c; XV-67d
 Paracodes, Saint, Bishop of
 Vienna VII-77b
 Paracodus, Bishop of Geneva IX-
 41d
 Parada, auditor of Mexico XV-
 707b
 —Juan Gómez de, bishop VII-
 54b; X-83d
 Parades de Nava, monastery II-
 787a
 Parades, France, pilgrimage II-
 360d
 Paradis, missionary XIII-376b
 —Marguerite III-392a
 —Thérèse II-721b
 Parades, and Adam's Bosom
 I-55d; Adamite Church I-
 135a; VII-170c; XV-387d;
 Amalricans on I-370d
 —in art: Fra Angelico I-484a;
 Ghirlandi I-484a; Gozzoli
 (ill.) VI-689; Maffei IX-522b;
 mosaics VII-750c; Shadow
 XIII-519a; Veit XV-322b
 and Bar-Kepha II-296c; cheru-
 bims I-484a; and criticism
 view IV-494d; Egyptian XV-
 342d; in Jewish eschatology V-
 536d; and Mohammedanism
 X-426c; in Talmud XIV-519d;
 XIII-595d
 —Terrestrial. See Terrestrial
 Paradise
 —Lost (Milton) V-465b
 —Portals, Baptistery, Florence
 VII-545c
 Paradiso (Dante) IX-630b; St.
 Bonaventura II-650d; Can
 Grande IV-630a
 —monastery II-70b
 Paradisus, in prayerbook I-
 265a; VII-472c; XI-630a;
 XII-352b; 353b
 Paradosis I-609d
 PARADISE, PRANJAN, FRAN-
 COIS XI-468a
 PARASTHESIS I-484a

PARATONIUM XI-470a; XV-
 61a
 Paraga. See Palawan
 PARAGUAY XI-470b; I-415d;
 and Brazil II-749b; Church
 and State XI-471b; education
 XI-471d; origin XI-503c; history
 XI-470b; Indians' conversion
 XI-471c; Irish in VIII-155d;
 languages XI-470b; law affect-
 ing the Church XI-471c; mar-
 riage in XI-471c; Masonic
 Council IX-776d; missions I-
 703d; papal representative XI-
 161d; and Portuguese I-414a;
 slavery VII-46a; Tupa Indians
 XI-470b; and Uruguay XV-
 232b
 —Diocese of XI-471b; XII-
 689a; and Dobrizhoffer V-70b;
 and St. Francis Solanus VI-
 233b; River XVII-175a; XI-
 796c; Salesian Society XIII-
 399b; and Sens XIII-713a;
 Society of Jesus VI-450d; VII-
 45c; XV-255b; 267b; statistics
 XI-281a; St. Vincent de Paul
 Society XIII-390c
 —Reductions of. See Reductions
 of Paraguay
 —Sancta Clara
 PARAHYBA, DIOCESE OF XI-
 472a; Benedictine monastery
 II-449c
 Parage X-247b
 Paragial, surgical book IV-
 115d; X-177a
 PARALIPOMENON, BOOKS
 OF XI-472a; XIV-575b; au-
 thor XI-473a; in Canon III-
 274d; in Canon II-729c; chrono-
 logy VII-734a; contents XI-
 472b; and Esdras V-536c; historicity
 attacked IV-493b; XI-473b; in
 Jewish canon III-267d; literary
 character VII-180a; object
 III-731c; XI-472c; and
 Pentateuch XI-651b; Targums
 XI-457c
 —of Baruch I-606c
 Parahyba, I-27d; solar, Audifredi
 II-69d; stellar, and Copernican
 system XV-184c
 PARALLELISM (literature) XI-
 473c; Hebrew VI-587d; VII-
 105b; XI-175b; Pauline XI-
 540d; Scripture V-697d
 PARALLELISM (psycho-physi-
 cal) XI-474b; animism I-527b;
 monism X-488b
 PARALYSIS, see I-57c; V-330c
 Paralysis, and irregularity XI-
 173a
 Paralytic, cure of, miracle X-
 174a
 —Basilica of the, Jerusalem XII-
 404d
 —Sunday of the XI-516d
 Paramaribo, cathedral (ill.) VII-
 618c; Charity, Sisters of III-
 63a
 Paramaribo, Sala dei, Vatican
 XV-278a; 280a; 298a
 Paramessa Meriamum VIII-
 194c
 Paramos V-278d
 Paran. See Pharan
 Parana, Curitiba do. See Curi-
 tiba
 —DIOCESE OF XI-475d
 —River II-749b; explored III-
 127b; VII-45d; Jesuit Reductions
 XIII-690d
 —Parapanema River, Reduction
 XIII-689d
 Paranao VII-411b; XI-544b;
 alcoholic XI-544c; litigious
 XI-544c
 Paraphrase, in Roman Law
 IX-80b
 Paraphrases, by Erasmus V-511d
 Paraphrasis Seth VI-599b
 Parapinakes, Michael VII. By-
 zantine Emperor. See Michael
 VII, Parapinakes
 Paraseve, Saint, legend XIII-
 207c
 PARASCEVE XI-476b; XIII-
 287d; XIV-314d
 Parasha (Parashiyoth) VII-
 175d; XIII-638d; XIV-780a
 Parasol, Bernardino, painter
 VII-175d
 Parasu-rama II-118c
 Paratti, monastery IX-419b

- reformers I-502c; and Ellise III-253c; at Magdalen College XI-551b; and nonconformists XI-58c
- Parker, Peter** III-679b
- Samuel** XII-32c; and Cesalpino III-545d
- Theodore**, on miracles X-38c; 340b; transcendentalism XV-18c; Unitarianism XV-156a
- Willard**, surgeon XI-142b
- See** William I-683c
- Parker's Hall**, Oxford XI-369d
- Parkhead**, Scotland, protectory XII-493a
- Parkins, Francis**, historian, on Montmartre X-543c; on Pinzgau XII-104b
- Parkinson, Anthony** XI-504b
- H.**, priest XI-336c
- J. C.** IX-785c
- Parkman, Francis**, historian, on Montmartre X-543c; on Pinzgau XII-104b
- Parkminster**, charterhouse III-390d; X-550d; relics III-391c
- Parlagio, Florence** XI-105d
- PARLAIS**, *See* **Parla** XI-504c
- PARLATORE, FILIPPO** XI-504c
- Parler, Peter**, architect II-123d; XII-340c
- Parliament** (English) abbesses I-10a; abbey represented I-15a; abbots I-18d; Antinomianism I-565d; attainder II-59b; Catholics I-59b; church government I-590d; convocation IV-348d; and Irish Parliament XIII-126a; Pugin XII-500a
- (Italian) XIII-234c
- (Paris) XI-483a; XIII-360a
- Parliamentarians** XIV-64d
- Parma**, town VII-218a; Austrians take IV-30b; and Clement XIII-70b; duchy XI-380b; XII-70c; Guicciardini defends VII-64c; Verona purchases XV-361b
- DIOCESE** of XI-505a; Angeles I-457b; baptisms II-27c; baptistry III-14c; facing 504; cathedral I-318d; cathedral (ill.) XI-560d; Jesuit college XIV-86d; Jews suppressed IV-63b; 64b; 98a; observatory II-407d; palatial mint X-334d; synod (1063) III-129a; Theatines XIV-557c
- John**, of Blessed. *See* John of Parma
- Master** of I-318b
- Parmenas**, deacon XIII-741c
- Parmenianus**, Donatist XI-262b; and St. Augustine II-90a; V-127d; and St. Optatus X-126c; and Theonius IV-721c
- Parmenides**, philosopher X-11c; XII-31b; on being V-170a; and Eleatics II-160b; on matter V-307b; X-53d; Scepticism XIII-510c
- Parménie**, Notre-Dame de. *See* Notre-Dame de Parménie
- Parmentier**, Andrew, horticulturist II-357d; 74b
- Andrew** Joseph, merchant II-357d
- ANTOINE-AUGUSTIN** XI-500c; portrait XI-500c
- Jean**, navigator, cartographer XI-500c
- Joseph**, horticulturist II-357d
- Sylvia** M. II-357d
- Parmesan**, The. *See* Parménie
- PARMIGIANO, IL** XI-500d; Lucca cathedral IX-405a; Parma, work XI-500a; 503b; portrait XI-507; Vespucci's portrait by XV-385d
- Parma**, See Parma
- Parmaian School** VI-203a
- Parmaian**, in art (Mantegna) IX-611a; (Puvion de Chavannes) XII-580a; (Raphael) XII-644b; XV-385d
- PARNASSUS**, *See* of XI-507c
- Parnel, Mary**, *See* Howard, Mary
- Parnell, Charles Stewart** VII-112a; on history VIII-12d; and Butler XVI-15d; and Russell XIII-230d
- Henry** Brooke, Baron Coughlin XIII-129a
- Thomas**, poet VIII-125d
- Commission**, trial (1888) XIII-230d
- PARRELLISM** VIII-113a
- Parrochio, Lucida Maria**, cardinal XI-593d; Accademica Tiberina I-57a; Apostolic Union I-644a; Bologna, episcopate II-640b; "Scuola Cattolica" XI-685a
- PAROCHIAL MASS** XI-507c; X-23b; Requiem XII-778b
- Missions**, Catholic. *See* Missions, Catholic
- Parochitane** XII-41c
- Parocbus**, *See* Pastor
- Parodies**, Byzantine III-119c; 121c
- Parodio, artist** XI-385d
- PAROECOPOLIS** XI-507d
- Paroissien**, prayer-book XII-353b
- Paroket** III-647a
- Paronaxia**, Greek *See* of IV-581b; VI-740d
- Paronomasia**, in Celtic baptism III-502d; in Scripture I-51a; 19c
- PAROREA (Eastern Phrygia)** XIV-387c
- Parousia**, *See* Second Advent
- Paroz, Saint** X-77c
- Parra, Juan** XI-504c
- Lord** William XV-37d
- Parra, President** of Colombia IV-123a
- Ignacio** Antonio, Bishop of Nueva Pamplona XI-149b
- Parrado de León, Pedro**, martyr XIV-507c
- Parras, Francisco**, missionary XI-3d
- PARREVINI, Alessandro**, Bishop of Borgo San-Donno II-686b
- Gian** Antonio, Bishop of Santa Severina III-460a
- PARRENI, DOMINIQUE** XI-505a; in China II-725c; III-673d; map of China XII-720b
- Parriassine**, painter V-490c
- Parrie**, in Roman law XII-560d
- Parriah, Sarah** Redwood XIII-741a
- Parrocel, artist** IX-48d
- Parry, Richard**, version of the Bible XV-373d
- Parry, Peter** XI-712b
- Parreese**, *See* Paris
- Parsi, Angelus**, Bishop of Nicopolis III-45d; XII-228c
- Parstafel** Wagner VI-730d
- Parsia Persia** XI-712b
- PARSIS** XI-508c; II-154d; 156c; XII-409d; XIII-310b; in Africa I-186d; Avesta II-151d; eschatology V-530b; temples VI-41c; 409d; in India VII-728c; in Persia XI-710b; sacrifice XIII-318b; Silence, Tower of OCuli I-560a; statistics II-154d
- Pars Ocili Sacerdotis** V-75d
- Parsons, Henry** I-296c
- Lewis** E., governor I-241b
- Parsons, Robert**, *See* Parsons
- William**, 3d Earl of Rosse, astronomer II-28c
- Part**, in Scholastic philosophy XIII-550c
- Partegiani, Domenico**, metal worker XII-110b
- Partenon** of Rome, martyr XV-210a
- Partholonians**, race VIII-98d; XVI-77b
- Parthena**, in early Church I-770a
- Parthenay, Catherine** de XV-42c
- Jean** de, Sieur de Soubeise, Huguenot XV-425c
- Parthenay**, Le Vieux, church, architecture V-261c
- Parthenus, Saint**, Bishop of Lampascus VIII-771a; X-303c
- Peter**, Bishop of Munkes X-64c
- Partheon**, bas-reliefs II-341d; church II-44a; 45b; Latin Rite II-145c; mosque II-40a; as State treasury IX-430c
- Parthenopolis**, Republic of Naples VIII-234a; X-685c; XII-771c
- Parthenopolis (Marcianopolis)** IX-645c
- Parthenos**, in Gnosticism IV-396d
- Parthev**, *See* Isaac of Armenia
- Parthians** II-713d; and Corbulo X-752d; and Crassus III-378d; and Verna II-109b
- Particopos**, *See* of VI-735c
- Particopus (Trajan)** XI-84d
- Particus, Saint**, of Corsica IV-397b
- Partial Indulgence**, *See* Indulgences
- Particacio, John**, Doge of Venice XII-330c
- Participazio, Angelo**, Doge of Venice XV-330c
- Giovanni**, Doge of Venice XV-330c
- Guastiano**, Doge of Venice XV-330c
- Orso**, Doge of Venice XV-330c
- Pietro**, Doge of Venice XV-330c
- Particle**, Eucharistic I-349d; 357d; 358a
- Particular Judgment**, *See* Judgment, Particular
- PARTISCH, P.** XI-509c; common law XI-509d; requisites XI-509d; Roman Law XI-509d
- Partridge**, in Bible I-525c
- Bernard** XIV-310a
- Party of the Twelve**, Siena III-474a
- Parura** I-252b; IV-609b
- Parus, Leo**, Bishop of Sorrento XI-385d
- Parusia**, *See* Second Advent
- Paruta, Bembo**, historian, VIII-250d
- PARUTIA**, Materie, principle of IX-154a
- Parvus, Johannes**, *See* John of Salisbury
- John**, *See* John Parvus
- Parus, Bishop** of Zips XV-761c
- Parysatis** XV-689d
- Parasine Indians** IX-429b
- Pascal**, archdeacon, and papacy XII-71c
- Blaise**, Bishop of Prince Albert XII-427b; in Saskatchewan X-383d
- BLAISE** XI-511a; 511d; I-743a; IV-54b; XII-708a; and analytic-synthetic method XII-30c; on certitude III-541a; and Daniel IV-626d; and Escobar V-534d; Janesmen IX-289a; IX-374d; and Jesuits XIV-80c; Kreiten on VIII-701a; portrait XI-511c; and Port Royal XII-296b; and probabilism XII-42b; and scepticism XIII-517b; tomb XII-388b
- Etienne** XI-511a; XII-58c
- Jacqueline** XI-511a; XIII-211a
- John**, Bishop of Landaff IX-510b
- BAYLON, SAINT** XI-512c; church, Canada XI-565d; and Eucharistic Congresses XI-566d
- Pascasia**, name X-674b
- PASCH** XI-512d; and Agape I-201a; in Armenia I-316a; and Azymes II-172d; celebration VIII-158b; 167c; XII-402d; X-590d; XII-648d; ceremonies XI-513b; of Christ VII-339c; Christian III-150b; VII-436b; and Easter V-224c; 227d; in Gessenani VI-540d; Good Friday I-95c; VI-643a; and Last Supper XIV-341c; liturgy XIV-498c; neglect of V-737a; origin II-550a; symbol XIV-37c
- Pascha floridum** XI-432b
- rosarium (rosatum)** XI-517a; XV-615a
- PASCHAL**, I., Pope XI-514b; II-273c; at Attigny Council II-61a; and St. Cecilia, relics III-472d; IX-513b; and St. Celestine I, relics III-478b; and Ebbw V-241b; and Ebbw V-241b; and Louis the Pious III-615d; XIV-261c; St. Martinian, relics XII-490b; St. Procopius, relics XII-490b; and Ravenna III-54d; and relics III-410b; 512c; and St. Cecilia, church XIII-174b; and Sergius II, XIII-728c; and Pope Valentine XV-254c
- PASCHAL II**, Pope XI-514d; XIII-701b; XII-274a; and Adalbero I-259c; in Bourges II-729c; and St. Bruno II-183b; and Chartre-sur-Loire, Abbey of X-778d; in Chartres III-636a; at Clermont IV-54b; at Cony IV-73d; and Colonia IV-1247a; and Decals, Church II-720d; and Gelasius II VI-407a; and Geoffrey of Vendôme VI-428c; Ghibellines XIII-784a; Gunsta, Council of VII-330c; and Henry I-518b; Henry I of England I-518b; Henry V of Germany I-127a; VI-402b; VII-232c; XIII-142b; Hugh, the Great of Germany VII-523b; and investitures VIII-87a; Ivo of Chartres XV-629d; on legates IX-118c; Madeleine basilica XIII-719b; and Marechisa XIII-451b; and Marzabotto, portrait V-371a; Roger I of Sicily XIII-774d; and Sabran I-238b; at St-Denis XI-487a; and St. Denis, basilica IX-11c; XIII-171a; and St. Prassede, church XIII-173b; Stephen of Autun XIV-291a; Subiaco XIV-321c; St. Surin X-750d; in Viterbo XV-487c
- PASCHAL III**, Antipope XI-515c; IX-551b; XII-274a; and Aachen, Council of I-3a; and Charlemagne III-618a; IX-121d; and Henry IV-355a; and Henry V-254c; ordination IX-17d; and Ludwig of Orléans II-339a; in Viterbo XV-487d
- PASCHAL CANDELL** XI-515c; XII-274a; and Holy Day I-220b; Ascension Day I-767d; in baptism II-272c; blessing II-600b; IX-430a; ceremonial IX-246d; Durham Rite V-214a; Galician Rite V-214a; Holy Saturday VII-424a; hymn V-730d; incense VII-717a; material I-340d
- Chronicle**, *See* Chronicon Paschale
- Controversy**, *See* Easter Controversy
- Paschalis**, and Leo III, Pope III-614d
- Paschalites** VII-288b
- Paschal Lamb**, *See* Lamb, Paschal
- of Rome**, sculptural work XII-368b
- Tables (Cycle)** I-531d; Anglo-Saxon I-532a; basis of chronology I-531d
- TIDE** XI-516c; Alleluia I-319d; VII-94c; St. Anatolius of Laodicea on I-457b; in Armenia I-72a; canon law XI-517b; church, consecration I-360a; communion XI-502d; communion of the dead VII-436b; Coptic I-72b; Greek burial III-78a; in Ireland I-135b; lessons II-773a; liturgy VI-423d; Maiores I-72a; Masses III-502c; prayers, independence X-11c; 431b; in Russian Church I-71c; in United States II-240b; "Vida aquam" I-793a
- Paschasius**, Bishop of Lilybrum XI-654c; X-94c; at Chalcedon III-550a; IX-645a
- PASCHIASIUS, SAINT** XI-517d; IX-732a
- Bishop** of Alatri I-251a
- Governor** of Sicily IX-145b
- Bishop** of Thame IX-553b
- Bishop** of Thugva IX-710b
- Saint**, Bishop of Vienne VII-27b
- PADBERTUS, SAINT** XI-518a; and St. Ansgar II-457c; at Corbie IV-355d, Durandus of Troarn on V-205b; Eucharistic controversy I-487b; V-322c; V-574a; on extreme unction V-723b; Simond XIV-28a
- Paschoud**, French Protestant VII-330b
- Paschi**, *See* Paschi
- Paschi Lupu**, community III-206d

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

Paternus, Bishop of Tomi XIV-775d
 —Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 —Saint, Bishop of Vannes XV-271b; relics XV-271d
Pateros Church, Philippine Islands (ill.) XI-161b
Pater Patratrus, Mithraism X-403d
 —Patrum, Mithraism X-403d
 —Rothbart. See Haspingur
Paterson, town, New Jersey, Armenians XI-82a; church X-780b; Hollanders in VII-394c
 —Elizabeth X-691b
 —James Alexander, exegete IV-102d
 —William VIII-138d
Pates, Richard, Bishop of Worcester XV-704b
Pateshull, Hugh, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d
 —Peter III-138a
Patesis, Babylonian II-181a
Patet, in Zoroastrianism II-152d
Pathá, Mandaean sacrifice X-125d
Path of St. James XI-103a
PATHOLOGY, MENTAL XI-42a; alcoholism XI-544c; brain, changes in XI-546b; causes XI-542b; dementia, senile XI-544a; faculties, localization of XI-542a; ideas, compulsory XI-542c; immobility XI-545b; insanity, juvenile XI-543d; insanity, varieties of XI-543a; intoxication, pathological XI-544e; mania XI-543b; melancholia XI-543a; paranoia XI-544b; paresis, general XI-543c; and psychology XII-474b; psychopathy, sexual XI-546a; psychoses, epileptic XI-544b; psychosis, hysterical XI-545a; psychosis, impulsive XI-545d; psychosis, menstrual XI-545d; responsibility XI-546a; of Taoism XIV-435a; weakness/dementia XI-545b; will, freedom of XI-546a
Pathros. See Phatros
Pathrus, Saint, Bishop of Messex X-98b
Patience VII-414b; XV-473d; Manicheism IX-503a; Tertullian on XIV-522d; 617d; and toleration XIV-763c; of Virgin Mary XV-407b
Patricians, Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472c; crypt IX-472c
Patin, Guy XII-770d
Patin, Patin XI-541e
Patine Ministeriales XI-541e
Patine (Patmos) VI-443b
Patio, monastery, Queretaro VII-286b
PATMORE, COVENTRY XI-546d; and Morris X-577b; portrait XI-546d; and Thompson XIV-704a; 704b
 —Peter George XI-546d
PATMOS XI-547b; VI-443b; St. John in I-394d; 305d; 787c; monastery, manuscripts II-323b; Virgin Mary in XV-470b
Patna, Vicariate Apostolic of I-316c; VII-41d
Patocki, Wacław, writer XII-197c
Pa To-ming. See Parrenin
Paton, Anni Bible XV-374a
Patos (Santa Catharina Island) XII-145b
Patouillet, Louis IX-133a; work III-674a
Patr., abbr. I-25b
Patras, St. Andrew at I-471d; church II-474a; industries II-18c
PATRAS XI-547b; VI-738c; 740d; Doria at V-134d
Patrasso, Leonardo II-316a
Patrasso, Bishop of Penne XI-538c
Patrelli, José, Bishop of Lipa IX-597c
Patreus, at Patras XI-517c
Patria potestas, emancipation V-309a; Rome V-298b; IX-79d; 81a
PATRIARCH, ECCLESIASTICAL XI-549b; ecumenical VIII-493c; of Alexandria XI-549d; apocryphal I-600d; ap-

peals I-654b; IV-450a; Assiatics, College of I-802b; baptism, by II-365d; Byzantine Church IV-760a; hat, in heraldry VII-245c; Maronite IX-684b; in metropolitans I-691b; Monastir X-524a; Palace of the Panjini (ill.) VI-604d; precedence XII-371d; rank VII-324c; residence XII-780a; of Rome XI-549d; rule of II-530a; and St. Secundus XIII-671d; and St. Senan XIII-713a; and St. Tassach XIV-463a; and St. Tigris XIV-721a; tomb XII-761d; Tripartite, Life of I-800b; Rolls Series XIII-120c; in Tuam XV-80b; and St. Winwall XV-659d; writings VIII-116d; XI-530a; and St. Ysaiah
 —Bishop of Dublin V-173a
 —Metropolitan of Persia XIV-682b
 —Brother, portrait VIII-57b
 —St. Isidore, brother of See Patriarch
 —Brother, portrait VIII-57b
 —Saint, Purgatory of See Purgatory
 —St. Patrick's
 —Saint, Well of. See Pozzo di
 —St. Peter
 —Simoa VI-622b
Patric, periodical, Belgium XI-671b
Patrigian, priest N-192c
 —Galenzia, Francis XIV-287a
Patrimonia XIII-774c
Patrimonium Sancti Petri. See Patrimony of St. Peter
Patrimony, title I-312d; XII-407a
 —of St. Peter VII-55b; XIV-257d; and Charlemagne III-611d; 615c; heli of XI-513a; and Gregory the Great VI-783a; and Gregory XI VI-800a; and Innocent III XV-488a; map III-facing 616; Tivoli XIV-747c; Todi XIV-756c; St. George's, Sicily XV-675b
Patrington, priory, architecture VI-675b
Patriote, periodical, Brussels XI-671c
 —periodical, Canada XI-673c
 —Canadian, periodical, Vermont V-220b
 —de l'Ouest, periodical XI-187a
Patriotic League, Belgium XIV-458c; Switzerland XIV-458a
 —Party, Bavaria XV-22c
Patriotism, and anarchy I-453d; celebrates III-482d; and Church III-700b; 757c; Cicero VI-208b; and De la Patrie XI-561c; and Syndicalism XIV-385d; XV-473c
Patriotto Catelico, periodical XI-684a
Patripassianism, in "Trisagion" V-635d
Patripassians X-449b; XV-757a; Christology XV-600c; and Commodianus IX-165d; on Gnosticism IV-448c
Patriotics. See Patrology
Patrius, Roman official X-482c
 —Saint, Bishop of Brusa III-21a
 —Bishop of Magnesia and Meander III-538c
 —Abbot of Nevers. See Paroze, Saint
 —Bishop of Sicca Venetia XIII-771a
 —of St. Patrius
Patrizi, Augustine, Bishop of Pienza I-356d
 —Constantine, cardinal IX-119c; and archaeology I-690c; on church music V-658c; and De Buek III-27c; and Grace XIII-368b
 —FRANCIS XAVIER XI-559d; IX-161a; XV-477b; XV-118c; and Leo XIII-109b; and St. Matthew, Gospel of X-63d; and Sechi XIII-669a; and Synoptics XIV-392a
Patrizio, Francesco, Bishop of Palermo I-634a
Patros, Saint, Bishop of Pozzuoli III-331c
Patrocinio, Indian mission X-690b
Patrocinium B. M. V. II-324a

land VIII-99c; and St. Kieran XI-343b; law of I-730a; XL-193a; and St. Limerick IX-262b; and St. Loman IX-335d; Loria XI-351b; MacCarthy on XVI-57b; in Naas VIII-837d; at Newry V-161a; and Nuada II-756a; at Ossory XI-343b; and Palladius XI-425c; and Reme I-730a; as scribe IX-617d; and St. Secundus XIII-671d; and St. Senan XIII-713a; and St. Tassach XIV-463a; and St. Tigris XIV-721a; tomb XII-761d; Tripartite, Life of I-800b; Rolls Series XIII-120c; in Tuam XV-80b; and St. Winwall XV-659d; writings VIII-116d; XI-530a; and St. Ysaiah
 —Bishop of Dublin V-173a
 —Metropolitan of Persia XIV-682b
 —Brother, portrait VIII-57b
 —St. Isidore, brother of See Patriarch
 —Brother, portrait VIII-57b
 —Saint, Purgatory of See Purgatory
 —St. Patrick's
 —Saint, Well of. See Pozzo di
 —St. Peter
 —Simoa VI-622b
Patric, periodical, Belgium XI-671b
Patrigian, priest N-192c
 —Galenzia, Francis XIV-287a
Patrimonia XIII-774c
Patrimonium Sancti Petri. See Patrimony of St. Peter
Patrimony, title I-312d; XII-407a
 —of St. Peter VII-55b; XIV-257d; and Charlemagne III-611d; 615c; heli of XI-513a; and Gregory the Great VI-783a; and Gregory XI VI-800a; and Innocent III XV-488a; map III-facing 616; Tivoli XIV-747c; Todi XIV-756c; St. George's, Sicily XV-675b
Patrington, priory, architecture VI-675b
Patriote, periodical, Brussels XI-671c
 —periodical, Canada XI-673c
 —Canadian, periodical, Vermont V-220b
 —de l'Ouest, periodical XI-187a
Patriotic League, Belgium XIV-458c; Switzerland XIV-458a
 —Party, Bavaria XV-22c
Patriotism, and anarchy I-453d; celebrates III-482d; and Church III-700b; 757c; Cicero VI-208b; and De la Patrie XI-561c; and Syndicalism XIV-385d; XV-473c
Patriotto Catelico, periodical XI-684a
Patripassianism, in "Trisagion" V-635d
Patripassians X-449b; XV-757a; Christology XV-600c; and Commodianus IX-165d; on Gnosticism IV-448c
Patriotics. See Patrology
Patrius, Roman official X-482c
 —Saint, Bishop of Brusa III-21a
 —Bishop of Magnesia and Meander III-538c
 —Abbot of Nevers. See Paroze, Saint
 —Bishop of Sicca Venetia XIII-771a
 —of St. Patrius
Patrizi, Augustine, Bishop of Pienza I-356d
 —Constantine, cardinal IX-119c; and archaeology I-690c; on church music V-658c; and De Buek III-27c; and Grace XIII-368b
 —FRANCIS XAVIER XI-559d; IX-161a; XV-477b; XV-118c; and Leo XIII-109b; and St. Matthew, Gospel of X-63d; and Sechi XIII-669a; and Synoptics XIV-392a
Patrizio, Francesco, Bishop of Palermo I-634a
Patros, Saint, Bishop of Pozzuoli III-331c
Patrocinio, Indian mission X-690b
Patrocinium B. M. V. II-324a

Patrocles, Bishop of Arles I-238a; VI-395d; VII-451b; IX-710c; as delegate VI-397b; and St. Innocent I-II-659b; and Pope Zosimus XV-764c
Patroclus, Saint, hermit X-604a
PATROLOGY XI-560a; Achery I-102a; Alzog I-375b; Anagnini I-540c; Antoniano I-584c; Apophthegmata Patrum I-623a; Apostolic Faith; Newman X-794d; Permaner XI-697a; Pitra XI-119c; Pusey XI-582b; Tillmont XI-724b
Patrén, Buenaventura Rizo, Bishop of Salta XIII-404b
PATRONAGE OF OUR LADY, FEAST OF the XI-560b
 —of St. Joseph, feast of XI-116d; the XI-560b
 —of Young Working Girls, Society XI-492d
PATRON AND PATRONAGE XI-560b; and burial, right of III-809d; duties XI-561d; land tenure VIII-750a; lapse of XI-562a; origin III-468d; presentation III-399b
 —of VIII-65d; 751c; XI-560b; XII-399b; acquisition XI-561a; divisions XI-560c; female exercise of XV-697d; nominator XI-560c; parishes X-400b; presentation XI-561b
 —Roman III-341a; Scotch Free Church VI-257c; XI-630b
Patronate, privilege XV-330a
PATRON SAINTS XI-562a; Australia XI-565d; Belgium XI-564b; British South Africa XI-566a; Canada XI-565b; of churches I-303a; of coins XI-335b; countries XI-566b; England XI-563b; feast of XIV-342d; France XI-564b; in heraldry VII-243d; Ireland XI-564b; Korea XI-563a; Scotland XI-563d; trades and professions XI-566b; United States XI-564c
Patrons of Husbandry, association I-277b
Patrophilus, Bishop of Seythopolis XIII-57b; 64d; and St. Eusebius of Vercelli V-614c
Patrovi, Angelo, Bishop of Palermo XI-565b
Patten, Richard XV-640b
 —Simón Nelson III-601c
Patterson, Elizabeth II-230c
 —Sir John XI-657c
 —Thomas XV-94a
PATTI, DIOCESE OF XI-567a; Tindari XIII-774c
Pattison, Mark, writer II-58b; on Estempe XI-768a; on Longton VIII-791b; on movement XI-376d; on Tractarianism X-790b; XI-371b
Pattin, William, clergyman, and Evangelical Alliance V-642b
Patto Rossi, Constitution XIII-204b
Patus, Roman proconsul X-752d
Patuxet, Indian settlement IX-756c; XII-114d; missions X-385d; XV-610d
Patuzzi, Giovanni Vicanze, theologian XI-308Ga; 442c; XI-610c; 703a; and St. Alphonsus I-340c
Patzi, Narciso, missionary XIII-424b
Patzkins, at Constantinople IV-690b
Patzin-Yoxun-Chan, poet X-252d

Pau, Lazarist seminary X-361c;
Paupacalai, A., canonist IV-362; IX-422;
Paudatara, island, Flavia Domitilla in VI-98c
Pauke, Florian, missionary X-412d
PAUL, SAINT XI-567b; 569d; III-715c; Abercius inscription of I-41a; on Abraham I-52d; on abstinence I-68a; in Arabia I-101c; and Achaia I-101d; in Acre I-110a; birth and education XI-569a
 —in *Acts* I-119b; 121a; 162a; apocryphal I-611d; XI-567b; discrepancies I-129;
 —in *Acts of Thecla* I-7-57d; on Adam I-131b; on adoption I-147b; 148d; and Agabus I-200d; on Agabus I-201c; Agrippa II VII-291d; on natural I-362a; 362b; Ambrosiaster on I-405a; Ananema in I-455d; ananema maranatha in I-456d; on angels, cult of I-477d; 478b; angels, list of I-478a; on Antichrist I-460b; on Antiochianism I-565a; at Antioch I-569a; 570d; at Antioch of Pisidia I-570d; Apparition of Our Lord I-570b; 703b; in apocrypha I-613a; 613b; 614c; Apostles, dispersion of V-46d; apostleship I-628a; appropriation in I-659a; and Aquila and Priscilla I-667a; in Art I-467a; in Arcopagita V-14a; on Arcopagus I-701a
 —in *Art* XI-573a; Audran, Germain I-71c; Cano, III-251a; catacombs III-553b; Cornille, Michel IV-347a; frescoes XII-294d; Giotto VI-567c; Lippi, Filippino IX-277d; Medallions III-513d; Medallions III-513d; Michelangelo XV-279d; Raphael IX-104c; 104d; 645a; Ribera (ill.) XI-facing 572; Tintoretto XV-737c; in Vatican XV-281c; Veronese (ill.) XV-315b; Veronese (ill.) III-169
 —on asceticism I-769b; in Asia I-780a; in Asia Minor I-787c; VII-327a; at Athens I-43b; on Augustine III-55a; at Attalia II-60c; on authority II-139b; VII-322c; authority apostolic VII-329b; and Barjesus IV-300a; and Barjesus IV-300a; as Benjamin II-481a; at Bercea II-513d; on bigamists II-561a; birth XI-569a; IX-461c; at Caesarea Palestine III-134b; and Calpurnia I-144a; Caius on III-144b; captivity XI-571d; XV-730d; on celibacy III-481b; 483d; censure III-529a; 532b; on chalice III-561d; on character, sacramental III-558a; on charisma III-589a; on charity III-591b; on Christ, poverty of XV-463a; on Christ as Myrta III-569a; and St. Luke I-Christiansity III-715d; Christians, persecutes I-115c; Christology XI-573b; IX-599c; chronology III-737c; XI-567d; on Clement III-333d; church, figures of III-751c; church, maintenance III-762a; church, Rome XIV-788d; on church unity XI-780c; on churchmen in VII-180c; on churchmen in VII-180c; on Clement III-633a; in Clementines IV-41d; on collections IV-101c; commemoration, feast XI-573a; on concupiscence IV-209c; controversy IV-384d; conversion I-118d; 122a; conversion, and early labours IX-569b; conversion, feast I-573a; in Coptic III-29a; 29b; in Corinth IV-364a; IX-631b; on counsels, evangelical IV-436a; on courts, ecclesiastical IV-447d; on Cressens IV-454b; on cross, I-320c; on cross, sacrifice XIII-316b; in Cyprus IV-590a; on deacons IV-647d; on dead, prayers IV-654b; death I-611d; X-753a; XI-572d; XI-580d; death, date of IV-136

—*dedications*: Africa, British South Africa I-566b; Australia XI-566a; Belgium XI-564c; Canada XI-565c; England XI-563b; Rome XI-563b; United States XI-564c
 —Derbe IV-733d; and St. Dionysius of Corinth V-110c; on Discipline of the Secret V-32a; doctrine, moral XI-570c; and Drusilla I-626a; education XI-569a; emblem I-160a
 —*Epistles* V-509d; IX-195d; IX-530d; 534d; 730a; Aler, Victorinus XV-414c; and Eusebius I-619c; Armagh, Book of I-733d; authenticity XV-531b; and Barnabites II-302b; canon, relation to II-274d; canonically XIV-525a; 531a; on charity XIV-767c; on church VII-335a; to Colosse IV-131b; to Colossians IV-131c; to Corinthians IV-367c; and Eusebius I-413a; to Ephesians V-455a; Est on V-545b; to Galatians VI-336a; and Gospels, natural VI-658d; to Hebrews XIV-766b; lost III-275a; and Marcionites IX-645d; Marianus Scotus on VII-615d; opinion, critical IV-496b; and Pastoral XIV-727c; to Philippians XII-580c; Pseudo-Epistle I-613d; Rite, East Syrian XIV-154c; to Romans XIII-156a; 158b; to Romans, Latin I-467a; to Timothy I-467a; on Tenbre IV-500b; Theodore of Antioch on XV-572a; Theodore of Cyprus on XIV-573b; to I Thessalonians XIV-530d; to II Thessalonians XIV-645b; to Timothy and Titus XIV-727d; XVI-78c; versions of XV-375c
 —*Eschatology* of XI-576d; on Eucharist V-574d; excommunicates V-678d; exorcism by I-142d; feast XI-573a; feast, Gallanite Rite VI-30b; feet, on washing of XIII-335d; on free will of God VI-698c; and Galatians VI-337a; and Gamaliel VI-374d; on grace VI-690a; 701a; IX-439a; and Ignatius I-714c; in Greece VI-737a; on hands, washing of XV-557d; on heresy VII-259a; 259b; 200a; and Herman VII-268d; hierarchy of VII-745c; XI-414d; on high priest XII-405c; on Holy Ghost XI-469d; in Iconium VII-619d; in Illyricum VII-663c; image on coins I-245c; on Incarnation XI-575a; XV-469b; and James the Less VIII-281b; and John Mark XI-570a; on justification VII-702d; VII-574a; last years of XI-572b; life, work XI-569a; and St. Luke I-120b; IX-421b; XIV-729d; XVI-56d; in Lystra IX-478c; in Malta IX-576b; manuscript (Monza) XI-576b; on Ministry of fidelity I-164a; and St. Mark II-301b; IX-762d; on marriage V-783b; on monks, marriage, mixed III-39b; Melchior, gift of XIII-303d; on Miracles, Ebon of X-350d; on Mytilene X-407b; on music, ecclesiastical X-648d; in Myra X-661a; ordains XI-573b; on orthodoxy XI-330a; on Paraclete XI-469c; on Passion XI-528a; 534c; and Paulicians XI-565c; at Perga XI-667b; in Persia I-119c; perseverance XI-712a; and St. Peter I-639d; XI-570c; and Pharisaees I-771d; Philonen, letter to XI-797c; in Pisidia XII-110b; on Precious Blood XI-372d; on predestination XII-380c; 383a; 384a; on priesthood, male XI-417a; and St. Prisca XII-429a; Promise, Divine XI-453c; on prophecy, ecclesiastical XII-466d; on prophecy XII-473c; and Proselytes XII-

481d; on Providence XII-512a; on Redemption XI-575c; relics IX-15c; XIII-374a; XIV-797b; reliquary XIII-763a; on Resurrection XII-790a; 792d; at Rhodes XI-24d; in Rome I-122c; XIII-167b; Rome, church III-693c; and St. Romulus I-702b; on Sacramental rites XIII-293a; at Salamis XI-303a; at Samos XIII-416d; at Samoa XIII-422a; and Sanhedrin XIII-445d; on schisms XIII-529a; 533a; Scripture, name of XIII-630c; at Seleucia Pieria XIII-680b; in Seneca, pseudo correspondence I-614a; shrine I-568b; in Sicily XIII-774b; at Sidon XIII-777b; and Simon Magus XIII-798a; on sin, original XI-313a; and slavery XI-795d; Soteriology XI-574a; on the soul XV-154c; in Spain IV-16c; XIII-574a; "Soteriology" I-526a; at Syracuse XIV-397a; at Tarragona XIV-459b; teaching, Apostolic III-718c; later V-469d; on term "seed" XV-154b; the term "seed" XV-555a; and Thecla XIV-564a; on theft XIV-565a; theology XI-573b; theology, pastoral XIV-612a; at Theological School I-629d; and Timothy and Titus XIV-727c; title V-72d; tomb I-128a; 363c; XIII-513a; XI-572d; tomb, bishops at II-585c; tongues, and of XIV-777a; on tonsure of XIV-779a; at Tortosa XIV-785c; at Troas I-477b; XV-63c; on unity XIII-530a; on virginity, Mary I-455c; 500c; virgin, Mary I-455c; and Waldenses XV-528a; on widows XV-617d; on woman XV-685c; on work I-771a
 —Saint, martyr, of Caesarea Palestine I-472a
 —Saint, martyr, of Lampasca I-472a
 —Saint, of Nevers X-778c
PAUL I, Pope XI-578b; XII-274c; and Adrian II-155b; and catacombs III-419b; church, builds XIII-173d; and "Donatist" V-119d; factions, Roman XI-578b; and St. Stephen, relics of XIV-582c; Schola Cantorum XIII-517c
**PAUL II, Pope XI-578d; XII-274c; and abbreviations, collection I-29a; and Academics I-702a; arms (ill.) XI-578d; and Bessarion II-528b; Bulla (ill.) XI-578a; catapults III-112a; St. Catherine of Siena, canonization of (ill.) III-447d; at Cervia III-545b; Chambery, chapter of III-566d; Coostitution Ambrosius V-600d; 601d; XIV-719b; 753b; and George of Trebizond VI-456c; and Ivan the Great XIII-246c; jubilee XIII-533b; on Loreto XIII-455c; and Malatesta, Sigismondo I-566c; monument (ill.) XI-579a; at Padua XI-386d; Palazzo Venezia XIII-175d; and Pius II-480c; and Piccolomini XIII-729b; and Pius II-480c; Ammannati XIII-74b; and Pius III XIII-128d; and Platina XII-158c; 765b; policy, Byzantine VI-770b; and Pocompus Lactus VIII-735b; and Renaissance XII-766c; and Roman University XIII-177d; and Rudolf of Ridesheim XIII-212a; and Sigerius of Clairvaux XIII-715c; tomb XIII-373a; and Vatican XV-277a; Vatican, portal of XV-278b; at Vicenza XV-405c; as pope XIII-708b
PAUL III, Pope XI-579b; XII-274c; and Aleciati I-273c; and Bull Altitude divino Consilii XI-763a; and Angelicals XII-53d; and Angelo, Fra I-453d; and Arasou Jón I-675c; and Archinto I-696c; arms (ill.) XI-579b; and astrology**

II-22c; and the Azores II-108c; and Aztecs X-254c; and Badia II-200b; and Barnabites II-302a; and benefices, ecclesiastical XV-627c; and Camporella XIII-221c; and Cellini III-489d; 490b; and Chinese III-40c; church, builds XIII-175b; and Congregations, Roman XV-258c; and Cyprianus I-353a; 353c; VI-344b; 353c; XII-54d; and Cardinal Cortese IV-401a; and De L'Orme IV-700d; Ecce V-272d; Erasmus V-613c; exposition I-151d; on Franciscan XV-768b; at Frascati VI-241c; and Giulio XV-704c; and Gropper XV-37a; and Ignatius Loyola VII-641c; Indians, consanguinity IV-265c; and Inquisition XIII-137b; and Lainez, James IV-747b; and Lainez, James IV-747b; and Maffei IX-522a; and Michelangelo III-594; 634a; at Montefascone X-529b; monument VII-64a; and Carinus I-753c; and Pignatelli, Albert XII-82b; and Pisa University XIII-112b; and Pius IV XII-129b; Cardinal Pius II-202d; and Politi, Angelo I-573c; 574c; and Pius II-facing 753c; XI-580; and Quignones XII-613d; and Rabelais XII-619c; and Reformation IX-455d; reports, nunciature XIII-177a; Roman University XIII-177a; Rubrics XIII-216d; at Sabina XIII-291c; and Salmeron XIII-402d; and San Gallo the Younger XIII-402d; and Sando XIII-729c; and Sigienza University XIII-788d; on slavery XII-292c; and XIV-39b; and Smalkaldic League XI-58c; "Spiritual Exercises" X-392b; XIV-228d; and States, Papal XIV-264d; and Steuco XIV-293a; and Thomas of Valaovna XIV-606c; and Thomas of Valaovna XIV-606c; and Thomas XIII-72d; at Tours XV-2c; and Trent, Council of XV-31a; 33c; and Vatican XV-297d; Vatican chapel III-778b; and Venice XIII-233c; and Vézelay XIII-719c; at Viviers XV-494d; and Volterra XV-494d

PAUL IV, Pope XI-581a; XII-274c; and Alva I-372a; on Anglican orders I-492d; 645a; and apostates I-620a; and Argemone III-106a; and Breviary II-775b; at Brindisi II-788b; X-104a; and Cano, Melchior XII-251d; character IV-43d; and Chieti III-747d; and the Colonna XIII-169b; and Cardinal Commendone IV-156c; Bull Cum Secundum IV-193a; and Douay IV-193a; and Eusebius I-119c; Clement XI-335b; and Frascati VII-241c; and Henry III VII-241c; and Henry II VII-174d; and Holy Office XI-573b; and II-521c; VII-722c; XIII-708d; XIII-143b; and Ireland I-159a; and Jesuits XIII-748a; IX-84d; and Jews VII-396b; and Cerdania XV-282c; and Neri X-687b; at Ostia and Velletri XI-346d; and Palestrina XI-422b; and St. Philip Neri XI-273b; and Pope Urban VIII-174d; and Urban VIII-174d; at Porto XIII-290d; and Preacher, Apostolic XIII-354c; at Sabina XIII-201c; and Salmeron XIII-401c; and Scipione, Cardinal XIV-115a; statue XIII-172d; Bull Super universas orbis VII-95a; and Theatines III-145a; XI-752b; XIV-557b; 557d; and

Varga y Mexia XV-273d; and

Volterra XV-504c

PAUL V, Pope, 581d; V-165c;

XII-274c; and Abbreviators

I-29d; and Allegiance, Oath of

XI-177d; Ambrosian Library

I-394a; and Ambrosians I-

64c; and Ambrosian Feast of

Guardian VII-50b; and Bag-

lioni II-203b; and Bareilly,

John II-291c; and Bellarmine

II-412c; and Bentivoglio,

Cudito II-483c; and Bernini's

II-510b; Borghese Palace

XIII-175d; and Calasio III-

149c; and Chinese XV-347c;

Congregatio de Auxiliis XV-

219b; and Contradictio IV-

345d; Coronel IV-385c; Bull

Cum Certas IV-357d; Domica

a Jesu Maria, Ven. XIV-661a;

on Duperron V-204a; Brief Ex-

posito nobile I-111c; and

Galileo VII-794d; XII-

765d; grace, system of VI-

712c; on Immaculate Conception

VIII-680b; IX-222c; and

In Coena Domini VII-718a; and

Japanese VIII-307b; and Jesi

VIII-372d; and de Joyeuse

XIII-210a; and Lemos IX-

145c; and Liber Septimus

II-24d; and Monte Vergine X-

539a; monument (ill.) XI-

582b; Nicholas V, tomb

of XI-60a; and Paula Aequa

XIII-170a; and St. Peter's

XIII-371a; and Piatio Cardinal-

izio XII-72b; and Prague,

victory of XIII-172b; prison

system XII-431c; Quirinal

XIII-175d; and San Saeves

XIII-217b; Ritual I-302b;

XIII-80b; Ritual, Roman

XIII-216d; Sala degli Arazzi,

Vaticano XV-295b; statue

XIII-57d; and Suarez XIV-

619c; and Thomas a Jesu XIV-

600b; tomb XIII-109d; and

Vatican XV-277b; and Vatican

Archives XV-289d; Vatican

gardens XV-290c; and Vati-

can Library XV-290c; and Venice

IV-443d; VIII-74b; XIII-

477d; XIV-86d; XV-333d; and

Wadding, Luke XV-624d

—Armenian, and Paulicians XI-

484b

—Carmelite missionary XII-121c

—Egyptian abbot II-361d

—Manichean XI-583c

—Maronite apostle, martyr IX-686a

—Maronite deacon, IX-686a

—Monophysite X-504b

—Roman martyr VIII-443d

—Patriarch of Alexandria I-301d

—Bishop of Aconia, and Photius

—Bishop of Constantinople XII-45b

—Bishop of Antioch XIII-422a

—Arabian bishop I-671c

—Bishop of Bergen XV-9c

—Saint, Bishop of Brescia II-

60c

—Bishop of Callinicus III-183b;

X-491c; XIV-410c

—Bishop of Ciria V-122a

—I, Saint, Pope, martyr I-302a; and

—Incorpore IV-80b; 302c; XII-

174a; exiled V-625c; and St.

Maximinus of Trier X-77b

—II, Patriarch of Constantinople

—Bishop of Narbonne VI-395d;

IX-721d

—Bishop of Neocesarea X-741c

—Bishop of Nocera dei Pagani

XI-87b

—Bishop of Obba XI-181d

—Bishop of Pella XI-609a

—Bishop of Philomelum XII-

25a

—Bishop of Phocaea XII-41b

—Bishop of Ploaga XII-178d

—Bishop of Porphyreon XII-

210b

—Bishop of Priene XII-105d

—Saint, Bishop of Prusias ad

Hypium XII-519d

—Grand Duke of Russia XI-

25a

—I, Tsar of Russia XIII-245d;

249b; buildings XIII-375b;

and Jesuits XIII-257b; 375c;

and Malta, Knights of

1560a; VII-480a; and Minak

X-333d; and peasants XIII-

238b; and Trappists XII-195c;

and Uniates X-429b

—Russian Orthodox Bishop

VII-723d

—Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-

716d

—Bishop of Sicea Veneria XIII-

771a

—Bishop of Sitka I-249d

—Bishop of Tanis XIV-444a

—Bishop of Tella VII-317d; Sep-

tuaingt XV-309a

—Bishop of Thessalonica IX-

722d; 555b

—Saint, Bishop of Verdun XV-

351a; oil of XI-229c

—Bishop of Zela XV-753d

—Saint, Blind Sisters of XI-

722d; 555b

—Regular Clerics of Saint. See

Barnabites

—Paul, Rojas, in Venezuela XV-

517a

PAULA, Saint XI-582d; burial

III-73a; IX-246d; education

XIII-555b; and St. Jerome

VIII-341a; Monasticism X-

473a; and Nazareth X-729d; pil-

grimage of IV-530c; VIII-

254d; at Sion XIV-342b

—Paul Albert, Bishop of Breslau

II-703b

—Paula of Malaga, martyr, Spain XV-

177b

—the Younger XI-582d

—Paular, monastery XIII-345b

—Paul ar-Räheb, Bishop of Sidon

VII-77b

—Paul Aurelian, Saint XI-612a

—Burai, Blessed, Archbishop of

Naples X-687a

—Chen, Blessed, martyr VIII-

74a

—Chinsuche, Blessed, martyr

XIV-110a

—de Santa Maria. See Paul of

Burgos

—Paulus. See Mission, Congrega-

tion of Priests of the

—Paulet, Sir Amias, and Mary

Queen of Scots IX-765c

—John, Marques of Rochester,

and William, Peter XV-715c

—Paul Giustiniani, Blessed IV-

698a

—Paulhene, town, pilgrimage

site I-43c

—Paulhuber, John E, vii-79d

—Pauli, Hermann, and Ronge II-

129d

—JOHANNES XI-583b; VI-

203d; 221c

—Paulianists, baptism of I-44d;

II-263b

—Paulianus, Saint, Bishop of Le

Puy IX-186a

PAULICANISM, or PAULICAN

—XI-583c; Abhigensians I-268c;

Boromili III-474b; IX-595b;

in Bulgaria XIV-50d; and Cath-

ari III-435a; Christology V-

72b; at Colonia XVI-27a; doc-

trine, XI-583d; heresy VII-

620b; history XI-584a; and

the Isaurian VII-620c;

organization XI-583d; in Ser-

ajevia XIII-725a; sources XI-

584d; and Bl. Theodora III-

109c; on Trinity XIII-394c

—Paula, Alice, martyr V-478b

—Paulina, Saint, and Paulinzella

Abbey XIII-595a

—wife of St. Pammachius XI-

536d

—Paulinus, in early Church XIII-

795c

—Congregation. See Schools,

Clerks Regular of the Pious

—Privilege IV-367d; V-60a; 61a;

VIII-34d; IX-244c; XI-583c;

and Holy Office IX-701b;

XIII-135a

—Paulinian, and Epiphanius XI-

310c

—Paulinism XI-236a

—Paulinus, Master of the Offices,

and Eudocia V-597c

—Paulinum, Baur on IV-42c

—Paulinus, judge, and St. Vitalis

XIII-135a

—poet, as Vesuna XI-665b

—rhetorician XI-665b

—Syrian XIV-400b

—Bishop of Antioch II-18a; V-

614c; 161c; 162c; and

Eastern Bishops VII-12d; at

Rome XI-582d; and Salamis

XIII-393d; and schism XIII-

472d

—I, Bishop of Aquileia XI-603a;

and Theodore of Antioch XIV-

573b

—II, SAINT, Patriarch of Aquile-

ia XI-582b; VII-34c; VII-

412d; 602b; VII-48; and

Filique VI-74b

—Athenian martyr II-43c

—Bishop of Bézieres X-540b

—Bishop of Gnesin VI-590c

—Bishop of Kruszwica XV-

681b

—Saint, Bishop of Langres VIII-

790a

—Saint, at Luca IX-406a

—SAINT, Bishop of Nola

XI-585c; 89d; I-202a; 585d;

III-485b; IV-425c; on St.

Ambrose I-385a; and Auso-

nius II-112d; 113b; on bella

II-419c; on church lights IX-

245b; 245c; on communion,

infant IV-177b; on Cross, find-

ing of VII-125d; Cross, true

IX-244b; 582d; 583d; 584b;

Thorns IV-540d; on St. Felix

of Nola II-365d; VI-33d; in

Gaul VI-396a; Genadius of

Marseilles on I-397d; hymn

VI-112d; 113b; and images II-

666b; inscription IV-525d; on

lamp, sanctuary VIII-769a;

and literature, Latin IX-25b;

on miracles X-346c; on mooses

IV-274; VIII-79b; and Nies-

tas XI-52b; IX-469b; on

Pelagius XI-604c; poem IV-

38a; relics XI-170d; Requiem

XII-779a; sacrifice II-376a

—SAINT, Bishop of Rheims

XIII-743d; and Siricius XIV-

27a; and Sulpicius Severus

XIV-332d; and St. Victorius

XII-269b; wife XIV-63d

—Saint, Bishop of Rochester VII-

452b; XIII-110d; 102b

—Saint, of Singidava

Paulus, Egyptian Bishop XIV-625d
 —Saint, Bishop of Narbonne III-141d
 —Bishop of Nomentum XIII-291b
 —Bishop of Populonia VI-139d; and Sardinia XI-475b
 —Saint, Bishop of St.-Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV-250b
 —Bishop of Sappa XIII-167d
 —Bishop of Trevi XV-234d
 —Alfred of Walkington XV-337b
 —Heinrich Eberhard Gottlieb, exegete IV-161d; Biblical criticism V-703d; on miracles X-340c; 343b; on New Testament IV-495d; on Resurrection XIII-790d
 —Julius, on witchcraft XV-675a
 —Martin Greif Eduard von, poet VI-525a
 —Nikolaus, on Saint Antoninus I-585b; on Dominicans XII-365c; on Tetzeli XIV-540b
 —Sergius, proconsul, and Barjesius II-290b; in Narbonne III-291b
 —Aegineta, physician X-124b
 —Brugensis, exegete VI-585c
 —Casensinus, See Paulus Diaconus de Venetiis. See Paulus Venetus
 —DIACONUS XI-501c; II-642a; VII-375c; annals I-534b; commentary II-437a; homilies IX-197d; VII-447d; as hymnodist VII-602b; XV-244a; on Lombard decree I-505c; at Monte Cassino X-527b; on Trullan synod IV-312a
 —Levita. See Paulus Diaconus de Deacon. See Paulus Diaconus
 —VENETUS XI-592a, VII-283a
 —Warnfridi. See Paulus Diaconus
 —Paulze, Jacques Alexis IX-52d
 —Paumann, Konrad, organist XI-301b
 —Pauperes Catholici. See Poor Catholics
 —Lombardi. See Reconciled Lombards
 —Pauperes. See Poverty and Pauperism
 —Pauperes Lugdunenses. See Waldenses
 —Pauperum Nobilium, Collegium, foundation X-283b
 —Pausanias, King of Sparta X-735c
 —Pausitio. See Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
 —Pavani, Saint, Bishop of Synada XIV-387d
 —Pauteran, Jan van, Latin grammarian IX-34c
 —Pauvert, Jacques. See Pavannes
 —Pauvre Enfant Jésus, Sœurs du. See Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of
 —Pauvres, Petites Sœurs des. See Poor Little Sisters of
 —Pauw, Cornelius de, Claviorgan IV-34a
 —Pauwels, Sibylla VII-240c
 —Pavannes, Jacques, execution XI-490d
 —Pavatus, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX-143b
 —Pavel, Bishop of Armenopolis I-740a
 —Pavesi, Girolamo, Bishop of Fontenmil II-21b
 —Giulio, Bishop of Sorrento XIV-151c
 —Pavia, town, academy II-686a; Alva at I-371a; battle III-340b; IV-23b; VII-207d; IX-340b; X-300b; XV-249d; battle, and French Alliance XV-686b; Charlemagne at I-155d; III-612c; Charles V at II-290d; Frederick Barbarossa at I-287b; and Milan X-299d; Pescara at IV-128b; siege I-237c; IX-339a; Visconti, tomb of IV-774b
 —OFCESE OF XI-592b; Boethius II-611a; cathedral, Amadeo at I-375d; Certosa, Amadeo I-375c; Certosa (ill.) XI-facing 592; Certosa, High Altar (ill.) I-facing 349; Cer-

tosa, of receiving Bull (ill.) III-53b; church, architecture II-736c; church, facade I-740c; Council (850) on extreme unction V-723c; (997) IV-485c; VI-790c; and Crescentianus VII-428d; and Gregory V XV-445d; (1018) II-486a; (1022) II-428d; (1076) V-794c; VII-63d; (1160) VI-254b; IX-412a; (1423) II-334c; VI-101b; II-11d; IX-376d; XI-475b; (1018) II-486a; II-23a; monastery X-290c; Pius V, monument (ill.) XII-130d; seminary II-127c; seminary, foundation VII-511a
 —Pavement, Bleached, Q. See astrology II-22d; at Verelli IX-348d
 —Pavilion de l'Église, arms of Cardinal Camerlengo (ill.) VII-60ing 242
 —de l'Horloge, Lemercier IX-147c
 —PAVILLON, NICOLAS XI-594c; III-332a; IX-374a; 374d; and Buresy, Jean, architect VII-289b; Louis XIV I-797b; and régale VII-22a; XII-713b
 —Pavily, convent II-120d
 —Pavlov, writer XIII-277d
 —Pavlovsky, Bishop of Omutz XI-245a
 —Pay, Antoine, Bishop of Algiers I-311a
 —Pawbuska, town, Oklahoma, mission I-311a
 —Pawin, tribe VI-329a
 —Pawinski, historian XII-200c
 —Pawl, Hén, Saint. See Paulinus, Bishop of York
 —Pawicki, Stephan, writer XII-200d
 —Pawlik, Franz Xavier, medalist XI-159b
 —Pawlowicz, Ignaz Ludwig, Bishop of Mohileff IX-429c; XIII-258a
 —Pawnee Indians I-410c; X-732a; buildings VII-749b; funerals I-528c; language I-411b; religion IV-687b; and Sioux XIV-17d
 —Pawn-Offices, Middle ages XII-239c; and Renaudot XII-707b
 —Pawucki, Rhode Island, church XII-200d; St. Greek Catholic settlement VI-751d
 —PAX XI-594d; alteration of VI-352a; in Ambrosian Rite I-408c; in Celtic Rite XI-501c; 504d; in Gallican Rite VI-362d; introduction of X-222b; Italian (ill.) XI-595a; on medal of St. Benedict XII-338c; in Mozarabic Mass X-620b; X-621d; C. Sansovino XII-454a; Silver (ill.) X-222; see VIII-164d
 —Alexander, missionary III-38c
 —association, Germany XII-422a
 —(Badajoz) II-193d
 —Pax-board VII-664d; in marriage ceremony IX-707a
 —Pax Clementina. See Clementine Peace
 —Dei. See Truce of God
 —IN THE LITURGY XI-595a, omission IV-103c, in Pontifical Mass II-232a; 233a; See Kiss of Peace
 —Nobis, and bishops XI-595b
 —Omnibus, in Greek Rite V-111c; see XI-595b
 —Pax, island VIII 91c
 —Pax Romana IV-126c, and Antoninus Pius I-587b; and Christianity III-713a; close of II-109b
 —Peace, in use XI-595b
 —Paxton, George, organist XV-573a
 —Pax Vobis. See Pax in the Liturgy
 —Pax, Miguel, cardinal, Archbishop of Santiago IV-562c
 —Payaguas Indians XI-470b
 —Payau Indians, habitation VII-750d; XI-402d
 —Pax, y Roca, cardinal, at Compostela IV-189a; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 306d
 —Payen, Fernand, on Belgian government II-403c

Payens, Hugues de, and St. Bernard XI-501c; and Templars XIV-463a
 —PAYERAS, MARIANO, missionary XI-595c; X-532c; and Duran V-200c; X-532c; and Sánchez, José Bernardo XIII-427c; and San Rafael Arangel, mission X-370c
 —Payern, Abbey of, Vaux XIV-362c
 —Payet, Louis, missionary IX-689d
 —Payward, Mary XI-103b
 —Payne, family, Maryland II-229b
 —David L. XI-231d
 —John, Blessed. See John the Baptist
 —John, informer, and Challoner III-565d; and Talbot XIV-432a; and Webb V-433a
 —Peter VII-560d; 585d
 —Payni, Egyptian month V-334b
 —Paynozen, Pharo XI-789b
 —Payo, Pedro, Archbishop of Manila IX-398b
 —Payson, newspaper IX-437d
 —Paysondo, province, Uruguay XV-231a; 232d; 233a
 —Pays Wallon, periodical, Belgium XI-671b
 —Payson, and Pizarro XII-741a
 —Payva, Diego Andrada de. See Andrada de Payva, Diego
 —Paz, periodical, Venezuela XV-333c
 —La Diocese of. See La Paz
 —Alvarez de. See Alvarez de Paz
 —Angelo del XV-522d
 —Hernando de I-591b
 —Social, periodical IX-189c
 —Pazman, seminary, II-126c; VI-722d; XI-596b; XV-420b
 —PAZMANY, PETER XI-596d; II-120b; VII-560d; IX-92a; IX-420b; and Ferdinand III I-640b; as Archbishop of Gran VI-722a; 722c; VII-554b; and Diocese of Rosenau XIII-192b
 —Pazos y Figueroa, Mauricio IX-360b
 —Paz y Melia, Antonio XIV-201d
 —Pazzarella, asylum VIII-39d; 40b
 —Pazzy, conspiracy VI-109a; IX-371c; XIV-32d
 —Camilo Gené de IX-762b
 —Pez, George IX-762b
 —Cosmo de, Archbishop of Florence VI-111a
 —Guglielmo Ubertini, Bishop of Arezzo IX-654c
 —Mary Magdalen de, Saint. See Mary Magdalen de Pazzi
 —Chapel VI-110c; of Brunellesco III-9d
 —Pbr., abbr. I-23a
 —Pb., abbr. I-27a
 —P. Cons., abbr. I-27a
 —Pe, in Hebrew alphabet VII-175c; 176c; IX-529b
 —Chinese degree VI-666d
 —Pe'a, Talmudic treatise XIV-436d
 —Peabody, Andrew Preston XIV-621a
 —George XII-628d
 —James Hamilton IV-130b
 —Mary D. III-455d
 —Normal College, at Nashville, Tennessee IV-510c
 —Peasants and arbitration I-682b; Articles of (1649) I-112b; and Beatitudes II-372a; forum of XIII-176b; guilds VII-66d; Hague Court VII-109b; and Holy Ghost VII-414b; industrial, and National Civic Federation I-684d; industrial, extent of I-683a; International League for VI-731d; Le Play on I-684b; praxys of St. of Syrian Rite IX-415d; religious XIV-764d; 770a; symbol II-576c; symbol, Roman XI-421a
 —Kiss of. See Kiss of Peace
 —Our Lady of, convent, New York VIII-386a
 —Priests of, at Brescia I-404d
 —Sisters of St. Joseph of. See Sisters of Charity of St. of Peace
 —Temple of, Rome XIII-176b
 —Bell I-487b; 488c
 —CONGRESSES XI-596c
 —Jubilee, International, and P. S. Gilmore VI-561b

—Negotiations, in Vatican Archives XV-288a
 —of Cordoba XIV-288a
 —Offering, Jewish I-360b; XIII-314c; Pentecost XI-661d
 —of God XV-68d
 —OF THE CHURCH XV-66a; 66b; 669d; XI-290a
 —of Venice II-695a
 —Policy XIII-584c
 —River, mission V-785d
 —Peacock, in Bible I-525c; symbolism I-53b; III-577a; III-422d; 693c; (ill.) III-427b
 —Cornelia. See Connelly, Mrs. Cornelia
 —E. P., secularist XIII-676c
 —Reginald. See Peacock, Reginald
 —Thomas XIII-436a
 —Window, La Farze XVI-50b
 —Peada, King of Mercia XV-388a; coronation XI-764a; and missionaries III-475a; and Peterborough Abbey XI-750a
 —Peake, Sergeant, New Testament commentators, I-163b; on testimony XIII-656d
 —Peala, theologian XIII-380b
 —Pear I-784a; essence of I-162d
 —Pearbarch, Georg, at University of Bonn I-162d
 —Pearl, in Bahamas II-204d; in Bible XIV-308b; and Bardeanes, hymn II-293d; parable of I-464a
 —Island, and Juan de la Cosa IV-103d
 —of the Antilles IV-555d
 —of York IV-59b
 —Pearson, J. L., architect IV-689d
 —Pearlree, See Mulberry
 —Peas I-162d; 163a
 —Peasant Proprietors, and Israelites I-227b
 —Peasants, Agricultural Bank of China, See XIII-242d; free, ancient I-227b; free, modern I-227b; law in Germany I-227c; Russian XIII-238a; Russian, and Siberia XIII-788a
 —PEASANTS' WAR, OF THE XI-597d; Amorbach Abbey I-433b; in Belgium II-395d; Germany I-228a; III-628b; IX-450b; and information, I-702c; result VI-64c; and Storch I-445d; in Thuringia XIV-713a; tombs, profanation of XIV-563d; Walkenried Abbey XV-578; Weissenau Abbey XV-578a; and Wyche XV-722d; 723c
 —Peasants' League, Bavaria XVI-22d; Belgium I-227d
 —PEBA INDIA, See Peba
 —Peboon, Monastery of XIV-561c
 —Pébrac, Abbey of IX-187b; XIII-34b
 —Pébrine, disease XI-537a
 —Peccatrice, settlement I-725b
 —Peccator, Isidorus, See Merator
 —Peccatum Philosophicum, Archdeacon on I-694c
 —Pech, John, See Pecham
 —Pecchini, Angelo VII-552b
 —Pecchi, Gioacchino. See Leo XIII, Pope
 —Gioseppe IX-169a
 —Giuseppe, Bishop of Siena, monument V-116b
 —Lodovico IX-169a
 —Pecha, Fernando, Hieronymite prior, I-123d
 —PECHAM, JOHN, Archbishop of Canterbury XI-599d; III-300c; IV-348c; XIII-610b; constitutions V-78c; Council III-711b; Holy Trinity XV-58c; as hymnodist VII-603c;

- XIII-28c; mendicant controversy X-184d; on papal decrees V-439d; as physicist XII-50b; sepulchral figure XV-700c; and Thomas of Hereford XV-405a.
- Peché, Robert**, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d.
- Peck, George Wilbur**, governor, and A. P. A. I-47b.
- Peckenschlager, Johann**. See Beckenklor, Johann.
- Peckham, London**, Capuchin Church III-326a.
- Peckwater Quad**, Christ Church, Oxford XI-34c.
- Pedet, Jean-Claude**, and Dumas, Jean-Baptiste V-189c.
- Pecchia N-252d.**
- PECOCK, REGINALD** XI-600a; XII-357a; 657d; and Bourchier V-177b; deposition XV-641a; on Donation of Constantine V-119a; and Lollards IX-334c; and Plus II XI-125c; at Saint Asaph XII-333b.
- Pedoli, Abbe II-46b.**
- Pecoraro, Mount, Italy** VIII-212b.
- Pecos Indians**, New Mexico IX-5b; (1910) XI-253a.
- Pedro, priest** XII-181b.
- Pecotto, Nicolò**, Archbishop of Manfredonia IX-588c.
- Pécs**, See Füfökirch.
- Pedward, mystery** VII-549a.
- Pedwell, Bishop of Whitthorpe** IX-672d; and Northumbria IX-537b.
- PECTORAL** XI-600d; of the High Priest (III) XI-601a.
- PECTORALE** XI-601a; IX-352a; 534a; XII-232a; and abbot I-19c; VI-465a; of archimandrite I-695c; and Bizzozze XI-509b; of cardinals III-339d; and chancel IV-170c; of Knights of Christ III-695c; in Orthodox Church IV-316c; See Morse.
- Pectoratus, Nicetas**. See Nicetas Pectoratus.
- Pectorius, inscription** II-144a; V-33d; VI-83c; 395c.
- Pedlar, in Diocese of London** I-695a.
- Peculiars, Court of**, in England IX-70a.
- Peculium**, XII-277b; in Roman law IX-79d.
- Pedacra, Marco**, Bishop of Lacedonia VIII-732c.
- Pedagogy**, and Brother Azarias II-160d; Pefelon VI-30b; and habit VII-101c; history of seven liberal arts in I-760b; and individuality VII-762c; 764d; interest VIII-76a; and neo-Scholasticism X-745b; and physiology I-801a.
- Pedahel**. See Phehnel.
- Pedals, invented** XI-298c.
- Pedelupe, B.**, missionary IX-600b.
- Pedersen, Christian**, Bible XV-373b.
- Pedersson, Gebbe**, Lutheran Bishop of Bergen XV-9d.
- Pedibast**, King of Egypt V-342a.
- Pedimici, Carl**, Maria II-478a.
- Pedivarium**. See Washing of feet.
- PEDNELLISSUS** XI-601c; XII-116b.
- Pedonites** I-647d.
- Pedrasias Davila**. See Arias de Avila, Pedro.
- Pedrasa, Cristoforo**, Bishop of Comayagua IX-151c.
- Pedras Salgadas**, town, Portugal XII-288a.
- Pedraza, Gómez** XI-686d.
- Pedrin, T.**, missionary III-675d; X-361d.
- Pedro**. See *Pedro, except as below*.
- Pedro**, I, Emperor of Brazil II-749a; XII-301d, XIII-385d; VIII-52c; and military orders II-162c; as King of Portugal XII-385d.
- Pedro**, II, Emperor of Brazil II-749b; administration I-414b; and Daubérre IV-638c; and Petropolis XI-782c.
- Pedro, Infanta**, Regent of Portugal XI-302b.
- Juan**, Sculptor XIV-460d.
- Pedroche, Thomas**, de, and Ignatius "Exercises" XIV-228b.
- DE CORDOVA** XI-601c; and Bishop Mauso XII-292c.
- de Luna**. See Luna, Pedro de.
- Pedroni, painter**, and Pontremoli XII-234b.
- Pedrosa, Juan**, de, martyr mysticary X-301b.
- Pedro Sanchez**, King of Navarre X-721d.
- Pedum, erosier** IV-516b.
- Peebles, Scotland**, Irish population VII-152b.
- Peel, Robert**, and Catholic Emancipation VII-1088b; XIII-125a; and Ireland XII-130c; and Daniel O'Connell XI-201b.
- Peeter** IX-368a.
- Peep-O-Day-Boys**, Ireland VII-320c; VII-107a; XIII-127d.
- Peers, English**, privileges II-477a.
- Pedrat, Benedict**, birthplace XI-101c.
- Pegasius, Bishop of Eotia** VI-316d.
- Pegel, Konrad**, in Mecklenburg VII-152b.
- Pegna, Francisco**. See Peña, Francisco.
- Pegu III-82c**; Barabathe mission II-302c; missions II-82b; Vicariate Apostolic of IX-562d.
- Pégués, Thomas**, and "Summa Theologica" XIV-608c.
- Pehah, title** IX-565c; X-735a.
- Pehle, Peter** VII-22a.
- Peh-lu, China** XV-95c.
- Pehta, in Nasoreanism** X-707c.
- Pei Ho-yuan**. See Pires, Cajetan.
- Pei-lieh** VI-60c.
- Pei Lien-chun**, rebellion III-682b.
- Pellaube, founder**, IV-677c.
- Peinado, Alonso** XI-3a.
- Peine forte et dure**, and Margaret II-610b; See Couplet.
- Peins, Eulalie**, foundress Reconciliation Nov X-197d.
- Peirce, Charles Sanders** VIII-33c; on Pragmatism IX-334b.
- Peirce, Nicolas**, Claude F. de, and John Barclay II-291c; and Pierre Gassendi VI-391b; as Abbot of Guîtres II-683d; and Holstein, Lucas VI-397b; and Kircher, Athanasius VIII-60c; and Malherbe IX-570a; and d'Ossat XI-342d; and "Calendar" of Philocalus IX-624c; and "Phorphyrogenitus" MSS. XV-263d.
- Peiser, Felix**, Orientalist XI-304a.
- Peisey, France**, shrine XIV-454c.
- Peisithanatos (Hegesis)** V-650b.
- Peitler, Anthony**, Bishop of Watizon XV-825b.
- Peixoto, Floriano** II-749d.
- Pekah**. See Phacee.
- Pekkah, See Phacee**.
- Pe-k'ia**, de, the de, III-684d.
- Pe-kia-sing** III-667a; 687b.
- Peking, town**, China III-664d; 681d; 682c; X-481c; Alsterstein at I-323c; astronomical instruments VII-19c; X-347c; and Beool II-482b; cemeteries III-674a; convention (1860) III-671a; convention III-676d; 680b; XIV-719d; convention (1906), Anglo-Chinese XIV-720a; court at III-665d; expedition of 1860 III-683d; expedition of 1900 III-685a; Grueber in VII-41c; Hall of Classics (III) III-668d; Herdtrich at VII-253d; Imperial College, Confucian shrine IV-127b; Rambak II-218b; in 19th century III-676a; and socratized, and Verbiest III-670c; Pagoda (III) III-672d; Protocol of (1901) III-675d; Ricci at XII-364a; schools III-017a; Temple of Heaven (III) III-670b; temples III-667a; treaty of 1813-684a VIII-714a; XIII-250a; 769a.
- Diocese of III-677a; X-482a; and d'Ossat XI-342c; and Christianity in XII-418b; churches III-670a; 674a; establish-**
- ment** IV-552d; XIII-304a; as Nestorian archbishop III-669d; suppression XIII-480c.
- Pekau (Canopus)** XII-297b.
- Pela, diocese of Lapo del**. See Lapo del Pela.
- Pelacani, Biagio** XI-387c.
- Peláez, Diego**, Bishop of Compostela IV-188d.
- Francisco de Paula García**, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b.
- Pelagia, name** X-673a.
- SAINT**, of Antioch II-601d; and Ambrosian Mass I-402c; conversion XIV-559b; legend IX-743b.
- SAINT**, of Armenia II-602a.
- SAINT**, of Tarsus, martyr XI-602a; XI-461c.
- Pelagius, Saint**, of Cordoba, martyr VII-504d.
- Saint**, of Laodicea, and Theodosius V-8b.
- Saint**, Tux XV-105b.
- cardinal**, and See of Chytri III-766a; and ecumenical unity IV-550c; and Lateran Council IV-596c; as papal legate IV-572d; XIV-457c.
- Bishop of Celerndia** III-477b.
- Bishop of Conza** IV-350c.
- Bishop of Parnassus** XI-507c.
- of Samaria** XIII-416d.
- Gothic chieftain**. See Pelayo.
- Alvarius** VIII-432b; and Scotus VIII-416d.
- PELAGIUS I**, Pope XI-602b; XII-273b; election XII-271b; XIV-705d; of First Council of Constantinople IV-308d; and Second Council of Constantinople IV-309d; and Regesta XII-716b.
- II**, Pope XI-603c; XII-273b; and Benedictines II-443c; X-327a; and Byzantine Patriarchs VI-760d; chapel III-375a; election XII-271b; and Gregory the Great VI-781b; 781d; and hospital VII-482a; and John the Faster VIII-442c; in "Le Laurens" III-262c; and St. Lawrence IX-90a; and St. Lawrence Outside the Walls, Basilica XIII-170a; and Three Chapters XI-705b; 708c.
- PELAGIUS II**, PSM XI-604b; VIII-116d; in Africa I-200c; II-88d; and Alvarez, Diego I-373d; and Antioch I-570a; and Atticus II-61a; and St. Augustine I-600c; in Physiologus II-68d; in symbolism I-516d; II-576d; ship VII-614d.
- Pelresne, Hyacinth**, Recollect XV-268c.
- Peligni, tribe** VIII-224b; XV-264c.
- Pelissier, Olympe** XIII-204d.
- PELLISSON FONTANIER, PAUL**, writer XI-608c; IX-375c; and Huot VII-513d.
- Pelka, Archbishop of Poland** XII-190b.
- PELLA**, titular see, Palestine IX-604d; XI-608d; IX-664d; 665a; VIII-501b; Judeo-Christians in VIII-355c; 389a.—Orthodox see VIII-370b.
- Pellacani, Francesco**, mathematician XI-44a.
- Pella of Niewiesz, John**, Bishop of Włocławek XV-681c.
- Peldram, Leopold**, Bishop of Trier XV-65c; death V-242b.
- Pelgrinetti, Hyacinth** II-132c.
- Pellegri, Blessed** XII-111b.
- Arsenio**, Abbot of Grafstrata VII-41b.
- Bartolomeo**, in Florence, at Pisa university XII-112c.
- Pellegri**. See Tibaldi, Pellegri.
- Pellegri, da Bologna**. See Tibaldi, Pellegri.
- Lazio**. See Pergrine Laziosi.
- Manzoni**, Blessed XI-386c.
- Pellett, James**, explorer XIII-633b.
- James**, Jesuit IV-477c; VI-120c.
- Pelleo, Evangelist**, Conventual IV-345b.
- Pelletier, Bertrand** XI-609a.
- 45b; at Rieti** XIII-54a; and Sempelpaganism XIII-703a; in Sicily XIII-774c; and in Sicily XI-100b; and Sixtus III XI-32c; solidianism XI-604d; supernatural order XIV-337d; term XV-137b; and Theodore of Antioch XV-571d; 572c; and Pope Zosimus XI-606c; XV-764d.
- Pelágrus, Arnaldo**, cardinal, and Vegetians IV-20d.
- Pelami, Juvenal**, Notary of the Inquisition VIII-97c.
- Pelamou, J. A. M.**, mission V-180a; in Davenport IV-640b; in Minnesota, Red River Valley XIII-307c.
- PELARGUS, AMROSE** XI-608d; IX-344d.
- Pelagic, race**, Thessaly VI-736d.
- Pelavicino, Oberto**, in Milano X-290c.
- Pelayo, Archbishop of Oviedo**, at Mondofedo X-477c; XI-363d; tomb IX-177a.
- Don**, Gothic chieftain XIV-79d.
- Pelbart of Temesvar**, Franciscan VI-292d; VII-560d.
- Pelckmans, Godfrey**, Bishop of Lahore VII-743b.
- Pelczar, Bogdan**, Bishop of Piosk, at Breszt XV-130d.
- Pelé (Lulé Indians)** IX-429b.
- Pelée, Mount**, eruption of IX-731c.
- See Phaleg**.
- Pelégry, Raymond**, de, college XI-141c; XIV-797c.
- Pelekan, Godfrey** of Bouillon at IV-425a.
- Pelendones**, in Burgos III-67a.
- Pélerin, Saint**. See Pererinus.
- Pélerin, periodical** II-104c; VI-188a; XI-670c.
- Peleringe, legend** IX-121d.
- PAUL**, writer XI-608c; IX-375c.
- Pelész, Julian**, Bishop of Stanislawow XII-533c; IX-247b.
- Pelethites**. See Phlethites.
- Pelietter, Charles**, and Maurice le, Laurens XIII-378d.
- Pelous, martyr** XI-709c.
- Pelham, John**, in Civil War I-241b.
- John**, Thomas, Evangelical Bishop IX-400c.
- Thomas**, Bill for Irish Catholic College X-87d.
- Pelican V-214a**; on apitropium X-353d; in Bible I-519d; 525c; in Physiologus II-68d; in symbolism I-516d; II-576d; ship VII-614d.
- Pelresne, Hyacinth**, Recollect XV-268c.
- Peligni, tribe** VIII-224b; XV-264c.
- Pelissier, Olympe** XIII-204d.
- PELLISSON FONTANIER, PAUL**, writer XI-608c; IX-375c; and Huot VII-513d.
- Pelka, Archbishop of Poland** XII-190b.
- PELLA**, titular see, Palestine IX-604d; XI-608d; IX-664d; 665a; VIII-501b; Judeo-Christians in VIII-355c; 389a.—Orthodox see VIII-370b.
- Pellacani, Francesco**, mathematician XI-44a.
- Pella of Niewiesz, John**, Bishop of Włocławek XV-681c.
- Peldram, Leopold**, Bishop of Trier XV-65c; death V-242b.
- Pelgrinetti, Hyacinth** II-132c.
- Pellegri, Blessed** XII-111b.
- Arsenio**, Abbot of Grafstrata VII-41b.
- Bartolomeo**, in Florence, at Pisa university XII-112c.
- Pellegri**. See Tibaldi, Pellegri.
- Pellegri, da Bologna**. See Tibaldi, Pellegri.
- Lazio**. See Pergrine Laziosi.
- Manzoni**, Blessed XI-386c.
- Pellett, James**, explorer XIII-633b.
- James**, Jesuit IV-477c; VI-120c.
- Pelleo, Evangelist**, Conventual IV-345b.
- Pelletier, Bertrand** XI-609a.

- Pelletier, Claude** le, controller general of finances, France XI-148b.
- Mary Euphrasia**, foundress XI-647d.
- PIERRE-JOSEPH**, scientist XI-609a; strychnine XI-609.
- Pelletierine**, discovery of XI-609b.
- Pelleve, Nicolas** de, cardinal, Archbishop of Sens VII-70c; XI-717d; Catherine de Medici XIII-338a.
- Pellevein**, pilgrimage XI-720d.
- Pellicano, Giuseppe Maria**, Bishop of Gerae VI-104c.
- Pellicani, Conrad**, theologian XI-339c.
- Pellicier, Anthony Dominic**, Bishop of San Antonio, Texas VII-705d; X-112b; XI-125c.
- Pellicier, Guadalupe**, See Pelissier.
- PELLICO, SILVIO**, writer XI-609b; XV-252d; birthplace XI-106a.
- Pellier, Emile**, religious XI-599a.
- PELLISSIER (PELLICIER)**, **GUILAUME**, Bishop of Mangelone, Humanist XI-609d; X-545d.
- Pellison, Paul**, See Pelissier-Fontautier, Paul.
- Pellmoutier**, convent II-48b.
- Pelly, Lewis**, and Arabia I-664a.
- Pelnington, Blessed**, Franciscan X-22b.
- Pelopides**, general XIV-502c.
- Peloponnesian War**, Chios III-689c; Patras XI-547c.
- Peloponnesus**, drachma V-152d; Greeks revolt XI-736b; Mohammed II in XV-58a; mousier, Greek VI-76c.
- Peleps IV**-581d.
- PELOTAS, DIOCESE OF XI-PELOUZE, THÉOPHILE-JULES**, scientist XI-610a.
- Pelplin**, See of Prussia I-567a.
- Pelt, Friedrich**, Apen I-567a; knight, on nitchist I-561b; Pentateuch XI-654d.
- Peltier, Jean-Charles-Athausse**, physicist XI-431d.
- Jean-Gabriel**, publisher XI-610c.
- Peltre, Charles** de la XI-610c.
- MADELEINE DE LA**, religious foundress XI-610c; II-32b; and Marie de l'Incarnation IX-608b; XI-610c; and Poncet XI-225d; Sacred Heart devotion XV-230a; and Ursuline mission, Canada XV-225d; Ursuline monastery XV-225c.
- Peluse, Gaspard Monge**. See Monge.
- Pelusius**. See Pelusium.
- PELUSIUM**, See of Egypt XI-610d; VI-443b; 445c.
- Pelivay, Charles-Felix**, Bishop of Naxos X-306c; 609b.
- Pelvis**, and Berenger of Carpi I-610c.
- Pelzmärtel XII**-725c.
- Pemaquid**, fort VI-310d; VII-614d.
- Pemberton, Francis**, judge XII-71c.
- John Clifford**, Confederate general XV-172b.
- Pembridge, Christopher**, annals X-514c.
- PEMBROKE, DIOCESE OF**, Canada XI-611a; 256a; map X-facing 540; schools, Catholic XI-365d; 366d; annals III-238a.
- Richard**, 2d Earl of. See Clare, Richard de, 2d Earl of Pembroke.
- William Herbert**, Earl of. See Herbert, William Earl of Pembroke.
- College**, Cambridge III-212a; 213b; 215b; IV-108d.
- College**, Oxford XI-309b.
- Pembrokehire**, Wales XV-535b.
- Pemdie (Oxyrynchos)** XI-377d.
- Pemmican**, Indian food IV-477c.
- Pen**, in Bible XII-155d.
- PEÑA PEGNA, FRANCISCO**, canonist XI-611d.
- Juan de la, Dominican XIV**-57b.
- Pedro de la**, Bishop of Quito X-259c.
- Peñafort, Raymond** of, Saint. See Raymond of Peñafort.
- Penal Law**, International Union of XII-435d.
- LAWS XI-611d; XIII**-572c; 653d; XIV-489a.
- American colonies XI**-610c; Carolus, North and South XI-610d; Connecticut XI-617b; Massachusetts XI-616d; New Hampshire XI-617b; New York XI-617c; XV-398a; Virginia XI-610c.
- England V-148c; XI**-611d; XIII-123d; XV-392d; Agnus Dei I-220c; Anderson I-467c; Austin's works I-11-3c; Bismarck's work I-422d; Corporation Act of 1661 IV-390c; Charles I XI-613c; Charles II XI-613c; Elizabeth II-612d; George I XI-611c; James I XI-611d; Montaigne I-727a; relief XII-564d; repeal XI-614a; Revolution of 1688 XI-613d.
- Ireland III**-710b; VIII-105c; XI-611d; XIII-40c; 125b; XV-392d; Armagh I-731d; Cromwell XI-615b; Elizabeth I XI-615a; O'Connell XI-616b; repeal XI-616a; William of Orange XI-615c.
- Scotland XI**-614b.
- Penally**, relics of St. Teilo XIV-474a.
- Penalosa, musician XIV**-64b.
- Penal System XIV**-769b; external forms of XIV-765c; medieval I-269c; XIV-765b; Reductions of Paraguay XII-695c.
- Penalty XI**-530a; chastity, transgression of IV-61a; deposition IV-737d; for heresy VII-260d; 261a; seal of confession, violation of XIII-649c; and words VII-704c.
- PENALVER Y CARDENAS, LUIS IGNATIUS**, Archbishop of Guatemala XI-615a; VII-54b; 153c; New Orleans X-411a; XI-93c; XIII-355b; Vera Cruz X-345c.
- Penance**, of African natives I-184c; of Blood Indians II-603c; Brahminical I-772b; II-731b; in Zoroastrianism II-153b.
- PENANCE** (canonical punishment), abstinence I-67b; almsgiving III-597d; amende honorable I-409a; for apostasy I-628d; in Apostolic Constitution I-627a; artistic work V-252b; ascetic I-767d; 768a; 773b; ashes I-776b; Carthage XIV-524b; censure III-532a; and chivalry III-602a; converts I-45c; in Didascalia IV-781c; exomologesis XI-630c; flagellation VI-93a; irregularity VII-171b; Jewish I-768c; in Israel IX-2c; in Judaism I-768a; Penitential Canon XI-636b; XIV-605c; pilgrimage XII-85d.
- Public XI**-629d; for adultery V-63b; African Church I-190b; Anglo-Saxon Church I-509b; XI-632d; Ash Wednesday ceremony I-775d; Austria II-127a; for blasphemy II-393d; Ireland XI-632a; Neocorus Constans IV-313d; 314a; X-737b; Theodore I-385d.
- quarantines XII**-593a; redemptions XII-682c; religious orders I-774d; satisfaction for sin I-64b; III-525c; VII-783c; XI-628c; silence XIII-790a; symbol II-557a; Tertullian on XIV-533d.
- Angel I**-62a.
- Order of (Franciscan) VI**-217d; XII-355a; 369d.
- Order (of Scalzetti)**. See Scalzetti.
- ORDINANCE OF XI**-618d; XIII-299d; 301a; absolution V-61c; accomplice I-100c; V-685b; African Church I-190b; age, canonical I-208b; 209a; Alogianism substitute for I-269c; Alcuin's work I-278b; St. Alphonsus on I-340a; St. Ambrose on I-387c; Amen I-408b; Ancyra decrees I-463a; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-509b; I-567a; Apostolic Father I-639d; approbation I-657a; Armenian Rite XIII-80a; Arnold of Brescia I-749b; attention to XIII-304b; attitude of for reception IV-426c; attrition II-65a; 65d; XI-624d; Augsburg Confession V-760d; Avignon decree II-160a; Ayckhild, Bala I-367a; baptism VII-203d; Balsus II-211b; and baptism XI-620b; Benham XIII-659d; biretta II-577d; casuistry XI-609a; and celibacy III-432a; certificates in France XIII-694b; character III-587b; Cistercian Rite XIII-714d; Clement IX, administrator IV-25b; Clement IX, administrator IV-29d; before Communion V-691b; VII-402c; confessions of sins XI-625c; Confiteri IV-223a; condition I-339b; XI-624d; in Corpus juris Canonici VI-392c; St. Cyprian of Carthage IV-588c; Didache IV-780b; VI-165d; and direction, spiritual V-24a; doctrine XI-625c; 680d; Duns Scotus V-197d; in early church XI-620b; effect XI-623a; examination of conscience V-675b; and extreme unction V-191a; 721c; 720b; 722c; fuculitis, delegation of IV-696c; first reception XII-590d; form I-64c; XI-623a; Greek Church IV-320a; Henry VIII XI-623a; in Holy Roman Empire XI-409a; Hopwood XIII-653c; and indulgences VII-783c; institution XV-712a; intention in reception VII-704a; St. John Damascene VII-401b; justification VI-703b; VII-577a; XIII-408a; Keys, Power of VII-632d; XI-619c; Lateran decree I-627c; Luther I-623c; Latin Church IV-445c; Lyndwood on XIII-650c; and Mass X-22c; matter XI-622d; Mayan analogy X-252c; Middle Ages XI-626a; XI-627c; moral the XI-626a; Egypt XIV-605b; Morin on X-570c; necessity XI-625a; Neatarius X-737b; Norbertine Rite XIII-77d; Novatian heresy I-620d; oblation XI-623a; 632a; Oecolampadius on XI-213b; Origen on V-719b; parish churches XI-602d; Patristic teaching XI-620c; 627a; retractions, penitency XIV-2a; and perfection XIV-615b; and prelatius nullius XI-332d; in Prayer Book XI-681c; in Primer XIV-130b; Probation XI-610a; Protestant teaching XI-620b; Quietism XII-609d; recipient I-63d; XI-627c; regularly I-657c; 680d; remission of sin XI-619a; Reservation XII-784a; restitution XII-789d; satisfaction XI-626c; Scotism XI-698b; at sea I-657c; seal of confession XI-626b; sins to be confessed XI-628a; Six Articles on V-447a; solicitation V-690d; XIV-134d; symbol II-577a; XII-514d; Tertullian on XI-621b; XIV-523d; 617d; Thomistic teaching XI-626b; XIV-700c; 701d; traditional belief and practice XI-625d; Trent, Council of XI-619b; XV-33d; uniformity of rite XIII-64d; valid administration XI-624c; Viaticum XV-397c; 399d; Vindictes XV-329d; 529a; and way of the Cross XV-571c; Welsh Church XV-584d; Wessel on XV-590b; yearly reception IV-154d; 155a; 155b.
- VIRTUE OF XI**-618b; St. Francis de Sales on VI-221c; Marcus Eremita IX-650d; monastic life X-1468c; necessity XI-618c; Penitentes XI-635c; veil XV-321d.
- of Adam I**-132a.
- of Adam and Eve I**-132d.
- of Adam, Brothers of**. See Sacra.
- of St. Dominic**, Order of XII-354d; 358a; 369d; XV-638b; Albert of Castile on I-262c.
- Penae Anatomy XV**-534d.
- Penates I**-525c.
- Peña y Fernández**, Emma de la, canonist IX-66b.
- Penck, Albrecht**, and age of man X-367a; 367c.
- Penckett, Thomas**, theologian VII-285a; XI-611c.
- Pecco, Anthony**, Lazarist X-367a; 367c.
- Peada**, King of Mercia VII-452b; and Ana VI-123d; and Christianity I-506a; in East Anglia XIII-783c; and Edwin V-32a; and Eddi of Northumbria XI-349c; and St. Werburgh XV-588b.
- Penderites XII**-94d; V-262c.
- Pendrell, John**, and Charles II V-262c.
- Pendinelli, Stephen**, Bishop of Otranto XI-351d.
- Pendleton, Edmund**, statesman XV-450b.
- HENRY**, controversialist XI-635a.
- Pendola, Tommaso**, educator V-317c.
- Pend d'Oresilles Indias IV**-752b; II-594a.
- Pendryck, William**. See Eliseus of St. Michael.
- Pendulum XV**-185c; Biot's observations VII-157b; Bolognini I-640d; of Foucault VI-157a; Galileo's discovery VII-343a; XII-57c; horizontal VII-215b.
- Clock XIV**-372d.
- Penel, Marie de**. See 536d.
- PENELKUT INDIANS XI**-635b.
- Penelosa, Diego**, Count of X-731c.
- Penfro (Pembrokeshire) XV**-533b.
- Penha**, Castle of the (ill.) XII-298a.
- João**, port XII-310d.
- Peña, abbr.** I-23a.
- Penaria, abbr.** I-23a.
- Penicillin**, penicillin, triptych, Vatican Museum XV-295a.
- Peninah**. See Phenenna.
- Peninsula, periodical**, Portugal XI-689a.
- Peninsular Wars**, effect in Portugal XIII-385d.
- Penitence**. See Penance.
- Penitent Brothers**. See Penitentes, Los Hermanos.
- Penitentes**, and Mexican Inquisition X-263c.
- LOS HERMANOS**, flagellant society XI-635c; practices XI-635c.
- Penitential Books XI**-636d; XIV-605c; St. Antonius I-586c; St. Columbanus IV-140b; divorce cases V-55b; Theodorus I-636c.
- CANON XI**-620b; Anglo-Saxon I-509b; XI-633a; 636d; Augustinus on II-106c; censorship II-520c; East XI-636c; Irish X-632a; 632d; 636c; Roman XI-636d.
- ORDERS XI**-637a.
- Psalms**, indulgence VII-785d; Misereere X-353a; in Primer XII-125b; rhymed versions XII-29d.
- Redemptions**. See Redemptions.
- Penitentiaria, Sacred XII**-147b; on adoption I-148a; dispensations V-123b; 44d; on early theology XIV-611b; at Paris X-696d; Paul III XI-580b; on poverty, religious XI-325c; rescripts V-692a.
- Penitentiaries**, in Quebec XII-599a.
- Penitentiary Canon III**-583a; age, canonical I-207d; Benedict XIII as I-433a; in canon law I-64b; pontifical XII-369a.

2989; Barcelona, decesses II-
 19; birth, in Didacalia IV-781c;
 dismissal from Mass I-198a;
 304a; 571c; hair shirt VII-
 114a; kneeling VI-425a; recon-
 ciliation I-614a; XI-416d
CONFRATERNITIES OF XI-
 638a; Black XI-638b; XI-
 574a; Blue XI-638b; Green
 XI-638b; Grey XI-638b;
 628b; IV-643a; Red XI-
 638b; Violet XI-638b; White
 II-671b; VI-91b; XI-638a;
 XIV-230c
 Congregation of II-73b
 —of Assisi I-223b
 —of St. John the Baptist. *See*
 Baptistines
 Sisters of St. Mary Magdalen
 XI-638d
 Penketh, John, Jesuit V-477c
 Penkevel, Peter, and Richard
 Shelley XIII-755c
Pennanship, in monasteries
Penn, John, Governor of Pennsylvan-
ia XI-643a
 —Richard, Governor of Pennsylvan-
 ia XI-723c
 —William, admiral V-111c;
 VII-272a
 —William, founder of Pennsylvania
 VI-305c; XI-638b; and
 Baltimore III-1094b; IV-692c;
 and James I-194b; and James
 II XIII-77d; New Jersey X-
 791b; peace projects XI-595c
Penna, Alfonso, President of Brazil
Pennabill, seminary X-528d
Pennacchi, Girolamo, painter
XV-38c
 —Giuseppe, painter IV-310c;
 XI-55d
 —Pier Maria, painter XV-38c
Pennacook Indians X-380b; XI-
644d; St. Francis Mission
Pennadock
Pennell, di Billi, Francesco Orazio
della, Capuchin missionary,
and Thiet XI-VI-719c
Pennant, Thomas, naturalist and
traveler I-281c
 —McLagell, Wales, pilgrimage
 XI-94b
Penne, Giacomo di, Bishop of
Valva and Sulmona X-205a
Pennell, ATRI, DIOCESE OF
XI-638c
Pennecuik, Alexander, poet
XIII-626d
Pennell, Joseph, artist II-363d
Penn, Francesco, Baptist
church II-280a
Penni, Francesco, painter XV-
283b; 283b; 286a; tapestries
VI-449d; XV-281c
Pennimam, Jabez, and Allen,
Francis I-320d
Pennings, Bernard, Norbertine
VII-191a
Pennington, Sir Isaac, Lord
Mayor of London VII-393b
Pennini, Rinaldo. See Ricoldo da
Monte di Croce
Pennon, and military knights
VII-91b
PENNSYLVANIA, United States
VI-638d; XV-157d; Baptists
II-280a; charitable institutions
VI-544a
 —Church in II-229b; VI-642d
 —first Catholic official VI-828a
 Gallitzin VI-368b; Indian mis-
 sions X-357d; Italian Greeks
 Pennice; periodicals XI-692c
 property VII-720b; Rumanian
 Greeks VI-751a; Rumanian
 Greeks VI-748a; seal of Con-
 fession II-429d; Syrian Greeks VI-
 751d; Temperance movements
 XIV-491b
 —communications XI-642a; eco-
 nomic conditions XI-641t
 education XI-642a; ethnology
 XI-641a
 —History XI-638d; aborigines I-
 311c; "A. P. A." I-426c
 —Indian land, early IV-692c
 Carey III 346d; charter V-
 130c; colonial government XI-
 639c; constitution of United
 States XI-640d; immigration
 290c; Lutheran synod IX-
 461a; Masonic lodge IX-775c

Quakers VI-305c; State and
 Church VI-617d
 Legislation: arbitration I-685b;
 Constitution I-639d; divorce
 -60d; IV-1-644a; liquor XI-
 644b; Masses, requests for XI-
 644c; mortmain X-381d; prison
 system XI-643c; religious
 restrictions I-643c; slavery XV-
 169b; wills and charitable be-
 quests XI-644b
 manufactures XI-641d; materi-
 al resources XI-611c; name
 of VI-639d
 Population XI-641b; Albanian
 Orthodox VI-774b; Austrian
 Slavs VI-745a; Bohemians II-
 621a; Croats XI-52b;
 French VI-774b; Greeks VI-
 773a; Hungarians VI-773a;
 foreign X-298b; Germans VI-
 475d; 396b; XI-641a; Holland-
 ers VII-34b; Lithuanians VI-
 774-54d; Irish XI-134c;
 136a; Troquois XI-170d;
 Italians VIII-204a; Lithuan-
 ians XI-54d; Moravians II-
 619d; negroes XI-628b; Poles
 XI-202b; Russians, Orthodox
 VI-773a; Ruthenians XI-
 53d; Schwefeldians XIII-
 597d; Serbian Orthodox VI-
 773d; Slovaks XI-53b; Slo-
 venes XI-53b; Syro-Arabian
 Orthodox VI-773c
 presbytery XII-394c; protec-
 tory XI-62d; seals XI-
 619b; statistics XI-70b
 Religions and sects XI-61a;
 Albanian Orthodox VI-774b;
 Russian Orthodox VI-773a;
 Ruthenians XI-53d;
 Schwefeldians XI-53d;
 Serbian Orthodox VI-773d
 and Wyoming XV-110c
 University of IV-714d
 XI-642c; X-199d; Allen I-321c;
 Assyrians XI-9c; circumcision
 tablets II-8d; Farmer XIV-
 286a; medicine I-460d; origin
 VI-477b
 Herald, periodical III-34c;
 Herald, VI-472c
 Packet VIII-138d
 Slovak Roman and Greek
 Catholic Union XIV-55d
 Slovak Women's Union XIV-
 35d
 Penny, tax I-371b
 —Æneas, martyr VIII-160b
 —John, Bishop of Bangor II-250b
 —Penmonan, Robert, martyr V-
 477d
 Pennyroyal. See Mint
 Penobscot Indians, Maine I-39b;
 311c; XI-641d; mission XI-
 644d
 Penrhyn Islands, Church in
 XIV-430c
 Penry, John, and Marprelate
 tract I-96a
 Pensacola, Florida II-560d; IX-
 381b; population VI-117c
 Pensador, Méxicono, periodical
 XI-68d
 Pensamiento de la Nación, peri-
 odical II-225a; XI-690b
 Peasie, in canon law XI-533d
 PENSION, ECCLESIASTICAL
 XI-643c; I-36b; 241b; irre-
 movable rector IV-323b; simo-
 ny XI-644a
 Pensionaria, Padua XI-388a
 Pensioners, Cambridge Universi-
 ty XI-393d
 Pension Office, Washington, D.
 C. XV-559d
 Pent., abbr. I-25b
 Penta abbr., periodical X-417d
 PENTAGONIA, See for XI-646a
 Pentad, chemical II-53c
 Pentadius, Bishop of Digne IV-
 793c
 Pentecost (Casticne) mission,
 Maine IX-546b
 Pentaplia VI-317a
 Pentapolis, Cyrenaica, Africa XV-
 59d
 —East I-300d; VI-756d
 —Italy XIV-285d
 PENTAPOLIS, Palestine XI-
 646b; V-443c; XI-430d
 PENTATEUCH, See for XI-646a
 —of Aaron I-3a; 4d; analysis
 XI-647c; Antediluvians I-
 551c; Apollinaris translates I-
 617a; and Apologetics I-619b

[illegible]

XIII: XIII-776c
Guglielmo, general XV-339d
perius, Bishop of Samosata
XIII-422c
Perizonia Tinctorioides, in Bible
XIII-109c
Piri I (Meryra), King of Egypt
XV-338a; Ethiopia XV-339d
Piranius X, in Title XIV-144a
Pierpin, Lake, Minnesota X-328a;
XIV-18b; Hennepin at VII-
217a
King of Aquitania VII-486d;
and St. Aldric I-281b; and Conques
XIII-108c; and Gregory IV
VI-789d
King of Italy III-614b; 616d;
IX-330b; and St. Adalard I-
120b; and St. Agnibert I-
196b; Chigiola III-689b; death
III-617a; Venice XV-330c
Antoine, pioneer XIII-365a
Brefe, in Title XIV-365a
of Heristal, mayor of the palace
III-629b; VI-241a; accessions
I-752c; and St. Anseret
XIII-206c; St. Ewald's relics
XI-672b; Russia XIV-328d; and
St. Hubert VII-507b; and St.
Lambert VIII-757c; Ordinances
III-538b; and St. Virro V-172c
of Landen, mayor of the palace
I-752c; VI-240b; 533d; and St.
Amandus I-380c; and St.
Amalberga II-617a
Hilck, brother, son of Charlemagne
III-617a
THE SHORT XI-662d; XII-
610c; VI-169a; 211d; and St.
Agulfus IX-221a; and Aistolph
I-237b; and St. Alcuin I-277b;
and St. Alto I-367b; Angeneium
IX-6d; Baden II-194b; and
St. Bouiface III-105b; and
Burchard III-105b; and
St. Chrodogang III-730a; coronation
IV-384d, Donation I-237d; III-547a;
126c; VI-241a; VII-507b;
St. Gall, Abbey of VI-367b;
and Gregory of Utrecht VII-
21c; on Gallican chant VI-
355c; Jewish poetry XIII-392c;
in kingdom divided I-611a; in
legend I-622a; and leprosy
IX-182c; Lombards VIII-
232a; music, ecclesiastical III-
618c; and St. Othmar XI-332a;
and papacy VII-532c; XXII-
259c; and Paul I-577c;
Pavia IX-339a; Perugia XI-
730b; plain chant III-145c;
XIII-547c; France VI-519a;
and St. Rens XI-209c; Rimini
XIII-58a; Rome XIII-148d;
168b; St. Denis XI-486d;
Saint Papoul, Abbey III-332a;
Sarat Abbey XI-685b; Schran-
den painting XIII-591c;
State and Church VI-486a;
and Stephen III-XII-727d;
XIV-28sd; Susa XI-543b;
Tente XI-543b; Terracina
XIV-28sd; VI-515c; in Westphalia
VI-602b; and Pope Zachary III-
445b; VI-353b
Peplin, Abbey of XVI-682a
Peplin, III-611d; in Siena
XIII-782a
Pepoli, family, in Bologna II-
639d
Pepper, George, editor XI-694b
Peppercell, William, in Cape Breton
Island XIII-136b
Peppergrass, Paul, See Boyce,
John
Peppermint. See Mint
Peperio, and alcohol I-275b;
Schwann, discoveries of XIII-
593a
Pezipans. See Montanists
Pez Samuel VII-512a; library
III-215b
Pepyzite V-506d
Pequots, tribe I-311c
of Indians XIV-562d
Pera: Constantinople I-301c;
XIV-440b; XV-97c; and Armenia
Armenian Patriarchate
Cemetery V-689d; Franks Pilgrimage
Genese colony VI-119d; 420b;
and Godfrey of Bouillon VI-
625a
Perations.

- Peradenia**, gardens, Ceylon VIII-394d.
- Perale**, Rhodany, *See* Canna Perale.
- Perale**, Abbey of, reform II-507c.
- Peralta**, King of Sicily XIII-177b.
- Alonso de**, Bishop of La Plata VIII-790b.
- Arnaud de**, Bishop of Valencia XV-252a.
- Barneuve, Pedro de** XIV-204a.
- Peramas**, *See* Peramos.
- Peramos**, Asia, Minor IV-598d; and Pure Greeks VI-755c.
- Peranda**, Santo, and Maffei IX-522a.
- Perangin**, in Talmud XIV-436d.
- Perat**, and Gnosticism VI-353a.
- Peratê**, on Petit Triton XV-396c; and Poljanog XII-217a.
- Perauld** (Peraudi), Raimond, cardinal, Bishop of Sardinia IX-6c; and Enzer V-110d.
- Pêr-bâstet**, *See* Bubastis.
- Per binas** abas, Constitution of Benedict XIV IV-62c.
- Perboyre**, Jean-Gabriel, Blessed. *See* Jean-Gabriel Perboyre, Blessed.
- Pierre VIII-327c.**
- Perception** I-170a; 218a; Duns Scotus V-197a; Leibniz IX-137b; imitations XII-518a; monads V-222c; Pragmatism XII-335c; and scepticism XII-517a; Taine XII-314a; *See* Cognition; Knowledge.
- Perceval**, legend VI-719c; IX-124a.
- Causin de** I-667d.
- Perche**, Gilles de, Bishop of Evreux XV-707d.
- Percey**, Napoleon Joseph, Archbishop of New Orleans IX-387d; XII-14b.
- Perche**, Stephen du, and Peter de XIII-763d.
- Perotto**, Gian Maria, bishop, Vicar Apostolic of Burma, consecration XIII-385a.
- Percy**, Anne, Countess of Arundel I-84d.
- Henry**, 8th Earl of Northumberland V-478a.
- Henry**, 9th Earl of Northumberland IX-354d.
- Henry**, 6th Earl of Northumberland, 6th Earl of Northumberland XIV-697a; and Anne Bolney V-445d.
- JOHN XI-464a.**
- Thomas**, 7th Earl of Northumberland *See* Thomas Percy, Blessed.
- Sir Thomas XIV-697a**; death V-477d; Pilgrimage of Grace IX-84d; in Gunpowder Plot VII-81c; 82a.
- Thomas**, Protestant Bishop of Dromore V-161b; XIII-624d.
- Thomas**, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b.
- William de**, and Whitty Abbey XV-609d.
- Perdic**, in "Egrioto Perdic" V-153b.
- Perdicas**, Prothonotary of Ephesus XIV-775b.
- Perdiccas**, general VIII-184d; assassination XI-713c; at Laranda IX-3b.
- Perdomo**, Diego de, in California III-175a.
- Ismaël**, Bishop of Ibagué VII-613a.
- Perdono d'Assisi** (Portiuncula Indulgence) I-801d.
- Perea**, Adolfo, Bishop of Pasto XI-537d.
- Perea**, Estaban de, and Bonavides II-427a.
- Perea**, Francisco, in New Mexico XI-1d.
- Perea**, José Maria de XIV-201b; in Santander XIII-459b.
- Pereiras**, Girolamo Flores Zenel d' IX-753b.
- Pereiro**, Francisco Suarez, Bishop of Vera Cruz XV-315a.
- Pereudr**, *See* Perceval.
- ab Erwae**, in Mabinogion IX-184a.
- Pêrêze**, Hardouin de Beaumont de, Archbishop of Paris VII-138a; IX-374d; X-359b; XI-483d; on Arnould, I-743a; Brevisary revision II-776b; and Janesim XII-296a.
- Peregrinatio Etherie**. *See* Peregrinatio Silvie.
- Sante Silvie**. *See* Peregrinatio Silvie.
- Silvia VIII-251c**; 356d; XII-80b; XIII-72a; XV-468a; on Ascension, Feast of I-767c; on Cross in Jerusalem VI-643d; on Gethsemane VI-540c; on Gospel, reading of VI-659d; on Jerusalem XII-92a; on Lent IX-153a; on None XI-98a; on Passion, *See* Site of Aquila.
- Peregrine Laziosi**, Saint V-137b; XII-730c.
- PEREGRINUS**, of Priscillian XI-604b.
- Saint**, Bishop of Auxerre IX-141a; X-788c; XIII-718a; at Lyons IX-474d; at Terni X-704b.
- hermit**, in Caltabillota legend II-190b.
- Blessed**, Bishop of Diakofari IX-770a.
- Bishop** of Messina X-217b.
- Bishop** of Misenium VII-470d.
- Bishop** of Sardinia IX-538b.
- Bishop** of Zaitun III-670b.
- See* Vincent of Lérins, St.
- Petrus**, *See* Pierre of Marigli.
- apostolicus** (Pius VI) XII-476c.
- of Bologna**, Saint Bonaventura, Life of II-650d.
- of Saxony**, Bishop of Bosnia VI-294d.
- Pereira**, Anthony, in Texas XIII-424c.
- BENEDICT XI-664c**; IV-164d; IX-87d; on Pentateuch XI-652d.
- Duarte Coelho**, at Olinda XI-242c.
- Nuño Alvares**, in Portuguese literature XI-308a; victories XII-301d.
- Sebastian Joseph**, Bishop of Damaun IV-78a.
- Simeone**, Bishop of Nicaragua I-84d.
- de Figueiredo**, Antonio, and "In Cœna Domini" VII-718c.
- de Caceres**, Luiz de Albuquerque I-616c; Mello, founder XIII-463b.
- Pereira**, Isaac, Saint-Simonian XIII-375b.
- Jacob Emile**, and Liszt IX-285d; Saint-Simonian XIII-377c.
- Jacob Rodriguez**, deaf, education V-317b.
- Pereiro**, Julian de. *See* Julian, Saint, of Pereiro.
- Père Joseph**. *See* Leclerc du Tremblay.
- Lachaise**, Cemetery of, Paris, Abelard, remains of I-38a; Bartholomew, work of XIII-64d; crematory IV-482c.
- Peremum**. *See* Pelsium.
- Peremysyl**. *See* Przemysl.
- Perera** (Pererius), Benedict. *See* Pereira.
- Pereira**, Isaac de L. *See* Peyrere.
- Peres**, F., in India IV-77b.
- Ignatius VIII-633d.**
- Pères blancs**, *See* White Fathers.
- de Fo**, *See* Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of.
- Perestrela**, Felipe, *See* Moniz, Felipe.
- Perestrello**, Manuel de Mesquita, in Castile III-682c.
- Peretti**, Felice, *See* Sixtus V.
- Francisco XI-328b.**
- Pèreu**, Saint, martyr of Nevers X-778c.
- Perenn**, Monastery of, St. Bruno of Querfurt at III-184a.
- Pereyra**, Benedict. *See* Pereira.
- Simão**, Bishop of Oporto XI-201b.
- Pereyre**, H., and Gratty VI-732a.
- Perez**, Alonzo, Diana of X-529c.
- Andres**, Vicar Apostolic of Napo XVI-82c.
- Antonio**, theologian V-74c; XIV-304c; in Aragon XII-3b.
- Antonio**, Archbishop of Tarragona, on Rule of St. Benedict II-437a.
- Juan Bautista**, Bishop of Segorbe III-684b.
- JUAN**, prior of La Rabida XI-604d; cell (dell.) IV-141a; and Columbus IV-142a; VI-298a.
- Juan**, explorer, in British Columbia II-792b; XV-925c; in Oregon XI-290b.
- Perez**, Luis VII-286a.
- Manuel VII-285b.**
- Nuño**, Abbot of Sts. Hemetereus and Celedonius XIII-455d.
- Paolo**, Rosminian XIII-201c.
- Pedro**, Bishop of Badajoz II-164d.
- Sebastian**, Bishop of Oama XI-340a.
- Suero**, Bishop of Zamora XV-748d.
- Perez Bayer**, Francisco XV-253c.
- Perez Bonalde**, José XV-206b.
- de Andradra**, Fernão, in Canton II-682c.
- de Archeda**, Juan, Bishop of Ciudad Real VI-524b.
- Perez Calvillo**, Pedro, Bishop of Tarazona XIV-452d.
- de Guevara**, Martin, on Carbonell XII-234a.
- Perez de Guzman**, Fernan XIV-198b.
- DE HITA**, GINÉS XI-665b; XV-119c.
- de Monroy**, Herman, tomb XI-13c.
- de Nueros**, Bartholomew, and Salmeron XIII-403c.
- de Urries**, Jordan, Governor of Aragon XV-453a.
- Perez y Aguilar**, Salvador Adello, Bishop of San Salvador XIII-451b; XV-376c.
- y Perez**, Ludovico, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Hunan III-677d.
- Perfect**, in Manichæism IX-593c.
- William**, and insane X-140c.
- Perfecti**, Albigenian I-260b; and Waldenses XI-250a; XV-528d.
- Perfection** I-769d; actus I-124c; 125c; and Cathari III-435c; and Herbert VII-248b.
- PERPETUAN** I-665c; XIV-613d; St. Anthony I-555a; and asceticism IX-613c; definition XI-665d; degrees XIV-616c; and direction V-24b; essence XIV-614a; ideal XIV-614d; and love V-184c; as object XII-739c; and obligation I-370c; obstacles XIV-615b; Pelagianism II-96a; after Resurrection VII-739c; and Scripture XIV-617a; states of XIV-254b; and Thomism XIV-602c.
- Counsels of**, *See* Counsels, Evangelical.
- Divine** I-125d; 217b; 217d; 450a; II-62d; 63a; 64c; VI-613b.
- RELIGIOUS** XI-606b; II-3a; and Aveyrump II-150b; counsels XI-606b; and St. Jerome I-768a; and monasticism II-770b; and poverty XII-325a.
- Perfect Knowledge**, in Gnosticism VI-396b.
- Perfectus** (Perfusus), martyr IV-359c; XIV-178d.
- Perfumes**, in Baal worship II-175d.
- Pergamon** (Pergamum). *See* Pergamum.
- PERGAMUS** XI-666c; VI-443c; and Alexandria I-303b; library I-303c; IX-227d.
- Church** of V-175c; in Apocalypse I-590c.
- Kingdom of**, art I-781d; port V-371b; and Rome I-785d; V-490c.
- PERGE** XI-607b; VI-443c; St. Paul's mission of XI-570b.
- Perger**, John, Bishop of Cassovia III-407c.
- Pergola**, Angelo della, at Imola VII-393a.
- PERGOLES**, GIOVANNI BATISTA XI-607c; X-601c; Salve Regina XIII-110b; and Scarlatti XIII-516a; and Schellie XIII-526d; Stabat Mater XV-240b.
- Peri**, priest, version of the Bible XV-374c.
- spirit** II-155c.
- Jacopo X-657d.**
- JUAN**, prior of La Rabida XI-604d; cell (dell.) IV-141a; and Columbus IV-142a; VI-298a.
- Juan**, explorer, in British Columbia II-792b; XV-925c; in Oregon XI-290b.
- Perez**, Luis VII-286a.
- Manuel VII-285b.**
- Nuño**, Abbot of Sts. Hemetereus and Celedonius XIII-455d.
- Paolo**, Rosminian XIII-201c.
- Pedro**, Bishop of Badajoz II-164d.
- Sebastian**, Bishop of Oama XI-340a.
- Suero**, Bishop of Zamora XV-748d.
- Perez Bayer**, Francisco XV-253c.
- Perez Bonalde**, José XV-206b.
- de Andradra**, Fernão, in Canton II-682c.
- de Archeda**, Juan, Bishop of Ciudad Real VI-524b.
- Perez Calvillo**, Pedro, Bishop of Tarazona XIV-452d.
- de Guevara**, Martin, on Carbonell XII-234a.
- Perez de Guzman**, Fernan XIV-198b.
- DE HITA**, GINÉS XI-665b; XV-119c.
- de Monroy**, Herman, tomb XI-13c.
- de Nueros**, Bartholomew, and Salmeron XIII-403c.
- de Urries**, Jordan, Governor of Aragon XV-453a.
- Perez y Aguilar**, Salvador Adello, Bishop of San Salvador XIII-451b; XV-376c.
- y Perez**, Ludovico, Vicar Apostolic of Northern Hunan III-677d.
- Perfect**, in Manichæism IX-593c.
- William**, and insane X-140c.
- Perfecti**, Albigenian I-260b; and Waldenses XI-250a; XV-528d.
- Perfection** I-769d; actus I-124c; 125c; and Cathari III-435c; and Herbert VII-248b.
- PERPETUAN** I-665c; XIV-613d; St. Anthony I-555a; and asceticism IX-613c; definition XI-665d; degrees XIV-616c; and direction V-24b; essence XIV-614a; ideal XIV-614d; and love V-184c; as object XII-739c; and obligation I-370c; obstacles XIV-615b; Pelagianism II-96a; after Resurrection VII-739c; and Scripture XIV-617a; states of XIV-254b; and Thomism XIV-602c.
- Counsels of**, *See* Counsels, Evangelical.
- Divine** I-125d; 217b; 217d; 450a; II-62d; 63a; 64c; VI-613b.
- RELIGIOUS** XI-606b; II-3a; and Aveyrump II-150b; counsels XI-606b; and St. Jerome I-768a; and monasticism II-770b; and poverty XII-325a.
- Perfect Knowledge**, in Gnosticism VI-396b.
- Perfectus** (Perfusus), martyr IV-359c; XIV-178d.
- Perfumes**, in Baal worship II-175d.
- Pergamon** (Pergamum). *See* Pergamum.
- PERGAMUS** XI-666c; VI-443c; and Alexandria I-303b; library I-303c; IX-227d.
- Church** of V-175c; in Apocalypse I-590c.
- Kingdom of**, art I-781d; port V-371b; and Rome I-785d; V-490c.
- PERGE** XI-607b; VI-443c; St. Paul's mission of XI-570b.
- Perger**, John, Bishop of Cassovia III-407c.
- Pergola**, Angelo della, at Imola VII-393a.
- PERGOLES**, GIOVANNI BATISTA XI-607c; X-601c; Salve Regina XIII-110b; and Scarlatti XIII-516a; and Schellie XIII-526d; Stabat Mater XV-240b.
- Peri**, priest, version of the Bible XV-374c.
- spirit** II-155c.
- Jacopo X-657d.**
- Perier**, Casimir, and Napoleon X-699c.
- Jacques** Constant, and Joutier XIII-207c.
- Perigines**, Bishop of Corinth, and St. Boniface II-659d.
- Perigny**, de, family I-235d.
- Péripod**, Pauline de, and Talleyrand III-202b.
- Perigoris**, Bishop of Scopia XIII-609d.
- PERIGUEUX**, DIOCESE OF XI-668a; IX-263c; cathedral of (dell.) XI-668c; center III-577a; map IV-196c; 188c; relic XI-668d; Synod of (1368) XI-668c; (1856) XI-668c.
- Perr-Morosis**, Alfred, Bishop of Lugano II-34c.
- Périn**, Henri-Charles-Xavier, Catholic Socialism XII-216a; at Louvain IX-397b; on Modernism X-415b; and population XII-280c.
- Perinthus** (Heraclea) VII-242d; battle III-739c.
- Periodeute**, definition V-355b; hierarchy VII-325c; Maronite Church VII-461c.
- PERIODI (PETRI)** XI-609b; IX-42c; *See* Clementines.
- PERIODICAL LITERATURE**, CATHOLIC XI-609b; Australia II-120b; Austria XI-669d; Belgium XI-671b; 676c; Canada XI-672b; 675c; England XI-673c; France VI-674d; Germany XI-677d; Holland XI-680c; India XI-645b; XI-681d; Ireland XI-681d; Italy XI-683a; Mexico XI-683d; 686b; 686c; newspaper, first American XIV-158d; of Olaf, *See* Mary Immaculate XI-187a; provincial XIV-272d; Poland XI-687c; Portugal XI-688d; 689b; "The Month" XI-637b; Scotland XI-689c; of Society of Jesus XIV-110d; Spain XI-689d; XIV-188c; Switzerland XI-691a; Syria XI-406b; Tassé, Joseph XIV-463b; United States XI-692b.
- Literature**, Polish, in United States XI-211c.
- Peripatetic School** VII-713d; 717c; eclecticism V-270b.
- Periprist** XIV-223a.
- Peristasis**. *See* Myriophyllum.
- Peristyle**. *See* Colonnade.
- Perithous**, *See* Peter I-507a.
- PERJURY** XI-690d; and affirmation I-179c; and dismissal VIII-174c; and religion XII-748c; and scandal XIII-307c; and witness XI-678a; in Zoroastrianism II-151a.
- Perkins**, Justin, non-Catholic missionary XI-724d.
- W.**, and Bishop of—590a.
- Tractate** XI-530b.
- Perlaza**, Aladio, Bishop of Cali XVI-16c.
- Perlo**, Philippus, Vicar Apostolic of Kenya VIII-610c.
- PERMANEDER**, FRANZ MICHAEL XI-697a; as canonist IX-65d; at University of Munich X-634a.
- Permanency**, vial of X-183d.
- Permian**, glacial period XV-705d.
- Permians**, tribe XII-626d.
- Permission**, and privilege XII-63d; and sin II-240b.
- Perne**, John, pseudonym of Creswell IV-487b.
- Pernet**, Claudius Stephan, missionary VIII-712c.

Pernet, Etienne, and Assumption.
Little Sisters of the XI-54
PERNTER, JOSEPH MARIA
XI-1-25b
Perny, Paul, and Prémare XII-
387c
Pérocheau, Vicar Apostolic N. W.
Sze-ch'wan XI-20c
Perralle, and the Luna XIII-776b
Péronne (Cathair Fursa) XI-
325d
—Conference of (1468) IX-370c
—League of (1576) IX-98d
—Mesto of (1585) VII-225c
Péroses, King of Persia X-758c;
XI-716b; and Jews VIII-391b;
and Mami IX-590b; and
Sapor I IX-591c
Pérosi, Lorenzo XI-271b; and
congregational singing IV-
241d; Passion Music XI-526c;
at Sistine Chapel IX-557c
Pérovakaja, Sofia, Nihilist XI-
27b
Péroz (Péroses). See Péroses
Perenna, at Pergamum XI-666d
Perpensis, decree of Leo XIII
1-294a; Andrea X-335c
Perpetua, Saint VI-294a; Acta
IX-743a; X-523c; Amana
408d; least III-163a; martyrdom
IX-743a; IX-743a; XIII-
121c; vision VII-701a; and Orsi
XI-325b; vision VII-756a;
and St. Monica X-325b
—Vibia, Saint. See Perpetua
Perpetual Adoration, Catholic
Nations Confraternity I-153d;
XI-122c
—Adoration, Confraternity of the
Ladies of XI-125c
—Adoration, Nocturnal, Archcon-
fraternity I-154a
—Adoration, Poor Franciscan
Sisters of XI-383c; German
XI-482d; in United States
Germany XIV-643b; in Wis-
consin XIV-647a
—ADORATION, RELIGIOUS
OF (Belgium) XI-607d
—ADORATION, RELIGIOUS
OF THE (Switzerland) XI-
608a
—THE ADORATION, SISTERS OF
THE (Quimper, France) XI-
608b; in United States
Adoration, Societies for I-
154b
—Adoration and Work for Poor
Churches, Association of I-
154c; XI-607d
—Adoration and Work for Taber-
nacles, Archconfraternity of,
Paris XIV-426d
—Adoration of the Blessed Sacra-
ment, Archconfraternity of
XI-574d; XIV-122a
—Adoration of the Blessed Sacra-
ment of the Altar, Congrega-
tion of the. See Sacred Hearts
of Jesus and Mary
—Adoration. See Adoration,
Perpetual
ADORERS OF THE BLESSED
SACRAMENT XI-698c;
founded I-154b
—Adopt (1611) X-702b
—HELP, SISTERS OF OUR
LADY OF XI-690a; XI-
597a; constitutions XI-699c;
in Canada III-234d
—Palmyra. See Laus Perennis
—SUCCOUR, OUR LADY OF
XI-699c; in Church of S. Alon-
so, Rome XIII-170c; miracu-
lous picture XII-655c
—succour, archconfraternity
XI-124b
—succour, Our Lady of, Con-
fraternity of XI-699c
—Virginity, of St. Virgin Mary,
and Antidominicanaries I-
502a; Brethren of the Lord
II-768a
—Way of the Cross, Pious Asso-
ciation of the XIV-123d
Perpetuity, and the Church III-
450d, in law III-592d
Perpetuus, Saint, Bishop of
Tongres-Utrecht, oil of XI-
29c
—SAINT, Bishop of Tours XI-
700b; IX-733b; XV-2b; church
rebuilt V-260b; and St. Eu-

phronius IX-733b; feast I III-
163a; will XI-700a
PERPIGNAN, DIOCESE OF
XI-700b; cathedral (III) XI-
701b; Cornub. VI-468d;
700c; chapter (1331) XI-
X-270b; XI-468d;
433a; XI-700c; XII-1103a; map
VI-facing 188; university XI-
701a
Guy de XII-367a
Per quoniam omnia III-205c
Per quistes, and stipend XIV-
290d
PERRAUD, ADOLPHE, car-
dinal, as Bishop of Autun IX-
701b; XI-144b; and de Bérulle
II-324d; brochure VI-175b;
and Darboy IV-634c; and
French Academy I-89b; and
Gratry VI-731a; of Mon-
talambert X-516d; and Oratory
VI-274b; 274d
—Charles, and Gratry VI-731d
PERRAULT, CHARLES XI-
701c; and d'Aubignac VI-67a
—CLOUET, architect, XI-701d;
701c; IX-205b; 372d
—Joseph, in Idaho VII-629d
Perrenot, Nicolas VI-727b
—de Granvelle, Antoine, car-
dinal, S. X-325b
Perrers, Alice, and Edward III
V-322b
Perret, Abraham, in Minnesota
XIII-368a
Perrimezzi, Giuseppe-Maria X-
325a
Perrin, J. F., and New Zealand
Tablet XI-43c
—Théodore, and Bollandists II-
607d
Perrine, Charles Dilloa II-26d
Perrone, Giovanni, cardinal, and
Alligioni Brothers XV-491a;
and Grillo XI-455c; and Leo
Honoriatus XI-455c; and Leo
Honoriatus XI-169b; on Sacraments
III-774c; and Scheeben XIII-
525c; on Scripture V-696c; and
Secchi XIII-696a; as theolo-
gian VII-270a; XIV-590a
—Giovanni Tommaso, Bishop of
Nicastro XI-47c
—Marie de Châtel XV-481c
Perros de Guémené, Rene
Mary Joseph, titular Bishop of
Zaora XI-760d
Perrot, Georges VII-215b; XI-
304d; astronomical experiments
XI-180a
—John, and O'Herlyan XI-225b;
XI-225d
—O'Neill XI-252d
—Nicolas XIII-367b; and Miami
Nicolas X-271c; on Minnesota
X-327d; and Louisiana
XI-181b; trading post XV-
658c
—Pierre XI-698b
Perruque, clerics and IV-420c
Perry, Margaret Mason, mar-
riage XVI-30b; 312b
—Matthew Calbraith, in Japan
VIII-312b
—Oliver Hazard, at Lake Erie
VIII-139d
—Stephen, astronomer XIV-
310c
Pers, Jean B. le, and Charlevoix
III-631d
—Thiéri B. Pieterszoon, and Von-
del X-V-507c
Persa, John. See John of Persa
PERSECUTION XI-703a; VII-
16b; Allard on I-317b; in Asia
archaeology I-637b; and
tolie Constitutions I-21b; Aurelius
XI-110b; Austin on II-113c;
in Australia II-113b; catechu-
mena III-430d; causes of I-
593a; ceremonial effect on I-
197b; cessation of IV-208b;
charity during III-594c; in
China IX-746c; XIII-38c;
Clementine Epist. I-19c;
Decius XI-588d; 666b; XV-
121c; XI-437b; and discipline
of the secret V-32b; Dominian
VI-114d; Elizabeth XI-222c; reser-
vation of XI-784c; Gnostic the-
ory II-328b; and history, ec-
clesiastical VII-368a; Icono-
clast VII-621b; in India
XI-784c; inscriptions III-708b;
in Japan IX-745a; X-667d;

legal basis IX-737b; and legiti-
mate repression XIV-761d; of
Maximian X-7-
707c; and Monasticism on
I-772a; in Netherlands XV-
340d; in Persia XI-715b; Se-
verus XIII-721c; in Syria and
Palestine XI-709c; Tertullian
IX-721c; 523c; in Thuringia
XIV-713a; and toleration
XIV-761d; V-236d
XIV-31d; XV-236d
PERSECUTIONS, COPTIC XI-
707c; effects of the XI-709b
Perseigne, Adam of. See Adam
of Perseigne
—Monastery of I-134a
Persepolis, town XI-712c; Alex-
ander in II-22b; excavations
XIII-643a; inscriptions II-9c
Perseus, in Mithraism X-403d
Perseus, myth, and Saint George
VI-154c; Schifaldo on XII-
307b
—King of Macedonia, and Pius
Emilius Paulus XIII-731b
Perseverance, of Redeemtorists
III-638b
—FIRM XI-711b; active I-
112a; XI-711c; St. Augustine
XIII-703d; defined XV-754a;
Faustus of Riez XIII-705c;
grace I-112b; XI-439c
—Indolence XI-710a; New-
man on XI-711d; and merit
X-207d; passive XI-711c; and
prayer XI-345d; and predes-
tination XII-37b; Protestant
XI-711c; XI-711c; Semipala-
nca teaching VI-696c; XIII-
704c; Trent, Council of XI-
711d
Pershere Abbey, choir, architec-
ture VI-675a; (ill.) VI-facing
672
PERSIA XI-712b
—Church in: Apostolic Ministry
of XI-581c; Antonian Rite
in XII-457b; Carmelites III-
363a; Charity, Sisters of III-
600c; Christianity, early, in I-
753d; XI-720d; 721a; Domini-
can XI-366c; extreme un-
cans XI-720a; Franciscans VI-
293d; heresy VI-755b; Jesuits
XI-94d; Lazarists X-364c;
364d; medieval I-281b; mis-
sions XI-353d; XI-57-722d;
persecution X-758b; Propa-
ganda in XII-457d; Saints
Simon and Jude I-612d; sta-
tistics I-782a; XI-176b;
XI-722a; Theurgies XI-557d;
722a; effect of I-780b
—coinage XI-153a; cremation
IV-1481c; cuneiform writing II-
101a; gullition XI-565c;
Herodotus on I-751c
—History XI-712c; Achemenian
Dynasty XI-712d; and Amida
I-420c; ancient X-117c; and
Ancora I-513a; XI-666a; 666b;
666c; 667c; 673a; 674d; II-
159c; and Armenia I-736d;
737c; V-572a; Arsacid (Par-
sian) dynasty I-753c; (Par-
sian) and Asia I-775c; and Asia
Minor VI-360b; and Babylon
II-184d; 226d; and Bagdad II-
202b; and Byzantine Empire I-
753a; III-109c; 105a; I-
753a; III-709b; and Chaldean
III-534c; Chaldeans III-
559b; and Constantinople I-
92c; IV-303b; and Cypriotes
592c; Daniel, and Egypt V-343a;
and Galerius VI-311a; and Gaza
VI-400c; George Hamartolus
on VI-456a; Greek (Seleucid)
Dynasty XI-712c; and Greeks
and Jerusalem VIII-
359d; and Justinian I VIII-
578d; and Martynopolis III-
712d; modern XI-715b;
hannibal XI-81d; and Olivet
pasclia I-707a; and Palestine
I-574c; and Pergamus
XI-712c; and Persia XI-249c;
666c; and Russia XI-421a; Sas-
sanian dynasty I-713a; XI-715a;
and Safala XIII-486a; and
Sidon XIII-777a; supremacy
of XIII-707d; and Syria XIV-

403c; and Tenedos XIV-560c;
and Teos XIV-513b; and Ter-
messus XIV-517d; and Thebes
XIV-562c; and Valerian XV-
256d
—leprosy in IX-182b
—Literature XI-716b; 719c; lan-
guage XI-719a; Ange of Saint
Joseph I-470b; Avesta II-151d;
—Marco Polo on XII-215b;
monogamy I-704d; population
X-884d; population I-777d;
race XII-626c
—Religions and Sects XIII-310a;
ancestor-worship IV-687d; am-
ulets I-141c; Apostles, I-1-
40b; astrology in II-20a; cos-
mogony IV-408a; demonology
IV-715a; dualism in II-154d;
and Gnosticism I-123d; gnos-
tician angel I-177b; Jewish I-
210a; 361b; 779d; VIII-399c;
and Magic XI-195d; Marde-
sian II-156b; missions, non-
Catholic XI-724c;
XI-400d; XI-400d; XI-400d;
in X-425d; Parses in II-154a;
Sibyl XIII-770a; statistica,
Protestant XI-724d; Zoro-
astrianism II-155d
—Sculpture in II-155d; statu-
esque in XI-719a; and truth II-
155d; Version from the Hebrew
Bible XV-370a; woman in
IX-689d; Yazdegerd, era of
II-740c
Persian Rite. See Syrian Rite,
East
—Sage (Aphraates) I-393b
PERSICO, IGNATIUS, cardinal
XI-724d; XI-327c; in Fort
Augustus VI-146b; in Savan-
nah XIII-488b; in Tibet I-
225c
Persigny, Jean Gilbert Victor
Fiala, and religious societies
XI-701d
PERSON XI-726a; III-558d; of
Christ, Council of Rome XI-
1-610a; definition, XI-726b;
Roman Law IX-79c; Suarez's
theory XI-726d; theological
meaning X-494c; St. Thomas
on XI-726c
—ECCLESIASTICAL XI-727b
PERSONA, Gobelius. See Gobelius,
Person
Personal Liberty Bills, United
States XV-169a
PERSONALITY XI-727c; II-
63b; consciousness XI-728c; of
deity XII-739d; and education
V-296c; and individuality VII-
763d; Newman X-793d; 798a;
Scholastic (theology) XI-728a;
Scholasticism XI-727c; and property
VIII-775a; and property, private
I-228d; XI-163b; and
Scholasticism XIII-551d; and
Scholasticism XV-688a; Theosophic
see XV-688a
—Divine I-559b; 559c; VI-614c;
Pantheistic theory VI-614c;
XI-449b; in Trinitarian dogma
XI-52d
PERSONS, ROBERT XI-729d;
I-109d; 729c; V-450b; XI-
729d; and Alfred VIII-681c;
and Allen XVI-681c; in Arch-
bishop XVI-681c; and Brinat,
Blessed Alexander I-290c; and
Brinkley XI-788b; on depositing
power XI-178d; and Garet
XI-178d; and Goldwell VI-
632b; and Greek Biblical MSS.
IX-499d; and Hartley VII-
146b; and oath of allegiance
V-105c; XI-178b; 178d; 100b;
V-105c; XI-178b; XI-730a; por-
trait XI-729d; Prayers and
Exercises, Manual of XIII-
353d; and Rishon XIII-681c;
—in Roman Catholicism XIII-
353d; in Rome V-473a; and St.
Omer, College of XIII-365d;
and Scot's College V-139a;
on Smith, Richard XI-231a;
Spain XI-178d; 572b; and Spanish
alliance I-729c; and Worthington
XI-714a
—XI-501c
—condemned to death, patron of
I-714a
Perspective, aerial, Correggio I-
315c; Alhazen on XII-50b;
—as illustrations.

Palestine XI-746d; Joppa, vision I-118d; Kana I-61c; and St. Lious IX-272d; liturgy of, and Roman canon III-259b; and St. Luke IX-422a; and Malchus IX-566d; and St. Mark IX-673a; XI-56d; IX-775b; Marsilius of Padua IX-620b; and St. Martial IX-263d

PETER, SAINT, martyrdom I-611d; IV-136; X-753d; XI-372d; date XI-372d; St. Dionysius of Corinth V-10c; place of XI-751a

—St. Memmius, mission of III-560b; missions III-747b; Nerone and Achilleus, baptism of of c.53c; office of, evidence of c.53c; III-425c; 426c; 517a; and Partians XI-720d; on Passion XI-528a; and St. Peter I-612a; 630d; VI-338d, XI-747d; on perseverance, final XI-712a; and St. Petronilla XI-781d; and Philo Judeus VIII-375d; and the one Precentor XIII-372d; on predestination XIII-380d; prerogatives of IV-113b; Presanctified, liturgy of the IV-311d; priesthood, universal VIII-413b; primacy, XI-746c; XI-746a; XI-261a; XI-62d; on Promise, Divine VIII-433c; Ravenna, church of, traditional foundation XII-665d

—relics of XIII-372b; 374a; in Lateran Basilica IX-15c; Nantes, Cathedral of IX-681c; at Seligenstadt V-367a; St. Victor, crypt of IX-761c; translation III-312d

—reliquary XIII-763a; representations of XI-752a; at Rome XI-745d; 750b; XI-167b; as Bishop of Rome XI-641b; XI-262a; in Lateran XIII-741c; Saturday, abstinence on I-69a; and St. Saturninus XIV-795d; Scripture, designation of XIII-630a; in Sicily XIII-741c; Simon, Magus VII-699b; XIII-797c; 798a; Sirmium, foundation of XIV-27c; staff IV-515c; 516c; V-594c; successors I-641d; St. Sylvester, primacy, symbols II-577a; XI-752c; Taranto, evangelization of XIV-451a; tongues, gift of XI-779d; 779a; tonsure of St. Peter VII-377a; 378a; 238a; in Tullianum IX-579d; Vicar of Christ XV-403d; and Zebedee, sons of VIII-279d

—Saint, Advocates of. See Advocates of St. Peter

—Saint, Chair of. See Chair of Peter

SAINT, EPISTLES OF XI-752c; III-453b; in canon XIII-638c; criticism IV-496b; Windischmann XIV-652d

—**First Epistle:** analysis XI-753d; authenticity XI-753a; Babylon, meaning I-641d; canonism XIII-638c; martyrdom, on hierarchy of the VII-335d; composition, place of XI-753d; date XI-753d; and Ephesians, Epistle to V-488d; Lamb, use of I-221b; Porcius, Christians in XII-234d; recipients XI-753b; Tertullian XIV-525a

—**Second Epistle:** analysis XI-753a; arguments, intrinsic XI-754c; authenticity XI-754b; canonism III-276b; XI-531c; on early Church, hierarchy VII-337a; place of origin VII-337a; and St. Cyril of Alexandria VII-337a; date XI-755a; XIV-531b; deuterocanonical XIII-638a; Didymus the Blind IV-794c; Lutherans XIII-270c; on Nephilim III-270d; of Cephalopod XIII-278d; recipients XI-755a; "see" XIII-674c; Tertullian XIV-525a

—Saint, Gospel, Apocryphal V-309d; 630d; XI-726d; 740d; I-60nc; at Rhomus V-70d

—Saint, Order of X-306d

—Saint, Patrimony of. See Patrimony of Saint Peter

—Saint, See of XIII-164a

—Saint, Tomb of. See Saint Peter, Tomb of

Peter I, King of Aragon, and Barbastro II-285d; and Huesca III-412c; VIII-260b

—II, King of Aragon III-412c; XI-670d; XIV-181d; death I-269a; St. George of Alama, Order of XIII-350d; and Girard of Bornel VI-570b; and heretics VIII-291a; IX-530b; III-405d; palat vassal VIII-15d; and Raymond VI III-436a

—III, King of Aragon III-412c; IX-530d; 725a; and XIII-181d; excommunication, XIV-181d; and Sicily VII-459c; X-685d; XV-384b; and Villanovans XV-430a

—IV, King of Aragon III-412c; XIII-770b; XIV-181d; and Aragonese nobles XIV-181d; castle XIV-422d; and Eyre III-730a; Huesca, University of III-412a; and L. de Aragon III-635c; and Perpignan XI-701a; Perpignan, University of XI-701a; and Tarragona XIV-460b; and Teruel XIII-301b

—V, King of Aragon III-412c; XIII-732b

—I, King of Castile III-411d; IX-182b; and Alcantara, Knight of I-27b; and the Alcazar XIII-745d; and Aragon XIV-422d; and Barrasa XIII-391d; and Blaoche of Bourbon XIII-788b; and Calatrava, Order of III-412a; and Gil de Albornoz VI-558c; and Henry of Trastamare XV-214d; and Innocent VI VIII-19a; and Luero XIII-391d; and Portugal XIII-301b

—II, King of Cyprus, Alexandria XI-551a; and Corycus IV-102b; expedition VI-168a; and Smyrna IV-553c; and Urban V XIII-301b

—King of Hungary VII-519b

—I, King of Portugal XII-301b; in literature VI-49c

—II, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—III, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—IV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—V, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—VI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—VII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—VIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—IX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—X, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XIV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XVI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XVII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XVIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XIX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXIV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXVI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXVII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXVIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXIX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXXI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXXII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXXIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXXIV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXXV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXXVI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXXVII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXXVIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XXXIX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XL, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XLI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XLII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XLIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XLIV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XLV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XLVI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XLVII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XLVIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—XLIX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—L, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LIV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LVI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LVII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LVIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LIX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXIV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXVI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXVII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXVIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXIX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXIV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXVI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXVII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXVIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXIX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXIV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXVI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXVII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXVIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXIX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXIV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXVI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXVII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXVIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXIX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXIV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXVI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXVII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXVIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXIX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXIV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXVI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXVII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXVIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXIX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXXI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXIV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXVI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXVII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXVIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXIX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXXI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXIV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXVI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXVII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXVIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXIX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXXI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXIV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXVI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXVII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXVIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXIX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXX, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXXI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXIII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXIV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXV, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXVI, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

—LXXXXXXVII, King of Portugal XIII-304a; in literature VI-49c

Peter of Limerick, Trinitarian, martyr VII-164b
 —of Lucalonga VIII-474b
 —of Luna II-797b
 —of Luxemburg, Blessed XI-834
 —of N. V. Saint, XI-Paro II-489b; and Western schism XIII-539d
 —of Macerata, Franciscan Spiritual XIV-231c; and Fraticelli XV-23b
 —of Mantua, epithet V-74d
 —of Mogliano, Blessed XVI-6d
 —of Monsuro, Bishop of Compostela XIII-409b
 —of Monticchio, V-260b
 —of Montlaur, Bishop of Marselles IX-716b
 —of Murom, Prince, in Russian legends XIII-209b
 —of Naples, Saint, XI-339c
 —of Palude, theologian XIV-592b
 —of Pampelona, papal vice-chancellor XV-219a
 —of Paris, See Artois, Pedro de
 —of Pavia, See Mezzobarbo, Peter
 —of Picardy II-530a
 —of Pisa (8th century) XI-556b
 —of Pisa (12th century) II-500c
 —of Pisa, Blessed (15th century) II-58a; VII-347b; VIII-111b
 —OF PONTIC, theologian XI-773b; epithet V-74d; "ex opere operato" XIII-297c; on transubstantiation V-380c; Walter of St. Victor XV-544c
 —of Potters, writer, See Béranger, Pierre
 —of Ravenna VI-731a
 —of Rome VII-345a
 —of Rosenberg, Vicerey, in Austria VII-340a
 —of St. Chrysogonus XIII-45b
 —of Saumur XIII-96c
 —of Savoy, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c
 —OF SEBASTE, SAINT XI-773c; VII-16d; XIII-667d
 —of Siena, martyr XIII-281c
 —of Tarentaise, See Innocent V, Blessed, Pope
 —the Mother of God, Venerable, Carmelite III-362d; martyrdom III-365b; VIII-167b; mission III-364a
 —OF VERONA, SAINT XI-773d
 —in Art: Fra Angelico I-484b; Fra Angelico (ill.) XI-facing 772; Bellini, Giovanni II-418b; Bonvicino II-478d; Botticelli II-89a; Lotto, Lorenzo (ill.) IX-facing 366; Titian XI-401a; XIV-743c
 —canonization VIII-18a; Holy Name, devotion to VII-429b; martyrdom III-436b; XII-365Ab; Sacconi, conversion of XIII-292b; Servants of Mary XIII-736b; tomb XIII-308c
 —Onesti, See Peter de Honesta
 —Oniziani, Blessed, Jesuit, martyr XIV-110a
 —Orscolo, Saint, See Peter Orscolus
 —Parezo, Saint, martyrdom III-436b; XI-331d; miracles IX-129b
 —Paschal, Saint, Bishop of Jaen VI-723c; VIII-267c; X-197d
 —Poppa Carbone, Saint, Bishop of Paderborn VII-212b
 —Quintin, Venerable XIII-773b
 —Regalatus, Saint, See Peter de Regalado, Saint
 —Rich, of Reichenstein, Prince-bishop of Basel II-339a
 —Rinzo, Blessed XIV-110a
 —Peters, Johann I-514c; IV-789d
 —John II-11; XI-304a
 —Peter Sampo, Blessed XIV-110a
 —Petersburg, Virginia, National Cemetery XV-454c
 —Petersburgsky, Island of XIII-374d
 —Peter Scholasticus, See Peter of Poitiers
 —Scotellus, See Peter of Aquila
 —Petersen, Johann Wilhelm XI-709c
 —Petershagen, castle of X-323d

Petershausen, monastery, and St. Gebhard II IV-287b; and Gebhard III VI-402a; Gügler at VII-61a; missionary work II-194c
 —Petra, Leipzig IX-139a
 —Nuremberg XI-169c
 —Peterson, Lorenz XII-706b
 —Olaf XI-706b
 —William IV-477d
 —PETRUS, SAINT XI-774a; 775a; Alfred the Great I-507a; annates I-537d; Caute I-507c; Central Verein contribution III-534b; communism for XIII-153b; founded I-506d; VI-543c; Greenland's contributions VI-778d; Michaelsverein XV-754b; origin I-509d; papal revenue I-603c; statue, on XII-651d; Stephen V. XIV-289d; as subsidy XIV-322c; in Sweden I-157b; XIV-348d; in United States II-233a; Vatican administration of XV-290b; 310d
 —Association VII-250b; and George Wilexy XV-620a
 —PETERSSEN, GERLAC XI-755b
 —Petra, monastery VII-202c
 —Peter Thaumaturgus, Saint, Bishop of Argos IV-364a; oil of XI-229d
 —the Abbot XI-585a
 —OF PETRITIA, King of Aragon. See Peter II, King of Aragon
 —the Celestine XII-229a
 —the Ceremonious, King of Aragon. See Peter IV, King of Aragon
 —the Chanter. See Peter Cantor
 —the Cruel, King of Castile. See Peter I, King of Castile
 —the Deacon. See Petrus Diaconus
 —the Dyer. See Peter Fullo
 —the Ethiopian, liturgist IX-303b
 —the Great, King of Aragon. See Peter III, King of Aragon
 —the Great, Tsar of Russia. See Peter I, Tsar of Russia
 —THE HERMIT XI-775c; Crucifixion
 —the Iberian, Bishop of Malma VI-401a; death X-490d; on Pilate, pretorium of XII-404d; and Timothy X-490d
 —Gaza X-492d
 —the Librarian. See Petrus Diaconus (1140)
 —the Pilgrim. See Pierre de Caen
 —the Roman XII-476d
 —the Sinner. See Velasco, Pedro the Tanner. See Peter Fullo
 —the Venerable, Abbot of Cluny. See Montbousier, Peter of, Blessed
 —the Younger, Saint, Bishop of Gortyna VI-654a
 —Thomas, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople IV-591a; XI-668d; as Archbishop of Candia III-245a; Life of, by Wadding XV-523a; as papal legate IV-153c
 —URSEOLUS, SAINT XI-776a; as Doge of Venice XI-776a; feast XI-776b; and St. Romuald XIII-179c
 —Vincio, Saint, XI-736a
 —Peterwarden, battle XIII-189c
 —Peterwell, Baldeam von XI-533a
 —Peter von Dusborg VI-520a
 —Petrot, Abbot, and Gra V-731c; Oratory, Congregation of X-96a; 700b; XI-274d
 —Petre, Martinus, bishop, at Győr VII-94d; at Kalocsa XV-525b
 —at Wirtzen XV-525b
 —Petbor II-214d
 —Petthuel, See Phatuel
 —Petitian, Donatist Bishop of Constantine II-88c; IX-438a; and St. Augustine V-127d; at Carthage "Collatio" V-128c; and Cresconius V-128b
 —Petilus, in inscription III-420d
 —Petillon, Chinese dictionary III-776b
 —PETINNESSU XI-776b

Pétion, leader of insurrection in Haiti VII-114c
 —Pétiot, R., mission V-180a
 —Petit, family XI-509a
 —Abbe, at Port Royal XIII-594b; XI-595b
 —Bartolomeo, See Bartholomeo, Blessed, Apostle of Armenia
 —Benjamin, missionary XII-320a
 —Jean Louis, surgeon X-133a; 135c
 —Jehan. See John Parvus
 —Madame, and Dubourg VI-175b; and Propagation of Faith, Society for XII-461a
 —Maturia, le, missionary III-603b; X-388d; XI-7b
 —Stephen, martyr VII-167b
 —Craux, monastery I-563c; XII-787d
 —Petit-Didier, Jean Joseph XI-776d; on "Spiritual Exercises" XI-320d
 —PETIT-DIDIER, MATTHEU XI-776c; and Dupin V-204c
 —Petite Eglise, in Belgium II-396c; Dillon IV-797b; in France XI-334d; at Namur V-679c
 —Petitjean, O. M. I., periodical XI-187a
 —Ecoles, object VIII-56b; Port Royal I-745c; XII-295d
 —Préservés, Society for, Paris XI-404b
 —Sœurs des Malades, congregation XIII-345c
 —Sœurs Franciscaines de Marie, in United States VI-275b
 —Pethomme, M., in Vermont III-81d
 —Petition, and election V-375a; natural, and actual grace IV-585c; sacrifice of XIII-319a
 —Petit Archives, Register of XV-287d
 —Petitions, Congregation of, Roman XV-304d
 —OF THE HOLY SEE XI-777a; I-138b; destination XI-777b; form and contents XI-777a; mode XI-777a
 —Petitjean, Vicer Apostolic of Japan, III-699b; V-191d; VII-307d; X-668b; XIV-754d
 —Petit Journal Bleu XI-104c; XI-676c
 —Petitnicolas, martyr III-671a; IV-562b
 —Petitot, Emilie, missionary IV-477d; 719a; V-540c; VII-137a; X-382d; and Loucheux IX-308d
 —Petitpied, Nicholas, Jansemit XI-291b; "Cas de Conscience" XV-445d; on respectfulness silence XV-445d
 —Petit Queirely, hospice XI-100c
 —Petit-Sauvage XIII-694c
 —Trianon, Versailles XV-366c
 —Petkoff, Bishop of Hebron VII-185c
 —Petusius, See Peducellus
 —Peter, John. See Peyto
 —Peter, cardinal, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
 —Placid, martyr V-478b
 —Placid, See Placid
 —Petov, Alexander, pet VII-561c
 —Petow, William. See Peyto
 —PETRA, metropolis see XI-777c; I-667c; IV-547b; VII-370d; and VIII-184a; and Augustus III-100d; and Haurva VII-150b; (ill.) XI-778c; Jechel VI-441b; Nabatean inscriptions XIII-710c; and St. Peter VII-778c
 —Diego, Bishop of Marsi IX-718d
 —Vincenzo, cardinal, and Congregation of the Council XIII-18c; on Galatians VI-628d
 —Deserti, Latin archdiocese XI-778b
 —Honori (Bertinoro) II-522d
 —Pertusa, battle (552) VI-154d
 —Petra, Ser. XI-778c
 —Petraccolo, See Petrucco
 —Petratama, Guido, Bishop of Arezzo II-680b
 —Pétran, Saint XII-729b
 —PÉTRARCH, PETRUSCO XI-778c; 779a; XII-308a; on as-

trology II-22b; 23a; and Barlaam VI-464c; VII-301d; on Benedict XII, Pope II-431a; and Boccaccio II-607b; and Brozino I-325d; de Bury XII-139a; and de Cabaselle II-159d; IX-716b; and Charles IV IX-31c; and Chaucer XI-643a; coins, collection XI-152b; Colonna, Giovanni, sonnet IV-126c; copyists, school of IX-615d; and Dante IV-629d; on economy XII-215a; as Franciscan tertiary XIV-642a; and Giordano II-567d; Italian Humanism VII-538d; and Italian literature VII-247d; and Latin IX-31b; and literature XII-766a; and Martini IX-781a; XIII-779a; and medicine XI-438c; at Montpellier University XI-547b; portrait XI-779; Raphael's fresco XII-644b; and Ravenna, Giovanni da XI-357d; and Rienzi XI-534d; on Roman supremacy VI-495b; and Salutati XI-410c; sonnets IX-619d; Thibaut de Champagne on XIV-635b; tomb (ill.) XI-779; triumph of Fame (ill.) XI-facing 290; and Urban V, Pope XV-214c
 —Petrarchism XI-750a
 —Petrascantia, Antonio, founder I-404b
 —PETRE, FAMILY OF XI-780a
 —Benjamin, Bishop, Vicer Apostolic of London III-505a; 565c; VI-551b; IX-349b; XI-780b; and American Catholics XI-229c; on embassy chapels XV-593b
 —SIR EDWARD XI-780b; XIV-309d; and Arundell I-766a; and Gerard VI-467d; and James II VII-733a; XIV-92c
 —Francis, bishop, Coadjutor to Diocesan IV-778a; XI-780b
 —George V-626b
 —Sir John XI-780b; and Talbot XIV-432b
 —Katherine IV-432b
 —Robert Edward, in Catholic Emancipation XI-780b
 —William, Bishop of Exeter XI-780b
 —Sir William XI-780b; XIV-432b; and Bristow II-791a
 —William Joseph, and Woburn Park School XI-780b
 —Petre, de, Bishop of Quebec IX-147a
 —Petreus, Carthusian XIII-391b
 —Petrelli, Giuseppe, Bishop of Lipa XIII-56d
 —Petri, Gerlacus. See Petersen, Gerlac
 —Ingemar, Bishop of Vexio XI-779a
 —Joannes II, Bishop of Abo VI-76d
 —Lars. See Petri, Laurentius
 —Laurentius, reformer XIV-349c; XV-208c
 —Olaf. See Petri, Olavus
 —Olaus, refugee, XIV-349b
 —Petrie, Henry, editor XIII-120b
 —William Matthew, Finders, archaeologist XI-304d; at Coptos IV-354c; and O'Donovan 580d; and O'Curry XI-205b; and O'Donovan XI-210d; and St. Pachomius II-381c; in Palestine III-574b; XI-303b; at Quresh VII-729d
 —Petrikau. See Piotrkow
 —Petritism, in early Church XI-748d; XII-798c
 —PETROBRASIANS XI-781a; in 18th c. condemned I-268c; and infant baptism I-445c
 —Petrocchi, Rome, University of XIII-178d
 —Petrock, John, Cornwall, Saint, and St. Coemgen IV-92d; and St. Kevin VI-583a; mission III-494d
 —Petroff, Ivan, on Shamanism in Alaska I-248c; on Veniaminov I-249c
 —Petrokowski, Mathias, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
 —Petroreum, in altar lamp I-354c
 —Petroneus, Abbot of Monte Cassino X-527a
 —Petronella IX-233b

- Petrone, Hyacinthe**, superior general XII-374a
- Petrico**, and Boiface VIII IX-274
- Stefano Egidio**, version of Bible XII-27c
- Petronia**, name X-674b
- Petronilla**, name X-674b
- SAINT XI-781b**; 781d; in art (Barbieri) II-287c; relics XI-578c; XII-728d; sarcophagus III-424b; tomb III-437c; 513c
- Queen of Aragon** II-289a; IX-181c
- Abhess of Fontevrault** VI-130a
- PETRONIUS, SAINT**, Bishop of Bologna XI-782a; (ill.) XI-782; II-604a; at San Stefano XV-569c
- Saint, Bishop of Die** XV-230c
- Prefect of Egypt**, and Candace II-241d; to Ethiopia V-567d
- Bishop of Neve X-777c**
- Governor of Syria**, and Jews VIII-388d; at Napata XI-47d; in Syria I-40c
- Saint, Bishop of Verona** XV-361d
- Arbiter IX-33c**; XII-767a; and Nero X-753d
- Maximus**, emperor XV-288c
- PETROPOLITAN DIOCESE** of XI-782c; Premonstratensian Abbeys XII-390c
- Petrounion (Bothrys)** II-708c
- Petrov, Danilo**, Vladika of Montenegro X-530b
- Petrovich, Peter**, and Zapolya IX-735b
- Petrowitch, George** XIII-733d
- Petrucci, Jesuit**, expelled XIV-101b
- Alessandro**, Archbishop of Siena XIII-781b; at Massa Maritima X-30b
- Alfonso**, cardinal, and Adrian of Castello I-160d; conspiracy XIII-150d; and Leo X IX-165d; XIII-780d; at Sovana IX-165c
- Borghese**, in Siena XIII-780d
- Federico** XIII-782a
- Giovanni Battista**, Bishop of Taranto XV-451a
- Hieronymus**, Breviary hymns, version IX-31a
- John**, Archbishop of Tarentum XV-523b
- Lattanzio**, Bishop of Sovana IX-165c
- OTTAVIO DEI XI-782d**
- Pandolfo**, in Siena XIII-780d; tomb XIII-780a
- Pietro Matteo**, Bishop of Jesi, on Quietism XI-608d; 610a
- Raffaelli**, cardinal, Bishop of Grosseto VII-40a
- Petrus**, name X-674b
- a Tarentasia**. See Innocent V, Blessed, Pope
- ALFONSO XI-783a**
- Aureoli**. See Aureoli
- BERNARDINUS XI-783b**
- Bibliothecarius**. See Petrus Diarconus
- de Maria**, mosaicist X-589a; 589d
- DE NATALIBUS XI-784a**
- de Palude**. See Paladucus
- DIACONUS**, Scythian monk (519) XI-783c; on St. Basil, Liturgy of II-321b; IX-313a; on concupiscence IV-208b
- DIACONUS (600) XI-783d**; and Gregory the Great VI-786c
- DIACONUS**, monk of Monte Cassino (960) XI-783d
- DIACONUS**, monk of Monte Cassino (1140) XI-783d; II-462b; in Little Office IX-294b; on St. Placidus XI-143a; and Victor III XV-410c; 411d
- Ethiops**. See Peter the Ethiopian
- Guillermi IX-225c**
- Hispanus**. See John XXI XX), Pope
- Jupia**. See John XXI (XX), Pope
- Magni**, Bishop of Westernas, and Sommer XV-77b
- Nuonimagus**. See Peter Canisius
- Peccator (Peter de Honestis) XI-760b**
- Peregrinus**. See Pierre de Marcourt
- Romanus**. See Peter the Roman
- See Peter**
- Petrussa**, Abbess of Trebnitz VII-189c; XV-29c
- Petrus Subdiaconus XI-783d**
- Thomas**, epithet V-74c
- Petruzzi, Giacomo** de', Bishop of Larino IX-46
- Petry, Andreas**, and Church Extension Society XIV-79a; 79b
- Petsch, Leopold**, Redemptorist XII-685a
- Petstin**, **Antoine** Bouvet VII-189c; XV-29c
- Pettan (Petovia)** II-121d
- Victorius**, apologist IX-24c
- Pettenbeckin, Maria** XV-557a
- Pettenkofer, Max** von, chemist XI-290b
- Pettis, town**, Missouri, German Catholic congregation VI-480c
- Petty, William**, historian, on Ireland I-113b; on Physiocrats XII-213b
- PETUN NATION XI-781a**; VII-565d; VIII-168d; IX-360b; XI-784b; and Joques VIII-420b; map (ill.) VII-568; map (ill.) VII-578a; 580a; X-378d; 379c
- Petzval, Josef** Max, at Vienna University XV-423d
- Pfeiffer, Otto**, Maurician, physician X-134d
- Peucer, Kaspar**, and Copernican hypothesis XII-54c
- PEUERBACH, GEORGE VON** Petrus XI-781b; XII-52b; and Humanism VII-540b; and Müller, Johann X-628b
- Peutier, Biblical concordance** IV-193d
- Pfeiffer, periodical XIV-67c**
- Constituent, periodical VIII-765b**
- Francis, periodical VI-188a**
- PEUTINGER, CONRAD XI-781c**; XII-52b; XII-540c
- Ignace XI-783a**
- Peva Indians**. See Peba
- Peverelli, Thomas**, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a; at Llandaff XI-710a
- Pevragross, Marcellin**, missionary XIII-368a
- Pew rents** XII-469d; privileges X-538c
- Pewter**, in chalice III-563a
- Pe-yang (Lao-tze)** XV-474a
- Peyberland**. See Berland, Peter, Blessed
- Pey Berland Tower**, Bordeaux Cathedral II-683b
- Peyer, Johann Conrad**, anatomist I-460b
- Payote**, in Kiowa religion VII-601a; among Tonkawa Indians XIV-77c
- Peysa, Antonio**, missionary X-370a
- Peysramel, M.**, at Lourdes IX-370a
- Peysre, Isaac** de la, Pentateuch XI-655a; and Spinoza XIV-218a
- Peyron, Vittore Amadeo**, philologist, Gallican liturgy VI-529a; at Turin University XV-95c
- Peyrouse, Notre Dame** de la. See Notre Dame de la Peyrouse
- Peyto, Edward** XI-785a
- John X-703b**
- WILLIAM XI-785a**; X-703b
- PEZ, BERNHARD XI-785c**; and Lassus X-37c
- Pharaburg** XI-785d
- Peza, Juan** de Dios, writer XIV-203d
- Pezant, missionary** V-191d
- Pezon, massacre** of St. Bartholomew XI-335c
- Peziani, canonist** IV-394a
- Pezzo, Clemente** del, Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia II-410c
- Pezzoni, Anthony**, Bishop of Tibet-Hindustan I-253b
- Piacers, monastery** XIV-362c
- Plaff, Christopher** Mattheus VII-37c; IX-461d; Tubingen University XV-82c
- Platz, Albert** von der, Bishop of Strassburg XI-314a
- Strasbourg, of Palatinate** XI-417a
- Platzburg, principality** IX-364c
- Platzel, Abbey** of VII-21b
- Johann**. See Mechtel, Johann
- Platzsch, Pressverein** X-442b
- Platz-Neuburg**. Franz Ludwig von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-552b; Breslau episcopate II-763d; in Trier I-44a
- Plecher, Karl**, Gottlieb, non-Catholic missionary XI-724c
- PFANNER, FRANZ**, missionary XI-785d; IX-661a
- Plausser, Sebastian**, reformer VII-471b; and Maximilian II II-125c
- Pfefferkorn, Ignatius**, missionary VI-478a
- JOHANNES XI-780b**; and Hoegertens VII-737a; and Hoegertens VII-464d; on justification VII-575d; and Reuchlin VII-541b; XII-708b
- Pfeifer, Henry**, Anabaptist I-442d; XI-724c; peasants' uprising XI-588d
- Phit, Ferrette** III-69d
- PFISTER, ADOLF XI-786d**; Apocatastasis I-604d; and Redius XIII-119a; and Universalism II-103b
- Albrecht**, printer VII-92a; at Bamberg II-241a
- Phifer, Otto**, theologian IX-462b; on animism I-528d; 529d; on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Ephesians, Epistle to V-487a; on Galatians, Epistle to VI-339c; on nature X-717d; on St. Paul, apparition to XI-590c; on miracles X-340b; on science and Church XIII-602d
- Phileas**, Cesar von XI-787b
- JULIUS VON XI-787a**; XIII-500a; XIV-58c; and Peter Canisius XI-760c; at Ratisbon X-36b; 272d
- Phileas**, Abbot, and Brunner III-12d
- Pflüger, Eduard** Freidrich Wilhelm, physiologist II-571c; X-139c; at Bonn, University of II-12d
- Pflugk-Hartung, Julius** von, diplomat V-22a
- Pfolspeundt, Heinrich** von, surgeon X-131b
- Philo**, son of der, prime-minister of Bavaria VI-511b
- Pfior, Franz**, painter, and Pius VII Pope XII-133d
- PFORTA, Cistercian monastery** XI-782c; IX-204b; XIV-713a; XV-537b
- Pforzheimer, schools** II-195a
- Pfuffling, Counts**, of and St. Wolfgang IX-632c
- Pfyffer, Edward**, and Baden Articles IX-408b
- Ludwig**, statesman IX-407d; IX-403c
- Pharaburg**
- Pharaburg of Israel** II-13b; III-315c; VI-400b; VII-109c; 655a; 656d; 657d; X-671b; XIII-416b; and Achaz I-101d; Cedeb, capture of II-475b; in Jerusalem VIII-658a; XV-464b
- Phaacia, King of Israel** III-315c; VII-109c; 655b; 656d; 657d; IX-583b; XIII-116b
- PHACUSA (PHACUSSI) XI-788c**
- Phaebonia, Portia** II-305a
- Phaedimus, Bishop of Amasin**, in Pontus XII-235a
- Phaethon** IV-47b
- Phaganus, missionary** XV-583a
- Phahat-Moab** II-526d
- Phaino, nature** of IX-684c
- Phainonin, chasuble**, in Orthodox Church IV-316c
- Phal, Saint** XV-68b
- Phalausterie**. See Phalaris
- Phalanx**, in Communism IV-181a; XIV-69c
- Pharis**, in Acrenaz XIII-773a
- Phalec**. See Phaleg
- Phaleg, chronology** III-732d; in genealogy of Christ VI-410d
- Phalaria**, at Soli XV-194c
- Pharia, King of Tyre** X-110b
- Phallim IV-684a**; in Chanaan III-571d; and Christians X-330d; and Chremasmyon IX-779c; in India II-734b; in Phoenicia XIII-314d
- Phallu**, father of Eliab IV-361a
- Phallus**, symbol XIII-360d
- Phallos**. See Bethphaleth
- Phaltiel I-45d**
- Phamenoth**, month V-334b
- Phanar**. See Fanar
- Phanaric**, and Thessalotis, Greece See VII-40d
- Phanek, John** of. See John of Phanek
- Phanjas, François** Para du. See Para du Phanjas, François
- Phanias**, highland I-51b; X-8a
- Phantasiasts V-635b**; X-491d
- Phanel, town** VI-443c; and Gedeon VI-403a; Jacob, vision of VII-101b
- Phar**, father of Amna I-530d
- Phaophi**, month V-334a
- Phara** VI-443c
- Pharacidas**, in Sicily XIII-773c
- Pharalide, Saint I-377b**; XIII-211a
- Pharast**, in the Bible XI-785d; Chamepion the Younger III-568d; in Exodus, Book of X-692c; XI-684d; and Joseph XI-780a; and Morde X-660d; and Nephthali X-749d; as Priest of Egypt XII-143b; as priest V-49a; as Re V-345a
- Pharast**, in the Bible XIII-316b of the Oppression XI-789b
- Pharash**. See Pharoa
- Pharash's Bed** (ill.) V-338a
- Pharash**, in Bible I-523b
- Pharash**, in Bible I-523b
- PHARBAETUS XI-789b**
- Phares (Pharez)**, son of Juda VIII-536c; in genealogy of Christ VI-410b; 410d
- Pharhad**. See Phares
- Phari**, in early Church I-350c
- Pharia, Diocese** of. See Lesion
- PHARISEES XI-789c**. Antichrist I-561b; asceticism I-721b; in Acts I-800b; and charity VII-235b; in Clementines IV-40b; doctrines VII-400c; eschatological teaching VII-550b; and Herodians XI-790c; and Matthew I-213d; in Paulus of Solomon I-605c; and Sanhedrin XIII-445a; Scandal of XII-507b; and Scribes XII-618a; XIII-634d; on transgression I-236a; and Zealots I-730d
- Pharmacy** X-135d; Ange de Saint Joseph on I-476b
- Pharmakides** VI-790b
- Pharmakia**, Egyptian month V-334b
- Pharnabazus**, Satrap of Phrykia, at Pelusium II-610d
- Pharmaces**, King of Pontus XII-234c; Cerasus XII-537d; at Sisona XIV-14b; at Zela XV-753d
- Pharnach** XV-739d
- Pharmacia** IV-539d
- Pharman**, river, Palestine VI-431b; 443c
- Pharsala (Pharsalia)**. See Pharsalus
- PHARSALUS XI-790c**; VI-738c; IX-44; battle (48 B. C.) II-740b; VI-336c; XI-790a; XIII-166d
- Pharus** III-248b
- Pharus**. See Lesion
- Phasel, Governor** of Jerusalem VIII-348d; 388c
- tower, Jerusalem** VIII-350a
- Phase, Claus Petri**, Canon of Solothurn VI-177a
- See Pasch**
- PHASELIS XI-790d**; VI-443c
- PHASGA, MOUNT** XI-791a; VI-443c; Raham on II-215a; in Joseph on VIII-190b; XIII-790d
- Phasianus**. See John XVIII (XIX), Pope
- Phat-dim**, residence of vicar Apostolic VII-778a
- Phatuel** VIII-419a

- Phatures VI-433c
Phau VI-433c
Phaulcon, Constantine XIII-766b
Phausania (Fasania) III-140a
Phauser, and Peter Canisius XI-1847
Pha y gnom phi Ban, deity VII-774b
Phazania, Cyrenaea XV-59d
Ph. b, abbr. I-25b
Ph. abbr. I-25b
Pheasant, Vow of the III-692c; IV-554d
Pheal, Nephthalie X-759a
Phegel, Aesetie chief I-775a
Phegus, King of Egipt XI-153b
Pheban, Abbé, Quebec XII-595c
—D. S., editor XI-695b
—James, of Michigan N-282c
—Laurence S., in Pittsburgh XII-315d
—Mauris, Abbot of Mount Melera Y-N-168b
—Patrick, Bishop of Kingston III-125b
—Phelias, III-593b; and education III-563d; and Grey Nuns VII-31d
—Richard, Bishop of Pittsburgh XII-125b
Phelias, IV-361a
Phelithas, III-246a
Phelith, Thomas, and Queen Elizabeth III-765d
Phelonius (ill) XV-391c
Phelypaus, George de a Louis, Abbot of Bourges VI-102d
Phemion, mission I-671a
Pheenaedor (Dora) V-133b
—Phenena I-671a
—See Phoeix
Phenomena, case III-459b
PHENOMENALISM XI-791b; and Agnosticism I-215d; Albigensian doctrine I-268a; and angels I-477a; Araucanian I-679d; Aristotle I-734c; 714b; Berkeley XI-791c; in ecclesiastical history VII-360b; Hume XI-791b; Husley XI-791b; and idealism VII-633a; in India I-140d; Kant I-216a; V-171a; X-341b; XI-92d; in mathematics XII-584d; in metaphysics I-268a; on mind X-321c; modern, III-465d; and philosophy XII-28c; Plato XII-100d; soul, conception of XIV-156c; Spencer, Herbert I-791a; Taine I-791c; St. Thomas III-463d
Pheraz, See of VI-738c
Pherd, John de, See Fontibus
Pheredes, Satrap XI-713d
Pheres, and Philosopher IV-411a; XIV-395a
Pherex Oza, name X-678b
Phesant, Peter, and Holland, Thomas VII-393b
Pheodomin VI-433c
Pheuse X-676c
Phiala (holy water font) VII-433c
—Lake, Palestine VI-431b
Phia Y-740b
Phiala VII-423b
Phi-ba, geon VII-774b
Phibionites, Gnostic sect VI-602a
Phioclae, (Cervia) III-545b
Phio, captain of Abimelech I-51c
Phidias, statue of Athena (ill) XII-11a; facing 646
Phigalia, oracle X-735c
Phigath, heretics at VIII-194d; location VI-433c
Phi-buen, deity VII-774c
Phi, abbr. I-25b
PHILADELPHIA, See of, Lydia III-735a; IV-194d; A-Schier III-158b; Bajazet in IV-554a; church, in Apocalypse I-590b; and Saint Ignatius of Antioch X-645b; Rabbath I-132a; and Sardis X-472b; and Syanus IV-382c
Philadelphia, town, Pennsylvania XV-157a; 558a; Baptists II-640b; colonial importance I-640d; High School for girls XVI 17a; Irish population (1900) VII 136a; Italians in VIII-204a; juvenile court (1888); Methodist conference at (1773) X-239c; National Convention (1787) XV-

- 455c; Polish population (1907) XII-210d; prison system XII-432c; riots in VIII-678b; atrike, and Archbishop Ryan I-684d; Swedenborgian Convention (1817) XIV-350b; University of Pennsylvania I-321c; VI-477b
PHILADELPHIA, ARCHDIO-CESE OF XI-793b; and Baltimore X-645b; Bardich in I-286a; Barry, John II-311d; Carey in III-349d; Carmelite convent III-360a; cathedral, Brumidi III-38b; charitable institutions XII-247a; Charity Sisters of III-600a; Christian Schools, Brothers of the VIII-60d; erected VI-478b; French Canadian parishes VI-274d; German Catholics X-82a; Irish-American Society X-403b; history XI-793c; Hollanders in VII-391c; insane, early care of VII-40c; Italian Greek Catholics in VI-752c; Italianists VII-206a; St. Joseph, Congregation of VIII-613c; Lazarists in X-367d; and Leopoldine Society XI-52c; Maronites, Mission XI-58a; St. Mary's Church, and Carey III-547c; Merey, Sisters of XV-554a; and Pittsburgh XI-642d; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ XII-25d; poor relief VII-649c; Presbytery of XII-394a; Priests' Eucharistic League at (1899) XII-423b; Protectorate XI-492d; Provincial Council (1880) XI-755c; Rabbinic conference (1869) XV-760c; Redemptorists at XII-684b; Ryan XIII-283a; Sacred Heart convent VII-134c; schism I-349d; School of Anatomy X-137c; and Scranton XIII-633a; seminaries in XIII-700b; 700d; Slovak Churches XIV-55c; statistics XV-176b; Tabernacle Society XIV-46d; Temperance Union XIV-491c; Trinity Church V-82c; Trinity Church, Capuchins III-327a; Vincentian Seminary XII-638d; Visitation Nuns XV-482c
—Baptist Confession II-278c; IV-173d
—Bishop of Pergamon VII-733a
—Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII-227a
—Ptolemy, See Ptolemy II
Philadrius, prefect, and Athanasius XI-731a
Philas, Colonnade of Isis (ill) V-343c; 348; Pharaoh's Bed (ill) V-338a; Second Pylon (ill) V-338d
Philagathos, John, monk XIV-623c
Philagathos, Bishop of Piacenza, Antiope. See John XIV-623c
Philargius, Epistle to VII-16c
Phileates, Athanasius Sincerus XII-731a
Phileathes, and Probolusum XII-422a
Phileatophil (Bolton) II-643d
Philanthropen XI-790d
Philanthropic House, Guayaquil VII-55a
—Society, Paris XI-491d
PHILANTHROPINISM XII-790b; influence XI 797b; II 760c; Philanthropist, periodical III-1c
Philarch, in Utopia XV-243c
Philaretes, Metropoliton of Dimas XII-122a
Philearetus (Bolton) II-643d
Philearetus, Saint, martyr XI-420b
—Bishop of Tavium XIV-467b
Philargi, Pietro. See Alexander
Philaster, Bishop of Aix I-235b
Philastre, in Indo-China VII-774d
PHILASTRIUS, SAINT, Bishop of Brescia XI 797b; II 760c; VI 393c; 602a; on Adelphioli I-141c; at Aquileia, Council of I-142c; and Latin literature IX-25b; on Montanism X-524a; on Psalms, authorship

- XII-537b; on Seleucians XIII-688d
Philastrius, Guelgelmus. See Filastre, Guillaume
Philbert, Saint. See Philibert
Philips, Eugene, and Marquette League VII-747b
Phileas, Bishop of Thmus XIV-658a; on persecutions XI-709b
Philemon, Roman V-12b
—Bishop of Colchian IV-131b
—Bishop of Gaza VI-400d
—EPISTOLE TO XI-797c; VII-335d; argument XI-798b; authenticity XI-797d; canonically XI-688c; critical opinion IV-490b; Godeau, paraphrase VI-623a; on slavery XI-798c; and Theodore of Antioch XIV-572a; writing of XI-798a
Philepous Bardanes. See Philip-
Philes, Manuel, poet III-119d
Phileus, Matthias. See Ringman
Phileiros, birthplace XIV-747a; in Pergamus XI-666c
Phileus, Bishop of Miletopolis X-303c
Philhellism, movement VI-747a
Philibert, Saint, of Jumièges VIII-506a; IX-467d; at Luyon XIII-413a; 413b
—Bishop of Constance, at Council of Basel II-335a
—I, Duke of Savoy XIII-493a
—II, Duke of Savoy XIII-493a
—Ignatius, prior of St-Germain-des-Prés IX-488b
Philius, historian VI-571c
Philinus, physician X-123d
PHILIP, SAINT, Apostle XI-799a; Acts of XI-799c; in apocryphal literature I-612c; in the Bible I-608b; at Caesars III-227a; emblem I-626d; feast III-163c; XI-799d; feast in Greek Church I-70d; feast in Latin Church I-70d; Gospel of I-608d; VI-656d; and Nathaniel X-711c; relics X-118c; tomb XI-799d
—Blessed, the Almoner. See St. Elizabeth
—Antiope I-582b; XV-289a
—II, Margrave of Baden-Baden II-195a
—Duke of Brunswick-Glubenberg in Smalkaldic League XV-58b
—I, Count of Flanders, and Cathari III-436a
—II, King of France, appointed Duke of Burgundy II-344c; and Baldwin of Flanders VI-94d; and Bertrade de Montfort X-3b; coronation XII-727b; crusade IV-548c; XIII-41d; excommunicated XI-180c; and St. Ivo of Chartres III-635b; VIII-257b; and Morigny Abbey XV-366c; Office of Bayeux XI-210b; official signature X-523c; Robert X-308a; coronation XIV-329c; divorce, and Peter Cantor XI-762b; divorce, and Celestine III XI-479a; Eudes de Sully XV-482c; England VIII-142d; Frederick II of Germany VIII-14d; heretics VIII-29a; in Holy Land IV-549a; hospital administration XI-483d; in Italy I-582a; Jews I-393b; John de Montmirail X-543d; John of England V-437d; VI-492c; Le Puy, pilgrimages I-584b; and Notre-Dame-des-Miracles XI-488d; Otto IV of Germany XI-358a; Paris University XI-482d; 496b; Richard I of England XI-106d; 1454b; Robert of Artois X-148c; Luzarches XIII-97b; Sens cathedral XIII-718c; Trinitarians VI-34a; at Vézelay XIII-718b; William of Ebelholt XV-633a
—III, the Bold, King of France IX-370b; and Annibaldi I-

- 540d; epusade VIII-430b; Gerona, siege of III-428d; Isabella of Aragon IV-54c; Le Puy, pilgrimages to IX-186b; Orleans XII-365a; tomb XI-388a; Vézelay I-543c
PHILIP IV, King of France XII-4b; VI-168b; X-722d; Albert I of Austria VI-444a; Albertini I-653b; Benedict III-11c; 423d; Bonifacio VIII-194a; 194b; 665b; IV-21a; VI-352c; XI-455a; XV-126a; at Chartres III-636a; and Church VII-746b; XI-798b; in II-20b; XIII-180d; X-424a; Charles IX-179c; Clerics laicos IV-500d; Colonna, Egido IV-127b; Flemish policy VI-95a; Le Mans VII-391b; Le Puy, pilgrimages to IX-186b; annexes Lyons III-68b; ministers XIII-703b; Molai X-433c; Mongols X-481d; Nogaret XI-808a; XI-708b; at Notre-Dame-de-Bonne-Garde XV-366d; Notre-Dame-de-Cléry, pilgrimage to XI-320c; papacy XIV-264a; Pierre de Mornay XI-758c; Pisa, Council of XII-114a; Salsburg XI-435d; statue (ill) XI-5c; Templars IV-21d; 553a; XII-752a; XIV-494a; XV-424b; torture VIII-36b; Toulouse, Council of, at Vienna, Council of IV-425d; Weccelaus IV-II-664d
—V, King of France, and St. Francis VI-223a; X-722b
—VI, King of France, and Benedict XII II-430d; at Chartres III-636a; Communion privilege IV-23d; Edward III of England V-321c; de Cugnieres Louis, the Bavarian VI-495a; Notre-Dame-de-Cléry, pilgrimage to XI-320c; statue (Guillaume de Brosse) XII-717d
—Lodge of Hesse VII-297b IX-455b; Anabaptist I-446a; Augsburg Confession V-760c; bigamy II-564d; III-26b; V-35d; XI-244b; Catholicism X-290c; Charles V-628b; 628b; confiscation XV-142d; George the Bearded VI-477d; Gropper VII-36d; Luther XIII-701c; in Münster X-636a; Reformation X-636a; Smalkaldic League XIV-58b; Ulrich of Wurtemberg XV-717b
—Count of Lippe XIII-524a; and Bückeburg X-51c
—II, King of Macedonia XII-71c; Aristotle I-713c; Byzantium IX-302a; defunct I-650b; in Thebes XIV-562c; in Torone XI-781c
—V, King of Macedonia IX-683b; in Echinus V-270c; Jassus, capture of VIII-325b; Larissa, treaty of IX-4b; Thracia, siege of IX-4b
—Count of Namur, and Werner VI-105c
—Duke of Parma, and Belgrado II-467d; X-686b
Duke of Porcra, and Reformation VII-25b; in Smalkaldic League XIV-58b
—I, King of Portugal. See Philip II, King of Spain
—Count of Savoy, and Archbishop of Lyons II-672c; XV-642b; and papal army II-672c; and Perault XV-642b
—II, King of Spain III-625a; IX-336c; XV-730b; and Agnola I-230d; in Burgundy III-70b; and Gossart II-663d
—II, King of Spain XII-2d; III-628d; VI-1133b; XI-421b; 183d; Alexander I-281b; Cardinal Allen I-325b; Alva X-761b; XIII-333d; Armada I-728b; Artois, Province of XIII-366b; Barons II-300b; Bernartucci II-361b; Blessee, Sacrament, Vigil I-153c; bull fights III-51c; Cambiaso III-209d; Carmelites IX-318d; Carmelites, Disaffected I-361a; and Castile III-407c; Castro III-415a; Catherine de' Medici III-443c;

- St. Charles Borromeo III-619d; 624c; Charles IX of France XIII-334a; Chaves XII-158b; Cleof, Joost van IV-114a; Clodio IV-70a; Consuejo Belgica V-76c; Conocone I de Medici XV-103d; Coxcie IV-46c; crucifix III-190b; Douai university I-322b; V-138b; 139a; IX-391d; X-762d; and Elizabeth England I-727d; English College, Valladolid XII-231a; Ereilla V-516d; Escorial V-534d; IX-516c; Fernández, Juan 176c; St. Francis Borja I-215b; 1216b; funeral oration XIV-200b; Ghent, See of VI-542d; Gracian VIII-42c; Granvelle VI-727c; Gregory XIII I-791b; Guise, Henri de VII-78a; in Haarlem VII-95a; Herrera y Tordesillas VII-296a; Holy Name, devotion to the VII-420c; Holy See, IV-291b; Holy Earl, Venerable, Philip VII-503b; Ireland I-159b; Jesuits I-109c; Jews XIV-633c; Juan Bautista de Toledo VII-531c; League of 1581 XIII-306a; Legislation XIV-168d; Lutherans IX-460c; Marini IX-669b; Mary Tudor IX-767b; Mendoza X-187a; and Mexico I-413c; Morales, Juan de, the Netherlands I-371a; VII-387a; X-760a; XII-3b; 708c; XV-246d; Oribeula XII-315c; papal nuncio V-218b; Paul, Philip VII-190b; Perona XII-730b; the Philippines XII-12c; Pius V VII-718b; XII-131a; Platin XII-149b; Cardinal Pole XII-203c; portrait XVII-facing 1; Portugal XII-300d; Rubens (III), XIII-facing 216; St. Thomas of Mylapur, Diocese of XIII-383d; Salazar XIII-393c; Sánchez XV-426d; 427b; Santiago university XIII-490d; Sicily XIII-775d; Siliceo XIII-384d; Sonnius XIV-142c; Suárez XIV-310c; Texas missions XIV-547a; Tibaldi XIII-116a; Fournat, Philip VII-790b; Urdaneta XV-223a; Valencia university V-235c; Velosillo XIII-785d; Vesulius XV-379b; var. VI-509d.
- Philip III, King of Spain XII-1b; XIII-184a; Argentina I-705a; Assisi, church I-801d; Baronius II-300b; Carducci III-345b; Charles Emmanuel I-790c; II-5a; Dominique 4; Jean Maria XIV-660d; Guaraf VII-46a; Irish Colleges, Alcalá VII-159c; Douai VIII-160d; Salamanca VII-30a; Immaculate Conception doctrine IX-522b; Jesuit church XIII-392b; Jesuits in Paraguay XIII-689c; Lemos IX-148c; Leo X, 1570c; 1572c; Lorenzo da Brindisi IX-359d; Martín, Enrico XVI 61a; miraculous cure VIII-189c; Nazario X-728a; Paraguay XIII-689c; 691c; Páez, Juan de IX-516c; and Portugal XII-303d; Riccardi XIII-33a; statue, Madrid IX-517a; Valladolid XV-258d; Vich university XV-496c.**
- IV, King of Spain XIV-182b; 184a; 757a; Agreda, María I-220b; 230b; Bernini II-510b; Bradshaw II-72c; Buresio IX-516c; Calderón III-156b; Catalonia XIII-429a; Cano III-251a; Caramuel y Lobkowitz III-320d; Carducci III-345b; Cefredo III-377d; Chapel, Valencia XV-252d; Christ, Order of III-695d; Drays V-166c; Guaraf VII-47a; Herrera the Younger VII-255d; John of St. Thomas and XIII-490a; Lorrain IX-361d; Martínez Montañes X-520d; military orders III-152b; Montoya XIII-221a; Olivares XIII-62b; Páez, Juan de XIII-114b; Pamplona university XI-438c; Precipiano XII-375c; Puteanus XII-581b; Saevedra XVI-73a; Teniers (Younger) XIV-508a; Thirty Years War XIV-618d; 655a; St. Thomas University XIII-381d; Velázquez XV-323c; Wadding, Luke XV-522c; Zurbarán XV-770c.**
- V, King of Spain VI-172a; IX-372c; 374c; IX-184b; Acuña-via I-109b; Albornot I-200a; Arona, missions VI-178a; Catalans XIII-429a; Clement XI-IV-30a; Daubenton XIV-57d; Fleury VI-104b; Innocent XII I-617d; XII-293b; Isabella, France XII-500d; Jesuists XV-440a; Orsini XI-325b; palace, Madrid IX-517a; Paraguay Reductions XIII-691b; Pastoretouras XI-589c; Quenel XII-602b; Spanish Academy XIV-188d; Vich university XV-406c.**
- VI, King of Spain, Beatiific and vision controversy VI-465c; Duke of Savoy and Albert II-260d; death VII-189c; droit de régale XIII-713a; election VI-192b; VIII-11a; and Otto IV of Germany XII-265d; X-357c; Philip II of France XII-1d; tomb XIV-215a; Ugolino VI-706a; war VII-67b.**
- King of Syria XIII-690d**
 1-577c; 578c; 579c; the Protestantism XV-527c; martyr III-516c; VI-28b; monk III-704d
- papal legate at Ephesus III-V-47b; 482c; 483a; 491a; physician, and Alexander III XII-400d**
 Brother, and St. Francis of Assisi VI-225a
 Earl of Arundel, martyr IX-72a
- Bishop of Dodona II-600d**
 Saint, Bishop of Fermo, papal legate I-104c; VI-41b; VII-255d; 256d
- Bishop of Freising X-631d**
 Saint, Bishop of Gortyna VI-601b; 654a; 737d; and St. Dionysius V-10b
- Saint, Bishop of Ileracea VI-738a; VII-243a**
 Tetrarch of Iurea IX-427a
- Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-60b**
 Bishop of Lamego VIII-761d
- Bishop of Lysias IX-478c**
 II, Metropolitan of Moscow XIII-255d
- II, Metropolitan of Moscow XIII-262d**
 Bishop of Noli XIII-490b
- II, Duke of Orleans, and Jansemijn I-95b; and Uigenitus XIII-262d**
 II, Bishop of Osnabrück IX-341c
- Saint, Bishop of Palermo XI-420b; 420c**
 Abbot of the Park, Louvain XI-504a
- Bishop of Pergamus XI-666d**
 Abbot of Prémontre XIII-392a
- Bishop of Ratibon XIII-658c; 659c**
 Bishop of Ratzburg XIII-118d
- I, Abbot of St. James XV-721c**
 II, Abbot of St. James XIII-30a; XV-721c
- Archbishop of Salzburg XIII-413a**
 Bishop of Satula XIII-480a
- Bishop of Scythopol XIII-618d**
 Archbishop of Seville XIII-744b
- Count of Sinzendorf. See Sinzendorf, Philip**
 Bishop of Sion XIV-14d
- Bishop of Taranto XIV-451a**
 Bishop of Thumis VII-242c
- Bishop of Trajanopolis X-16c**
 Adolphus, Bishop of Würzburg, and Kirzingen Abbey XIV-563d
- Albert, Duke of Württemberg XV-716d**
 Augustus. See Philip II, Augustus, King of France
- Beati (Benitus), Saint. See Philip Benizi**
- BENIZI, SAINT XII-61b; IX-750c; Blessed Andrea Dotti I-469d; Juliana Falconieri VIII-556b; miracles XV-405a; St. Peregrine Laziosi XIII-730c; relics XIV-754b; Servite Order XIII-736c; Daughters of the Seven Dollars XI-189a**
 Berryer, Blessed, Bishop of Paris XII-310a
- de las Casas, Saint, martyr II-343d**
 de Rouvre, Duke of Burgundy, death III-182c
- Valois, king. See Philip VI, King of France**
 Ernest, Count of Schaumburg Lippe XIII-524a
- Francis VIII-620b**
 Frederick, Count of Breunern, Prince-Bishop of Vienna XV-419d
- Herod. See Herod, Philip I-104a; and Constantine, Duke of Burgundy**
 le Bon, Duke of Burgundy. See Philip the Good
- le Hardi, Duke of Burgundy. See Philip the Good**
 Maria, Duke of Milan IX-655d
- Neri, Saint. See Philip Romolo Neri**
 Neri, Saint, Oratory of. See Oratory of St. Philip Neri
- Numanate, Bishop of Ancona I-464a**
 of Alecon, and Udine XV-119a
- of Magnacavallo, Friar Minor VI-285d**
 of Berbegal, and Fratielli VI-249a
- of Coëns, Bishop of Tours XVIII-382c**
 of Dermbach, Bishop of Bamberg II-244d
- of Erexu, King of Navarre X-722b; XI-438b**
 of Galea and Innocent IV VII-17d
- of Grevia, hymnodist VII-603c**
 of Gundelsheim, Prince-Bishop of Biele III-339c
- of Heinsberg, Archbishop of Cologne IV-115a**
 of Henneberg, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244a
- of Heinsberg. See Paracelsus, Theophrastus**
OF JESUS, SAINT XII-62d; XI-755d; feast of, in United States I-239d
 of Majorca, Michaelite VI-214a
- of Novara, chrmienr VI-625d**
 of Oderisi, Bishop of Nocera XI-57a
- of St. James, writer XIII-588c**
 of Saint-Pol, Duke of Brabant XI-49a
- of St. James VII-373b; XIII-775b; Athenagoras II-42d; Nestorius X-755b; 756b; Plerius XII-79c**
 of Sinzendorf, count, cardinal. See Sinzendorf, Philip
- OF THE BLESSED TRINITY XII-7a; XI-367c; XIV-620b; 622c; Decor Carmeli XII-355a**
 of Wolgast, and Lutheranism XII-721a
- of Worcester, in Armagh I-730b**
 Philippa, battle (1645) IV-149b; 150a
- Philippa of Guelders, Duchess of Lorraine XII-74b**
 of Haiault, Queen of England V-321b; and Froissart IV-304d; Queen's College I-369b
- Philippa of Warwick, Duchess of Gloucester VI-39d; VI-239d; IX-282a; XII-301d**
 of Sweden, queen II-786c; of Sweden, queen II-786c; of Sweden, queen II-786c
- Philippine, Christian Brother VII-58d; 59b; portrait VII-57c**
 Dominican, and Gregory IX XII-391c
- Philippeville, Rusciade XIII-230a**
- PHILIPPI, town XII-7b; St. Paul at IV-364b; XI-571a; battle of II-107a; XIII-176d**
 PHILIPPIN, metropolitan See XII-74d; VII-738c; Church in I-740c; St. Paul, XIII-630c
- PHILIPPINES, EPISTLE TO THE XII-8b; authenticity XI-9b; canoncity XII-638c; circumstances of the 8b; criticism IX-196b; date, XI-9b; doctrine XII-9c; integrity XI-9b; language XII-9c; place XI-9d; style XII-9c; unity XI-9c**
 Epistle to the (St. Ignatius of Antioch) VII-645c
- Epistle to the (St. Polycarp) VII-435c; XII-219b**
 Philippus Casarea. See Casarea Philippi
- Philippic Era. See Alexander the Great, Era**
 Philipppus Bardanes, emperor I-104a; and Constantine XIV-258c; in Constantinople X-507d; Constantinople, Council of (681) VI-762d; Monothelism IX-294c; VI-481b; and Anastasio. See Philipppus Bardanes
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS XII-10a; 10b**
 Church: Aduarte's History, titlemole of tidage I-171a; 160; Charity of St. Paul, Sisters of III-610b; Christian tribes XII-11b; Church Extension Society, XV-79a; Clement XIII-300c; 301c; 302c; 303c; 4d; Redemptorists XIII-686c; religious orders, statistics XII-15c; St. Vincent de Paul Society, XIII-382c
- Commerce, China, trade with XIII-685d; railways XII-10c**
 Education XII-16d; 17b; statistics XII-17a
- Geography: aborigines XII-10c; 620d; 621a; 622a; Calbayog XVI-31c; Cebu III-471a; climate XII-10c; fauna and flora XII-10b; Jaro VII-323a; 324a; 325a; 326a; Manila XIII-597c; map XII-facing 16; mineral resources XII-10b; natives XII-11d; Palawan XI-417d; population XII-10c; Sabana and Los Angeles, situation XII-10a; statistics XV-177a; Tuguegarao XV-854; Velarde's map VI-452d; weather bureau established IX-401a; Zamboanga XV-71a**
- History XII-12b; assembly XII-14a; Barlaam and Joseph II-297c; camel XII-216c; colonization XV-223a; commerce established XII-14a; first provincial council (1907) IX-598c; insurrection XIV-180b; (1806) XII-13c; Magellan IX-527c; religion and the Spaniards XI-16c; and United States XII-13d; VI-166d; 178d**
 Legislation: American provincial government XV-14b; American protectorate, the courts of justice XII-14c; divorce XII-16d; marriage XII-16c; self-government XV-178d; Spanish language XV-192b; supreme court XII-13c; wills and testaments XII-13c
- Missions I-781b; Anselmi I-544c; Augustinians VII-282b; 284a; 287a; Augustinians, Discovered VII-238c; Chappell III-579c; Dominicans XII-368d; early missions VI-450d; Francis Xavier VI-233d; Franciscan VI-204a; 205a; 206a; 207a; 85b; (1912) XI-103c; Juan Bautista X-555d; Lazarist X-364d; Mill Hill missions XII-587c; statistics X-370b**
- Monks, and Los Angeles, freedom IX-771a; Methodism in X-240a; Mohammedans I-770b; X-425d; statistics, religions I-782b; IX-279a**
 University of St. Thomas XIII-382b
- Philippine Oblates, Congregation of XI-188d**

Philippines.—See Oratory of St.

Philip Neri

Philippines, origin III-534c

PHILIPPOLIS, Arabia XII-

PHILIPPOLIS, Greece XII-17d; VI-73nb; Acaicus of Caesarea at I-81b; Assumptionists II-105a; Connel of (343) I-70; III-30b; IX-72b; and Delius IV-606a; Donatus V-125d; Godfrey of Bouillon VI-624d; Ottomans IV-553d; Paulicians XI-584c

Philips, Doctor. See Gros, Durand

—Sir Thomas, Bible of, miniatures IX-625b

Philippus, Carpiscus Maximus.

—Philip the Arabian

—Marcus Julius. See Philip the

Arabian

—Petrus. See Philips, Peter

—Sigeles. See Philip of Side

PHILIP, R.O.M.O.L.O. NERI,

SAINT XII-18b; II-688a; and

Annunucia I-530b; Antoniano

I-584d; Baronius II-305a;

XII-769b; Beninensis, Vener-

able I-75a; II-274a; St.

Camilus III-217d; Capece-

ce's biography XVI-17b;

Ceva III-207b; catenatus

III-513c; St. Catherine de

St. Charles I-443d; St. Charles I-

405a; III-623c; Clement VIII

IV-27b; and college XIII-135b;

discernment V-28c; Ex-

position of the Blessed sac-

rament I-152a; St. Felix of

Cantabie VI-33b; Gonzaga

VI-635c; Gregory XIV VII-4c;

habit III-70b; Henry IV of

France VI-17b; Holy Trinity

confraternity VIII-533b;

Ignatius Exercises XIV-228c;

Leo XI IX-167b; Oratorio I-

530b; XII-270a; Oratory, Con-

gregation of the XIII-757d;

Paulina of the XII-422b; Plus

XII-129d; portrait XII-19;

prophecies XII-475d; reading

circles XIV-334c; rule XIII-

752b; seven Churches XII-

753b; Sireto XIV-27c; XIII-

781b; Targui, Francesco M.

XIII-781b; St. Thomas Aquinas

XIV-071a

Philips, Frederick. See Filip,

Bedrich

Philip's Lent I-70c

Philips, Morgan, at Douay I-

322c

PETER XII-21a; X-601b

Philipo Scio de S. Miguel XV-371c

Philip Sigismund, Bishop of

Osnabrück XII-341d

Philipstown, Ireland, tomb of

O'Reilly XI-293a; protectory

XII-493a

Philip the Almoner, Blessed II-

674d

—THE ARABIAN, Emperor of

Rome XII-21b; II-178d; con-

version V-11b; Gordianus V-

649a; Gregory X IX-477c;

Philippopolis XII-17d; 18b

—The Bold, King of France. See

Philip III of France

—The Bold, Duke of Burgundy

III-68c; VI-95d; St. Claude,

pilgrimage to, XIII-341d, in

Flanders III-10; Froissart I-

290d; heretics VII-29a; de

Monstrelet X-511a; Orient

XII-218d; monument VII-

571d; tomb XIII-644d

—The Evangelist, III-741c; at

Azotus II-169b; catechetical

method V-76b; daughters III-

589c; XII-18a; and eunuch

I 70b; 221b; preaching of J.

148; in Syria, XII-179c;

supplanted duties XIII-74c;

tomb XV-470d

—the Fair. See Philip IV, King

of France

—The Good, Duke of Burgundy

III-69a; 70d; VI-95d; IX-

251d; Arras, Treaty of XI-

433b; Basle, Council of XI-

333a; Chastellain III-637c;

Claude, pilgrimage to XIII-

311d; Eyck, Hubert van V-

732b; Flanders III-6a; Golden

Fleece, Order of the III-692c;

X-306c; Joan of Arc XII-729a;

Jouffroy, Jean de VII-526d;

and Pavre VI-107c; and

199; library III-24a; Namur

X-679b; Pheasant, vow of the

III-692c; IV-553d

—the Long. See Philip V, King

of France

—the Magnanimous. See Philip,

Landgrave of Hesse

—the Sincere, palgrave XII-

415d; and Humanism VII-

645c; and Wimpeling XV-

649a

—the Tall. See Philip V, King

of France

—William, palgrave XII-416c;

and Rome III-218c

PHILISTINES XII-21c; in Ae-

caron I-94a; Amorrhites I-

433c; and the Ark I-722d; As-

calon I-760b; Beelzebub XII-

284d; Egypt V-340d; Israel

III-197a; XII-21d; Judah I-

102a; Moses X-597a; in Pale-

stine VI-432c; Ramman nirari

III II-13a; Samson XIII-439b;

Samson III-149b; Saul

XIII-487a; at Sidon XIII-

777a; as smiths II-552a; in

Temple, Jerusalem VIII-347b;

Theglathphalar III II-13c;

type III-13c

Philinoire, Sir Robert, on seal of

confession XIII-652d

PHILIP, ROBERT XII-22b;

274d

Philippus, Charles March IV-

695b

—William March IV-698c

Philips, Dorothea XII-168b

—E. S. and Hibernians XII-320d

GEORGE XII-320d; in Ae-

caron I-94a; Amorrhites I-

433c; and the Ark I-722d; As-

calon I-760b; Beelzebub XII-

284d; Egypt V-340d; Israel

III-197a; XII-21d; Judah I-

102a; Moses X-597a; in Pale-

stine VI-432c; Ramman nirari

III II-13a; Samson XIII-439b;

Samson III-149b; Saul

XIII-487a; at Sidon XIII-

777a; as smiths II-552a; in

Temple, Jerusalem VIII-347b;

Theglathphalar III II-13c;

type III-13c

Philinoire, Sir Robert, on seal of

confession XIII-652d

PHILIP, ROBERT XII-22b;

274d

Philippus, Charles March IV-

695b

—William March IV-698c

Philips, Dorothea XII-168b

—E. S. and Hibernians XII-320d

GEORGE XII-320d; in Ae-

caron I-94a; Amorrhites I-

433c; and the Ark I-722d; As-

calon I-760b; Beelzebub XII-

284d; Egypt V-340d; Israel

III-197a; XII-21d; Judah I-

102a; Moses X-597a; in Pale-

stine VI-432c; Ramman nirari

III II-13a; Samson XIII-439b;

Samson III-149b; Saul

XIII-487a; at Sidon XIII-

777a; as smiths II-552a; in

Temple, Jerusalem VIII-347b;

Theglathphalar III II-13c;

type III-13c

Philinoire, Sir Robert, on seal of

confession XIII-652d

PHILIP, ROBERT XII-22b;

274d

Philippus, Charles March IV-

695b

—William March IV-698c

Philips, Dorothea XII-168b

—E. S. and Hibernians XII-320d

GEORGE XII-320d; in Ae-

caron I-94a; Amorrhites I-

433c; and the Ark I-722d; As-

calon I-760b; Beelzebub XII-

284d; Egypt V-340d; Israel

III-197a; XII-21d; Judah I-

102a; Moses X-597a; in Pale-

stine VI-432c; Ramman nirari

III II-13a; Samson XIII-439b;

Samson III-149b; Saul

XIII-487a; at Sidon XIII-

777a; as smiths II-552a; in

Temple, Jerusalem VIII-347b;

Theglathphalar III II-13c;

type III-13c

Philinoire, Sir Robert, on seal of

confession XIII-652d

PHILIP, ROBERT XII-22b;

274d

Philippus, Charles March IV-

695b

—William March IV-698c

Philips, Dorothea XII-168b

—E. S. and Hibernians XII-320d

GEORGE XII-320d; in Ae-

caron I-94a; Amorrhites I-

433c; and the Ark I-722d; As-

calon I-760b; Beelzebub XII-

284d; Egypt V-340d; Israel

III-197a; XII-21d; Judah I-

102a; Moses X-597a; in Pale-

stine VI-432c; Ramman nirari

III II-13a; Samson XIII-439b;

Samson III-149b; Saul

XIII-487a; at Sidon XIII-

777a; as smiths II-552a; in

Temple, Jerusalem VIII-347b;

Theglathphalar III II-13c;

type III-13c

Philinoire, Sir Robert, on seal of

confession XIII-652d

PHILIP, ROBERT XII-22b;

274d

Philippus, Charles March IV-

695b

—William March IV-698c

Philips, Dorothea XII-168b

—E. S. and Hibernians XII-320d

GEORGE XII-320d; in Ae-

caron I-94a; Amorrhites I-

433c; and the Ark I-722d; As-

calon I-760b; Beelzebub XII-

284d; Egypt V-340d; Israel

III-197a; XII-21d; Judah I-

102a; Moses X-597a; in Pale-

stine VI-432c; Ramman nirari

III II-13a; Samson XIII-439b;

Samson III-149b; Saul

XIII-487a; at Sidon XIII-

777a; as smiths II-552a; in

Temple, Jerusalem VIII-347b;

Theglathphalar III II-13c;

type III-13c

Philinoire, Sir Robert, on seal of

confession XIII-652d

PHILIP, ROBERT XII-22b;

274d

Philippus, Charles March IV-

695b

Pachas. See Phineas
Pachia, Bishop of Harpassa VII-
416
pachon. See Phathon
-pet VII-774c
-pop VII-774c; William, at Que-
bec II-183a; 233c; XV-311b;
and Port Royal I-91c; XI-136a
VII-774b
Pharao, Egypt VI-443d; VIII-
104
M., abbr. 1-cosmogony
pharos II-26d
PHOCEAN NILE XIV-40d; XV-339b
phoeniceans
Phoenix, emperor III-102d; 105a;
and Boniface III-II-60d;
column of XIII-176b; coronation
IV-331d; and Gregory, the Great
VI-785c; at Mopsuestia
XV-55b
Saint, Bishop of Sinope XIV-
14b
Bishop of Sora XIV-148d
Johannes IV-355b
phocians I-23sd; IX-39gd
phocidians XIV-620c
phocion XII-734b
phodis, Sec of VI-735d
Phoebus, see Phoebus
Phocaia, see Phocaia
Phoebe, saint I-209b; IX-
25b
Phedammon, Bishop of Coptos
IX-354d
Phere, moon II-20c; 27a
phesius I-702b
phesius IX-626d
phesius IX-11-47c
phedimus VII-15c
phenice (Tenedos) XIV-50gd
phenices. See of VI-735d
PHENICIA I-41b; VII-
388d; XIV-400a; XLI-11b
241b; Alphabet XIV-520b;
Arche I-67c; architecture X-
42c; XIV-500c; and Assyria
II-11c; Beirut II-392b;
Boethy II-70b; Christianity
XIV-402c; 403a; commerce
XII-42b; cosmogony IV-410b;
philosophy XIV-241c; history
VIII-41c; 42b; and Israel
VIII-197c; language of XII-
42c; religion XII-42d; slavery
XIV-390b; vegetation XII-41b
Phenicia ad Libanum. See
Phenicia Secunda
Phenicia Secunda
Phenician disease IX-182b
Inscriptions XIII-709d; 710a
Phenicia Prima XIV-400a
Phenicians XIII-708a; in Afri-
ca, Northern X-ssd; in An-
dolusia X-405c; and Azores
XIII-599c; colonization IV-39nd;
XIV-170c; at Dora V-133b;
and Egypt V-339c; and
Florence V-705d; in Gibraltar
V-350b; Greek influence
VII-735c; human sacrifice XIII-
411b; 31se; and Malta IX-
575a; and Mausoleus XI-713b;
of France Franz Karl, on X-
600b; oblations among XI-
216b; and Sargon II-141b;
and Semites VIII-193b; and
Seneca III-772d; at Thera XIV-
620a
Phenicia Secunda IV-616d;
XIV-400a
Pheniceus (Mount Olympus) XI-
240e
Phenix, in Bible I-525c; in Chri-
stian symbolism II-577a; in
Physiology I-577a
Phoenicia Arizona I-719d
Phoeniz, battle V-598c
—Greek see VI-738d
—Park, Dublin VIII-112c
Phogor, monastic II-235a; 388b;
—town VII-443d
—See Bethphogor
Phobanon, Coptic manuscript
I-243d
Phonology I-760c
Phos hilarion IV-315a; 319c; VII-
597b
Phossilames, prophet VI-600c

- Phosphorus, Bishop of Orthosias XI-330d
- Photican Schism. See Schism, Eastern
- Photica, Greek see VI-738d
- Photianism, baptism II-263b; on reception into Church I-45b
- Photianus, Saint VIII-185b
—Bishop of Therman Basileae VI-129c
- PHOTINUS, heretic XII-43a; X-449d; condemnation IX-220b; teachings XII-43b; writings XII-43c
- of Manichaeism IX-595b; 596b
- Photicus, Greek see VI-740d
- Photisterion II-272b
- Photius, Saint XIV-714b
—sophist XIII-345b
—Bishop of Constantinople I-360d; VI-741b; VIII-368b; X-159c
—Bishop of Ipsus VIII-98b
—Metropolitan of all Russia X-594c; XIII-268b
—Bishop of Sebastopolis XIII-668d
—Bishop of Tyre XV-112a; at Chalcedon III-557b; and Ibas of Edessa VII-429a
—OF CONSTANTINOPLE, patriarch XII-43b; IX-303c; IX-596d; and Adrian II-156b; and Anastasius Bibliothecarius XI-24; Arethas I-701b; Aristotle I-717d; Balsamon II-226c; canonized XII-43b; condemnation IV-311a; 425b; Epiphanius X-391a; excommunicated X-244a; XII-44d; and Filoque VII-73d; as historian VII-375a; and history XII-45c; knowledge XIII-530a; and Latin Rites XIII-530a; logic IX-320a; Myriobibion IV-12a; Nicholas I VIII-481c; XI-514d; XII-44c; Odo II-378a; Pamphilus on XI-337c; on Panteura XI-417b; as patriarch VII-617c; on Paulicianes XI-583c; 584d; 585a; on Perinus XII-79c; pseudo-Council X-114b; Russia X-254a; schism I-105d; XII-107a; IX-312b; VI-763d; 765b; XIII-534a; 535c; 537b; XV-139a; Scriptural glossary VI-585a; Stephen, patriarch VI-585a; Stephen, priest VII-289d; Stephen of Cibyra XII-768b; Synod (879) XIII-537c; Theodore II XIV-570d; trial III-470b; and Western Church XIII-537c; works III-117b; XII-44a
- Photizomenoi, baptized XI-571c; III-431d
- Photography, celestial II-28d; 28a; Piazzi's work VI-88c; stellar IX-736d; XV-187a
- Photospheres, stellar, Kirchhoff and II-28d
- Phou-tays, Annamite tribe VII-709a
- Phraates I, King of Parthia XI-714a
—II, King of Parthia XI-714c
- Phra-Chao-Ung, Soudetch Phra Rama Thaidi I, King of Siam XIII-765d
- Phra-Narai, King of Siam XIII-766b
- Phraetas, King of Media X-118a
- Phraetas, among Americans Indians VII-752c
- Phraivats, Patriarch of Constantinople VI-314
- Phrisurg X-120d
- Phrissemus, husband IV-121a
- Phronesis (Prudence) and Basilides II-327a
- Phronon, in inscription III-420d
- Phruarim, in Maronite Liturgy XIII-81a
- Phrygia, early Christianity I-788b; III-505d; ecclesiastical province I-789a; Galatia I-789a; Hilarly of Pottiers VII-349d; Nicene I-785b; St. Paul's mission XI-570d; Sibyls of XIII-770a
- Pacatiana, province XIV-387c; X-10b; 23d
- Phrygians (heretics). See Monothanists
- Phrygion. See Tira
- Phrykonis (Cyne), titular see, Asia Minor IV-581d
- Phtharotolara, heretics X-491d
- Phuadon, in Galesia VII-596a
- Phubagio. See Uranopolis
- Phul. See Theglathphalasar III
- Phundates. See Bogomiles
- Phunon (Khurhet Fenan) VI-444b; Christian persecutions XI-700b
- Phurim. See Purim
- Phut. See Pluth
- Phuth, Chamite family III-506c; and China III-370a
- Phu-yue, Anam, salt-mines VII-770d
- Phylacteria. See Phylacteries
- PHYLACTERIES XII-46d; I-413b; I-414b; XII-47a; XIII-102d; in Synagogal prayer IX-381c
- Phylarch, title I-607c
- Phylogeny, definition II-572c; and life I-637d; origin II-575a
- Phylokinosis, in Gnosticism II-328b
- Physicians, and canon law II-220b; and medicine, in juvenile courts VII-587d; obligations of I-330a; patron saint of XI-447d
- Physick, Philipp Syng, surgeon XII-43b
- PHYSICS, HISTORY OF XII-47a; age of the world XV-704d; ancient XII-47b; Arabian XII-48c; Aristotle I-710b; 712b; II-1304b; XII-490b; VII-88a; Arizhetti I-753c; Articles of Paris XII-50c; aspect of science XIII-600a; atomism I-451c; Avicenna XII-490c; 538b; in Ayacuca, classification II-157d; Babinet II-178c; Becceira XVI-96; Bequerel II-383b; Belzoni II-407d; Benedictine I-763c; Bosevitch II-691b; caloric theory XII-66a; celestial mechanics XII-52a; 525; 62b; Comenius, list of I-764b; concerning the forces XII-52d; conservation of energy XII-52d; Copernican system XII-53c; 54a; 51d; cosmology IV-413c; Desains' researches IV-413c; Descartes XII-56d; Despret I-755c; development XII-50a; Deville XIII-346c; dynamics XII-51c; 56a; 61b; early Christian XII-48a; earth's equilibrium XII-53a; earth's motion XII-50d; electricity XII-63c; equilibrium, law of XII-52d; equinoxes XII-63b; experimental XII-54c; Frouel VI-280d; Galileo XII-54d; 57b; gases, heat of XII-66b; geocentric system XII-47d; geostatics XII-58c; Gilbert XII-54a; Gordon VI-260b; gravitation, XII-62a; gravity, centre of XII-51a; 52d; Grimaldi VII-34d; Grosseteste VII-38a; Hauteville VII-151c; heat, theories of XII-51a; heliocentric system XII-47c; homogeneous spheres XII-47c; 53b; impact, theory of XII-61c; impetus XII-52d; induction XII-61c; inertia, law of XII-51a; 38d; Jordanus XII-50a; Kepler XII-58a; Latin XII-48d; light, diffraction XII-65c; light, refraction XII-50d; light, theory of XII-61a; light, undulatory theory of XII-65b; magnet XII-60c; 63d; magnetism XII-63c; Mariouet XII-50c; molecular attraction XII-64c; new-349c; Scholasticism X-747a; Newton XII-61d; Nicholas of XIII-52c; nutation of earth's axis XII-43c; optics XII-47d; pressure XII-44a; oscillation centres XII-61d; Oxford Franciscans XII-52a; Patrological teaching XII-48b; Pluta XII-26d; 47c; 161a; plurality of worlds XII-50c; polygon of support XII-52d; projectiles XII-51d; 57b; Ptolemy XII-47d; Purbach and Regiomon-
- tanus XII-52b; Pythagoreans XII-47c; rainbow, theory of the XII-50b; Scholasticism XI-49b; School of Paris XII-52b; spectrum analysis XII-62c; statics XII-55c; statistics XII-48a; Bernard XIV-372c; telepathy XIV-476c; Thierry of Freiberg XII-50b; tides; early theories of XII-55b; Torricelli XIV-784a; University of Paris XII-52a; vacuum XII-50d; XII-60a; velocity of falling bodies XII-53d; da Vinci XII-52c; XV-444b; virtual displacement XII-52d; Voltaic battery XII-64b
- Physicus, Notker. See Notker
- Physico-chemistry XI-536c
- Physiocrate II-351a; XII-67d
- PHYSIOCRATS, political economists XII-67c; criticism XII-68c; economic doctrine XII-68a; 215b; political philosophy XII-67d; school XII-68b; teaching I-228a
- PHYSIOLOGUS XI-717b
- PHYSIOLOGY XII-68d; II-529d
- Physiology, abstinence I-73c; and altruism I-360c; Caldoi XI-16a; Celsalpin XII-67c; development I-274c; X-138c; energy V-423d; Fontana VI-127b; Galen X-124a; habits VII-100d; von Haller II-574c; Muller II-627d; and psychology XII-47b; study of X-133b; and telepathy XIV-476c
- Physis I-707d; V-633c
- Phytopaleontology. See Palaeophytology
- P. I. L. I. 27a
- Pia, Scala XV-277b; 298c
—Cappella, Lateran, and Capocci XI-17d
—Casal d. Misericordia, Pisa X-431d
- Piacentia, jurist IX-612d
- PIACENZA, DIOCESE OF XII-69d; VIII-218a; Antonio da San Gallo, architect XII-69d; 144c; Astrucians IV-30b; cathedral XII-69d; (III-) XII-70d; d'uchy XI-580b; and Milan X-299d; mint, papal X-334d; and Parma XI-505c; 590d; and Parma XI-505c; Pordenone XII-290d; statistics XII-71a; synod of (1076) III-63c; VII-794c; XII-71a; synod (1090) XII-71a; synod (1091) XII-47c; XII-15c; XV-210d; synod (1132) I-447d; VIII-12d; XII-71a; synod (1476-1508) XII-71a; Theatines I-472c; victory of (1740) XII-70c; (1799) XII-70c
—P., and Breviary reform XV-11c
- Pilgrim of. See Antonius of Piacenza
- UNIVERSITY OF XII-71a
—Fragment III-196d
- Piacula, sacrifice XIII-310d; (III-) I-88a
- Piagnoni, political party VI-109b
- Piali, archeologist I-87b
- pasha III-699c
- Pi-Amen (Thebes)
Piacarano, Giovanni da. See Piano Carpio
- PIANCIANI, GIAMBATTISTA, scientist XII-71b; and Seccchi XIII-600b; 700d
- Piano Carlo M., Bishop of Larino IX-4b
- Pianguchina (Miami Indians) X-271c
- Pianchi, King of Nubia V-342a; and Egypt V-507b; etele V-349c
- Pianshishaw Indians VII-661a; 739d; X-271c; II-602d
- PIANO CARPINO, GIOVANNI 478c; VI-44c; and Asia XII-281c; embassy II-655b; III-668d; Historia Mongolorum IX-588b; and Khar I-681a; and Mongols IV-551b; in Russia XIII-255a; Strasbourg Chapter III-139a
- Piano dei Greci, Sicily VII-207d
- della Nurra, Sardinia XII-473c
- Piantandea de Fermo, Joseph, and Forty Hours' Adoration VII-152b
- Piante maggiori di Roma nel secolo VI e XVII, Vaticano publication XV-245a
- Piao, Feocens XII-39a
- Piarists. See Schools, Clerks Regular of the Pious
- Piarosan Indians VII-758a
- Piarum aurium offensiva III-52d
—summarum praefectura, fund I-225d
- Piast dynasty, Poland XII-184a; XIII-790c
- Piat, Saint, martyr III-211a; V-386b; XV-798b
—C. IV-61c; X-749b
- Piatt, J. W. XII-572a
- PIATTO CARDINALIZIO XII-339d; III-339a
- Piatius, Saint, martyr. See Piat, Saint
- Capuchin III-325c
—OF MONS V. III-67b
- Piauhy, river XII-72b
- DIOCESE OF, Brazil XII-72b
- Pia Unione di Adoratori del SS. Sacramento I-24a
- Uno S. Pauli Apostoli XII-421c
- Piavi, Louis XVIII-369a; IX-405d
- Piazza, Sicily II-7a; XIII-772c; Calabria, Sicily XIII-780a
- ARMERINA, DIOCESE OF, Sicily XII-72c; XV-397c
—de Cavilli XII-70b
—del Popolo, Rome VI-127a; di Spagna, Rome (III-) XII-459c
- Piazzetta, G. B. XV-340b
—di S. Marco (III-) XV-334d
- PIAZZI, GIUSEPPE, astronomer XII-72c; and Piazzi II-26d; and Oriani XI-302b; portrait XII-73a
- Piazzola, Rolando XI-387b
- Piazzoli, Luigi VII-514b
- Piesch, (Pi-heseth). See Buhastis
- PIBUSH (JOHN, VENERABLE) XII-73b; V-476c
- Pic XI-46c
- Pic, mother of St. Francis of Assisi VI-221d
—Sarum Book of Rules V-20b; XIII-481a
- Picardes, XIII-52a
- Picardus, General II-321d
- PICARD, JEAN, astronomer XII-73c; III-405c
- Picarda, prefect Apostolic XII-76a
- Picardus de Gay, Antoine-Augelle VII-217a
- Picards XI-496d
—(Behgards) I-135b; II-616d
- Picardy V-261d; VII-78b
- Picaroon, term III-543d
- Picarro, Gonzalo VII-795c
- Picart, Bernard VIII-328c
- Piccatore, III-123d
- Picci, Gio. Maria XI-509d
- Piccinno, Jacopo XV-511c; XV-264d
—Nicola II-760b; III-648d
- Piccola Cassa della Divina Provvidenza, Rovereto X-354c; IX-93b
- Piccolo, instrument X-658b
—Francisco Maria III-178c
- Piccolomineus, Augustus Patricius, Bishop of Pienza III-538b; IX-506c
- Piccolomini, Aeneas Silvius. See Pius II, Pope
- ALESSANDRO, littérateur XII-74d; IX-250a; XIII-50b
—Alfonso VII-1b
—Ambrogio XI-244d
—Augustine Patrizi XII-231d; XIII-211d
—Francesco, Jesuit VI-713a; IX-55c
—Francesco Todeschini. See Pius III, Pope
- PICCOLLOMINI, AMMANNATI, IACOPPO, cardinal, Bishop of Jacopo XVII-47a; I-291c; III-593c
- Piccolomini library, Siena XII-104b

Piccolomini palace, Siena XIII-170b; Rossellino XVI-72d
—tomb XVI-64a
Piccolopasio, Francesco, Bishop of Pavia XI-583c
Picci, sodality XIII-175b
Piccon, Franciscus, epithet VII-74c
Piccardo, José X-264a
Picchi, Charles XIII-16a
Picchi, Henri de IV-184a
Piccola, battle V-279b
—volcano V-278d
PICHLER, Austrian family XII-74c
—**ANTONIO (JOHANN ANTON), the Elder, gem cutter XII-74c**
—**Franz, gem cutter V-S7d; XVI-22d**
—**Giacomo, gem cutter XII-74c**
—**GIOVANNI (JOHANN ANTON), the Younger, gem cutter and painter XII-74c**
—**GIUSEPPE, painter XII-74d**
—**JOHANN JOSEPH, See Pichler, Giuseppe**
—**Karoline, poetess VII-147d**
—**LUIGI, gem cutter XII-74d**
—**Theresa XII-74d**
—**VITUS, canonist XII-75a; IX-65c; XIV-595a; XV-741a**
Pichol, See Pichol
Pichon, vicar Apostolic XIV-42d
—**Étienne, politician VI-177a**
Pick, Nicholas, Saint. See Nicholas Pieck
Pickarts (Beghards) XI-616d, XII-585d
Pickel, Conrad, See Celtes, Conrad
Pickens, Andrew XV-163b
Pickering, Edward Charles, astronomer XIII-670b; XIV-451a
—**Henry, and Dryden V-167d**
—**John, martyr V-177d**
—**Mary V-167d**
—**THOMAS, VENERABLE XI-75b; V-149c; 477a; and Oates' Plot XI-171c; 175c; trial VIII-130b**
—**William Henry, astronomer II-29c**
Pickles I-162d
Pico, island II-168a; 169a
—**Giovanni XIV-786d**
—**della Mirandola. See Mirandola**
—**de Teyde, mountain III-243b; XIV-507a**
PICCONI, BERNARDINE S., Scriptist XII-75c; XI-325b; IX-160d
Picos Indians XI-3b
Picot de Clorivière, Pierre-Joseph XIII-308c; XV-483b; and Sisters of St. Ursula XV-225b
—**de Limoclaud de Clorivière, Pierre-Joseph. See Picot de Clorivière, Pierre-Joseph**
Picoté, Sulpician, and Janzenism I-712d; IV-8d
Picoth, Antonio, Bishop of Saluzzo XIII-106b
Picpus, Congregation of the. See Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, Congregation of the
PICQUET, FRANÇOIS, missionary XII-75d; X-380c; 387d; XV-395a; 751d; among Mohawks XI-222c; and Ogdensburg III-234b; at Oswegatchie VIII-170c; at Sainte-Marie I-367c; among Seneca Indians XIII-714d
Picquigny, Henri-Bernardine de. See Piccon, Bernardine de
Pictavia, Philip de, Bishop of Durham V-211d
Pictaviensis (St. Victorinus) XV-111a
Pictet, Adolphe, philologist XVI-12c
Pictland XIII-613b
Pictographs I-411a; 418c; II-171d; IV-8d
Pictou, Nova Scotia I-563b
Picts XIII-613b; 614d; 614b; St. Columba IV-136c; XIV-518b; XV-148a; 149a; St. Fursey VI-325b; incursions II-109b; Roman customs III-495c

Picture Bibles. See Bibles, Picture
—**allery, Vatican XV-295c**
Pictures, in Advent I-166a; of Beati II-598c; Leo XIII on III-521a; miraculous, of the Blessed Virgin I-37a; XV-463d; sacred II-127c; III-515d
Picture writings II-109c; X-607a
Picul. See Tao
Picario Indians XII-555a
Pidal, Alejandro, journalist XI-690b
Pidation XI-91d
Pie, Sarum Book of Rules. See Pica
—**LOUIS-EDOUARD-DESIRE, cardinal, Bishop of Poitiers XIII-74b; IX-247b; X-701c; XII-179a; Bauouard on III-352b; on Canons Regular III-290a; Gufrauer VII-59a; 590a; Montlembert X-515b; Obatales I-405c; Poitiers university XII-179d; Vatican Council XV-305b; 306d; and Wilmers XV-646c**
—**Luigi Antonio. See Appiani**
Pieck, Nicholas, Saint. See Nicholas Pieck
Piedra, La, Barcelona cathedral II-290a
—**Piedrafort, Marie-Anne. See Marie-Anne Piedrafort**
PIEDMONT XIII-76c; VIII-208d; Austria VIII-234b; Church XII-77a; Dominican III-363a; France VII-234b; history VIII-76c; House of VIII-234a; independence IX-615d; Lombardy IX-340c; monasticism III-100d; and Papal States XIV-265d; 266d; Parma XI-506a; patron of XI-566b; prince of VI-471c; Romagna XIII-135d; Russia XIII-294d; Savoy XIII-102d; Sisters of Providence XII-509b; troops XV-307b; Virginia XV-452a; Waldenses XV-529d; 530a
—**Piedrahuena, 29c**
Pie Donne X-75b
Pie Donné, Bernabé, Bishop of Catamarca XV-87b
Piedrahita, La Beata de XVI-46a
—**Vicente XIV-205a**
Piegan Indians XIII-590d; 591a; habitation III-229d
Piehl, K., Egyptologist XI-305a
PIEL, PETER, musician XII-79b
Pie Madri della Nigizia. See Pious Mothers of the Negro Church
Piemonte, publication IX-657d
Pience, Saint. See Pientia
Pienkishaw Indians XIII-601b
Pienkiszyn, See Gazeta Katolicka
Pienkowski, Vincentus a Paulo, Bishop of Lublin IX-403d
Pien-liang, China III-651d
Pientia, Saint IV-60d
Pientia, Saint, Bishop of Poitiers XIII-179a
PIENZA, cathedral XV-72d
PIE PELICANE, JESU, DOMINE, hymn XII-67c
Pier, architect V-168a; V-263b; VI-607c; 676c
Pieraerts, Constant, Louvain University IX-397b
Pierattelli Ambrogio, and Camaldolese Hermitage II-209b
Pierce, Franklin, President of the United States II-387b; X-573a; XV-170c
—**Richard, Bishop of Waterford and Ossory IX-366b**
—**the Fair, and Holy Cross Abbey Thurlus VII-407a**
Piercing with the Lance (Rubens) XI-401d
Pier della Francesca, painter XV-291b
—**di Cosimo, painter XV-279d**
Pierer, Heinrich August, encyclopedist V-416b
Pier Giacomo, Giovanni di XIII-162a
Pierias, Sylvester, theologian XIV-593b
Pierigrotta, Naples (Ill.) X-facing 68d
Pierius, Saint XII-111b

PIERIUS, exegete and preacher XII-79c; XV-622d; and Origen XI-308b; and Pamphilus XI-457a
Pierle, Girolamo di, senator XI-112b; XIII-168d
—**Pietro XV-411d. See Anacleto II**
Pierling, Paul, Jesuit I-585b; VII-64c; XII-237a
Pierne, Gabriel, musician XI-271b
Piero de Conti, and Nero's Tower, Rome XIII-177a
Pierola, Francesco, painter XII-614d; XV-285a
—**di Cosimo, painter XII-203d**
Piérrola, Nicolas de, President of Peru IX-253b
—**Ramón Berardando, Bishop of Havana VII-155a**
Pierozzi, Nicolò I-585d
—**Thomasina I-585d**
Pierre, South Dakota XIV-19a
—**Ann-de-la-Vierge II-626b**
—**Bertrand. See Bertrand, Pierre de Colombier**
—**Pierre - Joseph - Gustave, French admiral IX-511c**
—**Bertrand, Blessed. See Berland, Pierre**
—**d'Ailly. See Ailly**
DE CASTELNAU, BLESSED XIII-79d; V-107a; XII-670a; and Abigènes XIII-116b; archdeacon of Maguelonne X-540c; assassinated I-265d
—**de l'île, epithet V-74c**
DE MARCOURT, physician XII-79c; 50c
—**de Verceil, Bishop of Digne. See Verceil, Pierre III de**
—**le Vif, monastery IX-444d; XII-447a; XV-447b**
Pierre-guy-Vire Abbey II-448c; 461d; XII-720a
Pierret, Paul, Egyptologist XI-305a
Pierre Thomas, Blessed IX-591a
Pierreville, mission X-386c
PIERRON, JEAN, Jesuit missionist XII-80b; IX-37c; X-387b; XI-643a; XII-171b
—**Nicolas, Lazarist X-359b**
Pierson, Naber, Biblical scholar IX-494a; XII-158c
—**PHILIPPE, missionary, Canada XII-80c; VII-582b; IX-689b**
Piervisani, Francesco Luigi, Bishop of Nocera XI-87a
Pierson, Francois, missionary IX-690b; X-621d; XIII-365a; 487d
Pieshkov, Alexei Maksimovich, writer XIII-273b
Pietà, Altiermann (Ill.) I 104d; Bartolommeo (Ill.) II 311b; 318d; Bellini II-417b; Bolonia XV-221b; Botticelli 709b; Calb X-584a; Canova III-299a; Carracci III-374b; Carracci, Annibale III-375b; Castelli XIII-374b; Crivelli III-470b; Dürer V-210a; Engelbrechtian V-431a; (Ill.) XIII-facing 646; Kessels VIII-629c; Michelangelo XIII-606c; Michelangelo X-511d; (Ill.) X-facing 510; Perugino XI-738a; Puvis de Chavannes XII-585b; Riemschneider XIII-52c; Riechel III-396c; Schadow XIII-519a; Settignano XIII-741b; in statuary XIII-645b; Tizio da Garofalo XV-740c; Titian XI-401a; XV-143b
—**hospital X-217b**
—**Compagnia della XII-574a**
—**Monti de VI-292c**
Pierstorf, Julius, on woman XV-64a
Pietatis, at fifth Lateran Council IX 19b
Pietermaritzburg XV-766d
PIETISM XV-80d; 799c; 715b; VI-48a; Francke, August Hermann XI-18a; in Germany IX-450b; Lutheran ritual XIII-67c; Millenarian X-360d;

origin IX-450b; XII-80d; results XII-81d; Ritschl on XIII-80d; Spener XIII-80d; Sweden IX-460b; at Tübingen University XV-83c; and Wittenberg University XV-670b

Pietra, Diego, Bishop of Sorrento XI-151c
—**Galazzo, Bishop of Vigerano XV-426b**
—**Maurizio, Bishop of Vigerano XV-426b**
Pietramolara, Anselmo da, at Lepanto III-323d
Pietrasanta, fortress, Florence VI-100b
Pietrasanta (St. Mary Major's), Naples VI-218b
—**Giacopo di XIII-170b**
—**Possenti da, lamp of XII-110b**
Pietro, Angelo di, cardinal XVI-18a
—**Francesco di, nuncio IX-169c**
—**Gulindino di, See Angeli**
—**Lorenzo di XIII-779a**
—**Michele di, cardinal and Pius VII-X-565b**
—**Saboteur di, Prefect Apostolic of Honduras VII-450a**
—**Sano di XIII-779a; 780a**
Pietroleone, Pietro, cardinal, and Henry II-180b
—**Pietro di Corbario. See Rainalducci**
—**See Peter**
Pietschmann, Richard, on Fetishism VI-30c
Pietter, F. X., and Eucharistic Congress X-550a
—**Pietter, and cursing IV-574b; defined XI-473c; gift of Holy Ghost XI-473c; in secularism XIII-677a; Temple of VI-575b**
Pieuses Unions de la Doctrine Chrétienne II-711d
Pievano, Udo I-138d
Pieve al Toppo, and Ghibellines XIII-780c
Piferano, Babucio X-683b
Piferor, Pablo, writer XIV-201c
Piferi, Francesco, scientist XIII-782b
—**Guglielmo, papal sacristan VII-284c**
—**Sebastiano Francesco, Bishop of La Piota VIII 799c**
Pigafetta, Antonio, birthplace XV-405b; in Magellan's expedition IX-527b
Pigalle, Jean Baptiste, sculptor II-409b; XIII-106d
Pigenat, François, preacher VII-78b
Pigeon Hills, Pennsylvania, college II-290d; preparatory seminary at XIII-695b; Trappist monastery III-789c
Pigeons, in Bible I-321d
Pighe, Albert. See Pichius
Pigli, G. B., Church historian III-378d; and Lippomano, Luigi IX-280a
Pighius, Sebastian, Archbishop of Siponto, at Council of Trent XV-32c
PIGHIUS, ALBERT, theologian XII-82b; VI-704d; XV-593a; and Pope Honorius I XI-455c; on justification XI-577c; and reform of calendar XV-249c
Pigments, ancient Jews II-550c; morality XV-697b
Pigna, Giardino della, Vatican palace XV-277d; description XV-278c
Pignans, France, pilgrimage to VI-270c
Pignatelli, Antonio. See Innocent XII
—**Barbardo. See Eugene III, Blessed**
—**Domenico, cardinal, Theatine XIV-557d; Palermo episcopate XI-492d**
—**Fabrizio, Thomist XIV-702d**
—**Ferdinando, cardinal, Theatine XV 357d**
—**Francesco, Theatine XIV-557d**
GIUSEPPE MARIA, VENERABLE XIII-82d; as Provin-

Pignatelli, Jacobus, canonist XV-1564; Thomas XIV-702d
Pigneau, de Behaine, Pierre
Pignone, Vicar Apostolic of Cochinchina VII-775b; XIV-80b
Pignuolo, in Thirty Year War XIV-634a
Pignora, of Apostles I-364d
Pignotti, Lorenzo, at University of Pisa XIII-112c
Pignus, in Roman Law IX-84a
Pignus, Thomas, Bishop of Bangor II-250b
Pigott, Richard, forgeries XIII-113a; and Charles Russell XIII-200d
Pichet, Philippe, "Livres d'Heures," facsimile pages XII-facings 352
Pihabiroth, See Pihabiroth
Pii Operarii, See Pious Workers
Pii, Congregation of the
Pis Christi fideium, Bull of Urban VIII VIII-162b
Piari, Claude, missionary, Hurons VII-577b; Nipissing VII-577a; and Raynabault, Charles XIII-669c; Saint-Sauveur-Marie, Diocese of XIII-487e
Pierre, and Charles Garnier XV-188d; and Le Mercier IX-140d
Pike, A., on Blue Masonry IX-780a; on English Freemasonry IX-775b; on French Masonry IX-774d; on Masonic symbols IX-775c; on Masonry IX-775d; 780a; on papacy IX-783d; on symbolism in Masonry IX-779a; 770b; on unsectarianism of Masonry XV-790d
PILGRIM, VENERABLE, martyr XII-83c; V-470b
—Zebulon Montgomery, explorer IV-130a; VIII-599a; XIV-540b; and St. John XV-19a; on Pilgrimage XIV-545b
Pikeherst, See Pihabiroth
Pike's Peak, Colorado (ill.) IV-facings 130
Pikile, church VII-233b
Pikian, ruler, China III-664b
Pikler, J., materialistic teaching X-45d; on Totemism XIV-790a
Pikoni Indians, See Piegian
Pilaga, King of Kittusi III-760a
PILAR, NUESTRA SENORA DEL, shrine, Saragossa XIII-88c; and the Holy of Holies, facade (ill.) VII-97a; feast, July VII-175d; Formentand XIII-640b
—Virgin del Pilar, Cathedral of, in Jaca VII-260c
Pilasters, in Renaissance church windows XV-634c
Pilat, Maria of VII-510b
Pilate, Acts of. See Acta Pilati
—Ging up of, See Paradosia
—PONUS XII-83d; 234b; and Antipap VII-291b; Antonia XII-404b; and Christ VII-382a; XII-84a; in Gabbatha VII-382a; host of the Holy of Holies, XIV-460d, legend XII-84b; letter of I-609d, literature I-609b; pretorium XII-404c; as procurator of Judea XIII-300d; and the Holy of Holies, Emperor I-600c; in Synoptic Gospels I-530c
—Relation of, See Anaphora
Pilati
—Pilgrimage house, pilgrimage to XV-560d
—Judgment, in catacomb representations III-425c
Pilati, Epistola ad Tiberium I-360d
Pilatus, mountain, Switzerland, legend XII-84b
—Leo, and Petrach II-770b
PILCHARD, THOMAS, VENERABLE, XII-83c; and the Holy of Holies, XII-83b
Pilcher, Thomas, Venerable. See Pilchard
Pilchowski, David, writer, Vilna VII-222d
Pilcomayo, river, and Ferrer VI-49d
Pile, electric, Zamboni XV-747d

—voltaic, Volta XV-504b
Pileus (Mithra), X-403b
Pileo da Prata, Bishop of Padua XI-386d
Pileolus (Zucchetto) XV-765d; and celebrant of Mass X-20d
Pileus, Tertius Gilles de, captain XII-334d
Pilgram, pulpit of Vienna Cathedral XII-665b
Pilgrim, Archbishop of Cologne IV-13a
—II, Archbishop of Puchheim, in Westero schiam XII-413b
—II, Patriarch of Aquileia VI-654c
—The periodical II-484c
—III, Bordeaux, Itinerary of VII-234a; on Holy Sepulchre VII-420c
—of Palestine, Franciscan publication VII-301c
—Pilgrimage, See Antoninus of Piacenza
Pilgrimage, State of X-206c
—OF GRACE XII-84c; 84d; V-443b; VII-577b; XIII-390d
—Pilgrimage, I-703c; in England XII-202d; executions after I-776a; V-477c; in Lincoln IX-260d; monasteries, protection X-457d
PILGRIMAGES, XII-85a; and limbo I-128a; St. Augustine XII-87b; blessing XII-99a; in Buddhism III-31a; XII-95c; chapels of III-31a; Crusades XII-98b; effects XII-97c; Erasmus of XII-87c; garb XII-96c; and geography XII-99a; St. Gregory Nazianzen XII-87b; Henry II-11c of England XII-87d; history in general XII-86a; indulgences VII-786b; international communications XII-98c; itineraria XII-254b; St. Jerome XII-98b; St. Joseph II-112c; Lollards on IX-334b; miracle plays XII-98b; in Mohammedanism X-427a; XII-98b; national, in Italy XII-105b; in Rome XII-85a; as penance XII-85d; to Pope XII-94d; religious XII-742c; and religious orders XII-98d; and remission of canonized penance XII-98d; XII-97d; scandals XII-98d; signs X-112c; XII-97a; Silvia of Aquitaine XII-86b; and Spanish Reformation XI-840b; XII-97c; Zwingle XV-773c
—Places: Aachen I-1a; XII-88a; Alet, France XII-88b; St. Albans, Chichester, tomb XIII-31b; Ambrosio XII-88b; Amorgos XII-88b; Ancona XII-88c; Anderha, Holy Mountain II-77d; VII-34a; Angas XII-88c; St. Anne at Villetta XII-88c; St. Anne d'Arbonne XV-352c; Sainte Anne d'Auray I-539b; XII-95b; XV-272a; Ste. Anne de Beaufort, church I-267d; Rodes, XII-95b; St. Anton, Pamiers, XII-430b; Areachon XI-180d; XII-88c; Ardilliers I-700c; XII-88c; Argentueil XII-88c; Arles, relics of St. Andrew XII-709c; Arles XII-453d; Aubervilliers XII-88d; Aubepierre, France XIII-344c; Aurieuville II-111b; XII-88d; Aurillac, France XII-88d; 344c; Badleul-le-Sec XII-88d; St. Baudilus, shrine of, Troia Fontaines XI-83d; Baum les Moines XIII-342c; Betharram XII-300d; XII-88d; Bethlehem II-334d; Briville IV-456d; Berher XII-89a; Bonaria XII-89a; Bordeaux XII-89b; Boulogne XII-89a; Brive, Grotto of XII-89a; Brive XII-89b; Brum, Bohemia III-93b; Buddha, Adam's Peak, Ceylon III-547c; Buglose XII-89b; Mount Calvary, Diocese of Culin IV-477c; Cantons XII-89b; Carmel XII-89d; St. Ceadda XII-470d; Ceylon XII-89d; Chaudessignes, France XIII-344c; Chartres XII-89d; Chi-

chester, England XII-90a; Christopher and St. Giles XV-334d; XII-90a; Colopos XII-90b; St. Colomba, tomb of, Seca XIII-719d; Compostella, Spain I-170d; XII-90b; Concepcion, Chile XII-90b; Conopase, Spain I-350d; Cordova, Spain XII-90b; Cracow, Poland XII-90c; Croagh, Patrick IV-509d; Croylund, England XII-90c; St. Cutberrit, Shrine of, Durham, England XII-90d; Czestochowa, Poland XII-90c; 194d; XIII-261a; XV-682a; Dowpatrick, Ireland XII-90c; Drei Aehren XII-315a; Drum-na-Neel, Ireland XII-90d; Durness, Scotland XII-90d; St. Dunstan, Shrine of VI-380b; Durham, England XII-90d; Dusenbach XV-315a; Edmundspire, England XII-90d; Eichelberg XII-657c; Einsiedeln Abbey V-367d; XII-91a; Ely, England XII-91a; Engelberg XV-719a; Ephesus, Asia Minor, Turkey, Syria, France XII-91a; Favers, France XII-91b; St. Felix, Nola, tomb of XII-89d; St. Fiacre, shrine of VI-67b; St. Francis, shrine of VI-300c; Garaison, France XII-91b; St. Genevieve, tomb of XII-488b; in Germany VI-516c; Glastonbury, England XII-91b; Gleadow, Scotland XII-91b; Gledup, Scotland XII-91b; Gouja, Bohemia III-35b; Grace, France XII-91b; Grottaferrata, Italy XII-91c; Guadalupe, Spain VI-438b; Holy of Holies, Shrine of, Ireland XII-92c; Hal, Belgium XII-91d; St. Helena, Hautvillers XII-730a; Hieron, Paray-le-Monial XI-477a; St. Hilaire Lebeuse, France XII-91b; St. Hippolyte, France XII-345c; Church of the Holy Cross, Augsburg Diocese XI-78a; Holy Hill, Wisconsin X-457c; Holy Land, France XIV-545d; XIII-350d; Holy Places, XII-86a; Holy Room, Amsterdam I-441d; Holy Sepulchre VII-425b; Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem VII-75a; Holy Well, Wales XII-91d; Holy Winding Sheet, Turin III-623c; Iona XII-91d; St. Ives, régulier, Brittany XII-477c; Jerusalem XII-91d; St. John Chrysostom and XII-86b; Kavalara XII-92b; St. Kield, Shrine of XVI-73c; Knechtsteden, Bohemia XII-35b; Kreuzberg XII-657c; St. Lambert, Ribe XII-70d; Laus XII-92c; La Quercia XII-92c; La Salette IX-8b; XII-92c; La Sarte XII-92c; Laus, France XII-348c; Lechfield, monastery II-77d; Le Puy IX-186b; XII-92d; Lincoln XII-93a; Loges XII-433c; Loreto IX-69d; Lourdes, Derg VI-60a; Lourdes, France XIII-93a; Luxembourg XII-93b; Lyons IX-475d; XII-93b; Madonna del Carmine, Naples XII-93a; Madonna del Sasso II-341d; Malacca XII-93b; Mantua XII-93b; Santa Maria della Grotta, Naples XII-94a; Mariabühl, Switzerland XII-93b; Diocese of Culin IV-567c; Maria Plain XIII-414c; Maria Saal, Gurk Cathedral VII-89a; Mariassence IX-770b; Maria Siebenbrunn XII-93b; Maria Stein XII-93c; Mariæzell XII-93c; Marmannhae, France XIII-348c; Marseilles XII-93c; St. Martin de Bellevue XV-454c; St. Martin de la Grotte XII-430c; Mauriac, France XII-93c; XII-93c; Maurienne, Church of XII-354a; Messina XII-93d; St. Michael, Shrine of, Italy XII-93d; Montpelier, France XII-348c; Montleon XIV-453d; Montaigne XII-93d; Montmartre XI-484d; XII-93d; Montpellier XII-93d;

Montreuil X-551a; Mont St. Michel XIII-93d; Montserrat XI-93d; St. Nicholas, France XIII-348c; Mousages, France XIII-348c; Naples XII-94a; St. Nazarius, Shrine of, Lorach XI-93d; St. Nicholas, Shrine of, Bari I-170d; Nieudun, France XIII-348c; Noss, Señora de Luch, Baleares, Iles II-234c; Notre Dame de l'Agencouille, at Azay sur Thouet XII-181a; Notre Dame d'Aigremont II-525d; Notre Dame d'Alet, Montaigne XV-700d; Notre Dame de la Chapelle I-904a; IV-794b; XV-367a; Notre Dame de l'Aumône III-567a; Notre Dame d'Avignon XV-793a; Notre Dame d'Avioth XV-352b; Notre Dame d'Ax les Thermes XI-430b; Notre Dame d'Av XV-494c; Notre Dame des Aydes, Blois II-602d; Notre Dame de la Chapelle, France, Vieux, France XII-181a; Notre Dame de Beaufort, Notre Dame de Beaufort, Notre Dame de Bellevue, Tronechou XII-190d; Notre Dame de Beaufort, Calvez XV-524c; Notre Dame de Benoite Vaux XV-352b; Notre Dame de Belmont XII-360d; Notre Dame de Bien, Mourie, Montgault II-112c; Notre Dame de la Blanche, Molans XV-251a; Notre Dame des Blanchés at Pontlevoy II-360d; Notre Dame de Bon Espoir IX-795b; Notre Dame de Bon Garant, Orvaux X-682b; Notre Dame de Bonne Compe, St. Germain d'Autheux, France XV-351a; Notre Dame de Bonne Garde XV-366d
—Notre Dame de Bon Secours XV-494c; Compiègne II-378c; Feuquères II-378c; Gannes II-378c; Gannes II-378c; Montfaucon II-378c; Nancy X-681a; Nantes X-682b; de Prime Combe, Fontaines XI-83d; Viersa XI-83d
—Notre Dame du Bont du Puy, Valentine XIV-793a; Notre Dame de Briançon XIV-454c; Notre Dame de la Brosse, France XIII-348c; Notre Dame de la Buissière Lestard XV-87b; Notre Dame du Camp, Pamiers XI-430b; Notre Dame de Canabes III-552b; Notre Dame de la Carce X-180c; Notre Dame de Ceignac, Rodez XIII-108d; Notre Dame de Celles, Celles XI-430b; Notre Dame of Cîteaux XV-87b; Notre Dame of Cîteaux, Cîteaux, Ussel XV-87c; Notre Dame de Châlons XV-494c; Notre Dame de Champrond, Vimeux XV-251a; Notre Dame du Chemin IV-793b; Notre Dame du Chêne, near Bar-sur-seine XV-68d; Notre Dame du Clère, Cousance XIII-342d; Notre Dame de Cléry, Cléry II-525d; Notre Dame de Cléry, Celles XV-793a; Notre Dame de Cléry, Orléans XI-180d; Notre Dame des Concessions, Marseilles IX-717c
—Notre Dame de Consolation XV-251a; Collioure XI-700d; Epinal XIII-310a
—Notre Dame de la Délivrance X-525b; XV-494c; Notre Dame de la Délivrance, Martinique IX-731c; Notre Dame of Dieux, near Clatour, Clatour, France XII-720d; Notre Dame des Dunes,

Dunkerque II-211b; Notre Dame de l'Ermitage; Montpelier X-546d; Notre Dame de l'Ermitage, Arbois XIII-342d; Notre Dame d'Espérance, Saint-Brieuc XIII-340d; Notre Dame d'Etang IV-795b; Notre Dame d'Exgyrande XV-87b; Notre Dame de Felines, Calhors III-141c; Notre Dame des Fleurs II-37c; Notre Dame de la Fontaine, XIII-612d; Notre Dame de la Fontaine, Saint-Brieuc XIII-340d; Notre Dame de Font Roman, L'Isle-aux-Moines XI-700d; Notre Dame de la Grotte, near Millas XI-700d; Notre Dame de Fourvières, Lyons XII-93b; Notre Dame de la Garde, Marseille IX-143d; Notre Dame de la Garde de Garraison XIV-453d

Pilgrimages, Notre Dame de Grâce X-546d; Cambrai III-211a; Laval XI-85d; Rochefort-sur-Mer, Notre Dame de la Grande, Poitiers XII-181a; Notre Dame de Grau X-546d; Notre Dame du Guet X-552b; Notre Dame de Guadalupe, Mont-de-Peleum XIII-340d; Notre Dame du Hamel II-37c; Notre Dame de L'Isard XI-436b; Notre Dame de Jacobins, Besançon XII-525d; Notre Dame de Juignes, near Rivesaltes XI-700d; Notre Dame de Larnor X-272a; Notre Dame de la Lave IV-70b; Notre Dame de la Latratrice, Salina XII-342d; Notre Dame de Liesse XIV-132c; Notre Dame de Lignerolles, Séziz XIII-682c; Notre Dame de Lignon, Séziz XII-352c; Notre Dame de Limoux III-332b; Notre Dame de Livron X-525b; Notre Dame de Loches XV-47b; Notre Dame de Locmaria XII-22d; Notre Dame de Longny, Séziz XIII-682c; Notre Dame de Lortn X-525b; Notre Dame de Lortz, Séziz XII-388c; Notre Dame des Lumières XI-186d; Notre Dame des Maraix XII-773c; Notre Dame des Marsan XI-436b; Notre Dame des Martyrs, Marseille IX-143d; Notre Dame de Mières XII-342d

— **Notre Dame des Miracles** XI-485d; Bourgour XII-111b; Mauriac XII-93c

— **Notre Dame des Miracles et Vertus** XII-773b; Notre Dame de Misericorde X-682b; Notre Dame de Montnigu X-546d; Notre Dame de Mont-Carmel, Chateaufeu de Mazene XV-251a; Notre Dame de la Chapelle de Montlignon, Séziz XII-682c; Notre Dame de Mont Roland XIII-342c; Notre Dame de la Motte, Vesoul II-525d; Notre Dame de Mougères XV-546d; Notre Dame de Myans XII-93b; Notre Dame de Nanteuil, Monlrichard II-602d; Notre Dame d'Oreival IV-54c; Notre Dame de la Pucelle, L'Isle-aux-Moines XI-700d; Notre Dame de Pierrier, Vinay VII-27d; Notre Dame de Paimpont XII-773c; Notre Dame de Paix, Fienlaune XIV-132c; Notre Dame de Parais XI-485d; Notre Dame de Parmenies Rives VII-27d; Notre Dame de la Peinière XII-773c; Notre Dame de Pellevoisin XI-720d; Notre Dame de Pennacorn, Neuvrie XV-87c; Notre Dame de la Peyrouse X-546b; Notre Dame de Pietat II-540d; Notre Dame de Priet, Pont XII-181a; Notre Dame de Poueylabin XIV-453d; Notre Dame du Pont IX-261d; Notre Dame de Pontmain, near Laval, L'Isle-aux-Moines XI-700d; Notre Dame de Quézec X-180c; Notre Dame de Remourvan, L'Isle-aux-Moines XI-700d; Notre Dame de

XIII-182p; near Almogheas XIII-182p; Notre Dame la Riche XV-474b; Notre Dame du Roc XIV-794b; Notre Dame du Roc, Servignac XIII-182p; Notre Dame de Rocamadour, Cahors III-111c; Notre Dame de Roqueville, Montmarcard XIII-798a; Notre Dame de Romieu XIII-794b; Notre Dame des Ronces XI-609a; XIII-341a; Notre Dame du Roncier, at Josselin XV-272a; Notre Dame de Roubaix XIII-540d; Notre Dame de la Rôze, Montenoie XI-186d; Notre Dame de Rumengol XII-612d; Notre Dame du Sacré Cœur, Chateau XIII-540d; Notre Dame du Sacré Cœur at Issoudun XII-720d; Notre Dame de la Sainte Espérance, Miesil—Saint—Louis XV-601; Notre Dame de la Sainte Mère XIII-310a; Notre Dame du Sainte Voile, Coupaix XIII-108d; Notre Dame du Salut XV-57b; Notre Dame de Sarbaret XIII-540d; Notre Dame de la Saurance XI-360d; Notre Dame de Senlis II-378c; Notre Dame de Sion, Nancy XI-186d; Notre Dame de la Soix XIII-310a; Notre Dame sacre XIII-630b; Notre Dame du Suc N-540d; Notre Dame des Tables, Montpellier N-540d, XII-612p; Notre Dame de Talemec, Bordeaux XI-186d; Notre Dame de Toutes Aides N-682b; Notre Dame de Trédos XI-540d; Notre Dame de Treille, Laval XIII-108d; Notre Dame des Treize Pierres, Villefranche XIII-108d; Notre Dame du Trésor, Remiremont XI-540d; Notre Dame du Val d'Amour XI-436c; Notre Dame de Vals XI-330c; Notre Dame de Valsuzenay XV-68d; Notre Dame de Vassivert XI-330c; Notre Dame de Vassivert IV-51c; Notre Dame de Vauvert XI-83d; Notre Dame de Verdale, Cahors XIII-141c; Notre Dame de Vieux-lez-Verdun XI-83d; Notre Dame de Verdettes XIV-454c; Notre Dame des Vertus XI-186d; XV-352c; Notre Dame des Victoires XI-485b; Notre Dame de Vie XIII-540d; Notre Dame de Vilethion, Saint Annaud II-602d; Notre Dame de Veu, at Hennebont XV-724c; Notre Dame de Vieux-les-Vesces; Nuestra Señora del Pilar XII-83c, Oostackert XI-259c; XII-94a; Our Lady, Help of Christians, Neuvizy XIII-540d; Our Lady of Aubrony I-383a; Our Lady and the Saints in Great Britain and Ireland, Shrines of XIII-700b; Our Lady of Arcachon I-187a; Our Lady of Arcachon N-320c; Our Lady of Brugn XI-83d; Our Lady of Glory XI-320d; Our Lady of Good Counsel, Genazzano XI-301b; Our Lady of the Good Help XI-211c; Our Lady of Hope, Mezières XII-290a; Our Lady of Lailine XII-290a; Our Lady of Lailine XIII-58d; Our Lady of Mercy, Fuchel XII-91b; Our Lady of Miracle XII-320d; Our Lady of Ostrabrama XIII-261a; Our Lady of Ostrabrama XI-187c; Our Lady of Salvation XIII-214b; Our Lady of Valerius XI-18d; Our Lady of Vie XI-145d; Our Lady of Valsinghien XIII-211c; Our Lady of Valsinghien XIII-211c; Our Lady's Well, Viborg XV-79d; Oxford XII-91a; Padua XIII-91b; Palestine Almogheas, Chester XV-630; Padule, St. Anne de XII-477c; Paray-le-Monial II-114b; XVI-176d; Pardons of Brittany XI-477b; Parguato XI-91a; XII-555; 580b; Parguato

nence, France XIII-348; Penant Melangell XIII-91c; St. Peter Fourrier, Shrine of XIII-406; St. Pierre de la Corniche Tarentaise, Ciry-lez-Belleaux XIV-52nd; Pontigny XIV-94b; Pradelles France IX-187c; Trebois France XII-160d; Frouille, Monastery of III-334; Puche XII-94b; Puig de Pollenza, Santuario del, Baleare Isles II-222; Puy-Freres, Radegeux XIII-220; Puy-Rouge II-75a; Riam, Bohemia XIII-35b; Rio de Janeiro XI-94c; Roanemadour, France III-576b; XII-31b; Rome I-94c; XII-94c; to Rome, Rome Saxons I-507c; Sacred Heart, Basilia, Paris XVII-29d; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Chapel of the, Roquefort XI-48d; St. Albans XII-95a; St. Andrews XII-90a; St. Anthony of Padua, church, London II-237d; Benedict Ladder, Marcey XII-181a; St. Bridget's Well II-785c; St. David's, XVIII-95b; St. David's, privilege of St. David's, Wales IX-95b; Sainte-Foy at Conques XIII-108c; Salotes Maries de la Mer, Aix-I-238c; Saint-Four, France XIII-348c; St. Jean-Paul-de-la-Croix, Nicholas Church, near Wurzburg XV-719a; St. Nicholas du Port X-681a; St. Odilien, Church XIV-315a; St. Simplicien, Church, Paris XVI-773a; Salsador, Balenarie Isles II-222c; Santa Casa di Loreto XIII-454d; Saragossa XIII-95c; SS. Savinian and Potentian VIII-219d; Sayvill, England, Secla Sancta XIII-505b; Scherpenheuvel IV-377d; Ségur, France XIII-348c; Senhor Jesus de Bragança, Portugal XII-95a; Brittany VII-773a; Ste. Solange II-720d; Subacio XIV-321b; St. Swithin, Shrine of XIV-357d; Tenerife XII-95d; Thomas of Canterbury, Shrine of XIV-678c; Toledo XII-95d; Tortosa XII-95d; Trevi XIV-235a; Trier X-90a; Trough, Augsburg II-727d; Vêredème, Shrine of XI-53d; Virgin Mary, shrines of XV-462c; Virgin of Cuyo XVI-51a; Virgin of Luján, Argentina XII-730a; Walsingham XI-122c; XV-543a; Whitby Priory XIV-611c; St. Willahad, Shrine of XI-57e.

PILGRIM CASTLE, the Knights Templar, see Enrichment

Fathers, enshrine XII-582a; Leyden Congregationalists IV-239d; origin IX-90a

PILGRIMS' PROGRESS (Bunyan) II-270b; V-465d; XII-581d

Pilgrim Street, London, origin of name IX-312a; XIV-611d

PILGRIM, BISHOP OF PAS-SAU XII-99c; XII-519c; XV-683a; and Mages, Shrine of XII-761d

Pilistria, Shrine at XIII-225c

Pilius, at University of Modena N-411e

Pillar, Plumes, mnetrv VIII-166b

Pillar, Our Lady of the. See Pillar, Nuestra Señora del

Hermits. See Stylites

—OF CLOUD XV-611c

—OF SALT IX-366c

of the Scourging, Feast of office hymn XIII-119d

Pillars, porch or shrine of XIV-654c

Pillars, Renaissance, chure windows XV-654c

pillar Saints, *See* Stylites
 Pillat, Claude Marie, canonist
 I-394
 Pillnitz, Declaration of IX-666f
 Pillow Lake, classification VII-
 72nd
 Pilon, Joseph, preacher X-
 236f
 Pilon, Germain, on tomb of
 Henry II XI-488a
 Pierre, sculptor XIII-64fa
 Pieter, petrologist X-69b
 IX-493a; XI-297d; V-1153b;
 694b; and Williams X-26b
 Piñoto Mayor de España XV-
 573d
 Piotta, palace, Parma XI-505b
 Pilsen, Bohemia, Premonstraten-
 sian College of XII-391c; gym-
 nasium at XIV-514f
 Pilsen Priory, Devonshire IX-
 573d
 PIMA INDIANS XII-100a; VII-
 745b; X-390a; XI-451b; habi-
 tation XII-80d; XI-411b; mis-
 sions, California X-372c
 Pimen, Metropolitan of Kieff and
 Great Russia X-591c
 Pimenta, João Antonio, bishop
 of Rio de Janeiro X-36b
 —Nicholas, on St. Thomas Chris-
 tians XIV-684d
 —Silverio Gomes, Archbishop of
 Mariana X-605b
 Pimenta, Anton, and Hanxleden
 VII-131b; Mixteca language
 X-409c; on Totonac Indians
 XI-793a
 Pimeria, missions XIV-145b;
 Pima Indians at XII-100a
 Pimont, S. P., on Vexilla Regis
 XV-396b; 396d
 Pimpinella, Lorenzo, nuncio XI-
 160a
 —Vincenzo, Bishop of Rossano
 XII-203b
 Pin, Louis Ellies du. *See* Dupin
 Pinot, Ruy de, chronicler XII-
 308a
 Pinaças, Bishop of Hieraclæ VII-
 243a
 Pinaecolæ, Faenza XVI-72d
 —Turn XIV-93a
 —Vatican XV-283a
 PINARA XII-101a
 PINAR DE LOS RIOS
 PINAR DE LOS VECESES OF
 XI-101b; VII-155f; created
 IV-561b; province, Cuba IV-
 559a
 Pinarío, College and University of
 Santiago XII-140b
 Pinaros, and Pinar XII-101a
 Pincers, and St. Apollonia I-
 617d
 Pinchbeck, Robert II-558d
 Pinchen, the end (Finchale) V-224b
 Pinches, Theophilus Goldridge
 I-53d; XI-304b; on Amraphel
 I-411c; on Assyriology I-29b;
 Old Testament apologetic I-
 622b
 Pinchoo, Guillaume, Saint. *See*
 William, Saint, Bishop of St.
 Briac
 —Olivier XV-629b
 Pincian Hill, Rome XIII-164c;
 Carmelite convent III-368a
 —Promenade, Rome. *See* Ur-
 ban VIII
 Pindar, and Chiaberra III-652b;
 and immortality VII-687d; on
 metempsychosis X-235b; and
 mysteries V-531a; in Thebes
 XV-362c
 —Denis, mission I-180a; IX-
 217b
 PINDEMONTE, IPPOLITO
 XI-101b; XIII-252b
 Pinea, Robert de V-472c
 Pincal gland XIV-155a; and
 Descaries IV-747d
 Pineau, Louis, on the Apostolic
 Office Southern Tong-king VII-
 778a
 Pine Bluffs, Arkansas I-720a;
 siege I-725c
 —Pinchevaz de IV-755b; VI-
 110c; IX-478c
 —JOHN DE XII 101c; XIV-
 87d, 200b; Biblical commenta-
 ry IV-160d; and Prado XI-
 332c
 Pinchas ben Eleazar XIII-420a
 —ben Joseph, on X-148c
 —Pinel, Philippe, on XIII-430c
 —Pinel, Philippe, on XIV-140c; X-

- infants, Dominican, cardinal, as canonist IX-64; "Liber Septimus" IX-262
Library I-394b
Pin, 1906, South Dakota
Catholic mission XIV-23b;
Indian Reservation XIV-22b;
24b; Sioux outbreak XIV-25a
Robbers, in New Jersey X-79a
PINEROLO, DIOCESE OF XII-102a
Pisa, Isle of IV-144c; X-781e
Piac, Peter, missionary VIII-608d
Pine tree, in Bible X-676d; XII-155d
Pisero, Enrique, writer XIV-207a
Ping Pu, Chinese boarder GUI-600a
Ping, Alexander Guy-112b
Ping-yang, battle III-684d; IX-586b
Pinhal, São Carlos do. See São Carlos do Fribal
Pinheiro, Gonçalo, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497a
—Hermes Joseph, Bishop of Uruguaiana XV-233b
José, Bishop of Mylapur XIII-284d
—Rodrigo, Bishop of Oporto XI-261b
Pinianus, and Valentinian III VI-567a; X-154c; XV-20b, and Pelagius XI-607b
Pinus, and Mozarabic Rite X-611b
Pinkerton, to St. Adamnan I-133c; statistics, religious XIV-270c
Pinky, battle XIII-618c
Pinkney, Miles III-374d; and Lady Tredway XV-290c
PINCUS, and ENCARNACAO, MATTHEUS XII-102d
—Vestina (Penne) XI-635c
Pinnola, Cirg VI-752c
Pinnosa, virgin IX-290c
Pious, the Great, Vicar Apostolic of the Great Mogul VII-592d
—Nicolas Videla del, Bishop of Solta XII-140b
Pino, Aycineña, Bernardo, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-545c; XIII-563d
Pinto, Bishop, and St. Fulgentius VI-317a
Pinto, IV-42b; (ill.) IV-142
Pioti, Charles, Bishop of Nicotera XI-72a
Pintia XV-255b
Pinto, town, Spain, population 11-587b
—FERNÃO MENDES XI-103b; in Japan VII-312a; and Portuguese literature XII-205d
—Fro, Heitor, and Portuguese literature XII-309a
—Serpa, explorer X-610c
PINTURICCHIO-BERNARDINO BETTO XI-103d
—Eneas Sylvius (ill.) XII-facing 126; Alexander VI-1-289c; 290a; St. Augustine (ill.) II-87; II-facing 100; and St. Bernardine of Siena, in the apartment to Borgia XI-400b; Catherine Benincasa (ill.) III-147d; St. Catherine (ill.) XII-103; Head of Christ (ill.) VII-facing 100; and St. Jerome (ill.) VII-facing 340; Knight of Malta (ill.) XII-facing 102; Madonna in cathedral, Macerata IX-292a; Moses (ill.) X-facing 596; Panetti X-93a; portrait XII-103c; St. Cosimato in Trastevere XIII-174b; St. Croce in Gerusalemme XIII-169a; St. George, in the chapel XIII-779c; St. Maria in Ara Celi XIII-172a; St. Maria in Trastopuntina XIII-172b; San Severino cathedral XII-1452c; Giovanni Taffuro XII-253b; 284b; 284d

- ter IV-636; Coliseum IV-1014; Collegio Germanico Ungarico XIII-1334; Commendone IV-1576; Communion in both kinds II-1256; Constitution: convents XI-1654; Conventuals IV-3444; Counter-Reformation IV-1040; Devo: Office, reformation XI-2209; Dominican X-478c; XII-365Ge; 368He; Dominican administration XII-365Fa; Dominican Rule XIII-75b; Dominican XIII-965Fa; Douay College I-322c; Double Rite XII-781c; ecclesiastical tenure XI-5134; election III-621b; Queen Elizabeth I-232b; 149b; XI-177c; XV-26d; English Catholics XV-315d; Eucharistic bread VII-494c; Ex debito Pastoralis officii III-711c; Ex omnibus affectionibus IV-210a; 211d; France XV-415b; and St. Francis Borgia VI-215b; 216a; Gospel, last VI-663a; Gradual Psalms 715b; history I-232b; Falloux V-77c; and Holy Name Society VII-420d; Holy Office, Congregation of VIII-37c; XIII-137b; and Hosius XV-474d; hospitalities I-232b; Hugonots XIII-336b; Humiliati VII-513b; In Cena Domini VII-718d; Index, Congregation of the III-522b; XIII-143b; indulgences VII-724; Ireland I-130b; Leo XII IV-167a; Little Office, recitation of IX-2904; liturgical book IX-3004; Mary Queen of Heaven XIII-765b; Missionary III-261a; VI-584b; IX-195c; 312d; 795a; X-357a; XIII-66b; and Molinism II-102b; and Monte Vergine X-539c; monument (ill.) XII-308c; 130d; as Bishop of Nepi and Sutri X-750d; on Nugent XI-305c; prayer books, censorship III-353a; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin XI-232b; 400b; XIV-783d; Quantum plenum V-689c; Quantum animus noster VII-128d; religious profession XII-453a; on Resa VI-44; Roemer, Johann IV-994; Romani Pontificia V-61b; Rome, University of XIII-177d; Rosary XIII-189b; rubrics XIII-217b; Sacred Penitentialia XIII-147d; 148b; St. Lazarus, Order of IX-97c; St. Mark's University XIII-365b; Sixtus V XIV-33c; Society of Jesus XIV-51d; 84d; and St. Mar Joseph, XIV-684a; and Sursum XIV-343c; tertiaries XII-752c; XIV-642d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-593d; 660a; 671a; 699b; St. Thomas Aquinas, works I-558c; Thomist XIV-702d; tomb, in St. Mary Major XIII-169d; Tucuman Diocese XIII-462c; Vatican Palace XV-277a
- PIUS VI (GIOVANNI ANGELICO BRASCHI)**, Pope XII-131b; 274d; St. Alphonsus I-357c; 335b; 340c; Antonelli I-584b; arms (ill.) XIII-131b; in art (Caravaggio XIII-290a; in art (Piehler) XII-74c; in art, statue by Siciliano (ill.) XII-131d; Aviza, Knight of II-162c; Auctoritates III-268d; 103a; V-650a; 679a; XII-63b; XIII-404c; Barruel II-310a; Bavarian nunciature V-409c; XI-161a; birthplace XIII-547a; Borgia, Stefano, works I-585b; Caceras XIII-352c; Chambers Archdiocese III-560d; Christ, Order of, reform III-691a; Consuevi, Ereole IV-262c; Constitution, civil, XIII-173a; XIII-116; 12a; 531c; Crisium, See of IV-490d; Ecclesiastical Affairs, Congregation of Extraordinary XIII-115d; election, Borgia I-111d; Fims, university V-409c; Erskine V-32c; Febronius VI-24d; Gerdil VI-471c; at Grenoble VII-26d; Heart of Mary, feast VII-160a; Hirschner VII-361c; Illuminati VI-662a; Jananius VII-111c; Joseph II-99c; and Joseph II IV-203d; VII-556c; VIII-510c; and Kaunitz VII-612c; legates I-118c; Leo XII IV-167c; on limbo IX-255d; Litta, Lorenzo V-294a; Magistra, Simone de IX-530c; St. Malachy's prophecy XII-470c; mixed marriages IX-714b; mixed marriages, in Ireland IX-690a; Maury X-282d; Maximus of Turin X-81c; Migazzi X-288d; missions, parochial X-392b; Napoleon X-688a; Paccanari XI-307a; 308c; 309c; 310c; 311c; 312c; canonization of XI-415a; Passionist Rule XI-522b; St. Peter's sacristy XI-371d; Pistoia synod XIII-294a; and Poland, XII-102a; pontifical, VIII-265a; Pontine Marshes VIII-213a; Prayer of Christ, feast, Office XII-354b; Presentation Order XII-357c; Quantum plenum V-689c; Requiem Mass for XV-251a; and Ricci, Lorenzo XIII-346c; Ricci, Scipio de XII-116c; Rome, Republic of (1798) XII-102b; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of the XIII-307d; Salamon XII-393a; Sardinia XIII-476d; Sejny, Diocese of XII-688b; Spedali XIII-213b; Vatican Gallery of Inscriptions XV-297c; Vatican collection XV-295b; Vatican Library XV-297a; Vatican Museum XV-297d; Vienna II-127d; Warsaw, Diocese of XV-555d
- VII BARNABA CHIARAMONTI**, Pope XII-132b; 132d; 132e; 132f; 132g; 132h; 132i; 132j; 132k; 132l; 132m; 132n; 132o; 132p; 132q; 132r; 132s; 132t; 132u; 132v; 132w; 132x; 132y; 132z; 133a; 133b; 133c; 133d; 133e; 133f; 133g; 133h; 133i; 133j; 133k; 133l; 133m; 133n; 133o; 133p; 133q; 133r; 133s; 133t; 133u; 133v; 133w; 133x; 133y; 133z; 134a; 134b; 134c; 134d; 134e; 134f; 134g; 134h; 134i; 134j; 134k; 134l; 134m; 134n; 134o; 134p; 134q; 134r; 134s; 134t; 134u; 134v; 134w; 134x; 134y; 134z; 135a; 135b; 135c; 135d; 135e; 135f; 135g; 135h; 135i; 135j; 135k; 135l; 135m; 135n; 135o; 135p; 135q; 135r; 135s; 135t; 135u; 135v; 135w; 135x; 135y; 135z; 136a; 136b; 136c; 136d; 136e; 136f; 136g; 136h; 136i; 136j; 136k; 136l; 136m; 136n; 136o; 136p; 136q; 136r; 136s; 136t; 136u; 136v; 136w; 136x; 136y; 136z; 137a; 137b; 137c; 137d; 137e; 137f; 137g; 137h; 137i; 137j; 137k; 137l; 137m; 137n; 137o; 137p; 137q; 137r; 137s; 137t; 137u; 137v; 137w; 137x; 137y; 137z; 138a; 138b; 138c; 138d; 138e; 138f; 138g; 138h; 138i; 138j; 138k; 138l; 138m; 138n; 138o; 138p; 138q; 138r; 138s; 138t; 138u; 138v; 138w; 138x; 138y; 138z; 139a; 139b; 139c; 139d; 139e; 139f; 139g; 139h; 139i; 139j; 139k; 139l; 139m; 139n; 139o; 139p; 139q; 139r; 139s; 139t; 139u; 139v; 139w; 139x; 139y; 139z; 140a; 140b; 140c; 140d; 140e; 140f; 140g; 140h; 140i; 140j; 140k; 140l; 140m; 140n; 140o; 140p; 140q; 140r; 140s; 140t; 140u; 140v; 140w; 140x; 140y; 140z; 141a; 141b; 141c; 141d; 141e; 141f; 141g; 141h; 141i; 141j; 141k; 141l; 141m; 141n; 141o; 141p; 141q; 141r; 141s; 141t; 141u; 141v; 141w; 141x; 141y; 141z; 142a; 142b; 142c; 142d; 142e; 142f; 142g; 142h; 142i; 142j; 142k; 142l; 142m; 142n; 142o; 142p; 142q; 142r; 142s; 142t; 142u; 142v; 142w; 142x; 142y; 142z; 143a; 143b; 143c; 143d; 143e; 143f; 143g; 143h; 143i; 143j; 143k; 143l; 143m; 143n; 143o; 143p; 143q; 143r; 143s; 143t; 143u; 143v; 143w; 143x; 143y; 143z; 144a; 144b; 144c; 144d; 144e; 144f; 144g; 144h; 144i; 144j; 144k; 144l; 144m; 144n; 144o; 144p; 144q; 144r; 144s; 144t; 144u; 144v; 144w; 144x; 144y; 144z; 145a; 145b; 145c; 145d; 145e; 145f; 145g; 145h; 145i; 145j; 145k; 145l; 145m; 145n; 145o; 145p; 145q; 145r; 145s; 145t; 145u; 145v; 145w; 145x; 145y; 145z; 146a; 146b; 146c; 146d; 146e; 146f; 146g; 146h; 146i; 146j; 146k; 146l; 146m; 146n; 146o; 146p; 146q; 146r; 146s; 146t; 146u; 146v; 146w; 146x; 146y; 146z; 147a; 147b; 147c; 147d; 147e; 147f; 147g; 147h; 147i; 147j; 147k; 147l; 147m; 147n; 147o; 147p; 147q; 147r; 147s; 147t; 147u; 147v; 147w; 147x; 147y; 147z; 148a; 148b; 148c; 148d; 148e; 148f; 148g; 148h; 148i; 148j; 148k; 148l; 148m; 148n; 148o; 148p; 148q; 148r; 148s; 148t; 148u; 148v; 148w; 148x; 148y; 148z; 149a; 149b; 149c; 149d; 149e; 149f; 149g; 149h; 149i; 149j; 149k; 149l; 149m; 149n; 149o; 149p; 149q; 149r; 149s; 149t; 149u; 149v; 149w; 149x; 149y; 149z; 150a; 150b; 150c; 150d; 150e; 150f; 150g; 150h; 150i; 150j; 150k; 150l; 150m; 150n; 150o; 150p; 150q; 150r; 150s; 150t; 150u; 150v; 150w; 150x; 150y; 150z; 151a; 151b; 151c; 151d; 151e; 151f; 151g; 151h; 151i; 151j; 151k; 151l; 151m; 151n; 151o; 151p; 151q; 151r; 151s; 151t; 151u; 151v; 151w; 151x; 151y; 151z; 152a; 152b; 152c; 152d; 152e; 152f; 152g; 152h; 152i; 152j; 152k; 152l; 152m; 152n; 152o; 152p; 152q; 152r; 152s; 152t; 152u; 152v; 152w; 152x; 152y; 152z; 153a; 153b; 153c; 153d; 153e; 153f; 153g; 153h; 153i; 153j; 153k; 153l; 153m; 153n; 153o; 153p; 153q; 153r; 153s; 153t; 153u; 153v; 153w; 153x; 153y; 153z; 154a; 154b; 154c; 154d; 154e; 154f; 154g; 154h; 154i; 154j; 154k; 154l; 154m; 154n; 154o; 154p; 154q; 154r; 154s; 154t; 154u; 154v; 154w; 154x; 154y; 154z; 155a; 155b; 155c; 155d; 155e; 155f; 155g; 155h; 155i; 155j; 155k; 155l; 155m; 155n; 155o; 155p; 155q; 155r; 155s; 155t; 155u; 155v; 155w; 155x; 155y; 155z; 156a; 156b; 156c; 156d; 156e; 156f; 156g; 156h; 156i; 156j; 156k; 156l; 156m; 156n; 156o; 156p; 156q; 156r; 156s; 156t; 156u; 156v; 156w; 156x; 156y; 156z; 157a; 157b; 157c; 157d; 157e; 157f; 157g; 157h; 157i; 157j; 157k; 157l; 157m; 157n; 157o; 157p; 157q; 157r; 157s; 157t; 157u; 157v; 157w; 157x; 157y; 157z; 158a; 158b; 158c; 158d; 158e; 158f; 158g; 158h; 158i; 158j; 158k; 158l; 158m; 158n; 158o; 158p; 158q; 158r; 158s; 158t; 158u; 158v; 158w; 158x; 158y; 158z; 159a; 159b; 159c; 159d; 159e; 159f; 159g; 159h; 159i; 159j; 159k; 159l; 159m; 159n; 159o; 159p; 159q; 159r; 159s; 159t; 159u; 159v; 159w; 159x; 159y; 159z; 160a; 160b; 160c; 160d; 160e; 160f; 160g; 160h; 160i; 160j; 160k; 160l; 160m; 160n; 160o; 160p; 160q; 160r; 160s; 160t; 160u; 160v; 160w; 160x; 160y; 160z; 161a; 161b; 161c; 161d; 161e; 161f; 161g; 161h; 161i; 161j; 161k; 161l; 161m; 161n; 161o; 161p; 161q; 161r; 161s; 161t; 161u; 161v; 161w; 161x; 161y; 161z; 162a; 162b; 162c; 162d; 162e; 162f; 162g; 162h; 162i; 162j; 162k; 162l; 162m; 162n; 162o; 162p; 162q; 162r; 162s; 162t; 162u; 162v; 162w; 162x; 162y; 162z; 163a; 163b; 163c; 163d; 163e; 163f; 163g; 163h; 163i; 163j; 163k; 163l; 163m; 163n; 163o; 163p; 163q; 163r; 163s; 163t; 163u; 163v; 163w; 163x; 163y; 163z; 164a; 164b; 164c; 164d; 164e; 164f; 164g; 164h; 164i; 164j; 164k; 164l; 164m; 164n; 164o; 164p; 164q; 164r; 164s; 164t; 164u; 164v; 164w; 164x; 164y; 164z; 165a; 165b; 165c; 165d; 165e; 165f; 165g; 165h; 165i; 165j; 165k; 165l; 165m; 165n; 165o; 165p; 165q; 165r; 165s; 165t; 165u; 165v; 165w; 165x; 165y; 165z; 166a; 166b; 166c; 166d; 166e; 166f; 166g; 166h; 166i; 166j; 166k; 166l; 166m; 166n; 166o; 166p; 166q; 166r; 166s; 166t; 166u; 166v; 166w; 166x; 166y; 166z; 167a; 167b; 167c; 167d; 167e; 167f; 167g; 167h; 167i; 167j; 167k; 167l; 167m; 167n; 167o; 167p; 167q; 167r; 167s; 167t; 167u; 167v; 167w; 167x; 167y; 167z; 168a; 168b; 168c; 168d; 168e; 168f; 168g; 168h; 168i; 168j; 168k; 168l; 168m; 168n; 168o; 168p; 168q; 168r; 168s; 168t; 168u; 168v; 168w; 168x; 168y; 168z; 169a; 169b; 169c; 169d; 169e; 169f; 169g; 169h; 169i; 169j; 169k; 169l; 169m; 169n; 169o; 169p; 169q; 169r; 169s; 169t; 169u; 169v; 169w; 169x; 169y; 169z; 170a; 170b; 170c; 170d; 170e; 170f; 170g; 170h; 170i; 170j; 170k; 170l; 170m; 170n; 170o; 170p; 170q; 170r; 170s; 170t; 170u; 170v; 170w; 170x; 170y; 170z; 171a; 171b; 171c; 171d; 171e; 171f; 171g; 171h; 171i; 171j; 171k; 171l; 171m; 171n; 171o; 171p; 171q; 171r; 171s; 171t; 171u; 171v; 171w; 171x; 171y; 171z; 172a; 172b; 172c; 172d; 172e; 172f; 172g; 172h; 172i; 172j; 172k; 172l; 172m; 172n; 172o; 172p; 172q; 172r; 172s; 172t; 172u; 172v; 172w; 172x; 172y; 172z; 173a; 173b; 173c; 173d; 173e; 173f; 173g; 173h; 173i; 173j; 173k; 173l; 173m; 173n; 173o; 173p; 173q; 173r; 173s; 173t; 173u; 173v; 173w; 173x; 173y; 173z; 174a; 174b; 174c; 174d; 174e; 174f; 174g; 174h; 174i; 174j; 174k; 174l; 174m; 174n; 174o; 174p; 174q; 174r; 174s; 174t; 174u; 174v; 174w; 174x; 174y; 174z; 175a; 175b; 175c; 175d; 175e; 175f; 175g; 175h; 175i; 175j; 175k; 175l; 175m; 175n; 175o; 175p; 175q; 175r; 175s; 175t; 175u; 175v; 175w; 175x; 175y; 175z; 176a; 176b; 176c; 176d; 176e; 176f; 176g; 176h; 176i; 176j; 176k; 176l; 176m; 176n; 176o; 176p; 176q; 176r; 176s; 176t; 176u; 176v; 176w; 176x; 176y; 176z; 177a; 177b; 177c; 177d; 177e; 177f; 177g; 177h; 177i; 177j; 177k; 177l; 177m; 177n; 177o; 177p; 177q; 177r; 177s; 177t; 177u; 177v; 177w; 177x; 177y; 177z; 178a; 178b; 178c; 178d; 178e; 178f; 178g; 178h; 178i; 178j; 178k; 178l; 178m; 178n; 178o; 178p; 178q; 178r; 178s; 178t; 178u; 178v; 178w; 178x; 178y; 178z; 179a; 179b; 179c; 179d; 179e; 179f; 179g; 179h; 179i; 179j; 179k; 179l; 179m; 179n; 179o; 179p; 179q; 179r; 179s; 179t; 179u; 179v; 179w; 179x; 179y; 179z; 180a; 180b; 180c; 180d; 180e; 180f; 180g; 180h; 180i; 180j; 180k; 180l; 180m; 180n; 180o; 180p; 180q; 180r; 180s; 180t; 180u; 180v; 180w; 180x; 180y; 180z; 181a; 181b; 181c; 181d; 181e; 181f; 181g; 181h; 181i; 181j; 181k; 181l; 181m; 181n; 181o; 181p; 181q; 181r; 181s; 181t; 181u; 181v; 181w; 181x; 181y; 181z; 182a; 182b; 182c; 182d; 182e; 182f; 182g; 182h; 182i; 182j; 182k; 182l; 182m; 182n; 182o; 182p; 182q; 182r; 182s; 182t; 182u; 182v; 182w; 182x; 182y; 182z; 183a; 183b; 183c; 183d; 183e; 183f; 183g; 183h; 183i; 183j; 183k; 183l; 183m; 183n; 183o; 183p; 183q; 183r; 183s; 183t; 183u; 183v; 183w; 183x; 183y; 183z; 184a; 184b; 184c; 184d; 184e; 184f; 184g; 184h; 184i; 184j; 184k; 184l; 184m; 184n; 184o; 184p; 184q; 184r; 184s; 184t; 184u; 184v; 184w; 184x; 184y; 184z; 185a; 185b; 185c; 185d; 185e; 185f; 185g; 185h; 185i; 185j; 185k; 185l; 185m; 185n; 185o; 185p; 185q; 185r; 185s; 185t; 185u; 185v; 185w; 185x; 185y; 185z; 186a; 186b; 186c; 186d; 186e; 186f; 186g; 186h; 186i; 186j; 186k; 186l; 186m; 186n; 186o; 186p; 186q; 186r; 186s; 186t; 186u; 186v; 186w; 186x; 186y; 186z; 187a; 187b; 187c; 187d; 187e; 187f; 187g; 187h; 187i; 187j; 187k; 187l; 187m; 187n; 187o; 187p; 187q; 187r; 187s; 187t; 187u; 187v; 187w; 187x; 187y; 187z; 188a; 188b; 188c; 188d; 188e; 188f; 188g; 188h; 188i; 188j; 188k; 188l; 188m; 188n; 188o; 188p; 188q; 188r; 188s; 188t; 188u; 188v; 188w; 188x; 188y; 188z; 189a; 189b; 189c; 189d; 189e; 189f; 189g; 189h; 189i; 189j; 189k; 189l; 189m; 189n; 189o; 189p; 189q; 189r; 189s; 189t; 189u; 189v; 189w; 189x; 189y; 189z; 190a; 190b; 190c; 190d; 190e; 190f; 190g; 190h; 190i; 190j; 190k; 190l; 190m; 190n; 190o; 190p; 190q; 190r; 190s; 190t; 190u; 190v; 190w; 190x; 190y; 190z; 191a; 191b; 191c; 191d; 191e; 191f; 191g; 191h; 191i; 191j; 191k; 191l; 191m; 191n; 191o; 191p; 191q; 191r; 191s; 191t; 191u; 191v; 191w; 191x; 191y; 191z; 192a; 192b; 192c; 192d; 192e; 192f; 192g; 192h; 192i; 192j; 192k; 192l; 192m; 192n; 192o; 192p; 192q; 192r; 192s; 192t; 192u; 192v; 192w; 192x; 192y; 192z; 193a; 193b; 193c; 193d; 193e; 193f; 193g; 193h; 193i; 193j; 193k; 193l; 193m; 193n; 193o; 193p; 193q; 193r; 193s; 193t; 193u; 193v; 193w; 193x; 193y; 193z; 194a; 194b; 194c; 194d; 194e; 194f; 194g; 194h; 194i; 194j; 194k; 194l; 194m; 194n; 194o; 194p; 194q; 194r; 194s; 194t; 194u; 194v; 194w; 194x; 194y; 194z; 195a; 195b; 195c; 195d; 195e; 195f; 195g; 195h; 195i; 195j; 195k; 195l; 195m; 195n; 195o; 195p; 195q; 195r; 195s; 195t; 195u; 195v; 195w; 195x; 195y; 195z; 196a; 196b; 196c; 196d; 196e; 196f; 196g; 196h; 196i; 196j; 196k; 196l; 196m; 196n; 196o; 196p; 196q; 196r; 196s; 196t; 196u; 196v; 196w; 196x; 196y; 196z; 197a; 197b; 197c; 197d; 197e; 197f; 197g; 197h; 197i; 197j; 197k; 197l; 197m; 197n; 197o; 197p; 197q; 197r; 197s; 197t; 197u; 197v; 197w; 197x; 197y; 197z; 198a; 198b; 198c; 198d; 198e; 198f; 198g; 198h; 198i; 198j; 198k; 198l; 198m; 198n; 198o; 198p; 198q; 198r; 198s; 198t; 198u; 198v; 1

Jandel VIII-2824; St. Joseph, devotion to VIII-506b; La Sallette, apparitions IX-84; Lateran Museum IX-144; La-647b; Laval, See of IX-45a; Laval University IX-47; Law of Guarantees VIII-48d; and Ledebosch IX-111d; and LeFebvre IX-113c; and Leo XIII IX-108d; and Leroy-Béaulieu IX-52d; Libanion IX-213c; Liet per apostolicas literas IX-192d

PIUS IX Life: by Audio II-70d; by Hassard IV-143a; by O'Reilly XI-293c; by Villafrañe IX-293c; by Zadori XV-745a

and Lucas IX-404d; Margotti IX-657d; 1858a; marriages, mixed IX-609b; IX-5d; Archbishop Mennucci IX-457c; matrimony, sacrament of IX-712a; and Mèrode X-209b; Micozzi IX-209a; and Mexico, intervention X-204d

St. Michael the Archangel Scapular XIII-513b; missions, parochial X-392b; Modernism X-193c; Molitor IX-209b; Monachis Siculis XIII-776a; Montalembert X-514d; 515a; Moroni, Gaetano X-576b; Mortara II-271c; Moufang X-193c; Munich, University of IX-603b; Napoleon III X-609d; IX-395b; and non expedit XI-99a; Notissimum est Catholicum dogma XII-753b; on Novus XI-140d; Odeschitz XI-208d; Odo, John Henry XI-208d; Old Catholics XI-235c; Optimum Maximum XII-101b; Order of IV-667c; Order of (all) IV-16c; 608; Orthodox reunion XV-174d; at Ostia, excavations I-87c; Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, images of XI-694d; XII-63c; and Pallotti IX-120d; XII-107c; on Pantheism III-448d

papal infallibility IX-306a; definition of IX-307a; papal canon IX-507b; papal supremacy XI-54d; and Passaglia, Carlo XI-519a; Passion, Scapular of the XIII-512d; on patents I-357e; on St. Paul of Tarsus IX-590b; Peking and Nanking, Sees suppressed XII-489c; St. Peter's Church, exposition of III-437d; Pitra XII-119d; on plenary councils XI-103b; Poldi, Luigi IX-188d; on Pontificis XIII-232a; Pontifical Doctrine XII-287b

portrait XII-faciot 136; Gairland VI-333c; Von Worndle XV-709d

poverty, vow of XII-325c; Preachers, Order of XII-356c; Precious Blood, Confraternity of the Most XII-573c; Precious Blood, Feasts of XII-373c; Precious Blood, Sisters Adorers of the XII-374d; Presentation Order XIII-398a; profession, XIII-523d

Property, ecclesiastical XII-460c; alienation XII-471b; secularization XIII-678d; spoliation XII-472a
Pugin, XII-56b; Archbishop Purcell III-775a; Quanta cura V-114a; Ratisbon antiphony I-577a; Redemptorists XII-684c; Regular Orders, Congregation on the state of XIII-112b; Resurrectionists, Constitutions XII-794c; Reversurus V-230c; Robertson XIII-90b; Roman pontifices IX-153b; Roman Pontifex X-378a; 691b; Rome XIII-169me; Rome, ninth X-334c; Rosmini-Serbelli XII-105a; Rossi XIII-204c; Russia, Catholics in XIII-259c; Sacred Heart of Jesus, feast VII-166d; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Scapular XIII-514a; Saint Jacob Abbe XIII-390b; Saint Paul, Diocese of XIII-367a; Salsomaggiore, Rule XIII-390a; Salford Diocese XIII-399d; on salvation out of the Church XIV-

767a; Salvete Christi vulnera XII-111d; San Luis Potosi Diocese XIII-444d; Saceta Fe Archdiocese XIII-450d; 8; Maria in Trastevere, Church of XIII-170b; Savannah Diocese XIII-488b; Scala Sancta XIII-505d; Scholasticism XIII-510b; Seherer XIII-525b; on Scholasticism IV-673d; Scotland XIII-621c; Secchi XIII-570b; Secus XIII-1088a; Shrewsbury Diocese XIII-759c; and Seminario Francese XIII-135b; Seminario Pio XIII-132c; Seminario SS. Pietro e Paolo XIII-132d; servants of the Most Blessed Sacrament XIII-761c; on slavery XIV-30b; societies, secret XIV-72c; 73a; South American College I-425d; Spoleto saved VII-7b; on state tolerance XIV-69d; States of the Church XIV-203d; stipends, regulations of X-210b; Supreme V-414a

Syllabus XI-141a; model VI-470d; Ronsson II-141a; on tyrannicide XV-109c
Theiner XIV-564a; Toqueville XIII-753d; tomb III-135; Tosti, Luigi XV-788d; Urbani VIII-258d; Universalis ecclesiae XII-171c; Vatican; Appartamento Borgia XV-284b; Collection XV-295b; of the Holy See, and conciliar drafts XV-309b; conciliar XIII-597b; XV-303a; Library ordinances XV-294d; Museum, XV-283a; Noble Guard XV-300d; Palace XV-277b; Palace, Scala, Pius XV-295c; Palatine Guard XV-300c and Victor Emmanuel VII-48c; Vienna, Decree of III-402c; and Viterbo XIV-240a; SS. Vincent and Anastasius XIII-381b; St. Vincent de Paul Society, indulgences XIII-390b; Visitation, feast XV-481c; Victoria Diocese XV-489c; at Vertice XV-503c; Walla Walla Diocese XIII-665a; Ward, Mary XV-552a; Washington Monument XV-550; William I of Prussia X-704d; Wiseman XIV-672a; and Wyart XV-721d

X GIUSEPPE MELCHIORE SARTO, Pope XII-137a; 274d; XV-147d; addresses, ecclesiastical I-135d; Adria, interdict VII-73a; on Atonism VII-617a; allocutions I-325c; Apostolic Visitation I-603a; Commission XV-483d; Apostolic Delegation; Secular Priests I-613d; arms XII-137c; audiences II-69b; and Austria II-135b; and Bernard, Alexis-Xyste II-490c; on biblical criticism, XII-460d; Blessed Sacrament Sisters II-590b; books, censorship III-523b; 523b; Breviary reform XVI-284c; Brigidine Sisters XV-144d; bust of, Vatican Pantheon IX-283a; as canonist IX-614a; canon law, new codification of V-394a; Capetratro XVI-17-204a; and Capetratro Sala Matilde XV-281a; Cardinal, and Cardinal, Cardinal, Cardinal XV-147c; Catholic University fund III-450a; chancery XIII-130b; Chapelle III-570d; chapel, the III-570d; Charette de la Contre XVI-10a; Christian Democracy IV-70a; Christian Doctrine Confraternity III-711d

Communion, frequent V-584d; XII-671b; Acts and decrees VI-279c
congregations, religious XII-759d; Consistory, Congregation of the XIII-130c; 140a

Constitution: Commissio Nostra V-678a; Divino afflatu XVI-13d; Inter multiples

curas XIII-233b; Sapienti Consiglio V-450c; 748b

councils, provincial XII-510a; Dataria XIII-152c
Decreto, Lamontelli sane V-753b; 765b; VI-69a; XII-290c; XIV-369d; Ne Tenere V-542d; Tridentina synodus XIII-503c; VII-403d

Eastern Church V-230d; ecclesiastical property, secularization XIII-678d; on elections, simoniacal XV-2a
Enchiridion V-414a; Aerbo XIII-503c; V-414a; Gray-V-509a; XIII-602d

Enchiridion, or XVI-37d; 38a; Eucharistic Communion V-74c; and extreme unction VII-74c; Fabrice of St. Peters, Congregation of the XIII-146d; Fabrice River Diocese V-771b; France VII-183d; 180c; and France, Franciscan Crown, indulgence IX-540c; French protectorate XIII-491d; St. Gerard Majella, indulgence XIV-650c; Golden Militia Order IX-168c; Henderson VII-215a; on heresy VII-260d; holy days XV-642c; Holy Office, Congregation of the XIII-137b; 138b; Holy Sepulchre, Knights of VI-609b; In universi Christiani XVI-50c; Index, Congregation of the VII-722a; XIII-143c; indulgence, granting of VII-784c; Irish College, Rome VII-158d; Italian elections VII-234c; Italian Government XV-302d; Italian politics VII-147c; XIII-146c; Magna momenta XVI-50c; St. Malchias's prophecy XII-476c; at legislation IX-613a; marriage

New Vatican Observatory (all) XV-310a
Modernism III-532b; 751a; Austria XIII-413d; 415a; 420c; XII-199c; XII-724a; condemnation of propositions V-688c; oath against XIV-569d
Motu proprio I-577b; X-1b
Museum, Vatican, collection XV-415d; congregational instruments IV-241a; X-653b; instruments X-653b; plain chant IX-795a; XII-140c; XV-390c; XIII-524c; on reform I-571a; III-524c; 696c; Agostinus X-1b; and Rites, Congregation of XIII-145b

negroes, work among XII-626c; XV-789b; and non-expedit XI-99b; Our Lady of Guadalupe, Mass VII-44b; Our Lady of Lourdes, feast IX-389d; Palmieri XI-431c; parish, Rome, XII-104c; on penitence, XIII-604c; Penitentiaria, XIII-145c; Pentecost XV-615a; Pius Unio's Pauli Apostoli, Rome XII-421c; on Pontificis XIII-145c; on Portugal laws XIII-454c; Poor Little Sisters of the XIII-248d; Poor Brothers of St. Francis Seraphicus XV-112b; and Portuensis basilica XII-286c; and Portuensis indulgence XII-286c; portrait XII-faciot 138; on positive theology XIV-674d; on prelati, candidates for XII-475b; Propaganda, Congregation of the XII-457c; and Propagation of Faith, Society for XII-401b; XII-464b; property, private XIII-760d; prophetic Apostolic IV-151a; XII-503b; on psalmody XV-383c; rectors, on appointment of XII-602c; reform, abolition, XII-700c

Religions, Congregation of XIII-142b; and religious, professed XII-452b; Roman Catechism XII-121c; Roman Congregations XII-753c; 758c; XIII-136c; Rome XVI-18b; Sacraments, Congregation of the XIII-110b; Sacred Hearts XIII-514b; Saint, Scapular, XIII-514b; Saint, Dominic, Scapular of XIII-514b; Santiago del Estero Diocese XIII-441c; Santa Sancta, indulgences XIII-503d; on Scholasticism IX-382b; 601a; School XIII-612a; sedes gestatoria XIII-679b; seminaries XIII-132b; Seminario Romano XIII-132b; Seminario Vaticano XIII-132c; Serrano XIII-140d; Simla Archdiocese XIII-799a; on Solesmes XIII-134c; South American College I-426b; Studienvereinigung of XIII-145a; Sualleo, indulgences XIV-321b; subterranean suffragans XIV-321d; St. Sulpice, institute of XIII-379b; on supernatural XIV-335b; Susceptum 218b; Sylvestrine order IV-685d; synodal examiners XIV-685d; super-nature movement XIV-489c; 491b; on Theology XIII-557d; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-673b; on truth XIII-765c

Teatino, conciliar drafts XV-309b; administration of XV-298d; press XV-278c; residential building XV-280c
Vespers IV-383c; vicariate re-union of VII-510d; on German rules XV-470c; on German rules XV-515c; 516b; 520c; Pius, father of Agape III-421b
Bishop of Alexandria, chronology IX-140d
Bishop of Pessinus XI-742c
Bishop of Petresinus XI-770c
Abbot of St. Gall VI-348a
Antoninus, See Antoninus Pius
Emilinus Paulus, at Serra XIII-731b

Pius-almanac XI-681c; XIV-172a

Pius Association. See Piusverein
Piusverein, Austria XIII-138c; Austria IX-275d; XII-130d; Austria IX-242b; VI-510d, IX-150d; X-1003b; XII-139c; and Scherer XIII-525b; Switzerland XII-139d; XV-550c

Piusvereinskorespondenz XII-140a

Pius Workmen, Congregation of XII-51d

Piute Indules IX-749c; X-372c

Piva, Gregorio IX-254c

Pivnicini, Bohemian Brethren II-616d

Piute, Friedrich Wilhelm, the Younger, musician IX-447d

Piy Margali, Francisco IX-180a

Piy Yung-Kung, Peking (all) III-608d

Pizarro, Francisco XII-141d

—FRANCISCO XII-140b; and Alvarado, Alonzo de I-373c; and Alvarado, Pedro de I-373a; Arcequia I-701b; assassination XIII-506a; and Athanasia II-32a; and Avila, 717c; Berlanga II-493a; birthplace XIII-155b; Cuzco IX-580d; and de Soto IX-753c; in Ecuador V-270a; Lima IX-255a; and Ojeda IX-230b; in Peru XIII-382b; XIII-733a; XII-605b; portrait XII-140d; tomb IX-255d; and Valverde XV-205a

Gonzalez XIII-141b; and Carvajal III-383c; in Peru XIII-733b; Trujillo IX-70b

Hernando I-327b; XII-141b

—Luna X-183a

—Juan XI-141b

—Pedro, historian XV-265b

Pizzigani, chart II-753d

Pizzo, town VII-222d

Pieterson, Hallgrin, poet VII-619b

P. K., abbr. I-25b

Placards, in French Protestantism III-528d

Place III-433c; Aristotle I-714d; composition, III-540c; in Indian cosmogony IX-410a

Charles, cardinal XII-771c; Victor, Orientalist II-94a; 14a; XI-303b

Placebo, antiphon XIII-73c

- on phenomena III-460a; philosophy XII-262; 31b; 100c; philosophy defined I-714b; XII-262; physics XII-167; Platonism III-166b; on pleasure III-711a; on political economy XII-214d; on population XII-276c; pre-existence theory XII-167; Proclus I-744b; psychology XII-161a; on psychotherapy XII-549d; Kabeleas III-768a; rationalism XII-29a; realism XI-91b; reality, theory of XII-160b; "Republic" XII-161c; revival II-100b; and Simonian doctrine XIII-797a; V-505c; XI-146a; on soul V-797c; X-484d; XII-161c; XI-153c; on spirit II-241c; and Spiritualism XII-28d; XIV-229c; on State XII-161b; Theodoric of Chartres XIV-575a; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-670c; Valentinus XV-256b; on virtue III-343d; V-297a; on will V-792a; women XI-359b; works XII-160a; Xenocrates III-551c
- Platon**, Bishop of Magyus IV-537d
- Russian Orthodox archbishop VI-772d
- Platon** III-512b; 513a; IV-614a
- Platonia Academy**, Florence I-753b; XII-166c
- School XII-161d
- Plato** of Tivoli XII-49b
- Platter**, Felix, physician, X-120b
- Plattsburg**, New York XI-233d; Summer School X-712c; XI-222d; XIV-355b
- Platyrhine** XII-621b; 623d
- Platz**, J. W. 176d
- Platzmann**, Julius, linguist XIII-224b
- Plauen**, Heinrich von Reuss XII-799c
- Plautianus**, Caius Fulvius XIII-721b
- Plautus**, Titus Maccius, dramatist IX-28a; XII-178b; St. Jerome XII-765c; Phoenician language XII-42c; on *Vitium* XV-397b
- Plawka**, Andrew, Bishop of Lutsk IX-463d
- PLAÏE, PIERRE-GUILAUME-FRÉDÉRIC LE** XII-162b; 216d
- Playfair**, Lyon, physiological research X-140c
- Plays**, Passion. See *Passion* Platy
- Plaza**, Bartolomé de la, Bishop of Valladolid XV-258c; 259b
- Manuel, missionary XII-110a; XI-1170d
- Plea**, legal IX-452b; IX-85d
- Pleasant Island**. See *Nauru Island*
- Point, mission IX-547b
- Pleasure**, Aristotle on VI-638b; Bentham II-483a; cynicism IX-582c; Cyrenaic teaching IV-591a; 591c; egoistic view V-321a; Epicurus V-360d; and happiness II-132a; hedonism VI-638c; VII-187d; as motive of action V-216d, Schopenhauer XII-741a; Spencer I-369d; and will XV-625a
- Plect** 1397d
- Plectrude** VI-241c; 465c
- Pledéiac**, church XIV-471a
- Pledge**, legal IX-84a; and temperance IX-83a
- Pledge**. See *Palladius*
- Plegius** VII-492d
- PLEGMUND** XII-164a; III-299d; V-334d; and Alfred the Great I-510b; tomb XII-164a
- Plegmund** (Plemstall) XII-164a
- Plevhe**, Constantinovich XIII-251b
- Pleide**, La VI-193d
- Pleides** II-27c; Mbyda Indians X-96c; motion XV-186d; photographed II-28c, in *Old Testament* II-30b; 31c
- Pleg**, Cornelius XV-507c
- PLENIARIUM** (PLENIARIUS) XII-165b; IX-110c
- PLENARY COUNCIL** XII-164c; IX-388a. decrees of XII-165d; dispensations II-587a; as national synod XII-164d; pope XII-165b; summons to XII-165c; voters XII-165c
- Plenary indulgence**. See *Indulgence*
- Plencia**, Markus Antonius, physician X-138a
- Pleroma**, in Gnosticism I-734d; II-788b; VI-504a; 503b; Manichaeism IX-592a; Ptolemy the Gnostic on XII-553d
- Pleshsheef**, Alexis, poet XIII-273c
- Plesington**, William, martyr V-477a; XI-175c
- Plessis**, College of, Paris I-50b; VII-120c
- JOSEPH-OCTAVE** XII-165d; XII-358a; X-789d; X-835c; XII-593d; 590a; XII-355b; 563c; and Cazcau XII-470b; Ferland on VI-43d; and Irish immigrants XII-149c; at Longwood IV-717d; at Prince Edward Island III-632c; at Rimouski XII-591a
- M., missionary XII-175d
- Piacus du, missionary VI-301d
- d'Argente, Charles du. See *Argente*, Charles du Plessis d'
- Plessis-les-Tours**, château XV-46c; monastery VI-232c
- Plessis-Moray**, Philippe du. See *Moray*
- Plessis-Praslin**, Gilbert de Choiseul du. See *Choiseul*
- PLESTHOUS, GEORGE, GEORGIUS GEMISTUS** XII-166b; I-707a; and Bessarion II-527b; at Ferrara VI-112d; at Florence, Council of VII-539b; and Council of Trnopolje I-846c; and Malatesta IX-596c; neo-Platonism I-83d; XII-162a; tomb XII-57d
- Plettenberg**, Frederick Christian XIII-432a, Bishop of Munster X-83a
- Pletterjack**, charthouse III-390d
- Pletzi**, Johann, writer III-129a
- Pleurat** XVI-35b
- Pleuratos**, Prince VII-603b
- Plevna**, siege XIII-227b; 250b; XV-98d
- Plewewurff**, Hans XV-684c
- Plinius**, Gaius Plinius II-399d; and Schedel XIII-525b
- Pleyte**, Bible XVI-80c
- Plexus** I-455c
- Plhassun** XII-650c
- Plinia**, James, Bishop of Vilna XV-432b
- Plinth** I-354a
- Pliny the Elder**, on adulteration of food 162b; on anaesthesia VI-484a; on Aristotle and Alexander I-713d; birthplace IV-183d; on Engaddi V-428d; on Eupatoria III-226d; on Hellas VI-736d; on hero-worship IV-68c; of infanticide VI-159b; on Nubia XI-147d; on Orthonas XI-330d; on Philippopolis in Greece XII-17d; and Physionomy I-483c; Plinius, John de XII-101d; on political economy XII-214d; on Rusaddir XII-230a; on Sardes XIII-472a; on Tanagera XIV-412b; and Tenuus IX-425c; Washburn route to the Indies I-230c
- the Younger, and biology II-572d; birthplace IV-183d; in Bithynia and Pontus XII-234d; and Christianity in Asia Minor I-787d; on Divinity of Christ VII-711c; music, ecclesiastical X-948d; and Philemon XIV-731a; and Trajan XI-375c; IX-730c; XI-70a; XV-15d; on Vandals XV-268b; on Vespers XV-382a; on *Vitium* XV-397c
- Plinius** Period V-665a; XV-706c
- Pliniquus** X-950c
- PLOCK, DIOCESE OF** XII-166d; XIII-259d, Henry I of Silesia at VII-189d; map of XII-166c; facing 261; statistics XII-167c
- Pliermel**, town XI-67b; XII-771c; Christian Brothers in XV-272b; Lamennais, statue VII-760a
- Brothers of IX-688d; XV-272b; in Guadeloupe VII-44c
- Ploglobinac**, and St. Teilo XIV-193d
- Plombières**, and Napoleon III XII-135d; treaty of XIII-493c
- Ploss**, Herman Heinrich, encyclopedia V-417c
- Plotinus**, Saint, at Trocades III-626d
- philosopher IX-468b; on Arabian philosophy I-675b; and St. Augustine II-85c; 86b; on beauty I-92c; on emanationism XV-395a; on goodness VI-437b; and guardian angels VII-49d; on immannence VII-682b; 683a; on infinity VII-6b; on mysticism X-964a; XII-33c; neo-Platonism VI-602a; X-742d; XII-161d; Porphyry on X-743c; and soul XIV-155c; theology X-742d; and theosophy VII-626d
- Plotk** and Gnesen, Poland XII-189a
- Ploughman's Prayer** XII-352d
- Ploymid**. See *Philippopolis in Greece*
- Plowden Family**, Maryland, and Falkner V-771a
- CHARLES** XII-167b; 168c; and Archbishop Carroll VI-438d; X-92c; in Maryland II-212b; on Fanfani's Memoirs XI-451a
- EDMUND** XII-168d; in New Jersey X-790c; portrait XII-168d
- Elizabeth XII-167d
- FRANCIS** XII-168b; History of Ireland I-475c; on Irish in American Revolution VII-128b
- George X-790d
- Mary XV-613c
- ROBERT** XII-168c
- Thomas, in New Jersey X-790d
- THOMAS** (Salisbury) XII-168d
- THOMAS PERCY** XII-168d
- Plow** I-77d
- William XII-168b
- Plowing**, on the Sabbath XIII-287d
- Pluche**, Noël Antoine, at Reims XII-168d
- Plum** I-784a
- Plumb-line**, and Amos I-436b
- Plumed Serpent**. See *Gugumat*
- Plumeria**, genus XII-169b
- PLUMIER, CHARLES** XII-169a; III-456b; VI-296a
- Plummer**, Alfred IV-161b; on infancy of Christ XV-49b; on St. Luke IX-422b; 423a; on St. Matthew I-414a
- Plumptre**, Edward Hayes IV-161b; 162c; St. Jude, on epistle of VII-543c
- J. F., and Duke of Norfolk XI-163c
- Plunger**, animal, in Bible I-521b
- Plunkett**, John, at Collège de Navarre VII-162d
- OLIVER VENERABLE** XII-169a; Archdeacon I-694c; at Armagh I-731c; VII-643b; Clones College IV-60a; at Irish College, Rome VII-155a; martyrdom I-511b; X-98a; XI-613b; and Blessed Maurus Corker IV-373a, as Bishop of Meath X-97b; and Cardinal Moran VII-164d; XIV-367b; and Oates's Plot XI-175c; portrait XII-170; relics I-731d; and Scarrap XIII-515c; and Talbot XIV-433c; 434a; tomb V-150a
- Plunkett**, Abbot of St. Mary's, Dublin XII-169c
- Patrick, knight, martyrdom VII-161c
- Peter, Jesuit XIV-93b
- Robert, President Georgetown University VI-439c
- William Conyngham VIII-107c; XI-201a; Irish relief bill XII-129c; policy XIII-125c
- See *Plunkett*
- Plunkett**, John Hubert, in Australia II-116c; as journalist II-120c
- Robert, and Carmelite Nuns XII-368d
- Thomas, martyr VIII-167c
- See *Plunkett*
- Pluralism** XII-28b; of Berkeley V-170d; idealistic V-170d; and Monism X-483c; and Pragmatism XII-336c
- Pluralities**, Law of XIII-651c
- PUSCINO, VI. PRORY** XII-171a; XII-161b; XV-262b
- Plut**, Alois XIV-36c
- Plutarch**, Saint VII-242b; XI-304c; 307b
- of Athens, and neo-Platonism X-742c; 744a
- (of Chæronæa), on Aristotle and Alexander I-713c; on collegia XII-171a; identity X-744a; as mystic XI-310c; on Spartan communism IX-179d; on Sycretism IX-383b
- Pluto**, deity, in art, Gegenbauer XI-363d
- Pluviale**. See *Cope*
- Pluviose**, month III-740c
- Plumy**, Joseph, Bishop of Nicopolis XII-122c; XI-15d
- PLYMOUTH, DIOCESE OF**, England XII-117b; XV-35a; Basilians II-325a; Morris, John Brande X-577b
- colony, Massachusetts X-24d; 25d
- BRETHREN** XII-172a; Antinomianism I-365d, doctrine XII-172c; history XII-172a; literature XII-173c; in Persia XI-728c; in South Dakota, statistics XIV-162c
- Company XV-157b; in Virginia XV-455d
- Council, regulations of X-787c
- P. M., abbr. I-27a
- Pneuma**, and soul XIV-154b
- Pneumatici**, in Gnosticism XIV-154b
- PNEUMATOMACHI** XII-174a; XIV-220d; St. Ambrose on I-387c; condemned VII-411a; 792a; Constantinople, Council of I-308b; and Pope Anastasius IV-619c; and Fulgure VII-73a; Grecian influence VI-735c; and Gregory Nazianzus VII-14d; and Gregory Thaumaturgus VII-14d; and Holy Ghost VI-707d; VII-409b; and Nestorius X-755a; and ordination XII-774d; and reception into Church I-45a; and Socrates XII-159a
- Pnom-pen**, province of VII-772d; Vicar Apostolic at VII-777d
- Pnongs**, tribe VII-766a
- Pntium**, abbr. I-23a
- P. O., abbr. I-27a
- P. O., Chinese chou XI-664c
- in Polynesian mythology IV-689a
- Poach** of Erfurt I-565b
- Poaya**, Brazil IV-772d
- Pobar**, Isabel I-678b
- Pobiedonostseff**, Konstantin, and Russian Church XIII-263c; 251a; 259a
- Poblet**, ancient monastery, Taragona XIV-461a
- Poblete**, Miguel, Archbishop of Manila IX-598b
- Pocantas**, marriage XV-456a
- Pocahontas**, tribe II-625b
- Pocci**, Franz, *Ordes* and Guido XII-562b; and Schwanthalder XIII-593a
- Pochahasky** Laura, in Russia X-772a
- Pocieja**, Adam, Bishop of Vladimir, and Orthodox Union movement XV-130d; and Russian union with Rome XV-131c
- Pocket stoles** XIV-302a
- Pockoe**, Edward, and Brian Walton X-543d
- Podabut**, tribe XVII-198a
- Podalirius**, Kingdom of XV-40c
- Podalirius**, physician X-123a
- Podatus**, X-766c
- Podda**, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c
- Poderis** I-251b
- Podestà** VI-106a; VII-55d; Bologna, Lombardy IX-340a; at Siena XIII-780c

Podestà, publico, Bologna XII-641b
—place, Galilee VII-55b
Podestà, Francesco, St. Paul-without-the-Walls XIII-369c;
Vatican XV-284d
Podestà, Prospero, XV-290c
Podiebrad, Catherine X-67a
—George von, King of Bohemia
II-617b; 762d; III-187d; VI-
457b; 498a; IX-371a; XI-
742; 128a; XII-111b; and Hen-
rian Brethren II-610c; ex-
communication VII-589d; and
Gregory of Heimberg II-100c;
and Matthias Corvinus X-66d;
and Moravia X-530c; and
Ruzanyana VII-589c; and Ta-
borites XV-245a
Podio, Aussio Desping de, car-
dinal, Archbishop of Montreal
X-508b
—Francisco di, mission to China
III-670b
Podium, in Roman Temple XIV-
498d; of tomb XIV-774b
Podlaskia, Poland XII-166d;
181d
Podlaha, Antonin, writer IV-600d
Podol, Bishop of Piacenza XII-
70b
Podratro, Ludovico, tomb XIII-
172b
Podol, monastery of IX-464b
Podolia, Poland XII-181d; Little
Russians in XII-234d; owner-
ship XIII-237a; population of
XIII-233d
Podolski, Edward XI-687d
—Kamenetz, *See* Lutsk, Zhit-
omir, and Kamenetz
Podolnoe Slovo, periodical XI-
75c
Podporza Zveza, *See* Work-
men's Benevolent Union
Poet, abbr. I-23a
Poet, monastic, XV-49b
Poels, Henry, on Biblical Com-
mission II-557c
Poema del Cid, *See* Cid
Poemadria, *See* Panagra
Poena, month, VI-324d; VII-342d
Poemnius, Bishop of Satala
XIII-486a
Poena damni, *See* Pain of loss
25; *See* Pain of sense
Poena, abbr. I-25b
Poenitentia, in early church III-
528a
Poenitentiale Romanum, and An-
tonius II-100b
—Theodori I-62d; III-494c
Poenitentiarium, and Gröller VII-
65b; and Palmieri XI-431c
Poenitentiarium, legal deliberationa
XIII-130b
Poenitentiarium, office XII-632a;
qualification V-74a
Poena IV-463b; VII-464c; li-
turgical use XV-59a
Poesebeck, Durby of Saxo-
Meiningen XIII-495b
Poète, Marcel, on Paris XI-182b
Poet of Religion, Narsai of Nisibis
IX-409c
Poetry, and aesthetics I-175a;
176b; Antonius I-588c; Arator
I-678d; Aristotle on I-717b;
178b; Ava II-147d; Avempae
I-450a; Avicenna II-156d;
Caedmon III-131d; Caldas-
Barbosa III-155d; Calderon
II-156a; and Cicero I-761d; Je-
lendans I-51b; liturgical, Adam
of Saint Victor I-134a; Sim-
bus in XV-50c; painting, Vati-
can XV-285d; Petrarch XIII-
760a; of Prophetic Books XII-
450b; Raynaud, Francis
Poète Marie, XII-672d; and Re-
ligion I-671b; Ronsard, Pierre
de XIII-180d; Salvatore Rosa
XIII-183d; Samaritan XIII-
419b; Sarbiewski XIII-471b;
Sedulius X-111b; 680a; and
XIII-687b; Selgus y Carrasco
XIII-691d; Severus Sanctus
Edeleehus XIII 743c; Vida
XV-145d
BEBREW, OF THE OLD TEST-
AMENT XII-173d; Antiphon
VII-175b; metrical system
XII-176d; parallelism in XII-
175b; passion in XII-175c; proph-
eties XII-176d; rhythms XII-
177c; in Scripture XII-175c;

similitude in XII-175b;
strophes XII-177b; vision
XII-175c
Poets' Academy, Vienna III-493b
—Corner, Westminster Abbey
IX-432b
Poë, Angelo da XV-282d
Poggendorf, Johann, encyclo-
pedia V-418a
Poggessi, mosaicist X-590c
Poggiotti, Bartolando del, cardinal,
embassy V-751b; and Ferru-
tino XIII-88b; and Piacenza
XII-70c
Poggi, Alfonso XII-112c
—Piacenza, Bishop of Perugia
XII-730d
—Giovanni, cardinal, and Ti-
baldi XIV-716a
—Giulio, and Roman Missal IX-
120a; V-79c; X-357a; XIII-
321d
—Jacopo, Bishop of Sorcia XIII-
485b
Poggibonzi XIII-750b
Poggio, Juan, and Avila Univer-
sity II-161a
—Villa, built XIII-443d
—BRACCIOLINI, GIOVANNI
FRANCESCO XII-174; 708a;
and Bruni III-11b; geographi-
cal research VI-450c; as hu-
manist VIII-249a; 589a; and
Leonard of Chios IX-178c; and
Leonardo of Vinci IX-202c
—Poggio, and Nicola V-XI-59a; papal
nuncio XI-163a; portrait XII-
175b; as Renaissance poet XII-
767a; and University of Rome
VI-177c; and Salutati XII-
105d; and Valla X-257c
—MIRTELO, DIECE OF
XII-178c
—Montecale, Italy VIII-210d
POLA, XI-175d
Pogonia VI-738c
Pogonatus, Constantine, *See*
Constantine IV, Pogonatus,
Emperor
Pohlig, Council (1029) I-712a;
Council (1001) XV-646a; Pre-
monstratensian foundation at
XII-120a
Pohol, Coptic manuscript XVI-
529; *See* Pain of sense
Poilleuvillein de Clémanges, *See*
Clémanges
Poilly, François de, and Edelinc
V-251a
—John of, *See* John of Poland
Poincaré, Jules Henri, planetary
theory XV-187b
—Lucien, on conservation of en-
ergy V-424b; on Mayer, J. R.
XII-33c; and Pragmatism XII-
335a
Poinsett, John, *See* John of St.
Thomas
—Louis XV-180a
Poinsett, Joel R., in Mexico X-
266c
Point, Saint, Monk of Condat
XIII-341c
—Nicholas II-623d; IX-690b;
X-900c; and Blackfoot Indian
X-517c; and Cœur d'Alénus
IX-93b; VII-629c; and De
Smet IV-752b; Sacred Heart
Mission, Idaho XII-662a
—Poinsett, Isaac, see VII-629c
—Conception XI-665b
—d'Angleterre, lace VIII-732a
—de Flandre, lace VIII-732a
—de France, lace VIII-729d;
(ill.) VIII-731c
—de gaze, lace VIII-729d
—de Neige, lace VIII-731a
—d'Urville, New Guinea X-783d
Pointe-aux-Trembles, and Bour-
neville X-783d
—Blene, Indian settlement X-
512b
Pointed arch, description I-688b;
690b; equilateral (ill.) I-689c;
lancet (ill.) I-689c; obtuse (ill.)
I-689a; origin I-688d; segmental
(ill.) I-689a; trifoliate (ill.)
I-689d
—Architecture VI-666b; apse
IX-220b
Point Elliott, Treaty of 1855 IX-
431c
Pointis, Jean Bernard, Baron de,
and Arteagana Colombia IV-
192d
Points, Massoretic, origin X-36c

Poitier, Marc VIII-54b
Poirier, Reoé - Marie - Charles,
Bishop of Roazec XIII-191b
Poirot, Louis de III-674b
Poison, alcohol as I-276a; Ber-
nard, Claude X-407c; fetishism
VI-57b; Fontana VI-127b; and
Greeks XII-560b; natural law
against III-527a; patron of
XI-560c; and psychosis XI-
560c; and Roman law XII-
566c
Poisson, Paul du X-388d; 391c;
murder of X-389a
—Simon-Denis XII-64a; equilib-
rium XII-64a
Poissy, Saint Louis in XV-360d
—Colloquy I-759d; 797a; III-
443c; V-36c; 642a; VII-75b;
531b; IX-210a; XII-710b;
XII-366d; Este Hippolyte d'
XII-354c; and Jesuits XI-
588c; Lainez at VIII-748a; XIV-
84d; Salettes at XIII-329a
—Priority XI-485b
Poitiers, Arma XII-675c
Poitier, Mlle., fondress VII-
418b
Poitiers, Council of (590) XII-
180c; (1027) XII-180c; (1074)
XII-180c; (1074) X-129a; 129a;
IX-322c; (1075) II-487d; XII-
180c; (1078) abbots ordination
I-18d; and Gosford of Aquitaine
IX-324d; on Symony XII-
180a; on slaves' ordination of
V-399b; (1100) IX-602b; XII-
180c; and Robert of Arrbrissel
XII-96b; (1106) on ordination
II-588c; 1242d; on confession
to deacons XI-672a; (1560) of
Lord's Supper I-674; (1868)
IX-749d; XII-180c
—town, battle (732) XII-180c;
590c; VII-178c; battle (1569)
XII-180c; III-366b; 483a; XII-
180c; III-366b; 483a; XII-
180c; (1569) Guise, Henri de
at VII-77a; and Knights Tem-
plars XIV-444a; peace of 1307
at Philip the Fair IV-21a
—DIOCESE OF XII-178d; Ap-
ostolic School XIII-580a; Bab-
inet II-178c; Baptistry of St.
Jean III-180c; and Syro-
chilic convent II-454b; cathedral
(ill.) XII-180a; chevet V-200b;
church XV-462c; convent III-
190d; church of St. Hilaire VI-
191d; Holy Cross Abbey of the
IV-357a; 531d; VI-149b;
Irish College XIII-161d; Laz-
zarine seminary X-361c; map
VI-facings 185c; Notre Dame La
Grande, church (ill.) XII-180c;
179c; Oblates I-405c; Cathedral
of St. Pierre (ill.) XII-180a;
Pilgrimage of Crypt of St.
Radeigne XII-181a; Pilgrim-
age of Notre-Dame de Pitte
XII-181a; Pilgrimage of Notre-
Dame-La-Grande XII-181a;
Rouen, establishments XI-
160a; Rule III-137a; Sacred
Heart, Convent, XV-112a;
statistics XII-181b
—University of XII-179b; char-
ter XII-766a
—Diane de, and Catherine de
Medici, see VII-629c
—Hilary of, *See* Hilary of Poi-
tiers
—Peter of, Scholasticism XIV-
590c
Poitier and Philip II of France
XII-2b
Pojoaque, Pueblo inhabitants
(1910) XII-554d
Pokagan, Indian chief XII-320c
Pokan, Indian chief XII-320c
Poklinski, China, printing office
III-675d
Pokonchi, Indians XII-604a
Pokrov, Bogorodicy, in Ruthen-
ian Church XI-500b
Pokrovski, monastery, Russia
XII-217d
Pol, *See* Beans
—Vincent, map XII-199d
Pola, battle (1379) XV-337d; VI-
420b
Parezo, *See* Parezo-Pola,
Diocese of
Poland, Marie, Daughters of
Providence XII-507c; Sisters
of Christian Union IX-413d

Polak, Aloys, author XII-687a
Polak-katolik, periodical, Poland
XI-688c
—w Amercy newspaper, Buffalo
XII-212a
Poland, of Jesuit, and Ignatius
Loyola VII-643a; XI-317d
—John de, Dominican XIII-38b
POLAND XII-181c
—Education XII-234a; Cracow,
University of IX-145c; lan-
guage and Angliani I-490d;
—Emigration XIV-52c; Bohem-
ians in XIV-49d; Canada III-
229b; causes XII-204c; 205a;
and Catholicism X-207c; Rus-
sian XII-205a; Revolution of
(1863) XII-205c; Russian XII-
205a; statistics XII-210b;
United States XII-204b
—Geography, Great XII-181c;
Little, location of XII-181c; in
1911, map XII-facings 194;
population of XII-233c
—History VI-490c; 490b; Al-
bertsch 1-263d; and Alexan-
der I of Russia XII-187c; and
Austria XII-187b; XIV-710d;
and Barzyski XVI-7c; and Bran-
denburg XIV-520c; and Chris-
tianity XII-187b; and Chris-
tians X-296b; Confederation of
Bar XII-180c; Counter-
Reformation in IX-444c; XII-
180c; decline XII-204c;
of (1674) X-110c; diplomatic
documents XV-288a; XII-
248c; and Diglosa V-69d;
Ecclesiastical History XII-
180a; German domination XII-
182c; Germanization of XII-
187c; and German territory on
Baltic VI-500d; independence
VI-488b; XII-182d; and Inno-
cent III XIII-111c; introduction
XI-588a; XII-136a; 187a; XV-
432b; and Ivan the Terrible
XIII-246b; kings of, and Teu-
tonic Orders XIV-541d; and
Leo XII IX-171a; and Little
Russia XIII-541b; and
Little Russia and Lithuania
XII-185c; and Liitta, Lorenzo
IX-293d; Medieval XII-183a;
and Poland X-187c; and Rus-
sians XII-187c; and Sweden
438c; ownership XIII-237a;
Partition (1772) VI-508; 591b;
IX-665b; XII-186d; 521a;
XII-248c; map XII-facings
194; 194; Partition (1772) VI-
508; 591b; XII-187a; 520a; map XII-
facings 194; Partition (1795)
VI-508c; XII-187a; 526a; map
XII-facings 194; and Pistorius
John, see XII-187a; and
XII-182b; and Pomerania
XII-225c; and Prussia VI-
497d; XII-187b; Republi-
cans I-85a; 708a; Republic
of, meaning of XII-182a; revo-
lution XII-188a; 204c; and
Rome VI-740c; and Rumania
XII-225c; and Russia XII-
187b; 188c; XII-235c; 243d;
XII-235c; 243d; X-103c; 103c;
John XVI-61c; and Sweden
VI-505b; (1629) XIV-652d; in
Thirty Years War XV-649c;
Unification, and Poland, see
XII-180d; Zolkiewski, see
Legislation, on to, ration XI-
761c
—Literature II-560b; XII-190d;
Bickel II-560b; Catholic, pe-
riodical XI-687c; Drama, early
Christian XV-660d; Druz-
bicki V-166c; Glackro XII-
666c; Kozmin XII-695b;
Krasinski XII-1698c; Mickie-
wicz X-283a; poetry XII-199a;
and prose XII-200c; and Re-
formation XII-185a; Romantic
Period XII-198d; Sarbiewski
XII-471b; 481a; XII-34d;
Starowski XII-250a; Szuski,
Joseph XIV-421b; Symono-
wicz XV-421d; Ujejski XV-
120a; Blessed Vincent Kad-
lak X-484d
—Missions X-393d; and St. Adal-
bert I-127c; and Blessed An-
drew Bobila I-472c; St. Bruno
of Querfurt XII-111c; Congrega-
tion of the Mission in X-301c;
Jesuits I-472d; La Salette in
IX-9b

- POLAND, Religion VII-473c; and ad limina viaticum II-588d; and Adoration, Perpetual, in Rome I-153d; and American sympathy II-240c; Basilians XII-192c; Benedictines XII-192d; Bergardines XII-193a; bishops, auxiliary II-134d; Bohemians Brethren II-617d; Brothers of Mercy XII-193d; Camaldolese XII-193b; Capuchins XII-193b; Carmelites XII-193b; Carthusians XII-193c; and Chrysostom V-87d; and Catholics in XIII-255d; Charity, Sisters of XIII-600b; and Cistercians III-75b; XII-193c; concordats IV-193d; concordat (1540) XII-184d; and Counter-Reformation IV-438c; Diocese XIII-190a; diocese of Culm IV-560c; Dominicans XII-194a; 358d; Franciscans XII-194a; 195b; Hosius, Stanislaus VII-474d; Jews in XII-205b; Lazarists in X-361c; XII-194c; Lutherans in IX-234d; and Metropolitan XIV-372d; mixed marriages V-193a; monasticism XII-184a; nunciatures XII-190d; XII-214a; and Olivia XIII-214a; Partitions of, and Diocese of Plock XII-166d; patronage XII-402c; IV-569b; XIV-240d; Pautites XII-194d; Priests XII-194c; Placencia of Cracow XII-194d; present position of church XII-195d; Presentation of Mary, Sisters of XIII-399a; Protestantism XIII-600b; reform XII-184d; Regular Clerks of the Pious Schools XIII-588c; Religious Orders in XII-192c; Retreat, Houses of XII-190c; and Russian VII-5d; Sacred Heart, Society II-283d; St. John Lateran, Canons Regular of XII-193b; Society of Jesus XII-193b; XII-190d; Society for Propagation of Faith XII-402a; Socinianism XIV-113d; Tametsi, decree IV-2b; Templars XII-195b; Theatines XII-194d; Trappists XII-195b; Trinitarians XII-195c; Unit Church, persecution III-645d; Unitarians in XV-155b; Ursulines XII-195d; Valerianus, Apostolic Missionary, for IX-537b; Vincentian Sisters XII-195d; Visitation Nuns in XV-482c; Waldenses in XV-530a.**
- Smiley, in Ohio XII-75d**—
—**William F. XIII-364b**
Polano, Pietro Soave. See Sarpi, Paolo
Polanski, Thomas XII-533c
Polatation, and Bint II-570b; of Coulomb XII-63d; and Fresnel XII-63c; and Huygeas XII-61b
Polat, Star, periodical XI-74d
Polat, See Pulati
Pol de L'On, Saint XV-583c; in Brittany XV-584b; 586a
Pol de Limbourg, See Limbourg
POLLAC, JOHN B. DE, Archbishop of Sydney XII-101b; II-116d; IX-555d; XIV-365b; XV-121d; as Vicar Apostolic of Australia IX-284a; as Benedictine II-162a; and Modra IX-515c; and Vaughan, Roger XV-310b; and Viard XV-680c
Pole, Edward V-47b
Henry, Lord Montague I-727d; II-74d
—**John de la II-376a**
—**Mrs. Geoffroy, and Pormort XII-28a**
Margaret. See Margaret Pole, Margaret
—**REGINALD, cardinal XII-210d, 203c; IX-656c; XIV-593b; and Anglican Orders I-643d; and Augustinus II-100a; and Brightwell II-74d; and Buoncompagni VII-1d; at Canterbury III-300a; XV-393a; and Carranza, Bartolomeo III-376c; celebration for XV-592b; and Cervini, Marcello IX-614d; and Cole IV-97b; and Colonna, Victoria IV-128c; and Conventuals I-105d; correspondence XII-614d; and Cortese IV-401a; and diocesan articles of XIII-655b; and English ecclesiastical seminaries XIII-65d; and Goldwell, Thomas VI-631c; and Gropper VII-36d; on Henry VIII XII-202b; and Hervetus VII-295a; library of XV-296c; S. Maria in Cosmedin XII-170b; and Mary Tudor IX-700b; and Morone, Giovanni X-575c; ordination I-492d; and Ormaneto III-520d; as papal candidate XIII-502c; and Peto IV-51c; 581c; portrait XII-105c; facing 202; Stone, Mary Jean, on XIV-340b; at Trent XV-31c; and Viterbo XV-488c; Walsh, William XV-542b; and Walsh, Patrick XV-560a; Wimbome XV-643a**
- Richard IX-656c; XII-201d**
Polem, in Bible I-520c
Polemics, and Constantinian V-516a; and theology XIV-581d; and truth XIV-765d
Polemism III-742b
Polemio, almanac III-511d
Polemio, Kion, Pontifex VIII-794b; XII-204a
—**philosopher XIV-299b; I-615d**
M. Antonius, dynast of Olbe VII-610c
Polemoniacus VIII-794b
POLEMONIUM XIII-404a; I-785a; Side XII-234c
Polemo, Giulio dora, Bishop of Palermo XII-420c
POLENI, GIOVANNI XII-204a; astronomical experiments XV-185b
Iacopo XII-204a
Polemus, Robert. See Pullen, Robert
Polemta, church II-523b
—**Bernardino da VI-559a; XII-204a**
—**Chiara da XII-665a**
—**Francesca da IX-566b**
—**Guido Lucio XII-665a**
—**Guido Novello da XII-664d; XII-665a**
—**Guido IV-630a; in Ravenna XII-665a; submission of VI-559a**
—**Lamberto XII-664d**
—**Ostasio XII-665a**
—**Ostasio IV-615a**
—**Ostasio V XII-665b**
—**Rinaldo da, Bishop of Ravenna XII-666d**
Polenz, Wilhelm von, novelist IX-528c
Poles XIV-44a; 48d; in America, mythology I-249a; in America, Bazyński's work XVI-7d; in Austria-Hungary II-121b; census (1910) IX-630a; in ethnic classification XII-626c; in Hungary VII-547c; in Prussia XII-520a; 531c; in Prussia, and Bismarck III-33d
- THE UNITED STATES XII-204b; XIV-52c; agriculture XII-206c; characteristics XII-206a; charitable institutions XII-206b; and Civil War XII-207d; election in statistics XII-209d; customs XII-206d; education XII-209a; XII-584a; distribution XII-206c; in Illinois VII-630a; XII-662a; immigration, political XII-207c; in Massachusetts XII-214d; in Michigan X-282b; in New Hampshire X-780b; Parish organizations XII-208b; press in United States XII-211c; in Rhode Island XIII-22b; St. Joseph's Society V-104a; in Florida XIII-193b; societies XII-208a; statistics XII-205c; in Texas XII-1925b; and Toledo XIV-769a**
- Poleto, Poland XII-181d**
Poletti, architect XIII-432b
Polevoi, Nicholas XII-272b; 272c
Polemieux-les-Mont-d'Or, Ampère at I-187d
- Poli, Faustus, cardinal, and Claude de Lorrain IX-362a**
Policar, John of. See John of Poliano
Poliana. See of VI-738c
Poliani IX-464c; XIII-233c
Policante oratoria, periodical, IX-185a
POLICASTRO, DIOCESE OF XII-212b; statistics XII-212b
Police, papal. See Gendarmes, Papal
Polignac, Martin, and Wimpina XV-649d; at Wittenberg University XV-679a
Polichronis, Zachary XV-743d
Polidoro da Caravaggio. See Polidoro
POLIGNAC, MELCHIOR DE, cardinal XII-212c; at Auch II-68a; and Montesquieu X-537b
Poliniano, and Monopoli X-497b
Poligny, and St. Colette XIII-342b
Polinartium XV-744a
Polinart, artist XIV-754b
Polinates, Demetrius XII-21c
Poliphile. See Colonna, Francis
Polis (Lampa) XIII-768c
Polish Brethren. See Silesianism
—**College, Rome XIII-135b**
—**Congress, in Buffalo (1896) XII-209a; (1901) XII-209a; in Pittsburgh (1904) XII-209a; in Washington (1910) XII-209a**
—**Franciscan School Sisters, St. Louis, Missouri XIV-647c**
—**House of Studies, Catholic University, Washington, D. C. XIV-659c**
—**Legions, and Napoleon I XII-187b**
—**Military Societies, Alliance of, in America XII-208c**
—**Nation, periodical XII-208b**
—**National Alliance, in the United States XII-208c; XVI-7d**
—**National Committee in the United States XII-208d**
—**News, periodical XII-211d**
—**Review XIV-421c**
—**Roman Catholic Union, in America XII-208b; XVI-8a**
—**Secession of (1904) XV-507a; and Sardinia XIII-476a**
—**Union XII-208d**
—**Women, Alliance for XII-208d**
Polit, Manuel Maria, Bishop of Caxa, Ecuador IX-562b
Politchars, in Thessalonica IX-426b
Politeia, of Aristotle, MS. I-718b
POLITI, LANCELOT XII-212d; 213c; 214c; 215c; 702c; and Cajetani XII-147c; Epiklesis on V-503c; and limbus infantium IX-257d; at Pisa, University of XII-112c; on Sacraments XIII-600b; XIII-600d; on salvation VI-708b; and Spina XIV-216c
- Oderico XV-119a**
POLITIAN, ANGIOLO, XII-213c; 214c; 215c; 702c; and Falcio VI-67d; and Leo X IX-162c; and Lippi, Filippo IX-279b; and Medici, Lorenzo de XII-102c; and Michelangelo III-102c; on Mirza, VII-539d; and Sardinia XIII-476a; 532a; poems VIII-249b; portrait VIII-214d; XII-213c
- POLITICAL ECONOMY, SCIENCE OF, XII-213d; d'Agout I-223d; abstraction I-262c; Austrian School XII-685c; Avicenna II-157d; Bandeau I-351a; and bankruptcy XII-253d; Baudin I-345c; Biol I-559c; Bodin II-600a; Bonaldi II-647a; Charles V III-628a; Christian Democracy XII-115c; and Christianity XII-117c; Christian school XII-214a; clergy, work of XII-119c; Cochin IV-78d; coeducation IX-90c; Collectivism V-104a; compensation V-185b; Contractual School IV-335c; definition XII-213d; Devaux IV-762c; division XII-214b; Dupin V-265b; ethics V-556d; XII-214b; Fischer**
- XVI-41a; Historical School XII-215c; history, ancient XII-214c; history, medieval XII-214c; Holyoake XII-670b; interest VII-77a; labourism VII-724b; land-tenure I-225a; VIII-775b; Le Play XII-162a; mercantile, natural XII-215b; mercantile, system XII-215b; method XII-214a; monopoly X-497b; paper mint X-334a; Parabolani XII-407d; patristic X-497b; XIII-214d; Physiocrata XII-67c; 67d; pool-relied II-603a; population XII-276c; progress XII-214c; property XII-462b; punishment, capital XII-462b; Pustitzinger 1906b; Renardus XII-770b; Saint-Simon XIII-377a; Savary family XIII-483a; scope XII-214a; Silesia XII-701c; Socialism, ancient XII-62c; Socialistic communities XIV-63a; sociology IX-693d; XIV-115c; State, obligations of V-561d; system of XII-214a; theocracy XVII-215c; Tholmin XII-602b; Villeneuve-Barbecment XV-431a; Villermé XV-431c; Wolowski XV-684d
- Polis, News, periodical VIII-593c**
—**Sciences, Academy of Moral and. See Moral and Political Sciences, Academy of**
—**Politics, and Aristotle, Augustus I-264d; ancient II-552b; of Aristotle I-717b; 718c; V-297d; and Avicenna II-157d; and Cicero in XIII-519c; and Cicerone I-228d; Confucius IX-277c; and ecclesiastical right XIII-537a; and emigration II-620c; and Holyoake XIII-676b; and Reformation XII-704b; and religion XIII-673c; in Socrates' appointments XII-445c; and Schaeppman XIII-519c; in Scholasticism XIII-552a; social in XIII-386d; social, of Leo XIII I-228d; and theology XIV-115c; and theology XIV-602d; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-386c**
- Polis, in Social science, periodical, Holland XII-681b**
Politiko, Cyprus XIV-440b
Politiques, and Henry IV VII-79b
Polische Wochenblatt, periodical V-95d; VI-510c; VII-323a; and Von Radowitz XII-631d
Pohus, Jacobus, and Wadding X-524c
Poliutius, Patriarch XIII-251a
Poliziano, Bishop of Boiano II-622d
—**Angelo. See Politian**
Poliziano, Giuseppe, President of the United States VII-142d; and Cuba IV-560a; and Hughes VII-517b; and Mexican boundary XV-168b
Poliziano, in Russian literature XIII-265b
POLLAJUOLO, ANTONIO XII-216c; XII-400b; XIII-173b; and Botticelli II-708d; Innocent VIII, tomb of XII-372d; and Lippi, Filippo IX-277c; portrait XII-216; and Signorelli XIII-787b; Sixtus IV, tomb of III-216d; XIII-372d; 373d
- PIERO BENCI XII-216c; XII-400b; and Botticelli II-708d; and Innocent VIII, tomb of XII-372d; and Signorelli XIII-787b; Tobias III, XII-faeng 216**
Pollard, Albert Frederick, on Elizabethan Catholics XV-27b; on John Frequentinus XV-29d; on morality I-558a; on Tunstall, Cuthbert XV-91d
—**James. See Sharpe, James**
Pollera, Antonio, musician IX-307d
Pollen, John Hungerford, "Acts of English Martyrs" XIV-711b; on Morgan, Edward X-568c

- Pollentia**, town, Balearic Islands XI-222a
 —town, Italy, battle VII-461a;
 —176d
Pollheim, Bernhard XV-410c
Pollanhus, Bishop of Milevum X-304c
Pollidius, Bishop of Sezze XIV-54d
Pollikan (Paulicans) XI-533c
Pollina (Apollonia) VI-434a
Polling, Monastery of XII-73d;
 —Amort at I-434a
Pollon, C. Asinus IX-228a
Pollon, identity VII-355b
Pollnow, parish, Köslin XII-226d
Pollneck, Frederick, on contract IX-333d; on contracts, immo-
 rial IV-334d; on donations,
 ecclesiastical XII-467c; on
 English law XII-650b
 —Oliver, on American Revolu-
 tion XV-16 and XI-673c
Pollution, of churches III-43c
Pollux, at Amyce I-445a
Polo, Andrea XII-217a
 —Fausto, cardinal, Bishop of
 Civeto XI-322b
 —Gaspar Gil XIV-199b; "Di-
 ana" of X-529c
 —MARCO XII-217a; Book of
 XII-217d; on Chiusa X-743c
 —India XII-380b; Latin
 translation XII-360a; MS.
 facsimile page (ill.) XII-218;
 on Prestor John XII-401d; and
 Rosary II-302d; XII-183a;
 and Tabret XIV-719c; Zurla on
 XV-771c
 —Nicolo XII-217a
Polecki, Simon, author XIII-
 270a
Poleoner, John VIII-255c
Polonia, Wisconsin XII-205c;
 XIV-52c
Polonnaruwa, town, Ceylon III-
 54d
Polonus, Benedictus. See Bene-
 dictus Polonus
 —Martinus. See Martin of
 Treppau
Polotique de Gand, periodical,
 Belgium XI-671a
Polotsk, town, Poland, and Rus-
 sia XII-181d; 180a; XV-130c
 —Diocese of, Poland I-472d;
 Ruthenian Rite IX-294a
Polotsk, town, Russia XII-181d
Polton, Thomas, Bishop of Wor-
 cester XV-704a; at Hereford
 VII-255d
Poltrou de Mére, Jean VII-75c;
 —Guise IX-434d; VII-531c
Poluise, island VII-217a
Polus Atella, by Löwe VI-413a
Polynæmus VII-265b
Polynatype, and Didot, Henri
 IV-783a
Polynardy IX-694c; in Ceylon
 III-540b; and civil law mar-
 riage IX-694a; in Sparta III-
 639a
Polybarath, Francisco, Bishop of
 Gerona VI-530c
Polybition, periodical VI-334b;
 IX-734b
Polybus, historian, and Biblical
 author XV-335b; and Demetri-
 us Soter IV-707a; and
 Nicholas V-159a; in Pastoral
 Epistles XV-729b
 —Bishop of Rhinocortura XIII-
 690b
 —Bishop of Tralles XV-16d
POLYBOTUS XII-219a
POLYCARP, SAINT XII-219a;
 VII-341b; 645a; Acts IX-743a;
 and St. Anacletus I-514b; as Ap-
 ostolic Father I-638a; and
 Autus II-444a; birthplace I-
 787d; and Chironomus XI-
 720d; Ephesine Rite II-497d;
 Epistles XI-219b; XIV-
 731a; 733b; and Epistle to
 Romans XIII-155c; feast I-
 629b; II-365a; III 163b; and
 Formus XV-357a; and Galli-
 cian Rite VI-387a; and Gospels
 III-275c; on hierarchy of early
 Church VII-339c; on the Holy
 Ghost VII-410b; and Saint Ig-
 natius VII-645b
 —X-219d; XII-617b; and
 Marcion VII-79c; IX-640d;
 martyrdom I-587d; XII-221a;
 and Papias XI-459b; and Paul-
 ine Epistles III-276a; XIV-
 630c; and Philipians VIII-
 45c; and Peter II-120b;
 and Potinus VII-395c; prayer
 I-407d; and Pseudo-Acreopate
 V-14d; pseudo-Pionius XII-
 221c; relics XIII-735c; as Fish-
 er of Smyrna XII-263b; XIV-
 60c; on II Thessalonians XIV-
 632a; and Tobias, Book of
 XIV-751c
 —Brother, Superior General of
 Brothers of the Sacred Heart
 XIII-303c
 —Orthodox Patriarch of Jeru-
 salem VII-305a
 —Monk of Petherskaia XIII-
 28c
 —of Smyrna, Saint. See Poly-
 carp, Saint
POLYCARPUS XII-221d; III-
 7a; IX-62b
Polychrome Bible IV-502d
Polychromus, Bishop of Apamea
 XIV-571c
Polychromy, in Akhmin tapes-
 tries I-239b; Beuren School
 II-438c; in religion XII-342b;
 in sculpture XIII-642b
Polychronicon (of Higden) I-
 533d; VII-346b
Polychronus, Saint, at Cyrhus
 IX-307a; at Cordus VII-351a
 —Bishop of Cariati XII-347d
 —Monastery of XIV-623a
Polycin, Abraham, writer XIII-
 270b
Polyclitus XIII-643b; in Vatican
 museum XV-282d
Polyclinic, hospital, Rome XIII-
 165d
Polycracies, meaning of V-565a
Polycretes, Saint, Bishop of Eph-
 esus VII-341b; and Council
 V-491a; in Easter controversy
 XII-203d; Saint Timothy, life
 of IX-727c; and Saint Victor
 X-105c; 521b; XI-799c; XV-
 405c
 —ruler in Samos XIII-421d
 —of Ephesus. See Polycretes,
 Saint
Polycreta Tempora VII-341c
Polycreaticus, and John of Salis-
 bury I-158a
Polydæmonism XI-388c
Polydore Vergil. See Vergil
Polye, Indians, California X-
 372a
Polyeucte (Cornelle) IV-374d;
 VI-196a; (Gounod) VI-684a
Polyeuctus, Saint, martyr X-
 372a
 —Patriarch of Constantinople
 VIII-207a; XIV-404a; Cathed-
 ral of Tricarico XV-40a
Polygamy, in Alaska I-240c;
 in America I-440a; Annun-
 ciates VII-771d; Aranaeans
 I-679c; of Arawaks I-681d;
 and bigamy II-561a; 564d; and
 Buddhism I-773a; Caramoran
 Indians I-373a; civil law
 marriage IX-694a; Congolese
 IX-236c; Dénés IV-718b; Illi-
 nois Indians VII-660b; Indians
 VII-753c; infidels IV-36c; the
 Israelites I-164a; Jews II-
 545d; XV-690b; Jibaro VIII-
 405b; as marriage IX-694c;
 Matane Indians X-41b; as ma-
 trimonial impediment IX-
 690b; Mohammedanism in II-
 561d; X-427d; Montagnais In-
 dians X-512a; to Mormonism
 X-572b; 573a; and Mosaic law
 X-672b; 673a; Moslems X-
 607b; and the natural law IX-
 78b; in Old Testament IX-
 690d; and Pauline privilege V-
 61b; Potawatomi Indians XII-
 321b; primitive III-143b;
 primogeniture VI-84d; Siletz
 Indians XIII-792b; sin of IX-
 241c; in Turkish Empire XV-
 100c; in Utah XV-175b; 239b;
 in W. Virginia XV-175b
POLYGLOT BIBLES XII-222a;
 XI-302d; Antwerp I-590b;
 XII-222c; Complutensian
 XII-222a; London XII-222d;
 modern XII-223a; of Montau-
 cun (ill.) XII-222d; New Testa-
 ment V-290c; Paris XII-222d;
 publication XI-302d
 —Tarquam XIV-555b; to the
 Hagiographa XIV-457d; of
 Jonathan XIV-450c; of Onke-
 los XV-450a; Yerushalmi I-
 XIV-456a
 —of Walton V-290c; 705c; XV-
 544d; Wolfer's Hamburg Bible,
 facsimile XII-facing 242; of
 X-1300b; XII-149b
 —Printing Press XII-460b
 —Psalter, Genoa (1516) discov-
 ery of Columbus (ill.) I-facing
 412
Polyprotus, native of Thasos
 XIV-556c
Polygon, in physics XII-52d
Polygyny IX-694d
Polyphist (Alexander of Miletus)
 —(Theodore of Antioch) XIV-
 571d
Polyrmus, King of Armenia II-
 314a
Polyresian Islands VII-747d;
 missions to VII-9c
 —Race: Deniker's classification
 XII-621b; ethnological classifica-
 tion XII-624d; Flower's
 classification XII-624b; Top-
 inard's classification XII-623d
 —Totemism XIV-780b
 —Polyynes, at Thebes XIV-562c
Polyphemus, painting, by Pou-
 ceux XII-524d
Polyphony, and Guido of Arezzo
 VII-65d; and plain chant XII-
 144c; described V-22d
Polyptych, ivory (ill.) VII-facing
 144c
Polystyle. See Colonnade
POLYSTYLUM XII-223c
Polytechnic College, Scammon
 XII-506d
 —Institute, Moscow XII-242b
 —Institute, New York XII-207c
 —Journal VII-215c
POLYTHEISM XII-223d; X-
 717d; XIII-310b; anthropomor-
 phism I-539a; Arayan, and
 Iranian X-502b; and causality
 VII-741d; development XI-
 388c; and immortality VII-
 687c; in India IV-684c; and
 theism X-183c; monothism
 X-500a; origin VII-637b; and
 pagans XI-388b; of Phoeni-
 cians XII-42d; refuted I-620d;
 and religion XII-741a; in re-
 ligion evolution XII-310b;
 and Romans XII-310c; and
 Sikhism XIII-789a; and The-
 ism VI-608c; and theology,
 Christian XIV-588d
Polytheism, of Egypt XIII-
 330b
Poma, legend III-560b
Pomadellis, Gerardus XI-387a
Pomaks, in Bulgaria XIV-50d
Pomander of Prayer XII-352d
Pomares, Juan XV-257c
Pomaranc, Cristoforo Poncalli
 XIII-175a
 —Niccolo Circignani, frescoes
 XIII-175b; painting XIII-
 452d
Pomare II, King of Tahiti XIV-
 430b
 —IV. Queen of Tahiti XIV-430b
POMERANIA XII-223a
POMERAN, and of XIV-108b
POMBAL, SEBASTIAO JOSE
 DE CARVALHO E MELLO,
 MARQUÊS DE PIAZZA; 304b;
 I-96c; II-560a; and Blyth II-
 604d; Irish College, Lisbon
 VII-159d; and Jesuits IV-32c;
 XIII-695b; XIII-385b; XIV-
 86c; 440c; and Lisbon IX-
 281c; and Malagarda IX-282c;
 and Mexico XII-424b
Pombeiro, Conde de III-155d
Pombo, Rafael, writer XIV-205
Pomegranate (in Bible) XII-
 150a; —Marriage of the, by
 Correggio XII-401a
Pomellum, of chalice III-562b
POMERANIA XII-225b; 181d;
 III-705c; VI-418a; archdeacon-
 ry XV-152b; and Brandeburg
 burg XII-520c; Christian-
 ity in XII-498d; Church in
 XII-226c; conversion XI-
 353d; and Denmark XIV-727b;
 disorders in XII-223c; ecclési-
 astical organizations XII-225d;
 and Gustavus Adolphus VI-
 503d; history XII-520a; indus-

- Ponce, Porto Rico, Lazarists in X-367d
 —Alonso X-156b
 —JOHN XII-227c; XIV-594b; and Bellina II-416b; and Mas-trius X-40c; portrait XII-227d;
 St. Isidore's College XV-524d;
 and Societas XIV-594b; Scotus X-523b
 —de León, Claudi José Gon-galves, Archbishop of Porto Rico XII-280d
 —de León, Francisco I-681b
 —DE LEÓN, JUAN XII-228a;
 VI-116b; in Florida VI-115b;
 116b; at Porto Rico XII-292a
 —de León, Luis, and Cortés IV-238d; VII-283d
 —de León, Pedro, bishop XII-158a
 —de León, Pedro, monk, denf, education of X-316c, 320a
 Poncelet, Albert II-110d; on "Legenda Sanctorum" XII-364d; and Vatican MSS. XV-292b
 Poncelet's problem III-400a
 Poncet, Aimé d., conversion of XIV-430c
 —Charles-Jacques, explorations X-425a
 —JOSEPH ANTHONY DE LA RIVIERE XII-228d; X-357a; 391a; at Arrieville II-111c; and Hurons VII-577b; and Mohawks I-256d; at Sault Ste. Marie XII-183c
 Ponce y Carasco, Auxiliary of Santiago de Cuba VI-118c
 Poncher, Etienne VII-528a; and Lefèvre IX-113a
 Pongrat, Bishop of Barbastro II-258d
 Poncius, Saint, martyr, Spain XIV-177b; Scotist XIII-612d
 Poncannas, Mother of II-507c
 Pons, in Bible XII-255a
 —Gideon, Congregationalist mis-sionary XIV-19b
 —Samuel, Congregationalist mis-sionary XIV-19b
 PONDICHERRY, ARCHEDIO-CESE OF XII-228d; VII-726c; Declaration of Benedict XIV IV-2b; statistics VI-176b; VII-730b; XII-229b
 Pondo, South African tribe VIII-591c
 Pons, for beatification II-367d
 Pongracz, Stephen See Stephen Pongracz
 Ponsiatowski, Michael XIII-437a
 —Stanislaus Augustus, King of Poland IV-463a; VIII-694d; XII-207c; and Church XII-191d; and missions X-393d
 Ponsopolis, See Philippopolis in Greece
 Ponsevoy, Jesuit, and Montclair X-515b
 Pons, Antoinette de, Marchioness de Gurechere IX-546c
 —Pierre de, on Saint-Cyrus V-219c
 —II, Bishop of Marseilles IX-116d
 Pons, Ælius XV-276c
 Ponscares, Herbert, medalist XI-159a
 Pons de Camilly, Saint X-546c
 Ponsing, family, and Catholic Emancipation XII-127c
 Ponsby, George, Irish patriot VIII-107c
 Ponsoini, Enrico, Bishop of Su-biaco XII-411a
 Ponsot, Vicar Apostolic of Yun-nan XV-738c
 Pont, abbr. I-25b
 Pont, Jean du XV-434b
 —Saint-Denis, Pont. See Notre-Dame-du-Pont
 —Raimundo de, Bishop of Valen-cia XV-252a
 —Robert XIII-27a
 —Geddy VII-154d
 Pontadera, Andrea da. See An-drea Pisano
 —Thomas I-470a
 Pont-à-Mousson, college III-159a; VII-628c, 634a;
 XIV-58c; XV-197d; Abrahm I-58a; Baltus II-211b; Barclay II-291d, Moxe X-609b
 —Margarete de IX-361c
 Pontannier, Abbé XII-399a
 Pontanova, Bernardino, Bishop of Guidice XII-411a
 Pontanus, Jovianus XIII-450a
 —Lucivitus, at Basle II-335b;
 Epitaph V-75a
 Pontas, missionary XIII-404b
 Pontbrand, Henri - Marie, du Beauil de, Bishop of Quebec III-234d; VIII-508a; X-548b; XI-74d; XII-76a; 594d; and Briand II-778b; and Madam XV-205b; VII-313c
 Pontcarre, Jacques Cannes de IX-655c
 Pontcharra, school VII-26d
 —Pont Chartrain (Detroit) III-131b
 Pontchâteau, seminary VII-115b
 Pontchatoula, seminary XI-15a
 Ponte, Albrado, juniorconsult XI-387b
 Ponte, Lorenzo da, Bishop of Ceneda III-519b
 Ponte, Luigi da, Prefect Aposto-lic of Tripoli XV-60b
 —Luis de, Venerable. See La-yruze
 —Miguel de XV-329b
 Pontecorvo, town, Bernadotte XV-263a; Napoleon X-690a;
 —Diocese of I-662d
 Pontefici, Sala dei, Vatican XV-284c
 PONTEFRACT PRIORY XII-228d
 Ponte Rotto, Rome XIII-165a
 —Sanguinario, Spoleto XIV-233d
 —Vecchio, Florence VI-332d
 —de Aguirre, Josefa Melchora de XV-329b
 Pontgrève, Baron de Poutrin-court I-91a; and Champlain II-507d; and Lescarbot IX-116d
 Pontion, Council (853) XI-453d; (876) I-545c; VII-357c; XIII-717b; Stephen II at XIV-259d
 Pontius, Indian chief XII-320c; conspiracy IV-55b; X-143a;
 XV-663a; and Kaskaskia In-dians VII-660d
 —Vicariate Apostolic of XIV-259d
 PONTIAN, SAINT, Pope XII-229d
 —Cemetery XII-420a; 421a; 521d; amphora I-439a; baptistry II-274c; 276d; tomb of Christ (II) III-facing 420
 —epitaph VII-434d; exile VII-360c; XIII-475a; Hippolytus of Rome VII-361b; XII-275b; relics V-742d; schism XIII-533b
 Pontianus, African bishop XIV-708b
 —Bishop of Thame XIV-553b
 Ponticus, martyr VI-395b
 —Evagrius IV-784b
 Pontida, League of. See Lom-bard League
 Pontius Maximus, and Byzan-tine Empire VI-762a; Gratian VI-729d; papal title XII-270a; Tertullian III-184c
 —Romanus, Bull of Julia II XI-292b
 —Pontius, College of III-505a
 Pontifical, Egbert. See Egbert Pontifical
 PONTIFICAL COLLEGES XII-230b; Josephinum, Columbus, Ohio XII-231a
 —Decorations. See Decorations, Pontifical
 —documents, abbreviation in I-25b
 PONTIFICAL XII-231d; III-538a; IX-301d; Abraham in I-55c; Albrecht of Castile I-262c; and Anglican Prayer-Book I-503b; Clement VIII IV-27c; consecration of cetermetries II-508a; crosses, blessing of IV-535d; and Crusaders IV-537c; on Liber Pontificalis I-562a; Maronites IX-394a; ordination rite I-441c; and Ordines Ro-mani XII-287d; on ostiariae XII-285b; and Ritual XIII-89a
 Pontifical Hymnograph I-701d
 —Romanum. See Pontificalia
 PONTIFICIALIA XII-231d; 233b; abbots I-17c; 19c; 437c; of auxiliaries I-142d; Benedic-tion of Blessed Sacrament II-465c; buskins III-87d; canons III-583b; cardinals III-583b; Crosiers IV-317a; fald-stool V-770b
 Pontifical Law IX-57a
 —MASS XII-232d; abbot cele-brant I-19d; Amalaris of Metz on I-376d; by auxiliary II-146d; candles I-348a; cere-monies XII-233a; duty of as-sisting I-699d; gloves VI-589b; humeral veil VII-542c; Lavabo XV-270b; X-250b; XII-250b
 —VI Ordo XII-280b
 —Papal XII-233b; acclamations I-98c; acolytes I-107c; Amec I-108d; fistula III-562b
 —solemn XII-285d; vesture XII-232d
 Pontificals. See Pontificalia
 Pontifical Services, in Greek Rite XV-495b
 —States. See States of the Church
 Pontifices, office IV-685a
 Pontigny, shrine, France V-295b; X-45b
 —ABBEY OF XII-233d; IV-795b; XIII-718d
 Pontine Marshes VIII-212d; drained II-692c
 Pontius, John de, Bishop of Winchester X-650c
 Pontius, Saint, Pope. See Pon-tian, Saint, Pope
 —deacon IV-553b
 —marble XI-518d
 —rebirth of Aix XV-410a
 —Abbot of Cluny VII-457a; X-525d; at Vézelay XIII-719b
 —Basilius, theologian VII-285a;
 —affinity 179a
 —Joannes. See Ponce
 —Paulus, engraver IV-469c
 CARBONELL XII-234a; IX-384d
 —de Cimiez, Saint. See Pons de Cimiez, Saint
 —Meropius Anicius Paulinus, Bishop of Nola. See Paulinus, Saint, of Nola
 —Pilate. See Pilate
 Pontevoy, Benedictine monas-tery II-602c; X-71b; shrieve II-602d
 Pontien, France, typhloconium IV-304d
 Pontmain, Notre Dame de. See Notre-Dame de Pontmain
 Pontmartin, Armand de XI-676b
 Pont. Max., abbr. I-25b
 Pontoise, Jesuit house II-352b;
 —Robert, the XI-105a;
 —Trinitarians of XV-46c
 Pontoise, Jean de, Abbot of Citieux II-668b
 Pontopidan, Henrik, writer IV-73c
 Pontorno, Giovanni, writer VIII-249c
 —Jacopo da, painter, and Bron-zino I-325c; and Buonarroti II-69a; Coins de Medici, portrait by X-120
 Pontremoli, town, battle XII-234b; Charles VIII VI-109b
 —DIOCESE OF XII-234b; IX-438b; St. Bonaventura
 Pons and Chaussées, Ecole des VII-120c
 Pontus, abbr. I-23a
 PORTUS, province, Asia Minor XII-234c; I-784d; 798a; II-179d; XIV-14b; Arioch I-411b; civil diocese VII-738b; 750b; 756d; 757b; Hellenism VII-790a; XII-234c; kings, tombs of I-894d; Licinius, persecu-tion of II-330a; religion XII-234d; and Rome I-785a; synod XV-408c; in Old Testament VII-436c
 —Acrius of. See Acrius of Pontus
 Ponzetti, Ferdinand, cardinal, Bishop of Grosseto VII-40a
 Ponzetti, Gregorio, Bishop of Milan X-303b
 —Lorenzo de VI-205d; XI-188c; death VI-206a
 Ponziglione, Paul, missionary IX-102d; XII-364c
 Poobst, Rudolf, politician XVI-252b
 Poole, Arthur William XIII-309b
 —Catherine V-471c
 —David, Bishop of Peterborough V-82a
 —Imelda, martyr V-153d
 —Reginald Stuart XII-371b
 —Susannah Spencer Ruscombe XI-111b
 POOLIS, IN SCRIPTURE XII-235a; XIII-792c
 POONA, DIOCESE OF XII-235d; statistics VII-730a; XII-236b
 Poor, in Bible XII-236b; Bible for II-547b; Buddhist institutions III-534d; charity III-593d; laws III-591c; Middle Ages XII-239b; municipal relief III-602a; objects XII-266d; and pagans III-593c; Pardon of Brittany XI-477c; Renau-dot XII-770c; and rich XV-572a; St. Pantalon X-255b
 —CARE OF by the Church XII-236b; 418c; I-765d; 769d; XI-217d; almsgiving I-328c; Aposto-lic Constitutions I-437a; in Apostolic times
 —Canada XII-22a; 214d; Chal-cedon III-558a; Charity, Sisters of III-605d; 607b; collec-tions for IV-104c; ecclesiastical education, in England XV-594c; Great Britain XII-242a; Ireland XII-242a; mo-nastic I-15a; XII-596d; 598a; in pagan times XII-235a; Pro-Testant criticism XI-257b; re-formations XI-339c; Roman Empire XII-238d; St. Vincent of Paul Society XIII-390a; and secularization of Church prop-erty XII-240a; Severus Deacon XIII-741c; Socialist opposi-tion XII-237c; Spain XIV-190d; in sub-Apostolic times XII-238c; United States XII-247a
 —Little Servants of the, in Canada XII-241b; VI-240c
 LITTLE SISTERS OF THE XII-245b; VI-174c; in Balearic Islands II-222b; in England 175b; Great Britain XII-242d; of Maiqueia XV-331d; Pitta-burg XII-125d; poor relief III-602c; Rennes XI-773c;
 —Schools, Scotland, and XII-11c; statistics XII-248d; Toledo, Spain XIV-759b; in United States II-801b; vows XII-452a; Wilmington VI-647b
 —Patrimony of St. Vincent
 BROTHERS OF ST. FRAN-CIS SERAPHICUS XII-248d;
 XIV-643a; 644b
 —CATOLICS XII-249a; XV-529b
 CHILD JESUS, SISTERS OF THE XII-251a; XII-346b; Aachen I-24d; Plapperville I-243a
 Churches, Sisters of the. See Perpetual Adoration, Religious of
 CLARES XII-251c; I-213b; VI-217a; in Balearic Islands II-222b; Bl. Baptista, Spani-sh, XVI-6d; St. Bonaventura II-650a; Capuchines XII-320a; Catherine of Bologna III-416a; Ciddadella, Minorca X-332a; Clare of Assisi, Italy, St. Colette IV-99b; XII-253c; communion, medieval custom VI-279a; Cnugrudea IV-508c; England VI-190a; Jerusa-lam 253d; howards IV-44; habit XII-251a; Houldred, Mary VII-502c; Innocent IV XII-15a; Irish abbess I-10c; Isabel of Castile VIII-141a; in Jerusalem VII-370a; Bl. Margaret Co-lonna IX 652c; Mexico VI-290c; N-202b; Nantes X-682a; Pierkeimer, Chantia XI-108b; in Pittsburgh XI-642c; XII-122a; rule VI-225a; XII-252b; Bl. Scraphina Sforza XIII-726b; Tarragona XIV-460d; United States XII-253d; 254c; St. Veronica, Giuliani

Piacenza XII-70a; Treviso XV-38b; Udine XV-118b
PORDENONE, **ODORICO OF**, BLASPHEMOUS XII-283b; I-774b; in Asia IV-553a; "Descriptio Orientalium" IV-588b; explorations VII-41d; geographical research VII-484d; in India VII-383b; in Indo-China VII-774d; and St. Thomas Christians XIV-683c; in Tibet XIV-719c; at Yang-chou III-699d
Porciani, Abram Alt-1-555d
Porciani, archimandrite IV-86a
Porci, Bartholomew III-317c
Porciani, Antonio III-545d
PORMORT, THOMAS, VENERABLE XV-224a
PORPHYREON XII-282b
Porphyron, in Bible I-525c
Porphyry, Saint, actor, martyr III-134d; XIV-559b
Porphyry, Pope Lucius I IX-411b
Porphyry, Pope XV-111c: Abelard in I-38b; and Apollinaris I-60b; in Arabia VII-774b; in eclecticism V-276c; immanence theory VII-683a; Isagogo XIII-680d; on Jehovah VII-330a; and logic IX-326a; as saint VII-31c; and Platonism IV-44c; X-743b; on sacrifice, early XIII-318b; universals IX-92a; and Victorinus Afer XV-414c
Porphyry, martyr III-216d, XV-619a
Porphyry, officer VI-163b
Porphyry, slave of Pambilius, martyr XI-437b
Porphyry, soldier, martyr XII-445b
Porphyry, Bishop of Antioch XIII-742c
Porphyry, Bishop of Botrya II-708c
SAINT, Bishop of Gaza XII-252c; VI-401a
Porphyry, Bishop of Ochrid VI-770b
Porphyry, Bishop of Rheus XIII-26d
Porphyrogenitus, palace IV-305d
Porphyrogenitus, See Constantine
Porphyry, Porphyrogenitus
Porphyry, St. Porphyry
Porpoise, in Bible I-522a
Porpora, Nicolo Antonio, musician IX-367a; and Hayden
Porras, Francisco de, missionary VII-469b; X-391a
Porre, Gilbert de la, Bishop of Poitiers, See Gilbert de la Porre
PORRECA SERAFINO XII-282d; XIV-702d
Porrecca, N-766d
Porreccy, episcopal residence III-134d; in college II-339d; 414b; XIV-363c
Porrois, monastery XV-316c
Porro de Pavia, surgeon X-142a; XI-394b
Porro y Peinado, Francis, Bishop of Louisiana XI-9d
Porsch, Felix E. J., politician XII-226b
Port, Monastery of, St. Austrebert III-120d
St. Nicolas du. See St. Nicolas du Port, pilgrimage
Porta, Antonio della, and Amadeo III-134d
Bartholomeo della, Bishop of Bovino II-724c
CARLO XII-253a
Costanzo, composer IX-289d; 180c
Enrico della, theologian XI-594b
GIACOMO DELLA XII-283b: architect XII-130b; XIII-171c; XIV-173a; 174b; 175a; 371a; XV-42nc
Giovanni, musician IX-367a
Guelfino della, architect, Paul III, tomb of XI-550d; XII-372d
Monastery of. See Porta
Nicolo, Bishop of Spoleto XIV-234a
Simon, and Pampanazzi XII-222c; on Thierry of Freiburg XII-50b
Ardetina, Rome III-513c
Portable Altar. See Altar
Porta Capena, Rome XIII-167a
Cura, Iona VIII-90b

Porta dell'Arco, at Volterra XV-505a
Portadown, institutions I-732d
Portage, Canada, Sioux Indians XIV-24b
des Sioux, Missouri, Indian school XIII-359b; treaties IV-19c
Portail, Anthony, and St. Vincent de Paul X-357d
PORTALEGRE, DIOCESE OF XII-283c; and Lisbon IX-229a; XV-305c; map XIV-facing 200; Richard Russell at XIII-231d
Portale, on Te Deum XIV-469a
Portalis, Jean Etienne Marie II-31d; XIV-257d; 257c; 258c; and Boryer II-517d; and Napoleon Bonaparte X-695b
Portulan, Filippo, at Pavia University XI-504a
Portanova, Gennaro, cardinal, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-717d
Porta Palatina, Turin (ill.) XV-92b
Portarius, official III-583a; and alms III-598b
Port Arthur, battle (1905) III-684d; XIV-580b; 580c; and 581c
Porta San Giovanni, baptistry, Florence VI-567d
Santa, of St. Peter's. See Door, Holy
Portavies, See Beautiful Gate
Portavies, organs XI-298b
PORT AUGUSTA, DIOCESE OF XII-283d; XII-736b; cathedral X-285d
—AU PRINCE, ARCHDIOCESE OF XII-284c; XII-409d; VII-115a; map IV-facing 560
Choiseul, discovered III-693a
de Paix, Diocese of VII-115a
Port, Switzerland, suppressed III-390c
Natal, monastery XIII-784c; 785d
Port, Kimberley VIII-640b
Porte, Mars, Reims XII-725b
Porteños, in Buenos Aires III-367c
PORTER XII-284d: age for Port duties I-583a; XIII-748b; in hierarchy VII-323c; major order X-333a; 333b; and XI-279d; ordination, Gallican Rite VI-365c; patron X-60c; as sacristan XIII-322c
Arthur Kingsley, on architecture VI-667c; 670c; 679c
David H., Governor of Pennsylvania, and Campbell XVI-17a
FRANCIS XII-285c
GEORGE XII-285d; II-645a; at Stoneyhurst XIV-309d
Jacob XI-604a
Noah, and Scotch School XII-33a
Sir Robert Ker II-9a
Thomas, Vicar Apostolic of Louisiana VII-403a; VII-273a
Porterfield, and ophthalmology X-135c
Portes, Carthusian monastery of II-153a; 410a; St. Ayroul at XIII-353b
Portinus, See VI-735d
Portia, Bartholomeo, papal nuncio XI-160d; and Peter Canisius XI-760c
Portia Basilica, Milan I-394d
Portianus, Saint. See Pourcain
Portico, and altar I-360d; in garden I-567c; of church V-72a; See Colonnade
Porticus Octaviae, library in IX-228a
Portier, Michael, Bishop of Mobile I-242d; II-118d; X-411a; X-111d; XIII-304a; and Hain II-361c; at Braxud XIII-359c; and Loras V-180a; and Manuey X-411a
Thomas, in Detroit IV-758c
Portieux, town, Sisters of Providence of the Institute of Charity in XII-509a
Portiforia IX-300b
Portillo, Geromino Ruiz, missionary XI-734a

Portinari, Beatrix II-576d; IV-630d
Fazio IV-628b; hospital VI-104a; VII-443b
Chapel, Milan X-280a
Portio Canonica XIV-322c
Portiones VII-189d
Portis, Charles, missionary III-670c
PORTUCLUNA, town XII-286a; I-801d; Bartholi at II-313a; basilica VII-18b; Chapel of (ill.) VII-220b; St. Clare in IV-41b; St. Francis at VI-222d; St. Francis, statue of VI-229c; sanctuary VI-223c
indulgence I-801d; VI-224a; VII-223b; 226c; 227d; Bartholi on II-313b; St. Francis of Assisi XII-280c
Portland, town, Oregon, Bulgarian population XIV-51d; Columbia University, XV-202d; Redemptorists at XII-683b
DIOCESE OF (Maine) XII-287b; charitable institutions XII-247b; French Catholics VII-247b; parishes VII-247b; schools VII-275c; history XII-287b; and New York VII-518a; population, Polish (1907) XII-211b; religious, female VII-211b; and St. Andrews communities XII-285d; statistics XII-288d; XV-170c
William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, Duke of, Home Secretary XV-202d; XII-127c
Portier, battle XI-253c
PORT LULU, DIOCESE OF XII-289a; 312d; map I-facing 184b
Mahon X-332b
Mary, Scotland, Queen Mary embarks from V-191c
Maurice, Saint Leonard of. See Leonard of Port Maurice, Saint
Portmoe, and St. Andrew's Priory XIII-332c
Natal, ceded to England XV-760d
Porto, office of bishop III-340a
Antonio de, missionary II-343d
Dioecese of. See Oporto
Guiduccio de, Bishop of Muro-Lucano X-646b
PORTO ALEGRE, PORTO DOS CAZAS, ARCHDIOCESE OF XII-289b; XV-233b; and Pelotas XI-610a; priests, confraternity of XII-412d; and Santa Catharina XII-476b; and Santa Maria XIII-458a; and Uruguaia XV-233b
ALEGRE, DIOCESE OF XII-289d
AND SANTA RUFINA, DIOCESE OF XII-290a; III-166c; map VIII-facing 244; union IX-324b
Portocarrero, Cardinal, and Jacques VIII-267a
Pedro, and Santiago University XIII-460c
Portofino, town, battle (1431) VI-420b; X-300a; XV-338a
PORT OF SPAIN, ARCHDIOCESE OF XII-291a; Arch-bishop's house, Trinidad (ill.) XII-291c; map IV-facing 360; and of Jesus XII-476b
Portogallo, Lorenzo da, missionary II-655b
Portogruaro, Episcopalian residence IV-204d
Portola, Gaspar de, explorer III-180b; XIII-439d; and Serra XIII-730d
Portolano, marine maps IV-10b
Portoles, at Saragossa University X-277a
Porto Longone, town V-371c; siege of D'Argenson I-702c
Portonice, Cortile del, in Vatican XV-278a
Portone di Bronzo, in Vatican XV-277b
Porto Novo, kingdom, ecclesiastical arrangement II-480b
Pisano XII-194b
RICO XII-291d: Church and State XII-293a; self-government XV-178d
Church: religious freedom in XV-771a; statistics XIV-280c; 281a; XV-477a

History: Ponce de Léon XII-228b; and United States XV-166d; 178c
Literature XIV-207d
Missions, Chapelle in III-579c; Church extension society XIV-79a; Franciscans in VI-280b; Larras II-43d; Sacred Heart Mission Helpers of, in VII-55a
natives I-800c; XIII-430b
Santo Spirito, Gallo the VII-280b; Larras II-43d
Seguro, Cabral in XII-125b
PORTOVIJO, DIOCESE OF XII-294d
Port Phillip (Victoria) Australia XV-104d; X-153a; Church in II-117a
PORTRAITS OF THE APOSTLES XII-294d
PORT-ROYAL, abbey XII-295c; XV-104d; XV-104c; I-744b; Arnaud family I-742a; Arnaud d'Andilly, Robert I-744b; Arnaud the Great I-744a; Brissac, Jean de II-117a; Clément, Louis de II-117a; of grating I-744b; Latin study IX-34c; and Le Tellier IX-34c; Royer-Collard on XIII-211a; seminarist I-744c; session of I-95a; XIV-440d; St. Vincent de Paul XV-437a; Port Royal, logic IX-324b
Royal, town, Canada III-231d; III-231d; destroyed, 1742; 1742; XV-155c; English in III-231d; Fort (ill.) X-284d; French colony I-91a; Memberton, Indian chief X-172b; St. Francis de Sales on XI-130a; sieges I-91c
Royal, town, Florida VI-110c
Royal des Champs, convent, suppression VII-291b
Portsmouth, town, New Hampshire, Anglo-Indian Conference XII-630a; submarine works VI-150a; treaty (1905) III-683b; VII-311c; 313c; IX-586c; 587c; 230d
town, Rhode Island XIII-20c
town, Virginia, navy yard XV-454c
DIOCESE OF, England, XII-290d; XVI-38a; cathedral XII-290d; education XII-290c; Jansenism XII-290a; literary influence XII-290b; patronage XII-290c; and Westminster XV-502d; 506d
Port Tobacco. See Potopaco
Portu, Maurice a. See O'Fihely, Maurice
Portusense Congregation, formation XII-760b
PORTUGAL XII-297b: charitable institutions XIII-307a; era III-730c; Preenomy in IX-774d; 782d; 786b; and migration X-297c; patron of XI-560b; socialism XIV-65c
Church in II-476b; XII-305b; 305c; All Souls Day I-510a; II-500b; anti-Judaism I-510a; 511c; Aviz, Order of II-161d; Benedict XIV II-433c; Benedictines II-490b; benefices II-457c; bishops, auxiliary I-460b; bishops, titular II-581c; Brotherhood of priests in XII-421a; cardinals III-337b; 341c; Carmelites III-362c; Catholics, association of XIV-607b; Charity, Sisters of II-606c; Cistercians III-784b; Clement IX IV-28b; Counter-Reformation in IV-443c; Dominicans XI-363c; 364c; 365f; Inquisition in XII-303b; St. James of Con postela, Order of XIII-353c; Jesuits XIV-88a; 100d; Jesuits expelled IV-32c; XIV-97c; 98c; statistics XIV-103b; Lazarists X-364d; Magdalenas in IX-524a; Mission, Congregation of the X-301d; monasteries, suppression of X-451b; Monarchy, Rite X-611a; and papal infallibility XV-300b; 306b; papal nunciature XI-160d; 161c; in Vatican Archives XV-288a; 289a; Paevali, Francis XI-510d; perpetual adoration in Rome I-

153d; Poor Clares, Order of XII-254b; Propagation of Faith, Society for XII-462a; Recluse, Order XII-683d; religious orders XIII-305d; Salesians XIII-309a; State aid of Clergy XIV-297a; statistics XIV-272c; 278a; temperance movement XIV-453b; Theatines XIV-557c; Ursulines XV-229b; visits ad Limina XII-583d

PORTUGAL, Commerce XV-

—Education XII-300b; English-speaking seminaries XIII-700b; Irish Colleges XVII-303d; Geography XII-297b; Arcadias XII-300d; area V-603d; XII-297b; Beja II-393d; Braga II-275b; Bragança-Miranda II-725b; Braga XII-298a; Coimbra II-495b; Fátima V-670d; bra IV-63b; Fátima V-670d; Bona and fauna XII-298b; Guarda-VII-49a; Lagos-VII-767b; Lisbon IX-281c; (map) XV-facing 200; mta. V-1309b; XII-297d; Oporto XI-springs XII-297d; XIII-300a; 298a; population XIII-300a; Portalegre XII-283c; seaboard XII-297c; Vizeu XV-496c

—History: age of discovery XII-302c; Alentejo, a note, VI-1-302b; II-748b; Alfonso Henriques XII-298c; Alfonso III XII-300c; Alfonso V. XII-302b; America, protectorate of II-413d; Azores, protectorate of II-670c; XII-489b; Azara II-166a; and Azores II-168c; 168d; and Brazil II-748b; XII-303b; XIII-300b; and Castile II-684a; Church and State XII-299b; concordat (1288) IV-303b; concordat (1510) IV-303b; concordat (1827) XII-154a; 828c; concordat (1886) VI-644d; III-154a; IX-171c; XII-300a; XIII-305d; and Congo Free State IX-220c; demarcation, line of IV-183c; Elizabeth of Portugal V-391a; Honorius III, Pope in VII-158c; independence (1640) XIV-503a; and India VII-720b; XII-303b; and Innocent IV Pope VII-181a; Knights Templar XIV-494d; and Malabar IV-76c; Military Order of II-464a; III-698b; monarchy XII-304d; Moors VI-40a; Northmen in XI-116a; and Paraguy VII-47d; and Philip II of Spain IX-1130b; Pombal XII-224b; 225a; 304b; republic XII-305a; revolution (1640) XII-303d; Sanchos I. XII-299a; schism I-130b; Siam, treaty with XII-765d; slave trade XII-627b; and Spain I-371c; III-411c; VIII-219b; XII-303d; XV-181c; Spain, treaty with V-750d XII-698b; Tametsi IV-2b; and Uruguay XV-232a; Vespucci XV-385b; and Zanzibar XV-751a

—Legislation: divorce law XII-303d; Elvas, Cortes of XII-301b; marriage I-208c; XII-307b; punishment, capital XII-306c; religion, laws affecting XII-304d; suicide XV-692d; wills XII-304d

—Literature XII-307b; academies XII-301b; Camões, Luís Vaz de VII-218d; encyclopedias V-116c; Ferreira VI-49b; Fonseca Soares VI-126b; Gomes de Amorim VI-623d; Macedo IX-491d; 492a; Montemayor X-529b; periodicals, Catholic XI-603d; Pinto XII-103b; poetry XII-307c; prose XII-307d; 308d; Renaissance XII-304c; Vicente XV-401b; Vieira XV-201c

—Methodism —periodical XII-680b; XII-305d —Bishop of Mexico X-282d —Alvaro de VII-295a

—Cistercian Congregation of. See Alcobaca, Cistercian Congregation of —Fadrique de, Bishop XIII-788c —João de, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497b —José Maria, Bishop of Aguias Calentes I-232c

Portuguese, in Bengal XII-152b; in Bombay II-644b; in Canada II-230b; in Ceylon XII-543a; 550a; in China III-682c; days, names of VI-43b; ethnological classification XII-620c; in Guinea VII-43c; in India XIV-170b; 192b; 728d; in Iodo-China VII-774d; in Massachusetts X-24d; in Newfoundland X-783c; in Rhodes Island XII-690a; 694c; in Rhode Island XIII-22b; in Soudwich Islands XIII-439a; in Uruguay XV-232a

—Aristotle (Pedro da Fonseca) VI-1-15d —Civil War (1826), India, effect in XIII-385d —EAST AFRICA XII-311c; England, treaty with (1891) XII-311c —Geography XII-311c; area X-610a; divisions XII-311d; Mozambique X-610a; population XII-311d —Embassy, chapel, London XV-589c

—Guinea XIII-467a —Patronage, See Padroado —Pontifical College, Rome I-135d —Versions of the Bible XV-371c —WEST AFRICA XII-312a; Church in IV-235b —Geography XII-312a; Angola and Congo basia, Upper III-773d; and Lisbon IX-283a; mission I-189c; Prefecture Apostolic, map I-facing 180

Portas, rebuilt IX-159b —Lisburn (Leighorn) IX-131b —PORT VICTORIA, DIOCESE OF XII-312c; XI-115c; map I-facing 180 —Port Victoria, Prefecture Apostolic, Australia, See Northern Territory —Victoria and Palmerston, Diocese of II-117c —Portus Victoria (Santander) XII-458c

Poyvalle, Heinrich von, Bishop of Kieff IX-464b —Poverner, periodical XIV-750c —Porzio, Giovanni, theologian XI-594b —Porziuncula (Porziuncula). See Portiuncula —Posadowsky Wehner, Arthur, of Cona VI-514d —Pischel, Thomas II-129c —Poseidon, See Neptune —Poseidonia (Pestum) XVII-221d —Posen, town, treaty (1806) XIII-502c —Archdiocese of. See Gnesa-Posen —Grand Duchy of XII-182a; and Prussia XII-527a

—Posena, of Saint Helena XII-729b —Posidonius, philosopher V-276b; XV-299c; soul, conception of XV-514a; on tides XII-553b —Bishop of Urgel XV-232d —Posipio, grotto, Naples X-684c —Position, category III-433c; energy of V-422d; in metaphysics I-96d

Positive, organ XI-298b —Order, in philosophy of Questions I-67d —POSITIVISM XII-312d; 33d; agnosticism of I-215d; and altruism I-309b; and atheism I-314b; Brunetiere III-479d; Comte XIII-377c; criticism XII-313d; and empiricism V-408a; and ethics I-370c; V-575c; history of I-215d; and immorality V-687b; and Kantism VII-600b; and metaphysics X-228b; and mind I-321c; and miracles X-340b; and Modernism X-420d; and morality X-559b; and neo-

Scholasticism X-747d; XIII-548a; and Nominalism XI-92d; principles of XII-313c; secularism XIII-310c; and sin XIV-4c; on soul I-527b

Posizione, of Roman Congregation I-121a —Posogoshoff, Ivan, writer XIII-270a —Pospissl, Josef, writer IV-600d —Poss, abbr. I-25b —Possagno, church III-290a —Possenti, Francesco —See Gabriel Possenti, Blessed —Sante VI-330d —Possessio Diaco, and Boania IV-769d

Possession, by accession I-95d; amongst Africa natives I-184c; category III-433c; clerical, Wycliff XV-723b; and duty I-328d; and personality XII-729c; and prescription XII-393c; and property XII-463a; in right XIII-55c; rights of XII-463a. See Ownership —DEMONIACAL XII-315a; IV-711a; and the Apostles X-313b; and the Spiritists XII-315d; and X-316c; exorcism I-143a; V-711d; XV-601b; rationalist view XII-316c; reality XII-315d; Scriptural X-313b; and Spiritists XII-315d; and Surin XV-343b. See Demonic —Possessor, African bishop VII-471b; and Maxeotica XIII-351a —Saint, Bishop of Verdun XV-351a

POSSEVINUS, ANTONIUS XII-317b; IX-612d; XIV-90c; 612b; and Counter-Reformation IV-44c; and St. Francis de Sales VI-220a; and Henry IV of Spain XV-85b; at Moscow XII-256a; and Orthodox I-130c; in Russia VII-3b; X-594d; in Sweden IV-349d; XV-249a

Possibilists, in France IX-213c —POSDIUS, SAINT, Bishop of Calicut XIII-318a; II-80b; 88b; III-144c; V-128a; on St. Augustine II-84b; 103b; II-288d; V-720c; XII-59c; on literature I-228d; poetry XII-680a

Post, theory of matriarchy XV-689c —Post acceptum Mortis Nuncium, XIII-789a —Postal Service, Cardinal Alberoni I-260a —Post Baptismum, in Gallican Rite VI-365a —Benedictionem Trinum Puerorum, in Turin fragment III-498b —Caenium, in Turin fragment III-498b

POSTCOMMUNION XII-318b; IV-170b; and Apolytikion I-623d; in Celtic Rite XII-510d; in Gallican Rite VI-264a; Mozarabic X-241c; Roman Mass IX-797a; 799a; in Sarum Use XII-480c; in Syrian Rite, East XV-416a —Poste au Quabache, mission VII-114b

Postel, abay X-104c —Guillaume, scholar IV-456b; IV-458a; and Lefèvre de la Boderie VII-114b —Post IV-456b —Post Evangelium, in Turin fragment III-498b —POSTGATE, NICHOLAS, VEN. —See BRADY VI-319a; Oates's Plot XI-175c

Posticum, of Greek Temple IV-497d —Postl, Karl. See Scalsfeld, 497d —Postlapsarians, and redemption VII-699c —Post Landate Domum de celis. See Post tres in South Africa XII-711c —Post Mysticism, in Gallican Rite VI-363b

—Orationem, Dominican, in Gallican Rite VI-363c —Prædie, alteration of VI-358a; in Gallican Rite VI-363b; in Mozarabic Rite X-621a —Prophetiam. See Collect —Post-Sanctus, alteration of VI-358a; in Ambrosian Rite I-390d; 401d; in Celtic Rite III-500b; in Gallican Rite VI-363a; III-433b; in Mozarabic Rite XIII-433b; in Syrian Rite, East XV-416a

Post Secreta, in Gallican Rite VI-363b —tres Psalmos, in Turin fragment III-498b —POTULANT XII-310b; Benedictine II-438d; Manist; P-70d; Passionist XI-258a; Plus 1N, Constitution of I-128c —POSTULATIONS XII-310d; and election V-374d; simultaneous XII-319d; solemn XII-319d —Postulat Simplex V-399b —Sollemnis V-399b

Postulator, for beatification II-767c; 469c —Postumus, at Calama III-148c —Postumus, in Gaul II-108b; VI-366c —Post Innocentes, mission V-144b —Petr. Peter, foundation I-599d —Philippe, at Dijon IV-795b —Potages économiques XV-436c —Potamia, Saint, martyr, IV-533c —Potamius, of Acazania, martyr II-329a; XI-707b

Potamienna, martyr IV-37b —Potamius, Saint, Troyes XV-688b —Saint, Bishop of Girenti VI-571d —Saint, Bishop of Lisbon I-79c; IX-283a —Potano Indians XIV-734a —Potanenko, Ignatius, writer XIII-111c

POTAWATOMI INDIANS XII-320a; VIII-601b; IX-749a; IX-662b; and Algonquins VI-311c; Badio, I-601a; De Smet IV-753d; Jesuit missions XIV-102b; missions IX-102c; United States, treaty with VII-739d

Potemkin, Gregor Alexandrovitch, Prince of Taurida XIII-248d —Pedro Ivanovitch, Prince III-378a —Potenza, dictionary V-117d —Potentiana (Potentiana). See Padutiana, martyr —Potentia, Bishop of Skara XVI-75c

Potentia, faculties V-750a —Potential Energy. See Position, Energy of —Potentiality, and actuality I-121c; 124d; 125d; Aristotle III-400d; and being X-227c; and being X-227c; and being, Aristotle on I-715c; and causality III-461a; De Smet and matter I-120a; potentia I-715c

Potentianus, Saint, in Sens XI-318c; XII-710b; and Chartrea IX-635d —Potentius, cross, of Order of Holy Sepulchre IV-669c —Potentius, Bishop of Uva XV-241b —Potentius, priest, and Leo I IX-155b

Potenza, Diocese of. See Marsilio Nuovo and Potenza —Poterie, Claudius Florent Bouchard de la, missionary II-704b —Poterins, Saint, Bishop of Brescia II-760c —Potestas, in Roman law IX-70d; 80a —Potestas, in Roman law IX-66d —Poiet du, Baron, and hypnotism VII-605d —Pothier, Aram J., Governor of Rhodes and XIII-22b —Joseph II 463a; on donation V-1174; on ecclesiastical music V-654a; at Fontenelle VIII-120c; Gregorian music VII-704b; XV-244b; on Guido of Arezzo XV-244b; on hymn

XVI-47c; on Lambillotte's "Esthétique," VII-700a; Plain Chant, Vatican edition, VII-146d; Liber Gradualis VII-146c; on Sanctorem Meritis VII-430c; on Solumnes XIII-547d; on Te Deum VIII-470c.

POTIER, ROBERT; JOSEPH VII-321c; on contract IV-334c; at Orleans, University of XI-319c; on Pandects XI-440c.

Potius, Saint, Bishop of Lyons VI-395b; 657b; IX-424b; 472b; XIV-60c; at Benevento II-478a; and Gallican Rite VI-357a; and Pastoral Epistles XIV-733b.

Potiekhia, A., dramatist XI-273c.

Potier, martyr V-597a.

—Bishop of Beauvais VIII-766b.

—Nicolas, missionary VII-582b.

—Pierre, missionary IV-55a; VII-565d; 582b; X-272a.

Potina, deity of IV-684d

Potinus, Saint, Bishop of Lyons, *See* Potinus.

Potiphar, *See* Potiphar.

Potipharah, *See* Potiphar.

Potius, Gnostic VI-399a.

Potius, Gerardus, *See* Apostolic of Holland VIII-293c; and secham VII-788c.

Potken of Cologne, scholar XI-302d.

Potkiska, town, battle III-402c.

Potoki, Ignatius, writer XII-198b.

—Stanislav XIV-247a.

—Wenceslaus, poet VII-197c.

Potowick Indian, mission X-385d; XII-115a; White, Andrew XV-610d.

Potopac, mission II-228c; 228d; 229a; XII-114a; 115a.

Potow, college I-10c.

—Diocese of. *See* San Luis Potosi.

Potricourt, Jean de XII-287c.

Pott, Carlval, surgeon X-133b.

Potawatomies, *See* Potawatomi Indians.

Potter, Christopher, fraudulent articles controversy VI-319c.

Edward Clark, sculptor VII-619a.

—George, English Confessor XII-636b.

—Henry Codman, on Freemasons XII-288a.

—John, Archbishop of Canterbury VI-16b; and Bohemian Brethren II-619c.

—Joseph, architect, and Oseot College XI-333d.

—Louis Joseph Antoine de, Church historian VII-379d; in Belgian revolution II-399b.

—Thomas, at All Hallows-1315a.

—Law, in Wisconsin XV-663c.

Potter's Field (Haceldama) VII-103c.

Pottery II-18d; XIV-734a.

Pottier, John N. 395c; 133b.

Pottier, August VII-719d.

Pottier, A. II-403a.

Pottier, Catherine VII-714a; XIV-80b; 420c.

Pouange, Francois XIV-704b.

—Henry III-633c.

Potts, John VI-18c.

—Thomas XI-333d.

Pottery, India tribe XIII-124a.

Potvin, G. XIII-59a.

Potvin, Ignatius VI-740b.

Pouange, Saint, *See* Potamus.

Poualahum, Notre Dame de IX-433d.

Pouquet, Antoine IX-722d; X-541a.

—Francois-Aimé IX-97a; X-546a.

POUET, JEAN-FRANÇOIS ALBERT DU XII-322a.

Poughkeepsie VII-583b.

Pougin, Francois-Auguste-Arthur V-419a.

Poulin, convent I-264d.

Poupault, Jean-Joseph-François X-277c.

Poulain, Augustin I-374c; XIV-629d; 623d.

—Guillaume VII-577a; XIII-487c; 493a.

Poulange, abbey VIII-790b.

Pouleman (Polemonium) XII-304a.

Poulet, Edmond IX-393c; 397b.

Poulin, A. Z. II-623d.

Poullart des Places, Claude-François VII-116d.

Poulo-Condore, island VII-769d.

Poulton, Ferdinand IX-757b; IX-92c.

POUNDE, THOMAS XII-322b; IX-291c; 304d; XV-828b.

Pourbus, Peter III-6d.

—the Younger, Franz, portrait VI-41d; VII-225; X-122.

Pourcain, Saint IV-54b; X-604a.

Pourfour du Petit, François X-541a.

Pourrat XII-299d.

Pourthie, martyr III-671a; IV-362b.

Pouze, Alegre, Diocese of IV-772c; IX-600b.

Poussepin, Marie, Venerable XII-399a; XV-4c.

POUSSIN, NICHOLAS XII-322b; XIII-304d; XV-828b; and Bernini V-209c; on Caracci, Annibale III-375b; (ill.) XII-323; landscapes XIII-173a; and Laval University I-73-84d; and Verbruggen I-108b; and Lemerier IX-147b; Moses taken from the River (ill.) XII-323b; tomb XIII-174c.

Pouter, le VIII-333a

Poutancrat, Baron of, *See* Pontgrave.

Pouza, house of canons II-464d.

POVERTY XII-324b; of Apostolic I-647b; and asceticism I-770b; Buddhist teaching XII-324d; in Christian religion XII-743a; Christ's teaching I-769d; II-377b; St. Clare's privilege IV-54a; in contemplative life IV-329d; counsel IV-430c; discipline, canonical XII-325a; Dominicans XII-362d; in early Church XI-164a; 468a; 480b; and Jesuits XII-440b; II-440b; VI-494c; XI-316c; XIV-231b; 231c; 385a; XV-22b; Franciscan rule VI-253c; of Friars XII-324b; kinds XII-236c; Michael of Cesena on X-274d; monastic X-460c; 468a; moral doctrine of XII-324b; Nicholas III on VI-246c; St. Nilus on XI-803a; peculium XII-327b; and perfection XII-749d; XIV-537a; among Poor Clares XII-251d; possession in common XII-327b; in religious life XII-750d; among Rosminians XII-200b; sin against XII-326a; Society of Jesus XII-325b; Theatine XII-325b; Theosophic teaching XII-624a, title of I-312d; of Virgin Mary XV-465a; Visitation Order XV-481d; voluntary X-424d; 753a.

Year of XII-325c; 326b; 452a; and income XII-325d; Mendicants X-183b; monks X-487d; nuns XI-165a; in secularization XII-678b; and slaves XII-329d; simple final XII-327a; solemn XII-326c; Waldenses XV-528c; and wills XII-325d; Wyeth's attitude X-424d.

—AND PAUPERISM XII-327c; abolition of XII-329c; causes XII-328b; and civil law XII-328b; effects of XII-328d; and illegitimate XII-650c; moral I-433d; III-601b; moral aspect XII-329d; and population XII-328a; present and past XII-327d; preventives XII-429b; relief for XII-329a; Rome, ancient I-587b; Villeneuve-Barcentum XV-431b.

Powderly, Terence V. I-427d.

Powder Plot, *See* Gunpowder Plot.

POWELL, PHILIP, VENERABLE XII-330a; V-140c; 176d.

Powell, Edward, Blessed, *See* Edward the Confessor.

—W. I-410b; VII-745c.

—Vavasour II-270b.

Power I-124c; as aetus primus I-125d; balance of III-627d; of character III-576c; in Deuteronomy's system IV-762a; ecclesiastical magistrates IV-448d; of God I-219a; XV-54c; honour due to VII-462c; in Pauline angelology I-478a; in Simonian doctrine XIII-797a; in Spencer's teaching I-61a.

—George, martyr VII-166d.

—John, in Brooklyn XII-799d; 804a; and Calvinist ministers XII-23d; and Pise, Charles Constantine XII-116a; and directory V-27b; and St. John Baptist, Church VII-478d; and the "Truth Teller" XI-693a.

—John, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XIII-40d; XV-565d; 566c.

—Lionel X-600d.

—Michael, Bishop of Toronto IX-720d; XIII-356c; 756d; XIV-781d; and education in Ontario XII-563d; request to Parliament III-230b.

—N. G. II-119d; 120c.

—Peter, Bishop of Ferns VI-40a.

—Pierse, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XII-166c.

—Thomas C. X-519b.

Powers, in angelic hierarchy I-478c; of the Godhead XV-53c; natural XII-588d; nature III-430c; pastors XI-538b; in Stoic theory of the soul XIV-154a; teaching of Pseudo-Properius V-14c.

—Aronopriest XI-250c.

—Hilaria XII-155d.

—Maurice A. X-454c.

Powhatan, Indian chief VII-753d; XV-450a.

Powis, N. 384d; XII-115c.

Pow Countess, *See* Herbert, Lady Elizabeth, Countess of Powis.

—Earls of. *See* Herbert, Earls of Powis.

—Marquis of. *See* Herbert, William, 1st Earl of Powis.

—William Herbert, Earl of. *See* Herbert, William, Earl of Powis.

Powis, Julien IX-381b; XI-12b.

—Asylum XI-12b.

Poyet, Bertrand du X-299d; IX-13c.

Poyner, John XV-671b.

Poynt, John, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102c.

Poyning's Act, *See* Poyning's Law.

Law I-112c; VII-100b.

POYNTER, WILLIAM XII-330b; IX-349b; X-316b; and Flynn, Jeremiah II-116a; Gandolph, Peter VI-377c; and Cape of Good Hope VI-60d; and Elizabeth Inehball VII-717d; influence V-454b; and John Lingard IX-271b; and Old Hall XI-330b.

Poynton, John Henry V-427a.

Poynting, Thomas II-68b; VII-147c; XI-41c.

Pozharski, Demetrius XIII-232b.

Pozhega, Hungary IV-770a.

Pozo y Martin, Roberto Maria del, Bishop of Guayaquil VII-55b.

Pozory, *See* Presburg.

Pozu, German colony VII-500c.

Pozzetti, Pompilio X-415a.

Pozzi, Alfonso, Bishop of Borgo San Donnino II-680a.

—Crispino Antonio, Bishop of Pisa XII-111d.

—Francis, Bishop of Krishnagar XII-154b; VII-593a; VII-700a.

—College (Puteano) XII-112b.

POZZO, ANDREAS XII-330d; and Cuneo Cathedral IV-569b; frescoes XII-171d; in Genà Church VII-643d; XII-171c.

—Cassiano del I-81d; XII-325c.

—Luigi VI-281a.

Pozzobonelli, Johann, Barnabite II-302d.

Pozzo di San Patrizio XI-332b; VII-444c.

Pozzolan III-417c.

Pozzoni, Domenico, Vicar apostolic of Hong-Kong III-678c; 221b; inscriptions XIII-710c; and Naples X-687b.

P. P., abbr. I-23a; 25b; 27a.

P. P. A., abbr. I-25b.

P. P. P., abbr. I-25b.

P. R., abbr. I-25b.

PRADES, JEAN-MARTIN DE XII-331d; VII-465b.

Prado, Alfonso de IX-95d.

—Maria de X-33a.

—JEROME DE XII-332b; XV-429a.

—John of, Saint. *See* John of the Cross.

—Martinez de I-650b.

—Ramirez del, Bishop of Mexico X-282d.

—Gallery IX-516c; Bayeu y Subia III-363b; Castello II-409c; Teiers the Younger XIV-508a; Titian (ill.) XII-facing 4; XIV-743b; Van der Weiden XV-270a; Velazquez X-161b; 161c; 326d; Zurbaran XV-770a.

Pradon, Nicolas XII-630d.

Pradt, Dominique Dufour de III-611d; XII-179a; XIII-348b.

Prædicatorium, *See* Premonstratensis.

Prætorian gaudis, *See* Lord of Misrule.

Præcepta, letters IX-202b.

Præceptor, Germanicus (Melanchthon) I-155d.

Præcinctorium (Subcinctorium) IX-602d.

Præcipua, Bull of Clement XI II-560b.

Præcipuum, Constitution of Benedict XIV XI-142b.

Præclara, encyclical of Leo XIII V-239d; VI-770c; IX-766d; 767a; 768a; 769a; 770a; 771a; 772a; 773a; 774a; 775a; 776a; 777a; 778a; 779a; 780a; 781a; 782a; 783a; 784a; 785a; 786a; 787a; 788a; 789a; 790a; 791a; 792a; 793a; 794a; 795a; 796a; 797a; 798a; 799a; 800a; 801a; 802a; 803a; 804a; 805a; 806a; 807a; 808a; 809a; 810a; 811a; 812a; 813a; 814a; 815a; 816a; 817a; 818a; 819a; 820a; 821a; 822a; 823a; 824a; 825a; 826a; 827a; 828a; 829a; 830a; 831a; 832a; 833a; 834a; 835a; 836a; 837a; 838a; 839a; 840a; 841a; 842a; 843a; 844a; 845a; 846a; 847a; 848a; 849a; 850a; 851a; 852a; 853a; 854a; 855a; 856a; 857a; 858a; 859a; 860a; 861a; 862a; 863a; 864a; 865a; 866a; 867a; 868a; 869a; 870a; 871a; 872a; 873a; 874a; 875a; 876a; 877a; 878a; 879a; 880a; 881a; 882a; 883a; 884a; 885a; 886a; 887a; 888a; 889a; 890a; 891a; 892a; 893a; 894a; 895a; 896a; 897a; 898a; 899a; 900a; 901a; 902a; 903a; 904a; 905a; 906a; 907a; 908a; 909a; 910a; 911a; 912a; 913a; 914a; 915a; 916a; 917a; 918a; 919a; 920a; 921a; 922a; 923a; 924a; 925a; 926a; 927a; 928a; 929a; 930a; 931a; 932a; 933a; 934a; 935a; 936a; 937a; 938a; 939a; 940a; 941a; 942a; 943a; 944a; 945a; 946a; 947a; 948a; 949a; 950a; 951a; 952a; 953a; 954a; 955a; 956a; 957a; 958a; 959a; 960a; 961a; 962a; 963a; 964a; 965a; 966a; 967a; 968a; 969a; 970a; 971a; 972a; 973a; 974a; 975a; 976a; 977a; 978a; 979a; 980a; 981a; 982a; 983a; 984a; 985a; 986a; 987a; 988a; 989a; 990a; 991a; 992a; 993a; 994a; 995a; 996a; 997a; 998a; 999a; 1000a.

—virtutum exempla, Bull of Pius VI XI-522b.

Præcones, ecclesiastical IV-574c.

Præconium pascale, *See* Exposition.

Præcursus XIV-514b.

Præd., abbr. I-28a.

Prædecessoris Nostris, Bull of Pius X VII-505d.

Prædestinatus, Augustin, De, by St. Augustine VII-690d.

Prædestinatus I-141c; VI-602a; IX-25c; XII-377c.

Prædicamentum XIII-433b

Prædict, abbr. I-25b.

Præfatio, *See* Bidding Prayer.

—Missæ, in Gallican Rite VI-362c; 364a.

Præfectus Augustalis XI-468a.

Præfatus Pontifici, decree I-290b.

—Sacri Palatii, title IX-557a.

—Urbis (Pope) X-334a.

Præfatus, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-340c; VII-99d; 113c.

Præfatus nullius cum territorio con-juncto VII-325a.

—nullius cum territorio separato VII-325b.

—palatii XI-417c.

Præfatura gratiæ XII-357a.

—justitiæ XII-357a.

PRÆLATUS NULLIUS XII-332c; 384d; V-707a; VII-325a.

—quasi nullius Diocesis I-16d.

Prælectio XII-655b

Præmonstratensis, *See* Premonstratensis.

Præmonstratensis canons

—Præmonstratensis Abbey of Pré-montre (XII-392a).

Præmonito Physica, Thomam VII-619b; X-430c; XIV-584b.

Præmonitiones Clause IV-348c

Præmonito V-322a; 447a; and Archbishop Allen I-321d; and Chiechie II-657b; and Henry VIII IV-26c; V-442d, penal VIII-191b; 192b.

Præni, Eadbert IX-155b

Præneste, *See* Palestrina.

Præposita, *See* Priores.

Præpositus, of Cremona XV-333a.

Præpositus, monastic I-16a; XII-333a.

Præpositus, John, theologian XI-594c
Nicolaus, physician X-120b; XII-139b
Præpositus X-767b
Præpositus, *erit* VI-225d
Præsidium (Hebrön) VII-150b
Præsidius, Saint, Bishop of Sufetula XI-325d
Præstaxata V-629a
Prætextatus 143a; III-743a
Praeg XIII-167d
Praeg, Bishop of Assur V-127b
SAINT, Bishop of Rouen XIII-20b
Catcomb of III-514d; VIII-756d; XV-209c; Saint Balbina, tomb of II-216a; Saint Quirinus, tomb of II-216a; Sixtus II, martyrdom of III-41d; Valerianus and companions, tomb III-472c
Prætorium, *See* **Prætorium**
Prætorius IX-126b
Prævalitana, province VI-735b; 738d
Prager Groschen. *See* **Groschen** of Prague
Pragmatic I-219c
SANCTION III-337a
—of Bourges III-373c; 720c; VI-354c; XII-333b; and Bourdeilles II-719d; and Pius II XII-127d; revocation IX-163a; terms VIII-71d
—of Charles V III-70c; of Charles VI IX-612c; VI-169b; 507a; IX-662d; X-763b; XII-333c; XV-118c; of Charles VII IX-360c; of Charles VIII of Spain XII-333c; in France I-651b; German (1439) XII-333c; of Justinian XIV-258b; Louis IX XI-369b; XII-333a; of Louis XI XII-414d; XV-370d; Louis XI, and Gallican liberties VI-353a
PRAGMATISM XII-333d; V-142c; 500c; in ecclesiastical history VII-360d; dot, element of V-142c; estimate of XII-337c; and evil V-652b; knowledge, theory of XII-335a; and metaphysics X-485c; origins of XII-333d; Pragmatists XII-334b; reality, theory of XII-336c; reason, theory of XII-674d; and religion XIII-37b; scepticism of XIV-765c; significance XII-333d; truth, theory of XV-70a; and Voluntarism IX-506b
PRAGUE, ARCHDIOCESE OF XII-338b; II-122c; 125b; Archiepiscopal and royal palace (ill.) XII-facing 340; battle IX-101c; 664d; XIV-661a; Benedictines II-122c; 451b; Bohemian Brethren, Conference of II-617b; bombarded (1842) XIV-312c; captured IX-663c; XIV-653d; 656d; cathedral I-104d; II-123d; 613d; cathedral (ill.) XII-338; Catholic Imperial Institute I-10b; Cistercian monastery I-390b; coinage XI-154d; compact of II-388b; VI-490d; XII-755b; congress X-698a; conservatory I-383b; council (1389) VIII-284b; council (1389) decrees on estates of ecclesiastics IX-127c; defence, First II-124b; Defenestration, Second II-126a; Diet at VII-589b; Four Articles of II-124c; Friar Minor, order of XII-338a; Freemasons II-127d; Groschen (ill.) XI-facing 152; Holy Nails X-672d; Hussites II-124a; VII-587a; laterals VII-584d; 588d; 589d; into II-125c; XII-654a; St. John Nepomucene, tomb of VIII-467d; Karl Ferdinand University II-133c; and Mainz IV-24a; monasteries VII-588d; Natural History Museum II-308a; peace bell I-487b; press XI-670b; reformation II-126a; St. Ambrose, Church of, Eito I-395d; sundials II-127c; VII-24d; VIII-511a; XII-501c; siege of (1648) XII-329d; XIV-90c; staff of St. Peter V-594c

—Statistics XII-342a; of clergy II-614b; of Church livings II-614b; of denominations II-614c; of religious orders II-130d
—Teykiche II-124a; Topl Abbey XIV-514a; treaty (1635) VI-503d; XIII-500b; X-324b; XV-655a; (1806) VI-512a; Viatka, Fort of the Cz. 451a; Weber Karl von, at XV-574d
—Agnes of. *See* **Agnes** of Prague
—John of, cardinal. *See* **John** of Prague
UNIVERSITY OF II-123d; VI-495c; II-342b; XIII-600a; XV-198a; Balbus at II-217b; Bolognani II-644a; dissections I-459c; effect of the Czech literature IV-399b; history XII-342b; Hus at II-124a; M. S. on the Council of Constance (ill.) XII-245d; 246a; present condition XII-341a; primary object of colleges IV-109d; students IV-108a; Utracum at VII-580b; Wenzel II-124a; and Wycliffism VII-584d
Articles XII-337d
Araha, settlement XIII-425c
Prairial, month III-740c
Prairie Band (Potawatomi Indians) XII-320a
Magdeleine X-548a; XII-80c
—du Chien, Catholic mission VII-657c; VI-663b; Jesuit VII-102b; Notre Dame Sisters XI-131b; treaty XIV-19b; Van der Broek at XV-269c
—du Roher, Catholic mission I-37c; VII-657c; church II-230a; Tanetsi district IV-2a
Prairie, African I-181d
—Riviere des XV-416d
Prairie Sioux XV-658c
States, United States XV-157a
—View, Normal School XIV-545b
Praise, Sacrifice of XIII-315a; 319a
—Prætors of Mary. *See* **Laudes**
Præprati, deity II-732c; IV-410b
Prakana (Diocæsarea) IV-798d
Prakramabahu, Sinhalese King XII-548a
—Præ, theological term XV-627c
Prañe, Miles VI-622a
Prañeandria, prison IX-724c
Prandora, John, Bishop of Crangon IV-109d
Prangui (Portuguese) IX-558d
Prænschönkonferenz, periodical XV-503b
Praslin, Seychelles Island XII-312c
—César Gabriel III-694d
—Choiseul du Plessis. *See* **Choiseul du Plessis-Praslin**
Prat, Armand du XII-367a
—Ferdinand II-557c
—Guillaume du, Bishop of Clermont IV-54b; XV-88b
Prata, Pileo de, Bishop of Ravenna II-664d
Pratensis, Felix V-257b; XV-370d
—Josquinius. *See* **Deprës**, Josquinius
Prati, Cristoforo XII-112b
—di Castello, college I-426b; XIII-132d; 136a
Pratis, Peter de, Bishop of Præneste II-486c
Prato, Diocese of. *See* **Pistoia** and **Prato**
—Convenevole da XI-775d
—Guido da XII-112b
—Nicholas de XV-544d
—Pietro di XV-544d; 588d; 589d
—William a. *See* **Deprés**
—da Chieri, Bernardino VI-285d
Pratorecchi, Bartolommeo da XII-112b
Pratt, Ambrose II-120a; 120c
—Bela L. XII-647d
—Josiah IX-400b
—Parley P. X-571c
Pratum monstratum XII-392a
Præstus (Brennus) VI-336b
Prævez, Charles Gabriel X-122a
Pravda, periodical VI-749d
—Frankisk IX-600c

Pravoslavnoe Obshchestvo Vziomomoshi, Society of VI-773b
Pravoslavnyi Sobesiednik, periodical XII-561a
Pravoslavy of Cos I-453b; X-123d
Praxapostoli, manuscript IX-632a
PRAEXES XII-344c; X-449c; XI-104b; XIV-1642c
—Tertullian VI-601d; VII-410c; X-449c; 451b; XV-523c; Trinity theory VII-409a
PRAEXES XII-344d; XI-104b; XIV-1642c
—of IV-214d; robe XIII-173c; tomb III-516b
Præxides. *See* **Præxides**
Præxis Catechism XII-121b
PRÆXIS XII-344c; XII-345a; VII-40b; 561b
Praya Mitop, Siamese general VII-767c
Pray-crozier XII-345b
PRÆXIS XII-345b; 148c; Aërius of Pontus on I-174c; affective XII-608b; in African religion I-183c; and almsgiving I-330b; Alvarez at I-573c; Aoten I-407; Aoten I-573c; Aoten I-407; Apostolici I-647c; Arias on I-711a; attention in XII-347a; attitudes for VI-423d; XII-348a; in Baader's system II-174c; beads XIII-310c; II-383d; St. Benedict on II-469c; in Benedictine Rule II-438b; Book of Common Prayer II-681b; in Brevelius II-77c; in Christian life III-595a; common of African-634c; conditions of XII-346c; in Confucian system IV-225d; contemplative IV-342d; 199d; 307a; Orange, 653a; Dealogus 768c; deprivation of III-328a; distractions V-47b; and Divine Providence XII-514a; of early Christians I-199d; 199d; 307a; Orange, Eastern XI-467b; effects of XII-346b; Eleasites, custom V-372c; in English coronation ceremonies IV-385c; in fetishism I-396c; and grace VI-695d; 698c; Hail Mary VII-112a; illuminative XIV-255b; and incense I-362a; in Indian religion I-410d; in Jewish worship VI-342d; Liturgical IV-241b; VI-424d; Liturgical, African I-198d; Manasses I-605c; in Manichæism IX-594a; meditation XII-348b; St. 712b; 712b; in Roman general IV-323a; XII-345b; Messianic teaching X-212b; Mithraic X-404a; Mohammedana X-427a; monastic X-462b; Moses Bar Kephon on II-296c; and mystical theology XIV-621a; 621b; necessity for XII-347c; neglect of XII-748c; object of XII-345c; 307a; Orange, Council of XI-267a; Origen on XI-307d; as penance X-263d; in Penitential redeceptions XII-682c; and perfection XIV-617b; in Proterius XII-342d; X-393a; and primitive religions IV-687a; private XII-350a; public XII-350a; XIII-293b; purgative XIV-254d; Quietist teaching XII-342d; 938c; XII-348a; in Racolta XII-620a; de Ravignan on XII-668d; for remission of sin XIV-10d; in Requiem Mass XII-77c; in Roman catechism XIII-121b; in Sacramentals XIII-293c; in sacrifice XIII-319a; 320b; to saints VII-70c; as satisfaction XII-342d; XII-342d; 938c; XIV-617c; sign of the cross XIII-755c; and silence XIII-790a; special providence X-347c; in spiritual direction I-584c; St. Augustine I-340b; and supernatural states XIV-254d; symbolism XI-269a; XIV-374a; synagogal XIV-381c; in Synergetic system V-713a; 713a; temptation XIV-501c; 505a; in 'Testament of Adam' I-132c; Thomistic teaching XIV-602c; unitive

XIV-255d; vesting XV-392c; as Vatican XV-397c; vest. XII-347d; XIII-183b; worship, act of XII-741d; Wyllings on XII-347d; Zoroastrianism XII-342d
—Apostleship of. *See* **Apostleship** of Prayer
—Brothers of. *See* **Twelve Brothers** of Prayer
—Lord's. *See* **Lord's Prayer**
—Unions of. *See* **Unions** of Prayer
—and Penance. *See* **Archeofratry** of Penitence
Prayer XII-345b; XV-156d; 156d
Prayer-Bands, Jewish. *See* **Phylacteries**
PRAYER—BOOKS XII-350c
—Cerec, Book of XII-351a; 351a
—Prayer Book, of 1622 XII-619a
—Psalter XII-350c; recent liturgical XII-354a; pre-reformation editions XII-352b; of Reformers XII-352d; sixteen editions XII-352d
PRAYER OF CHRIST—FEAS OF THE XII-354b; XI-826b
—Office of XII-527b
—of Quiet. *See* **Quiet**, Prayer of
—of Saintly, Madame Guyon, on VII-93a
Prayers and Good Works
—Archeofratry of XV-154d
—for the Dead. *See* **Dead**
—of Saintly, Madame Guyon, on VII-93a
Prayer-Shawls, Jewish. *See* **Tallit**
Prayer-Sticks, Zulu Indians X-769c
Prayer-wheels, Buddhist III-32b
Præ, Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-358a
Præzers, Nossa Senhora do. *See* **Nossa Senhora** dos Præzers
Præ, abbr. I-25b
Præ, abbr. I-27a
Præ, Arnaud du, rhythmic of fees XII-29a
Præ, *See* **Præ**
PREACHER APOSTOLIC XII-354c
Preachers, examination V-674b
—King of. *See* **Albert** Berdini
—ORDER OF XII-354d; in Abyssinia I-76c; activity XII-357a; administration XII-359a; 368Fa; Aduarte I-161d; Albert of Rupe I-240b; Albert I-262d; Albertini-263b; Albert of Castile I-262b; Alberti Magnus I-264a; Alexandri Natalis I-262a; Alexander Joseph I-262a; 182b; Alvarado of Burgos I-304a; Allegranza; Joseph I-318a; Alvarado Francisco de I-372c; Alvarez Diego I-373d; Alvarez Antonio I-373d; Ambrosio I-541a; Annunciation, octave of I-543a; Anselmi, Castro Innocenzio I-544a; Anselmi, Giordano I-544a; Anthony of Sienna I-544a; Antoniani, Giovanni I-544a; St. Antoninus I-585d; apologetics XII-364b; applicants I-95b; Araujo, Francisco de I-95b; architecture XII-364b; art. X-367c; Arthur James I-755b; in Armenia II-314b; Ascelin I-766c; Asia XII-368a; in Athens II-454d; 46a; Aubermont

Marches on VIII-278d; reception by VI-380; redemption by VI-380a; relic III-55; IX-612d; XII-89b; 373a; 723b; XV-576c; 578a; 717b; Salvete Christi vulnere XIII-410c; Viaticum IX-390c.

PRECIOUS BLOOD, ARCH-CONFRATERNITY OF THE MOST XII-373b; VI-390c; XIV-123c.

BLOOD, BERNARDINES OF THE XII-374b.

Blood, chapter of, XII-373c

BLOOD, CONGREGATION OF THE MOST XII-373c; IX-124; IV-136d; America XII-374a; foundation XIII-124; scapular XIII-510a; statistics XII-374b; United States VI-152b.

BLOOD, DAUGHTERS OF THE XII-374b.

BLOOD, FEAST OF THE MOST XII-373a; XI-527a; 550a; 577a.

BLOOD, KNIGHTS OF THE XII-374b; X-306d.

Blood, Missionaries of the Most, foundation VI-390b

Blood, Missionary Sisters of the, Congo IV-236a; statistics IV-237b

Blood, Scapular of the Most XII-312c.

BLOOD, SISTERS ADORERS OF THE XII-374c; habit XII-374d.

BLOOD, SISTERS OF THE (Baden) XII-374d; statistics XII-375b.

Blood, Sisters of the (Natal) IX-661b; XI-786a.

BLOOD, SISTERS OF THE (Switzerland) XII-375b; United States VI-152b.

PRECIPIANO, HUMBERT GUILLAUME DE, count XII-375c; 602b.

Précis historiques, periodical VI-352c; XI-671d.

Preconi, Ottaviano, Bishop of Palermo XI-420c.

PRECONIZATION XII-376a; of abots I-19c

Precurator, Tit See John the Baptist, Saint.

Preclaus of Pogarell, Bishop of Breslau VII-762b.

Predefinition I-284d

Predefinita, of altar I-356d; 366b

PREDESTINATION XII-376b; 376b; 382a; Arles, Synod of I-727b; and St. Augustine VI-69a; 97d; XII-376b; 382a; Calvin XII-376b; character XII-376b; forms XII-376d; Gottschalk of Orbais XII-377d; Lucidus XII-377d; Luther XII-378b; origin XII-376d; Predestination XII-377b; and Redemption XII-680c; system XII-376c; Trent, Council of XII-101c; Zwingli XII-378b.

PREDESTINARIANISM XII-378d; IX-77c; XIV-439c; Alvarez on I-373d; and Ananias of Metz I-376c; ante provisa merita XII-382d; 383d; Aranda on XII-382d; and Augustine VI-741b; St. Augustine on II-96d; XII-379b; XIII-703c; Barcus on II-292c; Bar-Kephia on II-296c; of blessed XIV-585d; Calvinism III-139a; 230b; VI-709a; XII-708c; Catholic doctrine II-97d; 95c; XII-380a; 382b; Divine Will in I-620c; dots Gottschalk on XII-378a; of the Elect XII-380a; Eriugena on V-520c; and fatalism V-792b; Faustus on VI-19c; XII-703d; Floris VI-122b; Garmann VI-401d; Gottschalk of Orbais on VI-682b; XII 617b; to grace XII-379a; to heaven XII-378d; to hell XII-374d; Hincmar on VII-47a; XII-617b; Hurgenotus VII-529c; 529d; inadequate XII-379b; Infrapassurians VIII 7a; and justification by faith XIII-495b; Knox I-130a; 130d; XIV-220c; XIII-429a; Mohammedanism IX-237a; Molinism X-111a; XII-

383d; Paul of Samosata on XI-559d; Pelagianism XII-383a; Plymouth Brethren XII-173a; post provisa merita XII-383d; Presbyterianism XII-392d; prophecy of XII-374c; Predestination of Trevisan on XII-518d; qualities of XII-380c; Quesnel on XII-603b; Reformation XII-378b; reprobation XII-381d; Scholastic theory XII-383d; Semipelagianism XI-418a; XII-380b; signs of XII-381d; theologians on XII-382c; XIV-584b; Thomism II-102b; VII-621a; X-438c; XII-707c; 708d; 709a; 709b; 709c; Trent, Council of XII-379b; uncertainty XII-381c; Vasquez on XV-275b; in Westminster Confession V-765d; of wicked XII-378c.

Predestined XII-381b; See Elect Predetermination II-100c; 102c; Dominican theory IV-239a; physical I-248c; Scotists XIII-410d.

Predicables I-96c; Aristotle on I-714d

Predicamental I-96d

Predicaments, See Categories

Predicate, logical XV-73d

Predication, analogical II-63a

Predicator Catholicus, periodical XI-683a

Predix, Amrogia da XV-411d

Predejojevic, Hassan Pasha, at Bibao IV-512b

Pre-established harmony IX-581d

Pre-existence I-173a; Platonic theory XII-161b

PREFACE XII-381b; Addeus and Maris, Liturgy of I-137b; African Liturgy I-195d; 196b; Alexandrian Liturgy I-304a; Ambrosian Rite I-401d; Apostolic Constitutions, Liturgy of I-571c; in Bobbio Missal III-621a; and Canon IX-621a; XII-384d; Celtic Rite III-500b; Christmas XII-386a; consecratory III-508b; in Eastern Rites XII-385c; Eucharistic IV-80a; faithful, I-137b; and Gregory IX-VI-797c; Rites, various XII-385d; history XII-384b; St. James, Liturgy of I-572d; St. Mark, Liturgy of I-504c; primitive I-137b; I-406c; in Missal X-354d; Rites, various XII-385c; Roman, first XII-384d; Roman Mass I-793c; 794d; 797a; Roman Mass I-793c; 794d; XIII-432b; thanksgiving XII-384c; types XII-385b; variable XII-385a

Prefect, of Council, Congregation of the XII-141c; of the Holy Office XII-137b; Religious Congregations of XIII-142c; of Roman Vicariate XVI-184; 19b; Vatican Library XV-469a

—APOSTOLIC XII-386b; I-143b; classes XII-386c; and dispensations V-44a; duties XII-386b; office VII-325b; powers XII-386b

Prefecture, Palace of the, Naples X-684a

Preference, Right of, French, and Conn IV-230b

Profecto del Santo Palazzo Apostolico IX-577a

Prefren, Lambert, Prefect Apostolic of Batavia II-346c

Preparation, in Stowe Missal III-490a

Pregier, Johann Wilhelm, IV-719c

Preigneu, Jordan, Thomist XIV-617b

Preisler, sculptor IV-732b

Préla, Michele Viale, Archbishop of Bologna. See Viale Prêla, Michele

Prelecy, in Scotch Church XIII-629d

PRELATE XII 386d; abbot as I-16c; 18c; 19c; abbreviators as I-130a; address, forms of I-130a; 130d; XV-220c; duties, papal II-69b; Canonuone III 133a; canopy III-

297d; chapel, private III-579b; classification, XII-386d; college of I-23a; Congregation for XII-130c; Councils, Provincial XII-515d; di manteletta I-138c; dispensations I-691c; 692c; 693c; 694c.

—Domestic XII-1153c; internuncio VII-78b

—duties and privileges XII-387a; faldstool V-770b; di fochetti I-138c; IX-559d; XII-387a; French, agents of I-200c; hat VII-245d; Letters of, Vatican Archives XV-288b; 289a; di manteletta I-138c; Palatine I-691c; of the Papal Chamber hat VII-245d; of papal palace IX-521c; precedence XII-371d; rocket, use of XII-104b; secular I-795c; of the Signature of Justice I-107d

Prelation, in Ratio Studiorum XII-655b

Preller, Friedrich, Canossa by VI-588a

PREMARIE, JOSEPH HENRY MARIE DE, missionary XII-387b; II-723c; III-673d; 650c; and Confucianism IV-225b

Premon, Joseph, 1747-1811

PREMONSTRATENSIAN CANONS XII-387d; XII-294d; X-637b; XII-184a; 739a; abbey, loss of XII-390b; abbots, number of XII-390a; in Africa I-191a; XII-390c; XV-579d; Austria, circary of XII-391b; Auerode XV-61d; Barks II-190d; Barlings, Abbey of I-298a; Bonne-Espérance, Abbey of II-674d; Brabant, circary of XII-391a; in Brazil XII-390c; in Canada XII-390c; charity III-598b; Confession I-235c; doctrine XII-389d; in Denmark IV-720a; Divisch V-54c; Druys V-166b; Dryburg Abbey V-167c; in Eordland II-298a; II-1292d; XII-390c; foundation VII-751d; France VI-307b; XII-390c; 391b; Germany VI-493c; St. Gertrude of Aldenbergh I-553b; Goffine I-553b; and Gregory IX-VI-797c; Bl. Hadewych VII-104a; in Hanover VII-129a; Heeswijk VII-190c; Bl. Hermann Voelke VII-260c; Hugo, Charles II-520c; Hungary, circary of XII-391c; libraries IX-230c; at Louvain XI-503d; monks X-488b; Newburg Abbey I-780d; nuns, organization XII-389b; Perpetual adoration I-154b; Peter Fourier XII-767d; in Pomerania XII-225d; Priorate, Abbey of XII-392a; priories XII-428c; priors XII-427d; propagation XII-391b; Paumotu I-169d; XII-389d; rite XIII-77b; St. Luzi, Abbey of XII-395a; Schaflhorn XIII-519d; statistics XII-390d; Strahov Abbey XIII-519d; Switzerland XIV-362d; Tepl Abbey XIV-514a; in United States XII-390c; Vertot XV-378a; St. Vincent de Paul XVI-437a; and the Monastery XV-577d; at Wellé XV-69c; Wichmann XV-617a; Whitcomb Priory XV-614b; Zacharias Chrysopolitani XV-438c; of the Regular.

PREMONTRE, ABBEY OF XII-392a; (ill.) XII-391

Prémontres, Collège des, Louvain XII-391

Premotion, physical II-248c; 248d

Premysl, family, Bohemia II-123c; 613c

Prendgast, Edmund F., Archbishop of Philadelphia XI 790a

—John XIII-231b; and Holy Family, Sisters of VII-400c; in San Francisco XIII-411c

—Miles, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly XV-345d

—Philip de VI-45d

Prepa, periodical IX-255c

Prenzlau, monastery XIII-225d

Preobrazhenky, Moscow, Bezpopovtsi in XII-649d

Preost I-508c

Preparation, for Death. See Death, Preparation for

Preparations, Mozarabic Rite X-621d

Prepon, Gnostic VI-599a

Prepositus, abbot IX-649c

Pre-Raphaelites I-175d; Burne-Jones V-256a; painters XI-402b; and Patmore XI-547a

Preparative Court, English IX-502c

Prerogatives, Apostolic IV-112d

Prés, Josquin de. See Depria, Josquin

Pressac, Mass of the. See Mass, Liturgy of the; Pressacified

Presbit., abbr. I-25b

Presburg XV-234d; battle X-561d; diet, 1848; VI-355b; college XI-590b; residence, episcopal VI-722c; seminary, foundation VII-511a; treaty VI-26d; 265a; 508d; VII-148a; XV-234d

Presbyteral Schools XIII-555c

Presbyter assistants. See Priest, Assistant

Presbyterate. See Priesthood

Presbyter, bishop, in early Church II-582c; VII-327d

Presbyteri XII-406c; Manichæism IX-594b

Presbytery I-287c

PRESBYTERIANISM XII-392c; in Alabama I-243b; in Alaska I-249d; and Alexandrian episcopate V-375c; America XII-394b; and Anglicanism I-502c; in Arizona XVI-5c; in Australia II-115c; 118a; XII-393d; baptism II-261c; in Canada XII-241b; XII-393d; catechesis II-203c; confessions in 760c; Continent IV-457d; England XII-393b; and Episcopalians XII-393c; 494b; history, XII-393b; in Idaho II-629c; in Illinois VI-1653a; in India VII-728c; 733b; in Indiana VII-742d; intolerance V-764b; Ireland XII-393d; in Japan VII-393a; in Liberia IX-217a; in Louisiana IX-383b; in Nebraska X-733a; in New Hampshire X-789b; North Carolina XI-110c; North Dakota XI-110c; in Ohio XII-393c; principles XII-392d; among Pueblos XII-556d; Puritans XII-581c; Rhode Island XIII-22c; Rhode I-188a; V-705a; VI-257b; among Sioux XIV-55d; in South Carolina XIV-160a; in South Dakota XIV-162b; among Spokans XIV-232c; statistics XI-394d; in Tennessee IX-510d; in Texas XIV-550b; theology XII-392d; and Unitarians XV-154d; United States XII-378c; 394a; XIV-292c; in Virginia XV-451d; vitality XII-400a; Wales X-241a; XII-393c; XV-537a; in Washington XV-561d; worship XII-393a

Presbyterian Synod XII-393c

—System XII-392c

Presbyterium, medals X-334a; See Presbytery

Presbytery, Fronteniers I-64b

Presbyters XII-415c; apostles III-748c; 749d; in Alexandria V-352c; and bishops II-582b; in Clementine Epistle IV-16a; college XI-607c; I-1c; 391c; confirmation IV-219a; in early church II-581c; VII-327c; 334b; 337d; 339a; XIV-730b; 7345d; Methodus X-238c; among Monks I-438b; priest XII-400b; Protestant I-491a; Rosminian XIII-200b; and stole IV-419d

—of Palestine VII-329a

PRESBYTERY XII-395a; I-364b; III-439d; 572b; 582c; 693b; XII-431a; 550c; in

Priesterabstinentenband, periodical XII-422a

Priester Konferenz-Blatt, periodical XII-421b

Priestess XII-485b

PRIESTHOOD XII-400a; of Aaron I-17a; of Aaron, of Pontus on I-17a; use for I-202a; Anglican I-495b; 503b; and Apostolic I-647c; ascetical teaching XIV-617d; in Avesta XII-409d; Brahminism XII-409d; Buddhism XII-409b; candidates for I-693c

—Catholic, and absolution XII-414d; and civilization XII-418a; and economics XII-419a; and education XII-419a; and Egyptian XII-410d; and Humanism XII-419b; ordination XII-410c; philanthropic work XII-410c; sacrifice XII-414d; and sciences XII-419a

—Chibay I-727b; China XII-410b; of Christ II-58a; XIII-407c; Christian I-497d; XII-414a; Divine institution XII-414a; and Edwardine Ordinal I-495d; Egyptian XII-410c; essence of I-495b; of Germans, a ancient XII-410b; Greek XII-410b; and Latin, institution of XII-498b; hierarchy XII-323c; XII-497a; Hinduism XII-409c; illegitimacy XII-500b; Iranian XII-409d; Japan XII-411b; Arab XII-411c; Catholics XII-412c; consecration XII-412c; disqualifications XII-411d; Gersonites XII-412c; the Hashemite XII-412c; high-priest XII-413a; income of priests XII-412c; Levites XII-412c; Merarites XII-412c; Moslem law XII-412c; vestments XII-411d

—Lutheranism XII-409c; in Lutheranism XII-258c; Mohammedan XII-411a; the name XII-409a; ordination ceremonies I-491c; pagan XII-409c; Parsicism XII-409d; in Pietism XII-81a; primitive I-629b; Protestant conception of I-498a; among the Raskolniks XII-409b; Reformation teaching of the XII-704a; of Romans XII-410a; and sacrifice XII-414d; in Scandinavia XIV-348d; in sociology XIV-353a; chronology for X-300b; Syrian XII-410d; XIV-417c; in theocracy XIV-568a; Thomistic teaching XIV-704d; in Unit Church VI-746d; universal XII-415a

—Universal, of Believers XII-496b; 496d; in "Utopia" XV-243d; Vedism XII-409a

Priestley, Joseph IV-161b; VII-377b; XII-25d; XVI-46c; Associationism II-4b; XII-32c; on evil V-651d; highest good, theory of VI-641b; and oxygen IX-52b; X-134d; and Unitarianism XV-155b; 155d

Priestly Code. See *Priest's Code*; —writer I-5a; 52b; 54c; 129c; 129d; in Biblical criticism IV-469d

Priests, feast of XIII-481b; Fratelli on IV-249b; "Montepio" XI-420c

—**CONFRATERNITIES OF** XII-420a; Apostolic Union of secular I-643d; Eucharist Association of the Priests of the Adoration XII-421d; Eucharistic League of I-154c; Holy Spirit, Association of the XII-421d; Pax XII-422a; Perseverance, Association of II-5a; the Presentation XII-420d; Priestergesellschaft XII-421b; Priesterverein zur Unterstützung kranker Mitglieder XII-422a; Sacred Heart, Association of the XII-421c; Spanish Clergy Association XII-420c; "Unitas" XII-422b

—Law of the. See *Leviticus*, Book of

—Marian. See *Marian Priests*

—Melchior X-160d; order of XII-270d; organization of Divine Service XII-406a

Priest's Code XIV-568b; Antilevitical I-551c; 552d; critical treatment of I-494d; XII-421d; and Day of Atonement II-54d; and Moslem legislation X-583d; Sacrificial Rites XIII-313b

PRIESTS' COMMUNION LEAGUE XII-422b; XIV-111b

—court IV-446c

—**EUCCHARISTIC LEAGUE** XII-422c; I-154c; XIV-111b; founded V-73d; international congress of IV-249d; literature XII-423c; membership and privileges XII-423a; organization XII-423a; periodical XIV-783a; in Protestantism XIV-783a; Works of XII-423a

Priest's Ford, mission II-228d

Priests' Mass-Houses II-228b

Priests of Mary, Congregation of I-401c

—of Peace. See *Peace*, Priests of

—of St. Bridget. See *Brigitines*

—of St. Mary, Congregation of. See *Brigitines*

—of the Adoration, Eucharistic Association of the XII-421d

—of the African Missions at Lyons. See *African Missions*, VIII-409c

—of the Holy Crown. See *Holy Crown*, Priests of the

—of the Holy Face XV-4c

—of the Mission. See *Mission*, Congregation of Priests of the

—of the Sacred Heart. See *Sacred Heart*, Priests of the

—Total-Abstinence League XII-421d; XIV-492a

Priest-woman XIII-378a

Prieto, Antonio VIII-405d

Priest, Barthélemy IV-732b

Prignano, Bartolomeo. See *Urban VIII*, Pope

—Francisco XV-217b

Prim, Juan IX-516c; 518c; XIV-188a

Primus. See *Prime*

Primacy XII-423d; St. Augustine on V-127d; in Byzantine Rite XII-71d; Chalcedon, recognized by 1053d; Clouet, Francis VI-68b; exposition XV-162a; painting, school of XI-402a

Primativus, Saint, martyr IX-173b

Primat, at Tibur XIV-379b

Primo, Luigi, artist IV-10d

Primogeniture, French succession III-610d; in Württemberg XV-712b

Primolano, battle X-688a

Primoli, N., at Buenos Aires I-705b

Primosis, Bishop of Carthage IX-334c; 387d

Primrose (illa) V-661c; de Vries V-662a; 662b

Primulacum, church, in Gaul, inscription VIII-41d

Primulus, Bishop of Vaga XV-249b

Primus X-674a; in Scottish Episcopal Church I-692d

—Saint, cemetery at Sabina XI-291a

—Patriarch of Alexandria I-301a; V-351d

—Bishop of Corinth V-10b

—Antonius, and Vespasian XV-180b

—Bernard, Reconciled Lombard XII-250c

—And **FELICIAN, SAINTS** XII-127c

—See *Probus*

—Prince, Henry James, Agapomoniasts VII-703a

—Jean-Charles, and Congregation of the Presentation of Mary XII-400a; and Les Manges Religieuses, periodical XI-672c

—John Dynely, Orientalist XI-391b

—Morton, Panpsychism XI-446b

—Richard. See *Lacey*

Primal Councils IV-424b

Primitico, Francesco IX-612c; XI-321c; 487c

Primitivo, François. See *Primitico*, Francesco

Primas XIV-249c

PRIME XII-424b; in Ambrosian Office I-399b; 400a; Apostles' Creed I-632b; Athanasian Creed II-33c; in Byzantine Office I-314a; in Celtic Office I-118a; and the Chapter XII-424d; contents XII-424c; and Divine Office XI-219a; in Gallican Rite VI-306c; Gloria Patri I-61a; in Greek Divine Office I-106c; institution II-533a; Kyrie Eleison XII-716a; lessons in IX-198d; in Mozarabic Rite X-618b; Missal, name X-533c; name XII-424b; origin XII-424b; Primenus, Bishop of Anafi I-379b; in Sarum Use XII-480c

PRIMER. Title, ecclesiastical XII-325a; 331c; for children XII-425d; early printing XII-426a; of Henry VIII, Te Deum XIV-470a; origo XII-351a

—Passion, prayers on I-487b; post-Reformation XII-426c; revision XII-353c; Sarum, Te Deum XIV-470a

—Royal, Henry VIII XII-426c

—Viernes de Mayo, festival, Jaca VIII-409c

Primerana, Church of the, Fiesole VI-70d

Primian, Saint, Ancona I-464a

—Bishop of Caesarea III-133d

—Donatist Bishop of Carthage II-58c; V-127a

PRIMICERIVUS XII-426d; chapter XII-583a; choir, papal XIV-291a; in Roman Church I-301a; XII-53c; 55a; precentor XII-372a

—defensorium XI-417b

—notarium XII-340a; XI-417b; XI-424d; Roman Church XII-335c

Primigenius, name X-674a

Primipilus XII-353d

Primus, martyr, Spain XIV-171c

Primiva, Livia, epitaph III-512b

Primitive Baptists II-281b

Primitives, neohebraisms VI-103d; Clouet, Francis VI-68b; exposition XV-162a; painting, school of XI-402a

Primitivus, Saint, martyr IX-173b

Primat, at Tibur XIV-379b

Primo, Luigi, artist IV-10d

Primogeniture, French succession III-610d; in Württemberg XV-712b

Primolano, battle X-688a

Primoli, N., at Buenos Aires I-705b

Primosis, Bishop of Carthage IX-334c; 387d

Primrose (illa) V-661c; de Vries V-662a; 662b

Primulacum, church, in Gaul, inscription VIII-41d

Primulus, Bishop of Vaga XV-249b

Primus X-674a; in Scottish Episcopal Church I-692d

—Saint, cemetery at Sabina XI-291a

—Patriarch of Alexandria I-301a; V-351d

—Bishop of Corinth V-10b

—Antonius, and Vespasian XV-180b

—Bernard, Reconciled Lombard XII-250c

—And **FELICIAN, SAINTS** XII-127c

—See *Probus*

—Prince, Henry James, Agapomoniasts VII-703a

—Jean-Charles, and Congregation of the Presentation of Mary XII-400a; and Les Manges Religieuses, periodical XI-672c

—John Dynely, Orientalist XI-391b

—Morton, Panpsychism XI-446b

—Richard. See *Lacey*

Prince, The. See *Jehudah ha-Nasi*

—The, by Macheiavelli VII-540b; IX-501d; XII-765b

—ALBERT, DIOCESE OF XII-427b; XIII-235b; XIII-571c

—Edward Island, Acadians XII-237b; bequests for Masses X-30d; de la Brosse II-502a; charity, in XII-241d; Church of England, in XII-241d; Indians I-400a; Indians I-239d; Indians, Catholic X-383d; Irish VIII-150a; 151a; marriage I-205d; paper in the study, in XII-28c; periodicals, Catholic XI-673b; possession XI-136c; schools XII-509c; statistics, ecclesiastical XII-242c; statistics, religious XII-242c; statistics, school XII-231b; statistics, school (1908) XII-599d

—of Peace (Messias) XIV-597c; XV-461c

—of the Lords III-330a

—of Thomists III-314b

—of Wales Island, College, Pulo-Nevo, Prapoganda XII-458b; natives I-290a

Principes VI-50c

—substitutum V-75a

Prince Rupert, British Columbia, Church in XV-735b

Principes, canonically 197d; education of, Vincent of Beauvais XII-365b; Letters of, in Vatican Archives XV-288b; 289a

—Concordat of the (1447) IV-171b; XII-101b

—of the Captivity, Jewish VIII-402b

Princethorpe, Benedictine convent II-135b

Princeton, battle (1777) XV-162d; Barry, John III-311a; Sisters of Mercy in XV-554a; University IV-110c; X-794c; XII-394a; XV-196d

Principality, angels I-478c; in Gnosticism II-327a

Principal of the Archies, office I-695a

Principle, II. See *Prince*, The

—Constante, El, by Calderon, and Ferdinand, Blessed VI-40c

Principes, in Roman army III-533d

Prinsep, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX-143d

—Saint, Bishop of Soissons XV-130d; Reims XII-729b

—of the, theosophy, XV-627c

Principles, first in philosophy I-714d; XII-459d; and Alexander of Hales I-298d

—good and bad, in Manichaeism XI-40b

—of 1789 XIV-770a

Pring, Martin, explorer IX-545d

Pring-box, of organ XI-298d

Pringle, John, physician X-132c; XI-40b

Prins, Adolphe, on conditional liberation of prisoners XII-435a; on prison system XII-435c

Pisen, Lambertus, in Cape Town X-707d

Printed Books, in Vatican Library XV-291d

Printing, abbreviations II-22b; in America, first in IX-255a; XV-708d; Armenian I-783c; and astrology II-23b; in Bamberg II-244a; and Benedictines II-458b; and Bible, circulation II-142a; and bishops of Augsburg II-75a; for the blind V-309c; for the blind (II) V-310a; 311a; Caxton II-169a; censorship II-524d; and Church V-255c; in Colombia XIV-205b; at Cracow IV-465d; and Desleze VIII-33a; ecclesiastical history VII-376a; England II-464a; first printed sheet V-253c; Fowler, John VI-164d; Fust, John VI-326d; Gutenberg, Johann VI-90a; in Hungary X-618d; and Indians in Argentina, in X-618d; Kobeger, Anthony VIII-648d; literature, religious VI-490c; and MSS. IX-419b; Manuscripts IX-633d; Mentelin, Johannes X-190b; and

- in Mexico I-415b; XIV-202d; Plantin, Christophe XII-148d; in Peru II-50b; and Renaissance XII-766b; and script II-408c; and Sorbonne III-34b; Speyers XIV-215b; in Sweden XIV-349a; XIV-208a; Swedenborg XIV-357b; at Tegernsee 1573 XIV-473b; in Venezuela XIV-206a; Zell, Ulrich XV-754b
- Printing-Office**, pontifical XV-62c; Pins I-XI-129d
- PRIOR** XII-427d; 755a; and Abbot XII-427d; arms VII-247d; Augustinian Hermita III-425b; Benedictine XII-429a; XII-427d; Camaldolese XII-427d; Carmelites XII-425b; Cistercians XII-427d; claustral XII-427d; Cluny XII-427d; conventual XII-427d; 428a; Dominican XII-350c; duties I-14b; Greek Christian convent VI-761b; Hirschau XII-427d; Mercy, Brothers of XII-428b; XII-429a; Order XII-427d; Premonstratensian XII-427d; Servites XII-425b; Vallombrosians XII-427d
- Edward S., on English vaulting I-676a; on Gothic Architecture, in France VI-672c; Gothic art, colour of VI-672a; Gothic edifices, destruction of VI-650c
- Matthew, at Cambridge III-212b; and Pope Alexander XII-260b
- Vicar's Choral, of Armagh IV-564a
- cardinalium presbyterium III-334b; 340a
- diaconorum cardinalium III-334b; 340a
- PRIORRESS** XII-425b; I-7c; age I-207d; arms VII-247d; Fontevault, Order of VI-129d; illegitimacy, impediment of II-247c; jurisdiction XV-497c
- Priorress**, See **Priores**
- Priority**, of cause III-403a
- Prior of All**, Order of, Gilbertines VI-550c
- Bath, college II-208c; monastery, and Metcalfe, Edward X-234c; Rosminians at VI-423a III-306a; precentor III-372a
- Schola cantorum XIII-547c
- PRIORY** XII-428c; abbey I-104; and civil constitution III-411a
- PRISCA**, **SAINT** XII-428d; See **Priscilla**
- prophetess, and Montanists X-521a
- of II-427b; V-209b
- Latinians, language of Romans IX-19c
- Version, of Canons III-282c
- PRISCILLIANUS** XII-429a; at Constantinople XII-416b; and Constantine I-433c; 435c; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-177d
- Priscilla**, Saint I-661b; III-516b; 552d
- incomb III-415d; 416d; 516b; VI-570c; baptistry II-270d; chair of Peter III-552d; of church XIV-371b; epitaph I-462d; epitaph (II) I-462b; 463c; XII-265a; inscriptions III-421b; Marcellinus, Saint, Pope IX-639a; and Mass X-12b; paintings III-422c; and St. Paul IV-364d; XI-685c; Philomena, tomb of XI-25b; Siricus, tomb of Pope XIV-27a; tomb III-516b; 553b; Virgin Mary, picture of in XII-72a
- St. Novatus XII-111d
- Montanist, impostor VII-699b; on chastity X-521d; Rome, appeal to XII-267d; and Tertullian XIV-522d; vision X-522c. See **Prisca**
- Priscillian**, heretic IX-733a; XII-429c; XIV-758b; as Bishop of Avila VIII-27b; canons XI-664a; condemned IX-650b; and Pope Damasus IV-613c; death, and St. Ambrose I-385d; execution VI-397a; and 788c; on immortality I-614c; Moorarchian X-449d; Puritan spirit XII-705c
- PRISCILLIANISM** XII-429c; IX-153b; XII-758b; apocryphal acts of Apostles I-614c; and astrology II-24b; and St. Augustine II-87d; Basilidianism II-324d; and Bordeaux, Synod of III-682c; Braga, decess of II-729b; and Cartari II-435b; Christology of XIV-600b; and Eucharist IV-176d; expiation for, at Lugo, Spain I-531b; and the Father of Church XIV-588d; in Gaul XI-390d; Honorius, decree of VIII-11a; Orosius on XII-322a; in Palencia XI-417d; and Resurrection III-792c; and St. Paul XIV-26c; Sulpicius Severus on XIV-333a; suppression of VIII-27a
- Prisco**, and Sanseverino XIII-11c
- Giuseppe, cardinal XVI-18a
- Priscus**, and Celestine I, St. III-477c; and St. Mark, Pope IX-674b
- Saint, Bishop of Capua III-142a; 319d
- Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472d
- Saint, Bishop of Nocera dei Pagani IX-472c
- Saint, Bishop of Nola XI-89d
- Bishop of Trevi. See **Grisus**
- Prismatic Spectrum** II-28d
- Prisna**. See **Prisca**
- Prison**, Martirente. See **Mameritine Prison**
- Prisoners**, paroled, Society of St. Vincent de Paul XIII-390a
- Prisoners**, Central Association for the United States, England XII-435b
- Prisoners' Aid Society**, Catholic, Great Britain XII-243c; XV-597b
- Gate, Jerusalem VIII-353d
- Reform Associations XII-435c
- PRISONS** XII-430d; asylum, right of XII-431b
- Belgium XII-433c; central XII-434b; reduction of terms XII-434a; secondary XII-434b
- Bentham, work of II-483a; litigation, law of VI-569b; prisoners XII-509d; chaplains VII-581b; XII-434d; chaplains, work of II-582a; charity in III-595c; Christianity, influence of II-431a; criminals, liberated XII-433c; England, Catholic chaplains XV-596c; Great Britain XII-433b; liberation, conditional XII-435a; monastic XII-436b; papacy, influence of the XII-431c; parole XII-431b; reforms XII-435d; reforms, modern XII-436c; reforms, modern XII-436c; religious orders, influence of XII-431d; Rome XII-431c; termination of XII-437b; United States XII-437b; Wisconsin XII-437a
- ECCELESIASTICAL** XII-430a; conventual, Middle Ages XI-431d; 432a; episcopal, in Middle Ages XI-432a
- Prizrad**, Charles, death V-478b; on star of Bethlehem II-31c
- Humphrey, Venerable V-476b; XI-653d
- W. T., missionary, Tahiti XV-430b
- Pritel Ditek**, periodical, Chicago II-621d
- Prinl**, Ludovic, and Pole, Regiment, Novato XII-111d
- Matteo, Bishop of Vicenza XV-405d
- Privatdozent**, university I-758d
- Private Chapel**, Requiem Mass III-781b
- Judgment V-766d, and creed IV-748d; as civil, rule of V-766d; and Quakers VI-305a; Socialism XIV-114b; Wor-
- enfels, epigram of V-692c; in worship XV-711d
- Ownership. See **Property**, Private
- Revelations. See **Revelations**, Private
- Privation**, Bishop of Sufetula IX-725c
- Privation**, canonical IV-737d
- Privatus**, Saint, Bishop of the Galaki X-180a
- Bishop of Lambesa I-199d; II-380b; V-742d; XII-265b
- Bishop of Usila XV-233a
- Privernum**. See **Piperno**
- PRIVILEGE** XII-436c; electoral VI-495b; granting of XII-437a; kinds XII-436d; proof XII-437a; remunerative XII-436d
- Privilege, Monday**. See **Monday Privilege**
- Sabbatine**. See **Sabbatine Privilege**
- Privileged Altar**. See **Altars**, privileged
- Communications IX-211b
- of the Faith. See **Pauline Privilege**
- PRIVILEGES, ECCLESIASTICAL** XII-437c; asylum, right of XII-440b; clerics XII-439d; communication of, religious order XII-750b; consecrated places and things XII-430d; court, special XII-438b; immunity, personal XII-438a; inviolability, personal XII-437c; maintenance, right to XII-439b
- Privilege Theory**, concordata IV-198c
- Privileges**, great Bulls III-55c
- Privilegium**, St. Bruno XII-14b; and Paschal II III-185b; VI-407a
- canons V-688d; XII-437c
- Competent. See **Competency**, Privilege of
- Fori XII-438a; and Germany, medieval Church VI-486a; modern times XII-438d
- Habitual, pre-Catholic VI-612d
- Immunities. See **Immunity**
- Pauperatis, and St. Clare of Assisi IV-5a
- Privus**, Slavic prince VI-322b
- Privy Chamber**, of I-138c
- Council, judicial committee I-500d; 695a
- Priz**, Saint, Bishop of Clermont. See **Projetus**
- Priz**, Rome I-88d
- Priz de Vertu** I-89c; X-552b
- Gobert I-89c
- Marcellin Guérin I-89c
- Monthlon I-89c
- Thérèse, canon I-89c; 89d
- Prinzival**, Aloysius, Racolta XII-620a
- Prizrend**, Diocese of, Turkey VI-755a
- Prjelsky**, Nicholas VII-510d; in Tibet XIV-710d
- PR.K.**, abbr. I-27a
- PR.N.**, abbr. I-27a
- Pro**, Antonio Sánchez de, martyr X-819b
- Proeresius**, and Gregory Nazianzen VII-11a
- Pro Armenis**, decree of Eugene I-223d; and Baron, Vincent II-304c; Concina IV-191c; and Dominicans XIV-610a; and Gonzalez de Santalla VI-635d; and Innocent XI-414d; and Probabilism XII-414d
- PROBABILISM** XII-414a; 443b; Abelly on I-39a; Equiprobalism XII-414c; 443a; Saint Al-73a; Liguori XII-414c; and XIII-412d; XIV-610b; arguments against XII-441c; of Babenstetter II-178b; and Bolgeni II-423d; and Cardenas XII-443c; and Church XII-443c; and Compensationism XII-440a; and Concina IV-191c; controversies XII-442d; doctrine X-144a; XII-443b;
- and Dominicans XII-368Ga; and Fabri V-743d; and Gonzalez de Santalla VI-635c; and Huet VI-265c; history XI-441d; and Innocent XI XIII-212c; of Jansenism XII-442b; XIV-610a; and Jesuits XIV-584d; and laws XI-443d; Laxius XII-443d; 444d; Louvain, theologians XII-442b; Medini, Bartholomew XII-442a; moral system XII-445a; XIV-609b; and obligation I-339c; XII-444a; and Historic XII-441a; and Rosminianism XII-197b; and Terill XIV-517d; Thomism XIV-701a; Vilelleschi, Munzio XV-480d
- Probabilis**. See **Veritudo** III-530d; and faith V-755b
- Probatica**, church, Jerusalem VIII-406c
- house of Joachim and Anna XV-466c
- Probatic Pool**. See **Bethsaida**, Pool of
- Probation**, religious, vel XV-321d
- of juvenile delinquents VII-557d; 588a; officers, in juvenile courts VII-587d
- Leagues, Catholic, in United States XII-414d
- Probatius**, priest, at Council of Arles XIV-459c
- Bishop of Berence II-480c
- Probatius**, in Ephesus legend V-491b
- Probanus**, Saint, Bishop of Bourges II-720c
- V. C., Rufus, dyptich V-23b
- Probinus**, Saint, Bishop of Como IV-188d
- Senator, and Symmachus XIV-377b
- Problème ecclésiastique**, and Jansenism I-94d
- Saint Ferdinand, liturgical II-390c; XIII-71c; XV-712c; on Gallican Rite VI-357c; Proprium XII-481b
- Probus**, Saint, martyr XI-709d; 710d
- Grammatician, Poggio Bracciolini XII-178a
- Governor of Circesium, and XIII-710d
- Chiroscia IX-717c
- Bishop of Rieti XIII-54a
- Bishop of Thracia Montana XIV-553a
- Anicius, and St. Ambrose I-31a; dyptich at Aosta I-592a; 593a
- MARCUS AURELIUS** XII-446b
- Proccacini**, Camillo, in Fidenza XII-59d; 70a; supper, Last, in Church of Santissima Annunziata, Genoa VI-420c
- Ercole, in Bergamo II-490a; Cathedral of Lodi IX-322c
- Pro Ceko, manuscript, and Poggio Bracciolini XII-177d
- Procathechesis**, of St. Cyril V-77a
- Pro causa italica**, Carlo Passaglia XI-419a
- Proccamazza**, Giovanni, cardinal, Archbishop of Monreale X-508b
- Procedure**, canonical IV-452a
- Proceedings of Society for Psychological Research** XIV-470b
- Procerber**, in Saskatchewan XVI-49b
- Procono**, monastery, and Agnes of Montpelucian, St. I-214a
- Process**, of canonization. See **Beatification** and **canonization**
- Processus divinatorum**, in beatification I-307c
- Processio**, Divine relation XV-56c
- Procession**, Palm Sunday, hymn XII-416b
- theological, of Holy Ghost VI-73a; XIV-584c; and Antiphons I-104a; Armenian belief I-739a; and Athanasian Creed II-33d; and Beccus II-381b; and Blennidis II-37a; and Duns Scotus V-197b; and Eucherianus, Hugh V-559a; in Ethiopian Church V-570a; and Council of Ferrara VI-47c; by Genadius II VI-117b;

- Greek formula, XIV-380d; feast and immediate XV-54a; and Ragusa XV-113a; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-66d; 70b; in Trinity XV-56c
- PROCESSIONAL, ROMAN** XII-447; in Canon Roman Rite XIII-75d; 76a
- ad usum Sarum XII-46d
- BANNERS** XII-448d; blessing of I-II-601b; Bologna (ill.) XIII-43d; of medieval knights III-43b; on Ascension Day I-707d; in heraldry VII-243b; of Manchu army IX-586a
- CHIEFS** XV-415c
- CROSS**, XII-448b; in IV-533c; Abyssinian (ill.) I-78d; armorial-use VII-247a; bearer IV-533a; at funerals of children VII-27a; (ill.) IV-facing 53b; XII-448
- Processionale, and Vexilla Regis XV-396c
- PROCESSIONAL HYMNS** XII-447
- Lights**, and Ritualists XIII-91d
- Procession of Candles, Purification of Our Lady XII-477
- Palms**, on Palm Sunday XII-477
- PROCESSIONS**, ecclesiastical XII-446d; Anglican, Corpus Christi XIII-92a, and Articles, Original I-750b; on Ascension Day I-707d; of the Blessed Sacrament XII-477c; canopy XII-448d; in Carmelite Rite XII-73d; in early Church XII-446d; extraordinary XV-447d; of bearings, Reims XII-728c; hymns XII-449a; in Lamsian XII-409c; Italianes XV-754; liturgical rite XII-447b; Middle Ages XII-447b; on Feast of the Purification III-246b; religious XII-742d; in Rituale Romanum XIII-89d; Rogation Days XII-447b; Spain XIV-191d; statistical XII-447a; and surplice XIV-344a; vestments IV-539a
- PROCESSUS, SAINT** XII-449a; martyrdom I-532c; and St. Peter IX-270d; tomb XI-514c
- de non Cultu**, beatification II-367c
- Prophetarum**. See Asses, Feast
- Prochaska**, George, anatomist X-137b
- Matěj**, theologian IV-600d; and Bible, translation XV-600d
- Prochorus**, legendary Bishop of Cracow IV-464c
- Bishop of Nicomedia XIII-741d; and St. John XIV-74d
- Procidia**, island, Italy VIII-221c
- Proci Giovanni**, da, chapel XIII-396c; and Sicilian Vespers XV-384b
- Proclianantes**, and Seleucia XV-689a
- PROCLUS, SAINT**, Patriarch of Constantinople XII-449b; II-321b; Agios O Thens, legend of I-211c; Annunciation, on Feast of I-542c; and Armenian Rite I-737d; X-493b; on St. Basil IV-312c; on St. Chrysostom IV-313d; in Coptic liturgy XVI-29a; Coptic manuscript XV-404a; as Bishop of Cysicus IV-508d; and immanence VII-683a; and Isaac of Armenia VIII-176b; and Nestorius X-756d; on Virgin Mary VII-404c
- Montanist** XV-523a; XV-756d; and Cuius I-611c; III-141a; on St. Philip XI-799b
- Nephrothitis** X-492b; 744a; XII-33d; and Arabian philosophy I-675b; and Berthius II-611c; emanationism V-398b; Ptolethion, Georgius XII-156b; Pseudo-Arcopagite V-13b; and Roman emperor, at Lyons XII-410c
- Bishop of Colonia IV-125c
- of Cysicus. See Proclus, Saint
- PROCONNESUS** XII-419d; Argemure I-754b; marble III-96a
- Procopius**, Saint, military patron X-276b
- usurper** XV-253d
- Orthodox** Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-368a
- Saint**, Bishop of Ruvo XIII-412b; and St. Basil IV-312b
- Saint**, Abbot of Sazawa XIII-339a; canonized VIII-16d
- Saint**, martyr, of Scythopolis XI-648d; Delehay on VI-554
- Bishop** of Synnada XIV-357d
- Andrew**, Tabortie II-124b; 616c; VI-196d; VII-588d; VIII-281b; **REVEREND** XI-450a; II-116a; 134d; VII-103b; 375a; and Agathias I-204c; Alamanni edits I-245c; on Mosiscus X-412b; on Theodora, empress VII-75b
- of Gaza** IV-160a; X-492d; on earth's shape VI-449b; on Hexameron VII-315c
- the Great**. See Procopius, Andrew
- the Little**. See Prokupek
- the Shaven**. See Procopius, Andrew
- PROCTER, ADELAIDE ANNE** X-1450b; **PROCTOR** XI-450c
- A. C.**, sculptor XIII-648a
- Sir Stephen** VI-161b
- Proctors**, of Cambridge University III-213a; 214b
- Procula**, Claudia, XII-53a
- Proculphus**, legendary Bishop of Cracow IV-464c
- Proculus**, Saint, martyr, Bologna II-640a; X-704b
- Proculus**, **Scipio**, **Cozzoli** III-478a; VIII-250a; XII-331d
- Montanist** XV-756d
- Bishop** of Clermont VI-413b
- Bishop** of Marseilles VI-397a; VII-71a
- Bishop** of Nicotera XI-72a
- Bishop** of Segorbe XIII-684b
- Bishop** of Verona XV-361d
- See** Apocryphus Proculus
- Procurator** X-268d
- Procurator**, episcopal right XIV-322b
- PROCURATOR** XII-451a; beatification II-367d; at Councils, General, IV-427a; of Court, Roman V-713a; ecclesiastical VIII-545d; monastic XII-184a; power, cessation of XII-151b
- Procurator**. See Procurator
- Procurator-general**, in religious institutes XII-759a; in religious orders XII-754d
- Pro-Datario**, official III-57d
- Pro-Dato**, Saint, at Malabar XIV-681d; at Quilon XIV-681a
- Prodicians**, Gnostic sect VI-599a
- Prodicus**, disciple of Hippocrates XII-692d
- of Ceos, Nisiphe IV-146a
- the Moralist**. See Prodicus of Ceos
- Prodigal**, Sunday of the. See Septuagesima Sunday
- the** X-492a; 493d
- in art** (Brill) II-787b; (Dürer) V-210a; (Führich) II-131a; (Murrillo) X-643a; (Valdivieso) II-143c
- Prodromi**, **Theodoros**, poet III-119d; calendar XIV-383d
- Producteur**, periodical XIV-378a
- Production**, political economy XII-214b; and poverty XII-256c; and Ricard's theory I-228a; Socialism XIV-63a
- Productive Class**, Quessnay XII-62a
- Pro Ecclesia et Patria**, papal declaration IV-603d; (ill.) IV-facing 608
- excellent præmementia**, Bull of Pius IV IV-730c
- Prof**, abbr. I-276c
- Profamilia**, periodical, Italy XI-684d
- Profanation of the Host** (Uccello) XV-221c
- Profanation of Sacred Love** (Titian) XV-742d
- Profesa**. See San José el Real, church
- PROFESION, RELIGIOUS**
- of the** I-151c; I-812c; and abdication I-313a; age I-308a; and betrothal II-538a; Carmelite ter-
- aries** XIV-637d; crucifix IV-527b; "Cum Singule" XII-452b; in danger of death XII-453a; defecation XII-452a; dispensation XII-452b; division XII-452a; effects XII-452d; existing law XII-452a; form XII-452d; habit XII-451c; Leo XIII's decree I-129a; monastic I-651b; Pius XI-166b; origin I-451c; **Possionists** XI-232d; **Pius** XIV's decree I-128c; seculars XIII-675d; simple XII-452b; 452c; solemn XII-452b; validity XII-452d; vesting law XII-451a; 452a; 452b
- of Faith** IV-475b; Pius IV XII-129d
- of religion**, and State XIV-694b; 696d
- Professors**, and women XV-694b; 696d
- Professores**, early Roman college VII-71b
- Professores**, of Dominican "Studia generalia" XII-361b; unpaid I-315a
- Profit**, and arbitration I-682c; and migration X-294c; and money I-682c; and political economy XII-214c
- Profuturus**, Bishop of Braga IX-311d; X-611c; XV-427d
- Bishop** of Ciria II-80b
- Profuturus**, of Lantano VII-761d
- Prognabous**, skull XII-621b
- Programma dei modernisti** X-415d; 416a; 417b
- Progrès**, periodical VI-275d
- Progressive**, scientific and rationalism V-419d; theosophic law XIV-628a
- Progressista**, army II-168d
- Progressives** XV-91a
- Progressive system**, in prisons XII-433b
- Prohæresis**, Bishop of Sinope XIV-14b
- Prohæresis**, philosopher II-43d; and St. Basil the Great II-330d
- Prohászka**, Ottokar, Bishop of Stuhlweissenburg VII-562a; XIV-317c
- Prohibition** of books. See Censorship of Books; Index of Prohibited Books
- of liquor** XIV-483a; legislative action XIV-480b; Maine IV-484d; United States XV-178a
- Proistamens** XII-334d
- Projctiles**, motion XII-51d; Galileo's theory VI-343b; XI-757c; Parian theory XI-56b; Torricelli's work XIV-754b
- Proiectinus**, Bishop of Narri X-704b
- Projection system**, of cerebral cortex XI-542a
- Proiectus**, Bishop, and St. Hilary IX-155c
- lector** V-122b
- papal legate**, at Ephesus II-478b; 492a; 493d
- Prokemon**, in Greek Office I-100b; in Byzantine Rite IX-190b
- Proklos**. See Proclus
- Prokop**, Maximilian, Bishop of Prague IX-190b
- Prokopovitch**, Theophanus, Archbishop of Novgorod XIII-270c; and Peter the Great XIII-256c; and Russian Church XII-383d
- Prokupek**, leader of Bohemian "Orphans" VII-588d
- Prolegomena** IX-321a
- Proles**, **Andreas**, Augustinian XV-283a
- Proletaire**, periodical XIV-57a
- Proletariat**, in Socialism XV-63b
- Proletatus**, Saint IV-783d
- Promissi Sposi** (Mazzoni) IX-634d
- Prometheus**, myth XIII-320a; Gasser von Valhorn's statue VI-392a
- Prometheus** V-782b; primitive IX-691d
- Promise**, Abbigensian I-269c; secret XIII-673b
- DINE** XII-453b; to Peter XI-204c
- Premised Land**, and Aaron I-4c; division XIV-552a; and
- Moses X-597b; in Numbers XI-649c
- Promissory Oaths** Bill XI-180b; XV-125b
- Promnitz**, Balthasar von, Bishop of Breslau II-763a
- Promote**, **Fiscal**. See Fiscal Promoter
- of the Faith**. See Promotor Fidei
- PROMOTOR FIDEI** XII-454a; beatification II-369b; precedence XII-114b
- Promotus**, Bishop of Viviers XV-493d
- Prompta**, Saint XII-729b
- Promptarium**, Canonico-Iurgurum, periodical, 134d
- Promulgandi**, Constitution of Pius IX-64d; XII-454c
- PROMULGATION** XII-454b; of constitutions XIV-322a; of laws IX-54b; 50b; by Roman Congregations I-123c; of "Tametsi" IV-1d
- Pronaës**, of Greek Temple XIV-497d
- Pronce**, homily VII-449a
- Pronimus**, Bishop of Synaus XIV-382b
- Pronitus**, heretic VIII-530b
- Pronus**, **Ally** XI-454d; **and** **are** I-449b; analytical I-451b; confession XII-455a; evidence, documentary XII-450b; evidence of the fact XII-455d; evidence of the introduction of XII-455d; imperfect XII-455a; indirect XV-756b; oaths XII-455c; perfect XII-454d; presumption XII-455b; report XII-455d
- Propagação de Fé**, periodical, Portugal XI-689a
- Propaganda**, church: Rome III-497d
- SACRED CONGREGATION OF** XII-450a; VII-3b; XI-777c; XII-142d; and American College, Lyons XI-423b; and American College, Rome I-424a; and appeals I-651d; 654b; Bullarium XI-50c; and Capuchins III-324b; censorship of books I-423b; and maintenance of I-313a; on cloister IV-60b; and collections IV-105d; and coausanguinity IV-260d; and Consistory, Congregation of Propaganda, on correspondence, ecclesiastical I-137d; customs XII-460c; divisions XIII-136c; documents I-124a; educational houses under the Propaganda, established XIV-661a; expenses XII-460b; faculties XII-459d; feast, titularity IV-774c; Fidelis of Signarignin VII-70a; history XI-456b; institution XIII-384a; XIV-660c; jurisdiction XII-457b; XIII-143a; on marriages, mixed, in England IX-699b; and marriage, in Asia XI-460c; members XII-460d; and missions XII-269a; museum X-647b; XII-460b; organization, external XI-457d; organization, internal XI-458c; origin XII-456b; palace, Rome (ill.) XII-459; and papal authority I-144b; and Pius X XII-138d; and pontifical institutions XII-230d; on precedence in United States XII-371d; prefect, general XII-458c; and Propagation of Faith, Society for XII-461d; 472d; and Protectorate of Missions, French XII-491c; and religious life XII-755d; and San Leodegario of Lyons XI-458c; and schools, United States XIII-580d; seal XII-457c; statistics XIV-271b; and Thomas of Jesus III-364a; titular see I-137d
- Catolica**, periodical XV-766b
- College**, Rome. See Urban College
- College**, Smyrna I-791b
- Library** III-173d
- of Lyons** VI-175c
- Press** XII-460b; Molloy X-442c

Propagandists XII-460c
Propagator Catholicism, periodical—New Orleans XI-13b; XII-212a; XV-44c
Propagation of the Faith, Annals of the, periodical XI-401c
of the Faith, Franciscan Sisters of the IX-470b
—OF THE FAITH, SOCIETY FOR THE XII-461a; I-180b; X-375c; XII-125d; XI-512a; administration XII-461c; in Alaska I-250c; and Bayley II-350d; in Canada XII-596c; in Germany, Northern XV-520b; and Jaricot, Pauline-Marie XIII-320c; and missions, foreign VIII-3b; in Montreal X-548c; Newark X-780c; offerings XIV-127d; organization XII-461b; results XII-461d; and slavery XV-39b; statistics XII-461d; in United States XII-332c
—of the Gospel, Society for the II-51c; III-721b; in Africa X-187c; in Madagascar XI-512b
—of the Gospel in Wales, Society for the II-341c
Proprietor IV-341c
Propriet, of State. See Proprium
Sanctorum
—of the Mass IX-799c; music X-3d
Proprium
—of the Season. See Proprium de Tempore
—Sensibles I-97b
Proprius, Sextus Aurelius I-801b
PROPERTY XII-462b; accession I-95d; acquisition V-563c; XII-464c; 466a; advocacy I-109c; aggraviation I-226d; and almsiving I-328d; 329c; analogy I-449c; anarchism I-452b; Apostolici I-647a; Apotactes I-650a; Archbishops I-697b; Aristotle on I-714d; bequests III-591c; Brownson on II-14c; of Cambridge University III-213b; in Ceylon III-551a; of chapters III-583d; classes of XII-462d; Collectivism I-107a; confession of, heretics I-280b; of the contractor I-210d; XIII-691c; donation V-117d; endowment III-599a; as fief XII-512d; Franciscan rule XIV-85b; in India XII-735b; 736a; Jewish, and Talmud XIV-437b; in law, canon IX-573c; laws of justice VIII-573c; Leo XIII on I-280b; X-783b; libel IX-210d; in Middle Ages XII-214d; Plato on XII-161d; possession XII-462a; Reductions of Paraguay XII-691c; restitution XII-785d; and right XIII-55c; Roman Law XII-214d; and Rosminianism XIII-197b; theories XII-463d; totem system I-240a; transfer of, rights I-94b; and use XV-723b; willing of III-592a; women, rights of XV-690a; Wyell on I-100d; in Wyoming I-726d
PROPHETIC XII-469c; III-514a; XIV-297a; acquisition XII-469c; administration I-144a; 144b; XI-503c; alienation I-115a; XII-533d; alienation I-115a; alma 470a; archdeacon I-693d; Arnold of Brescia on I-74a; Avignon, Council of I-160a; in Baden II-197d; 199c; in Berlin II-475c; Bergen, Council of XVI-10a; and Bismarck VIII-708c; Chaldean decree III-558b; consecration of, and poor III-603a; Constantine's new XV-257d; consulators, diocesan IV-323b; deflator IV-676d; dues XII-470b; Fabrica Ecclesiae V-744b; firstfruits XII-470a; firstfruits XII-470a; in France IV-206c; Friars Minor XV-283a; 283c; 283d; 292a; funeral dues XII-470b; hypothecation XII-471c; and hypothecation VII-690d; IV-76b; incorporation VII-719b; inventory of VIII-584a; in-

vestments XII-470c; in Ireland and VIII-114b; inrenuorectores VII-174b; inus spoli VII-571b; Justinian on XII-467b; laicization VIII-743d; landed XII-470c; mensa X-104a; in Middle Ages XII-468a; ordination dues XII-470c; ownership XII-466b; 467c; XIV-251c; patronage XII-468d; and poor XII-469b; in Portugal XII-469c; prescription XII-395d; 471c; privileges XII-440a; protected V-688a; 690c; 691a; secularization XII-240a; 703c; XII-678d; apollon XII-174b; and State XIV-772c; and stole fees XII-470c; subject XII-466d; in Sweden XII-706c; tenure XIV-737d; tithes XII-470a; Valentinian XV-225a; virginity XI-470c; will and testament of clerics XV-626d; Wyell on XV-723b

—ECCLESIASTICAL (in the United States) XII-472c; Baltimore decree II-237a; 239c; 240c; Chicago III-654b; Connecticut IV-250a; Delaware IV-685a; Illinois I-367d; Nebraska X-730c; New York State 37b; West Virginia XV-606c; Wisconsin XV-665c
—Private, and Catholic Church XII-464a; economic theory XII-464b; and Estates General I-464c; XII-464c; justice XII-465a; opponents XII-463b; philosophical explanation XII-464d; right, inherent VIII-775c; and Socialism XIV-62c; 66c; sociology XIV-117d; and use XII-465d; and Utopianism XV-243b
—See Land-Tenure in the Christian Era
Prop. Fid., abbr. I-25c
PROPHETCY XII-473c; Alvarez de Paz I-374c; Anchieta I-461d; St. Anthony of Padua I-557a; apocryphic I-601d; of denunciation XII-474a; in early Church III-580c; VII-331c; 333b; St. Edward the Confessor XII-475d; Esneenes X-540d; false XII-474a; of foreknowledge XII-474a; Holy Office, Congregation of the XIII-138b; and inspiration VIII-474a; XII-637b; Ireland XII-474b
—Intergit IV-160a; IX-193d; 179a; Ambrosian Rite I-400d; 400d; and Deo Gratius IV-737b; Durham Rite V-214a; Galician Rite VI-361c; on Holy Saturday I-55b; 132a; VII-438a; Mozarabic Rite X-610a; 619c; 621d
—St. Malachy XII-470a; 470b; tone of enlightenments XII-474b; Montanism X-521c; objects XII-474a; St. Paul of the Cross XII-470d; of predestination XII-474a; respect XII-474b; religious use of XII-743c; as revelation XII-473c; XIII-55c; Sibylline Oracles XIII-770b; and supernatural XIII-337b; theology XIV-225b; Thomas XIV-602c; 607d; true XII-474a; Virgin Mary in XV-461a; works on, censorship XII-524a
—SCRIPTURAL XII-477a; Abdiar I-30b; Balsam II-215b; and Deists I-622a; eschatology XII-480c; fulfillment VII-401a; Holy Ghost VII-413d; heretic, resurrex XII-479a; literal XII-479d; Malachias IX-564b
—Messianic XII-480c; XV-143a; 597c; Ageus I-210c; Daniel IV-625b; David IV-626b; Isaiah I-30b
—Mosaic laws XII-477d; and naturalism X-714c; poetry XII-176c; Simcon XV-465a; symbolism XII-479d; Temple Prophecy XV-465b; XV-477c; 99d; XII-480d; XV-535d; Old Testament XII-477a

PROPHETESS XII-477a
Prophecy, See Benedictus
Prophetic instinct XII-473d
—Office (Newman) X-790d
PROPHETS XII-477a; Abdias I-30a; Achaab I-101c; Addas on I-101c; in Aggeus I-300d; Albertus Magnus I-264d; Amos I-435b; Aseas, Feast of I-709a; and astrology II-23c; St. Augustine on I-480b; Baruch II-319d; Biblical version XII-79b; Christ as XII-681b; XIV-597d; David IV-641b; in Didache I-639c; IV-780b; 780d; XII-330b; in early Church III-580d; in Egypt I-382b; Elia V-381b; Eliseus V-380d; in Ephesians, Epistle to V-480c; Ezechiel IV-737d; false XII-478a; false, in Apocrypha I-501c; 598d; fauts, in Coptic literature I-307a; XVI-29a; Gad VI-332b; Greek translations XIII-723c; Habacuc VII-97d; Hebrew I-227a; II-555c; XII-477a; Hebrew names XII-177d; hierarchy VII-344a; hypophyses VII-341d; (ill) XII-477; inspiration XII-473b; Irvingite doctrine XII-474b; 175a; Isaias XII-470d; Jeremiah XIII-334b; Joel VIII-419a; Jonas XIII-497c; knowledge, supernatural XII-479b; lessons VII-590c; in 1693; litany of the Saints IX-291b; major XII-478d; Messianic prophecies X-212d; Micheas X-278a; minor XII-270d; XII-475d; Mohammed X-661c; Moses X-596b; Mount of the XI-244c; Nahum X-670a; Nathan X-711a; Norses of Lambron on X-754d; Osee II-337a; and Palestine, Jewish XII-412b; resurrection V-532c; and Revelation XII-479c; XIII-1a; and sacrifice XII-315b
—Paganism, and asceticism I-771c; Bethel III-532d; Mount Carmel III-353a
—Simcon XII-794c; Sons of the I-717d; III-354a; Sophonias X-144d; Synagogue, liturgy XIV-381a; Synagogal liturgy XIV-381d; Targum Jonathan V-701b; IV-156a; Targums, Jerusalem XIV-157b; teaching XI-480c; theory XII-479c; XV-498c; in New Testament I-628c; Old Testament books XII-267d; 268d; XIII-683d; Léon XIII on XII-479c; Theodore of Antioch on XII-572b; Theodore of Mopsuestia and Torab XV-770c; 770d; vision XII-479d; vocation XII-479a
Propinquus
Propius
Propitiation, day of III-158c; in Indian religion I-410d; in sacrifice XIII-313d; in soteriology X-258c
Propitiatory, of Ark I-721b; XV-425a
Propontis (Sea of Marmora) VII-242b
Propriety, in analogy I-449d; in ecclesiastical judgment III-530a; numerical, Descartes XII-50c
Proposition, in Irvingite Church X-258c
—Leaves of. See Leaves of Propitiation
Propositions, of Aristotle I-711c; condemnation III-523c; XIII-137a
Propri., abbr. I-25b
Proprietors, Quezney XII-68a; rights XII-462b
Propriety, Confucianism IV-258c
PROPRIMUM DE TEMPORE XII-481a; X-354d
—SANCTORUM XII-481a; X-354d
Propriety, episcopal residence II-41d
Pror., abbr. I-23a
Prosa (Tropel) XV-65b
Prose, in Latin literature V-417c
PROSCHKO, FRANZ ISIDOR XII-481c

Proscholus III-351c; in monastic schools XII-555d
Proscodims de' Beldomandi, college, Padua XIV-780b
Proscodimus, Saint, Bishop of Padua XI-386c; at Bellino II-11-11
Proscodius, Bishop of Lampa VIII-768c
PROSE (SEQUENCE) XII-481d; of Adam of St. Victor I-134b; classification XII-484a; 486b; for Corpus Christi IX-36b; development XII-482b; 483a; in Germany XI-125c; at high Mass VI-174d; history, XI-484d; music X-361c; XII-145b; 481c; 485a; origin XII-482a; Pentecost XV-615a; Requiem Mass IV-787b; XII-781b; rhyme or rhythm XII-481b
Prossella (Tropel) XV-65b
PROSELYTE XII-481c; of the gate IV-375c; instruction V-75a; in St. Paul's XV-630a
Proslodym, in England V-314a; and Plymouth Brethren XII-173c
Prosenes XV-408b
Proserpina, temple of, Girgenti VII-571c
Proseucha (Synagogue) XIV-380a
PROSKE, KARL XII-486d; XV-615c; in 1693; litany of the Saints IX-291b; major XII-478d; Messianic prophecies X-212d; Micheas X-278a; minor XII-270d; XII-475d; Mohammed X-661c; Moses X-596b; Mount of the XI-244c; Nahum X-670a; Nathan X-711a; Norses of Lambron on X-754d; Osee II-337a; and Palestine, Jewish XII-412b; resurrection V-532c; and Revelation XII-479c; XIII-1a; and sacrifice XII-315b
—Paganism, and asceticism I-771c; Bethel III-532d; Mount Carmel III-353a
—Simcon XII-794c; Sons of the I-717d; III-354a; Sophonias X-144d; Synagogue, liturgy XIV-381a; Synagogal liturgy XIV-381d; Targum Jonathan V-701b; IV-156a; Targums, Jerusalem XIV-157b; teaching XI-480c; theory XII-479c; XV-498c; in New Testament I-628c; Old Testament books XII-267d; 268d; XIII-683d; Léon XIII on XII-479c; Theodore of Antioch on XII-572b; Theodore of Mopsuestia and Torab XV-770c; 770d; vision XII-479d; vocation XII-479a
Propinquus
Propius
Propitiation, day of III-158c; in Indian religion I-410d; in sacrifice XIII-313d; in soteriology X-258c
Propitiatory, of Ark I-721b; XV-425a
Propontis (Sea of Marmora) VII-242b
Propriety, in analogy I-449d; in ecclesiastical judgment III-530a; numerical, Descartes XII-50c
Proposition, in Irvingite Church X-258c
—Leaves of. See Leaves of Propitiation
Propositions, of Aristotle I-711c; condemnation III-523c; XIII-137a
Propri., abbr. I-25b
Proprietors, Quezney XII-68a; rights XII-462b
Propriety, Confucianism IV-258c
PROPRIMUM DE TEMPORE XII-481a; X-354d
—SANCTORUM XII-481a; X-354d
Propriety, episcopal residence II-41d
Pror., abbr. I-23a
Prosa (Tropel) XV-65b
Prose, in Latin literature V-417c
PROSCHKO, FRANZ ISIDOR XII-481c

- Psychosis, alcoholic** XI-544c; epileptic XI-544d; hysterical XI-545a; impulsive XI-545d; menstrual XI-545d
- PSYCHOTHERAPY** XII-549d; alcoholism XII-552b; and astrology II-20c; XII-550c; blue glass XII-550c; cures XII-743d; cycles XII-552d; dreams XII-551d; drug habits XII-552b; in Egypt, ancient XII-549d; electricity XII-550b; 550d; faith cures XII-550c; among Greeks XII-549d; habits XII-552a; heart affections XII-551b; hypnotism XII-550a; medical use XII-549d; mind cures XII-550d; and miracles XII-552d; quackery XII-551d; species XII-552a; ties XII-552a; tremors XII-552a; unconscious XII-550b
- Psyta**, deity IV-407d; V-344a
- P. T. C. S.**, abbr. I-27a
- Ptolemaic**, Coptic manuscript XV-1-23a
- Pteridophyta** XI-412a
- Ptochium**, object VII-451d
- Ptochotrophia**, in Constantiople VII-451a
- Ptolemeus**, name X-674b
—Saint, martyr, Apostle of Nepi X-750c
—Saint, martyr, Rome XIII-1-27c
—Bishop of Thmuis XIV-655a
—Claudius. See Ptolemy, Claudius
—Gnostic. See Ptolemy the Gnostic
- Ptolemaic System** II-25d; XV-183c
- PTOLEMAICA**, Egypt XII-553a; 553b
—(SAINT JEAN D'ACRE), Phoenicia XII-553b; VI-143d; capture of (1201) XI-58a, Orthodox see VII-370b
- Ptolemaic**, general and Judas Machabeus IX-494b
- Ptolemies**, dynasty XII-563a; Alexandria under I-299d; 303a; and India XIII-709a; at Thera XI-495a
- Ptolemy**, I Soter, Alexandrian library I-303a; coin (ill.) VIII-390a; at Gaza VI-400c; Jerusalem XIII-345b; 390d; Jews VII-76a; Ptolemy XII-42a; at Ptolemais XII-553a; at Salamis XIII-393c; synagogue in honor of IV-380d
- II, Philadelphus** XII-147d; Alexandria library I-303a; IX-227d; Arsinoe I-754d; Canon of V-335a; under V-335a; Jews VII-374a; Patara XI-511b; Rabball I-432a; Septuagint XII-722c; vivisection under IV-495a
—III, Evergetes, coin (ill.) VIII-390d; under V-260d; Orans II-425a; and Seleucus II XIII-690b; vivisection under XV-495a; year V-333d
—IV, Philopator, and Jews V-267b; IX-495d; in III Machabees I-600b
—V, Epiphanus, Antiochus III the Great XIII-690b
—VI, Philometor, Alexander Basas I-285a; and Simon Machabees IX-495a; and Ousias IV-754a
—VII, Physcon V-266d; and Demetrius Nikator IV-707c; and Alexander Zabianus XIII-690d
—Bishop of Rhinocleura XIII-19c
—Claudius, geographer VI-147d; XII-47d; XIII-497d; astrology II-21a, 21d; Claudius IV-9d; on eccentricities and epicycles II-25d; Fillastre on VI-75a; Fries, edition of XV-531c; and Galileo VI-343d, on Gerard of Cremona XI-463b; and additions XI-421a; map, Dublin V-171d; medieval study of IX-33c; MS. II-49d, planisphere XIII-576a; on Ruxsaddir XIII-230a; on Sadele XIII-230a; on Sadele XIII-230b; on Slava XI-42b; Waldseemüller XV-541b
- Ceraunus, and Seleucus I Nikator XIII-690b
—of Lucra. See Bartholomew of Lucra
- THE GNOSTIC** XII-553c; XII-550c; 590b; XII-655a; XI-256c; Christology V-71c; Epiphanius XIII-394c; Flora, Epistle to VII-340c
- Vandalian. See Ptolemy the Gnostic
- Ptur**, abbr. I-23b
- Ptus**, abbr. I-23b
- Pu**, Chinese measure III-687a
- Puara**, pueblo of V-541b
- Pub**, abbr. I-23c
- Publica**, Sicurezza Guardie di XII-172b
- Puberty**, age of I-206d; 209b; VII-097a; and minority X-326c
- Publ**, abbr. I-25c
- Publicanus**, Saint, Bishop of Carthage III-387d
- Public Acts**. See Acts, Canon-ical; Acts, Public
- PUBLICAN** XII-553d; contrite I-152b
- Publicani** (Cathari) III-435a
- Publication**, of laws II-451b
- Public Charities**, Board of XI-644a
—Decency. See Public Honesty
- HONESTY** XII-554a; VII-097d; XII-140c
- Publicus**, Catholic, Bishop of Gratinopolis VI-731a
- Public lands**, Washington XV-562c
- Public Ministry**, of Christ XIV-505a
- Publicola**, father of St. Melania the Younger X-154c
- Public Record Office**, London IX-346b
- Public Safety**, Committee of, French XIII-13c
—School Act, of Alabama I-241d
- Schools**, United States XIII-346a; Baltimore, decree of II-40c
—School Society of New York XI-27c
- Statutory Bodies** XII-242a
- Publican**, Roman Congregation of XIV-34c
- worship**, in Greece XII-410a
- Worship Regulation** Act XIII-91c; Court of Arches I-695a
- Publicus**, Catholic III-529a
- Publicus**, Coptic Manuscript XV-29a
—prefect, and St. Felicitas VI-25b
- VI, Philip of Elia** (Jerusalem) VII-356c
—Bishop of Athens, martyr II-43c; V-10b; VI-737d
- Saint**, Bishop of Malta IX-570b
—Saint, monk of Zeugma XV-757c
—Aurelius Licinius Valerianus, See Valerian
- Craesus**, Carra, battle of XI-714b
- Lentulus**. See Lentulus
- Pucci**, Antonio, cardinal, as Bishop of Prato XII-118a; as Bishop of Vano, XV-27d
- Antonio**, poet VII-245c
- Bartholomew**, Bishop of Pescia XI-740b
- Lorenzo**, cardinal, as Bishop of Prato XII-118a; as Bishop of Vannes XV-27c
- Roberto**, cardinal, Bishop of Prato XII-118a
- Puccini**, Beldi, Paolo, Jesuits' Park XIII-373c
- Puccini**, artistic XIII-112d
- Puccio**, Peter di, frescoes in Orvieto Cathedral XI-331d
- Pud**, abbr. I-23c
- Gerard** la, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d; XIII-799d
- John**, illuminator IX-625d
- Pue**, Spain, pilgrimage XII-91b
- Pu-cheng** She-sze, Chinese official III-660c
- Puch** y Solana, Pedro, Bishop of Caceres XI-799b
- Pucic**, Humanist IX-608a
- Pudens**, name X-674b
- Church of. See Santa Pudenziana, Church of
- jailer, and martyrs VI-20c
- Roman soldier XIII-59c
- Aulus, Saint IV-7d; XI-141d; XII-544c; XIII-175a
- Quintus Cornelius, senator XI-141d, and St. Peter III-516b; 553b
- PUDENZIANA, SAINT** XII-344a; Church of Rome, primitive altar I-346c; confession of IV-214d; and St. Novatus XI-141d; Plus I XIII-175a; relic XII-175c; tomb III-510b
- Pudent**, Bishop of Madsurus IX-512d
- Pudenziana**, church. See Santa Pudenziana
- Pudell**, King of Assyria II-11c
- Pudsee**, Grace X-237a
- Hugh de, Bishop of Durham V-211d; cathedral V-212b; faldstool V-770c; and Henry II V-212c
- Thomas X-237b
- Puebla**, town, Mexico X-602a; cathedral XIV-745c; cathedral (ill.) XIV-745b; hospital II-661a; population III-250c; Quintana at XII-614c
- Juan de la VI-287d; 288b
- de los Angeles, town, Mexico XII-745a
- de los Angeles, Diocese of VII-505c; XIV-745b
- Pueblo**, town, Colorado IV-129c; Benedictine College (ill.) IV-734a
- Ecclesiastical XIV-188d
- INDIANS XII-554c; VII-747d; X-390a; XV-769b; dance (ill.) XII-546c; divisions and languages XII-554d; evangelization XII-554d; Franciscan missionaries VII-300d; history XII-555b; home life and industries XII-556d; Hopi Tribe VII-468c; (ill.) XII-556b; language XII-551b; missions XII-556b; name XII-554d; and Navajo Indians X-720b; New Mexico I-409d; organization and religion XII-558b; revolt of VII-191b; XII-555d; XIV-449a; Spaniards XII-555c
- Puelchean Indians** VII-755b
- Puella** Faustinae I-557b
- Puente**, Pedro de, colony VII-506a
- Puente**, Francisco de La, Bishop of Porto Rico XII-293b
- del Diablo, Tarragona XIV-561b
- Pueribuben** XI-432d
- Pueri Hebraeorum**, on Palm Sunday XI-432d
- Puerperal** fever XIII-712a
- Puerta**, Juan de la, Bishop of Yucatan VI-295c
- Puerto**, El (Buenos Aires) III-36c
- de Sta. Maria, Spain, brotherhood of clergy XI-421a; Jesuit institution XIV-175d
- Principe, Cuba, founded IV-599c
- Rico. See Porto Rico
- Vieja, town, Pizarro XII-141b
- Diocese of. See Portoviejo
- Pueyo**, Spain, monastery II-44nd
- Pufendorf**, Samuel, legislator IX-73c; ethics V-559c; at Heidelberg I-197c; and moral theory XIV-604b; private property XII-163c
- Pugatcheff**, Emilius XIII-238b; 248c
- Puget**, explorer, Washington XV-563a
- Etienne de, Bishop of Marseilles, foundation II-599a; XI-698a; XII-557d
- Francois XII-557d
- PIERRE, sculptor XII-557d; IX-372d; in Laval University IX-48d; portrait XII-558a
- Pugand** Indians, customs XV-563c
- PUGG, GEORGE ELLIS** XII-558a
—Robert, Thomas White XV-615d; Robert, See Tilen
- William, writer XV-536b
- Pugilists**, abstention I-275d
- Pugin**, Augustus Charles XII-558c
—AUGUSTUS WELBY XII-558c; XI-133c; 239c; XV-672b; Birmingham Cathedral II-737c; building XII-559d; at Cambridge XII-215b; Carmelite church, London III-365a; conversion XV-671b; and Lisle, Ambrose; Phillips IV-700b; St. Edmund's College, chapel at VII-33c; and Herbert VII-250a; Maynooth College X-88c; at Osoct XI-330a; portrait, XIII-558d; Rochester church, XI-48c; and Shrewsbury Cathedral XIII-760b; and Wiseman XV-671d
- Edward Welby XIII-558d; Stanbrook Abbey Church XIV-244d
- Peter Paul XII-550a; Fort Augustus Church VI-146d
- Pugmang**, mission, China XI-176b; Indo China VII-776d
- Pugliese**, Francesco del, portrait of Filippino Lippi IX-277c
- Pugniati**, Gaetano XV-417c
- PULASKI, CASIMIR**, XII-222c
- Punavian Indians** VII-755b
- Puirendon**, Ismael, and Puno XII-570a
- PUISEUX, VICTOR-ALEXAN-**
DER, XII-550c
- Puisey**, abbey. See Montier-en-Der, abbey
- P'u Jun**, official, governor X-490c
- Punavian Indians**, habitation VII-754b
- Pu-ju** Pa-fen Chen Kwo-Kung, Chinese title, III-665d
- Pul**, See Thegathaphasari III-665d
- PULASKI**, PATRICK, soldier, patriot XII-561a; and American Independence XII-204c; Dmochowski's bust of XII-208a; in Georgia VI-462b; portrait, XII-561a
- Joseph, count XII-561a
- PULATI, DIOCESE** of XII-561d
—Prefecture Apostolic of VI-295a
- PULCHERIA, SAINT**, empress VI-561d; XIII-99c; V-20c; XIV-775a; altar, golden I-346c; at Chalcedon III-557b; churches founded XV-602a; Eudocia III-102a; V-597b; Eutyches III-555b; St. Flavian VII-98d; 99a; Pope Hilarius VII-348b; hospital III-507a; VII-481d; St. Juvenal I-46c; Leo V-72c; XV-602a; 561b; Marcian IX-644b; policy, religious V-637a
- daughter of Theodosius the Great VI-80c; Gregory of Nyssa VII-17c
- Pulchre**, Saint. See Polychronius
- PULCI**, LUIGI, poet XII-562d; VII-249c; Lippi's, portrait, XV-277d; and Loreuzzo de Medici X-120c
- Pulcinco**, Angiolo. See Politain
- Pulignani**, Faloci, publicist XI-685a
- Pullan**, Robert. See Pullen
- Pullani**, and Jacques de Vitry VII-266d
- Pullen**, Robert. See Pullen
- PULLEN, ROBERT**, cardinal, theologian XII-563a; XIV-334b; 590b; and Eugene III V-600c
- Pullenus**, Robert. See Pullen
- Pullen**, Baron, and Krzycki VIII-703a
- Puller**, Timothy, Anglican divine, on extreme unction V-717a, 718a; 719b; 720a; 721c; 722b; on supremacy of Peter XII-262a
- Pulleway**, John IX-561d
- Pullio**, Roman subdeacon VII-661b
- Pulman**, Washington, agricultural college XV-562d
—strike, commission I-685a
- Pullus**, Robert. See Tilen
- Puller**, Robert. See Pullen
- Pulo Pinang**, XIII-230c; 231c; 458b; XIII-700d

Put and call, market term XIV-212a
PUTATIVE MARRIAGE XII-584a; IX-700d; and legitimacy IX-132a; and ligamen IX-244c
Puteanus, college XII-110c
PUTEANUS, ERYCIUS (ERICK DE PUT), humanist XII-584a
 —John, and Thomism XIV-594a
Puteolana. See Pozzuoli
Puteoli, Diocese of. See Pozzuoli
Puteus, Andreas. See Pozzo, Andreas
 —Jacobus, cardinal, legate at Trent XV-31b
 —Louis. See Pozzo
Puthenpally, seminary XIII-700c; XVI-38d
Puthenus, humanist IX-393d
Puthin, admiral III-684a
Putiphar (Potiphar), ancient Egyptian priest I-774c; VIII-507b; and Joseph VIII-506d
Putrefaction, and Pasteur XI-536d
Putta, Bishop of Rochester, England I-581a; XIII-102b; on Gregorian chant VI-780b
Puttemans, Anne, Beguine, foundress III-365b
Puttempal. See Puthenpally
Putten, Erich Van der, musician XV-244b
Putti, at St. Peter, Rome XIII-372a
 —dell' Uva (Dupré) XVI-36d
Puttkamer, Robert, statesman VIII-700b
Püttlingen, lordship of, and Metz X-248d
Pu-tu Island, pilgrimage III-663d; sanctuary III-668d
Putumayo, Prefecture Apostolic of XVI-69a
PUTZER, JOSEPH, canonist XII-584c; 687a; portrait XII-584c
Putzkeiler, sect, in Pomerania XII-226b
PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, PIERRE, painter XII-584d; and Beardsley II-364a; frescoes of XII-180c; St. Genevieve (ill.) XII-facing 586; XI-facing 486; St. Genevieve at Prayer (ill.) VI-414d; paint-

ings, religious XII-586a; portrait XII-585
Puxades, Nicolò, Bishop of Palermo XI-420c
Puy, Bertrand de, Bishop of Montauban X-524c
 —Diocese of. See Le Puy
 —Gérard du, and Hospitaliers IV-517c
 —Jacobus du, Cardinal legate at Trent XV-31b
PUYALLUP INDIANS XII-586b
Puy - de - Dôme, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Puygareau, college XII-179d
Puy-Notre-Dame. See Le Puy
 —Rachat, Notre-Dame de. See Notre-Dame-de-Puy-Rachat
Puyssigur, Armand-Marie-Jacques, Marquis de, and mesmerism VII-605b
Puzolero, Martino de, cardinal, Bishop of Mantua IX-412d
Puzur-Asshur, King of Assyria II-11b
Puzur-Bel, in Gilgamesh epic XI-88d
Puzyna de Koziel, John, Prince-Bishop of Cracow IV-465a
Puzzies, and Julius Africanus VIII-565b
Pwylly, deity IX-481a; XV-534d
Pwyll mysi, periodical XIII-274c
Pydna, battle II-513d; XIII-166d; XIV-633a
 —See of VI-738c
Pye V-25c
Pyerson, Richard, printer VI-582a
Pygarg, in Bible I-517d; 525d
Pygmalion, king III-374b
 —(Cherubim) III-619a
Pygmies, of Africa I-182b; Congolese tribe IV-231d
Pyhy, Konrad of, and Gustavus Vasa XIV-349c
Pylicie III-782b
Pyle, Roger, Abbot of Furness Abbey VI-324b
Pyron, of Egyptian temple XIV-497a
Pyrius, See of VI-738d
Pynecon, Agnes, mother of Henry Chichele VI-656d
Pysnont, Mathilda, abbess IV-373c
Pytelinx, Maria, mother of Peter Paul Rubens XIII-215a

Pypin, Alexander-Nicolaevitch, historian XIII-274d
Pyramid of Cholula, pueblo, Mexico XIV-748c
Pyramids, battle X-689a; plateau of (ill.) V-facing 348
Pyramid Texts V-347c
Pyramus, river, Asia Minor X-555b
 —Bishop of York XV-733b
Pyrawart, public penance II-127a
Pyrenean Peninsula XIV-169c
Pyrenees, Peace of the VI-171d; 505b; IX-371d; XIV-657d; terms X-92c; XIV-184a
Pyrenées Orientales, department, France, map VI-facing 188
Pyrgus. See Pyrgus
Pyrgos Stratonos (Caesarea Palaestina) III-134b
Pyrgus, See of VI-738d
Pyritz, in Pomerania, Augustinian monastery XII-225d; Franciscan monastery XII-225d; and St. Otto XI-353d; XII-226c
PYRKER, JOHANN LADISLAUS VON OBERWART, poet, Archbishop of Erlau XII-586d; and von Roskóvany II-135c; and Rosmini-Serbaty XIII-194c; at Zips XV-761c
Pyrnaot XV-527c
Pyrrmania XI-545d
Pyroscaphé, early steamship, and Claude de Jouffroy VIII-526c
Pyrrhus, philosopher. See Pyrrhonism
PYRRHONISM XII-587a; 587b; V-142a; 507b; XIII-517a; 517c; scepticism XIV-765c; Third Academy XIII-517b
Pyrrhus, Patriarch of Constantinople IV-303b; VI-762c; IX-724a; and Areopagite V-16b; deposition XIV-570c; and Ecsthesia X-505c; at Third Council of Constantinople IV-310b; Sixth General Council IV-425b; Pope St. Martin X-506c; and Maximus of Constantinople V-35a; X-78d; in Monothelism controversy VII-453d
 —King of Epirus and Cosenza IV-403a; and pillages Croton IV-422d; in Sicily XIII-773d; and Syracuse XIV-396d; and Taranto XIV-450d; war VI-464b

—Archbishop of Cosenza, and Francis of Paula VI-231d
Pyryd of Sucte Susane XIII-623c
PYTHAGORAS AND PYTHAGOREANISM XII-587b; III-491a; V-557d; and Allies I-324a; and animals IV-542a; astrology II-20a; Buddha III-29a; on Carmel III-354b; categories III-433c; at Cotrone IV-422d; and Druidism V-163a; educational system I-760d; on freedom VI-259c; and immortality VII-687d; and intervals I-762d; on life IX-239a; mathematics in V-222a; XII-587d; metempsychosis X-235b; XII-587d; on monad X-447c; and numbers XII-588a; on phenomena III-460a; philosophy of X-740b; XII-51b; and Plato XII-139d; and Porphyry X-743c; and regeneration XII-715c; in Samos XIII-421d; school of I-772b; and silence XIII-790a; and soul XIV-153c; on spheres II-20a; XII-588a; virtue in XII-587d
Pythias I-713c
 —Knights of. See Knights of Pythias
Pythiodorus Trico, Athanasius II-39d
Pythicos (Hodja-Tchai), river, Asia Minor X-661c
Pythion, George, University of Fribourg, foundation VI-302b
Pythones, selection of XI-266a
Pythionism V-18c
Pythons V-668c; X-735d
Pytlík, John, version of the Bible XV-369b
PYX XII-588b; (ill.) XII-588c; III-767b; 767c; V-145a; VIII-258a; XIV-424a; and altar canopies I-347a; benediction IV-773d; XIV-445c; Blessed Sacrament IV-175a; XI-432d; desecration I-358b; material of I-358b
 —Bag. See Burse
 —Cloth (ill.) XII-588d
 —Cover. See Pyx Cloth
Pyxis. See Pyx
P. Z., abbr. I-27a

- Q, abbr. 1-27a
 Q, Logia IX-493c
 Qadasha III-175c
 Qadisha, Nahr, Syria IX-104d
 Qadrians X-120c
 Qafsa, Jebel el, monastery X-727a
 Qafsa, Sim' an, monument of St. Simon Stylites, the Elder XII-795c
 Qaloun, sultan, in Tripolia XV-400
 Qannobin, monastery, Lebanon IX-105b
 Qaraites. See Caraites
 Qarqafe, Melchite council (1806) IX-169a
 Qasbi, Yehdd, monastery VII-501c
 Qariaman, monastery IX-616d
 Qasmiye, Nahr el-. See Leontes, river
 Qassio, Temple of III-402d
 Qasr Djalad. See Goliath, Tower of
 —Hajla VI-436a
 Q. B. A. N., abbr. 1-27a
 Qd, abbr. 1-23b
 Qdhamuwatbar, Syrian liturgy XIV-414b
 Qeb, deity V-344d; 345b; 350b
 Qeb, deity V-344d; 345b; 350b
 Qetura. See Cetura
 Qetourah. See Cetura
 Qibroth Hathawab VI-443d
 Qidari (Qidri), tribe III-474b
 Q. L. P., abbr. 1-27a
 Qir Heres. See Qir Moab
 Qiriat Husso. See Coriath Chuzoth
 Qir Moab VI-443d
 Qiriana, Syrian liturgy XIV-414b
 Qmbt, abbr. 1-23b
 Ombs, in Temple of Jerusalem XIV-499a
 Ombs, Hebrew alphabet VII-176c; in Old Testament VII-525a; 529b
 Quichua Indians. See Quichua
 Qreiyat VI-436d
 Ques, abbr. 1-23b
 Quabnakione. See Abenakia
 Quadi, tribe II-109c; 613b; X-561b; XII-711c
 Quadrado, José Maria XIV-201d
 Quadrate, abbr. 1-25c
 QUADRAGESIMA XII-589a; in early Church IX-153a; and Holy Week I-69b
 Quadrans II-551c
 Quadrantius, Fabian VII-174c
 QUADRATUS, apologist XII-589b; II-43c; VI-737d
 —prophet III-589b; St. James, pseudo-epistle of I-614b
 —governor of Athens X-522c
 —pseudonym in Syria IX-125b
 Quadrannual General Conference, Methodist X-238c
 Quadri, Giovanni Battista, ophthalmologist N-141b
 Quadrivium I-760b; 758b; 763d; Aleuin, school of I-270d; in Christian schools XII-555d; and Hugo of St. Vincent I-763b; in monastic education X-463a; at Paris schools XI-195b; and Renaissance I-764b
 Quadros, Antonio de, and Silveira XII-733a
 Quadruple Alliance (1718) VII-109a
 Quab ab hac Sede, Constitution of Innocent IX-68d
 Quaqueque XII-420d; IX-251a; XIV-125b
 Quae diversa, Bull of Pius IX VII-513a
 —honorem, Constitution of Innocent IX VI-281a
 —Mari Sinico, Bull of Leo XIII III-171a; IX-661a; XI-196c
 —Rei Sacrae, Brief of Leo XIII III-171c; 501c
 Questiones Quodlibeticæ XII-361b
 Quagliata, Giovanni, painter X-217a
 Quail, in Bible I-525d; and Israelites I-3c
 Quaini, Jerome, Servite XIII-737b
 Quamam thorn, and calendar XII-725c
 Quakers. See Friends, Society of
 QUALITY XII-589c; X-748a; Aristotle I-715a; category III-537c; 587c; of character II-537c; and habit VII-102b; Locke, teaching of I-97a; of space XIV-168c
 Quam Ardeni, Brief of Benedict XIV-121b; 59d
 QUAMICHAN INDIANS XII-590a
 Quam multa te Ordinemque, Brief of Pius X IV-609b
 —oblation III-263b
 —plenum, Constitution of Pius V V-699c
 Quasquam plura sint, Bull of Leo XII-52b
 —plures, Ecological of Leo XIII IX-542c; XV-42c
 QUAM SINGULARI XII-590b; 137d; 591a; XIV-671b
 Quamis, papal instruction (1878) XII-52b
 —aqua, Bull of Gregory XVI I-410c
 —Justo, Constitution of Benedict XIII IV-165b
 Quasius William, in Nebraska X-732c
 Quangtri, province, Christians, massacre of VII-777c
 Quanta Cura IX-213d; 658d; 704d; X-515c; XIV-368c; 770c
 QUANTITY XII-591b; 1-96d; III-433c; as actus primus I-125d; Aristotle I-714d; Descartes, theory of I-97a; and Eucharist V-583b; extension XII-591d; kinds XII-591b; and matter III-461d; in Scholasticism XII-551d; and space X-167d; and time XIV-726b
 Quanto fructuosius, Constitution of Gregory XIII XII-753a
 —studiosus, Bull of Innocent IV-732c
 Quantum animus noster, Bull of Saint Pius V VI-128d
 QUAPAW INDIANS XII-591d; 592a; XIV-17c
 Quaracchi, Monastery of. See St. Bonaventure, College of
 Quaraisb. See Fih
 Quaranni, race XII-623d
 Quarantania, Christ, Temptation XII-592d
 QUARANTINES XII-593a; penitential III-636d
 Quarant' Ore. See Forty Hours Devotion
 Quarantotti, Giovanni Battista, cardinal VII-109a; IX-263b; and Catholic Emancipation X-310c; XIII-129c; XV-394a
 Quarion, Diocese of VI-541d
 Quarissima. See Ieri
 QUARESMIUS, FRANCISCUS XII-593b
 Quar, Abbey of XII-297b; XIV-134a
 —François, ophthalmologist X-135c
 Quarrellers. See Loucheux
 Quarta centuria, analysis III-345c
 —decimam XIV-322c
 —decimato XIV-322c
 —episcopalis XIV-322c
 —funeralis VI-321b
 —mortalia XIV-322b
 —mortalia XIV-322b
 Quarter, Walter J., pioneer priest III-654b; XIV-398d
 —William, Bishop of Chicago III-654d; VI-490c; VII-657b; X-605c
 Quartering Act XV-161d
 Quarterly, Tory periodical XV-597b
 —St. Vincent de Paul periodical XIII-391a
 Quart, Paul M., on use of Deo Gratia IV-737c
 Quartieri, Lorenzo XII-112c
 Quartieroni, Annunziata VI-390c
 Quartullus, martyr XIV-151c
 Quartodeciman Controversy I-450b; and Bachelus II-189d; Easter V-225b; XV-408c; in Irish Orders of Saints II-493b; and Nestorius X-755a; Nicea, Council of IV-425a; ordination XII-774d; practice XII-263d; and Pope Victor VII-430d
 Quartus, name X-674a
 —martyr XIV-151c
 —Saint, Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c
 Quasbet, Francis, martyrdom V-478a
 —John Francis, and Morgan X-565c
 Quasi-domicile V-104c; 105c; and ecclesiastical residence VII-516c; for marriage II-256a; in decree "Tempesti" IV-2d
 Quasi-inspiration, in Papal election I-99b; IX-194c
 Quasi legum vim, Bull of Alexander IV X-184c; XI-497a
 Quasin II-552d
 Quasi-parishes, United States VII-174a
 Quassia Bark, Jusseu VII-569d
 Quaternary age XV-180c
 Quaternio IX-615a
 Quatre Bras, battle (1815) X-695d
 Quatrefores de Bréau, J. L. A., on evolution V-657d
 Quatremère, E. M. XI-305a
 Quatre Nations, Collège des. See Four Nations, Collège of the
 Quattan, Ignatius, Melchite Patriarch X-160b
 Quattrino, papal coin X-335c
 Quattrocento VIII-248d
 Quatuor Coronati, Confraternity of XI-635b
 —Venti, Torre dei, Vatican Palace, painting XV-286c; situation XV-277d; 278b
 Quatuor Coronati, Confraternity of Rome, and Leo IV XI-159b; See Four Crowned Martyrs
 Quaver I-476a
 Quazzi, Margarita, and Mengs X-189c
 Qubad I, King of Persia VIII-391b; XI-716b
 Qud'ah, tribe I-665c
 Qudasha, in East Syrian Rite XII-592d
 QUEBEC, Province of XII-598b; IX-1d; battle X-328d; XV-155c; 1604a; area XII-598b; and Bourdon II-77a; and Caron III-372c; and Carlier III-392d; cemetery laws III-570a; and Champlain III-567b; charitable institutions XII-211b; Church of II-414d; Church property III-230b; deans II-475c; divorce V-66c; dowry law V-146b; education XII-240c; XII-599a; educational statistics III-231b; XI-590d; English capture VI-301d; geography XII-598b; (ill.) XII-facing 598; immigration XII-229c; Indians III-225d; VII-577d; 579b; VIII-174c; X-384a; Irish VII-150c; Irish free victims VII-150c; and Kirke III-232a; XI-133a; lakes III-227d; and Lawton IX-43d; manufactures III-229a; marriage III-231b; marriage, banns of II-258a; marriage, civil IX-693d; marriageable age I-208d; Mass, and 90b; Methodism in X-210a; and Normans XI-107a; pain bñit II-750d; paper industry XII-228c; patronage I-

- Quintus**, Apostate IX-1d; 737a; XII-22d
 —Bishop VII-443c; St. Cyprian, letter from I-45a
 —Fossor VI-155c
 —martyr, and St. Saturnus VI-29b
 —Bishop of Phocaea XII-41b
 —Lucius, Governor of Judea VII-390b
 —Septimius Florens Tertullianus. See Tertullian
Quinua, in Bolivia II-165a
Quinze Vingt, hospital, Paris V-300d; XI-491d; founded IX-370b
Qui pluribus, Encyclical of Pius IX II-545c; IX-786c
 —pride III-263b; and St. Alexander I-283d
Quips, picture writing XII-605b
Quips, of Peru I-411a; II-362d; VII-757c
Quiraga, Diego Gonzales de, biographer III-328b
Quirinus, in Ephesus leagard V-497a
QUIRICUS, SAINT XII-614c
 —Bishop, and St. Gregory the Great I-44d
 —Bishop of Barcelona VII-649d; as hymnodist V-603b; VII-601d
 —Bishop of Quadix XVI-43a
Quirinalia, in Tegernsee Abbey XIV-473a
Quirinal Palace XIII-175d; and Fontana VI-127a; and Galileo VI-344c; and Gregory VIII VII-1a; Remi, painting of XII-771a; riots XIII-169c; and Sixtus V IV-441c; XIV-34b; and Tosti, Luigi XIV-788d; Uria et Orni, blessing XV-221b; and Vaticano XV-278d; 280b
QUIRINI, ANGELO MARIA, cardinal XII-614d; as Bishop of Brescia II-760d; X-647b; as Bishop of Corfu IV-363c; S. Marco, Church of XIII-174c; writings XII-614d
 —Girolamo, Patriarch of Venice XV-340d
Quirinus, Governor of Syria I-537a
 —Publius Sulpicius, ceosus II-107c; III-736a; IX-427d
Quirino, Barnardino, bishop VI-295a
 —Lauro, at Padua University XI-387d
QUIRINUS, SAINT, Romao martyr (25 March) XII-613a; X-728c; bell XIV-473a; relics XIV-471d
 —SAINT, Roman martyr (30 April) XII-615a
 —SAINT, martyr, Malmedy XII-615b; XIII-209a
 —SAINT, martyr, Tivoli XII-615b
 —Bishop of Patara XI-541b
 —SAINT, Bishop of Slacia XII-615b; 618a; II-121d; IV-607b
 —Abbot of Tegernsee XIV-473b
 —Governor III-635d
 —subdeacon I-32b
Quintarian Ownership, in Roman Law IX-81b
Quiroga, Teresa de, and John de Lugo IX-418b
 —Vasco de, cardinal X-254a; 264d; Bible XV-371c; convokes Council XIV-759a; Mexico, auditor of XV-767c; as Bishop of Mexico X-282d
Quiros, Louis de, martyr X-390d; XIII-50b; as missionary XV-155c; at New Hebrides X-789c; in Virginia X-384d
Quirupa, Indian tribe IX-553c
Quiseau of Nevers, and Jesuits XIV-108a
Quita, Domingos dos Reis Quinta XII-309d
Quiteria, Saint, Beschi, poem of II-526c; martyrdom I-237a
Quitman, Frederick, Rationalism IX-461a
Quito, town, Ecuador V-279b; battle (1546) V-279b; and Cabello de Balboa XII-126a; Incas II-32a; plateau of I-373a; population V-279c
—ARCHDIOCESE OF XII-615c; 294d; IV-562a; VII-55a; 613b; IX-332b; Dominican university XII-365Fc; map IV-facing 122; monastery VII-286a; and Peredes, Anne de IX-753c; Polytechnicum V-510b; university V-279c; University of Sao Fulgencio XV-201d; University of St. Gregory the Great XV-201d
Quitua Indians XII-604d
Quivil, Peter, Bishop of Exeter V-708a; cathedral V-708d; relics, veneration of XII-737c; tabernacles XII-785a
Quivira Indians, and Coroaado IV-380b
Quixada, Abbey of II-449d
Quod a nobis, Bull of St. Pius V II-775b; IX-204c; XI-221b; XIII-217b
 —antidota, Constitution of Martin V V-708d
 —de fidelium, Brief of Pius VII XII-527d
 —divina sapientia, Constitution of Leo XII XV-197d; 310b
 —homium mentes, Brief of Gregory XVI IV-668a
 —jampridem, Brief of Leo XIII XVI-50a
 —quodlibeta, nature of XIII-555c
Quod Sancta, Constitution of Benedict XIV XV-479b
—Singulari, Brief of Leo XIII IV-669d
—Summis, Brief of Gregory XVI IV-667d
 —ubique, quod semper, quod ab omnibus, canon of Catholicity III-450a; VI-3a; XV-440b
 —votum, Decretal of Boniface VIII XII-451d
Quodvuldeus, Bishop of Calama XII-148c
 —Saint, Bishop of Carthage III-387c
 —Saint, Bishop of Nola XI-90a
Quo elongati, Bull of Gregory IX IV-578a; VI-210c; 212a; 282a; VII-161a
Quo graviora, Constitution of Leo XII IX-786c; XIV-72c
Quoniam nulla, Bull of John XXII IX-226c
Quo primum, Bull of Pius V VI-581b; IX-300d; 798a; XIII-217b
Quortean Indians VII-754b
Quorum, of a chapter III-583c
Quorumdam exigit, Bull of John XXII VI-283d; X-274d; XIV-232a; Requiem XII-781a
Quotidienne, periodical X-277b; XI-675d
Quournah, temple, Thebes XIV-363b
Quo warranto XV-663c
Qurbaa, in East Syrian Rite XIV-414d
Qurneh, discoveries at VIII-729d
Quss ibn Sa'da, Bishop of Sanaa, and Mohammed I-673b
Quum ad Tollenda, Bull of Julius III XV-33c
 —nos superiore anno, Bull of Pius VI IV-192d
 —superiore anno, Brief of Pius VII XIII-355c
Q. V., abbr. I-27b

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- R., abbr. I-256; 27b
 Ra. See Ammon
 Raab. See Gyor
 Raamah. See Rema
 Rab, island. See Abo
 —(Abu) Arekha XI-438b
 —Lorenzo, humanist III-492d
 Raba (Rabbotti) VI-443d
 Rababi, Wadi (Enanom) VI-431a;
 VII-345a
 Rabacia, virgin XV-229c
 Rabado, Blessed XI-504a
 Rabaghata, missionary XI-540c
 Rabais, Abbey of XI-360c
 Rabalais, Pedro, Bishop of
 Oporto XI-260c
 Rabanus, Bishop of Utrecht XV-
 240c
 —MAURUS MAGNETIUS,
 ELESSED XII-617a; VII-
 421b; IX-33d; XII-58c; on
 alb I-251d; and Aleuin I-277c;
 on amice I-429a; ar XI-397d;
 on aris, liberal I-702b; 763d;
 on corporeal XI-25a; on
 dalmatic I-609c; on education
 III-350d; education, Ger-
 man XII-419a; Einhard, epi-
 th of V-367a; encyclopaedia
 XI-114d; at Fulda VI-314a;
 IX-230a; and Gottschalk of
 Orbaix VI-682a; XII-377d;
 on grace X-441b; and Haymo
 VI-160c; and Hildegard VII-
 354b; as hymnodist VII-602b;
 X-277a; on kneeling VI-424a;
 and Mainz IX-551a; Mainz,
 Council of V-723c; martyrology
 Rabais, IX-711c; Oquirreda
 Weissburg XI-350b; and
 St. Paschasius Radbertus XI-
 518b; on preaching VII-440b;
 and Frisicatus XII-429b; and
 Hildegard of Bingen XII-218a;
 Sanctorum Meritis XIII-
 429d; Strabo, Walafrid VI-
 588b; and Veni Creator Spiritus
 XV-341c; works, liturgical
 XII-72a; works, scientific
 XII-18b
 Rabaud, Camille VII-535a;
 on Biblical inspiration VII-49c
 Rabaut-Saint-Etienne, Jean-Paul
 XII-19a; III-1a
 Rabaza, Calasanz, orator XIV-
 201c
 Rabba, town I-432d; VI-443d;
 destruction I-432d; history I-
 432a; Uria I-432c
 Rabban. See Arebba
 Rabban, title VI-374d; XI-85a;
 XII-61b
 Rabban-Hormizd, Monastery of
 I-556a; XII-560d; X-472c;
 599b
 Rabbat-Ammon. See Rabha
 Rabbat-Moab (Rabbott-Moab)
 VI-443b
 RABBI XII-617d; in Africa I-
 185d; in Alsace-Lorraine I-
 342c; and Ambones I-382b;
 education XII-618b; Jehuda I-
 417c; 430b; and Melchisedech
 X-156d
 Rabbina (R. Abina) XIV-438b
 Rabbinical Bible, Leo X XII-
 770c; Turpin XII-455b
 RABBINISM XII-617d; Aben-
 Ezra I-39d; Abraham I-50d;
 on anointing of priests XII-
 407d; and Caraites XII-329b;
 bormenstrues VII-272c; leg-
 islation I-131d; logic III-618d;
 and Spinoza XV-217b
 Rabbiaovicz, Raphael XIV-438c
 Rabbit, in art I-517a; in Bible I-
 417c; 430b; Spain XIV-169b
 —Hill, Ruthenian Catholics in
 VII-750b
 —Indians XII-321b
 Rabboni XII-618b
 Rabboti, in art I-517a; VI-443d; Mid-
 rasham X-287b
 Rabbulas, monk IV-527d; evan-
 geliarium V-641c; IX-621b;
 XI-390a
 RABBULAS, Bishop of Edessa
 XII-619a; I-308a; II-294c; V-
 282c; X-758b; XII-422b; on
 abstinence of religious I-71d;
 and Armenians VII-737c; and
 "Diatesaron" V-88d; XIV-
 464d; New Testament XI-
 532b; Virgin Mary, hymns to
 X-161d; writings XIV-409b
 Radbi el-Djebn (Cydonia) IV-
 581c
 Rabe, Justus XIV-437d
 Rabel I, King of Petra XI-777d
 —II, King of Petra XI-777d
 —RABELO, FRATCOIS XII-
 619b; VI-194a; XV-4b; and
 Bellay XI-483b; and Budé
 III-34c; and Doré V-134a;
 Onise, Cardinal of VII-7c; as
 humanist VII-708a; at Maille-
 laise IX-413c; at Montpellier
 University X-547b; portrait
 XII-619c
 Rabets, Count of Habsburg X-
 613a
 Rabi, in Babylonian names I-
 411b
 Rabiab ibn Mudhah, King of
 Hiyat I-61b
 Rabies, Pasteur treatment XI-
 537b
 Rabin, Prefect Apostolic of
 Southern Tibet XIV-720b
 —N. V. I-61b
 Rabiqu, conquest VII-125b
 Rabiych, Kh. er. (Arab) VI-434b
 Rab-Mag, magus IX-528a
 Rabotnik, periodical XI-75c
 Rabusa, Wisladowa IX-585b
 Rabula. See Rabulus
 Rabutin-Chantal, Marie de. See
 Scévigne
 Racamarich, Francesco, Bishop
 of Asti VI-185c
 RACCOLTA XII-620a; VII-
 787d; XV-291b; 292b; 292c
 —Colombiana XV-386b
 —delle carte pubbliche, periodi-
 ca I-61b
 —di Musica Sacra I-309a
 —Milanese, periodical XI-683c
 RACE, HUMAN XII-620b; Ad-
 am I-129b; before Adam XI-
 370b; use of V-706d; anthro-
 pology XII-620c; third, Chris-
 tians I-317c; classification
 XII-622b; colour XII-622a;
 crime, altruism I-309b; Crani-
 um XII-621a; Cro-Magnon
 XII-622c
 —Ethnology XII-620; Abyssinia
 I-70a; Africa I-182a; Alaska
 I-245a; America I-411d; See
 also Indians, American; Am-
 monites I-431c; Amorrites I-
 433b; Antediluvians I-651c;
 Arabia I-664b; Armenia I-
 706c; Asia I-75a; Asia Minor
 I-784b; Australia II-118b;
 Aztecs II-169b; Bohemians of
 the United States II-620b;
 Bosnia II-693a; Bulgaria II-
 40a; Canada I-683c; China II-
 439b; Ceylon III-547d; Chanaapites
 III-509c; China III-681a; Croatia
 IV-510b; Dalmatia IV-
 606d; Egypt V-336b; Ekmaks
 V-539b; Ethiopia V-566c; Filip-
 pines XII-111b; French in the
 United States VI-271d; Ger-
 many VI-485a; Greece VI-
 735b; Hethites VII-39b; Hun-
 garians in the United States
 VII-393b; Hotentots VII-
 497d; Hungarian Catholics in
 America VII-345b; Hungary
 V-342; Igloos III-240d;
 Indo-China VII-765d; Ireland
 VII-98d; Irish in countries
 other than Ireland VIII-132b;
 Israelites VIII-193b; Italians
 in the United States VIII-
 202a; Italy VII-223d; Jews
 VII-386a; Kafirs VII-591c;
 Lithuanians IX-292b; Lom-
 bards IX-337d; Madinaties

Potawatomi Indians XII-320b
 Radin II-54a; and Burke II-571c; corpuses II-53a; energy, construction of V-244d; in minerals XV-706c; peculiarity of V-242d
 Radius Vector II-26b; XII-58b
 Radivilovsky, Anthony, preacher XII-260d
 Radla, monastary XII-338d
 Radnor, Elias de, Bishop of Llandaff IX-319b
 —Jacob Pleydell-Bouverie, sixth Earl of, and Folkestone Abbey VI-125c
 —William de, Bishop of Llandaff I-310b
 Rado, and Paulinus II IX-586b
 —Martin de, in the Philippines VI-287a
 Radok, father of Leo IV IX-586b
 Radoaldo, Patriarch of Aquileia and Udine XV-118c
 Radolfo, Duke of Benevento, at Salerno IX-311b
 Radomia, River, battle (1575) IV-512b
 RADOWITZ, JOSEPH MARIA VON XII-631d; VI-510b; see Jesuita V-96a; portrait XII-632b
 Radzewski, Adalbert, Bishop of Sandomir XII-437a
 Radstokites, saint XII-650c
 Radz, Demetrius, Bishop of Lugos IX-419b
 Radulf, Patriarch of Antioch I-570a
 —Bishop of Ribe XVI-70c
 Radulph, Ardeus XV-333d
 Radulph, Richard, controversialist IX-592d
 —OF RIVO XII-632d; on Office of Our Lady XII-425c
 —Congress. See Radulph of Rivo
 —van der Beeke. See Radulph of Rivo
 Radu, the great, Wallachian prince XII-225c
 Radziejowski, Michael, cardinal VI-591b
 Radziwili, Albert, Bishop of Vilna IX-432b; 433b
 —George, Bishop of Cracow IV-464d
 —Stanislaus Olbracht XII-197b
 Radzym, Saint, Archbishop of Gnesen. See Gaudentius
 Radzysain, deanery, Warsaw XV-556a
 Raeburn, Henry, Scott, portrait of V-467d
 Raef, and Paulinus II XI-586b
 Raemakers, Christyom II-191a
 Raesfeld, Gottfried von X-639d
 Raess, Andreas, Bishop of Strasbourg. See Risa
 Rafael, Niccolò d'XI-782d
 Rafeale da Brescia, wood carver XV-701b
 Raffaele. See Raphael
 Raffano, Accademia di I-88d
 Raffach, Bosone, Lord of Gubbio VII-55c
 Raffener, John, in Brooklyn IX-300a; in New York VI-478c; XII-26c
 RAFFEIX, PIERRE, missionary XII-643b; III-458a; Hurons VII-582b; Seneca Indians XII-714c
 Rafferty, Murdoch. See Marisannus, abbot
 Raffin, J. C. IX-751a
 Rafier, Philippe X-71d
 Rafn, Carl Christian, 1818c
 Rafn, Carl Christian, poet VII-122c
 Rafts, for agriculture II-169d
 Ragau, province, Media VI-443d
 —son of Phalox VI-410d
 Ragatz, battle (1440) XI-62b
 Ragot, Philip, missionary XII-287d; in Maine IX-546d
 Ragertrannus, Saint, Bishop of Avranches IX-456a
 Rages, Median town VI-444a; IX-753a
 Ragewin, Provost of Freising. See Rahewin
 Raghabpur, mission III-155a
 Raghibertus, Duke of Turin XV-93d

Ragione, periodical VI-200b
 —Palazzo della, Mantua IX-611c
 —Palazzo della, Milan X-301d
 —Palazzo della, Padua XI-385d
 —Palazzo della, Verona XV-301d
 Ragnacaire, King of Cambrai IV-70d
 Ragnarök, in Voluspá XV-507a
 Ragnhild, Saint, Queen of Sweden IX-70d
 Ragolda, wife of Vladimir the Great XV-495a
 Ragny, Bishop of Autun X-600a
 Ragnvald, Saint XI-317c
 Ragno, Abbe, educational conference IV-247b
 Ragonesi, Francesco di Paola, Theatine XIV-557d
 Ragosa, Michael, Metropolitan of Kiof IX-464a; XII-533b; XIII-262b; XV-130d; 131b
 Ragozin, on Asia Minor I-784b
 Raguel, archangel XII-640b
 —father-in-law of Moses X-596c
 —father of Sara II-370a; IX-751a
 RAGUENEAU, PAUL XII-631c; biographies III-551b; Daniel, Anthony IV-621d; on Huronia VII-573b; and Hurons VII-577b
 Ragut, Aristide Louis Hippolyte, Bishop of Trajaopolis IX-57a
 Ragusa, town, Dalmatia IV-510c; 510d; VII-347d; and Stephen Grosch XII-732d
 —town, Sicily, Christian cemetery IX-577b
 —(EPIDAUROS; DIOCESE OF, Dalmatia XII-633d; IV-606d; cathedral (gll.) XII-633d; orders, religious II-137a
 —Ragusa, VI-112c; at Florence VI-113a; Council of Ferrara VI-112a
 —John of, Blessed. See Domini, Giovanni
 —John of, Blessed. See Domini, Giovanni
 —Vecchia, episcopal residence IV-510d
 Ragvald, prince XV-498a
 —II, Bishop of Åbo VI-76d
 —Bishop of Rättmålak VI-76d
 Ragwald, Nicholas, Bishop of Vexjö XI-70a
 Rabab II-31c
 Rahan, monastary III-385a; IX-284b; Presentation Sisters in XII-397d
 Rabel. See Rachel
 Rabere, Saint Bartholomew's hospital VII-584b; Priory of St. Bartholomew IX-342c
 Rabewia, Provost of Freising I-534c; XI-359b
 Rahl, Karl Heinrich XV-521d
 Rahfs, Bible edition XII-79c
 Rahmân, Patriarch of the United Syrians I-613b
 Raholp, See of V-147c; XIV-463a
 Ra Hormakhu V-144b
 Rahm, Hussien, prince IV-145b
 Rai (Rages) VI-134
 Raia, in Turkish Empire XV-99b
 Raibolini, Francesco. See Franzini, artist VI-207c
 —Giulio, artist VI-207c
 RAICH, JOHANN MICHAEL XII-634a; "Katholik" XI-684b; on Secret Societies XIV-72a
 Raidan, Kingdom of I-606a
 Raiffeisen, Friedrich Wilhelm, co-operative banks I-227d; in India XV-237d
 Raigern Monastery III-112b; X-501d; XI-247b; XII-339a
 Rail, altar I-350b
 Rainys, Alabama I-241a; Arizona I-720a; Arkansas I-720b; and Cleveland, Grover XV-175c; Russia XII-239a; and Saint-Simon XII-187b; Sierran I-769b; Wisconsin XV-604a
 Rainmar IV-161c
 Rainbald of Aries, papal legate IX-410d
 Rainbert, Nonalist IX-251c
 Rainmond. See Raymond

Raimond of Mévolhon, Bishop of Embray VI-375b
 Raimondi, Antonio, XIII-471b
 —Giovanni Timoleone, Vicar Apostolic of Hong-Kong VII-430d
 —MARCONTINO XII-634b; engravings XII-322d; and Francia VI-206d; and Michelangelo XV-443c; portrait XII-634c; Vatican collection XV-299c
 —Pietro, Gradual XII-146b; Stabat Mater XIV-240b
 Raimondo, Annibale XII-55c
 —de Lucchi. See Mondino
 Raimond, Ferdinand, dramatist VI-526c
 Raimundo. See Ramon; Raymond
 Rain, and St. Swithin XIV-353b
 —battle XIV-654b; 725d
 —mother of the I-316b
 Rainald, Bishop of Como IV-184a
 —Bishop of Hebron VII-185c
 —Bishop of Martigne IX-637a
 —Bishop of Rieti XIII-54b
 —Governor of Spoleto VI-796d
 Rainaldi, See Rinaldi
 —de Bar, Bishop of Metz X-248d
 —OF DASSEL, Archbishop of Cologne XII-634d; IV-118a; and Ekebert V-273c; and Frederick Barbarossa VI-253a; 491d; and Magi, relics of IV-116c; in Rome I-287a
 —of St. Maurice, hymnodist VII-602d; XIII-29a
 Rainaldus, Pietro, antipope I-582b; VI-247c; VII-432c; 432d; IX-720d; XVI-2b
 Rainard, Abbot of St-Pierre le VII-715d
 Rainow XII-500b; De Dominis V-114a; Descartes XII-59d; Spinoza XIV-218c; patina; and Streber, Franz Seraph XIV-315c
 Raines, James, historian XIV-293a; and Lingard IX-272c
 Rainelle, Saint X-104b
 Rainier, monk VII-16b
 —Pope. See Pascual II
 —Abbot of Clugny VII-772a
 —George, martyr III-365b
 Rainier Collection, Coptic manuscripts VII-80c
 Raineri, meteorologist II-453b
 —Bishop of Reranan XII-675d
 —Bishop of Soriana XIV-165c
 Rainierus, school X-588a
 Raines, John XI-39d
 Rainard, Blessed X-525d
 Rainard, Patriarch of Antioch XIV-105c
 Raining, in Masonry IX-772c
 Rainolds, John XIII-18a
 —William. See Reynolds
 Rainulf, Norman X-685a
 Rais, Karel, writer IV-600c
 Rai-Sanyo, historian VIII-314b
 Raisins, altar-wine of I-358d; and Andisio I-358d
 Raitenau, Dietrich von, Archbishop of Salzburg IV-442b
 Raitenbach, monastery VII-472a
 Raitenhaslach, abbey XII-396a
 Rair, tribe VI-644b
 Rajanas. See Kshatriyas
 Râjas IX-559b
 Rajna, Pio, writer IV-632d
 Rajpootana, Kingdom of VII-272c
 —PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XII-635b; VII-730a
 Rakhotis I-209d
 Rakka. See Raqqah
 Rakhat. See Recath
 Rákóczy II, Francis XV-21d; at Munkács X-634c; revolt VII-555a; Szecsebeny, Paul VIII-395c
 —George VII-554c; XIV-656b; XV-21c; and Bishop of Munkács X-634c
 Rakosi, Eugen, novelist VII-555b
 Rakovsky, orator VII-562a
 RALE, SEBASTIAN, missionary XII-635d; V-164c; VII-660d; IX-709c; X-380b; 391d; XI-645b; excommunication X-28d; in Ninio X-385b; Indians VIII-608d; XII-287d; in

Maine IX-546d; monument, Normandie XII-288d
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, and Bolton II-643c; in the Carolinas XI-493d; and Georgia VI-461a; on the Orinoco VII-62b; and Speculatio -162d; in Virginia XV-455d
 —William de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b; Winchester episcopate XV-650c
 Rallemont in France VI-175b
 Rallière, J. B., Archbishop of Santa Fe XIII-47b
 Rallies, political party IV-244a
 Ralph, Archbishop of Canterbury XIII-73b
 —Count of Soissons, regent of Jerusalem VII-362d
 —CROCKETT, VENERABLE XII-636b
 —De Dicto. See Dicto, Ralph de
 —de la Fontaine, Blessed IX-144b; XII-773b
 —of Laon XI-100d
 —of Reims, Franciscan VI-292d
 —of Shrewsbury, Bishop of Bath and Wells II-348a
 —SHERWIN, BLESSED XII-636c; V-294c
 Ram, in Egyptian mythology I-430b; XII-638a; of Isaac, in art I-517a
 —PIERRE FRANÇOIS XAVIER DE XII-636d; and Hollandists I-430b; in Louisa IX-397b; and Reusesa XII-799a
 Rama, name X-675a; in Hinduism II-145c; 733c; XII-89d
 —See of XII-637b
 —of Aser VI-444a
 —of Benjamin VI-444a; Rachel's tomb VII-419b
 —of Galaad. See Ramoth Galaad
 —(Ramoth) of Nephthali. See Arama
 —of Samuel VI-444a
 —of Simeon VI-444a
 Ramadan, Mohammedan fast X-427b
 Ramadon, John, artist VII-142b
 Ramah. See Rama of Benjamin
 Ramaka, prince IX-510b
 Ramam, Abd-el. See Abd-el-Rahman
 Ramandras, sacrifice XIII-311b
 RAMATHA (RAMATH), See of XII-637b; X-678a; See Rama of Samuel
 Ramath. See Rama of Samuel
 Ramathlehi. See Lehi
 Ramati, Pacificus. See Pacificus of Ceredano
 Ramayana, hindu epic II-733c; Chézy XII-652a; hero II-148c; Sita, story of XII-547d
 Ramazzini, Bernardino, at Modena University X-415a; and Peruvian Bank VII-379a
 Ramazzotti, Angelo, Patriarch of Venice I-405c; III-676b
 Rambaldi, Benvenuto. See Benvenuto da Imola
 Ramban. See Raimonides
 Ramon. See Nachmanides, Moyses
 Rambaud, Jules, on Wolowski IX-683d
 Rambert, saint, in Reilly II-415c
 Ram Berzin, Persian commander XI-716d
 RAMBLER, THE, periodical XII-637b; X-705c; XI-474b; and Jerro I-114b; Northote XI-111b; Simpson XIV-4a
 Rambouillet, Catherine de Vivonne, Marquise de, salon VI-191b
 —Claude d'Angennes de, Bishop of Le Mans VII-227a; and Martin, Paulin IX-730a
 Ram de Vin, writer XIV-201d
 RAMÉAUX, JEAN - PHILIPPE XII-637d
 Rameaux, Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-si and Che-Kiang XIII-635b
 Ramez, Pierre de la. See Ramus, Peter
 Rameh (Arana), Rama of Nephthali VI-343b; 440d; 444a
 Ramezes I, King of Egypt VII-306c; Karnak, Temple of XIV-563b

- 644c; patron V-406b; Scots Abbays at XIII-620a
- Ratisbon**, *Synod* of (782), and Pope Adrian I XIV-600d; (791-99) I-150d; Adoniatism I-278c; IX-185c (870) and St. Methodius IV-392c; (932) and Arnulf of Bavaria I-751d
- Vetter, Conrad, XV-394c; Visitation, Feast of the XV-181a
- Ratib**, XIV-128a
- Interim V-30c; VII-77c; and Eck V-272d
- School of Music XV-143b
- RATISSONNE, MARIA ALPHEONSE**, XIV-1450b; conversion X-115c; XIII-170c; foundation XII-128a
- MARIA THEODOR** XIV-659c; on St. Bernard II-500d; foundation XII-128a
- Ratlam**, India, mission XII-635c
- Ratoldus**, Bishop of Verona XV-361c
- Ratpert**, hymnodist V-370c; VII-602d; hymn in honour of St. Gall X-633b
- RATRANMUS** XII-659d; and *Elfric* I-171d; towards II-363b; and Paschasius Radbertus XI-518b; on Real Presence IV-322c; Transubstantiation II-487b
- Ratt**, Bible I-523b
- Rattin**, Achille, Vatican Library XV-292d
- Rattle**, wooden, and Mass II-422c
- Rattburg**, ancient See of XVI-70a; X-105b; monastery, and St. Gottsehalke VI-681d
- RATZINGER, GEORG** XII-660b; on abuses, monasticism, medieval III-598b
- Rau, Karl Heinrich**, scientist VII-195b
- Rauber**, Christoph, Bishop of Leinbach, and Lutheranism VIII-743d
- Rauch**, Adrian, historian XIII-585d
- Christian, sculptor II-343c; VII-667d; VIII-640c; and Aelterthum I-104c; Posen cathedral VI-592b
- J., N., and Habert XVI-43d
- Raubes Haus** [Ruge's House] V-195b
- Raulica**, Giocchino Ventura di, *See* Ventura di Raulica, Gioacchino
- Raumer, Friedrich von**, historian VII-173a
- Karl Otto, Prussian Minister XII-530a
- Decrees, Prussia XVI-20d
- Raumo**, Frisian massacre XV-349b
- Raupach, Ernst**, dramatist VI-526d
- Rauracan Republic** II-340a
- Raus, Matthias**, Redemptorist VII-185d
- Rauschen, Gerbard**, liturgologist XIII-71c; on Roman Canon IX-796b; St. Vincent of Lerins, editor of I-600a
- RÜSCHER, JOSEPH OTMAR**, Cardinal, Prince-Bishop of Vienna XII-600d; XIII-596c; XV-420a; on anti-Catholic law II-153c; on Blessed Clement Maria Hofbauer II-129c; Concordat (1855) II-130b; XIII-661a; on education II-132d; XIII-1585d; and Friedrich, Prince of Schwarzenberg XII-620c; Gunther VII-87c; and infidelity XIII-661c; on military service II-133a; Thun XIV-712b; Vatican Council IX-302b; 300th Vienna Conference (1849) II-130a; Vienna University XV-423b; and Wormle VI-709d
- Rautenstrauch, Stefan**, Abbot of Ebnach XII-232a; theologian syllabus II-127b
- Raux, Nicholas Joseph**, Lazarist XII-676a; X-362a
- Rauzan, Jean Baptiste**, Mercator, 1830s; 1824; 1794c; X-393d; XI-490a; and Forbin-Jauson VI-133d
- Ravalliac, François**, assassin IV-422b; XV-769a
- Ravaille, Antoine**. *See* Reginald, Antonin
- Ravasson, Jean Felix**, and Spiridon XIV-34a
- Mollier, edits da Vinci XV-444d
- RAVALLI, ANTONIO** XII-662a; and De Smet IV-752c; mission XIII-30b; X-517c
- Ravallière, Lévesque de**, and Thibaut de Champagne XIV-635a
- Ravanger**, Abbot of Echternach XIV-635a
- Ravardy, John Baptist**, missionary XV-240a
- Ravay**, general III-735b
- Ravell**, town, Sicily, cathedral, bronze doors (ill.) X-facing 224; destruction (1137) XII-111a; Renaissance art III-771c
- Ravell**, in Bible I-525d; as Babylonian emblem II-179d; in iconography I-517a; XV-434c; in legend I-360b; on medal of St. Benedict XIII-358b; symmetrical XVII-319b
- Ravenna**, King of Ceylon XII-547d
- Ravennel, Camisard** III-218b
- Ravenna**, town, Italy VII-461a; XI-578a; XII-662b; architecture, Byzantine influence III-96c; battle (1512) VIII-563c; XII-665b; and Bologna II-641d; capture (1509) X-259c; Dante at IV-630a; Dante, burial place IV-630a; Dante, monument of II-426a; as imperial residence XVI-788c; XIV-259b; hospital X-56c; mint, imperial X-334c; mint, papal X-334d; Pandects, copy of II-440d; papal capture II-613a; papyrus of IX-616a; sculpture, Oriental XIII-643d; siege (489) XII-663b; siege (1240) V-383c; and Theodore, mosaic of (1140) VII-708d; VII-574c; (ill.) XIV-facing 576; Theodore, palace of (ills.) XII-facing 606; XIV-576c; Ursus I XV-336a; Valentinian III-facing 576; and Venser XII-665b; XV-338b
- ARCHDIOCESE** OF XII-662b; Agnellus I-212d; Alberitii's mission I-263c; altars (ills.) I-400b; amboes I-828b; St. Apollinaris I-616b; Ariasim V-250d; art, early V-251a; autocephali II-142d; Baccio's work II-303c; and Baldassare Jaconari II-205d; Cathedral, ambo XIII-564b; chair III-438a; (ill.) XII-facing 666
- Churches*: cathedral dome V-145d; (ill.) XI-142c; frescoes I-485d; mosaic 1365d; orientations I-355c; Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Councils*: (419) II-604a; (898) XII-662b; (1004) X-259c; XII-311c; Confiter, use of IV-222d; (1311) VII-483d; (1317) VII-787a
- dalmatian*: IV-608c; episcopal chapel III-575a; Gallia Placidia V-262b; XII-facing 142; 664; and Gerbert XIV-371c; Hungarian hospice II-123d; Jews, persecution of IV-35d; and John the deacon IX-157c; map VIII-facing 241; Maronite College IX-687d; mosaic, Angels (ill.) I-485b; 486a; mosaics I-361a; (ill.) X-259c; XI-157c; St. Peter Damian XI-765c; privilege IV-18c; Rite XVI-3d; sandals of Christ XIV-286c; St. Apollinare in Classe, basilica, cathedral I-218c; ciborium I-360a; (ill.) XII-facing 606; St. Michele in Affriccio capital (ill.) III-100b; St. Apollinare Nuovo, VI-709d; (ill.) I-facing 616; II-325; St. Croce IV-525c; San Vitale (ill.) XII-facing 142; XII-facing 600; reliefs II-
- 434a; Victor II XV-410a; Zacharias, church of, chalice III-562a
- Andreas Agnellus** of *See* Agnellus of Ravenna, Andreas
- Excubate** of V-376c; XIV-258b; Aistuph I-237c; apocriphal I-401a; Aquila I-662a; and Naples X-655a
- Giuliano da XI-383d**
- Guibert** of *See* Guibert of Ravenna
- John of**. *See* John of Ravenna
- Roll** IX-290c
- Ravennese**, and Inula VII-692d
- Ravennius**, Bishop of Arles IX-155d
- Ravennus**, Saint, martyr XIII-682c
- Ravensberg**, Countyship of IX-276c; and Minden X-324c; Protestant territory XV-604a
- Raverdy, John B.** IV-734a; XIII-405a
- Ravereusius**, Saint, Bishop of Sees XII-682a
- RAVESTYNN, JOSSE** XII-667b; and Bains I-210a; on fundaments of cities VI-319b; and Panellus XI-435b
- Ravieri, Addo**, Bishop of Fossombrone VI-155a
- RAVIGNAN, GUSTAVE XAVIER LACROIX DE** XII-607d; VII-456c; and Berryer II-518a; and Cauchy III-457c; and Crétineau-Joly IV-488b; and Dupanloup V-202b; and Gaurin IV-334a; on Jesuits V-202b; and Martinov IX-731b; and Montalembert X-514c; Napoleon III X-700a; portrait (ill.) I-460a; St. Louis, crin. III-486a; Virgin Mary, statue IX-187a
- Ravnoapostol** [Vladimir the Great] XV-498c
- Ravoli**, artist X-690c
- Ravoux Augustine**, missionary V-180a; in St. Paul XIII-368a; 367d; among Sioux X-380b; XIV-19c; in South Dakota XIV-16d; 161d; on Winona XV-658c
- Rawa**, deanery, Warsaw XV-556a
- Rawalpindi**, India, Church in VII-501b; Presentation Sisters XII-397d
- RAWES, HENRY AUGUSTUS** XII-669a; XI-674c
- Rawins, Alexander** martyr V-470b; XI-518a
- Rawlinson, Sir Henry**, Orientalist XI-303c; 301b; Cyrus Cylinder II-227b; explorations II-9c; on Pentateuch II-654d; on Tower of Babel XII-154d
- Rawson, Keating** I-257c
- Ray, John**, naturalist XI-410b
- Ray, John**, physician V-659c
- Rayns** V-736b
- Rayet, Pierre François Oliver**, dermatologist X-140d
- RAYMBAULT, CHARLES** XII-669c; IX-480a; Hurons VII-577b; and Jogues VII-420b; in X-758b; Nipissings X-379a; Ottawas X-378d; XII-320b; at Sault Ste. Marie I-312a; XIII-187c
- Rayn**, mission XII-756d
- Raymond, Benedict** XII-505b
- Raymond, Saint** XIV-797b
- missionary* XV-457a
- Prince* of Antioch, and Emperor of Constantinople IX-547d
- Count* of Burgundy XII-391c; marriage Aquin I-18c; and Segovia XIII-685b
- Saint*, Abbot of Fiterio III-150a; XIV-453c; military order XI-181a
- Count* of Linguadoc. *See* Raymond VII, Count of Toulouse
- Bishop* of Nice XI-18c
- Bishop* of Orvieto XII-53b
- Bishop* of Palestina XI-418a
- V. cardinal*, Bishop of Perigoux XI-658b
- Bishop* of Roda VIII-290a
- Archbishop* of Toledo XII-49a; Arabic translations VI-468b; at Palencia, Council of XI-
- 418b; research, medical X-126d; and Toledo Council XIV-758d
- Blessed*, Archbishop of Toulouse XIV-797d
- I. Count* of Toulouse I-267c; X-540b; XIII-108a
- IV. Count* of Toulouse. *See* Raymond IV, Count of Saint-Gilles
- V. Count* of Toulouse I-268d; heretics VIII-29a
- VI. COUNT OF TOULOUSE XII-676a; XIV-799a; and Albigen I-268d; de Castelnau XII-79d; excommunicated II-159d; and Innocent III VII-16b; and Pedro II III-430a*
- VII. COUNT OF TOULOUSE XII-670b; IX-368d; 477a; and Albigenes XIV-796a; and heretics VII-134c; and Linguadoc I-269b; and Toulouse University XIV-797*
- VIII. Count* of Toulouse XIV-797b
- Benedict* V-75a
- de* Vicary Apostolic of See of Swan XIV-320 and Agrippa G. Sulpician XIV-331c
- J. S.*, and Sisters Adorers of the Precious Blood XII-374c
- Berengar* IV, Count of Barcelona. *See* Ramon
- Berenger* IV, Count of Provence XIII-713c
- Berenger* IV, Count of Provence IX-477c
- de* Saint-Gilles, Count of Toulouse. *See* Raymond IV of Saint-Gilles
- LULLY*, XII-670c; 306b; 376b; I-311b; IX-476b and Agrippa of Nettesheim I-232a; and Bruno III-17a; epithet V-74c; and Eymery V-736a; and Mohammedans IV-352d; at Montpellier X-547a; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-672a; Trinitarian teaching XV-52d
- MARTINI* XII-671b; Apology 621a; 340d; 636c
- NONNATUS*, Saint XII-671c; I-311b; X-197d; in art VII-295c; patronage XI-566c
- of* Capua XII-359c; and St. Catherine of Siena XII-448a; on Militia Jure briu XII-638d; Dominican reform XII-358c; Third Order of St. Dominic XII-370a; XIV-639d
- of* Agulen XIV-599d
- de* Fronsac, Franciscan XIV-231d
- of* Melvillon, Bishop of Embrun VII-376b
- OF PENAROT, SAINT* XII-671d; 355d; 359a; IV-393a; IX-58a; 63a; XII-365b; XV-702b; decretals, collection of IV-671c; foundation III-599a; XII-752b; XIV-182c; and Gregory IX VI-795b; IX-63a; and heretics VII-35c; 36c; (ill.) XI-770; on law, inquisitorial XII-365c; on lay confession X-94d; and living IX-470b; and mental reservation, X-195c; patronage XI-566c; and St. Peter Nolaseo X-197b; XI-770d; Summa II-223d; XII-416c; on Toulon XIV-600a; and St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-666d
- of* Provence, Grand Master VII-478a
- OF SABUNDE* XII-672b; and Thomism XV-702c
- IV OF SAINT-GILLES*, Count of Toulouse XII-669d; IV-794c; and St. Bernard and Godfrey of Beaulieu VI-825a; as regent of Jerusalem VIII-362b
- of* St. Joseph, Vicar of Versapoly VII-353d
- of* Tarrega XIV-183a
- of* Trencheval, Viscount of Beziers X-546c
- Roger* I, Count of Foix XV-224d
- Raymondus de Vineis**, poet XII-290b
- Jordanus*. *See* Idiota
- Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François** XV-416a

Raynalde, Saint III-210d

RAYNALDI, ODORICO XII-672b; XV-38c; on Alexander VI-1-293c; Baronius, *Annales* III-307a; on Pisa, Council of XII-114b

Raynald of Segni. See Alexander IV, Pope

Reaund, Pontius, Carmelite III-360d

—THEOPHILE III-672c; on Idiota VII-635c; and Marini IX-669d

Reaner, Saint, Archbishop of Spalato XIV-208a

Raynerio of Pisa, Saint XIV-592b

Rayneval, François Maximilien Gerard, Comte de XII-1-593d

Raynolds, William. See Reynolds, William

RAYNOUD, FRANÇOIS —LUTE-MARIE XII-672d; on Knights Templar XV-495c; portrait XII-673a

Rayo, Faustino, assassin VI-381d

Rayos de Luz, periodical XV-533c

Reas, of monastère I-355b

Razdorniki III-649c

Raze, H. de, Biblical Concordance IV-195d

Razily, Isaac de, Governor of Acadia I-91d

Razin, Stenka XIII-233b; 247a

Razo Bonvisini, Prince of Steinfeld VII-260c

Razon, periodical XI-687a

—King of Syria. See Rasin

—Y Fe, periodical IX-518a; XI-690d; XV-110d; 188c

Razzi, Giovanni Antonio. See Sodoma

R. C. A. Society, Rochester XIII-103d

R. d., abbr. I-25c

Re. See Ammon

Reaction, Newmon on XII-62d

Read, George VIII-133c

—William, George II-231c

Reade, Mellard, scientist XV-705a; 706a

Robert, Bishop of Chichester. See Rede

Reader. See Lector

Reading, Council of (1279) XI-599d

—Edward. See Rambler

—John, composer I-142b

—ABBEY XII-673b; VII-675b

—Circle XIV-334c

Readymoney, family XI-509a

Real, Laurence XV-507c

Real, Alcazar XIV-757b

—Jeronymo Corte XII-308c

Real Contract, in Roman civil law I-1-333d

—Estate, and deed transference I-115a

Realini, Bernardino. See Bernardino, Realini

Realism, in art I-175b; Giotto 7-360b; San Saverio, Piero da XIII-452b; of Schadow XIII-518d

—in literature, France VI-203b

—in philosophy IX-90d; XII-239b; Abelard I-38c; Adelard of Bath XVI-1d; St. Anselm I-549b; Bacon, John II-191d; Burleigh III-81b; on Divine Nature II-64b; Duns Scotus I-199b; exaggerated I-91a; Gilbert de la Porrée VI-555b; Heidelberg VII-196d; Herbert VII-218b; hypothetical, Hamilton V-171c; Ingolstadt VII-1-298d

—natural, of Hamilton V-171c; natural, and Common Sense I-167b; new XV-76d; and Nominalism XI-92b; Plato XI-91b; Scholasticism XIV-652d; XIII-673a; Soto, XIV-152c; theoretical, Divine essence and attributes XIV-584a; Wyclif XV-723a

Reality, Agnosticism I-218b; Bradley on XIII-518b; in Christian philosophy X-480b; distinction in V-196a; highest, Megarians on X-146c; and judgment XV-73d; Kant I-

216c; knowledge of I-215c; metaphysics I-715b; noumenal, Hegel VII-192c; objective, and dualistic problem V-171a; objective, and knowing subject VII-674c; objective, Plato on XII-160d; of objects I-218a; Plato XII-160b; Plotinus I-675b; Positivum I-360c; pragmatic theory XI-544b; 336c; XV-76c; new Realist theory XV-76d; relativity of XII-732c; in scepticism XIII-516d; Spencer -217c; of substance XIV-323b; in Transcendental theories XV-18a; ultimate, Spencer I-61a; undivided, God as I-218d

Reas, Presence V-573c; 576d; XIV-580c; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-510b; Berengarius II-488a; Beza V-37a; Bogomilism II-612a; and Consubstantiation XV-322b; in Coptic Liturgies I-522b; of Jerusalem IV-590c; and extension V-715b; Godden IV-622b; Guilmund VII-81a; Henry VIII -2-439b; St. John Damascene XII-461b; Justin Martyr VIII-555d; St. Pascal Baylon XI-512c; St. Paschasius Radbertus XI-518b; and St. Thomas Aquinas V-523a; speculative discussion I-612c; totality V-576c; Tractarianism XI-370c; Ultraquist heresy XV-215a; withdrawn XV-581b; See Eusebius

Reaping, on the Sabbath XIII-287d

Reardon, Austin, Presentation Brothers XIII-11a

REASON, XIV-53d; age of I-209a; and Agnosticism I-216c; and acausality I-453d; and anger I-489a; in animals XII-675b; and appetites I-768b; Aristotle -2-750c; and authority I-615c; and belief II-400c; Berengarius II-487d; Bonald III-542a; in Cartesian system IV-745a; and certainty II-140c; and certainty II-142a; and character III-587c; and chastity XIV-481d; in Christian philosophy XIII-545b; and the Church I-767d; conduct, rule of II-173a; and conscience I-219d; defect of, and irregularity VIII-173b; and Deism IV-680a; and duty IV-217d; and duty, and -361c

—and Faith, I-219b; and -582a; Abelard I-38c; XV-14a; Albertus Magnus I-260c; St. Augustine II-89d; Bacon II-168b; Bautain II-353b; Bonnett II-477b; de Causis III-14c; Duns Scotus V-198a; Vatican Council on XIII-608d; XV-308b

—and law, XIV-674d; and Gedeism VI-68c; and grace VI-693d; in Greek philosophy IV-771a; and hell, existence of VII-208b; in Hellenisticism VI-278b; Herodotus II-40b; and images, externalizing of VII-673c; inadequacy of I-450c; as intellectual process XIII-674b; and intellectual virtues XV-738b; Jacot I-519c; 509c; Kant I-332c; 541a; VIII-603c; 604c; XV-18a; and knowledge of God I-219d; XIV-667b; Lammennet I-216a; and life, I-43d; and life IX-239a; in I-II Machabees I-605d; in Manichaeism IX-501d; Mansel I-216b; material and formal XII-674c; moral I-216d; and morality III-432d; and mysticism XIII-548d; XIV-582c; and natural law V-562b; IX-78c; Pius IX's Syllabus XI-360b; practical XV-652d; and propriety I-473c; psychology of XII-674c; pure XII-652d; and Rationalism I-621d; XII-652d; and religion I-173d; and revelation and resurrection, general X-177a; revelation I-38c; 177a; 219a; 676b; XIII-3b; 549c; Rosminian theory XIII-136d; and

salvation XIV-667b; and Scepticism XII-674a; XIII-517b; 540c; self-control III-638a; and sin XIV-4c; St. Socinian teaching XIV-114b; and soul XIV-114b; speculative, and happiness VII-132a; Stoic theory XIV-514a; syllogism XII-674c; and Synderesis XV-383b; theodocian teaching XIV-560b; St. Thomas I-580c; 602d; St. Thomas I-621b; Thomistic teaching XIV-667c; 671c; truths acquired by III-542b; Ubaghs' theory XV-114b; and virtue, Aristotle 717a; and vocation XV-500a; and will I-115d; XV-625c

—Goddess of VI-173b; feast XI-485b; worship XI-484b; XIII-114b; XIV-621a

Reasoner, periodical XIII-676b

Reasoning, inductive VII-779d; and intellect VII-68b; Rosminian theory XIII-199c

Reas, mint IV-63a; 63b

Reaux, Sieur de. See Taillemant, Gedeon

Rebais, monastery X-71a; 98d; XIII-43c

Rebaptism, in African Church XIII-386d; 387c; Anabaptists I-445b; in Apostolic Canons III-280a; Baltimore, decree II-224d; Carthage, Synod of (256) I-199d; controversy II-264d; XII-264b; Dionysius V-9d; St. Dionysius Alexandria on V-12b; Donatists V-125a; 127a; Firmilian VI-80c; Hippolytus XIII-181d

Rebba, K. (Arebba) VI-434b

Rebford, monastery V-360a

—Henry of. See Henry of Rebford

Rebecca, physician XIII-398c

—(Rebekah), wife of Isaac I-51d; VII-175b; 261a; 717b; in art, Ambrosian Basilica I-389c; in art, Fausset, John, 1832; biblical place IX-503a; well III-137a

Rebellian, M. A. II-701d

Rebellion, legitimacy of XV-109b

—American. See Civil War, American

—Yellow Cap. See Yellow Cap Rebellion

—of 1641, Ireland XI-615b

Rebello, Lucindo, poet XII-311b

Rebello, Ferdinand, theologian XII-442a

Rebber, C. X-112a

Rebbsch, Paul, dramatist VI-521d

Rebello, Scipione, cardinal IV-156c; Francisque VIII-111d

Rebello, sculptor XIII-767a

Rebla VI-444a

Reblatha (Reblah), Babylonian I-444a; 446d; VI-444a

Rebolledo, Diego de, Governor of Florida IV-221d

Rebous, Rector of University of Angers VIII-771c

Recadredo, Archbishop of Seville XIV-175d

Recamier, Jeanne François, Mme., and Mme. Lenormant IX-560d

Recanat, town, papal mint X-334d

—AND LORETO, DIOCESE OF XIII-675d

Recapitulation, doctrine XV-633b

Recared, Visigothic king VII-276a; 285b; XIV-177d; XV-477a; and Arianism XIV-758b; conversion X-611c; and Gregory the Great IV-527d; and Jews VII-391b; and St. Leander IX-102b; XIII-744c; True Cross, robe IV-531d

—Bishop of Calahorra III-148b; XV-489d

Recath VI-444a; and Tiberius XIV-716b

Recevevin, Visigothic king. See Recevevin

Recchi, Nardo Antonio I-84d

Receem VI-444b

Reccumb, Bishop of Elvira IX-313c

Reccusismo, injunction on Modernism X-421a

Reception, Licit, of Sacraments XIII-304b

Receptivity, in notion of the Ages VII-85a

Reccumb, Bishop of Granada VI-723c

Reccumb (Reccumbido), Visigothic king IX-533b; X-220d; XIV-175a; 741c

Receveur, Antoine Silvestre, Venerable III-721d; XIII-796c

Recha VI-444b

RECHAB AND THE RECHABITES XI-676a; I-771d; III-776c; in Hebrew I-381d; vow X-727c

Reclabites, Independent Order of XV-1-484c

Reclab, See Recha

Recherber, George IX-274b

Recherber-Rothelwien, Johann Bernhard, minister VI-512a

Rechreches, periodical XI-677c

Rechila (Rocinus), Suevic King XIII-741c; and Saragossa XIII-468b

Rechothob VI-444b

Rechoor, altar, periodical XIV-67c

Reclaris, Suevic king. See Rechila

Reclia (Moritzstadt) XI-242c

Reclia, Nicolas, missionary XIV-547a

Reciprocal influx, and body and soul of man IX-581c

Reciprocity, in sacrifice XIII-116c

Reck, Theodor Adolf von der, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d

Recke, Ernst Frederik Wilhelm, writer IV-731c

Reclinatorium, XI-243d

Reclus, monastery VI-336a

—Elsise, Socialist I-452d; 453a; XIV-64d

Reclus, VI-761a

Reclodis, Monasterio de XIV-750d

Recognition, and knowledge VII-11-673d; and memory X-176b; and memory X-176b

Recognitionis, pseudo Clementine IV-33c; V-243c

RECOLLECTION XII-676b; 608b; active XIII-676b; Cartesian I-199d; and illuminative way XIV-255b; passive XII-676b

—Nuns of the X-197c

—houses, in Franciscan Order XIII-676b

Recollets, Augustinian. See Hermits of St. Augustine

—Augustinian, female, established VII-288b

Recollet, I-289a; in Canada III-231d; VI-301d; VIII-275a; X-378b; Daveport IV-639d; Denis IV-722b; disinterment XII-510c; Dolbeur V-93a; Hennepin VII-215c; Iroquois missions VII-170b; La Roche Dallon IX-4d; Le Caron IX-170b; Le Caron IX-109a; in Michigan IX-755c; Philippines IX-690a; XII-122d; 156b; reform III-322c; IV-27a; Sagard XIII-324d; in Texas XV-540b

Recola Cemetery, Buenos Aires II-804b

Recommendation, and election V-373a

Reconded Lombards XII-250b

Recondilados, in Mexican inquiry X-263c

Reconciliation, of a desecrated church II-685d; theory, in Recondilados XIII-317a

Recondification, Schism of Photius VI-765b

Recondition, Albanian I-209b

Recondition, Era XV 174c; Alabama I-241b; Georgia VI-462c; Louisiana IX-383a; Texas XIV-546d; Virginia XV-174c

Recopilation de Indias X-265a

Record, periodical, Australia II-349c

—periodical, United States XI-695c

Records of the American Catholic Historical Society, periodical, Philadelphia XI-696b

Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus XVI-17c
 Recreation, Buddhist view I-507b;
 773a; in churchyard II-507b;
 in monasteries III-790b;
 Recti Prudentissime consilii, Bull of Pius VI 1654d
RECTOR XII-676c; 400d; VII-325b; XI-502b; and congrua II-251c; irremovable, in United States II-238a; VIII-174b; Paris: University XII-496d; and parish XI-499d; in religious orders XII-175d; in ability XV-248; rights of, in United States I-434; Rome, University XIII-177c; 178a; of Stonyhurst XIV-309c; in United States and England I-437b; of Waldenses XV-529a
 —Major, Redemptorist office XII-684b
 —**POTENS, VERAX DEUS** XII-676d; I-393c
 Recumbent Magdalen (Canova) I-299a
 Recupero, Giuseppe, geologist VI-153
 Recursus ab abusu. See Appeal as from an abuse
RECURSUS, ENGLISH XII-677a; V-450a; XI-612a; XIII-123d; 124b; and Anderson, James I-467b; Anderton, Roger I-467d
 Red I-299b; IV-135a; vestments, in Sarum Use XIII-481b
 —Book of Hergest IX-181a
 Redburn, in legend, and England I-240c
 Red Bull, in fable, VII-119d
 Red chalk style, and Bartolozzi II-319a
 Red Cloud, Sioux chief XIV-21c; 22a; 23b; portrait XIV-19c
 —Cross Society, Baden II-199d
 —Crew, chief II-603d
 Reddin, John H. IV-130c
 Reddino symboli X-68b
 Reddittori, Bull of Sixtus V IX-250c
 Redie, John, Abbot of Buckfast III-25a
 —Robert, Bishop of Chichester III-657d
 —Robert, judge, and Stephen Gardiner VI-833a
 —Thomas V-478b
 —William, Bishop of Chichester III-657d
 Redemer, Congregation of the Most Holy. See Redemptorists
FEAST OF THE MOST HOLY XII-677b
KNIGHTS OF THE XII-181a
REDEMPTION XII-677d; II-55a; XIII-107c; XIV-536d; adequacy of XII-679d; abrogation of, St. Anselm on II-682a; and antipodes I-581d; and Apollinarism I-615d; as article, fundamental I-620c
 Baisus on II-618d; Buddhist Branch on II-618d; Buddhist III-409b; charismatic III-580d; Calvinism I-741d; III-200d; XII-680c; Catholicism I-101d; and Church III-717d; II-101d; and Church III-679b; 679b; XIII-536d; and Church III-751b; in Clementine Epistle IV-154; Council of Florence on XII-679b; Council of Rome on I-60a; Council of Trent on XII-679b; Dort on XII-203c; Gnosticism II-327b; 328a; I-595b; and grace VI-409c; 690c; Gregory of Tours on VII-21a; immanence, absolute VII-681a; and Incarnation XIII-316c; Jansenism XII-680c; and Jansenism XIII-295b; Michelangelo III-1X-259b; Michelangelo III-259b; Michelangelo V-279b; mode of II-55b; XII-675b; Modernist doctrine XII-674d; XIV-370b; Mohler on X-431b; Protestant I-53c; and patristic teaching XI-310b; patristic teaching XII-674d; St. Paul on XIV-630a; Pelagius XI-601d; Quakers VI-304d; Queneau XV-129a; and Redeemer XII-

681a; and Resurrection XII-702b; retroactive effects XII-680d; and salvation XI-767a; Scholasticism II-574d; Scotus XII-611b; Simeon XV-405a; and sin XIV-11c; Socinianism XIV-114d; and supernatural gifts XIV-373c; Swedenborgianism XIV-356a; symbolism II-576d; theology XIV-585a; universal II-100c; VI-690c; XII-680b; universal, Arminian doctrine I-741b; universal, and Jansenism I-100c; Valentinus on I-542b; and Virgin Mary I-542b
 Redemptorists, United States XV-169a
REDEMPTION IN THE OLD TESTAMENT XII-681d; of persons XII-681d
 Redemptorists. See Trinitarians
 Redemption of Captives, Church of the Naples I-335c
 —of captives, Order for the. See Mercenarios
REDEMPTIONS, PENITENTIAL XII-682c; VII-780b
 Redemptorist Catechisms, in United States XII-682c
REDEMPTORISTINES XII-682d; founded I-336b
REDEMPTORISTS XII-683a; 574d; 684b; 755a; XI-468a; XIII-477b; XIV-122c; 123b; St. Alphonsus XIV-134d; and Annunciation I-543a; Apostolic Schools XIII-586d; in Australia XII-680b; in Austria XII-683d; 243c; in Balearic Island II-222b; in Brazil XII-680b; Bridgett II-782d; in Bulgaria XII-683d; in Canada XII-239b; Church of New York VI-480a; as Clerks Regular IV-49d; Coffin IV-93d; in Congo IV-236a; 237b; in Denmark IV-72a; XII-685a; in Dutche Guiana XII-684b; foundation I-336c; and Francis I II-129b; in France XII-684b; Furnas VI-324c; St. Gerard Majella VI-67d; German, in Germany XII-683c; Hecker VII-187b; Hofbauer II-129b; IV-44d; Houses of Retreat XII-799c; in Ireland VIII-11c; in Italy XII-233d; XII-683b; 707c; and jurisdiction XII-758d; Konings VIII-689d; at Madrid XII-684d; missions I-336d; missions, foreign, in 1757b; Neumann, John Nepomucene V-773b; novitiate XII-686d; in Ohio IV-55c; Passerat XI-521a; in Philippine Islands XII-680b; in Pittsburgh XII-682b; 123c; in Poland XII-260b; in Portugal XII-683d; in Prussia XII-683d; and Putzer XII-584c; in Quebec XI-46c; 46d; in Russia I-333a; XII-761c; in Russia XII-683c; S. Gioacchino, Church of, Rome XIII-171c; schism XII-683b; Seelos XII-683b; in South America XII-681c; in Spain XII-684c; Sportelli, Casar, Ven. XIV-236b; in Switzerland XII-684a; in United States II-213c; 222c; XII-681a; Veith XV-322d; Vienna II-129d; and Warsaw IV-45b; in the West Indies XII-683a
 Redemptrix Mundi, in Anglo-Saxon Church I-519c
 Redemptus, name X-67b
 —companion of St. Fulgentius VI-316b
 —Saint, Bishop of Ferentino VI-316b
 —legendary Bishop of Trani IX-17a
 —a Crucifix, martyr III-363c; XII-7b
 Reden, Theodorich von, Bishop of Lubek IX-401d
 Redentore, church, Venice XV-665a
 —church, Vicenza XI-421a

Rederijkerskamers, dramatic association X-357b
 Redert, Sophier von XIV-300b
 Redfield, Isaac Fletcher, on United States ecclesiastical courts I-652a
 Redford, John, musician X-601b; X-602a
 —**SEBASTIAN** XII-687b; trial XII-657b
 Redforth, Thomas V-477b
 Redfrith, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Version of the Gospels XV-375a
 Red Gate, arch, Moscow X-590a
 —hat, of cardinals III-339c
 —Heifer I-770b; Talmudic tract XII-714a
 —Knives. See Yellow Knives
 —Lake, reservation V-189b
 Redman, Richard, Bishop of Ely, as Bishop of Asaph XIII-333a; date of consecration V-397a; as Bishop of Exeter V-709c; register of visitations II-298a
 Red Mass, in La Sainte-Chapelle XII-578c
 Redmond, James, Jesuit, and Anderson, ohlmann XIV-687a
 —John Edward XVII-113b; XI-180c; and education in England XV-596c
 Redner, Leo, Bishop of Culin XV-577a
 Rednoi, Wolfgang, Bishop of Neuchâtel X-771d
 Redon, Abbey of XII-773a
 Redondo, Christopher, missionary, martyr X-390d; XV-455c
 Redorfer, at Diet of Augsburg XV-649d
 Redpath, Henry Adeley, Biblical concordance IV-190a; on Pen-fence XIV-655a
 Red Pope XII-150b
 —River, Canada XII-227d; 690a; IX-603a; Taensa Indians XIII-439b
 —River, China. See Song-koi River
 —River Rebellion, Saskatchewan XIII-484b; XIV-42b
 —Russia, district, Poland XII-181d
 Reds, political party, Uruguay. See Colorados
 REDUCTION XII-688a; and Albuquerque I-270c; Dugongs I-519a; and Hebrews XII-688b; Moses and X-597a
 Redshaw, Christopher, of Owston —Margaret XI-415b
 Red Square, Moscow X-595d
 Reductio ad absurdum XV-750b; and origin X-595d
 Reduccion, in Argentina I-703c
OF PARAGUAY XII-688d; XII-471d; and Church XII-696d; Church and Religious life XII-688c; commerce, and life XII-688c; criticism, life XII-697c; decline XII-698b; destruction XII-690a; details from churches of the Reduction XII-695c; economic system of the XII-691b; foundation XII-689c; government XII-694a; Guarani VII-1c; Jesuits, expulsion XII-692b; Jesuits, expulsion XII-692c; map XII-691a; nieche (ill) XII-695d; organization XII-690d; penal regulation XII-695c; plan and location XII-690d; population XIV-694a; power, military XII-693a; preliminary notions XII-688d; probable XII-691d; and prop-erty XII-691c; rations XII-692d; Ruiz de Montoya XII-223d; schools, and XII-696a; XII-695a; sick XII-696a; and Spaniards XII-696d; and

Spanish Government XII-696a; statistics XII-693d; treaty of 1750 XII-696b; War of the Seven XII-698d
 Redundans in personam, as matrimonial impediment VII-698a
 Redwald, King of East Angles XI-121d; and St. Edwin V-323d; and King Ethelred XI-121d; and archbishop XII-753c
 —Bishop of York. See Ilthorward
 Red Wing, Minnesota X-330b; XIV-19b
 Reitz, Oskar von, poet VI-527b
 Redwood, Californian III-172a
 Red Wood, town, Minnesota XIV-20c
 Redwood, Francis, Archbishop of Wellington XI-41d; XV-580c; at Second United States Catholic Congress IV-250d
 Reed, in Bible XII-155a
 —at Concomit II-162b
 —L. in Ohio III-775d
 —Thomas B., and A. P. A. I-427d
 —William B. III-684a
 Rees, Indian. See Arikara
 Reese, Edward, missionary in Diocese of Cincinnati VI-479a
 —John Frederick, Bishop of Detroit. See Rees
 —Thomas, and Cell of Middleborough X-282b
 Reeves, William, antiquarian, and Book of Armagh I-734a; and Eugene O'Curry XI-205d
 Refaia, Mohammedan association X-422d; 423c
 Refectorium, monastic I-14c
 Refectory, monastic I-13b
 Refractoriness of Favours, abbreviators I-29d
 —of Signatura, Abbreviators I-29d
 —of Signatura XIII-149c
REFUGIUM XII-689d
 REFUGIUM, Bishop of Oslo XVI-65c
 Reflection (psych.), and intellect VIII-68b; and knowledge, 208c; and Locke V-408a;
 —Law of, in physics XII-47d; Fresnel XII-65c; Huygens XII-61b
 Reflectors, telescopic, Foucault XI-574
 Reflex VIII-50c
 Reform, church, Albero de Montreuil I-259c; and Alexander VI-291c
 —The Society of VI-742a
 Reformati. See Friars Minor
 Reformatio Legum, English V-65c
REFORMATION XII-700b; abuses XII-700d; and Advowson I-169b; Afield, disputations II-79a; Anabaptists I-445b; and Anglicanism I-502c; 445b; and Antinomianism I-504d; 506c; and Apocrypha I-598a; Apocatastasis I-600d; and Apocrypha I-601b; Apologies I-621c; and atonement I-66a; d'Aubigne's history I-202a; Audin's history II-70a
 —in *Austro-Hungary* XII-125a; in Croatia XII-512b; at Toplitz XIV-514a; Transylvania XII-708a; XV-21b; in Vienna XV-81a
 —on baptism II-265c; 266a; Bucer III-25d; Bolander's history XV-77d; and Bursfeld Union III-85a; Calvin III-195b; XII-702d; Calvinism III-198b; and Canon of Scriptures III-198b; and Catholicism III-411b; causes III-703a; XII-700b; Cennius III-519a; censorship of books II-521c; Centuriators of Magdeburg III-544a; and Ciceron III-521c; XII-574a; Charles V. III-625d; 627b; 628b; and Chierigati I-160b; XII-658d; Christology of the Reformation XII-700d; and Crotus IV-539c; and culture I-757b; 758d; and Deism IV-679c

- Regiopoli College, Kingston VI-439b; 342c
- Regis, John Francis, Saint. See John Francis Regis
- Jean, father of St. John Francis Regis VI-404b
- REGIS-BAPTISTE**, missionary XII-720a; XII-723c; IX-539a; and China, great wall of VI-452b; Chinese Empire, map of III-674a; VI-452b; Confucian VI-452b; 225b; and Hinderer VII-355b
- PIERRE-SYLVAIN** XII-721b; and Malebranché IX-569a
- Regis Aeterni, Bull of Nicholas V-349d
- Regisheim, charitable institutions I-345b
- Register - Extension, periodical, Canada XI-673a
- Register of Offices. See Notitia Dignitatum
- REGISTERS, PAROCHIAL XII-721c; XII-303a; in early Church II-528a
- Register, Supplicationum XV-287d
- Registry, Cambridge University III-213a
- Registration, marriage (Ceylon) VI-439a
- Registro Oficial, periodical, Medellin X-117a
- Registrum Epistolarum, of Gregory I IX-202c; of Gregory VII V-11b; IX-202c
- Regium Lepidi. See Regio dell'Emilia
- Placit. See Exequatur
- Regius, Aegidius. See Conineck, Aegidius
- Carolus, homilist VII-446d
- Hippo. See Hippo Regius
- Regles Brigid, church, Armagh VI-439a
- Regli, Adalbert, Abbot of Muri X-643d
- Regma I-664c
- Regnal year IV-637c
- Regans in celis, Bull of Clement VI-423b
- in excessis, Bull of Pius V I-323a; V-449b; results IV-441a
- Regante Domnio, legend of Saint Ursula XV-227a
- Regnault, Governor of Island of Bourbon XIII-344b
- HENRI VICTOR** XII-722a; and Fagnat VI-488c; and Fouault VI-156d
- Jean-Baptiste XV-521c
- Regnesson, Nicolas X-682d
- Regnier, Count of Hainaut. See Regnier, Count of Hainaut
- Henri de, poet VI-203b
- Mathurin, poet VI-195a
- Regnoberius, Saint, Bishop of Bayeux XI-358c
- Regon, Theodore de, writer, on Budez II-248c; on Divine knowledge X-40d; and Olif-Laprunce XI-246c
- Regnum, papal cap IV-715a
- Regner, Peter IV-637c
- Marianum (Hungary) XI-222d
- Regolamento, of Redemptoris VI-338a
- della Biblioteca Vaticana, of XIII-291a
- per la musica sacra, of Leo XIII X-654b
- Regono, Jesuit II-626c
- Regras, John das, lawyer XII-301c
- Regression, Law of XVI-39b
- Régure, Emmanuel de la, mystic XIV-622d
- Regula Agnensis I-3d
- of Augustine (Creed) I-631a
- Adei (Creed) I-630a
- Inclusarum. See Ancon Riwle
- sive Libellus de institutione virginum VI-111c
- venerabilis Patrum XII-252c
- Regula cancellaria Apostolicum IX-203b
- JURIS** XII-722b
- Pastoralis Liber VII-787a; VIII-415b; VIII-612a
- Regular Canons. See Canons and Canonesses Regular
- Clergy. See Regulars
- Fenes. See Canons and Canonesses Regular
- Clerics of St. Paul. See Barnabas VI-354c
- Clerks Minor VI-215b
- Clerks Ministering to the Sick IV-52c
- Clerks of the Mother of God, Lucia. See Clerks Regular of the Mother of God of Lucia
- Discipline, Congregation on XIII-142b
- Regulari Disciplina, Decree of XI-136c
- Regularis Concordia I-486d
- Discipline, Constitution of Benedict XIV IV-63d
- Discipline, Constitution of Benedict XIII XI-166c
- Regularium, Constitution of Pius V IV-63d
- Regular Places, in monasteries XIII-790b
- REGULARS XII-722c; VII-675d; and bishop V-707b; 755a; XIII-145a; marriage 690b; Mass, conventual IX-V-700d; in missionary districts X-401d; property, disposal of IX-627d; and Religious, Congregation of XIII-142b; tertiaries XIV-637c; tertiaries of St. Dominic IX-639b; and the generalship XV-403a; vows XII-722d
- French Committee of, and Dominicans XII-368Fa
- Roman Congregation of the XII-722d
- Regulatio (1811), in Saxo-Coburg and Gotha XIII-494d; (1812) XIII-495a
- Regulations, in Russian Church X-695b; XIII-263b; 268b
- Ecclesiastical, in Reductions of Paraguay XII-697b
- Regulus, Roman praetor XIV-513b
- Saint, Bishop of Senlis. See Rioul, Saint
- Reháč, Karel, theologian IV-600d
- Rehoboth, town, South Africa IX-202c
- Rehenu Valley (Wadi Hammam) V-331a
- Rehlingen, Konrad VII of, Bishop of Ratis III-653b
- Rehna, convent at XVI-70b
- Reho, missionary XI-662a
- Rehoboam. See Rehoboth
- Rehoboth, Assyria II-10d
- Rehoboth, mission II-276d
- Rehri, C. missionary X-319c
- Rehum. See Nabum
- Reicha, Anton, musician and Coussemaker IV-454a; and Godeffroy VI-683c; and Liszt IX-285c
- Reichenau, island, church II-200a
- Hermann von. See Herman Contractus
- Lordship of, and Bohemian Brethren II-616d
- ABBEY** XII-723a; II-194b; VI-358d; IX-362c; Concordance III-776c; nave and choir III-727d; north portal III-725d; sculptures III-644c; Visitation group V-734a; windows XV-653c; windows XV-653c
- Catholic Congress IV-244a; chapel, episcopal III-577b; Christmas XIII-728a; Clovis, baptism of IV-67b; 71b; coronations XII-727b
- English College I-322c; II-142a; V-140c; and Bailly II-207c; Counter - Reformation IV-444a
- episcopal school III-144d; XIII-557a; Eucharistic Congress V-583b; Floodard's history VI-105a; VII-375c; hering procession XII-728c; history VII-724a; Hotel de ville III-729d; and Hugh Capet VII-515d; St. Jean of Arc VII-411a; XII-726b; 729a; Lorraine Charles de VII-726c; VII-442b; Lorraine, House of XII-726c; Lorraine, Jean de VII-74c; map VI-149c; Larras XII-725b; pilgrimages XII-725c; Pantheon of IV-391b; Pouter Clares, XII-725b
- Reichsannalen I-532c; and Hildegard VII-354c
- Reichsarbetsblatt, periodical IX-482b
- Reichsdeputationsstag VI-500c
- Reichskammergericht VI-500c
- Reichspost, periodical, Vienna XI-497a
- Reichsregiment, and Charles V III-625d
- Reichschultheiss, and Nuremberg Council XI-169b
- Reichstadt, François Charles Joseph, Duke of X-696a; death X-699c; and Thaltberg XV-553d
- Reichstag VII-512b; Centre Party XVI-20c; election, system of XIII-532b; and Jesuits VII-706d; and Windthorst XV-655d
- Reichsversammlung der katholischen Wohltätigkeitsorganisation XII-240b
- Reid, Christian. See Tiernan, Frances Christine Fisher
- Robert, Bishop of Orkney XI-317b; and Bishop of Aberdeen II-591d; and Edinburgh XV-616d; Goldmund of Sens XIII-717b; and heretics VIII-28d; St. Hugh the Great VII-624d; investiture VII-85a; and John of Salisbury VII-460b; (1115) XII-730a; (1119) XII-728a; 730b; clergy, discipline of III-185c; Hildebert of Lavardin VII-351a; Honorius III VII-706c; and the Pomeranian, St. Bernard II-500a; on clergy VII-486d; XII-437d; Innocent II I-447d; VII-12c; (1141) VII-133a; (1148) XIII-730b; XIII-730b; XIII-730b; 268c; St. Bernard II-501a; XII-728a; clergy, discipline of V-600b; Eugene III I-259d; Geoffrey of Chivreaux at VI-427c; Gilbert de la Porcra II-64c; VI-555a; Monthoisier X-525d; Stephen of England XIV-567d; (1164) XII-730b; (1407) XII-730b; Gerson XII-531b; (1528) XII-730b; (1564) 730b; Mouchy X-402d; (1583) XII-730b
- Reimsbach, priest XIV-127b
- Reims, Testament V-140c; XV-377a; and Authorized Version II-142b; and Challoner III-565c; and Faile II-142a; and Reynolds III-18a; Slavonic manuscript IV-599a
- Rein, Cistercian abbey XIV-319b
- Reina, priest III-676b
- Reinach, Conrad von, Prince-Bishop of Basel I-339d
- Sigmund von, Prince-Bishop of Basle I-339d
- Solomon, on Passion of Christ XIV-530a; on Tutemium XIV-780b; 790a; 793c
- Reinbern (Reinbert), Bishop of Kolberg XII-225c; XIII-254c
- Re-incarnation. See Metempsychosis
- Reinence V-684c; 685c
- Reincidentia ab homine III-531b
- Reine, Saint. See Regina, Saint
- Reineccius, Christianus, Polyglot Bible XII-223a
- Reinhold, Saint, in Saint Ansbarg I-377b; and Saint Gudula VII-56b
- Reinerius, Abbot of Kinloss VII-459d
- Reinert of Huy, metal-worker X-222b
- Reiners, Joseph, Prefect Apostolic of Nygata XVI-69a
- Reinfrid, Prior of Whitby XV-690b
- Reinhardt, Bishop of Halberstadt VII-521d
- Anna XV-773d
- Hans, an ecologist XI-158c; and Leo XIII XI-155a
- Martin IV-724d
- Reinhardtbrunn, Abbey of XIV-712d
- Reinhausen, Abbey of III-85a
- Reinhold, sculptor XV-479d; head of Tempel (III) XIV-490a
- Erasmus, physicist XII-54b; calendar reform IX-249a
- Reinke, J., scientist II-574d; IX-240d

XII-34a; Kingsley, abbot VIII-647b; Kinlos, Abbey VIII-650d; Krenaminsther VIII-751b; Lalor, Teresa VIII-753a; Lamenais VIII-755c; Laugham, Simon VIII-758b; La Salette, Missionaries of IX-9a; La Trappe IX-35b; Laura IX-39b; Lavigerie IX-50d; law, canon VIII-751b; lay brothers IX-35b; Lazarus of Jerusalem, Order of St. IX-96d; Lehni, Abbey of IX-134b; Lenus, Abbey of IX-188d; Lenbus, Abbey IX-204b; Liesborn, Abbot of IX-257d; Lifford, Abbey of IX-235c; Lignère Abbey IX-247a; Lillienfeld Abbey IX-247c; Lindores Abbey IX-270a; Llan-carva Monastery IX-315c; Llanthony Priory IX-316b; Lobbes Abbey IX-318b; Loccum Abbey IX-319b; Loodon XV-591f; Loretto, Sisters at the Foot of the Cross of IX-301b; Lorsch, Abbey IX-664d; Lourdes, Our Lady of, Brothers of IX-389b; Luxeuil IX-467c; Madeleine, Sisters of IX-24b; Magdalen, Oblates IX-187b; Malisod, Malisod Abbey IX-60a; Malmesbury IX-572b; Malvern Priory, Great IX-577b; Malvern Priory, Little IX-577d; Mance, Jean, of IX-587b; Marian, Priory IX-658a; Marianhill, Congregation of the Missionaries of IX-661a; Marienberg IX-666c; marriage II-563b; V-61c, 61d; 63a; 63c; 63d; 63e; 63f; 63g; 63h; 63i; 63j; 63k; 63l; 63m; 63n; 63o; 63p; 63q; 63r; 63s; 63t; 63u; 63v; 63w; 63x; 63y; 63z; 64a; 64b; 64c; 64d; 64e; 64f; 64g; 64h; 64i; 64j; 64k; 64l; 64m; 64n; 64o; 64p; 64q; 64r; 64s; 64t; 64u; 64v; 64w; 64x; 64y; 64z; 65a; 65b; 65c; 65d; 65e; 65f; 65g; 65h; 65i; 65j; 65k; 65l; 65m; 65n; 65o; 65p; 65q; 65r; 65s; 65t; 65u; 65v; 65w; 65x; 65y; 65z; 66a; 66b; 66c; 66d; 66e; 66f; 66g; 66h; 66i; 66j; 66k; 66l; 66m; 66n; 66o; 66p; 66q; 66r; 66s; 66t; 66u; 66v; 66w; 66x; 66y; 66z; 67a; 67b; 67c; 67d; 67e; 67f; 67g; 67h; 67i; 67j; 67k; 67l; 67m; 67n; 67o; 67p; 67q; 67r; 67s; 67t; 67u; 67v; 67w; 67x; 67y; 67z; 68a; 68b; 68c; 68d; 68e; 68f; 68g; 68h; 68i; 68j; 68k; 68l; 68m; 68n; 68o; 68p; 68q; 68r; 68s; 68t; 68u; 68v; 68w; 68x; 68y; 68z; 69a; 69b; 69c; 69d; 69e; 69f; 69g; 69h; 69i; 69j; 69k; 69l; 69m; 69n; 69o; 69p; 69q; 69r; 69s; 69t; 69u; 69v; 69w; 69x; 69y; 69z; 70a; 70b; 70c; 70d; 70e; 70f; 70g; 70h; 70i; 70j; 70k; 70l; 70m; 70n; 70o; 70p; 70q; 70r; 70s; 70t; 70u; 70v; 70w; 70x; 70y; 70z; 71a; 71b; 71c; 71d; 71e; 71f; 71g; 71h; 71i; 71j; 71k; 71l; 71m; 71n; 71o; 71p; 71q; 71r; 71s; 71t; 71u; 71v; 71w; 71x; 71y; 71z; 72a; 72b; 72c; 72d; 72e; 72f; 72g; 72h; 72i; 72j; 72k; 72l; 72m; 72n; 72o; 72p; 72q; 72r; 72s; 72t; 72u; 72v; 72w; 72x; 72y; 72z; 73a; 73b; 73c; 73d; 73e; 73f; 73g; 73h; 73i; 73j; 73k; 73l; 73m; 73n; 73o; 73p; 73q; 73r; 73s; 73t; 73u; 73v; 73w; 73x; 73y; 73z; 74a; 74b; 74c; 74d; 74e; 74f; 74g; 74h; 74i; 74j; 74k; 74l; 74m; 74n; 74o; 74p; 74q; 74r; 74s; 74t; 74u; 74v; 74w; 74x; 74y; 74z; 75a; 75b; 75c; 75d; 75e; 75f; 75g; 75h; 75i; 75j; 75k; 75l; 75m; 75n; 75o; 75p; 75q; 75r; 75s; 75t; 75u; 75v; 75w; 75x; 75y; 75z; 76a; 76b; 76c; 76d; 76e; 76f; 76g; 76h; 76i; 76j; 76k; 76l; 76m; 76n; 76o; 76p; 76q; 76r; 76s; 76t; 76u; 76v; 76w; 76x; 76y; 76z; 77a; 77b; 77c; 77d; 77e; 77f; 77g; 77h; 77i; 77j; 77k; 77l; 77m; 77n; 77o; 77p; 77q; 77r; 77s; 77t; 77u; 77v; 77w; 77x; 77y; 77z; 78a; 78b; 78c; 78d; 78e; 78f; 78g; 78h; 78i; 78j; 78k; 78l; 78m; 78n; 78o; 78p; 78q; 78r; 78s; 78t; 78u; 78v; 78w; 78x; 78y; 78z; 79a; 79b; 79c; 79d; 79e; 79f; 79g; 79h; 79i; 79j; 79k; 79l; 79m; 79n; 79o; 79p; 79q; 79r; 79s; 79t; 79u; 79v; 79w; 79x; 79y; 79z; 80a; 80b; 80c; 80d; 80e; 80f; 80g; 80h; 80i; 80j; 80k; 80l; 80m; 80n; 80o; 80p; 80q; 80r; 80s; 80t; 80u; 80v; 80w; 80x; 80y; 80z; 81a; 81b; 81c; 81d; 81e; 81f; 81g; 81h; 81i; 81j; 81k; 81l; 81m; 81n; 81o; 81p; 81q; 81r; 81s; 81t; 81u; 81v; 81w; 81x; 81y; 81z; 82a; 82b; 82c; 82d; 82e; 82f; 82g; 82h; 82i; 82j; 82k; 82l; 82m; 82n; 82o; 82p; 82q; 82r; 82s; 82t; 82u; 82v; 82w; 82x; 82y; 82z; 83a; 83b; 83c; 83d; 83e; 83f; 83g; 83h; 83i; 83j; 83k; 83l; 83m; 83n; 83o; 83p; 83q; 83r; 83s; 83t; 83u; 83v; 83w; 83x; 83y; 83z; 84a; 84b; 84c; 84d; 84e; 84f; 84g; 84h; 84i; 84j; 84k; 84l; 84m; 84n; 84o; 84p; 84q; 84r; 84s; 84t; 84u; 84v; 84w; 84x; 84y; 84z; 85a; 85b; 85c; 85d; 85e; 85f; 85g; 85h; 85i; 85j; 85k; 85l; 85m; 85n; 85o; 85p; 85q; 85r; 85s; 85t; 85u; 85v; 85w; 85x; 85y; 85z; 86a; 86b; 86c; 86d; 86e; 86f; 86g; 86h; 86i; 86j; 86k; 86l; 86m; 86n; 86o; 86p; 86q; 86r; 86s; 86t; 86u; 86v; 86w; 86x; 86y; 86z; 87a; 87b; 87c; 87d; 87e; 87f; 87g; 87h; 87i; 87j; 87k; 87l; 87m; 87n; 87o; 87p; 87q; 87r; 87s; 87t; 87u; 87v; 87w; 87x; 87y; 87z; 88a; 88b; 88c; 88d; 88e; 88f; 88g; 88h; 88i; 88j; 88k; 88l; 88m; 88n; 88o; 88p; 88q; 88r; 88s; 88t; 88u; 88v; 88w; 88x; 88y; 88z; 89a; 89b; 89c; 89d; 89e; 89f; 89g; 89h; 89i; 89j; 89k; 89l; 89m; 89n; 89o; 89p; 89q; 89r; 89s; 89t; 89u; 89v; 89w; 89x; 89y; 89z; 90a; 90b; 90c; 90d; 90e; 90f; 90g; 90h; 90i; 90j; 90k; 90l; 90m; 90n; 90o; 90p; 90q; 90r; 90s; 90t; 90u; 90v; 90w; 90x; 90y; 90z; 91a; 91b; 91c; 91d; 91e; 91f; 91g; 91h; 91i; 91j; 91k; 91l; 91m; 91n; 91o; 91p; 91q; 91r; 91s; 91t; 91u; 91v; 91w; 91x; 91y; 91z; 92a; 92b; 92c; 92d; 92e; 92f; 92g; 92h; 92i; 92j; 92k; 92l; 92m; 92n; 92o; 92p; 92q; 92r; 92s; 92t; 92u; 92v; 92w; 92x; 92y; 92z; 93a; 93b; 93c; 93d; 93e; 93f; 93g; 93h; 93i; 93j; 93k; 93l; 93m; 93n; 93o; 93p; 93q; 93r; 93s; 93t; 93u; 93v; 93w; 93x; 93y; 93z; 94a; 94b; 94c; 94d; 94e; 94f; 94g; 94h; 94i; 94j; 94k; 94l; 94m; 94n; 94o; 94p; 94q; 94r; 94s; 94t; 94u; 94v; 94w; 94x; 94y; 94z; 95a; 95b; 95c; 95d; 95e; 95f; 95g; 95h; 95i; 95j; 95k; 95l; 95m; 95n; 95o; 95p; 95q; 95r; 95s; 95t; 95u; 95v; 95w; 95x; 95y; 95z; 96a; 96b; 96c; 96d; 96e; 96f; 96g; 96h; 96i; 96j; 96k; 96l; 96m; 96n; 96o; 96p; 96q; 96r; 96s; 96t; 96u; 96v; 96w; 96x; 96y; 96z; 97a; 97b; 97c; 97d; 97e; 97f; 97g; 97h; 97i; 97j; 97k; 97l; 97m; 97n; 97o; 97p; 97q; 97r; 97s; 97t; 97u; 97v; 97w; 97x; 97y; 97z; 98a; 98b; 98c; 98d; 98e; 98f; 98g; 98h; 98i; 98j; 98k; 98l; 98m; 98n; 98o; 98p; 98q; 98r; 98s; 98t; 98u; 98v; 98w; 98x; 98y; 98z; 99a; 99b; 99c; 99d; 99e; 99f; 99g; 99h; 99i; 99j; 99k; 99l; 99m; 99n; 99o; 99p; 99q; 99r; 99s; 99t; 99u; 99v; 99w; 99x; 99y; 99z; 100a; 100b; 100c; 100d; 100e; 100f; 100g; 100h; 100i; 100j; 100k; 100l; 100m; 100n; 100o; 100p; 100q; 100r; 100s; 100t; 100u; 100v; 100w; 100x; 100y; 100z; 101a; 101b; 101c; 101d; 101e; 101f; 101g; 101h; 101i; 101j; 101k; 101l; 101m; 101n; 101o; 101p; 101q; 101r; 101s; 101t; 101u; 101v; 101w; 101x; 101y; 101z; 102a; 102b; 102c; 102d; 102e; 102f; 102g; 102h; 102i; 102j; 102k; 102l; 102m; 102n; 102o; 102p; 102q; 102r; 102s; 102t; 102u; 102v; 102w; 102x; 102y; 102z; 103a; 103b; 103c; 103d; 103e; 103f; 103g; 103h; 103i; 103j; 103k; 103l; 103m; 103n; 103o; 103p; 103q; 103r; 103s; 103t; 103u; 103v; 103w; 103x; 103y; 103z; 104a; 104b; 104c; 104d; 104e; 104f; 104g; 104h; 104i; 104j; 104k; 104l; 104m; 104n; 104o; 104p; 104q; 104r; 104s; 104t; 104u; 104v; 104w; 104x; 104y; 104z; 105a; 105b; 105c; 105d; 105e; 105f; 105g; 105h; 105i; 105j; 105k; 105l; 105m; 105n; 105o; 105p; 105q; 105r; 105s; 105t; 105u; 105v; 105w; 105x; 105y; 105z; 106a; 106b; 106c; 106d; 106e; 106f; 106g; 106h; 106i; 106j; 106k; 106l; 106m; 106n; 106o; 106p; 106q; 106r; 106s; 106t; 106u; 106v; 106w; 106x; 106y; 106z; 107a; 107b; 107c; 107d; 107e; 107f; 107g; 107h; 107i; 107j; 107k; 107l; 107m; 107n; 107o; 107p; 107q; 107r; 107s; 107t; 107u; 107v; 107w; 107x; 107y; 107z; 108a; 108b; 108c; 108d; 108e; 108f; 108g; 108h; 108i; 108j; 108k; 108l; 108m; 108n; 108o; 108p; 108q; 108r; 108s; 108t; 108u; 108v; 108w; 108x; 108y; 108z; 109a; 109b; 109c; 109d; 109e; 109f; 109g; 109h; 109i; 109j; 109k; 109l; 109m; 109n; 109o; 109p; 109q; 109r; 109s; 109t; 109u; 109v; 109w; 109x; 109y; 109z; 110a; 110b; 110c; 110d; 110e; 110f; 110g; 110h; 110i; 110j; 110k; 110l; 110m; 110n; 110o; 110p; 110q; 110r; 110s; 110t; 110u; 110v; 110w; 110x; 110y; 110z; 111a; 111b; 111c; 111d; 111e; 111f; 111g; 111h; 111i; 111j; 111k; 111l; 111m; 111n; 111o; 111p; 111q; 111r; 111s; 111t; 111u; 111v; 111w; 111x; 111y; 111z; 112a; 112b; 112c; 112d; 112e; 112f; 112g; 112h; 112i; 112j; 112k; 112l; 112m; 112n; 112o; 112p; 112q; 112r; 112s; 112t; 112u; 112v; 112w; 112x; 112y; 112z; 113a; 113b; 113c; 113d; 113e; 113f; 113g; 113h; 113i; 113j; 113k; 113l; 113m; 113n; 113o; 113p; 113q; 113r; 113s; 113t; 113u; 113v; 113w; 113x; 113y; 113z; 114a; 114b; 114c; 114d; 114e; 114f; 114g; 114h; 114i; 114j; 114k; 114l; 114m; 114n; 114o; 114p; 114q; 114r; 114s; 114t; 114u; 114v; 114w; 114x; 114y; 114z; 115a; 115b; 115c; 115d; 115e; 115f; 115g; 115h; 115i; 115j; 115k; 115l; 115m; 115n; 115o; 115p; 115q; 115r; 115s; 115t; 115u; 115v; 115w; 115x; 115y; 115z; 116a; 116b; 116c; 116d; 116e; 116f; 116g; 116h; 116i; 116j; 116k; 116l; 116m; 116n; 116o; 116p; 116q; 116r; 116s; 116t; 116u; 116v; 116w; 116x; 116y; 116z; 117a; 117b; 117c; 117d; 117e; 117f; 117g; 117h; 117i; 117j; 117k; 117l; 117m; 117n; 117o; 117p; 117q; 117r; 117s; 117t; 117u; 117v; 117w; 117x; 117y; 117z; 118a; 118b; 118c; 118d; 118e; 118f; 118g; 118h; 118i; 118j; 118k; 118l; 118m; 118n; 118o; 118p; 118q; 118r; 118s; 118t; 118u; 118v; 118w; 118x; 118y; 118z; 119a; 119b; 119c; 119d; 119e; 119f; 119g; 119h; 119i; 119j; 119k; 119l; 119m; 119n; 119o; 119p; 119q; 119r; 119s; 119t; 119u; 119v; 119w; 119x; 119y; 119z; 120a; 120b; 120c; 120d; 120e; 120f; 120g; 120h; 120i; 120j; 120k; 120l; 120m; 120n; 120o; 120p; 120q; 120r; 120s; 120t; 120u; 120v; 120w; 120x; 120y; 120z; 121a; 121b; 121c; 121d; 121e; 121f; 121g; 121h; 121i; 121j; 121k; 121l; 121m; 121n; 121o; 121p; 121q; 121r; 121s; 121t; 121u; 121v; 121w; 121x; 121y; 121z; 122a; 122b; 122c; 122d; 122e; 122f; 122g; 122h; 122i; 122j; 122k; 122l; 122m; 122n; 122o; 122p; 122q; 122r; 122s; 122t; 122u; 122v; 122w; 122x; 122y; 122z; 123a; 123b; 123c; 123d; 123e; 123f; 123g; 123h; 123i; 123j; 123k; 123l; 123m; 123n; 123o; 123p; 123q; 123r; 123s; 123t; 123u; 123v; 123w; 123x; 123y; 123z; 124a; 124b; 124c; 124d; 124e; 124f; 124g; 124h; 124i; 124j; 124k; 124l; 124m; 124n; 124o; 124p; 124q; 124r; 124s; 124t; 124u; 124v; 124w; 124x; 124y; 124z; 125a; 125b; 125c; 125d; 125e; 125f; 125g; 125h; 125i; 125j; 125k; 125l; 125m; 125n; 125o; 125p; 125q; 125r; 125s; 125t; 125u; 125v; 125w; 125x; 125y; 125z; 126a; 126b; 126c; 126d; 126e; 126f; 126g; 126h; 126i; 126j; 126k; 126l; 126m; 126n; 126o; 126p; 126q; 126r; 126s; 126t; 126u; 126v; 126w; 126x; 126y; 126z; 127a; 127b; 127c; 127d; 127e; 127f; 127g; 127h; 127i; 127j; 127k; 127l; 127m; 127n; 127o; 127p; 127q; 127r; 127s; 127t; 127u; 127v; 127w; 127x; 127y; 127z; 128a; 128b; 128c; 128d; 128e; 128f; 128g; 128h; 128i; 128j; 128k; 128l; 128m; 128n; 128o; 128p; 128q; 128r; 128s; 128t; 128u; 128v; 128w; 128x; 128y; 128z; 129a; 129b; 129c; 129d; 129e; 129f; 129g; 129h; 129i; 129j; 129k; 129l; 129m; 129n; 129o; 129p; 129q; 129r; 129s; 129t; 129u; 129v; 129w; 129x; 129y; 129z; 130a; 130b; 130c; 130d; 130e; 130f; 130g; 130h; 130i; 130j; 130k; 130l; 130m; 130n; 130o; 130p; 130q; 130r; 130s; 130t; 130u; 130v; 130w; 130x; 130y; 130z; 131a; 131b; 131c; 131d; 131e; 131f; 131g; 131h; 131i; 131j; 131k; 131l; 131m; 131n; 131o; 131p; 131q; 131r; 131s; 131t; 131u; 131v; 131w; 131x; 131y; 131z; 132a; 132b; 132c; 132d; 132e; 132f; 132g; 132h; 132i; 132j; 132k; 132l; 132m; 132n; 132o; 132p; 132q; 132r; 132s; 132t; 132u; 132v; 132w; 132x; 132y; 132z; 133a; 133b; 133c; 133d; 133e; 133f; 133g; 133h; 133i; 133j; 133k; 133l; 133m; 133n; 133o; 133p; 133q; 133r; 133s; 133t; 133u; 133v; 133w; 133x; 133y; 133z; 134a; 134b; 134c; 134d; 134e; 134f; 134g; 134h; 134i; 134j; 134k; 134l; 134m; 134n; 134o; 134p; 134q; 134r; 134s; 134t; 134u; 134v; 134w; 134x; 134y; 134z; 135a; 135b; 135c; 135d; 135e; 135f; 135g; 135h; 135i; 135j; 135k; 135l; 135m; 135n; 135o; 135p; 135q; 135r; 135s; 135t; 135u; 135v; 135w; 135x; 135y; 135z; 136a; 136b; 136c; 136d; 136e; 136f; 136g; 136h; 136i; 136j; 136k; 136l; 136m; 136n; 136o; 136p; 136q; 136r; 136s; 136t; 136u; 136v; 136w; 136x; 136y; 136z; 137a; 137b; 137c; 137d; 137e; 137f; 137g; 137h; 137i; 137j; 137k; 137l; 137m; 137n; 137o; 137p; 137q; 137r; 137s; 137t; 137u; 137v; 137w; 137x; 137y; 137z; 138a; 138b; 138c; 138d; 138e; 138f; 138g; 138h; 138i; 138j; 138k; 138l; 138m; 138n; 138o; 138p; 138q; 138r; 138s; 138t; 138u; 138v; 138w; 138x; 138y; 138z; 139a; 139b; 139c; 139d; 139e; 139f; 139g; 139h; 139i; 139j; 139k; 139l; 139m; 139n; 139o; 139p; 139q; 139r; 139s; 139t; 139u; 139v; 139w; 139x; 139y; 139z; 140a; 140b; 140c; 140d; 140e; 140f; 140g; 140h; 140i; 140j; 140k; 140l; 140m; 140n; 140o; 140p; 140q; 140r; 140s; 140t; 140u; 140v; 140w; 140x; 140y; 140z; 141a; 141b; 141c; 141d; 141e; 141f; 141g; 141h; 141i; 141j; 141k; 141l; 141m; 141n; 141o; 141p; 141q; 141r; 141s; 141t; 141u; 141v; 141w; 141x; 141y; 141z; 142a; 142b; 142c; 142d; 142e; 142f; 142g; 142h; 142i; 142j; 142k; 142l; 142m; 142n; 142o; 142p; 142q; 142r; 142s; 142t; 142u; 142v; 142w; 142x; 142y; 142z; 143a; 143b; 143c; 143d; 143e; 143f; 143g; 143h; 143i; 143j; 143k; 143l; 143m; 143n; 143o; 143p; 143q; 143r; 143s; 143t; 143u; 143v; 143w; 143x; 143y; 143z; 144a; 144b; 144c; 144d; 144e; 144f; 144g; 144h; 144i; 144j; 144k; 144l; 144m; 144n; 144o; 144p; 144q; 144r; 144s; 144t; 144u; 1

Renneberg, Herman van, Archbishop of Utrecht VII-388a
 Rennet, Robert, in Baltimore II-231d
RENES **ARCHDIOCESE OF** XII-71b; Carmelite convent, reform III-361a; cathedral (ill) XII-772d; convent VII-59d; map V-facing 188; Notre Dame des Miracles of V-131g; pilgrimage XII-773b; Our Lady of Charity, convent XII-712c; seminaries V-596d
RENES **MARIES OF**. *See* Immaculate Conception, Mission Priests of the
 Renou, Charles René, missionary XIV-720b; XVI-58c
REN **OF** Peter Le Page, Egyptologist XI-304d; on Honorius, Pope XV-303c; at Oscott XI-336a
 Renouvier, Charles Bernard, philosopher, and Kant VIII-600b; on Monads N-48c; and Pragmatism XII-335a; on Voluntarism XI-34a
 Renovation of consent, in marriage XV-257a
 Rense, assembly of German elites (1338) II-221a; VI-495a; (1346), II-221a
 Renteria, Gregorio de Valencia VII-22d
 Rentgauer, I-227c
 Rentina, See of and Letter IX-200b
RENT **British legislation** I-228b; Henry George on I-228b; in Ireland II-756b; in political economy XII-214c;
RENTY **Charles** (1554) VII-74d—**Charles, Baron de XII-773d**
—GASTON JEAN BAPTISTE DE XII-773d; Adoration, Portrait of XIII-133c; in the Saint-Sacrement IV-181b; portrait XII-774a
RENUCINATION XII-774a—baptismal II-275d; in Celtic rites VII-502c; tacit XV-248b
 Renville, Joseph, and missions XIV-19b
 Renwick, James, architect, 25d
RENWICK **Cathedral XI-25d**
—James, Scottish Covenantanters IV-46d
 Renzi, Salvatore de, on dissection IV-46d
RENOIS **monastery IV-795b**
RÉOMÉ **monastery. See** Montier-Saint-Jean, monastery
REORDINATIONS XII-774b
Reparata of Casarea, Seventh, patroness of Nice XI-74b
REPARATION XII-775c; by accomplice I-100c; for culture I-633a; in communion after I-633a; in restitution XII-788d
—Archconfraternity of XII-775c—*See* Communion
—Sisters of, of the Congregation of Mary XV-762c
Reparatus, Saint, tomb I-659d
—Bishop of Nantes XV-427b
—Bishop of Barbarano XV-459b
—Bishop of Carthage XII-387c
—Saint, Bishop of Florence VI-131
—Archbishop of Ravenna V-133a
XII-666b; XV-485c; and nounsae V-251a
—Bishop of Tipasa (Tulume) of Nola, Saint, martyr XI-89d
Repatriamientos III-398c; IV-139b
Repeal, Ireland VII-108c; as association XI-202a; and "Nation" V-187a
Repentance, and angels IV-760b
—Repentance, in Clemens XIV IV 41d; and confession XIII-659a; Homilies, Book of XI-455d; in Zoroastrianism XI-455d
Repertorio Americano, prolixior XIV-200a

Rephaim, Eike von VI-519b
Reppenheim, Palestine XI-399d;
432b
Rephidim (Rephidim). *See* *el*
Rephidim
REPPINGTON, PHILIP, cardinal-
priest, Bishop of Lincoln XI-
776a; IX-267b; and Wyclif
IX-334a
REPOSE, ALTAR OF
REPOSE, ALTAR OF XII-776b;
I-358e; VI-644c; VII-347c;
437b; Mozarabic Rite X-616a
Repossession of the Land
—of the Mother of God. *See*
Transitus Mariæ
Repository. *See* Repose, Altar of
Reposse, sculpture XIII-642
Representatives
Representatives, House of, of
United States XV-164d; on
slavery XV-170a
Repression of Books III-519c;
and persecution XIV-761d;
and toleration XIV-761d
Reprobation VI-621b; XII-379c;
advocate XI-379d; Calvin
on VI-621b; I-364d; II-688a;
203c; and Divine Will in VI-
620c; XV-584b; Gazzaniga
on VI-401d; Molinist teaching
X-441a; and Predestination
XV-111; XII-375d; in theology
XIV-585d
Reproduction, and heredity VII-
254b; and memory X-175d;
and morality
Reptile in Bible I-517c
Repton, abbey of I-308d; IX-
232c; Guthlac at VII-92b
Republic (Plato) II-140b; III-
364d; IV-150d; VII-688a; XI-
100d; 161c; XV-243b; on edu-
cation I-761a; V-297d; and
Utopia XV-243b
—periodical II-707c; XI-694d
Republic of Letters XI-133b
—chronology III-740c
—Second, French, and Thiers
XV-635d
Republican Party, United States
I-635d; American Protective Asso-
ciation I-427d; and arbitration
I-684d; electoral controversy
(1876) XV-171d; financial plan
of 1874-1875; founded XI-
100d; XIV-104d
—of the North American XV-164d
in Pennsylvania XIII-346d; in
Wisconsin XV-603c
République de l'Étranger, periodical
XV-635d
République V-65a
Repulsion, of elements of matter
V-222c
Remus (Passion Sunday) XI-535b
REMOVAL XII-776b; loss of,
of, and canonical mission
XV-248d; restitution of XII-
789a; right of self-defense. *See*
Honour
Remond, Philip. *See* Reping-
ton
Req., abbr. I-25c
Requesens, Luigi d., and St.
Catherine I-324d; in the Net-
herlands I-371c
REQUIEM, MASSES OF XII-
776d; IV-450a; Abraham in
I-53b; in Africa XIV-782a;
and funeral I-371c; I-372a;
II-751a; Alleluia after Gradua
I-319c; VI-171b; on all Souls
Day I-315d, XI-779d; altar
priests I-371c; and altar carpet,
I-509c; Anglo-Saxon Church
I-509c; anniversary days XII-
708b; antiphendum I-354b; in
Bobbio Missal III 502b; can-
ticle I-274d; funeral I-371c;
I-372c; celebration XII 778a
in cemetery chapels XII 782a
chantries III-573c; 572c
chapels, private
I-371c; IV-450a; conventu-
al IX 790c; daily XII 782a; di-
omatic use of IV-608d; Dies
Ire IV 787b; divised XIII
253c; partly Gothic I 196c; in
Ireland I-371c; I-372a; and
high XII 779a; exequial, low
XII 781b; formulary XII
777a; at funeral III-749; Glorifi-
cation of the Virgin I-371c;
IX-450d; IX-403c; Introit
VIII-824; late sumpsum XIII

7500; monastic XIII-185b
Missae Cantatae XII-78a
Monday privilege XII-778c
obsèques, day of XII-785e
100-1; the day of XII-785e
origin XII-776d; Post Acceptum Mortis Nuncium XIII-770a; Preface XII-386a; prohibition days XII-860d; 1610a; 1610b; Rhythms XII-93b; Sequence IV-787b; torches XII-264a; XII-484c; vestments XII-233a; 777d
-eternam XII-73d; and Gloria Patri XV-150d; IV-538b
Reredos I-350a; 350d; 360b; tabernacle IV-124b; of St. Marks, Venice I-360a
RESURRECTION OPTIMISM I-782c
-DEUS TENAX VIRGIBUS, hymn XII-782d; XI-95b; authorship I-393c
-IN ARUM XII-783a; 11-3c
XII-107a; 183b; 185c; 185d; 709d; IV-114a; IX-172c; 607d
XII-216a; 237b; 464a; on alms giving I-325d; on arbitrariness I-325d; on the day of I-167c; Henry George on I-228b
-Novarum, periodical III-685a
Resaka, periodical IX-511b
Resby, John XIII-617c
Rescript, see Rescripta
225d; 226d; on St. Luke XV-449c; on Synoptics XV-392d
Res cogitans, mind X-321b
-consecrate, immunity of X-321b
Reser., abbr. I-25c
Rescripta IX-202d
RESERPTS, PAPAL XIII-783c
Resurrection, see Resurrection abbreviations I-22c; censures of absolution from I-683b; as decretals IV-671a; dispensation of absolution from I-683b; and emancipation X-394d; exorcism X-690d; forgery V-781a; Motu Proprio X-602c; nature of IX-203c; secularization XII-1078sc; subreption X-322a; on Vespers XV-383a
Rescue Work, England XII-243b XV-313d; 506d
Rêvé, Frédéric, Bishop of Detroit XII-785b; authorship XII-580b; Heintz N-319b; and Sérasat XII-684a
Research, and Faith XIII-606d and science IX-599a; 600d
Researches, see Researches
Researches Degrees, at Oxford XII-367d
Res ecclesiastica, immunity of X-321b
Resen, town II-10d; IV-44b
Resende, Garcia da, poet XIII-308a; 308b; XV-404c
Resepb VI-144b; See Szorgipolsee
RESENTMENT, see Resentment
-Mental. See Mental Resentment
-OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT XIII-784a; authorship XIII-784a; 784b; 784c; vessel V-144d; in Anglican Service XIII-92a; to benedict XII-475b; canonical regulation XIII-475b; in consecration XV-391b; Ghorm II 767a; in France XII-797d; in Greek Church I-359c; in Middle Ages II-460a; in United States I-354d
Resurrection, see Resurrection
Reservatum Ecclesiasticum, See Ecclesiastical Reservation
RESERVED CASES XII-783c
Reser, Adrian I-391b; 391b; apostasy I-625b; 626b; and approbation I-657c; and bishop I-587b; censures I-646c; elisor, transgression I-646c; and excommunication I-646c
-ecological institutions IV-144d
-of France V-168b
-frail VII-250b; 1273c
-VIII-74d; intrusion XIII-82b
-in the VI-234a; 234b; 234c; 162b; penitentiary, duties of XIII-147c; Pistonia of II-68d; Piston IX on I-645c
-Warfare, Disparity of IV-40b
-Cases, of auxiliary bishops II-140d
Reservoir, in Bible XII-235b

Res, letter, in Bible VII-170;
 RXI-629b
 Resi, priest XI-51-52a
 Residence, Canonical. *See* Domi-
 cian
 — **ECCLIASTICAL** XIII-785c;
 bishops II-58c; civil constitu-
 tion XIII-11b; cloister IV-61a;
 IX-70; Tenere IV-32d; non-observ-
 ance IV-32d; great Council of
 VII 2b; XI-581d; IX-32d;
 34d; unity of III-429a
 Residential, in Spanish colonies
 124-125
 Resignation. *See* Abdikation
 Resinelli, Roberto dei, Bishop of
 Bertinoro II-523a
 Resino, Auxiliary of Santiago
 124-125
 Resins (balsams) II-226a
 Resmo, *See* of. *See* Rhythmyca
 Resolutions, in meditation XII-
 649a
 Resolub. I-25c
 Respha, and Abner I-45d; and
 Saul VIII-645d
 Respire in servus tuus, at Prime
 124-125
RESPICIUS, SAINT, martyr
 XV-79a
RESPIGHI, LORENZO XII-
 785d
 Respon, cardinal, and Archaeo-
 logy, Commission of I-690c; and
 Pius X XIII-145b
 Respond. *See* Responsorium
 Responsa, letters IX-62d
 Responso, in Latin Church
 VI-700c; *See* Apocrisarius
 Response, and antiphon I-576d;
 in Office of the Dead XI-220c
 Responsio, Officium I-576d
 Responsibility, and habit VII-
 101c; and ignorance VII-645d;
 and insanity VIII-41d; and
 psychosis XI-540a; and relig-
 ion XII-11b; and sin XV-6c
 Responso, of Anglican Arch-
 bishops I-497d; 498b
 Responses, of Hospitaliers of
 St. John of Jerusalem VII-
 175d; of Oxford I-750d; IX-
 367b
 Responsoriale I-573a
RESPONSORIUM (RESPON-
SUM) I-78c; Ambrosian
 I-800c; 399c; in Breviary II-
 772c; in Gallican Rite VI-
 361d; Gradual VI-715c; Office
 for the Dead XII-45c; XIII-
 145c; in Sarum Rite XIII-480c;
 singing XII-141b
 Ressa VI-444b
 Res sacrae XII-440a; 467a
 Restauro, of, periodical IX-689b
 Restauro, of, periodical I-592d
 Restaurator, Ed, periodical XV-
 785d
Restello Belem IX-282b
 Rest of day, St. Priests
 Restauracio, mission II-802a; X-
 385d
Restituta, Saint, martyr VII-
 360a
Restitucio in integrum, particu-
 lars of I-655c
RESTITUTION XII-785d, by
 accomplice I-100c; detractor
 IV-758a; to injured IV-758c
 Restitutio, of, Accusatio legisla-
 tion XIII-314c; obligation of IV-
 663d; XII-789b; and seduction
 XII-679d
 — *Edict* of III-610a; VI-41d;
 423d; XIV-650c; in Augs-
 burg II 76a; of Ferdinand II
 IV-442b; VI-500b; IX-95c;
 and Jesuits XIV-900c; and Tilly
 Restitutio, of, Accusatio legisla-
 tion XV-557a; and Westphalia XV-
 604a
 Restitutus, name X-674b
Restitutus, Saint, martyr, cen-
 ebrae II-201a
 first husband of St. Darerca
 IV-635c
 — *Edict* of Carthage III-387c;
 of Council of Rimini XIII-57c
 — Bishop of London IX 347c; at
 Council of Arles IX 342a
 — Donatist Bishop of Mcrembra
 X 127b
 — Bishop of Milevum X 304c
 — Saint, Bishop of St-Paul-Trois-
 Châteaux XV 250b
 — Bishop of Thagori XIV-553b

Restoald, Bishop of Dol XII-722a
 Resesop, botanist, and Mutis X-659c
 Restutus, M. Antonius, inscriptions III-513d
 Resultant Greek Testament V-291c
 Resupinus X-707b
 Resurekya, Polish custom XII-200d
 Resurrection, Hospital de la, Valencia, XV-553b
 Resurrection, church, New York X-305b
 —church, Ravenna XII-662d
RESURRECTION XII-789d;
 XIII-419a; Analogy of the Resurrection teaching I-379d; Archontes I-097b; Athenagoras on II-43a; and burial III-71b; Celsus on III-491b; controversy on I-781b; X-492c; in first Corinthians IV-367; Essenes, teaching of V-540c; Eutychius on V-630b; and Judaism VIII-402d; in Menandrianism XII-123b; in Monothelism VIII-411a; X-426c; in New Testament XIV-530d; in Old Testament V-532a; pledge of V-587d; Sadducees XII-322c; in the Bible X-432c; symbolism X-374c; Tertullian on XIV-523b; in Zoroastrianism II-150b; V-530c; X-502b
 Basilica of, See Anastasis
 —General, in St. Augustine, teaching of III-530b; text III-193d; Epiphanius of Salamis on XIII-432d; John II-425d; in Jerusalem Council (1215) XII-789d; and limbo, doctrine of IX-257d; in New Testament XII-792d; in Old Testament XII-792c; Otto of Freising on XI-359b; St. Paul on XI-570d; Proclitantes and Heronites XIII-689a; in prophecy IV-622d; XIV-598a; in Psalms I-642c; and Sadducees I-118a; eccise of XIV-342b; Seleucians, teaching of XIII-689a; theology of XIV-587d; Thomistic teaching XIV-667d; Theonius on IX-721c; and tradition XII-793a
 —of Christ VIII-382c; XII-790a; 792a; 793b; and Angelus I-487c; in Apocalypse I-597b; in apocrypha I-060c; polemics I-619d; and Apostles I-628a
 —in Art: Contarini XV-324d; Ghirlandajo VI-546b; Pinturicchio XII-104a; San Sepolero XIV-432a; Tintoretto XIV-737d; Titian XV-221c; van der Velde XV-270b; Vivarini XV-492a
 —St. Augustine on I-597d; Celsus on I-791a; 491d; and Christian Calendar III-159a; in Clementines IV-40b; Druze teaching V-167b; commemoration of I-195b; IX-152c; in France IV-340b; importance XII-792b; imposition of teaching XII-791a; and Jonas VIII-498a; miracle X-346c; Modernist teaching XII-791a; X-346c; opposing the teaching XII-790d; Plymouth Brethren, teaching of XII-173a; Precious Blood united to Body XII-372d; in Requiem Mass XII-790b; symbolism II-577a; X-347a; in I Thessalonians XIV-630d; and St. Thomas XIV-658c; and Virgin Mary I-468d; vision theory XII-791a
 —CONGREGATION OF THE XII-793d; XVI-7c; in Canada XII-239b; in Chicago XII-131b; in Cologne XII-131b; 133b; in Dujonik, Chicago, publication XI-696c; founded X-283c; XII-199b; habit XII-794c; in United States XVI-72c
 —Sisters of the XII-210a
 Retable I-356a; 356c
 Retemarakka (Elmelech) VI-438b
 Retention, and memory X-175d

RETHEL, ALFRED XII-794d;
 in Aachen I-12c; Dance of the Hours, 619c; portrait XII-795c; and Veit X-322b
 Redgar, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384a
 Rethna VI-444b
 Rethending Abbey XIV-131a
 Reticius, Saint, Bishop of Autun II-144a; and Caelician V-123d
 Retief, Pieter XV-706d
 Retine, See Rhythmia
 Retz, Bishop of Théophaie Vénard XIV-623d
 Retorta, Abbey of XII-380a
 —Pedro, Bishop of Vich XV-406a
 Retraite du Sacré Cœur. See Retreat, Sacred Heart
 Retreat, in Lent I-09a
 Retreat, Congregation of Christian. See Christian Retreat.
 —Congregation of
 —Sisters of, See Cenacle, Religions of the
 —OF THE SACRED HEART, CONGREGATION OF THE XII-795b; at Quimper XII-612c
RETREATS XII-795d; Blessed Sacrament, Servants of the XIII-731d; Eucharist in XII-784c; in military orders XII-478c; and XIII-435d; in Passionist Order XI-523b; St. Vincent de Paul XV-435c
 Retribution, Alaska I-218d; Apollonia I-019a; in Egyptian Retraite V-347b; in Jewish eschatology I-55d; in Old Testament V-531c; pagan idea V-529a; religious belief in XII-741b; in the Bible I-731a
 Retz, tutor of Charles IX XIII-335a
 Return from Egypt, Feast of, in Ambrosian Rite I-398a
 Retz, Dominique, house II-123d
 —Francis, Jesuit XIV-86b
 —Georg, missionary VI-478a
 —Henri de Gondy, Cardinal de, Bishop of Paris XI-483c; and Joachim III-427a
 —JEAN - FRANÇOIS - PAUL - GONDY, CARDINAL DE, Archbishop of Paris XII-797a; VII-386a; 408c; IX-374c; X-387d; XI-483c; 483c; and Brissac II-789b; and Frères Cordonniers XII-774a; and Innocent X VIII-21a; and Ludovico de St. Carlo IX-490c; XIII-197a; and Mission, Congregation of Priests of X-357d; at Nantes X-682b; and Nouvelles Catholiques VI-35c; portrait XII-789b; and Frey, George, Daughters of II-507c; at St. Michael XV-352a; and Saint Sacrament, Campagne de IV-184b; and Sixtus I, relics of XII-789b; and Vincent de Paul X-357c; XI-489c
 Retzius, Anders, anthropologist XII-623c
 —Magnus Gustav, anatomist I-780c
 Reu, chronology III-732d
 Reuben. See Ruben
REUCHLIN, JOHANNES XII-797a; XIII-454a; 460d; and Agrippa I-231b; and Agrippa of Netsetheim I-232a; and Argypopis I-707a; "Aegypsiopis" VI-340c; and Bible VI-520d; and Conrad von Lengberg I-259b; and Crotus IV-539c; and Gratius VI-731a; and Hebrew, study of VII-181a; and Heidegger VII-196d; XII-416a; and Ilongetra VII-461d; and Humanism VII-541b; at Ingolstadt VIII-8a; and John of Ruusbroec VII-541b; and John of Vico I-470c; and Deism I-622a; IV-680a; XII-22c; discoveries, Babylonian I-481a; and doctrine XIII-1c; dogma X-89c; and Duns Scotus I-481a; Duns Scotus V-198a; in early Church VII-331c; and ethics V-557b; and faith V-533c; and faith, justifying XIV-585d; and fideism VI-08c; and God, existence of

sity XV-83b; and Wimpfeling XII-767d
 Reuchlinists, in Germany VII-511b
 Reudon of Lorha. See Rhodanus
 Reuel. See Raguél
 Reully-sur-Loire, Sisters of VI-174a
 Reuland, John, and immigrants V-403d
 Reule, La, Maurist monastery XII-771c
REUMONT, ALFRED VIII-121c; 798c; on Boniface VII and France II-660b; 660c; on Leo X IV-160d
 Reuten, Charles. See Union of Christendom
 Réunion des Etudiants, Paris VI-188b
 —Island, Church in XIII-344b
 Reunion of Christendom. See Union of Christendom
 —of the Eastern Schismatics, Archconfraternity for XIV-123b
 Reusch Franz Heinrich, exegete I-622c; XIV-07d; on Biblical introduction VIII-81a; and Döllinger V-99a; on Ecclesiastes IV-478c; on Genesis I-322c; II-674a; XI-235d; Tobias XIV-752c
REUSSEN, EDMOND XIII-799a; at Louvain XIV-397b
REUSN, XII-799b; XIV-713b; area XII-799b; Church in XII-799b; 799d; population XII-799b
 —Edward Guillaume, exegete IV-490c; XIV-531b; Biblical introduction VIII-80d; Biblical inspiration VIII-49c; on Deuteronomy XI-658a; encyclopedic V-415a; and the Reusn VI-017b; on Pentateuch IV-493d; on Synopses XIV-392a; —Jerem. Fr., Protestant theologian XIV-604b
 Reusnath, Monastery of VII-202b
 Reuten, convent V-391c; XV-718b
 Reuter, Casarius, schism, in Baltimore II-239c
 —Christian, writer VI-522d
 —Fritz, writer VI-527d
 —Hermann Ferdinand, on St. Augustine II-88d; 91b; 92d; 93d
 —Johann Adam Karl, choir-master VII-158b
 —Johannes, theologian XV-067c; 703a
 Reuschel, St. Matthew X-63d
 Reutlingen, in Smalkalde League XV-58b
 Réval, writer VII-561b
 Réval, town, and Hantscote VI-181c; and Leu XIII-786c
 —Flexier de. See Feller, François-Xavier de
 Revaluation. See Validation
 Reval, movement V-11-535c; VII-181c
 —newspaper VI-275d
 Revellout, M., on Twelve Apostles, Gospel of the I-609a
REVELATION XII-14a; VII-790c; Abeldar I-38c; and analogy I-450c; and Antinomianism I-566c; Apocalypses, Pauline XIV-632c; Apocalypses I-619b; Theodor I-173d; Bacon II-103b; and belief I-219a; II-409d; and Calvin III-198d; certitude III-512d; and the Church XV-308d; corruption of I-180d; and creation of IV-470c; and Deism I-622a; IV-680a; XII-22c; discoveries, Babylonian I-481a; and doctrine XIII-1c; dogma X-89c; and Duns Scotus I-481a; Duns Scotus V-198a; in early Church VII-331c; and ethics V-557b; and faith V-533c; and faith, justifying XIV-585d; and fideism VI-08c; and God, existence of

VI-615c; God, knowledge of XV-584a; 667b; Gioberti VI-560c; and Hebraism I-17c; Hebraistic angelology XIV-752a; in Hermesianism VII-278a; and the Hexameron VII-313c; immancence VII-681b; 683b; XII-14d; and Ignatius VII-730b; Justin Martyr VII-584a; and knowledge, human I-219a; and language I-216a; law, Divine IX-58d; law, natural XIII-2a; any, malice IV-581d; and Mansel I-210b; of Messianic kingdom III-745b; miracles XIII-1c; and Modernism I-90b; XIII-1c; 1a; XIV-370a; of knowledge, human I-219a; XIII-2b; in Naturalism XII-652c; necessity I-210d; X-733d; XIII-1a; XIV-660d; and paganism XI-393b; Paschal Grogis III-393c; paganism XI-606c; and perfection XII-663d; and philosophy XII-548b; XIV-583c; and philosophy, Plotinus IX-369b; possibility, in XII-615b; XIII-1d; primitive IV-687c; XII-741d; primitive, Bonnetty II-677b; primitive, and heathenism I-173d; and the Reusn I-479b; in Rationalism XII-652b; 652d; 653a; XIII-1d; and reason I-177a; 676b; XIII-3b; 549c; in religion XII-743d; 743c; 743c; and the Reusn XII-740b; and salvation XIV-667b; in Scholasticism XII-550b; and science XII-606c; and the Scripture XIII-632c; XIII-632c; in Theism XII-114b; speculation, theological IV-760b; supernatural order XIV-337b; and Syncretism XII-334d; Testament, in the Bible I-52c; Theology XV-570a; theology XIV-580b; 580d; theology, moral XIV-601b; 604a; Thomism XIV-617c; traditionalism XIII-3a; Vatican Council V-754a; XV-308a
 —Book of. See Apocalypse
 —of Baruch, Chrostology in XIV-598b
RELATIONS, PRIVATE XIII-5a; 1b; IV-327d; XIV-341a; de Agreda I-229b; Amora I-435a; St. Catherine of Genoa St-1440b; St. Catherine of Siena II-447b; and censorship III-524a; and conduct IV-328c; XII-66d; Holy Office XIII-138b; St. Ignatius XIV-225d; and prophecy XIV-736c; and Revelation, Christian XIII-4b; St. Teresa I-373c; theology, mystical XIV-622a; union, mystical XIV-328a
 Revelatio, Thomas XIV-659a
 Revellatus, Saint, Bishop of Dax XVI-32c
 Revellus, Johann of, Administrator of Vienna XV-419c
 Revellout, Deran, Bishop of Lübeck XI-401d
 Revenue, Mensal. See Mensa, Mensal Revenue
 Revenues, Ecclesiastical, Clerics I-560c; and civil rights XIV-512d; in France I-793d
 Revere, Joseph Warren II-706c
 Reverence VII-671b; and Decan I-768c; and fear VI-21b
 Yon, title I-139c
 Reverend, Most, title I-139d
 —Right, title I-139c
 —Very, title I-139d; 140a
 —Chamber of Chateaux, Propaganda XIV-430c
 —Eminence, Most I-139b; 139a
 —Father, title I-138d
 Reverendus, Saint II-358c
 Reverianus, Saint, Bishop of Autun I-430c
 Revere, and images VII-672d
 Reversion, in heredity II-32d; VII-254b
 Reversurus, Book of Pius IX III-590d; V-230c; X-160d; XI-553b
 Reves, Michael Served y. See Servetus, Michael
 Revesby, Abbey of I-172b; XVI-25c

- Revestarius** I-14c; XI-183d
Reviczky, Jules, poet VII-561d
Review, periodical IV-567d; XI-593c
Reyvalleigado, Conde de, Viceroy of Mexico, and Saint-Simon XI-377b
Révillat, Albert VII-530b; and **curium** X-717a
 —**Stephen**, Bishop of Sandhurst VII-286a; XI-433c
Revollut, Eugène X-177a
Revised Version of the Bible II-142d; glosses IV-587b
Revisionism, Socialism XIV-63d; 64c
Revista Agustianiana Ciudad de Dios, periodical VII-283d
Catholica, periodical VII-155a; XI-689b
 —**Catódica de Cuestiones Sociales**, periodical XI-690d
 —**Estudios Franciscanos**, periodical XI-690d
 —**do Conselho Central**, periodical VII-145d
Eclesiástica del Arzobispado, periodical III-37b; 133c
Europea, periodical VII-714a
Lulliana, periodical X-749c
Mercedaria, periodical X-197d
Popular, periodical II-290c; XI-690d
 —**Social Hispano Americana**, periodical II-290c; XI-691a
 —**Universitaria**, periodical XIII-363d
Revinat, Catholic, in England XIII-573a
Revivals, Religious XII-743d
Reviscence, of Sacraments XIII-304c
Revocat, Saint, martyr VI-29a
REVOCATION XIII-7b
 —**Act of (1625)** IV-458c
Révol, Georges, in Somaliland XIV-130b
Pierre-Henri VI-90b
Revolução de Setembro, periodical XI-689a
Revolution, and Anarchism I-452c; agrarian, and reform I-27a
 —**American** XV-162b; 163d; and **Absentia** I-39c; and **Canada** II-234d; and **Cherokees** III-60a; clergy, French IV-587b; Congress at Mass V-183c; and **De Grasse** VI-728b; and **Delaware** IV-602d; and **Fitz-Simons** VI-87d; and **Germany** VI-47d; **Griffin**, history, XIV-42d; **Maryland** II-229b; IX-759c; and **Masonry** IX-781b; and **Ojibwa** III-690b; **Rhode Island** XIII-21a; **Rohrbach** XIII-101c; **Slovak** XIV-18d; and **Spain** XIV-184d; **Vermont** XV-355d
 —**Austro-Italian** (1820), Sicily XII-770c
ENGLISH (1688) XIII-7b; V-452b; effect of V-465d; penal laws XI-613d
 —**European** (1848) VI-174c; XII-238b; **Austria** II-129c; **Baden** II-193c; 196c; and **Bakounin** I-452d; **Berlin** II-494b; and **de Bonald** II-648a; in **Prussia** XII-528c; and **Redemptorists** XI-681a
FRENCH (1789) XIII-9a; 37b; VI-172d; **Academy** suppressed I-89d; **agrarianism** I-225a; **Antonelli** I-584b; **Antwerp** I-589a; 590c; and **Augsburg** II-70b; and **Baden** II-511d; **Brugière** III-7b; **Bruté de Rémur** III-21b; **calendar** III-740c; **Canada**, refugees in III-231c; and **Captains** III-321c; **catacombs**, desecration of III-512c; **Charity, Sisters of** III-600a; 610a; **châteaux**, burning of I-228a; **Christian Retreat, Sisters of** VII-241d; and **Church** VII-369b; and **Cistercians** III-781a; **Civil Constitution of the Clergy** XIII-10d; **constitutional** clergy, excommunicated XIII-12d; **constitu-**
tional clergy, statistics of XIII-11d; **congregations**, law against V-170c; **criticism**, **historical** XIII-9a; and **Cult, religious** XIII-14b; **Directory** XIII-15c; and **Do-**
minicans XIII-158b; **Emery**, a d **Douai** I-130d; **education**, **English** XIII-573a; **Exiles** V-101d; **England, priests in** V-453d; **Estates, Meeting of the** XIII-9b; **executions** XIII-568b; **France**, **de** **Guise** XIII-14a; **foundings**, **treatment of** VI-159d; and **Germany** VI-508b; **Hague** VII-100b; **Haiti** VII-1114d; **Irish** XIII-126d; **Italy** XIII-334d; and **Jews** VI-677c; **VIII-399a**; **laicization** VIII-746d; **La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt** IX-12b; **legislative assembly** XIII-12b; **Leroy-Beaulieu** on XVI-512a; **Terrance** VI-200a; **Louis XVI** XIII-12b; 13a; 13c; **Marat** XIII-13d; **Marie Antoinette** XIII-13d; and **Masonry** X-749c; **Mirabeau** XI-101a; **Modernism**, origin of X-418b; and **monasticism** X-476b; **National Assembly** XIII-9c; **National Convention** XIII-9c; **Necker**, de **France** XI-677d
 —**d'histoire ecclésiastique** VI-323c; IX-396b; XI-672a
d'Organisation et de Défense Religieuse XI-672d
du Clergé Français XI-677d
du Nord VII-150d
du Tiers Ordre XIV-645a
Général XI-672a
International de Théologie VI-771b
Jeune XI-672a
Mabilion XI-677d
Médicale IX-396b; XI-671d
Moderniste Internationale X-418c
 —**Néo-Scholastique** IX-395d; 396b; X-749c; **Mercier** XI-671d
pratique des sociétés civiles XI-671d
protestante, periodical VII-330c
 —**sacredotal** **du Tiers-Ordre** **de Saint François** XIV-642b
scientifique II-104c
Sion VII-364b
Société Catholique IX-396b; XI-671d
théologique VII-536d; XI-671b; XVI-67b
 —**Thomiste** X-749c; XI-677c; XIII-309a; **XIV-702b**
verte XI-677d
Rewa, school XVI-40d
Reward, eternal, belief in VI-707b; **African** savage I-185b; **deism** IV-680c; of **Just**, **Theism** XIV-667d; and **merit** X-202c
Rebellion, Jean-François, **Dis-**
revery X-58d; **III-15d**
Revery Abbey II-457d; XI-365c
Rex, Charles B. XIV-331c
 —**Christianissimus**, **MARTYRUM** XIII-17a
Orthodoxus (John Casimir of Poland) XII-191b
pacificus, **Bull of Gregory IX** IX-394a; 671c; 672a
SEMPITERNE CÆLITUM XIII-17b
Rey, poet XII-197a
 —**Abel**, and **Pragmatism** XV-76a
THOMY XIII-17d
Claude, **theologian** XIII-380b
Hospital del, Burgos III-67a
Hospital General del, Toledo X-759c
Reyburn, Rebecca XII-450a
Reyzers, Cornelis, **Dutch Commander** III-682d
Reyes, Antonio de los, **Miscellan** **History** I-372c; X-109c
Martin de los IV-102d
Rafael, in **Columbia** IV-123c
Reyna, Cassiodore, version of the **Bible** XI-371c
Reynard the Fox, in **romance** VI-191d; (ill.) VI-191d
Reynaud, Jean, and **Le Play** XII-102b; and **Saint-Simonism** XII-437b
 —**Paul-Marie**, **Vicar Apostolic** of **Che-Kiang** III-677d; XVI-80b
Reyna Zeballos, Miguel de, writer **IV-203b**
Reynolds, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
Reynen, C. H. J., **Vicar Apostolic** of **Curacao** IV-570b
Reynier, Joseph, **Bishop of St. Asaph** IV-333a
 —**Clement**, **Abbot of Lamspring** II-462b; and **Baker** II-213a
Reynier, Saint XV-87b
Reynold, Emory X-478a
 —**Frau von**, **founds** **IV-245b**
 —**Walter**, **Bishop of Worcester** XV-704b
Reynolds, Governor of Georgia VI-101b
 —**Anthony** X-365c
 —**Christopher Augustine**, **Arch-**
bishop of Adelaide I-140b; and **Norton** XIII-281a
 —**Ignatius Aloysius**, **Bishop of**
Charleston V-372d; IX-387c; **XV-159d**; **XVI-83d**; in **Bardston** IX-388b; and **Hew-**
itt VII-369d; **Irish immigrants**
IV-137d; in **Louisville** IX-388a
 —**John**, **Douay Bible** V-140b; IX-728b
 —**Joshua**, on **Bartolozzi** II-319b; **John**, **Lauffmann**, **Angela**
III-610a
 —**Richard**, in **Rome** VIII-158a
 —**Richard**, **Blessed**. See **Rich-**
ard Reynolds
 —**Thomas**, **Bishop of Hereford**
VII-255d
 —**Thomas**, **Venerable**. See **Greene**, **Thomas**
 —**Walter**, **Archbishop of Canter-**
bury III-300a; on **Confession**
XIII-650b
WILLIAM XIII-18a; version of the **Bible** XV-376d
 —**W. R.**, editor **XI-673b**
Reynoso, Alonso de, missionary **X-285a**
Rey Redondo, Nicolás, **Bishop of**
Tenerife XIV-507b
Reza (Ressa), genealogy of **III-610a**
Rezano, Nicolai Petrovich de, and **Alaska** I-246c
Rezato, Albert, **Patriarch of Ant-**
ioch. See **Rezzato**
Reze, John, **Frederic**, **Bishop of**
Detroit IV-759c; **Indians** XII-320c
Rezek, Antonin, writer **IV-600d**
Rezepeh. See **Rezepeh**
Rezin. See **Rezin**
Reznicek, Vaclav, writer **IV-600c**
Rezzac, Abd-el. See **Abd-el-rez-**
zac
Rezzano, Francesco, rhymed version of **Scripture** XII-27c
Rezzato, Alberto, **Patriarch of**
Antioch IX-477a; **XV-405c**; **Brescia** **episcopate** II-700d
Rezzomico, Carlo della Torre. See **III-610a**
 —**Giovanni**, **Battista**, **cardinal**, and **Clement** XIII IV-35a
Rhi, Countess of Hapsburg, and **Muri Abbey** X-643a
Rhianus, Maurus. See **Rabanus**
Maurus Magnentius
Madrogud, Saint XV-462c
Rhagius (Theodosiosus) IV-
627d
Rhagius and Aquilina I-661d; as **Roman province** **XIV-358d**; and **Emperor Valerian** XV-256c
PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XIII-18a; map **XIV-fac-**
ing 314
Rhigian League, and **Spain**
XIV-649d
Rhaticus, George Joachim, **astronomer** **IV-353b**; **XIV-649d**
Rheto-Romanic, language **XIV-**
358c
Rhagius, Joannes. See **Estien-**
nus
Rhampsinit III-191a
Rhangab, Michael, **Byzantine**
Emperor. See **Aliehal** I
Rhangabe

- RHAPHANÆA XIII-18b**
Rhazes, physician X-124d; XV-430a; cold water, use of X-136b
- Rhea**, deity IV-684a; V-334c
- Rhedas**, and Westphalia, Treaty of X-404a
- Rhedastus**, see of VI-735b
- Rhéginus**, metropolitan, at Council of Ephesus IV-590b
- Rhegus**, Michele Angelo Guattini di III-349a
- Rhegium** (Reggio di Calabria) V-444b; and Belisarius VII-578d
- see Reggio di Calabria
- Rhegius**, Urbanus, apostate II-75b; at Haguenau V-35d
- Rheims**, see Reims
- Rheinau**, Abbey of II-450a; VII-63b; Codices IX-298c
- RHEINBERGER, JOSEPH GABRIEL** XIII-18c; XI-301c; Church music X-658d
- Rheinbund**, see Rhine, Confederation of
- Rheinfels**, and French VII-300b
- Rheinsche Gesellschaft**, society II-540d
- Merkur, periodical VI-653a
- Missionsgesellschaft, Africa I-188a; IV-611b
- Rheinschen Volksblätter**, periodical XI-678c
- Rheinsche Volkshalle**, periodical XI-678c
- Rheinpfaiz**, periodical X-442b
- Rheinstein**, Castle of (ill.) VI-480
- Rheita**, Schyril (Schyrleus) de, astronomer VI-451c
- Rheonana**, see Rheinsche Gesellschaft
- Rhenanus**, Beatus IX-450a; and Erasmus V-290a; and Reisch, Gregor XII-731b
- Rhendina**, see of VI-738c
- Rhenish Towns**, League of IX-551c
- RHEINÆNA**, see of XIII-18d
- Rhythmima** (Rhythmion), see Rhythyma
- Rhetor**, Zacharias, Bishop of Mitylene X-167b; Church history X-373c
- Rhetic**, in Alexandrian education I-761b; in Apostolic Schools XIII-587a; Aristotle I-718c; St. Augustine I-762a; St. Basil I-762c; in Christian education XIII-555d; and Comenius I-764b; Greek education, ancient I-761a; St. Isidore I-762b; Jews I-764b; in Ptolemy I-765a; Priscianus on XII-429b; Renaissance I-764b; Roman education, ancient I-761b; 761c; in Seven Liberal Arts I-758b; 760b; symbolized I-762c; St. Victor I-763d
- Rhetoricians**, in Asia Minor I-787a
- Rheus** Agathopus, and St. Ignace of Antioch VII-644c
- Rhind Papyrus** V-350b
- Rhine**, bridge II-330a
- Confederation of the, Frankfurt Diet X-300a; Georgius William of Schaumburg XIII-524a; Napoleon VI-505d; X-692a; Saxe-Weimar XIII-495d; Saxony XII-500d; Schönbrunn Palace I-765a; Württemberg XV-760a
- Palatinat, see Palatinat, Rhenish
- Rhini**, Francesco Maria VI-280c
- Rhinoceros**, in Bible I-518d; 519c; 520c
- RHINOCOLURA (RHINOCORURA)**, see of XIII-19b
- Rhinocolorus**, river, Palestine I-571b
- Rhipidia**, in Apostolic Constitutions I-571c
- Rhipside**, Saint, church, Etsemindzin V-572b; legend VII-572b; V-572c
- RHITHYMNA RHETHYMONI**, see of XIII-19c; and Mizpantams X-318a
- Rhiprantes** (brothers) founders VI-114d
- Rhizarian**, Greek Seminary VI-741d
- Rhizokarpaso**, episcopal residence III-374c
- RHIZUS (RHIZAIION)**, See of XIII-19d
- Rho**, deity VII-305d
- RHOCHOMO**, see of XIII-19d; in China XIII-520d
- Giovanni XIII-145d; XIV-220d
- Rhodanic Republic** XIV-15c
- Rhodianus**, Bishop of Toulouse VI-590b
- Rhodanus** (Reudans) of Lorrha VIII-100d
- Rhode**, E., animism I-529a
- Paul Peter, bishop XIII-208a; in America VII-67c
- ISLAND XIII-20a; XV-157d; A. P. A. I-426d; area XIII-20a; Baptist churches II-279d; Brown University II-280a; capital punishment, abolition of XIII-509c; charters XV-165b; Church and State XI-671c; 617d; education XII-22c; French Americans VI-273a; French Canadians XI-273d; French aesthetics VI-276b; Greek Catholics VI-747b; incorporation XIII-23b; industries XIII-20b; history XIII-20c; legislation and education XIII-22d; liquor traffic laws XIV-491a; marriage and divorce XIII-23b; population XIII-20b; public works, France, the XI-692c; Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI-748a; seal of (ill.) XIII-20b; slavery, abolition of XV-169b; statistics XIII-20b; Theodor, Bishop of Greek Catholics VI-551d; taxation XIII-23b; temperance movement, Catholic XIV-491b
- Island College II-280a
- Rhoda**, Johann Martin von, church of Alfonso XIII-170c; tomb III-225c
- RHODES**, island XIII-24c; V-598c; and Adrian VI-1600b; Apollo, temple of XIII-240c; conquest VII-475d; history I-790d; and Hospitaliers IV-553a; Mohammed II IV-553a; Prefecture Apostolic in I-791c; Rhodus, rule of I-784a; rule (1480) II-67d; Solomon I-747a; XV-98b; stations XV-570a; Stoic school XIV-299c; and Turks III-627b
- RHOEN**, river, DE. XIII-24d; III-675b; VI-172c; VII-71b; in Isaphan VIII-192d; and Laval IX-45d; in Persia XI-723c
- Rodane**, Sisters of Loretto IX-361a
- Cecil John XIII-25b
- Knights of VII-479b; XIII-24c; XIV-195b; and Telmessus IX-478d. See Hospitaliers of St. John of Jerusalem
- Mary, Sister of Loretto IX-361a
- Bequest, Newfoundland X-478c
- RHOESIA** XIII-25d; evangelization XIII-25d; Irish in VIII-155c; missions XIII-26b; population XIII-25c; tribes XIII-25d
- Rhodes**, convnet II-304b
- Rhodia**, see Rhodopolis
- Rhodian Laws** IX-73d
- RHODIOPOLIS (RHODIAPOLIS)**, see of XIII-26b
- RHODO (RHODON)** XIII-26c; I-593a; VI-601b; IX-618a; 649a; school XIII-123c
- Rhodomannus**, Laurenz, writer IX-31d
- Rhodon**, Greek colony III-428b
- Bishop of Paleopoli XI-418d
- Rhodope**, Province of VI-740b
- Rhodri Mawr**, see Rhydderch Mawr
- Rhône**, department, France, map VI-416c; 188
- river, II-67c; IX-781d
- RHOSUS (RHOSSUS)** XIII-26c; XIV-402a; and Antioch I-565d; Christianity XIV-402c; Serapion V-70d
- Rhoudehch** of Tagrit XIV-410d
- Rhugius**, convent XI-120d
- Rhys**, abbeys XII-612c; church VI-673d; St. Gildas VI-567d; XV-271d
- Rhydderch Mawr** XV-534c; 584b
- Rhygyfarch**, writer IV-641a
- Rhymer**, and Celts VIII-121b; 124c; in Hebrew poetry XII-177c; Irish poetry VIII-121b; in Sequence XIII-484b; in Syriac hymnody XIV-407c; Victorinus, poet VII-407b
- RHYMED BIBLES** XIII-26d
- Chronicle, Danish IV-730b
- Rhyndacus**, see Lasarus, Janus
- Ries**, John, Jesus College XI-365d; on St. Teilo XIV-473d
- Thomas ap Iwanan, bard XV-536a
- Rhythm**, and aesthetics I-175a; of Ambrosian melodies I-390b; in Latin, ecclesiastical IX-21d; in Sequence XII-483c
- RHYTHMICAL OFFICE** XIII-27c
- Psalter VII-590c
- Rhythmism**, hymn I-154d
- Ri VIII-297c; 322d**
- Rialto**, Venice XV-335c; Campagna III-220b
- Riasio**, Antonio, Bishop of Antioquia, at Ibarra VII-613c
- Riant**, Paul Edward Didier, on relics XIII-735a; Société de l'Oratoire Latin IV-44a
- Riarian**, Cesare, Bishop of Pisa XII-111d
- Francesco Salviati, cardinal, Bishop of Pisa XII-111d
- Frodo, Bishop of Greek Catholics VI-551d; IX-400b
- Galazano, and Imola VII-693a
- Girolamo, cardinal, and Colonna VIII-562b; (ill.) XIV-facings 32; and Imola VII-693a; in XI-100a; and Sixtus IV XIV-33a; 33b
- Giulio, prthonatory, Melozzo da Forlì X-170b
- Pietro, cardinal (ill.) XIV-facings 32; Nicolo episcopate XV-180b; monument XVI-61a; and Sixtus IV XIV-33b; Treviso episcopate XV-39a
- Raffaele**, cardinal, conspiracy X-183c; 184c; conspiracy, Leo X IX-165d; conspiracy, Pazzi XV-32d; Erasmus IX-163d; palace I-290a; Pisa episcopate XII-111d; Porto episcopate XII-290a; and Pisa I-170d
- Palace, and Christina III-723c; chancery, papal XIII-150d; (ill.) XIII-150c
- Ribadeneira**, José Antonio XV-230a
- PEDRO DE XIII-26c; VII-107a; IX-332b; XIV-194d; Alegambe I-281d; in England XIV-151c; portrait VII-193d; Spiritual Exercises XV-225d
- Ribaden**, episcopal residence X-477b
- Ribagorza**, Countship of, Spain VII-112d
- Ribatta**, Francisco de, artist XIII-31b
- RIBAS, ANDRES PEREZ DE** XIII-30c; on Mayo Indians X-80c
- Ribaud**, Dr., hypnotism VII-608d
- Ribault**, Jean VI-116c; Timucua Indians XIV-734c
- Ribbeck**, Otto, at Leipzig IX-114c
- Ribben Society** (Ribbinnen), Irish VII-320c; VIII-109b
- Ribbetti**, at Rimini XIII-58b
- Ribi**, Lutheran diocese IV-723c
- RIBES**, see of VII-240b
- VII-341b; IX-483d; pilgrimage XVI-70d
- Ribeirão do Carmo** (Mariana) IX-600b
- RIBERTO, DIOCESE OF** XIII-31a
- Ribeiro**, Bernardino, Portuguese writer III-543b and early Portuguese literature XIII-308b; writer XIII-507a
- Hintze XII-305a
- Thomas, poet XII-310c
- Ribemont**, Maurist monastery X-71a; Treaty of VI-487a
- Riber**, Jens, in Faeroe Island V-789c
- Ribera**, musician XVI-64b
- Fadrique Afan de, Marquis of Tarifa V-411c
- Francis IV-160d; IX-87d; on Chaldaic translation II-167d; on Mithras XV-464d
- Gennaro Battista, and St. Charles III-620a
- Juan de Blesoda, Archbishop of Valencia VII-288b; XV-252b; and Corpus Christi College VI-253c
- JUSEPE DE XIII-31b; VI-367a; X-683c; XV-23b; Blind Sculptor (ill.) XIII-facings 32; Christ, Head of (ill.) XIII-facings 38; and Giordano VI-561b; St. James the Less (ill.) XIII-facings 20; St. Jerome (ill.) XIII-facings 32; Magdalen, Rapture of the (ill.) XIII-facings 38; St. Mary of Egypt (ill.) IX-763; St. Paul (ill.) XI-facings 572; St. Peter (ill.) XI-facings 750; St. Sebastian (ill.) XIII-facings 32; Vatican works XV-283b; Wadding, Luke (ill.) XV-522a
- Lazaro de, on Reductions of Paraguay XIII-699c
- Ribeiro**, Antonio, see Ribeiro
- Riber**, Diocese of
- Riberio** III-670d
- Ribert**, Saint, Abbot of Coudat XIII-341c
- Riber**, theologian XIV-620d; 621d
- Ribbans**, in writings of Nève X-777d
- Ribier**, priest, founds order IX-292d
- Ribiero**, Diego, philologist XIV-292d
- Ribier**, See Rebla
- Ribnikoff**, writer XIII-274d
- Ribnow**, monastery, Mecklenburg X-109a
- Riboli**, Timoteo, Freemason IX-783d
- Ribon**, Francisco Aguilar, at University of Seville XIII-746c
- Ribot**, Augustin Théodule, painter XIII-32b
- Théodule Armand, associationism II-41c; character, divisions XIII-32b; character, study of III-584d; on images VII-673c; on personality XI-728b; and positivism XII-33d; 313c; and substance XIII-32c
- Ricardo**, Gabriel de la, missionary VII-216c; XI-662a; death VIII-630a; geographic research VI-451d; and Kaskaskia Indians IX-608c
- Ribs**, in English architecture VI-676c
- Ricard**, Pascal, missionary X-390b
- Ricardo**, cardinal XIV-180d
- David, political economist I-228a; XII-214a; 215c; 237a; on private property XII-463d
- RICARDUS ANGLICUS** XIII-32d
- Anglicanus, physician XIII-32d
- Ricca**, Giovanni Antonio, architect X-60a
- Riccabona**, Benedetto de, bishop, at Vatican Council XV-305b; at Verona XV-362b
- Charles Joseph von, Bishop of Passau XI-320b
- Riccardi**, Giuseppe, Bishop of Boiano II-622d
- NICOLAS XIII-32d
- Charles, works of Benozzo Gozzoli IX-724c
- Palace, works of Gozzoli VI-688d
- Riccardo**, Bishop of Fano V-785a
- Riccardi**, Alexis, Bishop of Nagpur X-365c; 669b
- Ricci**, Amico, on Gentile da Fabriano VI-422a
- Antonio, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XIII-717c
- Catherine de, Saint, See Catherine de Ricci
- Costanza XV-218a
- Flavians, in edition of Reiffensteinel XII-725a
- Francisco, and Carroño III-378a

RICCI, LORENZO XIII-33a; XV-80c; and Ganganelli XV-35a; and Pius VI XII-13b; portrait XII-33c

MATTEO XIII-34c; III-670b; III-670c; III-671a; III-672a; III-673a; III-674a; III-675a; 746c; as astronomer IX-492b

—*China* VIII-171d; XIII-520b; cartographic survey of Viet Nam VIII-171d; and of Viet Nam mission founded XIII-635a; missions, development of the XIII-36a

—*Chinese* Rites XIII-37a; and Jesuits XIII-37a; Jesuits, mission to XIII-679d; as Oriental XIII-656c; portrait XIII-35; question of the XII-671c; work, results of XIII-39d

—**Pier Francesco** de XIII-44c

—**Pierre André, Abbot-General** of Itaux VII-52d; and of Vézelay VII-52d; XIII-118a; and Anfossi I-176a; anti-papal reforms XII-132c; Breviary reforms XII-770c; ecclesiastical politics XII-770c; as legislator XII-116c; Pius VII XII-134a; submission XII-69a; theologian IX-174b

Ricciardi, Mariano, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-717c

Ricciardi, Daniele da. *See* Volterra, Daniele da

Ricci College, Pisa XII-110c

Ricco, Kabbalist XII-591b

Albano Ricci, Bishop of Capri, at the Vatican Council XV-307b

—**Andrea**, work in II Santo, Padua XI-385d

—**Domenico**, painter XV-362b; XV-363b

RICCIOLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA XIII-40a; cartographer VI-153a; and Grimaldi VII-34a

Riccioli, Gaspare, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-717c

Ricco, Alberto, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a

Ricco, Cosimo, Bishop of Palermo XI-420c

Rice, in Eucharistic Host VII-494d; in Vedic sacrifice XIII-309d

RIEMUND IGNATIUS XIII-40c; III-710b; XIII-576d; portrait XIII-40c

—**Joseph J.**, Bishop of Burlington VI-353d

—**Mar. Spring** IV-763a

—**Nathan L.**, and Elder V-373a

—**R. E. V.**, President, Niagara University X-367b

Ricemarchus, I-528c

Ricemarchus, *See* Rhysgylfar

Ricetupi, Filippo V-788c

Riccerar, origin VII-139d

Rich, and almsgiving I-328d

—**Claudius James**, Assyrian research II-9a; I-303b

—**Hugh**, martyr XII-63c; and "Nun of Kent" II-319c

—**Reginald** V-294d

—**Richard** V-295a

—**Richard**, Baron XIV-692a

—**Thomas**, Vicar of Buckland X-194d

Richaire, brother of Ragnacaire IV-71a

—**Bishop of Liège** IX-236c; XII-614d

Richard, Saint, veneration at Orleans XI-319d

—*the* of the Angles IX-106b; XV-641d

RIE, ARD I, King of England XIII-11c; III-703a; IX-531b; Ambrose, poem of II-109a; Benedict of Nursia VII-472a; Benedictine XIV-692a; Crusade III-692a; IV-549a; and Cyprus IV-589d; and Eleutheropolis V-350b; France, war with and V-472a; and the Counts of Champagne XIII-29d; and Gaza VII-401b; and Girard de Bornéil VI-570b; and Glanville VI-577a; and Henry VII-472a; and Hubert Walter VII-508d; and Hubert

Hugh of Lincoln V-437a; VII-1792; imprisonment III-1794; and Innocent III XI-454b; and Joppo VII-268d; and Leopold V XI-123b; and Philip II I-1792; and Richard I I-1792; St. George, arms of VI-154d; St. Thomas of Canterbury, Order of X-305d; and Scotland XIII-610a; and Sozusa XI-1074; and the Venetian Republic XI-115facing 42; at Tours XV-3c; Vézelay, negotiations at XIII-719b; and Wirerke XV-660c.
 II, King of England, and Arch-bishop of Canterbury XI-115b; and Beaulieu XII-148d; and Chau-cer III-643a; St. George, arms of VI-154d; and Gow-dard XI-1074; and Henry I 50b; and Simon of Sudbury XIII-799c; Thomas of Dover, canonization of IV-694c; tomb XV-590b.
 III, King of England, and Al-coek I-274a; and Bourchier II-717a; and Isabella of Castile VII-177c; and William of Wykeham XI-115b; and St. Winifred's Well VII-6087d.
 Brother, in Hungary XI-308d.
RICHARD, Friar Minor XIII-41b.
 I, Abbot of Clugny XI-133b.
 missionary XIII-327d.
 priest, and Blanchet II-594c.
 Trinitarian VII-164b.
 Abbot of St. Alban's, and Geof-frey Venerabilis XIII-327d.
 Bishop of Andria I-475c.
 Earl of Arundel and Richard II I-765b.
 Count of Aversa. *See* Richard, Duke of Capua.
 Duke of Burgundy XIII-718d.
 Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d; 301b; and Benedict of Nursia XI-473d.
 and Odo of Canterbury XIII-214d; and Peter de Blois XI-765d.
 Prince of Capua XI-319c; VII-73a; Gregory VII XI-519c; and Nicholas II XI-65a; and Roger I of Sicily X-65b; and Victor III XV-110d.
 Abbot of Chester III-649d.
 Earl of Chester III-639d.
 I, Abbot of Glastonbury, and Alexander IV I-283a; and Conrad of Hochstadt IV-259a; and Egypt IV-551a; in Germany VI-193c; and Marston XI-671c; and Matthew Paris XI-199a; and Rome XIII-169a; and Sicily, crown of VII-17d.
 Prior of Dover. *See* Richard, Duke of Capua.
 Abbot of Floreffe VI-105c.
 Abbot of Fountains VI-161a.
 King of Germany. *See* Richard, Earl of Cornwall.
 Abbot of Gloucester. *See* Richard III, King of England.
 Bishop of Linköping XV-53d.
 Abbot of Marseilles XV-41c.
 Abbot of Melrose XIII-283a; and Ethelred XI-104d; Fécamp, Abbey of XIII-210d; and Harold Bluetooth XI-111b; and John I-104d; and Mont-St-Nichel X-551b; and Raoul of Ivry XI-105a.
 II, Duke of Normandy, and Edward the Confessor XI-643c; and Eudes of Chartres XI-104c; Jerusalem, pilgrim-age to XI-92b; and monastic reform, XI-104d; and pilgrims XI-92b.
 Bishop of Ossory XV-676a.
 King of the Romans. *See* Richard, Earl of Cornwall.
 Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-799c.
Venerable, Abbot of Saint-Vannes de Verdun XV-351d; and Fulbert of Chartres VI-315a; Palestine, pilgrimages to XI-92c; and St. Victor XII-275a; Reims, sequestration at VII-729c.
Saint, Abbot of Soignies III-308d.
 Bishop of Toscanella XV-489a.

Venerable, Abbot of Valsogue,
See Richard, Venerable, Abbot
of Saint-Vannes de Verdun
Bishop of Verdun VII-519b
administrator of Waldsassen
Duke of York, and Bouchier
II-717a; and Roses, wars of
II-716d
Duke of York (son of Edward
the First) VII-717a; Perkin
Warbeck VII-700a
CHARLES LOUIS XIII-42d;
XIV-703a
Charles V, King of Spain, Bishop
of Bayona XIV-703a
See Richard de la Vergne, Fran-
cois-Marie-Benjamin
Charles, missionary III-653b
III-190c; XIV-283c; XIV-329c
III-630d; IV-102b; IV-102c
Congress II-115b; X-281a;
XV-599c; Detroit IV-758d;
Detroit, schools in XII-560b;
in Detroit, IV-758d
in Mackinac Island IX-689d;
Maréchal IX-651b; Michigan,
University of X-280c; founds
newspaper XII-692c; portrait
of XIII-692c; United States,
education in XIII-580b
Richarda, Saint XIII-345c
Richard a Media Villa. See Rich-
ard of Middleton
Richard, Blessed, martyr XIV-
699c
Cœur de Lion. See Richard I,
King of England
DE BURY XIII-42d; on books
V-211d; and Fitzralph VI-87a;
and manuscripts IX-619a; and
Philobiblon XIII-366d; seal
of XIII-366d; Contradictio
de Bradwardine XIV-693d
de Ferrariis, prior of Norwich
XV-635b
DIAZ VERGNE, FRANCOIS-
MARIE-BENJAMIN XIII-
43c; II-115c; Christian Doc-
trine Society XI-193d; and
Cross of Jesus, Congregation of
the IV-539c; and Leo XIII-
738c; Contradictio church in
Paris XI-484d; and Tamisier
M. M. B. XIV-442d
of Canterbury, Thomas de
Canterbury, VIII-644c
de Wendover, Bishop of Roch-
ester, England XII-102b
DE WYCH III-561c
DE WYCH III-561c
Dunelm VII-738c; shrine destroyed III-658a
FETHERSTON, BLESSED
XIII-44c; XIV-660a
FETHERSTON, BLESSED
Richard, Blessed XIII-44c
Richard, Armand de La, See
La Richardie, Armand de
Richard Kirkman, Blessed XV-
631b; and Dymoke V-211b
FETHERSTON, Bishop of Hila-
bale III-670b
of Chichester, Saint. See Rich-
ard de Wyche, St.
OF CLONNESSER XIII-44d
OF CLONNALL XIII-45a;
St. Francis, Rule of VI-213a
of Ely, Archdeacon of St. Victor
XIII-389a
of Ely, Chester, and Odo of
Canterbury, VII-211c
of Mapham, dean of Lincoln
IX-477c
OF MIDDLETON XIII-
44c; 660a; the earth's mo-
tion XII-500d; epithet V-74;
Old Franciscan School, disciple
of XIII-610b; on Lenten fast
IX-153d; and St. Louis of
France XIV-564d; theology
XIV-591b; vacuum XIV-50c;
worlds, plurality of XII-51b
OF ST. VICTOR XIII-45c;
XIII-45c; XIII-45c; III-47c;
IV-632a; Dante, influence on
IV-631b; X-106c; and faith V-
755a; on grammar I-763d; on
Mass, obligation of saying X-
660c; and St. Louis XIV-555c; X-
684c; Paris, University of
XIII-388c; on penance I-63b;
as theologian XIV-606b; theol-
ogy, ascetical XIV-622c; theol-
ogy, moral XIV-622c; and
St. Thomas of Canterbury
IX-294c; treatise attributed

XII-1078d; Trinitarian teaching
 XV-52d
 of Wallingford, clockmaker XI-
 488c
 of Ware, Abbot of Westminster
 VI-551d
 Richardot, François, Bishop of
 Arras I-752d; at Douai V-138b
 Richard Reynolds, Blessed V-
 488c
 -Resso. See Richard of Corn-
 wall
 Rewse. See Richard of Corn-
 wall
 -Ryns. See Richard of Corn-
 wall
 Richards, Ann V-372d
 -B in New Orleans XI-12a
 James IV-466d
 John XI-23b
 John Morgan IV-466d
 -Richard
 Richard Sans Peur, Duke of
 Normandy. See Richard I,
 Duke of Normandy
 Richardson, Benjamin Ward, on
 the Crosses XI-146d; XI-757c
 Isabella, Benedictine nun IV-
 355b
 Richard, Rosminian XIII-201c
 Samuel IV-396c
 -RICHARDSON, WILLIAM,
 VENERABLE XIII-46b; V-
 470c; death V-477d
 the Fearless, Duke of
 Normandy XI-46d; XI-463d; XI-
 464c
 the Good, Duke of Normandy.
 See Richard II, Duke of Nor-
 mandy
 -RICH, L. Hearted. See Richard I,
 King of England
 -THIRKELD, BLESSED XIII-
 46c
 Richardson, North Dakota, Bene-
 dictine Abbey II-452d
 Richchardville, Indian chief X-
 272c
 -RICHARD WHITING, BLESSED
 XIII-46d; XI-463d; XI-
 581a; XIII-47b; seal, effigy on
 V-150a
 Richarius, Abbot of Priim. See
 Richaire, Bishop of Liège
 -RICHARD-JEAN, Bishop of
 Augsburg II-76d
 Richbop, Bishop of Trier XV-42d
 Richbold of Reims V-682b
 -riche, Sulpician writer XIII-
 46c
 Richelieu, town, France, Lazarist
 foundations X-359a; 360c
 -Alfred, Bishop of Luçon XIII-
 46c
 -Alphonse Louis du Plessis de,
 cardinal, as Archbishop of
 Arles I-238b; as Archbishop
 of Lyons IV-174b
 -RICHARD-JEAN, DUC DE PLES-
 SIS, CARDINAL, DUC DE
 XIII-47c; and Academy
 French I-189c; V-195c; Aquilon-
 -Riche, Benedictine reformer XI-
 485d; milliers' shrine I-700d; XI-
 58c; Argenson on V-103b;
 Arnould the Great I-742b;
 Aubigne I-67a; Audran II-
 485d; Benedictine reformer XI-
 485d; Bernard, Claude II-496d;
 and Campanella III-221c; Can-
 da I-256c; III-232a; and Cham-
 caussin III-467a; and Cham-
 caussin III-467a; and Cham-
 caussin III-783b; as titular Abbot of
 Cluny IV-74a; Cornille IV-
 374d; and Desmaretz de Saint-
 Sorlin I-484d; and Gabriel Sinita
 VI-331c; and Germany V-
 503b; and Huguenots VI-171c;
 VII-533c; XIII-48b; and Jan-
 nery VI-533c; as student
 student XI-656d; and Le-
 clerc du Tremblay IX 108b;
 108c; XIII-48a; and Lemercier
 IX 147c; on Louis XIV, reign
 of Louis XIV, reign of Louis
 IX-112b; and Marin de Medi-
 ci X-22a; and Mazarin X-
 92a; Mission, Congregation of
 the XII-321d; and Montau-
 321d; and Morin X-570b;
 and Pavillon XI-594c; triple
 portrait (ill.) XIII-facing 45;

- Right of Option. *See* Option, Right of.
- of Presentation. *See* Presentation, Right of.
- of Spoil. *See* Jus Spoilii.
- Party, Austria II-133c; France (Fœniblaus) XII-11a; 12c; 16a.
- Rigby, Bull of, England. *See* Bill of Rights, English.
- Bill of, Virginia. *See* Bill of Rights.
- of Man, Declaration of the VII-352a; XIII-10a; XIV-77b; XVI-33a; and Speculari XIV-213b; and Talleyrand XIV-234b; on toleration VI-172d; and woman question XV-592d.
- Rignon, and Clovis IV-71a.
- Rigobert, Count of the Palace II-519b.
- Saint, Bishop of Reims XII-723d.
- Abbott of St-Bertin II-522c.
- Rigomarus, Abbot of Fleury VI-102d.
- Rigornet, monk IV-144b.
- Risor, Bishop of Meaux X-98b.
- Rigord, monk, chronicler XI-487b.
- Rigorism III-416d; and acts I-117b; and St. Alphonsus Li-133c; in early Church I-61d; XI-629d; Eucharist V-588d; and Jansenism XI-412b; moral system XIV-610a; 610b; Pelagian II-96a; and probabilism III-416d; XII-441c.
- Riguel, Count II-754a.
- Rig-Veda II-730b; IV-685c; X-232c; XV-31c; astrology II-194d; cosmogony IV-409b; hymns VII-727d; philosophy in XII-310d.
- Rihā, ez- (Jericho) VIII-340a.
- Rihā, Martin Joseph, Bishop of Bndweis XII-34d.
- Rihert, Bishop of Bricks II-793d.
- Rijo, Rembrandt Harmanz van. *See* Rembrandt.
- Rijnsburg, Holland, Spinosa at IV-217d.
- Rickardis and Hiroswita VI-504c.
- Riley, James XII-395d.
- John B. XIV-335b.
- Rihafolles, Lisbon, Lazarist house X-361d.
- Rihoso-stiacciato II-341d.
- Rille, France, abbey XII-73c; 77a.
- Rim-Amun, Babylonian King II-181d.
- Rimau, Bohemia, pilgrimage III-43b.
- RIMBERT, SAINT XII-57a; VII-121b; XVI-76d; Hamburg episcopate XV-348c.
- Riminaldi, Orazio, artist XII-110b.
- Rimini, town, Italy VII-218b; IX-566b; capture (1845) VII-9a; Humanism in VII-539d; Petropolis XIV-258d; and Urbino XV-221d.
- COUNCIL OF XIII-57b; 604a; I-79d; III-403d; VI-723c; VII-419c; IX-220c; 230b; 230c; and Augustus II-144d; creed VII-11c; English bishops III-493d; St. Jerome on I-710a; St. Phœadius at I-209b; Vincentius at III-319d; *See* Solentia Traditiones.
- DIOCESE OF XIII-57d; St. Anthony of Padua I-557a; cathedral I-263b; cathedral, Blessed Cere's tomb IV-7b; cathedral (Ill.) XII-38a; Blessed Clare's feast IV-7b; and St. Columba XIII-718d.
- Francesca da, in art VIII-9c; in Divina Commedia IV-313a.
- Rimmon, deity IV-612a.
- (Maximianopolis) X-74d; *See* Remmon.
- RIMUSKI, DIOCESE OF XIII-58d; college III-240c; college, statistics XII-568b; statistics III-238a; Ursulines X-230a.
- Rim-Sin, King of Ellasar. *See* Arioch.
- Rimsko a Greko Katolicka Jednota, federation VI-749d.
- Rinaldi, Aristide, cardinal XVI-18a.
- Rinaldi Gori, architect S. Agata dei Goti XIII-174a; S. Salvator in Capite XII-173d.
- Odorico. *See* Raynaldi Odorico.
- Rinaldo, Bishop of Osimo XI-338d.
- Archbishop of Ravenna XII-655a.
- Lord of Sarnano III-11a.
- Concoreggi, Saint, Bishop of Ravenna III-666d.
- Cancellieri, Bishop of Sant' Angelo de Lombardi XIII-459b.
- d'Este, cardinal, Duke of Modena X-413d; and Muratori X-641b.
- Rinascita Francescana, periodical XIV-642b.
- Rinchnach, monastic foundation VII-83a.
- Rinck, Baron de, critical method V-291a; and Hunter VII-364b.
- Rinco, Antonio, ambassador VI-208b.
- Antonio del, artist, Columbus' portrait I-144d.
- Yoto Dávila, Maximiano Fernandez del, Bishop of Guadix XVI-43c.
- Rinehart, W. H., sculptor XIII-416b.
- Ring, Thomas F. IV-250d.
- Riogao, Saint. *See* Ninian.
- Riogeton, Dominic II-77d.
- Rioberg, encyclopedia V-414d.
- Rio, G. de, pioneer priest in Ohio IV-55d.
- Ringo, Saint. *See* Ninian.
- Riogmano, Mathias XIII-345d; and Hylacomylus I-412b; and Vesputius XV-387a; and Waldseemüller XV-531b.
- Ringmayr, Thomas XV-591d.
- Ringo, hymnodist IV-731a.
- Ring of the Avars II-614b.
- OF THE HERMAN XIII-60d; 649b; IV-193b; on Briefs III-77a; Seal III-56c.
- RINGS XIII-59b; XV-212c; of abbots I-8b; of abbots I-45b; 19c; XIII-60b; in architecture I-688c; betrothal II-538b; 538d; of canons III-583b; of cardinals III-339d; XIII-60b; of Carthusian monks III-392a; Christian V-100c; Christian (Ill.) XIII-59c; 60a; coronation XIII-60c; of doctor V-73b; 73d; in early Church XIII-59c; in England XIII-713c; episcopal XIII-59d; 60a; episcopal, blessing of IV-279a; feudal investiture XIV-513a; Gallie (Ill.) XII-59d; Greek wedding IV-707b; in investiture I-158a; VIII-88a; of minor prelates XIII-60b; of nuns XIII-60c.
- Nuptial blessing of IX-704a; of St. Christian XIII-60c; origin IX-706a; symbolism XV-375a; York see XV-735c.
- papa XII-232a; XIII-60d; rosary XIII-61d; signet, of Blessed Christians I-333b; signet (Ill.) I-333b; symbolism XIII-59d; and virgins XV-459b.
- Ringseis, Johann Nep. von, and Haid IV-133a; Munich University X-133a; and George Phillips XII-22d.
- Ringsted, abbey VII-71c; 72a; Catholic population IV-723d.
- Ringstad, John I-50b; 559a.
- Rink, von Balenstein, Joseph William I, Prince-Bishop of Basle II-339d.
- Rinn, Frederick, Jesuit I-585b.
- Rinnovaamento, periodical X-420d.
- Rinolfi, Rosminian VI-423b; XIII-201b.
- Rinonico, Bartholomew. *See* Bartholomew of Pisa.
- Rinow, monastery I-449b; universality, Syncretism XIV-384b; 384b.
- RINUCCINI, GIOVANNI BATISTA XI-61a; on Archangel III-325d; and de Burgo VI-373b; and Bishop Burke III-80b; and Bishop Desse IV-660d; Ferno episcopate VI-44b; and Fleming VI-101c; in Ireland VII-103c; IX-643b; XIII-155b; XVI-58b; on Nugent, Francis, XI-60c; and O'Neill, Owen Roe XI-253d; and Rothe XII-207c; and Wadding, Luke XV-524b.
- Rinxi, Peter, Blessed. *See* Peter.
- RIO, ALEXIS-FRANÇOIS XIII-61b; and Masaccio IX-768b.
- Sanz del, philosopher XII-33a.
- Riohamba, town, Ecuador V-279a.
- DIOCESE OF XIII-61d.
- Rio-bu-Shinto VII-304d; 305b; XII-410c.
- Rio, Saint IV-635c.
- Rio de Janeiro, town XI-782c; library II-748a; Masonic council IX-776d; schools II-748a; slave market at VII-46c.
- de Janeiro, Diocese of. *See* São Sebastião do Rio de Janeiro.
- de la Plata I-703d; III-35d; IV-777b; VII-55d; XII-224d; XV-259; Cabo in I-703c; origin I-703c; and Zárate II-292a.
- Riofrio, Bishop of Loja IX-332c.
- Rio Grande, mission, Texas XV-61b.
- Grande do Sul, Brazil, and Reductions XII-690b.
- RIOJA, FRANCISCO DE XVI-13a; XIV-199b; XV-114b.
- Rocelme XIII-746c.
- Rio Jacuby, Jesuit reduction XII-690a.
- Riom, convents VII-477b.
- Rio Mero, mission VII-110b.
- NEGRO, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XIII-62a.
- Riordan, John J. V-403c; VIII-137c.
- Patrick William, Archbishop of San Francisco VII-745d; XIII-441d; 699c; and Alemayr I-283a; at Armenian College, Rome I-424b; and Louvain College I-423b.
- Timothy XIII-456a.
- Rios, Amador de los III-770a.
- Demetrio de los, architect IX-177a.
- Jeronimo de los, martyr XIII-738d.
- Pedro de los, Governor of Panama XII-140d.
- Rio Salado, battle VI-558c.
- Rio-Salmon (Hudson River) VII-393c.
- Tigre, mission VII-286c.
- Yaqui, mission XIV-145b.
- R. L. P., abbr. I-25c.
- Ripa, Matthew, missionary I-335d; 336c.
- Ripalda, Jerónimo XIV-526a.
- JUAN MARTÍNEZ DE XIII-62a; XIV-57d; 594c; on bending of the knee XIV-338d; on grace VII-698d; on the supernatural VII-172b; and Thomism XV-702d.
- Ripamonti, missionary III-676b.
- Ripani, Pietro Andrea, Bishop of Oppido Mamertina XI-262a.
- Riparius V-731d.
- RIPATRANSONE, DIOCESE OF XII-62d, and Montalto X-610b.
- Ripegiano, Castel (Urbania) XIII-450c.
- Ripelin, Hugh. *See* Hugh of Strasbourg.
- Ripen, see of VII-121c.
- Ripert, Bishop of Gap VI-378b.
- Ripidion VI-89a; in Byzantine Rite IV-318a.
- Ripley, George, writer III-1c; and Transcendentalism XV-15c.
- Ripoll, monastery III-428c; XIV-180d; XV-406a.
- Thomas XIII-384d.
- Ripon, town, Wisconsin XV-663c; college XIII-557b; XV-664c.
- Abbey of, England, St. Cuthbert IV-575c; St. Oswald XI-348c; St. Wilfrid XV-622a.
- Diocese of, England, cathedral, facade V-747b; and sanctuary, right of XIII-430d; suppressed I-508c.
- Frederick John Robinson, Earl of. *See* Goderich.
- GEORGE-FREDERICK SAMUEL ROBINSON, MARQUESS OF XIII-62d; and Butler XV-15b; and Canadian missionaries VII-737b; and Fountaine Abbey VI-161b.
- Riquier, Saint VII-290c; Aleuin on I-278c.
- Riquin of Commerce, Bishop of Toul X-80b.
- Riquin de Mudeburg, sculptor X-222b; XIII-643d.
- Risapa, *See* of. *See* Sergiopolis.
- RISBY, RICHARD XIII-63b; and son of Kent II-319c.
- Risco, Manuel, Augustinian II-243a; VI-114c; VII-285b; 376d.
- Rissosa, periodical III-685c; XV-405d.
- Risale Judgment (1877) XIII-91c.
- Risdon, British settlement VII-381a.
- Rise, of arch I-688b.
- RISHANGER, WILLIAM XIII-63c.
- RISHTON, EDWARD XIII-63d; at Cape Town X-707d.
- Rising of the North, Durham cathedral I-22c; and Thomas Percy XIV-697b.
- Rising Sun, Order of the VIII-290d.
- Risicchi, Giovanni XII-112b.
- RISINER, Joseph II, Maronite Patriarch IX-687d.
- Sergius, Maronite Patriarch IX-687d.
- Risley, Herbert, on Totemism XIV-747b.
- Riso, Bishop of Sarno XII-467c.
- Rischa, Bartolomé Santos de, Bishop of Siquezua XIII-788c.
- Risopatrón, Carlos XIII-462b.
- Risorimento, periodical XII-78c; XIV-788d.
- Rissab, *See* Ressa.
- Ristoratori, office in Vatican archives I-423b.
- Ristich, XIII-734b.
- Ristor, Mary Harriet XII-25a.
- Riston, architect XIII-172d.
- of Arezzo, writer VII-437b; and Raphael VI-150b.
- Risus Paschalis V-272a.
- Risveglio del catechismo, periodical XI-685a.
- Riswick, *See* Ryswick.
- Rita, abbr. I-25c.
- Ritam, in Indian cosmogony IV-409d; 410a.
- RITA OF CASCIA, SAINT XIII-146a; churches I-United States XI-365b; stigmata XIV-295b; 296a.
- Ritchot, J. N., missionary XII-718c.
- Ritella, Maria II-049a.
- RITES XIII-64b; Ambrosian, Preface in XIII-383d; Anglican XIII-68a; Aegio-Roman III-493c.
- Armenian XIII-79b; 81d; Eucharist XIII-80b; feasts and fasts XIII-79a; Gregorian XIII-82b; liturgical books XIII-79a; Mass XIII-80c; NIA; 81c; and sacraments XIII-79a; vestments XIII-80b; XV-388c.
- Augustine Confession V-760d; Benedictine XIII-72c; blessing as I-104a; I-104b; Constitution IV-312b; Capuchin XIII-77a; Carmelite XIII-72c; Catholic VI-774d; Celtic III-493b; Celtic, and Orient XV-88c; Chilonian-Marne, Salve Regina XIII-409a; Chinese III-522d; XIII-39d; Chinese, and Morales X-565d; Christian, in nines XIV-559b; Cistercian XIII-74b; Coptic V-301a; definition III-539a; VI-774b; XIII-61b; development I-197b; Difference of XIII-64c; 635c; Dogmatic volume I-104c; I-71c; Dominican XIII-74d.

Robert D'Arrissel. See Robert of Arrissel
 —d'Aurillac, Saint. See Robert of Aurillac
 —de Bethune. See Robert III of Bethune, Count of Flanders
 —de Cursim. See Robert of Courçon
 —de Cursone. See Robert of Courçon
 —de Insula, Bishop of Durham, seal XIII-64-9c
 —de Maledon, Bishop of Hereford, XII-25-31
 —de Melduno. See Robert of Melun
 —de Torigni, on Robert of Jumièges XIII-97a
 —de Guisard
 Robert, Antonio, vicar of St. Charles III-620a
 —de, philosopher XIII-275a
 —Ercote, painter XIV-720d
 —Gossepe Maria, and Breviary II-777a
 —Manfredo, Bishop of Verona XV-362a
 Robert Johnson, Blessed XIV-68a, and Talbot XIV-432b
 —Laurence, Blessed, martyr VIII-460d
 —Mehdusis (Melidunus). See Robert of Melun
 Roberto, Cardinal, Burgos III-67b
 —Galeotto, Signore of Rimini XIII-58b
 Robert, Arno, King of Naples IX-685d; Albertini, Cardinal I-263c; and Bassarath XIII-225c; at Ferrara IX-20d; and Florence VI-107a; and Fossano VI-154c; and Frateelli II-248a; 248a; and John XXVIII-420a; Gerardus Odinis VI-168d; and Giotto VI-567c; and Henry VII VII-55b; and Henry of Luxembourg VI-491b; and Jews VII-394b; and John XXVIII-431d; St. Louis of Toulouse IX-380b; Sicily, war with XIII-776b; tomb X-683d; and Villanovanus XV-434a
 —OF ARBRISSEL XIII-96a; IX-144b; and Balderie II-219a; death VI-130b; at Fontevault I-489c; II-454d; V-132c; and 132a; founder VI-132c; and Mortain, Vital de XIII-489b; at Orleans XI-320a; in Paris XI-195a; relics VI-131c; at Rennes XIII-773b; and Vitalis VI-323a
 —of Artois, Edward III V-321c; St. Louis IV-551b; Louis IX II-369d
 —OF AURILLAC, SAINT XIII-96d; IX-144c; 187b
 —of Auxerre, chronicler I-535b; 535c
 —of Bastia, on Franciscan Rule, VI-213a
 —of Bavaria, King of Romans, Council of Pisa XII-113b
 —of Branne. See Brunn, Robert de of Châtillon, and Clairvaux II-496b
 —OF COURÇON XIII-96c
 —of Cricklade, on St. Thomas a Becket XIV-676c
 —of Croismarie, Archbishop of Rouen XIII-210c
 —OF GENEVA, Antipope XIII-96d; I-582b; IX-432a; XII-274b; XIII-539d; XIV-182d; XV-217a; and Acciajuoli I-582b; and Barcelona, Council of II-289d; and Boeri II-610b; and Boniface II II-670d; and de Brogni II-797b; Bishop of Cambrai III-210b; Cesena, martyr of VI-809c; death II-671a; election XV-217a; and Eymery V-736a; at Grottaferrata VIII-414a; John of Monzon I-230a; and Luciano XV-217a; and Paolo II-523b; and Tigurinus, Paulus VII-699d; and Urban VI XIII-539c
 —of Gloucester, chronicler XIII-120c; on English language V-490a
 —OF JUMIÈGES XIII-97a; and Leo IX II-162b; Missal I-511c; pontifical III-508b; and Rokewode XIII-115b

—of Kilwardby. See Kilwardby, Robert
 —of Langres. See Robert of Bourreille
 —of Lennoucourt, cardinal, Bishop of Metz X-249a; as Bishop of Tours XV-2c
 —of Lewes, Bishop of Bath and Wells VII-347d
 —of Lincoln. See Grosseteste, Robert
 —of Lus. See Robert of Luzarces
 —OF LUZARCHES XIII-97b
 —OF MELUN XIII-97c; and Peter Lombard XI-768d
 —OF MOLESME, SAINT XIII-97d; 147-76b; and St. Bruno I-111-15a; Cîteaux XV-795b; and Molesme X-433c; Harding, Stephen XIV-290c; Troyes XIV-68c; at Vézelay XIII-719d
 —OF NEWMINSTER, SAINT XIII-98b
 —of Normandy, and St. Anselm I-545b
 —of Ormesby, illuminated MS. IX-620a
 —of Pelleve, Bishop of Pamiers XI-436a
 —of Retines, translator XII-49a
 —of Sicily. See Robert of Anjou, King of Naples
 —of Somerote, cardinal, and Gregor IX VI-758b
 —of Thourout, Saint, Bishop of Liège IX-237a
 —of Torigny, Council of Winchester IX-58d
 —of Winchelsea, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Edward I II-665a
 —PULLUS, cardinal XIII-98b
 Roberts, Isaac, lunar photograph XIII-128c
 —JOHN, VENERABLE, martyr XIII-98c; II-162d; V-149c; Carvajal, Luisa de III-395a; Rohault, friar of V-149a
 —Stephen, at Boston II-704d
 Robert Salt, Blessed XIV-680b
 Robertson, Anselm II-433a
 —Archibald, on Ariens II-37b
 —Robert, Thomas, New Testament commentator IV-163a
 —Gallus, and Lamont, Johann von VIII-760d
 —James, Church historian VI-491b
 —Maximilien, Bishop of V-509a
 —JAMES BURTON XIII-99a
 —Robert. See Abercromby, Robert
 —William XIII-629b; Clavigero on IX-9a; History of America II-171c
 —the Devil, legend IX-125d; 126b
 —the Devil, Duke of Normandy XI-105a; pilgrimage to Jerusalem XII-92b
 —the Strong, Count of Anjou, Northern XII-116b
 —the Wise. See Robert of Anjou
 —Robert, Eugene de, and Positivum XII-33d; 313c
 Roberval, town, Ursulines in X-290a
 —Gilles Personne de XII-58c; 60b; 62a; attraction, mutual XII-62a; biocentric system XII-47c; and Torricelli XIV-784b
 —Jean, Francis de la Roque, expedition III-393a
 Robes, of high-priest XII-408d
 Robespierre, Augustin, and Napoleon X-290a
 —Maximilien-Marie-Isidore de VI-173b; XIII-14c; fall XIII-366b; and Theophilanthropists XIV-624a
 Robidoux, Joseph, in Missouri XII-350d
 Robigalia, pagan festival II-287a; XI-390d; XIII-110d; and St. Mark's Day XII-447a
 Robillard, trial of. See Massé v. Robillard
 Robineau de Bougon, Désirée de VII-767b
 Robinet, Jean-Baptiste-René, and hylozoism VII-594c

—Urban, Breviary XIII-210b; and Tournay XIV-800c
 Robinson, martyr V-478b
 —Armata, Bible commentator IV-161b; 163a; on Coptic version XVI-79a
 —Charles, in Kansas VIII-598d
 —CHRISTOPHER, VENERABLE, martyr XIII-99b; II-703a; V-476c
 —Edward, Orientalist XI-305a
 —Frederick Jacob, Vincent Godefrid. See Godefrid
 —John, Jesuit X-578a
 —John, martyr V-476a
 —John, Separatist IV-239d
 —Pentecost VII-114b
 —Richard, first Baron Rokoby, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I-733b
 —W. D. XV-760d
 —WILLIAM CALLYHAN XIII-99c
 —William Erigena, on Irish in American Revolution VIII-138c
 Robinson's Arch, Temple of Jerusalem VIII-354a
 Robitaille, Philippe, in Nebraska X-731c
 Robleda, Martin, Bishop of Santiago VI-250b
 Robledo, Jorge, in Antioquia X-117b
 Robnan, King of Juda VIII-195b; 651b; 650a; 657a; 658b; in Jerusalem I-162b; at Hebron VII-184a
 Roboredo, Julius Anthony, Scriptural writer XIII-737b
 Robertello, Francesco, at University of Padua XIII-387d
 Robert, Isidore, Prefect Apostolic of Oklahoma XI-233a
 Robert de Duysel. See Robert the Devil
 Robert, Amy, Campaign on V-293d
 Robson, Hubert, missionary, Quebec XIII-756d
 Robust, Jacopo. See Tintoretto
 Robust, temperance, Belgium XIV-485b
 Roca, administration, Ecuador VI-379d
 —town, charities in XI-540d
 ROCKBATH, JUAN TOMAS DE, Archbishop of Valencia XIII-99d; XV-252c; and Gallicanism VI-355c; Thomism X-591b
 ROCAMADOUR, town, XIII-100a; pilgrimage to XII-94a; sanctuaries XIII-576b; shrine XIII-141c; XV-463c
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Roca y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccamare, battle of XI-111b; 434c; episcopal see I-662d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-664b
 Rocchi, Cathedral of Pavia XI-591b
 —Alberto Rinaldi, de, at University of Siena XIII-782c
 Rocca, Saint. See Roch
 Rocca, y Gerny, Isidoro, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 Rocca, y Cornet, and Balmes II-224d
 Rocca, Inca King XII-605b
 —ANGELO XIII-100c; Angelica Library IX-232b; XIII-170c; papal sacristan XV-285a; "Sacerdotale" XIII-89b; Vulgate II-412b
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Ischia XIII-185a
 —d'Assisi (Rocca Maggiore) I-801c; 802a
 —de Papa (ill.) VIII-229
 Roccam

ROCHETTE, DESIRE-RAOUL

XIII-104d; III-706c

Rochefort, France, pilgrimage to

XIII-74c

Rochford, priest, Dominican Ter-

tiary Congregation XIV-640d

—Joseph, martyr VII-167c

—Robert XIV-93a

Rochol of Montpelier, Saint. See

Roch, Saint

Rochon, Alexis Marie, and Bosco-

vic III-693a

Rochow, Friedrich Eberhard von

XII-79a

Rock, Christ as I-346d; in sym-

bolism VIII-756b

—DANIEL, hircologist III-105a;

105a; 71b; Cross, adoration of

VI-494b

—Simon, and Gazzaniga VI-401d

—Castle, Virginia, Institute of

St. Francis de Sales II-599d;

Catholic School for Negroes

XII-628c

Rock-Cisterns, of Amasia I-380d

Rock Clao, Huron tribe VII-

571a; IX-360c

—Creek, town, Maryland, Car-

roll, John X-558d; Church II-

230a; mission III-382a

Rock-doves, in Bible I-521d

Rockford, town, Illinois, and

"A. P. A." I-126d; Fort Cré-

veuil III-662c

—DIOCESE OF XIII-105c;

VII-657a; XV-176c; charities

in XII-248a; Poles in XII-211a

ROCKHAMPTON, DIOCESE

OF XIII-105c, 106a

Rockhill, William Woodville, in

Tibet XIV-719d

Rock Hill Academy, Baltimore

VI-253a

—Hill College, Baltimore II-

233a; Brother Azarias II-166d;

foundation IX-704d

Rockingham, St. Asclepi in I-

547d

Rocky, South Dakota, Syrian

Greek Catholics VI-751d

Rock-rose XII-156b

Rockwell, William Smith, and

Mierere X-553d

Rockwell College, Cashel XIII-

575b

Rocky Mountains XV-157a;

724d; Canada III-227c; Mass

III-593c

ROCOLO STYLE XIII-106b;

architecture, in Italy VII-

226c; in churches XIII-107b;

decoration from a chateau

near Maria (III) X-107a;

doorway at Toulouse, France

(III) XIII-106c; tablets, me-

morial XIV-774c; wood carv-

ing XIV-701d

Rocolona Indians, habitation

VII-758a; X-606c; Mexico

mission XIV-13a

Rocque, Augustine, in Wabasha

XV-688c

Rochol, battle VI-171d; XIV-

181a; 656a

Rod, Edouard VI-203d; 205a

Rod (Road) of Aaron I-4c; 721d;

X-596d; in Ark I-724c

—Moses I-3a

Roda, Biblical MS. XV-519b

—See of II-285d

—Pedro de, Bishop of Pamplona

XI-358a

—Rudol, (Ridel) XIII-115b

Rodas, Maurice of III-127b

Rodat, Emilie de, founded

XIII 109a

Roda, mission to Negus I-78b

—John P. II-706c; VIII-

112c; XI-694b

Rodde, Johann, Abbot of Lies-

born IX-238a

—See Rode

—Jacques Pierre Joseph XV-

417d

—Johann I-514d

Rodeger, Brother V-390c

Rodebach, George VI-204d

Roderich, John of X-135b

Roderick, martyr XIV-197a

—Bishop of Leon, IX-177a

—Bishop of Oviedo XII-364b

—Bishop of Salsburga XIII-788b

—King of Visigoths XIV-178a;

and Arabs XV-178c; XV-

477b; and Jews VIII-392b;

in Spanish literature XIV-196c

—of Cerrate XII-364d

—of Sequiro II-162b

—of the Cross, Brother II-535d

—of the Cross, Brother II-149d

—the Goth. See Roderick, King

of Visigoths

—the Great, of Wales. See

Rhydderch Mawr

—O'Connor, King of Ireland.

See O'Connor

Rodericus, Emanuel XV-523b

Rodersdorf, convent VI-533c

Rodes, Robert Emmett I-241b

—Robert, St. II-27d

—College of, Toulouse XIV-797c

—DIOCESE OF XIII-107d;

109a; amalgamated III-141a;

cathedral XIII-108b; cathedral

of XIII-108b; Jesuit College

XIII-58c; Lazarist seminary

X-361c; Magasin IX-533d;

map VI-facing 188; Pilgrim-

age of Notre Dame de Ceigne

XIII-58d

Rodrigang, Saint. See Chrode-

gang

Rodriguez, Auguste, sculptor XIII-

419d; refers II-343c

Rodriguez, Saint. See Rouyn

Rodney, George Bryages, baron,

and De Grasse VI-728c

Rodekind, King of the Lombards

VI-338d

—Bishop of Porto XII-290b;

and Photius of Constantinople

XII-44b

Rodolfo, sculptor VI-125b

—Saint, Bishop of Gubbio VII-

105d

—Bishop of Siena XIII-781b

Rodolphe, anti-king, legend VI-

624c

—Nicolas VI-285a

—of Turenne, Saint, Archbishop

of Bourges III-310b; XV-86d

Rodostanus, Bishop of Trani

XV-17b; and Latin Rite VII-

207d

Rodosto, episcopal residence VII-

243a

Rodrigo. See Roderick

Rodrigues, Francis, missionary

IV-77b; 565d

—Gonzalo, martyr IV-568d;

610d

—Manoel, Blessed. See Manoel

Martinho, Bishop of Oporto

XII-261c; III-593d

—Oliado XIII-377b; 378a

—FERREIRA, ALEXANDRE

XIII-109b

Rodriguez, island, Church in

—Archbishop of Toledo I-535a

—Alfonso, architect XIII-392a

—Alfonso, painter X-217a

—ALONSO, theologian XIII-

109c; X-217a; 613c; XIV-

109c; and Alonzo, I-12b; and

asceticism XIV-619d

—Alphonsus, Saint. See Al-

phonsus Rodriguez

—Angelo XV-310d

—Lorenzo, architect VI-12d

—Antonio José, at Veruela XV-

378c

—Augustin, missionary X-390d;

XV-769b; expedition XI-2;

in New Mexico XIV-24c; Fuen-

te Indians XV-555c

—Blas, missionary, martyr X-

390d

—JOAO XIII-109d

—Lorenzo, writer XIV-200c

—Louis, version of the Bible

XV-374c

—Simon XIV-87b; and Carneiro

III-370c; and St. Ignatius

of Loyola, XVI-61a; 613c; XIV-

84c; in Portugal VII-643a

—Tomas VII-284b

—Chico, Francisco José, Bishop

of Ternel XV-625d

—Lorenzo, Bishop of XV-259d

—de la Gala, Leandro, Bishop of

Yucatán XIV-423b; XV-737d

—Galván, Ignacio, writer XV-

203c

—Mohedano, Pedro, writer XIV-

200d

—Mohedano, Rafael, writer XV-

200d

—Osorio, Gonzalo, Bishop of

Vard I-540d; and St. Bruno

III 15c; in Byzantine Sacer-

dotal III 110d; IV-548a; and cathe-

dral II-788a; in Cefalù III-

245c

Rodulfus, Bishop of Upsala VI-

76d

Rodziewicz, writer XII-201a

—Rode, in Bible I-41c; 523b

—BARTHOLOMEW, martyr V-

476d; XIII-109d

—E. L. and Church Extension

Society XIV-79b

—I. A., March Extension So-

ciety XIV-78c

Roebuck, in Bible I-517d; 520a

Roed, painter IV-732b

Roehampton, England, Poor Ser-

vice of the Most of God in

XII-258b; Sacred Heart Con-

vent XIV-112c

Roelas, Juan de las XV-770a

Roelens, Victor, Vicar Apostolic

of Upper Congo IV-235d;

XVI-80c

ROERMUND, DIOCESE OF

XIII-110a; VII-391c; IX-

237b; Carthusian monastery

IV-735a; cathedral, VI-172c;

episcopal residence VII-390d;

Synod of (1867) XII-110c

Roelskide. See Røskilde

Roessler, Stephen, Abbot of

Zweybrunn VII-72c

Rogacci, Benedetto, theologian

XIV-620c

Rogat, hermitage III-207d

Rogation, confessor, at Carthage

—Saint, Count of Réthel XII-

729b

—martyr X-681d

—missionary VI-80c

ROGATION DAYS XIII-110d;

abstinence I-69d; abstinence;

Jacobites I-71d; abstinence,

Nestorian Church I-71d; Agnus

Dei, melody of I-223a; Cleve-

scho, Second Council of IV-49a;

instituted VII-27b; in Latin

Church XI-517a; Litany of

IX-287b; 292a; and Mass of

Requiem XIII-760d; in Moz-

arabite X-616b; and Nuptial

Mass X-59c

—Processions IX-580b; XII-

447c; XIII-111a; Aedeche II-

77d; Augsburg II-77d; Dur-

ham V-214b; England XII-

418a

Rogatists V-127a

Rogatus, Donatist Bishop of

Assur V-127b

Roghe, Fountain of VIII-351c;

XV-581c; Adonis I-140c

—Juan, missionary VI-119d; X-

384c; XIII-50b; XV-455d

Roghieh VI-444b

Roger, founder III-218a

—in legend of St. Bertha II-519b

—prayer, and Society of the Sa-

cred Heart XIV-112a

—Bishop of St. Andrews XIII-

332c

—Bishop of Bath and Wells II-

348a

—II, Bishop of Châlons III-435d

—Blessed, Abbot of Elan XII-

729d

—II, Count of Foix XII-435d

—Count of Foix XII-435d

—Count of Linoges XII-180a

—Bishop of Melu X-165a

—Earl of Montgomery XIII-759d

—Bishop of Nusco XI-171b

—Bishop of Salisbury VII-678b;

XIII-461b

—I, Count of Sicily X-685b; and

St. Bruno III-15d; in Calabria

VII-73a; death III-16a; Mes-

sina X-216d; Mileto, Cathedral

of X-303b; tomb to Odo, Bish-

op of Bayeux XI-210b; Otran-

to, Cathedral of XI-351d;

Palermo XI-419d; as papal

legate X-211c; Patti XI-

367a; Sicily XIV-397a; and

Urban II X-451b

—II, Count of Sicily. See Roger

I, King of Two Sicilies

—I, King of Two Sicilies I-447d;

II-396a; IV-491b; XI-74a;

X-685b; XII-48a; XIII-370a;

775c

Rogue River Wars XIII-791d
ROH, PETER XIII-117a; at Baden II-197a; as missionary X-393c
Rohais, mother of Vitalis of Savignac XV-488d
Rohan, Anne de, Princesse de Guéméné. *See* Guéméné
—Armand Gaston Maximilien, cardinal XV-129b; and Teoio XV-599d
—François de XV-425c
—Henri de, Huguenot VII-533b; X-122b; XV-272a
Louis René Edouard, cardinal XV-314b; and Liebermann IX-235d; and Marie Antoinette IX-666b; XIII-395a
—William de, missionary VIII-634a; IX-380c
Rohan-Cabot, Louis-François-Auguste, Cardinal de II-525c; and Goussut VI-684d
Rohmann, quarries XIV-367e
Rohrer, Soubsie, family XIV-707b
ROHAULT DE FLEURY, CHARLES XIII-117c; on Dominicans XIII-368a; on True Cross IV-531d
DE SALES, GEORGE XIII-117c
Rohde, Erwin, philologist VII-198b; on Eugenians III-119d
—Johann II, Archbishop of Bremen II-752d
Rohz, Countship of IV-547b; 547d
Rohling, August, theologian, on Millennium X-310a; on Psalmus XII-541b
Rohme, Maria Louisa de VI-478b
Rohrert, W. VIII-49c
Rohrbach I-754d; VI-144b
Rohrbach, *See* Rechoboth
Rohr, V., missionary X-383d
Rohrbach, Jacklein XI-598c
ROHRBACHER, RENE FRANÇOIS XIII-117d; and Goussut VI-684d; and Lamenais VII-681b; VIII-764a
Rohrer, Bernhard XV-419b
Rohrweg, John XIV-711d
Rol, Collège du, Douai V-139a
—Collège du, Louvain (ill.) IX-394
Rol, Antonio, writer X-332a
Rojas, Cristóbal, Bishop of Oviedo IX-363d
—Cristóbal de, palmer XV-329a
—Esteban, Bishop of Garzon VI-369d
—Fernando de, writer XIV-198c
—Francisco de III-127b
—Pablo de X-520c
—Sancho de, Bishop of Palencia XI-415b
Y ZORRILLA, FRANCISCO DE XIII-118a; XV-199a
Rojas, Manuel, Archbishop of Manila IX-598b
Rokewood, Ambrose VII-388b
ROLIN GAGNE XIII-118b
—Thomas, *See* Garnet, Thomas
Rokitansky, Karl von, anatomist X-137d; XV-353b; portrait X-135c; at Vienna University IX-130d; XV-226
Rokyžana, John of. *See* John of Rokyzana
Roland, Blessed, Cistercian XII-729d
—Anson XIII-730a
—legendary hero II-682c; IX-122c; XII-726a; death III-613c; at Rocamadour VIII-91b
—Archbishop of Ravello VII-401c
—Bishop of Ravello VII-401c
—Bishop of Treviso XV-39a
Roland, Nicolas VII-444c
—de Bussy, Mother, Ursuline XV-228b
—de la Platière, Jean Marie XII-122d
—de Lattre. *See* Lassus, Orlandus de
Roldo, James, Lazarist X-367e
Roland, of Cremona, Augustinian XII-362c; XIII-610b; on "Sequences" XII-364a
Rolandseid (Konrad der Pfaffe) VII-518b; VIII-100c; IX-122c
Roldan, navigator IV-145d; death IX-147d

ROLDUC XIII-118b; crypt (ill.) XIII-118c
Rolendis, Saint, oil of XI-229d
Rolowink, Werner, Carthusian VI-579d; on Westphalians XV-609a
Rolf, Francis, priest XV-608a
Rolle, John XV-456a
Rolfink, Werner, physician X-135c
ROLFUS, HERMANN XIII-118d; XII-787a
Roll, von, Vicar General of Constance XV-591a
—Joachim, Abbot of Hersfeld VII-293d
Rolle, William XIII-119b
—DE HAMPOLE, RICHARD XIII-119a; on Blessed Sacrament XV-454b
Rollenbach, Georg XI-583b
Roller-board, of organ XI-299a
Rollet, Alexander, physiologist X-139c
Rolli, Paolo Antonio I-85d
Rollier XIII-208d
Rollier III-16a
ROLLIN, CHARLES XIII-119d; acceptant I-95c; at Collège de France XV-184a; on Mary de Sales Chappuis IX-754c; portrait XIII-120a
Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida VI-115a
Rolle, Sir, Duke of Normandy VIII-781a; XI-104b; and Franco XIII-209d; and Gantelme III-636b
Rollock, Robert, writer XIII-118c
Roll, of Josue. *See* Josue, Roll of Rolls (Jewish Bible). *See* Megilloth
—Eliza XV-312a
—Mortuary, a Rotuli
—SERIES XIII-120a; and MacCarthy XVI-57b
Roloff, F., priest VI-478d
Roloff, Frances XIII-120d
—Rolf, XIII-120d
—THOMAS, Jr. XIII-120c
—Thomas, Sr. XIII-120c
Rom, abbr. I-25c
Rom, de, cardinal, Bishop of Rome IX-137d
Roma, abbr. I-23b
—mission, Basutoland II-346b
—mission, Texas III-34d
—Giubo, cardinal XII-676a; XV-711b
Roman VI-737a
Romaneus, Franciscus, Dominican XV-152d; and Thomism XV-702c
Romagna I-155a; II-639d; 640a; Acquaviva I-109b; Albertini I-263c; Borgia I-292b; Castelli II-409a; Gil de Albornoz VI-285a; Vatican documents XV-285a; 289a
Romagne, James II-705b; XII-287d
Romagnosi, Jean-Dominique-Grégoire Joseph, publicist XI-594b; XV-750c
Romain, Saint, *See* Romanus
Romaine, Indian settlement X-512b
—Orlando XII-306a
—William IX-400b
Romsinnmör, monastery XIII-116c; 341b; XV-362c
Romain-Moutier, church, Galilee II-577a
Román, Saint XV-498c
—Hieronymite VI-450d
—I, Bishop of Gurk VII-88c
—A. B. I-239d
—I, Jerusalem II-377d
—Manuel, missionary IX-553c; 579c; XIII-401d
Romana, Saint II-377d
Romana, Eduardo, President of Peru IX-253b; at Stonyhurst XV-310c
—Academy I-83d; and Paul II XI-579a
Romana Ecclesia, Bull of Gregory XIII-118c
Romane Sedes Antistes, Encyclical of Gregory XV XI-560b
Roman and Greek Catholic Union I-749d
Roman version, of Psalmus XV-516d
Roman Barbarian Codes IX-88a

—Bishops XIV-324d
—Calendar. *See* Calendar, Roman
—CATECHISM XIII-120d; V-79c; Alexander Natalis I-297a; Antonio I-385a; baptism II-259d; Bellarini II-411b; on catechizing V-82d; Clement XI-211b-269a; divisions III-366f; editions and translations XIII-121c; Eucharist V-582a; judgment, general VII-552b; Newman V-79d; priesthood, universal XIII-155b; pope XIII-121c; relics XIII-734c; Sileto XIV-276c; Trent, Council of XIII-121a
CATHOLIC XIII-121d; III-100c; XIII-121b
—Catholic Charities Act V-457a; VII-721b
—Catholic Church. *See* Church
—Catholic Ecclesiastical College, Rome XIII-121b
—Catholic Episcopal Corporation, Toronto XIV-782c
—Catholic Oath XIII-125b
CATHOLIC RELIEF BILL (Ireland) XIII-125b; 41a; V-454b; VII-107a; XV-394b; Andrew XIII-131a; Canada XIII-130b; Castlereagh XIII-128a; Catholic Association XIII-126b; 129d; 130a; Catholic Committee XIII-126c; 129a; Cornwall XIII-128a; Dublin conventions XIII-127a; Dundas XIII-127a; Finlay XIII-129c; Fitzgibbon XIII-127b; 129c; Fitzwilliam XIII-127c; Foster XIII-127b; George IV XIII-129d; Grattan XIII-127c; Keenare XIII-126c; Keogh XIII-126c; Maginn III-50b; O'Connell XIII-129c; Oranmore XIII-127d; Parliament XIII-126d; 128c; 130d; Peel XIII-130b; Pitt XIII-127a; provisions XIII-129c; Roman resort; anti-Unionists XIII-128b
Catholic Relief Bill (Scotland) XI-614d; XIII-621b
—Catholic Relief Union, London XIV-480c
—Catholic Total Abstinence Society, London XIV-480c
—Catholic Workman's League XI-617b
Romance language VI-190b; XV-192a
Romanceiro, in Portuguese literature XIII-307b
Roman Chant. *See* Plain Chant
—Church VII-424c; IX-23d
—Collar. *See* Collar, Roman
—College XIII-132b; 165b; and Academia della Immacolata Concezione I-87d; Acosta I-88d; Alegria's MSS. I-319b; Baker II-212b; Bellarmine II-411d; Boscoveri II-691c; Clavus IX-9b; and English College V-475d; St. Francis Borgia V-214d; 215d; Gregory XIII VII-2d; St. Ignatius Loyola VII-643c; Jesuits IX-165d; XIV-101a; observatory II-601c; XII-163b; XV-310b
COLLEGES XIII-131b; IV-111d; XVI-71b; alumni I-370c; American College I-423b; VII-158a; Anima College I-514c; and Anconia College IX-172a; XIII-135d; Bede College XIII-134c; 700d; Belgian College XIII-135a; Bohemian College XIII-135c; Campo Santo de' Padri, Genoa I-359d; College XIII-133d; Canadian College III-240c; XIII-135d; 379d;

Capranica College XIII-132a; Clementine College XI-380a; English College I-322d; V-472c; XIII-365d; 700d; English seminaries XIII-700d; French Seminary XIII-133d; German - Hungarian College XIII-132d; Greek Melchite College XIV-401c; Greek Pontifical College XIII-134a; Illyrian College XIII-133d; International Benedictine College of St. Anselm I-17a; Irish Augustinian College XIII-155c; Irish College V-472c; 700d; Italian XIII-700d; Leonine Apostolic College XIII-136a; Lombard Seminary of Ss. Ambrose and Charles XIII-132d; Maronite College XIII-133d; Pius X Seminary of XIII-132c; Polish College XIII-135a; Portuguese College XIII-305d; Premonstratensian College XII-390d; Roman College XIII-132a; Roman Seminary XIII-132a; Ruthenian Pontifical College XIII-134b; St. Anthony, College of XII-155b; St. Fidelis, College of XIII-133d; St. Ignace, College of XII-155b; St. Louis of France, College of XIII-135c; St. Peter and Paul Seminary XIII-135a; XIII-135b; St. Vincent, College of XIII-133c; Scots College XIII-134a; 579a; 700d; seminaries XIII-700b; South American College I-443d; St. Charles College XIII-135d; student life XIII-131d; studies XIII-131d; system XIII-131c; Vatican Seminary XIII-131c
—CONGREGATIONS XIII-136a; abbreviations I-22b; Apostolic commissions IV-164c; appeals I-654a; 654b; appeals I-654a; 654b; decrees I-654a; 654b; Benedict XIV II-435d; Bishops and Regulars XIII-142b; censure III-550d; 632b; Censorships XIII-142b; 632b; XIII-137a; and censures IV-285c; Consistory XIII-139b; and constitutions, papal IV-321d; consultants I-158d; Council of Trent, preparation for office in I-88b; Propaganda XIII-142d; publications XV-612d; Religious XIII-142b; and religious orders XIII-755c; Rites XIII-141d; Sacraments XIII-140d; Sixtus XV XIV-34b; Studies XIII-146a; teaching authority XV-11a; and Tridentine decrees XIII-141c; Vatican sessions XV-301c
—Congregations, Acts of. *See* Acts of Roman Congregations
—Congregations, Advocates of. *See* Advocates of Roman Congregations
—Congregations, Agents of. *See* Agents of Roman Congregations
—Cred I-630d; 631a; XIV-522c
CURIA XIII-147b; VII-424c; IX-203a; abbreviations I-25c; Agents of Roman Congregations I-200d; annates I-537e; Apostolic See XIII-147b; XIII-152d; Apostolic Chancery XIII-147a; Apostolic Datarium XIII-152a; Apostolic Signatura XIII-149a; appeal I-655c; assistants I-67d; throne I-802a; auditors II-70d; Camera of Cardinals I-634b; Camer-

lengolli-217a; cardinal-bishops XI-324d; cardinal protector III-341a; cardinal vicar III-341c; XVI-15b; and Centre for German Lit. V-456c; Christian Era V-11a; documents IX-203c; expeditors V-712d; Grosseteste XIII-39a; income I-634a; and law, canon IX-203b; matrimonial dispensations II-334d; offices of XIII-149c; Penitentiaria, Sacred XIII-157b; and petitions V-11a; Pius X, IX-701b; XI-167b; pope's theologian V-108a; referendarii XII-700a; Rota, Santa Romana XIII-205; secretariate of State XII-152d; taxes XV-446b; Trent, Council of XV-32d; tribunals XIII-147b; twelfth century III-701c; Vatican archives XV-288b; 289b; Vienna XIII-342c.

Roman d'Alexandre VI-191b
—de la Rose VI-192a; X-250a
—de Rou (Wace) I-535d; XI-106a; 210c; and 211c
—de Tergus XV-642d
—de Troie VI-191b

Romandiola (Ravenna) VIII-212d
Roman du chevalier au Cygne
—du Renart VI-191d

Roman Dutch Law, in Ceylon III-544d

Romanelli, Francesco, artist II-48d

Romanello, Gian Filippo III-307d
Roman Emperor of the German Nation and Antichrist, medieval drama IX-27d

Romano, George J., biologist VIII-51c; 52b; Positivism XI-34b; 313c

Romanesque Architecture V-29c; arches I-658c; incense V-74c; Germany XIII-199a; Italy VIII-226a; Normandy XI-405c; perfected I-44a; sanctuary XIII-431d; Westminster Cathedral XV-600b; windows XV-632c; 634a; windows, rose XV-653b; 653c
—Art, altar-tomb XIV-773d; metal work X-221b; wood-carving X-690c

Romanus, Bernard I-176b
—Herald, periodical XIII-166a

Romani, Constitution of Paul V I-29d

Romania, periodical XI-498d

Romanian Sign, VI-347c; X-770b
Romanianus II-83a

Romanic race XII-62c; Russians XIII-235c; statistics V-608b

Romanina, See Beati-Bulgarelli, Marianna

Romano, Girolamo, painter XI-401a; and Braccio VI-678c

Romani Pontifices, Bull of Benedict XIII II-145b
—Pontifices, Decree of Pius IX I-129c; XI-145b
—Pontificis, Bull of Martin V XI-200c
—Pontificis, Bull of Sixtus IV XIII-579b
—Pontificis, Bull of Urban VIII IV-193a

Romano, Constitution of Pius V II-12 IX-117d

Romans, Humbert de. See Humbert of Romans

Roman Literature. See Latin Literature

Roman Martyrology. See Martyrology, Roman
—Messenger, periodical XIII-106a
—Nation VII-730b
—Romano, Prince of Volhynia XIII-211b
—Antoniazio, painter XIII-172d
—Diego, Bishop of Puebla XV-218d
—Ezzelino III da XV-105b
—Ezzelino IV da VII-57d; XI-386a; and Alexander IV I-285b; and St. Anthony of Padua I-537d; and Bartholomew of Braganza II-315b; Brescia II-315c; and Gilberts XV-405c; Mantua IX-611d;

Milan X-299c; Treviso XV-35d; Verona XV-361b; Vicenza XV-405b

Fillippo Gioe XIV-557d
—Giulio, and Giulio Romano
—Pietro IX-612c

Romanoff, Alexis XIII-248a
—Anastasia XIII-240b
—Filaret, Patriarch of Moscow XV-390b

Romanorum Pontificum, Brief of Pius X VI-279d

ROMANOS, SAINT XIII-154a; XI-323b; XII-120c; IX-303c; 317b; V-403c; VII-599a; X-115c; 712d
—Mesonero XI-690a
—PONTIFICES XIII-154c; XI-171b; 608a; X-313c; cloister IV-61b; collection of money IV-106a; XI-538d; XII-470d; monastery X-495a; parish XII-502a; United States II-238c

Romanovitch, Daniel, Russian prince XIII-255a

Romanowicz, Thaddeus XI-687d

Romanowicz, poet XII-200b

Roman Processional. See Processional, Roman

RITE XIII-155b; 64d; VI-763b; IX-233b; 63c; and Cistercium, France II-222a; Agnus Dei I-322a; Alexandrine parallels I-305c; alturgical day I-314a; Alleluia I-319c; VI-716b; Amen I-359b; 365b; private prayer III-276c; Amalaris of Metz I-376d; 377a; and Ambrosian I-395a; 400b; Amen I-408c; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-510d; anti-liturgical I-576c; Basilian use II-321b; Canon of the Mass III-255d; Creed IV-479b; 479c; Cross, adoration of the I-643d; dedication of Churches I-334a; Lens in adiutorium meum intende IV-761b; Durandus the Elder V-207c; and Eastern Rites V-357c; Epistles V-502b; epistle I-196b; in France II-279c; 575c; and Gallican Rite IX-795d; genuflection IV-426d; Georgian Churches VI-755d; Glagolitic XIII-145d; and Glagolitic Gospel VI-662a; graces VI-715a; Gregory the Great VI-782d; host (ill) VI-496; images VI-670a; Invitatorium I-584d; Ite persona Est I-253b; Kyrie Eleison XIII-715d; language XIII-68c; 70d; Lauda IX-38b; Lavabo IX-44c; lesseos VII-193d; Lenten feast I-144b; Lenten ritual IX-297c; 300c; Matins X-51c; in Metz VI-358c; in Milan I-395c; Missal X-354d; None XI-145c; Orate Fratres XI-260c; Order of IX-293b; oration I-396d; Postcommunion XIII-318c; predominance XIII-536a; Prime XIII-424d; and Propaganda, Congregation of XIII-136c; Palma I-439b; Requiem Mass XII-777c; 777d; Resurrection, Congregation of XIII-794 d; and Rites, Congregation of XIII-145b; Ruthenian use VI-755d; salt XIII-401a; and Sanhedrin XIII-445a; and Sarum Rite XIII-470d; Slavonic I-583a; XIV-41b; 41d; in Spain X-614c; XIV-189d; supplication I-305b; survival of III-493c; in Syria XIV-405a; Tere XIV-515b; in Toledo XIV-750b; vessels I-190a

Romans, France II-496b; XV-570a

ROMANUS, EPISTLE TO THE XIII-154a; XI-371d; arrangement XIII-157d; authenticity XIII-158b; Canon, place in XIII-638c; character XIII-157a; circumstances of composition XIII-160b; 343b; on IV-45c; contents XIII-157d; critical views IX-496b; XIII-159b; date XIII-160b;

faith and works XIII-161b; Godeau's paraphrase of VI-623a; integrity XIII-159a; and James, Epistle of XIII-162b; Le Pyréon on XI-370d; Nativitatis, Giacomo on X-607b; occasion XIII-157b; Origen on XI-307c; purpose XIII-383b; Salmeron on XIII-403a; salvation XIII-161c; Soto on XIV-152d

Roman Seminary XIII-132a; 133a; 165b; VII-71b; and Accademia della Immacolata I-87d; and Accademia Teologica I-86c; Anerio at I-475d; and English College V-473d
—Senate I-97d; XIII-291a; XIII-747c; last decree VIII-421d
—Standards I-46b
—Synod (430) XIV-600d; (484) I-103d; (799) XIV-600d

Romanticism X-149d; Brazil XI-311b; Danish IV-731b; English V-467a; French VI-200d; German VI-525a; 525c; XIII-518d; at Heidelberg VII-198a; origin III-518a; Portugal XIII-308d; sculpture XIII-593a

Romanul, publication VI-751b

Romanum decret. Constitution of I-176c; Gregorius XV-145d; and decret Pontificum, Bull of Innocent VIII-23a

Roman Universal Inquisition, Congregation of the Holy. See Holy Office, Congregation of the

ROMANUS, SAINT, martyr XIII-163a; IX-474d; XII-284d

SAINT, monk XIII-163c

ROMANUS, Pope XIII-163d; XII-273d
—I, Byzantine Emperor III-107d; 108b; 108d; V-283a
—II, Byzantine Emperor III-107d; 108b
—III, Byzantine Emperor III-107d; 108c; X-273b
—IV, Byzantine Emperor III-107d; 108c; XIII-322b
—cardinal VI-797d
—chanter III-615d; VI-347c
—disciple of Theodosius of Antioch XIII-26c
—grammatician X-492b
—Jacobite monk. See Theodosius, Monophysite Patriarch of Antioch
—martyr II-468b; XII-518a
—mystical person Est I-175c
—Bishop of Albano I-256a
—Bishop of Apros XIV-577d
—SAINT, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-163d; 719d
—Abbot of Condat XIII-163c; 341b; V-598a; X-490d
—Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX-143b
—Bishop of Lezbi IX-190b
—Bishop of Ravenna XII-666c
—Exarch of Ravenna VII-784b; X-69c
—Bishop of Reims XV-68b
—Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
—SAINT, Bishop of Rouen XIII-163d; 209b
—Bishop of Selymbria XIII-693a
—Adrianus IX-393a; XV-425c
—OF BIAZE, SAINT XIII-163b; II-683d

OF CÉSAREA, SAINT, martyr XIII-163b
—of Suti, Saint X-750d
—of Tuscum, Pope. See John XIX (XX)
—the Melodist, Saint. See Romanos
—the Singer, Saint. See Romanos
—Pope. See Bull of Boniface VIII XI-435d

Roman World, periodical XIII-166a

Roman. See Gypsy

Romandi, Francesco Ubaldino, Bishop of Lacedonia VIII-732d

Romarin, Saint I-752b; IX-363a; XII-761b; XIII-345b

Romarius, Saint. See Romaric

Roma Sottoranea, Bosio II-693d; III-706b; Brownlow III-

518a; 707b; De Rossi I-690c; III-517d; 707a; IV-741d; X-337c; Kraus III-707c; VIII-699c; Northcote XI-111c

Romanus, Romanus, and 52b
Rombaul, Saint. See Rumold

Romberg, Moritz Heinrich X-140c

Romberg, Church in VIII-323d
RÖME XIII-164a; VIII-219b
—Churches: Madonna del Divino Amore XIII-175c; national XIII-175c; Our Lady of Sacred Heart of Jesus XIII-173a; patron. See Bull of XI-541c
—St. Elena, Cappella Santa di XIII-172a; Santissima Nome di Maria XIII-174a; Santissima Trinità XIII-173d; Santissima Trinità dei Monti XIII-175c; Santissima Trinità dei Monti (ill) VII-231c; Santissimi Concozione XIII-174a; S. S. Adrian X-375c; 174a; Agate of XI-541c
—St. Agnes (ill) I-facing 214c; S. Agnese al Circo Agonale XIII-174c; S. Agnese Outside the Walls I-174c; S. S. Agostino XIII-170b; S. S. Alessio (ill) I-363a; S. S. Alessio e Bonifacio IV-405c; S. Alessio sull' Aventino XIII-174a; S. S. Andrea XIII-170c; S. Andrea del Valle XIII-174a; S. Andrea della Valle XIII-170c; S. Andrea di Quirinale XIII-170c; S. Angelo in Pescheria XIII-170c; S. Anselmo XIII-170c; S. Apollinare XIII-174a; S. S. Apollinare Nuovo XIII-170c; S. S. Balbina IX-405c; XIII-174a; S. Bartolomeo all' Isola XIII-170d; S. Benedetto in Piscinula XIII-170c; S. Bernardo alle Terme XIII-170d; S. Bonaventura XIII-170d; S. Camillo XIII-170d; S. Carlo XIII-170d; S. Carlo al Catinari XIII-170d; S. S. Carlo all' Corso XIII-170d; S. Caterina dei Funari XIII-174b; S. Cecilia XIII-174b; S. Cesario IX-405c; XIII-174b; XI-709d; S. S. Claudio e Callisto XIII-170d; S. S. Cleonici I-362c; 382a; XIII-171a; Constantinian XIV-371a; S. Cosimato in Trastevere XIII-174b; S. S. Cosimato XIII-171b; S. S. Costanza XIII-170a; S. Crisogono XIII-171b; S. in Gerusalemme XIII-169d; S. Cuore al Castro Pretorio XIII-171b; S. S. Domenico e Sisto XIII-174b; S. Eligio dei Ferrari XIII-174b; S. Eusebio XIII-174b; S. Eustachio XIII-174b; S. S. Francesca Romana XIII-171b; S. Francesco a Ripa XIII-171b; S. S. Francesco di Paola XIII-171b; Gesù (ill) VII-facing 64d; XIII-171b; VII-facing 81d; XIII-171b; XIII-facing 84d; S. Giacomo in Augusta XIII-174b; S. S. Gioacchino XIII-171c; S. San Giorgio in Velabro I-363c; XIII-170a; S. Giovanni Portuense XIV-405c; S. S. Giovanni Calibita XIII-171c; S. Giovanni dei Fiorentini XIII-174c; S. S. Giovanni e Paolo XIII-171c; S. Girolamo dei Schiavoni XIII-171c; S. S. Giuseppe e Caplo Case XIII-174c; S. S. Giuseppe dei Falegnami IX-579d; XIII-174c; S. S. Gregorio al Celio XIII-171d; S. S. Lawrence Outside the Walls (ill) I-facing 32c; S. S. Lawrence Outside the Walls, baldachin (ill) II-facing 216; San Lorenzo in Damaso XIII-170b; San Lo-

enzo in Foote XIII-174c; San Lorenzo in Lucina XIII-174c; S. Marcello XIII-171d; S. Marco XIII-174c; S. Maria ad Martyres (ill.) XIII-170b; S. Maria in Montesanto XIII-facing 165; S. Maria degli Angeli XIII-174d; S. Maria della Pace XIII-174d; S. Maria dell'Orto XIII-174d; S. Maria della Vittoria XIII-172b; S. Maria del Rosario XIII-172b; S. Maria della Scala XIII-172b; S. Maria della Vittoria XIII-172b; S. Maria in Campitelli XIII-174d; S. Maria di Loreto XIII-174d; S. Maria di Monte Santo XIII-174d; S. Maria in Aquiro XIII-172c; S. Maria in Aracoeli XIII-172c; S. Maria in Cosmedin XIII-172c; S. Maria in Campo Marzio XIII-174d; S. Maria in Cosmedin XIV-465c; S. Maria in Latina XIII-174d; S. Maria in Montesanto XIII-172a; S. Maria in Trastevere XIII-170b; S. Maria in Trastevere, baldachina (ill.) II-facing 216; S. Maria in Vallicella XIII-172c; S. Maria in Via XIII-172c; S. Maria Maddalena XIII-172c; S. Maria Maggiore XIV-465c; S. Maria in Via Lata XIII-172c; S. Maria in Via Nuova XIII-172d; Santi Nicola e Achilleo XIII-175a; S. Nicola in Carcere XIII-175a; S. Onofrio XIII-173a; S. Orazio XIII-173a; S. Paolo fuori le Mura XIII-173a; S. Paolo alle tre Fontane XIII-173a; St. Paul I-474a; St. Paul of the Walls, Without the Walls (ill.) II-facing 326; XIII-399b; St. Paul Without the Walls, baldachina (ill.) II-facing 216; St. Peter's Basilica XIII-173d; S. Pietro e Marcellino XIII-175a; S. Pietro in Montorio XIII-173b; S. Pietro in Vincoli XIII-173b; S. Pietro in Vaticano XIII-173d; S. Prisca, baldachina (ill.) II-facing 216; S. Prisca XIII-175a; S. Pudenziana XIII-175a; S. Sabina XIV-465c; S. Salvatore in Lauro XIII-175d; S. Salvatore in Lauro XIII-175b; St. Sebastian Outside the Walls XIII-173d; St. Sebastian in Capite XIII-173d; S. Sisto Vecchio XIII-175b; S. Spirito in Sassia XIII-175b; S. Stefano degli Abissini XIII-173d; S. Stefano Rotondo XIII-175b; S. Teresa XIII-173d; S. Teodoro XIII-175c; S. Venanzio XIII-174a; St. Vincenzo ed Atanasio XIII-173d

ROME, Councils: (232) XII-
 229d; (260) V-40d; (313) I-238d
 727a; N-300c; (318) I-238d
 501b; (335) IX-219a; (377)
 I-615c; (380) XV-711c; (381)
 I-615c; 616a; (382) II-237d
 494a; (391) I-615c; (392)
 (117) XV-764d; (430) I-393a
 III-478a; (462) VIII-345a
 (465) III-691a; (474) V-301b
 (494) I-615c; (500) I-615c
 VII-742d; (506) I-615c
 III-614b; IV-340c; V-786a
 (502) I-406d; (530) II-460a
 V-161d; (531) II-460a
 VI-238a; (607) II-660d; 601
 615b; (649) I-155b; (667)
 XV-485c; (680) III-510b
 (721) VII-113c; (727)
 VI-135d; (736) V-759a; VII-
 625b; (743) IV-350a; VII-
 113c; XV-744b; (745) II-
 520d; VII-699c; (761)
 570b; (762) VII-699c; (774)
 580; (778) I-738a; (783) I-714d

(826) I-18d; V-599b; (853)
 VII-556d; (876) VI-110a;
 (897) VI-141a; (898) II-661d;
 VI-141a; (964) XIII-291a
 (1047) I-662b; IV-18c; (1050)
 II-487c; IV-322c; (1059) I-
 178d; II-487c; VI-125b;
 VII-525a; (1063) II-S1a; XI-
 765b; (1064) I-662b; (1065)
 I-793d; (1075) VI-794b;
 (1076) Lenten Synod VII-63c;
 (1078) IV-322c; (1079) II-62a;
 III-14a; IV-322c; (1081) II-
 62a; VII-525b; (1099) V-434a;
 XV-211c; (1139) XII-761a;
 (1144) IX-412c; (1241) VI-
 797b; (1302) II-667c; (1412) I-
 336b; (1428) V-553; VII-
 434a; XV-739b; (1911) XIV-
 359d.

History: XIII-1664; abbreviations I-21b; abbreviators I-28c; abortion I-48c; Accademica I-107d; Accademia I-107e; action in ancient I-97c; adoption in ancient I-147c; and Adrian I-150a; Adrian IV, interdict of I-157b; adulteration I-157c; adultery in ancient I-163d; Aetius I-177c; and Africa III-385b; Africa III-305c; VII-461b; VIII-1 Alexander I-295a; Alexander Severus XII-743a; allocation I-325b; annulets I-44a; ancestor worship, ancient I-1687d; Anglo-Saxon Church I-405b; Anglo-Saxon culture I-42d; Anglo-Saxon pilgrimages I-509d; Antioch I-567c; Antioch of Syria I-567c; Antipater I-580d; 587a; in Apocalypse I-589b; Apostle of XII-18b; Apostles, relics of I-461c; Apocryphic of Rulers, I-461c; Apocrypha I-461c; 200b; and Arabia I-607b; archaeological discoveries in I-690b; arches I-1-688c; 690a; architectural details I-688c; Archibishopric I-696b; Archidiaconus I-696b; Arcosolia I-699a; Arnold of Brescia I-745c; Asia I-778c; and Asia Minor I-782a; 785d; Asia Minor I-782a; Asia Minorology I-204d; Augustus I-107a; Aurelian II-108b; Aurelius II-109a; and Austria-Hungary II-121c; Avignon, papacy I-157c; Azores I-222a; Balearic Islands II-223a; bankruptcy, state II-254a; barbarians, coronation of I-157c; Barcelona I-282c; Benedictine institutions II-143d; Benedict II-165c; betrothal, ancient II-538b; blasphemy II-595d; Boniface VIII-695b; botanical gardens II-695b; Britain, occupation of XV-545c; Britanno, execution of XV-543a; G. Bruno, occupation of XVII-71b; burial method I-157c; burials, ancient II-538b; burial places, ancient II-419a; and Byzantine literature III-113d; calendar I-531d; V-109c; candidates, ancient I-587c; capture as to III-583b; capture (1870) VII-234b; and Capua III-319c; Caracalla III-32c; Catrou, harems of ancient III-527d; centuries, ancient III-533d; Charles VIII, invasion of I-291a; and China III-618c; Christianity I-690d; and Christianity I-317c; 620c; II-110b; III-765c; XIII-167b; 167d; Christians of VI-117b; Christmas celebration I-690d; Christmas Eve I-695c; 710b; citizenship, ancient III-32c; Clement XII, improvements of XIV-31b; client patron, ancient I-157c; and Colosseum I-101c; Coliseum (sil.) IV-facing 102; Collegium IV-111d; Commodus XVI-165d; concubinage I-694d; confabulation at XIV-746d; Confar-

[illegible]

Third century IX-19d; Lateran
Catechetical Schools XI-301c;
Leont., early observance of I
IX-100c; LXX, early use of
X influence of IX-163d; Litany
of Loretto introduced IX-290a;
literature I-707a; XIII-100c;
Litururgical languages c. 1000
IX-200c; liturgy, evolution
of, uses IX-313b; and Locri
Episcopate VI-164b; and Lom-
bardia VI-164b; and Lunenburg
Anjou at VIII-143b; St. Luke
on I-120c; and Luni IX-430a;
Macedonia XIV-633a; magic
XI-199a; Malta, possession of
IX-200c; maps, early, of
619c; map III-493a; VIII
facing 244; map, patriarchate
V-folio 012; Marcian IX-
644a; Marcus, emperor, on Mo-
rocco X-554d; marriage, I-64d;
Marseilles IX-175b; Martyr-
opolis IX-742d; Masonic Coun-
cil in IX-776d; Maundy Thurs-
day, origin of, I-120c; Maurice,
Emperor X-69a; Maxentius
V-73d; Maximus I-78c; Max-
imus Thrax X-77c; Meville, im-
provements IX-200c; Meville, I-
78c; military certificates
V-22d; Miolins in IX-692d;
Mirabilia Urbis Rome X-357c;
Mithra cult III-120c; and Mo-
rocco X-554d; monogamy II-
565a; Morocco X-574d; mo-
saics IX-584d; XI-429a; mun-
icipal independence II-674a;
Muslims, early, in Sicily, I-120c;
XIII-710c; and Nabatenean
Kingdom I-607c; Nails, Holy
X-672d; and Naples X-
684d; and national churches
X-560c; and Naxos, I-120c;
V XI-58d; nine days' cere-
monies XI-111d; Nola XI-
58c; Numismatics, Congress of
IX-620b; and Office of Pas-
sion XI-527a; oracles XI-266b;
ordination III-343a; IX-747d;
and Orkney Islands XI-317a;
Ostia, early, in IX-120c; and
Oudinot IX-VII-266c; Palermo
XI-119d; Papal Chancery
(ill.) XII-150c; parishes, ad-
ministration of, I-120c; and
Paris XI-133b; and Patriarch
XI-433d; 714b; patriarchal
rights XI-549c; patriarchate
of XIII-535d; St. Paul's
authority, views on, I-560c;
pavements, ancient V-250a;
penal forms XIV-708c; Per-
sians XI-715a; St. Peter's
death, early, in IX-120c; Per-
sians I-166d; Philip the Arabian
XI-21b; philosophy V-276c;
Pierleone family I-447a; pic-
tographies XII-166b; XI-49c;
pilgrimages, early, to Rome, I-
407c; pilgrimages, St. Cadoc
IX-585d; Pityus, rebuilt XI-
120a; plague of 1837 XI-423d;
Pontical IX-120c; Pragensis
XI-233a; Pragues XI-233a;
Pozzuoli XII-331b; Prefect
of, and Golden Rose VI-630a;
prelates in XII-357a; priest-
hood, early, in XII-357a;
provincial office XII-110a; Prop-
aganda, Sacred Congregation
of XII-456a; province, early
extent I-464a; provincial gov-
ernment, early, in XII-357a;
public lands, ancient I-226d; Pub-
lican XIII-164c; regions, eco-
nomic XIII-331b; relics, inven-
tory of, of XII-735a; Renaissance
of, ancient, in XII-735a;
Renaissance, XI-768a; Republic
XIII-234a; IX-685d; XII-
132b; XII-169b; XIII-263a;
roads, early, in XIII-179d;
sack of (1084) VII-73d; (1527) III-
140c; 207a; 400a; 490a; 620b;
IX-256c; VII-781c;
Sardinia XII-166c; sacrifice
XIII-310c; St. Bartholomew's
Massacre, thanksgiving for
XIII-337c; and Saracens XIII-
166c; Sardinia XIII-174b;

Rory O'Connor. See O'Connor, Roderick.
 Rosa, Antonio della, Bishop of Policastro XII-212b.
 —Francisco Martínez de la. See Martínez de la Rosa, Francisco.
 —Giovanni, hospitals of, Rimini XIII-58c.
 —Giulia Greca XIII-183d.
 —Michele X-413a.
 —Pierluigi XIII-202b.
 ROSA VATA TORE XIII-183d; XIII-251b; Laval University, Quebec, work in IX-48d, portrait XIII-184a; and Ribera VI-32b; in Giovanni della Fioratini, work in XIII-174c; Trapani, work in XV-23b.
 —Tommaso della, Bishop of Policastro XII-212b.
 Rosalia. See Rosalia.
 ROSALIA, SAINT XIII-184c; shrine XI-419d; tomb, head XI-361d; XIII-185c.
 Rosalie, of Il-560c; X-709d.
 Rosalie Point, daughter VIII-731a.
 Rosamunda, daughter of Cunnindmill IX-338a.
 Rosapha. See Sergiopolis.
 Rosari, Lotario, Bishop of Pisa XI-11d.
 Rosario, fort, Africa XIII-230a.
 —mission, Lower California III-180a; XIV-513d; 547c.
 —periodical, Portugal XI-689b.
 Rosorius, Bishop of Sorrento XIV-151c.
 Rosa ronans bonitate, hymn XVI-54a.
 Rosary, church, Goa VI-604d.
 —church, Lourdes IX-389d.
 ROSARY XIII-184d; IX-356d; Alacus de Rupe I-240b; Apostleship of Prayer I-633a; Arias on I-711a, in art XIII-172d; Arias V-282a; Basilian monks XIII-188a; beads for II-362b; blessed XIV-1b; blessing of II-601b; Carthusian V-113a; Communions in honour of IV-774d; Crozier indulgence IV-517a; devotion of IV-773d; XIII-275c; St. Dominic XIII-184d; 186a; Dominicans V-509a; Dominions of Prussia V-112d; Formby on VI-139c; in Greek Church XIII-187c; Hail Marys I-487a; Henry of Kaldar VII-230c; Hilda XI-54d; and indulgences VII-783d; Joseph II forbids use III-127c; in Lamsian XIII-409c; month of N-542d; XIII-275d; XV-464c; mysteries of II-290c; N-542c; vases in honour of XI-143d; origin of name XIII-187a; Portuencula of the XIII-189c; prayer-books on XII-352b; Ritualist devotion XIII-188a; in Russian Church XIII-188a; of the Seven Dormants XII-276a; XIII-737a; Welsh ode XV-535d.
 —Association of the Living VIII-323b; XIII-189a.
 —BREVIARY HYMNS OF THE XIII-188b; VII-596c.
 —CONFRATERNITY OF THE HOLY XIII-188d; I-591a; IX-123d.
 —FEAST OF THE HOLY XIII-189b; IX-555d; XV-415b; XV-464c; Plus V institutes XII-131a.
 —Our Lady of the. See Our Lady of the Rosary.
 —Perpetual XIII-189a.
 —Serpaph. See Crown, Franciscan.
 —Magazine XI-696a.
 Rosas (Rhodon) XIII-428b.
 Anton von N-141b.
 —J. de, Argentine dictator I-103a; II-798b.
 ROSATE, ABERICHO DE XIII-189c.
 Rosati, Joseph, Bishop of St. Louis I-723b; X-399c; XI-11b; 11c; 290d; XIII-355c; 355d; 360a; IX-545c; and de Andreis N-360d; at Barrens, Missouri XIII-390b; in Chicago III-653c; Darbin V-390c; in Illinois XIII-359a; and Kendrick VIII-619b; XI-208c; and Portier X-411a.
 —Rosato, architect XIII-170d.
 Rosay, nation, University of Glasgow VII-575d.
 Roscairbe. See Ross, Diocese of Roscarbery, Mercy Convent IV-188d.
 ROSCELIN XIII-189d; IX-326c; XII-38b; XIII-545c; 550a; and Abelard I-37a; 38b; condemned II-375d; on ideas V-461d; logic IX-326c; Nominalism XI-92b; XIII-189d; and Robert of Melun XIII-197d; Trithemius XV-61d.
 Roscher, Wilhelm, political economist, XI-215c; Biol II-559c; on ancient Greece I-227d; at Leipzig IX-141a; and Müller X-627c.
 Roschlaub, Johann Andreas X-134a.
 Rosciate, Alberico de. See Alberico de Rosciate.
 Roscoat, Josephine Zoé du, superior of Sisters of Providence XIII-507d.
 Roscoe, William, historian I-693d.
 ROSCOMMON X-111-190d; I-693d; Mercy Convent XIII-575c; School of art V-394d.
 —Dillon Wentworth, fourth earl, peer, XIII-191d; 191b.
 Rosconi, J. H. S. X-550a.
 Roscrea, abbey IV-515a; VIII-641c; X-552d; XI-25d.
 Ros de Olano, Antonio, writer X-552d.
 Rose, flower, in Bible XIII-156b; in legend V-390d.
 —liturgical colour IV-134d.
 —golden. See Golden Rose.
 —Saint Abbess of Ervauville XI-319d.
 —Blessed, loudress IX-750c.
 —George. See Skechly, Arthur.
 —Guillaume, Bishop of Senlis IX-90b.
 —Henry John, theologian, on St. Matthew, Gospel of N-63d; at Oxford Movement N-371d; and Poetry XIII-582c.
 —James I-799c.
 —William Stewart, poet I-712d.
 ROSEA, See of XIII-191b.
 ROSEAU, DIOCESE OF XIII-191b.
 Rosebery, Primrose Archibald Philip, fifth Earl, and Lord Aton I-114c; and Le Play XIII-163d.
 —Rosebud, South Dakota, Catholic Mission XIV-235b; Indian Reservation XIV-22c; 21b.
 Rose-Christienne de la Neuville, Teresian martyr XIV-517b.
 Rosier, Sylvester, Horton, Bishop of Columbus III-774b; IV-149d; XI-695b; XIII-192a.
 —WILLIAM STARKE, general XIII-191c; XI-226c; XI-384b; XV-172b; portrait XIII-191d; 500d.
 Rosecroft, Maryland, Sacred Heart Convent VII-134c.
 Rosecroft, in Masonic symbolism VII-790b.
 Rosegger, Peter, writer VI-527d.
 Roseland, Visitation Convent XV-482c.
 Rosella Foundling Asylum, Pittsburgh IV-29a.
 ROSELINE, SAINT XIII-192b; III-392a; VI-270c.
 Roselli, Nicola, cardinal I-156d; V-735d.
 —Salvator M., Thomaist XIV-703a.
 Rosellini, Ippolito, Orientalist XI-190a; XI-304c.
 Rosemary Convent, New Zealand XV-615b.
 Rosen, Kunz von der, portrait XIII-185c.
 ROSENBAU, DIOCESE OF XIII-192b; II-130c; VI-721d.
 Rosenbaum, J. J., philosopher VII-275d.
 —Julius I-140d.
 Rosenbergs, family XI-328c.
 Rosenblüt, Wibrandis XIII-26b.
 Rosenblüt, Hans, dramatist VI-520c.
 Rosenborg, castle, Copenhagen (Ill.) IV-729.
 Rosendau, Saint, Bishop of Mondoedo X-477c.
 —Saint, Bishop of Compostela IV-188d.
 Rosegarten, enie VI-519a.
 Rosenkrantz, Neils. See Styger, Neils.
 Rosenkranz, Johann Karl Friedrich, philosopher VII-194a.
 Rosenkreuz, Christian, founder XIII-193c.
 Rosenkreuzer VII-709c.
 Rosenthal, Ernst, Friedrich Karl, Biblical commentator IV-162a; XIII-332c.
 —Johann Georg, Biblical commentator IV-162a; XV-464Db.
 Rosenthal, David V-152a.
 —Isidor, physiologist I-800c; II-571c.
 —Johann, Jesuit IX-537b.
 Rosentetter, Augustinus, Bishop of Limburg XIV-522d.
 ROSE OF LIMA, SAINT XIII-192c; II-366c; XIII-368Hc; XIV-639d; beatification II-380b; church dedicated to, Australia XI-569a; cultus of II-397d; patron, patroessa of XI-733d; statue XIII-767b; tomb IX-255d; and St. Toribio Alfonso Mogrovejo XV-719c.
 —OF VITERBO, SAINT XIII-193a; IX-614a; death XV-488a.
 —see lace VIII-731a.
 —Polytechnic, Terre Haute, Indiana VII-739b.
 Roser, Isabel VII-643b.
 Roses, Sunday of. See Sunday of the Roses.
 —War of II-59c; 376a; 710d; V-446d; XV-614a.
 Rose Sunday (Lentare Sunday) II-629a.
 Rosetti, Pope III-569a; XI-304b.
 Rosetto, Costa, writer XI-191a.
 —Nicolo, Bishop of Boiano II-622d.
 —Vincenzo, Jesuit XIV-92a.
 Rose atone, in Greek consecration service I-359d.
 —Window. See Window, Rose.
 Rosh XIII-153d.
 —Sashana, in Talmud XIV-437a.
 ROSKILDE, DENMARK XIII-193b; XIV-72b; in Pennsylvania VI-475c.
 Rosier, Bernard du, Archbishop of Toulouse XIV-706b.
 Roskil, Richard, Bishop of Nottingham XIII-133d.
 Röskeide, town, Denmark IV-723d; Harald Bluetooth at VII-11c; and Curators XIII-89b; peace (1658) IV-723d; IX-433d; 435b; XIII-544a; royal residence IV-728a.
 ROSKILDE, Ancient. See Roskilde.
 —VII-71b; IV-724c; cathedral XIII-307c; IX-731d; XVI-71c; Catholic population IV-723d.
 Roskosius, Bishop of Kamenetz XV-465b.
 ROSKOVANY, AUGUST XIII-191b; II-135c; X-775b; XV-525b.
 Röslar, Augustus, author XII-687a.
 Roslin, Eucharis X-134d.
 Rosmadee, Sebastian de, Bishop of Vannes I-539b.
 Rosminiane XIII-505a.
 ROSMINIANISM XIII-195b; on being XIII-195c; conscience XIII-197a; cosmology XIII-196c; on education XIII-197b; ethics XIII-196d; on Eucharist V-588d; on ex-654d; on exorcism V-515d; free will XIII-196d; God, theory of XIII-196d; intuition XIII-195c; on justification XIII-197d; morality XIII-197a; Ontologism VI-616d; XI-257c; psychology XIII-196a; on reason XIII-195d; on sin XIII-197a; on the soul XV-338b.
 ROSMINIANISM XIII-198b; in England VI-423a; founded XIII-194d; history XIII-200d; novices XIII-200b; organiza-

tion XIII-199c; provost general XIII-200c; St. Carlo al Corso, Church of XIII-170d; de Vit XV-484c; vows XIII-290b.
 ROSMINI - SERBATI, A N - TONIO XIII-194c; VII-172a; IX-322b; Ballerini on XVI-66c; on Beatific Vision VII-173a; Baroni on X-304a; on cosmology XIII-197b; and Galluppi VI-370d; and Gentili VI-422d; Gioberti on VI-563c; Institute of Charity, XIII-198b; Kraus on VII-700a; on life XIII-196b; on logic XIII-196d; Manzoni IX-634c; and Melia X-165a; philosophy, doctrine of XIII-195b; policy XIV-205d; portrait XIII-195; and Providence of the Institute of Charity, Sisters of XIII-509a; Trinitarian teaching condemned XV-524d.
 Rosnat, monastery VI-583a.
 Rosnava (Roszovo) II-136c.
 Rosner, Benedictine XI-534b.
 —Karl, architect IV-709d; VI-509d.
 Rosny, M. de. See Nicole, Pierre.
 Roslogiacum VI-336c.
 Rospiogio, Giulio. See Clement XIII-771a.
 Ross, leigist III-751a.
 —town, Scotland, Irish population VIII-154b.
 Alexander, poet XIII-626d.
 —Alexander, general IX-760c.
 —DIOCESE OF, Ireland XIII-201d; and Cloyne IV-72d; founded XIII-615c; map VIII-143c; St. Tarkin IX-458b.
 —SCHOOL OF XIII-202b; St. Faehna XIII-201d; XV-585b.
 —William Charles, painter XI-709d.
 —William G. III-452c.
 Rossa, Francesco Bartholi della XII-286d.
 Rossadowski, Anthony, priest XII-295a.
 Ross-Althir (Ross) XIII-202b.
 Rossauus. See Revnolds, William.
 ROSSANO, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-202a; in Campania VI-641a; XI-306d; XII-621c; XIII-192c; 202c; manuscripts, illuminated III-90b; monastery II-323b; 323d; IX-617b.
 Rossbach, battle (1757) VI-507c; VI-564d; XII-523d.
 —Castle, Killarney (Ill.) VIII-143c; facing 100.
 Rosse, William, 3rd earl. See Parsons, William, 3rd earl of Rosse.
 Rosseau, Oblate XIII-666c.
 Rösse, institutions V-523b.
 ROSELLI, COSIMO XIII-203c; and Bartholomew II-318a; Head of Christ (Ill.) VIII-143c; 341c; painting, Vatican XV-279d; portrait XIII-203c.
 ROSELLINO, ANTONIO XVI-72c; 64a.
 —BERNARDO XV-72d; XIII-645c; Bruni, tomb of II-111d; (Ill.) XIV-775c; St. Peter, plan of XIII-370c; Piccolomini Palazzo (Ill.) XII-125b.
 Rosello, Fontana del, Sassari XIII-485a.
 Roser, monastery VIII-641a.
 Rosset, Michael, theologian IX-714d.
 Rosseter, Christina VI 271b.
 —John IV-694a.
 Rossetti, Benedictine, Prefect Apostolic of Maryland III-194b.
 —Alfonso, Bishop of Ferrara VI-47a.
 —Carlo, Cardinal, Bishop of Porto XII-290d; in England X-561c; XV-219c.
 —Dante Gabriel, poet and painter I-175d; on Dante I-175d; paintings, religious XI-402b; and Patmore XI-647a.
 —Gabriele, writer VII-252d.
 Rosshirt, Conradus, Eugenius, canonist IX-54d.
 Rossi, family IX-405d; XIII-234b.

- Rossi, Antonio, Bishop of Veroli
XV-359c
- Azarias de, Biblical commentator
IV-159a; XI-173c
- Bernardo de, exegete V-28sc
- BEARDON DE, theologian
XIII-203d; XIV-64ad; 703a;
XI-203d; XII-349c; on St.
Thomas Aquinas XV-060a
- Bernardo, Bishop of Belluno
II-42nd
- Charles de VIII-449d
- Domenico de XIII-173d
- Francisco, Bishop of Novara
XI-135sc
- G. M., writer XIV-520c
- Guglielmo de X-359a
- John Baptist de, Saint
John Baptist, Carmelite gen.
See Ruheo, Giovanni
- Battista
- Julius Caesar. See Lorenzo da
Brindisi
- Lorenzo, General of Friars
Minor VI-28ic
- Lorenzo de VIII-450a
- Matthias II-510b
- PELLEGRINO XIII-204a; as-
sumption XIII-169c; NV-
266b; birthplace IV-46d;
Jennits X-314c;
- Pierluigi de Lamburghini
XVI-633d; see also XVI-135c;
tomb XIII-170b
- Pietro XIII-27c
- Porzia de VIII-433c
- Raffaele, Archbishop of Aco-
renzia I-101b; X-415c
- Raffaele de, general of Friars
Minor VI-286c
- Ugo, Bishop of Parma XI-
500b
- See De Rossi
- Rossicono, monastery II-49b; 49d
- Rossignol, Jean Joseph, theologian
V-553a
- Rossetti, John, hagiographer VII-
Rossini, Conti, hagiographer VII-
- GIACCHINO ANTONIO
XIII-204d; Statat Mater IX-
300b; XIV-240b
- Rossett, John, missionary X-
- Michael, Bishop of Ferns VI-
40b
- Rossler, Johann, Bishop of Sankt
Pölten XIII-448a
- Johann Karl, sculptor IV-723b
- Rosso, Federico del XII-112c
- Giovambattista dei, painter
IX-54d
- Nardolfo, Bishop of Ferentino
VI-42d
- Matteo VI-129b
- Richard. See Richard of Corn-
wall
- Rossilina, Saint. See Rosiline
- Rossoni, Dino de IX-227a
- Rossov, Helena von. See Hros-
witha
- Rothmann, Willem van, cardinal
VIII-687a; XVI-18a; 19d
- Rostand, Edmond, dramatist VI-
204b
- Joseph Eugene Hubert XII-
193c
- Rostock, town, church in X-110d
- SEBASTIAN VON XIII 205b;
II 763c
- UNIVERSITY OF XIII 205c;
I-120c; XIII-600a. Acadinus
at I-104d; Alanus de Rupr at
I-240b; foundation X 40sc;
interdict VII-415d
- Rostoif, metropolitanate XIII-
262d
- Rostopchine, Sophie, Comtesse
de Ségur. See Segur
- Theodore, general XIII-686c;
- Rostoshinski, Peter, Bishop of
Munkácsy XIII-167a; 176b
- Rostrum, shrine XII-341a
- Rostronen, shrine XII-341a
- Gregorius de, Capuchin III-
325b
- Roslina, name X-674a
- Rosweide, Herbert, Bollandist
IX-62a; II-630a; VII-107d;
IX-128d; XV-550d
- Roswitha. See Hroswitha
- Rost, Stephen X-390b
- Cross XIII-193d
- Rosta, Andreas, Bishop of Prze-
myśl IX-145c
- Roszonyi, Diocese of X-774d
- Rott, monastery XIV-577d
- Rota, or bulls III-55b
- Antonio, Jesuit XV-378d
- Pietro, Bishop, at Constalla
VII-53d; Sicily IX-613a
- SAGRA ROMANA XIII-205d;
192d; 748b; auditors II-71a;
IV-451a; XIII-233b; beatifica-
tion, cases of II-308b; martyr
officials V-74a; Paleotti III-
410a; Paul III's reform X-
580b; Rudolf of Rudersheim
XIII-219c; Salomon XIII-
395a
- Spanish XI-161c
- Rotala, battle (1220) XVI-54a
- Rotarius, Francisca Maria, theo-
logian II-302d
- Rotation, of earth VII-61c; XV-
704d
- Rotherb, Archbishop of Trier VI-
105a
- Rotenhaus, Freiherr von I-343d
- Roteris, Saint, martyr II-305d
- Rotgaud, Duke of Frisia III-613a
- Roth, David, XIII-206d; and Heineke
Crücher VII-41d; and Hanx-
leden VII-131b
- Johann IV, Bishop of Breslau
II-762d; 77c
- Radolph, Orientalist
XVII-359b; XV-83b
- Rothadius, Saint, Bishop of Be-
saçon II-525b
- Saint, Bishop of Cambrai III-
210b
- Bishop of Soissons V-778a;
VII-357b; XIV-131a
- Rotharis, King of the Lombards
II-605d; XI-419c; IX-182c;
338d; XI-781a; XV-343b
- ROTHE, DAVID, Bishop of Os-
ney XIII-207b; XI-343d; at
Armagh IV-339d; and Mes-
singham X-217d
- Johannes, chronicler VII-520c
- on Biblical interpretation VIII-
on Millenarism X-309d
- Rothebourch, Joseph de, abbot
of Remy XII-765a
- Rottenburg, town, altar XV-
700b; X-407b
- Bernhard von, Bishop of Wurzb-
urg VII-910b
- Henry of II-123c
- Rother, Aloysius J., writer XIII-
363b
- Rotherham (Scot), Thomas, bish-
op on XI-368d; Lincoln episcopat
IX-267b; Rochester episcopate
XIII-102c; York episcopate
IX-73c
- Rothens, John, Duke of, See Leslie
- Rothmann, Bernhard, Anabaptist
I-416b; X-430a; X-episcopus
Roth, Hesse XIV-292c
- Roth of Halle XII-81b
- Rothschild, Alphonse de XIV-430b
- Rothstein, Glasgow University
II-57c
- Roto, Giovanni Francesco, sur-
geon II-XI-478b
- Rotonda, church, Brescia II-760c
- Rome. See Pantheon
- Vincenzo, Cardinal X-405a
- Rotou-de-l'Inn, convent X-631a
- Rotrou II, Count of Perche XIII-
682b; and La Trappe IX-35b
- Rotsler, Siegfried de, on Jean of Arc
VII-414d
- Rott, battle I-751c
- Johann IV von, Bishop of Lavant
IX-49b
- Karl Wentzenlaus Ro-
tteck, of liberal VI-510a;
IX-213a
- Rottenberger Kirchenblatt, pe-
riodical XVIII-57d
- ROTTERBURG, DIOCESE OF
XIII-207c; XV-205c; 717c;
dispute VII-192a; XV-717d;
map VI-facing 514; seminary
XV-717c
- Rottenberg, Heinrich II von, Bis-
hop of Ratibon XII-658b
- Rottenkolber, Gregory II, Abbot
of Tegernsee XV-474c
- Rotteder, Old Catholic VI-
771b; Tametsi IV-2b
- Rottmayr, Michael XVI-140a
- Rotule VII-489d
- Rottularius
XIII-205d; III-16a;
IX-615b
- Rotulus, Vienna University XV-
421b
- Rotun, island, mission XVI-40c
- Roty, Oscar, medalist XI-159a;
(ill.) XI-158c
- Roubach, population VI-167a
- Roubichaux, James I-257a
- Roubigneau, Notre Dame de. See
Notre Dame de Roubaix
- Rouchouse, martyr XI-490
- Stephen, Vicar Apostolic of
Oriental Oceania XIII-438c
- Roucey, Lucas de. See Lucas de
Roucy
- Roudbert, Saint. See Rupert
- Rouel, Jean, missions of XV-732d
- Ronek, town, Reban at II-370b;
- Palais des Bar at II-100b;
- Guise at VII-75b; Huguenots
in VII-530d; St. John Baptist
de la Salle's school VII-65b;
445; merchant guild VII-65b;
Palais de Justice (ill.) VI-67g;
Parliament I-244c; Pastour-
reaux at XI-530b; at Philip II
of France XVII-25b
- DIOCESE OF XIII-
480D; VI-396a; Adoration,
Perpetual in I-153a; Assoc.
Feast of the I-799a; and Cana-
da VII-232d
- Cathedral: d'Ambrose's tomb
I-383a; architecture VI-679b;
Butter Tower IX-153c; dedica-
tion XV-602d; ill.; XIII-
facing 210; Richard I of Nor-
mancy XI-104d; windows, rose
XV-653c
- Chart school I-578c; Chapter
of, and Abbey of St. Ouen
IX-163d; Christmas custom
III-728a; Gervais, Church of
III-575a; Harley's episcopate
VII-137d; Joan of Arc VII-
411c; X-100c
- Lady chapels
411c; X-100c
- Lady of Brezé's
tomb IV-453d; map VI-facing
188; IX-312c
- Pilgrimages: Our Lady of Good
Help XI-211c; Our Lady of
Salvation XIII-211b; Our
Lady of the Waves XIII-211c
- X-425a; Rite
primacy XII-371a; Rite
and 797b; St. Sauveur church,
and 797b; St. Sauveur church,
Coutelle V-590d
- Edict of VII-227b
- Etats-Général de XI-106a
- SYNODS OF XIII-211d; X-
210b; (590) on slavery XIV-
38a; (1063) XII-455d; (1072)
XIII-485d; (1231) on deacons
on confessions on X-624a;
on vigils V-77c; (1335) IX-23d;
(1341) II-500c; and Saints
XIII-320a
- Rouergue (Rouerge), old province
XIII-107d; 788d
- Rougé, minister XI-723d
- Rougemont, college X-101c
- Rouger, Virg Apostolic of Kiang-
si VII-635d
- Rougher, Eugène, minister X-702c
- Roulet, Pierre II-511d
- Rouleau, Charles X-732a
- Roulleau, Jansenist XV-445a
- Roumania. See Romania
- Rouman, William de, Earl of
Romania X-789d
- Roummaeh (Maximianopolis)
X-74d
- Roundheads, English XV-536c
- Round Table. Knights of VI-
101b; 720b; IX-123b
- Tower, Armorer (ill.) XV-565a
- Tower, County Mayo (ill.)
VIII-111
- Town, County Sligo (ill.)
VIII-107d
- Tower, Timahoe, Ireland (ill.)
VIII-109
- Tower, Windsor, England XV-
655
- ROUQUETTE, ADRIEN XIII-<

- Rovere, Gerolamo della, cardinal, Bishop of Turin XV-94c
 —Gianantonio della, Bishop of Saluzzo XIII-400b
 —Gianfrancesco della, Bishop of Turin XV-94c
 —Giovanni della V-134b; (ill.) XV-facing 32; marriage XIV-264d; and Sologgia XIV-13c; and XIII-173b
 —Giuliano della. See Julius II, Pope
 —Giulio della, cardinal VI-128d; at Grottaferrata VI-244a; Romanus episcopus XII-667a
 —Jacopo della, Bishop of Savona XIII-490b
 —Notre Dame de la. See Notre Dame de la Roche
 —Palazzo della, Savona XIII-489d
 —Papiniano della, Bishop of Novaro XI-153a
 —Piero della VIII-562a
 —Sisto della, cardinal IX-406b
 —Roveredo, battle X-685a
 —Roverella, Aurelio, cardinal, and Napoleon X-690d; Palestine X-690p; XI-41c
 —Bartolomeo, cardinal, Bishop of Ravenna XII-666d; tomb XIII-171a; XVI-64a
 —Roverié de Cabrières, François Marie Anatole de, Bishop of Montpellier XVI-51a
 —ROVEZZANO, BENEDETTO DA XIII-212c
 —Rovigo, foundations VI-160b
 —Row, A., Protestant theologian X-340b
 —John, on New Service Book IX-155d
 —Rowland, Thomas. See Pentecost, Thomas
 —Rowlands, Daniel, Evangelist X-21a
 —Richard. See Verstegan
 —Rowley Robert. See Kutter
 —Rowll, Sir John, poet XIII-624c
 —Rowntree, Siebohm XII-325b
 —Rowse, Richard. See Richard of Cornwall
 —ROTHAM, STEPHEN XIII-212d
 —Roxas, Andreas Almonaster y. See Almonaster y Roxas, Andreas
 —Roxxburgh, Scotland, Irish in VIII-153b
 —Roxbury, Boston II-706d; German Catholics VI-478c; Redemptorists XII-653a
 —Roy, Amle X-21c
 —R. P. C., Orientalist VII-350c
 —Marie, foundress VII-167c
 —Paul Eugene, Conductor of Quebec XII-597b
 —Thomas, Victorian XIV-400c
 —Royaards, historian VII-380a
 —Royal, Joseph, writer XI-673b; XIII-340a
 —Abbey, Lonschamper XII-253b
 —Abbey, Salem XII-390a
 —Abbey, Sept-Fons XIII-720c
 —Academy of Art, London V-256c; IX-345c
 —Academy of Music, London IX-351c
 —Academy of Music, Paris XVI-53c
 —Academy of Sciences, Portugal XI-309d
 —Ragge, manuscript IX-772c
 —Asiatic Society VII-359a
 —Bard of Munster IX-115a
 —Chapel, Paris III-578c; XIV-700c
 —College, Ceylon III-549c
 —College of Physicians and Surgeons XV-690a
 —Commission XV-583b
 —DECLARATION XIII-213a
 —Doer, Ikonoastis IV-316a
 —Dublin Society XVI-51c
 —Royale, Madame. See Angoulême, Marie-Thérèse Charlotte, and Angoulême, Louis XVIII-344b
 —Hospital, Mexico VII-487d
 —Imperial Leopold Francis University. See Innsbruck, University of
 —Institute, Canada XIII-566b
 —Institution, London IX-345c
 —Royalists (Melchites) I-301c
 —Royal Lectors IX-113d
 —Library, Berlin IX-232b
 —Library, Brussels IX-620a
 —Library, Dresden IX-620b
 —Library, Munich IX-232b
 —Library, Paris I-394c; III-444b
 —Library, Stockholm XIV-297c
 —Royal Missionary College, Portugal XIII-386c
 —Oak VII-467c
 —Porch, Temple IV-446b
 —Press, Portuguese XII-225a
 —School of Mines, Mexico V-381a
 —Society of London, XIII-61a; XVI-39a
 —Supremacy, Oath of. See Supremacy, Oath of
 —Royalty, in Manichaeism IX-593a
 —Royal University, Ireland IV-89c
 —University, Rome XIII-178d
 —University Act, Irish VIII-444b
 —Veto. See Veto
 —York, Masonic Lodge IX-776c
 —Rozard, Arnaldo, archbishop, and Franciscans VI-217a
 —Rozas de Spínola, Christopher. See Spínola
 —Royce, Josiah, philosopher II-64b
 —Roya, Franciscus de, martyr VI-151d
 —Guy de, Bishop of Reims XII-726b
 —ROYER-COLLARD, PIERRE PAUL XIII-254d; V-270d; and Rubieral IX-213a; portrait XIII-214a; psychology XII-546d
 —Ryko, Caspar, historian VII-377a
 —Rymer, Joachim, martyr III-670d; 675a; IX-746d
 —Rza, Franciscus, bishop, at Angamale XIV-685d; at Malabar XII-684d; and Syrian books IX-685c
 —Rozanoff, Konstantin, poet XIII-274c
 —Rozaven, Paecanarist XIII-307c
 —Rozawski, Jeronim, Bishop of Włocławek XV-681c
 —Rozendal, missionary college XII-158b
 —Rozier, Firmio, historian XIII-151b
 —Rozière, Eugène de, formularies VI-132a
 —Rozo, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a
 —Rozoff, writer XIII-274d
 —Rozovsky, periodical XI-685a
 —Rozynny, Diocese of. See Rozanau
 —R. P., abbr. I-25c
 —R. R., abbr. I-25c
 —R. S., abbr. I-25c
 —Ru, Paul du, missionary X-388c; XI-6b
 —Rua, Michele, Salesian XIII-309a
 —RUDEAN, SAINT XIII-214c; at Clonard I-632d; at Lorrha VII-641d
 —Ruano y Martin, Juan Antonio, Bishop of Lerida II-280a; IX-188d
 —Rub, abbr. I-25c
 —Rubaiyat (Omar Khayyam) XI-720b
 —Rublava, Manuel Justo de, writer XIV-207b
 —Rubeis, Bernardus de. See Rossi, Bernardo de, theologian
 —Ippolito de, Bishop of Pavia IX-502c
 —John Baptist de, Saint. See John Baptist de Rossi
 —RUBEN (REUBEN), son of Jacob XIII-214c; and Henech VII-218c; and IX-200c; in numbers XI-649d
 —TRIBE OF XIII-214d; I-431d; VII-298b; X-597c; XV-39c; and Aarones I-5b; altar I-360c; Dilon IV-777c; lands I-434b; and Moabites X-410a; in rational XIV-306b
 —Rubeni, David, false Messiah VII-396c
 —Rubenow, Heinrich, Mayor of Greifswald XII-226a; University VII-25a
 —Rubens, Albert XIII-215b
 —Jan XIII-215a
 —Nicholas XIII-215b
 —PETER PAUL XIII-214d; I-390b; XIII-91b; Antwerp I-590c; descent from the Cross (ill.) XIII-facing 216; Doctor of the Church (ill.) XIII-facing 216; and French Art VIII-528d; Genoa VI-420d; St. Ignatius Loyola (ill.) VII-641; and Jansema VIII-294c; Maria de Medici (ill.) XIII-facing 216; paintings VII-420c; XI-401d; Philip II of Spain (ill.) XIII-facing 216; portrait XIII-215d; and Ribera XIII-31d; 8 Maria in Vallicella XIII-172c; Thomas Moore (ill.) XV-facing 692; and Van Dyck V-220c
 —Rubens, Albert XIII-155a; (ill.) XI-facing 152
 —Rubio, Giovanni Battista, Carmelite III-361a; and St. Theresa III-361b; XIV-510b
 —Rubey Jean, Archdeacon of Torneux XIV-797c
 —Rubi (Ruvo) XIII-280c
 —Rubianus. See Crotus, Johann
 —Saint, Bishop of Como IV-184a
 —Rubio, Giovanni Battista, singer VI-683c
 —Rubio, José María Gonzalez, missionary X-532c; San Francisco XIII-440b
 —Pietro Martinez, Bishop of Palermo XI-420d
 —Rubione, William de, Scotist XIII-612b
 —Rubio y Oriz, writer XIV-201d
 —Rubus, medicament V-423d
 —Rubr, abbr. I-25c
 —Rubricelle, Vatican archives XV-301b
 —RUBENS XIII-216a; 70d; Benedict XIII in III-133c; directive XIII-217a; Divine XIII-217a; general XIII-216b; human XIII-217a; idea XIII-216a; Intron VIII-212a; kinds XIII-216b; of marriage IX-703d; in Missal X-355b; obligatory XIII-217a; Office, reform VI-14a; particular X-216b; and preceptor XI-372a; preceptive XIII-217a; Vatican XV-398c
 —RUBRUCK (RUBRUQUIS), WILLIAM XIII-217c; I-781a; VI-141d; XII-281c; Mongol embassy III-674a; IX-551a; on Prester John XII-401d
 —Rubus (Brier) XII-152a
 —Rubus, in Bible XIV-308b; and carbuncle XIV-306c
 —Rubana Indians XIII-604d
 —Rucellai, chapel, Florence I-263a
 —Giovanni, abbr. I-250b; 190a
 —jubilee ceremonial VIII-533c; IX-161a
 —Madonna III-771d; XI-398a
 —Palace, Florence XVI-72d
 —Rucellian, periodical XI-492b
 —Ruch flozocenz, periodical XI-688a
 —Ruchocki, Thomas, Bishop of Janina IX-310c
 —Rucker, Martin, Vicar Apostolic of Tarpea XIV-451c
 —Ruckert, Friedrich, poet VI-526b
 —Ruckstuhl, F. W., sculptor XIII-548c
 —Rudau, battle XIV-541d
 —Rudbeck, Olaus, physician X-131c
 —Rudbaks, Saint. See Rupert
 —Rude, François, artist II-343c
 —Rudesheim, church IX-262a
 —Rudeley, John III-364c
 —Rudgerus, Bishop of Włocławek XV-681c
 —Rudia (Rugge) IX-108a
 —Rudiger, Francis Joseph, Bishop of Linz II-131b; 132d; IX-275a
 —Rudnik, Nikolaus, anatomist X-137b
 —Rudnay, Alexander von, Archbishop of Gran VI-722b; VII-557a; Transylvania, episcopus X-137b
 —Rudneff, Damascenus, Bishop of Moscow XIII-271b
 —Rudnyansky, Julius, poet VII-546c; 561d
 —Rudnyciusky, Joseph, Bishop of Neuhof X-774d
 —Rudolf I, Blessed, Camaldolese III-200c; XIII-492c; Gubbio, episcopate VI-125c
 —II, King of Burgundy VI-140c
 —III, King of Burgundy I-140d; III-65b
 —IV, King of Burgundy VIII-429c; IX-140d; 473b; XIII-354d; XV-154a; and Basle II-333d; death III-68c; XIV-355a; and Henry II-117c-227d; and Sigismund I von Burgund IX-351a; tomb XIV-773d
 —I (of Habsburg), German King. See Rudolph of Habsburg
 —II, Roman Emperor II-125d; III-204d; VII-554a; XIII-341a; XIV-649a; 724d; and astrology II-223a; and Confarman II-223a; Countess of Telfern IV-424b; XV-122a; and Kiesel VII-666c; and St. Lorenzo da Brodisia IX-359d; policy VI-501a; and Possessum XII-317c; Reformation II-147d; VI-104d; religious toleration VII-122b
 —bishop, in Oslo VII-65b
 —Patrician of Antioch I-259b
 —of Duke of Austria II-123c; XV-30b; and Albert of Rimerstorp XIII-504c; statue VI-392a; Vienna University XV-421a; Viennese laws XV-417c
 —Margaret of Baden IX-194d
 —Bishop of Constance IV-287a
 —Lord of Fougères XIII-489c
 —Duke of Francis. See Raoul
 —Archbishop of Hohenheim XIII-413a
 —Abbot of Newbath X-781b
 —archduke, Archbishop of Olmutz XI-248c; XVI-52b
 —Count Palatine of the Rhine XV-247c; XVI-293a
 —III, Elector of Saxony IV-293a
 —II, Archbishop of Tours XV-620d
 —F. J., founder XIV-646b
 —Fulda, Blessed XIV-568a; IX-94c
 —Rudolfinum, public museum VII-380d
 —Rudolf of Austria VI-493d; XIII-180c
 —of Bibrach, mystic XIV-622b
 —of Coucy, Bishop of Metz X-248d
 —of Diepholz XV-249c
 —of Fulda XIII-218a
 —OF HABSBERG, German King XIII-218b; II-74c; VI-493d; XIII-413a; and Adrian VI-459b; and Cesena III-547a; and Gregory X, VI-798d; and Honorius IV VII-406b; and Hungary VII-550d; and John XI-413b; and Karintia VII-107d; and Moravia X-562b; and Nicholas III I-56c; and Otto von Rietberg III-384b; portrait XII-218d; Precious Blood, relic XV-528a; Roman King of the IX-478a; and Rudolf I of Baden II-194d; tomb XIV-215a
 —of Rheinfelden. See Rudolf, German King and Duke of Swabia
 —OF RUDESHEIM XIII-219b; II-762d
 —of Worms, founder IX-524a
 —of Ems XIII-219c; II-297c; VI-518d
 —Rudolph, Karl Asmund, anatomist X-137b
 —Rudolphus, Conrad, architect XV-250a
 —of Cluny VI-680b
 —Rudra, deity II-730d; 733a; XV-318d
 —Rudraksha Tree, beads II-362c
 —Rudra, M. P., on age of world XV-700a
 —Ruc, Bible XII-156b
 —Charles de la, and Montfaucon X-540b

- Rue, Ordinance of IX-371a
—*terre de la*, composer X-601a;
X-334d
- RUECKERS, ANDREAS, the Elder XIII-220b
—ANDREAS, the Younger XIII-220b
- HANS XIII-220a
- Rueda, Lope de, dramatist XIV-195d
- Rue des Postes VIII-729a
- Ruff, Johann Caspar, jurist VI-260b
- Ruegg, Ferdinand, Bishop of St. Gall XIII-350c
- Ruella, Etienne IX-252b
- Ruesch, (St. Pauline) IX-186a
- Ruete, Christian Georg Theodor, ophthalmologist X-141a
- Rufi, Leonard, author XV-377a
- Ruffert, Baroness von VI-307d
- Ruffin, Saint, martyr XV-385b
- RUFINI, PAOLO XIII-220b
- Ruffino da Piacenza, canonist XI-387b
- Ruffo, Archbishop of Cosenza XIV-103a
- Fabrizio, cardinal, and Napoleon X-696d
- del Teodoli, Giovanni XI-160d
- RUFFO ANDREY, II-220d
- Ruffo-Scilla, Luigi, nuncio, and Dollinger V-94d
- Ruffilus, Saint, Bishop of Forlì XIII-221d
- RULIN, SAINT, martyr, Capua XIII-221c
- SAINT, martyr, Capua XIII-221c
- SAINT, martyr, Rome XIII-221b
- SAINT, martyr, Spain XIII-221b; XI-700c; XIV-177a; (ill.) XIII-221c
- daughter of St. Paula XI-582d
- SAINT, XI-114d
- Rumella, villa, Frascati VI-243b
- Rufini, Filippo de', Bishop of Tivoli XIV-747d XIII-555a
- Rufina, counsellor III-555a
- Rufinus, Saint, XIII-222a
- Saint, Bishop of Bayeux II-358c
- Abbot of St. Peter's II-83c
- Rufino, Franciscan. *See* Rufinus
- RUFUS, SAINT, martyr XIII-221d
- SAINT, confessor, Capua XIII-221d
- SAINT, confessor, Mantua XIII-221d; Bishop of Sarsina XIII-78d
- SAINT, martyr, Africa (April 7) XIII-221d
- SAINT, martyr, Africa (Nov. 16) XIII-221d
- SAINT, martyr, Alexandria XIII-222a
- SAINT, martyr, Galatia XIII-221d
- SAINT, martyr, Rome XIII-221d
- SAINT, martyr, Soissons XIII-221d
- SAINT, martyr, Syracuse XIII-221d
- Byzantine minister I-386a
- Decretist IX-62d
- Donatist XIV-710a
- Franciscan I-213a; XI-223c
- Rufin, Bishop of Assisi, martyr XIII-221d; I-801b; relics I-801c
- Saint, Bishop of Marsi, martyr 35-718d
- Bishop of Tabae XIV-423a
- Bishop of Thabon, Montana XIV-553a
- of Aquileia. *See* Rufinus Tyranianus
- Rufinus, monk X-211c
- TYRANNIUS XIII-222a; III-730b; VII-374b; 432c; (ill.) XIII-222a; on Apostles' Creed I-629d; 630a; 631b; 632a; on Arabia I-997d; on St. Athanasius II-33d; on churches, sub-urbanian IX-324c; on St. Clement IV-14b; on Cross IV-520b; on Didymus the Blind IV-784a; and St. Jerome VIII-343b; Latin literature IX-25b; and monasticism X-473a; on Old Testament canon III-276d; and Orientigenes XI-247d; and Palladius XI-254d; 426a; and Pemon V-353a; on St. Pontian's synod XII-230a; on Greek origin of XV-15a; and Theodore XIV-575c; on virginity of Blessed Virgin XV-448c
- Rufio, Agapito, Bishop of Camerino II-21d
- Rufugio, church, Texas XIII-425b
- Rufus, name X-674a
- SAINT, disciple of Apostles XIII-222d; XI-150c; IX-676c; at Tortosa XIV-785c
- SAINT, martyr, Armenia XIII-222c
- SAINT, martyr, Capua XIII-198d
- SAINT, martyr, Damascus XIII-222d
- SAINT, martyr, Naples X-686d
- SAINT, martyr, Rome (Nov. 8) XIII-222d
- SAINT, martyr, Rome (Dec. 18) XIII-222d; XII-8a
- SAINT, martyr, Tomi XIII-222d
- SAINT, Bishop of Avignon XIII-222d
- Bishop of Cyrene IV-592a
- SAINT, Bishop of Metz XIII-222d
- Bishop of Oetodurum XI-53b
- Archbishop of Thessalonica XIII-116; XI-633d; and Boniface I II-659d; and Pope Celestine II-478a; and Judas of Eclanum VIII-558a
- Annius, Procurator of Judea VIII-350a
- Galafard, Bishop of Durham XI-211d
- William, King of England. *See* William II
- Rügamers, on Leontius Byzantines IX-180d
- Rugand, language, XV-413c
- Rugby, England IV-109b
- Rügen, island, Church in II-512c; XVI-71b; 71c; 72b; 72c; I-1-60b
- Rügs, House V-644b
- Rugg, John, Blessed. *See* John Rugg
- William, Bishop of Norwich IX-122b
- RUGER, (Rodriguez) IX-108a
- Ruggieri, Michele, missionary III-672d; XIII-34d; death XIII-36a; in Kwang-si VIII-712b; and Ricci XIII-35a
- Pietro, Bishop of Ruvo XIII-280c
- Ruggiero, Christian name. *See* Roger
- Ruggierone, Count, and René of Sicily X-294d
- Rugila, King of the Huns, and Aetius I-177c
- Rugii (Rugians), at Pavia XI-692d; in Pomerania XII-225c
- Rugotin, George, biguerno XIII-262a
- Rugs, for altar I-351b
- Ruha, and Nasoranism X-707a
- Ruard, Abbot of Hersfeld VIII-758c
- Ruha, missionary XI-451d
- Ruinante. *See* Bramante
- RUINART, THIERRY (THEODORE) IX-1402c; XI-160b; XI-161b; VII-108a; X-703d; XII-768b; at Reims XII-729d; on Theban Legion I-205d; on St. Theodotus XIV-562d
- Ruiz, Scotist XIII-612d
- Ruiz, Moorite IX-177c
- Augustina. *See* Rodriguez, Brother Augustin
- Casper, theologian X-440d
- Didacus, theologian XIV-594b
- Fernán XIII-745b
- Ferrantez VIII-40b
- Francisco, colonel XIV-550b
- Rufino, missionary XIII-362c
- Juan, Archbishop of Hita, poet XIV-197b
- Juan. *See* Ruiz de Matanzas
- Leopold. *See* Ruiz y Flórez
- DE ALARCON Y MEDOZA, JUAN DE XIII-223c; XIV-199a; 202b; 203a
- de Cabanas, Juan Cruz, Bishop of Guadalajara VII-43a
- Rodrigo, Franciscan, writer XIV-203b
- de Matanzas, Juan, Spanish Rite X-612b; XIV-181a
- DE MONTAÑA, ANTONIO XIII-223d; 446b; I-703d; VII-49d; 47a; IX-579b
- DE MONTAÑA, DIEGO XIII-223b
- y Flórez, Leopold, Archbishop of Linares IX-266a; León episcopate IX-177c
- y Rodriguez, Manuel, Bishop of Pinar del Rio XII-101b
- Rüjm el-Bähr XI-646c
- Rule, Religious. *See* Religious Life
- Rule, honour due VII-462b
- of Synagogue XIV-381b
- Rule of Faith. *See* Faith, Rule of
- Rules of Law. *See* Regule Juris
- of the Chancery XIV-131c
- of the Fathers II-81a
- Rüm (Asia Minor) I-785b
- Ruma, martyr I-671c
- Ruma (Ed-Dôme) VI-447b
- RUMALIA, XIII-222d; area V-608d; XIII-227c; Basilians II-323c; Bulgarians XIV-50d; Christian Brothers XIII-60c; commercial code VIII-236d; Pankos XIII-223b; geography, Bukarest XIII-453b; geography, Jassy XIII-325b; illegitimacy VII-650b; independence XV-95d; Jews VII-362d; Lechery IX-154c; liturgical language VI-750c; XIII-68c; 69c; 70d; 82c; marriage IX-692d; marriageable age I-208c; Middle Ages XIII-223c; population V-608d; XIII-227c; present conditions XIII-227c; Propaganda XII-457d; punishment, capital XI-569c; religious statistics XIV-278a; and Tomi XIV-775d; union XIII-227a
- Rumanian Byzantine Rite VI-750c; 753d
- Church VI-768d; liturgy II-323d; X-549c
- Orthodox V-232c; VI-755b; XI-330a; XV-140d; archbishop I-692d; Holy Synod VII-432b
- Prototypes, XIII-501a
- Great III-45b; VI-753b; 755d; XIII-227d; archbishop I-691d; Propaganda XIII-457b; rosary XIII-188b
- Rumanian, XIII-620c; in Bulgaria XIV-50d; Greece III-97c; Greek Catholics VI-745c; 750b; in Hungary II-121b; Russia XIII-235c; Turkish Empire XIV-190b
- Rumbus XI-163d
- Rum Cay, island, statistics II-204c
- Rumcau, Joseph, Bishop of Angers X-549c
- Rumelia, Eastern III-47a; XIV-51c; XV-95d
- Rumeli-Hissar, fortress IV-305b
- Rümelin, Gustav VI-269b; XV-8c
- Rumengol, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Rumenzol
- Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, physicist I-423b; XII-64a
- Rumi, X-159c
- Rumiantzeff, Petr., general XIII-248b; 248d
- Rumianzoff Museum, library, Moscow XII-248b
- Rumic, cemetery VI-548c
- Rumilliers, Dechamps's tomb IV-665d
- Rumilly, convent II-507c
- Rumishah, soldier II-615c; XII-61d
- Rümmanch (Adademmon) VI-433b
- (Rhemmon) VI-444b
- Rhemmon, Francis F. von, Bishop of Vienna XV-419d
- Pass, inscription IV-295b
- Rumo (Tiber) XIII-166a
- RUMOHR, KARL FRIEDRICH XIII-225d; and Rio XIII-61c
- Theod. Wilh., writer IV-731b
- Rumold, Saint, V-172c; X-104a
- Rumon XIV-467a
- Rumush, Bishop XII-611d; 771d
- Rump, Herman XI-675d
- Rumpharius, Saint, Bishop of Coutances IV-455d
- Rumsik, John. *See* John of Freiburg (Rumsik)
- Runes Runic script(s), Clavus I-421b; Deutscher IV-730b; Dighton Rock I-418c; St. Paul XIII-367b; Sweden XIV-353d
- Rungate, Setebos chief XIV-25a
- Rungt Singh, Sikh leader XIII-789b
- Runner of the World. *See* Cursor Mundi
- Runnymede, conference at V-438c; XI-531d
- Rurum Indians X-372a
- Ruodlieb, epic poem VI-517d; IX-30d; XIV-473a
- Ruotger, on St. Bruno XIII-13c
- Rupat, Indian, prince XIV-719a
- Rupe, Alanus de. *See* Alanus de Rupe
- Rupee, coin VII-735d; XI-156b
- Rupella, John of. *See* John of Rupella
- RUPERT, SAINT, exegete IV-160b
- King of Germany II-671c; VI-96a; XI-415d; XIII-784d; death VII-434c; and Gregory X-141c; and Heidelberg University VII-196c; 197c; and Matthew of Craew X-66a
- Bishop of Bamberg II-243b
- Bavarian heir (1504) XI-416a
- Eduard, Deutscher, alt II-251d; on altar I-346a; on Communion Antiphon IV-170b; and Gerberon VI-470a; and inquisition VII-694d; and writings XIII-72a; on neums VI-716b; on vestments I-251c; on Virgin Mary XV-468c; 468d
- Bishop-elect of Freising X-66a
- I, Abbot of Ottebeuren XI-358b
- I, Count Palatine XI-415c; Heidelberg University VII-196b
- II, Count Palatine XI-415d; and Matthew of Craew X-66a
- III, Count Palatine. *See* Rupert, King of Germany
- Count Palatine of Zweibrücken XII-704d
- II, Bishop of Ratibon XIII-658b
- SAINT, Bishop of Salzburg XIII-229a; 411c; in Bavaria II-456a; VI-485d; church XI-560a; in Karothia XIII-607b; at Ratibon XIII-657d; at Worms XV-708a
- See* Robert
- Ruperto-Carola, university VII-199a
- Rupertsberg, convent VII-351d
- Hildegard of. *See* Hildegard, Saint
- Rupert's Land, Indians in III-220d
- Rupert von der Pfalz, Archbishop of Cologne IV-117a; 118c; at Strauburg XIV-314a
- Rupesissa, John de. *See* John of Rouetallade
- Rupp, Julius, printer V-644c
- Ruppel, printer VII-92a
- Ruppel, Eduard, traveler II-164a; IX-515a
- Rupprecht, Gottlieb Friedrich Eduard, exegete XI-445d
- Theodore, jurist XIII-737b
- Ruprecht. *See* Rupert
- Knecht III-725c
- Rural banks, ecclesiastical jurisdiction over XIV-141d
- Dean. *See* Dean, Rural
- Ruremonde. *See* Roermond
- Rurie, King of Novgorod XI-110d
- Ruricus, prefect IV-296b
- Rurik IX-164a; XIII-243c
- RUSSADDIR, *See* XIII-230a
- Russ'nyia, songs XIII-266a
- Rusca, Franchin, XIV-183c
- Rusca, Stefano, cartographer IV-10b
- Rusch, Adolf, printer X-196c
- Rusconibus, Antonio de, Friar Minor VI-20b
- Rushell, *See* VIII-39d; 40a
- Rush, in Bible XIII-152a

Rush, Benjamin, physician, and Barry II-311d; temperance movement XIV-488b; 490b
 —Richard, statesman, 1-107a
 Rushbrooke, Robert V-620b
 Rushin, monastery VI-324a
 Rush Lake, Indians at X-282b
 Rushworth, version of the Gospe-
 l, XV-374a
 RUSKACADE, See of XIII-230a
 Ruskin, John, writer V-470a; XII-769d; aesthetic methods I-176b; on Amiens cathedral I-164a; on Chartreuse, La Grande III-636d; on coloured windows XIV-243b; and Lockhart IX-321d; on Lorrain IX-362a; and Patmore XI-547a
 —Ruskin, cooperative, Canada XIV-29d
 Ruslan, periodical, Lemberg XI-670a
 RUSPEL, See of XIII-230b
 Ruspoli, palace, Rome XIII-75b
 Russell, Arthur XIII-230c
 —Bertrand, philosopher XII-33c; on truth XV-77a
 —CHARLES XIII-230c; 231c; XV-770a; and XV-739a
 —CHARLES WILLIAM XIII-231b; 230c; Dublin Review XI-681d; Maynooth College X-584d; Mezzanotte XI-271b
 —Russett, J. V., XV-739a
 —George, poet VIII-128d
 —Irwin, littérateur XIII-364b
 —John, first Earl of Bedford, and Tavistock Abbey XIV-467a
 —John, first Earl of Bedford, and Tavistock Abbey XIV-467a
 —John, first Earl Russell I-501a; V-455b; Irish poetry VIII-108d; Moore X-551x; and Pius IX XIII-136d; and Wiseman X-72d
 —John, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267b
 —John, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102c
 —Katie, See Baptist, Mother Mary
 —Matthew, writer XI-682d; XIII-231a
 —Patrick, Archbishop of Dublin IX-31d; at Irish College, Lisbon VIII-159d
 —RICHARD XIII-231c; XII-263d; XV-497e
 —Roland X-87a
 —William, victor, XVI-252d
 —v. Jackson, trial XIII-657d
 —Russett, Guglielmo. See Rossi, Guglielmo
 RUSSIA XIII-231d; VI-745c; and administrative divisions XIII-232b; calendar III-740a; XI-20a
 —Church in XIII-253d; St. Adalbert I-127b; clergy XIII-260d; Concordat (1847) IX-204b; X-429c; XIII-253b; dioceses XIII-259c; Dominicans XI-368d4d; Gregory XVI's allocation I-1252c; Jews IV-140d; Jews V-273b; XIV-90b; 440d; 739b; St. Joseph (Chambery), Sisters of VIII-516c; liturgy II-321d; Norbertine Nuns XI-391d; patroa saint, 1847d; Pius IX-368d; Propaganda XII-457b; Propagation of the Faith XII-462a; Redemptorists 60c; religious orders XIII-303d; Vatican Council XV-303d
 —Commerce XIII-238a; China I-246d; III-685d; Turkey XV-2nd
 —Education XIII-234a; 241a; universities XIII-241b
 —Geography and Population V-608d; XIII-233b; 234c; Asiatic III-777d; Bohemians XIV-49c; 49d; Ceraites III-329c; Germans XIV-739a; Jews III-316a; VIII-399a; Poles XIII-233b; XIV-739a; Ruthenians XIII-275b; Serbs and Croats XIV-50b
 —Geography XIII-231d; area V-608d; XIII-232a; Arvio I-705d; Chelmsford and Bel II-145d; Climate XIII-232c; Finland VI-76d; Kielce VIII-636b; Lithuania IX-292b; Lublin IX-403a; Lutsk, Zhitomir,

and Kamenetz IX-463d; pass XIII-facing 264; Minsk X-333d; Mollath IX-425d; Moscow I-59c; Poland I-66a; Poland XIII-151c; St. Petersburg XIII-374d; Samogitia XIII-421b; Sandomir XIII-436d; seas XIII-232a; Sejny XIII-421b; Siberia XI-707c; Tiraspol XIV-739a; Turkistan XV-96d; Vilna XV-432a; Warsaw XV-555b; Wladislaw XV-680c
 —History XIII-243b; Aachen, treaty VII-399a; Adrianople I-161a; Albania I-246c; 412c; Albania I-255a; anarchy VII-700c; Asiatic invasions XIII-259d; Austria XIV-507b; VIII-612b; XIV-710d; Baikonur I-452d; Baltic coast VI-500d; California III-180a; and China III-683a; 684a; 684c; XIII-770b; commissions at Rome XIII-64b; Congo Free State IV-229c; Constantinople XIII-109a; IV-303b; coronation rite IX-353d; Crimean War XIII-230c; and 756b; IX-664c; Epoch of the Princes XIII-243b; Finland VI-77b; foreign policy XIII-250b; Fourth Coalition XV-509a; France; Franco-Russian War XIII-435a; Holy Alliance VI-509c; and Holy See XIII-257c; and Italy XVIII-312d; 313c; and Japan XIII-250b; 251c; 55a; 55b; 55c; 55d; 55e; 55f; 55g; 55h; 55i; 55j; 55k; 55l; 55m; 55n; 55o; 55p; 55q; 55r; 55s; 55t; 55u; 55v; 55w; 55x; 55y; 55z; 56a; 56b; 56c; 56d; 56e; 56f; 56g; 56h; 56i; 56j; 56k; 56l; 56m; 56n; 56o; 56p; 56q; 56r; 56s; 56t; 56u; 56v; 56w; 56x; 56y; 56z; 57a; 57b; 57c; 57d; 57e; 57f; 57g; 57h; 57i; 57j; 57k; 57l; 57m; 57n; 57o; 57p; 57q; 57r; 57s; 57t; 57u; 57v; 57w; 57x; 57y; 57z; 58a; 58b; 58c; 58d; 58e; 58f; 58g; 58h; 58i; 58j; 58k; 58l; 58m; 58n; 58o; 58p; 58q; 58r; 58s; 58t; 58u; 58v; 58w; 58x; 58y; 58z; 59a; 59b; 59c; 59d; 59e; 59f; 59g; 59h; 59i; 59j; 59k; 59l; 59m; 59n; 59o; 59p; 59q; 59r; 59s; 59t; 59u; 59v; 59w; 59x; 59y; 59z; 60a; 60b; 60c; 60d; 60e; 60f; 60g; 60h; 60i; 60j; 60k; 60l; 60m; 60n; 60o; 60p; 60q; 60r; 60s; 60t; 60u; 60v; 60w; 60x; 60y; 60z; 61a; 61b; 61c; 61d; 61e; 61f; 61g; 61h; 61i; 61j; 61k; 61l; 61m; 61n; 61o; 61p; 61q; 61r; 61s; 61t; 61u; 61v; 61w; 61x; 61y; 61z; 62a; 62b; 62c; 62d; 62e; 62f; 62g; 62h; 62i; 62j; 62k; 62l; 62m; 62n; 62o; 62p; 62q; 62r; 62s; 62t; 62u; 62v; 62w; 62x; 62y; 62z; 63a; 63b; 63c; 63d; 63e; 63f; 63g; 63h; 63i; 63j; 63k; 63l; 63m; 63n; 63o; 63p; 63q; 63r; 63s; 63t; 63u; 63v; 63w; 63x; 63y; 63z; 64a; 64b; 64c; 64d; 64e; 64f; 64g; 64h; 64i; 64j; 64k; 64l; 64m; 64n; 64o; 64p; 64q; 64r; 64s; 64t; 64u; 64v; 64w; 64x; 64y; 64z; 65a; 65b; 65c; 65d; 65e; 65f; 65g; 65h; 65i; 65j; 65k; 65l; 65m; 65n; 65o; 65p; 65q; 65r; 65s; 65t; 65u; 65v; 65w; 65x; 65y; 65z; 66a; 66b; 66c; 66d; 66e; 66f; 66g; 66h; 66i; 66j; 66k; 66l; 66m; 66n; 66o; 66p; 66q; 66r; 66s; 66t; 66u; 66v; 66w; 66x; 66y; 66z; 67a; 67b; 67c; 67d; 67e; 67f; 67g; 67h; 67i; 67j; 67k; 67l; 67m; 67n; 67o; 67p; 67q; 67r; 67s; 67t; 67u; 67v; 67w; 67x; 67y; 67z; 68a; 68b; 68c; 68d; 68e; 68f; 68g; 68h; 68i; 68j; 68k; 68l; 68m; 68n; 68o; 68p; 68q; 68r; 68s; 68t; 68u; 68v; 68w; 68x; 68y; 68z; 69a; 69b; 69c; 69d; 69e; 69f; 69g; 69h; 69i; 69j; 69k; 69l; 69m; 69n; 69o; 69p; 69q; 69r; 69s; 69t; 69u; 69v; 69w; 69x; 69y; 69z; 70a; 70b; 70c; 70d; 70e; 70f; 70g; 70h; 70i; 70j; 70k; 70l; 70m; 70n; 70o; 70p; 70q; 70r; 70s; 70t; 70u; 70v; 70w; 70x; 70y; 70z; 71a; 71b; 71c; 71d; 71e; 71f; 71g; 71h; 71i; 71j; 71k; 71l; 71m; 71n; 71o; 71p; 71q; 71r; 71s; 71t; 71u; 71v; 71w; 71x; 71y; 71z; 72a; 72b; 72c; 72d; 72e; 72f; 72g; 72h; 72i; 72j; 72k; 72l; 72m; 72n; 72o; 72p; 72q; 72r; 72s; 72t; 72u; 72v; 72w; 72x; 72y; 72z; 73a; 73b; 73c; 73d; 73e; 73f; 73g; 73h; 73i; 73j; 73k; 73l; 73m; 73n; 73o; 73p; 73q; 73r; 73s; 73t; 73u; 73v; 73w; 73x; 73y; 73z; 74a; 74b; 74c; 74d; 74e; 74f; 74g; 74h; 74i; 74j; 74k; 74l; 74m; 74n; 74o; 74p; 74q; 74r; 74s; 74t; 74u; 74v; 74w; 74x; 74y; 74z; 75a; 75b; 75c; 75d; 75e; 75f; 75g; 75h; 75i; 75j; 75k; 75l; 75m; 75n; 75o; 75p; 75q; 75r; 75s; 75t; 75u; 75v; 75w; 75x; 75y; 75z; 76a; 76b; 76c; 76d; 76e; 76f; 76g; 76h; 76i; 76j; 76k; 76l; 76m; 76n; 76o; 76p; 76q; 76r; 76s; 76t; 76u; 76v; 76w; 76x; 76y; 76z; 77a; 77b; 77c; 77d; 77e; 77f; 77g; 77h; 77i; 77j; 77k; 77l; 77m; 77n; 77o; 77p; 77q; 77r; 77s; 77t; 77u; 77v; 77w; 77x; 77y; 77z; 78a; 78b; 78c; 78d; 78e; 78f; 78g; 78h; 78i; 78j; 78k; 78l; 78m; 78n; 78o; 78p; 78q; 78r; 78s; 78t; 78u; 78v; 78w; 78x; 78y; 78z; 79a; 79b; 79c; 79d; 79e; 79f; 79g; 79h; 79i; 79j; 79k; 79l; 79m; 79n; 79o; 79p; 79q; 79r; 79s; 79t; 79u; 79v; 79w; 79x; 79y; 79z; 80a; 80b; 80c; 80d; 80e; 80f; 80g; 80h; 80i; 80j; 80k; 80l; 80m; 80n; 80o; 80p; 80q; 80r; 80s; 80t; 80u; 80v; 80w; 80x; 80y; 80z; 81a; 81b; 81c; 81d; 81e; 81f; 81g; 81h; 81i; 81j; 81k; 81l; 81m; 81n; 81o; 81p; 81q; 81r; 81s; 81t; 81u; 81v; 81w; 81x; 81y; 81z; 82a; 82b; 82c; 82d; 82e; 82f; 82g; 82h; 82i; 82j; 82k; 82l; 82m; 82n; 82o; 82p; 82q; 82r; 82s; 82t; 82u; 82v; 82w; 82x; 82y; 82z; 83a; 83b; 83c; 83d; 83e; 83f; 83g; 83h; 83i; 83j; 83k; 83l; 83m; 83n; 83o; 83p; 83q; 83r; 83s; 83t; 83u; 83v; 83w; 83x; 83y; 83z; 84a; 84b; 84c; 84d; 84e; 84f; 84g; 84h; 84i; 84j; 84k; 84l; 84m; 84n; 84o; 84p; 84q; 84r; 84s; 84t; 84u; 84v; 84w; 84x; 84y; 84z; 85a; 85b; 85c; 85d; 85e; 85f; 85g; 85h; 85i; 85j; 85k; 85l; 85m; 85n; 85o; 85p; 85q; 85r; 85s; 85t; 85u; 85v; 85w; 85x; 85y; 85z; 86a; 86b; 86c; 86d; 86e; 86f; 86g; 86h; 86i; 86j; 86k; 86l; 86m; 86n; 86o; 86p; 86q; 86r; 86s; 86t; 86u; 86v; 86w; 86x; 86y; 86z; 87a; 87b; 87c; 87d; 87e; 87f; 87g; 87h; 87i; 87j; 87k; 87l; 87m; 87n; 87o; 87p; 87q; 87r; 87s; 87t; 87u; 87v; 87w; 87x; 87y; 87z; 88a; 88b; 88c; 88d; 88e; 88f; 88g; 88h; 88i; 88j; 88k; 88l; 88m; 88n; 88o; 88p; 88q; 88r; 88s; 88t; 88u; 88v; 88w; 88x; 88y; 88z; 89a; 89b; 89c; 89d; 89e; 89f; 89g; 89h; 89i; 89j; 89k; 89l; 89m; 89n; 89o; 89p; 89q; 89r; 89s; 89t; 89u; 89v; 89w; 89x; 89y; 89z; 90a; 90b; 90c; 90d; 90e; 90f; 90g; 90h; 90i; 90j; 90k; 90l; 90m; 90n; 90o; 90p; 90q; 90r; 90s; 90t; 90u; 90v; 90w; 90x; 90y; 90z; 91a; 91b; 91c; 91d; 91e; 91f; 91g; 91h; 91i; 91j; 91k; 91l; 91m; 91n; 91o; 91p; 91q; 91r; 91s; 91t; 91u; 91v; 91w; 91x; 91y; 91z; 92a; 92b; 92c; 92d; 92e; 92f; 92g; 92h; 92i; 92j; 92k; 92l; 92m; 92n; 92o; 92p; 92q; 92r; 92s; 92t; 92u; 92v; 92w; 92x; 92y; 92z; 93a; 93b; 93c; 93d; 93e; 93f; 93g; 93h; 93i; 93j; 93k; 93l; 93m; 93n; 93o; 93p; 93q; 93r; 93s; 93t; 93u; 93v; 93w; 93x; 93y; 93z; 94a; 94b; 94c; 94d; 94e; 94f; 94g; 94h; 94i; 94j; 94k; 94l; 94m; 94n; 94o; 94p; 94q; 94r; 94s; 94t; 94u; 94v; 94w; 94x; 94y; 94z; 95a; 95b; 95c; 95d; 95e; 95f; 95g; 95h; 95i; 95j; 95k; 95l; 95m; 95n; 95o; 95p; 95q; 95r; 95s; 95t; 95u; 95v; 95w; 95x; 95y; 95z; 96a; 96b; 96c; 96d; 96e; 96f; 96g; 96h; 96i; 96j; 96k; 96l; 96m; 96n; 96o; 96p; 96q; 96r; 96s; 96t; 96u; 96v; 96w; 96x; 96y; 96z; 97a; 97b; 97c; 97d; 97e; 97f; 97g; 97h; 97i; 97j; 97k; 97l; 97m; 97n; 97o; 97p; 97q; 97r; 97s; 97t; 97u; 97v; 97w; 97x; 97y; 97z; 98a; 98b; 98c; 98d; 98e; 98f; 98g; 98h; 98i; 98j; 98k; 98l; 98m; 98n; 98o; 98p; 98q; 98r; 98s; 98t; 98u; 98v; 98w; 98x; 98y; 98z; 99a; 99b; 99c; 99d; 99e; 99f; 99g; 99h; 99i; 99j; 99k; 99l; 99m; 99n; 99o; 99p; 99q; 99r; 99s; 99t; 99u; 99v; 99w; 99x; 99y; 99z; 100a; 100b; 100c; 100d; 100e; 100f; 100g; 100h; 100i; 100j; 100k; 100l; 100m; 100n; 100o; 100p; 100q; 100r; 100s; 100t; 100u; 100v; 100w; 100x; 100y; 100z; 101a; 101b; 101c; 101d; 101e; 101f; 101g; 101h; 101i; 101j; 101k; 101l; 101m; 101n; 101o; 101p; 101q; 101r; 101s; 101t; 101u; 101v; 101w; 101x; 101y; 101z; 102a; 102b; 102c; 102d; 102e; 102f; 102g; 102h; 102i; 102j; 102k; 102l; 102m; 102n; 102o; 102p; 102q; 102r; 102s; 102t; 102u; 102v; 102w; 102x; 102y; 102z; 103a; 103b; 103c; 103d; 103e; 103f; 103g; 103h; 103i; 103j; 103k; 103l; 103m; 103n; 103o; 103p; 103q; 103r; 103s; 103t; 103u; 103v; 103w; 103x; 103y; 103z; 104a; 104b; 104c; 104d; 104e; 104f; 104g; 104h; 104i; 104j; 104k; 104l; 104m; 104n; 104o; 104p; 104q; 104r; 104s; 104t; 104u; 104v; 104w; 104x; 104y; 104z; 105a; 105b; 105c; 105d; 105e; 105f; 105g; 105h; 105i; 105j; 105k; 105l; 105m; 105n; 105o; 105p; 105q; 105r; 105s; 105t; 105u; 105v; 105w; 105x; 105y; 105z; 106a; 106b; 106c; 106d; 106e; 106f; 106g; 106h; 106i; 106j; 106k; 106l; 106m; 106n; 106o; 106p; 106q; 106r; 106s; 106t; 106u; 106v; 106w; 106x; 106y; 106z; 107a; 107b; 107c; 107d; 107e; 107f; 107g; 107h; 107i; 107j; 107k; 107l; 107m; 107n; 107o; 107p; 107q; 107r; 107s; 107t; 107u; 107v; 107w; 107x; 107y; 107z; 108a; 108b; 108c; 108d; 108e; 108f; 108g; 108h; 108i; 108j; 108k; 108l; 108m; 108n; 108o; 108p; 108q; 108r; 108s; 108t; 108u; 108v; 108w; 108x; 108y; 108z; 109a; 109b; 109c; 109d; 109e; 109f; 109g; 109h; 109i; 109j; 109k; 109l; 109m; 109n; 109o; 109p; 109q; 109r; 109s; 109t; 109u; 109v; 109w; 109x; 109y; 109z; 110a; 110b; 110c; 110d; 110e; 110f; 110g; 110h; 110i; 110j; 110k; 110l; 110m; 110n; 110o; 110p; 110q; 110r; 110s; 110t; 110u; 110v; 110w; 110x; 110y; 110z; 111a; 111b; 111c; 111d; 111e; 111f; 111g; 111h; 111i; 111j; 111k; 111l; 111m; 111n; 111o; 111p; 111q; 111r; 111s; 111t; 111u; 111v; 111w; 111x; 111y; 111z; 112a; 112b; 112c; 112d; 112e; 112f; 112g; 112h; 112i; 112j; 112k; 112l; 112m; 112n; 112o; 112p; 112q; 112r; 112s; 112t; 112u; 112v; 112w; 112x; 112y; 112z; 113a; 113b; 113c; 113d; 113e; 113f; 113g; 113h; 113i; 113j; 113k; 113l; 113m; 113n; 113o; 113p; 113q; 113r; 113s; 113t; 113u; 113v; 113w; 113x; 113y; 113z; 114a; 114b; 114c; 114d; 114e; 114f; 114g; 114h; 114i; 114j; 114k; 114l; 114m; 114n; 114o; 114p; 114q; 114r; 114s; 114t; 114u; 114v; 114w; 114x; 114y; 114z; 115a; 115b; 115c; 115d; 115e; 115f; 115g; 115h; 115i; 115j; 115k; 115l; 115m; 115n; 115o; 115p; 115q; 115r; 115s; 115t; 115u; 115v; 115w; 115x; 115y; 115z; 116a; 116b; 116c; 116d; 116e; 116f; 116g; 116h; 116i; 116j; 116k; 116l; 116m; 116n; 116o; 116p; 116q; 116r; 116s; 116t; 116u; 116v; 116w; 116x; 116y; 116z; 117a; 117b; 117c; 117d; 117e; 117f; 117g; 117h; 117i; 117j; 117k; 117l; 117m; 117n; 117o; 117p; 117q; 117r; 117s; 117t; 117u; 117v; 117w; 117x; 117y; 117z; 118a; 118b; 118c; 118d; 118e; 118f; 118g; 118h; 118i; 118j; 118k; 118l; 118m; 118n; 118o; 118p; 118q; 118r; 118s; 118t; 118u; 118v; 118w; 118x; 118y; 118z; 119a; 119b; 119c; 119d; 119e; 119f; 119g; 119h; 119i; 119j; 119k; 119l; 119m; 119n; 119o; 119p; 119q; 119r; 119s; 119t; 119u; 119v; 119w; 119x; 119y; 119z; 120a; 120b; 120c; 120d; 120e; 120f; 120g; 120h; 120i; 120j; 120k; 120l; 120m; 120n; 120o; 120p; 120q; 120r; 120s; 120t; 120u; 120v; 120w; 120x; 120y; 120z; 121a; 121b; 121c; 121d; 121e; 121f; 121g; 121h; 121i; 121j; 121k; 121l; 121m; 121n; 121o; 121p; 121q; 121r; 121s; 121t; 121u; 121v; 121w; 121x; 121y; 121z; 122a; 122b; 122c; 122d; 122e; 122f; 122g; 122h; 122i; 122j; 122k; 122l; 122m; 122n; 122o; 122p; 122q; 122r; 122s; 122t; 122u; 122v; 122w; 122x; 122y; 122z; 123a; 123b; 123c; 123d; 123e; 123f; 123g; 123h; 123i; 123j; 123k; 123l; 123m; 123n; 123o; 123p; 123q; 123r; 123s; 123t; 123u; 123v; 123w; 123x; 123y; 123z; 124a; 124b; 124c; 124d; 124e; 124f; 124g; 124h; 124i; 124j; 124k; 124l; 124m; 124n; 124o; 124p; 124q; 124r; 124s; 124t; 124u; 124v; 124w; 124x; 124y; 124z; 125a; 125b; 125c; 125d; 125e; 125f; 125g; 125h; 125i; 125j; 125k; 125l; 125m; 125n; 125o; 125p; 125q; 125r; 125s; 125t; 125u; 125v; 125w; 125x; 125y; 125z; 126a; 126b; 126c; 126d; 126e; 126f; 126g; 126h; 126i; 126j; 126k; 126l; 126m; 126n; 126o; 126p; 126q; 126r; 126s; 126t; 126u; 126v; 126w; 126x; 126y; 126z; 127a; 127b; 127c; 127d; 127e; 127f; 127g; 127h; 127i; 127j; 127k; 127l; 127m; 127n; 127o; 127p; 127q; 127r; 127s; 127t; 127u; 127v; 127w; 127x; 127y; 127z; 128a; 128b; 128c; 128d; 128e; 128f; 128g; 128h; 128i; 128j; 128k; 128l; 128m; 128n; 128o; 128p; 128q; 128r; 128s; 128t; 128u; 128v; 128w; 128x; 128y; 128z; 129a; 129b; 129c; 129d; 129e; 129f; 129g; 129h; 129i; 129j; 129k; 129l

- Ruzzini, family X-145c
 Ruzzola, Dominic a Jesus Mary, Venerable III-362d; XIV-660d; penitential order XI-637c; and Propaganda III-364a; VII-5b; XII-460d
 Rvovski, Kamevevitch, writer XIII-270b
 Ryan, Bishop of Ferns VI-46b; at Irish College, Rome VIII-158c
 —Bishop of Limerick IX-263b
 —ABRAM J. XIII-282b; I-245a; VIII-142b; as editor XI-695a; at Peoria XI-662a; tomb X-412b
 —Albert F. III-456a
 —Catharine II-703b
 —Cornelius, Bishop of Killaloe VIII-642b
 —Denis, priest II-705b; 705d; IX-547c
 —Finbar, Dominican XI-682d
 —J., Jesuit, Australia II-119c
 —J., Jesuit, Canada XIII-563d
 —James, merchant XIV-557b
 —James, Bishop of Alton I-388a; VII-657b
 —John D. X-519b
 —Mary II-705b
 —Matthew, priest II-230c
 —M. Joseph, Abbot of Mount Mellera X-168a
 —P., writer XIV-620d
 —PATRICK JOHN, Archbishop of Philadelphia XIII-282c; VII-746d; XI-796a; as editor XI-696c; Indian Missions VII-745b; labour disputes I-684d; and Phelan XII-125b; St. Louis coadjutor XIII-361c
 —Stephen Vincent, Bishop of Buffalo III-39b; X-367c; at Catholic Congress IV-250a; on Lazarists X-360c
 —Thomas Fortune XIII-51d; XV-270d; 457d
 —Vincent, Abbot of Mount Mellera X-168a
 —W., writer VIII-121a
 —William V-180d
 —William T. XV-736b
 Ryazan, province XIII-237a; Tatars XIII-244c; 262d
 Rybinski, Joseph, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
 Ryckel, Dionysius. *See* Deays the Carthusian
 Rydderch, Prince XV-586c
 Ryde Abbey, Portsmouth XII-297b
 Rydel, Lucyan, poet XII-200d
 Ryder, Cyril, author XII-687a
 —Mrs. George IX-405b
 —George Dudley XIII-283d
 —Henry Dudley XIII-283d
 —HENRY IGNATIUS DUDLEY XIII-283d; XI-273c; 682d; portrait XIII-284a
 —J. A., anatomist I-461a
 —James, Jesuit VI-459b; and Finotti VI-77d; in San Francisco XIII-440d
 Rye, in Bible XII-153a; 156b
 —Flour, as adulterant I-163a
 Ryer, Pierre du. *See* Du Ryer, Ryhove, Calvinist X-761d
 Ryke, Bernd II-493c
 RYKEN, THEODORE JAMES XIII-284c; XV-728b
 Ryland, Witzius, statesman III-235a; 235d
 Ryle, Herbert Edward, exegete IV-163c; VIII-80d
 —John Charles IX-400c
 Ryléiev, Condrti Féodorovitch, revolutionist XIII-249b
 Ryllo, Jesuit XI-148b
 —Maximilian, Bishop of Przemyśl, Sambor, and Sanok XII-533c; and Knoblecher VIII-672c
 Rymacher, Vincent De, pioneer priest IV-149d
 Rymour, Thomas, writer XIII-623b
 Ryn, Marianus Joseph, Bishop of Sandomir XIII-437b
 Rynaldus, Abbot of St. James XV-721c
 Ryou, Jean, martyr IV-361d
 Rysse, Alain von. *See* Alain de l'Isle
 Ryswick, Peace of II-205b; VI-264d; 505d; VII-114c; IX-364b; 372b; XI-136a; XV-158c
 Rythmus S. Thomas, hymn I-154d
 Rythovius, Martin, theologian XII-607b
 Ryve, John, rector of Edington monastery II-673b
 Ryzenburg, seminary XIII-519b
 Ryzlink, writer IV-600d
 Rzaewuski, Coadjutor Arch-bishop of Warsaw XIII-258d
 Rzewuski, Henry, novelist XII-197d; 199d
 Rzepcki, Louis, editor XI-688a

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- S., abbr. I-25c; 27b
 Sa, Christopher de, and Nobili IX-560a
 —MANOEL DE XIII-285a; IV-104d; as Probabilist XII-142b; on Paulinas, authorship of VII-537c
 Saa, Leonard de, missionary III-370d
 —Manoel de, *See* Sa
 Saadia (al Fayyumi, ha Gaon), Jewish exegete IV-155d; III-392c; Bible, versions XV-369d; and Carates II-1529c; as grammarian VII-181a; in Judeo-Arabic literature XIII-419a; work V-702b
 Saal, Margaret van der, and Philip the Magnanimous IX-455b
 Saalfeld, Abbey of, Thuringia XIV-713a
 Saananim VI-144b
 Saar, and Metz X-248d
 —Saar, of Hungary XIII-194b
 Saarlücken, and Metz X-248d
 Saarlouis, and Metz X-248d; monastery IX-364b
 Saarin VI-144b
 —Saas, Jean, and Fassin XIV-463b
 Saavedra, Alvaro de X-783b; Marshall Islands discovered IX-718c
 —Andel de, *See* Saavedra Ramirez de Fajardo
 —FAJARDO, DIEGO DE XVI-73a
 —Hernando Arias de, *See* Arias de Saavedra, Hernando de
 —Juan Martin de, Duque de Rivas XIII-285b
 —Guzmán, Antonio XIV-203a
 —REMIREZ DE BAQUEDANO, ANGEL DE XIII-285d; XIV-203a
 Sab, abbr. I-25c
 Saba, abbr. I-25c
 —in Ethiopia XIII-285c; name, origin of I-664c; and Sebba I-664c
 —son of Regma I-664c
 —Queen of, in Abyssinia I-76a; kingdom I-665d; legend V-380c; palace II-163c; and Solomon XIII-285d; XIV-136d
 —and Raidán, Kingdom of XIII-286a
 —AND SABAENS XIII-285c; 709a; I-665d, II-163b; V-369b; astrology II-245b; at Axum I-163d; explorations I-663d; religion XIII-286b
 Sabeism, *See* Saba and Sabeans
 Sabeites, and host, Eucharistic II-490b
 Sabina VIII-655c
 Sabana VI-444c; X-410a
 Sabas, *See* Sabas
 SABATH, XIII-285c; amulets I-443d; angels as I-47c; and Archontes I-697b; in Gnosticism VI-595d; 596a
 Sabaria II-130c
 Sabarm, town, Syria VI-444c
 Sabarjessus, Nestorian catholics XI-722d
 Sabart, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Sabart
 Sabas, Saint, *See* Sabas
 Sabaticha I-664c
 Sabath, *See* Shebat
 Sabatha I-664c
 Sabatier, Charles-Paul-Marie, St. Francis, study of VI-230c
 VII-641b; and Portuñuela indulgence XII-287a
 —Louis-Auguste IV-96a; VII-63b; on Anglo-Catholicism I-246b; and Beran XI-380b; on Biblical inspiration VIII-49b; on church organization III-750c; on dogma VII-684a; on Episcopate, Epistle V-489c; God; and Modernism X-415d; 419b; and mysticism X-604d; St. Paul, conversion of XI-569b; on Pauline theology XI-573d; worship, theory of XV-710c
 —Paul, *See* Sabatier, Charles-Paul-Marie
 Sabatiers, *See* Waldenses
 Sabatini, Francesco, Alcalá Gate, Madrid (ill.) XIV-facing 190
 Sabatius, and Justinian I VIII-578d
 Sabatza, *See* Saana
 Sabatza (Savoy) XIII-192b
 Sabazios, deity X-660c
 Sabbadini, Bishop of Buxentum XII-212b
 Sabbaghian, Patriarch of Constantinople I-791d
 SABBAS, SAINT, the Elder XIII-286d; V-385c; and Divine Office IV-315b; and John the Silent VII-1495b; life; by Cyril of Scythopolis IX-180b; monastery, founded IX-39c
 —Saint, the Younger XIII-287a
 —Saint, martyr under Aurelianus XIII-287a
 —Saint, martyr under Valens XIII-287a
 —Bishop of Athens II-45b
 —Bishop of Cinna III-770d
 —Saint, Bishop of Daphnia IX-714b
 —Bishop of Laranda IX-3c
 —Bishop of Paphos XI-434a
 —Saint, Metropolitan of Serbia X-529d; XIII-287a; 732a; establishes church VII-766d
 —Abbot of Studion XIV-317a
 —Patriarch of Theodosiopolis XIV-577a
 Sabbatarian Baptists, *See* Seventh-Day Baptists
 SABBATARIANS, SABBATARIANS, XI-573d; Sabbatniki XII-650b
 Sabbatati, *See* Waldenses
 SABBATEXION XIV-380a
 SABBATH, XIII-287d; in Abyssinian Church I-767b; 78c; Adventists I-166d; in Agrapha XIII-79b; Babylonian XIII-155c; Carites III-529d; desertion XI-640c; XIII-314b; early Christians I-195a; and Esauces V-516c; Ethiopians V-570d; Jewish XIII-403b; New Testament XIII-289a; observance XIII-288c; origin of II-556d; XIII-288b; reckoning XIV-341d; religious aspect XII-743a; Scripture readings IX-454d; of Seventh-Day Baptists II-281c; and Sunday III-159a; XIV-335c; in Temple, Jerusalem XIV-503b; trading XIII-287d; week, relation XV-375d; in Westminster Confession V-766a; and witchcraft XV-674c
 Sabbath-house XIV-380a
 Sabbata (Savona) XIII-189d
 SABBATICAL YEAR, XIII-287d; II-551a; 552a; XIII-534b; XIV-346d
 SABBATINE PRIVILEGE XIII-289d; 511d
 Sabbatini, Andrea, painter XIII-399c; 397c; and Caldera III-155c
 —Lorenzo, painter, and Calvert II-190c; Vatican painting XV-370d
 Sabbatins, name X-674b
 —Saint, foundation XIII-232b
 Sabbathum in Albis II-273a; and Agnus Dei I-290c
 —in Tradition, Symbol, in Ambrosian Rite I-395b
 Sabbatone, Targum XIV-456a
 Sabee VI-444c
 —St. Sabat, martyr III-554d
 Sabellianism, *See* Monarchism
 Sabellius, Marcantonio Coccio, and Celtes III-492d, and Laetus, Pomponius VII-738b
 Sabellius, Cencius de. *See* Honorius III, Pope
 Sabellius, heretic, VII-361a; X-449d; XV-756d; condemned XV-50d
 Saben, Diocese of II-136a; 739d
 Sabert, King of the East Saxons. *See* Sebert
 Sabbath, *See* Sabat
 Sabbath-Padma, *See* Saul
 Sabba, in Manichaeism IX-592d
 Sabhrishā 'ibn-al-Masib, Catholics of the Nestorians III-559c
 Sabianism (Sabians). *See* Nasoreans
 Sabina X-674b
 —Saint XIII-290d; and Ambrosian Mass I-402b
 —martyr (Rome) XIV-37b
 —martyr (Synnada) XII-105c
 —martyr (Spain) XIV-177b
 —Duchess of Bavaria, and Egmont V-327d
 —DIOCESE OF XIII-290d; II-145b; map VII-324b; and Farfa V-780d; map VII-facing 244
 —John of, Cardinal. *See* John of Sabina
 —Poppea, *See* Poppea
 —Laodabaria XII-233c
 Sabine, Michel de, founder XI-637b
 Sabines, tribe VIII-224b; on Onirical XIII-160a; territory XIII-291a
 Sabinius, Saint, monk of Condat XIII-341c
 —Bishop of Perra III-557c
 Sabinius, martyr IV-359c
 Sabinaux, Saint, at Troyes XIII-422a
 —Saint, in Verelli XV-349a
 SABINIANS, Pope XIII-291c; XIII-422a
 —Bishop of Termessus XIV-517d
 —Bishop of Zara XV-752a
 —Bishop of Zeugma XV-757c
 Sabina, and St. Valentinus XIII-517c
 Sabino, G., hagiographer VII-107c
 Sabinus, Saint, Bishop of Aseis, and Avellino II-149d; martyr, of I-501b; XI-420b
 —Saint, Bishop of Canosa, oil of XI-229d; relics II-295d
 —Bishop of Coptos IV-354d
 —Saint, Bishop of Cremona IV-354d
 —Bishop of Emerita IV-587b
 —Bishop of Heraclea VII-243a; IX-220c; as Church historian VII-373b; and Pneumatomachi VII-174c
 —official of Maximianus XI-708d
 —Bishop of Otranto XI-352a
 —Bishop of Panoplia XI-445d
 —Bishop of Piacenza and St. Agostino, works III-520d
 —Bishop of Seville XIII-741b
 —II, Bishop of Seville XIII-741c
 —Bishop of Stilo XIV-230b
 —Bishop of Terracina XIV-518c
 —Flavius, epitaph III-513d
 —Titus Flavius, Prefect of Rome III-513d; IV-14a
 Sabiona (Säben) II-793d
 Sabion, Bishop of I-290c
 Sabiriqui VII-490a
 Sabie, Geoffroy de, founds abbey IX-144b
 Sabler, Carolus Vladimirovich, Bishop of Holy Synod XIII-203c
 Sablon, Josephine du, foundress IX-176b
 Sabone, Raymond of. *See* Raymond of Sabone
 Sabor, Croatian, and Pragmatic Sanction IV-512c
 Sabora im, Talmud XIV-438b
 Sabran, Bishop of Aix I-238b
 —Louis DE XIII 291d
 SABRATA (SABRATHA) XIII-192a; XV-50b; 60a
 Sabrah, *See* Sabra
 Sabunde, Raymond of. *See* Raymond of Sabunde
 Sac, abbr. I-25c
 Sacajawea, Shoshone Indian X-50d
 Sacani, martyr III-671c; IX-748a; XIII-752b
 Saccarelli, Gaspare, Church historian VII-376d
 Sacras, Ammonius. *See* Ammonius Saccas
 Saccati VII-281d; X-185a; founded IX-254c
 Saccellarus XI-417b
 Sacchetti, Franco, writer VIII-248c
 —Giulio, cardinal, and Alexander VII I-294b; and Berrettini II-510a; and Cozza IV-464a; excluded V-677c
 —Palazzo XIII-144b
 Sacchi, cardinal, conspiracy XIII-150d
 Sacchi, Andrea, painter, and Maratta IX-433c; and St. Teresio painting XIII-171c; St. Carlo at Catinari, church of XIII-177b; Vatican painting XV-283b
 —Bartolomeo, *See* Platina, Bartolomeo
 —Gaspare, painter VII-693b
 SACCHONI, RAINERIO (REINER) XIII-292b; on Cathari III-436b
 Sacco, Catone, and Pavia University XI-594a
 Sacconi, confraternity, Rome XIII-165a; XIV-122d
 —Congregation of. *See* Oblates of Mary, Viterbo
 —R., cardinal, and South American College, Rome I-426a
 —Sacconi, Luigi II-290c; IX-595c
 Sacros IV-609c; V-400d
 Saccondinum, monastery II-323a
 Sacculum III-564a
 Sacculus, Petrus III-342a
 Sacculum, founder XIII-406d
 —Holiness, League for XIV-127b
 Sacerdos, Saint, Bishop of Limoges VII-519d; IX-264a; XI-384d; at Cahors III-141c; at Sigüenza, XIII-788a; at Tulle XV-87b
 —Saint, Bishop of Lyons IX-472d
 Sacerdos, XII-400a
 Sacer, Mons II-136c
 Sachacha VI-144c
 Sa-cha-lee-stick, Indian Scriptural instruction XIII-666a
 Sachau, Eduard, Jewish documents III-740c
 Sachlikis, in Byzantine literature III-119d
 Sa-cho-ahn-go-tinné, tribe VII-336b
 Sachs, Hans, port VI-521b; and Pauli XI-583c; portrait VI-522b
 —Michael, Bible version XV-320a
 Sachsenhausen Appeal, of Louis IV VI-247b
 Sachsse-Launburg XVI-70b
 Sacksenspiegel IV-202c; VI-390a; on electors VI-492b
 Sack-beaters. *See* Saccati
 Sackbut II-551d; X-657a
 Sackcloth, in penance I-196b; 776c; symbolism VII-113d
 Sackling, in mysticism II-194c; and St. Fridolin VI-303d; 485d, XIII-589d
 Sackville, Lady Margaret, on Southwell XI-164c
 Sackville, missions X-372a
 Sacra Archeologia, Società di Conferenze di. *See* Conferenze di Sacra Archeologia
 —Congregation, Decree of Urban VIII XI-146b
 —Congregatio Christiano nomen propagando. *See* Propaganda, Sacred Congregation of

- Sacra Conversazioni; and Bellini II-418a
- Sacrae Cardinalium Congregationes. See Roman Congregations
- SACRA JAM SPLENDENT XIII-292c
- Sacrament, Blessed. See Eucharist
- Sacraments of the, in catacombs III-423a; 514b; frescoes V-591d
- Chapel of the, St. Peter's XIII-372b
- Covers of the, at Siena XIII-779d
- Confraternity of the, Rome XIV-122a
- SACRAMENTALS. XIII-292d; 304a; 292d; administration XII-417c; Agnus Dei I-220b; ashes I-775a; beads I-361c; bells II-422c; blessing III-600b; 601b; bread, blessed I-750c; in Church III-329b; and priests XII-417c; sign of the Cross XIII-785d; Subdiaconate XIV-230c; suppressed I-502a; use of. I-292d; washing of feet XV-557c
- Sacramentarians, and Calvin III-195b; interpretations V-575c
- Sacramentarium. See Sacramentary
- Gelasius. See Gelasian Sacramentary
- Leonianum. See Leonine Sacramentary
- Sacramentary. Gallican XV-381d; Gregorian XII-260d; Gregorian, and acolytes I-108a; and keys, power of I-62d; monogram I-21c; of Ratoldus XIII-241a; Roman Rite IX-297c; rubrics XIII-216b; term, use of X-355c; See Liturgical Books
- of Gelasius. See Gelasian Sacramentary
- Sacramentary houses. See Sacramentary
- Sacramentaries. See Perpetual Sacramentaries
- Sacramentary of the Blessed Sacrament
- SACRAMENTO, DIOCESE OF XIII-294a; charitable institutions XIII-241a; established XIII-441d; Germans in VI-481b; Italians in VII-200c; Polish population (1907) XII-211b; statistics XV-176c
- Sacrament of Penance. See Penance
- of Redemption II-58d; Atonement called II-57c
- SACRAMENTS XIII-295a; 303a; XIII-415b; in African Church I-198c; administration V-47c; VIII-69d; XIII-39d; and age, canonical I-208a; and languages I-208b; 209c; and Amalricus I-379d; St. Ambrose, works of I-357c; Amico in I-429b; of Anglicans I-199c; 613c; XIII-297b; 301c; Anaphorists on I-593c; of Apostolics I-647c; Arias' works I-711a; Armenian Rite XIII-70c
- in art: Boniti, the Elder II-71c; Poussin, XIII-323c; Van der Weyden XV-270a
- Augustine Confession V-760d; St. Augustine XIII-297c; and Bains II-211b; Baltimore, ed. of II-237c; 238a; and baptism II-258d; Baptists II-275c; Bar-Kephah, Moses II-291c; St. Bonaventura II-211d; Byzantine Rite IV-394c; candles. II-247c; catacomb paintings III-708d; Catholic doctrine XIII-297c; 297d; cause XIII-295c; character XIII-298d; XIII-301d; and Chardon III-588d; Christ, power of XIII-298d; ebrism, use of III-696d; comparison III-390c; confirmation IV-215b; in Corpus Christi Canon IV-392c; delegation IV-672a; deprivation of III-528a; Divine institution XIII-203b; division XIII-301a; and Duns
- Scotus V-1974d; 610d; 611b; and effect III-264d; IV-178c; XIII-301d; Episcopal XIII-297b; 301c; and Erasmus V-612c; and excommunication VI-52d; and Flagellants VI-90d; form XIII-298b; France, State interference in I-651b; in French, administered III-76c; German, I-292c; XIII-298d; grace XIII-301d; 408a; immediate or mediate XIII-299b; invalidity of XIII-774c; Leo XIII on I-490d; and Luther IX-145c; XII-702c; XIII-297b; marriage I-657d; IX-700a; 707b; 712c; matter XIII-298b; and Mennoites XIII-100d; Messalian teaching X-212a; to Methodist church X-239b; minister, intention of XIII-303c; Modernism XIV-370a; and Mohler X-431a; among Montanists X-522d; of Music law XII-290b; nature XIII-293a; of the New Law XIII-296d; necessity XIII-295a; number VI-702b; XIII-299b; and offering XIII-706c; and St. Optatus V-126d; Orders, Holy XII-279a; and parables XI-463a; patronage XI-285b; and Paupers XI-820c; penance I-324c; Presbyterianism XII-393a; prohibition VIII-73b; proof, scriptural XIII-297d; Protestants XII-490b; XIII-297b; 300c; Protestantism X-522d; and Quakers VI-303a; qualification XIII-297a; and Quesnel XV-129a; reception VI-424c; reception, valid XIII-296c; relic, use of I-324c; in Roman Catechism XIII-121b; rubrics XIII-216b; and Sacramentals XIII-293a; and St. James of Compostela, Order of XIII-355b; XIII-441c; and XIII-402b; Schwenckfeldians XIII-597d; and sect XIII-674d; sign of the Cross XIII-785d; Socinianism XIV-114b; in St. Paul's I-341c; symbolism XIII-295d; XIV-374d; Syrian Rite, East XIV-416d; system XIII-295c; Thomism XV-661c; 662c; 701b; theology, dogmatic XIV-588b; theology, moral XIV-600a; tradition XIII-298a; Trent, Council of XI-580c; XV-334a; use of. I-180b; of Universal VII-181c; Victor of Antioch on V-721d; Waldenses XV-528d; in Welsh Church XV-584d; and Welsh XV-590c; and witchcraft XV-674c; Wyclif II-100d; XV-723d; and Zwingle XIII-297b
- Congregation of the, matrimonial dispensation XIII-140c; and Pius X XIII-138d; Quam singulari XIII-590b
- Sacred Congregation of the Discipline of the, and private law XIII-297c; XIII-297d; of the New Law IX-707d
- Sacramentum XV-557c
- exemption V-716c
- Sacramentum Penitentiae, Confession of Boniti XIV-110c; II-587b; V-690d; XIV-133a
- Sacramum. See Piceina
- Sacra Rota Romana. See Rota, and Rota Romana
- Sacramum Cereemoniale. See Ceremonial
- Sacrae distinctio, introduced by Boniti XIII-297c
- Sacratissimum uti culmine, Bull of John XXII XIII-299d
- Sacra Tridentina Synodus, Decree of Pius X IV-171b; VII-181c; VIII-191c
- Urbs, temple of, Rome XIII-171b; 176d
- Sacré-Cœur, periodical XII-421c
- Sacré-Cœur, Notre-Dame du. See Notre-Dame du Sacré-Cœur
- Sacred College. See Cardinal
- Congregation of Propaganda. See Propaganda, Sacred Congregation of the
- Heart, church, Baltimore II-232c
- Heart, church, Calcutta III-154c
- Heart, college, Chatham, Can. III-240b
- Heart, college, Chicago (Ill.) III-facing 65d
- Heart, convent, Dalhousie VII-451a
- Heart, college, Deaver IV-129d; (Ill.) IV-734b
- Heart, Visitation Chapel, District of Columbia XV-483c
- Heart, church, Fortaleza VI-145d
- Heart, church, Freiburg VI-265c
- Heart, church, Hong Kong VII-451a
- Heart, mission, Idaho XII-662a
- Heart, college, Kwagong-tung VII-713c
- Heart, college, Limerick XIII-578b
- Heart, academy, Louisville (Ill.) VIII-622b
- Heart, church, Lübeck IX-102c
- Heart, church, Memphis X-705c
- Heart, sanatorium, Milwaukee X-290d
- Heart, church, Montoire XI-488d; XII-76b; 93d; XVI-8b; bell II-423d; congress V-593b
- Heart (or Rideau Street), school of Grey Nuns, Montreal VI-32a
- Heart, chapel, Nassau II-205d
- Heart, cathedral, Newark X-780d
- Heart, mission, North Dakota IX-557c
- Heart, school, Oakland, California XI-441c
- Heart, academy, Ogden, Utah XV-240d
- Heart, abbey, Oklahoma XI-233a
- Heart, college, Oklahoma XI-233a; 233c
- Heart, basilica, Paray le Monial, pilgrimage XI-477a
- Heart, school, Portland XII-288d
- Heart, abbey, Potawatomi County, Oklahoma XI-233a
- Heart, hospital, Quebec XI-597a; XIV-462d
- Heart, cathedral, Richmond (Ill.) XIII-50d
- Heart, church, Rome XIII-171b
- Heart, infant asylum, Rome XII-508b
- Heart, college, San Francisco III-173a; XIII-442d
- Heart, missionary college, Sydney, Australia XI-700a
- Heart, orphan asylum, Toledo XIV-570b
- Heart, orphanage, Toronto XIV-782d
- Heart, church, Trenton, New Jersey XI-792d
- Heart, college, Watertown, Wisconsin X-320c
- Heart, shrine, Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Heart, Association of secular priests of the XII-421c
- THE BROTHERS OF THE XIII-303b; in Canada III-299c; XIII-181c
- XV-703a; school XIII-565a; at Trichinopoly XV-40d
- Heart, Carmelite Tertiaries of the III-390d; founded XIV-638b
- Heart, Children of Mary of the. See (Children of Mary of the Sacred Heart
- Heart, Confraternity of the XV-230a; indulgenced VII-166d
- Heart, Daughters of the, secular XIII-514b
- Heart, Franciscans Nuns of the, Soissons XIV-129d
- Heart, Holy House of the, mission, Beagle Bay VIII-645b
- Heart, Missionary Sisters of the (Issoudun) II-721a; in New Guinea X-784d
- Heart, Mission Helpers of the. See Institute of Mission Helpers of the Sacred Heart
- Heart, Priests of the I-189d
- Heart, Servants of the I-343c
- Heart, Sons of the XVI-68a; and Combès, I-1-founding
- Heart, mission I-191a; in Nubia XI-145b; in Sudan I-190a
- Heart, Universal Archconfraternity of Our Lady of the XIII-306b
- Heart of Jesus, church, Amsterdam I-442c
- Heart of Jesus, church, Coneywago, Pennsylvania VI-477d
- Heart of Jesus, basilica, Lisbon IX-282c
- Heart of Jesus, parish, New England XI-14b
- Heart of Jesus, chapel, Roquefort, pilgrimage XI-48d
- Heart of Jesus, Auxiliary Priests of the, in Bayonne Diocese, in 1861
- Heart of Jesus, Brotherhood of the priests of the, Spain XII-421a
- Heart of Jesus, Confraternity of the, Rome XIV-122d
- Heart of Jesus, Maid Servants of the XV-367a
- HEART OF JESUS, MISSIONARIES OF THE XIII-155a; A postolate schools XIII-586d; in Bourges II-721a; church XIII-175a; confraternity, established XIV-124a; in Congo IX-237b; XIV-247c; in Dutch Guinea X-785a; in Gilbert Islands XI-557b; in Marshall Islands IX-715c; seminaries XIII-700c; in Victoria Nyanya XV-413d
- HEART OF JESUS, MISSIONARY SISTERS OF THE XIII-305d; in New Orleans XI-15a
- Heart of Jesus, Priests Help-ers of. See Betharist Priests
- Heart of Jesus, Priests of the (St. Quentin) in Congo I-189d
- Heart of Jesus, Scapular of the XIII-510a
- Heart of Jesus, Sisters of the VI-174a; in Canada XII-239d
- HEART OF JESUS, SOCIETY OF THE XIII-306d; XIV-100a; Barret, Louis II-283c; in Canada XII-249c; XIII-600b; suppressed XIII-305a. See Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus
- HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY, CONGREGATION OF THE XIII-308c; I-154a; VI-175d; X-446a; XI-490a; XII-758a; XIV-642d; Bachelot, Alexis XVI-6a; and Episcopate, judgment of VI-488d; foreign mission X-375b; in Marquesas Islands IX-688a; Piepus seminary XVI-6a; in Samon XIII-411a; in Sandwich Islands XI-435b; at Tahiti XIV-430b
- Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Scapular of the XIII-510a
- Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the (Mormonism) IX-413d
- Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the (Recoubenau) IX-413d
- Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the (Rennes) XI-773c
- Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the (Tasmania) IX-413d
- Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the (Franciscan) XI-383c; XIV-642b
- Heart of Mary, Servants of the (Guadalupe) XI-435b
- Heart of Mary, Sisters of the. See Heart of Mary, Sisters of the Sacred
- Heart. See Heart of Jesus
- Rites, Congregation of. See Rites, Congregation of
- Rock, temple of, Jerusalem XV-499c

Sacred Roman Rota. *See* Rota, Sacra Romana
 —Thirst of Jesus, Confraternity of the, Catholic Temperance Society XIV-31-32; Amos
 —Treasure, Order of the, in Japan VII-29-30
 Sacri Apostolatus ministerio, Bull of Leo X-X-26-28
 Sacrificat, in early Church IV-56-58; IX-2-21-22
 SACRIFICIUM XIII-309b; I-152a; VII-71b; of Adam XIII-320a; in African religion I-183c; in altar, I-309a; Amos, teaching of I-437a; anatomy, influence on I-453a; Anglican view I-195d; atonement as II-55d; Babylonian XII-311c; bodiless XII-318a; blood, I-311a; XIII-313a; Cain and Abel I-36a; Chanaanite XIII-371b; XIII-311d; Christian XIII-315d; in Christian lit. III-539a; in Confucianism IV-227a
 —of the Cross XIII-407c; dogma XIII-316a; patristic teaching XIII-316c; theological problems XIII-317a
 —definition XIII-309b; 320d; divination by V-51b; domestic II-545d; 553a; of Druids XIV-410b; Egyptian XIII-311b; Ebraean V-322c; Erastus V-55; essence of XIII-320c; Essenes V-546c; Elijians XVI-40b; Greek XII-414a; XIII-310b; 318b; Hebrew XIII-311b; Hindu II-730d; 732b; XIII-309c; Holy Eucharist as XIV-586d
 —Human XIII-318b; in Africa I-182d; 184a; VII-56c; VII-171a; X-25b; to Basil II-175d; in Benin II-480b; Chanaanite worship III-571d; of Cibichas III-653a; Druids V-163a; Florida tribes VI-110c; of Greece XII-310c; of Hebrew VII-333c; XIII-312b; Indian VII-753d; Mexican II-170a; Rome, ancient II-109c
 —Indian I-410d; IV-143a; Iranian XII-409d; XIII-309d; of Isaac I-51d
 —Jewish XIII-312b; bloody XIII-313b; in Canon III-294b; criticism, modern XIII-314b; cult-offering XIII-314c; blood-cast I-300b; XIII-314a; in Leviticus II-694a; material XIII-312d; peace, offering XIII-314d; offering XIII-314b; symbolism XIV-374b; Talmudic tract XIV-337b; tax I-361b; Vespers XV-381d
 —in Job VIII-141d; in Malchias IX-504c; of Mar and Joseph XV-465a; in Mass X-7b; of Messianic kingdom III-745b; to Moloch X-443d; Mosaic X-584a; II-659b; negro VII-55b; of; of Noe IV-702b; object XIII-320b; and oblations II-215d; of Old Law XIII-296b; to oracle XI-264d; origin XIII-319b; Old Testament I-207b
 —Pagan I-346b; XIII-309b; Christian aloofness III-559a; St. Paul's argument I-362a
 —in Paracelsus XIII-318b; Phoenician XIII-311d; and priest II-400a; and priesthood XII-409a; 141c; primitive I-529d; III-142c; primitive religions, absence from IV-687a; and redemption XIII-675c; rites of XIII-318d; Roman XIII-410a; XIII-310d; Sabbath XIII-288a; salt XIII-403d; in Scandinavian religion I-248b; Semitic XIII-311b; Serbs XIII-732b; Sioux XIV-24a; species of XIII-315a; theory XIII-317c; in Totemism XIII-319b; Transalpine I-215d; of XV-70d; unity of, in Church XV-180b; universality XIII-317c; Vedism XIII-309b; 318b; virtue of religion, as of XII-745c; words, as of I-152a; XII-741d; XV-710c; Zoroastrian II-152d; 155d; XIII-309d

—Holy. *See* Mass
 —Law of. *See* Leviticus, Book of
 Sacrificial Stone, Aztec (ill.) X-256
 Sacrisse (Mass) IX-791b; Mozarabic Rite X-619d; 621d; offertory chant XI-219a
 SACRILEGE XIII-321a; in Church III-14a; and Gothic law XIII-321a; local XIII-321b; of Nadab and Abin I-14a; personal XIII-321a; real XIII-321c; as sin XII-715c
 Sacri palatii causarum generales auditors XIII-200b
 —Palazzi Apostolici Prefettura dei. *See* Apostolic Palaces, Prefecture of the
 Sacrisancti. *See* Sagrinetti
 SACRIS SOLEMNIS XIII-321d; VII-603d; XIV-667a
 SACRISTAN XIII-322b; in cathedral chapter III-255a; in cathedral I-636c; custos IV-577d; monastic I-183d; 183d; papal, precedence XIII-141b; papal quarters XV-278c
 —*See* Sexton
 SACRISTY XIII-322d; altar-vessels I-358d; armarium II-107d; cloister, laws of IV-60d; early III-576; Eastern III-575d; manuterge IV-636c; in Orthodox I-636c; in Roman I-316a; St. Peter's XIII-371d
 —of the Chalcids, Seville X-520d
 Sacro, Museo, Vatican. *See* Cristiano, Museo
 Sacrobath, of St. Christopher a. *See* Holywood, Christopher
 —Joannes de. *See* Joannes de Sacrobosco
 Sacroboschus, Joannes de. *See* Joannes de Sacrobosco
 Sacrobusto, Joannes de. *See* Joannes de Sacrobosco
 Sacro Monte de Varallo, monastery VII-458b
 Sacrosanctum Augustinum, of Pius X-X-421a; II-503d; XII-138c
 Sacrosanctia, Bull of Honorius III IV-41d
 —Romana, Bull of Pius IV VII-93a
 Sacrosanctia, Bull of Boniface VIII IV-672d; IX-227a
 —prayer, posture VI-424d
 Sacrosanct apostolatus, Constitution of Benedict XIII IV-357d
 Sacro Specie (Subiace) VI-229c; IX-321b; 785d
 Sacs, tribe I-311c; language I-311b
 Sacy, Louis Isaac Lemaistre de. *See* Le Maistre de Sacy, Louis Isaac
 —Sylvestre de, Arabic research I-350a; and Assemani I-795b; and Cbezy III-651d; at Collège de France IV-114a; on "Liber Adam" I-132c; and Scholz XIII-553a
 Sa'd XI-718a
 Sa'd, deity XII-43a
 Sadagh (Satata) XIII-486a
 Sadahilis, Hehtite prince VII-507b
 Sadako, Empress of Japan VIII-295b
 Saddon, Queen of Adiabene VIII-350b; 353a; XII-711a; at Jerusalem VIII-350b; palace VIII-353a
 Sad-dar II-153c
 Saddharma-pundarika III-29c
 Sadhu, a Hindu Grey Nuns' school at VII-31d
 Saddlers' Guild, London IX-346d
 SADDUCEES XIII-322b; and Christianity I-118a; in Clementines IV-40b; doctrines VIII-400c; and Dositheus V-136d; eucharology VIII-550b; and Pharisees XI-70a; in Psalm of Solomon I-60a; and Resurrection XII-792a; and Sanhedrin XIII-445a; and Seribes XIII-618a
 Sade, Laura de, and Martini, Nicolo IV-731a; and Petrarca XI-775d
 Sadeh (Chandieu), and Gregory of Valencia VIII-23c

Sadeleer, Remy de, Superior of, Josephites VIII-620a
 Sa de Menezes, poet XI-305c
 Sa de Miranda XI-195a
 Sadat, XI-730c
 Sadiqua-marriage II-549a
 Sadiis-Cusani, Marco de, Christian Doctrine, Confraternity of III-311c
 Sadtler, John, tenebrary V-187b
 Sadler, Robert X-86d
 —THOMAS VINCENT FAUSTUS XIII-323c; and Huddleston VII-511d
 —Walter XIII-323c
 Sadtler, Anna T., at Catholic Congress, Chicago IV-250d
 —Dennis, publisher VIII-142c
 —James, publisher VIII-142c; XII-323c
 —MARY ANNE MADDEN XIII-323d; as editor XI-693c; portrait XIII-324a
 Sadness. *See* passion I-656c; XI-531c; XIV-616a
 Sadoc, high-priest I-102b; XI-659c; XII-408a; and Abiathar I-13d; and Adonias I-140c; and Ezechias I-72d; Christ, in genealogy of VI-410b; and Chusai III-760a; and Sadducees III-323b
 Sadoq, prior, martyr XIII-437a
 SADOQ, PRIOR (SADOLET) JACOPO, cardinal XI-11-324b; VII-218b; Budé III-34c; and Calvin III-197a; and Cortese IV-401a; and Erasmus XII-767b; as humanist VII-540a; Latin writings IX-31c; and Leo X IX-163d; and Morone X-575b; on persecution VI-170c; and Pole XIII-60c; contra XIII-324b
 Sadowa, battle (1866) VIII-613b; X-702b; XII-530c; XIV-54d
 Sadra, clan XIII-732a
 Sado, a tribe of the East Saxons. *See* Sebert
 Saebry, Carmelite priory XVI-11d
 Saeb, abir. I-25c
 Saebul, deity X-402d
 Saegher, Chrysostom de, Abbot of St. Martin of Thebaen XIII-458b
 Saet-Hage (Pelusium) VI-443b
 Saet-Hage, Christevam de, Archbishop of Goa VI-601a
 Saemund, and Edda V-280c; as Icelandic educator XIV-61a
 Saen, Saen, and Saen, in Pittsburgh XII-123a
 —Simon, in Detroit VI-479b; Indian mission II-282d; in Ohio V-55c
 Saen de Santa Maria, Ramon Maria Azpetitia, Bishop of Tulehua IX-83d
 Saeius official, Encyclical of Anglican, in Ireland VII-411b
 Saet-sterk, II-753d
 Saeson (Saxons) XV-532d
 Saeta, missionary XII-451d
 Saethrid, Saint XIII-774
 Safer, deity, XIII-774
 Safaide Inscriptions XIII-711c
 Safar (Dhajar) I-670c
 Safarik, Pavel IV-600a; as philologist XIV-47c; Slavonic oratory, theory of XIV-42b; 40c
 Safe, for altar-vessels I-358d
 Safed, sacred city VI-342b; Knights Templars XIV-193c
 Saffi, Aurelio XV-260b
 Saffi, Bilel, Bishop XII-156b
 Saffi, Tell es. VIII-197b
 Safieh, Chirbetes XIV-130a
 Safiyeh, Tell es. VI-442b
 Safraius, sect X-235c
 Safraius, in Clementines, in Clero-wide VI-306c
 Saga, Icelandic VII-618c; XIII-120c; XIV-676c; of Israelites I-54b; Llanorabide VII-519a; Noe I-171c; Scandinavian IX-775b
 Sagadahoc, colony at IX-540a
 SAGALASSUS XIII-324c; XIII-11b; church, transcript XV-18d
 Sagami, Borneo, and Polo, Marco XII-218c
 Sagan, Augustinian abbey XIII-791a

SAGARD, THÉODORE-GABRIEL XIII-324d; geographic research VII-451d; among Hurons VII-457a; as missionary III-232c; X-378c; and Viel XV-416d
 Sagarelli. *See* Segarelli
 Sagaris, Saint, Bishop of Laodicea VII-341c; VIII-791d
 Sagar, Bar, 1663b
 Sagart-Ruad, Saint. *See* Mael-rubha
 Sagasan, Aglès de XII-91b
 Sago, Dr. Pedro Mateo, politician XIII-186b
 Sage, Alain-René Le. *See* Le Sage
 Sagesse, Filles de la. *See* Wisdom, Daughters of
 Sagette (Sidon) XIII-777c
 Saghavard, in Armenian Rite XIII-80c
 Saginaw, town, Michigan X-280R; P. A. "I-420d; 427d
 Sagitta (Sidon) XIII-777c
 Sagittarius, Bishop of Gap VI-353b; and John III VII-422b
 Säg Müller, J. B., as canonist IX-60c; as classical property XIII-467c
 Sagnatia, mission station XIV-145b
 Sagnaro cactus XII-100a
 Sagnaro, S. P. A. and Sillon Association VI-188c
 Sagona, Diocese of, Corsica I-234d; IV-397b
 Sagrada Familia, asylum, Barcelona VI-188c
 —Familia, Templo Expiatorio de la, Barcelona II-290a
 Sagrado Corageo, church, San Juan XIII-417b
 Sagrario, Antonio del, writer XIII-402c
 Sagarie, El, church, Quito XII-615d
 Sagra, Grotte Vaticane XIII-372a
 Sagna, Pietro, Giuseppe, cardinal, and Propaganda XII-460c; and Scots College XIII-632c
 Sagra, Vatican official XV-578c
 Sagstetter, Urban XV-419c
 Saguens, John, philosopher X-326a
 Sagutines, and Turba XIV-525c
 Saguin, Spain, IX-176c; Han-nibal at XIV-176c
 Sahagún, Spain, monastery II-449b; XIV-180d; name, origin of IX-175b
 SAHAGÚN, PEDRO DE XIII-325a; as Franciscan writer VI-299d; in Mexico X-255b; 256d; New Spain, history of III-88d; on Totonac Indians XIV-794d; and Zumaraga X-257c
 —John of, Saint. *See* John of Sahagún
 —de Arevalo, J. Francisco, editor of IX-683d
 Sahak, the Great. *See* Isaac of Armenia
 Sahal-ben Mazliakh, Karaites-commentator IV-158d
 SHAHPATIN, IDOLANS XIII-325a; VII-754b; X-390b; XV-538a
 Sahara, desert, Jews in I-183d
 —VICIARIUS APOSTOLICUS OF XIII-327c; nasp I-facing 180; missionary ports XV-613d
 Sahdona, Bishop of Mahore III-559c; XIV-410d
 Sahidic dialect, I-350b; 350d; Hurry V-361b; XV-368a; VIII-28a; 75d; New Testament I-633b; XIV-533a; St. James, Epistle of VII-275d
 Sahid ben Bishar al-Israel, Clero-el II-21d
 Sai, Nubian sex XI-148a
 Sa'id, poet XI-720c
 Sa'id, Abu, writings XIII-420a
 Sa'id, Sa. *See* Sa'id
 Said Khan, ruler of Moghulistan X-482a
 —Otha, tribe VII-542c
 Saidyati el-Harab, a sanctuary, I-11b; church, transcript XV-18d
 Saif, Dhu Yezan, King of Himyar I-673a
 Saif-uddin Isfarangi, writer XI-720b

- Saint Anne, cathedral, Leeds IX-113a; architect II-453d
- Anne, school, Madras (Ill.) IX-515
- Anne, church, Manchester, New Hampshire IX-853b; X-758a; and Knowltonthamling VII-679c
- Anne, college, Manila VII-285c
- Anne (Rossicon), monastery, Mount Athos II-49b; library II-49d
- Anne, church, Munich X-633d
- Anne, parish, New Orleans XI-13a
- Anne, church, New York XII-403a
- Anne, maternity hospital, New York VIII-131d
- Anne, church, Panawanski, Maine IX-540c
- Anne, hospital, Paris XI-491b
- Anne, church, Pittsburgh XII-123b
- Anne, church, Plasencia XII-137d
- Anne, church, Port Richmond, Pennsylvania XI-795a
- Anne, church, Prairie du Rocher II-415b
- Anne, home for the aged, Rochester XIII-104a
- Anne, asylum, Rome XII-508d
- Anne, institute, Roveredo, Switzerland X-534c
- Anne, founding asylum, St. Louis X-626d
- Anne, monastery, Scranton XIII-634b
- Anne, shrine, Tarentaise XIV-454c
- Anne, abbey, Valladolid II-507c
- Anne, academy, Vancouver VI-267d
- Anne, church, Vienna XI-187d
- Anne, church, Vilna XV-432b
- Anne, infant asylum, Washington XV-560a
- Anne, academy, Wilkes-Barre XIII-634b
- Anne, Sisters of, in Alaska I-250b; 250d; foundation II-241d; X-543a; Montreal II-230c; Rouge VII-603d; Trichinopoly XV-40d
- Anne, Society of, Paris XI-492c
- Anne of Ratisbon, gymnasium, Antisbon XIII-524d
- Anne of the Bernardines, church, Warsaw XV-556c
- Anne of the Lombards of Mount Olivet, church, Naples X-853d
- Anne's Retreat, St. Helen's, England V-113b
- Anne vereenigingen, Catholic Temperance Society XIV-485d
- Anne, See Sainte-Anne
- Anselm, college, Goffstown, New Hampshire X-786a
- Anselm, abbey, Rome II-453b
- Anselm, church, Rome XIII-170c
- Anselm, college (Benedictine), Rome XIII-165b; foundation VII-54d; and Leo XIII IX-172d
- Ansgar, church, Copenhagen IV-725d; (Ill.) IV-725
- Anthon, chapel, Goa VI-604d
- Anthon, church, The Hague VII-105b
- Anthon, church, Hong-Kong VII-451a
- Anthon, abbey, Kandy XIV-373a
- Anthon, grottoes, Kiev IX-463a
- Anthon, church, Kuchchikadai XI-187a
- Anthon, preceptory of, Leith IX-256a
- Anthon, college, Louvain VIII-160a; XIII-353a; Colgan, John I-112a; and Conry IV-261d; and de la Roche IV-261d; Hugh XV-536c
- Anthon, convent, Louvain XV-82b
- Anthon, church, Macao IX-491d
- Anthon, church, New York VIII-205b
- Anthony, church, Nuremberg XI-171a
- Anthony, hospital, Oklahoma City XI-233c
- Anthony, basilica, Padua XI-385c; and Campagna XII-220b; confession (Ill.) XI-622; and St. Sordani, XIII-453c; sculptures XIII-645d; vaulting V-262c
- Anthony, monastery, Padua XII-281d
- Anthony, abbey, Pamiers XI-435d
- Anthony, monastery, Paris I-744b
- Anthony, college (Franciscan), Rome VI-291d; XIII-160b; missions X-375b; and Propaganda XII-458b
- Anthony, church, San Francisco II-452c
- Anthony, chapel, Takli X-669a
- Anthony, church, Warsaw XV-556c
- Anthony, Brothers Hospitalers of, VII-752b
- Anthony, Congregation of (Maronite) IX-684d; X-472c
- Anthony, fort, Minnesota X-325d
- Anthony, Peter d'Alcantara of, Great Apostolic of Bombay II-644d
- Anthony of Ethiopia, Order of X-305a
- Anthony of Padua, parish, Adriaale I-161b
- Anthony of Padua, church, Alessio I-284d
- Anthony of Padua, convent, Alessio I-284d
- Anthony of Padua, church, Johnstown, Pennsylvania XIV-648a
- Anthony of Padua, Pious Union of X-134c
- Anthony of Padua, Young Men's Sodality of XIV-124c
- Anthony of Padua, See San Antonio de Padua, California
- Anthony of Padua, community poor-relief III-599a
- Anthony's Cross, See Tau Cross
- Anthony's Fire, treatment I-553d; XIII-590a
- Anthony's Guild for Working Girls, Portland XII-288d
- Anthony, See San Antonio
- Antiochus, church, Cagliari IX-139a
- Antoninus of New Granada, Dominican Province, America XII-368Ed
- Apollinaris, church, Remagen, architecture XV-775c; frescoes IV-677c
- Apollinaris, church, Rome I-260b; XIII-174a
- Apollinaris, college, Rome, See Roman Seminary
- Apollinaris, See San Apollinare
- Apollonia, convent, Florence II-408a
- Aquilinus, church, Milan X-301d
- Arbogast, home, Strassburg I-343b
- Aristus, monastery, Rome XII-369c
- Arnaud, Armand Jacques Leroy de IX-503b
- Arnoul, See St. Arnulf
- Arnulf, church, Metz X-248a
- Arnulf, monastery, Metz X-248a; 248c; and William of Wallou X-644a
- ASAPH, ANCIENT DOCESE OF XII-332d; X-188b; Gregory of Monmouth VI-428a; and Goldwell VI-631d; and St. Kentigern VIII-620a
- Athanasius, church, Rome VII-367c; devotions IV-774c
- Athanasius, college, Rome XIII-134a; 270b; XIV-404c; founded VIII-207d
- Athanasius, laura of IX-617b
- Aubin, monastery, Angers I-489c; IX-637a; X-71b
- Aubin, church, Namur X-679b
- Augustine, university, Arequipa IX-730a; XV-202b
- Augustine, parish, Augusta, Maine VI-274c
- Augustine, church, Borgo San Sepolcro II-686c
- Augustine, abbey, Bristol, Order of Saint-Victor XIII-388c
- AUGUSTINE, abbey, Canterbury XIII-333b; I-142b; II-840c; III-161c; IX-572c; X-405d; XI-210b; St. Adrian of Canterbury I-160c; apse I-660b; archbishops III-300d; St. Benedict Biscop II-141d; tomb, tomb of IX-91a; St. Melitius, tomb of X-169b; Our Lady, shrine of XIII-760b; suppression III-301c; Theodore, tomb of XV-571b
- Augustine, church, Cremona IV-454d; Boccaccio, work of II-660d
- Augustine, church, ElkrIDGE II-233b
- Augustine, town, Florida, charitable institutions VI-120c; XIII-248a; Menéndez X-384c; mission, destroyed XV-735b; Oglethorpe in VI-461b; Ponce de Leon XII-228c; religious history VI-115b; settled VI-117a
- Augustine, Diocese of, Apostolic III-454a; Franciscan mission XIV-734c; Italians in XVII-206c; Polish population (VIII) XII-211c; and Portier X-411a; St. Joseph, Sisters of VII-43; St. Ignace, XVIII-211c
- Augustine, college, Guatemala VII-54c
- Augustine, church, Hippo Regius VII-360b
- Augustine, church, Ibarra VII-613d
- Augustine, church, Laasigburg, New York I-257b
- Augustine, church, Lima IX-224d
- Augustine, abbey and church, Limoges IX-264a; X-71c
- Augustine, parish, Manchester, New Hampshire VI-274c
- Augustine, church, Milan II-655d
- Augustine, church, Minorca X-332d
- Augustine, church, Modena X-332d
- Augustine, church, Montepulciano X-532a
- Augustine, church, Paris (Ill.) VII-43; laura VI-793d
- Augustine, abbey, Pavia XI-592d
- Augustine, church, Philadelphia VII-516c; destruction VIII-618c
- Augustine, abbey, Querétaro VII-286c
- Augustine, church, Rome XIII-170b; 453a; cardinal title I-335c; Christiani Martires, Archconfraternity of XIV-126d; (Ill.) VII-285; 287; XIII-facing 170; Our Lady of Consolation, Archconfraternity of XIV-126d
- Augustine (de Urbe), monastery, Rome VII-282c
- Augustine, church, Saluzzo XIII-406a
- Augustine, church, San Gimignano VI-688d
- Augustine, church, Siena XIII-779d
- Augustine, church, Taormina (Ill.) XIII-facing 77a
- Augustine, seminary, Toronto XIV-782b
- Augustine, church, Trapani, Sicily (Ill.) X-353a
- Augustine, church, Urbino XV-221c
- Augustine, church, Urgel XV-224a
- Augustine, church, Washington XV-559b
- Augustine, Hermits of, See Hermits of St. Augustine
- Augustine, Hermit Sisters of, Paris I-489c; Angers I-489c
- Augustine, Society of XVI-33b
- Augustine Association IV-242c
- Augustine of the Mint, church, Naples X-638c
- Aurea, church, Ostia XI-346c
- Austin, abbey, Brastowe II-790c
- Austin, college, Washington, II-450b; IX-534a; XIV-332c
- Autors, monastery, Brunswick III-19c
- Auvieu, monastery, Laval IX-45b
- Avila, Anna Edianez de, See Fleuriot
- Balbina, college, Alená I-271c
- Balbina, church, Rome II-210b; III-513c; XIII-174a; burial IV-3c; cardinal title XIII-335c; chapel III-576a; Cosmati mosaic IV-403c; niche III-437c
- Barbara, cathedral, Breda II-732d
- Barbara, charter-house, Cologne VII-793b
- Barbara, convent, Delft I-161c
- Barbara, church, Kutenberg II-124d; VII-489b
- Barbara, church, Naples X-683d
- Barbara, chapel, Rome XIII-174d
- Barbara, church, Rome XIII-174d
- Barbara, William de, Bishop of Durham V-211d
- Barbara Society XIV-56d
- Barbara, See St. Barbe
- Barnabas, church, Baltimore II-233d
- Barnabas, church, Mantua IX-612c
- Barnabas, church, Milan I-83b; Bernabotti II-300d
- Barnabas, church, Nottingham XI-133c
- Barnabas, hospital, Palencia XI-418d
- Barnabas, church, Venice II-303d
- Bartholomew, church, Bergamo II-490a
- Bartholomew, cathedral, Boiano II-224d
- Bartholomew, cathedral, Frankfurt-on-the-Main VI-237b; IX-201c; 262a; (Ill.) VI-237; VII-261d
- Bartholomew, church, Genoa II-317b; Holy Face II-317c
- Bartholomew, church, Keirkeona III-226d
- Bartholomew, church, Liège II-333d
- Bartholomew, hospital, London VII-484b; IX-345a; granted to City II-353d; Whitington II-353d
- Bartholomew, priory, London IX-342c; suppressed IX-343d; ad Boniface of Savoy II-672c
- Bartholomew, church, Modena XII-331a
- Bartholomew, church, New York XIII-645a
- Bartholomew, church, Piacenza X-333c
- Bartholomew, church, Pittsburg XII-123b
- Bartholomew, abbey, Ravenna I-212d
- Bartholomew, church, Rome cardinal title III-335c; XIII-170d
- Bartholomew, monastery, Rome VI-148b
- Bartholomew, church, Valencia XV-251d
- Bartholomew, church, Venice XV-334b
- Bartholomew, Island of XV-210b
- BARTHOLOMEW'S DAY XIII-333c; VII-531d; XI-707c; and Audin II-70a; Auslo, poem of I-531a; Charles IX XIII-333a; Coligny XIII-334c; France, civil discord in XIII-333d; and Gregory XIII VII-39; XIII-337b; and Guise, Paris I-531a; plans for the Guise family XIII-334b; Huguenots XIII-334d
- the massacre XIII-335b; 336b; edict prohibiting XIII-335d; Paris I-531a; and Angers I-489c; XIII-335a; in the Provinces XIII-336a

SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S
DAY, Medici, Catherine de' XIII-334a; papal nuncio, Alessandro XIII-336c; papal nuncio, Salvator XIII-336d; and Pius V XIII-336b; Rome; report at XIII-338a; St. Germain, Pence of XIII-334a
Basil, church, Arnostock, Maine IX-547d
Basil, hospital, Casarea N-125c
Basil, church, Cortona IX-654d
Basili, convent, Messina X-217c
Basil, church, Seythopolis XIII-648d
Basil, church, Toronto II-325c
Basili, college, Waco II-325c
Basilla (St. Hermes), cemetery, Rome III-517b
Basili's Novitiate, Toronto XIV-782b
Basile, Blessed, church, Moscow X-595d; (ill.) X-593d
Basle, monastery, Reims X-71a
Basle, Council of (991) VI-71a
Basle, Council of (1317) VII-71b
Bausille, monastery, Nimes X-71d
Bavon, abbey, Ghent VI-543a
Bavon, cathedral, Ghent VI-543a
Bavon, architect, Ghent VI-543a
Transt at III-604d
Bavo, cathedral (new), Haarlem VII-95a; 97b; (ill.) VII-96a
Bavo, cathedral (old), Haarlem, West VIII-420b; (ill.) VII-95d
Bede, college, Manchester XIII-573a; 400a; XIII-313b; foundation III-573c
Bede, college, Manila IX-600a
Belen, church, Mexico III-125c
Benedict, monastery, Ancona IX-206d
Benedict, abbey, Atchison, Kansas II-452b; VII-481d; IX-146d
Benedict, college, Atchison, Kansas VIII-601c
Benedict, mission society, Augsburg II-77a
Benedict, church, Fabriano, relics V-744a
Benedict, town, Louisiana
Seminaries XI-16a; XIII-700d
Benedict, church, Mantua VI-572d
Benedict, abbey, Mount Angel, Oregon II-452d; VI-482a
Benedict, Indian school, Oklahoma XII-321a
Benedict, monastery, Olinda II-449b
Benedict, hall, Oxford. See Worcester College
Benedict, convent, Perugia XIV-373b
Benedict, abbey, Polirone IV-191b
Benedict, monastery, Sahagun II-449b
Benedict, convent, St. Joseph, Minnesota II-455c
Benedict, monastery, Saint Malo I-467d
Benedict, abbey, Scotland. See Fort Augustus
Benedict, monastery, Subiaco XIV-341c; 322
Benedict, church, Syracuse, Sicily XIV-395c
Benedict, abbey, Valladolid II-449b
Benedict, chapel, Westminster Abbey XV-59d
BENEDICT, MEDAL OF XIII-338b; facsimile XIII-338c
Benedict, Order of. See Benedictine Order
Benedict Joseph Labre, insane asylum, Longue-Pointe III-605a
Benedict, Joseph Labre, church, Marcy XII-181a
Benedict, Association of VIII-60a
Benedict of Aviz, Knights of. See Order of Aviz
Benedict. See Saint-Benoît; San Benedetto; San Benito

Benet, abbey, Norwich XI-122b
Benet's House, Cambridge XII-216a
Beno, church, Warsaw IV-45a
Bénigne, church, Dijon II-440b; VII-519b; X-71c; forged bull III-58a; Glaber, Raoul VI-574d; lay brothers IX-93b; (ill.) IX-93b
Bénigne, cathedral, Dijon IV-795a; (ill.) IV-facing 794
Benoit, church, Paris XI-481b
Benoit, church, Reims VIII-181b
Benoit-du-Sault, Maurist monastery X-71c
Benoit en Voivre, monastery, Metz XII-726c
Benoit-sur-Loire, basilica V-260a
Benoit-sur-Loire, monastery II-448d; VII-102c; X-71c; Gerbert at VI-169d
Benoit, abbey, St. Benedict; San Benedetto; San Benito
Bernard, almshouse, Amsterdam I-442d
Bernard, abbey, Antwerp I-593d; 104c
Bernard, abbey, Coalville XVI-25d
Bernard, abbey, Cullman, Alabama II-452c; VI-481d
Bernard, college, Cullman, Alabama I-212a
Bernard, seminary, Dubuque V-180a
Bernard, seminary, Olton, Warren, County, Ohio
Bernard, college, Oxford. See Saint John
Bernard, college, Paris III-583c
Bernard, monastery, Paris VI-65b
Bernard, seminary, Rochester XI-32d; XII-698c; 701a
Bernard, church, Saluzzo II-400a
Bernard, church, Seville VII-295c
Bernard, college, Troyes XI-378d
Bernard, Great, hospice II-503c; (ill.) II-facing 503
Bernard, Little, hospice VII-475d
Bernard, Monks of. See Saint Augustine, Canons Regular of
Bernard of Italy, Congregation of III-785a
Bernard of Sienna, church, Rome II-452d; VI-482a
Bernard of Tuscany and of Lombardy, Congregation of III-783a
Bertin, abbey, Saint-Omer I-603b; (ill.) II-511a
Bertin, Lambert of. See Lambert of St-Bertin
Bertoldo, church, Parma XV-699a
Bertrand of Comminges, church, Toulouse XIV-796d
Beuno, college, St. Asaph VII-563d; X-188a; XIII-573c
Bibiana, church, Rome II-442d; Bertretti II-516a; relics III-513a
Birinus, chapel, Dorchester II-578b
Blaise, abbey, Black Forest, Germany IV-290c; X-643b; antependium X-225a; Gerbert, Martin VI-470a; missionary work II-194c; suppression II-455c
Blaise, church, Forlì VI-137b
Blaise, church, Ratibon XII-657c
Blaise, church, Rome I-739d
Blaise, chapel, Verona X-511c
Blasian (Blasius). See St. Blaise
Bonaventure, seminary, Alleghany, New York III-111f; facing 103; in list XIII-700b; Magliani at VIII-205b
Bonaventure, church, Goa VI-605a
Bonaventure, church, Little Bohemia, Illinois XIII-123c
BONAVENTURE, e.g., Quaracchi, XIII-339a; I-230c; VI-287b

Bonaventure, church, Rome XIII-170d
Bonaventure, monastery, Rome IX-178d
Bonaventure, college, St. John, N. Newfoundland VII-133c; Irish Christian Brothers XIII-356d
Bonaventure, college, Seville X-303b
Bonaventure, college, Wisconsin XII-209c
Boniface, church, Brooklyn VI-480d
Bonifacio, town, California, German Catholic settlement VI-481b
Boniface, college, Canada III-240a; 240c
Boniface, church, Fritzlar III-612d
Boniface, church, Louisville, Kentucky VI-479b; (ill.) IX-facing 386
Boniface, hospital, Manitoba VII-31d
Boniface, abbey, Munich VI-376d; VII-127c; VII-3b
Boniface, basilica, Munich II-354d; 353d
Boniface, church, San Francisco X-111-422c
BONIFACE, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-339b; and Athabasca XIII-339b; Catholic archdiocese XIII-365d; 570b; 571a; Council (1889) XIV-428c; early mission station IV-477d; first church X-381a; First Provincial Council, 1846; St. Francis, Grey Nuns VII-31d; institutions XIII-399d; population and organization XIII-339b; Prince Albert XII-427b; seminary XIII-700a; XIII-340a; statistics XIII-238b; Taché at XIV-428a
Boniface, Society of (Bonifatiusverein). See Boniface Association
Bonnet, Catholic parish, France X-603d
Botolph, church, Aldgate IV-378d; paintings III-524b; papal tombs III-512a; VIII-43d; Pontian, tomb of XII-230a; Sixtus II, tomb of XIV-324a; Stephen I, tomb of XIV-281a; Theodosius, tomb of XIV-281a; Virgin, pictures of XV-472a
Brendan, college, Killarney XIII-578b; 700b
Briavel, parish, Wales XV-533b
Bride, chapel, Tallaght XVI-77b
Bride. See St. Bridgid
Bridget, church, Attica, New York III-656b
Bridget, church, Baltimore II-433d
Bridget, hospital, Kilbilly VII-454b
Bridget, church, Memphis, Tennessee X-705b
Bridget, parish, Pittsburg XII-124d
Bridget, church, St. Bridgid
Brieuc, monastery, Rennes XII-772c
BRIEUCE, DIOCESE OF XIII-340b; and St. Briec IX-784d; cathedral II-784a; (ill.) XIII-340d; Lazarist seminary X-361b; map VI-facing 188; Our Lady of Charity, convent XII-712c; St. William at IX-629b
Brigid, abbey, old shrine, Kildare VII-638c
Brigid, school, Eldridge VIII-636d
Brigid, church, Naples IV-53c
Brigid, church, New York VI-748a
Brigid, church, Rome, devotion IV-773d
Brigid, church, Vienna XV-419a
Brigid. See Saint Bridgid
Brigid's Well II-785c
Bronach, church, Kilbroney V-611b
Bruno, church, Van Buren, Maine IX-548a

Burchard, abbey. See St. Andrew, abbey of
Burchard, church, Würzburg XV-719a
Caesarius, monastery, Arles XV-719a
Caesarius, monastery, Rome XIII-287a
Caesarius, cathedral, Terracina XIV-518b
Cajetan, church, Goa VI-604d
Cajetan, church, Munich X-633d
Cajetan, collegiate foundation, Munich II-356b
Calais, monastery, Le Mans X-71c; Quierzy, synod of XII-608a
Calais, William of. See William of Saint Carlel
Calceus, missionary college, Milan XII-455b
Calistus, church, Rome III-183d; cardinalatial title III-183d; Calceus of St. Calistus
Calistus, Catacombs of, Rome III-149d; 422d; 544a; VII-434b; XV-756c; amphore I-430a; St. Anserius, tomb of I-490d; Fabia, tomb of St. Sabinus II-590b; Cecilian, tomb of St. II-472a; cella II-488d; Christ, monogram of X-488d; Cornelius, Sepulchre of XIII-512b; De Rossi XV-260b; epitaphs I-462b; (ill.) V-638c; Eucharist, symbols of (ill.) I-516c; Eusebius, epitaph of Pope St. V-615d; excavations I-490d; Fabia, tomb of St. V-742d; Faith, Hope and Charity, tombs of V-766c; Felix I, tomb of VI-30a
Calceus V-591b; VI-155d; Graefi, VIII-718d; (ill.) III-420b; (ill.) III-facing 426; (ill.) V-facing 592; (ill.) V-83a; inscriptions III-420d; 421c; Lucina, crypt of IX-410d; Lucius I, Pope, tomb of IX-412a
Calumnare, inscription on IX-430d; Miltiades, tomb of St. X-378d; paintings III-524b; papal tombs III-512a; VIII-43d; Pontian, tomb of XII-230a; Sixtus II, tomb of XIV-324a; Stephen I, tomb of XIV-281a; Theodosius, tomb of XIV-281a; Virgin, pictures of XV-472a
Camillus, Clerks Regular of XIII-513a
Canice, cathedral, Ossory XI-343d
Canute, cathedral, Odense XVI-65a
Caprasius, church, Agen I-209c
Casimir, church, Montreal XVI-55c
Casimir, church, Pittston XVI-55b
Casimir, Lithuanian church, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania XVI-55b
Casimir, church, Vilna I-472c; III-402c; XV-433c
Casimir, Institute of. See Institute of St. Casimir
Casimir, Sisters of. See Sisters of St. Casimir
Cassius, monastery, Bonn XV-564d
Castin, fort IV-732d
Castin, Jean Vincent de l'Abadie, French commander I-91c
Castulus, cemetery III-514d
Catherine, monastery, Augsburg, and Burkmar III-64d; (ill.) III-facing 64
Catherine, Normal Institute, Baltimore II-234c
Catherine, church, Barcelona XII-369a
Catherine, church, Bergen XVI-10b
Catherine, home, Berlin II-495a
Catherine, church, Brussels II-23c; sacrilege III-23b
Catherine, college, Cambridge III-219c; 215a
Catherine, convent, Charleston III-631b
Catherine, church, Craew XII-192c

Saint Catherine, convent, Edinburgh V-280b
 —Catherine, island, Georgia, Indian mission X-385b
 —Catherine, cathedral, Goa VI-604c; (ill.) VI-604d
 —Catherine, chapel, Goa VI-604d
 —Catherine, church, Mechlin VII-294c
 —Catherine, academy, Monterey XII-141a
 —Catherine, monastery, Mt. Sinai. *See* Catherine, Monastery of Saint
 —Catherine, hospital, Omaha II-250b
 —Catherine, college, St. Paul, Minnesota X-331b; established XIII-308d
 —Catherine, church, St. Petersburg XIII-257d
 —Catherine, home, San Francisco XIII-443a
 —Catherine, school, Santa Fé VI-369d
 —Catherine, monastery, Savoy II-507c
 —Catherine, church, Siena (ill.) XIII-781d
 —Catherine, chapel, Sigüenza XIII-788c
 —Catherine, college, Tottenham, London III-720d
 —Catherine, cathedral, Utrecht V-245d
 —Catherine, church, Vilna XV-433c
 —Catherine, abbey, Waterford XIII-588c
 —Catherine. *See* Sainte-Catherine; Santa Catalina; Santa Caterina; Santa Catharina
 —Catherine, Congregation of, Braunschweig
 —Catherine, Order of III-443a
 —Catherine of Genoa, church, Genoa VI-120c
 —Catherine of Quito, Dominican province in America XII-308d
 —Catherine of Siena, church, Rome, altar-piece VI-145c
 —Catherine of Siena, Dominican Congregation of, founded VII-118d; Springfield, Kentucky XIV-640b
 —Catherine's Well, pilgrimage, Raphoe XII-648b
 —Ceada, cathedral, Birmingham II-579a; III-470d; Mercy, convent of VII-135d; music VI-139b; Ullathorne, enthronement of II-575d; Walsh, tomb XV-512a
 —Ceada, Catholic chapel, Manchester XIII-100a
 —Ceada, pilgrimage, Birmingham III-470d
 —Cecilia, cathedral, Albi I-267b; (ill.) VI-169
 —Cecilia, church, Ratibou XV-143b
 —Cecilia, crypt, Rome I-690c; II-514b; IX-431b; (ill.) II-facing 426; paintings III-423d
 —Cecilia, monastery, Sczze XV-518d
 —Cecilia, academy of, Rome I-see XIII-515d
 —Cecilia in Trastevere, church, Rome I-109b; III-514b; XIII-174b; XV-283d; altars I-365d; cardinalial title III-341b; 332c; feast of patroness III-471d; name XI-563a; and Paschal I XI-514c; relics III-472d; as station church XIV-268d
 —Cecilia in Trastevere, convent, Rome IX-652c
 —Cecilia Mass (Gounod), Agnus Dei I-223d
 —Cecilia Society. *See* Cecilian Society
 —Celsus, church, Rome XI-187d
 —Cead. *See* St. Ceadda
 —Charles, college, Baltimore, Maryland XIV-330c; Talb at XIV-423c
 —Charles, seminary, Bathurst, Australia II-340c
 —Charles, home, Buffalo III-39d
 —Charles, college, Elbert City, Maryland II-230d; XI-411d; XIV-331c; founded V-269d;

IX-760c; XIII-698b; in list 700b
 —Charles, church, London II-483d
 —Charles, college, London I-105d; and Catholic University XV-595a
 —Charles, town, Missouri, mission X-101d; "Tametsi" IV-2a
 —Charles, college, Modena X-173c
 —Charles, seminary, Paris X-359a; XV-435d
 —Charles, missionary college, Parma XII-455b
 —Charles, parish, Providence, Rhode Island VI-274c
 —Charles, town, Quebec, missionary in VII-580a; site VII-671b
 —Charles, church, St. Charles, Missouri IX-103a
 —Charles, mission, Sainte Marie XIII-187c
 —Charles, academy, St. Louis IX-173c
 —Charles, Oblates of. *See* Ambrosians
 —Charles, Sisters of, founded 1651 X-181b
 —Charles, Sisters of, founded 1680 IX-176b
 —Charles Borromeo, church, Antwerp I-590d
 —Charles Borromeo, church, Brooklyn II-800a
 —Charles Borromeo, academy, Lucera IV-675b; XIII-525b
 —Charles Borromeo, church, Vienna VI-653d; lantern VIII-793d
 —Charles Borromeo, seminary, Philadelphia VIII-618c; XI-791d; XIII-700b
 —Charles Borromeo, church, Vilnius II-230b
 —Charles Borromeo, chapel, Rome III-375c
 —Charles Borromeo, church, Vienna VI-653d; lantern VIII-793d
 —Charles Borromeo, Missionaries of, *See* Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo
 —Charles Borromeo, Sisters of, founded XIII-230d
 —Charles of the Cross, royal mission II-780d
 —Charles Square, London, training school IV-343d
 —Charles. *See* San Carlo; San Carlos
 —Cher, Hugh of. *See* Hugh of St. Cher
 —Chinian, monastery X-71d
 —Christiana, Sisters of I-343c
 —Christina, catcomb, Bolsena III-127b
 —Christina, church, Bolsena XI-391d
 —Christina, church, Pola de Lena, Spain III-370a
 —Christina, abbey, Rome XIII-133a
 —Christophe, pilgrimage, France XV-1b
 —Christopher, hospital, Paris XI-482a
 —Christopher, island, West Indies VI-725c; d'Esambuc at V-540d
 —Christopher, Brethren of III-720b
 —Christopher Temperance Society III-720b
 —Chrysogonus, church, Rome III-742d
 —Clair, Arthur, general and Miami Indians X-272a; XV-169a
 —Clair, Mother, Superiress, Order of the Incarnate Word VII-700a
 —Clair-sur-Epte, Treaty of (911) XI-191b
 —Clara, church, Nuremberg XI-171a
 —Clara, academy, Sinsioiwa, Wisconsin IX-661c
 —Clara, church, Stockholm XIV-297d
 —Clara. *See* St. Clara; Santa Clara
 —Clare, church, Assisi I-801d; St. Agnes, tomb of I-213c; St. Clare, tomb of IV-6b; miraculous Christ XI-398a

—Clare, monastery, Assisi XII-253b; alb VIII-730c
 —Clare, monastery, Darlington XII-253d
 —Clare, church, Naples X-683d
 —Clare, monastery, Naples VI-248b
 —Clare, convent, Prague XII-339d
 —Clare, church, Rome XIII-135c
 —Clare, monastery, Segni V-302c
 —Clare, Sisters of. *See* Poor Clares
 —Clare. *See* St. Clara; Santa Clara
 —SAINT-CLAUDE, DIOCESE OF XIII-341b; II-525b; cathedral XIII-341b; map of V-facing 188
 —Saint-Claude in the Jura, monastery II-146b; VI-396d; XIII-341b
 —Claude. *See* San Claudio
 —Clement, Spanish college, Bologna VI-559c
 —Clement, church, Brescia II-678d
 —Clement, monastery, Cologne XII-158d
 —Clement, church, Levy-Hradec IX-142b
 —Clement, island, Maryland, Lord Baltimore XII-114d; Pilgrimage of Mary VI-610c
 —Clement, monastery, Metz X-248c
 —Clement, church, Nidaro XI-234b
 —Clement, monastery, Pescara III-650b
 —Clement, monastery, Prague XII-339d
 —Clement, Ambrosian house, Vienna VI-610c
 —Clement, church, Rome IX-194a; XIII-171a; 431b; anbo I-382c; ambo (ill.) I-352; atrium I-569b; cardinalial title III-341b; 335c; chamber III-575a; chancel III-572c; choir III-693d; V-259c; Cyril, tomb of St. IV-41c; description IV-14c; episcopate throne XIV-706d; excavations I-690d; frescoes I-305b; III-562d; IX-770a; (ill.) I-362c; name, origin of XI-563a; Orsini, Poncello, tomb of XI-320d; relics VI-645b; station church XIV-268d
 —Clement, college, Rome XII-291c
 —Clement, monastery, Rome I-22b; XIII-164d
 —Clement, college and university, Santiago XIII-160c
 —Clodio, monastery, Spain II-575d; restoration II-440b
 —Saint Cloud, town, Minnesota, State reformatory X-330b
 —Saint-Cloud, Paris IV-67c
 —SAINT CLOUD, DIOCESE OF XIII-341b; II-525b; cardinalial title XIII-341b; Polish population XII-211a; statistics XV-176d
 —Colman, church, Dromore (ill.) IX-169a
 —Colman, college, Fermoy XI-575b; and Croke IV-514b; in list XIII-700b
 —Colman, monastery, Innesboffin I-583d
 —Colman, seminary, Newry V-161a; XIII-575a; in list XIII-700b
 —Colman, cathedral, Queenstown IV-72c
 —Colman, orphanage, Water-vliet, New York, Presentation Sisters in XII-398b
 —Colobos, monastery, Hierissus II-48a
 —Columb, college, Derry XIII-575a; in list XIII-700b
 —Columba, church, Cologne XV-120c
 —Columba, church, East Nashville, Tennessee X-705b; XI-250b
 —Columba, Marine Industrial School, Killybegs, Ireland XII-618a
 —Columba, church, Ottawa, Illinois I-368a

—Columba, cathedral, Pembroke, Canada XI-611b
 —Columba, abbey, Sens XIII-718d; St. Thomas a Becket at XIII-117a
 —Columba, pilgrimage, Sens XIII-719d
 —Columba, missionary college, Springfield, Australia XIII-700a
 —Columba, church, Youngstown, Ohio (ill.) IV-facing 54
 —Columban. *See* St. Columbanus
 —Columbanus, church, Bobbio II-606c
 —Constance, church, Rome III-94b; 94d; XIII-170a; dome V-101b; form III-709c; model III-41-431b
 —Constans, cathedral, Rocca Secca, Italy I-662d
 —Constantia. *See* Saint Constantine
 —Constantine, basilica, Jerusalem IV-523b
 —Constantine, monastery, Jerusalem VIII-370b
 —Continuus. *See* St. Constantine
 —Corbinian's Association, X-632d
 —Saint-Corneille-de-Compiègne. *See* St. Cornelyus
 —Saint-Corneille, abbey, Compiègne X-71a
 —Cornelius, church, Compiègne, Antiphony XIII-722a
 —Cornelius, crypt, Rome, holy water font III-431b
 —Cosmas, monastery, Milan X-301b
 —Cosmas, college, Paris X-128a
 —Saint-Cosme, de, monk and surgeon X-133b
 —SAINT-COSME, JEAN-FRANÇOIS BUSSON DE XIII-343b; X-388c; 391c; 705d; XV-662d; in Alabama X-110d; death X-388c; mission III-594c; 653c
 —Saint-Cosme. *See* San Cosme
 —Saint-Crépin-de-Soissons, monastery X-71b
 —Saint-Cugat Del Valle, monastery, Barcelona (ill.) II-289d
 —Cunibert, church, Cologne IV-174d; VII-580c; X-120b
 —Cuthbert, church, Durham IX-269c
 —Cuthbert, church, Edinburgh V-285b
 —Cuthbert, school, Newcastle-on-Tyne XIII-577c
 —Cuthbert, college, Ushaw, England. *See* Ushaw College
 —Cuthbert's Cave, Howburn IV-75d
 —Cuthbert's College, Oxford. *See* Trinity College
 —Cuthbert's Gospels. *See* Lindisfarne Gospels
 —Cyrian, church, Washington IX-559b
 —Cyrian, school, Washington II-233d
 —Saint Cyrian - des Poitiers, Maurist monastery X-71c
 —Saint-Cyr, school, foundation IX-550a; XII-630d; and Guyon, Madame VI-93b; and St-Denis Abbey XI-457d, XIII-341b
 —Saint-Cyr, Gouvion. *See* Gouvion Saint-Cyr
 —Cyr, John Mary Irenaus, mission III-653c
 —Cyr, Abbé de. *See* Duverger de Hauranne, Jean
 —Cyr, abbey II-292b
 —Cyriaca, church, Gerace VI-164b
 —Cyriaca catcomb, Rome (ill.) I-698
 —Cyriacus, cathedral, Ancona I-464b; shrine III-88c
 —Cyriacus, monastery, Brunsauk III-19c
 —Cyriacus, cemetery, Rome III-513b
 —Cyril, college, Illinois III-365c; and Feetham III-658a
 —Cyril, chapel (S. Clemente), Rome, frescoes XIII-171a
 —Damasus, Court of, Vatican Palace XV-277b

- Saint Damian, chapel, Assisi VI-222b**
Damian, convent, Assisi I-801d; SS. Clare and Agnes at I-213b
Damian, See San Damiano
David's, Wales (Menevia) IV-641a; XV-537a; pilgrimage XII-405b
David's, Ancient Catholic Diocese of X-188b; cathedral (ill.) X-facing 186b; 188; monastery I-73c; Saxon bishop XV-584b
David's, college, Llanelly, Wales XV-580a
David's Well XV-615b
Demetrius, church, Adrianople I-161c
Demetrius, cathedral, Gangra VI-377d
Demetrius, church, Thessalonica V-250b
Demetrius, See San Demetrio
Saint-Denis, France, battle (1567) VII-77a; (1837-8) III-392a
Saint-Denis, monastery, Hainaut, Belgium II-450c
Saint-Denis, church, Liège IX-236c
Saint-Denis, church, Paris, altar I-366c; baldachin I-366c; and Bausset II-352d; choir III-693d; Denis, St., as station of II-481b; and Henry IV VII-226c; History of Fortifications of VII-350b; and Joan of Arc VII-411b; mosaics X-588c; sculptures VI-672a; stained glass XI-377d; XV-411d; tombs V-734a; vaults VI-608d
Saint-Denis, church, Wilton XV-647d
SAINT-DENIS, ABBEY OF
 Paris XIII-436c; II-440b; V-580b; VII-358c; VII-490d; IX-293c; 630a; XI-480d; XV-634c; Abbeled at I-37c; Angeles I-185d; architecture VI-672a; and Robert I, tomb of VI-240c; Francis I, tomb of IV-701b; general chapters VI-412c; St. Gérard VI-465d; Gerbert VI-469d; Guérard VI-469d; Hainaut VI-354b; Innocent II II-509d; and Maurists X-71a; oriflamme XI-306b; Pepin the Short, tomb of I-663d; perpetual psalmody I-209a; St. Remig, Abbey of II-573b; Stephen II XIV-259d; Suger IX-326a
Saint-Denis, Abbey of, Reims I-423b
SAINT-DENIS (RÉUNION), DIOCESE OF XIII-344b; I-180c; IX-510d; XII-1289a; Lazarists X-361d; map I-180
Saint-Denis, Hucherau XV-662d; Natchez, Indians IX-350d; plunderers mission X-359d; 710b; in Texas XIV-546a
Saint-Denis-de-la-Chapelle, church, Paris IX-180a
Saint-Denis-de-la-Château, church, Paris XI-481b
Saint-Denis-de-l'Étrée, church, Paris XI-450d
Saint-Denis-du-Pas, chapel, Paris XI-481b
Saint-Denis (Deyns), See Saint Dionysius
Saint-Dervel Cadarn, Edeiron, Arme XIII-337a
Saint-Desideratus, See St. Didier; St. Didier
Saint-Didier, church, Avignon II-158d
Saint-Didier, France, pilgrimage XII-773c
Saint-Didier, Diocese of la Mothe, France, hospital at, I-555d
Saint-Didier, See Saint Desideratus
Saint-Diè, abbey IX-363a
Saint-Diè, France, college I-412b
SAINT-DIE, DIOCESE OF XIII-344d; cathedral cloister (ill.) XI-344a; formed X-680d; map VI-facing 183
Saint-Diè, seminary, France X-609b; and Aotrie II-324c
Saint Digna, church, Philippeville XIII-230b
Dionysius, cathedral, Athens II-47a
Dionysius, monastery, Mount Athos, II-18d
Dionysius the Areopagite, Society of VI-334c
Dizier, France, battle (1814) X-608b; shrine VIII-40a
Saint-Dizier, ecclesiastical college, Langres VIII-790a
Saint-Dizier, See St. Desideratus; St. Didier
Saint-Dominic, church, Ancona XIV-743b
Dominic, church, Aquila I-661b
Dominic, church, Arezzo XI-717c; St. Petronius, statue of II-782; and Pisano XI-47d
Dominic, convent, Bologna XI-326c
Dominic, convent, Buenos Aires I-705b
Dominic, convent, Cortona I-484a
Dominic, church, Ferrara VI-47a
Dominic, convent, Fiesole VI-71a; and Fra Benedetto I-483b
Dominic, church, Foligno VI-717b
Dominic, church, Goa VI-605a
Dominic, church, Guadalajara III-125c
Dominic, church, Holmesburg, Pennsylvania II-249d; VIIb-185a
Dominic, church, Ischia VIII-185a
Dominic, church, Lecce IX-108a
Dominic, church, Lisbon IX-293c
Dominic, convent, Lisbon, and Arthur, James I-755b
Dominic, church, London III-367d
Dominic, church, Messina X-217b
Dominic, church, Naples XII-367d
Dominic, church, Oaxaca XI-181b
Dominic, church, Orvieto, altar-piece IX-731a
Dominic, church, Oviedo XI-367d
Dominic, church, Palermo XI-419b
Dominic, convent, Palermo XI-420d
Dominic, church, Perugia XII-367d
Dominic, church, Pesaro XI-738d
Dominic, church, Portland, Oregon IX-520d
Dominic, church, Prato XII-367d
Dominic, church, Rome I-549d
Dominic, church, Salerno XIII-390c
Dominic, church, Saluzzo XIII-406a
Dominic, church, San Severino IX-252c
Dominic, church, Siena XIII-779d; frescoes XV-272c; (ill.) XIII-facing 780; and Majano IX-556c
Dominic, monastery, Silos II-449b
Dominic, convent, Stone, founded VII-119a; Ullathorne, tomb of XV-122b
Dominic, church, Syracuse, Sicily XV-393c
Dominic, church, Teramo XIV-514b
Dominic, church, Washington XV-559a
Dominic, See San Domenico; San Domingo
Dominic, Order of, See Order of St. Dominic
Dominic, Sisters of IX-600b
Dominic, Third Order of, See Third Order of St. Dominic
Donatus, chapter, Bruges III-3b
Donatus, church, Bruges XI-531a; 538a; and Pamelus XI-130c
Donatus, church, Genoa VI-420c
Donatus, church, Zara XV-752a
Donatus Ecclesiastical Insurance Society VII-392a
Dunstan, college, Charlotte, Canada III-240b; 632d
Dunstan, church, Fredericton, Canada XIII-455a
Dunstan-in-the-East, church, London I-160d
Dympna, church, Gheel V-221d
Sainte-Ampoule, Reims I-440b; and Reims, relic of IX-385d; legend IV-71b; XII-727b
Sainte-Anne, mission, Canada X-381c
Sainte-Anne, mission, Gaboon VI-329d
Sainte-Anne, Haron town VII-311b
Sainte-Anne, parish, Lawrence VI-274c
Sainte-Anne, mission, Maine (1684) X-386a
Sainte-Anne, See Saint Anne
Sainte-Anne d'Argonne, pilgrimage XI-352c
Sainte-Anne d'Auray, Brittany XI-477d; pilgrimage XII-95b
Sainte-Anne de Beauré, See Anne de Beauré, Saint
Sainte-Anne de Poitiers, Pardoul (France) XI-477d
Sainte-Anne de Lachine, Sisters of, in the United States VI-275b
Sainte-Anne de la Palude, Pardoul of Brittany XI-477c
Sainte-Anne de la Pocatière, college, Canada III-240b; XI-596b; XII-111-567c; statistics XIII-1-568a; Tascheaux XIV-462d
Sainte-Anne de Restigouche, convent III-327b
Sainte-Anne la Royale, Irish Colony, Boston VII-161a
Sainte-Anne la Royale, church, Paris, XIV-557c
Sainte-Barbe, monastery, Lorraine IX-364b
Sainte-Barbe, college, Paris, St. Francis Xavier at XI-458c
Sainte-Barbe, See Saint Barbara
Sainte-Baume, France, pilgrimage XII-95b
Sainte-Benoît, Charles Augustin, on Bourlondale II-718d; VI-202d; on Camus III-226b; on Chateaubriand III-641c; Gerbet on IV-167a; on Janesians I-74d; and Play, Pierre Le XII-162d; 313a
Sainte-Catherine, church, Paris XIV-624a
Sainte-Catherine, de St. Catharines, Canada XI-567b
Sainte-Catherine-de-Fierbois, chapel, Chinoi VIII-410d
Sainte-Cécile, See St. Cecilia; Santa Cecilia
Sainte-Chapelle, Champagne XV-44a
Sainte-Chapelle, Dijon IX 795a
Sainte-Chapelle, Paris III-578c; IX-370a; XI-485-b; and d'Ailly I-220a; architect, Arnould system VI-672c; consecration fresco IV-534b; Cousin, Jean IV-453c; Crown of Thorns II-418d; IX-541a; XIII-718c; crypt IV-555a; Eucherius VIII-625c; Illy Lancé VIII-773d; (ill.) VI-facing 173; relics XII-738a; reliquary X-225a; sculpture XIII-404d
Sainte-Chienne, Sisters of, See Jesus and Mary, Sisters of the Holy Childhood of
Sainte-Chire, monastery, Bruges XV-67b
SAINT-CLAIRE DEVILLE, CHARLES XIII-846c
SAINT-CLAIRE DEVILLE, HENRI-ETIENNE XIII-346d; XII-1-567b
Sainte-Clotilde, church, Paris VI-393b; XI-486b
Sainte-Clotilde, church, Reims VIII-788a; XII-728d
Sainte-Clotilde, Sisters of V-794d
Sainte-Colombe, See St. Columba
Sainte-Colombe-lès-Sens, monastery X-71c
Sainte-Couronne, See Crown of Thorns
Sainte-Croix, monastery (Benedictine), Bordeaux II-682b
Sainte-Croix, monastery (Maurist), Bordeaux X-71c
Sainte-Croix, mission, Gaboon VI-329d
Sainte-Croix, church, Guingamp I-705a
Sainte-Croix, church, Liège IX-236c
Sainte-Croix, college, Mans VIII-1-320c; completion V-202b
Sainte-Croix, church, Mont Major I-600a
Sainte-Croix, cathedral, Orléans XI-320c; completion V-202b
Sainte-Croix, monastery, Reims, host mound for VII-419c; rlie II-80d; True Cross, relic of XV-396a
Sainte-Croix, abbey, Quimperlé XII-612c
Sainte-Croix, See Holy Cross; Santa Croce; Santa Cruz
Sainte-Croix de Montréal, Sisters of VI-274b
Sainte-Croix de Vitre, monastery X-71b
Sainte-Edme-de-Pontigny, Fathers of, See Saint Edmund
Saint Edmund, church, Dover III-657d
Edmund, college (Hertfordshire), See Old Hall
Edmund, hall, Oxford XI-366b; 309c
Edmund, monastery, Paris II-447b; Anderson, Thomas I-467d; Walmesley, Charles XV-540b
Edmund House, Cambridge XV-595c
Edmund of Pontigny, Abbey of, See Pontigny
Edmund of Pontigny, Fathers of XII-233d; XIII-587c
Edmunds, abbey, See Bury St. Edmunds
Edmunds, college, London, founded IX-349b
Edmunds, college, Ware XV-312b
Edmundsbury, England, shrine III-762b
Edmunds House, Cambridge III-215d
Edward, church, Clifford IX-113a
Edward, church, Dallas, Texas XV-672b
Edward, college, Liverpool IX-314c; XIII-700a
Edward, monastery, Paris Adelaire at I-141b
Edward, West Virginia XV-606b; 608c
Edward's Chapel, Windoast Castle XV-655a
Edward's Home, Colehill, England II-579d
Edward's Staff XII-713c
Sainte-Face, at Montreuil X-551a
Sainte-Famille, mission station, Africa XV-115c
Sainte-Famille, La, review IV-756d
Sainte-Famille, See Holy Family
Sainte-Foi, Sorbin de, Bishop of Nevers X-778c
Sainte-Fontaine, pilgrimage XII-88d
Sainte-Foy, Canada, battle (1760) II-775b; XV-311d
Sainte-Foy, Rodez, pilgrimage XIII-108c
Sainte-Foy, Charles de VIII-764d
Sainte-Genevieve, church, Paris VI-414b; license to teach I-759b
Sainte-Genevieve, church, Reims VI-1-788a
Sainte-Genevieve, See St. Genevieve
SAINTE-GENEVIEVE, ABBEY OF XIII-347a; VI-414d; Clovis, tomb of IV-72a; (ill.)

XIII-347b; library VI-385d; and Halmia VII-120c
 Sainte-Genève, school XI-495a; XIII-557a; Abelard I-37a; Absalon of Lund I-60b; Bengy II-479b; Lac, Stanislas of VII-729a; licence to teach XI-495c; Niois, X-432d; and university, development of XI-496a
 —and St. Victor, abbey of XIII-288c
 Sainte-Genève, Congregation of III-294d
 Sainte-Genève des Ardents, church, Paris VI-414c
 Sainte-Gudule, church, Brussels VII-493a; and Knyvels VIII-629c; pulpit XI-565b
 Sainte-Hélène, Jacques Le Moyné, Sieur de. See Le Moyné
 Sainte-Honorine, Mother Marie XIII-400a
 Saint Eleutherius, church, Athens (ill.) VI-737
 —Elias, church, Adrianople I-161c
 —Elias, church, Brooklyn VI-748a
 —Elias, monastery, Carbone IX-617b
 —Elias, church, Kieff XIII-254a
 —Elias, church, Thessalonica V-262b
 —Elias, Congregation of III-362d
 —Elianus, school, Naples X-684c
 —Elianus. See St. Eloi
 Sainte-Livrade, monastery, Agen X-71c
 Saint Elizabeth, hospital, Antwerp I-581b
 —Elizabeth, home, Baltimore II-234a
 —Elizabeth, widow's home, Bumbay II-645b
 Elizabeth, hospital, Boston II-706d
 Elizabeth, cathedral, Casovia III-407c
 Elizabeth, church, Cleveland, Ohio VII-567b
 —Elizabeth, college, Convent Station, New Jersey (ill.) III-facing 606
 —Elizabeth, convent, Cornwalls, Pennsylvania (ill.) II-599c
 —Elizabeth, Huron town VII-550a; site VII-571b
 —Elizabeth, academy, Madison III-608c
 —Elizabeth, church, Marburg V-390c; VI-315b; architecture VI-677a; (ill.) V-facing 390
 —Elizabeth, church, Nuremberg III-171a
 —Elizabeth, orphan asylum, Portland XII-288c
 —Elizabeth, church, San Francisco XIII-442c
 —Elizabeth, church, Teplitz-Schonau IX-142b
 —Elizabeth, Sisters of. See Elizabeth of Hungary, Saint, Sisters of
 —Elizabeth, Sisters of, of Charity. See Charity Sisters of St. Elizabeth
 —Elizabeth, Society of, Great Britain XII-243b
 —Elizabeth Nurses' Association, Toronto XIV-782d
 —Eloi, Abbey of, Noyon X-71a; and St. Victor, Abbey of XI-737b
 —Eloi, Canons Regular of XIII-353b
 —Eloi. See Saint Eligius
 Sainte-Madeleine, Huron town VII-588a; site VII-571b
 Sainte-Marie I, Huron town, Canada VII-571b; 574b; Le Mercier at IX-146d; missionaries VII-580b; site VII-571b
 Sainte-Marie II, Huron town, Canada VII-571b; 584a; fort VII-575c; Le Mercier at IX-147a; missionaries VII-580b; site VII-571b
 Sainte-Marie, college, Montreal II-240b; X-548d; statistics XIII-568a
 Sainte-Marie de Foi, monastery, Ypres II-780b
 Sainte Marie de Liesbies, France, relics VI-538a

Sainte-Marie de Monnoir, college XII-240b; statistics XIII-568a
 Sainte-Marie-d'en-Haut, France, convent II-283d; XIV-111d
 Sainte-Marthe, college, Poitiers X-1179c
 Sainte-Marthe, Abel Louis de, Benedictine VI-350d; and French Oratory XI-274c
 Sainte-Marthe, Denys de, Benedictine X-714b; and Bourcous II-715b; as chronicler II-462c; VI-351a; X-70d; on Gregorian antiphony I-580a
 Sainte-Marthe, Hospitaliers of. See Hospitaliers of Sainte-Marthe
 Sainte-Marthe, Louis de, chronicler VI-350d
 —Sainte-Marthe, Nicolas-Charles, chronicler V-350d
 Sainte-Marthe, Pierre de, chronicler VI-350d
 Sainte-Marthe, Scévole de, chronicler V-714b; X-545d
 Sainte-Menhould, Treaty of (1614) XIV-706d
 Saint Emerentiana, chapel, Rome III-515d
 Saint Emilion, France, origin II-683d
 Saint Emma's, school, Rock Castle, Virginia XV-454a
 —Emmeram, chapel, Ascheim, mission school VII-714b
 —Emmeram, chapel, Kleinhelfendorf, Bavaria V-406a
 —Emmeram, church, Ratibon III-657c; Arnulf of Bavaria, tomb of VII-714b; episcopal throne XIV-709d
 —Emmeram, Abbey of. See Emmeram
 —Enda, monastery, Killenny, Ireland VII-81b
 —Ephraim, monastery, Marden IX-651a
 —Epre, abbey, Toul X-680b; founded IX-363a
 —Erasmus, church, Veroli XV-359c
 —Eric, church, Stockholm XIV-297d; 354c
 Sainte-Rosalie, Society of, Paris II-492c
 Sainte-Rose de Lima, establishment, Port-au-Prince XII-284d
 Saint-Evreult, Guillaume de, painter IX-624d
 —Saint-Evreult, see IX-66b; Lazarista X-359a; and Poitiers XIII-178d; and Rouen XI-106a
 Sainte-Sabine, Michel de VII-280d
 Sainte-Seine, town, France, origin IV-795b
 Sainte-Seine, Abbey of, France IV-796a
 Sainte Solange, pilgrimage II-724d
 Saint-Esprit, France, bridge II-782a
 Saint-Esprit, Huron town VII-580a
 Saint-Esprit, mission, Wisconsin X-388a; XII-320b; founded III-492c
 Saint-Esprit. See Holy Ghost; Holy Spirit
 Saint-Estève, Abbé de, and Society of the Sacred Heart XIV-112a
 Saint Etheldreda, church, London III-577b; V-554d; crypt IV-558a; Providence, Sisters of XI-509b; Rosminiana XIII-201b
 Sainte-Thérèse, Canada, seminary II-721c; III-240b; X-548c; XII-568a; 700a; 700c
 Saint-Etienne, church, Agen I-200c
 Saint-Etienne, church, Beauvais VI-670c
 Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Besançon II-525d
 Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Bourges (ill.) II-facing 720
 Saint-Etienne, church, Caen II-350a
 Saint-Etienne, monastery, Caen VII-490d; X-714b

Saint-Etienne, abbey, Dijon IV-794d
 Saint-Etienne, town, France, pilgrimage IX-475d; population VI-167a
 Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Fréjus (ill.) VI-270
 Saint-Etienne, church, Lille IX-252a
 Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Limoges IX-264d
 Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Meaux IX-269b
 Saint-Etienne, church, Nevers, chapels III-570d; roof V-261b
 Saint-Etienne, cathedral, Sens XIII-718c
 —Saint-Etienne. See San Esteban, St. Stephen
 Saint-Etienne, Rahaut. See Rahaut Saint-Etienne
 Saint-Etienne-des-Grès, church, Paris XI-481b
 Saint-Etienne-du-Mont, church, Paris, Genevieve, tomb of St. XI-488b; (ill.) XI-487; XIII-183b; and Sibour XI-484d; Winslow, tomb of XV-639c
 Saint Trinité, college, Lyons VIII-732d
 Sainte-Trinité-de-Vendôme, monastery, Blois X-718c
 Saint Eucharist, monastery, Trier V-325d; and St. Poppo XII-275b
 Saint Eugene, British Columbia, mission school VII-714b
 —Eugene. See Saint Eugenio
 —Eugene, Abbey of, Siena XIII-780a
 —Eugenia, hospital, Lille IX-478d
 —Eugenia, church, Rome III-514d
 —Eugenia, church, Stockholm XIV-297d; 354c
 —Eulalia, convent, Barcelona V-603b; X-197b
 —Eulalia, monastery, Cordova V-603c
 —Eulalia, convent, Merida, V-603b
 —Eunan, college, Letterkenney III-645b; XII-575b; 700a
 —Euphemia, church, Brescia II-766c
 —Euphemia, church, Chalcodon III-554d; 556c
 —Euphemia, church, Rome V-133a
 —Euphemia, convent, Rome III-322b
 —Euphemia, church, Verona XV-360d; Torbido, works of XIV-780d
 —Eusebius, crypt, Rome III-514b; inscription IX-431a
 —Eusebius. See San Eusebio
 —Eustache, church, Paris XI-485c; and La Fosse VII-740c; and Lemercier IX-148a
 —Eustorgius, church, Milan X-301c; XII-367d; architecture VI-668a; Dominicans V-108d; St. Peter of Verona, tomb of VII-744c; X-603c; and Martino della, tomb of X-301c; Visconti, Stefano, tomb of X-301c
 —Eutropius, basilica, Porto XII-290a
 —Eutropius, church, Santes IX-6d
 Saint-Euvrte, abbey, Orléans XIV-291c
 Saint-Evreult, abbey, Lisieux II-359a
 Saint-Evreult, church, Mortain, founded XV-480b
 Saint-Evreult, abbey, Orne VII-142b
 Saint-Evreult, gradual and tropic of (ill.) X-770 centre
 Saint-Evreult d'Ouches, monastery (Maun) X-71b
 Sainte-Walburg, church, Oudenarde VI-544b
 Saint-Walburg. See Saint Walburg
 Saint Fachaen, cathedral, Kiltenera (ill.) VI-373c
 —Fachna. See St. Fachnan
 —Facundus, John of, Saint. See Facundus of Salagun
 Saint-Faron, abbey, Meaux VIII-772a; IX-7d; 636a; X-71a

Saint Fausta, church, Milan VI-537b
 —Fearnish, church, Kilmore VII-111d
 —Felician, monastery, Foligno I-736a
 —Felicitas, cemetery, Rome III-116c; chapel I-339c; font II-274c; oratory II-659d
 —Felix, monastery, Cordova XIV-178d
 Saint-Felix, town, France, relic of Durandus V-263b
 Saint Felix, basilica, Nola VIII-756b; XI-89d; 562b
 —Felix, cemetery, Rome III-512d
 —Felix Home, Detroit XII-207b
 —Ferdinand, academy, Madrid XIV-188d
 —Ferdinand, college, Quito XII-615d
 —Ferdinand, Diocese of, Tametsi IV-2a
 —Fergus, church, Glammis VI-43a
 —Fergus, church, Lungleigh VI-43a
 —Fergus, church, Wick VI-43a
 —Fermo, church, Verona XIV-780d
 Saint-Fiacre, monastery, Meaux X-71a
 Saint Fidelis, college, Rome X-375b; XII-458c
 —Finian, college, Mullingar X-375b; XII-458c
 —Finbarr, cathedral, Charleston, South Carolina XIV-159d
 —Finbarr, church, Cork X-609c
 —Finbarr, college, Cork XIII-478d
 —Firmian, chapel, Pamplona XI-438b
 —Firmian, seminary, Paris X-358a
 —Flannan, college, Ennis XIII-575b; in list XIII-700b
 Saint-Florent-de-Saumur, Maurist monastery, Angers X-71b
 Saint-Florentin-de-Bonneval, monastery, Maurist, Chartres X-71b
 Saint-Florent-le-Vieil, monastery (Maurist), Angers X-71b
 Saint Florian, church, Austria IX-276a
 —Florian, monastery, Austria II-121c; III-289a; IX-275c; 626a; hymnary I-390b
 SAINT-FLORIS, DIOCESE OF
 —XIII-347c; cathedral (ill.) XIII-348b; created IV-53d; Lazarist Seminary X-361b; map VI-facing 188
 Saint Foillan, church, Aachen I-2c
 —Fosca, church, Venice I-464b
 —Frances, academy and orphanage, Baltimore II-233d
 Saint Francis, college, Brooklyn, New York XI-32c
 —Francis, church, Buenos Aires I-705b
 —Francis, convent, Buenos Aires I-705b
 —Francis, church, Cortona V-383d
 —Francis, school, Eddington, Pennsylvania V-150d
 —Francis, church, Foligno I-482c
 —Francis, church, Gacta VI-333c
 —Francis, hospital, La Crosse, Wisconsin X-320a
 —Francis, church, Lynchburg, Virginia XIII-51a
 —Francis, church, Lyons II-630c
 —Francis, seminary, Milwaukee VI-481a; 777b; VII-735c; X-319c; XIII-688c; XV-664c; founder XIII-115c; Solzmann, Joseph III-415c; in tabulated list XIII-700b
 —Francis, church, Molokai (ill.) X-445c
 —Francis, church, Montefalco VI-1688d
 —Francis, church, Notting Hill (London) II-483d
 —Francis, church, Paris, pilgrimage
 —Francis, hospital, Paris XI-491c

- Saint Francis, Petun town VII-56b
 Francis, church, Pittsburgh XII-12
 Francis, hospital, Prague VII-48c
 Francis, convent, Querétaro III-125c
 Francis, church, San Francisco XIII-41a
 Francis, gate, San Marino, (ill.) XIII-facing 448
 Francis, church, Siena (ill.) XII-facing 731
 Francis, mission, South Dakota IX-691d
 Francis, church, Tarazona IX-433a
 Francis, church, Wanchai VII-151a
 Francis, church, Warsaw XV-551c
 Francis, town, Wisconsin, Teachers' Seminary III-334b; and Central-Vereia VI-483c
 Francis, mission (Wolf-River), Wisconsin X-193b
 Francis, the Saint François; San Francisco; San Francisco
 Francis, Missionary Sisters, founded VI-301c
 Francis, School Sisters of, American IX-613c; Milwaukee, Wisconsin XIV-647a
 Francis, Sebastian of. *See* Baera
 Francis, Sisters of XI-333d; Polish members, Indiana XII-210b
 Francis, Sisters of the Poor of. *See* Poor of St. Francis
 Francis Borgia, palace, Gandia XV-253b
 Francis de Sales, school, Oakland, California XIII-442d
 Francis de Sales, parish, Fort-venir, Patagonia XI-541a
 Francis de Sales, parish, Salisbury, Maryland XI-188a
 Francis de Sales, oratory, Turin XV-493
 Francis de Sales, parish, Waterville, Maine VI-274c
 Francis de Sales, Institute of, Rork City, Virginia XI-581c
 Francis de Sales, Pious Work of XIV-125b
 Francis de Sales, Missionaries of. *See* Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales of Annecy
 Francis de Sales, Society of. *See* Salesian Society
 Francis-in-the-Fields, church, Brooklyn II-800b; (ill.) II-facing 798
 FRANCIS MISSION, Canada XIII-348d; X-380b; XI-641d; Xenakis I-39b; and Aubrey II-96d; establishment X-380b; and Aubrey II-96d
 Francis of Assisi, church, Cochín, India IV-77d
 Francis of Assisi, church, Goa VI-604d
 Francis of Assisi, church, Vidua XV-433d
 Francis of Assisi, Archconfraternity of the Cord of IV-357c
 Francis of Assisi, Brothers of, at Saintes IX-7a
 Francis of Assisi, Sisters of, founded IX-476c
 Francis of Assisi and the Immaculate Conception, Seminary, Tuy XV-105d
 Francis of Paula, church, Naples X-683c; (ill.) X-facing 184
 Francis of Paula, cathedral, Pelotas, Brazil XI-610a
 Francis of Penance and Christian Charity, Sisters of (New York) XI-644d
 Francis of the Immaculate Conception, Sisters of (Illinois) XIV-417b
 Francis of the Perpetual Adoration, Poor Sisters of VI-43d
 Francis of the Wounds, church, Camidó, Brazil VI-113d
 Francis River, Society of, Paris XIV-125b; object XI-492b
 Francis Seraphicus, Poor Brothers of. *See* Poor of St. Francis Seraphicus
 Francis Xavier, cathedral, Adelaide, Australia XII-284b; (ill.) II-facing 116
 Francis Xavier, college, Alexandria, Egypt I-300b
 Francis Xavier, church, Amsterdam I-412d
 Francis Xavier, college, Antigonish, Nova Scotia I-563c; II-249a
 Francis Xavier, chapel, Aurangabad, India X-609b
 Francis Xavier, church, Baltimore II-233d
 Francis Xavier, school, Baltimore V-310b
 Francis Xavier, college (first) Calcutta III-153c
 Francis Xavier, college (second) Calcutta III-154a
 Francis Xavier, college, Canada III-240b
 Francis Xavier, infirmary, Charleston, South Carolina XI-181a
 Francis Xavier, church, Cincinnati III-774a; (ill.) III-775d
 Francis Xavier, college, Cincinnati III-774a; X-361a
 Francis Xavier, school, Cleveland Town, India X-662a
 Francis Xavier, college, Córdoba I-705c
 Francis Xavier, church, Cowfitz, Washington XIII-465d
 Francis Xavier, church, Dublin, and Atkinson, Sarah II-51a; and Burke III-81a
 Francis Xavier, mission, Fox River, Wisconsin, established IX-769a
 Francis Xavier, mission, Gabon VI-329c
 Francis Xavier, chapel, Goa VI-605a
 Francis Xavier, shrine, Goa VI-604d
 Francis Xavier, mission, Green Bay, Wisconsin IX-691b; X-383a; XII-320b
 Francis Xavier, church, Hereford VIII-610b
 Francis Xavier, mission, Kansas VII-605b
 Francis Xavier, college, Liverpool IX-314c; foundation XIII-573b; and Stonyhurst XV-493
 Francis Xavier, hospital, Mexico II-535d
 Francis Xavier, church, Nassau II-205d
 Francis Xavier, church, New York VII-759c
 Francis Xavier, college, New York XI-32c; XIV-102a; Catholic Club III-452d; Philadelphia IX-795a; XII-122d
 Francis Xavier, college, Querétaro XII-601b
 Francis Xavier, church, St. Louis XIII-767b; and Van de Velde III-654b
 Francis Xavier, college, Secun III-648c
 Francis Xavier, chapel, Shangk'wan VII-713b
 Francis Xavier, school, Shanghai VIII-634c
 Francis Xavier, parish, Westcott, Vermont VI-274c
 Francis Xavier, mission, Wisconsin VIII-630a
 Francis Xavier. *See* Saint Xavier; San Francisco
 Francis Xavier, Association of, founded XIV-125b
 Francis Xavier, Brothers of. *See* Missionary Brothers
 Francis Xavier, Sister. *See* Irma Le Fer de la Motte
 Francis Xavier, Sister. *See* Julie Vérole
 Francis Xavier, Sisters of III-83b
 Francis Xavier, Society of. *See* Propagation of the Faith
 Francis Xavier des Prés, mission, New York X-37c
 Francis Xavier du Sault, mission, Canada III-696a
 Saint-François, Bernardin de, Bishop of Bayeux II-566c
 Saint François de Sales, mission, Quebec. *See* Saint Francis Mission
 Francis Regis, mission. *See* Aquassee
 Saint-François Xavier, Huron town XII-571b
 Frédéric, Académie School, Drummondville, Quebec III-603a
 Frideswide, church, Oxford, England XI-365b
 Frideswide, monastery, Oxford II-293a
 Frideswide, shrine, Oxford III-577d
 Froilano, cathedral, Lugo, Spain IX-418a
 Saint-Front, cathedral Périgueux V-262c; XI-685c; Galilee III-577a; (ill.) XI-668
 Saint-Fuscien-aux-Bois, monastery, Amiens X-71a
 Gabriel, church, Nazareth X-720b
 Gabriel, church, New York XI-25b
 Gabriel, college, Vienna V-54c
 Gabriel, Huron, parish, mission VII-578a; site VII-571b
 Gabriel, Christian Brothers of. *See* Gabriel, Brothers of St. Gabriel of the Falls, convent, Cosco (ill.) IV-233c
 Gabriel. *See* Sao Gabriel
 Gall, church, Milwaukee X-320c
 Gall, priory, North Dakota II-432d; X-630d; XII-104b
 Gall, abbey, Switzerland. *See* Gall, Abbey of St.
 Gall, town, Switzerland, Baumgarten bell II-419d; leper houses IX-182c; pericardials in XI-691c; Protestant canon XV-143b; university XII-419a
 GALL, DIOCESE OF XIII-349b; VI-345b; XIV-364a; 364d; cathedral (ill.) XIII-349d; Greth's episcopate VII-25d; map XIV-facing 364
 Galler Bezirksvereins XIV-595a
 Gall-Fragments III-497a; IX-295c; collects III-501b; Mass III-499a
 Gall Tropers XV-66b
 Gallon, shrine, Scotland XIII-323a
 Gatanus, cathedral, Tours XV-3a; (ill.) XV-facing 2
 Gaudens, Augustus, sculptor VIII-142a; XII-647d; Lucio, statue of (ill.) XIII-facing 646
 Gaudentius, church, Novara XI-131c
 Gaudisus, catacomb, Naples X-686d
 Gaudisus, seminary, Tarazona XIV-453a
 Saint-Gélais, Jean de, Bishop of Uzes XI-837b
 Saint-Gélais, Louis de VII-76a
 Saint-Gélais, Octavien de, Bishop of Angoulême I-513c
 Saint-Genais, Bertrando di, Patriarch of Aquila XI-119a
 Genesius, church, Narbonne, crucifix IV-527d
 Genesius. *See* San Genesio
 Genevieve, Canons regular of. *See* Genevieve, Stc., Canons Regular of
 Genevieve, Congregation of XI-481c; "Val des Ecclésiés" VII-435d
 Genevieve, Daughters of. *See* Genevieve, Ste., Daughters of
 Genevieve, Diocese of, Tameras IV-2a
 Genevieve. *See* Sainte Genevieve
 George, church, Alessio I-284d
 George, cathedral, Antivari I-582d
 George, church, Antwerp I-501a
 George, church, Assisi IV-6b; Francis, St., tomb of VI-227a
 George, church, Athens II-41a
 George, abbey, Black Forest IX-131c; Theotier I-259c
 George, church, Chicago XV-151b
 George, church, Constantinople X-102b
 George, cathedral, Csand IV-558c
 Aquassee, church, Dublin II-755b
 George, church, Genoa VI-420d
 George, church, Gnesen VI-323b
 George, church, Limburg IX-260c
 George, hospital, London VII-493b
 George, church, Moullins, pilgrimage X-604a
 George, church, New Hampshire X-788b
 George, chapel, Noyon VI-623b
 George, church, Oberzell XII-723c
 George, monastery, Old Cairo II-421a
 George, abbey, Prague II-122c; IX-416a; XII-335b; 335d
 George, monastery, Ratzeburg XI-707a
 George, cathedral, Southwark XV-673a; consecration XV-672b; (ill.) XIV-163c
 George, church, Thessalonica II-421a
 George, church, Trier, mosaics X-586b; sanctuary V-262b
 George, abbey, Venice IX-415a; and Cassinese Congregation II-415a
 George, chapel, Westminster Cathedral XV-601a
 George, college, Weybridge XIII-573c
 George, church, Windsor III-575c; VI-451d; XV-655a; architecture VI-675d
 George, Brothers of, Bamberg II-421d
 George, Chevalier de. *See* Stuart, James Francis Edward
 GEORGE, ORDERS OF XIII-350c; X-305a; 306b
 George, Society of (Syrian Greek Catholic) XI-752a
 Georgenberg, pilgrimage, Feuchbach II-795c
 George in Velabro, church, Rome IX-747a
 George of Alfama, Knights of X-306b; rule II-464a
 GEORGE, DIOCESE OF XIII-351a; X-783a; statistics II-281b
 George. *See* Santa Georges; San Giorgio
 Saint-Georges-de-Boscherville, monastery, Rouen X-71b; Rouen V-294d; mosaics VI-667c; 668d; 669d
 Gereon, church, Cologne IV-117d; architecture VI-677a
 Saint-Germain, church, Auniens VII-79b
 Saint-Germain, monastery, Auxerre VII-511a; X-71b; and Queen Clotilda VI-475b; and Clabier VI-575a; and St. Patrick XIII-99b
 Saint-Germain, monastery, Lorraine IX-363a
 Saint-Germain, monastery, Montpelier X-545d
 Saint-Germain, Edict of (1570) VII-531d
 Saint-Germain, Father IV-97c
 Saint-Germain-des-Fossés, Notre-Dame de, pilgrimage, Moullins X-604a
 Saint-Germain-des-Prés, abbey, Paris II-150b; VII-354b; X-70b; 71a; XI-482c; 485b; and Achery I-102a; mosaics I-522b; and Banduri II-216d; and Bouillart II-711b; in French Revolution XIII-113b; and Gerberon VI-469d; library II-151a; IX-231a; and Mobilier IX-480a; Maurist superior general, residence X-70c; perpetual psalmody I-206a; seria XIV-38d; True Cross, relic of IV-524b

Saint - Germain - des - Prés, church, Paris XI-481d; 486a; apse I-660b; Childeric I XV-434d; decoration VI-90d; Germain, relics of VI-471a; and Oppenordt XI-261d; Page Lingua XI-443a; and Rome XI-182d; and St. Vincent's XI-174a; windows XV-654a

Saint-Germain-d'Auxerrois, pilgrimage XV-251a

Saint-Germain-en-Laye, France, colloquy XIV-588c; St. Vincent de Paul X-358b

Saint-Germain-en-Laye, treaty (1570) VII-531d; (1570) Charles IX and Protestants XIII-334a; (1632) XI-232a; (1632) and American colonization XIII-353b; (1632) terms I-91b; III-568b; XI-136a

Saint - Germain - l'Auxerrois, church, Paris XI-485b

Saint-Germer-de-Flay, church, Beauvais VI-671a

Saint-Germer-de-Flay, monastery, Beauvais VI-71b; St. Ansegisus at I-545c

Saint-Gerold, monastery, Vorarlberg VII-61a; XIV-444d

Saint-Gezerte, abbey, Louvain X-101c

Saint-Gezerte, church, Louvain, Harding, Thomas, tomb of XI-135c; stalls XIV-241b

Gerzerte, convent, St. Benedict, Louvain XI-168a

Saint-Gervais, church, Paris VI-570c; XI-485d; Searson, tomb of XIII-516c

Saint-Gervais, hospital, Paris XII-773d

Saint-Gervais, church, Rouen III-575a

Saint-Géry, church, Brussels VI-538a; St. Gudula, relics of VII-66c

Saint-Géry, monastery, Cahors IV-751b

Saint-Géry, abbey, Cambrai III-210c

Saint-Getreu, Bamberg, stations XV-570a

Ghislain, abbey, Cambrai III-210d; St. Gérard at VI-465d

Saint-Gildas-de-Rhuys, abbey, Vannes X-71b; I-374d

Saint-Gildas-des-Bois, monastery, Nantes X-71b

Saint-Gilles, church, Edinburg VI-285c; St. Gilles XI-681d; 682c; (ill.) V-286b

Giles, church, France VI-560a; Pierre de Castella, tomb of XII-79d

Giles, leper hospital, London IX-184d

Giles, abbey, Reims IX-225c

Giles in the Fields, church, England XV-609b

Giles. See St. Egidius; St. Giles; San Gil

Gislen, monastery, Germany, and St. Poppo XII-275b

Glossinde, abbey, Metz VIII-174b; X-248a

Godelina, monastery, Ghislottes VI-624b

Godeliva. See St. Godiliva

Gondon, church, patronage VI-533d

Gondulphus. See St. Gondon

Gorgon, monastery, Alsace XII-384d

Gothard, tunnel VII-209c

Gothard, abbey, Hungary VII-198c

Gregory, church, Baltimore II-234d

Gregory, seminary, Cincinnati III-775c

Gregory, monastery, Douai. See Downside Abbey

Gregory, cathedral, England XII-431a

Gregory, hospital, Milan II-623b

Gregory, church, Valladolid XII-368a

Gregory, college, Valladolid II-247b; (ill.) V-254d; 259b

Gregory, Antiphonarium of VII-759d

Gregory, Office of, and Leo IX VII-602d

Gregory the Great, university, Quito XV-201d

Gregory the Illuminator, church, Leghorn I-739d

Grimbald, abbey, Winchester VII-552c

Gudule, church, Brussels II-223b; VII-56c; (ill.) II-facing 400; and Orley XI-321a; sculpture XIII-646b

Saint-Guillaume-du-Désert, pilgrimage, France X-546c

Saint - Guilhem - du - Désert, monastery, France X-71c; 546c; XV-633b; illuminated MSS. IX-624d

Saint-Guilem, du Désert. See William of Cellone, St.

Saint-Guilhem. See St. William

Saint-Guillaume, town. See Teontodation

Saint-Guillaume. See St. William

Saint Guv, church, Anderlecht III-211c

Habacuc, abbey VI-105c

Hadrian. See St. Adrian

Harward, cathedral, Oslo XVI-65c

Haon, Pierre de, Saint-Flour, prior of XIII-347d

Hedwig, church, Berlin II-404b; St. Hedwig, Cohen, Hermann, tomb of IV-95a; (ill.) VI-facing 492

Hedwig, hospital, Berlin II-404d; founded X-201d

Helena, church, Cleveland VII-751a

Helena, Island of, Napoleon at X-698d

Helen's, Lancashire, England, Poor Servants of the Mother of God XII-258b; St. Anne's Retreat V-113b; statistics IX-314b

Helen's School, Kuseong, India III-154d

Heribert, shrine, Deutz X-222b

Hermagoras Verein VII-89a

Hermes, monastery, Palermo VII-774d; St. Agatho I-204d

Hermes, catacomb, Rome III-419d; 517b; St. Basilica, tomb of III-420d; crypts IX-643d

Saint-Hilaire, church, Poitiers and Beaton II-374d; chevet V-260b; relics VII-350b

Saint-Hilaire, monastery, Isle of France XIV-310b

Saint-Hilaire, Auguste de, botanist XV-80b

Saint-Hilaire, Barthélemy, on Buddhism V-793a; on Scholasticism VII-143d

Saint-Hilaire, Etienne Geoffroy X-137a; and Cuvier II-574b; V-659c; on evolution V-650b; on Hany VII-152b

Saint-Hilaire, Isidore, on evolution V-656c

Saint-Hilaire Lalbenque, pilgrimage, Cahors III-141c

Saint-Hilaire. See St. Hilary

Saint-Hilaire. Oblates of. See Ambrosians

Hilda, Abbey of, Whitby. See Whitby Abbey

Hildgard, convent, Eibingen VII-323d

Hippolytus, church, Delft VI-535c

Hippolytus, church, Pittsburg XII-254d

Hippolytus, catacomb, Rome III-515b

Hippolytus, monastery, Sankt Pölten XIII-447b

Hippolytus, Brothers of III-602b; founded VII-488a; in Mexico XII-239d

Saint-Honoré, convent, Paris III-221c

Saint-Honoré, oratory, Paris IX-142d

Saint Hormid. See Rabbau Hormid

Hormisdas. See Rabbau Hormid

Hubert, abbey, Ardennes II-450c

Hubert, abbey, Luxembourg VII-507d

Hutchby's Society, Amsterdam, Holland I-443a

Hugh, shrine, Lincoln, cathedral IX-260d

Saint-Hyacinthe, college, Montreal XIII-210b; X-548c; and Plessis XI-166a; statistics XIII-568a

Saint-Hyacinthe, Académie de, 223b; VII-202a

SAINT HYACINTHE, DIOCESE OF XIII-351c; X-547c; 549a; Grey Nuns VII-31c; XII-241c; map X-facing 546; statistics III-238c

Saint-Hyacinthe, Sisters of St. Joseph, of Canada. See Joseph, Sisters of St. (St. Hyacinthe)

Saint-Hypatius, monastery, Chaldene III-555a

Iago, church, Beja, Portugal II-394a

Saint-Ignace, mission, Michigan IV-758b; X-388a; La Salle VII-210c

Saint-Ignace I, Huron town, missionaries VII-580a; site VII-571b

Saint-Ignace II, Huron town, destruction VII-574b; 575a; missionaries VII-580a; site VII-571b

Saint-Ignace, Henri de X-487c

Saint-Ignace. See St. Ignatius; San Ignazio; San Ignazio

Saint Ignatius, trades institute, Antwerp I-591a

Ignatius, church, Buenos Aires VII-580a

Ignatius, college, Chicago III-651d; founded VII-655c

Ignatius, college, Cleveland, Ohio (ill.) IV-facing 54

Ignatius, college, Galway XIII-575b

Ignatius, church, Havana VII-154d

Ignatius, college, Malta X-574c

Ignatius, church, Hickory, Maryland II-225d

Ignatius, mission, Montana X-574c; VI-97d; VII-504a; X-519a; and De Smet X-517c

Ignatius, chapel, Newtown II-225d

Ignatius, church, San Francisco III-142b

Ignatius, college, San Francisco, Bayma, Joseph II-360b; founded III-173a

Ignatius, college, Stamford Hill, London XIV-310b

Ignatius, mission, Washington XII-662a

Ignatius, Mother. See Thevenet, Claudine

Ignatius, Sisters of VII-288b

Ignatius Loyola, church, Baltimore II-233d

Ignatius Loyola, college, Montreal-faces Lovola College

Ignatius Loyola, church, Vilna XV-433c

Ignatius. See St. Ignace; San Ignazio; San Ignazio

Imier, abbey, Switzerland XIV-262c

Saintin, Saint, Bishop of Meaux X-98b

Saint Ingbert, monastery, Speyer IX-215b

Ingoes, chapel, Maryland II-225d

Ingoes, Jesuit house, Maryland II-286d

Ingoes, mission, Maryland II-229a; XIV-9c

Ireneus, monastery, Lyons IV-81a

Irene, church, Constantinople IX-248b

Isaac, cathedral, St. Petersburg VII-793d

Isaac, monastery, Spoleto X-232d

Isabella, church, Lisbon II-319b

Isaiah, chapel, Bologna II-641a

Isaiah, Maronite Order of I-555c; IX-684d; X-472c

Isidore, college, Alcalá I-271c

Isidore, church, León IX-732b; architecture VI-678c; (ill.) IX-facing 176

Isidore, chapel, Madrid IX-356a

Isidore, church, Madrid IX-518b

Isidore, library, Madrid IX-517d

Isidore, church, Oviedo XI-364a

Isidore, chapel, Reductions of Paraguay, X-691b

Isidore, church, Rome XIII-171d

ISIDORE, college, Rome XIII-352c; X-547c; X-630a; XI-485d; Barco, Bonaventura II-303d; foreign mission X-375b; founded XV-523d

Isidore, convent, Rome XIII-171d

Isidore, church, Seville IX-355d; XIII-746a; XV-270b

Isidore del Campo, monastery, Seville X-620d

Ives, priory, England XII-638c

Jacob, abbey, Constance XIII-590a

Jacob, abbey, Erfurt XIII-590a

Jacob, church, Laibach, Austria VII-744c

Jacob, monastery, Mainz IX-551b; in Bursfeld Union III-580a

Jacob, church, Nuremberg IX-169c

Jacob, church, Ratisbon XII-657c

Jacob, monastery, Ratisbon IX-704d; XIII-590a

Jacob, church, Stockholm XIV-297d

Jacob, monastery, Würzburg XII-590a; and Trithemius XV-624

Jacob on the Anger, convent, Munich VII-512b

Jacob on the Birs, battle (1444) Basle VI-1497d

Saint-Jacques, church, Antwerp I-560d

Saint-Jacques, church, Douai, France V-138d; Italy, tomb of V-138d

Saint-Jacques, seminary, Finistère, France VII-115b; XII-284c

Saint-Jacques, church, Ghent (ill.) VI-524a

Saint-Jacques, parish, Manville, Rhode Island VI-274c

Saint-Jacques, church, Muret V-107b

Saint-Jacques, church, Paris (ill.) XI-189

Saint-Jacques, convent, Paris VII-500b; VI-624d; 66c; Alanus de Rupe I-210b; Alexander I-210d; and Annibaldi I-540c; Coeffeteau, Nicolas IV-91d; "Studium generale" XII-361a

Saint-Jacques, hospice, Dominican (1218), Paris V-108b

Saint-Jacques, hospital, Dominican Sisters (1907), Paris VI-191c

Saint-Jacques, town, Quebec, Sacred Heart Convent VII-134c

Saint-Jacques, mission, Wisconsin IX-769c; X-271c

Saint-Jacques. See Saint James; San Diego; San Giacomo; Santiago

Saint-Jacques du Haut-Pas, church, Paris XV-624b

Saint-Jacques sur Caudenberg, church, Brussels III-23c

Saint-Jacques sur Caudenberg, college X-104c

Saint-Jacques-de-Mer, monastery, Dol, France X-71b

Saint James, church, Aachen I-2c

James, alms-house, Amsterdam I-142d

James, church, Baltimore II-232c

James, home, Baltimore II-234a; XII-493c

James, church, Boston II-28c

James, fort, British Columbia II-792b

James, church, Brooklyn II-799c; Turner memorial II-806c

- Saint James (old), church, Brooklyn (ill.)** I-1 facing 788; **Parmentier, Andrew** II-357d
- James, pro-cathedral, Brooklyn (ill.)** I-1 facing 793
- James, mission, Buffalo** III-105a
- James, church, Chicago** III-105a
- James, Protestant church, Berlin VI-335b**
- James, church, Fort Vancouver, Washington** XIII-666c
- James, church, The Hague VI-108b**
- James, hospital, Hornell, New York** III-104a
- James, church, Igau, Austria** III-12c
- James, Anglo-Lutheran Bishopric, Jerusalem VII-371b**
- James, Armenian monastery, Jerusalem VIII-370d; X-472b**
- James, church, Liège (ill.)** II-10 facing 440
- James, chapel royal, London** III-578c
- James, sanctuary, Macao IX-481d**
- James, Dominican Province in America, Mexico XII-365Ed**
- James, cathedral, Montreal (ill.)** III-1 facing 234
- James, church, Oleus XI-240c**
- James, parish, Philadelphia XI-795b**
- James, church, Pittsburgh** III-123b
- James, monastery, Prague** III-339d
- James, monastery, Ratisboon III-658a**
- James, church, Sandomir XIII-437c**
- James, convent, Sandomir XIII-437a**
- James, cathedral, Seattle XIII-106a; X-1106d**
- James, chapel, Sococa village XIII-714c**
- James, church, Warsaw XV-536c**
- James, abbey, Würzburg XV-719c; 721b**
- James, See Saint-Jacques; San Diego; San Giacomo; Santiago**
- James, Brothers of, in Mexico X-262b**
- JAMES OF COMPOSTELA, ORDER OF** III-353a
- James Palace, London, Catholic chapel** V-149b
- James the Apostle, church, Tuy XV-105b**
- Jane de Chantal, Sister, superiress, Sisters of Misericorde X-354a**
- Januaris, catacombs, Naples III-427b; X-680d; episcopal throne XIV-709d**
- Januaris, crypt, Rome, arcossolum I-699a; discovery** III-516a
- Januaris of the Poor, church, Naples X-683d; 684a**
- Januaris of the Poor, charitable institution, Naples X-684c**
- Jarath, college, Tuam VIII-1110d; 814; XII-578b; 700b; XV-50b; XVI-11d**
- Saint-Jean, cathedral, Besançon II-525d**
- Saint-Jean, hospital, Brussels II-63d**
- Saint-Jean, college, Canada XIII-568a**
- Saint-Jean, Huron town X-379b; missionaries VII-580a; site** III-571b
- Saint-Jean, baptistery, Poitiers (ill.)** XII-179b
- Saint-Jean. See Saint John; San Giovanni; San Juan**
- Saint Jean, Mar, I-548d**
- Saint-Jean-Baptiste, Huron town VII-571a; missionaries VII-580a; site VII-571b**
- Saint-Jean-Baptiste, Onondaga X-312d**
- Saint-Jean-Baptiste Landing, Huron town, site VII-571b**
- Saint-Jean d'Acre VIII-364d**
- Saint-Jean d'Angely, monastery, Nantes X-71c; and Blau II-241d**
- Saint-Jean d'Angely, town, France, origin IX-6d; Rouen, établissements de XI-100a**
- Saint-Jean-de-Bassel, Germany, Divine Providence, Sisters of V-53a**
- Saint-Jean-de-Laon, monastery, France X-71c**
- Saint-Jean de la Salle, church, Reims VIII-788a**
- Saint-Jean de l'Habit, monastery, Fontevault VI-131a**
- Saint-Jean-de-Maurille MAURILLE, DIOCESE OF** XIII-353d; cathedral (ill.) XIII-354a; map VI-1 facing 188
- Saint-Jean-de-Sorde, monastery, Spain X-71c**
- Saint-Jean-du-Doigt, church, France X-224c; Pardon of X-477c**
- Saint-Jean-Marion, seminary, Stry VI-548c**
- Saint-Jean of the Petuns, town, site VII-568a**
- Jerome, church, Bologna II-641c**
- Jerome, college, Berlin, Ontario III-240c; XI-256c**
- Jerome, monastery, Gandia II-687d**
- Jerome, church, Madrid VII-296a; IX-518b; (ill.) IX-317**
- Jerome, Jesuit institution, Spain XIV-175d**
- Jerome of L'Acella, monastery, Spain X-71c**
- Jerome of Yuste, monastery, Spain VII-345b**
- Jerome Society, Dalmatia IV-606c**
- Jerome. See San Girolamo**
- Joachim, church, Frankfurt, Pennsylvania XI-795a**
- Joachim, church, New York X-368b**
- Joachim, Huron town, site VII-571b**
- Joachim, Canada, industrial school X-46c**
- Job, hospital, Hamburg VII-103c**
- Jodock, church, Landshut, Bavaria X-633d**
- John, convent, Ain Karim VI-659d**
- John, church, Albany I-257b**
- John, church, Altona I-368b**
- John, church, Amida I-429c**
- John, church, Augsburg II-233d**
- John, church, Baltimore II-233d**
- John, church, Berlin II-494d**
- John, church, Bois-de-Lille VII-670d; XIV-331d; (ill.) II-1 facing 704; in list XIII-700b**
- John, college, Brooklyn, New York XI-240c**
- John, seminary, Brooklyn, New York XI-32d; in list XIII-700b**
- John, hospital, Bruges, Aderath, Belgium X-683d; Memorial (ill.) X-1 facing 174; Ursula, reliquary of St. (ill.) XII-763a**
- John, church, Calcutta III-154c**
- John, church, Calcutta III-153d**
- John, college, Cambridge III-213c; 214d; architecture VI-636b; foundation III-376b; in list XIII-700b; XII-1 facing 214; (ill.) VI-679d**
- John, hospital, Cambridge III-211d**
- John, mission, Canada X-582b**
- John, river, mission, Canada VII-233c**
- John, church, Chicago III-133c**
- John, abbey, Colechester II-381c**
- John, abbey, Collegeville, Minnesota II-452b; VI-481d**
- John, university, Collegeville, Minnesota XV-204c**
- John, church, East Nashville X-705b**
- John, church, Ephesus V-491b**
- John, monastery, Erlach III-63d**
- Saint-John, Bishop of Ferns VI-45d**
- Saint John, church, Freiburg VI-265c**
- John, church, Gouda XIV-242d**
- John, industrial school, Hartford II-1140a**
- John, hospital, Jerusalem IV-547c**
- John, cathedral, Kaminin XII-253d**
- John, abbey, Laon XIV-132a**
- John, hospital, Leipzig IX-129b**
- John, church, Leukenthal IV-439c**
- John, church, Liège XI-126b**
- John, cathedral, Limerick (ill.) IX-262c**
- John, college, Llanidty, Wales XV-586a**
- John, cathedral, Lyons IX-474c; 475c; (ill.) IX-473; jubilee IX-475a**
- John, river, Maine, discovery XII-287b**
- John, asylum, Mandalay III-82d**
- John, Anglican, college, Manitoba XIII-570c**
- John, church, Metz X-248a**
- John, church, Minden X-324b**
- John, cathedral, Moosax IX-338d**
- John, church, Newark, New Jersey X-780a; 792d**
- John, town, New Brunswick, Agolin at I-504d; Christian Brothers School II-213d; Irish fever victims VIII-150c; Redemptorists XII-685b; Sacred Heart Convent VII-134c; Sisters of Charity XII-608d**
- John, college, New York. See Fordham**
- John, church, Osnabrück XI-341b**
- John, college, Oxford XI-369b; foundation II-457d; III-637b; V-293c**
- John, monastery, Patmos XI-547b**
- John, basilica, Pergamus XI-667a**
- John, church, Philadelphia VIII-618c**
- John (Polish) church, Philadelphia XII-209d**
- John, orphan asylum, Philadelphia VI-516c**
- John, church, Pittsburgh XII-123b**
- John, church, Rockville, Maryland VI-379c**
- John, Institute of, St. Francis, Wisconsin V-319b**
- John, church, Salford XIII-400a**
- John, church, Sandomir XIII-436d**
- John, church, Schenectady, New York I-257b**
- John, convent, Schleswig XIII-547b**
- John, church, Scythopolis XIII-648d**
- John, university, Sydney XII-201d**
- John, island, West Indies, ecclesiastical government XIII-191c**
- John, protector, West Seneca, New York III-39d**
- John, Industrial School, Toronto XIV-782c; foundation XIV-782b**
- John, church, Utrecht XII-82b**
- John, college, Washington, District of Columbia XV-560a**
- John, college, Waterford, Ireland VII-659b; XIII-578b; 700b**
- John, home for boys, Wheeling, West Virginia XV-606b**
- John, seminary, Wonders, and Bourne XIII-700a; XV-590b**
- SAINT JOHN, AMBROSE XIII-354d; and Newman X-800b**
- Saint John, Book of, Nasoraa work X-706c**
- John, Christians of. See Sabaites**
- John, Congregation of (Melchizedek) VII-740a**
- JOHN, DIOCESE OF** XIII-353a; statistics III-235b
- John Henry, of Bletsoe XIII-354d**
- John Mother. See Fontbonne**
- Saint John ad Carbonariam, convent, Italy VII-282d**
- John and St. Elizabeth, hospital, London IX-352d**
- John Bernard, college, Antwerp I-591a; VII-450b**
- John Berchmans, chapel, New Orleans XI-15b**
- John Berchmans, sodality XIII-322d; XIII-127b**
- John Cantius, college, Erie, Pennsylvania XII-209d**
- John Cantius, college, Washington, District of Columbia XII-209d**
- John Carbonara, church, Naples X-683d; monuments III-768c**
- John Chrysostom, basilica, Rome XV-46d**
- John Francis Régis, mission, Ward VIII-752a**
- John Francis Régis, Farmer Brothers of IX-187c**
- John Gualbert, church, Florence XIII-212c**
- John Gualbert, church, Johnstown, Pennsylvania XII-123b**
- John in the Mountain. See Ain Karim**
- John Lateran, church, Paris XVI-88a; Beaton, tomb of II-377c**
- John Lateran. See Lateran, Saint John**
- John Maddermarket, church, Norwich III-577a**
- John Nepomucene, college, Saltillo, Mexico XIII-404c**
- John Nepomucene, church, Vienna VI-312b**
- John of Acre, Diocese of. See Ptolemais**
- John of God, church, Goa VI-604d**
- John of God, Brothers of. See Brother Hospitalers of St. John of Jerusalem**
- John of Jerusalem, church, London II-725b**
- John of Jerusalem, priory, London, founded IX-342c**
- John of Jerusalem, hospital, Strengnäs XIII-76d**
- John of Jerusalem, Equestrian Order of. See Hospitalers of St. John of Jerusalem**
- John of Jerusalem, Hospitalers of. See Hospitalers of St. John of Jerusalem**
- John of Jerusalem, Knights of. See Hospitalers of St. John of Jerusalem**
- John of Jérusalem, Order of. See Hospitalers of St. John of Jerusalem**
- John of Patmos, convent, library IX-617b**
- John of Réomé, monastery, Langres VIII-490a**
- John on the Prater, church, Vienna II-131a**
- John's, town, Newfoundland, college VII-133c; Frontenac VI-310d**
- JOHN'S, ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIII-356b; cathedral X-630a; Christiano Brothers XIII-710d; Presentation Sisters XII-397d; statistics III-238b
- John Sagaria, church, Salamanca XVI-10c**
- John's Day, in Sarum Use XIII-481b**
- John's fires VIII-491a**
- John's Wood, London, hospital II-725b**
- John the Baptist, Amiena VI-679b; and Oppenordt XI-262a**
- John the Baptist, mission school, Arizona XII-100c**
- John the Baptist, church, Baltimore XVI-55b**

- Saint John the Baptist, church, Boston VI-473d
- John the Baptist, church, Brescia, St. Gaudentius, tomb of VI-391a
- John the Baptist, church, Brighton, England VI-85c
- John the Baptist, church, Brooklyn X-307c
- John the Baptist, church, Caparra XII-292d
- John the Baptist, cathedral, Charleston, South Carolina III-631b
- John the Baptist, church, Chester, England III-649c
- John the Baptist, monastery, Chios IV-45c
- John the Baptist, church, Cincinnati, Ohio VI-301a; 480b
- John the Baptist, church, Coleridgeville, Matabeleland XII-571d
- John the Baptist, church, Constantinople XIV-317b
- John the Baptist, monastery, Constantinople. See Studion
- John the Baptist, church, Damascus IV-612b
- John the Baptist, cathedral, Gaza VI-401c
- John the Baptist, church, Genoa VI-420
- John the Baptist, church, Ghent, Belgium VI-543a
- John the Baptist, church, Jerusalem XV-163a
- John the Baptist, hospital, Kells, Ireland VII-484d
- John the Baptist, chapel of, Lateran baptistry, Rome IX-16a
- John the Baptist, chapel, Lisbon IX-283b
- John the Baptist, church, Manayunk, Pennsylvania XI-794d
- John the Baptist, cathedral, Marburg IX-49d
- John the Baptist, Melchite Congregation X-160d
- John the Baptist, church, Milan X-492d
- John the Baptist, church, Monte Casino X-526d
- John the Baptist, hospital, Nuremberg, Ireland VII-484d
- John the Baptist, church, New Orleans XI-13a
- John the Baptist, church, Osmo XI-338d
- John the Baptist, cathedral, Ravenna XII-663a; X-580c
- John the Baptist, church, at Rinehauch VII-85a
- John the Baptist, cathedral, St. John's, Newfoundland (Ill.) XIII-356c
- John the Baptist, chapel, St. Mary Overy VI-685b
- John the Baptist, cathedral, Savannah, Georgia XIII-488b
- John the Baptist, monastery, Sereia, Macedonia VI-416d
- John the Baptist, hospital, Toledo, Spain VI-12c
- John the Baptist, cathedral, Turin XV-93b
- John the Baptist, cathedral, Vexiè XVI-81a
- John the Baptist, church, Vilna XV-433d
- John the Baptist, cathedral, Warsaw XV-555b; 556b
- John the Baptist, church, Wessburn X-591c
- John the Baptist, Hermits of. See Baptistines
- John the Baptist, Society of V-220b
- John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist, church, Valencia XV-253a
- John the Divine, Anglican cathedral, New York, sculptures XIII-648a
- John the Evangelist, church, Baltimore II-230b
- John the Evangelist, cathedral, Bois-le-Duc II-232d
- John the Evangelist, cathedral, Cleveland, Ohio (Ill.) IV-facing 54
- John the Evangelist, church, Lépée IX-260c
- John the Evangelist, cathedral, Lima IX-255c
- John the Evangelist, cathedral, Lublin IX-403a
- John the Evangelist, cathedral, Milwaukee X-319c
- John the Evangelist, church, Philadelphia VIII-618c; XI-701d
- John the Evangelist, monastery, Sens XIII-716d
- John the Evangelist, cathedral, Timin, Dalmatia XIV-730b
- John the Evangelist, church, Vilna XV-433b
- John the Evangelist, Society of XVI-33a
- John. See St. Jean; San Giovanni
- Josaphat, Ruthenian Catholic Church, Edmonton, Canada VI-750a
- Joseph, convent, Ahmedabad, India III-642b
- Joseph, church, Albany I-257b
- Joseph, convent, Alcala, Spain VII-218b
- Joseph, cathedral, Allahabad, India I-316d
- Joseph, church, Ammendale I-430c
- Joseph, church, Antwerp I-591a
- Joseph, monastery, Avila II-247c
- Joseph, college, Ballinasloe (Ill.) VII-578b; 700b
- Joseph, church, Baltimore II-233b
- Joseph, monastery, Baltimore II-234b
- Joseph, seminary, Baltimore II-234d
- Joseph, convent, Bandra, India II-645b
- Joseph, college, Bangalore, India II-643b
- Joseph, cathedral, Bardstown, Kentucky (Ill.) VIII-621c
- Joseph, college, Bardstown, Kentucky I-368a; VII-618b
- Joseph, university, Beirut II-393c; XIV-406b; XV-102a
- Joseph, hospital, Berlin II-495a
- Joseph, orphan asylum, Berlin II-495b
- Joseph, parish, Bideford, Maine VI-274c
- Joseph, founding home, Bombay, India II-645b
- Joseph, church, Bristol, England XII-168d
- Joseph, mission, British Columbia XIV-431d
- Joseph, college, Brixton, Tyrol X-375b; missionary college XII-230c; 458b
- Joseph, college, Brownsville, Texas XIV-550a
- Joseph, cathedral, Buffalo (Ill.) II-facing 35
- Joseph, mission, Buffalo, New York III-37d
- Joseph, cathedral, Bukarest IX-455c
- Joseph, parish, Burlington VI-274b
- Joseph, church, Cabot, France IX-717c
- Joseph, church, Calcutta III-154c
- Joseph, school, Calcutta III-154c
- Joseph, church, Calumet, Michigan VIII-697b
- Joseph, Huron mission, Canada. See Carthagoua
- Joseph, mission, Canada X-374d; established X-382b; and McCuekin XII-764c
- Joseph, mission, Cape Esteiras VI-329c
- Joseph, church, Carrolltown, Pennsylvania I-368d
- Joseph, college, Ceylon III-549c
- Joseph, church, Chicago III-654b; VI-490c
- Joseph, hospital, Cincinnati IV-29a
- Joseph, orphan asylum, Cincinnati III-771d
- Joseph, college, Cork XIII-707b
- Joseph, mission, Council Bluffs, Iowa IV-752a
- Joseph, college, Darjeling, India III-154c
- Joseph, chapel, Deer Creek, Maryland II-228d
- Joseph, fort, Detroit IV-758c
- Joseph, institute, Dresden V-156d
- Joseph, school for the deaf, Dublin V-319c
- Joseph, college, Dubuque, Iowa III-155a
- Joseph, church, Eastport, Maine IX-547c
- Joseph, academy, Emmitsburg, Maryland II-231a; (Ills.) II-232b; III-facing 606
- Joseph, church, Forest City, Pennsylvania VII-697b
- Joseph, parish, Fremont, Ohio XI-131d
- Joseph, academy, Galesburg, Illinois XIII-201c
- Joseph, church, Galesburg, Illinois XIII-201c
- Joseph, church, Garden Road, Hong Kong, VII-451a
- Joseph, seminary, Grand Rapids XIII-701a
- Joseph, church, The Hague VII-108b
- Joseph, cathedral, Hartford VII-145d
- Joseph, church, Hart's Sleeping Place, Pittsburgh XII-123b
- Joseph, convent, Heiligenburg XII-191d
- Joseph, cathedral, Hyderabad VII-593b
- Joseph, mission, Indiana XII-320c; establishment X-271d; 288a
- Joseph, church, Joliet, Illinois VII-697b
- Joseph, convent, Karachi, Bombay II-643b
- Joseph, church, Leadville, Colorado VII-697b
- Joseph, college, Leeds XIII-700a
- Joseph, orphan asylum, Lisle, Illinois II-622b
- Joseph, seminary, Liverpool IX-314d
- Joseph, school, Longwood, Missouri V-310b
- Joseph, parish, Los Angeles, California VI-481b
- Joseph, church, Louisville, Kentucky IX-388d
- Joseph, infirmary, Louisville, Kentucky (Ill.) IX-facing 386
- Joseph, parish, Lowell, Massachusetts VI-274c; XI-184d
- Joseph, church, Mahony City III-553b
- Joseph, church, Manchester IX-555b
- Joseph, college, Manila XIII-82b
- Joseph, pro-cathedral, Marysville, California XIII-441d
- Joseph, church, Memphis, Tennessee X-705b
- Joseph, church, Memphis, Tennessee X-705d
- Joseph, college, Memramcook, Canada III-240b; XII-569c; 189a; establishment VII-104d; Holy Cross, Fathers of the XIII-356a; and Lefebvre IX-113b; and O'Reilly II-213d
- Joseph, church, Mendham, New Jersey X-702d
- Joseph, mission, Michigan X-282b
- Joseph, College for Foreign Missions, Mill Hill, London X-375b; XII-230c; XV-77d; foundation XII-231b; in list XIII-700a
- Joseph, church, Milwaukee, Wis. VI-481a
- Joseph, convent, Milwaukee, Wisconsin X-320d
- Joseph, town, Minnesota, Benedictine convent II-455c
- Joseph, college, Montgomery, Alabama I-242a; X-412a
- Joseph, sanitarium, Mt. Clemens, Michigan XIV-29b
- Joseph, college, Muskogee, Oklahoma X-233c
- Joseph, church, Munich X-633d
- Joseph, convent, Munsterstadt VII-384d
- Joseph, school, Mysore, India X-662b
- Joseph, monastery, Nancy VII-526d
- Joseph, orphan asylum, New Orleans XI-13c
- Joseph, parish, New Orleans XI-12c
- Joseph, home, New York XII-207b
- Joseph, schools for the deaf, New York V-319b
- Joseph, church, North Oakland, Pittsburgh XII-123a
- Joseph, church, Nuremberg XI-171a
- Joseph, church, Oakland, California II-691b; XIII-442d
- Joseph, school, Oakland, California II-691b
- Joseph, cathedral, Oklahoma City XI-233c
- Joseph, hospital, Omaha XI-2501b
- Joseph, college, Oregon XI-291d
- Joseph, hospital, Paris XI-491b
- Joseph, hospital, Parkersburg, West Virginia IX-608c
- Joseph, church, Petersburg, Virginia XIII-51a
- Joseph, church, Philadelphia VII-516c; VII-753b; X-792d; XI-793d; XII-42d
- Joseph, college, Philadelphia, Barbelin at II-280b; chartered XIV-102a
- Joseph, hospital, Philadelphia II-286b
- Joseph, orphan asylum, Philadelphia XI-17a
- Joseph, academy, Portland, Maine XI-291b
- Joseph, church, Porto Alegre XII-289d
- Joseph, hospital, Providence VI-510b
- Joseph, sanitarium, Pueblo XIV-29b
- Joseph, institute, Punta Arenas, Patagonia XI-541a
- Joseph, seminary, Puttampally, India I-11-700a
- Joseph, college, Rensselaer, Indiana VII-741d
- Joseph, academy, Richmond, Virginia XI-51a
- Joseph, orphan asylum, Rochester, New York XIII-103d
- Joseph, cathedral, Rockhampton, Australia XIII-105d
- Joseph, college, Rosera XIII-575b
- Joseph, Rozendael, Holland X-375b; XII-230c; 458b
- Joseph, abbey, St. Benedict, Louisiana II-422d; VI-482a; XI-16c; and Mundwiler X-630d
- Joseph, seminary, St. Benedict, Louisiana XI-16a; XII-700b
- Joseph, college, St. Boniface, Canada III-240c
- Joseph, church, St. Louis VI-480b
- Joseph, church, Sandimir XIII-437c
- Joseph, school, San Francisco XIII-442d
- Joseph, infants' asylum, Scranton X-11-634
- Joseph, mission, Stickpoo, Idaho XIII-327b
- Joseph, priory, Somerset, Ohio II-773c
- Joseph, church, Taneytown, Maryland II-230c
- Joseph, college, Trichinopoly, India XV-41a
- Joseph, high school, Trichinopoly X-711a
- Joseph, church, Troy, New York I-257c; Loyzance at II-111d
- Joseph, Seminary, Troy, New York V-258b; VII-513a; XI-27d; Bradley at II-727b
- Joseph, Dominican Province, United States XII-368d
- Joseph, mission, Washington XIII-660c
- Joseph, chapel, Westminster Cathedral XV-601a

- Saint Joseph**, parish, West Nashville XI-250b
Joseph, seminary, Yonkers. *See* Dunwoodie Seminary
Joseph, Sisters of. *See* Joseph Sisters of Saint
Joseph, Petun town, location VII-565b
Joseph I, Huron town VII-571b
Joseph II, Huron town VII-571b; 1744; missionaries in VII-580a; site VII-571b
Joseph III, Huron town, site VII-571b
Joseph. *See* San Giuseppe; Joseph
Joseph, Brothers of, Ruille, France VII-403a
Joseph, Congregation of (Benedictine), Austria II-450d
JOSEPH, DIOCESE OF XIII-356d; X-401c; charitable institutions XII-248a; Polish population (1907) XII-211b; statistics XI-176d
Joseph, Hospitallers of. *See* Hospitallers of St. Joseph
Joseph, Litany of IX-287c
Joseph, Protector of the Souls in Purgatory, pilgrimage, Marquette, France VII-790d
Joseph of Lubuhabu, mission, Africa VII-609a
Joseph - des - Carnes, church, Paris XI-180b
Joseph of Arimathea, chapel, Glashburn VI-581b
Joseph of the Recollects, Huron town VII-571b
Joseph of the, orphanage, Chiberville XI-634d
Joseph's Bohemia Manor, Maryland, mission XIV-95d
Joseph's Book Confraternity, Church, Germany II-580a
Joseph's College Press, periodical, Trinichopolis XV-41b
Joseph's House, Nazareth X-720b
Joseph's House of Industry, Baltimore II-231a
Joseph's Journeymen's Union, Amsterdam I-443a
Joseph's Missionary Society of the, of III-111b
Joseph's Priesterverein, Germany XII-422a
Joseph's River, mission, and Basin II-201a
Joseph's Society, New York V-401b
Joseph's Union, New York, founded V-165a
Joseph's Verein, Gurk, Austria II-82a
Joseph's Vincentine Novitiate, Dublin, Ireland X-366b
Saint-Josse-sur-mer, Maurist monastery, Angers X-71a
Saint-Josse-tea-Noode, church, Brussels III-23c
Saint-Jouin-de-Marnes, Maurist monastery, Poitiers X-71c
Saint Julian, basilica, Cahors IV-531b
Julian, cathedral, Le Mans IX-144b; and Scarron XIII-510b
Julian, church, Rome XI-187d
Julian, abbey, Tours XV-3c
Julian, church, Tours I-364d
Julian. *See* Saint-Julien; San Giuliano
Julian in Monte Giordano, Confraternity of XI-435b
Julian of the Peartree, Order of. *See* Alcantara
Julian, monastery, Angers I-435b
Saint-Julien, seminary, Brionde, France XI-207d
Saint-Julien, hospice, Petit-Quevilly XI-109c
Saint-Julien. *See* Saint-Julien; San Giuliano
Saint-Julien - de - Tours, monastery X-71b
Saint-Julien-le-Pauvre, church, Paris V-230b; restoration VI-539b
Saint Julius, hospital, Würzburg V-525d
Junianus, basilica, Limoges II-24a
Saint-Juven, Father St. Anthony of Padua at I-557b; pilgrimage IX-264d
Saint-Just, Louis-Antoine XIII-21a
Saint Justus, school, Rome XIII-167c
Justina, abbey, Padua II-418a
Justina, church, Padua VII-530d
Justina of Padua, Congregation of X-476a; founded II-461d; and Léris IX-189a; and Justina IX-321d
Justus, cathedral, Chieti III-659b
Justus, abbey, Lyons IX-474d
Justus, cathedral, Suse XI-474d
Kieran, college, Glendalough (Ill.) VIII-113b
Kevin, church, Glendalough (Ill.) VIII-113b
Kevin's Cro, Glendalough VI-583b
Kierlan, college, Kilkenny XI-344b; XIII-578b; 700b
Kilda, town, Australia, Presentation Sisters XII-397d
Kilda, church, Melbourne, Australia XI-391b
Kilian, abbey. *See* Holy Redeemer, Abbey of the
Kilian, cathedral, Würzburg VII-715d; 719b
Klara. *See* St. Clare; Santa Clara
Kynemack, Wales, Premonstratensian monastery IX-316a
Labre, mission, Montana X-515d
Ladislau, chapel, Aachen VII-551a
Lambert, cathedral, Liège IX-21a; 21d
Lambert, church, Chaville XI-574b
Lambert, church, Münster, Germany X-635b; 639b; Anabaptists I-446c
Lambert, chapel, Ribe, pilgrimage XVI-70d
Lambert, monastery, Saragossa, Spain X-274c
Lambert, Benedictine abbey, Seville, Austria XIII-672c; XIII-319b
Saint - Lambert - de - Vaigrard, church, Paris XI-486b
Saint-Lambrecht. *See* St. Lambrecht
Lauds, church, Angers, Bernier at II-509c
Laumer, abbey, Blois II-602c; 607c
Laurence, Christopher, Baron of Howth IV-201c
Laurence. *See* St. Lawrence; St. Laurent; St. Laurentius; St. Lorenzo
Laurent, tower, Avignon II-155d
Laurent, parish, Meriden, Connecticut VI-274c
Laurent, college, Montreal XIII-230c; 240b; statistics XIII-568a
Laurent, chapel, Poitiers XII-181a
Laurentius, monastery, Lund XIII-497b
Laurentius, monastery, Offen IX-735a
Laurentius. *See* St. Lawrence; Saint-Laurent; St. Lawrence; San Lorenzo
Saint-Laurent-sur-Sevre, Vendée, France, St. Gabriel Brothers at VI-350d; pilgrimage XI-413c; and Launce, Daughters of XV-669b
Saint-Laurent. *See* St. Lawrence; St. Laurentius; St. Lawrence
Saint-Laurence, chapel, Bradford-on-Avon I-284c
Saint Lawrence, hospital, Canterbury IX-184d
Lawrence, river, Canada, and hamlet IX-567d
Lawrence, church, Cincinnati (Ill.) III-facing 774
Lawrence, church, Cleveland VII-697b
Lawrence, monastery, Dieulouard I-39c; II-447b; Adelman at I-141b
Lawrence, chapel, Egerand XVI-76c
Lawrence, church, Evesham VI-645d
Lawrence, cathedral, Feltre II-424d
Lawrence, monastery, Hungary XI-587d
Lawrence, monastery, Liège XII-275b
Lawrence, cathedral, Lund IX-134b
Lawrence, church, Macao IX-481d
Lawrence, college, Mt. Calvary, Wisconsin XV-664c
Lawrence, church, Nürnberg (Ill.) VIII-695
Lawrence, church, Paris XI-485d
Lawrence, chapel, Thuseby XI-767c
Lawrence, cathedral, Viterbo XV-487b
Lawrence, Gulf of, Vicariate Apostolic of. *See* Gulf of St. Lawrence
Lawrence at Monti, church, Rome, Graeco-Ruthenian Uniate XIII-175d
Lawrence, in Azzo Versano, church, Rome, Zosimus, tomb of XV-765b
Lawrence in Casarea, church, Ravenna XII-665b
Lawrence in Darso, church, Rome VII-719b; IX-90c; XI-56b; XIII-170a; Blessed Sacrament, Confraternity of XIV-122a; Brannate II-736c; cardinal title III-334b; 335c; vicar-chancellor XIII-151a; name, origin of XI-563a; Orsini, title of XI-326d; restoration IV-614a; station church XIV-258d
Lawrence in Fonte, church, Rome XIII-174c
Lawrence in Lucina, church, Rome VI-218b; IX-90c; 287b; XI-474c; Abner, title of II-260b; cardinal title III-334b; 335c; Gregory VIII, titular of VI-795c; station church XIV-258d
Lawrence, Miranda, church, Rome XIII-174c; 176d
Lawrence-Panisperna, church, Rome, Sts. Crispin and Crispian, relics of IV-491b; rebuilt II-669b
Lawrence of the Escorial, monastery, Spain VII-345b
Lawrence-outside-the-Walls, basilica, Rome VI-550a; 515b; IV-214d; VII-349a; IX-228d; X-587a; XI-562b; XIII-170a; XI-268d; ambo I-382c; choir III-693d; Damascus II, tomb of episcopate, Rome VI-795c; XIV-709d; (Ill.) II-facing 326; VII-221c; Jerusalem, patriarchal church of VII-368c; mosaic X-587a; orientation X-318a; XI-439d
Lawrence. *See* Saint-Laurence; Saint Laurent; Saint Laurentius; San Lorenzo
Saint-Lazare, hospital, Fontevault VI-131a
Saint-Lazare, priory, Paris X-357c; XI-456a; and Anquetil I-543d; and Mission, Priests of the III-606a; X-358a
Saint-Lazare, seminary, Paris X-318a; XI-439d
Saint-Lazare, hospital, Soissons X-551a
Saint-Lazare, church, Vienna XII-346b
Lazarus, Hospital Sisters of VII-474c
Saint-Léger, church, St. Lodegar, relics of IX-174c
Saint-Léger, priory, Langres, France VII-790b
Saint-Léger, Barry XV-162c
Saint-Léger, Robert, Vicar Apostolic of Bengal III-153c; XI-386a
Saint-Léger de Champeaux, monastery VII-574d
Saint-Léger-la-Montagne, France pilgrimage IX-264d
Saint-Léger, convent, Limerick XI-578c
Lene, Kirk, Sköde, Sweden VII-204a
Leo, church, Saint-Louis II-235a
Leo, abbey, Florida II-452c; VII-482a
Leo, college, Florida VII-115a
Leocadia, Toledo VII-649c
Leodegar, church, Lucerne II-341a; and Güzler VII-61a
Leodegar, monastery, Lucerne II-406d
Leonard, academy, Aachen XI-34d
Leonard, church, Basle XI-73a
Leonard, hospital, Edinburgh XI-767c
Leonard, church, Frankfurt-on-the-Main VI-237b
Leonard, monastery, Monte Volobrio III-206d
Leonard, church, Rome VI-215b
Leonard, college, St. Andrews Scotland XIII-332a
Leonard, hospital, York VII-184b
Saint-Léonard des Frères, Maurist monastery, Poitiers X-71c
Saint Leo's Tome V-19c
Saint Leo, church, Paris XI-450d
Saint Liboriushaus, sanitarium, Bad Wildungen, Germany XV-527d
Liborius, chapel, Sigüenza XIII-788b
Saint-Luc Sept Fons, monastery, Moulins, France X-603d
Saint-Lizier, France, Couserans XI-430b; pilgrimage XI-436b
Saint Lorezo, church, Paolona XI-438b
Louis, church, Buffalo, New York VII-480a; VII-510d
Louis, Fort, Canada and Montigny X-543b
Louis, basilica, Carthage III-587d; IX-51b
Louis, college, Honolulu XIII-439a
Louis, Huron town, VII-571b; destruction of VII-574b; mission VII-753b
Louis, church, La Rochelle, cathedral IX-6b
Louis, chapel, Little George Street, London XV-593d
Louis, church, Montreal, Canada XV-400b
Louis, town, Missouri, Bohemians II-621a; Bulgarians XIV-51d; colleges I-170a; Croatia XIV-202b; chronicle and Graefswald University VII-25c; Herder Publishing Company VII-253c; Hollanders VII-394c; Irish population VII-130a; St. Thomas, University of XIII-382b
Louis, church, Moscow X-599a
Louis, church, Munich X-532d
Louis, church, Nashua, New Hampshire VI-274c
Louis, cemetery, New Orleans (Ill.) XI-facing 11
Louis, cathedral, New Orleans X-411b; XI-9b; (Ill.) XI-facing 11
Louis, church, New Orleans XI-6b; 8d
Louis, college, New Westminster, British Columbia II-793a; XI-571b
Louis, church, Paris XI-485d
Louis, hospital, Paris XI-491b
Louis, church, Poissy, architecture VI-670c
Louis, Fort, San Antonio, Texas XIII-124a
LOUIS, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-337c; I-726c; X-401c; Alexian hospital I-307b; apostolate III-453d; Barber, Versus II-287b; Carmelite convent II-369a; cathedral (Ill.) XIII-359c; charitable institutions XII-247a; Christian Schools, Brothers of the VIII-60d; Croatia X-575c; Eucharistic meeting V-593c; XII-423b; Italians VII-206a; Kansas City Diocese VII-602b; Lazarists I-470d; Leo-

- Saint-Martin de Pontoise, Maurist monastery, Rouen IX-636a; X-71a
- Saint-Martin-des-Champs, monastery, Paris XI-482b; Alberic of Ostia at I-259b
- Saint-Martin-de-Sèze, Maurist monastery, X-71b; founded XIII-682b
- Saint-Martin de Vertou, Maurist monastery, X-70b
- Saint-Martin d'Heuille, pilgrimage, X-77d
- Saint Martin of Dumio, cathedral, Mondoñedo X-477b; Gonsalvo, tomb of X-477c; See Mondoñedo, Diocese of
- Martin of Mondoñedo, cathedral. See St. Martin of Dumio
- Saint-Martin of Oydes, pilgrimage XI-436c
- St. Martin of Tours, oratory, Monte Cassino X-526d
- Martin of Tours, church, Paris XI-481d
- Martin of Tours, pilgrimage V-537d; XI-184c
- Martin of Tours, church, Whitborn III-493d; XI-370a; XI-84b
- Martin on the Meuse, monastery, founded IX-344a
- Martin's, Bishop of, title III-301b
- Martin's Day, in Ambrosian Rite I-397d
- Martin's Lent VI-394b
- Martin. See San Martin
- Mary, church, Aberavon, Wales XIII-647a
- Mary, church, Albany I-257a; as cathedral I-257c
- Mary, cathedral, Antwerp I-590d; sacked I-589d
- Mary, cathedral, Anch II-68a
- Mary, protomartyr for girls, Augsburg II-77d
- Mary, chapel, Baltimore XI-184b
- Mary, chapel, Baltimore III-325b; XIV-331a
- Mary, industrial school for boys, Baltimore II-234a; XII-492d
- Mary, orphan asylum, Baltimore II-231a
- Mary, seminary, Baltimore II-230c; X-411a; XIV-329d; 330b; Cistercians at III-786c; Benedict IX-324d; 706c; XIII-698a; (ill.) II-facings 228; Providence, Sisters of II-234d; published XII-231b; in tabulated list XIII-700b
- Mary, college of Bardstown, Kentucky III-93d
- Mary, college of Barrens, Missouri XIV-549a
- Mary, academy, of Beville, Texas XIV-534a
- Mary, seminary, of Belmont, North Carolina XIII-701a
- Mary, church, of Berlin II-49c
- Mary, college, of Blairs, Scotland XIII-700b
- Mary, college, of Bombay II-643b
- Mary, high school, Bombay II-643a
- Mary, infant asylum, Boston II-706d
- Mary, church, Bristol, England II-208c
- Mary, mission, British Columbia XV-267c; school II-793a; Tait Indians XIV-431b
- Mary, church, of Bryantown, Maryland II-230c
- Mary, school for deaf, Buffalo, New York V-319b
- Mary, school for deaf, Cabra, Ireland V-319c; lace-making in VIII-732b
- Mary, mission, California X-374c
- Mary, mission, Canada X-378d
- Mary, college of, Canterbury VII-59b
- Mary, college, of Carlow XIII-578b
- Mary, priory, Clavan VIII-643c
- Mary, church, of Chelsea, England II-834d
- Mary, church, of Chicago III-654a; 655c
- Mary, cathedral, of Chicago III-654b; destroyed III-655b
- Mary, hospital, Chicago XII-207b
- Mary, church, of Cincinnati VI-479b; XII-570d
- Mary, college, of Cincinnati XIII-500d
- Mary, hospital, of Cincinnati XII-258a
- Mary, hospital, of Clarksburg, West Virginia XV-608d
- Mary, church, of Cleveland, Ohio VI-773d
- Mary, church, of Cologne VII-266c
- Mary, convent, of Cologne, and Adelaide I-140d
- Mary, college, of Columbia, South Carolina, destroyed III-631a
- Mary, church, of Cork, library V-470b
- Mary, church, of Covington, Kentucky VI-470b; X-319d
- Mary, church, of Cracow IV-365b
- Mary, church, of Cumberland, Maryland II-230c
- Mary, church, of Detroit, Michigan VI-480b
- Mary, abbey, Devenish Island (ill.) IV-26d
- Mary, abbey, Doemelk, Hungary IX-734d
- Mary, hospital, Droebach, Ireland VII-484d
- Mary, abbey, Dublin XIII-761b
- Mary, college, of Dublin XIII-578b
- Mary, pro-cathedral, Dublin IX-176b; (ill.) V-373d
- Mary, college, of Dundalk XI-15d; XIII-578b
- Mary, church, of East Stonehouse, Devon XI-171c
- Mary, cathedral, Edinburgh V-285b; VIII-133d
- Mary, hospital, Edinburgh V-86b
- Mary, priory (Carmelite), Elsinore X-VI-72a
- Mary, chapel, of Ely I-245d
- Mary, church, of Erie, Pennsylvania V-519a
- Mary, church, of Fort Wayne, Indiana VI-481d
- Mary, university, of Galveston, Texas XIV-549c
- Mary, church, of Glastonbury VI-81b; Cyrenethry, miracle of V-199b
- Mary, church, of Govanstown, Maryland II-233d
- Mary, college, of Halifax, Canada III-240c
- Mary, cathedral, of Hamilton, Ontario VII-123a
- Mary, home, for the aged, Hartford VII-146a
- Mary, church, of Ipswich XIII-760d
- Mary, chapel, Jerusalem VIII-406c
- Mary, Jesuit college, Kansas XI-102b
- Mary, mission, Kansas VIII-601b; XII-320d; established X-272c
- Mary, cathedral, of Kilkeany XI-344b; (ill.) X-345a
- Mary, Jesuit seminary, Kureung, India, established III-154c
- Mary, church, of La Crosse, Wisconsin VIII-735d
- Mary, seminary, of La Porte, Texas II-325c; XIV-549d
- Mary, church, of Leeds IX-343d
- Mary, cathedral, of Limerick, built IX-262d
- Mary, hall, of, training school for teachers, Liverpool IV-343d
- Mary, priory, Servites, London XIII-737a
- Mary, college, of Lyndhurst X-201d
- Mary, high school, Madras XV-41a
- Mary, abbey, of Magdeburg XI-101b
- Mary, church, of Malvern IX-577d
- Mary, college, of Maynooth, Ireland (ill.) X-577d
- Mary, abbey, of Melrose. See Melrose, Abbey of
- Mary, church, of Middlebrough, England X-280b
- Mary, church, of Milwaukee VI-480c; X-319c; XIII-415c
- Mary, hospital, Milwaukee VI-664d
- Mary, church, of Mobile, Alabama X-411c
- Mary, college, of Monroe, Michigan (ill.) IV-facings 758
- Mary, mission, Montana VII-11-602a; and De Smet, Peter J. X-577c; founded IV-752b
- Mary, college, of Montreal III-240a; founded IX-727a
- Mary, church, of Moorfields XV-593d
- Mary, cathedral, of Mullingar (ill.) X-97c
- Mary, convent, Multan, India XI-743c
- Mary, cathedral, of Nashville, Tennessee X-705a
- Mary, hospital, Nevada X-777b
- Mary, school, Nevada X-777b
- Mary, abbey, Newark, New Jersey II-452b; VI-481d
- Mary, academy, of Newark, New Jersey III-608c
- Mary, church, of Newark, New Jersey VI-480d; attacked VII-11-679c; X-780c
- Mary, church, of Newburg XI-231d
- Mary, church, of New Hampshire X-785b
- Mary, church, of New Orleans XI-12c
- Mary, Orphan Boys' Asylum, New Orleans XI-12b
- Mary, convent, Newton Heath, Manchester I-307b
- Mary, convent, Newtownbarry, Fethard Companions of Jesus XIII-578c
- Mary, academy, of New York II-607d
- Mary, chapel, of New York XI-20c
- Mary, monastery, Northumbria VI-70a
- Mary, church, of Norwalk, Connecticut VI-679d
- Mary, college, of Oakland, California III-173a; XIII-412a; 442d
- Mary, church, of Odense XVI-64b
- Mary, institute, O'Fallon, Missouri XI-375b
- Mary, school, Ogdensburg, New York VII-32b
- Mary, academy, of Oklahoma XI-233a
- Mary, college, of Oscott. See Oscott
- Mary, Royal Chapel, Oslo X-VI-65d
- Mary, church, of Oxford XI-61a; and Campion II-785c
- Mary, church, of Payerne, Switzerland IX-671d
- Mary, church, of Peoria, Illinois XI-662a
- Mary, church, of Philadelphia VII-516c; XI-642c; 793d; Barry, John, tomb of II-311d; and Schum II-341d
- Mary, Slovene church, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania VIII-697b
- Mary, church, of Pittsburg (Erie) XII-123c
- Mary, church, of Pittsburg (Freeport) XII-123b
- Mary, church, of Pittsburg (French Settlement) XII-123c
- Mary, church, of Pittsburg (Herman) XII-123b
- Mary, church, of Pittsburg (Hollay) XII-123b
- Mary, church, of Pittsburg (Pine Creek) XII-123a
- Mary, hospice, of Prague XII-339c
- Mary, church, of Pueblo, Colorado VIII-697b
- Mary, mission chapel, Quapaw XIII-714d
- Mary, convent, Quebec VII-216b
- Mary, abbey, Richardson, North Dakota, VI-452d; VI-482a; XVI-10d
- Mary, church, Richmond, Virginia VI-479d; XIII-51b
- Mary, hospital, Rochester XIII-104a
- Mary, Orphan Boys' Asylum, Rochester, New York XIII-103d
- Mary, convent, Roskilde XVI-72a
- Mary, academy, Salt Lake City XV-240d
- Mary, church, of Sandy Hill, New York X-257b
- Mary, church, of San Francisco XIII-411b; 442d
- Mary, hospital, San Francisco XII-441c; 443a
- Mary, convent, of Sangre, New York VIII-679d
- Mary, college, of (University of St. Andrews), Scotland II-374c; XIII-332a
- Mary, church, of Scranton, Pennsylvania VI-772d
- Mary, church, Steelton, Pennsylvania VIII-697b
- Mary, church, of Stow, Lincolnshire IX-206c
- Mary, cathedral, of Sydney IX-284a; XIV-365d; (ill.) IX-366b
- Mary, church, of (Old), Sydney II-111c
- Mary, Mission House, of, Techny, Illinois XVI-47b
- Mary, church, of Tongres XII-63a
- Mary, hermitage, Torre XII-16b
- Mary, church, of Troy, New York I-237b
- Mary, college, Van Buren, Maine IX-514c; XII-285d
- Mary, college, of Victoria III-240c
- Mary, church, of Warsaw XV-550c
- Mary, chapel, of Washington, District of Columbia XV-559a; 559b
- Mary, church, of West Allis, Wisconsin VIII-697b
- Mary, college, of Wilmington, Delaware I-693c
- Mary, grammar school, Winchester, and William of Wykeham XV-641d
- Mary, mission, Yaocomoco XII-115a
- Mary, abbey, York XVI-25c; and Saint Elred I-173d; architecture VI-675a; (ill.) XV-743c
- Mary, Island, of Canada, Algonquin mission, and Poncet XII-228d
- Mary, Island, of Madagascar, evangelized I-150c
- Mary, Nun, of the Visitation of. See Visitation of St. Mary, Nuns of
- Mary, Sisters of, in Berlin II-185a; in Ontario XIII-565b
- Mary ad Blachernas, abbey, Ravenna, Anagnini I-231d
- Mary and All Saints, college, Maidstone IV-47b
- Mary and Saint Botolph, church, Thorney abbey, England XIV-706a
- Mary and St. Eanswith, abbey, Firkstone VI-125c
- Mary and St. Ethelbert, cathedral, Hereford VII-111c
- Mary and St. John, church, Pontefract Priory, Yorkshire, England XII-229c
- Mary and St. Kjeid, cathedral, Viborg X-VI-41c
- Mary and St. Michael, church, London XV-593d
- Mary and St. Peter, church, Exeter V-707c
- Mary and St. Petrock, monastery, Bodmin, Cornwall III-293b
- Mary Deipara, monastery, Nitra, Africa VII-645d
- Mary, eve, of, Virgin, church, Kieff XV-495c

- Saint Mary Graces, abbey (Cistercian) IV-343d
 —Mary in Lyskirchen, church, Cologne IV-174d
 —Mary in Probatica, church, Jerusalem VII-400c
 —Mary in the Capitol, church, Cologne IV-174d
 —Mary le Bow, church, London I-704a; Court of Arches I-695a
 —Mary Magdalen, hospital, Edinburgh V-280b
 —Mary Magdalene, chapel, Jerusalem VII-427b
 —Mary Magdalene, hospital, Jerusalem VII-477a
 —Mary Magdalen, hospital, Lincoln, founded, VII-484c
 —Mary Magdalen, convent, Magdeburg I-200d
 —Mary Magdalen, church, Oxford III-352d; III-65d
 —Mary Magdalene, hospital, Roxburgh, founded VII-484c
 —Mary Magdalen, church, Siena, and Ambrose of Siena I-388c
 —Mary Magdalen, church, Stockholm XIV-297d
 —Mary Magdalene, church, Valladolid, Spain X-612d
 —Mary Magdalene, hospital, Wexford VII-485b
 —Mary Magdalene, church, Salt Lake City XV-240b
 —Mary Magdalene, cathedral, Salt Lake City, dedication XV-240d
 —Mary Magdalene and St. Lucy, monastery, Rome XI-188d
 —Mary Major, church, Bergamo I-400a
 —Mary Major, church, Bologna III-375d
 —Mary Major, cathedral, Crema (Ill) IV-181
 —Mary Major, church, Lanciano VII-774d
 —Mary Major, convent (Minor Clerks Regular), Naples VI-215b
 —Mary Major, church, Nicotia XI-71b
 —Mary Major, church, Rome I-251a; V-255d; VII-670b; XI-287b; 290a; XI-638a; XIII-169d; XVI-38a; XVIII-1-359b; angels (Ill) I-485c; Annunciation I-485c; Antioch, Patriarch of I-569c; Apostolic Basilica, St. Paulus, work of II-757b; di Canbio, work of II-669b; canopy V-255c; Capocciati XVII-17d; and cardinals III-334a; cellist I-290b; and St. Charles Borromeo XIII-620a; Christmas celebration III-727d; Clement VIII, tomb of IV-28a; Clement IX, tomb of IV-28c; Cogoli, tomb of IV-253a; construction III-693c; Cosmati mosaic IV-405c; cradle IV-489b; IX-174c; Cradle, Chapel of the XIV-343d; Fontana, Domenico work of IV-125d; Golden Rose VI-630c; (Ill) XIII-facing 176; Jubilee visit to VIII-533b; and Liberians (Ill) IX-219; and St. Luke IX-122a; and Moderno mosaics X-581d; 586b; XI-396b; Nicholas IV, tomb (Ill) 55a; Nicholas IV, tomb (Ill) XI-574d; obelisk XIV-343d; (Ill) XI-574d; the Snow, feast of XI-361d; papal patriarchate XI-553c; as papal residence IX-166b; and Paschal I (Ill) 343d; Paul V, tomb of XI-582d; penitentiary XIII-148a; Piazza VI-127a; Pius V, tomb of (Ill) XII-130b; Porta, Giacomo della XIV-282c; San Carlo, Giuliano da, work of XIII-443d; Searlati XIII-515d; Strophilus, St., relics of XIV-1a; and Sixtus III XIV-32c; Sixtus V, monument of (Ill) XIV-33d; as station church XIV-265d; Synod (465) VII-348d; Torriti, Jacopo, work of XI-395b; transept XV-18d; Virgin Mary, Feast of II-6d
 —Mary Major, church, Tivoli XIV-747b
 —Mary Major, church, Toscanella XV-488d
 —Mary Major, church, Vercelli XV-345c
 —Mary of Egypt (Armenian), church, Tiflis XIII-175c
 —Mary of Grace, monastery, Seville XV-270b
 —Mary of Kanobin, cloister, Syria, and Maronite patriarch IX-585b
 —Mary of Luweiza, monastery, Syria IX-688a
 —Mary of Piodrogotta, church, Naples XIV-341c
 —Mary of the Angels, church, Bayswater, London Archconfraternity XIV-121c; Oblates I-405d
 —Mary of the Angels, church, India XIII-386d
 —Mary of the Angels, chapel, Porziuncola, and St. Francis of Assisi VI-423c; 223c
 —Mary of the Angels, convent, Florencia, Spain XI-771a
 —Mary of the Angels, monastery, Toulouse IX-539d
 —Mary of the Germans, Jerusalem IX-341c
 —Mary of the Immaculate Conception (Greek), cathedral, Philadelphia VI-748a
 —Mary of the Lake, university, Chicago III-610a
 —Mary of the Nativity, church (King's College), Aberdeen II-610a
 —Mary of the Nativity, church, Bethlehem II-433c
 —Mary of the Nativity, church, Jerusalem XV-461Fa
 —Mary of the Roses, monastery, Viterbo XIII-193b
 —Mary of the Woods, convent, Munster, Indiana, Querio, Anne-Thérèse at VII-59d
 —Mary Overly, priory, Southwark VI-552c; Gower at VI-583b; suppression IX-344a
 —Mary Pantaleon, church, Cologne IV-117d
 —Mary's, town, Maryland, church in II-228d
 —Mary's Assumption, parish, New Orleans XI-13a
 —Mary's Hall, Oxford, and Cardinal Allen I-322a
 —Mary's Minister, shrine, Worcester, England XI-701a
 —Mary's Spital, founded, London VII-484b
 —Mary Star of the Sea, church, Baltimore II-234b
 —Mary Star of the Sea, church, Long Branch XV-37b
 —Mary's Tope, Trichinopoly XV-41b
 —Mary's Well, Nazareth (Ill) X-725
 —Mary the Latin, church, Jerusalem VIII-351c; 361c
 —Mary the White Virgin, statue, Pamplona XI-438a
 —Mary who nata est, church, Jerusalem VIII-400c
 —Mary Winton, college, England VII-515d
 —Mary. See Sainte Marie; Santa Maria
 Saint-Mathieu, Petrus town VII-508a; mission VII-500b
 Saint-Mathieu - de Time - Terre, Maurist monastery X-71b
 Saint-Mathurin, convent, Paris VI-34a; XV-46a
 Saint Matthew, church, Berlin II-494d
 —Matthew, college, Llanidfaw, Wales XV-580a
 —Matthew, church, Palermo XI-418c
 —Matthew, cathedral, Salerno VIII-221d; Gregory VII, tomb of VI-795a
 —Matthew, church, Washington, District of Columbia III-579c; XV-569b
 —Matthew, Guild of XIV-67d
 —Matthias, church, Budapest (Ill) VII-559
 —Matthias, Petrus town, mission VII-575d; X-370c; missionaries VII-680b; site VII-508a
 —Matthias, abbey, Trier XV-12d; Arnold of Corbie at I-747b; chronicle V-594d; schools IX-363a
 —Maul, church, Thomplamul XV-709a
 Saint-Maur, abbey, Angers I-489c
 Saint-Maur, France, pilgrimage XI-488d
 Saint-Maur, France, school VII-134b
 Saint-Maur, Congregation of. See Maurists
 Saint-Maur, Dupré de, Madame, and Diderot V-418c
 Saint-Maurice, Providence, Ladies of VIII-36b; XI-490a; XI-507d; in Japan VII-308b
 Saint-Maur-des-Fossés, château, Paris XI-321d; Di L'Orme, Philibert, work of IV-701a
 Saint-Maur des Fossés, monastery, Paris XI-212c; Guido of Arezzo VII-65a
 Saint Maurice, abbey, Agaunum (Ill) I-205d
 —Maurice, cathedral, Angers I-489c
 —Maurice, church and college, Angers II-74h
 —Maurice, oratory, Auxerre V-473b
 —Maurice, abbey, Bakonybel IX-734d
 —Maurice, church, Cologne IV-174
 Saint-Maurice, commune, France, Blessed Sacrament, Society of the XIV-114
 Saint-Maurice, abbey, Martigny XIV-11d; and Sion, See of XIV-15a
 —Bernardine, church, Milan, Luini, Bernardino IX-700b
 —Maurice (cathedral) (Agaunum), abbey, Switzerland I-205a; X-75b; XIV-362b; and Bethlehem II-533b; Propaganda XII-457b; status XI-364d; votive-crozier X-220d
 —Maurice, church, Vienne, road-altar XIII-182b
 —Maurice, church, Zofingen VII-214h
 —Maurice, Mother Marie, Presentation of Mary, Congregation of XII-400a
 —Maurice, Order of II-337d; VI-31d; VII-177b; and Maronites, Abbey X-570a
 —Maurin, Maurist monastery, Agen X-71c
 Saint-Maur-sur-Loire, Maurist monastery, France VII-71b
 Saint-Maximin, church, Brignol, France XIII-368a
 —Maximin, abbey, Trier XIII-254b; education XII-557a; founded IX-363a; X-77c; St. Poppo at XII-275a; Regio of Prim, tomb of XII-719d; St. Wolfgang XV-682d; XI-53c
 —Maximian, See St. Maximian
 —Maximus, oratory, Aix IX-762a
 —Mayeul, church, Pavia VIII-344a
 —Médard, abbey, Cambria, and St. Dery VI-537d
 Saint-Médard, church, Cambria VI-537d
 Saint-Médard, cemetery, Paris, Jansenist, mission VII-229b
 Saint-Médard, church, Paris XI-624b; XIV-624b
 Saint-Médard, church, Soissons, and Vaulther, Coronation of Kings by XIII-177b
 Saint-Médard-de-Soissons, Maurist monastery VII-354b; VIII-772a; IX-473a; X-71b; 111a; IX-131c; Abelard at I-37c; Perpetual Psalmody at I-209a
 Saint-Méen, France, Lazarist mission X-359a
 Saint-Méen, France, Lazarist mission X-359a
 Saint-Méen, abbey, Rennes, foundation XII-771c; parochial service VII-773a
 Saint-Mérand, abbey, Eliscled, Switzerland IX-443b
 —Meinrad, abbey, India II-452c; VI-482a; VII-743d; X-630d; institutions II-400c
 —Meinrad, seminary, Indiana XIII-698d; 701a
 —Mel, cathedral, Longford (Ill) VII-99
 —Mel, college, Longford XIII-570a; 709a
 Saint Méline, abbey, Rennes VI-469d; X-71b; parochial service VII-773a
 Saint Memmus, abbey, Châlons-sur-Marne III-506b; and St. Anserius I-645c
 Saint Menas, monastery, Constantinople I-105c
 —Menou, monastery, Egypt XVI-29c
 Saint-Merry, church, Paris IX-485d
 Saint-Mesmin, monastery, Orleans VII-109b
 Saint Michael, mission, Alaska I-250a; 250c
 —Michael, church, Anöeburg II-657b
 —Michael, abbey, Antwerp I-589d; Tongerlo, colonizes XIV-770a
 —Michael, church, Antwerp VII-245d
 —Michael, mission, Arizona II-599d
 —Michael, church, Baltimore II-232c
 —Michael, church, Bamberg II-245d
 —Michael, church, Bangor, Maine IX-547c
 —Michael, mission, Basutoland II-343b
 —Michael, abbey, Beauvais I-545b
 —Michael, priory of, Belmont, Faghand II-474d
 —Michael, priory, Belmont, England XI-18b
 —Michael, church, Berlin II-394d
 —Michael, church, Buffalo III-393b
 —Michael, church, Carondelet III-655c
 —Michael, monastery, Cattaraugus II-529b
 —Michael, church, Constantinople VII-648a
 —Michael, monastery, Egypt XI-28a; 79b; library XI-265c
 —Michael, church, Fribourg XI-265c; Canisius, portrait of XI-761d; Canisius, relics of XI-761d; Canisius, tomb of XI-759b
 —Michael, monastery, Frigolet, See Frigolet
 —Michael, church, Fulda VII-315b
 —Michael, chapel, Gaudougarne, Canada XIII-714c
 —Michael, church, Ghent VI-544b; architecture VI-677b; Crown of Thorns, relic of IV-541b
 —Michael, home, Green Ridge, Staten Island XII-398a
 —Michael (Little) (St. Ansgar), chapel, Hamburg VII-122b
 —Michael, monastery, Heidelberg II-194b
 —Michael, church, Hildesheim II-513d; VII-353b; relics II-343b; XIII-418d
 —Michael, archiepiscopal see, Hope, New Jersey XV-37b
 —Michael, cathedral, Karlsruhe IX-735d; (Ill) XV-22d
 —Michael, mission, Keshena, Wisconsin X-493c
 —Michael, church, Kielec VIII-636c
 —Michael, monastery, Lenzen, Germany VI-681c
 —Michael, church, Loretto, Pennsylvania (Ill) VI-368a
 —Michael, abbey, Lorraine, and Pope Sixtus I, relic of XIV-31c
 —Michael, church, Lorsch (Ill) IX-363b
 —Michael, convent (Sacred Heart), Louisiana VII-134c
 —Michael, church, Louisiana St. II-14a
 —Michael, church, Louisville

Large type indicates titles of articles; other type, topics treated; (Ill) = illustrations.

- Saint Michael, mission, Minnesota, X-388a
- Michael, monastery, Mont de Chailion VII-447d; established XV-352a
- Michael, monastery, Mount Marzha, Croatia IV-490c
- Michael, church, Munich X-633a; Cassius, portrait of XI-761d; Maximilian I, tomb of X-76d
- Michael, monastery, Munich X-622d
- Michael, abbey, Munkkälä XVI-10b
- Michael, monastery, Münsterstadt VII-284d
- Michael, mission, Natal X-708b
- Michael, church, Newark, New Jersey VI-481a
- Michael, convent, New York City XII-398a
- Michael, abbey, Passignano VI-70c
- Michael, Petun town VII-488b
- Michael, church, Philadelphia VIII-618c; Donoghoe at III-609a
- Michael, church, Phrygian Chon IV-131b
- Michael, church, Pittsburg (Erismana) XII-123c
- Michael, church, Pittsburg (Loretto) XII-123b
- Michael, seminary, Pittsburg XI-249d
- Michael, prison, Rome XII-431c
- Michael, church, St. Albans I-192c
- Michael, church, Sandomir XIII-437c
- Michael, college, Santa Fé, New Mexico XI-4b
- Michael, church, Shrewsbury XIII-760a
- Michael, college, Steyl, Holland V-51c
- Michael, mission house, Steyl, Holland XVI-47b
- Michael, church, Tetie IX-416a
- Michael, church, Thera XIV-61a
- Michael, cathedral, Toronto XI-755c; XV-782d
- Michael, college, Toronto III-240a; II-325b; III-240c; XIV-782c
- Michael, hospital, Toronto XIV-782d
- Michael, college, Vermont XIV-355a
- Michael, hospital, Viborg XVI-81c
- Michael, church, Vienna II-123c; XV-417b
- Michael, monastery, Vienna II-302c
- Michael, school, Zug, Switzerland II-340d
- Michael, church, Zwole XIV-62c
- Michael, Confraternity of, Vienna XI-775a; XIV-124c
- Michael, Order of X-306c; 552a
- Michael, Pious Association of, indulgences XIII-513b
- Michael, Sister, miraculous cure of XIV-517c
- Michael, Society of, Paris VI-82c
- Michael and the Holy Angels, church, Gernia VI-529d
- Michael inter nubes, church, Rome X-276d
- Michael of the Navarrese, church, Saragossa XI-438a
- Michael's Wing, Knights of, founded X-273a; Rule II-41b
- Michael the Archangel, chapel, Fort Beauharnois, Minnesota X-325b
- Michael the Archangel, cathedral, Moscow X-365c
- Michael the Archangel, church, Philadelphia VIII-678b
- Michael the Archangel, church (Greek Catholic), Shenandoah, Va. VII-747c
- Michael the Archangel, church, Tarazona XIV-453a
- Michael the Archangel, Confraternity of, Rome XIII-510a; See also XI-513b
- Michael the Archangel, Society of, Baden II-200a
- Michael. See Saint-Michel; San Michele; Sao Miguel
- Saint-Michel, abbey, Antwerp X-104c
- Saint-Michel, church, Bordeaux II-683b
- Saint-Michel, church, Brussels VII-32c
- Saint-Michel, college, Brussels II-638d; Bollandists at III-24b; (ill.) II-637a; library (ill.) II-68c
- Saint-Michel, church, Dijon IV-795a
- Saint-Michel, Huron town VII-571b; Iroquois burn VII-575a; missionaries VII-580d
- Saint-Michel, fountain, Paris (ill.) XI-491
- Saint-Michel, hospital, Paris XI-491c
- Saint-Michel, abbey, Tonnerre XII-719a
- Saint-Michel, college, Toulouse XIV-797c
- Saint-Michel, mission, Wisconsin X-192d
- Saint-Michel. See Saint Michael, San Michele; San Miguel
- Saint-Michel-des-Lions, church, Angers IX-204d
- Saint-Michel-en-Thierce, monastery, Luçon X-71c; destroyed II-567d
- Saint-Michel in Thierce, monastery, Angers XII-580d
- Saint-Michel of Ndjole, missionary station, Gabon VI-329d
- Saint-Michels-Gestel, seminary, Holland II-625d
- Saint-Michel, monastery, St. Vannes, France XI-776c
- Saint Mildred, church, London XI-239d
- Mildred, convent, Thanet, England II-423b
- Monacella, shrine, Pennant, Scotland XIII-333a
- Monica, church, Baltimore II-232d
- Monica, nunnery, Goa VI-604d
- Monica, priory, Louvain III-296d; founded VI-39b
- Monica, monastery, Nantes VI-284a
- Monica, chapel, Rome XV-320d
- Monica, college (international), Rome VII-282c
- Monaster, pilgrimage, Altkirch XIV-318a
- Moritz, monastery, Minden XV-602d
- Moritz, church, Münster, Germany X-635a; 739d
- Mulhiss, monastery, Ireland XV-583a; patronage VI-45c
- Munchin, college, Limerick XIII-575b; 700b
- Mungo, academy, Glasgow XIII-570d
- Mungo, cathedral, Glasgow VI-575b; (ill.) VI-577d; 578b
- Munn, cross of VI-78b
- Mura, church, Fahan, Ireland X-641b
- Mura's Well, Fahan, Ireland X-641b
- Muredach, college, Ballina X-576b; 700b
- Mustiola, catacomb, Chiusi, Italy III-427b
- Saint Napoleon, church XI-700b
- Nathy, college, Ballaghaderreen XIII-700b
- Nazaire. See Saint Nazarius
- Nazarius, cathedral, Autun IX-28a; 17d; 745d
- Nazarius, oratory, Calw VII-363a
- Nazarius, church, Carcassonne X-291a
- Nazario, monastery, Reims X-71a; XV-638a
- Nicholas, cathedral, Alessio I-244c
- Nicholas, church, Amsterdam I-444d; III-744d
- Nicholas, home, Amsterdam I-442d
- Nicholas, monastery, Anvers I-489c; X-71b; Arnauld, Abbot of I-745d
- Nicholas, college, Avignon II-797d
- Nicholas, town, Belgium, Presentation of Mary, Sisters XI-395a
- Nicholas, church, Bertia II-493c; XII-81b
- Nicholas, church, Brest XV-132a
- Nicholas, church, Brooklyn VI-773c
- Nicholas, church, Brussels III-21c; 23c
- Nicholas, cathedral, Budweis III-34c; 35b
- Nicholas, hospital, Cashel VII-484d
- Nicholas, church, Dembré, Asia Minor X-661b
- Nicholas, cathedral, Famagusta V-781c
- Nicholas, church, Fribourg IX-43c; XI-759b; Canisius, portrait of XI-761d
- Nicholas, church, Galway VI-373c
- Nicholas, church, Ghent VI-544b
- Nicholas, church, Greifswald, college of canons VII-25a; XII-229a
- Nicholas, church, Helsingfors VI-77b
- Nicholas, Huron town VII-578a; site VII-571b
- Nicholas, cathedral, Laibach VIII-744c
- Nicholas, pilgrimage, Laval IX-45c
- Nicholas, seminary, Lwów I-585b
- Nicholas, chapel, Maria-Laach IX-659a
- Nicholas, church, Marseilles X-160b
- Nicholas, abbey, Memmingen XIII-590a
- Nicholas, church, Mons, Belgium IX-11d
- Nicholas, church, Myra, Asia Minor X-661b
- Nicholas, church (German Catholic), New York VI-478c
- Nicholas, cathedral (Russian Orthodox), New York VI-773a
- Nicholas, church, Nicosia, Cyprus X-305d
- Nicholas, church, Noto XI-129c
- Nicholas, church, Orebio XVI-77c
- Nicholas, seminary, Paris V-202a
- Nicholas, church, Pittsburg (Red Bank) XII-123c
- Nicholas, church, Plasencia, Spain XII-158a
- Nicholas, monastery, Prague VII-488d
- Nicholas, convent, Proconnesus I-754b
- Nicholas, chapel, Rome (St. Peter's) XIII-372b
- Nicholas, church, Rudolfsfert VIII-744b
- Nicholas, church, Sandomir XIII-430d
- Nicholas, church, Skara, Sweden X-71b; 74b
- Nicholas, church, Stockholm XIV-297d
- Nicholas, church, Terni X-704b
- Nicholas, church, Treviso XII-367d; XV-38b
- Nicholas, chapel, Trier VII-401b
- Nicholas, church, Vienna XV-417c
- Nicholas, church, Winnipeg VI-750a
- Nicholas, church, pilgrimage, Würzburg XV-71a
- Nicholas, Corporation of, Lille IX-252d
- Nicholas, Order of Argonauts of X-305a
- Nicholas Society of, Paris' I-444d; III-744d
- Nicholas van Bois, monastery, Laon X-71a; XV-638a
- Nicholas des Champs, church, Paris VI-392a
- Nicholas du Chardonnet, church, Paris XI-181b
- Nicholas du Port, pilgrimage, Nancy X-681a; Redemptorists at XII-684b
- Nicholas of Tolentino, convent, Hildesheim X-700d
- Nicholas of Tolentino, monastery, Rome VII-284a
- Nicholas of Tolentino, church, Tolentino IX-492b
- Nicholas Society, New York VII-394d
- Nicholas Society (Greek Catholic), Shenandoah, Pennsylvania VII-747c
- Nicholas von der Flue, church, Sachseln XII-744a
- Nicholas. See San Nicola; Sao Nicola
- Nicomedes, basilica, Mainz IX-551b
- Nicomedes, cemetery, Rome III-515c; consecrated II-661c
- Nizier, church, Lyons IX-472b; 475d
- Norbert, institute, Antwerp I-591a
- Norbert, college, De Pere, Wisconsin VII-191a; 395a
- Norbert, priory, De Pere, Wisconsin X-1301b
- Norbert, church, Rome X-601c
- Norbert, Order of I-154b
- Odilien, pilgrimage, Barr XIV-313a
- Odo, church, Urgel XV-224a
- Saint-Office XI-219b
- Saint Olaf, cathedral, Aarhus IV-731d
- Olaf, church, Avaldines XVI-70c
- Olaf, church, Christina XI-121a; 234b
- Olaf, priory, Oslo XVI-65d
- Olaf. See Saint Olam; Olaf
- Olave, church, Kirkwall, Orkney Islands VIII-662c
- Olave, church, London XI-234b
- Olave, school, London IX-351d
- Olave. See Saint Olaf
- Omer, town, France, St. Asielem at I-548a; Jesuit house XII-230b; merchant guild VII-68b
- Omer, abbey, France II-522c; VII-602c
- OMER, COLLEGE OF XIII-365d; 572b; XI-200d; XIV-9d and 10d; Abbot James I-135c; Alford, Michael I-309c; and Aston, William II-18c; and Bawden II-357c; and England XIII-572b; foundation XIII-230b; and Stonyhurst XIV-101c; 309b; Talbot, Thomas J. XIV-434b
- Omer, Diocese of I-752c; erected XIII-27a; Synod (1183) XIII-557a
- Omer's. See Saint Omer, College of
- Ongé, France, and Philip II of France XII-2b
- Saintonge, missionary, in Washington XIII-666c; and Yankin language X-390c
- Orens of Larreule, abbey XIV-453c
- Saint Orens of Laveda, abbey XIV-453c
- Orientius, abbey, Auch II-65a
- Oswald, church, Ashton-in-Makerfield, England V-203b
- Oswald, church, Chester III-649d
- Oswald, church, Zug II-341a
- Oswald, Rowland Winn, Barrow XIV-692c
- Osyth, abbey, England XII-232c
- Othmar, church, Möding XV-429d
- Ottilien, convent, Bavaria II-77a; 452d
- Ottilien, Congregation of II-452d; habited 460b; statistics (1900) II-490d
- Ouen, church, Rouen, built XI-104d; Lady Chapel III-576d

- SAINT OUVEN, ABBEY OF, Rouen XIII-366c; VI-384c; VII-354b; X-71b; and Rouen, Chapter at XIV-463b
- Ours, town, Quebec, St. Gabriel, Brothers of VI-330d
- Oyent, abbey and town XIII-51d
- Pachomius, Monks of XII-752d
- Palais, mission, Chicago III-653d
- Palais, Jacques Maurice de, Bishop of Vincennes VII-741d; 744c
- Pamphili, cemetery, Rome VII-517b
- Pancras, church, Canterbury V-553d
- Pancras, church, Florence I-263a
- Pancras, monastery, Hamerbeck, Germany V-521d
- Pancras, priory, Lewes VII-526a; Cluniae foundation IV-73d
- Pancras, cemetery, London II-604d
- Pancras, church, Middlesex, England VI-551b
- Pancras, See San Panerazio
- Pancratius, cathedral, Albano I-256a
- Pancratius, cemetery, Rome III-512c
- Pantalemon, church, Thessalonica, letters IX-110b
- Pantaleon, church, Cologne IV-117d; transept XV-19a
- Pantaleon, monastery, Cologne III-13d; XIII-580d; metalworkers at X-22a
- Panteleimon, monastery, Mount Athos II-48a
- Papouli, abbey, Carcassonne III-332a
- Papouli, Diocese of III-332a; X-524c; XIV-790a
- Patus, Guillaume de IX-370b
- Patrick, mission, Anadarko VII-601a
- Patrick, church of, Armagh I-800a
- Patrick, seminary, Armagh IV-514c; XIII-700a
- Patrick, high school, Assansol VI-154c
- Patrick, church of, Baltimore II-230b; 234c
- Patrick, church of (old), Baltimore (ill.) II-facing 228
- Patrick, orphanage, Bangalore X-462b
- Patrick, cathedral of, Belfast (ill.) V-145d
- Patrick, church of, Blackford VI-42d
- Patrick, church of, Calcutta III-154c
- Patrick, college, Carlow XIII-575b
- Patrick, college, Cavan XIII-578a
- Patrick, church of, Charleston, South Carolina III-631a
- Patrick, academy, Chicago III-656a
- Patrick, church of, Chicago III-654b
- Patrick, church of, Cumberland, Maryland II-250d
- Patrick, church of, Damariscotta II-704c; IX-547b
- Patrick, church of, Dolpatrick VI-42d
- Patrick, church of, Downpatrick (ill.) V-143a
- Patrick, college of, Drumcondra, Dublin XIII-575b
- Patrick, cathedral of, Dublin V-174c; architecture VI-675a; (ill.) V-196b; and Tallaght's deanery XVI-77b
- Patrick, academy, Duncannon VII-732d
- Patrick, chapel of, Duncannon XIII-515b
- Patrick, church of, Frie V-519a
- Patrick, church of, Grahams-town, South Africa VII-155a
- Patrick, home for boys, Halifax XI-137b
- Patrick, church of, Indianapolis VII-744d
- Patrick, church of, Karachi II-615b
- Patrick, high school, Karachi II-615b
- Patrick, church of, London III-324a
- Patrick, college of, Manly, Sydney (ill.) II-facing 116; in tabulated list XIII-700a
- Patrick, college of, Maynooth X-581d
- Patrick, cathedral, Melbourne X-155a; (ill.) facing II-116
- Patrick, church of, Memphis, Tennessee V-705b
- Patrick, seminary, Menlo Park, California XIII-442a; XIV-331d
- Patrick, church of, Mobile, Alabama XII-11c
- Patrick, church of, Montreal IX-727b
- Patrick, pro-cathedral, Newark, New Jersey X-792d
- Patrick, church of, Newcastle VIII-613a
- Patrick, church of, New Orleans XI-12a
- Patrick, orphanage, New Orleans XI-12a
- Patrick, cathedral of (Fifth Avenue), New York IX-488b; and Azarias, Brother II-160d; Bishop Bacon, memorial of II-191c; built VII-518b; Hughes, Archbishop, tomb of VII-518c; (ill.) XI-facing 26; Sibbel, Joseph XIII-767b
- Patrick, cathedral of, Mott, Patrick, New York VII-516c; IX-488b; built XI-22a
- Patrick, school, New York XIII-560b
- Patrick, church of, Philadelphia XI-795a; XIII-633d
- Patrick, church of, Pittsburgh (Cameron's Bottom) XII-123a
- Patrick, church of, Pittsburgh (Newry) XII-123b
- Patrick, church of, Pittsburgh (Sugar Creek) XII-123b
- Patrick, church of (old), Pittsburgh XII-121d
- Patrick, church of (vis Ludovisi), Rome XIII-164d
- Patrick, college, Rome VII-154c
- Patrick, church of, St. John's, Newfoundland XIII-356c
- Patrick, orphanage, Scranton, Pennsylvania XIII-633d
- Patrick, school, Shoolay, India X-662a
- Patrick, church of, Soho, England XV-593d
- Patrick, church of, Strageth VI-42d
- Patrick, church of, Sydney II-116a
- Patrick, college, Thurles XIII-578b
- Patrick, church of, Washington, District of Columbia XV-559a; Foley at III-655b
- Patrick, parish, Washington, District of Columbia V-559b
- Patrick, church of, Watervliet, New York I-257b
- Patrick, college, Wellington, New Zealand XIII-700b; XV-618a
- Patrick, chapel, Westminster Cathedral XV-601a
- Patrick, Brothers of. See Patrician Brothers
- Patrick, Congregation of III-295d
- Patrick, National College of. See Maynooth College
- Patrick, Purgatory of. See Purgatory, St. Patrick's
- Patrick's Breast-Plate XI-555d; 556b; 559c
- Patrick's Cross, Liverpool IX-255d
- Patrick's League XIV-480d
- Patrick's Total Abstinence Society, Ireland XIV-489b
- Patroclus, cathedral, Soest, Germany X-385b
- Paul, monastery, Albano VII-600c
- Paul, orphanage, Anand, Bombay II-645b
- Paul, church of, Antwerp I-590d; (ill.) XI-626
- Paul, church of, Baltimore II-234d
- Paul, church of (Episcopal), Baltimore II-233b
- Paul, college of, Baton Rouge XI-133b
- Paul, church of, Berlin II-494d
- Paul, monastery, Besançon XII-330d
- Paul, church of, Brooklyn II-799d; XI-27d
- Paul, convent, Burgos I-680b
- Paul, mission, Canada X-351b
- Paul, church of, Carinthia V-400b
- Paul, monastery, Carinthia II-129a; 450d; VII-296d; consecration XIII-412b
- Paul, church of, Cologne X-156d
- Paul, church of, Dublin V-176a
- Paul, church of, Goa VI-605b
- Paul, college, Goa VI-605a
- Paul, church and college, Huzli III-153a
- Paul, church, Isoire V-261b
- Paul, monastery, Jarrow II-384b
- Paul, abbey, Klagenfurt, Austria X-765b
- Paul, collegiate church, Liege XI-230d
- Paul, school, London VII-542a; IX-348b; 351c; XI-65c; Colet at IX-98d
- Paul, church, Lyons, France VI-331d
- Paul, hospital, Mauda IX-600c
- Paul, town, Minnesota, Bohemians II-621a; charitable institutions XII-247a; Pesch-leverneize VI-539b; origio IX-19c
- Paul, mission, Montana X-515d
- Paul, church, Moorfields IX-593d
- Paul, monastery, Mount Athos II-48d; (ill.) II-49a
- Paul, church of, Mount Gambier (ill.) II-facing 16
- Paul, church, Moyamensing, Pennsylvania XI-793a
- Paul, church, Munich X-633d
- Paul, church of, New York XIII-739b; See Saint Paul the Apostle, church, New York
- Paul, church, Nîmes VI-97a
- Paul, mission, Oregon XI-293a; X-662a; established VIII-732a
- Paul, church, Paris XI-485d
- Paul, hotel, Paris, and Charles V-1-483a
- Paul, college, Pirgus XI-187d
- Paul, cathedral, Pittsburgh XII-123a; (ill.) XII-123a; Sibbel, Joseph at XIII-767b
- Paul, seminary, Rochester XIII-608c
- Paul, abbey, Rome II-448a
- Paul, church, Vienna XV-477c
- Paul, chapel, Westminster Cathedral XV-601a
- Paul, seminary, Winona, Minnesota XV-650a
- Paul, monastery, Worms III-614
- PAUL, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-366d; IX-487d, apostolate III-453d; cathedral XIII-369a; Catholic Historical Society XIII-369a; Catholic Historical Society XIII-369a; Créatin at IX-487b; Diocesan Temperance Union XIV-491c; French Canadian parishes VI-274d; Italians in VII-209a; and Leopoldine Society XVI-52d; Maronite mission XI-58a; Polish population (1907) XII-210d; Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Order of XII-254d; St. Joseph, Sisters of VII-544c; and seminary XIII-450b; X-331a; XIII-369a; statistics XV-176c
- Paul, Blind Sisters of. See Sisters of St. Paul
- Paul, Congregation of XIV-660c
- Paul, Hermits of (France) VII-280d; XI-588a
- Paul, Hermits of (Hungary) XI-587c
- Paul, Hermits of (Portugal) XI-588b
- Paul, Pierre de. See La Pierre de
- Paul, Lassiire. See Lassiire
- Paul, Regular Clerics of. See Barnabites
- Paul, Sisters of. See Charity of St. Paul, Sisters of
- Paul, Society of, Greece VI-742a
- Paul, Vital de. See Vital de
- Paul Catholic Village XII-174b
- Paul. See San Pablo; San Paola
- Paula, of Granada, monastery VII-345b
- Paula of Seville, monastery VII-345b
- Paula of Toledo, monastery VII-345b
- Paul Catholic Colonization Bureau XIII-137d
- Saint-Paul de Donghia, missionary station, Gaboon VI-329c
- Saint-Paul de Verdun, abbey, Verdun XV-352a
- Saint Paul extra Muros. See Saint Paul Without-the-Walls
- Petrinus, church, Trier V-323d; X-44c
- Paul of Charters, Sisters of VI-175b; VII-777d; VIII-308c; XI-588b; in Cayenne VII-103b; in Rome X-342a; NV-779a; in Japan XIV-753a; in Manila IX-600b; in Martinique IX-73c
- Paul of the Cross, chapel of Rome XIII-174d
- Paul of the Cross, college, Santa Clara III-770d
- Paul's Cathedral, London IX-347d; XIII-377b; Adam of Castile I-160d; Aleck I-274a; bell II-424a; candlesticks II-249b; and Archbishop of Canterbury IX-348a; Colet, tomb of IX-98d; Council (1232) IX-348a; cupola IV-569d; Ercowald, tomb of V-517b; flabellum XI-589c; Ignatius, altar of X-342a; NV-593a; Gibbons, Grinling XIII-445b; liturgy IX-345b; rebuilt IX-343a; reredos IX-537d; St. Peter's, altar of XII-262d; XII-647a; style V-262b; vaulting V-262d; Westcott NV-392a
- Paul's Association of the Clergy of Rome XIII-174d
- Saint-Paul-Saint-Louis, church, Paris XI-485d
- Saint Paul the Apostle, church, New York IX-750d; La Farge, work of XVI-50d
- Paul the Apostle, Missionary Society of. See Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle
- Paul the Apostle, Pius Union of, Rome XII-421c
- Paul - Trois - Châteaux, Diocese of XV-250b
- SAINT PAUL WITHOUT THE WALLS, St. Paul's, Rome XIII-369b; 371b; 632b; III-334a; V-259a; XI-562b; XVI-58a; altars I-350c; Bible, collocation of XV-319a; consecration of XIII-366d; and Constantine the Great XIII-369b; 374c; destruction XIII-134a; doors X-221c; frescoes XI-399b; Galilei at XI-350b; and Gregory XVI VII-9b; Hilbrandt at VII-792a; Holwein the Elder VII-385c; St. Ignatius Loyola VII-642a; (ills.) II-facing 216; facing 326; III-facing 326; inscriptions VII-781c; inscription III-54a; and John VIII VII-424c; Jubilee visit VII-533b; Leo I IX-150d; Leni XI-369a; and Roman work X-219a; mosaics X-580b; Nicholas V XI-35d; orientation I-365c; XI-360b; papal patriarchate XI-553c; St. Paul, coat of arms VII-574c; Perdoni, coffin of I-477a; pilgrimage I-128a; as station church XIV-288d; triumphal arches XI-390b; and Valentinian II XV-292c; and Wolter brothers XVI-32d

- Saint-Pé**, priest, in Indiana VII-741c
- Saint-Pé-de-Générez**, monasteries I-531c; VII-1433c
- Saint-Père-en-Vallée**, monastery, Tiron X-71b
- Saint Perpetuus**, church, Tours VII-19b
- Peter**, hospital of, Albany I-255b
- Peter**, church of, Aldersbach I-279c
- Peter**, cathedral of, Angoulême I-513c; (ill.) I-facing 512
- Peter**, sanctuary of, Antioch I-568b
- Peter**, abbey, Aram, Naples XIII-388c
- Peter**, chapel, Arras XV-248a
- Peter**, monastery, Assisi I-736a
- Peter**, church of, Avignon II-138d
- Peter**, collegiate church of, Avolsheim I-344d
- Peter**, church of, Baltimore II-231a; 233b; Archbishop Carroll I-347c; Maryland I-232a; Washington, panegyric of III-383c
- Peter**, church of, Bath. See Bath Abbey
- Peter**, cathedral of, Bautzen XIII-502a
- Peter**, church of, Blandinium V-379d
- Peter**, church of, Bobbio II-689c
- Peter**, cathedral of, Bologna II-640b
- Peter**, cathedral of, Bosa II-689c
- Peter**, cathedral of, Bremen XV-625b
- Peter**, church of, Burlington III-81d
- Peter**, basilica of, Cahors IV-613b
- Peter**, college of, Cambridge. See Peterhouse
- Peter**, abbey of, Canterbury. See Saint Augustine, Abbey of, Canterbury
- Peter**, abbey of, Cardena II-449b
- Peter**, monastery, Cetinje X-1180b
- Peter**, church of, Chauvigny XII-180b
- Peter**, church of, Chicago III-654b
- Peter**, cathedral of, Cincinnati II-774a; 774d; Bodini, plot against II-387c; (ill.) III-facing 774
- Peter**, cathedral of, Cologne I-723b
- Peter**, church of, Corbie XI-515d
- Peter**, basilica of, Dar-el-Kous, Africa XIII-771b
- Peter**, church of, Derby XV-700a
- Peter**, church of, Drogheda II-732b
- Peter**, church of, Echternach I-647c
- Peter**, church of, Edinburgh V-285d
- Peter**, church of, Enfield II-615b
- Peter**, cathedral of, Erie V-519b; (ill.) V-515d
- Peter**, cathedral of, Exeter V-798a
- Peter**, church of, Ferns VI-43c
- Peter**, abbey of, Flaviigny. See Flaviigny
- Peter**, church of, Fleury VI-102d
- Peter**, abbey of, Folkestone VI-123c
- Peter**, basilica of, Fontenelle VI-129a
- Peter**, church of, Fritzlar VI-102d
- Peter**, monastery of, Fritzlar VII-299d
- Peter**, church of, Fünfkirchen XII-122b
- Peter**, church of, Ghent XV-659d
- Peter**, monastery of, Ghent II-150c
- Peter**, college of, Glasgow XIII-622a
- Peter**, church of, Glastonbury V-200b
- Peter**, church of, Guastalla I-533c
- Peter**, church of, Hartford VII-145d
- Peter**, abbey church, Hirschau I-363a
- Peter**, church of, Ilseuea VII-513c
- Peter**, college of, Jersey City, New Jersey XIV-102a
- Peter**, orphanage, Jerusalem III-359b
- Peter**, church of, Laibach VIII-744c
- Peter**, school, Laredo, Texas XV-550a
- Peter**, church of, Lège XIII-574b; VII-507d
- Peter**, church of, Lille IX-251c
- Peter**, church of, Lindisfarne IX-269b; St. Aidan, shrine of XIII-762a
- Peter**, college of, Liverpool IX-314c
- Peter**, cathedral of, Llandaff III-373a
- Peter**, church of, Louvain Adrian VI I-159d; Baius II-210b
- Peter**, collegiate church of, Lyons V-332a
- Peter**, cathedral of, Marquette (ill.) IX-689c
- Peter**, church of, Metz X-249d
- Peter**, monastery of, Metz X-147d; founded IX-363a
- Peter**, church of, Milwaukee X-319a
- Peter**, abbey of, Modena IV-101a
- Peter**, mission, Montana VI-734d; founded X-517c
- Peter**, church of, Montgomery, Alabama X-411c
- Peter**, church of, Munich X-633d
- Peter**, church of, Naples X-683d
- Peter**, church of, Newark. See Jersey X-320a
- Peter**, college of, New Kilpatrick XIII-679d; 700b
- Peter**, church of, New York (Manhattan) XI-21a; 202d; cathedral at XIV-264a; French at II-286d; Malon, Pierre, tomb of X-792c; Selton, Elizabeth XIII-739c
- Peter**, Protestant Episcopal church of, New York (Harlem) II-359c
- Peter**, school, New York XIII-500b
- Peter**, church of, Niederzell VII-723b
- Peter**, church of, Péronne VI-325c
- Peter**, abbey of, Perugia IV-601a
- Peter**, chapel of, Philadelphia X-774a
- Peter**, church of, Philadelphia (Kensington) XII-795a
- Peter**, church of, Pittsburgh (Bensenville) XII-123b
- Peter**, church of, Pittsburgh (Butler) XII-123a
- Peter**, church of, Pittsburgh (West) XII-123a
- Peter**, cathedral of, Poitiers XII-180b
- Peter**, chapel of, Parzinuola VI-222d
- Peter**, cathedral of, Ratisbon XII-657c
- Peter**, monastery of, Ratisbon IX-662c
- Peter**, academy of, Richmond, Virginia XI-518
- Peter**, church of, Richmond, Virginia XIII-51a; Becker at II-382b
- Peter**, church of, Rochester, New York VI-480a
- SAINT PETER**, Basilica of, Rome XIII-369d; 169c; III-343a; V-262b; XI-562b; XVI-8a; Adrian I, tomb of I-150a; I-X-537a; Alexander I, tomb of I-295b; All Saints' chapel I-315d; III-262d; al'pans, ancient I-359b; Saint Ambrose I-350d; Anacleto I-147b; Aniceto at I-475d; annex build-
- ings XIII-371c; antiphonary I-575c; Antonelli, Giacomo I-575b; Anselmi, Leonard I-514b; Apostoli, Blessing I-602a; apse III-693c; Arcadelt at I-687b; architecture XIII-371c; as arsenal V-600a; atrium II-569a; baldachinum II-218b; 510d; baldachinum (ill.) II-218b; Bassus, sarcophagus of II-343a
- beatifications** II-368d; ceremony II-598b; expenses II-369c
- bells** II-419c; 423c; bells (ill.) II-423b; Bernini II-510b; Beretini II-510a; Boniface VIII, statue of, Borgo I-294d; mini II-685d; Brangate XII-736d; IX-161d; built XIV-371a; candelabra III-248a; canopy V-255c; carpet III-427b
- Choir of Saint Peter** I-259d; III-552b; 553b; feast of III-552d; (ill.) III-552b
- Charlameign** III-610b; rhimes XIV-294d
- Christian Doctrine**, monument of III-711c; Christina of Sweden, monument of III-732c; Christina of Sweden, monument of (ill.) III-723a; Christmas celebration III-727d; Clement IX IV-28b; Clement X, tomb of IV-29b; Clement XI, tomb of IV-30d; Clement XIII, tomb of III-298d; Clement XIII, tomb of (ill.) IV-33d; Colonna IV-126d
- colonnade** (ill.) II-facing 510a; statues II-511a
- columns** I-364b; Confessio I-363b; Constantine the Great X-218c; XIII-370b; 374c; corner stone of, III-732c; crypt, sarcophagus III-421d; crypt, sarcophagus (ill.) III-424; dalmatic V-460d; Divine Service XIII-370b
- domes** V-101c; XIII-373a; architects VIII-226b; Bosco-vitch II-691d; (ill.) XV-285b; Sixtus V XIV-34b
- Domenico** XIV-361a; Donato, V-110b; Donus V-133a; Duquesnoy, François XIII-646b; St. Elias, statue of III-355b; Fabrie, Congregation of the XIII-140c; facade V-749a; Fontana, Carlo VI-129c; Fontana, Domenico VI-126d; Frederick Barbarossa I-157c; French chapel VI-177b; German, hospice II-253a; Gili XV-317d; Gioccolato XI-564a; Giotto XI-395b; Golden Rose VI-630c; Gregory I (the Great) tomb of VI-786b; Gregory II, tomb of VI-788d; Gregory III, tomb of VI-788c; Gregory IV, tomb of VI-790d; Gregory XIII, monument of (ill.) VII-2d; Gregory XVI, monument of (ill.) VII-15b; ground-plans of (ill.) XIII-370; Henry IV, coronation of VII-63d; 231c; Henry V, coronation of VII-232c; Holy Sacramentary of IV-525c; holy door, opening of VIII-633d; Holy Lance VIII-774d; (ill.) XIII-facing 374; indulgence for building of I-262a; indulgence VIII-780c; Innocent XII, monument of (ill.) VIII-23; interment, as place of III-506a; John III, tomb of VII-142b; John IV, tomb of VII-142b; John V, tomb of VII-142b; John VI, tomb of VII-142b; John VII, tomb of VII-142b; Jubilee visit to VII-533b; Leo I, tomb of IX-167a; Leo III, tomb of IX-158d; Leo III, monument (ill.) IX-167b; Leo XII, monument (ill.) IX-168; Maderna IX-512d; Magnus, John, tomb of IX-537a; in the name of IX-512d-373d; Marcellus II, sarcophagus (ill.) IX-641; Michelangelo III-60c; 61b; 63a; mint, Roman X-334c; Murelli, Cossu- mo VII-693b; mosaic VIII-
- 750c; Nicholas III XI-57a; Nicholas V-585c; 608a; obelisk I-123a; octagonal I-365c; XI-305d; Orsini XI-327b; Otto II, tomb of (ill.) XI-356d; papal patriarchium XI-553c; patrimony XIV-253d; Paul I, tomb of XI-578c; Paul III, tomb of XI-580d; Pelagius I, tomb of XI-603b; Pelagius II, tomb of XI-604b; penitentiary XIII-148a; Saint Peter, tomb of XI-578c; Saint Peter, Tomb of; Petronilla, St., altar of XI-781d; Piazza XIII-176a; 371c; IV-29b; Piazza, and Vatican X-253d; Pirramus, tomb of, Pius VI, statue of III-294; Pius VII, tomb of (ill.) XI-133c; Pius VIII, tomb of (ill.) XI-134c; Porta, Giacomo della III-289c; Psalter II-770a; reliquary (ill.) III-98b; reliquary cross X-219c; Rossellino, Bernardo XVI-72d; Rudolf of Hapsburg, coronation XIII-140c; San Gallo, St. Gall XIII-443d; San Gallo the Younger XIII-444c; Seminario Vaticano XIII-132c; Silver Crucifix XIII-135c; silver reliquary, tomb of XIV-36c; situation, ancient XV-276c; Sixtus I, tomb of XIV-31c; Sixtus I, tomb of (ill.) XI-216; Sixtus II, tomb of (ill.) XI-216; Sixtus IV-259a; Stephen IV XIV-289c; Stephen V, tomb of XIV-289d; Stephen VII, tomb of XIV-290a; Stuarts, tomb of (ill.) II-facing 510a; Symmachus, tomb of IV-378c
- Synods** (502) VII-470a; (731) VII-621c; (967) VII-427c; (996) IV-485b
- Theodol** XIV-339d; Theodore I, tomb of XIV-570d; totes quotes indulgence IV-774d; Urban VI XIII-539c; Urban VIII XV-220b; and Vatican XV-277c; 305b; Urban VI Council XV-304c; Vitalian, tomb of XV-485d; Zachary, tomb of XV-744d
- SAINT PETER**, tomb of, Rome XI-374a; I-366b; III-512a; XI-751b; 751d; bishops, visit of II-588c; and Pelagius II XI-604b; pilgrimages of I-128a; XI-94c; and Sixtus I XIV-31c
- Peter**, cathedral of, Saintes IX-62b
- Peter**, church of, St. John, North New Brunswick XIII-350a
- Peter**, church of, Salisbury X-400b
- Peter**, abbey of, Salzburg II-122a; 450d; X-270a; (ill.) II-facing 130; Vergilius of Salzburg XV-353d
- Peter**, church of, Salzburg II-11c
- Peter**, school, San Francisco XIII-443a
- Peter**, priory, Saskatchewan II-452c
- Peter**, chapel of, Saurboe XVI-70c
- Peter**, cathedral of, Scranton, Pennsylvania I-368d
- Peter**, abbey of, Sithin XI-251b
- Peter**, church of, Skara, Sweden XVI-75b
- Peter**, hospital, Stavanger XVI-76c
- Peter**, church of, Tegernsee XII-119d
- Peter**, cathedral of, Tempio I-440c
- Peter**, church of, Trier XV-43a
- Peter**, church of, Troy, New York I-257b
- Peter**, church of, Vienna II-123b; XV-419a
- Peter**, church of, Waldersee XII-416
- Peter**, church, Washington, District of Columbia XV-559b
- Peter**, monastery, Westmouth II-384b
- Peter**, church, Westminster, London IX-342a

- Saint Peter, college, Wexford XI-578b; 700b
- Peter, cathedral of, Wilmington, Delaware IV-694a; XV-640d
- Peter, orphanage, Wilmington, Delaware XV-640d
- Peter, school, Wilmington, Delaware XV-640d
- Peter, cathedral of, Worms III-61a
- Peter, church of, Würzburg XV-719a
- Peter, cathedral of York VII-484b; built I-500a
- Peter, hospital, York, England VII-484b
- Peter, Chapter of VII-670c
- Peter, Congregation of VII-681b; VII-764b; XIII-117d
- Peter, Sisters of, in Ceylon VII-200c
- Peter ad Vincula, church, London VIII-463c
- Peter Claver, church, Baltimore II-255c
- Peter Claver, mission station, Kamerun VII-596b
- Peter Claver Sodality XIV-126c
- Peter l'Estrier, cemetery, Autun II-144a
- Peter Mancroft, church, Norwich III-577a
- Peter Martyr, convent, Naples -356a
- Peter Nolasco, sacerdotal confraternity XII-420c
- Peter of Alcantara, Order of XIV-784d
- PETERSBURG, Russia XIII-374d; X-594a; adornment XIII-375a; Fra Angelico, work of I-484a; Church in XIII-375b; as commercial port XIII-290a; Correggio, work of I-318d; education XIII-234a; episcopal residence XIV-739b; Fessler I-128b; founding asylum VI-160b; Heritage, Bordeaux II-684d; Heritage, Tieners the Younger XIV-508a; Imperial Library IX-620a; Mohioff, episcopal seat of X-429a; National Temperance Congress at, XIV-380a; Peter the Great XIII-247d; 375a; population XIII-374d; rite used in VI-774c; ship-yards XIII-239a; statistics (1872), congress for XIV-274; Synod Holy VII-430c; synodal church VI-754d; treaty (1760) XII-523d; treaty (1881) XV-90b; University XIII-141b
- Petersburg Bible IX-627d
- Peter's Crypt, Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Peter's Massday XI-774b
- Peter's Ward, abbey, Roskilde VII-72a
- Peter's Staff, Limburg V-326a
- Peter. See Saint-Pierre; San Pedro; San Petrus
- Petronilla, basilica, Rome X-209c; Petronilla, tomb of I-781b
- Petronilla, chapel of, Rome (at St. Peter's Basilica) VI-177b; VII-781d
- Petronius, church, Bologna, Gnomon III-405d; Gratian, Johannes, monument to VI-730d
- Philibert, church, Tournus V-261b
- Philip, college of, Detroit IV-790d
- Philip, protector of, New York City XII-493c
- Philip, church, Philadelphia III-795a
- Philip, church, Pittsburgh (Crafter Station) XII-123a
- Philip, church, Rome, devotions IV-774b
- Philip, church, Spoleto XV-233a
- Philip. See San Felipe
- Philip Neri, church, Genoa VI-420d
- Philip Neri, retreat, of Longuepointe III-605a
- Philip Neri, church, Mexico III-125c
- Philip Neri, church, Naples X-583c
- Philip Neri, sacerdotal confraternity, Valladolid XII-420d
- Philip Neri, oratory, Venice III-341c
- Philomena, school, Chicago (Ill.) III-faicing 654
- Philomena, church, Pittsburgh VI-479b; built X-773d; XII-122b
- Philomena Society, Tarapacá XIV-451c
- Saint-Pierre, church, Baume les Moines, St. Claude XIII-342c
- Saint-Pierre, hospital, Brussels XV-484b
- Saint-Pierre, monastery, Chalonsur-Saône X-71c
- Saint-Pierre, church, Chartres III-630b
- Saint-Pierre, church, Douai VI-538a
- Saint-Pierre, mission, Gaboon VI-329c
- Saint-Pierre, cathedral, Geneva IX-49c
- Saint-Pierre, Huron mission VII-580b
- Saint-Pierre, parish, Lewistown, Pa. VII-194a
- Saint-Pierre, town, Martinique, destroyed IX-731c; founded V-540d; under Propaganda XIII-457c
- Saint-Pierre, church, Mechlin X-105a
- Saint-Pierre, cathedral, Nantes (Ill.) X-681d
- Saint-Pierre, cathedral, Poitiers (Ill.) X-681d
- Saint-Pierre, mission, Saint-Sauveur Marie, Diocese of XIII-487c
- Saint-Pierre, church, Vienne VII-27c
- Saint-Pierre, Indian reservation, Washington XIII-660d
- Saint-Pierre. See Saint Peter; San Pedro; San Pietro
- Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de IV-328c; at Fort Le Boeuf XV-159a
- Saint-Pierre, Paul de, mission, Haiti VI-111a
- SAINT-PIERRE AND MIQUELON, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XIII-370a
- Saint-Pierre au Mont, abbey III-606b
- Saint-Pierre - Claver, mission, Gaboon VI-329d
- Saint-Pierre-de-Caunes, monastery X-71c
- Saint-Pierre-de-la-Croix, abbey, Le Mans X-71b; XIV-133c
- Saint-Pierre-de-la-Réole, monastery X-71c
- Saint-Pierre-de-Mauriac, monastery X-71c; XIII-345b
- Saint-Pierre-de-Mélan, monastery X-71c
- Saint-Pierre-de-Préaux, monastery X-71b
- Saint-Pierre-de-Salve, monastery X-71c
- Saint - Pierre - du - Queyroix, church, Limoges IX-264a; St. Anthony of Padua I-557b
- Saint - Pierre - du - Sépulchre, church, Limoges IX-264a
- Saint-Pierre-et-St-Paul, Petun town. See Beaubien
- Saint-Pierre la Cour, church, Le Mans IX-141a
- Saint-Pierre le Puellier, monastery, Orléans, France XI-319d; XV-58a
- Saint-Pierre-les-Dames, monastery, Reims XII-720d
- Saint-Pierre l'Estrier, cemetery, Autun XV-60c
- Saint-Pierre-le-Vie, abbey, Sens, France X-71c; XI-318c; history XIII-718c; Sens, Council of XIII-720b
- Saint-Pierre de Tarantaise, shrine, Grey-Jules-Bellvaux II-323d
- Saint-Pierre sur-Dive, monastery X-71b
- Saint Pius, church, Baltimore X-234c
- Pius, church, Berlin II-494d
- Placid, Congregation of II-450b
- Saint-Pol, François de Bourbon, Count de. See Bourbon, François de
- Saint-Pol, Philip, Count de, regent of Brabant XII-23a
- SAINT-POL DE LEON, DIOCESE OF XI-612a; challice III-499d; Lazarist seminary X-361c
- Saint Polten. See Sankt Polten
- Saint-Pons, abbey, founded X-48c
- Saint-Pons-de-Thomières, Diocese of X-546b
- Saint Pontianus, cemetery, Rome III-512d
- Pontius, monastery, Nice XI-48c
- Praxedes. See St. Praxedes
- Priscilla, crypt, Rome III-516d; decoration III-478b; -274c
- Priscilla I-485a; V-500d; Fractio Panis I-362c; VI-165a; Fractio Panis (Ill.) V-591b; VI-165; (Ill.) III-423
- Priscilla III-708d; Marcellus I, tomb of IX-614a; monument in I-201d; opened I-690c; situation XI-751b; Wilpert III-707b
- Saint Prix, abbey. See Flavigny
- Saint Procopius, abbey, Chicago II-452c; 622a; VI-482a
- Procopius, college, Ilse, Ilinois II-452c; (Ill.) II-622a
- Procopius, church, Scythopolis XIII-648d
- Saint-Projet, Duihlé de I-622c
- Saint Quadratus, basilica VII-207b
- Saint-Quentin, abbey, Beauvais II-378a; and Jedburgh VIII-32nd
- Saint-Quentin, town, France, Acetory I-102a; Alot at I-326a; battle (1557) V-327d; XII-3a; memorial V-535a; result VII-74d
- Saint-Quentin, church, Noyon X-71a
- Saint-Quentin, church, Vaison XVI-78b
- Saint-Quentin, Diocese of XIV-132a
- Saint-Quentin, Duden de, chronicle XI-104c
- Saint-Quentin, Priests of the Seminary of, Rome I-191a
- Saint-Quentin-en-Pisle, monastery X-71a
- Saint-Quentin. See San Quentin
- Saint Quinide, chapel, Torcello I-698d
- Quinins, college, Huy VII-138c
- Quinins, church, Neuss IV-120c; XII-615b
- Quinins, church, Tegernsee X-71a
- Radbout's Fund VII-97c; 392b
- Radbout's Stichting. See St. Radboud's Fund
- Radequide, nunnery, Cambray VII-97d
- Radequide, church, Poitiers XI-180b
- Saintrain, Henri XII-687a
- Saint Raphael, asylum, Barcelona XI-534b
- Raphael, college, Bordeaux IX-492d; founded II-683a
- Raphael, college, Canada, established VIII-659a
- Raphael, cathedral, Dubuque V-170d; VI-734d; VIII-95d
- Raphael, home, New York V-404b
- Raphael, church, Pittsburgh (Mercer) XII-123b
- Raphael, college, Rome V-54c
- Raphael, Society of, New York V-404b; 404b; XIV-56d
- Raphael Central Veria II-534b; organized VIII-205c; X-368b; purpose VI-481d
- Raphael the Archangel, church, Vilna XV-433d
- Raphael, Indian reservation, Canada XI-222c; mission III-241a
- Régis, college, Marseilles IX-717b
- Régis, Sisters of. See Cenacle, Religious of the
- Regula, church, Chur III-743c
- Saint-Remi, church, Domercy (Ill.) VII-411d
- Saint-Remi, abbey, Reims. See Remy, Abbey of Saint
- Saint-Remi, church, Reims, chevet V-260b; consecrated XI-728a
- Saint Remigius, church, Bonn, Germany X-629d; Iltenebach VII-256b
- Remigius. See Saint-Remi
- Remy. See Saint-Remi; St. Remy
- Reparatus, church, Orléansville I-659d
- Restituta, chapel, Naples X-683b
- Saint-Riquier, church, Amiens I-430a
- Saint-Riquier, abbey, Centula X-71a; XI-85b; St. Angilbert I-490b; copies IV-351c; library I-230a; Perpetual Psalmody at I-204a; secular rule IX-92c
- Saint-Riquier, church, Centula XV-19a; Pouthieu VI-89a
- Saint-Robert-de-Cornillon, monastery X-71a
- Saint-Rocco, Confraternity of XI-638b
- Saint-Roch, monastery, Chambrey VII-307d
- Saint-Roch, convent, Goa VI-605b
- Saint-Roch, hospital, Mainz IX-552b
- Saint-Roch, chapel and cemetery, New Orleans (Ill.) XI-faicing 14
- Saint-Roch, church, Paris X-687c; Berlioz, Mass of II-495c; Epee, monument of V-484d; Epee, monument of V-484d
- Saint-Roch, town, Quebec, Balthazar at II-206c
- Saint-Roch, church, Rome XIV-124c
- Saint-Romain, abbey, Blaye II-683d
- Saint-Roman, church, Toulouse V-107c
- Saint-Roman, church, Vienne I-282a
- Saint-Roman, Bernard de, Mercedarian IX-197b
- Saint-Romanus, gate, Constantinople IV-305b
- Saint-Romanus. See Saint-Roman
- Rombaut, church, Meelbin IV-39b; X-105a; (Ill.) II-faicing 400
- Romanus, cathedral, Fiesole VI-700d
- Ronan, Pardon of Brittany XI-477c
- Rogue, church, Lisbon IX-282a
- Rose, church, Bardstern, Kentucky IX-387a
- Rose, academy, San Francisco XIII-442d
- Rose, mission, Seattle XIII-666c
- Rose, church, Springfield, New Jersey X-792d
- Rose, technical school, Washington District of Columbia XV-560a
- Rufinus, church, Ravenna X-580b
- Rufus, monastery, Avignon I-591c
- Rufus, Congregation of III-206c
- Rumbold. See Saint Rombaut
- Rupert, church, Elber II-123a
- Rupert, church, Munich X-633d
- Rupert, church, Vienna XV-417b; Gunther II-132a
- Ruprecht. See Saint Rupert
- Saint-Ruth, Jacobite general VIII-105b; Sarsfield XIII-478b
- Saints, acts of I-115c; in Apostolic Canon I-300c; Apostolic Constitutions, liturgy of I-571d; Augsburg Confession V-761a; Baillet II-207a; beatification and canonization II-364b; blasphemy against I-30c; canonization and infallibility VII-799d

- Saints, *dulia* V-188b; *ecstasies* V-27d
- Fests:** All Saints I-315c; ancient calendar II-771a; in martyrology IX-171b; Office II-770d; in post-Nicene Church I-197c
- fourteen most helpful III-100c; and gods II-44a; hagiography VII-106b
- Intercession** II-364c; VII-70c; XII-316a; Amort I-435a; Anglican service II-92a; Books II-68c; catacomb, paintings III-70a; in French Protestantism VII-529d; iconoclasm VII-621a; *Morone* X-575c; Reformers II-203a; *Riturbata* XIII-93b; St. James, *Liturgy* of I-673a
- in *Janism* VII-270c; in *Lamaism* XII-409c
- Lives** of and ecclesiastical history II-371a; Irish I-111d; mortifications I-770d; in Russian writings XIII-269b
- on monstretures I-355b; mystery plays I-348d; names, baptismal II-273a; names, derivation of X-674c; *rimbus* XI-81c; "numberless" XIII-464d; *Oil* of, *See Oil* of saints; *Old Law* I-140c; *Orders* of (Ireland) III-495a; *Patron*. *See Patron Saints*; *Predestinationism* XII-1-632a; *Primitive* use of word I-632a; *Quintism* XI-609d; St. James, *Liturgy* of I-572d; 573b; St. Mark, *Liturgy* of I-304d; symbolism XIV-376c; symbolism, animals I-516d
- Veneration** of XII-496b; XV-440d; 710b; abuse XI-566d; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-510b; *Apostolici* I-647c; "German Catholics" XII-535a; perfection, as means to XIV-615c; *Relics* XII-731b; and Swedish Reformation XIV-349b; *Treat*, Council of XV-35a; and worship I-153c
- Zenit controversy VI-347d
- Battle** of the VI-728c
- Communion** of the. *See Communion of the Saints*
- Legends** of the. *See Legends of the Saints*
- Litany** of the. *See Litany of the Saints*
- Saint Sabas**, monastery, Jerusalem IV-403c; XI-176b; VII-577b; Antioch of Palestine, abbot of I-574c; monks, martyrdom of I-574c
- Saints Abdon and Sennen**, chapel of, Rome III-512d
- Saint Sabine**, Michel de, foundation II-277d
- Saint-Sacrement du Miracle**, feast, celebration of, Douai VII-493a
- Saints Adalbert and Paulinus**, church, Insula Tiberina XII-290b
- Adrian** and *Denia*, monastery, Lampbrun III-146a; Fort Augustus II-453a
- Saint-Saëns**, Camille, musician XI-271a
- Saints Alexander, Evantius, and Theodul**, cathedral, Samogitia XII-421c
- Saint Salome**, church, Veroli XV-350c
- Salvator**, college, St. Andrews, Scotland VIII-616d; XIII-339d, 332a
- Salvius** (Salvus). *See St. Sauve*
- Saints Ambrose and Charles**, seminary, Rome XI-132d
- Saint Samson**, hospital, Constantinople X-125c
- Samuel**, abbey, Barletta, Italy XII-358b
- Samuel**, abbey, Jerusalem XII-389a
- Saints Andrew and Ambrose**, church, Genoa VI-420c
- Saint Sane**, pilgrimage, Hoogstraeten X-103b
- Saints Angles**, tower, Avignon II-154d
- Saint Satur**, abbey, Sancerre II-720d
- Saturinus**, priory, Avignon IX-630a
- Saturinus**, chapel, Fontenelle VI-129c
- Saturinus**, catacomb, Rome, holy water font VII-434b
- Saturinus**, church, Rome III-742a
- Saturinus**, basilica, Toulouse V-731c; St. James the Greater, relic of VIII-280d
- Saturio**, church, Pamplona XI-438b
- Satyrus**, chapel, Milan X-301c; mosaic X-586c
- Saint-Sauve-de-Montreuil**, monastery, Hologne X-71a
- Saint-Sauve-de-Valenciennes**, abbey, Cambrai III-210d
- Saint-Sauveur**, abbey, Antwerp I-589d
- Saint-Sauveur**, pilgrimage, Haemkroover X-105b
- Saint-Sauveur**, church, Limoges IX-264a
- Saint-Sauveur**, abbey, Lodère X-140b
- Saint-Sauveur**, Maine IX-546c; founded II-542a; XII-287c; French colony at I-91a; mission X-386a
- Saint-Sauveur**, church, Moorzele VII-56c
- Saint-Sauveur**, cathedral, Peking, (Ill.) III-676c
- Saint-Sauveur**, parish, Quebec I-584d
- Saint-Sauveur**, abbey of, Redon X-71b; XII-772b
- Saint-Sauveur**, church, Rouen IV-375a
- Saint-Sauveur**, abbey, Sarlat, France XI-608b
- Saint-Sauveur**, *See Saint Saviour*
- Saint-Sauveur-d'Aniane**, monastery, Montpellier X-71c
- Saint-Sauveur-de-Vicomte**, abbey, Coutances IV-455d
- Saint-Savin**, Haute-Vienne, apsidal chapels I-660c; chevet V-260b; fresco (Ill.) X-5c
- Saint-Sauveur-Gortempe**, abbey, Vienne (Poitiers) X-71c; XII-180b
- Saint-Saviour**, mission, Andros Island, Bahamas II-203d
- Saviour**, church, Jerusalem IV-435c
- Saviour**, convent, Jerusalem VIII-369b
- Saviour**, Anglican church, Leeds XII-582b
- Saviour**, church, London IX-343b
- Saviour**, monastery, Mount Amiata IV-82b
- Saviour**, monastery, Prague I-545a
- Saviour**, basilica, Rome, papal patriarchium XI-553c
- Saviour**, priory, Southwark VI-453c
- Saviour**, Congregation of (Basilian) X-160d; XIII-777b; founded II-323d
- Saviour**, Order of. *See Bright-ness*
- Saviour**. *See Saint-Sauveur*
- Saints Barthélemy and Magloire**, monastery, Paris XI-482b
- Saints Benedict and Scholastica**, abbey, Subiaco XIV-321c
- Saintsbury**, George Edward Bate-man, on Crashev V-164d; on Habington VII-99d; on Spencer V-462b
- Saints Scharies**, church, Bremen I-545a
- Scholastica**, college, Manila IX-600b
- Scholastica**, abbey, Maredret X-670d
- Scholastica**, abbey, Subiaco IX-321b; (Ill.) XIV-facing 322
- Saints Chrysanthus and Darius**, crypt of, Rome IX-431b
- Cosmas and Damian**, monastery, France, and Germain of Auxerre, Saint VI-473c
- Cosmas and Damian**, church, Genoa IX-420c
- Cosmas and Damian**, chapel, Liège VIII-757c
- Cosmas and Damian**, church, Paris XIII-501c
- Cosmas and Damian**, church, Rome VI-31c; IX-683d; XIII-171b; 176d; IX-612d; 850c; title of I-150d; mosaic X-680c; as station church XIV-268d; Zaharella, title of XV-730b
- Cosmas and Damian**, abbey, Subiaco XIV-321c
- Crispin and Crispinian**, cathedral, Osnabrück XI-341b
- Cyrl and Methodius**, church, Hanoï VI-161c
- Cyrl and Methodius**, Bulgarian Orthodox church, Granite City, Illinois VI-774a
- Cyrl and Methodius**, seminary, Michigan XII-209c; XVI-32a; in tabulated list XIII-701a
- Cyrl and Methodius**, Sisters of XIV-55d
- Cyrl and Methodius**, Society of XIV-56d
- Saints Days** III-160d; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-510c
- Saints Domitilla and Genesora**, church, Rome VI-475b
- Saint Sebaldis**, church, Nürnberg IV-666d; Hartmann at VII-146d; (Ill.) XI-170; Kraft, Adam VIII-696a
- Sebastian**, church, Alessio I-584d
- Sebastian**, church, Berlio II-494d
- Sebastian** (Benedictine), monastery, Brazil II-440c
- Sebastian**, convent, Chios VI-606d
- Sebastian**, monastery, Genoa III-409b
- Sebastian**, church of, Mantua I-263b; IX-612c
- Sebastian**, church, Milan III-623b
- Sebastian**, church, Munich, altar-piece VII-385c
- Sebastian**, catacomb, Rome III-417d; 514c; Apostles, tombs of III-512b; fresco III-425b; *See* *Saints* III-732b
- Peter and Paul**, saints, tomb of XIII-374a; plan III-418b; plan (Ill.) III-418
- Sebastian**, chapel, Rome (St. Peter's) XIII-372a
- Sebastian**, monastery, Rome III-318a
- Sebastian**, church, Salzburg, Paracelsus, tomb of XI-465b
- Sebastian**, church, Venice XV-333c; picture (Ill.) V-549; Veronese, work of III-169d
- Sebastian**, Confraternity of XI-635b
- Sebastiano**, Gate of, Rome XIII-177c
- Sebastian Outside the Walls**, church, Rome III-418b; XI-562b; XIII-170a; Gonzaga, Baptismal, tomb of VI-635c; (Ill.) XIII-facing 170; Peter and Paul, saints, tomb of XI-751b; church, Platonina III-513a; IV-611a
- Secundo**, monastery, Gubbio IX-114d
- Seclunac**, church, Alcalá IX-542c
- Segolana**, church, Metz X-249d
- Saint-Seine** l'Abbaye, monastery, Dijon X-71c
- Saints Elias and Anastasius**, monastery, Anglona I-512d
- Saint Seneator**, catacomb, Albano I-179b
- Sepluchre**, episcopal residence, Dublin V-174c
- Sepluchre**, library, Dublin I-733a
- Saint-Serge**, monastery, Angers I-506c; X-71b; Briouin, tomb of St. XIII-340b
- Saint Sergius**, monastery, Balad II-296c
- Sergius**, monastery, Edessa V-498b
- Sergius**, hermitage, Russia XII-265d
- Sergius**, shrine, Russia XIII-246c
- Serrin**, church, Toulouse XIV-797a; chevet V-200b; indulgences granted XIV-797b; roof V-210b; Tomb Aquinas, tomb of St. XIV-665d
- Servais**, church, Maestricht VI-633d
- Servan**, Lazarist seminary, France X-361c
- Sauvecurin**, basilica, Bordeaux III-682c
- Saint-Seurin**, cemetery, Bordeaux II-682c
- Saint-Seurin**, chapter, Bordeaux II-683b; relic II-682b
- Saint-Seurin**. *See St. Severus*
- Saint-Sever**, church, Aire I-237a
- Saint-Sever**, Hermits of VII-280d
- Saint-Sever** - Camille de Gasconne, abbot, Aire I-237a; X-71c; Anselme at I-550d
- Saint Severin**, church, Cologne IX-110b
- Saint-Séverin**, church, Paris XI-486a; Billy, Jacques, tomb of de II-567d; restoration IV-393b
- Saint-Séverin**, Bonald, Vicomte II-547b
- Saint Severus**, church, Barcelona II-290a
- Severus**, church, Erfurt XIII-504b; (Ill.) VI-497d
- Severus**, catacomb, Naples X-686d
- Saints Faustinus and Jovita**, monastery, Brescia II-437a
- Felix and Adauctus**, church, (Ill.) II-42d; XII-295b
- Felix and Nabor**, monastery, Bologna VI-730d
- Felix and Regula**, church, Zurich VI-210b
- Saint's Garden**, Patmos XI-547b
- Saints Gervasius and Protasius**, church, Rome VIII-11a
- Gervasius and Protasius**, monastery, Sens XIII-716d
- Gervasius and Protasius**, monastery, Troyes XV-68b
- Gordian and Epimachus**, church, Rome III-514d
- Gratian** and *Celinius*, abbey, Arona III-619a
- Gregory and Augustine**, chapel, Westminster Cathedral XV-600d
- Hemeterius and Cledonius**, abbey, Santander, Spain XIII-455c
- Saint Sigfrid**, cathedral, Vexio XVI-81a
- Saint-Sila**, chapel, Rome XIII-171d
- Simoon**, convent, Assaut XIV-367d
- Simoon**, church, Minden, Germany X-341b
- Similien**, church, Nantes X-682b
- Saint-Simon**, seminary, Metz X-609b
- Saint-Simon**, seminary and hospital, Sejny XIII-688c
- Saint-Simon**, Claude de Rouvroy, Bishop of Metz X-249b
- Saint-Simon**, Claude de Rouvroy, Comte de XIV-705c; in American Revolution XV-163c; Communism IV-180d; Comte, Auguste, teacher of XI-313a; XI-285d; Notre Dame XI-455b; opposition to XIII-389b; Ozanam XI-378a; Polish literature XII-199b; portrait XIII-377c
- Saint-Simon**, Domier d'Archier, Vicomte de XI-410c
- SIMON - SIMON, LOUIS DE ROUVROY, DUC DE XIII-377c**; on Daguenet XIII-377c; on Fénelon VI-36b; 37c; (Ill.) XIII-376d; on Le Tellier IX-200d; and Mme. de Maintenon IX-549c; "Mémoires" IX-197c; IX-372d; *Saints*, Revue of Edict of VII-534c
- SAINTE-SIMON AND SAINT-SIMONISM** XIII-377a; Janski, Bogdan VII-794a
- Saint-Simon** - de la Jode, Petun town, site VII-565b
- Saint-Simonism**. *See Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism*
- Simon Stylites**, monastery, Gindarus VI-362a

Saints Ursula and Catherine, Confraternity of XI-638b

VINCENT AND ANASTASIUS, ABBEY OF, Rome XIII-380d; V-789a; foundation II-173a; reorganization XI-780a

Vincent and Anastasius, church, Rome VII-710b; XIII-173a; 174a; St. Bernard VIII-13b

Vitalis and Agricola, church, Remusat-Ferrand V-260b

Vitus and Modestus, church, Rome III-619c

Vincenz- and Elisabeth-Verein, Mainz X-403b

Saint-Victor, cathedral, Winchester XV-650a

Sylvester, convent XIII-362d

Sylvester, chapel (Lateran Palace), Rome XIII-505c

SYLVESTER, ORDER OF XIII-381c; IV-669a; 669c; abbreviations I-20d; decoration (ill.) IV-1a-c

Sylvester and Martin, basilica, Rome XIV-378c; mosaics X-587d

Sylvester's chair (ill.) XIV-371b

Sylvester, see San Salvatore

Symphorian, monastery, Cologne XIII-589d

Symphorian, monastery, Metz, founded IX-363a; reatation X-245c

Saint-Symphorien, abbey, Autun VI-473c

Saint-Symphorien, Father, Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, Convent of the Sisters of the XII-390a

Saint-Symphorien de Mahun, France, school II-324c

Saint-Tarkin's Well, Fordyce III-153b

Saint-Taurin d'Evreux, Maurist monastery X-71b

Saint-Taurinus, church, Rome, see St. Paul without the Walls

Tello, monastery, Llandaff XV-589c

Tello, Society of XV-536d

Saint-Telo, town, France, patronage XV-471b

Saint-Teresa, church, Calcutta III-154c

Teresa, church, Dublin III-365b

Teresa, church, Vilna XV-433c

Teresa, Society of XIV-125d

Tertian, church, Arbutnot II-686c

Thecla, church, Milano I-400c

Thecla, catacomb, Rome (ill.) III-119d; 513b

Theodore, monastery, on the Bosporus XI-51b

Theodore, church, Gerasa VI-499c

Theodore, church, Rome X-587b

Theodosius, monastery, see Clair Dosi Monastery

Theodosius, grottoes, Kiev IV-403b

Theodosios, church, Constantinople (ill.) III-194c

Saint-Thierry, monastery, Reims X-71a; XII-273a; Balne II-241d

Saint Thirso, abbey, Portual II-419c

Thomas, church, Alexandria XIV-39c

Thomas, college, Avila II-161a

Thomas, seminary, Bardstown IX-387c; founded XIII-698b; XIV-332c; Bishop Ryan at 388a

Thomas, church, Brookthorpe XI-249b

Thomas, abbey, Brabant VII-282c; X-180d

Thomas, church, Calcutta III-153d; 154c

Thomas, college, Ceylon III-519c

Thomas, church, Cremona II-73c

Thomas, seminary, Denver, Colorado X-307c

Thomas, abbey, Dublin XIII-388c

Thomas, hospital, Edinburgh V-286b

Thomas, abbey, Erdington IV-53c

Thomas, church, Goa VI-603a

Thomas, seminary, Hartford, established VII-146a; XIII-701a

Thomas, college, Houston, Texas II-325c; XIV-549d

Thomas, hospital, London VII-184b; IX-345a

Thomas (Dominoian), church, Madrid XII-368a

Thomas, seminary, Malabar XIII-11b

Thomas, hospital, Marshalltown VII-735a

Thomas, hospital, Nashville X-706d

Thomas, college, Newbridge XIII-578b

Thomas, Petun town, site VII-565b

Thomas, Pittsburg (Bedford), church XIII-123b

Thomas, monastery, Prague VII-235a

Thomas, college, Rome XI-323b

Thomas, convent (Trinitarian), Rome XV-46d

Thomas, college, St. Paul, Minnesota X-331b; XIII-368d; XIV-171c

Thomas, college, Seranton XIII-632d

Thomas, church, Scythopolis XIII-648d

Thomas, college, Seville XII-381c

Thomas, convent, Toulouse II-304a

Thomas, college, Washington III-456b

Thomas, West Indies IX-377d; Danish possession IV-722d

Thomas, church, Winona, Minnesota XV-658d

SAINT THOMAS, DIOCESE OF XIII-381c; XIII-305c

SAINT THOMAS, UNIVERSITY OF, Manila XIII-381d; XII-16d; Adjuncte founded IX-599c; (ill.) XIII-382a

Thomas, University of, Peru XV-201d

Thomas, University of, Santo Domingo XV-201c

Thomas Aquinas, college, Douai V-139a

Thomas Aquinas, seminary, San Francisco XIII-411c

Thomas Aquinas, convent, Santo Domingo XII-292c

Thomas Blatter, periodical, Ratisbon X-749c

Thomas de Louvre, college, Paris II-105b

Thomas in Parione, church, Rome VIII-120a

Thomas Manor, church, Maryland XII-228d; Barthe at II-558d

Thomas Mount, India XIII-382d

Thomas of Canterbury, monastery, Abroath I-680b

Thomas of Canterbury, abrine, Canterbury XIV-678c

Thomas of Canterbury, abbey, Erdington V-517c

Thomas of Canterbury, hospice, Rome V-472c

Thomas of Canterbury, chapel, Westminster XV-600c; 601a

Thomas of Canterbury, Order of X-305d

Thomas of Canterbury, Society of XV-149d

Thomas of Cuzco, university, Peru IV-730a

Thomas of Eskilsle, monastery, Denmark XV-632d

THOMAS OF GUANA, DIOCESE OF VII-382c; IV-770c; VI-630b; VII-730c; 730a; 730d; IX-283; XIII-305c; XIV-679d; Calcutta XIII-154b; established VI-603b; statistics VII-730a; St. Thomas in VII-728d; St. Thomas, tomb of IV-679a

Thomas de Trujillo, university, Peru XI-730a

Thomas of Villanova, Hospitalers of, see Hospitalers of St. Thomas of Villanova

Thomas the Apostle, church, Malvern IX-577d

Thomas, see San Tomas; San Tommaso

Thyrsius, church, Lausanne IX-671d

Tiberi, monastery, Agde X-71c

Timothy, oratory, Gaza VI-401a

Toribio, seminary, Lima, Peru XI-734b

Torquibus, seminary, Guadix IX-743c

Trias Hill, Rhodeia, mission XIII-20a

Saint-Trond, France, hospital at VII-167d

Saint-Trond, Redemptorists at XIII-684a

Saint-Trond, monastery, Liège XI-318d; copes IV-351c

Saint-Trudon VII-167d

Saint Trudert, monastery, Germany II-194b; XV-69d

Saint Turbicus, mission, California X-573c

Ursula, church, Adbraccon XV-121d

Urban, monastery, Beromünster IX-107c

Urban, abbey, Lucerne III-787d; 742d; XIV-362d

Urban, church, Troyes XV-67c

Ursanne, abbey, Switzerland XIV-362c

Ursula, church, Cologne IV-193c

Ursula, church, Cologne IV-193c

Ursula, convent, Cologne I-140c

Ursula, church, Solothurn VII-211c

Vaast, abbey, Arras. See Vaast

Vaast, cathedral, Arras I-752d; Eusebian tower (ill.) I-355b

Vaast, church, Domni V-139a; Barlow, William II-298d

Vaast, France, Mayhew, Edward, tomb of X-58d

Valentinus, basilica, Terui X-704b

Valentinus, cemetery, Rome III-517c

Saint Valery, monastery, Amiens IX-407d; X-71a

SAINT-VALIER, JEAN BAPTISTE DE, Bishop of Quebec XIII-387d; III-233c; IX-46c; IX-550a; and Bourgeois, Marguerite XI-127b; death III-234a; foundation VIII-516d; General Hospital of Quebec XIII-241c; at St. John XIII-376b; school in Quebec XIII-565c; and Urmahines in Three Rivers XIII-367c

Saint-Valier, Sisters of St. John (St. Valier)

Saint Vaunes, monastery, Verdun VII-519b; founded XV-351c

Saint Vaunes, Congregation of VII-140a; X-470b; Affligem affiliated VII-105c; and St. Maur, Congregation of X-69d

Saint-Vaubry, France, pilgrimage IX-264d

Saint Vedast. See St. Vaast

Venantius, chapel, Rome IX-16a; X-587b

Veronica, Melkite church, Jerusalem VII-378b

Viator, college, Bourbonnais, Illinois XV-400c; and Bishop Feehan III-656a

Viator, school, Joliette, Canada XV-100b

Victor, abbey, Geneva XIV-362c

Victor, church, Geneva IV-66d

Victor, church, Mainz XV-432a; 647c

Saint-Victor, abbey, Marseille II-446b; IX-180a; 715c; foundation IX-710c; X-473b; teaching XIII-704b

Saint-Victor, church, Marseilles IX-715d; Lazarus, Saint, tomb of IX-98b; Urban V, tomb of XV-215c

Saint-Victor, school, Paris VII-522a; foundation IX-482c; licence to teach XI-495c; origin, an origin of XI-496a

Saint-Victor, cathedral, Nantes, Germany X-639c

SAINT-VICTOR, ABBEY OF, Paris XIII-388b; VII-521d; IX-540b; XI-486c; XV-632d; Adam of Saint Victor I-134a; Arnulf of Lisieux I-733a; clerical education of XIII-695c; foundation II-499a; Harley, François de VII-137d; library IX-230d; 231c; Peter Canisius, Saint, tomb of III-763d; St. Eloi, abbey of XI-773b; Sully, Maurice de, death of XIV-329c. St. Thomas of Canterbury III-294c; Walter of St. Victor XV-541c

SAINT-VICTOR, ACHARD DE, XII-385d

Saint Victor, Adam of. See Adam of Saint Victor

Saint Victor, Canons Regular of. See Canons Regular

Saint-Victor, Gauthier de, and Peter of Poitiers XI-773b

Saint Victor, Hugh of. See Hugh of St. Victor

Saint-Victor, Paul de, and Millet X-311c

Saint Victor, Richard of. See Richard of St. Victor

Saint-Victor, Walter of. See Walter of St. Victor

Saint-Vigor, church, Cerisy-la-Forêt, apses V-299a

Saint-Vigor, de la Trand, monastery, Bayeux X-71b

Saint-Vigor, academy, Albuquerque XIV-29b

Vincent, church, Attica III-630a

Vincent, cathedral, Avila, architecture IV-678c

Vincent, church, Baltimore II-232c

Vincent, arch-abbey, Beatty, Pennsylvania III-452b; VI-451d; XV-618d; founded XIII-123d; (ill.) II-451c; and Wimmer II-622a

Vincent, seminary, Beatty, Pennsylvania, in tabulated list XIII-701a

Vincent, monastery, Benevento II-143c

Vincent, college, Brazil I-401d

Vincent, college, Cape Girardeau, Missouri X-367a

Vincent, church, Chicago X-367c

Vincent, college, Chicago. See De Paul University

Vincent, college, Dublin XIII-230c; 578b

Vincent, church, Germantown, Pennsylvania X-367b

Vincent, academy, Helena, Montana X-519a

Vincent, convent, Khushpur VII-743c

Vincent, abbey, Laon X-71a; XIV-131d; and Prémontre, abbey of XIII-392a

Vincent, abbey, Lichen, St. Anthony of Archaon I-556b; foundation XIII-389a

Vincent, college, Los Angeles III-173b; X-532d; opened I-381a

Vincent, cathedral church, Macon, Burgundy IX-507c

Vincent, abbey, Metz, dalintine IV-608c; and Poppin, St. XII-275b; Siegbert of Gemboux XIII-783b

Vincent, church, Metz IX-414d; X-249d

Vincent, school, Nevada X-777b

Vincent, female orphan asylum, Norfolk, Virginia III-51a

Vincent, church, Paris VI-473d

Vincent, monastery, Paris VI-473d

Vincent, monastery, Pennsylvania IX-131d

Vincent, town, Pennsylvania, Benedictines at XIII-699d

Vincent, church, Pittsburg (Westmoreland County) XII-123a

- Saint Vincent, town, Quebec, Sacred Heart convent VII-134c
- Vincent, church, Reichenberg IX-142b
- Vincent, seminary, Richmond, Virginia XII-51a
- Vincent, monastery, Salamanca I-232c; II-449b
- Vincent, hospital, Santa F6, New Mexico XI-29b
- Vincent, island, West Indies, Church in XII-291a; Estancia at V-549a
- West, college, Wheeling, West Virginia XV-608b
- See Saint Vincente; Saint Vincenzo
- Saint-Vincent, Bory de, on evolution V-656c
- Saint Vincent de Paul, college, Calbayog, Philippines XIII-415d
- Vincent de Paul, asylum, Manila IX-600b; 600d
- Vincent de Paul, church, New York V-792a
- Vincent-de-Paul, church, Paris, decoration VI-97a
- Vincent de Paul, church, Philadelphia XI-73a
- Vincent de Paul, cathedral, Tunis IX-51b
- Vincent de Paul, Brothers of, Houses of Retreat XII-796d
- Vincent de Paul, Sisters of Charity of. *See* Charity, Sisters of
- VINCENT DE PAUL, SOCIETY OF XII-389b; XVI-69b; Cauchy, Augustin I-157c; and Clemons IV-12c
- conferences IV-242c; and Dwight XVI-37c; origin XIV-334c; and Vrai XV-515a
- councils XIII-389d; in Cuba VII-154d; England VII-250b; foundation XII-378d; XII-139d; in France VI-174c; expenditure III-602d; in Great Britain XII-243a; growth, XIII-390c; in Louisville, Kentucky XVI-83d; motives and scope XIII-389c; in New England II-706c; New York I-460c; organization XII-389c; orphanage, provision for, XI-325d; poor-relief III-602c; XII-240b; at Quebec XII-596d; records XIII-390c; Ripon, Marquess of XIII-63b; in South Africa VIII-155a; Syrian branch XIII-85b; in Toronto XIV-782d
- in United States XIII-390d; paid agents I-604a; statistics VII-603a; Washington (state) XV-563a; and Wigley XV-620a
- Vincent de Paul, Society of (women's), and Felician nuns XII-194a
- Saint-Vincent-du-Mans, monastery X-71b
- Saint Vincent Ferrer, home, Berlin II-493a
- Vincent Ferrer, convent, Palencia I-309b
- Vincentius. *See* Saint Vincent
- Vincent of Chiapa, Dominican Province in America XII-365Ed
- Vincent of Laodicea, Bishop of Foligno VI-125b
- Vincent's Home, Bombay II-643b
- Vincent's Home, Brooklyn II-801d
- Vincent's Home, Calcutta III-154d
- Vincent's Home, New York V-165a
- Vincent's Home for Infants, Toronto XIV-782c
- Vincent's Hospital, Birmingham, Alabama II-243a
- Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk XIII-51b
- Vincent's Infant Asylum, Baltimore II-221a
- Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Louisville, Kentucky X-723b
- Vincent's Orphan Asylum, New Orleans XI-13c
- Vincent's Union, Cleveland, Ohio IV-57c
- Vincent's Without, church, Lisbon IX-281d
- Vincent the Martyr, church, Oviedo XI-363c
- Vincent the Martyr, church, Plasencia XII-157d
- Vincent's college, Tasmania VII-381b
- Vitalis. *See* San Vitale
- Vito, monastery, Rome XV-24b
- Vitus, church, Cleveland VIII-697b
- Vitus, church, Hradachin (Ill.) XII-facing 340
- Vitus, cathedral, Prague IX-740b; XII-340c; 338b; founded II-123d; (Ill.) XII-338c; St. Wenceslaus, tomb of XV-587c
- Vitus, church, Wannfried, Germany II-657a
- Vitus's dance, and St. Willibrod, shrine of V-271a
- Vladimir, cathedral, Kiev IX-465b
- Vortech, Society of XIV-54d
- Walburg, church, Eichstätt IX-527a
- Walburg, convent, Eichstätt V-366d
- Walvor, church, Montreuil-sur-Mer XV-659d
- Wandville, abbey. *See* Fontenelle
- Wandville, church, Normandy XIII-129c
- Wandville-Rencon, monastery, Rome X-71b
- Wenceslaus, church, Baltimore II-232c; 622c
- Wenceslaus, church, Leitmeritz, Austria IX-141b
- Wenceslaus, church, Moravia XI-247c
- Wenceslaus Bible XV-369b
- Wendel, college, Trier V-54c
- Werburg, abbey, Chester III-649d; VII-340b; 438c; and Beebe II-381c; III-649d; XV-545d (Ill.) V-453b
- Wifrid, church, Manchester, England VI-663b
- Wifrid, college, Oakmoor V-524d
- Wifrid, oratory, Staffordshire, England IV-93d; seboell II-579a
- William, Indian town. *See* Teontongtation
- William, school, Yorkshire VIII-303b
- Willibrod, church, Amsterdam I-422d
- Willibrod's Society, Amsterdam I-443a
- Winifreda Well, shrine, Wales XIII-333a; XV-535c
- Wino, monastery, Bergues VI-624b
- Wolfgang, church, Austria, altar IX-276a; XI-400a; XV-700b
- Wulstan, church, England VII-590a
- Xavier, college, Bombay II-643b
- Xavier, high school, Bombay II-645a; (Ill.) II-645b
- Xavier, church, Calcutta III-154c
- Xavier, academy, Chicago III-655b
- Xavier, church, Cincinnati II-570c
- Xavier college, Cincinnati IV-102b
- Xavier, mission, Delaware IV-693d
- Xavier, college, Louisville XV-725c
- Xavier, church, Mandalay III-82d
- Xavier, mission, Montana X-518d
- Xavier, high school, Palamcottah, India XV-41a
- Xavier, high school, Tuticorin XV-11a
- Yon, college VIII-445b
- Saint-Yves de Braine, abbey, Soissons XIV-132a
- Saint-Yves, church, Paris XIII-340d
- Saint-Yves, Tréguier, Pardon of Saint-Yves, XI-477c
- Saint-Yves, Charles de X-135d
- Saint Yves of the Bretons, church, France VI-177b
- Saint-Yvoine, France, Austromonius, St., relics of II-121a
- Zeno, chapel, Rome XI-514c
- Zeno, church, Verona XIV-750c
- Zita, Home of, for Friendless Women. *See* Zita's Home for Friendless Women
- Saïr, (Sior) VI-445c
- Saïr, Kharbet (Saram) VI-444d
- Sais, John of. *See* John of Sais
- Saisset, Bernard de, Bishop of Famers XIV-133d
- Saïtan, Assyrian prince, and Constantius V-282a
- Sajirrit. *See* San Juan Capistrano mission
- Sajolad, monastery, Hungary IX-735b
- Sakai, tribe XII-626d
- Hoitsu, artist VII-314d
- Sakalibe (Slavs) XIV-42c
- Sakana, Phœnician queen, X-43a
- Sakaurajima, volcano, Japan VIII-297d
- Sake, Japanese rice wine VIII-322b
- Sakellios, writer III-766b
- in Greek Church VI-741b; VIII-493c
- Sakellion, in Greek Church VI-741b
- Sakha, island VIII-297b; XIII-236d; and Russia VIII-313b
- Sakharoff, writer XIII-265d; 272c
- Sakkarra, Egypt, Aramaic inscriptions XIII-710b; pyramid of Holocaust I-360d
- Sakkos, vestment, in Orthodox Church IV-310b; XV-385b
- Sakuth (Saturn) II-30b; V-510c
- Saklab (Slavs) XIV-42c
- Saklas, archbishops, in Gnosticism XI-301b
- Sakophakios, Timothy, Patriarch of Alexandria X-158b
- Sakou, Chaldean See XIII-85d
- Sakrament, church, Lemberg (Ill.) XII-191d
- Sakti, in Hinduism II-734b
- Sak-uzur, Shamanistic ceremonies XIII-751c
- Sakya, monastery, Tibet XIV-719b
- Muni, and Buddhism II-779a
- Sakýke, machine V-332b
- Sak, abbr. I-25d
- Sala, island, Africa XIII-167a
- Sala, in genealogy of Christ. *See* Sala
- GEORGE AUGUSTUS HENRY, journalist III-391a; portrait XIII-391b
- Giuseppe Antonio, cardinal, and Leo XIII IX-169b; manuscript, Vatican archives XV-289d
- Nicolo, musician III-696a; XV-235d; on congregational singing IV-241c
- Oddone della, Bishop of Pisa XII-143b
- Sala, Salaben, ameer, and Blessed Ferdinand VI-40a
- Sala a croce greca, Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican XV-281d
- Sala ben Saba, Salaben, and Salaberger, Saint, Abbot of St. John, Laon X-680b; XV-132a
- Salaberry, Charles-Émile d', lawyer, de, and Viger XV-426a
- Salabria. *See* Selymaria
- Salabue, Cozio de, Stradivari collection XV-311d
- Sala Clementina, XII-787b
- degl' animali, Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican XV-282b
- dei Busti, Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican XV-282b
- Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, at Eleutheropolis V-380b; at Gabala VI-328a; at Gaza VI-401b; grand vizier IV-188b; at Haleb VII-188b; and Hubert Walter VII-508d; at Jerusalem VII-478d; VIII-362b; 304c; XIII-41d; at Joppe VIII-268d; at Mossul X-508d; at Scythopolis XIII-649a; and Sidon XIII-777b; at Sozusa XIV-167a; at Tiberias IX-716c; tomb of, Damascus IV-142d; victories of VI-795c
- Title I-795c; established VII-222a; XIV-742a
- Salado, battle, Spain III-411d; XIII-301b; XV-179c; 182b
- Saler, battle, Ecuador VI-380c
- Sala Ducale, in Vatican XIII-373c; XV-278a; 297d
- Salah. *See* Sale
- Saladin, Sultan. *See* Saladin
- Salámah, Abdallah ben, poet XIII-419c
- Salamanca, battle XIV-185a; castle I-272a; and Columbus IV-141b
- DIOCESE OF XIII-391b; XIV-174b; Alvarez at I-373c
- new cathedral (Ill.) XIII-185d; doorway (Ill.) XIII-185d; (Ill.) XIII-facing 390
- old cathedral, architecture VI-678c; XIV-183d; Mozarabic chapel X-611a; Church of St. Domingo (Ill.) XIV-185d
- college, Basilian II-324b
- College, Irish VIII-159a; XIII-696c; 700d; (Ill.) XIII-393a; masters and scholars VIII-162c
- college, Jesuit VII-220c; XII-654c; confraternity, sacerdotal XII-420c
- councils I-1310; XV-748d; and de Alvelha VII-49b; (1382) Avignon schism XIII-391d; (1410) XIII-391d
- Dissealced Carmelites XV-510b
- Liturgy of IX-312a; 313b; map XIV-facing 200; monastery, Benedictine II-449b; seminaries, table of XIII-700b; seminary at VII-736a; XIII-700c; studium generale, Dominican XII-361b
- UNIVERSITY OF XIII-392b; 401d; 600a; IV-230a; XI-418c; XV-175b; Aguirre at I-232c; Banez II-247a; and Calendar reform IX-250d; Covarrubias at IV-457b; Delrio IV-457c; Francis of Victoria VII-232b; on grace IV-239a; (Ill.) XIII-392d; and Immaculate Conception VII-680b; Soto XIV-152d; Thompson XIV-702a; theology, XIV-593a; and Valladolid XV-258a
- Salamanca Insurance Company, Russia XII-243a
- Salamandre, Jansenistic convulsionary VII-262d
- Salamis, town IV-294b; 590a; battle of XI-713a
- DIOCESE OF XIII-393b; IV-760a; and Paphos XI-457c; and Tamassus XIV-440b; and Tremithus XV-303b
- Epiphanius of. *See* Epiphanius of Salamis
- Salarno, sculptor IV-732b
- LOUIS-SIFFREN-JOSEPH, Bishop of Saint-Florent XIII-393a; 348a; papal interueneo XIII-13c
- Sala Regina, church, Rome, decorated IV-274d
- Salar Mussulmans, China III-680c
- Sala Rotonda, Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican XV-282a
- Salar Pakun Mohammedans, China III-680d
- Salaruolo, battle VI-550b
- Salary, Catholic teachers XIII-583a; Villeneuve-Barcelon on XIII-419b
- Ecclesiastical. *See* Stipend
- Salas, Juan de, monk, theologian XIV-87d; at Congregatio Auxiliis IV-239b; and Francisco Toledo IV-761b
- Barbadillo, Alonso Jerónimo, writer IX-35d
- Salas, Etienne, Abbot of La Trappe IX-35d
- Salasce, armistice VI-562d
- Sala's Journal XIII-391b

- Salathiel**, in genealogy of Christ VI-110b; 41:40; 41:1c
- Salaverry**, Carlos Augusto, Peruvian writer XIV-295b
- Salazar, Cervantes**, at University of Mexico X-299d
- DOMINGO DE**, Bishop of the Philippines XIII-358b; X-597a; and Paulistas VII-46c; in Philippines XIII-12c; and Sánchez XIII-120c
- Francisco Soto**, Bishop of Segorbe XIII-684b
- Gregorio**, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-788b
- José María**, writer XIV-205c
- Juan Climaco**, writer XIV-900d
- Salbeck, Karl**, Bishop of Zips XV-761c
- Salcedo, Felipe de**, Philippine expedition XV-323b
- Fernando**, death of XV-295b
- Juan III-47b**, in the Philippines XII-12b
- Juan M. de**, Spanish commissioner IX-382a
- Miguel de**, Setebio missionary XIII-738d
- Salchab**, See Salecha
- Salconetto**, architect X-511c
- Salcot**, Bishop of Salisbury. See Salomon
- Saldañedo, Torres**, on Diego Altamirano I-345d
- Saldanha**, Portuguese pioneer, Mozambique X-610c
- Wenceslao**, cardinal and Benedict XIV-97b; and Pombal XIII-224d; in Portugal XIII-304b
- Sale**, Bishop of Oporto XI-497b
- Manuel de**, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497b
- Olivera e Dauo, João Carlos de**, Duke of X-610c
- Sale, José**, missionary XIV-547a
- Salduba (Saragossa)** XIII-465b
- Sale**, chronology III-732d
- Sal**, in genealogy of Christ VI-110c
- SALE, DIOCESE OF**, Australia XIII-395d
- Salech (Rib.)** VI-144c
- Salech (Rib.)** VI-144c
- Salechy, Caleb William**, scientist, on eugenics XVI-39c; 39d
- SALEM (SALMANSWEILER) ABBEY** XIII-399a; II-200a; Wittenauer at XV-578b; monks at Wettingen XV-607b
- (Jerusalem)** I-64a; VI-44c; VIII-344b; 501b; X-156d
- (Salim)** VI-44c
- Salim I-54a**, in Tel-el-Amarna tablets I-54a
- Massachusetts** X-24d; XV-157a; Baptist Church II-279d; early migration X-293c
- Grenada** XI-260a
- Heights**, battle XI-19a
- Salentina, Schola**, Düsseldorf VII-628c
- Salentina**, tribe XIII-396c
- Salerno**, Prince of Isenburg, Archbishop of Cologne IV-18d
- Sale of officials**, of Curia XIII-140d
- in Spiritual Goods**, See Simeoy
- Saleph**, river, Asia Minor, and Barbasia VI-254d
- Salepusi, Salvatore**, Archbishop of Sassari XIII-485b
- Salerno**, and Ramazzotti III-676b
- Salerno**, castle, and Gregory VII VI-795a; (ill.) XIII-397b
- territory**, Robert of Apulia X-610a; William I-158a
- DIOCESE OF XIII-396b**; Capaccio and Vallo III-307d; and Diano IV-773b; Heart of Mary, Feast of the Most Pure X-597a; Gregory VII at VII-73d; map VIII-facing 244; Marsico Nuovo and Potenza IX-719a; monastery XV-640a; Nusco XI-171b; priory XI-424b
- Giovanni**, Bishop, cardinal XIV-440d; conversion of Frederick Augustus of Saxony XIV-90c
- Ciovanni da**, Augustinian VIII-245b
- John de**, cardinal, and Scottish bishops III-372d
- Pietro**, at Palermo University XI-424b
- Walter de**, Archbishop of Tuam XV-82a
- UNIVERSITY OF XIII-398a**; medical school I-458c; IV-205d; X-120a; XII-184d
- Sales, Edmund**, See Neville, Edmund
- Francis de**, Saint. See Francis de Sales, Saint
- Juan de**, at Oklahoma XI-231c
- Louis de**, count, Buffier on III-40b
- Mary de**. See Mary de Sales
- Chappuis**
- Salesian Bulletin**, periodical XIII-399a
- Sisters**. See Visitation Order
- SOCIETY XIII-398c**; Apostolic schools XIII-586d; 587c
- Bosco II-689d**; Christians, Our Lady Help of, devotion to XI-361b; in Jamaica VIII-273b; at Jerusalem VIII-370a; missionaries XIII-373b; Pagan XI-439d; in Patagonia XI-540c; 540d; and Maronite Sisters IX-684d; S. Cuore al Castro Pretorio, church XIII-171b; United States and Italian XIII-205b; Venezuela XV-331d
- Salesians of Annecy**. See Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales
- Salesianum, Milwaukee**. See St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee
- Sale, Jean**, martyr XV-494c
- SAFORD, DIOCESE OF XIII-390c**; XVI-38a; cathedral, work of Pugin XII-559d; Irish population VIII-153b; training school IV-343d; Vaughan, Hersey XV-312a
- Hall, Beodrices** at XIV-244d
- Saigue, Gilette de** VI-115a
- Saithusen, John VI**, of Bishop of Meissen XIV-682d
- Saithorne, Dominic**, and Lazarists X-363a
- Salias - de - Tourneir**, writer XIII-273d
- Salich Zacha**, Nestorian patriarch XIV-682d
- Saliceti, Bartol**, University of Padua XI-357b
- Saliceto, Guilelmo de** X-127d; 128a; Piacenza XII-70a
- Salic Law** VI-239b; IX-208a; 208c; (ill.) IX-208c; basilica, decree on III-506a; Clovis IV-72a; Cortés I-132b; Italy VI-239a; Spain XIV-185c
- Salicus**, musical term X-768d
- Salier, Jacobus**, theologian X-326a
- Salieri, Antonio**, and Lisa IX-285a; and Sebaste XIII-591d
- Saligny, de**, diplomatist, Texas XIV-548d
- Salih**, and Phemon I-671a
- prophecy**, and St. Paul I-667a
- Salm (darius)**, IV-618d
- Salim**. See Salim; Enon
- SALIMBENE DEGLI ADAMI (OGNIBENE)**, chronicler XIII-400d; VII-247b; in Apostolic 183d
- on Bacon**, Roger XIII-111d; and Cellini III-489d; on Eternal Gospel VIII-407c; on Francis I-211c; on Hugh of Digne VII-518b
- Salimbene, Arcangelo**, painting, Genoa VI-420d; Sarzana cathedral IX-436b; Vanni, Fraucenza VI-420d
- Salmian Indians** VII-754b; missionaries X-372b
- Salinas**, battle of I-327b
- Salinator, Fuscus**, and Hadriano VI-194d
- M. Livius, Forl** VI-137a
- Salingueria family**, in Ferrara VI-40d
- Louis-Antoine de**, Bishop of Amiens, with Gerbet VI-470d; and Lamennais VIII-764a; and Scorbie X-99a
- Salins**, town, France XIII-342c
- Salis, Rudolph de**, conversion VI-60d
- SALISBURY, ANCIENT, DIOCESE OF**, England XIII-401a; I-508c; boy bishop II-720c; cathedral III-657d; XIII-401b; cathedral (ill.) VI-facing 680; XIII-facing 400; consecration crosses IV-534c; habitation VI-598c
- St. Edmund**, tomb of XI-340b
- XIII-762a**; Pange Lingua XI-443a; Paschal cadastellik XI-515b; plan of VI-671a; Primer X-125a; schola cantorum XIII-547d
- Frances VIII-462a**
- John of**. See John of Salisbury
- Margaret of**. See Margaret of Bures
- Robert Cecil**, first Earl of, and Barley II-291c; and Garnet XIII-653b; on Gunpowder Plot VII-85a
- Thomas**. See Plowden, Thomas
- Oath** VI-62b
- Plain**, England, druid stones (ill.) V-163b
- Rite**. See Sarum Rite
- Salish**, Salish VI-90c; language, Mangarini X-189b; mission II-792d; Totemism XIV-793b
- Salishian Indians** VII-754b; XV-522c
- SAIVA INDIANS XIII-401c**
- Salizanes, Ildelonso**, and Franks Minor VI-280c
- Salkhād (Salecha)** VI-44c
- Salla, Johann**, and St. John Baptiste de la Salle
- Salla, priest**, in Congo mission XV-115c
- Salle, Bernardon de**, and Avignon cardinals XIII-538d
- John Baptist de la Salle**. See John Baptist de la Salle
- Louis de la VIII-444a**
- René-Robert-Cavelier**. See La Salle
- Sallon**, son of Nephtali X-749d
- Salleneuve, Jean-Baptiste-Francois de**, and Hurons VII-582b
- Salles, Camorus**, President of Illinois I-749d
- Salley Miles**, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
- Salling, John**, in Kentucky VIII-622c
- Sallou Sunday (Palm Sunday)** XIII-432c
- Sallust**, Prefect of Rome, on Severus Sanctus Eudocibus XIII-743c; XV-255c
- Catharina**, of Sanctus Crispus, and Adon of Bremen I-133c; medieval study of IX-33c; on the Tullianum IX-579d
- Sallustino**, Bishop of Amelia I-40c
- Sallustius**, Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-359b; XIII-286d; death XV-385b
- Bishop of Seville XIII-744c**
- Vall de Salis XIII-406a**
- Salon, Countship of IX-364c**
- Prince of**, in Westphalia XV-604c
- princess**, and Hensel VII-241a
- Salmana**, and Geddes VI-403a
- Salmansar**, in Book of Tobias XIV-753a
- I. King of Assyria II-11c**; XIII-68b; at Calah II-7d
- II. King of Assyria II-12d**; VII-307b; VIII-199b; XIII-708c; and Arabs I-665d; and Beneded VIII-654d; at Medes XI-117c; obituary II-12d; in Phoenicia XII-11d
- III. King of Assyria II-13a**; IV-7c; King of Assyria II-13c; 13d; VII-307c; VIII-199d; in Israel II-31c; VIII-658b
- XIII-410b**; and Jews, transportation IV-775d; and Osee VIII-180a; in Phoenicia XII-41d; in Tyre XV-110c
- Salmansar, Bishop of Worms** VII-708b
- Salman of Saba**, poet XI-720c
- Salmansweiler**. See Salem
- Salmant**, abbr. I-25d
- SALMANSWEILER AND COM-PLUTENSES**, theologians XIII-401d; I-558d; XII-367a; VI-232c; XIII-442b; XIV-702d
- SALMAS, Chaldæan** see XIII-402c; 85d
- Salmasius, Claudius**, on interest XV-236b
- Salmerón**, President of the Sacred Sacrament XIV-58c
- ALPHONSUS**, Biblical scholar XIII-402d; XIII-354c; XIV-87d; Biblical writings IV-160c; XIII-508b; and St. Ignatius Loyola XIII-587c; and Archangel at Ingolstadt VIII-86c; intention, sacramental VII-69d; in Ireland VII-643a; XIV-692d; and Jaleux VIII-747b; 747d; on St. Michael, the Archangel X-276b; on parable of Unjust Steward XI-467a; on parable of Sower XI-463b; portrait XI-403a; on Psalms, authorship XIII-587c; and Thomism XIV-702d; at Trent VIII-747c; XV-33d; 34d
- Geronimo**, and Pueblo Indians XV-555c
- Juan de**, in Mexicana Audiencia X-264d; and Motolinia X-602a; in Puebla, Mexico XIV-748c
- Philosopher XIV-201c**; and Krausist School XIII-33a
- Salmier, Josse**, painter VII-294c
- Salmon**, in genealogy of Christ VI-110b; 409a
- in Liturgy IX-309b**
- river**, Idaho VII-628a
- Anthony**, missionary in Kentucky VIII-624a; IX-386c
- Grades**, in the Bible I-62d; VII-379b; 793a; on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Divine Sonship of Christ XIV-144a
- John**, writings IX-29d; XII-57c; and MacCarthy VIII-57c
- Patrick**, martyr V-476b; VIII-459a
- Thomas**, and Locke, Matthew VII-321c
- Salmona (Bib.)** VI-144c
- Salmon Dance**, Indian VII-753d
- Salmon (Bib.)** VI-144c
- Salmon Falls**, New Hampshire, and Fontenac VI-310c
- Salm Reifferscheid, Franz Ernst**, Count of, Bishop of Tournai XV-790b
- Salm-Salm**, of Prague, and Bolzano II-643a
- Wilhelm Florentine**, Prince-Bishop of Tournai XIV-798d
- Salomon**, in the Bible I-62d; VII-114d
- Saloon of Aleth**, bishop, exile XII-772d
- Salomon**, King XIII-273b
- Salomars**, legendary husband of St. Anne I-538d
- SALOME**, daughter of Herodias XIII-403d; VII-291a; 292a; VIII-400b
- in art**: Beardsley II-364a; Filippo Lippi IX-279b; Luini (ill.) IX-420; Masolino da Panicale IX-770c
- in apocrypha** V-413c; VIII-505a
- widow of Alexander Jannæus**. See Alexandria
- SALOMON, King of James** XIII-403d; XIII-279b; 492a IX-748d; in Greek Menia I-538d; at the Resurrection XII-790b
- Blessed**, of Samodir XIII-436d
- Antonio**, Archbishop of Salerno XIII-398a
- Salomene**, Saint, church dedicated to him, Staten Island VI-365b
- Salomon, Saint**, martyr XV-272a
- King of Brittany XII-772c**
- Bishop of Constance II-194c**; X-631b; and Offried of Weissenburg III-340b
- Bishop of Zamora XV-748b**
- ben Gabriel**. See Aviebron
- ben Judah** ben Gebirol. See Aviebron
- F. S. Salomon**, martyred, French Revolution VIII-58b
- Salon**, French institution VI-195b
- Joannes**, Calendar reform IX-240b; 251a

Salon, Miguel IV-239a; on grace IV-239a
Salona. See Spalato-Macarsca
Salone Sisto della Libreria Vaticana, Vatican Library XV-29b
Salonica, Ambo of XII-564b; Greeks revolt VI-736b; port XV-97b; revolution of XV-97a
 —See Thessalonica
Saloniki. See Salonica
Salonica, Roman Empress, and Plotinus X-742d
Salonius, companion of Palladius XI-425b
 —Bishop of Embrun VI-353b; and John III VIII-422b
 —Saint, Bishop of Geneva VI-396c; IX-42a
 —Saint, Bishop of Genoa VI-421a; and St. Eucherius V-595a
Salop, parishes, Wales XV-533a
Salpatriolus, Timotheus, Patriarch of Alexandria VIII-485e; IX-156c; XI-770a; and Leo I IX-156b; and Peter Mongus, tomb of VII-770b; reinstated XI-3a; and Simplicius, Pope XIV-2d
Salpêtrière, hospital, Paris I-233d; XI-191b; XV-436b
Salpêtre, Jean-Baptiste, Archbishop of Lyons, France XI-457b; and Chapelle III-579c; at Indian School, Arizona XV-85a; on Penitents XI-636b; San Xavier del Bac III-632b; XI-465a; as Vicar Apostolic of Arizona I-722c; XV-84d
Salra, abbr. I-23b
Salsa, Saint, martyr, Tipasa IV-738b
Salsette Island VII-730d; Boston, mission of III-89a; institutions II-645b; and Portugal VI-603a
SALT XIII-403d; and age of earth II-273b; blessing of II-750d; in blessing of bells II-420c; in burial III-76d; and catechisms II-437b; in Celtic baptismal rites III-502d; divination by XIV-339d; exorcism I-143a; V-71b; in Gallican Rite, V-364d; in Gallican Rite, consecration of church VI-365c; in Gnostic Eucharist VI-597b; in Hebrew rites XIII-313a; in holy water I-285d; in oblations I-632b; St. Rupert, missa impetrata in XIII-229c; Russia, production in II-241c; as symbol XIV-374d
 —Henry, at Axum II-164a
Salta, province, Argentine I-703a
 —**DIOCESE OF**, Argentina XIII-104a; Jesuit missionaries in II-689b
Saltarello, bishop, mausoleum XI-110c
Salter, W. M., ethical movement V-561a
Salters Guild, London IX-346d
Saltholm, island, Denmark IV-732d
SALTILLO, DIOCESE OF, Mexico XIII-404b; map X-facing 348; and Linares IX-265d
Saltire, Cross (Cross decussata) (ill.) IV-538
SALT LAKE, DIOCESE OF, United States XIII-404c; XV-240c; and San Francisco XIII-439c; statistics XV-176d
 —Lake City, charitable institutions XIII-248a; incorporated XV-239b; Mormons in X-372d; Latter Day Saints' University X-573a; Polish population, statistics XII-211b
 —Lick (Nashville) XIV-509a
Saltmarsh, John, Antinomian I-266c
 —William, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b
Salto, port, Uruguay XV-232d
 —province, Uruguay XV-235a
DIOCESE OF, Uruguay XIII-405b
 —de la Garrocha, in bull fight III-525b

Saltorelli, Simoe, Bishop of Pisa XII-111d
Saltrepe, cavern, Virginia XV-452b
Saltus, copper, as adulterant I-162d
 —etheral, Chevren on III-651a
Saltus, Abbot of Valladoul XV-258b
Saltzkoff, Mikhail Evgrafovitch, author XIII-273b
Salustius, Patriarch of Jerusalem. See Salustius
Salut, in France XIII-410a; XV-698c
 —**Notre-Dame de**. See Notre-Dame-de-Salut
 —papa nuncin XII-683c
Salutare, Constitution of Benedict XIV IV-62c; 63d
SALUTATI, COLUCCIO DI PI-ERRO DI, humanist XIII-405c; VII-539a; IX-614b; on astrology II-22b; and Brunacci I-11b
 —**Nicola di Piero**, and Dominici V-112c
Salutation, Angelical. See Hail Mary
 —of the Angel (Veit Stoss) XIV-311a
Salutatorius, in Greek Church IV-709c
SALUZO, DIOCESE OF, Piedmont XIII-405d; and Finero, Diocese of XIII-102b
 —**Marquesses of**, Fossano VI-154c; Marquessate of Piedmont XI-76d; Susa XIV-345c
Salvador, Rudesind, missionary III-440a; in Australia XI-731d; Abbot of Norwicia II-116d; 161d; XI-5b
Salador, church, Buenos Aires I-705c
 —college, Buenos Aires III-37b
 —cathedral, Orhuelna XI-315c
 —church, Teruel XIV-525d
 —Luz and Cruz missionaries, in India IV-76d
 —Republic of, Central America I-145d; XIII-450d; concordat (1862) IV-197c; 204c; XI-58d
 —**Geography**, San Miguel XVI-36b; San Salvador XVI-36b; Santa Ana XVI-36c
 —Guatemala, war with III-378d; statistics III-378d
Salvadora persica (Bib.) XI-463d
Salvadores, Pedro, Bishop of Oporto XI-290d
Salvador, Point, Andros Island, St. Kitts, II-595d
Salvador y Barrera, Bishop of Madrid IX-518d
Salvagnoli, jurisconsult, Pisa XI-112c
Salvandy, Narcisse-Achille, de Bonald on II-648a
Salvatierra, Spain, Calatrava monastery XIII-150d
 —and **MARCELINO**, author, missionary XIII-404b; in California III-175b; XI-106a; in Mexico X-286c; at Our Lady of Loreto VII-154b; portrait of the hermit IV-701b; Knights of. See Calatrava, Military order of
SALVATION XIII-407a; Apostles, teaching XIII-53d; Athanasian Creed II-33d; Brahmin teaching III-732d; Buddhist teaching III-28c; Calvinist teaching VI-699c; and Carmelite scapular XII-800c; Cerinthus' teaching III-539b; and the Church III-529a; 752c; XIII-554d; XIV-766d; 767a; and Divine Will XIV-583b; domestic intolerance XIV-763d; error, imminent XIV-764c; and extreme unction V-729a; and faith VI-703a; God's foreknowledge VI-729d; of the heretic VII-701b; Huguenots' teaching VII-529d; human aid to XIV-537d; individual XIII-107d; Janesist teaching VI-606c; Jesus Christ XIII-407a; and Judaism VII-402d; Men of Understanding, teaching XI-191b; Michelian teaching X-279b; Pauline

teaching XI-573d; XIII-161c; and Predestinationism XIII-376b; and prayer XII-345d; 347c; and Redemption XIII-676c; Reformers' teaching XII-704a; and Resurrection XII-792b; in Sikhism XIII-789a; and Simeon, Holy XV-465a; theosophic teaching XV-520c; and Upanishad teaching XV-626b; 126c; unbaptized children VI-700a; uncertainty of VI-708b; Upanishad teaching XV-620c; universal I-599b; 600c; VI-698c; V-181b; Will of God VI-699b
 —**Army**, in Athens VI-743c; in Australia, statistics II-18a; in India XI-733b; in Indiana, statistics VII-742d; in Japan XIII-390c; in South Dakota, statistics XIV-162b
Salvator, Saint, Bishop of Iveluno II-124c
 —**Book of Job**, XXII X-524c
 —**Rosendo**, Bishop of Port Victoria and Palmerston XI-115c
Salvatore, Fra XIV-33c
 —**SS**, Canons Regular of. See Lateran Canons
Salvatorianisches Mitteilungen, periodical V-53d
Salvatorians. See Divine Saviour, Society of the
 —**Macallistas**, in Syria XIV-404c
Salvatoris et Domini, Bull of Urban VIII II-323b
 —**Nostris**, Bull of Urban VIII X-588c
Salvatorkirche, church, Frankfurt-on-the-Main VI-237b
Salvator Mundi, Bull of Boniface VIII II-606d; in the Vaticanmünster, abbey church XV-721a
Salve, religious service XIII-410a
Salve, church, Floreffe VI-105b
 —**capitulum**, church, XIII-408c
 —**Jesu**, pastor bone XIII-408c
 —**Jesu**, Rex sanctorum XIII-408c
 —**Jesu**, summe bonus XIII-408c
MUNDI SALUTARE, devotion XIII-408b
 —**nobilis regina**, in Salve regina XIII-410a
Salver, for Communion I-356b
SALVE REGINA, anthem XIII-408c; in the XIII-402a; XI-425c; XIII-723c; XV-463b; 464b; Adhémair of Montel IX-186b; XIII-92d; Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament XI-274d; Carmelite Rite XIII-73c; Contractus, Hermann VII-266c; Divine Office XV-463c; Mozarabic Rite X-618c; 621d; Saint Peter's Mozarabic IV-188c; servitus, Rite XIII-78a; special service II-460b
 —**salus mea**, Deus XIII-408c
 —**splendor** christi XIII-410a
SALVETE CRISTE VULNERA, hymn XIII-110c
 —**Flores Martyrum**. See Quicumque Christum queritis
Salvetti, Angelo, and Friars of Minor V-410c
Salvi, Ambrogio, Bishop of Nardo X-704a
 —**Giovanni Battista**. See Sassoferrato, Giovanni Battista Salvi
 —**Nicola**. See Clement XII
 —**Salvio de'**, Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
 —**Tarquino** XIII-185b
Salvian, martyr, 297c
Salvianus, Donatist Bishop of Leptis Magna IX-185d; Priscillianist XIII-429c
SALVIANUS, Latin writer XIII-111c; VI-390a; IX-270c
Salvati, Antonio, artist XIII-171b; Abbazia cathedral, work in I-2a; mosaic work X-589d; Vatican, paintings XV-27d
Salvia, plant, medicinal XIII-354b; in France XI-163c; and Gregory XIII XIII-337b; 337b; in Paris VII-3c; XIII-356c
Francesca, mother of Leo XI IX-166d
Francesco, Archbishop of Pisa, death VI-109a

—**Giacomino**, grandfather of Leo XI IX-166d
 —**Giorgio Benigni**, at Pisa XII-112b
 —**Giuseppe**, and Tintoretto XI-747d
 —**Leonardo**, writer VII-251a
 —**Maria**, mother of Cosimo I de' Medici X-121b
 —**Matteo**, friend of Guicciardini VII-64c
 —**Palace**, and the "Arcadia" I-85d
Salvini, Marian, theologian XIII-757b
Salvinianus of Marcellis III-485b
Salvinus, Bishop of Macon IX-507b
Salvius, Saint, traditional Bishop of Verdun XV-351a
Salviati, Bernardo, Archbishop of Toledo XI-339c
 —**Raymond**, Bishop of Osma XI-339c
Salvius, father of Desiderius of Cahors IV-751a
 —**Saint**, martyr III-210d
Salvius, Saint, Bishop of Albi I-757b
 —**Bishop of Membra**, Donatist V-127b
 —**Bishop of Sion**, and St. Encherius III-303d
 —**Bishop of Valence** XI-318b
Salvo-Cozzo, Vatican MSS., inventory XV-292a
Salvotti, R. von, and Austrian Archdiocese IX-308a
Salvus of Abeldia, theologian X-611d
Salvuzzi, Giovanni, Bishop of Lecce IX-406b
Salvy, Jacques-François-Joseph, sculptor IV-732b
Salz, Treaty of, date X-323a
Salza, Hermann of. See Hermann of Salza
Salz, von, Bishop of Breslau II-763a
Salzano, T. M., canonist IX-66b
Salzburg II-121d
 —**ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIII-110c
 —**Abbey**: Benedictine II-446b; 450d; library II-458a; St. Peter's II-122a; (ill.) II-facing 130
 —**Bishop's ex officio suffragan** of II-793d; cathedral IX-133c; XV-709d; Catholic daily papers XI-670a; college V-54c; inventory of relics XI-738a; in IX-150a; Mhlstalt XI-734a; and Old Aquileia I-662a; papal nunciature XI-160d; the press XI-669d; 670b; primate XII-124b; Saint Peter's church, Assenauer organist II-11c; and Seckau XI-672b; statistics of religious orders II-136d; and Trent XV-35d
 —**Synods**: of the XI-411d; (799) XV-464f; brotherhood for the dead XII-573c; (1451) XIII-113d; Berthold of Chiemsee at II-553d; (1455) XIII-113d; (1564) XI-758b; (1569) XIII-558c; (1848) XIII-596b
 —**University**, founded XV-197c
Salzburger Chronik, periodical VI-796d
Salzburger Rubenthal (ill.) XI-facing 152
Salzman, Anthony, Bishop of Basle II-340b
Christian Gottlieb, and Philanthropin, Schupenthal XI-796d
 —**JOSEPH**, ecclesiastical founder XIII-115c; at St. Francis Seminary, Wisconsin XI-698c; in Milwaukee VI-481a; X-319c
Sama (Bib.) VI-144c
Sama, and Lod, town of IX-468c
Samaeli, theosophic XIV-429c
Samel, Kabbalistic angel VII-590d
Samia, and Nehemiah X-738b
Samali, and Sargon XI-698c
Samani, Bahama Islands XIII-450c
 —**Gulf of**, and Columbus V-110d
Samani, family of XI-718b

San Bernardo alle Terme, church, Rome XIII-1700; cardinalatial title III-355; *Fius*, X, title of III-137c
 —**Bernardo alle Terme**, monastery, Rome VI-65b
 —**Biago**, *See* St. Blaise
 —**Blas**, church, Segovia XIII-68b
 —**Bonifacio de Ibagué**, *See* Ibagué
 —**Boria**, church, Paraguay XIII-693d; column (ill.) XIII-698c; portal (ill.) XIII-698a; 697d; 698c
 —**Brizio**, chapel, Orvieto. *See* Madonna di San Brizio
 —**Buenaventura**, priest, in New Mexico XI-3a
 —**Buenaventura**, mission, California XIII-182d; V-190a; XI-434d; foundation X-370b; and Serra XIII-730d
 —**Cactano**, Bernardo de, Bishop of Mylapur XIII-383a
 —**Calisto**. *See* St. Callistus
 —**Camillo**, church, Rome XIII-170d
 —**Caracere**, church, Catania III-430b
 —**Carino**, church, Rome. *See* St. Carlo
 —**Carlo**, church, Milan IX-643c
 —**Carlo**, church, Monte Carlo IV-53c
 —**Carlo (Carliano)**, church, Rome XIII-170d
 —**Carlo at Catinari**, church, Rome XIII-170d; devotions IV-77c; Domenico III-71c
 —**Carlo al Corso**, church, Rome XIII-170d
 —**Carlo al Corso**, confraternity XIII-132d
 —**Carlo alle Quattro Fontane**, church, Rome II-688d; XIV-430d; Mignard, Pierre X-280d
 —**Carlos (Borromeo) de Montefrío**, mission, California III-182d; X-370b; XI-434d; Serra, Junipero XI-434c; XIII-730d
 —**Carlos**, college, Cebú III-471b
 —**Carlos**, seminary, Havana VII-134a
 —**Carlos**, seminary, Manila (ill.) XII-11
 —**Carlos**, mission, Mexico XIV-50d
 —**Carlos**, hospital, New Orleans VII-488b
 —**CARLOS DE ANCIDU, DIOCESE OF**, Chile XIII-429a
 —**Casolo**, Ludovico a. *See* Ludoviciani a. St. Carlo
 —**Sancassianesi VII-602d**
 —**San Cassiano**, church, Venice IX-334d; altar X-210a
 —**Cataido**, church, Palermo XI-419c
 —**Cayetano**, mission. *See* Calabases
 —**Celso**, church, Milan I-284b; Araldo, St. Tomb of I-707b
 —**Sancer**, James II-788d
 —**San Cesario**, church, Aprian Way, Rome XIII-174c
 —**Cesario**, in *Palacio*, church, Rome XIII-174b; cardinalial deaconry III-335d
 —**Cesario**, Castello di, Frascati founded VI-241a
 —**Sancha**, countess, tomb, León IX-172a
 —**Sancha**, wife of Alfonso II of Aragon VII-477a; XIV-400b
 —**Sancha**, wife of Ferdinand I of Castile VI-41c
 —**Sancha, Ciriacó María**, cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo XIV-757d
 —**Sancha**, Ciriacó, cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo, death V-594b; at London congress V-593d
 —**Sanche**, Duke of Gascony, foundation XIV-435c
 —**Sanches**, Antonio Ribeiro, and Portuguese literature XII-310b
 —**de Tagle**, Manuel, writer XIV-203c
 —**SANCHEZ, ALONZO**, missionary, XIII-12c; the Philippine Islands IX-597d; XII-12c; and Philip II of Spain IX-599b
 —**ALONZO COELLO**, painter XIII-427a; Siquenza, portrait of XIII-427c

—**García**, Count of Castile III-411c
 —**Sancha**, Jesuit III-411c
 —**José**, missionary, in Paraguay I-44b
 —**JOSÉ BERNARDO**, missionary XIII-427c
 —**Juan**, mathematician XIII-746c
 —**Juan**, in Mexico X-260a
 —**Nufro**, wood-carver XV-700b; cathedral, Seville XIII-745c
 —**Justino**, writer XIV-265a
 —**THOMAS**, a moral theologian XIII-437d; XIV-87d; 607a; on affinity I-173b; and mental reservation N-196b; on mixed marriage IV-14d; on naturalism XIII-442b; on tacit notification IV-3b
 —**Thomas Anthony**, and the Cid III-777a
 —**de Arévalo**, Rodríguez. *See* Arévalo
 —**Cepeda**, Alonso XIV-515d
 —**Cepeda Dairia y Ahumada**, Theresa. *See* Teresa de Jesus, St.
 —**Chamuscado**, Francisco, missionary XV-769b
 —**Muñoz**, Sancho XIV-525c
 —**de Alcala**, Biblical commentator IV-160d
 —**Pesquera**, Miguel, writer XIV-206b
 —**Sancho I**, King of Aragon. *See* Sancho of Ramirez
 —**II**, King of Castile III-411c; 709b; and Abbey of Sts. Hemeterius and Celedonio XIII-438c
 —**III**, King of Castile III-411d; XII-160b; XIII-181c
 —**IV**, King of Castile and León III-411d; XIII-187d; XV-258d; and education I-271a; and literature XIV-197b; Salamanca University XIII-393a
 —**I**, King of Navarre. *See* Sancho García
 —**II**, Abarca, King of Navarre VII-150b; in Zamora XV-258b
 —**III**, King of Navarre III-411b; X-721c; XIV-180b; and Paterius XIII-469b; and Ribagorza VII-410b; tomb VII-513a
 —**VI**, King of Navarre X-722a; in Victoria XV-49c
 —**VII**, King of Navarre X-722a; XI-438b
 —**I**, King of Portugal XII-299a; and Gil of Santarém VI-561c; and Rodrigues, Bishop of Oporto XI-260d
 —**II**, King of Portugal XII-299d; and Salvadores, Bishop of Oporto XI-260d
 —**III**, King of Portugal, and Innocent IV VIII-18a
 —**son of Ferdinand** the Great VII-520a
 —**Bishop of Calahorra** XIII-148b
 —**Bishop of Castile**, "Last Judgment" XIII-391d; tomb XIII-412a
 —**Bishop of Huesca** VIII-260a
 —**I**, Bishop of Pamplona XI-437d
 —**de Aragón**, Abbot of Valladolid XV-258b
 —**García I**, King of Navarre X-721c
 —**de Gascony** II-683d
 —**de Ramirez I**, King of Aragon III-411c; XIV-437d; at Barbastro II-284d; VIII-260a; in Navarre X-721d; and Roman Rite X-612b
 —**the Great**. *See* Sancho IV, King of Castile and León
 —**the Great**. *See* Sancho III, King of Navarre
 —**the Strong**. *See* Sancho II, King of Castile
 —**the Wise**. *See* Sancho VII, King of Navarre
 —**the Wise**. *See* Sancho VI, King of Navarre
 —**Sanchoniaton**, author IV-410c; birthplace III-362a
 —**Sancho Panza**, in Don Quixote III-541a
 —**Pedro** II-165c
 —**Sancian**, island. *See* Shang-chi-wan

Sancies, Ferdinand. *See* Ferdinand and Sancies
 —**Sancio**, Jesuit XIV-87d
 —**San Ciriaco**, cemetery, Rome XIII-170a
 —**Ciriaco**, church, Rome XIV-265d
 —**Ciuta**, church, Palermo XI-419c
 —**Claudio**, church, Foligno VI-125b
 —**Claudio dei Borgognoni**, church, Rome VI-177b; XIII-170d; dated 1701; in Italy XIV-734c
 —**French national church** XIII-164d; Priests' Communion League XII-422b; Priests' Eucharistic League XII-422d
 —**Clemente**. *See* St. Clement
 —**Corrado**, chapel, Piacenza XII-69d
 —**Costantinian Trastevere**, church, Rome XIII-174b
 —**Cosme**, redaction XII-69d
 —**Cosme y San Damian**, church, Burgos III-67a
 —**Cosmo**, town, Italy, Albanians in VII-207d
 —**Constantino**, town, Italy, Albanians in VII-207d
 —**Crisogono**, church, Rome XI-56b; XIII-171b; cardinalial title III-335c; station church XIV-265d
 —**Crisologo**, church, Ravenna, mosaics I-333c
 —**Cristóbal**, bishopric, Canaries, map I-facing 150
 —**Cristóbal**, monastery, Córdoba XIV-178d
 —**Cristóbal**, university, Guantánamo, Cuba XV-202b
 —**Cristóbal de la Laguna**, cathedral XIV-507b
 —**Cristóbal de la Laguna**, Diocese of. *See* Tenerife
 —**Cristóbal de la Habana**, Diocese of. *See* Havana
 —**Cristóbal de Labruga**, monastery, Táy XV-105b
 —**Sancra**, William, and non-Parsons XV-60b
 —**William**, Archbishop of Canterbury, trial V-452b
 —**Santa Clara**, Abraham a. *See* Abraham a Santa Clara
 —**Santa Francis**. *See* Francis, Saint, Christopher
 —**Dei Civitas**, Eneaychiel of Leo XIII VII-400a
 —**Eucharistia**, periodical XII-422a
 —**Maria**, invocation in litany IX-288a
 —**Maria**, Honoratus a. *See* Honoratus a Santa Maria
 —**Maria ad Nives**. *See* Our Lady of the Snows
 —**Maria ad Presepe**, basilica, Rome IV-489b
 —**Maria Atiqua**, church, Rome VIII-423c
 —**Maria de Arcubus**, church, London. *See* Saint Mary le bow
 —**Maria de Monte Vergine**, chapel V-535d
 —**Maria de Spasmo**, in Way of Cross XV-465b
 —**Maria et omnes Sancti**, at Prime XII-424d
 —**matter**, invocation in litany IX-288c
 —**Sanciam**, hymnodist III-504b
 —**Santa Romana**, Decree of John VIII-243b; XIV-231c; 642c
 —**Sancroftum**, palace, Palace III-575a; XIII-560d; enshrined cross XIII-762d; and Scala Santa XIII-173d
 —**Santa synodus**, use of term XV-388a
 —**Santi Egidii**, church, Burgos. *See* San Gil
 —**Alexandri de Oroshi**. *See* Alexandri de Oroshi
 —**Sancian**, Saint, and Columba XIII-718d; at Vézelay XIII-719d
 —**Santi Angeli in foro Piscium**, church, Rome. *See* Sant' Angelo in Pescheria
 —**Cyriaci in Thermas**, cardinalial title III-334a
 —**Sanctification**, in African Liturgy I-198b; Antinomianism I-

567a; Apostolic office III-589c; blessing as II-600a; and grace II-589c; and Holy Ghost II-605d; XIV-630d; identification XIII-408a; in justification VIII-577d; XIII-407d; XIV-586a; Plymouth Brethren I-568d
 —**Angels of**, in Book of Jubilees VIII-636b
 —**Sanctifying Grace**. *See* Grace, Sanctifying
 —**Sancti Gregorii**, Collegium, Valladolid. *See* San Gregorio
 —**Jacobi Majoris Guatemala**. *See* Guatemala, Santiago de
 —**Sandinus**, Saint, Bishop of Senlis I-568d
 —**Bishop of Verdun** XV-351a
 —**Sanctio**, papal letter IX-202d
 —**SANCTION**, and law XIII-428c; civil government V-365b; Spencer IX-55b
 —**of Uniformity Acts** XV-127d
 —**Sanctio pragmatica**, Vienna University XV-422b
 —**Saetis**, Francesco de XIII-112d
 —**Frans II**, de, Bishop of Scutari XIII-645a
 —**Santi Spiritus**, Cuba, founded IV-539c; missions III-770c; St. Heart-Convict III-134c
 —**Spiritus**, convent, Oama XI-339d
 —**Santissimo Sacramento da Candelaria**, Irmandade do, Brazil XII-146d
 —**Santissimus**, legate, and Meletianus seibem X-163c
 —**Decree of Clement VIII** I-626a
 —**Constitution of Innocent XIII** I-131d
 —**Decree of Pius IX** XIII-320d
 —**Dominus**, Bull of Innocent XI VII-22c
 —**SANCTITY**, Mark of the Church XIII-175d; VII-750c; XV-179d; characteristics XIII-429a
 —**Personal**, of Christ VII-715c; constituents I-339a; and inalienability VII-707a; and imputation XIV-504d; XIV-467a; Mary VII-675a; XV-470a; Zoroastrianism II-155d
 —*See* Holiness
 —**Sancroft**, Bishop of Darantasia XIV-454a
 —**Sancti venite**, hymn II-249c; XIII-672a
 —**Sancro**, Cajetano, Ubaldo a. *See* Giraldus, Guido
 —**Sancro Chao**, Hugo de. *See* Hugo of Saint Cher
 —**Elpidio**, Alexander a., theologian XIII-431a; seven I-431a
 —**Geminiano**, Dominicus a., commentator IV-672c
 —**Germano**, Johannes de. *See* John of Cornwall
 —**Sancroft**, Abbot of I-397d
 —**SANCTORUM MERITIS**, hymn at Vespers XIII-429d
 —**Sanctuary**. *See* Sanctuary
 —**SANCTUARY** (architecture) XIII-431a; I-431a; I-356c; altar steps I-355d; ancient temples I-170a; in Armenian churches XIII-79b; candelabra I-355c; carpets I-351b; cathedral type XIII-432a; and chancel III-572c; as chapel III-574d; of Christian church XIV-498b; decoration I-357a; definition IV-499a; double in Western Church XIII-431c; in early Church I-363c; XIII-431c; English type V-258a; Gothic XIII-431d; Romanesque XIII-431c; in Rite XIII-431c; in Jewish I-11-64d; XI-659a; lamp I-354c; VII-709a; primitive V-257d; Renaissance XIII-432a; sedilia XIII-431d; Temple of Herod, Jerusalem XIV-502d; of Westminster Cathedral XV-600a
 —*See* Presbytery; Tabernacle
 —**RIGHT OF** XIII-430a; VII-163d; VIII-163d; Reuben Abbey II-376d; in early Church XII-431b; and excommunication V-689b; Holocaust altar I-390c; and Innocent XII VIII-22a; and Innocent XII VIII-

- 23b; Jewish law XII-712a;
Jubilee indulgence VII-533c;
and Louis XIV-1-295c; Orleans,
First Council of XI-318a; and
Precipiano XII-376a; protected
slaves XI-376; in
temples XI-496d; Valen-
tinean I XV-255a
- SANCTUS**, Bishop of Segvi XIII-684a
- Sancium Sanctorum**. See Holy of Holies
- SANCTUS XIII-432b**; in Apoca-
lypse I-221c; bell at I-349b; in
Celtic Rite XI-190b; in Clem-
entine Rite XI-257b; IV-
19b; Cynl of Jerusalem IV-
596a; in Eastern Rites XIII-
433a; in Gallican Rite XI-361c;
363a; Iosanna VII-473a; Isa-
ias a vision XII-715c
- in *Liturgy* IX-309a; Addes
and Maris I-137b; African I-
195d; Alexandrine I-304a;
I-Apostolic Constitutions I-
374; St. Mark's I-304d
- Mass Canon of XI-384d;
—Mozarabic Rite X-621d; XIII-
433b; and Preface XI-434a; in
present Rite IX-794d; 797a;
Sixtus I XIV-31b; Syrian Rite,
East XI-115c; text XII-
433d; tropic XI-45a; 66a; in
the West XI-433b
- Moen, Vienne, martyr VI-
395b
- Deus Archangelorum, in Gallican
Rite VI-361d
- Jacobus, church, Burgos. See
Santiago
- Joannes de Cuyo, Diocese of. See
San Juan
- San Cugat**, monastery, Catalonia
XIV-183d
- Monac at Castro Pretorio,
church, Rome. See Sacred
Heart, Church of the
- Sancy, Achille de, Harlaw, Baron
de. See Harlaw
- Charlotte Harlaw de, See Harlaw
- Sand**, George, and List XI-
285d; on Loysen XI-482b;
romances IV-202b
- Sandofort**, Eduard, anatomist X-
132d
- San Domenico**, church, Pistoia
XVI-73c
- Domenico, church, Siena XVI-
36d
- Domenico, church, Urbino
XV-221b
- Domenico Maggiore, church,
Naples X-683c
- Domenico. See Saint Dominic;
- Sandomierz**. Diocese of. See
Sandomir
- San Domingo**, church, Manila
IX-599d; XII-332a
- Domingo, church, Salamanca
XIII-377a
- Domingo, church, San Juan
XIII-477b
- Domingo, convent, Tehuantepec
XIII-734d
- Domingo, town, Dominican
Republic, cathedral V-111a;
(ill.) V-111a; 111d; climate VI-
110c; Homenaje Tower (ill.)
V-112a
- Domingo. See of V-111a;
Covarruias' episcopate IV-
457b
- Domingo. See Dominican Re-
public
- SANDOMIR, DIOCESE OF**
XIII-436d; 299d; cathedral
XIII-437c; (ill.) XII-708b;
congress of Protestants XIII-437a;
XIII-437a-facings 264
- Sandon**, church, England, Erdes-
wicke, tomb of V-347d
- San Donato**, church, Zara II-277c
- Sandonnini**, Gioacchino, canonist
XIII-112c
- Sandonnino**, Nicolò, Bishop of
Modena X-414b
- Sandoval**, Alfonso de, missionary
XI-764d
- Gonzalo de IV-100c
- Juan Zapata y. See Zapata y
- Sandoval**, Bishop of Tuy
XI-438c; XV-105c
- Tello de XIII-244c
- Sand River**, convention XV-
20a
- Sandro**, Benozzo di Lese di. See
Gozzoli
- SANDS, BENJAMIN F.**, rear-
admiral XIII-437d
- Clara XIII-438a
- F. B. XIII-437d
- George H. soldier XIII-437d
- Henrietta M. XIII-437d
- Hilda XIII-438a
- JAMES HOBAN, rear-admiral
XIII-437d
- Rosa XIII-437d
- William Franklin XIII-438a
- R. M., colonel, Confederate
States Army XIII-437d
- William F. XIII-437d
- Sanduch**, queen X-754b
- Sandusky**, Ohio, Catholic settle-
ment XI-226b
- Sandwich, Canada, college II-
325c; convent of Sacred Heart
VII-134c
- England, and London, Diocese
of IX-355c
- Ontario, Huron Indians VII-
375b
- Henry de, Bishop of London
IX-347c
- Islands, birds V-670b; French
America VII-273b; Protes-
tant mission XVI-6a; revolu-
tion of 1893 XV-177b; sculp-
ture in XIII-642d; statistical
XV-177a; 177c; United States
annexes X-444c; XVI-106d
- SANDUS, VICARIE AT**
APOSTOLIC OF XIII-438a:
Bachelot in XVI-6a; and De-
mient IV-613b; Alexakai X-
444a; seal of Confession XIII-
662c; statistics XV-177a
- Sandwith**. See Hofer, Andreas
y Rojas, Bernardo de, cardinal
IX-757a
- y Rojas, Esteban, de, Bishop of
Oviedo XI-364a
- Sandys**, Edwin XIII-122a
- George, rhymer psalter XIII-
27b
- JOHN, VENERABLE, English
martyr XIII-439b; martyrdom
V-176a
- John Edwin, on monasticism
V-303a
- San-Saghar**. See Tanis
- San Eligio** del Ferrari, church,
Rome XIII-174b
- Emiliano, church, San Millán
XIII-261b
- Erasmo, monastery, Rome
XIII-684b
- Erasmo, Castel, Naples X-
684b
- Ercolano, church, Perugia XI-
736a
- Esteban, Reduction of XII-
690b
- Esteban, church, Burgos III-
67a
- Esteban, church, Salamanca
XIII-369a
- Esteban, convent, Salamanca
IX-141b; XIII-392a
- Esteban, church, Segovia
XIII-680b; (ill.) IV-85d
- Esteban, church, Seville XIII-
746a
- Esteban de Ribas del Sil,
monastery XI-22a
- SANETX**. See INDIANS XIII-
390c; XV-141d
- Sanctum VIII-311d**
- San Eugenio**, college, Alcalá I-
271c
- Facundo. See Sahagún
- Fañandez, Jobo of, Saint. See
John of Sahagún
- Fantino di Scarpagnino, church,
Venice XV-354c
- Sanfelice, church, Poligno
XV-124d
- Felice, church, Gerona VI-
530b
- Felice, convent, Giano VI-
390d; XIII-373d
- Felice, chapel, Padua XI-
385d
- Sanfelice, Antonio, Bishop of
Cosenza IV-403b
- San Felice, Guglielmo da, Prefect
Apostolic of Benadir II-420d
- Felipe, pueblo, inhabitants
(1910) XII-555a
- Felipe, church, Madrid III-
345b
- Felipe, fortress, Minorca X-
333c
- Felipe Neri, seminary, Baeza
VIII-267c
- Felipe y Santiago de Monte-
video. See Montevideo
- Felipe Esteban, missionary XII-
291a
- Fermo Maggiore, church, Verona
XV-360c
- Fernando, mission, California
III-182b; IV-190a
- Fernando, college, Mexico IX-
530c; XIII-427c; XV-450a
- Fernando, cathedral, San An-
tonio XII-221b; XV-547d
- Fernando, church, San Antonio
XIII-124d
- Fernando, town, Texas XIII-
424d; XIV-545d
- Fernando de Atabapo, mission
IX-553d
- Fernando de Mexico, college,
Loreto, California XI-484b
- Fernando de Velasco, mission,
California XII-184a
- Fernando Rey de España, indio-
an mission X-370b
- Flaviano, church, Montefas-
cone X-520a; architecture
IX-668b; vault VI-673d
- Fortunato, church, Todi VIII-
754b; Jacopone da Todi VIII-
264d; 265a
- Fortunato, monastery, Todi
VIII-264b
- San Francisco**, church, Assisi,
San architecture VI-678a; VIII-
226b; Cimabue (ill.) VI-55a;
crypt IV-58a; St. Francis,
relief of I-501d; St. Francis,
tomb of VI-227a; 282a; frescoes
III-772b; Giotto di Albornoz VI-
559c; Giotto, painting by IV-
489c; VI-507b; (ill.) VI-facings
489c; XII-252a; Lorenzetti IX-
357d
- Francisco, industrial school,
Assisi XII-505d
- Francisco, church, Bologna
II-641a; architecture VI-678a;
Alexander V, tomb of I-
289a
- Francisco, church, Brescia II-
761a; Bonvicino, work of II-
289a
- Francisco, church, Chiavari
III-652d
- Francisco, church, Ferrara V-
138a; Tomb of da Garofalo, works
of XIV-740d
- Francisco, monastery, Fiesole
VI-70d
- Francisco, church, Lodi IX-
322d
- Francisco, church, Lucca IX-
405b
- Francisco, church, Pavia IX-
592b
- Francisco, cathedral, Pesaro
XI-735d
- Francisco, church, Pescia XI-
740b
- Francisco, church, Piacenza
XI-701a
- Francisco, church, Pisa XIII-
110c
- Francisco, church, Ravenna,
Dante, tomb of IV 630b; XIII-
665a
- Francisco, church, Rimini IX-
160c; architect I-263b; III-
110b, Georgius, tomb of XI-
160c
- Francisco, church, San Severo
rioni XIII-452c
- Francisco, church, Sarzana
IX-436b
- Francisco, convent, Siena II-
205c
- Francisco, church, Sulmona
IX-264d
- Francisco, church, Teramo
XIV-52b
- Francisco, church, Toscanella
IX-485d
- Francisco, church, Urbino XV-
221b
- Francisco, church, Viterbo
IX-487b
- Francisco, church, Volterra
IX-505a

San Francisco. See St. Francis; St. Francis; San Francisco
 —Francisco a Ripa, church, Rome VI-58a; XII-171b
 —Francisco d'Assisi, church, Messina X-217a
 —Francisco dei Mercadanti, church, Messina X-217a
 —Francisco del Frato, church, Perugia XI-730a
 —Francisco di Paolo, church, Rome XII-117b
 —Francisco di Paolo, convent, Venice X-320a
 —Francisco di Paolo, church, Venice IV-324d
 —Francisco, church, Cali, Colombia XVI-106
 —Francisco, California, American rule XIII-410b; charitable institutions XIII-247a; colleges III-172c; Croatian population XII-52b; earthquake VII-171b; III-42b; founded III-173b; infant asylum VI-160c; institutions III-173a; Irish population (1900) VIII-136a; Italian population VIII-204a; lumber output III-173a; Monks X-572c; Polish population (1907) XII-211b; Russian missions I-249d; Russian Orthodox settlement III-172c; Sanguine Convent III-173a
 —Francisco, mission, California. See Dolores Mission
 —Francisco, church, Ciudadela, Minors X-332d
 —Francisco, church, La Paz VIII-795b
 —Francisco, church, Lima IX-255d
 —Francisco, church, Manila VII-34d
 —Francisco, convent, Mexico II-353b
 —Francisco, convent, Mexico, Azotoma, tomb of X-302a
 —Francisco, mission, New Mexico VII-469b
 —Francisco, church, Quito XII-015d
 —Francisco, church, San Juan XIII-47b
 —Francisco, convent, Tarragona XIV-460d
 —Francisco, convent, Tuy XV-105d
 —Francisco, convent, Victoria IX-490a
 —FRANCISCO, A R C H D I O - C E S E of VIII-439c; Bayma X-1300b; Croatian parish I-513c; Dolores Mission (ill.) V-100; Dominican Third Order, convents of XII-370b; French Canadian parishes VI-274d; Italians in VIII-200a; oldest building V-99d; Presentation Sisters in XII-397d; Salesian churches II-691a; seminaries XIII-700b; statistics XIII-42c; XV-176c; "Tameta," IV-2a
 —Francisco Bay, discovery III-180c; Rivera XI-434c
 —Francisco Borja, mission, Bolivia I-581b; IX-414b; X-608a
 —Francisco Borja, mission, Lower California III-179a
 —Francisco de Asis, mission, California. See Dolores Mission
 —Francisco de Asis de los Dolores, California. See Dolores Mission
 —Francisco de la Espada, mission, Texas X-153b; XIV-542c; church XIII-425b; XIV-548d; (ill.) XIV-545b
 —Francisco de las Tejas, mission, Texas III-129d; XIII-24c; XIV-540c
 —Francisco de Manoa, mission, Peru XIII-738d
 —Francisco de Quito. See Quito
 —Francisco de Ucayali. See Ucayali
 —Francisco, Prefecture Apostolic, Madrid IX-515b
 —Francisco Solano, mission, California III-183a; V-99d; X-740c
 —Francisco Solano, mission, Texas XI-403a; XIII-424d; XIV-547b; transferred X-399d

—Francisco Xavier, mission, Lower California III-178c; 179a; Palou at XII-434b
 —Francisco Xavier de Horcasitas, mission, Texas XIV-778c
 —Francisco Xavier de Naxera, mission, Texas XIV-778c
 —Francisco. See St. Francis; St. Francis; San Francisco
 —Frediano, church, Lucca IX-405b; altarpiece XII-601a; St. Zita, tomb of XV-762b
 —Frediano, church, Pisa XII-110c
 —Frutos, priory, Segovia XIII-685a
 —Fulgencio, university, Quito XV-201d
 —Gabriel, mission, California III-182c; V-190a; XVI-6b; chimes (ill.) XII-181d; (ill.) III-111 facing 182; Sánchez, tomb of XII-427d; Serro, Lugo, III-182b
 —Gabriel, hospital, Manila, founded IX-598a
 —Gabriel, mission, New Mexico XI-2a
 —Gabriel Arcangel, mission, California. See San Gabriel
 —Galgano, monastery XIII-780a
 —Galiciano, hospital, Rome VII-487c; XI-522a
 —GALLO, GIULIANO DA, THE ELDER, XIII-443d; woodcarving XV-701b
 —GALLO, ANTONIO DA, THE DOUGER, XIV-442b; and Michelangelo III-634c; at Monte Cassino X-528b; at Montepulciano X-531d; at St. Peter's XI-370d; at Vatican XV-270c
 —Gallo, Bastiano da XIII-444c
 —Gallo, Francesco da XIII-444c; portrait XIII-443d
 —Gallo, Giovanni Battista Antonio da XIII-444c
 —GALLO, GIULIANO DA, XIII-443c; at St. Peter's XI-737b; XIII-370d; 701b
 —Sangara of Carmichael VII-307b
 —San Germano, church, Venice X-367b
 —Genesis, Italy, council (1074) XIII-440d
 —Genesis, League of XIII-780c; date IX-405b
 —Gennaro, church, Naples, Laofrance in VIII-787a
 —Sängerkrieg XIII-598b
 —Sangermanensis, MS. IX-722d
 —San Germano, Italy, Frederick II and Honorius III at VII-457d
 —treaty of XIII-412d; date VI-256c; 790d; Gaeta VI-333c; terms VII-265b
 —Gerardo, monastery, Umbria III-140b
 —Giacomo, church, Bologna VII-286b
 —Giacomo, oratory, Feltre II-344d
 —Giacomo, palace, Naples X-684a
 —Giacomo, church, Tortona IX-785a
 —Giacomo. See St. Jacques; St. James; San Diego; Santiago
 —Giacomo alla Lungara. See San Giacomo in Settimitania
 —Giacomo degli Spagnuoli, church, Naples VII-531c; X-633d
 —Giacomo degli Spagnuoli, church, Rome XIII-173a
 —Giacomo in Augusta, church, Rome VIII-124b; monthly devotions IV-774a
 —Giacomo in Augusta, hospital, Rome VIII-483a; XIII-165d
 —Giacomo in Mazara, church, Palermo X-580c
 —Giacomo in Settimitania, church, Rome IX-373a
 —Giacomo la Marina, church, Palermo X-48c
 —Giacomo Maggiore, church, Bologna II-641a; Costa, Lorenzo IV-417b; Francia, works of VI-207c; Franceuoli, work of XII-94c
 —Gil, church, Burgos III-67a
 —Gil, church, Segovia XIII-686b
 —Gil. See St. Egidius; St. Giles

—Gimignano, church, Florence, Ghirlandajo VI-546a; Gozzoli VI-588d; Majano IX-556c
 —Gimignano, Italy. Valmumbro Convent XV-263d
 —Gimignano, Folgore da, poet VII-245b
 —Gioacchino, society, Perugia VI-678c
 —Gioacchino, church, Rome XIII-171c; confraternity XIV-122c; daily devotions IV-773c; weekly devotions IV-773d
 —Giobbe, church, Venice XV-334c; Robbia, Luca della XIII-95c
 —Giorgio, Albanese tomo VIII-207d
 —Giorgio, chapel, Assisi IV-6b
 —Giorgio, palazzo, Genoa VI-420d
 —Giorgio, church, Messina X-217b
 —Giorgio, church, Rome XIII-164d
 —Giorgio, church, Salerno XIII-396c
 —Giorgio, church, Vicenza XI-419c
 —Giorgio dei Genovesi, church, Palermo XI-419c
 —Giorgio dei Greci, church, Venice XV-334d; Sansovino VII-419c
 —Giorgio di Schiavoni, church, Venice III-374a
 —Giorgio di Schiavoni, guild, Venice XV-334d
 —Giorgio di Schiavoni, hospital, Venice IV-455b
 —Giorgio e santi Inglesi, church, Rome XII-258b; monthly devotions IV-773b
 —Giorgio in Braida, church, Verona V-785b; XV-360d
 —Giorgio in Velabro, church, Rome XIII-170a; cardinalial treasury III-335d; Confessio I-365c
 —Giorgio in Villabruna, church, Feltre II-424d
 —Giorgio Maggiore, church, Naples VII-677c
 —Giorgio Maggiore, abbey, Venice IV-401a; Campagna, work of III-220b; carved stalls XV-701b; Michelozzo, crucifix by XV-709c; Tintoretto, works of IV-737c
 —Giorgio. See Saint George
 —Giovanni, church, Chiavari, III-652d
 —Giovanni, church, Como X-95c
 —Giovanni, church, Ferrara VI-47a
 —Giovanni, baptistery, Florence VI-110b; XV-108a
 —Giovanni, church, Fiesole (ill.) VI-108b; 545; Aroclio I-750c
 —Giovanni, church, Isola Tiberina XII-290b
 —Giovanni, church, Siena, decorations XIII-770d; Donatello XIII-779c; sculptures V-116b; Vecchiatta XV-318a
 —Giovanni, catacombs, Syracuse, Sicily IX-390c
 —Giovanni, church, Turin (ill.) XV-93c
 —Giovanni, hospital, Turin XV-93a
 —Giovanni, church, Ventimiglio (ill.) XIV-343c
 —Giovanni, florins of VI-107b
 —Giovanni a Porta Latina, church, Rome III-335c; Cosmo, works of XV-28c
 —Giovanni Battista, church, Attiggio V-744a; Salerno XIII-397d; Urbino XV-221c
 —Giovanni Calibita, church, Rome IX-802c; XIII-171c
 —Giovanni Crisostomo, church, Venice XV-343d
 —Giovanni Decollato, confraternity, Rome XIII-171a
 —Giovanni de' Fiorentini, church, Rome XIII-171c; Baronius at II-305d; façade VI-342c; Porta, Giacomo della XII-94c
 —Giovanni dei lebbrosi, church, Palermo XI-419d
 —Giovanni dell'Orghione, church, Palermo XI-419c

—Giovanni Elemosinario, church, Venice XV-334d
 —Giovanni Evangelista, Brescia VI-678c
 —Giovanni Evangelista, church, Parma XI-505b; Correggio, works of I-318d
 —Giovanni Evangelista, church, Ravenna XIII-624b, decorations V-351a; Giotto XII-065a
 —Giovanni Evangelista, Scuola di, Venice II-416c
 —Giovanni Fuoricivitas, church, Pistoia XI-177c
 —Giovanni in Bragora, church, Venice III-772c
 —Giovanni in Canali, church, Piacenza XIII-74a
 —Giovanni in Fonte, church, Ravenna XII-663a
 —Giovanni in Fonte, church, Verona XV-360c
 —Giovanni in Monte, church, Bologna X-611a; altarpiece IV-417b; Cossa, window by Francesco IV-417a
 —Giovannino, college, Florence XIII-7b
 —Giovanni Profamma, church, Foligno VI-125b
 —Giovanni Rotondo, baptistery, Pistoia XII-117c
 —Giovanni. See St. Juan; St. Giovanni; St. John
 —Giovenale, church, Orvieto XI-332a
 —Girolamo, church, Fiesole VI-71a
 —Girolamo, church, Florence II-510b
 —Girolamo, church, Mantua XII-224d
 —Girolamo, college, Perugia XI-737b
 —Girolamo, convent, Rome II-305b
 —Girolamo dei Schiavoni, church, Rome II-171c
 —Girolamo. See St. Jerome; San Gerónimo
 —Girolamo dei Schiavoni, church, Rome, cardinalial title III-335c; Croatia National church X-104d; Lucif, John, tomb of IX-410a; Sixtus V XIV-34b
 —Girolamo dei Schiavoni, hospital, Rome IV-441c
 —Girolamo della Carità, church, Rome V-102d; Soma schia VIII-344a
 —Girolamo della Carità, Soma schia convent, Rome XV-140a
 —Girolamo de' sales, mission, Mexico XIV-494a
 —Giuliano, hospital, Gozo VI-687d
 —Giuliano, church, Rome XIII-640c
 —Giuliano, church, Spoleto XIV-232d
 —Giuliano, church, Venice XV-334d; Boccaccio II-607a
 —Giuliano, Monte, Italy, Venus, temple of XV-25c
 —Giuliano. See St. Julian; St. Julian; San Julian
 —Giuseppe, town, Italy, de-termined X-460c
 —Giuseppe, church, Urbino XV-221c
 —Giuseppe. See St. Joseph; San José
 —Giuseppe a Capo le Case, church, Rome XIII-171c
 —Giuseppe alla Lungara dei Pii Operai, church, Rome, daily devotions IV-773c
 —Gruppo dei Falegnami, church, Rome IX-579d; XIII-171c
 —Giuseppe di Castello, church, Venice XV-334d
 —Sangle, Claude de la IX-47b
 —Sangler, Henri, Bishop of Sens XIII-171c; Sens, Council of (1140) XIII-720b
 —Sangier, Marco, elder, "Démocrate" X-676d; founder, "Sillon" IV-246b
 —San Grata, church, Bergamo II-490a
 —San Gregorio, abbey, Rome III-205d; Gregory XVI VII-6d; X-576a
 —Gregorio, college, Valladolid I-309b

- San Gregorio. *See* St. Gregory
- Gregorio al Celio, church, Rome XIII-171c; episcopal throne XIV-709d; name, origin of XI-563a
- Sanguin, Antoine, cardinal XI-319a; XIV-790b
- Nicolas XII-395d
- Sanguinetti, Sebastiano, canonist I-135d
- Sanguinists. *See* Precious Blood, Congregation of the Most
- SANHEDRIN** XIII-444c; chief priests XIII-445c; composition XIII-445b; history XIII-444c; Jerusalem, Temple of XIV-504a; Jesus Christ XIII-445d; jurisdiction VIII-385d; XIII-446a; meeting (1807) IX-680c; meeting place IV-440b; origin VIII-385b; president XIII-445c; Sadducees XIII-323b; scribes' admission to XIII-634d; Shammans XIII-751d; Stephen, trial of XIV-287a; Synagogue, Council of XIV-381b; Talmud XIV-437b; at Tiberias XIV-710b
- Sanaga (association) IX-559a
- Saneddo, Giambattista, Bishop of Treviso IX-39a
- San Ignacio, mission, Bolivia X-608a
- Ignacio, college, Havana IV-501c; VII-154a
- Ignacio, mission, Lower California II-201c; III-179a
- Ignacio, church, Manila (ill.) I-11
- Ignacio, university, Manila IX-590b
- Ignacio, mission station, Mexico XIV-145b
- Ignacio, mission, Paraguay VII-46d
- Ignacio. *See* St. Ignatius
- Ignacio de Ledesma, mission, South America X-41a; XIV-739d
- Ignacio de Mainas, mission, Peru XI-590c
- Ignacio de Pebas, mission, Peru XI-590c
- Ignacio Guazu, Reduction of Paraguay XII-696d
- Ignacio Miri, Reduction of Paraguay XII-696d
- Ignacio, church, Rome XIII-171d; St. Aloysius, tomb of I-322a; Pozzo, frescoes IV-569b; XII-331a; Seechi's obsequy XIII-609c
- San Idefonso, college, Alcalá XIII-414b
- I-271b; Bayeu y Subias II-358b; founded I-271b
- Idefonso, college, Cebú. *See* San Carlos College
- Idefonso, seminary, Ciudadela, Minorca X-332d
- Idefonso, college, Mexico X-299b
- Idefonso, Pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII-554d
- Idefonso, royal estate, Segovia XIII-680b
- Idefonso, church, Seville XIII-744a
- Idefonso, mission, Texas XIV-547b
- Idefonso, Treaty of IX-381d; XI-104a; XIV-184d
- Idefonso, *See* St. Alphonsus
- Sanin, Josef, biguenero XI-205d
- Sanipato, tribe XI-402d
- Sanir (Mt. Hermon) VI-430a; VII-288d; location VI-444d
- San-ni-ru. *See* Sanir
- San Isidoro. *See* St. Isidore
- Sanitarsat XV-573d
- San Jacinto, Peru, mission station XV-290c
- Sanjaks, Turkish Empire I-790a
- Sanjar (Persian sultan) XII-401a
- San Javier del Bac. *See* San Javier del Bac
- Sanjuanens, Blessed, martyr XV-109d
- San Joaquin, mission, Bolivia X-608a
- Joaquin, Guarani mission, Paraguay VII-47d
- Joaquin, mission, Peru X-90d
- Joaquin, Reduction of Paraguay XIII-690b
- Joaquin, Sebastian de XIII-402c
- Jorge, college, Valencia XV-253c
- Jorge, mission, Argentine Republic IX-429b
- José, mission, Arizona. *See* Tumacacuri
- José, Indian mission, Bolivia X-608a
- José, college, Buenos Aires III-37b
- José, mission, California III-182d; XIV-707b; XI-658a; XIII-442d; Duran V-200c
- José, church, Guadalajara VII-43a
- José, college, Havana VII-154a
- José, college, La Paz VIII-790b
- José, college, Manila IX-590d; established IX-590b
- José, rt. Montevideo X-530c
- José, diocesan college, Porto Alegre XII-289d
- José, church, Porto Rico XII-293a
- José, school, Taubaté XIV-463d
- José, mission, Texas (ill.) XIV-547b
- José, Francisco de, Seteb missionary XIII-738d
- José, Miguel de XIII-224c
- José, Comandante, mission, Lower California III-179a
- JOSE DE COSTA RICA**, DIOCESE OF XIII-446d; VII-61b; cathedral XIII-446d
- José de la Montaña, orphan asylum, Barcelona II-200b
- José del Cabo, mission, Lower California III-179a
- José de los Nazones, mission, Texas III-129a
- José de Maimpes, mission, South America IX-553d
- José de Manaos, seminary, Brazil VII-286c
- José de Orazel, church, in Trinidad XIII-291a
- José el Real, church, Mexico, pictures V-270c
- José y San Miguel de Aguayo, mission, Texas X-41a; XIV-739d; founded XIV-547c
- José. *See* St. Joseph; San Giuseppe
- Juan, mission, Bolivia X-608a; XIII-414b
- Juan, mission, Ecuador IX-541c
- Juan, Timucua mission, Florida IX-731c
- Juan, Porto Rico, Lazarist establishment X-367d; Redemptorists at XII-680a
- Juan, Pueblo, inhabitants (1910) XII-554a
- Juan, church, Seville XV-270b
- Juan, church, Texas XIV-548d
- Juan, church, Valencia XV-744a
- Juan, inland, Vancouver, seized VII-140d
- JUAN, DIOCESE OF** XIII-447a; XIII-292b; cathedral XII-203a
- Juan Bautista, mission, California III-182d; X-370b; college, Guadalajara VII-42d
- Juan Bautista, church, León, St. Isidore, relics of IX-175d
- Juan Bautista, Mexico, mission XIV-450a; Episcopal residence XIV-423b
- Juan Bautista, "desert," Santa Fe III-366c
- Juan Bautista, hospital, Toledo IX-759b; 756d
- Juan Bautista, mission, Valbuena IX-429c
- Juan Bautista, Antonio de, writer XIII-402b
- Juan Bautista de Anasco, mission, Mexico V-208d
- Juan Capistrano, mission, California III-172b; 182d; X-370a; (ill.) III-facing 182; Serra, Junipero XIII-730d
- Juan Capistrano, church, Texas XIII-425b; XIV-548d
- Juan Capistrano, mission, Texas XI-403b; XIV-547c
- Juan de Dios, church, La Paz IX-600b
- Juan de Dios, hospital, Manila IX-600b
- Juan de Duero, monastery, Yuma XI-347a
- Juan de la Peña, monastery, Spain X-612a; Roman Rite XIV-180d
- Juan de la Penitencia, college, Toledo XIV-747c
- Juan de las Palmas, church, Seville X-520d
- Juan de Letrán, college, Manila IX-599d; XIII-381d
- Juan de Letrán, college, Mexico X-295b
- Juan de Ligni, mission, Lower California III-179a
- Juan de los Caballeros, church, Segovia XIII-680b
- Juan de los Jemez. *See* Jemez Pueblo
- Juan de los Llanos, church, Mexico (ill.) X-262
- Juan de los Reyes, monastery, Toledo XIV-757d
- Juan de Mata, chapel, La Plata VII-799a
- Juan Nepomuceno, association, Mexico XII-321d
- Juan Nepomuceno, mission, Paraguay X-96a
- Juan Nepomuceno los Atures, mission, South America IX-553d
- Juan Teotihuacán, pyramid, Mexico (ill.) X-254
- Judas, Indian mission, Bolivia X-608a
- Judas, church, Oviedo XIII-391c
- Julian, church, Seville XIII-746a
- Julian del Perey, Knights of I-404a
- Justo and San Pastor de Compludo, monastery, abbot, privileges of I-217b; origin VI-311b
- Sank, tribe, Indians XIII-320b; I-657d
- Sanker, James (pseudonym) II-788d
- San-kiao. *See* Taoism
- San-kiao, deity XIV-48b
- Sank Ryal, legend VI-721a
- Sankt Jacob am Anger, church, Munich X-633d
- SANKT, DIOCESE OF** XIII-447a; XIV-419d; congress (1901) IV-249b; Franciscan house II-123d; Old Carmelite Church (ill.) XIII-447c; religious orders, statistics II-136d; synod (1894) XIII-447b
- San Lanfranco, church, Pavia XI-592c
- Laurentius in Porta Vercellina, church, Milan I-397c
- Lazar, hospital, Cambray XV-343d
- Lazaro, hospital, Manila IX-399a
- Lazaro, hospital, Mexico VII-460d
- Lazaro, hospital, Seville XIII-746b
- Lazaro, monastery, Venice X-103b; 472c
- Lazaro, in Italy, St. Beatrix d'Este at II-375c
- Lazzaro, college, Piacenza I-260b
- Lazzaro, island, Venice, Mechitarist monastery at X-102c
- Leonardo, convent, Siena I-224d
- León de Huánuco VII-506a
- LEON DE LAS AMAZONAS, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF** XIII-448a
- Leone, Diocese of XIII-460a
- Leonardo, Gilbert de, Bishop of Chichester III-657d
- Lescmes, church, Burgos III-67a
- Liduvina, Celestina I-476b
- Lino, church, Volterra XV-202a
- Lodovico, church, Parma XI-505b
- Lorenzo, church, Burgos III-67a
- Lorenzo, convent, Collazzone VII-264c
- Lorenzo, church, Florence VI-108a; IIIc; architect VI-111-226b; Brunellesco, work of III-9c; Donatello, tomb of V-116b; Dupré, works of XVI-36d; (ill.) X-facing 161c; Michelangelo, work of III-61c; 62b; 63a; pulpits XIII-565a
- Lorenzo, church, Genoa VI-420c
- Lorenzo, cathedral, Lugano II-341b; (ill.) XIV-facing 360
- Lorenzo, seminary, Lago IX-418a
- Lorenzo, church, Milan X-301d; coronation, Lucile
- Lorenzo, chapel, Rome. *See* Nicholas V, chapel of
- Lorenzo, gate, Rome (ill.) XIII-facing 166
- Lorenzo, church, Seville XIII-746a
- Lorenzo, mission, Texas I-592b
- Lorenzo of the Friars Minor, church, Vicenza XV-404d
- Lorenzo. *See* St. Laurent; St. Lawrence
- Luca, church, Bologna II-522a
- Luca, theater, Venice VI-631a
- Luca, Compagnia di, guild VII-72a
- Luca, Madonna di I-262d
- Luca, Regia Accademia Romana di I-88b
- Luar, Pontifical college, Spain XIII-390d
- Lucas, academy, Saragossa XIII-470b
- Lucia del Gonalone, confraternity, Rome XIII-165a
- Luigi, monastery, Naples XI-667d
- Luigi, French National church, Rome XI-177b; 568a; XIII-164d; 177c; Bernini, console of I-512a; Lorrain, Claude de I-362c; Louis XVI, funeral of II-511d; Porta, Giacomo della XIII-283b
- Luigi, hospital, Turin XV-93a
- Luigi. *See* St. Louis; San Luis
- Luis, Indian mission, Bolivia X-608a
- Luis, college, Peru XV-201d
- Luis, mission station, Peru XV-230c
- Luis, seminary, Quito XII-615d
- Luis de Amarillas, presidio, Texas X-502b
- Luis del Encarnación, mission XIV-410a
- Luis Gonzaga, mission, Lower California III-179a; VII-45b
- Luis Obispo, mission, California III-177b; 182d; X-370b; Serra, Junipero XIII-730d
- Luis Obispo, mission, Mexico X-370b; 370a; (ill.) III-facing 182
- Luis. *See* St. Louis; San Luis
- Marcellino, church, Geos III-409d
- Marcello, convent, Rome XIII-736d
- Marcello al Corso, church, Rome XIII-171d; cardinalial title III-335c; Carvajal, Juan, monument of III-304c; Castagna, titular church of XV-218b; Fontana, work of VI-126c; station church XIV-268d
- MARCO ARGENTINO, DIOCESE OF** XIII-448a
- Marco Argentano, Diocese of. *See* San Marco and Bisignano
- Marcos. *See* St. Mark; San Marco
- MARINO, ITALY** XIII-449a; Alberoni in IV-31d; castle (ill.) XIII-facing 418; currency XIII-449a; government palace (ill.) XIII-facing 448; St. Francis, Gate of (ill.) XIII-facing 448; St. Marinus, Church of (ill.) XIII-facing 448
- Marino, church, Pavia XI-592c

- San Martin**, Indian mission, Bolivia X-605a
- Martin**, monastery, Cordova XIV-178d
- Martin**, college, Lima I-753a; ill. I-50b
- Martin**, college and university, Santiago XIII-460c
- Martin**, church, Seville XIII-746a
- Martin**, church, Teruel XIV-525d
- Martin**, Alonso Antonio de XI-364b
- Martin**, Andrés de IX-527b
- Martin**, Intendencia Oriental y Llanos de, Vicariate Apostolic of. *See* Intendencia Oriental y Llanos de San Martin
- Martin**, Juan de, inquisitor VIII-36d
- Martin**, José de, general IX-255b; and Cuyo XVI-31c; tomb I-705b
- Martin** de Cillas, monastery XIV-180d
- Martin**. *See* St. Martin; San Martino
- Martino**, chapel, Bologna II-14a
- Martino**, monastery, Naples X-684b
- Martino**, church, Syracuse, Sicily XIV-395c
- Sanmartino**, Carlo Felice, Bishop of Mondovì X-478c
- San Martino**, Leander a VI-588c
- Martino** a Monti, church, Rome I-V-214d; I-V-174c; XIII-173d; Berrettini II-510b; Charles Borromeo, St., titular of III-619c; Lafranco, work of VIII-787a; Orsini, Giordano, title of I-326d; rebuilt XIV-37c; Tommasi, Giuseppe Maria, tomb of VI-674b
- MARTINO AL CIMINO** XIII-449c
- Martino** di Mensola, abbey, Fiesole VI-70c
- Martino** di Mensola, church, Fiesole, relics VI-71a
- Martino** of the Cassinese, monastery X-608c
- Martino**. *See* St. Martin; San Martino
- Martinus** in Monte Pannonia, archabbey, Gran VI-722d
- Mateo**, Franciscan mission, Florida XIV-734d
- Mateo**. *See* St. Matthew; San Matteo
- Mateo**, Bay of, Pizarro at XII-11b
- Matteo**, church, Genoa VI-420d; Doria, tomb of V-134d
- Matteo**, church, Rome X-140c
- Matteo**. *See* St. Matthew; San Matteo
- Mattia**, monastery, Murano XI-205b
- Mattia**, monastery, Venice III-206a
- Mattia**. *See* St. Matthias
- San Maurizio**, church, Mantua IX-612c
- Maurizio**, church, Milan X-301d
- Maurizio**, church, Pinerolo XI-102a
- Maurizio**. *See* St. Maurice; St. Moritz
- Menna**, Italy, episcopal residence IV-350b
- Mercuriale**, church, Forlì VI-137b; (ill.) VI-140g; 136
- San Michele**, architect X-362b
- San Michele**, shrine, Bovino II-724c
- Michele**, church, Cremona IV-484a
- Michele**, church, Pavia, architecture VI-677d
- Michele**, church, Pescia XI-740b
- Michele**, convent, Pisa XII-11c
- Michele**, church, Ripa VI-126c
- Michele**, first protector, Rome XI-192b
- Michele**, church, Siena XV-272c
- Michele**, church, Trapani XV-23b
- Michele**, sanctuary, Valva XV-264d
- Michele**, church, Ventimiglia XV-343a
- Michele della Chiesa**, abbey, Piedmont XIII-194d; Rosminiana XIII-201a; and Susa XIV-345c
- Michele di Borgo**, church, Pisa XII-110c; Agnelli, work of I-212c
- Michele di Murano**, monastery III-205a; IV-417c; VI-6c; convents III-205a; Delfino IV-698a; Mittarelli, Nicola Giacomo X-407a; modern history III-206a; Pellico, Silvio XI-609c
- Michele di Venegono inferiore**, Sacramentary of I-397b
- Michele** in Africo, church, Ravenna (ill.) III-103b; mosaics X-587a
- Michele** in Bosco, church, Bologna, frescoes VII-694a; pictures III-271c
- Michele Maggiore**, church, Pavia XI-592c; façade V-740c
- Michele**. *See* St. Michael; St. Michel; San Miguel
- Miguel**, mission, Arizona XIII-464b
- Miguel**, Indian mission, Bolivia X-008a
- Miguel**, mission, California III-182d; I-370b
- Miguel**, mission, Lower California III-180a
- Miguel**, parish, Macula IX-326d; I-V-174c; XIII-173d
- Miguel**, mission, Mexico IX-637c
- Miguel**, church, Oviedo XI-364a
- Miguel**, Reduction of Paraguay XII-692b
- Miguel**, church, Segovia XIII-686a
- Miguel**, mission, South America, destroyed VII-146c
- Miguel**, church, Urgel XV-224a
- Miguel**, church, Vitoria XV-439d
- Miguel**, Antonio de, Bishop of Mexico X-282d
- Miguel**, Diocese of, San Salvador XVI-36b
- Miguel** de Belén, hospital I-326d; rebuilt XIV-37c
- Miguel** de Cuellar, mission, Louisiana III-129d
- Miguel** de Culiacan, mission, Mexico XIV-122c
- Miguel** de Guadalupe, colony, Virginia II-164c; X-384c
- Miguel** de Guevari, mission, Arizona XI-3d; 451d
- Miguel** de Linares, mission, Louisiana X-710b
- Miguel** de los Reyes, town, Spain, Hieronymite monastery II-687d
- Miguel** de Macuco, Indian mission, Venezuela XIII-401d
- Miguel** de Tucuman, Paraguay, and Jesuits XII-689b
- Miguel**. *See* St. Michael; St. Michel; San Miguel
- Millán** de la Cogolla, monastery, Spain VI-636a; XIV-180d
- Millán** de Rioja, monastery XV-484c
- Miciato**, abbey, Florence VI-110d
- Miniato**, church, Florence V-236c; XI-72c; architecture VI-677d; I-677d; 136
- MINIATO**, Italy XIII-449d; cathedral (ill.) XIII-449
- Miniato**, Giovanni di XVI-72c
- Moise**, church, Venice II-303d; IV-99a
- Sanna**. *See* Bush
- Sannazarius**, Actus Sincerus. *See* Sannazaro, Jacopo
- San Nazaro**, church, Milan V-144a; X-728b
- SANNAZARO**, JACOPO XIII-449d; VIII-249c; IX-164a; 355a; Latin writings IX-31d; portrait XI-11-35a
- San Nazaro Maggiore**, church, Milan X-301c; rib vault VI-673d
- Nicola**, church, Bari II-296a; St. Nicholas of Myra, relics of XI-64b
- Nicola**, church, Borgo San Sepolero II-686c
- Nicola**, church, Catania III-308c
- Nicola**, church, Florence (ill.) VI-421b
- Nicola**, church, Girgenti VI-571c
- Nicola**, cathedral, Jesi VIII-372d
- Nicola**, church, Lecce VIII-207c
- Nicola**, church, Messina X-217b
- Nicola**, church Pisa XII-110c; (ill.) XI-474; Pisano at XI-48a
- Nicola**, church, Treviso (ill.) XI-271c
- Nicola** da Tolentino, church, Rome I-739d; American College XIII-135d; extraordinary devotions IV-774b
- Nicola di Tufo**, church, Rome XIII-170d
- Nicola** in Carcere, church, Rome XIII-175a; Alexander VI, titular of I-280b; Baglioni family; cardinalist deaconry III-335d; Hieronymite at VII-264a; Precious Blood, Confraternity of XIV-123c; station church XV-268d; Tomb of Pietro VI-573b; Titian retable by XIV-743b
- Nicola**. *See* St. Nicholas; San Nicola
- Nicolas**, church, Alicante, Spain XI-316b
- Nicolas**, Indian mission, Bolivia X-608a
- Nicolas**, church, Seville XIII-426d; I-709d
- Nicolas**, church Valladolid XV-255b
- Nicolas**. *See* St. Nicholas; San Nicola
- Ninnes**, Scotist XIII-612d
- Sannazari**. *See* Yori
- Sano**, Scotist XIII-612d
- Sano di Pietro**, painter IX-358d
- Sano**, Diocese of. *See* Prænestina; Sanbarto
- San Pablo**, Indian mission, Bolivia X-608a
- Pablo**, Dominican Church, Cordova XI-368a
- Pablo**, church, Lima IX-255d
- Pablo**, college, Lima, Aitana, mission of II-50b
- Pablo**, college, Mexico, Annunciazione, Juan de la, rector of I-591d; foundation X-250b
- Pablo**, Dominican Church, Seville XII-368a
- Pablo**, church, Tarragona XI-460d
- Pablo**, seminary, Tarragona XIV-660d
- Pablo**, Dominican Church, Valladolid XII-368a
- Pablo**, Dominican Convent, Valladolid X-259b
- Pablo**. *See* St. Paul; San Paolo
- Pancrazio**, college, Rome III-363d
- Pancrazio**, church, Rome, cardinalial title III-335d; Crescenzio the Younger, tomb of IV-485d
- Pancrazio**, convent, Rome I-340c; Ange de Saint Joseph at I-470b
- Pancrazio degli Scolopi**, church, Rome XIII-173a
- Pancrazio fuori le Mura**, church, Rome XIII-173a
- Pancrazio**. *See* St. Pancras; St. Paneratus
- Pantaleone**, church, Rome, St. Joseph Calasancius, tomb of VIII-519a
- Pantaleone**, church, Venice XV-334b
- Paolo**, town, Albanian in Pinar, 207d
- Paolo**, chapel, Bologna II-641a
- Paolo**, church, Ferrara XII-281a
- Paolo**, church, Naples, Andrew Pellicino, tomb of St. I-472c
- Paolo**, church, Parma, Correggio, work of I-318d
- Paolo**, church, Pisa XII-110c
- Paolo**, Christian Museum, Rome X-647b
- Paolo**, gate, Rome (ill.) XIII-facing 166
- Paolo**, monastery, Rome VI-580c
- Paolo**, Opera Pia di, Turin XV-93a
- Paolo alle Tre Fontane**, church, Rome XIII-173a; 380d
- Paolo**. *See* St. Paul; San Paolo
- Pastore**, estate, Zagoraro XIII-133c
- Pedro**, church, Avila, façade V-747c; (ill.) XIV-facing 100
- Pedro**, Indian mission, Bolivia X-600a
- Pedro**, church, Burgos III-67a
- Pedro**, church, California XVI-16c
- Pedro**, Franciscan mission, Cumberland Island XIV-734d
- Pedro**, church, Lima IX-255d
- Pedro**, church, Madrid IX-515b
- Pedro**, church, Seville XV-270b
- Pedro**, Sebastião de, Archbishop of Goa; cardinalist deaconry of Mylapur XIII-383d
- Pedro**, church, Soria, Spain XI-340a
- Pedro**, church, Teruel XIV-525d
- Pedro**, church, Vitoria XV-489d
- Pedro**, church, Zamora XV-470b
- Pedro**, Argentina XII-421d
- Pedro Apostol**, church, Vich XV-406a
- Pedro** de Cardena, monastery XV-709d
- Pedro** de las Duenas, Community of VII-681a
- Pedro** de los Gallos, church, Girona VI-530c
- Pedro** González, chapel, Tuy XV-105d
- Pedro** Macati, Manila, Jesuit novitiate IX-599c
- Pedro** Mártir, mission, Lower California III-180a
- Pedro** y Pablo, mission, Argentine X-112d
- Pedro**. *See* St. Peter; St. Pierre; San Pietro
- Pedro**, grand seminary, Cordova IV-360b
- Pelayo**, monastery, Oviedo XI-364a
- Pelino**, cathedral, Corfinium XV-264d
- Petersburgskaja** Viedomosti, publication XIII-271a
- Petrone** church, Bologna I-258b; II-6c; architecture VI-677d; Contarini church IV-324b; (ill.) I-640c
- Pietrini** XIII-117a
- Pietro**, church, Belluno II-424d
- Pietro**, cathedral, Brescia II-760c
- Pietro**, church, Cremona IV-484a
- Pietro**, cathedral, Frascati (ill.) XV-243
- Pietro**, church, Modena X-413a
- Pietro**, Franciscan convent, Naples IX-385a
- Pietro**, church, Perugia XV-701b
- Pietro**, church, Toseanella XV-488d
- Pietro** Crisologo, archiepiscopal palace, Ravenna XII-663a
- Pietro** dei Cassinesi, church, Perugia XI-736a
- San Pietro** di Castello, church, Rome X-383d
- Pietro** di Luco, convent, Mugello III-208a
- Pietro** di Massa, monastery, Umbria III-140b
- Pietro** in Carcere, church, Rome XI-562a
- Pietro** in Cielo d'Oro, church, Pavia VII-282c; XI-592b

Santa Casa de Misericordia, church, Goa VI-605b
 —de Misericordia, church, Macao IX-481d
 —Casa da Misericordia, Irmandade da, Brazil XIII-146c
 —**CASA DI LORETO** XIII-145c; 64; Misericordia, church, (ill.) XIII-facing 456; Crasbach (ill.) XIII-facing 456; Crasbach IV-468b; custodians III-325c; (ills.) XII-90; XIII-facing 456; inscription XIII-444d; Jean Jacon, XI-241a; penitentiary of XIII-145a; pilgrimages XIII-93a; XIII-454d; translation (ill.) XIII-facing 456; and Walsingham IV-64a; and Duke Wilhelm V XV-623b
 —Casa di Loreto, Loreto, congregation of XIII-146b
 —Catalina, college, Alcalá I-271c
 —Catalina, cathedral, Cajamarca XVI-34c
 —Catalina, college, Manila IX-009b
 —Catalina, church, Seville XV-270b
 —Catalina. *See* St. Catherine; Santa Catarina; Santa Catharina
 —Catalina de Monte Corbán, monastery, Spain XIII-459a
 —Catarina, church, Venice, picture (ill.) III-169
 —Caterina, cathedral, Bertinoro IV-523b
 —Caterina, church, Palermo XI-419c
 —Caterina, convent, Perugia IV-121c
 —Caterina, church, Pisa XII-110c; altar-piece IX-731a; Dominican XIII-367d
 —Caterina, church, Vicenza XV-404d
 —Catalina. *See* St. Catherine; Santa Catalina; Santa Catharina
 —Caterina dei Funari, church, Rome XIII-174b; and Porta IV-283c
 —Catarina Mártir, mission, Lower California III-180a
 —**CATHARINA, DIOCESE OF** XIII-456b
 —**CATHARINA**, Manoel de, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
 —Cinta, La (of Bl. Virgin) XIV-785d
 —Clara, college, California XIII-440c
 —Clara, mission, California III-173b; 182d; X-370b; XV-397b; established X-189b; and Santa Catalina, X-530c; and Serra XIII-730d
 —Clara, convent, Lima, Peru XI-734b
 —Clara, convent, Manila XV-609b
 —Clara, church, Mexico III-125c
 —Clara, church, Oviedo XI-364a
 —Clara, village (pueblo), population XIII-555a
 —Clara, college, San Francisco IV-67a
 —Clara, church, Segovia XIII-685d
 —Clara, church, Taubaté XIV-165b
 —Clara. *See* Sainte Clare; Sainte-Clare
 —Clara de Coimbra, monastery VIII-177d
 —Clara Valley, California, fruit trees III-171d
 —Corona, church, Vicenza X-511d; XV-404d
 —Costanza. *See* St. Constance
 —Cruz, church, Florence II-427d; VI-110c; XVI-64a; 72c; Alfieri, tomb of I-308c; architecture VI-678a; VIII-220b; and Arnolfo I-750b; Arnolfo, sculptor of I-730b; Brunelleschi III-84d; Bruni, tomb of II-111a; IV-774b; XVI-78a; Bruni, tomb of (ill.) XV-774b; chapels XV-19a; Dante, tomb of (ill.) IV-62d; Donatello V-116a; Dupré, work of XVI-36d; Gaddi, Agnolo VI-332d; and Gaddi, Taddeo VI-332d; Gaddi, tomb of VI-335d; Galileo, tomb of (ill.) VI-345; and Gerini XI-398d; and

Gioeco VI-567c; Giotto, frescoes of (ills.) VI-facing 568; Giotto, (ill.) Lanza, tomb of Luigi VII-794a; Machiavelli, monument of (ill.) IX-502b; Majano, Benedetto da IX-556c; Marsuppi, tomb of XI-1-741a; Michelangelo, tomb of III-59d; Michelozzo X-279d; pulpit III-343b; XII-565b; Robbia, Luca della XIII-95c; and Vasari XV-274d
 —Cruz, convent, Florence XI-245d
 —Cruz, monastery, Fonte Avelina III-205d; canons, collection of III-283b; and Dante IV-620d
 —Cruz, church, Lecce IX-108a
 —Cruz, abbey, Montefalco IV-7a
 —Cruz, church, Pozzuoli XII-404c
 —Cruz, church, Ravenna IV-522a; 525c; XII-663a
 —Cruz, church, Vicenza XV-404c
 —Cruz. *See* Holy Cross; Sainte Croix; Santa Cruz
 —Santacroce, Marcello di XIV-747d
 —Santa Cruz in Jerusalem, church, Rome IV-531c; VI-629b; VII-203b; VIII-738a; XIII-169d; built XIV-371a; 377c; cardinalatial title III-310c; 335c; chapel III-576a; frescoes III-336c; Golden Rose VI-630a; Holy Nails X-672d; and Peruzzi XI-783d; and Quirones XII-613d; relics IV-520b; synod (502) XV-377c; transept XV-184
 —Cruz in Jerusalem, monastery, Rome IX-216b
 —Cruz, Algeria, shrine XI-266d
 —Cruz, mission, Bolivia XVI-608c
 —Cruz, university, Bolivia XV-202b
 —Cruz, mission, California III-152d; X-370b
 —Cruz, cathedral, Cochín, India IV-77c
 —Cruz, monastery, Coimbra XII-299a; St. Anthony of Padua V-556b; episcopal insignia IV-95c
 —Cruz, church, Granada XII-368a
 —Cruz, college, Llatelco, Mexico X-259b
 —Cruz, parish, Manila IX-590c
 —Cruz, mission, Mexico XIV-145b
 —Cruz, college, Queretaro XIV-170c
 —Cruz, monastery, Segovia VIII-783a
 —Cruz, church, Seville XV-270b
 —Cruz, hospital, Toledo XIV-756c; 757c; mission, Mexico XIV-145b
 —Cruz, college, Valladolid XV-259b
 —Cruz. *See* Holy Cross; Sainte Croix; Santa Croce
 —Cruz, Abramo de Bazan, Marques of I-728c
 —Cruz, Andres III-663a
 —Cruz, Juan de II-247d
 —Cruz, Morel de VII-154d
 —Cruz, Raimundo, missionary VIII-105c
 —**CRUZ DE LA SIERRA, DIOCESE OF** XIII-456c; Paraguay Reductions XII-697a
 —Cruz de Mayo, town X-90a
 —Cruz de Reino de Angola, Diocese of. *See* Angola and Congo
 —Cruz y Espejo, Francisco Eugenio de, writer XV-204d
 —Cueva, church, Vich XV-406d de los imposibles, La (St. Rita of Cascia) XIII-64b
 —Santacrua, Rodrigo Fernandez de, at University of Seville XIII-745d; 746b
 —Santa Encargia, church, Saragossa XIII-469d; Berruguete, work of II-516c; (ill.) XIII-469d
 —Fé, town, New Mexico, founded XIII-555d
 —**FE, ARCHDIOCESE OF**, New Mexico XIII-456d; Cathedral "desert" III-366c; charitable

institutions XII 247a; Denver IV-733d; St. Catherine's School IV-599d; Charity, Sisters of XV-28d
 —**FÉ, DIOCESE OF**, South America XIII-457b
 —**Santafé, Fabrizio, artist X-683c**
 —**Santa Fe de la Cruz, Timucua** XI-727a
 —Fé de Bogotá, Colombia, Augustinian residence at VII-286c; Dominican University XIII-368Fc; Santa Tomas, University of VII-286c
 —Fé Trail VIII-599c
 —Felicità, church, Florence (ill.) VIII-389
 —Francesca Romana, church, Rome VI-171b; XIII-171b; name, origin of XI-563a
 —Gadea, church, Burgos. *See* Santa Agueda
 —Gertrudis, mission. *See* Tubac
 —**Santa Agnese of Circo Agonale**. *See* St. Agnes-Within-the-Walls
 —**Agnes fuori le mura**. *See* St. Agnes-Outside-the-Walls
 —Agostino, church, Montpelucchio X-270d
 —**Santa Giusta, See of**, Sardinia XI-310d
 —Giustina, church, Padua IX-610c; XII-385d; carved altarpiece XV-701b; Coraro, Elena IV-373c
 —**Hermanidad XIII-178a**
 —Iglesia, cathedral, Guatemala IX-545c
 —Inés, mission, California III-182d; X-370b
 —Inés, mission, Mexico XIV-133a; 450a
 —Infancia, periodical XV-349c
 —Iria, convent, Santarem IX-283d
 —Isabel, college, Manila IX-608b; 609d
 —Isabel, convent, Philippines XII-12c
 —Justa y Rufina, church, Orihuela, Spain XI-316a
 —**Santalla, Thyrsus Gonzales de**. *See* Gonzales de Santalla
 —**Santa Lucia, cathedral, Colombo** IV-124d
 —Lucia, church, Fano V-785a
 —Lucia, church, Syracuse, Sicily IX-395c
 —Lucia, Jacob da, Bishop of Messina X-217c
 —Lucia al Prato, church, Rome VI-108a
 —Lucia de Acuera, Timucua mission XIV-734d
 —Lucia dei Riformati, church, Syracuse, Sicily XIV-396c
 —Lucia del Gonalme, church, Rome IX-628a
 —**LUCIA DEL MELA, PRELATURE NULLIUS OF** XIII-457d; X-217d
 —Lucia, Abramo de Bazan, Marques of I-728c
 —Lucia, caters, Cingoli XI-330a
 —Lucia, church, Genazzano XI-363a; Our Lady of Good Council XI-361b
 —Lucia, cathedral, Guardia VII-49b
 —Lucia, church, Legnano II-77a
 —Lucia, cathedral, Leon IX-281d
 —Lucia, church and monastery, Lisbon IX-282b

—**Maria, church, Milan I-400c**
 —**Maria, church, Oberwesel XV-399d**
 —**Maria, church, Oviedo XI-364a**
 —**Maria, church, Plascencia, Spain XI-157d**
 —**Maria, hospital, Plascencia, Spain XI-158c**
 —**Maria, seminary, Pollegio II-341c**
 —**Maria, cathedral, Salamanca XIII-391c**
 —**Maria, church, Segovia XIII-655c**
 —**Maria, abbey, Spain XII-391d**
 —**Maria, church, Tudela XV-85c**
 —**Maria, Antonio de, in China III-11d; VI-338c; VII-38c**
 —**Maria, Augustin de, missionary martyr X-391b**
 —**MARIA, DIOCESE OF** XIII-458a
 —**Maria, Juan de, martyr X-390d; in New Mexico XI-2d**
 —**Maria, Pablo de, Bishop of Burgos III-67c**
 —**Maria, Theodor de, Bishop-elect of Mylapur XIII-383a**
 —**Maria ad Martyres, church, Rome XIII-170b; Cardinalial deaconry III-335d; feast of III-11d; VI-54d**
 —**Maria ad Martyres, abbey, Trier V-325d**
 —**Maria ad proesepe. See** St. Mary Major
 —**Maria Antica, church, Verona IX-369c**
 —**Maria Antiqua, church, Rome VI-153b; XIII-171b; 176c; omophorion XI-429c; St. Anne, picture of I-338c; 16d; built XV-462a; "Crucifixion" III-517c; IV-528d; frescoes XI-398a; (ill.) XIII-facing 166; Sts. Quirinus and Julitta, chapel IV-640b**
 —**Maria Ausiliatrice, church, Turin XV-93b**
 —**Maria Basoraca, mission station, Mexico XIV-145b**
 —**Maria Calchera, church, Brescia II-678d**
 —**Maria Canale, church, Tortona XIV-785a**
 —**Maria Cortelandini, church, Florence IV-332c; 345c**
 —**Maria de Anagni, Benedictine monastery, Simancas, Spain N-614c**
 —**Maria d'Aspro, Hermitage of, Italy I-451d**
 —**Maria de Buenos Aires. See** Buenos Aires
 —**Maria de Colonna, abbey, Italy VI-17a**
 —**Maria degli Angeli, church, Assisi, Gregory XVI VII-9b; statue (ill.) VI-223**
 —**Maria degli Angeli, church, Florence, Brunellesco, work of III-9d**
 —**Maria degli Angeli, convent, Florence IX-762c**
 —**Maria degli Angeli, chapel, La Verana X-338a**
 —**Maria degli Angeli, church, Palermo XI-419c**
 —**Maria degli Angeli, church, Rome XII-174d; St. Bruno, statue of III-338c; 16d; built XII-129d; cardinalial title III-335c; Ilouidon VII-490b**
 —**Maria degli Angeli in Macello Martyrum, convent of, Rome XI-637c**
 —**Maria degli Olivi, church, Tivoli XIV-747c**
 —**Maria de Gracia, church, Cucochi IV-502c**
 —**Maria degli Arceri, abbey, Padua III-205c**
 —**Maria dei Frari, church, Venice XV-334c; Bellini XI-418a; canon, tomb of XI-294a**
 —**Santa Maria dei Gesuiti, Grand Canal, Venice (ill.) XV-338b**
 —**Maria dei Gradi, church, Viterbo XV-487b**
 —**Maria dei Lumi, sanctuary, San Severino XIII-452c**
 —**Maria dei Miracoli, church, Saronno VI-48b**
 —**Maria dei Miracoli, church, Saronno VI-48b; architecture VI-680a; XIII-226b**

- Maria dei Monti, church, Torino, Benedetti Labre, death of St. II-424
- Maria della Deipara, monastery, Egypt IX-633a
- Maria dei Quercoli, sanctuary, Carrara X-21d
- Maria dei servi, chapel, Bologna II-641a
- Maria dei servi, church, Forlì VI-137b
- Maria de Jesus, monastery, Palermo II-473a
- Maria de Jesús, college, Seville, See Maese Rodriguez, College of
- Maria de la Antigua, town. See Darion
- Maria de la Concepción, cathedral, Campeche III-222d
- Maria de la Feira, church, Beja II-304a
- Maria de la Hidria, church, Tarazona XIV-452d
- Maria de la Huerta, Tarazona XIV-452d
- Maria de las Cuevas, monastery, Spain X-629d
- Maria de la Sede, statue, Pamplona XI-483a
- Maria de Lavas, monastery, Spain XIV-180d
- Maria de la Vego, Tarazona XIV-452d
- Maria de la Victoria de Triana, church, Seville IX-527b
- Maria del Berrogl, monastery, IX-734b
- Maria del Bigallo, church, Florence, Arnoldi I-749d
- Maria del Carmine, church, Florence VI-104d; Braccacci Chapel IX-705b; Giotto, works of VI-567c
- Maria del Carmine, church, Genoa VI-129d
- Maria del Carmine, church, Pavia VII-613d
- Maria del Carmine, church, Naples X-883d
- Maria del Carmine, church, Pavia XI-592b
- Maria del Carmine, church, Siena XIII-779d
- Maria del Carmine, church, Venice XV-361d; III-772c
- Maria del Carmine, Compagnia di, Bologna XIV-637d
- Maria del Fiore, church, Florence. See Florence Cathedral
- Maria del Fiore, museum, Florence, antipodium (ill.) I-1353
- Maria del Fiore, church, Rome III-61b
- Maria del Gesù, catacombs, Syracuse, Sicily IX-395d
- Maria del Giglio, church, Venice XV-331b
- Maria del Glorioso, sanctuary, Sao Severino XIII-452c
- Maria del Graffico, church, Messina VIII-207d, X-217c
- Maria della Cattolica, church, Reggio VIII-207b
- Maria della Consolazione, church, Todi XIV-754b
- Maria della febbre (picture), St. Peter's, Rome VI-670c
- Maria della Grotta, church, Todi X-730c
- Maria della Lagrime, shrine XIV-235a
- Maria dell' Ato, church, Messina X-217a
- Maria della Luce, convent, Rome X-326a
- Maria della Mascarella, church, Bologna V-105c
- Maria dell' Anna, Rome. See Anna, College and Church of, Rome
- Maria della Pace, church, Macerata IX-429b
- Maria della Pace, church, Milan IX-232b
- Maria della Pace, church, Rome IV-773c; XII-174d; and Acton I-113c; altar-screen I-335c; confraternity XIV-123a; Peruzzi, Baldassare XI-735d
- Maria della Pace, church, Viterbo IX-47b
- Maria della Pietà, German National church, Rome XIII-175c
- Maria della Pietà, church, Venice II-678d
- Maria della Pomposa, parish, Modena X-641a
- Maria della Rotonda, church, Ravenna XII-663d
- Maria della Salute, church, Venice II-303d; VIII-793d; V-facings 100; VIII-233; stalls (ill.) XIV-facing 242; Tintoretto XIV-737d; Titian XV-742d; 744a
- Maria della Salute, church, Viterbo IX-487b
- Maria della Sanità, church, Naples XIV-709d
- Maria della Scala, church, Milan III-422a
- Maria della Scala, church, Rome XIII-172h; cardinalial title III-335d
- Maria della Scala, convent, Rome IX-302d
- Maria della Scala, hospital, Siena II-505b; VII-182d; works of art XIII-779d
- Maria della Scala, church, Venice VI-363d
- Maria della Spina, church, Pisa XII-110c; Pisano, Andrea I-470a
- Maria della Stella, church, Naples XI-667c
- Maria della Tomba, church, Sulmona XV-264d
- Maria della Vittoria, cathedral, Lucca IX-409b
- Maria della Vittoria, church, Rome III-303c; III-363d; XIII-172h; cardinalial title III-335d; Tascereau, titular church of XIV-452d
- Maria delle Carceri, church, Bagnorea II-203b
- Maria delle Carceri, church, Prato (ill.) XIII-417a
- Maria delle Grazie, church, Arezzo, Majano, Benedetto da IX-556c; Robbia, Andrea della XIII-95a
- Maria delle Grazie, church, Benevento II-475b
- Maria delle Grazie, church, Brescia, Bonvicino, work of II-678d
- Maria delle Grazie, shrine, Brescia II-760d
- Maria delle Grazie, shrine, Forno VI-137b
- Maria delle Grazie, church, Mantua XII-93b
- Maria delle Grazie, church, Milan X-301d; XII-367d; Leonardo, work of II-736b; Brannaccio's "Last Supper" XIII-368Aa; XIV-342c
- Maria delle Grazie, church, Pozzuoli XII-331d
- Maria delle Grazie, convent, Rome XI-637d
- Maria delle Grazie, monastery, Sao Severino XI-383a
- Maria delle Grazie, church, Sarzana IX-430b
- Maria delle Grazie, cathedral, Sinigaglia X-462c
- Maria delle Grazie, church, Varallo VI-48b
- Maria dell' Eremo, monastery, Squillace XI-230b
- Maria dell' Orte, church, Rome XIII-174d; Baglioni, works of II-203b
- Maria dell' Orte, church, Viterbo, Contarini, tomb of IV-72c; Tintoretto XIV-737c
- Maria del Mar, church, Barcelona II-290a
- Maria del Monte, church, Turin XV-93b
- Maria del los Angeles, mission, Lower California III-170a
- Maria de los Inocentes, hospital, Valencia XV-252d
- Maria del Parto, church, Naples X-641a
- Maria del Pianto, church, Rome, archconfraternity III-711d; XIV-125c
- Maria del Pomo, church, Barcelona II-290a
- Maria del Ponte, cathedral, Lanciano VIII-774d
- Maria del Popolo, church, Pavia XI-592b
- Maria del Popolo, church, Rome XI-453d; XIV-454c; Alexander VII-1-295a; altar-screen I-356d; cardinalial title III-335d; choir II-730d; Sixtus V XIV-34b
- Maria del Priorato, church, Rome XIII-172b
- Maria del Priorato, convent, Rome VII-480b
- Maria del Quatiere, church, Pavia XI-365b
- Maria del Refugio dei Tribolati in Monte Calvario, founding asylum, Genoa X-604b
- Maria del Riposo, church, Toscani XV-522d
- Maria del Rosario, church, Rome XIII-172b
- Maria del Sagrario, statue, Pamplona XI-483a
- Maria del Sepolcro, church, Bergamo II-190a
- Maria del Suffragio. See Suffrage, Our Lady of
- Maria del Induro, church, Pavia XI-367a
- Maria de Mandrea, church, Vich XV-406a
- Maria de Media Villa, church, Calatruste
- Maria de Media Villa, church, Tenet XIV-525d
- Maria de' Miracoli, church, Braccia, Bonvicino, work of II-678d
- Maria de' Miracoli, church, Rome XIII-174d
- Maria de' Miracoli, church, Venice III-220b
- MARIA DE MONSERRAT, ABBEY NULLIUS OF XIII-458a
- Maria de' Monti, church, Rome, Anerio, Giovanni Francesco VII-170a
- Maria de Naranco, church, Oviedo III-570a
- Maria de Nazareth, church, Belem II-394d
- Maria de Obona, monastery, Straß XIV-180d
- Maria de Oro, Justo de, Bishop of San Juan XI-417a
- Maria de Oviedo, hermits of, XIV-124b
- Maria der Wüste, shrine, Marburg, Germany IX-49d
- Maria de Valle, convent, Ecija VI-114b
- Maria de Vittoria, cathedral, Victoria XV-489c
- Maria di Attiua, monastery, Santa Severina III-347d
- Maria di Cauro, Santo Teutonio, Roman historical institution VIII-63a
- Maria di Capenuova, church, Pavia II-730c; XI-592b
- Maria di Carignano, church, Genoa VI-420d; VIII-793d
- Maria di Castello, church, Udine XV-118c
- Maria di Galliera, chapel, Bologna II-641a
- Maria di Gerusalemme, monastery, at Naples XIV-558a
- Maria di Gesù, church, Palermo XI-413c
- Maria di Loreto, church, Rome XIII-174d; Susanna, Santa, statue of V-206c
- Maria di Monserrato, church, Rome I-290b; XIII-175c; Alexander VI, remains of I-293a
- Maria di Monte Sauto, church, Rome VIII-793d; XIII-174d
- Maria di Morella, priory, Bologna IV-557c
- Maria di Quinticello, church, Tivoli XV-747b
- Maria di Tulliano, abbey, Taranto XIV-451b
- Maria di Zobenigo, church, Venice XI-776a
- MariaduMonte, monastery XV-721d
- Maria e Mello, Lourenço de, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
- Maria e Foris Portam, church, Fuenza V-751b
- Maria Formosa, church, Venice XV-334d; altar-piece XI-430b
- Maria in Aquiro, church, Rome XI-172c; cardinalial deaconry III-335d
- Maria in Aquiro, convent, Rome XIV-110a
- Maria in Ara Cœli, church, Rome VII-421c; XIII-174d; XV-310b; cardinalial title III-335d; Donatoello, work of V-110b
- Maria in Ara Cœli, convent, Rome, printing-press established III-522d
- Maria in Arenula, church, Inola VII-693b
- Maria in Aula Regia, shrine, Comacchio I-51a
- Maria in Bethlem, church, Pavia XI-592c
- Maria in Caccaberi, confraternity XI-635b
- Maria in Campagna, church, Fidenza XI-70a
- Maria in Campitelli, church, Rome XIII-172c; extraordinary devotions I-774c; Leonardo, Giorgio, tomb of IV-538c; Our Lady, picture of VII-348c
- Maria in Campo Marzio, church, Rome XIII-174d
- Maria in Caputini, Rome, confraternity XI-123a
- Maria in Carignano, church, Genoa VI-420d
- Maria in Castello, church, Genoa VI-420d
- Maria in Castro Aureo, church, Rome, S. Pietro in Montorio XIII-173b
- Maria in Cosmedin, church, Ravenna XII-603c
- Maria in Cosmedin, church, Rome XIII-170b; ambro I-382c; apses III-570a; cardinalial deaconry III-335d; episcopal seat, mosaic of IV-405c; episcopal throne XIV-709d; (ill.) V-facings 746; mosaics X-585c; 587b; Paschal of Rome XII-365c
- Maria in Dololo, church, San Severino XIII-452c
- Maria in Dominica, church, Rome VIII-207c; cardinalial deaconry I-173c; Grego-Schlicht in Basilian XIII-175d; Paschal I XI-514c; as station church XIV-268d
- Maria infra Portas, church, Foligno VI-121c
- Maria in Gerusalemme, convent, Naples XIII-320a
- Maria in Lata, church, Rome XIII-174d
- Maria in Monserrato, hospice, Rome XIII-135d
- Maria in Monserrato, Spanish national church, Rome XIII-164d
- Maria in Montere, archconfraternity for the dead XII-574c; XIV-124a
- Maria in Navicella, church, Rome VI-34a
- Maria in Organo, church, Mantua V-785b
- Maria in Organo, church, Verona IX-611a; XV-360d; wood carving I-73c
- Maria in Patiro, Basilian monastery, Rossano XIII-203b
- Maria in porta fuori, church, Ravenna XII-605a
- Maria in Portico, church, Rome, cardinalial deaconry III-335d; station church XIV-268d
- Maria in Portico di Chiaja, church, Naples IV-53c
- Maria in Porto, church and monastery, Ravenna XII-665b
- Maria in Porto, Congregation of the Regular Canons of XIII-666d
- Maria in Sassia, hospital VII-115a; founded VII-483a
- Maria in Saxia. See San Spirito in Saxia
- Maria in Transpontina, Santa Maria, Rome, XIII-172a; cardinalial title III-335d
- Maria in Trastevere, church, Rome VI-735d; X-647b; XIV-170b; 174c; XV-492a; archconfraternity for the dead XII-574c; baldachin (ill.) II-facings 216; Beccacino, work of II-600d; Callistus, relic of St. III-183d; Callistus, tomb

- Santa Tecla, church, Tarragona** XIV-460d
 —Tecla, seminary, Tarragona XV-460d
 —Tecla, mission, Mexico XIV-513d
 —Teresa, church, Rome XIII-173d
 —Teresa, convent, Tarragona XIV-460d
 —Teresa, Domingo de, writer XIII-402b
 —Thereza, Ignacio de, Archbishop of Goa VI-465b
 —Thérèse, church, Florence, Ghirlandajo, frescoes by VI-546c; Pisano, work of Nicola XI-47d; Robbia, Luca della XIII-10d
 —Trinitate, Dominicus a, writer IX-321a
 —Veronica, Collegio, Taubaté XV-465b
 —Zeta, church called XV-762b
Saint-Hospital de la, Faubourg Saint-Marc XII-507c
Sante, Marcello, Bishop of Todi XV-734c
Sante, Indians, tribe XIV-23c; missions XIV-22c; Sioux XIV-17d
Santee, Nebraska, Sioux, number of XV-24b; Sioux reservation XIV-21a
Sant' Elena, chapel, Rome S. Maria in Ara Celli XIII-172a
Santelli, Antonio VIII-98b
San Telmo, chapel, Tuy XV-10d
Santemouche, martyr XV-494c
Santemeter, Diocese of. See Santander, Diocese of
San Teodoro, church, Pavia XI-262c
 —Teodoro, church, Ravenna XII-663c
 —Teodoro, church, Rome XIII-175c; XIV-573c; confraternity XIV-123d
 —Teodoro, church, Venice XI-776a
Sant' Eremita, monastery, Pisa A. Alberti, Leone Battista I-263a
Sant' Ercolano, revolutionary leader XIII-13a
Sant' Eusepiano, church, Cioanello XI-339a
Santeul, Jean Baptiste, Arnold de Great, epitaph of I-744a; at St. Victor's XIII-388d; "Struete gentes" XIII-410b
Sant' Eulalia dei Catalani, church, Palermo XI-196c
 —Eulalia, church, Rome V-615d; XIII-171b; cardinalial title III-334a; 335c; devotions IV-73d; station church XIV-268d
 —Eustachio, church, Rome V-627c; XIII-174b; cardinalial deaconry III-335d
Santifrid I, Alemanian Duke, and St. Pirmin XII-723a
Santi, Thiago, orler. See Santiago
Thomé. See St. Thomas of Mylapur
Santi, Francesco Pio, Bishop of Vigevano XI-165c
 —Giorgio, at University of Pisa XII-112c
 —Giovanni XI-610d; San Sepolcro, Piero da XIII-151d; Urbino XV-221c
 —Raphael. See Raphael
 —Sala dei, Vatican XV-281d
Santiago, Indian mission, Bolivia XIII-421b
 —Church, Burgos XII-47a
 —mission, California XI-663a
 —Cape Verde. See São Thiago do Cabo Verde, Diocese of
 —town, Chile, Hainhausen at VII-112d; population XIII-161a
 —church, Compostella, chevet V-260b; (ill.) XI-facings 90
 —church, Naples. See S. Giacomo degli Spagnoli
 —Knights of. See Saint James of Compostella, Order of
UNIVERSITY OF XIII-460b
 —Vow of XIV-185a (1848)
DE CHILE, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-464d; 447a; IV-190b; Campo Santo (ill.) III-facings 50p; cathedral XIII-461a; (ill.) III-661b; Sacred Heart, convent XIV-112c; statistics XIII-461a; synod of (1586) XIII-461c; synod (1612) XIII-461c; synod (1625) XIII-461c; synod (1670) XIII-461c; synod (1688) XIII-461c; synod (1763) XIII-461c; synod (1895) XIII-461c
DE CHILE, UNIVERSITY OF XIII-461d; XV-201d; 202c
 —de Compostela, church, Portugal consecrated (876) IV-95b
 —Cuba, town, De-Soto at IV-533d; (ecological province, map IV-facings 50d; founded IV-559c
 —de Cuba, Archdiocese of, created VII-161b; episcopal residence VII-153c; Mobile I-242d
 —de Guatemala. See Guatemala de la Espada. See St. James of Compostella, Order of
DEL ESTERO, DIOCESE OF XIII-462c
 —de la Laguna, mission XI-453b
 —Las Coras, mission, Lower California III-179a
 —de los Caballeros. See Merida de Venezuela. See Caracas
Santi Apollonia, church, Rome III-334a; 335c; Clement XI, monument of III-298c; weekly devotions IV-733d
 —Apollonia, church, Venice XV-334d
Santibañez, Ignacio de, Archbishop of Manila IX-598a
Santi Benedetto and Francesco, cathedral, Rome XIV-447a
 —Biagio and Romaldo, church, Fabriano, relics V-744a
 —Bonifacio de Alessio, church, Rome, cardinalial title III-335c
 —de Titi. See Titi
 —Domenico e Sisto, church, Rome XIII-174b
Santisteban, José, Apaches XIV-152b; martyrdom X-391c
Santi Felice e Fortunato, church, Vicenza XV-104d; architect Filippo VI-668a
Philipp, Giacomo, church, Udine XV-118c
 —Filippo e Giacomo, church, Vicenza XV-104d
Giovanni e Paolo, church, Rome XIII-447a; XIII-171c; amphorae I-439b; cardinalial title III-335c; excavations I-690d; foundation III-436d; (ill.) XI-223; (ill.) Lorenzo, tomb of IX-294b; name, origin of XI-563a; Passionists XI-522b; relics III-516b; station church XV-263d
Sant' Ignazio Loyola, oratorio XI-278c
Santillana, Prudencio V-99d
Santillana, Marqués de, writer XV-198a; birthplace XI-413d
Santa Maria de Luca, church, Rome XIII-174d
 —Martini et Silvestri, church, Rome, cardinalial title III-334b; Sergius, Cardinal priest, XIV-726c
 —Martino e Sebastiano, chapel, Vatican. See Swiss Guards, Chapel of, Vatican
 —Nabore e Felice, monastery, Bologna VII-527b
 —Nazaro e Celso, church, Brescia, Bonvicino, work of II-675d
 —Nazaro e Celso, church, Ravenna XII-643a
 —Nazaro e Celso, church, Verona XV-360d; Montagna, paintings of X-511c
Santielli, Agostino I-426b
Santi Nereo ed Achilleo, cathedral, Rome XIII-421b
 —Nereo ed Achilleo, church, Rome XIII-175a; XI-562b; cardinalial title III-334b; 335d; niche III-437c; restoration I-309c; Scarpellini XV-515c; station church XIV-268d; throe XV-709d; (ill.) XIV-facings 70a
Santi, Giovanni Battista XIII-462d
GIOVANNI SANTE GASPERO XIII-462d
Santa Nicola and Cataldo, church, Lecce IX-108a
 —Pietro e Paolo, seminary, Fermo VIII-207d
 —Pietro e Paolo, church, Naples VIII-207c
 —Primo e Feliciano, church, Pavia XI-592c
 —Quaranta in Trastevere, church, Rome XIII-175a
 —Quattro Coronati, church, Rome, cardinalial title III-334b; 335d; XIII-173c; station church XIV-268d
 —Sergio e Bacco, church, Rome, extraordinary devotions IV-774b; Pontificio-Reteo Collegio XIII-131b
 —Silvestro e Martino ai Monti, church, Rome XIII-335d
Santisima Trinidad, Archdiocese of. See Buenos Aires
Santisima Annunziata, church, Florence VI-110d
 —Anastasia, church, Genoa VI-426c
CONCEIÇÃO DO ARAGUAY, ABBEY NULIUS OF, Brazil XVI-36c
Conceição, church, Rome XIII-171a
 —Maria della Catolica, church, Reggio XII-717c
 —Trinità, church, Florence VI-110d
 —Trinità, church, Rome XIII-173d
 —Trinità, cathedral, Venosa XV-342d
 —Trinità dei Monti, church, Rome. See Trinità dei Monti
 —Santisimo Sacramento El, publication, Venezuela XV-332d
Santisimo Crocifisso, church, Stresa XIII-195b
 —Nome di Maria, church, Rome XIII-175a
 —Sacramento, Fontana del, Vatican XV-270a
Santisteban, Count de, at Pamplona XI-438b
Santistevan, Belisario, Bishop of Santa Cruz de la Sierra XIII-456d
Santità, Sua or Vostra, title in ecclesiastical correspondence I-138a
Santa Vittore e Corona, church, Montmorency II-170c
Santo, Blessed XI-739b
 —Il, church, Padua IX-610c; XI-385c; frescoes XI-393d; Riccio X-224d; Titian XI-401a
 —Bartolomeo, Paulinus a VII-339a
 —Cerro, San Domingo, cross erected V-110d; 111b
 —Corazon Indian Mission, Bolivia III-421b
 —Cyrlica, cemetery III-513b; 515b; catacomb (ill.) I-698
 —Domingo, mission, California III-421b
 —Domingo, church, Cuzco IV-580d; Peru (ill.) IV-580
 —Domingo, convent, Hispaniola II-493a
 —Domingo, church, La Paz VIII-705b
 —Domingo, church, Lima IX-255d
 —Domingo, convent, Lima II-493b
 —Domingo, convent, Mexico, Domingo de la Annunciacio prior I-591c
 —Domingo, Peru, mission station III-421b
 —Domingo, Pueblo, village inhabitants (1910) XII-555a
 —Domingo, church, Saragossa XII-365a
 —Domingo, convent, Tuy XV-105d
 —Domingo, church, Valencia XII-365a
 —Domingo. See Dominican Republic; Saint Dominic; San Domenico
DOMINGO, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-463c
 —Domingo de la Calzada, See of III-148b
 —Domingo de Pisqui, mission, Peru, XIV-25a
 —Domingo de Urubamba y Madre de Dios, Misiones de, See Urubamba, Prefecture Apostolic of
 —Domingo de Urubamba y Madre de Dios, Prefecture Apostolic of, See Urubamba, Prefecture Apostolic of
 —Domingo el Diego, church, Toledo XIV-628c
 —Domingo el Republic of. See Dominican Republic
 —Domingo. See St. Dominic, San Domenico
 —Trangelio, province, Mexico, mission XIV-440c; Motolina at X-602a
 —Giorgio in Velabro, Rome, church, antiquity VI-454c
 —Gregorio el Coleo, church, Rome II-306c
Santomaggio, Matteo XV-555d
San Tommaso, church, Macugnata, Farnate, work of V-785b
 —Tommaso, Accademia di, Rome I-177c; X-749a
 —Tommaso di Aquino, Pontificia Accademia Romana di, Rome I-177c; X-749a
 —Tommaso de Fidenza, monastery, Pesaro XI-739b
 —Tommaso in Limine, church, Bergamo V-262b
 —Tommaso in Parione, church, Rome III-335a
Santonio, Giovanni Battista, papal nuncio XI-160d; 163b
 —Santo Onofrio, church, Rome XIII-173a; Maffei, Barberini, titular church of XV-218d; Barclay, John, monument of II-291c; cardinalial title III-335d
Santo Onofrio, monastery, Rome VII-345c; Tasso, monument (ill.) of XIV-464a; Tasso's cell (ill.) IV-facings 464
Santo Perando. See Perando, Santo
Santorin. See Thera
Santorini, Giovanni Domenico, anatomist I-460c; X-132c
Santoro, Battista, papal nuncio XI-160d
 —Jules Antoine, Cardinal XII-456c; Rites, handbook of XIII-89b; as Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-404a
Santo Orazio, cathedral, Lecce IX-108a
Santos, President of Uruguay X-539b
 —Andrés, Bishop of Ternes XIV-525c
 —Antonio Alves-Ferreira dos, Bishop of Vicoz XV-497d
JOAO DOS XIII-464a; on Portuguese literature X-610d; on Portuguese literature XII-308d
 —João Antonio dos, Bishop of Diamantina IV-772d
Santos, See Atahualpa, Juan Santos
Santo Sambano. See Bambano
Santo Passos. See Passos
 —Pereira, Manuel dos, Bishop of Olanda II-241c
Santo Spirito, Brazil, Almeida I-327d
 —Spirito, church, Florence VI-332d; (ill.) XV-214b
 —Spirito, church, Palermo X-119d
 —Spirito, church, Perugia XI-738b
 —Spirito, church, Ravenna XII-663c
 —Spirito, monastery, Sulmona XV-284a
 —Spirito, church, Syracuse, Sicily XV-395c
 —Spirito, church, Urbino XV-221c
 —Spirito. See Holy Ghost; Holy Spirit
 —Spirito in Sassia, church, Rome VII-179a; XIII-175b; (ill.) VII-415
 —Spirito in Sassia, hospital, Rome VI-159c; VII-483a; 485c;

- XI-325d; XIII-165d; XV-79b;
 Innocent III VII-16d
 Santos Reyes, Indian mission,
 Bolivia X-608a
 Santo Stefano, church, Siena
 XV-272c
 Stefano. *See* St. Stephen; San
 Stefano
 Sudario, chapel, Chambéry
 III-566d
 Sudario. *See* Shroud, Holy;
 Winding sheet of Christ, Feast
 of the Holy
 Teutonic, Campo, Vatican.
See Campo Santo de Tedeschi
 Tomás, church, Avila XII-
 108a
 Tomás, mission, Lower Califor-
 nia III-180a
 Tomás, church, Madrid XIII-
 36c
 Tomás, college, Valencia. *See*
 Presentation de Utra Señora
 Tomás, University of. *See* St.
 Thomas
 Tunc, church, Toledo XIV-
 62d; Theotocopi, tomb of
 XIV-629a
 Santrol, neo-Scholastic leader
 N-749b
 Sant'Uai, in Chinese philosophy
 III-667c
 San-tuao, treaty port III-686c
 Santuario de Renameda, Spain,
 Priests, Confraternities of XII-
 42a
 Say, Tust, abbey, Buitrago I-271c
 San-tze-king, Chinese school-
 book III-666d
 Sanudo, Marco X-169e
 —Marino, Holy Land VIII-
 25d; Holy Land IV-523d
 —Matteo, Bishop of Concordia
 IV-206d
 San Valentino Outside the Walls,
 church, Rome X-287b
 —Venanzo, church, Rome XIII-
 174a; mosaics IV-608d
 —Vicente, monastery, Oviedo
 XI-364a; XIV-180d
 —Vicente, Peru, mission station
 XV-290c
 —Vicente, church, Plasencia,
 Spain XII-188a
 —Vicente, monastery, Portugal
 III-296a
 —Vicente, church, Seville XIII-
 741c
 —Vicente, church, Valencia XV-
 252a
 —Vicente, orphan asylum, Valen-
 cia XV-235b
 —Vicente, church, Vitoria XV-
 490a
 —Vicente. *See* St. Vincent; San
 Vincenzo
 —Vicente da Fora, church, Lis-
 bon IX-281d
 —Vicente de Igual, monastery
 XIV-180d
 —Vicente de la Roqueta, church,
 Valencia XV-251d
 —Vicente Ferrer, mission, Lower
 California III-180a
 Sanvicio, hermitage, San Sever-
 ino VI-129c
 San Vincenzo, convent, Prato
 III-444d
 —Vincenzo, church, Cremona,
 Italy I-640c
 —Vincenzo, church, Treviso II-
 681c
 —Vital, church, Ravenna VIII-
 215b; XII-663d; XV-480a;
 architecture VII-229a; cupola
 IV-569d; (ill.) XII-facings 142;
 facing 666; mosaics I-333c;
 266d; 485d; IV-608d; V-251a;
 X-580c; XII-396d; (ill.) I-485b;
 486a; VIII-facings 378; XI-
 facing 394; reliefs II-343b
 —Vital, church, Rome, cardina-
 lial title III-334b; VIII-
 463b; Innocent III VIII-11a;
 station church XIV-268d
 Sanvitale, Alberto, Bishop of
 Parma III-506b
 —Gianquiquio, Lord of Parma
 III-305c
 —Obizzo, Bishop of Parma
 San Vito, monastery, Milan III-
 207c
 —Vito, church, Rome VII-719b
 San Vitoria, Alonzo de, Bishop
 of Zamora XV-738d
 —Vittore, church, Milan I-284b;
 X-301c
 —Vittore al Teatro, church,
 Milan I-397b
 —Xavier, mission, Argentina X-
 112c
 —Xavier, Arizona, Franciscans
 XI-452a; Indian reservation
 XI-452a
 —Xavier, Indian mission, Bolivia
 X-608a
 —Xavier, Reduction of Paraguay
 XII-692b
 —Xavier, Indian mission, Peru
 X-90d
 —XAVIER DEL BAC, mission,
 Bolivia XI-464b; XI-3d; 451d;
 XV-611b; 145b; XV-84d;
 Church I-720c; (ill.) XIII-
 464d
 —Xsidro, convent, Havana IV-
 561a
 San-yuen, deity XIV-445b
 Sani, Peter, bishop, martyrdom
 III-670d; 675a; IX-746d
 —Rafael. *See* Sani
 San Zaccaria, church, Venice
 XV-334d
 —Zaccarias, monastery XIV-150d
 —Zanipolo, Dominican church of
 V-754d; architecture
 677d; rose window XV-653c
 Sanzetenca, Mattias Linares y,
 Bishop of Salta XIII-404b
 Sanzetto, Bartolomeo da, Bishop
 of Frosinone I-137b
 —Sanzio, Queen of Naples and
 Sicily VI-468d; Zelanti, pro-
 tection of VI-245a
 Sanzio, Raffaele. *See* Raphael
 San Zolo, monastery, Cordova
 XIV-175d
 Sanz y Fores, Benito, Cardinal,
 Archbishop of Valladolid XV-
 258d
 —Sanz, Garvaya, Juan Manuel, Bis-
 hop of Leon IX-176d
 São Bernardo, Antonio de XII-
 103a
 CARLOS DO PINHAL, DIO-
 CESE OF XIII-463a
 —Gualdino, Manoel de, Arch-
 bishop of Goa VI-604b
 —LUIZ DE CAERES, DIO-
 CESE OF XIII-463b
 —LUIZ DE MARANHÃO, DIO-
 CESE OF XIII-465c; XII-
 72c; XIV-85b
 —Martino, Juan a. *See* Juan a.
 S. Martino
 —Miguel, seminary, Orihuela XI-
 315d
 Saône et Loire, department,
 France, ecclesiastical organiza-
 tion II-144a; map VI-facings
 188
 São Paulo de Loanda, Diocese of.
See Angola and Congo
 —Paulo, Brazil, Benedictine mon-
 astery I-549c; law school II-
 748c; law school (ill.) II-facings
 748d; public buildings (ill.) II-
 748d; slave trade VII-46b
 —Paulo, church, Damão IV-610b
 —Paulo, college, Piratininga II-
 748d
 —PAULO, ARCHDIOCESE OF,
 Brazil XIII-463d
 —Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul,
 São Paulo, Archdiocese of
 —Roque, church, Lisbon IX-
 283b
 —Salvador, cathedral, Angra II-
 399d
 —Salvador de Babia de Todos os
 Santos, Brazil II-747c; An-
 chietta, drama of I-401c; found-
 ed XIII-460b
 —SALVADOR DE BAHIA DE
 TODOS OS SANTOS, ARCH-
 DIOCESE OF XII-466a; XI-
 472a; Belem do Para II-394c;
 Benedictines I-549c; school II-
 419c; Bonfin, Church of (ill.)
 II-747d; Goyaz VI-687c;
 school II-748a; Vatican Coun-
 cil II-424b
 —SALVADOR DO RIO DE
 JANEIRO, ARCHDIOCESE
 OF XIII-466c; Jesuit college
 I-327d; Benedictine monas-
 tery II-449c; Cathedral,
 church of (ill.) II-747b; Hos-
 pital of Mercy (ill.) II-facings
 746; pilgrimage XII-94c
 —Sasbyant, prophet I-150b
 —Sao Thiago de Cabo Verde, eth-
 nography XIII-467c; geogra-
 phy XIII-467a; history XIII-
 467c
 —SÃO THAGO DE CABO VERDE,
 ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-
 467a; 231d; XIII-305c; map I-
 facing 180
 Saoutanetan, Prosper Vincent
 V-306b
 Sapart, priest III-155a
 Sapaudus of Vienne, rhetorician
 IV-8a
 Sapet, hermitage XII-207c
 Sapha, name X-676d
 —scriba, VIII-523c; and Ahicam
 I-232d
 Saphathia IV-643b
 Saphir, Jacob I-664a
 Saphir, I-181d; 182d; 1747a
 Saphon VI-332b; (ill.) XIII-
 467c
 Sapibocana Indians XIV-427a;
 language X-606c
 Sapicha, Alexander, Bishop of
 V-754d; architecture
 Sapien, Saint, Abbot of Condat
 XIII-341b
 Sapientia, martyr V-766c
 —College VII-187a
 Sapienza, Encyclical of
 Leo XIII IX-51c
 —Christiane, Encyclical of Leo
 XIII VI-355b; IX-172c
 Sapien Consiho, Constitution of
 Pius VI VII-104a; XI-177b;
 722a; IX-203b; 701b; XI-
 167b; XII-230d; 457c; 458d;
 516a; 755c; 758c; XIII-136c;
 138a; 140a; 140b; 143c; 148c;
 200c; XIV-483c; XVI-188 19c;
 on Propaganda, Congregation
 of XIII-143a; on Religious,
 Congregation of XIII-142c
 Sapienza, Rome. *See* Rome,
 University of
 —vechia, Perugia XI-737b
 Saponification XIII-651a
 Sapor I, King of Persia IX-591c;
 XI-715b; XII-21b; in Asia
 Minor-360b
 —II, King of Persia IV-297a;
 XI-715b; Christian persecu-
 tion VII-176d; XI-721a; and
 Constantine V-297a; and
 Eutychem V-498a
 —III, King of Persia XI-715d
 SAPP, DIOCESE OF XIII-
 467d; 648b; I-582b
 Sapper, Kare, traveler X-85d
 Sapphira. *See* Saphira
 Sapphires, in Bible XIV-308c
 —Great, of Glastonbury VI-
 379c; XIII-706c
 Sappington, Anne Ridgely IX-
 508a
 Sapporo, commercial museum
 VIII-317d
 Sappirico, prefect V-135d
 Sappirico, prefect V-170b
 —daughter of Aser I-774d
 SARA, wife of Abraham XIII-
 465a; I-51b; VIII-175b; 192a;
 age I-54d; in art, Ambrosian
 Bible V-394a; Byzantine dra-
 ma XIII-124a; tomb IX-
 502d; as type of Blessed Virgin
 XV-464Ea
 —wife of Tobias the Elder XIV-
 792d; XIV-751a
 —wife of Tobias the Younger I-
 792d; XIV-751a
 —(Sarathar) VI-444d
 SARA, mother of Sanson XII-21c
 SARABITES XIII-468b; X-
 488a; XV-230d; St. Benedict
 on II-437c; 438a; 439d
 Saraceni, Quasipar III-592c
 Saraceni, Carlo, artist XIII-
 172b; 175c
 —Matteo de, Bishop of Rossano
 XIII-203b
 Saraceni, in Casarea XI-437b;
 Carmel, Mount III-355d; Cata-
 lano III-428a; Dominicans
 among XIII-300b; 368Ea; and
 Frederick II I-128a; Gaeta VI-
 663d; Genoa VI-70c; Genoa
 VI-464b; Gircuti VI-571d;
 in Italy II-295d; VIII-232b;
 424b; and Jacobites I-301d;
 Jerusalem XI-529c; Lucera,
 VIII-222a; Luni IX-436a; and
 Manfred IV-19d; Maurienne
 XIII-354b; Mazzara XIII-
 775b; Nola XI-89d; and Otto
 II-614b; Syracuse XV-36d;
 Penne XI-635c; Pisa, XII-
 110d; Ponza, island of IX-685a;
 Pozzuoli XIII-331b; Rome
 XIII-168c; 370a; Septimania
 XI-614b; Sicily XV-36d;
 Taranto XIV-450d; Thabor,
 Mount XIV-552c; St. Thomas,
 veneration for XIV-683b; Veri-
 li XV-359c; Vieux XIV-196c
 Saraceni, Giovanni, artist IX-
 502c
 Saracinesca, Porta, Segni XIII-
 683d
 Saraf, Sultan XII-359a
 Sarafand (Sarepeth) VI-444d
 Saragossa, town, Academy XIV-
 189b; Alfonso I III-412c; XI-
 438a; Arabs capture XIV-
 178c; Bayeu y Subias II-355b;
 capitulation (1809) IX-693b;
 Catholic Congress (1908) XIV-
 189d; Childbert VI-473d;
 coronations XIV-400b; insane
 asylums VII-40b; Leaning
 (ill.) VII-40b; Leningrad,
 Press Congress XIV-148d; ter-
 ritorial court XIV-172b
 —DIOCESE OF XIII-468b; XI-
 438a; XIV-173b
 —Saragosa, choir (ill.) XIV-
 469b; choir (ill.) XIII-facings
 470; (ill.) XIII-468
 —convent XIV-427a
 —councils (380) II-682c; VI-
 400c; VII-104a; XI-177b;
 on Advent I-166b; Priscilla-
 nists IV-176d; 613c; XII-429c;
 (c. 516) III-163c; (592) XII-11-
 468a; on seris XIV-38c; (599)
 XI-453c; (601) XIII-468a;
 on cloister IV-63b
 —Jesuit institution XIV-175c;
 map XIV-facings 200; martyrs
 XIII-468d; Nuestra Señora
 del Pilar, Church of XIII-
 97; pilgrimage III-412a; XII-
 83c; 95c; XIV-177a; sacerdotal
 confraternity XII-420c; S. En-
 gracia, Church of (ill.) XIII-
 468d; St. Peter, Church of
 —UNIVERSITY OF XIII-470a;
 XIV-175b; and Pamplona XI-
 438c
 Sarat. *See* Sara
 Sarahimur. *See* Sarajevo
 Sarai. *See* Sara
 Saraim VI-444d
 Sarajevo, Diocese of. *See* Sera-
 jevo
 Sarajan, Hovsep, missionary
 XIII-82b
 Sarakanan, town, institutions
 XV-41b
 Saran de Clouclun XV-480b
 Sarasar II-15c
 Sarasvati, deity II-734c
 Sarathoff, David X-429c
 Saratov, town, Xerogone's sur-
 render (1777) XV-162c; mis-
 sion I-257a; Redemptionists
 XIII-685b
 Saratov, episcopal residence
 III-429c
 Saravia, H. Adrian III-203b
 Sarawak, mission II-687c
 SARAYACU MISSION XIII-
 470c; 733a
 —Sara'y church (ill.) XIII-470d
 Sarbeth Sarbane of (Sarbanale)
 IX-406a
 SARBIEWSKI, MATHIAS CAS-
 IMIR XIII-471c; XIII-197b;
 portrait XIII-471c
 Sarces Indians XIII-483a; 688c
 Sarcelles, Holy Ghost Congrega-
 tion V-137c; Society of the
 Blessed Sacrament XIV-11a
 Sarémas, Peter of, Bishop of
 Viviers XV-493d
 Sarcophagus, as altar I-346d;
 360d; acrochordal I-69a;
 in catacombs III-23d; Christian
 V-254a; Christian, decorations
 I-55b; II-342d; XII-665d;
 fonts II-274d; (ill.) III-424;
 426; papyrus, decorations
 I-663d; sculpture I-709b;
 XIII-643c; XV-462a; symbol-
 ism V-144d

at Catholic Congress, Baltimore IV-250a; Catholic Congress, Chicago IV-250d; Dunwoody XI-27d; and education, Catholic XIII-583d; as Bishop of Prusati, VI-24c; invested II-231b; McGlynn, Edward XI-24d; neo-scholastic writer X-749a; works of XIII-486c
Satow, Ernest Mason, and Anglo-Chinese convention (1909) XIV-72a; on missionaries in Japan IX-745c
Satriano, Diocese of I-774a
Saturno, porcelain VIII-315a
Sat, See Sute
Satujia, dynasty VII-721d
Satumba Indians XIV-734a
Saturation, of atoms II-53b
Saturday, Abstinence on I-68d; II-160a; decree of Avignon II-160a; Maronite Rite I-71d; in Nestorian Rite I-71d; remitted I-69d; United States II-233c; value of XIV-340d
Adventists I-160d; in Armenian Church XIII-79b; in Australia I-70b; and Bergeco, Council of XVI-10a; amongst I-73b; Edgemoor, and V-70d; Greek Church I-71a; hostilities, suspension of XV-69a; in liturgical week XV-576a; Mass in Alexandria and Rome I-305d; Substantiation I-257b; XIII-257b
Seventh-Day Baptists and II-281c; Vespers, relation to XV-381d; Virgin Mary XV-463b
Sejoly, See Iliu
Review, publication VI-321d
Saturia, Virgin of Cologne XV-226c
Saturius, Saint, soldier XIV-75b
Saturn, deity, and Ad II-177d; temple of, Rome XIII-167a; 176d
 —planet, in astrology II-51a; 52d; XV-334c; days named from III-185d; in demonology II-24a; discoveries II-26b; in Gnosticism VI-593d; in early Greek system XV-183d; Le Genier IX-209a; and Mesias II-24c; rings XV-186d; satellites II-26c; 27a; III-405d; in Old Testament II-30b
Saturnalia, feast II-19c; and Feast of Epiphany VI-132d
Saturnus V-71b
Saturine, virgin of Cologne XV-226c
 —Gnostic V-71b; system of VI-598a
Saturinus, Bishop of Arles, Arianism VII-349d; deposed VII-350a; synod X-546b
 —martyr, at Carthage VI-29a
 —martyr, Corinth XIII-742a
 —Bishop of Die XV-250c
 —Bishop of Rossano XIII-203b
 —Bishop of Sycepholus XIII-184d
 —Bishop of Thugga XIV-710b
SAINT, Bishop of Toulouse XIII-486c; VI-395d; IX-721d; XI-53a; 437d; evangelization of Toulouse XIV-705d; feast in Gallian Rite VI-360a; relics of XV-797a
 —Rishop of Vannes XV-271c
 —Bishop of Verona XV-361c
Sentius, Governor of Judaea VII-730b; IX-428b
Vigilius, Proconsul of Africa XIII-609c
Epictetus, martyr of Porto II-299a
 —Justin, Syrian Gnostic VI-598a
Saturius, Saint, Bishop of Spoleto XV-233d
Saturus, martyr, at Carthage VI-29a
 —Bishop of Hiren VII-362d
 —martyr, at Rome XIII-50c
Satyam, in Indian cosmogony IV-106d
Satyr, in Bible I-526a
 —statue, Vatican Museum XV-282b
Satyras, Saint, Bishop of Arezzo I-702b
 —brother of St. Ambrose I-384a; IV-655c; funeral sermon I-387d; tomb III-506b

SAUTARA, See of XIII-486d
Saudrais, Robert de, and Lamenais VIII-762b
Sauer, Joseph, editor XI-680b
Sautang, bell, Cologne II-119d
Sauton, France, pilgrimage IX-7a
Saukya, theosophic doctrines IX-626c
Sauk Indians XIII-690a; and Mascoutens IX-765d
Saul, name X-6170c
 —(Dowpatrick), Ireland, St. Patrick at IV-778c; XI-555a
 —Bishop of Cordova IV-359c; and St. Eulogius V-604c
SAUL, King of Israel XIII-866d; VIII-197a; and Abner I-45d; and Achias V-497d; Amalecites I-375d; Ammonites I-432c; antithetical I-455d; and Saul, VIII-618a; and the Ark I-732b; in art, Schraudolph XIII-591c; in Carmel III-351d; and David IV-642c; discovery of I-378d; Edomites VII-433c; and Jonathan VIII-499d; Moab X-410b; Newman's sermon on I-379a; Philistines XII-21d; possession of I-378d; and David I-40b; Urin and Thummin XV-242d; witherast I-X-730b; XV-674d
 —Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-591c
 —Roman martyrdom VIII-167c
 —of Tarsus. See Paul, saint
Saula, virgin of Cologne XV-226c
Saulcy, Louis-Felicien, discoverer II-9c
Sauli, Alexander, Blessed. See Alexander Sauli
 —Antonio M., Bishop of Ostia and Velletri XI-346d
 —Bandinelli, cardinal, and Leo X-162d; in Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda XII-456d
Saul sear (soul-shot) I-509c
Sault-au-Recollet, Montreal, mission X-387b; in art, I-509c
 —of XV-416d; Sacred Heart Convent VII-134c; St. Gabriel, Brothers of VI-330d
Saults, in art, Chippewa
Sautoux. See Chippewa
Saul the Pharisee XI-790b
Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan, Chippewa at I-312a; French trading post, in art, I-509c
 —of I-312a; in art, I-509c
 —quarre at IX-690d; mission XIII-233b; 690c; IX-689a; X-385a; missionaries VIII-580a; Ojibwa III-690a
SAULT-STE-MARIE, DIOCESE OF XIII-487c; II-283a; Catholic schools in XIII-565d; erected IV-759d; map X-546c; 546d; Scollard, David J. I-312a; XIII-488a; statistics III-238a
Saint-Louis. See Caughnawaga
Skiaë (Sault-Ste-Marie) VII-579a
Sauma, Raban, ambassador to pope IV-553b; and Mar Jabalah III-690d
Saumaise, Mother de VII-166c
Saumur, France, assembly of (1611) X-122b; shrine I-700c
Saunders, John Cunningham, ophthalmologist X-141b
Nicholas, theologian XI-593b
Saunders, Nicholas, ciphering-tablet V-308b
Saune, Henry, Conductor of Central Madagascari IX-512b
Saurine, Peter, Bishop of Strasbourg XV-314c
Saurasaitis, P., Lithuanian XVI-515d
Sausen, Franz, editor VI-678b
Sautenstein, Austria, Cistercian monastery XV-624a
Saussay, Andre du, Bishop of Toul X-680b; martyrology IX-72a
Saussaye, Pierre Daniel Chantepie de la, on African monotheism IV-688a; on Animism IV-688c; on Assyro-Babylonian monotheism I-686c; on Babylonian-Assyrian deities IV-684a; on Egyptian Monotheism IV-686b; on fear as origin of religion XIII-751d; on

fetichism VI-53c; on Lippert I-323b; on naturism X-718a; on Saint Sauveur II-542a; on Teutonic mythology I-829c
Sausse, Thomas I-257c
Sausse, Horace, Benedictine, physicist XII-66b
Sauvage, Jesuit, and Camus III-226a; refuted V-218d
Sauvagnac, Our Lady of, pilgrimage I-440b; See Our Lady of Sauvagnac
Sauve, Saint. See Salvus
 —Monogram I-490a
Sauvage-Majour, monastery, Bordeaux I-440b; X-71c
Sauveterre, bells II-423b
Sauvillages, monastery, France XIII-347d
Savoie, Governor of Louisiana VII-615a; IX-379a; X-397a; XI-6b
Savage, adultery amongst I-163c; African I-182d; animism I-163c; I-527b; Australian IX-792d; duty, conception of V-217b; fetichism VI-52d; and primitive man VI-54a; religion, labours of I-771a; religious cults I-527a; Rousseau II-140b; 141a; retrogression of I-529b; social aspect of II-137d
 —D., priest, in Montgomery, Alabama X-411c
 —James, III-142b; and Manhattan Monthly XI-696a
 —Thomas, Archbishop of York XV-734c; as Bishop of London IX-347d; as Bishop of Rochester VII-142b
 —William, in Louisiana XI-9a; in Mississippi X-700d
Savannah, Georgia, capture VI-196a; founded (1732) VI-461b; —Savannah society, in art, I-403b; Pulkari monument XII-561c; in Revolution VI-462b; Sherman XV-172d; Wesley, John X-239c
DIOCESE OF XIII-488b; II-312a; charitable institutions XII-248a; established VI-462d; Polish population (1907) XIII-488c; St. Louis, Sisters of VII-515a; statistics X-176c; Temperance Union XIV-491c; Verot, Augustin XV-363d
Savants, Catholic Congress of, foundation IV-245b
SAVARIC, Bishop of Bath and Glastonbury XIII-488d; II-347d; VIII-418d
SAVARIC family XIII-489a
JACQUES XIII-489a
LOUIS - PHILEMON XIII-489b
 —de Broves VI-321b
SAVARS BRUSLONS, JACQUES, Inspector General of Custom House, Paris XIII-489b
Save. See Siddin
Savelli, family, XIII-169a; and Albornoz VI-291b; 292c; Conti VII-458a; S. Angelo, Castle of XIII-176b; S. Maria in Ara Coli XIII-172a; S. Maria sopra Minerva XIII-172a
Cencio. See Honorius III
Giacomo. See Honorius IV
Mariano, Bishop of Gubbio XIII-172a
Savellio, Joachim, Patriarch of Moscow XIII-262c
Savenay, battle XIII-15a
Saverius, Saint. See Laberius
Savignat, Bartholomew, surgeon X-133a
Savigne, priest, at St. Louis XIII-358b
Savignevue, Maurist monastery, France X-714c
SAVIGNY, ABBEY OF XIII-480b
 —Congregation of III-28a; XVI-25c; founded XIII-96a; XV-489c; general chapters VI-412c
 —Jean de IX-127b
KARL FRIEDRICH XVI-73b; Centre Party XVI-21a; as politician XVI-22b; portrait VI-73d
Vitalis of Savigny
Savile, Sir George, Relief Bill XI-79d

Savin, Saint, hermit XIV-453c
 —Saint, Abbot of Ligugé IX-247b
Savina, Saint, Troves XV-68b
 —sculptor, legend of V-520d
 —Savine, priest, in Kentucky IX-386d
Savinianus, Saint, of Sens XI-318c; XIII-716b; in Charters II-455d
Savinilla, Saint, cemetery discovered X-750d
Savino, Paolo, work in St. Mark's, Venice XV-334b
Savinus, Saint, Bishop of Assisi X-233d
 —Saint, Bishop of Faenza V-751c
 —Saint, Bishop of Piacenza XIII-70c
Savio, Fedele VI-19b
di Terra ferma (Contarini) IV-324a
Saviour. See Jesus Christ
 —Church of Our, Tergensee X-233d
 —Clerks Regular of Our, Tergensee X-233d
 —Clerks Regular of Our Saviour
 —Gate of the, Moscow (ill.) X-593d
Christian Protestant Church of the Jerusalem (ill.) VIII-353
Savitar, deity II-730d
Savitrî, in Hinduism II-731b; I-685b
Savoia (Savona) XIII-489d
Savoia Pio, Carlo di, cardinal. See Pio
Savoie. See Savoy
Savoys, Henri de, Bishop of Sens VII-171b
Savoys. See Savoy
Savoletto, cardinal, Modena X-414a
SAVONA AND NOLI, DIOCESE OF XIII-489d; cathedral XIII-489d; Madonna delle Misericordie, church (ill.) XIII-490d; pilgrimage XII-95d
Saverdona, in art, Giovanni Michele, XV-127c
GIROLAMO XIII-490c; XII-360c; and Alexander VI-1291b; in art, Duprè XVI-37a; in art, Savona, in art, XIII-368a; Bartholomew and III-318a; and Bernardinus XI-783b; Botticelli and II-708d; "De Triplici Via", commentary on II-708d; on limbus infantium XII-355c; excommunication XII-491d; execution XIII-492a; on Florentine government XII-365b; influence of XII-368c; on limbus infantium IX-257d; Medici, Lorenzo de X-121a; medal of X-113d; memorial II-709b; Michelangelo and III-60a; Mirandola's life of X-351a; and Montes Pietatis X-530b; and Nardi X-703c; and Pagnino XI-394d; portrait XV-440c; (ill.) XV-440c; long portrait X-933a; and Renaissance XII-767b; theological work of XII-364b; as Thomist XV-702c; tortured VIII-33a
Saverones, Synod of (859) II-100c; IX-357a; IX-357a; 363a; XII-772c; XIII-717a; Brotherhood of the Dead founded VII-573c
SAVOYE, duchy, XIII-492b; chapel royal, London XIII-497b; France, annexation III-68b; Ivrea VIII-258b; map VI-149c; 1488; Military Orders II-461b; architecture, in Vatican archives XV-282a; and Saluzzo XIII-406a; and Susa XIV-345c; in Thirty Years War XV-652c; IV-394c; Jurisdiction of X-349a
 —periodical II-364d
 —Civil Order of XIII-787a
 —House of XIV-15a; Fossano VI-14c; in Italy, XIII-231c; Waldenses XV-530a
 —John of. See John of Savoy
 —Declaration IV-210b
Saw, tool III-633b; as emblem I-220c
Sawa, Saint, the Younger. See Sabhas
Sawalo of St. Amand, illuminator IX-624d

Sawcun, mission, Pennsylvania 38-37d

Saw'w, Kh. (Jesée) VI-41b

Sawley, Monastery of XIII-98b

Sawrey, William IX-35a

Sawyer, Frederick H., on Filipinos XII-12a; on the Philippines XII-13b; on religious orders in Philippines IX-59c

Sax, barbarian weapon XIII-497d

SAXE, JEAN DE (JEAN DE COUNNOT) XIII-493d; XIII-50a

—JEAN DE (JOANNES DANCO) XIII-493d

SAXE, ALTEINBERG, d. uchy XIII-493d; Church in XIII-494a; education XIII-494b

SAXE-COBURG AND GOTHA, duchy XIII-194b; Church in XIII-494c; Church and State in XIII-494d; education XIII-495a

Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, House of, foundation XIII-494c

Saxe-Launburg, Holaria, IV, Duke of, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d

SAXE-MEININGEN, d. uchy XIII-495b; Church in XIII-495c; Church and State in XIII-495d; education XIII-495e

Saxe-Sion, pilgrimage X-681a

SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH XIII-495d; Centre Party XV-220c; Church in XIII-496a; Church and State XIII-496c; education XIII-496d; Commission for the Catholic Church and Schools system XIII-496e

Saxinger, physician XV-84b

Saxius, Joannes Antoninus. See Saxii

Saxnot, deity XV-602b

Saxnot, Abbot XIII-475b

—Bishop of Cassano III-403d

—Conradus. See Conrad of Saxony

—Jordanus. See Jordan of Saxony

—GRAMMATICUS XIII-497a; IV-730b; VI-745c; IX-435a; XVI-72a; and Absalon of IV-140b; Gesta Danorum XIII-497a

Saxon ambush VII-145b

—Capitulary (781) III-613c

Saxonia, Joannes de. See Saxe, Joannes de

—John of. See Saxe, Jean de (Jean de Counnot)

Saxonius. See Bruno the Saxon

Saxons XIII-497c; and Amorab, monks I-430a; in Britain I-505c; and Charlemagne III-612a; 612d; 613c; in fifth century I-505b; and St. Eusey VI-325b; and Henry IV VI-480d; and Gregory VII VIII-85b; and Maria Theresa IX-663b; and Pepin the Short IX-663a; 663c; in Transylvania IX-663d; and Wales IX-532d; in Westphalia XV-302a

—Law of the, date IX-208c

—West VI-579d

—See Anglo-Saxons

Saxa Upper Lausica, Prefecture Apostolic of XIII-501b

—War III-18d

SAXONY XIII-497c; 500d; V-159d

—Church in: Centre Party XIII-501c; XVI-21a; oldest See XI-341b; organization XIII-498c; under Propaganda XIII-497b; toleration V-158a; and Vicariate Apostolic XIII-501b

—Vicariate Apostolic, map VI-507c; 514

—Geography. See Germany, Geography

—History: cities VII-70c; duchy, division of XIII-499a; duchy, medieval XIII-498b; Dresden V-157c; electoral III-48b; VI-325b; XIII-499b; electoral, and Thuringia XIV-713a; electoral, Wettin, House of VI-497a; Ferdinand II XIV-650d; 651a; Frederick II of Prussia IX-523c; and Frederick IV-457c; Henry III VII-229d; Lausitz VI-12a; Magyars (907)

VI-487c; Meissen VI-499a; mining guilds VII-60d; Napoleon III-500b; overthrown VII-230a; province, Prussia XIII-503c; Reformation XIII-499c; Saxon tribe XIII-497c; statistics, illegitimacy VII-60b; statistics, suicide XIV-327d; syncretistic strife XIV-384b; Thirty Years War XIV-650b; 653b; 657a; Thuringia VII-712d; and Westphalia XV-602b

—Legislation: capital punishment, mode of XII-569c; divorce in, statistics IX-690c

—Religion: Anabaptists I-155d; Bible Society II-544d; Hussites VI-496d; Protestantism XIII-500b

—ALBERT OF, philosopher XIII-504c; 581-297a; earth's equilibrium, theory of XII-53a; earth's motion, theory of XII-55a; impetus, theory of XII-51d; precession of the equinoxes XIII-51a; as physicist, XIII-50d; and da Vinci XII-52d

—Conrad of. See Conrad of Saxony

—John of. See Jehn of Saxony

Sazul, Abbot of Peterborough XI-756a

Say, Jean Baptiste, economist XI-431b; on private property XII-463b

Saybrook, Connecticut, settlement IV-253d

—Platform XI-617b

Sayce, Archibald Henry VII-405c; on VII-542a; Julian Period III-710a; Samaritan letters XIII-420b; style XII-709a

—JULIUS CAESAR XIII-506a; VII-541d; IX-302d; XII-57a; on sailing bodies XIII-56b; and Pompanazzi XII-227c; portrait XIII-506b

—Scaliger. See Scala

SCAMMOLI, theologian XIII-506c

Scalita, Jacobite Bishop of Rheasna XIII-19a

Scallabis, town, Portugal. See Scallabis

Scallan, Vicar Apostolic of Newfoundland XIII-356b

Scallap, as pilgrim sign XII-97c

Scalp dance, Indian VII-752c

Scalzo, in Montepulciano X-551d; in Orvieto XI-332a

Scamazzi, architect XV-405b

Scammell, Alexander, general X-757b

—Walter, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b

SCAMMON, ELIAKIM PARKER, XIII-506c

Scamozzi, Vincenzo, Cathedral of Salzburg XII-411b

Scampe, See of VI-738d

Scanda, deity II-733b

SCANDAL XIII-505d; active XIII-507b; blasphemous XIII-507b; divisions XIII-507b; inductive XIII-507a; malice in XIII-507b; notion of XIII-506d; passive XIII-507b; perjury in XIII-507b; as sin XIII-507c; nary in XIII-507c

Scandella, Vicar Apostolic of Gibraltar XIII-710d; in Italy VI-752b

Scandenberg, Albanian leader, birthplace IV-513d; in Italy VI-752b; and Paul II XI-579b; tomb I-284c; and Turks I-253d; III-187c; IX-303b

Scandion, desert XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Bartolommeo della, Bishop of Verona XV-362a; and Dante IV-628d; death XV-361c; parentage XV-361b; and Politian XIII-213c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361c

—Can Grande I, Lord of Verona XV-361b

—Conradus, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

—Fathers. See Missionaries of St. Charles Borromeo

Scalabrini, John Baptist, Bishop of Piacenza, and emigrants V-404b; foundation X-368a

- SCARAMELLI, GIOVANNI
BATTISTA XIII-514c; I-769c;
XII-612b; 620c; 621d; 622c;
—Prayer of quiet, XII-608b
Scarampi, Antonio, bishop, Lodi
episcopate XI-323a; Nola epis-
copate XI-90a
—Ludovico, cardinal IX-610d
—PIERFRANCESCO XIII-514d;
and Fleming VI-101c; Irish
Confederation XIII-514d; and
MacMahon XV-58b; and
Punket XII-169c; portrait
XII-515b; and Wadding XV-
524a
Scaramuzza, Trivulzio, canonist
XI-594a
Scarborough Castle XIV-697a
Scarnaia, — See Arbe
Scarfantoni, Gian Jacopo, canonist
XI-252c
Scariffhollis, battle (1650) XVI-
58b
Scarville, Edward, — See
Newville, Edmund
SCARLATTI, ALESSANDRO
XIII-515b; III-348d; X-658a;
XV-707c, X-707c
—Francesco XIII-516a
—Giovanni, Bishop of Pisa XII-
111d
—Giuseppe XIII-516a
—Introduction to Dogma XIII-516a
Scarlet, Cardinalinalte use III-
330d
—Point, Indian outlaw. See Ink-
paduta
Scarna, Antonio, anatomist X-
137a; 141a, 41a
—Giovanni, founder I-404c
Scarpazza, — See Carpacio
Scarpia, See of V-738d
SCARSON, RUDOLPH XIII-516b;
and Aiguillon, Duchess of I-
234a; and Mme. de Maintenon
IX-549a; and Mignard X-
200b; poetry IV-193b; portrait
XIII-516b
—Pierre, Bishop of Grenoble
XIII-516b; in Dauphiné VII-
26c
Scartazzini, Giovanni Andrea,
writer IV-623r
Scattery Island, bishopric XIII-
713a; church (III) VIII-facing
100
Scaevola, Pietro, theologian XIV-
611b; on Eucharistic host VII-
494a; on invocation of souls in
purgatory XII-579d; on voca-
tion XV-499d
S. C. E. R., abbr. I-25d
S. C. E. R., abbr. I-25d
SCPTICISM XIII-516c; III-
540d; V-141c; XII-29a; 653b;
in aesthetics I-176a; and Aes-
theticism I-212a; XIII-516c;
Aristotle XIII-517a; Aristotle
XIII-516d; and atheism
XIII-516c; Balfour XIII-
517d; Buridan XIII-78c; Car-
nades XIII-517a; in causality
III-466b; Celsus III-492b;
Chevreul III-615b; Cousin V-
276d; and eclecticism V-276b;
essence, denial of V-544d; in
ethics V-360c; and Fidesm VI-
68d; Gorgias XIII-516d; Hume
III-644d; XIII-517c; and im-
pressions XIII-517c; and intel-
lect XIII-518c; and knowledge
XIII-517c; 518c; and moral
certainty XIII-518a; Plato
XII-161d; XIII-516a; Le Play
XII-163a; and Positivism
XIII-516c; Protogoras XIII-
516d; Pyrrho's school XIII-
587a; XIII-517a; and religion
XIV-765d; and Renaissance
XIII-517b; Socrates XIII-
516c; and Socrates V-496c;
Sophists XIII-516d; XIV-
146a; Stoics XIII-517a; and
tolerance XIV-763d; and truth
XIV-765c
Sece, in English regalia XII-
713c; in investiture ceremony
VIII-8a
Secupia (Szepes) XI-136c
Seete, Desert of, monastic life I-
53c; V-330c; X-310a; St.
Arsenius in I-754c; See Nitrian
Desert
Seeva, Sons of, exorcists V-710a
Seey, shrine, France II-525d
Sebsaf, Charles, writer IV-196b
Schaffhausen, Hermann XV-
707c
Schachinger, Norbert, Abbot
of Monastery of Prémontre XII-
390d
Schacht, Ivo, missionary VI-480c
—Matthaus, Bishop of Freising
XI-468b
Schack, Adolf Friedrich von,
poet VI-527b
—Ad. Will., poet IV-731b
—Gallery, Munich XIII-598c
Schade, Johann Kaspar XIII-51a
Schadler, Franz Xaver XVI-22d
SCHADOW, FRIEDRICH WIL-
HELM XIII-518c; and Deger
IV-677b; and Lietzbach VIII-
256b; and Muller VI-629d;
and Overbeck XIII-652b; and Pius
VII XII-133d; and Rethel
XII-794d
—Johann Gottfried, sculptor
XII-518c; 640c; and Achter-
mann I-104c
Schaeppman, Andreas Ignatius,
Archbishop of Utrecht XV-
247c
SCHAEPPMAN XIII-519b; VII-
392c; XII-680d; and Nuyens
XI-172b; tomb III-225c
Schäfer, Alois, Vice Apostolic of
Saxony XIII-519c; on Biblical
introduction IV-81b
—Bernhard XI-507c
—E. A., scientist V-424a
—Karl Heinrich, archaeologist
XII-65b
Schaf, model (III) XI-158a
—Philip, Protestant theologian
IV-161b; VII-379c; 380a; on
St. Augustine II-84b; 91d; 92c;
93c; 94a; 94c; 95c; 99b; on Cal-
vinism II-104d; on Dies Irae
IV-788c; on Dorobea XIV-
240a; on "Formula" V-762a;
on Heidelberg Catechism V-
763b; on intolerance, Prot-
estantism XII-496c; on Protest-
antism XII-496c
Schaffner, William VII-472b
Schäffer, Sebastian Georg VI-
330r
Schaffgotsche, Anton Ernst,
Count von, Bishop of Brunn
XII-12a
—Johann Prokop, Count von,
Bishop of Budweis XII-34d
—Philip Gotthard, Count von,
Bishop of Breslau II-764a
Schaffhausen, canton, Switzer-
land XV-143b; ecclesiastical
XIII-519b; and John
XVIII IV-280a; and League
XIV-360a; periodicals XI-
691c
Schaffie, Albert Erhard Fried-
rich, — See sociologist XI-115b;
XV-84b
Schaffranek, temperance worker
IX-483c
SCHAFFLATH, abbot XIV-
519d; II-451a; X-631a; de-
spoliated I-751d
Schalcher Castle, Mantua IV-
417b
Schalk, K. A. V-415b
SCALLON VON BELL, JOHANN
ADAM XIII-520a; III-670c;
IV-441d; IX-746c; and Buglio
III-40b; China, cartographic
survey I-443b; portrait
XIII-520d; and Rho XIII-
20a; and Verbiest XV-346b
Schammay, School of V-56a
Schämona, Saint, martyr V-282c
Schandorf, Sophus, writer IV-
519d
Schang, Casarius, Vicar Aposto-
lic of Eastern Shan-tung
XII-677d; XIII-752d
SCHANMANN, JOHANN FRIED-
RICH XIII-523c; and Pez XI-
785c
Schanz, Paul, theologian IV-
161a; X-84b; on Apostles I-
282c; and Drey V-160c; on Hin-
duism XII-409c; "Hoeland"
XI-679d; on St. Matthew's
Gospel X-63d; on Miryam
X-164b; on Simna XII-
115d; on Synoptics XIV-392a
—"Tübinger Theologische Quar-
talschrift" XI-678a
Schaper, Hermann, mosaic de-
signer I-2a
Schappeler, Christoph XI-598c
Scharbil, Saint, martyr V-282c
Scharia, Synod of (1888) III-485c
Scharfenberg, Conrad von, Bis-
hop of Meissen I-341d; X-348c;
on Dominicans XII-369d
Scharif, Anton XII-159b
Scharies, — See Anaschar
Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann
Dietrich von, general VI-508d;
XII-526b
Scharnitz, convent, Bavaria X-
631a
SCHATZGEYER, CASPAR XVI-
27c
Schaube, Paul, Abbot of St.
Joseph's XI-16c
Schauberg, Gerhard von, Bis-
hop of Minden X-629d;
and Heilwig von Heilwig
—Heinrich III von, Bishop of
Minden X-323d
—Hermann von, Bishop of Min-
den I-170c; XII-29b; on immor-
tality VII-653c; and Kant VII-
606b; and materialism X-43a;
and metaphysics X-232b; monis-
tic teaching X-454b; at
Münster I-170c; on pantheism
XII-448a; XII-32d;
and psychology XII-547a; and
rationalism XII-653a; and Rio
XIII-61c; transcendentalism
XII-45b; voluntaristic teach-
ings XV-506b; and Windisch-
mann XV-653a
SCHELSTRATE, EMMANUEL
XIII-526d
Schelwig, Samuel, Lutheran the-
ologian XII-81c
Schem, Alexander Jacob V-416d;
418a
Schemas Edawallah Turansab,
Mohammedan leader XI-145a
Schenck, Prefect Apostolic of
Curaçao IV-570a
—Jacob IX-455a
—von Grafenberg, Johann, phy-
sician X-130d
Schenectady, New York. Fron-
tenac's capture VI-310c; St.
John's Church I-257b
Schennik, — See Sienkowskij
Schenkel, D. V-417b
Schenkendorf, Max von, writer
VI-526b
SCHENKEL, MAURUS VON
XIII-527c
Schenk von Reichenach,
Werthorn, Bishop of Bamberg
II-243d
—von Stauffenberg, Marquard
Seckendorff, Prince-Bishop of
Bamberg II-244d
—von Tautenberg, Frederick,
Archbishop of Utrecht VII-
353a; 354a; 355a
SCHENUTE (SCHENUDD), abbot
XII-527b; XII-451a;
760d; XIV-501d; epistyle
XIII-43c; on poverty XII-
325a; on vows, religious XII-
751a
Scheplern, preacher IV-726c
Schepper, Sophia de XV-270c
Scheppers, J. B. Cornelius, found-
er X-195d
Scheptitzky, Andrew Roman
Ivanovich, Metropolitan of
Lemberg VII-748c
Scher, Adai, Bishop of Seert
XIII-528a; 529d
Scherenberg, Rudolph von, Bis-
hop of Würzburg XV-719d
Scherer, Edmund, Biblical critic
V-205a; VII-19c
—GORG XIII-527d; and
Kibler II-126a
—Heinrich, geographer VI 453a
—Jo. Andreas XVI-47a
—Leodegar, Abbot of Engelberg
XV-240c
—Rudolf von, canonist II-255d;
IX 60a; on ceosus III-533c; on
consanguinity IV-263a
—BODARD, THEODORE,
COUNT VON XIII 528a, and
Andlaw I-408c; foundation
XII-139d
Schereschewsky, version of the
Bible X-703a; X-703b
—Scherer, scientist III-651b
Scheria (Corfu) IV-362d
Schernberg, Theoderich, writer
X-360d
Scherpenheuvel, pilgrimage. See
Montau
Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (III) — illustrations.

inthians, Epistles to IV-365b;
on Synoptics XIV-393a; on II Thessalonians XIV-632a
Schmiederer, Maria XIV-211a
Schmier, Benedict, canonist IX-65c; and Buecl's history III-25d
—**Isidore**, canonist IX-65c; XI-358c
Schmitt, J., poet III-123b
—**Joseph**, Damian, Bishop of Fulda VI-315a
—**Heilm Josef**, obstetrician X-141c
Schmitt-Mainz, politician XVI-23c
Schmitz, Johann Wilhelm, Prorector of Cologne IV-632a
Schmudlow, archaeologist VIII-64c
Schmuzer, Franz, artist XV-591d
—**Johann**, artist XV-591d
—**Joseph**, artist XV-591d
—**Matthias**, artist XV-591d
Schnaase, Karl, art historian III-95d; III-142b
Schnabel, Johann Gotfrid VI-22d
—**Michael** Alexius, missionary IV-570a
—**Tilemann**, Augustinian VII-99b
SCHNEEMANN, G. E. R. A. R. D. XIV-540c; on Bñez II-248c; at Maria-Laach IX-658c
Schneid, Matthias, neo-Scholastic V-360b; X-749b
Schneider. See Agricola, Johannes
—**Eulogius**, apostate, at Bonn II-674a; IV-119a; at Strasbourg IV-66a; XIV-314c
—**Johann Alois**, Vicar Apostolic of Saxony XIII-501c
—**H.**, Egyptologist XI-305a
—**Konrad Viktor**, physician XV-670a
—**Theodore**, missionary, in New Jersey X-792b; in Pennsylvania VI-477c; XI-703d
—**Wilhelm**, Bishop of Paderborn I-5-514b; XI-385d
Schneiders, Wilhelm, writer XV-576d
Schneller, Joseph, Jesuit XIV-90c
—**Joseph**, priest I-257b
—**Joseph A.**, editor, in Brooklyn I-5-514b; in Dr. Power XI-23d; Truth Teller XI-693a; Weekly Register and Catholic Diary XI-693a
Schopf, Erhard, theologian XV-83b
Schneider, J., statistician XV-274d
Schnewly, Peter, provost XIV-393a; and Peter Canisius XI-759a
Schnitter, Johannes. See Agricola, Johannes
Schnorkhali, Nerses. See Nerses IV
Schnorr, Julius II-547c
Schneudi (Schuudi). See Scheute
Schnüngen, Alexander, editor XI-64b
—**Collection**, Cologne X-647c
Schöbel, C., exegete XI-654c
—**Emmanuel** Johann, Bishop of Leitmeritz XI-141d
Schoch, Johannes, apostolic VII-197d
Schock, Prefect Apostolic of the Transvaal XV-20b
Schoeffel, Augustin, martyr VII-83b
Schoelze, Amandus, Abbot of Marienhilf IX-661b
SCHOENBERG, MATTHIAS von XIII-546d
—**Our Lady of**, shrine VII-332d
Schoenmaker, missionary X-389b
Schoenwerth, Henry de, Abbot of Muri X-643b
Schoenwerth, Peter, sculptor X-683d
Schöffenkollegium, Nuremberg XI-169b
Schöffer, Ivo, printer XIII-547c
—**Johann**, printer XIII-547c
—**PERK**, the Elder XIII-547a; VII-92a; XIV-660b; and Faust VI-326d; portrait XIII-547b
—**Peter**, the Younger, printer XIII-547c

Schofield, Casper VI-176a
Schölkens, tribe XIV-50b
Schola XV-29c; individual choir XIII-145c
—**Aegidiana** VIII-18c
—**Anglerum**, Rome II-425a; VI-788b
—**Canonica** s. *Externia*, in Christian education XIII-555c
—**CANTORUM** XIII-547c; XII-618d; in early Church XIV-28c; French III-690c; of St. Gregory III-693d; leader III-306a
—**Claustri**, in Christian education XIII-555c
—**Dei**, near Parma III-391b
Schola Dialectica IX-37c
Schola Fraternum VI-618c
—**Major**, in Christian schools XIII-556b
—**Minor**, in Christian schools XIII-556b
—**Refectory**. See Palace school
Scholaris, George, Patriarch of Constantinople. See Genadius II
Scholars IV-109a; of Cambridge University II-218b; patron XI-566c; See Fellows
Scholastica, Saint I-7c; in art, Houdon VII-499d; and St. Benedict II-407c; 471d; relics IX-144a; and 147a
—**Scholastic** XIII-694b
SCHOLASTICISM XIII-548a; Abelard, Peter I-36d; Absolute, the I-60c; on absolutism I-60c; on accident I-97b; on active intellect I-74c; acts, human I-115d; acts, indifferent I-116c; actus et potentia I-124c; actus primus I-125c; actus purus I-129d; Adelard of Bath XVI-1d; on adoption I-149b; Aeterni Patris I-177a; age of XIII-549c; Albertus Magnus I-266b; Alexander of Hales I-298a; 299a; on angels, fall of IV-765a; on Animism I-527a; Anselm of Laon I-550b; anti-Scholastics XIV-673b; and Arabian philosophy I-676a; Arabian tradition XII-48d; and Aristotelianism I-718a; XII-102a; XIII-551a; and atomism II-54b; on Atonement II-57c; St. Augustine I-693a; and Averroes II-151c; Averroism XIII-549b; and Avicenna II-157d; Brother Azarias II-107b; Barber, Paulus II-288d; body XII-551c; St. Bonaventure II-651c; XIII-549b; and Bruno, Giordano III-17c; Buridan, Jean III-78c; categories III-435c; in Catholicity III-451c; on causality III-461a; 460b; and Claudianus Mamertus IV-8a; on cognition V-171c; on confession XI-626b; on confirmation IV-219d; on coincidence IV-220c; on constabulation IV-322d; on contrition IV-338b; cosmology IV-415d; on creation IV-471b; Creationalism IV-476a; on cruelty IV-422b; decline of XIV-591d; 699b; XV-195a; and deduction IV-674c; defence XIV-608c; Denys the Carthusian XIII-548a; epistemology V-507c; Erasmus V-511a; essence and existence V-543d; ethics V-559a; XIII-551d; exegesis V-704a; on extreme unction V-724d; "Father of" (St. Victor of Canterbury) XIV-590a; of Francis of Vittoria VI-232c; God, existence of VI-609d; Godfrey of Fontaines VI-626a; on good V-535b; on grace VI-638d; on grace VI-699a; on habit VII-102d; on happiness VII-132b; XIII-552a; Henry of Ghent I-935a; Hirschler XIV-608a; Hugh of St. Victor I-736c; VII-522a; and Humanism XII-701d; 769a; idealism VII-634d; on ideas VII-631d; induction VII-102d; on infinity

VIII-6c; on instinct VIII-52c; on intellect VIII-57c; intellectualism XIII-551a; on intuition VIII-58d; in Italy XIII-706a; keys, power of the VIII-632c; Kleutgens VIII-667b; on knowledge VIII-671d; and Leo XIII-1-88a; on life IX-239b; on limits XIV-591b; on liturgy XIII-70a; logic IX-326c; on lying IX-470b; Maimonides, Man IX-582a; 582c; on matter X-55b; and mechanism X-100b; and medicine X-126d; metaphysics X-227a; method XIII-549c; 550b; Middle Ages XIII-324a; XIV-590a; on mind X-321a; on miracles X-341c; XIII-549c; on motion X-486a; Moses IX-540d; and Metacallim III-675a; and nature X-715d; and necessity X-733b; neo-platonism I-83d; X-749b; Neoplatonism XI-92b; ontology XI-259b; on passion XI-534c; period XIII-548b; Peter of Poitiers XI-773b; philosophy XIII-549c; Platonism XII-102a; Pluralism XII-28b; and preaching, medieval VII-444d; preaching, modern VII-445a; on predestination III-385b; and psychology XII-545d; on quantity XII-591c; on quantity, eucharistic V-583b; Rationalism XII-29a; XIII-550a; Realism XIII-591c; on reason XII-676a; on reason and revelation I-67b; and Reformation II-55b; 211c; on relativity of sensation XII-733c; restoration XIV-757c; revival XII-551b; and revival XIV-702a; Roger Bacon on XIII-115c; 549b; Sanseverino, Gaetano XIII-453a; saved, number of I-478d; and scepticism XIII-517b; and science VII-148c; on sense perception II-44d; soul XIII-551b; XIV-155a; 155d; on special faculties of XIV-206c; species XIV-210b; on spirit XIV-221b; and Spirit XIV-258d; XIV-230c; on the State XIV-76b; Suarez XIV-319c; on substance XIV-322d; Summe XIV-334a; XIII-549c; system XIII-551a; terminology XIII-550d; theology XIII-549c; XIV-582a; theology, pastoral XIII-612b; St. Thomas Aquinas XIII-549b; XIV-663c; Thomism XIV-695b; on time XIV-726d; 727d; on truth XV-73c; Uraburu, Juan José XV-260b; and Valla, Lorenzo XV-257d; virtue, definition XIII-552a; virtue, Karl II-131d; the will XV-624c; William of Ockham XV-630b
Scholastics, Jesuit I-766d
—**the Last** of the II-559a
Scholasticism XIII-351c; V-399b; XI-495c; monastic XIII-555d
—**canon** ascribed to II-256d
—**Genadius**. See Genadius of Marseilles
—**John**, Patriarch of Constantinople. See John Scholasticus
—**John**, doctor of the VI-618c
Schollen, Scriptural V-700d
Schollaert, Belgian minister IV-234d
SCHOLLINER, HERMAN XIV-580d
—**Schöln**, Johann XV-752b
—**JOHN MARTIN AUGUSTINE** XIII-553a; exegete IV-160d; 503a; V-201a; XIV-582b; introduction VIII-81a
—**Schomburg, Gaspard** de XIV-70d
—**Maréchal** de, member of Compagnie du Saint Sacrement IV-184b
—**Niceto**, cardinal. See Schönberg
Schomburg, Kerr, Henry, missionary XV-476d
Schöbn. See Schongauer

Schönach-Carolath, Emil zu, Prince, poet VI-528a
Schönbach, Anton XV-545c
Schönbach, Gustav Friedrich XV-54b
—**Nicolo**, Cardinal, as Archbishop of Capua III-319d; and Copernicus IV-355b; VI-544b; XII-195a; XIII-172a
SCHÖNBORN, family XIII-555c
—**chapel**, Würzburg, cathedral XV-715d
—**Johann**, Hugo Philip von, Bishop of Speyer XIII-553d
—**Franz**, Cardinal Archbishop, III-34d; XIII-553d; death II-134a
—**Georg** von, Archbishop of Trier XIII-553d; XV-44a
—**Friedrich Karl** von, Bishop of Bamberg and Würzburg II-244d; XIII-553d; XV-720a; 720b
—**Johann Philipp**, Archbishop of Mainz VI-304d; IX-552b; XIII-553c; XV-720a; at Würzburg IV-650c
—**Johann Philipp Franz** von, Prince-Bishop of Würzburg V-213d; XIII-553d
—**Lothar Franz** von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-552b; XIII-553d; and Bessel II-52d
Schönbörn, treaty of VII-664b; VIII-697d; X-245b; 693c; Napoleon and Austria VI-509a
Schöneck, Emrich of, Bishop of Würzburg V-708-554c
—**Henry III** von, Bishop of Augsburg II-74c
—**Ulrich II** von, Bishop of Augsburg II-74c
Schönberger, Johann VII von, Archbishop of Trier II-803c; XV-43d
Schöner, Johannes, cartographer XIII-531b; and Copernicus IV-353c
Schongauer, Caspar, the Elder XIII-553d
—**Caspar**, the Younger, goldsmith XV-595b
—**Georg**, goldsmith XIII-553d
—**Ludwig**, painter XIII-553d
—**MARTIN** XIII-553d; portrait XIII-553a
—**St. Martin**, goldsmith XIII-553d
SCHÖNINGH, FERDINAND, publisher XIII-554c
—**FERDINAND FRIEDRICH** XIII-554b
—**JOSEPH** XIII-554c
Schönlén, Johann Lukas, physiologist X-139d
Schönlén, John Philip of, Archbishop of Mainz VI-439c
School Attendance Acts XIII-559b
—**Bill**, Bavaria XVI-22d
—**Boards**, England, established XV-595b
—**Controversy**, New York XIII-560b
—**Controversy**, Stillwater, Minnesota XIII-560c
Schoof, Henry, Henry Howe, and Indiana I-406c; on Totemism XIV-780b
School laws, Oldenburg XVI-23d
—**Athens**, Puvia de Chavannes XII-586a; Raphael XII-643c
—**of Mines**, Golden IV-129d
—**of the Persians** V-498b
—**of the Prophets**, Mount Carmel II-39d
SCHOOLS XIII-554d; Alsace I-344b
—**Australia** XIII-562b; contemporary XIII-562b; history XIII-562b
—**Austria** XIII-558d; Belgium XIII-559a; bishops, authority XII-580b; blessing of II-601c
—**Canada** XIII-563c; bilingual XIII-564d; British Columbia XIII-571b; Manitoba XIII-569d; New Brunswick XIII-568d; New Foundland XIII-567d; Nova Scotia XIII-568b; Ontario XIII-563b; Prince Edward Island XIII-569c; Quebec XIII-565c; 568a; Saskatchewan and Alberta XIII-570d; separate XIII-564a;

- XIV-752a; statistics XIII-565a; territories XIII-571b
- SCHOOLS**, canonice XIII-556b; canon law XII-557d; cathedral XIII-555a; catechumenal XIII-554d; cathedral XIII-555a; chantry XIII-556b; choir III-693d; Christian, curriculum XIII-548a; city XIII-556d; conciliar decrees XIII-556d; Dominican XII-360d
- England* XIII-557b; 559b; 571d; Catholic elementary XIII-575a; Catholic primary XIII-574d; Catholic secondary, and Government XIII-573d; Catholic teachers XIII-573b; chantries III-574a; colleges XIII-575b; penal laws XIII-572c; pre-information XIII-571d; Reformation XIII-572a; revival XIII-572d; special classes XIII-573d
- Epicurean* XIII-553a; in France XIII-555d; in Germany XIII-556c; Guild XIII-556b; hospital XIII-556b; infant, Italy I-624b
- Spain* XIII-559c; 576a; Christian Brothers XIII-576d; finance XIII-575a; national schools XIII-576d; prominent schools XIII-575a; privately XIII-576d; proprietary, and colleges XIII-577d; seminaries XIII-575d
- mission*, Alace-Lorraine I-314d
- monastic* XIII-555b; equality III-558b; suppressed XIII-557d
- night*, institution XIII-598c; non-Catholic, toleration of XIII-559a
- Parochial* XIII-561a; German VI-433a; in Guadalajara VII-423a; Polish, American XII-269a; Redemptorist XIII-561d; statistics XIII-561d; XIV-273d
- public* XIII-561a; Alabama I-241d; in "Syllabus" XIV-369c; in union I-411b; Ratio studiorum XIII-654a
- Rome* XVI 19a
- Scotland* XIII-575d; Catholic Voluntary Day XIII-579b; dual system XIII-579a; statistics XIII-579b
- United States* XIII-560a; 579d; attendance XIII-581b; Catholic, and State XIII-583b; colored XIII-581d; curriculum XIII-582b; development XIII-580b; endowment XIII-583a; examination XIII-582d; finance XIII-583a; foreign XIII-584a; legislation XIII-580d; organization and administration XIII-582b; orphanages XIII-584d; secondary XIII-583d; statistics XIV-583b; teachers XIII-581b
- SCHOOLS, APOSTOLIC** XIII-585c; IX-9a; course of studies XIII-586c; development XIII-586a; founders XIII-586d; in Spain XIII-586a; institution XIII-585d; object XIII-585d; statistics XIII-587d
- CLERKS REGULAR OF THE PIOUS** XIII-588a; IV-53b; in Buenos Aires III-32b; charity III-602c; XII-239d; foundation IV-52c; 443d; VIII-519a; XII-755c; Inghram, Giovanni VIII-7b; in Portugal X-363b; Name of Mary, Feast of X-673c; in Poland IV-38a; XII-191b; 195a; in Rome XIII-165b; in Russia XIII-589c; in Spain IV-175d; in Valpurga XV-252c; vows XII-452a
- Summer*, See Summer Schools
- Sunday*, origin III-621d; Temperance movement XIV-453a
- Schoep, Caspar, Nageburg experiments XII-60c
- Schooten, college XII-458c
- Schopenhauer, Arthur, and Buddhism VII-38d; on causality III-463d; 465d; on evil V-650c; XI-741a; on free will VI-202b; and German literature VI-325b; idealism I 176c; on immanence VII-683c; metaphysics X-232b; on optimism XI-742a; on pain V-649d; Pantheism XII-624d; on reason X-674a; on self-love V-663b; voluntarism XV-506b
- Schöpper, Biblical introduction VIII-81b
- Schöppner, Ulrich, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII-701c
- Schopper, John, Abbot of Heilsbrunn VII-198d
- Schor, Paul, painting, Vatican XIII-575a
- Schorb, Basil, IV-56a
- Schork, Joseph von, Archbishop of Bamberg II-245b
- SCHORLEMER-ALST, BURGHEIM, FRIEDRICH VON** XIII-588d; VI-511c; pre-1906; XV-22b
- Schorrer, Christopher, theologian XIV-620a
- Schold, Andreas VI-15c
- GASPAR** XIII-589b; XV-495a
- Johann* X-196c
- Peter VI-404b
- Schöten, Martin von den XIII-413d
- SCHOTTENKLOSTER** XIII-589c; XV-417b; Vienna II-33b
- Schöttgen, Johann Christian, exegete V-705c; XI-473c
- Schöttmüller, Konrad VIII-63c
- Schouler, James, on Fillmore III-61c; on Knownothingism VII-680b
- Schouten, Willem Cornelius X-783b
- Schouvaloff, Count II-303a
- SCHRADER, CLEMENT** XIII-591b; XII-139c; Poitiers XII-179d; at Vienna II-131a
- Eberhard*, Orientalist II-9c; IV-161b; V-717c; XI-304a; on Bible XVI-5c; on Pentateuch II-655b; on Sarepta XIII-477a; on Scriptures XII-175c
- SCHRAM (SCHRAMM), DOMINIC** XIV-1390c; IX-65d; mystic XIV-229d
- SCHRANK, FRANZ PAULA** VON XIII-590d; portrait XIII-591a
- Schranz, J. Journalist XI-680c
- Schranz, Charles B. XIV-331c
- Schratzenbach, Vincenz Joseph von, Bishop of Brünno III-12a
- Schraudolph, Claudius XIII-591b
- JOHANN* XIII-591c; in Speyer XIV-215b; XV-577b
- Schreck, Johannes, See Terrentina
- Schrenk, Jacob, on Luther IX-450b
- Schreiber, Version of the Bible XV-371a
- Frederick* von, Archbishop of Vienna II-245b
- Heinrich*, historian VI-269b
- Jules*, linguist X-364a
- Schreiner, Chrysostom, at Nassau II-205d
- Schrems, Abbot of Kremsmünster VIII-701c
- Simon*, at Langheim Abbey VIII-789a
- Schrems, Joseph, Bishop of Trent VIII-760b
- Schrems, Joseph, choir-master XV-678b
- Schrenk, Aloysius Joseph von, Prince Bishop of Prague X-201c; XII-34d
- Schrevelius, Ewald, physician X-132a
- Schröder, L., Masonic reformer XIII-587d
- Schroffenstein, Christoph I von, Bishop of Bräun IX-791a
- Schroffenberg, Joseph Konrad von, Bishop of Friesing X-632b; as Bishop of Ratibon VI-34b; XII-658d
- Schroter, F. C. G., Tibetan dictionary XVI-78a
- Johann Hieronymus*, astronomer XIII-587d
- Schrute, monastery X-168c
- Schubart, Christian, poet VI-524c
- Schubert, Ferdinand XIII-592a
- FRANZ* XIII-591d; portrait XIII-592b
- Hans* G. W. von, on Prædication XIII-577c
- Schuck, Franz, surgeon X-142b
- Schulkenius, Adolph, Oath of Allegiance XI-178d
- Schulenburg, Matthias, at Corfu IV-202b
- Schuler, Dionysius, Friar Minor VI-287c
- Melchior* XV-775a
- Schulz, monastery IX-663c
- Schultz, Friedrich von XIII-596d
- Johann* Friedrich, as canonist IX-65d; 66a; and Old Catholice V-99a; XI-235b; on Vatican Council VI-51d
- Joseph*, Bishop of Paderborn XI-385a
- Schultens, Albert, Hebraist VII-181b
- Schultes, Johann, surgeon X-135a
- Schultetus, J. o. n. n. e. s. See Schultes, Johann
- Schulteth, Johannes, Zwingli, on X-edition of VII-77a
- Schultz, Ferdinand XIII-554c
- Schultz-Delitzsch, Herman, politician XII-530c
- Schultz, Max, Johann Sigismund X-126b; I-400d; II-574d
- Victor*, on catechisms III-505c; 707d
- Schulz, David, on Epistle to Romans XIII-159d
- Schulze, Johannes XII-527d
- Schumacher, Bishop of Quito V-279d
- G.*, archaeologist III-571b; XI-305b
- Schupp, Johann Balthasar VI-322b
- Schürer, Emil, on Ekelesiastica V-264a; 267c; on Gnosticism VI-593b; on Hekhe, Book of I-602d; on St. Luke's accuracy IX-427b
- Schurf, Jerome, and Luther IX-450d; at Wittenberg XV-679b
- Schurman, Anna Maria van, and Latin VII-717a
- Schurtz, Camilo Heinrich, racial classification XII-625c
- Schurz, Carl, "forty-eighter" VI-476b
- Schurzen, Saxony, monastery VII-420c
- Schussenried, monastery XV-225d
- Schuster, Constantin, Bishop of Casovia II-107c
- Ignaz*, Bible history V-87d
- Leopold*, Prince-Bishop of See-kau XIII-672b
- Schütz, towns VII-696d
- Schütz, Heinrich, musician XI-270c; 526c
- Schutzengelbund, Temperance Society XIV-185d
- Schwab, Heinrich, von, in Peru VII-500c
- Schwyler, Eugene, in Bulgaria II-47a
- Peter*, Colonel, at Onondaga VI-240b
- Schwab, Charles M. VI-369d; in Loretto, Pennsylvania I-368c
- Gustav*, poet VI-520b
- Moses*, and Alphas I-38b
- Schwabe, Articles of IX 453b
- Schwabe, Heinrich, astronomer II-28b
- Schwabenspiegel IV-292c; VI-519b; II-107c
- Schwab, Franz Xaver von, Bishop of Ratibon XII-658d
- Schwalbach, Eduardo, dramatist XI-311a
- Schwabe, Gustav Albrecht V-668a; XI-620b; skull measurement XII-621c
- Schwandorf, pilgrimage XII 657c
- SCHWANE, JOSEPH** XIII-591b; XII-400c; in America II-610d; in Pennsylvania VI-479b; XI-611a; reformers XII-706b
- Schweninger, Florian, in Upper California IV-451b
- Schwenker, Joseph, I-108d
- Diocese* of, Pomerania XII-225d; church X 110d; mission II-512c
- Leopold*, suffragan XV-603b
- Schwartzbrüder, See Knights of the Sword
- Schwetz, on syncretism VI-713c
- Schwimmer, Ernst Ludwig, dermatologist X-140d
- Berthold*. See Schwarz, Berthold
- Christian* Friedrich, Protestant minister X-115a
- Peter* George, See Niger, Peter George
- Stefan*, medalist XI-150b
- Schwitzer, Sonntag XI-535c
- SCHWARTZ, BERTHOLD** XIII-593c; portrait XIII 593d
- F. von*, flood stories IV-704a
- Hans*, medalist XI-155c
- Schwarzach, Baden II-200a; municipality II-191a
- SCHWARZBURG** XIII-594a; church in XII-594d; duchies of, Church and State XIII-595b; education XIII-595c; finance XIII-594b; XV-713b
- Gerhard* von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-719d
- Heinrich* von, Archbishop of Bremen II-757c
- Schwarzburg, Arnstadt. See Schwarzburg-Sondershausen
- Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, principality XIII-594a
- Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, municipality XIII-594a
- Schwarzberg, Count Adam von XII-521c; death XIV-655d
- Charles-Philip*, prince X-695b
- Charles*, Prince-Bishop of Würzburg XIII-595c
- FRIEDRICH, PRINCE OF**, cardinal Prince-Archbishop of Prague XIII-595c; activities XIII-597c; Austria, Church in XIII-595c; on Austrian schools XII-139d; and Concordat II-130d; portrait XIII-596b; as Archbishop of Prague XV-305b; at Vatican Council XV-306c; Vienna, conference of II-522a
- Joseph* John, prince XIII-595c
- Mathilda* von, cure VII-385a
- Schwarzburg, Conrad von X-680b
- Schwarzger, Georg X-151b
- Philipp*. See Melanchthon
- Schwarzert, See Schwarzerl
- Schwarz, Blatt, periodical IX-679b
- Schwarzhuber, Sympert, theologian XV-591d
- Schwatzenberg, ancient countship of IX-270b
- Schwarz, church II-795c; monastery II-303d
- Schwebach, James, Bishop of La Crosse VIII-733d
- Schweber, Albert, theologian IX-83a; and rationalism VII-379d
- Schweichard von Cronenberg, John, Archbishop of Mainz IX-522a
- Schweinbeck, Theobald, Bishop of Lavaat IX-49b
- Schweinheim, Konrad. See Sweeneyheim
- Schweinhart, Johann Bernhard Schenk von, Abbot of Fulda VI-314c
- Schweizerische Katholische Kirchenzeitung, publication I-409a
- Kirchenzeitung*, publication VII-361b; XI-692b
- Rundschau*, periodical XI-605b
- sozialpolit.* Blätter, periodical XI-692b
- Schweizerische - Wochenzeitung periodical XI-692a
- Schwenfeld, Gaspar, IX-460c; XII-709b; XIII-597d; and Luther IX-456d
- SCHWENCKFELDIANS** XIII-597d; IX 460c; in America II-610d; in Pennsylvania VI-479b; XI-611a; reformers XII-706b
- Schweninger, Florian, in Upper California IV-451b
- Schwenz, Joseph, I-108d
- Diocese* of, Pomerania XII-225d; church X 110d; mission II-512c
- Leopold*, suffragan XV-603b
- Schwartzbrüder, See Knights of the Sword
- Schwetz, on syncretism VI-713c
- Schwimmer, Ernst Ludwig, dermatologist X-140d

- XIII-646d; France, Gothic
XIII-644c; Fraaskish School
XIII-644a; French, Daniel
Chester XIII-647d; de Fria
XIII-646b; Gasser, von, Val-
den VI-392a; Germanij XIII-
644a; 644d; 646c; Giberti VI-
541b; Gibbons XIII-646b; Gib-
son XIII-647a; Gilbert XIII-
647b; Girardon XIII-647a; 647b;
XIII-642d; Gothic XIII-
641b; Gonjon XIII-646a; Grafly
XIII-647d; grand-relief XIII-
642a; Greek XIII-643a; Green-
wood XIII-647a; and history,
ecclesiastical VII-371a; Hor-
mer XIII-647c; Hondon VII-
499b; Huy, Renier de XIII-
643d; Infant Christ, della Rob-
bia (ill.) XIII-facings 646;
Italy XIII-645b; 645d; 646d;
ivory XIII-642c; 643d; Joan
of Arc, Chapu (ill.) XIII-
facing 646; St. Joko Baptist,
Dore (ill.) XIII-facings 646;
646; Kemys XIII-648a; Kraft
XIII-645a; Labewolf XIII-
646c; Laocöa (ill.) XIII-
facing 646; Leighton XIII-
641a; Lincosia, St. Gaudens
(ill.) XIII-facing 646; Mae-
monies XIII-647d; Maderno,
Stefano IX-513b; Majano,
Benedetto da IX-550b; marble
XIII-643a; Marchesi, Pompei
IX-643c; Martiny XIII-648a;
Meo, Pedro de XIII-646b;
Mercury, Bologna, Giovanni
da (ill.) XIII-facings 646;
646c; Mexico XIII-642c;
Micalango XIII-642d; Michel-
angelo XIII-645d; Michelozzo di Bar-
tolommeo X-279c; Miao da
Fiesole XIII-645c; and music
XIII-643a; Montafé, Juan
Martinez X-520c; Multscher
XIII-645a; Netherlands XIII-
646b; Niehaus XIII-647d;
nude XIII-642c; 'O'Connor
XIII-645a; Orsagna XIII-
645b; Oriental XIII-643c; origi-
n XIII-642d; Paclier XIII-
643a; Palmer XIII-647c; Pastor
Bonas, J. Luteran XIV-186b
XIII-643c; Perian XIII-
643a; Phidias XIII-643b; Pieta
Michelangelo (ill.) XIII-fac-
ing 646; Pilon XIII-646a;
polychromy XIII-642b; Porta
XIII-643b; portals
XIII-644c; Potter XIII-645a;
Powers XIII-647c; Pratt
XIII-647d; Proctor XIII-
646a; Puget XIII-646a; Quel-
linus XIII-649b; Quezica, Ja-
copo della XIII-645d; Rauch
XIII-646c; relief XIII-642a;
and religion XIII-742b; Renais-
sance XIII-647c; 763b
poussé XIII-642c; Riemen-
scheider XIII-52b; Rietsch
XIII-646c; Rinehart XIII-
647c; Riquinus XIII-643d;
Roba, Andrea della XIII-
65a; Robbia, Luca di Simone
della XIII-95a; Rodin XIII-
646d; Rogers, John XIII-647c;
Rogers, Randolph XIII-647c;
Rossetti XIII-646d; Rossini
XIII-645c; Ruckstuhl
XIII-648a; St. Gaudens XIII-
647d; Sansavino (Conte) XIII-
645d; Sansavino (Tati) XIII-
644d; sarcophagi, Christian
XIII-643c; Saxon School
XIII-641a; Schadow XIII-
646c; Schwanthaler XIII-593a;
Schlegelmund, Desiderio da XIII-
645c; Siena XIII-779a; Sluter,
Andreas XIII-646c; Sluter,
Clans XIII-644d; Spain XIII-
649b
—on: inscriptions on XIII-
710d; on monuments I-353b;
Montanisi I-772a; Our Lady
of Arechón I-687a; Our Lady
of Ardiliere I-700c
—style XIII-647a; stone
XIII-642c; 643d; Stone, Nich-
olas XIII-646b; Story XIII-
647c; Stoss, Veit XIV-310c;
Strasbourg cathedral XIII-
647a; Swan XIII-647b; and
XIII-645a; Taft XIII-647d;
terra-cotta XIII-602c; Teuer,
Thornycroft XIII-647b; Tho-
- waldsen XIII-646c; tiara in
XIV-715b; Tilden XIII-647d;
Tino da Camaino XIII-645b;
Torel, William XIII-644d;
United States XIII-647b; United
States, French influence
XIII-647d; Verbruggen, H. F.
XIII-646b; Verrochio XIII-
645c; Virgin Mary XV-463d;
XIII-645a; van der
Voort XIII-646b; War, XIII-
647c; Warner XIII-647d;
Watts XIII-647a; Westmacott
XIII-647a; wood - carving
XIII-642c; XV-608d; Wood-
son XIII-647a; Würzburg School
XIII-645a; Zeus, Phidias
XIII-642b
—Academy of Painting and, *See*
Painting and Sculpture, *Academy of*
Sculpti, Bernhard I-514d
Scultetus, Abraham, Court
preacher, Bohemia II-126a;
XIII-541d
—Hieronymus, Bishop of Brand-
enburg IX-424d
Scuola Cattolica, periodical, Italy
IX-685d
—Italiana, periodical, Italy
IX-684d
—Veneta di Musica Sacra, peri-
odical XI-685a
Sculptors, *See* Schools, Clerks
Sculpture of the Pisan
Scupi, town I-103c; VII-663d
—Archdiocese of, *See* Scopia
Scupoli, Lorenzo, Theatine I-
472c; XIII-251a
Scutari, *See* XIV-676d
Scutari (Scodra), town, Albania
I-253b; and Montenegro
X-530b; Peace of (1530) X-
530d; Serbs and Croats in
XIII-645a
—(Chrysolopolis), town, Asia Mi-
nor III-55a; 743a; IV-301c
—ARCHDIOCESE OF, ALBA-
NIA XIII-643a; Albanian Chi-
rurgy I-253b; III-530c; 743a;
458b; Cathedral of I-254c;
Council (1872) I-254b
Scutari, name X-674a
Scutari, town of, Pagan I-186b
Scutby, Saint IV-641b
Scutum (scapular) XIII-508d
Scylla, in Classic literature VIII-
209c
Scylleum (Scylletum), *See*
Scyllaceum
Scyllia, tribe V-279a
Scyrrus, island VI-738d
Scyrtale, in Bible I-518a
Scythia, in St. Andrew, Apostolate
I-471c; ecclesiastical province
VII-738b; and Magog VI-
628c; *See* Touran
Scythians, at Constantinople
448a; India, invasion of VII-
724d; Nabuchodonosor II X-
666c; Persia, invasion of XI-
167b; Pityua, capture of XI-
167a
Scythians, Manichean IX-591b
SCYTHOPOLIS (BETHSAN;
BEISAN) XIII-648c; II-537a;
VI-444d; VII-501b; Decap-
olis IX-608c; Orthodox *See*
XIII-370b; X-726b
—John of, *See* John of Scythopol-
is, d. abbr. I-25d
S. D., abbr. I-25d; 27b
S. D. S., abbr. I-28b
S. D. V., abbr. I-28b
Sea, Pardon of XI-477c
—Brazen XIV-501c
Sea-Beggars, *See* Arart Beggars
Seabury, Samuel, Anglican Bishop
of Connecticut XII-494b
Seadiab, ben Joseph, *See* Se-
Saadia
Seagar, educator XV-595a
Sea gulls, in Bible I-521b
SEAL XIII-649a; in Apocalypse
I-596b; 597d; corporations
I-596c; in heraldry VII-243b;
on letters, ecclesiastical I-588a;
medieval III-523d; papal IV-
193a
—(animal) in Alaska I-246c;
—(bird), in Bible I-519a; in Green-
land, and Arctic I-246c
—Sacrament of the IV-215c
Sealand Dynasty II-183b
- Sealdab, school, Calcutta III-
154c
Sealing, sacramental IV-217d
—wax, on ecclesiastical corre-
spondence I-183a
SEAL OF CONFESSION XIII-
649c; XI-625b; Anglican ex-
coisists and theologians XIII-
651d; 655c; Austria XIII-664c;
Bentham on XIII-659c; and
Book of Confession Prayer XIII-
653d; Brazil XIII-664d; Brit-
ish Colonies XIII-660d; in
California III-175c; Canada
XIII-660d; Colorado I-131a;
Egypt IV-232d; Egypt
XIII-664d; England XIII-
660b; France XIII-662d; Gar-
net, F. XIII-653b; Germany
XIII-661c; Gill v. Bouchard
XIII-661c; Hickey, Father II-
233d; India XIII-660d; Ireland
XIII-660b; Italy XIII-664b;
Mexico XIII-664d; Newfoundland
XIII-661b; Protestant
Canon XIII-664d; Randolph
Friar XIII-653a; Scotland
XIII-660b; Spain XIII-664b;
United States of America
XIII-661c; Vermont XV-
357d; Virginia X-457b; Wis-
consin XV-665b
Sealsfield, Charles, writer VI-
520d
Seasarah II-529c
Sea-monster, in Bible I-524d;
526a; 529c
Seanchus Mór, *See* Senchus Mor
Seanaenar, Huron, town, *See*
Saint-Henri
Sean sa van, residence of Vicar
Apostolic III-677d
Sea-purslain in Bible XII-156b
Seas, B. Baptist II-280c
Seas, *See* liturgical development
of II-770b; Office II-770b
Seattle, town, Washington XV-
561c; charitable institutions
XIII-248a; XV-561d; 563a;
population, statistics (1907), sta-
tistics XII-211b; State Uni-
versity XV-562c
—DIOCESE OF XIII-665a;
XIII-563d; Italians in XIII-
248a; population, statistics (1907),
statistics XII-211b; State Uni-
versity XV-562c
—DIOCESE OF XIII-665a;
XIII-563d; Italians in XIII-
248a; population, statistics (1907),
statistics XII-211b; State Uni-
versity XV-562c
Sea-weeds, in Bible XIII-152a
Seba, *See* Saba
Seba, river, Palestine VI-431b
Seba, Sephar, XIII-195c
Sebaldis, Saint XI-169a; mon-
ument XV-476a
Sebastia, games X-684d
SEBASTE, *See* of III-667b
Sebastia, Orthodox VI-370a
—(Samaria) XIII-146c; VII-
290a
—Forty Martyrs of, *See* Forty
Martyrs of Sebaste
Sebastia (Sivas) I-790b
SEBASTIA (SEBASTIA; SI-
VAS), DIOCESE OF XIII-
667c; I-790b; population,
XIII-1791c
SEBASTIAN, SAINT XIII-668a
—in Art: Barocci II-303c; XV-
221b; Castello III-409b; Cop-
pington IV-324d; Gaillard VI-
335c; de Gerson, Order VI-408c;
by Gozzoli VI-608d; Kessel;
Matthew VIII-629c; Messina,
Antonello da X-216b; Mon-
tagna X-511d; Parmigiano, II-
307d; Perugino X-738a
Pollajuolo XII-216c; Puget
XIII-557d; Ribera (ill.) XIII-
facing 32; in S. Maria Formosa
XI-430b; in S. Pietro in Vin-
centi IX-173c; in St. Peter's
XV-272c; Vatican Palace XV-
281b; Veronese III-170a
—a c a t o m b of III-419d;
churches dedicated to, United
States XI-566c; least, III-
163b; and martyrs VI-163b;
relics VII-354c; XIV-131d;
sacody in XI-767d; tomb III-
514c
—Kings of Portugal XII-303c;
XIV-695b; and Andrada De
Payva I-469a; and Camoës
VII-219b; Christ, Order of III-
247b; and Gulse VII-76b;
and Gulse VII-76b;
and pretenders VII-700b; and
Stukely VII-3b
- Mexican Indian, and Juan de
Padilla XI-355b
—Bishop of Orense XI-295c
—Dom. *See* Wuyart, Théophile-
Louis-Henri
—Sebastian, *See* Westcott, Sebastian
—Chimura, Blessed, martyr
XIV-110a
—de San Joaquin, theologian
XIII-1402c
—Sebastiano, Guglielmo, canon-
ist IX-65d
Sebastiani, priest VI-233b
—Bartolomeo, Bishop of Patti
XI-367b
—Francesco, Orazio di Bastia,
general IV-300a
—Jobann, composer XI-526c
—Joseph a Sta. Maria de, Vicar
Apostolic of Verapoly XV-343d
Sebastiani, *See* Vieira XV-146b
SEBASTIAN NEWDIGATE,
BLESSED XIII-668b
—of St. Paul, Carmelite II-634b
Sebastians, name X-674b
—Bishop of Rossano XIII-19a
Sebastian Valfré, Blessed, Ora-
torian XI-273b
Sebastopol, battle X-700c; XIII-
668b
SEBASTOPOLIS, *See* of XIII-
668c
—(Myrina) X-661b
Sebastye, *See* Samaria
Sebat, *See* Seherub
Sebbi, King of East Saxons V-
517b
SEBENICO, DIOCESE OF
XIII-668d; and Knio XIV-
561c; religion, statistics XII-130d
Sebenys, *See* Paralus
Sebert, King of the East Saxons
X-169a; conversion V-553d;
and Westminster Abbey XV-
561c
Sebeyre, Raymond of, *See* Ray-
mond of Sabunde
Seba, name I-664c; *See* Saba
Seba, name X-676d
Seba, Pierre de, apostate
VII-26d
Sebiata, hymns XIV-405b
Seboim, name X-675b
—town, Pentapolis VI-444d; XI-
668c; XV-130a
—valley VI-444d
Sebok, Severus, Jacobite XIV-
411a
Sebon, Bishop of Cydonia IV-
561c
—Raymond of, *See* Raymond of
Sabunde
Sebonitis, *See* Hesebon
Seba, Sebti (ill.) 607b
Seba, *See* Seherub
SECCHI, ANGELO, astronomer
XIII-669a; VII-453c; XII-
650c; XV-185c; Academia
del'Immacolata Concezione
I-834c; and Druza, Francesco
IX-736c; experiments XV-
180a; at Georgetown Univer-
sity VI-459b; on life IX-243d;
photography, color, VII-
S. Ignazio, Rome XIII-171d;
and Serpici XIII-730b; stars,
classification II-28d
—Antonio XIII-669a
—Sebastian, *See* Sebastiano, at Zi-
ka-wei (ill.) III-674d
Secombe, Thomas, writer VII-
701d
Secedera, Scotch, *See* Associated
Scots
Secentismo, in Italian literature
XIV-468c
Secession, in art I-175d
—in United States XIV-509d;
XIV-509d
SECHTEL INDIANS XIII-671a;
XII-509a; XIV-704d; evangel-
ized XV-267c
SECHNALL, SAUL XIII-671d;
I-734c; III-504b; Armagh,
Council of I-730a; as hymno-
dist III-498c; VII-602a
—Saint, son of St. Daurica IV-
635d
Sechra, VIII-445a
Sechter, Simon, musician XIV-
553d
SECKAU, DIOCESE OF XIII-
672b; Benedictine Abbey II-
451d; XIV-319b; statistics of
religious orders II-136d; Zän-
gerle XV-750a

Seckendorf, Ludwig, Protestant Church historian VII-377b; on Martin Luther IX-439b; title
 Seclán, Giovanni, Franciscan Bishop of Montefiore X-528d
 Secobia, See of XIV-755d
 Second Advent (Parousia), Apocalypticism I-397c; apostles on I-628c; early belief I-560b; early Christians as V-533d; X-400a; Irvingism on VIII-174d; and judgment, general X-279b; Melchians on X-279b; and organization of church III-750d; Otto of Freising on XI-505b; Pauline teaching X-494d; XI-577d; XIV-631a; 632a; 632b; Plymouth Brethren on XII-173b
 Secondary Schools, Ireland XIII-57d; Quebec XIII-366a; United States XIII-581d
 Secondat, Charles-Louis de, Baron de Montequieu. See Montesquieu
 Secondel of Besné, Saint, in Nantes X-682a
 Second Empire, France, finances XIII-378b; and Thiers XIV-635d
 Sedno, Bishop of Caserta III-400a
 Second Order of St. Francis. See Poor Clares
 Second-sight, African natives I-51b
 —Spring, periodical, England XI-675b
 Secora, Mexico, mission XIV-12a
 Secors I-70a
 Secours, Januarian VII-292d
 Secrecy, in Christian burial III-503a; and Consistory, Congregation of XIII-140a; Holy Office XIII-138b; in Masonry IX-772c; oath of, and Catholic societies XIV-71b; in secret societies XIV-71d; 72a
 SECRET (Liturgy) XIII-673d; Adeus and Gloria XIII-137b; Bobbin Missal III-502a; Celtic Rite III-499c; 500a; and offertory XI-218b; and Preface XIII-353a; in Roman Mass IX-707a
 SECRET (Moral Theology) XIII-673b; of promise XIII-673b; of trust XIII-673b
 Secrétan, Charles, philosopher XI-34a
 Secret Archives of the Vatican. XV-287a
 Secretariate of State XIII-152d —of State, Archives of the, Vatican XV-288b; 290b
 Secrétariats du peuple IV-184c; in Mohammedan Angelology X-426c
 Secretarium XIII-232d; XIII-323a
 —Senatus, Rome XIII-174d
 Secretary, of Cardinal-Vicar III-343c; of Consistory, Congregation of XIII-139b; of Council, Congregation of the XIII-141c; episcopal, stipend, Alsace-Lorraine I-342d; of Religious, Congregation of XIII-142c
 —of State, papal XV-280d; 281a; and ecclesiastical appointments XIV-139d; and Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs, Congregation of XIII-149a; and Legation, Congregation of XIII-146b; and nuncio XI-162c
 Secret Chancery, of Breslau IV-6c
 Secretella (Offertory) XI-218c
 Secret Societies. See Societies, Secret
 Secrets of Henoch, Book of the I-603c; astrological teaching II-21a
 Secretum Missae (Canon of the Mass) III-250b
 Secsen, chieftain, and St. Patrick XI-553b
 SECT AND SECTS XIII-674b; in Greece VI-743b; origin of I-619c
 Sectile, mosaic X-584d; 585d
 Sectio caesarea. See Caesarean section
 Secular Abbot. See Lay Abbot

—Canons of St. John the Evangelist. See Boni Homines, Portuguese
 —CLERGY XIII-675d; and Council, Congregation of the XIII-141d; and Dominicans XII-3638c; and friars I-674d; of the Holy Land, and Knights Templar XIV-493b; London XV-594d; precedence, order of XIII-371d; and regulars XII-720d; territorial, see XIV-637c; tonsure XIV-779a
 —Congregations XI-165a; and Testem Benevolentiae XIV-538a
 —SEMINARISM XIII-676a; and Atheism XIII-677a; and Christianity XIII-677b; criticism XIII-677b
 SECULARIZATION XIII-677d; in Austria, Thugut on XVI-710d; of Church property, Reformation XII-703c; Cologne, Archdiocese of IV-119b; and dispensation, XIII-677d; in Germany XV-203d; and laicization VIII-745a; in Mexico I-282b; of property, ecclesiastical XIII-678d; of religious, I-312d; XII-750c; of schools, Holyoake on XIII-676b
 Secular Priests, Apostolic Union of. See Apostolic Union of Secular Priests
 —Priests of the Venerable Holyoake. See Bartholomites, German
 —Tertiaries. See Religious Life; Third Order
 Secula, periodical, Portugal XI-689b
 Secunda (Prime) XII-421b
 —Saint, martyr, Rome XIII-221b
 —martyr, Scythium XIII-609c
 Secunderabad, India, convent XII-508d
 Secundarius, Saint, martyr XV-219b
 —Arian bishop I-385c
 Secundarius, official III-53c
 —defensorum XI-417b
 Secundinus, name X-674a
 —Lancichius, name X-90a
 —Monophyte X-495b
 —Saint, Bishop of Ciria I-191d; IV-295b
 —Saint. See Sechnall
 Secundus, Bishop of Palestina IX-421c
 Secundus, martyr VI-29a
 Secundus, Saint, martyr, Albano X-163c
 —Gnosticism VI-595c
 —father of St. John Chrysostom VIII-452d
 —father of St. Olympias XI-249a
 —Saint, Bishop of Ciria. See Secundinus
 —Saint, Apostle of Spain XIII-391c; XIV-177a
 —Bishop of Teuchira XIV-541a
 —Bishop of Tigris V-121c; on examination of Cæcilian V-123b; veneration V-122b
 —Johannes, writer IX-29d
 —of Thebessalonia, disciple of St. Paul IX-420b; XI-571c; XIV-633d
 —of Ptolemais, banishment I-719a; at Council of Nicea XI-453b
 Secundus, Memor Felix, rhetorician IX-720c
 Secusi, Bonaventura, Franciscan VI-286a
 Sedada VI-453a
 Sedar, bottle IX-512c; IX-505a; X-703a; college VII-120c; Lazarist foundations X-359a; 360d; Providence, Daughters of XII-507c
 Sedar, See Seder
 Sedatus, Bishop of Nîmes XI-83a
 —Bishop of Thuburbo Majus XI-740c
 Sedbar (Sedbergh), Adam, martyr I-777a; V-477d
 Sedecias, King of Juda II-184a; III-316c; VI-300d; 347d; 358d; 656d; 657d; X-277d; 660d; date of birth XI-688b; flight prophesied V-738a; and

Micheas X-277d; and Nabuchodonosor VIII-656a
 Sede Impedita I-143c; XIII-554a
 Sedeir, episcopal of Ghassan I-607c
 Sedeir, Franz, Borgia, Archbishop of Gorz VI-655a
 Sedeuba, Priocens IV-66d; IX-12a
 Sedella, Antonio de, pastor of St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans XI-10c; and Gayarré, Charles V-143c; and Bishop Rosati XIII-355d
 Sedelmayer, missionary, in Arizona VI-478a; along Pima Indians XII-100b
 Sedes, apostolic, missionary IX-599a; XV-732b; in Georgia X-384d; and Sanchez, Alonzo XIII-420c
 —Dionisio Lasso, Archbishop of Cagliari III-139d
 Seder, Paschal meal XI-513b
 —(Sedarim) VII-175d; Mishna IX-430d; Torah XV-381d; 740b
 —olam Rabbah, chronicle VII-98c
 Sedes, use of term VII-424c
 —(See), Cathedral, Valencia XI-532c
 —Apostolica. See Apostolic See; Holy See
 —Apostolica, Bull of Leo XIII VII-505a
 —epistolis. See Thrope
 —gestatoria. See Sedes Gestatoria
 Sede Vacante I-143c; III-584a; Cardinal-Vicar XV-18c; See Vacancy
 —Vacante, on papal coins X-335a
 Sedfaoui, Maximus, Bishop of Hermopolis V-350b
 Sedgwick, in Bible XIII-156b
 Sedgwick, in Bible XIII-156b
 Sedgemoor, battle XIII-478b
 Sedgely, England, training college V-770d
 Sedgely, England, school II-575d
 Challenger XIII-505c; founded V-524c; VII-472a; XIII-572d; transferred II-579a
 Sedgrave, Lawrence, priest VIII-160b
 Sedgwick, Samuel H., judge X-730d
 SEDGWICK, THOMAS XIII-678d; on Antinomianism I-504c
 SEDIA GESTATORIA XIII-679a; 153c; III-438a; 552b; XII-233b; XIII-373c; XV-360c; (ill) VI-facings 58
 SEDIM, XII-679c; Holyoake Abbey, Thures (ill) XIII-679c; precedence, order of XIII-679c
 Sedit Apostolica, Bull of Pius IV I-620a; IX-345c
 —Apostolic provision, Constitution of Pius X I-420b
 Sedirram, mission II-687a
 Sedlicke, Jaroslav, excoete IV-604c
 Sedlitz, Anastasius, Bishop of Culm IV-567a
 Sedley, Sir Charles, writer VI-582d
 Sedlitz, monastery XV-530c
 Sedlmayr, Virgil, theologian XV-591d
 Sedmitzki, Leopold von, Bishop of Berlin VII-764b
 Sedna, father of St. Maedoc IX-520b
 Sedra, hymns IV-408a; in Maronite Rite XIII-84a
 SEDUCATION XIII-679d; abduction by I-32c; ancient Jews II-549c; Mani on IX-593d
 SEDULIUS, poet XIII-680a
 IX-239c; on Eucharist V-195b; on hypochondria VI-601b; works I-701d; hymn III-728b
 Latin literature IX-25c; on Virgin Mary VII-65d
 —Saint, Bishop of Dublin V-172c
 —Henry, Franciscan II-316c
 —SCOTUS XIII-680d; in Carolingian Schools III-351b
 See, episcopal III-438b; See Diocesan
 —Holy. See Holy See

—Suburbicarian. See Suburbicarian Diocese
 Seebach, Richard, Protestant theologian, and Denifle IV-721a; on original sin II-98d; on St. Thomas Aquinas IV-673d
 Seebach, architect XV-283c
 Seebach, Frederic, barrister XIV-490b
 Seed, in Scripture XV-464b
 Sees, John of. See John of Sees
 Seefeld, Eucharistic miracle at X-147c
 Seefelder, Andreas III-79b
 SEEKERS XIII-681b
 Seeley, John Robert, writer, on Drake I-728a; naturism X-719b
 SEELOS, FRANCIS X XIII-681b; XII-685d; at Baltimore II-230c; at New Orleans XI-149d; at Pittsburgh VI-480d; portrait XIV-681c
 Seem, abbey XVI-71a
 Seers, African I-184a
 SEERTH, Chaldean See XIII-674d
 Seetzen, Ulrich Jasper, explorer I-663d
 SEEZ, DIOCESE OF XIII-681d; cathedral XI-486c; XV-462b; XVI-335c
 —cathedral XI-486c; XIII-682b; XV-462b; (ill) XIII-682b; Lady Chapel III-576d
 —map VI-facings 188; pilgrimages XIII-682c; statistics XIII-682d
 —Henry, Count of XI-340a
 Seftah Zivah, in Manichæism IX-595c
 Sefer Yezirah II-21d
 —Zohar II-21d
 Seftourie (Diocesan) IV-798c
 Seftred, Abbot of Aldersbach I-270d
 Sefton, Mrs. John C., conversion II-705c
 Segá, Filippo, cardinal, and Carmelite reformer III-361d; in Germany X-163b; and Gratian VI-730a; at Firenze XIII-70d; at Ripatransone XIII-62d
 Segala, Francesco, metal-worker XV-334b
 Segal-Idol. See Sene of Grace
 Segnelli (Segalelli), Gerard I-647a; VI-245a; VII-460d; XI-500b
 Segenius, Abbot of Iona X-89b
 Segens, Bishop of Orchestus XI-270c
 Segers, Joseph, martyr III-671c; IX-745b
 Segesser, Philip, missionary VI-479d
 —Schultheiss von II-602a
 Segestica (Sisak) IV-607a
 Segewick. See Sedgwick
 Segheres, Agnes XI-321a
 SEGHERS, CHARLES J. JOHN XIII-682d; in Alaska I-250a; at Louvain College I-425b; in Oregon II-593d; in Montana X-519a; in Oregon XI-293b
 Segni, Francesco, cardinal, and Torricelli XV-781b; writes VIII-251c
 SEGNI, DIOCESE OF XIII-683d; cardinalatial title III-625b; episcopal title XIV-321d; synod (1710) V-392d
 Segobriga (Segorbe) XIII-684b
 Segond, Jacques Jean Louis, version of the Bible XV-372b
 Segondaha, Zulu chief XV-770c
 Segonia, See of XIV-755d
 Segor-Bala; Zorari, town VI-444c; XIII-684b; XIV-130a; XV-762d; and Monites X-409d; 410a

- SEGORBE, DIOCESE OF XIII-684a; XIV-171b; 174b; cathedrals XIII-684b; map IV-facings 200**
- Segovia, province XIV-171c**
- DIOCESE OF XIII-684c; XIV-171c; cathedral XIII-685d; cathedral (ill.) XIV-176; Covarruvias's episcopate IV-457c; Discolated Carmelites at XIV-510b; Holy Cross, Church of (ill.) XIII-684d; map IV-facings 200; S. Estéban, Church of (ill.) XIII-685d; statistics III-413c; and Toledo XIV-759a; and Val-lado XIV-758b**
- John of. See John of Segovia**
- Segrave, Gilbert de, Bishop of London IX-347c**
- Segregation, and eugenics XVI-39c**
- Segreteria della prefettura, Vaticano IX-557b**
- Segreto, Archivio, Vaticano XV-457c**
- Seguier, Dominique, Bishop of Meaux X-98c**
- Esprit, Camisard leader III-215b**
- Louis, Bishop of Laon XIV-61b**
- Pierre, and French Academy I-89b; and Migeonard X-290b; and Savary XIII-489a**
- Segur, Louis-Philippe, VII-137b; XV-368b; XV-382d; 383a**
- Francesco Lazzaro, Bishop of Piora VII-714b**
- Martín, Bishop of Orense XI-205d**
- Segur, pilgrimage XIII-348c**
- Eugène, Comte de XIII-687b**
- LOUIS GASTON DE XIII-687c; on Apostolic Schools XI-687c; and Eucharistic Congress V-593a; and Napoleon III X-700b; and Tanisier, Marie XIV-414d; and Vrau XV-515a**
- Louis-Philippe de XIII-687b**
- Philippe Paul de XIII-687b**
- SOPHIE ROSTOPCHINE, COMTESSE DE XIII-687a**
- Segura, Andrew, Bishop of Tepic IX-513d**
- Isabel de, tomb XIV-525d**
- Juan Bautista, missionary X-384c; 384d; 390d; XIII-500b; XV-155c**
- José Sebastian, writer XI-687b**
- Manuel Ascensio, writer XIV-200b**
- Vicente, editor XI-687a**
- Cuvias, José Gabriel, Bishop of Paraná XI-475d**
- Segurola, Sebastiano VII-795c**
- Segusio (Segusio). See Snsa**
- Segusio, Henry of. See Henry of Segusio**
- Sehesima VII-415a**
- SEHNA, DIOCESE OF XIII-687b**
- Sehna, Amorrhite King I-433d; 434b; VII-295b; VIII-196a; XIII-214d; and Moses X-597b**
- Seicentismo I-85c**
- Seidenbusch, Bishop of St. Cloud IX-319d**
- SEIDL, JOHANN GABRIEL XIII-687b**
- Seignelay, Guillaume, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b**
- Seigneur, George XVI-44c**
- Sei-kwan, battle (1894) XIII-684d**
- Sela, Pierre V-107d**
- Selón (Silo) VI-445c**
- Selne, Saint. See Selanus**
- Selencant, France, map VI-facings 188**
- Selne-et-Marne, department, France, map VI-188**
- Selne-et-Oise, department, France, map VI-188**
- Selne - Inférieure, department, France, map VI-188**
- Selnsheim, Adam Frederick, Count von, bishop II-214d; IX-347c**
- Seir VI-415a; VII-638b**
- Seira VI-415a**
- Seirath VI-415a**
- Seir-Kieran, monastery XI-347b**
- Seisler, Claudio, juriscout XV-95a**
- Seisenberger, Michael XIV-752c**
- See Shonagor, writer VIII-313d**
- Seitenstetter, Benedictine abbot XIII-448a**
- SEITZ, ALEXANDER MAXIMILIAN XIII-687d; Lateran Gallery, work XIII-165c; S. Maria dell' Anima, work XIII-175c; Trevise cathedral, work XV-35b**
- Louis XIII-688a; Vatican, work XIV-270d; 282a; 283b; 284b**
- Seiyd Medjid, Sultan of Zanibar XV-751a**
- Seiyukwai, political party VIII-304c**
- Séjalon, Hugues, writer III-786b**
- Sejanus, Aulus XIV-717d**
- SEJNY, DIOCESE OF XIII-688a; 259d; map XIII-264**
- SEKANAS INDIANS XIII-688c; IV-715a; XV-267c**
- Seker. See Sokar**
- Sekhet (Sekhmet), deity IV-515b; V-344b**
- Secta, Temple XIV-497a**
- Sektanstr, in Russia XII-648d; XIII-650a**
- Sela, name X-678a**
- son of Juda VIII-536c**
- Sela, name X-678a**
- Kh. Tabaqat VII-445a**
- Petra VII-445a; XI-777c**
- Selamlik XV-100c**
- Selan, John of. See John of Selan**
- Selbach, Joseph, prior XI-678b**
- Selborne, prior XV-641c**
- Selbst, Joseph, editor XI-678b; on Pentateuch III-654a**
- Selby, traveller II-58a**
- Selch, postcard X-319d**
- Selcha. See Salecha**
- Seld, Freiherr von, temperance worker XIV-483c**
- George, goldsmith X-224b**
- Hans Sigismund, chancellor XI-760c**
- Selden, John, on Alexandrian Church V-355b; 639c; and Acts, Biblical MS. IX-632d**
- Seldincids. See Seljaks**
- Selle, manor. See Zeel Monachorum**
- Selma (Salemb) VI-445a**
- Select Board, English V-434a**
- Selection, in biology II-575a; V-661a; and heredity XII-39b**
- Selke-Isklessi. See Liman-Isklessi**
- Selhofen, Arnold of. See Arnold of Selhofen**
- Selena, legendary city VI-455b**
- Selencnos, Count II-249a**
- Selenography, astronomy II-19b; 19d; photography II-19b; 19d**
- Selenology. See Selenography**
- Selencus, monastery VII-11d**
- Selenus - Ctesiphon XI-712c; 713c; 714d; Arabs in XI-718a**
- Councils: (410) VI-74a; VII-411d; VIII-176d; X-599a; 758c; XI-721a; (420) I-71d; II-17c; III-457c; IV-75b; (454) X-758d; (c. 497) III-454c; (554) V-721a**
- Nestorianism XI-716c; XIV-414a; 682c; school XI-717a; and Zeuna XI-717a**
- SELEUCIANS XIII-688d; and baptism II-261b; fire, theory of II-261d**
- SELEUCIA PIERIA XIII-689b; and Antioch I-570b; and Maronism XV-745b**
- TRACHEIA XIII-689c; 690b; Council (359) I-79d; 81c; IV-595c; V-605b; VI-459d; 460d; XIII-689b; XIII-690b; 416d; 614d; 689c; 693d; XIV-566d; Thelma, veneration of XIV-564b**
- SELEUCIDS XIII-690a; III-168b; 740b; in Antioch I-567c; in Armenia I-739d; elephants I-522b; founded I 567b; genealogy I XIII-691a; in Palmyra I-739d; in Syria I-739d; in Seleucia Pieria XIII-689b**
- Selencus I, Nicator, King of Syria XIII-690a; Antioch I-739d; 740b; Babylon I-739d; 740b; 283b; coin (ill.) VII-390c; Edessa V-282b; ill.**
- rael VI-432c; and Jewa IV-773d; 776b; VIII-386d; Persia IV-773c; Seleucia Pieria XIII-689b; Seleucia Tracheia XIII-689c**
- II, Callinicus, King of Syria III-183b; XIII-690b**
- III, Cerannus, King of Syria XIII-690b**
- IV, King of Syria IV-707a; IX-497b; XIII-690c; and Jewa VIII-200d; 387b; coin (ill.) VII-391d; and Onias III-254a**
- V, King of Syria XIII-690d**
- VI, King of Syria XIII-690d**
- of Amasea, on Christ, nature of XIII-690c**
- Self, in deterministic teaching I-116b**
- Self-abandonment. See Quietism**
- Self-consciousness IV-273c; VIII-68c**
- Self-control III-585d**
- SELF - DEFENSE XIII-691b; Busembaum on III-87a; and duelling V-150b; and homicide VI-142d; of honour XIII-691b; and property XIII-691c**
- Self-Denial. See Mortification**
- Self-existence, divine VI-613a**
- Self-love IX-395c; and benevolence I-370b**
- Self-preservation, Busembaum on III-87b**
- SELAS (V. V. CARRASCO, JOSE) XIII-691d; XV-201d**
- SELGE (SURK) XIII-692a; IV-421d**
- Selaninovich, Mikula XIII-266a**
- Selicans XI-584c**
- Seligenporten, Cistercian convent V-366a**
- Seligenstadt, basilica IX-553b; Benedictine abbey V-307a; and Selig (1022) I-712a; V-647d; VI-188c; VII-225b; Olier at XI-228a; relics III-515a**
- Selighental, Cistercian nuns XV-530d**
- Seligmann, Edwin Robert Anderson, on slavery XIV-39c**
- Selignac, Carthusians at II-416a**
- Selim, town VI-445a**
- I, Sultan XV-98a; Egypt IV-553b; VI-788c; Gula VI-328a; Jerusalem IV-555b; Mosul X-598d; Syria IV-612c; VII-365c**
- II, Sultan XV-98b; Cyprus IV-590a; migration VII-207c; Jewish policy VIII-396b; mosque, Adrianople I-161b; mosque, Icomium VII-619d; mosque I-582c**
- III, Sultan IV-300a**
- Seling, J. W. XIV-483c**
- Selioti (Selinus) XIII-692c**
- Selinunte, town, capture XIII-773d; Christian cemetery XIII-774c**
- Selinus, town XIII-772d; and Egesta XIII-773b**
- SELINUS, titular See of XIII-692c**
- Selo, Bishop of Feltré VII-10c**
- Seljabé (Slavs) XIV-42c**
- Seljaks IV-545d; in Aleppo I-283b; Ancrea I-513a; Antioch I-567a; V-788c; 789d; III-190b; Asia Minor I-758a; 785b; Byzantine Empire III-110d; Doryleum V-136c; Edessa V-283a and Frederick I (Barbarossa) III-111b; Icomium VII-619d; Mosul X-598d; Persia XI-718b; Seleucia Tracheia XIII-690a; Syria VII-361b**
- Selkirk, town, Irish population VII-154b**
- Lord Thomas Douglas, and missionaries II-591c; and Red River Colony IV-477d; IX-693b; XV-367c**
- Sell, Karl, and Ritschianism XIII-88a**
- Sella III-143a**
- Sellau, monasticstratsonian abbey XI-391b**
- Selles, tribe I-255a**
- M. de, at Port Royal XIII-295d**
- Selles-enr-Cher, Abbey of II-602c; Raymundus Jordanus at VII-635d**
- Sellin, Ernst, archaeologist III-571b**
- Selling, William, scholar XII-797c; and Lancere IX-265b**
- Sellins, Gottfried V-418b**
- Sellon, Priscilla Lydia XII-583a**
- Sellum, King of Israel VII-199c; 199d; 655b; 656c; 657d; and Naumath IX-583b; XIII-416b**
- Selma, town I-241b; Catholic institutions I-243a; population I-243b**
- Selmon VI-445a**
- Selo, Diocese of XVI-9c**
- Selsey (Selse), See of I-508c; and Chichester III-657c**
- Selva, Bishop of Iria IV-188c**
- Anti-Bishop of Urgel XV-223c**
- Selwach, King of Scotland IX-458b**
- Selvaco, Giovanni, Bishop of Sarzana IX-431b**
- SELVAGGIO, GIULIO LORENZO XIII-692c**
- Selvatico, Matteo, physician IX-442c**
- Selva, Domenico, Doge X-587d**
- Selwood, John, Abbot of Glas-tonbury XIII-46d**
- Selwyn, George XII-568b**
- Robert, Abbot of Malmesbury IX-572d**
- College, Cambridge III-213c; 215b**
- SELYMBRIA (SELYBRIA) XIII-692d; Godfrey of Bouillon at VI-624d**
- SEM XIII-693a; II-7b; III-566c; 569d; 572a; VII-584a; XI-584c; and Selwyn VII-723d; in genealogy of Christ I-410d; in Genesis XI-647d; 648a; and Melchisedech X-156d; and Semites XIII-706d**
- Semaei, socialles, on France VI-188d**
- Semaario de Santiago, periodical IX-206c**
- economics, periodical XI-686c**
- Semagor, Joseph XIII-693a**
- Semao (Synaus) XIV-382b**
- Se Ma-shao, general III-681c**
- Semblaçanç, Renaud de Beaune de. See Beaune, Renaud de**
- Sembler, Peter, and David, Metropolitans of Iemberg VII-747c**
- Semeca. See John the Tenth**
- Semedo, Curator, writer XII-310a**
- Semel II-246b; and David VII-648c; genealogy of Christ VI-416d**
- Semeias, writer XII-478c**
- Semendria (Smederevo) II-407b**
- Semenko, Peter, and David, XII-190b; 793d; XVI-7c; 32a**
- Semenovitch, Volodimir VI-717d**
- Semenid, John of. See John of Semend**
- Semer XIII-416a**
- Semeria, liturgicalcity XIII-71c; on Apostles Creed I-631a; Vicar Apostolic of Jaffa IV-124d; VII-269b**
- SEMIARIANS and SEMIARIANISM XIII-693b; VII-258b; Antioch, Councils of I-569d; St. Basil II-322d; Constantius I-567a; and X-11c; Constanti-nople, Council of IV-308a; Homoousion of VII-449c; Selenia, Council of I-81d; teaching I-708a; on Trinity VII-449c**
- Semid, abbr. I-25d**
- Semidoubles, feasts III-165c; Collects IV-103d**
- Seminar, de Théologie X-548d**
- de théologie XIII-700a**
- Seminares, Grands XV-435c**
- d'ordinands XV-435c**
- Seminal Logos IX-329a; Stoic teaching VII-583c**
- Reason IV-473d; St. Augustine II-90c; 99d**
- Seminario Conciliar, Asunción, Paraguay XI-471d**
- dei SS. Pietro e Paolo. See Sts. Peter and Paul, Seminary of**
- Francesco XIII-133b**
- Lombardo dei SS. Ambrogio e Carlo XIII-133d**

Seminario Menor, Taubaté XIV-465b

—Pio XIII-132c

—Vaticano XIII-132c

Seminarians, in Spain I-647d; Trent, Council XV-34d

SEMINARY, ECCLESIASTICAL XIII-694b; administration I-144a; XIII-701b; 701d; admission XIII-701d; Alessandria I-342d; 343c; almoner I-370c; Americana College, Louvain I-424d; Armagh I-734b; Armenian College XII-135d; Augustinian XII-135c; in Australia II-174d; Baltimore II-230d; Baltimore decrees II-237a; 239a; 240c; Bede College XIII-134c; Belgian College XIII-135d; Benedictine XIII-432a; Benedictine Order II-443a; Bohemian College XIII-135c; Bons-Enfants XV-435c; Canada XIII-697d; 697c; Canadian College XIII-135d; Capranica, Almo Collegio XIII-132a; Carmelites, Discoliti III-354a; cathedralium XII-141d; Carsoali XIII-132b; Cistercians III-780d; commission IV-165b; Consistory, Congregation of XIII-139d; divisions III-683c; 683c; in early times III-683c; England XIII-697d; English College V-472c; Endists V-596c; France XIII-697a; French Seminary Order VII-174c; Franciscan Order VII-174c; German College of Campo Santo XIII-133d; German-Hungarian College XIII-132d; Germany XIII-696d; Greek Pontifical College XIII-134c; Gracof College XIII-132c; Gregory XIII VII-2c; Haiti VII-115b; history XIII-695a; Holy Family, Heart of XIII-700a; Immaculate Heart of XIII-700a; Innocent XIII-231c; influence XIII-702d; intellectual training XIII-702a; Ireland XIII-697c; Lateran XIII-701b; Lazarists X-361a; legislation XIII-699a; Leonine Apostolic College XIII-136a; life in XIII-694d; Mascien III-533d; Maronite College XIII-133a; Mary, Society of IX-750d; metropolitan I-691d; moral training XIII-702c; Oblates of Mary Immaculate XII-184c; origin XIII-694b; Our Lady of Angels XIII-700b; Picpus XVI-6a; Pius X XIII-135a; XV-309b; Polish College XIII-135b; Portuguese Pontifical College XIII-135d; purpose XIII-694c; Quebec III-233b; recent developments XIII-697d; Roman College XIII-131b; 132b; Rottenburg XV-717c; Russia III-472a; XIII-704a; Ruthenian Pontifical College XIII-134b; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of the (Pacianists) XIII-306d; Ambrose and Clites XIII-132d; St. Charles XV-435d; St. Saint-Lazare XV-435d; St. Louis of France XIII-135c; St. Maria del' Anima XIII-133a; St. Mary's, Baltimore XIV-330b; St. Peter and Paul XIII-132c; Salesian Society XIII-398c; Scots College XIII-134c; secularization XIII-696d; Seminary Conciliar XIII-171d; Seminario Menor XIV-465b; Seminario Pio XIII-132c; Seminario Vaticano XIII-132c; Society of Foreign Missions, Paris I-424d; South American College, Rome I-425d; Spanish College XIII-135d; Sulpicians XIII-378c; 380a; XIV-32nd; tabulated XIII-701a; termination III-694b; theological XIII-610d; Tours XV-60a; Trent, Council of XIII-695c; 696a; Tridentine XIII-365b; United States XIII-695a; Valentin College XIII-134c; Valencia XV-253a; Vaughan XV-313b; St. Vincent de Paul XV-435b; Zmar I-739d

—Ecclesiastical, Lutheran, Tübingen XV-83b

—of Foreign Missions, See Society of Foreign Missions, Paris

—Priests, Douay I-323d

Seminole Indians IV-480a; VI-110d; 110d; XIV-735c; Episcopal mission VI-119b

Semopolis, Metropolitan of Kiev. See Simeon

SEMIPELAGIANISM XIII-703a; VI-397a; actual grace VII-599c; anonymous writings XIII-703c; Cratichus the Younger XIII-705b; St. Augustine II-59a; 90b; XIII-377a; XIII-705c; and Augustinianism II-100b; St. Augustine II-59a; 90b; Cassian III-440d; XIII-705a; Claudianus Mamertus IV-5b; in Constantine XIII-700b; condemnation XIII-704d; St. Cyprian of Toulon IV-523d; decline XIII-706b; Fathers of the Church VI-2c; XIV-589a; Faustus VI-19b; XIII-705c; Felix XIII-31e; St. Vincent III-317a; XIII-706c; grace VI-698c; X-437d; XIV-585c; Hadrumetum XIII-703c; Hormisdas XIII-706b; and Jansenism XII-104a; Massilians XIII-704b; Maxentius on XIII-706b; naturalistic tendency X-714d; in Orange, Council of XIII-136a; 403a; XI-267a; origin XIII-703b; Possessor XIII-706b; and predestination II-97d; XIII-80b; supernatural order XIV-332d; St. Vincent of Lerins XIII-705b; XV-439d; Vitalis of Carthage XIII-703c

Semiquietism XIII-605d; XIV-621a

Semiramis, Queen II-13a; Melitene X-160a

Semiriyeh, Nahr, Palestine I-74d

Semirjatschko, Nestorian cemeteries XIII-711a

SEMITES XIII-706d; XII-621a; in Africa I-183b; Allah I-310b; alphabet XIII-703d; Arabic I-477d; Arabic XIII-705d; Aramaic XIII-705b; architecture XIV-500a; in Asia I-778c; Bal II-175b; in Babylon II-180b; XIII-707c; in Chanaan XIII-707d; classification XIII-707a; on Creation I-130d; Deniker on XII-621a; habitat I-783a; histories I-129d; and Israelites XII-103b; language I-778a; VII-176b; 176d; 178a; 178b; origin XIII-707b; priesthood XII-410d; religions I-388c; sacrifice XIII-311b; terminology XIII-706d; territory XIII-707a; theocracy XIV-568b; Topinard on XII-623d; and Turanians I-778b; woman XV-690b

SEMITIC EPIGRAPHY XIII-709d; Arsabe XIII-711d; Aramaic XIII-710c; Ethiopian XIII-711d; Hebrew XIII-711b; Hymnrite XIII-711c; Libanotic XIII-711c; Mandaitic XIII-711a; Nabatean XIII-710c; Palmyran XIII-710d; Phoenician XIII-709d; Punic XIII-710c; Safaitic XIII-711b; Samaritan XIII-711b; Syriac XIII-711a

—ostraka XIII-710c; papyrus XIII-710c

Semi-uncial, in evangelaria V-641b

Semler, Johann Salomo, exegete IV-162a; 493a; V-705c; VII-377d; IX-461a; XII-652c; 652d; XIV-439a; on Biblical inspiration VII-377d; on Biblical introduction VIII-80d; and Gassner VI-392c; and rationalism XII-82a; on New Testament I-141d

SEMMLER, WEISS, IGNAZ PHILIPP XIII-712a; X-137a; 141d

SEMMEZ, RAPHAEL XIII-712c; I-241b; 243a; II-229b; portrait XIII-712c; tomb X-112b

—Thomas J. IX-383b; XI-13b

Semmonians, tribe XII-225c

Semolei, I. See Franco, Giovanni Battista

Semon, Richard, biologist VII-25b; X-14d

Semo Sancus XIII-797d

Sempach, battle (1286) III-692d; IX-107b; XV-359a

Sempell, James, writer XIII-626a

Serap, writer XIII-626a

Simple, Henry C. IV-250d

—Robert IX-60b

—William XII-231b

Sempiricham, St. Gland, Gilbert XIII-295b; VI-556b; shrine XIII-761d

Sempirona, Basilica of, Rome II-320a

Sempironius (Tiberius Sempironius Longus), at Luca IX-405b

Semur, France, Visitation convent VI-166c

—Royal, de la Basilica of the Madeleine XIII-719b

Sena, Chaldean See XIII-85d

—BALTHASAR XIII-712d

Sennach, Saint, Bishop of Agawoer XV-533c

SENAN, SAINT XIII-713a; and St. Aidan I-233c; bell II-419d; and St. Claran IV-61a; at Donard I-632c; and St. Donard V-131c; and Inisicathy (Scattery) VIII-61c; IX-262b; and St. Patrick XI-558a

SENAN, JOSE FRANCISCO DE PAULA XIII-713b; in California X-532c

SENANQUE, Cistercian monastery XIII-713c; III-785b; 785d; VI-131d; and Leris IX-189b

Sennan, Manuel XIV-201c; as editor XI-690c

Senat, Antoninus, missionary, martyr VII-600d; X-391c; 709d

Sennat, Cambridge University III-212d

—Italian VIII-234c

—Roman XIII-106b; and Adrian I-157c; and deificatio I-650c; and Victory, altar of I-386b

—United States XV-164c

Senator, Saint I-250a

Sensor, of Longor VII-789d

—Flavius Magnus Aurelius Cassiodorus, See Cassiodorus

—Hermann X-140b

Senatorialium, in early Church IV-170b

Senatus-consulta Tertullianum, Roman decree IX-83c

Senaull, François, Oratorian VII-333d; XI-274c

Senchas, Brehon II-755c

Senchus Mór II-753b; IV-658a; and St. Benignus II-479c

Sencia, Virgin of Cologne XV-224c

Sene VI-569a

Senebte, periodical VII-301b; XV-680a

Sen De, hymn III-162d

Sendra, Felipe Neri, Bishop of Calicut XV-332d; 333c

Sene VI-415a

Senebier, Jean, as botanist XVI-46c; on de Broigny II-797c; on Spallanzani XIV-209d

Senebier, Joseph of Jerusalem VII-356b

—Lucius Annaeus XII-367c; on anger VI-148b; and Boethius II-61c; on interest XV-235c; on libraries IX-228b; Lipseus on IX-281a; and Nero X-752c; 753d; St. Paul, pseudo-correspondence I-611a; philosophical definition XIII-214d; and poor Economy XII-214d; and poor XII-238a; Semiliter on XIII-500b; on silence XIII-790a; on slaves XI-300b; stoicism XV-299d; tragedies XIV-566d

—William XII-231b

Sempiricham, St. Gland, Gilbert XIII-295b; VI-556b; shrine XIII-761d

Sempirona, Basilica of, Rome II-320a

Sempironius (Tiberius Sempironius Longus), at Luca IX-405b

Semur, France, Visitation convent VI-166c

—Royal, de la Basilica of the Madeleine XIII-719b

Sena, Chaldean See XIII-85d

—BALTHASAR XIII-712d

Sennach, Saint, Bishop of Agawoer XV-533c

SENAN, SAINT XIII-713a; and St. Aidan I-233c; bell II-419d; and St. Claran IV-61a; at Donard I-632c; and St. Donard V-131c; and Inisicathy (Scattery) VIII-61c; IX-262b; and St. Patrick XI-558a

SENAN, JOSE FRANCISCO DE PAULA XIII-713b; in California X-532c

SENANQUE, Cistercian monastery XIII-713c; III-785b; 785d; VI-131d; and Leris IX-189b

—Thomas J. IX-383b; XI-13b

Semmonians, tribe XII-225c

Semolei, I. See Franco, Giovanni Battista

Semon, Richard, biologist VII-25b; X-14d

Semo Sancus XIII-797d

Sempach, battle (1286) III-692d; IX-107b; XV-359a

Sempell, James, writer XIII-626a

Serap, writer XIII-626a

Simple, Henry C. IV-250d

—Robert IX-60b

—William XII-231b

Sempiricham, St. Gland, Gilbert XIII-295b; VI-556b; shrine XIII-761d

Sempirona, Basilica of, Rome II-320a

Sempironius (Tiberius Sempironius Longus), at Luca IX-405b

Semur, France, Visitation convent VI-166c

—Royal, de la Basilica of the Madeleine XIII-719b

Sena, Chaldean See XIII-85d

—BALTHASAR XIII-712d

Sennach, Saint, Bishop of Agawoer XV-533c

SENAN, SAINT XIII-713a; and St. Aidan I-233c; bell II-419d; and St. Claran IV-61a; at Donard I-632c; and St. Donard V-131c; and Inisicathy (Scattery) VIII-61c; IX-262b; and St. Patrick XI-558a

SENAN, JOSE FRANCISCO DE PAULA XIII-713b; in California X-532c

SENANQUE, Cistercian monastery XIII-713c; III-785b; 785d; VI-131d; and Leris IX-189b

Sennan, Manuel XIV-201c; as editor XI-690c

Senat, Antoninus, missionary, martyr VII-600d; X-391c; 709d

Sennat, Cambridge University III-212d

—Italian VIII-234c

—Roman XIII-106b; and Adrian I-157c; and deificatio I-650c; and Victory, altar of I-386b

—United States XV-164c

Senator, Saint I-250a

Sensor, of Longor VII-789d

—Flavius Magnus Aurelius Cassiodorus, See Cassiodorus

—Hermann X-140b

Senatorialium, in early Church IV-170b

Senatus-consulta Tertullianum, Roman decree IX-83c

Senaull, François, Oratorian VII-333d; XI-274c

Senchas, Brehon II-755c

Senchus Mór II-753b; IV-658a; and St. Benignus II-479c

Sencia, Virgin of Cologne XV-224c

Sene VI-569a

Senebte, periodical VII-301b; XV-680a

Sen De, hymn III-162d

Sendra, Felipe Neri, Bishop of Calicut XV-332d; 333c

Sene VI-415a

Senebier, Jean, as botanist XVI-46c; on de Broigny II-797c; on Spallanzani XIV-209d

Senebier, Joseph of Jerusalem VII-356b

—Lucius Annaeus XII-367c; on anger VI-148b; and Boethius II-61c; on interest XV-235c; on libraries IX-228b; Lipseus on IX-281a; and Nero X-752c; 753d; St. Paul, pseudo-correspondence I-611a; philosophical definition XIII-214d; and poor Economy XII-214d; and poor XII-238a; Semiliter on XIII-500b; on silence XIII-790a; on slaves XI-300b; stoicism XV-299d; tragedies XIV-566d

—William XII-231b

Sempiricham, St. Gland, Gilbert XIII-295b; VI-556b; shrine XIII-761d

Sempirona, Basilica of, Rome II-320a

Sempironius (Tiberius Sempironius Longus), at Luca IX-405b

Semur, France, Visitation convent VI-166c

—Royal, de la Basilica of the Madeleine XIII-719b

Sena, Chaldean See XIII-85d

—BALTHASAR XIII-712d

Sennach, Saint, Bishop of Agawoer XV-533c

SENAN, SAINT XIII-713a; and St. Aidan I-233c; bell II-419d; and St. Claran IV-61a; at Donard I-632c; and St. Donard V-131c; and Inisicathy (Scattery) VIII-61c; IX-262b; and St. Patrick XI-558a

SENAN, JOSE FRANCISCO DE PAULA XIII-713b; in California X-532c

SENANQUE, Cistercian monastery XIII-713c; III-785b; 785d; VI-131d; and Leris IX-189b

Sennan, Manuel XIV-201c; as editor XI-690c

Senat, Antoninus, missionary, martyr VII-600d; X-391c; 709d

Sennat, Cambridge University III-212d

—Italian VIII-234c

—Roman XIII-106b; and Adrian I-157c; and deificatio I-650c; and Victory, altar of I-386b

—United States XV-164c

Senator, Saint I-250a

Sensor, of Longor VII-789d

—Flavius Magnus Aurelius Cassiodorus, See Cassiodorus

—Hermann X-140b

Senatorialium, in early Church IV-170b

Senatus-consulta Tertullianum, Roman decree IX-83c

Senaull, François, Oratorian VII-333d; XI-274c

Senchas, Brehon II-755c

Senchus Mór II-753b; IV-658a; and St. Benignus II-479c

Sencia, Virgin of Cologne XV-224c

Sene VI-569a

—Flights, New York, Women's Rights convention (1848) XV-692c

—INDIANS XIII-711a; IV-732c; VI-389c; VII-1567a; VII-168d; and Aindromid VII-576b; and Hurons VII-578a; missions III-37c; X-380d; XV-249c; and Pittsburgh XIII-121a; and Quapaw Indians X-140d; and Raffenax, Pierre XII-633b

Senech, New Mexico, mission station XI-3b

SENEFLD, ALOYS XIII-111a; portrait XIII-715a

Senefle, battle V-188a; VII-216a

Senegal, West Africa, capture of Senegal, Senegal I-182d; Portuguese VII-240a

—Prefecture Apostolic of. See Senegambia, Vicariate Apostolic

Senegambia, West Africa XIII-715b

—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XIII-715b; map I-facing 180

—Protestant missions XIII-188a

Senesch. See Ben Burning

Senensis, Sixtus, theologian XIII-782b

Sener, tribe, Africa I-182d

Senesirey, Ignatius von, Bishop of Retz XIII-659a; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 306d

Senez, Diocese of IV-793c

Senfleben, Heinrich I-514d

Seng-cheng, in Buddhism III-665d

Seng-hwei, in Buddhism III-665d

Seng-kang, in Buddhism III-665d

Seng-ku-se, in Buddhism III-665d; XIV-445d

Senhor Jesus do Monte II-729b

Senior, Saint, IV-450b

Senigaglia. See Sinaglia

Senigaglia, Indians. See Lake Indians</

- bina XIII-291c; tomb XIII-174d
- Serbinum (Pecs) II-136c**
- Serbs II-104d; X-629d; XIII-732d; XIV-50a; and Albanian I-253d; in Austria II-122a; in Bosnia and Herzegovina II-121b; 695d; 695c; in Bulgaria XIV-50d; gens (1900) XIV-50b; and Croatia IV-490c; XIV-52a; ethnological classification XIII-626c; XIV-47d; in Fourteenth Century III-112b; in Hungary II-121b; in Illyria VII-604a; in Macedonia IV-47b; Orthodox Church V-232b; Palm Sunday XI-432c; in Russia XII-235b; Unit Church VI-753d; in United States XIV-54a**
- Serdi XIII-172c**
- Serdica. See Sardia, titular metropolitain see**
- Serecl, James, Bishop of Sappa II-467d**
- Sered. See Sared**
- Seremetef, Prince XIII-247b**
- Serena, Abbess, epitaph I-7c**
- LA, DIOCESE OF XIII-76d**
- Sereno, Donat, martyrdom VIII-163a**
- Serenic, Saint, hermit IX-45b**
- Serenus, Saint, hermit IX-45b**
- martyr XI-707b; and Origen XI-306d**
- monk VIII-583a**
- Saint, Bishop of Marseilles, and Gregory the Great VII-668d; XII-76b**
- Seres, race III-682b**
- See Serrae**
- Serestely, John. See Sylvester, John**
- Sereth, Diocese of VIII-325c**
- Serf, Saint, XIII-620a; at Culross IX-515b; and St. Kentigern VIII-620d; and Palladius XI-412c**
- Serford VIII-781c; and Christianity I-227b; and Church XIV-38a; and Franciscans II-598a; freedom XIII-250a; labour conditions VIII-121a; XIII-597d; in Russia XIII-246b; suppression XIII-769b**
- Sergardi, Luigi I-85d**
- Serge, city of Pisidia XIII-116b**
- SERGEANT, JOHN XIII-72a; and Austin, abbot II-113b; controversy VIII-386a; Godden, Thomas VI-622a**
- RICHARD, VENERABLE XIII-727c**
- Thomas XIII-727c**
- William XIII-727c**
- Sergel, monk. See Sergius, St., monk**
- Radziejewski, Saint, and Russian monasticism XIII-261d**
- SERGIOPOLIS XIII-727c**
- Ser Giovanni, Leonardo di X-223b**
- Sergius (Paulicians) XI-554b**
- SERGIUS I, SAINT, POPE VIII-728b; XII-273c; XIII-168b; Agnus Dei I-221d; IX-795a; XII-143a; Aquileia, schism of XIII-331a; forged Bull I-280c; XIII-58a; and Cedwalla II-512b; and cross, relics of IV-525b; election XII-271a; and English monasteries XII-537a; XII-103c; Loreto, Litany of IX-287c; musical labours I-580c; Purification, Feast of the III-246a; schola cantorum XII-547c**
- III, Pope XIII-728c; XII-273c; and Adrian II I-156b; and Guntbaldo XIII-209c; and Hincmar of Reims VI-336c; and Justinian II XIV-258c; and Leo IV XI-359a; schola cantorum XIII-547c**
- III, Pope XIII-728c; XII-273d; coins XIV-715b; and early IX-103c; and Plegmund XII-164a; and Santa Rufina XII-290b; and Stephen VI VI-141a; and Vulgaris XII-729d; and St. Willibrod IX-443b**
- IV, Pope XIII-720b; XII-273d; in Albano I 256b**
- Saint, monk X-472a; XIII-261d**
- SAINT, soldier XIII-728a; martyrdom XIII-727d; patronage X-276b**
- Sergius, Bishop of Birtha II-580d**
- Bishop of Caracosse III-331d**
- Patriarch of Constantinople IV-303b; VI-762c; VII-599b; 714a; X-78d; XII-144a; and Acacian schism I-292d; and Aereopagitica V-16b; on Christ's nature VII-453a; Christopher, story of III-729d; Constantinople, Third Council of IV-310b; 425b; and Cyrus of Alexandria IV-589a; X-504b; and Filioque VII-73b; and George Pisides VI-145d; and Germanus I VII-481c; and Heraclius III-104c; 105c; and Pope Honorius IV-107b; VII-452b; 798c; and St. Martin X-506c; on Monophysitism controversy X-504a; 504d; and Photius XII-43d**
- Archbishop of Constantinople I-1, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361c**
- II, Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-361c**
- Bishop of Leros IX-189c**
- Archbishop of Naples X-686d; 687a**
- Duke of Naples, and Athanasius X-687a; and Cerus of Sicily X-685c; and Saracene X-685a**
- Bishop of Nicotera XI-72a**
- Archbishop of Ravenna XII-719b**
- Bishop of Salerno XI-578b; XIV-289a**
- Bishop of Rossaph, at Al Mundir I-671d; Najram massacre I-672a**
- Grand Duke of Russia, assassination X-594b; XIII-251b**
- Bishop of Salamis IV-590b**
- Bishop of Selymbria XIII-693a**
- Bishop of Sinope XIV-14b**
- Bishop of Tarragona IV-450c**
- of Damascus, at Rome I-308b**
- of Reschaina X-494a; XIV-410c; on Aereopagitica V-15d**
- of Tella, Monophysite Patriarch of Aeloele V-236d**
- Paulus, proconsul, in Cyprus IX-426a; at Paphos XI-457d; and St. Paul XI-505a**
- the Grammarian, and Severus IX-401c; 429b**
- Sergius, Thichius, Paulician IX-554b**
- Serig, Asia III-682b**
- Serigny, Louis, de, at Port Royal I-745b; II-295d**
- Serius, theory of Cauchy III-457d**
- Sérigny, Joseph Le Moine, Sieur de, and Le Moine, Joseph de I-745b; II-295d**
- Serine, Saint. See Saturninus, Saint**
- Serinalta, Giovanni Palma da XIV-742c**
- Seri Indians VII-756a; 756d; XIV-145c**
- Seringham Pagoda, Trincompoly (Il.) VII-742b**
- SERIPANDUS, GIROLAMO XIII-720b; XIV-593b; death X-575d; on justification VIII-577c; Salerno episcopate XIII-395a; at Trent XV-32c; 34b**
- Seriphus Island IV-581a; XIV-629b**
- Serizay, Jacques de I-89a**
- Serlio, Canon VI-161a**
- Serlon, Abbot of Savigny XIII-201d**
- Serments de Strasbourg VI-190b**
- Sermione, Italy VII-216d**
- Sermo generalis, of inquisition I-414d**
- inchronistic, meaning of V-479d**
- Sermon, and acclamations I-199a; applause at I-90a; in Presbyterial service XII-399a**
- Sunday, and Wessenberg XV-591b**
- Bibles IX-625b**
- Sermonia, artist XIII-174b**
- Alessandro, physician XIII-112b; XIII-782b**
- Sermon on the Mount, and ambo I-381d; St. Augustine II-90b; 91b; Beatitudes II-371a; scene II-369d**
- Sernin, Saint. See Saturninus**
- Serocagi, mission XIV-13a**
- Serone, general IX-494b**
- Seronius, Saint, martyr IX-6b**
- Serotinus, missionary XIII-716c**
- S E R O U X D'ACINCOURT, JEAN BAPTISTE LOUIS GEORGE XIII-729d; and Kauffmann, Angelica VIII-610b; work III-706c**
- Serpent, of Alexander of Abcoo-Leichba I-297d; in Sarcophagum II-222d; in Bible I-517d; 517c; 523a; 520a; as demon I-479b; IV-715b; in Marian prophecy IV-464b; symbol, in Egyptian cosmogony IV-407c**
- worship: Abyssinia I-76b; Ethiopia V-569b; Hindu II-731a; Taensa Indians XIV-369b**
- Brazen X-597b; in Ambrosian Basilica I-389c; in art I-517a; in Jewish religion VII-664d; as symbol IV-579d**
- Fugate, in Job I-31b**
- Pool of the VIII-345a; XII-235c**
- Serpent-charmers I-518a**
- Serpinian, Calima, Constantinople IX-305d**
- Lagoon, Australia, mission XI-115c**
- Serpent Mound, Ohio, earthworks VII-748c**
- SERPE ANTLIS XIII-612b**
- SERPIERI, ALESSANDRO XIII-730a**
- Serpukhoff, and Moscow XIII-246a**
- Serra I-71-738c**
- (Malabar) XIV-679c**
- Antonio, Mercantilist writer XII-215b**
- Antonio, Andrea, Bishop of Potenza IX-719b**
- Jacopo, cardinal, and Barbieri II-257c; at Elme XI-700b; at Oristano XI-316c**
- Jorge, at Port Victoria and Palmerston II-439a; 450b; 461d; XI-115c; 731d**
- JUNIPERO XIII-730c; III-173b; 173c; 180b; X-532c; XII-434c; in Mexico X-255c; missions X-370a; 370b; and Palou XI-434b; Palou's life of XI-434d; statue (Il.) II-180b**
- Martin, on Aranda I-678b; Thomism XIV-702d**
- Miguel, painter XIII-172b**
- Thomas, missionary XIII-675a**
- SERRÉ XIII-731b**
- SERRE, Notre Dame de II-360d**
- Serrano, Bishop of Oviedo XI-364b**
- Ambrosia, Bishop of Chilapa XI-639b**
- Andrea, martyr III-670d**
- Augusto XII-110b**
- Francisco, Bishop of Tipasa, martyr III-675a; IX-746c**
- Juan, naval commander IX-527b**
- Indians, missions X-372d**
- y Diaz, Apolinaris, Bishop of Havana XI-154d**
- y Dominguez, Francisco, general XIV-186a**
- y Sanz, Manuel, writer XIV-201d**
- Serrão, Antonio de, poet XII-278a**
- Francisco IX-526d**
- Serra San Quirico, monastery XIV-373a**
- Serres, Jews de VII-157c**
- Juste, Bishop of Le Puy IX-178c**
- Serrhæ. See Serræ**
- Serigny, pilgrimage IV-795b**
- Serrin barracks, Rome XIII-169c**
- Serry, hospital IV-772d**
- Serry, Hyacinth, theologian XII-308Ga; Cato edited by III-252b; and Saint X-457b; at Padua University XI-387d; Thomism XIV-703a**
- Sers, Anthony XIII-186d**
- Sersale, Diego, Archbishop of Bari II-290b**
- Seritallians, Dominican XIV-666a**
- Sertori, Giovanni Matteo, Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-160b**
- Giulio, Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-160a**
- Sertorio, university, Huesca III-160b**
- Serterius, Quintus, general XIV-176d; school of III-412b; VII-513c**
- Serug. See Sarug**
- Serv, Saint. See Servatus, Saint**
- Servan, Saint. See Serf, Saint**
- de Gerbey, Joseph, Revolutionary leader XIII-12d**
- Servatus, abbot III-536d; IV-82c**
- Servant, missionary II-68b**
- of Synagoge XIV-381b**
- Unmerciful, parable XI-464c**
- Servatus, patronage of I-620a**
- Sisters of the Holy Ghost, See Holy Ghost, Sisters Servant of the**
- of Jesus and Mary. See Jesus and Mary, Servant of the**
- of Mary, Servant of the Order of Relief for Incurable Cancer Patients XVI-52a**
- of the Holy Ghost, Archconfraternity of, See Holy Ghost, Archconfraternity of the**
- of the Holy Ghost, Society of the. See Holy Ghost, Sister Servants of the**
- OF THE MOST BLESSED SACRAMENT, CONGREGATION OF THE XIII-731c; III-240a**
- of the Poor, Little. See Poor, Little Servant of the**
- of the Sacred Heart. See Sacred Heart, Servants of the**
- of the Sick, church, Rome XIII-172c**
- of the Sick Poor. See Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Sisters of the**
- Servatus, Saint. See Serf, Saint**
- Servatus, Saint, Bishop of Tones I-257c; and Saint X-679c**
- Lupus. See Lupus, Abbot of Ferrières**
- Serve (Served y Reve), Miguel. See Servetus, Michael**
- Servers, monks I-257c**
- Servetus, Michael, XII-197b; XII-707d; anatomy study I-460b; and Calvin VII-529b; Melancthon on XIV-763b; at Vicence VII-27c**
- Servi, Florence XIII-444a**
- SERVIA, kingdom XIII-732a; and Albania I-254d; ancient province VI-738b; area V-608d; and Austria Hungary XIII-735b; Church in VI-764b; XIII-732b; Croats XIV-50b; Cyrillie alphabet XIV-41d; Franciscans XIII-295a; geography, Pelgrade and Smederevo II-407a; geography, Remesiana XII-763c; golden age XIII-735b; history XIII-735b; and Imperial statisticians VII-650b; independence XIII-734a; 734c; XV-98d; Jews VII-399c; literature, and Russian literature XII-260c; 260d; marriage IX-693a; population V-608d; present conditions XIII-735a; 735c; religious statistics XIV-278a; Serbs XIV-50b; statistics XIII-735c; and Turkey VI-739b; XIII-733c; 733c; version of the Bible XV-369b**
- Ancient See of VI-735c**
- Prefecture Apostolic of VI-295c**
- Servian Church V-232b; VI-754d; 755a; 766d; 768d; XI-330a; XIII-732b; 735c; XV-101b; 140b; and Imperial jurisdiction I-691d; 692d; Basilians II-323b; Holy Synod VII-432b**
- Servians. See Serbs**
- Servius, Marcus XII-648d**
- L. Julius Ursus VII-104d; 711c**
- Servi B. Mariae Virginis, Confraternity of the XIII-509c**

- Service Book XIII-350b; Scotchish IV-1454
- Service Domestico, Hermianus del, Toledo XIV-750b
- Servide, martyr XIV-178d
- Servientes armorum XI-491b
- Servite Wars, Rome XIII-160d
- works. See Work, Service
- Servilianus, name N-674b
- Servilus, Priscus, and Isaura VII-184d; and Phasaea XI-794d
- Servite Rite XIII-77d
- SERVITES, ORDER OF XIII-736a; IX-750b; XII-752a; affiliated associations XIII-737b; St. Andrea Doria I-469d; Annunciation feast I-543a; Acunziata I-643d; St. Augustine, Rome XI-761c; in Austria Hungary XIII-737a; in Bayona VII-361a; conl. IV-463c; devotions XIII-737a; distinguished members XIII-737b; in England IV-343c; XIII-737a; in Italy XIII-737a; XIII-737a; origio I-307c; St. Philip Beozzi XIII-6b; XIV-754c; priories XIII-428c; priors XIII-428b; and Rites, Congregation XIII-144b; inauguration XIII-512a; S. Marcellio, Church of XIII-171d; S. Maria in Via, Church of XIII-172c; sandala V-28a; Sarpi XIII-477d; seapular XIII-508d; Scholasticism XIV-590d; Scottish XIII-611d; Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin, feast of XIV-152b; totes quotes indulgence IV-774d; and Virgin Mary XV-463a; Visitation, feast of XV-481a
- of the Immaculate Conception, See Immaculate Conception, Sorrows of the
- Servitia communia I-537d
- munita I-537d
- Servitude, in Roman Law IX-81c
- Servius Maximus, Andreas, traditional Bishop of Acqui I-110b
- Tullius XIII-166c
- Servus, name N-674b
- Saint, martyr XIV-710a
- SESVORU, DEIX XIII-737c; XII-270a; in Bulls III-53d; 55d
- Sesat, King of Egypt V-341c; VIII-653a; XII-788d; and Jerusalem VIII-347b; Juda VIII-198c; in Juda (Il) VIII-197; Magdedo IX-526b
- Sesach (Babylon) II-177c; VI-43b
- Sesan X-711c
- Sesenen II-479c
- Seshono. See Sese
- Sesino, papal conl. X-325d
- Sesmaisons, of the Jesuit I-742b
- Sesorium IV-519a
- Sesostrius. See Usertasen III
- SESSA-AURUNCIA, DIOCESE OF XIII-740c
- Sessui, artist VII-314d
- Sessiacum, monastery IV-456a
- Session (conference) IV-213c
- Presbyterian XIII-392d
- Sestian, Bishop of Rome. See Santa Croce in Gerusalemme
- Palace VII-203b
- Sessymmer, in Scandinavian mythology IV-177b
- Sestieris, conl. IV-601d
- Sestieris, conl. IV-153d
- SESTINI, BENEDICT XIII-738a; XI-696a
- Sesto, Cesare de, artist XV-436c; 443a
- Stefano di I-375c
- Sesvirin, Abbé XII-630c
- Set, deity IV-407c; 527c; V-332d; 333c; 343a; 345b; 347a
- Seta, See of XIV-759d
- Setangya, Kiowa chief VIII-660d
- SETEBO INDIANS XIII-738c; XI-444d; XV-24d; Sarayacu mission XIII-470d
- Setu, deity. See Set
- patriarch I-36a; 470a; in Adam, Testament of I-132a; and Anuns I-537a; chronology I-52a; II-72c; in genealogy of Christ VI-410d; in Genesis I-130c; II-647d; 648a; in
- Gnosticism VI-596a; 598a; in Hurry IX-369b; in Nasoreanism X-707a
- Sethians VII-596d; 598a; 599c
- Seti I, King of Egypt V-340a; VII-306c; and Chanapanites VII-371c; funeral inscriptions IV-107b; (Il) V-340d; Karanak, Temple XIV-563b; mummy (Il) V-341d
- H, King of Egypt V-340d
- Setu, See St. Sittis
- Setim. See Abelsatim
- Wood I-79a; altar of I-360c; Ark I-721b; 724c; in Bible IX-125c; Tabernacle XIV-423c
- Setnakhi, King of Egypt V-340d
- Seto, porcelain VIII-315a
- Seton, Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline XIII-171b; 709a
- Anna XIII-710a
- Catherine XIII-739b
- Cecilia XII-739d
- ELIZABETH ANN XIII-739a; 740d; II-335c; Brute II-24c; Charity, Sisters of II-230d; III-606d; and Dubois V-178c; and Dubourg X-605b; Emmattburg, convent XIII-529b; portrait XV-739c
- Harriet XIII-739b
- Rebecca XIII-739b
- Richard XIII-740b
- Robert, Archbishop of San Francisco XIII-740b; at American College, Rome I-424b; Baalbek II-177b
- WILLIAM XIII-740d; 740b
- William, Magellan VII-737a
- Hall College, New Jersey X-780b; 794c; XIII-698c; Seamount XIII-506d
- Hill, convent XIV-28d
- Seigneur, Colorado Springs XV-29b
- Setric XI-104c
- Settaine, Kiowa chief VIII-660d
- Sette fratte, basilica. See Seven Brothers
- Settegast, Joseph Anton Nicolaus XV-322b
- Settoppeo, battle VI-419d
- Sette Sale XV-282b
- Settano, convent XIII-693b
- SETTIGNANO, DESIDERIO DA XIII-741a; 645c; bust by (Il) XIII-741b
- Settim. See Abelsatim
- Settimano, Renosse, periodical, Italy XI-681d
- Settimo, Abbey of I-212b
- Settlement, Act of. See Act of Settlement
- Seubers, dictionary V-418a
- Sé d'air Daniel. See Sulaka
- Seurin, Saint, Bishop of Bordeaux II-682c
- Seuse, Heinrich. See Henry Suao
- Seuthes III, King of the Odrysians XIII-17d
- Seux, Camillo, Archbishop of Santa Fe XIII-457b
- Seurt, Claude. See Claussion. See Clarius, Claudius
- Seve. See Sua
- Seven, number 1-762c; II-518b; 550d; in Pythagoras, Book of VIII-534d; avatic I-677d; 646b; Pythagoras on XII-588a; symbolism XIV-376b
- Acts of Mercy (Audran) II-72a
- Apostolic Men, of Spain XIV-57a
- Bishops, trial V-452b
- Blood-Sheddings, devotion XI-529d; XII-276a
- SEVEN-BRANCH CANDLE-STICK (Il) VIII-397; in catacombs XIII-418c; on gravestones XIII-418c; in Temple IX-245d; 645c
- Seven Brothers, basilica XIV-379c
- Churches, in Apocalypse I-590b; angels I-484a; XII-749c
- Churches, Arca I-677d
- Churches, Glendough III-576b; IV-92d
- Churches, Rome XII-95a
- DEACONS XIII-741c; I-118c; II-594c; IV-647d; 648a; VII-325c
- Disciples, banquet V-591c
- Dolours, deaf-mute congregation IV-670a
- Dolours, Confraternity of the XIII-737b
- Dolours, Congregation of the. See Holy Cross, Sisters of the
- Dolours, Daughters of the XI-189a
- Dolours of Our Lady. See Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin
- Dolours of Our Lady, scapular XIII-512a
- Dolours of Our Lady, Confraternity of XIII-512a; XIV-124a
- Dolours, of St. Joseph, indulgences XI-126b
- Falls of Christ, devotion XI-529d; XII-276a; in art, Kraft VII-690a; XV-570a; 570c
- Gifts of the Holy Ghost. See Holy Ghost
- Heads, of beast in Apocalypse I-596d
- Hills Magazine, Ireland XII-682b
- Founders, of Servites XIII-737a
- Islands, Quebec VII-51b; X-512b
- Joys of Our Lady. See Joys of St. Joseph, indulgences
- Ministers, in Druze theology VII-167a
- Seveno, missionary XIII-715c
- Seven Oaks, battle IX-603b; X-381a
- Parts. See Siete Partidas
- Sacramental Psalms. See Penitential Psalms
- Pines, cemetery, Virginia XV-454c
- ROBBERS XIII-742a
- Sacraments of Sacraments
- Saints of Brittany, pilgrimage XIII-773a
- Sleepers. See Ephesus, Seven Sleepers of the Blessed Virgin
- See Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin
- Seventy, government of Siena XIII-780c
- Verses of the Bible. See Septuagint
- Seventy-four Books, canonical collection III-286c
- Seventy Weeks, of Daniel IV-625b; Tertullian on XIV-522d
- Seventh day, Mass of Requiem XIII-780a
- Day, Adventists I-166d; XIII-287c; in Japan VII-300c
- Day Baptists II-281c; XIII-287c; in Congo IV-236c; founded XV-90d; in Rhode Island XIII-22c
- Seven Towers, castle IV-301d
- Words of Christ VII-382b; Hayday's oratorio VII-159b; in St. Luke's Gospel XI-531a
- Years of Plenty (Veit) XV-322b
- Years War IX-664c; Bamberg II-214d; Berlin II-493d; Breslau University II-760a; Croats V-152c; Dresden, V-157d; Fürstenberg VI-325d; Prussia XII-523c; results VI-507b; Spain XV-185d
- Sever, William, Bishop of Durham V-211d
- Severa, in inscription III-421d
- Severia, Duchy of, and Cracow IV-464d
- Severian, Abbot, Bishop of the XIII-180a
- martyr, Albano I-256b
- martyr, Sebastia VI-103c; XI-668c; XII-667d
- Roman Bishop XI-424b
- Imperial prefect VI-315c; VIII-186b; IX-102a
- SEVERIAN, Bishop of Gabala XIII-742a; VI-328a; VII-444c; in XVI-26d; on earth's shape VI-449b; and St. John Chrysostom VIII-454d
- Saint, Bishop of the Gabali X-180a
- Bishop of Osmia XI-339b
- Bishop of Stauroplous XI-283c
- Severians, race XIII-243b
- Severianus, Gnostic VI-598a; See Gnosticism
- Monophysite X-491d; See Theodosians
- Severianus. See Severian
- Servin, Saint, Abbot of Againe XI-489a
- Saint, Bishop of Sens XIII-716d; 717b; 719a
- Severina, Roman matron III-513d
- Severino, Marc Aurelio, surgeon X-132d
- SEVERINUS, Pope XIII-742d; XII-273b; and Ethebas VII-151c; XIII-367b
- Saint, Bishop of Bordeaux. See Seurir, Saint
- Saint, Bishop of Cologne IV-117d
- Bishop of Jasi VII-372c
- Saint, Apostle of Norica II-121d; VII-280c; XI-486a; XIII-411c; Gallic mission III-493d; rehts translated VII-191c
- Saint, Abbot of St. Maurice X-775b
- Bishop of Tyndaris XI-567a
- Severianus, John Polycarpus, writer X-11-367b
- Severoi, Antonio Gabriele, cardinal V-677c; IX-168a; and Pius VIII XII-134b; Viterbo and Toscanella episcopate XV-489b
- Severus, Palestinian composer XI-324d
- father of St. Genevieve VII-156c; 230d; 385c; VII-452d; IX-180c; X-490a; 758a; XIV-403b; XV-112a; XVI-28d; 29d; and Acephali I-101a; on Agios O Theos I-211d; on Alexandrian episcopate V-332c; Anaphora I-573d; and Baradaus XI-282a; Clementine Epistle IV-17a; and Elpidius XI-547b; and Ephraim of Antioch V-500b; Eut V-504b; Hail Mary VII-111a; John of Ephesus on X-494d; on knowledge of Christ X-505b; and Lampetius X-212b; and Leoctus, Syriacum IX-181b; orthodox X-496a; and Philoponus X-492b; and Sergius the Grammarian X-495b; teaching V-435a; and Theodora VII-179b; works V-358d; Zacharias of Gaza on X-493a; Zacharias Rhetor's life of VII-373d
- Saint, Bishop of Avranche IX-456b; at Rouen XIII-211a
- Saint, Bishop of Barcelona II-289b; XV-177b
- Bishop of Buxiria III-87d
- Bishop of Cordoba IX-359b
- Bishop of Dionysias V-9c
- Bishop of Grado, achism XI-604a
- Jacobite Bishop of Jerusalem V-359d
- Bishop of Maximianopolis III-244b; X-78c
- Bishop of Milevum X-304c; and Thagaste XV-553b
- Bishop of Minorca X-322a
- Bishop of Naples X-686d
- Saint, Apostle of Norica. See Severinus
- Bishop of Paltus XI-434d
- Titular Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII-227a
- Bishop of Prague XII-330a
- Saint, Bishop of Ravenna XII-209b
- Saint, Bishop of Rouen XIII-209b
- Saint, Abbot of St. André X-540c
- Bishop of Stiffis XIV-30d
- Bishop of Synnada XIV-387d
- Syrian Bishop. See Moses Bar Cephas
- Bishop of Tabae XIV-423a
- Saint, Bishop of Treves VI-473b; XV-555b
- Bishop of Vence XI-48d

- SEVERUS, ALEXANDER**, Roman Emperor XIII-743; AD-672; acclamation I-97d; Arce, temple I-687c; architectural period XIII-176c; and Adasir Papakan XI-715a; and Christianity III-512d; XV-209b; and Maximianus Thraax X-73a; at Palmyra XI-433d; Syncretism XIV-383d
- Flavius Valerius**, Roman Emperor X-73d; and Galerius VI-341b; and Maxentius IV-296a
- Gabriel**, Archbishop of Philadelphia VI-771d; XI-733b
- Lucius Septimius**, Roman Emperor, edict III-356a; VI-29a; XI-707a; at Palmyra XI-433d; persecution XI-707a; XV-736c
- Sextus Julius**, general VII-104d; VIII-390b
- Sulpicius**, *See* Sulpicius Severus
- bar Shakako**, Bishop of Mosul XIV-413a
- of Ashmunite V-353c**
- Sozopolis V-385a**
- SANCTUS ENDELECHUS** XIII-743c
- the Deacon**, inscription III-431d; IX-450d; of Pope St. Marcellinus IX-637d
- Sevier**, Jobo, governor X-704d; XI-108b; XV-509b
- SEVIGNE, MARIE DE RAUTIN—CHATELAIN, MADAME DE** XIII-743d; IX-372d; and Angeline I-550d; on Bourdeaux II-717d; on Colbert IV-96b; on St. Genevieve, pageant of VI-141c; on the Holy-Church lon VII-138b; home XIII-773b; and Mme. de La Fayette VIII-735d; and La Fontaine VIII-740a; "Lettres" VI-196d; and Mme. de Maintenon IX-548a; portrait XIII-744; and Port Royal XII-296b
- Henri de XIII-743d**
- Sevilla del Oro (Macas) III-249c**
- Sevilla-Nueva (Sevilla d'Oro) VII-271d**
- Seville**, province, Spain I-465b; 465c; IX-171d
- town**, Academy VII-295c; VII-189b; and Alcala I-515d; Alcaraz I-111; XIII-746; capture (583) VII-276b; capture (1248) III-67d; Inquisition Assembly XIV-783b; in the asylum VIII-10b; and Moors I-465d; III-150d; painting XV-270b; Press congress XIV-189d; territorial court XIV-122b; Torre del Oro VIII-111; XIII-745; treaty XI-505d; Vespucci at XV-385a; Zurbarán's work III-164d; XV-770b
- ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIII-741b; XIV-173c; 182c; Basilians II-324b
- Cathedral** XIII-744d; Campaigna's works II-221a; doctrinal, religious XI-742d; St. Ferdinand's tomb VI-43c; Herrera's work VII-295c; (H) XIII-facing 744; altars XV-700b
- Congress (1902)** XIV-189d
- Councils** (590) XIII-744d; XIV-38c; (619) V-773c; VI-315d; 723c; VII-189d; (690) XIII-744d; (819) XIII-73a
- Disenclaved Carmelites** XV-516b; English College XIII-572b; VII-91d; Hieronymites VII-345b; Gratian VI-730a; Holy Week XIV-119d; Irish College VIII-159d; Jesuit institution XIV-175d; legation IX-119a; map XIV-facing 200; Magdalens IX-245b; Pascha's feast XI-516d; priests, confraternity of XII-421a; saetas XIV-191d; seminary XI-740c; XIII-746b
- John of**, *See* John of Luna
- Leander of**, *See* Leander of Seville
- UNIVERSITY OF** XIII-746b; 600a; 745d; XV-175b; Immaculate Conception dogma VII-680b
- Sevilleta**, mission XII-3b
- Sevinus**, Bishop of Sens. *See* Sevinus, Saint
- Sevitiad**, Saint, Bishop of Bourges II-720b
- Sévrières Bible VII-530b**
- Sewall, Arthur XV-177d**
- Sewanee**, university XV-510c
- Seward**, mission I-250c
- William Henry VII-517b**
- Sewel, William VI-304d**
- Sewell**, family, Maryland II-295b
- Charles I-776d; II-225d; 229c; 229d; 231a**
- June III-194b**
- Jonathan**, captain III-235d
- Sea**, Berenger of St. Peter I-43c; and re-education IV-91b; equality, in Christianity I-164d; and eugenics XVI-39c; and heredity VII-254b; inequality, I-163c; and personality XV-687d; Weissman on VII-254c
- Sexage**, abstr. I-25d
- SEXAGESIMA** XIII-747a; Aquileia Rite IX-450b; 3d; Rite of Rite IV-315d; Greek Church III-166c
- SEXBURGA, SAINT** XIII-747a; IX-588c; and St. Werburgh IX-588b
- Sexestien**, *See* Sexton
- Sextelm**, Bishop of Chester-le-Street V-211d
- Sexti**, colony, Spain XIV-176c
- Sexton**, Rite of XV-619d; in Ambrosian Office I-200a; St. Casarins XIII-137b; Formulae XIII-747d; 748a; in Gallican Rite VI-360c; in Greek Divine Office I-109c; Chanan VI-363c; Kyrie Eleison XIII-716a; lessons IX-198d; Mozarabic Rite X-615b; origia XIII-747b; prayers XIII-747d; Psalms XV-515b; Rector Potens Verax Deus XII-670d; and Terec XIV-514d
- Sexta VII-317a; XV-367d**
- Sextalio**, *See* San Antonio de Padua, mission
- Sextin**, *See* Sexton
- Sexten**, Hilarius of. *See* Hilarius of Sexten
- Sexton**, School of V-276c; X-745c
- Sextius**, Quintus, philosopher V-276c
- Sextodecimans**, in Celtic Church VII-324b
- SEXTON** XIII-748a; in early Church VII-324a
- Edmund**, martyr V-478a
- James XIV-644c**
- Sextus**, canonical collection IX-63b
- Saint**, martyr XV-250a
- Empiricus**, philosopher V-142b; XII-29a; XIII-517b
- Julius Africanus**, *See* Julius Africanus
- Sexulf**, Saint. *See* Sexulf
- Sex Viri**, of Cambridge University III-213a
- Seybold**, Saint, Bishop of Lichfield VII-255b; IX-232d
- Seybold**, Christian Friedrich, scholar XIII-224b
- Seychelles**, Vicariate of I-189d; Propaganda XV-557d; Protestant missions I-187d
- Seyers, J. III-563d**
- Seyffrid** II, Bishop of Chichester IX-657c
- Seyffrid**, Ignaz von I-270b
- Seymour**, Edward, Duke of Somerset, Protector VI-144b; and Arundel VI-84d; at Pinkie XI-618c; and Pole XI-203b; and Protestantism I-501c; XIII-654c; religious policy V-443d
- St. Edward III-685a**
- Sir Edward III-627a**
- James IX-409b**
- Truman VI-117a**
- Seyne**, Conrad de, Abbot of Vilera IX-432a
- Seyss**, *See* Grail, Holy
- Seyssat**, Claude, Bishop of Mar-seilles IX-710c
- Seyd (Sidi)** el-Battel, Sheikh X-467c
- Seyyid el-Ghazi (Nacolia) X-607c**
- Sezze, Diocese of**, *See* Terracina, Sezze, and Piperno, Diocese of
- Sfzaz, Celydd**, Bible translation XV-333c
- SFONDRAI, CELESTINO** XIII-748c; XIV-593a; and Gallicanism VI-355c; and Thomism XV-702d; on unborn infants II-207a
- Francesco**, cardinal XIII-467c; VII-46; XI-163a; XIII-748c
- Niccolò**, *See* Gregory XIV
- Paolo Emilio**, cardinal VII-4d; XI-748c; St. Cecilia, relics of II-473a; at Cremona IV-83d
- Sforza**, family IV-608a; VI-420b
- Alessandro**, Bishop of Parma XI-505b
- Alessandro**, podestà of Pesaro XI-739a; XIII-726a
- Ascanio Maria**, cardinal, and Alexander VI I-289d; 290d; at Elne XI-700b; and Martyr of C'Angera IX-740b; in Pavia XI-593c
- Atteodolo IX-725c**
- Bona**, Queen of Poland IV-574c; XI-560c; and Krzycki VII-702d
- Catherine VII-693a**
- Costanzo I**, podestà of Pesaro XI-739a
- Costanzo II**, podestà of Pesaro XI-739a
- Francesco**, Duke of Milan VI-44b; X-300a; XIV-514c; at Brescia II-760b; in Cremona IV-83d; hospital, VII-483c; in Osimo XI-740b; at Pavia XII-740b; in Todi XIV-754c; in Venice XV-338b; at Vigevano XV-426b
- Francesco Maria**, Duke of Milan IX-340c; X-300b; and Moreno X-575b; Vigevano XV-426b; da Vinci's portrait of X-442d
- Gabriele**, Archbishop of Milan X-301c
- Galeazzo Maria**, Duke of Milan X-300a; and Piccolomini Ammannati XIII-74b
- Giulio**, Duke of Milan IX-300a; XIII-405c; Forlì VI-137a
- Giovanni**, podestà of Pesaro I-291d; XI-739a
- Guido**, Ascanio, cardinal XI-574c
- Hippolyta IX-10c**
- Ludovico (il Moro)**, Duke of Milan IX-340c; XI-134d; and Charles VIII II-1164a; and Charles VIII II-779d; and Paciosi XI-383a; and Sixtus IX XIV-33a; and Solari XIV-133a; XV-426b; and da Vinci XV-441b; 442d; 443a
- Maximilian**, Duke of Milan IX-340c; X-300b; and Schiner XIII-628d; XV-264c; da Vinci's portrait of XV-424b
- Seraphina**, *See* Seraphina Sforza, Blessed
- Sisto Riario**, cardinal, Archbishop of Naples X-687b
- Sforza**, Pierfrancesco, Alexander, Count of Piacenza, and in the crowning of VII-670c; and Martinuzzi IX-735d
- Sforzesco**, Castello, Milan X-301c
- Sgambati**, John I-88c
- Sglau (Sglou; Slavs) XIV-42c**
- Sgraffito XII-155c; *See* Graffiti**
- Sguanis**, Caesar, theologian XIII-737b
- Shaalabib**, *See* Salebim
- Sha-Amurri**, son of Aberram II-180b
- Shaanhsan**, *See* Sennar
- Shabab**, Soudanese (Shabas asy-Shoada; Shabas-Sanhoul) II-125d
- Shabaka**, Pharao V-342d; XI-78nd; and Hanon, King of Gaza VI-409b
- Shabataka**, Pharao XI-780b
- Shabattu** XII-288b
- Shabbath**, in Talmud XIV-437a
- Shabbethai Donato**, astrologer II-21d
- Shabelskaja**, Alexandra, writer XIII-274c
- Shabistari**, Mahmūd, poet VII-124d; XI-720c
- Shabitku**, King of Cush IV-575c
- Shackamaxton**, treaty IV-695c
- Shadday X-676b**
- Shadhu**, *See* Sidrach
- Shadui**, XIII-233c
- Shaddai XII-252b**
- Shadwell**, Thomas, writer IX-321c; and Dryden V-168d
- Shafar**, priest III-653d
- Shafat**, VII-514c
- Shafites** VIII-190d; X-125b
- Shaftebury**, Abbey of, abbeys I-9a; St. Edward the Martyr, tomb of VII-164c
- Earls of**, *See* Cooper
- Conspiracy**, and Ireland XII-170c
- Shafits**, in church windows XV-164c
- Shahan**, Thomas Joseph, encyclopedist V-417a; on medieval corporations VII-719b
- Shahaputin Indians**, *See* Sahaputins
- Shahbaraz**, *See* Shahbaraz
- Shahazimah**, *See* Schemisa
- Shah Jahan**, Mogul Emperor VII-742d; XIII-260d
- Shahin**, Bishop, in Persia XI-720d
- Sha-ho**, battle (1904) IX-586c
- Shahpuhar** II, Sassanian King, reduction of Avesta II-152c
- Shahrazad**, Shah's daughter, general VIII-359d; IX-403c
- Shairp**, Catherine IX-715a
- St. Stephen** IX-715a
- Shaka**, feast, VIII-305c
- Shakab**, *See* Shaka (Severus) bar.
- See* Severus bar Shakako
- Shakala School** XV-319a
- Shak Banaria**, *See* Shikha Benar
- Shaks Bar** IX-181c; XV-69b; contrition IX-351a; at present IX-70a
- Shakés**, tribe VI-329b
- Shakespeare**, John XIII-749a
- SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM** XIII-748d; IX-463c; and aesthetics I-448b; astrology II-23b; on beads II-383d; on Ange Boleyn V-445c; and Combe V-457c; on D'Avenant IV-699b; and Don Quixote III-541c; in France VI-18d; Geoffrey of Monmouth VI-428a; Henry VIII I-626d; V-445c; Miller's anatomy X-333c; portrait of 460; Roman plays I-445b; XIV-559d; and Spanish drama III-156c; sonnets V-403a
- Shallum**, *See* Sellum
- Sham**, Khammanassar
- SHAMANISM** XIII-750b; in Alaska I-245b; Araucanian I-679b; of Arawaks I-681d; Aztec II-170c; 171a; and Buddhism I-773c; Chibcha III-653a; Indian I-410d; 753a; VII-130d; of Lillooets IX-254d; and Totemism XIV-791d
- Shamash**, deity II-17b; 177d; 187b; VII-125d; XI-108a; 264d; XII-511b; temple II-184c
- Shamash-shum-ukin**, King of Babylon VII-164c
- Shameful place (328) V-321b**
- Shamir**, *See* Samir
- SHAMMAI** XIII-751d; IV-153a; VI-113c; and Hillet VII-355a; school of III-291a
- Shamokin**, Greek Catholics in VI-747d
- Shamrock**, periodical XI-692d; and Kinnaird XI-49d
- plant** XI-355d
- Shamsi**, deity XIII-286b
- Shamsi-Adad I**, King of Assyria II-11a
- II**, King of Assyria II-11a
- Shamsi-Ramman**, King of Assyria II-8b; 12b
- II**, King of Assyria II-13a
- Shamsiyev**, *See* 234b
- Shanah** III-164c
- Shanahan**, Jeremiah F., Bishop of Harrisburg VII-143a; in Philadelphia XI-795c
- John I-257b; II-800b; and Memory XI-795c**
- John Walter**, Bishop of Harrisburg VII-143b; XVI-55c; in Philadelphia XIII-582d
- Shanakeel**, moonstone cell II-758b

- Shandon, church library V-470h
Shang, dynasty III-66; 681b
Shangla, race V-568b
Shang Beg, title XV-95d
Shang Ch'wan (Shang-chuen), mission III-411b
Shangchi, town III-633c; 658b;
Christianity in XI-31-37a;
treaty III-655b; vicar Apostolic at III-675a
Shang-shu, official III-660b
Shang-shu, deity III-665b; 679c;
IX-225b; 680c; III-675a
Shan-hai-kwan, pass III-664d; 681c
Shanley, John, Bishop of Fargo V-470h; III-114d; XIV-17a;
XV-653a; and Bishop Grace XIII-368c
Shan-nung, Emperor III-667d
Shans, tribe XI-626d; in Indo-China VII-167d
Shao-si, province, Jesuit map XII-720c; massacre (1899-1900) III-679b; railways III-686d
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN XIII-752b; III-677c
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN XIII-752c; III-677c
Shan-tung, province, railways III-687a
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF EASTERN XIII-752c; III-677c
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN XIII-752d; III-677c
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN XIII-752d; III-677d; 687a; XI-491a
Shao-chow, mission XIII-36a; 37a
Shao-hao, sovereign III-681b
Shao-king III-668a; IV-224c
Shao Yin III-667c
Shap, Abbey of II-298a
Shapattu XIII-285c
Shapell, Mrs. M. M. XIII-108d
Shaphan. See Saphan
Shapher. See Sepher
Shaphir, Alb XIII-80c
Shapir, Olga Andrewna, writer XIII-291d
Shapwick, Dorset, bell II-423b
Sharaim. See Saarim
Shara-shadshin. See Shamanism
Sharat, name X-676c
Sharbat, XIII-172a
Sharevar, deity X-403a
Sharezir II-15c
Shargi, Jabel-el IX-104b
Sharkey, William Lewis X-397b
Shari, Cyprianian Greek Catholics in VI-751a
—Hill, convent of Holy Child VII-410d
Sharp, lawyer XIII-364a
—James, Archbishop of St. Andrews IV-401c
—Samuel, surgeon X-133b
SHARPE, JAMES XIII-753a
Margaret VII-362d
Sharon, Visitation cenn XV-433a
—Samuel, Egyptologist XIII-710d
Sharpley, James, Coadjutor Vicar of Greenhills III-671a
—396d; and Curr IV-575b
Sharufen. See Sarohen
Shas (Talmud) XIV-436d
Shas'hti, treaty pot III-686b
Shashastani, on Bardesaneism II-291c
Shaskirit (Berenice) IV-354c
Shastacosta Indians XIII-791d
Shastaretsi, Indian chief VII-126c
Sha-tan, mission VIII-713c
Shaughnessy, Sir Thomas X-590a
Shaikat, Governor of Shiraz, XII-720b
Shaw, trill. See King v. Shaw
—George Bernard, writer VIII-129a; and Home Rule VIII-112a; on matrimony X-717d; and Swedenborg XIV-67c
—Henry X-87a
—J. Coolidge II-706c
—John William, Bishop of San Francisco X-126b; XIII-425c
Shawano Indians. See Shawnee Indians
- Shawar, Vizier of Egypt IV-548b
Shawar, Michael Edward Evelyn XI-132c
Shawyer, vizier. See Shawar
Shawnee Indians VII-739d; X-387d; language I-411b; in Shaloburgh XI-121a; in Tennessee XV-508d; tradition II-759a; in West Virginia XV-606d
Shawneetown, mission, Illinois VII-657c
—mission, Kansas XII-321b
Shaxton, Nicholas, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
Shayast-la-Shayast, Zoroastrian VII-657c
Shechik IX-164b
SHEA, SIR AMBROSE XIII-754a; portrait XIII-754a
—JOHN DAWSON GILMARY XIII-753b; VII-370b; IX-727c; on Alouez I-326a; at Catholic Congress, Baltimore IV-250a; 250b; "Catholic News" XI-693c; on Charlevoix III-632c; on Church in Arkansas I-726b; on Church in Tucson I-720c; and Douai Version of Bible XV-377a; on Franciscans VI-300a; at Georgetown University VII-604a; on Hughes XI-24a; Indian researches II-111c; on Kino VII-660b; Lestare Medal VII-405a; portrait XIII-753c
—Mother Sebastian, Sister of Charity XIV-29b
She'ar-Yashub VIII-180a
Shear-water, in Bible I-521b
Sheba. See Soba
Shebbat, month III-167c
Sheb'ith XIV-436d
Shebna. See Soba
Shebu'eth XIV-437b
Shechana. See Sechenias
Shecham. See Sicheim
Shechinatha IX-391d
Shedda, William Ambrose I-673d
—William Greenough Thayer II-91b
Shee, William, Judge IX-349d; and Ushaw College XV-234d
Sheedy, Margaret XV-335a
Sheehan, Edward T. XV-736b
—Maurice M. I-258b
—Patrick Augustine, canon VII-129a
—Richard Alphonsus, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-566c
Sheen, charterhouse III-391b; 392a
—Angurum, charterhouse III-391b
Sheep, in Bible I-520c; 522c; 523d; in Vedic sacrifice III-391b
—Hundred, parable I-478d
—Gate, Jerusalem VII-354a
Sheep-shearing, in Israel I-59b
Sheffield, Sisters of Charity at III-309d
Sheffield, John, first Duke of Buckingham and Rochester V-168c
Shegalim, in Talmud XIV-437a
Shehachis XI-560b
ShehirEuyuk (Doryleum) V-136b
Shehr, province, Arabia I-663b
Sheikh XV-100d
Sheikh, Jabel-shah (Mt. Hermon) IV-139a
Sheikh-ed-Derazi VII-289a
Sheikh Matta I-593c
Sheikho, L. I-673c
Sheikh-ul-Islam X-750d
Sheikh, Muhammad VII-100b
—Laurence B., Bishop of Adelaide I-406b
—RICHARD LALOR XIII-755b; and Catholic Emancipation, Ireland XI-108a; and O'Connell XI-201d; XIII-129d; 130d; portrait XIII-754d; at Stourhead XIV-309d
Shekel, Jewish (ill.) XI-facing 452c
Shekinah I-722a
She-king III-668a; IV-224d; 225a; Premare translates XIII-387c
Shekh. See Schene
Shelby, Isaac, governor VIII-623a; XIV-509b
Shelby, Catherine, Ohio IV-56b
Shelby, Edward, III-168a
—EDWARD XIII-755b
—Edward, of Beoley XIII-755b
Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford XI-368h; (ill.) XI-facing 368
Shelof I-248b; in Talmud XI-57c
Shell, symbol XIII-97c; XIII-353d; and St. James XII-90b; XIV-376c
Shelley, Edward, Venerable, of Rochester IV-47a; IX-135d; XIII-755d
—John XIII-755c
—Percy Bysshe, poet V-468c; 469a; on Dante IV-632c; portrait XIII-755c
—RICHARD XIII-755c
—Richard, of Findon XIII-755d
—Sir Richard XIII-755c
—Robert, martyr V-478a
Shema. See Sem
Shemá, in Jerusalem liturgy XIV-381c; 498d
Shema, mission V-568d
Shemai. See Shammai
Shen-ai, town III-677d
Shemah. See Samia
Shenes. See Sechenias
Sheng Tsu (Kang-hi) III-687c
Shenir. See Saurir
Shenir, town, royalty III-666c
Shen-Kan Tsung-tu, official XV-96c
Shenoute, monastery. See Aniba shraduk
Shen-shan, province, Jesuit map XII-720c; Mohammedans in III-680c; 681a
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF CENTRAL XIII-752b
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN XIII-752d; III-677c
—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN XIII-752a; III-677c
Shenute. See Shenute
Sheel IV-494d; VII-207b; and Belial II-108d; in exchatology V-531c; in Herod I-668a; and paradise XIV-519d; in Old Testament I-55d
Sheparvaim. See Sepharvaim
Shepary, John, Abbot of Faversham VII-29a
Shephathia. See Saphathia
Shepherd, Alice V-472c
—James Laurence, Benedictine XIV-244d
—JOHN, musician XIII-755a; X-601b; XV-466d
—John, philanthropist V-472c
—Kings. See Hyksos
Shepherd of Hermas II-49d; XIII-126c; XIV-630c; on apostasy I-621d; on asceticism XIV-617b; St. Athanasius III-272b; authorship I-638h; catalogue VII-268c; on baptism I-639d; on charity III-596b; in Codex Sinaiticus IX-80a; contents VII-269a; on deacons IV-648a; on Divine Unity X-450b; on Epiphany X-56d; on early church VII-228a; on hierarchy VII-339d; inspiration III-270d; on love XV-611b; and Manicheism IX-595a; Muratorian Canon X-642c; on penance I-639d; XI-621d; on post-baptismal sin I-611d; 62b; prohibited IX-193b; Tertullian on IX-525a; theology, moral X-450d; on I Thessalonians XIV-630c
—of the Valley, periodical XI-695a; XIII-362a
Shepherds, eastern I-523d; II-550d; at St. Peter's XIII-349c; in New Testament I-628c
—Adoration of, Ghirlandajo (ill.) IX-facing 528
—Crusade of. See Pastoureaux, Crusade of
—Shepherd's Calendar XIII-165a; Hail Mary in VII-112b
Shepperton, church in XIII-436c
Sheppey, double monastery X-452c
—John de, Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b
Shera, Jabel, edy VII-638b
Sherard, Lady Lucy XI-582b
Sherborne, Diocese of I-280c; 310c; 500c; V-708d
- ABBEY XIII-756b; architecture VI-675d; St. Inc VII-730a; school III-675c
SHERBROOKE, DIOCESE OF XIII-756d; college III-240b; XIII-568a; map X-facing 546a; and Mearns XI-547c; 549a; and Sherbrooke Diocese XIV-709a; statistics III-238a; XIII-757a
Sherburne, Robert, Bishop of Rochester III-675c
Sheriat el Kehir (Jordan) VIII-501c
Sheri'at el-Menadhireh VI-431a
Sheridan, Cecilia XVI-111d
—Hugh, Bishop of Exeter
—Patrick F., priest XI-793a
—Peter VII-150c
—PHILIP HENRY XIII-757b; VIII-140c; 141a; XI-226c; XV-172b; 172c; in Mexico XV-175b; portrait XIII-757b
—Richard Brinsley VIII-126c; and O'Connell XI-201b
Sherif, ruler X-574d
Sheriff, town III-677d
Sherif-Khan (Tarshad) II-8a
Sherkiveh XV-81b
Sherlock, John X-780a
—Paul, Jesuit IV-133b
—Robert, martyr VIII-166a
—Thomas, and Collins IV-682b; and Woolston IV-682c
—William X-62a; and Sabran XIII-291d
Sherman, James Schoolcraft, Vice-President of the United States XV-179b
—John I-427d
—Mrs. William Tecumseh. See Ewing, Eleanor Boyle
—William Tecumseh, general III-631a; XV-172b; 172c; and Beauregard II-377d; and Ewing V-136c; and Foster VI-156a; and Navajo Indians X-720c; St. Gaudens's statue of XIII-647d
—Act XV-175d
Sherrillville Techny, mission V-54b
SHERSON, MARTIN X-111-757d; V-477b
Shert, John, Blessed. See John Shert
Sherwin, Ralph, Blessed. See Ralph Sherwin, Blessed
Sherwood, John, Bishop of Durham I-211d
—Thomas, Blessed. See Thomas Sherwood
—WILLIAM, Bishop of Meath XIII-757d
Sheshach. See Senach
Sheshach, Sennacherib
Sheshbazzar. See Zorobabel
Shesh-bah, dynasty VII-125b
Sheshook. See Senac
Sheldaks XI-316d; Irish population VII-115b
She Tsu Chang, title IX-580b
Shenchen, poet XIII-279d
Sheves, William, Archbishop of Dublin VII-291d
Sheyverf, writer XIII-272c
Shewbder. See Leaves of Proposition
Shi, title VIII-299a
Shi X-423b; in Tripolis XV-60d
Shiba. See Sufes
Shibboleth, in Bible VIII-333d; XI-153b
Shich, deity III-668b
Shicron. See Sechroon
Shield, in heraldry VII-243b; 244a
—vestment VIII-413a
Shildbeers, Gate of the, Jerusalem VIII-353d
SHIELDS, JAMES XIII-758a; VII-657a; 657c; VIII-141a; in Oregon Territory VIII-142d; portrait XIII-758b
—John, priest V-180d
Shiewchik (Isleta Pueblo) VIII-191a
Shi-ga-ta (Tripolis) XV-60d
Shih-chung (Shih-king). See Shching
Shihohai, feast VIII-304d
Shih Keisatsu, judiciary police VIII-302a
Shihon. See Seon
Shihör, river VI-431b

- Shi Hwang-ti, Emperor XIII-681b; and Confucianism IV-227c
 Shites. See Shihshu
 Shihjanov Indians XIII-555b
 Shikha Benar, courtier XIII-771a
 Shikoku XIII-758b; VIII-297a; Church in VIII-308d; XIII-758d
 Shihim. See Selim
 Shikhol, Grigori I-240c
 Shikhar, Benjamin Penahallow I-804b
 Shilleen. See Sallem
 Shiloto, A. R. VIII-523b
 Shilling, of Tours XI-154c
 Shilling, Palestine. See Silo
 —Tennessee, battle (1862) II-377c; XIV-60a; XVI-51a
 Shilling, mission I-794a
 Shilong, tribe XIV-325e
 Shiluok, tribe VIII-297b
 Shima, island VIII-297b
 Shimada Saburo, writer VIII-314b
 Shimei. See Semei
 Shimmel, Andre I-II-801d
 Shimonoseki, battle (1863) VIII-312d; treaty (1895) III-654d 686b; VIII-313d; IX-586b
 Shimpoto, political party VIII-300a
 Shimrona. See Semeron
 Shio, Buddhist sect VIII-305b
 —Chinese deity III-679c
 —Hebrew letter I-II-170d
 Shioar. See Senaar
 Shibusutsu-kongo. See Rio-bu-shio
 Shinto
 Shinden, imperial sanctuary VIII-305a
 Shioe, Eugene V-180d
 Shiore, settlement XIII-425c
 Shiore River, aborigines III-344b
 Shio-Kwazoku, nobility VIII-209a
 Shinoda, official VIII-299a
 Shinno, title VIII-295b
 Shin-nung, Chinese sovereign III-681b
 Shiny, name VII-751c
 Shinran Shoin, feast VIII-305c
 Shintoism VII-687d; VIII-301c
 XIII-410c; statistics XV-270b; 272c, 281d
 Shio-temple II-273d; chapel I-II-578d; Mass XIII-141b; symbolism XIV-375d
 —constellation II-301d
 —public house, London I-694d
 —Order of the X-305a
 Shippo Indians. See Sipibo
 Shipka Pass, battles VIII-250b
 Shipley, Orby II-442b; on Aylward II-164d; on "O Filii et Filiae" II-222b; on "Spiritual Exercises" XV-227c
 Ship of Fools. See Narenschiff
 Shippes, William, physician I-460d
 Shipweck, spiritual VII-796c
 Shir Ashshim Rabba X-287b
 SHIRE, VICARATE APOSTOLIC OF XIII-759a; map I-fac-ling 180
 —system, English V-325c
 Shirio IX-635c
 Shirikab, emperor IV-548b
 Shirley, Anthony II-2a; Spenser XIV-214c
 —JAMES XV-74a; V-463d
 —William, Governor of Acadia I-91d
 Shirpuria, town II-179d; discoveries II-180d; early history I-180d
 Shirva. See Siroes
 SHIRWOOD, WILLIAM XIII-759b
 Shishak, Pharaoh. See Sesac
 Shishiklik Pass, Chinese Turkestan XV-901b
 Shishuk-ku, dynasty. See Unknown Dynasty
 Shishmau I, Tsar of Bulgaria III-46b; 109a
 Shitting
 Shit-tee, Taoist philosopher XIV-47c
 Shiva, deity. See Siva
 Shiwoa, Indian territory XV-765d
 Shizoku, Japanese knights VIII-297b
 Shiyam-Shoa, deity I-248d
 Shlichia, liturgical book IX-303b
- Shnufie, Coptic MSS. XVI-29a
 Sho, measure V-322d
 Shoc Creek, mission VII-657c
 Shocho. See Socho
 Shoemakers, patroage XI-560c
 Shoemakers, John, missionary III-502d
 Shoes, removal of, as adoration I-152b; Flagellants VI-90d; in Sinai oratory III-442d
 Shogun, title VII-311d
 Shokon-sha, in Shintoism VIII-301d
 Shomu, Emperor of Japan XI-333c
 Shoppovi, mission VII-469b; inhabitants (1910) XII-555b
 Shoochar, chasuble XIII-80c
 Shooting-stars, orbit II-27b
 Shophar XV-70d
 Shophim XV-552d
 Short, Patrick, missionary XIII-428b; XVI-6a; 6b
 Shorthand, ancient VI-11a
 Shoshi, title I-254c
 Shoshon, Indians V-714-748
 XIII-626d; XV-238a; habitation VII-754b; language I-411b; language, and Nahualt II-169c; Tipi (ill.) VII-749c
 Wyoming, reservation XV-720b
 Shoten II-II-552d
 Shotoku Taishi, Prince VIII-305b; 311b; (ill.) VII-310c
 Shouk and Arch I-688c; (ill.) I-689d
 Showbread, Babylonian Rite XIII-311c; Hebrew Rite XIII-313b
 Shrew, in Bible I-520b
 Shrew-mouse, in Bible I-523b
 Shrewsbury, town, England, battle VII-130b; MSS. XIV-560b; school IV-109b
 —DIOCESE OF XIII-759c; XV-35a; archdeaconry IX-233a; cathedral IV-674b; shrine of St. Wenefride XIII-762b
 —Easts of. See Talbot
 Shrit-shire I-509c
 Shrine-pilgrimages I-191d
 Shrines, of bells II-419d
 —temples I-170a; candles III-247d; offerings XIV-2b; veils I-153c; of Virgin Mary V-462c; 463c; See Pilgrimage
 —OUR LADY AND THE SAINTS (in Great Britain and Ireland) XIII-760b; Aberdeen XIII-761b; Abingdon XIII-760b; Canterbury XIII-760b; Caversham XIII-760b; Coventry XIII-760b; Dublin XIII-761b; Edinburgh XIII-761b; Elv XIII-760b; Evesham XIII-761b; Haddington XIII-761b; Ipswich XIII-760b; Lincoln XIII-761a; Muckross XIII-761c; Musselburgh XIII-761b; Navas XIII-761c; St. Aidan XIII-761a; St. Albans XIII-762a; St. Cathbert of Lindisfarne IV-578b; St. Edmund XIII-762b; St. Edward the Confessor XIII-761d; St. Gilbert of Sempringham XIII-761c; St. Hugh XIII-762b; St. Kentigerna of Scotland XIII-761a; St. Ninian XIII-761a; St. Osmund XIII-762a; St. Oswald XIII-762a; St. Patrick XIII-761d; St. Swithin XIV-357d; St. Thomas XIII-762a; St. Thomas a Becket XIII-761d; St. Wilfrid XIII-762b; St. Wilefride XIII-762b; St. Wulstan XIII-761d; Tewkesbury XIII-760d; Trim XIII-761c; Walsingham XIII-760d; Worcester XIII-761a
 Shriver, family, Maryland II-231d
 SHROUD, HOLY XIII-762b; III-560d; 567a; authenticity XIII-762c; (ill.) XIII-763b
 at Lancy XV-97d; of Perizieux XIII-665d; of Turin III-623c; XII-96a
 —of Christ, Feast of. See Winding Sheet of Christ, Feast of
 —of Virgin Mary, Constantinople XV-471a
- SHROVETIDE XIII-763d; I-509b; panakes IX-153c; play, early German VI-520c; Quinquagesima Sunday VIII-161b
 Shrub, in Bible XVI-150c
 Shsapof, Mikhail Evgrafovich, author XIII-273b; 274d
 Shsberbatoff, writer XIII-271b
 Shshtern, poet X-11-273d
 Shobarski, Serviana XIV-54a
 Shoi, Maronites in IX-683c
 Shu, deity IV-407c; V-345b; 350b
 Shuah III-157d; VII-584b; VIII-530a
 Shual. See Sual
 Shu-anna II-184d
 Shubari II-12a
 Shubich, Paul IV-511b
 Shubun, artist XIII-314d
 Shui, Maronites in IX-683c
 Shuh. See See-Shuh
 Shukeikyoku, Japanese bureau VIII-315c
 Shuki-Korei-sai, feast VIII-305a
 Shukken, title VIII-311d
 Shumer (Sungir; Sennar) II-180a
 Shumlanski, Joseph, Bishop of Lemberg IV-141d
 —Quadratus, Bishop of Praeneste, Samba and Sanok XII-633c
 Shun, Chinese Emperor XIII-681b
 Shun-Chi, Emperor XIII-521b; 522d; of Bell III-670c; Pekio IX-586b
 Shun-ch'eng Kuowang, family III-660a
 Shuncem. See Sunam
 Shunki-korei-sai, feast VII-311-313b
 Shun-tek, Christian settlement VII-713c
 Shun-tien-lu (Peking) III-664d
 Shun-tien, wilderness of. See Sur
 Shuruk IX-591a
 Shurgul, expedition II-9b
 Shurup, litany II-167c; XI-198a
 Shushan. See Susa
 Shustes (Susa) IV-62c
 SHUSWAP INDIANS XIII-764a; XIV-431b; 704d; XV-267b; 267c; habitats IX-253d; missions II-792d; 793b
 Shute, Bishop of Durham IX-581b
 Shutrak-Nahunte, King of Elam VII-125d
 Shuttle, in Egyptian mythology I-74c
 Shuvenov, Peter A., Count XIII-250c
 Shuweini, Kh. esb (Socho) VI-445c
 Shukeikyoku, Japanese bureau VIII-315c
 Shwoyepi, language X-180b
 Si, deity XV-70c
 —(Ptolemaeus) X-553a
 Si, people, inhabitants (1910) XII-555a
 Siadhal, Abbot of Kildare VIII-639a; XIII-680d
 —See Scidulus Seos
 Siaragos, Bull of Innocent III VIII-31c
 Siage, Cyril. See Cyril VII, Patriarch of Antioch
 Siagu, King VIII-286d
 Siang, King of Liao XIII-765b; Buddhists III-31b; 32b; coinage XI-156a; barem, royal I-773a; Mohammedan slave-market population I-111-766c; tibul (ill.) XI-fac-ling 152
 —VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XIII-765a; IX-562a; Dominican mission XIII-368c; Franciscan missions VI-294a; Laos VII-777d; statistics, religious XIV-279a
 Siamon, Phraao XI-780b
 Siang, temple XIV-570c
 Siang-cheng III-677d
 Siang-yang, deity XIII-217c
 Siaout. See Lycopolis
 Siardus, Saint, abbot XIII-77c
 Sib, temple X-530a
 Sibana VII-648c
 Sibagna. See San Gabriel Arcangel, mission
 Sibani. See Sibani
 Sibari, town VIII-213b; 222c
 Sibba, Bishop of Elmhalm XI-121d
 Sibbald, James I-686c
- SIBBEL, JOSEPH XIII-767a
 Sibbe, S. Sibb
 Sibenius, Diocese of IV-606d
 Siberca (Santa Severina) XIII-459d
 SIBERIA XIII-767c; Buddhism I-779a; Church in XIII-767c; history XIII-768a; immigration XIII-234b; Jews I-779d; Latin XI-541d; population XIII-233c; 707c; Russians XIII-767c; XIV-55a; 55a; See-Chinese boundary question XIII-768d; Shamanism XIII-751b; statistics XIII-767c; subjugated III-683a; Tatar invasions XIII-768b; tribal period XIII-768a
 Siberti, Benedictine IX-655b
 Sibilla, Monte della IX-125c
 Sibille, Salla delle, Vatican XV-784d
 Sibinburg (Hermannstadt) XV-20c
 Sibir, dynasty X-482a
 —town. See Isker
 Sibia, Rumanian Church of VI-180a
 Sibley, Henry Hastings XIV-20d
 Sibmah. See Sabana
 Sibocerys, Cula II-687d
 SIBYLLA-DOMINIQUE-AUGUSTE XIII-769c; death XI-488b; at Digne IV-793c; and Gerbet VI-470d; Paris episcopate XI-484d; port, Paris XI-488b
 Sibourd, Louis XI-21b; and Rosati XIII-358d
 Sibout, abbot XI-122b
 Sibut, mission II-687c
 Sibut, Prince of Musri VIII-655c
 Sibundoy, mission XIII-325b
 Sibyl XIII-770a
 —in art: Matteo da Siena X-53a; Raphael XIII-645d; XIII-174d; Steinte XIV-25d
 Sibylla, Queen of Jerusalem VIII-362b
 SIBYLLINE ORACLES XIII-770a; XIII-660a; Auricular on II-108c; Belial II-408b; Christian XIII-770a; in Christmas mystery XIII-728a; Christology in XIV-595b; Cimmerian XIV-770a; Cumaei XIV-770a; Delphic Book of IV-623c; Delphic XIII-770a; on dispersion IV-776a; Erythraean I-111a; 798d; XIII-770a; Jewish XIII-770a; Lian XIII-770a; pagan XIII-770a
 XIII-770a Persian XIII-770a; and prophecy XIII-474d; records II-24b; Samaritan XIII-770a; Virgin Mary in IV-460d
 Sicambri, tribe XV-602a
 Sicani, tribe XIII-772c
 SICARD, Bishop of Crenona XIII-770d; IV-483d; IX-422d; on mystical monograms I-21d; on Neuma V-716c; on Sign of the Cross XIII-766d
 —Augustin, historian V-401d; George II-627a
 —Roch-Ambrose Currucro IV-798a; and Bibian II-379a; educational system V-470d; and French Revolution XIII-91b
 Sicardi, Bartholomew, Franciscan XIV-231d
 —Dominic, Lazarist I-470c; X-362d
 —Rinaldo, Abbot of San Pietro di Massa III-140b
 Sicardus, Duke of Benevento XIII-306d
 Sicardus, on Sicardusburg, Augustin architect VI-50b
 Sicca, Apianus of. See Apianus of Sira
 VENERIA, See of XIII-771a
 Sico. Pope. See John XVII (XVIII)
 —imperial envoy IV-484d
 —Duke of Benevento X-65a
 —cardinal, Bishop of Ostia VIII-173b; and Leo VIII IX-160b
 —Prince of Salerno XII-396d
 —Duke of Spoleto IX-233b
 Sicelot, town IV-643d; VI-445b; buried I-770a
 Sicilia. See Sicilia

[illegible]

601a; XII-418c; Uction of,
Celtic Rite XII-503c; Visitation of, Book of Common Prayer 11-68a; XIII-654d;
veneration of, Celtic Rite XII-503c
—**Communion of the.** See Communion of the Sick
Sickel, Theodor XVIII-63c;
Siccardus, Thomas IX-216a; and
Mühlbacher X-625d; and Vatican
Archives XV-286d
Sickingen, Franz von XII-49c;
and Bucer II-26a; and Luther
XI-233c; and Melancthon
XI-213b; political enterprise
XII-498d; and Trier XV-43d;
and Worms VI-499b
—**Reinhard of, Bishop of Worms**
XII-498d
Sickingen, Grégoire VIII-669c
Sicci-Poor, Society for the, Paris
XI-492a
Siculo, S. Sico
Siculonis, Prince of Salerno
XIII-396c
Sic ut quaternis trahitur, hymn
XII-783a
Sicilian race XIII-772c; XIV-747b
Sicululus, abbas. See Nicolo de' Tudeschi
Siculus Firmicus Maternas. See Firmicus Maternas
Siculus, Marcus
—**Petrus XI-555a**
—**Sicut cervus, Tract N-2a**
—**Judicus, Bull of Callixtus II**
XIV-702a
—**Siculus, I. D., abbr. 1-27b**
Sida, town, Palestine I-438d;
VI-445c; council (383) XII-212c; and Greeks XII-234c
—**Amphilochius of. See Amphilochius of Sidon**
Siddin I-441b; VI-445c; battle
XII-445b
Siddons, Sarah Kemble VII-717d
Sidi-Drum (Cashel) III-401a
Sida, town, Palestine. See Sidon
Siderale Month II-25c
Siderius, Aloysius. See Caraffa, Vincent
Sidero, C. (Salomone) VI-444c
Siders, Jesuit college XIV-363c
Siders, Philip X-753b
Sidergères, Sir Thomas XIV-309d
—**William II-27c**
Sidewick, Henry, philosopher
XII-233c, on free will VI-263a;
political investigation XIV-223a; and Utilitarianism XV-242d
Sidi-abd-el-Kader-el-Djilani X-423b
Sidi Ali Pascha, Bey of Tunis XV-90a
—**Mohammed, Bey of Tunis** XV-90a
—**Mohammed-ben-Aissa X-423b**
Sidi, castle I-669a
Sidmouth, Henry Addington, Viscount. See Addington
Sidnamers, See of IX-209c
Sidney, Sir Henry V-293d
—**Sir Philip, "Arcadia" V-464a;**
and Bolton I-643c; and Bruno
I-643c; and Hampton V-293d;
Rhyns, Paslet I-643c
—**Sonnets V-463a**
—**Thomas XV-543b**
Sussex College, Cambridge
XV-543b
SIDON, Pamphylia XIII-777d;
IV-664d
SIDON, Syria XIII-776d; XI-414b; XII-409c; 402d; Assyria
II-12c; destroys II-15d; and
Assyria II-12c; and Egypt II-184a; Maronite diocese IX-684a; Melchite diocese X-284a; and Persia
XII-133b; Sonnenber III-14c;
synod (512) V-385b
Sidon, son of Chanaan III-570c
Sidonia VI-357b
Sidonensis, Council of XI-211a
—**Bishop of Constance** IV-287b
—**Bishop of Mainz IX-550c;** and
Fortunatus VI-419a
—**Diocese of Merseburg** XI-505a

APOLLINARIS XIII-1778b;
 I-617b; IV-54a; VIII-790a;
 XII-613c; birthplace IX-474d;
 on confessor IX-215a; and
 on confessor Xarbone IX-
 284c; in Gaul VI-396a; Latin
 literature, influence on IX-
 25c; at Lyons, School of IX-
 472d; and Mamertus, Claud-
 ius of Auxerre IX-284c; and
 Mamertus IX-580a; on Rodez, Dioc-
 ese of XIII-107d; Simond on
 XIV-28a; and Theoplastus of
 Geneva IX-42a; works XIII-
 107d.
Asidditi, Abbé, missionary VIII-
 307c
Asida, King of Asakalot II-Hc
 VIII-790a, 791a
Sidra de Yahya, Nasorean work
 X-700c
Sidra Rabba, Nasorean work X-
 700b
Sidras, Saint XIII-719d
Sisib, Bishop of Dora V-133b
SISYDIA, See of XIII-775d
SIXE, De la, abbey II-374d
Siebenbürgen, principality IX-580c
Sieben Zehnten XIV-15b
Siebert, P., editor XI-670a
**Siebold, Adam Elias von, physi-
 cian** I-141c
**Siebold, Adam Elias von, physi-
 cian** I-141c
**Edward Kaspar Jakob, physi-
 cian I-504a; and Semmelweis**
 XIII-742c
Karl Siebold, surgeon X-133b
Siebold, publication X-700d
Siedliska, Frances, foundress
 VII-408d
Siegburg, pallium XI-429a
Sieghart, X-590b, Protestant
territory XV-604a
Siegfried, busbad of St. Bertha
 II-519b
Biblical scholar IX-502d; on
Prophetes V-245b; on Philo
Judeus XII-24a
in "Nibelungenlied" VI-515d;
IX-121b
Bishop of Augsburg II-74b
Bishop of Bremen II-757b;
VII-121d
Metropolitan of Cologne XIII-
219a
Archbishop of Lützelburg IX-466d
Archbishop of Mainz VI-794a;
IX-365b; 662c
Bishop of Paderborn XI-354c
Count Palatine IX-122d
Bishop of Ratibod XII-655a
Bishop of Staveragen XVI-65c;
76b
Abbot of Zwettl XV-771d
F. P., priest XI-VI-335a
Philosophy, history of XV-81a
Walter, novelist VI-525c
of Ballenstedt IX-658a
of Feuchtwangen, Grand Master
of Teutonic Order XIV-
107b
of Walbeck, Count V-47d
of Westerburg, Archbishop of
Cologne IV-116c; 115b
Siegwart, Jean René, physician
 X-700c
Siegmund, Müller XIII-117b;
 525b
Siegmund, Clemens, philosopher
 X-700c
Siemaszkus, schismatic bishop
 XII-188a
Siemienski, Lucyan, poet XII-
199c; 200b
Siepiński, province VII-770a;
772c
Siena, town. Italy V-181d; Barth-
olomew of Pisa II-316c;
Dante I-617d; Donatello V-
100c; Duomo XI-48a;
and Florence XII-771c; VI-106c;
Fonte Gaia XIII-601a;
and Giosetto VII-39d; guilds VII-
100c; 100c; 100c; 100c; inde-
pendence XV-103d; Lorenzetti
IX-358a; and Milan X-299d;
name III-771d; painting,
school of XI-181d; 253b; XV-
100c; 100c; 100c; 100c; 100c;
226c; pestilence (1630) XI-
323d; Piccolomini library XI-
104b; Pontina Romans (lib.)
IX-100c; 100c; 100c; 100c;
100c; and Tuscany XI-513b;
Twelve, party of III-447-447

University 1101-429d XII-112c; XII-600a; 781d
Ambrose of *See* Ambrose of
Siena
BISHOP OF DIOCESE OF XIII-770; Assumption, octave of II-6d; St. Bernardine at II-505b
cathedral V-18d; XIII-779b;
Agazzari I-206b; architecture
I-206b; Joseph of *See* Mary,
desk XV-701b; holy water font
VII-434d; (gills) XIV-facings
242; XIII-778d; facing 780;
pulpit III-564d; reredos V-
780; *See* Joseph of *See* Mary,
Toaldo's work XIV-719a
St. Catherine, feasts of III-
448a; council (1423) II-334-
343; feast of St. Bernardine
III-731c; Dominican convent
I-388c; St. Francis of Assisi at
V-226b; interdict (1266) I-
388c; map VIII-facings 244;
Marian feast of *See* Mary,
feast of X-600b; St. Dominic,
Church of (gill) XIII-facings
780; St. Francis, Church of
(gill) XIV-facings 780; St. Mary
Magdalen, Church of I-388c;
Visitation, feast of XV-481a
Sienese on the Crusade (Vanni)
XV-273a
SIENA, APRIL XIII-782c; at
Augustine VI-118d
Sienkiewicz, Henryk, novelist
II-201a; communism II-
208a
Sienkiewicz, *See* Siena
Sierra, diagram III-667d
Sienna, Diocese of, *See* Santa
Cruz de la Sierra
José Agustín de la, Bishop of
XIII-720d
dos Tapes XII-690a
LEONE, VICARIE APOS-
TOLIC of XIII-783a; IX-
210d; map I-facings 180; Mo-
nasteries of *See* I-187c
Siesta XI-764d
Siestrzenciewicz Bohusz, Stanis-
laus, Bishop of Mielnie IV-
329a, XII-429a, XIII-256d; XV-
432d
Siete partidas, code XIV-186c;
197a
Sievans, tribe XIII-233c
Sievjerna Pchela, periodical
XIII-272c
Sievors, Edward, Cerman, 723b
III-132b; on Hebrew metre
XIII-272c
Siéyès, Emmanuel-Joseph IX-
776b; X-689b; on Poland,
Constitution of XII-198b; and
Talleyrand de Périgord XIV-
558b
Sifatis, Mohammedan sect X-
425c
Siffrt, Archbishop of Mainz IV-
258b
Sigg, I-25d
Siggbert I, King of Austrasia VI-
239c; IX-715c; XI-83b; and
Chilperic VI-73d; and forum-
nary, Chlodwig II-120a
VI-347a; and Gregory of Tours
VII-18d; and Nicetius of Trier
XI-83b
Siggbert II, King of Austrasia VI-240a
Siggbert III, King of Austrasia
VI-240c; and St. Arbogast I-
686b; death IV-138b; patron of
Nancy X-681a; in St. Dié
VI-240c; in St. Germain of Ge-
bloux of XIII-783d
Bishop of Bordeaux IV-682b
SAINT, King of East Angles
XIII-783c; XI-121d; and St.
Cuthbert I-681b; *See* Fursey
VI-325b; foundation III-
585b; V-47a
Siegbert, Bishop of Minden X-
523b; III-651d
Siegen, of Cologne I-61d
OF GEMBOUX XIII-783d;
VI-15c; 409b; VII-375d; IX-
414d; 762a; X-679d; XI-634c;
Chronicon I-634c; *See* Fursey
VI-325b; XI-588b; and Marius
Scotus I-535b; on Weirich
of Trier XV-588a
= *See* Siebert
Siegfried, Archbishop of Narbonne
XV-568d
Siegburg, siege (c. 776) III-613b

Sigefredus, Bishop of Parma XI-506a
 Sigehelm, Bishop of Sherborne XI-209e
 Sigel, Franz VI-476b
 Sigero, juriscultus XII-112a
 Sigeric, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299a
SIGISMOND OF BRABANT XIII-751a; 549a; I-264c; XII-32b
 Sigerson, George, writer VIII-129a; XI-682b
 Siget, battle IV-512a
 Sigismund, see Sigismund
 Sigrie, Abbot of Easterwine V-240d
 Sigisfons, Sæmund, historian VII-618e
 Sigisjokk (Toos) XIV-513b
 Sighebach, Bishop of London IX-347c
 Sighigelli, Gaspare, Bishop of Imola VII-693c
 Sigis (Tross) XV-63b
 Sigifredo, Bishop of Conceda III-519b
 Sigihard, Abbot of Wessobrunn XI-591e
 Sigillo, Robert de, Bishop of London IX-347d
 Sigillography IV-504a
 Sigiswaldus V-406a
 Sigisbald, Saint, Bishop of Metz XI-47b
 —Bishop of Séz III-681d
 Sigisbert, monk IV-138a
 —Saint, Bishop of Chur III-43d
 Sigismund, Archdeacon of Vienna XI-62b; and coadjutor XI-155a; excommunicated VII-10b; and Nicholas of Cusa II-794a; XI-61a; and Pius II XII-128a
 —Sanctissimus, King of Hungary I-260a; II-161c; in Bobbio Missal III-496c; 502b; and Clodomir IV-67b; foundation XIV-362b; Orléans, veneration at III-316d
SIGISMUND, German Emperor XIII-784c; 413c; 499b; VI-496c; and Amadeus VI-31d; and Ambrose of Camaldoli I-336b; and Bader, Council of II-334c; and St. Bernardine XII-506b; in Bohemia II-613c; and Brandenburg II-739a; and Charles VI of France I-554a; and Chrysoloras IX-614b; at Constance, Council of IV-288c; in Croatia IV-511b; and Eugene IV, Pope V-601e; and Frederick Austria IX-107b; and Golden Rose I-639c; in Hungary VII-551b; 587b; and Johann III, Bishop of Eichstätt V-365a; and John XXIII, Pope VIII-434b; and Martin V, Pope IX-725c; and Mercea XI-522c; in Moravia X-562a; and Nuremberg XI-169d; and Ottoman Empire VIII-731b; and papal legates IV-730b; and Plantagenet, Henry Beaufort, Bishop of Winchester XIII-148d; and Vergerio XV-353b; at Vienna X-405b
Sigismund I, King of Poland XII-184c; and Bona Sforza IV-576a; and Church XII-190d; and Cistercians XII-186d; and Henry IV-569d; and Hosius VII-473b; Krzycki XII-1702d; and the Reformation XII-708a; and Sejny XIII-888b; and Zapolya, Barbara IX-11b
 —II, King of Poland VII-473b; XIII-608b; IX-403b; XII-185a; XIII-688b; and Counter-Reformation IV-444c; and Kromer VII-702c; papal mission to XIV-760d; and the Reformation XII-708a; and religion IV-438c; religious war XIII-191a; and Trent, Council of IV-157a; XV-31c; in Warsaw XV-555c
 —III, King of Poland and Sweden XIII-608b; XII-185c; XV-349d; 358a; and Anciano I-475d; and Birkowski XI-578b; and Brest, Union of IX-131b; 131d; and Church XIII-191b; and Demetrius VII-700c; X-591a; and Jeremias II

XV-130d; papal legates XIII-256a; and Reformed Franciscans XIII-195b; religion of IV-400a; religious points of view in Russia XIII-246c; Skarga XIV-34d; in Warsaw XV-555c; and Zolkiewski XV-763c
 —Archbishop of Grosswardein VII-155b
 —Archbishop of Magdeburg IV-156d
 —Bishop of Sinigaglia XIV-13d
 Sigla, Bertho, XIV-113d
 —See Sigimund
 Sigl, Johann, politician XVI-22d
 Sigli III-434d; XI-409b
 Siglo XIX, periodical XI-686d
 Siglo Futuro, periodical XI-690b; XIV-188c
 Sigmond flexure, in Aristotle I-435a
Sigmond, Alexander, Bishop of Augsburg II-76b
 —Anthony, Count von Hohenwart, Prince-Archbishop of Vienna XV-420a; Sankt Pölten episcopate XII-448a
 —Carl IV, King of Hungary
 —Báthory, Prince of Transylvania XV-21c
 —Franz, Archduke of Austria, Bishop of Augsburg II-76b
 —See Sigimund
 Signacula, in Manichaeism IX-593c
 Signal, periodical VII-536d
 Signatura of Sacred Penitentiary XIII-147d
 —Apostolic XII-700b; XIII-149a; notaries XI-123a; officials V-74a
 —Signatura. See Grace, Signatura of
 —Signature of Grace. See Grace, Signatura of
 —of Justice. See Justice, Signatura of
Signay, (Sinai) Joseph, Archbishop of Quebec XII-235c; X-548c; XII-596b; and Blanchet II-593b; a d. Cazeau III-476b; and Deane IV-70b; and Indian missions XIII-666a; and Provencier XIII-665c; and religious orders III-236a; at Rimouski XIII-59a
Signatus, Jewish inscriptions XIII-711b
Signini, Romanian IV-423b; XIII-201b
SIGN OF THE CROSS XIII-785c; IV-520d; 525d; in absolutism I-64d; St. Anthony, miracle I-557a; on Ash Wednesday I-775c; in baptism I-196a; and Beth amulet I-443c; as blessing XIII-785d; and catechumens III-431b; Cyril of Jerusalem IV-506b; in dedication I-197d; development XIII-786c; in Didache IV-779d; in early Church I-197a; IV-520c; XIII-785d; in East and West XIII-786d; in East Syrian Rite XIV-415d; in Germanic XIII-787a; at Glorvill Patri V-151a; in Gospel, reading of I-662c; in Greek Church VI-747a; Greek Schism VI-765d; at Introiti XIII-82b; in Latin Church XIII-785c; 787b; among Nestorians XIV-417a; origin XIII-786b; power of III-590c; XIII-787a; and worship XV-710b
 —Signum monasterii XV-263b
Signorelli, Egidio XIII-787b
 —**LUCA** XIII-787b; XI-400d; and Genza VI-415c; Goodly Fellowship of the Prophets (ill.) XI-477d; Head of Christ (ill.) VIII-1-facing 384; and Julius II, Pope XII-642d; in Orvietto Cathedral I-483d; XI-331d; Perugia, XI-739a; portrait XIII-787c; and San Sepolcro XIII-452b; and Sodoma XIV-129c; in Urbino XV-221c; and Vasari XV-274c; in Vatican XV-279d; Volterra XV-505a
Signoria, Florentine IV-628c; VI-106b; in Lombardy IX-340b; Piazza della, Florence (ill.) VI-facing 164

Signoriello XI-684d; and Sansverino XIII-453b
Sigoris XIV-334a
Sigismondo, religious points of view in Russia XIII-246c
Sigo, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-54b
Sigone XIII-234d; VII-118a; XIII-588c
Sigismund, Abbess of Traelar I-267b; XI-229d
Sigionio (Sigonius), Carlo, historian VII-376d; VII-218b; at Padua, University XI-357d; Lomb X-413a
Sigrada, Saint IX-174a; XIV-132b
Sigrid XIII-306d
Sigrist, Benedict, Abbot of Engle-land XV-438c
Sigrith VI-681d
Sigutha, Diocese of XV-592c; church XIV-354a
Sigulab, Bishop of Spoleto XIV-319d
SIGUENZA, DIOCESE OF XIII-788a; XIV-174a; Biblical MS. at XV-519b; cathedral (ill.) VII-109c; XIV-1-facing 170; map XIV-1-facing 200; statistics III-413c; and Toledo XIV-755b; 759a; university IV-239a; XIII-788d
Sigismunda, José de, writer XIV-500a; portrait XIII-427b
 —y Gonzora, Carlos de, writer IV-8d; XIV-203b
Siguin, Archbishop of Sens XII-730a
Sigurd, Bishop of Skara VII-75a
 —Lays of V-280d
 —Jorsalfari, King of Norway XI-118b; VI-76a; 78d
Sigurdus, Saint, Bishop of Bergen XV-9d
Sigward, Bishop of Minden X-323c
Sigward, Christopher von, philosopher XV-84b; and materialism X-43b; on apace XIV-168d
Sigy, France, pilgrimage X-99b
Sihababu, King, in Ceylon III-179b
Si Han. See T'sien Han
 —Heng, commissioner X-480c
Sihann, Diocese of. See Seoha
Sihon, Arab, see Sehon
Sikhism. See Jewish inscriptions
SIKHISM XIII-780a; VII-728b; "Granth" XIII-780b
Sikhs, in India VII-728c
Sikika Indians II-590d
Si-kuei, Chinese empress III-665d
Sila, geological formation VIII-208c
SILANUS, DIOCESE OF XIII-789d
Silaus, Saint, martyr, Périgueux XI-668c
 —Saint, martyr, Rome III-516a; VI-28b
 —Junius N-753a
Silas (Silvanus) VII-332d; at Berea XIV-630b; at Corinth IV-364d; IX-631b; and Ephesus XIII-489a; in Greece VI-737a; and St. Paul I-119b; 121c; IV-364d; VII-335a; XI-570c; and St. Peter XI-753a; at Thessalonians XIV-629d
Bishop of Thieropolis XIV-717c
Silberstein, Elizabeth XII-26a
Silbermann, Andreas, organ builder XI-300b
 —Gottfried, organ builder XI-300b
 —Johann Andreas, organ builder XI-300b
 —Johann Daniel, organ builder XI-300b
 —Johann Friedrich, organ builder XI-300b
 —Johann Heinrich, organ builder XI-300b
 —Johann Josias, organ builder XI-300b
Silbernagl, Isidore, canonist IX-63d
Silchester, relics at XV-532c
SILENCE XIII-790a, in Blessed Albert's rule I-261a; among Basilians II-328d; and contemplative life IV-325d; and mystical union IV-329d; and

prayer VII-608b; respectful XV-446a
 —system in prisons. See Auburn system of
Silentiarius, Johannes, Saint. See John the Silent
 —Paulus, poet III-119b; VII-375a; IX-577a; on ambo of St. Sophia I-235a; on the 23rd fonts at St. Sophia VII-433d
Silentium Obsequium, in Jansemianism I-95a
SILESIA XIII-790c; XII-181d; Bohemian Brethren II-174d; Breslau II-761a; Charles IV in II-613c; Church in II-136b; 761a; economical development XIII-791c; and Frederick II, King of Prussia I-507a; IX-663c; German newspaper in XI-669d; and Germany VI-493c; history II-761a; XIII-790d; Hussites in IV-496d; Jews in XIV-90b; Lutheranism in IX-460b and Luxemburgs VI-495c; missions XIII-790c; and Moravia X-563b; patronage XI-188d; and Prussia XI-523a; Redemptorists in XII-686a; Reformation II-763a; XIII-791b; Sebalkewfeldians XIII-597d; Teilwin XIII-790c; Vaodale in IX-268c
Silesian Catechism VI-27b
 —War, First (1740-42) VI-507a; IX-663b; Second (1744-45) VI-507a
Silesius, Angelus. See Angelus
Silesius
Sileson, Jesuit XIV-92b
SILETZ INDIANS XIII-791c; XIII-791d
Silfverstolpe, Carl, historian XV-208a
Si-liao (Kara-K'itai) III-681d
Siliceo, Juan Martinez, cardinal, Archbishop of Toledo III-376d; XIV-759b; at Cartagena III-384d
Siligo, in Eucharistic host VII-194a
Silignell, league X-480a
Silignelli, in Silesia XIII-790c
Siliv, King of Asturias IX-180a
Silvino (Selymbria) XIII-692d
Silk, at altar flowers I-357b; in China I-357b; in Egypt I-363d; 564b; in pall I-355d; Pontifical Family use XIII-153c; in sandals XIII-435a; in tunic IX-88b
Silmar, Jørgen, landmark, Catholic population IV-723d
Silken, Thomas Fitzgerald. See Fitzgerald, Thomas, 10th earl of Kildare
Silko, Nabatean king XI-147d
Silk worms, in Chinese tradition III-681b
Sille, town Italy, earthquake (1908) VII-211d
Sillery, mission II-751d; VII-579b; IX-570c; X-521b; XIII-80c
 —Madeleine Brulat de III-52d
 —Marianne de Jésus Marie de, See Jésus Marie de Silly, Scurs de
Silringdard, Gaspare, Bishop of Ripatransone XIII-62d
Silrober, Maria IX-590d
Silvius, Jørgen, monk XI-188c; VII-71b; Pius X on XI-676d; XII-139a
Silly, François-Marguerite de I-457c
Silo, town VI-445c; altar at I-360c; Anna at I-530c; XIV-498d; and Bethel II-532d; oracles of XII-176c; tabernacle at I-722c; XIV-425c
 —Bishop of Oama XI-339c
 —Albrius C. XI-134c
SILOE, pool XIII-792c; XII-235b; and Bethesda II-536d; inscription VII-176b; in 7-11b; XV-529d; location VIII-345c; 352b; and Tabernacles, Feast of XIV-426a
Silos, Joseph, on Ven. Ursula Bernardino of I-162b
 —Lecturer of II-162b
 —Monastery of II-449b; 451b; reform II-67c; IV-457a; IX-247b; XV-134a; 180c; library II-458a

- Silpius, Mount, and Antioch I-567b
 Silis (Gebel Süsileh) V-330d
 Silis, martyr V-391c
 —Alberte de, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
 —America Ferreira dos Santos, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c
 —Antonio-José da, dramatist XI-310b
 —Antonio Ramon, Bishop of Mérida X-202b; XI-332d
 —Arenegones, Bishop of Mexico X-232d
 —Beatriz de, foundress IV-190c; VII-681a
 —Duarte Leopoldo da, Archbishop of Sao Paulo XI-166a
 —Eduardo Duarte, Bishop of Uberaba XI-116a
 —Francisco de Paula, Bishop of Sao Luiz de Maranhão XIII-106c
 —Giovanni, at Pavia, University of XI-994b
 —Henrique José Reed da, Bishop of Mlagary XI-337d
 —Jerome Thomé da, Archbishop of Sao Salvador de Bahia de Todos os Santos XIII-466b
 —José Roiz XI-21a
 —José, missionary X-385a
 —Juan de, writer III-544a
 —Juan Rodriguez XV-323b
 —Marcos da. See Mark of Lisbon
 —Miguel da, Bishop of Vizen VI-497a
 —Pedro de, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
 —Rebello da, novelist XII-311a
 —Rêto, Luiz Ramon da, Archbishop of Olinda XI-242d; XVI-36b
 —Candida, See of XII-290b; and Perto XIV-324
 —Silva, Italian interpreter I-250a
 —Silvan (Martyropolis) IX-742d
 —Silvanet, Abbey of XIII-347c
 —Silvanus, Saint, martyr. See Silvanus, St., martyr
 —Bishop of Calahorra III-145b; VII-345d
 —Bishop of Cirta V-122b; 122c; 124c
 —Saint, Bishop of Emea V-402c; XIV-403a
 —Bishop of Gaza, martyr XI-709c
 —Bishop of Hymyarites I-670d
 —Bishop of Ombus XI-250d
 —Metropolitan of Philippopolis in Greece XII-13a
 —Bishop of Taurus, and Cyril of Jerusalem I-65c; and Dionysius of Tarsus V-8a; at Seleucia. Council of I-81d; and Semiarans XIII-694a
 —Constantine. See Constantine, the Armenian
 —See Silas; Sylvanus
 —Silvarreza, in Vatican Library XV-296c
 —Silva Santa Maria XVI-65d
 —Silva Torres, José Marie de VI-604b
 —y Olave, José de, Bishop of Saint Thomas de Guiana XIII-382c
 —y Velasquez. See Velasquez
 —Silveira, Christovao da, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
 —GONÇALO DA, VENERABLE XIII-792d; XV-141d; 610b; X-489b; XIII-260a; XVI-588a; 94c
 —Luis da XIII-792d
 —Silvela, Francisco, Spanish minister IV-157b
 —Silver, in altar I-346c; 352a; altarpiece I-356a; altar screen I-356c; ambo I-382b; in antependium I-365d; in canopy I-363d; in chalice I-363a; chalice and paten I-357b; on ciborium veil I-355a; in cruet IV-543a; liturgical use III-767b; monstrance I-355b; in pall I-355d; in vestments IV-355c; wedding dower IX-706c
 —Chapel of Our Lady, Glastonbury Abbey XIII-760c
 —Codex. See Codex Argenteus
 —Similim, Piccomini, Giacomo, Bishop of Teramo XIV-514d
 —SILVERIUS, SAINT, Pope XIII-793a; VII-170a; XI-273b; XV-427b; on anathema maranatha I-456d; and Justinian I-103c
 —Silver Lake, Catholic settlement III-633c
 —Silves, Diocese of IX-283a
 —SILVESTER, FRANCIS XIII-793d; XII-368Fd; and Alberti I-262d; on St. Thomas Aquinas XV-560a; and Thomism II-248c; XIV-702c
 —See Sylvester
 —Silvestre, Gregorio, writer XIV-495b
 —Vile de Escalante, in Nevada X-775d
 —Silvestri, Abbate, and education of deaf V-317c
 —Giacomo, Bishop of Orvieto XI-323d
 —SILVIA, SAINT XIII-794a; VI-780d; XV-26c
 —of Aquitaine (Etheria) X-982a; on Ascension, feast of I-767f; on Bethany II-532a; on ceremonies in early ages IV-530a; on cross in Jerusalem VI-643d; in Edessa V-83a; on Epiphany V-605b; on Gethsemani V-350a; on Holy Week VII-435d; on incense VIII-718d; on Kyrie Eleison VIII-714d; on Lent IX-153a; on XI-580b; on Nativity celebration III-725b; at Nazareth X-725d; on None XI-98a; on the Octave XI-204c; pilgrimage I-71a; II-72a; VII-234c; VIII-17a; XII-80b; 92a; See Peregrination Silvile
 —of Bordeaux. See Silvia of Aquitaine
 —Silvianus, Saint, Bishop of Terracina XI-250b
 —Silvius, Saint, Bishop of Brescia II-760c
 —Saint, Bishop of Cremona IV-183d
 —Silvio, Domenico, Doge of Venice XV-336d
 —Silvius, Franciscus. See Sylvius
 —John, humanist IX-252c
 —Silvy, Antoine, missionary VII-327d; IX-409b; XV-61c
 —Silwán, village VIII-346a
 —Sim, Sigurd, Archbishop of Trondheim XV-64d
 —Simacek, Matej, writer IV-600c
 —Simanko, Václav, writer IV-600c
 —Simão. See Semaio
 —Simar, Hubert, Archbishop of Cologne IV-119d; XVI-40d; and Borromean Society I-688c; and Federator XI-385a
 —Simbole, periodical XI-683c
 —Simbira, Mconde Gmeze de. See Gomez de Simbira
 —Simeon, Saint, Bishop of Vercelli XV-349b
 —Simeon, Saint, venerated by Greeks X-407b
 —monk VI-31b
 —SIMEON, patriarch XIII-794b; IX-206c; place in genealogy of Christ VI-410d; tribe of XIII-214d; I-379a; XV-39c
 —Simeon, Bishop of Beit-Araam XII-371c; X-409b; 763c
 —Tear of Bulgaria. See Symeon, Tsar of Bulgaria
 —II, Patriarch of the Chaldeans. See Denha Simeon
 —III, Patriarch of the Chaldeans XI-560a
 —III (XI), Patriarch of the Chaldeans XII-500a; XI-723a
 —IV, Patriarch of the Chaldeans V-211c
 —V (XII), Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560a; XI-723a
 —VI, Patriarch of the Chaldeans XII-500a
 —VII, Patriarch of the Chaldeans III-560a
 —Bis, op of Furni VI-324c
 —Abbot of Gabula I-671d
 —Metropolitan of Kiev IX-464d; XII-230a
 —Saint, Bishop of Metz XIII-341b
 —Grand Duke of Moscow IX-145c
 —Bishop of Selymbria XIII-693a
 —Abbot of Studion VII-301b; XIV-317a
 —Greek Bishop of Thessalonica IX-634a
 —Bishop of Ugento XV-119b
 —Cacile of. See Nune Dimitris
 —Francis, martyr V-478b
 —HOLY XIII-794c; in Acaesthus I-93b; in canon I-473d; VI-374d; XII-480d; and Christ XV-564a; in Greek Church XIII-166c; prophecy of XV-468a
 —Simon XIV-694c
 —bar Manna, Chaldean Patriarch III-530d
 —bar Tabhakhe, writer XIV-411b
 —Denha, Chaldean Patriarch III-530d; XI-723a; XV-225a
 —Simeone, Bishop of Terracina, Sezze, and Piperno XIV-514d
 —Simeoni, Camillus, Bishop of Nepi and Sutri X-750d
 —Giovanni, cardinal, and Melchiorre XI-24d; and Scalanbrini XI-368a
 —SIMEON OF DURHAM XIII-794d; II-462b; on St. Aca I-93d; on Lindisfarne Gospel X-184c
 —of Polotsk, writer XIII-270b
 —of Revardshir, Metropolitan of Persia XIV-681d; 682d
 —of Shandkaf, monk XI-512d
 —of Suri, monk XI-268d
 —of Vauca, Saint, hermit IX-45b
 —STYLITES THE ELDER, SAINT XIII-795a; II-157d; XI-317d; and Arabs I-668a; 669a; and asceticism X-470b
 —STYLITES THE YOUNGER, SAINT XIII-795d; XV-317d; miracles X-346a; on Porphyry XII-82b
 —Stylites III, pillar-hermit XIII-790a
 —See Simon; Symeon
 —Simenka, Václav, writer IV-600d
 —Simier, in Holy Bible, Congregation of the XIII-137c; on Inquisition, Congregation of the XIII-137b
 —Similarity, and association of ideas II-1b, and character III-586a
 —Similianus, Saint, Bishop of Nantes X-681d
 —Simoneo, prayer III-263d
 —Similitude, in Hebrew poetry XII-175b
 —Similitudinary bigamy, VII-172c
 —Simmesche. See Piro Indians
 —SIMLA, ARCHDIOCESE OF XIII-796a; XVI-36d
 —Simler, Georg, and Melancthon X-151b
 —Simmel, George XII-335a; on truth XV-70a
 —Simmonet, theologian XIV-595a
 —Simnal, Lambert, impostor VII-700b
 —Simonekates, Theophylactus III-116a; on China III-682c
 —SIMON, SAINT AND APOSTLE XIII-796a; II-767c; III-226d; in apocryphal literature I-121c; in Acts of the I-40a; 799a; emblem I-626d; feast III-163c; indulgence VII-789a; in Jerusalem II-767c; VII-341c; VIII-350c; 356a; XIV-740c; and Judaea XIII-533b; in Pella XI-609a; relics XIV-797b; tomb of XIII-372b; in China IX-747b
 —Bishop of Angona I-512d
 —Bishop of Grenoble VIII-327a; at Troyes XV-68c
 —Abbot of Ely VI-466b
 —French chancellor in China III-671b; IX-747b
 —Bishop of Grenoble VIII-327a
 —Vicar Apostolic of Kiangan VIII-631d
 —(Recollet) missionary IX-370c; X-386a; XIII-355a
 —Abbot of Jumièges XI-345a
 —Bishop of Sassari XIII-485b
 —Archbishop of Sweden. See Gautbert
 —Abbot of the Park XI-504a
 —Count of Tecklenburg XI-341b
 —Bishop of Transylvania XV-22d
 —Bishop of Vladimir XIII-265c
 —Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
 —I, high-priest V-267a; VIII-325a; 387a; and 103a; 103b
 —II, high-priest V-267a; 266d; VIII-387b; 390c; IX-410b; coinage XI-133c; 254a; and Spartans XV-209d; 502c
 —II, High Priest of Jerusalem XIII-366b
 —V, Count of Lippe IX-276b
 —VI, Count of Lippe IX-276b
 —VII, Count of Lippe XIII-106c
 —Jerome, Venerable X-441c
 —Joannes, Armenian monk X-102d
 —Jules François VI-181c; on Bonald II-61c; on MacMahon IX-505c; and Thiers XIV-630a
 —Placide le, Maurist X-71d
 —Richard, exegete IV-100d; 161d; 492c; VIII-80c; XI-274d; on St. Augustine II-98c; 103a; and Bara II-28c; on Biblical inspiration VIII-47c; and Bossuet II-701d; XII-770a; and Calaneo III-130a; and Ephraim VIII-498a; Martiaryon on IX-723a; on Preadamism XII-371d; on Torah XIV-780c
 —Thomas, medalist X-158d
 —Ximon, Bishop of Plasencia XIII-157d
 —Acosta, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a
 —Anglus. See Simon Stock, Saint
 —Bar Giora, III-319b; VII-469b; VII-450c; Hebron VII-185a; as pseudo-Messiah VII-690a
 —Bar-Jona. See Peter, Saint, Apostle
 —See Simon; Symeon
 —Simocelli, Carvajal, Bishop of Novara XV-166c
 —Simond, Jesuit VII-273b
 —Heary VI-109d
 —Simon Jesus, missionary X-391b
 —Simone, Gennaro de II-478a
 —DA ORSENGIO XIII-796d
 —Simonet, Francisco Javier, his work X-613c
 —Simonetta, Ludovico, cardinal, and Baus II-211c; at Lodi IX-323a; at Pesaro XI-739b
 —Trent, Council of X-34b
 —Simenetti, architect, Vatican Museum XV-281d
 —Simona Fitz Robert of Wells. See Wells, Simon Fitz Robert of
 —Simoni, Gennaro, Blessed, de, Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b
 —SIMONIANS XIII-797a
 —Simonis, and Bible V-285a; X-749d
 —Simco Jempe, Blessed, martyr XV-110a
 —Lopes, Blessed, martyr XIV-106d
 —Machabees II-169b; VIII-348c; 387d; IX-493d; 494b; 495a
 —MAGUS XIII-797c; VI-599b; VII-699a; XI-199c; 567c; and Antichrist I-561b; at Brundis II-183a; at Clodion II-40a; in Didascalia IV-781d; Ebionites on V-243d; and Felix V-166a; in Gnostic system VI-594d; Aeneas and Achilles, Acts of X-731c; on Passion V-71a; and St. Peter XI-747b; St. Peter, Acts of I-611a; Sts. Peter and Paul, Acts of I-611a; and simony X-731c; and Clodion II-40a; and tressure III-494c; XV-770b; and Simonians XIII-797a
 —Niger, prophet III-580c
 —OF CASIA, Blessed, VII-790a
 —OF CREMONA XIII-799b
 —of Crepy, Saint XIII-341d
 —of Cyrene IX-676c; XIII-222d; and Christ VIII-382b; in Gnosticism X-731c; VII-1d; in Way of the Cross XV-569b; 570c

Records of XIII-369c; S. Stefano
 Rotondo, Church of XIII-
 175b; and Talain 1-53a; 301c;
 XIII-175b
 SAINT, martyr XIV-30a; tomb
 III-513a
 philosopher IX-326a; on Aristotle
 V-76c; on Aristotle V-76c
 mysticism XIII-31d; on
 neo-Platonism X-74c
 Saint, Bishop of Bourges II-
 720c
 SAINT, Abbot of Monte Cassino
 II-467c; X-47a
 Bishop of Urgel XV-223c
 Bishop of Verona XV-361c
 SAINT, Bishop of Vienne VI-27b
 SIMPLICIUS, Divine attribute
 II-64a; VI-613a
 Prayer of IV-325b; XII-408b
 SIMPLION, hospice III-255c; VI-
 475d; and angel, reborn high-
 200c; and angel, reborn high-
 111c; XIII-208c; road III-
 582b; tunnel VII-208c
 SIMPRONIANUS, Saint VI-163b
 Simon, Fort, Anglican mission
 III-139a
 Simon, VI-164d
 James Young, physician X-
 137a; childhood I-418c; and
 Hingston III-255c; and Uper
 200c; and Uper 1-184d; necrosis X-
 114d; 142b
 John VII-717c
 RICHARD XIV-4a; as editor
 III-637d; on Shakespeare
 VII-103d
 Sidrach XV-210a
 SIMROCK, Karl Joseph, poet VI-
 527a
 Sims, James Marion, physician
 12a
 Walter, on A.P.A. I-427c; and
 Donnelly I-427b
 Simultaneity, and time XIV-
 527a
 Simultaneous occurrences III-525e
 Schools XIII-555c
 SIN XIV-4b; I-130d; IV-1620a;
 Abeldar on I-130d; Abraham-
 111c; and absolute from I-
 61b; XII-414d; act XII-511c;
 actual XIV-4d; 5d; African
 natives I-185b; Aborigine
 111c; and Aborigine 112b; and
 almsgiving I-330b; altruism
 XIV-6c; St. Ambrose XIV-
 6a; and angels, reborn I-764d;
 St. Anselm II-57a; Augustine
 111c; and Augustine
 system of grace VI-712b;
 avoidance VI-696a; Baader II-
 174c; Baus XIV-74a; Boer II-
 111c; and Boer II-111c; and
 Boer II-111c; Biblical description XIV-
 6a; Bohemian Brethren II-
 618d; Buddhism I-764c; Calvi-
 111c; I-565c; I-764c; XII-
 31c; I-565c; I-764c; 10b
 Capital XIV-5c; age I-489b;
 covetousness IV-162b; Eutro-
 pium on V-430d; eutropy
 500a; I-489b; I-489b; I-489b;
 XIV-105c; and XIV-57d
 causes VII-711a; XIV-4a; and
 character III-587b; Christ
 VII-715b; and concupiscence
 XIV-5d; contract I-333b;
 cooperation in I-100b; Duo
 Scotus on V-97c; early Church
 I-61d; effects XIV-9b; Egyptians
 V-347a; evolution XIV-
 11c; and excommunication
 XIV-723c; excommunication
 XIII-314a; extreme unction
 V-727c; 728c; 729c; 730b
 Flagellants I-433d; VII-577d
 formal XIV-5a; free will XIII-
 703d; French Protestantism
 VII-520c; Gnosticism II-328b
 XIV-595c; XIV-6b; and grace
 VII-700b; gravity XIV-
 8b; grievance I-769b; habitus
 XI-515b; XIV-5d; 9b; habitus
 VII-149c; and hell I-206c
 St. Hieronymus I-602d
 603b; Heresy VII-257c; Heresies
 I-639d; hindus II-731b
 Hirschler XIV-10b; agia na
 VII-149c; and agia na; Hugs-
 200c; and Hugs-200c
 St. Hieronymus II-522d; agia na
 10b; idolatry VII-636b; and
 Immanence, Divine VI-684c
 imputability XII-783b; infidelity
 XII-783b; infidelity

J
Joseph See Signay, Joseph
— Orthodox See V-23**b**; 67**d**;
VI-75**c**
— of Ireland IV-50**d**
Sinatia, John the. See Jobo
Climacus, St.
Sinaiticus, Codex. See Codex
Sinaiticus
Sinalar, architect XV-256****
— EIOCESE OF XIV-12**d**; map
X-facing 268; Ribas in XIII-
30**d**
Sinan, architect IV-305d****
— Pashy XV-59**e**
Sina Sapa Mocketty Taeyanpaha,
Sioux periodical XIV-23**b**
Sinbad the Sailor, in Book of
Marco Polo VI-218**c**
Sin-chang, in Confucian system
IV-22**6a**
Sincerus, Bishop of Amelia I-
40**6d**
Singair, jarla XI-317a
Sind, kingdom VII-725a**; mauso-**
leums VII-73**4a**
Sinda. See Isionda
Sindoard, Saint XI-VII-21b****
Sindon I-401b**; 42**s**d; in Ambro-**
sian Rite I-39**6d**
Sindram, scribe XII-150d****
Sinduitus, Bishop of Segovia
XI-185**a**
Sindulph, Saint XII-729c****
Sine Com., abbr. I-25d****
Sinnell, Saint, Abbot of Chummin,
on Church Island VIII-64**4a**;
and St. Columban IX-13**8a**
— on Nabra (Saananim) VI-
44**4b**
Sineta de Ceo, periodical XIII-
45**f**
Sinetsu XIII-243c****
Sineuv, in Hippocrate I-458a****
Si-ngan-fu, town, China XI-
66**6b**; in Marco Polo's book
XII-21**b**; Mohammdan tablet
XII-185**6b**
— Inscription III-69**b**; 673**a**; V-
23**2d**; XI-72**2a**; XIII-71**1a**;
IX-68**1c**
Singerberg, cathedral IX-562d****;
Weldin IXV-57**9c**
Singerberger, on church music
X-164**d**; on Tantum Ergo
XIV-45**4d**
Singer, Isidore, encyclopedia V-
417**b**; 41**8a**
— Paul, Socialist XIV-64**b**; 67**b**
— Petrus, musician VI-65**d**
Singerich, King of Gotha XI-
14**2b**
Singers, Pardon of Brittany XI-
477**c**; patronage XI-50**6c**
Singendum, See Belgarda
Singing, Congregational. See
Congregational Singing
Singsien, John Jodoc, Abbot of
Muri X-64**3c**
Singkawang, mission II-687a
Singlet, Temple of, Jerusa-
lem XIII-351**4a**
Single-Tax I-228a**; in India I-**
22**8c**; and private property
I-22**8c**
Single-Tax Corporation XIV-
69**d**
Singleton, Hugh, Bishop of
Shrewsbury XIV-76**9a**
— John, Sec Morgno, Edward
— Robert, martyr VIII-46**6b**
Singlin, Antoine VII-295d****
Singulare presidium, Encyclical
of XII-324
Singularis, Pope Gregory XVI
VIII-764**d**; Gerbet
VI-470**d**; Montalembert
X-514**b**
— on Canon, Allocation of Pius IX
VII-767a
Sinzon de la Anunciacion, Pablo,
Bishop of Calbayog XIII-
31**5d**; X-face III-547**d**; 548**b**;
Sinz III-62**6b**; law III-549**a**; mar-
riage customs III-549**b**; re-
ligion III-549**d**
Sinbold, Lord of Quisquina and
Sinibaldi, Antic XI-18**1c**
Sinibaldi, Antonio Ugolino,
Bishop of Osimo XI-339**a**
— Victor, Bishop of Allshabad
XIII-693**c**
Sinibaldi, Bishop of Imola VII-
693**c**
Sinibald of Fiesco, cardinal VI-
79**b**

- Sinibuldi, Guittoncio de'. See Cino da Pistoia
- Sinicus, Saint, Apostle of Reims XV-725b
- Siniddinan Nur Adad, King of Larsa II-151c
- Sinigaglia, town XIV-258d; Caesar Borgia I-292d; The Castle Hill XIV-13
- DIocese of XIV-13b**; and Urbino XV-222a
- SINIS XIV-14a
- Siniscelo, town XIV-14a
- Sinistra, town XIV-14a
- Sinita, see of XIV-14a
- Sinitic, tribe III-570c
- Sin maballit, King of Babylonia II-181d; 180a
- Sinnett, A. P., theosophist XV-627a
- Sinnichius, Joan B., theologian XII-442b
- Sinning-uf, missions VII-41c
- Sinnois, Diocese of XV-60a
- J. F. III-456a**
- Sin-offering, Arabian XIII-286c
- Sin-offering, Jewish I-360c; 361d; II-350b; as atonement, II-57a; Atonement, Day of II-54c; Pentecost I-661d; rites II-217b; III-314b
- Sinope, town, Evangelicalism III-59c; V-611c; IX-631d; Iosun legend X-303d; naval battle (1853) XIV-14c
- SINOPE, titular See of XIV-14b
- Sin-shar-iskun, King of Assyria I-73a; 173c
- Sinsinawa, Dominican tertiary at XII-370b
- Sinte Gerse Minne VI-534a
- Goulds lampoon VI-534c**
- Sint Gregorinabed, periodical, Holland IV-651b
- Jansgeonotchap XIV-458c**
- Sintlas ouw (Sintloeseeuw). See Reichenau
- Sint Lucas, periodical, Holland IV-681a
- Sintpater, Saint, Bishop of Augsburg II-73d
- Sint ut aua non sint IV-33b; IX-28a
- Sinussa, synod (303) IX-635b
- Sinutiv V-350a
- Sinus (anatomy) I-155b
- Sinutiv, See Sinutiv
- Sizendord, Philip, Count of, cardinal II-763d
- Sinzenhofen, Pamkars von, Bishop of Ratibonh XIV-655b
- SIOU, titular See of XIV-67d
- periodical VIII-344b**; metaphorical use VIII-352b; in prophecy XV-464da; site VIII-340b; 351a; See Jerusalem
- Church of Jerusalem VIII-357d**; (ill.) XIV-342b
- Congregation of Notre Dame de**. See Notre Dame de Sion, Congregation of
- Dames de**, at Jerusalem VIII-370a; in United States VI-275b
- DIocese of**, Switzerland XIV-13d; 362b; 364d; Jesuit college XIV-363c; map XIV-facing 364
- Mount VIII-345a**; cathedral III-439b; Citadel (ill.) VIII-365c; Crown of Thorns IV-543c; Nativity service V-505c; petrium of Herod XIII-404b; Virgine Mary's tomb XV-471b
- Notre Dame de**. See Notre Dame de Sion
- Pères de**, at Jerusalem VIII-370a
- Songs of XII-175b**
- See Zion**
- Sionia, Gabriel. See Gabriel Sionita
- Sionnar, Françoise de VI-220a
- Sionverein, Munich XI-125b
- Sior VI-414c
- Sionna Indians VII-754b
- Sionni, Gabriel. See Gabriel Sionita
- Siout. See Ixopolis
- SIOUX CITY, **DIocese of** XIV-170b; VIII-364b; charitable institutions XII-248a; Poles (1907) XII-211b; statistics IX-176c
- FALLS, DIocese of XIV-16d**; apostolate III-453d; established XIV-162a; Poles (1911) XIV-211b; settlement XIV-161d; statistics XV-170d
- INDIANS XIV-17b**; VII-746d; agencies XIV-22c; De Smet IV-752a; and Foxes XIV-18c; and French traders XIV-18b; Hennepin IV-662c; history XIV-17d; language and literature XIV-24a; at Laramie, Fort XIV-24b; Lisa XIV-19a; map XIV-20d; Mary XIV-17a; and Mascouten Indians IX-709a; in Minnesota XIII-367c; XIV-20b; missions III-253d; XIV-18a; 19b; XV-165c; name X-321c; and Ojibwa, in Nebraska X-732a; and Ojibwa, wa III-690a; XIV-20a; organization and culture XV-23c; population XIV-24b; Red Cloud XIV-21c; religious XIV-23d; religious agitation VI-548a; XIV-23a; religious status XIV-23b; reservation XIV-22d; in Saskatchewan XIII-482a; territory XIV-17d; Iroquoism XIV-792d. See Iroquois
- Indian Sisters XIV-22d**
- Siphis (Medos) X-169c
- Siphon, the Sepharoth
- Siphon, island, the Cyclades IV-551a; and Thera XIV-620b
- Siphon, liturgical use III-562b
- Siphon, Midrash V-701d; X-287b
- Siphir (Siphir), Midrash V-701d; X-287b
- Sipiagio, Dmitri Sergeievich, Russian minister, 1912-16
- SIPIBO INDIANS XIV-24d; I-681a; II-14d; house (ill.) XIV-25b; Sarayau mission XIII-470d; and Setebio Indiana XIV-738c; type (ill.) XIV-25d; village (ill.) XIV-25a
- Sipontina, Diocese of, See Manfredonia
- Sipontum, church X-276d
- Sippar (Abu Habba), town II-180a; VI-445b; Assyrian conquest II-12b; Berosus on II-515a; creation story IV-400d; deity of II-187b; excavations II-19b; Persian conquest II-184d; 227b; temple II-16b; 184c
- Sippara. See Sippar
- Sippari (Diocessaria) IV-798b
- Sippar, the constitution of, Leo XIII IV-100c
- qua est**, Constitution of Pius X XV-596d; XVI-38a
- Siqueira, Diogo Lopez de XIV-770a
- Si quis autem, in Bulls III-56a
- qui suadente diabolo**, canon V-685d
- Sir, Vladislav, writer IV-600d
- Sirach. See Sirachisticus
- Sircusa. See Syracuse
- Siré. See Serré
- Siras, Bishop of Paratouxiu XIV-770a
- Siribonan Bog XII-685b
- Sirogno, Alessio da, Bishop of Piacenza XIII-70d
- Siron, in Bible I-526b; symbolism II-16d
- Sirena, temple, Sorrento XIV-151c
- Eustace**, hymnologist XIII-188b
- Sirocatous, Saint, missionary IV-730d
- Sirenne, James de, missionary XII-287d
- Sir Gowerth, legend IX-126a
- Sir, Vittorio IX-137c
- SIRICUS, SAINT, Pope XIV-27a; XI-262b; XII-270a; 273a; Aeneas of Berona I-80c; on acolytes I-108a; African bishops IV-704; on baptism V-360d; celibacy III-483a; heretics I-45a; XIV-76c; and Himerius of Tarragona III-726c; IV-717a; V-170a; XV-202b; XII-751a; and Jovinian IV-285a; Milan, Council of I-629d; on minor orders X-383b; and St. Ninian VI-370a; on Penance, Sacrament of XIV-605b; penitents III-636d; on religious I-629a; tomb III-516c; on Virgin Mary II-677d; XV-44c
- Sirgung, Saint. See Chrodegang
- Sirion. See Stryon
- Siriono Indians X-606c
- Siris. See Stryon
- Sirius, star II-153a; V-350a; in Egyptian calendar V-333a; 350a; in Old Testament II-19c; and Tishtry II-153a
- Sirleto, Fabrizio, Bishop of Squillace XIV-239b
- SIRLETO, GUGLIELMO XIV-27b; calendar IX-249d; and Gregory XIII II-321a; V-110d; and Marcini IX-251a; Missal X-357a; and Peter Camisus XI-760c; portrait XIV-27b; Roman Catechism XIII-121a; and Salvo IX-249b; Squillace episcopate XIV-239b; Vatican manuscripts XV-296b
- Marcello**, Bishop of Squillace XIV-239b
- Tommaso**, Bishop of Squillace XIV-239b; Vatican manuscripts XV-296b
- Sirmian Manifesto I-79c; 81c
- Sirmium, town II-121c; V-190c; Christian period II-121c; Galerius VI-314a; Julian the Apostate VIII-559b; praetorian prefect II-663c
- DIocese of XIV-27c**; IV-510d; 607b; 769d; St. Ambrose I-385c; St. Anastasia I-454a; councils: (351) XIII-603c; creed I-701d; Photinus XII-357f; 196c; 197c; I-710b; IX-220a; XIII-57b; 693c; (358) V-605b; XIII-57b
- SIRMOND, JACQUES XIV-67d; VI-553a; and Arcusold the Great I-742b; capitularies III-311c; funeral eulogy of XV-264b; and Louis XIII IV-54b; XIV-89c; and Meaard I-742b; at Font la Moussou X-681a; portrait XIV-27d; "Prædicationes" II-292c; XII-377b; on Prosper of Aquitaine XII-487d; and Richelieu XII-487b; Synaxarion II-638a
- Siroes (Shirva), son of Chooses II IV-524a; VIII-360a
- Sir Percyvel, legend VI-719d
- Sirra. See Sirra
- Sirra (Sirra). See Serré
- Siruzas, in Avesta II-153b
- Sirven, Brother X-361a
- Sirventes VI-570d
- Sirva. See Sirva
- Siryenians, tribe II-624d
- Siryon (Mt. Hermon) VI-430a; VII-288d
- Sis, Patriarchate of I-739b; III-164d; XV-178a; 371d; XI-550d; XV-101b
- councils**: (1251) I-739a; (1307) I-739a; (1342) I-739b
- See Flavia**
- Sisac, Armenian Prince XIV-31a
- Sisacan. See Sisacia
- Sisak. See Siscia
- Sisamoas, Bishop of Isaura Nova XIV-162b
- Sisara IV-663b; X-750a; assassination III-776c; and Barac II-282a; III-475b; XV-552a; and Rubentes XIII-211d
- Sisearus II-162b
- Siscia, See of IV-510d; XII-615b
- Sisebert, archbishop XIV-735d
- Sisebut, Visigothic King VIII-164d; XIV-178a; in Audalusia I-465d; date VI-142a; and Jews VIII-391b
- Sisebutus, Saint XIV-409a
- Sisemund, Bishop of Sigüenza XIII-78d
- Sisenand, Visigothic King IV-427b
- Sisera. See Sisara
- Sisicaria, Bishop of Sebenico XIII-669a
- Sisinnius, Saint, martyr XI-338d; XV-426d
- SISINNUS, Pope XIV-25a; XII-273c
- Sisinnius, Bishop of Basilinopolis II-320b
- Sisipho, Carmachus III-204b
- Saint**, Patriarch of Constantinople X-755a; XII-449b; on Philoque VI-73b
- Bishop of Laodicea VIII-794d**
- Bishop of Philomellum XII-25a**
- Saint**, Bishop of Reggio di Calabria XII-717c
- Bishop of Synnada XV-382c**
- Saint**, Bishop of Teos XIV-513b
- Bishop of Uraopolis XV-205d**
- Sistonwan. See Sisetica
- Sismondi, Jean Charles, Leonard (de Limonde), de, on Cid III-770a; and Rossi XIII-204b; St. Simoniata XIII-378a
- Sismondo, Bishop of Vizeu XV-406c
- Sisowath, King of Cambodia VII-772c
- Sissek (Siscia) XII-615b
- Sission Indians XIV-25c; agency XV-23c; 24b
- Sisteron, Diocese of IV-793c
- Sisters. See Nuns
- OF CHARITY OF CINCINNATI**, Ohio XIV-28a
- of St. Andrew**. See Cross, Daughters of the Holy
- of St. Bridgid**. See Brigides
- of St. Casimir** XV-551c; in Poland III-636c
- of St. John the Baptist**. See Baptistines
- of St. Philomena** XII-181b
- OF THE LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY** XIV-29b; in Great Britain XII-242d
- of the Visitation of Mary**. See Jesuitesses
- Sistine Bridge XIV-33b
- Chapel of**, Vatican III-578a; XII-373c
- Art** XII-400b; Botticelli II-709a; Bramante II-737c; Bril II-787b; Buonrotti III-61c; 620a; Caravaggio II-737c; (ill.) III-184b; St. Clement I IV-134a; Daniel (ill.) IV-620; Erythraean Sibyl (ill.) III-facing 60; Ezechiel (ill.) III-783b; St. I. Felici II-162a; Imperial Judgment (ill.) VIII-facing 550; Pinturicchio XII-104a; Roselli XIII-203c
- Baini II-203a**; St. Charles Borromeo III-620a; description XV-279c; Holy Week music II-209a; Paul III XI-580d; situation XV-278a; Sixtus IV XV-53b
- CHOIR** XIV-20c; XV-279c; Adami da Bolsena's work I-135a; Allegri I-319a; archives XV-290b; composer I-475d; position XV-279c; reorganization II-169a; Tartini's Miserere XIV-462c
- Madonna (Raphael)** XII-646c
- Palace**, Vatican XV-278c
- Sistino, Lande. See Innocent III, Antipope
- Salone**, Vatican XV-277b
- Sisto, architect XIII-172d
- Bishop of Ostia XIII-406b**
- Sisypheus III-31d
- Sit, deity XII-377d
- Sita, Princess II-733d; III-547d
- Sitona XII-238a
- Sitona, description II-522b
- Sithonia (Longos) IV-781c
- Siticus, Marcus, cardinal XV-34b
- Sitfensis, province I-199b
- SITIFS, titular See of XIV-36c; True Cross, relics of IV-531c
- Sitites XIV-306b
- SIT J. J. R. BUENAVENTURA XIV-34d; in California N-532c
- Sitka, town I-246d; 47d; mission I-250b; orphanage I-249d; Russian Orthodox See IV-34c; secondary I-249c
- Sit Napishit. See I-napishit
- Sitra, hermitage XII-764d
- Sitric I, King of Dublin V-172d

- Skowhegan Clarion, periodical II-804b
- Skrallings (Eskimes) I-417a; 420d; VI-775b; and Icelanders 418b
- Skram, Amalie, writer IV-731c
- Skrbensky-Hriste, Leo von, cardinal, Archbishop of Prague VII-72b
- Skrona, convent VII-616d
- Skron, church III-95b
- Skriver, Christian, and Arason I-675c
- Skulason, Einar, poet VII-618c —Thorlak, version of Bible VII-618b
- Skuldahis IX-335b
- Skull, on antipediment I-353d; Celang I-458b; Herophilus I-458b; human (ill.) V-667d; of orang-utang (ill.) V-667a; and race XII-621a
- Skull-caps, cervical. See Zuechtel
- Skull, Hill III-192c
- Skuphous, Ph., on Greeks VI-736b
- Skvorcoff, theologian XIII-275a
- Sky, in African religion I-184d; ancient conception of VI-79c; heaven VII-170d
- Skye, monastery XII-631c
- Skyliet, Chronicle of IX-623a; (ill.) IX-623b
- Skypp, John, Bishop of Hereford VI-253d
- Skytte, Martin, Bishop of Abo VI-77a
- S. L., abbr. I-25d
- Slade, Henry XV-222a
- John, Venetian, martyr II-609; V-475d
- Sladick, Josef, poet IV-600b
- Slagelse, town, Catholics in IV-723c; church XIV-72b
- Sladick, Didrik, Bishop of Skara VII-75c
- Slamstoff, Johann II, Bishop of Bremen II-757b
- SLANDER, on XIV-35d; and detraction XIV-35d; in Hammurabi's code VII-126a; and libel IX-210c
- Slane, convent IX-150c
- Lord, and O'Haley XI-225c
- Slater, Edward Bede, Vicar Apostolic of Mauritius and Cape of Good Hope VI-645d; X-707d; XII-280b
- John Fox, fund for negroes XII-624d
- Slatkonia, Georg XV-419c
- Slavata, Vilem, writer IV-600a
- Slave XIV-43b
- SLAVERY, on XIV-36a; in Africa XIV-39b; and Agrarianism I-227b; in Albania I-254c; in Antilles III-397d; in Babamas II-204c; in Brazil I-414b; II-749b; IX-171c; III-680c; and Christianity III-597b; and Church XII-418c; in Congo IV-229d; under Constantine II-299d; in Cuba IV-559d; in Delaware IV-693a; in Dominicans XV-794d; early history of VIII-719d; and farming VI-59b; and feudalism VIII-750c; in Georgia VI-481d; in Germany III-997d; VI-471d; and Henry the Navigator VII-240b; in India VII-732a; among Indians VII-732c; VII-753b; amongst Israelites I-227b; II-549d; VIII-353a; in Jamaica VIII-272a; in Kansas VIII-508c; and Lavigerie IX-51d; among Maya IX-384d; in Mexico VIII-384d; negro II-164c; XII-627b; XIV-39b; negro, first instance in United States II-164c; in Old Testament XIII-289c; Orleans, Council of (543) IX-318b; (549) IX-318b; among pagans XI-390b; XIV-36b; in Paraguay VII-46a; and St. Peter Claver XI-763b; and Pombal XI-300b; and protestantism XIV-38d; and Quakers VI-306b; in Réunion XIII-344c; and Roman Law IX-79c; XI-567a; among Sabians XII-280b; among Shuaz Indians XIII-765a; in Spain I-729b; in Tennessee XIV-510a; teneure XIV-779a; in Turkey XIV-384; XV-100c; United States V-672d; XV-167c; 169a; 173c; and Urban VIII XV-219b; in Uruguay XV-232c; in V-topia XV-243d; in Venezuela XV-243d; in Venice XV-340a; in Virginia XV-456a; 456c; Wilmot Proviso XV-168b; Ximenes on XV-731c; and Zúñigara XV-765c
- SLUTH, ADAM, OF XIV-39d; Aristotle on XII-214c; charity in III-593c; and Christianity III-420b; IX-66c; XIV-36a; V-39d; and Church VII-60d
- V-399a; evils of XIV-40b; in Hammurabi code VII-126b; incapacity as ward VII-51a; as matrimonial impediment VII-608a; in Mosaic medium, X-428a; and Mosaic law IX-70a; and natural law XIV-42a; negro, effect on I-415c; St. Paul on III-594b; III-798d; Pugh on III-558b; Rousseau on I-335c
- Slaves, in Anglo-Saxon England I-509d; canonical irregularity I-509d; and Christianity III-594d; and concubinage III-594d; and concubinage III-594d; ecclesiastical ownership XIV-38b; forbidden to become clerics II-659d; in Louisiana code I-654d; Maya Indian X-83b; in N. D., abbr. I-189a; in Sicily XII-774a
- SLAVES, Indian tribe XIV-41a; VII-151a; IX-50A
- Slavofrad, St. Anchar I-545a; in Congo IV-230a; Hawkins I-727d
- Slavianski Vep, periodical XIII-242a
- Slavije (Slavs) XIV-42c
- Slavjinn (Slavs) XIV-42c
- Slavinecki, Epiphanius, writer XIII-270a
- Slavonia XIV-44a; Bohemians in XIV-49c; in Illinois XI-662a; marriage in IX-693a; 701c; Russians in XIV-48b; as Slavs XIV-44b; Slovenes in (1900) XV-50c
- Slavonic Alphabet XI-405d
- SLAVONIC LANGUAGE AND LITURGY XIV-41b; IV-592b; VI-576a; X-561c; XIII-68d; 69b; 69d; 70d; and Adrian III I-103c; and Adrian IV-103c; 104d; in Byzantine Rite VII-746b; XIII-82c; in Dalmatia IV-600d; Greek Church VII-753d; and John VIII VIII-423d; Versions of the Bible XV-369a
- SLAVS XIV-42c; in Achrida I-103d; St. Adalbert I-127b; and Adrian I-150b; and St. Amannus I-380c; in Asia Minor I-789d; at Mount Athos II-48b; in Austria II-122a; Bohemians XIV-49b; Bulgarians XIV-49b; in Byzantine Empire III-97a; 97c; 104d; 107d; conversion VII-764b; Croats XIV-50a; and St. Cyril II-122b; Czech Literature IV-598d; in Dalmatia XIV-622b; in Dalmatia II-055b; in Eastern Schism XIII-535b; ethnological classification XII-626c; in Germany II-785d; VI-487c; XIII-498c; in Greece III-788c; 789a; Greek Church VII-754d; hagiography VII-107b; in Hungary VII-547c; in Illyria I-253d; and John VIII VIII-423a; languages XIV-42c; and Lele, Sorbs XIV-49a; map of Europe XIV-43c; and St. Methodius II-122b; origin XIV-44d; Passion Sunday XI-535b; in Patras IX-535b; Poles XIV-48d; in Pomerania XII-225c; present condition XIV-48b; in Prussia (1900) XII-520a; Russians XIV-48b; in Sardinia VII-472d; Serbs XIV-504b; Slovaks XIV-49b; Slovenes XIV-49d; statistics V-608b; 608b; XIV-51a; in Thessalonica XIV-633b; and V. Slavians XIV-404b; Wendes
- IN AMERICA XIV-51a; Bulgarians XIV-51c; Croations XIV-52a; Pennsylvania VI-745a; Poles XIV-52c; Ruthenians XIV-53c; Servians XIV-54a; Slovaks XIV-54c; Slovenes XIV-56a; Wisconsin XV-636c
- Sleeping Ariadne, statue, Vatican Museum XV-282b
- Sleeping-sickness, in Africa I-152a; in the Congo IV-237b
- Slesians, Johannes, and Sarius XIV-343d
- Slenza (Silesia) XIII-790c
- Slenzane (Silesia) XIII-790c
- Sletty, See of XI-557d; abbey XV-60c
- Slevin, John, pioneer priest in Ohio III-775d
- Joseph, pioneer priest in Ohio III-775d
- Mary, and Edward Maglian XVI-59b
- Sleyne, at Sorbonne VIII-162d
- Sleyne, Bishop of Cork, at Cloyne IX-79c; and Ross XIII-202a
- Slepchof, A. author XIII-273b
- Sligo, Ireland, cathedral V-395c; (ill.) V-394c; Mercy Convent XIII-578c; O'Hart at I-103a; seminary I-305b; XIII-700d; Ursuline Convent XIII-370c; XV-553d
- Slimah, Jebel (Hebal) VI-440b
- Slipper chapel, Norfolk III-570a
- Slisz, Stanislaw, editor XI-212a
- Slon, in N. D., abbr. I-25d
- Sloan, James II-231b
- Slone, Charles O'Connor, benefaction II-801d
- Slodtz, Michel Ange, sculptor VII-499b
- Slee XII-152b
- Slega, society XIV-54b
- SLOMSEK, ANTON MARTIN XV-57a; in Austria XIII-233b
- Slooten, John van der. See Sletanus
- SLOTANUS, JOHN XIV-57c; XIV-587d
- Slott, on XIV-57d; 5c; and love IX-79d
- Slovanech, Na, abbey IV-599a
- Slovanek XIV-49b; ethnological classification XII-626c; in Holy Scriptures I-122b; Dobrovsky's classification XIV-47b; schools in America XIII-584b; antiquities (1900) XIV-51a; in United States VII-745b; 745d; 746c; Version of the Bible XV-369b
- Slovenec, periodical XI-670a
- Slovenes XIV-44a; 49d; in Austria II-121b; 122a; ethnological classification XII-626c; in Illyria II-662a; in Karinthia VII-607b; language, Dobrovsky's classification XIV-47b; and Roman alphabet IV-570a; in Russia XIII-233b; statistics (1900) XIV-51a; in United States VIII-697b; XIV-56a
- Slovenian Western Union XIV-56a
- Slovenians. See Slovenes
- Slovenska Ljudska Stranka, Catholic party XIV-56c
- Slovenska Narodna, founded XIV-56c
- Slovenski Narod, periodical XIV-57a
- Slovensky Dennik, periodical XIV-57a
- Slorentzi, language XIV-47d
- Slove, periodical XI-685b
- Slowacki, Julius, poet, and Ujejski XIV-120a
- Slovak, priest, and Schrank XIII-590c
- Sluis. See Sluys
- Sluter, Andreas, sculptor XIII-646c
- Sluts, sculptor XIII-704; IV-795a; XIII-644d; Charles the Bold, tomb of XIV-773d; and Philip the Bold VII-517d
- Sluys, town, battle (1340) V-395b; and Sluys, in Urals of the Blessed Virgin Sisters XV-228b
- Sluzhebnik (Missal) VI-746b
- Slwch chapel. See St. Almedina, church of
- SLYTHURST, THOMAS XIV-58a; V-478a
- Sulvis, anatomist X-130a
- S. M., abbr. I-25d
- Smalebecker, Johann, Abbot of Liesborn IX-237d
- SMALKALDIC LEAGUE XV-58a; IX-634d; 658c; XII-704d; Augsburg II-78c; and Bohemian Brethren II-617c; and Brunswick III-19c; and Charles V of Spain III-628a; Charles V, Emperor, double solved (1547) XII-705a; and Francis I of France III-627d; XI-580a; in Frankfurt VI-235a; and Henry VIII of England I-505c; and Lutheranism IX-458a; and Pomerania VII-226b; and Protestantism VII-500b; XIII-499d; Strasburg Small, Abbot Woodbury, sociologist XIV-110a
- Apodeipon IV-187d
- Interim VII-75a
- Smargud, stone XIV-307c
- S. M., See Eusebios
- martyr of St. Albano I-265b
- Abbot of St. Michaels, on the Meuse VII-447d
- March of Ravenna, and Lombards V-784d; and Pelagius II XI-604a; and Phocas, column of XIII-176b
- ARDO XIV-58d; X-546c; and St. Benedict of Nursia II-467c
- Smarnus, Cornelius Francis, missionary X-394a; at St. Louis, University of XIII-364a
- Smbat, Paulician XI-584d
- Smend, See Smend
- Smendley, encyclopedia V-416d
- Smedt, Charles de, Bollandist II-636c; VII-378c; on Halley's Comet XIII-600d; on Thundersburg Legion II-109d; on St. Winnes XV-658b
- Smelign, Tillman, Dominican VII-480c
- Smellie, William, physician X-113a
- Smernis, Magian IX-528a; XI-713a
- Smertnela (Passion Sunday) XI-535b
- Smert, Eugénie, and Holy Souls, Helpers of VII-213a; and Bl. Jean Marie Vianney XIII-327b
- Pierre-Jean de. See De Smet
- Narcot, Count, Belgian minister IV-230d
- Smetsna, Rudolph, Redemptorist XII-084c
- Smeuders, papal delegate XIV-274b
- Smidlski, Vincent, writer XIII-274b
- Smiljanich, Elias, and Turks IV-512b
- Smitsky, Alois, writer IV-600c
- Smirnova, Sofija Ivanovna, writer XIII-274c
- Smising, Scottish XIII-162d
- Smith, family, Maryland III-229b
- George, of Ampleforth I-439c
- Adam, economist VII-762a; XII-32c; 214a; 152b; 237a; XIII-378a; XV-431b; at Glasgow University I-370a; on individualism VII-761c; Miller on X-627c; and Physiocratic system XII-08c; political economy XII-213d; on population XII-270d; on private property XII-463d; and Prussia XII-525d
- Anna, and Visitation Convent, Georgetown XV-483b
- Augustus, and Galitzin, Demetrius Augustine
- B., at Osceot, college XI-336a
- Bernard, at American College, Rome I-23d
- C., at Berlin, on V-104b
- Catherine IX-589c
- Charles, missionary I-257b; III-38c
- Elizabeth, benefactions V-150d
- Erasmus, Irish Schools VIII-110d
- Captain George XIV-60a
- George, orientalist II-04a; 16c; 16c; and Flood, account of IX-702c
- George Adam, exegete, on Bersabee II-518b; IV-502d

- Smith, George J., Bishop of
Argyll and the Isles I-700d
—Gerrit, philanthropist, and
abolitionist movement XV-
100d; and temperance move-
ment XV-491a
—Sir Harry, in Boer war (1848)
XI-267d
—Helen, medium V-278a
—Henry, Hodgsworth, physi-
cian X-140b
—Henry Preserved, theologian
IV-162c; trial of XII-394b
—Hyrum, Mormon X-572b
—James, Declaration of Inde-
pendence VIII-138c
—JAMES, publisher XIV-58d;
Edinburgh Catholic Magazine
XI-680c
—James A., Archbishop of St.
Andrews and Edinburgh XIII-
331d; at Dunkeld V-194a
—James Francis, in United States
Army XIII-174c; and Young
College, New York V-730b
—James T., of Colorado IV-130c
—Jeanne Durand, memorial to
V-404b
John, See Sergeant, John
—John, priest, at Boston II-705d
—John, Bishop of Landaff IX-
316b
—Captain John, and Indians
XII-114d; 114b; and James
Taylor, Colony XV-158a; in
Maine IX-546b; in Pennsylv-
ania XI-365d; portrait XV-
453a; in Virginia XIV-455d
—John Talbot, and Summer
school XIV-333a
—Joseph, Mormon VII-656d;
703a; X-570c; 573b; XII-700b
—Philip, Church historian VII-
330c
—RICHARD, theologian XIV-
59c
—RICHARD, vicar apostolic of
England XIV-59b; V-450b;
451c; VI-122c; 125a; VI-
385d; IX-318d; XI-237a;
XII-231d; XV-219b; and
Barlow II-299a; and Brough-
ton II-803b; and confessions
at IX-92c; at the college St.
322c; X-138b; and English
martyrs V-47d; Saint Cyril
in V-219d; and Lady Tredway
XV-29d; and Waterson XV-
39d
—Richard, Archbishop of Port
of Spain XII-291b
—Richmond Mayo. See Mayo
Smith, Richmond
—Roger, and Baltimore Cathed-
ral II-231c
—S. B., canonist IX-66a
—Sydney, on Athanasian Creed
II-34d; on Jesuits IV-36d
—Sydney, on Bever Bill XIV-
487c; on Catholic Question V-
451b
—Sylvester. See Norris, Syl-
vester
—St. Thomas, Rhymed Psalter
XIII-27a
—Thomas H., general VIII-
140d; 141a
—Thomas J., Lazarist X-367c;
at Nazareth University X-367b
—THOMAS KILBY XIV-64a
—Ultima Marie, and William
Robinson XIII-99d
—W. C., President of Catholic
Knights of America III-450c
—Walter George V-159d; at
Catholic Congress, Chicago
IV-250d
—William, Bishop of Coventry
and Lichfield IV-233a
—William, Archbishop of St.
Andrews and Edinburgh XIII-
632c; XIV-59a; on Pentateuch
VI-151c
—Sir William, lexicographer, on
Antipatrias I-574d; dictionary
V-417b; 417c; on fossils XI-
410c
—William Cusack, haron of the
Eschequer XI-248d
—William Robertson, orientalist
VI-255b; on Animism I-520a;
on Basil II-175c; on Bible IV-
450c; on Biblical introduction
VIII-80d; on fear and religion
XIII-751d; on high-priests
XIII-408b; on Jehovah X-
345a; on religion, primitive I-
520d; on religious oblations
XI-216a; on Totemism XIV-
793d; 793d
—William Russell, writer I-243a
—College, Massachusetts, founded
IV-110d
—Smithfield, priory, suppressed
IX-343d
—Snits, Jotok, editor XI-681c;
in Netherlands XIV-636c
—WILLIAM XVI-56c; exegete
IV-160d; and Hove, Peter van
IV-1502b
—Smoking, among Parsis XI-509b
—Smola, Nicolò da, architect XV-
38b
—Smolensk, town, battle (1812)
XII-249a; Catholics in XIII-
193c; 194c; and Geneva
—Archiepiscopal See of XIII-
262d
—Smolinski, Joseph, Civil War
XII-107d
—Smolka, Stanislas, historian XII-
200c
—Smollett, Tobias George, writer
III-541d; Glasgow, University
of VI-571b
—Smolnikar, priest VI-475d
—Smornborg, Edward, Pro-Vicar
of Mongolia IX-482b
—Smotrick, Meletius, Archbishop
of Sobolev X-130c; and Saint
Josephat Kuncyev VIII-503d
—Smotrycky, Meletius. See Smo-
trock
—Smolski, Meletius. See Smo-
trock
—Smulski, John XII-208a
—Ladislaus, editor XII-211d
—Smyrna, town, Crusaders in IV-
553c; VI-147b; and Geneva
VI-419d; population I-790b;
Timur in IV-554a
—ARCHDIOCESE OF XIV-
60b; 1-791a; VI-176a; in Apo-
calypse I-500c; and Candia
III-245a; Capuchins III-325a;
church in I-634d; VI-756c; and
St. Ignatius of Antioch VII-
645a; VI-552b; Lazarists in
X-74d; and St. Polycarp in XI-
220c; St. Polycarp, feast of II-
365a; Propaganda in XII-
145d; statistics, religious I-
791a
—Smyrb, on Pano-Indians XI-
445c; at Sarayaku Mission
XIII-470d; 471a
—Clement, Bishop of Dubuque
XII-90b; VII-95d; at New
Mellera X-165b
—John, funds General Baptists
II-279a
—William, Bishop of Lincoln
IX-207b; and Brasenose col-
lege XIV-346c; XI-308c
—William Henry, on Halley's
comet XII-159c; XIII-605b
—Smythe, Constantine J. N-732d
—St. Bernard, and Benedictines
V-190b
—Walter VI-83a
—Snails, in art I-517a; in Bible I-
520b; in Greek Church I-70c
—Snake, in art I-517a; in Bible I-
520b; as fetish XII-140c
—Snake Dance, of Hopi Indians
VII-469a; 753d; XII-557c; of
Winnebago Indians XV-658a
—Snashall-Cox, John George, editor
XI-674c
—Sneek, Cornelius, and Alanua de
Rupe I-246b
—Snefrid, King of Egypt V-338a;
and Barday, and Barday II-
179d
—Sneegriff, writer XIII-265d; 272c
—Sneelince, Jan, artist VIII-294c
—Snellius, Willebrord, and Des-
cartes XII-55d; translates Ste-
ven XIV-293d
—Snetzer, John, organ builder
XI-300c
—Snia, abbr. I-23b
—Sniatyn, Sniatyn of VI-255a
—Snickers, Petrus Matthias, Arch-
bishop of Utrecht VII-97a;
XV-247c
—Snigurski, John, Bishop of Prze-
mysl, Sambor, and Sanok XII-
150c
—Snobomish Indians, mission XIII-
660d
—Snorra Edda. See Edda
- SNORRI STURLUSON XIV-
60d; I-417b; 418b; VII-618c;
619a; on Adria IV-157b;
Edda V-280b
—Snorri, Feust, at Our Lady of
Sea. Our Lady of the Snow,
Feast of
—PETER, VENERABLE XIV-
61b; V-470c
—Snores, Elisabeth Miles, and
Archbishop Elder V-373a
—Sntae, abbr. I-23c
—Snyders, Franz, painter, and
Janssens VIII-291d
—Sofa, Chinese philosophy III-
667c
—Soada (Dionysius) V-9c
—Soemias VIII-200d
—Soanen, Jean, Bishop of Senec
I-93b; IV-793c; VI-378c;
"Appellants" XV-129d; birth-
place IV-54b; and Tenein XIV-
503d; "Unigenitus" IX-96d
—Soap, in Bible XII-150c; in Greek
XII-150c; in Greek XIV-
213c; XIV-638b; in Latin
XIII-138d; origin XIV-62d; Plus IX
XII-136b; XIV-369a; Plus X
XII-139a; papal condemnation
XIV-63a; 63b; and Society
XII-205b; Polish nation, in-
fluence XII-208c; poor-relief
XII-237c; 237d; and popula-
tion XII-279d; and poverty
XII-280c; and poverty XII-
463b; XIV-66c; and prophets
I-227a; religious discussions
V-34c; Saint-Simonism XIII-
377d; spiritual standpoint
XII-450c; 451d; Synodism XI-
355d; Thonissen's history
XIV-705c; United States XIV-
60c; and Volkseigen XIV-502b;
and woman XV-692d
—Societate, periodical, XVI-67c
—SOCIALISTIC COMMUNITIES
XIV-69a; Amann XIV-69c;
Brook Farm XIV-69b; Chris-
tian Commonwealth XIV-69d;
Co-operative Brotherhood XIV-
69d; Ephraim XIV-69a;
Fairhope Single-tax Corporation
XIV-69d; Harmonists or
Knights of Harmony XIV-69b;
Home Colony XIV-69d; Hopedale
XIV-69b; Icarian XIV-69c;
Labbadists XIV-69a; Mutual
Home Association XIV-69d;
New Harmony XIV-69b;
Oneida XIV-69c; Ruskin Co-
operative Colony XIV-69d;
Separatists of Zoar XIV-69b;
Shakers XIV-69a; Straight
Edge XIV-69d; Topolmuro Colony
XIV-69d; Woman's Common-
wealth XIV-69d
—Socialist Labour Party, in United
States XIV-68c; XV-178a
—League, England XIV-65a
—Review, periodical XIV-67c
—Socialists, Christian, Austria IX-
417c
—Professorial, Germany XII-
215c
—Social Science, Institute of, New
York XIV-334d
—Science, School of, Alunchen-
Glachy XIV-334d
—Settlement, for poor in United
States XII-245c
—War, in Italy XV-264c
—Week, Volkseigen XIV-245c
—Sociedad, periodical, Mexico XI-
680d; 687a
—periodical, Spain II-224d; XI-
090b
—Económica de la Habana, Cuba
IV-561c
—Geográfica de la Paz VII-795b
—Società Dantesca Italiana IV-
632d
—Caffè XV-364d
—di Conferenze di Sacra Arche-
ologia I-88d
—di San Geromino II-545d
—Palatina X-450c
—Societas Reognontium XV-755a
—Jesu, military order XIV-81c
—Meteorologica Palatina VI-
453b
—Loggia, Louvain XV-628d
—Iranian VI-751b
—Société antiesclavagiste XIV-39c
—belge de tempérance XIV-
485c
—Bible VII-530c

- ciété centrale protestante d'évangélisation VII-536d
— de charité maternelle XII-492a
— d'économie sociale XII-163a
— de l'équité sociale XII-276b
— de l'orient VII-510b
— de l'Orient Latin IV-544a
— de philosophie chrétienne III-7c
— des missions étrangères. See Society of Foreign Missions of Paris.
— des missions évangéliques, of Basle I-187b
— des missions évangéliques, of Paris VII-536c; IX-512c
— des traités religieux VII-536c
— évangélique de France VII-536b
— Franco-Américaine du Denier de St. Pierre VI-276c
— générale des prisons XII-435d
— Historique Franco-Américaine VII-536b
— philosophique IX-396c
— pour l'instruction élémentaire VII-465b
— Saint-Jean-Baptiste VI-276c
Societies, and see Church
— of Africa, and religion XIII-67b; Rome XIV-79a; Trades Unions XIV-194
— CATHOLIC. XIV-70a; altar and sacraments XII-302c; Augustinus-Verein II-136c; Benevolent Legion III-452d; classification XIV-70b; Consistory, Congregation of XIII-140a; Council of Trent VI-226c; XIII-141d; Foresters, Order of VI-135a; Gesellenverein VII-535a; Hibernians, Ancient Order of VII-320b; Knights of Columbus VI-276c; League of the Cross IX-101d; legislation, civil XIV-71b; New York Catholic Club III-452d; Young Men's Institute VII-758a; Young Men's Daughters XVI-69b; Sandomir XIII-437c; Tabernacle Societies XIV-420b; Tarapacá XIV-451c; Truth Society VII-758d; United Brotherhood of St. Paul XIII-358b; Volksverein XV-502a; Young Men's Institute XV-730b; Young Men's National Union XIV-420b
— CATHOLIC, AMERICAN FEDERATION OF XIV-71c; and Central Verein VII-483c; conventions XIV-71c; objects and work, XIV-71d
— Purgatorial. See Purgatorial Societies
— SECRET. XIV-71d; African natives I-183c; association, various IV-726d; Baltimore decrees II-238a; 239b; Carbanari III-330d; Chaldean nation III-558a; and Church XIV-71b; deaconism XIV-73b; 74b; defense, condemned III-523c; definition XIV-71d; Gregory VII VII-9a; Leo XII IX-148d; Masonry IX-771b; modernism XIV-720c; and Pius IX XIV-369a; Roman law I-620c; Rosencrans XIII-193b; and States of the Church XIV-20c; and Vatican IX-93c; Vatican Council XV-304a; Wakash Indians XV-525d; of women XIV-74a; and Zuni Indians XIV-709c
SOCIAL. XIV-74b; alcohol I-274d; almsgiving I-330b; anarchy I-452b; arbitration I-682b; Aristotle I-177b; associations I-452b; Athens I-452b; authority XIV-74a; 77a; authority, civil II-137c; early Christian VII-343b; the Church I-619d; III-75a; 760a; XIV-74b; 74c; 74d; 74e; 74f; 74g; 74h; 74i; 74j; 74k; 74l; 74m; 74n; 74o; 74p; 74q; 74r; 74s; 74t; 74u; 74v; 74w; 74x; 74y; 74z; 75a; 75b; 75c; 75d; 75e; 75f; 75g; 75h; 75i; 75j; 75k; 75l; 75m; 75n; 75o; 75p; 75q; 75r; 75s; 75t; 75u; 75v; 75w; 75x; 75y; 75z; 76a; 76b; 76c; 76d; 76e; 76f; 76g; 76h; 76i; 76j; 76k; 76l; 76m; 76n; 76o; 76p; 76q; 76r; 76s; 76t; 76u; 76v; 76w; 76x; 76y; 76z; 77a; 77b; 77c; 77d; 77e; 77f; 77g; 77h; 77i; 77j; 77k; 77l; 77m; 77n; 77o; 77p; 77q; 77r; 77s; 77t; 77u; 77v; 77w; 77x; 77y; 77z; 78a; 78b; 78c; 78d; 78e; 78f; 78g; 78h; 78i; 78j; 78k; 78l; 78m; 78n; 78o; 78p; 78q; 78r; 78s; 78t; 78u; 78v; 78w; 78x; 78y; 78z; 79a; 79b; 79c; 79d; 79e; 79f; 79g; 79h; 79i; 79j; 79k; 79l; 79m; 79n; 79o; 79p; 79q; 79r; 79s; 79t; 79u; 79v; 79w; 79x; 79y; 79z; 80a; 80b; 80c; 80d; 80e; 80f; 80g; 80h; 80i; 80j; 80k; 80l; 80m; 80n; 80o; 80p; 80q; 80r; 80s; 80t; 80u; 80v; 80w; 80x; 80y; 80z; 81a; 81b; 81c; 81d; 81e; 81f; 81g; 81h; 81i; 81j; 81k; 81l; 81m; 81n; 81o; 81p; 81q; 81r; 81s; 81t; 81u; 81v; 81w; 81x; 81y; 81z; 82a; 82b; 82c; 82d; 82e; 82f; 82g; 82h; 82i; 82j; 82k; 82l; 82m; 82n; 82o; 82p; 82q; 82r; 82s; 82t; 82u; 82v; 82w; 82x; 82y; 82z; 83a; 83b; 83c; 83d; 83e; 83f; 83g; 83h; 83i; 83j; 83k; 83l; 83m; 83n; 83o; 83p; 83q; 83r; 83s; 83t; 83u; 83v; 83w; 83x; 83y; 83z; 84a; 84b; 84c; 84d; 84e; 84f; 84g; 84h; 84i; 84j; 84k; 84l; 84m; 84n; 84o; 84p; 84q; 84r; 84s; 84t; 84u; 84v; 84w; 84x; 84y; 84z; 85a; 85b; 85c; 85d; 85e; 85f; 85g; 85h; 85i; 85j; 85k; 85l; 85m; 85n; 85o; 85p; 85q; 85r; 85s; 85t; 85u; 85v; 85w; 85x; 85y; 85z; 86a; 86b; 86c; 86d; 86e; 86f; 86g; 86h; 86i; 86j; 86k; 86l; 86m; 86n; 86o; 86p; 86q; 86r; 86s; 86t; 86u; 86v; 86w; 86x; 86y; 86z; 87a; 87b; 87c; 87d; 87e; 87f; 87g; 87h; 87i; 87j; 87k; 87l; 87m; 87n; 87o; 87p; 87q; 87r; 87s; 87t; 87u; 87v; 87w; 87x; 87y; 87z; 88a; 88b; 88c; 88d; 88e; 88f; 88g; 88h; 88i; 88j; 88k; 88l; 88m; 88n; 88o; 88p; 88q; 88r; 88s; 88t; 88u; 88v; 88w; 88x; 88y; 88z; 89a; 89b; 89c; 89d; 89e; 89f; 89g; 89h; 89i; 89j; 89k; 89l; 89m; 89n; 89o; 89p; 89q; 89r; 89s; 89t; 89u; 89v; 89w; 89x; 89y; 89z; 90a; 90b; 90c; 90d; 90e; 90f; 90g; 90h; 90i; 90j; 90k; 90l; 90m; 90n; 90o; 90p; 90q; 90r; 90s; 90t; 90u; 90v; 90w; 90x; 90y; 90z; 91a; 91b; 91c; 91d; 91e; 91f; 91g; 91h; 91i; 91j; 91k; 91l; 91m; 91n; 91o; 91p; 91q; 91r; 91s; 91t; 91u; 91v; 91w; 91x; 91y; 91z; 92a; 92b; 92c; 92d; 92e; 92f; 92g; 92h; 92i; 92j; 92k; 92l; 92m; 92n; 92o; 92p; 92q; 92r; 92s; 92t; 92u; 92v; 92w; 92x; 92y; 92z; 93a; 93b; 93c; 93d; 93e; 93f; 93g; 93h; 93i; 93j; 93k; 93l; 93m; 93n; 93o; 93p; 93q; 93r; 93s; 93t; 93u; 93v; 93w; 93x; 93y; 93z; 94a; 94b; 94c; 94d; 94e; 94f; 94g; 94h; 94i; 94j; 94k; 94l; 94m; 94n; 94o; 94p; 94q; 94r; 94s; 94t; 94u; 94v; 94w; 94x; 94y; 94z; 95a; 95b; 95c; 95d; 95e; 95f; 95g; 95h; 95i; 95j; 95k; 95l; 95m; 95n; 95o; 95p; 95q; 95r; 95s; 95t; 95u; 95v; 95w; 95x; 95y; 95z; 96a; 96b; 96c; 96d; 96e; 96f; 96g; 96h; 96i; 96j; 96k; 96l; 96m; 96n; 96o; 96p; 96q; 96r; 96s; 96t; 96u; 96v; 96w; 96x; 96y; 96z; 97a; 97b; 97c; 97d; 97e; 97f; 97g; 97h; 97i; 97j; 97k; 97l; 97m; 97n; 97o; 97p; 97q; 97r; 97s; 97t; 97u; 97v; 97w; 97x;

- XV-79; Tusculum, excavations at VI-243; tyrannicide XIV-108d; Tyrie XV-112d
Society, United States XIV-95b;
Soldiers, Germans VI-482b; Italians VII-603b; and seminaries XIII-695d
—Urban College XIII-134d; Urraburu XV-225b; Uruguay XVIII-214d; Vallant de Guelis XV-249d; Van der Sandt XV-269d; Vao de Velde III-654b; Vavasseur XV-317a; Venezuela XV-329b; Venice, expulsion XV-329b; Venice, restoration I-295a; Verbiest XV-340b; Vermont XV-350c; Vetter XV-394c; Vico XV-406d; Vieira XV-410a; Vienna University XV-410a; Vilnius XVI-429a; Virgin Mary, devotion to XV-464b; Virgin Mary, Sodality of XV-428a; Visconti XV-410a; Vislelon XV-470b; Visschersch XII-450b; Vissler XV-480d; Viva XV-491b; vows VII-614d; VIII-452a; XIV-83a; X-84a; Wadding XV-524d; Walpole XV-540b; Wales XV-534d; wealth XIV-107d; Weisinger XV-575b; Weitenauer XV-575b; Weld XV-570a; Weninger XV-587a; Weston XV-587a; Wharfedale XVI-603d; Whitbread XV-609b; White, Andrew X-610b; White, Stephen, X-612d; Whitty XV-615e; Wilmes XV-609b; Willing XV-615e; Worthington XV-713c; Wright, Peter XV-715b; Wright, William XV-715c; Wullen XV-715c; Wytheville XV-740c; Yalaguala zua; Thurn XV-743c; Zambesi XV-746c
—of Naturalists XIII-242a
—of Oriental Studies XIII-242a
—of Religious and Sacred Histories of Jesus and Mary Congregation of —
—of Russian History and Antiquities XIII-272c; 274d
—of Spiritual Abuse of Spiritual Liquors, Switzerland XIV-485a
—of St. Joseph XIII-629c
—OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT XV-111a; XV-154c; V-735c; in Canada XIII-239b; church, Rome XIII-171a; V-735c
—of the Friends of Ancient Literature, St. Petersburg XIII-242a
—OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS XV-111c; II-283d; Belgium XII-239b; Canada XIV-112c; constitutions XIV-112a; Duchesne, Philippine-Rose V-152c; educational methods IV-129d; England XV-343c; XIV-112c; foundation II-283c; XIII-306d; Galitzin, Elizabeth VI-340b; Georgia, St. Joseph's VII-43b; Hardey, Mary Aloysia VII-134b; Ireland XIV-112c; Japan VII-305d; XIV-112c; Lataste, Marie IX-124d; bI. Madeleine-Sophie Barat II-283b; New York XI-26d; New Zealand XIV-112c; novitiate IV-129d; Potawatomi, Indian colonies IX-102d; South America XIV-112c; Spain XIV-112c; 176a; Tabernacla XV-112c; 176a; United States XV-152c; West Indies XIV-112c
—of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (Paccanariats). See Sacred Heart of Jesus, Society of —
—of the Sisters of the Blessed Virgin. See Ursula of the Blessed Virgin, Society of the Sisters of St. Ursula
—of Irishmen. See United Irishmen
—People, Covenants IX-461d Socii, collegiate. See Fellows of Sorbonne XV-149c
Socialism. See Communism, juriconsult XII-112b
SOCIANISM XV-113c; XIII-709b; or Atonement II-58c; baptism II-264b; 265c; Christ, doctrine of VI-477c; and Church XIV-141d; doctrines XIV-114c; on hell VII-205d; and Holy Ghost VII-409b; on judgment, particular VII-501b; Moravia XII-238a; Poland XIII-191b; 708a; on redemption and sacraments XIV-114d; Sabbatarian, in Transylvania VII-409b; and Trinity, Holy VII-409b
Socinius, Emperor I-76c
Socius, Faustus, heretic XII-709b; XIII-781c; XIV-113c; or, Biblical XVI-600c; 48d; on Redemption XII-709b; XIII-316a; —Laetus, heretic III-198c; XII-709b; XIV-113c; in Olmutz XIV-245a
Sociological Week, Holland IV-249b
SOCIOLOGY XIV-115b; agrarianism XII-225b; aims XIV-116b; anarchy I-432b; association, voluntary II-1d; Baader, II-174d; Carbonari III-330b; Catholic Congresses IV-330b; charity and charities XIII-592d; and Christianity XIV-117b; collectivism IV-106a; communism IV-179b; compulsion IV-185b; conciliation XIV-106a; Conflict, Social IV-335c; Democracy, Christian IV-708d; development XIV-118b; ethics V-565d; 563d; XIV-117d; and eugenics XI-39d; foreign lands XIV-226d; founding asylums VI-159b; homes VII-410d; hospitals VII-480c; insane asylums VII-330b; and labor laws VII-719b; Labor Unions VII-724b; La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt IX-5a; Masonry IX-771b; metaphysics XIV-115b; modus vivendi XIV-116c; monopoly X-497b; Montes Pietatis X-534d; Nihilism XI-476c; Parabolani III-467d; Play XIV-162b; poor, care of XIV-236c; Poor Law, English XIV-254d; population XII-276c; poverty and pauperism XII-327c; prisons XII-430c; protectories XIV-162b; reformatories XIII-585d; slavery IV-69d; Socialism XIV-62c; Socialistic Communities XIV-69a; Societies, Catholic XIV-70a; Societies, Catholic, in the Federal Union of XIV-71c; Societies, Secret XIV-71d; Summa Theologiae XIV-674a; Syndicalism IX-385c; Taparelli XIV-349c; temperance XIV-684d; 383b; 434b; Tolstoy, Leo XIV-684d
Socius, Catharin III-436c
—see Synod
Socrati, Indian village X-371d
Socorro, convent, Minorca X-332d
—mission, New Mexico XI-3b
—of SEPE OF, Colombia XIV-118c
Socho. See Socotho
Socotra, island of I-141c; Albuquerque seizes I-270c; flora V-494c; government I-684c; Marco Polo, Book of XII-218c; Nestorian Church XIV-414a; St. Thomas Christians at XIV-694d
Socotri, Arabian dialect XIII-709a
SOCRATES, historian XIV-118d; VII-373b; 425c; on Plato, Alcibiades II-130c; atheism of IV-684d; on Plato's III-84b; on councils IV-427d; on St. Ignatius I-575d; on Lent IX-152b; and Novatians XI-141a; on patristic literature I-684c; Pneumatology XII-174b; on St. Proclus XII-449b; on Severin XIII-742b; and Sorozenon XIV-106a; in Theodore's writings XIV-577b; and Theodosius IV-577b; on Theodosius I-
- XIV-578a; and Valois XV-204a
SOCRATES, Greek philosopher XIV-119c; on beautiful I-176b; cosmological teaching I-176b; on fate VI-477c; "Daemon" IV-711a; dialectic IV-770b; ecstasies V-277c; on education I-701a; ethics I-588c; on final causes IV-609b; on freedom IV-269d; on good, highest VII-640c; 641c; on happiness VII-131c; (ill.) XIV-119d; on immacecy VII-684c; on immortality VII-687d; intellectual method V-297c; logic IX-325c; metaphysics X-230b; method V-704b; philosophic theories XII-330b; Protogoras XVII-705c; on Providence XII-511b; scepticism XIII-516d; on scientific research XIII-599a; and theophanthropy XIII-602d; v. i. v. u. v. v. v. Wachter's painting XV-521d; on will V-792a
Socratic School XII-160a
Sophia, in ancient Rome IV-107d
Sodalist, periodical VI-301b
Sodahitas litteraria Anglostendensis VIII-8a; XIV-713b
Sodanus, Hungary VII-492d
—litteratur Hungarorum XIV-492d
—litteratur Rhenauna III-492d
—litteratur Viustiana III-492d
Sodium Divini Amoris IV-550a
SODALITY XIV-120d; angels XIV-124c; association, voluntary II-11d; Blessed Sacrament X-121d; 121c; 121d; 126d; for Christian instruction XIV-125c; Council, Congregation of the XIII-141d; for First communion XV-27c; Holy Ghost, v. i. v. u. v. v. Jesuit institutions, Belgium XIV-125b; missionary XIV-125d; of mothers XIV-126d; name of XIV-126d; XIV-128d; for priests XIV-127b; Propagation of the Faith XIV-127d; purgatorial societies XIV-124d; Sacred Heart XIV-122d; St. Francis of Assisi XIV-121c; of Virgin Mary XIV-123d; 128a; XV-464b
Soddy, F., on age of world XV-464b
Sodebia, Saint V-369b
Soden, Friedrich Hermann von, exegete IV-162b; 163a; V-263a; 163a; VIII-80d; IX-631a; XIV-162b; XIV-532c; 533b; 534b
Södercröping, Synod of (1441) XV-208b
Soderini, Francois, cardinal, Bishop of Florence, conspiracy XIII-150d; and Leo X IX-165d; and Lippi IX-277d
—Fules, Bishop of Sautes IX-6c
—Pier, monument, Florence XIV-212d; and Vespucci XV-385a
Södermann, and Stregina XVI-118c
Södermanallagen XVI-77c
Södertelle, patronage XVI-76d
Sodh, Bahab compilation XII-618d; 619a
Sodh, v. i. v. u. v. v. v. v. v.
Sodium, Joly on XV-276c; solar constituent II-28d
—Sulphate, in glass making XI-60b
SODOMA (GIOVANNI ANTONIO BAZZI) XIV-129b; XIII-779b; 779d; 780a; XV-504c; head of Christ XV-442c; and Julius I XII-642d; portrait XIV-129d
SODOM AND GOMORRAH XIV-130a; I-51b; IV-659b; XI-640b; Abraham and I-51c; brother of Lot I-51c; Lot I-V-330b; Lot IX-366a
Sodomites, in Coenastium IX-698b
Sodomitish Sea IV-658c
Sodomitish Sea IV-658c; and divorce V-63b
- SODOR AND MAN, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF XIV-130b; Man I-706c
Sadowski Jacob XII-204c
Sadovici, Vincenti VI-374b
Seest, Julia, Rome VIII-174d
Sept, town, cathedral XIII-495a; Evangelical Confession XV-603b; feud XV-603a; George, VIII-174d; Lutheranism XV-603c; Minorite monastery XV-602d
Soester Programm XVI-20d
Securs Agricolas. See Field Slaves
—de la Charité de l'Hopital Général. See Grey Nus
—de la Providence. See Province of Montreal
—de St. Jacques. See Charity of St. Paul, Sisters of
—du Refuge. See Elizabeth of Hungary, Saint, Sisters of Grace, Sisters of Nuns
—Sabotters. See Charity of St. Paul, Sisters of
Sofala, town, East Africa X-610b; XII-311c; Vasco da Gama at VI-243d; 244d; S. Offr., abb. I-20a
Soffar XI-718a
Sofarides, dynasty XI-718b
Sofoni, Lardello XVI-505a
Sofra, John (XII) of. See John (XII) of Sofra
Sofa, town, Byzantine Liturgy VI-25d; Gateway of Bouillon at VI-624d; Holy Synod XV-101b; siege IX-174d; See Sardica
Sofoma
Sofomo of Ryazan. See Sofronio of Ryazan
Sofonisba (Alfieri) I-305d
—(Trissino) XIV-561a; IX-61b
Sofronio of Ryazan, writer XIII-280d
Soga XV-100d
Sogamono, battle (1819) IV-123a
Soga-no-Iname, Emperor of Japan VIII-305a
Sogdiana, in Iranian cosmogony VIII-305a
Sogdianus, King of Persia XI-713b

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations

Sokolowski, archaeologist XII-200d
 Sokolowsky, Alexander, Bishop of Kieff IX-464b
 Sokolski, Vicar Apostolic of Bulgaria II-475
 Sokoto, town, independence XI-74a
 Sol, El, periodical, Mexico XI-180d
 Solá, II-657b
 Sola, Juan María, orator XIV-201c
 Sola-Fides. *See* Solifidianism
 Solari, Francesco, synodical of Paduaagars IX-510d
 Solair, Santino, architect XIII-114c
 Solano, Vicente, controversialist XV-32b
 Solans, Francisco Fleix y. *See* Fleix y Solans
 Solanus, Francis, Saint. *See* Francis Solanus, St.
 Martini, Sanchez, III-233a
 Salar, Francisco de Paula, Bishop of Sao Carlos de Aneud XIII-426c
 —cycle I-58a; III-740b
 —monition I-382b
 SOLARI, ANDREA XIV-132d; XV-42b
 —ANTONIO XV-133b
 —CRISTOFORO XV-133a; and XV-133d
 —GUINFORTE XV-132d; and Amadeo I-375d
 —GIUSEPPE XV-132d
 —Giovanni XV-132d
 —Giuseppe Gregorio, III-652d
 —Pietro Antonio XV-132d
 —SANTINO XV-133b
 Solario. *See* Solari
 Sólárljóð, poem VII-618c
 Solar messenger, in Mithraism XV-30d
 —myth XI-388b
 Solare, Benedetto, Bishop of Noll XIII-490c
 Solareo, convent II-375c
 Solar spectrum, Fraunhofer lines VI-250d
 —System II-26c; Copernican XV-332d
 Solatus, Bishop of Verona XV-161d
 Solayrés de Renhac, François Louis Joseph X-135a
 Solberga, Cistercian abbey XVI-161d
 Solchaga, Tomas de, missionary XIV-513c
 Soldani, Ambrogio, naturalist III-206a
 Soldier, in Mithraism X-403d
 Soldiers, in Act of Settlement I-112c; and Wiseman XV-674b
 Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, New York XIII-104a
 —and Seamen's Associations, Catholic, Westminster XV-597b
 Soldiers of Christ (Circumpellones) II-88b
 Solina, monastery XII-225d
 Solde, nopal coin X-335d
 Solea, in Eastern Church I-382c; IX-104d
 Soledad, mission III-182d; X-161b
 Solemnia, in Ambrosian calendar I-398c
 Solemnitates, in Ambrosian calendar I-398b
 SOLEMNITY XIV-133c
 Solemn League and Covenant IV-460a; V-765a
 Solemus, Bishop of Constantia III-294a
 Solennus, Saint, Bishop of Chartres III-635b; and Blois II-602c
 Soler, Antonio, on Balmes II-225a; 225a
 —Mariano, Archbishop of Montevideo X-539c; XV-231b
 Soler-Royo, Atanasio Maria Vincenzo VI-606b
 SOLESMES, ABBEY OF XIV-133c; X-71b; Couturier at IV-45d; founded IX-144b; Guéranger's work II-451a; St. Hildegard, feast of VII-352b; plain chant XI-V-338a; printing press II-458c; restored II-461d; XV-484c; schola cantorum XIII-547d

Solés y Fernández, Don Juan José, Bishop of Mondoñedo X-478a
 Solet annuere, Bull of Honorius VIII-210b
 —annuere, Bull of Innocent IV IV-6b; XII-253a
 Soleure. *See* Solothurn
 Soleru, Order of Mary at XVI-100d
 Solerino, battle (1850) VIII-234b; X-700d; XII-178c; in art, Meisioicor X-150b
 Soli, Bosnia. *See* Tuzla
 SOLI, titular See of, Cyprus XIV-134c
 Solico, Henry de, Abbot of Glastonbury VI-580c
 Solihum (Sully-sur-Loire) XIV-32b
 Solinicum, battle XV-254d
 SOLICITATION XIV-134d
 Solicitor, of Cambridge University III-213a; of Roman Curia I-360a; VII-73a
 Solidarity XIV-627c
 Solid Declaration III-201c
 Soli-deo. *See* Zucchetto
 Solidification, terrestrial XV-320d
 Solids, Cavalieri on III-468a; Euler on III-63a
 Solis, oculus III-95c; 441b; XI-390d
 Solis, Franc IV-468d
 Solifidianism IV-702c; VIII-575b; and absolutism I-66b; Anabaptists I-545c; and antinomianism I-464d; St. Paul on I-53a; Pelagius on XI-604d; Tractarians XI-376a
 Solignac, monastery V-386b; X-71c
 Soliman (Solymán) I, Turkish sultan XV-98b; Chalcodon III-554d; Constantine IV 305d; and Francis I VI-208b; Gallipoli XV-98a; and Laski IX-11b; Rhodéa I-790d; and Francis XIII-421d; Vienna XV-418a; and Zapolya IX-735b
 —II, Turkish Sultan, at Corfu XV-264a; Cyprus III-131a; and Francis VI France XII-488c; Malta VII-479c; and Premonstratensians XIII-390b; Rhodes VII-479b; XIII-25a; Vienna XV-512a
 Solimani, Giovanna Maria Baptista, founder II-278a
 Solimena, Francesco XI-87b
 SOLIMOES SUPERIORE XIV-133c
 Solin. *See* Salona
 Solinus, C. Julius, author IX-33c; on Pliny XII-218a
 Solisipm V-171a; 171b; VIII-630d; Monistic teaching X-483b
 Solis, Antonio de, writer XIV-199d
 —Brother, martyr X-390d; XV-359d
 —Juan Díaz de. *See* Díaz de Solís
 —Petrus a, Administrator Apostolic of Wallachia XIII-225b
 —Río de Río de la Plata de Polk de Cardona, Francisco, cardinal IV-34d
 Solitaires I-462d; 464b; VI-761a; and cenobites VII-750c; *See* Anachorites
 Solitary Sisters VII-408a
 Solitude, in religious life IV-329d; XII-750d
 —ulipianic novitiate XIII-378c
 Solivella, Juan de, Inquisitor XIV-525d
 Sollieris, John Bap., hagiographer VII-108a; on Ward XV-526d
 Sollicita ac Provida, Bull of Benedict XIV III-523a; 526c; VII-722a; VIII-374; XIII-137b; 143c
 —catholicis gregis, Bull of Leo XII IV-580c
 —catholicis gregis, Bull of Pius VII I-540b
 Sollicitudo, constitution of Clement IX V-691c
 —Constitution of Innocent VI III-312b

omnium ecclesiarum, Constitution of Alexander VII VII-680c
 —omnium ecclesiarum, Bull of Benedict VII XI-38c; 100a
 Sollicitudo ecclesiarum, Brief of Gregory XVI VII-71d
 Solleghu, writer XIII-272b; 273c
 Solminhac, Alain de, Venerable, Bishop of Cahors III-141b; IV-184c; X-361b
 Solmen, Joseph Varin de, founder XIII-306d
 Solmona, town, Italy VII-220c
 Solmos, Prince de XIV-540c
 Solomon, King of Hungary VII-549b; VII-737a; Chariopolis III-588d
 SOLOMON, King of Israel XIV-135c; XIV-197b; 654b; 656a; 657a; and Abiathar 43d; 457a; XII-408a; Abyssinial-76a; and Adonias I-146c; 147a; algum XII-150c; altar of holocaust I-360a; Ammonites I-432d; Ark I-723d; Asor IV-445c; and Banaia II-246b; buildings VIII-351a; IV-136c; Canticle of Canticles III-302d; cavalry II-555d; cedar III-474a; Chanaanites III-572a; courts IV-445d; date III-734d; and David I-140d; IV-643d; despotism I-247c; Ecclesiastes I-244c; Ecclesiasticus V-206b; empire V-246d; and exorcism V-710a; in genealogy of Christ VI-410b; Hamath VII-120d; and Hiram VII-410d; Holy of Holies IV-101d; III-64d; Idumea VII-635c; (ill.) XII-facing 350; importations I-517d; III-547d; and Jonh VII-110a; 406a; a lodge II-554d; kingdom V-246d; and Misraï I-665b; Moabites X-410b; I-665b; Moloch temple X-443d; and Nathan X-711a; Palmira II-433d; Philo Judeorum II-21b; Pineta on XII-101d; on plants in Bible XII-150c; policy XIV-130a; 136b; prayer for Israel XIV-498d; Proverbs, Book of XII-507c; Psalms, Book of XII-538c; Rudolf von Ems on XIII-219d; and Sheabook V-341d; tabernacle XIV-425c; Temple VII-346d; and X-154a; X-582c; Wisdom, Book of XV-666d
 Solomon, martyr XIV-179a
 —patrician XIV-634c
 —Bishop of Bassora XIV-413b
 —Bishop of Constantinople IV-287b; IX-536d
 —Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361c
 —Poets of VIII-353c; XII-235d; (ill.) XII-235c
 —PSALMS OF SOLI-137b; X-213d; analyzed I-605c; Baruch II-320b; Christology XIV-595b; in Codex Alexandrinus IV-80d
 —Sole of. *See* Canticle of Canticles
 —ben Isaac. *See* Rashi
 —ben Yerucham, Karaitic commentator IV-158d
 —Islands, disced X-170d
 —ISLANDS, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF THE NORTHERN XIV-135a
 —ISLANDS, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF THE SOUTHERN XIV-135b; XVI-56a
 —Solomon's Perico, Temple XIV-56a
 —Wall, Jerusalem (ill.) VII-387
 Solon, lawgiver, on adultery I-163d; agrarian reform I-227b; association, voluntary II-1d; corporations IV-388a; (libel) II-210c
 —Bishop of Rhimoculora XIII-19c
 —*See* of, *See* Aulon
 Solitude, Pedro Puch y. *See* Puch y Solona, Pedro
 Solothurn, town XIV-360a; cathedral III-341a; ecclesiastical

organization II-340b; XIV-364a; Haller at VII-119d; institutions II-341a; Jesuit college XIV-365c; periodicals in X-104c; St. Ursula Church of XV-230b; seminary II-340b
 Soloveff, N., dramatist XIII-273c
 —Sergei, author XIII-274c
 —Vladimir, writer XIII-246b; 259c; 272d; 275a; XV-145d
 Solovsk, monastery II-323d
 Solovskiy, monastery X-472a
 Solovka, monastery XIII-232b; 233a
 Solowetzkoi, monastery VIII-797d
 Solsernus, mosaicist XIV-232d
 Solsona, town, seminary XIV-232d
 —DIOCESE OF XIV-135d; 173d; map XIV-facing 200; monastery II-448d; religious communities II-448d
 Soltau, Joseph, Metropolitan of Kieff XIII-255c
 Soltau, exegete, on Synoptics XIV-393c; on virgin birth of Christ IV-448d
 —Konrad von, Bishop of Verden IV-789d
 Soltero, Bartolomé González, Bishop of Guatemala VII-555d
 Soltkoff, Nikolai, general XIII-248d
 Soltyk, Gaetan, Bishop of Kieff IX-464b; Cracow University IX-464b
 Soluble cases, uses VI-311d
 Soluter, Saint, martyr XV-94b
 Solutren, geological period V-163b
 Solvay, truce (1475) III-69d
 Solvathus. *See* Selvach
 Solvay, Ernest III-24a
 Solway Moss, battle (1542) II-373a; XIII-618b
 Solway, Joseph, Asia Minor XIV-517d
 Solymani. *See* Soliman
 Solymni, tribe XV-517d
 Soma, deity II-730d; XII-406d; and Eucharist V-573b; in Haoma II-155b; 155c; Vedic sacrifices XIII-306c
 Somaglia, Giulio della, cardinal I-113c; and Acton I-113c; and Paccanari XIII-307b; Forto episcopate XII-290d; and Tuzly XIII-267c
 Soma, Plinius, writer X-103d
 Somali, tribe I-183a; XII-626c; XIV-139c
 SOMALLAND XIV-139b; and Egypt V-338a; geography, Benadir II-120c; Islamism I-180a; Italian I-420c; VIII-244d; map I-facing 180
 Soma-plant, sacrifice II-730d
 Somaruga, von XV-425a
 SOMASCHI (SOMASCHA) XIV-144a; XII-239d; at Belinzona II-341c; St. Cajetan III-145b; Greek Pontifical College XIII-134a; founded III-752b; in the Emilian III-343d; St. Melano X-154d; S. Maria in Aquila, Church of XIII-172c; and Theatines XIV-357b
 Somastopore, mission II-539a
 Somato-plasm VII-254b
 Sombrero, island, ecclesiastical government XIII-191c
 Sombrel, Charles Viret XV-572a
 Somer, game X-676d
 —Paul von, portrait of Bacon by V-461
 Somerau Beckh, Maximilian Joseph von, cardinal, Archbishop of Olmütz XI-243c
 Somers, Sir George XV-456a
 —Lady Harriet Catherine XV-576b
 —Thomas, martyr III-395a; V-476d
 —Town, mission, London XV-594a
 Somerset, mission III-773c
 —Lady Anne XI-103a; XIV-697a
 —Lord Charles, governor VI-645d

Somerset, Dukes of. *See* Beaufort, John; Seymour, Edward (1475-1500).

—Edward, 2nd Marquis of Worcester II-206a.

—Edward, 4th Duke of Worcester I-765d.

—Henry, 7th Earl of Beaufort II-397a.

—Henry, 2nd Earl of Worcester XIV-140a; 737a.

—THOMAS XIV-140a; death 1759.

—William. *See* William of Malnesbury.

—Horse, London, chapel III-578d.

Somerset, leper hospital VI-577a.

Somerville, John I-700b.

—Mary IV-51c.

—College IV-89c.

Somesar, mission III-530a.

Somisa, Cacciatocone da, Bishop of Cremona IV-483d.

Sommalius, Henr., Jesuit XIV-663a.

Sommatico, Diodato, Bishop of Sorbo IV-1151-453c.

Sommar, Magnas, Bishop of Strenghans IV-77b.

Somme, department, France, map I-1a(1818).

Sommerseide, missionary XV-655d.

Sommerfeld, Rhagius. *See* Aescampanus.

Sommers, Samuel Thomas, ancestor X-132d; 135c.

Sommershausen, bartle VI-171d.

Sommersvogel, Charles, writer XIV-106d; 110b; and Backer, 161c; on Plowden XIV-167c.

—Marie — Maximilien — Joseph XIV-110b.

Sommista, official III-57d; XIII-137a.

Somnambulism VII-605c; 607a; and ecstasy V-275a; and hypnotism VII-606d.

Somno refectis artubus, hymn I-393b.

Somovilla, Zenón de. *See* Eusebio, Marquis de la Somo Sierra, battle (1808) X-695b.

Son, in Albigenian hierarchy I-393b.

Sonagongo, Redemptorists at XII-486a.

Sonacinas. *See* Barbus, Paulus.

Sonda Islands, Normans in XI-107a.

Sonderbund XIII-525b; XIV-366d; 579a.

Sonderhausen, town, Schwarzburg XIV-525a; XIII-594a.

Sonderjylland. *See* Schleswig.

Sondes, family VI-20a.

Somdet Phra Chow Rajasana, Buddhist priest XIII-765d.

Sone, John, Bishop John Douglas Son, 220b.

Sonere, mission III-539a.

SONG, RELIGIOUS XIV-140b; antiphonal I-390a; England XIV-141c; France XIV-140d; Gregorian Chant XIV-141b; Italy XIV-140d; Kyrieleis XIV-141a; liturgical among Sorbs XIV-732a; rites, Totemistic XIV-793a; Spain XIV-140d; 191c; Sylvester I XIV-371b.

Songeliton Indians X-327d.

Songhees XIV-141d; schools II-793a.

SONGSH INDIANS XIV-141d; 431b; XI-635b; XII-390a; Song of Solomon. *See* Canticle of Canticles.

Song of Songs. *See* Canticle of Canticles.

—of the Three Children. *See* Benedict.

—of Old Testament XII-175a.

—of Book. *See* "Sue-king".

—Gloss, in hymnology IV-596c.

—Hours, in hymnology VII-596c.

—of ascent, Gradual Psalms VII-715b; XII-177c.

—of degrees, Gradual Psalms I-715b.

Sonia Peregrinus XI-664b.

Sonin, officials VIII-299b.

Soninké, tribe I-182d.

Sonis, Louis-Gaston II-352b.

Sonk, Martin, in Pescadore Islands XIII-652d.

Sonna, Bishop of Mondofoedo XI-477b.

—Bishop of Osmia II-339b.

Sonnani, Pier Marino, Bishop of Vigevano XV-426c.

Sonnatus, Saint, Archbishop of Reims X-71a; on extreme unction V-723d; holidays III-163a.

Sönne, Jürgen Valentin, painter IV-732b.

Sonnfeldt, Joseph von XV-422d; on Church and State VIII-500d.

Sonnenlehre X-579d.

Sonnenichne, mother of Griffon XI-403a.

SONNIUS, FRANCISCUS, Bishop of Antwerp, theologian XIV-142b; I-589c; XII-667b; and Peter Canisius III-700b; portrait XIV-142c.

Sonnat in der Butterweck XII-614b.

Sonntagsblatt Leo, periodical XI-614b.

SON OF GOD XIV-142d; III-717b; ante-Nicene teaching I-705b; Arian teaching I-708a; Father, testimony of the XIV-143b; Generation III-544c; in Gospels I-145c; Jesus Christ, testimony of XIV-144b; St. John's Gospel XIV-144b; St. Paul XIV-144b; St. Peter XIV-143b; Septi-Arian doctrine XIII-57b; in sign of the cross XIII-785c; Simon Magus XIII-785c; Sirium Formular XIII-57b; spiration XIV-584c; in Zoroastrianism II-155b.

—of God into the Temple, The Coming of the, feast of III-240a.

—of Heaven, title IV-227c.

—OF MAN XIV-144c; as angel I-480a; in Apocalypse I-590b; Daniel's vision XIV-144c; in Henoch, Book of I-603b; Jesus I-144c; 214c; 215b; XIV-144c; 144d; 597c.

—of the Fatherland, periodical XIII-272c.

Sonntag, mission. *See* San Miguel, mission, Arizona.

Sonoma, mission. *See* San Francisco Solano, mission, California.

Sonora, state, Mexico X-250c; 461d; and Maximas of Constantine X-78c; and Moschellus X-501b; as Palestinian monk VIII-452c; and Pseudo-Areopagite V-16d; and Sergius X-504c; Virgin Mary, tomb of XIV-775a; work VII-665c.

—Bishop of Arge X-540b.

—Bishop of Cardica III-333b.

SOPHRONIUS, Bishop of Constantinople XIV-148a; I-367b.

—III, Orthodox, Patriarch of Constantinople III-367b.

—II, Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-361d.

—titular Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII-227a.

—Sic, Bishop of Syracuse XIV-397b.

Sopiane, ancient Roman colony, Finkirksee VI-322b.

Sopron, abbey IX-734d.

Sopron, convent at, and Geofrey of Dunstable VI-425a.

Sora, Diocese of. *See* Aquino.

Sora, and Pontecorvo.

—Monastery of. *See* Soroc.

Sora, Diocese of XIII-392a; XII-615b.

SORA, *See* of XIV-145d; villa, Frascati VI-244b.

Sorahji, family, Persia XI-509a.

Soravia, monastery, II-655b.

Soravon, on insinuity VIII-39b.

Soranzo, villa, Castellfranca, frescoes III-166d.

SORBAIT, SAULE, and Audran Sorbier, apocryphal XIII-517b.

Sorbili, Antonio, Bishop of Mileto X-303b.

Sorbon, Robert de IX-370a; XIV-145b.

—priest, Pseudo-Areopagite V-14d.

Soper, Nubian *see* XI-145a.

—Isid, church-builder XIV-681a; 681d.

Sophr VIII-415a; on asp I-518a.

SOPHENE XIV-145d.

Sopherim, treatise XIV-527b.

—*See* Scribes.

Sophia, of Ebonites V-243c; in Gnosticism II-327c; VII-594d; XV-250b.

—town, Bulgaria. *See* Sofia.

—Queen of Bohemia, and Hus II-124a.

—Duchess of Brabant V-389d.

—Byzantine Empress III-101d; (con. ill.) II-104c.

—Roman matron, martyrdom V-766c.

—Regent of Russia XIII-247a.

—Landgrave of Thuringia VII-266a; St. Elizabeth of Hungary V-389c.

—*See* of. *See* Sardica.

—Albertina, Abbess of Quedlinburg I-10b.

—Palasologus, Tsarina of Russia X-595b; XIII-246a.

Sophie Barat, Blessed. *See* Barbat, Madeleine Sophie, Venerable.

—Charlotte, Queen of Prussia X-135a; XII-522d.

SOPHISTS XIV-145d; in Asia Minor I-787a; educational system V-297c; and Cynics IX-325c; rhetoric I-761a; scepticism V-142a; XIII-516d.

Sophocles, and Aeschylus I-92c; in art, literature, Rome XIII-161c; ethical teaching, XI-391c; fate, idea of V-791d; as orator VI-571c; Pessimism IX-740d.

SOPHONIAS XIV-146c; XII-270d; in Canon III-270d; character XIV-147a; critical problems XIV-147b; New Testament III-200a.

SOPHONISBA, SAINT, Patriarch of Jerusalem XIV-147d; II-323a; VII-714a; VII-359b; 360b; IX-763d; birthplace XIV-612b; Christ, will of X-80c; 505c; c. d. emigration X-80c; cure III-297b; and Cyrus of Alexandria IV-598b; and Heraclius III-105c; as hymnodist XIV-148a; identity XIV-148a; and imperial movement VI-759b; Jerusalem III-105a; Joachim and Anna V-464d; and Maximas of Constantine X-78c; and Moschellus X-501b; as Palestinian monk VIII-452c; and Pseudo-Areopagite V-16d; and Sergius X-504c; Virgin Mary, tomb of XIV-775a; work VII-665c.

—Bishop of Arge X-540b.

—Bishop of Cardica III-333b.

SOPHRONIUS, Bishop of Constantinople XIV-148a; I-367b.

—III, Orthodox, Patriarch of Constantinople III-367b.

—II, Patriarch of Jerusalem VII-361d.

—titular Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII-227a.

—Sic, Bishop of Syracuse XIV-397b.

Sopiane, ancient Roman colony, Finkirksee VI-322b.

Sopron, abbey IX-734d.

Sopron, convent at, and Geofrey of Dunstable VI-425a.

Sora, Diocese of. *See* Aquino.

Sora, and Pontecorvo.

—Monastery of. *See* Soroc.

Sora, Diocese of XIII-392a; XII-615b.

SORA, *See* of XIV-145d; villa, Frascati VI-244b.

Sorahji, family, Persia XI-509a.

Soravia, monastery, II-655b.

Soravon, on insinuity VIII-39b.

Soranzo, villa, Castellfranca, frescoes III-166d.

SORBAIT, SAULE, and Audran Sorbier, apocryphal XIII-517b.

Sorbili, Antonio, Bishop of Mileto X-303b.

Sorbon, Robert de IX-370a; XIV-145b.

SORBONNE XIV-149b; XI-497c; Agreda, Maria de I-229c; and Arnould the Great I-742d; Bagshaw at II-201a; and Bains II-209d; Bible, and publication of XIV-765a; Chapel and Hall XIV-140d; Church of XIV-486b; Gerson VI-532a; and Clement XI I-95b; "Compendium" IX-250c; Constitution IV-149c; of Medicine of XIV-595b; and Duchess of Aiguillon I-234a; founded IX-370a; and French Protestantism VII-525b; 528a; Gregory of Rimini at VII-18c; of the Sorbonne VI-364a; and Henry III VII-79a; and Janesmeism XII-296a; laboratory II-497c; little XIV-150a; and Luther XI-490d; chair of IV-149b; and papal authority VI-354d; polemics, chair of XV-737a; and printing III-343b; Pavis de Chavannes at III-584c.

Richelieu, Louis, Tomb of (ill.) XIII-47c.

Richelieu, work of XIII-48c; on "Secret Chapter" I-744d; Sulpicians at XIII-380b; suppressed XI-505b; and Trent, Council of XIV-425d; and Unigenitus I-95a; XV-129c; and Vives III-602a; and Winslow XV-659b.

Sorbs XIV-149a; and Saxons III-613d.

Sorca, Alfonso de, Archbishop of Sassari XIII-485b.

Sorce, Arif, 1245b; Araucanian I-679b; and Assyrians IV-714c; condemned III-523c; and Congolese IV-236c; Gregory of Valencia and VII-22a; Indians, American I-410d; St. Paul on VII-337b; and witchcraft XV-674d.

Sordale, poet IX-613d.

Sorce X-675a; and Dalila IV-605a; location VII-145d.

Sordé, pilgrimage at XIV-500a.

Sordé, temple, Jerusalem IV-501a.

—*See* Soree.

Sore, Canada, Mont S. Bernard College III-605a.

—Agnes, and Fougnet VI-162a.

—Albert XV-268b; on French Revolution VII-172d; XIII-9a; as Socialist XIV-67b; Syndicalism XIV-386a.

—Charles, "Berger extravagant" III-544d.

Sorsamerfer, district court, Norway XI-177d.

Soreth, John, Blessed. *See* John Soreth.

Soréze, Abbey of I-267c; X-71c.

Sorg, P., Iliadophon, philosopher VII-87b.

Soria, town, Spain, S. Gregorio al Celio, church of XIII-171d.

Soriano, towns, Italy, battle of 1401; 1491a; as papal residence VII-424d.

—Pietro, Superior of Hospitaliers II-802c.

SORIN, EDWARD XIV-150c; and "Ave Maria" XI-695c; and Gillespie, Eliza Maria VI-560b; and Holy Cross, Sisters of VII-406d; at Notre Dame University XI-422c; portrait XIV-150d.

Sorihac, France, pilgrimage IX-187c.

Sormani, Nicolo, author I-405e.

Soroc, monastery, IV-9d; XVI-714d; 72a; and Absalon of Lund I-60b.

Soror, founder III-598c; VII-482d.

—ARCHDIOCESE OF XIV-151b; Cathedral Campanile (ill.) XIV-151b; facing 150; (ill.) XIV-151b; facing 150; Pantanello Bridge (ill.) XIV-151b; facing 150; Positano, road to (ill.) XIV-151b; facing 150.

—Merolla da, on Africa III-325a.

Sorri, Pietro, at Pistoia, Cathedral of XII-117b.

SORROWS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. FEASTS

G. OF THE SEVEN XIV-151d; XII-276a; XV-569d; Alleluia XI-717b; Communion IV-774d; instituted XV-168d; month, X-542d; novena, XI-134d; origin XV-463c; Passion week XI-535d; and Resurrection, Congregation of the XII-794c; in Service Rite XIII-77d

Soranus XI-157c

Sorski, Nili XII-265d

Sortes Prænestinae VII-219d

—Sanctorum V-49b; in Codex Bezae

Soriana IV-48d

Sorus, Saint. See **Sour**

Sosen, artist VIII-314d

Soshyant, in Parsceum V-530c

Sosioch. See **Soshyant**

Sospitarr, Saint, and Seven Robbers XIII-732d

Sospis, Saint, See Hospitius

Sospita S. Nicola in Carcere, in XII-123a

Sossius, Saint, relics VIII-491d

Sostegno, Gherardino di, Mary, Servants of XIII-736a

Sostene, Saint Servite XIII-736a

Sosteneus, Gherardino di. See Sostegno

Sosthenes, Saint, and St. Paul IV-123a; 364a; Eusebius on XII-29b

Sota XIV-378a

SOTER, SAINT, Pope XII-144c; XII-273a; St. Dionysius of Corinth V-10c

Sotir, V. Valona XV-261b; in Gnosticism XI-594a; 595c

—Antiochus. See Antiochus I, King of Syria

—Demetrius. See Demetrius I, King of Syria

—Ptolemy. See Ptolemy I

Soterichus, Bishop of Caesarea III-133d

Soterichus, martyr, relics XIV-536c

—Pantengenius, Patriarch of Antioch VI-767d

Soteriology, Abiegensis 1-265b; of Apostolic Fathers 1-339b; atonement II-55a; of Bader II-174c; definition XIV-583a; Gnostic V-72d; VI-595b; Manichean V-704c; of St. Paul I-131c; XII-574a; theology, dogmatic XIV-583a

Sotern, Philip Christopher von, Bishop of Trier XIV-44a; in Thirty Years War XIV-655b

Sotetopia, See Betzima

Sotby, Robert, death V-477d

Sotich Period V-333b

Sotion, ecclesiastical V-276c

Sotkiwicz, Anthony, Francis, Bishop of Sandomir XIII-437b

Soto, Andrés de, Bishop of Osma XI-339d

—Don Diego, Bishop of Mondoñedo XI-477d

—DOMINIC XIV-152c; in Bañez II-274a; and Bartolomé Carranza III-377a; as Biblical commentator IV-160d; in Council of Trent IV-710a; on essence and existence V-346a; and Ferns X-141c; and Francis of Vittoria VI-252b; on Holy eucharist XII-624d; as physician XII-56b; and Politi XII-213a; as theologian XII-368Fd; XIII-299b; Thomism XIV-702d; at Trent XII-222c; 370b; XV-234d; and Vega XV-320a

—Francisco de Sales, Bishop of Huarez VII-506c

—Hernando de. See De Soto, Hernando

—Juan de, Friars Minor, General of VI-280c

—Peter de, theologian II-248c; XIV-593b; 612b; and St. Paul I-211c; at Dillingen IV-750b

Sotomayor, Juan de Mosin, missionary XI-291a

—Juan Fernandez de, Bishop of Bay V-101c

—Pedro, and Banez II-274a

Sots, Society of VI-193a

Sottosagrista, Vatican official, duties XV-278c

Sotwel, Nathaniel IX-332b

Souan (Souanou), See Syene

Souart, Elizabeth, and Le Moyne IX-163a

—Gabriel, missionary X-379d; 700d; XIII-565c

Soubenoi, tribe XIV-42b

Soubioux, Bernadette, birth X-755d

Soud, portrait IX-390; vision IX-385c

Soubise, Benjamin de Rohan, Duc de, Huguenot leader VII-333c

Societ, Stephan, on Book of Daniel IV-624c

Soudan. See Sudan

Soudas. See Suidas

Souel, Jean, missionary, martyr X-384a; 391c; XI-7b

Souillac, monastery X-71c

Souis, tribe VII-766a

Souk-Ahras II-54b; XIV-553b

SOUL XIV-153a; Alain de l'Isle IX-254a; Albertus Magnus I-264d; Abiegensis I-268a; Alexander of Hales I-298d; in Anaximander IX-153b; in Aristotelianism I-526d; 528c; XII-745b; Apocryphal I-362a; in Apollinarianism I-615d; Apologetics I-619a; in Arabian philosophy I-670a; Arabic I-767d; Archontism I-697b; Aristotle I-464c; 716c; 717a; V-minimalism I-515a; XIV-153a; 750c; XII-545d; XIV-155a; in Amos II-58a; associations: Arnobius I-747a; IV-155c; in Aristotle I-515a; V-156c; Atomism V-407d; XIV-154a; St. Augustine II-99d; XIV-155c; Aurelius Prudentius XII-518b; Averroes X-155a; Avicenna X-155a; Aztec religion X-255a; Beatiſic Vision VII-172c; Berkeley V-408a; XIV-155a; 1-97a; and bodies XIV-1402b; 463d; 489a; VII-138b; 1402b; 489a; XII-793a; XIV-155d; 584d; Brabinism IX-153b; Bruno II-174d; Buddhism XII-153b; Burckhardt II-78d; C. a. m. p. a. n. e. l. l. a. d. a. 222a; Cardan XII-332c; Catharism III-435c; Catholicism III-462c; IV-471c; 475c; III-585c; Chirch, religion IV-455c; Christology XIV-154b; primitive conception I-527d; and conscience IV-269b; cosmogony XIV-153c; creation XIV-153c; criticism XIV-156c; deification IV-684b; Deism IV-680c; Democritus X-41d; deism XIV-315a; Descartes IV-749c; V-170c; 428a; XIV-156a; Dextinger IV-762a; Egyptian philosophy V-346b; 529c; emanation XIV-155a; 55c; energy, conservation of V-426b; 427b; Epicurus V-501d; IV-154a; Eriugena V-521b; IV-155d; ether I-527a; 645c; Eschism V-540a; 527a; 645c; Eschism V-540a; 527a; 645c; Essenes V-546c; Evolutionism XIV-156c; faculties V-749d; VI-691c; I-190c; I-191c; Fichte VI-67d; and First Cause VI-610c; formal cause III-462a; Gnosticism VII-593d; XIV-154c; God, presence of XII-359d; Grace, sanctifying III-705b; Greek philosophy XIV-153b; Günther VII-88a; Heraclitus V-153c; Herbart VII-245c; 153c; Hobbes XIV-156c; Homer XIV-153c; Hume V-408a; XIV-156b; Hylionism XIV-153c; Identity XIV-156b; immortality XIV-320a; 702b; VII-687a; IX-582c; Indians, Huron VII-572b; Indians, Mazatec X-93d; infancy VII-111c; Irreligion X-155a; James, William XIV-155c; Jesus Christ I-215b; VII-715b; XIV-154c; Job, Book of VIII-116c; Judaism XIV-154b; Justin Martyr

VIII-582d; Kabbala VIII-590d; Kant VIII-604c; Leibniz IX-137b; XIV-156b; Life cippus XIV-154c; and Locke IX-239b; Locke V-407a; Lucretius X-42b; Malebranche IX-508c; Materialism X-41d; XIV-156d; and memory X-170c; XIII-138; XIV-156c; and mind X-321b; modern thought XIV-156a; Monad X-445a; Materialism, materialistic ism II-151c; Monism XIV-156c; Monism XIV-156c; Moses Bar-Kephia II-687c; X-597d; nature of I-527a; VII-689a; Negroes VI-544c; Neo-Platonism XIV-155c; nights of the IV-327c; Occasionalism III-464c; XIV-156b; Pantheism XIV-154a; Panpsychism XI-446a; Paracelsus 530c; St. Paul XIV-154c; Phenomenalism XIV-156c; Philo-Judaism XIV-154b; Plato V-750c; VI-147b; VII-688a; XI-161a; XIV-153c; Plotinus X-743b; XIV-156c; plurality XIV-153d; Polignac XII-212d; Pomponazzi XII-227b; Posidonius XIV-154a; Prades XII-332a; pre-existence 530d; XII-63d; Probabilism XIV-610a; psychology III-545c; purgatory I-315d; Pythagoras XIV-153c; Regis XII-721b; restoration I-600b; Rosicrucianism XII-196a; Saducees XIII-323c; Scholasticism XIII-551b; XIV-155a; 155d; and science XIII-599a; 601a; Scotism V-407b; 188b; XIV-156a; Sensism V-407d; XIV-156c; Spencer I-525b; Spinoza XIV-156b; 219b; as spirit XIV-220d; Spiritualism XIV-229c; spirituality II-542c; XIV-153a; Stoicism XIV-154a; substance XIV-153a; 156a; 323a; symbolism XIV-156b; XIV-260b; Tacitum XIV-474d; Tatian XIV-155a; Tertullian XIV-155b; 523b; Testament, New XIV-153a; Testament, Old XIV-153a; Theism XIV-153c; theology, pastoral XIV-611d; theosophy XIV-620d; Theism V-750b; XII-362d; XIV-155d; 699c; 700a; 700d; Trichotism XIV-155b; XIV-14d; Trichotism XIV-154c; Unitarianism V-129c; V-196a; Unipanshism XIV-620c; William of Champeaux XV-632c

Soul, Notre-Dame, Church of, St. Veronica, devotion to II-682b

Soulages, Genevieve Joybert de IX-131c

Soulas, Abbé, founder X-546d

Soulavie, G. L. G. II-797d

Soule, Garden of the, prayer book XII-352c

—Paradise of the, prayer book XII-352c

Soulerin, priest II-325b; in Ontario XIII-563d

Soulié, Jean-Andre, death IX-747d

Soulier, L., Superior General Oblates of Mary Immaculate XI-185b

Soul of St. Thomas (Capreolus) II-314c

Souloquet, Emperor of Haiti. See Faustin I

Souls, Cure of. See Cure of Souls

—Soul-Cure, in VI-321b; in English Church IV-657b; clergy XIV-470b

Souls in Purgatory. See Purgatory, Souls in

—Purgatory, Archconfraternity for the relief of the IX-124a

—Purgatory, St. Joseph, Protector of the. See St. Joseph, Protector of the Souls in Purgatory

Soul's light VIII-769c

Soul Tables, in Chinese rites XIII-311a

Soul-Worship, and ancestor-worship I-525c

Sound, Laplace XII-66c; Malebranche XII-61b; Newton XI-66c

Sour, Saint, Périgueux XI-668d

Sourdis, François d'Escoubleau, cardinal, Archbishop of Bordeaux XI-530c; XVI-45b; and Sordanus XIV-235c

Sourigous. See Mimnas

Sourney, Saint, veneration of VI-374a

Sourrieu, William, Archbishop of Rouen XIII-210a

Sousa, Antonio de, Bishop of Vizeu XV-497a

—Caetano de, historian XII-339a

—Diego de, Bishop of Oporto XI-261b

—Fei Luiz de, and Portuguese literature XII-309c

—J. Sédre de, Bishop of Diamantina IV-773a; IX-660c

—João de, Bishop of Oporto XI-261c

—Manoel de Faria y, and Portuguese literature XII-309c

—Matthæus de XIII-612d

—Thomé de, Governor General of Brazil XII-773b; XIII-466a

—See Souza

Soudan, in VII-538b; and Communion to sick IV-175a; regulations IV-50a

Souter, A., on Ambrosian I-406c

—J. A., President of Oeact XI-336b

South, United Synod in the, Lutheran IX-461d

—University of Toronto, Sewanee, and Yale IX-510c

—Africa, church in: chaplains, military III-581c; Little Company of Mary, Sisters of the XV-29c; mission of XIV-756b; statistics XIV-271d

—Geography, Basutoland II-346a; VIII-80a; Kimberley in Orange

—Vicariate of the Cape of VI-645a; Good Hope, Eastern Vicariate of the Cape of VI-645a; Good Hope, Western Vicariate of the Cape of VI-645a; and ecclesiastical IV-236c; Rhodesia XI-11-25b; Transvaal XV-20a; Zambesi mission XV-746c; VII-69d; Zululand XV-747c

—Jews, in VII-588c

—Religious sects: Anglican, statistics 1-49b; Presbyterianism in XII-394a; Swedish Protestant missions and

—missions, statistics XIII-685d; Irish in VIII-154c; population, Christian I-499b

—Southam, Poor Child Jesus, Sisters of XII-25b

—South America, and China I-400c; III-685d

—Church in: Augustinians in VII-286d; Augustinians, Disceded, in VII-286d; Bishops, consecration of II-558c; Charity, Sisters of III-606c; Christian Charity, Sisters of III-711a; Coletti, dictionary IV-272c; Constitution, of the Dominican tertiaris XIV-640a; Jesuits XIV-95a; 103d; missiona X-370b; and papal infallibility XV-300b; patronage II-556b; perpetual adoration I-143d; Presentation of the Blessed Virgin, Sisters of the III-399a; Propaganda, in VII-286d; Society of the XII-462a; Redemptorists in XII-684c; Sacred Heart, Society of the II-283d; XIV-112c; Salesian Society, XIII-111c; statistics XIV-281a; tertiary communities XIV-638b; Ursulines XIV-229a

—deaf, statistics V-320c; divorce in IX-696c

—History, aborigines I-410a; 680c; III-34a; colonization I-412c; Columbus in IV-145b; immigration X-24d; Indians of VII-757b; Jews, in VII-155d; Jews, in VIII-339d; Negro race in XII-627a; Rev-

olution (1808) I-704a; XIV-185b; Tobá Indians XIV-749b

South America, language XIV-72b; literature XIV-202a; Ntius X-659b

—**Religious sects:** Baptists, statistics II-281c; Methodism in N-240b; Presbyterianism in I-157d; XIV-194a; Waldenses in XV-530b

—**American College, Rome.** See American College, South

Southampton, England. Guild statutes VII-61c; Our Lady of Charity, Covent of XII-712c; training school XIV-343d

—**Thomas Winothley, Earl of, and Beaufort Abbot.** XI-376b

South Australia, aborigines. Stephens on III-638d; Church in II-116d; foundation I-140a; settlement II-114d

—**Statistics:** education II-118a; population (1901) II-114a; religious II-117b

—**Baptist Convention, in Japan** VIII-309c

—**Burma, India, Vicariate of, statistics** VII-730b

—**Canaan, Pennsylvania, Orthodox Russians in** VII-73a

—**CAROLINA XIV-157b; XV-157d; aborigines** XIV-157b; XIV-157b; Baptists II-279d; Catholic publications in XI-692c; Civil War XIV-159b; Colonial government XV-158d; colonization XIV-158c; Constitution XIV-159a; education XIV-157d; Ex-ecution and Dispensary Act XIV-160b; French Americans VI-273a; history XIV-158c; history, ecclesiastical XIV-159c; Irish settlement in VIII-134d; Jesuit missions XIV-734c; marriage and divorce XIV-160b; Mexican population (1900) XII-628b; penal laws XI-616d; physical characteristics XIV-157b; population XIV-157c; Reconstruction period XIV-159c; resources XIV-157c; Seal of (ill.) XIV-157c; secession XIV-171c; statistics XIV-170b; statistics, denominational (1900) XIV-160a; tariff laws XV-168a

South Carolina Day XIV-158b

Southcott, Joanna VII-702d; and Southcottians XIII-287c

SOUTH DAKOTA XIV-160c; XV-174b; aborigines II-603d; area XIV-160d; Bohemians II-621a; cemetery corporations XIV-162d; Church in, Sioux Falls XIV-160c; divorce, statistics XIV-161b; French Americans in VI-273a; history XIV-161c; history, ecclesiastical XIV-161d; Hollanders in VII-694b; liquor laws in XIV-162d; Liquor laws XIV-491a; marriage XIV-162c; prisons XIV-162c; religion XIV-161a; Seal of (ill.) XIV-161c; seal of confession XIII-661d; Sioux XIV-184a; 24b; statistics XV-176b; suffrage, equal XV-692c; Syrian Greek Catholic settlement VI-751d

Southeastland, college VII-118a

Southern Baptist Convention II-290b

—**Catholic, The, periodical, Memphis, Tenn.** XI-695a

—**College, Southeastland** VI-118a

—**Cross, in Old Testament as** chronology II-304, 31c

—**Cross, The, periodical, Adelaide** I-140c; II-120b

—**Southerne, Thomas, playwright** VIII-125d

WILLIAM, VENERABLE XIV-162d; martyrdom V-476d

Southern Sung, dynasty, date III-604c

—**University, Greensboro, Alabama** I-242a

Southey, Robert, on Jesuits in Paraguay XII-693b; and Rutter XIII-280b; on Vieira XV-416b

South Georgia, island, discovery XV-385c

South India, Malabar Rites in IX-558b

—**Iceland, New Zealand** XI-40c; Church of New Zealand XII-393d

—**Kensington Museum, London** XI-72c; Anglo-Saxon Crosses (ill.) I-510; Vatican tapestries XV-286c; da Vinci XV-414a

Southland, Province of, New Zealand XV-580b; ecclesiastical organization V-191c

Southern London Catholic Temperance Association XIV-489b

—**Myotura, battle** VIII-119d

—**Oroya, seminary** XIII-701c

—**Penitentiary, Federal, Paris** XI-357b

—**See Bubble, Douai losses** V-139d

—**Slavonic Catholic Union** XIV-507b

SOUTHWARK, DIOCESE OF XIV-162d; XII-296d; XVI-37d; 38a; Bourne, Episcopate of XV-596b; cathedral (ill.) XIV-162c; cathedral, Fugate XII-559d; hop-pickers III-320b; seminaries XIII-700a

—**Bridge, London** IX-345d

Southwell, Nathaniel. See Bacon

—**Southwell, Richard, 1651b**

—**ROBERT, VENERABLE** XIV-164b; and Anne, Countess of Arundel and Surrey VII-503c; and Garnet VI-386c; Holyoake XIII-656c; Humble, Supplication to her Majesty" XIII-122b; martyrdom VII-701c; poetry V-463b; Teyssoutier, Marie XV-251a; on Belard, Margaret, Ven. XV-551b

Southwest Africa, German I-158a; Lower Cimbebasia III-773b; XVI-68b

SOUTHWORTH, JOHN, VENERABLE XI-165a; and Arrowsmith V-293c

Souviaget, Jean François Régis, martyrdom III-671c; IX-748b

Sourigay, Francis, 1651b

—**See monastery** X-603a; Bourbons, tomba of X-604a; St. Mayel, relics of X-604a

—**Bible, "Annunciation" from** (ill.) IX-620c

Souza, Francisco de, on St. Thomas Christians XIV-679c; on Santos Passos XI-536a

—**Jose Mariano Beristain y Martin de, See Beristain y Martin de Souza, Jose Mariano**

—**Luiz da, Archbishop of Lisbon** IX-283a

—**Martinho Afonso de, settlement** VII-748a

—**Metello de, in China** XII-489d

—**Barroso, Antonio José de, bishop, in Mylapur** XIII-387b; in Opatov XI-261d

—**e. Menze, Manoel de, Archbishop of Goa** VI-604b

Souza. See Souza

SOVANA AND PIGLIANO, DIOCESE OF XIV-165b

Sovek, Egyptian deity V-344a

Sovereigns, burial of III-75b; censures on III-531a; papal XII-489d

Sovereignty, Rousseau IV-336a

—**temporal, of the Pope. See Temporal Power**

Sovremennik, periodical XIII-274c; 27c

Sovremennost, Nihilist publication XI-75c

Sower, Parable of the XI-463b

Soyecourt, Mme. de. See Canille de Soyecourt

Soyediniyaya Greko-Katolic-heskikh Russkikh Bratstv VII-749c; in United States XIV-516b

Soyez, René-François, Bishop of Luçon IX-413b

Soyotes, tribe, classification XII-626d

Sozial Demokrat, Socialist organ IX-67b

Soziale Kultur, periodical XV-503b

—**Tagesfragen, Volksverein** XV-503b

Sozialkorrespondenz, Volksverein XV-503b

Sozomen, name X-674b

—**SALAMINUS HERMIAS** XV-503b; XIV-347c; 373c; 425c; 492d; XIII-786a; on Acacius of Beroa I-80c; Al-leluia VII-161d; Arabia, Christianization in I-667d; St. Athanasius III-360c; civil, use of IV-463b; Ennerates V-413b; St. Ephraim V-498d; and Historia tripartita XIV-577b; on Liberian pontificate V-191c; Macedonians XII-174d; Montanists X-524a; papal headship of councils IV-427d; Severian XI-742b; and Theodoret IV-160d; and Theophrastus XIV-575b; Valois edits XV-264a

Sozomenus (Sozomus). See Sozomen

SOPOLIS (SOZOPOL), See of XIV-166c; and Medea X-116c

SOZUSA, See of XIV-166d; XV-90a

Spacia, Bartolomeo IX-162c

—**Fausto. See Socinus, Faustus**

—**Leho. See Socinus, Laibus**

S. P., abbr. I-26a; 26a

S. P. A., abbr. I-26a

Spacator, Juan, Archbishop of Port of Spain XII-291b

SPACE XIV-167a; Aristotle in I-710b; in Indian cosmogony I-710a; Kant's theory of space XII-656c; Polignac on XII-212d; Spencer on I-217c

Spada, Bernardo, Bishop of Calvi III-195a

—**Biblical** XV-288b

—**Leccello, (ill.)** III-376a

—**Chapel** IX-768b

Spagna, Accademia di I-88d

—**Benedetto di** XI-594b

—**Gianni di, Prato, painter, Rome, works** XIII-165c; 165d; XV-288b; Spoleto, work XIV-233a; Trevi, work XIV-235a

SPAGNI, ANDREA XIV-160a

Spagnolo, Benedictine, 165d. See Baptist Mantuanus

—**Peter** II-276b

Spagnuolo, Giuseppe. See Ribera, Giuseppe

Spaiger, Peter, politician XVI-22b

Spaight, Richard Dobbs VIII-138d

SPAIN XIV-169b

—**Architecture:** cathedrals VI-138d; 139a; 140a; 141a; 142a; 143a; 144a; 145a; 146a; 147a; 148a; 149a; 150a; 151a; 152a; 153a; 154a; 155a; 156a; 157a; 158a; 159a; 160a; 161a; 162a; 163a; 164a; 165a; 166a; 167a; 168a; 169a; 170a; 171a; 172a; 173a; 174a; 175a; 176a; 177a; 178a; 179a; 180a; 181a; 182a; 183a; 184a; 185a; 186a; 187a; 188a; 189a; 190a; 191a; 192a; 193a; 194a; 195a; 196a; 197a; 198a; 199a; 200a; 201a; 202a; 203a; 204a; 205a; 206a; 207a; 208a; 209a; 210a; 211a; 212a; 213a; 214a; 215a; 216a; 217a; 218a; 219a; 220a; 221a; 222a; 223a; 224a; 225a; 226a; 227a; 228a; 229a; 230a; 231a; 232a; 233a; 234a; 235a; 236a; 237a; 238a; 239a; 240a; 241a; 242a; 243a; 244a; 245a; 246a; 247a; 248a; 249a; 250a; 251a; 252a; 253a; 254a; 255a; 256a; 257a; 258a; 259a; 260a; 261a; 262a; 263a; 264a; 265a; 266a; 267a; 268a; 269a; 270a; 271a; 272a; 273a; 274a; 275a; 276a; 277a; 278a; 279a; 280a; 281a; 282a; 283a; 284a; 285a; 286a; 287a; 288a; 289a; 290a; 291a; 292a; 293a; 294a; 295a; 296a; 297a; 298a; 299a; 300a; 301a; 302a; 303a; 304a; 305a; 306a; 307a; 308a; 309a; 310a; 311a; 312a; 313a; 314a; 315a; 316a; 317a; 318a; 319a; 320a; 321a; 322a; 323a; 324a; 325a; 326a; 327a; 328a; 329a; 330a; 331a; 332a; 333a; 334a; 335a; 336a; 337a; 338a; 339a; 340a; 341a; 342a; 343a; 344a; 345a; 346a; 347a; 348a; 349a; 350a; 351a; 352a; 353a; 354a; 355a; 356a; 357a; 358a; 359a; 360a; 361a; 362a; 363a; 364a; 365a; 366a; 367a; 368a; 369a; 370a; 371a; 372a; 373a; 374a; 375a; 376a; 377a; 378a; 379a; 380a; 381a; 382a; 383a; 384a; 385a; 386a; 387a; 388a; 389a; 390a; 391a; 392a; 393a; 394a; 395a; 396a; 397a; 398a; 399a; 400a; 401a; 402a; 403a; 404a; 405a; 406a; 407a; 408a; 409a; 410a; 411a; 412a; 413a; 414a; 415a; 416a; 417a; 418a; 419a; 420a; 421a; 422a; 423a; 424a; 425a; 426a; 427a; 428a; 429a; 430a; 431a; 432a; 433a; 434a; 435a; 436a; 437a; 438a; 439a; 440a; 441a; 442a; 443a; 444a; 445a; 446a; 447a; 448a; 449a; 450a; 451a; 452a; 453a; 454a; 455a; 456a; 457a; 458a; 459a; 460a; 461a; 462a; 463a; 464a; 465a; 466a; 467a; 468a; 469a; 470a; 471a; 472a; 473a; 474a; 475a; 476a; 477a; 478a; 479a; 480a; 481a; 482a; 483a; 484a; 485a; 486a; 487a; 488a; 489a; 490a; 491a; 492a; 493a; 494a; 495a; 496a; 497a; 498a; 499a; 500a; 501a; 502a; 503a; 504a; 505a; 506a; 507a; 508a; 509a; 510a; 511a; 512a; 513a; 514a; 515a; 516a; 517a; 518a; 519a; 520a; 521a; 522a; 523a; 524a; 525a; 526a; 527a; 528a; 529a; 530a; 531a; 532a; 533a; 534a; 535a; 536a; 537a; 538a; 539a; 540a; 541a; 542a; 543a; 544a; 545a; 546a; 547a; 548a; 549a; 550a; 551a; 552a; 553a; 554a; 555a; 556a; 557a; 558a; 559a; 560a; 561a; 562a; 563a; 564a; 565a; 566a; 567a; 568a; 569a; 570a; 571a; 572a; 573a; 574a; 575a; 576a; 577a; 578a; 579a; 580a; 581a; 582a; 583a; 584a; 585a; 586a; 587a; 588a; 589a; 590a; 591a; 592a; 593a; 594a; 595a; 596a; 597a; 598a; 599a; 600a; 601a; 602a; 603a; 604a; 605a; 606a; 607a; 608a; 609a; 610a; 611a; 612a; 613a; 614a; 615a; 616a; 617a; 618a; 619a; 620a; 621a; 622a; 623a; 624a; 625a; 626a; 627a; 628a; 629a; 630a; 631a; 632a; 633a; 634a; 635a; 636a; 637a; 638a; 639a; 640a; 641a; 642a; 643a; 644a; 645a; 646a; 647a; 648a; 649a; 650a; 651a; 652a; 653a; 654a; 655a; 656a; 657a; 658a; 659a; 660a; 661a; 662a; 663a; 664a; 665a; 666a; 667a; 668a; 669a; 670a; 671a; 672a; 673a; 674a; 675a; 676a; 677a; 678a; 679a; 680a; 681a; 682a; 683a; 684a; 685a; 686a; 687a; 688a; 689a; 690a; 691a; 692a; 693a; 694a; 695a; 696a; 697a; 698a; 699a; 700a; 701a; 702a; 703a; 704a; 705a; 706a; 707a; 708a; 709a; 710a; 711a; 712a; 713a; 714a; 715a; 716a; 717a; 718a; 719a; 720a; 721a; 722a; 723a; 724a; 725a; 726a; 727a; 728a; 729a; 730a; 731a; 732a; 733a; 734a; 735a; 736a; 737a; 738a; 739a; 740a; 741a; 742a; 743a; 744a; 745a; 746a; 747a; 748a; 749a; 750a; 751a; 752a; 753a; 754a; 755a; 756a; 757a; 758a; 759a; 760a; 761a; 762a; 763a; 764a; 765a; 766a; 767a; 768a; 769a; 770a; 771a; 772a; 773a; 774a; 775a; 776a; 777a; 778a; 779a; 780a; 781a; 782a; 783a; 784a; 785a; 786a; 787a; 788a; 789a; 790a; 791a; 792a; 793a; 794a; 795a; 796a; 797a; 798a; 799a; 800a; 801a; 802a; 803a; 804a; 805a; 806a; 807a; 808a; 809a; 810a; 811a; 812a; 813a; 814a; 815a; 816a; 817a; 818a; 819a; 820a; 821a; 822a; 823a; 824a; 825a; 826a; 827a; 828a; 829a; 830a; 831a; 832a; 833a; 834a; 835a; 836a; 837a; 838a; 839a; 840a; 841a; 842a; 843a; 844a; 845a; 846a; 847a; 848a; 849a; 850a; 851a; 852a; 853a; 854a; 855a; 856a; 857a; 858a; 859a; 860a; 861a; 862a; 863a; 864a; 865a; 866a; 867a; 868a; 869a; 870a; 871a; 872a; 873a; 874a; 875a; 876a; 877a; 878a; 879a; 880a; 881a; 882a; 883a; 884a; 885a; 886a; 887a; 888a; 889a; 890a; 891a; 892a; 893a; 894a; 895a; 896a; 897a; 898a; 899a; 900a; 901a; 902a; 903a; 904a; 905a; 906a; 907a; 908a; 909a; 910a; 911a; 912a; 913a; 914a; 915a; 916a; 917a; 918a; 919a; 920a; 921a; 922a; 923a; 924a; 925a; 926a; 927a; 928a; 929a; 930a; 931a; 932a; 933a; 934a; 935a; 936a; 937a; 938a; 939a; 940a; 941a; 942a; 943a; 944a; 945a; 946a; 947a; 948a; 949a; 950a; 951a; 952a; 953a; 954a; 955a; 956a; 957a; 958a; 959a; 960a; 961a; 962a; 963a; 964a; 965a; 966a; 967a; 968a; 969a; 970a; 971a; 972a; 973a; 974a; 975a; 976a; 977a; 978a; 979a; 980a; 981a; 982a; 983a; 984a; 985a; 986a; 987a; 988a; 989a; 990a; 991a; 992a; 993a; 994a; 995a; 996a; 997a; 998a; 999a; 1000a

Spagnuolo, Giuseppe. See Ribera, Giuseppe

Spaiger, Peter, politician XVI-22b

Spaight, Richard Dobbs VIII-138d

SPAIN XIV-169b

—**Architecture:** cathedrals VI-138d; 139a; 140a; 141a; 142a; 143a; 144a; 145a; 146a; 147a; 148a; 149a; 150a; 151a; 152a; 153a; 154a; 155a; 156a; 157a; 158a; 159a; 160a; 161a; 162a; 163a; 164a; 165a; 166a; 167a; 168a; 169a; 170a; 171a; 172a; 173a; 174a; 175a; 176a; 177a; 178a; 179a; 180a; 181a; 182a; 183a; 184a; 185a; 186a; 187a; 188a; 189a; 190a; 191a; 192a; 193a; 194a; 195a; 196a; 197a; 198a; 199a; 200a; 201a; 202a; 203a; 204a; 205a; 206a; 207a; 208a; 209a; 210a; 211a; 212a; 213a; 214a; 215a; 216a; 217a; 218a; 219a; 220a; 221a; 222a; 223a; 224a; 225a; 226a; 227a; 228a; 229a; 230a; 231a; 232a; 233a; 234a; 235a; 236a; 237a; 238a; 239a; 240a; 241a; 242a; 243a; 244a; 245a; 246a; 247a; 248a; 249a; 250a; 251a; 252a; 253a; 254a; 255a; 256a; 257a; 258a; 259a; 260a; 261a; 262a; 263a; 264a; 265a; 266a; 267a; 268a; 269a; 270a; 271a; 272a; 273a; 274a; 275a; 276a; 277a; 278a; 279a; 280a; 281a; 282a; 283a; 284a; 285a; 286a; 287a; 288a; 289a; 290a; 291a; 292a; 293a; 294a; 295a; 296a; 297a; 298a; 299a; 300a; 301a; 302a; 303a; 304a; 305a; 306a; 307a; 308a; 309a; 310a; 311a; 312a; 313a; 314a; 315a; 316a; 317a; 318a; 319a; 320a; 321a; 322a; 323a; 324a; 325a; 326a; 327a; 328a; 329a; 330a; 331a; 332a; 333a; 334a; 335a; 336a; 337a; 338a; 339a; 340a; 341a; 342a; 343a; 344a; 345a; 346a; 347a; 348a; 349a; 350a; 351a; 352a; 353a; 354a; 355a; 356a; 357a; 358a; 359a; 360a; 361a; 362a; 363a; 364a; 365a; 366a; 367a; 368a; 369a; 370a; 371a; 372a; 373a; 374a; 375a; 376a; 377a; 378a; 379a; 380a; 381a; 382a; 383a; 384a; 385a; 386a; 387a; 388a; 389a; 390a; 391a; 392a; 393a; 394a; 395a; 396a; 397a; 398a; 399a; 400a; 401a; 402a; 403a; 404a; 405a; 406a; 407a; 408a; 409a; 410a; 411a; 412a; 413a; 414a; 415a; 416a; 417a; 418a; 419a; 420a; 421a; 422a; 423a; 424a; 425a; 426a; 427a; 428a; 429a; 430a; 431a; 432a; 433a; 434a; 435a; 436a; 437a; 438a; 439a; 440a; 441a; 442a; 443a; 444a; 445a; 446a; 447a; 448a; 449a; 450a; 451a; 452a; 453a; 454a; 455a; 456a; 457a; 458a; 459a; 460a; 461a; 462a; 463a; 464a; 465a; 466a; 467a; 468a; 469a; 470a; 471a; 472a; 473a; 474a; 475a; 476a; 477a; 478a; 479a; 480a; 481a; 482a; 483a; 484a; 485a; 486a; 487a; 488a; 489a; 490a; 491a; 492a; 493a; 494a; 495a; 496a; 497a; 498a; 499a; 500a; 501a; 502a; 503a; 504a; 505a; 506a; 507a; 508a; 509a; 510a; 511a; 512a; 513a; 514a; 515a; 516a; 517a; 518a; 519a; 520a; 521a; 522a; 523a; 524a; 525a; 526a; 527a; 528a; 529a; 530a; 531a; 532a; 533a; 534a; 535a; 536a; 537a; 538a; 539a; 540a; 541a; 542a; 543a; 544a; 545a; 546a; 547a; 548a; 549a; 550a; 551a; 552a; 553a; 554a; 555a; 556a; 557a; 558a; 559a; 560a; 561a; 562a; 563a; 564a; 565a; 566a; 567a; 568a; 569a; 570a; 571a; 572a; 573a; 574a; 575a; 576a; 577a; 578a; 579a; 580a; 581a; 582a; 583a; 584a; 585a; 586a; 587a; 588a; 589a; 590a; 591a; 592a; 593a; 594a; 595a; 596a; 597a; 598a; 599a; 600a; 601a; 602a; 603a; 604a; 605a; 606a; 607a; 608a; 609a; 610a; 611a; 612a; 613a; 614a; 615a; 616a; 617a; 618a; 619a; 620a; 621a; 622a; 623a; 624a; 625a; 626a; 627a; 628a; 629a; 630a; 631a; 632a; 633a; 634a; 635a; 636a; 637a; 638a; 639a; 640a; 641a; 642a; 643a; 644a; 645a; 646a; 647a; 648a; 649a; 650a; 651a; 652a; 653a; 654a; 655a; 656a; 657a; 658a; 659a; 660a; 661a; 662a; 663a; 664a; 665a; 666a; 667a; 668a; 669a; 670a; 671a; 672a; 673a; 674a; 675a; 676a; 677a;

882d; Burgos XIII-65d; Cadiz
 XIII-131c; Calahorra and La
 Calzada XIII-143a; Cartagena
 XIII-384c; Castile and Aragon
 XIII-390c; Calatayud XIII-282a;
 Compostela IX-187d; Córdoba
 IV-306b; Coria IV-363c; Cu-
 encu IV-562c; Gerona XIV-
 530a; Gibraltar XIV-531c;
 Guadalupe XIII-723b; Guadix
 35d; Huesca XIII-513b;
 XIV-43a; Huéscar VII-513b;
 Jara VIII-200a; Jén III-
 267b; Jakes XIII-171c; León
 IX-173a; Lugo XIV-188c;
 Madrid XIV-171d; Madrid-Alca-
 lá XV-516a; Málaga IX-566c;
 map IV-facing 200; mountains
 IX-477a; Navarre X-721a;
 Ordeño XI-295b; Orihuela XI-
 315c; Osma XI-339b; Oviedo
 XI-363c; Palencia XI-37c;
 Plasencia XIII-177c; rivers
 XIV-306b; Salamanca XIII-
 391b; Santander XIII-458c;
 Saragossa XIII-468b; Segovia
 XIII-684a; Seville XIII-684b;
 Solsona XIII-741b; Sol-
 sona XIV-138d; Tarazona
 XIV-452b; Tarragona XIV-
 459b; Teruel XIV-459b;
 Toledo XV-183c; Tortosa XV-
 460c; Tudela XV-85c; Tuy
 XV-105a; Urdet XV-223b; Va-
 lencia XV-251c; Valladolid
 XV-255a; Vich XIV-517c;
 Zamora XV-188c; Zamora XV-
 47d

747d
SPAIN, *History* XIV-176a; Alva,

[illegible]

1747; Thirty Years War XV-1747; 6484; 6484; 6490; 6490; 6516; 6516; 6526; 6526; 6534; 6534; 65674; Torquemada XV-18; and Uruguay XV-232a; Valladolid III-1104; Vandalus XV-268e; and Venice XV-338d; Vespucci XV-385b; Vieira XV-461a; Virginia XV-4545; Visigothic XV-177b; 359c; Wisconsin XV-602a; Xanteno XV-31a
 —Institutions: banks XIV-171b; charitable XIV-189d; customs XIV-171b; hospitals XIV-789d; libraries XV-40b; leper-houses IX-184b
 —Language XIV-176b; 192a; Aodulus I-1655; Castile XIV-189b; and Catalonia XIV-171b; versions of the Bible XV-371b
 —Legislation XIV-186b; abduction I-33b; abortion I-49a; courts IX-120b; marriageable age I-208c; punishment, capital XII-569d; slave trade XII-627c; temperance movement XIV-485b
 —Literature XIV-195b; and Academy, French I-89b; Alarcón XVI-1d; annals I-533b; Arévalo I-701d; autos sacramentales XIV-182b; Balbuena VII-224b; Barroto II-631a; Caballero, Fernán III-125a; Caballero, Raimundo III-125b; Calderón I-156a; Castilleja I-450b; Castro III-541b; Cid III-415c; Cervantes III-543a; Cid III-709d; Cruz IV-557d; Doanor Cortés V-132b; drama, early Christian XV-560d; Ercilla V-41c; Ercaso III-11b; encyclopedias V-41c; Ercilla y Zúñiga V-516d; Espinel V-542b; Espinosa V-542c; ethnicity V-561c; Eulogius I-430a; Eulogius V-561c; and Montenegro V-41c; Figueroa VII-17a; Gallego VI-350a; Gracián XIV-42c; Guzmán I-701d; Herrera VIII-325d; humanism VII-542a; Iglesias de la Casa VII-639a; Isla VIII-180d; Jáuregui VIII-325d; Jovelanos VII-529b; and Latin IX-177d; libraries IX-230b; XV-519b; Lope de Vega Carpio IX-354b; manuscripts IX-619d; 1841c; Mendelsohn I-161a; Mena IX-177b; Mendoza X-186d; Meadende and Pelayo XVI-63a; Moratin X-560d; Moreto X-560d; and Pineda X-101c; Prudentius XII-517d; Ribadeneyra XIII-21c; Rojas XIV-171a; Rojas y Fajardo XIII-21c; Saavedra Remírez de Baquedano XII-285b; Selgas and Carrasco X-140c; Téllez, religious XIV-189d; and Teresa of Jesus XIV-515d; theology, decline of XIV-593c; Torres Naharro XV-53d; Traba XV-53d; Vega V-381d; Verdugo XV-350a
 —Religions and Sects: Adoration I-150c; Bible Society XI-545a; Catholicism XI-304; Illuminism XI-46a; Methodism X-425a; Mohammedanism X-425a; Waldenses XV-529b; 529c
 —Science: Arabian physicians X-529c; astrology II-21c; palaeography XI-407b
 —Statistics: agriculture XIV-170d; 171a; blindness X-309a; 309a; illegitimacy XI-650b; 650b; and poverty XIV-171b; religious XIV-275a; suicide XIV-327d
 —College of, Bologna XV-193b
 —Era of, See Spanish Era
 —Era of, Blessed, See John of

AL-144a; 447d; 448d;
 AL-108d
 ALATO - MACARSA, DIO-
 ESE OF XIV-297d; II-121c;
 V-50c; XI-40c; 606d; 607b;
 apistery (ill.) XIV-facings
 60b; bishop VYI-276c; XII-
 32b; bishop's residence II-
 27b; Campagna (ill.) XIV-
 297c; cathedral interior
 (ill.) XIV-facing 206
 'councils' (530) II-407b; 690b;
 V-607b; XV-321a; (532) II-
 690b; II-1050-60 IV-607a
 Diocletian's palace (ill.) XIV-
 facing 206; early Christian
 graves (ill.) 506d; and Her-
 culaneum (ill.) 506d; use of
 as a basilica V-576b; Piazza del
 Duomo (ill.) XV-208d; re-
 ligious orders II-137a; ruins
 (ill.) III-facing 56d
 -mating, family, Maryland II-
 229a, Norbertine priory II-
 191a; XII-390c
 Basil II-231c
 -bedded, church IX-388c
 Catherine X-724d
 Henry H. XI-290d; XIII-327a
 Henry S. XIII-364b
 John Lancaster, I-368a; VII-
 662b; and Anthracite
 Strike Commission I-685a; on
 Catholic education XIII-560a;
 and Franciscan termites XIV-
 640c; on Irish in United States
 VYI-141d; and Know-nothing-
 ism VIII-679d; 680b; and Lou-
 vain College I-425b
 MARTIN JOHN, Archbishop
 of Baltimore VI-208b; II-
 388c; XI-694d; 695d; XVI-
 83d; and American Col-
 lege, Rome I-424a; 424b; Bal-
 timore I-416b; and O'Sul-
 livan X-111d; portrait XIV-
 209a; tomb II-231c; on Tra-
 pists III-787a; and Vatican
 Council XV-504a; and Xaverians
 XV-728c
 Sarab VII-134b
 -Formula IV-356c
 -Institute, Peoria XI-662b
 SPALLANZANI, LUZZARO, sci-
 entist V-209b; VI-453b;
 VII-218b; X-133d; life theory
 XV-240d; at Modena Univer-
 sity X-415a; at Pavia University
 XI-594b; portrait XIV-209c
 Mannan, Catherine XIV-
 209c
 Spalluchenne Indians XIII-764b
 Spamer, encyclopedia V-416b
 Span, of arch I-688b
 -Spanish, actress XIV-633c
 Spandrels, of arch I-688b
 Spangell, Pallas X-151b
 Spangenberg, August Gottlieb,
 Moravian leader II-619c; X-
 238c
 Spangheim, Frederick VII-377b;
 on Mohammed X-424d
 Spanheim, Countess of XI-351c
 Spaniards X-297c; in Argentina
 X-297c; and Aymará II-
 165b; in Canada XIII-229b; in
 Germany VI-500d; and Mixe
 Indians X-409b; at Mobile I-
 410d; and Mocoivi In-
 dians X-412c; in Peru I-327b;
 in Sandwich Islands XIII-370b;
 X-409; in United States X-
 297c; 297d; 297d; in Uruguay
 XV-232c; in Wyoming XV-
 727c
 Spanish-American War III-471b;
 XV 177c; in Georgia XV-457a;
 in Mexico XV-663d; Wyoming
 XV-725b
 Spanish Armada. See Armada,
 Spanish
 -Chapel, Florence VI-566c
 -Chapel, Association XII-420c
 -College, Rome XIII-135d
 -Embassy, London, chapel XV-
 593b; 593c
 -Fury, France IV-637c
 -Fury, Netherlands X-761c
 -March (Catalonia) XI-428c
 -Match XIII-122d
 -Party, England I-323a

[illegible]

XII-620b; sensibilibs XII-465a; Tournefort XIV-799d; and universalis XI-92a; variation V-600d; Wallace on V-657c; Weissmann on V-658b; and Speckbacher, Andreas XIV-218d; JOSEF XIV-210d; VII-148d; 382b; speckle, chromicler XIV-465d; Speckle Book. See Leubhar Breac
Specola astronomica Vaticana XV-300d
Speculacres, convex X-135b
Specteur Belge, periodical X-671a
Spectator, periodical V-466c; XII-230a; XIV-639c; on Bl. Franklin XIV-692b
Spectra I-51c
Spectrobeliograph II-29b
Spectroscope XIII-670a
Spectroscopy II-28c
Spectroscopy XIV-61d; Newton XII-62b; Zantedeschii XIV-750b
—Analysis II-28c; VI-250d; VII-195b
Specula (Vicent of Beauvais) XV-300d
SPECULATION (commercial) XIV-211d; Austria XIV-212d; definition XII-211d; England XIV-212a; France as gambling XIV-212b; Germany XIV-212c
—(mystical) XII-446a
—(philosophic) XII-741a; XIII-549c
Speziales, Brief of Alexander VII III-522d
—Constitution of Innocent XII V-100a; VII-704d
Speculum, Aural V-772b
—Erasmian XIV-692b
SPEDALIERI, NICOLA XIV-213a; XI-421a
SPEER, FRIEDRICH VON XIV-213c; VII-23a; XI-543b; XIII-220d
Speech of the Marquis del Vasto (Titian) XIV-743d
SPEED, JOHN, VENERABLE XIV-141a; V-470b
Speed, Simon, Benedictine II-41c
Speir, Diocese of. See Speyer, Diocese of
Spells, monastery V-402c; on Spello, seminary XV-218d
—Tommaso da II-680c
Spells, Magic VI-593c
Spelt XII-153a; 150c; in Eucharistic ceremony IX-701d
Spella, Vicar Apostolic of Shantung and Ho-nan XI-671b
Spence, Thomas, bishop I-41d; 29c
Spencer, Agnes, religious VII-513b
—Baldwin XIV-790b
—Elizabeth VII-478a
HENRIETTA, GEORGE XIV-214a; V-113b; XI-109a; 524a; and De Lesle IV-099a; at Oseott K-350a; Righty on XIII-210a; 211a; and Christianity XV-150b; and Wiseman XV-670d; 671c
—Herbert, philosopher XII-26b; 36d; 30c; 31c; on the Absolute I-151b; 152b; and absolute reality I-215d; accident theory I-97a; Agnosticism I-217c; XII-28d; altruism I-390c; on Althusser I-4b; 5a; and atomism II-148b; and causality III-633c; on creation IV-471c; on deity IV-687c; on education V-301b; on energy V-301b; on ethics V-90c; on IX-53b; on evolution V-674c; on fetishism VI-53b; on God X-718a; on good, highest VII-641b; on happiness VII-132d; on happiness, highest VII-132d; on individualism I-453a; on justice VII-573d; on knowledge V-308b; on man IX-582d; metaphysics X-219b; on mind X-322b; on modernism X-341b; on modernism X-419b; on monism

X-**484c; and naturism X-717b; nominalism XI-92d; 93b; ontology XI-259b; population theory XII-280a; possession of goods X-62a; 315c; on religious, primitive I-329a; IV-688a; XII-745b; as sensualist XIII-28d; and sociology XIV-118b; space, conception of XV-161b; substance XIV-323d; on time IV-726c; on Totemism XIV-789c; 789d; 792d; 793d; and Utilitarianism XV-42d
Xenocrates V-705
Xenia, see Ete V-705
Joshua A. VIII-620d
Peter X-241c
Richard, martyr V-478b
Robert, second Earl of Sandwich XIII-7c; and Petre XI-780d
pencerianism. See Spencer, Herbert
pendent III-X-231b
pener, Philip Jacob, poet VI-522c; Pietism IX-459b; XI-80d; 709c; 715b
pengler, John XV-661a
Pepin, Charles, canonod, poet V-462c; and Bolton II-643c; on Brehon Laws II-755a; at Cambridge III-212b; on Saint George VI-454d; portrait V-459
PERRIN, WILLIAM VENERABLE XI-VI-214c
penta Armatii, VII-155a; X-402d petto Maibuy. See Ormard
Petio, abbot V-604b; XIV-179a
perandino, medalist XI-155a
Tommaseo, Bishop of Bagnoregio
perarsky, Michail, Russian minister, XI-II-249b
peratus, martyr XII-I-609c
Paul, Lutheran II-125a; VI-121b; 212b; 234d; 347d
perelli, Alessandro, Bishop of Gubbio VII-55d
peria, Saint, See Espere
perindeo, scientist VII-296b
Perkins, William I-347d
perma, in Gnosticism II-327c
permatozoon IX-241c
permoligos I-525d
peroni, Sperone IX-251a
perorator II-439d
pergesetz VIII-708b
perus, Bishop of Metz X-23a pes, temple XI-II-175a
PERUSIA, Bishop of Spoleto XIV-234a
pettibury, Syon monastery XIV-393d
peucippus, Saint, martyr IV-548a; philosopher X-744c; XI-161d pietr, Diets of (1146) IV-548a; (1526) IV-79b; VII-299b; IX 458c; XI-704d; XII-212b; 213a; XIII-627c; IX-452a; XI-1495c; 704c; XIII-414a; XV-215a; XV-30c; (1542) II-605a; X-575b; (1544) II-628b; (1570) VI-414a
DIOCESE OF XIV-214d; XI-417a; and Bamberg II-243a; Benno II in IX-482a; breviary hvana III-773b; XIII-431d; (III) V-facing 746; XIV-215d; vestibule IV-387d
**Culmar, Bishop of Mainz in IV-155b; council of (1540) IX-456a; Faber at XI-767b; hermit monastery at VII-281d; Magdalens in IX-524a; and Otis Otto IV-chapter XI-358a; seal (III) IV-214d
JOHANN VON, printer XIV-215b; VII-92a
Jullius von. See Julian of Speyer
WENDELIN VON, printer XI-VI-215b
Arystotele in I-716c; in astrology II-20d; Eudoxus of Cnidus II-20b; homeocentric XI-53b
phagris, in Gnosticism VI-597a
Pharisees, in science VI-372c
picca, in Bible XII-156c****

Picheron, battle (1870) VI-512c
 Spider, in Bible I-520b
 Spiegel, Ferdinand Augustus von, Archbishop of Cologne IV-116 and Bunsen IV-162a; and Hermann IV-277b; 279d; and in Minister V-161d; X-635b
 Spiegelberg, physician X-141d
 Spiegel zum Desenberg, Heinrich III, Bishop of Paderborn IX-384c
 Spieghel, Adrian van den, physician X-130b
 Spieghermans, Maria Seraphina, Dutchess of Precious Blood XII-374b
 Spielwelle, Arkansas, Benedictine abbey II-452d; college I-404; seminary II-400c
 Spies, Friedrich, novelist VI-527d
 Spiera, Ambrose, theologian XII-737b
 Spies, Johann, publisher IX-127d
 Spiesham, see Cuspinian
 Spiesham, see Cuspinian
 Spies, Cassian, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Zanzibar IX-83c
 Spiesberger, in New Orleans XI-14d
 Spiesheimer, Johann, humanist VI-540c
 Spifame, Jacques-Paul, Bishop of Orléans -78c; and Calvinism XII-707a
 Spigula (Cyzicus) XIV-284d
 Spigheus, see Spieghel, Adrian van den
 Spilbergh, X-230a; XII-156c
 Spilimbergo, cathedral, Pordenone in XII-280d; 281b
 Siller, William Gibson I-461a
 SPILLMAN, JOSEPH, author X-188d; on church of Goa I-271a
 Spillsbury, John, Baptist leader II-279b
 Spin, Saint, abbot. See Spinulius, Spinola
 Spina, Alexander da X-135b
 —ALFONSO DE, preacher XIV-216b
 —GIACOMOTOMMEIO, theologian XIV-263c; and Cajetan X-131a; III-146d; and Immaculate Conception VII-680a
 —Capella della, Pisa, ree IV-41c
 —Giuseppe, cardinal, Bishop of Palestina XI-421d; and Bernier II-509d; and Concordat of 1801 II-203b; and Enry V-402a; and Pius VII-695a
 Spinelli, cardinal, and Scots College XIII-632c
 —Andrew, and Menaia X-177d
 —Eugenio, Bishop of Cassano IX-403d
 —Ferdinand, cardinal II-278a
 —Giuseppe, Archbishop of Naples X-687b
 —Johann and Menaia X-177d
 —Nicolo, and Menging X-173a
 —Pier Antonio, Bishop of Rossano XIII-203b
 Spings, town, battle (1797) X-211c
 Spink, John VI-456d
 Spinkes, Nathaniel IX-99c
 Spinoza, Chinese con mandarin, in Deity VI-337b
 —Ambrósio, in Athens I-1b; and Thirty Years War XIV-651d
 —Augustin, Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
 —Antonio, cardinal, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-785d
 —Charles, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a
 CHRISTOPHER ROYAS DE, Bishop of Vexer-Neustadt XIV-216d; XV-618d; and ecclesiastical union IV-147b; and Lutherans IX-459c
 —Francesco M., Bishop of Sovona IV-490b
 —Gian Battista, cardinal, and Olivieri II-278a
 —Gian Domenico, cardinal, Bishop of Tortosa X-94c
 —Girolamo, Bishop of Palestina XI-421d
 Spinoza, Baruch. See Spinoza, Benedictus
 —BENEDICT, philosopher XIV-217a; on the Absolute XIV-217a;

2190; and atheism II-42a; and Bruno III-174; causality theory III-463d; on Christianity XIV-218b; on conscience IV-272a; on evil IV-218f; on creation IV-171c; as education IV-218j; III-30b; and determinism XII-29b; and double truth III-58b; ethics V-53bc; on free will I-60b; on freedom of choice IV-218d; on existence IV-218d; exorcism IV-219a; fatalism V-792d; on finite VIII-4c; on happiness XIV-219b; on Hebrew Biblical texts IV-224a; and hylzoology VII-594c; idea, definition of VII-632c; and immanence VII-683b; on immortality IV-683e; on intellect VI-580b; on law XIV-218a; on matter II-51c; on miracles X-231d; on nihilism X-580b; on philosophy X-147d; monism I-76a; X-483b; 484b; XIV-28c; XIV-218d; monument, The Hague VII-108b; on motion XIV-218g; on music VI-580b; philosophical views XIV-218a; portrait XIV-217b; on Proverbs III-507b; on Scriptures XIV-217a; on the soul II-581d; on spirit IV-218f; on superstition XII-32c; on the State XIV-218a; on substance XIV-323b; teleology XIV-474d; thought XIV-218f; on time VI-580b; on the will VI-261c; XIV-624d and 7d; I-V-760d
— Michael XIV-217a

Spirucci, Domenico, cardinal archbishop of Benevento II-475c

Sprinsulus, Saint, and St. Hildulfus III-315-345a

Spira, See Speyer

Spirit, Holy XIV-112c; XV-56c; in Trinity, dogma of XIV-584c

SPIRE XIV-220b; Charters cathedral (on) XIV-facing 220 (ibid.) XIV-220d

Spires. See Speyer

Spiridon, Saint, Bishop of Trimithous XV-30b; at Council of Chalcedon IV-590c; the Theodore of Paphos XI-457d

SPIRIT XIV-220d; Alain de Lille on I-245a; Albertus Magnus on XIV-220d; anamorphic figures of the Virgin Annalrynari on I-615d; Cardano on III-332c; Descartes on I-97a; Deutinger on IV-762a; Cuno on VII-80c; Hegel on IV-163a; Heidegger on IV-18b; Kierkegaard I-658d; XIV-221a; and his XIV-220d; location II-565a; and matter XIV-221a; Monism on XIV-220d; on Neoplatonism VII-409c; in philosophy I-527a; in psychology XIV-220d; and Schopenhauer XIV-221b; in Scripture XIV-221b; in Spinoza XIV-220c; in theology XIV-221a; theosophical doctrine XIV-627d

Free, Brethren of the. See Free Spirit, Brethren of the

Free Spirit, Brethren of the. See Free Spirit, Sisters of the

Holy. See Holy Ghost

Spirituans, missionaries XIII-522c; XIV-221b; XIII-522c; XV-787d; in animistic theories I-527d; Apports XIV-222f; astral body XIV-223a; and Buddhism XIV-222b; Degree of II-236c; Cabanet XIV-222b; and the Church XIV-224a; and clairvoyance XIV-221c; Cook, Florence XIV-222b; and dance XIV-222b; Davis XIV-224a; and demons IV-716d; XIV-315d; XIV-222c; De Morgan XIV-222a; Derivation XIV-222b; in England XIV-222a; in Europe XIV-222b;

- and fetishism IV-53d; Fox family XIV-221c; in Fraunce XIV-222b; in Germany XIV-222b; Goldenstetter XIV-222b; Hauff, Frederica XIV-222b; Hans Hayden XIV-222a; history XIV-221c; Home, Daniel Dungs XIV-222a; images XIV-222a; immortality VII-673d; and immortality VII-680c; XIV-223d; in Indiana VII-742d; levitation XIV-221c; materialization XIV-221c; medium XIV-221d; Moses, William Stainton XIV-222a; necromancy in X-736d; Owen, Robert XIV-222d; Palladio, Eusebia XIV-222d; perispirit XIV-222a; and prophecy XII-175a; Psychical Research Society XIV-222d; Rivald XIV-222b; Mrs. Roberts XIV-222a; Slade, Henry XIV-222a; spirit photography XIV-221c; and Spiritualism XIV-221b; and subliminal consciousness XIV-223a; as superstition XIV-240b; table-turning XIV-222b; and telepathy XIV-476c; Totemism XIV-791c; in United States XIV-221d
- Spirit of God, term, New Testament VII-406**
- of Life, in Manichaean cosmogony IX-592c
- SPIRITO SANTO, DIOCESE OF, Brazil XIV-224c; relics of Bl. Umiltà and Bl. Margherita XV-263d**
- Spirit, African belief in I-1834; angel, I-1834; in I-170c; in Babylonian mythology I-480d; in Confucianism IV-227b; discernment of III-589d; V-28a; and the future V-49d; and the imposition of V-11-695d; Hindus XIV-409c; Indian belief I-410d; XIV-791d; in Old Testament I-479a; primitive belief I-527d; and the elements I-527d; scientific belief in I-477d; 480c; in Shaman XIV-750c; spiritistic teaching XIV-221c; 222b; as substance XIV-325d; Swedenborgian teaching XIV-354a; Swedish belief XIV-354a; Totemism XIV-792a; Translucence XIV-155a**
- Spiritual Direction. See Direction, Spiritual**
- EXERCISES OF SAINT IGNATIUS XIV-224d; VII-642a; VII-795d; and Acquaviva I-110b; at Cenacle houses III-51d; composition XIV-225a; criticism XIV-228a; on discernment of spirits V-28c; doctrine XIV-227a; origin XIV-226d; text XIV-221d**
- SPIRITUALISM XIV-229b; Albertus Magnus XIV-229d; Aristotle XIV-229c; St. Augustine XIV-229d; Berkeley XIV-229b; Cousin XIV-229d; Descartes XIV-229d; Dualism XIV-229c; in England XIV-229d; epistemological proof XIV-230a; ethical proof XIV-230b; evidence XIV-236a; Fichte XIV-229d; in France V-270c; XIV-229d; and free will XIV-230b; in Germany XIV-229d; Herbart XIV-229d; Kant XIV-229d; Jouffroy XIV-229d; Leibniz XIV-229d; Maine de Biran XIV-229d; Machabre XIV-229d; and Materialism X-41d; modern XIV-229d; monastic I-770b; and Monism XIV-229b; and neo-Scholasticism XIV-34b; philosophy XIV-229c; XIV-229d; Plato XIV-229c; Rationalism XIV-652b; Royer-Collard XIV-214a; Scholasticism XIV-229c; Spiritism XIV-222b; Suárez XIV-219d; theological proof XIV-230c; St. Thomas XIV-229d**
- Spiritual life I-769b; St. Francis de Sales on VI-221c; silence in I-710c-708a**
- SPIRITUALS XIV-230c; and Bonagratia II-646b; and St. Celestine V III-479c; Clarenzo X-22c; in Cosmostrony II-649c; Dominican XIV-231b; Franciscan I-484d; VI-245a; 246b; 283c; XIV-242d; and John XII-431b; of the Marches XIV-231d; origin VI-246a; and Orsini XIV-326b; poverty XIV-231d; of Provence XIV-231c; of Tuscany XIV-232b; Ubertino of Casale XIV-116a; See Fratelli**
- Spiritual Works of Mercy. See Mercy, Spiritual Works of**
- Spirit Wrestlers. See Dukhobors**
- Spiske, R., foundation at Breslau VII-737**
- Spiti, India, Dunsakar (ill.) VII-737**
- Spitigne, Duke of Bohemia. See Spatiny**
- Spitignow. See Spatiny**
- Spitignow, Duke of Bohemia II-613c; IX-416a; XII-335b; 339c; XIV-221c**
- Spitigne, See Spatiny**
- Spitta, Friedrich Adolf Wilhelm, on Acts IV-496a**
- Spittler, Ludwig Timotheus, churchman XIV-377d; at Göttingen VI-507c**
- Spitzbergen (Svalbard) XVI-82c; I-421a; discovery I-421d**
- Spitzer, Edward Anthony, physician I-401a**
- Splenditeans, in Manichaeanism IX-592d**
- Splendour, Kabbalistic VIII-149c; angel, I-470c; in Babylonian mythology I-480d; in Confucianism IV-227b; discernment of III-589d; V-28a; and the future V-49d; and the imposition of V-11-695d; Hindus XIV-409c; Indian belief I-410d; XIV-791d; in Old Testament I-479a; primitive belief I-527d; and the elements I-527d; scientific belief in I-477d; 480c; in Shaman XIV-750c; spiritistic teaching XIV-221c; 222b; as substance XIV-325d; Swedenborgian teaching XIV-354a; Swedish belief XIV-354a; Totemism XIV-792a; Translucence XIV-155a**
- Spiritual Direction. See Direction, Spiritual**
- EXERCISES OF SAINT IGNATIUS XIV-224d; VII-642a; VII-795d; and Acquaviva I-110b; at Cenacle houses III-51d; composition XIV-225a; criticism XIV-228a; on discernment of spirits V-28c; doctrine XIV-227a; origin XIV-226d; text XIV-221d**
- SPIRITUALISM XIV-229b; Albertus Magnus XIV-229d; Aristotle XIV-229c; St. Augustine XIV-229d; Berkeley XIV-229b; Cousin XIV-229d; Descartes XIV-229d; Dualism XIV-229c; in England XIV-229d; epistemological proof XIV-230a; ethical proof XIV-230b; evidence XIV-236a; Fichte XIV-229d; in France V-270c; XIV-229d; and free will XIV-230b; in Germany XIV-229d; Herbart XIV-229d; Kant XIV-229d; Jouffroy XIV-229d; Leibniz XIV-229d; Maine de Biran XIV-229d; Machabre XIV-229d; and Materialism X-41d; modern XIV-229d; monastic I-770b; and Monism XIV-229b; and neo-Scholasticism XIV-34b; philosophy XIV-229c; XIV-229d; Plato XIV-229c; Rationalism XIV-652b; Royer-Collard XIV-214a; Scholasticism XIV-229c; Spiritism XIV-222b; Suárez XIV-219d; theological proof XIV-230c; St. Thomas XIV-229d**
- Spiritual life I-769b; St. Francis de Sales on VI-221c; silence in I-710c-708a**
- SPONTANI, GASPARO LUIGI PACIFICO, composer XIV-235d; portrait XIV-235d**
- SPORER, PATRITUS, in English regalia XII-713c; liturgical, in Greek Church IV-310c**
- SPORE, PATRITUS, moralist XIV-236b; 607c; on indifference at I-16d; and probabilism XII-442b**
- Spörlein, Johann, philosopher VII-87b**
- SPORILLI, CÉSAR, VENERABLE XIV-236b; and St. Alphonsus I-310d**
- Spotswood, Alexander, Governor of Virginia XIV-456b; German settlement IV-475d**
- Spotted Tail, Indian Chief XIV-21c; 22a; 22c**
- Spottiswoode, John, Archbishop of Glasgow XIII-62c; on Beaton IV-375a; President of the Exchequer IV-488c; and New Abbey X-779c; and Ogilvie XI-234d**
- Spratt, Thomas. See Spratt**
- Spreiter, Thomas, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Zanzibar IV-236b; XVI-83c**
- Sprenger, Aloys, on Mohammed X-424d**
- James, Association of the Rosary at XIV-1188d; and witchcraft XV-676b**
- Sprickmann, A. M., poet, and Annette von Droste-Hülshoff VII-536d; at Münster University X-640b**
- Spridington, William de, Bishop of Saint Asaph XIII-333b**
- Spring and Autumn (Ch'un-t's'ü) XIV-225a**
- Springbrunnen, Brethren of the Common Life at VII-200a**
- Springer, Anton, on Byzantine art III-96a**
- Max, on metrical hymns XII-144b**
- Reuben R., in Ohio XIII-775c; 775d; XIV-226c**
- Bill, purpose XI-231d**
- Springs, Baden, I-688a**
- Springes, battle (1797) XV-707a**
- Springfield, South Dakota, normal school XIV-161b**
- DIOCESE OF, Monacubusta XIV-236d; charitable institutions XIV-248a; French Catholics VI-274c; French parochial schools VI-275c; French nuns VI-275d; Italians in VIII-206c; St. Joseph, Sisters of VIII-515a; Maronite mission XIII-85a; Polish population (1907) XII-211b; statistics X-760c; Temperance Union XIV-491c**
- Spring Hill College I-242a; Barin at II-361c; Forbin-Janson VI-134a; X-411b**
- Springmeke, Hans, engraver XII-352a**
- Springs, in Scripture XV-581c**
- Springwood, Australia, seminary XIII-700c; I-365a**
- SPRILLI, CÉSAR, VENERABLE, martyr XIV-238a; in Temperance movement XIV-489b**
- Spruce, branches, on Palm Sunday I-326c**
- S.P.S. Petr., abbr. I-236a**
- Spuali'w', abbr. I-26a**
- Spudisius, Bishop of Ceramus VI-537d**
- Spuller, Eugene, religious policy VI-178c**
- Spurgeon, Charles Haddon, Baptist preacher II-279c**
- Spurlin, meaning I-325b**
- Spurtil, Biblical scholar IV-102c**
- Spurrier, Eliza IX-509a**
- Spurs, in English regalia XII-713c**
- Spuzzum, Indian reservation X-704d**
- Spyridon, Saint. See Spirdion**
- Spy Wednesday, prayers VI-643d; Tract VI-717a**
- Squall, and Innocent II-417b**
- SQUAMISH INDIANS XIV-238b; XI-635b; XIV-431b; 704d; mission X-267c**
- Squando, chief X-787a**
- Squarcialupi, Antonio, organist XI-301b**
- Squareone, Francesco XI-380c; and S. R. E., abbr. I-26a; and Mantegna IX-610b; 610c**
- Square, carpenter's emblem I-626d**
- SQUERS, HERBERT GOLD-SMITH, diplomatist XIV-238d**
- John XIV-238d**
- SQUILLACE, DIOCESE OF, Italy, XIV-239a; Reggio di Calabria XIV-174d**
- Squillacus, Bishop of Scillium XIII-609b**
- Squire, Edward, and Fitzherbert VI-186b**
- Edward B., missionary III-679a**
- Squires, medieval III-691b**
- Sr., abbr. I-27a**
- Sradbas, in Voltem II-731a**
- Sradzta. See Sardia, titular metropolitan see**
- Sraosha, deity II-155b; 156a**
- Srrobran, periodical XIV-54b**
- Srrobran, Society, I-773d**
- S.R.E., abbr. I-26a**
- Srebrenica (Srebrenitz), Turks in II-696b**
- Sredzecz. See Sardia, titular metropolitan see**
- Sreznjevski, J., philologist XIII-274d; XIV-47c**
- Sri, deity II-734c**
- Srinagar, in Nepal, Deva XIII-789a**
- Wickrama Raya Suka, Sinhalese King XIII-548b**
- Srong-tsang Gam-po, King of Tibet VII-719a**
- Srrobran, periodical IV-409a**
- Srski Glasnik, periodical XIV-54b**
- SS., abbr. I-26a; 27b**
- SSA, abbr. I-27b**
- SSD, D., abbr. I-26a**
- S.S., abbr. I-28b**
- S., SS., abbr. I-26a**
- Stab, Walter, Vicar Apostolic of Batavia II-346d; in Borneo II-687a**
- Staatzeitung, periodical, Salzburg XIV-425a**
- der katholischen Schweiz, periodical, XIII-528b**
- Stabian (Castellum mare di Stabia), towns III-408b; destruction of VIII-213d; 221c; XIV-746d**
- STABIA MATER XIV-239c; by Ambrose I-383b; by Alerio I-475d; authorship VI-603d**
- Dolorosa XIV-239c; Jacopone da Todi VIII-265b; XIV-480c; in XIV-239c**
- by Palestina XI-423a; by Pergolesi XI-667d; by Rossini XIII-205a; Seven Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary I-152b; Speciosa III-728b; XIV-240b; by Verdi XV-350d; in Way of the Cross XV-569b**
- Stabile, Francesco degli. See Stabile, Francesco degli**
- Stabilis, Bishop of Pesaro XI-739b**
- Stabilis, Saint, Bishop of Clermont IV-54a**
- Stabius, in III-609d; St. Benedict, Rule of X-473d; in religious life XII-751b; Religious of the Sacred Heart IV-113a**
- Stable, John, martyr V-478b**
- Margaret, martyr V-478b**
- Stables, blessing II-601c**
- Stablewski, Florian von, Archbishop of Gnesen-Posen VI-591d**
- Stable Abbey, St. Poppo at XII-275c**
- Stabulum Rodis, religious at VII-713c**
- Stache, Arthur J., at Notre Dame du Lac XI-132c**
- Stache, architect, and Ferat VI-50b**
- Stachs, Saint, Bishop of Byzantium, and St. Andrew I-471c; IV-302b**
- Stack, in Greenland VI-779b**
- Stacpole, Mary, mother of Mary Aikenhead I-234b**

- Stacpoole, Duke of, and Fontenelle Abbey VI-129c
 Stace, plant XII-150c
 Stacteus (Stracteus) XIV-379b
 Stadacona, Quebec XII-251c; VII-573b; X-547c
 Stadelby, and Bremen II-757a; college II-757d; monastery I-262c; Tilly in XIV-725b
 —Albert of. See Albert of the Alps
 —Bernard, I-529a; IV-302d; VII-181b; on Zacharias XV-743b
 Stadel Institute, Frankfurt, Bavaria, work of II-678d
 Staderini, catane system, Vatican Library XV-292b
 Stadianus, Franciscus, and Melancthon X-151c
 Stadian, Christopher von, Bishop of Augsburg II-75b, 75d; 75d
 —Franz Conrad, Count von, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244d
 Stadler, Archbishop of Sarajevo VII-723d
 —JOHN EVANGELIST, hagiographer XIV-240d; dictionary V-477c
 Stadt Gottes, periodical XI-683a
 Stadthöhn, battle XIV-650a
 Stadt und Landbote, periodical XV-680a
 Ste, abbr. I-23b
 Ste, Albertine de II-795d
 —(Stalé-Holstein), Anne-Louise-Germaine Necker, Madame de VII-203c and Liberalism II-212d; on de Ligne VI-204d; and Meister X-697b; Miserere, musical setting IX-353d; and Saint-Simon XI-777b; and Theophilanthropy XII-10b
 —Auguste de, baroness, and Broglie II-705d
 Staff, in Armenian Church XIII-80c; of St. Eusebius VII-713c; on Eusebius I-624d; of Eucharistic tower I-364d; in investiture ceremony VII-88a; of pilgrims XII-96c; 99a
 —Pastoral. See Crosier
 —St. Jesus (St. Patrick's crozier) I-730c
 Stafford, archdeaconry IX-233a
 —school VI-84b; XIII-557b
 —Frederic de, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
 —Edward, third Duke of Buckingham VII-222d
 —Henry, second Duke of Buckingham II-59c; marriage II-376a
 —John, identity VII-511b
 —John, Archbishop of Canterbury VII-300a
 —Mary VII-504a
 —Nicholas, in Brooklyn II-799c
 —Peter, martyr VIII-167c
 —Peynagud, martyr VIII-167c
 Staffordshire, Erdewicke, survey of V-517c
 Stag, of St. Eustachius V-627b; of St. Hubert I-174a
 Stagal, Greek, see VII-733c; 740d
 Stages, in Passion plays XI-533b
 Stagleyr. See Ferber, Nicolas
 Stagle, Elsbeth, mystic VII-269a
 Stagirite. See Aristotle
 Stagnelius, Erik John, writer XIV-355a
 Stags, silver, on font II-275a
 —Church of the, Llanecarvan XV-585c
 Stahelin, John Jacob, theologian, on Pentateuch XI-655b
 Stahl, Fredric, physician, private property XII-463c
 —George Anthony von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-720b; and Hettlinger VII-307d; and Vatican Council XV-305b; and Weber XV-574b
 —George Ernst, biologist II-573c; X-132b; life, theory of IX-240a; and ophthalmology I-353d
 —Ignatius, theologian IV-737a
 —Theodor, editor XI-679a
 Stahleck, Hermann of, palgrave XI-415b
 Stahluhth of Aachen, organ-builder XIV-300b
 Stahlschmidt, Joseph, in Louisville VII-479b; IX-388a
 Stahremberg, count, in Vienna XIV-62a
 Staimos, Alfons, and Ernst of St. Agnes-Reinfels V-524b
 STAINED GLASS XIV-241a; Flemish VI-678d; in Gothic art VI-672a; introduced XI-397c; Neti, Antonio X-752a; on Tegnereuse XIV-472b; use XIV-214c
 Steinlein, Hermann, and Theiner XI-356b
 Ste of sea, meaning XIV-9b
 Stanton, Moses, spiritualist VII-690a
 Steinville, Comte de. See Choiseul, Edouard-François, Duc de Stairacens, Vatican Palace, description XV-295b
 Steins, Holy. See Scala Sancta
 Steins of Pilate. See Scala Sancta
 Stakes of Zion, in Norman church X-573c
 Staley, Mrs., and Catholic university XII-450a
 STALLS XIV-243d; carved wood XV-700a; (ills.) XIV-facings 212; 214
 Stalz, Matthias, Bollandist II-636d
 Stamboul IV-301c; 305c; XV-97c; Assumptionist institutions in II-103c; Mechitarist house in II-166c; Melchite patriarch in I-302c; See Constantinople
 Stambuloff, Stephen II-47b; and Stanford Bridge, battle (1066) XI-118b
 —Hill, College, England XIII-573b; XIV-101c
 —University, Sempingham Hall II-265b
 Staminger, J. B., editor of Chilaneum XI-678d
 Stammer, Jacob, Bishop of Basle II-340c; of Bern II-509a
 Stamp, Gaspara, poet VIII-250b; XI-386c
 Stamp Act XV-160d; 161a
 Stamperia, Cortina della, Vatican Palace XV-277d
 —Segreta, Vatican Palace XV-278c
 Stampfer, Jacob, medalist XI-158c
 Stanberry, John, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
 STANBROOK ABBEY, England XIV-244c; II-1455b; von Barlow, in chancel II-298c; printing office II-1455c; Teresian martyrs, relics of XIV-517c
 Stancari, Francesco, at Cracow University IV-406a
 Stancke, Duke of Lower Austria VI-465c
 Standard, periodical, Buenos Aires X-620a
 —Battle of. See St. Aelred on I-172d; II-540b
 Standard-bearer of the Church XV-301a
 Standing, and prayer VI-424a; 424d
 —Church II-467b; in primitive Church I-152b
 —Buffalo Reservation XIV-23c; 24b
 —One, in Simonian doctrine XII-797a
 —Rock Reservation VII-745c; XIV-22c; 23c; 24b
 Standish, Henry, Bishop of Saint Asaph XIII-333a
 Standonck, John, at St. Victor XI-486c
 Standone, James, in Montaigne College II-610a
 Standonk College, Bais at II-299c
 Standon Lordship, school XIII-573a; foundation III-656c
 Standing, Socialist XIV-67c
 Stanes, William, and Geanings VI-119a; and Franciscan Third Order XIV-645c
 STANFIELD, WILLIAM CLARKSON, painter XIV-245a; portrait XIV-245b
 Stanford, Leland, university III-172d
 —Mrs. benefaction to Benedictines XIV-244d
 Stang, William, Bishop of Fall River XVII-37c; at Louvain College I-425c
 Stangberg, Henry, Bishop of Ribe VII-70c
 Stanhope, James, and Dubois V-177c
 Stanhurst, Richard. See Stanhurst, Richard
 Stanislas, Mère S., and Martin, Felix IX-727c
 —College, Paris VII-60c; XVI-177c
 —KOSTKA, SAINT XIV-245c; VIII-695b; canonization XI-440d; Church of St. Andre, and Clement XI-366c; novena XI-143d; and Peter Canisius XI-758d; portrait XIV-246a; with Stanislas St. Francis Borgia (ill.) VI-facings 219
 Stanislas I, King of Poland XII-180b; and Lorraine IX-361c; on political economy XII-197d; and Prades XIII-332a; —II, King of Poland X-681a; XII-561b; XV-553d; and Free Church XI-191d; and Freemasons IV-38b; portrait VIII-609; and Redemptorists IV-45a
 —writer XII-199b
 —Xaverian XV-728c
 —Abbot of Gard XIII-720d
 —OF CRACOW, SAINT XIV-177c; IV-404c; XII-183a; and Boleslaw II XII-189c; canonized VII-181a; at Paris schools XI-496a; tomb X-163a
 STANISLA, WOLFF, DIOCESE OF GALILEA XIV-247a; and Lemberg IX-146a; statistics II-136d; Uniat Church VI-755d
 Stanislavich, writer XIII-273b
 Stanitsch, philosopher XIII-275a
 Stanke (Sb.), island VI-437d
 Stanke, publisher IX-732b
 —Arthur Percival IX-161b; on St. Athanasius II-36a; and Test XI-376b
 —Charles, of Plymouth Brethren XII-173d
 —Edward, Earl of Derby, National Schools in Ireland VIII-110b; XIII-576d; XVI-59c
 —David Sloane, on De Smet IV-755a
 —Henry Morton, and Congo River IV-225b; 228d
 —Thomas, Bishop of Ely V-397a
 —James, Bishop of Sodor and Man XIV-130b
 —Thomas, first Earl of Derby II-376a; impeached II-59c
 —Venitia IV-792d
 —Sir William, and Allen I-323b; and Venetian Roger Ashton I-777a; treason XV-713d
 —FALLS, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF, Belgian Congo XV-247b; IV-236a; map I-facings 189
 Stancey, Thomas, and Humphreys VII-545a; and Venerable Ralph Milner X-317c
 Stannum, in chancel I-357b
 —See Stanzon
 STANSEL, VALENTIN, astronomer XIV-247d
 Stanstead, Ursulines at XV-230a
 Stanstancum III-243d
 Stanson, Elizabeth Cady, aufragist XV-692c
 —P. VIII-124b
 —Richard V-113b; XI-273d; and Bridgett II-7828d
 —Vincent Henry, on Fourth Gospel IV-490b; on St. Matthew X-60b
 —College, Natchez, Mississippi V-369c
 Stensthyr, James XIV-248a
 —RICHARD, historian, IX-248a; VIII-125a
 STANZA XIV-148b; oikos I-93a
 STANZA XIV-148b; oikos I-93a
 Stanzio, Vatican XI-738c
 Stanzze, Vatican, Raphael XII-643a
 Stanzoni, Massimo, painter, and Ribera XIII-32b
 Stapehlin, Cistercian Abbey XVI-22d
 Stapledon, Walter de, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
 Staphelia, adaptation V-666d
 Stapellage, Friedrich. See Staphelia
 —Ludeke XIV-248c
 Stapf, jurist VI-268d
 —JOSEPH AMBROSE, theologian XIV-245b
 Stapor, and Girard VI-569d
 —Edmond, on Protestantism VII-537a
 Staphylococci XII-537b
 STAPHYLIS, FRIEDRICH, theologian XIV-248c; 593a; and Elsenberg V-368d; and Peter Canisius XI-759b; 760c; and the Reformation IX-453d
 Stapledon, Walter de, Bishop of Exeter, founds college, Oxford XI-368d
 Staples, Edward, Bishop of Meath VII-1102b; X-97b; XI-542b
 Stapleton, Edward, martyr VIII-167c
 —Gregory, at Old Hall College XI-269b; XIII-1-366b; at St. Onole College I-130d
 —Robert I-621d
 —Theobald, martyr VIII-167c; founds Irish College, Madrid VII-159c; at Irish College, Seville VII-159b
 —THEOBALD, writer XIV-249a
 —THOMAS, controversialist XIV-249b; 593c; and Berington II-491a; on Church, notes on Exeter, at Douay I-322c; at Irish College, Louvain VIII-100a; portrait XIV-249c; and Bl. John Sher XIV-689a; and Thomism XIV-702d; and William XI-249b
 Stappulensis, Faber, and Glarean VI-577b
 Star, periodical XIII-282c; XVI-750b
 —town, Ruthenian Catholics in VII-750b
 —Royal Order of X-306c
 Starch, for altar candles I-355d
 Starch, John, Augustinian monastery XII-225d; and Kúslin XII-226d
 —John I. of. See John I of Starard
 Starck, John, Bishop of Lead IX-98c; XIV-162a
 Stariobradtsi, schematics XII-649a
 Stark, John, general VIII-134b; IX-787b; at Bennington, battle of IX-356a
 —von, Kulturkampf, in Hesse VII-300a
 Starke, Christoph, on matriarchy IX-685c
 Starkey, Lawrence, mission II-228c
 —Thomas, and Cole IV-97b; and St. John I-202c
 Starkla, Julius, and Diekenick Litteracki XI-687d
 Starnina, Gherardo, painter, and Masolino IX-560d
 Starnina, monastery, Russia XIII-263a
 Star of Bethlehem II-24c; 31c; IX-520b; Kepler on III-755d
 —of Bethlehem, periodical XI-695c
 —Of Our Lady, Order of the X-305a
 Starovietts, sect XII-649a
 STARS, WOLSKI, SIMON, historian and theologian XIV-250a; XII-197b
 Starr, Anna M., wife of General Newton XI-19b
 —Mary C. D. (Mother Veronal) V-52a
 —ELIZA ALLEN, literary writer XV-250b
 —Frederick, on Mixe Indians X-408d; on Mixtean Indians X-409b
 Starrernberg, Count Rüdiger von, Austrian leader XV-148d
 Starrs, William, General of New York XI-24b

- Starry, Sigismund, Abbot-General of Prémontré XIV-390d**
Stars, general, under XII-47c;
 I: Apocalypse I-486a; 596d; Aristotle on II-176c; on Asterisk (Greek Church) II-17d; in astrology II-18d; in Averroes' *Metaphysics* I-480d; binary II-27b; 29a; charts II-29b; chemistry II-28d; distance II-27d; divination of XIV-390c; eclipsing II-27d; Echeverri on II-371b; fixed XV-181c; Gilbert on XII-58a; Hipparchus II-25d; map of IV-736d; movement II-27d; multiple II-30c; Old Testament II-310c; 31a; 31b; Origen on XI-30c; Piazzi on XII-73b; Ptolemy's system XII-47c; and subarctic XII-28d; Secchi's classification II-28d; variable II-27c; da Vinci on XII-53a; in Zoroastrianism II-155b
- Startz, Leocadia, and Poor Child Jesus, statues of XII-261c**
Stary, Zikmund, Abbot of Starohov XIV-312c
Stas, Jean-Servais, and Dumas V-158c
State, general, writer IV-600c
Stasof, writer XII-274d
Statalinus, deity IV-684d
State, and abduction I-32b;
 accession by alluvion I-96a; accessions, appointment I-694a; Aristotle on I-717b; association, right of voluntary II-1d; and Atheism XIV-770c
 —**Authority II-137c;** over marriage I-357d; and constitution II-497c; to make war XV-547b
 —**basis of XIV-772b;** books, confiscation of XIV-760c; and Catholic schools II-141a; Catholic teaching II-141a; constitutions II-139a; in constitution of U. S. XV-165a; development II-138d; Establishment V-548c; and ethics V-564b; and eugenics XIV-39d; and family V-783d; XIV-76d; 75b; and God XIV-770a; the legal theory of VII-193c; heretics, execution of XIV-680c; Hobbes on II-140a; V-559c; ideal XII-116c; individualism I-453a; II-76d; and individualism XIV-770b; justice VIII-572c; Kant's theory of IV-106b; marriage legislation IX-700c; medieval theory II-139c; monopolies, control of IV-106b; and moral law XIV-772a; as natural society XIV-775a; 76a; origin II-138a; pagan attitude towards XI-550c; and penal justice XIV-765b; Plato V-558a; XII-161b; and political toleration XIV-769b; and poor relief I-330d; XII-237a; 329a; power of prescription XII-360c; and private property V-563c; XII-463c; and religion XIV-770a; and religious congregations II-34c; rights of II-138a; right of asylum II-153c; 555b; Rousseau on II-140b; Socialistic teaching XIV-62c; 60b; Suarez on II-139d; Syndicalist teaching XIV-383d; toleration, religious XIV-764d; 769d; and voluntary associations II-3b; worship, freedom of XIV-765b
- AND CHURCHES**
 —**Attitude of XIV-250d;** general, attitude of I-115b; allocation I-325b; Alsace-Lorraine I-342b; St. Ambrose I-385a; Anglianism V-548c; in Anglo-Saxon England I-567a; in Arctian I-704b; 704d; Assize of Clarendon I-802b; in Austria II-129d; 132b; 134a; authority XIV-253a; Baader on II-174d; 175d; II-190d; 190b; 198b; Bamberg II-243c; Bavaria II-355d; 357a; Belgium II-401d; Belgium, clerical stipends II-406a; Bertrand, thesis of II-402d; bishop, ecclesiastical position II-583b; Bismarck's view VIII-700b; in Bohemia II-614d; XII-341a; Brazil II-747a; Csanatuz policy II-114c; Byzantine policy II-291d; in Canada XII-598d; Catholic state defined XIV-771b; church property I-144d; XIV-772c; churches, immunity of XIV-44a; Christian, laicist, XIV-50d; Colombia IV-133c; compulsion of worship XIV-765b; concessions I-651d
 —**concordat IV-202c; XIV-251d;** Austrian (1855) II-130b; definition IV-190d; French IV-200b
 —**Constantine's policy I-708d;** II-152c; counter theories I-708d; IV-253d; of St. Michael's Church V-564c; ecclesiastical penalties VIII-568d; Em's, Congress of (1786) V-409b; Erastus on V-615d; Exequatur V-707d; False Decretals V-775a
 —**in France I-756a; 795c; 797b;** allocation of Pius X-325c; Gallicanism I-756a; 795c
 —**Frederick Barbarossa VI-491d;** and freedom of faith XV-765a; Gallicanism VI-351c; in Germany VIII-705b; V-253d; 253d; Frederick the Great VI-783a; 795a; Guarantees, Law of VII-48b; Guelphs and Ghibellines VII-56d; in Hamburg VII-122c; Hohenstaufen II-432c; in Holland VII-389c; in Holy Alliance VII-398c; in Hungary II-135d; in Iceland I-746d; immuilty VII-692a; investigation of state authority II-133c; XIV-113c; in Italy VIII-235a; Janssen on IX-74b; Joseph II VIII-509d; Josephinism II-127d
 —**ecclesiastical I-650a; 650d;** range XI-551b; respective I-115b
 —**Kaunitz's policy VIII-612c;** in labour question XIV-758c; in Latin America I-784d; III and Charlemagne IX-158a; Leopold II II-68d; Liberalism, absolute XIV-253d; Liberalism, qualified XIV-254a; law of state authority II-133c; Louis XIV IX-373a; Louis the Bavarian VI-494c; in Massachusetts colony X-26a; in Middle Ages XIV-308d; XV-75b; XIV-771b; mutual corporate relation XIV-252b; in Naples I-337a; in the Netherlands II-397d; at Nizza II-397d; Non-Resistance, and Norway XIV-10a; in Oldenburg XII-238d; origin II-138a; Otto I II-133d; XI-355a; papal secretariate XIV-132d; in Paraguay XI-471b; penalties, ecclesiastical VIII-568d; and in Philippines I-162a; Piedmont XII-77d
 —**Pius IX, syllabus of XIV-369a;** on public school XIV-369c; on separation XIV-771a
 —**Pius X, allocation of I-325c;** in Poland XIV-190a; Portugal XIV-274a; 305b; purpose XIV-132a; Reformation, growth of State XII-701b; Reformers, attitude of XV-142c; Regalists XIV-254b; relations between I-114d; 114c; 119d; 156c; 564c; XIV-769c; 771c; and religion XIII-777c; Richelieu on XIII-48d; rights, basis of XI-250d; rights of State I-135c; von Rossbach on II-135c; in Russia VII-429c; 431d; Scholasticism XIV-591d; secularists, attitude of XIII-676c; separation, advantages of XIV-254b; 254c; Rot; heresy XIV-769b; in Spain XIV-187b; state, aid of clergy XIV-296d; state, ceremonialism on rights of monasteries I-127d; in Switzerland IV-405b; XIV-364c; Switzerland, reform III-196d; Tannucci, Bernardino XIV-446b; in Theocracy I-588d; toleration XIV-769c; 772a; as type of society XIII-760b; Ultramontanism XV-125a; "Unam Sanctum" XV-126b
 —**unam sanctum, advantages of XIV-770d; early VII-308a; effects XIV-771c**
 —**Upper Rhine XV-205d;** usurpations I-651b; Vatican Council XV-304a; veto, the royal XV-392d; virtues regulating the XIII-50a
 —**Boards of Charity, in U. S. XII-246d**
 —**Conventions, Roman Congregation of XIV-34c**
 —**Halls, Vatican Palace. See under Vatican**
Staten Island, Quarantine Station, Dutch, St. Michael's Home XI-399a
State Normal School, Trenton, N. J. X-794c
State of law IV-602c
State of the Regular Orders, Congregation on the XIII-142
OR WAY XIV-254b; consolation XIV-250b; desolation XIV-250b; division XIV-254b; illuminative XIV-255b; purgative XIV-254d; unitive XIV-255d
Stater, coin II-551c
Statens general, attack the XIV-109a; and Alva I-371b
 —**French, at Blois VII-78c;** Bismarck at II-624c; convocation of (1500) XII-443c; convocation of Louis XIV XIII-9b
—OF THE CHURCH XIV-257d; IX-74b; Apostolic Camera I-653b; Archdioceses I-653b; Auditor, Auditor Camera II-70d; and Austria XIV-265b; Avignon papacy IV-204d; XIV-264a; Bagnorea II-203c; Benedict XIV, ruler II-433d; Bologna I-636c; and Boniface IX II-671a; Byzantine power XIV-258d; Carbonari III-330c; and Carolingians XIV-261b; St. Catherine of Siena I-247b; and Catholic powers XIV-266c; Charlemagne, donation of XIV-261a; confiscation of XV-307b; conflict with the emperor XIV-263c; and convocations of XIII-136b; Dupanloup V-203a; establishment XI-663b; extended XV-220a; and Franciscan Order XIV-263a; and Franke XIV-259d; and French Empire IV-263b; French Revolution XIV-265a; Garibaldi XIV-267b; German nation XIV-264d; X-264d; 450c; Guarantees, Law of XIV-267b; and Hohenstaufens XIV-262b; Honorius IV VII-460b; immunities in VII-692c; incorporation of fiefs XIV-261a; Italian revolution XIV-264a; Julius II VIII-562d; XIV-264c; laicization VIII-747a; legations, annexations of XIV-262a; X-106c; Leo XII IX-165b; Lombards, invasions of XIV-259a; Lethargy I XIV-261c; maps XIV-132c; and Napoleon XII-263c; and Napoleon III XII-266c; nepotism, effects of XIV-264c; and Normans XIV-263b; origin VII-232a; XIV-260c; papacy XIV-260c; papal imprisonment XIV-267c; and Parma XI-505c; Patrimony of St. Peter XIV-257d; Pepin, donation of XIV-260c; and Pius IV XII-129d; and Pius VII XII-133b; Pius IX XIV-265d; Redemptorists I-337d; the Renaissance XIV-264b; reviv VII-7a; 7c; Bonaparte, Napoleon I-704c; 707a; and Saxony XIV-262b; seizure of XIV-267a; Stephen (II) III XIV-288d; subjection of I-253a; survey I-699a; N. J. 670c; Sylvester II XIV-371d; theatre XIV-561b; Urban IV, policy of XV-233b; Venice, Treaty of XIV-265b; Victor Emmanuel II XIV-267b; VIII-139a; Peace of XIV-266d;
- Waldenses in XV-529d; under Zachary XV-744a
 —**Right, and South Carolina XV-159a**
Statics, in ancient physics XII-48a; Galileo VI-343b; in 16th century XII-55c
Statute, Canada, XIII-292a
Statio IV-104b
Station, for Palm Sunday XI-432b; procession XII-447a; in Rome XIV-353a; in Rome, cities of II-107b
Stationalis IV-525d
Station Churches XIV-268b
 —**DAYS XIV-268a; I-314b;** in African Church I-154a; 155b; in Africa I-154a; 155b; collect IV-103a; fast on XIV-325a; at Milan I-400c; origin VII-782d; IX-287a; papal choir, cities of II-107b
Stationers' Guild IX-346d
Stationery, in ecclesiastical addresses I-137d
Station Island, Ireland XII-580b; 580c
Stations, penitential XI-630c; 636c
 —**of the Cross, See Way of the Cross**
See Alcohol, Dayes
Statistics, and literature X-250b; alcohol, consumption of XIV-482b; Austria-Hungary, races II-121b; Austria-Hungary, religious orders II-136d; blindness, prevalence of II-136d; Herzegovina II-694d; California, agricultural XII-171d; Canada VIII-150d; Canada, schools in XII-556a; Congo, commerce I-366d; 366a; divorce IX-696c
 —**of education: of deaf V-319b;** New York XI-32b; in United States IX-58a
 —**France, general VII-166d;** Georgia, general VI-460b; German form of table XIV-275a; Hollanders in U. S. VII-394b; illegitimacy I-655d; immigration, general II-620d; VII-135a; Ireland, general VIII-114a; Irish in England and Wales VIII-155b; Irish in Scotland VIII-155b; Irish in Louisiana VIII-170d; Italian, emigration VIII-203a; Italy, education VIII-242a; Italy, medical VIII-244a; Jamaica, general VIII-155b; Japan, education IX-317b; Japan, general VIII-297b; Japan, naval VIII-304a; Judea, general VIII-545c; leprosy IX-182d; Maine, industrial VIII-242a; Mexico, general IX-542d; Masonry IX-778c; Massachusetts, general X-24d; 26b; Mecklenburg, general X-109d; Mexico, general X-250c; Michigan, general X-280b; Minnesota, population X-329a; Mission Indians of California X-374b; Mississippi, general X-390a; Missouri, general X-390a; Nebraska, general X-729d; negroes XII-628b; New Jersey, education X-79c; New Mexico, general X-79c; New York, general XI-310c; Oklahoma, general X-231a; Ontario, general XI-254d; Paraguay, Reductions of XII-690b; Poles, immigration XII-210b; Poles in the U. S. XII-205c; Portugal, population XII-306a; Quebec, Province of, education XII-599d; Rhode Island, general XIII-236d
 —**Russia; agricultural XIII-236d;** commercial XIII-238d; educational XIII-241c; general XIII-233c; International Congress for St. Peterburg XIII-277a; Saxony, general XIII-502c; Servia, general XIII-235c; Slaves in America XIV-51a; South Carolina, educational XIV-155c; Sweden, general XIV-482a; Texas, general XIV-544b; Turkey, commercial XV-99d; United States XV-176a; United States, general XIV-292d; 293d; universities XV-

Steinfeld, countship XV-604a
Steinhilf, Jenny X-151a
Steinhöwel, Heinrich XV-520c
Steinhöwer, Andreas XIV-110b
and Anna College I-515c; on
Catherine of Aragon Unlearned
XIII-135c; at Innsbruck VIII-
25a
STEINLE, EDUARD VON XIV-
263b; 1562c; Canising, por-
traits of XI-761d; paintings of
XI-402a; portrait XIV-285c
Steinmann, Alphonis XV-350c
STEINMEYER (STEINMAYR),
Johann XV-285d; XV-11a;
268d; 477c; and Briard II-
778d; and Grässel VI-729a;
and Harding XI-7933c and
New Jersey X-779d;
792b; New York X-20d; in
Pennsylvania VI-477c
Steins, Walter, Bishop of Auck-
land II-68c; 645a; III-154a
Stella. *See* Stella
Stella II-153a; Babylonian II-
180d; 180b
— of Abercius I-40a
— of Meropeith I X-208d
— of pictures II-180d
Stellard, John VIII-344a
— Didacus VII-44ed
— Georgius XIV-239c
— Joseph XII-373b
— John, Bishop of Aberdeen
— bishop at Montevideo X-
539c; XV-231b
— Thomas, Dominican XIV-122a
Stella. *See* Epiphany
Stellard, John VIII-344a
— Matutina II-795a
Stella mission V-736b
Stellio (Bib.) I-525a
Stella. *See* Stella
Stellio, Francesco I-84d
Stellwag von Carion, Karl X-141c
Stemmen onzer Eeuw, periodical
XI-681b
Stenar, Bishop of Linköping
XI-681c; Vexie episcopate
XVI-78d
Stenbeck, Petrus XIII-205c
Stendhal VI-202b
Stengel, Abbot of Anhausen II-
180b
— Georg IV-796b
Stenkil, King of Sweden XIV-
348c; 351b
Stenning, XIII-273c
Stenning, J. F. IV-162c
Stennius, Saint XII-68c
StENO, NICOLAUS XIV-286a;
I-406b; VII-453a; 529b; X-
13; on anatomy I-60b; on
animal motion II-573b; in
Schwerin X-110b; as vicar
IV-725c
— Niels. *See* Steno, Nicolaus
Steno. *See* Steno
Sten Sture I, and Hans I. of Nor-
way XI-119a; and Sunnan-
vader XV-692c; and Univer-
sity of Uppsala XV-208c
Stentrup, Ferdinand Aloys VIII-
25a
Stenz, Gregorius Maria IX-747d
Stenzel, Adolf Harald III-18d
Stenzel, Heinrich IV-242c
Stephan, cardinal VII-525a
— mission, South Dakota, XIV-
23b
— Henry VI-512c
— Michael, Abbot of St. James
XV-721c
— J. A. VII-745a; X-720d
Stephanas I-101d; at Corinth
IX-604d; in early church II-
334c; in St. Paul IV-366a;
VII-335a
Stephan Balthi, King of Poland
XI-317c
Stephan Barm, Greece VI-738d
Stephanini, John T. II-234b
Stephan of Cătălin, Saint II-
415c
Stephanus V, Catholics of Ethe-
sopia I-139b
— Klot II-47b
— Kyparissios II-47b
— Neostamus, Robertus, Bible V-
287a; New Testament V-290b;
294c; 342c
— Byzantius IX-4b; XIV-563c
— *See* Stephen
STEPHEN, SAINT XIV-286c;
— martyr, Fr. Matteo XV-280a;
Bacon II-203b; Brumby

- III-58; Francia VI-207a; Ghiberti III-544d; Ghiberti (ill.) IV-454c; Filippo, Lippi IX-270b; Rosellino IX-72d
- STEPHEN**, and **Caiphas** III-144a; deacon IV-647d; XIII-741c
- Feast** III-161d; 162d; 163c; early sequence for XII-483d; in Epistle IX-195d; in Gallican Rite VI-360a; in Post-Nicene Church I-197d; in Syrian Maronite Rite XI-72c
- Coptic** Manuscript XVI-29a; on Kaish Daghe III-555a; martyrdom I-118c; XI-737d; VIII-350a; XI-509b; XIII-449b; 797c; XIV-287b; in Mass in Bobbio Missal III-502a; miracles VIII-296c; X-351b; in Mozarabic Rite X-615c; patronage of XI-506c; preface (ill.) XIV-287b; relics II-729a; IX-191b; XI-322c; relics, feast of finding of XI-66c; Rite of VI-725d; tomb IV-218c; XIV-287b
- I, SAINT**, Pope XIV-258a; IX-412a; XII-273a; on baptism II-263d; and St. Cyprinus I-642a; XI-139b; XII-264b; and St. Dionysius of Alexandria V-12b; and Firmilian VI-80c; on heretics I-45b; and Lucius IX-411d; on Papal Supremacy XII-264d; portrait XV-390c; on rebaptism II-264d; IV-556c; on Sacraments XIII-303b
- STEPHEN II**, Pope XIV-288c; XIII-737c
- STEPHEN (III) III**, Pope XIV-288c; XII-273c; and Aistulph's invasion I-237c; and St. Anselm I-550b; on baptism II-263d; and St. Cyprian III-730a; and Constantine V-12b; and Frankish Kings III-610d; and Gregory of Utrecht VII-21c; hospital VII-21c; and John IV-384c; VIII-232a; XI-603b; XII-727d; and Ravenna XII-664c; at St. Denis XI-480a; XI-480d; XIII-344a; and Schola Cantoria XI-547c
- STEPHEN (IV) IV**, Pope XIV-289a; XII-273c; and Adrian I-155b; and Aistulph II-133c; and cardinal-bishops III-645c; and Charlemagne III-611d; death III-612b; family of I-150b
- STEPHEN (V) V**, Pope XIV-289b; XII-273c; at Reims XII-728a
- STEPHEN (V) VI**, Pope XIV-289c; XII-273c; as canonist IX-67d; and Guido of Spoleto VI-140c; XIV-267c; and oracles XII-278b; in Regesta XII-716b
- STEPHEN (VI) VII**, Pope XIV-289d; XII-273c; crimes, degradation of XIV-570d; and Formosus VII-111a; synod condemned VIII-425b
- STEPHEN (VII) VIII**, Pope X-290a; XII-273d
- STEPHEN (VIII) IX**, Pope XIV-290a; XII-273c
- STEPHEN (IX) X**, Pope XIV-290a; XI-792b; XII-274a; and St. Arnaldo I-707b; and Hugh the Great VII-324d; and St. Peter Damiano XI-765a; and Victor III IV-410b
- King** of Bosnia II-695d; and Odo VI-146a
- King** of England V-431c; VII-220d; IX-184d; 531b; and Alberic of Ostia I-259b; and Faversham VI-19d; and Faversham Abbey VI-324c; London charter of IX-342c; and Normandy XI-105c; Rufford Abbey XII-221a; and Archobishop Theobald XIV-507c; and St. William X-628d; at Wilton XV-647d
- I, SAINT**, King of Hungary XIV-287d; VII-545c; abbey of I-16d; baptism of I-127c; VII-544c; Cross of IV-525c; crown of X-220b; Casan'd, See of IV-558c; foundations
- II-122d**; and Fänkirkchen VI-322b; and Gisela IX-655d; and Grac VI-723b; and Grammont II-461d; VII-725c; and Grosswarden VII-40b; and Blessed Gunther VII-84d; and Győr VII-94c; Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-504c; 505d; and Martindberg monastery IX-734c; and Norbertines XII-388d; and pilgrimages XII-86d; Reliquary (ill.) I-545d; and Sylvester I-640b; in Transylvania XV-20d; 22d; and Vasvár, Chapter of XIV-285b; and Waitzen XV-525b
- King** of Hungary VII-549d
- III**, King of Hungary VII-549d
- V**, King of Hungary VII-550c; XIII-733a
- King** of Melkaria VIII-225c
- African** prelate IV-582a
- Deacon**, and Cyprinus of Toulon IV-583a
- in Ephesus** legend V-407a; Greek Canonist XIV-394b
- missionary** XIV-348c
- Roman** Apocryphus, and "Three Chapters" XIV-708a
- Roman** priest, and Pepin XI-549a
- Trinitarian**, martyr VIII-164b
- Naxerian** XV-728c
- Bishop** of Adana I-136a
- Bishop** of Antiochia I-106d
- Bishop** of Antiochia II-549d
- II**, Patriarch of Antioch XIV-3a
- III**, Patriarch of Antioch XIV-3a
- Saint**, Bishop of Apt X-546c
- II**, Count of Blois, in crusade IV-546b
- Bishop** of Bostra II-708b
- Bishop** of Bosphorus I-708c
- Bishop** of Caiz III-142a
- Bishop** of Caunos III-450a
- Bishop** of Cibra III-768b
- Patriarch** of Constantinople III-140c; XII-394c
- Bishop** of Conversano IV-346c
- Saint**, Bishop of Die XV-250c
- Bishop** of Dora V-133c; X-505d; and St. Soproonius X-505d
- Bishop** of Doza, in Monothelite controversy VII-453c
- Bishop** of Ephesus II-345b; X-345d; and Hieronimus I-611d; and Dioscorus V-491b
- V**, Patriarch of Etschmidzin V-671d
- Bishop** of Forlimpopoli II-523a
- Bishop** of Gerba VI-530c
- Bishop** of Granada VI-723c
- Bishop** of Hierapolis (Syria) VII-322b
- Patriarch** of Jerusalem VIII-368b
- Archbishop** of Larissa II-660c
- Abbot** of Lörins, and St. Augustin II-829b
- Bishop** of Liège VI-465c; and Trinity, office of the X-58b
- Bishop** of Limytr IX-265b
- traditional** Bishop of London X-347c
- Saint**, Bishop of Lyons IX-472d
- Bishop** of Magnesia IX-533c
- Priest** of Melk XIII-413d
- Abbot** of Metanub X-525a
- Bishop** of Naples, and Auxilium II-447b; and Benedict IV II-128c
- Bishop** of Nephesia IV-429d; VI-236d; VII-625b
- Bishop** of Nepi, and Photius of Constantinople XII-44d
- Bishop** of Nomentum XIII-711a
- Bishop** of Norcia XI-101c
- Bishop** of Novara, and St. Wolfgang XV-682d
- Bishop** of Obazine XI-181c
- Bishop** of Oppido Mamertina XI-262a
- Bishop** of Palermo XI-420b
- Bishop** of Palestrina XI-421c
- Bishop** of Paris, on Thomas I-549c; and Thomas I-549c
- Bishop** of Parnassus XI-507c
- Bishop** of Perma XIII-261d
- Bishop** of Philadelphia XI-733b
- Bishop** of Phocaea XII-41b
- Prior** of Pontefrat XII-229c
- Bishop** of Pozzuoli XII-331d
- Bishop** of Ribe XVI-70c
- Bishop** of Rimini XII-38c
- Bishop** of Ruspe XIII-230b
- Abbot** of St. Genevieve's, Paris XI-71c
- Abbot** of St. Mark's II-427c
- Abbot** of Salem XII-396b
- Bishop** of Salona IX-61b
- Bishop** of Santa Severina XIII-459d
- Bishop** of Sassari XIII-485b
- Bishop** of Sezze XII-396b
- Bishop** of Silandus XIII-789d
- Bishop** of Siounik, translations of Fathers I-738b
- Bishop** of Syntus XIV-382c
- II**, Bishop of Syracuse XV-397b
- Bishop** of Taranto XIV-451a
- Bishop** of Tarazona XIV-432c
- Grand** of Thelys XIV-393b
- Bishop** of Telepte XIV-505b
- Bishop** of Tongres IX-236c
- Archbishop** of Upsala XVI-76d
- Bishop** of Unanopolis X-208d
- Bishop** of Venosa XV-243a
- Bishop** of Waitzen XV-525b
- bar** Sudailé, Syrian writer IX-410b
- Bathor**, King of Poland VII-608b; IX-403d; XII-185c; 317c; and Gregory XIII XI-455c; and Ivan IV VII-21b; and Edward II-198d; and Citeaux Abbey XVI-25c; Dalgairns on IV-604c; at Paris Schools XI-495a; and Pontigny, Abbey of XII-333d; Vulgate, revision of IV-394c; XV-270b
- Katroman**, King of Bosnia II-690a
- Milutin**, King of Servia III-112b; X-732c
- I**, **Nemanja**, King of Servia, and Church X-529d, XII-732c
- II**, **Nemanja**, King of Servia
- Osojia**, King of Bosnia II-690b
- Ostojitsch**, King of Bosnia II-690b
- Pongracz**, Blessed, Jesuit martyr II-690b
- Radoslav**, King of Servia XIII-732d
- Thomas**, King of Bosnia II-690b
- Thomaschwicz**, King of Bosnia II-690b
- Tvrtko II**, King of Bosnia II-690b
- Urosch I**, the Great, King of Servia XII-732d
- Urosch IV**, King of Servia XIII-733a
- Vladislav**, King of Servia XIII-732d
- Henry John**, on hegamy II-564c; on Mortmain X-581d; on prescription XII-396c
- James IX**-400b
- Leslie**, and moral philosophy XI-35c
- William**, Archbishop of Dunblane XII-332a
- of Alavatra**, Archbishop of P. 639d; X-207d
- OF AUTUN** XIV-290d
- of Bar**, Bishop of Metz I-259c; IX-364a; X-248c
- of Beauvais**, and Walter of Châlons XV-54d
- of Berghsted**, Bishop of Chichester III-657d
- of Beze**, Saint, at Abbey of Condat XIII-541c
- of Bohemia**, and Piano Carpine III-690d; XII-71d
- of Boulogne**, Bishop of Troyes, at Council of Paris II-396d
- OF DURBORO** XIV-291a; on Waldens XV-525b; on Waldens XV-525c; work XII-364d
- of Bourz**, Saint, honoured in Belley II-415d; and St. Bruno II-415d
- of Byzantium**, on Sardea XIII-472a
- of Câtillon**, Saint XII-391a
- of Châlons**, and St. Bruno III-153b
- of Ehdén**, Maronite Patriarch IX-687d
- of Fulburn**, Bishop of Waterford XV-565d
- J. Holland**, medalist X-114b
- of Hufé**, Coptic manuscript XVI-21a
- OF MURET**, SAINT XIV-291b; canonized IV-199b; Grand Master, Order of II-672d
- IV-545b**; Limoges, veneration in IX-264c
- of Narbonne**, Blessed, in Toulouse XIV-797d
- of Novgorod**, writings XIII-268c
- of Obazine**, in Tulle XV-87b
- OF TOURNAI** XIV-291d; IX-62d; Rhythmic Offices XIII-294a; on Simon of Tournai XIII-800a
- the Young**, in Proconessus XII-449d
- Stephens**, Alexander Hamilton, Vice-President of Confederacy VI-162c; XV-171c
- Edward**, on South Australian natives III-638c
- HENRY ROBERT** XIV-291d
- John**, martyr VIII-106d
- Richard** XIV-292a
- Robert**, See Estienne, Robert
- THOMAS** XV-292a; 91c; XIII-232c
- Thomas**, Abbot of Beaulieu II-376d
- William Richard**, Church historian VII-380a; on St. Aschard VII-380a; on Legend V-434d; on monks V-435d
- Stephenson**, Frederick Charles, and Butler XV-15c
- Geoffrey**, martyr V-478b
- John**, Thosot, preacher, in Bernuda X-240b
- Thomas**, Jesuit, and Hugh Moor, martyr X-582c
- Stepischewicz**, Jakob Maximilian, Bishop of avant IX-49c
- Stepney**, London, poor relief III-603c
- Steps**, Altar I-356d; altar, Jewish I-360b; ambo I-382c; font II-274d; Holocaust, altar of I-361a
- Sterck**, Christian IX-28c
- Sterckx**, Engelbert, cardinal, Archbishop of Mechlin X-105a; and Montebellin X-351b
- Peter**, at Louvain XV-570a
- Stercoraria**, of Lateran Basilica IX-15a
- Stoerorus**, name X-674a
- Stereotypography**, and Didot, Firmin IV-785b
- Sterility**, as impediment VII-097b
- Steritization**, and eugenics XVI-30c
- Stern**, Daniel, and Liszt IX-285d
- Moritz**, in Vatican VIII-64c
- Raphael**, builds Vatican Museum XV-528c
- Sternberg**, Albrecht von, and Cross, Knights of the VIII-1672a
- Henry von**, Prince Bishop of Bamberg II-213d
- Jaroslav Franz Ignaz von**, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141c
- Sternberg-Manderscheid**, Count of, inherits Weissenau Abbey X-578a
- Stern der Neger**, periodical XIV-325c
- Sterne**, Lawrence, at Cambray III-212b
- Sternengassen**, John. See John of Sternengassen

- Stenroth, Thomas, Rhymed
 Psalter XIII-27a
 Sterrett, James MacBride, on religious experience I-219b
 Stetharum, monastery of, founded
 c. 1100
 Stethatos, Nicetas, *See* Nicetas Pectoratus
 Stettin, town, Cistercian monastery 11-22d; Franciscan monastery XII-225d; St. Otto in XI-353d; and Prussia XII-520c; 522c; and Sweden XI-657a; Synod of (1433) XV-290c
 Treaty of (1570) IV-728b; IX-402b
 Stettin-Stralsund, arch-presbytery IX-226c
 Stettin, Baron Friedrich Wilhelm von, in American Revolution IV-476d; XV-163a; and Duponcau V-205C
 STEUBEN, *See* STEIN
 STEUBEN, *See* STEIN XIV-224a; XII-371d; in Vatican IX-641d
 Steunenberg, Frank VII-629b
 Stevenants II-396c; X-105a; in Belgium XIV-224a; at Namur X-105a. *See* Petite Eglise
 Stevens, on St. Augustine II-103b
 —Alfred George, sculptor XIII-103b
 —Cornelle, and Concordat X-679c; and French Government II-396b; 396c; at Namur XIII-534d; *See* Petite Eglise
 —Isaac Ingalls, on Cœur d'Alènes, Indian mission IV-93b; on St. Ignatius missions VII-354a; Ravelli's church XIII-60d
 —J. D., missionary XIV-19b; Sioux spelling book XIV-241b
 —Thaddeus, reconstruction policies IV-173d
 —Institute of Technology, New Jersey X-794c
 Stevenson, Adlai Ewing, statesman XV-178d
 —Richard, archaeologist III-707a; in catacombs III-419c; and De Rossi IV-740d; Vatican Library XV-292a; 292c; 294c
 John Dunlap, in Civil War 11-103b
 —JOSEPH XIV-293a; and Melrose chronicle X-171d; papal documents III-500; Rolls Series XIII-120; in Rome VIII-62a
 —Robert Louis, on Damien IV-615c; at Molokai X-445d
 Stevin, Henri XIV-294a
 STEWART, *See* STEWART XIV-55d
 Steward, High, of Cambridge University III-213a
 —Unjust, parable II-466d
 Stewart, Alexander, Earl of Argyll, Charter I-41d; and Dryburgh Abbey V-167c; at Dunkeld V-194b
 —Alexander, Archbishop of St. Andrews. *See* Stuart
 —Barbar, and law of energy V-427a
 —Christina, Loretto nun IX-361a
 —Dugald, philosopher IV-167a; on free will VI-262a; and modernism IV-191c; on population XIII-276d; psychological teaching XII-546d; and Scotch psychological school XIII-32c
 —James, Earl of Argyll, and Mary Stuart VII-683a
 —John, Duke of Albany, and Gavin Douglas V-143a
 Margaret VIII-683b
 —Margaret, *See* Margaret VIII-393d; Irish poetry VIII-107b; XIII-128a; and Moylan X-606c; and Pitt XV-393a
 —Walter, General VIII-139b
 —Island, Church in V-191c
 —*See* Stuart
 Steyaert, theologian XII-442b
 St. Mary's Missionaries of, *See* Divine Word, Society of
 Steyr, town, Church at IX-276a
 Stiblaceni XIV-42c
 Stiblacini XIV-42c
 Stiblacum XIV-42c
 Stiblacum XIV-42c
 Stiblacum XIV-42c

- Stoll, Maximilian, physician X-132b; at Vienna University XV-422c
- Stollanus I-535d
- Stolz, Franz, in Leipzig IX-140a; and "Theban Legion" I-205a
- Stolone, vestment III-639d
- Stolph, town XII-226d; Dominian monastery XIV-225d
- Stolypin, Peter Arkadevitch XIII-251c
- STOLZ, ALBAN ISIDOR XIV-336c; 338c; 260b; and Hirschfeld VII-364b; 364d
- Stolzenhagen, Benedict. See Jacob of Jüterbogk
- Stomach pump, invention of X-577b
- Stonar, St. Augustine in II-82c
- Stone, in altar I-346c; 360b; 362d; in altar of holocaust I-360d; in altar-screen I-356c; in balcony I-364b; in font II-275b; VII-434d; symbolism I-346d; in tabernacle I-364d
- town, convent II-579a; V-153d; VII-119a; hospital VII-235b
- CORNER XIV-303a; misereere X-353b
- George, Protestant Archbishop of Armagh I-733a
- St. Kent I-140d; in Argentina VII-157
- John, Blessed. See John Stone
- MARMADUK XIV-304b
- MARY JEAN XIV-304a
- Nicholas, sculptor XIII-646b
- Rune. See Runes
- William, Governor of Maryland IX-757c
- William, Governor of Missouri IX-126d
- carving. See Sculpture
- Stonecutters, chapel, church of N. Prassede XIII-173c
- Stonehenge (ill.) I-163b
- Stone Indians (Assiniboines) XIII-483a
- Stonemasons, patron XI-566c
- Stone River, battle (1862) V-153d
- STONES, PRECIOUS XIV-304d; agate XIV-305b; in altar piece I-356a; on altar frontale I-353c; on altars I-346c; amethyst XIV-306b; beryl XIV-305d; carbuncle XIV-306a; carnelian XIV-306b; carved I-516b; chalcidion XIV-306b; chalcidion XIV-306b; chrysolite XIV-306c; chrysopras XIV-306d; coral XIV-306d; crystal XIV-307a; diamond XIV-307b; emerald XIV-307b; hyacinth XIV-307c; Jasper XIV-305d; 307d; (ill.) I-793d; ligurus XIV-307d; onyx XIV-305d; 307d; pearl XIV-308b; ruby XIV-305b; sapphirine XIV-308c; sard I-303c; sardonyx XIV-308a; 308c; acarab I-443d; topaz XIV-308c; in Vatican palace XV-297b
- Stonesby, Leicestershire, font XII-226d
- Stonestreet, family, Maryland II-220b
- Stonewall Jackson Institute, Virginia XV-453b
- STONING IN SCRIPTURE XIV-208d; as capital punishment XII-366a; Jews and Judaism XIV-308d; St. Stephen XIV-208d
- STONNES, JAMES XIV-309a
- Stonor, Cecilia, and Brinkley John II-788c
- John Talbot, Bishop VII-472a
- STONING COLLEGE XIV-309b; 101c; 107c; 304c; 111-215c; XIII-366b; 400b; astronomy II-27c; Bayma II-360a; Bellasia II-414b; character XIV-309b; Cross of Thorns, relic IV-541b; development XIII-573b; St. John, Gospel of I-511c; IV-579c; St. John, Gospel of, cover (ill.) I-511c; St. John, Gospel of, facsimile I-511; (ills) XIV-facing 30b; observatory VII-453c; XIV-310a; and St. Omer XIII-572b; origin V-457b; Ven. Rob-
- ert Sutton, relic of XIV-346c; and Weld XV-578d
- Stoport, and Irish education III-110-116b; 110c
- Storani, Antonio, Prefect Apostolic of Bar-el-Gazel XV-65a
- Stora. See Rusiade
- Storch, Nicholas, Anabaptist I-33d
- Storck, Anton, physician X-133b; 136b
- Storck, Wilhelm, at Münster, University of X-640b
- Storer, Bellamy XI-226c; and St. John I-524a; 526b
- Storey, Edward, Bishop of Chichester III-657d
- John, Blessed. See John Story
- Stork, in Bible I-524a; 526b
- Crosse. See Pelagius, Ambrose
- Juan Gaspar, Bishop of San José de Costa Rica XIII-440d
- Storm, and Aenus Del I-220d; St. Cophor, invocation of III-729c
- Gustav, in Vatican VIII-64c
- Theodor, writer VI-527d
- Thomas, Successor, VII-524b; in German literature VI-523b; and Schiller VI-525a
- Sternaio, Cosimo. See Sternalio
- Sternaio, Cosimo, on Archaelogy, Commission of I-690c; on Church, and art XV-281b; and De Rossi IV-741a; in Vatican Library XV-292a; 292b
- Storr, Christian Gottlieb, on Aetichrist I-561b; at Tübingen University XV-83c
- Storrington, town, Premonstratensian XII-390d
- Storthing II-117d
- Story, John, Blessed. See John Story
- Joseph, on contract IV-334b; on marriage IX-692a
- William Wetmore, architect XIII-647c
- Stosch, Philipp, Baron von, collector XV-651a
- Stosic Justo y Pastor, monastery, Cordova XIV-178d
- STOSS, VEIT XIV-310c; IV-465b; XIII-645a; and Virgin Mary (ill.) XIV-310d; Casimir the Great, tomb (ill.) XII-183d; and Wolgemut XV-684c
- Stotzingen, Fidelis von, Abbot of Maria Lank IV-658d
- Wilhelm von, and St. Fidelis VI-69c
- Stoudion. See Studion
- Stoughton, Thomas II-704d; XII-698c
- Stoup, Holy Water VII-434d; Reduction Santa Rosa (ill.) XII-695c; of S. Lorenzo (ill.) XII-698c
- Stourton, Mary XV-30a
- Lourd William, and Chadwick III-551c; and Lingard IX-273a
- Stow, (Sindaceter) IX-266c
- John, on Garbards VII-585b; on Frin Randolph XIII-653a; on Waite XV-525a
- Stowacki, poet XII-199c
- Stozygysienze Jakubowicz Ameryce, XVII-204d; 208d
- Stowe, town, St. Albans's tomb I-331b
- Missal III-260d; controversy III-490a; 490b; VI-359c; VIII-116d; X-356a; Aznus Dei I-221d; and Ambrosian Rite I-400d; 402a; Beumer on II-202a; baptismal service III-502b; in Pastoral Epistles MacCarthy's work on XV-57a; Mass III-498c; in Royal Irish Academy II-203c; sick, visitation of III-503c
- Stowall, Hugh IX-260b
- Stoy, encyclopedia V-415c
- Stroby, geographer I-789c; on Amasia I-340d; on Aristotle's library I-788c; on Orthonia XV-319d; in Pastoral Epistles XV-729b; on Pompeiopolis XII-226d; on Sardea XIII-472a; on Thebes XIV-563c
- See of Sastra
- Gnaeus Pompeius. See Pompey, Gnaeus Strabo
- Theodorice, and Theodorice the Great XIV-576d
- Walther. See Walafried Strabo
- Stracione, revolt of IX-405d
- Strachan, J., on amra I-440d
- Maurus, Abbot of St. James VII-721d
- Strachwitz, William, Indian monotheism IV-680d; on Powhatan Indians XII-115c
- Strachwitz, Moriz von, Count, poet XV-592a
- Strack, Hermann Leberecht, on Biblical introduction VIII-80c; on Massoretic points X-36c; on Old Testament text XIV-514d
- M. C., Orientalist XI-305a
- Straceus, martyr, Tibur XIV-379b
- Strada, Famian, Jesuit XIV-87a; Breviary hymns, revision of IX-308c
- Stradally, town, Mercy Convent XIII-578c
- Stradbrock Island, mission II-115c
- Stradella, Alessandro, composer X-601c
- Stradelman, Joseph M., and literature for blind V-315a
- STRADIVARI, family XIV-311c
- Alessandro, Orientalist XIV-311c
- Alessandro, Orientalist XIV-311c
- ANTONIO XIV-311a; birthplace IV-48a
- Cesare, physician XIV-312a
- Costanzo, naturalist XIV-311c
- FRANCESCO XIV-311d
- Gallerio, Orientalist XIV-311c
- Giulio Cesare XIV-311d
- OMOBONO XIV-311d
- PAOLO XIV-311d
- Stradiverto, Giovanni XIV-311c
- Stradiverto, Guglielmus, lawyer XIV-311c
- Strafford, Earl of. See Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Stralford
- Strath, town, Scotland, church VI-12d
- Stragulum I-356b
- Strahan, J., on Freemasonry IX-783b
- James Andrew, on prescription XII-399a
- STRAHOV, ABBEY OF XIV-312a; IX-331d; XII-391b; library XIV-312c; Lohel, tomb of (ill.) XIV-312c; refectory (ill.) XIV-312d; and Tepl XIV-514a
- Straight Edge Industrial Settlement, community XIV-69d
- STRAIT SETTLEMENTS, seminaries in XIII-700b
- Strakhoff, writer XIII-272c; 275a
- Straki (Ostrakine) VII-98a
- Stralsund, town, Franciscan monastery XII-225d; Dominican monastery XII-225d; Lutheranism in XII-226d; Marienkonvent XIV-226a; siege (1628) XIV-652a; Treaties (1870) IV-727d; Weinstein in XV-538d
- Strambi, Bishop of Macerata, and St. Paul of the Cross XI-590c; 524d
- Vincenzo, Bishop of Maritima, and Leo XII IX-168d
- Strambotto VII-139d
- Stranomon, Saint. See Austromonius
- Strand Magazine XIII-231b
- Strand, Xavier IV-670c
- Strangás, See Strengeas
- Stranjan, town, Italy XIV-264a
- Stranicki, see III-649d
- STRANSHAM, EDWARD, VENERABLE XIV-313b; VI-255c
- Strasbourg, town, academy IX-28d; chronicle VI-520c; French in VI-500d; 505d; and French Revolution IV-116a; Humanism VII-340c; and Louis XIV IX-372b; siege (1870) VI-512c; in Smalkaldic League XIV-58b
- DIOCESE OF XIV-313b; X-241a; Albertus Magnus I-264b; Anabaptism I-464a; archidiaconate I-693d; Canonesses, house of II-464d; Casina I-343c
- Cathedral I-344c; III-438d; V-479b; XII-73b; architecture VII-677a; Erwin's work V-526c; (ill.) XIV-314d; rose window XV-653c; sculpture XIII-644a; 644d; Steinkle's work XIV-285c
- Divine Providence, Sisters of V-52b; 53a; episcopal residence VII-88c; gymnasium I-344d; Hensel controversy, XV-661a; Hermit monastery VII-281d; and Mainz IX-550d; map VI-facing 514; Pistoria, library of XIII-115c; Riss XII-650d; Reformation III-26a; Seminary II-353b; statistics I-342a; XIV-314d; stipends I-342b; 342c; 342d; 343a; Synod of (1549), on Passion Plays XIV-533d; university I-343c; Waldenses XV-529d; witchcraft XV-676b
- Gottfried von. See Gottfried II-115c; Strasburg
- Hugh of. See Hugh of Strasbourg
- Nicholas of. See Nicholas of Strasburg
- Theodorice of I-343d; XV-198a; Baltus II-241c; Catholic societies I-345c; Schäfer XIII-581d; Syncretistic strife XIV-380a
- Stratgerger, Eduard, biologist I-575d
- Strasser, Hieronymus, Franciscan XV-523a
- Strassmaier, Johann, Assyriologist XIV-311d
- Strassoldo, Raymond Anton, Count of, Prince-Bishop of Eichstätt V-365c
- Straszewski, Moritz, writer XII-226d
- Straszynski, Bishop of Sejny XIII-688b
- Strata, Angelo I-543b
- Andreas, See Sergeropolis
- Strates, Bishop of Smyrna XIV-60c
- Stratagem, morality of VI-249d
- Stratates, Theodore. See Stratelates
- Strategis, See of VI-738d
- Strategis, Bishop of Polybotna XII-219a
- Stratopodis, Alexius, general IV-551d
- Strategos, official V-354d
- Stratelates, Theodore, Coptic MS. XV-25b; on Diocletian persecution II-710b
- Straten, Jacques van, Jesuit II-631c
- Stratford, John, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-300a; VIII-191c; and Acton I-13d; Winchester episcopate I-487b; XV-650c
- Ralph de, Bishop of London IX-347c
- Strathclyde, Church in II-220a
- Strathern, house of XI-371a
- Stratigraphy XII-53a
- Stratigovich, Michael VI, Byzantine Emperor. See Michael VI Stratigovich
- Stratius, Theodor, Carmelite XIV-638a
- Straton (Strato), deacon IX-638b; and Nisidius X-318b
- Stratonice, wife of Antiochus Soter XIV-315b
- STRATONICEA, See of XIV-315b
- Stratonicus, Bishop of Sali XIV-134d
- Strato of Lampascus, philosopher I-717c; VII-594a
- Stratophilus, Bishop of Pitius I-12c
- Stratov, V-119a
- Stratz, C., anthropologist XII-620d; racial classification XII-625d
- Strauch, Ägidius, Lutheran theologian XIV-384c
- M., President of the International Association IV-230b
- Straus, John III-88d

- Strauss, David Friedrich** IV-495b; VI-259b; VII-104a; IX-463a; Biblical criticism V-705d; XIV-531b; on demoniac possession IV-712c; Ennes on IX-482a; on Fourth Gospel VII-138d; on Gospels IV-162a; Hettinger on VII-308c; Jesus, Life of I-622d; on St. Luke IX-426d; on materialism X-43d; on miracles X-34a; on Resurrection XII-791a; at Tübingen University XV-84a; and Valroger XV-294c
- James XV-680b
- Strawins, Richard I-514d**
- Strawberry Bank**, settlement, New Hampshire X-786c
- Strazza, Giovanni**, sculptor (ill.) XII-41d
- Streamers**, on processional crosses XII-448c
- Streams**, for baptism II-274c
- Streane, Annesley William**, ex-baron XV-162d; XV-291d
- Streanesbach**, See Whitby
- Stratham, convent** XII-255b
- Streator, Illinois**, Slovak Catholic parish XIV-55c; 55d
- Streber, Adolf** VII-253c
- Emile VII-253c
- FRANZ IGNAZ VON XIV-315b
- FRANZ SERAPH XIV-315c; VII-253c
- HERMANN XIV-315d; and Kirchenlexikon VIII-611d
- Strebels, Martin**, See Martin of Troppau
- Street, Thomas Atkins**, lawyer XI-510c
- Streeter, Adams**, Universalist XV-181d
- Street of the Knights**, Rhodes XI-235b
- Strehlenau, Niembsch von**, See Lennau, Nikolaus
- Streicher, Henri**, Bishop of Tabarae XV-413b
- Street, statistician** XIV-271a
- Wilhelm, Abbot of Reinfra XII-724d
- Streitberg, Wilhelm**, writer XI-67d
- Streitbrun, Johann von**, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-655b
- Streltsi X-594a**
- Stremayr, Karl von**, ecclesiastical policy II-132d; 133c; and Friederich, Prince of Schwarzeneburg XIII-597b
- Stremomius**, Bishop of Auvergne. See Austremonius
- Strenae** XII-725b; XI-19c
- STRENGAS**, See of XVI-76c; XIV-354a; XV-207d
- Breviary of XVI-77a
- Royal Council of, and Upsala University XV-208c
- Strenne filologische**, periodical XI-684c
- Streuensbath, Abbey of**. See Whitby
- Struga**, Archbishop of Galicia XII-532d
- Stresa**, Rosminian College XIII-200d
- Stretton, Robert**, Bishop of Exeter and Lichfield IX-233a
- Strigob**, deity XV-498a
- Strich, Andrew**, martyr VII-165d
- Thomas**, martyr VIII-167d
- Stricta X-85b**
- Strict Observance** IX-77b; Cistercian III-783b; 785b
- Strigel, Victorinus** V-37b; on execution of heretics XV-709a
- Strigolniki**, sect XIII-261d
- Strigonium**. See Gran
- Strike**, and arbitration I-682d; IV-391a; and morality VIII-725a; and syndicalism IX-385d; 386a
- Striker, Salomon**, physician X-138a
- Strike-the-Ree**, Sioux chief XIV-21a; 22c
- Stripping of Altar I-349a**
- Strobel, physician** VI-265d
- Matthäus, missionary V-770d
- Strobino, Peter**, coadjutor, Easter, Vicariate of Good Hope VI-645b
- Strode, Ralph**, Dominican III-645b
- Strohm, colonel** I-765d
- Stroganoff, family** XIII-765b
- Gregory (16th cent.) XIII-246b
- Gregory, Count (20th cent.) XIII-246b
- Strohmayer, Louis**, surgeon X-142b
- Strojanowski, Geronimo**, Administrator of Vlna XV-332d
- Stroketown, convent** II-483b
- Stromata** II-65c; IV-13a; XIV-605a; 617c; on Acts I-121a; on Apocatastasis I-600a; on divorce V-57a; on Gnosticism II-327a; VI-601c; on Thessalonians XIV-630c
- Stromeyer, Christian Friedrich**, physician X-136d
- Stromillo, Antonio**, Bishop of Calcutta II-190b
- Stroncone, John of**. See John of Stroncone
- Strong, explorer** X-783c
- Charles Augustus, scientist XI-146c
- James, exegete IV-162c; 196c; on miracles X-340b
- William, on church property VII-720b; on ecclesiastical courts I-652d
- Strongbow, Richard**, second earl of Pembroke. See Clare, Richard of
- Strongoli, Diocese** of III-348a
- Strophe**, Ambrosian I-393a; in antiphon I-576d; in Hebrew poetry XII-177b; Mass, hymn of III-481d; Mass, Sequence XII-481d; 481c
- Strobus** IX-768c
- STROSSMAYER, JOSEPH** GEORG XIV-316a; IV-513a; 769d; 770a; VII-161d; in Agrar I-226d; in Servia XI-507d; 720d; at Vatican Council XV-305b; 305d; 306d
- Stroupežnický, dramatist** IV-600c
- Strozzi, Filippo**, rebel X-121c
- Filippo, Bishop of Sorrento XV-151c
- Giulio I-84b
- Leonio, Bishop of Prato XII-118a
- Lucia II-623a
- Marietta XIII-741b
- Niccolo XVI-61a
- Palla, humanist VIII-249a; in art VI-547a; and Gentile da Fiesole VI-421c; and Manuel Chrysoloras IX-614b
- Pietro, in Pécia XI-740b; in Siena XIII-781a
- Chapel, Florence IX-278b; frescoes XII-368a
- Chapel, Rome XIII-170c
- Palace, Florence VII-226b; IX-556b
- Struensee, Johann Friedrich**. See Struensee
- Struer**, town, Catholic population IV-723d
- Struuga, Mark**, Servite XIII-737b
- Struuga, John**, anti-pope. See John of Struma
- Strünse, Johann Friedrich**, physician IV-729a
- Strutt, Robert John** X-706c
- Struve, Gustav von** VI-253b
- Henry von, philosopher XII-200d
- Otto Wilhelm, astrooomer XIII-609c
- Struzzi, Thomas**, Bishop of Todi, and Passion of Christ, Office of XI-526d; and St. Paul of the Cross XI-590c; and Prayer of Christ, Office of XII-353b
- Strode, Godevaert**, version of the Bible XV-373a
- Strope, John** XIII-755c
- Strzelecki, Paul Edmund**, Count XII-304d
- Strzygowski, Josef**, Orientalist III-643c; on Byzantine Art III-645c; on Christian art V-249a
- Stsanges Indians** XIV-141d
- Stuart, Alexander**, Archbishop of St. Andrews XIII-381a; and St. Leonard's College XIII-332a
- Charles Edward, Young Pretender IX-760b; XIII-621a; XV-62c; and Templar System IX-768b
- David and Carroll III-381d; and Columbia, District of III-381d
- Elizabeth VII-502d; XI-103a
- Essex, Earl of, Lennox, and James VI-764b; and Mary Stuart XI-730b
- Frances Theresa, Duchess of Richmond IV-639b
- Gibber, painter, Barry, portrait II-311d; Carroll, portrait VI-458c
- Henry. See Darnley, Henry Stuart
- STURZENBENEDICT MARIA CLEMENT** XIV-316c; VI-241c; XV-735a; portrait XIV-316c; titular church IV-53b
- James V-167d
- Sir James, attorney-general XV-425d
- James Ewell Brown, general XV-456d
- James Francis Edward, Old Pretender, XIII-381c; XIV-316c; and Clement XI IV-30c; and Innocent XIII VIII-23c; and de Sapan X-291d
- John I-257b
- McDonall, explorer XI-115c
- Mary. See Mary Queen of Scots
- Lake, mission X-383b; 383d; 387b; 783b
- Rising (1715) XI-614a
- Stubber, convent** XVI-71a
- Stubble**, in Bible XI-155a
- Stubbs, Rose** Adair, XI-626d
- William, Anglican Bishop of Oxford, on St. Aldhelm I-280d; on Bernard of Cluny II-502c; Church history VII-299a; on England and Rome I-507d; on German VI-53a; on Henry II VII-221a; on Henry VIII V-447a; on St. Hugh V-437a; on Magna Charta V-438b; IX-532d; Old English V-441b; and Richard I XIII-42c; on Roger of Hoveden XIII-116d; on Theodore, Archbishop of Canterbury XIV-571b; on St. Thomas a Becket, I-436b
- Stubenberg, Joseph von**, Archbishop of Bamberg II-245a
- Stuckenberg, Ernst Alfred** VII-164c
- Studen, Biblical school** IV-494d
- Students**, at Cambridge III-214b; patron III-445c
- Swiss Catholic Association of XIV-364c
- Studenč, convent** IX-524a
- Studi, Palazzo degli**, Mantua IX-612d
- Studia Generalia** IV-110a; XIII-548b; of Dominicans XII-561c; of University
- inferior, Jesuit course XII-654d
- Solennia, of Dominicans XII-361a
- Studia**, periodical VII-392d; IX-110d
- Tijdschrift voor goddienst, wetenschap, letteren, periodiek XII-681a
- Mittellungen aus dem Benediktiner und Cistercienserorden, periodical III-12b
- STUDIES, CONGREGATION OF** XII-116a
- General Board of, Cambridge XII-213a
- Studi e Testi** VI-16d
- Studio del Mosaico** XIII-147a
- STUDION, monastic** XIV-316d; I-105c; II-322d; 323b; IV-303c; 305c; VII-590d; 623c; X-470b; cloister, rigour of IV-61b; and Rome X-470d; and Rome X-470d
- Studios (Studios)**, foundation I-105c; X-470b; XIV-316d
- Studium, monastery**. See Studium
- Curiae Franz, writer IV-600d
- Stuet, Charles**, missionary VII-624c
- Stuffer, Wenzel Anton**, Ritter von, Bishop of Brünn III-12a
- Stuffo, idol** II-657b
- STULICH, STENSBURG, DIOTIS** OF XIV-317b; II-138c; X-774d; and Gran VI-721d; Matthias Corvinus' tomb X-67c; Olah XI-234c; St. Stephen, tomb X-287c
- Stukeley, Thomas**, adventurer VII-3b
- William, antiquarian XIII-44d
- Stummer, Arnold**. See Ipolyi
- Stumpf, Peter Paul**, Bishop of Strasburg XIV-314d
- Stundists**, sect XII-650b
- Stunica**, on earth's motion XII-51d; and Erasmus V-513a; and Polyglot I-302d
- Stupa**, Buddhist monastery III-31a; 33a; VII-733d
- Stupano, Giovanni**, Oblate I-405c
- Stupnitski, John**, Bishop of Przemyśl, Sandomer, and Sanok XIII-633c
- Sturdza, Michael**, Prince of Moldavia XIII-226d
- Sturs**, in Sweden I-626d, Regent of Sweden IV-728a; XIV-352b
- Sten the Younger, Regent of Sweden XIV-352c
- Svante Nilsson, regent of Sweden XIV-352c
- Sturgeon Indians** XII-321b
- Sturges, physician** X-315b
- Sturla, poet** VII-618c
- Aloysius, Prefect Apostolic in Abyssinia XIV-626d
- Thorsson XIV-60d
- Sturlunga Saga** VII-618d
- Sturluson, Snorri**. See Snorri Sturluson
- Sturru, Abbot**, Abbot of Fulda II-455a; 658c; VI-313c; VII-298d; at Hersfeld XII-266d; at Monte Cassino X-474b; and Saxons VII-125b; XIII-111c; in Westphalia XI-122b; and St. Wigbert XV-619c
- Jacques Charles François XII-500c
- John, on heretics XIV-769a; and Latin drama IX-28d; and Ramus XII-639a; and Ratio Studiorum XII-654b; at Strasburg IV-110a; XIV-314a
- Sturm-and-Drang** VI-523b; 523b
- Sturt, George**, and St. William of Norwich XV-638a
- Stuteville, Robert**, sheriff VI-576d
- Stuttgart, town**, Lutheran Synod (1859) XV-117b; Socialist Congress (1907) XIV-61c; Tübingen school XV-83d
- Stuyvesant, Peter**, and Fort Casimir II-639b; and Herman II-620b; and Jews VII-399a; and Le Moyne IX-149d; and Lutherans IX-460d; in New Amsterdam VII-393d
- Stygian**, Archbishop of Bérghum XV-11c
- Stylian**, Archbishop of Neocesarea VII-108c
- STYLITES** XV-317c; I-462b; VI-761a; X-470b; Alypius XIV-317d; asceticism XIII-795a; Daniel VI-416a; XIV-317c; Luke the Younger XIV-318a; Monophysite XIV-318a; Simeon the Elder XIV-317d; Simeon the Younger XIV-317d; women XIV-318a
- Stygian (Antiochian)** IX-150d
- Stylus V-23d**; in Assyria II-10b
- Curia I-123d
- Stymphales (Chalcis)** III-555d
- STYRIA** IX-313b; area, XIV-318b; Catholicism in VI-670a; Catholicism XIV-640b; Ferdinand II in VI-602b; German newspapers in II-169d; Hospitals in II-803d; population IV-598b
- Styria XIV-318b**; Reformation XIV-318d; Rudolf of Hapsburg IV-403d; Slovenes II-122a; XIV-594a
- Styrum, August von**, Prince-Bishop of Speier V-410b
- Sua, brother of Caleb** III-157d

II-145c; Consistory, Congregation of XIII-139d; residence of XII-786c
Suffrage, in Arizona I-720a; in Kansas I-725c; in Colorado IV-130b; equal, English-speaking countries IV-695a; 696b; in Finland XII-236c; movement XV-691d; Negroes XV-73d; practicability XV-694b; in Washington XV-561d; in Wyoming XV-727a
 —Our Lady of, archconfraternity, I-131-140d
 —Our Lady of, purgatorial society, Rome XII-574b
Suffren, and Compagnie du Saint-Sacrement IV-184a; and Saint XIII of France XV-38c
Suifs, sect I-675a; X-422d; 425c
Sugaku, battle II-11c
SUGAR, JOHN, VENERABLE I-325d
SUGER, Abbot of St-Denis XIV-326a; II-462d; XI-487a; XIII-344a; and Abelard I-37d; and St. Bernard II-499c; 501b; chantry III-377d; and Gelasius VI-107b; at Abbey of St. Genevieve XIV-486c; letters IX-110b; mosaics X-588c; portrait XIV-326a; stained glass XV-241d; statues XV-167d; on tiara XIV-95b
Suggestion, and common sense, philosophy of IV-167d, and hypnism VII-007b, and telepathy XIV-167d
Sulham, tribe IV-616a
Suhr, Joseph, Vicar-General of Pittsburgh XII-125d
Suhsu, town VII-584b
Sulynasty, at Baghdad; 681d
Sulveda, at Clonmacnoise IV-66c
Suicer, on Agnotae VIII-675c
SUICIDE XIV-326c; VII-443a; Abigeneas I-26d; burial III-72a; 72c; Catholicist III-437a; VIII-29d; causes IV-328a; circumcisions V-125b; of condemned III-523c; Fijians X-29b; in France IV-328b; indirect and negative XIV-327b; and insanity VIII-42c; Jainist VIII-270d; and melancholia XI-543b; morality XIV-327c; positive and direct XIV-327b; positive but indirect XIV-327a; statistics XIV-327d; in "Topsis" XV-243d
SUIDAS XIV-327b; on Aecius of Constantinople I-82b; lexicon III-117c; V-414c; 415d; on Procopius of Caesarea XIV-327b
Suidbert, Saint. See **Suibert**
Suidger, Bishop of Kruszwica XV-681b
 —of Bamberg. See **Clement II**, Pope
Suifu, Vicar Apostolic, residence of III-675b
Sujini, deity VIII-304c
Sukio, Empress of Japan VIII-290a
Suikin, Emperor of Japan VIII-311b
Suintila, Visigothic king XIV-178a; in Andalusia I-465d
Suini, XIII-350d
Suism Indians X-370d
SUITBERT, SAINT XIV-328d; in Saxony XIII-495a
Suiberts I-ns e 1, Kaiserwerth XIV-328d
Sujansky, poet VII-561d
Sujin, Emperor of Japan VIII-311b
Sullia (angle) I-480c
Sukanoff, Arsenius, writer XIII-270a
Suker, John. See **Sugar**, John
Su-khampuh Indians. See **Shu-wap** Indians
Sukharati, in Buddhism III-31b
Sukhoro Kobysin, dramatist XIII-273c
Sukuta, in Talmud XIV-437a; on Jonathan Uzziel XIV-450b
Suk Wady Barada. See **Abila** Sula (thorns) XI-157a
Sulaga, John. See **Sulaka**, John
Sulak, in Chicago II-622c

Sulaka, John, Catholic Chaldean Patriarch III-454c; 559d; in India XIV-682d; Rome XI-725a
 —Mar. Joseph, Bishop of Malabar XIV-683d
Sulamites, in Canticle of Canticles III-302d
Sulau, Abbey of, of Prenonastrian foundation XIV-790a
Suleiman, Chinese prince, in Persia X-481d
 —Turkish sultan. See **Solyman**
 —Pasha, Turkish general XIII-250b
Suleimanieh, Constantinople IV-301d; 305d
Sulinas. See **Sulinus**, Saint
Sulinus, Saint XII-771d; at Rennes XII-773a
Sulaka, John. See **Sulaka**, John
Sulla, Lucius Cornelius VIII-692d; XIII-160d; at Athens IX-326b; and Carbo V-751b; at Ephesus V-490c; in Florence VI-105d; at Penne XI-638c; Poliponia, siege of X-303a; Praetor; capture of XI-421b; in Sulmona XV-264d; at Volterra XV-505a
SULLIVAN, ALEXANDER MARTIN XIV-329a; VIII-128d
 —Annie, and Keller, Helen A. V-319d
 —Francis, martyr VIII-167d
 —John, Newton, on Bible reading X-730d
 —James, Governor of Massachusetts VIII-139b; 141d
 —James J., and Daughters of Charity X-407b
 —Jeremiah Cutler, general, in Civil War VIII-141a
 —Jerry B., in Iowa VIII-97b
 —John, in American Revolution VIII-107b; and Jacques Indians VIII-107c; at Newton, battle of XI-33a; on Quebec Act II-703c; and Seneca Indians XIII-714b
 —John, in American Revolution VIII-107b; and Jacques Indians VIII-107c; at Newton, battle of XI-33a; on Quebec Act II-703c; and Seneca Indians XIII-714b
 —Peter, John XIV-329b
 —Quintin M., in Brooklyn II-799c
 —Richard, journalist II-120c
 —Timothy, Daniel XIV-329a; and "Irish Catholic" XI-682c
 —W. K., and O'Curry XI-205c
Sully, Alfred, general, and Dakota Indians X-74d
 —Bernard de, Venerable, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-715c
 —Eudes de, Bishop of Paris, elevation V-380b; on Fools, Feast of III-129c; on Hail Mary VII-111b; and Philip II XI-482d; and Popeliani XIII-720b
 —James, psychologist, and Associationism II-54a; and Positivism XII-313c
 —MAURICE DE, Bishop of Paris XIV-329b; V-713c; XI-482d; 768d; and Cathedral XI-485a
 —Marin, Bishop of Auxerre II-375a; and Henry IV of France VII-226b; 533b; union III-704c
 —Thomas, painter, and Healy VII-102c
Sully-Prudhomme, René, poet VI-203b
Sully-sur-Loire (Soliciam) XIV-329b
Sulmo (Sulmona) XV-264d
Sulmona, Diocese of, See **Valva** and **Sulmona**
Sulphur Water, for baptism II-561c
Sulpice, Society of St. See **St. Sulpicians** in the United States XIV-329d; VII-719d; Catholic University of America XIV-332a; Troquois mission VII-175d; VIII-170b; Mohawk mission XI-222c; Mount St. Mary's XIV-331b; Pennsylvania X-202c; St. Augustine College XIV-332a; St. Charles' College XIV-330c; 331c; St. John's Seminary XIV-331d; St. Joseph's Seminary XIV-331d; St. Mary's College XIV-

331a; St. Mary's Seminary XIV-330b; St. Patrick's seminary XIV-331d; seminaries XIV-330a; 700d; 701d; Texas XIII-424c; XIV-546d
SULPICIOUS SEVERUS XIV-332d; VI-396a; on Christianity in Britain XV-582d; and Desiderius, Bishop of Autun X-681d; history VII-371c; on Holy Sepulchre VII-425c; and Latin literature IX-25b; on St. Martin I-734a; on miracles X-364a; and St. Paulinus IV-533b; 531c; on Priscillian XII-429c
Sulpicians. See **Saint Sulpice**, Society of
SUPPLICIUS THE PIOUS, SAINT, Bishop of Bourges XIV-333b; II-720c; as Bishop of St. Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV-250b; shrine XII-01a
 —THE SEVERE, SAINT, Bishop of Bourges XIV-333b; II-720c
Sulpizio, Giovanni, humanist, at Veroli XV-359c
Sultan, in Morocco X-574d
 —Eugene, Emperor, Assumptionist institutions II-105c
Sultaniah (Sulthaneyeh), Archdiocese of. See **Sulthaneyeh**
Sulthaneyeh, Archdiocese of. See **Sulthaneyeh**
Sulu, Islands, Mohammedans in I-779b
Sulzburg II-194c
Sulzbach, Johann Georg, encyclopedist V-415a
Sumare temple, Benares (Ill.) VII-733d
Sumarokoff, Alexander Petrovich, poet XIII-270d
SUMATRA, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XIV-333c; Franciscan missions VI-293d; Thesitine papal mission XIV-333c
 —Island, Parmentier XI-106d; Marco Polo XII-218c
Sumerians, in Babylonia II-180b; 181c; civilization XIII-707c; and Sumerian alphabet IX-94; head (Ill.) II-180b; religion II-187a; and Semitism I-480c; Turanians I-778c
Sumitsun, Japanese Privy Council XIV-290c
Summa, Nasoramen book X-706c
 —ad captum rudiorem accomodata, Peter Canisius XI-739c
 —Angelica, Blessed Angello Carletti I-484c; II-317a; IX-600b
 —archiepiscopi, Henry of Segusia II-295b
 —Astesana XIII-416c; XIV-606a
 —Aurea, Henry of Segusia VII-235b; IX-63b
 —Aurea, William of Auxerre I-298d; XIV-596c; XV-632a
 —Aurea armilla, Fumo VI-318c
 —Britonis, Adam of St. Victor I-134b
 —Canonum, Sieard XIII-771a
 —Casum, Rodericus XV-626b
 —Casum, Saint Raymond of Penafort III-671d
 —Casum sive instructio sacrodotum, Toledo XIV-607d; 761b
 —Catechismi Romani, Chapeauville III-574c
 —Conciliorum, Carranza III-377c; XV-750d
 —Confessionalis, St. Antoninus XIV-612b
 —Confessorum, Rumsik II-317a; XII-364b; XIV-606a
 —contra Alcoranum, Raymond Martini III-671d
 —contra Cartbarthos et Waldenses, Moneta I-621c; X-479a; XII-364b
 —contra Gentiles, St. Thomas Aquinas I-621b; VII-301d; XIV-606b; XIV-666b; 666d; in Armenian II-314c
 —cum animi lectura, Leo XIII VI-146b
 —de Bonis, Ulrich of Strasburg XII-364a
 —de Catharis, Sutehoni XIII-292c

—de Creaturis, Albertus Magnus I-264d
 —Decretalium, Papiensis II-604b
 —Decretorum, Haymo III-287c
 —de Ecclesia, Torquemada I-621c; III-131d
 —de Electione, Papiensis II-604b; XI-436d
 —de Haeresibus, Periphan III-367a
 —de Matrimonio, Papiensis II-604b; XI-439d
 —de Penitentia, St. Raymond of Penafort II-233d; III-416c; XII-364b; 672a; XIV-606a
 —de republica, Henry of Langenstein II-233d
 —Doctorum, Profundi, Thomas of Bradwardine XIV-693d
 —Doctrinae Christianae, Peter Canisius II-125c; VII-110c; XI-739b
SUMMAE (SUMMULAE) XIV-333d; XIII-555c
 —Fidei Orthodoxae, Denys the Carthusian IV-735c
 —Fidei, Hieronimus, Antoninus I-565c; IX-666b
 —Hostiensis. See **Summa Aurea** in decretum Gratiani, Stephen of Tournai XIV-291d
 —Illuminationis, Armenorum, Fitzralph VI-57b
 —Juris Canonici, Canisius III-250b
 —Jurisprudentia Sacrae Universitatis, Fichler XIV-753b
 —Magistri Rolandi, Alexander III I-287a
 —Pacificae, Pacificus of Ceredano II-582d
 —Paphlagonica, Zigliara XV-750c
 —Pisana, Bartholomew of Pisa II-316d; 317a; III-416c; XII-364b; XIV-606b
 —Pisanorum, Bromyard II-797d
 —quae dicitur Abel, Peter Cantor II-762c
 —questionum regularium, Lezana IX-200b
 —qualiter fiat Sacramentum Altaris, Hugh of St. Victor VIII-470d
Summarium, Chronologie, XIV-421b
 —virtutum et vitiorm, Jacopo de Voragine VII-263b
 —Rosella, Trovavala XIV-606b
Summistruf, Saint. See **Macl-rub**
Summary procedure, in ecclesiastical Court IV-433a
Summa Sancti Thomae, Billuart II-375b
 —Sententiae, Simon of Tournai XIII-799d
 —Sententiarum, Hugh of St. Victor VII-525c; XIV-590b
 —Summarum, Bazzolini III-416c; X-95c; XIV-606b
 —super Titulu Decretalium, Bernard of Botone II-498c
 —super Titulu Decretalium, Henry of Segusia VII-235b
 —Theologie, Albertus Magnus I-264d
 —Theologie, Alexander of Hales I-298b; VII-599d
 —Theologie, Albertus Magnus I-264d
 —Theologie, Philip of the Blessed Trinity III-367c
 —Theologie Sacrae, Lezana IX-200b
 —Theologie Scholasticae, Becan II-375c
 —Theologica, St. Antoninus I-586b; II-223d; XIV-592b; 600d
 —Theologica, Henry of Ghent VII-235b
 —Theologica, Simon of Tournai XIII-799d
 —Theologica, Thomas Aquinas I-297c; II-100b; III-466c; X-436b; XI-427a; XII-282d; 364a; 719c; XIV-591a; 601d; 606c; 665c; Alagona, compendium of I-244c; Alvarez on I-375c; on article I-78c; Anthony of Sienna's edition of I-555d; on Apostles' Creed I-632b; on appetite I-650a; Arnujo, commentary of I-680b; in Armenian II-314d; Bafes on

- Supreme Councils, Masonic IX-776d
- Court, Philippines XII-14c; United States XIV-43c; XV-559d; 663c
- Court of Arbitration, New Zealand I-685d
- Governor, Church of England I-500c
- Order of Christ. See Christ, Order of the Knights of
- Order of the Star-angled Banner. See Knowlton's
- SUPREME DISCIPLINE** XIV-342c
- Supremo Apostolatus Apice, Encephalon of Leo XIII XIII-351b
- SUR** (Assur) I-636c
- Egypt IV-749b; V-393d; VI-445d; VIII-195d; XI-645d
- (Tyre) VI-454d
- Gate, of Jerusalem VIII-353d
- Sura, See of XIV-343a, academy I-779d
- Arch of, ruins, Tarragona XIV-113d
- Surat, (Sara) VI-444d
- Suras, in Koran VIII-692b
- Surat, India, Paris in XI-505d; 509a
- Suratkal, mission IX-589c
- Surati, Syrian Nestorians XIV-113d
- Surcoats, in heraldry VII-243b
- Surdis, François IV Escoubleau de, cardinal, Archbishop of Bordeaux VII-214a
- Johannes de, Bishop of Waitzen XV-525b
- Sureau de Rosier, Calvinist minister IX-429a
- Suras, general XI-714b
- Sûrêg (Sorec) IV-605a
- Suresnes, Conference of (1593) II-377a; XIV-706d
- Surety, in Roman Law IX-84b
- Suriant, Ulrich, homilist VII-440c
- Surgeres, Count de IX-379a
- Surgery** X-131b; 132d; 142a; anesthetics I-436c; de Chauliac I-436c; Fabricius V-745b; and hypnotism VII-605c; irregularity VIII-173a; X-143b; in obstetrics X-134d; and Praxias X-126d; in Scholastic period X-127d
- Academy of, Paris X-128a
- Surhumar X-680c
- Suri, region XIV-369d
- Suriani, Syrian Jacobites XIII-85a
- Suriano, Franciscan IX-687c
- Francisco, musician IX-555d; X-601b; XI-423a; Mexican Gradual I-579a; XII-146b
- Michaelis XI-510c; XIII-333d
- Surioff, monastery X-472a
- Surionius of Milan III-643b
- SURIN, JEAN JOSEPH** XIV-343b; 620a; 622c
- Surinam. See Guiana, Dutch
- Surinus, Bishop of Nisibis XIV-11b
- SURIUS, LAURENTIUS** XIV-343c; III-391b; VII-107a; and Esch V-528b; and Peter Canisius XI-726b; in Pnybrook, version of XIII-281b
- Suriyya. See Syria
- Sürk (Selge) IV-421d; XIII-692b
- SURPLICE** XIV-343d; and alb I-252a; in Anglican Church I-167c; in Pontifical Mass XII-232d; use IV-175a; 539a; XV-585b; 398c
- Surplus Product I-225c
- Value XII-215d; XIV-63a
- Surrogate, Consecration of Consiatory XIII-139b
- Sûrsoun, Ghil, poet VII-618d
- Sursum Corda, liturgical formula XIII-385b; St. Cyril of Jerusalem on IV-596a; in Gallican Rite VI-362d; in Mozarabic Mass X-621d
- Surty, fire-giant XV-507a
- Surville, explorer III-695a; XIV-135b
- Survival of the fittest V-655a; 657a; Morgan on IV-650a; and society XIV-76d; Weismann on V-658b
- Surry, deity II-730d; IV-685b; XV-318d
- Susa, town, Italy, battle (312) IV-206b; battle (773) III-612c
- DIOCESE OF XIV-345a; Cathedral, Campanile of (III) XV-345b; school, apostolic XIII-587c
- SUSA, Persia** XIV-344d; IV-621c; XI-712c; Hammurabi code I-441b; VII-125d; mosaic X-584d; 588a; Sargon I II-181b
- Susa, Tunis. See Hadrumetum
- Francis a XV-523b
- Susaleo (Suello) III-140a
- Susaleo, X-674d
- town, Persia. See Susa
- Susanna, name X-674b
- SAINT, virgin and martyr VII-720d; Duquesnoy's statue V-206c; XIII-174d
- Susanna, wife of Joachim III-422b; IV-626a
- sister of St. Laurentius V-785d
- Susannus, Bishop of Vannes XII-724d; XV-271c
- Susano-o (myth) VIII-304c
- Suscepti muneri, Bull of Clement VIII III-52c
- Susceptum, Bull of Pius X VI-215b
- Su shen of Kirin IX-586b
- Susian, cuneiform writing II-10a
- Susiana, Persia XI-713a
- Suñil, Franciscus, exegete IV-610c
- Susitha. See Hippo
- Susnoes, King of Ethiopia V-569a
- Suso, Marquessate of, Piedmont XII-747c; XV-170c
- Henry, Blessed. See Henry
- Susos, Blessed
- Suspects, Law of, French XIII-33d
- SUSPENSION** XIV-345d; II-587b; III-528a; 528b; 529b; 531a; Apostolic Sedes I-640a; of bishops II-559a; and deposition III-574d; IV-520c; and interdict VIII-73d; Mass, celebration of X-22c; State interference, France I-651b; Vicer general, power of V-499b
- Susquehanna Indians VIII-168d; and Piscataway Indians XIII-114d
- Sussex, Saxons Kingdom I-505d; VI-241d; confederacy I-506b
- Süssking, Friedrich Gottlieb IX-83c
- Süssmich, Johann Peter, statistician XIV-269b
- Sussex, Ireland I-520c
- Suszkowski, Valentin Protasevich, Bishop of Vilna XV-432c
- Sutarna, Prince of Cades VI-304b
- Su-tchen, China X-609b
- Sutcliffe, Matthew I-493b
- Sutekh (myth) VII-305d
- Sutherland, Scotland, Irish population VIII-120c
- Sutthim, Bishop of Trani XV-17b
- Sutbul (Calama; Sufetula) III-148c; XIV-325c
- Sutcliff, Abraham, Book II-730c; IX-613b; XI-198d
- Sutri, town, Italy, Adrian IV and Barbarossa I-157c; capture (586) XIII-166c; Lombards XIV-259a; treaty I-127a; XI-515b
- See of. See Nepi and Sutri
- Su Ts' in wang, family III-160a
- Sutta, sutaka, Buddhist tracts III-29b
- Suttee (Sattae), Hindu practice I-722d; II-732a; and animism I-722c; prohibited VII-734d; XIV-702c; 770d; and Sikhism XIII-79c
- Sutter's Fort III-173d
- Suttner, G. V-366b
- Sutland, Susan, St. Anne's Retreat V-436b
- Abraham IX-346b
- Daniel, physician X-136d
- David, martyr VIII-166a
- John, martyr VII-166a
- Oliver, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267a
- SIR RICHARD XIV-346c; foundation XI-365c; portrait XIV-346c
- Robert, Venerable, layman VII-146c; XIV-346b
- ROBERT, VENERABLE, XIV-346c; V-477a
- Sir Thomas IX-351d
- Thomas, theologian VII-521a
- Thomas, Thomist XIV-702b
- William, Jesuit XIV-346b
- Sir William XIV-346c
- Sutures, of skull I-458b
- Suurpää, Laurentius, Bishop of Abo VI-77a
- Suvoroff, Alexander Vasilievich, general XIII-610b
- Suwaki, Government of, Russian XIII-235a
- Suweimeh, Kh. See Bethjesi-
- Suykens, Constantine, Bollandist II-635d
- Suzani of Samarkand, writer XI-720b
- Suzanna of Babylon, Saint XIV-347a
- Suzaria, Guido de, juriconsult II-361a; X-414d; XI-387b
- Suzdal, Principality of XIII-244c
- Suzerain, in Congo IV-232a; ecclesiastical XIV-512d
- Suzigash. See Nazi-bugash
- S. V., abbr. 1-20a; 27b
- Svachich, Peter, King of Croatia IV-232a
- Svadebnja, songs XIII-266a
- Svalbarö (Svalbard), island I-421a
- Svevit, Karl X-107c
- Svarez, Carl Gottlieb. See Suarez
- Svartsö, charterhouse XVI-77a
- Svatopluk, King of Moravia. See Svatopluk
- Svaz, cesko-slovanas-kého stredstva, Prague XII-344b
- Svedie, Pietro, cardinal, Bishop of Messina X-217c
- Svein, King of Norway VIII-10a; VII-119b; IX-29d
- Sven (Svend), See Sweyn
- Svendborg, Denmark, Catholic population IV-723d; church V-510c
- Svenonis, Ericus, Bishop of Abo VI-77a
- Svenska-Und, battle (1790) XIII-245d
- Sverker I, King of Sweden XIV-348d; 351d
- II (Karlsson), King of Sweden XIV-348d; 351d
- the Old, King of Sweden. See Sverker I
- the Younger, King of Sweden. See Sverker II
- Sverkerson, John, King of Sweden. See John I, King of Sweden
- Sverre, King of Norway VIII-10a; XI-115b; 121b; XV-10a; religious policy IV-64c
- Sveyn, King of Denmark IV-600c
- Svigator, in Russian literature XIII-266a
- Svatopluk, Prince of Turf III-243d
- Svatopuk, Prince XIII-244a
- Sviatoslav, Czar of Russia VI-764d; XIII-243d; 254b; XV-497d
- Sviatochnyja Piesni, songs, Russian I-296c; 297c
- Svies, periodical XVI-55d
- Svintila, Visigothic king X-220d
- Svirk, Alexander XIII-262b
- Svitl, periodical VI-773b; XIV-55b
- Svoboda, Greek Catholic publication VI-749c; XV-54a
- Nihilist publication XI-75b
- Josef, Church historian IV-604c
- Sv. Rafaclova Druzba. See Raphael Society
- Swaandael, Dutch colony, Delaware I-692c
- Swabia, district, Germany II-73b; XIV-650b; and Württemberg IV-499b
- duchy, Germany VII-229d; and Bavaria VII-227b; Henry II VII-227a; Magyars IV-487c; in Pepin's division III-611b; Swiss possession XIV-350b; Teutonic Order XIV-541b; and Württemberg XV-716c
- John of. See John the Parricide
- Swabian League VII-495a; 498d
- school, of poets VI-520b; of sculpture XIII-645a
- Swabians, in Bavaria II-353d; in Sicily XIII-311a
- Swabian War XIII-300a
- Swadesh, India VII-726d
- Swatham, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d
- Swahili, see XV-750c
- Swart, river, Kent, baptisms II-83b
- William V-477d
- Swallow, in Bible I-521b; 526b
- Swallows of Allah III-600c
- Swallowell, George, martyr II-703a; V-476b; VIII-8d
- Swammerdam, Jan, physician N-131d; II-571d; on anatomy I-460c; on insects I-460c
- Swan, in Bible I-525d; 526c
- J. M., sculptor XIII-647b
- Knight of, the See Lohengrin
- ORDER OF THE XIV-346d; found III-602c
- Vow of III-692c
- River, mission VI-750b
- Swansea, Massachusetts, Baptist church II-279d
- Swanton, Vermont, college V-293b
- John R., ethnologist XIV-778a; linguistic map VII-748c; and Taes language I-430a; on Teutonicism XIV-701a
- Swantopoli, Duke of Pomerania VII-189c
- Swanyngton, Peter XIII-511b
- Swarnick, James I-478a; 478b
- Swabian Buddhism I-773a; III-33c
- Swart, Claudius Claussön. See Clavus, Claudius
- Swastika IX-517c; 522c; (III) IX-528c; 538c
- Svatopluk, King of Moravia II-122b; 613b; IV-892b; VI-487b; 764d; VII-547c; X-561c; XI-247b
- Swatow, treaty port III-686c
- Swayne, William W. II-801d
- Swaze, Richard N-397a
- Samuel X-397a
- Swearing. See Oaths
- Sweating sickness, plague, England IX-343c
- Sweat of Blood I-221a
- Swedberg, Jasper, Lutheran Bishop of IV-355b
- SWEDEN** XIV-347a; American colony I-412c; army XIV-347a; art XIV-353d; XIV-667d; calendar III-740b
- Sweden, in V-613b; XI-119a; XIV-348b; 351a; Adrian IV I-157b; St. Anselm I-544d; conversions IV-348b; Franciscans I-294b; lists XIV-348a; Honorius III VII-458b; Innocent III VIII-10a; interdict XIV-352c; Jesuits XIV-103c; missions I-511a; organization I-511a; Petroness X-566b; Peter, Pope III-774d; under Propaganda XIV-457b; Reformation XII-700b; XIV-349b; 352d; statistics XIV-278a; Tamora IV-28b; toleration XIV-350a; 771b
- climate XIV-347b; education XIV-347d
- Geography XIV-347a; XVI-534d; population XIV-347a; Skara XVI-71d; Stockholm XIV-297b; Strensängs XIV-76c; Upsala XV-207b; Vexjö XI-7-7d; Westerns XV-502c
- History XIV-251a; 353a; Basil Ivanovitch XIII-246b; Bengtsson II-478c; 478d; and China III-683b; civil wars XIV-349a; Congo Free State I-282c; and Denmark II-478d; IV-727d; 728a; 728b; 729a; Frederick William of Brandenburg VI-560b; government XIV-347d; and Karels II-77b; national debt XIV-347d; and Norway II-478d; IV-727d; 729b; Pesaats' War

- XIV-352d; and Poland XII-154d; 158a; political XIV-350d; and Russia XIII-246d; St. Petersburg, siege of XIII-375a; Thirty Years War XIV-639a; 655a; 657d; 725d; Union XIV-352a; Westphalia, Peace of VI-504c
- SWEDEN, Legislation:** juvenile court VI-588c; marriage IX-693a; 993b; temperance movements XIV-482a; 483a; 483d
- Literature** XIV-354c; migration N-294b; navy XIV-347d; population XII-313c; printing XV-343a
- Population** V-60nc; XIV-347c; Jews VIII-390c
- Religion and Sects:** American Bible Society IX-543a; Baptists II-260d; 281c; Lutheranism IX-404a; 403b; XIV-350a; masonry IX-776b; 781c; 780b; paganism XIV-348b; Protestants XV-352c
- Statistics:** agriculture XIV-269c; blindness V-309a; 308d; illegitimacy VII-650b; suicide XIV-327d; total abstinence XIV-484a
- Swedenborg, Emmanuel** XII-709d; XIV-355b
- SWEDENBORGIAN** XIV-355b; XII-709d; Atonement theory VII-58c; Biblical interpretation VII-148d; doctrine XIV-355d; eschatology XIV-356a; in Indiana VII-722d; liturgy XIV-354a; parables XI-461d; publishing agencies XIV-350d; theosophy XIV-626d
- Swedenborg Printing and Publishing Society**, New York XV-356d
- Sweedish**, London XIV-350c
- Swedes**, in Africa I-187b; in Canada III-220b; in Illinois VII-650a; Moravia X-863b; Osnabrück XV-357a; Russia XI-233c; in United States XV-158b
- Swedish Academy** XIV-297c
- Mission State Church** I-188a
- Missionary Society** 77c
- Society of Missions** I-188a
- Temperance Society** XIV-483b
- Sweeney, Ambrosia**, Sister of Charity III-605b
- John, Bishop of St. John** XIII-355d; educational policy III-237b
- Thomas F.**, general VII-141a
- Joseph, Coadjutor Vicar of Southern Nyanza** XV-413d
- Sweet, Pierre François**, on Bonfrère II-655d
- Sweet**, edition of the Bible XVI-73d
- Sweethear, College**, Virginia XV-453d
- Sweetheart Abbey**, See New Abbey
- Sweetman, Nicholas**, Bishop of Oxford VI-16b
- Swein**, See Saewyn
- Sweinele, Ursus** de VII-184d
- Swen**, See Sweeney
- Swenogorski**, collection, St. Petersburg N-220b
- Swentibold**, King of Lorraine and Burgundy XV-43a
- Swert, Christine**, De, Abbot of Tongerlo III-191c
- SWETE, HENRY, SOPHIE JEANNE** SYMONOF XIV-356d; and Falloux V 772c; and Guérin VI-334a; on Lacerda's III-73d; on Councils of Protasov VI-346d; and de Tocqueville XIV-753d
- Sweete, H. B.**, exegete IV-161c; creed IV-171c; on Hexapla IV-317b
- Sweyn I Tvesgærd**, King of Denmark III-306d; VII 141c; IX-433d; and Christianity XIII-543d; in England VII-61a; 612d; XV-64d
- II Estridson**, King of Denmark IV-724c; IX-434b; and Adm of Bremen I-133a; 416d; and archbishop IV-125d; Ringsted Abbey XVI-12d; and St. Thøger XVI-11c
- (the Great), Bishop of Skara XVI-74c
- VI**, Bishop of Viborg XVI-81c
- II**, Bishop of Viborg XVI-81c
- SWENYHEIM, KONRAD** XIV-357b; 322a; XI-92a; XI-444b
- Swiss**, periodical, Poland XI-685b
- Slowski**, periodical, Poland XI-685a
- Swiatopolk**, See Swatopolk
- Swine, Gerhard**, physician N-132b; at Vienna University XV-422c
- Godfried**, from Austrian minister 181-129d; educational policy II-127d; 128a
- Swift, Jonathan**, writer V-466a; VIII-125d; on astrology II-23b; on intolerance XIV-573b; and Montequieu X-557b; and Pope XII-259b; portrait VIII-facings 128
- Swine**, in Bible I-520c
- Swinford, Marist Brothers** in I-709d
- Swinehead, parish** XII-226d
- Swinefield, Richard**, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
- Swinka, archbishop** XII-190b
- SWINOMISH, INDIANS** XIV-357c; mission XIII-660d
- Swintila, Visigothic King** VIII-188a
- Swinton, John**, epigraphist XIII-709d
- Swiss**, Argentina I-703b; in Illinois VII-656a; in Italy VIII-224d
- Abstinance Secretariate** XIV-484c
- Catholic Abstinence League** XIV-485c
- Churches, Confession of** VIII-48c
- Confederation**, See Swiss League
- Guards** XV-278c; 290c
- Guards, Chapel of**, Vatican XV-275d; 280a; 290c
- I-140a**; Bible Society II-545a; XV-356b; Berne II-507d; and Church XIV-15b; See Switzerland
- Paleontological Society** XI-49c
- Pius Association**, See Piusverein
- Society for the Natural Sciences** III-505b
- SWITHUN (SWITHUN), SAINT** XIV-357d; II-462d; XV-650b; Goselin's life of VI-655d; shrine, England XII-762a; shrine, Stavanger XIV-76b
- Switthild**, Bishop of London IX-347c
- Bishop of Rochester**, England XIII-102b
- SWITZERLAND** XIV-358a
- Art**, Kaufmann VIII-609d; Heinz VII-201b
- Church** in XIV-362a; 578d; Abbot I-206; Adoration, Perpetual, in Rome I-153d; Benedictines II-496d; X-642c; XIV-358b; Capuchins III-324b; Celtic Rite III-493c; Celtic, Religious of the III-518c; Charity, Sisters of III-606c; St. Charles Borromeo IX-407d; Cistercians III-785a; 785d; concordat (1828) IV-204b; concordat (1845) IV-204c; Franciscan tertiaries IV-643c; St. Gall monastery VII-348a; Gresslvereine VI-538c; Greith VII-25d; 26a; infallibility, papal XV-305b; in Italy I-153d; missionaries IX-495d; Jews IV-678b; monasteries suppressed N-454b; Nonbertine Nuns XII-391d; nunciature, papal XI-161c; organization III-310a; 341b; St. Othmar XI-351b; Pius IX-113-136a; Pinsverein XII-139d; Propaganda XII-457b; Propagation of the Faith XII-462d; Redemptorists XIII-654a; Roh XIII-117b; Sacred Heart Society II-283d; teacher communities XIV-638b; Theodosius Florentin XIV-638b; IV; religious XIV-228b; Vatican documents XV-288a; 289a; St. Vincent Ferrer XV-438b; Visitation Nuns XV-482c
- Education:** Carlovianing Schools III-351a; co-education IV-352c
- Geography** XIV-358a; Agauum I-205a; area V-608c; XIV-358a; Basle-Lugano II-335d; Berne II-507d; climate 1655b; Lausanne and Geneva IV-40b; Lucerne IX-406d; map XIV-facings 364; Misocco and Calanca X-354c; Reichenau VIII-723a; Rhætia XIII-133d; Ticino XIII-349b; Sion XIV-13d; Zurich XV-770d
- History** XIV-358c; Alamanni invasion XIV-358d; Albert I-7149b; Baumgartner II-351c; Burgundians III-68c; and Congo Free State IV-226c; Franks domination XIV-358d; Frederick IV VI-497d; government XIV-360b; 361c; under Habsburgs XIV-359a; independence VI-495d; Jewish emancipation VIII-395b; Masonry IX-770d; 782d; political parties IV-362a; Revolution XIII-109c; II-705c; 706d; XV-143a; 773a; Roman domination XIV-358d; Socialism XIV-65c
- Legislation:** Constitution XIV-362a; labor I-703b; 685d; VIII-723b; marriage IX-692d; 693c; marriageable age I-208c; poor-relief XII-240a; punishment, capital XII-240c; temperance movement XIV-485a; 485c; witchcraft XIV-769a; XV-676b; 677b; worship, freedom of XIV-361b
- Literature:** Baumgartner XVI-3c; in French VI-205a; periodical XI-691a; Morel X-564d
- Population** V-608c; XIV-358c; Jews VIII-399c
- Religions** XIV-358c; Anabaptists I-440a; Bible Society II-545a; Menonites X-190d; Methodists X-240c; Plymouth Brethren XII-172c; Presbyterians XI-392c; 393b; Waldenses XIV-320b
- Statistics:** alcohol, consumption of XIV-482c; blindness V-309a; 308d; divorce IX-696c; illegitimacy VII-650b; religious XIV-278b; 364c; suicide XIV-327d; total abstinence XIV-484a
- Swoon of the Virgin**, inscription XV-368a
- Sword**, blessing of III-691d; consecrated, given to Alva I-371b; as emblem I-626d; XII-295c; XIII-353d; in English regalia IV-353d; XII-713c; 714b
- Brothers of the**, See Knights of the Sword
- Sword-bearers, Order of**, See Knights of the Sword
- Sword of the Church** XII-714b
- of the Spirituality** XII-714a
- Swyneshead**, monastery VI-324a
- Swynland, Catherine** III-642d; XII-145c
- Syagrius**, marriage, and St. Gregory the Great XV-448a
- Syagrius, Saint**, Bishop of Autun II-144b; and St. Amarius II-108a; Cimiez episcopate XII-485c; chair of St. Alva I-428b; and St. Virgilius XV-448a
- Governor of Gaul**, and Clovis IV-76b; VI-233a; defeated (480) VI-397c
- Prefect of Marsilles** IV-751a
- Sybaris**, town, coins XI-153b
- Sybel, Heinrich**, von, historian XV-702d; at Bonn VII-601c; Clemens on IX-12c; and Ficker VI-61b
- Syrbile, frigate** II-311b
- Sycamine**, in Bible XII-156d
- Sycamore**, in Bible XII-156d
- Sydenham, Thomas**, physician X-132b; psychotherapy XII-551c
- Sydney, Australia** II-114b; first railroad II-174
- ARCHDIOCESE OF** XIV-363b; XI-201c; cathedral (III) XIV-366b; Catholic newspapers II-115d; 120b; Congress (1900) II-117c; 119c; 1195b; St. Mary's II-116c; St. Patrick's church II-116a; St. Patrick's college, Manly (III) II-facings 116; seminaries XIV-700a; statistics XIV-31c; statistics to 1890 II-117b; university XIV-366b
- Sydney, Northam** XI-104b
- SYENE (ASSUAN)** XIV-367c; V-323c; 560b
- Sydney, George**, King of Denmark, See Sweeny II
- Syenite**, granite XIV-367c
- Syennesis**, King in Tarsus XIV-161b
- Syris**, Naum, monastery X-471c
- Syris**, See Ss
- Syrgelgate**, Lombard princess VIII-73d
- SYKES, EDMUND** XIV-368a
- Sylas**, in Thessalonians IV-746d
- Sykora, Jan**, writer IV-600d
- Sylcauga, Alabama**, school I-242a
- Syljell, glacier** XIV-347a
- Sylvestro, Aristonistika**, See Literature intronistic
- Syllables**, in cuneiform writing II-10a
- SYLLABUS OF PIUS IX** XIV-369b; V-50b; IX-213d; 658d; X-515c; XII-136b; 466c; binding power XIV-368d; end XIV-605c; on divorce V-55b; history XIV-368b; importance XIV-369d; 369c; 370d; Montalembert X-515c; Pasaglia on XI-519a; on Rationalism XII-653d; on Scholasticism IV-673d
- OF PIUS IX** XIV-369d; binding power XIV-370b; contents XIV-369d; history XIV-369d; importance XIV-370c; on Modernism XIV-369d; See Lamenlaud
- Syllogism**, Aristotle on I-714c; and deduction IV-674b; definition of XII-674c; problematic, Aristotle on I-714c; and apophthegm, Aristotle on XI-517b
- Sylva, Ayresda**, Bishop of Oporto XI-261b
- Carmen**, writer VI-328c
- Vincenzo de**, Bishop of Policastro XII-212b
- Sylvania Association** XIV-69c
- Sylvans, Saint**, martyr, France IX-264c
- Bishop**, Milevum, Council of I-200c
- Saint**, Bishop of Gaza VI-400d
- Bishop of Troas** XV-63c
- Bernardus**, geographer VI-151b
- See** Silas; Silvius
- Sylveira, George**, foundation VIII-150c
- Gonzala**, da, Venerable, See Sweeney
- John**, exegete IV-160d
- SYLVESTER I, SAINT**, Pope XIV-370d; I-215b; XII-273a; altars I-facings 4; at Arles X-124c; chair of St. Alva I-428b; and dalmatic IV-618b; 650b; Donation of Constantine V-118d; feast III 163c; Konrad of Wurzburg on VIII-691d; Leonardo V-facings 370; in Mozarabic Rite X-615c; New Council of I-709a; IX-118d; relics IX-95a; and St. Simplician XIV-723a; and St. Simplician IV-723a; and Waldenses XV-528a
- II (GERBERT)**, Pope XIV-371b; 262d; XII-273d; XIII-381c; 557a; 557b; 557c; 557d; and Armen I-408a; and Arabian treatise II-484d; and

Bobbio II-060b; on classical learning IX-33d; coronation light of IV-15; X-72b; flight from Rome IV-45d; geographical research VI-49c; and Gnesen XII-189a; and Hugh Capet VI-107c; VII-34d; embassies, Kieff XII-254c; Master at School of Reims III-14d; as organ builder XI-300a; and Otto III XI-357b; St. Paschasius Radbertus XI-518c; philosophical writings XIII-359c; as physician X-126a; Reims episcopate VI-790b; VII-516a; and St. Stephen I-640b; II-122d; XI-584d; XII-157d; as Synod of Sutri X-750c; at Vich XV-400b; and St. Willigis XV-616a.

Sylvester III, Antipope. See Sylvester III.

Sylvester, Bishop of Sabina. See Sylvester III.

IV, Antipope. See Maginulf.

—Mosaicist X-590d.

—Orthodox Patriarch of Antioch X-159d.

—Bishop of Borglum XVI-11c.

—Bishop of Constantine IX-638a.

—companion of Palladius XI-425b.

—Acts of V-119b.

—Basilica of, Rome XV-428a.

—BERNARD, of Chartres XIV-372b; and Gilbert de la Porrée X-555a.

—John, Version of the Bible XV-373b.

—Saint, Order of. See Saint Sylvester, Order of.

—de la Gourche, bishop, and Robert of Arrbrissel XIII-90a.

—Dilemma VII-400d.

—GOZZOLINI, SAINT XIV-372c; foundation II-461d; X-33d; XIV-372d; tomb V-159d.

—of Chartres. See Sylvester, Bernard.

—of Tours. See Sylvester, Bernard.

Syncretistic Nuns XIV-373b.

SYLVESTRINES XIV-372d; II-459a; X-475d; abbots, in Italy I-20c; church of, S. Stefano del Caevo XIII-173d; foundation II-461d; XIV-372c; habit II-460b; and Innocent IV VIII-134a; statistics (1906) II-460d; and Vallumbrosans XV-263a.

Sylvia. See Silvia.

Sylvius Fissure I-153d.

Sylvius, Saint, Bishop of Toulouse XIV-795d; and church of St. Sernin of Toulouse XV-785a; relics XV-785a.

—Aeneas, see Plus II-1.

—(Du Bois), Thomist XIV-702d.

—FRANCIS XIV-373b; on motive of Divine reprobation XII-383c; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-590b; and Thomism XIV-594a.

—Franciscus, physician II-573c; X-131d.

—François Jacques, anatomist. See Dubois, François Jacques.

—Petrus, and Reformation IX-139c.

—Polemios, calendar III-161c.

—Symeon II-573a.

—Symbol, meaning I-629d; Biblical MSS. IV-80c.

SYMBOLISM XIV-373d; acolyte's ordination I-105b; adoration, perspective I-135d; of advent I-165c; Agnus Dei I-220d; of alb I-251d; Alpha and Omega I-332b.

—After-1354b; III-665a; cloths I-522b; of high VII-346d; lanip I-344a; washing of I-349a; was of candles I-347c.

—ancho I-462a; St. Andrew XI-376c; animals I-514d; Ark of the Covenant I-724b; art XIV-376d; ashes I-770b; as I-790d; in astrology II-118a; Athanasius I-38c; blood I-122b; baptism I-432b; II-273a; baptism, on early African I-196b; Beatus Dei II-371c; in Belgium VI-204d; bestiaries I-545b; St. Bernard I-576c; in Byzantine art XI-397a; Can-

dlemas procession III-246c; candles III-247a; canonical hours I-515b; canon of the Mass III-254a; 200b; in catacombs III-421d; 708c; VIII-43b; Catholicism I-444c; chasuble III-640a; Churchiness III-431c; and Christ II-697d; of Christ XIV-374c; 376c.

—Christian I-443b; 444c; XIV-374b; early I-41a; V-249c.

—Christmas III-727a; of Church XV-375c; culture II-770b; colours, liturgical IV-135c; of crozier IV-515c; VII-246c; of cross IV-521a; Crosse, sign of the XII-786c; of the VI-609d; of the XII-786c; V-143a; Epiphany XIII-394a; Eucharist V-590b; of Eucharistic host VII-493c; 494d; 495c; Eucharistic species, mingling of VII-109b; of fish VI-83a; Gloria VI-581d; of heart VII-163c; heraldry VII-243a; incense IV-279d; VII-243a; India XIV-753c; St. James XIV-376c; Jesus, Quondam III-481a; St. Jerome XIV-376c; Jewish XIV-374a; St. John XIV-376c; The Lamb VII-755c; Lauds I-398c; St. Lawrence XIV-376c; lights IX-247a; Liturgy XIV-374d; Loaves of Proposition IX-318a; St. Luke XIV-376c; and Malchus IX-330a; maniple IX-602c; Manna IX-644a; St. Mark XIV-376c; martyr XIV-376c; masonic IX-778d; St. Matthew XIV-376c; Melchior, Thursday, IX-437b; Mohler X-430c; monogram of Christ X-448c; Mohammedanism X-422c; nimbus XI-80b; None, hour of XI-68b; of numbers XIV-376b; Nunc Dimittis XI-160a; orans XI-209a; palm XI-432a; 433c; prayer-heads II-362b; of pulpit XI-563d; rings XI-163c; in sacrament of the Eucharist of saints XIV-376c; salt XIII-400d; of Tenebrae VII-163a; 437a; XIV-506b; 506c; Tere XIV-515c; Testament, Old XIV-374c; of Trinity XIV-376b; XV-54a; Vespers XV-382b; vestments XV-391c; 392a; and worship VII-671b.

—liturgy, France VI-203b; Germany VI-528b.

Symbol of the Trinity I-630a.

Symbolum IV-478a; meaning I-629d.

—Nicaea. See Nicene Creed.

—Syme, James, surgeon X-142b.

Symeon, Saint, patriarch, feast III-165b.

—Saint, monk of Syria, feast III-165b.

—Tear of Bulgaria III-46b; 108d; VII-547d; XII-732b.

—Byzantine mystical writer III-122c.

—Paulician XI-584a.

—Bishop of Ceramus III-537d.

—Bishop of Syria IV-395a.

—Bishop of Teuce IX-204c.

—Archbishop of Thessalonica, on Extreme Unction I-720c.

—Metaphrastes. See Metaphrastes.

—of Durham. See Simeon of Durham.

Symeon. See Simeon and Simon.

Symmachiam (Elcheastes) V-244a.

SYMMACHUS, SAINT, Pope XIV-377a; XII-271a; and St. Cereus XI-135c; XI-428b; on Church and State VII-500d; and Dioscorus V-135c; election XI-430b; and Eusebius V-135c; XI-270a; in Gregory II-401d; 401b; 378b; Gloria I-221d; VI-583d; Holy Cross, oratory of IV-525c; hospital VII-452a; in Jerusalem I-452a; and music, ecclesiastical I-578a; papal residence XV-276d; portrait XIII-170a; Rome, Symbol of (501) I-101d; II-545b; St. Archedius of III-515d; St. Martino, Church of

XIII-172d; S. Pancrazio Church XIII-173a; Titulus V-746a.

—Bishop of Aelia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c.

—Q. Aurelius Memmius, and Boethius II-610d; death VII-431c; and Priscianus XII-429b.

—Q. Fabianus Memmius, Prefect of Rome II-659a; and St. Augustine II-58c.

—THE EBHONITE XIV-378d; XIII-316c; XII-610c; XI-307c; XI-307c; XI-307c; in medieval study IX-33c; and Paganism XIII-167d; on Pontus Mary-343d; and Prudentius XIII-234d; and St. Paul; Virgin Mary, prophecy XV-464b.

Symon, priest V-161c.

Symonds, John, Addington, on Campanella IX-221c.

Symons, Arthur, and Beardsley II-364a.

—John, martyr V-476a; 477b; XI-145c; X-582c.

—W. P. X-56c.

Symphath, and character III-585c.

Symphonia, archontes I-697b; early sequence XIII-455d.

Symphonius, St. IV-499c.

Symphonion, evolution of X-657d.

SYMPHORIAN, SAINT XIV-727b; feast III-163a; VI-360b; and Genesis VI-413c; martyrdom I-144a; Missal, Sacramentum VI-359a; relics XV-797a.

Symphorianus, Saint. See Symphorian.

SYMPHROSA, SAINT, martyr XIV-379a; and Allard I-317d; martyrdom XIV-747c; tomb XIV-379d.

Symphyseotomy X-135a.

Symposia, John. See John Symposius.

Symposium, Metropolitan of Seleucia Trachas XIII-689d.

Sympronianus, Bishop of Barcelona, and St. Pacian XI-621a.

Sympronius, Richard, martyrdom V-476a.

—Robert, and Garlick VI-380a.

Symon, Peter, 20c; 20c; 20c.

Synagoga, meaning VII-436d; Holy Week XI-529b.

SYNAGOGUE, meaning XIV-379d; ambo I-832a; amen I-407b; architecture XIV-382a; chant I-570b; Christian symbolism XIV-375c; and Christian worship I-194d; and church government I-581c; ecclesiastical VII-414b; history XIV-380b; interior XIV-382a; liturgy XIV-381b; 498d; Liturgy and melody I-389d; and Marian prophecy I-389d; and Mary, a XIV-374c; name XIV-374d; organization XIV-381a; origin XIV-380a; Palestine ruins (ill.) XIV-380b; Samaritan decoration XIV-381c; Scripture, reading XIV-527b; see XIV-381d; Talmud XIV-438a; Talmud, Babylonian XIV-438c; Targum XIV-455a; Torah I-780b; 780a.

—Great IV-157d; XIV-380d; Sanhedrin XIII-444d.

—Old, Torah XIV-780c.

Synapte, Great, and Ambrosian liturgies I-400d; and Celtic Rite III-499c.

—Little, and Ambrosian Rite I-401a.

Synatt, Richard, and Wadding XIII-522b.

SYNAUS, titular see XIV-382b.

SYNAXARION, Byzantine liturgical book XIV-382c; Arabic V-527c; Coptic I-300c; early use VI-659d; Greek VII-107b; meaning V-640c; and Menaion X-177c; nature of X-191d; in Russian Church XIII-265.

Synaxary, Coptic IX-303c; XVI-28d; 29d.

SYNAXIS XIV-383a; in Alexandria I-314d; celebration, time I-314d; and Christian liturgy I-192a; and Eucharist I-350b;

Host, adoration of I-153a; nature of VI-643c; processions XII-444d; term, use of X-311c; use XI-219b; see Celtic Rite.

SYNCELLI XIV-383b; duties XII-217b; precedence III-330b.

Synellus, George. See Georgius Synellus.

Syncretism, Metropolitan of Trajanopolis XV-16b.

SYNCRETISM XIV-383b; Alain de Fles I-245a; Calixt, Friedrich Ulrich XIV-384c; Calixt, Georg XIV-383d; Erbmann V-516c; grace VI-713c; grace and free will XIV-585d; John, Georg, E. E. E. of Saxony XIV-584b; meaning XIV-383c; and Protestantism XIV-383d; religious IV-593d; XIV-383d; in Scripture XIV-383d; and X-383d.

SYNDERESIS, XIV-384d; IV-270d; definition XIV-384d; St. Thomas III-344d; in the will IV-71d.

SYNDIC, APOSTOLIC XIV-385a.

—ecclesiastical VIII-464a.

SYNDICALISM XIV-385c; anachronism XIV-385d; direct action XIV-385d; in England XIV-385c; Mann XIV-385c; minority theory XIV-385c; myth theory XIV-385a; evolution XIV-385d; socialism XIV-385d; and socialism, French XIV-64d; soul XIV-385a; the State XIV-385d; strike XIV-385d; in United States XIV-385b; violence XIV-385d.

Syndicus. See Procurator.

Synechism, Monism X-483c.

Synedrium. See Sanhedrin.

Synephorus X-153b; dispute VIII-575d.

Syneres, Gnosticism VI-599a; IX-64a.

SYNEXIUS OF CYRENE, Bishop of Antioch XIV-381d; IV-592a; and Alexander of Basilinopolis I-255b; altar I-362b; consecration XIV-620a; on dreams V-156a; as hymnodist V-156a; and I-447c; neo-Platonism X-744d.

Synge, George, Bishop of Cloyne, and Malone IX-573c.

SYNNADA, titular see XIV-382a; Council of X-522a; XII-164d; XIV-387d.

—John of. See John of Synnada.

Synnot, Paul, martyrdom VIII-108b.

SYNOD XIV-388a; autocephalous I-692d; canonical collection IX-623c; Chalceldon III-558a; in Congregational Churches IV-240b; and council IV-423d; Council, Congregation of the XIII-141c.

—Dioecesan XIV-388b; II-588b; V-6b; censure III-529c; character I-424c; and Christian people VI-759c; consuls, dioecesan IV-323a; convocation XIV-388b; decrees, promulgation of XIV-388c; deliberations of XIV-388c; and I-598c; 691d; officers XV-388d; regulars XIII-155a; summonses XIV-388c; vicar-general XV-400b.

—German II-78c; Gospel VI-661d; IX-199a; Gregory the Great VI-78c; institution I-587d; mixed IV-424c; Polish (1383) XI-190d; Protestantism III-392d; provincial, right of appeal I-652c; and statutes IV-670d; of subarchiepiscopal dioceses XIV-325a.

—Holy Synod. See Holy Synod.

—NATIONAL XIV-389a; IV-424b; XII-164d; XIV-388a; character IV-424b; classification XIV-389a; convocation XIV-389a; and I-670d; definition of IV-670d; in French Protestantism VII-530b.

—See Council of Synnada.

Synodal Church VII-536c.

Synodicism III-411d.

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Szilágyi, Michael X-67a | Szokalski, Victor Felix, investigation X-141c | Sztandar, periodical XI-688d | Szűz Mária Szövetség VII-546b |
| Szilassy, Vincent, Bishop of Waitzen XV-525b | Szoldrski, Andreas, Bishop of Posen VI-591b | SZUJSKI, JOSEPH, poet XIV-421b; XII-200b | Szwajkari, Stanislaus, editor XII-212a |
| Szily, John, Bishop of Steinamanger XIV-284d | Szombathely, Diocese of. See Steinamanger | Szumborski, Felix, Bishop of Chelm and Belz III-645d | SZYMONOWICZ, SIMON, poet XIV-421d; XII-197b |
| Szilupus, John XVI-55b | | | |

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- T., abbr. I-630a
 T., Peter, martyr VII-167c
 Taiaipale, fortress XV-709a
 Ta'anā (Thanathō) VI-46a
 Ta'anath, excavations XIV-500a
 Ta'anith, Talmudic treatise XIV-57a
 Ta'annak, Tel. (Thanae) VI-46a
 Tāou (Myosbormos) IV-354c
 Ta-apet (Thebes) XIV-562d
 Taasinge, island XIV-64b
 Taaith. See Hermes Trismegistus
 TABE XIV-423a
 Tabal, and Assurbanipal II-16c
 Tabalu, tribe III-143b
 Tabano, monastery IV-135d
 Tabagat'at (Pella) VIII-501b
 Tabaret, in Ontario XIII-563d
 Tabari, writer X-424c
 Tabaria (Tiberias) XIV-409a
 Tabarib (Tiberias) XIV-77c
 Tabarka (Tabarca) XIV-552c
 TABASCO, DIOCESE OF XIV-423b; map N-facing 268
 Tabates, general XII-404d
 TAB, JOHN BANISTER XIV-423c
 TABBORA XIV-423d
 Tabeel (Tabeal) I-101d; XV-164b
 Tabell. language VIII-591c
 Tabella Secretarum I-351b
 Tabellin-methode VI-27b
 Tabellione, Maurus de. See Maurus de Celico
 Tabellones I-351b
 Tabenna (Tabennisi), monastery I-11d; 16a; X-462a; XI-351b; XIV-561c
 Taberah. See Qibrotz Haththawab
 Taberd, Vicar Apostolic of Bengal XII-153c
 Taberla, Probabilist XII-442c
 TABERNAACLE, CHRISTIAN
 Taberna IV-424a; I-354d; 394c; Armenian XII-79c; ciborium I-355a; cover I-354b; doors, Alpha and Omega I-353c; early use III-767; XII-785a; in Greek Church I-359c; 572a; high altar VII-347b; medieval II-466a; monstrance I-355c; in Placentian Priory XII-171b; porch XII-588b; veil IV-135b
 —Court of, See Court of the Tabernacle
 —JEWISH XIV-424c; XI-649a; XIV-495d; 499d; 502d; Aaron I-35c; Aaronites I-5b; Ark I-721b; 722a; 723c; Beesley's work II-526d; cherubim III-646d; Codex Amiatinus IV-82b; covering I-519a; description I-584a; XII-124d; embroidery V-101a; history XIV-425c; holocaust, altar of I-360c; incense, altar of I-361d; Jeremia I-724a; lamp I-354b; Moses X-597b; veil I-355c; 739a; seven-branch candlestick XIII-741b; at Silo I-722c; Temple XIV-500c
 TABERNACLES, FEAST OF
 Taberna IV-424d; II-506c; III-158c; 167d; V-530b; VII-473d; XIII-403a; XIV-498c; Hosanna VII-472d; 473a; Mosaic Law XI-659c; Sabbatical year X-111-250b; Talmudic tract XIV-437a
 —Feast of, in Armenian Rite XII-150a
 —Feast of, in Roman IX-301d
 TABERNACLE SOCIETIES
 Tabern IV-426b; 122b; XI-698a; Quebec XII-597d
 TABERNACLE SOCIETY, Philadelphian XIV-426d
 Tabernaculum. See Otenorion
 Tabernemontanus, Jacobus Theodorus X-129c
 Tabat VII-490a
 Tabati, Gundodo dei, Bishop of Messina X-217b
 Tabatha, name X-676d
 —and St. Peter I-118d; VIII-285c
 Tablas Alfonsinas XIII-745c
 Table, in Greek Church. See Ambo
 —altar I-197d; 346b; altar stone I-357a; cavity I-351d; candles I-352a; corporal I-355c; cover I-356a; frontal I-353c; in Greek church I-365b; sacrificial XIII-311a
 Table énérale, periodical XIV-110d
 —méthodique, periodical XIV-110d
 —of Devils, St. Paul I-362a
 —of Proposition IX-317d
 —of the Lord I-346a; 350b
 Table-rapping XIV-221c
 Tables, Scottish Assembly IV-453a
 —Communion, Anglican I-495d; II-680b
 Tables, Notre Dame des. See Notre Dame des Tables
 Tab, JOHN BANISTER I-431a
 —of the Law, archimandrite I-695d; Moses I-30d; resting-place II-163c
 Tablet, periodical, Brooklyn XI-691d
 —periodical, Ireland XI-682a
 —periodical, London V-457d; IX-322b; 404c; XI-674a; XII-613b; XIII-697c; XV-313a; XIV-433b
 —periodical, New York XIII-323d
 Table Talk (Luther) V-514b; XV-321a
 Table-Tomb I-699a
 Tablets, Assurbanipal's II-16b; Assyrian II-10b; memorial XIV-774c
 Table-turning XIV-222b
 Tabling III-375c
 Taboo, African I-184b; Indian VII-750a; XIV-24a
 Tabur, See of VIII-370b
 —Albert, Bishop of Vilna XV-67b; 433b
 —H. A. W. IV-130c
 —Mount. See Thabor
 Taburin, Gabriel II-416a; VII-405b
 Tabories II-124b; 614a; 616d; VII-587d; and Calixtines VI-496d; XIII-785b; and Knights of the Cross VII-672a
 Tabourat, Marie VII-418b
 Tabret (Timbrel) II-552a
 Tabula, in catacombs VIII-43a; in Celtic monasteries VII-90b
 —decreti. See Margarita Martiniana
 Tabula Fortuna XIII-725d
 —Nuptiales I-195d
 —Persuina XI-736b
 Tabula pacis. See Pax
 —Peutingeriana I-789c; VII-54d; discovered III-493a
 Tabulari I-696c; IX-617a
 Tabularium, restoration I-87c
 Tabus, foundation XIV-423a
 Tacamez, Pizarro at V-279a; XII-140d
 TACANA INDIANS XIV-427a; X-600c
 TACAPÉ, See of XIV-427b; XV-620d
 Tacayme. See Sao Luis Rey
 Tacca, Pietro, sculptor X-24c; 520d
 Tacchi-Venturi, historian XIV-426b
 Taccioni, Petrus Andreas, Piarist XIII-558d
 Taccoli, Gerardo de, Bishop of Belluno II-424c
 Tachar, Guy, missionary, in China III-673c; in Siam XIII-760b
 TACHÉ, ALEXANDRE-ANTONIN, Archbishop of St. Boniface XIV-427c; II-722a; III-236c; 237c; IV-477d; 719a; X-382a; XIII-340a; 570a; XV-49b; and Lafleche VII-739b
 —Charles XIV-428d
 —ETIENNE PASCAL XIV-428d
 —Joseph Charles XI-672c
 Tach Indians X-372b
 Tach-Kuipia (Pompeipolis) XII-227a
 Tachos, King of Egypt V-343c
 —Regent of Egypt V-343c
 Tachygraphy. See 405b; 409b; Tirocinon notes XI-406d
 Tacia Montana. See Thacia Montana
 Tactius, Cornelius XIV-521d
 Tactius, VIII-539b; on barbarians VI-62a; and Biblical authors XIV-535b; on Christianity VIII-375b; on gambling VI-370b; on German literature VI-517a; on Germans, religion of XIV-410a; on Herod, Temple of XIV-503a; on Jews and images VII-665b; on Nero I-598c; N-753d; 754a; and Poggio Bracciolini XII-178b; Rome, conflagration of X-753c; on Scandinavians XIV-350d; on Vandals XV-268b; on wedding dowry IX-700c
 —Marcus Claudius, Emperor I-98a; burial place XIV-467b
 Tacón, Consecration Act IV-560a
 Tacuba, convent II-353c
 Tad, Indian cosmogony IV-409c; 410a
 TADAMA, See of XIV-429a
 Taddeo, Bishop of Forlìpopoli II-523a
 —Sigismondo, Bishop of Caiazzo II-143a
 —di Bartolo, artist XV-272c
 Tadeo, José XV-328b
 Tadhgi gate IV-446b
 Tadhig. See Shamans
 Tadhig. See Tadhig
 Tadousac (Tadoussac) I-312a; II-802a; XI-232b; X-378b; 378d; 382b; 512a
 Tadhig. See Tadousac
 TĀENARUM (TENARUS). See of XIV-429b; oracle X-735b
 TAENSA INDIANS XIV-429b; 777d
 Tahir, Immanuel XIV-356c
 Tafiuf (Bethphatha) VII-436b
 Tafi, Andrea, mosaicist X-588c
 Tafnut, deity IV-407c
 Taft, Lorado XIII-647d
 —William H. XV-170b; and Leo XIII XV-171d; peace project XI-597d; and Philipines XII-134d
 Taftville, convent III-610c
 Tafari, Bartolomé VII-373b
 —Pero, jubilee VII-333c
 Tagalas. See Tagalogas
 Tagalog (Tagals), tribe XII-11b; ethnological classification XII-626d; and La Cruz XII-13a
 Tagasti. See Thagaste
 Tagbanuas, tribe XII-10d
 Tage, Marie Antoinette, foundation XII-5d
 Taghib, tribe I-673d
 Taghmon, Abbey of VI-78a
 Tagina, battle XI-348b; XIII-168b
 Tagin, Archbishop of Magdeburg III-18b
 Tagiura, town, Tripoli XV-69a
 Tagle, Sánchez de, Bishop of Mexico I-282d; Diario de Mexico XI-684a
 Taghabe, François, Bishop of Peking X-365a; 482b
 Taghiacozzi, Gaspare N-131b
 Taghacozzi, battle IV-19c; 20a; VII-58a; X-685d; XIV-264a; XV-415c
 Taghalatula, historian VII-378d
 Taghasacchi, Zitto di, XII-69d
 Tagora. See Thagora
 Tagrit, Diocese of IX-635d; X-597d; 755c
 Tagudin, college XI-150a
 Tagus, Indians IV-122b
 Tabarka, Ethiopian King II-15d; V-342a; 567b
 Tabarga. See Taharka
 Tahuth. See Tahath
 Ta-hio, Confucian treatise IV-225a
 Ta-hio-she, secretary III-666a
 TAHIITI, VICARIE APOSTOLIC OF XIV-430a; XIII-438d
 Tahourenché, François-Xavier-Picard VII-582d
 Tahim-hodshi. See Hodsi
 Tahuga, Tatar chief XII-768b
 Taicosama, Emperor of Japan. See Hideyoshi
 Taidoc, Saint. See Aeth, Saint
 Taifas, Kingdoms of XIV-570a
 TAIGAI, ANNA MARIA GESUALDA APOSTOLICA XIV-430c; prophecies XII-476d; stigmata XIV-295b
 —Dominico XIV-430d
 —Tadris, Francis, confessor VIII-167a
 Tailleux, Anne-Victoire. See Méjanes
 Tai-ki, in Chinese cosmogony VII-667b; 667d; XIV-447d
 Taijko-Sama, Emperor of Japan VI-379b
 TAIKU, VICARIE APOSTOLIC OF XVI-85b
 Taille, tax I-707c
 Taillebourg, battle IX-365d
 Taillefer, Guillaume XV-797a
 —Pierre de la Chapelle, Bishop of Toulouse XV-796a
 Talia, Aramaic inscriptions I-663b
 Taime Image VII-661a
 Tai Miao III-665b
 Tainat. See Thanae
 Taino be Chualup VII-120a
 Taime, Hippolyte-Adolphe VI-204c; aesthetic methods I-170b; on Assisi basilica I-170b; on Bourdaloue II-718a; and Dunas, Jean-Baptiste V-189d; and Dupanloup V-202d; French Revolution XIII-44c; on Gnostic works VI-599b; immanence VII-683c; on Le Flay XII-162d; Nominalism XI-93b; Perception, theory of XII-314a; phenomenalism XI-791c; phenomenism XI-28c; and positivism XII-324; 313c; sensualism XII-28d; on soul, powers of V-750c; substance XIV-323b; on Tintoretto's Calvary, XIV-737d; and universality IX-92d
 —Madame, "Presse pour tous" XI-677a
 Tai-ping, rebellion III-674b; 684a; XIII-63b
 Taira, later, VIII-311c
 Taisefont. See Ctesiphon
 Tai-shan, pilgrimage III-664d
 Taishio-in, courts VII-300d
 Tai, Archibald Campbell, Arch-bishop of Canterbury, New-Newton XI-375a; "Tract 90" XI-376b
 —Peter Guthrie V-427a
 TAIT INDIANS XIV-431a
 Tai Tsin-hien. See Kögler, Ignaz
 Tai-tsung X-759c
 Tai Tsu Kao, dynastic title IX-556b
 Tai Tsung, Chinese emperor XIV-719a; and Christianity III-669b
 Tai Tsung Wen, dynastic title IX-556b
 Tai-tsun. See Formosa
 Tai-yang, diagram III-667c
 Tai Yin, diagram III-667c
 Tai-yuan, residence of Vicar Apostolic III-677c

- Tai-yuan-fu, China III-664d; massacre XII-752b
- Taj, Jérôme de X-529c
- Ta-jen, official III-666d
- Tajetto, Pagra of VI-572d
- Taj Mahal, Agra (Ill.) V-facing 100
- Tajon, Saint, Bishop of Saragossa XIV-469a; XIV-178b
- Tajus of Saragossa, theologian XIV-589c
- Takahashigoro, M., Bible version XV-374c
- Takamatsu, mission XIII-758d
- Takami-musubi, deity VIII-304c
- Takauji, shogun VIII-311d
- Takeda, imperial family VIII-175c
- Takelman Indians. See Siletz Indians
- Takhehl Indians. See Takkali
- Takshi, Syrian liturgical book XIV-414b
- d'Amadba, Syrian liturgical book IX-303c; XIV-414c
- d'khusaya, Syrian liturgical book IX-303c; XIV-414c
- d'siamdha, Syrian liturgical book IX-303c; XIV-414c
- Takhtman Indians, missions X-372d
- Takht-Bahi, inscription XIV-655d
- Ta-kiang (Yang-tze) III-663d
- Taking down from the Cross, in art, by Pergino XI-735a; by Van der Weyden XV-269d; by Volterra, Daniele da XIII-175c; See Descent from the Cross
- TAKKALI XIV-431b; II-792d; IV-718a; customs XIV-431c; mission XIV-431b
- Takla Haymanot, monk V-569a
- Takla-makam, desert XV-96c
- Taksony, Hungarian ruler VII-454a
- Takula, catalogues I-789c
- Taku, forts III-683d; 685a
- Ta K'u lin. See Urga
- Takus Indians X-689d
- Takwita. See Tegakwita
- Talab, deity XIII-285b
- Talab, tribe I-669d
- Talaban, Juan, missionary X-391a
- Taliaia, John. See John Taliaia
- Talala, Roman, convert VI-298c
- Talab, tribe IV-418d
- Talamo, Salvatore, on Biblical commission II-557c; X-749a; as editor IX-682c; and Santalucia XIII-38b
- Talantion, See of IV-638d
- Ta Lao-ye, official III-666d
- Talarican, Saint. See Tarkish
- Talari, Amédée de, Archbishop of Lyons, and Gerson VI-531d
- Talavera, Capilla de. See San Salvador
- Fernando de VII-345d; VIII-175c
- Rodrigo Arias Maldonado de. See Maldonado de Talavera, Rodrigo Arias
- de Reina, church, Toledo XIV-758a
- Talavero y Garcés, Mariano, Bishop of Tricala XIII-382c; XV-330b; 333b
- Talaveros, in Mexico X-332c
- Talbor. See Tabbara
- Talbot, George, Chamberlain to Pius IX X-515b; XV-673b; on Newman X-799b
- George, Fourth Earl of Shrewsbury XIII-221b
- George, Sixth Earl of Shrewsbury IX-765c
- George, Ninth Earl of Shrewsbury XIV-432c
- JAMES, Bishop XIV-432a; II-229c; III-565c; IX-349b; XIII-124c; XIV-434b; and Butler III-1-90b; Cisalpine movement X-311c
- James, Rector of Irish college, Antwerp VIII-160b
- JOHN XIV-432b
- John, Venetian, layman V-430c; and Falson XI-415b
- John, sixteenth Earl of Shrewsbury, benefaction (1846) V-740d; and Birmingham diocese III-179a; and the Isles of 699b; and Marie de Moeri XIV-295c; and Oacott XI-339d
- Mary, Mary XIII-221b
- Mary. See Howard, Mary
- PETER, Archbishop of Dublin XIV-432d; V-175c; VI-101c; VII-138d; and Plunket I-731c; and Scrutton XIV-727b; writings XIV-434a
- Richard, Earl of Tyrconnel V-130a; XIV-434a; and Moore, Michael X-553a
- THOMAS, JOSEPH XIV-434b; and Butler III-90b; and Catholic Committee II-491b; and Horvold VII-472a
- Talence, Notre Dame de. See Notre-Dame de Talence
- Talent, coin V-152d; XI-154c
- Talenti, Talento di, Bishop of Montepulciano X-532a
- Talento, Francesco di, and Orsini XIV-276a
- Talents VII-764c
- parable III-465d
- Taleoni, Giovanni, Bishop of Cagliari III-190b
- Taler, coin X-155a
- Maria-Teresien, coin XI-156c; (Ill.) XI-facing 152
- Taletus, King of Sardinia XIII-155b
- Talifano, S. Maria di, Abbey of. See Santa Maria di Talifano, Abbey of
- Ta-Lien-Wan, capture of IX-580b; lease III-685a
- Taliesin, poet XV-380a
- Talikot, battle VII-725b
- Talishan. See Amulet
- Talith (Tallith) VI-308a; VIII-175c
- Talitz, tribe I-669d
- Tal-ley Tooboo, deity IV-687a
- Talladega, college I-242a; 242b; institutions at I-242a
- TALLAGHT, MONASTERY OF. See Tallagh
- Tallagh, I-175b; III-50d; Saint Aircenn VII-77b; martyrology of VII-677d
- Tallahassee, schools VI-115a
- Tall Brothers, in Origines controversy XI-311a; XIII-649a; XIV-625d
- Tallemant, Cédron, Sieur des Réaux II-714a
- Talleyrand, Prince de Chalais XIII-325b
- Daniel de XIV-434d
- Talleyrand - Périgord, Alexandre Angélique de XI-484c; XII-726d; and Quelen, XII-600b
- TALVYK, R. PERIGORD, CHARLES MAURICE DE XIV-434c; and Antun II-144b; and Benevento II-477d; civil constitution XIII-110c; and Goblet XI-484a; and Napoleon X-690c; 699a; and property, ecclesiastical XIII-10b; reconciliation V-202b; XI-484d; XII-600c
- Tallion, Revolutionist XIII-13d; 15a
- TALLIS, THOMAS XIV-435b; 466d; X-601b; and Byrd III-175c
- Tallmadge, Frederick Augustus, anti-slavery XV-167c
- Talmai. See Tholmai
- Tallman, L., missionary VI-97d
- Tallures, Albert X-540b
- Tallur. See Candles I-347d
- TALMUD XIV-435d; III-520c; IV-155b; 158c; 776b; 779c; 7701c; VII-173d; X-213d; XIII-618c; XIV-503d; 710b; 762c; XV-5d; Adam and Eve in I-131d; analecta I-444b; ark, story of I-724b; astrology II-21c; 21d; Babylonian XIV-438c; Christian; and 329b; criticism IV-502b; demonology IV-715c; Didache IV-780b; editions XV-438d; Gentile, use of word IV-422c; hermeneutics X-701d; VII-272d; interpretation XIII-289b; Ismael VIII-192c; Jonathan, Targum of XIV-436b; Judaism, influence on VIII-402b; Messianic X-727a; Mishna XIV-436c; Onkelos, Targum of XIV-455c; Palestinian XIV-437d; Paradise XIV-519d; Pentateuch III-632a; and the Law XIV-445c; Synagogue XIV-380d; Torah XIV-780c; on transmigration X-236a
- Talon, Berenger. See John Talais
- Talon, Berenger, on Apostolic poverty VIII-431c; and Fraticelli VI-246d
- JEAN XIV-438d; III-233a
- JEAN-BAPTISTE XIV-439d
- Lucien XIV-439d
- NICOLAS XIV-439b
- Philippe XIV-439d
- PIERRE XIV-439d
- Bonlay, Angélique-Louise X-520b
- Talovac, Matko, Ban of Croatia IV-511d
- Taly IX-561d
- Taly-Baptist, see Taly
- TALY-SAC INDIANS XIV-440a
- Tamar, sister of Absalom. See Tamar
- Tamaral, Nicolas, missionary XI-667d; death III-178d
- Tamaris, in Bible XII-156d
- Tamara, mission III-233d; VII-660b; X-388d
- Tamarois. See Tamara
- Tamaron, Bishop of Durango IV-221d
- Tamaros, Feliciano Marin di. See Marin di Tamaros
- Tamasp, King of Persia XI-718b
- TAMASSUS, See of XIV-440b
- Tamate IV-685d
- TAMAUAPAS, DIOCESE OF TAMAUAPAS, map X-facing 268
- Tamauapalec Indians VII-756d
- Tamau-Leng. See Timur-Leng
- Tamayo, martyrology of IX-742a
- Tamayo, Juan, XI-201b
- Tambach, John of. See John of Tambach
- Tambeskiever, Einar, and St. Olaf Haraldson XI-234b
- Tambrag, founder of IX-598d
- Tambourines, Shamanistic ceremonies XIII-751b
- Tamborni, Clotilda II-643a
- Tamburini, Antonio, singer V-82c
- Ascanio, Abbot-General XV-263b
- MICHELANGELO XIV-440d; 86a
- Pietro VII-158c; XI-594b; Bolgini II-627a; Pistoia, Synod of XII-116d
- THOMAS XIV-441a; on Laxim, XII-442c; portrait XIV-441b; Zaccaria editio XV-741a
- Tamened, Indian chief IV-695d
- Tamerlane. See Timur-Leng
- TAMETSI XIV-441c; II-255d; and I, 1c; 677a
- Tamatish (Damieta) V-330b
- Tamid, Talmudic treatise XIV-437c
- Tamé, Abbey of XIV-454b
- Tami Messenger of S. Heart, periodical X-41b
- Tamil, race, in Ceylon III-548a; 548b; 549a; classification, ethnological XII-626d; language X-V-77d; IX-559b; religion III-550a
- TAMISIER, MARIE-MARTHE-BAPTISTINE (EMILIA) XIV-441d; and Vrau XV-515a
- Tamitch (Tamlachta). See Talaght
- Tamm, Baron de XII-162d
- Tammamy Society IV-695d
- Tammun. See Thamnata
- Tamuz (Thamuz) sun-god II-186d; worship XI-388c
- moon, Jewish III-167c; Persian II-227b
- Tanna. See Thanna
- Tanna Bay, De Soto in IV-754a
- Tamudene Inscriptions. See Libyan Inscriptions
- Tamuins, race I-461c
- Tamur, Sebect, XIV-557b
- Tamur (Nahr Dāmūr) IX-104d
- Tan. See Lao-tze
- Tan, measure III-687b
- Tanach. See Thanaach
- TANAGA, XIV-439b; VI-735d; figure (Ill.) XIV-442b
- Tanana, tribe IX-367d
- TANANARIVE XIV-85b; 68a; cathedral (Ill.) IX-511; school X-585a; view of (Ill.) IX-510b
- Tanara, marquis III-405c
- Tanas, Scraphin, Patriarch of Antioch I-454b; and I-136d
- Tanathshilob. See Thanaelshilob
- Tancerville, Raoul de XIII-210d
- Tanchar, Saint XV-68b
- Tancelm, heretic X-104b; at Antwerp I-454d; and Peter the Hermit XI-776a; Raymond IV XII-669d; and Tiberias XIV-716c
- Seigneur of Hautville-la-Guidard VII-72d
- Tancredi, Angelus, Franciscan VII-233c
- Tancred of Lecce, King of Sicily III-477c; IV-19a; and I-233d; IX-105a; X-685c; XIV-263d; and Alexius I Comnenus XIV-633b; and Philip II of France XII-11a
- Tancrida. See Tingis
- Tandjeong-Sakti, mission XIV-333d
- Tanehike, writer VIII-314b
- Taney, Michael XIV-442d
- Tang, Tang X-442d; XIV-442d; II-231c; 243a; 240b
- T'ang, dynasty III-664d; 681d; Si-nga-nu inscription III-669b
- Tanganika, Vicariate of, Africa X-105a; and I-186d; 180b; mission IV-230b; XV-614a; (Ill.) IV-235c
- Tangas, China III-682c
- Tang-chou (Che-fu) III-683d
- Tangier (Tangis) X-574c; XIV-736a; siege of I-188c; II-162b; VI-40a; XII-302b; Henry the Navigator at VII-239d
- Tang Jo-wang. See Sehall von
- Tangli XIII-65b; V-22b
- Tangeaxan II X-254a; death X-254b
- Tangouen, mission VII-580b
- Tang Shao-yi, and Anglo-Chinese convention XIV-720a
- TANGUAY, CYPRIEN, genealogist XIV-443c; XIII-59a
- Tangut, Tangut III-669d; ethnological classification XII-626d
- Tan Hwa III-667a
- Tanico Indians. See Tonica Indians
- TANIS, titular, see Augustamania Prima XIV-443d; V-338c; 341c; VII-184a; VIII-194a; XIV-135d; 444b; location VI-445d; monuments X-208c; V-341b
- Tanist IV-382d; VIII-99b
- Tanist XIII-710a
- Tanith, deity XII-42d
- Tanitic, real, and Canopic year
- Tanjore, temple VII-734a
- Tanna III-313d
- Tannahill, Robert XIII-626d
- Tanna in I, 1c; 439b
- Tanaka, Grunfeldt, a battle XIII-185b; 520c; XIV-514d
- TANNER, ADAM, controversialist, XIV-444b; 593c; 594c; 667b; and Forer VI-134d; on grace X-441b
- CONRAD, Adolph of Einsiedeln XIV-444c
- EDMUND, Bishop of Cork and Cloyne XIV-444d; IX-72d; VIII-166a
- MATTHIAS, hagiographer XIV-445a; Pounde's life XII-322c
- Tannhäuser VI-520b; legend IX-125b
- Tannois, Antony XIII-687a; and Alphonso I-338b; 340d
- Tano, Diaz, missionary VII-47a; 47b
- Tano Indians XIII-555a; in New Mexico XI-3b
- Tanqueray, Adolphe XV-332d; Thomassin I-57d
- Tanquary, Luigi, poet VIII-250b

- Tasso, Bernardo VIII-250b
—Ercole, portrait IX-570d
—TORQUATO, poet XIV-463c;
XVII-250b; XIV-151c; cell
(ill.) XV-facile; 464; in dra-
ma, Byzantine III-124a; dra-
matic writings VIII-250d;
Gerusalemme XIII-765d; and
Goazoga XI-653b; IX-612b;
(ill.) XIV-464d; monument
XIV-464a; Ratio Studi-
orum XII-656d; Teseide II-
607b; and Tassoni XIV-464b;
tomb XIII-173a
TASSONI, ALESSANDRO, poet
XIV-464b; XVIII-251b; X-
414a; birthplace VIII-218b
Tata, Treaty of (1426) VII-551d
Ta-ta, *See* Tatars
Tatavioanni, Rome XII-134d
Tatar-Manchu dictionary-1430b
Tatars IX-589a; and Benedictus
Polonus II-473c; Buddhism
III-32b; in Bulgaria IX-50d;
Cossacking I-292d; in China
III-651d; XIII-521b; ethnology
XII-626c; in Grosswardein
VII-40b; history, Videlou
XV-476c; Hue X-364b; in
Russia VII-530b; Innocent
IV-1766c; Jesuits XII-720b;
language, liturgical use XIII-
69c; missions II-653b; IX-
552d; missions, Franciscan, VI-
295d; 168a; mission, Perugia I-
751b; in Moravia X-563b; at
Moscow X-502d; 593b; origin
I-775d; persecutions I-780d;
XI-722b; in Poland XII-131d;
184c; 184c; 190b; religious
customs I-527d; in Russia
XIII-233c; in Silesia XIII-
790d; in Transylvania XV-21a
Tatar-Tourgoouts, migrations I-
40b
Tate, race, ethnology XII-626c
Tate, Nahum, and Dryden V-165d
Tatrin, Bishop of Worcester
IX-703c
Tathai, Saint, and St. Cadoc XV-
555c
Tatham, John, Governor of West
Jersey X-794d; XI-542d
Tathara monent XIV-31a
Tathay, convent XIV-31a
TATIAN, apologist XIV-461c;
Christology I-708b; Diatesta-
saron IX-653a; IX-147d;
discourse of John de-114d;
discourse to the Greeks I-
620d; Greek writing IX-23c;
heresy I-660d; V-143a; Particu-
lar Judgement VII-551b; and
profane literature IX-32d
Scripture, text of XIII-635d;
soul, conception of XIV-153a;
on Trinity XV-51d; wine I-670a
Tatiana, *See* Theopista
Tatians, and Apoties I-650a
Tatimhoshli, *See* Hodi
Tatishshev, Basil Nikitich XIII-
270d; theory of, Slavonic origin
XIV-142b
Tatnath, Bishop of Rochester,
England XIII-102b
Taton, in Kerkuk VIII-626c
Ta-tsieu-lo VIII-678b
Ta Ts'in, Roman Empire III-
683b
Ta Ts'in, temples III-669b
Tattam, Henry, Coptic Scripture
V-490a; XVI-79b
Tattenbach, Count von, and
Steffan XIV-291c
Tatti, Jacopo, *See* Sansovino,
Jacopo
Ta-tu, *See* Peking
Tattus, *See* Tattus
TATWIN, SAINT, Archbishop of
Canterbury XIV-463a; III-
296d; consecration IV-627d;
and Gregory III VI-789b; as
legate V-454d; 459d; 460d;
legat V-555d; cross (ill.) IV-
538c; elect, mark of VI-330c; in
Freemasonry IX-779c; He-
brew alphabet VII-176d; in
the Testament
symbolism IV-519d
Taub (Taube), Heinrich der,
identity VII-288a
TAUBATE, DIOCESE OF, Bra-sil XIV-165b
TAULER, JOHN, mystical writer
IX-465b; and Eckhart V-
271b; epithet V-74c; Friends of
- God, church of VI-306d; Heart
of Mary, devotion to VII-168d;
influence VI-494d; and Lu-
dovick of Saxony IX-116b; as
mysticalist XII-360c; mysticism
VI-520d; VII-237c; XIII-355c;
XIV-622b; as preacher X-
393a; on regeneration XII-
713a; and Ruybroeck XIII-
281a; Thomism XIV-702c
Taunton, England, Franciscan
tertiaries VI-149b; Hambley in
VII-121a; Perpetual Adora-
tion, Convent of II-599a; XI-
699c; Wall, John, relics of XV-
537d
—Rhode Island, first church
XIII-22a
TAVELERED, author XIV-
460b; as canonist IX-66a; on
lay brothers IX-93b; on prop-
erty, ecclesiastical XII-172c;
on tonture XIV-779b
Taux, Church of, the France
XIII-486c
Taugres, *See* Berbera
Taurellis, Nicholas, and Cessal-
pino III-543d; and Villano-
vianus XV-430b
Taurianus, Bishop of Lyria IX-
478a
Taurinacian, Bishop of Nevres X-
775b
Taurus, Saint, as Bishop of
Euzze II-68a; legend V-671b
—and Circumlocution V-125c
Tauris, school XV-11b
Tauris, race, VII-607a; in
Russia VII-697b
Taubrolium XI-392b; XIII-
310d; meaning V-769c
Tauronien, *See* Taurina
Tauropolis, *See* Stauropolis
Tavangi, Francis, Archbishop of
Avignon, and St. Philip VI-
172a
Taurus I-783d
Tausen, Hans IV-724d; XIV-
79a; at Burg IV-71b-79b
Tausilio, Luigi, birthplace XI-
89d
Tauthe, *See* Tavthe
Taufhaus, Heinrich von, at Ems
IX-404d
Tautscher, Johann, Bishop of
Laibach VIII-743d
Tavannes, Gaspard de Sauli de,
at Nyon IX-167c
Tavanti, Nicholas de, Archbishop
of Rouen XIII-210a
Tavanti, James XIII-737b
Tavart, Magnus II Olai, Bishop of
Abo VII-177a
Tavaz, Santio, Bishop of
Krishnagar VIII-702b
Taveira de Neiva Brum e Silveira,
Antonio, Archbishop of Goa
VI-664d
Taveja, Theresa, and St. An-
thony of Padua I-556b
Tavenun, island, mission XVI-40c
Tavera de Pardo, Juan, cardinal,
at Madrid VI-756d
756d; hospital XIV-759b; and
St. Thomas of Villanova XV-
696c; tomb II-516c; (ill.) XIV-
757d
Tavern, and Temperance move-
ment XIV-486c
Taverna, villa, Frascati. *See*
Borghesiana
—*See* of III-430c
TAVERNER, JOHN, composer
XIV-466c; 601b
—Richard, Version of the Bible
XIV-466d; XV-376c
Tavernier, Marie-Emile-Eu-
genie, *See* Gamelin, Jean-
Baptiste
Tavia, *See* Tavium
TAVISTOCK ABBEY, England
XIV-466d
TAVIUM, titular see, Galatia
Prima XIV-467a
Tavora, family, condemnation
IX-32c; conspiracy XII-
234d; 304b; execution XII-
234d; 304b
—Antonio de, Bishop of Oporto
XI-261c
—Henrique de, Archbishop of
Goa VII-460a
Tavoliere delle Puglie, Italy
VII-213b
TAVORSKI, Stepan, Metropolitan
of Ryazan XIII-263b
- Tavthe (Thavath; Tiamat), deity
I-131a, 479b; II-1855c;
1854c; 514d; IV-400b;
VII-313b; Nasorana X-706d
Tawakom Indians XV-616d
Tawehab Indians XV-616d
Tawiscara, in Iroquois cosmogony
IV-412b
Tawus, Jacob, Version of the
Bible XV-370a
Taxa, monastery of, picture I-
57a; shrine I-56c
—INNOCENTIANA, Decree of
Innocent XI XIV-467b; V-6a;
46a
Taxara, *See* Alessandria
Taxardo, Pedro, Bishop of
Buenos Aires, on Reductions of
Paraguay XII-693b; 695a
Taxation, as alms I-330a; Alsace-
Lorraine I-343a; Aliva, Duke
of I-371b; American colonies
XV-161a; Austria II-133b;
134c; Bavaria II-356c; Canada
III-230c; cemeteries III-500a;
Church IV-197c; VII-699d;
episcopal XIV-322d; feudal-
ism I-60a; French I-793d;
796d; Germany I-343a; XII-
524c; 527d; Germany, clergy
IV-348c; XII-439b; immigra-
nts X-296d; inheritance tax
XIV-112b; Italy, law XV-
461c; Jewish sacrifices I-361b;
land I-228a; Maximilian I VI-
498c; in Middle Ages III-597a;
XII-214d; Paraguay, Reduc-
tion of XII-416a; 696b; peas-
ants, Siberia, migration of
XIII-768d; and personal im-
munity VII-691b; in Philip-
pines XII-106; in political eco-
nomy XII-214c; pope, imposi-
tion by XII-269d; priests and
Levites XII-412d; Quesnay
XII-68b; and Reformation
XII-701b; of religious institu-
tion I-248c; and representation
XV-161a; Rome I-333d;
Russia XIII-238c; schools
XIII-558b; secularism XIII-
676c; single tax XII-329a;
Spain XV-414a; *See* Cath-
edra; Subsidies
Taxil, Leo VII-701c; 703c
TAXSTER (TAXSTON), JOHN
DE, chronicler IX-167c
—*See* John de-114c
Tayac, Indian chief IX-756c;
XV-555c
Taylor, A. R., in Tibet XIV-
719d
—Brook, and Cauchy III-457d
—Dan, Baptist leader II-279a
—FRANCES MARGARET, re-
ligious foundress IX-467d;
Poor Servants of the Mother of
God XI-674d; XII-258b
—George, and Declaration of
Independence VIII-138c
—Sir Henry, author, and De Vere
IV-763b
—HUGH, VENERABLE, martyr
XIV-468a
—J. Hudson III-679b
—J. W., on Freemasonry IX-
754c
—Jeremy, cathedral rebuilt V-
160d; inaccuracies IV-500c; as
Protestant Bishop of Dromore
V-161b; on sacraments I-313d;
sermons V-465d; on Synesis
of Christ IX-357a
—John, Bishop of Lincoln IX-
267b; ophthalmology X-135d
—M. Magdalen, *See* Taylor,
Thomas
—William, convert XI-23b
—William, Methodist bishop,
mission, Congo IV-236b
—William, Bishop of Hartford
XIV-257c
—Zachary, President of the
United States XV-166c; 168d;
and Ewing V-672d; and Math-
ew XIV-491a; at Monterey
IX-396a
—Ciphering-Tablet (ill.) V-313c
—University, Upland, Indiana
VII-730b
Taynan, *See* Santa Barbara
Tayrona Indians IV-122c
Tay Shon Thong Tac, Indo-China
VII-767a
Tayster, John de, *See* Taxster
- Tazza, sculpture (Dupré) XVI-
369a
Tazza, Donato Sarrety y. *See*
Sarrety y Tazza
Tazzo, Bishop of Augsburg II-
73d; IX-538d
Tchak, lake, inhabitants I-182d
Tchaga of Smyrna XIII-41a
Tchaka, Zulu chief VIII-591d;
XV-766b
Tchank Kaleb (Dardanus) IV-
634d
Tchark Keui (Traganopolis) XV-
10c
Tcharsi IV-301d
Tchatchi, *See* Pavech
Tcheff, Anton Pavlovich, writer
XIII-274b
Tchelebi VII-619d
Tcheragan, palace, Constanti-
nople IV-301d
Tcheremisy, race XII-626d;
XIII-236a; 246b
Tcherkesy, tribe XIII-235b; at
Gerns III-169c
Tcherny Vnestnik, periodical
XIII-264a
Tchernigof, province XIII-234d;
237a; 241c
Tchernovitz, Diocese of VI-755a;
755b
Tcherovsheff, N., writer XIII-
273c
Tchetcheny, tribe XIII-235b
Tchetchen, Gordon, Nistro-
politan of Nefi XIII-263a
Tcheu-h, mission XIV-103c
Tchevring, Leontius XIII-250a
Tchiagrie (Gangra) VI-377d
Tchikra, (Ireagion) III-555a
Tchinli-Kiosk, Constantinople
IV-305d
Tchinvasli, Russian conquest
XIII-246b
Tchudoff, monastery, *See* Mira-
cles, Monastery of the
T. E., in Canon of Mass I-21d
Te, Chinese work XIV-447b
—missionary, *See* Hindere,
Thomas
Teach Eoin, hospital VII-484d
Teachers, order, in Didache IX-
780a; 780d; in New Testament
I-628c
Teachers' College, Missouri X-
399b
Teachers' Seminary, St. Francis,
Wisconsin III-534b
Teachers' Union, Catholic, Ger-
many IV-248d
Teaching of Addai. *See* Doctrine
of Addai
—Office, *See* Magisterium
—Orders, Apostolic, in Didache
—Orders, in the United States
XIII-581b
Teach-na-Roman, church XI-
425a; 425b
Teacra, script, supra I-735b
Teague, Colin, Baptist mission-
ary II-281a
Teahronhiannra, *See* Millet,
Pierre
Teapal Chiario, Oratory XIV-
468a
Teampul-Cro-Naomh XI-563d
Teannaostaia, Huron, town. *See*
St. Joseph II
Teandouata, Huron town VII-
571b
Teano, Diocese of, *See* Calvi and
Teano
Teannum (Civitate) XIII-453c
Teans, Lake of. *See* Pepin, Lake
—Our Lady of the. *See* Santa
Maria delle Lagrime
Teate, *See* Chieti
TEBALDO, ANTONIO XIV-
468b; XIII-249c; IX-164a
Tebaldeschi, Bernardino de,
Bishop of Casale Monferrato
III-399a
Tebaldo, Francesco XV-216c
Tebaldi, Antonio, *See* Tebaldeo
Tebaldo, Archbishop of Milan
VII-63d
Tebaldus, grammarian XIII-
723a
Tebbath VI-445d
Tebessa (Tebesta) XIV-634c;
tombstone IV-518a
Tebeth, Jewish month III-
107c
Tebourba (Thubourb Minus)
XIV-710a
Tebul Yom, Talmudic treatise
XIV-437c

Tempio, Diocese of See Am-
purias
TEMPLARS, KNIGHTS XIV-
493a; III-1985b; X-305b; Alvel-
149a; III-49b; Aymeric III-165d;
St. Benedict, Rule of XII-761d;
Bernard of Clairvaux XI-499d;
at Calatrava XII-135a; Celestine
V fine III-479b; Clement V
XIV-491b; as clerics IV-49c;
condemned II-361b; 378c; IV-
125d; and dead, prayers for
XIII-185b; founded IV-547c;
X-306d; Lateran Council
decreed of IX-18a; lay mem-
bers XIV-637b; in London IX-
342c; Molai X-433a; X-434;
XIV-836; in Pal-
estine VII-363d; Philip the
Fair XIV-494a; Poitiers, trial
at XII-180d; in Poland XII-
184a; 189d; 195b; in Portugal
II-162a; 195b; as secret
XI-301a; XIV-72b; at Sidon
XIII-777b; in Spain XIV-
182c; suppression IV-21c;
553a; XII-752a; XIV-423c;
Tarragona, Council of XIV-
460c; and Tentonic Order XIV-
541b; tortured VIII-33b; trial
XIII-391d; XIV-494d; Vienna
Council of XIV-424b; See
Christ, Order of the Knights of
Templar Systems, of Masonry
IX-776b
TEMPLE XIV-495c; Babylonian
II-177d; XIII-311c; in Chan-
naan II-571c; Chinese XIII-
311a; Church, as III-751d;
Egyptian IV-49a; XIII-311b;
Greek II-14a; IV-49a; pagan
I-365c; III-700a; XV-712d;
perpetual I-406d
Temple, Frederick, Archbishop of
Canterbury I-497d; Ritualistic
tendencies XII-91d
—SISTERS OF THE XIV-498d;
XIII-368a
—Sir Thomas, Governor of Aca-
dia I-91b
—Sir William XII-639a
Templebreacn, church I-700a
—Church, London VII-786c;
XII-163a
Templeisen, knights VI-720b
Temple of Concord, Pinarasi
(ill.) XII-108c
—of Cybele XV-573d
—of Cyrene, See Tychemum
**—OF JERUSALEM (OF JE-
HOVAH)** XIV-499a; VII-
183d; 290a; I-494a; VII-
404b; XIII-313c; XIV-464a;
XIV-464a; XIV-340d; I-46a;
Adrian I-101d; V-737a;
Achaz II-299d; adytum I-
170a; Aegeus prophesies I-
210b; altar of incense I-361c;
Amen I-407b; animals I-
455c; Ark of the Covenant I-
721b; 723d; Benjamin, gate
II-480d; Calvary, I-588b; ce-
lestine of III-479a; cherubim
XIII-645d; choir III-693d;
Christian attitude XV-712b;
Christ found in XV-604b;
Court, contamination of
XIII-645d; Feast of the III-
536c; Essenes V-546c;
Ezekiel XIII-617a; V-738d;
high-priest XII-143b; inscrip-
tions, dedication of XII-710d;
Maccabees VIII-542a;
law, Jewish XV-465d; Levites
XII-142c; lights IX-245d;
Liturgy XV-498c; main-
tenance III-761d; musician
IX-534d; origin XII-742b; pe-
nitence in XV-464f; sacred
vessels II-226d; Seven-Branch
Candelstick XIII-741b; super-
stition III-311b; and Syme-
on XIV-380b; tax IV-776a;
Virgin Mary in XV-464f;
visits to II-550a; Zionist atti-
tude VII-706c
—of Herod IV-446b; XIV-502c;
not completed VII-183d; courts
IV-446b; date III-730c; de-
struction IV-40b; XIII-315a;
XV-380b; Israel, Court of
XV-502d; Jewellat, last III-
107d; gates and chambers
XIV-504a; House of God
XIV-502d; outer court XIV-
504b; plan (ill.) XIV-503a;

Priests, Court of the XIV-
502d; stone tablet (ill.) VIII-
393d; Women, Court of XIV-
503d
—of Solomon VIII-346d; XIV-
136c; 490b; altar of Holocaust
I-360d; 301a; altar of incense
I-361d; bronze pillars XIV-
501a; chronology III-733c;
courts IV-446a; destruction
III-316d; 317c; foundation
III-734d; furniture XV-501b;
Hof of Holies XIV-500a;
Josiah VIII-623c; outer Court
XIV-501d; pillaged XIV-
410b; plan (ill.) XIV-501b;
502a; Priests, Court of XIV-
502a; rebuilt III-318b; roofs
and windows XIV-500d; sec-
ondary chambers XIV-500b;
site XIV-499c; sources XIV-
499d; and Tabernacle XIV-
499d
—of Zorobabel XIV-502a; XV-
741a; destruction of Holocaust
I-361a; destruction III-319b;
502a; Feast of the Apostate
XIV-742d; furniture XV-501b;
VIII-559b; rebuilt III-735c
—of the Holy Ghost See Team-
pull-Cro-Naomh
—of the Servitor, Moscow VII-
X-596a
—of the Tooth, See Dalada
Milagawa
Temples (monasteries) IV-21d
Temple, V-256c, Jewish Temple
See Templeshambo
Templeshambo, abbey IV-115a
Temporal Affairs, Commission of
I-790b
—Temporalities, ecclesiastical. See
Ecclesiastical Property
Temporal Power XIV-258b; and
Apostolic Camera I-634b; ar-
chdiocese of Brescia I-749c; 749b;
Constantine V-120b; Döllinger
V-97d; Manning on X-798c;
Leo XIII XV-300b; Plus IX
I-325c; XV-303a; protected
I-658b; 658d; and Roman
XIV-125d; Oram Sactam
XV-126b; Veullet XV-
395b
—Punishment, Catholic doctrine
XII-575d
Temps, Hugues du, writer VI-
351b
TEMPTATION IV-504c; and
asceticism XIV-615b; against
faith I-256c; Jewish avoidance
of XIV-39d; and prayer XII-
345d; and sin XIV-8d; sources
of IV-767b
—OF CHRIST XIV-504d; in
art, Botticelli II-709a; scene of
I-18a; IV-750a; XIV-505b
Tempull Benaim, oratory XV-
81b
—Jariath, cathedral XV-80d
na Scarie, church XV-80d
Temus clausum VII-697a
—feriatum VII-697a
Temura, Talmudic treatise XIV-
437b
Temurab, in Hebrew alphabet V-
102b; VIII-590d
Temur-Lang, See Timur-Leng
Ten, mystical signification XIV-
741c; Pythagorean teaching
376b; in tradition I-551d
Ten'a, tribe I-248a; mission I-
250a; 250d
Tenant, Jobn, martyr V-477d
—League, Ireland V-187b; XVI-
49c
Tenby, convent II-455b
Tencho, servant, feast VIII-305a
Ten, churches, Twineham III-
576b
Tencin, Claudine Alexandrine
Guerin de XIV-503d; and
Montesquieu X-537c
—PIERRE-GUÉRIN DE XIV-
503c; I-95c; III-378c; IX-
474b; and Benedict XIV II-
410b; (ill.) XIV-505d; and
Hooke VII-465b
—Ten Commandments, See Com-
mandments of God; Dialogue
Tendai, Buddhist sect VIII-305b
Tendency School, See Tubingen
School
TENEBRE XIV-506a; VII-
437a; candles I-346d; bears

VII-162d; candlestick VII-
437a; Benedictine Rite XIV-
506b; Carmelite Rite XIV-
73d; Good Friday VI-643b;
Hebrew alphabet I-333c; sac-
ramentalism XIV-481c; XIV-506c;
symbolism XIV-375b; 506c
TENEDOS XIV-506d; Venetian
possession VI-120b; XV-337d
Tenenarus (Thénarus), abbot
XIV-506d
Tenerani, Pietro, sculptor X-24d;
Plus VIII's monument (ill.)
XII-134c
TENERIFFE, DIOCESE OF
XIV-507a; I-173c; III-
243b; 243c; cathedral
XIV-507b; map XIV-507c;
200; Louis Bertrand at IX-
377c; shrine V-542c; XII-95d
Tenes, Greek IV-506d
Tenes, Greece IX-141b
Tenga, See Tingsis
Tengi, deity XIII-750b
Teng-yueh, treaty port XIII-686d
Teners, Abraham XIV-507d
—DAVID, The Elder XIV-507d
—DAVID, The Younger XIV-
507d; The Kitchen (ill.) XIV-
507d; facing 508; portrait XIV-
507d
—Jahm XIV-507d
—Theodore XIV-507d
Tenison, Joseph XV-702c
—Thomas, Anglican Archbishop
VII-148b; VII-702c
Tenjo, shichi-dai, in Shintoist
mythology VIII-304c
Ten Jurisdictions, League of the.
See Zehngerichtenbund
TENNISSE XIV-510c; aborig-
ines III-614a; associations
XIV-512a; cemeteries XIV-
511c; charities XIV-512a; Civil
War XIV-509b; divisions
XIV-508d; divorce XIV-511b;
education XIV-510c; ex-
cise XIV-511d; exploration XIV-
508d; French Americans in VI-
273b; history XIV-508d; insti-
tutions XIV-512a; laws XIV-
511a; liquor traffic XIV-491a;
marriage XIV-511a; negroes
XII-628b; oath XIV-511c;
511a; pensions
XIV-510c; physical characteristics
XIV-510b; population XIV-510b;
prisons XIV-511d; publica-
tions, Catholic III-692c; re-
construction XV-173b; reli-
gious XIV-510c; resources XIV-
510b; seal of confession XII-
662d; statistics XIV-176b;
trusts XIV-512a; University
XIV-510c; wills XIV-511b
TENNYSON, ALFRED LAM JEWETT
XIV-512b; III-34a
Tennyson, Alfred III-212b; V-
469c; Boethius, influence of II-
611d; Dante, estimate of II-
632c; Enoch Arden II-566a;
and Geoffrey of Monmouth VI-
582a; Grail legend VI-720d;
and Patmore X-677b
—Thomas Booke XIV-677b
Tenochtitlan, settlement II-160c;
169d; Alvarado at I-372d; Az-
tecs at X-251b; Cortés at IV-
398c; plan II-161d
Tenorio, Pedro, Archbishop of
Tolosa XIV-750d; 759a
Tenos IV-581a; 581c; IV-743a;
schools VI-742d
Tenouillet, Catholic controver-
sialist VII-533d
Ten Thousand, at Cerasus III-
537d
—Thousand Martyrs. See Mar-
tyrs, Ten Thousand
—Ten of Meeting (of the testi-
mony). See Tabernacle
—of the oracle XIV-424d
—of Tryst XIV-424d
—Ten Tribes, See Tribe, Jewish
TENTRYS (TENTRYA) XIV-
512c
Tenukh, tribe I-668c
TENURE, ECCLESIASTICAL
XIV-511c; perpetuity of XI-
538a
—feudal III-592a; military
III-592a
Tenuitlan XIV-747d
Ten Words, See Commandments
of God

Ten Years' Conflict, in Free
Church, Scotland VII-257d
Teenykiche, Prague II-124a
Teobald. See Theobald
Teocalli, Aztec Temple II-171c;
X-251b
Teociapalli, in Aztec tradition X-
252b
Teodouari, Lodovico, Bishop of
Teglio III-154b
Teodryk, Bishop of Wloclawek
XV-681c
Teologia, Pontifical Academia I-
80b
TEOS XIV-513a
Teotacuhli, Aztec II-170c
Teotihuacan, town VII-756b
Teotl, deity X-251d
Teotondion (Teotondion), town
VII-11-565b; 567d; 578d;
580b
Tepeaca X-602a
Tepehuan Indians VII-756a; X-
256b
Tepehuan, Toledo XIV-758b
Tepeyac Hill, shrine VII-43c
Tephane, and Wadding XV-
524d
Tephillin. See Phylacteries
—Tephillin, hymns XII-176b
Tephon, and Barchidea VIII-
544d
Tephrike, Paluicians at XI-584c
Tepric, territory X-250c
—town XIV-515c; population X-
250c
—DIOCESE OF XIV-513c; map
X-facing 268
TEPL, abbey XIV-514a; II-
110c; XIII-331d; XIII-391b; (ill.)
XIII-388
Teplitz Springs VIII-600d
Teploucolu, town X-409b
Teptozdant, aqueduct (ill.) X-
268b
—church (ill.) X-260
Teppiner, on therapeutics X-
140a
Teq'fa, Kh. (Thecu) VI-446b
Tequedani, Falt II-612c
Tequenoquey, town VII-571b
Tequeto Indians IX-420b
Tequenoquey, town VII-571b
Tequistatecan Indians VII-756d
—Te Admirabilis. See Mater Ad-
mirabilis
Teragoya VIII-302c
Terah. See There
Terahites, race, in III-193c
Teramo, town XIII-455c
Teramo, town VIII-220b
—DIOCESE OF XIV-514b
Teran, Domingo de, Governor of
Cochula XIV-514b
Teranin, town V-51a; VII-637b;
664d; and Michea X-277d;
and Rachel XIII-630b
Terasse, Peter, Carmelite III-
360d
Teratology, and atavism II-32d
Terca XIII-306d
TERCE XIV-514d. I-389c; Am-
brosian Office I-399b; 400a;
Benedictine Rite XIV-513b;
and St. Cerasius XIII-137b;
Gallican Rite VI-360c; Kyrie
Election VIII-716a; lessons IX-
198d; Mass, Pontifical XIII-
224d; 225d; Mass, Roman Rite
VI-318b; XIV-515b; and Office,
Divine XI-219d; and Office,
Divine, Greek I-100c; Pente-
cost XV-341b; and Prime XII-
424c; and Sext XIII-747d;
symbolism XIV-515c
Terdad, King of Armenia X-595b
Teretichin, plant in Bible VI-
445d; XII-150b; 156d
Teretichin, of Turbo IX-591b
Terebon V-630b
Terem palace, Moscow X-595d
Terence on abstinence I-73b;
comedies IV-505a; Man-
agement X-27a; 28a; 610b; 620c
Terentius (Terentianus), Saint,
Bishop of Lunl I-436b
—(Terentianus), Saint, martyr,
Pesaro XI-730b
—Terentianus, Saint, martyr,
Bishop of Todi XIV-754c
Terenus V-379c
TERENUTHIS XIV-515d
Teretipon, Countess of Portugal
III-411c; XIV-181c; and
Templars II-162a

- Texeda, John of.** See John of Texeda
- Textores**, chamberlain XIV-97b
- Text**, of New Testament XIV-532b; 533a; of Old Testament XIV-526d
- Textor**, surgeon XII-171b
- Textoris** (Cathari) XII-435a
- Textorius**, reformer IX-407d
- Textual Criticism.** See Criticism, Textual
- Textus.** See Evangelicaria
- Textus**, church, Prague II-124a
- Teysseyr, F. S.**, missionary XI-233d
- Teyssonnier**, Marie XV-251a
- Tezontlali** XII-170d; XV-33a
- Tezuc**, tribe I-110b; and Aztec II-169d; and Cortez II-170b; language I-411b
- Tezozomoc**, Hernando Alvarado VI-71d
- Tezpi**, in Aztec cosmology X-251d
- Thabera**, name X-678b
- Thabit ibn Kurrah**, mathematician I-740d; XII-45c
- Thabor**, town, Issachar VI-416a
- town, Zabulon VI-416a
- MOUNT** XIV-551d; VI-416a; battle IV-663c; (ill.) XIV-532b; Transfiguration VIII-380d; XV-19b
- THABRACA** XIV-552c
- Thacasin** VI-416a
- Thacey**, Nihilist XI-75c
- Thacsa MOIVANA** XIV-552d
- Thackeray**, William Makepeace, author, at Cambridge III-212b; on Mathew X-47d; on Waterloo IX-567c
- Thacras**, See Thacras
- Thacphanes** XIV-414a
- Thadal** (Tidal), King of Nations I-51b; 533c; 441b; II-180b; XI-146d
- Thaddeus**, Saint. See Jude
- in Abgar Legend. See Addeus
- Bishop of Ispahan XI-723c
- Abbot of St. James XV-721c
- Gospel of I-609b
- St. Adamo. See Dereser, Adamo
- McCarthy, Blessed XIV-72d; 371b; XIII-201d
- of Florence II-422c
- Suessa**, at Lyons VIII-17d; IX-477d; and Peter de Vinea XI-760d
- See Addeus
- THADDE** XIV-553a; XV-235a
- THAGASTE** XIV-553b
- Thaggi** VII-734d
- THAGORA** XIV-553c
- Thahath** VI-416a
- Thahats**, acetics XIII-185a
- Thai-nguyen**, battle (1884) VII-777b
- Thainoi** (Little Thai) VII-767b
- Thainayn** (Great Thai) VII-767b
- THAIS**, SAINT XI-533c
- Thais**, race VII-767b; XII-626d
- Thalasis**, Saint, Abbot of Condat XIII-341b
- Thalassa** VI-416a
- Thalassimetris** VII-151d
- Thalassar** VI-416a
- Thalassicon**. See Piscina
- Thalassius**, Saint IV-597a
- Bishop of Angers I-489b
- Bishop of Gratianopolis VI-731a
- of Caesarea III-556c; 557b
- Thalassography** VI-431c
- Thalassus**, name of 471a
- THALBERG**, SIGISMUND XIV-553d
- Thalbitzer**, on Northern I-422b; 122c
- Thali**. See Tali
- Thales**, philosopher VIII-92d; X-303d; XII-31b; cosmology I-413b; on soul XIV-153c; substance, primitive VIII-93a
- THALHOFER, VALENTIN** XIV-554b; XI-287b; XIII-71c; 316c; 789d; death V-126c; 634a
- Thalhbans**, tribe X-669d
- Thalia** (Arius) I-719a; VII-711d; condemned III-520b
- Thallus** XII-420d
- Thalnar**, name of 678a
- town VI-416a
- convert. See Damaris
- daughter of David I-59b; VIII-648c
- wife of Judah I-59c; VIII-536c
- See Maacha
- Thamer**, Theobald XIV-676c
- Thames**, Embankment IX-341b
- Thamnia**, mission. See Santa Clara de Asia
- Thammoz**. See Tammuz
- Thamna** (Benjamin) VI-416a
- Thamni** VI-416a
- Thamnata** (Tammón) VI-416a
- Thamnathasara** (Thamnathasara) VI-416a
- Thana** IV-610c; XI-509a
- Thar** (Tharab) VI-416a
- Tharabshelo** (Ta'ana) VI-416a
- Tharaptychite** (Arabic) I-676d
- Thandila**, mission XII-635c
- Thameswar**, kingdom VII-724d
- Thanesl**, Isle of, St. Augustine in I-505d; II-82b; Benedictine convent II-454b; St. Lawrence in IX-30d
- THANG MAR** (THANKMAR) XIV-554c; and St. Bernard II-513b; and Otto I-XI-354b
- Thangskving**, sacrifice XIII-191d; 319a
- BEFORE AND AFTER MEALS** XIV-554d; VI-690a
- DAY** XIV-555d
- Prayer, XIII-384c; in Alexandria I-304b; 304c; 304d; I-408c; in Anaphora XI-384c; in Celtic Rite XI-504a
- Thann**, town, institutions I-341d
- Henry von. See Henry I, Bishop of Constance
- Thaphan**, XIV-414a
- Thaphaukh**, in Bible XII-151a
- Thapsa** (Israel) VI-416a; IX-583b
- (Juda) VI-416a
- Thapsacus** (Europus) V-611a
- Thapso**, colony, Sicily XIII-772d
- Thapsis**, town, battle (46 B. C.) XIII-241b
- THAPSUS**, titular See of XIV-556b
- Thara**. See Thare
- Tharaka**, King of Ethiopia VIII-247c; XI-788d; 789b
- Tharasia** XIV-516d
- Tharassovis**, Theodore, Bishop of Mukdies X-634c
- Thar** (Terah; Thara), town VI-103c
- father of Abraham I-51a; II-186b; III-732d; VI-410d; VIII-193c; 193d; IX-366a; XI-645b
- Tharela** VI-416b
- Tharin**, Bishop of Strasburg IX-235d
- Tharonyawagon**, deity VIII-103c
- Tharros**, town XIII-475a
- Tharsilla**, Saint. See Trassila
- Tharsis**, country I-517d; VI-446b
- town VI-446b
- Thascius Caelius Cyprianus**. See Cyprian of Carthage
- THASOS** XIV-556b; VI-738c
- Thas-pall**, deity IV-688a
- THAUMACI** XIV-556d; VI-738c
- Thaumaturgus**, Gregory. See Gregory of Neocesarea, Saint
- Thaurmur** de la Somme, missionary IV-759c; XIV-429d
- Thau**, Philippe de II-530a
- Thaureau**, Antoine XIII-344b
- Thautenhym**, Josef, medalist XI-159b
- Thavath**. See Omoroza
- Thavenet**, missionary X-381a
- Thaw**, Hebrew letter. See Tau
- THAYER**, JOHN, missionary IV-556d; I-257a; II-704b; 705b; conversion II-442d; in Kentucky IX-386c; in Virginia IX-457c
- John M., general X-733d
- Thay**, Saint, martyr VI-401b
- Thegenes**, Bishop of Lyais IX-478c
- Théal**, on Hottentots VII-497d; on Monomotapa X-489a
- Théandric** actions of Christ V-635a; VII-452d; X-503c
- Theanus**, Bishop of London IX-476c
- THEATINE NUNS** XIV-558a; hermitesses XIV-558c; scapular XIII-512b
- THEATINES** (CLERICS REGULAR) XIV-557b; IV-49d; XII-752b; St. Andrew Avelino I-472a; in Bissara VII-592c; Borromeo II-684c; Breviary revision II-775b; St. Cajetan III-145a; Diana IV-773a; Blessed Giuseppe Maria Tommasi VI-573d; in Piazza VII-729a; Paul IV XI-581b; Piazzi VII-72c; in Poland XIV-192a; 193b; poverty XII-325b; probabiliorism XII-442d; S. Andrea della Valle, Church of XIII-170c; scapular XIII-510a; and Somaschi XIV-344a; in Venice XI-582b; Ventura di Raulica IX-343d
- Theatinus**. See Paul IV
- THEATRE** XIV-559a; VI-192c; Alexandria I-192c; Byzantium I-121d; 122c; Chile XIV-206c; Corroille XII-770b; England V-462b; 463b; St. Francis VI-229b; Germany VI-500b; Greece XIV-312b; Latin I-477b; London IX-344b; Luther VI-521d; Mexico XIV-203a; Miracle Plays X-348a; 555c; Montanists I-772a; Paris VI-651b; Passion XI-525d; Portugal XV-404c; Rome I-97d; XIV-559d; Spain IX-198b; 198d
- Thebes**. See Thebes
- THEBANA** XIV-561c; I-300d; VI-756d; manichaeism I-554b; 555c; XIV-561c
- Theban dialect**. See Sahidic dialect
- Leban** I-205a; X-68d; 75b; XV-223d; St. Alexander II-489d; and Zurich XV-770d
- Thebath**. See Bete
- THEBAUDA, AUGUSTUS** XIV-561b; X-724b; 740b
- Mrs. Paul VIII-131c
- Thebes**, town, Egypt IV-354d; V-338b; X-671b; Asshurbanipal at II-16c; captured V-338b; excavations I-209d; inscription VIII-195d; Temple I-430d; V-339d; XIV-497a; tomba V-341b
- THEBES**. See of Egypt XIV-561b; V-356b; map I-facing 180
- town, Greece II-45b; captured III-110d; coinage XI-153c; oracle XI-266a
- THEBES**. See of, Greece XIV-562c; VI-738d
- town, Samaria VI-446b
- and Livadia, Greek See of VI-740d
- Phiotis** VI-738c
- Thebessa**, inscription VIII-44d
- Thebet**, month II-13c
- Thebutis**, Bishop of Jerusalem XIII-533b
- Theca persica** V-412c
- THECLA**, SAINT, martyr (Africa) XIV-561c
- SAINT, martyr (Antioch) VI-561b
- SAINT, martyr (Aquila) XIV-561c
- SAINT, martyr (Gaza) XIV-561b
- Saint, martyr (Keruk) VIII-304d
- SAINT, martyr (Rome, via Aurelia) XIV-561c
- SAINT, martyr (Rome, via Ostiensis) XIV-561c; II-410d
- SAINT, Abbess of Kitzingen and Ochsenfurt XIV-563c; II-454c; 657b; at Wimborne XV-648a
- Saint, Tarragona XIV-160b; chap. XIV-460c
- OF ICONIUM, SAINT XIV-564a; I-612a; 612b; II-330b; VII-619d; tomb XIII-689c
- THECLA**. See Thecla
- Thecetus**, Saint, Bishop of Bourges II-720b
- Thecla** I-435b; VI-446b; desert IV-750a
- Thecla**, virgin, martyr XIV-579c
- Theodoroff**, author XIII-273b
- THEFT** XIV-564d; adultery I-163c; and alms I-329a; and detraction XII-776c; Hammurabi VII-120a; and irremovability VII-137c; Maus IX-593d; and poverty, vow of XII-326a; and restitution XIII-788d
- Theganbert** XIV-565d
- THEGAN OF TREVES** XIV-565c
- Theglathphalar** (Tiglath-Pileser) I, King of Assyria II-8b; 12a; Arameana XIII-708b; elephant-hunting I-922a; Heliopolis VII-306d; Phoenicia XIII-41d
- II, King of Assyria II-12b
- III, King of Assyria II-13b; and Arias I-10d; VII-347c; Ammonites I-432d; Arabia I-665d; Arameans XIII-708b; 710b; Asor IV-445c; Cedus III-475b; Damascus IV-611d; Elam I-10d; Egypt I-323b; and Ilanon VI-400b; Hethites VII-307c; Israel III-315b; XIII-109d; 654d; 655a; Jews VI-342b; and Manahem VIII-653d; Ustin I-74c; and Nephthalim IV-752d; and Osee XIII-416b; and Ozias III-735a; Phoenicia XIII-41d; Rubenites XIII-214d; Syria VII-180b
- Theil**, Ercole, Italian
- Thelle du**. See La Porte du Thelle, François-Jean Gabriel
- Theile**, Karl Gottfried Wilhelm, edition of Bible V-288d; XII-222b
- Theimo**, Bishop of Salzburg XIII-412b
- Theiner**, Anthony XIV-565d; on ecclibary III-47d
- AUGUSTIN** XIV-565d; 316b; VIII-61c; "Annales" II-307a; Bulls III-51a; on ecclibary III-47d; tomb III-225c
- Theiroids**, philosopher VIII-794b
- Theism** I-185b; Africa I-185b; and Agnosticism I-215d; 217a; II-41a; Alexander of Hales I-298c; and analogy I-449c; apologetics I-619a; Aristotle I-16a; and Aristotle I-74b; Absolute I-60c; and atheism II-740c; Attributes, Divine II-62d; Creation IX-584c; and Deism I-621d; II-680b; Epicurus II-41d; Idealism I-608d; materialistic VI-608d; mind X-322d; and monism X-483c; personality I-539c; philosophical VI-608c; XII-28b; secularism XIII-676a; and State XIV-770b; theological VI-615c; Vatican decree I-219c
- Theissing**, publisher XI-680b
- Thek**. See Thekla
- Thellassar**. See Thallassar
- Thelma**, abbey VI-194a
- THELEPTE** XIV-566b
- Theigathphalar**. See Theglathphalar
- Thelbath**, town VI-446b
- Thellian**, Saint. See Teilo, Saint
- Thelmal** VI-446b
- Thema**, town II-184d; 227b
- town I-64d
- Theman**, town VI-446b
- son of Eliphaz VII-581b
- Thematia** III-105c
- Thémias**, A. F. de Mazières de, Archbishop of Reims I-602c
- Themis**, moon II-29c
- temple XIV-422b
- THEMISCYRA** XIV-566c
- Themison** I-618a; X-123d; 522b
- THEMISTOCLES** XIV-566c
- Themistagoras**, Bishop of Soli XIV-134d
- Themistians**. See Agnosta
- Themistius**, philosopher XIII-31d
- Calonymus, Bishop of Alexandria V-106b; 636a; X-492c; X-61d
- Bishop of Jassus VIII-325b
- Byzantium XIII-166c
- Themistocles**, general VIII-771a; XI-713a
- Themna**. See Thamna
- Themon**, physicist XII-606b; 55b
- Themudo**, Jorge, Bishop of Cochin XIV-77d
- Thenac**. See Thanac

THENARD, LOUIS-JACQUES XV-560d; and Dumas V-560b; pigment XIV-567a; portrait XIV-567a; and Vauquelin XV-315c.

Thenau VIII-620a

Thenau, See Tenenans

Thenhaus, Otto, Biblical commentator IV-162a; VIII-649c; on Calvary III-192c.

THENNESUS XV-507b

Thennus, Bishop of Regio dell' Emilia III-718b

THEOBALD, SAINT XIV-567b; III-330c

—Jew XV-635d

—Abbot of Aldersbach I-279d

—Bishop of Assisi XII-280d

—Bishop of Bertinoro II-523a

—Bishop of Burgundy VI-239c

THEOBALD, Archbishop of Canterbury XIV-567c; I-259b; III-299d; 301b; at Bec II-379d; X-317d; and Foliot VI-556a; and Geoffrey VI-629d; VI-428a; at Oeta II-1204d; and St. Thomas Becket XIV-676c; and St. William Fitzherbert XV-628d; on St. William of Maleval XV-633c

Blessed, Bishop of Gubbio V-554d; XV-115a

—II, Duke of Lorraine IX-364a

—II, King of Navarre X-722b

—Bishop of Strasbourg XIV-313c

—Lewis XII-239c

—of Saxania, Dominican IV-395a; XII-363b

—See Thibaut

Theoc, hermit XIV-542d

Theocletus, Bishop of Sparta XIV-210a

THEOCRACY XIV-568a; and Aaron I-5c; and Torah XIV-779d

Theocritus, poet IX-623a; XV-397a

—Bishop of Casarea I-569c

—Theocritus, Governor of Galatia, and Christians XIV-579c

Theocrista, martyr IV-597c

Theocritus, Saint, hermit V-630b

—Saint, martyr IV-583a, V-630b

—Bishop of Casarea, and St. Demetrius IV-700b; and Origen I-285c; XI-306d; 308a

—Bishop of Erythrae V-527a

—Bishop of Halcarnassus VII-17c

—Bishop of Ostracina XI-347b

—Bishop of Pessinus XI-742c

—Bishop of Phocaea XII-41b

—Bishop of Theriopolis XIV-7c

—of Lesbos, Saint X-225d

Theodahad, Gothic King, and Agapetus I-1-202d; X-190a; and Amalasvitha XI-348b; and Theodahad III-400a

Theodard, Bishop of Le Puy IX-186c

—Saint, Bishop of Liège IX-290b; XIII-783d

—Bishop of Maestricht VIII-757b

—SAINT, Archbishop of Narbonne XIV-568d; III-331d; X-524c

Theodas, disciple of Saint Paul XV-236b

—insurrectionist I-121d

Theodatus XIV-452a

Theodatus, King of the Ostrogoths XIII-793b

—of Ancona, on Virgin Mary VII-670a

Theodebert I, King of Austrasia IX-107d; XV-427d

—II, King of Austrasia, and St. Arnulf I-732a; and St. Columbanus I-148a

Theodebilde, Sicut, Abbess of Jouarre IX-482a

Theodechilde, queen XIII-718c

Theodectus XI-790d

Theodefrid, Abbot of Corbie IV-35d

Theodolinda, Lombard Queen II-354c; 605c; VI-784b; IX-338d; anaplasia I-400b; and St. Columbanus XV-139b; and Crona I-5c; and Gregory the Great I-443b; IV-527d; V-

412c; X-111d; holy oils III-511d; 552d; VII-423a; and Monza V-641c; pectoral cross IV-534a

Theodemir, Bishop of Brittonia X-477b

Theodevinus, Bishop of Porto III-290c

Theodorus, Duke of Spoleto XIV-233b

Theodorus, Bishop of York XV-733b

THEODICY XV-569a; analogy I-449d; and theology XIV-580b

Theodignus, cardinal V-538d; IX-435a

Theodisk I, Duke of Bavaria V-400a

—II, Duke of Bavaria II-122a; baptism III-411c; foundation V-400b; Rome II-657d; VII-588b; and St. Rupert X II-229a

Theodoald, son of Clodomir IV-67c; 605d; Grimoald VI-241c

Theodomir, abbot VII-625d

—Ostrogoth XV-576a

—Suevic King X-477a

—Bishop of Calahorra III-148b; IX-180c

Theodormio, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496c

Theodora, Saint, martyr, at Alexandria IX-743b

—Saint, of Thessalonica XIV-634b

—Empress, daughter of Constantine VIII III-107d; 108c; 109b

—Empress of Constantinople VII-202d

—Empress of John Zimisces III-107d; 108b

—Empress of Justinian I-203a; III-100a; 101c; 102a; 103c; VII-350b; XII-450b; Monophysites X-491a; XI-147d; mosaic XII-396c; mosaic (ill.) XI-449c; 394; and Silverius XIII-793b; and Vigilius XV-427b

—Empress of Theophilus III-106a; 106b; VII-624b; VIII-29c; X-242c; XII-44b; Iconoclasm I-121c; and St. Theodorus VII-647b; and Paulicianis III-109c; XI-584c

—wife of Isaac IV-623a

—wife of Orkhan XIII-692d

—wife of Severianus VIII-186b

—wife of Sisinnius IV-14b

—Countess of Tanno XIV-663d

—the Elder IV-184d; VI-284d; and John X VIII-425c; XIV-262a

—the Younger IV-184d; XIV-262a

—See Theodota

Theodorus, Saint, patron of Diocese of Vicenza XV-405b

—Saint, martyr, Rimini XIII-58c

—Blessed, in Russia XIII-262a

—Saint, martyr, under Valens XV-233d

THEODORE I, Pope XIV-570c; XII-273b; Africa, bishops of X-500b; and Constant VII-453d; and Cyprian, bishops of X-500a; and the Ecthesis X-500a; and Pyrrhus X-505c

THEODORE II, Pope XIV-570d; XII-273d; and Formosus VI-141c

—I, Lascaris, Byzantine Emperor III-111c; 112a; XV-430d

—II, Lascaris, Byzantine Emperor III-111c; 112a; and Emperors Antiochian I-754a; and Blemunda II-597a

—Negus of Abyssinia V-569b; and Catholics I-76d; death I-78b; and Massachus VII-77d

—archpriest, and Pope St. Sergius I XIII-728c

—archpriest, and Amalaricus of Metz I-379d

—Armenian satrap X-754b

—atheist II-41d

—Monophysite monk V-233d; and Theodinus X-492c

—papal chanter, and Charlemagne III-618d

—Paganus XI-584b

—palgrim, and tomb of St. Thomas XIV-679a

—presbyter V-16c

—bishop, father of Pope Theodore XIV-570c

—bishop, and Vascelod Yaroslavitch XIII-251d

—defensor, father of Nicholas I XI-54a

—father of St. Nicephorus XI-50c

—Archbishop of Alexandria, Coptic MSS. XVI-28a

—Bishop of Antinoe X-493a

—Patriarch of Antioch (8th cent.) and Iconoclasm VII-622a

—IV, Patriarch of Antioch. See Balsamon, Theodore

—Bishop of Barchin II-288d

—I, Bishop of Belluno II-424c

—Saint, Bishop of Cambrayopolis II-216b

—SAINT, Archbishop of Canterbury XIV-571a; I-506b; III-129d; 301a; V-517b; XI-121d; Adrian of Canterbury I-160c; XIII-171a; and Albinus I-299d; and Anglo-Saxon Church IX-618a

—I, and St. Benedict Bishop II-441d; and St. Ceadadda XIII-470c; consecration XV-485c; educational work II-457a; Herold, Council of II-457a; Lincoln, Diocese of IX-266c; Lindisfarne church IX-269b; and Lindisfarne Gospels XV-518d

—Penitential, and dead, prayer for the IV-657b; funeral rites III-77a; and penitents, reconciliation of VII-780a; on rebaptism III-494c

—Twyford, Synod of IV-578d; and St. Wilfrid I-204d; 506b; XV-622b

Theodore, Bishop of Caria I-75a

—Bishop of Caesabab II-107d

—Bishop of Cyrene IV-151b

—Patriarch of Constantinople, Monothelite X-507b; XV-485b

—Bishop of Coptos IV-354d

—Abbot of Cropland VI-820c

—Saint, Bishop of Cyrene IV-592a

—Bishop of Danaba IV-616d

—Bishop of Echinus V-270c

—Despot of Egypt I-161a

—King of Ethiopia. See Theodore, Negus of Abyssinia

—Bishop of Emmonia V-604d

—Bishop of Erana VI-270a; IX-180a; and Arles, Council of I-727b; and St. Leo XI-631b

—Bishop of Florence, and St. Zenobius XV-750d

—Bishop of Gargara VI-384d

—Bishop of Gordos VI-631b

—Bishop of Heraclea VII-243a

—Bishop of Heracleopolis III-244d

—Bishop of Hesebon VII-298c

—Bishop of Hierocressa VII-344d

—Bishop of Hippus VII-362d

—Bishop of Hirenia VII-362d

—Abbot, of the Hies d'Hères

—See Theodore, Bishop of Hères

—Bishop of Jerusalem, and St. Andrew of Crete I-473a

—Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-622a

—Bishop of Justinianopolis Nova X-422a

—Bishop of Limyra IX-265b

—Saint, Bishop of Marselles IX-746b; XI-484a

—Bishop of Merw, writings IX-409d

—I, Marquis of Monterrat III-396a

—II, Marquis of Monterrat VI-420b; and Margaret of Savoy, Blessed IX-655c

—I, Bishop of Mopsuestia X-555c

THEODORE II, Bishop of Mopsuestia XIV-571c; X-555b; anaphora IX-414d; and apocatastasis I-600c; and Asklidos XI-31c; as Bishop, commentator IV-159c; on Can-

dide of Canticles III-303a; Christological teaching X-756a; Constantinople, Second Council of IV-309a; 425b; XIII-630d; and Cyril of Alexandria XIV-574d; and Dionysius of Tarsus V-8c; doctrine XIV-572b; doctrine, condemnation of IV-572d; on earth, shape of VI-149b; and Ecclesiastes V-240b; 347d; on early hierarchy VII-342a; 342c; and Ithas VII-614a; Julian of Eclanum VII-558a; XI-607d; and Leontius Byzantinus III-321c; IX-181a; New Testament canon III-277a; and Nisibis, school of X-750a; XI-85a; and Nestorianism X-758a; XIV-705b; and Nestorius XI-312b; 605a; and original sin I-121c; 605a; propositions, and St. Proclus XII-449c; and Proverbs, Book of III-507b; and Rabbanus of Edessa XII-619a; and the Chapters XIV-707c; writings XIV-572a

Theodore, Bishop of Myra X-661b

—SAINT, Bishop of Oetodorum XIV-44d

—I, Bishop of Palermo XI-420b

—II, Bishop of Palermo XI-420b

—Bishop of Paphos XI-457d

—SAINT, Bishop of Pavia XI-433b

—Bishop of Pergamus XI-660d

—Bishop of Petra XI-778b

—Bishop of Pharbatens XI-789b

—Bishop of Pinaris XI-401b

—Bishop of Pompeiopolis XII-227a

—Bishop of Porphyreon XII-282b

—SAINT, Bishop of Pozzuoli XII-331d

—Bishop of Ravenna XII-660b

—Bishop of Rhosus XIII-262d

—SAINT, Bishop of Saragossa XIII-661b

—Bishop of Scythopolis, Origenist XIII-648d; retraction II-311d

—Bishop of Sebaste XIII-667c

—Bishop of Seleucia Trachaea XI-490a

—Bishop of Sidon (Pamphylia) XIII-778a

—Bishop of Sidon (Phoenicia) XIII-778b

—Bishop of Sores XIV-148d

—Bishop of Sugdaia II-381b

—SAINT, Abbot of Tabenna XI-328d; XI-561c

—Bishop of Tanna XIV-461c

—Bishop of Thermo Basilice IV-629c

—Bishop of Thierias XIV-716c

—supposed Bishop of Tours V-379c

—Bishop of Tremithus XV-30b

—Bishop of Tripolis XV-60d

—Bishop of Tyromades XV-63d

—Bishop of Trycana I-106c

—Bishop of Tyre I-346a

—Bishop of Ussila XV-235a

Theodore, Alexander XIII-569a

Theodore, Bar Koni (Kehni), writer IX-508d; XI-400b; and Wahboun, writings XIV-413a

—Carentonus XII-41a

—de Colles, Blessed, founder monastery III-255a

—See Theodore of Amasen, St.

—Gabras, Saint XV-29a

—OF AMASEA, SAINT XIV-573b; X-270b; XI-735d

—of Antioch. See Theodore II, Bishop of Mopsuestia

—of Beza XIII-329a

—of Ephesus, and John of Antioch VIII-149b

—of Fürstenberg XV-603d

—OF GAZA XIV-573d

—of Münster, Dominican IV-92b

—of Münster, Franciscan. See Cölde, Theodore

—of Neocesarea. See Gregory of Neocesarea

—of Onabrack, Augustinian

—of Phanar, Constantinople, Third Council of IV-310b;

- VII-454b; and Sergius X-504d.
- Theodore of Smyrna**, hymnodyst VII-599d
- of S. Rufina, antipope VII-574; 317a; II-323a; IV-303c; VII-623c; X-470b; and the Acemetae I-105c; St. Basil, Rule of II-63b; Eusebius, Rite, hymns IV-153b; death VII-624b; and Domus Apostolicus V-115b; as epigrammatist XI-119a; as Father of the Church VI-1c; Greek monk, II-404d; on habits, religious XII-451d; as hymnodyst VII-599d; defends images XI-106d; manuscripts IX-617a; and Michael IV-599b; as monastic writer X-463d; Nicea, Second Council of IV-452a; and St. Nicephorus XI-50b; on papal primacy VI-24a; and Pachel I X-514c; Rome, primacy of VII-763a; and Rome, union with X-470d; and St. Tarasius XIV-452a; works, Maurist edition of XIV-473b; works, in Russia XIII-266d; works, Toustain's edition XV-4d
- of Tarsus. See Theodore, St., Archbishop of Canterbury
- Primerius**, and Paschal I XI-514b
- Scribo, Patriarch of Alexandria I-301d
- the Anatolian, Coptic martyr XVI-29a
- the Eastern, Acts of XI-710d
- the Epirate, emperor XIII-732d
- the Greek. See Theodore, St., Archbishop of Canterbury
- the Sycoete, Saint, Bishop of Lagania VIII-741a
- THEODORET**, Bishop of Cyrrus VII-474b; 597a; VI-602a; Acaecius of Berea I-80c; on Adamites I-135a; on Alexander of Antioch I-285b; on Alexander of Hierapolis I-285b; Ammonius of Antioch I-285b; on St. Andrew I-471c; Apollinarianism I-615c; Arabia, Christianity in I-608a; on Archontes I-697b; Blessed Virgin, virginity XV-406b; on Canticles III-303a; 303c; Chalcedon, Council of III-557c; on crosses of Christ, IV-520b; as church historian III-712b; on confessions IV-219b; Constantinople, Second Council of IV-309a; IV-425b; St. Cyril of Alexandria X-757a; and Diategones XI-64d; Dioscorus of Tarsus V-8c; Dioscurus V-19a; discipline of the secret V-33b; Ephesus, Council of V-492b; St. Ephraem V-108b; and Eutychianism I-171c; on Flaccilla VI-83d; hair-shirts VII-114a; Historia tripartita XIV-577b; holy water VII-433a; and Ibas VII-614a; Heliopolis, synod of XIV-171c; on Manichaeism IX-596c; and Marcionites IX-645c; on Michenes, prophecy of XV-464da; on miracles X-346a; and Nestorianism V-406b; X-755c; XIV-708b; orthodoxy XIV-573a; St. Pantaleon XI-447d; presbyteries XII-395a; Romans, Epistle to the XIII-157b; Syrianism X-39d; Syrianism XIV-28a; Tatian I-660d; Theophrastus I-480c; and Three Chapters XIV-707c; 707d; on tonsores, gift of XIV-777c; on Kings VI-9c; IX-506b; XIV-575a
- Theodorias**, province, and Balanica XI-216b; and Paltus XI-434d
- theod. of. See Vaga
- Theodoric**, Saint. See Tewdrig, Saint
- I, Frankish king IV-72b; and St. Quinotianus XI-171c
- II, Frankish king, and St. Columban II-60b
- King of Munster VIII-641c
- I, King of the Visigoths, and Aetius I-177d; defeats Attila II-61b
- II, King of the Visigoths XIV-177c; and Sidonius Apollinarius VII-778b
- tippope I-582b; XI-515a
- biographer of St. Hildegard VII-352b
- brother of St. Louis the Pious VII-352b
- and St. Margaret of Scotland III-495d
- writer IX-588a
- I, Abbot of Aldersbach I-279d
- tice-Bishop of Basle II-335d
- Bishop-elect of Breslau II-762b
- Bishop of the Cumans XIII-229a
- I, Count of Holland, and Egbert of Trier V-325d
- Bishop of Karintia VIII-607c
- Count of Lützelburg VII-227d
- I, Bishop of Metz X-248c; and Sigebert of Gembloux XIII-783d
- II, Bishop of Metz X-248c
- III, Bishop of Metz X-248c
- I, Saint, Bishop of Minden X-323a
- II, Bishop of Minden X-323b
- II, Bishop of Munster X-637b
- Abbot of St. Remy XII-704c
- Abbot of St. Rombold, and St. Trudo XV-69d
- Bishop of Uricon, X-222b
- Bishop of Verdun, and Wenrich of Apolda, Thomist XIV-702b
- of Avesnes IX-238c
- of Beringhausen, Prince-Abbot IX-238c
- OF CHARTRES, Platonist philosopher XIV-575d; and Bernard Sylvester XIV-372b
- of Colmar, mystic IV-300d
- Erich, Elector of Mainz IV-789a
- Eleuter of Mainz IV-789a
- of Fleury, monk XV-79a
- III of Isenburg, Bishop of Minster X-637b
- Erich, Archbishop of Cologne IX-116d
- III of Neustria, and St. Wulftram XV-710b
- of Trondhjem, chronicler XI-697b
- of Viborg, work XII-363d
- II of Wied, Archbishop of Trier XV-43b
- the Amaling. See Theodorice
- the Great, count XI-237d
- THE GREAT, King of the Ostrogoths XV-576a; XI-185a; XII-799c; and Aetius V-12b; and Acemetae I-105b; Agnos O Thea I-211b; and Alexander of Apamea I-285b; and Athenius I-553d; and Julian I-553d; and Theodorus IX-641c; Bologna University, legend II-641c; as copyist IX-617a; and St. Cyril of Alexandria XI-659d; St. Cyril of Alexandria (431) 593c; V-491d; Ephesus, Robber Council of (449) V-495a; 496c; 632d; and Eudocia Athenais II-44d; V-597b; X-774d; and Eutychianism II-555c; 553d; and Eutychian controversy V-19a; 20b; and Illyricum II-659d; VI-757d; Isaac of Armenia XI-170b; and John VII-391d; John of Antioch VIII-463d; and Julian of Eclanum VIII-555a; and Juvenal of Jerusalem VI-758b; and Leo I IX-190b; XI-143d; 362b; and Meorob X-211c; and Myra V-661b; and Nestorianism V-491c; and Nestorius X-755a; 755c; and Nestorius, wards of XI-507d; Palestine, case of VII-183b; and St. Proclus XII-449c; and St. Pulcheria IX-641b; XII-561d; and saint's tunic XI-378d; Nincom's tunic XI-533c
- THEODOROPOLIS**, See Enchais
- THEODORUS**, SAINT XIV-577a
- LECTOR XIV-577b; 377a; VII-373c; on creed, recitation of IV-479a; on Genadium I VI-416a
- Theodotia**, Saint, martyr XV-111d
- sister of Leander of Seville IX-102a
- wife of Leovigild VII-276a
- Theodotian**, Bishop of Antioch I-503b; in Charlemagne's kingdom III-611b; contents IX-87c; ecclesiastical property IX-117c; globe VI-582c; and heretics VII-174c; and legacy of Holy Church IX-115d; relics, sale of XII-437a; and sanctuary XIII-430d; on theatre IX-539c
- Dysody in West XIII-179d
- Theodosianopolis**, John of. See John of Theodosianopolis
- Theodosians**, Monophysites IV-508a; X-490b
- Theodosopolis**, in Armenia. See Erzerum, Diocese of
- in Mesopotamia. See Rheasna
- THEODOSIOPOLIS**, in Thrace XI-577c
- THEODOSIUS I**, Roman Emperor XIV-574; VII-11d; IX-410d; on St. Ambrose I-384d; and St. Ambrose I-385d; Amphilocheus of Iconium I-438c; and Arius XI-174d; and Armenia I-753b; III-100d; baptism VII-12b; XIV-633d; and Christianity III-700a; Code of XIV-430d; Constantinople, First Council of IV-208a; 425a; VII-12c; Constantinople, Synod of IV-311d; and cousins, marriage of IV-264d; Crows, representations of IV-530b; and divorce IX-496b; Egyptian obelisk IV-305d; and Egyptians XIII-311b; and Ecclatites V-413b; and Flaccilla VII-83c; funeral, Flaccilla XII-142d; and St. Gregory of Nazianzus VII-12b; heresy VII-260c; and Honorius VII-460d; and idolatry II-177b; and Isidore of Seville VII-460d; and Manicheans XIV-768d; and Maximus I-385d; VII-12b; and Persian embassy XI-715d; policy, ecclesiastical II-103b; and prisoners XIV-431b; and Rheasna XIII-19a; and St. Paul, Basilica of XIII-369b; and Theodore of Antioch XIV-571d; Theodosian, massacre of IV-523b; and Valentinian II-385d; XV-255b; and Visigoths XIV-476d
- Theodosius II**, Emperor of the East VII-412b; and Acemetae I-105b; Agnos O Thea I-211b; and Alexander of Apamea I-285b; and Athenius I-553d; and Julian I-553d; and Theodorus IX-641c; Bologna University, legend II-641c; as copyist IX-617a; and St. Cyril of Alexandria XI-659d; St. Cyril of Alexandria (431) 593c; V-491d; Ephesus, Robber Council of (449) V-495a; 496c; 632d; and Eudocia Athenais II-44d; V-597b; X-774d; and Eutychianism II-555c; 553d; and Eutychian controversy V-19a; 20b; and Illyricum II-659d; VI-757d; Isaac of Armenia XI-170b; and John VII-391d; John of Antioch VIII-463d; and Julian of Eclanum VIII-555a; and Juvenal of Jerusalem VI-758b; and Leo I IX-190b; XI-143d; 362b; and Meorob X-211c; and Myra V-661b; and Nestorianism V-491c; and Nestorius X-755a; 755c; and Nestorius, wards of XI-507d; Palestine, case of VII-183b; and St. Proclus XII-449c; and St. Pulcheria IX-641b; XII-561d; and saint's tunic XI-378d; Nincom's tunic XI-533c
- THEODOSIUS**, Surnam's legislation III-158c; and Theodoret XIV-575a
- III, Byzantine Emperor III-104b
- brother of Constans II X-507a
- Comes XIV-578a; fall VI-89c
- missionary, South America XIII-52a
- monk, and St. Sophronius XIV-397b
- pilgrim, on Gethsemani VII-340d; on holy Sepulchre, location of VII-420c; and Itinerarium VII-254d
- Anti-Patriarch of Alexandria V-635c; X-490b; 491a; XIV-490c; and Theodosius V-635c
- Monophysites, Patriarch of Antioch, writings XIV-412b
- Melchite Patriarch of Antioch (12th cent.) and Balsamon II-222b
- IV, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch X-159b
- VI, Melchite Patriarch of Antioch X-160a
- Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718b
- Bishop of Belgrade II-407b
- Bishop of Caesarea, and St. Maximus of Constantinople VII-102b
- Bishop of Canatha III-244b
- Bishop of Ciofoli XI-339b
- Bishop of Cotrone IV-423a
- Bishop of Ephesus VII-620b; Crispianopolis, synod of VII-621d
- Anti-patriarch of Jerusalem V-637a; VII-218b; VIII-359b; 359c; X-158b; Chalcedon, Council of V-425b; 425a
- Bishop of Lagania VII-731a
- Bishop of Philadelphia VII-703b
- Jacobite Bishop of Rheasna XIII-19a
- Bishop of Sagalassus XIII-324d
- Archbishop of Sassari XIII-453d
- Bishop of Scythopolis XIII-648b
- Patriarch of Seleucia, and Church in India XIV-682d
- Bishop of Sidon XIII-775a
- Bishop of Sinigaglia XIV-13d
- Bishop of Szepolus XIV-166d
- Bishop of Sparta XIV-210a
- Bishop of Synnada XIV-387d
- Bishop of Timbrisa XI-726a
- Bishop of Tripoli XV-66d
- César, and St. Anastasius I-454d
- FLORENTINI XIV-578d; III-743d; foundation, massacre of IV-523b; Sisters of IV-577c; of Antioch, founda monastery XIII-26c
- of Constantinople, and Paschal I XI-514c
- of Edessa, writings XIV-412b
- Peterschir, Blessed XIII-261c; as writer XIII-267d
- The Cenobite, Saint, and Theodosius of Petra X-775b
- the Great. See Theodosius I, Roman Emperor
- the Younger. See Theodosius II, Emperor of the East
- Theodora**, virgin and martyr IV-597c
- Theodota**, Byzantine Empress, and Constantine VI III-103b; IX-158c; XI-50b; and veneration of images II-100b
- virgin and martyr IV-597c
- Theodotians**, heretics X-448d; IX-756c; and Divinity of Christ XIV-600c
- Theodorus**, Blessed MS. IX-630c; Book of Daniel, version IV-625d; Old Testament, version VII-316d; XIII-723d; XIV-527c; X-367c; Psalm, version XI-540c
- Theodotus**, Saint, martyr IX-615d
- Gnostic VI-598d
- Samaritan writer XIII-420c; on the Schemite massacre XIII-794c
- Bishop of Ancyra, on Blessed Virgin VII-675d; 676a; at Ephesus, Council of V-492d
- I, Anti-patriarch of Constantinople VII-762c; VIII-623c; XI-51b

332d; cardinal virtues III-332d; Carrière III-379a; Castro Palan III-415b; casuistry III-415d; IV-603d; 609a; 609c; 610c; 610d; 610e; 610f; 610g; 610h; 610i; 610j; 610k; 610l; 610m; 610n; 610o; 610p; 610q; 610r; 610s; 610t; 610u; 610v; 610w; 610x; 610y; 610z; 611a; 611b; 611c; 611d; 611e; 611f; 611g; 611h; 611i; 611j; 611k; 611l; 611m; 611n; 611o; 611p; 611q; 611r; 611s; 611t; 611u; 611v; 611w; 611x; 611y; 611z; 612a; 612b; 612c; 612d; 612e; 612f; 612g; 612h; 612i; 612j; 612k; 612l; 612m; 612n; 612o; 612p; 612q; 612r; 612s; 612t; 612u; 612v; 612w; 612x; 612y; 612z; 613a; 613b; 613c; 613d; 613e; 613f; 613g; 613h; 613i; 613j; 613k; 613l; 613m; 613n; 613o; 613p; 613q; 613r; 613s; 613t; 613u; 613v; 613w; 613x; 613y; 613z; 614a; 614b; 614c; 614d; 614e; 614f; 614g; 614h; 614i; 614j; 614k; 614l; 614m; 614n; 614o; 614p; 614q; 614r; 614s; 614t; 614u; 614v; 614w; 614x; 614y; 614z; 615a; 615b; 615c; 615d; 615e; 615f; 615g; 615h; 615i; 615j; 615k; 615l; 615m; 615n; 615o; 615p; 615q; 615r; 615s; 615t; 615u; 615v; 615w; 615x; 615y; 615z; 616a; 616b; 616c; 616d; 616e; 616f; 616g; 616h; 616i; 616j; 616k; 616l; 616m; 616n; 616o; 616p; 616q; 616r; 616s; 616t; 616u; 616v; 616w; 616x; 616y; 616z; 617a; 617b; 617c; 617d; 617e; 617f; 617g; 617h; 617i; 617j; 617k; 617l; 617m; 617n; 617o; 617p; 617q; 617r; 617s; 617t; 617u; 617v; 617w; 617x; 617y; 617z; 618a; 618b; 618c; 618d; 618e; 618f; 618g; 618h; 618i; 618j; 618k; 618l; 618m; 618n; 618o; 618p; 618q; 618r; 618s; 618t; 618u; 618v; 618w; 618x; 618y; 618z; 619a; 619b; 619c; 619d; 619e; 619f; 619g; 619h; 619i; 619j; 619k; 619l; 619m; 619n; 619o; 619p; 619q; 619r; 619s; 619t; 619u; 619v; 619w; 619x; 619y; 619z; 620a; 620b; 620c; 620d; 620e; 620f; 620g; 620h; 620i; 620j; 620k; 620l; 620m; 620n; 620o; 620p; 620q; 620r; 620s; 620t; 620u; 620v; 620w; 620x; 620y; 620z; 621a; 621b; 621c; 621d; 621e; 621f; 621g; 621h; 621i; 621j; 621k; 621l; 621m; 621n; 621o; 621p; 621q; 621r; 621s; 621t; 621u; 621v; 621w; 621x; 621y; 621z; 622a; 622b; 622c; 622d; 622e; 622f; 622g; 622h; 622i; 622j; 622k; 622l; 622m; 622n; 622o; 622p; 622q; 622r; 622s; 622t; 622u; 622v; 622w; 622x; 622y; 622z; 623a; 623b; 623c; 623d; 623e; 623f; 623g; 623h; 623i; 623j; 623k; 623l; 623m; 623n; 623o; 623p; 623q; 623r; 623s; 623t; 623u; 623v; 623w; 623x; 623y; 623z; 624a; 624b; 624c; 624d; 624e; 624f; 624g; 624h; 624i; 624j; 624k; 624l; 624m; 624n; 624o; 624p; 624q; 624r; 624s; 624t; 624u; 624v; 624w; 624x; 624y; 624z; 625a; 625b; 625c; 625d; 625e; 625f; 625g; 625h; 625i; 625j; 625k; 625l; 625m; 625n; 625o; 625p; 625q; 625r; 625s; 625t; 625u; 625v; 625w; 625x; 625y; 625z; 626a; 626b; 626c; 626d; 626e; 626f; 626g; 626h; 626i; 626j; 626k; 626l; 626m; 626n; 626o; 626p; 626q; 626r; 626s; 626t; 626u; 626v; 626w; 626x; 626y; 626z; 627a; 627b; 627c; 627d; 627e; 627f; 627g; 627h; 627i; 627j; 627k; 627l; 627m; 627n; 627o; 627p; 627q; 627r; 627s; 627t; 627u; 627v; 627w; 627x; 627y; 627z; 628a; 628b; 628c; 628d; 628e; 628f; 628g; 628h; 628i; 628j; 628k; 628l; 628m; 628n; 628o; 628p; 628q; 628r; 628s; 628t; 628u; 628v; 628w; 628x; 628y; 628z; 629a; 629b; 629c; 629d; 629e; 629f; 629g; 629h; 629i; 629j; 629k; 629l; 629m; 629n; 629o; 629p; 629q; 629r; 629s; 629t; 629u; 629v; 629w; 629x; 629y; 629z; 630a; 630b; 630c; 630d; 630e; 630f; 630g; 630h; 630i; 630j; 630k; 630l; 630m; 630n; 630o; 630p; 630q; 630r; 630s; 630t; 630u; 630v; 630w; 630x; 630y; 630z; 631a; 631b; 631c; 631d; 631e; 631f; 631g; 631h; 631i; 631j; 631k; 631l; 631m; 631n; 631o; 631p; 631q; 631r; 631s; 631t; 631u; 631v; 631w; 631x; 631y; 631z; 632a; 632b; 632c; 632d; 632e; 632f; 632g; 632h; 632i; 632j; 632k; 632l; 632m; 632n; 632o; 632p; 632q; 632r; 632s; 632t; 632u; 632v; 632w; 632x; 632y; 632z; 633a; 633b; 633c; 633d; 633e; 633f; 633g; 633h; 633i; 633j; 633k; 633l; 633m; 633n; 633o; 633p; 633q; 633r; 633s; 633t; 633u; 633v; 633w; 633x; 633y; 633z; 634a; 634b; 634c; 634d; 634e; 634f; 634g; 634h; 634i; 634j; 634k; 634l; 634m; 634n; 634o; 634p; 634q; 634r; 634s; 634t; 634u; 634v; 634w; 634x; 634y; 634z; 635a; 635b; 635c; 635d; 635e; 635f; 635g; 635h; 635i; 635j; 635k; 635l; 635m; 635n; 635o; 635p; 635q; 635r; 635s; 635t; 635u; 635v; 635w; 635x;

XV-439c; Salimanticus; and Compunctus XIV-1-401d; scandal XIV-5064d; Schenkl XIV-1-527a; Schmölzgruber XV-1-535c; secret XIV-607a; seduction XIV-11-679d; self-defence XIV-11-691b; sfodrat XIV-1-748c; simony XIV-1a; sin XIV-4b; slander XIV-35d; sin XIV-1-567d; sin XIV-1-57d; solicitation XIV-134d; speculation XIV-211d; spiritual direction XIV-602d; 603d; Sporer XV-235b; Stapf XIV-1-571d; Stauder XIV-1-571d; substitution XIV-339b; Tamburini XIV-411a; temperance XIV-481c; temptation XIV-504d; fertile XIV-517c; Thoma XIV-663c; Toledo XIV-760c; Torcy XIV-1-800a; truth XIV-73c; tyrannicide XIV-1084d; urinary tract XIV-387b; Utrera; Vianium XIV-387b; vice XV-403d; violence XV-446c; virginity XV-455b; virtue XV-472c; vivification XV-494d; vocation XIV-571d; 572d; 573d; 574d; XV-571d; Widmer XV-617b; William of Auvergne XV-631c
HEOLOGY, Mystical XIV-621a; XV-324d; abandonment
 of Holy Nam XIV-1-134d; Alvarez, Balthasar I-373b; Alvarez de Paz I-374c; Bl. Angela de Foligno I-482b; and asceticism XIV-621a; 622a; 623a; 624a; 625a; 626a; body of the church X-663c; St. Bonaventure XIV-652a; of Carmelites III-367a; contemplation XIV-621a; 622a; 623a; 624a; 625a; 626a; discernment of spirits V-28a; Eckhart V-271a; ecstasy V-277b; Esch V-523b; Feolceln XI-35b; Germanus of Prague XIV-590a; Greek I-760d; Heilsbrunn, Monk of VII-199a; Hugh of Nordlingen VII-237b; Hugh of St. Victor VII-637b; I-1-635c; miracles, gift of X-350d; mystery X-662b; mysticism X-663d; and prayer XV-621b; prophecy XIII-1-144c; quietism XIV-608b; 144c; quietism of prayer XIV-608b; Quietism XIV-608d; Radewyns XII-631c; revelation, private XIII-84a; Richard of St. Victor XIII-84c; Ruysbroeck XIII-280c; Spanish writers XIV-199c; State of Way XIV-254d; stigmata XIV-604d; supernatural XIV-590c; St. Thomas XIV-33b; Tauler XIV-465b; Teresa of Jesus XIV-515d; Thomas a Jesu XIV-660b; Vallgornera XIV-590c; Vianium XIV-387b; Wong, Michael XV-524d; Walter of St. Victor XV-544c; William of Champeaux XV-632a; William of St. Thierry XV-569a
**Natural XIV-580c; 601b; I-126a; Abelard I-38c; and Agnosticism I-215d; Bridgewater Treatises II-783c; and contemplation XIV-621a; 622a; 623a; 601b; of Duns Scotus V-136a; 198b; in Greek philosophy I-760d; ontology I-549b; and philosophy XV-583c; and science XIV-580c; and theology XIV-569a
**Pastoral XIV-611d; canon law XIV-611d; definition XIV-611d; and dogmatic theology XIV-611d; for the laity XIV-611d; and moral theology XIV-603d; 611d; sources XIV-612c; and theological sciences XIV-611d
**Supernatural XIV-601b; heoloophorus of Cosenza. See Telephorus of Cosenza
 heon, tyrant of Acragas, in Sicilicenses, and St. Timotheus II-513b; XIV-727b
**HEONAS, Bishop of Alexandria XIV-621c; I-301b; V-1-567d; II-101c
 Bishop of Cuse IV-575b********

of Marmarica XV-61d;
Council of Nicaea I-719a; XI-45b
Theopaschite controversy VIII-471b-470c; Actes of Theopaschite I-11d; Christological formula I-11d-706b; Closus V-635e
Justinian I VII-579d; Petrus Diaconus XI-783c; See Monophysitism
Theopempt, Bishop of Kieff IX-464c
Theopemptos. See Theopemptus
Theopemptus, Archbishop of Constantinople Coptic manuscript XVI-29a
—Bishop of Cabasa III-125d
—Bishop of Stratonicæ XI-347d
THEOPHANES, SAINT XI-377a; VII-599d; XI-43d
—**SAINT**, of Constantinople-chronicleur XIV-623a; I-538d
—**SAINT**, of Antiochia, Georgius Synecclus VI-464a; VII-374d
—Bishop of Lebedus XI-105d
—Bishop of Nicaea, at Council of Nicaea I-719a
—Bishop of Philadelphia, Lydius XI-793b
—Bishop of Soli XIV-134d
—Bishop of Sora XIV-148d
—Bishop of Tella VII-390d
—**KERAMEUS**, Archbishop of Rossano, in Calabria XIV-623c
THEOPHANE VÉNÉRABLE, BLESSED martyr XIV-623d; 80c
Theophanes XV-51c; in Old Testament I-480a; use of term I-517a; Vandenberg in I-517a
Theophano, Byzantine Empress III-107d; 105b
—Empress of Germany IV-485e
VI-1485b; VIII-427c; VII-585e
—**SAINT**, of Antiochia, Leontius (XVII) VII-311a; IX-313c
XI-614a; 356d; XIV-262c; and St. Adelaide I-141a; and St. Bernard VII-513b; and Egbert VII-513b
THEOPHILANTHROPISTS sect XIV-624a; XIII-16b; a Notre-Dame-de-Paris XI-455e
origins I-174a; and St. Lawrence I-174a; and St. Lawrence I-174a; and St. Sulpice Church XI-486a
Theophilus, priest, and Marcellus France IX-753a
high priest I-753a
—**SAINT**, of Jerusalem, of Justinian VIII-579b; IX-88b
—monk, paint prince V-734b
—scribe, and Gospel of St. John I-5617a
—Arian Bishop, and Constantine V-282a; Himerius I-670c; and St. Thomas Christians XIV-679a
Thucot, Bishop of Brescia II-700c
—Byzantine Emperor III-106c
IX-303a; VII-624b; 647b; X-242c; XI-445b; anathema III-106c; and St. Basil I-106c; and Catholics I-57d; and St. Doroteus the V-135d; and Sts. Theodorus and Theophanes XIV-57d
THEOPHILUS, Patriarch of Alexandria XIV-625c; I-301b
IX-592d; XI-757d; IX-228a
XVI-28d; 29d; on authorship of the Gospel of St. John I-394d; and Innocent I VIII-11c; and St. John Chrysostom III-101a; VIII-453a; 455a; 742c; on liturgy of St. Basil I-394d; and St. Basil (403) IX-592d; and Origenism XI-311a; and Synecclus of Cyrene XI-386d
Theophilus, Bishop of Antiochia XIV-623a; I-560b; III-709c; and Acts I-120b; A Autolycheum I-620d; and Alexander of Basiliopolis I-285b
—**SAINT**, of Antiochia, Theophrastus VI-401b; in the Holograph VII-410b; on the Logos IX-330c; and St. Luke IX-423c; 424a; on Pastoral Epistles I-285b
—**SAINT**, of Antiochia, in the Trinity XV-474a; 51c; and

world, generation of the XV-52a
 —Bishop of Castabala XIII-407d
 —Bishop of Ephesus, martyr V-18
 —Bishop of Isaura Nova VIII-184d
 —Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-361d
 —Bishop of Laganina VIII-741a
 —Bishop of Magnesia ad Marandrum IX-533c
 —Governor of Parbatus XI-759c
 —Bishop of Prusias ad Hypium XIII-519d
 —Bishop of Selymbria XIII-603a
 —Bishop of Tennesis XIV-179d
 Bar Manda, library I-738c; carbuncle XIV-306a; on early sacrifice XIII-318b; on intelled XIV-677c; logic of IX-322d
Theophilus of Cappadocia, heretic
Theophylact. *See* **Theophylactus**
Theophylactus, archdeacon XI-577a
 —Eucharistic monk VI-77a
 —argued of Italy and John VI VIII-423a
 —Roman senator IV-484d; VIII-423a; archdeacon and House of Tusculum VI-243d
 —exegete I-104a; IV-160a; on disciples, baptism of II-260d; on St. Matthew X-63d
 —Bishop of Hippodamia at the Council of Nicea VII-604c
 —Saint, Bishop of Nicomedia XI-70b
 —Bishop of Todi XIV-754e; in Expositio I-506d; V-553a; VIII-267d; XI-215c; Synod of Frankfurt (794) VI-236d; VII-625b
 —Bishop of Tralles XV-16d
Theophrastus, Saint, martyr V-627b; IV-597c
Theopistus, martyr V-627b
 —Bishop of Tralles XV-16d
Theoplistas, Bishop of Geneva
Theopolis, Antioch I-567d
Theopompus, Bishop of Tremithus XV-30b
Theopropius, historian III-689d
Theopropius, Bishop of Stauropol XV-283c
Theoretical doubt, value of XV-552c
Theoria, Greek. *See* VI-733c
Theory, and philosophy of Common Sense IV-167b; in acception XIII-517b
Theos, *See* **Antiochus II**, King of Syria
Theosebicia VII-17a
Theosebismos, sect VI-740a
Theosebuis, Bishop of Philomene
 —Bishop of Priene XIII-405d
Theological Society, in Ceylon III-549d; New York City XV-627a
THEOLOGICAL XIV-626b; and content II-735b; Eriugena XIII-549d; souls, transmigration of IV-475d; in South Dakota, statistics XV-162b
Theophrastus VII-408d
Theotecnus, Bishop of Caesarea Palaestina III-134c; and St. Dionysius of Alexandria V-12b
Theotimus, Bishop of Aizote I-253c
Theotimus, Gnostic VI-598d
 —Bishop of Cotrone IV-423a
 —Saint, Bishop of Tomi XIV-774d
 —Bishop of Tonia XIV-775d
Theotocarion (Nicodemus) caused I-473c
THEOTOCOPULI, DOMENICO
 —EL GRECO, painter XV-628b; I-401b; XIV-758a; Burial of Giorgi (ill.) XIV-758a

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- 6284; St. Eugenius of Toledo, portrait XIV-389d
- THEOTOKIA**, Coptic liturgical book IX-303c
- THEOTOKOS**, St. Cyril on IV-593a; St. John Damascene on VIII-460d; St. John of Antioch on X-730b; St. Nestorius on X-730b; 756b; IV-684a; Virgin Mary I-100c; XV-461d; 466d
- THEOTONIO**, saint, in Vizeu XV-696c
- Thera**, Santorini, city VI-743a
- DIOCESE OF**, in the Cyclades XIV-629a; Catholic bishops VII-743a
- Greek See** VI-740a
- Therapia**, *See* Tsharkha
- Therapeutae** I-772a; communism IV-180b; ecclesiastical music X-648d
- Therapeutics**, Skoda on XIV-35e
- Theriac**, *See* Teraphim
- Therapia**, and Bishop of Deleus IV-696b
- Therapsin**, of Sardes, martyr IV-472b
- Therapia**, wife of St. Paulinus XI-555d
- island**, and Thera XIV-629a
- Theresa**, Princess of Bavaria, and Stephan X-52d
- island**, and Thera XIV-629a
- Mother Mary**, Third Order Regular of St. Francis, Sisters of the VI-482e
- Theresa**, Mother, Caroline Gerbardingier XI-130d
- Thérèse**, Sainte. *See* Teresa of Jesus, Saint
- Saint**, Sisters of Providence, founded VII-211b
- de Saint-Augustin**, *See* Louise de France, princess
- Theresia**. *See* Teresa of Jesus
- Theresianum**, academy, founded IX-624b
- Therma**. *See* Thermae Basilicae
- Thermae**, *See* of XIII-774c
- BASILICA**, titular see, Cappadocia. *Prima* XIV-629b; *Thessalonica* XIV-633a
- Helenianae** VII-203b
- Thermania**, Roman Empress XIV-578a
- Thérme**, Abbé, and St. Francis Regis Sisters VI-174a; XV-494d
- Thermidor**, month III-740c
- Thermis**, Joannes de, and calendar reform IX-248c
- Thermodynamics** XII-65a; 67b; second law of V-123d; 426a
- Thermometer**, Amontons XII-60d; Bequerel II-383b; Galilei VI-343b
- Thermopylae**, battle (480 B.C.) VI-575b; XI-713a
- SEE OF** XIV-629c; and Athens II-45c
- Thermoscope**, invention of XII-60d
- Théroutanne**, *See* Throuanne
- Therry**, Anne, and Ball VII-55b
- John Joseph**, in Australia II-110b; VIII-146d; XIV-365b
- XV-121b**; Catholic school X-121b; 502b; in Queensland II-789c; in Tasmania VII-381a; VIII-147b
- Sir Roger**, on Australia II-110c; 119b; 120c
- Therry**, city, location VI-446b; VIII-198b
- Therumah**, in Jewish oblations IX-242b
- Thesaurarium**, in Greek Church IV-769c
- Thesawalamai**, Tamil laws III-549a
- Thibe**, location VI-446b
- Theseus**, remains in Athens XII-734b
- Thesis**, for bachelorship I-756d in Glächer's theory VII-86d
- Thessalonian districts** IV-772d
- Thesophoria**, and Thanksgiving Day XIV-556a
- Thespie**, Greek see VI-738d
- Thesprotia**, oracle X-733b
- Thess**, *See* Thessaly
- Thessaliois**. *See* Phanarioa and Thessaliois, Greek see
- THESSALONIANS, EPISTLES** TO XIV-629d; VII-330a; XI-571b; authenticity IX-630b; 632a; canonically XIII-638c; XIV-632a; contents, XIV-630b; 632a; criticism, IV-406b; eschatology XIV-632b; Godhead on VI-623a; literary dependence XIV-632a; occasion XIV-631c; 632d; Theodore of Adolph on III-11c; 372a; time and place XIV-631b; 632d
- Thessalonica**, town, Eastern Illyrium VI-738c; Franks in II-112a; Justinian in I-100a; Justinian in III-11c; Murad II in IV-554b; St. Paul in XI-571a; St. Paul and Silas at XIV-629d; Politarchs in IX-420b; *prætorian* prefect in IV-663c; St. George's church, baldachinum II-217d; St. Sophia's church, capital (III) III-95a; Slavs in III-104d; Theodosius in I-386a; XIV-578c; William II of Sicily III-111a; X-685c
- THESSALONICA**, titular metropolis XIV-633a; VI-738c; Apostolic I-634d; and Beroa II-314c; Church in I-560b; church gallery V-259b; ecclesiastical status VI-738a; and Lete IX-200b; papal privileges X-511b; papal vicariate VII-663c; IX-139a; and Paracopolis XI-507d; and Philippi XII-8a; sanctuary V-262b; and Serræ XIII-731c; and Thanas XIV-556b; and Torone XIV-71c
- John of**. *See* John of Thessalonica
- Thessaly**, ancient province VI-738c; XV-68d; St. Andrew in I-471c; Bohemond in VII-73c; Stephen Dusan in XIII-733a; and Thessalonica XIV-634b
- Thesbia** XV-123a
- Thetford**, see at XI-122a
- Thet' let-ku'**, pin Indians IX-368a
- Thetys**, in Homeric cosmogony VII-230b
- Theudald**, Bishop of Arezzo VII-65b
- Theudas**. *See* Theodas
- Theudobert**, in Provence VI-239c
- II, King of Austrasia** VI-239d
- Theudobertus**, Duke of Spoletum XI-233a
- Theudemirus**, Bishop of Iria IV-188c
- Theodericus**, Saint, and St. Ado I-146a
- Theodesinde**, Burgundian Queen, and relics of St. Victor XV-230b
- Theodibaudes**, Bishop of Bayeux XI-358d
- Theodimir**, King of the Suevi, in Iadania VII-49b
- Theofil**, Bishop of Worcester XV-794d
- Theuret**, Bonaventura, Bishop of Monaco X-47c
- Theurgy**, Ascaloni in I-544b; in Simonides dactylicus XII-63b
- Theoberga**, Queen of Lorraine I-146a; 156b; VII-357c; XI-54c; Aachen, Council of I-3a
- Theux**, Count de, and Bollandists I-146a
- Thevenet**, Claudine, and Religious of Jesus Mary VIII-354c; IX-476b
- François Marius**, Masonry in France IX-74d
- THEVESTE**, titular see, Numidia XIV-634c
- Thevet**, André, explorer IX-545d
- Thevidalia**, in Glasgow V-45d
- Thevit**, Cambrian magnate XV-656d
- Thia**, abbreviation I-23b
- Thiadgrim**, father of St. Ludger IX-415a
- Abbot of Werden** XV-589a
- Thiadmar**, Archbishop of Pannonia and Magyars XIII-111d
- Thiak**. *See* Thibau
- Thiaki**, Peter, Maronite patriarch IX-688b
- Thiangs**, M.me, de, and La Fontaine VIII-740a
- THIBARIS**, titular see, Byzantia XIV-634d
- Thibaud**. *See* Thibaut
- Thibault**, Jean-Baptiste, missionarist XIV-717d; 718d; X-381b; XVI-19b
- Marie-Joseph** XI-383c
- Philip**, Reuniter reform III-361a
- Pierre**, Maistre, general X-71d
- de Champagne**. *See* Thibaut de Champagne
- I, King of Navarre**. *See* Thibaut IV de Champagne
- II, King of Navarre**. *See* Thibaut V de Champagne
- Bishop of Maurienne** XIII-354b
- Saint**, Bishop of Vienne VII-772b
- Thibaut**, Antoo Frederich Justus, at Heidelberg University VII-198b; on pneumatic cotation X-766b
- de Cepoy**, and Marco Polo XII-217d
- II de Champagne**, and St. Norbert XI-100d
- III de Champagne**, and Villehardouin XIV-140c
- IV DE CHAMPAGNE** XIV-634d; X-722a; XI-105c; 438a; XIII-717c; crusade IV-549c; 551a; death II-501b; foundation, at XIII-718d; and Montfort Simon de X-540d; portrait XIV-635a
- V de Champagne** X-722b; and St. Louis XI-438a
- de Foucher**, Count of Chartres and Richard of Normandy XI-104c
- See Theobald**
- Thibet**. *See* Tibet
- Thibid**, plant XII-153b
- pine-tree** XII-153b
- Thidrekssaga**, Germanic heroic VII-619a
- Thiel**, Penitent, in Gospel of St. Luke XI-531a
- Thiel**, Andreas, Bishop of Ermland V-523a
- Bernard Augustus**, Bishop of San José de Costa Rica IV-43c
- Thiele**, A., collection of Bulls III-51a
- Thielmann**, Ph., on Ecclesiastius V-201b
- Thier**, dean of Passau cathedral XI-771
- Thieme**, Paul Adolf Martin, dictionary V-418a
- Thiemo**, Bishop of Bamberg II-243c
- Archbishop of Salzburg**, martyrdom II-123a
- Thiepoet**, E., pioneer priest XI-140b; 141c
- Thiento**, Abbot of Wessobrunn XV-591c
- Thierhaupter**, basilica II-78a
- Thierry**, Saint, venerated at Reims XII-729b; honored at Vézelay XIII-719d
- King of the Ostrogoths**. *See* Theodoric the Great
- I, King of Austrasia** VI-239b; and Pignans VI-270c; France X-604a; and St. Gal VI-335d; in Thuringia VI-239c
- II, King of Burgundy** VI-239d; and Boetharius III-63b; and St. Columbanus IV-138d; 678d
- IV, King of the Franks** VI-241d
- III, King of Neustria** XV-443b; VI-240d; and Autun episcopate II-144b; Ham monastery IX-455d; and St. Vindicianus II-210c
- Maurice** X-70d
- Abbot of St. Remi** XII-728d
- Augustin**, historian VI-202c; on Aquinas I-54d; and Saote III-371b; XIII-377c
- the Great**, Bishop of Verdun XV-351b
- of Alsace**, Count of Flanders II-3c; I-65a; Holy Blood, relic II-89b
- of Chartres**. *See* Theodoric of Chartres
- OF FREIBURG**, philosopher XIV-635b; on rainbow XII-50b
- of Saxony**. *See* Thierry of Freiburg
- Thiers**, Jean-Baptiste, theologian III-635c; on denominational possession XIII-315d; on Root-lots XIV-181d
- LOUIS ADOLPHE**, historian III-635c; 1-80b; VI-174d; 202c; (III) XIV-635d; and Beyerle II-517d; and Beugnot II-540a; and Dupanloup V-202c; education, III-61c
- Thiersch**, Frederick, and Dollinger V-97a; Millenarian views X-309d; at Munich University X-634a
- Karl**, surgeon XI-142c
- Thiery**, editor XI-671d
- Thietbaga**, wife of Lothair II VII-88a
- Thietgaud**, Archbishop of Trier VIII-85b; and Gunter VII-85b
- Thietmar**, Bishop of Prague XV-645d
- See** Dithmar
- Thieu**, Apostolic school XIII-588d
- Thieves**, under confession law XIII-652d
- THIGNICA**, titular see, Numidia
- Thigris**, relic of St. John the Baptist XIII-354a
- THIJM**, JOSEPH ALBERT ALBERDINGK XIV-636c; XI-680d; at Amsterdam I-443a; as historian I-443a
- PETER PAUL MARIA ALBERDINGK** XIV-636d
- Thile**, Hermann von, and Reunier XI-772b
- Thimapaos Indians**. *See* Timucua Indians
- THIMELBY**, RICHARD, missionary XIV-637a
- THOMAS**, number of William Clifford IV-55b
- Gabriel**, cause postponed V-477b
- Thimo**, of Colditz, Bishop of Meissen X-149c
- Thing**. *See* Althing
- Thingear** Abbey VII-616d
- Thing-in-itself**. *See* Ding an sich
- Thingit**, and Wakash Indians XI-525c
- Things**, in Roman law IX-80d; Summist use of term XIV-334a
- Think Well** *ott* (Challoner) III-564d; Welsh translation X-234c
- Thionville**, Diet of (806) III-615d; Council of (835) V-241b; VII-356c; IX-473b; Jonas of Orleans at VII-499b; taken by de Guise VII-74d
- Third Academy**, of philosophy XIII-517a
- Day**, Requiem XII-789a
- THIRD ORDERS**. *See* XIV-637a; XIII-757a; breads II-362a; Blessed Sacrament, Society of the I-154c; Carmelite, regular XIV-637d; Carmelite, regular, at Bourges VII-758b; Cistercian, secular, in United States XIV-638b; cleric IV-49c; and Congregation of Religious XIII-142d; division XIV-637c
- Dominican**. *See* XIII-357d; 360d; XIV-638b; communion IV-279a; divisions XIV-639b; extent XIV-639c; foundation V-106d; XI-758b; Cistercian XIV-638b; reformation XIV-639a; spirit XIV-639a; in United States XIV-640d
- Dominican**, regular XII-357d; XIV-640d; and Augusta Theodora V-153c; in England II-579a; and Indo-China VII-770b; and Lacordaire XII-378b; in United States XIV-640b; Whitty, Rose, in Canada in Zanbair XV-83a
- Franciscan** VI-217b; in Canada XIV-644b; congresses IV-245a; government I-643a; in United States XIV-645b; influence VI-229a; in Ireland XIV-645d; Leo XIII IX-

Thomas of Fariignano, Franciscan VI-284c
 —OF HEREFORD, SAINT XIV-604d; XI-600a; canonization VII-756c
 —of Jerusalem XIII-795d
 —OF JESUS XIV-695b; III-362d; commentaries III-761d; desert III-366a; on missions III-363d; mysticism III-367c; theologian XIV-619c; writer III-303a
 —OF JORZ XIV-695c
 —Kfar-tas, Monachelite Bishop IX-685d
 —of Maidstone VI-536b
 —of Marga X-599a; XIV-411b
 —of Maurienne, Blessed XIII-336c
 —of Monmouth, on William of Norwich XV-635b
 —of Naples, Blessed, birthplace XIV-695d
 —of Saint Francis, Franciscan III-48c
 —of St. Hyacinth, martyrdom I-544c
 —of Savoy, Prince XV-94a
 —of Savoy, Bishop of Turin XV-94c
 —OF STRASBURG XIV-695d; Augustinian VII-284d; theologian XIV-695d; on the Incarnation XIV-702c; at Paris IV-127d
 —of the Incarnation, Bishop of Olinda XI-242c
 —of Tolentino, Blessed, martyr I-544c; VI-294a; XII-251c; XIV-683b
 —of Torquemada, inquisitor III-308Bc
 —of Vaux-de-Cernay, abbot XV-94c
 —OF VILLANOVA, SAINT XIV-696b; at Alcalá XIV-152c; dedication to, United States XI-565a; and St. Louis Bertrand IX-37a; relics of XIII-392a; at Valencia XV-252b
 —of Vio, Dominican XII-368Fb; theologian XIV-604d
 —of Walden, and Lollards IX-334c
 —of Wales XIV-695d
 —Paleologus, Despot of Morea III-1240a
 —PERCY, BLESSED, Earl of Northumberland XIV-697a; Northern Rising XV-28b; Thorns, crown of IV-541b
 —Philip of Alsace, Archbishop of Malines XVI-75d
 —Redyn, Blessed, martyr XV-689b
 —Sryven, Blessed, martyr XIV-697b
 —SHERWOOD, BLESSED, martyr XIV-697c
 Thomassin, interpreter, death III-671b
 —LOUIS XIV-697d; on canonical hours VII-301b; on discipline V-31b; ecclesiastical property XII-467c; on Honorius I VII-455c; (III) XIV-697d; teaching III-402c; Thomist XIV-702d; and Trinitarian controversy XV-51a
 Thomas Tuzi, Blessed, martyr XV-101a
 —Waldensis. See Netter, Thomas
 —WOODHOUSE, BLESSED, martyr XIV-698a; 1104a; XV-294c
 Thomayer, Josef, medical writer IV-600d
 Thomislav, King of Croatia IV-511a; and John X IV-607c
 THOMISM XIV-698b; arts, indifferent I-116d; Accademia Romana Di S. Tommaso Di Aquino I-88a; and Agreda, Mariade I-230b; Alvarez, Diego I-34d; angels XIV-700b; on atonement II-574d; attrition XIV-701b; and Augustinian II-99c; Banez, Domingo II-248b; Beattie Vision XIV-702c; on blessed, impeccability of VII-174a; Carmelites III-367a; on character III-587c; circumcision XIV-700c; Cistercian XIII-402a; on cooperation, Divine XIV-584d;

cross, cult of IV-531a; decline XIV-699b; development XII-362c; distinctive Doctrines XIV-699c; on Essence and Attributes, Divine XIV-584a; foreknowledge, Divine XIV-584b; 701c; on essence and Essence V-516a; X-233c; and Franciscans II-90d; Ferrar, Vincente II-49a; in general XIV-698c; God, existence of XIV-700a; Godfrey of Fontaines VI-620a
 —on Grace II-102b; VI-690b; 710d; XIV-701d; and sin VIII-375a; efficacious VI-693b
 —Heaven XIV-700b; Holy Ghost XIV-700c; on immanence XIV-701a; on immensity VII-685a; incarnation XIV-700c; individuation XIV-699c; infallibility, papal XIV-701a; on Orders, Holy XIV-146c; on penance XI-622d; philosophy XIV-549b; XIV-699c; on predestination VI-621a; XIV-701c; 701d; probabilism XIV-701a; process XIV-698c; revival XIV-593d; 702a; sacraments XIV-700b; 701b; Schaezler, Constantine von XIII-324a; School of XIV-700d; and Secularism XIV-610d; the senses XIV-699d; and theology XIV-591d; 700a; Thomists, eminent XIV-702b; Trinity XIV-701a; XIV-699c; on will, free, and grace XIV-585d; Zigliara, Tommaso Maria XV-750c
 —Thomaplamm, Kilkenny, church III-350a
 Thompson, Andrew XIII-629d
 —Benjamin. See Rumford, Count
 —Campbell, on astrology II-214d
 —Charles, Congress, first continental VII-138d
 —David, geographer II-792b; in New England VII-78b
 —EDWARD HEALY XIV-703b; on prophecies II-475c
 —Sir Edward Maunde, paleographer XI-403d
 —Thomas, artist XV-15b
 —FRANCIS, poet XIV-703c; V-469d; XV-234d; on Shelley V-469b
 —Gordon XV-505a
 —HARRIET DIANA XIV-703c
 —Henry Gregory, Bishop of Gibraltar XVI-35d
 —Sir Herbert, Bible edition XVI-79c
 —James, Blessed. See James Thompson
 —John, martyr V-475b
 —John Sparrow, printer XIV-703b
 —SIR JOHN SPARROW DAVID, jurist XIV-704b; Prime Minister, Canada VII-118c
 —Launt, sculptor VII-142a
 —Robert, Scotist VII-638a
 —William, Venerable, martyr V-475d; XIII-727c
 —Indians. See Thompson River Indians
 —RIVER INDIANS XIV-704d; XIII-764b; customs XIII-671b; habits IX-253d
 Thoms, J. A., Biblical concordance IV-196c
 —Thomson, James, poet V-467b
 —James, seminary student VI-385a
 —J. J., atonic theory II-53a
 —William, See Kelvin, Lord
 —Thomson, Buddhist reformer III-400c
 THONISSEN, JEAN-JOSEPH XIV-705b; (III) XIV-705c; at Louvain IX-387b
 —Thomson, minister III-324c; St. Francis de Sales in VI-220b
 —Thonaraketi, Paulinus at XI-584d
 —Thopel, location VI-446c
 —Thopias, at Durazzo V-203a

Thopo VI-446c
 Thor, deity II-657a; IX-433d; XIV-345b; in Edda V-280d; and in VII-295d; in Völuspá XV-307a
 Thora, Norwegian princess VII-117a
 —Thors, See Thyrum
 Thoracic Duct, discovery of X-131c
 Thórarensen, Björn, poet VII-619b
 —Thorst, Robert de, Bishop of Liège VIII-557a
 —Thorbecke, Jan. Rudolf, Dutch statesman VII-391c
 —Thorbrand, death I-415b
 —Thorsarson, Sigvaldur, poet VII-615b
 —Sturla, poet VII-615d
 —Thord Rod XVI-76b
 —Thoreburg, See Torda
 —Thorsby, John of, Cardinal, at Beverley, Minister II-540b; at Worcester XIV-704a; at York V-78d; XV-734a; 734b
 —Thoresen, Magdalene, writer II-791c
 —Thorete, Robert de, Bishop of Liège, Corpus Christi IV-391a
 —Thornfinn, Bishop of Hamar XIV-131a
 —Thornhill, Ari, historian I-417a; VII-618d; on Greenland I-417a
 —Stefnir, missionary VII-616c
 —Thorbald, explorer IX-545c
 —Thorbald, explorer IX-104a
 —Thorismond, Visigoth II-61b
 —Thorium, in minerals XV-706c
 —Thorkelsson, Jon, Icelandic VII-615b
 —Thorlow, John de. See Trokelowe, John de
 —Thorn, relic, Pamplona XI-438a
 —town, peace of IV-566d; V-523b; XII-520c; XIII-421c; XIV-542a; and Prussia XII-520a
 —Holy. See Holy Thorn
 —John, Blessed. See John Thorn
 —Thorn, Our Lady of, Osma XI-339d
 —Thornidae, Edward Lee, psychologist VIII-675c
 —Herbert I-503d
 —Thorn, John. See Richard Whitling, B.
 —William, analyst II-82d
 —William Henry, journalist IX-696c
 THORNEY ABBEY XIV-706a; XI-600d; Westminster XV-598a
 Thorneycroft, Hamo, sculptor III-417b
 —Thorneycroft, in Bible XII-137a; See Bramble
 —Crown of. See Crown of Thorns
 —EAST OF THE CROWN OF XIV-706b; XI-521d; office XI-527b
 —Isle of. See Thorney
 —Thornstein. See Thorstein
 —Thornston, Sir Edward, on Pious Fund of the Californias XII-100c
 —Henry IX-400b
 —Matthew, Declaration of Independence VII-638a
 —Thorold, George, Maryland II-229a
 —Thoron, Joseph, Catholic Club III-453a
 —Thoroughbass, in music I-206b
 —Thorpe, Benjamin, translator V-281a
 —ROBERT, VENERABLE XIV-706c
 —Thornby, John, Bishop of St. David's X-188c
 —Thorsbavn, Faroe Islands, school V-788c
 —Thorstein, explorer I-418a; IX-315c
 —Bishop of Bergen XVI-9d
 —Thorwald, priest, explorer I-421a
 —Ericsson, explorer I-418a; IX-545b
 —Thorslussen, Albert Bertel, sculptor IV-732b; VII-667d; XI-646c; Christ, statue of (III) XIII-facing 646; Copper-plate, monument to IV-553d; Maximilian I, statue of X-76d;

Pinn VII, monument to (III) XIII-133c; reliefs II-343d; in Boston VII-133c-133d
 —Museum, Copenhagen IV-732a
 Thorswaldson, Gissur, Governor of Iceland VII-616b
 —Thors, tribe VII-616b
 Thoth. See Thoth
 —Thoth, deity I-524b; II-19d; IV-407b; V-334c; 344a; VII-289b; 312c; 638a; IX-329b; XI-109a
 —month V-333a; 334a
 —Thothmes I, Egyptian King V-339c; VII-306b; XII-41c; in Ethiopia V-566d; at Magedo II-58c
 —II, Egyptian King, in Ethiopia V-366d
 —III, Egyptian King III-571a; IV-611d; I-5339c; VII-306b; XII-41c; inscription II-11b; at Magedo IX-526b
 —IV, Egyptian King VII-306b; dream V-154b
 —Thothmes V, Thothmes
 —Thothmes, Erik Axelsson, regent of Sweden II-479a
 Thoub, King of Hamath VII-120d
 —Christopher de XIV-705c; on Massacre of St. Bartholomew XIII-336a
 —François Auguste de, Abbot of Bonneval III-635c; execution XI-502a
 —JACQUES-AUGUSTE DE XIV-706c; at Fontainebleau Conference X-98d; (III) XIV-706d; Marie de Medici X-122b; on the Massacre of St. Bartholomew X-122c; and Polygot Bible VI-331c
 —NICOLAS DE, Bishop of Chartres XIV-707b
 Thought, Brownson on III-3a; Thoreau on V-369b; Descartes on I-97a; IV-746c; V-170c; XI-195d; Deutinger on IV-762a; Kant on I-216c; laws of Aristotle I-714c; in Manichaeism IX-502a; near St. of I-217a; Rosmini on XIII-197c; in Simonianism XIII-797a; Spinoza on III-463d; XIV-216a; and traditionalism XV-14b; and truth V-77c
 —of Thought, Aristotle on II-327c
 Thought-transference, and telepathy VII-475d
 —Thouet, Anne-Marie-Madeleine. See Anne-Marie-Madeleine Thouret
 —Jacques Guillaume, on religious orders XIII-10c
 —Thousand, Biblical use II-553a
 Thouvenel, Edouard Antoine, minister of foreign affairs X-701a
 —Thrace, province I-161a; St. Andrew at I-471c; diocese, civil 510c; in VI-738b; 750d; Galatians in VI-336b; and Teos XIV-513b; Units of I-161b
 —Diocese of VI-738b; vicariate Apostolic VI-755d
 —Thracians, in Asia Minor I-784b; in Hungary VII-547c
 —Thrasamund, Vandal King I-929b; and VI-147c; V-268d; and Catholics VI-310c; persecution V-603a; XIII-700c
 —Thraseas, Saint, martyr, Bishop of Emunna I-615a; V-604d; VII-341b; X-321b; at Smyrna XIV-60c
 —Thrasilla, Saint. See Trasilla, St.
 —Thraso, catacomb III-419d; 516a
 —Thrasylbul, tyrant of Syracuse XIII-773b; XIV-396b
 —Thrasylbul, astrologer II-21a
 —Three, symbolism XV-376b;
 —Ages, The, by Lorenzo Lotto (III) IX-367; by Titian XIV-742c
 —Angelic Musicians, Montagna III-611d
 —at Breakfast, Velasquez XV-324b
 —Bishops, Letter of the, and IV-553d
 —Cappadocians, The II-330c

THREE CHAPTERS XIV-707c; and Aquileia council I-662d; St. Columban on II-651b; controversy on IV-300a; 423b; XIII-533d; condemnation, Faucundus on V-751a; controversy IV-431c; Eutychius I on V-659a; and Fulgentius Ferrandus on V-338a; and infidelity VII-708d; Mennas of Constantinople X-190b; origin XI-552a; and Padua, bishops of XI-356d; and Pelagius I XI-602c; and Pelagius II XI-603c; achism IV-782a; XIII-728c; and Theodore of Mopsuestia XIV-573a; and Theodorus IV-573a; and Theodandus XV-34d; in Victor's chronicles XV-428b; and Pope Vigilius XV-428a

—Children, in art I-483b; Canaliculus in II-772b, III-301d; 302b; in Daniel, Book of I-620b; 622a; 626a

—Companions II-223c; 282b; legend of IX-173c

—Kings, Centurion, X-501c

—Fountains, see Sancti Vincent and Anastasius, Abbey of

—Fountains, monastery, Châlons foundation II-499b

—Gates, by Conrad III-298d; by Raphael XIII-641a; statue, Siena XIII-779c

—Heavenly Witnesses, and Codex Alexandrinus IV-80d

—Hierarchs, monastery VIII-325b

—Hours, Good Friday VII-437d; in Rome XIII-258b

—Johns, Battle of the II-124d

—Kings, church, Cologne XV-221d; 222b; XII-703d; pilgrimage XII-87a; 90b; relics XIII-635b

—Languages, College of the, Al-Andalus IV-276a; Louvain IX-391d

—Maries, The, convent VI-205c

—Maries, The, feast of XIII-71a

—MARTYRS, DISSEMINATION OF, 708d; Buteurs at II-88d; college XIII-240b; XIII-568a; Franciscan disinterment case II-510c; Franciscan Third Order at XIV-441a; mission III-232c; 233c; X-378d; statistics XIII-233a; Unalutias at XV-230a

—Saints, cathedral, Transylvania III-17c; X-222c

—Saints, church, Jasay VIII-325b

—Stages, Comte's lake XII-313d; 314c

—Taverns, St. Paul at I-255d

—Witnesses, in "Complutensian Polyglot" V-289d; in Erasmus text V-290b; St. John, Epistle of VIII-430a

Throat troubles, St. Blaise II-592b

Throckmorton, Elizabeth VI-532d

—George VI-552d

—Elizabeth XI-858a

—John, and Joseph Berington II-491b

—Richard I-113c

—Sir Thomas XI-785a

Thron, Sir Nicholas, diplomatist VIII-683d

Thronadriaks, see I-738b

THRONE XIV-709b; of abbot I-194d; altar I-353a; 359b; in Apocalypse I-590b

—of Bishop III-437b; ancient position I-366b; apse I-659b; and archbishop I-692c; Greek church I-359d; III-439d; IV-316a; (ill.) XIV-692c; 708; 709c; orientation I-365c

—canopy III-297c; of cardinals III-339d; entranzation V-709c; of God I-774d

—Papa, see Sedi Gestatoria

—trono, Vatican Palace, see Trono, Sala del

Thronos, angelic hierarchy I-709c; and cherubim V-14c; and cherubim III-648b; St. Paul on I-478b

Throos (Thronos). See Throne Throos, Pennsylvania, Hungarians in VII-646a

Throstan, Saint. See Drostan Throlowe, John de. See Trokelow, John de

Thrudang, see Thrudvang Thrudvang, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b

Thrusb, Blue, in Bible I-526a

Thrym, Song of V-250d

Thrymheim, in Scandinavian mythology I-775b

Thuan-an, bombardment of VII-777b

Thubal, altar VI-628b

—son of Isaphet XIV-170a

—King of Tyre XII-42a

Thurburbo Majus XIV-710a

—MINUS, Titular See XIV-709d

Thurcides, work of, and Nicholas X-515c

Thudichum, Frederick von, on Carlstadt IX-445c; on Luther IX-449a; 449d; on Zwinglians IX-445a

THUGGA, Titular See XIV-710a

Thugut, Johann XIV-710b

—JOHANN AMADEUS FRANZ DE PAULA XIV-710b; Austrian Minister VI-505b

Thulard, Madame, foundress IX-45c

Thule, Albertus Magnus on I-401a

THULIS, JOHN, VENERABLE, martyr XIV-711a; V-476d; IX-315a; XI-178d

Thum, see Garlic

Thurn, sign of the Cross XIII-785d

Thumere, Bishop of Mercia IX-232d

Thummin, See Urin and Thummin

Thun, Emmanuel Maria, Count of, Prince-Bishop of Trent XV-36c

—Henry II von, Prince-Bishop of Passau VI-339b

—Leopold von, Bishop of Passau XI-520b

—Wenzlaus von, count, Bishop of Passau XI-520b

Thunders, de, Heine, writer XIV-23d; Miami Indians X-272d; Mojos Indians X-607c

Thunderbird, Winnebago Indians X-608a

THUNDERING LEGION XIV-711b; I-617b; II-109c

Thunder-Storms, and St. Barbara II-283b

Thudon, Leo, Bishop of Ratisbonne XII-658b

Thüngen, Conrad von, Bishop of Würzburg XV-710d

THUN-HOHENSTEIN, COUNT

LEO, Austrian statesman XIV-711d; II-130a; XIII-597b; education XIV-294b; and Ficker VI-68a; and Maassen IX-479a

Thunichgut, See Thugut

Thunmann J., on Slavonic origin XIV-42b

Thun and Hohenstein, Geleazzo von, Grand Master of Knights of Malta VII-480d

Thurclet of Croyland. See Twikel

Thurd, Franz, Bishop of Neutra X-773a

Thure, Bishop of Ribe XVI-700a

Thurean-Daugin, François, orientalist III-304b

Thureau-Daugin, Paul I-89b; St. Bernardine, Life of II-507b; on Bervier II-517d; "Francis" XI-676b

Thurgarton, monastery VII-335b

Thurgau, Switzerland XIV-360a; church in II-340b; periodicals III-1-691c; Protestantism in XIV-363a

Thurgaut, Bishop of Skara XVI-75a

Thurians, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX-45c

Thurible. See Censer

Thurifer, and dalmatic IV-609d; at Mass IX-798c; in Sarum liturgy X-480d

Thurificati, in Decian persecution IV-691c; in Early Church IX-2a; 216d

THURINGIA XIV-712c; Adolf of Nassau VI-494a; Ansbap-

tism in I-445d; St. Boniface in II-660c; chronicle VI-520c; destruction VI-239c; Dominicans on VI-308d; angelization XIV-712c; and Hesse VII-295a; invasion of VII-265d; lex IX-208c; Magyars in VI-187c; Otto the Illustrious in XIII-188c; and Pepin II-611b; tribe XIII-187c; St. Wighart in IX-619c

Thuringopolous. See Witelo

Thurium. See Thyrum

Thurles, town, Tipperary VII-400d; cathedral (ill.) VIII-facing 120; episcopal residence III-401d; seminary XIII-578d; 700b

—Synod of I-32c; X-391a; 646c; Cardinal Cullen at IV-565a; on Diocesan Chanceries IV-790c; on ecclesiastical conferences IV-790c; on National Schoola VIII-110c; on offerings II-764d; and Queen's colleges IV-514d

Thurn, and St. Elphyes V-394b

THURMAYR, JOHANNES XIV-713b; 713d; 721d; Incognitad VIII-3a; on Marianus Scotus VIII-613d

Thurn, Heinrich Matthias, Count von, in the Bohemian Revolt IV-649b; defeat VI-41a; protects Zwettl XV-771d

Thurneysen, Celtic scholar VIII-123b

Thursary, Holy. See Maundy Thursday

Thursdays, in Lent I-314c; Truce of God XV-60a; in week, liturgical XV-576a

Thursley, Charles, martyr V-478b

Thurstan, Abbot of Glastonbury VI-550a

—Archbishop of York XII-186c; XV-733d; 734b; XVI-25c; and Cistercians XIII-54c; cross, processional IV-533d; Dies Irae IV-788a; and Fountains Abbey VI-161a

Thursus, de, Heine, writer XIV-23b; on genuflections VI-426d

Thury, Louis Pierre, missionary I-39c; IX-546d; X-386a; XI-604d; XII-287d; Pentagost II-118d; XIII-287d

Thurzo, George, Hungarian Palatine VII-554b

Thustasterion I-360a

Thwaites, Ruben Gold, on Algonquians I-311d

Thwasby, in Avesta IV-408c

Thwayts, James, Prior of Pontefract XII-229d

Thweg, Edward, Venerable, martyr V-170c; XI-171d

—George XIV-713c

—THOMAS, VENERABLE, martyr XIV-713c; execution IV-713c

Thyand, and Theosophy XIV-626c

THYATIRA, Titular See XIV-713c; church in I-331d; 396b; early Christianity I-788b; location IV-446c

Thyine Trees. See Algum

Thykkvibhor, convent VII-616d

Thyn, Protestant church historian VI-375b

—Alberdingk, on Roothaan XIII-183a

Thymbrada. See Timbrias

Thymbrum. See Timbrias

THYNIAS, Titular See XIV-714b

Thyra Danebod, Queen of Denmark VII-141a; XI-70d

THYRAUS, HERMANN XIV-714b

Thyrsk, William, martyr V-477d

Thyrus, Saint, at Autun II-141a; in Burgundy IV-794d

—of Sisteron, Saint IV-793d; of Matus X-480d

Thyrtell, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c

Thyrum, town I-457b

Thyrtart, T. F., scientist X-392c

Ti, altar XIV-497c

—deity IV-227b; 686c

—earth III-667c; 668b

Tiahuanaco. See Titicaca, Lake

Tiamat. See Tauthe

Tiamtu. See Tauthe

Tianquestepec, town X-252c

Tianque, meaning of II-171c

Tiaokin-kao, meaning III-679d

Tiao-kin-kias, meaning III-680a

TIARRA, papal crown XIV-714d; jewel lost IV-20c; Julius II (ill.) XIV-715d; origin V-19a; X-403b; XII-133b; second crown II-666a

Tiare, town XIV-14d

Tiarni, Alessandro III-376a

TIBBES, PELLEGRINO XIV-715d; chapel Verona XV-360c; at Eccelesi III-345b; portrait XIV-716a

Tibbus, ethology XII-626c

Tiber, river, Italy VI-215d; XIII-164c; view of (ill.) VIII-215

Tiberge, Louis II-789a

Tiberi, Domingo VI-331b

Tiberias, Newborn I-87a

Tiberias, town VI-415b; built VII-291a; XIV-400a; School, Rabbinical XIV-437d; See, Orthodox VIII-270b; Synagogue XIII-363d

—SEA OF XIV-716d; VI-431b; battle IV-548c; VIII-362b; XIV-716c; (ill.) XIV-717b

TIBERIAS, Titular See XIV-716c

Tiberiana, Pontificia Accademia I-50d

TIBERINO, periodical XI-684c

TIBERIOPOLIS, Titular See XIV-717b

Tiberius, Saint, martyr, under Diocletian X-546c

TIBERIUS, Roman Emperor XIV-717c; in Addai, Doctrine of the Apostles, apocryphal letter I-609c; and astrology II-21a; at Capri XIV-151d; house of XIII-176c; and Jews IV-776b; libraries IX-288a; statue (ill.) Tiberius under XIV-479c; Temple, use of XIV-496d; at Tusculum IV-243b; and Westphalia XV-602a; at Vienna

—II, Byzantine Emperor III-101d; and Sophia III-102a

—III, Byzantine Emperor III-104a; wall IV-303a

—II, Patriarch of Antioch V-639d

—Bishop of Curea XIII-291a

—Saint, Bishop of Naples X-680d

Bishop of Santa Rufina XII-290b

—Bishop of Trajanopolis XV-16c

—Alexander, procurator of Judea VII-350b; XII-23a

—Gracchus XIII-166d

TIBET XIV-718b; administration XIV-718d; 719b; Buddhism III-32a

—Church in Prefecture of I-316c; Vicariate Apostolic of II-678b; VI-603c

—History XIV-719a; and China III-682b; historical documents XIV-719a; foreign relations XIV-719d; Hue on X-364b; travellers in XIV-719c

—hydrography XIV-718c; language and literature XV-72d; map of IV-719d

—Mission VI-293d; 452a; 603b; XIV-85b; 94c; 440d; 720b; XIV-77d; Darde in I-469a; Hindustan I-255a; Jews VI-114d; medieval I-781b; statistics XIV-80d

—polyandry IX-694c; abanishment I-773a

Tibet, dictionary XVI-78a

Tibetans, characteristics XII-626a

Tibbath. See Rete, Thebath

Tibi, Christe, Splendor patris, by Tibbath XIV-719d

Tibia, and evolution V-667

—(launedda) XIII-474b

Tibidabo, observatory, Barcelona XIV-189b

Tibbath. See Thamma

Tibbeeb. See Thamma

Tibnin, Siege of IV-549b

Tiboi, Indian tribe X-607a

Tibour, Council of III-636b

- Tibriz**, school I-739c
Tibur, *See* Tivoli
Tiburón Island, Indiana VII-750a
Tiburtina, *See* Tivoli
Tiburtinum Patrimonium XIV-235a
Tiburinus, Saint, martyr, brother-in-law of St. Cecilia III-471d; conversion III-472b; relics III-473a
 —**SAINT**, martyr, son of Chromatius XIV-720d; tomb III-515a
 —**Shop of Anelia** I-406d
Tiburus, Temple of XIV-747b
Ticao, mission in IX-600a
TICELIA, Titular *See* XIV-721a
TICIGORNE, NICHOLAS, VENERABLE, martyr XIV-721a
 —**THOMAS, VENERABLE** XIV-721b
 —**Case**, Hawkins in VII-156c
Ticlaourne, Peter, martyr V-473a
Tichtoli, Joseph, missionary X-366c
Tichon, House of (Bib.) IV-415c; VII-410c
Ticinius, *See* Ticinus
Ticino, Canton VII-234b; periodicals in XI-691c; Napoleon at XIV-360c
 —**Diocese of**, Switzerland II-341a; XIV-364a; Rite I-395d
Ticinum (Pavia) XI-592c
Ticknor, George, on Encina V-411c; on MacCarthy, Denis XV-109c
Ticleroga, battle VIII-415d; XIV-355c; capture of XV-355d; French at XV-355b; Montcalm-Gozon at X-520b
TICONIUS, donatist XIV-721b; I-194a; VI-129b; VII-272d; and Ambrosianist, commentary of I-406c
TICUNA INDIANS XIV-721d; habitation VII-753b; (ill.) XIV-722a
 —**poison** XIV-722a
Tidal, *See* Thadal
Tide XII-55b; Alexandre, Jacques I-399c; Bacon, John I-113b; Galileo VI-344a; XII-57c; Kepler XII-55b; tidal wave II-27a
Tidert, Bishop of Hexham VII-121c
Tidifrh, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
Tidhelm, Bishop of Hereford VII-253d
Tidings, periodical, Los Angeles, California XI-695d
Tieck, sculptor, and Christian Frederick Achtermann I-104c; Copernicus, monument to IV-353d
Tieck, Johann Ludwig, poet VI-507d; 525d; at Heidelberg VII-198a; and Schlegel XIII-542b
Tiedemann, Friedrich, as anatomist X-139c; physiological research X-139a
 —**Johann**, Bishop of Lübeck IX-402a
TIEFFENTALLER, JOSEPH XIV-722d
Tiele, Cornelis Petrus, Animism I-528d; as Orientalist XI-304a; on religious X-718a; on Shamanism XI-750d; on worship XIII-751d
Tiempo, periodical, Mexico I-687b
 —**Ilustrado**, periodical, Mexico XI-687b
Tien, deity IV-225b; XIII-37a; in Chinese philosophy III-667c; sacrifice to III-668b
Tien-cha, deity III-672b; 679c; III-677b
Tien-hwang-ta-ti, deity XIV-448b
Tien Ming, reign IX-580b
Tien-shia, deity III-679c
Tien Tzu Hwei II-660c
Tien-tri, Emperor of Annam VII-775d
T'EN-TSIN, China XVI-85b; III-634a; Italian concession VII-245c; massacre (1870) III-607c; 671b; 681b; Treaties XII-490a; Treaty (1858) III-605c; 671a; 676d; 683d; 680b; XIII-255a; (1861-63) III-684a; (1884-85) III-684c; as treaty port III-680b
T'ien Tsung, reign IX-580b
T'ien-tze, Chinese emperor III-665d
T'ien-wang, in Chinese legend III-681b
T'ien Wu, death III-680c
Tiepolo, Bemcondo, conspiracy XV-337c
 —**GIOVANNI BATTISTA** XV-723b; III-401d; XV-340b; at Bergamo III-490a; St. Domenico (ill.) XIV-723d; St. Lucy (ill.) IX-414; in San Felipe, Padua XI-385d; in Udine Cathedral XV-118b; in Vicenza XV-404d
 —**GIOVANNI DOMENICO** XV-723d
Tierce, *See* Terce
Tierceron VI-676c
Tierchow (Portarlington), synod (1640) VIII-639a
Tiernan, Charles, in Baltimore II-231d
 —**Frances Christine Fisher** VII-405a
 —**Luke**, in Baltimore II-231c
TIERNEY, MARK ALOYSIUS XIV-723d; on Archpriest controversy XVI-4d; on Gunpowder Plot V-413d; and Oath of Allegiance XI-178b; on pen laws XI-619d; and Rock, Daniel XIII-105a; and Wiseman XV-217d
 —**Michael**, Bishop of Hartford VII-149c; and "Catholic Transcript" XI-694d; Holy Ghost, Daughters of VII-418a; La Salette, Missionaries of IX-184c
Tierra Austral del S. Espiritu, *See* New Hebrides
 —**de Campos**, Spain IX-176b; battle IX-179d
 —**Colonel Funes** III-603c; aborigines I-410b; climate III-660d; language I-411c; population III-661a; Spanish colonization I-412d
 —**Tier**, Adaline X-303a
Tie-sie III-660d
Tiebold, abbot, death V-370c
Tiernate, Gregorio, and Blessed Baptistina II-270b
Tiferium, Metresense XIII-459c
Tiffah, in Bible XII-151a
Tigellinus, Sphenius, execution III-351c; as Roman prefect X-735b
Tiger, in Bible I-520c
 —**mosaic** X-355d; (ill.) X-356a
Tighernach, Saint, *See* O'Braeina, Tigernach
Tighlath-plesser, *See* Theglath-phalanx
Tignosi, Angelo, Bishop of Trocena and Viterbo XV-489a
Tigrai, dialect V-371a
Tigraes, king of IV-139c; Armenia I-794d; and Diocletian IX-612a; and Nero X-752d; in Parthia XI-714a; in Syria XIII-691a
Tigranocerta, *See* Amida
Tigré (Azum) III-560b
Tigrián V-371a; dialect XIII-709c
Tigroli, Francesco, at Pisa XII-112b
Tigricus, Pausus VII-694d
TIGRIS, SAINT XIV-722d
 —**Saint**, Bishop of Gap VI-878a
 —**river**, in Biblical Creation story IV-407a; in ethnology IX-707a; and primitive man I-777c
Tiguez Indians, and Padilla, Juan de XI-385b
Tigurinus, Consensus, *See* Consensus Tigurinus
Tiha, Passion Sunday XI-535b
Tihany, Hungary, Benedictine abbey II-451a; IX-734d; Benedictine abbey (ill.) VII-555b
Tihia, dialect of Vyatka, in Russia XIII-262a
 —**Petchengski**, Blessed, in Russia XI-262a
Tihul, Siamese coin (ill.) XI-580b
Tihsu, Zealand, St. Helen of Skofde, tomb VII-201a
Tijid, periodical, Holland VII-391b; I-681c
 —**van Vliet**, association, and Thijm, Peter Paul XIV-636d
Ti-jen-ke, Chinese secretary III-660b
Tikhen, Russian Orthodox bishop VI-772d
Ti-kwei, Chinese emperor III-681c
Tilbourg, Holland, monastery XV-721d
 —**Gervase of**, *See* Gervase of Tilbury
Tilburg, Douglas XIII-647d
 —**Samuel Jones**, Democratic leader XV-171c; and Kernan XIV-627a; New York Public Library XI-32d; O'Connor on XIII-37a
Tilenan, of Husson, Lutheran Bishop of Schleswig XIII-543d
Tiler, in masonry IX-777a
Tiletanus, Jodocus, *See* Ravesteyn, Jodocus
Til-Garimmi, *See* Thogorma
Tilher, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Tilhaj Indians III-402d
Tiling, in masonry IX-772c
Tilhu, Jean du, *See* Tillet
Tillamook Indians XIII-791d
TILLEMENT, LOUIS-SERAS-TIEN LE NAIN DE XIV-724b; on Abercius, Inscription I-140a; on Ambrose, Capistrano I-385d; Mabillon IX-480a; portrait XIV-724b; at Port Royal XII-295d; on St. Satornius XII-286c; Virgin Mary, tomb of XIV-773b; Virgin Mary, death of XV-470c
Tillet, Jean du, Bishop of Meaux III-371d; X-98c; and Calvin I-140a; on Capistrano I-381c; Caroline Books XI-371d; and St. Guillaume Pinchon XIII-341a; Version of the Bible XV-371a
Tilman, Gian Lorenzo, Bishop of Borgo San Sepolcro II-680c
 —**Lorenzo**, at University of Pisa XII-112c
Tilmanms, Joseph, Divine Charity Society of III-31d
Tille Paulus, Saint, oil of XI-229d
Tillotson, John, Archbishop of Canterbury IV-349b; and Austen I-113c; and Dryden V-465d; and Sergeant, John XIII-727a
Tilly, town, France, "La Misericorde" II-359a
 —**Catherine** le Gardeur de I-235d
 —**François Joseph Paul**, Count and Marquess de Grasse, *See* Grasse
 —**JOHANNES T'SERCLÆS, COUNT OF** XV-724c; 654b; VI-41c; X-70a; and Billault II-507a; death VI-42a; Denmark, *See* 725c; in Heidelberg I-197c; at Leipzig IX-139d; at Magdeburg IX-524d; portrait XIV-724c; in Thirty Years War XIV-650a; 650c; 652b; 653b; tomb XI-520b; and Wallenstein XV-538c; and Wartenberg XV-557a
Tilmann of Bonn, at Maria-Lauch IX-658b
Timon, monk, vision V-672b
 —**pioneer priest** in Ontario XIII-563d
Timney, Elizabeth XI-102a
 —**Sir F. M.** 102a
Timor, Bishop of Reima. *See* Turpin
Tilred, Bishop of Chester le Street V-211d
Tilsit, Treaty of (1807) IV-729b; X-607b; XIII-249a; Ionian Islands IV-363a; VIII-91d; terms XII-526b
Tilting I-762c
Tilting, town, England, leper hospital IX-184d
Tilurus, *See* Cetina
Timeos, King of Egypt V-338c
Timeus, *See* Timeus
Timeoh, round tower (ill.) VIII-102b
Timbrel II-552a
Timbriada, *See* Timbrias
- TIMBRAS**, *See* XIV-725d
Timbú Indians I-703c
Timbuktu I-183a
TIME XIV-720a; Aristotle I-714d; 716b; in art, Claude de Lorraine IX-362b; category XIII-433c; Chinese division III-687b; cosmogony, Indian IV-410a; cosmogony, Phœnician IV-401c; creation, IX-474d; definition III-767a; and eternity V-552a; 552d; Kant I-210c; III-462c; Mithraistic worship X-465d; Spencer I-229c; on time, Cartesian reckoning II-29d; in "Triclini" of Petrarch XI-770d
Time bargain, market term XIV-212a
Timeo, periodical, Buffalo II-693d
 —**periodical**, London VII-113a; IX-345c; XV-672d; 674b
Timesitheus, and Gordianus III, Emperor of Rome X-229c
 —**Bishop of Antioch** IX-109b
Timeux IX-676c
 —**of**, Locri, on Metempsychosis X-233c
Timagd, ruins of (ill.) I-facing 190c; (ill.) I-facing 192c
Timmer, Albert Oederic, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Shan-ai III-677c; XIII-752c
Timmermans, *See* XIII-359d
Timin, *See* Palm tree
Timnath, *See* Thamma
Timecharis, astronomer II-25d
Timeleón XIII-773d; XIV-396c
Timeon, Archbishop of Buffalo II-415b; III-38d; 39b; VI-480a; X-366d; 710c; XI-121b; Central Vereia III-534a; Holy Infancy, Prothoma II-418c; and Odia XI-205c; portrait III-39c; and Rosati XIII-361a; in Texas VI-372b; XIII-425b; XIV-548c
Timeo, Juan de XIV-199b
Timoney, Michael VII-124a
Timoni, Andrea Polycarpe, Archbishop of Smyrna XV-470d
Timon of Philus XI-587a
Timotean Indians VII-758b
Timotheevitch, and Ivan the Terrible XI-246b
TIMOTHEUS, SAINT martyr XIV-727b; tomb of III-515b
Timotheus, Christian naval commander XIV-781c
 —**poet** IX-616a; 620d
 —**I**, Patriarch of Alexandria I-101b
 —**I**, Patriarch of Alexandria IX-690c; 492c; and Agnoetm V-636a; John I VIII-121c
 —**Patriarch of Constantinople** I-103c; I-479a; X-383b; VI-762c; VII-471a; 663d; X-491a
 —**I**, Patriarch of the Nestorians I-673b; IX-687a; as missionary XI-722a; writings XIV-411c
 —**I**, Patriarch of the Nestorians, on marriage ceremonies IX-769d; writings XIV-57a
Timoteus, in the Antiochian Metropolitan of Tarsus and Cyprus III-559d; XI-722d
Timotheus of Berytus, Church historian VII-373b
Timotheus (pseud.), *See* Salvianus
 —**See** Timothy
Timothy, Saint, in apocryphal literature I-612b; as archbishop I-601a; in Arrephorians VI-14a; authority VII-337a; at Berea XIV-630b; in Britain V-379b; eulogium II-561b; Charismatic office III-322b; circumcision I-338d; and Colossians, Epistle to IV-134a; coptic manuscript XIV-29d; at Corinth IX-366a; in Greece VI-737a; and St. Luke IX-421a; patronage 421-405a; and Paul IV-364d; VII-335a; IX-478c; XI-570d; 571c; in Testament, New XIV-727c; in Thessalonica XIV-631b
 —**Saint**, martyr, and St. Novatus XI-141d
 —**Saint**, martyr, at Reims XII-725b

Timothy, Apollinarist teacher
I-615d
—(priest), and James of Edessa
IX-57d
—Archbishop of Alexandria XVI-
282; 29d
—Bishop of Berea II-514a
—Bishop of Brundisium II-514a
—Bishop of Dolbeie V-94a
—Bishop of Laganja VIII-741a
—Abbot of St. James XV-721c
—Bishop of Terminusium XIV-
574d
—Bishop of Thagora XIV-553c
—Bishop of Tomi XIV-775d
Timothy Elurus, as Patriarch of
Alexandria I-301c; II-330b;
VII-171b; VIII-638c; 638c;
and Basiliscus I-622c; heresy V-
134d; VII-218b; 452d; IX-
656c; X-158a; 489d; on Nature
of Christ X-193b; and Peter
Bonetus X-574d
TIMOTHY AND TITUS, **EPIS-**
TLES XIV-727c; XVI-78c;
authenticity XIV-727d;
evidence for XIV-733d;
objections XIV-731d; style
XIV-724d
—*Timothy, Epistle to* I-604d; XI-
572d; and Acts and St. Paul
I-1111d; canon III-638c;
criticism IV-490b; paraphrase
VI-623a; purpose III-748c
—*Titus, Epistle to* XI-572c;
XIII-530a; canon III-638c;
and Clement I-674c; criti-
cism IV-490b; paraphrase VI-
623a; purpose III-748c
Timothy Gnesseus, See Gnesseus
—*Timothy*
Timour Leng, See **Timur Leng**
TIMUCUAN INDIANS XIV-733d;
VII-753a; 753d; customs XIV-
733d; habitat VII-753b; XIV-
734a; history XIV-734c; language
XIV-735c; missions
among X-385a
Timuquanan Indians. See **Timu-**
quanan Indians
Timur Leng III-113a; IV-305a;
422a; 554a; X-593d; XII-722b;
in Asia I-778d; 785c; takes Bagdad
II-202b; and Bajazet I-
594a; conquest XIV-722a; in
Damascus IV-612c; captures
Gangra VII-377d; Mongolia,
conquest of IV-305a; X-482a;
at Mossul X-593d; at Perga-
ma I-667a; Persia, conquest of
XI-718b; and Phocaea XII-
41a; at Sebastia XIII-667d; in
Siberia XIII-768b; in Smyrna
XI-60c; Turkish defeat III-
734d
Tin, in Bolivia II-628c; in chalice
II-115d; III-563a; in United
States XV-157c
Tinchebray, battle (1106) XI-
37d
TINCKER, MARY AGNES XIV-
735d
Tindal, Matthew IV-682c; XII-
37d
Tindari, See of XIII-774c
Tindaro, Mariano Rampaola del.
See **Rampaola del Tindaro**
Tineh, ruler XI-611a
Tineh, Edgars XI-717b; Te Deum
XIV-724c
Tineosis, Angelus de III-342c
Tine, See **Tingia**
Ting hai, China, Lazarists in III-
165a
TINGIS, See of XIV-739a
Ting Kwo-tung, death III-650c
Tinicum, Pennsylvania, settle-
ment III-630b
TINICUIN XIV-736b;
museum IV-606c
Tinion, tyrant of Syracuse XIV-
390d
Tinnebroeck, Antoine, and De
Bois I-202d; and Verhoeven
III-751a
Tinneh Indians. See **Dénés**
Tinneh Indians. See **Dénés**
Tinnevelly, missions VII-733b
Tintoretto, mission VII-733b
Tinoco, Manuel, martyr X-391b
Tindöf, minstrel VII-561a
TINOS AND MYKONOS, **DIO-**
CESE OF XIV-730c; XII-25a;
pilgrimages XIV-736d

TINTERN ABBEY XIV-736d;
1-14a; IX-316a; architecture
VI-675a; foundation XVI-
23d; (ill.) XI-18a; XIV-facing
736b
Tintinnabulo III-418d
TINTORETTO XIV-737b;
XIII-1-57d; XV-3440b;
Capitolino Museum, Rome
III-105d; and Carnacci III-
375d; Lucca, cathedral III-
375d; portrait XIV-737b; and
3404d; XV-143b; mosaic
589d; and Passigione III-
521c; Redeemer, Church of
the, Venice XII-677c; religious
paintings XI-401a; at Treviso
XIV-737b
Tionontati Indians VII I-
168d; IX-300b
TIPASA XIV-738b; epitaphs at
I-191c
TIPAS XIV-738c
Tipbanus, Claude, on personality
XI-726d; as theologian XIV-
594c
Tiphsah, See **Thapsa**
Tippu Sultan, see **Tippu Sultan**
Tirographa, Vaticana XV-301d;
situation XV-278c
Tippicanoe, battle (1811) VII-
740c
Tiro, See **Thapsa**
Tiro, Sultan of India IX-589a;
and Church in Mysore X-661d
Tiqoune Sopherim XIV-527a
Tiquia Indians XII-555a
Tiquia (pseudonym) VIII-
740d
TIRABOSCHI, GIROLAMO
XIV-738c; VIII-251d; on Ger-
ard of Cremona IV-408b;
(ill.) XIV-741a; at Modena
University X-415a; and Piazza
XI-724d
Tiranni, Felice, Bishop of Urbino
XIV-732b
TIRASPOL, DIOCESE OF XIV-
739a; X-429c; XIII-259d;
map XIII-facing 264
Tira-wa, deity IV-687b
Tiridagis, See **Terryllagis**
Tiridates, King of Artaban I
232a; as Bishop of Ardrachene
I-700a; on St. Attracta II-62c;
catalogue III-494d; on St.
Peter VII-733d
Tiroe Islands, St. Baithen at I-
200b; Church III-250b; mon-
astery XIII-631c
Tirshak, See **Taharka**
Tirshak, I. King of Armenia I-
730d; VII-22d; X-752d; and
Gregory the Illuminator VII-
21a; relies V-572a
—II. King of Armenia IX-651a;
and Artaban I-204b
—King of Parthia, and Phraates
XI-714d
Tirmidhi, on Mohammed X-42c
Timovo, see of III-46b; V-676d;
VII-755a
Tiro, Saint (Theodore) XIV-573b
—Prosper. See **Prosper of Aquai-**
taine
—**Tullius**, Tironian notes XI-
735d
Tiron, monastery XII-440b; III-
635c; X-71b; XIII-96a
Tironian Notes XI-406d; 406b;
in bulls II-54b; by Meroving-
ian MSS. X-71b
Tirry, Bishop of Cloyne IV-72d
Tirry, William, martyrdom VIII-
165a
Tirshatha, See **Atharsatha**
Tirso de Molina. See **Tellez**,
Gabriel
Tirumalapur XIII-383b
Tirurats, city XIII-10d
564a; Herodotus (ill.) VII-
741b
Tisbury, monastery, and St. Ine
VII-790a
Tischendorf, Lobegott Friedrich
Konstantin von V-291b; XIII-
722a; on Agency of Christ I-
224a; Biblical criticism IV-
532c; Codex Ephraemi Rescrip-
tus IX-85a; Codex Sinaiticus
IX-165d; IX-610b; XIV-12c;
Lafayette IX-141a; New Testa-
ment IV-503b; XIV-534b;
St. John, apocryphal work
XV-471b
Tischowitz, Austria, abbey III-
12b; church III-12c

Tischreden. See **Table Talk**
Tishlini. See **San Luis Obispo de**
Tolosa
Tishri, Jewish month II-54c;
556c; III-155c; 167c; XI-19d;
XIII-289c; Feast of the Taber-
nacles XIV-425d
Tishba, deity VI-153a
Tishbaba, deity VII-305d
TISIO DA GAROFALO, BEN-
VENUTO XIV-739d; painting,
Vatican XV-283b; religious
paintings XI-401a; Virgin and
Child (ill.) XIV-740b
Tiso, Bishop of Treviso XV-39a
Tisserand, Francois-Felix, as-
tronomer XIV-481a
Tissot, Felix, in Minnesota XIII-
368a
TJAMES (JOSEPH JACQUES)
XIV-740a; religious paintings
XI-402b
—John M., Bishop of Vizagapa-
tam X-365c; XV-490b
Tissu, see **Tissu**
Tissu, Schwann I-460d
Tiswin VII-750b
Tisza, Koloman, premier of Hun-
gary VII-558a
Tit, abut. VI-136a
Titan (astron.) II-26b
Titania (astron.) II-26c
Titelmann, Francis III-325b;
XV-735c
Titig. See **Tingis**
TITHES XIV-741b; and Abra-
ham I-51b; abuses XIV-742a;
ancient custom XIV-741c; in
Anglo-Saxon Church I-500b;
Austria XIV-741a; and bishops
XIV-322c; in Canada III-
233d; XIV-742a; Charlemagne
III-617c; clergy, maintenance
of XIV-741b; tithes, coun-
tillation of the XIII-141d;
definition XIV-741b; England
law XIV-742a; exemptions from
law XIV-742a; fiefs XIV-
512d; Germany XIV-742a; in-
stituted II-595b; 596c; in
Ireland XIII-763a; V-174b;
Jewish, ill. I-530c; kinds XIV-
741d; Lateran Council (1139)
IX-171b; law, civil XIV-741d;
law, ecclesiastical XIV-741d;
law, Moslem XIV-741b; Mel-
chisedech I-441b; in Middle
Ages XI-469a; Mormon X-
574a; and oblations XI-210c;
obligation XIV-742a; in Que-
bec XIII-763d; redemption of
XII-682a; Reductions of Parag-
uay XII-696b; Saladin XIV-
742a; Saxons I-169a; III-613c;
and stipends XIV-296c; in
Temple of Jerusalem XIV-
498d; in Thurgovia XIV-712d;
Triennial XIV-741b
—**Lay**. See **Lay Rites**
Tit, Santi di, painter XV-279d
TITIAN XIV-742b; XV-340b;
Adorno, Genoa VI-420d; Ari-
osto, portrait VII-294d; Titian
Assumption (ill.) XIV-facing
744; and Bonvicino II-678c;
and Bordone II-684b; and
Carpagnola III-220c; Cap-
paccio III-163d;
Charles V (ill.) III-facing 626;
Christ, Head of (ill.) VIII-facing
384; Christ and the tribute
money (ill.) XIV-facing 744;
on Correggio I-318d; St. Dominic
(ill.) V-facing 108; and El Greco
XIV-625b; Fondaco dei Te-
deschi VI-564a; and Garofalo
XIV-742d; and Giorgione VI-
564c; Herodotus (ill.) VII-
741b; facing 292; St. Ignatius Loyola
(ill.) VII-facing 638; John the
Baptist (ill.) VIII-facing 488;
and Ka'lek el Khata (ill.) X-
facing 744; mosaic work XI-
589d; Nepi, Cathedral of X-
750b; Paul III XI-579d; Paul
III (ill.) XI-facing 578; Philip
II (ill.) XI-facing 578; and Per-
donone XII-281b; self-portrait
XIV-745a; Prado, Madrid
(ill.) XIV-743d; Presentation
of Christ (ill.) XIV-743d;
religious paintings XI-401a;

Soria, Church of XI-340a; and
Tintoretto XIV-737b; Treviso
cathedral XIV-737b; in Urbino
XV-221c; and Veronese II-
169d; "Visitation" (ill.) V-
388; Vatican XV-283b
Titiana, epithet III-513d
Titianus, See **Titian**
Titianus, Bishop of Lodi IX-322d
Titicaica, island, shrine IV-350d
—Lake, Bolivia II-628a; Afan-
zo, mission I-461b; in Quechua
XV-261a; and 600a
Titipolis. See **Titopolis**
Titius, governor of Judea, date
III-736b
—of Wittenberg, astronomical
discovery II-246d
Title (of honor), in early Church
VII-343d; priests III-575c; of
Virgin Mary XV-464d. See
Titulus
—(law), and prescription of goods
XII-395d; and right XIII-
55d; slander of, and libel IX-
210d
—of Ordination I-312d
—of Poverty. See **Poverty**, **Title** of
Titonwan. See **Teton**
TITOPOLIS XIV-745b
Tits, Arnold XV-114a; biography
VII-737b
Titskan-watich. See **Tonkanna**
Indians
TITULUS XIV-745b; III-56a;
VII-422; IX-640c; in cruci-
fixion XIV-745b; in crucifixion
56a; VIII-422; IX-640c; fasci-
lus XIV-745c; prelatry
XIV-745d; and saints, pat-
ronage of XI-562b
Titus, Bishop of SS. John
and Paul XI-430d
—Major III-41c
—Minor I-697d; III-41c
—**ammah**, Church of SS.
John and Paul XI-430d
—Praxedis, church, Rome XII-
345a
—**Priscus** XII-428d
—**Pudentis**, church, Rome XII-
345a
Titur VI-720b; MS. discovered
XV-573c
Titus, Saint, in apocrypha I-
613b; in Apocrypha I-613a;
and Apocrypha I-613a; cal-
ebay II-561b; Corinthians, Epistle
to IV-360a; as Archbishop of
Crete XIV-727d; in Dalmatia
IX-107b; Gortyna basilica VI-
654b; as Bishop of Gortyna
VI-654b; 738d; office I-691a;
and St. Paul VII-335a; 663c;
in New Testament XIV-727c
in Apocrypha I-607c
TITUS, Roman Emperor XIV-
746c; as Antichrist I-560c; the
Antonia XIII-404c; in Apoca-
lypse I-598b; Arch I-342d;
XIII-176a; 741c; XIV-746d;
arch (ill.) VII-395; 397; at Ber-
ty II-392c; at Cedes III-
475b; chronology IV-13d; coin
III-391c; III-399c; coliseum V-
404b; Herodotus (ill.) VII-
741c; XIV-746d; Jerusa-
lem III-319b; VII-425b; VII-
350c; 289a; Jerusalem, Temple
of XIII-315a; XIV-502b; Je-
rusalem, Temple of VII-322d;
Seven-branded candlestick XIII-
741c; and Vespasian XV-380a
TITUS, Bishop of Bostra XIV-
746b; II-708b; Manicheism
IX-595a
—Bishop of Parantonium XI-470a
—Abbot of Whitty XV-609c
Titus Flavius Petronius XI-781c
—**Justus**, and St. Paul IV-364d;
XV-571b
—**Livius**. See **Livy**
—**Oates** Plot. See **Oates**, **Titus**
Titus-Symeon. See **Symeon-Titus**
Tivoli, town, Italy XV-379a;
XV-383a; Roman Temple
XV-498b; Sibylla (XIII-770a;
see VII-219b; Villad Ete (ill.)
VII-227d)
—**DIOCESE** OF XIV-747a; Bish-
op XIV-324d; as Cardinalial

- see III-335b; convent founded I-797d
- Tiwadiman Indians** XII-592b
- Ti-wang**, in Chinese legend III-681b
- Tixeront, L. J.**, on Apocatastasis I-599d; on Clement of Alexandria I-600a; IV-17b; on Origen I-599d
- Tixeront, town**, Mauretania, inscription IV-530a; St. Nemesianus at XV-84c
- Tiyoun, Jacques**, martyr IV-361d
- Tizkinius**, and St. Poppo XII-375a
- Tizio, Sigismondo**, on Leo X IX-166d
- Tizoz**, Aztec chief II-170c
- Tizwin** XII-100c
- Tizzani, Vincenzo** I-690c
- Tiziani**, see Shamanism
- Tlacacellil**, Aztec chief II-169d
- Tlacamiclhin**, in Aztec tradition X-252a
- Tlacatecutli** II-170c
- Tlaxapan Indians** XI-101b; II-169d
- Tlaxahuca Indians**, in Mexico X-251b
- Tlaxamalco**, in Aztec legend X-252a
- Tlaxcalteco**, Franciscan convent I-355c; Santa Cruz, college of IV-259d; XV-768c
- Tlaxcala-cazqui**, Aztec II-170c
- Tlaxmatzotlán**, town, Mexico, Padilla in III-381c
- Tlaxcala**, see Tlaxcalteca
- Tlaxcalan**, Aztec II-170c
- TLAXCALA, DIOCESE OF**, XIV-747d; 794c; II-180d; and Camargo I-200c; map; and population X-250c
- Republic of, Mexico X-251c
- Tlaxcalteca Indians** X-251b; XI-101b; and Aztec confederacy I-170a; and Cortés I-158c; XI-180d
- Tlemcen**, town, Algeria, bishopric XI-266c; and Agadir XII-224a; chapel at I-188c
- Tli**, abbr. I-23b
- Tlingit Indians**, dwellings VII-792a; Totemism XIV-791a; 792a
- TLOS**, see of XIV-748d
- Tm**, abbr. I-23b; 27b
- Tmenaga**, Shushu, writer VIII-314c
- Tm**, abbr. I-23b
- TOALDO, GIUSEPPE** XIV-749a
- Toanché I**, Huron town VII-578a; site VII-571b
- Toanché II**, Huron town VII-571b
- Toanché Landing**, Huron town VII-571b
- Toar**, Sancho de, and Cabral XII-128c
- Toas Indians**, see Tehuans Indians To (Bib.) location VI-446c
- Som XIV-197c
- Toba**, Cossack rebel XV-763c
- House of III-681d
- Tobacco**, in Argentina I-704a; in Arkansas I-726a; in Persia XI-718c; in Russia XIII-237d; and Sikhs XIII-789c
- Nation, see Petuo
- Tobago**, Island, Church in XII-201a; and De Grasse VI-79b
- TOBA INDIANS** XIV-749b: I-41b; X-40d; 95d; in Argentina XIII-457d; customs XIV-749b; and Menevi X-412c
- Toba Sojo** VIII-412c
- Tobatinces**, see Itrates
- Tobato**, porcelain VIII-315a
- Toberagrat** II-62c
- Tobes**, Alfonso do, Bishop of Santa Marta XIII-455b
- Tobias**, see X-674b
- founder I-306d
- father of Hircanus XIV-750a
- of Jerusalem XIV-749d
- Levite XIV-749d
- Bishop of Jerusalem XIV-749d
- Bishop of Rochester XIII-102b; Baccanell II-189c
- BOOK OF XIV-750a**; Allulius in I-319b; Amen I-407c; on angels I-477c; apocryphal element I-602b; Aramaic Versions XIV-750b; Asmodeus I-792d; St. Athanasius in catalogue of III-272b; Canonitica III-270d; 272c; XIV-751b; contents XIV-751a; criticism IV-549b; deutero-canonical XIV-638a; Greek versions III-5c; XIV-750c; Hebrew versions VII-175a; XIV-750d; Historical work XIV-752a; language XIV-520c; Lat. in translations XIV-367d; marriage contract II-549b; name XIV-750a; Old Latin Versions XIV-750d; origin XIV-753a; purpose XIV-751b; Syriac version XIV-750d; Text and Versions XIV-750a; Vulgate Versions XIV-751b
- Peter, Maronite Patriarch IX-685b
- the Ammonite XIV-750a; and Jewish governor X-735b
- THE ELDER XIV-750a; and Anna I-530d; birthplace VI-194c
- THE YOUNGER XIV-750a; I-530d; (ill.) XII-faencing 216; marriage I-792d; and Angel Raphael XII-610b
- Tobikh**, Indian XIV-372d
- Tobia, F. L.**, Vice general of Pittsburgh XII-125d
- Tobiscagna**, see San Gabriel Mission
- Tobolsk**, parish, Siberia XIII-768c
- Tobolch**, battle (595) XIV-49d
- Tocai**, Fortress of, see Thugga
- Toccana Indians** XIII-62a
- Tocatta** VII-139d
- Tocco**, Bartholomew of, Bishop of Val d'Aoste X-265a
- Marino del, Bishop of Recanati XII-676a
- William de, Thomism XIV-702c
- Toccosi**, Isnardo, Bishop of Africa XI-593c
- Tocelmo**, Bishop of Cefalù III-476b
- Tocelli**, Richard, wife II-171a
- Toclive**, Richard, Bishop of Winchester XIV-740c
- Tocobago Indians**, missions X-384d
- Tocconite Indians** IX-429a
- TOCOQUEVILLE, CHAULES-ALEXIS-HENRI MAURICE CIEREL DE XIV-753b**; I-58b; Play, Pierre Le XII-162d; portrait XIV-753c
- Tocra**, Teuchira XV-59d
- Tocsin**, periodical XI-75c
- Todi**, John, First assistant Bishop of Trent XV-161b
- Toda**, ethnological classification XII-626d
- Todd**, James Henthorn, and Mangau IX-589d; and O'Curry VII-655b
- Todeschi**, Tommaso Radini, allegorical romance XI-367b; and Melanchthon X-152a
- Todeschini**, Francesco, see Pius
- Giovanni, cardinal, Archbishop of Siena XIII-751b
- Todesilias**, Juan de, Bishop of Segovia X-612d
- Todi**, town, Italy, sack of (S3 B.C.) XIV-74b
- Antonio da, see Pasini, Antonio
- DIOCESE OF XIV-754a; cathedral (ill.) XIV-754b; Poor Clares, Order of XII-553b
- Jacopone da, see Jacopone da Todi
- Todischus**, Radinus, see Todeschi, Tommaso Radini
- Todeben**, Franz Eduard Ivanovich XII-249d
- Todi**, Volk, VII-607d
- Todtentanz**, see Dance of Death
- Todbe**, Augustus Marie, Bishop of Covington IV-463a
- Toffe**, prefecture Apostolic XIV-135c
- Tofg**, and church at Waltham XV-545a
- Togarmab**, see Thorisma
- Togernburg**, Protestantism in XIV-234a
- Togha Timur**, prince X-481d
- Toghtekin**, Prince, at Damascus IV-612c
- Togo (Togoland)**, and Germany VI-513d; mission at I-189d; V-54b; Prefecture, map I-faencing 180; Protestant missions in I-187b; 188a
- Heibachiro, Admiral IX-586c
- Togru Ben**, Seljuk XI-718b
- To Hen**, in Gnosticism VI-598c
- Tobhataenrat**, Indian clan VII-578a
- Tohopeka**, Battle of XIV-509c
- Tobos Indians** XIV-439d
- Toil**, see Labour; Work
- Toison d'or**, see Golden Fleece
- Tokimune**, Hojo, leader, and Mongols VIII-313a; commercial museums VII-317d; Mikado Palace Bridge (ill.) VIII-317c; University of VIII-302d
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XIV-754d; XIV-69a; cathedral VIII-754d
- Toko**, see Palnatoke
- Tokanome**, porcelain VIII-315a
- Tokra (Teuchira)** XIV-541a
- Tokugawa**, ake XII-312b
- Tokuyama** VII-307b
- Tokuyama-Ken**, prefecture of
- Shi-koku** XII-758c
- Tokutomi Ichiro**, writer VIII-314b
- Tokwasbo**, see Paulownia, Order of
- Tola** X-676d
- Toland**, John, as deist IV-681c; on Pantheism XI-447d; as Rationalist X-662d; as Theist XII-37c
- Tolbiac**, battle IV-71b
- Tolbooth** Jail, Edinburgh I-578a
- Toldt**, Karl, anatomist X-137c
- Toledan Rite**, see Mozarabic
- Toledo**, genealogy VI-408c
- Toledo**, town, Ohio IV-56a; 56b; A. P. A. I-426d; A. P. A. as "Golden Rule" I-427d; Hungarians in VII-546a; institutions, charitable XII-248a
- town, Spain III-411a; Alcantara Bridge (ill.) XIV-faencing 758; Alfonso VII III-411c; 412b; 179b; Art center XIV-757d; as art center for insane VII-40b; Bayeu y Subias II-358b; and Christians (1085) XIV-758d; Doorways of the Hospital of S. Cruz (ill.) XIV-756b; Kings Hospital XIV-190a; medical studies X-126d; poor XIV-759b; Primacy of XII-424a; wheat granaries XIV-756d; University, and Immaculate Conception XIV-756b; and Visigoths XV-477a
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XIV-756b**; 174a; 187b
- Cathedral XIV-182c; 756b; 757d; architecture IV-678d; Bayeu y Subias and II-358b; Bertrugue II-516c; Cano III-251a; facade V-747c; library XIV-756d; monstrance XI-346a; Mozarabic chapel XI-611a; and Ximenez X-612c
- charitable institutions XIV-759a; Church of, traditional founder XI-489a
- Councils of: Bishops of Salamanca XIII-391c; dates X-477b; XIV-758d; (390) IV-477b; on deacons IV-649b; (398) on christ III-696d; (400) VII-501d; XIV-177b; 758b; on concubinage IV-207d; on deacons XI-621a; Priscillianists IV-767b; (440) IV-448b; (480) XII-417d; (527) VII-412b; 758b; (531) on clerics, training of XIII-695c; (540) XIV-758b; (589) V-421d; (613) XI-412b; 758a; XIV-260b; XIII-412d; XIV-178a; 758b; XVI-43a; on Arian heresy VI-723c; Jacinto, Bishop of Coria at IV-363c; St. Leander of Seville at IX-102b; Lilius of Pamplona at X-674a; liturgical legislation X-611c; on Nicene Creed in Divine Office IV-479c; on property, Church XII-468d; on slavery XIV-37d; 38a; (597) XIV-758c;
- (610) XI-418a; (611) XIV-452c; (633) XI-723c; XIII-469c; XIV-459d; 758c; anathema maranatha I-456d; on Apocalypse III-278c; on Baptism II-262c; on clerics, training of XIII-695c; on crosser IV-510a; King deacon IV-650a; on Divine Office XI-220a; on head-dress VII-113c; St. Isidore at VIII-180d; on Lauda IX-38b; liturgical legislation X-611c; on Paschal Candle XI-510a; King Sisenand at IV-427b; on slavery XIV-374; 38a; 38c; on slaves, ordination of V-399b; (636) V-602c; XIII-469a; (638) V-603b; (640) XIV-758c; (638) St. Braulio II-744d; King Chitolian at IX-427b; on Litany IX-287b; (646) V-602c; XIV-758c; on bishop, funeral of III-76c; (650) V-603b; of III-76c; (651) II-649c; (653) XIV-758c; abbots at I-20a; on St. Isidore of Seville VIII-187a; (655) XIV-758c; on illegitimacy VIII-172b; patronage, rights of X-560c; (656) XIV-758c; XIV-758c; on Annunciation, feast of X-616c; XI-142b; on child Oblates XI-188b; on slavery XIV-38a; (663) I-251c; (675) XIV-758c; Resurrection, feast of X-616c; XI-142b; (681) XIV-758d; (683) XIV-758d; (684) XIV-758d; XIV-241b; and Sixth Ecumenical Council IX-157c; (688) IX-581c; XIV-758d; (693) II-614d; XIV-758d; XV-557a; (700-712) XIV-758d; (1080) on Visigothic script XI-407b; (1138) XIV-758d; (1323) XIV-758d; (1324) XIV-758d; (1326) XIV-758d; (1354) XIV-758d; (1355) XIV-758d; (1355) XIV-758d; (1379) XIV-759a; (1565-66) XIV-759a; (1580) XIV-759a; (1582-3) XIV-759a
- Dissealated Carmelites at XV-510b; disputes, with Dominican convent II-375d; educational institutes XIV-759a; Expectation, feast V-712c; Jesuit College XIV-102b; Jesuits XIV-103b; legati nati 1199; St. Leonard, patroness of IX-174a; (map) XIV-faencing 200; Mozarabic parishes X-613a; Mozarabic Rite XI-358b; 775b; IX-312a; 313b; X-611a; XI-219a; (1813) XIV-758d; pilgrimage to XIV-95d; Cardinal Pope Charles V XII-203a; sacerdotal confraternity XII-420c; seminary of XIV-757b; statistics III-413c; Tables of XII-50a; translators, college of VI-468b; Ximenez XV-730a
- DIOCESE OF XIV-759c**; Catholicism XIV-760a; statistics X-176d
- Antonio Sobrado de, Marques de Mancera, University of Mexico X-260c
- Eleonora da X-121c; portrait I-325d
- Fadrique de, Duke of Alba
- FRANCISCO, cardinal XIV-787d; 760c; and Batus II-210c; IX-238c; 89a; Claudius Aequaviva I-109c; commentaries, Chalcidic II-167d; as exegete IV-160d; and Gregory XIII IV-38a; and Henry IV XIV-850a; and litany of Loreto IX-290a; on Penance XI-622d; philosopher XIII-549b; portrait XIV-760a; Preacher XI-412b; Scholasticism XIV-599b; as theologian XIV-607d; 612b; Thomist XIV-702d; on Trent ecumenical II-248c; Vulgate XIV-377c
- Francisco de, vicery of Peru, see Francisco de Toledo
- Frederic de I-371c
- John of, see John of Toledo
- Juan de, Cardinal of Cordoba XI-392b; as papal candidate XIV-564c

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

- Toledo**, Juan Bautista de, architect V-535a
 —Juan Bautista Alvarez de, Bishop of Guatemala VII-54b
 Province of XIV-171c
 —Blade, periodical, and Artemus Ward II-504c
 —sepulchre, Traxilla XV-70c
Tolédito VII-412d
Tolentino, Pontius of II-159b;
 VII-220a; X-585c; and papal States XIV-265a; result XII-132a
 —Niccolò da, portrait III-408a
 —Nicholas of. See Nicholas of Tolentino
 —Niccolò, poet XII-310a
 —See Macerata and Tolentino
Tolerari Petest, Fairbairn School plan (1892) XII-583c
Tolerati, disabilities V-633b; meaning of V-680d
TOLERATION, HISTORY OF XIV-701b; XII-501a
 —in Austria-Hungary: Edict of 1781 II-127c; VII-556b; and Jews II-135c
 —in France: Edict of 1562 XII-707b; Edict of 1787 VII-553a
 —in India VII-734c; Jews XIV-702a; in Maryland XII-228a; in Middle Ages XIV-766b; pagans XIV-762c; in Providence II-279c; in Prussia XVI-22a; in Russia XIII-234a; 251b; in Sweden XIV-297d; in Switzerland, Pamphlet of 1534 XIV-192d; Thirty Years War XIV-657b
 —**RELIGIOUS XIV-763b**; Bodin of II-609c; civic practical XIV-764b; 764c; 767b; definition XIV-763b; dogmatic, theoretical XIV-763d; 765c; idea of XIV-763c; Pius IX, Syllabus of XIV-369a
 —**Political XIV-764a**; 765a; 769b; and Established Churches XIV-765a; limitations of XIV-770a; and peace XIV-769d; 770a; religious state XIV-771b
 —State and Church XIV-769c; and Theosophy XIV-627b; as article in 1791a
 —Act (1689), Baptists II-279a; England XI-96d; Maryland IX-757d; 760a; Virginia XI-616d
 —Franciscus, Cardinal. See Toledo, Francisco
Tolima, Diocese of VI-390b; VII-613a
Tolistobii, tribe VI-336b
Tolkiewski, Polish Commander XIII-16d
Tollenburch. See Tulin
Tolman, William Howe, League for Social Service XII-163d
Tolomei, Bernardo, of Siena X-476a
 —Claudio, foundation I-84a; at University of Siena XIII-782b
 —Giovanni. See Bernard Tolomeo, St.
TOLENT BAPTIST, Cardinal Tommasi, and Airolì I-237b;
 XIV-140d; punctione reports XI-163c
 —Palazzo, Siena XIII-780b; (ill.) 780b
Tolmeita (Ptolemais) XV-50d
Tolomeo, Count of Tusculum and Henry V VI-244a
 —Christopher, and St. Bernard Tolomeo II-504b
 —of Lucca. See Bartholomew of Lucca
Tolomeo, General Chapter X-256d; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a
 —Diego de, martyr X-390d
 —Paolo, Bishop of Bovino II-163c
 —Pedro de, architect V-535a
Tolosani (Cathari) III-435a
Tolque-Nahuacue, deity X-251d
Tolsti, monasticary VIII-798a
Tolstoy, Alexei Konstantinovich, poet XIII-273d
 —Lьeff Nikolaevich, writer VI-528a; writings XIII-273d
Tolstykh, Andreian I-246c
- Toltecacs**, and Tulancingo XV-163d
Tölstich, Johann II-619b
Tolu, balsam II-226a
Toluca, town, population X-250c
Tom, quadrangle, Christ Church, Oxford XII-368c
Tomacelli, Piero (Perino). See Boniface IX
 —Piero, Abbot of Monte Cassino, Governor of Spoleto XIV-235d
Tomah, Menominee chief X-163d
Tomahawk VII-751d
Tomarsa, bishop, in Persia XI-720d
Tomasetti, "Ballarium" XII-50b
Tomasevich, Stephan, King of Bosnia X-599d; and Turks XIII-725a
Tomasi, Pietro, jurist VII-464d
Tomaso, Bartolomeo, metal-worker X-224b
Tomassini, Carlo, Coliseum IV-102a
Tomassin, Louis, canonist IX-66b
Tomazewski, Valentine, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681b
TOMB XIV-775c; abbreviations on—21b; altar I-357a; 363a; 365d; arcensium I-699a; baldachin XIV-774a; bismut II-590a; blessing of (ill.) XIV-773a; Christian III-504a; XIV-773d; Church XIV-773d; (ill.) XIV-facing 772; memorial tablets XIV-774c; mural tombs XIV-774a; orientation of III-507a; prehistoric, in Capitoline Museum, Rome V-773d; Renaissance XIV-773d; at Westminster Abbey XV-599b
 —See Repose, Altar of
Tombe de giant, in ancient Sardinia, III-74d
Tombigbee River, Mississippi, settlements on I-241b
Tomb of Christ. See Holy Sepulchre
 —of St. Peter. See St. Peter, Tomb of
 —of the Blessed Virgin MARY XIV-774c; II-6b; XV-470b
 —of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Church of the III-74b
 —of the Kings, Jerusalem VIII-350b
Tombs of the Kings, Egypt (ill.) V-facing 348
Tomek, Václav Vladivoj, writer IV-600d
Tomb of St. Leo the Great V-635c; X-755c; 757d; Ælurus on X-490a; and Arles, Council of I-727b
 —of St. Proclus XIV-449c
Tomi, letters IX-202b
TOMI, See of XIV-775c; VI-735b; XIII-225b
Tomicki, Peter, Bishop of Cracow VII-473b; Bishop of Posen VI-591a
Tominger, XIII-205d
Tomislav, Croatian Ban XIV-45c
Tommaso, Niccolò, writer VIII-252d
Tommasi, Giuseppe Maria, Blessed. See Giuseppe Maria Tommasi
Tommasini, Luigi, papal coins X-336a
Tommaso, Bishop of Rieti XIII-54b
 —Bartolommeo di, Alunno and 371d
 —Bozio, Oratorian XI-273b
Tommerup, Sweden, monastery V-539a
Tomos, Indians. See Timucua
Tomos, Paul, Archbishop of Kaloska-Baes VIII-595b
Tomos (Tomus) (381) IV-305b; (1351) VII-302d; (1850) VI-740b
Tompa, Mihály, poet VII-561d
Tomprins Indians XI-3b
Tompkins, Mary X-787c
Tomsk, town, Siberia XIII-768a; population X-429d; university XIII-241b; 769c
Tomson, John, and Dens IV-733b
- Tomus**. See Tomos
Tonbert, prince V-554c
Tondern, monastery XIII-543b
Tondo, parish IX-599d
Tone (colour) III-651b
 —(music), and Gospel VII-662c; and Gleason VI-577c; and Mass X-1c; plain chant XII-145c; 146d
 —Theobald Wolfe, Secretary of Catholic Committee XIII-127a; Shell on XIII-751d
Tonci, Corea bonze VII-305a
Tonga, island, Church in XI-200c
Tongas, eschatology V-529a
Tongue (Toque), Israel, and Tusas Oates VII-701d; XI-171b
TONGERLOO, ABBEY OF XIV-776a; X-104c; XII-391a; XVI-69c; and Backx II-190d; and Bollandist library II-630d; (ill.) XII-389; XIV-776
TONGIORGI, SALVATOR XIV-776b; on life IX-243d; Scholasticism, revival of XIV-596a
Tong-king, Dominicans XII-368f;c; France III-775b; and 772a; Jesuits XIV-85b; maritime VII-778a; missionaries VI-176b; northern VII-778b; southern VII-778a; southern, martyrs VII-778c; upper VII-778c; western VII-778a; western, Venard in XIV-623d
Tong-kun, Christian settlement VIII-713c
Tongo, convent III-155b
Tongres, Arnold of. See Arnold of Tongres
 —Diocese of IX-236a; Carmelite house III-364d; XII-230b; diptych V-23c; St. Gondulphus VI-633c
 —Kingdom of IV-70d; VI-239a
 —Raoul de, "De Observantia Canonum" II-774b
Tongue, Anthony of Padua I-558a; danger in use of XIII-790c; the East (Narsai of Nisibis) XIV-409c
TONGUES, GIFT OF XIV-776c; III-590c; VI-554b; VII-414a; charismata XI-589c; and Corinthian XIV-777b; early Church IV-218d; VII-333b; St. Paul's concept XIV-777a; Thomism on XIV-667d; and St. Vincent Ferrer XV-435b
TONICA INDIANS XIV-777d; XIV-777d; language VII-754b; mission I-242c
Tonics, alcohol in I-274d
Toniolo, Giuseppe IV-245d
Tonkawa, town, Oklahoma, school at XI-16b
 —INDIANS XIV-777b; VII-750a; X-389c; cannibalism XI-402d; customs XIV-775c; language VII-754b
Ton-ki, Taoist priesthood XIV-796c
Tonkin. See Tong-king
Tonnerre, Anne de Clermont, Archbishop of Toulouse XIV-796c
Tonsberg, abbey XIV-65d
TONSURE XIV-779a; abbots and I-19a; age for I-206d; ascription XIV-779a; cardinals and XIII-339b; Celtic use III-494b; 495a; 495c; clerics and XIV-49b; 490c; in Eastern monasticism X-469b; XIV-779a; first I-206b; of Friars Minor VI-291c; general reception III-457a; in Ireland III-639c; VII-194c; Irish disputes of XIII-91a; in Maronite Church IX-685a; and Michael Cæsarulus VI-764b; minor order X-332d; XI-279d; presbyter discipline VII-323d; in Spanish Church I-647d; surplice XIV-344a; in Welsh Church XV-581a; wig VII-113d
Tonti, Giulio, Archbishop of Port-au-Prince XII-35b
 —Henry de, explorer VII-216d; Arkasos I-725a; at Fort Crèvecoeur XI-662a; Du Lhut V-188a; and La Salle IX-9d; 378d; XIV-545d; Quapaw Indians XII-592b; and Tawana Indians XIV-429d
 —Michelangelo, cardinal III-375c
Toodaim. See Totemism
Toorch, Valentine, and revenues of Neutra X-775a
TORELL (TORELL). **HUGH**, Church historian XIV-779b; IV-627a; VII-379a; and Constable, John IV-286c; on Malone, William IX-573b; on royal supremacy X-370d; on Touch X-17-795c
Tooth, emblem of St. Apollonia I-617d
Toothache, anesthetics I-448b; St. Apollonia I-617d; XI-566c
Topaz XIV-560d; in Bible XIV-308c
Topcliffe, Richard VII-701c; and Ashton I-777b; and Atkinson II-50c; and Bales II-224d; and Beesley II-369d; and Gardick VI-389a; and Pormort XII-282a; and Scott XIII-632d; and Southwell XIV-164d; and Wells XV-581a
Topeka, town, Kansas VIII-103b
Topes III-31a; VII-733d
Topete, Juan Baptista XIV-186a
Topfer, Rudolph, novelist IV-205a
Tophel. See Thophel
Tophet (Topheth), and Josias X-143d; location VIII-345b; Molech, worship of X-443d
Topica XV-414b
Topich, Archibishop, founds seminary I-254b
Topinard, P., on nose types XII-621d; racial classification XII-623c
Topographia, of Cosmas Indicopleustes XIV-681c
Toplam, Colony, community XIV-69d
Toqui, meaning I-679b
Toquiniste, Indian tribe IX-429b
Tör, J. (de Garizim) VI-439c
Torach, monasticism V-524b; 268c; 269c; X-582c; XI-647a; XIII-633b; XIV-436a; and Great Synagogue XIV-381a; Mosaic authorship XIV-780c; oral XIV-770d; reading of XIV-454d
Toral, Spanish General, at Santiago XV-178c
 —Francisco, Bishop of Cuenca IV-562b
 —Francisco, Bishop of Yucatan XV-737c; and Maya Indians X-83c
Törstén köhänim XI-647b
 —Möshöh (Pentateuch) XI-647a
Torazze, Cremona (ill.) IV-483d
TORRIBO, FRANCESCO XIV-780d
Torcello, Cathedral of, ambo I-382b; apses III-576a; colonnade I-364a; mosaic, art X-848b; through XIV-438a; XIV-709d
Torch-bearers, in Pontifical Mass XII-232d
Torches, on Ascension Day I-767d
Torchet, Bishop of Hereford IV-255c
Torcoli, Paolo de, Bishop of Conversano IV-346c
Torculus X-760d
Torey, Jean Baptiste Colbert de VII-377a
Torda, Diet of II-125b
Tordesillas, Augusta de III-675a
 —Treaty of (1394) II-748c; XII-302c; XV-250c; and Guiana VI-62c; terms XI-455b
Tor de' Specchi, Oblates of St. Francis of Rome VI-205d; XI-188c
Tordioano, theatre, architect of VI-126a
Tore di Mergogliolo, villa XIII-450b
Torel, William, sculptor XIII-644d
Torella, Raymond de, Bishop of Majorca II-222b

- Torelli, Luigia, foundation I-483b; VII-55d
 Torello, Vicenzo XI-63d
 Torengo, Bishop of Vicenza XV-405c
 Torono, Jose Maria Guapo, minister, XIV-185d
 Torfaus (Torfason), Thormod, Icelandic scholar I-418c; VII-619b
 Torfesson, *See* Torfaus
 Torosa, battle XIII-13d
 Torga, articles of, IX-453b; battle IX-604d; XII-524a; convention of V-761d; Lutheran Alliance IX-458c; XII-704c
 Torgil, Knutsson, execution XIV-351d
 Torgod, ethnological classification XII-626c
 TORIBIO ALFONSO MOGRO-VEJO, SAINT XIV-781a; IX-477a; 733a; feast, United States II-239d
 —de Benavente, missionary VI-298c; writer VI-299d
 —Medina, José, Chilean writer IX-208d
 Torius, Saint, Bishop of Astorga, opposes Priscillianism XI-417d
 Torres, in American Revolution XV-163c; and Daniel O'Connell XI-202a; of Ulster, and Dr. Plunket XII-170a
 Torigny, Robert de, historian VII-236a
 Torim, mission station XIV-145b
 Torino, *See* Turin
 Toró, Emilio, Biblical commission II-557c
 Torkos, Andrew, version of the Bible XV-373c
 Torkosa, prince III-8a
 —Torkosa, Francesco VI-243b; 244b
 —Collection, in National Gallery, Rome XIII-165d
 Tor Marancino, excavations X-209c
 Tormentoso, Cabo (Cape of Good Hope) IV-775c
 Tormo, José, Bishop of Orihuela XI-315d
 Tornabono, Alfonso, bishop, herbarium III-546a
 Tornabuoni, Francesco, tomb I-61a
 —Lorenzo VI-546d
 —Lucresia X-120b
 —Nicolo, Bishop of Borgo Sansepolcro II-686c
 —Chapel, Church of Santa Maria Novella, Florence VI-546c
 Tornacum, Diocese of, *See* Tournai
 Tornafor, Costanza IV-742b
 —Pietro Bruno di San Giorgio IV-742b
 Tornamira, Johannes de, physician X-127d
 Tornatore, Lazarist X-366d; 367b
 Tornatori, Rocco, Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Burma III-83a
 TORELLI, ROLANDO A. M. O. FRANCESCO XIV-781b; in Abyssinia VI-293c; "Annales Sacri" II-302d; annalist IX-235c; birthplace XI-134c
 Tornovo, battle III-175b
 Torno, Søren, Spain, battle III-151d; XII-302c; Collegiate Church (ill.) XV-749b; Saachio II III-760c
 —Gabriel de, orator XIV-200b
 —Laws of IV-186d
 —Tomas del, Bishop of Cartagena III-381b
 Toromona Indians XIV-127a
 TORONE (TORON), *SEE* OF IV-781c
 Toronto, town, Irish fever victims I-111-150c; McMaster University II-280c; St. Michael's College II-325b; III-210c; University XIV-782d
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF XIV-781d; XI-250a; Badiana II-232c; Catholic schools in XIII-565a; Educational and Charitable Institutes XIV-782c; history XIV-781d; map X-149c; facing 540; Our Lady of Charity Convent XII-712c; Redemptorists at XII-685b; Sisters of St. Joseph VIII-515d; statistics III-238a; Syrian Greek Catholic settlement VI-751d; theological seminary at III-697d
 —Globe, periodical I-505b
 —Tribune, periodical I-505b
 Toroszewicz, Nicholas, Bishop of Armenian See IX-146b
 Torote, Raoul de, Bishop of Verdun XV-351b
 —Robert de, Bishop of Langres VIII-790a
 Tor Pignattara, mausoleum III-515a
 Torquatus, Saint, Bishop of St. Paul-Trois-Châteaux XV-250b
 Saint, Apostle of Spain XIV-177a; XVI-433a; feast, in Mozarabic Rite X-616d
 Torquemada, Diego de, Bishop of Tuy XV-105d
 —Juan de, cardinal VII-679d; 783a; as Abbot of Valladolid XV-258c; Basle, Council of VII-679d; on Benedict, Rule of St. III-437a; as Bishop of Cadiz III-131d; on Pretals, false V-774d; as Bishop of Orense XI-295d; and Pina, Council of XII-114b; Bishop of Sabina XIII-291b; as Master of the Sacred Palace X-39a; and S. Maria Sopra Minerva XIII-172d; as commentator, Abbot of Subiaco XIV-321d; "Summa de Ecclesia" I-621c; and Sweeney-ham XIV-357b; theologian XIV-592d; Thomist XIV-702c
 —Juan de, historian VI-299d; on Mexico X-256d; on Motolinia X-602a; and Bishop Zamarraga X-237c
 —TOMÁS DE XIV-783a; VIII-36d; XII-772c; XIII-3683c
 Torra, Luis, missionary XV-749d
 Torras y Bages, Jose, Bishop of Vich XV-406b
 Torre, della, family, burial place III-419a
 —Filippo della, antiquarian II-303a; in Milan X-299c
 —Giacomo della, of Forlì, physician X-127c
 —Giovanni Maria della, geologist XI-224b
 —Guglielmo della, Bishop of Como IV-184d
 —Guido della, Lord of Piacenza XIII-70b; in Milan X-299c
 —Jacobus de la, Vicar Apostolic of the Netherlands VI-385b
 —Marcatonio della, anatomist X-129d
 —Martino della, Lord of Milan X-299c; XI-134d; tomb X-301c
 —Pegano della X-299b
 —Vieria della, Spoletto XIV-232d
 —Ramondo della, Patriarch of Aquileia XV-118d
 —Saturina della, Vicar Apostolic of Hu-nan III-675b
 —Sineo della, Society of the Sacred Heart of Jesus XIII-307b
 —Anguillara, in Trastevere, Rome XIII-176d
 —del Comune, in Pontremoli III-224b
 —del Greco, Italy, coral fishery XIV-307a
 —delle Asse, Milan, and da Vinci XV-442d
 —della Milizia, Rome XIII-177a
 —della Ora, Seville (ill.) XIII-745
 —di Nona, Alexander VI and I-294a
 Torreggiani, Alf., Bologna cathedral II-640c
 —Elzeur, Bishop of Armida I-740c
 Torregiano, Pietro, and Van do Velde XV-270b
 Torreon, town, Spain IX-518c
 Torrelles, Raimundo de, Bishop of Mallorca IX-566d
 Torre Milina, Rome XIII-177a
 Torrens, Hieronymus XI-750b
 Torrentius, Livinus, Bishop of Antwerp I-589c
 Torre Nuova, Tommaso Marini, Duke of, palace of I-284b
 —Patria, Diocese of III-408b
 —Pellice, Waldensian school XV-530b
 Torres (Sassari) XIII-485a
 —De, Bishop of Ross XIII-202a
 —Antonio de, commander, and Columbus IV-144b
 —Antonio, Bishop of the Canaries XIV-783c; Council of Trent XIII-788d
 —Baltasar de, *See* Baltasar de Torres
 —Cosmo de VI-234a; mission I-547a; pilgrimage to XII-95d
 —DIOCESE OF Ebro (ill.) XIV-785c; 173d; cathedral XIV-785d; Jesuit institutions XIV-175d; map XIV-facing 200; Observatory of the Ebro VI-453c; XIV-189b; 780a; Observatory of the Ebro VI-453c; XIV-785c; provincial council (1429) XIV-785d; statistics of religious communities III-429d
 Torts, in Roman Law IX-85a
 Tortosa, island V-131d
 —Tortosa, Bishop of, Bishop Andrewes XIII-123b
 Torture, abolition of XIV-769a; XV-677b; heretics XIV-769a; Inquisition XIII-32b; under Roman Law IX-667a; witchcraft XIV-675b
 Torus supraorbitalis XIII-621d
 Torwood, conventicle (1650) IV-461d
 Torz (Torach) V-524a
 —Diedrich XIII-352d
 Torshtvennikii XIII-267b
 Tosa, school of art VIII-314c
 —Province of XIII-755c
 Tosaphists, on Babylonian Talmud IV-43c
 Tossard, physicist XV-253b
 Toscalusa, Choctaw chief, and De Soto III-692d
 Toscanella, town, Italy, church VI-677d; in papal states XIV-202c
 —Diocese of. *See* Viterbo and Toscanella
 Toscanelli, Dominic XIV-786b
 —PAOLO DAL POZZO XIV-786b; cartographer II-22d; and Brunellesco III-8d; chart II-392b; and Columbus IV-141a; and exploration XV-386b; and Nicholas of Cusa XI-60c; physician X-129a; XI-61b; portrait XV-786c; and Vesputius XV-384d
 Toscanelli's Chart (ill.) XIV-787b
 Toscani, Augusto XI-591a
 Toscano, Bonifacio Antonio, Bishop of Nueva Pamplona XI-149b
 —Pietro, Bishop of Pavia XI-593c
 Toselli, Floriano. *See* Bernard of Bolzano
 TOSEPHIT, XIV-788a; XI-618c; XIV-436b; on Onkelos XIV-455c; on Synagogue XIV-382a
 Tosetti, Urbano, on St. Joseph Calasancius XIII-588d
 Toshio, ceramist VIII-315a
 Tosi, Luigi, Bishop of Pavia XI-593d
 —Paschal XV-563d; Alaskan mission I-250b
 —Paul, Bishop of Lahore VIII-743b
 Tess, convent VII-239a
 Tossignano, Giovanni di, Blessed. *See* John of Tossignano
 TOSTARD, ALONSO XIV-788a; portrait XIV-788b; theologian XIV-592d
 —Girolamo, Carmelite III-361d
 Tostatus, Alonso. *See* Tostado, Alonso
 —Tostado, Giovanni XIV-788c
 —LUIGI XIV-788c; Benedictine historian II-462b; and Leo XIII XVI-17c
 Tostola, island, ecclesiastical government XIII-191c
 Tostolans, Association of, Lithuanian XIV-56d
 —Depravity, Presbyterian doctrine XII-392d

TOTEMISM (TOTAM; TOTEM) XIV-789a; African nations XIV-183d; African system I-249a; Algonquian I-312b; animal sacrifice XII-319c; animism I-527d; clan XIV-791a; conception theory XIV-790c; denance theory XIV-789a; animal denance theory XIV-791b; economic theory XIV-790b; exogamy XIV-793c; external soul theory XIV-790c; history XIV-789b; Manitou (Guardian Spirit) theory XIV-790d; nature theory XIV-789d; nature XIV-791b; nature-religion XIII-319b; origin XIV-789d; personal XIV-791a; 792c; and religion XIV-785d; XIV-789c, 792c; as religion, element XIV-788b; as religion, origin of XIII-319d; and Shamanism XIII-754a; significance XIV-789a; social aspect XIV-793b; spiritism XIV-791d; spiritual significance XIV-792b; transmigration theory XIV-790b; in Uganda XV-205b; in Wales XV-534d

Totem poles VII-750c; significance XIV-793a

Totipotency XIV-777c

—Nicholas, Bishop of Eperies V-485a

Totmes. See **Thothmes**

Totokatonk, New York, mission XIV-777d

Totus. See **Quotus**, indulgence IV-774d

Totila, King of Gotha VI-154d; XI-348b; at Assisi I-801b; and St. Benedict II-471b; 472b; at Benevento I-777c; Cneda I-511b; at Corsica IV-397a; at Croton IV-422d; at Florence VI-105d; at Lucca IX-405b; at Monte Cassino X-527a; Naples X-684d; at Pozzuoli VII-331b; Rhegium XIV-747b; revolt VII-579a; at Rome VI-780d; XI-602c; XIII-168a; XV-428a; at Sardinia XIII-475a; at Sicily XIV-774b; at Sicily XIV-774b; at Teate, III-659a; in Tirol XIV-747b; at Todi XIV-754b

Totington, Alexander de, Bishop of Norwiche XI-122b

Totius. See **Totius**

Totolan, Indians, and Padilla XI-335b

Totnan, apostle of the Franks II-356c; VIII-639d; XV-712c

Toto, Blessed, founder XI-335b

TOTONAC INDIANS XIV-794b; VII-748a; 756a; X-251a; Christianity XIV-794c; customs XIV-794d; habitation VII-750d; history XIV-794d; language I-411c; XIV-794b

Toto of Nepi XIV-289a

Totores, King of Bosphorus IV-521b

Tott, Clara XI-415d

Totten, Fort, North Dakota, mission XIV-235c; Sioux reservation XIV-22a

Tottenham, mission XV-594a

Tottington, convent III-600c

Tou, measure III-687a

Tougauchinain, Huron town VII-571b

Toubette, Carlos XV-325b

Touche, Guicquel des, journalist XI-676c

TOUCHET, GEORGE ANSELM VII-793a

—Stanislas-Arthur-Xavier, Bishop of Orléans X-549c

Toucy, town, Synod (800) II-100c; VII-357a; XIII-378a

—Guillaume de, Bishop of Auxerre XII-715b

—Hugues de, Bishop of Sens XIV-717c

Toudai (Tuy) XV-105a

Toudmour (Palmyra) XI-434a

Toul, Diocese of IX-362d; abolition IX-364c; France annexed IX-628d; IX-75d; VII-75d; IX-364b; XIII-500a; XIV-657a; Jean de Lorraine VII-74c; rationale XII-651c; seminary X-358d; 361c; XI-419a; synod (550) XI-53b

Toulon, town, siege XIII-476a

—Diocese of VI-270a; cathedral XV-462b

Toulouse, town XIV-795b; as English possession VII-221b; Floral Academy I-83c; Huguenots VII-530d; Inquisition XIII-358a; massacre XIII-358a; Parliament (1792) VII-535a; Philip IV XII-5b; population VII-167a, Rococo doorway (ill.) XII-100d; Sculptors, School of VI-671d; witchcraft VII-675d; 676a

—**ARCHDIOCESE** OF XIV-795b; VI-396a; Alberic of Ostia I-259b; St. Anthony of Padua I-556d; Carmelite convent III-355d; cathedral (ill.) XV-704d; Catholic Institute XIV-797c; Commings XIV-796d

—**Councils**: (1056) I-207a; (1060) VII-525a; (1119) I-268c; XII-185c; 180b; on heretics II-363b; on heretics VII-28d; (1167) I-268c; (1229) I-269b; VII-260c; and Arles I-727c; on Cathari XIII-640b; censorship of books III-520c; on heretics VII-79d; VII-29d

—St. Dominic I-307a; Dominican convent II-404a; Dominican studium generale XII-361b; St. Edmund, relic III-83d; Eucharistic Congress V-584c; religious congregation III-159d; Irish College VII-161b; 162c; map VI-facings 188; and Parniers XI-435c; Pange Lingua XI-443a; Refuge, Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of XIII-619a; St. Vincent XIV-796d; St. Saturninus, Church of V-731c; St. Sernia, Church of V-260b; 261b; Society of Jesus XIV-88c; 103a; Sulpician seminary II-647a; St. Thomas Aquinas, Church of XIV-665d; Virgin Mary, church XV-462c

—**John** of. See **John** of Toulouse

—**Kingdom** of XIV-790d

—**Louis** of. See **Louis** at Toulouse

—**University** of XIV-600a; XIV-797b; XV-198a; and Cahors University III-141c; Immaculate Conception VII-680b; students, medieval IV-108a; XIII-702c; XIV-702c

Toulza, tinsmith VII-474c

Toungou, mission III-83a

Tour, Bertrand de la. See **Turre**, Bertrand de

—Charles de la, colonist I-91a

—Madame du IX-549b

—**Madame du IX-549b**

Touraine, province XII-2b

Tourain XI-714d

Tourette, Gilles de la, on hypnosis VII-605b

Tournal, town, belfry II-395a; and Flanders III-70c; VI-94d; Peace of III-68d; printing press III-391b

—**DIOCESE** OF XIV-798b; XII-764a; XIII-122c; cathedral XIV-799a; Childeric, tomb of VI-238d; Eucharistic Congress V-593c; Irish College VIII-160c; and Noyon II-378b; X-116a; Redemptorists at XIII-727a; Salesian Apostolic School XIII-587b

—Gerbert of XI-92b

—Henri of V-379d

—Odio of XI-92b

—**Tournaens**, in chivalry III-692c; Lateran decrees IX-17b; in England VI-63b; misuse V-184d

Tournay, John IV-467c

—**Tournefort**, Joseph Plummer DE XIV-799c; and Plummer XII-169a; 169b; portrait XIV-799d

TOURNÉLY, HONORÉ XIV-290b; 595b; X-363c; XII-290b; 595b; Sacrament of I-65b; and Scotist School XIII-302c; and syncretic system VI-713c

—Léonor de, Paccanari XI-283c; XIII-304d; XIV-111c

—Xavier de, Paccanari XIII-304d

Tournemine, Joseph René, Jesuit XII-773b; and Malebranche IX-569a

Tourniois, coin XI-154d; (ill.) XI-facings 152

Tournon, pilgrimage XV-494c

—**CHARLES-THOMAS MAILLARD** DE XV-1a; 317c; XIII-345a; and Amyot I-454a; birthplace XV-494b; in China III-672a; 675c; XIII-39a; 322d; XV-476b; in India IX-561a; 481d; XIII-384c; in Pegu III-82b; portrait XV-1b

—**College** de VI-378c; IX-474b

—**François** de, cardinal VI-378c; IX-474b

—**Monic** Maillard de I-303c

Tournus, town, abbey II-144b; VI-80a; St. Philibert, Church of V-261b

TOURON, ANTOINE XV-1c; XI-703a; on piano III-251d; on roses XII-184d; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-666a

Tours, town VI-161c; VII-19c; coinage XI-154c; formularies VI-142b; Pastoureaux XI-538a; and Rouen XI-100a; sculpture in, III-643d

—**ARCHDIOCESE** OF XV-2a; Agnus Dei I-222a; cathedral I-659c; VII-19b; St. Clotilda IV-67c

—**Councils**: Thalasius's work I-489b; (461) IX-143c; XII-771d; (567) VI-353b; 358b; 360a; 366c; 363c; on anathema I-456a; Christmas-tide III-727c; cross at Mass I-353a; IV-676c; St. Germain of Paris IV-473d; on liturgical singing IV-241c; New Year's Day XI-19c; poor-relief XII-239a; subdeacons III-485b; tithes XIV-361b; 741d; (707) VI-361b; (813) IV-171d; (1054) V-617a; (1055) II-487c; (1060) XI-56a; (1096) XV-211b; (1104) IX-637a; (1163) I-267d; 268c; VII-470c; X-142d; (1236) IX-275b; (1510) VII-563b

—St. Gatianus VI-392d; St. Gregory VII-19a; Lazarist seminary X-361c; map VI-facing 188; Notre Dame la Riche, church of VI-161d; pilgrims XII-96a; Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary seminary XVI-6a; St. Julian, Church of I-364d; St. Martin, Abbey of I-276c; II-187b; IX-618a; St. Martin, Church of I-668a; St. Martin V-260b; Virgin Mary, church XV-462c

—**Geoffrey** de X-789d

—**Martin** of. See **Martin** of Tours

—**Bibles** I-375b

Toursel, Louis, priest XV-593d

Tourvielle, Basilian II-324d

Toussaint, Jacques IV-113d; on Bodin II-600c

Toussaints, Abbey of III-566b

TOUSSAINT, CHARLES-FRANÇOIS XV-4d; Bulls, investigation of III-58a; on Mabilion V-21d

—Nicolas, Maurist IV-634a

Toustain XV-521b

Tout, Thomas Frederick, historian XV-438d; 440b; on Matthew Paris XI-499b; 499c

Toutes Aides, Notre Dame de. See **Notre Dame** de **Toutes Aides**

Toutmes. See **Thothmes**

TOUITÉE, ANTOINE-AUGUSTIN XV-5a; and Maran IX-636a

Tovar, Mauro de, bishop XV-329d

—**Tovar**, painter XV-329a

Towels. See **Finger-towels**

Tower, of basilica II-326d; for bells II-394d; 420a; of church V-239d; in Gothic architecture IV-1-667d; 670b; round, of Ireland V-419d

—**Eucharistic** I-364a; III-767d; V-145b; XII-785c

—**Bridge**, London IX-345d; (ill.) IX-351

—**Hill**, London. See **Tyburn**

—**OF BABEL** XV-5b; II-177d; 185c; IV-705d; Aztec tradition X-252a; building of (ill.) XV-5c; form XV-6a; history of XV-5b; Nemrod X-741b; site of II-185d; XV-5c

—**of London** IX-342b; (ill.) IX-342b; 343d

—**of Silence**, Bombay XI-509b; (ill.) II-156a

—**of the Winds**, Athens II-47a; Vatican XV-310a

Towers, Turin XV-93d

Towianski, Andrew, Messianist XII-199b; and Mickiewicz X-283d

Towneley, mystery plays X-349d

Townley, Alice Mary XI-224c

—**Richard**, scientist XI-60c

Towns, Rhenish confederation VI-493b; in Middle Ages VIII-721b

Townshend, Katharine II-387b

Toxotus, senator V-629a

—**son** of St. Paula XI-582d

Tow, Crawford Howell IV-502d; on Hebrew metre XII-541c

Toyma, museum VIII-317d

Tozokan, in Shintoist mythology VIII-304c

Toyohitadual X-252c

Tozer, musician VI-718a

Tozo, Michael. See **Michael** of **Tozo**

Tozzi, Luca, physician XIII-178d

Tozzo. See **Tazzo**

Trabated site I-688a; V-262d

Trabia, palace, Palermo XI-49d

Tracadie, leper hospital III-642b

Tracery, in rose windows XV-683b; 684b

Tracey, Charles I-258b

—**Daniel** V-220a

—**James** F. I-258b

—**John** I-257b

—**John** I-257b

Trachon, Mount, Palestine VI-430b

Trachonitis VI-432d; VII-584c

Trachon, Abbey of I-267b

Tracol, Basilian II-324d

Tracome, Gregory VI-733c

Tract VI-716d; and Alleluia VI-716c; Ambrosian Rite VI-717d; and Gradual VI-716a; XII-144d; 787b; at high Mass VI-715b; 716a; and VI-716a; music VI-780a; X-3d

Tract go (Newman) V-454d; X-797a; XV-671d

Tractarian Movement. See **Oxford Movement**

Tractaria, IX-202b

Tracton Abbey IV-371a

Tractoria (Zosimus) VI-695c; XI-607b; XII-701b

Tracts for the Times I-503d; V-454c; Cresswell III-417b; Newman X-797a

TRACY, ALEXANDRE DE PROUVILLE, MARQUIS DE XV-6b; XII-233a; XIV-439a; at Aurieuville II-111c; and Tarras II-308c

Trade, agreement I-683b; and clerics IV-50a; and guilds II-2b; physiocrats XII-68b; restrictions XV-161a

Trades, Academy of, Antwerp I-501b

Trade unionism. See **Labour Unions**

Traditi, Encyclical of Pius VIII IX-786c

Tradition, Symbol I-630a; 632a; in Gallican Rite VI-350b; in Mozarabic Rite VI-360b; 364c; X-616a

TRADITION AND LIVING MAGISTERIUM XV-6c; Apostolic Fathers I-639a; and authority I-639b; Bader II-174b; basis XV-470a; Bossuet II-702a; Calvin III-199a; charism XIV-777b; Christology VII-71a; XIV-505c; 600b; faith, rule of V-767c; Fathers of the Church VI-705b; VI-11c; XIV-581d; grace VI-690b; XIV-585c; and historical criticism IV-506d; and history, ecclesiastical VII-371a; Holy Ghost VII-410a; hypostatic union VII-

712c: traditionalism VII-793b;
707c: inspiration of Bible VIII-47b; St. Irenaeus I-635a; St. John Chrysostom VIII-457a; and law, canon IX-58d; and liturgy XIII-71c; Marian prophecy XV-464b; St. Michael the Archangel X-576b; Origen XI-305d; St. Paul XIV-632c; Pentateuch XI-652b; Protestant attitude XII-496a; XV-7b; purgatory XII-577a; Resurrection XII-793a; and revelation XIII-4b; Roman law IX-58c; sacraments XIII-298a; seismism in XIII-526d; and Scripture XIII-639b; XV-470a; Synoptics of Jerusalem XIV-499c; New Testament XIV-535c; and theology, dogmatic XIV-580c; 581d; and theology, moral XIV-603a; 603b; and theosophy XIV-626b; Timotheus and Titus, Epistles to XIV-727d; Trent, Council of XV-7b; Trinity XIV-584b; XV-49d; Unity of the Church XV-180d; Vatican Council XV-308a; Vincent of Lérins XIV-490b; Virgin Mary XIV-774d; XV-485c; 408a; vocation XV-500b

TRADITIONALISM XV-13c; XIV-570a; Balfour XIII-291d; Donald III-47b; Bonnetty I-197b; condemned I-219d; ethical method V-557c; and neo-Scholasticism XII-34b; and revelation XIII-3a; systems I-216a; theological systems I-553d; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-596a; 668d; Ubaghs XV-114b; Vatican Council VI-616b

Traditionalists, Spanish party XIV-188b

Traditions of the Elders. See Elders, Traditions of

Traditors III-367a; V-121d; 126b; IX-2d

Tradonico, Pietro, Doge XV-396c

TRADUCIANISM XV-14d; XIV-155b; and Abyssinian Church I-78c; and Anastasius II-454d; Catholic teaching IV-475c; Tertullian XIV-524c

Trafalgar, battle of 1805b

Trarford, William, Abbot of Sawley I-776a; V-477d

Tragadore, Bishop of Oristano XI-316c

Tragedia Irenaei XV-112a

Traguriensis, manuscript IX-40d

Tragurion. See Trau

Tragus, Hieronymus, physician X-129c

Trahinac, Guillaume de, Prior of Gradmont VI-710a

Train-bearer, in Pontifical Mass XII-232d

Trained-bands, of London IX-347b

Trainor, Bernard II-115c

Training. See Schools, in America

Trainor, English, Allies I-324c

TRAJAN, Emperor XV-15c; XIII-167b; alimentarius XII-283a; Apostolicus, of, Menas X-189d; Basilica, apse I-659c; charitable policy III-596a; chronology IV-134d; Edessa V-88d; Fossombrone, bridge VI-154d; Ignatius of Antioch VII-644c; and Jews VIII-390a; Nicopolis XI-70d; Nisibis XI-84d; Ostia X-346b; Parthia XI-714d; and Pliny IV-691d; VII-711c; VIII-375c; IX-1c; 757c; XI-708a; Rumania XII-224d; 708a; Sannatana, bridge XIII-391c; Sardica XIII-472c; Satala XIII-486a; Sebastopolis XIII-668d; Theveste XI-63b

—Bishop of Malta IX-576b

—Arch of, Benevento II-477c

—Arch of, Via Appia, Rome XIII-176a

—Basilica of, Rome I-659c

—Column of, Rome IX-342d;

XIII-176b; (ill.) XV-15d; and Sixtus V XIV-34b

—Forum of, Rome XIII-176a;

176b; IX-225b

Traiana. See Theopista

TRAJANOPOLIS, Phrygia XV-161b

TRAJANOPOLIS, Rhodope XV-161b; VI-738b

TRALLES XV-161d; and St. Ignatius of Antioch I-634c; VII-645b

Trallianus, Alexander VII-39b

Trance, and anaesthesia I-448b; and charism XII-590c; spiritistic phenomenon XIV-222b; theosophic XIV-626c

Trancapain, Mary, Ursuline XI-74c; XV-391b

Trancoso, Gonçalo Fernandes, author XII-307d

Trani, town, Italy VIII-222a

TRANI AND BARLETTA, DIOCESE OF XV-161d; map VIII-161d; 244

Trankebar. See Tranquebar

Tranmere, Benedictines at I-439c

Tranquebar, Protestant mission IX-726c; VII-733a; IX-520a

Tranquilinus, Sator XIV-729d

Trans, Bishop of Taguana XV-459d

Transaction, and appeals I-653c

Transalbanians XIII-497d

Transamund. See Transmundo

Trans-Caspian, province XV-60d

Transcendentalism XV-161a; 161b; 161c; 161d; 161e

Transcendentalism, Schelling XV-18b

Transcendental Club XV-18c

TRANSCENDENTALISM XV-17c; IX-328a; Baltimore decree II-226c; and Communism IX-69b; Platonic system XV-153d; soul, theory of I-527a

Transcripts, in Vatican archives XV-287c; 288d

Transmundo I, Duke of Spoleto XIV-293a

—II, Duke of Spoleto XIV-233b; 235b; and Gregory III VII-789b

Transennae, of altar I-347a; IV-214c

TRANSEPT XV-18c; aisles I-257b; apse I-650b; of basilica II-326c; V-259c; in Carolingian architecture VI-667c; cross aisle I-237c; English III-575c; VI-670c; Romanesque V-259c; XV-84d; St. Peter's XIII-672d; and Synagogue XIV-382a; Westminster Cathedral XV-600a

Transfiguration, church, Kieff XV-498c

—church, New York II-691b

—cathedral, Oriuela XI-315d

—cathedral, Sabor XI-533a

—church, Mount Sinai III-442d

—churches, United States XI-504c

—church, Warsaw XV-556c

—OF CHRIST XV-19a; VIII-380d; X-346c; XIV-143b

—in art: Ambrosian Basilica I-389c; Bagnacavallo VII-143b; Divine testimony VII-604a;

Moses in the X-597c; Raphael VII-572c; IX-164d; XII-646d; XIII-173b; (ill.) XII-164c

—Moses X-597c; site VII-289a; XV-192b; XV-19b

—OF CHRIST, Feast of XV-19d; XIV-14b; Greek Church I-70d; Maronites I-72a; Office I-55b; XII-607b; Russian Church I-71c

Transfiguration. See Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feasts of the Seven

Transformation, in resurrection XII-792a; in sacrifice XIII-320c

Transformism, and creationism IV-475c; and immannence VII-684b

Transforthana nation, Glasgow University V-57c

Transit, and Tamsiet IV-22c

Transito, El, Tolcdo XIV-382a; 755a

Transitorium. See Communion

Antiphon.

Transitorium, Bull of Urban IV

Transitorium, Bull of Urban IV

Transitus Marie I-607d; V-357c; XIV-774d; XV-461a; 471a; 471b

—of St. Francis, in Capuchin Rite XIII-77a

Transkel, Epiphany Apostolic of Nativity 708d

Translation of relics I-364d; 365a; XII-738b; St. Ambrose I-398c; Sts. Peter and Felix I-398c; Sts. Peter and Paul XIII-371a; St. Protasius and Gervasius I-398c

Translations of the Bible. See Versions of the Bible

Translucent enamel X-222c

Transmigration of souls. See Metempsychosis

Transmutationalists V-659d

Trans Oceanum, Encyclical of Leo XIII IV-499d

Transportation, of immigrants X-295a; in political economy II-214c; as punishment II-114a

Transportation Bill XV-161c

Trans-Siberian Railway XIII-239b; 250d

Transubstantiation, of Bull III-57c

Transubstantiation IV-277c; V-570b; VIII-106c; XIII-787b; XV-586d; Elfric I-171d; Amalricians I-379d; Berengarius II-487a; Cally III-180a; and consubstantiation I-322b; Cyril of Jerusalem IV-599d; early Church I-408b; Eriugena V-520d; Guilmund VII-81a; Henry VIII V-443b; and impanation VII-594b; XIII-367b; St. John Chrysostom VIII-457a; John of Paris VIII-475c; Lanfranc VIII-784c; Lateran decree IX-18b; Laudon III-27d; and Lector V-380c; St. Paschasius Radbertus XI-518b; primitive view I-408b; Protestant view XII-496b; XIII-654d; in "Rational Book" I-36c; Ritual I-38a; XIII-63a; Scotch XIII-611a; in Six Articles V-447a; Stephen of Autun XIV-291a; Suárez XIV-319d; term first used II-484d; V-567c; Tertullian IX-522a; Theopist XV-316d; and vestments XV-389d; Wessel XV-590b; Westminster Confession V-766b; Wyclif XV-722d; 723d

—Declaration against. English I-170b; 613d; XIII-124a; 213b

Transval, town, Buddhists in I-186d; Protestant mission I-187b

—Purchase of I-189c; XV-20c

—VICARATE APOSTOLIC OF XV-20a; Irish population VIII-155c; map I-facing 180; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c; statistics XV-20c

Transverberation of heart, of St. Teresa XIV-516b

Transverse Valley, Jerusalem XIII-345c

Vibrations, Fresnel XII-65c

TRANSYLVANIA, Hungary XV-20c; area XV-672d; and Hungary XV-22a; invasions XV-21a; Lutheranism IX-460b; marriage IX-701c; population XV-22b; Propaganda XII-367b

—Protestants IX-66b; proto-protestantism XIV-419c; Reformation II-125a; XV-21b; religious statistics XV-22b; revolt VI-502b; XV-649b; Rumanian VI-750b; 751b; 752b; 753b; 754b; 755b; 756b; 757b; 758b; 759b; 760b; 761b; 762b; 763b; 764b; 765b; 766b; 767b; 768b; 769b; 770b; 771b; 772b; 773b; 774b; 775b; 776b; 777b; 778b; 779b; 780b; 781b; 782b; 783b; 784b; 785b; 786b; 787b; 788b; 789b; 790b; 791b; 792b; 793b; 794b; 795b; 796b; 797b; 798b; 799b; 800b; 801b; 802b; 803b; 804b; 805b; 806b; 807b; 808b; 809b; 810b; 811b; 812b; 813b; 814b; 815b; 816b; 817b; 818b; 819b; 820b; 821b; 822b; 823b; 824b; 825b; 826b; 827b; 828b; 829b; 830b; 831b; 832b; 833b; 834b; 835b; 836b; 837b; 838b; 839b; 840b; 841b; 842b; 843b; 844b; 845b; 846b; 847b; 848b; 849b; 850b; 851b; 852b; 853b; 854b; 855b; 856b; 857b; 858b; 859b; 860b; 861b; 862b; 863b; 864b; 865b; 866b; 867b; 868b; 869b; 870b; 871b; 872b; 873b; 874b; 875b; 876b; 877b; 878b; 879b; 880b; 881b; 882b; 883b; 884b; 885b; 886b; 887b; 888b; 889b; 890b; 891b; 892b; 893b; 894b; 895b; 896b; 897b; 898b; 899b; 900b; 901b; 902b; 903b; 904b; 905b; 906b; 907b; 908b; 909b; 910b; 911b; 912b; 913b; 914b; 915b; 916b; 917b; 918b; 919b; 920b; 921b; 922b; 923b; 924b; 925b; 926b; 927b; 928b; 929b; 930b; 931b; 932b; 933b; 934b; 935b; 936b; 937b; 938b; 939b; 940b; 941b; 942b; 943b; 944b; 945b; 946b; 947b; 948b; 949b; 950b; 951b; 952b; 953b; 954b; 955b; 956b; 957b; 958b; 959b; 960b; 961b; 962b; 963b; 964b; 965b; 966b; 967b; 968b; 969b; 970b; 971b; 972b; 973b; 974b; 975b; 976b; 977b; 978b; 979b; 980b; 981b; 982b; 983b; 984b; 985b; 986b; 987b; 988b; 989b; 990b; 991b; 992b; 993b; 994b; 995b; 996b; 997b; 998b; 999b; 1000b

—Turkish suzerainty XV-21c; Unitarians XV-155b

Transylvania, United States VII-622d

—DIOCESE OF XV-22d; 22b

—University, Kentucky I-461a

Trapani, town XIII-772b; and Genoa VI-419d

—DIOCESE OF XV-23b; S. Agostino, Church of (ill.) XV-23b

Trappasi, Pietro. See Metastasio

Trapeza, in Greek Church I-359b; 362b

TRAPEZOPOLIS XV-23d

Trapezus XV-234c; XIV-14b

Trapp, Ernst Christian XI-706d

—Joseph IV-286d

Trappistes, in Canada III-240a; in Japan VIII-308d.

See Cistercians; nuns

TRAPPISTS XV-24a; III-784b; IX-485b; abbot-general I-17b; abbots I-20c; Canada III-240b; Cape Colony VII-592a; Congo IV-236a; 236b; Gérard VI-464a; Getsemani Abbey VI-541a; Japan VIII-308c; La Trappe IX-53b; Lestrange IX-169b; Mellersy X-167d; in Missouri I-368d; O'Gorman XI-249d; Planter XI-785d; Poland XII-195c; Ran c'e XI-639a; Sept-Fons X-603d; XIII-720d; silence XII-700b; S. Paolo alle Fontane XIII-173a; South Africa VI-645b; statistics II-460d; Syria XIV-406a; in United States III-780b; Wyart XV-721d. See Cistercians

Trappola, Constantino, sculptor XIII-161b

TRASILLA AND EMILIANA, SAINTS XV-26c; and Gregory the Great VI-780d

Trastevere, quarter, Rome XIII-167a

Tratsa, ruins X-244b

Trau, town IV-510c; cathedral (ill.) IV-607

Traube, Ludwig, pathologist X-138a; 140a

Trautson, John Joseph, Count von, Prince-Archbishop of Vienna XV-419c; 422c; and Mizazaki X-288b

Travail, Confédération Générale du. See Labour, General Confederation of

—Maison de, Paris XI-492b

—a Domicile, Œuvre du, Paris XI-492b

Travasser, Bernardo, Inquisitor VII-426c

Travellers, Mass for, in Bobbio Missal III-502b; in parishes III-499d; Tamsiet IV-2c

—in Mohammedan angelology IV-142c

—Thomas, George III-364c

—John, martyr V-475d

—Thomas, Nonconformist XI-95d

—Walter Joseph. See Bede of St. Albans

—William, martyr V-478a

Traversari, Ambrogio, Camaldolese. See Ambrose of Camaldoli

—Paolo, Lord of Ravenna XII-664d

—Pietro, Lord of Ravenna II-664d

Traverse, town, Dominican convent XII-370b

Travertine, in Coliseum IV-101b

Trad, King of Armenia. See Thaddeus

Treason, English medieval punishment XII-568a; Greek punishment XII-566a; and impeachment, in U. S. I-164d; and sense of confession XIII-222c; 663b. See High Treason

—ACCUSATIONS OF XV-26d; Allen XV-28a; Burgibley XV-27c

—Treason, parable XII-164a

Treasure, monastic I-14c; XII-183d; as Nasorean hierarchy X-567b; as sacristan XIII-322c

—of the Apostolic Chamber I-138c

Treasury, ancient XIV-496c

—Hall of the, in Temple XIV-504a

—Papal I-633d

—of the Church. See Indulgences

Treasurer-General, of Camera I-633c

Treaty, breach of, as sin XIV-772a; concordat as IV-196d

—Trebellius, Wigand, controversy in XV-661b

Trebia. See Trevis

TREBIZOND, DIOCESE OF XV-28c; Catholic population I-791c; Friars Pilgrims XII-368b

—Empire of I-785b; III-112a; IV-304b; Mohammed II XV-98a

- Trebrizon, George of. *See* George of Trebizond.
- Třebitzký, Václav Beneš, novelist I-600c.
- Trebnik, of Ruthenian Greek Catholics IV-745b.
- Trebnitz, ABBEY OF XV-29c; VII-189b; founded II-761d; XIII-791a.
- Trebullian, tyrant VIII-184d.
- Trebrur, *See* Tribur.
- Treccanum VI-363d.
- Trecoato VI-54a; VIII-247c.
- Tredaniel, Virginie, foundress VI-174c; XII-215b; 773c.
- Tredeceim jurati, Metz X-247b.
- Tredivanoski, Basil, poet XIII-270c.
- Tredeces, Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Trédos.
- Tredulo, Bishop of Oporto XI-261a.
- TREDWAY, LETTICE MARY 1830-1898
- Walter XV-29d.
- Tree, in Alaskan mythology I-249a; in Bible XIII-150c; blessing of V-135d; as fetish III-409c.
- of Knowledge. *See* Knowledge, of.
- of Life I-130c.
- Tree-worship I-525b; Greeks XIV-495d.
- Trefoil, in arch I-688c; 690a; 691a; 692a.
- Tre Fontane, Italy III-513b; XI-572d; monastery. *See* Santa Vincent and Anastasius, Abbey of.
- Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux, Biblical critic V-291c; XIV-532c; Minoritarians Canon X-642c; New Testament IV-503b; XIV-534b; and Plymouth Brethren XI-173d.
- Treger, Konrad, Augustinian I-183c.
- TREGIAN, FRANCIS XV-30a; and Mayne X-87a.
- Thomas XV-30a.
- Tréguier, Diocese of XIII-340c; monastery X-1772c; Pardon of St. Yves XI-477c.
- Treilhaut, Jean Baptiste XIII-10c.
- Treille, Bernard de la X-347a.
- Notre Dame de la. *See* Notre Dame de la Treille.
- Treinitz, monastery I-213d.
- Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von XIV-770b.
- Treizain XV-706d.
- Treize Pierres, pilgrimage, Villefranche XIII-108d.
- Trejo, Antony a XV-522b.
- Trelawney, Sir Henry VI-423a.
- Letitia XI-171d.
- Tremblay, François Leclerc du. *See* Leclerc du Tremblay.
- Joseph Leclerc du. *See* Leclerc du Tremblay.
- Trembowla, siege (1675) XIV-61d.
- Tremellius, En, version of the Bible 37c.
- TREMITHUS XV-30b.
- Tremlicki, poet XII-195a.
- Tremouille, La, family IV-163d.
- Marie Anne. *See* Orsini, Marie Anne.
- Tremia, periodical, Germany XI-679b; XV-604d.
- Tremouille, cardinal, legate IX-374c; XII-212c.
- Jean de la, cardinal, Bishop of Poitiers X-179c.
- Trench, Richard Czechevitz, an Ambrosian hymn VII-600c; as Biblical commentator IV-161b; Christology VII-710d; on miracles X-340c; 342c; 345a; on parables XI-464a; on Pentateuch XI-654d; on Salve Mundi Salutaris XIII-408b.
- Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolph, philologist IX-141c; on private law XI-463c.
- TRENT, COUNCIL OF XV-30b; IV-426a; on abess I-7d; abot I-19a; 19d; 20b; Abdissid II-559d; abduction I-53c; X-14b; acolytes I-108a; adoption I-149c; adoration I-152d; affinity I-178d; age, canonical I-207a; Alexander Natalis I-297a; Andrada de Payva I-469a; Anglican Articles I-503d; Antiochianism I-566a; apostasy I-625c; 626b; appeal I-652d; archdeacon I-694b; VII-325a; XV-402d; Archinto I-690a; Arias Moztanus I-711c; atonement II-55a; attrition II-65a; 65d; Augustinus II-104a; Badia II-200b; Bains II-200d; bans of marriage II-255d; 265a; baptism II-259a; 265b; 268a; 270c; 273b; VI-705a; Bartholomew of Braga II-314d; Belarim II-473b; Benedictine II-473b; XV-33a; Bible II-545c; Biel II-559b; bigamy, clerical II-561c; 563c; Bilbek II-566d; Bishop II-543c; 585b; bishops, titular II-159d; at Bologna XV-33b; St. Bonaventura II-652a; Breviary revision II-775b; Bruns II-200b; Cano III-251c; Canon of Scripture II-270c; 273b; 278c; XIII-638c; Canon of the Mass II-20c; canonization II-253c; 582d; Caranza II-317b; Castagna XV-318b; Castro III-413a.
- Catechism II-248c; V-79c; on articles of faith I-65d; Catholicism II-111c; 450d; Hail Mary VII-110d; Viaticum IV-661c; XV-397c.
- on catechizing V-82c; cathedralism III-411c; celestine III-477a; celibacy of monks III-477a; XII-352b; XV-34; censure I-645d; XIII-530c; ceremony III-538c; Cervino XV-27b; chaplain III-580d; St. Charles III-619d; Christ III-690d; Church of Rome II-32d; clandestinity IV-1a; IX-711d; clerics, salary of IV-49d; XII-406d; cloister IV-61a; 63c; XI-164d; Commandments of God IV-153c; commendation IV-153a.
- on Communion VII-402c; XII-590c; XV-33d; 34c; of children IV-171a; XII-590b; frequent VI-279a; precept V-588d; XI-517b; under one kind IV-175c; 178c.
- concubinage IV-207d; concupiscence IV-206c; confession III-624c; 625a; 626a; confirmation IV-210d; congrua IV-251b; XV-1c.
- congrua conservator IV-284d; consubstantiation IV-322d; contrition IV-337d; 338b; 339a; XI-624d; convocation and opening XV-30b; Cortes IV-401a; and Counter-Reformation IV-410b; Covarruvias IV-457c; curate IV-571a; dean I-698b; decree, use of term IV-670c; decrees, execution of XIII-141b; 144a; delegations IV-697b; XI-162a; diocesan synods XIII-155a; XIII-383b; dioceses, union of III-430b; on discipline V-31a; 430c; V-58c; 62d; Dollinger XV-69a; Dominicans I-266d; Dominicans, Second Order of XII-369c; dower, religious V-146d; duelling V-184d; Dupré IV-84a; Eck V-72d; Exarchiat V-573c; 577b; 579c; 580a; 584d; 587b; 588a; excommunication V-674a; 575c; excommunication V-679c; 685a; 690d; exegesis V-690d; VII-275b; exemption V-700c; expectatives V-712d; "Expositio prima patet" I-500c; Expositio unctio V-716c; 725c; 726c; 727b; 728a; 729a; 729c; XIII-209b; fabrica ecclesiae V-745a; famulib; V-782a; Farnato V-888b; Ferdinand I-111c; Filiucius VII-75d; France VI-171a.
- on free will VI-261b; and grace VI-710b; and sin XIV-6d; 65d; on general duty VI-291c; 734b; Renaissance XI-734b; on reordination XII-774c; residence, ecclesiastical XIII-75a; XI-551d; XII-785d; XV-34d; VI-710c; free will II-101b; VI-710b; of justification VI-702c; necessity VI-696a; preventing VI-692d.
- Gregory XIV VII-41b; Cropper VII-37a; Guise VII-76a; Henry II I-145a; Hervetus VII-298a; Hessels VII-300d; on hierarchy VII-323c; historical importance VII-309a.
- history XV-85d; Alphonsus I-340a; Pallavicino VII-251c; XI-427a; Sarpi XI-427a.
- on hope VII-466b; hospitality VII-475d; hospitals III-602b; VII-487b; hunting VII-563d; illucinations VII-41d; images I-144c; IV-531a, VII-671d; Immaculate Conception III-394d; XV-701b; immunity VII-691d; 692c; incardination and excommunication VII-704b; indulgences IV-105d; VII-784a; 787c; Infrapalparianism XII-382a; Inpocet IX VIII-20b; instruction, gratuitous VII-506b; intercession of saints VII-70c; 71a; internal vows XIV-5a; judge, ecclesiastical VIII-547b; Julius III VIII-564b; justification III-201b; VI-703a; VII-576b; 577c; XV-32d; Lainez VII-747a; XV-32d; law, canon IX-63d; Lebanon IX-687d; legacies IX-115c; legates XV-32b; Liège III-574b; Lipomano IX-280a; liturgical books I-300c; VII-609b; XI-641d; Mary XI-609b.
- marriage IX-707b; and consanguinity IV-266c; dissolution V-61d; forbidden periods VII-697a; impediments VII-696d; 697d; mixed IX-698d; ritual IX-704a.
- Mass X-6d; 9b; 16d; 17c; 19d; XV-34a; 34d; Medici III-680b; merit X-202d; 204b; 205d; 207a; metropolitans IX-691d; minor orders IV-650c; X-333b; monasteries, congregations of XII-757c; Morone X-575c; Mouchy X-602d; music X-651b; Nacchiani X-667b; novices XI-144b; 145c; Economus XI-214c; offerings III-765a; Office, Divine XI-220b; O'Herlaphy XI-225b; Orders, Holy XI-270d; 280d; XII-116b; XV-32b; 33d; 34d; original sin I-312c; XII-470c; original sin II-211d; XI-312b; 314b; Osabnick XV-557a.
- parish XI-500d; alms XV-34d; boundaries XI-449c; churches II-570b; priests I-540a.
- parochial Mass XI-507d; pastor par. XI-538a; 538d; Paul III XI-580c; Pázmány XI-596b; Pelargus XI-608c; Penance XI-618d; 619b; Penance Sacrament of I-61c; 64a; 65a; 657a; IV-39b; XI-619c; 620b; 622d; 623a; 623c; XV-587b; XV-33d; perseverance, final XI-711d; Peter Canisius X-755a; Plus XV-129c; Plus I-129c; Poland XII-185b; Pole XII-203a; Politi XI-212d; poor-relief VII-411a; XII-239d; Precious Blood II-372d; predestination XII-370b; 371d; 372c; XI-414d; 414d; XIV-613a; privileges, ecclesiastical XII-438a; procurators IV-427a; profession, religious XII-452d; property, ecclesiastical VII-158a; XI-323b; 466b; 471d; Protestants XIII-529d; Providence, Divine XII-515c; provincial councils XII-515c; Psalms XII-537c; Psaume XI-544d; quantity XII-591d; Ravestot XII-607b; Reformation IV-429d; XI-499d; redemption XII-679b; 679d; 680b; redemption, universal VI-690d; and Reformation XII-707d; regeneration XII-715a; regulars I-Bohemian Council XIII-234c; Fountain of Rome XII-176a; Clement XI IV-31c; Sixtus IX XIV-33b.
- Trevico, Diocese of VIII-732d
- rites I-395c; XIII-66b; Roman Catechism XIII-121a; Roman Congregations XIII-136c; 141b; XIV-34b.
- Sacraments XIII-295b; 295c; XV-33a; administration XIII-306c; character III-586d; grace XIII-302b; heresies on XIII-297c; rites XIII-292d.
- Sacrifice of the Cross XIII-320a; 321a; Salicristia XIII-329a; Salmeron XIII-402d; 403c; salvation XIII-407d; Sarpi XIII-478a; satisfaction XI-623a; 628d; Scholasticism XIV-563b; Secicism XIV-610d; Scripture I-100a; III-273c; XIII-637a; scrutiny XIII-641c; asterians XIII-701d; seminaries I-370c; XIII-695d; Septuagint XIII-724b; 725b; Serapion XIII-399a; 729c; sexton XIII-744b; Sennius XIV-142b; Soto XIV-152d; Spain XIV-187b; Summa Theologica XIV-672d; superior of religious orders XIV-672d; Tobias, Book of VII-751d; Tobians, Book of VII-751d; tradition XV-7b; Vargias v Mexia XV-273d; Vega XV-319d; venial sin XI-623b; XV-104d; veils XV-401b; Victim Paschalis XV-407c; 458c; Virgin Mary XV-467a; visitation, canonical XV-480b; vocation, sacerdotal XV-499a; Vulgate XIII-639d; 370b; water and wine, Mass XV-564b; Waterworth's work XV-567d; Wauchop I-731a.
- DIOCESE OF XV-35d; XIII-199b; cathedral (ills) XV-36d; 387d; religious orders II-136d; St. Vincent in XV-26d.
- Trentani, tribe XI-4b.
- Trente Trois, seminary, Paris II-496d.
- Trentham, abbey XV-588c.
- Trentino, periodical X-670a.
- Trenton, Congregation, battle (1776) II-311a; XV-162d; charitable institutions XII-248a; Hungarians XII-546a; Poles XII-211b.
- DIOCESE OF XV-37a; X-780a; 800c; 792d; Italians VIII-200c; Rumanian Greek Catholics VII-751a; Slovak churches XIV-55c; statistics XV-170d.
- Treowski, Bromslaw, philosopher XII-200a.
- Treptel, Le, monastery X-71a.
- Treptow, diet (1534) XII-220b; Premontrestian convent XII-225d.
- Tresein, Saint XII-729b.
- Tresham, Francis VII-82h.
- John XV-37d.
- SIR THOMAS XV-37d.
- Tresor, Notre Dame du. *See* Notre Dame du Tresor.
- Tretr, Oratories I-48d.
- Trespaslicos, José de, Bishop of Havana VII-153c; XI-9a; XIII-355b; and Sieni XIII-752d.
- Tres pres, XII-275d.
- Tres, Saint Sacrament, periodical I-154c.
- Tres Socii. *See* Three Companions.
- Tretnovo, S., sculptor IX-691c.
- Treuga Dei. *See* Truce of God.
- Trevaux, Abbé X-316b.
- Trevenant, Thomas, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d.
- Trevren, Leppepe, Bishop of Strasbourg IX-236a; and Bonnewich II-674b.
- Trèves, town. *See* Trier.
- Amalaris of. *See* Amalaris of Metz.
- Trevet, *See* Trivet.
- Trevis, town I-263c; XIV-234c; Bohemian Council XIII-235d; Fountain of Rome XII-176a; Clement XI IV-31c; Sixtus IX XIV-33b.
- Trevico, Diocese of VIII-732d

- Treviranus**, Gottfried Reinhold, biologist V-653a; IX-240b
- Trevisa**, John de, Dominiana I-535a; XV-632a
- Trevisani**, Francesco II-72a
- Trevisano**, Giovanni, Patriarch of Venice XV-340d
- Treviso**, town, Francesco I Carrara, in XI-380b; Giocondo's work VI-563d; Henry II of Lurn in VI-654c; Pordeone's work XII-280d; University XV-35d; and Venice XV-337c; Verona XV-361b
- DIOCESE OF XV-38b**: cathedral XII-281b; San Vencano, Church of II-684c
- Trevor**, John I, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333a
- John II**, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333b
- Trevoux**, town, charity conference XV-435a; religious orders II-116a; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a
- Mémoires de**. See *Mémoires de Trevoux*
- Trézé**, Marie Gabrielle. See Marie-Gabrielle Trézé
- Trezzo**, Jacopo da, medalist XI-158a
- Tria**, Gian Andrea, Bishop of Larino IX-4b
- Triad**, chemistry II-53c
- German policy** VI-511a
- Geography** XIV-627c
- Wonder-working**, Acts of. See *Acta Triadis Thaumaturgæ*
- Triadizra**. See Sofia
- Triads**, Welsh XV-583a; 586a
- Trial**, Civil, in King's Court XIII-633a; with oath XV-161a
- Ecclesiastical** IV-477c; judge VIII-545d; privilege XII-438a; witness XV-678a
- by Ordeal**. See *Ordeals*
- Triangle**, symbolism XI-82d; XV-54a
- Triano**, Versailles XV-366b
- system (botany)** VIII-570a
- Trianus**, Valerius XV-753d
- Triasshell**, Saint XI-560b
- See** XII-620c; and XII-170c; civil administration II-552b; Irish XII-753d; land tenure VIII-719c; 776c; origin II-548c
- JEWISH XV-39b**: I-56b; II-530a; in Apocalypse I-506c; 597b; 561a; Aser XV-39c; Benjamin XV-39c; Dan XV-39c; ephod XV-477d; Ephraim XV-39c; Gad XV-39c; Issachar XV-39c; Judah XV-39c; Levi XV-39c; Manasse XV-39c; Naphtali XV-39c; Ruben XV-39c; Simeon XV-39c; ten III-315d; IV-775d; Zebulun XV-39c
- Triberg**, Redemptorists at XII-683c
- Tribronian** (Tribronians), jurist VIII-679b; IX-88b; Pandects III-440a; at Sidon XIII-778b
- Tribruna**, sanctuary XIII-431a. See *Presbyterium*
- Tribrun**, Ecclesiastical. See *Courts, Ecclesiastical*
- of Curia XIII-130b**; 147b
- of Reason**, Nihilist publication XI-75a
- Tribruna Popular**, periodical XIII-404b
- Tribune**, periodical, Canada XI-672d
- periodical**, France VII-150d; 1676a
- periodical**, Massachusetts VI-275d
- periodical**, Melbourne II-120b; X-150a
- Catholic**, periodical XIII-39b
- of the people**, Socialist periodical XIV-62d
- Tribunes of the people**, Institution of, Rome XIII-160c
- Tribuna**, periodical, Italy XI-683d
- Tribur**, Counts of (895) VII-119d; (1066) Adalbert VI-489c; (1076) VI-794c; VI-231b; burial regulation IV-231b; on confession to deacons XI-624a; on homicide XII-682d
- Triburine** Sibyl, fresco XI-738d
- Trida**, Greek city of VI-740d
- TRIDACON, DIOCESE OF XV-40a**
- TRICASSIN**, CHARLES JOSEPH XV-40a; XV-593d
- TRICCA** (TRICCALPA) XV-40c; VII-73a; Tricculpa, temple of X-123a
- Tricca**. See *Tricalia*
- Trichet**, Louise, religious XV-669a
- Trichinopoly**, town, pagoda (ill.) VII-724c
- DIOCESE OF XV-40d**; VII-734b; Jesuit college IX-562b; statistics VII-730a
- TRICHUR, VICARIATE APOSTOLIC** XIII-237a; 237b; XVI-98c; 50c; statistics VII-730b
- Tricidium**, Bishop of Padua XI-386d; at Malamocco XV-340c
- Triclinium**, of Lateran palace VI-533a
- TRICOMIA** XV-41c
- Tricoteuses** XII-565b
- Tricuspids** valves, discovered I-458b
- Tridacna gigas** VII-434d
- Trident**, symbolism I-353b; 462d; IX-521b
- Tridentina et Diversa Germanie**, in Vatican archives XV-287c
- Synodus**, Decree of Pius X V-433a
- Tridentine Index**. See *Index Tridentinus*
- RULES XII-521d**
- TRIDUUM XV-41d**; XIV-340d; of St. Joseph X-542c
- Triduum**, in Ambrosian Rite I-398b
- Trielle**, Our Lady of. See *Our Lady of Trielle*
- Trier**, town XIV-213c; French capture of I-600c
- DIOCESE OF XV-42a**; VI-390a; Albergo de Montreuil I-259d; archbishopric VI-492b; IX-302d; art V-326a; St. Athanasius I-709c; II-38c; Baldovinetti I-218d; Brouwer's history II-503c
- cathedral XV-42c**; antiquities X-647c; cloisters (ill.) XV-43d; pulpit XII-565b; pulpit (ill.) XII-facing 562; restored X-53c
- Christian antiquities** X-647c; chronicle V-594d; congress (1806) V-403d; council (1148) V-600b; council (1238) II-275b; crown of thorns IV-541b; daubigny I-285c; Deharbe's catechism IV-678b; Egbert V-325d; established XV-44b; history XV-42d; Holy Coat VII-490d; Lactantius I-230d; legs XI-675b; 119a; map VI-facing 514; Martin of Cochem IV-76a; St. Matthias, relics I-613a; and Metz X-247c; Nicetius XI-53a; omphoron XI-429c; patronage I-77c; St. Peter, staff of IV-516c; pilgrimage XII-96a; primacy I-230d; XII-424a; Prüm, Abbey of XII-519b; relics I-230d; VII-400d; rite I-212c; 797b; St. Stephen, church of XIII-171b; sandals V-28a; St. Stefano degli Abissio, Church of XIII-173d; scapular XIII-509d; totes quotes indulgence IV-774d; 775b; and XV-251b; Wilton XV-647c; See *Canons Regular*
- Trinity**, church, Bergamo X-576d
- church**, Berne II-507a
- church**, Boston II-704a; XVI-50d
- church**, Brooklyn II-800a; VI-480d; (ill.) II-facing 798
- abbey**, Caen II-358d
- college**, Cambridge III-212a; 213a; 214d
- church**, Cambridge III-213b; 215b; IV-108d
- cathedral**, Carlisle III-349d
- church**, Celovec VIII-608a
- church**, Cincinnati XIII-774c; VI-479a; XII-570d
- church**, Clonmel IV-578b
- college**, Dallas, Texas X-367c
- academy**, Detroit IV-750d
- Trigon**, musical X-768d
- Trigona**, Gaetano Maria, cardinal III-190a; XI-420d
- Trigonometry**, Bayma II-360b; Casey III-400c; Hipparchus II-25d
- Trigos**, Peter, theologian XIV-391c
- Trigrams** XII-667c
- Trigueros**, Eugenio, Archbishop of Goa VI-604b
- Trikala**. See *Tricalia*
- Triklerion** IV-316b; (ill.) XV-391c
- Trikkia**. See *Tricalia*
- Trikkia**, Bernard de, Thomist XIV-702b
- Trilingue**, College of, Alcalá I-274c
- Trilleck**, John, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
- Thomas**, Bishop of Rochester, England XII-102b
- Trilobites** V-663d
- Trilobites** X-98a; XI-558b; shrike XIII-701c
- Trimborn**, Karl XV-502c
- Trimurti**, Hindu doctrine II-733b
- Trinacria** (Sicily) XIII-772a
- Trinacria**, Bernard de XIII-332b
- Trincavella**, Velloro, physician X-130d
- Trinch**, John II-626d
- Trinchi**, Corrado VI-125a
- Trinchi**, Corrado V-435a
- Nicolò** VI-124d; 125a
- Trincomalee**, town III-548b
- DIOCESE OF XV-45c**; Jesuit missions (1912) XIV-103c; statistics VII-730b
- Trinità**, church, Rome V-29c
- a fuselli** VIII-720c
- Tringthods Oasis** (Farafreh) V-330d
- Trinidad**, mission, Bolivia X-608a
- mission**, Cuba III-770c
- island**, West Indies XII-291a; Benedict XIV's declaration IV-2b; Church in XII-291a; Jackson VIII-260d; and Louisiana VIII-260d
- Trinita dei Monti**, church, Rome I-290b; XIII-175c; XIV-112c; founded X-325c; fresco III-659d; (ill.) VIII-213; Lorruin's tomb IX-362c
- dei Monti**, convent, Rome VI-177b; VII-267a; IX-538d
- dei Pellegrini**, church, Rome VII-450b
- dei Pellegrini**, Confraternity of the VI-152a; X-93a
- CAPO DEI TIRRENI, ABBEY OF XV-45c**
- Trinitarian Bible Society** II-546a
- TRINITARIANS, ORDER OF XV-45d**; I-188c; VI-31a; X-440b; XII-752a; XIII-511a; XIV-38d; in Africa I-188c; 191a; charities III-599a; habit XV-46d; Irish martyrs VIII-164a; St. John of Matha IV-794a; Michael de Sanctis X-215b; ours IX-717d; XV-46d; papal approval VIII-16c; in Poland XII-195c; and prisoners XII-431d; Probabiliorism XII-442d; St. Carlo, church of VII-709c; St. George's, church of XIII-171b; sandals V-28a; St. Stefano degli Abissio, Church of XIII-173d; scapular XIII-509d; totes quotes indulgence IV-774d; 775b; and XV-251b; Wilton XV-647c; See *Canons Regular*
- Trinity**, church, Bergamo X-576d
- church**, Berne II-507a
- church**, Boston II-704a; XVI-50d
- church**, Brooklyn II-800a; VI-480d; (ill.) II-facing 798
- abbey**, Caen II-358d
- college**, Cambridge III-212a; 213a; 214d
- church**, Cambridge III-213b; 215b; IV-108d
- cathedral**, Carlisle III-349d
- church**, Celovec VIII-608a
- church**, Cincinnati XIII-774c; VI-479a; XII-570d
- church**, Clonmel IV-578b
- college**, Dallas, Texas X-367c
- academy**, Detroit IV-750d
- church**, Detroit IV-759c; VI-470b
- college**, Dorchester V-133d
- church**, Dresden V-158a
- cathedral**, Dublin V-177a
- college**, Dublin V-173a; VIII-106b; 110d; Armagh, Book of IV-23b; Brechin, Book of IV-23a; income III-648b; Kells, Book of VIII-611d; Usher I-733a; women admitted IV-89c
- church**, Edinburgh V-286b
- church**, Ely I-245d
- church**, Fecamp XI-104d
- church**, Georgetown, D. C. II-286b; XV-559a
- church**, Goa VI-505a
- college**, Hartford IV-257b
- church**, Hielec VIII-630c
- monastery**, London III-292c; IX-343d
- church**, Lowell VI-773b
- gate**, Moscow (ill.) X-592b
- monastery**, Moscow II-323d; IX-343d
- church**, New Orleans XI-13b
- church**, New York V-130d; VI-480d; 773b; XI-35a; XII-403a
- college**, Oxford II-457d; V-218c; XI-369b; XIII-43a; Benedictines IV-108c; Gibbons' works XIII-646c; and Ushaw XV-234c
- church**, Philadelphia III-327a; V-82a; XI-794a
- church**, Pittsburgh XII-123b
- chapel**, Rome I-323b
- hospital**, Rome VI-631c
- church**, Roskilde XVI-717b
- fairs**, Russia XII-230d
- church**, Russian, XIII-246c
- church**, Scargaria I-330d
- church**, Sassari XIII-485a
- monastery**, Sergievo V-596a
- hospital**, Soltro VII-454c
- cathedral**, Strasbourg XVI-76b
- college**, Toronto XII-510c
- abbey**, Trinity Island VIII-644a
- monastery**, Venosa I-101b
- monastery**, Vilna II-523d
- college**, Washington, D. C. XV-59b
- TRINITY**, college, Washington, D. C. XV-57d; 500a; XI-129d; endowed VIII-144c; (ill.) XV-58a
- BLESSED XV-47a**; 710d; III-185a; V-32b; VI-113b; 320a; VII-412c; Abelaar I-37c; 38b; XV-52d; Abrahamites I-57d; d'Ailly I-236c; Aleuin I-278d; Ambrosius I-236c; Amal I-429b; Anastasius I-455a; Apostles' Creed I-631d; Apostolic Fathers I-630b; appropriation I-658c
- in art**: Baldovinetti II-219d; Baldovinetti X-768b; Montagna X-511d; mosaics VIII-756b; Titian XIV-744d
- in Ascension of Isaiah I-606b**; St. Athanasius XI-727a; Athanasius Creed I-631c; St. Augustine I-60d; 91b; 92d; Augustinus II-112d; baptism III-494c; Calvin III-195d; churches dedicated to I-563c; 564c; Circumcession I-53d; Clementine I-53d; Coptic I-53d; controversies X-494d; XV-51a; deism IV-680d; Didymus the Blind IV-784d; Divine Mission XV-57b; doxologies XV-50b; Dionysius I-507b; Epiraphus of Salmis XIII-393d; and Eucharist V-573a; feast IX-195d; 184a; XVI-4b; Felix I VI-30a; Gilbert de la Porrée VI-553a; Gotschallak VI-682c; in Greek theology XV-52d; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-124; Iac; Gregory of Neocaesarea VII-10c; XV-47c; Guäther VII-85d; 86b; Holy Ghost VII-490b; XV-51c; 55d; Irenaeus I-211d; 392d; indwelling VI-708a; Johanneine Epistle VIII-436a; Justin Martyr VIII-585c; Kant VIII-606a; Koran I-310b; Litany of the Saints X-291b; Luke XV-51c; Messalians X-212b; Methodism X-237c; Michehaos X-279b; Modalists on

- X-449b; Mohammedans X-426b; Monarchians X-450a; Mountianists XV-50d; as mystery X-52b; necessity of belief VI-702b; Novatians XI-140a; Novena XI-143d; office XII-28c; Origen XI-307d; 309c; XV-51b; origination XV-57b; Patriarchate XI-143c; 58c; XV-51a; Paul of Samosata XI-580d; and Personality, Divine VI-614d; Philo VII-683d; Philoxenus X-493c; Porretanus VI-555d; Procession XV-53a; Protogoniatists II-886d; Prudentius XII-515b; Pseudo-Arcopagite V-14b; Quakers VI-305d; Rationalism XV-52d; Recapitulation, doctrine of XV-53b; relations, divine XIV-584c; XV-56b; Richard of St. Victor XIII-40a; Rosminians XIII-195a; Sabellianism XV-50d; Sacrifice of the Cross XIII-317a; in Scripture I-480b; XIV-530d; self-consecration XV-97a; sign of the cross IV-525d; Socinians XI-113c; Son XV-54b; 55b; soul I-149d; Swedenborgians XIV-355d; symbolism VIII-755b; XI-82d; XIII-780b; XV-707b; XV-54a; Talmud XV-51d; Tertullian IV-524c; Theodotians XV-756c; in Theology, Catholic XIV-584b; XV-55a; Thomism VI-690b; XIV-667d; 700b; Tradition XV-41d; Trithemism V-636a; X-492a; 492c; Uoiy XV-53b; Universalists XV-181c; Valentinian I XV-255b
- Trinity**, Canons of the Holy See. *See* Trinitarians
- Confraternity of the Most Holy Trinity** VII-533b; XII-19b; XV-121c
- Congregation of the Holy, Basilian** VII-521a
- Hermits of the Holy, Augustinian** VII-281c
- SUNDAY XV-55b**; "Alba" I-251b; at Durham V-214b; in Greek Church II-100c; indulgences VII-785d; preface IV-34b; XII-386a; Vesper hymn XIII-409a
- Tricheck**, Archbishop of Baghdad II-202c; X-210d
- Tridion**, hymn I-473d
- Tridion**, feast I-92c; IV-315d; IX-303a; X-177d
- Triomphe**, Arc de, Paris (ILL) XI-493
- Trionfetti**, Bernardino, Francis- cano XV-287b; X-140a
- Trionfo della Morte** VI-617c
- Tripe**, mission III-699b
- Triphonia**, Saint III-515c
- Triphylia** and Olympia, Greek See VI-740d
- Triphylus**, Saint, Bishop of Ledra XI-71c
- Triple Alliance** (1717) V-177c; (1718) VII-109a; (1879) VI-513a
- TRIPLE-CANDLESTICK** XV-71c
- Triple crown**. *See* Tiara
- Triple-Entente** (1907) VI-515b
- Triple Gate**, Temple of Jerusalem VII-354a
- Tipods**, in sacrifice VIII-310c
- Tipu**, state, Africa I-102d
- Geography** XV-58d; Augline II-73b; Barea II-288d; Cyrene IV-591d; Girba VI-570d; Lepis Magna IX-185c; Libya XV-82b; map I-faring 180; Sabrata XIII-292a; Teuchira XIV-541a; Tielia XV-721a
- Jews** I-185d; VII-399c; Mohammedans X-425d; Turkish possession XV-50b; 57d
- PREFECTURE APOSTOLICA** OF XV-55d; I-188c; 199b; VI-69c; Franciscans VI-293c; statistics XIV-280b
- See* Tripoli
- Trivulzio**, town, Greece, acbol VI-741d
- TRIPOLIS**, Syria XV-60c; IV-547b; XV-399c; 404c; castle (ILL) IX-104c; Godfrey of Bouillon VI-625b; Maronite diocese IX-684a; Melchite diocese X-161a; Phœnician possession XII-11b; 402d; Raymond IV XV-547a; XII-669d
- See* Tripoli
- Tripolitana**. *See* Tripoli; Tripolis
- Triptich**, Cambridge I-213c
- Triptych**, V-23c; ivory V-23c; (ILL) VIII-facing 253
- Trireruleum**. *See* Tiara (papal crown)
- Trisagion**. *See* Agios O Theos
- Trisagius**, Hermès. *See* Hermes Trismegistus
- Trissino**, Bonaventura, Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c
- GIANGIORGIO** XV-61a; VIII-250b; IX-164a; XIV-561a; and Palladio XI-423d; portrait XV-61b
- Tristan**, Nun, explorer VII-240b
- Tristan**, legend IX-124a; 124b
- Tristan** of Athens, missionary VIII-633d
- Tristano**, Grant Apostoli, hymn II-112b
- Tristano**, Bishop of Mazzara X-94c
- Tristram**. *See* Tristan
- Tristram**, of Córdoba, Bishop of Leucania VI-757d
- Tristulsi**, Italy, charterhouse III-390d
- TRITHEISTES (TRITHEITES)** XV-61c; V-630a; IX-492a; Athanasian Creed II-33d; Philoponus on X-492c; Roscelin XIII-189d; and Socinianism XIV-114c; William XV-646b
- TRITHEMIUS, JOHN** XV-62b; VII-373a; 462b; VI-15c; VII-303d; 500d; IX-619a; XI-408b; XV-721c; on d' Andrea I-469d; on St. Anne XV-443a; on Carmelites III-355a; on St. Elizabeth of Sebôna XV-392b; and Gressmund XIV-305d; and Paracetus X-130d; portrait XV-62b; and Wirt XV-661a
- Triunfo de la Santa Cruz**, feast III-111d
- Trium Fontium ad Aquas Salvias**. *See* Saints Vincent and Anastasius, Abbey of
- Triumph Roman**, I-97c; V-7a
- Triumphantis Jerusalem**, Bull of Sixtus V II-653b; XV-672a
- Triumph of death**. *See* Dance of Death
- of Fame** (ILL) XI-facing 78
- of Maximilian** (Dürer) V-211a; XV-141d
- of Religion** (Cornelisz) IV-375b; (Tissot da Garofalo) XIV-740c
- of St. Francis** (Giotto) VI-567b
- of St. Hermengild** (Herrera the Elder) VII-295b; (Herrera the Younger) VII-295d
- of St. Thomas Aquinas** (Taddeo Gaddi) I-762d
- of the Cross** (Dupré) XVI-36d
- Triumphus**, Augustinus, theologian VII-285a; VIII-432c; XI-454c
- Triunvirate**, France (1561) VI-75b; Rome (43 B.C.) II-107a; (1849) XIII-169c
- Triunvini**, Saint. *See* Trunwin, St.
- TRIVENTO, DIOCESE OF** XV-63a
- TRIVET, NICHOLAS** XV-63b; X-740b; XII-363c; 366a; and Walter of Winterburn XV-544d
- Thomas** XV-63b
- Trivier**, Saint II-415c
- Trivium** I-276d; 758b; 762b; 763b; 763d; X-463a; XI-495b
- Trivulze**, Augustin, cardinal II-131d; X-131d
- Trivulziana Library**, Milan I-390a
- Trivulzi Collection** X-647b
- Trivulzio**, Agostino, Bishop of Grase XI-151d
- Catalano**, Bishop of Piacenza XIII-70d
- Margherita** II-688a
- Scaramuzza**, cardinal, Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d
- Teodoro**, cardinal, in Sicily XI-42a
- Hospice**, Milan I-215b
- Troard**, abbey II-358d
- TROAS XV-63b**; VI-46c; St. Ignatius of Antioch VII-645a
- Trobar clus** VI-570c
- Trobec**, James, Bishop of St. Cloud XIII-343b
- Trobec**, abbey IV-161a; VIII-81a; on Abbas I-30b
- TROCMADES (TROCMADE)** XV-63d
- Trocmi**, tribe VI-336b
- Troczynski**, John, Taborite II-610c
- Troezen**, See of VI-735d
- town**, Assembly (1827) II-46d; VI-740a
- Trogau**, Etienne, editor XI-677b
- Trojan**, See Trajan
- Troglodytes** VII-497d
- Trogadario**, Archbishop of Sassari XIII-485b
- Trogus Pompeius**. *See* Justin
- Troglitium** VI-446c
- Troglodytes** VII-692d
- Troilus**, philosopher XIII-775b
- Troina**, siege (1062) XIII-775b; Urban II at XV-210b
- Trois Fontaines**, shrine XI-83d
- Trois-Rivières**, mission X-512b
- Trois-Rivières**, LaSalle, St.
- Trinity**, monastery, Moscow
- Troitzki**, church, St. Petersburg XIII-375a
- Troitzky Laura**. *See* Trinity, monastery, Moscow
- Troja**, Chateau, Pavia VI-677d; council (1093) III-15c
- Trojanus**, Saint, Bishop of Saintes IX-6c
- Trojan**, King of Poland XV-536c
- TROKELOWE, JOHN DE** XV-63d
- Troki**, Lithuanians XII-182a
- Trolle**, Gustavus, Archbishop of Upsala XIV-349a; 352c
- Trolopp**, Francis. *See* Féval
- Tröltsch**, Herm., philosopher IX-463b
- Trombay**, leper home II-645b
- Trombe sordide** X-655a
- Trombador**, Antonio X-387c; XIII-612c; and Cajetan III-146a; and Duns Scotus XIII-612c
- Trombone** X-657a
- Tromby**, Benedictus XIII-391b
- Tromp**, Martin Harpertzoon VII-629c
- Trompe vaulting** XI-321b
- Tron**, Saint. *See* Trudo, St.
- Tronche**, Mlle. de, foundation VI-610a
- Tronchin**, Théodore, physician X-136d
- Tronchou**, pilgrimage, France II-719d
- Trond**, Saint. *See* Trudo, Saint
- TRONDHJEM (NIDAROS)**. *See* of XV-64a; 733c; I-157b; 700c; XI-118a; 234b; XVI-9c; 10a; cathedral (ILL) XI-119; XV-64b
- Tronson**, Louis XIII-378d; 380b; and Féval, foundation IX-187d; and Mme. Guyon VI-36d; VII-93c; and John Baptist de la Salle VIII-444b
- Trood**, Ducoudray. *See* Du Coudray
- Trooz**, de, Belgian prime minister IV-234c
- Troparion**, in Aesthetus I-92d; of canonis I-473c; in Greek Office I-404a; IV-319b; in Terse XIV-515b
- TROPE** XV-65a; X-318b; XI-531c; XIV-500a; in Gloria VI-54a; in Gounod's Mass I-223d; XII-145b
- Tropes**, Diocese of. *See* Nicotera and Tropes
- Troped Gloria** VII-596b
- Kyrie** VII-596b
- Tropesius**, Saint, martyr VI-270f
- Trophimus**, Saint, martyr XIV-387d
- Trophimus**, Saint, Bishop of Arles I-233a; VI-395d; IX-721d; chapel to XV-462c
- Saint**, disciple of St. Paul VII-335a; X-303d; XI-571c
- Trophonius**, oracle V-154b; XI-265d
- Tropis**, in Carmelite Rite XIII-73d
- ad Ordinarium Missae** XV-60a
- ad Proprium Missarum** XV-66a
- Antiphonales** XV-65d
- Graduales** XV-65d; Agnus Dei in I-222c
- Tropologion**, hymnody I-473b
- TROPOLOGY, SCRIPTURAL** XV-66d; V-695c
- Tropat**, congress (1820) VII-389a; X-246a
- Martin** of. *See* Martin of Troppau
- Tropus ad Gloria** VII-596b
- Kyrie** VII-596b
- Trosly** (Troile) Council (909) I-63a; III-311c; 485c; IX-92d
- Trossarelli**, painter XV-447d
- Trotteman**, Jocellinus. *See* Joce- lin of Wells
- Trotter**, John, 705a
- Trott**, Mayne, apostate XI-316d
- Trotter**, Philip, deat V-477d
- Trotti**, Ercole VII-53a
- Trotula**, physician X-126b; XIII-395c
- Trotaudon** III-692b; VI-64d; VII-246c
- Troubetzkoi**, Sergius, philosopher XIII-275a
- Troullais**, tower, Avignon II-155d
- Trousseau**, Armand, physiologist X-41c
- Trouvain**, Antoine V-281c
- Trouvé**, François, Abbot of Cîteaux III-784a
- Trouvères** XIII-692b; VI-190c; and Godfrey of Bouillon II-625d
- Trovamala**, C. B., theologian IX-606b
- Troy**, town, Alabama, college I-242a
- town**, Greece I-784c; in mystery play X-345c
- town**, New York, XI-31a; churches I-257c; industries I-258b; Maronite mission XIII-85a; St. George, Sisters of VIII-514c; seminary I-258b; 259d; I-727b; VI-153c
- D. S.**, Colonel I-243a
- Hall** of VI-573a
- JOHN THOMAS**, Archbishop of Dublin XV-66d; V-176b; VI-553a; VII-107d; Bible V-141d; and Crelly V-141c; and Irish Bishops XIII-128b; and Maynooth College X-87c; and Moylau X-699c; and Murray X-344c; portrait XV-67a; in United States II-232a; on veto XV-393b
- Troya**, Carlo, writer VII-252d
- Troyes**, town, treaty (1120) VI-168d; VI-483b; XV-67c
- Chrestien** de VI-191b; XIII-623c
- DIOCESE OF** XV-67b; XIII-762c; Ron Secours, Institute of I-675b
- Cathedra** VII-679b; apes I-659c; (ILL) XV-65b; Lady chapel III-576d
- Council** (429) XI-608a; (867) VI-353c; (878) VI-140b; VII-327d; 358a; (107) XI-515a; (1128) II-162a; 499d; XIV-493a
- Crown** of Thorns I-474b; Lazarists N-301b; Louis I de Lorraine's episcopate VII-76b; map IV-faring 188
- Troynovant** (London) IX-341c
- Tru**, martyr VII-776a
- Truber**, Primus, Protestant VIII-743d
- TRUCE OF GOD** XV-68d; II-23c; 358d; III-691d; IX-709b; IX-67d; XIII-180c; and abstinence II 160a; Benedict VIII II-42nd; crusade XV 211a; Henry IV VII-231d; 1st Lateran Council I-181c; 2nd Lateran Council IX 17b; Limoges, Council of IX-264d; Reims, Council of XII-728a
- Truchard**, A., Archbishop of Santa Fe XIII-457b

- Truchsess von Pommersfelden, Veit I, Prince, Bishop of Bamberg. See Veit I, Truchsess of Pommersfelden.
- Truchsess von Waldburg, Gebhard, Archbishop of Cologne IV-13d; VII-37a; X-283b; XIV-58b; XV-603d; apostasy VI-501c; nuncios IV-411b.
- von Waldburg, George II-241b.
- VON WALDBURG, OTTO V. Austria, III-72c; 75d; IV-138b; VII-473b; XI-757b; Dillingen University IV-795d; XI-758b; and Saint Francis Borgia VI-215b; and Gregory XIII VII-1d; and Peter Canisius IV-700c.
- Trudel, Anselme III-672c.
- Trud-Kloster (New Helfta) VI-534d.
- TRUDO, SAINT XV-60c.
- Trudovatz, Pchela, periodical XIII-270d.
- Trudon, Saint. See Trudo, Saint.
- TRUPPERT, SAINT XV-69d; II-194b.
- Trudy, periodical XIII-264a.
- TRUBA, ANTONIO DE XV-70a; XV-201b.
- True Inspirationists. See Amana Community.
- Marriage. See Marriage, true.
- Reformed Church, in the United States II-714a.
- Voice, periodical, Omaha II-695d.
- Witness, periodical XI-672c.
- Truffet, Benoit, Bishop of the Seynes and Senegambia XIII-715c.
- Truid Ulfstand. See Ulfstand, Truid.
- Trujillo, Mexican General XVI-45c.
- town, hospital II-535d; Indian pottery (ill.) XII-600a; Pizarro in XII-141a; University XV-202b.
- DIOCESE OF XV-70a; cathedral (ill.) II-70b.
- Trullo, Council of. See Constantinople.
- Trumaia Indians VII-758b.
- Trumbert III-470d.
- Trumbert, Bishop of Hexham V-241a.
- Trumhere, Bishop of Middle Angles IX-269a.
- Trumpet II-552a; X-657a.
- of Resurrection VIII-553a.
- TRUMPETS, REMANT OF XV-70c; II-557a; VIII-403a; in Apocalypse I-596c; Mosaic Law XI-659c.
- TRUMWIN (TRUMWINE; TRUMWIN), SAINT XV-71a; XV-519b.
- Truncals, Ulrich. See Stöckl.
- Trunk, J. M. XV-57a.
- Truquet, Laurent Jean François, admiral XIII-470a.
- Trust XIII-673b; XV-72a.
- Trust Act, English (1853) VII-721b.
- TRUSTEE SYSTEM XV-71a; 71b; Church property I-144c; in early Church XV-71b; Abp. Drexler on V-758c; Bishop Egan on V-324d; requisites XV-72c; in United States XV-71c.
- TRUSTS XV-72a; beneficiary XV-72a; evasion XV-72b; kinds XV-72c; regulations XV-73b; trustees XV-72c; See Requests.
- Truttetter, Jodokus, humanist VI-510d.
- TRUXAV, XV-73c; I-451b; 755d; X-227c; XIII-549d; Aristotle VI-637a; XIII 517a; assimilation I-801a; Attribute, Divine I-332c; II-64a; St. Augustine on 701d; II-64c; in Averroës XIII-781c; Bacon on II-191d; and certitude III-539c; Epicureans V-501c; Good the Son I-658d; and Good VI-637c; Hegel XV-75c; intellect XV-72d; John of Damascus I-595c; and knowledge VIII-673b; logical XV-73c; and living IX-469d; Manichaeism IX-592a; 593a; metaphysical XV-114b; modernism XV-370b; 765c; moral XV-77b; Positivism XII-314c; ontological XV-73c; Persians II-155b; Pragmatism V-142c; XI-333d; 335c; XV-76a; in Rationalism XII-652a; Realism XV-76d; Relativism XII-731d; revealed I-219a; 755d; V-59b; Ruthenians VII-749d; scepticism XIV-765c; Scholasticism XIII-549d; XV-73c; in science XIII-369b; XIV-764b; 765c; and Scripture I-763c; XV-164d; self-evident XII-542a; test III-541d; Thomism XV-671c; transcendental XV-17d; two-fold I-670b; II-151a; VIII-473a; verbal XV-77b; virtues XV-675a.
- Truth, periodical XI-110d.
- SOCIETIES, CATHOLIC XV-77d; Australia II-119c; XV-77c; Belgium XII-652a; XV-77d; 596c; Ireland XV-78c; United States XV-78d.
- Teller, periodical, London I-475a; XIII-120d.
- Teller, periodical, New York I-175b; IV-722c; VIII-142c; XI-23b; 693a.
- Trutina Hermetis II-19d.
- Trutjen, Saint. See Trudo, Saint.
- Truttenhausen, monastery VII-384d.
- Truttetter von Eisenach, Jodocus I-749d; IX-435d.
- Truvor, Varghehan chief XIII-243c.
- Truyen, Saint. See Trudo, Saint.
- Trychan, Bishop of Landaff IX-316a.
- Tryggvasson, Olaf. See Olaf Tryggvasson.
- Tryphena, Queen I-612c.
- TRYPHON, SAINT, martyr XV-72a; VIII-771a.
- Tryphon, King, in Sicily XIII-771b.
- (Diiodotus), King of Syria IV-707c; VIII-387d; VIII-690d; at Beit II-11c; in Dura V-133b; and Jonathan VII-500b; IX-494d.
- of Chios VII-429a.
- the Jew I-620b; V-243a; VIII-581d.
- Tryzecki, Stanislaus XIII-261c.
- Tsachas, pirate III-659c.
- Tsade, in Hebrew alphabet VII-176c; XIV-529b.
- Ts'ai, Kingdom III-664c.
- Ts'ai-kun, inventor of IX-615b.
- Tsang-shen, philosopher III-668a.
- Tsang-tze, disciple of Confucius IV-225a.
- Ts'an Tsan Ta Ch'en, official XV-79d.
- Ts'au, Kingdom III-664c.
- Tsar, in Byzantine Rite IV-318a; coronation rite IV-385d.
- Kolekol X-595c.
- Tsars, Book of the MS. IX-623b.
- Tsau-kung, Agnes, martyr VII-712b.
- Tsawenhohi, Ignace, Huron chief VII-582c.
- Nicolas Vincent, Huron chief VII-582c.
- Paul, Huron chief VII-582c.
- Tschenheus, Francis X., missionary IV-55c; XII-123a; XIV-760a.
- Tschermak, Gustav, scientist X-51c.
- TSCHIDERER ZU GLEIFHEIM, JOHANN NEPOMUK VON XV-70b; 36d.
- Tschudi, Aegidius, writer VI-521d; and Zwingli VII-577b; and Zwingli XV-772b.
- Dominic, Abbot of Muri X-643c.
- Valentine XV-772c.
- TSCHUPICK, JOHN NEPOMUK XV-70c; XIV-90c.
- Tschuvashi, race XIII-236b.
- Tse, Kingdom III-664c.
- Tsch. See Czechs XII-626c.
- Tseipou, King of the Patzinances XV-582c.
- Tseng, Ki-tze, Chinese minister III-684c; XV-96b.
- Tserchus, Johannes, Count of Tilly. See Tilly.
- Tsetson Khanate, tribe X-480b.
- Tshé-keh-ne. See Sékanas.
- Tsiang-Kiun (Tsiang-Kün) IX-580a; XV-96d.
- Ts'i dynasty III-681c.
- Tsien III-657b.
- Tsien Han, dynasty III-681c.
- Ts'ien tang, province XIV-715c.
- Tsien Teh-ming. See Amiot, Jean-Joseph-Marie.
- Ts'ien-tze-ven III-667a.
- Tsilbel, King of Gasa IV-400b.
- Tsimpanis, (Tsumshian), tribe III-7192a; XV-825c.
- Tsi-nan, Vicar Apostolic, residence of III-677c.
- Ts'in-chou, Prefect Apostolic, residence of III-677c.
- Ts'in Dynasty III-664c; 681b; 681d.
- Tsing Dynasty III-664c; 681c; 682a; IX-580b; XIII-521b.
- Tsing Hai Mang-ku, tribe X-58c.
- Tsing-ting-king XIV-477c.
- Tsin-shih III-667a.
- Tsin-wang III-665d.
- Tsi-sokasimix, tribe II-603b.
- Tsonekan Indians VII-755b.
- Tsotang, Tibetan reformer VII-715d; 719b.
- Tsonontouwa Indians. See Seneca.
- Tsonontouwa, Iroquois tribe VI-110d.
- Tso She Lang III-666b.
- Tso-shi, book III-668a.
- Tso Tsung-tang, General III-680d; IX-90a.
- Tsao-Yuen, Taoist XIV-447c.
- Tsaurien, Abbot, IV, Bishop of Cambrai III-210b.
- Ts'u, Kingdom III-664c.
- Tsuo VI-322d.
- Tsuechi Yuzo, writer VIII-314b.
- Tsuikaw, on Hottentot religion VII-61b.
- Tsukaleika (Olenus) XI-240c.
- Tsukiomi, in Shintoism VIII-304c.
- Tsun III-687a.
- Tsun-shih, alchemist VIII-312c.
- Tsung, son of Lao-tze XV-447b.
- Ts'ung Ch'eng, Emperor of China III-682a; and Jesuits XIII-521a.
- Tsung-jen-fu III-666a.
- Tsung-jen-fu III-685b; 666b.
- Tsung Ping XV-96d.
- Tsung-shih III-666a.
- Ts'ung Tze, Emperor of China IX-586b; and Li III-682a.
- Tsung-tu III-666b; IX-586a.
- Tsuo, sub-prefect of Kien-nghien III-670c.
- Tsurya. See Syria.
- T. T. T., abbr. I-27b.
- TUAM, ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-79d; 791b; assembly (1291) I-731a; cathedral (ill.) XV-80a; 81c; chapel IV-510b; Council (1854) XIII-765a; X-394a; (1858) XII-763d; St. Jarlath VIII-323c; map VIII-114; monasteries I-81b; O'Quey's tomb XI-264c; seminaries XIII-700b; 700d.
- SCHOOL OF XV-82d; stone arch IV-66c.
- News, periodical XVI-12c.
- Tuamotu, islands, Church in XIV-430c.
- Tuareg, tribe I-183a; XII-626c.
- Tuath II-754c.
- Tuath-de-Danann VIII-98d; 119c; legend VII-99c.
- Tuathail, Loranua. See Lawrence O'Toole.
- Tuathal Moelgarach, King of Ireland II-493b; VII-99a.
- Tuba X-658b; XIII-485d.
- Tubal. See Thubal.
- Tubac, mission III-179a; XIII-464b.
- Tubal. See Thubal.
- Tubal III-143a; (Gaddi) II-762d.
- Tubar Indians XIII-406c.
- Tubares, mission XIV-13a.
- Tubás (Thebes) VI-146b.
- Tubera, mission IX-377b.
- Tubia, Abbot, Auenbrugger II-72b; ether I-448b; and eugenics XVI-39a; Laennec X-137c; leprosy IX-182d; Morgagni X-569a; pulmonary X-140a; at Reims XII-739a.
- Tubin. See Tob.
- TUBINGEN, UNIVERSITY OF XV-83b; V-160c; 706a; IX-249a; XIII-600a; XV-198a; Bucer on I-42c; Biel II-550a; and Ellwangen V-160b; evangelary IX-621d; exegesis IV-495b; (ill.) XV-83d; St. John's Gospel VIII-439a; on miracles X-343d; on New Testament XIV-531c; on Saint Paul I-639d; XI-573b; on St. Peter I-639d; St. Polycarp, Epistle to XIII-219b; Romans, Epistle to XIII-159b; and Rottenburg XV-717c; on Synoptics I-622d; XIV-392b.
- Tübinger theologische Quartalsschrift, periodical VI-123c; VII-262c; XI-678a.
- Tubuai Islands, Church in XIV-570b.
- TUBUNE, See of XV-84b.
- Tubutama, mission XV-145b.
- Tucci, Mariano, Humanist XII-112b.
- Tucia, Vestal (Pichler) XII-74c.
- Tuch, Friedrich, Biblical commentator IV-162b; on Pentateuch I-655b.
- Tu ch' a Yuan I, censorate III-666b.
- Tucher, Apollonia XII-108b.
- Sirtus XII-108b.
- Tu-chi Pu, board of finance III-666a.
- Tuchán, mission XI-385b.
- Tuchán, Bishop of Malta IX-570b.
- Tucker, H., conversion II-706b.
- Tuckerton, settlement X-791c.
- Tucson, town I-719d; Poles XII-211c.
- DIOCESE OF XV-84c; charitable institutions XII-248a; Joavvian College I-425a; statistics XV-176c; 176d.
- Tucuman, town, congress XIII-447a; reductions XII-690c.
- DIOCESE OF XV-84a; XIII-689a; Carvajal's mission III-393d; St. Francis Solanus VI-233b.
- Tucumao Indians XIII-62a.
- Tucupaca, deca. X-251d.
- Tucupasi, Macarius, Archbishop of Halicz IX-145d.
- Tuda, Bishop of Landisfarna V-211c; IX-269c.
- Tudela, town, battles X-693b; XII-222d.
- TUDELA, DIOCESE OF XV-85c; sub-prefect of Kien-nghien III-675c; Jesuits XIV-175d; map XIV-facing 200.
- Tuder (Tudertina). See Todi.
- Tudeschi, Niccolò de', See Niccolò de' Tudeschi.
- Tudgal, Saint XII-612c; XIII-340c.
- Tudhala. See Thadma.
- Tudmor, Archdeacon.
- Tudomanyos Gyűjtemény, periodical VII-562a.
- Tudor, arch I-688b; 690a; (ill.) I-689b; 689c.
- Edmund ap Meredith ap, Earl of I-376a; XII-376a.
- Jaspar II-376a.
- Mary. See Mary Tudor.
- Tu-duc, Emperor of Annuu VII-776a.
- Tuduchula I-53d.
- Tudueck, Johann IV von, Bishop of Freising X-631d.
- Tuells III-562b.
- Tuersch, Ignatz, missionary VI-473a.
- Tufo, of Pentecost XV-615a; requiem privilege XII-775c.
- Tufa, V-323d.
- Tuffé, monastery X-71b.
- Tuffer, martyr XI-190a.
- Tughluk, Timur, Khakan III-120b.
- TUGUEGARAO, DIOCESE OF XV-85d; XI-149c; statistics XV-177c.
- Tuguzguz, tribe IX-594d.
- Tuigg, John, Bishop of Pittsburgh XII-121c.
- Tuilleries III-141b; Audran's work II-71b; La Fosse's work VIII 740c; L'Orme's work IV-

- 701a; XI-321c; Louis XVI at XII-106
- Tuininhor, VII-290b
- Tuite, Francis, president of Douai IV-627b
- Mary Winifrid IX-485b
- Nicholas IX-485b
- Tuke, William, liturgist V-356a; Tuki, Raphael, liturgist V-356a; Tui, IX-303c; Bible XVI-79b
- Tukudh, See Loucheux
- Tukult Nimib I, King of Assyria II-3c; 11d
- Nimib II, King of Assyria II-12c
- Tulach, Tugbghaise, See Temple-Douglas
- Tulalip, mission VII-745c; XIII-660d
- TULANCINGO, DIOCESE OF** XV-86a; map X-facing 268; monastery XI-35ab
- Tulane University, New Orleans IX-344b
- Tularenos Indians X-372b
- Tulane, Charles, physician XV-86c
- LOUIS-RENE XV-86b**
- Tulchan, Saint VI-78a
- Tulden, abbot XI-504a
- Tuldras, monastery VII-512d
- Tuli, XII-660c
- Tulketh, monastery VI-324a
- Tulle, Jesuit college XIII-773b; XIV-101d
- Tullamore, battle IV-373b
- TULLE, DIOCESE OF XV-86c**; X-263c; abbey XV-86c; Baluze's history II-242b; cathedral (ill.) XV-87b; map VI-facing 188
- Tullianum IX-579d; shrine XI-752a
- Tullis, John, martyr VII-168a
- Tullius, Servilius VII-71a
- Tullio, John IX-434d
- Tullow, Bridgine convent XIII-575c; national synod VII-639a
- Tullus Hostilius, King of Rome XI-1160b
- Tulmore Indians X-372a
- Tulmore, deity IV-688a
- Tulp, Nikolas Pieterz, physician X-131d
- Tulsi, shrub II-302c
- Tüm (Atüm), deity IV-685b; V-344a; 344b
- Tumacacuri, mission XIII-464b; church XV-84d
- Tumaricop, mission, India XII-236a
- Tumba, mission XII-685a
- Tumbi, town XII-141a
- Tummed, tribe X-480a
- Tumeric, as adulterant I-162d
- Tumpach, Josef, writer IV-600d
- Tumulte d'Amboise IV-438d
- Tunbeorht, Bishop of Winchester IX-464b
- Tunberht, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
- Tunbriht, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
- Tundras V-607d; XIII-232c
- Tundral VII-405b
- Tundun, deity IV-686d
- Tunes, Phoenician colony XV-88d
- Tung-Ak, deity XIII-750c
- Tung-che, official III-660c
- Tung-chi, Emperor of China III-684a
- Tung-chou, massacre III-683d
- Tungen, Nicolaus, Prince-Bishop of Ermland V-522c; Amnia of Ermland I-514d
- Tung Fu-Siang, general III-685a
- Tung Han, See Hou Han
- Tung-ko, secretary III-666a
- Tung-kung, Chinese Empress III-663d
- Tung-tan, official III-666c
- Tungsten, metal V-381a
- Tung-t' u III-680c
- Tung-t' u, race III-626a; 626c
- TUNIC, XV-87c; 88b; 890b; XII-232a; and 401b-125b; 251c; I-251d; colour IV-135b; cross-heaters IV-539a; Greek Church III-776a; Greek Church (ill.) XV-391a; (ill.) XV-38c; Jewish III-797c; XII-409d; 411d; 413a; liturgist XV-383b; medicine XV-88c; novices XIV-451d; Pontifical Mass XII-232d; Roman I-251c
- Tunica inconsultis**, office VII-401c
- Indians. See Tonica Indians
- linea I-251b
- stricta XV-88b
- talaris I-251b
- Tunicella XV-88b
- Tunicle, See Tunic
- Tunilia, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496c
- Tuning, Jean XIV-293d
- Tunip, Hethite city VII-306c
- TUNIS XV-88c**
- 509c; in I-188b; Dominican "Studium arabicum", XII-361d; Franciscan missions IV-393b; Lazarist foundations X-359a; Salesian Society XIII-110c; statistics VI-176d; St. Vincent de Paul XV-436a
- Geography XV-88d; Assur II-7a; Calama III-148c; Capasa III-314c; Carthage III-353b; Carthage IV-573b; Furi VI-324c; Hadrumetum VII-105b; Hircina VII-362d; Mactaris IX-609b; Musti X-658d; Obba IX-181d; Ruspe XIII-280b; 230b; Scillium XIII-609b; Siculua XIV-325c; Tablora XIV-423d; Thabraca XV-552c; Thacia Montana XIV-522d; Thanae XIV-553a; Thapsus XIV-550b; Thelapte XIV-560b; Thibaris XIV-634d; Thignica XIV-636b; Thuburbo Minus XIV-709d; Thugeza XIV-710b; Ussila XV-233a; Uthina XV-241a; Uthica XV-241b; Uthub XV-249b; Zama XV-746b
- History XV-88d; and Algeria XV-88a; Arabic Emirs XV-89a; Charles of Anjou XV-384a; Charles V of Germany XII-627d; and France XV-89c; piracy XV-89c; siege (1535) V-134d; Turkish supremacy XV-89b; Victor III XV-411d
- Jews in I-185d; XIII-399c; Mohammedans in I-185b; X-25d; Neo-Punic inscriptions XIII-710b
- Tunja, tribe III-653a
- DIOCESE OF XV-90c; IV-125c**
- TUNKERS XV-90d; II-281a; and affirmation I-170c; Indiana VII-742b; Pennsylvania VI-475c; XI-611a; South Dakota XV-162b; United States IV-281a**
- Tunnesson, Benedict III, Bishop of Skara XVI-75c
- Tund, Church in XVI-1a
- Tunstall, Cuthbert, antiquary. See Constable, Cuthbert
- CUTHBERT, Bishop XV-91b; IV-97b; V-211d; 213b; 478b; IX-347d; chasuble. Ushaw college XV-234b; and Mary Tudor IX-767a; portrait XV-91c**
- Francis IV-286b
- Marmaduke IV-286c**
- THOMAS, VENERABLE XV-234a; V-476d**
- TUNSTED, SIMON XV-92a**
- Tuntenhausen, pilgrimage X-434d
- Tuohy, Charles, Bishop of Limerick IX-263b
- Tuotilo. See Tutilo
- Tupac, Amaru. See Amaru
- Tupac Yupanqui. See Yupanqui
- Tupas, Philippino chief III-471b
- Tupai (Tupi-Guarani), Indians II-746d; VI-745c; 758a; 760c; ethnology. See Tupai Indians
- Tupika, ta, in Greek Divine Office I-106c
- Tupinambaras, language II-746d
- Tür, Ennel zur ciseren VII-90d
- Label et XI-241b; XIV-551d
- Tura, Agnolo di, writer VIII-245c
- Cosimo, painter XIV-739d
- XI-100d; and Cosmo XIV-417a
- Turajev, B., hagiographer VII-107c
- Turakian, Chinese ruler X-481c
- Turan, port VII-770c; 775b; 775d; French seize VII-776b
- and Tumen, dynasty X-482a
- Turanians, race I-778a; 778b; languages I-778a; Shamanism XIII-750b
- Turba, in Passion Music XI-525d
- (Ternet) XV-525c
- Turban, vestment XII-413b
- Turbe, William de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b; XV-635b
- Turberville, Edward, informer VII-702a
- Henry, catechism V-80a; 81a
- James, Bishop of Exeter V-475c; 709a; XII-171b
- Turbis XV-301d
- Turbet, tribe X-479d; 480c
- Turchi, Adeodato, Bishop of Parma XI-500b
- Alessandro, painter XII-171b
- Francesco, mathematician XV-38c
- Turci (Hungarians) VII-547d
- Türk, Ludwig, physician X-140b
- Turcomania XII-215b**
- Turcomans. See Turkomans**
- Turconles, troops IV-547c
- Turco-Russian War (1768-74) XIII-220c**
- Turda, in Andalusia I-465c
- Turdurum. See Todi**
- Turdun, monastery II-324b
- Türdüli, in Andalusia I-465c
- Turene, Heurt, marshal V-130b; IX-373d; X-683a; and Cassin XI-407b; conversion II-700a; XI-485a; funeral oration VII-100b; XI-485c; monument XI-488a; portrait, Champagne III-110c; poet, Val d'Ay, Mignard X-290b; and Sévigné, Madame de XIII-741a; Thirty Years War XIV-656a; 656d
- Tuream XV-17a**
- Turex Zeitung. See Olivet, Mount
- Turgama, liturgical book VI-77c; IX-303b; XV-411b
- Turgenieff, Ivan-Sergeievitch, writer XIII-272d; and Nihilism XI-71d
- Turgeon, Pierre-Flavien, Archbishop of Quebec II-200c; III-236a; XII-590c; and Cazeau XII-470b; foundation VII-1087b; and Rimouski XIII-59a
- Turgusien, Danish chief IV-1087b; XIII-101a; in Ireland V-172c
- Turgo, Bishop of St. Andrews IX-650b; XIII-330c; 615b; and Margaret, Queen of Scotland XIII-614a; 615a
- ANNE-ROBERT-JACQUES XV-92b; and guilds VII-499b; portrait, Dureux (ill.) XV-92c; portrait (Houson) VII-199c; and Quenay XIII-68c**
- Turgut, tribe X-480c
- Türheim, Ulrich von, poet VI-681a; XV-684b
- Turholt, abbey I-544d
- Turian, Saint, Bishop of Dol XII-772a
- Turissio (Turassio). See Tarazona
- Turbis, Saint, Bishop of Le Mans IX-143b; 143d
- Saint, Archbishop of Lima. See Toribio Alfonso Mogrovejo, Saint
- Turicum. See Zurich**
- Turk, town XV-93d; Angelio's work I-484a; library II-600b; IX-619d; peace XV-338a; plague (1598) III-207b; Rógia Academia I-205c; siege (1760) V-509a; XV-94a; treaty (1696) XII-102b; treaty (1816) IX-42c
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-92d; XII-76c; 77b; 78d; Apostolic archdiocese XIII-580c; Mother Basilica I-484a; Bosco II-689d; Bullarium III-500b; cathedral, relic XV-652b; churches XV-93b; council (e. 400) IX-716a; council (417) VII-353a; Holy council (478) VII-353a; Lazarist Shroud (e. 1350) X-359a; map VIII-facing 244; Our Lady Help of Christians, church II-690b; patron X-81b; pilgrimage III-622c; XII-96a; Society of Jesus XIV-103a; Society of the Blessed Sacrament XIV-111a; Theatine XIV-557c**
- Congregation of III-207b**
- UNIVERSITY OF XV-94d**
- port I-621b
- Fragment, liturgical MS. III-496b
- Turini, Baldassare XI-740b
- Turin Papyrus V-335b
- TURKESTAN (Chinese XV-95c; area X-960c; government XV-96d; in Marco Polo's book XII-218b; missions IV-552d; population XV-96b; topography XV-96d; and Turkey XV-95d**
- RUSSIAN XV-96d; XIV-48b; area XV-96c; statistics XV-97a; topography XV-96d**
- Turketul. See Twiketal
- Turkey. See Turkish Empire
- Türkheim, Ludwig, Freiherr von XIV-35b
- Turk, Karl VI-626b
- TURKISH EMPIRE XV-97a**
- in Asia I-777d; 782d; government I-785c; 790a; Mohammedans I-779b; religion XIV-782a; St. Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c
- association, voluntary II-2c
- Church in XV-101c; Albanian bishops I-254b; 1b; Anatolia Carliati I-484b; Assumption I-104d; Christian Brothers VIII-60c; missions XV-101d; Presentation Sisters XII-399a; religious orders XV-102a
- Christians V-237d; commerce XV-96d
- Geography in Asia: Achor Valley I-103b; Acre I-110c; Adulium I-162b; Akera XV-34b; Alabanda I-241b; Aleppio I-283b; Amadia and Akra I-270a; Amasia I-380d; Amasir I-380d; Amathus I-381a; Amisus I-430b; Amosia I-433b; Anathoth I-457a; Anazarbus I-461b; Anyra I-464d; Anemurium I-457a; Angora I-513a; Antioch I-570b; Antioch of Syria I-570b; Antipatris I-574d; Antipholis I-575a; Apameia I-592c; Arabia I-663a; I-674c; XV-97d; Aral I-670d; Arad I-670b; Areadopolis I-687b; Archelaus I-694d; Arcapolic I-701b; Arethusa I-701c; Ariassus I-711d; Ariola I-712b; Armenia I-736a; Ascalon I-760b; Asia Minor I-783a; XV-97c; Aspendus I-792d; Attalia I-660c; Attuda I-66c; Augusta II-78d; Augustopolis II-106d; Aureliopolis II-108d; Azotus II-169b; Baalbek II-177a; Bagdad I-202b; Bagis II-203a; Balanica II-215d; Barbalissus II-284d; Basilinopolis II-329b; Beris II-491d; Beroth II-513d; Bersabee II-518a; Bethan II-532c; Bethel II-532d; Bethlehem II-532d; Bethsaida II-536b; Bethsan II-537a; Bethesda II-537a; Birtha II-560d; Bostana II-570b; Buz II-50d; By II-707d; Byz II-92b; Cades II-130a; Cesarea II-133c; Cesarea Palestine II-134b; Cesarea Philippi III-135a; Callinice II-183b; Caloe II-183b; Cana II-204b; Canbysopolis III-216b; Cana III-226c; Canstha III-214b; Capbarnum III-309c; Capitolas III-309d; Cern III-345c; Cernel III-351d; Castabala III-407d; Causus III-458d; Codes III-475b; Cedron III-475d; Celeridens III-477b; Cerasus I-537c; Cestrus II-537d; Chalcedon III-584c; Chadrarus III-585b; Cina III-776d; Ciresium III-776d; Cius III-794a; Claudopolis IV-5b; C. Chazmure III-40c; Coesuras IV-5b; Colena IV-421d; Colonia IV-125c; XVI-

[illegible][illegible]

VI; Athens XII-45; and Athens
 148; 48c; 49c; Aubusson II-67c;
 Bakócz II-214b; Basil Ivanov-
 ich II-246a; Belgrade
 (1436) III-187c; and Buko-
 vina I-395d; Bodensee 1696a;
 IV-511d; Bulgaria III-46c;
 46d; Byzantine Empire
 VII-368d; Callistus III-187b;
 Chaldeans III-559c; Charles
 VII-627b; 627c; 628a; V-
 500c; Christian captives IV-
 38d; Cudadea (1558) X-
 332c; and Congo Free State
 IV-229c; conquest, effect on
 Greeks VI-736a; Constantinople,
 capture of IV-377a; 378a;
 IV-111b; and Croatia IV-
 511d; Crusades II-528a; V-
 760b; English alliance X-682a;
 Fünfkirchen (1543) VI-322c;
 Gallipoli III-307a; Gangra
 (1425) VI-377a; 378a; (1436)
 VI-101b; and German V-
 114d; Gran VI-722c; Gregory
 XIII VII-2c; Grosswardein
 (1660) VII-40c; and Hungary
 II-124c; VI-490c; VII-551d;
 Jerusalem X-377a; 378a;
 X-112b; Lepanto (1571)
 IX-182a; and Lorenzo da
 Brindisi IX-359c; Maronite
 Christians massacred X-701b;
 and Montenegro X-530b; Mo-
 rocco I-395d; and Moscow
 152a; Otranto (1480) VII-
 222b; Patras (1460) XI-547c;
 and Persia XI-716b; Philadel-
 phi II-793a; Pius II XII-
 128b; Pius X XII-339b; and
 Pius XII XII-354c; in Poles
 XI-331c; Rumania XIII-
 225c; and Russia XIII-248b;
 248d; 249d; 250b; Sardes, de-
 struction XIII-472b; Sardica
 (1382) XII-337a; 337b;
 XIV-692d; Sicily XIII-776b;
 and Sobieski XIV-61d;
 Sorrento (1568) XIV-151c;
 Syria XIV-400c; Temesvár
 (1849) IV-30c; Termoli (1567)
 VII-337a; 337b; Thessalonica
 Thera 1596b; XIV-629b; Thes-
 salonica XIV-633c; Theveste
 XIV-634c; Timur Leng XIII-
 113a; Torni XIV-775d; treaty
 (1681) XII-247a; Tripoli
 XIV-604b; Tunis X-589c;
 Tyre XV-111b; Venetian
 war XV-338b; 339a; Veszprem
 XV-392c; Vienna, siege of
 (1525) XV-418a; Vienna, siege
 of (1529) III-127c; Vienna,
 siege of (1683) IX-126b; Waizenau
 (1514) XV-525c; Wallachia
 XIII-225d; and Wladislaw
 VI of Poland XII-184c; Young
 Turks XV-95d
 —marriage IV-560a; Masonic
 order, partition of IV-560a;
 XV-98d; polygamy IX-695a;
 races XV-90b
 —Religion and Customs: American
 Bible society II-545a; Dis-
 tending churches XV-101b;
 and Eastern Church XV-
 101a; Jews in VIII-399c; mis-
 sions, Protestant XV-102b;
 Mohammedans X-425a; 426a;
 XV-99b; 100c; statistics XIV-
 271b; XI-100c; and Turks VII-
 735c; Zionism XV-700a
 —statistics XV-100a; Vatican
 MSS XV-296d
 Turkomans, race XII-626c; in
 Asia Minor I-733c; 759d; in
 Mosul X-395d; and Russia
 XIII-250a; in Syria XIV-
 400c; Vambrey on XII-638d
 Turks I-789d; XII-626a; Mass
 application of X-23d. See
 Turkish Empire
 —Turks, see Ottomans
 —Seljuk, see Seljuks
 —Islands, Bahama II-206a;
 VIII-274d
 Turlande, Notre Dame de. *See*
 Notre Dame de Turlande
 —Turk Ulrich von, poet XV-
 68b
 Turrough Mor, King of Ireland
 XV-80d
 Turms, choirs I-200a
 Turmain, Jeanes. *See* Thurn-
 und Taxis
 Turmaline, jewel XIV-307d

Turmodapostate XI-104c
Turmogidos, tribe III-67a
Turracum, Diocese of. *See* Tour-
naï
Turnbul, William, Bishop of
Glasgow VI-578c; 578d
TURNEBUS, ADRIAN XV-102c;
XII-115d
Turner, Anthony, martyr II-
309d; V-477a; XI-175c; and
Wilbread X-609b
Cuthbert, XV-518c
—Edith XII-255d
—Edward V-477c
—Francis XI-99b
—Sir James IV-461b
—John I-800c
—Joseph II-231d
—Nat, negro-leader XV-169d;
456c
—Peter II-799c; 800c; portrait
II-798d
—Saml, captain XIV-719c
—William, Bishop of Galloway
VI-370b
—William, Bishop of Salford
XII-400a
Turn-faça, in Egyptian myth-
ology V-347a
Turnhout, Augustine school II-
405d; XII-586a; battle (1789)
X-764b
Turning, art of XII-169b
Turnois, coin XI-154d
Turon, Torquatus VI-142d
Turov, *See* of XI-190c
Turpenay, monastery X-71b
Turpin, paladin, legend IX-122c
TURPIN, Archbishop of Reims
XV-103a; XII-725d
—Joseph, bishop XII-368a
—Mary, Ursuline XI-7b
Turre, Bursale VI-468c; XII-
120c; and Franciscans VI-
247a
—Horatus de XI-221a
Tuscaneta, Joannes de. *See*
Torquemada, Juan de
Turrianus, Franciscus. *See* Tor-
res, Francisco
—Joachim, Dominican XV-539c
—Marcantonius. *See* Torre, Mar-
cantonio della
Turris, *See* of VII-423a
—chartularia II-669c
—Eucharistica I-364c; III-767c
Turrita, *See* Torri, Jacobus
Turro, Diocese of XII-689c
Turtle-dove, in Bible I-521d
Turukku VII-125b
Turville, Mary Louisa I-428b
Tur Zeitā (Tur Zeitun, Jebel).
—*See* Olivet, Mount
Turschan, Johann V von, Bishop of
Breslau II-762d
Tuscaloosa, Indian chief X-410c
—town, hospital I-244a; univer-
sity I-241d
Tuscan League VI-100a; and
Croatian League VI-797a
TUSCANY XV-103b
—*Church in*: Albertini's mission
I-263c; Franciscan Spirituals
XIV-232b; St. Leonard's mis-
sion IX-179b; Leopold II II-
680c; Most Pure Heart of Mary;
—feast X-600b; nunciature XI-
160d; patrimony, ecclesiastical
XIV-258a
—*History*: XV-103b; 105a; Aus-
trian XV-104c; Ciose II-689c;
concordat (1851) IV-204c; El-
ba V-371d; Florentine rule VI-
109a; France XV-104c; Medici
X-120a; XV-103d; and Pistoia
XII-117c; revolution XV-
104c; ruler, Napoleon Empire
XV-103c; Siena XIII-780b;
and Spoleto XIV-233c; Victor
II XV-410a
—population XV-103b
Tuscarora Indians VII-1-565d;
XV-103d; XV-108d
Tuscina. *See* Tusceany
Tusculum, town VI-243a; de-
struction (1191) III-478d; IV-
125d; VI-234c; 244a; and
Laviuim XV-324c; Roman
concordat (1059) XI-56a
—Counts of, and papacy XIV-
262a
—John of, cardinal. *See* John of
Tusculum
Tuscany. *See* Tusceany
Tushëtu Khanate X-480b
Tuskaroras. *See* Tuscororas

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated: (ill.) = illustrations

- Tuskegee Institute, Alabama I-242a; XII-62nd
- Tussignana, Pietro de, physician X-127b
- Tutela VII-51a
- legitima VII-51b
- testamentaria VII-51b
- Tutthill Indians VIII-170a
- Tutthill, Richard S., judge VIII-587d
- Tutere. *See* Todi
- Tutulo, hymnodist VII-602d; testamentary XII-145b; and Notker Balbulus XI-123b; trope XV-66b
- Tutorism. *See* Rigorism
- Tuto, Blessed, Bishop of Ratisbon XII-657d
- Lombard dux, at Nepi X-750b
- Joseph C. Vives y. *See* Vives y Tuto, Joseph C.
- Tutor dativus VII-51b
- Tutors, and curators IV-571d; Tutor, legal I-313d; VII-51a; IX-80c
- Tutone-kut'qin, tribe IX-368a
- Tutula, island, Samoa XIII-421a
- Tutul-in, family X-82c
- Tutus, legate I-83a
- Tutut Indians XIII-791d
- Tuvache, Abbé II-343d
- Tu Wensieu, Mohammedan chief II-680d
- TUY, DIOCESE OF XV-105a; IV-188d; XV-173b; cathedral XV-105d; martyr XIV-1-facing 200; Peter Gonzalez's tomb XI-768b
- Rupert de XI-219b
- Tuyum, van, Abbot of Park XI-504a
- Tuyli, de, plenipotentiary XIII-257c
- Tuyli, Alyt van X-37d
- Tu yu-shie, official III-666b
- Tuzla II-696a; battle (1878) II-106b
- Tver, Archdiocese of XIII-262d; monastery II-322d
- Principality of XIII-245d
- Tvilum, Augustinian foundation XVI-1b
- Tvyl, Council of (352) I-737d; (554) X-754b; (645) I-738a
- Tvis, Abbey of XVI-70d; 71a
- Tvitko, King of Bosnia II-696a
- Twan, prince III-685a
- Twardowski, Samuel, poet XII-197d; 290d
- Tweed, William M. XI-203a
- Tweeddale, Marquises of, and Dunfermline V-192b
- Twelfth Day. *See* Epiphany
- Twelve, number, symbolism XIV-376b
- Council of, Sao Marino XIII-49a
- Apostles, Liturgy of the I-306b
- Articles XI-509c
- Brothers, martyrs V-343a
- Brothers of Prayer, Speyer XIV-215a
- Tables IX-86b; XIII-166c; and the Arcadia I-85d; on children V-298b; interest XV-235c; succession IX-83b; testament IX-82b; tutorship IX-80d; on witchcraft XV-674d
- Tzemlow, T. A. III-50d; XV-106a
- TWENGE, JOHN, SAINT XV-105d; XII-292d
- Twenty-four, government of, Siena XIII-780c
- Twenty-five Articles, of American Methodist IX-237c
- Twenty-seven, government of, Siena XIII-780c
- Twisten, Karl, political leader XII-530c
- Twightwee Indians X-271b
- TWIKETAL OF CROYLAND XV-106b
- Twiller, Wouter van, governor VII-393c
- Twineham, Ten Churches of, England III-576b
- Twinger voo Königshofen. *See* Königshofen, Jacob
- Twisse, William, Puritan divine V-704d
- Twofold Truth, the XIV-583b
- Two Kettle, Teton Indians XIV-23c
- Sicilies, Kingdom of I-147d; VII-72d; XIII-775c, antipapal reforms XII-131d; Charles I. of Anjou I-540c; IV-19c; XV-348a; concordat (1741) IV-206c; concordat (1834) IV-206c; Edmund of Lancaster I-288a; Elba V-371d; and Henry VI of Germany XIV-263d
- Sources, of synoptics XIV-263c; XIII-77d
- Standards, in Spiritual Exercises XIV-225c; 227b
- Ways I-613c; in Didache IV-770b
- Twylford, school XIII-572d; seminary IV-457b; synod (684) IV-578d; XV-71a
- Abbey I-307b
- TYANA XV-106b; council (367) XI-268b
- Tybi, month, V-334b
- Tybur, IX-340b
- Tycheum, Antioch I-568b; III-638a; VII-645b
- Tyche, quarter, Sicily XIV-306a
- TYCHICUS, SAINT XV-106c; IV-129a; V-485c; VII-335a; XI-571c; Charismatic office VII-332b
- Tychicus-Sergius. *See* Sergius-Tychicus
- Tycho, Brabé. *See* Brabé
- Tychoon, Bishop of Tammassus XV-140b
- Tychonius (Tyconius). *See* Ticonius
- Tyd, De, periodical VII-392d; VIII-636c
- en Vlyt, society IX-396c
- Tydeus, deity XIV-348a
- Tye, Christopher XIII-27b
- Tygodnik illustrowane, periodical, Poland XI-688b
- Katolicki, periodical, Poland XI-687d; 688a
- naukowa-powieściowy, periodical, Poland XI-688d
- Tyi, Queen of Egypt VII-194b
- Tyi, Josef, writer IV-600c
- Tylden, Thomas. *See* Godden, Thomas
- William VI-621d
- Tyldesley, Edward I-467b; and Gerard, Miles VI-467b
- Tyldesly, Margaret I-467b
- Tyler, John, President United States XV-166c; and Pise XII-116a
- Mrs. Noah II-286d
- Rosetta II-286d
- Wat IX-340b; and Simoa of Soudbury XIII-790c
- William, Bishop of Hartford II-231b; VII-144c; at Boston II-705d
- Tylicki, Peter, Bishop of Wloclaw IX-84c
- Taylor, Edward Burnett, Animism I-527c; 528a; XIII-745b; XIII-319b; deity, belief in IV-687c; evolutionary theory I-529a; on fetishism VI-53b; naturism X-717b; on primitive religion I-529b; on Totemism XIV-790a; 791d; 793b
- Tympani, musical instruments X-658b
- Tympanum (anat.) V-772a
- sequence XI-185d
- Tynao, editor XI-682c
- Katherine, writer XI-682d
- Tyndale, William, on Antichrist I-561c; Bible II-142a; XV-376b; New Testament version V-443c; Peter Noster, version of IX-356b
- Tyndall, John, natural philosopher, life theory IX-240b; on mental states V-426c; Positionism XII-53d; 313c; on prayer X-347c; religion, definition of X-719b; on Spiritism XIV-222a
- Tyndaris, Lacedaemonian colony XI-567a
- Tyndarus, myth I-445a
- Tynemouth, John of. *See* John of Tynemouth
- PRIORY XV-106d; 63d; architecture VI-674c; St. Oswin XI-350a
- Tyniec, See of II-136b; XIV-455d; Benedictine schools XII-184a
- Tyneris. *See* Denderah
- Tyपाल, Meletius, Bishop of Philadelphia VI-771d; XI-793b
- Type, decree of Constans II III-105c; IV-310a; VII-453d; XIV-570d; and Maximus of Constantinople X-80a
- Type, kind, XII-574b
- IN SCRIPTURE XV-107a; V-695b; medals XI-156d; sacrifice of the Cross XIII-316a; rationalistic contention XV-108c; Socinian influence XV-108a; Virgin Mary XV-464d
- Typhlocolumbus I-606c
- Typho, deity IV-527c
- Typhon-Seth, deity I-793d
- Typical sense, of Scripture V-606b
- Typika, in Greek Church I-575d; in Ruthenian Rite XIII-278a
- Typikon, liturgical book IV-315d; IX-303a; X-177d; XIV-382d
- Typography, Gutenberg VII-91c; Petrucci XI-782d
- Typus, decree of Constans II. *See* Type
- TYRANNICIDE XV-108d; Constance, Council of IV-292d; VIII-183b; Gerson VI-531b; Jesuits XIV-108b; 108d; John of Falkenberg XIII-471c; John Parvus VIII-482c; by oppression XV-109a; by usurpation XV-108d
- Tyrannius, Bishop of Tyre X-243a; XV-111d
- Tyrannus, Bishop of Germanicopolis VI-475b
- Tyranny I-452b; II-138b; Mazdeism II-156c; Protestant communities II-498b; Reformers XII-710a; Zoroastrianism II-156a
- Tyrconnell, Richard, Earl of. *See* Talbot, Richard
- Tory, Earl of. *See* O'Donnell, Richard
- TYRE XV-109d; XII-41b; XIII-777a; XIV-390c; 402c; Amos denounces I-435d; Asarahaddon II-15d; Ashurbanipal II-16c; and Assyria II-12c
- Basilica, altar I-362b; chancel I-364b; orientation I-365c
- Councils: (335) XV-112a; St. Athanasius I 709c; II-
- 385b; churches, at Holy Places IV-352a; Constantine IV-427b; VI-407d; Eusebius of Caesarea V-619c; Julius XII-267c; Mapinus IX-482c; Paphnutius IX-457c; (449) V-19b; 496a; (c. 514) V-15c; XV-112a
- In Crusades IV-547b; and Egypt II-184a; East of III-740b; Eusebius of Caesarea V-619a; Ezechiel's prophecy III-647d; (ill.) XV-110d; Isaia's prophecies IV-1182a; Latin diocese IV-547b; Maronite diocese IX-684a; Melchite archdiocese X-161a; XIV-404b; Nabuchodonosor II-149b; naval battle (13th c.) VI-419d; Sennacherib II-14c; Shalmaneser IV II-13d; ship of V-401a; Venetians XV-337a; St. Willibald XV-644d
- Tyrian purple, at Dora V-133b
- TYRIE, JAMES XV-112d; and Hay VII-157a
- Tyrinau (Nag'sombat), town XV-1234d; Church in VI-722d; 722c; Jesuit schools II-125c; synods XI-234d; university II-126c; VI-722d; VII-556a
- Tyrie. *See* Theodore of Amasea, Saint
- Tyrol, Austria II-123c; 794a; VI-498b; Haspinger VII-148a; "Manharter" II-129c; monasteries suppressed X-454a; paper, masticated XV-160d; Passion Play XI-333b; patron XV-426d; peasants XI-599a; periodicals XI-669d; 670a; School of Sculpture XIII-645a; Speckbacher XV-124d; Reformation II-25d; 794b
- Tyrene, Earl of. *See* O'Neill, Hugh
- Tyrrrel, George, modernist, on Church V-765b; on defection VI-1257c; on dogma X-416d; on religious truth X-417a; on Revelation XIII-1c; writings I-623b
- Tyrhenia VIII-208b
- Tyrhenians VIII-224b
- Tyrhenis VIII-208c
- Tyrwhitt, John. *See* Spencer, John
- Lady, conversion IV-97d
- Robert V-477c
- Thomas III-644c
- Tysilio, Bishop of St. Asaph XIII-333a
- Tyssowski, dictator of Cracow XII-207c
- Tyszkiewicz, George, Bishop of Vilna XV-432c
- Tyszyński, essayist XII-200b
- Tzacocal, mission XI-385b
- Tza'-ke-kut'qin, tribe IX-367d
- Tzapoteces, tribe X-252d
- Tzapotitlan, mission XI-385b
- Tzapotlan, convent XI-385
- Tzarn, Saint, Abbot of St. Victor IX-717a
- Tze, nobility decree III-666d
- Tze-bi, Empress of China III-684a; 685a
- Tze-bian, language X-251b
- Tze-ogan, Empress of China III-684a
- Tzericum (Cernicum). *See* of V-209b
- Tzerizita. *See* VI-738d
- Tzismices, John, Byzantine Emperor. *See* John I (Zimisce)
- Tzugi, Thomas. *See* Thomas Tzugi
- Tzurloes. *See* VI-738b
- Tzutuhil Indians XIII-604a
- Tzutzak, Aramean liturgical Book XIII-79a

Ua Heedhusa, Maol Brighde. *See* O'Huysse, Melbrichte
 Uaite II, King of the Arabs III-474d

Ua Liathain, Cormac, Prior of Durrow V-214d

Uagala. *See* Warzla

UBAGHS, CASIMIR XV-1144; ontologism XV-257c; and traditionalism XV-13d

Ubaid of Taki XI-718a

Ubaldis, writer XI-720b

Ubaldis, Baldo degli. *See* Ubaldis, Baldus de

Ubaldis, Azzo XII-601a

—House of VI-105d

—Ruggiere degli, Archbishop of Pisa XII-111b

Ubaldis, Baldus de IV-672c; epithet V-74d; on Pentateuch XI-654d; at Pisa XII-112b; at Siena, University of XIII-782a

Pietro de VIII-452a

Ubaldo. *See* Ubaldis

Ubaldis, Bishop of Ferentino VI-422d

—SAINT, Bishop of Gubbio XV-114d; VII-55d; canonized III-470b

—a Sancto Cajetano. *See* Giraldis, Ubaldo

—of St. Amand. *See* Huebald of St. Amand

UBARIGHI, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF BELGIAN XV-115a

—VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF XV-115b; IV-235b; IX-317b; map I-facing 180

UBARIGHI - CHAL, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XV-115d

Ubeda, Luis de. *See* Escalona

UBERABA, DIOCESE OF XV-115d; IV-72c

Ubera, Bishop of Forlìmpoli II-523a

Uberti, Farinata degli IV-631a; VI-106c

—Fazio degli, poet VII-58c; VIII-248c

—House of VI-105d; 106b

—Rameri II degli, Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c

Ubertini, Rainerio, Bishop of Cortona IV-401d

UBERTINO OF CASALE XV-116a; XIV-231d; and Bonagratia II-646b; on "Eternal Gospel" VIII-407c; and Franciscan Spirituals VI-247a; and Gracolasa VI-724d; Portiuncula Indulgence XII-284d

Uberto, Bishop of Palestrina XI-421c

—II, Bishop of Rimini XIII-58c

—Bishop of Vicenza XV-405c

—Ubi Gratia, Constitution of Gregory XIII IV-63c

—Ubiwynus, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316a

Ubi periculum, Bull of Gregory X III-312b; 358c; IV-192b; XI-287c; 457a

—periculum, Decree of Innocent III XII-272a

—primum, Constitution of Benedict XIV V-688b

—primum, Bull of Gregory XVI III-426c

—primum, Encyclical of Leo XIII I-424b

UBIQUITARIANS (UBIQUISTS) XV-117b; IV-169d; on hell VI-207c

Ubiquity, of God VI-617d; Reformers, teaching of III-202c

Ubi Urbaniano, Encyclical of Pius IX XIII-258d

Ubricus, founder of Manichaeism. *See* Mani

—Suffragan Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d

Ubygear I-422a

UCAVALI, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XV-117c

XII-109c; Amich's history of XIV-25a; and Arimienta I-740b

UCCELLO (UCCELLI), PAOLO XV-117d; and Bionvincti II-219d; characteristics XI-400b; and Masaccio XII-408a; and Pollajuola XII-216c; portrait XV-118a; and San Sepolcro XIII-451c; in Urbino XV-221c

Uchanski, Jacob, Archbishop of Gnesev VI-591b; VIII-608b; religious attitude IV-438c; Wloclawek episcopate XV-681c

Uchean Indians VII-754b

Uchtryd, Bishop of Llandaff IX-316b; and Geoffrey of Monmouth VI-428a

Uchubaldus of St. Amand. *See* Huebald of St. Amand

Uchumuchin, tribe X-480a

Uckermünde, monastery XII-225d

Udal, John XI-96a

Udalric (Udalrich; Udalricus). *See* Ulric

Udalskalk, of Maissach, hymnody VII-603c

Udalskalk, Bishop of Augsburg II-74b

Uden, monastery II-786d; XV-614d

Udensci, deity IV-689a

Udgatar, Vedic priests XII-409b

Udiamperr. *See* Diamper

UDINE, ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-118b; VI-654d; cathedral III-115d; patriarchs at rite I-662b; rite XI-4b

—John of. *See* John of Udine

—Loggie di XIV-449d; XV-278a

Uditore Santissimo, archive XV-118c; 119a

Udo, Prince of the Abrodites VI-681c

—I, Bishop of Naumberg XI-788a

—Bishop of Strasburg XIV-313c

—Udsson, Svend, Bishop of Aarhus XVI-1a

U-du-mi (U-du-mu). *See* Iduma

Uebelhör, Georg, Abbot of Westphalia XI-214d

Uebelin, Ptolemy, edition of XV-531c

Ueberwasser, abbey VI-326b; X-636b; church X-635b

Ueberweg, Friedrich X-43d; on design I-81a; St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-673c

Uepongwe, tribe I-182d

Uernes, river, in Egyptian mythology V-345c; 350b

Uexküll, philosopher X-44b; 45b; XII-675b

Ufa, government XII-237a

Uffenbach XI-785c

Uffizi Gallery, Fra Angelico's works I-484a; Baldovinetti II-214d; Bartolommeo II-318d; Bonivino II-678d; Bramante XIII-370d; Bril II-787b; Christian antiquities X-647b; Coreggio I-318d; Dürer V-210b; Leonardo Romano VI-573d; Passigiano XI-221c; San Gallo the Elder XIII-444b; Tintoretto XIV-737b; Titian IV-743d; 744b; Vasari XV-274d; Verrocchio's portrait (ill.) XV-365d; Virgin adoring the Infant Jesus XV-464Gd

Ufford, John, Archbishop of Canterbury VIII-191c

Uffreducci, Oliverotto, death VI-330c

Ugahphti, tribe XII-592b

Ugahpa Indians. *See* Quapaw

Ugan, Nicholas, martyr VIII-167c

Uganda, Vicariate of XV-205a; 205b; martyrs XV-205b; Mill Hill missionaries XIII-587c; map I-facing 180; Protestant missions I-157d

Ugarte, Fernando de Arias y. *See* Arias y Ugarte, Fernando de

—Juan de, missionary III-178c; XI-667d; and Salvatierra XIII-406c

—y Saravia, Augustin de, Bishop of Guatemala VII-54b

Ughur. *See* Gorybas

Ughrooke Park, synod XIII-171c

UGENTO, DIOCESE OF XV-119b

Ugesson, Ulf, skald VII-618b

UGHELLI, FERDINANDO XV-119b; VII-376d; XIII-381b; and Bollandists II-633c; and Casani II-656b; on Corsica IV-397a; and Wadding XV-523c

Ugo, Bishop of Bovino II-724c

—Bishop of Piacenza XII-70d

—Bishop of Santa Severina XIII-460a

Ugo, Lothario di, Count of Vernio XIV-519d

—di Serra San Quirico, Blessed, Sylvestrine XIV-373a

Ugogos, race XII-626d

Ugo Laico, Blessed V-744a

Ugolino, cardinal. *See* Gregory X

—della Gherardesca. *See* Gherardesca

—di Maestro Vieri XI-332a

—di Prote Ilario XI-331d

—of Monte Giorgio. *See* Brumicard

—of Siena V-251d

Ugone of Arborea XIII-475c

Ugrians, tribe XIII-768a; Deniker's classification XII-624b; Ugricology XI-624d

Ugrin, Archbishop of Kalocsa-Bacs VIII-595a

Ugron, orator VII-562a

Ugro-Russki, Ruthenian party VII-749a; XIII-279b

Uguccione, Bishop of Turin XV-84c

—C. Giovanni, Bishop of Osimo XI-339a

—della Faggiuola. *See* Faggiuola

Ugryn Gyatso XIV-719d

Uhde, Fritz von, artist XI-402b

Uhlend, Ludwig VI-526b; XV-84b; and Baron Joseph IX-11d

Uhlhorn, Johann, on indulgences VII-756c; on Middle Ages I-60c; on orphans XI-324d; on poor relief III-595b; 596b; XII-237b

Uhlich, Gottfrid a. S. Elizabetha, mysticist XII-588c

UHLEND, XV-119c

UI Fighente. *See* Hy Fidilichteinte

Uigurs XII-678d; XIV-719b

Uijini, deity VIII-304c

Uitotian Indians VII-758b

Uitspanningslectuur, periodical X-68d

UJEJSKI, CORNELIUS XV-120a; XII-119d

Ujafalusy, Abbot of Zirez XV-761d

Ujiji XVI-84b

Ujig, Lat. periodical VII-562b

Uj magyar Sion, periodical XV-745b

Ukase, Russian VII-430a

Ukerewe, island, mission XV-113c

Ukian II-694b

Ukiyo-c, school of art VIII-314d

Ukkal, amongst Druzes V-167b

Ukondono, Justus, convert X-330c

Ukrainians XIII-278c

Ukrainzi, Ruthenian party VI-749c; XIII-279b

Ukuk, temple II-16b

Ulagan, Nicholas. *See* Ugan

Ulam, in Temple XIV-500c

Ulan Ch'ap, league X-480a

Ulanowski, writer XII-200c

Ulketel, Bishop of Aarhus XV-1a

Uluum. *See* XIII-645b

Udall, architect IV-732a

Uderico, cardinal, Bishop of Todi XIV-754c

ULENBERG, KASPAR XV-120a; Bible revision XV-372c

Ulfetel, Abbot of Croyland VIII-10a

ULFILAS XV-120d; II-144b; alphabet XI-405d; Auxentius' life of II-114d; Bible translation I-710c; II-606b; III-410a; VI-517a; IX-618a; XV-363c; Bible, facsimile page IX-facing 616; XV-121; among Visigoths XV-476c

Ulfjotr, code VII-619b

Ulfjotr, Jansens, Archbishop of Upsala XIV-349a

Ulfstand, Truid XIV-13d

Ulger, Bishop of Angers I-489d

Ulger (Valladolid) XV-258b

Ulsypp (Lisbon) IX-281c

Ulton, theobogian XIII-233c

UL, deity I-775b

ULLATHORNE, WILLIAM BERNARD XV-121b; II-578d; IX-607b; in Adelaide I-140a; in Australia II-115a; 116c; XIV-363b; and Benedictines V-517d; and convictism II-114c; on Mother Drane V-153d; on Grant VI-727a; and Griffiths VII-33d; and Mother of the Llanabau VII-135d; and hierarchy VII-672b; Irish in Australia II-114b; and Newman X-799c; XV-306b; Weddall XV-575c; works II-119a

ULLERSTON, RICHARD XV-122c

ULLAO, ANTONIO DE XV-122c; IV-210b; in Louisiana IX-380c; XI-Xb

—FRANCISCO DE XV-122d

—Ulton, theobogian XV-595a

—y Larios, Francisco, Bishop of Nicaragua XI-47b

—Ulm, capitulation of (1805) X-691b; cathedral IV-479b; XIV-244b; XV-717a; in Smalkalde League XIV-55b

Ulna V-667d

Ulpabce, hermit IX-144b

Ulpacius, Saint, monk of Micy XI-319a

Ulpas. *See* Ulfilas

Ulpian, basilica, Rome XIII-176a; library IX-228b

—jurisconsult IX-87a; XIII-743b; on adultery I-164a; at Tyre XV-111c; on women, status of XV-477c

Ulpianus, Saint, martyr XV-111d

Ulpia Serdica. *See* Sardica

Ulruc. *See* Ulrich

Ulrich, Count of Andechs, Prince Bishop of Passau XI-319d

—SAINT, Bishop of Augsburg XV-123a; II-74a; XI-355a; coinage II-75d; cross X-114c; letter forged III-486a; pilgrimage I-77d; primer XII-425c; at Reichenau XIII-733b; relics II-74b; 76b; tomb II-78a; vestments II-78a; and St. Wolfgang XV-683a

Ulrich II, Prince Bishop of Basle II-339c

—Duke of Bohemia X-561d

—Count of Brezeng X-147a

—Blessed, Bishop of Die XV-250c

—I, Abbot of Dissentia V-365a

—Bishop of Eberbach V-475a

—VI, Prince Abbot of St. Gall VI-347d

- Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- grants V-404c; X-291d; 293b; Independence, war of, and Barry II-311a; Indians in III-130a; Indians, homes of VII-749a; Inter-Colonial wars XV-158c; Irish in VII-114a; 132b; Iroquois in VIII-170d; Italiana in VII-202a; 225b; and Japan III-685b; VII-312c; Jews in VII-399a; 399c; King of George's War XV-158d; King William's war XV-158c; Know-nothingism VII-677a; labour, voluntary arbitration I-683b; labour, voluntary, and compulsory arbitration I-683b; Leeward Islands VII-724; London company XV-157d; Maronites in XIII-84d; Messina, relief VII-214b; Monroe Doctrine XV-167b; National Prison Congress XII-135d; natives of, in Canada XII-229b; navy organized III-311c; negro race in XII-627a; negro slave labour II-164c; negroes, statistics XII-628a; new States XV-174b; New York, statistics XII-627a; Ojibwa tribe III-690b; oldest city VI-116c; Oriental research XI-304a; 304b; and Panama XI-438d; Panama Canal XV-179a; Peruvian agriculture I-334d; Philadelphia, first capital of XI-640d; and Philippines XII-134; Plymouth company XV-157c; Poles in XII-204b; population, foreign, in XII-204b; and Poland, Riego XIII-53a; press, Polish XII-211c; printing, embossed V-316c; prisons in XII-432c; Providence XII-500c; Pulaski in XII-556c; Queen Anne's War XV-158c; racial history XV-173b; religious freedom in XIV-765b; Russians in XIII-234b; XIV-48b; 52d; Ruthenians XIV-53d; and San Domingo, and Sandwich Islands XIII-438a; sculpture in XIII-647b; sectional conflict XV-167c; Servians in XIV-54a; Sheridan XIII-757b; Shields XII-77c; Sioux War XV-158c; Sioux, treaty with XIV-19a; slavery controversy XV-167d; 169a; Slavs in XIV-51a; Slovaks in XIV-54c; Slovenes XIV-56a; and Spain XI-184d; Spanish colonization I-412a; Spain, war with XIV-156b; XV-178a; Spain, war with, Chapelle III-579c; Stamp Act XV-160d; statistics, Civil War XV-173d; statistics, Civil War XV-176a; statistics, suffrage movement XV-692c; 696b; suicide statistics XIV-327d; Sweden, colonization XIV-158b; Taos Pueblo XIV-154d; temperance movement XV-82d; 488b; Texas XIV-90b; territorial accessions XV-166d; Thanksgiving day XIV-555d; Waldensians in XV-530b; War of 1812, and Canada XIV-180a; Vicksburg, siege of XIV-180a; Virginia, War of 1912 XV-156c; Wisconsin, accession of XV-463a.
- UNITED STATES, Legislation** XV-164d; abortion I-19a; adoption, law of I-184a; affinity, law of I-179c; affirmation I-127c; Alaska, government of I-247d; alien and sedition laws XV-166b; arbitration I-19a; extradition, law of I-390b; bankruptcy laws II-253a; 255a; 255b; Bedford, Gunning II-350b; bigamy, laws II-365c; blasphemy laws II-396a; capital punishment III-308c; child support, III-383b; Carroll, Daniel III-381c; cemetery laws III-508d; charitable bequests, law III-591b; VI-150a; Charter of Liberties V-130c; and Church of England, promulgation of VII-719c; confession, seal of XIII-661b; and confederation XV-164a; conspiracy, civil law IV-268a; Constitution III-640d; XV-558a; corporation law IV-340c; 380a; double priority of VII-664a; and De Smet IV-752c; divorce law I-164b; V-66d; in English law XV-696d; First Continental Congress XV-161d; food, priority of VII-664a; and gambling VII-376a; guardianship VII-51d; infancy, double VII-1d; juvenile courts VII-58d; Kansas-Nebraska Bill XV-170c; labour legislation VIII-725c; laws, see XV-360d; marriage I-313d; XI-258a; IX-692a; marriage, age of II-208d; marriage license IX-692b; parental authority in IV-408b; partnership XI-509d; peace congress XII-596d; penal laws II-610c; Philippines XII-134; Philippines, provincial XII-14b; poor law XII-255b; Samoa, administration VII-741b; 741c; slave trade XII-627c; statistics IX-696c; stipends XIV-296d; taxation of ecclesiastical property XII-440b; Washington's administration XV-164c; women practitioners XV-164c.
- literature** V-205c; Brownson, O. A. III-1a; Brownson, Sarah M. III-3a; Bryant, John Delavan III-25a; Crawford, Francis Marion XVI-60b; Denmore, John III-24d; Huntington VII-564b; Johnston VII-484d; Lathrop XVI-51d; manuscripts IX-620a; Miles X-302d; Pise XII-110a; Randall XI-630c; Ryan XIII-26b; 26c; and Scott, John XIV-250b; Stoddard XIV-298c; Tabb XIV-423c; Tenney XIV-512b.
- patroness of XI-566b**
- Religions and Sects** Anabaptists I-412a; Baptist, statistics I-99b; Antinomians I-565d; Armenian Church V-572a; Baptists II-279c; Baptists, statistics II-281c; Chaldean Catholics in VII-271c; French Catholics VII-271c; Greek Church VI-750a; 751b; Greek Church antiphons I-575d; Greek Church, and Episcopal Church VI-771a; Greek Church, and state of Greece VI-762c; Lutherans in, statistics IX-463b; Masons IX-775d; 786c; Masons, statistics IX-775d; Methodism in X-239c; negroes XII-239a; Presbyterianism XII-239a; Protestant Episcopal Church in XII-493d; Protestant deaconesses IX-652d; Quakers VI-386b; Russian Orthodox Church VI-530b; and state of Russia XIII-290a; statistics tabulated XIV-280a; 281a; Swedenborgians in XIV-356b; Syndicalists XIV-396b; voluntary II-2c; Unitarianism in XV-158c.
- States Catholic Historical Magazine**, founded XIII-753d
- States Catholic Magazine**, Baltimore XI-693d
- States Catholic Miscellany**, periodical Charleston V-471a; XI-693d
- States of Colombia**. See Colombia
- Unitive** War XIV-255d; 610c; and terminology, in, see association, terminology I-769c
- Unity**, churches, Eastern and Western XIII-536a; in French drama VI-196a
- in philosophy III-450d; as deities, in philosophy X-227c; transcendental XV-174**
- MARK OF THE CHURCH** XV-170c; 53b; II-614a; III-450c; 759a; VI-643c; X-502d; XV-140c; Apostolic Fathers on I-639c; Bossuet on I-767b; Christ on XIII-530a; in early Church XV-135d; in Epistles to Corinthians, first IV-367a; Epistle to the Corinthians, second IV-369a; false notions XV-170c; in Germany VI-148b; and God the Father I-658d; and Greek Church XV-180a; Gregory of Nazianzus VII-12a; Gregory of Nicaea VII-16a; Herbert XV-130c; Mohler on XIV-630b; patristic teaching XV-180d; Protestantism XV-180a; and schisms XV-145b; Sign of the Cross IV-525d; true notion XV-180a; truth XV-75d; Testaments Benevolentia XV-538a; in Ugam Sanctam XV-120a
- Divine**, Anglican I-504b; XV-180a; Apollonianism I-615d; Mohammedanism X-426b; Monarchian X-450a; primitive XII-741b; Sinitic XIII-789a; Tertullian XV-524c
- of Christendom X-448c; Association for Promoting IV-699d; XV-149c; See Union of Christendom**
- Unordained Bishop**, Phocas, decree of II-660d
- Doctor (Alain de l'Isle) I-244d; (Albertus Magnus) I-264a**
- el, periodical, Madrid, Canal writes for III-242d**
- Elm, periodical, Genus of (Lundy) XV-169c**
- German Working Men's Association**, founded XIV-64b
- Universalis Ecclesiae**, Bull of Pius IX XV-37d; XV-594d
- Ecclesiae regimine**, Bull of Julius II X-260d
- UNIVERSALISTS** XV-181b; I-599b; Apocatastasis, doctrine of I-600d; of Apostolic mission IV-113a; Baltimore II-236c; II-264c; church, in Rhode Island XIII-22c; condemned I-600c; doctrinal principles XV-481c; eternity of hell VII-208d; history XV-181d; Indiana, statistics VII-742d; Indiana, state of, statistics VII-300c; Kant on III-432b; New Hampshire X-789b; Porretanus on VI-555d; Redemption, theory of XIII-680d; Schleiermacher II-103b; and state of Dakota, statistics IV-162b; statistics, teaching XIV-218d; in United States XV-181d; women in ministry XV-696a; Zoroastrian II-156b
- Universal Negatives I-453a**
- Priesthood**, Universal, of Believers
- Universa per orbem**, Bull of Urban VIII X-23b
- UNIVERSALIS** XV-181b; I-742c; V-507d; VII-632d; VIII-68b; Ahelard I-38c; accident I-96c; Adelfard of Bath XVI-1d; Albertus Magnus I-266d; 266c; Alexander of Hales I-298b; in Arabian philosophy I-674a; Arabian philosophy I-714b; 714d; 715d; VII-631c; Avicenna II-157d; Bacon II-191d; Berkeley V-407d; Burleigh III-51a; and Christianity III-710c; and Locke V-407d; statistics VII-153a; Middle Ages XI-91d; Nominalism XI-90d; Plato VII-631a; Porre, Gilbert de VII-555b; Proclus and Arabian philosophy I-734c; Realism I-90d; Remigius of Auxerre III-764b; Robert of Melun XIII-97d; Scholasticism IV-771b; substance XIV-323c; Walter, of Montaigne XV-548b; William of Champeaux XV-632b; William of Ockham XV-636c
- UNIVERSE** XV-183b; angels I-477d; Apollonius system XV-183d; Ballistic XV-187c; Bruno's theory III-174d; Campanella, theory III-222a; Catholic doctrine IV-752c; Copernican system XV-184a; 184c; Cosmodyss XV-187d; cosmogonies IV-405d; XV-186b; destruction theory XV-188b; Divine Providence, XIII-510; evil in V-652d; evil, to Schopenhauer V-650c; evolution of the, in Indian Cosmogony IV-410a; extinction theory XV-188a; Fechner's theory II-571b; geocentric system IV-410a; God's relation to VI-614d; government of, Arabian theory I-675d; Günther's theory VII-80c; heliocentric system XV-184b; Heracleides' system XV-183d; 183d; Hipparchus, system XV-183c; histories of the XV-183b; hydrodynamic XV-187b; and immuence VII-682b; 682d; laboratory experiments XV-183d; Leibniz's system IV-410a; God's relation to VI-614d; material evolution, and first cause VI-610d; meteoric XV-187b; modern view V-733c; past and future XV-183b; Ptolemaic system IV-410a; planetary XV-183c; Ptolemaic system XV-183c; Saboth XIII-286d; systems XV-183c; —periodical, England V-457d; XI-674b
- Surging Greek Catholic periodical** of Leo XIII I-29c
- Universa Ecclesiae**, Constitution of Leo XIII I-29c
- Universi**, Constitution of Gregory XV V-690d
- Universi acri**, Bull of Paul V XIII-206c
- Universi dominici Gregis**, Brief of Clement XI VIII-291d; brief of XV-128d
- of Pius IX** V-358a
- Bull of Gregory XV** XIV-134d
- Bull of Pius IX** IX-562d
- Unitarianism** sect, secret society IX-757b
- Universitas**, in Roman law IV-388d
- Université catholique**, periodical, France II-677b; II-677c; Gerbet, L., founder X-99a
- Université libre**. See Brussels, university
- UNIVERSITIES** XV-188d; IV-112a; Aberdeen I-248d; Alcalá I-271a; 271b; XV-730b; All Hallows college I-314d; Alsalce Lorraine, state subsidies I-312d; alumni I-370d; gentry I-480d; Anima I-514c; Antioquia XV-202b; Arts, Faculty of I-757d; Avignon II-160b; Avila II-161a; Bachelorship I-756d; Barcelona II-200d; IV-175a; Berlin XII-526d; Bogota XV-202b; Bologna II-611c; XIII-600a; Bonn II-673d; Bordeaux II-684a; Breslau II-765b; Brown XIII-232d; Brussels III-21a; Buenos Aires X-202b; Calicut XIII-132d; California III-172c; Cambridge III-211c; XIII-600a; Canada XV-194d; Canca XV-202b; candidates X-193c; in canon law XV-22b; Caracas XIV-204a; Carmelites III-356a; 356a; 366d; Cartagena V-202b; Catania XIII-772c; Catholic action XV-197c; Catholic, dean IV-660b; Catholic Summer Session, extension courses XIV-334c; Catholic University of America III-455a; XV-559d; Catholic University of Ireland V-176d; XV-199b; college, Italy X-189d; Central, Catholic University, censorship of books III-522b; censure, power of III-522b; chartularies III-637b; Chicago VII-655b; Chile XV-202b; 206c; 206c; Colombia XV-202b; Coimbra IV-95c; Cologne IV-120d; Cologne, censorship of books III-521a; Columbia XV-202d; Copenhagen IX-352b; copy, in IX-48d; Cordoba XV-202b; Cornell XI-32a; cos-

- modesty XV-188c; courses of study XV-193b; Cracow IV-465c; XII-196d; Creighton IV-480b; degrees XV-193b; Denver IV-129d; De Paul VII-155c; XV-203a; Denver IV-795c; discipline XV-194b; doctorate V-72d; Douai V-138a; Dublin XV-200a; Dublin, Jesuit IV-101d; Dundee, St. Andrews, affiliation with, XIII-32a; Emden XV-203b; Edinburgh V-284d; Erasmus XV-195c; Florida VI-117d; Fordham XV-203b; Freiburg IV-267c; 302b; Georgetown IV-155b; XV-55d; Glasgow IV-32a; Granada IV-724a; XIV-175b; Graz VI-733d; XIV-318d; Greifswald VII-25a; Grenoble VII-28a; Guadalajara VII-42d; Guamanga XV-194a; Havana XV-201c; Heidelberg VII-196a; Helsingfors XIII-241a; Humanism XV-195b; Illinois VII-654d; Ingolstadt V-272c; 365d; VIII-7d; XIV-249a; India VII-727c; Louisiana VII-136b; Louisville VIII-242c; Ireland XV-199b; Japan VIII-302d; Kazan XIII-241b; Kharkoff XIII-241b; Kioff XIII-241b; La Paz XV-202b; Leipzig IX-140b; Leyden, manuscripts IX-820b; Liberal Arts I-764a; Lille IX-252c; Lima XV-201c; London IX-351a; 351b; London, founded IX-351d; Los Angeles XV-202b; Louisiana IX-351b; Louisville V-160b; IX-391c; XV-628c; Loyola VII-655c; XV-203c; 203d; Lund XIV-350a; M. A. degree I-759b; Madrid XIV-175a; Marquette XV-204a; Maryvood XV-87c; medieval study X-126a; medieval XV-194d; medieval, Alexander III I-287d; medieval censorship III-520d; medieval, Denife IV-720a; medieval, Dominican convents XII-361d; medieval, influence of teachers I-758a; Messina XIII-772c; Mexico X-250c; XV-202c; Michigan X-286c; Missouri X-399a; Modena, Ital. Univ. XIII-241b; modern XV-196b; modern, England XV-196c; modern, Scotland XV-196c; Montpellier X-547a; Moscow XIII-241b; Munich X-633d; Münster X-639c; Oxford VI-309b; Nevada X-776c; New College, Oxford XV-641d; Niagara XV-204b; North Western, Evansville VII-655b; nus, admission of, VII-153a; Oakes VII-241c; of the West, universities V-214d; Oklahoma XI-231b; Olmutz V-184a; origin I-757d; origin and organization XV-188d; Orleans XVI-51a; Oviedo XIV-175b; Oxford XI-309b; XIII-600a; Oxford, and William Archedeaus of Durham XIII-759c; Padua XI-387a; Palermo XIII-772c; papal foundations XIV-341d; papal prerogative XIII-269a; Paris XIII-600a; Paris, censorship of books III-520d; Paris and Jesuits XV-196a; Piacenza XII-71a; Pisa XIII-112a; Pavia XIII-772c; Pilsen and Prague XII-342b; preparatory schools XV-197b; present law of the church XV-198a; Reformation XV-194d; 195c; religious orders XV-194a; Renaissance XV-194d; Rome XIII-177a; Rostock XIII-205c; Russian XIII-241b; St. Andrews XIII-332a; St. Augustine XV-202b; St. Francis Xavier XV-201d; St. Gregory XV-201c; St. Joseph's XV-199a; St. Louis V-179a; St. Mark XIII-365b; XV-201c; St. Mary's of the Lake, Chicago III-654d; St. Mary's, 365d; St. Petersburg XIII-211b; St. Thomas, Manila XII-16d; XIII-381d; St. Thomas, Santo Domingo XV-201c; Salamanca XIII-392b; XIV-175a; Salerno XIII-398a; San Antonio Abad XV-201d; San Cristobal XV-202b; San Fulgencio XV-201d; San Luis XV-201d; Santa Cruz XV-202b; Santiago de Chile XIII-461d; XV-202b; Santiago, Spain XIII-460a; XV-175b; Saragossa XIII-470a; XV-175b; and science XIII-600a; Seville XIII-740b; XV-173b; Siena XIII-781d; Sigüenza XIII-788d; Spanish American XV-201c; statistics XV-193c; students XV-193c; and Students' Congregation of XIII-146a; Sure XV-202b; Sydney XIV-366b; Tomsk XIII-241b; Toronto XI-256c; XIV-782d; Trujillo XV-202b; Tübingen XV-83b; Turin XV-94d; United States XV-190d; 202d; Upsala XV-208b; Urban V and XV-215d; Valencia XV-251b; Valencia XIV-175b; XV-253b; Valladolid XIV-175b; XV-253c; Vermont XV-350a; Vienna XV-421a; Virginia XV-453c; Warsaw XIII-241b; West Virginia XV-606b; Wisconsin XV-664a; Wittenberg IX-353c; XV-679a; Würzburg XV-271c; XV-720a; Xavierian XV-201d; Yale IV-257a; Yuriff XIII-241b
- Universities Missions Society, in Africa** I-187c; IV-235b
- University Hall, Irish VIII-113c**
- University of Louvain**
- Church, Würzburg XV-719a**
- of the Roman Study (School), Congregation for XIII-136c**
- Univers, L., periodical VI-178d; 334b; 395d; XI-676a; XV-395d; and Mine VI-183a; XV-290d; and Montalembert V-514c; and Pius IX XV-395b**
- Universo, periodical, Brazil XIII-466d**
- periodical, Spain IX-518a; XI-690c; XIV-188c**
- Univocato entis, Deus Scutus on XIII-611a**
- Unkh Khan, Mogul Prince XII-72a**
- Unknowable, Absolute as I-60d; VI-608c; in Agnostic philosophy I-215d; 218b; analogy I-450a; as first cause I-61b; VI-610c; God as I-216b; God in Gnosticism VI-994; Kant I-67a; 216a; 216c; Spencer I-217c**
- Unknown Dynasty, Babylonian II-182c**
- Young Man (Titian) XIV-744b**
- Unkulunkulu, Zulu deity IV-687a; 688a**
- Unleavened Bread. See Bread, Unleavened; Azymes**
- Unna, Paul Gerson, dermatologist X-141a**
- Unni, Saint, Bishop of Hamburg-Bremen II-757c; VII-121c; and Denmark, Christianity of XIII-542d; in Jutland VII-141d**
- Unold, Anton, Abbot of Weissenau XV-678a**
- Unoriginate, Anconean I-708a**
- Unpartei, in Literatur- und Kirchenkorrespondent, periodical X-627a**
- Unrelated, in Agnostic philosophy I-217b**
- Unsere liebe Frau, church of, in Utrecht VII-110c**
- Unstrut, battle of, 1231a**
- Unsterblichkeit, convent, Sisters of Charity XV-718b**
- Unterthier, William VI-301a**
- Unterwalden, Switzerland IX-107c; XV-355a; allusion to, Lucerne IX-408d; Catholic canton of X-643d; XIV-360d; XV-143b**
- Unthinkable, Agnostic theory I-150b**
- Unug (Arach; Erech), town, etymology II-179d; III-143b**
- Unwalled Places, redemption in XII-682b**
- Unwin, Archbishop of Hamburg-Bremen II-757a; IX-434b; among Slavs X-107d**
- Unworldliness I-769a**
- Unyamwezi, race XV-113d**
- UNYANEMBE, VICARIATE OF XV-204c; 614a; map I-facing 180; mission XV-205a**
- Unymzei, vicariate IV-236b**
- Unzuaga, Luis de, Governor of Louisiana IX-381a; XI-8c; XIII-782c**
- Upanishads, doctrine II-730c; III-28c; 28d; in philosophy, Indian XIII-30d; theosophic teaching XIV-626c**
- Upernivik, Greenland VI-778b**
- Uptun, Warren W., on age of the world XV-705d**
- Upland, Indiana, university VII-739b**
- Pennsylvania, council XI-639c**
- Memnonites X-190c**
- Upoll, island XIII-421a**
- Upper Bethoron VI-430a**
- Canada, Vicariate Apostolic of IX-490c**
- Congo. See Congo, Upper**
- France, the**
- French Congo. See French Congo, Upper**
- Michigan, Vicariate Apostolic of IX-690a**
- NILE, Vicariate Apostolic of XV-205b; I-160a**
- Pool, Palestine XII-235b**
- RHINE, Ecclesiastical Province of the XV-205c; 708d; Concordist (1821) IV-204a; (1827) II-645c; XV-205c; XV-717d; "Paradise" IV-2b**
- Uplandslagen, code XIV-354d**
- Upsala, town, Sweden XIV-351b; diet (1593) XIV-349d; immigration of Catholics XIV-351b; no system (1503) XV-706d**
- UPSALA, See XV-207b; XIV-348d**
- cathedra? XIV-354a; architect XV-207d; (ill.) XV-207d**
- maps IV-facing 722; and Vexio VII-727c**
- UNIVERSITY OF XV-205b; XIII-600a; XIV-347c; decline XIV-353a; founded XIV-349a; library IX-618a; Luther-anized, XII-706c; manuscripts IX-620a; revived XIV-350a; XV-208c**
- Codex, of Edda V-280b**
- Uqcin, treatise in Talnudi XIV-437c**
- Ur, Babylonian II-179b; 179d; VI-440c; VI-677a; early history II-181c; in Naoravian mythology X-707a; temple rebuilt II-181d; Thare, migration of VII-193d; tower V-6a**
- Ura-Azag, dynasty II-182c**
- Uraha, province, Colombia X-116d**
- Gulf of, Cosa, Juan de la IV-402d**
- Urach, Conrad of. See Conrad of Utrecht**
- Uragala, Babylonian, in Epos II-188d**
- Uraia, in Goth X-299a**
- Urakami, Japan, Christians exiled II-312d**
- Ural, mountains VII-547d**
- Urald, abbot of Prüm XII-519b**
- Uranion, Bishop of Selge XIII-692b**
- Uranium XV-706c; atomic weight II-52c**
- Uranus, commentator I-717d**
- Bishop of Dodona II-609d**
- Bishop of Imeria V-496a**
- Bishop of Sura IX-343b**
- Ustrat, battle of, Trajan XV-16d**
- Urangraphy, Babylonian II-25c; Greek II-25d; Jewish II-30b; modern II-29b**
- URANOPOLIS XV-208d**
- Urartu, myth IV-355a; allusion to, planet II-26c; 27a; Fixmillner on V-188b; Le Verrier on IX-206a; Orani on XI-302b; Sechi on XIII-669c**
- Urars, vestment XIV-301c; XIII-32d**
- Urarina Indians X-90d**
- Urartu. See Ararat**
- Urutu (Ararat) I-736a**
- Urban, Saint, bishop and confessor, tomb III-514d**
- Saint, martyr XV-253d**
- URBAN I, Pope XV-209a; III-472c; XII-273a; relics III-473a; schism under XIII-533b; Urbanian, conversion of III-472b**
- URBAN II (EUDES; OTHO; ODO OF LAGERY), Pope XV-210a; XII-274a; Adhémar XIII-440b; of Arevalo XIII-473d; on baptism II-209d; in Paris I-548a; II-296a; at Bazas II-683c; Bérenger XV-3d; Blessed Virgin, Preface of XIII-389a; and St. Bruno XIII-144d; 145b; of the III-332b; at Cava monastery III-467c; on celibacy III-486b; at Clermont IV-54b; VI-766b; at Cluny IV-73d; Constantine V-121a; Crusade Bull, 543b; and Crusade, first, 543b; 546b; cult of XV-211d; Gebhard III of Constance VI-402d; Geoffrey of Vendôme VI-428c; Guilmud VII-81a; Henry VI-490c; of Bayeux XI-210b; holy orders XIV-320b; Hugh the Great VII-525b; on investitures VIII-86d; at Maguelonne X-545b; Molemsen XIII-453a; Monaric Nicolaus XIII-453b; of the XV-210b; ordination decree II-546c; Ostia episcopate XI-346a; and Pisa XII-110d; Raymond of Saint-Giles XII-699d; Regesta II-699c; Reims chapter XIII-728c; Robert of Ardenais XII-696c; Roger I of Sicily XIII-775d; in Rome VII-64a; in Saint Sauveur, Church of, Limoges IX-264a; Saint Sernin's, 728c; of the VII-756d; Toledo XIV-756d; union of Christendom XV-140c**
- URBAN III (UBERTO CRIVEL-LLI), Pope XV-211d; XII-274a; Joachim of Flora XIII-400d; of the XIII-201a; Odo of Canterbury XIII-211d; St. Magdalen, relics XIII-719a; on usury XV-236a; at Verona XV-362a; writings, 728c**
- URBAN IV (JACQUES PANTALEON), Pope XV-212c; XII-274b; on All Saints I-315c; Annibaldi I-540c; arms (ill.) XV-212d; Bolens, miracle of XV-352c; St. Bonaventure II-650a; Christendom, 1821a; 20a; Charles of Anjou VII-58a; XIII-169a; XV-384a; Corpus Christi, feast of IV-391a; XIII-413a; Holy Name VII-111d; Jerusalem, patriarchate VII-368c; at Leon XIV-131c; Lauda Sion IX-37c; Louis IX IX-369d; Poor Clares, rule of XII-252c; Regesta II-504c; rule of XII-252c; Sacellon XIII-242b; Saint-Lazare, order of IX-97a; 97b; Saint-Louis, mission to I-209b; Salutati XIII-405c; the Sorbonne XV-150b; Tannhäuser legend IX-125b; Troyes XV-67d; 68c; at Viterbo XV-488c**
- URBAN V (GUILLAUME DE GRIMOARD), BLESSED, Pope XV-214b; VI-559c; XII-274b; Amalricus Augerii I-350b; arms (ill.) XV-214b; St. Bridget of Sweden II-782b; Brigitines XII-780b; Cahors University XIV-797c; Casimir the Great XII-490c; at Cluny XV-214b; Cluny University IX-465c; English title, 322b; Gnesen episcopate IX-145b; godfather V-397b; Groote's mission VII-36b; "In Coena Domini" VII-718a; John of Viterbo, 1821a; Basilica IX-14d; Mende episcopate X-180b and Milie X-304d; Monte Cassino X-527d; at Montpellier, University of, 1821a; 1825c; Oxford University, chancellor election IV-446d; Padua University XI-387b; Palaeologus, John I-220c; Paris University**

Urizar, governor, and Chacab tribes IX-429b; and Mocovi X-112d
 Urkagina, King of Shipurula II-180d
 Urkhan, sultan I-785b
 Urmo, sultan X-235b
 Urmi, lake. *See* Urmiah
 URMIAH (URMIA), *See* of, Chaldaea XV-225a; XIII-85d; Apostolic delegation of Propaganda XIII-457d; cathedral XV-44b
 — (Urmi; Urmuyah), lake, expedition of Ashsur-nasir-pal II-12c; expedition of Rammamman III II-13a; Protestant mission III-40a
 Urmui, XV-225a
 Urmuyah, lake. *See* Urmiah
 Urne, pretended miracle, Amorogs XII-58b
 — Lage, Bishop of Roskilde XVI-75c; Copenhagen University IX-352b
 Ur-Nina, King of Shipurula II-180d; imports II-179d
 Ur Nimib, ruler of Isin II-181c
 Urns, imperial, cross on XV-520a
 Ur, the Chaldees, Abraham I-51b
 Uroro, vestment XIV-301c
 Uros, tribe II-629d
 — Vroch, Zupan of Rassa, and Bela II-71b-732b
 — V, King of Servia XIII-733b
 Urquhart, David, Biblical introduction VIII-50d; pope, appeals to V-565d
 URSQUONA, Bishop of Barcelona XV-507b
 — Bishop of Gran Canaria XIV-507b
 URRABURU, JUAN JOSÉ, philosopher XV-225b; X-749b; and Lossada XVI-56a
 Ursula, Queen of Sicily, daughter of Ferdinand I III-411c; 412d; 769b; XIII-761d; XIII-391a; at Zamora XV-258b; 748b; 749b; and Segovia XIII-655b; XIV-181c; and Diocese of Astorga XV-515b
 — Queen of Navarre XIII-51c; 51b
 — wife of Ordoño III, King of León III-411b
 Urri, Archbishop of Sweden XVI-515b
 Urries, Pietro de, Bishop of Syracuse XV-397b
 Ursacius, bishop I-79b; Arian leader XIII-693b; St. Athanasius I-100a; condemned IX-218c; Council of Bimini XIII-57c; on Donatism V-124c; and Gregory Batius VII-9d; St. Hilary IX-221c; Julius I VIII-516c; Marcus of Arethusa XIII-57c; extracts II-53b; Sirimium, second formula of IX-220a
 Ursahim VIII-344b
 Ursatius, celtary, Trier, epiphany XII-285b
 Urseberg (Ursberg), basilica II-757c; 758c; 759c; 774d; monastery VIII-691a; sisters of St. Joseph XV-718d
 Ursel, Duc d', founds "XXe Siècle" XI-671c
 Urselius, Peter, *Saint. See* Peter I-491d
 — Peter II, Doge of Venice VIII-419d
 Ursicin, *Saint. See* Ursicinus
 Ursicinus, *Saint*, Ravenna XII-66c; and Saint Vitalis XV-48a
 — writer IV-585d
 — Bishop of Albano I 256a
 — *Saint*, Bishop of Bourges II-720b
 — *Saint*, Bishop of Cahors III-111b; Imporcennus, Bishop of Rodez XIV-333b
 — Bishop of Cenecha III-519b
 — *Saint*, Bishop of Chur III-743d
 — Abbot of Ligugé IX-247b; and I-584b; IX-613b
 — XIV-26a; Valentinian I XV-255a; Valentinian II XV-255c
 — Bishop of Pavia XI-593b
 — Bishop of Ravenna XII-663d
 — *Saint*, Bishop of Sens XIII-147b
 — *Saint*, Bishop of Turin XV-94a

Ursicinus, Zachary Bär, catechism V-703a
Ursidongus VI-547c; monastery VI-547d
Ursin, Jacques Juvénal (Jouvenel; Juvénal) des, Bishop of Reims XII-726b; and Balne II-241c
 —Jean Juvénal (Jouvenel; Juvénal) des, Bishop of Reims XII-726b; as Bishop of Beauvais II-378a; as Bishop of Laon XIV-131b; and Orsini XI-328c
Ursinus, See Ursicinus
 —College XII-711b
Ursion, Saint, XV-65b
Ursus, Sabbathio de, scientist XII-520c
Ursiz, Saint, See Ursicinus
Ursmar, Saint, Abbot of Lobbes III-210d; IX-318b
Ursio, Bishop of Tortosa XIV-72b
Ursberg, See Ursberg
URSPERGER CHRONICLE XV-225c
Ursula, name X-674a
 —**INT** XV-232d; 226c; in art, Bonvicino II-675d; in art, Lochner IX-319d; Elizabeth of Schönau, revelation of V-392b; Dream of St. Ursula (ill.) (Carpaccio) XV-220a; Lectures of St. Ursula (Carpaccio) XI-400d; St. Ursula and Cyriacus (ill.) (Carpaccio) XV-227c; relics of, discovered XI-100d; shrine, Bruges XII-762d
 —**THE BLESSED VIRGIN, SOCIETY OF THE SISTERS OF SAINT** XV-228a
Ursulina, Blessed, and Western Schism XIII-539d
URSULINES XV-228c; Aachen I-4d; Alaska I-250d; Angela Merici I-481d; XV-227d; Canada III-239c; of Chateau Gontier IX-45c; tertiary congregation XIV-643a; of Dôle XIII-342b; educational system XV-229c; England IV-343c; founded I-182b; III-56a; XIV-557b; habit XV-229b; (ill.) XV-229b; Kitzingen Abbey XIV-563d; Montana X-519a; Nano Nagle XI-398c; of Naples XV-228b; New York XI-26c; Ontario XIII-565b; papal enclosure XV-229b; de la Peltrie XI-610c; Pittsburg XII-125d; Poland XII-195d; Roman union of XV-229a; Spain XV-176a; Three Rivers VI-275c; XIII-595a; United States XV-228d; at universities II-135a; vows XV-229b; Wilmington XV-647a
 —Christian teaching, founded IX-68d
 —of Jesus IX-413d
 —**OF QUEBEC** XV-229c; I-234a; constitutions XV-229d; first residence (ill.) XII-95c
 —of the Sacred Heart, of Salines IX-7a
Ursun Gol, Mongolia X-479c
URSUS, SAINT, martyr XV-230b
Saint, and Tours XV-4b
 —Doge of Venice XV-336a
 —imperial prefect at Carthage IX-595d
 —Patrician of Aquileia, and Salzburg I-662a
Saint, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-715b
 —Bishop of Castellammare di Stabia XIII-405b
 —Bishop of Nomentum XIII-291a
 —Bishop of Ravenna XII-662d
 —Bishop of Rieti XIII-54a
 —Bishop of Santa Rufina XII-290b
 —Saint, Bishop of Toul X-680b; XV-3d
 —Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV-67c
 —speculus, remains V-665b
Urtica, See Nettle
Ur, See Ur
Uruapan, town, Mexico XV-749d
Uruazua, deity of II-187b
URUBAMBA, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF, in Peru XV-230b

URUGUAY XV-230d
 —Church in XV-231b; Jesuit Reductions IV-32c; XIII-690d; Jesuita XV-231c; papal representative XI-161d; Ruiz de Montoya XIII-223d; Saint Vincent de Paul Society XIII-390c
 —commerce and finance XV-232d; education XV-232c
 —**Geography** XV-230d; area XV-230d; boundaries XV-230d; Melo, Diocese of X-169b; Montevideo, Archdiocese of X-539b; natural features XV-230d; population XV-232c; rivers XV-231a; 233b; Salto, Diocese of XIII-405b
 —government and justice XV-232b; history XV-231d; literature XIV-230c; Masonic council in IX-774d; religious statistics XIV-281a; Waldensians in XV-630; war with Paraguay XI-471a
URUGUAYANA, DIOCESE OF, in Brazil XV-233b
Urug (Urug) XII-143b; temple II-16c
Uru-ku Dynasty, See Ura-Azag
Urumtsi, town, Chinese Turkistan XV-96a
 —Pass XV-96c; prefecture XV-96c
Urumush, See Alusharshid
Urusalim, See Salem
Urusi, gate of VI-324c
Uryi, Francesco, Bishop of Patti XII-507b
Uryi, John, 792b; XI-35b; Griffin's history XVI-42d
Us, grandson of Sem IV-611d
Usages, of Catalonia III-128c; XIV-180d
Usbek, X-626c
Usbek, Khan of Kiptchak, and Marinonli XVI-60c
Uscocis Uskokens, and Venetians XV-339a
Usclub, See Uskub
Usdum (Adrianople) VII-104c
Usdum, Jebel IV-659b; XI-646d
Uselli (Ales), See I-283d
Usener, on Conrad XV-450d; in origin birth of Christ XV-450a
Use, of York, See York, Use of
Usertsen I (Usertases; Usertesen), and Amenemret I V-349b; 566d
 —III XI-789a; invades Ethiopia V-338a; conquers Nubia V-338a
Uses, English III-592a; charitable III-592d; trusts abolished XV-72c; distinguished from property XV-723b; law, English II-302a; law, Roman IX-82a; liturgical XV-735a
Usba, Sanhedrin at VIII-390c
Uschia, town, Tierra del Fuego XI-541a
Uschakov, conversion XIII-250c
Uschanaburu, Egyptian prince II-16a
Ushant, naval battle II-724d; VI-728a
Ushas, god XV-318d
 —goddess XV-318d
USHAU COLLEGE, England XV-233c; III-215d; XIII-697b; 700c; alumni XV-234d; Barrow, negotiations of II-309c; St. Catharine's, name of XV-570b; and Douai XIII-575b; 573a; education XV-234b; Eyre at V-736c; origin V-457b; XIII-573a; origin V-457b; and Fugate XIII-560a
Ushebibi, meaning of V-346d
Usher, James, See Ussher
 —William, at Boyle Abbey II-726b
Ushkup, See Uskub
Ushvatvild, in Avesta II-152d
Ushumgal, King of Shurpura II-181a
USILLA, titular see, Byzacena XV-235a
Usimbardi, Usimbardo, Bishop of Caltanissetta XV-235a
Ussinger, Arnold von, theologian IX-453c; XV-235a; Martin Luther IX-439a; See Arnoldi, Bartholomaeus
Usirmari, See Ramnes II

Usk, town, Baker, martyrdom II-212c; Benedictine monastery IX-316a
 —Adam of, See Adam of Usk
Uskub, Archdiocese of, modern Scopia IV-307a; VII-663d; XIII-609d; See Scopia, Archdiocese of
 —Greek Diocese of VI-755a; Bulgarian, exarch VI-741a; layman of I-103c; VI-755a; Prusias ad Hypium, ruins XII-519d; riot of 1896 V-238a
Uskudar, See Scutari
Uskup, See Uskub
Uskup, Baptist of II-696a
Usku, bbr. I-26a
Usku, Abraham, Version of the Bible XV-371c
 —Samuel, and Portuguese literature XII-309a
Ussel, Gabriel, Archbishop of Santa Fe XIII-457b
Usserman, Emil, historian VII-130c
Ussher, James VI-16a; VII-112a; and Arthur I-755c; bgr. xv I-727a; chronology in Authorized Version II-142c; and Lynch IX-471b; and Malone IX-573b; and O'Sullivan Beare XI-348c; on prayer for the dead in Irish Church IV-657c; on Pseudo-Clement I-637b; and Stanyhurst XIV-248b; on White XV-612d
 —William, at Boyle Abbey II-726b
Ustav, Saragossa, professor at XIII-170b
Ustav, See Organic Statute
Ustava Island VIII-209a; XIII-772b
Ustaflo, dramatist XIII-273c
Ustrikoff, Jerome, Bishop of Przemyśl, Sambor and Sanok XII-533c
Ustura, See Rusiende
USUARD, MARTYROLOGY OF XV-235b; IX-414c; Eleven edition II-711b; of Eleventh Thousand Virgins XV-226d; and Longinus of Pomaria XII-224a; Sts. Savinian and Potentian XIII-710c
Usur, usurpation of XII-396b
Usurpation, and prescription XII-395b; in Roman Law IX-82b
Usufruct, in Roman law IX-82a
Usurers, as testators IX-110c
Usurpation, Tyrant by XV-105d
USURY XV-235c; St. Basil II-333b; Ballerini II-223d; Benedict XIV II-434a; Catholice II-434a; Calvin II-434a; III-597a; VII-22d; XII-209b; XIV-611a; and Israelites I-227a; medieval III-599c; VII-23a; modern I-227c; Mohametan teaching X-427c; popes XIII-269b; and rectors, irreconcilable VIII-174c; in scandal XIII-507c; unlawfulness of VIII-77b
Usus V-64d
 —Sancti Pauli IX-348b
Ussyll, father of St. Teilo XIV-69d
Uta, abess, evangeliarium V-611c
Utachim, mother of Mani IX-591b
 —lake XV-235b; discovered XV-235d
UTAH, State of XV-238a; 174b; education XV-239c; 239d
 —**History** XV-238d; acquisition XV-160d; ecclesiastical XV-239d; French American in VI-237b; Hollanders in, statistics VII-394b; Mormons X-572d; XV-239b; statistics, table of XV-176b; and Wyoming XV-272d
 —legislation XV-239c; material resources XV-238c; physiography XV-238b; publications, Catholic XI-692c; seal of confession XIII-611d; religious demonstrations I-239d; suffrage XV-692c; Tametsi decree IV-2a; XV-696c; university XV-239d
Ut bonus paterfamilias, Constitution of Pius V XIII-148b

Utchenya Zapiski, periodical XIII-274d
Ut commissi vobis officio, Bull of Honor VIII VIII-31c
Utel, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
Utenheim, Christopher von, Prince-Bishop of Basle II-339c; and Emser V-410c
Utenovae, Van, version of the Bible XV-373a
Uterus, Fallopio I-460a; V-772b; Steno I-460b
Utes, tribe, in California missions X-372c; in Colorado IV-120b; in Taos Pueblo mission XIV-449a; in Utah XV-238a
Other Pendragon, legend IX-123c
UTHIRA, titular see, Africa Proconsularis XV-241a
Uthman, Mohammedan caliph X-125b
UTICA, titular see, Africa Proconsularis XV-241b
Utica, town, Africa X-88d
 —Bishop, and Bishop Baron at II-191b; first Mass XIV-398b; protectory XII-492d
 —White Mass of, See Massa Mandida
Uticensis, Martinuzzi, Georg, See Martinuzzi, Georg
UTILITARIANISM XV-241c; XII-29c; and absolute immanence VII-684c; Aristotle V-640c; Association theory XV-242d; Bentham I-482b; XV-241c; Cumberland XV-241d; and ethics V-559c; Hartley XV-242a; Hedonistic teaching VII-158a; Hobbes XV-241d; Hume XV-241d; individualism VI-611b; XIV-241c; Paley XV-241d; and Positivisms XV-242b; Sidgwick XV-242d; social VI-611b; Spencer XV-242d
Utility, in political economy XII-242d; Spencer on V-366d; and truth XV-76a; value XII-215d
Utium, See Udine
Utjesecovic, George, See Mar Martinuzzi, George
Utistica, Indiana, See Quiche
Ut-naphthim, Babylonian hero II-88d
UTOPIA XV-243a; IV-180c; V-462c; XII-767c; XIV-691a; 691b
Ut periculosus, Constitution XII-756d
Ut pestiferum, Bull of Gregory XIII III-522b
UTQUEAT LAXIS RESONANTIA, hymn XV-244a; VII-602b
Utra, in Nasoranism X-706d
Utra Mkayyema, in Nasoranism X-706d
UTRAOISM, heretical doctrine XIII II-613d; Calixtines II-617a; Hussites VII-585c; in Karinthia XIII-605a; and Lutheranism II-125b; in Moravia X-502d; Prague University X-244d; Holy Roman Empire 589b; Tanner on XIV-444b; See Calixtines; Hussites
Utrecht, district, in Natal vicariate X-708c
 —province, annexed to Netherlands III-74c; Teutonic Order, Protestant branch of XIV-542b; Town Hall and Old Cathedral Tower (ill.) XV-247a
 —Adrian de, cardinal XII-292c
ARCHDIOCESE OF Utrecht, I-117d; IX-117d; IX-636d; bishopric established VII-391c; dispute XIV-662a; Groote VII-36b; and Hartem, half holy days VI-234d; old cathedral (ill.) XV-247a; Saint Willibrord XV-645b; aynod (1864) XV-247c
 —Conrad of, See Conrad of Utrecht
 —Schism of VIII-293c; XV-247c
 —Treaty of III-233b; VII-387a; IX-372c; X-300b; 452a; 680b; 762c; IX-136b; XII-77a; XIV-184b; XV-158c; Galsv. VI-550d; Melchior attends XII-

- 212c; and papacy IV-30b; and Saint-Pierre XIII-376b; and Sardinia XIII-475d; and Savoy XIII-493c; and Sicily XIII-776c
- Utrecht Psalter** XII-351a; 544b; illuminated MS. IX-624c
- Union I**-442a
- University II**-547a; VII-389a
- Utred.** *See* **Uhtred**
- Ut sacra ordinis minorum**, Bull of Eugene IV VI-285b
- Utstein Abbey** XVI-76c
- Uttamplayama**, town, India, institutions XV-41a
- Utto**, Bishop of Freising X-631b
- Utukki limmuti** XI-198a
- Ut vivendi normam**, Constitution of Honorius III VI-281a; VII-458c
- Utyeszenich**, George, Governor of Transylvania H-125a
- Uva**, province, Ceylon III-548d
- Uvinsa** XV-204d
- Uwajima**, town, Japan XIII-758d
- Uz.**, abbr. I-26a
- Uzens** XV-119b
- Uxmal**, Mexico X-82c; ruins VII-756b; X-85b; 251a
- Uz**, Johann Peter, writer VI-523a
- Land of.** *See* **Hus**
- Uzaque**, Chibcha war-chief III-653a
- Uzeda**, *See* of XV-729d
- Uzerche**, Abbey of XV-86d
- Uzès**, Diocese of. *See* Nîmes
- Uzutiuh**, tribe XII-592b
- Uzzal**, town, Arabia X-398d
- Uzzano**, Nicolò da, bust V-116c
- Uzzensherah.** *See* **Ozensara**
- Uzziah.** *See* **Ozia**
- Uzziel**, Jonathan ben, Targum XV-359c
- Uzzo**, Alberto, Duke of Canossa. *See* **Canossa**, Alberto **Uzzo**, Duke of

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- V., abbr. I-26b; 27b
 V., letter, figurative IV-52c
 Vaals. See San Xavier del Bae Vaals, Holland, convent III-320b
 Vaarfrabrega, convent XVI-76d
 Vaast, Saint, Bishop of Arras I-278c; 752d; IX-294c; XII-725c; 763d; XV-183c; churches dedicated to XI-564c
 —**SAINT, ABBEY OF** XV-248a; 445c; IX-318c; XII-275b
 Vabres, Diocese of III-141a; XIII-107d
 Vae, abbr. I-26b
 Vaca, Alvar Nunez, Cabeza de. See Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nunez
 Vacabili, Roman offices XIII-149d
 Vaca de Castro, Cristóbal, Governor of Peru I-327b; VII-506a; XI-733b
 —de Vega, Diego, Governor of Jaen I-681b
 VACANCY XV-248b
 Vaccardard, Elphège, historian III-483d; XIII-209b; on saints, veneration of XV-712d
 Vacant, A., encyclopedia V-417a
 Vaca Sede, Constitution of Pius X XIII-152d; XIV-2a
 Vacarius, Rnger, jurist IX-58c; XIV-567d
 Vacca, tower, Florence I-750d
 —Andrea, sculptor III-117c
 Vaccariso Albanese, Albanians in VIII-207d
 Vaccinatio, origin X-136c
 Vaceslav, Saint. See Wenceslaus
 Vacherot, Etienne, philosopher XV-713c; XII-344
 Vachet, le, founder XIII-507d
 Vachette, Eugene, Abbot of Melroy X-107d
 Vacuum, Diocese of. See Waitzen
 Vadvav, Saint. See Wenceslaus
 Vacuum IV-747b; XII-50c; 60b
 Vác, Diocese of. See Waitzen
 Vaidikangam, India, schools XV-11b
 Vade, Arne, Archbishop of Trondhjem XV-64d
 Vaderland, periodical XI-671a
 Vadiusus, Joachim, VII-671a
 Val I-705d; XIV-363a; XV-774a
 Vadius, Bishop of Lesbi IX-100b
 VADSTENA, ABBEY OF XV-218d; II-782c; 785d; 786c; 786d; III-445c; V-713d; XIV-354a; XVI-54a
 Vaett, Jacob, composer X-601b
 Vaffard, François. See Ange de Sainte Rosalie
 Vafurhismm, Edda V-280d
 VAGA, See of XV-249b
 Vaga, Perin del, painter XIII-57d; 171d; Trinità dei Monti, paintings in XIII-175c; Vatican, paintings in XV-284d; 288a; 296c; 297d
 Vagao, in Book of Judith VIII-554d
 Vagharbapat, synod (491) I-737d
 Vaghera, relics XIV-785b
 Vagnoni, Alfonso, missionary III-670c
 Vagnozzi, Paolucci, Franciscan VI-284d
 Vagnsen, Peter, Bishop of Aarhus XI-1a
 Vago, Bernardino del, Franciscan VI-287b
 Vahacnet, Church in VIII-597a
 Vahagn, deity VII-24a
 Vahamonde, José de, missionary XI-599b
 Vahia. See San Miguel mission Jeronimo, poet XII-309b
 Vaik. See Stephen, Saint, King of Hungary
 VAILLANT DE GUESLIS, FRANÇOIS XV-249c; XV-387c
 Vaillant v. Dodemead, case XIII-556d
 Valadorgy VI-556c; and pride XII-405c
 Vaini, family VII-693a
 Vair, Guillaume du, bishop, at Bayeux II-355d; at Marseilles III-176c
 Vaise, Saint, martyr IX-6b
 Vaisheshika philosophy, categories III-433c
 VAISON, ANCIENT DIOCESE OF XVI-75b; II-159c; VI-396a
 —*Councils* (442) III-506b; IV-14c; XVI-75b; (527) II-660d; (529) I-277d; III-135d; VI-353b; 358b; 361c; 366a; XIII-695c; XV-178b; on deacons IV-649a; VIII-569b; on education XIII-555b; on Kyrie Eleison VIII-714d; litany, decree on IX-287a; on Sanctus XII-433c
 Vaissette, Joseph, writer X-540b
 Vaisyas, caste II-731d
 Vajda, Edmund Paul, Abbot of Zircz XV-761d
 —Johann, poet VII-561c
 Val, abbr. I-26b
 Val, Bishop of Viborg XVI-11c
 Val Honorati del, theologian VII-285d
 Valadier, Aloysius, founder II-423d
 Valadites. See Baladites
 Valais, canton, Switzerland XIV-15c; 360d; and France XIV-360c; and Lucerne IX-408d; periodicals in XI-691c; and Sion XIV-15a
 Valarshapat, town V-571c; council XI-58d
 Valaskjalv, myth I-775b
 Valbert, Saint, Abbot of Luxeuil II-525c
 Valbona, Benigno da VI-287a
 Valbuena, mission IX-429c
 Val-Cher, convent I-267c
 Valcluse, Our Lady of. See Our Lady of Valcluse
 Valda, Francisco Antonio Cebrian y, Bishop of Oribuela XI-315d
 Val d'Amour, Notre Dame du. See Notre Dame du Val d'Amour
 Valdaura, Marguerite XV-192d
 Val-de-Grâce, abbey, Paris VII-502c; VIII-793d; IX-456b; architecture IX-147d; Marnard's works IX-609a; Mignard's works X-290a
 Valdemoro, Spain, population IX-518c
 Valderdes, Bishop of Saragossa XI-474d
 VALDES, ALFONSO DE XV-249c
 —Ambrose da Llanos. See Llanos y Valdes
 —Fernando de, cardinal, as Grand Inquisitor III-377a; IX-321a; Ornesa episcopate XI-295d; Oviedo episcopate XI-334b; Sigüenza episcopate XII-788b
 —Gabriel de la Concepcion. See Plácido
 —Geronimo, Governor of Cuba IV-560d
 —Juan de, Lutheran III-377a; XII-707c; XV-249d; Bible XV-271c
 —M. A., journalist XI-680a
 Val des Choux, order of. See Valliscaulian Order
 Valdes de Banda, Diego, Governor of Hungary XI-471a
 Valdesia, North Carolina, Waldensians at XV-530b
 Val des Ecoilers VII-455c; VIII-790c
 Valdesii. See Waldenses
 Valdes, Narrey, Francisco Xavier, Bishop of Salamanca VII-286a
 Val de Vire, revolt XI-106b
 Valdez, mission I-250c
 Valdez de Lyons. See Waldes, Peter
 Valdigna, monastery, altar-pieces V-770b
 Val di Nnto, Sicily XIII-775a
 Valdivia, town, Chile I-Deiut College I-679d; Germans in III-661c; Salesian school XIII-420b
 —Luis de, missionary I-679d
 —Pedro de X-82d; death I-679b
 Val d'Ossola XIV-359d
 Vale, Bishop of Ribe XVI-70c
 Vale Casis VI-446c
 Valence, Aymer de, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c
 —DIOCESE OF XV-250a; I-616d; Auger II-72d; convent XII-712c
 —*Councils* (374) XV-250a; 250c; (529) VI-353b; XIII-706c; (530) XV-250d; (585) XV-250d; (855) VII-357a; IX-363c; XV-250a; XV-250d; (890) XV-250d; (1100) XV-250d; (1209) XV-250d
 —Marie de IV-105d; XV-251a
 —UNIVERSITY OF XV-251b
 Valencia, town, Spain XIV-171d; Academy XIV-189b; Cid captures XIV-195d; Communitad, war III-623b; court, territorial III-172b; hospital work XIII-341c
 —VIII-40b; Jaime I III-412c; 425d; language XIV-170b; leper-houses IX-184b; Moors in IX-281d; museum II-687d; siege of XIII-765d
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-251c; XIV-174a; XVI-35a; 355c; Bible, translation of XII-362c; cathedral XV-252c; cathedral plaza (ill.) XV-facing 252d; church, III-561c
 —*Councils* (524) VI-659c; (546) XV-178b; (855) V-520c; 521d; (1100) VII-519b
 —Eucharistic Congress XIV-189d; Jesuits XIV-175c; map XV-252c, 260, Mozarabic Christians X-612c; patron IX-380b; restored XIV-182c; San Salvador, church of V-770b; seminary XV-253a; "studium arabicum" XIII-341c
 —Thomaz, Villanova's episcopate XIV-696c; St. Vincent of Saragossa at XV-434d
 —Gregorio de IV-239b
 —Martin of. See Martin of Valerim
 —Pedro de, Bishop of La Paz VIII-795d
 —UNIVERSITY OF XV-253b; VII-680b; XIV-175b; XV-327d
 —Island, patroness IV-635c
 Valenciennes, town, France XII-4c; Dominean chapter (1259) I-264b; XII-355d; Passieu Play (ill.) X-facing 348
 —Henri de, chronicler XV-430d
 —lace VIII-729d
 Valency II-53c
 Valens, Saint, martyr, Caesarea Palestine III-134d
 —martyr, Miles XV-579c
 —Bishop of Alessia I-284c
 —Arabian bishop I-668b
 —Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356c
 —Bishop of Murs I-79b; 709c; VII-6d; XIII-57b; 693b; and St. Athanasius I-710a; constantian IX-218c; and Constantian XIII-693c; and Julius I VIII-561c; retraction II-38b; Sirmium, formula of IX-220a
 —Saint, Bishop of Verona XV-361d
 —Fabius, Roman legate XV-486d
 —**FLAVIUS**, Emperor XV-253c; 254d; VI-726c; a case du et IV-305d; and Arabians I-667d; and Arianism I-710b; and St. Athanasius III-404a; and St. Basil II-331c; 331d; 332a; and St. Gregory Nazianzus VII-11c; manuscripts IX-616b; persecution V-8a; 615a; X-162d; and Vandals XV-265c; and Visigoths XV-476d
 —Salvius, Stoic I-587b
 Valente, Antonio Sebastiao VI-604b
 Valenti, Benedetto XIV-234d
 —Camilla, writer IX-612d
 —Lodovico, cardinal VIII-267a
 —Romolo de', Bishop of Conversano IV-346c
 Valencia, province, Gaul XV-254d
 —Gregorius de XII-442b; XIV-87d; 702d
 Valentin, Pierre, painter XV-250d
 Valentia, Saint, martyr XIV-556c
 VALENTINE, SAINT, martyr, Africa XV-254b
 —Priest, Rome XV-254b
 VALENTINE, Pope XV-254c; XII-273c
 —Franciscan XV-373b
 —missionary XIII-358a
 —Abbot of Admont I-145d
 —Bishop of Nonant XIII-341c
 —Bishop of Hildesheim VII-353d
 —**SAINT**, Bishop of Interamna XV-254b
 —Bishop of Mallus IX-572b
 —Basil, chemist II-573c
 Valentini, Notre Dame de. See Notre Dame de Valentines
 Valentini, Biagio XII-373d
 —Domenico, historian XIII-782b
 VALENTINIAN I XV-254d; VI-239c; XV-253d; and Saint Ambrose I-384a; coronation IV-381a; on infanticide VI-159c; at Milan X-299a; and Moravians X-561b; at Paris XI-481a; Paschal Edict XII-431b; at Segusio XIV-345b
 —II XV-255b; III-431c; VI-729c; XIV-578b; and Saint Ambrose I-385d; and St. Peter's funeral oration I-387d; II-265d; 266b
 —III XV-255c; I-177c; III-556a; VII-461c; XII-142c; XIV-578d; basilicas, gifts to XIV-32c; and Chalcodon, Council of IX-643b; chalice, gift of III-562b; on Cross, image of IV-530b; death, XII-179d; XIV-2c; decree of VI-1549b; Lateran, gift to I-344b; and Pope Leo I XV-154d; 155d; XIII-268c; and Manicheans III-477d; IX-155b; XIV-20d; marriage V-367b; portrait XV-255d; and St. Peter's Denarius IX-708b; on hell, eternity of VII-208d; and Tertullian IV-523a
 Valentino, Bishop of Montefeltro X-528d
 Valentinos, Duchy of IX-371a
 —Duke of. See Borgia, Cesar
 Valentinus, apollinarist I-615d
 VALENTINUS, Gnostic XV-256a; II-293c; VI-594c; 595a;

- 598b: VII-593d; XII-126c; XIV-522b; at Alexandria IX-45c; Christology V-71c; Eucharistic V-39sc; Gospel, Apocryphal VI-656d; on Incarnation VII-712a; Saint John's Gospel of VIII-440a; Marcianism IX-650a; at Rome XIII-167c; writings VI-599b
- Valentinus**, Saint, martyr III-419d; 517c
- Valerius**, Bishop of Chartres III-635b
- Abbott of Hadrumetum** XIII-703d
- Saint**, Bishop of Santa Rufina XII-290b
- Valerius**, Bishop of Cordova VI-599b
- Valezuela**, Fernando de XIV-184a
- Pedro Armengol**, Bishop of San Carlos de Ancud XIII-426c
- Vale of Angels**, Bangor, Ireland VII-599b
- Valera**, Cypriano de XV-371c
- Diego de**, historian XV-265b
- Juan**, writer XIV-201c
- Valeriano**, Bishop of Oviedo XI-353d
- Valerius**, Jiménez, Pedro, Archbishop of Santo Domingo VII-154b
- Valerga**, Charles Hyacinth, Bishop of Quilon XII-711a
- Joseph**, Patriarch of Jerusalem VIII-366a; XII-724a; IX-305b; at Vatican Council XV-306d
- Valeri**, jurist III-112c
- Valeria**, Saint, martyr VI-537a; John's Gospel of VIII-440a
- Diocese of XIV-755d**
- Severa** XV-254d
- Valerian**, Saint, martyr II-415c
- Saint**, Bishop of Aqueleia I-661d; 662c
- Saint**, Bishop of Auxerre XIII-718a
- Saint**, Bishop of Cimiez IX-48c
- Bishop of Obba** XI-181d
- Bishop of Rossano** XIII-203b
- Commun**, humanist IX-25c
- (PUBLIUS AURELIUS LICINIUS VALERIANUS)** XV-256c; VI-366b; imprisonment VI-366b; XI-715b; and Jews VIII-390c; Athanasius X-402d; persecution IV-587c; V-12d; IX-89d; 788c; XI-707d; XII-504b; XIII-167c; and Sixtus II XIV-31d; at Thessalonica XV-633b
- Saint**, hermit, shrine IX-264d
- Valerinus**, Bishop of Trevi XIV-234d
- Valerio**, Bishop of Verona VII-146d
- Valerius**, Saint, martyr VII-790b
- Bishop of Calenum** III-195a
- Bishop of Consens** XI-436a
- Bishop of Hippo** II-80d; on preaching VII-443d
- Saint**, Bishop of Lucca III-103b
- Bishop of Nice** VI-270b
- Saint**, Bishop of Saragossa VI-723b; XIII-468d; XIV-177b; II, Bishop of Saragossa XIII-469a
- Saint**, Bishop of Sorrento XIV-151c
- Bishop of Trier** V-504c
- Saint**, Bishop of Viviers XV-493d
- Licinius** Licinius, emperor VI-311b
- Gratus**, proconsul of Judea VII-350a; XII-83d; and Ananias I-537a; and Caiaphas III-143c
- Maximus**, writer XIII-497b
- Valero**, Marquis de, Viceroy of New Spain XIII-424d; XIV-513c
- Valerius** de Taranta, physician X-127d
- Val-es-Dunes**, battle XV-643a
- Valesian** XV-541b
- Valesius**, Franciscus X-120b
- Franciscus**. See Valois, Henri
- Petrus**. See Walsh, Peter
- Valette** (Valette), town, Malta IX-47d; opera house (III) IX-575c; governor's palace (III) IX-574; Porte des Bombes (III) IX-575b; surrender IV-550b
- Catherine** de la VIII-531a
- Thomas** de la, Oratorian XI-274c
- Valetudinaria** VII-450d
- Valfleury**, confraternity VII-398a
- Notre Dame** de. See Notre Dame de Valfleury
- Valhalla** I-775c; III-612a
- Valhorn**, Joseph Gasser von. See Gasser von Valhorn
- Vali**, Asia Minor I-790a
- Valia**, Visigoth leader XIV-177c
- VALIDATION OF MARRIAGE** XV-566d
- Valientes**, tribe IV-415d
- Valier**. See Valerius
- Agostino**, Bishop of Verona XV-362b
- Valignani**, Alessandro, missionary IV-672d; XIII-34c; in China XIII-34d; Japan IV-441d; Malabar XIV-684c
- Val-Jesus**, monastery III-207c
- Valkenere**, Anne de X-173a
- Valia**, Giorgio XI-504c; portrait XV-257c; and Rome, University of XIII-177c; on Scholasticism V-511d
- Valladares**, Diego Sarmiento, Bishop of Plasencia XII-153a
- John** de, Bishop of Oporto XI-201b
- Valladaris**, Rodrigo Pelayo, Governor of Coimbra VI-561c
- Valladolid**, Mexico. See Morelia
- Province**. See Spain
- Valle**, court, territorial XIV-172b; population III-410d
- ARCHDIOCESE** OF XV-258a; IX-174b; abbey II-449b; 507c; 787a; Augustinians III-247b; Carmelites at XIV-516b; cathedral (III) XV-259b
- Councils** (1124) XV-258c; (1137) XV-258c; (1228) XI-418c; (1238) XV-258c; (1322) XV-258c
- English** college I-323b; XII-200b; 230c; XIII-365d; 572b; insane, treatment of VII-40b; Irish College XII-230c; Jesuit college I-50b; XII-654a; XV-258c; 175d; map XIV-516c; facing 200; sacerdotal confraternity XII-402b; St. Gregory, college of I-309b; XII-308Pb; XV-258d; S. Pablo, Church of III-50b; 258c; Scotch college XII-230c; XIII-579a; 620c; seminaries XI-730c; XIII-700b; 700d; statistics III-413c
- UNIVERSITY** OF XV-259c; XIV-418d; XIII-600a; XIV-175b
- VALLARS, DOMINIC** XV-260a; VI-16b
- Vallauri**, philologist XV-95c
- Valle**, Giovanni de, Franciscan XV-258c
- Cuglielmo della**, historian XI-332b
- Juan del**, Bishop of Popayan XII-258c
- Lorenzo della**. See Valls, Lorenzo
- Manuel Teodoro del**, Bishop of Huánuco VII-506b
- Pietro de**, humanist VI-571c
- PIETRO DELLA** XV-260b; 5c; XI-90a; XIII-417d; portrait XV-260c
- Vallebona**, Gonsalvus de V-195a
- Vallecas**, Spain, population IX-518c
- Valle Crucis** Abbey, Wales (III) XV-258c
- de Guillos**, monastery II-324b
- de Pompei**, observatory XV-311a
- Valle d'Absinthe** (Clairvaux) XV-260a
- VALLÉE-POUSSIN, CHARLES-LOUIS-JOSEPH-XAVIER** DE LA XV-260d; at Louvain IX-397b
- Vallees**, Marie des, demonic IX-456b
- Vallejo**, Melchor Angel Gutierrez, Bishop of Pamplona XI-438b
- Valenses**. See Waldenses
- Vallès**, François, scientist XV-253c
- Vallès**, mission III-324c
- Vallet**, neo-Scholastic leader X-749b
- Vallette**, Marc F., journalist XI-694a
- Val Leventina** XIV-359d
- Valley**, Gate of, Jerusalem VIII-352d
- VALEYFIELD, DIOCESE** OF XV-261a; IX-547c; cathedral (III) XV-261b; college III-240b; XIII-368a; erection X-549a; Iroquois III-241a; map X-549a; 540; statistics III-258a
- Valley Forge** XV-163a
- of Scholars**. See Val des Ecoles
- VALLGÖRNER, THOMAS** DE XV-261c; XIV-620b; 702d; on St. Thomas Aquinas XIV-671b
- Vallicelliana Library**, Rome IX-232b; XV-519a
- School**, Rome XIII-165c
- Vallicoles**, Thiericus, poet XI-332c
- Valières**, Louise de la. See Louise de la Misericorde
- VALLISCAULIAN ORDER** XV-261d; at Archdattan I-700a; erection I-334a; in Scotland XI-171a
- Vallis Caulium**. See Valliscaulian Order
- Florida**, convent II-375c
- Valisneri**, Antonio, scientist XIV-200b
- Vallis Nitria**. See Nitrian Desert
- Scholarium**. See Val des Ecoles
- Vallo**, Diocese of. See Capaccio and Vallo
- Vallombrosa**, monastery VII-280c; XV-262b; (III) XV-262c; Napoleon at XV-263a; pilgrimage XIII-96a; statistics III-460d
- Valotti**, Francesco Antonio XV-501b
- Vallucola**, hermita I-470a
- VALLUMBROSA ORDER** XV-262b; abbot, in Italy I-20c; Atto of Pistoia II-62b; customs XV-263c; development of XV-262d; foundation X-745a; XII-751c; XV-262b; habit XV-263c; lay brothers IX-93c; nuns XV-263c; 263d; prior XII-427d; in Rome XI-173c; rule XV-263b; suppression XV-263a; and Sylvester XV-373b
- Valmagne**, abbey X-546c
- Valmaseda**, sculptor XI-363d
- Val Mazzara**, Sicily XIII-775a
- Valmont**, monastery X-71b
- Valmy**, battle (1792) XIII-13b
- Valognes**, France, convent VII-712c
- Valoines**, Matilda de VII-508d
- Valon**, Saint. See Winwallus
- dynasty** XI-483a; court V-734a
- province**, France XII-2b
- Charles** de III-207d
- HENRI** XV-263d
- Jeanne** de, Saint. See Jeanne de Valois, Saint
- Noel** III-58a; XIII-541b
- VALONA**. See V of XV-264b
- Valori**, Baccio X-421c
- Valparaiso**, island, bombardied, 1806 III-663a; population III-461a
- Valpuesta**, Diocese of III-65d; XIV-180c
- VALROGER, HYACINTHE** DE XV-264b; on Synoptics, order of XIV-392a
- Vals**, seminary VII-89b
- Notre-Dame** de. See Notre Dame de Vals
- Val-Sainte**, monastery III-390d; 788b; IX-190b; XII-683d; XIII-682b; XV-24c
- Valsalva**, Antonio Maria, anatomist I-460c; X-132c; 567d
- Valsechi**, Virginio, theologian XII-112c
- Val-Secret**, abbey XIV-132a
- Valsery**, abbey XIII-432a
- Vallentina**, Church in XIV-363d; massacre VIII-6b; XIV-363d; and Spain IX-649d; and Urban VIII XV-220b
- Value**, labour, theory of XII-215c; abbot XIII-432a
- Vall**, 214d; Phycneristics III-68c
- VALVA AND SULMONA, DIOCESES** OF XV-264c; abbey XVI-20a; Celestine mother house XIV-284a
- Valvasors**, office XV-330b
- Domenico**, Bishop of Gravina VI-733c
- Leo**, Bishop of Milan VI-292d
- Valvensis**, Fortunatus, Bishop of Sulmona XV-264d
- Valverde**, shrine II-724c
- Felix Herrero**, Bishop of Orihuela XI-315d
- Francisco** de XV-265a
- J. Blasquez** XII-693c
- Lima** de, Bishop of Santa Maria VIII-188a
- VINCENT** de XV-265a; and Atahualpa II-32b; at Cuzco XI-733a
- Telles**, Emeterio, Bishop of León I-137c
- Valverde**, cardinal I-455b; XV-444b; vascular I-460b; V-745c
- Válsy**, John, Bishop of Eperies V-485a
- Valz**, Benjamin, astronomer XV-180b
- Vámadera**, in Rig Veda XV-318c
- Vamana**, deity II-148c
- Vambery**, Arminius, on Magyars VII-547d; on Shamanism VIII-751b; on Turko-Tatars III-650b
- Vampires** IV-687d
- Van**, lake I-730b; XV-97d; Tigh-lath-pilear I at II-12a
- province**, mission I-739c
- town**, Armenia I-730c; X-647d
- Van der Asche**, missionary XIV-102b
- Vanatur**, deity VII-24a
- VAN BEEETHOVEN, LUDWIG** XV-265d; and Cherubini III-449a; Masses I-225c; IX-300b; I-223d; oratorio XI-271a; orchestration X-658b; and Schubert XIII-592b
- BENÉDICT, PIERRE-JOSEPH** XV-266c; at Louvain IX-397b
- Bommel**, Corneille, Bishop of Liège II-398d; 399c; IX-237b; 237c
- Buren**, Abraham XV-267a
- Buren**, Martin, President of the United States VII-394a; and Brownson III-2a
- BUREN, WILLIAM HOME** XV-267a
- Calcker** Jan Joost. See Joest, Jan
- Valmadrup**, Monsignor II-625c
- Chetoni** VII-98a
- Vancouver**, town, Washington, mission XV-563c
- ARCHDIOCESE** OF XV-267b; XI-283a; XV-412c; 267a; XI-666d; Catholic schools XIII-571b; convent XII-712c; Demers episcopate IV-706c; institutions II-793a; missions III-241a; X-353a
- Fort** II-792b; Hudson Bay Co. XI-290c; mission XIII-586b
- George**, explorer II-792b; XV-238b; XV-663a
- Island** II-792c; aborigines II-792a; miners' products II-791d; mountains III-237c; Sogish Indians XIV-141d
- Vanca**, Johann, Bishop of Armenopolis I-740a
- VANDAL, ALBERT** XV-268b
- Vandalism** XV-268b; in Africa XV-268b; in Egypt XV-268b; in 192a; 199c; XV-412b; 415a; in Andalusia I-465d; in Balearic Islands II-222a; Belisarius VIII-578d; in Carthage III-387a; in Carthage IX-267a; on Dacube II-109c; at Fiesole VI-70b; in Gallipoli VI-367a;

- at Hippo XIII-704d; and Jews VIII-991b; and Longobards IX-337d; at Luni IX-430a; in Minorca X-332a; in Morocco X-574d; name XLI-177c; in Nola XI-80d; in Pannonia II-108b; in Rome IX-14d; XII-168a; in Sardinia XIII-475a; in Sicily XIII-774b; in Tunis XV-58d
- Vandalusia**, *See* Andalusia
- Vao Damme**, Jean, pseudonym II-401a
- Vandel**, Johann M. XIII-306b
- Vandelli** Domenico IV-96a
- Van Den Bosch**, Emmanuel, Archbishop of Agra I-223c
- den Brand**, missionary II-340d
- DEN BROECK, THEODORE** J. XV-269a; X-193b; in Ohio IV-53d
- den Bundere**, *See* Bunderius
- Den Eden**, Gilles, organist XV-265c
- den Steen**, *See* Cornelli a Lapide, Cornelius
- de Putte**, Samuel XIV-719c
- der Beke**, Livinus, *See* Torrensius, Livinus
- Vanderbilt University**, Tennessee XIV-510c
- Vanderdecke**, legend IX-127a
- Van der Donck**, Cyril, missionary II-624b
- der Goez**, Hugh, artist III-70d; XI-399c
- Vanderhede**, H. XI-27d
- Van der Hoff** XII-711c
- der Mensbruch**, physicist XV-67d
- der Noot**, Henri-Charles-Nicolas, political leader X-704b
- DER SANDT, MAXIMILIAN** XV-269d
- Vanderschrick**, Cornelius, lawyer IX-377d
- Vanderschrick**, Josephine Susanna IX-377d
- der Slooten**, Johann. *See* Sletanus, John
- Vanderstraeten**, legend IX-127a
- Vandervelde**, Emile, Socialist II-404a; IX-67b
- Van der Voort**, sculptor XIII-40b
- der Vrecken**, Paul, and Pius VII X-697d
- der Wetering**, Henry, Archbishop of Utrecht XV-247c; at London V-594a
- der Weyden**, Cornelius, Carthusian XV-270a
- der Weyden**, John, goldsmith XV-270a
- der Weyden**, Margaret XV-270a
- der Weyden**, Peter, painter XV-270a
- DER WEYDEN, ROGIER XV**-269d; III-70d; XI-399d; on Gentile da Fabriano VI-422a; St. Luke painting Virgin and Child (ill.) IX-facing 426; and Schoongauter XIII-554a; works (ill.) XV-269
- de Velde**, Franciscus, *See* Sonnius
- de Velde**, James Oliver, Bishop of Chicago XI-654b; VI-459b; 480c; VII-657b; XIII-364a; Natchez episcopate X-710a; 752c
- de Velde**, Jean-François VI-543c
- DE VELDE, PETER XV**-270b; in Seville XV-270b
- de Velde**, Pedro, *See* Campaña
- Van den Ven**, Cornelius, Bishop of Natchez IX-710c
- de Ven**, William, Bishop of Bois-le-Duc II-625d
- DE VUYER, AUGUSTINE**, Bishop of Richmond XV-270c; 435a; XIII-51c; at Louvain College I-422c; portrait XV-270c
- de Weyer**, Sylvain, political leader III-390d
- Van Dieman's Land**, Church in XIII-306b
- Durne**, Victor XI-233d
- Van Dyck**, Anthony. *See* Dyck, Anton Van
- Van Esch**, Nicolaus. *See* Esch
- Van Espen**, Zeger Bernhard. *See* Espino
- Van Eyck**, Hubert. *See* Eyck, Hubert van
- Van Eyck**, Jan. *See* Eyck, Jan van
- Vane**, Harry, Duke of Cleveland II-530d
- THOMAS XV**-271a
- Vañez**, *See* Baeza
- Vangower**, Karl Adolf von VII-198b
- Vanones**, tribe XV-707d
- Vanzomum** (Worms) XV-708a
- Van Helmont**, Jean Baptiste. *See* Helmont, Jean Baptiste
- Hoonacker**, Albin August. *See* Hoonacker
- Hulse**, Joseph XI-233d
- Humbek**, minister of education II-402a
- Vaniog**, *See* Waniogus
- Vanini**, Lucilio VII-683b
- Vaniists**, *see* XIII-681b
- Vaniys Fair**, periodical, New York II-504c
- Van Kalkar**, Jan. *See* Joest, Jan
- Vankaner**, Paris in XI-509a
- Van Loo**, Bernard XV-114a
- Mann**, Cornelius Felix. *See* Mann
- Vanna** of Collemedio VIII-264a
- Vanne**, Bishop of Verdun. *See* Vitonus
- Vannes**, town XI-67b; besieged XV-271d
- DIOCESE OF XV**-271b; cathedral V-260b; VI-555b; cathedral (ill.) XV-271d; convent VI-205c
- Council** (461) XV-2d; on Divination V-49c; on Office, Divine XI-220a; 445b; VI-358b; VII-501d; XI-611d; 612a; on appeal, right of I-652c; (S18) XV-272a
- map** VI-facing 188; pilgrimage I-539c; seminary IX-361c
- VANNI, ANDREA XV**-272c
- Ceco**, mosaicist X-580c
- FRANCESCO XV**-272d; portrait XV-272c
- Lippo XV**-272d; Siena, work in XII-779d
- Michelangelo**, painter XV-272d
- Onofrio IX**-556c
- Raffaello**, painter XV-272d
- Vannicelli**, Camillo Luigi d'Amelia, cardinal VII-9c
- Vannucci**, Dionisio, Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
- Pietro**, *See* Perugino
- Vannutelli**, Serafino, cardinal XVI-18b; in Greece VI-170c; at Ostiaeste XI-350d
- Vincenzo**, cardinal VII-710b; XVI-18b; at Armagh I-732c; and Assumptionists II-105a; in Belgium V-593c; at Montreuil X-540b; Palestrina episcopate IV-249d
- Van Nuyssen**, Janssens, *See* Janssens, Abraham
- Van Onzen Tijd**, periodical VII-392d; XI-68d
- Van Praet**, Jules II-401c
- Vanquellien**, Robert, X-792a
- Van Quickenborne**, Charles Felix, missionary IV-689d; X-272c; XI-592c; X-102b; in Kansas VII-601b; in Missouri XIII-356b; 359d
- Rechem**, Hubert, missionary XI-233d
- Reith**, Joseph, Bishop of Galle III-550d; VI-349d
- Rensselaer**, Stephan, general VII-394a
- Ronsse**, Viear Apostolic, Belgian Congo IV-235d
- Rossum**, Willem. *See* Rossum
- Schoote**, Reginald, Prefect Apostolic of Welle VII-69d
- Segvelt**, missionary III-676b
- Vaasleb**, scientist XII-368Gb
- Vanssamen**, Hugh de, Dominican XI-359c
- Vanna Levu**, island, mission XVI-40c
- Van Velde** Van Melroy, Johann Baptist, Bishop of Roermond VII-380a; XI-110c
- Vanvittell**, architect III-399d; VIII-221b
- Van Waesherge**, Edward, missionary XI-333d
- Vanzi**, Sebastiano, Bishop of Oristano XI-332b
- Vapereau**, Louis Gustave V-417d
- Vandergaag** VII-618d
- Vapsi**, father of Nabai X-750a
- Vaqueries**, Raymond, Carmelite III-359d
- Var**, department, France, map VI-facing 188
- Vara de la Madrid**, Rafael de la, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-54b
- Váradí**, Peter, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-595b
- Vargas** de Carvajal, Gutierrez de, Bishop of Plasencia XII-155a
- Varagius**, Philip, Scotist XIII-612c
- Varáha**, deity II-148c
- Varangian kingdom** III-108c; Russia XI-116d
- Varani**, Baptista. Blessed. *See* Baptista Varani
- di Camerino**, Rudolfo, general IX-492a
- Varanis**, Julius Cæsar de. *See* Varano
- Varano**, town, inscription I-464a
- Costanza XI**-739a
- Gentile II**-210d
- Giovanni Maria XV**-222a
- Giulia di XV**-222a
- Julius Cæsar**, Duke of Camerino XVI-6d
- Ridolfo** da, Duke of Camerino VII-555d
- Varazdinske toplice** IV-607b
- Venedetto**, historian VIII-250d
- Várdai**, Paul, Archbishop of Gran VII-722c
- Várday**, Stephan, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-595a
- Vareghi**, tribe, in Russia XIII-243c
- Varela**, Cipriano, Bishop of Plasencia XII-155b
- Felix**, priest, Brooklyn VII-154a
- philosopher**, Brooklyn II-800a
- Juan Cruz**, poet XIV-206d
- Varella**, Fagundes, poet XII-311b
- y Losade**, Juan XI-637d
- Vareni**, altar-piece, St. Peter's XI-272a
- Varennens**, John of. *See* John of Varenna
- Pierre** Gaultier de, Sieur de Lavendrye. *See* Lavendrye
- Pierre** Gauthier VII-629a; IX-50c
- Renée** de XV-733c
- René** Gauthier de, Governor of Three Rivers II-710c
- Vargase**, missionary XI-724a
- Varigai**, Aphonsus, theologian XIV-58c
- Antonio** de XI-2a
- Diego** de XI-3b; XII-555d
- Francisco XI**-3b
- Juan X**-761a
- LUIS DE XV**-273a; 270b; and Campana III-227d
- Martin** de, founder VII-783a
- Melchor** de, missionary VII-285b
- Maccineu**, explorer III-393d
- Maccineu**, Francesco, Marchese di Vatolla. *See* Vargas y Mexico
- Tejada**, Luis, poet XIV-205c
- MEXIA, FRANCISCO DE XV**-273c; portrait XV-273c
- Variable**, Bolzano's theory II-644a
- Variables** (Ast.) II-27c; 29a
- Variation** VII-254a; evolution V-660d; analytical V-662a; Darwin on V-657a; Morgan on V-659a; single V-661d
- Varjav**, Parsis in XI-509a
- Varignana**, physicians X-127b
- Vargnon**, Pierre, physicist V-583c
- Varilhes**, XI-58d
- Notre Dame de Varilhes**. *See* Notre Dame de Varilhes
- Varin**, Joseph III-659d; VII-560a; XI-128b; XIV-111d; and Mother Barat II-283c
- Quentin** III-322d
- Vario**, Domenico, XI-594b
- Variste**, invasions II-100c
- Varkas**, vestment XII-80c
- Várkonyi**, Alexander VII-546d
- Varlar**, monastery XV-602d
- Varna**, town XV-430b; Assumptionists at II-105a; battle (1444) III-113a; 546c; IV-305b; 554c; V-62a; VII-552c
- VII**-59d; hospital VIII-66d
- Varnhem**, abbey XVI-751c
- Church** XIV-354a
- Vasco**, Franciscus, missionary III-673a
- Varoli**, Costanzo, anatomist II-642d
- Varon**, Guillaume XII-51b
- Városy**, Julius, Archbishop of Kolosca-Bacs VII-11-595d
- Varotari**, Alessio XI-386c
- Varro**, Terentius I-761c; XII-178c
- Vartabeds**, Armenian III-485b
- V-254a; X**-472c; XIII-80c
- Vartan**, general V-387c
- the Great**, theologian I-72a; works I-738c
- Varuna**, deity II-730c; IV-409d; 402b; V-318d
- Varnus**, P. Attius V-373a
- Quintilius**, Governor of Syria III-736b; VIII-358c; expedition I-603b
- Vasa**, Gustavus, King of Sweden. *See* Gustavus
- VASARI, GIORGIO XV**-274a; XI-401c; Carovana Palace (ill.) XV-274c; on Cimabue VII-717b; on Genga VI-415c; on Giotto XI-398c; on Gothic architecture VII-665b; and Gregory XIII XI-337d; on Kalkar VIII-593b; on Lippi IX-278a; on Masaccio IX-770c; on Masolino IX-770c; 1281c; Lorenzo de' (ill.) XII-721c; Medici's monument of III-59d; Pisa, work at XII-110c; S. Lorenzo, model of X-facing 120; S. Pietro in Montorio XIII-1173b; on del Sarto X-110c; on Sodoma XIV-129d; Toscanelli (ill.) XIV-786c; Vatican, works in XV-280b; 297d; on Verrocchio XV-365c; on da Vinci XV-443d; writings VII-250d
- Vasco**, Archbishop of Aragon IX-759c
- Bishop** of Oporto XI-261a
- da Gama**, *See* Gama, Vasco da
- Vasconcellos**, Franciscus de, Bishop of Cochín XV-317d
- Jorge**, Ferreira de, dramatist XII-305d
- Vasectomy** XIV-39d
- Vases**, alabaster I-244b; altar I-357a; in catacombs I-440a
- Vashti**. *See* Vashti
- Vasili** I. Dmitrievitch, Tsar of Russia XIII-245d
- II**, Tsar of Russia VII-188d; X-593b; XIII-246d; 255c
- Lupu**, Moldavian ruler XIII-226b
- IV**, Shuiskii, Tsar of Russia XIII-246c
- Vasio** (Vaicon) VIII-714d; synod (329) V-150c
- Vasistha**, family XV-318c
- Vasloghe**, George XV-351d
- Vasomotor** system, discovered II-497b
- Vasquez**, Dionysius, achism I-87c
- GABRIEL XV**-275a; XII-56b; 656c; XIII-290c; 320c; IV-678d; 607a; acts, indifferent I-110d; on Christ, filiation of I-151c; epithet V-74b; on grace V-743a; X-411b; XIII-302c; on marriage, in XV-714d; on the Mass X-155; opinion in XV-275a; Probabilism XII-442b; on Redemption XII-680c; Scholasticism XII-32b; XII-540b; XV-594b; School of XV-275c; on theology, Christian XV-581b; Thomism XIV-702d
- Lucas** de Aylon. *See* Aylon
- Lucas** Vasquez de
- de Coronado**, Franciscus. *See* Coronado
- Mella**, orator XIV-201c
- Vassalage** VIII-780c; in Congo IV-232a; ecclesiastical XIV-512d; feudal VI-62a; in Sweden XIV-331b

- Society XIII-400b; XV-313d; on:—Roman Catholic XIII-400b; at Rome IV-98a; St. Bede's College XIII-400a; at St. Edmund's I-405d; XV-312b; Salford episcopate XIII-400a; XV-313a; on seminaries XIII-697b; XV-313b; 699c; sociology XV-314a; at Stonyhurst XIV-390d; on suffrage, equal XV-696c; The Tablet XI-674a; 597b; Temperance movement XIV-489c; titular church XIII-171d; Westminster Cathedral XV-314d; 693d; 599d; Westminster episcopate IX-350b; XV-595c; Westminster Gazette XI-675a; and Wiseman XV-674b
- Vaughan, Jerome**, Benedictine II-161d; VI-146a
- Vahn** XV-314d; 312a
- Vahn S.**, Bishop of Sebastopolis XIII-400a
- Vain** IX-511d
- ROGER WILLIAM (BEDE)** XV-315a; III-117c; 463a; XII-201d; XIV-365c
- Thomas**, martyr V-477b
- William**, Bishop of Plymouth XIII-171d; at Stonyhurst XIV-369d
- Vahn, Maurice**, Buffalo III-28d
- Vagaimois, Fyot de**, writer XIII-380c
- Vaguirad, infirmary** XI-491b; seminary III-453c; XV-504d; 509d
- Vaultier, Bishop of Orléans** XIII-717b
- Bishop of Sens** XIII-717b
- Vaulting** VI-669a; Cross V-261b; 261d; domical V-262c; fan VI-676a; Gothic VI-668c; 675d; Lombard VI-667c; 668d; ribbed, English VI-676c; ribbed, Gothic VI-666a; Romanesque V-260b; thrusta, abutment of VI-669b; thrusta, balanced VI-666a; in Westminster cathedral XV-600a
- VAUQUELIN, LOUIS-NICOLAS** XV-315b; XIV-566d; in Paris II-114a
- Vaussin, Claude**, Abbot of Cîteaux III-783c; XIII-74b
- Vauvargues, Luc de Clapiers** X-435a
- Vaux**, Protestantism in XIV-363b
- Centurie de XII-313a**
- LAURENCE** XV-315c; catechism V-79d
- DE-CERNAY** XV-316c
- de Vire** XI-106b
- Vauvelles, Blaise**, See Honoratus a Sancto Epiphanio
- Vauxhall, London** I-746b
- Vaux le Viscomte, château** XIV-205b
- Moyse**, stronghold XI-775b
- Vavassor, Dorothy**, martyr V-478b
- Margaret**, Benedictine XV-241c
- THOMAS** XV-316d; V-478b
- VASSEUR, FRANÇOIS** XV-316a
- Vaxjö**, temperance union XIV-483b
- Vayu**, deity XV-318d
- VAZ, JOSEPH** XV-317b; IX-515a; III-273b
- Miguel**, missionary IV-77a
- Ruy**, Grand Master I-272b
- Tristan** VI-318d
- d'Espinoza, Gonzalo**, navigator IX-527c
- Vazilo, Andronas**, Bishop of Lithuania VI-294b
- Véauce, Baron de**, and Play, Pierre Le XII-163b
- Vecchi, Giovanni de**, painter XV-272d
- Nunzio de**, Bishop of Marsi IX-718d
- Orazio**, musician XI-270b
- Vecchia, Libreria**, Venice XV-335b
- VECCHIETTA, LORENZO DI PIETRO** XV-317d; XI-400c; XIII-779a; 779c
- Vecchietti, Bernardo**, and Bologna, Giovanni da II-641c
- Vecchin, Palazzo**, Florence, Majano's work IX-550b; Michelozzi's work IX-280a
- Vecchiom, Milan** I-401c; XI-218b
- Vecchiotti, canonist** IX-65d
- Veccos, John**, Patriarch of Constantinople. See Beccus
- Veddi, Lavina**, and Titian XIV-745a
- Tiziano**, See Titian
- Vechel, Leonardus**, martyr VI-651d
- Vechta, countsip** IX-636d
- Vedard, von**, Archbishop of Prague VII-585b
- Vedan (Dan)** VI-410c
- Vedana, Italy**, charterhouse III-390d
- VEDAS** XV-318b; I-760c; II-730b; 731b; II-28c; 30c; Atharva-Veda XV-319c; Mithra in X-402b; Monothetism X-502b; naturism X-718d; XV-318c; philosophy XII-30d; priesthood XIII-409a; Rig-Veda XV-318c; Sama-Veda XV-319b; Yajur-Veda XV-319b
- Vedast, Saint**, See Vaast
- Vedastus, Saint**, See Vaast
- Veddahs**, (Veddahs), race III-547d; 548c; XII-625c; 626b; divorce IX-696b
- Vedel, Anders**, Sørensen, historian IV-725b
- Vedism** II-730c; 732d; III-28c; 29c; XII-31a; XIV-620c; eschatology V-320c; magic X-190a; mysticism X-664a; naturism X-718d; priesthood XIII-409a; sacrifice XIII-309b; 311b; See Buddhism
- Vedits, Mrs. G. W.**, and Sullivan, Lottie V-319d
- Vedova, Joseph della** XIII-307a
- Vedulphus, Saint**, Bishop of Arras I-752d; II-210a
- Vedus, Francisco** XII-112b
- ANDRÉAS DE** XV-319d; on penance XI-622d
- Diego Vaca de**, See Vaca de Vega, Diego
- Evaristo de**, architect XIII-307a
- Feliciano de la**, Bishop of La Paz VIII-795d
- Garcilaso de la**, See Garcilaso de la Vega
- Juan de**, Viceroys of Sicily, and Jodite XIV-197b
- Lasso de la**, Rafael, See Lasso de la Vega
- Ventura de la**, writer XIV-200d
- Carpio, Felix Lope de**, the Lord of Vega Carpio, See Lope
- Vegetarianism**, and abstinence I-73c
- Vegetius** XII-178a
- VEGHE, JOHANNES** XV-320b
- Vegio, Francesco** XII-112b
- MAFFEO (VEGIUS, MAPHEUS)** XV-320c; II-507a; IX-31b
- VEGLIA, DIOCESE OF** XV-321a; liturgical language VI-757b; statistics I-86d
- Vegria, nymph** IX-56d
- Vegrieville, Valentin**, missionary IV-477d; X-382d; XII-427c
- VEHE, MICHAEL** XV-321b
- Vehementer nos**, Encyclical of Pius X V-41a, XIV-70b
- Veiga, Manoel da**, in Brazil XIII-466b
- Veil, town** XIII-166c
- Veil, of widows** XV-321c
- Liturgical**, Adelsens and Maris I-157b; altar of flowers I-361d; of archimandrite I-694d; of Ark I-722b; baptism I-273a; 273c; in Byzantine Rite IV-317c; of chalice I-III-499d; 563d; of ciborium I-315a; II-767b; of crosier IV-515d; XII-216d; crucifix I-352d; in early church XIV-523a; of font II-275b; in Greek Rite I-174b; humeral. See humeral veil; in marriage IX-704d; monasticism I-358c; Orthodox Church IV-316c; of penitence XV-321d; of Pys. See Pys Cloth; shrines I-353c; of Tabernacle III-647a; of Temple, rendering XIV-503b
- RELIGIOUS** XV-321c; 459b
- Veile, mission** XVI-5d; priority XVI-71a
- Veins, Hippocrates** on I-458a; Praxagoras on I-458b; valves I-460b; V-745c; X-129d
- Verif, Benedictines** at XVI-1b
- Verit, Alois Konstantin**, obstetrics IX-738a
- X-141d**
- Dorothea**, marriage XIII-642a
- PHILIPP** XV-322a; VI-510b; VII-611b; XIII-175c; and Eichendorf V-364a; and Overbeck V-362b; and Steinele XV-285b
- I Truchsess of Pommersfelden**, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244b
- II of Würzburg**, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244b
- VEITH, JOHANN EMANUEL** XV-322d; II-131c; conversion II-129b; and Günther II-132a; VII-87a; works II-131c
- Veit, Peter**, Lutheranism VII-608a
- Veije, town** IV-723d
- Veijn, tribe** X-40d
- Vela, Blasco Nuñez de** XI-733d
- Velada, missionary** VII-592d
- Velamen, of widows** XV-321c
- Velde, Jesuit**, genetic research IV-432d
- Fernando**, writer XIV-204b
- Vélar, pilgrimage** IV-795b
- Velasco, town**, Texas XIV-545a
- Vicar Apostolic** of Northern Borneo and Calatrava VII-150a
- Antoine**, foundation IX-197c
- Diego**, Bishop of Orense XI-295d
- Francisco de**, martyr X-390d; 391b
- Joaquim de**, Bishop of Oviedo XI-364b
- Pedro**, and St. John of God VIII-473a
- Juan**, historian XIII-61d; 61b
- Lopez de** I-116b
- Luis de**, Indian guide X-381d; XIII-50b; XV-455c
- Luis de**, Viceroys of Mexico X-259c; XV-223a; and Martinez X-410d
- Pedre** VIII-473b
- Rodrigo de**, Bishop of Palencia XI-415b
- Velasquez, Antonio**, Gonzales, and Bayeu y Subias II-358a
- Diego**, and Calatrava VII-150a
- Diego**, captain, in Cuba IV-559c
- de Cuellar, Juan**, and St. Ignatius VII-639b
- de Miranda, Alfonso**, Mercedes VII-639b
- Velato Nuptials** IX-705a
- VELAZQUEZ, DIEGO RODRIGUEZ DE SILVA** V-323b; and Cano III-251a; and Carreño III-377d; and Cortés IV-398b; and El Greco XIV-624d; Herrera the Elder VII-295b; Innocent X (ill.) VIII-439d; 20d; and Las Casas II-397c; Montane's painting X-520d; and Murillo X-644b; and Pacheco X-395c; and Ribera XIII-31b; self-portrait (ill.) XIV-324d; Surrender of Breda (ill.) XIV-facing 180; and Titian XIV-190b; and Velasco's works, Madrid IX-517c; and Zurbarán XV-770c
- Gerónima** XV-323b
- Velbruch, de**, Bishop of Liège IX-57b
- Velan, Van de**, See Van den Veld
- Veldeke, Heinrich von**, See Heinrich
- Veleia VIII-218a**
- Veles, exarch** VI-744a
- Veleus, Peter**, See Welsh, Peter
- Velez, Spain**, captured VIII-178b
- Velez de Escalante, Silvestre**, explorer XV-238d
- Velicatit, mission** III-179c
- Veligosti, See** of I-435a
- Vell, Giovanni**, and St. Francis of Assisi IV-489c
- Vella I-795b**
- Velletri (Velitrae)**, town VIII-219c; battle (1482) XV-335b; battle (1744) XI-346d; battle (1849) X-686c; museum II-685a
- Velletri (Velitrae)**, Diocese of, See Ostia and Luni
- Velloso, José Mariano da Concejão**, botanist IX-660c
- Vellum**, on Bulls II-56d; manuscripts IX-615a; manuscripts, Biblical II-627a; and printing IX-783a
- minuscules**, Biblical manuscripts IX-632a
- uncials**, Biblical manuscripts IX-629b; 631a
- Vellus, Paul-François**, historian VII-120c
- Velocity, Aristotle** XII-48a; Benedetti XII-56a; Galileo VI-343b; XII-56d; of light, Foucault VI-156d; Fizeau VI-88c; Soto XI-56b; da Vinci XI-56a
- Velesin, Fernando** XIII-785d
- Velpeau, Alfred-Armand-Louis-Marie**, surgeon X-142a
- Vesler, Marcus** I-81d
- Velsin, Justus**, and Slotanus XV-57c
- Velte, race** XIV-49b
- Veltberg, Conrad** von, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341c
- Veltick** V-36b
- Velum, of widows** XV-321c
- Ven, Van den**, See Van den Ven
- Venables, Robert**, Jamaica VIII-272a
- Venard, Diocese of VIII-185b**
- Venard, Countship** X-688c; XIII-132a; XIII-12a; XIV-265a; XV-287d; and Avignon II-159b; papal mint X-334d
- Venatians, Saint**, Bishop of Lodi X-322d
- Venatius, advocate** VIII-422c
- and St. Honoratus** VII-451a
- Prefect Apostolic** of Caroline Islands III-373a
- Bishop of Kruszwica** VI-681b
- Bishop of Luni** IX-436b
- Bishop of Sinigaglia** XIV-13d
- Saint**, Bishop of Viviers XV-493d
- Fortunatus**, See Fortunatus
- Vénard, Joseph**, See Vignard
- Vénard, Theophane** XIV-623d
- Jean**, Theophane, Blessed. See Théophaue Vénard, Blessed
- Vénatones III-100a**
- Venator, Johannes**, See Crntus, Johannes
- Venard, Diocese of** XI-48d; and Grasse VI-622c
- Henri François de**, Bible III-379d; XV-372a
- Vendée, La** XII-180d; XIII-13b; 13c; Bernis II-509c; Lavall captured IX-45b; map VI-facing 188; war of Luyon IX-413c; war of in Nantes X-682b
- Vendekaahe** VII-205b
- Vendemiaire** III-740c
- Vendetta I-254c**
- Vendeville, and Cardinal Allen** I-322b; V-138c
- Vendidad II-152b; 152c; 153b; 154**
- X-408b; cosmogony** IV-408a
- Vendita** II-150b
- Vendôme, monastery** II-602c; III-191a
- Cesare, Duke de**, and Ardilliers XII-88c
- Louis, Duke de**, cardinal X-facing 180
- Louis Joseph, Duke de**, general IX-372d; and Alberoni I-260a
- Mathieu de**, See Matthew of Vendôme
- Vendôme, Abbr. I-23b**
- Venedai XV-43c; 44b**
- Venegas, missionary**, in California II-201c
- Viceroys of Mexico** X-565d; XV-145d
- Venerabilium, Decree of Innocent III** VIII-14b
- Venerable** II-367d
- Venerandus, Saint**, martyr XV-68b
- Saint**, Bishop of Clermont IV-61a
- Venerating the Martyrs in the Catacombs**, Association for I-600d
- Veneration of creatures**, See Dulia

Vera, **Fertino Hipólito**, Bishop of Cuernavaca IV-562d
 — **Giovanni**, Archbishop of Salerno XI-4d
 — **Hyacinth**, Bishop of Montevideo X-539b; XV-231b
 — **Juan Domingo** de, missionary martyr X-391b
 — **Pedro** de, in the canaries III-244a
 — **Veracruz**, XV-77b
 — **Vera Cruz**, state X-250c; aborigines I-411c
 — **Cruz**, town XIV-794c; siege (1847) II-377c
 — **ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-345d**; Bethlehemites II-536a; map X-fa6c 268
 — **Veracruzano**, periodical III-687c
 — **Veraguas** XII-140b
 — **Verallón**, **Fabrizio**, Bishop of San Severo III-111
 — **Girolamo**, cardinal and Urban VII XV-215a
 — **Véran** (**Venerius**; **Veranus**), Saint XII-729b
 — son of St. Eucherius V-595a
 — **Saint**, Bishop of Cavillon VI-375c; X-180c
 — **Saint**, Bishop of Venice VI-270b; 396c; XI-45d
 — **Verendrye**, **Pierre Gaultier** de **Varennes**, **Sieur** de. See **Lavér-gne**
 — **Venerius**. See **Véran**
 — **Veranotius**, **Anton**, Archbishop of Gran VI-722c
 — **Veraus**. See **Véran**
 — **Vera Paz**, Cancer de **Barbastro** at I-589a
 — **VERAPOLY, ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-345b**; 41c; VI-603b; IX-589a; Carmelites III-369d; institutions XV-345d; seminaries III-111-700a; statistics VII-730b
 — **Veratti**, **Bartolommeo**, editor XI-683d; 684c
 — **Vera y Aragón**, **Alonso** de, Governor of Paraguay XI-470d
 — **Verba** XV-60c
 — **Verbal Contract**, Roman law IV-333d
 — **Verband Katholischer Vereine** erwerbstätiger Frauen und Mädchen XV-694a
 — **Verbotum** VI-90c
 — **Verborum**, council (752) V-57d; XIV-35a
 — **Verbort**, **Charles**, Lazarist X-362d; 363a
 — **Verbota** XV-65b
 — **Verbajaks**, **Anastasia**, author XI-174c
 — **VERBIESE, FERDINAND XV-346b**; III-673b; VI-452b; VII-633c; XII-720b; astronomical instruments (dl.) XV-347c; 40c; portrait XV-346b; and Schall von Bell XIII-521d-522d
 — **Théophile**, Pro-Vicar of Man-golia III-676b; foundation VII-167c; X-82b
 — **Verbo**, verb substantiv I-134b
 — **Verbourg**, **Saint**. See **Werburgh**, **Saint**
 — **Verbraken**, Abbot of Tongerlo XV-617b
 — **Verbreck**. See **Beccan**
 — **Verbruggen**, **Henri François** sculptor XIII-646b
 — **Verbum mentale** VII-633a; VIII-67d; XV-55c
 — **SUPERNUM PRODIENS XV-348a**; III-693d; XV-667a
 — **Verger**, **Pierre III** de, Bishop of Digne IV-793c
 — **Vercelli**, town X-290c; 299c; inscription II-303a
 — **ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-348**
 — **Vercellensis**, St. Anthony Padua at I-556d; 557d. At episcopate III-62b; cathedral (dl.) XV-349d; council (1015) II-487c; XV-322c; V-521c
 — **VIII-facijs**, Lothair II-112
 — **VIII-facijs** XV-348d; III-783d; 244; Visitation Order XV-451a
 — **Otto** of. See **Otto** of **Verec**
 — **John** of **Blessed**. See **John** of **Vercelli**
 — **Vercelli**
 — **Vercellensis** IV-582a
 — **Gospel** XV-292d

VERCELLONE, CARLO, exegete XV-549c; II-302d; IV-88b; and Cozza-Luzi IV-46b; on Dominicans III-363d; Leon Bible XV-519b; on Ontologism XI-257c; Vulgate revision XV-515c
Verchère, missionary, in China III-671b; IX-711b
Verd, Raoul de, Bishop of Reims XII-728a
Verdad Católica, periodical VII-155a
Verde, periodical IV-773a
VERDAGUER, JACINTO XV-350a; XIV-201d; XV-406c
Pedro, Vicar Apostolic of Brownsville III-14a
Verdale, shrine III-11c
Verdandien, temperance society XIV-45b
Verde, Cape, discovered VII-240b
Verdejo (Vergegiun) XIV-452b
Verdelot, pilgrimage X-99b
Verden, massacre (783) III-613d; XV-613b
Diocese of IV-789c; VII-128b; XIV-657a; Protestantism XIV-650c; XV-557b
Verdet, missionary III-3c
VERDI, GIUSEPPE XV-557b
"Mass" IX-300b; portrait XV-350c
Conservatory of Music, Milan X-301d
Verdier, Vicar Apostolic of Tabiti XIV-430b
Mark, Abbot of Liesies IX-238d
Verdiere, Jesuit, on Russia XIII-253d
Verdon, Bertrand de, foundation VII-484d
John, Bishop of Ferns VI-46b; VIII-159d
Michael, Bishop of Dunedin V-191d; XI-41d
Verdond, Roumbout, and Rubens XIII-215a
Verdon, town, treaty (813) VI-167b; 487a; IX-362c; XIII-498b; XV-434a; 352b; Chur III-743b; Helvetia XIV-358d; Carinthia VII-607c
**—DIOCESE OF XV-350d; IV-439c; IX-362d; XII-275a; annals I-534b; cathedral (ill.) XV-351; Council (947) III-13c; XV-352b; French periodical IX-361b; XIII-500a; Henry II III-625d; VII-75d; Jesuits XIV-88c; leper houses IX-182c; Jean de Lorraine's episcopate VII-74c; map VI-facing 188; Notre Dame d'Avioth XV-352b; Notre Dame de Benoitte Vaux XV-352b
—Nicolas de X-122b
Verdun-sur-Garonne, Pastoureaux XI-539d
Verdura, Joannes Franciscus, Bishop of Chersonesus III-646c
Vere, Aubrey IV-763a
—Frances XI-102b
Vere, De. See Vere
VERECONDUS, Bishop of Juana XV-352c; IX-30b
Vérédeme, Saint, shrine XI-83d
Vere dignum XII-384d
Veremundus, Saint, Bishop of Vercia VIII-255c
Verecundes, Pierre, Gaultier de. See Lavrençy
Vere nullius, abbots. See Abbot
Verepæus, Simon, prayer-book XII-351b; 353b
Verehoff. See Sindilvski, Vincent
Vere Sanctus XIII-433b
Veresmarth, Michael VIII-97d
Verestragna II-153b
VERGANI, PAOLO XV-353a
Vergara, convention (1839) XIV-185d
—Francisco Ortiz de, Governor of Paraguay XI-470d; and Jibaros VII-405c
—José Maria, writer XIV-205d
Vergegiun (Verdejo) XIV-452b
Vergehans, Joannes, jurist IX-83b
Verger, Rafael, and Dominicans III-179d**

—R. J., Bishop of Linares IX-206a
Vergiero, Pier Paolo, apostate VII-474a; 702b; XII-707c; XV-31a; on Luther IX-454b
—PIER PAOLO, humanist XV-353b
Pier Paolo, Bishop of Capo d'Istria, philosopher XI-35c
Vergier, Henri-Auguste-Georges du, Comte de la Rochejaquelein. See La Rochejaquelein
Vergil, poet. See Virgil
—POLYDOR XV-353c; IX-348a; and Adrian of Castello I-161a
Vergilius, name X-674b
—OF SALZBURG, SAINT XV-353d; XIII-229c; 411c; 608a; on antipodes I-582a; VII-449c; in Carinthia VII-607b; XIV-318b
—See Virgilius
Vergine addolorato, oratorio (Scarlati) XII-151d
Vergine, delle, monastery VII-288a
Verginius Rufus, Lucius, Proconsul of Upper Germany X-754a
Vergium (Urci) I-328a
Vernaa, L., missionary II-621b
Vernae, Tobias, and Rubens XI-215a
Verbaegen, P. J., Jesuit XIII-363d; XV-102b
—Theotime, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Cape of Good Hope IX-749c
Verhoeven, Abraham, editor XI-671a
Verhovai Eglyet VII-546c
Verianus, martyr XV-489a
Veridiana, Blessed, anchoress XV-263b
Veridicus Henfilidanus (Didymus). See Stapleton, Thomas
Verily I-407c
Verolam, Annosus Fedelis. See Florentius
Verina, empress III-99c; 100c; XIII-180a; XV-208d
VERING, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH XV-354b; IX-654d; XI-680a; XII-23a
Veritas. See Transpolic
Verissa (Berissa) II-91d
Verita, periodical, Philadelphia VII-205c
Vérité, periodical, Canada XI-672d
—François, periodical, Paris VI-178d; 188a; X-291b
Verjus, pioneer priest X-784d
Ver Kamp, B., pioneer priest III-775d
Verme, Paul, poet VI-203b
Verlinden, missionary III-676b
Vermand, See of X-115d; XII-727a
Vermandois, territory XII-2b
—Hugh, Count of, crusade IV-546b; VII-64b; and Urban II XV-211b
—Louis de Bourbon, Comte de, and Fleury VI-104a
—Simon de, Bishop of Tournai IX-798d
Vernereux, sculptor IV-732b
Vermigli, Peter Martyr V-373a; XII-707c; and Beza III-198b; and Cranmer IX-767a; marriage VI-303d; and Smith IV-254d
Vermiglioli, Giovanni V-451c
Vermiglioli, discovery XI-736b
Vermord, Matthieu Jacques de, and Marie Antoinette IX-665d
Vermout, Collin de, painter XV-230a
—STATE OF XV-354b; area XV-354c; Church in III-81b; VI-271a; XV-356b; climate XV-354d; Constitution XV-357b; divorce XV-357d; education XV-356a; French merchants VI-273a; French Canadians VI-272a; 273d; French Societies VI-276b; history XV-355b; legislation XV-357b; legislature and judiciary XV-355a; liquor laws XI-16a; marriage XV-357d; onths XV-357c; physical characteristics XV-354c; population XV-355a; resources XV-354d; seal (ill.) XV-354c; seal of confession XIII-662b; XI-

357d; slavery XV-169b; statistics XV-176b; transportation XV-356b; University XV-221d
Verna, Andrea XIV-761b
—LA XV-358b; convent XV-116a; St. Francis I-702b; VI-224a; 226a; VII-472b
Vernaccia, Ludovico della XV-221d
Vernacia, name X-674b
Vernacular, in Bible XIII-640a; Poland XII-191a; Reformers XI-704a; XIII-67b; Tametsi II-214d
Vernay, Notre Dame de. See Notre Dame de Vernay
Vernazza, Battista, writer VIII-261a
—Tommaso XV-358c
—VERMASINA XV-358c
VERNE, JULES XV-358d; portrait XV-358d
Vernehl, Félix de XI-666c
Vernet, Emile - Jean - Horace, painter II-488d; "Leo XII" (ill.) VII-facing 58d
—Felix VIII-64c
—Horace IV-691c
Verneuil, town, council (755) XII-722c; St. Genevieve, relic of VII-facing 58d
Vernias, Nicolo, physician XII-55b
Vernicle, pilgrim sign XII-94d; 97c
VERNIER, PIERRE XV-359a; instrument named for IV-256c
Vernon, town, Temple Sisters at XV-499a
—Dame, Abbess of Mallong XVI-60a
—Hill, Benedictines at I-439c
Vérone. See Virovitz
Vérolet. See Julie Vérolet
VEROLI, DIOCESE OF XV-359b
VERON, FRANÇOIS XV-359d; prayer-book XII-353b
Verona, town, Italy, St. Anthony of Padua at I-557d; Campagna at III-220b; Can Grande I, tomb of (ill.) XIV-773d; Charlesmagne captures I-155d; 156b
—congress (1822) VII-399a; Chateaubriand III-640c; Metternich X-246a
—Constantine at IV-296b; Dante at IV-628d; Goths VII-461a; Lombard League VII-256c; Lombards IX-619d; and Milan X-299d; Novella at XI-386b; painting, school of V-787d; Urban III at IV-212b; and Venice VI-409a; XV-535a; Venice, League of IX-339d
—DIOCESE OF XV-360b
—cathedral XV-360b; Alerio at I-475d; Torbido's works XIV-780d
—churches XV-360b
—councils: (983) XV-683b (1184) VII-260c; IX-412d; XV-362b; (1276) XV-362b
—history XV-360d; missionary college XII-256c; 256d; 231c; 435b; St. Joseph's, Archconfraternity of IV-124c; St. Zenone, Church of V-259c; seapular XIII-513d
—Gianni da, architect XIII-567d
—Giovanni da, wood carver V-701a; candelabrum (ill.) XV-690c
—Guarino da. See Guarino da Verona
—Institute of (Missionaries of). See Sacred Heart, Sons of the
—Rathieris di XI-500a
—Fedele, periodical, Italy XI-681b; XV-362b
—Fedeles, collection III-284d
Véronese, Paolo. See Calari, Paolo
Veronia. See Verona
VERONICA, SAINT XV-362c; in art, Wilhelm of Herle XV-355a; Buzza; and Beza III-198b; deans, legend of II-682b; churches XI-565a; 566d; house (ill.) XV-362d; legend I-111b; marriage, (ill.) XIII-100a; Office, Milan Missal XV-363a; statue XIII-372a; veil of V-251b;

X-551a; XIV-123d; in Way the Cross XV-569b; 570d
de Binasse, Saint XV-363a
—GULIAN, SAINT XV-363a
III-320b; XII-254b; mystic marriage IX-703b; stigma XIV-295b
Véronique, Sister, martyr XV-363a
VEROT, AUGUSTIN XV-363a
XIII-488b; XIV-332b; concration II-231c; and papal infallibility XV-307c; at St. Augustine VI-119a; at Vatican Council I-307a
Vérovitz. See Virovitz
Verplank, Gulian C. VIII-13d
VERRAZANO, GIOVANNI XIV-364a; III-392d; VII-393a
XI-20b; in Canada VII-231a; in Italy IX-454c; statue (ill.) XV-364a
—Hieronymo da, map XV-364a
Verreau, Germain XV-364c
VERRÉAU, H O S P I C E
ANTHELME XV-364b
Vern, Bishop of Ombus XI-250d
Cyane, magistrate XIV-506d
Verreydt, F. T. L., missionary XII-320d
Verri, Alessandro XV-364d
—PIETRO XV-364c
Verrier, Jean le XI-106d
VEROCCHIO, ANDREA DE XV-364d; 340c; XIII-645c
"Baptism of Christ" (ill.) XV-44a; and Botticelli II-708a; characteristics XI-400b; and Credi IV-477a; David, statu of (ill.) XIII-facing 646; Foglietti's portrait by XII-371b; portrait IV-477a; XV-364a
—Giuliano XV-364d
Verrolles, Emmanuel-Jean-François, Vicar Apostolic IX-586d
X-482a
Vers, cloissenée X-220d
Vers, abbr. I-26b
Versailles, Château of, Lebrun's work IX-106b; Levan's work IX-205b; Mansard's work IX-106c; in Revolution XIII-106b
—DIOCESE OF XV-366a; cathedral (ill.) XV-366b; John XV-435a; map VI-facing 188; Our Lady of Charity, Convent of I-712c
—Pierre de, Bishop of Meaux X-98c
—Treaty of (1766) VIII-612a; IX-604c; XIII-377a; Balearic Islands II-222a; Saint-Pierre XV-366a
—Museum, Halls of the Crusades IV-544a
Verse, in Ambrosian Liturgy I-401a; in Breviary II-773b; in Greek Divine Office I-106c; in III-113a; of sequence XV-482c; of New Testament V-629d; Trope XV-65b
Versez, Orthodox Diocese of V-755a
Vesera I-215b
Version de Mons, controversy IX-200c
VERSIONS OF THE BIBLE
XV-367b; V-700c; Alfric XV-374d; Agrippa XV-379b; Akkadian XV-380d; Aleutian XV-374a; Aquino I-312a; Amharic XV-368b; Anelutemes XV-374a; Aniva XV-374a; Aquila XV-367b; Arabic II-793b; Armenian VII-176a; X-211d; XI-405d; XV-368c; Armenian XV-373d; Arnaud XV-372a; Arnaud XV-372b; Arheim XV-373a; Athias XV-372d; Augustin XV-372d; Authorized II-141d; VI-587b; XV-377a; Baltimore, inquiry of II-241b; Barmy XV-373c; Bashmure XV-368b; Basque XV-374d; Bathory XV-373c; Batty XV-373c; St. Bede XV-374d; Bedell XV-373c; Beclan XV-373a; Benga XV-374a; Bengali XV-374a; Benoit XV-372a; Bermer XV-372c; Bernold XV-366b; Beron XV-372a; Besse XV-372a;

De Scheem, XV-374b; Biblia
 del Ocho XV-371c; Bibliander
 XV-371a; Bishop Lloyd's Bible
 XV-373d; Bishops' Bible XV-
 376d; for blind V-310b; Bo-
 hairic XVI-28c; 79b; Bohemian
 IV-599c; 369b; Borrow
 XV-373c; Bourne XV-373c;
 Bowley XV-374d; Braun XV-
 372c; Brentano XV-372c; Bre-
 ton XV-373d; Brückner XV-
 374c; Budey XV-369b; Barga-
 deli XV-369b; Caddox XV-
 373c; Cady XV-373c; Cady
 III-147b; Calmet XV-373c;
 372a; Carey XV-374a; Car-
 rieres XV-372a; Carton XV-
 370d; Castanio XV-371a; 372c;
 Celtic XV-373c; Celydd Sfa
 XV-373d; Chaldan XV-372c;
 373c; Chalmers XV-371d; Cherville
 XV-368b; Chinese XV-374a;
 Church, attitude of V-41c;
 Clarius XV-370d; Colletus XV-
 374c; Connellan XV-373c; Cop-
 tic XV-368a; Corbin XV-372d;
 373c; Corneille XV-372a;
 376b; Corellius XV-373c;
 Croatian XV-369b; Cspikcs
 XV-373c; Cynrice XV-373d;
 St. Cyril XV-369a; Czech XV-
 369b; Dalmatian XV-369b;
 Dalmatian XV-369b; Danish
 IV-725a; Davies XV-373d; Dereser
 XV-372c; Didacus de S. Maria
 XV-374c; Dietenbergier IV-758d;
 XV-372c; Dominicans XII-
 353c; Douay XV-373c;
 373c; Douch XV-374a; Durech
 XV-369b; Dutch XV-373a; Eck
 V-273a; Egyptian XV-368a;
 Emser XV-372c; English II-
 141d; V-141a; XV-374d; En-
 zinas XV-371c; Etapes XV-
 371d; Ethiopic XV-373c;
 373c; Fannan XV-375a; Fa-
 lasha XV-368b; Farget XV-
 371d; Faytanic XV-368b;
 XVI-80d; Ferreira a Almeida
 XV-371c; Ferret XV-371c;
 Figueiredo XV-371c; Fish-
 er XV-373b; Flemish XV-373a; Florentine
 XV-371b; Florio XV-373b;
 Fosse XV-372b; French XV-
 371d; French Parisian XII-
 365c; Frizon XV-372a; 373c;
 373c; Galla XV-368b;
 Geddie XV-374a; Geevonev
 XV-376d; Geoude XV-372a;
 Georgian XV-368d; German
 IV-477b; XV-372b; Gigh XV-
 371b; Glona XV-371a; Gipsy
 XV-373c; Glos XV-373c;
 Gosenekien XV-373b; Gothic
 VI-517a; XI-405d; XV-368b;
 Greek XIV-527c; XV-367b;
 Grunian XV-368d; Gryosev
 XV-372d; Gutzlaff XV-374b;
 Harapred XV-373c; Heltz
 XV-373c; Hetzer XV-373c;
 Hindi XV-374b; Hindustani
 XV-374b; Houbigant XV-
 370d; Hungarian XV-373b;
 373c; Hurv XV-372b; Hutter XV-
 371d; Ilyric XV-373c; India
 XV-374a; Irish XV-373c; Is-
 traclin XV-369b; Italian XV-
 371a; Jansenist XV-372b; Jan-
 vier XV-372a; Japanese VIII-
 304a; Javanese XV-374c; St.
 Jerome III-141c; 373c;
 Jernum XV-371a; Justino
 XV-370d; Kaldi XV-373c;
 Kalkar XV-373b; Karadzic
 XV-369b; Károly XV-373c;
 Kassach XV-369b; Katanic
 XV-369b; Kenrick II-235c;
 373c; Ker XV-373c; Kerk
 374a; Latio IX-20a; 23d; XV-
 367d; Le Coat XV-373d; Le-
 drain XV-372b; Le Gonidec
 XV-373d; Le Gros XV-372a;
 Le Maistre XV-372b; Lee Judo
 XV-371a; Liewald XV-373a;
 373c; Liewald XV-373a;
 Liobred XV-373b; Lindis-
 farne Gospels XV-374d; LX
 XV-372c; Luther IX-454b;
 XV-372d; Maceachain XV-
 373d; Mae Hall XV-373c;
 373c; Makel XV-373c; Makel
 XV-371b; Malvenda XV-
 370d; Marmochini XV-371b;

Marshmau XV-374a; Martino
 David XIV-372b; Martino
 Gregory IX-728b; Martino IX-
 730b; XV-371b; Martyn XV-
 374b; Maximus of Kalipoll
 XV-374e; Merob XV-368e;
 Mexican XV-374a; Mochel
 XV-372d; Moutnou XV-370d
 Morgan XV-373d; Morrisot
 XV-374b; Moses Williams
 Bible XV-373d; Münster XV-
 371a; Nardo XV-371b; Nichol-
 as of Herford XV-372d;
 Nommenseu XV-374a; Olive-
 tan XV-372a; Osander XV-
 371a; Osterwald XV-372a;
 Pagninus XV-370d; Pareus
 XV-372d; Paris Palter XV-
 374d; Parry XV-373d; Pat-
 rick XV-371b; Bishop of
 Tella XV-369a; Péri XV-374c;
 Persian XV-370a; Pescitich
 XV-369e; Philoxenus XV-
 369a; Piscator XV-372d; Pol-
 ish XI-197a; XV-369a; Por-
 tugal XV-370a; Presles XV-
 371d; Presles XV-371d;
 Prochaska XV-369b; Pytlík
 XV-369b; Quiroga XV-371c;
 Reischl XV-372e; Rellich XV-
 372e; Rély XV-371d; Revised
 XI-131b; XI-131b;
 Roma XV-371c; Rodriguez
 XV-374e; Roman XV-374b;
 Rosy XV-369b; Rushworth
 XV-374d; Saaida La Gao
 XV-369d; Sachs XV-373a;
 Sacy XV-372b; Sahidie XV-
 369b; Samson XV-370a;
 Scandinavian XV-373a;
 Schembot Isaac XV-371a;
 Schereschewsky XV-371b;
 Schreiber XV-374a; Schulze
 XV-374b; Seio de S. Miguel
 XV-371b; Second XV-372b;
 Segond XV-372b; Septuagint
 XV-367b; Servint XV-369b;
 Sevières VIII-530b; Skarie
 XV-369b; Slavonic IX-510d;
 X-561c; XIV-341c; Slovak
 XV-369b; Spanish XV-371b;
 Steiner XV-373a; Strabo
 XV-373a; Swedish XV-373a;
 Sylvester XV-373b; Sym-
 machus XIV-378d; XV-367e;
 Syriac II-295a; IX-633a; XV-
 369a; 369e; Szántó XV-373e;
 Tabakhigirov XV-373a;
 gum; Taveru XV-376e;
 textual criticism IX-500a; The
 edition XV-367a; Thomas
 XV-373b; Torkos XV-373e;
 Tremelous XV-373a; Udalov
 XV-367b; Uffland XV-374a;
 IX-615a; XV-121a; 368c; Uti-
 lized Ruthenians XV-369a;
 Usque XV-371c; Utehoove
 XV-373a; Valente XV-373b;
 Venice XV-372a; Veneto XV-
 373a; Venianian XV-374a;
 Vespasian Palter XV-374a;
 Voglin XV-372d; Vulgate
 VIII-341c; XV-369b; 370a;
 Wakusut XV-369a; Welsh XV-
 373d; West Midland Palter
 XV-375b; Westphalia; Gospod
 XV-373e; Wette XV-373e;
 Wingham XV-373a; Wojek XV-
 369b; Wyllif V-441c; XV-375d

VERSIONS OF THE BIBLE,
COPTIC XV-78d; 28c; 29c;
 XV-533a; XV-533a; criticism
 IX-500a; 28c; 29c; 29c;
 VIII-275d; St. Paul XV-430a;
 Verslagen, periodical, Holland
 XI-681a

VERSTEGAN, RICHARD
 XV-37b; at Antwerp I-590d; on
 the Antwerp I-590d;
 on Patenson XI-542a; Prayer
 Book XI-353d; Primer XI-
 353c; 426d; Rhymed Palter
 XIII-27b

Verus, Saint, traditional Bishop
 of Hippo 592a

Vert, Claude de, Prior of Saint
Pierre IV-74a; on Canon of
 Mass I-408d; on hosts VII-
 491a; as liturgical XIII-72b;
 XV-375a; on Tenebrae XV-
 500a

—**Racul** III-15a

Vertebrates, in cretaceous era I-
 664b; Cuvier's classification I-

574b; fossils XI-112a; gill system V-609c
Vert galant VI-227b
VERTIN, JOHN 377d; IX-690b; and Mrak X-625a
VERTOT, RENE-AUBERT XV-378a
Vertum, monastery X-71b; founded X-682a
Vertu, Prix de I-89c
Vertue, Robert, architect XV-598c
Vertumnus, deity VI-154d
Vertus, Notre Dame, desc. See Notre Dame des Vertus
VERUELA, monastery XV-378b; XIV-452d; architecture VI-678c; Jesuits at XIV-175d
Verulam, Lord. See Bacon, Francis
Verulanium (St. Albans) I-252d
Verulus, Bishop of Ruscine XIII-230b
Verus, Bishop of Tours XV-2b
—Saint, Bishop of Vicene VII-27a
—Augustus II-109a
—Marcus Annius. See Aurelius Antonius, Marcus
—Lucius, Roman Emperor II-109b; on wife I-163d
Vervins, Treaty of I-729a; and Clement VII XV-27d
Vervins. See Romary
Verworm, Max II-57c; IX-241b
Verwyst, Chrysostom, missionary III-690d
Very Reverend Father, title I-139a
VESPAIUS, ANDREAS XV-378d; 495a; I-450d; II-573a; VIII-593c; X-129d; at Bologna III-642d; and Caius III-144b; and Colombo IV-125b; and Eustachius V-627a; and Fallopio V-772a; and Faré XI-478b; at Pisa University III-112b; portrait XV-378a
Veselskaja, Lydja, author XIII-274c
Veseruna, battle (524) IV-67c
Vesper, John, Bishop of Exeter V-709a
Vésnet, Church of, Denis, Maurice at XI-402b
Vesnianski, songs XIII-266a
Vesnotio (Besançon) II-525b; IX-1c; X-754b
Vesoul, town; institutions II-525d; shrine II-525d
Vesp., abbr. I-26b
VESPASIAN, TITUS FLAVIUS XV-379d; VI-98b; 154d; IX-292a; in Apocalypse III-598b; and astrology II-21a; bust (ill.) XV-380a; and Carmel oracle III-353d; and Clemens IV-14a; Coliseum IV-101b; XIII-176a; Cremona IV-483c; Eleutheropolis V-483c; Emmaus V-405b; Flavia XIII-771d; in Galilee VIII-350c; Gerasa VI-460b; Jewish policy V-352c; VIII-389b; XIII-176d; and Josephus VIII-522c; in Palestine IX-292a; Patara of I-541b; and Placidus III-552b; and St. Sabinus III-513d; Seven-brauch Candlestick III-741c; and Tiberias IX-710b; Tusculum villa VI-243b; and Vitellius IV-487a
VESPASIANO DA BISTICCI XV-380d
Vespasian Psalter XV-375a
Vespera V-37b
Vespéral I-776c; IX-300d; in Dominican Rite XIII-76a
Vespera V-365b
Vespermaria, Maria VI-652c
VESPERIS XV-381a; XI-219d; XIV-445b; altar-cover I-356b; altar-lamps I-354d; Ambrosian Rite I-397a; 399b; 399d; antiphonium I-354a; antiphon I-354a; 299d; IX-82a; Byzantine Rite IV-315a; candles I-348a; III-247b; Celtic Office III-497d; Circumcision, feast of II-774d; commemorations IV-155c; for dead III-220b; for dead II-270d; IV-735d; derivation of word XV-351b; functions III-

3363; Gallicano Rite VI-360c;
630d; genuflexion XV-424d;
Good Friday VI-644d
— in Greek Church I-106b; anti-
phons I-576b; Apolysis I-623c;
Apolytikion I-623d; Artokeia
I-750c; idiomela I-474a; Pen-
tentia I-474d
— hymns XV-382b; importance
XV-382c; Irvingite Church
VIII-175a; Kyrie Eleison
VIII-716a; lessons IX-198d;
Little Office IX-294d; London
Martyrdom XV-443a; Lucerna-
rium XV-381d; Middle Ages
XV-382a; Miserere X-353a;
Mozarabic Rite X-617b; origo
XV-381b; Presanctified, litur-
gy of IV-319a; Psalms II-
769d; Sarum Use XIII-80c;
sacramental history XV-381a; stole
XIV-301c; Sunday attendance
XV-330a; symbolism XV-
382b; time XV-381b; York
Use XV-735c
— MUSIC OF XV-382d; Aurora
II-112b; — II-112b; Ave
Maria Stella III-149b; Ave Re-
gina II-149b; Magnificat III-
302a; IX-534b; O Antiphons
XI-173b; Pange Lingua Glori-
osus XI-441d; Rosary hymns
XIII-185b; Salve Regina
XIII-190a; Sanctus Meritis
XIII-429d; Stabat Mater
XV-239c; Tantum Ergo XIV-
445b; Urbs beata Jerusalem
XV-222c; Veni Creator Spirit-
us XV-341b; Vexilla Regis
XV-341c
— SICILIAN XV-384a; IV-552b;
VIII-459c; VIII-232c; IX-68d;
XI-419d; result XIII-776a;
XV-384c
— of Palermo VII-58a
Vespertine, *See* Vespers
Vespers, periodical, Italy XI-685b
VESPUCCI, AMERIGO XV-
384c; VIII-62b; America I-
412a; XV-386d; and Cosa IV-
402c; death IV-777b; letters
XV-386c; voyage, map X-57a;
and Columbus XIV-230a; and
XV-385; medals, map I-
facio 410; Wandsemüller on
XV-531a
— Giovanni XV-386a
— Guido Antonio, ambassador
IV-531c
— Nastagio XV-384c
— chapel, Florence VI-545d
Vesque, Michael, Bishop of
Rouen XIII-191b
Vessels, liturgical, anti-1-357b;
aria 3-57c; asphodel 1-439a;
small 1-439d; chalices III-
561d; ciborium III-767a; con-
secration III-697c; crucet IV-
543a; desecration I-357c; dove
V-144d; for holy oils II-601b;
Monroite Rite XIII-53d; Or-
nament of church V-316c; paten
XI-541c; Sixtus I-623c; oxidation
of XIV-31b
Vessem, Arnold, martyr XIV-
776b
Vest, abbr. I-26b
Vesta, astral II-26d
— deity XIII-176d; XV-495c
Vestal Virgin (girl) VIII-609;
silence XIII-790a
Vestervig, *See* of. *See* Borghum
Vestis, martyr XIII-696c
Vestments, controversy XV-581c
VESTIBLES XV-387c; of cere-
mony XIII-505a; of church V-
746b; marriage ceremony XI-
705d
Vestina, titulus XIV-745d
Vestians, tribe I-221b
Vestibulum I-419c
Vestitor, Cosmas V-75b
Vestment of the Bl. Virgin Mary,
feast of X-604d
Vestments, in Regalia XIII-743c
— LITURGICAL XV-388a; Ad-
monition XV-388b; alb I-251b;
alb I-251b; amice I-425b; An-
glican Church I-167b; II-680b;
III-26b; XIII-92b; Armenian
Rite XIII-80b; bishop IV-
278b; blessing 2522b; X-353a;
burial I-724c; chalice III-
78a; canon III-254b; chausuble
III-639b; cincture XIII-776a;
cope IV-351a; cross IV-526b;
crosier I-425b; eucharistic

- 535b; dalmatic IV-608a; deacon IV-550a; depositio, ceremony IV-738a; early Church XV-388d; in East XV-388b; Durandus the Elder V-207c; embroidery V-251d; 251c; 251b; Godefrid, Gaudeate Sunday VI-394c; Godefrid, Friday VI-64d; Greek Church XV-389d; gremiale VII-26b; (gilt) XV-389d; 390a; Jewish XII-411d; 413a; XV-388c; pectoral XI-600d; Lamsam XII-100c; in Maronite Rite XIII-83d; for Mass X-28d; in Middle Ages XV-390b; mitre X-404d; morse X-577d; mozzetta X-62b; origin I-251c; III-630b; XV-388c; Orthodox Church IV-310b; pallium XI-427d; Pentecost XV-615a; Pontifical Mass XII-232d; XV-388c; 389d; pre-Carolingian era XV-388d; Protestant attitude XV-40b; rationale XII-651c; Requiem Mass XII-777d; Rites, Congregation of XIII-145a; ritualists XIII-91b; rochet XIII-104b; sandals XIII-434c; Sarum Use XIII-481b; singular XIII-508b; symbols of XIV-288b; stole XIV-301a; surplice XIV-343d; Swedish Reformation XIV-349b; symbolism XIV-375b; XV-391c; 392a; Syrian Rite, East XIV-410b; Te Deum XV-470b; Uniat Church VI-746d; Western cathedral XV-565d
- Vesti Giovanni VII-487c**
—Marcello, jurist VII-693b
—Ottaviano, jurist VII-693b
—Vestrum, dates V-715a
- Vesuvia (Périgueux) XI-608b**
Vesuvius, Mount, battle (553) X-684d; XIII-461b; eruptions III-1408b; VIII-661c; X-683b; XIV-740d; height VII-213d; (gilt) VIII-211; observatory XI-431d
- VESZPREM, DIOCESE OF XV-392b**; cathedral burned XV-392c; Gisela's tomb XV-392c; statistics XV-392d
- Vencourt, Augustin de, writer VI-299d
- Vetch, John, ophthalmologist X-141b
- Vetium ecclesiae VII-697a
- Veto, Right of, *See* Exclusion
- VITAL XV-392b**; X-316a; and Lanigan XV-392b
- Act, Scotland VI-257d; XIII-630a
- Vetromile, Eugene, missionary V-386d
- Vetter, Alois Rudolph, anatomist X-137d
- VETTER, CONRAD XV-394c**; on St. George VI-154b; on Pentateuch XI-654a
- Paul, theologian, XV-84b
- Vettius Epagathus, martyr VI-395b
- Vettones, tribe II-194a; XIV-170a
- Vettonia (Vitorjoo) II-194a**
Vetron, Vittorio, poet IX-612d; collection, alican Library XV-295a
- Vetuli, Nicolo del, Bishop of Viterbo, and Toscanella XV-489b
- Vetulia, ancient town VII-399d; swastika IV-518a
- Veturesus XI-708b
- Veturi, tribe II-194a
- Vetus Italia III-272d; XIII-722b; XV-367d; Apocalypse I-58d; Preverbs, Book of XII-500d; *See* Italia Version
- Vetusta ecclesia**, Glastonbury VI-579c
- Veuillut, Eugene VI-188a; XV-56d
—François VI-188a
—LOUIS XV-391d; XI-676a; and Alzon II-105c; classical study IX-34c; and Donoso Cortés V-132d; and Dupanloup V-202d; as editor, VI-105c; on education V-773a; and Gaume VI-398d; and Guéranger VII-59a; and Hello XVI-44c; on Lauretie IX-40b; and Montalembert X-515b; and Napo-
- leon III X-700a; portrait XV-395c
- Veuster, Joseph de**, *See* Damien, Father
- VEXILLA REGIS PRODEUNT XV-396a**; IV-531d; VII-437d; XIII-419a; authorship VI-149d; XI-520b; Good Friday VI-641c; interpretation XV-396c; revision XV-396a
- Vexillum cinerium** XII-48c
- VEXIO**, Ancient *See* of XVI-783d; 53d
- Vey, Ludovic Jean**, Vicar Apostolic of Siam XIII-766d
- Veyán, Bishop of Vich XV-406c**
Vezars, tribe IX-217a
- Vezard, Anne XV-41c**
—XV-41c
- Vezelay Abbey I-259b**; XIII-719a; Galilee XII-577a; St. Maximinus I-238a; narthex X-704d; Viollet le Duc XV-446d
- Assembly of (1146) IV-518a**
Vezvretal (Dordogne), fossils V-666b
- Vezzerone**, *See* Veszurina
- Veziar, Saint**, *See* Viduanus
- VEZZOSI, ANTONIO FRANCESCO** NO XV-397c; Georgian antiphony I-580b; on Thebanes XIV-557d
- V. F.**, abbr. I-26b
- V. G.**, abbr. I-26b
- V. H.**, abbr. I-27b
- Vey, Alessandro**, Rome I-290a
- Appia, catacombs III-418b; 419d; cemeteries III-514a; terminal II-787d
- Ardeatina, catacombs III-418d; 419b; 505a; cemeteries III-513b
- Aurelia, Rome, cemeteries III-512c; martyrs II-329b; XIV-501c; Pancretus, grave of X-751c; Sts. Processus and Martinian, tombs of XII-449b
- Viability**, and abortion I-16d
- Via causalitatis I-450a**
—Crucis, *See* Way of the Cross
- Viadana, Ludovico Grossi da X-607c**
—Mantua, and Agazzari I-200b
- Via dell' Anima, Rome XIII-177a**
- VIADER, JOSE**, missionary XV-397a; and Magin Catalá IX-530c; XV-397b
- Viadero, Francisco**, and Segovia cathedral XIII-680a
- Via di Camera**, *See* Apostolic Camera
- di Cancelleria, and Bulls III-520c
- di Cura, and Bulls III-57d
- Dolorosa, Jerusalem XV-569c; reproduction of XV-570a; *See* Way of the Cross
- Egnatia, remains III-98a
- Egnatiana, Achrida on I-103c; in Albania I-253c
- Flaminia, catacombs III-419d; Rome, cemeteries III-517c
- Vial, Etienne**, priest IX-383b
- Via Labricana, catacombs VI-163b; III-45d; of blind and amputee I-440b; cemeteries III-514d
- Vialard, Émile de**, foundation VIII-518b
- Vialart de Herse, Félix III**, Bishop of Châlons, and Janesme II-941d; XIII-289d; XV-129c
- Latina, Rome III-514d
- Viale, Antonio**, Bishop of Savona XIII-490b
- Vicenzo, Bishop of Savona XIII-490b
- Préla, Michele, cardinal, Archbishop of Bologna II-640b; Austrian concordat II-130b; IV-204b; and Thun XIV-712b
- Viall, Henry H**, 43d
- Leah Cooper II-43d
- Vials, Seven**, in Apocalypse I-597a
- Via Matris XIII-737a**
—Media XI-372b; Newman's X-790b; XIII-532c; Pusey XII-583b
- Viana, Dominican convent II-315a**
- Via Nazionale, Rome**, excavations I-439b
- Viance, Saint**, *See* Vincentianus, St.
- Viancino, Grulo Cesare**, Bishop of Biella II-560a
- Via negatiniis I-450a**
- Vianello, Girolamo**, letter XV-388c
- Vianina (Vienna) XV-117a**
- Vianney, Jean-Baptiste-Marie**, *See* Jean-Baptiste-Marie Vianney, Bl.
- Mathieu VII-326d
- Peter, priest, in New Jersey XV-101b
- Via Nomentana, Rome III-515c**; St. Apollonia's grave I-214a; basilica VII-434b; catacomb III-419d; 427b; St. Emerentiana, grave of VI-419c
- Ostiensis, Apostles, relics of I-611c; catacombs III-418d; 419d; XIV-564c; Rome, cemeteries III-513a
- Portuensis XI-346b; catacomb III-418c; 420a; cemeteries III-512d
- Viard, Brother**, founded XV-261d
- Philip Joseph, Bishop of Wellington IX-751b; XI-41d; XV-580a; 580c
- Via sacra**, Jerusalem I-450a
- Ripetta, Rome XIII-176b
- Viart, Philippot**, and Rouen Cathedral XIII-210c
- Via Sacra XV-569c**; shrine of XI-752a
- 1878, Rome, discovery III-706a; Bosio II-693c; catacombs III-418d; 419b; 552b; VII-605c
- Salaria Nova, catacombs III-419d; cemeteries III-516a
- Salaria Vetera, catacombs III-419d; II-329d; Rome, cemeteries III-517b
- Segreta, in Bulls III-57d
- Sistina IV-411c
- Turina, catacombs III-419d; cemeteries III-515b
- Viates**, *See* Viaticchi
- VIATICUM XV-397b**; administration of IV-661c; ceremonies XV-398a; to children II-530c; figurative meaning XV-397c; humeral veil VII-542d; leavened bread I-350a; minister XV-397d; parish churches XI-503a; pastors, rights of XI-558b; patron II-285b; prayers XV-398d; preparation XV-398c; reservation of XII-784b; rites XV-398c; species XV-398b; subject XV-398a; substitute for II-465d; IV-649d
- Viaticchi (Viates)**, tribe XIII-213c; 213d
- VIATOR, CLERICS OF SAINT XV-399d**; XI-758a; rules XV-401a; statistics XV-400c
- Saint, lector XI-319a; XV-399d
- Viatorians**, *See* Viator, Clerics of St.
- Viatre, Saint**, *See* Viator
- Viaud, Saint**, *See* Vitalis
- Jean-Marie, martyr III-671c; IX-745b
- Viazanetti, Florence XVI-63d**
Viazemski, A., prince, critic XIII-272c
- Vibergæ**, *See* Viborg
- Vibia, Judgement of, fresco I-485a**
- Vibiana, Saint**, *See* Bibiana
- Vibiana, Saint**, Catholic population IV-723d
- Lutheran diocese IV-723c
- ANCIENT *See* OF XVI-81b; 11c; IV-724c; 70c
- Vibration**, discoveries of Young VI-465b
- Vic, town, France, college IX-51a**; monastery IX-364b
- Casimir, Vicar Apostolic of Kiand-si III-678a; VIII-634d
- Claude de X-340b
- VICAR XV-101a**; and censure III-530d; congrua IV-251c
- Papal, cardinal bishops called XV-324d; King of Hungary XV-372a
- St. Peter I-101b; rural, established by St. Charles I-698c
- APOSTOLIC XV-401c; VII-325b; as administrator I-143b; bigamists, dispensation of II-564b; dispensation, power of
- V-44a; legates nati IX-119a; military VIII-581c; powers XV-401c; and prefect Apostolic XII-386c; and Propaganda XII-525c; at provincial councils XIII-515d; right I-655a
- CAPITULAR XV-101d; as administrator I-143d; as appeals from I-654b; appointment I-692a; approbation by I-657b; assessor forbidden I-800a; and censure III-531b; cessation of office XV-402b; constitution XV-402a; dispensation, power of V-42b; 41a; 41c; election III-584b; XIII-517a; excommunication letters VII-705a; faculties XV-402a; Greek Church V-41c; in hierarchy IV-325b; qualification V-71a; synods, convocation of XIV-385b
- Forane, *See* Dean, rural
- VICAR GENERAL XV-402c**; and bishop IV-387a; as administrator I-143b; age for I-207d; Alsace-Lorraine I-342b; in Anglican Church VII-325d; appeal from I-654a; IV-697a; approbation by I-657b; archbishop judge II-387a; and archdeacon I-694a; case of death III-551a; cardinal vicar XVI-18c; censures III-530d; 531d; and confraternities IV-693a; dismissal letters IV-709; dispensation, power of V-42a; 41c; duties IV-798d; English-speaking countries, address I-139d; French-speaking countries, address I-139a; in hierarchy VII-325a; and indulgences VII-325a; institution, right of VIII-65d; as judge VII-546d; jurisdiction XV-402d; 403b; marriage ceremony IV-3b; military, in Spain III-551c; office, loss of XV-248d; origin XV-402c; power XV-403a; qualification V-74a; XV-402d; removability I-437b; Spanish I-139b; stipends, Germany I-343a; synods, convocation XV-402c; title I-138d; in United States, right I-326b; visitation, right of XV-480a
- Vicari, Ferdinand**, Camillan XIII-513a
- HERMANNOV, Archbishop of Olmütz XV-403b; II-166c; VI-207b; VII-364d; VIII-285a; and Andlaw I-465b; and Buss III-88b; and von Ketteler VII-630b; and Precious Blood, letters VII-375a
- VICARIE APOSTOLIC XVI-82a**; XII-380b; administrators I-143c; and Propaganda XII-458a
- Vicarius satisfaction**, use of term XV-191b
- Vicarius Urbis**, *See* Cardinal Vicar
- VICAR OF CHRIST XV-403d**
—of God XV-403d
—of Rome, *See* Cardinal Vicar of St. Peter XV-403d
- 2nd, *See* Vicar of Christ XV-403d
- Vicar perpetual**, of religious V-435c
- VICE XV-403d**; in Confucian system IV-225d; and habit VII-101c; moral, theology XIV-602b; 606c; Stoic, Platonic theory XI-161c; and population XII-277b; Socrates, theory of XV-473b; Thomistic teaching XIV-667d; and tolerance XIV-667d; and Zoroastrian teaching II-155d; *See* Sin
- Vice-Camerlengo I-138c**; 633b; XII-217b
- Vicedominus III-217a**; XI-214c
- Viciegren III-342c**; XV-401b
- VICELINUS, SAINT**, Bishop of Oldenburg XV-404a; X-108a; and Helmsold VII-212b; Lübeck X-108a
- Vicente, Bishop of Oporto XI-635b**
—Bishop of Segovia XIII-685b
- GIL, dramatist XV-404b; XII-308b; auto sacramentals II-143b
- João, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496d

Portuguese literature XII-309c
Veira, Damasus de Abreu, at Bahia XIII-466b
Joachim José, Bishop of Fortaleza VI-56d
Lopes, poet XIII-310d
e Brito, Francisco José de, Bishop of Lamego VIII-762a
Viell, Bernard, in Louisiana XI-81
NICOLAS, pioneer missionary XV-416d; X-375c; XIII-563a; death XIII-232a; VI-301d; X-545a; XIII-324a; and *Huron* VII-577a
Feutau Blasco, jurist, and Santiago University, Chile XIII-462b
Vielle X-657a
Abbé, at La Chénée VIII-762c
Lafite, Notre-Dame de la, Indian village IX-360c
VIENNA, town, Austria XV-417a; Albrechtsberger at I-270b; Balduig II-220c; Broazio I-325d; buildings II-123b
Congress: Catholic IV-203c; XII-133b; diplomatic precedence IX-120d; Frankfurt VI-238b; Genoa and Sardinia XIII-476a; and German Catholics XV-205d; Germany VI-506a; Hesse X-420b; Hofbauer XII-683d; Holstein XIII-544a; Italy VIII-234a; Metternich X-245d; Oldenburg XII-235a; Papal States XV-265a; Poland XIII-249b; XII-182a; Saxo-Weimar-Eisenach XIII-490a; Saxony XIII-500d; Silesia XIII-791b; Swiss canton XIV-360c; Talleyrand XIV-435a; Trier XV-44b; United Kingdom XII-390b; Warsaw XII-187b; VII-125a; XI-596c
Dioscorides of illuminations IX-622b; Donner V-131d
Education: Academy, and Tempel XV-480c; Academy, Arabian expedition, c. 664b; Academy, Poet's III-493a; Academy of Sciences, founded V-421c; Academy of Sciences, Quirinal at XII-611d; Avancini at I-148a; schools XV-420b; medical school, and Skoda Josef XIV-35a; seminary, and Joseph II VIII-611a; Sodalitas Litterarum Danubiana III-492d
Peratol, works of VI-50c; foundation asylum VI-159c; 160a; Freemasons in II-127d; Grün at VII-42a; Haller at VII-119c; Hanau at VII-130b; Herder company VII-253c
History XV-417a; Bobemians XIV-49c; decline XV-418a; events of 1848 II-129d; imperial court and Hosius VII-474b; made capital II-123b; Matthias Corvinus at I-47a; Napoleon in c. 691b; 692b; plague (1680) Abraham a Sancta Clara I-56d; Poland XII-186b; Sobieski XV-62a; Turks IX-403d
hospital, Spanish military, and Auenbrugger II-72b
Imperial gallery: Bordoné II-681d; Mor, Antonis Van Das-horst X-555d; Moroni X-576d; Teniers the Younger, David XIV-505a
library, and Lavrus IV-10a; Library: Imperial, manuscript of Genesis IX-622a; local press in XI-670b; manuscripts II-620a; 622a; 629d; monument of Empress Maria Theresa (ill.) IX-603d; paper, miniature XI-161b; Pichler XII-74d; Pius VI II-127d; population II-121b; Sanchez, Alonzo Coelho XIII-427c
Sieges X-599d; by Turks XV-418a; (1562) III-627b; IV-512a; (1683) II-126d; VI-505d; VIII-22c; XV-98b; (1683) Abraham a Sancta Clara I-57a; (1683) Filicina VI-72d
statistics XV-418d; Titian XIV-743d

Treaties: (1606) VII-554a; (1735) XV-184b; XV-104c; and Tortona XIV-785a; (1738) IX-364b; 663a; Lorraine and France VI-507a; (1808) See Schönbrunn, Treaty of; (1815) III-6b; Bruges III-6b; Pomerania and Prussia VII-25c; XIII-501b; (1804) conditions IV-729d; Salzburg XIII-415b; Schleswig-Holstein XIII-544d; Voláquez, contracts XV-225d; Votivkirche (ill.) VI-facing 50; Votivkirche, spire (ill.) XIV-220d
ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-419a; XI-524a; abolition XI-518c
Apostle of (Hofbauer) XIII-685d; Apostolic school XIII-587a; Augustinian monastery VII-284a; Azaria II-166b; Barabites II-302c
Cathedral: St. John Capistrano, statue of II-124c; pulpit XII-565b; Wranke's works XV-709d
Catholic Congress (1853) IV-242d; XV-751d
**Church: 123b; 131a; Maria Christina, monument III-208d; Maria Christina, monument (ill.) III-facing 298; Italian, and Hofbauer II-129b; and Kahlenberg II-123a
Congress of 1428 II-123d; 133b; IV-203c; VII-10b; XI-59b; concessions VI-497c; constituted VII-110b; Pius II XII-127c
Confraternity of Priests in XII-421b; court preachers II-129a
Councils: (1276) XII-340a; (1311) XI-235b; XIV-155d; on Thomism XIV-678d; (1312) Inquisition at Pamiers; 430a; Tertians XIV-639b; (1849) II-130a; XIII-596c; XV-456c; (1856) II-130d; Schwarzenberg XIII-506d; (1858) XII-1661a; decrees on education II-1258d; decrees on state of ecclesiastics IX-118a; (1864-72) Edition Babylonian Talmud XIV-438d; (1867) II-132b; (1871) II-133a
Convents: II-123d; Himmelsportkloster II-126b; Jemuits II-125c; 148a; and Linz 654a; XIV-90b; and Linz IX-273c; XIII-447d; Mech-tarists I-739d; II-166b; XV-420b; and Mide X-302d; monastery at VII-284a; Nausea's sermons II-125b; Passion Play in XI-533a; Paz-maneum founded II-126c; religious houses closed II-127b; seminary, papal II-127c; VI-12d; Scott's Abbey joins Con-gregation of Melk X-167b; Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus at XII-251a; societies XV-420c; statistics XV-420a; sta-tistics of religious orders II-134b; Teutonic Order at XIV-546; Turks, deliverance from, memorial II-302c; Wiener-Neustadt incorporated XV-618d
UNIVERSITY OF XV-421a; II-129d; IX-109d; IX-249a; 661b; XIII-600a; Acker-mann I-105b; architect VI-50c; Aschbach I-773c; astronomy XII-52b; Ballbus II-217b; both and calendar, re-form IX-250d; Concordat II-130d; Counter-Reformation XV-421d; decline IX-421d; and Enderbinder V-241d; Endlicher XV-421b; founded II-129c; X-127b; XIII-601c; Langen-stein VII-147d; Henry of Henk-stein VII-237a; (ill.) XV-421c; and Immaculate Conception VII-680b; Jesuits II-125c; (1562) II-129d; and Maria Theresa's reign XV-422c; non-Catholic tendency XV-421d; and popes XV-421b; prosperity and humanism XV-421c; Protestants II-426a; reforms XV-421d; self-government, re-form 423a; as state institution XV-**

422c; statistics XV-423d; sta-tutes XV-423a; theology, dog-matic II-131a; Zwingli XV-772b
Vienne, town, France, Archelaus banished to VII-290d; droit de régale, exempt from VII-713b; and Gondabed IV-66d; Pilate's tomb XII-84b; territorial limit of powers VII-27b
departures: France, map VI-facing 188
Ado of: See Ado of Vienne
**Diocese of VI-396a; and Aposto-lic origin VII-27a; archie-bishopric VII-27a; Arias, Dio-cese of VI-373b; church, per-secution VI-395b; church, pri-vileges III-187b
Councils: (471) IX-580b; (1060) VII-525a; XI-56a; (1112) XI-185b; (1141) VII-134a; (1311-12), see Vienne, Council of
and Crescens IV-484c; mon-astery V-603a; Jesuit college VII-27c; persecution VI-395b; primacy of XII-424a; Way of the Cross in X-570d
COUNCIL OF (1311-12) XV-423d; IV-425d; VII-172b; 483d; 787d; IX-63c; XI-219b; 245d; XII-5d; XIV-495a; and Beatic Vision VI-617a; on seghards and Bequines II-290c; VII-172a; XII-600b; and St. Bonaventure II-652a; and Boniface VIII II-668a; IX-21c; Colonna, Egidio IV-127b; on consanguinity IV-206c; Corpus Christi, Feast of 341b; and Durandus IV-207d; Holy Land XV-424c; Oriental languages V-704b; VII-273b; soul, decree on I-643a; XII-462c; XIII-610d; XIV-155d; Temples IV-22c; 553a; XIII-495a; 498d; XV-424b; union of body and soul IX-581c; usury XV-230a
John (ill.) of: See John (III) of Vienne
Vienne, transaction, at Frei-burg University VI-268d
Vie Nouvelle, founded VII-536d
Vien-tian, Latotie capital VII-767b; destroyed VII-767c; ruins of VII-774a
Vieques Island, Church in XII-22d
Viereck, parish XII-226d
Vierge au Panier (Correggio) I-315d
aux Cerises (Carracci) III-420b; and Charles III-636b; Mende X-180c
Vierdorf, Heinrich, poet VI-525a
Karl von, and Müller X-628b; phy-siological investigation X-130c
VIERTHALER, FRANZ MI-CHAEI, pedagogue XV-425a
Vierzehnheiligen (Fourteen Mar-tys), church, Bamberg II-245d; altar, privileged XII-1107c; and Neumann X-773b
Vierzion, Maurist monastery X-71c
Louise, Comtesse de XVI-24c
Vieira, Jacopo de, Bishop of Solona XV-131a
Viescas, Ramón, writer XV-204d
Vies des saints, periodical, France II-676d
Vies des saints, periodical XIII-271c; 272c; 274c
VIETA (VIETE), FRANÇOIS, Seigneur de La Bigottière, al-gebraist XV-425b
Vietor, Henry, Prefect Apostolic VI-599d; and Sarda
Vieusse, theologian XIII-380b
Vieussens, theologian Aatologia II-312c
Vieuville, and Calvinists IX-474b
Vieusse, monastery, founded I-267b
Vieysse, H. de, Baron de Bar-belona, and Vich XV-174a
Vig, abbr. I-26b
Vigan, See of, and Nueva Segovia XI-149c; seminary XI-149d
Vigano, Bishop of Hyderabad XI-593b
Vigar, Felipe de II-516c**

VIGER, DENIS-BENJAMIN statesman XV-425d
JACQUES, antiquarian XV-426a; and Martin IX-727c
Vigier della Rovere, Marco Bishop of Singinaglia, XIII-336
VIGEVANO, DIOCESE OF, in Italy XV-420b; and Verceil XV-349c
Vigli, priest, and Rationalism IX-360b
Donacion, Governor of New Mexico XI-2c
Office of the Blessed Sacra-ment in the Escorial I-153c
of knights III-691d; and M. I-25a; and Sunday I-14c; and IV-638a; XV-382b; See Eve of a Feast
Peter, Count of Thun, Prince Bishop of Trent XV-36c
Zarco, and El Siglo XIX XI-68d
Vigilance, and residence of in-cumbent XII-785c
committee, diocesan IV-165b
of Montaus IV-480d
Vigilantes, in San Francisco III-131d
Vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigilanti studio, Decree of Con-gregation of the Council V-691c
Vigilantius of Calagurris VI-396d; on candles, use of III-247a; and St. Exuperius IV-341b; and St. Jerome VIII-341b; X-316a; and VIII-551b
vigilantia, mother of Justinian I VIII-578d
Vigilantia, letter of Leo XIII II-557c; IV-497a
Vigil

- Vigna Randanini, catacomb, Jewish VI-389d; VII-665b; XIII-176a; blood-ampulla I-440b
 Vignaud, Henri, on Toscanelli XIV-787c
 Vigne, Pier delle. *See* Peter de VII-388c
 Vignerod, Marie de, Duchess of Aiguillon. *See* Aiguillon
 Vignier, Jérôme, character V-777c
 Vignola, town VII-218b
 VIGNOLA, GIACOMO BAR-OZZI DA, architect XV-428b; V-789a; and the Gesù XIII-171c; Nepi, palace of X-750b; Palazzo Ducale XIII-70a; Portuocula XIV-280b; portrait of X-42c; and Rome XIII-169b; St. Peter's XIII-288b
 Vignon, Paul, on Holy Shroud XIII-762d
 Vignoroux, Bishop of Vannes VII-271c
 Vignoux, Fulgise de, Abbot of Lobbes IX-318c
 Vigny, Alfred de, poet VI-201c; works VI-202a
 —Jean Belet de. *See* Belet de Vigny, Jean
 Vige, Etienne, merchant VII-740b; and Clark, General Roger XV-162d
 —Giovanni, surgeon XI-478b
 Vigor, Saint, Bishop of Bayeux VII-388c
 —Raynaud, physician XV-428d
 VIGOR, SIMON XV-428d
 Vignouroux, Fulcrain, Biblical commentator IV-161a; on Abel, name I-35d; on anathema I-43c; on apocrypha I-422b; on Bible, Commission II-557c; dictionary V-417b; on introduction, Biblical VIII-81a; on Judith, Book of VIII-555a; on Kings, Books of VIII-649c; on Luke, accuracy of IX-428c; Patriarchs VI-409a; on Pentateuch XI-654d; "Polylog Bible" XII-223b; on Psalms, metre of XII-541b; on Tobias, Book of XIV-752c; on Tobit XV-667d
 Viguier, Jérôme, forger II-161d
 Peter Francis, missionary, Constantiople X-362a; Turkish grammar X-361a
 Vijayanagar, Confederacy of, India VII-725a; 725b; temple VII-734a
 Vikari, Hermann, Archbishop of Freiburg XV-754b
 Vikings, in America I-416c; boat (ship) I-116c; in Christianity XV-348b; expeditions IV-727a; in literature IV-730b; Norway XI-118a; in Sweden XIV-351a
 Vila, Antonio, Bishop of Minorca X-322b
 —Francisco-Xavier-Ricardo, Vicar Apostolic of Guam XVI-83d
 Viladós, Jerónimo, in Cuba VII-184d
 Vilas, XIV, Viscount Jean, prison reforms XIII-432b
 Vilajoli, Miguel, death VII-286c
 Vilanaperlas, Paolo de, Archbishop of Brindisi II-788b
 Vilaparra, Camenegildo de, writer VII-290d
 Vilarragut, Mosen Pedro, and University of Valencia XV-253b
 Vilarrino, Remigio, editor XI-694d
 Vilas, poet of Asia Minor I-790a
 Vilela, Gaspar, missionary X-667d; XI-334a
 Vilelo Indians XI-429b
 Vilenkin, Nikolai Maksimovich, poet XIII-274c
 Vilella, grammarians XII-666c
 Vigerderson, Floke, Norse explorer VII-616a
 Vilhegas, Diego Ortiz de, Bishop of Vizeu XV-496d
 Vilena, Paulo, deo de XIII-792d
 Vil, his close comrader IV-412b
 Vila, river, Russia XII-235b
 Vilulufus, Bishop of Suy XV-105c
 Vilas, Roman VI-59d
 Villabona Cabaurren, Juan de, and Martin, Enrico XVI-61b
 Villa Cassia, museum, Sicily X-617b
 Villach (Beljak) VIII-006d
 Villa Concepción, college XI-471d
 Villacreses, Peter de, Franciscan VI-287d; XI-766c
 Villa de Felipe II, San Juan Bautista XIV-423b
 —del Pilar, college XI-471d
 —de Suso. *See* Campillo, El
 —Devoto, Argentina, seminary XI-37a
 —Encarnación, college XI-471d
 —Franca, Azores, destruction II-168b
 —Franca, Peace of, Italy XV-104d; terms of XIV-260d; treaty X-700d
 Villacorta de los Barros, college XIV-175d
 —del Puente, hospital, foundation XIV-756c
 —Villa Franconfort, Frankfurt XV-324c
 Villa García, college, foundation II-50b
 Village, in Scripture IV-455b
 Villa Giulio, Vignola XV-428c
 Villa Hermosa, San Juan Bautista XIV-423b
 Villahermosa, Duchess of, and Veruela, Monastery of XV-378c
 Villa Imperiale, Pesaro XI-739a
 —Lata, St. Mary Magdalen at XV-324c
 Villalobos, Rup López de, navigator III-128c; IX-718c; in the Philippines VII-280d; XII-12b
 Villalón, Augustin de Ahumada y. *See* Ahumada y Villalón, Augustin de
 —de Calcaena, Pedro, Dean of Santa Maria, Tudela XV-85c
 Villalpando, Bernardino de, Bishop of Guatemala VII-51a
 —Lara, de, missionary X-53a; Maya, grammar X-85b
 VILLALPANDUS, JUAN BAUTISTA, exegete XV-429a; XII-332b
 Villa Maria, Brazil. *See* São Luiz de Cáceres
 —Maria, convent, Fort Beaumarais X-328c
 —Maria, Uganda mission XV-413c
 Villamayor de Brea, episcopal residence, Mondoñedo X-477b
 Villamitjana, Benito, Bishop of Tarragona XV-461a
 Villana, Beata, tomb XVI-73a
 Villanar, church II-633a
 Villani, Andrew, and St. Alphonsus Liguori I-338a
 —Filippo, historian XV-429d; on Dante IV-632b
 —GIOVANNI, historian XV-429b; I-52d; VIII-248c; on Boniface VIII II-670b; on Clement V IV-20b; on Dante IV-632a; on Jubilee Year VIII-532d; portrait XV-429c; on vespers, Sicilian XV-384b
 —Matteo, historian VIII-218b; XV-429d
 Villano, Saint, Bishop of Gubbio VII-55d
 Villanova, Pennsylvania, monastery X-280d
 —Thomas, of Saint. *See* Thomas of Villanova
 VILLANOVANUS, ARNALDUS XV-429d; XII-572b; X-127d; and Inquisition XIV-183a; and Spirituals XIV-271d
 Villanueva, Augustin, missionary XII-675b
 —Francis I-341b
 —Joannin Lorenzo VII-378d; XII-133d
 —Juan de, missionary III-471b
 —de Jara, Carmelites at XIV-516c
 Villa Randanini. *See* Vigna Randanini
 Villarras, Francis Sado, in French Revolution XI-311a
 Villard-Benoit, monastery VII-26c; 520a
 Villar de Frades, monastery II-673c
 Villareal, Francesco de, missionary X-341c
 Villa Real de S. Antonio, Portugal XII-297d
 —Reale di S. Rossore, Pisa XII-110c
 Villaret, Foulques de, Grand Master VII-478d; at Rhodes XIII-214d
 Villari, Pasquale, historian VIII-233a; on Cesar Borgia I-292d; on Renaissance type XII-766d
 Villa Rica, college XI-471d
 Villaroel, Gaspar de, Bishop of La Plata VII-790b
 Villars, Jérôme de, Archbishop of Vienne X-34d
 —Pierre de, Archbishop of Vienne III-207c
 —Pierre de, general IX-372d; on Denain IX-372c
 Villareal, Diego de, at Tucumán XV-85a
 Villaurita, Jacobo, journalist XI-680b
 Villardere, Cirilo, writer XIV-207d
 Villavicentino, Laurentius A., on homiletics VII-466d
 Villedieu, Alexandre de, at Avranches IV-456b; humanism IX-471d
 —Notre Dame de. *See* Notre Dame de Villedieu
 Ville-en-Braye, shrine II-378c
 Villefranche, pilgrimage XIII-108d; seminary II-647a; XI-361a
 —JACQUES-MELCHIOR XV-430b
 Villegaingon, Nicholas Durand de in Brazil II-748d; XIII-466d
 Villegas, Juan Félix de, Archbishop of Guatemala VII-53b
 VILLEHARDOUIN, GEOFFROI DE, chronicler XV-430c; I-535c; VI-192b; on Constantiople, pillage of IV-304b
 —Guillaume de, tomb XI-240c
 —Isabelle de, Achaia, principality of IV-552b
 Villein, meaning VIII-781c
 Villela, Juana, Venezuela XV-320b
 Villé, Ministry, Chateaubriand XI-1140c
 Villelmon, monastery X-71b
 Villemage, emancipation VI-64b; monastery X-71c
 Villeman, Abel François, physician X-698a; at Bourdeaux II-718a; and Dupauloup V-202b; educational bill II-539d; 648a; X-514d; on Gregory of Nazianzus VII-14a; Jesuits XIV-105a
 Villeneuve, Constantin, Montpelier XII-232c; X-379d; 547d; XIII-379c; XV-479c; Maisonneuve at XVI-59c; Pontiac, mission X-382c
 —Congregation of, foundation XV-249c
 Villenim, therapeutics X-140a
 Villemur, Arnold de, Bishop of Pamiers XI-430a
 Villena, Viceroy of Mexico XI-140c
 —Enrique de, poet XIV-197d
 —Melchor de, and University of Valencia XV-253c
 Villeneuve, Elzéar de, Bishop of Digne IV-793c
 —Marie de, foundress XIII-716a
 VILLENEUVE - BARCEMENT, JEAN - PAUL - ALBAN XV-431a
 Villeneuve - sur - Cher, Pastoureaux at XI-530c
 Villeneuve - sur - Yonne, font at VII-134c
 Villepinte Institution, Paris XI-491c
 Villeré, Joseph Philippe Roy de, soldier, Joinville IX-390d
 VILLERME, LOUIS RENÉ XV-431c
 Villeroi, François de Neuville, at Brussels III-21d
 —Nicolas de Neuville, Seigneur de, French Minister XI-342d
 Villeroi, Archbishop of Lyons X-31d
 VILLERS, CISTERCIAN ABBEY OF XV-431d; VII-220a; X-104c; suppressed XV-432a; XVI-63d
 —Cotterets, abbey XIV-132a; château, decorations XI-261d
 Villich, Convent of I-140c
 Villiers, Brochant de, geologist V-385c
 —George, second Duke of Buckingham, and Pope I-460b
 —de Plais Adam, Philippe de, Grand Master IV-556a; VII-479b; at Rhodes XIII-25a
 Villiers-sur-Fère, Priory of IX-291d
 Villige, Saint XII-314d
 Vilmergen, wars XIV-363d
 Villosion, Danse de, paleographer XI-403d
 Villon, François VI-193b; on angels bill I-488b
 Villoslada, Navarro, journalist XI-690b
 Villula, John de, Bishop of Wells II-347b
 Vilna, town, Poland, edifice, Kalykhan Talmud IV-438d; Russians in XII-186a; Russians, White in XIII-235a
 —DIOCESE OF XV-432a; XIII-255b; bishops XV-432b; churches XV-433b; college founded XIV-403c; confederacies XIII-269c; established XIII-257b; Jesuits in XV-130c; map XIII-faciot 26a; monastery II-323d; Russia XIII-259d; St. Cosim ir, chapel of XII-403c; St. Casimir, tomb of III-105b; statistics XV-433c; Synods XV-433a
 Vilvaneia, abbey II-448d; 449b
 Vilvorde, Helmont at VII-212d, monastery VII-190d
 Vilvansin, Bishop of Tuy XV-105c
 Vimalal, hill, Rome XIII-166b
 Vimory, battle (1587) VII-78a
 Viña del Mar, Chile, population XI-461a
 Vinathaven, quarries IX-542b
 Vinay, shrine VII-27c
 Vinaya-pitaka, Buddhist texts III-29b
 Vincennes, town, France, abbey II-673b; VII-720a; conference II-523d
 —town, Indiana VII-656b; church II-230a; French at VII-738c
 —Diocese of VI-151b; VII-741c; 744a; elected IX-387d; and Leopoldine Society VII-741d; XVI-52c
 Vincent, priest, Council of Nicaea VII-475a; XI-44c
 —(a) Sagart Bân), Trappist I-563b
 —Xaverian XV-729b
 —Bishop of Coptos IV-354d
 —Bishop of Girba VI-570d
 —SAINT, Abbot of Hautmont XV-143b; III-210c; at Meaux X-98d
 —Saint, martyr of Leon IX-175b
 —Bishop of Leon IX-175b
 —Bishop of Sabranta XIII-292b
 —SAINT, deacon of Saragossa, martyr XV-343a; 344a; 345a; 378c; XIII-368d; XI-32b; 177b; in Ambrosian Mass I-401d; least I-197d; patron XI-566c; relics XI-481d
 —Bishop of Skara, death XIV-532b
 —Bishop of Thibaria XIV-634d
 —Saint, Bishop of Troyes XV-67c
 —A., theologian XII-380b
 —John, *See* Yate, John
 —Mother Mary. *See* Conway, Honora
 —Samuel, Huguenot VII-535c
 —Caen, Blessed, martyr XIV-110a
 —de Collioure, Saint, martyr XI-700b
 —DE PAUL, SAINT XV-434d; and Abn de Raconis I-50b; and Aiguillon, Duchess of I-233d; on de Bérulle II-524c; birthplace, XII-143b; Bone, France, College of I-413b; and Bossuet II-698c; captives, work for XIV-39a; catechetical labours XV-82c; charity III-602b; 607b; VII-411b; XII-415d; Charity, Daughters of XV-435d; on de Condren XI-274b

- Conférence de la Charité XII-240a; Counter-Reformation IV-433a; at Dax XVI-324; dwelling V-185a; as founder II-1-605b; X-30c; XII-737d; and Gond family X-357c; Gonzaga, Maria Ludwika XII-194c; on homiletics VII-474; Irish College, Paris VII-102a; and Jansenism I-742c; and Le Gras, Louise X-357c; in Mar-III-717b; Mission, Congregation of the XV-435b; on missions X-360b; at Notre-Dame-deu-Vertus XI-488d; novena XI-143d; Olier, Jean Jacques XI-133d; ordination XI-668c; orphans XI-323b; patron, charities XI-566d; at Paris XI-489c; pilgrimage XI-488d; Poor, Work for XV-435d; portrait XV-435e; and Providence, Daughters of the XI-507c; relics X-303a; retreats XII-796b; Saint-Sacrement, Compagnie du IV-184c; school XIII-587a; on Saint-Séverin XI-350a; seminar XI-469b; and 669c; 669c; on Sirven, Brother X-461a; and theophylanthropism XIV-624d; and Véron, François XV-360a
- Vincent de Paul, Trappist missionary II-717c; 916
- Vincente, Antonio, on Pontius Carbonell XV-234a
- de Rozario, Vicar Apostolic of Ceylon IV-124c
- de Santa Maria, in Mexico X-140
- VINCENT FERRER, SAINT XV-437d; and Benedict XIII IV-200a; on St. Bernardine II-505c; and Cathari III-436c; Christ, monogram of VII-649b; in art, Cosimo Francesco IV-294b; Angel II-474; death XV-272a; dedications to, United States XI-565a; in Embrun VI-378c; St. Joseph, devotion to VIII-500a; at Le Puy IX-186c; and Louis Bertrand IX-170d
- Missions: France XV-438a; Italy XV-438b; Jews VIII-395a; XIV-182d; Spain XV-438b
- Vincent, Pietro de, tomb XIII-172a
- Vincennes, See Mission, Congregation of Priests of the
- Vincennes Sisters, See Charity, Sisters of
- Vincenzianus, Saint, hermit XV-87b
- Vincenzio, Jan Maria, chronicler VII-296c
- Vincenzianum, Seminarium, Brisen II-794d
- Vincenzinus, Ludovicus II-507a
- Vincenzius, Saint, in Digne IV-793b
- martyr, in Agen I-200b
- name, derivation of X-674b
- Bishop of Belley II-415c
- Bishop of Comacchio IV-151a
- Bishop of Ottoczh-Zengz III-342d
- Tivoli, martyr IV-747c
- Protus, Bishop of Capua XI-319d
- VINCENT KADLUBEK, BLESSED XV-438d; at Cracow IV-464d; in Poland IV-439a; at Sandomir XII-436d
- Kadlubko (Kadlubko). See Vincent Kadlubek, Blessed
- Madelgaire (Mauger), Saint X-98d
- OF BEAUVAIS XV-430b; XIV-702b; Barham and Josphat II-297b; biology II-673a; on St. Brendan II-759a; encyclopedia V-1143d; XII-360c; as humanist IX-33d; on Monopolis XII-401c; physics IV-450b; XII-401c; on princeps, education of XII-365a; "Speculum Doctoriale" I-763d; V-414d; XII-366c; "Speculum Historiale" V-414d; IX-588b; XII-364d; 366c; "Speculum Majus" I-535c; "Speculum Morale" I-763d; V-414d; XII-366c; "Speculum Naturale" I-763d; XII-530a; V-414d; X-127a; XII-366c
- of Capua, papal legate IX-217d
- of Huesca, Saint, martyr IX-281d; XV-251d; Lisbon, arms of XII-298c
- OF LÉRINS, SAINT XV-439c; XII-775b; and Albanian Creed II-553c; 534c; on Catholicity II-419d; "Communitorium" VI-3a; on doctrine, development of XIII-41c; on exegesis, Biblical V-690c; on faith, progress of XIII-606b; as humanist IX-25c; and Prosopology of Aquitaine XII-487b; pseudonym XI-664b; Semipelagianism XII-705a
- of Magny, Saint, Nevers X-775c
- of Spain, glossarist IV-672b; on the Holy Ghost VII-110d
- the Martyr, Saint, Bishop of Beavagna XIV-234b
- Vincenza, St. Antonio at I-588b; Forty Hours I-588b; in Venice, 1294; in XV-399d
- Maria Antonio of. See Antonio of Vincenza, Maria
- Vincenzi, Antonio, architect II-640c
- Vincenzo II, prince of Mantua, medals II-413b
- Maria di Santa Catarina, missionary, at Socotra XIV-680a
- VINCI, LEONARDO DI SER PIERRO DA, artist XV-440c; 440d; Ambrosio XIV-774b; Angelo II-474; Christ, Head of (GIL) VIII-461c; and Credi, Lorenzo di IV-477a; dynamics XII-56a; on elasticity XII-53a; Florentine period XV-440d; fossils XI-410b; gravity XII-53a; influence XV-415a; Last Supper X-301d; XI-400c; XIV-342c; letter from XV-441b; and Melzi, Francesco XV-171d; and Michelangelo XV-443b; Milanese Period XV-441b; nonadantic period XV-443a; and Oggione XI-223b; physics XII-52c; scholar XV-444a; painting, Vatican XV-283b; Virginitas VII-720c; Syndicalism XIV-385d
- Vincibis, Bishop of Iria IV-188c
- Vincible Ignorance. See Ignorance, Vincible
- Vincke, Ludwig Friedrich, Administrator of Münster X-640d
- Vindemiatis, Saint, at IV-397b; at Albi I-267b
- Vindemius, Bishop of Ceneda III-519b
- Vindicta, Julius, processal XV-754a
- VINDICIVUS, SAINT, Bishop of Cambrai-Arras XV-455b; III-210a
- Vindicat, periodical, Canada XI-673b
- periodical, Ireland V-187a; XI-191c; 682c
- periodical, Syracuse XI-693d
- Vindicat Augustiniane II-212a
- Vindicta Salvatoris, Grail legend VI-720c
- Vindobona (Vienna) II-122a; X-411c
- Vindonissa (Windisch) IV-286d; IX-40b; XIV-362b
- Vine, Bible XII-157a; Nazaries I-771c; Reclabias I-771d; of Sodom XI-157c; and Symbolism V-249c; wild XII-157a
- Vinea, Peter de. See Peter de Vinea
- VINEAM DOMINI, Constitution of Clement XI X-441c; I-95a; IV-194d; VIII-291b; IX-375b; in Mechlin III-376a
- Vine and fig-tree, Hebrew I-227b
- Vinearum, Monasterium. See Weintraut
- Vinebad, Saint, Abbot of St. Lupat IV-65b
- Vine-branch, centurions III-536a
- Vinegar, Nazaries I-771c
- Vinegrowers, Academy of. See Vignaioli
- Vineis, Peter de. See Peter de Vinea
- Vinelli, Fortunato, Bishop of Chiavari III-652c
- Vinès, Benito, scientist VII-154c
- Vinet, Alexandre, critic VI-205a; on Bossuet II-690d; inspiration, Biblical VIII-49c
- Vine-Traceries, in St. Peter's I-364b
- Vinguavally, Saint. See Winwallus
- Vingolf, Scandinavian myth I-775b
- Vingotme Siècle, periodical XI-671c
- Vingtras, Michel II-359a
- Vinita, Oklahoma, mission XI-233d
- Vinland, discovery I-417a; Bishop of Erie's voyage I-418b; Bishop of Jon's voyage I-411d; location I-419a; Vikings in XI-116d; works on I-418d
- Vinneuf, pilgrimage XIII-719d
- Vinnitzi, George, Bishop of Przemysl XI-533c
- Innocent, Bishop of Przemysl VI-746c; XI-633b
- Vinnon, Grand Master, death X-300a
- Vinogradoff, Paul, on Bracton II-724c; on land-books VI-60b
- Vinstingen, Henry II von, Archbishop of Trier XV-43b
- Vintimile du Lac, Charles Gaspard Guillaume de, Archbishop of Paris and of Montpellier XV-130a; Breviary revision II-776b; XII-788c; and Jansenism VIII-292c
- Vintners, guild, London IX-346d; patron of XV-434c
- Vintz, Joseph, orator XV-201c
- Vio, Thomas de. See Cajetan, Tommaso de Vio Gaetani
- Vioey, monastery VII-616d
- Viol, abbr. I-26b
- Violet, in Bible II-551d
- Violet, in Church music X-657a
- da brazza X-655a
- da gamba X-655a
- Palazzino della, Innocenzo da Imola VII-694a
- Violante de Aragón, marriage XV-298d; and San Pablo XV-299b
- VIOLENCE XV-446c; abduction by I-32c; abortion, cause of I-49d; justifiable I-210d; Reformation, XIII-705b; Virginitas VII-720c; Syndicalism XIV-385d
- Violet, liturgical colour IV-135a; in Advent I-165d; XII-777d; in Sarum Use XIII-481b; petals, common XIII-153c
- Hill, college V-161a
- Penitents. See Penitents, Violet
- Violicembolo XV-449b
- Violi piccoli alla Francese X-158c
- VIOLETT-LE-DUC, EUGÈNE-EMMANUEL, architect XV-446d; dictionary V-418a; Moulins cathedral XII-575d; Notre Dame XI-488d; on Pantheon V-171c; portrait XV-447a; on Reims, cathedral of IV-423b; restorations by XVI-53a; St. Denis XI-488a; XIII-344b
- VIOTI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA XV-447c; portrait XV-447d
- Vipava, Kraim VII-696c
- Viper, in Bule I-518a; 519a
- Vipereschi, Livina, founders III-369d
- Vipers, brood of XV-463Bb
- Viperi, Marco de, missionary, death XII-291a
- Vir, Barthélemy de. See Jura, Bishop of Laon
- Viracocha, in Ayarna cosmogony IV-413b
- Inca king XII-605b
- Virág, writer VII-501b
- Viraggio, Jacopo di. See Jacopo de Voragine
- Viran-Shehr, ruins IV-294b
- Virapet, Kirakos, Patriarch of Ekechindzin V-571d; 572b
- Vir apostolicus (Neumayr) XIV-612b
- Virchow, Rudolph Ludwig Karl, anatomist I-460d; II-571c; 575c; axiom IX-241b; on Holy Ghost, Order of the VII-415b; on leprosy IX-184b; on Morgagni X-567d; pathology X-137d; as physician XII-712b; as physiologist X-136d; 137a; on science and the Church XIII-603c; therapeutics X-140a
- Viridunensis, collection of Canons II-284d
- Virek, Nigellus, on Canons Regular III-288c
- Viret, Pierre, Calvinist II-73a
- Virga, abbr. I-26b
- Virga, musical term X-766d
- Virgae. See Mace
- Virgen de Belen (Belen), mission X-96a
- Virghes (Domes de Janas), VI-371b
- Virgil, Saint. See Vergilius
- poet IX-612d
- in Art: Delacroix IV-690a; in Fladrin VI-96c; Raphael XII-616c
- Calendar of Sylvius III-161c; in Christmas mystery III-728a; Dante, influence on IV-631a; death II-787d; ecology, Fourth, interpretation IV-172a; in literature, IX-616b; manuscript, copy IX-618b; Politian on XII-213c; study of, medieval IX-33c; tomb X-684d; Vatican MSS. IX-621a; Vatican MSS., facsimile IX-620; Vida on XV-415d
- Polydore. See Vergil
- Virgile, Saint. See Vergilius
- Virgilio, Emanuele, Bishop of Palermo X-234c
- Giovanni, Dante, epitaph IV-632b; Dante, letter to IV-630a
- VIRGILIUS, SAINT, Archbishop of Arles XV-447d; I-588b; and St. Augustine II-33b
- Abbot, Prémontre XII-392b
- Virgin, church, Bethlehem XV-18d
- church, Mistra V-746b
- Fountain of the. See Ain Sitti Marjim
- VIRGIN BIRTH OF CHRIST XV-448b; in Apostles Creed I-631d; Catholic theology XV-448b; Gospel text, integrity of the XV-446d; Jewish tradition IV-150d; and St. Mark XV-460a; and mythology XV-450c; Socinianism XV-114d; sources XV-448d; 450c; Tertullian on XV-523b; theology, modern XV-449c
- Gorda, island, ecclesiastical government XIII-191c
- VIRGINIA XV-451c; 157d; aboriginals III-646a; affinity, law I-179c; agriculture XV-452b; Allegiance, Oath of XII-179c; American period (1781-1861) XV-456c; area XV-451c; banking XV-453b; bequests XV-453b; bigamy II-565d; boundaries XV-453b; as capital, general XV-451c; XII-569c; Catholic disabilities removed II-225b; Catholic missionary period XV-457b; Catholics, notable XV-457c; Catholic statistics (1784) II-225c; charities XV-454b; charter of James I XV-546c; church incorporation XV-454d; Church of England in XII-493d; Civil War XV-456d; colonization XV-458c; currency (1861-65) XV-456c; corrections XV-454b; divorcing XV-452c; denominational appropriations XV-455a; divorce XV-451d; education XV-453c; English colonization (1607-1775) XV-455c; fisheries XV-452d; forests XV-452d; French Americans in XV-273a; German settlement VI-475d; Government XV-454b; Greek Catholics XV-474b; history XV-455b; insurance XV-453b; Jesuit missions XIV-734c; jury exemptions XV-454d; Legislation, resolution of 1849 XV-

- 168c; liquor XV-455b; Maguire in IV-262a; manufactures XV-453a; and Maryland XV-756c; matrimony XV-454d; military exemptions XV-454d; minerals XV-453d; national institutions XV-454c; negro population (1900) XII-628b; notable Catholics XV-457c; penal laws XI-616c; physical characteristics XV-454d; population XV-451c; and Illinois VII-656b; Presbyterian churches XII-394a; railroads XV-453c; real estate XV-453b; recent progress (1860-1912) XV-454d; religious legislation XV-454c; religious conditions XV-457a; resources XV-452b; Revolutionary period (1775-81) XV-456b; Ruthenian Greek Catholics XV-454d; seal adopted XV-456b; seal (ill.) XV-451c; secession XV-456d; Spanish settlement XV-453b; statistics XV-457a; steamship lines XV-453c; tax exemptions XV-454d; transportation XV-453b; virginity XV-453c; War of 1812 XV-456c; and Washington, D. C. XV-558a; and West Virginia XV-607a; wills XV-455b
- Virginia City, Montana** X-593d
- Company of London XV-155a; Arms of (ill.) XV-453d; and Baltimore III-193c
- Street, chapel, London XV-593d
- Virgin** marriage, statue at Charters III-635d
- VIRGINITY** XV-453b; III-635b; St. Ambrose on I-385a; 387b; consecration to XV-459a; of St. Andrew II-617d; in early Church III-420c; XV-459a; in first Epistle to Corinthians IV-367d; St. Jerome on VIII-343a; loss of XV-459c; and modern woman IV-601d; in Roman XV-521d; in ritual marriage IV-703a; New Testament XV-458c; nuns X-459a; pagan attitude towards XV-600a; pre-Scholastic teaching IV-617d; and premodern IV-451c; religious life XV-459c; loss of XV-458c; vow of Blessed Virgin XV-461Fc
- of Mary I-542b; XV-466b; in Roman II-617d; XV-469c; 691b; the Church on XV-445b; Helvidius on VIII-343a; Isaias XV-464Cd; Tertullian on XIV-523b; vow XV-461Fc
- VIRGIN MARY, THE BLESSED** I-420b; Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary; Antidicomarianites on I-562a; antiphoes I-575b; antiphons, Ave Regina II-149b; in Apocalypse XV-462c; in Apocryphal Gospels I-604d
- apparitions XVI-12a; St. Alex. is Falconieri I-307c; Berico XV-405d; La Salette IX-5b; Lourdes IX-359c; XV-464c; Tortosa XIV-755d; XV-464c
- tropaeic reference V-13d
- in Art XI-398d; 399d; XV-460c; 474d; Angelico I-484a; 484b; Baldung II-220b; Bayeu y Lubas II-358b; Bellini XI-420b; Botticelli XV-600c; 607a; Bonvicino II-675d; Burckhardt (ill.) III-facing 64; Caravaggio II-401c; catacombs II-422c; 425b; 515a; 515d; 516d; 700c; raterone, De Roma's work II-675d; Cimabue III-772a; Correggio I-315d; Crayer IV-469c; Credi (ill.) XV-464Gd; Crivelli IV-509c; 599d; David IV-462b; Dieckmann XV-780b; Dossi (ill.) V-137; Dürrer V-210d; XV-312a; van Eyck V-735a; Fraumeyer VII-694a; Führlch (ill.) VI-facing 312; Gegebauer VI-403d; Ghirlandajo VI-546c; Ghirlandajo (ill.) VI-facing 340; Giotto VI-566d; Giulio Romano VI-572b; 572c; Guercino II-16d; Holbein the Elder (ill.) VII-facing 384; Joest VIII-420b; Kessels VII-629c; Knabl VII-669c; Limbourg IX-259c; Lippi XI-277d; 278b; 278d; 279b; Lippi (ill.) II-facing 495c; Lochner IX-320a; Luini III-435a; Luini (ill.) II-facing 418; St. Luke IX-422a; III-194d; at Monte Vergine X-539a; Morandi X-539c; 540c; XV-462c; V-facing 74; Moroni X-576d; Müller X-629d; as Orante (ill.) XI-269; Orsagna XI-276b; Pinturicchio III-103d; Piomboni XIII-172b; Pollaiuolo XII-216d; Raphael VII-693d; XII-641a; 641b; 646b; del Sarto XIII-479b; Sassoferrato XIII-455c; Sassoferrato (ill.) XV-464Ed; Sebaldus XIII-518d; 519c; Schöngauer XV-464Ed; Schöngauer (ill.) 591c; Siennese School V-253b; Stoss (ill.) XV-310d; Titian XIV-743c; Torriti X-589b; Velasquez XV-320a; da Vinci XV-462c; Bosch II-270b; Isaac 752; Vivarini XV-492c; Vivarini and Mirano XV-492a; Wachter XV-521d
- Assumption of. See Assumption
- Feast of the Blessed Virgin Mary; Bernardini XV-464Ed; II-506d; betrothal XV-464Ed; 464Fd; 464Gb; birthplace XV-464Fb; birth of Jesus Christ, before the XV-464Bb; bodily integrity of XV-464Bb; in Book of Acts IV-604b; burial XV-471a; at Cana III-227a; in Canon III-262c; Canticle of III-302a; Canticle of Magnificat IX-534b; and Carmelites, Restoration of I-804b
- Cathedrals of: Aquileia I-662b; Augsburg II-74a; 74d; 78a; Augsburg, south door (ill.) II-73c; Carlisle III-349d
- in art: Bernini XV-469a; in the East XV-461b; education XV-464Fd; in Egypt XV-465b; in Epistles XV-469b; espousals V-543b; and Eve XV-460b
- Tortosa XIV-755d; XV-464c; 464Fc; Annunciation I-542c; Assumption II-6b; in Byzantine Rite IV-315d; in Common Prayer, Book of II-679d; in Eastern Church, Book of Hours I-538b; Epistles IX-196a; Expectation V-712b; indulgences attached VII-789a; Maternity X-46d; Most Pure Heart X-600a; Nativity X-712d; purification III-243c; XV-451d
- fountain, at Carem III-345b; Gabriel, prophecy VI-330d; genealogy VI-411a; Girdle of XV-3d; in the Gospel I-106c; in the Gospel I-106c; and heresies I-45b; in hidden life of Our Lord XV-461Hc; Holy Child, loss of XV-466a; and Holy Simeon XV-465a; Hours of the. See Little Office of the B. Virgin; house at Nazareth, site X-726c; hymns XV-461a; 461b; in Liturgy of St. James I-572a; Immaculate Conception VII-674d; impeccability XV-467a; indulgences VII-784d; Institute of the III-602c; interior life XV-466a; Isaias I-461b; in Liturgy of the Saints IX-291b; Isaias' prophecy I-326b; XV-464Cd; and Jesus Christ, Passion of XV-468a; and Jesus Christ, public life of XV-467b; Jews and Samaritans XV-467d; and Jewish women XV-467d; and St. Joseph VIII-504c; XV-465c; Judaism XV-451b
- Legends XV-461Fd; Anna the Prophetess I-530d; betrothal IX-130d; Vienna III-120b
- letter attributed to, and St. Ignatius of Antioch VII-645d; letter attributed to, at Messina X-217b; life, Bartholomew of Piss II-316d; in litany, ancient I-585d; attributed by St. Brogan of Clonsaint VIII-639a; litany of Loreto IX-287c; litany of praises IX-288b; Little Office of. See Little Office of the B. Virgin; Liturgy of St. Mark, commemoration in I-304d; and Magnificat IX-427c; 534b; XVI-56c; marriage feast in Cana XV-467b; marriage ring of, Perugia XV-467b; and Mary Magdalene IX-762c; and Mary of Cleophas IX-749a; Mass in Leofrio Missal XV-462d; memorial, in East Syrian Rite XIV-415b; in Middle High German poetry XIII-167d; miracle, birth, theory of I-538d; miraculous picture, Taxa monastery I-57a; miraculous statues and pictures I-57a; 700c; XV-465d; Moonlighty testing I-542c; moral defects, question of XV-466d; as Mother, Divine XV-466d; as Mother of men John XV-465c; in mythology, John XV-450d; name, Holy XV-464d; name, and Holy Communion IV-774d; Nativity of Christ XV-461Fd; at Nazareth XV-465d; Nestorianism I-524d; in New Testament XV-464Eb; 469a; nimbus in representation of XI-81c; Normandy XI-106c; Oblates of the foundation XII-796c
- Office II-771c; baldric translation I-167d; byzantine I-149b; in liturgical week XV-576a
- in the Old Testament XV-461Ba; Old Testament prophecies XV-451a; orna, arosco, 1-699b; post-Pentecost X-1185b; month of I-542c; Portugal, patronage of XII-295d; poverty of XV-465a; Presentation in Temple XV-464Fc; in prophecies XV-465c; 469c; in the Apocalypse I-613d; Purification II-215c; XV-465a; relics, Aachen I-2c; relics, St. Veronica XV-362d; after Resurrection XV-465a; rod out of the root of Jesse I-542c
- Declination XII-213b; salutation to, in Authorized Version II-142c; sanctity XV-467a; shroud of XIV-775a; XV-471a; social order XV-467d; in the East XV-461b
- statues: Boissieu-Duc II-625b; 625d; Bonne-Espérance II-674d; Coventry XV-463a; Joseph (ill.) II-911b
- Sudaz on XIV-319d; Swoon of the. See Swoon of the Virgin; symbolism, in Canticle of Canticles III-303d; 304b; testimony, in the Gospel I-106c; XV-447a; theology XV-487b; tomb of XIV-774d; XV-470b; tomb, location VIII-340a; traditions XV-470a; types XV-464Dd; types, Ark of the Covenant I-724c; veil III-635b; veil, at Charters XIII-89d; venerable I-152c; XIV-585c; XV-472a; at Veruela XV-378c; virginity XV-445d; vision of John XXII XIII-289d; Visitation of XV-464Gd; votive Masses, by blind priests XIII-141b; Votive Masses, and Gloria VI-584b; in Way of the Cross XV-569b; 569c; 570d; Wessel on XV-500b; and woman, status of XV-600d; worship XV-710b; worship, Protestant view XV-460b
- MARY, DEVOTION TO THE BLESSED** XV-459d; XIII-185d; Anglican service, prayers XIII-92a; in Anglo-Saxon Church I-510b; XV-173a; St. Bruno III-16a; in Coptic Church III-166c; confraternities. See Sudalities infra; Congregation of Mary IX-264d; early Christian attitude XV-460a; early Church III-420c; XV-462a; England XV-462c; and Ephesus, influence of I-572b; Epiphany XIII-394d; extravagances XV-466d; Flanders IX-252b; France XV-460a; Germany XV-462c; Heart of Mary VII-168a; hyperdulia V-188b; images crowned VII-670d; Ireland XV-463a; Laude II-466a; Loreto XIII-454d; Lourdes XV-462c; XV-466c; modern times XV-464b; in monasteries XV-463c; month of May X-542c; as Mother of men XV-468c; origin XV-459d; in Paraguay, Reductions of XV-460c; in Paris, age XV-460c; in Portugal XII-289d; practices XV-463a; 464a; Quietism XII-609d; Rocamadour XIII-100a; Saturday dedication II-550b; in the XII-513a; Schoenberg XIII-547a; shrines XV-462c; sodalities IX-79b; XIV-121a; 123d; 138a; XV-464b; in Spain IX-191d; statues and pictures, miraculous XV-463d; venerable I-152c; XV-462c; XV-472a; in the West XV-462b; worship II-364d; XV-710b; worship, Protestant view XII-496b
- Mary, Sisters of the Blessed, Billings II-174b
- Mary, Sisters of the Blessed, Manila IX-600b
- Mary, Sisters of the Blessed, See Charity of the Blessed Virgin
- Mary and Saint John, church, Ephesus XV-470c
- Mary of Monte Oliveto, Congregation of the II-504c
- of the Martyrs, sanctuary, Moletta X-434a
- Virgins**, in Apocalypse XV-455d; canon of Chalcedon III-558a; as clerics IV-49c; clothing (ill.) III-423b
- Consecrated XII-164c; Ancilla Dei I-463c; in Babylonian II-187d; Cartusiana III-391d; in catacomb paintings III-708d; in early fresco III-517a; in Post-Nicene African Church I-195d; as sacramental rite XV-459a
- in early Church I-770a; VII-341d; XI-164a; XV-523a; XV-459b; Epistles to, by Clement I-144d; fast, East Syrian Rite XV-459b; I-193c; influence of XV-458d; invocation of, in Litany of the Saints IX-291c; Mass, in Bobbio Missal III-502b; Milan, associations of IV-494a; in the Middle Ages and Murillo X-645b; Parable of the Ten XI-465c; Parable of the Wise and Foolish (ill.) IX-621c; patroness III-455d; religious life, early, in the Middle Ages I-750a; veil. See Veil, Religions; veiled, amongst Mountians I-772a
- Virgin's Fountain**. See Gihon

Virgin's Rock, near Cape Volzina 1-582d
 —**Tree** III-249a
Virgo plorans, sequence XII-185c
Virgata X-766d
Viriatibus, Lusitanian chieftain XV-251c; and Roman invasion XV-176d
Virid, abbr. I-20b
Virid, prefect Apostolic, in Haiti VII-115a
Viriville, Vallet de, writer VII-700a
Virland, See of IX-435b
Virneburg, Henry III of, Archbishop of Mainz II-221a; IV-21b; IX-551c; as Archbishop of Cologne IV-118b
Virot, Claude-François, missionary X-387d
Virscher, Römer, and van den Kooij XV-507c
Virtù Academy, and Roman academies I-54a
 —**Reale Albergio di**, Turin XV-93b
VIRTUE XV-472c; 475b; Alexander of Hales I-298d; in angelic hierarchy I-478c; pseudo-Areopagite V-14c; animal, in Christian art I-516a; Aristotle V-297d; 558b; XIV-763c; Aristotle's, theory of, good VI-638b; Benevolentia Testem XI-537d; Buddha XII-30d; causes of XV-474c; chastity III-637d; Christian III-715a; and Church, IX-768d; Cicero V-537c; Confucius, system of, IX-225c; Cynic view IV-582c; V-558c; Cyrenae view IV-591c; Decalogue I-768b; divine, Thomistic view, XIV-481b; divisions, VII-292d; XV-472d; egoistic view V-325b; Epicurean view V-501a; VI-638c; Gnosticism II-327a; as habits VII-101c; and happiness VII-131c; 131d; XII-537c; Hedonism VI-638c; heroic, See Heroic Virtue; and Holy Ghost, gifts of VII-413c; honour due VII-462b; humility VII-543c; and imagination VII-674a
 —**Inward** VII-700d; analogy in philosophy I-90d; in baptism II-268c; moral, and sanctifying grace XIV-586a; supernatural XV-474d
 —**Intellectual**, Aristotle on I-717b; Kant on VI-147c; mean of XV-474d; monastic I-770b
 —**Moral** VI-640b; XV-473b; Aristotle I-717b; Scotus XIII-611b; and temperance XV-481c; as supernatural gift VI-554a; theology of XIV-602b; 606a
 —**Natural** I-768a; and Baius I-211a; St. Augustine on II-90b; pagan view II-188c; and passion IX-534d; in Pauline angelology I-478a; penance XII-618b; and perfection XIV-616b; Plato on V-297a; 558a; XII-618c; Pollogus, XII-216d; practice of, and prayer XII-315d; properties XV-474d; prudence XII-517b; and Prudentius XII-518b; and Pythagoreans XII-587d; rebellion VII-740c; 748b; reversion VII-171a; and Scaramelli XIII-514c; in Scholasticism VI-638d; XIII-552a; and Seraphim III-648b; and Shaftesbury V-559d; and Sorrenta V-558a; XV-473b; apical, and religious orders I-770c; and Spinoza VI-147a; and Stoics V-558c; VI-638c; subjects of XV-472d; supernatural, inward XV-472c; and temptation XIV-504d
 —**Theological** VII-293a; XII-740c; XV-583a; XV-474a; St. Augustine II-90d; 95a; hope VII-465c; of love IX-397c; and sanctifying grace, XV-586a; as supernatural gift VI-554a
 —**St. Thomas** VII-292d; Thematic teaching IX-667d; 701a; tolerance as XIV-764c; Utilitarians XV-241d; and vice

XV-404a; and virginity XV-458b; and Wyelf II-100c; and Zoroastrian II-155d
 —**John**, Bishop of Portsmouth XII-296d
VIRTUES, CARDINAL III-343d; in heroic degree VII-293c; and humility VII-544a; temperance XIV-481c; eight-fold path of, Buddhi I-772d
Virués, Cristóbal de, writer XIV-199c
Viry, Barthelémy de, See Jura, Bishop of Laon
Vis, harbour, Dalmatia IV-600b
Visaya, tribe, XII-629d; evangelization of III-471b
Visayan Islands, Philippines XII-10d; ravages XII-13a
Visby, Sweden, church XIV-534a; Dominican priory XVI-54b
Visch, Charles de, writer III-780a
Vischer, Frederick Theodor, on Apocypse I-599a; IV-496c; at Tübingen University XV-475d
 —**G. Matthias**, geodetic research VI-452d
 —**Hans** XV-475d
 —**Hermann**, father of Peter Vischer, XV-475c
 —**Hermann**, son of Peter Vischer XV-475d
 —**PETER** XV-475c; XIII-645a; (ill.) XV-475d; monument of Johann IV-762d; statue of King Arthur (ill.) XII-facing 646; tomb, plates of XIV-773d
 —**Peter**, the Younger XV-475d
Visconteo, Castello, Pavia XI-592c
Visconti, family II-630d; IV-481b; as lords of Cremona IV-483d; as lords of Lombardy IX-340b
 —**Alfonso**, Bishop of Spoleto XIV-234a
 —**Angiari Maria** da Vinci XV-433b
 —**Azzo (Azzone)**, son of Galeazzo Visconti X-290d; in Pontremoli XII-234b; and Vigevano XV-423b
Visconti, Bishop of Novara XI-135a
 —**Bernabò**, and Albornoz VI-559b; Gregory XI VI-799d; in Pavia VI-108c; Urban V XV-214c
 —**Carlo**, Bishop of Ventimiglia XV-343c
 —**Ennio Quirino**, archeologist, on Chartrea Cathedral III-635d; at Vatican Museum XV-281d
 —**Federico**, Bishop of Pisa XII-11d
 —**Filippo Maria** I-395c; II-760b; X-299d; 301b; and Ancona I-463d; St. Bernardino II-505d; Brescia II-760b; Casentino VI-109a; death IX-340c; Eugene IV II-335d; 336c; Genoa VI-420b; Guimigi IX-405d; Ostasio V-111-665a; Pergola VII-693a; René of Anjou X-686a; and Studium generale, Pavia X-594a; at Vercelli XV-426b; war with Venice XV-338a
 —**Gabriele M.** XII-111b
 —**Galeazzo I**, Duke of Milan X-298d; 301b; reversion VII-431d; and Piacenza XIII-70c
 —**Galeazzo II**, Duke of Milan X-299d; in Como IV-183c; and popular government XI-593a
 —**Gaspard** X-301b; at Pavia, X-594a
 —**Gian Galeazzo I**-290d; IX-340b; X-299d; XI-730c; XV-441b; and Alexander VI-288c; cathedral, Milan X-391c; the Cortosa, Pavia, X-392c; in Elba V-374d; Piacenza University XII-71a; Piam, purchase of XII-111b; Reggio XII-718a; Sienese XII-780d; tomb XI-592c; XIV-774a; Treviso, X-391c; war with Florence, XI-108a
 —**Giovanni**, Archbishop and Despot of Milan X-301a; XV-214b; in Genoa VI-426a; and Gil de Albornoz VI-558c

—**Giovanni Maria** X-299d; in Pisa VI-108d
 —**Ignatius**, Jesuit XIV-86c; in reductions of Paraguay XII-695d
 —**Luchino** X-299d; and Alberico de Rosate XII-189c
 —**Matteo** VII-558; IX-340b; X-299c; XV-349a; in Pavia XI-594a
 —**Ottone** X-299c; 301a
 —**Pietro I**-87c
 —**Roberto** X-301a
 —**Sforza** XIII-453d
 —**Stefano**, mausoleum, Milan X-594a
 —**Teobaldo**, See Gregory X
 —**Tommaso**, Bishop of Brescia II-760d
 —**Valentina** I-292b
 —**Vitaliano**, Cardinal, as Archbishop of Monreale X-508c
 —**Zaccaria**, Ambrosian writer I-404c
 —**Collection**, in Vatican Library XV-297a
 —**Libri**, Pavia XV-380d
 —**Venosta**, Emilio X-702d; XV-307b; circular of VII-48c
 —**See Sforza**
VISELDORF, CLAUDE DE XV-476d; in China III-673c; VI-485c; at Kweichow XII-713d; Tournon III-672c
Visdomini, Gualbert, father of St. John Gualbert XV-262b
 —**Michèle** C., Bishop of Prato XII-115a
Visdomini, Claude, and Mercure Galant XI-675c
Vis et metus, impediment, and abduction I-33c
Viscu, Council of (442), on right of appeal I-33c
Vismara, Duke of XII-302c
Vishnu, deity II-362c; 730d; 733a; XI-391b; XII-409c; XIII-309d; and Avatars II-148b; in Rig-Veda XV-318d
Vishnuism II-734c
Vishvasta, Baetrian king, and Zoroaster II-153d
Vishvakarma. See Viswakarma Cave
Vishvāmitra, family of, and Rig-Veda, Book of, 318d
Visigothic Rite. See Mozarabic Rite
VISIGOTHS XV-476c; VII-72a; XIV-177b; abortion I-49a; Andalusia I-465d; Barcelona II-289a; blasphemy II-595d; Church XV-477a; formularies VII-142a; Gibraltar VI-550b; illuminations II-623d; Jews VII-391b; law IX-207d; Marcellus IX-710c; Morocco X-274d; Romans II-613c; script, XI-407b; Tarragona XIV-459b; Toledo XIV-755c; in Toulouse XV-795c; votive crowns X-220d
Vision, Beatific. See Beatific Vision, Heaven
 —**of Saint Bernard** (Bartolomeo) II-318d; (Lippi) IX-277c; 278d; (ill.) IX-277c; (Oregano) XI-276b; (Perugino) X-274d
 —**of Saint Gregory**, in Armenian Church V-227a
 —**of Saint Helena** (Veronese) II-170b
 —**of Saint Jerome** (Il Parmigiano) XI-507b
 —**of Saint Vincent Ferrer** XV-438a
 —**of Woman and Child**, Apocypse XV-469c; Newman on V-469d
VISIONS XV-477b; of Amos I-532a; in animistic theory I-436d; of Cherubim III-647b; corporal XV-477b; of demons X-478c; and Dotti I-470a; evocation of the dead XV-478d; Hexameron VII-314d; imaginative XV-477c; intellectual XV-478a; kinds IX-327d; in mystical theology XV-478c; of occult powers, 753c; and prophecy XII-474b; 479d; in religion XII-743a; representative XV-477d; and Resurrection XII-791a; and Revelation XIII-5b; St.

Theresa on XV-478b; and Stigmata XV-295a; Swedenborgian teaching XIV-356a; symbolic XV-477d; of Saint Theresa of Avila XV-516a
Visita, in Spanish colonial system I-413b; IV-146c
VISIT AD LIMINA XV-478d; II-558c; and anones I-537d; and St. Basil XI-31b
Visitandines. See Visitation Order
Visitation, church, Anney I-540b
 —**asylum**, Barcelona II-290b
 —**academy**, Mobile I-243a
 —**churches**, United States XI-564d
 —**academy**, Washington XV-560a
 —**CANONICAL** XV-479d; II-558b; apostolic XIII-139d; XVI-18d; archidiaconal I-693c; 694b; of bishops III-617c; of cardinals III-339b; ceremonies XV-480c; Congregation of the Rome III-342c; of corporation XV-388d; ecclesiastical, at Trent XV-516a
 —**episcopal**, and appeals I-653a; 654a; Grassettes revives VII-38b; metropolitical I-692a; misere X-353b; monasteries of nuns XI-165d; regulations XV-480b; religious houses XIII-155b; of Rome XVI-18d; religious superior XV-480d; right of XV-480a; of sick, in Celtic Rites III-503c; synods, and the Holy Spirit
 —**of Saint Mary**, Nuns of the Le Puy IX-187d; Marseilles IX-717d
 —**of Saint Mary**, Nuns of the Lérins, 84c
 —**OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY**, event XV-480d; 4646c; VIII-487c; in Acatisthus I-93a
 —**in art**: Bernini (ill.) IX-535; Echeave the Elder V-270b; Gherardini, 270b; Müller X-629d; Aligned X-290c; Pinturicchio XII-104a; XV-284d; della Robbia XIII-95c; Titian (ill.) V-388
 —**in Jerusalem**, 84c
 —**in the East**, in Franciscan crown IV-540b; Congregation of the, founded VIII-283b; Institute of VI-220c; novena IX-143d; scene III-345d; VII-184d
 —**OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY**, feast XV-481a; VII-166d; York Use XV-735d
 —**of the Blessed Virgin Mary**, Institute of. See Visitation Order
 —**of the Most Holy Mary**, church, Warsaw XV-556c
 —**of the Poor in Hospitals**, Society for, Paris IX-402a
 —**ORDER** XV-479b; VII-220c; Ven. Anne-Madeleine, Reumatz XII-764d; Baltimore II-241b; constitution XV-481c; founded VIII-283b; at Georgetown X-729b; XV-481a; 560b; 561a; 562a; Maria VII-288b; Bl. Margaret Mary IX-653b; Mary de Sales Chappuis IX-754b; Moulins, France X-603d; obedience XV-481d; Office XI-166c; Order, 328c; Paray-le-Monial XI-476d; Paray-le-Monial, chapel (ill.) XI-476d; poverty XV-481d; Sacred Heart Society II-283d; St. Vincent de Paul X-157a; Savannah, Georgia X-647a; Spain IX-176a; United States, and Bishop Neale VI-459b; United States, founded VIII-753b; widows, reception of XV-459c; and Visitation XV-647a; Warsaw XIII-260b
Visitation sanctissimae, and perfection XIV-615c
Visit of Saint Paul to Saint Peter in Prison (Lippi) IX-277d
Visitatio, See Shema (Herbert) VII-250b
Vispered, and Avesta II-152c
Visitor, periodical XI-694d
Visitors, educational methods XV-483a

- VISITORS APOSTOLIC** XV-43c
Visitors' synods, nature of IV-42c
VISITATION TO THE BLESSED SACRAMENT XV-485d; I-153b; and perfection XV-615c
 —to the Blessed Sacrament (St. Alphonsus Liguori) XV-484c
Vismara, Denis, Bishop of Hyderabad VII-393d
Vissio, Celestus, Count de VII-390d
Visso, diocesan seminary XV-218d
Vis viva, of Leibniz XII-61c; *See* Momentum
Vissavada Cave (Ill.) VII-727d
Vissoczky, Andrew, mission II-282d
VIT, VINCENZO DE XV-484c; XII-201c
Vita, Antonio XIII-183d
Vita, of the, on Tipasa XV-735c
de Popolo, periodical XI-684b
Vital, *See* Vitalis
Vitale da Bologna XIII-508b
 —di Francia, Fra, and Fratelli I-248c
Vital fluid VII-604d
VITALIAN, SAINT, Pope XV-484d; XII-273b; XIII-684a; and St. Adrian of Canterbury I-160c; and Maurus, Archbishop of Ravenna XI-606b; and organ XI-300d; and Peter, Patriarch of Constantinople X-507a; and Theodore, Archbishop of Canterbury I-509b; XIV-571a
 —of Capua X-538d
 —Morian general, Acacian schism III-103c; XIII-533d; and Anastasius VII-470b
 —Bishop of Ostmo XI-338d
 —Bishop of Tusculum VI-243d
 —Bishop of Viterbo *See* Vitalian
VITALINI, BONIFAZIO XV-485d
Vitalis, Apollinarist teacher I-615d
 —bishop legate, Acacian schism I-615d
 —son of St. Felicitas, martyr VI-28b
Saint, hermit IX-43c; X-682a
SAINT, martyr, Ravenna XV-485b; XIII-703c
 —of the, in art, Barocci XI-303c; in art, Carpaccio III-374b
SAINT, slave, martyr XV-486b; II-640a; XIV-37b; relic IV-54a
 —Bishop of Antioch, Ancyra Council I-565d
Saint, Bishop of Pano V-785a
 —Patriarch of Grado XI-776b
 —Bishop of Milan X-300c; XIV-573b
 —Bishop of Salamanca XIII-391c
 —Bishop of Veglia XV-321a
 —Bishop of Vicenza XV-405c
 —Bishop of Worms VIII-607b
Odericus, *See* Odericus
Vitalism II-571b; IX-240a; X-547b; and animism X-717d; Müller II-575c
Vitals of Carthage, and Sempiternum III-731c
OF SAVIGNY, SAINT XV-486b; XIII-90a; in England VI-324a; mortuary roll XI-408b; mortuary roll (Ill.) XV-486c; Vaux-de-Ceray XV-133a
Vitandi V-680b; disabilities V-683b; penalty for associating with V-690b
Vita Nuova (Dante) IV-628b
 —quadragesimal, *vsq.* of Minerva II-628b
Vitar, Nicolas XIII-630c
Vitelleschi, Giovanni, cardinal V-610c; VI-125a; in Florence VI-111a; in Palestrina XI-421b; in Rome XII-476a
VITELLESCHI, MUZZIO XV-486d; IX-418c; XIV-85b; and Bartoli II-373c; English College V-474a; grace, congruist system VI-713a; and Ward, Mary XV-551d; and White XV-610c
Vitelli, cardinal. See Vitellozzo
Vitelli, sequence XII-485d
Vitellius, Donatist V-126a
 —**ALULUS XV-486d; 380b;** as Antichrist I-561b; Cremona IV-183c; Otho XI-351c; XII-70b; Ventimiglia XV-343a
 —**Lucius**, Governor of Syria, and Caiaphas III-143c; Petra XI-568b
Vitellozzo, Vitelli, cardinal, cardinal-lengo III-217c; music, ecclesiastical IV-142c
Viterbo, town XIV-261a; Adrian IV-158a; battle (1234) XV-488a; mint X-335a; sphinx XII-368c; treaty (1267) XV-551d; Urban V at XV-215a
 —**Ægidius**, of. *See* Ægidius of Viterbo
 —**AND TOSCANELLA, DIOCESE OF** XV-487a; XII-290d; XIII-149c; Baldinucci II-210b; Clement IV's tomb VI-20b; Curia VII-424d; Gregory X's election VI-708c; Robbia's work XIII-95a
 —**Godefrey of. See** Godefrey of Viterbo
Viterbo, Johann, Bishop of Vienna, and Corvinus II-124d; VII-552c; X-66d; XV-419c
Viti, Timoteo, artist XII-640d; XV-221c
Viticulus, Bishop of Cagli III-485b; Clement IV's tomb III-545b
Vitiges, king of the Ostrogoths, Rome, siege of IX-298b; XIII-168a; 793c
Vita Leon, island, mission XVI-128c
Vitis mystica II-652b; VII-165c
Vito, Antonio, de, papal legate II-337a
Vitoc, mission I-681c
Vitoduranus, Johannes. See John of Viterbo
Vitonus, Bishop of Verdun XV-351a
Vitoria, town, battle (1813) XIV-182a
 —**DIOCESE OF XV-480c; X-715c; XV-172d;** Apostolic School XIII-580b; cathedral XV-489d; map XIV-facing 200; monastery II-787a; sacro- pontifical confraternity XIII-420c
 —**Francisco. See** Francis of Vittoria
 —**João da**, missionary IV-76d
 —**Pedro de** XIII-460c
Vitorii, Loreto, missions XI-270b
Vitovi, Grand Duke of Lithuania IX-393a; X-764d; XIII-245b; cv-433b
Vitringa, Campegius, Protestant exegete IV-161a; V-705c; on Antichrist I-561c
Vitruvius, Marcus Pollio I-761c; on architecture I-329a; Fano, temple at V-785a; MS. discovered XII-774d; on organ XI-297b
Vitry, Jacques de. *See* Jacques de Vitry
 —**Philippe**, de, Bishop of Meaux X-48c; 600d
Vittoni, missionary III-82b
Vittoria, Ludovico da XIII-133a
 —**Tommaseo**, Pianist XIII-588b
 —**Classics** XI-769a; and George I-694a; I-694c; XI-526a; *Morales* XVI-64d
Vittoriano, college, Pisa XII-110c
VITTORINO DA FELTRE XV-490b; IV-109c; VIII-249a; Classics XI-769a; and George of Trebizond VII-156c; and Guarino da Verona VII-53b; Mantua VII-539d; IX-611d; at Padua, University of XI-387d; and Theodore of Gaza X-387b
 —**da Feltre**, periodical, Italy XI-684d
 —**de Rambaldoni. See** Vittorino da Feltre
Vittorio. See Victor
 —**Emuele**, gallery, Milan X-301d
 —**Emanuele, Sala**, Siena XIII-870a
Vittozzi, Ascanio, architect XV-32b
Vitruoqne, Francesco, physician XI-504a
Vitulus, Bishop of Larea IX-3c
Vitutus, Pedro de, Bishop of Osma XI-339c
VITUS, SAINT XV-490d; XI-366c; church, Canada XI-565b; church, United States XI-564d; relics VI-354c
 —**priest**, at Council of Nicaea VII-475a
Viva, missionary VIII-405d
 —**DOMENICO XV-491b; XIV-303b;** on adultery I-164d; Zaccaria edits XV-741a
 —**Guittone del. See** Guittone d'Arezzo
Vivaldi, Francis de XIII-368a
Viviani, Viviano, Pianist XI-588b
Vivaris, Ægidius de I-514d
Vivar, Rodrigo Diaz del. *See* Cid
Vivardis, Lambert de I-514d
Vivaresi, feuds of XV-405b
Vivari, Niccolò, Bishop of Spoleto X-224a
VIVARINI, ALVISE (LUIGI) XV-491d; 340b; X-216a; John the Baptist (Ill.) VII-facing 48b
 —**ANTONIO XV-492a; 340b;** and Bellinis VI-60c
 —**BARTOLOMEO XV-492b; 340b; X-216a;** and Bellinis II-416c
Vivarium, monastery III-406a
Vivas, Miguel, Bishop of Vizeu X-494d
Vivenot, P. von, author XIV-711a
Viventianus, Saint (Luçon) IX-43c
 —**Saint, martyr (le Mans) IX-144a**
Viventolus, Saint, Bishop of Lyons V-504a; XI-72d
Vivenatus, bishop IV-582d; XII-611d; 771d
Vivenzi, Giovanni, Bishop of Prato XII-115a
Vivere, Bishop of Calahorra XV-487c
Vivero, Juan de, missionary III-471b
 —**Juan** de, Bishop of Castile III-392a
Vives, G. Batta XIII-134c
VIVIAN, LOUIS XV-492d; XII-602a; VII-487b; 542a; XII-32b; apology I-621b; association of ideas II-4a; Biblical research XIII-723d; Ratis II-65a; statue, Valen X-253a; on woman XV-691c
 —**y Tuto**, Joseph Calasactius, cardinal III-327c; VII-181a; on Biblical Commission II-557c; South American College I-425b
Vivian, cardinal, papal legate, Ireland V-174b; IX-92a
 —**Abbot of St. Martin's XV-3b**
Bible, frontispiece (Ill.) XV-2b
Viviani, René Raphael, minister of labor VI-184b
Vincenzo, geometriean XV-185b
Vivianus, Bishop of Perugia XI-736d
 —**Saint, Bishop of Saintes IX-6c**
Vivien, Joseph, portrait of Fénelon VI-143b
Viviers, cardinal, Bishop of Ostia IV-294d
 —**DIOCESE OF XV-493c;** monastery I-696c
Vivio, Bishop of Passau II-657d; XI-119c
VIVISECTION, MORAL ASPECT OF XV-494d; IV-542d; X-138c; Colombo IV-125c; Vessalus XV-379c
Vivian, Bishop of Passau. See Vivio
Vivonne, Louis Victor de Rochecouart, Duc de, and Le Camus IX-107c; Syracuse XV-397a
Vix Perenit, Enrychical of Benedict XV II-236b
VIZAGAPATAM, DIOCESE OF XV-496a; cremation IV-482b; statistics VII-730a
Vizcaino, Sebastian, missionary III-178a; 180c; XI-25b
Vizito, missionary IV-757a
VIZED, DIOCESE OF XV-496c; —**Councils (1555) XV-497a; (1681) XV-497b; (1699) XV-497c**
 —**map XIV-facing 200**
Vlachs, church of the V-232b
 —*See* Rumanians
Vlaci, Matthias. See Flacius
Vlad I, Rumanian Prince XIII-225d
Vladania, Lazarus, Bishop of Sappa XIII-467d
Vladika, title VI-754d
Vladimir, town, Russia X-591d; monastery II-323d
 —**Bishop of Alaska I-249d; VI-772d**
 —**Monomachus**, Russian Prince XIII-241c
 —**THE GREAT, SAINT XV-497d;** and St. Bruno of Querfurt III-18c; VI-764d; IX-464c; XIII-243d; 254b
Vladislaff. See Ladislava IV, King of Poland
Vladislavich, Sava, Count III-683a
Vladivostok, parish, Siberia XIII-765a
Vlast, periodical, Prague XI-670b
Vlast, periodical, La Crosse II-621d
Vleck, Václav, writer IV-600c
Vlieghe, Félix de, Josephite VII-520a
Vlizebeck, abbey X-104c
Vlouchan, Abbot of the Park, Louvain XI-507a
Vlissingen, captured (1572) VI-651d
Vikan, Lord of Antivari and Cat-
 —**Vikasin**, Servian noble XIII-733b
Viora. See Valona
V. M., abbr. I-26b
VOCAION, ECCLESIASTICAL AND RELIGIOUS XV-498d; X-148d; in Apostolic schools XIII-585d; 586a; and free will XV-499b; patristic teaching XV-500c; and predestination XII-380b; and restitution XII-789d; rules for XV-500b; semi-
 —**Quercus XV-499d**
Voce Cattolica, periodical, Italy XI-684a
 —**della Verità**, periodical, Italy XI-683d; 684b
 —**delle Marche**, periodical, Fer-
Vocel, Jan Erasm, writer IV-600d
Vocem juncundatis XI-517a
Voonius, African bishop IX-25c
vodena (Edessa) V-22b
Vodolus, Saint. See Voel
Voel, Saint, hermit IX-132c
Voenk' qin, Loucheux tribe IX-367d
Voer, Benedictine foundation XIV-515b
Voetius, Gisbert, and Janssenius VIII-286a; and Pietism XI-80d; and Predamism XII-371a
Vou du faisan. See Faisan, vou du
Vogel, priest, at St. Joseph XIII-357a
 —**Gregorius**, organ-builder XI-300b
 —**H. C., astronomer II-28d; 29a; XIII-110b**
 —**Julius**, anatomist X-140b
 —**Theodor**, on St. Luke XV-449c; on Psalms XIII-536d
Vogelin, version of the Bible XV-371c
Vogelsang, Karl Joh. Frh., Baron von IX-417b
Vogelweide, Walther von der. See Walther von der Vogelweide
Vogl, Franz, and Anima College I-515c
VOGLER, GEORGE JOSEPH XV-501b; and Weber XV-574d
Vogt (Voigt), title VI-634c; XI-107c
 —**Franz Xavier**, Vicar Apostolic of Bagamoyo II-202b; IV-236b
 —**Karl**, philosopher, atheism II-42a; highest good VI-641b; on life IX-240b; materialism X-486c; on the soul X-486c
Voglied, Charles-Jean-Melchior, Marquis de I-608a; discoveries III-707c; VII-756c
 —**EUGENE-MELCHIOR, VI-COME DE X-501c**
Vogul-Ostiak, language VII-560b

Voxlenses, tribe XII-62nd; XIII-768b
Vohburg, Adela von, and Frederick Barbarossa VI-253d
—Arnold of. *See* Arnold of Vohburg
—Dudolf von, Duke of Spoleto XI-233c
—Herman von, Bishop of Augsburg II-74b
Vohu Manah (Vohu-Mano), deity II-153a; XI-753d
Voisin, Paolo, anatomist XI-72a
Voisin, P., anatomist XI-72a
Voigia (Penachacou) II-547b
Voigt, G., on Nicholas V XI-59b; on Pius III XII-125d
Voigtel, Richard, architect XV-775c
Voitdegga I-75d
Voitdegga, Gerard, Venerable VIII-790b
Voisin, Auguste, hypnotist VII-608c
Voit, Karl von, chemist X-139b
—Melchior, Otto, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244d
—von Reineck, Philipp Valentine, Prince-Bishop of Bamberg II-244d
Voiture, Vincent, writer I-195d; and Aiguillon, Duchesse of I-284a; on Bossuet II-688c
—la Verité, periodical II-712a
Vojk. *See* Stephen, St., King of Hungary
Vojtech, *See* Adalbert, Saint
Vojtechus, Saint XI-563b
Volcan, Juan, priest XI-747c
Volterra (Volterra) XV-503a
Volk, Johann Christoph Wilhelm, on Creation IV-472a
Voldergort, Willem van de. *See* Graphius, Wilhelm
Volsky, battle (1809) XIV-211b
Volca, Saint XIV-70d
Volga Sviatoslavitch XIII-266a
Volhynia, captured XII-244d
Volhynia, Leucum, Poland XII-148b
Volks-, and intention VII-96b
Volk, periodical, Ghent VI-69b
—WILHELM (LUDWIG CLARUS) XV-501d
Volkelt, Johano, on idealism VII-635b; at Leipzig IX-141a
Volkensrode Abbey, IX-319b;
—1723a; a and Reichenstein XII-712a; and Waldassen XV-530c
Volkmann, Richard von, surgeon N-142c
Volkmar, Bishop of Trier IX-—
—Bishop of Utrecht II-513b
Volkmutb, P., philosopher VII-87b
Volkold, Bishop of Meissen X-145d; and St. Willigis II-645d
Volkovskij, Dmitrii II-259c
Volskalsmanik, periodical, Holland II-680d
Volskshbibiotheek, periodical, Holland II-681b
Volkstem, periodical VII-395b
Volsktsjnschrit, periodical, Holland II-681b
VOLKSVEREIN (PEOPLE'S UNION) XV-502a; 656c; IV-244b; 247c; VI-514b; X-560c; in Alsace-Lorraine I-345c; Baden II-196d; Berlin II-499c; Lieber II-234c
Volskverein, periodical XV-503b
Volskvereind, periodical VII-395b
Vollers, Biblical scholar XIV-529a
Volmar, architect XII-368c
Vollmer, de, Encyclopedist IV-641b
Voldomir, Saint. *See* Vladimir the Great
Volof I-182d
Vologda, Archdiocese of XIII-752d
Vologeses I, King of Parthia X-752d
—II, King of Parthia XI-714d
—III, King of Parthia XI-714d
—V, King of Parthia XI-715a
Volskousky, archbishop IX-472a
Volo, church II-47a
Volato, Giovanni, artist X-565b

Volve, Francesco Salesio della,
cardinal XIV-18a
—Gerard, Bishop of Nocera
XIV-236c
Vodpo, Tadeo XIII-693b
Volpi, Bartolomme, jurist VI-
10
—Gian Antonio, Bishop of Como
IV-184a
Volquin, Grand Master of the
Schweitzerbrüder X-306a
Volscian, Troll X-518a; Volcan X-
518a; troll X-747b
Volsch, (Belsen) x-92b
Volsungasaga V-250d; 281a;
VII-615a
Volt, physics XV-504b
VOLTA, ALESSANDRO
X-503d; IV-183d; XII-64b; Mon-
umental 1943q; at Pisa Univer-
sity XII-694b; portrait X-
504a; tertiary XIV-642a
—Bureau, Washington V-315d
Voltaic pile XII-383a; XII-64b;
Matteucci X-50c
Voltaire, Francois-Marie Arouet
XIII-250b; 250b; XIII-
32d; at d'Alembert V-420b; on
Alexander III I-287d; and St.
Alphonsus I-340c; atheism
XIII-608a; on St. Bartholo-
me's Day XIII-335c; and
Benedit II XIV-1-335c; and
Berkeley II-519c; Bourlaud
II-719a; and Calais XIII-
149b; centenary V-203b; and
Cheseuil XIII-695b; and Con-
stant de la Molette IV-323d; on
Madame Dacier IV-602b; De-
cantat XIII-112a; on Delile
IV-698b; and Dictionary of
French Language I-89c; Dic-
tionnaire philosophique V-
420d; Ecossaise V-420c; and
Encyclopedie V-19d; on Gros-
set XVIII-29b; and Joseph II
VIII-109b; Louisiana colony IV-
415a; and Nonotte XI-99d;
and philosophy, religious XI-
37c; and Poland XII-197d; on
punishment, capital XII-568d;
on Racine XI-630d; and reli-
gious foundations and State
XIV-770b; and Richard,
Charles-Louis XIII-124d; and
Rouasseau XIII-212b; Royer-
Collard on XII-214b; on
Sainte-Martin family VI-351b;
and Saint-Yves I-499c; on teleology
stated IV-474d
VÖLTER, Biblical scholar XIII-
155a
Vollerra, town, Guelpha and Gil-
bellene VII-106c
DANIELE DA VOLTA: III-
504a; III-101a; bust (ill.) V-
504d; and Michelangelo XIV-
737b; Montorio, work XIII-
173b; religious paintings XI-
40a; Sala Regia, Vatican XV-
297d; Diocesana Trinita dei
Santi IV-175c
—**SOCIETÀ DI VOLTA**: IV-504d; ec-
clthral XVI-505a; cathedral,
ciborium XVI-64a; cathedral
(ill.) XV-505b; Duomo (ill.)
XI-48a; Most Pure Heart of Mary,
nave X-600b; by Ottaviano
Cassini X-253b
—Francisco da, architect XIII-
172b
—Jacchia da, professor XII-
112a
—Jacopo de, cardinal XII-74b
—Volto Carlo Maurizio XIII-501c
Voluta Santo II-636a; Lucia IX-
405a; Santa II-623a
Volvturno, battle (1860) N-686c;
church I-771a
Voluturnum (Capua) III-319c
Volumen, of papyrus IX-614d
Volumen, family, tomb, Perugia
XI-730b
Voluminns, President of Syria
IX-428b
VOLUNTARISM XV-505d; XII-
29a; Duns Scotus XV-506a;
Kant XV-506b; and historic
ism XV-506b; Nietzsche XV-
506b; and Pragmatism XV-
506b; Schelling XV-506b;
Schopenhauer XV-506b
VOLUNTARY XV-506b; in cause
V-506c; and effects XI-506a,
and ignorance XV-506d,
and passion XV-506d

—Catechists, Archconfraternity of XI-711d
—Sacrifices, Hebrew XIII-314d
Volunteers Journal, Dublin XI-346c
—of America, in Indiana, statistics XI-742d
—of the West XI-24d
Volusianus, martyr IX-715d
—uncle of St. Melania X-154d; XII-439c
—Roman emperor, persecution VI-750b
—Bishop of Lycopolis IX-463b
—Saint: Bishop of Tours XI-700a; XV-2b
VOLUPSA XV-507a; V-280d
Vulpa, myth XV-507a
Von Bell, Johann Adam Schall. See Schall von Bell
Vouck, revisionist XI-395b; XV-763b
Vopdel, Anna van Den XV-507d
—JOOST VAN DEN XV-507c; I-433a; IX-31d, Baumgarten's biography XVI-9a; portrait XV-507c; Thym ed. XV-507c
—Peter van Den XV-507d
—VON GACERN, MAX, FRIEDRICK XV-508b
Vong-dink, Pagoda of VII-772c
Vony, Saint. See Walbère
Voordisum VI-57a
Voorthede, periodical, Holland VII-392d; XI-681c
Voortrekkers, in Orange Free State XI-267c
Vopbisi. See Vapsi
Vopisus, Flavius, historian XIV-395c; on Aurelianus II-108c; on Tacitus IX-9a
Voprosy filosofii i psikhologii, periodical XIII-275a
Voragine, Jacopo de. See Jacopo de Voragine
Voragutius, Austria, administration, ecclesiastical II-794c; periodicals XI-669d
Vorarlberger Volksblatt, periodical XI-670a
Vorau, Reformed Augustinian Canon of XI-310b
Vorau, Canon of XI-311a
Vorderbiersche, Passion play XI-534a
Voriogon, William, Scotist XIII-612b
Vorigung (Tetzl) XV-540a
Voris, William. See Voragutius
Vorsmarly, Michael, poet VII-561c
Vorparlament, Frankfurt VI-238b
Vorpommern XII-225b
Vorsak, Engelbert, vicar capitular at Valkenburg VII-770a
Vorst (Vorstius), Konrad, on Omnipotence XI-251d
Vorstius, Peter, Anima College I-514d; papal nuncio XV-31a
Vortex theory, Cartesian IX-620d
Vortius, Dutch king XV-884b
Vortpor, British king VI-555b
Vourit, periodical, Ghent VI-96b
Vorwärts, periodical XIV-67b
Vos, in papal documents II-53d
—de, missionary IX-752c; XV-72c
—Alphonse de, Vicar Apostolic of Western-Southern Mongolia X-482c
—Johann, Abbot of Windesheim XV-631c; Constance, Council VII-200a; and Pettersen, George
—Snyders de, painter XIII-215b
Vosse, Laurence. See Vaux, Laurence
Vosges, department, France, map VI-481c
—VI-481c
—Vosges, in Russia, Vicar Apostolic for Netherlands VII-388a
Voskresensky, monastery X-472a
—Voss, Countess, marriage X-631d
—Gerhard, and Anima College
—Gerhard XV-499a; VIII-757a; on Aetia Sancturum II-632d; on Athanasian Creed II-34b
—Hubert, Bishop of Osnabrück
—Johann Heinrich, poet VI-521b; and Stolberg XV-300b

Vossen, Aloysius, as founders of
Vocell, Child, IV-251a
Vossius, Gerhard. See Voss,
Gerhard Johann
Vossy, Saint, Bishop of Le Puy
IX-186a
Vota, Giovanni XIII-256b
Votiv, and Frederick Augus-
tus of Saxony, XV-90c
and Sobieski XV-90d
—per qua vos, Brief of Election
VII II-302a
Votes, ancient Rome I-381c; and
bribes I-II-779a; Constance,
Council of IV-282b; O'Connor
of XI-202d; Plenary Councils
XIII-165c; pontifical election
XII-271a; Vatican Council
XV-304c
Votaki, rare XII-626d; XIII-
126c
VOTIVE MASS XV-508d; anti-
pendium I-354a; of Beati II-
598a; Bobbio Missal III-502b;
Collects IV-104a; Gloria VI-
581b; Preface XIII-386a; in
canticle II-271a
—OFFERINGS XV-509d; in
shrine XV-463d
—OFFICES XV-510c
Votiv Kirche, Vienna. See Our
Saviour, Votive Church of
Votve Seigneurie, title I-139a
Votve Simon, painter IV-374b
VX-280c
Vouier, Anscar, Abbot of Buck-
fast III-28b
Vouillé, battle (507) II-602c
IV-71d
Voussier, Henn, politician VI-
172d
Vouge, Frederick de la Motte
VI-526a
Vouria (Clazomene) IV-10c
Vouries, school XV-400a
Voussiers, of arch I-685a
Vovell, John, Bishop of Wal-
ingham XV-543b
Vowel Points, Hebrew VII-176d
St. Jerome cun XV-527b
Massoretic VII-177a; XIII-
526d; in Old Testament XIV-
526d; in Targum Text XIV-
555b
Vowels, magic, in Gnosticism VI-
597c
VOVS XV-511a; Agapete I-
202b; St. Alphonsus I-538d;
Brahmins I-772b; children
Ad II-602b; divinity II-691d;
Crusaders IV-543d; and
fear VI-21c; and Heroic Act
VII-292b; as matrimonial im-
pediment VII-696d; military
orders II-463d; Nazareites I-
72c; pope's authority XIII-
326b; poverty, variety in XIII-
326b; private, in early Church
I-770a; religion, virtue of VII-
748c; and sacrifice XIII-314d;
Suárez on XIV-316d; virginity
IX-158c
—Baptismal. See Baptismal Vows
—Religious XIII-451d; abbessa's
power I-8c; Ad Universalis
Ecclesie I-128c; advantages
IX-583a; apostasy from I-
620a; asceticism I-770b; Bar-
nabas I-II-302b; Benedictine
II-439a; 439d; 460a; 469a;
canonesses III-255c; Charity,
Sisters of III-607b; 609d; 648c;
XV-460d; contemplative
life I-329d; dismissal from
I-747d; 749d; 750d; 751d;
XIII-677d; Divinity, Saviour,
Society of the V-53c; Domini-
ciana XII-357a; episcopal au-
thority XIII-760b; Good Shep-
herd, Sisters of VI-647c; Holy
Order of III-189c; results in
766d; VI-142d; of infant breth-
ren II-433c; Luther XII-702c;
monasticism, eastern X-469c;
novice XI-145c; of nuns XI-
106b; of nuns, Baltimore in-
quiry II-237d; 241b; obedience
X-469c; 470c; 471c; 472c;
Pachomius XIII-527b; Pas-
sionists XI-522d; 523a; pov-
erty X-460c; XIII-323a; 325c;
Romeans XIII-200d; ac-
crimination XIII-677d
—Vowes, in general I-22a; ma-
rimonial impediment I-767a;
poverty XIII-326d

- ows, Society of the Sacred Heart XIV-112d
 —solemn, XI-722d; apostasy from IV-750b; as impediment to benefices II-476c; as matrimonial impediment VII-697c; of guns II-237d; XI-165c; 166d; poverty XII-326c
 —special XII-452a; stability X-74d; substantial I-770b; Ursuline XV-229b
 ox Clamantis, Bull of Clement V XV-424c
 —in excelsis, Bull of Clement V IV-22c
 oyaux de Franous, Abbé XV-594a
 oyer, Catherine le, foundation III-207d
 d'Argenson, Pierre de. See Argenson, Pierre de
 o'z, periodical, Valencia XIV-188c
 —de Mexico, periodical, Mexico XI-687b
 —de Santos Antonio, periodical, Portugal XI-689b
 —do Evangelho, periodical, Portugal XI-689b
 pred, Nihilist publication XI-75c
 ra, abbr. I-23b
 ramshapuh, King of Armenia X-211b
 rancics, Anton, Bishop of Fünfkirchen VI-322c
 rancken, Pierre-Marie, Vicar Apostolic of Batavia II-346d
 rankck, François, missionary III-676b
 ránck, Jan, poet IV-600b
 —John, missionary II-622c
 ratania, Simeon, Bishop of Crisium IV-490c
 ratislav. See Wratislav
 VRAU, PHILIBERT XV-514d; IX-252c
 Vráz, Stanislav, writer IV-600d
 Vrba, Rudolf, sociologist IV-600d
 Vrchlicky, Jaroslav, poet IV-600b
 Vreden, monastery X-637a
 Vree, F. J. van, Bishop of Haarlem VII-96d; and "De Kath-lick" periodical XI-680d
 Vreilaf, convent XVI-11d
 Vreiley, Abbey of, and Friis XVI-79c
 Vrelant, Guillaume, illuminator X-173a
 Vreta, convent XVI-54b
 V. Rev., abbr. I-26b
 VRIE, THEODORIC XV-515b
 Vriacocha, deity XII-606a
 Vries, de, missionary II-687a
 —David Pietersen de XI-639a
 —Hugo de, scientist II-575b; V-658d; on atavism II-33a; evolution V-662a; life, age of V-666c; and Mendel X-181c; portrait V-659a
 Vrieze, George de XI-435c
 Vrimaria, Henricus de. See Henry of Friemar
 Vitra, deity. See Abi
 Vsevolodski, writer XIII-265d; 274d
 Vsevolod, Prince XIII-244b
 Vsiakaja osiatchina, periodical XIII-271a
 V. T., abbr. I-26b
 Vut IV-688b
 Vuibert, A. J. B., Sulpician XIV-332a
 Vuik, explorer X-783b
 Vuillaume, Victor, martyr VIII-634b; IX-747b
 Vukasovich, Josef Philipp, general IV-512d
 Vukčić, Stephan, Grand Wajwodo of Herzegovina X-560d
 Vulbas, Saint II-415c
 Vulcan, temple of, Girgenti VI-571c
 Vulcani, cardinal XIII-171b
 Vulcan's Forge (ill.) XV-326d
 Vulfoad, see Wulfoad
 Vulfoide, Bishop of Bourges XIV-333b
 Vulframus (Vulfran), Saint. See Wulfran
 Vulfredus, Saint, Abbot of Condat XII-341c
 Vulgate XV-370a; Adonai I-140b; Allebia I-319b; Allioli's translation I-325a; Anselm of Laon's commentary I-550b; Bellarmine II-413c; Bosnian translation XV-369b; Charlemagne III-617d; Codex IV-80c; Codex Amiatinus IV-81d; correctories IV-394c; correctories, Dominican XII-363b; critical edition XIV-533a; Duhamel V-187d; Esdras, Third Book of I-605a; Esdras, Fourth Book of I-603d; Glair XII-223b; glosses VI-587b; and Itala version IX-20b; Jehovah VIII-330c; Job VIII-417c; Kaulen VIII-611c; Lucifer IX-410a; Manasses, Prayer of I-605d; Marian prophecy XV-464b; Mary, name of XV-464d; MSS. of IX-632c; MSS., designation of IV-590a; New Testament XIV-532b; 533d; official edition XV-301d; origin XIV-532d; on St. Paul XIV-630a; proverbs XIV-506d; Renaissance XII-706b; Roger Bacon on XIV-115c; Roman Rite IX-794c; Scripture XII-635c; Sistine edition XIV-34c; Temple of Jerusalem in XIV-499b; textual criticism XIV-527b; Treut, Council of XIII-639d; Victor of Capua XV-414d; Weitenauer XV-578b; Wisdom, Book of XV-666d; Wyclif's version II-141d; V-461d
 —REVISION OF XV-515c; II-557d; IV-44d; Alcuin I-278a; Allen I-323a; Bellarmine II-412a; Benedictines XV-515c; Biblical Commission XV-516b; Capitula of Bibles XV-517a; Clementine IV-27c; XV-516b; Codex Amiatinus XV-518b; expense XV-520a; manuscripts photographed XV-517c; method XV-516c; Pius X XV-516b; preparations XV-516b; printing XV-516c; psalms XV-516c
 —Gesta Romanorum VI-540a
 —Pandects XI-440d
 Vulpes, Angelus, Scotist XIII-612d; XIV-594b
 Vulgarius, Eugenius, on Sergius III III-729d; work II-147c
 Vulso, Manlius, consul XIV-387c
 Vultorio, Roberto, Bishop of Lecce IX-108a
 Vulture, in Bible I-523b; 523c; 525d; 526c; symbolism II-577a
 Vultures, stole of the II-180d
 Vuyart, Nicolas VIII-445d
 VV., abbr. I-26b
 VV. CC., abbr. I-27b
 V. X., abbr. I-27b
 Vyatka, monastery XIII-263a
 Vychodil, Pavel, writer IV-600c
 Vyd, Jodocus V-732c; in altarpiece by Van Eyck (ill.) VII-facing 112
 Vyg, monastery XIII-263a
 Vyner, Henrietta Ann XIII-63a
 Vychnoy VIII-644d
 Vyse, Edmund, martyr V-478b
 —Jane, martyr V-478b

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- Waade, Sir William**, lieutenant of the Tower VII-84b
WAAGEN, WILHELM HEINRICH XV-521a
Waal, Antoine de, archaeologist II-1077b; VIII-63a; and De Rossi IV-740d; sarcophagus of Junius Bassus XII-373a
Waast, Saint. See **Vaast**
Wabash, river VII-738c
Wabasha, town XV-658c
Wabsh College, Indiana VII-739b
Wabassmission, mission X-381b
Wabenakies. See **Abenakis**
Walram of Mörs, Bishop of Münster X-637c
Wace, Henry, on authorship of Pentateuch XI-654d
 — **Richard**, Canon of Bayeux XI-106a
 — **Robert**, canon. See **Wace, Richard**
 — **ROBERT**, poet XV-521b; I-45d
Wach, Adolf, Jurist IX-141a
Wachlap, Duke of Spoleto XIV-233b
Wachter, periodical, Holland XI-681a
 — **EBERHARD** XV-521c
 — **Karl von**, jurist, Leipzig IX-141a
 — **Karl Georg**, jurist, Tübingen XV-54b
Wackenfels, Johann Mathäus Wacke von I-105a
Wacker, Theodor XVI-23c
Wackerbarth, Francis, conversion VI-423b
Waclaw II, King of Poland XII-183c
Waco, college II-325c
Wace Indians XV-616d
Wada, abbot V-555b
Wadaj, Africa I-182d; Mohammedans in I-180b
Wada Koresama, in Japan IX-745a
Waddell, Laurence Austine, in Tibet XIV-719a
Wadding, Bishop of Ferns VI-46a
 — **Amrose** XIV-93b; XV-522a; birthplace XV-566c
 — **LUKE**, Franciscan XV-521d; II-303d; VII-141a; analyst XIII-353a; on Benedicti II-412a; birth and education XV-521d; birthplace XV-506c; and St. Clare of Montefalco IV-6d; on Franciscan Crown IV-540b; Franciscan Rule XIV-641c; and Hickey VII-321d; and Ireland XV-523d; literary activity XV-522c; and MacCughwell IX-484c; and Mesingham X-218a; official career XV-524b; and Ponce XII-227d; portrait VIII-125; XV-522a; and relics of St. Roch XIII-101a; at Rome VIII-157b; XIII-171d; embassy to Rome XV-523b; Scotist XIII-612d; and Urban VIII XIII-514d; and Ward XV-550c
 — **Charles**, Jesuit, XV-93b
 — **Matthew** XV-522c
 — **(GODINEZ)**, **MICHAEL** XV-521d; 522a; birthplace XV-566c
 — **Petr** XIV-93b; XV-522a; birthplace XV-566c
 — **Richard** XV-522a
 — **Walter** XV-521d
Waddington, George, explorer I-668a
Wade, M. J., Iowa VIII-97b
Wade, Richard, martyr V-77d
Wade, Thomas Fr. British minister III-671b; 684b
 — **William B.**, on blind-deaf V-315c
Wadham, Dorothy, foundress XI-369c
College, Oxford XI-369c; architecture VI-680b
Wadhams, Edgar P., Bishop of Okefenburg XI-34b; 222d
Wadhurst, monastery XIII-201c
Wadi (Wady) I-663b; VIII-349a
Wadi, Palestine XV-581b
Wadia, Parsi family XI-509a
Wadi al-Jos, Cedron III-476a
 — **el-Ajam**, identity IX-790a
 — **el-Kelt**, Achor I-103c
 — **en-Nar**, Cedron III-476a
 — **er-Rababi**, Valley of Hinnom VII-207c
 — **er-Rahib**, Cedron III-476a
 — **Halifa**, battle XVI-15c
 — **Hammamut**, Egypt V-331a; quarries V-338a
 — **Natrub**, Egypt V-330c
 — **Sitti Mariam**, Cedron III-476a; VIII-346a; See **Am' Sitti Mariam**
 — **Tumilat**, Egypt V-330c
Wadschaggas, ethnology XII-223d
Wadstena, convent. See **Wadstena**
Wadsworth, James, spy VII-701d
 — **Wady**. See **Wadi**
Wadsworth, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Waermund, Bishop of Dunwich XI-121d
 — **I**, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
 — **II**, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
 — **Bishop of Worcester** XV-703d
Wafer bread, Ritualism XIII-91b
Wagner, Guide, physiologist X-626b
 — **H.**, dictionary V-417c
Wagenseil, encyclopaedia V-415a
Wages, arbitration I-682c; comparison of XII-279d; and monopoly X-497d; political economy XII-214c; Leo XIII on XII-783b; subsistence, theory of XII-215c; and Syndicalism XIV-385d; See **Compensation**
Wagga Wagga, Australia, con-
 — **Wagga** XI-397d
Waggon, Indian, east XV-658a
Wagner, Adolph, on private property XII-463d
 — **Arthur**, and Kent XIII-658a
 — **Caspar**, and Leopoldine Society
 — **Christian**, poet VI-528a
 — **Cosima** IX-285d
 — **Dominic**, Prefect Apostolic of Kashmiran and Kashmir VIII-591b
 — **Ernst**, **Xavier**, in California IV-478a
 — **Herman**, Toscanelli's chart XV-787c
 — **Joseph**, engraver II-319a
 — **Marcus** III-534d
 — **Marie Anne**, mother of Marie Josephine Goetz VI-626d
 — **Michael**, Bishop of Sankt Pölten XIII-448a
 — **Peter** Joseph, on plain chant in Germany V-651c; Purification of Sacris Solemnis XIII-322b; on the Tract XII-144d
 — **Richard** VI-527c; chant, plain VII-780b; and Liszt IX-285d; music, ecclesiastical X-649d; music, vocal X-651c; Purification VI-720d; Tristan and Isolde VI-681c
 — **Rudolf**, physiologist X-139a
 — **Sebastian**, Abbot of Hellsbrunn III-198d
 — **Theodore**, at Cape Town X-708d
Wagnereck, Heinrich. See **Wagnereck**
Wagoner, Oklahoma, school XI-618b
Wagorn, battle X-693c
Wagstaffe, John, non-juror XI-90c
Wahabis, Mohammedans X-425c
Wahala, Augustin Paul, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141d
Wahl, Ludwig, Vicar apostolic of Saxony XIII-501d
Wahlbeck, monastery, Thuringia XI-712d
Wahlstatt, battle VII-189d; XIII-790d
Wahlstedt, Bishop of Hereford IV-580a
Wahpeten Indians, Sioux tribe XIV-23c
Wahrheitsfreund, periodical III-774c; IV-483d; X-319b; XI-215a
Wahzra, Governor of Himyar I-673a
Wahspaton Agency, Canada, Sioux Indians XIV-24b
Wahuma, ethnology XII-626c
Wahlingen VII-57b
Waidring, battle (1809) VII-24b
Wailapuan Indians VII-754b
Waikato, confiscation of XV-579c
Waikouaiti, New Zealand, settlement V-191c
Waikurians Indians VII-756d
Wall of Jerusalem (il.) VIII-387
Wailly, Natis de, paleographer XI-403d
Wai Mung-ku, Mongolians X-479d
Wain, in Old Testament II-30c; 31a
WAIRE, VENERABLE, martyr XV-523a; V-475d
Waisenfreund, periodical, Ohio VII-774c
Wait, William B., blind, type for (il.) V-310; 311d; blind, writing of V-312b
Waiteang, treaty XV-580a
Waite, David H., Governor of Colorado IV-130b
Waiz, on Monotheism IV-688c
WALTZEN (VACZ), DIOCESE OF XII-136b; XV-525b; and Balbus II-217b; ethsthal (il.) VII-557d
Wai-wu Pu, Chinese ministry III-668b; 685b
Wajashik myth IV-412d
Wakan, deity XIII-750d
WAKASH INDIANS XV-525c; VII-754b; derivation XV-525c; Kwakwilt II-792a
Wake, custom III-77b
 — **William**, Archbishop of Canterbury IV-349b; V-205a; ecclesiastical union XV-147b
Wakefield, mystery plays. See **Wakefield mystery plays**
 — **Henry**, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a
Wakeman, Sir George, and Oates's Plot XI-174c
 — **John**, Abbot of Tewkesbury XV-542d
 — **Roger**, confessor V-477b
Wakering, John, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
Wakhepukte, Sioux tribe XIV-23c
Wakhpetanwan, Sioux tribe XIV-23c
Wakidi, and Mohammed X-424c
Wakiyuan, deity XIV-23d
Wakkerstroom, and Natal X-708c
Wakset, primes, Slav version of Bible XV-369a
Wala, Abbot of Corbie XI-518a
WALAFRID STRABO XV-526a; II-462a; XII-723c; XVI-4a; on Ambrosian Rite I-395b; 1380d; Gregorian antiphon I-380d; hymns VII-692c; on St. Blathnach II-590c; on Credo XI-286b; Florus VI-122a; St. Gall VI-347b; Glossa ordinaria I-550b; glossarist I-588d; Gregorian antiphon I-380d; hymns VII-692c; hymns, Ambrosian I-392d; on images III-372c; and Latin
 — **epic** IX-30c; on Liturgy XIII-72a; on Mass, Canon of III-252a; on Office, Divine XI-219b; on Ordines III-538b; Ordo Romanus XI-286a; on Preface XII-384d; at Reichenau II-457c; and Thegan of Tevea XI-365c
Walafrid. See **Walafrid Strabo**
Walam Olum, Indian records IV-695d
Walapai Indians X-372d
Walatona. See **Jemez Pueblo**
Walbeck, monastery V-47d
Walbert I-279c
Walboden, Bishop of Liège IX-236d
WALBURGA, SAINT XV-526b; II-463b; IX-406b; churches in United States XI-565b; mission II-454c; oil of XI-229a; relics V-365d; 366a
Walburgis eileum. See **Walburga**,
Walch, Johann Georg, historian VII-377c; on Luther IX-445b
Walcher, Bishop of Durham V-211d; murder XI-210a
 — **Abbot of Great Malvern** IX-236d
Walcharen, Viking fort XI-116b
Walchstod, Bishop of Hereford VII-255c
Walker, of Ludwigsburg, organ builder XI-300b
Walde-Obb.. See **Sons of Union**
Walda-sega. See **Sons of Grace**
Waldburg, Truchsess von. See **Truchsess von Waldburg**
Waldburg - Welfegg - Waldsee, Prince von, library XV-551b
Waldhy, Ralph, Bishop of York XV-734b
Waldebert, Saint, Abbot of Luxeuil IX-467c
WALDECK, principality XV-527b
 — **Benedict**, politician XII-530c
 — **Franz II von**, Bishop of Minden X-324a
 — **Franz von**, Bishop of Münster X-636a; 637d
 — **Franz von**, Bishop of Osnabrück XI-341c
 — **Gottfried von**, Bishop of Minden X-323d
Waldeckers, in American Revolution IV-163c
Waldeck-Pyrmont. See **Waldeck**, principality
Waldeck - Rousseau, and Cistercians III-785d; and Jesuits XIV-100c; ministry VI-79a
Waldegrave, Sir Edward, martyr I-688a
 — **Samuel**, Evangelical Bishop of Carlisle IX-400c
Waldemar, Danish prince IV-724b
 — **I**, the Great, King of Denmark IV-727b; V-589a; XII-497a; 543a; XV-351c; XV-703c; 71c; Denmark, under IV-731d; King of Scandinavia I-60b
 — **II**, the Conqueror, King of Denmark IV-727b; VII-458b; IX-434a; XIII-497b; 543a
 — **III**, King of Denmark IV-727c
 — **IV**, King of Denmark IV-727c; Urban V XV-215c
 — **V**, King of Denmark XIII-543c
 — **VI**, Schleswig VII-121d
Walden, Roger, Archbishop of Canterbury I-765b; as Bishop of London IX-347c
 — **Thomas**. See **Netter, Thomas**
 — **University, Tennessee** XIV-510c
Waldenburg - Schillingsfürst, Alexander Leopold Hohenlohe. See **Hohenlohe - Waldenburg Schillingsfürst, Alexander Leopold**
WALDENFEST (WALDENSIANS) XV-527d; administration XV-

- 520a; asceticism I-772b; on baptism II-201b; on baptism, infant I-445c; II-270a; Bohemia XV-530a; Bohemian Brethren II-617a; Cathari III-435a; cause of XII-249b; Christendom, Union of XV-137d; condemnation IV-425c; Conrad of Marburg IV-259d; divisions XV-528d; doctrine XV-528c; extreme unction V-717b; faith, profession of IX-707c; France XV-520b; Germany XV-520a; Grenoble VII-26d; heresy IV-761c; heretics IX-473d; history XV-520b; Humiliati XII-250c; Innocent III-111a-20a; Italy XV-520a; Lateran Council (1179) IX-17d; Lateran Council (1215) VIII-16c; legislation XV-529a; and Lucius III IX-412d; massacre VII-529b; mission to IV-184c; and Moneta XV-472a; name and origin XV-528a; Oecolampadius XI-214a; origin X-183c; and papacy I-561a; 561c; persecution XV-762d; Piedmont XII-77b; Pomerania IX-295a; prayer XV-528b; Prebysiterianism XII-339b; property, ecclesiastical XII-460c; purgatory XI-576a; Scripture XII-636d; Sixtus IV XV-533b; and Socinians XV-529a; Switzerland XV-529d; Walde, Peter XV-528b.
- Waldensians.** See Waldenses.
- Waldensis.** See Netter, Thomas.
- Waldenbach Abbey,** foundation XV-528c.
- Waldendorff, Bishop of Speyer XV-205d**
- John Philip von, Bishop of Trier XV-44a
- Waldenkapelle,** Murrhardt XV-747a
- Waldes, Peter,** heretic IX-473d; X-183c; XV-528a; and Humiliati XII-250c; Vaudais XIV-637b; Waldenses XV-528b; and Waldenses, see 670b
- Waldetrude,** Saint X-98d; XV-434b
- Waldeyer, Heinrich Wilhelm Gottfried,** anatomist I-460d; biology II-574d
- Walder, Bishop of London IV-93a; IX-347c**
- Walderkirch, monastery II-194c**
- Elizabeth V-308a
- Waldo, Bishop of Freising X-63**
- Abbot of Pavia XI-593b
- Abbot of Reichenau VII-115d
- Peter. See Walde
- Waldoleno, and St. Columbanus IV-138a**
- Waldrada, and Lothaire II I-140a; VII-88b; 357c; XI-54c**
- Waldramus, as hymnodist VII-602d**
- Waldrast, Maria,** shrine XIII-736d
- Waldron, Bishop of Kilgall IX-490b**
- George. See Brington
- Richard, Puritan, betrays Indians X-787a; flogs Quaker women X-787c
- WALDESEN, ABBEY OF XV-530c; foundation XII-658a**
- WALDESEMÜLLER, MARTIN XV-531a; I-412b; 412c; IV-10b; VI-451b; XIII-345d; XV-387a**
- Waldestadt, Diocese of XIV-444d**
- Waldesten, Albrecht von.** See Wallenstein
- Waldevogel, Ernst von, Bishop of Leitmeritz IX-141c**
- Waldevogel, Prokop, silversmith VII-90c**
- WALENBURCH, ADRIAN VON, Bishop of Cologne XV-531d; XV-531a**
- PETER VON XV-531d; portrait XV-532b
- Waleis, John, canonist.** See John of Wales
- WALEY, XV-532b; agriculture XV-533c; architecture in VI-676d**
- Church in: hierarchy XVI-38b; monastic foundations. See Welsh Monastic Foundations; Passionists XI-524b; patron IV-640d; Propaganda XII-457b; veneration IV-58c; XIII-737d; XVI-38a; See Welsh Church
- Education, women IV-80c
- Ethnography XII-626c; XV-532c; 533d; Irish in VIII-151b
- Geography XV-532b; Bangor II-499d; boundaries XV-532d; counties XV-533b; North counties XV-533a; South counties XV-533a; Llandaff IX-315d; map V-facing 444; medieval, map V-facing 445; Menapii X-187d; physical features XV-533b; Saint Asaph XIII-332d
- government XV-534c
- History XV-534a; faith, loss of XV-534b; names XV-532b; Offa, King of Mercia XI-215b; Offa's dyke XI-215b; 215c
- Illegitimacy in VII-650b; language XV-534a; legislature, bigamy, law of II-565b; literature, Catholic XV-535b; 536d; literature, Magnabingion IX-484a; mines XV-533c; Palm Sunday custom III-507b
- Religions and sects: Baptists II-279b; Pelagianism II-279b; Presbyterianism XI-393c; primitive VII-534d; Reformation XV-535b
- John of. See John of Wales
- Walesio, John de, canonist.** See John of Wales
- Walley, Saint, Ivois XII-729c**
- Wallah, See Vallha**
- Walher, Saint X-680a**
- Walhonding, canal XI-225d**
- Walid.** See Uld
- Wal Khan, rebellion XV-95d**
- Walkein, Bishop of Winchester VI-466b; XV-357d; cathedral XV-630b; 650c**
- Waldendorff, Eric, Archbishop of Trondhjem I-423a; VI-775c; XV-528c**
- WALKENRIED, Cistercian abbey XV-537b; VII-129a**
- Walker, Alexander, anatomist XV-495b**
- Augustine, confessor XIV-244d**
- Ernst, on Robert White XV-612d
- Francis Amasa, on English Poor Law III-601c**
- Henry, and Shakespeare XIII-108b**
- H. M., at Oscott XI-336a**
- St. Hovenden, at Quebec XV-311b**
- Lucian Julian, writer I-243a**
- Thomas, in Kentucky VII-100b**
- Walking Purchase, The XI-640d**
- WALL, churchyard XII-507a**
- JOHN, VENERABLE XV-537c; V-477a; and Oates's Plot XI-175c**
- Charles Julian, Spanish minister IX-184c**
- Stephen, Pittsburg XII-125d**
- Thomas J., persecution II-700b**
- Walla, Adelar, abbot II-61a**
- Walla, Alfred Russel, author I-225b; biologist II-575b; on evolution V-637c; on origin of life IX-245c; on Spiritism XIV-22a**
- Charles William, Shakespearean researcher XIII-749c**
- J., translation of Sacris Solemnis XIII-322a**
- James VII-687a**
- Lew, in Mexican War VII-129a**
- Rena, poet II-120b**
- Wilfred, at Erdington V-518a**
- William, and Edward I of England XIII-616d**
- William Viancet, composer XV-129a**
- Wallachia, principality XIII-225b; conquest of VII-564d; Mohammed II in XV-98a; and Sigismund I, of Poland XII-457c; and Russia XII-457c; See of VI-767a**
- Wallachians.** See Rumanians
- Walland, Joseph, Archbishop of Gorz VI-655a**
- Walla Walla, town, Washington XV-562d; 563a; mission XV-563c**
- Walla, Diocese of XI-293a; XII-460a
- WALLA-WALLA INDIANS XV-538a**
- Waldürn, orphanage II-199d**
- Walled Cities, redemption XI-682b**
- Walled-up Column, Constantinople IV-305d**
- Wallensis, Johannes, epithet V-74d**
- WALLENSTEIN, ALBRECHT VON XV-533a; astrology II-212c; death, VI-42a; Denmark IV-728c; Ferdinand II VI-503a; grant to X-109a; (ill.) XV-538b; Maximilian of Bavaria X-76b; murder, IX-654d; reinstated, XIV-654a; resuscitation, XIV-654a; Thirty Years War XIV-650c; 651a; and Tilly XIV-725b; and Urban VIII XV-220c; victories VI-41c**
- Waller, King of Visigoths VII-461c; VIII-142c; XIII-179d; XV-476d**
- Augustus Volney, physiologist X-138d**
- Edmund, poet V-465a**
- Oswald, Duke, Apostolic of Nigeria VII-69a**
- Sir Thomas III-489b**
- Walliser, Peter Salvator, Vicar Apostolic of the Mariana and Caroline Islands, and Palau Islands, VII-461c**
- Walley, Thomas, Boston II-705c**
- Wallia, king. See Waller**
- Wallin, G., explorer I-663d**
- Wallington, treaty (1163) XIV-597d**
- Wallis, Edward XII-613b**
- H., Egyptologist XI-305a**
- John, editor XV-597b**
- John, educator V-317a**
- John, martyr, VIII-166b**
- John, physicist XII-58d; on impact XI-61c**
- John Power, at Ushaw XV-234d**
- Walter de, martyr VII-167c**
- Island, Duce in XI-200c**
- WALLON, HENRI - ALEXANDRE XV-539c; on Synoptics XIV-392a**
- Wallop, Sir Henry, and O'Hurley, Dermot XI-228b**
- Wall, tomb. See Tomb**
- Wallula. See Walls Walla**
- WALMESLEY, CHARLES XV-539d; II-229d; 463a; III-383a; V-149d; XII-172a; (ill.) XV-539d; (ill.) XV-540b**
- John, father of Charles Walmsley XV-539d
- Walnut. See Nut**
- Waloway, Saint. See Winwallus**
- Walpi, pueblo (ill.) VII-468d; studies XII-553a**
- Walpole, Christopher XV-540c**
- HENRY, VENERABLE XV-540c; conversion V-294c**
- Horace, prime minister, and Montesquieu XV-540c**
- Ralph, Bishop of Ely V-396d**
- Ralph de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b**
- Island, Indians in XII-321b; mission X-381c**
- Walmadus, Bishop of Lucca IX-406a**
- Walpurgis, Saint. See Walburga Walpurgis-Kapelle, Nuremberg XI-171a**
- Walraf of Mörs, Bishop of Utrecht XV-28c**
- Walram, Duke of Limburg XIII-219a**
- of Jülich, Archbishop of Cologne IX-118b
- Walrus, in Greenland I-420b**
- Wals, Gottfried, artist IX-361d**
- Walsh, Daniel, Buffalo XII-39d**
- David, Bishop of Cloyne and Ross IV-72d**
- EDWARD XV-540d; VIII-127c**
- Francis, in France V-140a
- James, of Covington IV-463a
- James, in Richmond XII-58b; James, in Vernon III-81d
- J. C., and Catholic Register XI-673a
- Sir John X-509d
- John, Baltimore II-231c
- John, Brooklyn X-424a
- John, confessor, Dublin VIII-166d
- John, journalist, Ireland XI-682b
- John, Bishop of London, Canada IX-335c
- John, in Long Island II-800b
- John, Summer school XV-335a
- John, Archbishop of Toronto XIV-782b
- John, Baptist, in Paris VIII-159d; 163b
- Joseph, Lazarist X-366a
- Louis Sebastian, Bishop of Portland XI-288c
- Martin XV-523d; at Rome VI-477d
- Michael. See Breathnach
- Nicholas, of Covington IV-463a
- Nicholas, in Ohio III-776a
- Nicholas, Bishop of Ossory, Gaelic Bible XV-373c
- Olivia X-509d
- P., at Cincinnati III-773d
- Patrick, journalist XV-85b
- Patrick, missionary XV-240b
- Sakej, Lake City XII-460a
- Patrick, vicar general, New Orleans XI-9d
- PETER, Franciscan writer XV-541a; I-731b; and Allegiance, Irish XV-543b; Allegiance, North of XI-179b; intrigues V-175c; and Marchant IX-643b; Remonstrance III-373c; XI-179b; at Rome VII-158a**
- Reginald, on St. Dominic and St. Dominic XII-186d**
- ROBERT, diplomat XV-541c; II-230d; XI-696b**
- Robert, missionary XIII-438b**
- J., Church historian VII-379a
- J., Southern, VIII-152a
- Thomas, Archbishop of Cashel IX-484c; XV-560a
- Thomas, at Notre Dame du Lac XI-132c
- THOMAS, Vicar Apostolic of the Convent District, England XV-541d; IX-349b; XV-575b; 672b; buildings II-579a; and Milner, John X-316d; at Oscott XI-355d; XV-671d; and Passionists XI-673b**
- W., and "The Cross" XI-673b
- William, Archbishop of Halifax VII-118a; XI-355c
- William, of Kerry, martyr VIII-106a
- WILLIAM, Bishop of Meath XV-542b; martyr VIII-165d; X-97b**
- William J., Archbishop of Dublin I-116d; V-176d; on ecumenism X-560a; Irish Ecclesiastical Record I-683c; and O'Hanlon, John XI-224d
- Walshe, James. See O'Drinnan, Daniel**
- John, at Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania I-451d
- Patrick, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-566a
- Robert, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore XV-566c
- Walshingham, Alan of. See Alan of Walsingham**
- Sir Francis, and Mary Queen of Scots IX-765d; and O'Hurley, Dermot XI-228c
- THOMAS, historian XV-542c; 633c
- Our Lady of XII-292d; 579a; IX-333c; XI-107d; 122c; XII-96b; XIII-764d; XV-463d; 464a; 543a
- PRIORY XV-543a; legend of XII-456a
- Walsort, monastery, foundation XIII-580d**
- Walsperger, Andreas, map VI-450c**
- Walstan, Saint, English dedication to VI-563c**
- Walter, hermit, at Sussy XIV-567b**

- Walter, Bishop of Albano, and St. Anselm I-547d
 —Bishop of Breslau II-761c
 —II, Count of Dillingen, Bishop of Augsburg II-74b
 —Archbishop of Dublin VII-485a
 —Abbot of Evesham V-645c
 —Abbot of Kinloss VIII-660a
 —Bishop of Orleans, caputality III-310c
 —Bishop of Palermo XI-420b
 —Abbot of Pontoise VI-794b
 —Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
 —Abbot of Rufford XIII-221a
 —Abbot of St. Martin's XI-603d
 —Bishop of Speyer III-64h; 28b; IX-31a
 —Bishop of Tivoli XIV-747c
 —Aloysius, writer XII-687a
PERDINAND, canonist XV-545c; IX-65d; on religions, legal equality of XIV-772c; on United States, Christianity of XIV-771b
 —Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury. See Hubert, Walter
 —I, A, Indian missions VII-745d
Placid, Prior of Erdington V-517d
 —Theobald, hospital VII-484d
 —Victor, missionary III-372d
 —of Aquitaine V-370a
 —of Brienne, Count of Lecce IX-108a
 —of Bruges, Blessed, Bishop of Poitiers XII-179a
 —of Burgundy, Venerable, Bishop of Langres VII-793a
OF CHATILLON, poet XV-543c; at Lille IX-251d
 —of Courrai, Chancellor of Baldomir IX-252a
 —of Coutances, Archbishop of Sens VII-775c; VIII-473d; XIII-209d
 —of Coventry, on sanctuary lamp VIII-769a; Chronicles in Rolls Series XIII-120c
 —of Cronenberg, grand master XV-542a
 —of Kirkham, Bishop of Durham, on confession to deacons XI-624a
 —of Lorraine, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
OF MERTON, Bishop of Rochester XV-544a; XIII-102b
 —of Metz, astrolagist II-22a
OF MORTAGNE XV-544b; XIV-131b; foundation XII-324a; Normans XI-92c; Scholasticism XIII-32a; on Universals XVI-1d
 —of Plettenberg, Lutheran XII-708b
OF ST-VICTOR XV-544c; IV-770d; IX-664c; as philosopher XI-769d; XII-37b
OF WINTERBURN XV-544d; XIV-702b
Walters, Catherine Delcia XVI-47a
 —Frederick A., architect XV-540c
 —Robert, lawyer XVI-47d
Walterskirchen-Walfstall, Count Franz, Catholic Prince in Austria XII-140c
 —the Organer XI-300b
 —the Pennyles, Crusader IV-546b; XI-775d
Waltham, town, Massachusetts, Swedenborgian school XV-536c
 —John, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b
 —**ABBEY** XV-545a; VII-790a; relief VII-423c
Walthamstow, England, Catholic rectory XII-493a
Walther, exegete VII-50c
 —hermit of Heisterbach VII-202b
 —Bernhard, and Müller, Johann 625d
 —Carl, Missouri IX-461b
 —Johann, composer XI-526b
VON DER VOGELWEIDE XV-545b; VI-491d; 519a; VII-266a; XIV-472c; and St. Engelbert of Cologne V-430a; and Philip of Swabia X-357c; and Reinmar of Hagenua XII-730c
Waltheof, Abbot of Melrose X-171a
 —Earl of Northumbria VIII-10b; and William the Conqueror XV-643c
Waltheow-Park, seminary XIII-700c
Walther, Blessed, Abbot of Wesobrunn XV-591c
Waltman, Blessed, Abbot of Antwerp, p. XIV-774c
Walton, family, Maryland II-220b
 —**BRIAN** XV-545d; IV-161a; Biblical introduction VII-80c; New Testament IV-503a; Bible Polyglot XV-240c; 705c; XII-222d; portrait XV-544c
 —Joseph, judge IX-349d
 —Simon de, Bishop of Norwich XI-122b
 —William, Vicar Apostolic V-471d
 —Hall, England XV-567b
Waltrude, Saint. See Walburga
Waltrum. See Williram
Waltrich, Bishop of Passau XI-519c
Waltrich, Abbot of Schäftlarn XI-519d
Waltzing, Jean-Pierre, on Minucius Felix X-336b
Walwerke, James. See Walther
Walworth, Clarence A. II-213c; VII-187a; 309d; XI-24b; XII-685c; as Paulist X-368d; Te Deum XIV-470d; Tegakwitha XIV-471c
 —James, martyr XIII-483d; XI-102b
 —Reuben Hyde, chancellor, and O'Callaghan, Edmund XI-194c
Walz, Christian, philologist XV-541b
Walzenmüller, Martinus. See Waldeemüller
Wamba, king XIV-178a; 758c; coronation of IV-382c; and St. Giles VI-559d
Wambold, Anselm Casimir von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-522b
Wambuttis, ethnology XII-656b
Wampoa, China, treaty XI-490a
Wampum, Indian VII-750c
Wan, founder of Chow dynasty IX-224d
Wanchai, Church in VII-451a
Wand, emblem, early frescoes XII-295b
Wandall, Hans, Protestant Bishop 84b
WANDELBERT XV-546b; XII-519b; as hymnodist VII-602d; martyrology III-164a; VI-535a; IX-742a; XV-22nd
Wandering Jew, legend IX-126b; in German literature VI-521c
 —of the Nations II-109c
Wandilocho, Saint, rite III-497d
Wando, Saint, Abbot of Fontenelle XIII-211b
Wandregisius, Saint. See Wandrille
Wandrille, Saint, Abbot of Fontenelle VI-129a; IX-467d; at Rouen XIII-211b; at Verdun XV-352b
Wanlu, Saint, foundress III-210c
Wang, Chinese title III-681b
Wanga, Friedrich von, Bishop of Trent XV-360b
Wangaratta, town, Australia, church XIII-130c
Wang-chung, philosopher III-668b
Wangen-Geroldeck, Friedrich Ludwig, Prince Bishop of Basle II-339c
Wangshia, treaty (1844) III-683c
Wang Khan. See Uq Khan
WANGNERECK, HEINRICH XV-546c
Wang Ngan-shi, philosopher III-668b
Wang, Confucian scholar VII-311b
Wanigius, Saint, Governor of Neustria XIII-210d
Wanjawessis, ethnology XII-656b
Wao-hi, Emperor of China, and Ricci, Matteo XIII-36b
Wannert, James. See Walworth
Wan-sui, Chinese title III-665d
Wanti. See Gloves, episcopal
Wan Tsi Kwo. See Varo, Francisco
Wapanawzei, tribe I-183d
Wapanaki Indians IV-695c
Wappeler, William, in Pennsylvania VI-477c
Wappo Indians X-370d
Waptailman Indians. See Yakima
WAR XV-546d; and Abbigensians I-268b; 269b; and arbitration XV-546c; art, as mechanical IV-702c; Bogomilism II-697a; cessation, terms of XV-549d; and Christianity III-700c; Civil, and Reformation XII-710b; commissariat I-74a; dances IV-618d; deity II-710d; and feudalism VI-60d; French and Indian XII-320c; and international law XV-547d; and migration X-293a; 295a; necessity of XV-549c; participation in, irregularity VIII-172d; Quakers on VI-305a
 —Exist of, existence of XV-547a; possession XV-547d; source XV-547c; subject matter XV-549a; surrender XV-547c; term XV-550a; and trade XV-545b
 —Rousseau on IV-335d; and slavery XIV-40d; spies during XV-549d; state duties XV-547b; title and purpose of XV-548a; Waldenses XV-525d; wounded and prisoners XV-549b
 —(Paris de Chavannes) XII-555b
 —Holy. See Crusades
Warath, Redemptorists at XII-686c
Waraton, mayor of the palace, Sens I-241a; XIII-718b
Warbeck, Perkin, impostor VII-700b; at Beaulieu II-376d
Warburg, monastery XV-602d
Warcop, Thomas, martyr I-468d; 54c
Ward, town, Washington, mission XIV-232d
 —Adolphus William, on John Heywood VII-320a; on morality X-557d
 —Auramus. See Browne, Charles Farrar
 —Bernard, on Cisalpine Club V-454b
 —Eliza Mary Katherine IV-762d
 —Pergall, martyr VIII-165d; 166c
 —Frances Mary Louisa XI-86d
 —Frederick, in China III-684a
 —HUGH XV-550b; VI-100d; and Acta Sanctorum II-322a; I-111d; bagiology, Irish IX-90d; and Hiel-111c
 —at Louvain VII-321d; XII-227c; and Wadding XV-550c
 —**JAMES HARMAN** XV-551a; on conservation of energy V-424b; and Spiritualism XII-34b
 —John, Boston II-704d
 —John Quincy Adams, sculptor XI-647c
 —Sir Joseph, Premier of New Zealand XI-41a
 —Frank, on sociology XIV-117a
 —Louisa Crawford XV-30b
 —**MARGARET, VENERABLE** XV-551b; V-476a; IX-138d
 —Marmaduke XV-551c
 —VI-476a; VII-551c; VI-602c; VI-467a; VII-54a; portrait XV-551c; tombstone (Ill.) XV-552b
 —Mary Francis, Chicago III-654a
 —Robert, Cincinnati III-773d
 —Robert Plumer, on Church, Councils of the IX-76a; on Church and international law IX-74b
 —**THOMAS** XV-552b
 —Wilfrid, Dublin Review V-457d; XI-673d; XV-597b; on Ryder XIII-284c; at Ushaw XV-234d; Wiseman V-455c; Wiseman, biography XV-673d
 —**WILLIAM, VENERABLE** XV-552c; V-476d
 —**WILLIAM GEORGE** XV-552d; and Bellasis II-414a; convert XV-673b; Dublin Review V-457d; XI-673d; 681d; XV-597b; on free will VI-262a; and Lockhart IX-322a; and Newman X-795b; and Oakley XI-173a; O'Reilly XI-294a; Oxford Movement I-603d; XI-374c; 375d; and Ryder XIII-284c; spiritualism XI-230a; and Weather, XV-573d
 —William Hayes, Assyriologist II-9b; XI-304a
Warda, Nestorian liturgical book IX-303c
 —George, hymnodist XIV-413c
WARDEN, MARY FRANCIS XAVIER XV-553c; in Providence VII-679b
Wardeboys, John, Abbot of Ramsey XII-638c
 —Rader of the Tower (Steinle) XV-285d
Wardlaw, Henry, Bishop of St. Andrews XIII-330d; St. Andrews University XIII-332a
Wardeboys, John, Abbot of Ramsey XII-638c
Warden, in Masonry XI-777a
Wardlaw, Elizabeth XIII-626d
 —William, cardinal II-372d
Wardour Castle, Wiltshire, Arundels at I-765b; 765d
Wardour, seminary, p. XIII-700c; XV-595b; 596c
 —Henry, and Unitarianism XV-155d
 —James, VII-702a; VIII-151d; on Archbishop Allen I-322a; and T. de, abbot V-82a
 —John de la, Bishop of Landaff IX-316b
 —Richard XV-598c
 —Robert, forger VII-702a
 —Robert de, abbot V-82a
 —William VII-379b; epithet V-74c
Wareham, Mary Lucretia IV-480d
 —Sarah Emily IV-480d
 —William, Bishop of Wareham
Wareing, William, Bishop of Northampton XI-107c; Faber V-740d; and Morris, John X-577a
Warellast, Robert, Bishop of Exeter V-709a; and John of Cornwall VII-470d
 —William, Bishop of Exeter V-708d; 709a
Wareghien, Michel de, Bishop of Lorraine XIII-105b; evils of, St. Adamnan on I-135b; and military orders I-272b
Warford, William, on Adams, John I-135d; on Hartley I-146c; on Pilehard, Thomas XII-84c; and Spenser, William XV-214c
Wargla, oasis of VI-542d
Warham, Ranulf of, Bishop of Chichester III-657d
 —William, Archbishop of Canterbury XV-554b; XIII-300a; and Colet IV-98d; death IV-26c; and Henry VII-445d; VII-223a; XIII-534b; London episcopate X-247d; and Oldham Hugh XI-239d; portrait XV-554c; St. Dunstan, tomb of V-201d; VI-580c
War Horse I-524a
Wariath, John Lewis, missionary XV-398d
Warin, Abbot of Corvey, and St. Vitus, relics of XV-491b; and Hilduin VII-354c; and St. Osmund XI-340d
 —Abbot of St. Arnoul, in Metz XV-65c
 —Jean, medallist artist XI-158b
Waring, Lydia VII-135c
 —William. See Harrow
Warka. See Uruk
Warkia. See Ermland
Warning Fire, in Manichaeism cosmogony IX-592c
Warmond, seminary VII-96b
Warm Springs, Montana X-518c; Chinooks in III-689b; X-306c
Warchant, mayor of the palace VI-251d
Warneck, Gustav Adolf XII-502c
Warnefeld, Paul. See Paulus Diaconus

Warner, confessor of James II IX-92c
 —Bishop of Włocławek XV-681b
 —Ola Levi, sculptor XIII-647d
 —Seth, at Crown Point XIV-355d
 —Will, poet V-463b
 War of 1812, Winnebago Indians in XV-657d; Germans in VI-477a
 —of 1866, Saxony XIII-501a
 —of Independence, American
 —of Revolution, American
 —of Liberation, and Breslau, students of II-760c
 —of the Cities V-522b
 —of the Peasants. See Peasants, War of the
 —of the Prussian nobleman III-704d
 Warqa, writer I-673c
 Warrau, race VII-62b
 Warren, Charles III-476a; Oriental research III-303b
 —E., on nocturns XI-87d
 —George, Methodist missionary N-240c
 —Henry White, on prayer VI-422a; on prayer for the dead, in Irish Church IV-63b
 —John Collins X-142b; anatomy I-461a; ether, use of I-448b; narcotics, use of X-142b; on Totemism IX-787b
 —Mary Collins XI-37a
 —Otis, feminist XV-696b
 —Michael, Bishop of Ferns VI-46b
 —Samuel, and Wesleyan Methodist Association X-241a
 —Warriston, Lord. See Johnston, Archibald
 Warsaw, town XII-181d; 182b; Conference (1871) XII-191b; Diet of XII-317e; Kosciuszko Tadeusz in XII-187a; religious XIV-731b; XIII-708b; Treaty (1773) V-522d; university XIII-241b
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-553a; XIII-259d; Academy of Sciences I-632a; Benedict XIV IV-2b; Church of St. Alexander (III) XII-193; convent II-455c; Lazarists in X-359a; map XIII-facing 264; and Poland VI-591b; Redemptorists in IV-45a; XIII-683c; 683d
 —Duchy of and Napoleon XII-182a; 187b
 —Warsheik, town, Somaliland XV-139d
 —Warszewitz, Jesuit, and Gregory XIII VII-3b; XIV-90d
 Wars of Religion, French IV-442d
 —of Yahweh (of the Lord), Book of the VII-180b; XI-653b; lost XII-176b
 Warszawska Gazeta XI-688b
 Wartburg, Castle of XIV-712d; court at V-389b; Luther IX-447a; XIII-499c; poetic content of VII-266a
 Wartenburg, Polish writer XII-200d
 —FRANZ WILHELM, Bishop of Osnabrück XV-557a; XI-341d; XII-658c; XIV-650c
 —Minden, episcopate X-324b
 —Restitution, Edict of XIV-650d
 —Vincenz von, Hussite VII-586c
 Warton, Joseph, Alexander Pope on XII-260c
 —Robert, on Forrest VI-141b
 Warwick, town, England VII-242a; college XII-557b
 —town, Rhode Island, founded XIII-20c
 —East of. See Beauchamp, Richard de; Dudley, Ambrose
 —Dudley, John, Duke of Northumberland; Edmund; Neville, Richard
 —Street Chapel, London XV-695b
 Warszewicki, political writer XII-197a
 Wasagaras, ethnological classification XII-626d

Wasco Indians X-390c
 Waseda, University of VII-3102d
 Wasenstein, town, battle V-370a
 Washburn College, Topeka VIII-609a
 Washing, liturgical use, among Essenes V-546c; 547a
 —OF THE FEET XV-557b; Apostolical, teaching of I-647c; Baptists XI-281a; in Celtic Rite III-502c; 503b; Christian XV-712a; Gallican Rite VI-364c; 365a; Holy Thursday X-68b; at Last Supper XIV-342b; in monasteries I-135a; 136c; in XIII-181c; X-616a; among Sandemanians XIII-435b; Tunker's rites XV-90d; and washing of altar I-349b; of Winebrenerians II-281c
 —OF THE HANDS XV-557b; at Agape I-201d; in Roman Mass IX-793c; Sarum use XIII-480b; symbolism XV-376a; in York Use XV-735b; See Lavabo
 —the Head, in Holy Thursday ceremony X-68b
 Washington, County, Alabama, formation I-241b; population I-241c
 —County, North Carolina, harbor III-XII-108c
 —County, Pennsylvania, in Pittsburgh, Diocese of XII-121a
 —County, Tennessee XIV-509a
 WASHINGTON, State XV-560b; 560c; history XV-560b; 560c; Blanchet in II-594a; boundaries XV-560b; Catholic education XV-562d; Catholic population XV-564a; charitable and reform institutions, XV-562d; Church history XV-563b; climate XV-560d; commerce XV-561b; communication, means of XV-561b; confession, seal of XIII-661d; divorce XV-562b; education XV-562b; fauna XV-561b; fisheries XV-561a; forests XV-561b; general history XV-563a; harbours XV-561c; Hollanders in, statistics VII-394b; legislation XV-562a; mines XV-561b; mission, XV-563c; natural resources and industries XV-561b; physical features XV-560c; political organization XV-561b; population XV-561d; public institutions XV-561b; railroads XV-561d; religious tolerance XV-562a; Seal of (III) XV-560b; Serbian Orthodox in VI-773d; Slovene population XV-56c; statistics XV-561b; suffrage XV-692c; 696c; and Wyoming XV-727d
 —(DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA) XV-555a; Apostolic Delegation XV-559b; benefit institutions XV-560a; capitol, architect II-231b; capitol, Brumidi's work III-8a; capitol, fresco (III) III-8a; Carroll, Daniel III-381d; Catholic Home Bureau XI-324d; Catholicism, in XV-562c; Catholics in XV-555a; Catholic University, psychological laboratory XII-547b; Catholic University, Thomian XV-702a; 702b; churches II-353a; XIV-559a; Conference of Charities (1910) XIV-273d; Congress (1889) XI-597a; Deaf-Mute College V-318a; early government XV-558b; education XV-559c; episcopal administration XV-558d; Eucharistic Congress (1893) XII-423b; French-Americans, distribution of VI-273b; Georgetown University XV-558d; George Washington University II-280a; government institutions XV-559c; International Prison Congress (1910) XII-435c; juvenile court VIII-587b; 5881b; Infant in XV-560c; longitude of I-350a; Masonic Council in IX-776d; missions XV-558c; monuments XV-559c; Naval Observatory XIII-

437d; Negro population (1900) XII-628b; political administration XV-558c; population XV-558a; religion XV-558d; religion and politics XV-559b; religious legislation XV-559b; religious orders XV-560a; settlers XV-558d; territory, appropriation of XV-558a; Universal Postal Convention IV-250a; universities XV-559d; Volta Bureau V-318d
 —George XV-162d; and Barry, John II-311a; and Bedford II-396b; bust of, by Jean-Antoine Houdon VII-499c; Catholic studies, in II-381d; in XV-181c; XV-398b; and Chapin III-582a; and Corwallis XV-456c; death, and Archbishop of Carroll III-383c; and De Grasse VI-725c; in French and Indian War XV-158a; on Gunpowder Plot II-703d; and L'Enfant IX-150a; and La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt IX-5b; monument, Washington, District of Columbia XV-559c; and Mogilansky XV-559c; and navy II-311c; in New Jersey X-780a; in Pittsburgh XII-121a; as President of the United States XV-165d; religious toleration II-703d; Revolution XV-456b; and Rochambeau XIII-101b; statue, by Ball, Thomas XIII-647c; statue, Brown, Henry Kirk XIII-647c; statue, by Canova III-299a; statue, by Houdon, XV-456c; 454a; Thanksgiving Proclamation XIV-355d; and Washington, District of Columbia XV-558b; in West Virginia XV-607a
 —Lee University, Virginia XV-453d; founded XV-196d
 Washingtonian Temperance Society, established XIV-490d
 —Treaty of (1842) IX-541d; (1876) XIII-63b; (1885) Shea, Alexander XIII-754b; (1897) XV-177b
 Washita, town, battle VIII-660d
 —River, Indian Reservation XIV-77d
 Wasikan Indians VII-754b
 Wasillon, Andrew, Bishop of Vienna XV-432b
 Wasmann, E. II-575d; on instinct, VII-51a; 51c; 52d
 —Wass, in Bible I-524a
 Wasbach, name of, of Philip of Swabia VI-492c
 Wasserscheleben, on Irish penitentials XI-632a
 Wassilo, Nicholas Andrea, Bishop of Sereth XIII-228b
 Wasukuma, African tribe XV-413d
 Was-swahili, African tribe I-182d
 Watauga, settlement, Tennessee XIV-709a
 Watchers, Forty Hours Devotion VI-152d
 —Angelic, fall of, in Book of Henoch I-602d
 Watches, Jewish III-166d
 Water Gate, in Paris Gate
 Waterbled, François. See Vatable, François
 Water, Francis X-350b
 Waterlo, Louis Etienne, and Delarocche IV-691a
 Water, as constituent I-162d; age of XV-705d; Aristotle's teaching I-716b; boiling point of, Amontons XII-60d; composition of II-52a; curative properties X-136b; purification IV-683d; division IV-239d; in Ionian philosophy VII-93b; life, as element of IX-239a; ordeal XI-277c; ordeal, and whitecraft XV-673b; —Rogian's investigation, in XI-722b; da Vinci XV-444b; worship of Zoroastrianism II-152d; 153b; 155b
 —LITURGICAL USE OF XV-564b; altar I-349e; in altar-wine I-350a; Apostolic Constitutions I-571d; Archontic practice II-697b; and ashes I-776c; asperges, use in I-793a

—baptismal I-196a; II-259a; 261a; 264b; 272b; 275c; XI-517a; Epiphany V-505c; in Greek church I-365b; rejected II-261b; superstition II-275b
 —Blessing of II-773d; 780d; II-502c; bells II-273d; 420c; Celtic Rite III-503c; churches III-43c; crosses IV-536a; Eastern church V-505c; Greek Church IX-535c; on Epiphany IX-199b; Rites II-75a; 773d
 —ceremonial use of, in Testament of Adam I-132b; in Chanaanite ritual XIII-311d; in churching of women III-761d; Communion of the sick in V-175a; in consecration of Church, Gallican Rite VI-365c; in consecration of cemeteries III-508b; in consecration service I-359d; 305a; cornerstone XIV-303b; dedication I-16d; distilled, Eucharist I-349d; and the dying I-776c; by Ebionites I-660d; Eucharistic I-67a; in Eucharist I-357b; IV-42a; V-585c; in Eucharist, African practice I-660a; in Eucharist, and navy practice I-660d; in Eucharist, primitive I-408c; exorcism I-143a; V-711b; funeral service III-73a; 75a; 75b; 76a; 76b; funeral service, Greek Church I-359d; and the Greek confirmation VI-597a; in Greek consecration service I-359d; hot, in Greek Rites XIII-278a; in Irvingite Church I-357a; in Irish Church I-357a; XI-216b; lustral XV-694c; lustral, pagan II-260a; in Manichaeism IX-592a; Mass I-195c; XII-777c; miraculous, Ardilliers I-700c; miraculous, in Catholicism I-700c; oil I-724a; in processions XIII-447b; in sacrament XII-298b; in sacramentals XIII-293b; as sacrificial element, abuse XII-105c; salt, use of XIII-404a; in Sacrament I-724a; in Simonian doctrine XIII-797a; symbolism III-538d; and wine IV-588c; See Holy Water
 Water-Atavism II-33a
 Water-Beggars VII-651d; at Briel I-371c; at Seville (Velasquez) V-324b
 —Cures. See Hydrophaty
 Waterford, town, Ireland VIII-104a; 35c; of Teacher's College XIII-578b
 —AND LISMORE, DIOCESE OF XV-564d; cathedral (III) XV-566a; cathedral, famulal vestments XV-565d; Christian Brothers VIII-710b; convent XIII-578c; map VIII-facing 114; Mathew in X-47c; Mount Mellary X-168a; Presentation Sisters in XII-397c; seminaries XIII-578d; 790b; 790d
 Water Gate. See Fountain, Gate of the
 Watergeuzen. See Water Beggars
 Water Glass, Fuchs' discovery of II-311d
 —of. See Bible I-525d
 Waterhouse, Thomas, at Ashridge monastery II-673b
 Waterland, Daniel, influence I-563d; fundamental articles VI-220b
 Waterlanders, Mennonite sect X-190c
 Waterloo Bridge, London IX-345d
 Waterlooville, Enland, convent of Our Lady of Charity XII-712c
 Water of Contradiction, Moses at X-597b
 Waters, Richard, in Long Island X-800c
 WATERSON, EDWARD XV-566d; and Lambton, Joseph VIII-761c; martyrdom V-476b
 WATERTON, CHARLES XV-567a; autobiography XV-567a; on Sabaoth, in altar-wine XV-464a; and Stonyhurst XIV-309d
 Waterville, town, Maine, Colby College II-280a

- Watervliet, town, New York, St. Patrick's church I-257b
- WATERWORTH, JAMES** XV-567d
- Ward, town, church of the Holy Rood II-483d
- Warben, Jonathan, ophthalmologist X-135d
- Watkinson, Robert, martyr V-476c; XV-721b
- Thomas, martyr V-476b; XIV-700c
- Watling's Island. *See* San Salvador, island, Bahamas
- Watson, Biblical commentator I-163b
- Christopher, martyr V-478b
- Frances, XIV-244c
- John. *See* Maclaren, Ian
- Joshua, Oxford Movement X-372b
- Works II-119c; 120b
- Thomas, philosopher VII-194a
- Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267a; 267b; death V-478a
- Thomas E., politician XV-178a
- William, and Mary Tudor XI-108a; and Ward, Margaret XV-551b
- Watt, James, at University of Glasgow VI-579a
- Joachim von. *See* Vadianus, Joachin
- WATTEAU, JEAN ANTOINE** XV-568a; XIII-107b; and Claude III Adraud II-71d; Pastoral scene (ill.) XV-568b
- Watten, abbey at XII-230b; XV-92a
- Wattenbach, Wilhelm, on Albert of Aachen I-261d; on Aleuin I-277c; on palimpsests IX-627c; on Richer's history XIII-49d
- Watterson, John Ambrose, Bishop of Columbus IV-150a; at Mount St. Mary's College X-605c
- Watteville, Johann VII von, Bishop of Lausanne IX-41b
- Wattman, Joseph von, surgeon X-142b
- Watton Priory X-453a
- Watts, George Frederick, sculptor X-590c; XIII-157a
- Wade, Lucie, first Bishop of Ermland IV-352c; V-522c
- Watzl, researches at Vatican VIII-65b
- Wauchope, Robert, Archbishop of Armagh I-731a; denounced V-145c
- Waudru, Saint, and St. Ghislain IV-547d
- Waukon, town, Nebraska, Presentation Sisters in XII-395b
- Wawort, Abbey of, founded X-679d; St. Poppo at XII-275b
- Waupun, town, Wisconsin, State Prison XV-666b
- Wauters, Abbot XI-304a
- Wave, in Hebrew peace sacrifice XII-324d; length, Canchy on XII-145d
- WAVERLY ABBEY** XV-568c; V-435a; VI-552c; XVI-25c; bell II-422d
- Wave, Hebrew letter VII-176c; XIV-527a; 529b
- Wax, antimenium, in consecration of I-348c; blessing I-220c; liturgical candles I-347c; as offering in early Church I-105b; seals of XII-449b; symbolism of I-220d; on tablets V-22d
- Waxholm, fortress, Stockholm XIV-297b
- Way, Spiritual. *See* State or Way
- WILLIAM, VENERABLE** XV-568d; martyrdom V-478a
- Wayedabbër XI-647b
- Wayland, J. A., editor XIV-69d
- University, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin XV-661a
- Wayne, Anthony VII-139a; at Fallen Timbers XI-226a; and Flaget VI-93c; and Miami XV-166a; and Moylan, Stephen X-609a
- Weyfede, Bishop of Winchester XV-642a; and Bourslier II-716d; at Magdalen College XI-369a
- WAY OF THE CROSS** XV-569a; 571c; XIV-269a; ancient practice XV-569c; in art, by Führieh II-131a; Association of the Living XIV-123d; Christ's Passion XV-569b; in churches XV-571a; confutations XV-123d; crosses IV-535c; XV-571c; custom XV-570c; devotion XV-569b; 571d; feast of, in Franciscan Rite XII-70d; and Franciscans VI-293b; XV-569c; 571a; Holy Land XV-569c; indulgence XV-569d; 571a; indulgence, attached to crosses IV-536b; in Jerusalem XV-570b; meditation XV-571c; object of XV-569b; origin XV-537a; XI-529d; XV-569c; prayer XV-571c; privileges XV-571a; regulations XV-571b; religious practice XI-275d; representations XV-569d; 571c; Via sacra XV-569c
- Wayrinsky, Edward, in Temperance movement XIV-483d
- Waysside Chapels III-579a
- Way to Bethlehem (Führieh) II-131a**
- Waygröf XI-647b
- Wazo, Bishop of Liège IX-236d; 363c; and Anselm of Liège I-550b; Cathari III-435d; heretics VII-28b
- Waz, Indians VII-166a; X-271c; XI-662d; settlement X-271d
- We-Adar III-167b; 168a
- Weadock, Thomas X-282c
- Weakland, John, in Pennsylvania I-368d
- Wealdredness IX-545b
- Weale, James, on Memling X-172d; 174a; on Van der Weyden XV-270a
- WEALTH** XV-571d; accumulation of I-45d; and avarice II-148a; and honour VII-462c; called Mammon IX-580d; in Middle Ages XII-214d; misuse, punishment of XV-572a; obligations XV-572a; ownership XII-214c; in polytheism XI-211-24c; precept XV-572b; and Wyclif, heresy of XV-723d
- Wearmouth, town, school of calligraphy IX-83b
- WEAVER** XV-572b; IV-82d; I-48a; in II-384b; St. Ceofrid III-536c; Codex Amiatinus XV-515b; founded II-441d; library of IX-229c
- WEAS** Indians VII-739d; VIII-601b
- Weasel, in Bible I-526c
- Weasel Bear and Family (ill.) XIV-21d
- Weather Bureau, Philippine, established IX-601a
- Weathered, town, Oklahoma, Normal school at XI-231b
- Weather-forecasting, Pernter, Joseph Maria XI-697c
- WEATHERS, WILLIAM** XV-572d; 595b
- Weather-shooting, experiments XI-697c
- Weavers, craft guild VII-67c; patroness of XI-566c
- WEBB, BENJAMIN JOSEPH** XV-580a; 581c; 694d; on Archdeacon 694c
- James, trial XII-124c
- John. *See* Wall
- Sydney, Socialist XIV-67c
- Thomas, Captain, Methodist preacher X-139a
- WEBBE, SAMUEL** XV-573a
- Weber, missionary, and Handelen VII-131a
- missionary, Madagascar IX-511a
- Albrecht, Orientalist V-85b; VII-359b; Nave X-777d
- BEDA XV-573b; on Buddhism III-33b; "Deutschland" XI-678d; at Marienberg IX-660a; Drehtinden. *See* Weber, Friedrich Wilhelm
- Ernest Heinrich, physiologist X-139a; at Leipzig IX-141a
- Franz Anton von XV-574d
- FRIEDRICH WILHELM** XV-573c; XI-529d; XII-139a
- HEINRICH IX-574a
- Johann Chrysanth. *See* Weber, Beda
- KARL MARIA FRIEDRICH ERNST XV-574d; portrait XV-575a; and Vogler XV-501c
- Theodor, philosopher VII-87b
- Valentin, on Epistle to Galatians VI-339d
- Wilhelm Eduard, physicist X-139a; XI-64c; 547a
- William, spiritistic investigation XIV-222c
- Webley, Henry, martyr IV-600c; V-476c; and 582c
- Thomas V-75d; and Thomas Alfheid XIV-663c
- Webster, Arthur, and Sykes XIV-368a
- Augusta, Blessed. *See* Augustine Webster
- Daniel, statesman XV-165d; and Taney XIV-443b; tariff speech XV-168a
- Frances, martyr V-478b
- Margaret, martyr V-478b
- Thomas, at Battle Abbey II-350c
- William. *See* Ward
- Dictionary, work of Bloomfield II-119d
- Weelee, hundred, Wales XV-533b
- Weel, Bishop of Olmutz XII-339b
- Wechselsburg, town, Saxony, ancient pulpit XII-564c
- Weclaw, at Buffalo II-38d
- Wecker, Franz von, Bishop of Passau XI-520b
- Weddell, captain, Canton River II-168d
- James, traveler, on cinchona XV-373a; on Tacana Indiana XIV-427a
- Wedderburne, James, ballads XIII-625d
- John, ballads XIII-625d
- Robert, ballads XIII-625d
- Wedding. *See* Marriage
- Garment, parable of XI-465b
- Journey, by Moritz von Schwind (ill.) XIII-faciog 598
- Mass. *See* Mass, nuptial
- Wedding von Berge, Bishop of Minden X-323d
- Wederig, abbot, and Afflingham Abbey I-179d
- Wedgwood pottery, and John F. Inman X-547a
- Wedgwood, Karl, attorney X-137c
- Wedmore, treaty I-507a
- Wednesday, in early Church I-195b; 314b; in Ethiopian Church V-770d; fast, in Byzantine Rite IV-515d; in Didache IV-574d; Passion of Christ, Commemoration of XV-575d
- WEEDALL, HENRY** XV-575b; XI-335d; and Pugin XII-559a; St. Chad's Cathedral V-579a
- Chantry, Abbot XV-575c
- Weedon Abbey, founded XV-588c; St. Alnoth at I-331b
- Weeds. *See* Cockle
- Wee Frees, party VI-258a
- Week III-158d; ancients III-740d; Egyptian V-333a; Jewish III-167a; and planets II-19a; Roman V-109c
- Holy. *See* Holy Week
- St. Chad's Cathedral V-579a
- Weekes, priest, and Duckett, James V-183a
- Weekly Freeman, periodical, Dublin XI-224a
- Freeman, periodical, St. John's, Boston V-504c
- News, periodical XIV-329a
- Register, periodical V-99c; X-798c; XI-674d; *See* Catholic Standard
- Register, and Catholic Diary, periodical, New York XI-693a
- Week of the Palms, in Greek Church XI-535c
- Weeks, Feast of. *See* Pentecost
- Weleish smethoth XI-647b
- Welcke, Adam, XV-546a
- Wepoon, massacre XV-766d
- Maria IX-377d
- Weepers. *See* Flentes
- Weeping Penelope, statue, Vatican Museum XV-282b
- Wesley, Brigittine monastery II-786d
- Wegelin, Georg, at Weingarten XV-576d
- WEGG & PROSSER, FRANCIS RICHARD** XV-576b
- Wegner, Polish historian XII-200c
- Wegutten, practice, in Hungary II-135c
- Wegutten Decree VII-555b
- Wehrle, Vincent, Bishop of Bismarck XVI-10d
- Wei, Chinese kingdom III-664c; 681c
- Weiland IX-339c
- Weischelsbaum, Anton, therapeutic research X-140a
- Weida, town, Catholic school XII-490d
- Wei Fang-tsi. *See* Noel, Francis
- Weigand, Joseph, in Hungarian language VII-546b
- Weigel, Valentin, Protestant mystic X-464d; XI-709c; on Pleroma XI-80d
- Weight, of atoms II-52b; Cardano, theory of XII-55c; German V-513a; Jordanus de Nemore, work of XI-50b
- Weigl, Joseph, and Albrechtsberger I-270b
- Weigte of Stuttgart, organ builder XI-300b
- Wei-bai-wei, town, China III-664d; English in III-685a; Japanese in III-684d
- Beneditines at X-631b
- Weiber, Martin, Lutheran Bishop of Stettin XII-226c
- Weihnachtslieder, earliest III-78b
- Weihle, Peter, Priory of, Ratisbon, founded XIII-590a
- Weikamp, G. B., missionary IX-690b
- Wei Kwang-kwo. *See* Martini, Giovanni
- Weiland, on Donation of Constantine V-120a
- Weiler, missionary, in Nubia XI-148b
- Petrus von, at Cologne University I-60d
- Weilnau, Heinrich V von, Abbot of Fulda VI-314b
- Weimar, town, Saxony XIII-495d; Catholic parish established XIII-496b; Catholic school XIII-496d; conference (1560) V-37a; court of, Goethe and Schiller at VI-507d; disputation II-79a; Lutheran theologists X-153a
- Chart, and St. Brendan II-758d
- Weinberg, Russian poet XIII-273d
- Weinel, Heinrich, philosopher IX-463b; on the Third Gospel X-441c
- Weiner, Abbot of Kremsmünster VII-701c
- Weingarten, Hermann, on Saint Anthony I-555b; on Gnosticism VI-592d; on Saint Pachomius XI-381c
- ABBEY XV-576b; 717a; Holbein the Elder at VII-385c
- Weinhart, Jesuit, geodetic research VI-452d
- Weismann, town, Heidelberg University at VII-197d
- Weinlo of Sens, Archbishop, and Prudentius of Troyes XI-518d
- Weinsberg, town, battle of VII-57b
- Conrad II von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551d
- Weir-Mitchell, physiologist X-140c
- Weis, ethnological classification X-120b
- NICOLAUS VON XV-577a; XI-678b; and Liebermann, Bruno F. L. IX-235d; and Rass Molitor X-442a; and Rass XII-650d
- Weiss, Christian, writer VI-522c
- Weisen, political party VII-102a
- Weishaupt, Adam, and Illuminati society VII-661b; 662a; XIV-282b; at Ingolstadt VII-8c
- WEISLINGER, JOHANN NIKOLAUS** XV-577b
- Weismann, August II-575b; on evolution V-658a; on heredity VII-254b; life, theory of origin of IX-243c; ontogenetic experiment V-670a

- Weiss, Adalbert, and Herder VII-252d
 —M. XIV-620d; on Biblical Commission II-557c; on Kirchenlexikon VIII-611d
 —Bernard, exegete IV-495d; XV-531b; 632c; 534b; on Acts I-121b; Biblical inspiration, three of VIII-49c; Biblical introduction VIII-80d; on Fourth Gospel IV-496b; St. Matthew, Gospel of X-64a; New Testament V-292b; XIV-531b; on Pastoral Epistles XIV-731b; on Scripture IV-162b; on Synoptics XIV-392a; 393c
 —George M. VII-711b
 —JOHANN BAPTIST XV-577c; XV-575d
 —Joseph, editor XI-680a
 —Leonard, Abbot of Wessobrunn XV-591d
 —Otmar, and Obersmergau Pastoral Play XI-334b
 —Weisse, Christian Felix, educator XI-797a
 WEISSENBAU (WEISSENBAU-AUGIA-CANDIDA, MONAS-TERIUM) XV-591d
 Weissenbach, John V of, Bishop of Meissen X-149b
 Weissenburg, battle. *See* White Mountain
 —(Alba Julia) VI-123a; monas-tery I-2c; XII-27ab
 —Otfried von. *See* Otfried of Weissenburg
 —R., maps V-308b
 Weissense, battle VII-265d
 Weissensthal, convent at XV-572c
 Weisskirchli, Hasak at VII-147b
 Weissmann, Eberhard, Church historian VII-377b; XI-81d
 Weissman, on mixed marriages IX-714d
 Weit, at Breslau II-762a
 WEITENAUER, IGNATIUS XV-578b; Bible, revision of XV-372c
 Weitspekan Indians VII-754b
 Weißenbeck, Gottfried II von, Bishop of Passau XI-520a
 Weizer, John, Hungarian Catho-lic Association VII-546c
 Weizsäcker, Julius, at Tübingen University XV-84b
 —Karl XIV-531b; on Acts I-121b; on Cajetan IX-443b; on Epistle to Galatians VI-336d; on Saint Peter in Rome I-101b; on Septuagint XIV-392a; on II Thessalonians XIV-632b; at Tübingen XV-84a
 Wekerle, Alexander VII-558c; ecclesiastical policy II-135c
 Weland, conversion XI-104b
 Welbore, Susannah V-392c
 Welbourne, Hercules, martyr V-478b
 —THOMAS, VENERABLE XV-578c; martyrdom V-478c
 Welby, Catherine VII-556c
 Welby, Mary Ann XII-59a; and McCloskey, John IX-456a; portrait XV-578d; Saint Marcellus, Church of XIII-171d; at Stonyhurst XIV-399d; and Trappists X-167d
 —Thomas, philanthropist XV-574d; and Cistercians XI-25d; and Plowden, Charles XII-167b; at Stonyhurst XIII-360b
 Welden, Ludwig Joseph von, Bishop of Freising X-632b
 Weldon, Professor, on Barlow II-298d; on Mendelsin X-181b; on Preston, Thomas XI-402c
 —John. *See* Hewett, John
 Welf, Henry, founder XV-576c
 Welf (Guelph), House of VI-491a; VII-57b; ecclesiastical principalities XI-501b; and Hohenstaufen VII-57a; and the Orsini XI-825c
 —III (Guelph), Duke of Bavaria, and Henry III VII-230a; Weingarten XV-577b
 —IV (Guelph), Duke of Bavaria X-50b; XV-210c; in Crusade IV-647a; and Freising X-631c; and Gebhard III of Constance VI-402a; and Henry IV VII-290d; and Precious Blood, relics XV-576d; and Thermo of Salzburg XIII-412b; and Urban II XV-210c
 Welfesholz, battle VII-232d
 Welfische Lande (Guelph Lands) II-27d
 Well, St. Brigid's. *See* Saint Brigid's Well
 —Saint Winifrede's. *See* Saint Winifrede, Well of
 Well-Anchored, The. *See* An-chor'd Well
 Welby, M. S., captain, in Tibet XIV-719d
 WELLE, PREFECTURE APOS-TOLIC OF XV-579d; XVI-69c; XV-235d; map I-139c; 180
 Welles, John, at Croyland IV-541d
 Wellesley, Arthur, Duke of Wel-lington, and Archbishop Curtis I-732b; Catholic emancipation XII-38c; XII-125a; 130b; Irish policy V-454b; and Na-poleon X-698d; and O'Connell, Daniel XI-202a; portrait by Goya v. Luciettes VI-687b; Spanish War of Independence XV-285a; tomb, St. Paul's, London IX-344d
 —College, Massachusetts, found-ed IV-110d
 Wellhausen, Julius IV-162b; 162d; XV-521a; on Aaron I-5c; on Bible XV-80a; VIII-80c; on Christianity and poetry I-674b; Deuteronomy XI-658a; high-priesthood XII-408b; on Islam I-673b; on King, Book of VII-111c; 550b; Luke, Gospel of XV-449d; on parable of mustard seed XI-463d; on Priesthood IV-494a; XII-413b; Priestly code XI-658b; on primitive ethics I-58c; on Psalms XI-339b; on theocracy XIV-568c; on Zacharias XV-743b
 Wellington, town, India VII-724b
 —town, New Zealand XI-40d; history XV-580b; school III-215d
 —ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-580a; Redemptorists in XII-686c; seminaries XIII-700b; 700d; Bath and Wells
 —Duke of. *See* Wellesley, Arthur
 —Monument, by Alfred Stevens XIII-647a
 Well of Job. *See* Bir Eyub
 Wells, Anglican Diocese of. *See* Bath and Wells
 —Amos Russell, non-Catholic commentator on the Bible IV-161b
 —Gilbert XV-581a
 —Henry, Bishop of Lincoln X-116b
 —Herbert George, Socialist IX-67c; Utopian scheme XV-244a
 —Horace, dentist I-448c
 —Hugh de, Bishop of Lincoln IX-267a
 —John, Bishop of Llandaff IX-116b
 —Mary Monpesson, martyr XV-581a
 —Simon Fitz Robert of Bishop of Chichester III-657d
 —Spencer, Cresswell operation X-142a; and Nussbaum, Ju-bano von XI-171c
 —SWITHIN, VENERABLE XV-580d; 611d; martyrdom V-476b
 —Thomas XV-580d
 —William, Bishop of Rochester England XIII-102c
 —IN SCRIPTURE XV-581b; pool of Bethesda II-536c
 —of Poison, in Manicheism IX-592a
 Wellsted, W. R., captain, Arabian expedition I-663d
 Welsh, Krumpholtz, Arnold, Count IV-473a
 Welser, family, commercial en-terprise II-76a; in Venezuela IV-122c
 —Anton XV-582a
 —BARTHOLOMEUS XV-582a
 —Marcus, and Gretser, Jacob VII-29c; and Scheiner XIII-520a
 —Philippina II-125d
 —and Company, merchant house, Germany XV-582a
 Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church X-241a; XIII-393c
 —CHURCH XV-582b; St. Augu-stine XV-584a; English, jurisdiction XV-584c; St. Ger-mann XV-583b; XV-583b; St. Iltyd XV-583d; laws XV-584d; King Lucius of Britain XV-582d
 —Monastic foundations XV-585a; Bangor Ilyd XV-580b; Bangor-Cord XV-588a; St. Cadoe XV-585c; St. Daniel XV-586c; St. David XV-586d; St. Dubric XV-586d; St. Iltyd XV-585d; St. Kentigern XV-580c; Llanancar XV-585b; St. Llanely XV-586c; Llanidlyd XV-585d; rule XV-586d; statistics XV-586c; studies XV-586d
 —Pelagius XV-583b; Roman period XV-582b; Saxons conquest XV-583b; Saxons and Norman period XV-584b; ver-sions of the Bible XV-373d
 —Presbyterian Church, America XI-394a
 WHITE BENEDICT XV-587a; 81a; IV-493c; VI-678a; on Ecclesiastes V-247c; encyclopedia V-417a; on To-bias, Book of XIV-752c; and Weber XV-674c; and Wetzer XV-607d
 Welter, H., chronicler VI-351b
 Weltmann, poet XIII-272b
 Wemding, Capuchin college V-360b
 Wemmers, Jacob XI-302d
 Wemyss, Sir John de XV-724b
 WENCESLAUS, SAINT, Duke of Bohemia XV-587b; XII-338b; churches XI-665b; and St. Ludmilla IX-116a; mar-tyrdom I-613d; prayer-book XII-350d
 Wenceslaus II, King of Bohemia I-213d; II-664d; IX-551c; X-562b; XIII-218d; and Albert I XV-587b
 —III, King of Bohemia X-562b
 —IV, King of Bohemia. *See* Wenceslaus, King of Germany
 —Duke of Brabant XIII-22c; and Froissart VI-308d
 —King of Germany I-267d; II-124a; 124b; 671c; 762b; VI-495d; IX-432c; XIII-784c; 784d; end Gregory XII XII-342c; and Saint John Nepomuc-ne VII-467b; and Martin V VII-580c; and Wyclifism VII-584d
 —Provost of Meissen VII-467c
 —Bishop of Olmutz VII-586b
 —Clement, Prince, Bishop, at Augsburg IX-70b; on Dillingen IV-796c; and Sailer XIII-328b; at Trier VII-401c; IX-260b; XV-44a
 Wen ch'eng, Chinese Princess XV-719a
 Wen-chow, treaty port III-686c
 WENDELIN OF TRIER, SAINT XV-587c
 Wenden, Boldewin von, Arch-bishop of Bremen II-757b
 Wendock, William. *See* Nicole, Pierre
 Wends, tribe II-123c; XIV-43d; 44b; Adalbert I-126d; Boso II-697d; conversion V-538d; X-148d; and Danes IV-727b; ethnological classification XII-626c; in Germany X-107c; XV-404b; Henry I of Germany VI-457d; in Pomerania XII-225c; statistics XIII-501b; *See* Slavs
 Wendt, Hans Hinrich, exegete, on Acts I-121b; on Synoptics XV-393c
 Wengler, Bible revision XV-374a
 Wen Hwa-tien, Chinese secretary III-666a
 WENINGER, FRANCIS XA-VIER XV-587d; X-394a; cate-chisms V-81b; 82b; and Klin-ckowastrom VII-668b
 Wen-li, language XII-679c
 Wenlo XV-656d
 Wenlock, monastery I-508d
 WENRICH OF TRIER XV-588a; and Henry IV VII-50c
 Wensing, Henry XIV-162a
 Went-ti, Chinese emperor III-681d
 Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Strafford II-51d; and Cressy IV-486c; on Lord's IV-791b; in Ireland IX-336c
 Wentz, Joseph VI-481a
 Wen-tze, philosopher III-668a; IX-447d
 Wenwadhawit, Huren chief VII-582a
 Wenzel, goldsmith. *See* Werinker
 —of Hirschberg IV-466a
 —of Lebus, Duke of Liegnitz, Bishop of Breslau II-762c
 —*See* Wenceslaus
 Wepfer, Johann Jakob, anatom-ist X-132d
 Werburg, Saint. *See* Werburgh Werbeck, Protestant missionary VII-309a
 Werbicz, Stephen I-640b
 WERBURGH, SAINT XV-588b; I-331b; II-463b
 Werczynski, Jesuit XIII-259c
 WERDEN (WERDA, WER-DENA), monastery XV-589a; V-252c; IX-415d; X-637a
 Werden, John of. *See* John of Werden
 Werderberg, Johann II, Count of, Bishop of Augsburg II-75a; 781c
 Werobode XV-585b
 Weroburg (Werburgh), Saint. *See* Werburgh
 Weremouth, church XV-462c
 Wernefels, S. -692c
 Wernefeld, Mar. -283a
 Wergild I-509a; II-57a
 Weric, Abbot of Floreffe VI-105c
 Werinher, goldsmith XIV-473b
 Werinolf, Abbot of Oettingen XI-215b
 Werist's V-417d
 Werl (Werle), principality X-108b; XV-602c
 Werl - Arnsberg, Heinrich II, Count of XI-394b
 Werlthof, Paul Gottlieb, physician XV-587b
 Wermbold of Roskoo, preacher IX-233b
 Werneken, Francis XI-21d
 Werner, Archbishop of Magde-burg IX-525c; and Bruno the Saxon III-18d
 —Bishop of Minden X-323c
 —I, Bishop of Strasburg X-643b; XI-313c; and Alexander II I-280d
 —II, Bishop of Strasburg XIV-313c
 —Franziska, foundation V-388b
 —FRIEDRICH LUDWIG ZACHARIAS XV-589c; II-129a; V-526b; portrait VI-525d
 —Hermann, Bishop of Paderborn XI-384d
 —Jakob, Vulgate revision XV-519a
 —Karl, theologian II-131d; VI-87b; XV-590a; on Suárez XIV-319c
 —of Falkenstein, Archbishop of Trier XV-43b
 —of Habsburg, Bishop of Stras-burg. *See* Werner I, Bishop of Strasburg
 Wernhart, Bishop of Sankt Polten XIII-447d

- Werner** der Gärtener, poet VI-518a; 518d
Wernhoutsburg, schools XIII-586d
Wernle, Paul, exegete XIV-393c
Wernz, Francis, X. Xavier, canonist IX-106a; XIV-100b; on celibacy III-484c; on concordats IV-195a; 200a; 200b; on mixed marriages IX-714d; on Orders XIV-320c; pro prayer, ecclesiastical XII-171a
Wersan, Saint IX-677b
Werth, Jar van, general XIV-655b
Werth, Richard, physician X-11d
Wertheim, Countship II-194d; Aschbach I-773c; Reformation II-195a
Werthina, monastery. *See* Werden
Werthmann, Lorenz IV-247d
Wertheim, Christopher, administrator XV-419c
Wervan, British envoy V-379b
Vesalius, Andreas. *See* Vesalius
Vesdin, Philip. *See* Paulinus A. S. Bartholomaeus
Veseman, Roger, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry IX-232d
Wesel, John XII-378a
Wesley, Charles II-619b
John V-453b; IX-403a; X-108c; XII-709c; Arminianism I-741d; Biblical commentary IV-161b; and Calvinism III-203c; and Gordon Riots VI-651a; and Moravians II-619a; and the Revue VII-555c; and Whitefield X-239a
Wesleyanism. *See* Methodism
Wesleyan Methodist Connexion of America X-241b
Reform Union X-240d
University, Chikraaka X-730b
Wesley College, Ceylon III-549c
College, Manitoba XIII-570c
Wesselényi, Francis, conspirator VII-554c
WESSEL GOSPERT, JOHN XV-590a; epithet V-74b
Wessely, C. XVI-79d
WESSENBERG, IGNAZ HEINRICH VON XV-590c; II-190a; IV-285a; VI-267a; VII-23b; and Baumgarten VII-554c; Colmar IV-116a; errors VI-508a; portrait XV-590c; theology IV-590c; at Vienna XV-205d; and Widmer XV-617b
Wessex I-505d; VII-241d; XI-215c; St. Benedict I-504a; II-578a; Church in I-507a; IV-627c; Council (691) XIV-38a; Danes I-309d
Wesso XV-591c
WESSOBURUNN ABBEY XV-591b; II-73d; church II-78b; despoiled I-751d; Diemoth IV-785d; prayer IV-412a; VI-517c; X-653b; XV-892a; 592b; suppression IV-785d; X-453c
Wessonin, Ad fontes (Wessogunstanum), monastery. *See* Wessobrunn
Wessington, John, Prior of Durham IX-231c
West, John, Protestant missionary IV-475b; V-603c
Nicholas, Bishop of Ely V-397a
Thomas, Lord Delaware, Governor of Virginia IX-692b; XV-456a
Australian Record, periodical II-120b
Westbury, England, church VI-551d; Visitation convent XV-452c
Lord. *See* Bethell
Westby, Helen VI-159b
William VI-159b
West Camp VI-475d
Canada, periodical XI-187a; 673b
Westcott, Brooke Foss, exegete IV-101b; 162a; 163a; 494d; 633c; V-201d; VII-710d; VIII-80d; XIV-532c; 533c; 534b; on Crucifixion VIII-378b; on Christ, genealogy of IX-421c; on Gospels VI-650b; on Mary Magdalene IX-761c; on Shepherd of Hermas VII-270c; on Synoptics XIV-391c
SEBASTIAN XV-592a
Wm. Wynn, Rosicrucian XIII-194a
Westeraas, Diet of (1527) XII-706c; XV-592c; XVI-54a
WESTERAAAS, *See* XV-592c; 597d
Westergaard, Niels Ludwvig II-9c
Westergöland, mission XVI-81a
Westermann, François Joseph XIII-13a
Westermarck, E. A., on marriage V-783a; IX-695b; 697b; on promiscuity III-638c; V-782b; IX-694a; on Totemism XIV-793d
Western, Oliver XIV-398b
Catholic, periodical, Illinois XI-695c
Catholic, periodical, Vancouver XI-187a; 673c
Goths. *See* Visigoths
India I-412a
Pacific, Vicariate Apostolic of II-68b
Reserve. *See* Connecticut Reserve
Siam IX-562d
Tablet, periodical XI-695c
Theological Seminary, Tiffin, Ohio XII-711b
Watchman, periodical XI-695b
Westersteden, Christopher Johann von, Prince Bishop of Westerton, v. Liddell, trial XIII-91a
Westfall, Joannes II, Bishop of Abo VI-76d
Westfalen, Friedrich Wilhelm III, Bishop of Hildesheim VI-529c
Westfall, tribe III-613a
Westfälischer Merkur, periodical XI-678a; 679b; 679d; XV-604d
Westfälisches Kirchenblatt XIII-554b
Volskblatt, periodical XI-383d; 678c; 679b; XIII-554b; XV-604d
Westgate, England, convent III-590a; epithet V-74b
Westhof, Gerlach, Abbot of Liesborn IX-237d
West India Company, Dutch VII-62c
India Company, French VII-62c
Indian Trading Company, Ostend X-763b
Indies. *See* Indies
Weskarre, William, Coadjutor Archbishop of Canterbury II-717a
Westlake, N. H. J., mosaicist X-590c
Westland, New Zealand XV-580c; Church in II-699c
Westman, John, architect (1358-9) II-208d; III-650a; hospital IX-345a; press II-469c; X-78d; school I-113c; IV-109b; IX-351c; treaty IX-664c; XII-523c
town, Maryland, church II-230a
ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-592d; XVI-37c; abbey XV-598a; arms VII-244b; Bourne's episcopate XV-590a; cathedral, XV-599d; charities XV-597b; Councils (1092) II-249d; (1102) V-435c; (1107) I-548c; V-434b; (1141) VIII-13b; (1555) XII-203c; (1852) II-250d; (1711) IV-244a; 420d; 799c; V-83b; VIII-174d; X-394a; XI-502c; (1855) XII-763c; 764d; 765a; V-87a; VIII-81a; XI-538d; (1859) XI-112b; X-377a; (1885) X-595a; education fund XV-595a; Eucharistic Congress (1908) V-593d; institutions XV-597a; Manning's episcopate XV-594d; map V facing 44d; mission XV-597a; Oblates I-405d; periodicals XV-597b; primary XVI-38a; religious communi-
ties XV-597c; schools XV-597a; seminary XIII-700a; XV-597a; statistics XV-597b; Temple, Sisters of the XIV-499a; Vaughan's episcopate XV-314b; 590c; Viseman's episcopate XV-594a
MATTHEW OF XV-597d; on St. Veronica XV-362d
ABBEY XV-598a; 654d; I-439d; V-252b; VI-25c; 674d; IX-343d; XI-543a; abbots XV-598a; Ampleforth I-439b; apse I-660b; architecture VI-674d; XV-599c; chapter houses III-554c; Chaucer's tomb III-643b; chevet III-576c; choir III-493b; cormorants III-713d; IX-599a; Dryden's tomb V-169b; Edward the Confessor's tomb XII-96b; Edward the Confessor's tomb (ill.) IX-facings 352; Henry V's tomb I-253d; Henry VIII's chapel VII-675d; Henry VIII's chapel (ill.) VI-facings 672; Henry VIII's tomb V-253d; (ill.) IX-349d; and Queen Mary II-447b; mosaics IV-405c; XV-284d; Paschal calendar XI-516c; privileges XV-598d; Protestant chapter XV-598d; rebuilt IX-342b; 343a; Sanctuary, right of XIII-430d; sculpture XIII-644d; tombs XV-598a; vestments V-252b
Assembly (1643-47) III-203c; IV-240a; V-79b; 516a; 764d
Bridge, London IX-345b
CATHEDRAL XV-599d; 595d; 597a; II-484a; V-560d; 201b; IX-343c; 344c; Henry VIII-574a; chapel VII-156d; domes V-262d; and Manning IX-607c
Confession II-278c; IV-240b; V-761c; XII-378c; 392c; on Bible V-767a; communion of saints IV-174d
Gazette XI-675a
Hall VI-675d; IX-342b
Review II-483a; XIII-753c
Westmoreland, Lord, Viceroy of Ireland. *See* Fane, John
Weston, Richard V-478a; and Garnet VI-386c
WILLIAM, missionary XV-601a; VII-503c
Weston-Bedworth, England, Premonstratensian abbey XII-590c
Weston Hospital for the Insane, West Virginia XV-600b
Westphal, Karl Friedrich X-140c
WESTPHALIA XV-601d; X-092b; Anabaptists I-440b; cities VII-70c; Counter-Reformation XV-600c; education XV-604b; evangelization XV-602a; government XV-602c; and Hesse-Kassel VII-300b; history XV-602a; Jews VII-398b; monasteries XV-602d; Munster X-506c; patronage V-672c; Prisons, Society of XII-355d; Reformation XV-603b
Treaty (1648) IV-725c; VI-504c; VII-370a; IX-364b; 374d; 459b; X-76c; XI-146b; 459b; XII-705c; XIII-503b; XIV-90c; 184a; 360a; 657c; XV-143a; 351c; 557b; 604a; and Antwerp I-580b; and Augsburg II-76a; and France VI-174d; on Guinea VII-62c; and Hersfeld VII-207b; and Hirschbach VII-363d; and Mecklenburg X-109a; on migration N-295b; on Pomerania XII-226c; and Saxony XIII-500b; and Schaumburg X-124c; secularization XIII-415a; and Walkenried Abbey XV-537c
Westphalian Peasant Union XIII-589a
West Point, Iowa, German Catholic VI-473b
Point, New York, Military Academy II-377c; XII-32b
Westport, Ireland, Mercy Convent XIII-578c
Kansas, battle (1864) VIII-598d
West Province, St. Louis, college XIII-362d
West Saxons Gospels XV-374d
Syrian *See* Syrian Rite. *See* Syrian Rite, West
VIRGINIA XV-605a; 173b; education XV-604a; French Americans IX-273a; Greek Catholics VI-747b; history XV-606d; Italians VIII-204a; laws XV-606b; population XV-605a; pro prayer, ecclesiastical VII-720d; publications XI-692c; Ruthenian Greek Catholics VI-748a; Seal of (ill.) XV-605c; statistics XV-177a; university XV-606b
Walton, abbey VI-675b
Westwood, Cell of VII-131b
Westwoud, Holland, Nuyens Monument II-172b
Wetaskiwin, Canada, Premonstratensian Abbey XIII-390d
Wetenschappelijke Nederlandse, periodical XI-681a
Wettrich, bishop I-310b
Wethersfield, Connecticut, prison IV-256d
Wethridagh, monastery VI-324b
Wetstein, Johann Jakob, Biblical scholar I-439b; II-290d; IX-630d; XV-532b; on Cantic of Canticles III-305a; on papal influence I-709d; on Synoptics IX-392a
Wette, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht, exegete IV-161d; VIII-80d; XII-653b; XV-372d; on Acts I-121a; Cantic of Canticles III-305b; on Luther IX-445b; 446a; on miracles X-343b; New Testament I-439b; on Paralipomena XI-651c; on St. Paul V-189a; on Pentateuch XII-655a; 655b; on Psalms XII-536d; synoptics XVI-391b; 392a; on Zacharias VII-743b
Wettelin, Emile XVI-23c
Wetterstrand, on hypnotism VII-606c
Wettrich, Johann Jakob. *See* Wetstein
Wetzel, Alabama, school I-212a
Wetzel, Johann, Abbot of Weissenau XV-578a
WETZER, HEINRICH JOSEPH XV-607c; I-373b; V-177a; and Weber XV-574c; and Wetzel XV-587b
Wexford VI-46b; VIII-107b; St. Aedan I-170b; Cromwell in VII-104a; seminaries XII-700c
Wexio, *See* of XV-207d
Wey, William XV-569d; 570a
Weyer, John XV-674a
Weyford, convent XV-553d
Weyler, Valeriano y Nicholas XV-587b
Weyman, Elizabeth XV-29d
Weymouth, George, captain, in Maine IX-546a; in Ungava XV-127b
Richard, Francis, Biblical scholar IV-162d; V-292c; XIV-522a
Weyr, Edward, writer IV-600d
Emil, writer IV-600d
Weysen, Christian II-291c
Weyze, Archbishop of Mainz IX-551a
Wexio, poet XII-198c; 200b
Whale V-668c; 669a; in astronomy II-27c; in Bible I-522a; 526c; teeth I-420b; 422b
Whalen, Charles III-121c
Whaley, Abbey, York XV-593a
Whampoa, Treaty of (1841) III-671a; 676d; 683c
Wharton, Charles Henry III-382c
CHRISTOPHER, VENERA B. XV-607d; V-476c
Francis VII-442d
Henry IV-636c

- IV I-453a; and Frederick Barbossa VI-253b; 491d
- WICHMANS, FRANCIS** XV-617a
- Wichpert, Saint. *See* Wikpert
- Wick, town, Scotland, church VI-43a; and Giffard VI-551d
- Wickhoff, Franz, on Christian art V-248d; on Gentile da Fabriano VI-421c
- Wickliff. *See* Wyclif
- Wickram, Jörg. VI-521c
- Wicksteed, Philip Henry, on Dante IV-631c; 632c; on Dante's *De Monarchia* IV-629c
- Wiclif. *See* Wyclif
- Widdows, ex-monk VII-703b
- Widdington, family, at Wearmouth XV-572c
- Roger. *See* Preston, Thomas
- Widerad, founder abbey VI-99c
- Wideric, Bishop of Sigüenza XI-788a
- Widl, Adam IX-30a
- Widmann, Ambrosius, Chancellor of Tübingen University XV-53b
- Johannes, physician XV-53b
- Widmanstadt, Albert, system IV-553b
- WIDMER, JOSEPH** XV-617b; and Gügler VII-61a
- Widmerpool, Robert, martyrdom V-176a; XII-121a
- Wido. *See* Guido
- Widomosci Codzienne, periodical, Poland XI-688b
- Widor, Charles XI-301c
- WIDOW** XV-617c; in Apostolic Constitutions IV-637a; asceticism XIV-47d; Austria II-615c; Christian attitude XV-691c; in *Dudasalia* IV-781c; in early Church III-595c; IV-651c; VII-341d; XI-164a; in India XV-680c; Israelites II-227a; marriage I-178d; II-562b; St. Paul XIV-731d; XV-557c; and religious congregations XV-459c; veil XV-321c
- Widower, marriage I-178d
- Widow's mate, in Canon III-264c
- WIDUKIND**, Saxon leader XV-618a; III-613b; IX-122a; 121b; baptism II-61a; III-613d; XV-622b; in German legend IX-122a; Saxon insurrection XV-628b; as Saxon King VII-128a
- OF CORVEY XV-618b; VII-129a
- V of Schwabenberg, Count of Waldeck XV-527b
- Wied, Hermann von der, Archbishop of Cologne IV-118c; X-636a; XV-603c; and Billick II-566d; and Gropper VII-36c; as Bishop of Paderborn XI-84d; and Peter Canisius XI-757a; and Protestantism VII-37a; XI-767c; Simplex et Pia Deliberatio I-503a
- Wiedemann, A. XI-305a
- Leonard, Abbot of Ottenburen XI-358b
- Wiederheld IX-338c
- Wiederhold, W. V-22b
- Wiegand, Albert, Darwinism V-558b
- Wieger, Leo III-674d
- Wieland, Christopher Martin VI-523d; and Baggesen IV-731a; Don Silvio Rosala III-544d
- Wielkopolska, periodical, Poland XI-688b
- Wielopolski, Aleksander XII-185b
- Wiener, Paul, in Laibach VII-743d
- Kirchenzeitung, periodical III-13a
- WIENER-NEUSTADT, DIOCESE OF** XV-618c; XI-136a; founded II-123d; XV-419b; Pius VI and Joseph II in II-127d; suppressed XV-419d and Vienna, Archdiocese of XIII-447d
- Wienhausen, Germany, Cistercian foundation VII-129b
- Wienker, C., work among Italians VII-205c
- Wiery, Valentin, Prince-Bishop of Gurk VII-88d; at Vienna conference II-130a
- Wierzbowski, Bishop of Sejny XIII-685b
- Wieselgen, Per (Peter) XIV-483b
- Wiesloch, battle of (1622) XIV-650a; 723a
- Wiesmann, Hermann, Psalms XII-542a
- WIEST, STEPHAN** XV-618d; at Ingolstadt I-280a; as theologian XIV-395d
- Wiestner, James IX-165c
- Wife, adultery of I-165a; alimentary right I-312c; Christian ideal V-783b; lending of I-163d; and Leo XIII I-687d; and St. Paul V-783b; position among savages I-163c; property, control of IX-692d
- Wife's sister, Jewish marriage writ I-178a
- Wiffrid, Saint, Abbot of St. Victor IX-716d
- Wig, clerical use VII-113d; clerical use at Mass X-200d; Thiers, history of III-635c
- WIGAND, SAINT** XV-619a
- Abbot of Waldsassen XV-530c
- John, 12th C. Centuries? III-535a; as Lutharian historian VII-376a; and Peter Canisius XI-760d
- Justus Heinrich X-141d
- See* Venantius
- Wigbold. *See* Wigbold
- WIGBERT, SAINT** XV-619b; XIV-328d; and St. Boniface II-657b; and St. Egbert V-325a; and Frisians XIV-328d; as Abbot of Ipfztal IX-430d; VII-297a
- WIGBOD** XV-619c
- Wigbold. *See* Wigbold
- Wiger, Bishop of Brandenburg II-739d
- Wigbert, suffragan Bishop of Metz X-248b
- of Lorraine X-248b
- Wigfirth, Bishop of Winchester. *See* Wigthegn
- Wigger, Winand M., Bishop of Newark X-780c; and Alexians I-307b; St. Joseph of Peace, Sisters of VIII-517d; St. Raphael Society V-403d; in United States VI-481d
- Wiggers, Joann, Thomism XIV-702d
- Wiggs, William, and Mayne X-87a; and Way, William X-569a
- Wigward, at Rome XV-485b
- Wightman, Edward, death XIV-114a
- Rosina, Superior of Sisters of Charity III-608b
- Wiglaf, King of Merka, dethroned V-325b; St. Guthlac, devotion to XII-90c
- WIGLEY, GEORGE J.** XV-620a; founder "The Universe" XI-674c
- Wigmore, Priory of VII-255c; Canon Regular III-293c; Victor Order of Saint XIII-388c
- Wigmund, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
- Bishop of Winchester. *See* Wigthegn
- Bishop of York XV-734b
- Wigram, George Vicessimus IX-400c
- Wigthegn, Bishop of Winchester XV-650b
- Wigwam VII-749a
- Wibodus, Bishop of Parma XI-506a
- Wiho, Saint, Bishop of Onabruk VII-128b; XI-341b
- Wibthert. *See* Wigbert
- Whitard, King of Kent, Baccanel, avowed of II-180c; privilege IV-68c; XII-468c
- Wijaya, King of Ceylon III-547d
- Wikbold of Holte, Archbishop of Cologne IX-115b
- Wikip VII-749c
- Wikpert, Saint, Bishop of Augsburg II-73d
- Wilberforce, E. R., Bishop of Chester II-44a
- HENRY WILLIAM XV-620a; and Newman X-798c; XI-374c; and Saint-John XIII-354d
- ROBERT ISAAC XV-620b
- Samuel, Bishop of Winchester IX-605b; and Allies I-324b
- William XV-620a
- Wilbert, and Bede II-384d
- Wilbrandt, Adolf VI-528c
- Wilbur, John, and Quaker schism VI-306b
- WILCANNIA, DIOCESE OF** XV-620c; 365b
- Wilcharius, Bishop of Sion XIV-15a
- Wilcox, Mark, editor XI-694a
- ROBERT, VENERABLE XV-621a; martyrdom III-92a
- Wilczek, Bernadine, Bishop of Gnosen IX-145c
- WILD, JOHN** XV-621a; IV-160d; and Medina X-144d
- Sebastian, Passion Play XI-534b
- Wild-cat Crises, in United States II-254a
- Wilde, Oscar, contributor "Irish Monthly" XI-682d
- Wildenbruch, Ernst von VI-528a
- Wilder, Burt I-461a
- Wilderness, battle (1864) IX-735c; and Guiney at VII-72c; Mulholland at X-626b
- Wilems, Joseph XV-628c
- Wilemuth, Abbot of St. Andrews IX-721a
- Wiley, William II-705c
- Wilfert II, Raimund, Abbot of Tepl XIV-514b
- Wilford, Boniface V-478b
- WILFRID, SAINT** XV-621d; and St. Agatha IX-123d; and St. Aethelred I-204d; and Aldfrith I-280a; and St. Anemundus IX-472d; and St. Benedict II-427d; as Benedictine II-462d; bishopric restored XIII-728c; and St. Ceolfrid III-147c; and St. Ceolfrid III-536b; and Coenred IX-93a; cure of XV-462c; on Easter III-494a; and St. Etheldreda V-554c; and Faber V-740d; in *Friesland* II-450a; on Gallican Rite VI-357b; Abbey of Hexham VII-318c; at Lindisfarne IX-269b; missionary labours I-500b; Northumbria, regency of III-537b; patronage X-280c; in *Rolls Series* XI-120c; at Rome V-598c; VIII-423b; Schola Cantorum XIII-547d; Selsey, Diocese of III-657c; shrine, Canterbury XIII-762b; and Theodore of Canterbury I-560b; XI-487b; tonsure III-486d; Whitby, Synod of XV-610a; and St. Willibrord XV-645b; as Bishop of York VII-350c; XV-733c; 734b; in *Rolls Series* XI-120c; and right XIII-55c; Roussier II-140c; Scholasticism II-464a; XV-624c; Schopenhauer II-463d; 465d; XI-741a; at sentence XIII-600c; Scotism V-197a
- and sin XIV-4c; 5d; 7c; 8c; cause XIV-91a; in vernal IX-10c
- and synteresis IX-271a; at sentence XIV-50a; and Thomas XV-624d; Thomism XV-699c; and violence XV-446c; and virtue XV-472d; at virtues, cardinal XIII-344c; and virtue XV-472d
- WILL** (Testament, Arles, Council of (1236) I-727b; Canon law IX-67b; charitab bequests III-591a; of ecclesiastics IX-117b; of Franciscan monks XIV-641c; and legend IX-115b; *Le Play* XII-163c; Ohio XI-227d; Pennsylvania XI-644b; and Religious XI-325d; in Roman Law IX-82c
- Wilhelmshöhe, town, Germany
- Napoleon III at X-703a
- Wilhelmstift, College of, Tübingen XIII-207d; XV-83d
- WILHERING ABBEY** XV-621b; 747d
- Collegiate Church IX-276a
- Wilkes, Edward V-477b
- Joseph II-490d; 491b
- Wilkesbarre, town, Pennsylvania VI-747d
- Wilkin, G. A. XIV-790b
- Wilkinson, James, Commandant-in-Chief XIV-443a
- John, Garret, relief of VI-38c
- Oswald V-477d
- Thomas William, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle VI-318d
- William, and De Lisle IV-69c
- Wilkyrcy, Nalecz, conduct Bishop of Culm IV-367a
- WILL** (Divine) I-332c; VI-610c; antecedent VI-620b; 699b; Civism III-199c; consequence VI-620b; 699b; and Divinity XV-584b; and Holy Ghost VII-412c; and Holy Spirit V-502d; and Moses V-216b; in Scotism V-197b; and the Trinity XI-584c
- WILL** (Philosophy) XV-624b; adoration I-178c; and affectation III-175c; affections of affect III-692b; and alcoholism IV-274b; and appetite I-655b; and attention XV-625c; Bacon XV-624b; and belief I-218b; II-409c; 410a; Burdett II-29c; Burdian III-78d; a character XIII-585c; and ecclesiology IV-217d; definiteness XV-624b; divine sovereignty over II-90b; education of I-620b; and faith V-735d; 737a; XV-474b; and fear XIV-44d; and feeling XV-624d; as *Fi* Cause VI-610c; and freedom II-115d; *See* Free Will, function of I-620b; 472d; God's will I-559b; traces of VI-692a; a habit VII-99b; 101d; a happiness VII-132b; Hamann XI-741b; and Hedonism XV-625a; Hobbes XV-625a; and holiness VII-606c; and hypnotism VII-606c; and impulse XV-625d; and individuality VII-764c; and insensitivity VII-41d; and inspiration IV-251d; and inspiration VII-699c; and interest XV-625d; Janseius XIV-74c; John of Jandun VIII-474c; Kant I-116b; II-432b; XV-625c; and knowledge VII-624b; and man II-371d; 592a; and man II-371d; John Stuart XV-625a; and mind X-321b; and moralism XV-473b; and movement XV-624a; object XV-624b; and obligation XI-189c; and paganism III-344d; XI-534c; Peragism III-90a; perseverance final XI-711d; Plato V-792c; and pleasure XV-625a; psychology XV-620b; and reason XI-673a; XI-684c; X-625c; and right XIII-55c; Roussier II-140c; Scholasticism II-464a; XV-624c; Schopenhauer II-463d; 465d; XI-741a; at sentence XIII-600c; Scotism V-197a
- and sin XIV-4c; 5d; 7c; 8c; cause XIV-91a; in vernal IX-10c
- and synteresis IX-271a; at sentence XIV-50a; and Thomas XV-624d; Thomism XV-699c; and violence XV-446c; and virtue XV-472d; at virtues, cardinal XIII-344c; and virtue XV-472d
- Will** (Testament, Arles, Council of (1236) I-727b; Canon law IX-67b; charitab bequests III-591a; of ecclesiastics IX-117b; of Franciscan monks XIV-641c; and legend IX-115b; *Le Play* XII-163c; Ohio XI-227d; Pennsylvania XI-644b; and Religious XI-325d; in Roman Law IX-82c

- in Spain XIV-187b; statute XII-592a; in Summa Astensium XIV-600a; canon law XIV-34d; and trust XV-73b; of women XV-696b
- WILLAERT, ADRIAN** XV-626c; X-601b; musical school VII-140a; and Zarlinio XV-752c
- WILLARD, Robert** X-140d
- WILL AND TESTAMENT OF CLERICUS** XV-626d
- Willard, Francis E.** XIV-492b
- George L.** VII-745d
- Willard, John** VII-745d
- Willchadus, Saint** XI-235b
- Willchord, Saint, patronage.** United States XI-650a
- Willbroek Canal** III-21b
- Willigis, Saint.** See Willigis
- Willigod, Abbot of Saint Albans** VII-329b
- WILLEHAD, SAINT** XV-628a; II-756c; and St. Anscar I-545a; and Arebanus XI-542a; and Bishop of Bremen XI-235b; abbot XI-81d
- of Denmark, Franciscan martyr of Gorkum** VI-651d
- WILLEMS, PIERRE** XV-628c; at Louvina IX-397b
- William, J., editor.** XI-681c
- WILLIAM (Willericus), Saint, Bishop of Bremen** II-756d; XV-628b; mission V-241b
- William II, Bishop of Agen** I-299b
- Duke of Aquitaine** IX-413b
- V., the Great, Duke of Aquitaine.** in Chartres VI-313a
- IX, Duke of Aquitaine, Crusade** IV-547a
- Archbishop of Auch** II-68a
- Archbishop of Austria** XIV-305a
- Duke of Austria** IX-292d
- Lord of Avalon, and Hugh of Lincoln** VII-519d
- Margrave of Baden-Baden** II-195b
- Saint, Archbishop of Bourges** XI-489b
- Archbishop of Brindisi** II-788b
- Duke of Brunswick** III-19a
- Count of Burgundy, and Calixtus II** III-185b
- Bishop of Caghi** III-140b
- Bishop of Cahors, on lay concession** IX-95a
- Archbishop of Canterbury** VII-457a
- Bishop of Daudia** IV-638d
- Abbot of Dijon, Bull addressed to III-58a; at Farfa** V-78b; and Glaber, Raoul VI-574d
- Saint, Bishop of Embrun** V-181b
- I., King of England.** See William the Conqueror
- II., King of England** V-433b; VI-466b; XVI-64d; and St. Anselm I-548a; droit de régalie VII-124d; and Giffard, William VI-552a; Glastonbury VI-580a; investitures VIII-88d; and Odo of Bayeux XV-210b; paroteage VIII-786a; and Robert Count of Heuse XI-450b
- III., King of England** V-452b; XIII-36; coronation XV-590b; date III-739a; and Hennepea VII-217d; Ireland, invasion of VIII-105a; Ireland, policy in XIII-25d; and Jesuita XIV-92c; and La Fosse VII-740d; Maryland II-22b; New Hampshire X-786c; and non-jurors XI-90c; penal laws XI-613c; and Peter, religious IX-390d; in Scotland XIII-620d; and Scotland, Established Church of XIII-628c; Test Oath XI-179d
- Bishop of Eufronkheim** VI-322e
- I., Emperor of Germany** VI-212d; XII-530a; assassination attempted I-453b; and Liberals VI-511d; Lochar I, monument to XII-519a; and Napoleon I-702d; religious policy V-643a; and Reumont XII-798d
- II., Emperor of Germany, and Constantinople, fountain at IX-305d; courts of honour** IX-183b; and Fischer XVI-41a; Leo XIII VIII-709a; IX-170d; Maria-Laach, altar at IX-658d; Marburg XII-520a; Palestine, Protestantism in XII-491a; policy, political VI-514b
- Count of Hainault, marriage** III-63d
- I., Elector of Hesse.** See William IX, Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel
- IV., Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel** VII-299c
- V., Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel** VII-300a
- VI., Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel** VII-300a; XIV-384b
- VII., Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel** VII-300b
- VIII., Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel** VII-300b
- IX., Landgrave of Hesse-Kassel** VII-300b
- V., Landgrave of Hesse-Rheinfels** V-524b
- BLESSED, Abbot of Hirschau** VII-1481c; VII-363b; XV-717a; Gregorian chant VII-780b; and investitures XII-658a; laymen in monastery XI-185a; as philosopher XII-37a; romances XII-438a; on the Sequence XII-438a
- III., Count of Hainstien, Bishop of Strasburg** XIV-314a
- Patriarch of Jerusalem** VIII-368b
- Bishop of Kamenez** IX-465b
- Grand Duke of Luxemburg** IX-466b
- Archbishop of Mainz** IX-551a; (ille) by Durer VII-505b; and Otto III-13d
- WILLIAM, Abbot of Marmoutiers** XV-629d
- I., Margrave of Meissen** V-157c
- Abbot of Melrose** VIII-415b
- Bishop of Modena.** See William, Bishop of Salerno
- III., Abbot of Morimond** III-151d
- Bishop of Narni** X-704b
- I., King of the Netherlands** II-397b; VII-390a; abdication VII-391a; and Donamé II-645c; concordat with Belgian Catholics VII-6d; and Gallitzin VII-367d; intolerance I-442b; policy VII-96c
- II., King of the Netherlands, and Catholicism** I-442c; decree VII-391a; policy VII-96c
- III., King of the Netherlands, and Sisters of Charity** III-610b
- IV., Count of Nevers** X-778c; Vezelay, Monks of XIII-719a
- (Longsword), Duke of Normandy** XI-104b; Jumièges, abbot of VIII-566b
- I., Prince of Orange, and Alva** I-371b; and Arnault I-743b; assassination of V-762b; and Eschenbach XV-684b; and France IX-3722b; in the Netherlands VII-387b; and Philip II X-760c; portrait X-556a; Protestant Teutonic Knights XIV-542c; religious policy XII-700c; Smalkaldic League XII-704d; Union of Utrecht (1579) VII-387a
- Bishop of Paris** (1472) III-634d
- Bishop of Pavia** XI-593c
- Catholicism, Poitiers, and St. Bernard** II-500b
- IX., Count of Poitiers, at Council of Poitiers (1074)** III-180c; and Peter, Bishop of Poitiers XII-179c
- Archbishop of Reims** XII-726b; and Henry VI of Germany XII-1b; heretics VIII-29a; and Peter Comestor XI-763d; as Bishop of Senlis XI-763d; and Walter of Châtillon IX-543d
- Abbot of Rievaulx, in England** XIII-54b; Gilbertines, foundation of VI-556b
- Bishop of Rohide** XVI-71e
- Archbishop of Rouen** XIII-209b; 209d; at Bee II-379d; at Synod of Rouen XIII-211d
- Abbot of Rufford** XIII-221a
- Bishop of Salina, cardinal** XII-291b; XVI-9d; 51a; and Christian, Bishop of Prussia III-705b; and Frederick II VIII-17c; in Norway XV-64c; in Sweden XV-207d; and Teutonic Order IX-566b
- Abbot of St. Albans, Seal** XIII-619c
- WILLIAM, Abbot of Saint-Bénigne** XV-630a; IV-795b; at Fécamp XII-210d; and John of Fécamp VIII-471d
- SAINT, Bishop of St-Brieuc** XV-629c; XIII-340b; canonized VIII-18a
- Abbot of St. Faeuodis, and Frederick II** VIII-17c
- Canon of Ste-Genève.** See William of Ebelholt, St.
- (Longsword), Count of Salisbury, and Marie de France** IX-667b
- I., King of Scotland** XIII-615d; at Arbroath Abbey I-880b; and David, Earl of Huntingdon IX-270a; and Glaxville, Ranulf of VI-570d; Golden Rose VIII-418b; IX-412d; and Jedburgh VIII-328d; and St. Thomas of Caoterbury I-686b
- Bishop of Segovia** XIII-685b
- II., Duke of Sicily** X-685b
- I., King of Sicily** X-685c; and Adrian IV I-157b; 157d; Four Chapters VIII-134d; tomb X-508b
- II., King of Sicily** X-685c; and Clement III IV-19a; death XIV-263d; and Gervase of Tilbury VI-536d; Monreale, church at X-508a; at Thesalonica III-111a; XIV-633b; tomb X-508b
- III., King of Sicily** X-685c
- Bishop of Strengas** XVI-76d
- I., Bishop of Tarbes** XIV-453c
- Landgrave of Thuringia, University at Leipzig** IX-140c
- Bishop of Trier** XIII-203c
- I., Archbishop of Tyre** XV-112c
- WILLIAM II, Archbishop of Tyre** XV-639b; 112c; as chronicler I-534d; IV-564a; XIII-375d; and Council of Lyons II-17c; of Peter the Hermit XI-775c; portrait XV-639c
- Bishop of Utrecht** XV-240b
- I., Bishop of Vich** XV-406b
- Bishop of Viviers** XV-493d
- I., King of Wurtemberg** XV-716d; university, incorporates V-160b
- SAINT, Archbishop of York** XV-628d; 734b; Fontaines Abbey V-161a; oil of II-229d; relics XI-739c; 740a; and Theobald of Caoterbury XIV-567d
- Bishop of Zamora** XV-748d
- and Mary, college, Virginia** XV-453d; founded IV-110c; XIII-49d; XV-456a
- and Mary, Fort, New Hampshire** X-787b; capture VIII-139b
- Arnault, Blessed, in Toulouse** XIV-799c
- Bray de Fer, Count of Apulia** X-685b; and Guiscard VII-72d; and Roger of Sicily VII-457a
- CARTER, VENERABLE** XV-630a; martyrdom II-788d; V-475d
- de Bottisbach, Bishop of Rochester, England** XIII-102b
- de Grimeard, Blessed, Abbot of St. Victor.** See Urban V, Pope
- de Guard.** See William of Ware
- de Montfort, Bishop of St. Malo** XII-772c
- de Varenne.** See William of Ware
- de Varron.** See William of Ware
- Durandus, Bishop of Mende, Vienne, Council of XV-424d**
- Ernest, Grand-Duke of Saxony** XII-496a
- EXMEW, BLESSED** XV-630b; martyrdom XIII-668c
- Eynon, Blessed** II-462d
- FILBY, BLESSED** XV-630c
- Firmat, Saint, hermit** IV-450b
- Fitzherbert.** See William, St. Archbishop of York
- Greenwood, Blessed** XIV-659b
- HART, BLESSED** XV-631a
- Henry, Fort, New York, capture** VII-148c; X-520b
- Horne, Blessed** XIV-680b
- WILLIAMITES** XV-644b; VII-28c; 460c; habit XV-644c; and William of Verelli XV-634d
- WILLIAM LACY, BLESSED** XV-631b
- of Alnwick, Bishop of Lincoln** IX-267b
- of Astre** XIV-232a
- OF AUVERGNE, Bishop of Paris** XV-631c; XI-482d; Augustine XIII-610b; Averroism XII-49c; and Ceillier III-470d; on confession XI-626c; on contrition and attrition I-63b; and Gregory IX VI-798b; philosophy XIII-549a; and scholastic theology XIV-590c; the tides XII-55b
- OF AUXERRE** XV-631d; as Abbot of Ste-Genève XIII-347c; sacramental terms XIII-208b; and scholastic theology XIV-590c; Summa Aurea I-298d
- of Baufet, Bishop of Paris, and John of Paris** VII-475c
- of Bayonne, cardinal** III-216a
- of Boldensele, Itinerarius of IX-588a**
- of Breton.** See William the Clerk
- of Brittany.** See William the Clerk
- of Casale, Franciscan general** IV-99c; VI-285a
- OF CHAMPEAUX** XV-632b; and Abelard I-37a; and Anselm of Laon I-550b; and St. Bernard II-499a; epithet V-74b; ideas, theory on VII-631d; in Paris IX-482c; 491c; Realism XI-92b; at St. Victor, Abbey of XIII-388b
- of Champlatte, at Patras** XI-547c
- of Cheriton** XI-212a
- of Chèvre, and Chartres** V III-625c
- of Cologne** XV-623c
- OF CONCHES** XV-632b; and science XII-48c
- of Croix** II-674c
- of Crowland, Abbot of Ramsey** XV-337c
- of Diest, Bishop of Strasburg** XV-314a
- OF DIGULLEVILLE** XV-632c
- of Durham, Archdeacon, University College, Oxford** XI-369b; XIII-759c
- OF EBELHOLT, SAINT** XV-632d; XVI-71c; canon of Ste-Genève, XIII-347a
- of Eckenwort, and Anima College** I-514d
- of Estouteville, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri** XI-346d
- OF GELLONE, SAINT** XV-633a; and Bernard, Duke of Septimania I-767d; canonization VIII-16d; at Montpelier X-546c; and Williamites VII-460c; See St. Guilhem du Désert
- of Geneppe, Archbishop of Cologne** IV-115b
- of Goldcliff, Bishop of Llandaff** IX-316b
- of Hauteville.** See William II, King of Sicily
- of Heytesbury, physicist** XII-56b
- of Hildernissen, heresy** X-191b
- of Holland** VI-257a; 493a; VII-108d; and Conrad of Hochstadt IV-258d, and Hugh of Saint Cher II-384d; and Philip of Salzburg XIII-413a; reign VI-493c; and Urban IV XV-212d
- of Jesus, superior general, Brothers of the Christian Schools** VIII-58d
- OF JUMIEGES** XV-633b; Normandy, History of I-634d; XI-105b

William of Ketteler, Bishop of Münster X-637d

—of Ledbury, Prior of Great Malvern VI-551d

—of Lisciano, *See* Pacificus

—of Lodève, Saint. *See* William of Gellone, St.

—of Longchamp, Chancellor of England XIII-42a

—of Lübeck XII-238a

—of Macon, Bishop of Amiens I-430a

—OF MALEVAL, SAINT XV-633c; and Alexander III II-366c; and Williamites VII-281c; XV-641c

—OF MALMESBURY XV-633d; on Christianity in Britain XV-583a; on Saint George VI-454d; on Glastonbury Abbey VI-579b; Grace, saying of XIV-553b; on Gregory VII, antipope VII-796a; as historian I-534d; II-462b; IX-572d; itinerary III-511d; on Saint Odo XI-209d; on Saint Oswald XII-340d; on Reading Abbey XII-61a; at Thorney Abbey XIV-706a

—of Mara, and Bacon, Roger XIII-114d

—of Marcellat, Dominican painter XII-368a

—of Meliora XII-610b; *Sunna* Vietorum I-298b

—OF MOERBEKE XV-634a; Aristotle, translation of XII-366c; as physicist XII-55c; Thomist XV-702b

—of Monte Vergine. *See* William of Vercelli

—OF NANGIS XV-634c; XI-457b

—of Nassau. *See* William I, Prince of Orange

—OF NEWBURGH XV-634d; on Adrian IV-157a; on Henry II VII-222a; on Urban III VII-212b

—OF NORWICH, SAINT XV-635a; martyr XV-639a

—of Occam. *See* William of Ockham

—OF OCKHAM XV-636a; IV-271d; XII-760a; and Ailly I-230c; and Buridan III-78c; and Burleigh III-81a; on celestial bodies XII-52a; church, attitude towards XV-636c; on consubstantiation IV-322d; and Duns Scotus XIII-610d; epithet V-74d; and Gerson VI-52a; on God, existence of XV-570a; on grace, Sacramental XIII-302a; idealism VII-634d; on individuality VII-763b; on logic IX-327b; and Michael of Cespica X-275a; Nominalism XI-92d; XV-592a; on papal primacy VI-354a; philosophy XII-32b; XIII-549b; on poverty, evangelical XV-723b; on plurality of XII-51b; writings, Germany, influence in VI-494c of Orange. *See* William I, Prince of Orange; William III, King of England

—OF PARIS, SAINT, Abbot of Eakil XV-630d

—of Paris, Inquisitor of France, and Templars IV-22a

—OF PERTH, SAINT XV-637a; relics XIII-102a

—of Pisa, tomb of St. Dominic XI-365c

—OF POITIERS XV-637b; the Conqueror XI-105b

—of Prato, Archbishop of Cambrige III-670b

—OF RAMSEY XV-637c

—of Rochester, Saint. *See* William of Perth

—of Rubruck. *See* Rubruck, William

—of Rubruck. *See* Rubruck, William

—of Sabran, Abbot of St. Victor, and St. Elzvir IX-397a

—OF ST-AMOUR XV-637d; and Albertus Magnus I-264b; and Saint Bonaventura VI-213a; and Dominicans and secular clergy XII-368Bd; on

Friars XIV-665a; and mendicants X-181c; Perils of the Last Times II-649b; on religious life XII-753d; and Durand XI-149c

—of St. Carleph, Bishop of Durham V-211d; 213d; and Rome V-445b; Seal XIII-649b

—of Saint Cloud, astronomical observations XII-50a

—OF ST-THERY XV-638a; IX-236d; and St. Bernard II-499c; on Robert Pulvis XIII-98c

—of Salerno XIII-397a

—of Salicet I-458d

—OF SEBASTIUS XV-638c; Canterbury Choir VI-674a

—OF SHOREHAM XV-638d; West Midland Psalter XV-375b

—of Slagna, and Odoric of Pordenone XII-281d

—of the Iron Arm. *See* William Bras de Fer

—of the Paraclete, Saint. *See* William of Eberholt, St.

—of the Vatican, land. *See* William, Archbishop of Reims

—of Thwait. *See* William, St., Archbishop of York

—of Tournai XII-365a

—of Tripolis IX-588b

—of Turin. *See* William of Turberville

—OF TURBEVILLE XV-638d

—of Turbo. *See* William of Turberville

—of Tyre. *See* William II, Archbishop of Tyre

—OF VERCCELLI, SAINT XV-639d; foundation I-16d; at Monte Vergine II-461d; X-538d; XV-644c

—of Villehardouin, Prince of Achaia III-112c

—of Vorrilling, theologian XIV-592b

—of Waddington IX-608d

—OF WARE XV-640a

—OF WAXFLEET XV-640b; 650c; portraiture XV-640c

—of Whitlesea, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b

—of Wickwaine, Archbishop of York XV-734b

—of Winton, Santa Casa, Walsingham XV-464a

—OF WYKEHAM XV-641b; chantry III-577d; and Chichele III-656d; erosier IV-516c; and Edward III V-322c

—of Wyke, Bishop of Eborac XV-641d; and Simon of Sudbury XIII-799c; as Bishop of Winchester XV-650c; Winchester College IV-109b

—of York, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-401b

—PERAULT XV-642b

—Pinehorn, Saint, Bishop of St. Brieu. *See* William, St., Bishop of St. Brieu

—Rufus, King of England. *See* William II, King of England

Williams, Prior of Little Malvern III-391b

Williams, Barney, act of VIII-142c

—Channing Moore, Protestant bishop VIII-308d; in Japan VII-309b

—Daniel, on Antinomianism I-566c; and Crisp I-565c

—David XIV-347d

—Friswood (Fid) VII-142b

—Hugh, on Christianity in Britain XV-582c

—Isaac XI-375c; Oxford Movement I-563c; on Orange

—John, in Baltimore II-229a

—John, founder hospice V-472c

—John, missionary, in Samoa XIII-421a

—John Joseph, Archbishop of Boston IX-70c; at Cathedral, II-704d; and Catholic University of America III-456a; and O'Reilly XI-294d; "The Pilot" V-115d; XI-694c; at Vatican Council IX-303b

—Mary Xavier, Sister of Charity VII-147b

—Monier, on Buddhism III-32b; on Hinduism VII-358c; 359b

—Moses, Bible XV-373d

—Richard, Venerable VII-146d; martyrdom V-476a; X-582c

—Richard Dalton VIII-142b; Catholic Magazine XI-632a

—Roger, as Baptist leader II-279c; in New Hampshire X-786d; in Providence XII-20c; and the Puritans X-787c

—Samuel Wells III-679b; edits Chinese Repository" III-679c

—Thomas, on schools III-574a

Williamsburg, town, New York, German Catholics in VI-480d

—town, Virginia, care of insane III-440c

William Sedacensis, alchemist III-366d

Williams Lake, town, British Columbia, mission XV-267c; school II-793a; Shuswap Indians XIII-746c

Williamson, Alice, death V-475b

—David, in Baltimore II-231c

—Thomas, Protestant missionary III-19b

Williams, J. Williams XV-61d

Williamsville, town, New York, mission III-38c

William Tempier, Blessed, Bishop of Poitiers XIII-179a

—the Bad. *See* William I, King of Sicily

—the Bastard, Duke of Normandy. *See* William the Conqueror

—THE CLERK XV-642d; bestiary I-536c; Catechism Sorbonicum IV-395b; (ill.) VI-203d

—the Clito VI-95a; excommunication VII-457a; parentage XI-105a

—THE CONQUEROR, King of England XV-642d; V-431c; abbey founded by II-358d; and Alexander II-286d; and St. Anselm I-547b; Battle Abbey I-350b; Baudri, poems regarding II-476d; blind, hospitals for V-306d; Church Courts I-802c; coronation XV-734a; Domesday Book V-103a; and the Great V-528a; land tenure VI-62c; "Gesta" by William of Poitiers XI-105c; and Giffard VI-552a; and Gregory VII X-774c; and Guitmund VII-80d; and Hugh the Great V-528a; land tenure X-579d; and Lanfranc VIII-784d; London charter IX-342b; marriage forbidden IX-161b; and Odo, Bishop of Bayeux XI-210a; parentage VI-105a; and Raoul de Tancred XIII-210d; and Robert d'Eu XIII-210d; and Robert of Jumieges XIII-97a; at St. St. David's XII-95b; and Westminster Abbey XV-599b; and Whithy Abbey XV-609c; and William of Poitiers XV-637b

—the Englishman, architect XV-638c

—the Good. *See* William II, King of Sicily

—the Great, Saint. *See* William of Maleval

—the Lion. *See* William I, King of Scotland

—the Norman, Bishop of London XV-347d

—the Pious, Duke of Aquitaine IX-73b; founds Cluny VII-524c; and Saint Odo XI-209a

—the Silent. *See* William I, King of Orange

—THE WALLOON XV-644a

—the Wicked. *See* William I, King of Sicily

—See Wilhelms

WILLIBALD, SAINT XV-644d; I-406b; on Annunciation, Church of the, Nazareth X-726a; and St. Boniface VI-780a; consecration III-64c; 578a; pilgrimage IV-645b; and X-236a; VI-62a

Willibaldsbrunn, Eichstätt V-365c

Willibert, Archbishop of Cologne IX-117d; Werden Church XV-580b

WILLIBROD, SAINT XV-645b; and Aleuin I-278c; singing in honour of XV-56c; and St. Boniface II-61c; and St. Ewald V-672a

—XV-462b; consecration XII-728c; cult of V-271a; Apostles Denmark IV-724b; Echten Abbey V-270d; and St. Egl V-325a; Evangelarium 623d; and St. Ewald V-672a

—Frisia VI-455d; XV-71c; and St. Lambert VIII-757c; missionary X-104a; tomb I-406c; in Utrecht XV-245d

Willibrordus, the confessor, Hague VII-108b

—venerating, periodical, land XI-681b

WILLIGIS, SAINT, Archbishop of Mainz XV-645d; XI-55c; XI-356d; and St. Bernward II-513b; and Burchard Worms III-64a; chasuble (S) XV-646d

Willihad, Bishop of Bremen X-19b

Willimantic, town, Sisters Charity III-610c

Willmar, priest IX-536b

WILLMAR XV-646b; VI-51b; Willis, Henry, organ builder X-19b

—Thomas, physician X-13c; XV-495b; anatomy, study I-460b

Williswinda, foundress IX-364a

Willmann, Michael, at Leulach III-610c

—O., philosophical writer 749b; and "Hochland" VII-679d; on Kant X-46b; truth XI-34d

Willms, John XI-400b

Will, God, in Calvinism I-199b

—of the People, periodical X-75c

Willoughby, Dorothy VI-86a; and Francis, Parham, and Charles II VI-62c

Willow, in Bible XII-157b

—Boughs, Sunday of the XI-4c

Willis' Eye Hospital, Philadelphia XVI-17c

Will, Benigno I-210a

—to live, Spinoza VI-147b

Willly, materialist, on experience theory of V-407d

Wilmer, G. P., Bishop of Haverhill X-19b

WILMERS, WILHELM X-646b; 366d

Wilmington, town, Delaware, charitable institutions XI-245a; Polish population (1900) XI-211c

—DIOCESE OF XV-646d; I-694b; statistics XV-176c; 17647b; Temperance Union XI-491c

Wilmot, David, anti-Slavery physician XV-165b

Wilnowski, von, on Seals of Confession XIII-664c

Wilpert, Joseph VII-63b; a; Apostles, portraits of the XI-295a; Archaeology, Commission of 6769c; catacombs III-14b; discoveries XIII-700b; on characteristic symbols V-590c; Fraction Panis VI-165b; lamb, symbolism of VI-75c; on liturgical commission 777a; Pictura delle catacombarum VI-390a; and Rome IV-740d; works III-707a

Wilred, Bishop of Dunwich X-121d

Wilson, Bishop of Hobart VI-381b; abolishing convictism I-114b; Church establishment II-117a; and Woods, John XV-702d

—Alexander "Ornithology" I-648c

—Edmund B. II-574d

—Goldie, and "Scottish Catholic Monthly" XI-689c

—H. A., liturgical XIII-71c; Horace Hayman VI-359a; and Neve X-777d

—Jack. *See* Wovoka

—J. J., writer XI-43c

—James, and Declaration of Independence VIII-138c

- Wilson, Professor, on theory of
 Lit. IX-241a
 —R. D., on Baltasar II-272
 —Robert, and McSherry, Richard
 IX-509b
 —Thomas, Dominica IX-386d;
 St. Catherine of Siena, Con-
 gregation of XIV-640b
 —Arch, temple, Jerusalem VIII-
 353d
 —Bill (1893) XV-177b
 —Rastall, trial XIII-656d
 —Wimborne Abbey, Tyrol XII-391c;
 chalice II-303b
WILTON, RICHARD XV-447c
 —ABBEY XV-647c; II-457c;
 abbess privileges I-9a; King
 Alfred at XV-647d; and Daces
 XV-177d
Wiltram. See William
 Wilts, monastery II-673b
 Wiltzins, Catholic Directory
 —27c
Wilza. See Lucie
Wimbeldon. See Wimbeldon
 foundation XIII-573b; XIV-
 101c; and Stonyhurst XIV-
 910b
Wimborne, double monastery X-
 353d
 —College School of XIII-557b
 —MINISTER XV-648a; II-508d;
 II-454b; and St. Ine VII-790b
Wimborne Minister. See Wimborne
 Minister, Konrad. See Wimpina
**WIMMER, BONIFACE XV-
 648b; II-473c**; abbey, founded
 by II-455a; XII-123d; and
 American Cassinese Congregation
 II-461d; and Benedictines
 and Abbeys II-622a; and Benedic-
 tines, in United States II-
 452a; and Lemke IX-146d;
 portrait XV-648c
**WIMPELBAER, JAKOB XV-
 649a; 62b; VII-196d; 540c;**
 IX-50a; and Geiler von
 Kaysersberg, work of revival in XII-
 767d; and Murner, Thomas X-
 643d; and Reisch, Gregor IX-
 731b; writings, dramatic IX-
 731b
Wimpfen, battle (1622) XV-
 650a; 723a
VIMPIA, KONRAD XV-649b;
 IX-453c; at Augsburg V-272c;
 portrait XV-649c; Theses of
 Tetzel IX-443c
Vinamach, Indian chief XII-320c
 inans, on Kalispel Indians
 VII-594c
Vinberg. See Premonstratensian
 monastery VII-655a
Vinberg, abbey, and St. Boniface
 II-656b
Vinburn Minister. See Wimborne
 Minister
Vincembomb, Tideman de, Bishop
 of Landist IX-310b; as Bishop
 of Worcester XV-704a
Vincembo, Monastery of VII-
 783b
Vincell, on age of Mississippi
 IV-707b
Vincelschen, battle (1350) V-321d
Vincelschey, Robert, as Bishop
 of Canterbury III-300a; and
 element V-IV-23b, at Malveria
 victory VI-551d
Vincennes, town, England, An-
 glo-Saxon center I-511c; Carle-
 cliche convent III-353d; history
 of, Milner X-915b; King's
 house, priests at V-453d
Vincennes, New Hampshire, Uni-
 versity, continuing XV-181c
Vincennes, Virginia XV-451d; battle
 62 VII-657d; battle, and
 general Shields XIII-758b
VINCENT SEE OF, XV-
 648a; I-508c; V-431d; XI-
 41d; Ven. John Adams, I-
 511d
Vincetud. Cardinal Beaufort
 VII-114nd; St. Birinus
 XIII-578a; and Canute
 IX-307b; chanceries III-577d;
 XV-648a; new VI-675d;
 XV-298a; records III-
 577d; facing 672; Sanctuary, right
 III-430d
Vincetud (1029) V-201d; (1070)
 (1072) VII-178b; VII-785b;
 6 III-455d; 1441d VII-
 1156d I-158d
 —Domesday Record of VI-552c;
 Gifford's episcopate VI-552a;
 monastery, Aelfric at I-171c;
 monastery, and Fleury I-503d;
 patron XI-368d; Psalters of
 IX-624c; William of Waynes-
 bete, episcopate of XV-640c;
 William of Wykeham, episco-
 pate of XV-641b; St. Swithun,
 shrine of XIV-357d
 —Marquess of. See Paulet, John
 —College, XV-109b; V-214a;
 XVI-47d; and William of
 Wykeham XI-368a; XV-641b
 —Tropes, facsimile X-766a
**WINCKLEMAN, JOHANN
 JOACHIM XV-650d; 1-176c;**
 and Albani, Cardinal Alessan-
 dro I-255c; and Ingres VIII-
 8d; neo-Hellenism VI-524c;
 portrait XII-71d; and religious
 painting XI-401d
Winkel, Hugo IV-494d; XI-
 304a; and Hammelbub II-388d;
 and Hammelbub, Cod. II-388d;
 and Ma, primitive state of
 XI-656c; on Marian Prophecy
 XV-464b; Misraim, theory I-
 601d
 —J., canonist IX-65d
Wind, in Manichaeism IX-592a;
 Penner on XI-697b
Windber, town, Pennsylvania,
 Rumanian Greek Church in
 1-176c
Windebanck, Sir Francis, and
 Panzani XI-450d
Windeheim. See Windesheim
Windeband, W., philosopher
 IX-353c
Winder, John R., Mormon X-
 573c
**WINDESHEIM XV-651b; III-
 295c; VII-236c; and Radewyns**
 IV-166d; VII-36b
 —Congregation. See Canons
 Regular
Windhoek, prefect Apostolic,
 residence of III-773b
Winding March (Styria) XIV-315b
Winding Sheet, Holy. See
 Shroud
**SHEET OF CHRIST, FEAST
 OF THE HOLY XV-652b; XI-
 527a; Office of XI-527b**
 —Sheet of Virgin Mary, Con-
 stantine VI-471a
Windsch. See Celtic study VIII-
 123b; Irish literature, ancient
 VIII-119c; on Irish sagas
 VIII-118d
 —(Vindonissa). See of, Switzer-
 land IX-286d; XV-362b; and
 Lausanne, of IV-402b
**WINDISCHMANN, FRIED-
 RICH HEINRICH HUGO**
 VI-652c
 —KARL, JOSEPH HIERONY-
 MUS XV-652d; and Hermes-
 ianism VI-788d; and Mouf-
 fang X-603a; and Nève X-
 777d
WINDOW, ROSE XV-653b;
 of Church X-746d; Montreal,
 France IX-653b; in
 Notre-Dame VI-67d
**WINDOWS IN CHURCH
 ARCHITECTURE XV-653c;**
 XV-654a; Baroque XV-
 654b; Baroque XV-653d; clus-
 tered XV-654b; cantabulary
 XV-654c; Gothic XV-654d;
 654a; Intrados XV-654a; Renais-
 sance XV-654a; Romanesque
 XV-654b; art XV-654a; shafts
 XV-654b; at Leary XV-654b
Windscheid, at Leipzig University
 IX-141a
Windsor, Connecticut, settlement
 IV-710d
WINDSOR, England XV-654d;
 Castle XV-654c; Castle (Illa)
 V-417; Treaty (1175) V-417;
 XIII-301d; XV-81d; da Vinci,
 works of XV-444d
 —Eleanor, wife Sir Edward Ne-
 ville VII-779b
**WINDTHORST, LUDWIG XV-
 655b; VIII-705d; IX-233c;**
 XVI-22d; death IX-233c;
 on von Ketteler VIII-631d;
 portrait XV-655b; union, opo-
 sition of VI-512d; on vivisection
 XV-495c; and Volkerein
 (People's Union) I-345d; XV-
 502a
**Windthorst Congresses IV-
 248c**
Windward Islands, Church in
 VII-292c
Wine, abstinance from: Aquarians
 I-600d; Armenians I-72a; in
 early Church I-674; Jacobites
 I-71c; Jews I-674; Mani-
 chaeism I-772a; Nazarenes I-
 11c; in Protestant Commu-
 nion service I-67b; Rechabites
 I-771d
 —adulteration of I-162b; 162d;
 alcohol of I-274c; altar,
 washing of I-349a; in Ameri-
 can early mention of I-133b;
 amphiprot I-439a; as anas-
 thesis I-448a; and Lusian I-
 465b; St. Anthony of Padua,
 miracle I-557c; antimesum,
 in consecration of I-348c; Apo-
 stolic Constitutions, in liturgy
 of I-571d; in Armenian Rite
 XIII-80b; and wine I-776c;
 and baptism II-261c; Basilians
 II-324b; Benedictine Rule II-
 439b; 439b; Black Fast II-
 750d; blessing of I-530a; 601b;
 1-756b; Buddhists II-30c; in
 consecration of Church, Gal-
 lean Rite VI-365c; consecrated
 water, I-274c; and Eucra-
 tism I-72c
 —Eucharistic I-358d; V-585b;
 ama I-375c; chalice I-357b;
 Greek Rite I-452a; offering
 XI-217d
 —funerals I-201a; Greek
 Church I-707c; 707c; 71b;
 consecration service I-359b;
 365b; and heretics I-67a;
 industry, Azores II-168d; in
 Mass VII-20b; for Mass,
 Abstemius I-66d; African Mas-
 s, I-401c; offering, and oil V-
 Church IV-105b; and early
 724c; in sacrifice XIII-310b;
 ceremony of, French coronation
 ceremony, early (III-728d; Sym-
 bolism, early (III-538d; and
 acrated, use of III-563b; and
 of, symbolism III-538d; and
 water, in liturgy XV-654b
Wine. See Bishop of London IX-
 347c
Winebrenner, John II-281c
Winebrennerians II-281c
WINEFRIED, SAINT XV-656d;
 588d; and St. Beuno II-540a;
 dedication of IX-503d; 566a;
 Holy Well of VII-443b; XI-
 91d; Holy Well, and Goldwell,
 Thomas VI-631d; and Saint
 Beuno II-540a; shrine XI-
 91d; XII-762b; slain VII-
 438c; tomb XI-759d
Winegrowers, patron of XI-566c
Winer, Georg Benedikt, dictio-
 nary V-417b
Winfred, Bishop of Lichfield IX-
 232d
Winfred, Saint. See Boniface
Wingaleus, Saint. See Winalius
Winged Lion of St. Mark, The
 (Illa) XV-334d
Wingert, Charles A., Catholic
 Congress, Chicago IV-250d
Wingfield, Edward Maria, James-
 town colony XV-158a; 455d;
 and Smith, John XV-456a
Wingh, Nicholas van, Bible, ver-
 sion of of XV-373a
Wingham, H. C., Bishop of
 London IX-347c
 —THOMAS XV-657c
Wing of St. Michael, Order of,
 See Saint Michael's Wing
Wini, Bishop of Winchester XV-
 650b
 —Bishop of Worcester, and St.
 Ceadda III-470c
Winifred, Mother, foundress II-
 234c
Winigius, Duke of Spoletto XV-
 233b
Winkel, Albert III von, Bishop of
 Passau XI-520a
Winnabago (America) I-133b
**WINNABAGO INDIANS XV-
 657d; 269c; XII-320b; XIV-
 17c; clans XV-658a; customs**
 XV-658a; history XV-657d
Winnabald, Saint XV-644d
Winnili. See Lombards

Wisbeach, castle, England XV-601b; Bagshaw I-1-204a; English Catholics VI-386d; priests XI-1c; John Talbot in XIV-132c.

Wishes Stirs, England XV-601c

Wisby, Association of, Gotland, island of VII-70c

WISCONSIN XV-661b

—Church in: Catholic publications XI-492c; Catholic Temperance Movement in XIV-491c; charities XV-664c; Massea, bequests for X-33c; St. Norbert's Priory XII-390c

—communication X-136ld

—education XV-664a; normal schools XV-664b; University of XV-664a

—History: aborigines III-600a; A. A. I-1-427a; capital punishment, abolition of XIII-56c; Constitution adopted XV-663c; Dominion, American XV-663a; Dominion, British XV-663a; Dominion, French XV-663a; exploration XV-662a; first white XV-661b; fur-trading XV-662d; immigration XV-663c; Indian mission X-387d; XV-662a; 662d; Indians, VIII-170d; XIV-18a; Indian wars XV-662d; Marquette, statue of XIV-428a; seal of (ill) XV-661c

—Industries XV-661d; mines XV-662d

—Legislation: XV-664a; 664d; arbitration in: remedies XV-666c; on Church property VII-720c; courts XV-664d; divorce XV-666a; inheritance XV-665c; liquor, sale of XV-666b; marriage XV-665c; prisons and reformatory XV-666b; probation courts XV-666b; on religion XV-665a; on religious work XV-665b; on Seal of Confession XIII-662b; wills and testaments XV-666b

—Physical Features XV-661c; agriculture XV-661c; forests XV-661c; resources XV-661c; Wisconsin River XV-662a

—Population XV-661c; Bohemians II-621a; French settlements VI-273a; German settlements VI-476b; Hollanders VII-394b; Indians XII-321b; Polish settlement XII-205c; statistics XV-177a; Syrian Greek Catholic settlement VI-751d

—Crown XV-472d; and Christ VII-707b; Ecclesiastics, teaching of V-240b; Ecclesiastical, teaching of V-204a; 268d; gift of XII-608b; God, teaching of V-398c; VI-594d; of God the Son I-655c; XV-54c; Greeks, teaching of III-343d; and Holy Ghost VII-413c; XV-49b; in Manichaeism XV-592a; 593a; St. Paul, teaching of III-590a; in Platonic theory VI-638b; Roger Bacon on XIII-114d; and salt XII-403d

—BOOK OF XV-666d; I-180a; in Canon of XV-666d; Testament III-270d; 272c; composition of I-601d; deuteronomic XIII-635a; doctrine XV-668b; and Hebrew Bible VII-175a; instruction as, means of III-272b; integrity XV-667b; language of XIV-526c; XV-667b; Nerses of Lambron on X-754d; New Testament XV-668d; and Proverbs, Book of XII-505c; and Psalms, Book of XVI-70c; Second Person of XV-49c; text and versions XV-668b; unity XV-667a; virtues III-344b

—DAUGHTERS OF XV-668d; VI-174b; VII-115c; and XV-669a; Belgium XV-670a; Canada III-239d; XII-241a; XV-670b; Central Africa XV-670b; Colombia XV-670b; Denmark XV-670b; England XV-670b; founded IX-413d; XV-668d; France VI-175b; Haiti XV-670b; Holland XV-670a; Italy XV-670a; and Bl. Louis-Marie Grignon de Mont-

fort XIII-759b; at Montauban X-525a; persecuted XV-669b; Switzerland XV-670b; in United States VI-275b; XV-670b

—of Solomon. See Wisdom, Book of

Wise, George S. II-799c

—Henry A. VIII-679a

—Peter I-367c

—Sebastian I-367c

Wise Delous (Abbe Erra) I-39d

Wisefredus, Bishop of Ancona XV-406c

Wiseman, Joseph XII-509c

—NICHOLAS PATRICK, cardinal, XV-667c; 593d; IX-349b; 350b; and of Acton, Lord I-114b; on advent I-165d; and Beste, Henry Digby II-529c; on Bible, Challoner's Version V-140d; on Boniface VIII II-609c; and Burns, James II-84a; and Carmelites III-361d; on Catholicism in England XV-594a; on Catholic periodicals XI-674b; on Catholic theology XV-596a; and De La Harpe, Abbe Philippe, XI-699c; and Devereux XVI-33b; and Dollinger V-95c; on Donatism V-129c; and Dublin Review V-457d; XI-673c; 681d; XII-613a; XV-597b; and English Church XV-594b; and Gregory XVI VII-9b; on the Hall Mary VII-112c; and Leo XIII IX-169d; and London Oratory XI-273c; and Manning IX-606d; and Marie de Moiré XV-291b; and McCloskey, John IX-486a; on Misereux N-353d; and Monsell, William X-509d; and Moroni, Gaetano X-576c; and Morris, John X-577a; on Mong X-603c; and Newman III-753b; N-797a; on Norfolk, Duke of XI-103c; and Oblates I-405c; on O'Connor, Michael XII-122c; on Odesalechi, Carlo XI-209c; on Olave, King of, XV-575c; and Oxford Movement V-454d; on papacy II-669d; and Passionists XI-524a; XI-524b; on Pado's work XII-339c; on poor, education of XV-504c; on prayer, for the dead XII-580a; and "The Rambler" XII-637d; on Rawa, Henry Augustus XII-606a; and Russell, Charles William XII-231c; on St. John of the Cross VII-210b; and Sisters of Charity of St. Paul III-610a; and S. Pudentiana, Church of XIII-175a; on science and religion I-622b; and St. Ignace of Loyola, Temple XIV-490a; on Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius XIV-228d; and Tierney IX-271d; XIV-724a; tomb XV-601a; and Shaw College XV-234d; and Vaughan XV-312b; and Walsh, Thomas XV-542a; and Weather, William XV-572d; Weld, XV-578d; and Whitty, Robert XV-615d

Wiseman, Richard X-133a

Wiseman, See Magi

Wishart, George II-373b; VIII-680d; XII-709a; XIII-618c

—Robert, Bishop of Glasgow V-23b; VI-578a; XIII-332c

Wiskid, Ignas VII-754b

Wislicenus, Gustav Adolf V-64c

Wismar, Germany, Catholic church at X-110d; and Sweden IX-657a; in Thirty Years War XV-551b

Wisniewicki, Michael, King of Poland. See Michael Chorybut Winiowick

Wisue, abbey II-451b; XIV-135b

Wissambour, battle IX-505a

Wistar, Isaac I-461a

Wiskutakak, Indian God IV-447c

Wisutarius, Bishop of Lamego VII-701d

Wissac, Carolus XV-595b

WITCHCRAFT XV-674c; African I-184c; amulets, use of I-443a; Bodin on II-609b; Bull of Innocent VIII VIII-20a; Cath-

olic exorcists XV-601b; Gregory XV on VII-6a; Gregory of Valencia on VII-23a; Hamamurabi on VII-120a; among Jibara VIII-403b; in Middle Ages IV-710c; Negro VI-36d; punishment XII-567d; XIV-213c; XV-676d; punishment, in Bamberg II-244c; Saint Paul on VI-337b; Scherer on XIII-519a; in Switzerland III-624a; XV-769a; Zamarraga on XV-767a

Witch-doctor. See Fetishism

Witchery Resolution XIII-129d

Witchcraft. See Witchcraft

Witchman, Agnes I-215b

Witch of Agnes I-215b

—of Endor. See Endor, Witch of Witek. See Witel

Witelo, on optics XII-50b; and William of Moerbeke XV-634a

Witgenmet II-509c; VII-790a

Witerna, Diocese of. See Gallo-way

Witesind, martyr IX-178d

Witgar, Bishop of Augsburg II-710b

Witger of Lorraine. See Wigier

Witham, England, charterhouse XIII-391b; 634a; VII-520b

—Robert III-564d; V-139c; death III-563a

Withburgh, Saint XII-747a

Wither, George V-464d

Withers, Jones Mitchell I-241b

Witherspoon, John XII-394b

Withred, King of Kent VII-789d

Withses. See Wittes

Witold, King of the Ostrogoths XIII-406a

Witimir, Bishop of Orense XI-295c

Witiscus, Bishop of Valencia XI-295c

Witiza, Saint. See Benedict of Aniane

—King of Visigoths XIV-178a

Witley, England XII-388a

Witmar XV-710a; Church at X-170b; and St. Ansgar XV-716c

WITNESS XV-677d; in Apocalypse I-596d; assessor as I-799d; in early Church IX-736b; examination I-674c; John I-655a; in marriage ceremony I-209a; IV-1a; 3c; IX-700c; obligation of I-192c; pastor as IV-3a; proof of XII-454d; synodal XIV-388d; woman as, in old English law X-195b

Witold, Grand Duke of Lithuania. See Witovt

Wituis, Hermann, on Antinomianism I-596c

Wit, Cornelius, de, death VII-109b; monument VII-108b

—FRANCIS XAVIER XV-678b; X-658d; and Cadienevein X-654c

—Jan de VII-388d; IX-210b; death VII-109b; monument VII-108b; and Spinoza XIV-218a

—Th. de XVI-43d

Witta, Bishop of Buraburg II-621b; 657d

Witt, Bishop of Merzin IX-232d

Witte, Bernard IX-237d

—Karl IV-632b

—Pieter de VII-592a

Wittekind. See Widukind

Witkebis, Bishop of the Bishop cell of Freising IX-431d

—House of II-353c; XIII-413b; and Brandenburg XII-520b; burial place VII-196b; and France VI-505c; and Hapsburg nobles, view of XII-32a

—Johann III von, Bishop of Ratibon XII-658b

—Konrad von, Bishop of Freising X-831d

—Konrad von, Archbishop of Mainz IX-101b

—Otto IV von, Duke of Bavaria II-354d; VI-492a; XI-157b; and Alexander III, Pope I-287a

—Otto II von, Duke of Bavaria II-354d; Bishop of VII-196b; VI-492c; XIII-14c; XI-357d

WITTEMBERG, CITY OF XV-678d; Luther at IX-440b; XIV-539d; and New Testa-

ment, Luther's IX-447d; and Storch at I-445d; Vischen work in XV-475d

—UNIVERSITY OF XV-678b; XIII-499c; Abecedarians I-35d; charter XII-706a; censu, Lutheran IX-384a; and Copernican system IV-353c; foundation IV-466b; XV-283a; humanism in XV-283a; Luther at VII-283b; IX-440b; XV-603b; Protestant influence II-125a

—Concordia III-26a; IX-454a; XV-774d

Wittenberg. See Wittenberg

Wittenberg, Feast of XI-658d

Wittenstein, Germany XV-603b; 604a

Wittig, Bishop of Meissen X-149a

Witten, king XV-105b

Wittley, William, Bishop of Worcester XV-704a

Wittman, Cornelius XII-368a

—GEORGE MICHAEL XV-679c; III-266d; XII-658d

Wittmann, Heinrich I-679d

—Sebastian IV-410a

Wittmer, J. IV-55d

Witto, Archbishop of Rouen X-104b

Witstock, battle VI-424; XIV-104b

Witz, Conrad XI-400a

—Josue XI-680c

WITZEL, GEORG XV-680b; IX-540a

Witzebun, Agnes von XIV-300b

Witkebis, King of I-313c; in a client Athanas I-163d; and big my II-564d; duties to I-312

—Fijian practice XIV-410b

Wivine, Saint X-104b

Wiz, Conrad X-373a

Wizards, African I-184b; American Indian I-410d

Wizo, scholar. See Candidus

—Bishop of Buraburg. See Wit

Wladislaw II Jagello, King of Poland XV-143a; 290c; XII-190b; XIII-255b; XV-55a; at Church XII-190c; conversion IX-541d; coronation XI-184b; and Cracow University I-465c; crusader I-554a; Rurica XII-245b; and Sarmatian Diocese XIII-421c; at Zbignew, Olesinski XI-240c

—See Ladislaus

—DIOCESE OF XV-680c; XII-230c; XIV-682a; and Gnesisior, XV-682b; and Gnesisior, XV-682b; map XIII-414c; 264

Winst, Peter II-761b

Wlodawski, Diocese of. See Wladawski

Wlodzieslaw, Poland XII-190c

Wlwin, at Waltham Abbey XV-545a

Wnorowski, Casimirus Josephus Joannes, Bishop of Lublin IX-403d

Wnukowski, Apollinaris, Bishop of Plock X-429c; XII-167a

Wobbermin, George, on Gnosticism VI-592d; Serapion, Manichaeism XIII-731b

Wochenschrift, periodical VII-202a

Wodan, deity XIII-728c; VII-638b; XI-199b; XIV-348b

—See Odin

Wodanus, traditional Bishop of London IX-347c

Woermann, Karl III-595d

Woese, Charles II-402c; and Constitution, revision of III-403b; and Leopold III-231a; and view of XII-32a

Wogan, William, martyr VIII-106a

Wohler, Friedrich XIII-346c; physiological research X-134a

Woina, Benedict, Bishop of Vilna XV-432c

Woitkiewicz, Hermann, Bishop of Minsk X-334a

Wojna, Abram, Bishop of Vilna X-334a

Wojtech (St. Adalbert) I-127c

Woking, monastery, Pope Constantine at IV-294b

Wolborg, Poland XV-681a

- Wold, W., martyr, at Bridlington II-293b;
 Wolder, editor, Hamburg Bible XII-222c; facsimile XII-facing 224
 Wolf, animal, in Bible I-526c; worship of I-145b
 —Antonius Aloysius, Bishop of Laibach VIII-744a; X-621d
 —Christian, See Lupus, Christian
 —George D., and American Catholic Quarterly Review XI-696c; and Catholic Congress IV-250b; and Catholic Standard XI-694a
 —Johann Nepomuk von, Bishop of Ratibonch X-632b; XII-658d
 —John, and Bartolucci's work II-319c
 —Max II-26d
 —Sebastian, in California VI-481b
 —Tobias XI-158c
 —Wolf, and (Potawatomi Indians) XII-321b
 —Dance, and Tonkawa Indians XIV-778c
 —Dietrich, Archbishop of Salzburg X-141b
 —Wolfe, David, in Ireland IV-444b; 469d
 —James, death IX-380b; monument at Quebec (ill.) XII-596b; at Plains of Abraham XV-159c
 —John, Rationalism VII-167d
 Wolfenbüttel, Germany, abbey XV-537c; church III-19d; library of Flacius III-535a; parish III-19a; witchcraft in XV-677a
 —Fragments, controversy VI-523d
 Wolferstan, B. III-482b
 Wolferus, on Guenther VII-85b
 Wolf Expedition II-9b
 Wolff, Bonaventura, Prior of Erding X-518a
 —Charles, on psychology XII-545c
 —Christian von VI-522d; VIII-603a; aesthetics, system of I-145b; version of IX-682d; cosmological theories IV-413d; at Halle VI-506c; XII-522d; and Leibniz IX-138b; logic of IX-327d; and ontology XI-258c; on philosophy XII-27d; and Rationalism XII-652a
 —Dorothea Klara V-388b
 —GEORGE DERING XV-652c
 —Julius VI-527d
 —Kaspar Friedrich II-574d; X-133a
 —Mikhael de VI-507c
 WOLFENBACH, SAINT XV-682d; XII-657d; and Abbey of Ratibonch V-406c; consecration of XII-412a; mission, Maygud II-122c; Othlo on XI-530d; relics V-518b
 —Patriarch of Aquileia, See Poppo
 —Andrew, missionary VIII-712b; IX-749c
 —Vid. ESCHENBACH XV-683d; VI-518c; XII-266a;
 —Grail, legend of the VI-179d; Prester John, legend of XII-400d; work of VI-491d
 Wolfrath of Cologne, Anthony, Bishop of Vienna XV-19d
 Wolgast, Pomerania XII-226a; battle XIV-652a
 WOLGEMUT, MICHAEL XV-681b; and Dürer V-209d; at Nuremberg XI-399d; portrait XV-684c; and Schedel's work XII-525b
 Wolicki, Cyprian, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-682a
 —Theophilus von, Archbishop of Goeben-Posen VI-591c; death V-192d
 Wolke, Christian Heinrich, and Basewald, Johann Bernard XI-790d
 Wolkenstein, Oswald von, minnesinger VII-520a
 Wollbring, Hildegonda, and Sisters of Notre Dame XI-131c
 Wolley, Elizabeth IV-639c
 Wolfgang, See Poppo
 Wollin, monastery XII-225d
 Wöllner, Johann Christoph von, and Frederick William II XII-525c
 Wolowicz, Andrew, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
 —Eustachius, Bishop of Vilna XV-131c; 432c
 Wolstonecraft, Mary XV-690b; on woman, status of XV-689b;
 Wolzogen, See Poppo
 Wolmar, Melchior, and Calvin III-196a; VII-528d
 Wolmar, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
 Wolmundstein, Gerwich von, at St. Blasien, Abbey of XV-530c
 Wolonczewski, Matthias, Bishop of Samogitia XIII-421c
 WOLOWSKI, LOUIS-FRANÇOIS, MICHEL-REYMOND XV-684c
 Wolpert, Abbot of Hersfeld VII-297a
 —Gerard, Abbot of Marienhüll IX-601b
 Wolpeley, Sir Garnet Joseph XV-685b; XVI-15a
 Wolsey, Robert XV-685a
 —THOMAS, cardinal XV-685a; 650c; 734c; II-348a; IX-267b; and Allen, John I-321c; on Anatomy and Surgery, Arsne of (ill.) VII-facing 246; attained II-59c; and Bonner II-675a; and Campeggio III-223b; and Canons Regular III-292c; and Carmelite convents III-356d; at Church of S. Cecilia XIII-171b; and Clerk IV-51a; in divorce case IV-25d; XIII-44c; and Gardiner, Stephen VI-383a; and Henry VIII V-445d; VII-222d; and Humanism IV-690d; and King I-349c; and Leo X IX-166a; and Mary Tudor IX-766b; medallions by Rozvezano XIII-212d; and Oxford College XI-368c; and Pole, Reginald XI-202b; portrait XV-685b; and Saint Alban's XIII-329b; and Thomas More XIV-691a; tomb XV-655a; and Vergil, Polydore XV-353c; and Vives, Juan Luis XV-492d; and William Warham XV-544c
 Wolski, Marcin, See Bielicki
 —Nicholas, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681c
 WOLSTAN, SAINT XV-687b; 701a; —507c; II-22d; and Benedictine, abbey at VII-129b
 Wolucki, Paul, Bishop of Wloclawek XV-681d
 Wolverad II von Altshausen, and Althausen, Wolverad II von Wolverhampton, Convent of Merced VII-131b
 Wolvins, cloisonné artist, St. Ambrose, Church of, Milan X-221b
 Wolzner, Octavianus II-123b
 WOMB, XV-685b; abduction of I-32b; 34a; abstinence I-73d; in Apocalypse I-596d;
 588d; XV-469c; and Athos II-48c; and Asum sanctuary II-163d; in Babylonia II-187d; blessing of II-601a; in Byzantine Empire III-100a; in canon law XV-697a; Catholic attitude XV-611a; and Catholicism, first of, New York XV-229c; 693c; 696c; Chaucer on III-644b; in China XV-689d; churching of III-701b; as civil ruler XV-691a; and clerics IV-19c; 50b; XV-691a; and cloister, female IV-61c; and cloister, male IV-61a; community of, Anabaptists I-440b; creation of I-130b; as decessness XV-657c; devoutness of XV-698b; ecclesiastical disabilities II-659d; as ecclesiastical judge VIII-540a; education IV-89d; 90a; education, in Alabama I-241d; education of, Blanche on II-103b; education of, Catholic attitude XV-696d; Ennerates on V-413a; in English-speaking countries XV-694d; and exomaty XIV-794a; and Flagellants XV-694d; and Gnosticism XV-467b; and Franciscan Third Order XIV-641c; and genuflection VI-427a; in Greece III-639a; V-297b; XV-690a; in Hammurabi's Code XV-546c; history of, among Jews XIV-437a; XV-464Hc; 690b; jurisdiction, power of XV-697c; labour and St. Anne I-539a; about, in Wisconsin XV-664a; labour, Wolowski on XV-685a; in Laws of Manu IX-613d; legal position XV-694b; in Maria's prophecy XV-464c; as Mass server XV-694b; as minister, in Bismarck II-269d; in ministry, XV-696a; XV-697b; in Mithraism IX-404c; modern question XV-691c; among Mohammedans XV-690b; and monastic life XV-476b; and monasticism, among non-civilized people XV-689c; oblations XI-217b; pagan attitude XI-389b; parastite attitude XV-691b; portrait, by Giovanni B. Moroni XV-546c; in presbyteries XV-693a; as priest V-580a; property rights XV-666c; Protestant attitude XV-693c; in Reductions of Paraguay XI-666c; as religious, in 1644a; religious life of XV-691b; in Rome III-639a; V-298b; XV-690a; among Sabaeans XIII-286b; in Scutari I-254b; in secret societies XIV-74a; seed of the XV-464c; and Sengis XV-690b; as Shaman XIII-750d; and singing, liturgical III-694a; IV-241b; X-653d; XV-697d; sociological study of XV-136b; and soldier, in Italy V-622a; as student, at Salerno X-126b; as student, in Russia XIII-241c; as stylite XIV-381a; subordination of XV-688b; suffrage XV-691d; as symbol, XV-464c; and the synagogues XV-382b; and Synod of Tara I-135c; at universities XV-196d; as university professor II-642d; and Utopia XV-243d; and Vatican Archivist XV-610c; and Viaticum XV-747d; virginity XV-458b; 690c; as witness XV-678a; as witness when married III-592a
 Woman's College, Baltimore IV-110d
 Commonwealth XV-69d
 —Suffrage, International Confederation for XV-692c
 Women, Association of Catholic IV-248a
 —Holy, at foot of Cross XV-465d
 —Towers of, Jerusalem VIII-35b
 —of Jerusalem, in Way of Cross XV-569b; 570d
 Women's Christian Temperance Union XV-692a; in Carlinia XIV-492c; in Japan XIII-309c; work of XIV-434a
 —Crusade XIV-492a
 —League, Catholic IV-249d; XV-396c
 —Rights Convention XV-692c
 —Union, Alsace-Lorraine I-345b
 Women Teachers of Germany, VII-248a
 Wonastow, Monmouthshire XV-659d
 Wonder of the World, eighth V-534d
 Wonderworker of England (St. Cuthbert) IV-370a
 Wonder-working Triad, Acts of, See Acta Triada Thaumaturge
 Womersh, English-speaking seminaries at XIII-700c
 Wonnor, Simeon, See Winwallus
 Woo, Chinese kingdom XIII-664c
 Wood, in altar I-346b; 362c; in altar, Greek I-359c; in altar screen I-336c; in antependium I-166a; chancel I-357b; III-563b; chancel I-340b; in ether I-448c; gathering, on the Sabbath XIII-287d; reared I-366d; sculpture XIII-642c; tabernacle I-364d
 Wood, Anthony, in altar I-357b; in Cross IV-380d; on Erdasewie V-517d; on Fowler VI-164d; on Habington VII-390a; on Heywood, John VII-92c; —Benjamin III-682b
 —John, in altar I-357b; —H. G. VI-673a
 —James XI-795b
 —James Frederick, Bishop of Philadelphia XI-795b; XV-554a; and Bishop Tuigg, XV-124d; at Vatican Council XV-305b
 —S. A. M. I-243a
 —THOMAS XV-698c; VI-631d; and Maillard, Antoine-Simion II-530c
 —William, death V-477d; 478a
 Woodall, John, surgeon X-133a
 Woodborne, William VIII-155c
 WOOD-CARVING XV-698d; (ill.) XV-699c; 700a
 —Wood, in altar I-357b; in altar, Franciscan territories VI-419b
 Woodcock, Dorothy, and John Woodcock XV-702a
 —Harriette Bard XV-239a
 —JOHN VENERABLE XV-702a; II-442d; and Whitaker XV-600a
 —Thomas XV-702a
 Wood Cree Indians III-229d
 Woodcutter, Francis VII-547a
 Woodfin, Nicholas, martyr V-419b; II-313b
 Woodford, Elizabeth, religiosa III-296d
 —Sir Ralph, Governor of Trinidad III-291b
 WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, controversialist XV-702b
 Woodhouse, Thomas, Blessed, See Thomas Woodhouse
 Wood Lake, battle XIV-20d
 Woodley, Robert, missionary II-701d; II-411-44b; XII-509c; XIII-22a
 Woodlock, Bartholomew, Bishop of Ardagh and Clonmacnoise I-315a
 —Ella II-51a
 —Helen, Bishop of Winchester XV-650c
 Wood Offering, feast II-556d
 Woodruff, Wilford, Mormon X-573b; XV-239b
 Woods, altar in I-360b
 —James Dominick XV-702c
 —JULIAN EDMUND TENISON, scientist XV-702c; I-140c; as journalist II-120c; portrait XV-702d; and St. Joseph, the Sacred Heart, Sisters of VIII-518c; works II-119b; 119c
 —Terece, Brother of the Sacred Heart XV-703a
 Woodstock, Council of (1175) VII-211b
 —College II-234b; 280c; library, Polyglot Psalter in (ill.) I-facing 412
 Woodville, Elizabeth, queen II-119b; III-333a; XIII-401b

- pact, theory of XII-61c; Saint Paul's, London IX-344d; Schoen, of, and Gothic architecture VI-605c; Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford XI-368b; spires IX-220d
- Wrennal**, President of Ushaw College, London IX-344d
- Wrennal**, Roger, martyr V-476d; XIV-711b
- Wrestling**, knightly accomplishments I-762c; as mechanical art I-762c
- Wright**, cathedral, Wales XV-537a
- Wright**, Abraham XIV-391b
- Allen**, missionary III-693b
- Asher**, missionary XIII-714d
- Carroll** D. XII-116a
- Charles Henry Hamilton**, on Biblical introduction VIII-50d
- Christopher**, in Gunpowder Plot VII-82b
- Fanny III-322b**
- John**, in Gunpowder Plot VII-82b
- Marcellus**, Passionist XI-824b
- PETER**, venerable XV-715b
- Thomas**, antiquary, on Nu'mān ibn Qabūs I-609c; on persecution of Di. N. N. I-671c; on Syrian martyrology IX-742b
- Thomas**, brother of William Wright XV-715c
- Ursula** XV-551c
- WILLIAM**, missionary XV-715b
- William**, orientalist VII-305c; and Bible XVI-79d
- William**, physician X-136c of Kelvedon, and Redford XII-681a
- Wriotheseley**, Charles, chronicler, on Waite XV-525a
- Helen** XII-322b
- Wrisberg**, Heinrich August, anatomist X-132d
- Wu**, Jacobus III-551d; Chinese invention III-681b; Tonismism XIV-793c; See Script
- Writings**, examination of, in beatification II-367c
- See Hagiography**
- Wu**, Chien-shan III-483d
- Wu**, founder of Chow dynasty XII-681c; XV-224d
- Wu-chang**, China, vicar Apostolic to III-678a
- Wucher**, Théophile, and Fathers XV-715c
- Wu-chou**, treaty port III-681c
- Wuerz**, Matthias, pioneer priest IV-55d
- Wu-hou**, Chinese empress III-681c
- Wu-hou**, treaty port III-681c; 681b
- Wuillema**, Victor III-671b
- Wuist**, Barchman, Janseuist III-293c
- Wuist**, Jacobus, Polish Bible VII-605c; XII-174; XV-369b
- Wu-ki**, in Chinese philosophy III-667b
- Wulbrad**, Count of Hallemond, Bishop of Minden X-323d
- Wulfric**, Robert. See Wolsey, Robert
- Wulderic**, Saint. See Ulrich of Zell
- Wulf**, Maurice de, philosopher IX-671d; on Augustinians II-99d
- Wulf**, and Hincmar of Reims VII-356d
- Wulfad**, Saint XV-588b
- Wulfad**, archbishop, at Reims XII-73c
- Wulfen**, Christian Friedrich von XV-715d
- FRANZ XAVER FREIHERR VON**, botanist XV-715d
- Wulfenia**, plant XV-716a
- Wulfen**, general XV-716a
- Wulfetrude**, Abbess of Nivelles VI-533d
- Wulfrid**, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
- Wulfrid**, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d; and St. Dunstan V-199c
- Wulfrid**, Bishop of Hereford VII-255d
- Wulfrid**, Bishop of Münster X-637a
- Wulfric**, King of Mercia IV-92d; XIII-747a; XV-588b
- Wulfrid**, of York XV-734b
- Wulfrid**, Blessed XV-591c
- Wulfia**. See Ulfia
- Wulfing**, of Stubeberg, Bishop of Bamberg II-243d
- Wulfoald**, mayor of Austrasia II-240d; XV-352a
- WULFOLAM**, SAINT XV-716a; Bishop of Sens XIII-717a; (Gill) XV-716b; at Rouen XIII-211b
- Abbott**, foundation II-441a
- Wulfrid**, Archbishop of Canterbury III-299d; Canbald IX-131b; XII-153b; Synods of Cloveshoe IV-69d
- Wulfric**, at Glastonbury V-200b
- Wulfrid**, mother of St. Edith XV-647d
- Wulfsige**, Bishop of London IX-347d
- Bishop** of York XV-734b
- Wulfstan**, Bishop of London IX-347d
- I**, Bishop of Worcester (1003) XV-704a; address to the English IX-590d; Archbishop of York XV-734b
- II**, Saint, Bishop of Worcester (1062). See Wolstan
- I**, Bishop of York (931) XV-734b; homilies I-511d
- II**, Bishop of Worcester. See Wulfstan I, Bishop of Worcester
- Wulfsy III**, Bishop of Western Wessex, and Sherborne Abbey XIII-756b
- Wuldenwre**, Jürgen, at Lübeck VII-82b
- Wulferus**, King of Mercia V-327a
- Wulphinus**, Bishop of Die XV-230c
- Wulphus II**, Saint, Bishop of Worcester. See Wolstan
- of Wiltshire**, earl, and Wilton Abbey XV-647d
- of Winchester**, hymnodist VII-603a
- Wulsey**, Bishop of Lichfield IX-232d
- Wunderer**, Melchior, Abbot of Heilsbronn VII-198d
- Wunderlich**, Karl August, therapeutic research X-140a
- Wunderlich**, Wilhelm Max II-575d; X-745a; analytic-synthetic method XII-30c; Associationism II-4b; ethics V-559d; theory of VII-510d; 51c; 51d; 52a; at Leipzig IX-141a; materialistic teaching X-15a; as optimist XI-263b; panpsychism XI-446b; on philosophy XII-26b; 32d; on psychical energy V-426c; on psychology XI-547a; 547b; X-548; on Revelation III-602a; sensism V-408a; soul I-527b; substance XI-323d; will XV-625b
- Wunelphus**, Bishop of Włocławek XV-681b
- Wunibald**, Saint. See Willibald
- Wunisch**, writer I-793d
- Wunster**, Abbey VII-128c
- Wunulphus**. See Wunelphus
- Wurben**, Heinrich I von, Bishop of Breslau II-762c
- Wurben**, Stefan Alexander, Bishop of Worms XV-708c
- Wurmsee Lake**, Bavaria II-354a
- Wurmser**, Dagebert Sigmund von, general X-688a; Mannheim of XI-41c
- WURTEMBERG** XV-716c; VI-490b; Castle of Welfegg, Waldseemüller's map XV-631b; Centre Party XVI-23a
- Church in**, and celibacy II-487d; Christians XV-716d; Concordat (1857) XV-717d; Pietism XII-81c; Reformation XV-717b; religious orders XV-718a; Restitution, edict of XV-650d; Waldensians XV-650d; Zwergians IV-287d
- French possession** of X-691b; illegitimacy, statistics VII-630b; Napoleon in VI-508d; Por Coard's revolt XI-598b; Prussia X-717c
- of Guise** VII-75b
- Konrad**, Count of XV-716c
- Confession** I-503a; XV 117b
- Wurtz**, Charles-Adolphe, and Dumas V-139c
- Felix**, surgeon X-131b
- Würz**, Ignatius, Jesuit XIV-90c
- Würzburg**, Constant von XIV-283c
- Würzburg**, town II-354a; Baron Bonaventura II-303d; concordance (1121) III-186a; Diet (1121) VII-233a; Diet (1157) VI-231a; education II-356d; hospital V-323d; Marienkapelle and Riemscheider XII-52b; Peasants' Revolt XI-598b; Protestant population (1906) III-653b; school of saints XII-654b
- DIOCESE OF** V-718c; and Bamberg II-243a; bishop of, and rationale XII-651c; cathedral XV-718d; cathedral, Neumann X-773b; church, Julius 23c
- Conference** (1848) XI-678d; Revolution II-129c; Windischmann XV-652c
- Convention**: Augustinus-Verein II-106d; Echter V-271c; map I-51c; meeting 51d; meeting (1627) XV-651b; meeting (1848), Dollinger at V-90a
- Seminary**: Barthel II-312c; Benkert II-481a; Hettinger VII-307d
- Synod** (1287) VII-460c; on Apostolici I-647b; (1127) Gerhoh of Reichersberg IV-472b; (1131) Innocent II VIII-12c; (1471) Gregory of Heimberg (1471) 10d; (1848) II-196d; (1868) 142a; Van der Sandt XV-269d
- John of**. See John of Würzburg
- Konrad of**. See Konrad of Würzburg
- UNIVERSITY OF** V-271c; XV-230c; Barthel II-312c; founded XV-197c; theological faculty II-356c
- ABBEYS** XV-721a; Amorbach I-433b; Hermat VII-281d; Irish Benedictine IX-623d; St. Emmeram XIV-472b
- Würzer**, Balduin I-280a
- Würzfeld**, Michael XIII-368a
- Wu San-kwei**, Chinese general III-682a; rebellion III-682b
- Wuschman**, leader in Upper Lusania XIII-501d
- Wushishi**, Northern Nigeria XI-74a
- Wu-Tai-shan**, Mongolia, monastery X-480d; pilgrimage XV-720b; sanctuary III-668d
- Wu-ti**, Chinese emperor III-681c
- Wu-wang**, Chinese emperor III-681b
- Wu Ying-tai**, Chinese secretary III-666a
- Wyand**, Indians VII-565d; VIII-168d; IX-360b; XI-784b; Franciscans VI-301d; and Quapaw III-592d; reservation VII-578b; See Hurons
- Wyatt**, Sebastian XIII-784d; XIII-721a; XV-25b
- THEOPHILE**, LOUIS-HENRI, soldier, religious founder XV-721d
- Wyatt**, Sir Thomas, poet V-462c; Rhymist, poet III-271a
- Sir Thomas**, the Younger, rebellion of IX-767b; XV-592b; and Philip II I-727d
- Wyattville** (Wyatville), Sir Jeffrey, architect, at Cambridge II-213b; at Windsor Castle XV-655a
- Wybicki**, writer XII-198b
- Wyche**, Richard, Abbot of Tintern XV-737a
- William**, reception IX-335c
- Wyche**, Richard, impostor VII-700a
- Richard de**. See Richard de Wyche
- Wychedon**, John de IV-370d
- WYCLIFFE**, JOHN XV-723a; V-440d; on baptism II-265c; Bible II-141d; XV-375b; 375d; Bromyard II-797d; censure, method of III-533a; Constance, founder of IV-291c; in court IV-447a; Cunningham III-356d; Dietrich von Nieheim XV-790d; Eucharist V-582a; and Fleming VI-101a; Gregory XI VI-800c; Hase XIV-763a; Heideberg VII-196d; heresy
- XIII-113c; Hus II-124a; VII-584c; indulgences VII-784b; John of Gaunt, XI-799c; Lollards IX-333a; Mass X-7a; Mendicants X-185b; Netter X-765a; Nominalism XIV-592a; parable of the cockle XI-463b; persecution XIV-762d; northern XV-723b; predilection II-100c; XII-378a; purgatorial societies XII-573b; on Roman Church, supremacy of I-643a; Rome, Council of XV-858b; sin, gravity of XV-10b; teaching of X-93c; Ultramism XV-243d; Virgin Mary XV-464a; works XII-520c; V-461d
- Wycliffe College**, Toronto XI-250c
- Wycliffe**. See Wyclif
- Wycliffes** (Lollards) VII-258d; IX-333b; 333d; in Augsburg II-74d; Chaucer III-644a; on Christendom, Union of XV-132d; in 1794c; of Dietrich III-347d; on property, ecclesiastical XII-466c; Rapington XII-776a; on sacraments V-716c; Siena, Council of XV-716c
- Wyclif Society** XV-724a
- Wye Valley**, Wales, St. Dubrius's monastery on XV-586c; fossils XV-533c; monastic schools XV-585b
- Wybe**, Abbot of Marienberg IX-668d
- Wykeham**, William de, Bishop of Winchester. See William of Wykeham
- Wykehampton**, Robert de, Bishop of Salisbury VII-401b
- Wykeham**, William de, Abbot of Grest Malvern IX-577c
- Wyl**, Niklas van, humanist VI-520c
- Wyle**, Walter de la, Bishop of Salisbury XIII-16b
- Wybe**, Alexander III-679b; on Lao-tze XIV-447c; on Si-ngan-fu inscription III-669c
- W. Gill**, on Grand Hospital of Milan VII-485a
- Wyck**, and Crom- burghe VII-519d
- Wyndham**, Sir Charles, actor VII-215a
- Wynfrith**, Saint. See Boniface
- Wyngrace**, Andrew van den, dean, map of London IX-344b
- Wynghc**, Antoine de, Abbot of Jicessies, and Bollands II-630d; 632a
- Wynkin** de Worde, and Gesta I-640a; and Primer XII-426b
- Wynne**, Catherine, and Sisters of Mercy II-233b
- Francis**, writer XI-682d
- John J.**, editor XI-699c
- Wynne**, Bishop of Lichfield IX-220c
- Wynnebad**, Saint. See Winnebald
- Wynolatus**, Saint. See Winwallus
- Wynrich** of Wesel XV-623c
- Wyassy**, Bishop of Lichfield IX-220c
- Wyntean**, Alan of XV-724b
- ANDREW OF**, chronicler XV-724a; XIII-623b; 624a; at Lochleven IX-319c
- Wyndham**, Saint. See Winwallus
- WYOMING** XV-724c; agriculture XV-725c
- Church in** III-651c; XV-727b; missions, Indian X-380c; seal of confession, VIII-662b
- climate** XV-725a; Constitution XV-727a; education XV-725d; forest XV-725c; French Americans VI-273b; government XV-727c; Indian reservations XV-720b; legislation XV-726b; live stock XV-725c; manufacture XV-725d; massacre of XI-640d; mining XV-725b; physical characterization XV-725c; religion XV-725a; resources XV-725b; seal (ill) XV-724d; Servian orthodox in XV-773d; Sioux Indians in XIV-184a; statistics XV-177a; snuffage XV-692c; 696c; as Texas territory XIV-

- 546c; transportation XV-725d;
 United States acquires XV-
 166d; university XV-726a
 Wyre (Waire), Thomas XV-525a
 Wyrich, Else VII-90a
 Wyrley, William V-517c
- Wyrwicz, writer XII-198a
 Wyschehrad, battle VII-588a;
 XIII-785b
 Wyse, Sir Thomas, Catholic As-
 sociation XIII-126b; and
 Stonyhurst XIV-309d
- Wyšehrad. *See* Wyschehrad
 Wyspianski, Stanislaus, writer
 XII-201a
 Wyssling, Dorothy XI-62b
 Wysz, Peter, Bishop of Cracow
 IV-465c
- Wythe, George, statesman X
 456b
 Wyttenbach, Thomas, and Zw
 gli XV-772b
 Wyville, Robert, Bishop of Sa
 bury XIII-401b

Large type indicates titles of articles; other types, topics treated; (ill.) = illustrations.

X

- , abbr. I-27b
 tregas, shroud of XIII-762d
AINCTONGE, ANNE DE, VENERABLE XV-728a; and Ursulines of Dôle XIII-342b; XV-728a
Amambrian Indians VII-756d
 anten, church at X-639c; choir stall XIV-243d; and Gropper VII-36c
Hermann XV-652a
 anthicos, month III-164d
anthippus, Bishop of Thagora XIV-533c
anthocroi, ethnographic classification XII-624b; 624c
 antidermic, racial characteristics XII-625b
anthus, Lycia XII-101a
 antopolis VI-112d
aramae Indians XI-402d; 403a
aramilo, Mariana Cranobles di IX-753b
Arthia VII-490a
ARVERIAN BROTHERS XV-728b; Canada III-239b; constitution XV-729b; and Ryken XIII-284c; in United States XV-729a
University XV-201d
Xavier, Francis, Saint. *See* Francis Xavier
Oliveira, Bishop of Cochín IV-75a
 del Bac, Mission of. *See* San Xavier del Bac
Free Publication Society for the Blind V-315b
M. Bianchi, Blessed II-302d
 —**Union**. *See* Catholic Club of New York
X. C. X. C. S., abbr. I-26b
Xelhua, in Aztec tradition X-252a
Xenia (Xenias of Hierapolis; of Tahal). *See* Philoxenus of Mabbogh
Xene, Saint X-660d
Xenocrates XIV-299b; and Aristotle I-713b; birthplace III-554c; and Plato XII-26d
Xenodochium I-13a; VII-481d; X-52d; in early Church III-596d; XII-239a; in Constantinople VI-761a
Xenophanes of Colophon IV-128d; XI-410b
Xenophon, historian V-490c; on Babylon, capture of II-227a; at Cerasus III-537d; and Medea X-116b; and Medosades XIII-692d; Nicholas V XI-59a; and Pergamus XI-666c; on political economy XII-214c; at Sinope XIV-14b
 —**monastery** II-48a
 —**of Cos** I-787b
Xeres, monastery XV-770b
Xerez, confraternity of priests XII-420d
Xerophagy I-70b; IX-152c
Xerxes I, King of Persia V-343b; XI-713a; at Abydos I-75b; and Acanthians I-92a; and Assuerus V-549b; and Jews II-5c; at Mount Athos II-47d; at Pelusium XI-610d; and Phoenicia XII-42a; at Sarræ XIII-731b; and Thasos XIV-556b; at Therna XIV-633a; at Thermopylae XIV-629c; and Torone XIV-781c
 —**II**, King of Persia XI-713b
Xicaque Indians VII-756d
Ximena, wife of Bermudo III of Leon III-411c
 —**wife of the Cid** III-769c; XV-251d
Ximenes, Alphonsus, missionary XIII-769a
 —**Anna** VI-233a
 —**DIDACUS** XV-729c
 —**Francisco** XII-604c
 —**Gerónimo**, martyr I-681c
 —**Leonardo** VIII-7b
Ximénez, Felipe S. XV-766a
 —**Fortunio** III-412b
 —**García** III-412b
 —**Pedro** XV-85c
 —**DE CISNEROS, FRANCISCO** XV-729d; and Adrian VI I-159d; and Alcalá University I-271b; IX-618d; and College of the Three Languages, Alcalá IV-109d; consecration XIV-453a; Franciscan reform VI-285c; and guomon of Toscanelli XIV-786d; and indulgences IX-442b; and Las Casas III-397d; and monasteries, reform of VIII-178d; monument IX-518d; and Mozarabic books IX-303a; and Mozarabic Rite X-612d; and Polyglot Bible V-287b; 289c; XI-302d; XII-222a; XIII-724b; portrait XV-730a; and Presentation of B. V. M., feast XII-400b; and Quinones XII-613c; Spain, services to XIV-756c
 —**de Rada**, Rodrigo, Archbishop of Toledo, and cathedral, Toledo XIV-752d; on Mozarabic Rite X-612c; and Plascencia XII-157d; and Spain XIV-756b
 —**de Urrea**, Miguel, Bishop of Tarazona XIV-452d
Ximeno, Bishop of Abarracin XIII-684b
 —**José Joaquín** X-532d
 —**Pedro** XV-253c
Ximilia XV-226d
Xincan Indians VII-756d
Xiphilinos, John, patriarch IV-765d; XII-545a
Xiquipilli, Aztec symbol II-171a
Xiropotamos, monastery II-48a
Xisuthros, in Babylonian epic II-515a; XI-88d; in chronological table I-552c; ship of; *See* Ut-napishtim
XMT., abbr. I-21d
Xochicalco, ruins I-375a
Xochimilco Indians II-169d; 170a; X-251b
Xois (Sakha) V-338c
Xosa, language VIII-591c
XPC., abbr. I-27b
XS., abbr. I-27b
Xuan Day, Indo-China VII-770c
Xuarez, Catalina IV-397d; 400a
 —**Juan**. *See* Suárez
Xumpó, Michael. *See* Michael Xumpó
Xistus. *See* Sixtus
XYZ correspondence XV-166a

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- Ya. See Ea
 Yaaganas Indians XIII-426c
 Yaballaha III, Nestorian Catholicism XIV-413b; and Rome III-559c
 Yaballaha, in Talmud XIV-437c
 Yab ha Hazakah. See Mishneh Torah
 Ya 'equbz Da Dengel, King of Ethiopia V-569a
 Yafa (Laphie) VII-441a
 Yagun Indians XI-590b
 Yah (G'd), Chaldeen VIII-331b; Hebrew X-676a; Kabbalistic conception VIII-590b
 Yabaganas Indians VII-758b
 Yabo X-677b
 Yahu. See Yah
 Yahweh. See Jehovah
 Yahwist writer. See Jahvist
 Yajur-Veda II-730b; XV-319b; magic XI-184d
YAKIMA INDIANS XV-732a; III-659b; and Chirouse III-666c
 —War, date XII-586c; XIII-327a
 Yakkos III-547d
 Yakob, Isaiade, patriarch XI-723b
 Yakanon Indians VII-754b
 Yaksoom, King of Himyar I-672d
 Yakub, Pasha of Bosnia, in Croatia II-51d
 Yakusitch, George, Bishop of Agria (Erlau) VI-746d
 Yakuts, tribe XIII-768a; ethnological classification XII-626c; shamans of XIII-750d
 Yala, Indian reservation XIV-431a
 —Elihu, donation IV-257a
 —University, faculties IV-257a; founded IV-110c; XV-196d; medical school I-461a; Ph.D. degree I-760a
 Yalugt Shimeoni V-701d; X-287c
 Yalo (Ainlon) VI-433d
 Yalu. See Earu
 Ya Lu, battle (1895) III-684d
 Yama, deity X-529d; XV-318c
 Yamacies Indians IV-122b
YAMASEE INDIANS XV-732b; XIV-734d; and Apalachees XIV-735b; missions X-384d; revolt (1597) XIV-734d
 —War III-646a
 Yamashina VIII-298b
 Yamatateru, Emperor of Japan VII-311b
 Yamaye (Jamaica) IV-143b
 Yambold, Guarua, Assumptionist institutions II-105a
 Yamee Indians XIII-470d
 Yamiir Dagan, ruler of Ascalon IV-603a
 Yam Supha. See Red Sea
 Yan. See John
 Yanan Indians VII-754b
 Yancey, William Lowndes, policy I-241a; and Pugh XII-558b
 Yanez, Juan, Bishop of Cuenca, Spain IV-502c
 —Rodrigo, poet XIV-197c
 Yang, myth III-667b; XIV-447d
 Yang Chow Fu, town, China, churches III-669d; Marco Polo XII-217c
 —Chu, Chinese philosopher III-668a; XIV-477c
 —kien. See Wen ti
 —kwei siea, astronomer, and Jesuits XIV-522c; and Shall von Bell III-670c
 —Ma-no. See Dinz, Emmanuel, the Younger
 Yankton, town, South Dakota, Sioux XIV-24b
 —tribe, dialect XIV-17d; missions XIV-22c
 Yanktonai, tribe XIV-23c
 Yannebe, Africa, mission station VIII 596b
 Yanun (Iane) VI-441a
 Yao, Chinese emperor III-681b; 767d
 Yaos, tribe, Africa XIII-759b
 Yap, dialect III-373a
 Yaquót. See Yaqu
 Ya-quib-ill. See Jacob
YAQUIT INDIANS XV-732b; XIV-145c; language I-411b; missions X-372c; and Ribba XIII-30d
 Yaqin, Kh. (Accain) VI-433b
 Yauqu (Huacua) VI-440d
 Yauqu, geographer I-663d; 704d; VI-328a; VII-120d
 Yaravi, language XIV-204b
 Yarchi, Rashi V-702c
 Yarmouth, tribe, in Massachusetts VII-754c
 Yarmuk, Kh. (Jerimoth) VI-441b
 Yaros Indians XV-231d
 Yaroslaf, prince XII-268b
 Yaroslavitch, Ziaslaf, prince, and Gregory VII XIII-254d
 —Vsevolod, Grand Duke XIII-254d
 Yáruu (Jeron) VI-441b
 Yaruran Indians, habitation VII-758b
 Yasbek, Joseph, Maronite missionary XIII-185a
 Yasar, Bank of VII-180b
 Yashiki Gate, Nagoya (Ill.) VIII-322
 Yashta II-152c; facsimile II-153a
 Yasna II-152d; cosmogony IV-673a
 Yasuiski, T., writings XIII-274b
 Yassy, Orthodox Synod of VIII-366c
 Yasu II, King of Ethiopia V-569a
 Yasub-ill. See Joseph
 Yataai, tribe III-120b
 Yate, Edward, and Bl. Thomas Ford XIV-689a
 —John, Jesuit XIV-91c
 Yáster (Edrai) VI-138b
 Yates, Port, North Dakota, Catholic mission XIV-23b
 Ya-tuic, treaty port III-686c
 Yau, John, missionary VII-633d
 Yava Supai Indians XV-84d
 Yavans, III-21c; 32d
 Yavars, Stephen, Metropolitan of Moscow X-595a
 Yaxley, Richard, Venerable, martyrdom II-425b; V-476b; XI-65d
 —William XI-65d
 Yazd. See Yezd
 Yazid. See Yezid
 Yazoo, town, Mississippi, mission X-709d
 —INDIANS XV-732c; XIV-774d; land scannals VI-162b
 Ybarra, Francisco de, Bishop of St. Thomas of Guiana XIII-382c
 Yeazbalceta, Joaquin Garcia, historianography III-126b
 Ycona VIII-773c
 Ydal, myth I-775b
 Ydeuc. See Hiltutus
 Ydremid (Adrumetum) VI-433c
 Yea and Nay (method), and Alexander of Hales I-28c
 Year III-168b; Aztec II-171a; beginning of III-739b; bissextile III-168d
 —Ecclesiastical XV-712b; Ambrosian I-307d; beginning I-163b; in Byzantine Rite X-177d; Dominical Letter V-109b; in Greek Church IV-315c; N-191d; Roman Rite IX-794c; scriptura occurs IX-197d
 —Egyptian V-332d; opnet V-480c; Ethiopian V-570c; Jewish II-29c; III-158a; 167c; 168a; Mohammedan III-740c; regnal III-738d; revolutionary III-742c; in Roman Rite I-25d; III-168c
 —Leap. See Leap-year
 —Sabbatical. See Sabbatical Year
 Yedabook, ecclesiastical XIV-271b
 Yeardley, George, Governor of Virginia XV-456a
 Yearley, Alexander II-231d
 Year of Remission. See Sabbatical Year
 Yeast XIV-593a
 Yeats, William Butler, poet VIII-128c
 Yebna (Jammia) VI-441a
 Yechid Djami, Nicæa XI-44a
 Yecoanapa, tribe IX-429b
 Yedi-Koulch, castle, Constantinople IV-301d; 305d
 Yedinovisti, Russian Uniates XII-649d
 Yedo. See Tokin
 Yehi, deity I-248d
 Ye-ho-na-la-shi, Chinese empress VIII-684d
 Yelammedenu. See Tanchuma
 Ye-li-Ko-wen III-669c
 Ye-lin-A-pao-ki, Chinese emperor VIII-684d
 Yelintache. See Korkhan
 Yellow Book, periodical XVI-44a
 —Cap Rebellion XIV-448c
 —Fever, champagne, use of I-666d; St. Bartholomew in I-670a; Christianity in I-670a; Jewish settlements I-664a; Kalib in I-672a; V-568d; martyrs X-493b; Pantenus, mission of I-670b; Persian invasion I-673a
 Yemata V-568d
 Yemen, province, Arabia I-663b; 666b; XV-97d; and Abyssinia II-163b; Julius Gallus in I-666d; St. Bartholomew in I-670a; Christianity in I-670a; Jewish settlements I-664a; Kalib in I-672a; V-568d; martyrs X-493b; Pantenus, mission of I-670b; Persian invasion I-673a
 Yemta (Jebnath) VI-441a
 Yen, enin VII-322d
 Yen-chou, vicar Apostolic, residence of III-677d
 Yen-fu in Tachun XIV-448d
 Yeni Fotcha. See New Phocæa
 Yenni, Petrus Tobias, Bishop of Lausanne IX-41c
 Yen King, Peking, Polo and Kublai Khan in XII-217c
 Yen-run She-sze, Chinese official III-666c
 Yeo Mub, tribe X-480c
 —She Lang, Chinese official III-666b
 Yebes, Diego de, Hieronymite VII-345d
 —Francis de, and St. John of the Cross VIII-480d
 —Gonzale de, and St. John of the Cross VI-480c
 —John de. See John of the Cross, Saint
 Yépez, José Ramon XV-206b
 Yerká (Haleath) VI-440a
 Yermak I-X-593d; in Siberia XI-16b
 Yersee. See Irius
 Yerushalmi I, Targum XIV-456d
 —II, Targum XIV-457a
 Yeshihbas VII-403b
 Yeshib, deity. See Yehi
 Yeshubab III, Nestorian Catholicism. See Ishnyab
 Ye-su-Kiao III-675d
 Yethanara. See Ithanara
 Yei Ts'ung-hien. See Glemona, 2nd
 Yew Sunday II-738c; XI-432c
 Yezd, town, Persia, Parsee II-154a
 Yezdigerd I, King of Persia IX-748c; XI-710a; and Isaac of Seleucia VII-174d
 —II, King of Persia, persecution VII-626c
 —III, King of Persia III-740c; XI-717d
 Yezid I, caliph VII-620b
 —II, caliph VII-620b
 Zezo, island, Angeli in I-482c
 Yiddish VII-403b
 Yib-kiog. See Y-king
 Yildiz Kiosk, Constantinople 301d; III-14c; facing 306
 Yima, deity IV-408d; XV-331d
 Yin, dynasty III-681b
 —myth III-667b; in T. XIV-447d
 Ying, in Chinese philosophy V-676c
 Yiu Hsi, and Lao-tze XIV-14c
 Yinzeyemou, Governor of Nisaki X-667d
 Yishma ('el ben Elisha'), R., neumeist VII-272c
 Y-king, Chinese book III-1668a; IV-224d
 Yle (architecture). See Aisle
 Ymir, myth IV-412a; 412b; 592b
 Ynge the Old, King of Sweden See Inge
 Ynyr, Llewellyn, Apostolic Bishop of Asaph XIII-333a
 Ynsywitr. See Glastonbury bey
 Yoas, King of Ethiopia V-569a
 Yochimide, tribe II-169d
 Yochiquetzal, myth, in Aztec tradition X-222b; (Ill.) X-222b
 Ye-chou, treaty port III-686c
 Yodh, Hebrew letter VII-11c
 Yodh and Testament XIV-626c
 Yoga, in theosophy XIV-626c
 Yogi II-732b
 Yohannan, Abraham XIII-185a
 Yohannes, King of Ethiopia VI-569a
 Yonane Indians XIV-775b
 Yokohama, Japan, missions X-755a
 Yoku Indians, missions, California X-372b
 Yo-king, Chinese book III-1668a; Asaph IX-455b
 —de Dreuix VII-328d
 —of Aragon, Queen of Navarre XV-438a
 —of Brienne. See Isabella of Brienne
 —of Savoy, and Amadeus XIII-493a
 Yole, Abbess of La Balme XI-341b
 Yóm VII-311a
 Yom Kippur. See Atonement Day
 Yoma, in Talmud XIV-437a
 Yon, Saint XI-489a
 Yona. See Yavanas
 Yonathan. See Jonathan
 Yong-chiang, Emperor of China and Percepia XI-508b; Prémare XII-387b
 Yonkers, town, New York, C. dean Catholics in XIII-540a; and St. John's X-331d; Perpetual Adoration Cent XI-699a
 Yonne, department, France, in VI-facing 188
 Yo Pu, Chinese Board III-670c; almanac VII-311c
 York, England, Convent of the English Church IV-343c
 Culdees IV-564b; Grand Isonic Lodge IX-775c; mystical plays X-349d; siege (1044) 292d
 —Albert of. See Ethelbert
 —ANCIENT SEE OF XV-73c; abbey, architecture VI-626c; (Ill.) XV-732c; and Aleutian 224d; as archbishopric I-54c
 Arles, Council of V-124a; XIV-734d; and Canterbury VIII-191d; Carmelite convent III-356a
 —Cathedral XV-732c; choir I-675d; flambellum VII-59c; Sch Cantorum XIII-547d
 —Council of (1195) VII-7c on confession to deacons I-621c
 —Robert in V-326b; Ethelbert in V-545b; founded I-560c

- independence III-186c; Oshald, tomb of XI-335a; primacy XI-424a; St. Peter, Church of I-506a; sanctuary, right of XIII-430d; Sedor and Man XIV-130b; suffragans I-508b; title V-326b; St. William in IX-628d
- ork, Cardinal of. *See* Stuart, Henry
- Benedict, Maria Clement House of XV-641a
- School of V-326c; and Alcuin I-276b; 276d; library V-554a; IX-229d
- USE OF XV-735a; IX-312c; and Durham V-214a; marriage service IX-705c
- orkie, priest, catechism V-81d
- Masons IX-775c
- Place, palace XI-343d
- orkshire, England, Angles in I-505d; early mission I-506a
- orktown, Virginia, battle of XV-103c; 456c; Rochembeau XIII-101c; Rouvroy XIII-377a
- orkshire, battle I-401b
- orkshire, tribe I-182d; XI-74a
- orkie, and Yorimoto XIII-311d
- oshinto Haru, Japanese heir-apparent VIII-298b
- oshimune, shogun VIII-312c
- oughal, Ireland, lace of (ill) VIII-730b; Poor Servants of the Mother of God in XII-258b; Presentation Sisters in XII-397c; XIII-578c
- WARDENSHIP OF XV-736a
- oun, Paul, martyr IV-361d
- ounes, Maronite prince XV-60d
- oung, Alfred, convert XI-24b
- Arthur, on Irish emigrants V-403a; on Irish lands, confiscation of VIII-133c; on population XII-276d
- Brigham, Mormon hierarch VII-703a; X-572b; XV-239a; and De Smet V-240a
- Charles Augustus II-29a; spectrum XII-670a
- D., missionary X-394a
- Henrietta Elizabeth V-673b
- James, and Patenson XI-542a
- John V-478a
- Joshua A., Bishop of Erie XII-123d
- Josue Moody V-518d
- Nicholas, martyrdom VIII-166d
- Nicholas D., in Ohio III-775d; IV-55c; 149d
- Notley, and Washington III-381d
- Richard, Bishop of Rochester, England XIII-102b
- Robert, inspector VII-702a
- Thomas, and Champollion III-569a; on energy V-423b; ophthalmo-logy X-135c; optics XII-65b; as Orientalist XI-304c; as physicist XII-65a
- Thomas Arthur, Bishop of Nottingham XI-135d
- Catholic, periodical VII-187b
- Catholic Friend's Society, in Baltimore II-233a
- Catholic Magazine, New York XI-695d
- Crusader, periodical, Boston XI-696a
- Czechs, Austria, and Catholicism II-134a
- Younger Edda. *See* Edda
- Germany, literary movement VI-526d
- Youngest Germany, literary movement VI-528a
- Youngusband, Francis E. XIV-73a
- Young Ireland VIII-108c; and Croke IV-514b; and Cullen IV-565c; and Duffy V-187b; and literature VII-127c; and O'Connell, Daniel XI-202b; and O'Connell, John XI-202b; and O'Mahony XVI-49c
- Irish Crusader, foundation X-48b
- Italy XIV-265c; and Carbonari III-331b; and Pius IX XII-135a
- Journeimen, Society of. *See* Gezellenvereine
- Men's Christian Association, in Japan VIII-309c; as partnership XI-510a
- Men's National Union, Catholic XIV-335a; Catholic University, scholarship at III-455d
- MEN'S INSTITUTE, THE XV-736b
- People's Catholic Magazine XII-753b
- People's Union of German Switzerland, Catholic Temperance Society XIV-485d
- Russia, Nihilist publication XI-75b
- Youngstown, Ohio, Hungarians in VII-546a; Rumanian Greek Catholics in VI-751a; St. Columba's Church (ill.) IV-facing 54
- Young Swiss Party XIV-15d
- Turks XIV-400c; founded XV-98c; Masonry, influence of IX-781b; revolution (1895-1909) XV-96a
- Women's Christian Association, in Japan VIII-309c
- YOUVILLE, MARIE-MAR-GUERITE D', VENERABLE XV-736c; Faradon XIII-379d; Grey Nuns, Order of III-239c; VII-31b; X-548b; hospital III-234b; XII-241c; marriage VIII-149a; portrait XV-730d
- Yperman, Jehan, surgeon X-128a
- Ypocancularius, official III-55a
- Ypres, Belgium XII-727a; Benedictine convent II-455b; III-91c; City Hall (ill.) II-facing 400; poor-relief III-602a; siege I-702c
- Ypsilanti, Alexander, ruler of Rumania XII-220c
- Yreka, California, Sisters of Mercy XV-554a
- Yriarte, Thomas de. *See* Iriarte
- Yrieix, Saint, and St. Ferrel IX-264a; at Limoges IX-264c
- Ysabel, Solomon Island, Church in XIV-138a
- YSAMBERT, NICHOLAS, theologian XV-737a; and Petau XI-743c; and Synergetic System VI-713c; Thomism XIV-594a
- Yse de Saleon, Jean d', Archbishop of Vienna VI-712a; and Berti II-522b
- Ysenburg, Diether von. *See* Diether of Isenburg
- Yseure, Catholic parish, France X-603d
- Ysidorus Abbas, Abbot of Novalesa X-614b
- Yteyopaya, Semitic kingdom XIII-708c
- Yu, Chinese emperor III-681b
- Chinese measure III-687a
- Yucatán, aborigines I-410a; exploration I-372d; IV-776d; Montejo in X-253d
- ARCHDIOCESE OF XV-737c; Franciscan missions VI-295c; Jesus Mary, Religions of VIII-385d; map IV-facing 560; X-facing 268; and Tabasco XIV-422b
- Yu-che, Chinese official III-606b
- Yuchi Indians IV-480a
- Yu-ch'wan Pu, Chinese ministry III-666b; 685c
- Yuen, dynasty. *See* Mongols
- Yuen-shi-t'ien-tsun, deity XIV-448a
- Yubanaa Hornuz. *See* Hanna, Mar
- Yu Hien, Governor of Shan-tung IX-747d; massacre of missionaries XIII-752b
- Yu-hwang Shang-ti, deity III-668b
- Yuit, tribe V-539b
- Yuki Indians, mission, California X-370d
- Yukian Indians, habitation VII-754b
- YUKON, PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF XV-738a; Catholic Indians X-384a; mission stations I-250a; statistics III-238b; 242c
- Yule III-724d; log III-728b
- Henry, on embassies to China III-670a
- Yuma (Yuman) Indians XII-100c; habitation VII-754b; language I-411b
- Yu Man-tze, Chinese bandit IX-747d
- Yuna-kho'tenne, tribe IX-367d
- Yuna Indians XII-604d; habitation VII-758b; in Peru VII-757b
- Yungas, tribe II-164d
- Yungay, battle (1839) III-663a
- Yung Cheng, Emperor of China III-682b; VIII-680d; 712b; persecutions III-670d; VIII-635b; and Portuguese XII-489d
- Yung-li, Emperor of China VIII-12b
- Yung-lo, Emperor of China III-682a
- Yung-p'ing, residence of vicar Apostolic III-677b
- Yun-Kwei, Chinese vicerealty III-677b
- YUN-NAN XV-738b; III-678b; Dokeria III-668d; Jesuit map XII-720c; Mohammedans III-681a; railways III-687a
- Yupanqui, Inca, emperor XII-605b; and Mexas Indians X-607a
- YURACARE INDIANS XV-738d; habitation VII-758b
- Yuri Dolgoruki X-592c
- Yurief, University of, Russia III-241b
- Yurucaran Indians. *See* Yuracare Indians
- Yuruks, in Asia Minor I-783c; 789d
- Yushinkwai, Japanese political party VIII-300a
- Yussef. *See* Jussuf
- Yuste, monastery of XII-158b
- Yusuf I, and Alfonso VI III-769d
- ben-Yacub Alfame, and mosque XIII-744d
- Dhu Nuwas, King of Himyar, Christians, persecution of I-671a; death I-672a; and Jews I-778c
- ibn Salaman Kitáb - al-Káf III-419b
- Yuszynski, Joseph Michael, Bishop of Sandomir XIII-437b
- Yutas. *See* Utes
- Yu Ts'in wang, Chinese family III-666a
- Yüttä (Ieta) VI-441b
- Yutumí, Indian priests XIV-26a
- Yuzei nembutsu, sect VIII-305b
- Yver, J., priest XV-567d
- Yverdun, school, and Pestalozzi XI-745a
- Yves (Yvo) *See* Ives; Ivo

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.

- Zabad I**, son of Nathan X-711b
Zabala, Bruno de X-339c
 —Magdalena VIII-132a
 —Mauricio XV-232a
Zaban, town, captured II-12a
Zabarella, Bartolomeo XI-386c
 —FRANCESCO XV-739a; VI-111a; XI-386c; on Decretals IV-672c; gloss VI-589b; at Padua University XI-357c; portrait XV-739a
 —Jacopo XI-386c
Zabai. See Zachai
Zabdas, Bishop of Elia (Jerusalem) VIII-356c
Zabern (Saverne) VII-74b; and Metz X-248d; and Strasburg XIV-314b
Zabiellin, historian XIII-246b; 274c
Zabim, in Talmud XV-437c
Zabin, King of Babylonia II-181d
Zablocki, dramatist XI-198a
Zabriskie, Abraham O. IX-774d; XI-204c
Zabud, son of Nathan X-711b
ZABULON XV-739c; 39c; and Gideon VI-402d; jewel XIV-306d; territory XIII-777a; XV-740a
Zacagni, Church historian VII-376c
Zacatecas, Mexico X-250c
 —DIOCESE OF XV-740b; cathedral (ill.) XV-740b; Franciscan college XIII-424a; XIV-516d; map X-facings 268; as mission centre XIV-513d; 548a
Zacavila, Diocese of XII-614b
Zaccagni, architect XI-503b
 —Laurentius Alexander, theologian III-397a
Zaccai. See Zachai
Zaccaria, Antonio Maria, Saint. See Antonio Maria Zaccaria
FRANCESCO ANTONIO XV-740c; VII-376d; XIV-57a; 595b; and St. Alphonsus I-330c; 340c; and Consalvi IV-262c; and Constantine V-119c; and Febronius VI-24c; on Gregorian antiphony I-580b; and Pallavicino XI-427b; on State rights I-651d; on Viva XV-491c
 —Gabriele di, wood-carver II-640d
 —Manuel XII-41a
Zaccarian, Joannes Baptiste, Bishop of Artvin I-765a
Zaccus III-141a; XIII-100a; XV-362d; in art, Ambrosian Basilica I-589c
Zachia, Ludovico, Bishop of Montefascone X-529b
 —Pavio Imilio, Bishop of Montefascone X-529b
Zacha, Saliba, Nestorian patriarch III-609b
ZACCONI, LUDOVICO XV-714a
Zäch, Heinrich, Abbot of Westsöhrn XV-591d
Zacheus, Bishop of Cæsarea VI-160b
 —Bishop of Jerusalem VIII-356b
 —Bishop of Squillace XIV-239b
Zachai, father of Baruch II-321a
Zacharia (Zachariah). See Zacharias
Zachariae, Johannes, theologian VII-283a; 285a
Zacharias, church, Ravenna III-562a
 —name X-677d
 —son of Joiahim XV-741c
ZACHARIAH, prophet XV-741b; XIII-478d; in art, Van Eyck (ill.) VII-facings 112; death VIII-347b; on Messianic age I-524a; and Psalm II-537b; Targum of Jeremiah XIV-456b; Targuma, Jerusalem XIV-457c; tomb VIII-346a; Torah XIV-381a; vision VIII-524b
Zacharias, King of Israel VIII-199c; 199d; 655b; 656d; 657d; XIII-416b
 —Patriarch of Jerusalem IV-524a; VIII-356b; XIV-403c
 —BOOK OF XV-741c; apocalyptic element I-509c; 602b; author XV-742d; canonization III-270d; XV-742c
 —CHRYSOPOLITANUS XV-743c
Zachariasiewicz, Franz, Bishop of Przemyśl XII-532d
Zacharias of Chrysopolis. See Zacharias Chrysopolitanus
 —of Gaza (Mitylene) X-492d; 493b; XIV-410a; on Severus X-490b
 —Scholasticus (the Rhetorician). See Zacharias of Gaza
 —See Zachary
Zacharjuszewicz, Gregory, Bishop of Warsaw XV-555d
Zachary, Paulician XI-884b
 —SAINT, Pope XV-743d; XII-273c; and St. Agilulfus I-211a; anathema I-156b; and St. Boniface II-657d; III-194c; VI-79b; coins X-334a; Clovesho, Confessor of (747) X-506c; on divorce V-57d; Fulda VI-313d; and heretical writings III-520d; and Joan, Poppess VIII-408a; and Lombards XIV-259b; portrait XIII-176c; Monte Cassino X-527a; and Pepin III-610d; VI-242b; XI-663a; on subdeacon III-485b; on Vergilius I-581d; on visit ad limina XV-479a; York, Bishop of (747) X-506c
 —Saint, priest III-726d; VIII-487a; XV-546d; in art, Ghirlandajo IV-546d; in art, Giotto (ill.) VI-facings 508b; Asses, Feast of I-759a; birthplace III-344d; VII-185a; and Gabriel VI-330b; as prophet II-450d; tomb VIII-305c; vision I-361d; 477d; 480a; XIV-503b
 —Bishop of Hierocæsarea VII-344d
 —Bishop of Livias XI-315c
 —Bishop of Pella XI-609a
 —Bishop of Trapezopolis XV-24a
 —Saint, Bishop of Vienne VII-27a
 —Canticle of. See Benedictus
 —of Anagni, papal legate I-449a; XII-41b; as librarian XVI-3a
Zacheus. See Zacheus
Zack, John V-411a
Zacome, Arab prince I-667d
Zacynthos (Zacynthus). See Zante
Zadar. See Zara
Zadannamin. See Sasaonin
Zadok. See Sadoc
ZADORI, JAKOS XV-745a
Zaepffel, Bishop of Liège IX-237c
Zaffino, Archbishop of Athens II-47a
Zaffron, Bishop of Sebasteia XIII-69a
Zafra, town, institutions II-193d
 —Juan de, Blessed. See Juan de Zafra
Zagadiki, in Russian literature XIII-266c
Zagel, Abdallah el, Moorish leader VIII-179b
Zagarriga, Pedro, Archbishop of Tarragona XIV-460c
Zagazig, mission IV-701d
Zagba, monastery IX-613b
Zaghis, King of Erech, II-181b
Zagovory, in Russian literature XIII-266c
Zagrab (Zagabria; Zagreh). See Agram
Zagros, Tigris-Pileser's expedition II-121a
Zagusa, dynasty V-568d
Zaglis, Diocese of XV-60a
Zahara, captured VIII-178b
Zaherani, Nabrel, Syria IX-104d
Zahertya, religious association X-423a
Zahi (Phoenicians) XII-14c
Zahir Fairabi, writer XI-720b
ZAHLE AND FORZOL, DIOCESE OF XV-745b; X-101a
Zahn, John Augustine, Holy Cross Father XI-132c; on St. Augustine II-90c; 94b
Zahn, Adolph XIII-88a
 —Theodore, exegete IV-495d; XIV-531b; on Apostles' Creed I-630b; Galatians, Epistle to VI-336d; Gospels VI-656b; Hebrew Gospel I-608b; Ignatian letters VII-646b; introduction, Biblical VIII-86d; St. James's Epistle XIII-163b; St. John's Gospel IV-496b; on love IX-614b; St. Luke's Gospel IX-423a; XV-449a; 449c; St. Mark's Gospel IX-679b; 681a; St. Matthew's Gospel X-62a; 63a; 64a; Pentateuch XI-634d; St. Philip, Acts of I-612c; early Roman Church XIII-156c; Te Deum XIV-469b
Zahorowski, Jerome VII-702b; 703b
Zähringen, family II-194c; XII-118d
 —Hermann von, Margrave of Baden XV-124d
Zaid ibn, Thabit I-673c; VIII-694c
Zaidites X-426c
Zaik, Bishop of Olmutz. See Henry
Zaini, Andrew, Servite XIII-737c
Zaini, Josefa
Zaitun, Diocese of III-670b
ZAKHO, DIOCESE OF XV-745c; I-376a
Zakir, King of Hamath, inscription XIII-710b
Zakkala, settlement, Palestine II-432c
Zakhania, in Russian literature XIII-266c
Zakoski, N. XIV-46c
Zakrzew, monastery XV-682a
Zakrwska, Mary XII-208a
Zakrzwski, Vincent, historian XII-200c
Zakynthos. See Zante
Zalavár, abbey II-451a; IX-734d; founded VII-549a
Zalavár, historian XII-199b; XIII-257a
Zaleski, Bogdan Joseph, poet XI-190c; 199c
 —Ladislav, Archbishop of Thebes VIII-597a; Calcutta, Council of III-154b; in Clonon III-550d; on Vaz XV-317d
Zaleucus, lawgiver VI-464b
Zalfani, Peter XII-286d
Zalinski, Edmund Louis XII-297c
ZALLINGER ZUM THURN, JACOB ANTON XV-745c; IX-65c
ZALLWEIN, GREGOR XV-745d
 —Zante. See Salomon
Zalmona. See Salmana
Zalmonna. See Salmana
Zaluski, Andrew Chrysostom, writer XII-197d; library I-263d
ZALVAREZ, JOSÉ MARIA DE XV-746a
ZAMA, titular See of XV-746b
 —Saint, Bishop of Bologna II-640a
Zamashshari (Zamakshshari), writer VII-124d; X-424c
Zamalloa, Modesto Lafuente y. See Lafuente y Zamalloa, Modesto
Zama Major (Regia). See of XV-589b
Zambaldi, Joseph V., writer IX-320c
Zambales, tribe XII-11b
Zambecari, Bernipo, Bishop of Valva XV-265a
Zambelli da Bergamo, Damiano wood-carver XV-701a
ZAMBESI (ZAMBESIA; ZAMBÈZE), PREFECTURE AFRICAINE TOULC OF XV-746c; XV-69d; I-190c; X-489a; XI-25c; XIV-103c; map I-facings 180
ZAMBOANGA, DIOCESE OF XV-747a; statistics XV-17c
ZAMBONI, GIUSEPPE X-747d
 —Giovanni Fortunato I-86d
Zambrana y Guzmán, Diego o, Bishop of La Paz VII-795b
Zambrano, missionary XII-60c
 —García, Archbishop of Lima IX-177c; 266a
Zambri, King of Israel VII-199b; 198d; 655b; 656a; 65b
Zambuza, John de, Bishop of Oria XV-746c
Zambrzycki, Bishop of Warsaw XV-555d
Zamet, Sebastian, Bishop of Langres VIII-790a; and Agde, Agde, Agde I-744c
Zamojski, count XII-94b
Zamolxis, resurrection III-49
Zamora, province, Spain XI-171d
 —town, Spain XV-748a; Moorish conquest XIV-179b; siege II-411c; 769c
 —Alfonso de. See Alfonso Zamora
 —Cristóbal de Castilla y, y Castilla y Zamora, Cristóbal de
 —DIOCESE OF, Mexico X-749c; map X-facings 268
 —DIOCESE OF, Spain XV-747c; I-177c; X-282c; XIV-174c; XV-258a; map X-748a; cathedral XV-748d; cathedrals (ill.) XV-748d; exchange X-258b; map XIV-facings 29
 —Francisco, Friar Minor XV-281a
 —Gul de, liturgical poet XII-29b
 —Joseph, theologian XV-59c
 —VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF Ecuador XV-749d
Zamorá, Juan de, Franciscan I-29b
Zamosk, Councils of (1720) XI-389d; on Byzantine Rite XII-277c; on Lent I-70d; 184a
 —XIV-389d; (1891) XIV-389d
Zamoskvarchie, Moscow 592b
Zamosky, Andrew, writer XI-198b
 —John XIV-241d
 —Thomas XI-422a
Zampani, Congregation of VI-282d
Zamperoli, Paolo, Bishop of Sant' Angelo in Vado and Umbria XIII-459c
Zamperoli, Domenico. See Domenico
Zamri, name X-676d
Zams, Sisters of Mercy at I-795b
Zamucos Indians. See Samucos Indians
Zamudio, Bernardino de, missionary III-178a
Zamzama (Sasima) XIII-482a
Zamzommis. See Zomzommis
Zanche, Michele XII-174c
Zanchi, Hieronymus VIII-35d
Zanchio, Dominico IV-191c
Zancle (Messina) X-216c; XI-717b; XIII-722d
Zane, Cristoforo, editor XI-685b
 —Zane, Bishop of Brescia I-760d
Zaneccali Ottoneo IX-611d
Zanecchia, on Bethany II-533b
Zanella, architect XI-592b

- history II-153d; and Hinduism II-154d; 155b; initiation II-152d; in India VII-728b; in Islam II-150a; and Korao VIII-694a; law code II-153b; and Maji IX-528b; man II-155c; Mazdaism II-150b; and Mithraism II-155b; X-402b; modern I-779b; in Persia XI-715b; and Plethon XII-160c; sacrifice XIII-318b
- Zorobabel XII-318b; VIII-348a; VIII-349c; X-790d; XII-179d; XII-499a; 300d; 502a; Aggeus, prophecy of I-210b; in III Esdras I-605a; in genealogy of Christ VI-410b; 410d; 411c; and Nabum XI-670a; Temple of Jerusalem XIV-499a; 302a; Wisdom, Book of XV-667d**
- Zorrilla San Martin, Juan, writer XIV-207a**
- **Moral, José, poet XIV-201a; at Valladolid XIV-259d**
- Zorza da Castelfranco. See** **Giorione**
- Zo-se, observatory XII-1674c**
- ZOSIMUS, SAINT, Pope XV-764c; I-238a; VII-356a; VII-274c; XII-273b; acolytes I-108a; and Apollonius I-394a; and Iseychius of Salona IX-202c; and legates IX-118d; on minor orders N-333b; Pelagianism II-89a; 100a; VII-557d; XI-60c; tomb III-513b; Tractatus VI-695c; XIII-704b; wax, blessing of I-220c**
- ZOSIMUS, deacon XIII-268d**
- ZOSIMUS, historian XV-765b**
- ZOSIMUS, martyr, Philippi XI-88a; and Rufinus XIII-222d**
- monk IX-763c**
- Bishop of Aethria I-103c**
- Bishop of Themissoum XIV-504d**
- Zozara (of Ascalon), Sophist XV-765c**
- Zosius, Bishop of Hesebon VII-299c**
- ostrian, Gnostic Apocrypha VI-530c**
- ostrian, Saint, church, Canada VII-545d; hospital III-597a; VIII-481c; relics XIV-714b**
- Bishop of Conna XV-151b**
- Bishop of Cumana X-322b; XVI-24d**
- Bishop of Harpassa VII-141d**
- ostrian, deacon VII-338d**
- ottmann, Franz Xaver, Bishop of Tiraspol XIV-739c**
- ote, Elias, artist, XIII-737c**
- otoli, Angelo XV-225b; works III-474d**
- ouaves, Pontifical III-236d; IV-665d; XVI-24d; 32d**
- oueb von Bilengen, Matthäus Ferdinand, Bishop of Königsgrätz VII-688c**
- ouch, William la, Bishop of York XV-734b**
- ouche, John de la, Bishop of Landaff IX-316b**
- Robert. See** **Curzon**
- ozimus, periodical XIV-329a**
- Abbot of La Trappe VI-535d**
- Metropolitan of Moscow X-594d**
- Saiot, Bishop of Syracuse, Sicily IX-377b**
- redna, Johann Vitz von, Bishop of Grosswarden VI-140b**
- rin, euse (1664) II-140b**
- rinks, George, reformer IV-512b**
- Nikias, general IV-512a; VII-55c**
- Peter IV-512b**
- Zrvan Akarana II-154c; IV-408c; 409a**
- Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel VII-364a; on introduction, Biblical VIII-51a; on Psalm titles XII-537a; on Tobias, Book of XIV-752c**
- Zuber, Athanasius, Vicar Apostolic of Patna I-316d**
- Zubieta, Ramón, Prefect Apostolic of Urubamba XV-230c; XVI-83a**
- Zubiria y Escalante, Antonio, Bishop of Durango V-208d**
- Manzanera, Santiago, Archbishop of Durango V-208d**
- Zucca, Francesco, mosaicist XIII-173a**
- Zuccala, professor, Marchesi's list of IX-643d**
- Zuccaro, Federico, artist, Accademia di S. Luca I-88b; and Barocci II-303c; and Caracci III-345b; Howard's portrait VII-503b; S. Caterina del Funari, works in XIII-174b; S. Marcellio XIII-171d; S. Prassede XIII-173c; Vatican XV-279b; 279d; and Tituretto XIV-737d**
- Gerdeio, artist XI-401c; Nepi Cathedral, paintings in X-750b; Vatican XV-278b; 286c; 297d; Villa d'Este XIV-747b**
- Zuccati, Bartolommeo, jurist XV-38c**
- Sebastian, mosaicist X-589d; in Vatican XIV-420c**
- Zucchelli, explorations VI-452a**
- Zuccherro. See** **Zuccaro**
- ZUCCHETTO XV-765d; I-19d; in Mass XIII-141b; privilege of, Tortosa XIV-785d**
- Zucchi, Antonio VII-610b**
- Francesco, mosaicist X-590a**
- Joseph II-230a**
- Zuckerman, W. XIV-788a**
- Zuda, la, palace, Tarazona XIV-502b**
- Zueblin, Socialist XIV-65c**
- Zuentebuch, Duke of Lorraine IX-362d; 363b**
- Zuflichten, Zu densieben, church, Vienna XV-419a**
- Zug, Switzerland IX-407d; XIV-360d; XV-143b; ecclesiastical organization II-340b; institutions II-340d; League XIV-359c; and Lucerne IX-408d; periodicals in XI-691c; St. Oswald, church of II-341a**
- Zuglio, Giovanni da XV-118c**
- Zuhe, in Chibehas folk-lore III-653a**
- Zuidi, Umdwande chief XV-766c**
- Zushosho. See** **Sacred Treasure, Order of the**
- Zukrigi, Jakob, philosopher VII-87a**
- Zukunft, periodical, Switzerland XI-692b**
- Zula, Lambert, Bishop of Cracow XIV-240d**
- Zulah, poet XI-720c**
- ZULIA, DIOCESE OF XV-766a; 330a; 333c**
- Zulaga, President of Mexico X-290c**
- Zulipich. See** **Tobias**
- Zulu, tribe I-182d; VIII-591c; IX-766b; ancestor-worship IV-687d; ethnological classification VII-654d; language VIII-591c; Protestant mission I-187b**
- ZULULAND XV-766b; X-708d; Boers XV-766d; Protestant missions I-188a; war with England XV-766d; XVI-15b**
- Zumaglini, architect XII-665b**
- Zumaraju Nestorian Rite VI-717c**
- ZUMARRAGA, JUAN DE XV-767a; VI-290c; VII-43c; IX-258a; X-256c; 258a; and Beatozoz II-530c; and Franciscaus VI-287d; Inquisition X-263a; 264d; 264b; portrait XV-767b**
- Zunel, Francisco X-198a; disputation II-247c; and Molina II-248a; on Thomism XIV-594a**
- Zung, Leopold XIV-457a**
- Zuriga, Diego de VII-345d; on Coligny XIII-334d**
- Gonzalo de, Bishop of Jaén VIII-267c**
- Juana de IV-398a**
- López de. See** **Stunica**
- ZUR INDIANS XV-768d; VII-754b; XI-58c; XII-555a; religion IV-687b**
- Zunker Parliament, Prussian XII-528d**
- Zupan, head of Serb clan XIII-732a**
- ZURBARAN, FRANCISCO XV-770a; XI-401d; S. Esteban, paintings in XIII-746a; St. Peter Nolasco and St. Raymond (ill.) XI-770; St. Thomas Aquinas (ill.) XV-146c; 670; Urban II and St. Bruno III-16d**
- Zürcher Tagesanzeiger, periodical, Switzerland XI-692a**
- ZURICH XV-770d; 143b; XIV-359d; Anabaptists I-446a; battle (1444) XI-62b; Catholic population III-744a; disputation (1523) V-35c; federal school XIV-361b; Hemmerlin in VII-214c; in League XIV-359c; masonry IX-780b; museum XV-771b; periodicals XI-691c; Protestat alliance XII-705d; as reform centre XII-702d; Socialist Congress (1893) I-452d; Temperance Congress IX-484c; trends (1859) X-700d; XII-78d; Zwingli V-576a; XV-772d**
- Bible XV-373a**
- Fragment III-497a**
- Psalter IX-629d**
- Zurita y Castro, Jerónimo, writer XIV-200a**
- ZURLA, GIACINTO PLACIDO XV-771b; III-206a; VII-6d; and Leo XII-206b**
- Zurlauba, Placid, Abbot of Muri N-643d**
- Zurmühlen, Jodok Hermann von N-638c**
- Zurriago, publication VI-379d**
- Zurstrassen, priest IV-725d**
- Zurück zu Jesu, movement XI-573c**
- Zusmarshausen, battle (1648) XIV-656d**
- Zürich, Alva at I-371b; library I-231d**
- Gerhard of. See** **Gerhard of Züthphen**
- Zutuhli, language I-513d**
- Zuydyk, Clemens Aug. Ant. Heremans, w. See** **Heermans van Zuydyk**
- Zuzim, Palestine VII-432b**
- Zvaigzde, periodical XIV-55d**
- Zvonimir, King of Croatia IV-511a**
- Zrvan Akarana, deity V-530b**
- Zwedes of Culenberg, Bishop of Utrecht XV-246c**
- Zweitalen, abbey XV-717a**
- Zwerg, Johann Baptist, Bishop of Seckau II-131b; XIII-672b; on St. Paul I-607a; at Vatican Council XV-305b**
- Zwerowicz, Stephen Alexander, Bishop of Vilna XV-433a**
- ZWETTL, ABBEY OF XV-771d; VII-195c**
- Zwettel, battle VII-588d**
- Zwiazek Narodowy Polski XII-123b**
- Polek, XI-1208d**
- Sokolów XII-208c**
- Wojsk Polskich XII-208c**
- Zwickau, Abecedarians I-35d; Anabaptists I-446b; church XV-684b; school IV-110a**
- Zwickhard, John, Archbishop of Mainz XI-150b**
- Zwierowicz, Stephen Alexander, Bishop of Sandomir XIII-437b**
- Zwierzynek, Norbertine Nuns XIV-391a**
- Zwijsen, Jan, Archbishop of Utrecht II-625c; XV-247c; foundation III-610b**
- Zwinger, Elektsu, scientist VI-290c**
- Theodore, physician X-129b**
- Zwingli, Bartholomew XV-772a**
- ULRICH XV-772a; 141d; 143b; XII-705c; 767d; XIV-362d; on absolutism I-66c; and Anabaptists I-446a; Anglicanism I-502d; on Antichrist I-561c; on baptism II-265c; and Bucer III-26a; on Christ's omniscience I-215c; Cochleus on I-75c; on communion of saints IV-173d; death IX-452b; debates V-35c; and Eck V-272c; at Einsiedeln V-367d; and Erasmus V-514d; on Eucharist V-574b; 575c; 577a; and Fabel V-741c; and Glarean VI-577b; immortality charge XV-724d; on indulgence for St. Peter's XII-702a; on interest XV-230b; on judgment, private XII-497c; liturgical changes XII-67b; and Luther IX-456d; 458d; on Mass X-12a; and Melancthon X-152b; and Murner X-645c; New Testament III-275d; and Grolanpadding XI-213c; on original sin XI-312d; portrait XV-773b; on Predestinationism XII-378b; Reformation IX-451d; XII-702d; sacraments XII-202b; XII-297b; teachings III-199a; 743c; and Valdes XV-249d; and Wimpfeling XV-649b**
- Zwinglianism IV-287d; VII-387c; and Calvinism XV-143c; in Germany IX-458d; and Lutheranism XII-705d; in Poland XII-708a; and the Reformation IX-451d; ritual XIII-67c; vestments XV-390c**
- Zwizer, Elizabeth, foundress XI-698a**
- ZWIRNER, ERNST FRIEDRICH XV-775c; and Mohr X-432a**
- Zwolle, Grootte at VII-36b; Thomas a Kempis, relics of XI-602c; school I-152d**
- Zwonimir, Duke of Croatia II-123b**
- Zychlinski, Louis XII-207d**
- Theodore XI-688a**
- Zygris, see of XV-60a**
- Zyrynsk, Wencslaus, Archbishop of Mohileff X-429c; XV-432d**
- Zylmans, martyr III-671c; IX-745b**
- Zyroslaus I, Bishop of Breslau II-761b**
- II, Bishop of Breslau II-761c**

Roman numeral indicates volume; arabic, page; a, b, c, d, quarter of page.



Courses of Reading in the Catholic Encyclopedia

The Catholic Encyclopedia is not merely a work of ready reference; it is also a collection of complete treatises on every branch of knowledge that has to do with the doctrine, history and practices of the Catholic Church, or with the activity and achievement of its members. The division and subdivision of these general subjects into articles, and their arrangement alphabetically under titles familiar to the average inquirer makes them easily accessible and rapidly readable. The further analytical selection of topics occurring within the articles themselves and their alphabetical arrangement in the form of an Index is of incalculable service either for ready reference or for thorough and systematic study of any subject treated under several aspects in different parts of the work. This study will be greatly facilitated by grouping together in orderly or logical arrangement all the articles that form a complete treatise or course of reading, in the chief departments of knowledge that make up the contents of the Encyclopedia.

These lists do not exhaust all the courses of reading that might be offered, ethnography, for instance, geography or sociology. Neither do they give every title that might be comprised in them, as this would require duplication of what has already been done in the Analytical Index. Finally, they are not directive lists: to give such lists would make this volume unwieldy and delay its publication. Manuals for this purpose will be duly prepared by the editors and issued from time to time.



Courses of Reading

APOLOGETICS

Apologetics is a theological science which has for its purpose the explanation and defense of the Christian religion.

General view..... I-618

In this general article note the origin of the word, equivalent terms, divisions of the subject and its history in four periods.

The apologist first inquires into the nature of religion, its universality and man's natural capacity to acquire religious ideas.

Religion: Its nature and origin.....	XII-738
Naturism.....	X-717
Animism.....	I-527
Petishism.....	VI- 52
Totemism.....	XIV-789
Deity.....	IV-683
Paganism.....	XI-388
Superstition.....	XIV-339
Idolatry.....	VII-636
Assyria.....	II- 17
Babylonia.....	II-179
Egypt.....	V-343
India.....	VII-727
Hinduism.....	VII-358
Brahminism.....	II-730
Buddhism.....	III- 28
Avesta.....	II-151
Parsis.....	XI-508
China.....	III-668
Confucianism.....	IV-223
Taoism.....	XIV-446
Mithraism.....	X-402

See also, as in Index, *Indian Tribes*.

These various forms, while they show the universality of religion, also show the errors into which the human mind may fall. There follows a study of the foundations of true religion, and of the opposing beliefs or theories.

God: Existence and attributes.....	VI-608
Atheism.....	II- 40
Knowableness (see Agnosticism).....	I-215
Omnipotence.....	XI-251
Infinity.....	VIII-4
Monotheism.....	X-499
Monism.....	X-483
Pantheism.....	XI-447
Emanationism.....	V-397
Creation.....	IV-470
Providence.....	XII-510
Man.....	IX-580
Soul of Man.....	XIV-153
Free-Will.....	VI-259
Immortality.....	VII-687
Evolution.....	V-654
Law, Natural.....	IX- 76

While the basic truths of religion may be discovered by the human reason, God has made known a higher order of truths to be accepted by man.

Revelation.....	XIII- 1
Mystery.....	X-662
Faith.....	V-752
Dogma.....	V- 89
Miracles.....	X-338

Prophecy.....	XII-473
Errors { Naturalism.....	X-714
Rationalism.....	XII-652
Deism.....	IV-679
Bible.....	XIII- 1
Old Testament.....	XV-326
Jews and Judaism.....	VIII-386
Criticism, Biblical.....	IV-491

The revelation begun in the Old Testament and accepted by the Jews is completed in the New Testament, the basis of the Christian religion.

New Testament.....	XV-530
Christianity.....	III-712
Jesus Christ.....	VIII-374
Gospel.....	VI-655
Christology.....	XIV-597
Redemption.....	XII-677
Resurrection.....	XII-789
Apostles.....	I-626
Christian Archaeology.....	III-705
Catacombs.....	III-417
Persecution.....	XI-703

In order to continue the work of redemption, Jesus Christ established a Church, III-744.

The Church of Christ is recognized by certain marks or notes which are found in the Catholic Church alone.

Notes:	
Unity.....	XV-179
Sanctity.....	XIII-428
Catholicity.....	III-449
Apostolicity.....	I-648
To this Church He entrusted the deposit of Faith:	
Rule of Faith.....	V-766
Infallibility.....	VII-790
Tradition.....	XV- 6

He gave the Church a visible organization:

Hierarchy.....	VII-322
Pope.....	XII-260
Bishop.....	II-581
Priesthood.....	XII-409
Jurisdiction.....	VIII-567

As the ordinary means of grace He instituted the Sacraments, XIII-295.

In the course of time divisions arose; hence a number of Christian bodies separated from the Church:

Heresy.....	VII-256
Sect.....	XIII-674
Schism.....	XIII-529
Greek Church.....	VI-752
Protestantism.....	XII-495
Modernism.....	X-415

In spite of these defections, the Church continues her activity for the good of mankind:

Charity.....	III-592
Science.....	XIII-598
Education.....	V-295
Ecclesiastical Art.....	V-249

ART

IN GENERAL

Aesthetics.....	I-174
Assyro-Babylonian.....	II- 17
Pagan.....	XI-390
Catacombs.....	III-422
Byzantine.....	III- 95
Ecclesiastical.....	V-248
Symbolism.....	XIV-376
Animals in Christian Art.....	I-515
Renaissance.....	XII-765

DIVISIONS

Ecclesiastical Architecture.....	V-257
Sculpture.....	XIII-641
Wood Carving.....	XV-698
Ivory.....	VIII-257
Metal-Work.....	X-218
Pulpits.....	XII-563
Brasses, Memorial.....	II-742
Windows.....	XV-653
Stained Glass.....	XIV-241
Mosaics.....	X-584
Painting, Religious.....	XI-395
Music, Ecclesiastical.....	X-648
Embroidery.....	V-400
Lace.....	VIII-729
Tapestry.....	XIV-449
Manuscripts, Illuminated.....	IX-620

I. ARCHITECTURE

Ecclesiastical Architecture.....	V-257
Indian.....	VII-733
Byzantine.....	III- 94
Gothic.....	VI-665
Monastic.....	I- 13
Renaissance.....	XII-765; 769
Barocco.....	II-303
Rococo.....	XIII-106

(For architectural parts such as nave, transept, dome, façade, etc., see Index.)

Development Prior to 1600

Gobban Saer.....	VI-607
St. Bernward.....	II-513
Ernulf.....	V-524
William of Sens.....	XV-638
Nicola Pisano.....	XI- 47
Arnolfo di Cambio.....	I-750
Oreagna.....	XI-275
de Coucy.....	IV-423
Erwin of Steinbach.....	V-526
Alan of Walsingham.....	I-245
Brunellesco.....	III- 8
Ensingen.....	V-479
Simone da Orsenigo.....	XIII-796
Michelozzo di Bartolommeo.....	X-279
Alberti.....	I-263
Ciccione.....	III-768
Ensingen, Caspar.....	V-479
Ensingen, Matthias.....	V-479
Tarisel.....	XIV-457
Bramante.....	II-736
San Gallo, Giuliano da.....	XIII-443
Giocondo.....	VI-653
Amadeo.....	I-375
Ensingen, Vincenz.....	V-479
Borgognone.....	II-685
Sansovino.....	XIII-453
Buonarroti, Michelangelo.....	III- 59
Berruguete.....	II-516
Perruzzi.....	XI-738
Nola.....	XI- 90
Rovezzano.....	XIII-212
Giulio Romano.....	VI-572
San Gallo, Antonio da, the Elder.....	XIII-443
San Gallo, Antonio da, the Younger.....	XIII-444

After 1600

Alessi.....	I-284
Campi, Giulio.....	III-224
Vignola.....	XV-428
Palladio.....	XI-432
Lescot.....	IX-190
l'Orme.....	XI-321
Tibaldi.....	XIV-715
Danti.....	IV-633
Porta.....	XII-283
Fontana.....	VI-126
Maderna.....	IX-512
Juan Bautista de Toledo.....	VIII-531
Jones.....	VIII-500
Berrettini.....	II-516
Mansard.....	IX-609
Bernini.....	II-510
Borromini.....	II-688
Levau.....	IX-205
Perrault.....	XI-701
Fontana.....	VI-126
Mansard.....	IX-609
Neumann.....	X-773
Galilei, Alessandro.....	VI-342
Gau.....	VI-393
Rohault de Fleury.....	XIII-117
Zwirner.....	IX-775
Pugin.....	XII-558
Violet-Le-Duc.....	XV-446
Schmidt.....	XIII-546
Ferstel.....	VI- 50
Bentley.....	II-483

II. PAINTING

Ecclesiastical Art.....	V-248
Painting, Religious.....	XI-395
Symbolism.....	XIV-374
Manuscripts, Illuminated.....	IX-620
Bible Pictures.....	II-546
Monasticism.....	X-463
Preachers, Order of.....	XII-368

Development

(a) Catacombs.....	III-422
Decorations.....	V-249
Frescoes.....	III-708
Early Christian Images.....	VII-665
Orans.....	XI-269
Nimbus.....	XI- 82
(b) Byzantine Art.....	III- 95
(Also consult Index.)	

Before 1600 (North of the Alps)

St. Bernward.....	II-513
Wilhelm of Herle.....	XV-623
Eyck, Hubert van.....	V-732
Eyck, Jan van.....	V-732
Limbourg.....	IX-259
Van der Weyden.....	XV-269
Fouquet.....	VI-161
Ensingen.....	V-479
Memling.....	X-172
Wolgemut.....	XV-684
Schongauer.....	XIII-553
David, Gheeraert.....	IV-642
Lochner.....	IX-319
Joest.....	VIII-420
Holbein.....	VII-385
Vischer.....	XV-475
Ruysh.....	XIII-282
Liesborn, Master of.....	IX-238
Massys.....	X- 37
Engelbrechtsen.....	V-431
Dürer.....	V-209
Gossaert.....	VI-663
Burckmair.....	III- 64
Baldung.....	II-220

Schäufelin	XIII-523	Giorgione	VI-564
Orley	XI-320	Sodoma	XIV- 29
Kalcker	VIII-593	Titian	XIV-742
Coxe	IV-463	Mazzolini	X- 95
Cornelisz	IV-375	Berruguete	II-516
Cousin	IV-453	Lotto	IX-367
Mor	X-555	Peruzzi	XI-738
Cleef, Joost van	IV- 10	Tisio da Garofalo	XIV-739
Cleef, Martin van	IV- 11	Campagnola	III-220
Medulič	X-145	Raphael	XII-640
Calvaert	III-190	Pordenone	XII-280
Bril	II-787	Piombo	XII-104
<i>Before 1600 (South of the Alps)</i>		del Sarto	XIII-478
Nicola Pisano	XI- 47	Torbido	XIV-780
Cimabue	III-771	Ortolano	XI-331
Duccio di Buoninsegna	VI-181	Caldara	III-155
Giotto di Bondone	VI-565	Giulio Romano	VI-572
Martini (Simone Memini)	IX-730	Allegri (Corregio)	I-318
Oragna	XI-275	Imola	VII-693
Gaddi, Taddeo	VI-332	Bonvicino	II-678
Gaddi, Giovanni	VI-332	Clovio	VI- 69
Lorenzetti, Ambrogio	IX-357	<i>After 1600 (North of the Alps)</i>	
Lorenzetti, Pietro	IX-357	Heinz	VII-201
Vanni	XV-272	Kager	VIII-592
Gaddi	VI-332	Janssens	VIII-294
Seannabecchi	XIII-508	Rubens	XIII-214
Gentile da Fabriano	VI-421	Crayer	IV-469
Masolino da Panicale	IX-769	Temiers	XIV-507
Angelico, Fra	I-483	Callot	III-188
Castagno	III-407	van Dyck	V-220
Uccello	XV-117	Audran family	II- 71
Bellini	II-416	Diepenbeeck	IV-786
Masaccio	IX-768	Edelinek family	V-281
Lippi	IX-278	Lorrain	IX-369
Vecchiatta	XV-317	Corneille, Michel	IV-374
San Sepolero	XIII-451	Mignard	X-289
Gozzoli	VI-688	Flemael	VI-100
Vivarin, Bartolommeo	XV-492	Lebrun	IX-106
Vivarin, Antonio	XV-492	Puget	XII-557
Baldovinetti	II-219	Nanteuil	X-682
Bellini, Gentile	II-416	Derregouts family	VII-294
Setignano	XIII-741	Drevet	V-158
Bellini, Giovanni	II-416	La Fosse	VIII-740
Cossa	IV-417	La Hire	VIII-742
Messina	X-215	Jouvenet	VIII-528
Mantegna	IX-610	Corneille, Michel	IV-373
della Robbia	XIII- 95	Corneille, Jean-Baptiste	IV-373
Verrocchio	XV-364	van Cleef, Jan	IV- 10
Matteo da Siena	X- 52	Oppenordt	XV-261
Melozzo da Forl	X-169	Edelinek	V-281
Roselli	XIII-203	Watteau	XV-568
Signorelli	XIII-787	Jeaurat	VIII-328
Perugino	IX-737	Drevet, Pierre Imbert	V-159
Vivarin, Alvise	XV-491	Attiret	II- 61
Botticelli	II-708	Drevet, Claude	V-159
Ghirlandajo	VI-545	Greuze	VII- 29
Montagna, Bartolomeo	X-511	Mengs	X-189
San Gallo family	XIII-443	Charpentier	III-633
da Vinci	XV-440	Kauffmann	VIII-609
Pinturicchio	XII-103	Wachter	XV-521
San Gallo, Antonio da	XIII-443	Frank	VI-235
Borgognone	II-685	Klinkowstrom	VIII-667
Lippi	IX-277	Cornelius	IV-376
Cima da Conegliano	III-772	Ingres	VIII- 8
Credi	IV-476	Heim	VII- 99
Boccaccino, Boccaccio	II-606	Schadow	XIII-518
Costa	IV- 17	Overbeck	XI-362
Crivelli	IV-509	Veit	XV-322
Luini	IX-419	Delaroche	IV-691
Ferrari	VI- 47	Delacroix	IV-689
Oggione	XI-223	Führich	VI-311
Raimondi	XII-634	Gegenbauer	VI-403
Campi	III-224	Schwind	XIII-598
Buonarroti, Michelangelo	III- 59	Schraudolph	XIII-591
Dossi	V-137	Healy	VII-162
Genga	VI-415	Eycken	V-735

Deger.....	IV-677	Maffei.....	IX-522
Flandrin.....	VI- 96	Tiepolo.....	XIV-723
Gallati.....	VI-349	Cignari.....	III-771
Steinle.....	XIV-285	Guardi.....	VII- 49
Seitz.....	XIII-687	Piranesi.....	II-319
Ittenbach.....	VIII-256	Bartolozzi.....	II-319
Nuller.....	X-310	Bayeu y Subias.....	II-358
Meissonier.....	X-149	Goya y Lucientes.....	VI-686
Rethel.....	XII-794	Cosway.....	IV-421
Magaud.....	IV-522	Brumidi.....	III- 8
Millet.....	X-310		
Müller.....	X-629	III. SCULPTURE.....	
Fromentin.....	VI-309	Sculpture.....	XII-641
Puvis de Chavannes.....	XII-584	Catacombs.....	III-424
Wörndle.....	XV-709	Bas-relief.....	II-341
Gaillard.....	VI-335	Wood-Carving.....	XV-698
Tissot.....	XIV-741	Metal Work.....	X-218
Müntz.....	X-640	Pulpit.....	XII-563
		Ivory.....	VIII-257
<i>After 1600 (South of the Alps)</i>		<i>Before 1500</i>	
Carducci.....	III-345	Andrea Pisano.....	I-470
Bordone.....	II-684	Oregna.....	XI-275
Campi.....	III-224	Quercia.....	XII-601
Vargas.....	XV-213	Ghiberti.....	VI-544
Allari family.....	I-325	Ciccioni.....	III-768
Van de Velde.....	XV-270	Robbia.....	XIII- 95
Volterra.....	XV-504	Pollajuolo.....	XII-216
Castello.....	III-409	Majano.....	IX-556
Morales.....	X-551	San Gallo, Giuliano da.....	XIII-443
Franco.....	VI-235	Foppa.....	VI-133
Boccaccino.....	II-607	Sansovino.....	XIII-453
Vasari.....	XV-274	Donatello.....	V-115
Sánchez.....	XIII-427	Buonarroti, Michelangelo.....	III- 59
Tintoretto.....	XIV-737	Juste family.....	VIII-571
Morono.....	X-576	Nola.....	XI- 90
Campi.....	III-224	Rovezzano.....	XIII-212
Navarrete.....	X-723		
Cambiaso, Giovanni.....	III-209	<i>After 1500</i>	
Cambiaso, Luca.....	III-209	Cellini.....	III-489
Cahari (Veronese).....	III-169	Bologna.....	II-641
Baroccio.....	II-303	Danti.....	IV-421
Tibaldi.....	XIV-715	Campagna.....	III-220
Borras.....	II-687	Juan Bautista de Toledo.....	VIII-531
Contarini.....	IV-324	Duquesnoy.....	V-206
Fassignano.....	XI-521	Bernini.....	II-510
Theotocopuli.....	XIV-628	Borromini.....	II-688
Carducci.....	III-345	Cano.....	III-250
Vanni.....	XV-272	Montanes.....	X-520
Jáuregui.....	VIII-325	Canova.....	III-298
Baglioni.....	II-203	Kessels.....	VIII-629
Reni, Guido.....	XII-771	Decker.....	IV-666
Domenichino.....	V-102	Krafft.....	VIII-695
Lanfranco.....	VIII-786	Girardon.....	VI-570
Ribera.....	XIII- 31	Coysevox.....	IV-463
Feti.....	VI- 52	Costou.....	IV-455
Echave.....	V-270	Donner, George Raphael.....	V-131
Berrettini.....	II-516	Donner, Matthäus.....	V-131
Lopez.....	IX-355	Houdon.....	VII-499
Cano.....	III-250	Kessels.....	VIII-629
Grimaldi.....	VI- 35	Achtermann.....	I-104
Sassoferatto.....	XIII-485	Schwanthaler.....	XIII-593
Herrera.....	VII-295	Gasser von Valhorn.....	VI-392
Rosa.....	XIII-183	Knabl.....	VII-669
Castiglione.....	III-410	Mohr.....	X-432
Dolei.....	V- 93	Sibbel.....	XIII-767
Zurbarán.....	XV-170		
Velázquez.....	XV-323	IV. Music.....	
Murillo.....	X-644	(a) Early notation.....	VII- 65
Iriarte.....	VIII-132	Counterpoint.....	IV-436
Marrata.....	IX-636	Canon.....	III-255
Cignani.....	III-770	Harmony.....	VII-139
Meneses.....	X-187	Oratorio.....	XI-270
Giordana.....	VI-564	For the Blind.....	V-313
Gauli.....	VI-397	(b) Music, Ecclesiastical.....	X-648
Pozzo.....	XII-330	Cassiodorus, Influence of.....	III-407
Franceschini.....	VI-205	Ambrosian Chant.....	I-389
Cignani.....	III-771		

Gregorian Chant.....	VI-779	Areadelt.....	I-687
Gregorian Modes.....	X-651	Bathe.....	II-348
Plain Chant.....	XII-144	Aichinger.....	I-233
Prose or Sequence.....	XII-481	Anerio.....	I-475
Neum.....	X-765	Monteverde.....	X-538
Antiphon.....	I-576	Agazzari.....	I-206
Antiphonary.....	{ I-576	Agostini.....	I-221
.....	{ I-578	Carissini.....	III-348
Hymn.....	VII-595	Locke.....	IX-321
Hymnody and Hymnology.....	VII-596	Lully.....	IX-429
(For particular hymns consult Index)		Colonna.....	IV-128
Liturgical Chant.....	IX-304	Steffani.....	XIV-284
Office.....	XI-219	Pitoni.....	XII-110
Office of the Dead.....	XI-220	Scarlatti.....	XIII-515
Mass, Music of the.....	X-1	Adami da Bolsena.....	I-135
Choir.....	III-693	Lotti.....	IX-366
Cantor.....	III-506	Rameau.....	XII-637
Schola Cantorum.....	XIII-547	Tartini.....	XIV-462
Congregational Singing.....	X-653	Rueckers family.....	XIII-220
Musical Instruments.....	X-657	Pergolesi.....	XI-667
Organ.....	XI-297	Arne.....	I-476
Reform.....	X-654; XI-422	Webbe.....	XV-573
Benedictines of Solesmes.....	XIV-133	Casali.....	III-396
Motu Proprio.....	X-649	Gerbert.....	VI-470
Before 1500		Haydn.....	VII-158
St. Cecilia.....	III-473	Albrechtsberger.....	I-270
Boethius.....	II-611	Hayden.....	VII-158
Cassiodorus.....	III-407	Giordani.....	VI-564
Notker Balbulus.....	II-125	Vogler.....	XV-501
Hucbald of St. Amand.....	VII-510	Zingrelli.....	XV-760
Guido of Arezzo.....	VII-65	Viotti.....	XV-447
Bernò, Abbot of Reichenau.....	II-512	Mozart.....	X-623
Walter von der Vogelweide.....	XV-545	Cherubini.....	III-648
Julian of Speyer.....	VIII-558	Van Beethoven.....	XV-265
Engelbert.....	V-430	Choron.....	III-648
d' Okeghem.....	XI-230	Spontini.....	I-235
Agricola.....	I-230	Baini.....	II-209
Déprés.....	IV-738	Aiblinger.....	I-233
Adam of Fulda.....	I-133	Weber.....	XV-514
Petrucci.....	XI-782	Schelble.....	XIII-526
Taverner.....	XIV-466	Anthony.....	I-588
Willart.....	XV-626	Assemayer.....	II-1
Glarean.....	VI-577	Rossini.....	XIII-204
After 1500		Proské.....	XII-486
Animuccia.....	I-530	Lambillotte.....	VIII-759
Shepherd.....	XIII-756	Alfieri.....	I-309
Tallis.....	XIV-435	Berlioz.....	II-495
Zarlino.....	XV-752	Morel.....	X-565
Lassus.....	IX-11	Vico.....	XV-407
Westcott.....	XV-574	Coussemaker.....	IV-453
White.....	XV-612	Thomas.....	XIV-553
Philips.....	XII-21	Liszt.....	IX-285
Byrd.....	III-92	Thalberg.....	XIV-553
Marenzio.....	IX-652	Verdi.....	XV-350
Zaccaroni.....	XV-741	Ambros.....	I-383
Giovannelli.....	VI-568	Gounod.....	VI-683
Anerio.....	I-475	Gilmore.....	VI-561
		Witt.....	XV-678
		Piel.....	XII-79
		Guéranger.....	VII-58
		Rheinberger.....	XIII-18
		Wingham.....	XV-657

EDUCATION

The study of this subject should begin with a general survey of EDUCATION, its nature and purposes. As these have varied in the course of time, the historical development should then be followed, with special reference to the changes brought about by Christianity and the Church. The educational activity of the Church is exhibited in institutions established to meet different needs, in the writings of Catholic educationists, in the work of the teaching Orders, and, during the modern period especially, in the maintenance of a Catholic system of schools supported by voluntary contributions. The essential aim pursued by the Church through twenty centuries is the combination of intellectual education with the moral and religious training.

GENERAL SURVEY

Education

Meaning.....	V-295
Principles.....	V-304
Principles.....	XIII-561
Right to educate.....	XIII-557
Parents, duty of.....	XI-479

HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT

Pre-Christian

Oriental.....	V-296
Greek.....	V-296
Roman.....	V-298
Jewish.....	V-298

Christian

Aim and principles.....	V-300
-------------------------	-------

Institutions

1. Early and Mediæval

Schools

Catechetical.....	V- 76
Catechetical.....	XIII-555
Monastic.....	XIII-555
Cathedral.....	XIII-556
Guild.....	XIII-556
Guild.....	VII- 68
Carlovingian.....	III-349
Aleuin.....	I-276
Arts, Liberal.....	I-760
Benedictine.....	II-456

Universities

Origin and name.....	XV-188
Popes and.....	XV-192
Academic work.....	XV-192
Studies.....	XV-193
Degrees.....	XV-193
Arts, Bachelor of.....	I-757
Arts, Master of.....	I-759
Doctor.....	V- 72

*Foundations**In France*

Paris.....	XI-495
Montpellier.....	X-547
Orléans.....	XI-319
Perpignan.....	XI-701
Angers.....	I-489
Toulouse.....	XIV-797
Avignon.....	II-160
Cahors.....	III-141
Grenoble.....	VII- 28
Caen.....	III-132
Bordeaux.....	II-684
Valence.....	XV-251

In Italy

Bologna.....	II-641
Modena.....	X-414
Reggio.....	XII-718

Padua.....	XI-387
Vercelli.....	XV-348
Roman Court.....	XIII-177
Siena.....	XIII-781
Piacenza.....	XII- 71
Rome.....	XIII-177
Perugia.....	XI-737
Treviso.....	XV- 38
Pisa.....	XII-112
Pavia.....	XI-593
Turin.....	XV- 94
Catania.....	III-430
Salerno.....	XIII-398

In England

Oxford.....	XI-365
Cambridge.....	III-211

In Scotland

St. Andrews.....	XIII-332
Glasgow.....	VI-578
Aberdeen.....	I- 42

In Ireland

Dublin.....	XV-191
-------------	--------

In Spain

Palencia.....	XI-418
Salamanca.....	XIII-392
Seville.....	XIII-746
Valladolid.....	XV-259
Huesca.....	VII-513
Barcelona.....	II-290
Saragossa.....	XIII-470
Avila.....	II-161
Sigüenza.....	XIII-788
Alcalá.....	I-271
Valencia.....	XV-253
Santiago.....	XIII-460

In Germany

Prague.....	XII-342
Vienna.....	XV-421
Heidelberg.....	VII-196
Cologne.....	IV-120
Würzburg.....	XV-720
Leipzig.....	IX-140
Rostock.....	XIII-205
Greifswald.....	VII- 25
Freiburg.....	VI-267
Ingolstadt.....	VIII- 7
Tübingen.....	XV- 83

In Other Countries

Coimbra-Lisbon.....	IV- 95
Cracow.....	IV-465
Louvain.....	IX-391
Upsala.....	XV-208
Copenhagen.....	IV-352

Colleges

General article.....	IV-107
Oxford.....	XI-368
Cambridge.....	III-214

Sorbonne.....	XIV-149
William of Waynflete.....	XV-640
William of Wykeham.....	XV-641
<i>Orders</i>	
Dominicans (Preachers).....	XII-360
Franciscans (Friars Minor).....	VI-285
Brethren of Common Life.....	IV-166
2. Renaissance Period	
General character.....	XII-765
Humanism.....	VII-538
Universities.....	XV-194
Erasmus.....	V-514
Colet.....	IV-98
Vittorino da Feltre.....	XV-490
Vegio.....	XV-320
Valla.....	XV-257
Agriola, Rudolph.....	I-231
3. Reformation Period	
Effect on universities.....	XV-195
Melanchthon.....	X-154
4. Post-Reformation Period	
<i>Teaching Orders</i>	
Jesuits (Society of Jesus).....	XIV-81
Ratio Studiorum.....	XII-654
Christian Brothers.....	VIII-56
Parisians (Clerks Regular).....	XIII-588
Port-Royal.....	XII-295
Oratorians.....	XI-274
<i>Seminaries (ecclesiastical):</i>	XIII-694
Saint Sulpice.....	XIII-378
Endists.....	V-596
<i>Universities</i>	
Douai.....	V-138
Dillingen.....	IV-795
Graz.....	VI-733
Innsbruck.....	VIII-24
Breslau.....	II-765
Fulda.....	IV-604
Münster.....	X-639
Spanish-American.....	XV-201
St. Thomas (Manila).....	XIII-381
St. Mark (Lima).....	XIII-365
<i>Colleges</i>	
Irish Colleges on Continent.....	VIII-158
St. Isidore, Rome.....	XIII-352
St. Omer.....	XIII-365
Oscott.....	XI-335
Ushaw.....	XV-233
Stonyhurst.....	XIV-309
Old Hall.....	XI-239
Roman Colleges.....	XIII-131
English College, Rome.....	V-472
Scots College, Rome.....	XIII-632
Irish College, Rome.....	VIII-157
Propaganda, Rome.....	XII-458
Maynooth.....	X-87
5. Modern Period	
<i>Universities</i>	
General statement.....	XV-197
Lille.....	IX-252
Fribourg (Switzerland).....	VI-302
Beirut (Syria).....	II-393
Laval (Canada).....	IX-47
Ottawa.....	XI-352
Other Canadian.....	XV-198
Georgetown.....	VI-458
Catholic University of America.....	III-458
Other American.....	XV-202
Catholic University of Ireland.....	XV-199
Santiago (Chile).....	XIII-460

Colleges

All Hallows.....	I-314
North American, Rome.....	I-423
South American, Rome.....	I-425
American, Louvain.....	I-424
Anima, Rome.....	I-515
St. Bonaventure.....	XIII-339
Mt. St. Mary's.....	X-605
Trinity.....	XV-57

Schools

Apostolic.....	XIII-585
Parochial.....	XIII-561
Australia.....	XIII-562
Canada.....	XIII-563
England.....	XIII-571
Ireland.....	XIII-576
Scotland.....	XIII-578
United States.....	XIII-579

Educationists

Bathe.....	II-348
Beekendorff.....	II-381
Bervanger.....	II-525
Blanchard.....	II-592
Bommel.....	II-645
Bosco.....	II-689
Dupanloup.....	V-202
Errington.....	V-524
Felbiger.....	VI-27
Gaume.....	VI-399
Gaultier.....	VI-398
Gérando.....	VI-465
Girard.....	VI-569
Hogan.....	VII-383
Holmes.....	VII-396
Jacotot.....	VIII-265
St. John Baptist de la Salle.....	VIII-444
Meilleur.....	X-147
Ohler.....	XI-228
Overberg.....	XI-362
Paetler.....	XI-382
St. Peter Fourier.....	XI-767
Pfister.....	XI-786
Rice.....	XIII-40
Rolfus.....	XIII-118
Sailer.....	XIII-328
Salzmann.....	XIII-415
Stöckl.....	XIV-298
Stone.....	XIV-304
Vierthaler.....	XV-425
Kehrein.....	VIII-613
Rosmini.....	XIII-197
Drane.....	V-153

EDUCATION IN SPECIAL LINES

<i>Of Women</i>	XV-694, 696
Convent Schools.....	IV-342
Co-education.....	IV-88
Fénelon.....	VI-35
Campan.....	III-220

*Cf. also Religious Orders**Of Defectives*

Blind.....	V-306
Braille.....	II-735
Itäiy.....	VII-152
Deaf and Dumb.....	V-315
Bonet.....	II-655
Epée.....	V-434
Catholic Educational Association.....	V-305

STATISTICS

See articles on Dioceses.

LEGISLATION

See articles on the different countries and on the separate States of the United States.

HAGIOGRAPHY

Hagiography is the branch of learning that has for its object the history of the saints and their worship

General view.....	VII-106
Beatification and canonization.....	II-364
The Blessed.....	II-597
Confessors.....	IV-215
Martyrs.....	IX-736
Confession.....	IV-214
Martyrology.....	IX-741
Ado of Vienne.....	I-145
St. Aengus the Culdee.....	I-173
Usuard.....	XV-235
Persecutions.....	XI-703
Coptic persecutions.....	XI-707
Acts of the Martyrs.....	IX-742
Legends of the Saints.....	IX-128
Barlaam and Josaphat.....	II-297
Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ.....	I-111
Acta Triadis Thaumaturge.....	I-111
Twelve Apostles of Erin.....	I-632
Irish Martyrs and Confessors.....	VIII-163
English Martyrs and Confessors.....	V-474
Japanese Martyrs.....	IX-744
Chinese Martyrs.....	IX-746
Martyrs of the Paris Commune.....	IV-168
Martyrs of Gorkum.....	IV-651
Four Crowned Martyrs.....	VI-163
The Forty Martyrs.....	VI-153
The Ten Thousand Martyrs.....	IX-746
Massa Candida.....	X-24
Seven Robbers.....	XIII-742

BIOGRAPHY

The Bollandists.....	II-630
Mabillon.....	IX-479
Jonas of Bobbio.....	VIII-498
Florus.....	VI-121
Smaragdus.....	XIV-58
Symeon Metaphrastes.....	X-225
Osbern.....	XI-335
Lippomano.....	IX-279
Surinus.....	XIV-343
Bridgewater.....	II-783
Ribadeneira.....	XIII-29
Messingham.....	X-217
Colgan.....	IV-99
Baert.....	II-201
Henschen.....	VII-240
Gamans.....	VI-375
Baillet.....	II-206
Bouillart.....	II-711
Butler.....	III-90
de Ram.....	XII-636
Stadler.....	XIV-240
de Buck.....	III-26
O'Hanlon.....	X-217

Lives of the Saints. A complete list of the saints, beati, and venerable servants of God, treated in separate articles in the Encyclopedia is to be found in the Index under the word Hagiography.

HISTORY

GENERAL SURVEY

History.....	VII-365
Criticism, Historical.....	IV-503

INTRODUCTION

A. SOURCES

Gospels.....	VI-655
Acts of the Apostles.....	I-117
Creeds:	
Apostles' Creed.....	I-629
Athanasian Creed.....	II-33
Nicene Creed.....	XI-49
Patrology.....	XI-560
Fathers of the Church.....	VI-1
Migne.....	X-290
Apostolic Fathers.....	I-637
Apostolic Constitutions.....	I-636
Apostolic Church Ordinances.....	I-635
Apocrypha.....	I-601
Councils.....	IV-423
Hardouin.....	VII-135
Labbe.....	VIII-718
Mansi.....	IX-609
Maessen.....	IX-479
Bullarium.....	III-48
Constant.....	IV-454
Regesta.....	XII-715
Concordat.....	IV-196
Corpus Juris Canonici.....	IV-391
Law, Roman.....	IX-79
Capitularies.....	III-310
Martyrs, Acts of the.....	IX-742
Ruinart.....	XIII-223
Le Blant.....	IX-105
Surius.....	XIV-343
Bollandists.....	II-630
Liber Pontificalis.....	IX-224
Liturgies (See Courses of Reading: Liturgy)	

Assemani.....	I-794
Renaudot.....	XII-769
Muratorius.....	X-641
Bona.....	II-645
Durandus.....	V-207
Martène.....	IX-721
Inscriptions.....	VIII-42
Kraus.....	VIII-699

B. AUXILIARY SCIENCES

Languages:

Du Cange.....	V-181
Latin Literature (Christian).....	IX-23
Latin Literature (Classical).....	IX-32
Paleography.....	XI-403
Montfaucon.....	X-539
Documents: Diplomacies.....	V-21
Mabillon.....	IX-479
Toussaint.....	XV-4
Tassin.....	XIV-463
Archæology.....	III-705
Mamachi.....	IX-578
Martigny.....	IX-723
Rio.....	XIII-61
Reusens.....	XII-799
Numismatics.....	XI-152
Heraldry.....	VII-243
Geography.....	VI-447
Gams.....	VI-376
Statistics, Ecclesiastical.....	XIV-269
Chronology (General).....	III-738

C. GENERAL WORKS ON CHURCH HISTORY

Papias.....	XI-457
Hegesippus.....	VII-194
Eusebius.....	V-617
Socrates.....	XIV-118

Sozomen	XIV-165
Theodoret	XIV-574
Theodorus Leotor	XIV-577
Evagrius	V-639
Chronicon Paschale	III-730
Epiphanius	V-504
Leontius	IX-180
John of Ephesus	VIII-470
Moses of Chorene	X-598
Rufinus	XIII-222
Cassiodorus	III-405
Sulpicius Severus	XIV-332
Bede	II-384
Isidore of Seville	VIII-186
Hermann Contractus	VII-266
Lambert of Hersfeld	VIII-758
Sigebert of Gembloux	XIII-783
Otto of Freising	XI-358
Gregory of Tours	VII-18
Fredegarius	VI-251
Paulus Diaconus	XI-591
Flodoard	VI-105
Ordericus Vitalis	XI-278
Bartholomew of Lucca	II-316
Vincent of Beauvais	XV-439
Baronius	II-304
Spondanus	XIV-235
Raynaldi	XII-672
Laderchi	VIII-736
Theiner	XIV-565
Alexander Natalis	I-296
Fleury	VI-103
Tillemont	XIV-724
Bossnet	II-698
Bérault-Bercastel	II-486
Rohrbacher	XIII-117
Pallavicino	XI-426
Zaccaria	XV-740
Orsi	XI-425
Brischar	II-790
Damberger	IV-614
Hefele	VI-191
Hergenroether	VII-262
Döllinger	V-94
Möhler	X-430
Alzog	I-375
Bruck	III-4
Jungmann, Bernard	VIII-566
Funk	VI-322

EARLY CHURCH HISTORY

JESUS CHRIST: See Courses of Reading: Dogmatic Theology, The Incarnation.

FIRST PERIOD (to 313 A.D.)

I. FOUNDATION AND ORGANIZATION OF THE CHURCH

The Church	III-744
Apostles	I-626
St. Peter	XI-744
St. John	VIII-492
St. James the Greater	VIII-279
St. James the Less	VIII-280
St. Matthew	X-56
St. Philip	XI-799
St. Thomas	XII-658
St. Andrew	I-471
St. Bartholomew	II-313
St. Simon Zelotes	XIII-796
St. Jude	VIII-542
Judas Iscariot	VIII-539
St. Paul	XI-567
St. Matthias	X-66
St. Mark	IX-672
St. Luke	IX-420
Judaizers	VIII-537
Council of Jerusalem	VIII-537

Apostolic Churches:

Asia	I-779
Arabia	I-666
Asia Minor	I-787
Edessa	V-282
Abgar	I-42
Syria	XIV-401
Antioch	I-567
Smyrna	XIV-60
Ephesus	V-490
Cyprus	IV-590
Greece	VI-737
Corinth	IV-363
Thessalonica	XIV-633
Philippi	XII-7
Athens	II-43
Galatians	VI-336
Laodicea	VIII-794
Africa	I-186
Egypt	V-351
Alexandria	I-301
Carthage	III-385
Ethiopia	V-566

Popes:

Linus	IX-272
Anacleus	I-446
Clement	IV-12
Evaristus	V-646
Alexander	I-285
Sixtus	XIV-31
Telesphorus	XIV-477
Ilyginus	VII-593
Pius I	XII-126
Anicetus	I-514
Soter	III-144
Eleutherius	V-378
Victor	XV-408
Zephyrinus	XV-756
Callixtus	III-183
Urban I	XV-209
Pontian	XII-229
Antherus	I-553
Fabian	V-742
Cornelius	IV-375
Lucius	IX-411
Stephen	XIV-288
Sixtus II	XIV-31
Dionysius	V-9
Felix	VI-29
Eutychianus	V-638
Caius	III-144
Marcellinus	IX-637
Marcellus	IX-640
Eusebius	V-615
Melchhiades (Miltiades)	X-318
Hierarchy of the Early Church	VII-326
Bishop	II-581
Priest	XII-406, 414
Deacons	IV-647
Diocese	V-1
Province	XII-514
Parish	XI-501

II. LIFE OF THE EARLY CHRISTIANS

Worship and Sacraments:

Sunday	XIV-335
Synaxis	XIV-383
Station Days	XIV-268
Buildings, Ecclesiastical	II-41
Basilicas	III-709
Altar (Christian)	I-462
Diptych	V-22
Ivory	VIII-257
Agape	I-200
Fractio Pams	VI-165
Host	VII-489
Mass	IX-790, X-10

Baptism.....	II-258	Lawrence.....	IX- 89
Confirmation.....	IV-217	Sixtus II.....	XIV- 31
Penance.....	XI-620	Cyprian.....	IV-583
Penance, Public.....	XI-629	Massa Candida.....	X- 24
Extreme Unction.....	V-718	Gallienus.....	VI-366
Marriage.....	IX-704, 708	Aurelian.....	II-108
Instruction:		Diocletian.....	V- 7
Doctrine, Christian.....	IV-475	Agannum (Theban Legion).....	I-205
Homiletics.....	VII-443	Agnes of Rome.....	I-204
Discipline of the Secret.....	V- 32	Lucy.....	IX-414
Catechumens.....	III-430	Pancratius.....	X-751
Apostles' Creed (use of).....	I-632		
Faithful.....	V-769	IV. THE CATACOMBS	
Neophytes.....	X-742	Catacombs.....	III-417
Charity and Social Usage:		Cemetery, Early Roman.....	III-510
Charity.....	III-594	Cells.....	III-488
Collections.....	IV-104	Arcosolium.....	I-699
Offerings.....	XI-217	Lucina, Crypt of.....	IX-410
Deacons.....	IV-647	Fossors.....	VI-155
Deaconesses.....	IV-651	St. Peter, Tomb of.....	XIII-374
Parabolani.....	XI-467	Lamps.....	VIII-770
Regionarii.....	XII-719	Lamp and Lampadarii.....	VIII-768
Widow.....	XV-617	Amphoræ.....	I-439
Agapete.....	I-202	Ampulle.....	I-439
Hair.....	VII-113	Paintings.....	III-708
Hairshirt.....	VII-113	Angels.....	I-485
Encolpion.....	V-412	Orans.....	XI-269
Slavery.....	XIV- 36	Portraits of the Apostles.....	XII-294
Theatre.....	XIV-539	Inscriptions.....	VIII- 42, III-708
The Christian Solitaries:		Graftiti.....	VI-718
Anchorites.....	I-462	Ostraka.....	XI-346
Hermits.....	VII-280	Abercius, Inscription of.....	I- 40
Stylites.....	XIV-317	Ancilla Dei.....	I-463
Laura.....	IX- 39	Symbols:	
Thebaid.....	XIV-561	Symbolism.....	XIV-374
Anthony.....	I-553	Eucharist.....	V-590
Paul the Hermit.....	XI-590	Fish.....	VI- 83
Paul the Simple.....	XI-591	Lamb.....	VIII-755
Pachomius.....	XI-381	Dolphin.....	IV-100
Paphnutius.....	XI-457	Dove.....	V-144
		Anchor.....	I-462
		Palm.....	XI-432
III. THE PERSECUTIONS		V. SCHISMS AND HERESIES	
Persecution.....	XI-703	Schisms:	
Martyr.....	IX-736	Montanists.....	X-521
Martyrology.....	IX-741	Novatian.....	XI-138
Martyrs, Acts of the.....	IX-742	Meletius of Lycopolis.....	X-164
Confessor.....	IV-215	Hippolytus.....	VII-360
Delators.....	IV-691	Heresies:	
Lapsi.....	IX- 1	Simon Magus.....	XIII-797
Libelletici, Libelli.....	IX-211	Ebionites.....	V-242
St. Cyprian.....	IV-583	Elcesaites.....	V-372
Pope Cornelius.....	IV-376	Gnosticism.....	VI-592
Coptic Persecutions.....	XI-707	Cerinthus.....	III-539
Nero.....	X-752	Docetæ.....	V- 70
Domitian.....	V-114	Encratites.....	V-412
Flavia Domitilla.....	VI- 98	Basilides.....	II-326
Glabrio.....	VI-575	Valentinus.....	XV-256
Trajan.....	XV- 15	Bardesanes.....	II-296
Ignatius of Antioch.....	VII-644	Marcionites.....	IX-645
Hadrian.....	VII-104	Manichæism.....	IX-591
The Ten Thousand Martyrs.....	IX-746	Monarchians.....	X-448
Antonius Pius.....	I-586	Melesisedechians.....	X-157
Polycarp.....	XII-219	Paul of Samosata.....	XI-589
Marcus Aurelius.....	II-109	Millenarianism.....	X-307
Blandina.....	II-594	VI. ECCLESIASTICAL WRITERS	
Cecilia.....	III-471	Apostolic Fathers.....	I-637
Commodus.....	IV-166	Didache.....	IV-779
Septimius Severus.....	XIII-721	Barnabas.....	II-299
Felicitas and Perpetua.....	VI- 29	Clement of Rome.....	IV- 12
Maximinus Thrax.....	X- 77	Ignatius of Antioch.....	VII-644
Decius.....	IV-666	Diognetus, Epistle to.....	V- 8
Agatha.....	I-203	Hermas.....	VII-268
Abdon and Sennen.....	I- 32	Didascalia Apostolorum.....	IV-781
Valerian.....	XV-256	Aristides.....	I-712

Justin Martyr.....	VIII-580
Tatian.....	XIV-464
Apollinaris Claudius.....	I-617
Athenagoras.....	II- 42
Theophilus of Antioch.....	XIV-625
St. Irenæus.....	VIII-130
Melito of Sardis.....	X-166
Pantæus.....	XI-446
Clement of Alexandria.....	IV- 45
Origen.....	XI-306
Heraclæus.....	VII-242
Pierius.....	XII- 79
Peter of Alexandria.....	XI-771
Gregory of Neocæsarea.....	VII- 15
Julius Africanus.....	VIII-565
Methodius of Olympus.....	X-243
Pamphilus of Cæsarea.....	XI-436
Tertullian.....	XIV-520
St. Cyprian.....	IV-583
Minucius Felix.....	X-336
Arnobius.....	I-746
Lactantius.....	VIII-736
Commodianus.....	IV-165
Victorinus.....	XV-414

SECOND PERIOD

The Empire:	
Constantine.....	IV-295
Constantinople.....	IV-301
Byzantine Empire.....	III- 96
Julian the Apostate.....	VIII-558
Jovianus.....	VIII-529
Valentinian.....	XV-254
Valens.....	XV-253
Gratian.....	VI-729
Theodosius.....	XIV-577
Justinian.....	VIII-578

Spread of Christianity:

Christendom.....	III-699
Persia.....	XI-712
Armenia.....	I-736
Gregory the Illuminator.....	VII- 23
African Church.....	I-191
Abyssinia.....	I- 75
Edesius and Frumentius.....	V-281
Axum.....	II-163
Europe.....	V-609
Visigoths.....	XV-476
Ostrogoths.....	XI-347
Theodoric the Great.....	XIV-576
Ulfilas.....	XV-120
Vandals.....	XV-268
Franks.....	VI-238
Clovis.....	IV- 70
Clotilda.....	IV- 66
Remigius.....	XII-763
Reims.....	XII-725

England:

Anglo-Saxon Church.....	I-505
Gregory I.....	VI-780
Augustine of Canterbury.....	II- 81
Ethelbert, King of Kent.....	V-553
Canterbury.....	III-299
Court of Arches.....	I-695
Lawrence.....	IX- 90
Edwin of Northumbria.....	V-323
Mollitus.....	X-168
London.....	IX-342
Paulinus.....	XI-585
York.....	XV-733
Justus.....	VIII-586
Rochester.....	XIII-101
Dorchester.....	V-133
Birinus.....	II-578
Aidan.....	I-233

Lindisfarne.....	IX-269
Finan.....	VI- 75
Cuthbert.....	IV-578
Lichfield.....	IX-232
Chad (Ceadda).....	III-470
Oswin.....	XI-349
Oswald.....	XI-348
Aldfrith.....	I-280
Winchester.....	XV-649
Worcester.....	XV-703
Theodore of Tarsus.....	XIV-571
Wilfrid.....	XV-621
Synod of Whitby.....	XV-610
Welsh Church.....	XV-582
Germanus of Auxerre.....	VI-472
Asaph.....	I-766
David.....	IV-640
Gildas.....	VI-557
Iltyd.....	VII-661
Ireland.....	VIII- 98
Druidism.....	V-162
Celestine I.....	III-477
Palladius.....	XI-424
Patrick.....	XI-554
Croagh Patrick.....	IV-509
Loman.....	IX-335
Dichu.....	IV-778
Fiac.....	IV- 66
Benignus.....	II-479
Brigid.....	II-784
Ita.....	VIII-201
Columba.....	IV-136
Adannan.....	I-135
Aidan of Lindisfarne.....	I-233
Columbanus.....	IV-137
Armagh, Book of.....	I-733
Kells, Book of.....	VIII-614
Brehon Laws.....	II-753
Celtic Rite.....	III-493
Culdees.....	IV-563
Aengus.....	I-173
Armagh.....	I-729
Meath.....	X- 97
Ardagh.....	I-699
Clogher.....	IV- 59
Derry.....	VII-742
Down and Connor.....	V-147
Dromore.....	V-160
Kilmore.....	VIII-642
Raphoe.....	XII-647
Cashel.....	III-401
Cloyne.....	IV- 72
Cork.....	IV-370
Kerry.....	VIII-627
Killaloe.....	VIII-641
Limerick.....	IX-262
Ross.....	XIII-201
Waterford and Lismore.....	XV-564
Dublin.....	V-171
Kildare and Leighlin.....	VIII-637
Ferns.....	VI- 45
Ossory.....	XI-342
Tuam.....	XV- 79
Clonfert.....	IV- 64
Achonry.....	I-102
Elphin.....	V-394
Galway.....	VI-373
Killala.....	VIII-640
Irish Schools:	
Armagh.....	I-734
Kildare.....	VIII-636
Aran.....	I-677
Clonard.....	IV- 64
Clonfert.....	IV- 64
Clonmacnoise.....	IV- 65
Derry.....	IV-743
Durrow.....	V-214

Kells	VIII-615
Iona	VIII- 90
Bangor	II-250
Glendalough	VI-582
Lismore	IX-284
Cork	IV-371
Ross	XIII-202
Mayo	X- 89
Tuam	XV- 82
Scotland	XIII-613
Ninian	XI- 84
Columba	IV-136
Glasgow	VI-577
Kentigern	VIII-620
Germany	VI-484
Columbanus	IV-137
Fridolin	VI-303
Gall	VI-346
Kilian	VIII-639
Emmeram	V-405
Rupert	XIII-229
Trier	XV- 42
Niectius	XI- 53

HERESIES AND SCHISMS:

Arius	I-718
Arianism	I-707
Eusebius of Nicomedia	V-623
Nicaea, Council of	XI- 44
Sylvester I.	XIV-370
Hosius of Córdoba	VII-475
Julius I.	VIII-561
Marcellus of Ancyra	IX-642
Eustathius	V-627
Semiarrianism	XIII-693
Liberius	IX-217
Athanasius	I- 35
Lucifer of Cagliari	IX-410
Hilary of Poitiers	VII-349
Eunomianism	V-605
Auxentius of Milan	II-144
Pneumatomachy	XII-174
Donatists	V-121
Miltiades	X-318
Optatus	XI-262
Origen and Origenism	XI-306
Damasus	IV-613
Priscillianism	XII-429
Martin of Tours	IX-732
Siricius	XIV- 26
Innocent I.	VIII- 11
Zosimus	XV-764
Boniface I.	II-658
Celestine I.	III-477
Nestorius and Nestorianism	X-755
Theodore of Mopsuestia	XIV-571
Cyril of Alexandria	IV-592
Ephesus, Council of	V-491
Sixtus III.	XIV- 32
Leo I.	IX-154
Flavian	VI- 98
Eudocia	V-597
Hilary of Arles	VII-349
John of Antioch	VIII-468
Ephesus, Robber Council of	V-495
Dioscurus	V- 19
Pelagius and Pelagianism	XI-604
Semi-pelagianism	XIII-703
Prosper of Aquitaine	XII-487
Faustus of Riez	VI- 19
Fulgentius	VI-316
Monophysites	X-489
Peter Mongus	XI-770
Eutyches	V-631
Eutychianism	V-633
Chalcedon, Council of	III-555
Hilarus	VII-348

Simplicius	XIV- 2
Felix III.	VI- 30
Acacius	I- 82
Gelasius I.	VI-406
Symmachus	XIV-377
Casarius of Arles	III-135
Hormisdas	VII-470
John I.	VIII-421
Felix IV.	VI- 31
Boniface II.	II-660
Dioscorus	V- 18
John II.	VIII-421
Agapetus	I-202
Silverius	XIII-793
Vigilius	XV-427
Three Chapters	XIV-707
Constantinople, Second Council of	IV-308
Monothelitism	X-502
Pelagius I.	XI-602
John III.	VIII-422
Pelagius II.	XI-603
Gregory I.	VI-780
Boniface V.	II-661
Honorius I.	VII-452
John IV.	VIII-422
Theodore I.	XIV-570
Martin I.	IX-723
Eugene I.	V-598
Vitalian	XV-484
Agatho	I-204
Leo II.	IX-157
John V.	VIII-422
Council in Trullo	IV-311
Sergius I.	XIII-728
Constantinople, Third Council of	IV-310
Mohammedanism	X-424
Islam	VIII-190
Monasticism	X-459
Basil	II-330
Simoon Stylite	XIII-795
Benedict	II-467
Subiaco	XIV-321
Monte Cassino	X-526
Placidus	XII-142
States of the Church	XIV-257
Donation of Constantine	V-118
Ecclesiastical Writers:	
Athanasius	II- 35
Cyril of Jerusalem	IV-595
Gregory of Nazianzus	VII- 10
Gregory of Nyssa	VII- 16
Diodorus of Tarsus	V- 8
John Chrysostom	VIII-452
Cyril of Jerusalem	IV-592
Ambrose	I-383
Prudentius	XII-517
Jerome	VIII-341
Augustine	II- 84
Marius Mercator	IX-672
Orosius	XI-322
Eucharis	V-594
Vincent of Lerins	XV-439
Cassian	III-404
Dionysius the Pseudo-Ariopagite	V- 13
Gregory of Tours	VII- 18
Fortunatus	VI-149

MEDIEVAL HISTORY (692-1517)

FIRST PERIOD (692-1073)

Conversion of the Nations:

Frisians:	
Willibrord	XV-645
Utrecht	XV-245
Germany:	
Boniface	II-656
Thuringia	XIV-712

Ewald	V-672
Saxony	XIII-497
Westphalia	XV-601
Willehad	XV-628
Ludger	IX-415
Cologne	IV-116
Münster	X-634
Trier	XV-42
Paderborn	XI-383
Munich-Freising	X-631
Augustburg	II-73
Ratisbon	XII-657
Passau	XI-519
Bamberg	II-242
Eichstätt	V-364
Würzburg	XV-718
Speyer	XIV-214
Freiburg	VI-264
Baden	II-194
Fulda	VI-313
Limburg	IX-260
Mainz	IX-550
Rottenburg	XIII-207
Gnesen-Posen	VI-590
Culm	IV-566
Breslau	II-761
Brandenburg	II-738
Ermland	V-522
Hildesheim	VII-353
Osnabrück	XI-341
Metz	X-247
Strasbourg	XIV-313
Scandinavia:	
Anschar	I-544
Hakon the Good	VII-116
Norway	XI-117
Olaf	XI-234
Sweden	XIV-347
Denmark	IV-722
Iceland	VII-615
Greenland	VI-777
Croatia	IV-510
Servia	XIII-732
Bulgaria	III-46
Moravia	X-561
Cyril and Methodius	IV-592
John VIII	VIII-423
Bohemia	II-613
Poland	XII-181
Lithuania	IX-292
Russia	XIII-253
Hungary	VII-547
<i>The Papacy and the Empire:</i>	
States of the Church	XIV-257
Coronation	IV-381
Capitularies	III-310
Charles Martel	III-629
John VI	VIII-423
John VII	VIII-423
Constantine (Pope)	IV-294
Gregory II	VI-787
Gregory III	VI-789
Aistulph	I-337
Pepin the Short	XI-662
Zachary	XV-743
Stephen II	XIV-288
Paul I	XI-577
Stephen III	XIV-289
Adrian I	I-155
Charlemagne	III-610
Leo III	IX-157
Stephen IV	XIV-289
Paschal I	XI-514
Eugene II	V-598
Gregory IV	VI-789
Sergius II	XIII-728

XVI.—56

Leo IV	IX-159
Joan, Popess	VIII-407
Benedict III	II-427
Nicholas I	XI-54
Adrian II	I-156
John VIII	VIII-423
Formosus	VI-139
John IX	VIII-425
Benedict IV	II-428
John X	VIII-425
John XII	VIII-426
Otto I	XI-354
Benedict V	II-428
John XIII	VIII-427
Otto II	XI-355
Adelaide	I-140
Luitprand	IX-313
Benedict VI	II-428
Crescentius	IV-484
Boniface VII	II-661
Benedict VII	II-428
John XIV	VIII-427
John XV	VIII-427
Hugh Capet	VII-515
Gregory V	VI-790
Otto III	XI-356
Heribert	VII-264
John XVI	VIII-428
Sylvester II	XIV-371
John XVIII	VIII-429
Benedict VIII	II-428
Henry II	VII-227
Odilo	XI-207
Truce of God	XV-68
John XIX	VIII-429
Heribert	VII-264
Benedict IX	II-429
Gregory VI	VI-791
Henry III	VIII-228
Clement II	IV-17
Adalbert	I-126
Damasus II	IV-614
Leo IX	IX-160
Victor II	XV-409
Stephen IX	XIV-290
Nicholas II	XI-55
Alexander II	I-286
Anno	I-511
HERESIES:	
Iconoclasm	VII-620
Gregory II	VI-787
Gregory III	VI-789
Germanus	VI-484
John Damascene	VIII-459
Nicaea, Second Council of	XI-45
Adrian I	I-155
Tarasius	XIV-451
Paschal I	XI-514
Nicephorus	XI-50
Methodius I	X-242
Theodore of Studium	XIV-574
Caroline Books	III-371
Eugene II	V-598
Adoptionism	I-150
Predestinarianism	XII-376
Gottschalk of Orbais	VI-682
Rabanus	XII-619
Hilmar	VII-356
Eriugena	V-519
Eucharistic Controversy:	
Paschasius Radbertus	XI-518
Ratramnus	XII-659
Berengarius of Tours	II-487
Durandus of Troarn	V-208
Guitmund	VII-80
Lanfranc	VIII-784

Paulicians.....	XI-583	Frederick II.....	VI-255
Bogomili.....	II-611	Innocent IV.....	VIII- 17
SCHISM:		Lyons, First General Council of.....	IX-476
Eastern Schism.....	XIII-535	Alexander IV.....	I-287
Greek Schism.....	VI-763	Thomas Becket.....	XIV-676
Photius.....	XII- 43	Assize of Clarendon.....	I-802
Ignatius of Constantinople.....	VII-647	Magna Carta.....	IX-531
Metrophanes of Smyrna.....	X-244	Gregory X.....	VI-798
Nicholas I.....	XI- 54	Rudolf of Habsburg.....	XIII-218
Adrian II.....	I- 56	Lyons, Second General Council of.....	IX-477
Constantinople, Fourth Council of.....	IV-310	Nicholas III.....	XI- 56
John VIII.....	VIII-423	Martin IV.....	IX-724
Marinus I.....	IX-670	Sicilian Vespers.....	XV-384
Michael Cærolarius.....	X-273	Honorius IV.....	VII-450
Azymites.....	II-172	Nicholas IV.....	XI- 57
Leo IX.....	IX-160	Celestine V.....	III-478
Stephen IX.....	XIV-290	Boniface VIII.....	II-662
Pselus.....	XII-545	Colonna Family.....	IV-125
ECCLESIASTICAL WRITERS:		Colonna, Egidio.....	IV-127
Bede.....	II-384	Ausculat Fili.....	II-112
Alcuin.....	I-276	Jubilee.....	VIII-531
Paulus Diaconus.....	XI-591	Philip IV.....	XII- 4
Walafridus Strabo.....	XV-526	Nogaret.....	XI- 89
Haymo.....	VII-160	Bull "Unam Sanctam".....	XV-126
Hroswitha.....	VII-504	CRUSADES:	
Notker Balbulus.....	XI-125	Urban II.....	XV-210
Luitprand.....	IX-313	Bull of the Crusade.....	IV-543
Metaphrastes.....	X-225	Raymond IV.....	XIII-664
SECOND PERIOD (1073-1303)		Peter the Hermit.....	XI-775
Investitures, Conflict of.....	VIII- 84	Godfrey of Bouillon.....	VI-624
Régale.....	XII-712	Tancred.....	XIV-442
Gregory VII.....	VI-790	Jerusalem, Latin Kingdom of.....	VIII-361
Deusdedit, Cardinal.....	IV-760	Assizes of Jerusalem.....	II- 1
Benno.....	II-481	St. Bernard.....	II-498
Bonizo of Sutri.....	II-673	Eugene.....	III-599
Altmann.....	I-367	Suger.....	XIV-326
Guiscard.....	VII- 7	Gregory VIII.....	VI-795
Henry IV.....	VII-231	Clement III.....	III- 18
Matilda of Canossa.....	X- 49	Richard I (Cœur de Lion).....	XIII- 41
Canossa.....	III-298	Innocent III.....	VIII- 13
Guibert of Ravenna.....	VII- 63	Foulque de Neuilly.....	VI-157
Bernold of Constance.....	II-512	Montfort.....	X-540
Anselm of Lucea.....	I-550	Jacques de Vitry.....	VIII-266
Urban II.....	XV-210	Damietta.....	IV-615
Paschal II.....	XI-514	Villehardouin.....	XV-430
Henry V.....	VII-232	Louis IX.....	IX-368
Gelasius II.....	VI-407	Pastoureaux.....	XI-539
Gregory VIII (antipope).....	VI-795	Clement IV.....	IV- 19
Callistus II.....	III-185	Gregory X.....	VI-798
First Lateran Council.....	IX- 16	Joinville.....	VIII-495
William the Conqueror.....	XV-642	HERESIES:	
Anselm.....	I-546	Albigenses.....	I-267
Honorius II.....	VII-456	Alberic of Ostia.....	I-259
Innocent II.....	VIII-12	Montfort.....	X-540
Anacletus II.....	I-447	Raymond VI.....	XII-670
Petrobrusians.....	XI-681	Waldenses.....	XV-527
Second Lateran Council.....	IX- 17	Poor Catholics.....	XII-249
Arnold of Brescia.....	I-747	Innocent.....	III- 16
Eugene III.....	V-599	Pierre de Castelnau.....	XII- 79
Frederick I Barbarossa.....	VI-252	Petrobrusians.....	XI-781
Adrian IV.....	I-156	RELIGIOUS ORDERS:	
Alexander III.....	I-287	Cistercians.....	III-780
Third Lateran Council.....	IX- 17	Cîteaux, Abbey of.....	III-792
Lucius III.....	IX-412	Robert of Molesme.....	XIII- 97
Celestine III.....	III-478	Stephen Harding.....	XIV-290
Henry VI.....	VII-233	Carthusian Order.....	III-388
Innocent III.....	VIII- 13	Bruno.....	III- 14
Albert.....	I-261	Canons Regular.....	III-288
Otto IV.....	XI-357	Premonstratensian Canons.....	XII-387
Frederick II.....	VI-255	Norbert.....	XI-100
Philip II.....	XII- 1	Frauncis of Assisi.....	VI-221
Fourth Lateran Council.....	IX- 18	Fraunciscan Order.....	VI-217
Honorius III.....	VII-457	Friars Minor.....	VI-281
Gregory IX.....	VI-796	Capuchin Friars Minor.....	III-320
		Conventuals.....	IV-341

Clare of Assisi.....	IV- 4
Poor Clares.....	XII-251
Spirituals.....	XIV-230
Angelo Clareno.....	I-484
Ubertino of Casale.....	XV-116
Olivi.....	XI-245
Fraticelli.....	VI-244
Dominic.....	V-106
Preachers, Order of.....	XII-354
Carmelite Order.....	III-354
Simon Stock.....	XIII-800
Augustinians (Hermits of St. Augustine).....	VII-281
Servites.....	XIII-736
Trinitarians.....	XV- 45
Felix of Valois.....	VI- 33
Mercedarians.....	X-197
Peter Nolasco.....	XI-770
Beguines; Beghards.....	II-389
Third Orders.....	XIV-637
Mendicant Friars.....	X-183
Military Orders.....	X-304
Templars.....	XIV-493
Clement V.....	IV- 21
Philip IV.....	XII- 4
Nogaret.....	XI- 89
Molai.....	X-433
Vienne, Council of.....	XV-423
Christ, Order of.....	III-698
Montessa, Order of.....	X-534
Aviz.....	II-161
Calatrava.....	III-149
Alcántara.....	I-271
Hospitallers of St. John.....	VII-477
Aubusson.....	II- 67
La Valette.....	IX- 47
Malta.....	IX-574
Teutonic Order.....	XIV-541
Herman of Salza.....	VII-267
St. James of Compostela.....	XIII-353
St. Lazarus.....	IX- 96
Holy Ghost.....	VII-415
St. Michael.....	X-272
Holy Sepulchre.....	VII-427
Knights of the Cross.....	VIII-671
St. Hubert.....	VII-548
Bethlehemites.....	II-534
Scientific Movement:	
Scholasticism.....	XIII-548
Universities.....	XV-188

(See also Courses of Reading in Philosophy and Education.)

THIRD PERIOD (1303-1517)

The Popes at Avignon:	
Clement V.....	IV- 20
Avignon.....	II-158
Council of Vienne.....	XV-423
John XXII.....	VIII-431
Spirituals.....	XIV-230
Marcellus of Padua.....	IX-719
John of Janduno.....	VIII-473
Benedict XII.....	II-430
Clement VI.....	III- 23
Innocent VI.....	VIII- 18
Gil de Albornoz.....	VI-558
Rienzi.....	XIII- 52
Bulla Aurea.....	III- 48
Urban V.....	XV-214
Gregory XI.....	VI-799
Catherine of Siena.....	III-447
Schism, Western.....	XIII-539
Urban VI.....	XV-216
Robert of Geneva.....	XIII- 96
Catherine of Sweden.....	III-418
Boniface IX.....	II-670

D'Ailly.....	I-235
Vincent Ferrer.....	XV-437
Gerson.....	VI-530
John Parvus.....	VIII-482
Benedict XIII.....	II-431
Innocent VII.....	VIII- 19
Gregory XII.....	VII- 1
Pisa, Council of.....	XII-112
Alexander V.....	I-288
Clémanges.....	IV- 11
John XXIII.....	VIII-434
Sigismund.....	XIII-784
Constance, Council of.....	IV-288
Martin V.....	IX-725
Cesarini.....	III-546

ATTEMPTS AT REUNION:

Greek Church.....	VI-765
Union.....	XV-446
Council of Lyons (1274).....	IX-477
Gregory X.....	VI-798
Council of Florence.....	VI- 3
Filioque.....	VI- 74
Eugene IV.....	V-601
Bessarion.....	II-527
Albergati.....	I-258
Isidore of Thessalonica.....	VIII-188
John of Ragusa.....	VIII-476
Basle, Council of.....	II-334
Ferrara, Council of.....	VI- 47
Florence, Council of.....	VI-111
Felix V.....	VI- 31
Pragmatic Sanction (II).....	XII-333
The Renaissance.....	XII-765
Nicholas V.....	XI- 58
Nicholas of Cusa.....	XI- 60
Callistus III.....	III-188
Hunyady.....	VII-564
John Capistran.....	VIII-452
Joan of Arc.....	VIII-409
Pius II.....	XII-126
Bessarion.....	II-527
Matthias Corvinus.....	X- 66
Gregory of Heimburg.....	VII- 10
Paul II.....	XI-578
Sixtus IV.....	XIV- 32
Innocent VIII.....	VIII- 19
Alexander VI.....	I-289
Julius II.....	VIII-562
Fifth Lateran Council.....	IX- 18
Leo X.....	IX-162

HERETICAL AND REFORM MOVEMENTS:

Wyclif.....	XV-722
Lollards.....	IX-333
Hus and Hussites.....	VII-584
Utraquism.....	XV-241
Flagellants.....	VI- 89
Inquisition in Spain.....	VIII- 36
Torquemada.....	XIV-783
Thomas a Kempis.....	XIV-661
Ximenes de Cisneros.....	XV-729
Gerson.....	VI-530
Vincent Ferrer.....	XV-437
Savonarola.....	XIII-490

MEDIEVAL LIFE

Middle Ages.....	X-285
Annals.....	I-531
Chartulary.....	III-637
Itineraries.....	VIII-254
Legends.....	IX-121
Gesta Romanorum.....	VI-539
Religion:	
Versions of the Bible.....	XV-367

		MODERN HISTORY	
		FIRST PERIOD (1517-1789)	
Prayer Books.	XII-350	The Reformation.	XII-700
Primer.	XII-425	Protestantism.	XII-495
Picture Bibles.	II-546	Protestant Confessions of Faith.	V-760
Biblia Pauperum.	II-547	Fundamental Articles.	VI-319
Bestiaries.	II-529	Protestant Rites.	XIII-66
Religious Instruction.	V-78	Luther.	IX-438
Jubilee.	VIII-531	Lutheranism.	IX-458
Pilgrimages.	XII-85	Wittenberg.	XV-678
Easter Customs.	V-227	Leo X.	IX-162
Christmas Customs.	III-727	Cajetan.	III-145
Chantry.	III-597	Tetzel.	XIV-539
Rosary.	XIII-184	Eck.	V-271
Beads.	II-361	Cochlaus.	IV-79
Miracle Plays.	X-448	Discussions.	V-35
Passion Plays.	XI-531	Melanchthon.	X-151
Moralities.	X-557	Erasmus.	V-510
Boy-Bishop.	II-725	Adrian VI.	I-159
Dance of Death.	IV-617	Chieregati.	III-658
Asses, Feast of.	I-798	Clement VII.	IV-24
Fools, Feast of.	VI-132	Campeggio.	III-223
Ecclesiastical Art.	V-248	Peasants, War of the.	XI-597
Gothic Architecture.	VI-665	Speyer.	XIV-214
Wood-Carving.	XV-698	Charles V.	III-625
Stalls.	XIV-243	Augsburg.	II-75
Metal Work.	X-218	Smalkaldic League.	XIV-58
Ivory.	VIII-257	Anabaptists.	I-445
Medals.	X-112	Interims.	VIII-77
Mosaics.	X-584	Zwingli.	XV-772
Stained Glass.	XIV-241	Æcolampadius.	XI-213
Tapestry.	XIV-449	Calvin.	III-195
Organ.	XI-297	Calvinism.	III-198
Bells.	II-418	Switzerland.	XIV-362
Charity.	III-597	Francis I.	VI-207
Poor, Care of.	XII-238	Guise, House of.	VII-74
Hospice.	VII-475	Catherine de' Medici.	III-443
Bernard of Menthon.	II-503	Colloquy at Poissy.	V-36
Hospitals.	VII-480	Huguenots.	VII-527
Hospitallers.	VII-476	Lefèvre d'Étaples.	IX-114
Insane, Care of.	VIII-38	St. Bartholomew's Day.	XIII-333
Leprosy.	IX-184	League.	IX-98
Foundling Asylums.	VI-159	Henry IV.	VII-225
Monastic Occupations.	X-462	England.	V-445
Scriptorium.	XIII-635	Henry VIII.	VII-222
Manuscripts.	IX-614	Clement VII.	IV-24
Manuscripts, Illuminated.	IX-620	Warham.	XV-554
Gutenberg.	VII-90	Wolsey.	XV-685
Schools.	XIII-554	Campeggio.	III-223
Carlovingian Schools.	III-349	Thomas More.	XIV-689
Universities.	XV-188	John Fisher.	VIII-462
Arts, Bachelor of.	I-756	John Forest.	VIII-463
Arts, Master of.	I-759	Pole.	XII-201
Arts, Faculty of.	I-757	Oath of Supremacy.	XI-177
Physics.	XII-47	Anglicanism.	I-498
Geography.	VI-447	Anglican Orders.	I-491
Libraries.	IX-227	Book of Common Prayer.	II-678
Arts, Seven Liberal.	I-760	Mary Tudor.	IX-766
Latin Literature.	IX-26	Marian Priests.	IX-661
Astrology.	II-18	Armada.	I-727
Medicine.	X-125	Book of Martyrs.	II-681
Anatomy.	I-458	Penal Laws.	XI-611
Education of the Blind.	V-306	Treason, Accusations of.	XV-26
Feudalism.	VI-58	Uniformity Acts.	XV-127
Tenure.	XIV-512	Gunpowder Plot.	VII-81
Land Tenure.	VIII-775	Oath of Allegiance.	XI-177
Mortmain.	X-579	Oath of Abjuration.	XI-179
Chivalry.	III-691	Oates's Plot.	XI-171
Military Orders.	X-304	Test Oath.	XI-179
Guilds.	VII-66	English Confessors and Martyrs.	X-474
Slavery.	XIV-36	Monasteries, Suppression of.	X-455
Benefit of Clergy.	II-476	Royal Declaration.	XIII-213
Sanctuary.	XIII-430	Scotland.	XIII-619
Montes Pietatis.	X-534	Knox.	VIII-680
Usury.	X-235	Established Church of Scotland.	XIII-627
Jews.	VIII-390	Mary Queen of Scots.	IX-761
Witchcraft.	XI-674		
Ordeals.	XI-276		

Beaton, David	II-372
Beaton, James	II-374
Leslie	IX-191
Winzet	XV-659
Hay, Edmund	VII-157
Abercromby, Robert	I-41
Penal Laws	XI-614
Ireland	VIII-102
Penal Laws	XI-614
Walsh, William	XV-542
O'Hurley	XI-228
O'Hely	XI-225
Tanner, Edmund	XIV-444
O'Herlahy	XI-225
Creagh	IV-469
Kenraghty	VIII-617
O'Neill, Hugh	XI-252
O'Neill, Owen Roe	XI-253
Plunket, Oliver	XII-169
Irish Confessors and Martyrs	VIII-163
Irish College, Rome	VIII-157
Malone	IX-573
Irish Colleges	VIII-158
Act of Settlement	I-112
Counter-Reformation	IV-437
Council of Trent	XV-30
Paul III	XI-579
Julius III	VIII-564
Paul IV	XI-581
Sirleto	XIV-27
Pius IV	XII-129
Charles Borromeo	III-619
Pius V	XII-130
Gregory XIII	VII-1
Calendar Reform	III-168
Sixtus V	XIV-33
Clement VIII	IV-27
Paul V	XI-581
Gregory XV	VII-4
Urban VIII	XV-218
Gahlei	VI-342
Thirty Years War	XIV-618

England:

Old Chapter	XI-236
Bishop, William II	II-589
Smith, Richard	XIV-59
Panzani	XI-450
Ward, Mary	XV-551
Holden	VII-385
White (Blackloc)	XV-613
Didby, George	IV-791
Howard, Philip Thomas	VII-502
Howard, William	VII-504
Ellis	V-392
Gifford	VI-551
Revolution, English	XIII-7
Petre	XI-780
Challoner	III-561
Butler, Alban	III-90
Ervington	V-524
Berington, Charles	II-490
Talbot, James	XIV-432
Hornycold	VII-471
Talbot, Thomas	XIV-434
Walmesley	XV-539
Cisalpine Club	III-780
Roman Catholic Relief Bill	XIII-123
Gordon Riots	VI-649

Ireland:

Coury	IV-261
Wadding	XV-521
Keating	XVI-48

Walsh, Peter	XV-541
Rinuceini	XIII-61
MacMahon	XVI-58
Searampi	XIII-514
O'Daly	XI-205
Fleming, Patrick	VI-100
Fleming, Thomas	VI-101
O'Reilly, Edmund	XI-293
Talbot, Peter	XIV-432
Molyneux	X-446
Moore, Michael	X-553
Butler, Mary Joseph	III-91
O'Bruidair	XI-193
Sarsfield	XIII-478
O'Carolan	XI-195
MacGeoghegan	IX-493
Burke (De Burgo)	III-79
Dublin	V-176
Troy	XV-66
Moylan	X-609
Irish Oath of 1774	XI-179
Relief Bill	XIII-125
Curry	IV-573
O'Connor	XI-203
O'Leary	XI-240

France:

Richelieu	XIII-47
Caussin	III-167
Leclerc du Tremblay	IX-108
Sirmond	XIV-27
Mazarin	X-92
Louis XIV	IX-371
Fleury, André	VI-103
Maintenon	IX-548
Le Tellier	IX-200
Noailles	XI-85
Assemblies of French Clergy	I-795
Régale	XII-712
Innocent XI	VIII-21
Bossuet	II-698
Choiseul du Plessis-Praslin	III-695
Fénelon	VI-35
Guyon	VII-92
Gallicanism	VI-351
Innocent XII	VIII-22
Jansenius and Jansenism	VIII-285
Port-Royal	XII-295
Duvergier d'Hauranne	V-218
Arnauld	I-742
Pascal	XI-511
Nicole	VI-68
Vineam Domini	XV-445
Quesnel	XII-601
Unigenitus	XV-128
Bérulle	II-524
Oratory	XI-274
Vincent de Paul	XV-431
Mission (Lazarists)	X-357
Sisters of Charity	III-605
Le Gras	IX-133
Francis de Sales	VI-220
Jane Frances de Chantal	VIII-282
Visitation	XV-481
Olier	XI-240
Saint-Sulpice	XIII-378
John Baptist de La Salle	VIII-444
Brothers of the Christian Schools	VIII-56
Feuillants	VI-64
Trappists	XV-24
Rancé	XII-639
Montesquieu	X-536
Encyclopedists	V-418
Revolution, French	XIII-9
Marie-Antoinette	IX-665
Theophilanthropists	XIV-624

Talleyrand	XIV-434	Ward, William George	XV-552
Royer-Collard	XIII-213	Manning	IX-604
Boisgelin	II-624	Wilberforce	XV-620
La Rochefoucauld	IX-5	Palmer	XI-430
		Bellasis	II-413
		Ryder	XIII-283
SECOND PERIOD (1789—)		Spencer	XIV-214
<i>France</i>		Bridgett	II-782
Napoleon I.	VI-172	Westminster	XV-592
Pius VI.	X-687	Vaughan	XV-311
Pius VII.	XII-131	Westminster Cathedral	XV-599
Consalvi	XII-132	Bentley	II-483
Concordat of 1801	IV-262	Russell, Charles	XIII-230
Organic Articles	IV-204	Northampton	XI-107
Caprara	I-756	Nottingham	XI-133
Fesch	III-313	Portsmouth	XII-296
Pacca	VI-51	Southwark	XIV-162
Frayssinous	XI-380	Birmingham	II-578
Belloy	VI-251	Clifton	IV-58
Maury	II-418	Newport	XI-18
Mazenod	X-72	Plymouth	XII-171
Barral	X-94	Shrewsbury	XIII-759
Emery	II-307	Menavia	X-187
Boulogne	V-401	Liverpool	IX-314
Metternich	II-714	Hexham and Newcastle	VII-318
de Broglie, M. J.	X-245	Leeds	IX-112
de Maistre	II-796	Middlesborough	X-286
Joubert	IX-554	Salford	XIII-399
Affre	VIII-526	Romanos Pontiffes	XIII-154
Chateaubriand	I-180	<i>Ireland</i>	VIII-107
de Ravignan	III-640	Troy	XV-66
Dupanloup	XII-667	Maynooth College	X-87
Montalembert	V-202	Hussey	VII-590
de Bonald, Cardinal	X-513	Veto, Royal	XV-392
de Lamennais	II-647	Christian Brothers of Ireland	III-710
La Luzerne	VIII-762	Rice	XIII-40
Guérin, Georges-Maurice de	VIII-753	O'Connell, Daniel	XI-200
Gerbet	VII-60	O'Loghlen	XI-248
Lacordaire	VI-470	Doyle, James W.	V-151
Falloux du Coudray	VIII-732	Sheil	XIII-754
Ozanam	V-772	Mac Hale	IX-499
Guéranger	XI-378	Murray, Daniel	X-646
Litré	VII-58	Mathew	X-47
Veillot	IX-295	Moore, Thomas	X-553
Gratry	XV-394	MacNeven	IX-506
Gaume	VI-731	MacCarthy, Nicholas T.	IX-485
Pic	VI-398	Croly	IV-514
Napoleon III.	XII-76	Cullen	IV-564
Thiers	X-699	McCabe	IX-484
Commune, Martyrs of the	XIV-635	Croke	IV-514
Darboy	IV-168	O'Donovan	XI-210
MacMahon	IV-634	O'Curry	XI-205
Lavigerie	IX-504	Griffin	VII-32
Perraud	IX-50	Prout	XII-504
Lourdes	XI-701	Walsh, Edward	XV-540
<i>England</i>	IX-389	Murray, Patrick	X-646
Oscott	II-453	Warde, Mary F. X.	XV-553
Walsh, Thomas	XI-335	Russell, Charles W.	XIII-231
Weedall	XV-541	Meehan	X-145
Ushaw College	XV-575	O'Hagan, Thomas	XI-224
Eyre	XV-233	Dalton	IV-609
Stonyhurst College	V-736	Duffy	V-187
Old Hall	XIV-309	MacCarthy, Denis F.	IX-484
Milner	XI-239	Keon	VIII-626
Veto	X-315	O'Hagan, John	XI-224
Plowden, Charles	XV-392	O'Reilly, Myles	XI-294
Poynter	XII-167	Kiekhani	XVI-49
Weld	XII-330	Brady, William M.	II-727
Gradwell	XV-578	Kavanagh, Julia	VIII-113
Baines	VI-718	Burke, Thomas N.	III-80
Griffiths	II-207	Sullivan, Alexander	XIV-329
Wiseman	VII-33	MacCarthy, Bartholomew	XVI-57
Ullathorne	XV-670	Molloy, Gerald	X-442
Lingard	XV-121	Moore, Arthur	X-552
Husenbeth	IX-270	O'Growney	XI-224
Oxford Movement	VII-589	MacCarthy, Justin	XVI-57
Newman	XI-370	All Hallows College	I-314
Pusey	X-794		
	XII-582		

Bedford, Henry	II-386
Catholic University of Ireland	XV-199
University College, Dublin	XV-200
<i>Germany</i>	VI-506
Prussia	XII-525
Holy Alliance	VII-398
Metternich	X-245
Von Schlegel	XIII-541
Görres, J. J.	VI-652
Müller, Adam	X-626
Möhler	X-430
Jareke	VIII-323
Radowitz	XII-631
Audlan	I-468
Buss	III-88
Günther	VIII-703
Hermes	VIII-276
Döllinger	V-94
Kuhn	VIII-703
Hefele	VII-191
Droste-Viehering	V-161
Von Geissel	VI-405
Von Dunin	V-192
Gesellenvereine	VI-538
Ketteler	VIII-629
Von Vicari	XV-403
Jörg	VIII-502
Hettinger	VII-307
Mallinckrodt	IX-571
Reichensberger, August	XII-723
Reichensberger, Peter	XII-724
Kulturkampf	VIII-703
Schorlemer-Alst	XIII-588
Windthorst	XV-655
Heeremann v. Zydwyk	VII-190

AMERICA

Period of Discovery

America	I-409
Pre-Columbian Discovery	I-416
Adam of Bremen	I-132
Greenland	VI-777
St. Brendan	II-758
Behaim, Martin	II-391
D'Ailly	I-235
Columbus	IV-140
Pérez	XI-664
Isabella	VII-177
Ojeda	XI-230
San Salvador	XIII-450
Arawaks	I-680
Caribs	III-348
Cuba	IV-558
Havana	VII-153
Haiti	VII-114
Bahama Islands	II-204
Porto Rico	XII-291
Santo Domingo	XIII-463
Jamaica	VIII-270
Martinique	IX-731
Vespucci	XV-384
Waldseemüller	XV-531
Cabot	XII-126
Balboa	II-216

Missionary Period

Indians	VII-747
Missions, Catholic Indian	X-384
Friars Minor in America	VI-298
Jesuit Missions	XIV-95
Dominican Missions	XII-368G

Spanish

Florida	VI-115
Ponce de León	XII-228
Timucua Indians	XIV-733
Pareja	XII-478
Cancer de Barbastro	III-244

New Mexico	XI-1
Pueblo Indians	XII-554
Coronado	IV-379
Espejo	V-541
Padilla	XI-385
Benavides	II-427
Texas	XIV-545
Cabeza de Vaca	III-126
Margil	IX-657
Tonkawa Indians	XIV-778
Arizona	I-719
Kino	VIII-660
San Xavier del Bac	XIII-464
California	III-170
Cabrillo	III-128
California Missions	III-177
Mission Indians	X-369
Serra	XIII-730
Salvatierra	XIII-406

French

Maine	IX-545
Abenakis	I-39
Penobscot Indians	XI-644
Biard	II-541
Massé	X-30
Druliettes	V-164
Râle	XII-635
New York	XI-32
Iroquois	VIII-168
Jogues	VIII-420
Goupil	VI-684
Bressani	II-776
Seneca	XIII-714
Le Moyne, Simon	IX-149
Chaumonot	III-645
Dablon	IV-601
Frémin	VI-271
Bruyas	III-24
Pierron	XII-80
Garnier, Julien	VI-389
de Carheil	III-347
de Lamberville	VIII-759
Dongan	V-130
Denonville	IV-732

The Northwest

Ménard, René	X-178
Illinois Indians	VII-660
Allouez	I-326
Marquette	IX-690
Sioux Indians	XIV-17
Joliet	VIII-496
Miami Indians	X-271
La Salle, René	IX-9
Hennepin	VII-215
Membre	X-172
Bailloquet	II-207
Kaskaskia Indians	VIII-608
Gravier	VI-732
Cadillac	III-131
Charlevoix	III-631
Louisiana	IX-378
Choctaw Indians	III-692
Creeks	III-479
Yazoo Indians	XV-732
St. Cosme	XIV-343
Iberville	VII-614
Bienville	II-560
Baudouin	II-351
Doutreleau	V-144
Sieni	XIII-782
New Orleans	XI-5

English

Maryland	IX-755
Calvert	III-193
White	XV-610

Fisher.....	VI- 83	Corrigan.....	IV-395
Piscataway Indians.....	XII-114	New York State.....	XI- 29
Ashton.....	I-776	Dongan.....	V-130
Carroll, Daniel.....	III-381	Albany.....	I-256
Pennsylvania.....	XII-642	Brooklyn.....	II-798
Gallitzin.....	VI-367	Buffalo.....	III- 37
New Jersey.....	X-792	Newark.....	X-779
Virginia.....	XV-455	Ogdensburg.....	XI-222
<i>War of Independence</i>	XV-162	Rochester.....	XIII-102
Carroll, Charles.....	III-380	McQuaid.....	IX-507
Moylan, Stephen.....	X-609	Syracuse.....	XIV-397
Rochambeau.....	XIII-101	Trenton.....	XV- 37
Du Caudray.....	V-183	New Jersey.....	X-790
De Grasse.....	VI-728	Philadelphia.....	XI-793
Barry.....	II-310	Egan.....	V-324
D'Estaing.....	V-548	Cornell.....	IV-349
Pulaski.....	XII-561	Kenrick, F. P.....	VIII-618
Kosciusko.....	VIII-694	Neumann.....	X-773
THE ORGANIZED CHURCH		Ryan.....	XIII-282
Baltimore.....	II-228	Pennsylvania.....	XI-638
Plenary Councils.....	II-235	Gallitzin.....	VI-367
Provincial Councils.....	II-239	Pittsburgh.....	XII-121
Carroll, Charles.....	III-379	Erie.....	V-518
Carroll, Daniel.....	III-381	Harrisburg.....	VII-143
Carroll, John.....	III-581	Seranton.....	XIII-633
Walmsley.....	XV-539	Altoona.....	I-368
Neale.....	X-728	Cincinnati.....	III-773
Marechal.....	IX-651	Purcell.....	XII-570
Eccleston, Samuel.....	V-269	Elder.....	V-373
Kenrick, F. P.....	VIII-618	Ohio.....	XI-225
Bedini.....	II-387	Louisville.....	IX-386
Spalding.....	XIV-208	Flaget.....	VI- 93
Bayley.....	II-359	Nerineckx.....	X-752
Maryland.....	IX-755	Badin.....	II-200
North Carolina.....	XI-108	Kentucky.....	VIII-620
St. Augustine (Florida).....	VI-115	Detroit.....	IX-758
Verot.....	XV-363	Cadillac.....	III-131
Richmond.....	XIII- 50	Borgess.....	II-684
Virginia.....	XV-451	Michigan.....	X-280
Van de Vyver.....	XV-270	Indianapolis.....	VII-744
Charleston.....	III-630	Gibault.....	VI-548
South Carolina.....	XIV-157	Bruté.....	III- 24
England, John.....	V-470	Bazin.....	II-361
Savannah.....	XIII-488	Indiana.....	VII-738
Barry, John.....	II-311	Nashville.....	X-704
Persico.....	XI-725	Tennessee.....	XIV-508
Becker.....	II-382	Cleveland.....	IV- 55
Georgia.....	VI-460	Covington.....	IV-462
Wheeling.....	XV-608	Fort Wayne.....	VI-150
West Virginia.....	XV-605	Columbus.....	IV-149
Wilmington.....	XV-646	Rosecrans, S. H.....	XIII-192
Becker.....	II-382	Grand Rapids.....	VI-726
Delaware.....	IV-692	Toledo.....	XIV-759
Boston.....	II-703	St. Louis.....	XIII-357
Cheverus.....	III-650	Kenrick, P. R.....	VIII-619
Massachusetts.....	X- 24	Missouri.....	X-398
Hartford.....	VII-144	St. Joseph.....	XIII-356
Connecticut.....	IV-253	Leavenworth.....	IX-102
Burlington.....	III- 81	Kansas.....	VIII-597
Vermont.....	XV-354	Kansas City.....	VIII-602
Portland.....	XII-287	Concordia.....	IV-206
Bacon, D. W.....	II-191	Wichita.....	XV-616
Bapt.....	II-258	Debuque.....	V-179
Maine.....	IX-541	Iowa.....	VIII- 93
Springfield.....	XIV-236	Davenport.....	IV-640
Providence.....	XII-509	Omaha.....	XI-249
Rhode Island.....	XIII- 20	Nebraska.....	X-729
Manchester.....	IX-584	Cheyenne.....	III-651
Bradley.....	II-727	Wyoming.....	XV-724
New Hampshire.....	X-785	Lincoln.....	IX-266
Fall River.....	V-771	Sioux City.....	XIV- 16
New York.....	XI- 20	Des Moines.....	XVI- 35
Connolly, John.....	IV-257	Chicago.....	III-653
Dubois, John.....	V-178	Illinois.....	VII-653
Hughes.....	VII-516	Alton.....	I-367
McCloskey.....	IX-485	Peoria.....	XI-661
		Belleville.....	II-414

Rockford.....	XIII-105
Milwaukee.....	X-319
Wisconsin.....	XV-661
Marquette.....	IX-689
Baraga.....	II-282
Green Bay.....	VI-777
La Crosse.....	VIII-735
Superior.....	XIV-336
Oregon City.....	XI-293
Oregon.....	XI-288
Blanchet.....	II-593
Demers.....	IV-706
Seghers.....	XIII-682
Baker City.....	II-212
Boise.....	II-623
Idaho.....	VII-627
Cœur d'Alene Indians.....	IV-93
Great Falls.....	VI-734
Montana.....	X-516
Helena.....	VII-203
Brondel.....	II-798
Seattle.....	XIII-665
Washington (State).....	XV-560
New Orleans.....	XI-5
Louisiana.....	IX-378
Penalver y Cardenas.....	XI-618
Dubourg.....	V-178
Blanc.....	II-592
Odin.....	XI-208
Chappelle.....	III-579
Mobile.....	X-410
Alabama.....	I-240
Natchez.....	X-709
Mississippi.....	X-394
Little Rock.....	IX-295
Arkansas.....	I-724
Galveston.....	VI-372
Texas.....	XIV-543
Alexandria (Natchitoches).....	X-710
San Antonio.....	XIII-424
Dallas.....	IV-605
Oklahoma.....	XI-230
Corpus Christi (Brownsville).....	XVI-35; III-3
St. Paul.....	XIII-366
Sioux Indians.....	XIV-17
Minnesota.....	X-326
Crétin.....	IV-487
Faribault, J. B.....	V-787
Duluth.....	V-188
Du Lhut.....	V-188
Fargo.....	V-786
N. Dakota.....	XI-111
St. Cloud.....	XIII-342
Sioux Falls.....	XIV-16
S. Dakota.....	XIV-160
Winona.....	XV-658
Lead.....	IX-98
Bismarck.....	XVI-10
Crookston.....	XVI-35
Sante Fe.....	XIII-456
New Mexico.....	XI-1
Denver.....	IV-733
Colorado.....	IV-129
Tucson.....	XV-84
Arizona.....	I-719
San Francisco.....	XIII-139
California.....	III-170
Diego y Moreno.....	IV-785
Alemaný.....	I-282
Pious Funds.....	XII-106
Monterey and Los Angeles.....	X-532
Amat.....	I-380
Sacramento.....	XIII-294
Salt Lake.....	XIII-404
Utah.....	XV-238
Nevada.....	X-775

United States of America.....	XV-156
Washington, D. C.....	XV-558
L'Enfant.....	IX-150
Migration.....	X-291
Emigrant Aid Societies.....	V-402
Hollanders in United States.....	VII-393
Irish in United States.....	VIII-132
French in United States.....	VI-271
Germans in United States.....	VI-475
Poles in United States.....	XII-204
Slavs in United States.....	XIV-51
Hungarians in United States.....	VII-545
Italians in United States.....	VIII-202
Bohemians in United States.....	II-620
Negro Race.....	XII-267
Liberia.....	IX-216
Civil War.....	XV-171
Beauregard, Pierre.....	II-377
Sheridan.....	XIII-757
Shields.....	XIII-758
Rosecrans.....	XIII-191
Byrne, Richard.....	III-93
Corcoran, M.....	IV-356
Guiney.....	VII-72
Meagher.....	X-96
Ewing.....	V-672
Ward, James H.....	XV-551
Keyes.....	VIII-631
Harney.....	VII-140
Semmes.....	XIII-712
Sands.....	XIII-437
McMahon.....	IX-505
Foster.....	VI-155
Cavanagh.....	III-468
Knownothingism.....	VIII-677
American Protective Association.....	I-426

THE CHURCH IN CANADA

Early Days

Canada.....	III-227
Charlesvoix.....	III-631
Brasseur du Bourbourg.....	II-743
Faillon.....	V-752
Cabot.....	III-126
Verranzano.....	XV-364
Cartier, Jacques.....	III-392
Missions, Indian.....	X-378
Acadia.....	I-90
Biard.....	II-541
Massé.....	X-30
Nova Scotia.....	XI-135
Micmacs.....	X-283
Leclercq.....	IX-109
Maillard.....	IX-539
Champlain.....	III-567
Quebec.....	XII-593
Algonquins.....	I-311
Montagnais Indians.....	X-512
Iroquois.....	VIII-168
Huron Indians.....	VII-565
Recollects.....	VI-301
La Roche Daillon.....	IX-4
Le Caron.....	IX-107
Sagard.....	XIII-324
Viel.....	XV-416
Brebeuf.....	II-751
Bressani.....	II-766
Chabanel.....	III-551
Chastellain, Pierre.....	III-637
Chaumont.....	III-645
Daniel, Anthony.....	IV-621
Garnier.....	VI-388
Greslon.....	VII-28
Jogues.....	VIII-420
Lalemant, Gabriel.....	VII-752
Lalemant, Jerome.....	VIII-752
Le Mercier.....	IX-146

Le Moynes.....	IX-149	London.....	IX-353
Ménard, René.....	X-178	St. Boniface.....	XIII-339
Poncet.....	XII-228	Manitoba.....	IX-602
Ragueneau.....	XII-633	Saskatchewan and Alberta.....	XIII-482
Raymbault.....	XII-669	St. Albert.....	XIII-329
Quebec.....	XII-593	Prince Albert.....	XII-718
Montmagny.....	X-543	Regina.....	II-33
d'Ailleboust.....	I-235	Athabaska.....	IX-504
Lauzon.....	IX-43	Mackenzie.....	XVI-49
d'Aiguillon.....	I-233	Keewatin.....	X-547
d'Aigenson.....	I-702	Montreal.....	XIII-351
d'Avaugour.....	II-148	St. Hyacinth.....	XIII-756
Talon, Jean.....	XIV-438	Sherbrooke.....	XV-261
Tracy.....	XV-6	Valleyfield.....	VIII-496
Frontenac.....	VI-310	Joliette.....	XI-352
Laval.....	IX-45	Ottawa.....	XI-611
Barre.....	II-308	Pembroke.....	VIII-658
Denonville.....	IV-732	Kingston.....	XI-756
Marie de l'Incarnation.....	IX-668	Peterborough.....	XIII-487
Ursulines of Quebec.....	XV-229	Sault Ste. Marie.....	I-302
Saint-Vallier.....	XIII-387	Alexandria.....	XV-267
Dosquet.....	V-137	Vancouver.....	XV-412
Montcalm-Gozon.....	X-526	Victoria.....	XV-738
Briand.....	II-778	Yukon.....	II-791
D'Esglis.....	V-538	British Columbia.....	XIII-356
Hubert.....	VII-508	Saint John's.....	XIII-351
Denault.....	IV-717	Saint George's.....	VII-133
Plessis.....	XII-165	Harbor Grace.....	X-782
Baillargeon.....	II-206	Newfoundland.....	XIII-563
Taschereau.....	XIV-462	Schools.....	III-509
Laval University.....	IX-47	Cemeteries.....	VII-721
St. Anne de Beaupré.....	I-538	Incorporation.....	
Montreal.....	X-547		
Mance.....	IX-584		
Saint-Sulpice.....	XIII-378		
Notre-Dame, Congregation of.....	XI-127		
Grey Nuns.....	VII-31		
D'Youville.....	XV-736		
Bourget.....	II-721		

Present Organization

Quebec.....	XII-593
Three Rivers.....	XIV-708
Rimouski.....	XIII-58
Chicoutimi.....	III-658
Nicolet.....	XI-69
Gulf of St. Lawrence.....	VII-81
Halifax.....	VII-117
Antigonish.....	I-562
Charlottetown.....	III-632
St. John.....	XIII-355
Chatham.....	III-642
Toronto.....	XIV-781
Ontario.....	XI-254
Hamilton.....	VII-123

Leo XII.....	IX-167
Pius VIII.....	XII-134
Gregory XVI.....	VII-6
Gioberti.....	VI-562
Pius IX.....	XII-134
Lambruschini.....	VIII-760
Antonelli.....	I-583
Rossi, Pellegrino.....	XIII-204
Napoleon III.....	X-699
La Moricière.....	VIII-767
States of the Church.....	XIV-265
Guarantees, Law of.....	VII-48
Syllabus.....	XIV-368
Vatican Council.....	XV-303
Leo XIII.....	IX-169
"Æterni Patris".....	I-177
"Rerum Novarum".....	XII-738
Pius X.....	XII-137
Modernism.....	X-415
Syllabus.....	XIV-369

The Holy See

HOMILETICS AND CATECHETICS

HOMILETICS

Homiletics is the science that treats of the composition and delivery of a sermon or other religious discourse.

General Survey.....	VII-443	St. John Damascene.....	VII-459
Homiliarium.....	VII-447	St. Bernard.....	II-498
Clementines.....	IV-39	Theophanes.....	XIV-623
Homily.....	VII-448	Odo of Cheriton.....	XI-212
		Berthold of Ratibon.....	II-521
		Conecte.....	IV-213
Biography.....		Tauler.....	XIV-465
Origin.....	XI-306	Barletta.....	II-297
St. Gregory of Nazianzus.....	VII-10	Geiler von Kaysersberg.....	VI-403
St. Gregory of Nyssa.....	VII-16	Maillard.....	VIII-539
St. Ambrose.....	I-383	Auger.....	II-72
St. John Chrysostom.....	VII-452	Birkowski.....	II-578
St. Augustine.....	II-84	Coronel.....	IV-386
Eusebius of Alexandria.....	IV-617		

Guigon	VII- 66	Tornelli	XIV-781
Riccardi	XIII- 32	Tschupick	XV- 79
de Boulanger	II-713	Hatton	VII-150
Cheminais de Montaigu	III-645	Beauregard	II-377
Hazart	VII-162	Gahan	V-334
Lejeune	VIII-142	Archange de Lyon	I-690
Letourneux	VIII-201	de Bouvens	II-723
Segneri	XIII-683	MacCarthy	VIII-485
Vieira	XV-415	de Frayssinous	VI-251
Abraham a Sancta Clara	I- 56	de Ravignan	XII-667
Agnelli	I-212	Werner	XV-589
Bossuet	II-698	Lacordaire	VII-733
Bourdaloue	II-717	Faber	IV-741
Fénelon	V- 35	Roh	XIII-117
Fléchier	V-100	Veith	XV-322
St. Francis de Geronimo	VI-218	Hassalacher	VII-149
Gisbert	VI-571	Burke	III- 80
Houdry	VII-499	Rawes	XII-669
Hunolt	VII-562	Newman	X-794
La Rue	IX- 8	Félix	VI- 32
Massillon	X- 34	Freppel	VI-277
Terrasson, André	XIV-518	Didon	IV-782
Terrasson, Gaspard	XIV-519	Monsabré	X-508
Bridaine	II-780		

CATECHETICS

Catechetics is the science of oral instruction in the elements of the Christian religion, especially by question and answer.

<i>General Survey</i>	V- 75	Vaux	XV-315
History	V- 76	Busée	III- 86
Practical catechetics	V- 82	Auger	II- 72
Early Dominican writers	XII-364	Bl. Peter Canisius	XI-756
Roman Catechism	XIII-120	Gagliardi	VI-334
Catechism of Bl. Peter Canisius	XI-759	Stapleton, Theobald	XIV-249
Modern catechisms	V- 85	Goffine	VI-627
Confraternity of Christian Doctrine	III-711	Saint-Vallier	XIII-387
Catechumens	III-430	Donlevy	V-131
St. Augustine	II- 90	Amort	I-434
Pareja	XIV-735	Hay	VII-157
<i>Biography</i>		Overberg	XI-362
Coelde	IV- 92	Furniss	VI-324
Hessels	VII-300	Deharbe	IV-678
Hamilton	VII-123	Haid	VII-110
		Gaume	VI-398

LAW

CANON LAW

<i>General Survey</i>	IX- 56
LEGISLATIVE POWER OF THE CHURCH	
Society	XIV- 74
Church	III-751
State and Church	XIV-250
Pragmatic Sanction	XII-332
Assize of Clarendon	I-802
Immunity	VII-690
Advocatus Ecclesie	I-168
Marsilius of Padua	IX-719
Monarchia Sicula	X-451
Febronianism	VI- 23
Gallicanism	VI-351
Hontheim	VII-463
Régale	XII-712
Assemblies of the French Clergy	I-795
Appeal as from an Abuse	I-650
Josephinism (Joseph II)	VIII-598
Liberalism	IX-212
Exequatur	V-707
Veto, Royal	XV-392
Van Espen	V-541
Concordat	IV-196

Concordat of 1801	IV-204
Articles, Organic	I-756
Non Expedit	XI- 98
Nomination	XI- 93
Investitures	VIII- 84
Laicization	VIII-744
Toleration	XIV-763
Toleration, History of	XIV-761
Infidels	VIII- 2

PRINCIPLES OF LAW

Discipline	V- 30
Law	IX- 53
Constitutions, Ecclesiastical	IV-320
Sanction	XIII-428
Promulgation	XII-454
Words	XV-704
Decree	IV-670
Precept	XII-372
Derogation	IV-739
Dispensation	V- 41
Privilege	XII-436
Custom	IV-576
Age, Canonical	I-207
Majority	IX-557

Minor.....	X-331
Ignorance.....	VII-648
Fear.....	VI- 21
Violence.....	XV-446
Contract.....	IV-332
Fraud.....	VI-249

SOURCES OF CANON LAW

Commandments of the Church....	IV-154
Canons, Ecclesiastical.....	III- 87
Canons, Collections of Ancient....	III-281
Didache.....	IV-779
Didascalia Apostolorum.....	IV-781
Apostolic Church Ordinance.....	I-635
Apostolic Constitutions.....	I-636
Egyptian Church Ordinance.....	V-363
Hippolytus.....	VII-360
Canons, Apostolic.....	III-279
Penitential Canons.....	XI-636
Redemptions, Penitential.....	XII-682
John Scholasticus.....	VIII-484
Nomocanon.....	XI- 94
Balsamon.....	II-226
Blastares.....	II-596
Syntagma.....	XIV-394
African Synods.....	I-199
Dionysius Exiguus.....	V- 10
Fulgentius Ferrandus.....	VI-317
Cresconius.....	IV-486
False Decretals.....	V-773
Regino of Prüm.....	XII-719
Atto of Vercelli.....	II- 62
Burchard of Worms.....	III- 64
Deusdedit.....	IV-760
Ivo of Chartres.....	VIII-257
Polycarpus.....	XII-221
Gratian.....	VI-730
Corpus Juris Canonici.....	IV-391
Decretals.....	IV-670
Bernard of Pavia.....	II-504
Bernard of Compostella.....	II-502
Raymond of Penafort.....	XII-671
Liber Sextus Decretalium.....	IX-227
Liber Septimus.....	IX-226
Extravagantes.....	V-715
Regula Juris.....	XII-982
Glosses.....	VI-588
Bartholomew of Brescia.....	II-315
Bernard of Botone.....	II-498
Andrea.....	I-469
Huguccio.....	VII-527
Stephen of Tournai.....	XIV-291
Guido de Baysio.....	II-361
Nicolo de' Tudeschi.....	XI- 69
Lancelotti.....	VIII-774
Capitularies.....	III-310
Council of Trent.....	XV- 30
Constitutions, Papal.....	IV-321
Bulls and Briefs.....	III- 53
Bullarium.....	III- 42
Councils.....	IV-428
Roman Congregations.....	XIII-136

ECCLESIASTICAL JURISDICTION

Jurisdiction.....	VIII-567
Ordinary.....	XI-284
Forum, Ecclesiastical.....	VI-153
Election.....	V-374
Majority.....	IX-557
Compromise.....	IV-189
Capitulations.....	III-311
Postulation.....	XII-319
Domicile.....	V-103
Exemption.....	V-706
Emancipation.....	V-399
Reservation.....	XII-784
Appeals.....	I-652

Abdication (Resignation).....	I- 32
Renunciation.....	XII-774
Vicar.....	XV-401
Delegation.....	IV-696
Faculties.....	V-748
Revocation.....	XIII- 7

PERSONS

1. LAY PERSONS

Catechumen.....	III-430
Neophyte.....	X-742
Faithful.....	V-769
Laity.....	VIII-748
Woman in Canon Law.....	XV-697
Midwives.....	X-287
Widows.....	XV-617
Deaconesses.....	IV-651
Lay Communion.....	IX- 93
Lay Confession.....	IX- 94
Lay Tithes.....	IX- 95
Patronage.....	XI-560
Administrator.....	I-144
Fabrica Ecclesie.....	V-744
Trustee System.....	XV- 71

2. ECCLESIASTICAL PERSONS

IN GENERAL

Persons, Ecclesiastical.....	XI-772
Addresses.....	I-137
Precedence.....	XII-371
Cleric.....	IV- 49
Abbé.....	I- 7
Clericis Laicos.....	IV- 50
Secular Clergy.....	XIII-675
Seminary.....	XIII-694
Alumnus.....	I-370
Orders, Holy.....	XI-279
Dimissorial Letters.....	IV-797
Emancipation.....	V-399
Matricula.....	X- 52
Examination.....	V-673
Scrutiny.....	XIII-641
Examiners, Apostolic.....	V-675
Irregularity.....	VIII-170
Bigamy.....	II-561
Birth, Defect of.....	II-579
Infamy.....	VIII- 1
Perjury.....	XI-697
Legitimation.....	IX-131
Costume, Clerical.....	IV-419
Beard.....	II-362
Tonsure.....	XIV-779
Celibacy of the Clergy.....	III-481
Hours, Canonical.....	VII-500
Hunting.....	VII-563
Medicine and Canon Law.....	X-142
Apostolicæ Servitutis.....	I-646
Congrua.....	IV-251
Competency.....	III-186
Benefit of Clergy.....	II-476
Privileges, Ecclesiastical.....	XII-437
Apostasy ab Ordine.....	I-625

THE HIERARCHY

Hierarchy.....	VII-322
Hierarchy of the Early Church....	III-326

The Sovereign Pontiff

Pope.....	XII-260
Vicar of Christ.....	XV-403
Domnus Apostolicus.....	V-115
Apostolic See.....	I-640
Holy See.....	VII-424
Servus Servorum Dei.....	XIII-737
Papal Elections.....	XI-456
Conclave.....	IV-192
Exclusion, Right of.....	V-677

Accessus	I-96	Camerlengo	III-217
Acclamation	I-98, 99	Decorations, Pontifical	IV-667
Enthronization	V-479	Golden Rose	VI-629
Vatican	XV-276	Notaries	XI-122
Tiara	XIV-714	Primicerius	XII-426
Flabellum	VI-89	Protocol	XII-503
Sedia Gestatoria	XIII-679	Agents of the Roman Congrega- tions	I-209
Peterspence	XI-774	Advocates of Roman Congrega- tions	I-168
Audiences, Pontifical	II-69	Auditor	II-70
Prelate	XII-386	Commissions, Ecclesiastical	IV-164
Palatini	XI-417	Biblical Commission	II-557
Majordomo	IX-556	Archæology, Commission of Sacred	I-690
Master of the Sacred Palace	X-39		
Maestro di Camera	IX-521		
Assistant at the Pontifical Throne	I-802		
Prothonotary Apostolic	XII-503		
Preacher, Apostolic	XII-354		
Monsignor	X-510		
Papal Chapels	III-578		
Cursores Apostolici	IV-574		
States of the Church	XIV-257		
Mint, Papal	X-334		
Guarantees, Law of	VII-48		
Letters, Ecclesiastical	IX-202		
Constitutions, Papal	IV-320		
Urbi et Orbi	XV-221		
Encyclical	V-413		
Motu Proprio	X-602		
Petitions to the Holy See	XI-777		
Referendarii	XII-700		
Rescripts, Papal	XII-783		
Obreption	XI-193		
Subreption	XIV-322		
Bulls and Briefs	III-52		
Bullarium	III-48		
Diplomatics, Papal	V-21		
Indulgences	VII-783		
Indulgences, Apostolic	VII-788		
Indult, Pontifical	VII-789		
Executor, Apostolic	V-691		
Expeditors, Apostolic	V-712		
Regesta, Papal	XII-715		
Vatican Archives	XV-286		
Forgery	VI-135		
Falsity	V-781		
<i>The College of Cardinals</i>			
Cardinal	III-337		
In Petto	VIII-25		
Titulus	XI-745		
Cardinal Sees	III-341		
Suburbicarian Sees	XIV-324		
Option	XI-264		
Piatto Cardinalizio	XII-72		
Cardinal Vicar	III-341		
Cardinal Protector	III-341		
Consistory	IV-285		
Allocution	I-325		
<i>The Roman Curia</i>			
Roman Curia	XIII-147		
Roman Congregations	XIII-136		
Acts of Roman Congregations	I-123		
Formularies	VI-141		
Liber Diurnus	IX-215		
Inquisition	VIII-26		
Fiscal of the Holy Office	VI-82		
Assessors of the Holy Office	I-799		
Propaganda, S. Cong. of	XII-456		
Censorship of Books	III-519		
Index of Prohibited Books	VII-721		
Beatification and Canonization	II-364		
Advocatus Diaboli	I-168		
Blessed	II-597		
Promotor Fidei	XII-454		
Rota	XIII-205		
Apostolic Camera	I-632		
		<i>Representatives of the Pope</i>	
		Legate	IX-118
		Apoecrisarius	I-600
		Nuncio	XI-162
		Internuncio	VIII-78
		Commissary Apostolic	IV-164
		Visitors, Apostolic	XV-483
		Prefect Apostolic	XII-386
		<i>Supra-Episcopal Rank</i>	
		Patriarch	XI-549
		Catholico	III-454
		Primate	XII-423
		Exarch	V-676
		Metropolitan	X-244
		Archbishop	I-691
		Pallium	XI-427
		Eparchy	V-484
		Province	XII-514
		Provincial Council	XII-515
		Convocation (English Clergy)	IV-348
		<i>The Bishop</i>	
		Bishop	II-581
		Dei Gratia	IV-769
		Autocephali	II-142
		Diocese	V-1
		Preconization	XII-376
		Consecration	IV-277
		Enthronization	V-478
		Pontificalia	XII-231
		Rochet	XIII-104
		Buskins	III-87
		Sandals	XIII-434
		Pectoral Cross	IV-534
		Tunic	XV-87
		Dalmatic	IV-608
		Gloves	VI-589
		Mitre	X-404
		Ring	XIII-59
		Crosier	IV-515
		Cathedra	III-477
		Throne	XIV-709
		Faldstool	V-770
		Pontifical	XII-231
		Pontifical Mass	XII-232
		Cathedral	III-438
		Subsidies, Episcopal	XIV-322
		Cathedraticum	III-441
		Residence	XII-785
		Visit ad Limina	XV-478
		Visitation, Canonical	XV-479
		Incardination and Excardination	VII-704
		Approbation	I-656
		Ordinate	XI-284
		Diocesan Chancery	IV-798
		Taxa Innocentiana	XIV-467
		Intercession, Episcopal	VIII-72
		Synod	XIV-388
		Confraternity	IV-223
		Archconfraternity	I-692
		Auxiliary Bishop	I-145

Chorepiscopi	XVI- 24
Administrator	I-143
Prallatus Nullius	XII-332
In Partibus Infidelium	VII- 25

The Cathedral Chapter

Chapter	III-582
College	IV-111
Collegiate	IV-114
Chapter House	III-584
Canon	III-252
Installation	VIII- 50
Dignitary	IV-794
Archpriest	I-698
Protopope	XII-503
Archdeacon	I-693
Dean	IV-659
Definitor	IV-676
Provost	XII-517
Primicerius	XII-426
Precentor	XII-372
Vicar Capitular	XV-401
Mass, Chapter and Conventual	IX-790
Prebend	XII-371
Distributions	V- 47

The Parochial Clergy

Priest	XII-406
Approbation	I-656
Parish	XI-499
Filial Church	VI- 72
Pastor	XI-537
Presbytery	XII-395
Rector	XII-676
Desservants	IV-756
Concursus	IV-208
Examiners, Synodical	V-676
Irremovability	VIII-173
Amovibility	I-437
Curate	IV-570
Chaplain	III-579
Cure of Souls	IV-572
Parochial Mass	XI-507
Registers, Parochial	XII-721
Conferences	IV-213
Collections	IV-104
Stipend	XIV-296
Funeral Dues	VI-321
Sacristan	XIII-322
Altar Societies	XIII-322

Religious

Religious Life	XII-748
Monasticism	X-459
Regulars	XII-722
Monk	X-487
Nuns	XI-164
Dower	V-146
Romanos Pontifices	XIII-154
Ad Universalis Ecclesie	I-128
Postulant	XII-319
Novice	XI-144
Profession	XII-451
Vows	XV-511
Obedience	XI-182
Cloister	IV- 60
Abbot	I- 15
Lay Abbot	IX- 92
Commendatory Abbot	IV-155
Abdess	I- 7
Archimandrite	I-695
Prior	XII-427
Priores	XII-428
Obedientaries	XI-183
Manifestation of Conscience	IX-597
Apostasy a Religione	I-625

Secularization	XIII-677
Sacristan	XIII-322
Altar Societies	XIII-322
Custos	IV-577
Sexton	XIII-748

THINGS

THINGS SPIRITUAL

Sacraments	XIII-295
Baptism	II-528
Confirmation	IV-215
Eucharist	V-588
Mass	X- 20
Bination	II-568
Holy Communion	VII-402
Communion of Children	IV-170
Communion of the Sick	IV-174
Communion under Both Kinds	IV-175
Frequent Communion	VI-278
Viaticum	XV-397
Penance	XI-618
Approbation	I-656
Fraud	VI-249
Reserved Cases	XII-785
Seal of Confession	XIII-649
Holy Orders	XI-279
Minor Orders	X-332
Porter	XII-284
Lector	IX-111
Exorcist	V-711
Acolyte	I-106
Subdeacon	XIV-320
Deacon	IV-647
Priest	XII-406
Marriage	IX-699
"Arcanum"	I-687
Betrothal	II-537
Banns	II-255
Consent	IV-283
Impediments	VII-695
Espousals	V-542
Mixed Marriage	IX-698
Age	I-208
Insanity	VIII- 41
Ligamen	IX-244
Abduction	I- 32
Crime	IV-486
Disparity of Worship	V- 37
Vow	XV-511
Order (Celibacy)	III-481
Consanguinity	IV-264
Affinity	I-178
Relationship	XII-731
Adoption, Canonical	I-147
Public Honesty	XII-554
Clandestinity	IV- 1
Concubinage	IV-207
"Tametsi"	XIV-441
Fraud	VI-249
Putative Marriage	XII-584
Defender of the Matrimonial Tie	IV-675
Validation	XV-256
Divoree	V- 54
Sacramentals	XIII-292
Indulgences	VII-783
Blessings	II-599
Worship	XV-710
Rites (See <i>Liturgy</i>)	
Feasts	VI- 21
Abstinence	I- 67
Lent	IX-152
Fast	V-789
Supremi Disciplina	XIV-342
Buildings, Ecclesiastical	III- 40
Dedication	IV-673
Consecration	IV-280

Desecration.....	IV-748
Monastery.....	X-458
Monasteries, Double.....	X-457
Chapel.....	III-574
Sacristy.....	III-322
Oratory.....	XI-271
Altar.....	I-346
Relics.....	XII-734
Bells.....	II-418
Cemetery.....	III-504
Burial of the Dead.....	III-71
Cremation.....	IV-481
THINGS TEMPORAL	
Property, Ecclesiastical.....	XII-466
in United States.....	XII-472
Church Maintenance.....	III-761
Fabrica Ecclesie.....	V-744
Immunity.....	VII-690
Tenure, Ecclesiastical.....	XIV-512
Mortmain.....	X-579
Donation.....	V-116
Endowment.....	V-421
Foundation.....	VI-157
Glebe.....	VI-582
Tithes.....	XIV-741
Lay Tithes.....	IX-95
Legacies.....	IX-115
Mensal Revenue.....	X-194
Administrator.....	I-144
Curator.....	IV-571
(Economus, Episcopal.....	XI-214
Incorporation of Church Property.....	VII-719
Precaria.....	XII-371
Benefice.....	II-473
Patron and Patronage.....	XI-560
Advowson.....	I-169
Presentation, Right of.....	XII-399
Devolution.....	IV-768
In Commendam.....	VII-719
Expectative.....	V-712
Provision, Canonical.....	XII-516
Provisors, Statute of.....	XII-516
Acceptance.....	I-94
Institution, Canonical.....	VIII-65
Investiture, Canonical.....	VIII-84
Chantry.....	III-573
Annates.....	I-537
Census.....	III-533
Pension.....	XI-645
Jus Spolii.....	VIII-571
Will and Testament of Clerics.....	XV-626

ECCLESIASTICAL TRIALS

CRIMES

In Cœna Domini.....	VII-717
Apostasy.....	I-624
Desertion.....	IV-750
Heresy.....	VII-256
Schism.....	XIII-529
Simony.....	XIV-1
Societies, Secret.....	XIV-71
Abortion.....	I-46
Duel.....	V-184
Suicide.....	XIV-326
Solicitation.....	XIV-134
Accomplice.....	I-100
Sacrilege.....	XIII-321

PROCEDURE

Courts, Ecclesiastical.....	IV-447
Judge.....	VIII-545
Acts, Canonical.....	I-114
Compromise.....	IV-189
Conservator.....	IV-284
Procurator.....	XII-451
Apparitor.....	I-650
Notaries.....	XI-122
Assessors.....	I-799
Fiscal Procurator.....	VI-82
Notoriety.....	XI-126
Proof.....	XII-454
Presumption.....	XII-403
Witness.....	XV-667
Examination.....	V-674
Inquisition.....	VIII-38
Denunciation.....	IV-733
Admonition.....	I-144
Citation.....	III-791
Contumacy.....	IV-340
Sentence.....	XIII-720
Appeals.....	I-652
Sanctuary, Right of.....	XIII-430

PENALTIES

Censures.....	III-527
Apostolica Moderatione.....	I-645
Excommunication.....	V-678
Anathema.....	I-455
Suspension.....	XIV-345
Interdict.....	VIII-73
Deposition.....	IV-737
Degradation.....	IV-677
Amende Honorable.....	I-409
Prisons, Ecclesiastical.....	XII-436

CIVIL LAW AND GOVERNMENT

Law is "a regulation in accordance with reason, promulgated by the head of a community for the sake of the common welfare" (St. Thomas I-II, xc, 4). A civil law may therefore be defined as a rule of civil action dictated by reason, the aim of which is the common good, having the authority of the supreme power in the State, and duly promulgated.

LAW IN GENERAL

Concept.....	IX-53
Obligation.....	IX-54
Sanction.....	XIII-428
Promulgation.....	IX-56; VII-454
Classification.....	IX-55
Law and Morality.....	X-560

NATURAL LAW: Natural law is the body of rules directive of human action, which reason itself teaches as founded in the nature of things and binding on all men.

Essence.....	IX-76
Qualities.....	IX-77
Knowableness.....	IX-78

Foundation of civil law.....	IX-79
Duty.....	V-215
Rights.....	XIII-55
Subject of rights.....	VIII-573
State and natural rights.....	VIII-572
Justice.....	VIII-571
Society.....	XIV-74

CIVIL AUTHORITY

Origin.....	II-137
Origin.....	II-139
Bentham's Theory.....	II-482
Hobbes' Theory.....	II-140
Rousseau's Theory.....	IV-335
Founded on Natural Law.....	IX-79
Limitations.....	II-138

Divine Right of Kings.....	II-139	Gambling Contracts.....	VI-375
Bankruptcy.....	II-252	CORPORATIONS.....	IV-387
Charitable Bequests.....	III-591	CRIMINAL LAW.....	
Church and State.....	XIV-251	Abduction.....	I- 32
Bull: Unam Sanctam.....	XV-126	Abortion.....	I- 46
Church Influence of Civil Law.....	IX- 66	Attainder.....	II- 59
Contracts.....	IX- 67	Bigamy.....	II-564
Legal Procedure.....	IX- 67	Blasphemy.....	II- 59
Legislation.....	IX- 68	Homicide.....	VII-442
Marriage.....	IX- 67	Insanity.....	VIII- 41
Paternal Authority.....	IX- 67	Curator.....	IV-571
Property Rights.....	IX- 66	DOMESTIC RELATIONS.....	
Slavery.....	IX- 67	Adultery.....	I-163
Wills and Testaments.....	XIII-558	Alimentation.....	I-312
Education.....		Alimony.....	I-313
Masses, Bequests for.....		Betrothal.....	II-537
Canada.....	X- 30	Divorce.....	V- 64
England.....	X- 31	Domicile.....	V-103
United States.....	X- 32; XVI- 61	Dower.....	V-145
Oaths, English Post-Reformation.....	XI-177	Illegitimacy.....	VII-651
Penal laws.....	XI-611	Marriage.....	IX-691
England.....	XI-611	Marriage Age.....	IX-693
English colonies in America.....	XI-616	Marriage Banns.....	II-257
Ireland.....	XI-614	Polygamy.....	IX-244
Scotland.....	XI-614	Hypnotism.....	VII-610
France.....	VI-183	Labour.....	
Germany.....	VIII-703	Arbitration.....	I-683
Property, Ecclesiastical.....		Legislation.....	VIII-719
Abstract Right of Ownership.....	XII-446	Right of Association.....	II- 1
Subject of Rights of Property.....	XII-466	Minors.....	X-331
Middle Ages.....	XII-468	Juvenile Courts.....	VIII-586
In Canada.....	VII-721	Protectories.....	XII-492
In England.....	VII-721	Obligations of Lawyers.....	XI-191
In United States.....	XV- 7	PARTNERSHIP.....	IX-509
Trustee System.....	I-169	Poor laws.....	XII-254
Advowsons.....	XII-712	PROPERTY.....	
Droit de régalé.....	XII-503	Notion.....	XII-462
Protocol.....	XIV-770	Kinds.....	XII-462
Religious freedom.....	XIII-649	Private.....	XII-463
Seal of Confession.....	XIII-664	Accession.....	I- 95
Austria.....	XIII-664	Possession.....	XII-462
Brazil.....	XIII-660	Prescription.....	XII-395
Canada.....	XIII-664	Donation.....	V-117
Egypt.....	XIII-649	Mortmain.....	X-579
England.....	XIII-662	Trusts and Bequests.....	XV- 72
France.....	XIII-664	Provisors, Statute of.....	XII-516
German Empire.....	XIII-660	Prisons.....	XII-430; 492
India.....	XIII-660	Punishment, Capital.....	XII-565
Ireland.....	XIII-664	Visitation.....	XV-495
Italy.....	XIII-664	Witchcraft.....	XV-676
Mexico.....	XIII-661	Woman.....	XV-689
Newfoundland.....	XIII-660	LEGAL SYSTEMS.....	
Scotland.....	XIII-661	Brehon Laws.....	II-753
United States.....	XIII-696	Charlemagne's codification.....	III-617
Seminaries.....	XIV-336	Common Law of England.....	IX- 68
Sunday Observance.....	XIV-486	Magna Carta.....	IX-531
Temperance Movement.....	III-519	Feudalism.....	V- 58
Censorship of Books.....	III-791	Hammurabi's code.....	VII-125
Citation.....	XV-567	International Law.....	IX- 73
Civil Law introduced into England.....		Italian Codes.....	VIII-236
CONTRACTS: In English and American		Roman Law.....	IX- 79
law a contract is an agreement between		Abduction.....	I- 32
two or more parties, based upon suffi-		Acts.....	I-114
cient consideration, by which one prom-		Adultery.....	I-163
ises to do or not to do something he		Interest.....	XV-235
might otherwise legally do or refrain		Justinian's code.....	VIII-579
from doing.....	IV-333	Minority.....	X-331
Nature.....	IV-332	Partnership.....	XI-509
Differs from Contract in Ethics.....	IV-333	Corporate ownership.....	IX-579
Kinds.....	IV-334	Paternal authority.....	XV-690
Requisites for Validity.....	IV-335	Prescription.....	XII-396
Statutory Restrictions.....	IV-335	Trusts.....	XV- 72
Inviolability.....	II-539	Spanish code of Alfonso X.....	XIV-197
Betting Contracts.....	II-538		
Breach of Promise to marry.....	II-538		

Note: United States. In the articles dealing with the separate States of the Union will be found an account of the State's legislation on matters of Catholic concern: divorce; schools; church property; seal of confession, etc.

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES

Anstey	I-551
Audisio	II- 70
Baldwin	II-221
Barclay	II-291
Bédard	II-413
Bellasis	II-413
Besoldus	II-527
Bodin	II-609
Bowyer	II-724
Bracton	II-724
Buckley	III- 28
Bude	III- 34
Burnett	III- 83
Buss	III- 88
Cayagnis	III-467
Chiehele	III-656
Condert	IV-423
Day	IV-647
Dumoulin	V-190
Duponceau	V-205
Ewing	V-672
Fitzherbert	VI- 85
Gaston	VI-392

Glanville	VI-576
Gravina	VI-733
von Haller	VII-119
Hawkins	VII-156
Hope-Scott	VII-467
Huffer	VII-514
Islip	VIII-191
Kernan	VIII-626
O'Connor	XI-202
O'Hagan	IX-224
Pagano	XI-394
Pithou	XII-118
Plowden	XII-167
Politi	XII-212
Pothier	XII-321
Reichensberger	XII-724
Ricardus Anglicus	XIII- 32
Robinson	XIII- 99
Rosate	XIII-189
Rossi	XIII-204
Russell	XIII-230
Schlosser	XIII-545
Shields	XIII-758
Sullivan	XIV-329
Theobald	XIV-567
Thomissen	XIV-705
Vitalini	XV-485
Walter	XV-543
White	XV-613
Wörndle	XV-709
Zasius	XV-752

LITERATURE

IN GENERAL

Medieval	III-702
Legends	IX-121
Miracle play	X-338
Passion plays	XI-531
Religious Song	XIV-140
Moralities	X-557
Roman Academies	I- 83
Humanism	VII-538
Reformation	XII-701

INDIA

Vedas	XV-318
China	III-667
Japan	VIII-313
Persia	XI-719
Avesta	II-151
Tibet	XVI- 77
Assyro-Babylonian	II- 17

HEBREW

Bible	II-543
Versions of the Bible	XV-367
Parallelism	XI-473
Poetry	XII-174
Samaritan	XIII-417
Coptic	V-356; XVI- 27
Copto-Arabic	V-362

SYRIAC	XIV-408
Persia	II-716
Bardesanes	II-293
Philoxenus of Mabbogh	XII- 40

ARMENIAN	I-738
Alphabet invented	X-211
St. Gregory the Illuminator	VII- 23
Agathangelus	I-204
Moses of Chorene	X-598
Eznik	V-739
Mesrob	X-211
Isaac	VIII-175

XLV-64

Elishé	V-387
Nerses of Lambron	X-754
BYZANTINE	III-113
St. Romanos	XIII-154
Antiochus of Palestine	I-574
George Pisides	VI-456
Anna Comnena	I-531
Popular poetry	III-122

LATIN

Classical literature and the Church	IX- 32
Christian literature I-V century	IX- 23
Christian literature VI-XX century	IX- 26
Ecclesiastical Latin	IX- 19
Liturgical Latin	XIII- 69
Hymnody	VII-596
Ausonius	II-112
Tertullian	XIV-520
Minucius Felix	X-336
Commodianus	IV-165
Severus Sanctus Endelechus	XIII-743
Faltonia Proba	XII-440
St. Ambrose	I-383
Juvenius	VIII-586
Dracontius	V-153
Martianus Capella	IX-723
Prudentius	XII-517
Salvianus	XIII-411
St. Vincent of Lérins	XV-439
Cassian	III-404
Sedulius	XIII-680
St. Jerome	VIII-341
St. Augustine	II- 89
St. Gregory of Tours	VII- 18
Sidonius Apollinaris	XIII-778
Fortunatus	VI-149
St. Isidore of Seville	IX-186

VIII-XIII century

Paulus Diaconus	XI-591
Einhard	V-366

Walafrid Strabo	XV-526	Corneille	IV-374
Rabanus Maurus	XII-617	Rapin	XII-648
Theodulf	XIV-579	Pehisson-Fontanier	XI-608
Venerable Bede	II-384	La Fontaine	VIII-739
Remigius of Auxerre	XII-764	Sévigne, Mme. de	XIII-743
Aldhelm	I-280	La Fayette, Marie de	VIII-738
Hroswitha	VII-504	La Bruyère	VIII-728
Adam of St. Victor	I-134	Racine	XII-630
Bernard of Cluny	II-501	Bouhours	II-711
St. Bernard of Clairvaux	II-498	Perrault	XI-701
Hildebert of Lavardin	VII-350	Bourdaloüe	II-717
Joseph of Exeter	VIII-521	Godeau	VI-622
Ekkehard	V-370	Bossuet	II-698
Balderic	II-218	Fléchier	VI-100
Walter of Châtillon	XV-543	Boileau	II-623
John of Salisbury	VIII-478	Fénelon	VI-35
Vincent of Beauvais	XV-439	Jouvaney	VIII-527
		Huet	VII-513
<i>XIV century and later</i>		de Brueys	III-4
Humanism	VII-538	Fleury	VI-103
Ficino	VI-67	Brumoy	III-8
Vegio	XV-320	Buffier	III-40
Mirandola	X-352	Montfaucon	X-539
Valla	XV-257	Bougeant	II-711
Sannazaro	XIII-450	Rousseau	XIII-212
Ascidalius	I-104	Rollin	XIII-119
Celtes	III-492	de Polignac	XII-212
Reuchlin	XII-798	Massillon	X-34
Pirkheimer	XII-109	Le Sage	IX-189
Ægidius of Viterbo	I-171	Montesquieu	X-536
Bt. Baptista Mantuanus	II-276	Saint-Simon, Duc de	XIII-376
Vida	XV-415	Ceillier	III-476
Erasmus	V-510	de Caylus	III-470
Dempster	II-291	Gresset	VII-29
Barelay	II-291	Encyclopedists	V-418
Sarbiewski	XIV-471	Voltaire	VI-198
Hossche	VII-489	Gilbert	VI-554
Balde	II-218	Batteux	II-350
La Rue	IX-8	Florian	VI-114
Brumoy	III-8	La Harpe	VIII-741
Polignac	XII-212	Delille	IV-698
Rapin	XII-648	de Maistre, Joseph-Marie	IX-554
Konarski	VIII-687	Saint-Simon, Comte de	XIII-377
		de Guérin, Maurice	VII-60
<i>FRANCE</i>	VI-190	Fauriel	VI-18
French Academy	I-89	de Guérin, Eugénie	VII-60
Goscelin	VI-655	Chateaubriand	III-640
Marie de France	IX-667	de Maistre, Xavier	IX-555
Villehardouin	XV-430	de Lamennais	VIII-762
Thibaut de Champagne	XIV-634	Swetchine, Sophie-Jeanne	XIV-356
William the Clerk	XV-642	de Tocqueville	XIV-753
William of Digneville	XV-632	Jasmin	VIII-324
de Meung	X-250	Lamartine	VIII-754
Froissart	VI-308	Montalembert	X-513
Christine de Pisan	III-723	Ozanam	XI-378
Chartier	III-634	Gratry	VI-731
Miehel	X-278	Fromentin	VI-309
Commines	IV-163	Antran	II-143
Bude	III-34	Thiers	XIV-635
Mereaulé	X-197	Viollet-le-Duc	XV-446
Rabelais	XII-619	Laprade	IX-1
Ronsard	XIII-180	Veuillot	XV-394
Montaigne	X-512	Félix	VI-32
Lefèvre de la Boderie	IX-114	Féval	VI-65
Ossat	XI-342	Fleuriot, Zénaïde-Marie	VI-102
Brantôme	II-742	Montsabré	X-508
du Jarrie	VIII-324	Craven, Pauline-Marie	IV-468
Malherbe	IX-569	Helo	XVI-44
Descartes	IV-744	Paris	XI-498
Barclay	II-291	Villefranche	XV-430
Caussin	III-467	Verne	XV-358
Scarron	XIII-516	d'Huist	VII-538
Pascal	XI-511	Brunetière	III-10
Molière	X-134	Huysmans	VII-591
Desmarets de Saint-Sorlin	IV-751	Gebhart	VI-402
Aubignac	II-67	Coppée	IV-354
de Retz	XII-797	Vandal	XV-268

de Vogüé	XV-501	Manzoni	IX-634
Leroy-Beaulieu	XVI-52	Meli	X-165
BELGIUM	VI-204	Capponi	III-312
Rotherius of Verona	XII-651	Cantù	III-306
William of Moerbeke	XV-634	Tosto	XIV-788
Maerlant	IX-521	Marenco	IX-652
Chastellain	III-637	PORTUGAL	XII-307
Hosche	VII-489	Vicente	XV-404
Conscience	IV-273	Ferreira	VI-49
Raynouard	XII-672	Camões	III-218
SWITZERLAND	VI-205	Pinto	XII-103
ITALY	VIII-245	Fonseca Soares	VI-126
Arcadianism	I-86	Vieira	XV-415
St. Francis of Assisi	VI-229	Macedo	IX-491
Fioretti, The	VI-78	Gomes de Amorin	VI-632
Salimbene degli Adami	XIII-400	BRAZIL	XII-311
Latini	IX-34	Caldas-Barbosa	III-155
Jacopone da Todi	VIII-263	SPAIN	XIV-192
Dante Alighieri	IV-628	Autos sacramentales	II-143
Petrarch	XI-778	St. Eulogius of Córdoba	V-604
Boccaccio	II-607	Gonzalo de Berceo	VI-636
St. Catherine of Siena	III-447	Mena	X-177
Dominici	V-112	March	IX-642
Bruni	III-11	Guzmán	VII-94
Vegio	XV-320	Encina, Juan de	V-411
Pulci	XII-562	Garcilasso de la Vega (poet)	VI-381
Boiardo	II-622	Torres Naharro	XIV-783
Da Vinci	XV-440	Castillejo	III-413
Bibbiena	II-542	Montenayor	X-529
Maffei, Raffaello	IX-522	Pérez de Hita	XI-665
Machiavelli	IX-501	Mendoza	X-186
Castiglione	III-409	Cervantes, Salazar Francisco	III-545
Sannazaro	XIII-449	St. Teresa of Jesus	XIV-515
Ariosto	I-712	Luis de León	IX-177
Berni	II-509	Ercilla y Zúñiga	V-516
Tebaldo	XIV-468	Herrera	VII-294
Guicciardini	VII-64	Medrano	X-145
Folingo	VI-124	Espinosa	V-542
Colonna, Vittoria	IV-128	Mendieta	X-185
Bembo	II-425	de la Cueva	IV-563
Maffei, Bernardino	IX-522	Ribadeneira	XIII-29
Trissino	XV-61	Cervantes Saavedra	III-543
Bandello	II-246	Figueroa	VI-71
Piccolomini	XII-73	Balbuena	II-217
Tasso	XIV-463	Castro y Bellvis	III-415
Segneri	XIII-683	Enciso, Diego de	V-411
Guarini	VII-52	Espinel	V-542
Baldi	II-219	Lope de Vega Carpio	IX-354
Tassoni	XIV-464	Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza	XIII-223
Chiahera	III-652	Jáuregui	VIII-325
Tarabotti, Helena	XIV-450	Téllez	XIV-478
Pallavicino	XI-426	Ruiz de Montoya, Antonio	XIII-223
Bartoli	II-317	Gracián	XVI-42
Redi	XII-687	Rioja	XVI-71
Menzini	X-196	Moreto y Cabaña	X-567
Filicaja	VI-72	Rojas y Zorilla	XIII-118
Gravina	VI-733	Calderón de la Barca	III-156
Crescimbeni	IV-485	Feyjóo y Montenegro	VI-66
Muratori	X-641	Iglesias de la Casa	VII-639
Tornielli	XIV-781	de la Cruz	IV-557
Scaramelli	XIII-514	Jovellanos	VIII-529
Metastasio	X-234	Meléndez Valdes	X-161
Cordara	IV-358	Fernández de Moratín	X-560
Goldoni	VI-631	Balmes	II-224
Tiraboschi	XIV-738	Gallego	VI-350
Parini	XI-480	Donoso Cortés	V-132
Pagano	XI-394	Saavedra Remírez de Baquedano	XIII-285
Alfieri	I-308	Caballero, Fernán	III-125
Gozzi	VI-688	Selgas y Carrasco	XIII-691
Porta	XII-283	Trueta	XV-70
Pindemonte	XII-101	Verdaguer	XV-350
Marenco	IX-651	Menéndez y Pelayo	XVI-63
Rossi, Pellegrino	XIII-204	SPANISH AMERICA	XIV-202
Giusti	VI-574	Argentina	XIV-206
Pellico	XI-609	Central America	XIV-207

Chile.....	XIV-206	Weitenauer.....	XV-578
Colombia.....	XIV-205	Denis.....	IV-721
Cuba.....	XIV-207	Kant.....	VIII-603
Ecuador.....	XIV-204	Werner.....	XV-589
Mexico.....	XIV-202	Schlegel.....	XIII-541
Chinapain.....	III-663	Brentano.....	II-759
Peru.....	XIV-203	Görres, Johann Joseph.....	VI-652
Garcilasso de la Vega.....	VI-381	Hulshoff, Annette.....	VII-537
Venezuela.....	XIV-205	Görres, Guido.....	VI-652
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS		Schmid.....	XIII-545
Rizal.....	XIII- 94	Eichendorff.....	V-363
RUSSIA.....		Weber.....	XV-573
POLAND.....		Dreves.....	V-158
Bl. Vincent Kadlubek.....	XV-438	Daumer.....	IV-639
Krzycki.....	VIII-702	Hensel, Luise.....	VII-240
Bielski.....	II-560	Hahn-Hahn, Ida.....	VII-109
Kochanowski.....	VIII-685	Holtei.....	VII-397
Skarga.....	XIV- 34	Molitor.....	X-442
Szymonowicz.....	XIV-421	Bauberger.....	II-350
Sarbiewski.....	XIII-471	Stolz.....	XIV-302
Starowolski.....	XIV-250	Janssen.....	VIII-284
Kochowski.....	VIII-686	Kaufmann.....	VIII-610
Konarski.....	VIII-687	Weber, Friedrich Wilhelm.....	XV-573
Krasiecki.....	VIII-698	Weber, Heinrich.....	XV-574
Krasinski.....	VIII-698	Weiss.....	XV-577
Szujski.....	XIV-421	Bolanden.....	II-626
Mickiewicz.....	X-283	Kreiten.....	VIII-700
Kozmian.....	VIII-695	Bruck.....	III- 4
Ujejski.....	XV-120	Spillmann.....	XIV-215
Klaczko.....	VIII-665	Baumgartner, Alexander.....	XVI- 8
GERMANY.....		AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	
Heland, The.....	VII-205	Walther von der Vogelweide.....	XV-545
Kaiserchronik.....	VIII-592	Ebendorfer.....	V-241
Silesian School.....	XIII-791	Haschka.....	VII-147
Otfrid von Weissenburg.....	XI-350	Kisfaludy, Károly.....	VIII-662
Hroswitha.....	VII-504	Kisfaludy, Sándor.....	VIII-663
Ezzo.....	V-739	Pyrker.....	XII-586
Wipo.....	XV-660	Feuchtersleben.....	VI- 58
Ava.....	II-147	Schlör.....	XIII-545
Reinmar of Hagenau.....	XII-730	Stifter.....	XIV-294
Lamprecht.....	VIII-769	Münch-Bellinghausen.....	X-630
Konrad der Pfaffe.....	VIII-690	Grillparzer.....	VII- 33
Heinrich von Veldeke.....	VII-201	Seidl.....	XIII-687
Heinrich von Melk.....	VII-200	Grün.....	VII- 42
Heinrich der Glichezare.....	VII-199	Weninger.....	XV-587
Friedrich von Hausen.....	VI-304	Dudik.....	V-184
Wolfram von Eschenbach.....	XV-683	Proschko.....	XII-481
Hartmann von Aue.....	VII-146	Brunner.....	III- 13
Gottfried von Strasburg.....	VI-680	Muhlbacher.....	X-625
Julian of Speyer.....	VIII-558	CZECH LITERATURE.....	
Konrad of Wurzburg.....	VIII-691	HUNGARY.....	
Rudolf von Ems.....	XIII-219	ICELAND.....	
Gottfried Hagen.....	VII-105	Edda.....	V-280
Tauler.....	XIV-465	Voluspa.....	XV-507
Heinrich von Meissen.....	VII-200	Snorri Sturluson.....	XIV- 60
Heinrich von Laufenberg.....	VII-200	DENMARK.....	
Faber.....	V-740	Stolberg.....	
Veghe.....	XV-320	SWEDEN.....	
Celtes.....	III-492	HOLLAND	
Gresemund.....	VII- 28	Anso.....	I-551
Brant.....	II-741	Vondel.....	XV-507
Reuchlin.....	XII-798	Thijm, Joseph.....	XIV-636
Pirkheimer.....	XII-109	Thijm, Peter.....	XIII-519
Wimpfeling.....	XV-649	ENGLAND	
Pauli.....	XI-583	Cursor Mundi.....	IV-574
Murner.....	X-645	Rols Series.....	XIII-120
Brassicanus.....	II-744	Holy Grail.....	VI-719
Cochleus.....	IV- 79	Shakespeare, Religion of.....	XIII-748
Spec.....	XIV-213	Utopia (More).....	XV-243
Bidermann.....	II-558		
Bakke.....	II-218		
Silesius.....	I-488		
Grimmelshausen.....	VII- 35		

Virgin Mary and literature of England	XV-462	SCOTLAND	XIII-622
St. Cædmon	III-131	Andrew of Wyntoun	XV-724
Venerable Bede	II-384	Barbour	II-288
Cynwulf	IV-581	Henryson	VII-238
Ælfric	I-171	Dunbar	V-190
Wace	XV-521	Douglas	V-143
Wreker, Nigel	XV-660	Bellenden	II-414
Jocelin de Brakelond	VIII-418	Dempster	IV-717
Roger of Hoveden	XIII-116	Dawson	IV-646
Bartholomæus Anglicus	II-313	WALES	XV-535
William of Newburgh	XV-634	Mabinogion	IX-481
Garland	VI-385	IRELAND	VIII-116
Matthew Paris	XI-499	Book of Armagh	I-733
William of Shoreham	XV-638	O'Daly, Donogh mór	XI-206
Rishanger	XIII-63	O'Dugan	XI-212
Mannyng	IX-608	Keating	XVI-48
Rolle de Hampole	XIII-119	Annals of the Four Masters	VI-163
Mandeville	IX-587	MacCaghwell	XI-484
Chaucer	III-642	O'Sullivan Beare	XI-348
Gower	VI-685	Lynch	IX-471
Bokenham	II-625	O'Brudair	XI-193
Lydgate	IX-468	O'Hussey	XI-228
Malory	IX-573	O'Daly, Daniel	XI-205
Caxton	III-469	Curry	IV-573
Fabyan	V-745	O'Connor	XI-203
Bradshaw	II-727	Lanigan	XVI-51
Hawes	VII-155	O'Leary	XI-240
Bl. Thomas More	XIV-689	Griffin	VII-32
Forrest	VI-144	MacNeven	IX-506
Heywood, John	VII-319	Quin	XII-613
Bl. Edmund Campion	V-293	England	V-470
Southwell	XIV-164	Banim, John	II-251
Heywood, Jasper	VII-319	Mangan	IX-589
Pitts	XII-120	Walsh	XV-540
Bolton	II-643	Sheil	XIII-754
Crashaw	IV-467	Moore	X-553
Habington	VII-99	O'Connell	XI-200
d'Avenant	IV-639	O'Curry	XI-205
Dryden	V-167	O'Donovan	XI-210
Caryll	III-395	Boyce	II-725
Pope	XII-258	MacCarthy, Nicholas Tuite	IX-485
Butler, Alban	III-90	Cabill	III-140
Challoner	III-564	F. S. Mahony (Father Prout)	XII-504
Inchbald	VII-717	MeGee	IX-492
Milner	X-315	Banim, Michael	II-252
Beste	II-529	Keon	VIII-626
Lingard	IX-270	Kavanagh	VIII-613
Wiseman	XV-670	Digby	IV-791
Faber	V-740	O'Reilly, Myles	XI-294
Procter, Adelaide	XII-450	MacHale	IX-499
Hawker	VII-156	MacCarthy, Denis Florence	IX-484
Simpson	XIV-4	Murray, Patrick	X-646
Oxenford	XI-364	Murray, John O'Kane	XVI-64
Robertson	XIII-99	Kiekhams	XVI-49
Caswall	III-417	O'Meara, Kathleen	XI-250
Oakley	XI-173	O'Reilly, John Boyle	XI-294
Ward	XV-552	O'Hagan, John	XI-224
Fullerton, Lady Georgiana	VI-318	Atkinson, Sarah	II-51
Paley, Frederick	XI-423	De Vere, Aubrey	IV-763
Oxenham	XI-365	Duffy	V-187
Waterton	XV-567	Bracken	II-726
Newman	X-794	Sadlier, Mary Anne	XIII-323
Thompson, Edward Healy	XIV-703	De Vere, Stephen	IV-763
Herbert of Lea, Lady Elizabeth	XVI-44	Mullany	II-216
Manning	IX-604	O'Hanlon	XI-224
Coleridge, Henry James	IV-97	O'Reilly, Bernard	XI-293
Drane, Augusta	V-153	Molloy	X-442
Hopkins	XVI-45	Clerke, Ellen Mary	IV-51
Sala	XIII-391	Butler, Sir William	XVI-15
Patmore	XI-546	McCarthy, Justin	XVI-57
Thompson, Harriet	XIV-703	AUSTRALIA	II-119
Marryat, Florence	IX-715	Bracken	II-726
Taylor, Frances	XIV-467	CANADA	
Johnson, Lionel	XVI-47	Duvernay	V-220
Thompson, Francis	XIV-703	Ferland	VI-43
Ryder	XIII-284		
Stone, Mary	XIV-303		

Chauveau.....	III-645	Ryan.....	XIII-282
Casgrain.....	III-400	O'Reilly, John Boyle.....	XI-294
Fréchette.....	VI-251	Gayarré.....	VI-399
UNITED STATES.....		Dorsey, Anna Hanson.....	V-136
Walsh.....	XV-541	Johnston.....	VIII-484
Huntington.....	VII-564	Lathrop.....	XVI- 51
England.....	V-470	Starr, Eliza Allen.....	XIV-250
Pise.....	XII-116	Seton.....	XIII-740
Miles.....	X-302	Harland.....	XVI- 44
Spalding.....	XIV-208	Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa.....	IV-466
Brownson, Orestes A.....	III- 1	Harris.....	VII-142
Brownson, Sarah M.....	III- 3	Randall.....	XII-639
Bryant, John Delaware.....	III- 25	Stoddard.....	XIV-298
O'Callaghan.....	XI-194	Henderson.....	VII-214
Murray.....	XVI- 64	Tabb.....	XIV-423
		Crawford.....	XVI- 30

LITURGY

The Liturgy is the complex of official services, all the rites, ceremonies, prayers and sacraments of the Church, as distinct from private devotions. In the Eastern Churches the word is restricted to mean only the Sacrifice of the Holy Eucharist, which in the Roman Rite is known as the Mass.

Source and history.....	IX-306	Celtic.....	III-497
Symbolism.....	XIV-374	Medieval.....	IX-312
LITURGICAL BOOKS.....	IX-296	Durham.....	V-213
Antiphony.....	I-577	Sarum Use.....	XIII-479
Bangor.....	II-249	York Use.....	IV-735
Gregorian.....	I-579; IX-298	Rites.....	XIII- 64
Benedictional.....	II-465	Rites of religious orders.....	XIII- 72
Breviary.....	II-768; IX-302	Liturgical languages.....	XIII- 70
Ceremoniale.....	III-133; IX-302	BREVIARY.....	II-768
Collectarium.....	IV-104	Reform.....	XVI- 13
Kyriale.....	I-577	Rubrics.....	XIII-216
Lectionary.....	IX-110; 301	Divisions.....	II-772
Menaion.....	X-177	Antiphons.....	I-575
Missal.....	X-354; IX-300	Antiphons in Greek Church.....	I-575
Octavarum Romanum.....	XI-203	Versicles.....	II-773
Ordines Romani.....	XI-284	Canticles.....	II-772
Primer.....	XII-425	Psalms.....	II-769
Martyrology.....	IX-302	Collects.....	II-773
Rituale Romanum.....	IX-302	Responsories.....	XII-787
Synaxarion.....	XIV-382	Hymns.....	II-272
Congregation of Ceremonies.....	XIII-145	Lessons.....	IX-193
Congregation of Rites.....	XIII-144	Deus in adjutorium.....	IX-761
ORIENTAL LITURGIES.....		Canonical Hours.....	VII-500
Addeus and Maris.....	I-136	Matins.....	X- 50
Antiochene.....	I-571	Lauds.....	IX- 38
Alexandrine.....	I-303	Prime.....	XII-424
St. Basil.....	II-321	Terce.....	XIV-514
St. James.....	I-572	Sext.....	XIII-747
Jerusalem.....	VII-371	None.....	XI- 97
St. Mark.....	I-304	Vespers.....	XV-381
East Syrian.....	XIV-413	Complin.....	IV-187
West Syrian.....	XIV-417	Votive Office.....	XV-510
Ruthenian.....	XIII-277	Office of the Dead.....	XI-220
Maronite.....	IX-684; 304	Passion Offices.....	XI-527
Ethiopic.....	V-570; IX-303	Rythmical office.....	XIII- 27
Coptic.....	I-305; V-361	Calendar.....	III-158
Constantinople.....	IV-312	Dominical Letter.....	V-109
Greek.....	VI-774	Opaet.....	V-480
Oriental Rites in the United States.....	XIII- 78	Week.....	XV-575
WESTERN LITURGIES.....		Feasts.....	VI- 21
Roman.....	XIII-155	Aliturgical Days.....	I-314
Benedit XIV's reforms.....	II-434	Solemnity.....	XIV-133
African.....	I-194	Commemoration.....	IV-155
Ambrosian.....	I-394	Martyrology.....	IX-741
Aquileian.....	XVI- 3	Ferial Days.....	VI- 43
Mozarabic.....	X-611	Vigil.....	V-647
Gallican.....	VII-357	Octave.....	XI-204
		Occurrence of Feasts.....	XI-200

Concurrence of Feasts.....	XI-200
Sunday.....	XIV-385
Advent.....	I-165
Shrovetide.....	XIII-763
Lent.....	IX-152
Ash-Wednesday.....	I-775
Passiontide.....	XI-535
<i>Holy Week</i>	VII-435
Maundy Thursday.....	X- 68
Good Friday.....	VI-634
Improperia.....	VII-703
Cross, Adoration of.....	IV-532
Tenebrae.....	XIV-506
Lumen Christi.....	IX-436
Paschal candle.....	XI-515
Easter.....	V-224
Ember days.....	V-399
Rogation days.....	XIII-110

MISCELLANEOUS FEASTS

All Saints.....	I-315
All Souls.....	I-315
Annunciation.....	I-542
Ascension.....	I-767
Feast of Asses.....	I-798
Assumption.....	II- 6
Branch Sunday.....	II-738
Candlemas.....	III-245
Cantate Sunday.....	III-299
Christmas.....	III-724
Circumcision.....	III-779
Corpus Christi.....	IV-390
Easter.....	V-224
Epiphany.....	V-504
Espousals of the Blessed Virgin.....	V-513
Expectation.....	V-712
Feast of Fools.....	VI-132
Gaudete Sunday.....	VI-394
Guardian Angels.....	VII- 50
Holy Cross.....	IV-532
Holy Innocents.....	VII-419
Holy Name.....	VII-420
Holy Name of Mary.....	X-673
Holy Rosary.....	XIII-189
Holy Saturday.....	VII-424
Immaculate Conception.....	VII-677
Inner Life of Mary.....	X-600
Jubilate Sunday.....	VIII-531
Judica Sunday.....	VIII-553
Lertare Sunday.....	VIII-737
Low Sunday.....	IX-400
Most Holy Redeemer.....	XII-677
Most Precious Blood.....	XII-373
Most Pure Heart of Mary.....	X-600
Nativity of the Blessed Virgin.....	X-712
Our Lady Help of Christians.....	X-360
Our Lady of Mount Carmel.....	X-604
Our Lady of Perpetual Succour.....	XI-699
Our Lady of Ransom.....	XII-640
Our Lady of the Snow.....	XI-361
Palm Sunday.....	XI-432
Passion of Christ.....	XI-526
Passion Sunday.....	XI-535
Patronage of Our Lady.....	XI-560
Presentation.....	XII-400
Quinquagesima Sunday.....	XII-614
Sacred Heart.....	VII-166
St. John the Baptist.....	VIII-490
St. John the Evangelist.....	VIII-493
St. Joseph.....	VIII-505
St. Michael the Archangel.....	X-276
St. Paul.....	XI-572
St. Peter.....	XI-751
St. Raphael.....	XII-610
Septuagesima Sunday.....	XIII-721
Seven Sorrows of the Blessed Virgin.....	XIV-151
Sexagesima Sunday.....	XIII-747

Transfiguration.....	XV- 19
Trinity Sunday.....	XV- 58
Visitation.....	XV-481
Winding Sheet of Christ.....	XV-652

MUSIC

Liturgical chant.....	IX-304
Development.....	I-580
Ambrosian chant.....	I-389
Church music.....	X-648
Passion music.....	XI-525
Preface.....	XII-386
Sanctus.....	XIII-433
Vespers.....	XV-382
Responsories.....	XII-787
Accentus.....	I-914
Cantor.....	III-306
Congregational singing.....	IV-241
Solesmes Abbey.....	XIV-134
Musical instruments.....	X-657

HYMNS.

	VII-596
Adoro Te devote.....	I-154
Æterne rerum Conditor.....	I-390
Alma Redemptoris Mater.....	I-326
Aurora lucis rutilat.....	II-112
Ave Maris Stella.....	II-149
Dies Ire.....	IV-787
Gloria, laus et honor.....	XVI- 41
Hymnus canentes martyrum.....	VII-419
Jesu dulcis memoria.....	XVI- 47
Lauda Sion.....	IX- 36
Magnificat.....	IX-534
O Deus ego amo Te.....	XI-206
O Filii et Filie.....	XI-221
O Salutaris.....	XI-334
Pange Lingua Gloriosi.....	XI-441
Quem terra, pontus sidera.....	XII-600
Quicumque Christum queritis.....	XII-607
Rector potens, verax Deus.....	XII-676
Rerum Creator optime.....	XII-782
Rerum Deus tenax vigor.....	XII-782
Rex gloriose martyrum.....	XIII- 17
Rex sempiternæ celitum.....	XIII- 17
Sacra jam splendent.....	XIII-292
Sacris solemnibus.....	XIII-321
Salve mundi salutare.....	XIII-408
Salvete Christi vulnera.....	XIII-410
Sanctorum meritis.....	XIII-429
Splendor paternæ gloriæ.....	I-390
Stabat Mater.....	XIV-239
Tantum Ergo.....	XIV-445
Te Deum.....	XIV-468
Te lucis ante terminum.....	XIV-479
Urbs beata Jerusalem.....	XV-222
Veni Creator Spiritus.....	XV-341
Veni Sancti Spiritus.....	XV-342
Verbum supernum prodiens.....	XV-348
Vexilla Regis prodeunt.....	XV-396
Victime paschali.....	XV-407
Agios o Theos.....	I-211
Salve Regina.....	XIII-409
Regina Cæli.....	XII-718
Rosary Office, hymns.....	XIII-188
Breviary hymns.....	II-772
Armenian Rite.....	IX-304
Early Christian.....	XII-144
Greek Church.....	I-106
Sarum Use.....	XIII-480
Syriac hymnody.....	XIV-407

	IX-790
Roman Missal.....	X-351
Missal rubrics.....	XIII-216
Asperges.....	I-793

Parts of the Mass

Confiteor	IV-222
Oremus	XI-295
Introit	VIII- 81
Kyrie eleison	VIII-714
Dominus Vobiscum	V-414
Gloria in excelsis	VI-583
Collect	IV-103
Vobis Pax	XI-595
Commemoration	IV-155
Epistle	IX-194
Deo Gratias	IV-737
Gradual, Alleluia, Tract	VI-715
Sequence	XII-481
Gospel	VI-659
Creed	IV-479
Offertory	XI-217
Lavabo	IX- 44
Orate Fratres	XI-269
Preface	XII-384
Sanctus	XIII-432
Canon of the Mass	III-255
Limits	III-256
Text and rubrics	III-261
Libera nos	IX-214
Pater noster	IX-356
Embolism	V-399
Agnus Dei	I-221
Communion Antiphon	IV-169
Postcommunion	XII-318
Ite Missa Est	VIII-253
Dismissal at Mass	IX-791
Byzantine Rite	IV-318
Gallican Rite	VI-364
Mozarabic Rite	X-621
Roman Rite	VIII-253; IX-791

Celebration of Mass

Place	IX-798
Sacristy	XIII-322
Time	IX-798
Altar	I-346
Position, material, form	I-346
Relics, altar cavity	I-351
Loss of consecration	I-357
Furniture	I-350
Candles	I-348
Candlesticks	II-248
Basin	II-334
Lectern	IX-110
Linens	I-355
Finger-towel	IX-633
Corporal	IV-386
Burse	III- 84
Flabellum	VI- 89
Vessels	I-357
Paten	XI-541
Chalice	III-563
Cruets	IV-543
Vestments	XV-388
Symbolism	XV-392
Blessing	XV-391
Liturgical colours	IV-134
Amice	I-428
Alb	I-251
Cincture	III-776
Maniple	IX-601
Stole	XIV-301
Chasuble	III-639
Palmaric	IV-608
Tunic	XV- 87
Humeral veil	VII-542
Cope	IV-351
Surplice	XIV-343
Biretta	II-577
Zucchetto (skull-cap)	XV-765
Soutane	IV-50; 175

Mozzetta	X-624
Buskins	III-87; XII-434
Crosier	IV-515
Gloves	VI-589
Gremiale	VII- 26
Mitre	X-404
Pectorale	XI-601
Rationale	XII-651
Ring	XIII- 59
Credence	IV-477
Sign of the Cross	XIII-783
Striking of the breast	II-751
Genuflections	VI-427
Kissing the altar	VIII-665
Kiss of peace	VIII-664
Acolyte	I-106
Deacon	IV-649
Lector	IX-111
Pax	XI-595
Women and the Liturgy	XV-697
Mass, High	IX-798
Missa Cantata	IX-799; XII-781
Requiem	XII-776
Conventual	IX-790
Defects and accidents	VII-496
Exposition during Mass	V-714
How often may it be celebrated	IX-797
Bination	II-568
Christmas Day	IX-798

MISCELLANEOUS

Alphabet	I-333
Angels	I-485
Ashes	I-776
Images of the beatified	I- 59
Bells	II-241
Bread	II-749
Cross and crucifix	IV-533
Fire	VI- 79
Incense	VII-716
Lights	IX-244
Organ	XI-300
Striking of the breast	II-751
Water	XV-564

Greek Rite

Synaxis	XIV-383
Iconostasis	VII-626
Aër	I-174
Asterisk	II- 17
Antimensium	I-563
Apostle	I-626
Anaphora	I-451
Apolytikion	I-623
Apolysis	I-623
Omophorion	XI-429
Acatistus	I- 92
Acolouthia	I-105
Artoklasia	I-756
Apodosis	I-615
Antidoron	I-562
Agnetz	I-215
Eulogia	V-603

Latin Rite

Acclamation	I- 98
Blessings	II-601
Boy Bishop	II-725
Churching	III-761
Dedication	IV-673
Laying of Cornerstone	XIV-303
Mace	IX-491
Novena	XI-141
Sedia Gestatoria	XIII-679
Sedilia	XIII-679
Triduum	XV- 41
Trope	XV- 65

PRAYERS AND PRACTICES

Agape.....	I-200
Alleluia.....	I-319
Angelus.....	I-486
Bell.....	I-487
Apostolic Blessing.....	II-602
Athanasian Creed.....	II- 33
Ceneteries, Consecration of.....	III-508
Coronation ceremony.....	IV-380
Death, Preparation for.....	IV-660
Burial Services.....	III- 71
Candles.....	IX-246
Triple Candlestick.....	XV- 58
Catafalque.....	III-427
De Profundis.....	IV-738
Doxology.....	V-150
Exorcism.....	V-710
Libera Me.....	IX-214
Litany.....	IX-286
Litany of Loreto.....	IX-287
Litany of the Holy Name.....	IX-290
Litany of the Saints.....	IX-291
Magnificat.....	XI-141
Nunc Dimittis.....	XI-160
Prayer to the Saints.....	VIII- 72
Prayers for the Dead.....	IV-653
Processions.....	XII-416
Canopy.....	III-297
Relics.....	XII-738
Sacramentals.....	XIII-292
Scapular.....	XIII-508
Way of the Cross.....	XV-569
Blessed Sacrament	
Ciborium.....	III-767
Pyx.....	XII-588
Lunette.....	IX-435
Monstrance.....	XI-344
Hosts.....	I-349; VII-493
Renewal of.....	XII-785
Reservation.....	XII-784
Tabernacle.....	XIV-424
Sanctuary Lamp.....	VIII-768
Exposition.....	V-713
Forty Hours' Devotion.....	VI-151
Perpetual Adoration.....	J-152
Benediction.....	II-465
Altar of Repose.....	XII-776
SACRAMENTS	
Congregation of the Sacraments.....	XIII-140
Balsam.....	II-226
Chrim.....	III-696
Chrismal.....	III-697

Baptism

Necessity.....	II-265
Matter, Remote.....	II-261
Matter, Proximate.....	II-262
Form.....	II-262
Minister.....	II-269
Recipient.....	II-270
Sponsors.....	II-272
Place.....	II-272
Baptistery.....	II-276
Font.....	II-275
Ceremonies.....	II-273
Holy Oil.....	II-272
Salt.....	II-273
Lighted Candle.....	IX-246
Baptismal Name.....	II-273

Penance

Absolution.....	I- 64
Censures.....	III-531
British Isles in Early Days.....	XI-632
Public Penance.....	XI-629

Eucharist

Administration.....	VII-402
---------------------	---------

Communion under both Kinds.....	IV-175
Viaticum.....	XV-398

Confirmation

Rite.....	IV-215
-----------	--------

Extreme Unction

Rite.....	V-716
Form.....	V-716
Matter, Remote.....	V-724
Matter, Proximate.....	V-724
Burial ritual.....	III- 71

Holy Orders

Ceremonies.....	XI-279
-----------------	--------

Matrimony

Rite.....	IX-103
Betrothal.....	II-538
Ceremony.....	IX-703
Nuptial Blessing.....	X- 5
Nuptial Mass.....	X- 5

BIOGRAPHY

St. Justin Martyr.....	VIII-580
St. Ambrose.....	I-383
Pope St. Gregory the Great.....	VI-780
St. Andrew of Crete.....	I-473
Alein.....	I-279
Walafrid Strabo.....	XV-526
Amalarius of Metz.....	I-376
Florus.....	VI-121
Haymo.....	VII-160
Rabanus Maurus.....	XII-617
Usuard.....	XV-235
Bernold of Constance.....	II-512
Honorius of Autun.....	VII-461
Stephen of Autun.....	XIV-290
Durandus the Elder.....	V-207
Durandus the Younger.....	V-207
Humbert of Romans.....	VII-542
Radulph of Rivo.....	XII-632

Sixteenth Century

Quiñones.....	XII-613
Clichtove.....	IV- 58
Cochlaeus.....	IV- 79
Hittorp.....	VII-380
Pamelius.....	XI-435
Sainctes.....	XIII-328

Seventeenth Century

Gavantus.....	VI-399
Ménard.....	X-178
Goar.....	VI-606
Morin.....	X-570
Allatius.....	I-317
Bralion.....	II-735
Bona.....	II-645

Eighteenth Century

Mabillon.....	IX-479
Renaudot.....	XII-769
Bl. Giuseppe Maria Tommasi.....	VI-574
Grancolas.....	VI-724
Martène.....	XI-721
Muratori.....	X-641
Assemani.....	I-794
Quirini.....	XII-614
Pope Benedict XIV.....	II-432
Catalani.....	III-427
Bianchini.....	II-541
Gerbert.....	VI-470

Nineteenth Century

England.....	V-470
Husenbeth.....	VII-589
Guéranger.....	VII- 58
Thalhofer.....	XIV-554
Bäumer.....	II-202
Bute, Marquess of.....	III- 89

PATROLOGY

The science of the lives and writings of the Fathers of the Church and of their contemporaries whose writings bear witness to the Faith of the Church.

General survey (see bibliography VI-17)

Patrology and Patristics	XI-560
Fathers of the Church	VI- 1
Collection of Patristic writings	VI- 15
Migne's Patrologia	X-291

Primitive Writings

Apostles' Creed	I-629
The Didache	IV-779
The so-called Epistle of Barnabas	II-299
The Shepherd of Hermas	VII-268
St. Clement of Rome	IV- 15
St. Ignatius of Antioch	VII-644
St. Polycarp of Smyrna	XII-219
St. Papias of Hierapolis	XI-457

*Second Century**Heresies*

Gnosticism	VI-592
Basilians	II-326
Marcion	IX-646
Valentine	XV-256
Bardesanes	II-293
Apelles	I-593
Encratites	V-443
Eleesaites	V-372
Ebionites	V-243
Montanism	X-521

New Testament Apocrypha

Apocryphal Gospels	I-606
Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles	I-610
Apocryphal Epistles	I-613
Apocryphal doctrinal writings	I-613
Apocryphal Apocalypses	I-614

Apologetic Writings

Apologetics in general	I-618
Quadratus	XI-589
Aristides of Athens	I-712
St. Justin Martyr	VII-580
Tatian	XIII-464
Melito of Sardes	X-166
Athenagoras of Athens	II- 42
Theophilus of Antioch	XIII-625
St. Hegesippus	VII-194
Minucius Felix	X-336
The Epistle to Diognetus	V- 8
Rhodo	XIII- 26
St. Irenaeus	VIII-130
Pantenus	XI-446
Anti-Marcionite writers	IX-649

Third Century

Clement of Alexandria	IV- 45
Origen	XI-306
St. Dionysius of Alexandria	V- 11

Syro-Palestinian Writers

Julius Africanus	VIII-565
Paul of Samosata	XI-589
Malchion of Antioch	XI-589
Luceian of Antioch	IX-409
St. Pamphilus of Caesarea	XI-436
Didascalia Apostolorum	IV-781

Writers of Asia Minor

St. Gregory Thaumaturgus	VII- 15
St. Methodius of Olympus	X-243

Western writers

Tertullian	XIV-520
------------	---------

St. Cyprian	IV-583
Arnobius	I-746
Lactantius	VIII-736

Roman Writers

Caius	III-144
Hippolytus of Rome	VII-360
Novation	XI-138
Papal Letters in early Church	IX-202
Commodianus	IV-165
Victorinus	XV-414
Acts of the Martyrs	IX-742

*Fourth and first half of Fifth Century**Heresies*

Novatianism	XI-138
Donatism	V-121
Priscillianism	XII-429
Pelagianism	XI-604
Manicheism	IX-591
Arianism	I-707
Macedonianism	XII-174
Sabellianism and Dynamism	X-448
Apollinarianism	I-615
Nestorianism	X-755

Greek writers

Eusebius of Caesarea	V-617
St. Athanasius	II- 35
Representatives of Egyptian Monarchism	
Apophthegmata Patrum	I-623
St. Anthony	I-553
Orsisius	XI-328
Macarius the Egyptian	XVI- 56
Macarius the Alexandrine	XVI- 56

Anti-Manichean Writers

Hegemonius	VII-596
Alexander of Lycopolis	I-299; VII-596
St. Serapion	XIII-726; VII-596
Titus of Bostra	XIV-746; VII-596
St. Cyril of Jerusalem	IV-595
St. Basil the Great	II-330
St. Gregory of Nazianzus	VII- 10
St. Gregory of Uysa	VII- 16
Didymus the Blind	IV-784
Epiphanius of Salamis	XIII-393
Didorus of Tarsus	V- 8
Theodore of Mopsuestia	XIV-571
St. John Chrysostom	VIII-185
So-called Apostolic Constitutions	I-636
Synesis of Cyrene	XIV-386
St. Cyril of Alexandria	IV-592
Theodoret	XIV-574
Macarius Magnes	IX-483
Hesychius of Jerusalem	VII-303
Soerates	XIV-118
Sozomen	XIV-165
St. Isidore of Pelusium	VIII-185
Palladius	XI-425
St. Nilus	XI- 79
Marcus Eremita	IX-650
Marcus Diadochus	IX-650

Syriac Writers

Aphraates	I-593
St. Ephraem	V-498
Rabbulas	XII-619
Isaac of Armenia	VIII-175

Latin Writers

Firmicus Maternus	VI- 80
St. Hilary of Poitiers	VII-349
St. Ambrose	I-383
Prudentius	XII-517
St. Paulinus	XI-585
Sulpicius Severus	XIV-332
Rufinus Tyrannius	XIII-222
St. Jerome	VIII-341
St. Augustine	II- 84
St. Leo the Great	IX-154
Ilosius of Córdoba	VII-475
Lucifer of Cagliari	IX-410
Victorinus	XV-414
St. Eusebius of Vercelli	V-614
St. Zeno	XV-754
Juvenius	VIII-586
Proba	XII-440
St. Damasus	IV-613
St. Pacianus	II-289
St. Optatus of Milevis	XI-262
St. Philastrius	XI-797
Marius Mercator	IX-672
Orosius	XI-322
Prosper of Aquitaine	XII-487
Cassian	III-404
St. Honoratus of Arles	VII-451
St. Eucherius of Lyons	V-595
St. Vincent of Lérins	XV-439
Pope Siricius	XIV- 26
Pope Innocent I.	VIII- 11
Pope St. Zosimus	XV-764
Pope St. Celestine I.	III-477

*Second half of the Fifth Century to end of Patristic Age**Heresies*

Monothelitism	X-502
Iconoclasm	VII-620
Eutychianism	V-633
Monophysitism	X-489

Greek Writers

Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagita	V- 13
Æneas of Gaza	I-171
Leontius Byzantinus	IX-180
Justinian	VIII-578
St. John Damascene	VIII-459
Basil of Seleucia	II-330
Antipater of Bostra	I-574
St. Gennadius	VI-416
Gelasius of Cyzicus	VI-407
Theodorus Lector	XIV-577
Evagrius Scholasticus	V-639
Chronicon Paschale	III-730
Cosmas Indicopleustes	IV-404
John Moschos	X-591
St. Sophronius	XIV-147
St. Romanos	XIII-151
Cosmas Hagiopolites	IV-403
George Pisides	VI-456
St. Andrew of Crete	I-473
Andrew of Cæsarea	I-473
John Scholasticus	VIII-484
John the Faster	VIII-493
St. John Climacus	VIII-457
Antiochus of Palestine	I-574
St. Anastasius of Antioch	I-454
St. Eulogius of Alexandria	V-603
St. Maximus of Constantinople	X- 78
St. Anastasius Sinaita	I-455
St. Germanus of Constantinople	VI-484

Armenian Writers

St. Gregory the Illuminator	VII- 23
Agathangelus	I-204
Isaac of Armenia	VIII-175

Mesrob	X-211
Eznik	V-739
Elishe	V-387
Moses of Chorene	X-598

Latin Writers

Faustus of Riez	VI- 19
Claudianus Mamertus	IV- 7
Salvianus	XIII-411
Sidonius Apollinaris	XIII-778
Paulinus of Pella	XI-587
Gennadius of Marseilles	VI-417
St. Avitus	II-161
St. Casarius of Arles	III-135
St. Patrick	XI-554
Hydatius of Lemica	VII-592
Victor Vitensis	XV-415
Vigilius of Tapsus	XV-427
St. Fulgentius	VI-316
Dracontius	V-153
Pope St. Leo I.	IX-154
Pope St. Gelasius I.	VI-406
Ennodius of Pavia	V-478
Dionysius Exiguus	V- 10
St. Benedict of Nursia	II-467
Boethius	II-610
Cassiodorus	III-405
Three Chapters Controversy	XIV-707
Facundus of Hermiana	VI-751
Pope Vigilius	XV-427
Pope Pelagius I.	XI-602
Verecundus	XV-352
Liberatus of Carthage	IX-215
St. Gregory of Tours	VII- 18
Fortunatus	VI-149
Pope St. Hormisdas	VII-470
Pope St. Gregory the Great	VI-780
St. Martin of Braga	IX-731
St. Isidore of Seville	VIII-186

BIOGRAPHY

Eusebius of Cæsarea	V-617
St. Jerome	VIII-341
Gennadius of Marseilles	VI-417
St. Isidore of Seville	VIII-186
St. Ildephonsus	VII-649
Sigebert	XIII-783
Lefèvre d'Estaples	IX-114
Billy	II-567
Pamelius	XI-435
Antoniano	I-584
Hervetus	VII-298
Marguerin de la Bigne	II-566
Feuardent	VI- 58
Fronton du Duc	V-181
Gretser	VII- 29
Rader	XII-631
Sirmond	XIV- 27
Pétau	XI-743
Chantelou	III-573
Allatius	I-317
Bollandists	II-630
Combéfis	IV-152
Garnier, Jean	VI-388
d'Achéry	I-102
Cotelier	IV-421
Garet	VI-384
Mabillon	IX-478
Martianay	IX-722
Baluze	II-242
Coustant	IV-454
Le Nourry	IX-151
Montfaucon	X-539
Murator	X-641
Ceillier	III-476
Maran	IX-636
Assemani	I-794

Mansi.....	IX-609	Bollig.....	II-639
Vallarsi.....	XV-260	Fessler.....	VI- 51
Gallandi.....	VI-349	Migne.....	X-290
Ballerini.....	II-223	Mai.....	IX-538
Schram.....	XIII-590	Alzog.....	I-375
Arévalo.....	I-701	Pitra.....	XII-119
Cailla.....	III-142	Nirschl.....	XI- 84
Möhler.....	X-430	Cozza-Luzzi.....	IV-464
Lumper.....	IX-431	Hurter, Hugo von.....	VII-584

PHILOSOPHY

The science "which is concerned with first causes and principles"; "the profound knowledge of the universal order, of the duties which that order imposes upon man, and of the knowledge which man acquires of reality."

GENERAL SURVEY

Definitions, divisions, methods, historical outline

Philosophy..... XII- 25

The philosophical disciplines

Cosmology.....	IV-413
Psychology.....	XII-545
Logic.....	IX-324
Epistemology.....	V-506
Metaphysics.....	X-226
Theodicy.....	XIV-569
Ethics.....	V-556
Æsthetics.....	I-174

THE PHILOSOPHICAL DISCIPLINES

with their special problems and theories

COSMOLOGY

The science of the world, the philosophical study of the material universe

Cosmology.....	IV-413
Nature.....	X-715
Universe.....	XV-183
World.....	XV-704
Matter.....	X- 53
Quality.....	XII-589
Extension.....	V-714
Quantity.....	XII-591
Space.....	XIV-167
Time.....	XIV-726
Atom.....	II- 51
Atomism.....	II- 53
Dynamism.....	V-222
Monad.....	X-447
Energy.....	V-422
Mechanism.....	X-100
Teleology.....	XIV-474
Life.....	IX-238
Hylozoism.....	VII-594
Panpsychism.....	XI-446
Biogenesis.....	II-571
Evolution.....	V-654
Cosmogony.....	IV-405

PSYCHOLOGY

"The science which treats of the Soul and its operations"

Psychology..... XII-545

1. *Mental Processes*

Consciousness.....	IV-274
Faculties of Soul.....	V-749
Species.....	XIV-210
Imagination.....	VII-672
Intellect.....	VIII- 66
Abstraction.....	I- 74
Idea.....	VII-630
Association of Ideas.....	II- 4
Memory.....	X-174
Interest.....	VIII- 75

Instinct.....	VIII- 50
Appetite.....	I-656
Will.....	XV-624
Voluntarism.....	XV-505
Free Will.....	VI-259
Determinism.....	IV-756
Fatalism.....	V-791
Atavism.....	II- 32
Habit.....	VII- 99
Individuality.....	VII-762
Personality.....	XI-727
Character.....	III-584
Hypnotism.....	VII-604
Telepathy.....	XIV-475
Insanity.....	VIII- 41
Mental Pathology.....	XI-542
Psychotherapy.....	XII-549

2. *Body and Soul*

Man.....	IX-580
Mind.....	X-321
Soul.....	XIV-152
Spirit.....	XIV-220
Spiritualism.....	XIV-229
Form.....	VI-137
Monism.....	X-483
Materialism.....	X- 41
Dualism.....	V-169
Occasionalism.....	XI-195
Parallelism.....	XI-474
Creationism.....	IV-475
Traducianism.....	XV- 14
Immortality.....	VII-687
Metempsychosis.....	X-234
Spiritism.....	XIV-221

LOGIC

"The science and art which so directs the mind in the process of reasoning and subsidiary processes as to enable it to attain clearness, consistency and validity in those processes"

Logic.....	IX-324
Reason.....	XII-673
Analysis.....	I-450
Deduction.....	IV-674
Induction.....	VII-779
Analogy.....	I-449
Dialectic.....	IV-770

EPISTEMOLOGY

"That part of philosophy which, in the first place, describes, analyses, examines genetically the facts of knowledge as such (psychology of knowledge), and then tests chiefly the value of knowledge, and of its various kinds, its conditions of validity range and limits (critique of knowledge)"

Epistemology.....	V-506
-------------------	-------

1. *Nature, sources and criteria of knowledge*

Knowledge	VIII-673
Truth	XV- 73
Certainty	III-539
Belief	II-408
Doubt	V-141
Scepticism	XIII-516
Pyrrhonism	XII-587
Common Sense	IV-167
Intuition	VIII- 82
Fideism	VI- 68
Traditionalism	XV- 13
Pragmatism	XII-333
Monism	X-483

2. *Object, extent and validity of knowledge*

Universals	XV-182
Nominalism	
Realism	XI- 90
Conceptualism	
Idealism	VII-634
Positivism	XII-312
Phenomenalism	XI-791
Empiricism	V-276
Relativism	XII-731
Transcendentalism	XV- 17
Agnosticism	I-215

METAPHYSICS

"That portion of philosophy which treats of the most general and fundamental principles underlying all reality and all knowledge"

Metaphysics	X-226
Ontology	XI-258
Essence and Existence	V-543
Actus et Potentia	I-124
Actus Primus	I-125
Category	III-433
Substance	XIV-322
Accident	I- 96
Necessity	X-733
Contingent	IV-331
Cause	III-459
Condition	IV-211

F. THEODICY

"The science which treats of God through the exercise of reason alone"

Theodicy	XIV-569
----------------	---------

1. *Existence and Attributes of God*

God	VI-608
Atheism	II- 40
Naturalism	X-713
Attributes	II- 62
Actus Purus	I-125
Aseity	I-774
Infinity	VIII- 4
Eternity	V-551
Omnipotence	XI-251

2. *Our knowledge of God: its origin and value*

Deity	IV-683
Naturalism	X-717
Absolute	I- 60
Analogy	I-449
Agnosticism	I-215
Anthropomorphism	I-558
Ontologism	XI-257
Mysticism	X-663

3. *God and the World*

Creation	IV-470
Optimism	XI-263

Providence	XII-513
Occasionalism	XI-195
Emanationism	V-397
Gnosticism	VI-592
Aeons	I-173
Pantheism	XI-447
Theosophy	XIV-626
Immanence	VII-682
Evil	V-649
Pessimism	XI-740

See also Course of Reading in APOLOGETICS.

ETHICS

"The science of the moral rectitude of human acts in accordance with the first principles of natural reason"

Ethics	V-556
Morality	X-559

1. *Man's ethical endowment and its modification by various influences*

Free Will	VI-259
Voluntary	XV-506
Human Acts	I-115
Indifferent Acts	I-116
Synderesis	XIV-384
Ignorance	VII-648
Passions	XI-534
Character	III-584
Fear	VI- 21
Concupiscence	IV-208
Insanity	VIII- 41
Intention	VIII- 69
Conscience	IV-268

2. *The ethical Norms and Values*

Immortality	VII-687
End of Man	IX-582
Highest Good	VI-640
Natural Law	IX- 76
Obligation	XI-189
Duty	V-215
Categorical Imperative	III-432
Happiness	VII-131
Egoism	V-328
Secularism	XIII-676
Hedonism	VII-287
Cyrenaic School	IV-591
Epicureanism	V-500
Altruism	I-369
Utilitarianism	XV-241
Benthamism	II-482

3. *Virtues and Vices*

Virtue	XV-472
Vice	XV-403
Cardinal Virtues	III-433
Prudence	XII-517
Negligence	X-737
Justice	VIII-571
Injustice	VIII- 10
Fortitude	VI-147
Temperance	XIV-481
Gluttony	VI-590
Chastity	III-639
Continence	IV-330
Lust	IX-438
Humility	VII-543
Pride	XII-405
Ambition	I-381
Avarice	II-148
Jealousy	VIII-326
Covetousness	IV-462
Sloth	XIV- 57
Anger	I-489

4. *Individual Duties and Rights*a. *In relation to God*

Religion	XII-748
Indifferentism	VII-759
Adoration	I-151
Vows	XV-511
Oaths	XI-176
Perjury	XI-696
Blasphemy	II-595
Cursing	IV-573
Sacrilege	XIII-321
Superstition	XIV-339
Divination	V-48
Idolatry	VII-636
Occultism	XI-197
Despair	IV-755

b. *In relation to Self*

Right	XII-55
Self-defense	XIII-691
Suicide	XIV-326
Property	XII-462
Wealth	XV-571
Glory	VI-586

c. *In relation to the Fellowman*

Love	IX-398
Charity	III-592
Mercy	X-198
Almsgiving	I-328
Hatred	VII-149
Homicide	VII-441
Abortion	I-16
Infanticide	VIII-1
Euthanasia	V-630
Duel	V-184
Lying	IX-469
Mental Reservation	X-195
Hypocrisy	VII-610
Fraternal Correction	IV-394
Scandal	XIII-506
Honour	VII-462
Reputation	XII-776
Seduction	XIII-679
Secret	XIII-673
Detraction	IV-757
Calumny	III-190
Slander	XIV-35

5. *Ethics of Property and Business Relations*

Property	XII-462
Collectivism	IV-106
Communism	IV-179
Socialism	XIV-62
Syndicalism	XIV-385
Theft	XIV-564
Restitution	XII-788
Contract	IV-332
Partnership	XI-509
Monopoly	X-497
Interest	VIII-77
Usury	XV-235
Bankruptcy	II-254
Fraud	VI-249
Debt	IV-263
Occult Compensation	IV-186
Speculation	XIV-211
Betting	II-539
Gambling	VI-375
Lottery	IX-306
Compensation (Wage)	IX-185
Labor Unions	VIII-724
Boycott	VIII-726

6. *Social Ethics*

Society	XIV-74
"Social Contract"	IV-335

Family	V-782
Marriage	IX-691; 693; 699
Adultery	I-163
Parents	XI-478
Concubinage	IV-207
Incest	VII-717
Relatives	XII-731
Divorce	V-54
Woman	XV-687
Slavery	XIV-39
Civil Authority	II-137
Law	IX-53
Obedience	XI-181
Individualism	VII-761
Civil Allegiance	III-794
Bribery	II-778
Tyrannicide	XV-108
Capital Punishment	XII-565
International Law	IX-73
War	XV-546
Papal Arbitration	XI-452
Peace Congresses	XI-596
State and Church	XIV-250
Liberalism	IX-212
Toleration	XIV-673

THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY

The great historical currents

Philosophy	XII-30
------------------	--------

1. *Ancient Philosophy*

Ionian School	VIII-92
Pythagoreans	XII-587
Zeno (Eleeatic)	XV-756
Melessus of Samos	X-165
Sophists	XIV-145
Socrates	XIV-119
Megarians	X-146
Cynic School	IV-582
Cyrenaic School	IV-591
Plato	XII-159
Aristotle	I-713
Stoics	XIV-299
Marcus Aurelius	II-109
Epicureans	V-500
Sceptics	XIII-516
Pyrrhonism	XII-587
Philo	XII-32
Neo-Pythagoreanism	X-745
Neo-Platonism	X-742
Celsus	III-490
Aeneas of Gaza	I-172

2. *The Christian Era*a. *Patristic Period**Heretical Systems*

Gnosticism	VI-592
Cerinthus	III-539
Marcionites	IX-645
Basilides	II-326
Valentinus	XV-256
Manichæism	IX-591

Apologists and Fathers

Justin Martyr	VIII-580
Athenagoras	II-42
Tatian	XIV-464
Clement of Alexandria	IV-45
Origen	XI-306
Pseudo-Dionysius	V-13
St. John Damascene	VIII-455
St. Augustine	II-84
Boethius	II-610
Claudianus Mamertus	IV-7
Cassiodorus	III-405

b. Scholastic Period

Scholasticism.....	XIII-548
Alcuin.....	I-276
Fredegis of Tours.....	VI-252
Candidus.....	III-245
Rabanus Maurus.....	XII-617
Scolius Scotus.....	XIII-680
Eriugena.....	V-519
Sylvester II (Gerbert).....	XIV-371
Remigius of Auxerre.....	XII-764
Roscelin.....	XIII-189
St. Anselm.....	I-546
William of Champeaux.....	XV-632
Adelard of Bath.....	XVI-1
Walter of Mortagne.....	XV-544
Abélard.....	I-36
Theodoric of Chartres.....	XIV-575
Sylvester of Chartres.....	XIV-372
William of Conches.....	XV-632
Gilbert de la Porrée.....	VI-555
John of Salisbury.....	VIII-478
Alain de l'Isle.....	I-244
Hugh of St. Victor.....	VII-521
Amalricians.....	I-379
David of Dinant.....	IV-645
Psellus.....	XII-545
Arabian School.....	I-674
Avicenna.....	II-157
Avenpace.....	II-150
Averroes.....	II-150
Avicbron.....	II-156
Maimonides.....	IX-540
Gerard of Cremona.....	VI-468
Simon of Tournai.....	XIII-799
Michael Scotus.....	X-275
Alexander of Neekam.....	X-734
William of Auvergne.....	XV-63
Alexander of Hales.....	I-298
St. Bonaventure.....	II-648
Roger Bacon.....	XIII-111
Albertus Magnus.....	I-264
St. Thomas Aquinas.....	XIV-663
William of Moerbeke.....	XV-634
Thomism.....	XIV-698
Godfrey of Fontaines.....	VI-626
Ægidius Romanus (Colonna).....	IV-626
Peter of Auvergne.....	XI-772
Aureoli.....	II-111
Kilwardby.....	VIII-644
Richard of Middleton.....	XIII-45
Peckham.....	XI-599
Olivi.....	XI-245
Henry of Ghent.....	VII-235
William of Ware.....	XV-640
Duns Scotus.....	V-194
Scotism.....	XIII-610
Francis of Mayron.....	X-91
Burleigh.....	III-81
Nicolas d'Orbellis.....	XI-275
Capreolus.....	III-314
Siger of Brabant.....	XIII-784
Raymond Lully.....	XII-670
Durandus of St. Pourçain.....	V-208
William of Ockham.....	XV-636
Gregory of Rimini.....	VII-18
Buridan.....	III-78
D'Ailly.....	I-235
Biel.....	II-559
Heynlin of Stein.....	VII-318
Thomas of Strasburg.....	XIV-695
Raymund of Sabunde.....	XII-672
Nicholas of Autrecourt.....	VI-68

Mystics

Eckhart.....	V-274
Tauler.....	XIV-465
Suso.....	VII-238

c. Modern Period

Transition

Cajetan.....	III-145
John of St. Thomas.....	VIII-479
Conimbricenses.....	IV-252
Salnantienses.....	XIII-401
Francis of Vittoria.....	VI-232
Porreeta.....	XII-282
Suarez.....	XIV-319
Fonseca.....	VI-125
Soto.....	XIV-152

Renaissance

Plethon.....	XII-166
Mirandola.....	X-352
Ficino.....	VI-67
Theodore of Gaza.....	XIV-573
Valla.....	XV-257
Bessarion.....	II-527
Charron.....	III-633
Pomponazzi.....	XII-227
Ramus.....	XII-638
Telesio.....	XIV-477
Bruno.....	III-16
Campanella.....	III-221
Baconian System.....	II-192

Political

Machiavelli.....	IX-591
Bl. Thomas More.....	XIV-689
Bodin.....	II-609
Descartes.....	IV-744
Regis.....	XII-721
Gassendi.....	VI-391
Pascal.....	XI-511
Malebranche.....	XI-568
Spinoza.....	XIV-217
Maurus.....	X-72
Duhamel.....	V-187
Frassen.....	VI-244
Deists.....	IV-681
Freethinkers.....	VI-258
Condillae.....	IV-210
Boscovich.....	II-691
Gerdil.....	VI-471
Encyclopedists.....	V-418
Montesquieu.....	X-536
Leibniz.....	IX-134
Kant.....	VIII-603
Hegelianism.....	VII-192
Herbart.....	VII-248
De Maistre.....	IX-554
De Bonald.....	II-647
De Lammenais.....	VIII-762
Gerbet.....	VI-470
Bautain.....	II-353
Bonetty.....	II-677
Ventura.....	XV-343
Ubaghs.....	XV-114
Gratry.....	IX-731
Maine de Biran.....	IX-548
Joubert.....	VIII-526
Royer-Collard.....	XIII-213
Bonnechese.....	II-674
Ollé Lapruné.....	XI-246
Nourisson.....	XI-134
Bahnes.....	II-224
Galluppi.....	VI-370
Gioberti.....	VI-562
Taparelli.....	XIV-449
Rosmini.....	XIII-194
Franchi.....	VI-206
Tongiorgi.....	XIV-776
Brownson.....	III-1
Noble.....	XI-86
Mivart.....	X-407

Baader.....	II-173	Stöckl.....	XIV-298
Görres.....	VI-652	Hauréau.....	VII-150
Hermes.....	VII-278	San Severino.....	XIV-453
Windeschmann.....	XV-652	Harper.....	VII-141
Günther.....	VII-85	Cornoldi.....	IV-379
Clemens.....	IV-12	Jouin.....	VIII-527
Deutinger.....	IV-761	Liberatore.....	IX-215
Laforêt.....	VIII-740	Zigliara.....	XV-759
<i>The Neo-Scholastic Revival</i>		Satolli.....	XIII-486
Neo-Scholasticism.....	X-746	González.....	XVI-41
Leo XIII.....	IX-169	Urráburu.....	XV-225
Æterni Patris.....	I-177	Pesch.....	XI-739
Kleutgen.....	VIII-667	Ming.....	X-324
		Palmieri.....	XI-430

RELIGIOUS ORDERS

RELIGIOUS LIFE

General View and Evangelical Idea.....	XII-748
Historical Survey.....	XII-750
Development.....	X-475
Exposition of Religious Life.....	XII-752
Monasticism.....	X-459
Orders.....	XII-754
Congregations.....	XII-757
Institutes.....	XII-758
Monasticism.....	X-459
Religious Rule.....	XII-760
Evangelical Counsels.....	IV-435
Vows.....	XV-510
Poverty.....	XII-326
Chastity.....	XV-514
Obedience.....	XI-182

<i>Seat of Authority.....</i>	<i>XII-754</i>
Pope.....	XII-755
Congregation of Religious.....	XIII-142
Cardinal Protector.....	III-341
Bishop.....	XII-755
Abbess.....	I-7
Abbot.....	I-15
Abbot, Commendatory.....	IV-155
Abbot, Lay.....	IX-92
Custos.....	IV-577
General Chapter.....	VI-412
Minister.....	X-326
Prior.....	XII-427
Prioress.....	XII-428
Provincial.....	XII-514

Persons

Postulant.....	XII-319
Novice.....	XI-144
Conversi.....	IV-346
Lay Brother.....	IX-93
Oblati.....	XI-188
Cleric.....	IV-49
Anchorites.....	I-462
Canoness.....	III-255
Cenobites.....	XII-750
Definitors.....	IV-677
Friar.....	VI-280
Hermite.....	VII-280
Monk.....	X-487
Nun.....	XI-164
Confessors.....	I-658

Canons Regular.....	III-288
Clerks Regular.....	IV-51
Eastern Orders.....	XII-752
Hospitaliers.....	VII-476
Mendicant Friars.....	X-183
Military Orders.....	X-304
Penitential Orders.....	XI-637

Things

Abbey.....	I-10
Church.....	III-42
Cloister.....	IV-60
Convent.....	IV-340
Costume.....	XII-753
Cowl.....	IV-463
Dower.....	V-146
Habit.....	XII-756
Monasteries, Double.....	X-452
Priory.....	XII-428

Practices

Profession.....	XII-451
Manifestation of Conscience.....	IX-597
Divine Office.....	VII-501
Choir.....	XII-756
Silence.....	XIII-790
Hospitality.....	VII-476
Secularization.....	XII-756
Dismissal.....	XII-759
Punishments in Olden Days.....	VIII-33; XII-431

BEGINNINGS OF RELIGIOUS LIFE

Asceticism.....	I-769
Anchorites.....	I-462
Hermits.....	VII-280
Acemete.....	I-105
Sarabaites.....	XIII-468
Stylites.....	XIV-317
St. Anthony.....	I-553
Monasticism.....	X-459
St. Pachomius.....	XI-381
Thebaid.....	XIV-561

RULE OF ST. BASIL.....	II-322
St. Basil.....	II-330

Western Leaders of Monasticism

St. Eusebius.....	V-614
Palladius.....	XI-425
Cassian.....	III-404
St. Martin.....	IX-732
St. Honoratus.....	VI-451
St. Caesarius.....	III-136
St. Leander.....	IX-102
St. Benedict.....	II-467

<i>Celtic Monasticism.....</i>	<i>X-473</i>
Culdees.....	IV-563
St. Brigid.....	II-784
St. Columcille.....	IV-136
St. Comgall.....	IV-152
St. Columbanus.....	IV-137

St. Ninian.....	XI- 84
St. David.....	II-250
In Wales.....	XV-585
Bangor.....	II-250
Iona.....	VIII- 90
Lindisfarne.....	IX-269
Schottenkloster.....	XIII-589
Scoto-Irbernian Monasteries.....	XIII-631

RULE OF ST. BENEDICT

Benedictines.....	II-443
Benedictine nuns.....	II-454
Cluny, Congregation of.....	IV- 73
Sylvestrines.....	XIV-372
St. Sylvester Gozzolini.....	XIV-372
Celestines.....	XI-244
Maurists.....	X- 69
Mechitarists.....	X-102
Fonte Avellana.....	VI-128
Camaldolese.....	III-204
St. Romuald.....	XIII-179
Vallombrosans.....	XV-262
Grammontines.....	VI-725
St. Stephen of Muret.....	XIV-291
Fontevrists.....	VI-129
Robert d'Arbrissel.....	XIII- 96
Cistercians.....	III-780
Cistercians in America.....	III-786
Cistercians in the British Isles.....	XVI- 25
Cistercian Nuns.....	III-790
Bernardines.....	II-507
St. Robert of Molesme.....	XIII- 97
Trappists.....	XV- 24
Feuillants.....	VI- 64
Carthusians.....	III-388
Carthusian Nuns.....	III-391
St. Bruno.....	II- 14
Valliseaulians.....	XV-261
Williamites.....	XV-644
Our Lady of Calvary, Benedictine Con-	
gregations of.....	III-190
Religious of the Perpetual Adoration.....	XI-698
Mendicant Friars.....	X-183
Canons Regular.....	III-288
Clerks Regular.....	IV- 51
Hospitalers.....	VII-476
Order of the Holy Ghost.....	VII-415
Penitential orders.....	XI-637
Humiliates.....	VII-543
Military Orders.....	X-304
Alcantara.....	I-271
Aviz.....	II-161
Calatrava.....	III-149
Our Lady of Bethlehem.....	XII-127
St. George.....	XIII-350
St. Hubert.....	VII-508
St. James of Compostela.....	XIII-353
Hospitalers of St. John of Jerusalem.....	VII-477
St. Lazarus of Jerusalem.....	IX- 96
St. Michael.....	X-272
Montesa.....	X-534
Knights Templars.....	XIV-493
Knights of Christ.....	III-698
Knights of the Cross.....	VIII-671
Teutonic Knights.....	XIV-541

RULE OF ST. AUGUSTINE

Augustinian Canons.....	III-288
Reforms and Congregations.....	III-293
Gilbertines.....	VI-556
St. Gilbert of Sempringham.....	VI-557
Crutched Friars.....	IV-557
Hospitalers.....	VII-477
Hospitalers of St. Anthony.....	I-555
Antonians.....	I-555
Congregation of St. Anthony.....	I-555
Canons Regular of the Holy Cross.....	IV-516

XVI.-58

Windesheim.....	XV-651
St. Bernard of Menthon.....	II-603
Congregation of Our Saviour.....	VI-768
Canons Regular of Ste. Geneviève.....	VI-414
Premonstratensians.....	XII-387
St. Norbert.....	XI-100
Trinitarians.....	XV- 45
Dominicans.....	XII-354
St. Dominic.....	V-106
Dominican tertiarys.....	XII-357
Boni Homines.....	II-672
Hermits of St. Augustine.....	VII-281
Mercedarians.....	X-197
St. Peter Nolasco.....	XI-770
Servites.....	XIII-736
Hermits of St. Paul.....	XI-587
Alexians.....	I-306
Hieronymites.....	VII-345
Jesuati.....	VIII-458
Ambrosians.....	I-404
Brothers of the Apostles.....	I-404
Brothers Hospitalers of St. John of God.....	II-802
St. John of God.....	VIII-472
Bethlehemites.....	II-534
Bartholomites.....	II-317

Nuns

Hospitalers.....	VII-476
Norbertines.....	XII-391
Trinitarians.....	XV- 46
Canonesses Regular.....	III-296
Canonesses Regular of the Holy	
Sepulchre.....	VII-427
Dominicanesses.....	XII-357
Sisters of Notre-Dame of Montreal.....	XI-127
Sisters of Notre-Dame of Namur.....	XI-128
School Sisters of Notre-Dame.....	XI-130
Augustinians.....	VII-288
Servants of Mary.....	IX-750
Alexians.....	I-306
Jesuitesses.....	VIII-458
Ambrosians.....	I-404
Brigitines.....	II-785
Annunciades, Celestial.....	I-543
Annunciades, French.....	I-543
Annunciades, Lombard.....	I-543
Ursulines.....	XV-228
St. Angela Merici.....	I-481
St. Ursula of the Blessed Virgin.....	XV-228
Guastallines.....	VII- 53
Visitandines.....	XV-481
St. Francis de Sales.....	VI-220
St. Jane Frances de Chantal.....	VIII-282
Magdalens.....	IX-524
Our Lady of Charity of the Good	
Shepherd.....	VI-647
Incarnate Word, Sisters of the.....	VII-705
Blessed Sacrament, Sisters of the.....	II-598
Presentation, Daughters of the.....	XII-398
Sacramentines.....	XI-698

RULE OF ST. FRANCIS

Franciscan Order.....	VI-217
St. Francis of Assisi.....	VI-221
Friars Minor.....	VI-281
Capuchins.....	III-320
Conventuals.....	IV-344
Spirituals.....	XIV-230
Celestines.....	XVI- 20
Franciscan Tertiarys.....	XIV-641
Minimi.....	X-325
St. Francis of Paula.....	VI-231
Scalzeiti.....	XI-637
Carmelites.....	III-354
St. Teresa.....	XIV-515
Carmelite Tertiarys.....	XIV-637
Poor Brothers of St. Francis Seraphicus.....	XII-248

Providence, Oblate Sisters of	XI-184	Sisters of Charity	III-605
Providence, Institutes of	XII-507	Heart of Mary, Institutes of the	VII-167
Daughters of Divine Redeemer	V- 53	Holy Family, Institutes of the	VII-408
Sisters of the Divine Saviour	V- 53	Holy Ghost, Institutes of the	VII-417
Servants of the Holy Ghost	V- 54	Immaculate Conception, Congregations of the	VII-681
Sisters of the Christian Retreat	III-721	St. Joseph, Sisters of	VIII-511
Sisters of the Retreat of the Sacred Heart	XII-795	Magdalens	IX-524
Sisters of Bon Secours	II-678	Name of Jesus, Institutes of the	X-673
Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus	VII-400	Oblates	XI-188
Religious of the Cenacle	III-518	Perpetual Adoration, Sisters of the	XI-698
Sisters of the Assumption	II- 6	Perpetual Help, Sisters of Our Lady of Precious Blood, Institutes of the	XI-699
Little Sisters of the Assumption	II- 5	Presentation, Institutes of the	XII-374
Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament	II-599		XII-398
Daughters of Jesus	VIII-374		
Daughters of Jesus Mary	VIII-385	SUPPRESSION OF MONASTERIES	X-453
Daughters of Wisdom	XV-668	<i>Monasteries and abbeys.</i> A list of the more important historic religious houses is to be found in the Index under the entry RELIGIOUS LIFE.	
Mission Helpers of the Sacred Heart ..	VIII- 55		
Angelicals	I-483		
Annunciation, Orders of the	I-513		

SCIENCE

Physical Sciences and the Acquisition of Knowledge

Scientific Induction	VII-780	Copernicus	IV-352
Analogy in Science	I-449	Núñez	XI-163
Analysis and Synthesis	I-451	Piccolomini	XII- 73
Observation	XII- 50	Clavius	IV- 9
Laws Governing	IX- 53	Ricci	XIII- 34
<i>Science and the Church</i>	XIII-598	Galilei, Galileo	VI-342
Dogma and Science	V- 91	Scheiner	XIII-526
Theology and Science	XIV-581	Schall von Bell	XIII-520
Philosophy and Science	XII- 34	Gassendi	VI-391
Naturism	X-717	Riccioli	XIII- 40
Materialism	X- 43	Campani	III-222
<i>Physics</i>	XII- 47	Picard	XII- 73
Conservation of Energy	V-422	Stansel	XIV-247
Cosmology	IV-415	Verbiest	XV-346
Atom	II- 51	Cassani	III-405
Atomism	II- 53	Galien	VI-341
<i>Life</i>	IX-241	Pingré	XII-102
<i>Biology</i>	II-572	Bonnet	II-723
Biogenesis and Abiogenesis	II-571	Mayer	X- 86
Heredity	VII-254	Hell, Maximilian	VII-211
Atavism	II- 32	Fixmillner	VI- 88
Mendelism	X-180	Alzate	I-374
Evolution	V-654	Triesnecker	XV- 44
Universe, Systems of	XV-183	Piazzi	XII- 72
Cosmogony	IV-405	Oriani	XI-302
World, Age of the	XV-704	Inghiami	VIII- 7
Palaeontology	XI-410	Binet	II-570
Ethnology	XII-620	Santini	XIII-462
Alchemy	I-272	Forster	VI-145
Astrology	II- 18	Koller	VIII-687
Astronomy	II- 25	Curley	IV-573
Chronology	III-738	Kreil	VIII-700
<i>Medicine</i>	X-122	de Vico	XV-406
Anatomy	I-457	Lamont	VIII-766
Pathology, Mental	XI-542	Hongler	VII-215
Psychotherapy	XII-549	Heis	VII-201
Hypnotism	VII-604	d'Abbadie	I- 6
Anaesthesia	I-447	Le Verrier	IX-205
Telepathy	XIV-475	Faye	VI- 20
Eugenics	XVI- 38	Sestini	XIII-738
		Secchi	XIII-669
		Serpieri	XIII-730
		Denza	IV-736
		Clerke	IV- 51
ASTRONOMERS			
Eugenius I	V-602	MATHEMATICIANS	
Dungal	V-192	Boethius	II-610
Averroes	II-150	Grosseteste	XII- 37
Joannes de Sacrobosco	VIII-409	Oresme	XI-296
Albertus Magnus	I-264	Henry of Langenstein	VII-236
Roger Bacon	XIII-113	Toscanelli	XIV-786
Peuerbach	XI-784	Jordanus de Nemore	X-740
Müller (Regiomontanus)	X-628		
Ruysh	XIII-282		

Pacioli	XI-383	Morgagni	X-567
Núñez	XI-163	Galvani	VI-371
Tartaglia	XIV-461	Desault	IV-744
Clavius	IV- 9	MacNeven	IX-506
Vieta	XV-425	Ruffini	XIII-220
Stevin	XIV-293	Larrey	IX- 7
Ricci	XIII- 34	Windischmann	XV-652
Arrighetti	I-753	Laennec	VIII-737
Castelli	III-408	McLoughlin	IX-504
Mersenne	X-209	Veith	XV-322
Gassendi	VI-391	Rolph	XIII-120
Cavalieri	III-468	Müller	X-627
de Renty	XII-773	Corrigan	IV-396
Pascal	XI-511	Skoda	XIV- 35
Lana	VIII-772	von Feuchtersleben	VI- 58
Pardies	XI-477	Nélaton	X-740
La Hire	VIII-742	Schwann	XIII-592
l'Hôpital	VII-469	Noble	XI- 86
Fagnano	V-752	Semmelweis	XIII-712
Jacquier	VIII-266	Van Buren	XV-267
Laplace	VIII-796	Kneipp	VIII-669
Halma	VII-120	Hingston	VII-359
Guglielmini	VII- 61	O'Dwyer	XI-212
Ampère	I-437		
Bolzano	II-643	ANATOMISTS	
Pianciani	XII- 71	Mondino dei Lucci	X-476
Dupin	V-205	Vesalius	XV-378
Binet	II-570	Colombo	IV-125
Cauchy	III-457	Fallopio	V-772
Coriolis	IV-370	Fabricius	V-745
Anderson	I-466	Perrault	XI-701
Casey	III-400	Steno	XIV-286
Bayma	II-360	Dupuytren	V-206
Puiseux	XII-560	Hyrtl	VII-611
Boncompagni	II-654		
Hermite	VII-279	PHYSICISTS	
Respighi	XII-786	Aristotle	I-713
Faa di Bruno	V-740	Grosseteste	VII- 37
Carbonelle	III-331	Albertus Magnus	I-264
		Roger Bacon	XII-113
MECHANICIANS		Oresme	XI-296
da Vinci	XV-444	Saxony, Albert of	XIII-504
Hartmann	VII-146	Hartmann	VII-146
Vernier	XV-359	Castelli	III-409
Bourdon	II-719	Maignan	IX-538
Epée	V-484	Kirscher	VIII-661
Charpentier	III-633	Schott	XIII-589
Montgolfier	X-541	Grimaldi	VII- 34
Minkelers	X-326	Mariotte	IX-671
Jouffroy	VIII-526	Duhamel	V-187
Schols	XIII-552	Hautefeuille	VII-151
		Amontons	XII- 60
PHYSICIANS		Poleni	XII-204
St. Casarius of Nazianzus	III-138	Divisch	V- 54
Avicenna	II-157	Galien	VI-341
Avempace	II-150	Fortunato of Brescia	VI-148
Thierry of Freiburg	XIV-635	Condamine	IV-210
Cabeza de Vaca	III-126	Gordan	VI-649
Bar Hebreus	II-294	d'Alcembert	XII- 63
Villanovanus	XV-429	Toaldo	XIV-749
Marsilius of Padua	IX-719	Épinus	XII- 63
Chanca	III-572	Spallanzani	XIV-209
Linacre	IX-265	Alzate	I-374
Paracelsus	XI-468	Volta	XV-503
Agricola	I-231	Imhof	VII-674
Cajus	III-144	Biot	II-576
Lilius	IX-247	Ampère	I-437
Paré	XI-478	Zamboni	XV-747
Cesalpino	III-545	Pianciani	XII- 71
Mercuriali	X-198	Fraunhofer	VI-250
Alpini	I-341	Fresnel	VI-280
Castelli	III-407	Becquerel	II-382
Renaudot	XII-770	Koller	VIII-687
Perrault	XI-701	Babinet	II-178
Sorhait	XIV-148	Zantedeschi	XV-750
Redi	XII-687	Despretz	IV-755
Malpighi	IX-573	Moigno	X-432

Palmieri.....	XI- 41
von Jolly.....	VIII-497
Regnault.....	XII-722
Mattenecci.....	X- 56
Desains.....	IV-743
Foucault.....	VI-156
Fitzzeau.....	VI- 88
Mendel.....	X-180
Pernter.....	XI-697
Branly.....	II-740

CHEMISTS

Schwarz.....	XIII-593
Albertus Magnus.....	I-264
Roger Bacon.....	XIII-113
John of Roquetaillade.....	VIII-477
Neri.....	X-752
Helmont.....	VII-212
Lavoisier.....	IX- 52
Chaptal.....	III-582
Vauquelin.....	XV-315
Fuchs.....	VI-311
Chevreul.....	III-650
Pelletier.....	XI-609
Despretz.....	IV-755
Dumas, Jean-Baptiste.....	V-189
Kaiser.....	VIII-592
Pelouze.....	XI-610
Sainte-Claire Deville.....	XIII-346
Pasteur.....	XI-536

NATURALISTS

Albertus Magnus.....	I-264
Aldrovandi.....	I-281
Alpini.....	I-341
Castelli.....	III-409
Jussieu, Adrien-Henri de.....	VIII-571
Jussieu, Antoine de.....	VIII-569
Jussieu, Antoine-Laurent de.....	VIII-570
Jussieu, Bernard de.....	VIII-569
Jussieu, Joseph de.....	VIII-570
Kirscher.....	VIII-661
Tournefort.....	XIV-799

Marsigli.....	IX-719
Camel.....	III-216
Gusmão.....	VII- 89
Belgrado.....	II-407
Ulloa.....	XV-122
Fontana.....	VI-127
Mutis.....	X-659
Molina.....	X-435
Lamarck.....	VIII-753
Azara.....	II-166
Schrank.....	XIII-590
Rodrigues Ferreira.....	XIII-109
Latreille.....	IX- 35
Hladnik.....	VII-380
Waterton.....	XV-567
Forster, Thomas Ignatius Maria.....	VI-145
Barrande.....	II-307
Lacordaire.....	VIII-735
Bonaparte.....	II-648
Endlicher.....	V-421
Van Beneden.....	XV-266
Forster, Arnold.....	VI-144
Tulasne.....	XV- 86
Parlatore.....	XI-504
Castracane degli Antelminelli.....	III-414
Provancher.....	XII-505
David, Armand.....	IV-641
Mivart.....	X-407
Heude.....	VII-308

GEOLOGISTS

Steno.....	XIV-286
Halloy.....	VII-120
Haüy.....	VII-152
Elhuyar y de Suvisa.....	V-381
Fuchs.....	VI-311
Elie de Beaumont.....	V-385
Sainte-Claire Deville.....	XIII-346
Daubrée.....	IV-638
Pouget.....	XII-322
Vallée-Poussin.....	XV-260
Woods.....	XV-702
Lapparent.....	VIII-799
Waagen.....	XV-521

SCRIPTURE

PALESTINE

Situation.....	VI-429
Area.....	VI-429
Configuration.....	VI-430
Climate.....	VI-431
Animals.....	I-517
Plants.....	XII-149
Products.....	VI-432
Pre-Israelite Inhabitants.....	VI-432
Jewish Tribes.....	XV- 39
Description:	
Galilee.....	VI-341
Judea.....	VIII-544
Samaria.....	VI-341
River Jordan.....	VIII-501
Jerusalem.....	VIII-344

OUTLINES OF HISTORY OF ISRAEL..... VIII-193

Rationalistic Views.....	XI-655
Biblical account upheld.....	XI-650; 655

THE DEITY IN ISRAEL

Mosaic Monotheism.....	X-500
Worship of Images.....	I-721; VII-637; 664
Baal worship.....	II-176
Moloch worship.....	X-443
Golden Calf.....	VI-628

RELIGIOUS ANTIQUITIES

<i>Non-Scriptural Sources of Information</i>	
Philo.....	XII- 23
Josephus.....	VIII-522
The Talmud.....	XIV-435

Holy Places

The Tabernacle.....	IV-445; XIV-424
Solomon's Temple.....	XIV-499
Ark of the Covenant.....	I-721
Holy of Holies.....	XIV-500
Courts of the Temple.....	XIV-501
Furniture of the Temple.....	XIV-501
Zorobabel's Temple.....	XIV-502
Herod's Temple.....	XIV-502
The Synagogues.....	XIV-379

Religious Ministry

Levites.....	IX-206; XII-412
Priests.....	XII-406; 411
High Priest.....	XII-407; 413
Consecration of Priests.....	XII-407; 411
Mosaic Origin of the Priesthood.....	XII-411; 412
Ark of the Covenant.....	I-721
Sanhedrin.....	XIII-444
Rabbis.....	XII-617
Assideans.....	I-800
Jews.....	VIII-386

Jewish Tribe.....	XV- 38
Diaspora.....	IV-775
Jewish Sects.....	
Essenes.....	V-546
Herodians.....	XI-790
Pharisees.....	XI-789
Sadducees.....	XIII-323
<i>Sacred Ritual</i>	
Jewish sacrifices.....	XIII-312
First-Fruits.....	VI- 82
What could be offered.....	XIII-312
Varieties of sacrifice.....	XIII-313
Bloody Sacrifices: Ritual.....	XIII-313
Varieties.....	XIII-314
Paschal Lamb.....	VIII-755
Unbloody sacrifices.....	XIII-313
<i>Biblical Archaeology</i>	
Domestic antiquities.....	
Hebrew Names.....	X-675
Family and Clan.....	II-548
Marriage and Family.....	II-548; IX-699
First-Born.....	VI- 81
Circumcision.....	III-777
Death and Burial.....	II-549
Proselytes.....	XII-481
Purifications.....	II-260; XIII-296; 314; XV-465
Courts.....	IV-445
Pools.....	XII-235
Wells.....	XV-581
Food and Meals.....	II-550
Dress and Ornaments.....	II-550
Ephod.....	V-497
Precious Stones.....	XIV-304
Pastoral and Agricultural life.....	II-550
Science and Art.....	II-551
Music.....	II-551
Commerce.....	II-551
Fasts.....	I- 67; II- 54
Urim and Thummim.....	XV-224
Blessings.....	II-600
Curses.....	IV-573
<i>Political Antiquities</i>	
Civil Administration.....	II-552
Army.....	II-552
Calendar: in general.....	III-166
Sabbath.....	XIII-287
Pasch.....	II-556; XI-512
Pentecost.....	II-556; XI-661
Day of Atonement.....	I-54; II-557
Feast of the Dedication of the Temple.....	II-556
Feast of Purim.....	XII-580
Feast of Tabernacles.....	II-556; XIV-425
Feast of Trumpets.....	XV- 70
Sabbatical Year.....	XIII-289
Year of Jubilee.....	II-557; VIII-534
<i>Biblical Geography</i>	VI-428
<i>Biblical Questions: Legislation</i>	
Providentissimus Deus (Leo XIII).....	IV-496; V-692
Lamentabili (Pius X).....	XII-138; X-415
Biblical Commission.....	II-557
<i>Hermeneutics</i>	VII-271; V-692
Sense of Sacred Scripture.....	V-692
Accommodation.....	I-99; V-694
Types in Scripture.....	XV-107
Catholic Interpretation.....	V-698
Scriptural Glosses.....	V-586
Scriptural Commentaries.....	IV-158
Biblical Concordances.....	IV-195
Biblical Commission.....	II-557; XI-653
Church and Vernacular Bible.....	XIII-640
Versions of the Bible.....	XV-367

INTRODUCTION, BIBLICAL, SCRIPTURE VIII-78; II-543	
Authenticity.....	XIII-635
Inspiration.....	II-137
VIII- 45	
CANON OF HOLY SCRIPTURE.....	
Meaning of Expression.....	III-267
Canon of Old Testament.....	II-267
Canon of New Testament.....	III-274
Protestant view of the canon.....	III-273; 279
Apocryphal books.....	I-601
GENERAL INTRODUCTION. BIBLE AS A WHOLE.....	
Hebrew Language and Literature.....	VII-176
Hebrew Bible.....	VII-175; XV-371
Hebrew Biblical Manuscripts.....	IX-627
Massorah.....	IX-35; 627; VII-179
Targums.....	XIV-454
Greek Biblical Manuscripts.....	IX-628
Greek Printed Editions.....	XV-367
Versions of the Bible.....	XV-367
Septuagint Version.....	XIII-722
Chaldaic.....	XV-369
Samaritan Pentateuch.....	XV-370
Peshitto.....	XV-369
Latin Versions.....	XV-370
Vetus Itala.....	XV-367
Vulgate.....	XV-515; 370
SPECIAL INTRODUCTION. Books studied separately.....	
OLD TESTAMENT.....	
Name.....	XIV-526
History of Text.....	XIV-526
Creation.....	IV-471
Elohim.....	V-393
Emmanuel.....	V-404
Jehovah.....	VIII-329
Messias.....	X-212
Lucifer.....	IX-410
Preadamites.....	XII-370
Garden of Eden.....	XV-519
Adam.....	I-129
Eve.....	V-646
Original Sin.....	XI-312
Abel.....	I- 35
Cain.....	III-142
Cainites.....	III-143
Patriarchs.....	XI-548
Methusala.....	X- 48
Sodom and Gomorrah.....	XIV-130
Noe.....	XI- 88
Deluge.....	IV-702
Ark.....	I-720
Antediluvians.....	I-551
Babel.....	II-177
Tower of Babel.....	XV- 5
Scriptural genealogy.....	VI-408
Cham.....	III-566
Sem.....	XIII-693
Pentateuch.....	I-3; XI-646; XVI-66
Authenticity.....	XI-650
Critical Hypothesis.....	XI-655
Abraham.....	I- 51
Benjamin.....	II-480
Eleazar.....	V-373
Esau.....	V-527
Henech.....	VII-218
Isaac.....	VIII-175
Ismael.....	VIII-192
Jacob.....	VIII-261
Rachel.....	XII-630
Joseph.....	VIII-506
Moab.....	X-409
Semites.....	XIII-706

Israelites.....	VIII-193
Plagues of Egypt.....	XII-143
Moses.....	X-596
Pillar of Cloud.....	XII- 99
Red Sea.....	XII-688
Manna.....	IX-604
Mount Sinai.....	XIV- 11
Chanaan.....	III-569
Aaron.....	I- 3
Balaam.....	II-214

From entrance into the Promised Land till the Division of the Kingdom

Josue.....	VIII-524
Judges.....	VIII-547
Ruth.....	XIII-276
Samuel, or I and II Kings.....	VIII-647
Abner.....	I- 45
Elias.....	V-381
Philistines.....	XII- 21
Dagon.....	IV-602
Moloch.....	X-443
Baal.....	II-175
David.....	IV-642
Saul.....	XIII-486
Heli.....	VII-204
Abalom.....	I- 58
Hebrew poetry.....	VII-180; XI-473
Psalms.....	XII-533
Proverbs.....	XII-505
Canticle of Canticles.....	III-302
Solomon.....	XI-135
Psalms of Solomon.....	XIV-137
Ecclesiastes.....	V-244
Job.....	VIII-413

From the Division of the Kingdom till the End of the Captivity

Prophecy.....	XII-473
Jonas.....	VIII-497
Amos.....	I-435
Joel.....	VIII-419
Josaphat.....	VIII-502
Abdias.....	I- 30
Osee.....	XI-337
Micheas.....	X-278
Isaïas.....	VIII-179
Nahum.....	X-670
Sophonias.....	XIV-146
Habacuc.....	VII- 98
Jeremias.....	VIII-334
Lamentations.....	VIII-338
Nabuchodonosor.....	X-666
Baruch.....	II-319
Ezechiel.....	V-737
Daniel.....	IV-621

From the Captivity to the Close of the Old Testament Revelation

III and IV Kings.....	VIII-652
Achab.....	I-101
Eliseus.....	V-386
Jeroboam.....	VIII-340
Solomon.....	XIV-135
Achaz.....	I-101
Diaspora.....	IV-775
Assyrian Captivity.....	III-315
Babylonian Captivity.....	III-316
Paralipomena or Chronicles.....	XI-472
I Esdras.....	V-536
II Esdras or Nehemias.....	X-737
Esther.....	V-550
Assuerus.....	II- 5
Jezabel.....	VIII-404
Tobias.....	XIV-750
Judith.....	VIII-554
Aggeus.....	I-209

Zacharias.....	XV-741
Malachias.....	IX-562
Ecclesiasticus or Sirach.....	V-263
Wisdom.....	XV-666
Machabees.....	IX-493
Judas Machabeus.....	VIII-541

Miscellaneous

Babylon.....	II-185
Engaddi.....	V-428
Jericho.....	VIII-339
Land of Hus.....	VII-428
Hosanna.....	VII-472

NEW TESTAMENT

Miscellaneous

Blessed Virgin Mary.....	XV-464
Name Mary.....	IX-753
St. Joseph.....	VIII-504
St. Elizabeth.....	V-381
Magnificat.....	IX-535
St. John the Baptist.....	VIII-486
Benedictus.....	II-473
Jesus Christ.....	VIII-374
Son of God.....	XIV-142
Son of Man.....	XIV-144
Genealogy of Christ.....	VI-410
Virgin Birth of Christ.....	XV-448
Bethlehem.....	II-533
Holy Simeon.....	XIV-794
Nunc Dimittis.....	XI-159
Magi.....	IX-527
Herod.....	VII-289
Holy Innocents.....	VII-419
Nazareth.....	X-725
Cana.....	III-226
Mount of Beatitudes.....	II-369
The Eight Beatitudes.....	II-371
Parables.....	XI-460
Lord's Prayer.....	IX-356
Demoniacs.....	IV-711
Demoniacal Possession.....	XII-315
Desert.....	IV-749
Temptation of Christ.....	XIV-504
Transfiguration.....	XV- 19
Mary Magdalene.....	IX-761
Martha.....	IX-721
Lazarus.....	IX- 96
Magdala.....	IX-523
Bethany.....	II-531
Mary of Cleophas.....	IX-748
Brethren of the Lord.....	II-767
Parasceve.....	XI-476
Last Supper.....	XIV-341
Agony in the Garden.....	I-224
Judas Iscariot.....	VIII-539
Passion of Christ.....	XI-530
Annas.....	I-536
Caiphas.....	III-143
Pilate.....	XII- 83
Calvary.....	III-191
Joseph of Arimathea.....	VIII-520
Nicodemus.....	XI- 66
Holy Sepulchre.....	VII-425
Resurrection.....	XII-789
Mount of Olives.....	XI-244
Ascension.....	I-767
Apostles.....	I-626
Peter.....	XI-744
John.....	VIII-492
Andrew.....	I-471
James the Greater.....	VIII-279
James the Less.....	VIII-280
Bartholomew.....	II-313
Jude.....	VIII-542
Thomas.....	XIV-658

Philip	XI-799
Matthias	X- 66
Disciples	V- 29
Gentiles	VI-422
Proselytes	XII-481
Publican	XII-553
Bethsaida	II-536
Capharnaum	III-309
Valley of Josaphat	VIII-503
Sea of Tiberias	XIV-716
Land of Genesareth	VI-415
Azymes	II-171
Antichrist	I-559
Abomination of Desolation	I- 46
Kingdom of God	VIII-646
Alpha and Omega	I-332
Evangelists	V-645
St. Mathew	X- 56
St. Mark	IX-672
St. Luke	IX-420
St. John	VIII-492
Gospels in general	VI-655
Gospel of St. Mathew	X-57; XIV-394
Gospel of St. Mark	IX-674
Gospel of St. Luke	IX-420; XVI-56
The Synoptics	XIV-389; XVI- 77
Gospel of St. John	VIII-438; XIV-531
Acts of the Apostles	I-117; XVI-1
Epistles in Scripture	V-509
St. Paul	XI-567
Epistle to the Romans	XIII-156
Epistles to the Corinthians	IV-364
Epistle to the Galatians	VI-336
Epistle to the Philippians	XII- 8
Epistle to the Colossians	IV-131
Epistles to the Thessalonians	XIV-629
Epistle to Timothy	XIV-727; XVI-78
Epistle to Titus	XIV-727; XVI- 78
Epistle to Philemon	XI-797
Epistle to the Hebrews	VII-181
The Catholic Epistles	III-453
Epistle of St. James	VIII-275
Epistles of St. Peter	XI-752
Epistles of St. John	VIII-435
Epistle of St. Jude	VIII-542
The Apocalypse	I-594
Biographies. As the names of the earlier writers on Biblical subjects are given in the course of reading on PATROLOGY they are not repeated here	
Origen	XI-306
St. Augustine	II- 81
St. Jerome	VIII-344
St. John Chrysostom	VII-456
Eriugena	V-519
St. John Damascene	VIII-459
Rabanus Maurus	XII-617
Williram	XV-646

Twelfth—Fourteenth Century

Zacharias Chrysopolitanus	XV-743
Anselm of Laon	I-550
Bl. Albertus Magnus	I-264
St. Bonaventure	II-652
Hugh of St-Cher	VII-521
Langton	VIII-791
Nicholas of Gorran	XI- 62
Peter of Poitiers	XI-773
St. Thomas Aquinas	XIV-663
Wilton	XV-647
Nicholas of Lyra	XI- 63
Ludolf of Saxony	IX-416
Pontius Carbonellus	XII-234

Fifteenth Century

Paul of Burgos	XI-588
Denys the Carthusian	IV-734
Tostado	XIV-788

Sixteenth Century

Zegers	XV-753
Wild	XV-621
Toledo	XIV-760
Sa	XIII-285
Salmeron	XIII-402
Politi	XII-212
Prado	XII-332
Pagnino	XI-394
Maldonado	IX-567
Martin, Gregory	IX-727
Jansen	VIII-284
Henten	VII-241
Erasmus	V-510
Espence	V-542
Génebrard	VI-412
Cajetan	III-147
Bonfrère	II-655
Bobadilla	II-605
Adrichem	I-161
Albi	I-267
Allen	I-322
Bristow	II-791
Dietenberger	IV-788
Faber	V-740
Reynolds	XIII- 18
Seripando	XIII-729
Vatable	XV-276
Worthington	XV-713

Seventeenth Century

Abram	I- 52
Amelote	I-408
Barradas	II-307
Bartolucci	II-317
Battista	II-357
Bellarmino	III-410
Calasio	III-141
Cornelius a Lapide	IV-379
Debrío	IV-707
Est	V-541
Godeau	VI-627
Imbonati	VII-674
Justiniani	VIII-580
La Haye (S.J.)	VIII-741
La Haye (O.S.B.)	VIII-742
Menocho	X-190
Morin	X-570
Pereira	XI-664
Pineda	XII-101
Quaresinius	XII-599
Sylvius	XIV-375
Vallapandus	XV-423
Walton	XV-345

Eighteenth Century

Airolì	I-237
Alexander Natalis	I-296
Astruc	II- 31
Athias	II- 47
Berthier	II-519
Besange	II-526
Bianchini	II-541
Blyth	II-604
Bossuet	II-698
Calmet	III-189
Contant de la Molette	IV-323
Frasson	VI-244
Guérard	VII- 59
Houbigant	VII-498
Hove	VII-502

Huet.....	VII-513	Glaire.....	VI-576
Lamy, Bernard.....	VIII-771	Gratz.....	VI-732
Le Long.....	IX-142	Haneburg.....	VII-127
Martianay.....	IX-722	Haydock.....	VII-160
Piconio.....	XII-75	Herbst.....	VII-251
Smits.....	XVI-75	Jansens.....	VIII-294
Weitenauer.....	XV-578	Kaulen.....	VIII-611
		Konrick, Francis Patrick.....	VIII-618
		Klee.....	VIII-666
		König.....	VIII-688
		Lamy, Thomas.....	VIII-772
		Le Camus.....	IX-107
		Le Hir.....	IX-133
		Mac Hale.....	IX-499
		Martin, Paulin.....	IX-729
		Martini.....	IX-730
		Maunoury.....	X-68
		Meignan.....	X-147
		Patrizi.....	XI-559
		Scholz.....	XIII-553
		Vereellone.....	XV-349

THEOLOGY

ASCETICAL THEOLOGY

Ascetical theology is the science that, based on truths divinely revealed, teaches the means by which sanctity of life may be acquired, increased, and perfected in the ordinary providence of God.

<i>General view</i>	XIV-613	<i>Necessity of the Eucharist</i>	V-588
<i>Supernatural Life; its Nature and Gifts</i>		<i>Frequent Communion</i>	VI-278
Natural, preternatural, supernatural... ..	XIV-337	<i>Effects of the Eucharist</i>	V-586
Existence of the supernatural order... ..	XIV-336	<i>Visits to the Blessed Sacrament</i>	XV-483
Hypostatic union.....	VII-712	<i>Spiritual direction</i>	V-24
Supernatural state and man.....	X-716	<i>Discernment of spirits</i>	V-28
Adoption as sons of God.....	I-148	<i>Evangelical counsels</i>	IV-435
Sanctifying grace.....	VI-701	<i>Vows: nature and moral considerations</i>	XV-511
Sanctifying grace and Divine Nature..	VI-705	<i>Vocation</i>	XV-498
Sanctifying grace distinct from the		<i>Prayer</i>	XII-345
Holy Ghost.....	VI-705	<i>Method of meditation</i>	XII-348
Indwelling of the Holy Ghost.....	VI-707	<i>Recollection</i>	XII-676
Grace and charity.....	VI-705	<i>Silence</i>	XIII-790
Actual grace.....	VI-693	<i>Distractions</i>	V-40
Grace and the faculties of the soul.....	VI-691	<i>Temptation</i>	XIV-504
Mortal sin, effects of.....	XIV-9	<i>Scruples</i>	XIII-640
Venial sin, effects of.....	XIV-10	<i>Examination of conscience</i>	V-675
Virtue.....	XV-472	<i>Passions</i>	XI-534
<i>Theological virtues</i>		<i>Concupiscence</i>	IV-208
Faith.....	V-757	<i>Covetousness</i>	IV-462
Hope.....	VII-465	<i>Remedies for sin</i>	XIV-10
Charity (Love).....	IX-397	<i>Mortification</i>	X-578
<i>Cardinal virtues</i>	III-343	<i>Obedience</i>	XI-181
Prudence.....	XII-517	<i>Humility</i>	VII-543
Temperance.....	XIV-481	<i>Presence of God</i>	XII-396
Fortitude.....	VI-148	<i>Devotion to the Sacred Heart</i>	VII-163
Justice.....	VIII-571	<i>Attendance at Mass</i>	X-16
Gifts of the Holy Ghost.....	VII-413	<i>Sodalities</i>	XIV-120
<i>Supernatural Life: Growth, Means of Increase</i>		<i>Spiritual State or Way of Perfection</i>	XIV-254
Asceticism.....	I-767	<i>Consolation and desolation</i>	XIV-256
Christian and religious perfection.....	XI-665	<i>Heroic virtue</i>	VII-292
Merit.....	X-202	<i>Preparation for death</i>	IV-660
Merit and grace.....	X-206		
Objects of merit.....	X-207	<i>Final Perfection in Heaven</i>	
Conditions of merit.....	X-205	Heaven.....	VII-170
Sacramental grace.....	XIII-301	Beatific Vision.....	VII-171
How the sacraments cause grace.....	XIII-301	Objects of the Beatific Vision.....	VII-172
First grace; second grace.....	XIII-301	Resurrection of the body.....	XII-792
Effect of penance.....	XI-623	Eternity of Heaven.....	VII-173
Real Presence in the Eucharist.....	V-573	Heavenly beatitude and happiness.....	VII-174
Transubstantiation.....	V-579		
Adorableness of the Eucharist.....	V-580	<i>Biography</i>	
		Evagrius of Pontus.....	V-640
		St. John Climacus.....	VIII-457

Moschus.....	X-591	de Barry.....	II-312
John of Fécamp.....	VIII-471	Segneri.....	XIII-683
Hugh of Digne.....	VII-519	d'Achéry.....	I-102
Petersen.....	XI-775	Andrada.....	I-468
Thomas a Kempis.....	XIV-661	Avancini.....	II-148
Denys the Carthusian.....	III-734	Bona.....	II-645
Blomevenna.....	II-602	Bourgoing.....	II-722
Blosius.....	II-604	Crasset.....	III-468
Drechsel.....	V-156	Druzicki.....	V-166
Lanspergius.....	VIII-793	Le Gaudier.....	VI-394
Louis of Granada.....	IX-385	Mège.....	X-146
Van der Sandt.....	XV-269	Nepveu.....	X-750
St. Ignatius of Loyola.....	VII-639	Croiset.....	III-514
Spiritual Exercises.....	XIV-224	Judde.....	VI-542
St. Teresa of Jesus.....	XIV-515	Gallifet.....	VI-336
Rodríguez.....	XIII-109	Gonnelieu.....	VI-634
Binet.....	II-569	Houdry.....	VII-499
Stanhurst.....	XIV-248	Goffine.....	VI-627
Gagliardi.....	VI-334	St. Leonard of Port Maurice.....	IX-178
Bellarini.....	II-411	Scaramelli.....	XIII-514
Bellarmino.....	II-411	Bellocius.....	II-414
Arias.....	I-711	St. John Baptist de la Salle.....	VIII-449
St. Francis de Sales.....	VI-220	Neumayr.....	X-774
Fytch.....	VI-327	St. Alphonsus Ligouri.....	I-334
Lapiente.....	IX-3	Gahan.....	VI-334
Lessius.....	IX-192	Schlor.....	XIII-545
Molina, Antonio de.....	X-435	Faber.....	IV-740
Keating.....	XVI-48	Dalgairns.....	IV-604
Gratian.....	VI-729	Chaignon.....	III-551
Nierenberg.....	XI-72	Bouix, Marcel.....	II-712
Surin.....	XIV-343	Séjur.....	XIII-686
Tarabotti, Helen.....	XIV-450	Terrien.....	XIV-520
Baker.....	II-212	Gallwey.....	VI-370

DOGMATIC THEOLOGY

GENERAL SURVEY		Union of Christendom.....		XV-132
Theology.....	XIV-580	Sanctity.....	XIII-428	
Scholasticism.....	XIII-548	Catholicity.....	III-449	
Mysticism.....	X-663	Apostolicity.....	I-648	
Mystical Theology.....	XIV-621	Apostles.....	I-626	
Loci Theologici.....	IX-320	Apostolic Succession.....	I-641	
THEOLOGICAL TRUTH		Infallibility.....	VII-790	
<i>Sources and Nature:</i>		Councils.....	IV-423	
Revelation.....	XIII-1	Pope.....	XII-260	
Mystery.....	X-662	Definition.....	IV-676	
Dogma.....	V-89	Ex Cathedra.....	V-677	
Miracles.....	X-338	Syllabus.....	XIV-368	
Prophecy.....	XII-473	Censures, Theological.....	III-532	
Dogmatic Facts.....	V-92	ON THE TRUE GOD		
Scripture.....	XIII-625	<i>God:</i>		
Tradition.....	XV-6	Existence.....	VI-608	
Fathers of the Church.....	VI-6	Attributes, Divine.....	II-62	
<i>Formularies:</i>		Omnipotence.....	XI-251	
Creed.....	IV-478	Infinity.....	VIII-4	
Apostles Creed.....	I-629	Eternity.....	V-551	
Athanasian Creed.....	II-33	Atheism.....	II-40	
Nicene Creed.....	XI-49	Agnosticism.....	I-215	
<i>Acceptance:</i>		Monism.....	X-483	
Belief.....	II-408	Pantheism.....	XI-447	
Faith.....	V-752	Emanationism.....	V-397	
Science and the Church.....	XIII-598	Trinity.....	XV-47	
Orthodoxy.....	XI-330	Person.....	XI-726	
Heresy.....	VII-256	Logos.....	IX-328	
Rationalism.....	XII-652	Holy Ghost.....	VII-409	
Indifferentism.....	VII-759	Paraclete.....	XI-469	
Liberalism.....	IX-212	Filioque.....	VI-73	
Modernism.....	X-415	Appropriation.....	I-658	
<i>Faith, Rule of</i>	V-766	Monarchians.....	X-448	
Christianity.....	III-712	Paul of Samosata.....	XI-589	
Church.....	III-744	Socinianism.....	XIV-113	
Unity.....	XV-179	Unitarians.....	XV-154	
		Pneumatomachi.....	XII-174	

ON CREATION

Creation	IV-470
Angel	I-476
Guardian Angel	VII-49
Demon	IV-710
Devil	IV-764
Demonology	IV-713
Demoniacs	IV-711
Possession	XII-315
Exorcism	V-709
Adjuration	I-142
Adam	I-129
Terrestrial Paradise	XIV-579
Sin	XIV-4
Original Sin	XI-312
Providence	XII-510

ON THE INCARNATION

Incarnation	VII-706
Christology	XIV-597
Jesus Christ	VIII-374
Kenosis	VIII-617
Hypostatic Union	VII-610
Communicatio Idionatum	IV-169
Homousion	VII-449
Knowledge of Christ	VIII-675
Messias	X-212
Emmanuel	V-404
Arianism	I-707
Athanasius	II-35
Nicea, Council of	XI-44
Apolinarianism	I-615
Docetae	V-70
Nestorius	X-755
Ephesus, Council of	V-491
Monophysites	X-189
Tritheists	XV-61
Eutyches	V-631
Eutychianism	V-633
Chalcedon, Council of	III-555
Monothelitism	X-502
Constantinople, Third Council of	IV-310
Adoptionism	I-150
Frankfort, Council of	VI-236
Mediator	X-118
Atonement	II-55
Redemption	XII-677

THE LIFE OF CHRIST

Jesus Christ	VIII-374
Virgin Mary	XV-464
St. Joseph	VIII-504
Annunciation	I-541
Visitation	XV-480
Elizabeth	V-387
Magnificat	IX-534
Virgin Birth of Christ	XV-448
Christmas	III-724
Chronology, Biblical	III-735
Augustus	II-107
Bethlehem	II-533
Gloria in Excelsis Deo	VI-582
Circumcision	III-779
Purification (Candlemas)	III-245
Simeon	XIII-791
Nunc Dimittis	XI-159
Magi	IX-527
Herod	VII-289
Holy Innocents	VII-119
Nazareth	X-725

The Public Life:

John the Baptist	VIII-486
Jordan	VIII-501
Bethany beyond the Jordan	II-532
Temptation of Christ	XIV-504
Apostles	I-626

Disciple	V-29
Galilee	VI-341
Cana	III-226
Capharnaum	III-309
Beatitudes	II-369
Parables	XI-460
Pharisees	XI-789
Sadducees	XIII-323
Scribes	XIII-634
Miracles (Gospel)	X-346
Centurion	V-535
Bethsaida	II-536
Demoniacs	IV-711
Genesareth	VI-415
Tiberias, Sea of	XIV-719
Jericho	VIII-336
Transfiguration	XV-19
Thabor, Mount	XIV-551
Naim	X-672
Samarita	XIII-416
Bethany	II-532
Lazarus	IX-96
Martha	IX-721
Mary Magdalen	IX-761

Christ's Passion and Death:

Passion of Jesus Christ	XI-530
Supper, Last	XIV-341
Olivet, Mount	XI-244
Dedron, Brook of	III-475
Gethsemani	VI-540
Agony of Christ	I-224
Judas Iscariot	VIII-539
Annas	I-536
Caiphas	III-143
Herod (Antipas)	VII-290
Pilate	XII-83
Flagellation	VI-92
Crown of Thorns	V-540
Veronica	XV-362
Cross and Crucifix	IV-517
Nicodemus	XI-66
Joseph of Arimathea	VIII-520
Holy Sepulchre	VII-425
Shroud, Holy	XIII-762
Nails, Holy	X-672
Holy Coat	VII-400
Lance, the Holy	VIII-773

The Risen Saviour:

Resurrection of Christ	XII-789
Emmaus	V-405
Ascension	I-767
Immaculate Conception	VII-674
Assumption of the B. V. M.	II-6

ON GRACE

Supernatural Order	XIV-336
Gifts, Supernatural	VI-553
Adoption, Supernatural	I-148
Grace	VI-689
Grace, Controversies on	VI-710
Pelagianism	XI-604
St. Augustine	II-95
Semi-Pelagianism	XIII-703
Calvinism	II-198
Bains	II-209
Jansenius and Jansenism	VIII-285
Quesnel	XII-602
Molinos	X-141
Quietism	XII-608
Molinism	X-437
Molina	X-436
Congruism	IV-251
Báñez	II-247
Congregatio de Auxiliis	IV-238
Regeneration	XII-714
Justification	VIII-573

Merit.....	X-202
Perseverance, Final.....	XI-711
Predestination.....	XII-378
Predestinarianism.....	XII-376
Chrismata.....	III-588
Tongues, Gift of.....	XIV-776

ON THE SACRAMENTS

Sacraments.....	XIII-295
Intention.....	VII- 69
Character.....	III-586
Baptism.....	II-528
Confirmation.....	IV-215
Eucharist.....	V-588
Supper, Last.....	XIV-341
Sacrifice.....	XIII-309
Priesthood.....	XII-409
Mass, Sacrifice of the.....	X- 6
Ratramnus.....	XII-659
St. Paschasius Radbertus.....	XI-518
Berengarius.....	II-487
Consubstantiation.....	IX-322
Impanation.....	VII-694
Penance.....	XI-618
Contrition.....	IV-337
Attrition.....	II- 65

Absolution.....	I- 60
Indulgences.....	VII-783
Holy Orders.....	XI-279
Anglican Orders.....	I-491
Apostolica Cura.....	I-644
Extreme Unction.....	V-716
Marriage.....	IX-707
Divorce.....	V- 54
Sacramentals.....	XIII-292
Holiness.....	VII-386
Beatification and Canonization.....	II-364
Communion of Saints.....	IV-171
Intercession.....	VIII- 70
Images, Veneration of.....	VII-664
Iconoclasm.....	VII-620

ESCHATOLOGY

Eschatology.....	V-528
Judgment, Particular.....	VIII-550
Heaven.....	VII-170
Hell.....	VII-207
Limbo.....	IX-256
Purgatory.....	XII-575
Dead, Prayers for the.....	IV-653
Judgment, General.....	VIII-552
Millennium.....	X-307

MORAL THEOLOGY

<i>General Survey</i>	XIV-601
-----------------------------	---------

Human Acts

A human act.....	I-115
Voluntary acts.....	XV-506
Obstacles to:	
Ignorance.....	VII-648
Concupiscence.....	IV-208
Fear.....	VI- 21
Violence.....	XV-448
Morality.....	X-559
Merit.....	X-202

Conscience

Notion.....	IV-268
Synderesis.....	XIV-384
Conscience:	
Morally certain.....	III-540
Doubtful.....	V-143
Probable.....	XII-441
Scrupulous.....	XIII-640

Probabilism: its meaning and history.....

XII-441

Law

Nature.....	IX- 53
Power to make.....	IX-53; 54
Matter of law.....	IX- 53
Subjects of law.....	IX- 54
Obligation.....	XI-189
Obligation of decrees of Roman Congregations.....	I-123
Interpretation.....	XV-704
Immunity.....	VII-690
Dispensation.....	V- 41
Cessation of:	
Custom.....	IV-576
Dispensations.....	V- 46
Classification of laws.....	IX- 55
Natural law.....	IX- 76
Positive Divine law.....	IX- 71
Ecclesiastical law.....	IX- 56
Penal law.....	IX- 56
Privileges.....	XII-436
Promulgation of papal law.....	IX-56; XII-454

Sin

What is sin?.....	XIV- 4
Gravity, species.....	XIV- 4

Systems denying Sin or distorting its true Notion.....	XIV- 6
Numerical distinction.....	XIV- 8
Reserved cases.....	XII-784; 785
Vices, capital, leading to sin.....	XIV- 5
Anger.....	I-489
Covetousness.....	IV-462
Envy.....	VIII-326
Gluttony.....	VI-590
Lust.....	IX-438
Pride.....	XII-405
Sloth.....	XIV- 57

Virtues, Theological

Faith:	
Nature.....	V-752; 756
Necessity.....	V-759
Hope:	
Definition.....	VII-465
Necessity.....	VII-466
Despair.....	IV-755
Presumption.....	XII-403

Charity:

Nature of.....	III-592
Obligation to exercise.....	III-593
Almsgiving.....	I-328
Cooperation in sin.....	I-100
Scandal.....	XIII-506; 507
Boycotting.....	XVI-12; VIII-726
Slavery.....	XIV- 39

Commandments of God

Decalogue: in general.....	IV-153
----------------------------	--------

First Commandment

Adoration.....	I-151
Worship.....	XV-710; 711
Prayer.....	XII-345
Sacrilege.....	XIII-321
Simony.....	XIV- 1
Idolatry.....	VII-636
Divination.....	V- 50
Spiritism.....	XIV-221
Superstition:	
Definition.....	XIV-339
Sinfulness.....	XIV-340

Second Commandment

Blasphemy.....	II-595
Cursing.....	IV-573
Oaths.....	XI-176
Perjury.....	XI-696
Vows:	
Nature.....	XV-512
Effect of fear.....	VI-21
Dispensation.....	XV-513

Third Commandment

Presence at Mass on Sundays.....	XIV-335
Presence at Mass on Holy Days.....	XIV-342
Work forbidden on Sundays and Holy Days.....	XIV-336; 342
Bull: Supreme disciplinæ.....	XIV-342

Fourth Commandment

Obedience to Authority.....	II-138; XI-182
Parent and child.....	V-782; XI-478; 479
Husband and wife.....	V-782
Master and workman.....	IV-185; VIII-725

Fifth Commandment

Anger.....	I-489
Abortion.....	I-47; VIII-1
Murder.....	VII-441
Justifiable homicide.....	I-210; III-87; 441; XIV-326
Self-defence.....	XIII-691
War.....	XV-546
Capital punishment.....	V-565; XII-567
Suicide.....	XIV-326
Duelling.....	V-184
Tyrannicide.....	XV-108
Vivisection.....	XV-494

Sixth and Ninth Commandments

Purity.....	III-637; IX-438
Internal sin.....	XIV-5
Infidelity.....	I-163

Seventh and Tenth Commandments

Justice and right.....	VIII-572; 573; XIII-55
Ownership.....	VIII-572; XII-464
Property right of the Church.....	XII-466
Property rights of clerics.....	XV-627

Title to property:

Accession.....	I-95
Occupation.....	IX-81; XII-466
Prescription.....	XII-395; 471
Monopolies.....	X-497
Injustice in general.....	VIII-10
Cooperation in wrong.....	I-100
Theft.....	XIV-564
Ocult compensation.....	IV-186
Strikes.....	VIII-725
Boycotting.....	VIII-726; XVI-12
Restitution; reparation.....	XII-776; I-100; III-190
Bankruptcy and moral obligations.....	II-255

Eighth Commandment

Truth.....	XV-77; 678
Secrets.....	XIII-649; 673
Calumny.....	III-190
Detraction.....	IV-757; XII-776
Lying.....	IX-469
Mental reservations.....	IX-470; X-195

*Contracts**In general:*

Effect of voiding laws.....	IV-332
Essential elements; restrictions.....	IV-332; IX-67
Consideration not required for validity.....	IV-332

Special:

Interest.....	VIII-77
Usury.....	XV-235
Monopolistic contracts.....	X-497
Lottery.....	IX-366
Gambling and betting contracts.....	II-539; IX-375
Speculation.....	XIV-211
Legacies.....	IX-115

Commandments of the Church

Holy days of obligation.....	XIV-342
Abstinence.....	I-67
Fasting.....	V-789
Fasting days.....	V-790
Black fast.....	V-59
Lenten fast.....	IX-152
Ember days.....	V-399
Vigils.....	V-647
Confession, annual.....	IV-155; IX-18
Communion, Easter Duty.....	IV-155; VI-279; VIII-749; XI-517
Support of pastors and Church.....	IV-155; VIII-750; XIV-296

Marriage:

Forbidden degrees.....	IV-155; VII-697
Forbidden time.....	IV-155; VII-697

Duties of particular states

Bull: Apostolicæ servitutis.....	I-647
Clerics:	
Dress.....	IV-50; 419
Celibacy.....	III-481; 487
Celibacy, in Oriental Churches.....	III-487
Office.....	VII-500
Things forbidden.....	IV-50
Parish Priests.....	VIII-749; XI-507

Religious:

Religious life.....	XII-748
Vocations.....	XV-500
Postulants.....	XII-319
Novices.....	XII-144
Profession.....	XI-452
Manifestation of conscience.....	IX-597

Laity:

In general.....	VIII-749
Judges.....	XI-191
Advocates.....	II-256; XI-192
Medical men.....	I-47; 448; II-256; XI-192
Teachers.....	XI-193
Secret Societies.....	XIV-71

Sacramentals

Meaning and object.....	XIII-292
Agnus Dei.....	I-220
Ashes.....	I-775
Beads.....	II-361
Bells.....	II-422
Blessed bread.....	II-750
Blessed palms.....	XIII-293
Blessings.....	II-601
Candles.....	III-601
Holy water.....	VII-432
Oils.....	VII-421

Sacraments in general

Nature and necessity.....	XIII-295; 301
Reviviscence.....	XIII-304
Matter and form.....	XIII-298
Minister.....	XIII-303; V-682
Attention and intention.....	XIII-303
Holiness.....	XIII-303
Duty of administering.....	XI-508
Duty of refusing.....	V-682; VIII-74
Recipient.....	VI-426; XIII-297; 304
Reiteration.....	XII-774; XIII-304

*Sacraments considered individually**Baptism*

Definition.....	II-256
Matter and form.....	II-261
Minister.....	II-269
Sponsors.....	II-272; XII-731
Subjects.....	I-48; II-270; VIII-3; 42
Rebaptism.....	II-264; 268
Conditional Baptism.....	II-264
Baptismal name.....	II-273; X-675
Substitutes for sacramental Baptism.....	II-266

Confirmation

Definition and nature.....	IV-215
Matter and form.....	IV-215
Minister.....	IV-215
Subject.....	IV-216
Sponsors.....	IV-216; XII-731
Confirmation name.....	X-675

*Holy Eucharist**As a Sacrament*

Holy Communion.....	VII-402
Nature.....	V-584
Matter.....	I-349; 358; V-584
Form.....	V-585
Reservation.....	III-767
Minister.....	V-588; VII-402
Subject.....	V-589
Children.....	IV-171; VI-279; XII-590; XV-398
Communion of the sick.....	IV-174; VI-279
Necessity.....	V-588; VII-402
Frequent Communion.....	VI-279
Dispositions.....	VII-402
Viatium.....	XV-397

As a Sacrifice

Nature of the Mass.....	X-6; 12; IX-798
Participants.....	X-18; 19
Application of the Mass.....	X-16; 19; 23
Stipends.....	X-20; XIV-1
Obligation of applying Mass.....	X-23
Obligation of saying Mass.....	X-23
For whom Mass may be said.....	X-23; IV-656
Place of Celebration.....	X-20; III-579
Time.....	X-20; V-647
Bination.....	II-569
Preparation for celebrating Mass.....	X-22
Altar requisites.....	I-346; III-247; 563; IV-280
Rubrics of the Missal.....	XIII-217

Penance

Definition and nature.....	XI-618
Matter.....	XI-628
Contrition.....	XI-624; IV-337
Attrition.....	II-65; IV-338
Confession: its necessity and kinds.....	XI-625
Satisfaction.....	XI-628; VI-783
Absolution.....	I-65
Form.....	I-64
Minister.....	XI-623
Approbation of Confessor.....	I-656
Jurisdiction of Confessor.....	VIII-567; XI-624
Confessors of Religious.....	XII-755; XI-166
Reserved Cases.....	I-657; VI-250; XII-785
Seal of Confession.....	XI-629
Abuse of the Confessional.....	I-100; XIV-134

Extreme Unction

Nature.....	V-716
Minister.....	V-725; XI-538
Subject.....	V-726; VIII-42
Effects.....	V-727
Necessity.....	V-729
Repetition.....	V-729

Holy Orders

Nature.....	XI-280; IV-650; XIV-320
Minister.....	XI-281; XII-417
Subjects.....	XI-281; XII-417
Obligations of Subjects.....	III-481; IV-300; VII-500
Time and Place.....	XI-283

Matrimony

Marriage, Sacrament of.....	IX-707
Marriage, Moral Aspect of.....	IX-699
Betrothal: Nature, Effects, Dissolution.....	II-537; V-542
Banns of marriage.....	II-255
Marriage Contract.....	IX-697; 700; 702; VII-696
Minister.....	IX-710
Officiating priest.....	IV-1
Place.....	IV-3; V-105
Unity.....	IX-700
Indissolubility.....	V-54; IX-700
Declaration of Nullity.....	V-59
Separation and divorce.....	V-54; IX-697
" <i>Ne Temere</i> " Decree.....	IX-701; IV-3
Matrimonial Impediments.....	VII-695
Prohibitory.....	VII-696
Diriment.....	VII-697
Betrothal.....	II-537
Mixed Marriage.....	IX-698; XVI-60
Vow.....	XV-514
Diriment.....	VII-697
Age.....	I-208; VII-697
Impotency.....	VII-697
Ligamen.....	IX-244
Consanguinity.....	IV-264
Affinity.....	I-178
Relationship.....	XII-731
Adoption.....	I-147
Public.....	XII-554
Vow.....	XV-514
Disparity of Worship.....	V-37; XVI-60
Crime.....	IV-489
Error.....	VII-697
Violence and Fear.....	VI-20; VII-698; XV-446
Abduction.....	I-32
Clandestinity.....	IV-1; XIV-441
Dispensations.....	V-43
Validation.....	XV-256

Censures

Bull: Apostolicæ Sedis moderationi.....	I-645
Nature.....	III-527
Requirement for.....	III-530
Absolution of.....	III-531
Excommunication.....	V-678
Excommunications now in force.....	V-686
Suspension.....	XIV-345
Interdict.....	VII-73

Ecclesiastical penalties

Degradation.....	IV-677
Deposition.....	IV-737
Ecclesiastical Burial.....	III-71
Church and Cremation.....	IV-482

Irregularities

Definition.....	VII-170
Kinds of Irregularity.....	VII-171
Cessation of Irregularities.....	VII-173

Indulgences

Nature.....	VII-783
Kinds.....	VII-783
Conditions for gaining.....	VII-784; XI-629
Power to grant.....	VII-785
Jubilee.....	VIII-533

Books

Censorship.....	III-519
Recent Legislation.....	III-523; VII-721
Congregation of the Index.....	XIII-143

BIOGRAPHY

Scholastic Period

Peter Cantor.....	XI-762
Peter Cellensis.....	XI-762
St. Thomas Aquinas.....	XIV-663
St. Bonaventure.....	II-649
Bl. Albertus Magnus.....	I-264
St. Raymund.....	XII-671
Duns Scotus.....	V-194
St. Antoninus.....	I-585
Denys the Carthusian.....	IV-734
Bl. Angelo Carletti di Chivasso.....	I-484
Ciboule.....	III-768
Nicholas of Osimo.....	XI- 64
Nider.....	XI- 72

Modern Period

Fumo.....	VI-318
Medina, Bartholomew.....	X-143
Cajetan.....	III-145
Toledo.....	XIV-760

Seventeenth Century

Molina.....	X-436
Azor.....	II-167
Vásquez.....	XV-275
Báñez.....	II-247
Sánchez, Thomas.....	XIII-427
Suárez.....	XIV-319; 607
Chapeauville.....	III-574
Filhiuci.....	VI- 75
Lessius.....	IX-192
Laymann.....	IX- 95
Castro Palao.....	III-415
Coninek.....	IV-253
Eseobar.....	V-534
Hurtado, Caspar.....	VII-583
Sylvius.....	XIV-373
Bauny.....	II-352
Lugo, John de.....	IX-418; XIV-607

Diana.....	IV-773
Busenbaum.....	III- 86
Mastrius.....	X- 40
Baron.....	II-304
Tamburini.....	XIV-441
Terill.....	XIV-517
Gobat.....	VI-607
Ferre.....	VI- 49
Caramuel.....	III-329
Sporer.....	XIV-236
Cardenas.....	III-332
Cabassut.....	III-126

Eighteenth Century

Champs.....	III-569
Reiffenstuel.....	XII-724
González, Tirso.....	VI-635
Viva.....	XV-491
Antoine.....	I-583
Elbel.....	XVI- 37
Concina.....	IV-191
Billuart.....	II-567
Dens.....	IV-733
Henri de Saint-Ignace.....	VII-219
Amort.....	I-434
St. Alphonsus Liguori.....	I-334

Nineteenth Century and later

Schenkl.....	XIII-527
Gousset.....	VI-684
Gury.....	VII- 89
Carrière.....	III-379
Ballerini.....	XVI- 6
Konings.....	VIII-689
Schwane.....	XIII-592
d'Annibale.....	I-540
Hilarius a Sexten.....	VII-348
Génicot.....	VI-415
Bouquillon.....	II-715
Palmieri.....	XI-430

MYSTICAL THEOLOGY

Mystical theology is the science that treats of acts and experiences of the soul, which cannot be produced by human effort even with the ordinary help of Divine grace.

<i>General Survey</i>	XIV-621
Mysticism.....	X-663
Ways of perfection.....	XIV-254
Abandonment.....	I- 6
Vocal prayer.....	XII-347
Meditation.....	XII-348
Contemplation.....	IV-324
Prayer of Quiet.....	XII-608
Mystical Union.....	IV-326
Two Nights of the Soul.....	IV-327
Eecstasy.....	V-277
Stigmata.....	XIV-294
Mystical Marriage.....	IX-703
Revelations.....	XIII-6; IV-327
Visions.....	XV-477
Prophecy.....	XII-474
Quietism.....	XII-608
Hesychasm.....	VII-301
Beguines and Beghards.....	II-389
Eckhart.....	V-274
Molinos.....	X-411
Fénelon.....	VI- 35
Guyon.....	VII- 92

BIOGRAPHY

Richard of St. Victor.....	XIII- 45
St. Hildegard.....	VII-351
St. Bonaventure.....	II-618
Bl. Albertus Magnus.....	I-264

St. Gertrude the Great.....	VI-534
St. Mechtilde.....	X-105
Monk of Heilsbronn.....	VII-199
Bl. Angela of Foligno.....	I-482
Henry of Kalkar.....	VII-236
Hermann of Fritzlar.....	VII-267
Hilton.....	VII-355
Juliana of Norwich.....	VIII-557
Tauler.....	XIV-465
Bl. Henry Suso.....	VII-238
St. Brigid of Sweden.....	II-782
St. Catherine of Siena.....	III-447
Bl. John of Ruysbroeck.....	XIII-280
Idiota (Raymund Jordan).....	VII-635
John Gerson.....	VI-530
Denys the Carthusian.....	IV-734
Ierp.....	VII-293
St. Catherine of Genoa.....	III-446
Lanspergius.....	VIII-793
Blosius.....	II-604
Alvarez, Balthasar.....	I-373
St. Teresa of Jesus.....	XIV-515
St. John of the Cross.....	VIII-480
Esch.....	V-528
Lapiente.....	IX- 3
St. Francis de Sales.....	VI-220
Alvarez de Paz.....	I-374
Ven. Marina de Escobar.....	V-534
Wadding.....	XV-524
Philip of the Blessed Trinity.....	XII- 7

Surin.....	XIV-343	Massoulié.....	X- 37
Maria de Agreda.....	I-229	Scaramelli.....	XIII-514
Bona.....	II-645	Amort.....	I-435
Segneri.....	XIII-683	Schram.....	XIII-590
Brancati di Lauria.....	II-738	Görres.....	VI-652

AUXILIARY PROMOTERS AND PATRONS OF RECORD

Who paid in full when subscribing for the Encyclopedia after the publication of Volume One

Aballe, Rev. J.	Ginatilan, Cebu, P. I.	Berg, Rev. F. M.	Saukville, Wis.
Academy of Notre Dame	Alameda, Cal.	Berge, Miss E.	New York City
Academy of the Holy Names	Albany, N. Y.	Bergboff, Rev. A., O.F.M.	Croghan, N. Y.
Academy of the Holy Names	Pasadena, Cal.	Bergmann, Rev. F. H.	Smithton, Ill.
Academy of the Sacred Heart	Elmhurst, R. I.	Berkshire Athenaeum	Pittsfield, Mass.
Achsterter, Rev. R. J.	Baltimore, Md.	Bernard, Mother M.	Bayview, R. I.
Adams, Dr. F. J.	Great Falls, Mont.	Bernower, P. J.	Canton, Ohio
Adams, Miss M.	New York City	Berry, T. R. E.	Tacoma, Wash.
Adikes, J.	Jamaica, N. Y.	Bienemann, Rev. P.	Thomasboro, Ill.
Adrian, J. M.	New York City	Bigge, C. G.	Manatee, Mich.
Agrella, Rev. J. R.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Bignesse, Rev. H., O.M.I.	Edmonton, Alberta, Can.
Airey, Rev. S. E.	Corlu, N. Y.	Billings, E. W.	Cambridge, Mass.
Akron Public Library	Akron, Ohio	Billings Library	Burlington, Vt.
Albers, W.	Portland, Ore.	Bingham, Mrs. E.	Cleveland, Ohio
Alexander, P. F.	Jacksonville, Ill.	Binghamton Public Library	Binghamton, N. Y.
Allen, P. A.	N. Vancouver, B. C.	Birnback, Rev. A.	Hartington, Nebr.
Alten, Rev. J. B.	Oak Harbor, Ohio	Bissonnette, Rev. J. M.	Springfield, Mass.
Amend, A. J.	New York City	Bister, J.	New York City
Amend, J. W.	Beloit, Wis.	Blacha, Rev. J.	Shelby, Nebr.
Anderson, G.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Blake, J. M.	Canton, Ohio
Angel, Rev. F. H.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Blancey, C. A.	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Angel, Rev. J. C.	Marianna, Pa.	Blaschke, Rev. B.	Champaign, Ill.
Anglim, W.	St. Paul, Minn.	Blueler, Rev. P.	Montgomery, Ind.
Ankly, Rev. F.	Wooster, Ohio	Blouin, C.	Levis, P. O., Can.
Araoz, M.	Mexico City, Mex.	Blount, F. M.	Chicago, Ill.
Archambeault, Rt. Rev. J. A.	Joliette, P. O., Can.	Blust, E. A.	Freeport, Ill.
Archer, P.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Bocklett, J. A.	Dennis, Tex.
Arseault, Rev. J. W.	Onk Lake, Man., Can.	Bockmann, Rev. H.	Greenwood, Wis.
Asman, E., M.D.	Louisville, Ky.	Bogemann, Rev. M. H.	Bloomington, Ind.
Audrian, A. L.	Newport, R. I.	Boggs, Mrs. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Aviles, Miss M. M.	Tampa, Fla.	Boley, Rev. C. C.	Dell Rapids, S. Dak.
Babbitt, C. J.	Flagstaff, Ariz.	Bolger, M. V.	Walpole, Mass.
Babbitt, D.	Flagstaff, Ariz.	Bolton, J. H.	Sath, N. Y.
Babbitt, G. C.	Flagstaff, Ariz.	Bonnot, L. C.	Louisville, Ohio
Bader, Rev. A. J.	New York City	Bookmyer, J. A.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Baker, D. W.	Washington, D. C.	Borden, Mrs. H. L.	Tonti, Ill.
Baker, Rev. H. J.	Cleburne, Tex.	Bornemann, Rev. C. J.	Reading, Pa.
Baker, Miss M.	Mt. Pleasant, Ia.	Bortnowski, Rev. S., D.D.	Orchard Lake, Mich.
Bakewell, P.	St. Louis, Mo.	Boston Post	Boston, Mass.
Baldau, Rev. B.	Ford City, Pa.	Boucher, Rev. L.	Harrisville, Mich.
Balfour, F. W.	Pomona, Cal.	Boucher, G. A.	Brockton, Mass.
Baranowski, Rev. B.	Duryea, Pa.	Boudinhon, Rev. A.	Paris, France
Baron, Rev. A.	Linton, Ind.	Bougis, Rev. P. C., S.J.	Missoula, Mont.
Barrett, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. I.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Bourdeau, Rev. O. R.	Monteno, Ill.
Barrett, J. K., LL.D.	Winnipeg, Man.	Bours, T. R.	Alamos, Sonora, Mex.
Barrett, J. P.	Armour, S. Dak.	Boutlou, Rev. A.	Fairmont, W. Va.
Barrett, Rev. T. J.	Macon, Mo.	Bouvier, Miss A. E.	New York City
Barrette, Rev. J. O.	Globe, Ariz.	Boyce, J. J.	Quebec, Can.
Barry, E. B.	New York City	Boyer, Rev. O. A.	Benson Mines, N. Y.
Barry, Rev. J. P.	Philo, Ill.	Boylan, W. A.	New York City
Barry, N. J.	Muscatine, Ia.	Boyle, J. F.	New York City
Barth, Rev. J.	East Palestine, Ohio	Boynton, J.	Colorado Springs, Colo.
Harton, Mrs. E. P.	Ottumwa, Ia.	Bradley, Rev. M.	Hawarden, Ia.
Bassler, Rev. J. J.	Afton, Ia.	Brady, C.	Ohioyle, Pa.
Bastien, Rev. J. M. H.	Newport, Vt.	Brady, E. C.	St. Louis, Mo.
Bathe, Rev. J. H.	Avilla, Ind.	Brady, Rt. Rev. J., D.D.	Boston, Mass.
Baumgarten, Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. M., D.D.	Rome, Italy	Brady, Rev. J. P.	St. Joseph, Mo.
Baummer, J. C.	Baltimore, Md.	Brady, Rev. P. A.	Natrona, Pa.
Baylor University	Waco, Tex.	Brady, Rev. S. J., P.R.	St. Louis, Mo.
Beacham, F. B.	Baltimore, Md.	Brady, Rev. T.	Pierce City, Mo.
Beatty, M. T.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brady, T. T.	Sal River, Mass.
Beauchamp, J. P.	S. Ou'Appelle, Sask., Can.	Brattleboro Free Library	Brattleboro, Vt.
Beausoleil, Rev. A.	High Riv., Alberta, Can.	Braun, Rev. J. S.	New York City
Beavan, Rev. A.	Washington, D. C.	Bravo, L.	Mexico City, Mex.
Beaven, Rt. Rev. T. D., D.D.	Springfield, Mass.	Brawley, Miss M. C.	Roxbury, Mass.
Becker, J. J.	Pomona, Cal.	Brazell, T.	Gardner, Mass.
Beckmeyer, Rev. C.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Brean, H. J.	Montpelier, Vt.
Bedford Public Library	Bedford, Ind.	Breen, T.	Boston, Mass.
Behar, U.	New York City	Brehm, H. A.	Baltimore, Md.
Beissel, Rev. J. C.	Hilo, Hawaii	Brennan, F.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Bellew, R.	Pawtucket, R. I.	Brennan, Rev. J. J.	Carnegie, Pa.
Belward, Rev. A., S. M.	Richwood, W. Va.	Brennan, P. A.	Savannah, Ga.
Beloit Public Library	Beloit, Wis.	Breslin, Miss M. G.	New York City
Benedictine Convent	Clyde, Mo.	Breslin, Rev. P. N.	New York City
Beneventano, Rev. F.	Braddock, Pa.	Brice, Rev. E. G.	Chateaugay, N. Y.
Bennett, J.	Easton, Pa.	Brickley, B. A.	Brookline, Mass.
Bennett, J. R.	Fairmont, W. Va.	Brinker, B. A.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Bennett, Rev. J. T.	Kankakee, Ill.	Brinkman, W.	Chicago, Ill.

The names of Original Promoters, who paid in full before the completion of Volume One, are recorded in that volume.

- Bristed, C. A.
 Britt, P. J.
 Broderichs, Rev. J. W.
 Broderick, Rev. J. H.
 Brommenschenkel, Rev. P.
 Brophy, E. J., M.D.
 Brophy, P. J.
 Brown, Mrs. D. S.
 Brown, Mrs. J. H.
 Brown, J. J.
 Brown, Rev. L. A.
 Browne, A. S. W. A.
 Browne, Rev. W. A.
 Brownrigg, Rev. T. H.
 Brunswig, L. N.
 Brusten, Rev. C. S. J.
 Bryant, Rev. G. J.
 Buckingham, Miss C. A.
 Buckley, A.
 Bucknam, F. A.
 Budinger, F.
 Bulte, A. J.
 Burke, E. F.
 Burke, H. Jr.
 Burns, Rev. J. F. X.
 Burns, Rev. M. F.
 Burtzell, Very Rev. R. B., D.D.
 Bustos, Rev. J. M., S.J.
 Butler, Rev. M. A.
 Butler, M. J.
 Butler, Rev. Stephen
 Buttrick, Mrs. C. T.
 Byrne, Rev. A. V.
 Byrne, E. R.
 Byrne, Rev. F. A.
 Byrne, Rev. J. F.
 Byrne, Rev. J. M.
 Byrne, P.
 Byrns, W. F.
 Cahill, Rev. D. E.
 Cahill, F. S.
 Cain, D. J.
 Cairo, F. F.
 Callahan, H. S.
 Callahan, L.
 Callery, J.
 Camalier, C. A.
 Camarillo, J. E.
 Camerman, Rev. J. E.
 Canavin, J. J.
 Canevin, Rt. Rev. J. F. R., D.D.
 Cannon, E. J.
 Canole, Rev. M. J.
 Cantillon, Rev. Barnabas J.
 Caragher, J. F.
 Carey, Mrs. A. A.
 Carey, J. P.
 Carey, Rev. M.
 Carmelite Fathers
 Carnegie Library
 Carnegie Public Library
 Carnegie Public Library
 Carney, J.
 Carrier, Dr. S. F.
 Carroll, Mrs. A. C.
 Carroll, E.
 Carroll, E. A. & J. E.
 Carroll, P.
 Carroll, Rt. Rev. J. P., D.D.
 Carroll, Rev. L. J.
 Carroll, P.
 Carroll, Very Rev. P. F.
 Carter, Rev. J.
 Carter, T. H.
 Cartier, W. A.
 Carton, J. D.
 Casey, Rev. J.
 Casey, Rev. J. E.
 Cass, E.
 Cassidy, Rev. C. A.
 Cassidy, Rev. M. P.
 Casswell, H. L.
 Catholic Ord. of F. — Columbus Court
 Catholic University
 Catholic Woman's Club
 Cazessus, E.
 Cazeneuve, J. F.
 Champion, Rev. R.
 Champlain Academy
 Chandler, Rev. J. A.
 Charland, H.
 Charlebois, Rev. O., O.M.I.
 Chartrand, Rev. J.
 Cheatham, J. A.
 Cherrier, Rev. A. A.
 Chiasson, Rev. J., D.D.
 Chicago Theo. Seminary
 Chicago Tribune
 Chisholm, A. F.
 Choquette, Rev. W. J.
 Christian Brothers
 Christian, Rev. G. M.
 Christie, J. H.
 Lenox, Mass.
 New York City
 Springfield, Mass.
 Norwich, Conn.
 Westphalia, Iowa
 Norwich, Conn.
 Butte, Mont.
 New York City
 Paradise, Pa.
 Dumore, Pa.
 Baltimore, Md.
 Washington, D. C.
 Amsterdam, N. Y.
 Burlington, Iowa
 Los Angeles, Cal.
 North Yakima, Wash.
 Casper, Wyo.
 Newton, Mass.
 New York City
 New Rochelle, N. Y.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Hutchinson, Kan.
 Havre, Mont.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Cannon Falls, Minn.
 Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 Rondont, N. Y.
 Mexico City, Mex.
 Everett, Mass.
 Sidney, N. S., Can.
 Gilmore City, Iowa
 Lowell, Mass.
 Rochester, N. Y.
 Montpelier, Vt.
 La Crosse, Wis.
 Colton, N. Y.
 Dallas, Tex.
 Calgary, Alberta, Can.
 Washington, D. C.
 Waddington, N. Y.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Seattle, Wash.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Long Beach, Cal.
 Haverhill, Mass.
 Weehawken, N. J.
 Washington, D. C.
 Camarillo, Cal.
 Bremerton, Wash.
 New York City
 Beatty, Pa.
 Spokane, Washington
 Ehrenfeld, Pa.
 Napa, Cal.
 New York City
 Cambridge, Mass.
 Kingston, Mass.
 Moorland, Iowa
 Hartford, Wis.
 Ottawa, Ont., Can.
 San Antonio, Tex.
 Paducah, Ky.
 Dunmore, Pa.
 Roxbury, Mass.
 Scranton, Pa.
 Leavenworth, Kan.
 Princeton, N. J.
 Charleston, W. Va.
 Helena, Mont.
 Ayrshire, Iowa
 Charleston, W. Va.
 Litchfield, Ill.
 Petit Rocher, N. B., Can.
 Washington, D. C.
 Ludington, Mich.
 Asbury Park, N. J.
 Desloge, Mo.
 Rexville, N. Y.
 Winnipeg, Man., Can.
 New Brighton, N. Y.
 Woonsocket, R. I.
 Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
 Ottawa, Ont., Can.
 Fairbury, Neb.
 Baton Rouge, La.
 Bay St. Louis, Miss.
 Ecorse, Mich.
 Port Henry, N. Y.
 Albany, N. Y.
 Barton, Vt.
 Duck Lake, Sask., Can.
 Indianapolis, Ind.
 Meridian, Miss.
 Winnipeg, Man., Can.
 Rustico, P. E. I., Can.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Edmonton, Alberta, Can.
 Chicopee Hills, Mass.
 Providence, R. I.
 Hartsdale, N. Y.
 Pensacola, Fla.
 Church of Our Lady of the Mines
 Clancey, S. A.
 Clark, Miss D.
 Clark, Rev. J. E.
 Clark, J. H.
 Clarke, James
 Clarke, Rev. S. J.
 Claude, Sister M., O.S.B.
 Cleveland Public Library
 Clextion, T. J.
 Cliff, V. D.
 Clifford, J. E.
 Clipper, J. H.
 Coady, Mrs. A. B.
 Coats, Stuart A.
 Cobb, Miss J. C.
 Cobb, Seth W.
 Cobb, W. R.
 Cochran, Mrs. A. G.
 Cochrane, J. F.
 Coffey, Rev. P. J.
 Coffey, Rev. T. J.
 Cogan, Rev. J. F.
 Coghlan, Rev. G. P.
 Coghlan, Rev. M. P.
 Coghlan, Rev. T. J.
 Coleman-French, Frederic W.
 College of Notre Dame
 College of Our Lady of Lourdes
 Collier, P. F. & Son.
 Collins, Miss A. E.
 Collins, M. A.
 Columbian Literary Society
 Columbus Hospital
 Condon, Miss K. A.
 Condon, Rev. S. J.
 Conklin, W. A.
 Conley, Rev. C.
 Conley, T.
 Conlin, Mrs. J.
 Conlon, F. A.
 Conneally, Rev. N.
 Connell, J. A.
 Connell, Miss M. E.
 Connelly, P.
 Conner, Mrs. L. A.
 Connolly, J. B.
 Connor, F.
 Connor, Miss M. R.
 Constantine, Rev. B. F. S. C.
 Convent of Jesus Mary
 Convent of Our Lady of Sion
 Convent of the Good Shepherd
 Convent of the Holy Child Jesus
 Convent of the Religious of the Sacred Heart
 Conwell, Rev. R. H.
 Cooke, Rev. G. F.
 Cooney, J. P.
 Copps, J. B.
 Corcoran, C.
 McCormack, J.
 Cornell University Library
 Corr, Bernard
 Corr, Miss M. B.
 Corrigan, J. C.
 Cosgrove, Mrs. T.
 Costello, Rev. G. A.
 Costello, Rev. M. J.
 Costello, T. J., M.D.
 Coughlan, J. D.
 Coughlan, C.
 Courand, J.
 Couturiaux, Rev. J. S.
 Cox, Rev. D. J.
 Cox, S. F., M.D.
 Coyle, W.
 Coyne, W.
 Cozier, W. C.
 Crane, W. J.
 Crancey, Miss A.
 Crancey, Rev. Lawrence P.
 Creeden, Rev. J.
 Crimmins, Rev. T. A.
 Cronin, C.
 Cronin, Rev. D. T.
 Crosby, Rev. J. L.
 Crosby, Rev. W. P.
 Crowley, C. H.
 Crowley, J.
 Crowley, Rev. J. J.
 Crowley, Miss M.
 Cospey, Rev. N.
 Culhane, T. H.
 Cullen, Rev. R. J.
 Cullen, Rev. T. F.
 Cullen, Rev. T. V. F.
 Cummings, M. J.
 Cummins, Rev. J. F.
 Cummins, Rev. J. F.
 Cummins, Very Rev. H.
 Cunningham, Mrs. E.
 Cunningham, Rev. J. W.
 Douglas, Alaska
 Calgary, Alberta, Can.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Suffolk, N. Y.
 Pawtucket, R. I.
 Denver, Colo.
 Frostburg, Md.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Cleveland, Ohio
 Roxbury, Mass.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Boston, Mass.
 Washington, D. C.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 London, England
 St. Louis, Mo.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Newark, N. J.
 Worcester, Mass.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Cascade, Iowa
 Providence, R. I.
 Piqua, Ohio
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Homestead, Pa.
 East Penn., Mass.
 Wilmington, Del.
 Marysville, Cal.
 Seattle, Washington
 New York City
 Scotia, N. Y.
 San Antonio, Tex.
 Collegeville, Ind.
 Great Falls, Mont.
 New York City
 Simpson, Minn.
 New York City
 Elgin, Ill.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Lawrence, Mass.
 Santa Cruz, Cal.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Boston, Mass.
 Jersey City, N. J.
 Seattle, Wash.
 Dorchester, Mass.
 New York City
 South Boston, Mass.
 Glencoe, Mo.
 New York City
 Prince Albert, Sask., Can.
 Boston, Mass.
 New York City
 Santurce, San Juan, Porto Rico.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Anthon, Iowa
 Huntsville, Ala.
 Savannah, Ga.
 Lawrence, Mass.
 Edmonton, Alberta, Can.
 Ithaca, N. Y.
 Boston, Mass.
 Boston, Mass.
 Poplar Bluff, Mo.
 Braddock, Pa.
 Sharon, Mass.
 Livermore, Iowa
 Calgary, Alberta, Can.
 Silver Springs, Md.
 Montreal, Can.
 San Antonio, Tex.
 Wailuku, Island of Maui
 Nohlestown, Pa.
 Boston, Mass.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Wilmington, Del.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Louisville, Ky.
 Lawler, Iowa
 Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 East Liverpool, Ohio
 Liberty, N. Y.
 Nyack, N. Y.
 Hardwick, Vt.
 Needham, Mass.
 Jacksonville, Fla.
 Albion, Neb.
 Orange, N. J.
 Wilkes Barre, Pa.
 Rockford, Ill.
 Cameron, Mo.
 Providence, R. I.
 York, Neb.
 Providence, R. I.
 East Liverpool, Ohio
 Rosindale, Mass.
 Laramie, Wyo.
 Kanaskat, Wash.
 Westerly, R. I.

- Cunningham, Rev. T. B.
Curley, C. F.
Curley, Rev. H. A.
Curley, Hon. T. F.
Curran, Rev. E. J.
Curran, Rev. E. P.
Curran, Rev. J. P.
Curran, M.
Curran, Rev. P. D.
Curran, P. P.
Curran, Rev. T. D. D.
Curry, Hon. G.
Curtin, C. J.
Curtin, Rev. J. J.
Curtin, Rev. W. P.
Cusick, Rev. P. J.
Cwiklinski, Rev. C. J.
Cwilong, K. Z.
Czeppaninis, Rev. S. J.
Daly, Rev. D. A.
Daly, Rev. H. J.
Daly, Rev. M. C.
Daly, Dr. W. S.
Damiani, Rev. J., S. J.
Dargis, Rev. V.
Dauenbauer, Rev. J.
Dauner, Miss C. E.
Davis, D. C.
Dean, Mrs. J.
Dean, Rev. J. J.
Dean, J. M., M.D.
Dean, R.
Deasy, C. M.
De Boer, J. A.
De Bruyn, Rev. E.
De Groot, Rev. H.
DeCoursey, Hon. C. A.
Dedman, E. J.
Deegan, T. D.
de Forster, Mrs. J. del V.
Degnon Contracting Co.
de Grasse, J. A. & Son.
DeGryse, Rev. H.
Delahunty, R.
De la Motte, Very Rev. G., S. J.
Delaney, J. T.
Delanoy, Rev. J.
Delarue, Miss L.
deLeon, Hon. P. O.
Delire, F.
deLano, M. I.
deMalsche, Rev. A.
deMbinski, Rev. J.
Dempsey, Rev. E. J.
Dempsey, J.
Dempsey, Mrs. P.
Dempsey, Rev. P. B.
Demurger, Rev. A.
Dendere, W. D.
Denis, Rev. A. C.
Dennedy, Mrs. T. C.
Dermoddy, Rev. M.
Derwin, Rev. J. E.
Deschamps, E. L.
Des Chenes, L. N. M.
Deshon, Miss S. J.
Desiere, Rev. P.
Des Rosiers, Rev. C. A.
De Valles, Rev. J. B.
De Velasco, Dr. F.
De Velasco, M.
Dever, Rev. B. J.
Devine, A.
Devine, Major J. A., D.S.O.
Devlin, L. K.
Devlin, T. T.
Dhé, Rev. C.
Diamond, Miss M. T.
Diaz, F. J. C.
Dillon, Mrs. B. V.
Dillon, C.
Dillon, W.
Dineen, T.
Dittman, Rev. J. F.
Dixen, E. M.
Dobberstein, Rev. P. M.
Dodin, Dr. A. J.
Dohan, I. J.
Doherty, Mrs. C.
Dolan, C. T.
Dolan, Rev. E. J.
Dolan, J. C.
Dolan, Rev. M., P. R.
Dollard, Mrs. M. F.
Dominican Sisters.
Dominican Sisters.
Donahoe, J.
Donelan, W. J.
Donlon, C.
Donnelly, Rev. B. M.
Donnelly, E. J.
Donnelly, F. X.
Holyoke, Mass.
Wilmington, Delaware
Washington, D. C.
Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Bridgeport, Conn.
Columbus, Ohio
Boody, Rev. D.
Quincy, Ill.
Providence, R. I.
Kellys Cross, P.E.I., Can.
Telle Rosa, New Mex.
E. Orange, N. J.
Brooklyn, Iowa
Waterbury, Conn.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Weatherford, Tex.
St. Mary, Nebr.
Piotrkow, Russia
Homestead, Pa.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Middletown, N. Y.
Wall Lake, Iowa
Ogdenburg, N. Y.
St. Ignatus, Mont.
Mahoney City, Pa.
So. Orange, N. J.
Fenton, Mich.
Marietta, Ohio
Boston, Mass.
Port Leyden, N. Y.
St. Louis, Mo.
Chicago, Ill.
Boston, Mass.
Montpelier, Vt.
Hartford, Conn.
Lawrence, Mass.
Raton, New Mex.
Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Los Angeles, Cal.
New York City
Wheaton, Ill.
Anchorville, Mich.
Nanton, Alberta, Can.
Portland, Ore.
New York City
Vancouver, Wash.
Brookland, D. C.
Washington, D. C.
Platte, S. Dak.
Guadalajara, Mex.
Spokane, Wash.
Erie, Pa.
St. Louis, Mo.
Manistee, Mich.
Lowell, Mass.
Troy, N. Y.
Argentina, Ark.
Manchester, Mass.
Vicksburg, Miss.
Chicago, Ill.
Aberdeen, S. Dak.
Waterville, Me.
So. Framingham, Mass.
Fitchburg, Mass.
New York City
Butte, Mont.
Piercefield, N. Y.
New Bedford, Mass.
Puebla, Mex.
Veracruz, Mex.
Phoenixville, Pa.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Havre, Mont.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Fowler, Ind.
Eddyville, N. Y.
Jalapa, Vera Cruz, Mex.
So. Orange, N. J.
Hartford, Conn.
Chicago, Ill.
Ogdenburg, N. Y.
Munising, Mich.
Jersey City, N. J.
West Bend, Iowa
New York City
Philadelphia, Pa.
Dorchester, Mass.
Port Huron, Mich.
Brooklyn, Mass.
Los Angeles, Cal.
Newton, Mass.
Albany, N. Y.
Jackson, Nebr.
San Francisco, Cal.
Dorchester, Mass.
Ottumwa, Iowa
Oxnard, Cal.
Grosvendordale, Conn.
Bellview, Pa.
Baltimore, Md.
Donnelly, J. C.
Donnelly, Rev. M.
Donoghue, F. X.
Donohoe, Rev. J., LL.D.
Donohue, Rev. W. T.
Donovan, E. J., M.D.
Donovan, J.
Doody, Rev. D.
Dooley, W. J.
Dooling, Rev. D. J.
Doory, Rev. F.
Dorion, Rev. N. O. H.
Dorstenbach, Rev. A. J.
Doucet, Rev. J.
Doucet, Rev. L. J. A.
Dougherty, Rev. E. J.
Dougherty, Miss M. M.
Dougherty, P. J.
Dougherty, Mrs. W. P.
Douglas, Hon. R. M., A.M.
Douglas, W. C.
Dowd, Rev. F. B.
Dowling, Rev. A.
Dowling, Rev. J. W.
Downing, W. M.
Doyle, Very Rev. A. P., C.S.P.
Doyle, Rev. C. J.
Doyle, E. M.
Doyle, Rev. J. F.
Doyle, Rev. P. F.
Doyle, T. J.
Dragoun, Rev. C.
Drexler, Rev. A. J.
Drexler, Rev. J.
Driscoll, F. F.
Driscoll, Rev. J. H., D.D., D.C.L.
Druecing, C. C.
Druecing, H. G.
Drummond, M. J.
Duane, J. H.
Dubuc, A. J. H.
Duddy, R. J.
Duff, C. W.
Duff, Rev. R., S. J.
Duffey, H.
Duffy, Mrs. J. E.
Duffy, Rt. Rev. J. E.
Duffy, J. H.
Duffy, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. S.
Dunn, Rev. J. A.
Dunn, J. A.
Dunne, Hon. E. F.
Dunne, Rt. Rev. J., D.D.
Dunnigan, Rev. P. R.
Dunphy, Rev. E. P., D.D.
Dupont, Rev. J. A.
Durango Public Library.
Dutton, D. J.
Dwyer, Rev. D.
Dziuk, Rev. C. A.
Earel, A. M., M.D.
Ebeling, J. M.
Edwards, C. S. J.
Eder, G. M.
Edwards, T. A.
Egan, Rev. J. T.
Egao, Miss M.
Egan, Rev. P. V.
Ehr, Rev. H. J.
Elcoro, J.
Eldridge, H. C.
Ellis, Rev. J. H.
Emer, Rev. P.
Emmet, R. J.
English, Rev. J. F.
Escandon, Sr. D. P.
Everett, J. B.
Fagan, H. J.
Fagan, Rev. J. F.
Faby, T. J.
Faithful Companions of Jesus.
Fajanelle, Rev. B.
Falahee, J. J.
Fandel, F.
Fanning, M. A.
Farel, Rev. O.R.O.
Fargis, J. H.
Farish, J. H.
Farmer, Very Rev. E. J., O.P.
Farrelly, Rev. P. F.
Farrelly, Rev. P. J.
Fathers of the Sacred Heart.
Faust, Rev. F. P.
Fauteux, Rev. J. A.
Fee, James L.
Feeley, E. J.
Feeley, Rev. J. J. B.
Fegan, M.
Feinler, Rev. F. J.
Feldman, Miss W.
Fenlon, J. T.
Fennessey, Mrs. J. E.
Detroit, Mich.
Port Jervis, N. Y.
Yonkers, N. Y.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fairbanks, Iowa
Langdon, N. Dak.
Bellingham, Wash.
Utica, N. Y.
Boston, Mass.
Fulton, N. Y.
Elkridge, Md.
Richford, Vt.
Neillsville, Pa.
Standish, Mich.
Manchester, N. H.
Mason City, Iowa
Richland Center, Wis.
Chicago, Ill.
San Jose, Cal.
Greensboro, N. C.
Denver, Colo.
Indianapolis, Ind.
Providence, R. I.
Mrs. Savage, Md.
Dorchester, Mass.
Washington, D. C.
Roselle, N. J.
Dorchester, Mass.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Milford, Mass.
Lincoln, Nebr.
Fort Atkinson, Iowa
Neola, Iowa
Norway, Iowa
Everett, Mass.
Plattsburg, N. Y.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Philadelphia, Pa.
New York City
East Boston, Mass.
Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Portland, Maine
Baltimore, Md.
Wards Island, N. Y.
Cortland, N. Y.
Boston, Mass.
New York City
Rensselaer, N. Y.
Chateaugay, N. Y.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chicago, Ill.
Norwich, Conn.
Chicago, Ill.
Broken Hill, Australia
Lapeer, Mich.
North Adams, Mass.
Dubuque, Iowa
Durango, Colo.
Regina, Can.
Rowlesburg, W. Va.
Detroit, Mich.
Hoopeston, Ill.
St. Louis, Mo.
Havre, Mont.
Hammond, Ind.
Spokane, Wash.
San Anselmo, Cal.
New York City
Bloomington, Ill.
Stevens Point, Wis.
Mexico City, Mex.
Great Barrington, Mass.
Sacramento, Cal.
Stanley, Wis.
Warick, England
St. Louis, Mo.
Mexico City, Mex.
Orange, N. J.
Schenebady, N. Y.
Housatonic, Mass.
Rome, Ga.
Edmonton, Alberta, Can.
Denver, Colo.
New York City
St. Cloud, Minn.
Cleveland, Ohio
Forest City, Iowa
New York City
St. Louis, Mo.
New Haven, Conn.
Pasadena, Cal.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fairhaven, Mass.
Alexandria, Ind.
Central Falls, R. I.
Rochester, N. Y.
Brookline, Mass.
Pittston, Pa.
Globe, Arizona
Manila, P. I.
Louisville, Ky.
Pelham, N. Y.
Alva, Okla.

Ferbers, Rev. F.	Paderborne, Ill.	Gavin, Rev. M. C.	Cohoes, N. Y.
Ferguson, L. A.	Evanson, Ill.	Gavin, Mrs. T.	Independence, Kans.
Ferris, J. J.	Jersey City, N. J.	Gavisk, Rev. F. H.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Feuerstein, Very Rev. F. X., V.F.	Le Mars, Iowa	Gayley, Mrs. J.	New York City
Feusi, Rev. B., S.J.	Chewelah, Wash.	Geary, E. J.	Boston, Mass.
Field, G. P.	Dorchester, Mass.	Geissel, M. P.	San Bernardino, Cal.
Field, J. H.	Nashua, N. H.	Gentlemen's Sodality, St. Ignatius Ch.	Tucson, Arizona
Finegan, Rev. P. M., S.J.	Manila, P. I.	Gerard, Very Rev. E., V.G.	New Orleans, La.
Finn, Rev. T. J.	Norwalk, Conn.	Gerchow, C. H.	Allegheny, Pa.
Fiss, Rev. F. J.	Berlin, Wis.	Gerold, Rev. B.	New York City
Fisser, Rev. W.	Beaumont, B. C., Can.	Gerry, E. T.	Valkenburg, Holland
Fitzgerald, Rev. A. J.	So. Braintree, Mass.	Gietmann, Rev. G., S.J.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Fitzgerald, E.	Troy, N. Y.	Gilfoyle, Miss L. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzgerald, Mrs. M. C.	Waterville, Wash.	Gill, J. P.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Fitzgerald, Rev. R. F., D.D.	Derby, Conn.	Gillece, Rev. J. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzgerald, T. B.	Elmira, N. Y.	Gillespie, Rev. C., S.J.	East Pembroke, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, Rev. W. J., S.T.L.	Hartford, Conn.	Gillhooley, Rev. J. J.	Ilion, N. Y.
Fitzgibbons, P. F.	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Gilloon, Rev. J. B.	Quaxaca, Mexico
Fitzmaurice, Rev. J. H.	Norwich, Conn.	Gillow, Most Rev. E. G., D.D.	New York City
Fitzpatrick, A. L.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Gilmartin, Rev. J. J.	Lincoln, New Mexico
Fitzpatrick, Mrs. B. D.	New York City	Girma, Rev. J. H.	Chicago, Ill.
Fitzpatrick W. H.	Flushing, N. Y.	Girten, N. F.	Clarksburg, W. Va.
Flaget, Rev. Mother	Floresant, N. Y.	Glancy, P. J.	Hastings, Minn.
Flanagan, J. J.	St. William, Ont., Can.	Glatzmaier, Rev. C., O.S.B.	Elm Grove, W. Va.
Flanagan, Miss M. A.	Elmira, N. Y.	Glodi, Rev. J., S.M.	Herrington, Kans.
Flanagan, Rev. P.	Greely, Nebr.	Glyn, Rev. J. B.	Weiser, Idaho
Flanagan, P. L.	Reno, Nevada	Godschalk, Rev. L. C.	Mendota, Ill.
Fleming, Hon. J.	Jamaica, N. Y.	Goedtner, J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fleming, Rev. T. F., P.P.	Barry Sound, Ont., Can.	Goehring, Rev. G.	New Haven, Mo.
Flood, J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Goeke, Rev. F.	New York City
Flower, Mrs. A. McC.	New Orleans, La.	Goodman, P.	San Diego, Cal.
Flusk, Miss L. G.	Dorchester, Mass.	Gordon, H. C.	New York City
Flynn, D. M.	Princeton, N. J.	Gorman, C. E.	Providence, R. I.
Flynn, J. D.	Washington, D. C.	Gorman, J.	Ottawa, Ont., Can.
Flynn, Rev. J. J. M.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Gormley, Rev. P. J.	West Mass.
Flynn, Rev. P. J.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Gosselin, Rev. Narcisse N.	Ashland, Ky.
Flynn, T. P.	Chicago, Ill.	Gowans, J.	Paterson, N. J.
Flynn, W. J.	Dorchester, Mass.	Grace, Mrs. M. D.	Washington, D. C.
Fogarty, Rev. M. E.	Alexandria Bay, N. Y.	Graeber, G. C.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Foley, Rev. J. D., S.J.	Chicago, Ill.	Graf, E. J. & C.	Shamokin, Pa.
Foley, Rev. M. F.	Geneseo, Ill.	Graham, E. T. P.	Bisbee, Arizona
Fornes, C. V.	New York City	Graham, Rev. J. J.	Cambridge, Mass.
Fortier, Rev. P.	Aurora, Kans.	Graham, Hon. J. M.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Fournier, E. P.	New Orleans, La.	Granger, A. L.	Springfield, Ill.
Fox, J.	New York City	Granville, Miss C.	Kankakee, Ill.
Fralich, F. J.	Tipton, Ind.	Graves, Mrs. M. J. P.	Boston, Mass.
Fraling, Rev. T.	St. Joseph, Wis.	Gray, J.	New York City
Franciscan Fathers, O.M.C.	Terre Haute, Ind.	Greene, P. J.	Edenburg, Pa.
Franciscan Fathers	Minonk, Ill.	Grein, Rev. P., C.S.S.R.	Wheeling, W. Va.
Franciscan Fathers	Phoenix, Arizona	Grier, Rev. W. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Franciscan Fathers	St. Paul, Minn.	Griffin, Rev. J. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Franciscan Fathers	St. Bernard, Nebr.	Griffin, J. S.	Woodbridge, N. Y.
Franciscan Fathers	Joliet, Ill.	Grim, Mr. & Mrs. C. F.	Parkersburg, W. Va.
Franciscan Fathers	Carlsbad, New Mex.	Grimes, Mrs. H. J.	Anaheim, Cal.
Franciscan Fathers	Freeport, N. Y.	Grobbe, Rev. K.	Nashville, Tenn.
Frederick, C. H.	Bellefontaine, Ohio	Grobbsch, Rev. E. H. J.	Randolph, Nebr.
Free Public Library	Council Bluffs, Iowa	Grom, Rev. I.	La Salle, Ill.
Free Public Library	Quincy, Ill.	Gross, J. P.	Hopkinton, N. Y.
Freiburg, J. J.	Akron, Ohio	Grouchy, A. J.	Wetaskiwin, Alb'ta, Can.
Fricker, G. F.	Dayton, Ohio	Guertin, R. Rev. G. A.	Baton Rouge, La.
Frohmler, Rev. J. B.	Krakow, Mo.	Guertin, Rev. J., S.M.	Montreal, Can.
Fugel, Rev. G.	Centerville, Iowa	Guichon, Mrs. L.	Manchester, N. H.
Fuller, B. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Guillot, Rev. J.	San Francisco, Cal.
Furlong, Rev. P. P.	St. Louis, Mo.	Guilmette, Mrs. K.	Port Guichen, B. C., Can.
Fusz, L. A.	Shamokin, Pa.	Guinan, Rev. W. J.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Gable, F. A.	Tacoma, Wash.	Haar, Rev. J. L.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Gabriel, Rev. H. A., S.J.	St. Peters, Mo.	Haberstroh, Rev. A. F.	Washington, Iowa
Gadell, Rev. J. L.	Dresden, Germany	Haeussler, Rev. G. A.	Martinsburg, Mo.
Gaffney, T. St. J.	Itopeston, Ill.	Hagen, Rev. H. A.	Kingston, Mass.
Gahlman, Rev. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Hagenbarth, F. H.	Dane, Wis.
Galbally, Ed. J.	San Diego, Cal.	Haggerty, J. J.	Sublette, Ill.
Galbreith, W.	Edmonton, Alberta, Can.	Hahn, C. N.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Gallagher, C.	Louisville, Ky.	Hake, W. F., M.D.	New York City
Gallagher, Rev. D. J.	Boston, Mass.	Halbeisen, W. J., M.D.	Carlyle, Ill.
Gallagher, Miss E. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Haley, Rev. E. J.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Gallagher, E. M.	Phoenix, Arizona	Halliwell, E. L.	Camden, N. J.
Gallagher, G. H.	Pawtucket, R. I.	Hally, Rev. J. A.	Cleveland, Ohio
Gallagher, H. W.	Chicago, Ill.	Halpin, Rev. J. A.	Providence, R. I.
Gallagher, T. E.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.	Hamelin, Rev. H.	Wyandotte, Mich.
Gallivan, Dr. C. L.	Iresdale, Ill.	Hamilton, G. E.	Otter Creek, Iowa
Galvin, Mrs. T. F.	Brookline, Mass.	Hammeke, Rev. T.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Galvin, Rev. W. F.	St. Louis, Mo.	Hand, Rev. M. A.	Adams, Mass.
Ganahl, C.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Hanrahan, J. E.	Washington, D. C.
Gannon, A.	Brookfield, Mo.	Haney, T. G.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gannon, E. J.	Dallas, Texas	Haney, Rev. T. M.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Garcia, Rev. J. S.	San Luis, Colo.	Hanson, F. J.	Brooklyn, Mass.
Gardiner, T.	San Jose, Cal.	Hanson, Miss J.	New London, Conn.
Gargan, T. J.	Boston, Mass.	Hannan, J. E., D.D.	Honesdale, Pa.
Garrity, Rev. C. N.	Quebec, Can.	Hannigan, Mr. & Mrs. J. W.	Mason City, Iowa
Garriga, Rev. A.	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	Hanselman, Rev. T. M.	Boston, Mass.
Garrity, F. J.	Brookfield, Mo.	Hanson, H. H.	Rochester, N. Y.
Garsse, Rev. L. G.	Onard, Cal.	Hanson, Rev. J. M.	Ogdenburg, N. Y.
Garska, Rev. W. J.	Elsworth, Pa.	Harbaugh, S. J.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Garthoffner, Rev. A. V.	St. Louis, Mo.	Harcn, B. A.	Jamaica, N. Y.
Gartland, J. J.	Boston, Mass.	Harkins, Rev. J. F.	Mexico City, Mex.
Gartland, T. F., M.D.	White River Junc., Vt.	Harkins, Rt. Rev. M., D.D.	Dunlap, Iowa
Garvey, C.	Crown Point, N. Y.	Harlin, Miss L.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Garvey, J. T.	Utica, N. Y.		St. Louis, Mo.
Gates, Rev. M. H.	New York City		Woodsfield, Ohio
Gauche, J. A.	New Orleans, La.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Gaudibert, Rev. H., W. F.	Quebec, Can.		Providence, R. I.
Gaughan, T. J.	Camden, Ark.		New York City
Gavin, Mrs. M.	Memphis, Tenn.		

- Harney, P. J.
 Harriman, P. H.
 Harrington, Rev. G. B.
 Harris Institute Library
 Harrison, Hoo. F. B.
 Harrison, R. M.
 Hart, Rev. P. J.
 Hart, Rev. W. H.
 Hartford, Hoo. G. H.
 Hartkoff, Hon. C. R.
 Hartigan, Rev. M. J.
 Hartley, Rev. J. E.
 Hartoo, P. D.
 Hartwell, Rev. B. A.
 Harty, James
 Haugh, M.
 Haupt, Louis, M. D.
 Hauptmann, Rev. J. W.
 Hauser, S.
 Hawes, Miss M. M.
 Hawley, Rev E.
 Hawley, J. B.
 Hayes, J. M.
 Healey, Miss M. A.
 Healion, M. C.
 Healy, Rev. D. J.
 Healy, Rev. J. J., P. R.
 Healy, J. M.
 Heath, Rev. C. W.
 Heckenkamp, F. W., Jr.
 Heelan, Rev. D. J.
 Hegarty, Rev. D. H.
 Heide, F. W.
 Heinrichs, Rev. L., O.F.M.
 Heintz, Rev. G., O.S.B.
 Heinz, Rev. G., O.S.B.
 Heiring, Rev. J. G.
 Helmbacher, Rev. M.
 Hendrick, Hon. M. J.
 Henchman, M. J.
 Henigan, Rev. C. E.
 Hennessey, Rev. M. L.
 Hennessy, Rev. D. M.
 Hennessy, M. J.
 Hennessy, Rev. P. J.
 Henry, J. P., M.D.
 Henry, Rev. M. J.
 Herbermann, A. J.
 Herbert, Miss L. M.
 Herchenroder, Rev. C. W.
 Herings, C.
 Herlich, D.
 Herman, E. W.
 Herman, Rev. J. J.
 Hermanns, Rev. S.
 Hermes, Rev. H., O.M.I.
 Heron, Mrs. S. J.
 Hertzo, Rev. F.
 Hervermann, A. J.
 Hétu, Rev. P. P., O.M.I.
 Hickey, Rev. J.
 Hickey, Rev. W.
 Hickey, Rt. Rev. T., V.G., M.R.
 Higgins, Misses E., T., & M.
 Higgins, F.
 Higgins, W. H.
 Hildner, Rev. G. J.
 Hill, Rev. J. T.
 Hill, Z.
 Hillebrand, Rev. J. H.
 Hinde, Dr. J. R.
 Hipkind, J.
 Hirst, A. A.
 Hoeg, C. C. M.
 Hoelscher, Rt. Rev. P., D.D., M.R.
 Hoelters, Rev. G., O.F.M.
 Hoelting, Rev. J. G.
 Hoey, C. L.
 Hoey, Rev. J. W.
 Hoeyock, F.
 Hoff, E. B.
 Hoffmann, M. A.
 Hogan, Rev. H. J.
 Hogan, Rev. W. T.
 Holland, Rev. J. A.
 Holland, M.
 Holland, Rev. T. J.
 Holley, Rev. E. A.
 Hollinger, T.
 Holmes, Rev. M. A. F.
 Holt, J. L.
 Holweck, Rev. F. J.
 Holy Cross, Sisters of the.
 Holy Family, Seminary of the.
 Holy Names Acdmy, and Normal Sch'l.
 Hopkins, Rt. Rev. F. C., S.J.
 Horn, F. S.
 Horn, Mrs. P. J.
 Horrigao, J.
 Horshed, Rev. J. J.
 Hoskins, Mrs. A. M.
 Houlihan, D.
 Houlihan, Rev. E. J.
 Lynn, Mass.
 Norwich, Conn.
 Barnesville, Md.
 Woosocket, R. I.
 Washington, D. C.
 Carberry, Man., Can.
 Mr. Holt, N. J.
 Palmer, Mass.
 Orange, N. J.
 Hamilton, Ohio
 Clinton, Iowa
 Palmyra, N. Y.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Baltimore, Md.
 Fort Francis, Ont., Can.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 New York City
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Salter Township, Pa.
 Morristown, N. J.
 Lacon, Ill.
 Boise, Idaho
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Keene, N. H.
 San Diego, Cal.
 Del Norte, Colo.
 Gloucester, Mass.
 Portland, Oregon
 Brookland, D. C.
 Quincy, Ill.
 Fonda, Iowa
 Hays, Pa.
 New York City
 Denver, Colo.
 Chillicothe, Ohio
 Atchinson, Kans.
 Tulsa, Okla.
 Oran, Mo.
 Moncton, N. B., Can.
 Seattle, Wash.
 Harbor Beach, Mich.
 Ocean Park, Cal.
 Syracuse, N. Y.
 Olean, N. H.
 Dublin, Ireland
 New York City
 New York City
 New York City
 Englewood, N. J.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mex.
 Orient, Oregon
 Augusta, Ga.
 Bylesville, Ohio
 Kinsley, Kans.
 Banff, Alberta, Can.
 Los Angeles, Cal.
 New Kensington, Pa.
 New York City
 Pincher Ck., Alb't., Can.
 Kingston, N. Y.
 Beachmont, Mass.
 Springfield, Ill.
 Loudon, Va.
 Joy, Rev. J. F.
 Vancouver, B. C., Can.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Louisville, Ky.
 Alexandria, Va.
 Evansville, Ind.
 Lewistown, Ill.
 Wabash, Ind.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Sacramento, Cal.
 Chamos, Mo.
 New York City
 Baltimore, Conn.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Maywood, Ill.
 New York City
 Fairfield, Iowa
 So. Hadley Falls, Mass.
 Innocences, Ind.
 Big Rapids, Mich.
 Maplewood, Mass.
 Long Island City, N. Y.
 Honolulu, Hawaii
 Macdon, N. Y.
 Honolulu, Hawaii
 Thayer, Mo.
 Montreal, Can.
 St. Albert, Alberta, Can.
 Seattle, Wash.
 British Honduras
 Germantown, Pa.
 Valparaiso, Ind.
 Quincy, Mass.
 Jesup, Iowa
 Greensboro, N. C.
 New York City
 Oxford, Ind.
 Houllahan, T. A.
 Howard, Hon. J.
 Howe, J.
 Howe, W. R.
 Hubbard, Mrs. M. A.
 Hudson, J. W.
 Hudswell, W. H. I.
 Huesmann, Rev. F. H.
 Huffer, Rev. W.
 Hufker, Rev. L.
 Hug, Miss Frances.
 Hughes, Rev. D., D.D.
 Hughes, J.
 Hughes, J. A.
 Hughes, Mrs. M. J.
 Hughes, Rev. P. F.
 Hulman, H.
 Huligen, Rev. F. L.
 Hummer, G.
 Huna, Rev. J.
 Hurley, D. J., D.M.D.
 Hussie, Rev. J. V.
 Hyland, Rev. H. P.
 Hynes, Rev. B. J.
 Igel, Rev. T.
 Immaculate Conception School.
 Indiana University
 Institute de San Jose de Guadalupe
 Institute Franco Anglais, Santa Maria
 Most Rev. of the Sacred Heart.
 Ireland, Most Rev. J., D.D.
 Irise, Rev. L.
 Itell, T. J.
 Ivers, Mrs. J.
 Jacobberger, J.
 Jacobs, Rev. J. F.
 Jacobs, Rev. T.
 Jacques, Rev. J. A.
 Jaegering, Rev. H.
 Jackels, Rev. M.
 Jaworski, Rev. J.
 Jeffers, D. G.
 Jeffs, Miss M. A.
 Jenkins, M.
 Jenkins, Rev. T.
 Jenkins, T. W.
 Jennings, M. J.
 Jennings, Rev. M. F. X.
 Jermain, Rev. J. J.
 Jesuit College.
 Jesuit Fathers.
 Jesuit Fathers.
 Jewell, Mrs. H. V.
 Johnson, D. E.
 Johnson, J. N.
 Johnson, Rev. T. B.
 Jones, Señor Igo. A. L.
 Jones, Rev. F. J.
 Jones, J. F. X., M.D.
 Jones, Rt. Rev. W. A., O.S.A.
 Jordan, Rev. H. C.
 Jordan, W.
 Jorka, Rev. I.
 Jouin, M. J. Chanoine.
 Joy, Rev. J. F.
 Joyce, Rev. F. P.
 Judermanns, Rev. N. H.
 Judge, Rev. E. L.
 Judge Mercy Hospital.
 Jullion, P. M.
 Jungblut, Rev. E. J.
 Kane, R. E.
 Kane, Rev. W. J.
 Kansas University
 Kasel, Rev. J. M.
 Kathmann, Rev. W. F.
 Kaup, Rev. J.
 Kavanagh, J. E.
 Kavanagh, M.
 Kavanagh, Rev. S. J.
 Keane, W. E., M.D.
 Kearns, Rev. J. J.
 Kearas, Rev. W.
 Keating, T. F.
 Keefe, D. G.
 Keefe, Rev. R. J., LL.D.
 Keenan, J. F.
 Keenan, Rev. J. J.
 Kehoe, Miss J.
 Kehoe, W.
 Keith, Mrs. R.
 Keller, D. M.
 Keller, R.
 Kellerman, Rev. H. J.
 Kelley, Rev. F. C.
 Kelley, Rev. T. J.
 Kellogg-Hubbard Library
 Kelly, Rev. B.
 Kelly, Rev. B. S.
 Kelly, D. J.
 Kelly, Rev. D. J.
 Kelly, E. J. and W. A.
 Kelly, Rev. J.
 Norwood, Mass.
 Emporium, Pa.
 St. George, N. B., Can.
 Orange, N. J.
 Denver, Colo.
 Providence, R. I.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Atroll, Iowa
 Okla. City, Okla.
 Springfield, Ill.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 St. Paul, Minn.
 Concord Juoc., Mass.
 Honolulu, Hawaii
 Waterville, Cal.
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 Terre Haute, Ind.
 Tiffin, Ohio
 Iowa City, Iowa
 Olmitz, Kans.
 Dedham, Mass.
 Ashley, Pa.
 Utica, N. Y.
 East Pittsburg, Pa.
 Milwosburg, Ohio
 St. Mary's, Ky.
 Bloomington, Md.
 Guadalupe, Mex.
 Mex. City, Mex.
 Duluth, Minn.
 St. Paul, Minn.
 East St. Louis, Ill.
 Johnstown, Pa.
 Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Portland, Oregon
 Blasdel, N. Y.
 Burlington, Vt.
 Grafton, Mass.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
 New Castle, Pa.
 Hackensack, N. J.
 Boston, Mass.
 Baltimore, Md.
 New Hope, Ky.
 Baltimore, Md.
 New Rochelle, N. Y.
 Shackelford, Mo.
 Milan, Mo.
 Galveston, Texas
 Ward, Wash.
 Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Fort Worth, Texas
 Watertown, Minn.
 Belmond, Iowa
 Harrisburg, Pa.
 Guadalupe, Mex.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 San Juan, Porto Rico
 Bayshore, N. Y.
 Winnipeg, Man., Can.
 Sargent, Nebr.
 Paris, France
 Constableville, N. Y.
 Ft. Russell, Wyoming
 Alexandria, La.
 Shelburne Falls, Mass.
 Salt Lake City, Utah
 Vancouver, B. C.
 Wesley, Iowa
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Frederick, Md.
 Lawrence, Kan.
 St. Francis, Wis.
 Covington, Ky.
 Hecker, Ill.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Libertytown, Md.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Wayne, Nebr.
 New York City
 Chicago, Ill.
 White Plains, N. Y.
 Seattle, Wash.
 Fond du Lac, Wis.
 New York City
 Savannah, Ga.
 Kansas City, Mo.
 Fort Dodge, Iowa
 New Orleans, La.
 New Straitsville, Ohio
 Chicago, Ill.
 Bridgeport, Conn.
 Montpelier, Vt.
 Manchester, N. H.
 Buckram, Kan.
 Elmira, N. Y.
 Barnum, Iowa
 E. Orange, N. J.
 Graettinger, Iowa

Kelly, J. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Lanahan, Mrs. W.	Woodbrook, Md.
Kelly, Rev. J. J.	Clintonville, N. Y.	Landro, Sr. C. F. de	Guadalupe, Mex.
Kelly, Rev. N. N.	Norwood, Ohio	Landry, Hoo. P. A.	Dorchester, N. B., Can.
Kelly, Rev. T. B.	New York City	Lane, C. M.	Rochester, N. Y.
Kelly, T. H.	Shreveport, La.	Lane, Mrs. D. T.	El Paso, Texas
Kelly, T. P.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.	Lane, J. P. Jr.	St. Louis, Mo.
Kelly, Rev. W. T.	Branchdale, Pa.	Lang, T. J.	Haskell, N. J.
Kenedy, J. G.	Corpus Christi, Texas	Langouet, Rev. A. O. M. I.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Kenna, Rev. B. P.	Uniontown, Pa.	Laplante, Rev. L. M.	Kimberley, South Africa
Kenna, Rev. R. E., S. J.	Santa Barbara, Cal.	Larkin, J. J.	Berlin, N. H.
Kennedy, Miss A. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Larkin, Rev. T. J.	New York City
Kennedy, D.	Elmira, N. Y.	Larue, S.	Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Kennedy, Rev. J. D.	Danbury, Conn.	La Salette Missionaries	Edmonton, Alberta, Can.
Kennedy, J. L.	Penn Station, Pa.	La Salle Institute.	Hartford, Conn.
Kennedy, Rev. M. A.	Evaston, Wyoming	Laval University	Cumberland, Md.
Kennedy, R.	San Francisco, Cal.	La Valle, C. J.	Quebec, Can.
Kennedy, Rev. T. D.	St. Louis, Mo.	Lavalle, Rt. Rev. Mgr. M. J.	Marietta, Ohio
Kennedy, T. F.	Stamdam, N. Y.	Lavensal, Miss F. N.	New York City
Kennelly, B. L.	New York City	Lawler, Very Rev. A. S., O. P.	Boston, Mass.
Kenny, Rev. F. M., D. D.	Brooklyn, Mass.	Leahy, Rev. D. J.	Portland, Oregon
Kent, J. S.	Brighton, Mass.	Leary, Misses E. & C.	New York City
Kent, Mrs. M. O.	Milwaukee, Wis.	LeBrum, Miss A.	Naugatuck, Conn.
Keogh, Very Rev. J. J.	Ogden, Utah	Lee, F. H.	New York City
Keogh, T. J.	St. Louis, Mo.	Lee, Miss H. C.	Danbury, Conn.
Kerens, R. C.	Mexico City, Mex.	Lee, Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S.	New York City
Kerford, F. J.	Ballston Spa, N. Y.	Leen, Rev. M. A.	Washington, D. C.
Kerley, T.	Passaic, N. J.	Leininger, Rev. A. L.	Butler, Pa.
Keran, Rev. T. J.	Quincy, Ill.	Lennon, Miss K. T.	Zanesville, Ohio
Kerr, Rev. J. P., M. R.	Washington, D. C.	Lennon, Rev. M. D.	Lowell, Mass.
Ketcham, Rev. W. H.	New York City	Lennox, G. W.	New York City
Kevenhoerster, Rev. B., O. S. B.	No. Judson, Ind.	Lentsch, Rev. L.	Haverhill, Mass.
Keyes, Dr. E. L.	Grass Valley, Cal.	Leonard, M.	Milan, Ohio
Keyser, Rev. C.	New York City	Lesches, Rev. L. M.	Med. Hat, Alb'ta, Can.
Kiely, Rev. M.	Malta, Mont.	Lessaad, Rev. H. A.	Wabasha, Minn.
Kiernan, P.	Brooklyn, Mass.	Leveroni, F.	Nashua, N. H.
Kilduff, J. F.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Library Association	Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Kilkenny, Rev. P.	Charleston, W. Va.	Library of the College of City of N. Y.	Portland, Ore.
Killalea, Rev. B. F.	New York City	Library of St. Andrew-on-Hudson.	New York City
Kim, G. A.	New York City	Lilly, J. T.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
King, A. C.	Grand, Ohio	Limbach, J. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
King, G. P.	Pittsfield, Mass.	Lincoln, D. J.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
King, W. R.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Linehan, J. J.	Louisville, Ky.
Kirby, Rev. E. A., S. T. D.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Lingemann, Mrs. C.	Worcester, Mass.
Kirby, Rev. J. P.	Cannelton, Ind.	Lizotte, Rev. J. O.	Detroit, Mich.
Kirby, Rev. O. J.	New York City	Loeper, F.	Fair Haven, Vt.
Kirst, A. A.	Leffargues, N. Y.	Loftus, Rev. M. M.	Ashland, Pa.
Kirwin, J. P.	Freehold, N. Y.	Lofnargan, Rev. J. P.	New York City
Kitts, Rev. C. A.	Mankato, Minn.	Long, M. J.	Cenerville, Iowa
Kivelitz, Rt. Rev. Mgr. F.	Muscataine, Iowa	Longpre, J. A. R.	Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
Klein, G. J.	Tillman, Brevard Co., Fla.	Loram, M. M.	London, Ont., Can.
Klein, Dr. J. L.	Cleveland, Ohio	Lord, Rev. J. I.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Kleinsorg, Rev. J.	Anaconda, Mont.	Loretto Academy	Qu'Appelle, Sask., Can.
Knight, A. C.	Boulder, Colo.	Lortie, Rev. S. A.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
K. of C., Anaconda Council No. 882.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Loughlin, E. L.	Easthampton, Mass.
K. of C., Boulder Council No. 183.	Boone, Iowa	Loughlin, Rt. Rev. J. F., D. D.	Pueblo, Colo.
K. of C., Cedar Rpd. Council No. 909.	Decatur, Ill.	Louisiana State University Library	Las Cruces, New Mex.
K. of C., Council No. 814.	Decatur, Ill.	Low, C. L.	Santa Fe, New Mex.
K. of C., Colo. Spgs., Council No. 582.	DeKalb, Ill.	Lowville Free Library	Quebec, Can.
K. of C., Decatur Council No. 577.	Dunkirk, N. Y.	Lubley, Rev. J., P. R.	New York City
K. of C., DeKalb Council No. 717.	Elizabethtown, Ky.	Lucas, Rev. G. J., D. D.	Philadelphia, Pa.
K. of C., Dunkirk Council No. 929.	Fairmont, W. Va.	Lucky, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. M.	Baton Rouge, La.
K. of C., Elizabethtown Council No. 929.	Lincoln, Neb.	Lund, A. H.	Chicago, Ill.
K. of C., Fairmont Council No. 942.	Lafroft, W. Va.	Lutz, Rev. D., O. M. C.	Lowville, N. Y.
K. of C., Fitzgerald Council No. 833.	Gimporia, Kan.	Lyall, H. W.	St. Louis, Mo.
K. of C., Grafton Council No. 713.	Louisville, Ky.	Lynch, A.	Scranton, Pa.
K. of C., Leo Council No. 727.	Opeousas, La.	Lynch, Dr. J. A.	Fort Wayne, Ind.
K. of C., Louisville Council No. 309.	Oxnard, Cal.	Lynch, Rev. J. W.	Matamoras, Pa.
K. of C., Opelousas Council No. 1173.	Quincy, Ill.	Lynch, Rev. M.	Wakefield, Mass.
K. of C., Oxnard Council No. 750.	Steubenville, Ohio	Lynch, Rev. P.	Ottawa, Ont., Can.
K. of C., Quincy Council No. 583.	Toledo, Ohio	Lynn, Rev. J. A.	Manchester, N. H.
K. of C., St. Edward's Council No. 707.	Vicksburg, Miss.	Lyons, Denis	Arcola, Ill.
K. of C., Steubenville Council No. 472.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.	Lyons, Rev. J. J., P. R.	Worcester, Mass.
K. of C., Toledo Council No. 386.	Winthrop, Sask., Can.	Lyons, T. J.	New York City
K. of C., Vicksburg Council No. 808.	Raymond, Ind.	McAleer, G. M. D.	New York City
K. of C., Winniepe Council No. 1107.	Chicago, Ill.	McAlpin, Mrs. W.	Wilton, Wis.
Knowler, J. H.	North Yakima, Wash.	McAnerney, Col. J.	Weyburn, Sask., Can.
Koch, Rev. F. J.	New Orleans, La.	McAtee, Rev. J. C.	So. Orange, N. J.
Koch, G. M.	Masonstown, Pa.	McBride, J. A.	Pickering, Can.
Kohls, H. C.	Waterloo, Iowa	McCabe, Mrs. C.	Idaho Springs, Colo.
Kohn, Mrs. G.	Hallettsville, Texas	McCabe, Rev. E.	Thompsonville, Conn.
Kolb, Rev. F. J.	Indianapolis, Ind.	McCabe, Rev. H. R.	New York City
Kopecky, Rev. F.	Hills, Iowa	McCaffery, J. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kopecky, J.	McKeesport, Pa.	McCaffery, J. H.	New York City
Korby, C. A., M. C.	Bay City, Mich.	McCall, Rev. G. T.	Rochester, N. Y.
Kottestette, Rev. F. A.	Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	McCall, Rev. J. M.	Hingham, Mass.
Kovats, Rev. K.	Joliet, Ill.	McCall, Rev. M. J.	Salem, Mass.
Kozlowski, Rev. E.	Cleveland, Ohio	McCann, Rev. C. T.	Norwich, Conn.
Kozlowski, Rev. M.	Chicago, Ill.	McCann, D.	Evanston, Ill.
Kranjec, Rev. J.	Gildhouse, Mo.	McCann, D. C. J.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Kress, Rev. W. S.	Milwaukee, Wis.	McCarthy, Hon. C. J.	Halifax, N. S., Can.
Kretzinger, Mrs. C.	Perryville, Mo.	McCarthy, Most Rev. E. J., D. D.	
Kroeger, Rev. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.		
Kruszka, Rev. W.	Baldwin Station, La.		
Kuennen, Rev. H.	St. Charles, Mo.		
Kunig, Rev. H.	Chicago, Ill.		
Labauve, T. A.	Waterbury, Conn.		
Lagae, Rev. C. J., S. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.		
Lakosky, F. J.	Scottsdale, Pa.		
Lally, Rev. F. J.	Red Deer, Alberta, Can.		
Lambing, Rev. A. A.	Lowell, Mass.		
Lambing, Very Rev. M. A., V. F., P. R.			
Lamort, Rev. P.			
Lamothe, Rev. L., O. M. I.			

McCarthy, H. A.	Ridley Park, Pa.	McPhillips, J.	Mobile, Ala.
McCarthy, Rev. H. D.	Ionis, Mich.	McShane, Rev. G. J., S.S., D.D.	Montreal, P. Q., Can.
McCarthy, Rev. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	McSberry, Prof. F.	Chinton, Mass.
McCarthy, Rev. J. F.	Omaha, Nebr.	McSperry, A. J. A.	Elma, Wash.
McCarthy, J. F.	Wallace, Idaho	McSweeney, Rev. E., S.T.D., Ph.D.	Emmitsburg, Md.
McCarthy, Very Rev. Mgr. J. M., V.F.	Boston, Mass.	McVey, Mrs. E.	Evansville, Ill.
McCarthy, Rev. J. J.	Greenwich, N. Y.	MacAran, Rev. P. F.	Turner, N. Y.
McCarthy, Rev. J. J., O.S.A.	No. Attleboro, Mass.	MacDonald, Dr. C. W.	Boston, Mass.
McCarthy, Rev. J. W.	Walpole, Mass.	Macdonell, A. R.	Montreal, P. Q., Can.
McCarthy, Mrs. W. F.	Carroll, Iowa	Macfarlane, F. W.	Honolulu, Hawaii
McCarthy, Rev. T. J.	Hopk, Kan.	MacK, Rev. P. J.	Forty Fort, Pa.
McCaull, Rev. T. J.	So. Orange, N. J.	MacKay, Miss A. M.	Salem, Mass.
McClary, J. C.	East Boston, Mass.	Macklin, Mrs. M. M.	St. Augustine, Fla.
McClellan, W. F.	Jaro, Iloilo, P. I.	Macleod, Rev. C. A.	Jersey City, N. Y.
McCloskey, Rev. J. P.	Stapleton, N. Y.	Macmanus, P.	Norborne, Mo.
McClure, Rev. W. J.	St. Arthur, Ont., Can.	MacMullen, Mrs. J. C.	Mexico City, Mex.
McComber, A. J.	Mason, Iowa	Macpherson, D. A.	New York City
McConlogue, J. H.	Colo. Springs, Colo.	Maddox, Rev. E. E.	Albuquerque, New Mex.
McConnell, Dr. J. F.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Madigao, J. B.	Peoria, Ill.
McCook, W. F.	Sheldon, Iowa	Magee, G. W.	Houlton, Maine
McCormack, Rev. J.	Kansas City, Mo.	Magnino, C. D.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McCormack, Rev. L. E.	Salt Lake City, Utah	Magno, Mrs. E. F.	Brighton, Mass.
McCormick, Mrs. H.	Brookline, Mass.	Magrath, N. D.	So. Norwalk, Conn.
McCormick, M. A.	Newport, R. I.	Maguire, Rev. A. E., P.P.	Holyday, N. Y.
McCory, Rev. J. S.	Montreal, P. Q., Can.	Maguire, E. T., Jr.	Sillery, P. Q., Can.
McCue, Rev. E. J.	New York City	Maguire, Rev. J. D., S.T.L., Ph.D.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McCallough, Rev. P. A.	Cherryvale, Kans.	Mahet, Rev. C.	Washington, D. C.
McCusker, Miss C. C.	Troy, N. Y.	Maher, J. L.	Alexandria, La.
McCusker, C. J.	Regina, Sask., Can.	Maher, Laurence	Utica, N. Y.
McCusker, P. J.	Salem, Mass.	Mahon, Rev. J. J.	New York City
McDermott, Mrs. K.	Kane, Pa.	Mahoney, J. H.	Inwood, N. Y.
McDermott, Rev. P. H., P.F.	Watervliet, N. Y.	Maillet, Rev. H. J.	Fall River, Mass.
McDermott, T.	Milton, Mass.	Majewski, Rev. A. J.	Woodstock, Vt.
McDonald, Hon. E.	Coeo Rapids, Iowa	Majors, E. L., D.D.S.	Depew, N. Y.
McDonald, Rev. E. L.	Jersey City, N. J.	Malden Public Library	Grafton, Mass.
McDonald, Rev. J. M.	So. Orange, N. J.	Mallinger, Rev. J. M.	Malden, Mass.
McDonald, Mrs. E. T.	Chicago, Ill.	Mallou, Rev. J. C.	Rolfe, Iowa
McDonnell, J. A.	So. Boston, Mass.	Malone, J. E.	Westminster, Md.
McDonnell, J. D.	Fargo, N. Dak.	Malone, Rev. J. P.	Lancaster, Pa.
McDonough, Rev. W. H.	East Boston, Mass.	Maloney, E. E.	New Orleans, La.
McElligott, Rev. J.	Springfield, Mo.	Maloney, J. B.	Melvin, Mich.
McElroy, Mrs. W. B.	Providence, R. I.	Maloy, F. J.	Decatur, Ill.
McEnroe, J.	Schenectady, N. Y.	Manchester City Library	Mt. Washington, Pa.
McEnery, Rev. J.	Caldwell, N. J.	Mannix, J. B.	Manchester, N. H.
McEvoy, Rev. M. J.	Manual Training School	Mannix, J. B.	San Diego, Cal.
McGarry, D. F.	Marietta Public Library	Marietta Public Library	Elm Grove, W. Va.
McGee, Rev. J. C., P.P.	Marino, Rev. L. A.	Marino, Rev. L. A.	Marietta, Ohio
McGee, Miss M. L.	Marist Fathers	Marist Fathers	Erie, Pa.
McGettigan, Rev. H. J.	Mark, Rev. A. M.	Mark, Rev. A. M.	Nampa, Idaho
McGillcuddy, Miss M. M.	Marquette Club	Markey, H.	Langdon, D. C.
McGinn, J.	Marshall, C. H.	Marquette Club	Gilman City, Mo.
McGinnis, G. B.	New York City	Marshall, C. H.	Erie, Pa.
McGianni, J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Martin, H. M.	New York City
McGovern, Rev. I. J.	Bellevue, Pa.	Martin, M. J.	Edmonton, Alberta, Can.
McGovern, Rev. J. C., A.M., S.T.B.	Emmitsburg, Md.	Martin, P.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
McGovern, Miss L.	New York City	Martin, T. J.	San Diego, Cal.
McGowan, Rev. J. J.	Brownsville, N. Y.	Martinsville Public Library	New York City
McGran, F. J.	New Rochelle, N. Y.	Massardier, Very Rev. Canon P.M.L.	Marquette, Mo.
McGrath, Mrs. E. W.	Worcester, Mass.	Masseth, Rev. J. E.	New Orleans, La.
McGrath, J. F., M.D.	Virginia City, Nev.	Masterson, Rev. T.	Rochester, N. Y.
McGuire, Rev. P.	New York City	Mathews, Rev. P. F.	Hillsboro, Ill.
McHugh, J.	San Francisco, Cal.	Matre, A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McHugh, W. J.	Pensacola, Fla.	Maurer, Rev. G. J.	St. Louis, Mo.
McInerney, Rev. J. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	May, G. J.	St. Clair, Mich.
McIntire Public Library	Humboldt, Kans.	May, M. H.	Washington, D. C.
McIntyre, W. H.	Zanesville, Ohio	Mayerhoefer, Rev. G. J.	Huntsville, Ala.
McKenna, D. J.	New York City	Mayer, Rev. F., O.S.B.	Cincinnati, Ohio
McKenna, J. H.	Englewood, N. J.	Mayeur, Rev. F., O.S.B.	St. Louis, Mo.
McKenna, P.	Katonah, N. Y.	Meany, Rev. L.	Paintsville, Ky.
McKenna, P. F.	Cedarhurst, N. Y.	Mearns, Rev. A. C.	Joplin, Mo.
McKenna, Rev. P. M.	Woburn, Mass.	Meehan, J. W.	Monticello, N. Y.
McKenna, Rev. W. T.	Barre, Vt.	Mehl, Mrs. J. E.	Mt. Vernon, Wash.
McKenney, P.	Cherubland, Md.	Mehl, Mrs. J. E.	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
McKenty, J. M., M.D.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Melmer, J. F.	Chicago, Ill.
McKeon, E. J.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.	Melmer, Rev. I., LL.D.	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
McKernan, Rev. B. J.	Fort Scott, Kans.	Mejia, E.	Piedmont, Cal.
McKervit, Rev. B. H.	Richland Center, Wis.	Mellon, J. C.	Haverford, Pa.
McKiernan, S. G.	Paterson, N. J.	Meender, M.	Tampa, Fla.
McKinley, B. F.	San Francisco, Cal.	Mergens, J.	Weyburn, Sask., Can.
McKinny, Rev. G. V., C.M.	Baltimore, Md.	Messner, J. F.	Los Angeles, Cal.
McLachlan, H.	Danbury, Conn.	Mester, Rev. T.	Pierce, Neb.
McLaughlin, L.	New York City	Mestres, Rev. R. M.	Monterey, Cal.
McLaughlin, W. S.	New York City	Meuwese, Rev. A.	Mt. Carmel, Pa.
McLiney, J. A. & K.	Kansas City, Mo.	Meyer, Rev. A. P.	Ogden, Iowa
McLoughlin, Mrs. E.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Meyer, Rev. E.	Watkins, Iowa
McMahon, Rev. H.	Watertown, N. Y.	Meyer, Rev. E. C.	Central City, Colo.
McMahon, J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Meyers, Rev. J.	St. Louis, Mo.
McMann, F. M.	New York City	Meyers, Rev. J.	Milford, Iowa
McMorrow, P.	New York City	Middleboro Public Library	St. James, Minn.
McMullen, J. P.	Cumberland, Md.	Milde, Rev. T. B.	Middleboro, Mass.
McNally, R. F.	Chillicothe, Mo.	Miller, G. C.	Middleport, N. Y.
McNamara, Rev. J. G.	Bloomfield, Nebr.	Miller, Rev. J. J.	Marathon City, Wis.
McNamara, Rev. J. H.	Washington, D. C.	Mills, O.	Staatsburgh, N. Y.
McNamara, S. B.	Haverhill, Mass.	Minges, Rev. H.	Bowling Green, Mo.
McNamara, T. C., M.D.	Hoboken, N. J.	Minoque, Rev. P. J., P.R.	New York City
McNeely, Mrs. Annie.	Ladner, B. C., Can.	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart	Ironton, Wis.
McNulty, G. F.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mitchell, S. C.	Akron, Ohio
McNulty, Rev. T. F.	New York City	Moeller, Rev. A.	Russia, Ohio
McNulty, W. D.	New York City	Moellers, Rev. W.	Honolulu, Hawaii
McOscar, Rev. P., S.M.	Westerly, R. I.	Moenig, Rev. C.	New Hamburg, Mo.
McParland, Rev. J. P.	Earlington, Ky.	Moheit, Rev. J. A. K.	Parsons, Pa.

Moffitt, J. H.	Plattsburg, N. Y.	Nolan, J. J.	New York City
Mohrman, H. J.	St. Louis, Mo.	Nolan, J. P., M.D.	New York City
Molitor, C. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Nolan, P. J.	Mexico City, Mex.
Molloy, Rev. D.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Norman, D. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Monnier, E.	Brookline, Mass.	North, Rev. L. B.	Shenandoah, Pa.
Monteverde, F. L.	Memphis, Tenn.	Notre Dame, Sisters of	Boston, Mass.
Montgomery, Rev. M.	Ellenville, N. Y.	Nuebel, Rev. W. A.	St. Donatus, Iowa
Montgomery, W.	Washington, D. C.	Nugent, Rev. T.	Redding, Cal.
Montreal Civic Library	Montreal, P. Q., Can.	Nyhan, Rev. W. B.	Brasher Falls, N. Y.
Monty, Rev. R. A.	Indian Orchard, Mass.	Oak Park Hospital	Oak Park, Ill.
Moody, Miss T. P.	Burlington, Vt.	Obering, C. F.	Demopolis, Ala.
Mooney, Rev. J. J.	Cambridge, Mass.	Oblate Fathers.	Machabud, Alberta, Can.
Moore, C. G.	Eufaula, Okla.	Oblate Fathers.	Strathcona, Alberta, Can.
Moore, F. N.	Peabody, Mass.	Oblate Fathers, Juniorate	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Moore, M. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Oblate Fathers of Kenora	Kenora, Ont., Can.
Mora, Most Rev. J., D.D.	Mexico City, Mex.	Oblate Fathers of Regina	Regina, Sask., Can.
Moran, Rev. G.	Atlantic, N. J.	Obrecht, Rt. Rev. E. M., O.C.R.	Gethsemani, Ky.
Moravec, Rev. S.	Monessen, Pa.	O'Brien, Miss B. E.	Dorchester, Mass.
Morgan, Mrs. J. D.	Washington, D. C.	O'Brien, Rev. D.	Chicago, Ill.
Morley, Rev. D. J.	New York City	O'Brien, Rev. D. J.	So. Berwick, Me.
Moroney, Rev. J. A.	Wildwood, N. J.	O'Brien, Rev. F. M.	Ticonderoga, N. Y.
Morris, Rev. J. S.	Chicago, Ill.	O'Brien, Rev. J. D.	Chicago, Ill.
Morris, W. J.	Far Rockaway, N. Y.	O'Brien, J. E.	Bar Harbor, Me.
Morrissey, Rev. J. J.	Portage, Wis.	O'Brien, J. E.	Crookston, Minn.
Morrison, J. J.	Memphis, Tenn.	O'Brien, Rev. J. E.	New York City
Morrison-Reeves Library	Richmond, Ind.	O'Brien, Rev. J. J.	Bunker Hill, Mich.
Morse Institute	Natick, Mass.	O'Brien, Mrs. J. K.	St. Louis, Mo.
Moses, Mrs. M. L.	Tampa, Fla.	O'Brien, Mrs. M. K.	New York City
Mt. Carmel Academy	Wichita, Kans.	O'Brien, Rev. R.	Montreal, P. Q., Can.
Mt. Eymard Seminary	Suffern, N. Y.	O'Brien, Rev. W. D.	Wellsville, N. Y.
Mt. Hope Institute Library	London, Ont., Can.	O'Callaghan, J.	Chicago, Ill.
Mt. St. Joseph's Academy	Brighton, Mass.	O'Callaghan, T.	Norway, Mich.
Mt. St. Jos. Ursuline Conv't & Acad	St. Joseph, Ky.	O'Connell, J.	Boston, Mass.
Mt. St. Mary Academy	Cherokee, Iowa	O'Connor, Miss A.	New York City
Mountain, W. J.	Gardner, Mass.	O'Connor, C. M.	Roxbury, Mass.
Mouton, L. C.	Key West, Fla.	O'Connor, F. J.	Berkeley, Cal.
Mueller, P. C.	Baltimore, Md.	O'Connor, Very Rev. J. B.	Johnstown, Pa.
Mulcahy, Rev. J. M.	Arlington, Mass.	O'Connor, J. D.	San Francisco, Cal.
Mulcahy, Rev. T. P.	Bridgeport, Conn.	O'Connor, Rev. J. J.	Washington, D. C.
Mulheron, Rev. W.	Auburn, N. Y.	O'Connor, Miss K.	St. Clair, Pa.
Mullaly, Rev. J. J.	Chicago, Ill.	O'Connor, M.	New York City
Mullaney, B. J.	Chicago, Ill.	O'Connor, Mr. & Mrs. M. P.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Mullen, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J., V.G.	Wheeling, W. Va.	O'Connor, Rev. P. D.	Ridgway, Pa.
Mullen, Rev. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	O'Connor, Rev. P. J.	San Jose, Cal.
Mulvey, Rev. J. A.	Alma, Mich.	O'Connor, Miss V. S.	St. Louis, Mo.
Munly, M. G.	Portland, Ore.	O'Connor, Rev. R. D., D.D.	Pittsburg, N. Y.
Munster, Rev. W. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	O'Donnell, J. C.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murphy, C.	Ottawa, Ont., Can.	O'Donnell, Rev. M. S.	Ausable Forks, N. Y.
Murphy, Rev. D.	Louisville, Ky.	O'Donnell, Rev. R. D.	Louisville, Ky.
Murphy, Rev. D. N.	Pittsburg, Pa.	O'Donovan, C. M. D.	Providence, R. I.
Murphy, E.	Lockport, N. Y.	O'Dorick, Rev. Brother	Des Moines, Iowa
Murphy, Capt. E. V. D.	Concord, N. H.	Odzimezowski, Rev. L.	Randolph, Vt.
Murphy, Rev. E. D.	Irwin, Pa.	O'Farrell, Rev. D. J.	Alderbrook, N. Y.
Murphy, Dr. E. S.	Dixon, Ill.	O'Farrell, Rev. E. J., P.R.	Baltimore, Md.
Murphy, F.	Winthrop, Mass.	O'Farrell, Rev. M. C., P.R.	Montreal, P. Q., Can.
Murphy, F. P.	Sayre, Pa.	O'Grady, Rev. J. A.	Dona, Pa.
Murphy, J.	Elmora, Pa.	O'Hagan, Rev. J. A.	Roxbury, Mass.
Murphy, Hon. J.	Fort William, Ont., Can.	O'Hanlon, Rodger	LeMars, Iowa
Murphy, J. & Co.	Baltimore, Md.	O'Hara, Rev. J. M.	New York City
Murphy, Miss M.	New York City	O'Hara, Rev. W. A.	Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Murphy, Mrs. M.	Philadelphia, Pa.	O'He, Rev. L. C.	Louisville, Ky.
Murphy, M. F.	Lowell, Mass.	O'Keefe, E.	Seattle, Wash.
Murphy, M. T.	Grand Port, N. Dak.	O'Keefe, Rt. Rev. Mgr. C. G., D.D.	Washington, D. C.
Murphy, Rev. P. B.	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	O'Keefe, Rev. J., C.S.C.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Murphy, Rev. D. A.	So. Boston, Mass.	O'Kennedy, Rev. J.	Keyser, W. Va.
Murray, Miss E.	Providence, R. I.	O'Leary, A. J.	Louisville, Ky.
Murray, G. J.	New York City	O'Leary, Dr. J. F.	Toronto, Ontario, Can.
Murray, Rev. G. L.	Burlington, N. J.	O'Leary, Mrs. M.	Monson, Mass.
Murray, Rev. J. A.	Lowville, N. Y.	O'Leary, Rev. P. J.	Highland Falls, N. Y.
Murray, J. F.	Clinton, Iowa	O'Malley, P. J.	Austin, Texas
Murray, Rev. P.	New York City	O'Malley, Dr. M.	Helena, Mont.
Murray, Rev. T. F.	Long Island City, N. Y.	O'Malley, P. J.	Ninette, Man., Can.
Mutch, Rev. F. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	O'Meara, Rev. D.	Cherryvale, Kansas
Muth, J. C.	Lagro, Ind.	O'Meara, S.	Hartford, Conn.
Naessens, Rev. A., O.M.I.	Catonville, Ind.	O'Neil, E. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nageleisen, Rev. J. A.	Edmonton, Alberta, Can.	O'Neil, Rev. J. H.	New Canaan, Conn.
Nagle, Rev. P. J.	New York City	O'Neil, Rev. F.	Colorado Springs, Colo.
Nally, Rev. J. J.	Chanute, Kan.	O'Neil, Rev. F. J.	Watertown, Wis.
Nazareth Academy	Baltimore, Md.	O'Neil, J. G.	Plattsburg, Mo.
Nazareth Academy	Concordia, Kan.	O'Neil, J. P.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Nebaska State Library	Nazareth, Ky.	O'Neil, T.	Boston, Mass.
Nee, T. G.	Lincoln, Nebr.	O'Rafferty, Rev. J.	Dorchester, Mass.
Neeser, J. G.	Mexico City, Mex.	O'Reilly, Rt. Rev. C. J., D.D.	East Boston, Mass.
Neiberg, Rev. S., C.P.P.S.	New York City	O'Reilly, Rev. D. F.	Akron, Ohio
Nelligan, Rev. J. F.	Sedalia, Mo.	O'Reilly, Rev. E.	Elizabeth, N. J.
Nelligan, J. J.	Rochester, N. Y.	O'Reilly, Most Rev. J. D.D.	Marshall, Mo.
Nemmers, Rev. J.	Towson, Md.	O'Reilly, Rev. P. J.	Detroit, Mich.
Nepveu, Rev. Abbe L. T.	Togus, Me.	O'Reilly, R. P.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Neumann, Rev. M., O.F.M.	Gilbertsville, Iowa	O'Reilly Reading Circle, John Boyle	Ogden, Utah
Nevada State Library	Beauregard, P.O., Can.	O'Rourke, J. F.	Baltimore, Md.
Newhouse, E. L.	San Francisco, Cal.	O'Rourke, Rev. J. P.	Durand, Mich.
New York Public Library	Carson City, Nev.	O'Rourke, M.	Baker, Cal.
New-Yorker Staats-Zeitung	W. Orange, N. J.		Keeseville, N. Y.
Nicholson, J. T.	New York City		Marcus, Iowa
Nihill, Rev. J. B.	New York City		Los Angeles, Cal.
Nilles, J. K.	New York City		Glen Osmond, Australia
Noble, Dr. C. E.	Bridgeport, Conn.		Chicago, Ill.
Nolan, Rev. D.	Freeport, Ill.		Incasville, Conn.
Nolan, J.	Boise, Idaho		Gloucester, Mass.
Nolan, Rev. J. F.	Ticonderoga, N. Y.		Brookline, Mass.
	Reading, Pa.		New York City
	Baltimore, Md.		Olmsteadville, N. Y.
			Philadelphia, Pa.

Oster, Rev. J. C.S.Sp.	Detroit, Mich.	Rauw, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J., V.G., Prot. Ap.	Beaverton, Ore.
O'Sullivan, Rev. T. D.	Chicago, Ill.	Raymond, C. H.	Morristown, N. J.
O'Sullivan, Rev. W. J.	Montpelier, Vt.	Raywood, Rev. J. F.	New York City
Oswald, Rev. M.	Hilbert, Wis.	Redeker, Rev. A.	Marysville, Kan.
Our Lady of Angels Seminary	Iowa, Iowa	Redemptorist Fathers	Ichester, Md.
Owens, D. J.	Bradford, Ill.	Redemptorist Fathers	Rosau, Dominica, B.W.I.
Owens, R. F.	Brockton, Mass.	Redemptorist Fathers	Toronto, Ont., Can.
Ornard, B. A.	New Orleans, La.	Redemptorist Fathers	Seattle, Wash.
Pace, Very Rev. E. A., D.D.	Washington, D. C.	Regan, Rev. C. W.	Boston, Mass.
Padian Family	New York City	Regan, T.	Boise, Idaho
Pafl, Rev. H., O.S.B.	Wilmington, Del.	Reynolds, M. E.	Jersey City, N. J.
Pagara, Rt. Rev. J. A., S.T.D.	Vera Cruz, Mex.	Reid, W. H.	Cambridge, Mass.
Pail, Rev. J., O.M.I.	N. Battleford, Sask., Can.	Reilly, Rev. F. M.	Orange, N. J.
Panciatchi, Countess M. L.	Florence, Italy	Reilly, Rev. J. F.	Elkader, Iowa
Parks, Rev. C. J.	Tivoli, N. Y.	Reilly, J. I.	Tucson, Ariz.
Parlin Library	Everett, Mass.	Reilly, Miss Mary.	Lancaster, Pa.
Parrott, John	Salt Lake, Cal.	Reilly, R. M.	Lancaster, Pa.
Parsons, Hon. H.	New York City	Reilly, Rev. W. C.	Riverhead, N. Y.
Pascal, Rt. Rev. Mgr. A., O.M.I.	Prince Albert, Sask., Can.	Reilly, Rev. W. S.	Brighton, Mass.
Patterson, Rev. F.	Indianapolis, Ind.	Reinert, M.	Boulder, Colo.
Paymal, G. W.	San Francisco, Cal.	Reitmeier, P.	Chicago, Ill.
Payson, Mrs. A. J.	San Mateo, Cal.	Remy, Rev. T. J., S.M.	Haverhill, Mass.
Peck, Mrs. B. M.	Elmhurst, N. J.	Rengel, Rev. E.	Olean, N. Y.
Peck, Miss A. G.	New York City	Renihan, J.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Peck, Mrs. F. G.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Rennie, Miss E. G.	Malone, N. Y.
Pennefather, F. T. B.	Toronto, Ont., Can.	Reuche, J. P.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
People of St. Mary's	Bristol, R. I.	Revell, F. H. & Co.	Chicago, Ill.
Perrin, C. Z.	Coverham, N. Y.	Reverman, A. C.	Chicago, Ill.
Perrin, Rev. E. C.	Cohoes, N. Y.	Reverman, Rev. J. H.	Sidney, Ohio
Perry, A.	Honolulu, Hawaii	Reverman, Rev. T. H., D.C.L.	Jeffersonstown, Ky.
Pescud, P. F.	New Orleans, La.	Reville, P. J.	New York City
Petra, Rev. Mother Mary.	St. Louis, Mo.	Reynolds, C.	Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
Petri, Rev. H. A.	Charleston, Mo.	Reynolds, Rev. E.	Bellows Falls, Vt.
Peter, Hon. A., K.S.G.	New York City	Reynolds, Rev. P.	Fairfax, Iowa
Pfeil, Rev. G.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Reynolds, T.	Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Phelan, Miss A. M.	Swampscott, Mass.	Reynolds, W. C.	Mesilla, N. Mex.
Phelan, Rev. J. C.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Rhode, Rev. C. R.	Columbus, Ohio
Phelan, Rev. W. J.	Providence, R. I.	Rhode, Rev. P., O.F.M.	Cleveland, Ohio
Philemon, Rev. Brother	Montreal, P. Q., Can.	Rice, Rev. G. L.	Mt. Carmel, Pa.
Phillips, Rev. P. A.	Denver, Colo.	Rice, Rev. P.	Stanton, Wis.
Phipps, J. V.	Toronto, Ont., Can.	Richards, Rev. O., O.F.M.	Memphis, Tenn.
Picquet, J.	Sainte Marie, Ill.	Richter, Rev. O.	Atlantic, Mich.
Piel, W. F. J.	Woodmere, N. Y.	Richter, Rev. H.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Pierce, L. A.	Houlton, Me.	Rieger, Rev. M.	Rome, N. Y.
Pieron, Rev. J. J.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Rietvelt, Rev. H., C.S.S.R.	Brandon, Man., Can.
Piet, Rev. J. M., S.J.	St. Pauls, Mont.	Rihing, F. J.	Burlington, Iowa
Pimeotel, L. G.	Mexico City, Mex.	Riordan, C. F.	Sharon, Mass.
Piotrowski, Rev. I.	Verea, Ohio	Riordan, J. J.	Beloit, Wis.
Plancarte, Rev. F., S.T.D.	Monterey, Mex.	Riordao, Rev. M. J., S.T.L.	Pikesville, Md.
Plant, Miss Z. C.	Burlington, Vt.	Ripple, Rev. L. J.	Baltimore, Md.
Plummas, Rev. L.	Leipzig, Ohio	Risk, W.	Tacoma, Wash.
Plunkett, T.	East Liverpool, Ohio.	Ritter, H. B., M.D.	Louisville, Ky.
Plymouth Co. Br. of Federation of Cath.		Roach, Rev. J. D.	New York City
Soc.		Robb, E., M.D.	Detroit, Mich.
Poissant, Rev. C. A.	Boston, Mass.	Robbins Library	Farlington, Mass.
Pozsukani, Rev. F.	Bourbonnais, Ill.	Ranson, T. F.	University, N. Dak.
Potter, Mr. and Mrs. T. J.	Carnegie, Pa.	Roche, E.	Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Pottgiesser, Rev. F.	Mobile, Ala.	Roche, Rev. J. H.	Evans Mills, N. Y.
Powell, Rev. E. A.	Fidelity, Kan.	Roche, Rev. J. J.	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Power, C. A.	Portsmouth, Ohio	Roche, Rev. W. V.	Eureka, Mo.
Power, J. B.	Springfield, Ill.	Rode, F. J.	Kansas City, Mo.
Powers, H.	New York City	Rodriguez, Mr. S.	Portchar, N. J.
Powers, P. H.	Brookline, Mass.	Roe, Rev. J., P.P.	Harbor Main, Nfld.
Pratt, Rev. R. J.	Chateaugay, N. Y.	Roetzell, H. J.	Wichita, Kan.
Praught, Rev. J. B.	Kokomo, Ind.	Rogers, F. M.	Somerville, Mass.
Presentation Convent	Rio Vista, Cal.	Rogers, Rev. J.	San Francisco, Cal.
Price, R.	Sonoma, Cal.	Rogers, Miss M.	Winchester, Mass.
Prindible, Miss L. E.	Jackson, Mich.	Rupleder, Rev. F. F.	Toronto, Ont., Can.
Proctor Club.	Patton, Pa.	Rokeo, Rev. J. A.	Equality, Ill.
Propagation of the Faith, Society for	Connerville, Ind.	Rolfes, Rev. C. F.	Nicholasville, Ky.
Public Library	New York City	Romhouts, Rev. F.	New Orleans, La.
Public Library	Fall River, Mass.	Roosevelt, Hon. T.	Oyster Bay, N. Y.
Public Library	Fargo, N. Dak.	Rusch, Rev. P. J.	Blue Island, Ill.
Public Library	Milwaukee, Wis.	Rose, Patrick.	Globe, Ariz.
Public Library	Sandusky, Ohio	Rossbach, Rev. A.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Public Library	Taunton, Mass.	Roth, Rev. L. M.	New Orleans, La.
Public Library	St. Louis, Mo.	Roth, Rev. S. P.	Larchwood, Iowa
Public Library	Portage, Wis.	Rottler, Rev. H.	Raymond, Iowa
Public School Library	Ashland, Pa.	Rouchel, Miss A. L.	Croghan, N. Y.
Purcell, Rev. F. A., D.D.	Chicago, Ill.	Rouilleaux, Rev. N. J.	Shreveport, La.
Purcell, Rev. J. J.	Demerara, Brit. Guiana	Rourke, L. K.	Empire Canal Zone, Pan.
Purcell, Dr. T. E.	Kansas City, Mo.	Rouxal, Rt. Rev. G. A., D.D.	New Orleans, La.
Purcell, Rev. T. J.	Cœur d'Alene, Idaho	Rowne, T. J.	Woonsocket, R. I.
Purnell, W. F.	Sacramento, Cal.	Rumley, W. N.	Laporte, Ind.
Purnell, P. J.	East Orange, N. J.	Rupert, Rev. F.	Delphos, Ohio
Pzarr, Rev. F., O.M.C.	Baltimore, Md.	Russ, Rev. W., C. PP. S.	Wapakoneta, Ohio
Quay, Mrs. J. B.	Washington, D. C.	Russell, A. & J.	Elmhurst, N. Y.
Queen, C. L.	San Francisco, Cal.	Russell, J.	Elmhurst, N. Y.
Queen, J. C.	San Francisco, Cal.	Russell, Rev. M. F.	Milford, Ohio
Quigley, F. L., M.D.	Wallace, Idaho	Rutherford, Mrs. Winthrop.	Alamuchy, N. J.
Quigley, Rev. P. F.	Willow, Mo.	Ryan, C. J.	New York City
Quinlan, Dr. F. J.	New York City	Ryan, E. J.	Trinity, Nfld.
Quinlan, J. J.	Cambridge, Mass.	Ryan, J.	Ely, Utah
Quinlan, Rev. J. R.	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Ryan, J. J.	San Francisco, Cal.
Quino, Rev. J. J.	Cleveland, Ohio	Ryan, Miss M. M.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rabeyrolle, Rev. A.	East Las Vegas, N. Mex.	Ryao, P. F.	New York City
Raine, A. E.	Bakersfield, Cal.	Ryan, Mrs. P. M.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Ramona Convent	Shorb, Cal.	Ryan, Rev. T.	Brantford, Ont., Can.
Raniszwski, Rev. J. M.	Santford, Conn.	Ryan, T. F.	Lilly, Pa.
Ransdell, J. E.	Lake Providence, La.	Ryan, T. F.	New York City
Rapp, Rev. J. A.	Galveston, Tex.	Ryan, Rev. T. J.	Shimna, Va.
Rapp, Mr. and Mrs. J. W.	Dodge Point, N. Y.	Ryao, W.	Pontiac, Mich.
Rargowski, Rev. B.	College City, N. Y.		Port Chester, N. Y.
Rath, Matthew	New York City		

- Rydlewski, Rev. S. J., C. S. Sp... Mt. Carmel, Pa.
 Sacred Heart Academy..... Montreal, P. Q., Can.
 Sacred Heart College..... Augusta, Ga.
 Sacred Heart Convent..... Calgary, Alberta, Can.
 Sacred Heart Convent..... Ogdenburg, N. Y.
 St. Agatha's Conservatory..... St. Paul, Minn.
 St. Aloysius' Church..... Leonardtown, Md.
 St. Aloysius' Library..... Beaver Dam, Wis.
 St. Ambrose College Library..... Danbury, Iowa
 St. Angela Merici, Church of..... New York City
 St. Ann's Academy..... Victoria, B. C., Can.
 St. Anthony's School..... Minneapolis, Minn.
 St. Bede College..... New Orleans, La.
 St. Benedict's Academy..... Detroit, Mich.
 St. Bonaventure's Monastery..... New York City
 St. Catherine's Academy..... Valley City, N. Dak.
 St. Catherine's Church.....
 St. Catherine's Home and Training School..... San Francisco, Cal.
 St. Clair, L. P..... Los Angeles, Cal.
 St. Clare, Monastery of..... Boston, Mass.
 St. Dominic's Academy..... Waverly, Mass.
 St. Edmund, Fathers..... Swanton, Vt.
 St. Edward's Convent..... Providence, R. I.
 St. Francis College..... Lorton Station, Pa.
 St. Francis Monastery..... Milwaukee, Wis.
 St. John's Academy..... Jamestown, N. Dak.
 St. John's Home..... Brooklyn, N. Y.
 St. John's Institute..... Wichita, Kansas
 St. John's Sunday School Teachers' Association.....
 St. Joseph's Academy..... Paterson, N. J.
 St. Joseph's Convent..... Prescott, Ariz.
 St. Joseph's Hospital..... Hilo, Hawaii
 St. Joseph's Hospital Library..... Denver, Colo.
 St. Joseph's Monastery..... Victoria, B. C., Can.
 St. Joseph's Monastery..... Appleton, W. Va.
 St. Joseph's Parish School..... Baltimore, Md.
 St. Joseph's Seminary..... New York City
 St. Louis College..... Baltimore, Md.
 St. Louis University..... Honolulu, Hawaii
 St. Mary's Academy..... St. Louis, Mo.
 St. Mary's Academy..... Winnipeg, Man., Can.
 St. Mary's Academy..... Nauvoo, Ill.
 St. Mary's Church..... Cherokee, Iowa
 St. Mary's Convent..... Polo, Ill.
 St. Mary's High School for Girls..... Gleas Falls, N. Y.
 St. Mary's Hospital..... Cambridgeport, Mass.
 St. Mary's Institute..... Root, Minn.
 St. Mary's Parish, Members of..... Great Falls, Mont.
 St. Patrick's School..... Crookston, Minn.
 St. Patrick's Orphanage..... Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 St. Peter's Orphanage..... Southbridge, Mass.
 St. Peter's Parochial School..... Chicago, Ill.
 St. Peter's School..... Holy Albert, Sask., Can.
 St. Peter and Paul, Church of..... Memphis, Tenn.
 St. Thomas' Reading Room..... Baltimore, Md.
 St. Vincent's Academy..... Liberty, N. Y.
 St. Vincent's Charity Hospital..... Booneville, Mo.
 St. Vincent's College Library..... Niagara University, N. Y.
 Salentin, Rev. J. J..... Helena, Mont.
 Sampson, Rev. C. R..... Cleveland, Ohio
 Sargent, W. G..... Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Sassen, Rev. W. B..... Sun Prairie, Wis.
 Savage, Rev. G. J..... Buckingham, Iowa
 Scanlan, Rev. P. J..... Santa Fe, N. Mex.
 Scanlan, Rev. W. J., S. J..... Petersburg, Iowa
 Scarlett, Mrs. A..... Westport, N. Y.
 Schaebler, Rev. M. I..... Chicago, Ill.
 Schaefer, Rev. A. A..... Boston, Mass.
 Schaefer, Rev. A. G..... Oxnard, Cal.
 Schaefer, Rev. A. J..... Perrysville, Pa.
 Schaefer, J. L..... Carrollton, Mo.
 Schappert, J. A..... Ruthven, Iowa
 Schaubroeck, Rev. H..... Danbury, Iowa
 Scheid, A. B..... New York City
 Schengeler, Rev. J. H..... Adrian, Mich.
 Schenk, Rev. A. A..... New York City
 Schoenkelberg, Rev. L..... Bison, Okla.
 Scheurea, Rev. J. J..... Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Schimberg, Rev. E. J..... Dayton, Ohio
 Schimmel, Mrs. R..... Brookville, Ind.
 Schleyer, Rev. E..... Charter Oak, Iowa
 Schindwein, G. W., M.D..... East Providence, R. I.
 Schmeltz, J. B..... Greenville, Wis.
 Schmeltz, Miss R. A..... Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Schmidlapp Free School Library..... Breda, Iowa
 Schmidt, G. A..... Erie, Pa.
 Schmidt, H..... Kansas City, Mo.
 School Sisters of Notre Dame..... Kansas City, Mo.
 Schopp, Rev. J. S..... Piqua, Ohio
 Schreiner, Very Rev. C., O.S.B., Ph.D. Nassau, Bahamas
 Schritzer, Rev. P. A..... Oak Harbor, Ohio
 Schriver, B. J..... Union Mills, Md.
 Schroeder, J. C..... Newtow Hghds., Mass.
 Schultz, C. H..... Summit, N. J.
 Schwamm, Mr. and Mrs. W. E..... Douglas, Ariz.
 Schwino, Rev. F..... Montello, Wis.
 Scott, J. R..... St. Louis, Mo.
- Seidl, Rev. J. L.....
 Seitz, M.....
 Sekenger, Rev. J. B.....
 Selva, Rev. L.....
 Sevigny, Rev. J. U.....
 Sexton, J.....
 Shaban, Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. J., D.D.....
 Shanahan, Rt. Rev. J. W., D.D.....
 Shanley, Rev. J. L.....
 Shanley, Mrs. M. C.....
 Shanley, Rev. W. J., L.L.D.....
 Shannon, Rev. J. E.....
 Shannon, A. G.....
 Shaughnessy, M.....
 Shea, J. B.....
 Sheedy, Rev. P. J.....
 Sheehan, Rev. J.....
 Sheehan, P.....
 Sheehan, Rev. T. T.....
 Sheehy, Mr. and Mrs. J.....
 Sheehy, M. J.....
 Shepard, E. R.....
 Sheppard, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. A., V.G., P.A.....
 Sheridan, Andrew.....
 Sheridan, Rev. P. H.....
 Sheridan, Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. J.....
 Sherman, Mrs. F. S.....
 Shevlin, Mrs. J.....
 Shine, Rev. M. A.....
 Shipsey, W.....
 Shute Memorial Library.....
 Simmer, Rev. M.....
 Simmonds, L. C.....
 Simon, Rev. E. A.....
 Sinnott, J. B.....
 Sisters of St. Agnes.....
 Sisters of the Assumption, Congregation of.....
 Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament.....
 Sisters of St. Ann.....
 Sisters of St. Dominic.....
 Sisters of St. Francis.....
 Sisters of St. Francis (tertiaries).....
 Sisters of the Good Shepherd.....
 Sisters of the Holy Cross.....
 Sisters of Holy Names of Jesus & Mary.....
 Sisters of the Hôtel Dieu of St. Joseph.....
 Sisters of Immaculate Heart.....
 Sisters of Mercy.....
 Sisters of Mercy.....
 Sisters of Mercy.....
 Sisters of Mercy.....
 Sisters of Mercy.....
 Sisters of Misericordia.....
 Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur.....
 Sisters of Providence of St. Mary of the Woods.....
 Sisters of the Sacred Heart.....
 Sisters of St. Joseph.....
 Sisters of St. Joseph.....
 Sisters of St. Joseph.....
 Sisters of St. Mary.....
 Skerry, Miss E. T.....
 Skinner, Mrs. J. A.....
 Slack, M.....
 Slater, G. H.....
 Stevin, Mrs. J., Jr.....
 Siney, E.....
 Sloane, T. O'Connor, Jr.....
 Slominski, Rev. C. F.....
 Smeur, Rev. C. J.....
 Smith, D. F.....
 Smith, E., Jr., M.D.....
 Smith, Rev. J. J.....
 Smith, Rev. J. T.....
 Smith, J. T.....
 Smith, M. T.....
 Smith, Rev. P. J.....
 Smith, Rev. R. J., S. J.....
 Smith, Rev. C. J.....
 Smogor, Rev. C.....
 Smyth, Rt. Rev. Mgr. H. J., P.R.....
 Smyth, J. P., M.D.....
 Soaw, Mrs. P.....
 Snyder, L. J.....
 Somers, M. W.....
 Sodermann, Rev. J. F.....
 Sott, Rev. J. W., C.S.S.R.....
 Southgate, Rev. C. E. M.....
 Souvay, Rev. C. C. M.....
 Spalding, J. J.....
 Spalding, Rt. Rev. J. L., D.D.....
 Spalding, Dr. R. D.....
 Spaunhorst, H. J.....
 Spearman, F. H.....
 Specker, Mr. and Mrs. A. J.....
 Spencer, Rev. J. P., S.T.L.....
 Spickerman, Rev. W. J.....
 Spring Hill College.....
 Stachniewicz, Rev. V.....
 Staley, C. B.....
 Stanger, J. H.....
- St. Genevieve, Mo.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Portland, Me.
 Bement, Ill.
 St. Thomas, N. Dak.
 Seattle, Wash.
 Washington, N. C.
 Harrisburg, Pa.
 Sayre, Pa.
 Newark, N. J.
 Danbury, Conn.
 Galena, Ill.
 Woodville, Miss.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Brookline, Boston, Mass.
 Ayer, Mass.
 Yoakum, Texas
 Washington, D. C.
 Media, Pa.
 San Rafael, Cal.
 New York City
 St. Joseph, Mich.
 Jersey City, N. J.
 New York City
 Towson, Md.
 Oil City, Pa.
 Olean, N. Y.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 San Luis Obispo, Cal.
 Everett, Mass.
 Alma, Kan.
 Mexico City, Mex.
 Fort Branch, Ind.
 New Orleans, La.
 Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Battleford, Sask., Can.
 Cornwalls, Pa.
 New York City
 Valley City, N. Dak.
 Clinton, Iowa
 Glen Riddle, Pa.
 Chicago, Ill.
 St. Laurent, P. Q., Can.
 Schenectady, N. Y.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Portland, Me.
 Providence, R. I.
 Hartford, Conn.
 Independence, Mo.
 Woodstock, R. I.
 Cadillac, Mich.
 Winnipeg, Man., Can.
 Somerville, Mass.
 St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind.
 Honolulu, Hawaii
 Wheeling, W. Va.
 Randolph, Mass.
 Watertown, N. Y.
 Denison, Texas
 Halifax, N. S., Can.
 Fairport, W. Va.
 Modena, N. Y.
 Detroit, Mich.
 New York City
 Brighton, Mass.
 South Orange, N. J.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Alva, Oklahoma
 Kalispell, Mont.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Ivesdale, Ill.
 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
 Norway, Iowa
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Blaine, Kan.
 Seattle, Washington
 Rosier, Wis.
 Steubenville, Ohio
 New Bedford, Mass.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Dorchester, Mass.
 New York City
 Boston, Mass.
 Lawrenceburg, Ind.
 Baltimore, Md.
 Washington, D. C.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Atlanta, Ga.
 Peoria, Ill.
 Atlanta, Ga.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Evanston, Ill.
 Mobile, Ala.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Cincinnati, Ohio
 Spring Hill, Ala.
 Newark, N. J.
 Frederick, Md.
 Manitoba, Can.

Slanton, J. E.	Salem, Mass.	Turner, J.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Stapleton, Rev. A. A.	Delavan, Ill.	Twomey, Very Rev. J.	Williamstown, Ont., Can.
Starrett, G. E.	Port Townsend, Wash.	Untersee, Mrs. T. J.	Brookline, Mass.
Starrett, Mrs. W. G.	Brookline, Mass.	Urich, Rev. J. A.	Milhouven, Ind.
State Library	Concord, N. H.	Utter, G. H.	Westerly, Rhode Island
State Normal School	Danbury, Conn.	Vabre, Rev. C.	Flagstaff, Ariz.
State University of Iowa	Iowa City, Iowa	Vachon, Rev. H. L., O.M.I.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Standig, Rev. P. B., O.S.B.	Chicago, Ill.	Vallé, Dr. C. C.	San Diego, Cal.
Steele, W. L.	Sioux City, Iowa	Valparaiso University	Valparaiso, Ind.
Stehle, Rev. A. N.	New York City	Van Baars, Rt. Rev. J. J. A.	Curacao, D. W. I.
Stehle, Rev. W., O.S.B.	Beatty, Pa.	Van Becelaere, Rev. E. L.	Georgetown, Ky.
Steines, Rev. M., S.T.D.	Oneida, N. Y.	Van den Broeck, Rev. V. J.	Lewistown, Mont.
Stemper, Rev. F. X. A.	St. Anna, W. Va.	Van den Broek, Rev. A.	Bourg, La.
Stender, L. L.	Huntington, W. Va.	Van De Putte, F. R.	Great Falls, Mont.
Stephan, J. E.	Chicago, Ill.	Vandry, G. A.	Quebec, Can.
Sterling Public Library	Sterling, Ill.	Van Goethem, Rev. G. C.	Besbee, Ariz.
Stevens, Rev. J. F.	St. Louis, Mo.	Van Heuvel, Mr. and Mrs. M.	Mobile, Ala.
Stevens Memorial Library	No. Andover, Mass.	Van Herve, A.	Louvain, Belgium
Steward, N. H.	Germantown, Pa.	Van Hulse, Rev. T.	Nowata, Okla.
Stewart, Mrs. E.	Vancouver, B. C., Can.	Van Oldenneel, H. B.	Roselle, N. J.
Stock, C.	Washington, D. C.	Vanston, Rev. J. F., C.P.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Stone, J. J.	Duluth, Minn.	Vassar College Library	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Stopper, Rev. G. J.	Durycia, Penn.	Vasla, Rev. I. A., S.J.	Portland, Ore.
Storper, Hon. B.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Vaughan, Rev. M. W.	Lynn, Iowa
Storck, C. J.	Govanstown, Md.	Veale, Rev. J. D.D.	Rochester, N. Y.
Strahan, Rev. J. A.	Jenkintown, Pa.	Veil, Rev. F. B.	Pererstown, Ohio
Stratmann, H.	Detroit, Mich.	Velasco, D.	Havana, Cuba
Stuart, F. H.	Newton, Mass.	Velte, Rev. H. A.	Randolph, Wis.
Stuart, Miss J. H.	Newton, Mass.	Veltiri, J. V.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Students' Library	Toledo, Ohio	Venn, Rev. T.	Blue Earth, Minn.
Suffolk Co. branch of Fed. of Catholic Societies		Verdan, Rev. F. M.	Gerard, Kan.
Suhr, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J., V.G.	Boston, Mass.	Vermeersch, Rev. A.	Louvain, Belgium
Sullivan, D. A.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Verwyst, Rev. C., O.F.M.	Ashland, Wis.
Sullivan, Rev. D. H.	Brookline, Mass.	Vetterlein, H. G.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Sullivan, Mrs. E. E. F.	Spingfield, Vt.	Viane, C. L.	Chicago, Ill.
Sullivan, F. J.	So. Boston, Mass.	Vickers, Mr. and Mrs. M. J.	Mobile, Ala.
Sullivan, J. F.	Laurel, Miss.	Vieira, Rev. A. P.	New Bedford, Mass.
Sullivan, J. H.	Boston, Mass.	Viel, Rev. C. G.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Sullivan, J. L.	Temple, Texas	Vignos, A. A.	Canton, Ohio
Sullivan, Mr. M. F.	Boston, Mass.	Villa Sancta Scholastica.	Duluth, Minn.
Sullivan, M. J.	Lawrence, Mass.	Villars, E.	Carthage, N. Y.
Sullivan, M. T., M.D.	New York City	Vizard, W.	Mobile, Ala.
Sullivan, T.	New Aberdeen, N.S., Can.	Voag, Rev. A., C.P.P.S.	New Riegel, Ohio
Sullivan, W. C.	Fall River, Mass.	Vocca, Rev. J. A.	Uniontown, Pa.
Sullivan, Rev. W. M.	Washington, D. C.	Voigt, J. F.	Chatanooga, Pa.
Sund, Rev. J. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Volz, Rev. J. F.	Marshall, Wis.
Supinski, Rev. J.	Delhi, Ohio	Von Leer, A. W.	Sharon Hill, Pa.
Suqnan, Rev. E.	Camden, N. J.	Vurpillat, Hon. F. J.	Winamae, Ind.
Swarthmore College Library	New Lexington, Ohio	Wadhams Reading Circle	Madone, N. Y.
Sweeney, Rev. J. J.	Swa.thmore, Pa.	Wagener, Rev. A. J.	Mapleton, Iowa
Sweeney, J. M.	Ocean City, N. J.	Wagner, Rev. J. P.	Kenmare, N. Dak.
Sweeney, Rev. J. V.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Wagner, Rev. J. P.	Cresco, Iowa
Sweens, Rev. J.	Chester, Pa.	Walsh, D. I.	Clinton, Mass.
Taff, Miss L. A.	Ellensburg, Wash.	Walsh, Rev. J. A.	Hawthorne, N. Y.
Taft, Miss R. H.	Fort Dodge, Iowa	Walsh, J. H.	Providence, R. I.
Taft, Hon. W. H.	New York City	Walsh, J. J.	Govan, Md.
Tanqueray, Rev. Ad., S.T.D., C.L.D.	Washington, D. C.	Walsh, Dr. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Taphorn, G., M.D.	Paris, France	Walsh, Rev. L. S., D.C.L.	Portland, Maine
Tarnowski, Rev. M.	Alton, Ill.	Walsh, M.	New York City
Tassey, L.	Camden, N. J.	Walsh, Rev. P. A.	New Richmond, Wis.
Tennant, J. A.	Alexandria Bay, N. Y.	Walsh, Rev. P. T.	Toluca, Ill.
Terres, J. B.	New York City	Walsh, T. A.	Knoxville, Pa.
Testa, Rev. V.	Tacoma, Wash.	Walsh, Rev. A.	Washington, D. C.
Thibaudeau, J. B.	San Francisco, Cal.	Walsh, Rev. T. J.	St. Louis, Mo.
	Pincher Creek, Alberta, Can.	Walsh, Rev. W. P.	Murdock, Minn.
		Walsh, W. H.	S. Framington, Mass.
Thiltgen, Rev. M. J., D.D.	Ossian, Iowa	Walter, G. and H.	Alton, Ill.
Thomas, Rev. G. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Waltham Public Library	Waltham, Mass.
Thordike, Mrs. P.	Boston, Mass.	Ward, T. A. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thuille, Rev. J. M., O.S.B.	New Cassel, Wis.	Ward, J. G.	New York City
Thouron, H. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Ward, Rev. M. H.	Wilmerding, Pa.
Thouron, N.	Merion Station, Pa.	Warder Public Library	Springfield, Ohio
Tief, Rev. F. J.	Kansas City, Mo.	Warning, Very Rev. T., V.F., M.R.	Dyersville, Iowa
Tierney, Rev. H. B.	Trenton, Mo.	Waterhouse, C. J.	Wheeling, W. Va.
Tierney, L. E.	Powhatan, W. Va.	Watson, C.	Washington, D. C.
Tierney, P. J.	Fort Dodge, Iowa	Watters, T. S.	Flandreau, S. Dak.
Tierney, Rt. Rev. M., D.D.	Hartford, Conn.	Weber, Rev. A. A.	Fostoria, Ohio
Tierney, T. H.	Lawrence, N. Y.	Weikmann, Rev. A. M.	Halstead, Kan.
Tiers, C.	Morristown, N. J.	Weiler, Rev. A.	Racine, Wis.
Tibb, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. H.	Lincoln, Neb.	Weischenberg, F. X.	Bellevue, Iowa
Tilley, D. F.	Boston, Mass.	Weir, Mrs. E.	New York City
Tobin, J. S.	Burlingame, Cal.	Wenzel, Rev. W.	Hayes City, Kan.
Todd, J. J.	Morristown, N. J.	Werling, Rev. E. G.	Wanatah, Ind.
Tomkin, Rev., J. S. J.	Klamath Falls, Ore.	Whalen, Rev. T. L.	Muskegon, Mich.
Tomoney, Miss M. E.	New York City	Wiershinski, Rev. F. J.	Erie, Pa.
Tomlin, G. H.	Weston, W. Va.	Weis, Dr. W. D.	Hammond, Ind.
Tooley, H.	Brookfield, Mo.	Welch, C. J.	New York City
Torney, Very Rev. W., M.R.	Brookfield, Mo.	Welch, Rev. E. A.	East Greenwich, R. I.
Townley, Mrs. E. M.	Fairview, Pa.	Welch, Rev. G. B.	St. Augustine, Pa.
Trainor, Mrs. J. H.	Franklin, La.	Welch, Rev. J., O.M.I.	Vancouver, B. C., Can.
Travers, Rev. T. J.	Portland, Ind.	Werner, Rev. L. C.	Arcadia, Mo.
Tricker, G. F.	Akron, Ohio	Whalen, G. A.	New York City
Trier, J.	Chicago, Ill.	Whelan, Rev. J.	Baltimore, Md.
Trinkaus, Rev. C. J.	Fullerton, Ind.	Whelan, Rev. J. H.	Rockford, Ill.
Tritz, Rev. J. M.	Lyons, Iowa	Whelan, Mr. and Mrs. M. J.	Jefferson, Texas
Troncoso, J. M.	Mexico City, Mex.	Whelan, M.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Trom, Mrs. L. L.	Haven, Conn.	Whelan, Rev. P. M.	Amherst, Mass.
Troy City Library	Troy, N. Y.	Whitaker, Mrs. C. C.	Tampa, Fla.
Troy, Mrs. R. P.	San Francisco, Cal.	White, Rev. J. C.	Maloy, Iowa
Tully, M. P.	Newton, N. J.	White, Rev. M. J.	Newark, N. J.
Tuohy, Rev. D. J.	Chicago, Ill.	White, Mrs. T. F.	New York City
Tuomey, J. C.	Wray, Colo.	White, Rev. T. W.	Louisville, Ky.
Turbiaux, Rev. A.	Aitkin, Minn.	Whiting Public Library	Whiting, Ind.

Whitman Public Library	Whitman, Mass.	Wirtz, Rev. C	Mt. Healthy, Ohio
Wickens, H	Greensburg, Ind.	Woesman, Rev. F. M	Marietta, Ohio
Wiedmann, Rev. F	Bluffton, Minn.	Wolf, C. J	St. Louis, Mo.
Wiedan, Rev. B	Wolf Haven, Ind.	Wolf, Very Rev. W., V.F., P.R	Grand Island, Neb.
Wiedmann, Rev. J. B	Chippewa Falls, Wis.	Wollney, Rev. A. J	Calumet, Mich.
Wiedmann, Rev. F	Bluffton, Minn.	Wolohan, Mr. and Mrs. C	Birch Run, Mich.
Wiest, Misses R. and M	Louisville, Ky.	Woods, Rev. M. J	Seattle, Wash.
Wigley, Rev. A. J	Monessen, Pa.	Wulfstange, J. A	Hamilton, Ohio
Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. J. W	Pomona, Cal.	Wurst, Rev. L	Tomah, Wis.
Willett, Rev. E. E	Louisville, Ky.	Wurtz, J. H	Dawson, Pa.
Williams, C	San Francisco, Cal.	Xaverian Brothers	Wheeling, W. Va.
Williams College Library	Williamstown, Mass.	Xavier Club	New York City
Willihnganz, J	Beaver Dam, Wis.	Yakel, J. A	Baltimore, Md.
Willis, Rev. J. S	South Old City, Pa.	Yocks, Miss A. M	De Pue, Ill.
Wilmer, Very Rev. A., O.M.Cap	Milwaukee, Wis.	Yoste, H	Vicksburg, Miss.
Wilson, Very Rev. A., O.P	Portland, Ore.	Zabel, Very Rev. F. H	Bunka, Ill.
Wilson, R	Havana, Cuba	Zacharski, Rev. T	Canonsburg, Pa.
Wilson, R., M.D	Wakefield, Mass.	Zebiris, Rev. J	New Britain, Conn.
Winship, C. N	Orange, N. J.	Zimmermann, J. A	New York City
Winter, M	Rochester, N. Y.	Zindler, Rev. J. M	Belding, Mich.
Wirth, Rev. E. J., D.D., Ph.D.	Carrolltown, Pa.	Zimlich, Mr. and Mrs. A	Mobile, Ala.
Wirtner, Rev. M., O.S.B.			

Patrons of Record

Aaron, Rev. F. P	Brownsville, Pa.	Bach, Rev. J. M	Madison, Wis.
Abt, Rev. C. A	Mathony Cev. Pa.	Bachmann, Rev. A. A	Tonawanda, N. Y.
Academy of the Holy Names	Astoria, Ore.	Baden, Rev. C. E	Ellenora, Ohio
Adam, N. L	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Bader, D. S	Philadelphia, Pa.
Adams, V. W	Vancouver, B. C., Can.	Bagshaw, Mrs. M. C	Lowell, Mass.
Adolph, Very Rev. Mgr. A	Williamsville, N. Y.	Bahr, Rev. M. J	Spanish Lake, Mo.
Adrian, Rev. H. G	St. Louis, Mo.	Bailif, Miss M. V	Silver Lake, Minn.
Agan, J. L	Barn, W. M	Baird, Rev. R	Philadelphia, Pa.
Aguiar, V	Hermosillo, Sonora, Mex.	Baker, Mrs. A. T	Edenton, N. C.
Abern, Rev. J. J	Eastport, Maine	Baker, Rt. Rev. Mgr. N. H	Lackawana, N. Y.
Aiken, Rev. C. F	Washington, D. C.	Balfie, The Misses	La Fayette, Ind.
Ainsborough, Rev. J. J	Mayo, P. O., Can.	Ballauf, Miss M	Jefferson, Texas
Aiyar, V. M	Trichinopoly, India	Balthasar, Rev. W	Calumet, Rev. Mass.
Aldagundis, Rev. Mother	London, Eng.	Bamford, Rev. F. S	Plainfield, Conn.
Aldrich Public Library	Barre, Vt.	Banasiewicz, Rev. S. R	Carnegie, Pa.
Alderling, Rt. Rev. H. J., D.D.	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Bannister, E. J	Pittsburg, Pa.
Alexander, P	St. Charles, Mo.	Bannon, B. A	Syracuse, N. Y.
Alexandre, Mrs. J	New York City	Bannon, M. E	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Alexian Brothers	Chicago, Ill.	Barabino, Rev. P. C.S.C.	Chicago, Ill.
Alexian Brothers Hospital	St. Louis, Mo.	Baronowsky, W. E	Evansville, Ind.
Algue, Rev. J	Manila, P. I.	Barber Public Library	Barborton, Ohio
Allard, M	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Barbour, P. H	Middleton, Conn.
Allard, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. T., D.D.	Caracquet, N. B., Can.	Barcelo, Rev. L. A	Midland, Ont., Can.
Allgeier, Rev. J. N	Garrett, Ind.	Barclon, J	Superior, Wis.
Allgeier, M	Barkville, Pa.	Barclott, J. D	Montgomery, City, Mo.
All Saints Academy	New York City	Barreau, J. B	Medicine Hat, Alta., Can.
Altenburger, F. X	Delphos, Ohio	Barrett, Rev. E. F	Hammond, Ind.
Alter, Rev. K. J	Lima, Ohio	Barrett, J. D	Cumberland, Md.
Altweis, N	Fostoria, Ohio	Barrett, Rev. J. F	Bellingham, Wash.
Alves, Sir J. M	Hoog Kong, China	Barrett, Rev. P. J	Poultney, Vt.
Amado, Rev. R. R	Sarria, Barcelona, Spain	Barratt, Rev. R	Trafal, Co. Kerry, Ire.
Amerika	St. Louis, Mo.	Barrington, C. L	San Jose, Cal.
Amer. Bd. of Com. for For'gn Miss'ns	Boston, Mass.	Barron, J	Freeport, Ill.
American News Company	New York City	Barron, J. T	Portland, Ore.
Amiot, H. S	Wyandotte, Mich.	Barron, L	St. Johns, Newfoundland
Amrhein, A. S	Boston, Mass.	Barry, D. W	Toledo, Ohio
Ansheim, Mr. Leonard	Alton, Ill.	Barry, Rev. F. J	Lake Forest, Ill.
Ansheim Public Library	Anaheim, Cal.	Barry, Mrs. J. E	Chicago, Ill.
Ancient Order of Hibernians, Div. I	Roanoke, W. Va.	Barry, J. F	Boston, Mass.
Anderson Carnegie Public Library	Anderson, Ind.	Barry, J. H	Wahoo, Neb.
Anderson, T. F	Syracuse, N. Y.	Barry, Rev. L. E	Millbury, Mass.
Anderson, Y	Scarborough, Eng.	Barry, R. J	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Anderton, Mrs. M	Oil City, Pa.	Bart, Rev. C. M	Anacostia, D. C.
Andres, Rev. M	St. Leon, Ind.	Bartelme, Rev. J. A	Manitowoc, Wis.
Bro. Andrew	St. Louis, Mo.	Bartlett, Mrs. C	Alameda, Cal.
Angel, Rev. A. C	Pittsburg, Pa.	Bartlett, F. L	Olean, N. Y.
Angel, Rev. G. P	Pittsburg, Pa.	Bartley, J	Seekonk, Mass.
Angel Guardian Home	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Bartley, F	Peoria, Ill.
Anselm, Rev. P	Newark, N. J.	Bartley, J. J	Beach, N. Dak.
Ansted, F. B	Connersville, Ind.	Barton, M	Chicago, Ill.
Ansted, W. B	Connersville, Ind.	Bassi, Rev. V. L	New York City
Antoo, G	Pittsburg, Pa.	Basty, Rev. J. F	New Orleans, La.
Applegarth, W. F., Jr	Golden Hill, Md.	Battle, E. C	Hilton, N. J.
Appeli, Rev. R	Chicago, Ill.	Battle, G. G	Raplan, Va.
Arellano, D	New York City	Baumal, Rev. J., S.J	Palamcottah, Brit. India
Archambeau, A. E	Marquette, Mich.	Baumert, W. A	College Point, N. Y.
Archer, W. C	Lancaster, Ohio	Baumgartner, J	Punxsutawney, Pa.
Armour, E. A	Mexico City, Mex.	Bayer, Rev. P. C. O.S.B	Seneca, Kan.
Arnd, Rev. P. P	Eikton, Mo.	Bayless, Rev. W. F	Swynerton, Englad
Arnold, Rev. J. J	Drayton, Ont., Can.	Beale Memorial Library	Bakersfield, Cal.
Ash, F. J	Phoenixville, Pa.	Beam, Miss E	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ash, J. H	Chicopee Falls, Mass.	Beard, A. M	New York City
Asselin, J	Calumet, Mich.	Beaven, Rt. Rev. T. D	Springfield, Mass.
Assumption B. V. M. Paroch'l School	Cincinnati, O.	Bechtel, A. A	Easton, Pa.
Athol Public Library	Beck, Mass.	Beck, Mrs. E	Seattle, Wash.
Athinson, Mrs. M	Metropolitan, Cal.	Becker, Rev. H	Pierron, N. Y.
Atkinson, Mrs. T. G	Metropolitan, Cal.	Beckmann, Miss C. R	Ferdinand, Ind.
Auer, Mrs. L	Pewaukee, Wis.	Bedard, Rev. C. F	Putnam, Conn.
Auer, Rev. O. B	Cheviot, Ohio	Begg, J. R	Chicago, Ill.
Augustana College Library	Rock Island, Ill.	Begley, J. H	Little Falls, N. Y.
Austin, Brother B	St. Louis, Mich.	Behr, Rev. H. J	Elizabeth, N. Y.
Austin Canon	Stroud-Greco, Eng.	Belden, J	Monterey, Mex.
Ayerza, Romulo	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Beliveau, H	St. Boniface, Man., Can.

- Bellavance, Rev. S.
 Bellevue Public Library
 Bellingham State Normal School
 Belter, J. H.
 Benedictine Fathers
 Benedictine Fathers
 Benedictine Sisters
 Benefield, J. B.
 Bennett, J. C.
 Benoit, F. J.
 Benzing, Rev. M.
 Berard, E. M.
 Bernet, Rev. E.
 Berent, Rev. S.
 Bergh, Rt. Rev. F. T., O.S.B.
 Berkery, Rev. P. J.
 Bernardino, Rev. R. A.
 Bernier, J. V.
 Berry, Mrs. W. D.
 Bertrand, J. G.
 Bertrand, J. P.
 Berve, N. O.
 Besharah, J. M.
 Besnard, A.
 Bianconi, J.
 Biscotti, Rev. R., C.S.C.B.
 Bichi, Mrs. G. J.
 Biczysko, Rev. V. L.
 Biegel, Rev. B.
 Biegel, Rev. P. A.
 Bieger, Rev. A.
 Bieniawski, Rev. A.
 Bill, J. T.
 Billings, Rev. P. H.
 Birmingham Public Library
 Bixby Memorial Library
 Blaber, Rev. L. M. O.
 Black, L. M.
 Blair, C. E.
 Blake, Rev. P.
 Blake, Rev. W. J.
 Blanc, Rt. Rev. J., S.M.
 Blaufuss, Rev. A. J.
 Blazic, Rev. J.
 Bleha, Rev. C.
 B.V.M., Sodality of All Saints Chapel.
 B.V.M., Sodality Library
 Bliss, Mrs. G.
 Blomer, J. G.
 Blount, Miss A.
 Blum, F. J.
 Blum, P.
 Blumenthal, Madame.
 Board of Education
 Board of Education (High School).
 Board of Education.
 Board of Regents
 Boden, Rev. W. F.
 Bodkin, J. J.
 Bodkin, Mme. H.
 Bodkin, Very Rev. W.
 Boehme, Mrs. C. A.
 Boehmer, Rev. J. L.
 Boerboom, Rev. H. J.
 Boland, Rev. M.
 Bojowski, Rev. L.
 Boland, C. P.
 Boland, D. P.
 Boland, Rev. J. P., D.D.
 Boland, Mrs. P. A.
 Bolduc, L. J. B.
 Bolger, J. W.
 Bolte, Rev. C. F.
 Bonkowski, Rev. J.
 Bonnevill, Rev. F.
 Bonnie, J.
 Bonnin, J.
 Bonora, Rev. F.
 Boppel, Rev. J. F.
 Borden, L. L.
 Bosch, J.
 Bosch, O. A.
 Boslett, F. J., D.D.S.
 Bossmeyer, H.
 Boucher, O. J.
 Bourgeois, Rev. J. R.
 Bourke, J. M.
 Bourke, W.
 Bouvier, Rev. M.
 Bouzian, M. L.
 Bowen, J. E.
 Bowen, E. J.
 Bower, C. P.
 Bowes & Bowes
 Bowles, Rev. C. E.
 Boylan, J.
 Boyland, Rev. Murtha J., S.J.
 Boyle, E. J.
 Boyle, H.
 Boyne, Rev. M. L.
 Montreal, P. Q., Can.
 Belleville, N. J.
 Bellingham, Wash.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Erie, Pa.
 Victoria, B. C., Can.
 Manila, P. I.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Pendleton, Ind.
 Greensburg, Pa.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Hessen Cassel, Ind.
 Hackensack, N. J.
 Scranton, Pa.
 Sheller, Ill.
 Carshalton, Surrey, Eng.
 East Jaffrey, N. H.
 Manchester, N. H.
 Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Houghton, Mich.
 Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Pr. Albert, Sask., Can.
 Kildysart, Ireland
 New York City
 Bridgeville, Ill.
 Pittston, Pa.
 Elwood, Ind.
 Lipton, Ind.
 McKeesport, Pa.
 Isadore, Mich.
 Los Angeles, Cal.
 Abington, Mass.
 Birmingham, England
 Vergennes, Vt.
 East Hampton, N. Y.
 St. William, Ont., Can.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Republic, Wash.
 St. Helena, Cal.
 Guilford, Conn.
 Nukualofa, Tonga Is.,
 Oceania
 Mooney Creek, Kan.
 Leckrone, Pa.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Blockley, Pa.
 Albany, Minn.
 New York City
 Quincy, Ill.
 Hendon, Eng.
 Dansville, N. Y.
 Dansville, N. Y.
 Kensington, Eng.
 Alpena, Mich.
 New Rochelle, N. Y.
 Rensselaer, N. Y.
 Jefferson City, Mo.
 Nelsonville, Ohio
 Los Angeles, Cal.
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.
 Blackburn, England
 Monroe, Mich.
 Loretto, Tenn.
 St. Paul, Minn.
 Duluth, Minn.
 New Britain, Conn.
 Troy, N. Y.
 Anderson, Ind.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 St. Marys, Kan.
 Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Chicopee, Mass.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Ft. William, Ont., Can.
 Burke, Idaho
 Rochester, N. Y.
 Lakeview, Conn.
 Lake Linden, Mich.
 Erie, Pa.
 Turtle Creek, Pa.
 Louisville, Ky.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 Arctic, R. I.
 North Bay, Ont., Can.
 North Bay, Ont., Can.
 Shanghai, China
 Haileybury, Ont., Can.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Los Angeles, Cal.
 Tipton, Ind., P.
 Cambridge, England
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 New Salem, Pa.
 Prairie du Chien, Wis.
 Boston, Mass.
 Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Worcester, Mass.
 Bracken, F. B.
 Bradbury, Miss L.
 Bradley, Miss R.
 Brady, Rev. J. A.
 Brady, N. F.
 Brady, Rev. P.
 Brady, Rev. T.
 Brady, T. B.
 Brady, Rev. T. G.
 Brady, T. T.
 Brennan, Miss M. F.
 Brauo, J. L.
 Brazeau, W.
 Brazell, T.
 Brehm, J.
 Brendel, J. W.
 Brennan, M. T. V.
 Brennan, Dr. E. J.
 Brennan, J.
 Brennan, Miss M. E.
 Brennan, Mrs. P. A.
 Brennan, R. H.
 Brennan, T.
 Brenny, Rev. P.
 Breslin, Rev. P. N.
 Brett, F. P.
 Bride, J. H.
 Bridges, Miss M. E.
 Briggs, Rev. J. P.
 Bringardner, A.
 Brisson, Rev. D. L.
 Britt, T. L. A.
 Broader, G. L.
 Brock, M.
 Brockmeyer, A. W.
 Brodrick, Rev. P. F.
 Bronson, Mrs. I. D.
 Brophy, J. A.
 Brown, J. F.
 Brosnahan, Rev. R. T.
 Brosnahan, Rev. T.
 Brosnahan, T. J.
 Brosnan, Rev. J.
 Brosseau, Z. P.
 Brosseau, Rev. L. A.
 Brothers of Charity.
 Brothers of the Christian Schools
 Brothers, Rev. W. A.
 Brown, A.
 Brown, D.
 Brown, E. O.
 Brown, J. A.
 Brown, J. J.
 Brown, Mrs. M.
 Brown, W. F.
 Brown, Rev. W. J.
 Browne, J. F., M.D.
 Brownfield, L. B.
 Brodyrick, Rev. T. J.
 Broyer, Rt. Rev. P.
 Brubaker, H. B.
 Bruggemann, J. B.
 Bruger, A.
 Bruger, Rev. L.
 Bruneau, Rev. J., D.D.
 Brust, M. A.
 Buchheit, Rev. M.
 Buchholtz, Rev. H. A.
 Buckle, J.
 Buckley, Rev. D. A.
 Buckley, E. W., M.D.
 Buckley, J. J.
 Buckley, J. J.
 Buckley, Rev. J. S.
 Buckley, Rev. P. J.
 Buckley, V. P., M.D.
 Buckley, W. H.
 Buddy, C. A.
 Bufin, Rev. J. A.
 Buller & Son, E.
 Bullesbach, Rev. R.
 Bulteau, Rev. H.
 Buno, Rt. Rev. E. M.
 Burchell, Mrs. K.
 Burelbach, Rev. P.
 Burg, Miss G. M.
 Burke, D.
 Burke, Rev. E.
 Burke, Rev. E. F.
 Burke, Rev. E. M.
 Burke, J. J.
 Burke, Rt. Rev. M. F., D.D.
 Burke, M. J.
 Burke, P. T.
 Burkhiser, Rev. J. P.
 Burlington, H. J.
 Burlington Public Library
 Burleigh, J. J.
 Burns, G. H.
 Bunas, Rev. G. V.
 Burns, H.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Duarte, Cal.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Gardiner, N. Y.
 New York City
 Elwood City, Pa.
 Reynoldsville, Pa.
 Dorchester, Mass.
 Dubuque, Iowa
 Winfield, Kan.
 New York City
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 Sudbury, Ont., Can.
 Gardner, Mass.
 Waukesha, Wis.
 Cincinnati, Ohio
 Tonawanda, N. C.
 Indianapolis, Ind.
 Superior, Wis.
 Medina, N. Y.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Ulica, N. Y.
 Lowell, Mass.
 Opole, Minn.
 New York City
 Waterbury, Conn.
 Lawrence, Mass.
 Boston, Mass.
 Shenandoah, Pa.
 Columbus, Ohio
 Staples, Ont., Can.
 New York City
 Cumberland, Md.
 Boston, Mass.
 Narberth, Pa.
 Susquehanna, Pa.
 Summit, N. J.
 Fall River, Mass.
 Woodstock, Ont., Can.
 Rosindale, Mass.
 Waltham, Mass.
 Evanston, Ill.
 Cornwall-on-Hud., N. Y.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Portland, Ore.
 Boston, Mass.
 Duluth, Minn.
 Montclair, N. J.
 North Bay, Ont., Can.
 Derry, Pa.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Frostburg, Md.
 Louisville, Ky.
 Dunmore, Pa.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Maynard, Mass.
 Rochester, N. Y.
 Uniontown, Pa.
 Baltimore, Md.
 Apia, Samoa
 Altoona, Pa.
 St. Charles, Mo.
 Erie, Pa.
 Vandergrift, Pa.
 Baltimore, Md.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Procter, W. Va.
 Negaunee, Mich.
 New York City
 Springfield, Ohio
 St. Paul, Minn.
 Youngstown, Ohio
 Chester, Pa.
 Waltham, Mass.
 Manchester, N. H.
 Newburyport, Mass.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Albany, N. Y.
 St. Joseph, Mo.
 Trenton, N. J.
 Preston, London, Eng.
 South Crofton, Eng.
 Iwamizawa, Hokkaido,
 Japan
 Pr. Rupert, B. C., Can.
 New York City
 St. Lawrence, Wis.
 Schenectady, N. Y.
 Syracuse, N. Y.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Cleveland, Ohio
 Chicago, Ill.
 Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.
 St. Joseph, Mo.
 Syracuse, N. Y.
 New York City
 Shenandoah, Iowa
 Jersey City, N. J.
 Burlington, Vt.
 Merchantville, N. J.
 Watertown, N. Y.
 Rochester, N. Y.
 Taylor, Texas

- Buras, J. H.
 Burns, J.
 Burns, O. J.
 Burns, S. F.
 Burrows Brothers Co.
 Burton, Mrs. A. H.
 Burton, Rev. L.
 Buse, Rev. H. H.
 Busch, H. C.
 Bush, J. M.
 Bushey, Mrs. W.
 Bushman, W. M.
 Buss, Rev. C.
 Bustin, Rev. J. M.
 Buttgenbach, Lieut. W. J., U. S. A.
 Butler, Rev. J. A.
 Butler, Rev. T. F.
 Byers, J. J.
 Byrne, J. A.
 Byrne, T. F.
 Byrnes, T. L.
 Byrnes, Rev. D.
 Byrnes, Rev. J.
 Byrnes, Rev. J. A.
 Byrnes, R. J.
 Cabana, O., Jr.
 Caffrey, J. F.
 Cahill, J. E.
 Cahill, T. J.
 Cahill, W. C.
 Cain, Rev. G. F.
 Caldwell, A. M.
 Caldwell, Rev. E. A.
 Calgary Public Library.
 Calhoun, G. J.
 Calkins, Mrs. F. S.
 Callaghan, Rev. J. F.
 Callaghan, J. O.
 Callaghan, T. J.
 Callahan, P. H.
 Callan, Mrs. M. A.
 Calrado, Rev. V. A.
 Cameron, Mrs. F. C. V.
 Camet, Rev. J.
 Cammack, Mrs. E. M.
 Campeau, Rev. N.
 Campbell, Rev. D. A.
 Campbell, F. A.
 Campbell, Rev. F. C.
 Campbell, J. A.
 Campbell, J. R. C.
 Campbell, W. J.
 Campion, Mrs. J. F.
 Canning, Rev. P. S.
 Cannon, Rev. C., O.S.B.
 Cannon, Dr. T. M.
 Canons of the Holy Sepulchre.
 Canton Public Library Association.
 Canty, J.
 Cappellino, Rev. C., D.D.
 Capuchin Fathers.
 Carberry, Rev. B.
 Cardot, Rt. Rev. A.
 Careb, J.
 Carey, Rev. J. C.
 Carey, Rev. J. J.
 Carey, Rev. M. C.
 Carey, Miss M. S.
 Carey, Rev. P. P.
 Carey, T.
 Carey, T. F.
 Carey, T. J.
 Carmelite Monastery.
 Carmody, T. F.
 Carnegie Library.
 Carnegie Library.
 Carnegie Library.
 Carnegie Free Library.
 Carnegie Public Library.
 Carnegie Public Library.
 Carnegie Public Library.
 Carnegie Public Library.
 Carnegie Public Library.
 Carney, M. J.
 Carr, C. J., M.D.
 Carr, J.
 Carr, J. H., M.D.
 Carr, Rev. J. J.
 Carr, L. S.
 Carr, Miss M. A.
 Carr, Miss T. M.
 Carra, Rev. B.
 Carrigg, Rev. F. J.
 Carroll, Rev. A. J.
 Carroll, Rev. D. F.
 Carroll, J. J.
 Carroll, Rev. M. J.
 Carroll, P. F.
 Carroll, T. C.
 Carroll, Rev. T. F.
 Carroll, W. F.
 Carry, E. F.
 Carscallen, Mr. and Mrs. S. M.
 Columbus, Ohio.
 Calgary, Alta., Can.
 Chnton, N. Y.
 Roxbury, Mass.
 Cleveland, Ohio.
 Manila, P. I.
 Atchison, Kan.
 Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Ironwood, Mich.
 Vincennes, Ind.
 Omaha, Neb.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Corning, N. Y.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Oakland, Cal.
 Lewiston, Maine.
 Houghton, Mich.
 Phoenixville, Pa.
 Phoenixville, Pa.
 New York City.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Clonmel, Ireland.
 Minneapolis, Minn.
 Ft. Williams, Ont., Can.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Newark, N. J.
 Bemidji, Minn.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Janesville, Minn.
 New Bedford, Mass.
 Edgely, S. C.
 Bay City, Mich.
 Calgary, Alta., Can.
 Calgary, Alta., Can.
 Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Chicago, Ill.
 St. Albert, Sask., Can.
 Pearth, Glam., Eng.
 Louisville, Ky.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Manila, P. I.
 Sutton, Surrey, Eng.
 Morone, Ariz.
 Washington, D. C.
 Patroia, Ont., Can.
 St. Raphael's West, Ont., Can.
 Boston, Mass.
 New York City.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Texas, Md.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Denver, Col.
 Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Detroit, Minn.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Chelmsford, Eng.
 Canton, Ohio.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Rochester, N. Y.
 Herndon, Kan.
 Ashland, Wis.
 Raogoon, Burma, India.
 Columbus, Ohio.
 Hancock, N. Y.
 Fairbury, Neb.
 Springfield, Mass.
 Portland, Maine.
 Walden, N. Y.
 Bellaire, Ohio.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Muskogee, Okla.
 Santa Clara, Cal.
 Albany, N. Y.
 Greensburg, Ind.
 Ironwood, Mich.
 Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Connellsville, Pa.
 Shenandoah, Iowa.
 Escanaba, Mich.
 Ishpeming, Mich.
 Saulte Ste Marie, Mich.
 Lawrence, Mass.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Chihuahua, Mex.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ealing, W. England.
 New York City.
 Clinton Public Library.
 New Orleans, La.
 Hazel Green, Wis.
 San Jose, Cal.
 Covington, Ky.
 Newark, Ohio.
 Greenfield, Mass.
 Joliet, Ill.
 Ladoga, Ind.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Cohat, Ont., Can.
 Carter, Hon. C. D.
 Carter, J. J.
 Carton, M. A.
 Carty, J. J.
 Carus, A.
 Cary, W. J.
 Casey, Rev. D. A.
 Casey, Rev. J.
 Casey, J. F.
 Casey, Rev. J. W.
 Casey, M.
 Casey, Rev. M. F.
 Casey, T. F.
 Casey, Mrs. W.
 Cashen, W. J.
 Cashin, C. H.
 Cashin, Rev. W. E.
 Cashman, J. F.
 Cassidy, Miss C. A.
 Cassidy, Rt. Rev. J. E.
 Cassidy, Miss M. E. C.
 Cassidy, Very Rev. M. F.
 Castle, W. M.
 Castles, P. J.
 Cane, S. J.
 Castillo, Rev. G.
 Catholic Club of Adelphi College.
 Catholic Club of Philadelphia.
 Catholic Philopatrian Literary Inst.
 Caulfield, Miss M. V.
 Caulfield, Miss R. J.
 Cavanaghar, J. F.
 Cavanagh, E. J.
 Cavanagh, J. J.
 Cavanagh, P. J.
 Cavanagh, T. F.
 Cavanagh, T. F.
 Cavanaugh, J. F.
 Ceader, J. C.
 Cebrian, J. C.
 Celina Public Library.
 Centville, L. C.
 Century Association.
 Chabot, H. L.
 Chaloupka, Rev. V. A.
 Chamberlin, J. J.
 Chambon, Rev. C. M.
 Chapeaux, M.
 Charlebois, A. L.
 Charles, Rev. W. R.
 Chartier, R.
 Chenail, Rev. P., C.S.C.B.
 Cherne, Rev. J. G.
 Chevrot, Abbe G.
 Chilcote, W. H.
 Chisholm, A.
 Chisholm, W. F.
 Choinel, Rev. L., O.M.I.
 Choquette, L. H.
 Christ, P. J.
 Christian Brothers College.
 Christian Brothers College.
 Churchill, Rev. H. W.
 Church of the Holy Family.
 Church of the Immaculate Conception.
 Chylka, Rev. S. P.
 Cichozki, Rev. F. H.
 City Free Library.
 Cizmowski, Rev. A. L.
 Clahan, Miss J.
 Clancy, Rev. F. A.
 Clancy, H.
 Clancy, J. F.
 Clare, Miss M. C.
 Clark, Rev. H. F.
 Clark, J. F.
 Clark, J. V.
 Clarke, Rev. M. J.
 Clarke, T. A.
 Clason Point Academy.
 Clavet, Mrs. E.
 Cleary, E.
 Cleary, Rev. H. J.
 Cleary, J. P.
 Clements, Mrs. M. J.
 Cleverger, L. R.
 Clifford, Rev. M. H.
 Clinton Public Library.
 Cloke, T.
 Clonan, Rev. J. M.
 Clos, Rev. J., S.J.
 Clougher, M. H.
 Cloutier, Rt. Rev. F. C.
 Can.
 Clune, Rev. J. J.
 Clune, Rev. M.
 Clyman, J. L.
 Clymer, G. E.
 Coady, Hou. C. P.
 Coan, Rev. J. J.
 Ardmore, Okla.
 Titusville, Pa.
 Utica, N. Y.
 Short Hills, N. J.
 Darcs, England.
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 Middle Granville, N. Y.
 Guernsey, Channel, Eng.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Turners Falls, Mass.
 Pittsfield, Mass.
 Atlantic City, N. J.
 Hoboken, N. J.
 Potsdam, N. Y.
 Des Moines, Iowa.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Ossining, N. Y.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Fall River, Mass.
 New York City.
 O'Neill, Neb.
 Oshkosh, Wis.
 Elizabeth, N. J.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Shanghai, China.
 Brooklyn, Pa.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Bridgewater, Mass.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Berkeley, Cal.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina.
 Clinton, Iowa.
 Cordoba, Argentina.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Manchester, N. H.
 Bellefonte, Pa.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Celina, Ohio.
 Fort Wayne, Ind.
 New York City.
 Winnipeg, Man., Can.
 Cleveland, Ohio.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Calgary, Alta., Can.
 Eunice, La.
 Shanghai, China.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 Albany, N. Y.
 Norway, Mich.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Schooygan, Wis.
 Paris, France.
 Edgerton, Ohio.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 Greenwood, B. C., Can.
 Nelson, B. C., Can.
 New Hyde Park, N. Y.
 Sacramento, Cal.
 St. Joseph, Mo.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Rochester, N. Y.
 Lock Haven, Pa.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Huntington, Ind.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 New Ross, Ind.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Winnipeg, Man., Can.
 Racine, Wis.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Athens, Ga.
 Jersey City, N. J.
 Newark, N. J.
 Clontarf, Dublin, Ireland.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Clason-on-Sound, N. Y.
 Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Butler, N. J.
 Saxonville, Mass.
 Escanaba, Mich.
 Atlantic City, N. J.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Oshkosh, Wis.
 Clinton, Ill.
 New York City.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Manila, P. I.
 Johnsons, Pa.
 Trois-Rivieres, P. Q., Can.
 Postville, Iowa.
 Syracuse, N. Y.
 Bellevue, Pa.
 Newark, N. J.
 Baltimore, Md.
 Quincy, Mass.

- Coe Memorial Library
Coffin, C. A.
Cogan, John F.
Cogan, P. J.
Cohill, E. P.
Coholan, Rev. F. M.
Colbert, D. C.
Colby, B.
Cole, M. E.
Colegio del Salvador
Colegio de San Juan Nepomuceno
Coleman, G. E.
Coler, Hon. B. S.
College of La Santa Union
College of St. Thomas
Collier, J. E.
Colligan, Rev. M. E. and J. W.
Collins, Rev. C.
Collins, Mrs. J.
Collins, M. J.
Collins, T.
Collins, T. E.
Colman, Rev. Patrick, Ph.D.
Columbus Institute of Milwaukee
Colvin, B. F.
Conamery, Rev. A. J.
Concord, J. T.
Commercial Academy
Conaty, Rev. B. S.
Conaty, Rt. Rev. P. J., D.D.
Conlon, E. J.
Connelly, Rev. F. P.
Connors, Hon. Jos. H.
Connolly, P. S.
Connolly, Rev. H. A.
Connolly, J. E.
Connolly, Rev. P. P.
Connor, Rev. D. J.
Connor, Rev. G. S. L.
Connor, Rev. H. I.
Connor, T.
Connor, Rev. T. J., D.D.
Conroy, M. S.
Conners, W.
Conolly, H.
Conran, Rev. P. S.
Conroy, J. F.
Conroy, P.
Conroy, Rev. T. A.
Cosidine, Rev. D. J.
Constantineau, Very Rev. H. A., O.M.I.
Convent of the Good Shepherd
Convent of the Good Shepherd
Convent of the Holy Names
Convent of Jesus and Mary
Convent Sisters of St. Mary
Conventual Fathers, New
Convey, T.
Conway, Rev. C. P.
Conway, Rev. D. J.
Conway, Rev. Jos. F.
Cooke, D. A. P.
Cooney, Rev. J. L.
Coopman, Rev. A. R.
Copeland, C. C.
Coppinger, Rev. J. F.
Corbett, C.
Corbett, Rev. T. J.
Corboy, J. M.
Corcoran, Rev. J.
Corcoran, J. F.
Corcoran, J. H.
Corcoran, Thomas J.
Corcoran, W. E.
Corcoran, W. T.
Corkery, Miss M. A.
Corkish Brothers
Cornish, F. V.
Corporation of Church House
Corrigan, C. E.
Corrigan, Rev. S. A.
Corrigan, W. J.
Cortan, Rev. H. N.
Cory, Mrs. C. E.
Cosgrove, P. P.
Costello, J. C.
Costello, J. F., D.D.S.
Costello, Rev. J.
Costello, Rev. M.
Costello, R. W.
Costello, W. E.
Costello, W. M.
Cote, Rev. A. B.
Cote, Rev. S. J. A.
Cotter, Edw. V.
Cotter, Rev. J. L., S.J.
Cotter, J. N.
Cotter, Rev. R. J., D.D.
Coughlin, Rev. F. P.
Coughlan, W. T.
Coulson, Mr. and Mrs. J. P.
Counodou, Rev. Juan B.
Court, Mrs. N. A.
- Torrington, Conn.
New York City
Brooklyn, N. Y.
New York City
Hancock, Md.
Waterville, Maine
Rochester, N. Y.
New York City
Peru, Ind.
Buenos Aires, Argentina
Santito, Coah, Mexico
New York City
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Buenos Aires, Argentina
St. Paul, Minn.
San Diego, Cal.
Portville, N. Y.
Omaha, Neb.
Lima, N. Y.
Austin, Ill.
London, Ont., Can.
Fresno, Cal.
Swampscott, Mass.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Teaflay, N. J.
Donio, Rev. P. J.
Brookline, Mass.
Quebec, Can.
Worcester, Mass.
Los Angeles, Cal.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fulton, N. Y.
Woodstock, Ont., Can.
Paducah, Ky.
Shelton, Wash.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Scranton, Pa.
Fitchburg, Mass.
Catasaqua, Pa.
Greensburg, Pa.
Nashua, N. H.
Columbus, Ohio
Topeka, Kan.
Rochester, N. Y.
New York City
East Orange, N. J.
Channahon, Ill.
Keary, N. J.
Durand, Ill.
San Antonio, Texas
St. Louis, Mo.
Memphis, Tenn.
Oregma, Ore.
Laurelle, P.Q., Can.
Tokyo, Japan
Camden, N. J.
Ridgeway, Wis.
Emmetsburg, Iowa
Woodstock, Ill.
Madison, Wis.
St. Louis, Mo.
Valley Falls, R. I.
Anaconda, Mont.
Libertyville, Ill.
South Boston, Mass.
Chatsworth, Ill.
New York City
Edgewood, Pa.
Iron Mountain, Mich.
Crystal Falls, Mich.
Kenosha, Wis.
New York City
Flemington, N. J.
London, Ont., Can.
Chicago, Ill.
Birmingham, England
Berkeley, Cal.
London, Eng.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Belleville, Ont., Can.
Spring City, Pa.
Dayton, Ohio
Peru, Ind.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Portland, Ore.
New York City
Council Bluffs, Iowa
Alton, Ill.
San Francisco, Cal.
Rossland, B. C., Can.
Mt. William, Ont., Can.
Meteghan, N. S., Can.
Keene, N. H.
West Hoboken, N. J.
Sault Ste. Marie, Can.
Merrill, Wis.
South Pasadena, Cal.
Neaville, Pa.
Cumberland, Md.
Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Buenos Aires, Argentina
Columbus, Ohio
- Courtney, Rev. W. A.
Coveny, Miss M. A., M.D.
Coverly, Mrs. W. W.
Cox, Miss M. A.
Cox, Mrs. T.
Cox, T. J., M.D.
Coyle, A.
Coyle, Rev. J., D.D.
Coyle, Dr. J. F.
Coyle, Rev. Jos. V.
Coyne, Jas J.
Craig, W. J.
Crandall Free Library
Craven, Miss H. R.
Crawford, W. P.
Cray, P.
Creahan, J.
Creel, J. A.
Cremere, B., Jr.
Cretin High School
Cristy, R. H.
Crofoot, Mrs. L. F.
Cromelin, P. H.
Cronin, Very Rev. J. P., V.G.
Cronin, K. L.
Cronin, Rev. P. J.
Crosby, J. H.
Crotty, Rev. D. B.
Crotty, Rev. W. J.
Croteau, J.
Crowe, E. A.
Crowley Bros.
Crowley, Rev. C. J.
Crowley, D. E.
Crowley, Rev. J. F.
Crowley, Rev. J. T.
Crowley, M.
Crowley, Rev. R. F.
Cruise, Rev. T. H.
Cruse, T. S.
Cullen, Dr. J. M.
Cullen, Rev. M.
Cudaby, Mrs. P. P.
Culkio, J. R., M.D.
Cullen, Rev. T. E.
Cullinaane, Rev. E. M.
Cullinaane, J. W.
Cullion, Rev. J. J.
Culliton, J. J.
Cummings, Rev. J. W.
Cummings, J. P.
Cunningham, E. A.
Cunningham, H. B.
Cunningham, J. F.
Cunningham, Mrs. M. C.
Cunningham, T.
Curran, H. M.
Curran, Miss M. L.
Curry, T. M.
Curtis, Miss A. E.
Curtin, Rev. D. F., M.R.
Curtis, Miss M. A.
Cusick, J. F.
Cusick, T. J.
Cwikinski, Rev. C.
Cyr, P. J.
Czajkowski, Rev. B.
Czaplinski, Rev. J. J.
Czarnecki, A.
Daems, Rev. C.
Daly, F. F.
Dailey, Miss M.
Daily, J.
Daley, Rev. J. T.
Dalton, Rev. J. A.
Daly, H.
Daly, J. C.
Daly, J. F.
Daly, J. A., Jr.
Daly, Miss M. J.
Damourette, Rev. E., C.J.M.
Dane, E. R.
Danahey, Rev. J. P.
Daugel, J.
Daniels, Mrs. A. B.
Darby, E. Paul.
Darr, C. W.
Darr, S. S.
Davenport, S. L.
Davies, Miss
Davies, Rev. W. S.
Davies, Mrs. W. T. C.
Davis, A. J.
Davis, Rev. J., D.D.
Davis, J. J.
Davis, Rev. M. J.
Day, Rev. J. H.
Dawson, W. C., Lieut. Col.
Dean, A. C.
De Auchenora, J. S.
De Auchenora, Mrs. M. C.
De Auchenora, T. E.
Debold, Rev. F. X.
- New York City
Clinton, Iowa
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chicago, Ill.
Oakland, Cal.
Sacramento, Cal.
New York City
Taunton, Mass.
New York City
Piknney, Mich.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Tulare, S. Dak.
Glens Falls, N. Y.
Portland, Me.
Superior, Wis.
Bellevue, Pa.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Chihuahua, Mex.
Cincinnati, Ohio
St. Paul, Minn.
Worcester, Mass.
Omaha, Neb.
London, England
Louisville, Ky.
Detroit, Mich.
Chico, Cal.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Wellsville, Ohio
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Lewistown, Mont.
Rossie, N. Y.
Fairfield, Wash.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Dublin, Ireland
Narberth, Pa.
Welland, Ont., Can.
Helena, Mont.
Buenos Aires, Argentina
St. Yarmouth, England
Milwaukee, Wis.
Rochester, N. Y.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Jackson, Mich.
Lawrence, Mass.
East Dorset, Wt.
Ft. William, Ont., Can.
Urbana, Ill.
Detroit, Mich.
Lathbridge, Alta., Can.
Salina, Kan.
Shreveport, La.
Buenos Aires, Argentina
New York City
Brooklyn, N. Y.
New York City
Reading, Pa.
Marcus, N. Y.
Glens Falls, N. Y.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dorchester, Mass.
Nahant, Mass.
Holyoke, Mass.
N. Collart, Ont., Can.
Cicero, Ill.
Sharpsburg, Pa.
Chicago, Ill.
South Kasu, China
Detroit, Mich.
Ladoga, Ind.
Peoria, Ill.
Cleveland, Ohio
Philadelphia, Pa.
Butte, Mont.
North Bay, Ont., Can.
Philo, Ill.
Tulsa, Okla.
Washington, D. C.
Marshall, Minn.
Lechbridge, Alta., Can.
Greenfield, Iowa
Akron, Ohio
Coronado, Cal.
Uniontown, Pa.
Washington, D. C.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Wilton, Conn.
Abedare, Glam., Eng.
Lock Haven, Pa.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
New York City
Davenport, Iowa
Evansville, Ind.
Bethany, Ill.
Rochester, N. Y.
New Rochelle, N. Y.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Buenos Aires, Argentina
Buenos Aires, Argentina
Buenos Aires, Argentina
Brooklyn, N. Y.

- Deborah Cook Sayles Public Library.
 de Castresna, M. G.
 Decatur Public Library
 Dechenne, J. M.
 De Estrada, A.
 Degnan, P. H.
 DeGoesbriand Ct., C. O. F.
 Deir, C. V.
 Delage, Rev. E. J. B.
 Delaney, T. A.
 Delaney, Rev. J. E.
 Delea, Rev. J. B.
 Delchanty, Rev. J. T.
 Delohery, M.
 De Lorenzi, A.
 Dempsey, F. A.
 Denault, G. E.
 Denkhoff, J. H.
 Denman, J. J.
 Dennehy, W. F.
 Dennin, Rev. C.
 Denver Club.
 De Pauw University
 De Prieto, Sra. J. S.
 Derivas, Rev. E. H.
 De Roode, Mrs. A.
 Descogs, Rev. P. S. J.
 Desmond, J. J.
 Desmond, Miss N. A.
 Desrochers, Rev. L.
 Des Rosiers, Dr. J. P.
 Destremes, L. E.
 De Sullivan, Mrs. M. D.
 De Vany, C. M.
 Deveraux, A. J. A.
 Devine, Rev. E. L.
 Devine, J. C.
 Devine, Rev. J. F.
 Devine, Rev. J. J.
 De Vriendt, Rev. Ch.
 De Wald, E. M.
 De Wald, R. W. T.
 Dexter, F. H.
 Dezell, Mrs. J. F.
 Dick, C. F.
 Diebold, E. M.
 Diepenbroek, Mr. and Mrs. M. H.
 Dillon, Rev. G.
 Dillon, P. R.
 Dillon, S.
 Dilly, Rev. F.
 Diman, J. B.
 Dimond, Dr. A.
 Dinan, Mrs. M. W.
 Dingfield, Rev. G. J.
 Dittmeyer, W. E., M.D.
 Dixon, J. A., M.D.
 Dobbins, Rev. J. C.
 Dohel, L.
 Dobry, J. A.
 Dockendorff, B. J.
 Dockery, Rev. J. B.
 Dockweiler, J. H.
 Dodgson, R. P.
 Doelger, Miss M. M.
 Doering, Rev. L. J.
 Doherty, Mrs. E. C.
 Doherty, Rev. G. E.
 Doherty, F. R.
 Dokim, L.
 Dokler, Rev. P.
 Dolan, Rev. G. H.
 Dolan, Rev. M., P.R.
 Doll, L. H.
 Doll, Rev. W. M.
 Dolle, Rev. H. M.
 Dominican Sisters.
 Dominican Sisters.
 Dominican Sisters.
 Domn, Rev. A. J.
 Donaghue, Mrs. C.
 Donahoe, E.
 Donahue, C. F.
 Donahue, J. P. J.
 Donlan, M. S.
 Donley, W. McClurg
 Donnelly, A. J.
 Donnelly, Rev. H. J.
 Donnelly, H. J.
 Donnelly, J. J.
 Donnelly, J. C.
 Donnelly, Rev. J. J.
 Donnelly, M.
 Donnelly, Rev. P. E.
 Donnelly, Rev. P. J.
 Donnermeyer, Rev. L. J.
 Donnersberger, J.
 Donoghue, Rev. T. S.
 Donohoe, Rev. J.
 Donohoe, J. A.
 Donohoe, J. P.
 Pawtucket, R. I.
 Arequipa, Peru, S. A.
 Decatur, Ind.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Sheridan, Wyo.
 Pittsford, Vt.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Leominster, Mass.
 Green Bay, Wis.
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 Astoria, N. Y.
 Bonton, N. J.
 Danbury, Conn.
 Dallas, Texas
 Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Ft. Williams, Ont., Can.
 Dyersville, Iowa
 Vancouver, B. C., Can.
 Dublin, Ireland
 Wilmington, N. C.
 Denver, Col.
 Green Castle, Ind.
 Chihuahua, Mex.
 San Luis Potosi, Mex.
 New Brighton, N. Y.
 Jersey Channel Islands
 Corry, Pa.
 Lawrence, Mass.
 St. Albans, Vt.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 New Bedford, Mass.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Cortland, N. Y.
 Oreland, Pa.
 Baltimore, Md.
 Alliance, Ohio
 New Brunswick, N. J.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Kent, England
 Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Fort Wayne, Ind.
 San Juan, Porto Rico
 White Plains, N. Y.
 Canton, Ohio
 Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Sacramento, Cal.
 De Pere, Wis.
 Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Pittsburgh, Pa.
 La Junta, Col.
 Middletown, R. I.
 Limo, Ohio
 Detroit, Mich.
 Nagasaki, Mich.
 Harper's Ferry, W. Va.
 Sudbury, Ont., Can.
 Pavilion, N. Y.
 Kansas City, Mo.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 La Crosse, Wis.
 Blissville, N. Y.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Wakefield, England
 New York City
 Litchville, N. Dak.
 New York City
 Mimico, Ont., Can.
 Flint, Mich.
 Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Marienhal, Can.
 Webster, Mass.
 Newton, Mass.
 Calgary, Alta., Can.
 Grand Rapids, Mich.
 La Crescent, Minn.
 Springfield, Ill.
 Fairbault, Minn.
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 Sinsinawa, Wis.
 Columbus, Ohio
 Hartford, Conn.
 Wilmington, Ill.
 Sandusky, Ohio
 Chicago, Ill.
 Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Dorchester, Mass.
 Pittsburgh, Pa.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Springfield, Mass.
 Hastings, N. Y.
 Sacramento, Cal.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Indianapolis, Ind.
 Cedar Rapids, Iowa
 Corinth, N. Y.
 Duquesne, Pa.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Worcester, Mass.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 O'Neill, Neb.
 Greensburg, Pa.
 Donohoe, M. E.
 Donohoe, Rev. P.
 Donohue, Dr. F. B.
 Donohue, Miss K. C.
 Donohue, E. T.
 Donohue, Rev. T. A., D.D.
 Donovan, A. W.
 Donovan, C. R.
 Donovan, Rev. T. M.
 Donovan, W. F.
 Donovan, W. F.
 Dooley, Rev. A. J.
 Dooley, Rev. T. H.
 Dooley, Rev. P. J.
 Dooley, P. J.
 Dooner, Mrs. M. W.
 Doran, Hon. J.
 Doran, M.
 Dornedy, E.
 Dorney, Rev. M. J.
 Dossat, E.
 Dougher, Rev. E. A.
 Dougherty, Rev. F. P.
 Dougherty, T. J.
 Douglas, Mrs. A. S.
 Douglass, M. A.
 Doughty, Rev. W. P.
 Dowling, Rev. D. A.
 Dowling, J.
 Dowling, Rev. J. W.
 Dowling, M. J.
 Dowling, P.
 Dowling, W.
 Downes, Rev. F. X.
 Downing, Mrs. A. M.
 Downson, I. C.
 Doyle, Mrs. A. J.
 Doyle, J. W.
 Doyle, Thos. E.
 Doyle, T. F.
 Doyle, Rev. T. F.
 Doyle, Rev. T. J.
 Dreaper, E.
 Dreis, Rev. H. J.
 Drennan, Rev. D. P.
 Drevuak, Rev. P. B.
 Draxler, G.
 Driscoll, Mrs. J. M.
 Driscoll, T. J.
 Drobler, Rev. W.
 Dropsie College.
 Drouhin, Rev. E. C.
 Druecing, C.
 Drumgoole, Very Rev. H. T.
 Ducey, T. J.
 Dufault, Rev. M.
 Duffey, Rev. J. B.
 Duffey, Rev. C.
 Duffner, A.
 Duffy, C. J., M.D.
 Duffy, E.
 Duffy, Rev. E.
 Duffy, J.
 Duffy, J. M.
 Duffy, P. E.
 Dugan, Rev. M. F.
 Duggan, J. F.
 Duggan, J. J.
 Duggan, T. D.
 Duggan, Very Rev. T. S.
 Duhige, C.
 Duluth Public Library
 Dundon, Miss B. M.
 Dunkel, Rev. H. B.
 Dunne, Rt. Rev. E. M., D.D.
 Dunne, Rev. M.
 Dunne, P. J.
 Dunne, R. M.D.
 Dunne, T. J.
 Dunne, Rev. W. J.
 Dunn, Mrs. J. B.
 Dunn, M. J.
 Dunn, S. J.
 Dunn, W. J.
 Dunphy, Rev. E.
 Dunphy, Rev. J. A.
 Dupuy, Dr. H.
 Durack, W. L.
 Durham, Rev. J. H.
 Dusek, A. J.
 Dusek, V. F.
 Dusold, Rev. G. J., C.S.S.R.
 Dusold, Rev. G. J., C.S.S.R.
 Dussault, S. J.
 Duto, C. H.
 Dvorak, M. W., M.D.
 Dwyer, D.
 Dwyer, E. J.
 Dwyer, Mrs. F. T.
 Dwyer, J.
 Greensburg, Pa.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Paterson, N. J.
 New York City
 Chicago, Ill.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Rockland, Mass.
 North Yakima, Wash.
 South Orange, N. J.
 Toledo, Ohio
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 New York City
 New York City
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Anacosta, Mont.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Buttonwoods, R. I.
 Detroit, Mich.
 West Duluth, Minn.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Madrid, Spain
 Albany, N. Y.
 West Philadelphia, Pa.
 Starkweather, N. Dak.
 Opp, Ala.
 Boston, Mass.
 St. Kyrre, Nfld.
 Glencoe, Mo.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Mt. Savage, Md.
 Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Nessen City, Mich.
 Brewton, Ala.
 Chertsey, Surrey, Eng.
 Montreal, Can.
 Seattle, Wash.
 Pittsburgh, Pa.
 La Salle, Ill.
 Seneca, Wis.
 Mt. Loretto, N. Y.
 Mobile, Ala.
 Madison, Wis.
 Elburn, Ill.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Brandon, Minn.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Midland, Pa.
 Westerly, Pa.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 St. Johnsbury, Vt.
 Melrose Park, Pa.
 Overbrook, Pa.
 Edmonston, Alta., Can.
 Cochrane, Ont., Can.
 Crookston, Minn.
 Indianapolis, Ind.
 Vincennes, Ind.
 Webster, Mass.
 Butler, Pa.
 Olean, N. Y.
 Lanigan, Sask., Can.
 Auburn, Wash.
 El Paso, Texas
 Detroit, Mich.
 Cumings, Iowa
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Edmonston, S. Alta., Can.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Hartford, Conn.
 Emmetsburg, Iowa
 Duluth, Minn.
 Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
 Dyersville, Iowa
 Peoria, Ill.
 Conrad, Mont.
 Santa Clara, Cal.
 Broad Cove, Nfld.
 Molino Concep., Chile
 Bay Side, N. Y.
 St. Cloud, Minn.
 Providence, R. I.
 North Bay, Ont., Can.
 Chicago Falls, Mass.
 North Adams, Mass.
 Greenfield, Mass.
 New Orleans, La.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Dunkirk, Ind.
 Moore, Mont.
 Lewistown, Mont.
 Atlantic City, N. J.
 Baltimore, Md.
 St. Boniface, Man., Can.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 La Crosse, Wis.
 Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Rochester, N. Y.
 Detroit Mich.
 Detroit, Mich.

- Dwyer, Rev. R. V.
Dwyer, W. K.
Dyer, Rev. D. M.
Dzulak, Rev. M.
Dzwonkowski, F.
Eagan, M. J.
Eagan, S. B.
Early, Rev. T. A.
Earner, Rev. J. F.
East Newark Free Public Library
Ebner, J. L.
Eberhardt, J. M.
Eccles, S. J.
Eckel, Mrs. P.
Ecker, A. W.
Eckl, Rev. G. W.
Egan, Rev. E. J.
Egan, Rev. J. B.
Egan, J. F.
Egan, Rev. J. T.
Egan, Rev. M. H.
Egan, Rev. M. J.
Egan, Rev. T. F.
Eggenman, Mrs. J. W.
El, Rev. J., S.M.
Eick, F. H.
Eisenbach, Rev. G.
Ekel, G. Jr.
El Colegio De La Santa Union
Elme, Rev. Wm. J., S. J.
Elizabeth Free Public Library
Ellering, Rev. A. M.
Ellis, Rev. A. C., S. J.
Elsenheimer, N. J., LL.D.
Elwes, G.

Elwood Public Library
Ely, Mrs. W. S.
Ench, Mrs. P. K.
Engberking, Very Rev. J.
Engels, M.
C English, Rev. M. F.
C English, R.
Enocking, Mrs. G.
Enright, Rev. J. A.
Enright, Very Rev. P.
Epstein, Rev. C. H.
Epstein, Rev. F. J.
Erbacher, R. G.
Ernst, H. H.
Erren, Rev. O., O.S.B.
Erz, Rev. A. M.
Eschrich, Rev. E. J.
Escudier, Abbé J.
Escher, C. H.
Espinoza y Cuevas, J. M.
Ettinger, W. L., M.D.
Etzel, Miss M. M.
Evans, G. W.
Evard Rt. Rev. F., D.D.
Even, N.
Evers, Rev. A.
Evers, Rev. L.
Ewald, Jos. N.
Eymard, C. & Co.
Fagan, P.
Faherty, W. P.
Fahner, J., Sr.
Faile, O.
Fallon, J.
Fallon, Rt. Rev. M. F.
Fallon, Rev. W. B.
Fanning, W. T.
Farrell, A. M.
Farrell, Mrs. C. E.
Farrell, J. F.
Farrell, Rev. T. F.
Farrell, T. F.
Farrell, Rev. W. B.
Farr, Rev. E.
Fay, J. L.
Fay, T. M.
Fealy, M. S.
Fee, Mrs. G.
Fee, J.
Fee, R. A.
Feehey, B.
Feehey, J.
Feehey, J.
Fegan, T.
Feihe, H.
Felker, A. G.
Fennessey, J. G.
Fennessey, J.
Fenwick, C. G.
Ferland, A.
Ferland, Rev. L. W.
Fernando, C. L.
Ferrara, P. J.
Ferrara, V.
Ferron, Rev. H., S. J.
Ferry, E. S.

New York City
Manhasset, N. Y.
New York City
Syracuse, N. Y.
Renfrew, Ont., Can.
Point Pleasant, N. J.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Troy, N. Y.
Cheltenham, Md.
East Newark, N. J.
Vincennes, Ind.
LaPorte, Ind.
Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Syracuse, N. Y.
Bisbee, Ariz.
Greece, N. Y.
Wakonda, S. D.
Altoona, Pa.
Sapulpa, Okla.
Thorold, Ont., Can.
Keene, N. H.
Eagle, Ill.
Evanston, Ill.
Fort Wayne, Ind.
San Antonio, Texas
Martin's Ferry, Ohio
Chicago, Ill.
Schenectady, N. Y.
Buenos Aires, Argentina
St. Marys, Kan.
Elizabeth, N. J.
Michigan City, Ind.
Milwaukee, Wis.
New York City
Billing Hall, Northampton, England
Elwood, Ind.
Rochester, N. Y.
East Oakland, Cal.
Opelousas, La.
Chicago, Ill.
Hudson Falls, N. Y.
Champaign, Ill.
Denver, Col.
Mildred, Pa.
Little Rock, Ark.
Painfield, Ill.
Chicago, Ill.
St. Mary's, Kan.
Ottoville, Ohio
Minneapolis, Minn.
Paris, Wis.
Danville, N. Y.
Toulon, Var, France
Norwalk, Ohio
San Luis Potosi, Mexico
New Brighton, N. Y.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dorchester, Mass.
Tokyo, Japan
Chicago, Ill.
Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati, Ohio
Tiffin, Ohio
Oklahoma, Japan
Green Island, Neb.
Perryville, Mo.
Joliet, Ill.
Saskatoon, Sask. Can.
North Bay, Ont., Can.
London, Ont., Can.
Southboro, Mass.
Paterson, N. J.
Detroit, Mich.
South Norwalk, Conn.
Wamego, Kan.
Detroit, Mich.
Chicago, Ill.
East Orange, N. J.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ernest, Pa.
New Bedford, Mass.
Bay Ridge, N. Y.
Washington, D. C.
North Bay, Ont., Can.
West Roxbury, Mass.
Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Buenos Aires, Argentina
Albany, N. Y.
Quintas Luisa, Argentina
Washington, D. C.
Baltimore, Md.
Marshfield, Wis.
Boston, Mass.
Hailesbury, Ont., Can.
Washington, D. C.
Hailesbury, Ont., Can.
Srague, Wash.
Moratua, Ceylon
Buffalo, N. Y.
Monterey, Mex.
Tanana, Alaska
Lafayette, Ind.

Fassenden, Hon. F. G.
Fetweis, Dame M. E.
Feurbach, F. J.
Field, Rev. E. J.
Fialkowski, Rev. A.
Filion, Rev. H. J.
Finlan, P. J.
Finley, Rev. W.
Finn, F. A., M.D.
Finn, Rev. J. S.
Finn, M. J.
Finnegan, J. D.
Finigan, Dr. P. J.
Finnerty, J. T.
Fischbach, J. F.
Fischer, G.
Fischer, Rev. J. S.
Fischer, S. A.
Fish, Rev. A. M., O.M.C.
Fisher, J. J.
Fitts, C. F.
Fitzgerald, C.
Fitzgerald, Rev. D.
Fitzgerald, Rev. J. J.
Fitzgerald, Rev. J. J.
Fitzgerald, J. R.
Fitzgerald, Rev. J. S.
Fitzgerald, M. J.
Fitzgerald, Rev. M.
Fitzgerald, T.
Fitzgerald, T. M.
Fitzmaurice, Rev. F. L.
Fitzpatrick, E. F., M.D.
Fitzpatrick, Rev. F. J.
Fitzpatrick, J. C.
Fitzpatrick, J. H.
Fitzpatrick, J. F. G.
Fitzpatrick, Miss M. R.
Fitzpatrick, M.
Fitzpatrick, M. F.
Fitzpatrick, Rev. T.
Fitzpatrick, Rev. W. J.
Fitzroy, Mrs. H. S.
Fitz Simmons, Mrs. G. R.
Fitzsimmons, L.
Fitzsimmons, Very Rev. M. J.
Fitzwilliam, Lady Alice
Flanagan, A. J.
Flanagan, Rev. G. W.
Flanagan, J.
Flanagan, J. P.
Flanagan, Rev. M. J.
Flannery, J. R.
Flattery, F. E.
Fleischmann, Rev. M.
Fleming, J. W.
Fleming, J. F.
Fleming, Rev. J. H.
Fleming, Miss M. C.
Fleming, P. F.

Fleming, P. M.
Fleming, P. M.
Fleming, Rev. R. T.
Fleming, S. B.
Fleming, T. J.
Fletcher Free Library
Fletcher, Rev. W. A.
Flinn, R. J.
Flood, Rev. F. J.
Flood, W. H.
Flori, Rev. C. J.
Flowerday, A. E.
Flynn, Rev. E. J.
Flynn, P. P.
Flynn, Rev. G. F.
Flynn, Rev. J. A.
Flynn, J. L.
Flynn, Miss M. E.
Flynn, Miss M.
Fogarty, Rev. T. E.
Foley, Mrs. C. F.
Foley, D.
Foley, G. R.
Foley, Rev. M. F.
Foley, Rt. Rev. M. P., D.D.
Foley, P. J.
Foley, T.
Fond du Lac Public Library
Fonney, T.
Ford, J. J.
Ford, Rev. J. M.
Ford, Miss M. M.
Ford, Rev. P. J.
Forrer, Rev. J. R.
Forristal, J.
Forshaw, J.
Fort Dodge Public Library
Forsyth, W. J.
Fortier, Rev. M. J., S. J.
Fortune, E. L.

Greenfield, Mass.
Sherborne, England
New York City
Union Hill, N. J.
New York Mills, N. Y.
Salem, Mass.
Cobalt, Ont., Can.
St. Paul, Minn.
Jersey City, N. J.
Chicago, Ill.
Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.
Kingsville, Tex.
Inman Sq., C'mbge, Mass.
Carthage, N. Y.
LeMars, Iowa
New York City
Dickens, Wis.
St. Paul, Minn.
Carey, Ohio
Philadelphia, Pa.
Chicago, Ill.
Leeds, N. Dak.
Red Clond, Neb.
New Rochelle, N. Y.
New Haven, Conn.
Boston, Mass.
New York City
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.
Edmonton, Alta., Can.
New Mayville, Pa.
Hempel, Mo.
Beaver, Pa.
Buenos Aires, Argentina
Newark, N. J.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Tamaqua, Pa.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Greensburg, Pa.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Med. Hat, Alta., Can.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Centraia, Wash.
Kalamazoo, Mich.
Centre Harbor, N. H.
Monterey, Cal.
Waterbury, Conn.
Chicago, Ill.
Roseboro, Naas, Ireland
Springfield, Mass.
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Kansas City, Mo.
Tulsa, Okla.
Newton, Mass.
Cleveland, Ohio
Pittsburg, Pa.
Detroit, Mich.
Vincennes, Ind.
Troy, N. Y.
Brookline, Mass.
Dedham, Mass.
Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Prince Albert, Sask., Can.
Hailesbury, Ont., Can.
Cobalt, Ont., Can.
Battle Creek, Mich.
Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Burlington, Vt.
Baltimore, Md.
West Roxbury, Mass.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Regina, Sask., Can.
Ephingham, Ill.
Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Des Moines, Iowa
Upton, Mass.
Estelline, S. Dak.
Phoenix, Ariz.
New York City
Columbus, Ohio
Wash. C. H., Ohio
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Emmet, Mich.
Mohawk, Mich.
Baltimore, Md.
Tuguegarao, P. I.
London, England
St. Paul, Minn.
Fond du Lac, Wis.
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Bedford, Ind.
Chicago, Ill.
Bridgeport, Conn.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Upper Sandusky, Ohio
London, Ont., Canada
W. Kirby, Cheshire, Eng.
Fort Dodge, Iowa
Buffalo, N. Y.
Boston, Mass.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fortune, W. F.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.	Geary, Rev. J. F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Forve, Mrs. P.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Geary, M.	Helmville, Mont.
Fournier, A.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Geibel, Rev. H.	Donora, Pa.
Fox, C. R.	New York City	Geiger, Rev. O.	Dansville, N. Y.
Fox, J. J.	Washington, D. C.	Geissler, Rev. J. A.	Two Rivers, Wis.
Fox, J. A.	Bloomington, Pa.	Gembris, A. A.	Joliet, Ill.
Fox, Miss K.	Boston, Mass.	General Hospital Library.	S. Ste. Marie, Ont., Can.
Fox, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. H.	Trenton, N. J.	Genovar, Miss L.	St. Augustine, Fla.
Fox, Rev. R. J.	Oshkosh, Wis.	Gentrup, W.	West Point, Neb.
Frain, Rt. Rev. Mgr. C. M.	New Orleans, La.	Geoghegan, J.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Francis, Very Rev. Fr., C.P.	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Gerhart, Mrs. C.	San Antonio, Fla.
Franciscan Fathers.	Lafayette, Ind.	Gerhart, A. A.	St. Louis, La.
Franciscan Fathers.	Bloomington, Ill.	Gerlach, Rev. H. J.	Williamsville, N. Y.
Franciscan Fathers.	Batesville, Ind.	Gerold, Rev. J. V.	New Berry, Pa.
Franciscan Fathers.	Louisville, Ky.	Gerow, Rev. R. O., D.D.	Mobile, Ala.
Franciscan Fathers.	Hoboken, N. J.	Gerry, E. T.	Newport, R. I.
Franciscan Fathers.	Farmington, N. Mex.	Gewert, Rev. H.	Ottoville, Ohio
Franciscan Sisters of Baltimore.	Baltimore, Md.	Gescher, Rev. C.	New Orleans, La.
Franciscan Sisters.	St. Louis, Mo.	Gevaert, P.	St. Boniface, Man., Can.
Franciscan Sisters of Charity.	Delaware, Ohio	Gibbens, A. V.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Franciscan Sisters.	Waukesha, Wis.	Gibbens, Rev. E. F.	Attica, N. Y.
Francon, Rev. J. A.	New Orleans, La.	Gibbons, J.	Altoona, Pa.
Franklin Dramatic Club.	St. Louis, Mo.	Gibbons, Rev. J. J.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Franz, Rev. H. M.	Chicago, Ill.	Gibbons, Rev. J. J.	Pottsville, Pa.
Franzen, Very Rev. N. L., C.S.S.R.	St. Louis, Mo.	Giblin, Rev. T. A.	Newark, N. J.
Fraser Institute.	Montreal, Can.	Gibney, Rev. C. F.	Long Island City, N. Y.
Fraser, Rt. Rev. Mgr. R., D.D.	Rome, Italy	Gibney, Rev. H. D. W.	Alliston, Ont., Can.
Frauenheim, Mrs. E. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Gibson, H. Col. J., V.D., LL.B.	Oakland, Cal.
Fraxwey, Rev. J. J., C.S.S.R.	Boston, N. Y.	Giebel, F. J.	Hexham, England
Fraxley, P. S.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Gifford, Rev. I. L., S.F.D.	Fremont, Ohio
Frederick, Rev. J. A.	Bel Air, Md.	Gilbert, Miss E. C.	Cambridge, Mass.
Freeport, Public Library.	Freeport, Ill.	Gilbert, G.	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Free Public Library.	Jefferson City, Mo.	Giles, Very Rev. W. L., D.D.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
Free Public School Library.	Troy, Ohio	Giles, Rt. Rev. W. D.D., M.A.	London, England
Free Public Library.	N. Bedford, Wd. Mass.	Gilfether, Rev. J. F.	Rome, Italy
Free Library of Philadelphia.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Gillfillan, Rev. J.	West Lynn, Mass.
Freese, Rev. H.	St. Louis, Mo.	Gilfoxy, S. W.	Jefferson City, Mo.
Freney, J. H.	Rossland, B. C., Can.	Gillen, Rev. F.	Calgary, Alta., Can.
Fresno Free Public Library.	Fresno, Cal.	Gilliegy, Rev. W. A.	Oakdale, Ill.
Friars, The.	Shanghai, China	Gillon, F. H.	Sacquehanna, Pa.
Friedrich, G.	Belling, Texas	Gillow, Very Rev. Mgr. F.	Lowell, Mass.
Frigon, Rev. J. B., O.M.I.	Roanoke, Va.	Gilman, G. P.	Kirkham, Eng.
Frioli, Rev. J.	Connellsville, Pa.	Gilmore, M. G. M.	Chicago, Ill.
Fritsch, J. L.	Wilmington, Del.	Gilmore, J. H.	Glendive, Mont.
Fromentin, Very R. C. H.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Giroux, Rev. A.	Rochester, N. Y.
Frossard, E. E.	Cass Lake, Minn.	Girls Sodality of St. Mary's Church	Lewistown, Mont.
Frydrychowicz, Rev. S.	St. Louis, Ill.	Giroux, Rev. A.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Fuertes, Rev. F.	Vienna, Mo.	Glancy, J.	La Crosse, Wis.
Fugel, Rev. J.	San Antonio, Texas	Glaser, J. P.	Montreal, Can.
Fuhrwerk, Rev. W. A.	Ballymore, Ireland	Gless, I.	Lewistown, Mont.
Fullen, Rev. M. J.	Paduia, Minn.	Glennon, Rev. J. A.	Bellaire, Ohio
Fuss, Rev. J.	Cobalt, Ont., Can.	Gloninger, Mrs. J. L.	Yorktown, Sask., Can.
Fyfe, J. B.	Fremont, Ohio	Godfrey, Rev. J. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Gabel, W. A.	San Antonio, Texas	Goebel, Rev. K. C.	Emmitsburg, Md.
Gaenslen, F. B.	Scranton, Pa.	Goelzhauser, J. L.	Ferguson, Mo.
Gaffkin, Rev. P. J.	Virginia, Ireland	Goer, Miss W. E.	Toledo, Ohio
Gaffney, Very Rev. B.	Superior, Wis.	Goettler, Dr. M. C.	Evansville, Ind.
Gagnon, Rev. A.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.	Goetz, F. X.	Danville, Pa.
Gagnon, F.	Chicago, Ill.	Goetz, J. F. X.	Pasadena, Cal.
Gahagan, Rev. E. P.	Whiting, Ind.	Goggan, Miss S.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Gainer, C. D.	Cheboygan, Mich.	Gohmann, N. J.	New York City
Gallagher, C. A.	Trenton, N. J.	Goldcamp, F. F.	Dallas, Texas
Gallagher, C. H.	Ashmoot, Mass.	Golden, M. J.	New Albany, Ind.
Gallagher, Rev. E. A.	San Francisco, Cal.	Golden, P.	Ironton, Ohio
Gallagher, E. J.	Flag Staff, Ariz.	Golding, Mrs. A. H.	Lafayette, Ind.
Gallagher, W. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Goldschmidt, Rev. E. T.	Parsons, Pa.
Gallagher, Rev. B. F.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Golihart, Mr. and Mrs. S. R.	New York City
Gallagher, J. L., M.D.	Litchfield, Ill.	Gomez, Dr. A. S.	Chicago, Ill.
Gallagher, J. M. and W. M.	Williamsburg, Iowa	Gomez, F. A.	Washington, D. C.
Gallagher, J. P.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Gonzago, Rev. Mother.	Hong Kong, China
Gallagher, P. F.	Chicago, Ill.	Good Literature Soc. of San Rafael.	Hong Kong, China
Galligan, Miss A. E.	Locust Gap, Pa.	Gondman, G. A.	Stella Niagara, N. Y.
Galligan, Rev. C. J.	Taunton, Mass.	Goodman, P. J.	San Rafael, Cal.
Gallivan, Rev. M. F.	Gouverneur, N. Y.	Goodwin, J. F.	Portsmouth, Ohio
Galloo, E.	Lawrence, Kans.	Goonetilleke, A. H.	Harrison, N. J.
Gantefoer, F. J.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	Gordon, Rev. P. B.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Garcia, J.	New Orleans, La.	Gordon, Very Rev. W., M.R.	London, England
Gardiner, R. H.	Gardiner, Me.	Gorman, P.	St. Paul, Minn.
Gardner, Rev. C. H.	Ravenna, Ohio	Gorman, Rev. W. A.	Birkdale, England
Gardner, Dr. G. E.	Barberton, Ohio	Gormley, W. F.	Francisville, Ind.
Garen, Rev. J.	Silver Springs, N. Y.	Gorzski, Rev. J. S.	Huntington, Ind.
Gariepy, J. H.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Grady, Rev. G. M.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Garneau, L.	Edmonton, S., Alta., Can.	Graetinger, Rev. M. J.	South Waverly, N. Y.
Garraghan, E. F.	Chicago, Ill.	Graham, Rev. J. A.	Sacramento, Cal.
Garrett, G. L.	Marshall, Texas	Graham, Rev. J. H.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Garrison, Miss A. G.	Newark, N. J.	Grann, Rev. T. A.	Riverside, N. J.
Garrison, Rt. Rev. P. J., D.D.	Sioux City, Iowa	Grattan-Flood, W. H.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Garity, H.	New York City	Gras, Rev. J., S.J.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Gartland, Rev. H. D.	Union Hill, N. J.		Charleston, S. C.
Gartland, M. F.	Marion, Ind.		New York City
Garvey, R.	Los Angeles, Cal.		Duquesne, Pa.
Garvey, Miss S. A.	Boston, Mass.		Windsor Locks, Conn.
Gatzke, Rev. J. E.	Ludington, Mich.		Milwaukee, Wis.
Gaughan, Rev. W. F.	Manayunk, Phila., Pa.		Mitcheu, N. J.
Gaul, H. J.	Chicago, Ill.		Highland, Ill.
Gaulle, J. E.	Denver, Colo.		King City, Cal.
Gauthier, R.	Nequaune, Mich.		Grand Rapids, Mich.
Gauthier, Rev. P. H.	Winchendon, Mass.		La Mesilla, N. Mex.
Gavan, Rev. P. C.	Baltimore, Md.		New York City
Gavan, Rev. P. D.	St. Louis, Mo.		Burlingame, Cal.
Gavia, J. E.	Buffalo, N. Y.		St. Xavier's P. O., Mont.
Gavin, Very Rev. M.	London, England		Emisortchy, Ireland
			Caughnawaga, P. Q., Can.

- Grass, Rev. A., O.S.B.
 Grass, J.
 Gratton, Rev. J.
 Graub, J. P.
 Gravelle, J. C.
 Greath, C. J.
 Greene, Rev. J. P.
 Greene, Mrs. M. P.
 Greenfield Public Library
 Greenwich Library
 Gregory, J. W.
 Grein, Rev. P., C.S.S.R.
 Greisler, J.
 Grice-dick, Mrs. H., Jr.
 Griffin, Mrs. G. S.
 Griffin, Rev. J. A., D.D.
 Griffin, Rev. J. F.
 Griffin, Rev. J. F.
 Griffin, Rev. J. M.
 Griffin, Rev. P. J.
 Groetsch, J. P.
 Groll, H. M.
 Grootans, Rev. J.
 Gross, Mrs. M. M.
 Grohe, Rev. H.
 Groves, G. W.
 Grubba, L. P.
 Gruber, E. F.
 Grudzinski, Rev. A.
 Grudzinski, Rev. L. W.
 Grunewald, Rev. C. L.
 Guardian, Very Rev. F., O.S.F.C.
 Guedat, E. F.
 Guerdard, A. E.
 Guethoff, Rev. P.
 Guhman, Dr. J. O.
 Guilfoyle, D. L.
 Gulcz, Rev. J. S.
 Gunnis, Mrs. A. E.
 Guthrie, T. J.
 Guthrie, W. D.
 Gurman, J. D.
 Gwyer, Rev. C. F.
 Habig, J. I.
 Hackett, Miss F.
 Hackman, H. H.
 Hacquin, B. B.
 Haeringer, Rev. A.
 Haley, Rev. P. F.
 Haffey, P. P.
 Hafcer, W.
 Hagan, Mrs. D. T.
 Hagan, J. J.
 Hagan, T. F.
 Hagerty, J. E.
 Haid, Rt. Rev. L., O.S.B.
 Halaburda, Rev. J.
 Hall, M. M.
 Hallahan, C. E.
 Hallahan, P. T.
 Haller, Hoo. J. M.
 Halleror, M. A.
 Haley, Miss K.
 Hallian, J. F.
 Hallian, Rev. M. F.
 Hall, Miss C. H.
 Hall, Rev. F. J., D.D.
 Hall, J. O.
 Hamilton, Rev. A. J.
 Hamilton, C. W.
 Hamilton, F. P.
 Hamilton, M. L.
 Hamilton, Rev. R. J.
 Hamlin, Mrs. H. L.
 Hanna, Rev. C. W.
 Hammeke, Rev. H.
 Hammer, Rev. L. O.
 Hammes, Rev. T. J.
 Hammel, P.
 Hanagan, Rev. R. F. L.
 Handley, W.
 Hanifo, W. P.
 Hanify, E. F.
 Hankerd, Rev. V. T.
 Hanley, J.
 Hanlon, F.
 Hanlon, J. A.
 Hann, V. F.
 Hannigan, Rev. J. B.
 Hannawin, Rev. F. P.
 Hanrahan, Rev. T. S.
 Hanratty, Mr. and Mrs. C. J.
 Harrethy, Rev. F. T.
 Harahan, Mrs. S. M.
 Harbert, R. T.
 Hardiman, M. J.
 Hardy, Mrs. C. A.
 Hare, Rev. J. M.
 Harmon, Rev. T. L.
 Harney, Miss M. J.
 Harold, Rev. P. J.
 Harrington, Rev. D. P.
 Baltimore, Md.
 Normandy, Mo.
 Gardner, Mass.
 Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Sudbury, Ont., Can.
 Reading, Pa.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Los Angeles, Cal.
 Greenfield, Mass.
 Greenwich, Conn.
 Roseland, B. C., Can.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Schenectady, N. Y.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 New York City
 Chicago, Ill.
 Holyoke, Mass.
 Milbury, Mass.
 Nantucket, Mass.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Thorndike, Mass.
 New Orleans, La.
 St. Marys, Pa.
 L'Amour, Ill.
 Lock Haven, Pa.
 Harper, Iowa
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Frankfort, Ind.
 Wrandotte, Mich.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Morris, Minn.
 Holywell, N. Wales
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Crown Point, Ind.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 South Bend, Ind.
 Wilmington, Del.
 Anacanda, Mont.
 Des Moines, Iowa
 Locust Valley, N. Y.
 Humacao City, P. R.
 Bradrock, Pa.
 Cumberland, Md.
 New York City
 Cleveland, Ohio
 Ft. William, Ont., Can.
 Stuttgart, Ark.
 Oxford, Mass.
 Kansas City, Mo.
 Cheaning, Mich.
 Uniontown, Pa.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Columbus, Ohio
 Belmont, N.
 Cleveland, Ohio
 St. Cloud, Minn.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Yoakum, Texas
 McKeesport, Pa.
 Des Moines, Iowa
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 North Chicago, Ill.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Onekema, Mich.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Brockton, Mass.
 Omaha, Neb.
 Omaha, Neb.
 Omaha, Neb.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Smithport, Pa.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Cleveland, Ohio
 Monterey, Ind.
 Detroit, Minn.
 Germantown, Pa.
 Chicago, Ill.
 New York City
 Fall River, Mass.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Providence, R. I.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Billings, Mont.
 New York City
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Randolph, Mass.
 Fitchburg, Mass.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 New York City
 Norfolk, Va.
 Canton, Ohio
 Watertown, N. Y.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sidney, Ohio
 Chicago, Ill.
 Washington, D. C.
 Rossville, N. Y.
 Omaha, Neb.
 Harrington, Dr. T. L.
 Harris, F. J.
 Harris, N. E.
 Harrison Free Public Library
 Harrity, P. J.
 Harold, Rev. H. B.
 Harsch, C. F.
 Hart, Miss M. A.
 Hart, Mrs. A. E.
 Hart, J.
 Hart, O. J.
 Hartigan, Rev. A. T., D.D.
 Hartke, H.
 Hartley, Very Rev. J. J., D.D.
 Hartigan, Rev. J.
 Hartnett, T.
 Hartmann, Rev. A.
 Hartman, A. W.
 Hartmann, F. J.
 Hartney, P. R.
 Harvey, Dr. F. M.
 Hasencamp, Dr. O.
 Haskamp, Rev. J.
 Hassett, J. J.
 Hauber, Rev. U. A.
 Hauck, Rev. J. B.
 Hausler, F.
 Hausser, Rev. C. A.
 Hawe, Rev. P. J.
 Hayden, Rev. J. B., S.T.B.
 Haydon, Dr. M. W.
 Hayes, Miss A. E.
 Hayes, Rev. A. J.
 Hayes, Rev. J.
 Hayes, P.
 Hayes, Rev. T. J.
 Healey, P. J.
 Healy, D. L.
 Healy, Captain Rev. J.
 Healy, J. V.
 Healy, M. W.
 Healy, N. J., Jr.
 Healy, Rev. P. J.
 Heaney, Rev. J. J.
 Heaseler, Rev. C. A.
 Heavner, Mr. and Mrs. H. A.
 Hechart, S.
 Heck, Rev. F. X.
 Heer, F. X.
 Heer, P.
 Heffernan, Rev. J. F.
 Heffernan, Rev. T. F., P.P.
 Heffernan, Rev. W. J.
 Heffron, Rt. Rev. P. R., D.D.
 Hearty, Rev. J. M.
 Hegrich, Rev. C. M.
 Hehir, Rev. J. J.
 Heid, H. L.
 Heidt, Rev. L. C.
 Heiermann, Rev. F., S.J.
 Heim, J. G.
 Heinemann, J. L.
 Heinen, Rev. J. B.
 Heising, A. F., M.D.
 Heizmann, L. J.
 Helmsdorfer, H.
 Helmholz, A. C.
 Helta, Rev. F. M.
 Hemlock, Rev. J. A.
 Heney, G. J.
 Hengell, Rev. H. C.
 Henkel, Rev. J., C.P.P.S.
 Hennessy, Rev. J. J.
 Hennessy, Rt. Rev. J. J., D.D.
 Hennessy, P.
 Hennessy, Rev. P. J.
 Henrich, Rev. J.
 Henriot, Mrs. C.
 Henriques, J. G.
 Henry, H. S.
 Henry, P. A.
 Herbst, Rev. J. P.
 Herder, B.
 Hermann, J. I.
 Hernandez, Sr. Lic Dn. F.
 Herr, Rev. J. F.
 Herro, P. M. O.M.I.
 Hess, Rev. F. X.
 Hetzler, T.
 Heyde, Rev. J. E.
 Heynen, Rev. W. L.
 Heywood, Mr.
 Hiberno Argentine Review
 Hickey, Rev. C. A.
 Hickey, Rev. E. P.
 Hickey, E. J.
 Hickey, J. J.
 Hickey, Rev. W. A.
 Hickley, L. A.
 Hicks, C. F.
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 Crafton, Pa.
 Columbus, Ohio
 Harrison, N. Y.
 Ft. William, Ont., Can.
 Mansfield, Mass.
 Peoria, Ill.
 Hollidaysburg, Pa.
 Morristown, N. J.
 New Salem, P.
 Cobalt, Ont., Can.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 Ellicottville, N. Y.
 Covington, Ky.
 Rochester, N. Y.
 Strawberry Point, Iowa
 Sutton, Neb.
 Mankato, Minn.
 Duluth, Minn.
 Ebensburg, Pa.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Toledo, Ohio
 Heubstadt, Ind.
 Elmira, N. Y.
 Davenport, Iowa
 Monmouth, N. J.
 Munising, Mich.
 Seneca, Ill.
 Blairsville, Pa.
 Schenectady, N. Y.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Utica, N. Y.
 Beaverton, Ont., Can.
 Glens Falls, N. Y.
 Sacramento, Cal.
 Boston, Mass.
 Springfield, Mo.
 Woolwich, Eng.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Chicago, Ill.
 New York City
 Gratton, Neb.
 Stonecliffe, Ont., Can.
 Trenton, N. J.
 Fancy Farm, Ky.
 North Bay, Ont., Can.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Victoria, Texas
 Springfield, Mo.
 Chicago, Ill.
 S. Framingham, Mass.
 Montreal, Can.
 New Orleans, La.
 Winona, Minn.
 Los Angeles, Cal.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Clermont, Iowa
 New York City
 Erie, Pa.
 Cincinnati, Ohio
 South Bend, Wash.
 Connorsville, Ind.
 Kirby, Ohio
 Menomone, Wis.
 Reading, Pa.
 Patchogue, L. I., N. Y.
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Lemont, Ill.
 Stone Cliffe, Ont., Can.
 Madison, Wis.
 Rensselaer, Ind.
 Danville, Cal.
 Wichita, Kansas
 Newcastle, N. B., Can.
 Braidwood, Ill.
 Schenectady, N. Y.
 Tacoma, Wash.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 Edwardsville, Ill.
 Cincinnati, Ohio
 Cudaby, Wis.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Mobile, Ala.
 Pachuca, Mex.
 Jackson, Mich.
 Auburn, N. Y.
 Grayson, Sask., Can.
 Waterloo, Wis.
 New York City
 Middleton, Wis.
 Nanaimo, B. C., Can.
 New York City
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Dayton, Ohio
 Middletown, Ohio
 Detroit, Mich.
 Brentwood, N. Y.
 Gilbertville, Mass.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 N. Battlef'd, Sask., Can.

Higgins, J.	Racine, Wis.	Hynes, T. A.	S. Ste. Marie, Ont., Can.
Higgins, J.	Chicago, Ill.	Hynes, T. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Higgins, R.	Bala, Pa.	Iida Public Library	Belvidere, Ill.
Higgins, Mrs. R. A.	Elmhurst Heights, N. Y.	Iliff School of Theology	Denver, Col.
Hildebrandt, J. H.	Cleveland, Ohio	Ilha, Rev. J. B.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Hildebrandt, Mrs. M. E.	Nevada, Mo.	Illinois State Penitentiary	Joliet, Ill.
Hilgenberg, Rev. B.	Herrin, Ill.	Immaculate Conception Church Lib'y	Rochester, N. Y.
Hill, F. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Immaculate Conception School	Ithaca, N. Y.
Hill, J. M. J.	Houghton, Mich.	Immaculate Conception School	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Hillemeier, J. E.	Webster Grove, Mo.	Impink, J. F.	Reading, Pa.
Hillery, Hon. T. J.	Boonton, N. J.	Indiana State Normal School	Terre Haute, Ind.
Hines, E.	Evansville, Ill.	Inst. de N. D. des Missions	Ste. Rose, Man., Can.
Hirst, W.	Bridlington, Eng.	Iowa Masonic Library	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Hispanic Society of America.	New York City	Israel, H.	Ossining, N. Y.
Hoare, B.	Melbourne, Australia	Ivers, Rev. J. C.	Holyoke, Mass.
Hobrecht, C. B.	San Francisco, Cal.	Jackson, J. N.	Seaside, Wis.
Hochwalt, E. A.	Dayton, Ohio	Jacobs, Rev. B. H.	De Pere, Wis.
Hock, J.	Chicago, Ill.	Jacques, Rev. J. A.	Grafton, Mass.
Hodgson, Mrs. F. A.	Collingwood, Ont., Can.	Jacquier, Rev. L., O.S.F.S.	Salisbury, Md.
Hodner, Rt. Rev. F.	Scranton, Pa.	Jacquot, A., Jr.	Wilmington, Del.
Hoodmann, Rev. J. J.	Beckmeyer, Ill.	Jaggie, Rev. Rev. B., O.S.B.	Cottowood, Idaho
Hoenninger, J. C.	New York City	James, Mrs. M.	Mattawa, Ont., Can.
Hoeveler, W. A.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Janda, Rev. C. A.	New Salem, Pa.
Hoffman, Rev. P.	Ft. Madison, Iowa	Japan Imperial Library	Tokyo, Japan
Hoffmann, Rev. H. S. J.	Tokyo, Japan	Japan Imperial Univ. Library	Tokyo, Japan
Hofschneider, Rev. L. G.	Dansville, N. Y.	Jefferson Coll. Alumni Society	Convent, La.
Hogan, Rev. J.	Hibbing, Minn.	Jenkins, M.	Baltimore, Md.
Hogan, J. L.	Chicago, Ill.	Jennings, Very Rev. A. W.	Kansas City, Kansas
Hogan, Hon. J. W.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Jennings, Rev. J. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, M. E.	St. Louis, Mo.	Jennings, Mrs. R. E.	Jersey City, N. J.
Hogan, Miss M. E.	Macleod, Alta. Can.	Jerman, Dr. L. F.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Hogan, T.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Jerningham, Sir H., K.C.M.G.	Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng.
Holden, Rev. G.	Chorley, Eng.	Jernik, Rev. W.	Wilmington, Pa.
Holden, Rev. H.	Garstang, Eng.	Jochem, H. F.	Quincy, Ill.
Holder, Mrs. E.	Bainbridge, Ga.	Jochum, Rev. W. A., R.D.	Washington, Ind.
Holguin, P. J. J.	Chihuahua, Mex.	Johnson, A. V.	Lincoln, Neb.
Holland, J. Sr.	North Bay, Ont., Can.	Johnson, Mrs. B. W.	Albany, N. Y.
Holland, Rev. J. F.	New York City	Johnson, J. W.	Malton, Ont., Can.
Hollinger, Rev. J. L.	Republic, Mich.	Johnson, Rev. P. L.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Hollowed, J.	Chicago, Ill.	Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. J. H.	Washington, D. C.
Holmes, D.	Newark, N. J.	Johnson, J. J., Jr.	Dorchester, Mass.
Holohan, Miss L. C.	Waterbury, Conn.	Johnson, Mrs. R. A.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Holt, J. A.	West Haven, Conn.	Jollan, A. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Holweck, Rev. F. G.	St. Louis, Mo.	Jollis, Rev. G. F.	South Omaha, Neb.
Holy Apostles School	Rochester, N. Y.	Jones, D. G.	Canonsburg, Pa.
Holy Cross House of Studies	Rome, Italy	Jones, H. O.	Dayton, Ohio
Holy Cross Retreat.	St. Louis, Mo.	Jos, W. E.	Lancaster, Ohio
Holy Ghost Fathers	Bay City, Mich.	Jordan, Rev. T. M.	Sugar Notch, Pa.
Holy Name of Mary Novitiate	Montreal, Can.	Joyce, Rev. J. P.	Belvidere, Ill.
Holy Rosary Academy	Woodland, Cal.	Judge, M. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Holy Rosary Parish	Columbus, Ohio	July, Rev. A. J.	Mazomanie, Wis.
Holy Trinity Church	Middletown, Ohio	Junck, J. A., M.D.	Sheboygan, Wis.
Homan, L.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Jurcak, Rev. A. J.	Erie, Pa.
Homsy, D. G.	Aleppo, Syria	Joyce, A. G.	Columbus, Ohio
Honan, W. F.	New York City	Joyce, C. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hoogers, Rev. J.	Shanghai, China	Kachnowski, Rev. F. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Hopkins, Rev. J. J.	New York City	Kaemmerlen, J. L.	St. Charles, Mo.
Hoppe, H. H., M.D.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Kahao, Mrs. E. E.	Lawrence, Kansas
Horak, Rev. W. J.	Cleveland, Ohio	Kahle, A. L.	Ottawa, Ohio
Horan, Mrs. M.	Chicago, Ill.	Kahler, L.	Gibsonburg, Ohio
Horan, T. A.	Niles, Mich.	Kaiser, Mrs. C. D.	Mahoning City, Pa.
Horgan, Rev. D.	Solomon, Kans.	Kallal, C. W.	Chicago, Ill.
Horgan, Rev. D. F.	Ashland, Mass.	Kampmann, Rev. A.	Sidney, Neb.
Horne, Miss H.	Springfield, Mo.	Kampshoff, Rev. A. C.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Horrabin, Rev. H. B.	Chorley, Eng.	Kansas State Historical Society	Topeka, Kansas
Hottenroth, Rev. G.	Goshen, Ind.	Kane, Rev. D. J.	Hazleton, Pa.
Houle, Rev. A. J.	Harrisville, Mich.	Kane, J. A., M.D.	Cobalt, Ont., Can.
Houlahan, Rev. J. W.	Portland, Me.	Kane, E.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Hourigan, J. O.	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.	Kane, Rev. H. F., S.S.J.	San Antonio, Texas
Howard, Rev. J. J.	Athol, Mass.	Kane, Rev. M. S.	Chicago, Ill.
Howley, J. F.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Kane, Miss M. T.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Howley, Most Rev. M. F.	St. John's, Newfoundl'd	Kanne, Sr. A. J.	Peoria, Ill.
Hribar, Rev. V.	Marion, Ohio	Kappel, W.	Lesterville, S. Dak.
Huber, E. A.	Hanover, Pa.	Karahasz, Rev. F. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Huber, Very Rev. J. A.	Highland, Ill.	Kasakaitis, Rev. J.	Rochester, N. Y.
Huber, M.	Newark, N. J.	Kasper, A. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Huelsebusch, Rev. R.	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Kasprzak, Rev. F.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hughes, C. G.	White Plains, N. Y.	Kaufmann, Rev. H. J.	Detroit, Mich.
Hughes, J. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Kaul, J. L.	Birmingham, Ala.
Hughes, P. J.	Germantown, Pa.	Kaulakis, Rev. J. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hughes, W. J.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	Kavanagh, A.	New Brighton, N. Y.
Hugli, A.	Two Rivers, Wis.	Kavanagh, Rev. C. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hugo, Rev. C. V.	Lebret, Sask., Can.	Kavanaugh, M. J.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.
Hugonard, Rev. J., O.M.I.	New York City	Kavanaugh, Rev. T. E.	Mitchell, Ind.
Hull, Miss A. E.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Kavanaugh, W. P.	Bay City, Mich.
Hull, Rev. A. B.	Great Bend, Kansas	Kaye, J. H.	Marquette, Mich.
Hull, Miss E.	Sullivan, Ind.	Kays, J. C.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Humbert, A. C.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Kayser, C. D., M.D.	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Hunger, Rev. H.	Keene, Rev. F., P.R.	Kean, Rev. M. J.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hurley, A. L.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Keane, Rev. F. T.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Hurley, D. B., M.D.	Boston, Mass.	Keane, Rev. J. J.	Saugerties, N. Y.
Hurley, Rev. M. J.	Bristol, Eng.	Kearns, Rev. T. F.	Flemington, N. J.
Hurley, T.	Spring Lake, N. J.	Kebe, Rev. M. F.	Charlottesville, N. J.
Hurtubise, J. R., M.D.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Keckeisen, J. B.	Trenton, N. J.
Huston, Miss J. C.	Corona, N. Y.	Keefe, J. J.	Sioux City, Iowa
Hutchinson, Rev. D. J.	New Haven, Conn.	Keefe, J. B.	Crown, Pa.
Huth, A. V.	San Antonio, Texas	Keeley, E. S.	Libertyville, Ill.
Hutter, Rev. C. J.	Detroit, Mich.	Keeley, Rev. J. J.	Morrisburg, Ont. Can.
Huttinger, O.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Keenan, A. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hyland, Rev. D.	Grand Haven, Mich.	Keenen, Rev. F. E., D.D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hyland, W.	Jamaica, N. Y.	Keenan, P.	Laurelton, N. Y.
Hynes, M. E.	Winnebago, Minn.	Keenan, Miss S. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
			Ames, Iowa

Keboe, Hon. J. J.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Kirk, Rev. E. R.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Keboe, T. M.	Billings, Mont.	Kirilo, Rev. J. L. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kehr, Rev. D., O.F.M.	Builer, N. J.	Kissane, Rev. M. P.	Keokuk, Iowa
Kain, Rev. J. H.	Buloso, Ill.	Kistler, Mrs. S.	Lock Haven, Pa.
Keith, Mrs. A. H.	Kansas City, Mo.	Kitson, Miss M. E.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Keith, C. T.	Kaasas City, Mo.	Klassen, Rev. M.	Chicago, Ill.
Keith, J.	San Diego, Cal.	Klassen, L.	Amherst, Ohio
Keith, Mrs. M. C.	Babylon, N. Y.	Klauder, C. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelchior, W.	Taylor, Texas	Klein, J. M.	Chicago, Ill.
Kelcher, T. F., M.D.	Des Moines, Iowa	Kleio, M. L.	St. Peter, Minn.
Keller, Rev. W. F.	San Francisco, Cal.	Klesius, G. A.	Altoma, Pa.
Kelley, Miss K.	Boston, Mass.	Kline, Mrs. E.	Brookville, Pa.
Kelley, M. H.	Duluth, Minn.	Klinkhammer, Rev. W.	East Grand Forks, Minn.
Kelley, M. J.	Spring Grove, Pa.	Klopp, Rev. J.	Hurley, Wis.
Keller, F. F.	New York City	Klutho, A. J.	Bredesport, Ind.
Kelly, Miss C. M.	Lancaster, Pa.	Knaapp, J. M.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Kelly, Rev. D. S.	Cape May City, N. J.	Knappe, Rev. P.	Newark, N. J.
Kelly, Rev. E. A.	Chicago, Ill.	Knauf, J. R.	Cadillac, Mich.
Kelly, F. X.	Rochester, N. Y.	Knetzger, C.	Peoria, Ill.
Kelly, Rev. F. X.	New York City	K. of C. Bldg. Co.	Washington, D. C.
Kelly, G. A.	Detroit, Mich.	K. of C. Home	Baltimore, Md.
Kelly, J.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	K. of C. Council No. 938	Columbus, Neb.
Kelly, Rev. J.	Conway, Mo.	K. of C. Council No. 959	DeWitt, Iowa
Kelly, Rev. J.	Glen Cove, N. Y.	K. of C. Council No. 999	Missouri Valley, Iowa
Kelly, Rev. J. E.	Belmont, N. Y.	K. of C. Council No. 1006	Mason City, Iowa
Kelly, Mrs. J. E.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	K. of C. Council No. 1045	Clinton Bluffs, Iowa
Kelly, J. H.	Cohalt, Ont., Can.	K. of C. Council No. 1143	Edwardsville, Ill.
Kelly, J. L.	Atlantic City, N. J.	K. of C. Council No. 1204	Harvard, Ill.
Kelly, Rev. J. S.	Gleenside, Pa.	K. of C. Council No. 1300	Big Rapids, Mich.
Kelly, J. T.	New York City	K. of C. Council No. 1335	Pacific, Mo.
Kelly, M.	Salt Ste. Marie, Mich.	K. of C. Council No. 1621	Marshall, Minn.
Kelly, M. W.	Indianapolis, Ind.	K. of C. Akron Council No. 547	Akron, Ohio
Kelly, P. A.	Cohalt, Ont., Can.	K. of C. Alemany Council, No. 982	Napa, Cal.
Kelly, Rev. R. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	K. of C. Amesbury Council No. 250	Amesbury, Mass.
Kelly, Rev. T. A.	Taunton, Mass.	K. of C. Auburn Council No. 207	Auburn, N. Y.
Kelly, T. J.	Joliet, Ill.	K. of C. Bellingham Coun. No. 820	Bellingham, Wash.
Kelly, Rev. V. O.F.M.	Buffalo, N. Y.	K. of C. Bloomington Coun. No. 574	Bloomington, Ill.
Kelly, W. E.	Bridgewater, Mass.	K. of C. Bridgeport Chapter	Bridgewater, Conn.
Kelly, W. F.	Camden, N. J.	K. of C. Burlington Coun. No. 1578	Burlington, Wis.
Kelly, W. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	K. of C. Butler Council No. 866	Butler, Pa.
Kemeshis, Rev. F.	Glasgow, Scotland	K. of C. Canandaigua Coun. No. 1445	Canandaigua, N. Y.
Kemmis, A. C.	Picher Ck., Alta., Can.	K. of C. Carthage Council	Carthage, N. Y.
Kenn, Rev. J. H.	Chicago, Ill.	K. of C. Cascade Council No. 930	Cascade, Ind.
Kempker, Rev. J. F.	Davenport, Iowa	K. of C. Chatham Council No. 1412	Chatham, Ont., Can.
Kenedy, A.	New York City	K. of C. Chehalis Council No. 1550	Chehalis, Wash.
Kennealy, W.	N. Battleford, Sask., Can.	K. of C. Columbus Council No. 400	Columbus, Ohio
Kennedy, Rev. A. J.	Lebanon, Pa.	K. of C. Coshocton Council No. 994	Coshocton, Pa.
Kennedy, C. E.	New York City	K. of C. Eau Claire Council No. 1257	Eau Clair, Wis.
Kennedy, D. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	K. of C. Elyria Council No. 774	Elyria, Ohio
Kennedy, Mrs. E.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	K. of C. Epiphany Council No. 743	Sioux City, Iowa
Kennedy, G. H.	Buffalo, N. Y.	K. of C. Fostoria Council No. 1197	Fostoria, Ohio
Kennedy, J.	Hallebury, Ont., Can.	K. of C. Fresno Council No. 840	Fresno, Cal.
Kennedy, Rev. J.	Edinburgh, Scotland	K. of C. Hamilton Council No. 968	Hamilton, Ohio
Kennedy, Rev. J.	Birmingham, Scotland	K. of C. Harrisburg Council No. 869	Harrisburg, Pa.
Kennedy, Rev. Ont.	Sarnia, Ont., Can.	K. of C. Home City Council No. 63	Springfield, Mass.
Kennedy, Rev. J. E.	Aurora, N. Y.	K. of C. Johnstown Council No. 467	Johnstown, Pa.
Kennedy, Rev. J. P.	Waterbury, Conn.	K. of C. LaFayette Council No. 456	LaFayette, Ind.
Kennedy, Mrs. L.	Dayton, Ohio	K. of C. Lancaster Council No. 1016	Lancaster, Ohio
Kennedy, P. J.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	K. of C. Lebanon Council, No. 1264	Lebanon, Ky.
Kennedy, P. M.	Youngstown, Ohio	K. of C. McKeesport Council No. 955	McKeesport, Pa.
Kennedy, Rev. R. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	K. of C. Marquette Council No. 955	Chicago, Ill.
Kennedy, Rev. T. D., S.T.B.	Wyoming, Ill.	K. of C. Marquette Council No. 680	Marquette, Mich.
Kennedy, Rev. T. J.	Oakland, Cal.	K. of C. Monmouth Council No. 1496	Monmouth, Ill.
Kennelly, Rev. M.	San Francisco, Cal.	K. of C. Monongahela Coun. No. 491	Pittsburg, Pa.
Kenny, Rev. E. J. A.	Manoro, N. Y.	K. of C. Nicollet Council No. 901	Mapleto, Minn.
Kenny, Dr. G. R.	Rosario, Argentina	K. of C. Northfield Council No. 1516	Northfield, Minn.
Kenny, J. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	K. of C. Notre Dame Coun. No. 1477	Notre Dame, Ind.
Kenny, M. A.	Buenos Aires, Argentina	K. of C. Ogdenburg Council No. 258	Ogdenburg, N. Y.
Kenny, Rev. P.	Clontarf, Minn.	K. of C. Oswego Council No. 227	Oswego, N. Y.
Kenny, Rev. T. J., A.M., S.T.B.	Baltimore, Md.	K. of C. P. Marquette Coun. No. 271	South Boston, Mass.
Keogh, Lady	Kensington, Eng.	K. of C. Potsdam Council	Potsdam, N. Y.
Kern, C.	Riverdale, Ill.	K. of C. Red Cross Council No. 29	Danbury, Conn.
Kersevicius, Rev. I.	Collinsville, Ill.	K. of C. Rochester Council No. 178	Rochester, N. Y.
Kerwin, Rev. W. A.	Woodside, N. Y.	K. of C. Rochester Council No. 1013	Rochester, Minn.
Kesel, J. J.	Syracuse, N. Y.	K. of C. St. John Council No. 937	St. John, N. B. Can.
Kieran, J.	New York City	K. of C. St. Matthew Coun. No. 1570	Waukon, Iowa
Kieran, R. M.	Fall River, Mass.	K. of C. St. Patrick's Council No. 1211	Northampton, Neb.
Kiernan, C. A.	Monterey, Cal.	K. of C. St. Peter's Coun. No. 1303	Stamford, Conn.
Kieran, Rev. D. E.	New York City	K. of C. San Salvador Coun. No. 209	Perth Amboy, N. J.
Kieran, Rev. S. T.	Watervliet, N. Y.	K. of C. Scottsdale Council No. 1127	Scottsdale, Pa.
Kieran, Rev. W.	Bethel, Conn.	K. of C. Somerset Council No. 1432	Somerville, N. J.
Kilbourn Library	Kilbourn, Wis.	K. of C. Spelding Council No. 427	Peoria, Ill.
Kilduff, F. X.	La Salle, Ill.	K. of C. Springfield Council No. 364	Springfield, Ill.
Kiley, Rev. M. D.	Roxbury, Mass.	K. of C. Summit Council No. 783	Summit, N. J.
Kiley, Mrs. T. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	K. of C. Toronto Council No. 1388	Toronto, Ont., Can.
Kilgallen, P. A.	Pittsburg, Pa.	K. of C. Utica Council No. 189	Utica, N. Y.
Kilian, Rev. C.	Abottstown, Pa.	K. of C. Warren Council No. 474	Phillipsburg, N. J.
Killora, Mr. and Mrs. J. F.	Hallebury, Ont., Can.	K. of C. Wellsburg Council No. 919	Wellsburg, N. Y.
Kinder, J.	Duluth, Minn.	K. of C. Wichita Council No. 691	Wichita, Kan.
King, J. E.	Pittsburg, Pa.	K. of C. Wilkes-Barre Coun. No. 302	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
King, Misses M. and M.	St. Louis, Mo.	K. of C. Wilmington Council No. 1074	Wilmington, N. C.
Kingsley, Rev. W. T., D.C.L.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Knoerzer, O.	Hammond, Ind.
Kingsley, Mrs. M.	Kingston Mills, Ont., Can.	Knowles, T. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kingston, Rev. H. J.	Tal Ballut, Malta	Kour, Rev. C. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Kinkad, E. F.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Koch, C. & Son.	Butler, Pa.
Kinnane, Rev. R. I., D.D.	Jersey City, N. J.	Koch, H. W.	Huntington, Pa.
Kinney, Rev. E. A.	Port Clinton, Ohio	Koch, Rev. V., C.P.	West Hoboken, N. J.
Kinnison, H. A.	East Tawas, Mich.	Kocinski, Rev. J. P.	Cleveland, Ohio
Kirby, Rev. R., P.P.	New York City	Koelsma, Rev. T. V.	Reynolds, N. Dak.
Kirby, W. J.	Dallas, Texas	Koenigsmark, J. J.	Waterloo, Ill.
Kirchman, M. A.	Patrick's Well, Ireland	Kolars, F. W.	East Grand Forks, Minn.
	Somerville, N. J.	Koller, Rev. A. J.	Shakopee, Minn.
	Wahoo, Neb.	Konkiel, Rev. L. R.	Tamaros, Ill.

- Koob, Rev. G.
 Kramer, Rev. B
 Krapp, E.
 Kraus, E. A., Jr.
 Kraus, Rev. W.
 Kreamer, A.
 Kreil, Rev. E.
 Krenkenberg, Rev. C.
 Kreuer, W. V.
 Kreuzer, T.
 Krichel, Rev. M.
 Kroboth, Rev. R.
 Kroll, Rev. H. F. J.
 Kroum, Rev. A. J.
 Krug, Rev. J. E.
 Krupp, C. J.
 Kruse, H. J.
 Kuelker, V.
 Kuhlman, Rev. G. P.
 Kuhn, A.
 Kuhn, C. A.
 Kuntz, C. P.
 Kuras, Rev. J.
 Kurtz, L. C.
 Kuss, Rev. H. A.
 Kusters, Rev. L. J.
 LaBoule, Rev. Dr. J. S.
 Lacey, Rev. J. J.
 Lacey, Rev. O.
 Ladies Confraternity
 Laffan, Rev. T.
 Lafferty, T.
 La Forrest, L.
 Lafrance, T.
 Lamarca, Dr. E.
 Lally, T.
 Lamb, E. A.
 Lamb, P. H.
 Lambert, J. A.
 Lambert, Mrs. R. T.
 Lambrecht, W.
 Lambell, J. Z.
 Lammers, Rev. H. T.
 L'Amoreaux, J. S.
 Lanahan, Mr. and Mrs. F. J.
 Lanahan, F. A.
 Lane, C. P.
 Langau, A. W.
 Langer, Rev. J.
 Langan, J. C.
 Langan, T.
 Langlard, Rev. H.
 La Plante, J. B. E.
 Laracy, M. A.
 Laramee, Rev. E. C.
 Large, M. S.
 Larkin, Mrs. E. M.
 Larkin, G. W.
 Larkin, P. A., M.D.
 Larue, F. A., M.D.
 Larwill, Mme. J.
 Latour, D. U.
 Laudendach, Rev. H. B.
 Lauer, Rev. J. P.
 Laughlin, Miss M. T.
 Laurendeau, P.
 Laurendeau, S.
 Lauth, Rev. P., C.S.C.
 Laux, P.
 Laval, Rt. Rev. J. M., D.D.
 La Vallee, Mrs. A. M.
 Lavallee, J. H.
 Lavelle, Rev. P. E.
 Laves, Mrs. J. R.
 Lavery, F. W.
 Lavery, R. B.
 Lavigne, Rev. L. A.
 Lawler, J. G.
 Lawler, T. B.
 Lawless, A. C.
 Lawless, Rev. J.
 Layton, Mrs. W. P.
 Leader, W. J.
 Leahy, J. A.
 Leary, J.
 Leavy, W. L.
 Lebigue, L.
 Lebon, Rev. P. E.
 Leclerc, Very Rev. A., M.D.A.
 Leclerc, Rev. A. J.
 Leclerc, Very Rev. C., C.S.S.R.
 Lecroter, Rev. G.
 Le Conteux, St. Mary's Institution.
 Lederer, Rev. J.
 Ledwith, J. J.
 Lee Bros.
 Lee, Very Rev. C., C.P.
 Lee, F.
 Lee, J.
 Lee Library Association.
 Lee, Rev. R. E.
 Leech, G. W.
 Bridgeto, Mo.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Sbarsburg, Pa.
 Selby, S. Dak.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Ironton, Wis.
 Springfield, Ill.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Syracuse, N. Y.
 Rochester, N. Y.
 East Jordan, Mich.
 Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Springfield, Ohio.
 Washington, D. C.
 Sandusky, Ohio.
 Crosby, Minn.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Lennon, J. A.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hanover, Pa.
 New Castle, Ind.
 Scranton, Pa.
 Des Moines, Iowa.
 Chester Heights, Pa.
 Newark, N. J.
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 Oakland, Cal.
 Arlington, Mass.
 Lansing, Iowa.
 Little Rock, Ark.
 Sudbury, Ont., Can.
 North Bay, Ont., Can.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Deerwood, Pa.
 Moorhead, Minn.
 Trenton, N. J.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Canton, Ohio.
 Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Ballston Springs, N. Y.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Jenkintown, Pa.
 Brockport, N. Y.
 Atchison, Kansas.
 Altoona, Pa.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Wood River, Neb.
 Seaside, Oregon.
 Vincennes, Ind.
 Paterson, N. J.
 Redford, N. Y.
 Butte, Mont.
 St. Catherine's, Can.
 Boston, Mass.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Uniontown, Pa.
 New Orleans, La.
 St. Gratien, France.
 Battleford, Sask., Can.
 Kenmore, N. Y.
 Rome, N. Y.
 Charlestown, Mass.
 Calgary, Alberta, Can.
 Santa Monica, Cal.
 South Bend, Ind.
 Lewistown, Mont.
 New Orleans, La.
 Marquette, Mich.
 Edmonton, Alberta, Can.
 Taylor, Pa.
 Bradford, Pa.
 Dorchester, Mass.
 London, England.
 Cohoes, N. Y.
 St. Charles, Mo.
 Yonkers, N. Y.
 Pr. Albert, Sask., Can.
 Cumberland, Md.
 Los Angeles, Cal.
 Superior, Wis.
 Lordsburg, N. Mex.
 Portsmouth, N. H.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Greensburg, Pa.
 Clifton, Ill.
 Washington, D. C.
 North Conway, N. H.
 Montreal, Canada.
 Concordia, Kan.
 Lynch, J.
 St. Francis, Wis.
 Lincoln, Neb.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Ft. Williams, Ont., Can.
 J. J. Milwaukee, Wis.
 Lee, Mass.
 Boston, Mass.
 Pleasantville, N. J.
 Leeds, Mrs. H. F.
 Leen, Rev. W.
 Lefebvre, Rev. J. B.
 Legault, M. W. A.
 Lehigh University Library.
 Lehman, J. A.
 Lechner, J. D.
 Leick, Rev. M. J.
 Leinheuser, Rev. E. J.
 LeJeune, A.
 Leman, T. T.
 Le Mars City Library.
 Lemack & Buchner.
 Lemieux, J. P.
 Lemieux, Mrs. F. F.
 Lemieux, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. A.
 Lenihan, Rev. D. J.
 Lenihan, Rev. Rev. M. C., D.D.
 Lennon, J. A.
 Leonard, D. J., O.S.A.
 Leonard, J. F.
 Leonard, Dr. L. P.
 Lepore, A.
 Le Seure, F. E.
 Leisch, Rev. J.
 Lewis, Mrs. L. A.
 Lewistown Carnegie Library.
 Ley, P. A., M.D.
 Library of Supreme Court.
 Liebreich, Rev. J. D.
 Lieser, Rev. P.
 Likly, Rev. W. F., C.M.
 Linahan, J. P.
 Lincoln City Library.
 Lincoln, J. L.
 Lindeman, Rev. C. G.
 Link, Rev. A. J.
 Link, J. G.
 Lish, F.
 Liston, W. J.
 Little, Miss C.
 Little, P. J.
 Little Company of Mary.
 Lloyd, A. J.
 Lloyd, Rev. T. J.
 Loacker, G.
 Locatelli, J. E.
 Lock, Kansas.
 Loeffler, A. J.
 Logan, Rev. A. J.
 Loibl, Rev. J.
 Loneragan Rev. D.
 Loneragan, Rev. J. L.
 Long, E. J.
 Long, F. G.
 Looney, Rev. M. J.
 Loosbrock, Rev. H. J.
 Lord, Mrs. W. H.
 Lorrain, Rt. Rev. N. Z., D.D.
 Los Angeles Orphan Asylum.
 Lothschuetz, F. X.
 Louen, Rev. M. P.
 Loughlin, Rev. J. J.
 Loughlin, Rev. T. J., S.T.L.
 Loughran, Rev. J. J.
 Loughran, Rev. J. S.
 Loughran, M. F.
 Low, E. J.
 Lucas, J. D.
 Lucey, Rev. W. J.
 Ludeke, Rev. F. X.
 Ludes, Rev. H. G.
 Lukens, A. G.
 Lumaghi, L. and J.
 Lund, Rev. F. M.
 Lundo, Rev. F. M.
 Lundy, J. J.
 Lutheran Theological Seminary.
 Lydon, T. F.
 Lyle, Mrs. J. S.
 Lynch, A.
 Lynch, A. L., M.D., F.R.C.S.
 Lynch, J.
 Lynch, J. D.
 Lynch, Rev. J. F.
 Lynch, M. A. M.
 Lynch, Miss M. E.
 Lynch, R. N.
 Lynch, T.
 Lyne, Rev. H. J.
 Lynn, W. H.
 Lynskey, G. A.
 Lyon, Col. G., Jr.
 Lyon, J. A., N. Y.
 Lyons, F. E.
 Lyons, J. J.
 Lyons, Rev. S. M.
 Maas, Miss A.
 Maas, G. J.
 Maas, Rev. N.
 McAleer, Rev. C.
 McAleese, Rev. C.
 McAnerney, Col. J.
 Sharon Hill, Pa.
 Farley, Iowa.
 Cohoes, N. Y.
 Pincher Ck., Alta, Can.
 So. Bethlehem, Pa.
 Minneapolis, Minn.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Newport, Ky.
 Columbus, Ohio.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Seattle, Wash.
 Le Mars, Iowa.
 New York City.
 N. Battleford, Sask., Can.
 Sudbury, Ont., Can.
 Grand Forks, N. Dak.
 Waterloo, Iowa.
 Great Falls, Mont.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Cambridge, N. Y.
 Sweetest, P. Q., Can.
 St. Cloud, Minn.
 Edmonton, Alta, Can.
 Danville, Ill.
 Chicago, Ill.
 New Madrid, Mo.
 Lewistown, Mont.
 Donora, Pa.
 Ottawa, Can.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Germantown, Pa.
 Woodmere, N. Y.
 Lincoln, Neb.
 Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Ebersburg, Pa.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Billings, Mont.
 Dickinson, N. Dak.
 State Center, Ia.
 Victoria, Texas.
 Ebersburg, Pa.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Oak Park, Ill.
 Columbia, Mo.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Somerville, Mass.
 Kansas, N. Y.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Truxton, N. Y.
 Borden, Ind.
 Masonville, Iowa.
 Sutersville, Pa.
 Mt. Carmel, Pa.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Watervliet, N. Y.
 Haverhill, Mass.
 Foley, Minn.
 Brookline, Ont., Can.
 Los Angeles, Cal.
 Springfield, Ohio.
 New Haven, Ind.
 New York City.
 Troy, N. Y.
 Ilysses, Neb.
 Los Angeles, Cal.
 Joliet, Ill.
 Salina, Kansas.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Ware, Mass.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Shamokin, Pa.
 Richmond, Ind.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Waverly, Iowa.
 Independence, Iowa.
 Maywood, Ill.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Tenafly, N. J.
 Canton, Ohio.
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Scottsdale, Pa.
 New York City.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 New York City.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Petaluma, Cal.
 Greensburg, Pa.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Bristol, Pa.
 Bellaire, Ohio.
 Nelson, Neb.
 Rutland, Mass.
 Nelson, B. C., Can.
 Spring Lake, N. J.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Negus, Mich.
 Rubicon, Wis.
 Harrington, Wash.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Birmingham, Ala.

McAnerney, J.	New York City	McGonigle, D. S.	Kansas City, Mo.
McAulity, T. W.	Montreal, Can.	McGough, J. F.	Detroit, Mich.
McArdle, J. H., D.D.S.	Westport, Conn.	McGovern, A.	Toronto, Ont., Can.
McArdle, J. P.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	McGovern, J. M.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
McArdle, P. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	McGovern, P.	Hartford, Conn.
McAkers, J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	McGovern, P.	Carrick, Pa.
McAuliffe, J. D.	New York City	McGovern, Rev. T. A.	Springfield, Mass.
McAvay, Rev. H. J.	Minneapolis, Minn.	McGovern, T. W.	Columbus, Ohio
McAvoyn, T. A.	Worcester, Mass.	McGowan, Rev. J. F., O.S.A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McBreen, P.	New York City	McGowan, J. M.	Omaha, Neb.
McBride, D. H.	New York City	McGowan, T. H.	White Plains, N. Y.
McBride, W. C.	St. Louis, Mo.	McGrane, J.	West Philadelphia, Pa.
McCabe, Rev. A. J.	Stanley, N. Y.	McGrath, E. H.	Columbus, Ohio
McCabe, Misses G. M. and J.	New York City	McGrath, Rev. J. B.	New York City
McCabe, Rev. M. J.	St. Louis, Mo.	McGrath, J. F.	Waterbury, Conn.
McCabe, Rev. P.	Maidstone, Ont., Can.	McGrath, Rev. J. J.	Buffalo, N. Y.
McCabe, V. J.	North Bay, Ont., Can.	McGrath, T. F.	Northampton, Mass.
McCafferty, O. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	McGrav, P.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McCaffrey, Rev. M.	Cork, Ireland	McGuigan, Miss E. E.	Oil City, Pa.
McCaffrey, W. A.	Toronto, Ont., Can.	McGuigan, Rev. P. D.	Tracadie, P. E. I.
McCaffry, J. A.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	McGuity, Mr. and Mrs. M.	North Bay, Ont., Can.
McCall, Rev. P. F.	Hingham, Mass.	McGuire, H. E., M.D.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McCambridge, P.	Madison, Ill.	McGuire, H.	Bedford, Ind.
McCann, F.	Pittsburg, Pa.	McGuire, J. H.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
McCann, Rev. J. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.	McGuire, Rev. M. J.	Chicago, Ill.
McCann, W. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	McGuire, P. H.	Homestead, Pa.
McCanna, C. B.	Burlington, Wis.	McGuire, W. A.	Ebensburg, Pa.
McCarroll, F. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	McGuire, Rev. W. M.	Freeport, Ill.
McCarter, R. H.	Newark, N. J.	McGuirk, Rev. M. J.	Edgewater, N. J.
McCarthy, C. E.	Wileybury, Ont., Can.	McGuirio, W. T.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
McCarthy, C. J.	Houston, Texas	McHatton, J. M.	New Haven, Conn.
McCarthy, E. A., M.D.	Cambridge, Mass.	Machia, Mrs. C. H.	St. Ignace, Mich.
McCarthy, Rev. F., J.C.D.	Vista, Neb.	McHugh, Rev. H.	Pittsburg, Pa.
McCarthy, Rev. J., P.R.	Bangor, Me.	McHugh, Mother M. A.	Kiltimagh, Mayo, Ireland
McCarthy, Mrs. J. F.	Duluth, Minn.	McHugh, N. M.	Youngstown, Ohio
McCarthy, Rev. J. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	McHugh, Rev. P. A.	Buckley, Wash.
McCarthy, J. J.	Dorchester, Mass.	McInerney, Very Rev. P.	Kansas City, Kan.
McCarthy, J. J.	Tyler, Texas	McInerney, Mrs. R.	San Bernardino, Cal.
McCarthy, Mrs. M. H.	Dubuque, Iowa	McIntee, J. P.	New York City
McCarthy, T. and W. J.	St. Clair, Pa.	McIntyre, Rev. A. K.	Rossland, B. C., Can.
McCarthy, Rev. W. F.	Racine, Wis.	McIntyre, C. P.	Montgomery, Pa.
McCarthy, Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	McIntyre, P.	Asheville, N. C.
McCarty, M.	New Bedford, Mass.	McKean, Mrs. K. D.	Smethport, Pa.
McClancy, Very Rev. J. P., V.F.	Middletown, N. Y.	McKee, Rev. J. J.	Perth Amboy, N. J.
McCloskey, A.	San Antonio, Texas	McKenna, C. F.	New York City
McCloskey, J. F., M.D.	Philadelphia, Pa.	McKenna, J.	Montreal, Can.
McColum, F. X.	New York City	McKenna, J. A. J.	Victoria, B. C., Can.
McConville, C. J.	St. Paul, Minn.	McKenna, Mrs. J. F.	New York City
McCoey, Miss M.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	McKenna, W.	St. Albert, Alta., Can.
McCool, B.	North Bay, Ont., Can.	McKentepe, F. E.	Cincinnati, Ohio
McCorm, J. H.	St. Joseph, Mo.	McKenzie, Rev. J. C.	Revelstoke, B. C., Can.
McCormick, Rev. E.	Joya Center, N. Y.	McKenzie, Rev. H.	Harmon, Ill.
McCormick, E.	Calgary, Alta., Can.	McKeown, Arthur H.	Bellvue, Pittsburg, Pa.
McCormick, Mrs. I. N.	Ottumwa, Iowa	McKeown, J. J.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
McCormick, S. J.	Portland, Oregon	Mackey, J. J.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
McCourt, P. T.	Akron, Ohio	Mackin, Rev. C., S.J.	Portland, Ore.
McCrea, C.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Mackin, J.	Omaha, Neb.
McCue, C. C.	Akron, Ohio	Mackin, W.	O'Fallon, Ill.
McCue, Miss E. T.	New York City	Mackin, Rev. P.	New York City
McCue, P. J., M.D.	Gull Lake, Sask., Can.	McKinnery, Rev. T. J.	Viola, Ill.
McCue, T. E.	Long Branch, N. J.	McKinnon, H. F.	Revelstoke, B. C., Can.
McCulloch, W.	Owensboro, Ky.	McKinnon, Rev. J. J.	Baileys Brook, N.S., Can.
McDavitt, J. J.	Pompton Lakes, N. J.	McKinnon, Rev. M. W., P.P.	Vancover, Can.
McDermott, J. J., Jr.	Richmond Hill, L. I.	McKone, Rev. J. S.	Dorchester, Mass.
McDermott, M. B., M.D.	New York City	McLaughlin, F.	Chicago, Ill.
McDermott, W.	Tucson, Ariz.	McLaughlin, J. F.	New York City
McDevitt, P. J.	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.	McLaughlin, Rev. J. F.	Woonsocket, R. I.
McDonald, A.	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.	McLaughlin, M. A.	Lawrence, Mass.
McDonald, A. R., M.D.	Chicago, Ill.	McLaughlin, W. A.	Ann Arbor, Mich.
Macdonald, A. V.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.	McLean, D. J.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
McDonald, C. J.	Worcester, Mass.	McLoughlin, Rev. J. F.	Oswego, N. Y.
McDonald, Dr. D. J.	New York City	McLoughlin, Rev. T. A.	Liberty, Ind.
McDonald, D. J.	Cheboygan, Mich.	McMackin, Very Rev. Mgr. D. J., D.D.	Rosebank, S. I., N. Y.
McDonald, J. D.	Great Falls, Mont.	McMahon, Very Rev. A. L., O.P., S.T.L.	San Francisco, Cal.
McDonald, J. F.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	McMahon, Rev. B. W.	Montreal, Vt.
McDonald, J. J.	Oakland, Cal.	McMahon, F. J., L.L.M., B.L.	Chicago, Ill.
McDonald, Rev. R.	Braddock, Pa.	McMahon, Hon. J. D.	Rome, N. Y.
McDonald, Rev. T. J., C.M.	Opelika, Ala.	MaMahon, J. F.	Titusville, Pa.
McDonald, W.	Chester, Ohio	McMahon, J. T.	Haileybury, Ont., Can.
McDonald, W.	North Bay, Ont., Can.	McMahon, Rev. J.	Muskoka, Ill.
Macdonell, D. J.	Rossland, B. C., Can.	MacMahon, Miss M.	South Orange, N. J.
Macdonnell, A. B.	Chippewa Falls, Wis.	McMahon, Rev. S. E.	Chicago, Ill.
Macdonnell, Rt. Rev. C. E., D.D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	McManus, Miss M. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Macdonnell, T. E.	Chicago, Ill.	McMartin, Mrs. J.	Cornwall, Ont., Can.
McElliott, W. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	McMeekin, J.	Mattawa, Ont., Can.
McElwee, J. F.	Peoria, Ill.	McMeekin, Rev. J. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McEvvitt, J. C., M.D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	McMichan, Mrs. M. E. H.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McEvoy, M. T.	Mondamin, Iowa	McMillan, E. J.	Cobalt, Ont., Can.
McFadden, Miss S. C.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.	Macnab, A.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
McGar, Rev. J. J.	Stockton, Cal.	McNally, Mrs. Anna	New York City
McGaulley, T.	Schenectady, N. Y.	McNally, Rev. E. B.	Chicago, Ill.
McGee, Miss E.	Allegheny City, Pa.	McNally, Rev. E. T.	Maurice, Iowa
McGee, Rev. O. M.	Springfield, Mass.	McNamara, Very Rev. C.	Kilkenny, Ireland
McGee, Mrs. P.	Jersey City, N. J.	McNamara, F.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
McGee, Rev. T. J., D.D.	Taunton, Mass.	McNamara, J.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
McGethigan, C. D., M.D.	San Francisco, Cal.	McNamara, Rev. J. J.	Salem Depot, N. H.
McGill, H.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	McNamara, M.	Jersey City, N. J.
McGill Institute	Mobile, Ala.	McNamara, M. F.	Cornio, N. Y.
McGillia, J. E.	Iron River, Mich.	McNamara, Rev. P.	Toronto, Iowa
McGinley, Rt. Rev. J. B., D.D.	Philadelphia, Pa.	McNamara, T., Jr.	Hubbard, Ohio
McGinn, F. P.	Chicago, Ill.	McNamara, T. A., M.D.	Cornio, N. Y.
McGinnis, F. A.	Peterboro, Mich.	McNamee, J. F.	Boston, Mass.
McGonagle, Very Rev. C. C., O.P.	Springfield, Ky.	McNeal, Rev. M. J., S.J.	Washington, D. C.

Macneill, H. N.	Dauphin, Man., Can.	Mealey, Rev. E. J.	Wilmington, Del.
McNeill, T.	Sheboygan, Wis.	Meckel, Rev. J. B.	Alton, Ill.
McNerley, H. J.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Mee, Rev. M. J.	Jerseyville, Ill.
McNerney, G. E.	Lock Haven, Pa.	Meehan, M. J.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
McNulty, J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Meehan, Rev. P. J.	Otter River, Mass.
McNulty, P. H.	Great Neck, N. Y.	Meehan, Rev. W. F.	Rye, N. Y.
McParland, T. J.	North Bay, Ont., Can.	Mehan, J.	Jefferson, Iowa
McParlin, J. J.	Rochester, N. Y.	Meier, Rev. I. C., O.F.M.	Streator, Ill.
McQuade, Rev. B. F.	New York City	Meier, Rev. O.	Damiansville, Ill.
McQuade, Miss K.	New Brighton, S. I.	Meifuss, Rev. J. F.	Brees, Ill.
McQuaid, T., M.D.	Sault Ste. Marie, Can.	Meighan, J.	Germantown, Phila., Pa.
McQueen, Mrs. J. E.	Ft. Covington Cent., N.Y.	Meinert, F. G.	Remson, Iowa
McQuillen, E. J., D.D.S.	New Bedford, Mass.	Melchers, Rev. W. S. J.	Saint Joseph, Mo.
McQuillen, Rev. J. L.	Lilly, Pa.	Melkes, Rev. J. B.	Jefferson City, Mo.
MacRory, Rev. J., D.D.	Maynooth, Ireland	Mellon, Rev. J. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McShane, Rev. F. J., O.S.A.	Atlantic City, N. J.	Meloy, Mrs. C. J.	Shullsburg, Wis.
McShane, J. C.	Chicago, Ill.	Menace Publishing Co.	Aurora, Mo.
McTague, Mrs. J. H.	St. Louis, Mo.	Mercier, J. O.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
McVey, J. S.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Mergl, Rev. A.	Chicago, Ill.
Madden, Rev. A.	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Merrin, Mrs. N. L.	New York City
Maddeo, B. J.	Duluth, Minn.	Merns, Rev. M. K.	Granville, N. Y.
Madden, D. A.	Superior, Wis.	Merriam, G. and C., Co.	Springfield, Mass.
Madden, Rev. J. E.	Chicago, Ill.	Merrick, C. B.	Portland, Oregon
Maddeo, M. L.	Boston, Mass.	Merry del Val, D.	San Sebastian, Spain
Madeley, Mrs. A. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Messers, Rev. J. B.	Cleveland, Ohio
Mader, Rev. B. S. M.	Wheeling, W. Va.	Methodist Publishing House	Shanghai, China
Mader, Rev. J. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Metzdorf, Rev. J.	Billings, Mo.
Madigan, J. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Metzger, M. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Madison Free Library	Madison, Wis.	Metzger, W. G.	Chicago, Ill.
Magee, C. J.	Chicago, Ill.	Metzner, M. A.	L. Ronkonkoma, N. Y.
Magee, Rev. J. P.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Meyer, C. W.	San Antonio, Texas
Magnan, Rev. J. B. E.	Sheboygan, Mich.	Meyer, Very Rev. G., S.M.	Dayton, Ohio
Maguire, F. L.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Meyer, H. A.	Springfield, Mo.
Maguire, J. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Meyer, L. S.	Springfield, Mo.
Maguire, Miss M.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Meyer, W. J., M.D.	White Plains, N. Y.
Maguire, Miss M. S.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Meyer, W. J. A.	Elmhurst, Ill.
Maguire, O.	Franklin, Ill.	Meyers, Rev. F., O.F.M.	Gallup, N. Mex.
Maguire, Rev. W. J.	Naugatuck, Conn.	Michael, J. J.	Quincy, Ill.
Maher, Miss J. A.	Germantown, Pa.	Michel, Rev. G.	Tacony, Phila., Pa.
Maher, Rev. J. J., C.M.	New York City	Michel, G. A.	Baton Rouge, La.
Mahon, Miss A. C.	Onatavia, N. Y.	Mignault, P. B.	Montreal, Can.
Mahon, Rev. C. S.	Fall River, Mass.	Milch, D. W., O.L.S., C.E.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Mahoney, Lieut. B. F.	Springfield, Ill.	Miller, Rev. C. J., O.S.B.	Quebec, Can.
Mahoney, F. W.	Jamestown, N. Y.	Miller, G. W.	Ottawa, Ill.
Mahoney, J.	Ottumwa, Iowa	Miller, J. J.	Racine, Wis.
Mahoney, Miss J. A.	Dulhin, Ga.	Miller, J. F.	Plainville, Mich.
Mahoney, Miss S.	Savannah, Ga.	Milner, Rev. W. H.	Port Wayne, Ind.
Mahoney, Miss T.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Milligan, J.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Mahoney, Rev. W.	Janesville, Wis.	Mills, H. S.	Pr. Albert, Sask., Can.
Maier, Rev. J. A.	Detroit, Mich.	Mills, Rev. P. L.	Chicago, Ill.
Maiville, Rev. A.	Brinfield, Ill.	Milne, Dr. W. J.	Washington, D. C.
Major, Miss M. C.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Milukas, Rev. A. M.	Albany, N. Y.
Maley, Rev. F. W.	N. Bridgewater, Mass.	Milun, F. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Mallie, P.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Minch, Rev. J. A., O.F.M.	Wm. Penn, Pa.
Malone, Rev. H. V.	Woodhine, Iowa	Mindorf, Rev. C., O.F.M.	Saint Marys, Iowa
Malone, J. C.	Jersey City, N. J.	Minihan, Miss J. A.	Cincinnati, Ohio
Malone, T. P.	Edmonton, S. Alta., Can.	Missouri Univ. Library	Jersey City, N. J.
Maloney, C.	Waterbury, Conn.	Michell, H. B.	Columbia, Mo.
Maloney, Mrs. E. B.	Sioux City, Iowa	Mitter, Rev. C., O.F.M.	La Grange, Ill.
Maloney, P. J.	New York City	Minar, Rev. A.	Duncan, Neb.
Maloney, W. F.	Springfield, Mass.	Moerschel, E. C.	Black Diamond, Wash.
Maniecki, Rev. T. J., C.S.S.P.	Mt. Carmel, Pa.	Molloy, P. B.	Jefferson City, Mo.
Manion, P. J.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.	Molloy, T. J.	New York City
Mann, Miss A. L.	Dulford, Mass.	Molony, Rev. C.	Hartford, Conn.
Manning, Miss A. R.	Winnipeg, Man., Can.	Molony, J. J.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Manny, Hon. W. I.	Mt. Sterling, Ill.	Moanahan, E. A.	Crawfordsville, Ind.
Manske, H. W.	Chicago, Ill.	Moanahan, G. F.	Lock Haven, Pa.
Mansmann, A. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Moanahan, Miss M. A.	Detroit, Mich.
March, Rev. J. M., S.J.	Tortosa, Spain	Moanahan, Rev. J. C., LL.D., P.R.	Charlottesville, P.E.I., Can.
Marenkovich, Rev. J. A.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Monahan, L. P.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Marin, Capt. O.	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.	Mondon, H. H.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Marion, J. A.	St. Boniface, Man., Can.	Monill, Rev. F.	Paterson, N. J.
Marion Public Library	Marion, Ind.	Montag, Rev. A. C.	Alice, Texas
Marrigao, W.	Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.	Montague, J. V.	Deemerton, Ont., Can.
Marsh, E.	Blue Earth, Minn.	Montgomery, F. S.	Cananea, Mex.
Martel, Rev. L. N.	Roslyn, N. Y.	Mooney, J. J.	Santa Monica, Cal.
Martin, B. J.	Billings, Mont.	Mooney, Rev. M. F.	Toledo, Ohio
Martin, Rev. D. J.	Waterville, Maine	Mooney, T.	Cooperstown, N. Y.
Martin, E. D., M.D.	New Orleans, La.	Moore, J. J.	Bayonne, N. J.
Marx, Rev. M.	Rockville City, Iowa	Moore, Rev. J. L.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Martin, Mrs. M.	New Britain, Conn.	Moore, Mrs. M. O'C.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Martin, Rev. N., S.S., D.D.	Waldorf, Md.	Moore, R.	Arroyo Grande, Cal.
Martin, Mrs. R.	Newark, Ohio	Moorhead Public Library	New York City
Marx, F.	Wyandotte, Mich.	Moran, E. F.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Mary Cherubim, Sister	Hohoken, N. J.	Moran, Rev. J. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Masson, Very Rev. P. V. F.	Allentown, Pa.	Moran, J. A., D.D.S.	Pr. Albert, Sask., Can.
Mastergson, Rev. W. P.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Moran, Rev. J. J.	Oakview, Pa.
Matheick, Rev. J.	Malby, Pa.	Morao, Rev. Mme. M., R.S.H.	Leamington, England
Mathieu, C.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.	Moran, Miss M. E.	Oakland, Cal.
Matlack, W. C.	Trenton, N. J.	Morao, T. F.	Nashua, N. H.
Matteucci, J.	Great Falls, Mont.	Moran, Mr. and Mrs. T. P.	Hastings, Minn.
Matte, J. H., M.D.	North Adams, Mass.	Morcombe, J. E.	Storn Lake, Iowa
Matulaitis, Rev. W. V.	New Philadelphia, Sil-	Morgan, M. L.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
	ver Creek, Pa.	Morgan, W. D.	Brighton, England
Matuszewski, Rev. V. S.	Simpsco, Pa.	Morgan, Rev. W. H.	Georgetown, S. C.
Maxey, J. O.	L'Anse, Mich.	Moriarty, Rev. Mgr. E. J.	San Francisco, Cal.
Maybon, C. B.	Shanghai, China	Morin, D. H.	Boston, Mass.
Mayer, J. A.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Morin, D. M.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Mayo, G. E.	Munising, Mich.	Morin, J. J.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Mazurkiewicz, Rev. A., C.M.	New Haven, Conn.	Morin, J. F.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Meagher, Rev. M., M.R.	Ackley, Iowa	Morley, M. F.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Meagher, W. J.	Bay City, Mich.	Morley, Mrs. A.	Montreal, Can.

Morneault, F. R.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Nagle, E.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Moroney, J. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nahm, G. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Morrell, Mrs. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nash, P. A.	Chicago, Ill.
Morris Public Library.	Morris, Ill.	Nawn, Rev. J. H.	Chicago, Ill.
Morrisey, W.	Topeka, Kansas	Naylor, Miss E.	Renovo, Pa.
Morrison, M.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Naylor, H. M.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Morrison, Most Rev. Dr. P.	Ballaghadreen, Ireland	Neacy, T. J.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Morrissy, J. Hon.	Newcastle, N. B., Can.	Nelligan, F. F.	Washington, D. C.
Morton, J. M. D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Nelson, F. G.	Chicago, Ill.
Moseley, M. A.	Bartlesville, Okla.	Nelson, W. R.	Kansas City, Mo.
Mossie, J.	Ukiah, Oregon	Nemec, Rev. P. F.	Sealy, Texas
Mostyn of Talacre, Lady	Parkstone, Eng.	Nester, P.	Portland, Oregon
Motherway, Rev. E. J.	Oakland, Cal.	Neubert, Rev. E.	Ferguson, Mo.
Mout, J.	Bisbee, Ariz.	Neubrand, W. A.	St. Joseph, Mich.
Mount Meric Convent and Academy	Waterville, Maine	Neuhauzel, Mrs. M.	Toledo, Ohio
Mount St. Joseph Convent.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Neveling, Rev. F.	Efingham, Ill.
Mourey, Rev. Father M.	Battleford, Sask., Can.	Neville, Mrs.	South Ascot, Eng.
Mourin, J. P.	Zanesville, Ohio	Newcastle, Dowager Duchess of	Woodford, Eng.
Moynihan, Miss C.	Stamford, Conn.	New York Public Library	New York City
Moynihan, Rev. M. W., D.D., D.C.L.	Westfield, N. Y.	Ney, J. A.	Bellaire, Ohio
Mulcahy, Rev. D. P.	Canton, Mo.	Nichol, Rev. P. F.	San Antonio, Texas
Mulhall, J. L.	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Nichols Library	Waperville, Ill.
Mulhane, Rev. M. W.	Barre, Mass.	Nicholson, A. G.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Mulholland, J. P.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.	Nickel, Rev. A. J.	Kenosha, Wis.
Mullany, E.	Waterloo, Iowa	Nidd, J.	Norfolk, Bay, Ont., Can.
Mullet, M. M.	Watertown, Wis.	Niebling, Rev. F. A.	Mt. Sterling, Ill.
Mullen, C. D.	Lincoln, Neb.	Niedziela, Rev. P. J.	Strawn, Texas
Mullen, P. J.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Nies, Rev. P.	Bayou Goula, La.
Muller-Thym, Bernard	Kansas City, Mo.	Niland, J.	Colo, Iowa
Mulligan, Very Rev. Dean B. J.	Camden, N. J.	Noel, J. D.	Battleford, Sask., Can.
Mulligan, J. F.	New Lisakane, Ont., Can.	Nolan, Rev. J. F.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Mulligan, T. P.	Rossland, B. C., Can.	Nolan, Mrs. M. T.	Salem, Mass.
Mullin, J. E.	Kane, Pa.	Nolan, M. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mullin, J. H.	Grand Island, Neb.	Nolan, Rev. T.	Eagle Grove, Iowa
Mullin, J. J.	Bedford, P. O., Can.	Noll, W. H.	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Mullins, J.	Plymouth, Mass.	Noonan, Rev. J. J.	Charlestown, Mass.
Mulvihill, Rev. D. F.	Des Moines, Iowa	Noonan, Rev. W. P. R.	De Soto, Mo.
Muncie Public Library.	Muncie, Ind.	Normal College of the City of N. Y.	New York City
Municipal Library	Dublin, Ireland	North Adams Public Library	North Adams, Mass.
Munnall, H. N.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Northern Normal & Industrial School	Aberdeen, S. D.
Munich School, The.	Chicago, Ill.	Norton, Rt. Rev. J. H., D.D.	Petersburg, Australia
Munro, N. M.	New York City	Norton, Rev. J. T.	Bahimoro, Eng.
Munroe, Mrs. O. M.	De Soto, Mo.	Norton, T. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Murphy, H. L.	Ogontz, Pa.	Notre Dame Convent	Cincinnati, Ohio
Murphy, Rev. A. C.	Fort Sill, Okla.	Nougaret, Rev. L.	Toledo, Ohio
Murphy, B. J.	Carbondale, Pa.	Novak, Rev. J. F.	Clarence, Pa.
Murphy, Rev. C.	Woodland, Cal.	Novak, Rev. W. A.	Clarke, Ohio
Murphy, D.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Novak, Rev. F. R.	Victoria, China
Murphy, D. H.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Novitski, J. F.	Green Bay, Wis.
Murphy, D. J.	Waukon, Iowa	Nowak, Rev. S. J.	Florida, N. Y.
Murphy, D. D.	Elkader, Iowa	Nowak, Rev. T. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Murphy, Rev. D. F.	Huddersfield, England	Norwalk Public Library	Norwalk, Conn.
Murphy, Rev. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nowakowski, Rev. B.	Hammond, Ind.
Murphy, Rev. E. S.	Chicago, Ill.	Nowakowski, Rev. S.	Paterson, N. J.
Murphy, Hon. F.	Newark, N. J.	Nugent, Rev. W.	Saint Louis, Mo.
Murphy, Miss F. C.	New York City	O'Beirne, Rev. J. F.	Tyler, Texas
Murphy, Rev. F. E.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Oberholz, Rev. J.	Attica, Ind.
Murphy, Rev. F. J.	Greenwich, Conn.	Oblate Fathers	Duluth, Minn.
Murphy, Rev. F.	Phoenixville, Pa.	O'Boyle, Rev. S. H.	Bentley Creek, Pa.
Murphy, H.	Ft. William, Ont., Can.	Obrecht, Rt. Rev. E., O.C.R.	Nelson Co., Ky.
Murphy, H.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	O'Brian, Dr. L. A.	New York City
Murphy, Miss I. E.	Scranton, Pa.	O'Brien, E. L.	Bathurst, N. B., Can.
Murphy, Rev. J.	Emmett, Kansas	O'Brien, Rev. F. C.	Maple Lake, Minn.
Murphy, J. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	O'Brien, Rev. J. J., S.T.L.	Brookline, Mass.
Murphy, J. B.	Syracuse, N. Y.	O'Brien, J. J.	Corcoran, P. I.
Murphy, J. H.	Topeka, Kansas	O'Brien, Rev. J. M.	Rochester, N. Y.
Murphy, J. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	O'Brien, J. P.	Portland, Oregon
Murphy, Rev. J. J.	Columbus, Ohio	O'Brien, Rev. M.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Murphy, J. L.	Sycamore, Ill.	O'Brien, Rev. M.	Chicago, Ill.
Murphy, Mrs. J. P.	Oak Lane, Phila., Pa.	O'Brien, Rev. M.	New Haven, Conn.
Murphy, M. P.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	O'Brien, M. M.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Murphy, M.	West Chester, Pa.	O'Brien, M. W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Murphy, P.	Clones, Ireland	O'Brien, Hon. P. H.	Laurium, Mich.
Murphy, P.	Muncie, Ind.	O'Brien, P. H.	Rossland, B. C., Can.
Murphy, Rev. P. J.	Georgetown, Iowa	O'Brien, P. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Murphy, Rev. P. J.	Olphaint, Pa.	O'Brien, Rev. T. B.	Bloomington, Ill.
Murphy, T. H.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	O'Brien, Rev. W. F.	Durham, N. C.
Murphy, Rev. T. F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	O'Brien, Rev. W. J.	Campello, Mass.
Murphy, T. J.	Needles, Cal.	O'Bryan, Rev. F. E.	Chicago, Ill.
Murphy, T. J.	London, Ont., Can.	O'Bryan, H. L.	Chetopa, Kansas
Murphy, Rev. V. J., C.S.B.	Sandwich, Ont., Can.	Obyrtz, Rev. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Murphy, W. X.	Westchester, N. Y.	O'Callaghan, Rt. Rev. Mgr. D., D.D.	Boston, Mass.
Murphy, W. W.	St. Cloud, Minn.	O'Callaghan, Rev. G.	Hammonont, N. J.
Murphy & Browne	Chippewa Falls, Wis.	O'Callaghan, Miss J. A.	Iron Mountain, Mich.
Murray, Hon. A. F.	New York City	O'Callaghan, Rev. J. A.	Redondo Beach, Cal.
Murray, E. J.	Minneapolis, Minn.	O'Connell, Rt. Rev. D. J., D.D.	Richmond, Va.
Murray, Rev. F. M.	Guilford, Conn.	O'Connell, J. P.	Dorchester, Mass.
Murray, J.	Washington, D. C.	O'Connell, J. P.	Dorchester, Mass.
Murray, Rev. J. B.	Joliet, Ill.	O'Connell, W. L.	Chicago, Ill.
Murray, Rev. J. J., C.M.	La Salle, Ill.	O'Connor, Miss A.	Detroit, Mich.
Murray, J. P.	Pittsburg, Pa.	O'Connor, B. A., M.D., D.P.H.	Willdesden, Eng.
Murray, Rev. L. E.	St. Paul, Minn.	O'Connor, Rev. C.	Des Moines, Iowa
Murray, Mrs. M. H.	Monterey, Cal.	O'Connor, C.	Pr. Albert, Sask., Can.
Murray, M. P.	St. Louis, Mo.	O'Connor, C.	Camden, N. J.
Murray, M. S.	Rossiter, Pa.	O'Connor, C.	Belton, Texas
Murray, P. H.	Rochester, N. Y.	O'Connor, C. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murray, P. J.	North Bay, Ont., Can.	O'Connor, C. M.	San Francisco, Cal.
Murray, T. E.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	O'Connor, Miss J.	Pr. Albert, Sask., Can.
Murtagh, F.	Cobalt, Ont., Can.	O'Connor, Lawrence	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Musial, Rev. E.	Wheeling, W. Va.	O'Connor, Rev. T. C.	Adams, Mass.
Muth, J. C.	Columbus, Ohio	O'Day, J.	Merrill, Wis.
Myers, U. H.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Odell Public Library	Odell, Ill.
Naghten, M. J.	Chicago, Ill.	O'Donnell, C.	Bilings, Mont.

- O'Donnell, C. D.
 O'Donnell, H.
 O'Donnell, Mrs. J.
 O'Donnell, Rev. J. J.
 O'Donnell, M. J.
 O'Donnell, M. R.
 O'Donnell, Rev. R.
 O'Donnell, R. J.
 O'Donnell, Rev. T. J.
 O'Donohue, J. E., M.D.
 O'Donohue, L. V.
 O'Dowd, M.
 O'Dwyer, J. A.
 O'Dwyer, Rev. P.
 O'Dwyer, R. J.
 Oelrich, H. R.
 O'Farrell, C. M.
 O'Farrell, M. J.
 O'Farrell, T. A.
 O'Farrell, Rev. L. J.
 O'Gara, Rev. T. F.
 Ogle, Rev. W. S.
 O'Gorman, Rev. R.
 O'Grady, M.
 O'Grady, Rev. P. J.
 O'Halloran, E.
 O'Hanlon, Rev. M.
 O'Hara, Rev. C. R.
 O'Hara, Miss M. G.
 O'Hara, Rev. S. J.
 O'Hearn, Rev. J. J.
 Olaeta, Countess.
 O'Laughlan, J. J.
 Old Corner Book Store
 Old San Gabriel Mission Church
 O'Leary, A. T.
 O'Leary, Hon. D.
 O'Leary, J. P.
 O'Leary, Rev. M. J.
 O'Leary, Rev. T. M.
 O'Loughlin, Rev. P. B.
 Olsen, Rev. E. S., O.P.
 Olszewski, Rev. A. S.
 O'Mahony, D. J., F.C.S.
 O'Malley, E. J.
 O'Malley, Rev. M., S.J.
 O'Malley, Rev. P. J.
 O'Mara, T. J., M.D.
 O'Meara, F. J.
 Omega, A.
 O'Neil, Mrs. J. W.
 O'Neil, L.
 O'Neil, S. J., M.D.
 O'Neill, Miss A. J.
 O'Neill, C. L.
 O'Neill, H., L.L.M.
 O'Neill, J.
 O'Neill, T. J.
 Oneto, J. B.
 O'Regan, J.
 O'Reilly, Rev. A. F.
 O'Reilly, B.
 O'Reilly, Rev. C. A.
 O'Reilly, Rev. J. A.
 O'Reilly, M. T.
 O'Reilly, Rev. P. F., P.P.
 O'Reilly, P. J.
 O'Reilly, R. J., M.D.
 O'Rourke, Rev. P. J.
 O'Rourke, Rev. P. J.
 O'Rourke, T.
 Orrin, E. M.
 O'Ryan, Rev. P.
 Osborne, S. S.
 Osendorf, Rev. A., O.S.B.
 O'Shaughnessy, M. J.
 O'Shaughnessy, M. R.
 O'Shaughnessy, G. F.
 O'Shea, Rev. D. F.
 O'Shea, Rev. M. J.
 Ostrowski, Dr. R. O.
 O'Sullivan, Rev. E. F.
 O'Sullivan, H.
 O'Sullivan, Rev. M.
 O'Sullivan, Miss M. C.
 O'Sullivan, P.
 O'Sullivan, P. J.
 O'Sullivan, Rev. St. J.
 O'Sullivan, Rev. T. F.
 Osweiler, P. J.
 O'Toole, Rev. W.
 Otten, Rev. J., C. S. Sp.
 Our Lady Help of Christians School
 Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Members of
 Our Lady of Providence Academy
 Ouska, J. A.
 Oussani, Rev. G., Ph.D.
 Owens, Rev. J. M.
 Owens, M. J.
 Pachucki, Rev. M.
 Paldeck, J. M.
 Pam, M., L.L.D.
 Des Moines, Iowa
 Chicago, Ill.
 Madison, S. D.
 Abington, Mass.
 Donora, Pa.
 Lec, Ill.
 Alderbrook, N. Y.
 Morris Run, Pa.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Huntington, N. Y.
 New York City
 New York City
 Toledo, Ohio
 Joliet, Ill.
 Texarkana, Ark.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 Dublin, Ireland
 Salamanca, N. Y.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Gibsonsburg, Ohio
 Boyer, Minn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Sweetwater, Texas
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bedford, Ont., Can.
 Cumberland, Md.
 Morton, Pa.
 Sycamore, Ill.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Middletown, N. Y.
 Rome, Iowa
 Boston, Mass.
 San Gabriel, Cal.
 New York City
 Washington, D. C.
 New Orleans, La.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Manchester, N. H.
 Rolla, Mo.
 Benicia, Cal.
 Joliet, Ill.
 Cork, Ireland
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Lakeview, Oregon
 Orange, Mass.
 New York City
 Minneapolis, Minn.
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Chicopee, Mass.
 Port Byron, N. Y.
 New York City
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Cleveland, Ohio
 Chicago, Ill.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 Montreal, Can.
 Soocora, Cal.
 St. John, N. B., Can.
 Catawissa, Mo.
 Rochester, N. Y.
 Edwardsville, Ill.
 Clinton, N. Y.
 Rock Valley, Iowa
 Rochester, N. Y.
 Beauvillage, P. O., Can.
 Kansas City, Mo.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Heppner, Oregon
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Butte, Mont.
 Mexico City, Mexico
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Oxford, England
 Barnesville, Minn.
 Short Hills, N. J.
 Elmsdale, N. S., Can.
 Providence, R. I.
 Canton, Ohio
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Hammond, Ind.
 Harrison, N. Y.
 Lowell, Mass.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Elizabeth, N. J.
 Newton, Kansas
 Chicago, Ill.
 St. Juan Capistrano, Cal.
 Portageville, Mo.
 Lewistown, Mont.
 Sacramento, Cal.
 Sharpsburg, Pa.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Boonton, N. J.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Yonkers, N. Y.
 Minocqua, Wis.
 Toledo, Ohio
 Cumhola, Pa.
 Ft. William, Ont., Can.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Pauwelyn, Rev. C.
 Pape, T. B.
 Papenau, Rev. E. A., S.J.
 Paquette, F.
 Parker, E. J.
 Parker, Rev. J. P.
 Parker, J. S.
 Parr, Rev. F. T., C.S.S.R.
 Parsch, J. C.
 Passual, Mrs. W. V.
 Patenaude, J. O.
 Patterson, H. S.
 Patterson, Teele & Dennis.
 Pattison, Miss M.
 Patton, Rev. D. A.
 Payapilly, Rev. M.
 Pearson, S. H.
 Peckskamp, Rev. A.
 Pecoul, Rev. R.
 Peel, Rev. J. W.
 Pellerano, N. A.
 Peltier, E. J.
 Pendavis, G. H.
 Pendergast, R. J.
 Pendergast, Rev. W. F.
 Pendleton, Rev. A. T.
 Penrose, E.
 Perotti, Rev. J.
 Perreault, Rev. J. P.
 Perrier, Very Rev. J., V.G., V.F.
 Perry, C.
 Peru Public Library
 Peters, Mrs. C.
 Peters, J. F.
 Petkus, Rev. N. J.
 Petre, Lord.
 Petri, Rev. P. J.
 Petronilla, Sister M.
 Petronits, Rev. J. J. C.
 Pfeider, Rev. J.
 Pfeiglar, F. P.
 Pfohl, Mrs. L. L.
 Phelan, E. A.
 Phelan, J. P.
 Phelan, Very Rev. J.
 Phelan, Rev. J.
 Phelan, Rev. J. P.
 Phelan, Very Rev. P., P.P., V.F.
 Phelan, Rev. P. B., R.A.
 Phelps, Mrs. W. H.
 Philadelphia Law Ass'n.
 Philbert, J. B.
 Philippe, Rev. J. J. T.
 Philippine Library.
 Philp, J. W.
 Phoenixville School Library
 Piester, Rev. F.
 Pierce, Rev. T.
 Pierron, Rev. J. B., D.D.
 Pilliod, J. E.
 Pilloix, Rev. J. M., M.S.
 Pinkney, Mrs. C. W.
 Pirrung, Mrs. H. C.
 Pitaval, Most Rev. J. B., D.D.
 Pitts, Mrs. M. A.
 Pittsburgh Press.
 Plant, Mrs. S.
 Plaster, J. W.
 Plato, J. A.
 Platon, Most Rev. M., D.D.
 Plouf, F. F.
 Pocock, J.
 Poersch, M. P.
 Poetz, Rev. C. J.
 Pohl, Rev. G. A.
 Pohorenc, Rev. A.
 Pollack, Rev. M. F.
 Polleu, Mrs. J. H.
 Polish Franciscan School Sisters
 Polish Publishing Co.
 Pontur, Rev. J., P.P.
 Pope, A., D.D.S.
 Poremba, Rev. J.
 Porter, J. H.
 Porter, S. V.
 Port Jervis Free Library.
 Portman, A.
 Post Dispatch.
 Post, Mrs. E. C.
 Powell, Rev. A. W.
 Power, Very Rev. T. R., V.F., P.P.
 Power, G. T.
 Power, J. J.
 Power, Rev. J. F.
 Power, J. F.
 Power, Rev. M. R.
 Power, Rev. W. J.
 Powers, E. C.
 Powers, M. F.
 Powers, P.
 Powers, Rev. R. F., S.T.L.
 Poyser, W. J.
 Billings, Mont.
 Quincy, Ill.
 Little Current, Ont., Can.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Quincy, Mass.
 Conshohocken, Pa.
 Boise, Idaho
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Elyria, Ohio
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Nelson, B. C., Can.
 Fairmount, Ill.
 New York City
 Smith, N. Y.
 Sydney, N. S., Can.
 Alway, Cochiti, India
 Buenos Aires, Argentina
 Lanesville, Ind.
 Moscow, Idaho
 Fillmore, N. Y.
 San Jose, Cal.
 Brandon, Man., Can.
 Houston, Texas
 Phoenix, N. Y.
 Concord, N. H.
 Bayside, N. Y.
 Cohoes, N. Y.
 Newark, N. J.
 Bristol, Conn.
 St. Joseph, Can.
 Edmonds, Alta., Can.
 Peru, Ind.
 Florissant, Mo.
 Stockton, Cal.
 Maspeth, N. Y.
 Brentwood, England
 Toledo, Ohio
 New Haven, Conn.
 Berwick, Pa.
 St. Wendel, Ind.
 New Haven, Conn.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Youngstown, Ohio
 Lynn, Mass.
 Iona, P. E. I., Can.
 Grand Junction, Iowa
 Whitinsville, Mass.
 Shrewsbury, Ireland
 Holyoke, Mass.
 Carthage, Mo.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Nelson, B. C., Can.
 Bemidji, Minn.
 Mafaga, P. I.
 Dallas, Texas
 Phoenixville, Pa.
 Ruma, Ill.
 Sharon, Wis.
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 Toledo, Ohio
 Phoenixia, N. Y.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Columbus, Ohio
 Santa Fe, N. M.
 Schenectady, N. Y.
 Pitsburg, Pa.
 Clayton, Mo.
 Danville, Ill.
 Amherst, Ohio
 New York City
 Minneapolis, Minn.
 London, Ont., Can.
 Schenectady, N. Y.
 Duhrar, Pa.
 North Vernon, Ind.
 McKee's Rocks, Pa.
 Needard, W. I.
 London, England
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Chicago, Ill.
 New York City
 Chicago, Ill.
 Mahanoy City, Pa.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Charlestown, Mass.
 Port Jervis, N. Y.
 Big Clifty, Ky.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 New York City
 Mt. Carmel, Ill.
 Galbally, Ireland
 New York City
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Dwight, Ill.
 Weehawken, N. J.
 Langdon, N. D.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Florence, Mass.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Boston, Mass.
 Belmont, Mass.
 Canton, Ohio

- Prasch, J. T.
 Prendergast, E. A.
 Prendergast, J.
 Prendergast, Rev. J. M.
 Prendergast, Hon. W. A.
 Presentation Convent.
 Preston, W. A.
 Prial, F. J.
 Pridal, Rev. F.
 Prikazky, Rev. F.
 Probst, A. A.
 Providence Athaneum
 Providence Hospital
 Prucker, F. W.
 Prudhomme, W. E.
 Prybylski, Rev. L.
 Public Library
 Public Library
 Public Library
 Public Library
 Public Library
 Public Library
 Public Library
 Public Library
 Puchala, Rev. J. B.
 Pugh, A. H., Jr.
 Pulch, Rev. M.
 Pulskamp, J. B.
 Pulskamp, J. H.
 Purcell, Rev. F. A., D.D.
 Purcell, Hon. H.
 Purcell, Mrs. J. D.
 Purcell, Rev. J. F.
 Pustet, Frederick, & Co.
 Pustet, Frederick, & Co.
 Putnam's Sons, G. P.
 Quaid, Rev. E. G.
 Quealy, Rev. M. L.
 Quealy, Rev. P.
 Quigley, Mrs. F. P.
 Quigley, G. E.
 Quigley, Rev. J. R.
 Quigley, W. J.
 Quimby, Mrs. L. M.
 Quinlan, J.
 Quinlan, Rev. J. H.
 Quinlan, Mrs. M. J.
 Quinlan, Rev. W. B.
 Quinn, C. J.
 Quinn, D.
 Quinn, J. F.
 Quinn, J. M.
 Quinn, Rev. J. M.
 Quinn, Rev. J. T.
 Quinn, M. F.
 Quinn, Miss M. A.
 Quinn, Rev. P. A.
 Quinn, Rev. P. F.
 Quinn, Rev. P. J.
 Quinn, R. C.
 Quinn, T. H.
 Quinn, T. J.
 Quirk, Misses A. I. and E. A.
 Quirk, F. P.
 Racette, Rev. G. E., D.D.
 Rafferty, Rev. M. J.
 Rafferty, Rev. T.
 Ragaru, Rev. A. A., S.J.
 Rainville, Rev. G. A.
 Rall, H.
 Rallo, H. P.
 Ramler, E. W.
 Randall, Rev. W. E.
 Randolph, G. W.
 Raschiotti, Rev. F., D.D.
 Raskob, W. F.
 Rath, Rev. L.
 Rath, Mrs. T.
 Rathner, Rev. J.
 Ratterman, Rev. F. A.
 Rauver, J. N.
 Raymakers, Rev. H.
 Ray, J. E.
 Read, C. J.
 Ready, T. A.
 Reagan, Daniel.
 Reagan, D. J.
 Reap, Rev. H. F.
 Reardon, Rev. J. M.
 Reardon, J. A., Jr.
 Reardon, J. C.
 Rectenwald, J. J., M.D., V.M.D.
 Reddick, J. P. and J. A.
 Redick Library
 Redemptorist Fathers.
 Redemptorist Fathers.
 Redemptorist Fathers.
 Burlington, Wis.
 Minneapolis, Minn.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Lee, Mass.
 New York City
 St. Hyacinth, P.Q., Can.
 Paris, France
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Granger, Texas
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Little Rock, Ark.
 Providence, R. I.
 Oakland, Cal.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Portland, Ore.
 Homestead, Pa.
 Bellingham, Wash.
 Delavan, Wis.
 Fox Lake, Wis.
 La Junta, Col.
 Lawrence, Mass.
 Logansport, Ind.
 Nasbua, N. H.
 New Albany, Ind.
 Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 Port Henry, N. Y.
 Sedalia, Mo.
 Sioux City, Iowa
 Southbridge, Mass.
 Waukegan, Ill.
 Manchester, N. H.
 Cincinnati, Ohio
 Rice Lake, Wis.
 Celina, Ohio
 Celina, Ohio
 Chicago, Ill.
 Watertown, N. Y.
 Oak Park, Ill.
 Penfield, Ill.
 Cincinnati, Ohio
 New York City
 New York City
 Oswego, N. Y.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Rockville Centre, N. Y.
 Atlantic City, N. J.
 Union Hill, N. J.
 Rockford, Ill.
 El Paso, Texas
 Titusville, Pa.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 El Paso, Ill.
 Soperton, Wis.
 Olean, N. Y.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Williamsbridge, N. Y.
 Joliet, Ill.
 Springfield, Mo.
 Ehrenfeld, Pa.
 Mt. Hope, Wis.
 Olean, N. Y.
 Providence, R. I.
 W. Conshohocken, Pa.
 Mobonington, Pa.
 Oakland, Cal.
 Grand Mound, Iowa
 Olean, N. Y.
 Lethbridge, Alta., Can.
 Dorchester, Mass.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Scioto, N. Y.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Bay City, Mich.
 Ft. William, Ont., Can.
 Salem, Mass.
 Upper Sandusky, Ohio
 Pt. Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Richmond, Ind.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Waveland, Miss.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Wilmington, Del.
 Cleveland, Ohio
 Lorain, Ohio
 Trenton, N. J.
 Cincinnati, Ohio
 Rochester, N. Y.
 San Juan Del Monte, P. I.
 Billings, Mont.
 Toronto, Ont., Can.
 Rawlins, Wyo.
 Sterling, Cal.
 Columbus, Ohio
 Ashley, Rev. P.
 St. Paul, Minn.
 Boston, Mass.
 Burrill, Ill.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Ottawa, Ill.
 Davenport, Iowa
 Esopus, N. Y.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Redemptorist Fathers.
 Redemptorist Fathers.
 Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's.
 Redmond, J. P.
 Reed, Miss I. W. G.
 Reeblil, Rev. J. P.
 Regan, Rev. C. W.
 Regan, J.
 Regan, Mrs. T. P.
 Regis College.
 Reid, C. V.
 Reid, Rev. M. P.
 Reidy, M. F.
 Reilly, Rev. D. M.
 Reilly, Rev. E. T.
 Reilly, Rev. E.
 Reilly, E. S.
 Reilly, H.
 Reilly, Rev. M. A.
 Reilly, M. K.
 Reilly, Mr. and Mrs. P. W.
 Reilly, T. P.
 Reinert, M.
 Reinhart, Rev. A.
 Reininger, Rev. A. T.
 Reis, Rev. J.
 Reis, J. A. P.
 Reis, V. F.
 Reiss, P.
 Reiss, Dr. P. L.
 Reiss, W. A.
 Remy, Rev. T. J.
 Renaud, J. M.
 Renaud, S. J.
 Renner, G. J., Jr.
 Renzullo, Rev. P. M.
 Rettger, Rev. P. M., O.S.B.
 Reuthinger, J. A.
 Review and Herald Pub. Association.
 Reynolds, A. M.
 Reynolds, B.
 Reynolds, W. T. A.
 Rheinberger, F.
 Ricard, F. A.
 Ricci, E.
 Rice, L. J.
 Rice, C. J.
 Rice, Mrs. R. J.
 Rice, Rev. W. J.
 Rice, Mrs. W. P.
 Richardson, Miss H. A.
 Rickard, Rev. O., O.F.M.
 Ricklin, Rev. L. A.
 Richard, Rev. D.
 Richard, Rev. R.
 Richards, J. T.
 Richard Sugden Library
 Richardt, Rev. T., O.F.M.
 Ries, F. W., Jr.
 Riess, Rev. J.
 Rigdon, J. A.
 Rihn, E. J.
 Riley, J.
 Riley, Rev. M. A.
 Rindran, Rev. J. H.
 Rittershaus, F. D.
 Rivard, J.
 Rivero, Sra. O. G. Vda. De.
 Rives, H. W.
 Rivet, Rev. L. H., O.M.I.
 Roberts, A. S.
 Roberts, Mrs. S. M.
 Robertson, J. C.
 Robertson, S. S.
 Roche, R. Rev. Mgr. A. F.
 Roche, Rev. A. T.
 Roche, Rev. C.
 Roche, W. J., D.D.S.
 Roche, W. J.
 Rocks, F. J.
 Rockwood, Mrs. M. A.
 Rodgers, Mr. and Mrs. H. D.
 Rodgers, J. A.
 Rodman, Dr. H. D.
 Rodriguez, Lic. A.
 Roelands, Rev. A., C.S.S.R.
 Roemer, Hon. J. A.
 Rogan, Miss T. A.
 Rogers, Rev. E. F.
 Rogers, F. F.
 Rogers, Rev. P. J.
 Rogers, Rev. W. H.
 Rohr, Rev. C. A.
 Roleke, H. J.
 Rombouts, Rev. E.
 Rompe, Rev. A. W.
 Ronan, P. F.
 Rnnan, T. W.
 Ronayne, Miss M. G.
 Roncy, C. J., Jr.
 Rood, Miss L. B.
 Rosch, Rev. J. J.
 San Antonio, Texas
 Baltimore, Md.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mattawa, Ont., Can.
 Utica, N. Y.
 Lavy, Co. Cavan, Ireland
 Roxbury, Mass.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 Scranton, Pa.
 St. Louis, Ill.
 Tulsa, Okla.
 Montreal, Can.
 Worcester, Mass.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Watervliet, N. Y.
 Janesville, Wis.
 Leesdale, Pa.
 Burkburnett, Texas
 Woodlawn, N. Y.
 Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Lowell, Mass.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Quincy, Ill.
 Paducah, Ky.
 Brighton, Wis.
 Saginaw, Mich.
 Evanston, Ill.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Sheboygan, Wis.
 New Orleans, La.
 Sheboygan, Wis.
 Brunswick, Maine
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Halesbury, Ont., Can.
 Youngstown, Ohio
 Chicago Heights, Ill.
 Hastings, Pa.
 Deer Park, Wash.
 Talsima Park, D. C.
 Watertown, N. Y.
 South Bethlehem, Pa.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Glen Ridge, N. J.
 Sudbury, Ont., Can.
 Perth Amboy, N. J.
 New York City
 Ashland, Ky.
 Medicine Hat, Alta., Can.
 Stevens Point, Wis.
 Brookline, Mass.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Green Bay, Wis.
 Minneapolis, Minn.
 Salem, Mass.
 Santa Barbara, Cal.
 Spencer, Mass.
 Los Angeles, Cal.
 Bellevue, Pa.
 Grayling, Mich.
 Sikeston, Mo.
 Ford City, Pa.
 Laporte, Ind.
 West Park, Ohio
 Medway, Mass.
 Chelsea, Mass.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Monterey, Mex.
 Lebanon, Ky.
 Yukon Territory, Can.
 New York City
 Waverley, Kan.
 Columbia, S. C.
 Coranopolis, Pa.
 Watertown, Mass.
 New York City
 Esbon, Kan.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Troy, N. Y.
 Sunsbine, Pa.
 Butte, Mont.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Oak Park, Ill.
 Louisville, Ky.
 Mexico City, Mexico
 Antigua, B. W. I.
 St. Cloud, Minn.
 New York City
 Plymouth, Mass.
 New York City
 Somerville, Mass.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hartford, Conn.
 L. 1. City, N. Y.
 Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Welsh, La.
 Nezperce, Idaho
 Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Osceola, Iowa
 Richmond Hill, N. Y.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Britt, Iowa
 Blue Island, Ill.

Rosenthal, Rev. A. H.	Lethbridge, Alta., Can.	St. Mary's College	Leeds, England
Rosetter, J. H.	San Francisco, Cal.	St. Mary's College and Academy	Notre Dame, Ind.
Roth, Rev. F. A.	Cincinnati, Ohio	St. Mary's Infirmary	St. Louis, Mo.
Roth, Rev. J. R.	Washington, D. C.	St. Mary's Orphan Asylum	Jersey City, N. J.
Roth, J. S.	Monongahela, Pa.	St. Mary's Parish	Lincoln, Ill.
Roth, Rev. M.	Germantown, Ill.	St. Mary's School	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Roux, Miss T. and Mrs. M. L.	Roselle, N. J.	St. Mary's School	Calgary, Alta., Can.
Roxas, Hon. F. M.	Manila, P. I.	St. Mary's School	Cumberland, Md.
Roy, Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. E., D.D.	Quebec, Can.	St. Mary's School	Grange, Ra. Hs, Mich.
Ruba, Rev. J. P.	Bur City, Mich.	St. Mary's School	Hilbert, Wis.
Rudolph, J. S.	Landowne, Pa.	St. Mary's Social Club	McKee's Rocks, Pa.
Rudroff, Rev. A., O.S.B.	Des Moines, Iowa	St. Michael's College	Winooski, Vt.
Ruessmann, Rev. F. H.	Provenom, Mich.	St. Michael's School	West Hoboken, N. J.
Ruiz, L. Ilmo Sr. Dr., D.D.	Monterey, Mexico	St. Nicholas High School	Zanesville, Ohio
Rulquin, Rev. P., S.M.	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Patrick's Academy	San Antonio, Texas
Rummel, Very Rev. J. F., D.D.	Rock Island, Ill.	St. Patrick's School	Fall River, Mass.
Russ, W. A.	Chicago, Ill.	St. Patrick's School	Buffalo, N. Y.
Russell, Mrs. J. T.	Springfield, Mass.	St. Patrick's Church	Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Russell, S. J., M.D.	Toronto, Can.	St. Paul's School	Columbus, Ohio
Russill, F. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	St. Philomena's Church	Reading, Pa.
Russo, Rev. C. A.	South Pasadena, Cal.	St. Pius Convent	Pittsburg, Pa.
Ruth, Miss A. F.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	St. Raphael High School	Chicago, Ill.
Rutherford, Hon. A. C.	Rhinecliff, N. Y.	St. Rose School	Springfield, Ohio
Rutherford, Mrs. W.	New York City	St. Teresa's Alumnae Association	Lima, Ohio
Ryan, Mrs. A. L.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	St. Teresa's Parochial School	Boise, Idaho
Ryan, J.	Elizabeth, N. J.	St. Thomas Convent	Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, Mrs. J.	Chatsworth, Ill.	St. Viator's College	Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. G.	Philadelphia, Pa.	St. Vincent's Academy	Bourbonnais, Ill.
Ryan, J. J.	Chicago, Ill.	St. Vincent's Infirmary	Kansas City, Mo.
Ryan, Miss M.	Govan, Md.	St. Vincent's School	Little Rock, Ark.
Ryan, Rev. M. A.	Phoenix, Ariz.	St. Walburga's Convent	Buffalo, N. Y.
Ryan, Rev. D., C.C.	Dublin, Ireland	St. Zita's Home	Elizabeth, N. J.
Ryan, Rev. P. H.	Lawler, Iowa	Sage Library	New York City
Ryan, Rev. P. J.	Notome, Minn.	Saldana, Dr. J.	Bay City, Mich.
Ryan, P. L.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Sandahl, A. M.	San Juan, Porto Rico
Ryan, P. N.	Greenfield, Mass.	Sanford, E. C.	Great Falls, Mont.
Ryan, T.	Seattle, Wash.	Santa Rosa Infirmary	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ryan, T. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Saskatoon Daily Star	San Antonio, Texas
Ryan, W. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sattler, P.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
Ryan, W. P.	Greenfield, Mass.	Saul, Miss A. A.	Toledo, Ohio
Sacred Heart Convent	Tokyo, Japan	Sausausitis, Rev. P.	Washington, D. C.
Sacred Heart School	Oakland, Cal.	Sause, Miss H. M.	Waterbury, Conn.
Sacred Heart School	Calgary, Alta., Can.	Savage, Rev. J. F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Saettele, Rev. M., O.S.B.	Laire Village, Ark.	Sawkins, Rev. A. J.	Dublin, Ireland
St. Agatha's Convent	Chicago, Ill.	Sawkins, C. A.	Toledo, Ohio
St. Agnes Academy	Montreal, Can.	Saxton, Rev. I. J.	St. Louis, Mich.
St. Andrews School	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Saya, J.	Otley, England
St. Anne's School	Calgary, Alta., Can.	Scannell, Rev. D. P.	North Bay, Ont., Can.
St. Ann's Academy	St. Anne, Ill.	Scanlan, Rev. J. M.	Franklin, Mass.
St. Ann's Church	Wadena, Minn.	Scanlan, M.	Chicago, Ill.
St. Ann's Hospital	Douglas, Alaska	Scanlan, Rev. M. J., S.T.L.	Lanesboro, Minn.
St. Angela's Hall	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Scanlan, Rev. M. P.	Boston, Mass.
St. Anthony's Hospital	Terre Haute, Ind.	Scanlon, T.	Shorb, Cal.
St. Anthony of Padua School	Philadelphia, Pa.	Schaefer, Rev. A. H.	Philadelphia, Pa.
St. Anthony R. C. Separate School	Edmonton S., Alta., Can.	Schaefer, P. P.	River aux Loups, Mo.
St. Anthony's School	Boston, Mass.	Schaffer, J. F.	Champaign, Ill.
St. Augustine's Ch., Rosary Soc. of	Austin, Minn.	Scharwath, J. A.	Springfield, Ill.
St. Bonaventure's Seminary	Allegany, N. Y.	Schaus, Rev. C.	Elizabeth, N. J.
St. Bridget's School	Chicago, Ill.	Scheffers, Rev. J. H.	Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Catherine's Academy	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Scheuerell, Rev. L. J.	Troy, Ind.
St. Catherine's Library Association	St. Louis, Mo.	Schevers, Rev. B. J. P.	Milwaukee, Wis.
St. Clara's Church	Chicago, Ill.	Scheyer, Very Rev. J. B.	Manistique, Mich.
St. Cloud Public Library	St. Cloud, Minn.	Schiaparelli, Rev. B. J.	Superior, Wis.
St. Columba's Church	Nashville, Tenn.	Schiefen, Rev. E. B.	Los Angeles, Cal.
St. Columba's School	Newark, N. J.	Schiefen, Rev. J. H.	Kansasville, Wis.
St. Dominic's Convent	Blauvelt, N. Y.	Schiffers, E. C.	New Munster, Wis.
St. Dominic's School	Chicago, Ill.	Schiffner, Rev. V.	San Antonio, Texas
St. Dominic's Sunday School Library	San Francisco, Cal.	Schikowski, Rev. F. J.	Madison, Wis.
St. Edward's Young Men's Society	Chicago, Ill.	Schiltz, Rev. J. N.	Chicago, Ill.
St. Elizabeth's Convent	Allegany, N. Y.	Schlaflly, H. J.	Milwaukee, Wis.
St. Francis Academy	Council Bluffs, Iowa	Schirmer, A. H.	Carlyle, Ill.
St. Francis Xavier's College	Shanghai, China	Schirmers, Rev. S. J.	Newark, N. J.
St. Francis Xavier School	Buffalo, N. Y.	Schlarman, Rev. J. N., Ph.D.	Melrose, Minn.
St. Francis Xavier's School	Philadelphia, Pa.	Schlelein, J. G.	Bellevue, Ill.
St. Ignatius School	Philadelphia, Pa.	Schlick, F.	Pittsburg, Pa.
St. James, J.	North Bay, Ont., Can.	Schmidt, G. W.	St. Paul, Minn.
St. James' School	Bay City, Mich.	Schmidt, Rev. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.
St. Joachim's R. C. Separate School	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Schmitt, Rev. M., O.S.B.	Pyralis, Wash.
St. John's Alumnae Association	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Schmitt, Rev. M.	Mcire Grove, Minn.
St. Joseph's Academy	Indianapolis, Ind.	Schmitt, Rev. J. W.	Mohall, N. D.
St. Joseph's Academy	Frankfort, Ky.	Schneider, F. A., M.D.	Londerville, Ohio
St. Joseph's Academy	St. Paul, Minn.	Schneider, Rev. N.	Columbus, Ga.
St. Joseph's Home	Galesburg, Ill.	Schuer, J. V.	Franklin, Ohio
St. Joseph's Hospital	Peoria, Ill.	Schuerr, Rt. Rev. L., O.S.B.	Eureka, Cal.
St. Joseph's Hospital	St. Paul, Minn.	Schnetzler, P. J.	Beatty, Pa.
St. Joseph's Hospital	Fargo, N. D.	Schnüttgen, Rev. F., D.D., P.R.	El Campo, Texas
St. Joseph's Hospital	Alton, Ill.	Schoenborn, E. M.	Hartington, Neb.
St. Joseph's Parish	Lewiston, Idaho	Schofield, J. R.	Columbus, Ohio
St. Joseph's Parish, Mother's Club of	Red Wing, Minn.	Schöenberg, Baroness E. von	Chicago, Ill.
St. Joseph's Parochial School	Indianapolis, Ind.	Schottboefer, Rev. C., D.D.	Brixton, Austria
St. Joseph's Parochial School	Pittsfield, Mass.	Schramm, Rev. S. J.	Boonton, N. J.
St. Joseph's Parochial School	Chicago, Ill.	Schriever, Miss M.	Pittsburg, Pa.
St. Joseph's Rectory	Norristown, Pa.	Schriver, J. S.	Kane, Pa.
St. Joseph's R. C. Ben. Association	San Antonio, Texas	Schurth, Rev. J.	Cumberland, Md.
St. Joseph's School	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Schultz, A. G.	Hayden, Ind.
St. Julien, J. C.	Lafayette, La.	Schultz, E. E.	Beardstown, Ill.
St. Laurent, J. E.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.	Schultz, J. V.	New York City
St. Margaret's Parochial School	Bel Air, Md.	Schumacher, Rev. I.	Clara City, Minn.
St. Mary's Academy	Quincy, Ill.	Schumacher, P. J.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
St. Mary's Academy	Medford, Ore.	Schwartz, C. I.	Salina, Kan.
St. Mary's Academy	Denver, Col.	Schwartz, Rev. J. H.	Cincinnati, Ohio
St. Mary's Church	Waverly, Iowa	Schweitzer, Rev. D. A. W., C.P.P.S.	Burkettsville, Ohio

Schwinn, Miss J.	Dayton, Ohio	Sisters of Mercy	Fall River, Mass.
Schworer, Miss A. C.	West Philadelphia, Pa.	Sisters of Mercy	New York City
Scott, Rev. W. J.	Henry Clay, Del.	Sisters of Mercy	Hot Springs, Ark.
Scottdale Free Public Library	Scottdale, Pa.	Sisters of Mercy	Middletown, Conn.
Scotten, S. C.	Chicago, Ill.	Sisters of Mercy	Ludington, Mich.
Scribner, E. E.	Ishpeming, Mich.	Sisters of Nazareth	Green Bay, Wis.
Scullin, Rev. F.	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	Sisters of Notre Dame	Chicago, Ill.
Scullin, Rev. F. T.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Sisters of Notre Dame	Philadelphia, Pa.
Scully, D.	Austin, Nev.	Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy	Springfield, Mass.
Scully, M. H.	Chicago, Ill.	Sisters of Providence	Belmont, N. C.
Seabury Divinity School	Fairhault, Minn.	Sisters of Providence	Chicago, Ill.
Sears, Rev. A.	Searston, Newfild.	Sisters of St. Benedict	Newport, Ky.
Sedgewick, L. M.	Kansas City, Mo.	Sisters of St. Francis	Newark, N. J.
Seeber, Rev. F.	Woodfield, Ohio	Sisters of St. Joseph	Buffalo, N. Y.
Seiferman, Rev. M., O.S.B.	Freeport, Minn.	Sisters of St. Joseph	Bayonne, N. J.
Selinger, Rev. J., S.T.D.	Jefferson City, Mo.	Sisters of St. Joseph	Atlanta, Ga.
Selk, Rev. W. F.	Colfax Township, Ill.	Sisters of St. Joseph	Chicago, Ill.
Sellwood, Mrs. R. M.	Duluth, Minn.	Sisters of St. Joseph	Baden, Pa.
Sendhuchler, Rev. H.	Clear Creek, Iowa	Sisters of St. Joseph	Binghamton, N. Y.
Seng, F. J.	Chicago, Ill.	Sisters of St. Joseph	Fargo, N. D.
Sengers, G.	Hasselt, Belgium	Sisters of St. Joseph	Kansas City, Mo.
Servais, Mrs. A.	Port Arthur, Ont., Can.	Sisters of St. Joseph	Waterloo, Ill.
Servite Fathers	Granville, Wis.	Sisters of St. Joseph	Philadelphia, Pa.
Seter, Rev. M. P.	Haubstadt, Ind.	Sisters of St. Maur	Yokohama, Japan
Seubert, C. J.	Chicago, Ill.	Sisters of the Good Shepherd	Wheeling, W. Va.
Sexton, Rev. F. J.	Jersey City, N. J.	Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus	Melrose, Mass.
Seymour Public Library	Auburn, N. Y.	Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus	Chicago, Ill.
Shanahan, Rev. P. J.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Sisters of the Holy Cross	Morris, Ill.
Shanahan, Rev. P. J.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Sisters of the Holy Cross	South Bend, Ind.
Shannon, A. E.	Columbus, Ohio	Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis	Covington, Ky.
Shannon, D.	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	Sisters of the Precious Blood	Maria Stein, Ohio
Shannon, Dr. W. A.	Seattle, Wash.	Sisters of the Presentation	San Francisco, Cal.
Shall, D. J.	Yoakum, Texas	Sisung, Dr. V.	Monroe, Mich.
Sharkey, Rev. P. A.	Gloucester, Mass.	Sittenauer, Rev. G.	Newman, Kansas
Shaughnessy, J. V.	Marseilles, Ill.	Skaer, Rev. F. H.	St. Louis, Mo.
Shay, C. E., M.D.	Boston, Mass.	Skelly, J. T.	Wilmington, Del.
Shea, Miss M. E.	Boston, Mass.	Skrypkov, Rev. A.	Chicago, Ill.
Shea, J. D., M.D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Skrypkov, Rev. C. S.	Westville, Ill.
Shea, J. F.	Indian Orchard, Mass.	Skryczki, Rev. S. S.	Port Austin, Mich.
Shea, Mrs. J. J.	Bartlesville, Okla.	Slabach, S. W.	Oakland, Md.
Shea, Rev. M. J.	New York City	Slade, Mrs. G. T.	St. Paul, Minn.
Shea, R. I.	Ross, Cal.	Slattery, Rev. A. W., O.F.M.	Winsted, Conn.
Sheboygan Public Library	Sheboygan, Wis.	Slattery, Very Rev. E. V. F.	Waterloo, Iowa
Sheedy, Rev. J. M.	Bloomington, Ill.	Slattery, Rev. L. W.	Boston, Mass.
Sheehan, J. J.	Peabody, Mass.	Slattery, Rev. T. S.	Albany, N. Y.
Sheehan, J. M.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Slattery, Rev. W. D.	New York City
Sheehan, J. and P.	St. Louis, Mo.	Sloan, Rev. T. J.	Whitney, Ont., Can.
Sheehan, Rev. J. T.	Ware, Mass.	Smet, Rev. L.	Richmond, Va.
Sheehan, T. E.	Boston, Mass.	Smetana, Rev. A.	Kansas City, Kansas
Sheehy, Rev. J., C.M.	Drumcondra, Ireland	Smiley, A. K., Public Library	Redlands, Cal.
Sheehy, Rev. J. J.	Andover, N. Y.	Smith, Mrs. C. B.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Sheeran, Rev. D. W.	Newburgh, N. Y.	Smith, Mrs. M. D.	Dwight, Ill.
Sheldon, H.	Spadine Crescent, Can.	Smith, C. A.	Duluth, Minn.
Sheldrake, W.	Kilredon, England	Smith, G. W., M.L.	North Bay, Ont., Can.
Shenandoah Public Library	Philadelphia, Pa.	Smith, Mrs. J. M.	Ocala, Fla.
Shemali, Rev. F.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Smith, J. C.	Houtzdale, Pa.
Sheridan, Rev. J. J.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Smith, Rev. J. J.	Elizabeth, N. Y.
Sherin, Miss E. J.	Hopkinton, Mass.	Smith, J. P.	Rochester, N. Y.
Sherman, Miss C.	Mt. Clemens, Mich.	Smith, J. T.	New Bedford, Mass.
Sherman, P. T.	Appleton, Wis.	Smith, L. D.	Quincy, Ill.
Sherman Williams Library	New York City	Smith, Rev. R. J., S.J.	Seattle, Wash.
Shiel, P.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Smith, T.	New Orleans, La.
Shields, Rev. J. P.	New York City	Smith, Mrs. T. B.	Chicago, Ill.
Shields, Rev. J. T.	Turtle Creek, Pa.	Smyth, Rev. P. R.	Mt. Vernon, Wash.
Shindler, A. J.	St. Louis, Mo.	Snell, M. M., Ph.D.	Sound Beach, Conn.
Shinners, Mrs. K. V. P.	Bloomfield, N. J.	Snow, Mrs. D. M.	Titusville, Pa.
Shneiderhahn, E. P.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Sobota, Rev. J.	Nanticoke, Pa.
Shoemaker, T. A.	St. Louis, Mo.	Society of the Divine Word	Techny, Ill.
Shortell, J. P.	Bellefonte, Pa.	Society for the Propagation of the Faith	New York City
Shriver, A. J.	Salem, Mass.	Socquet, Rev. C. M.S.	Estevan, Sask., Can.
Shullin, O. F., M.D.	Baltimore, Md.	Sodality of St. Gabriel's Church	Philadelphia, Pa.
Shunk, Lt. Col. F. R.	Quincy, Ill.	Soisson, J. W.	Connellsville, Pa.
Sibbel, A. J., M.D.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Soisson, V. H.	Connellsville, Pa.
Siedenburg, Rev. F., S.J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Sokoll, Rev. P.	Two Rivers, Wis.
Silverster, Mrs. G. E.	Chicago, Ill.	Solon, Rev. J. A.	De Kalb, Ill.
Silversti, Rev. O.	Copper Cliff, Ont., Can.	Soric, Rev. J. G.	New Orleans, La.
Simmons, E. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Soto, R. M. F.	Chicago, Ill.
Simmons, Gilbert M., Library	New York City	South Carolina University	San Francisco, Cal.
Simon, Mrs. A.	Kenosha, Wis.	Spaulding, Rev. E. I., V.G.	Columbia, S. C.
Simon, C.	Vincennes, Ind.	Speich, Rev. M. F., S.J.	Alton, Ill.
Simon, W.	Patehon, N. J.	Speidel, J. G.	Florissant, Mo.
Simon, L.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Spellmire, J. H.	Reading, Pa.
Sims, Mrs. S. M.	Stillwater, Minn.	Spence, Mrs. J.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Singer, Very Rev. E., O.S.B.	Hagerstown, Md.	Spillane, Rev. E. P., S.J.	Rockland, Mass.
Sinnott, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. P., P.R.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Spitzig, Rev. E. J.	New York City
Sinnet, Rev. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sprajcar, Rev. P. F.	Cleveland, Ohio
Sisters Faithful Companions of Jesus	Milwaukee, Wis.	Spratt, M. C.	Ironwood, Mich.
Sisters of Charity	Edmonton, Alta., Can.	Springer, Rev. A.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Sisters of Charity	Halifax, N. S., Can.	Springrose, Mrs. M. R.	Sullivan, Ind.
Sisters of Charity	Elizabeth, N. J.	Stachowicz, Rev. L. A.	St. Louis, Mo.
Sisters of Charity	Hyde Park, Mass.	Sackhouse, S. S.	Clifton Heights, Pa.
Sisters of Charity	Port Jervis, N. Y.	Stackpool, Mrs. A. M.	Davenport, Iowa
Sisters of Charity	San Francisco, Cal.	Stafford, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. A.	Hudson, N. Y.
Sisters of Charity	Chicago, Ill.	Stahl, Mrs. M. J.	Jersey City, N. J.
Sisters of Charity	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	Standley, Mr. and Mrs. W. B.	Quincy, Ill.
Sisters of Charity	Milwaukee, Wis.	Stanford, G. T.	Chicago, Ill.
Sisters of Charity of Nazareth	Elizabeth, N. J.	Stanton, J. M.	Independence, Kansas
Sisters of Charity of Nazareth	Brooklyn, Mass.	Stanton, W. F., Sr.	New York City
Sisters of Humility of Mary	Memphis, Tenn.	Stansfield, G. W.	Elkhart, Ind.
Sisters of I.H.M.	Great Falls, Mont.	Staples, V. J., D.M.D.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Sisters of Mercy	Mt. Carmel, Pa.	Star of the Sea Academy	Long Branch, N. J.
Sisters of Mercy	West Hartford, Conn.	Starret, Mr. and Mrs. W. G.	Brookline, Mass.
	Buenos Aires, Argentina		

State Library	Des Moines, Iowa	Thomas, M. St. P.	Chicago, Ill.
State Normal School	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	Thomas, Dr. M. A.	Calumet, Mich.
State School of Science	Wahpeton, N. Dak.	Thompson, Rev. G. F.	Portland, Ore.
Staud, J. P.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Thomson, J. M.	Swampscott, Mass.
Staudt, J. W. A.	Canton, Ohio	Thornton, D. T. P.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Stearns, F.	Boston, Mass.	Thrall Public Library	Middletown, N. Y.
Stehly, J.	Hecia, S. D.	Thummel, Rev. J. J.	San Francisco, Cal.
Stein, F. E.	Bondsbrough, N. J.	Thuesen, Rev. P. A.	Arden, Minn.
Steinauer, J.	Steinauer, Neb.	Tienfeubacker, H.	Shanghai, China
Steinauer, N. A.	Steinauer, Neb.	Tierney, E. M.	New York City
Steinhagen, Rev. H. J.	Pottsville, Pa.	Tierney, Mrs. J. F.	Dallas, Texas
Steinhaus, Rev. J.	Eau Claire, Wis.	Tierney, Dr. M. J.	Newtown, Pa.
Stenz, Rev. J. F.	Loyal, Wis.	Tierney, Dr. M. J.	New York City
Stephens, H.	Waters, Mich.	Tierney, Rev. T. W.	New York City
Stephens, Miss M. T.	Newark, N. J.	Tiffany & Co.	New York City
Stephens, Memorial Library, W. B.	Manayunk, Phila., Pa.	Tiffin Mfg. Co.	Tiffin, Ohio
Stephenson, W. M.	St. Louis, Mo.	Tighe, Rev. D. P.	Detroit, Mich.
Stepping, Rev. C. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Tillman, C. I.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stern, Rev. A.	Todds Mill, Ill.	Timmermeyer, F.	Lawrence, Kan.
Stevens, Rev. C.	Madrid, N. Y.	Timmes, J. W.	Shamokin, Pa.
Stevens, E. A.	Bernardsville, N. J.	Timmins, Rev. J. F.	Chester, Pa.
Stevens & Brown	London, England	Tinan, Rev. P. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Stewart, H. P.	Kansas City, Mo.	Tinley, Miss M. L., M.D.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Stewart, Rev. W. J.	New York City	Tipton, Dr. W. R.	East Las Vegas, N. M.
Stickney, Rev. L. P.	Baltimore, Md.	Tiverny, Mrs. A. S.	New York City
Stock, Rev. M. E.	Carlisle, Pa.	Tlapack, J.	St. Marys, Mo.
Stockton Free Public Library	Stockton, Cal.	Tobey, A. H.	Sudbury, Ont., Can.
Stoesser, O. D.	Watsonville, Cal.	Tobin, J.	Kansas City, Mo.
Stokes, Hon. E. C.	Trenton, N. J.	Tobin, J. E.	Gladwin, Mich.
Stolte, Rev. B. S. A.	St. Louis, Mo.	Tobin, Rev. L. D.	St. Anthony, Iowa
Stoer, W. K.	Columbia, Mo.	Tobin, Rev. W. A.	Peckesburg, N. Y.
Stout, H. J.	Trenton, N. J.	Tobin, W. T.	Lima, Ohio
Strahan, Rev. J. A.	Jenkintown, Pa.	Tomey, J.	Akron, Ohio
Straten, Dr. H.	Chicago, Ill.	Tomikowski, Rev. J. M.	Peru, Ind.
Strawbridge & Clothier	Philadelphia, Pa.	Tomsic, Rev. J.	Worcester, Mass.
Strehl, V.	Logansport, Ind.	Toner, E. L.	Forestburg, N. Y.
Strecker, C. B.	Boston, Mass.	Toner, Rev. J.	New York City
Streeter, S. D.	Tunkannock, Pa.	Toner, Very Rev. J., M.R.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Stremski, Rev. A. B.	South Amboy, N. J.	Toohy, Rev. J. M.	Rutherglen, Scotland
Strittmatter, A.	Carrolltown, Pa.	Toomey, M. P.	Lansdowne, Pa.
Strittmatter, Dr. I. P.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Topham, J. B.	Springfield, Mass.
Strittmatter, Rev. A., O.S.B.	Boulder, Col.	Tormay, J.	Uniontown, Pa.
Strad, Rev. F. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Torney, Mrs. E. T.	Connellsville, Pa.
Stroud, D. H.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Toruquist, A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Stuckenkemper, Rev. M., O.S.B.	St. Martins, Minn.	Tracey, J. F.	Buenos Aires, Argentina
Students' Delegation Library	Oxford, England	Tracy, Dr. J.	Albany, N. Y.
Students' Library	Cincinnati, Ohio	Trainer, Rev. E. J.	Portsmouth, N. H.
Suiz, Rt. Rev. Mgr. W. M.	Sleepy Eye, Minn.	Travers, Rev. F. J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Sullivan, C. H.	Chicago, Ill.	Traynor, Rev. A. M.	Conshohocken, Pa.
Sullivan, D. D.	Fall River, Mass.	Trefny, Rev. C. L.	Brewers Mills, Ont., Can.
Sullivan, E. F.	Keokuk, Iowa	Treitz, Rev. J. W.	Starford, Pa.
Sullivan, E. M.	Keokukee, Mass.	Tremblay, H. O.	Hazleton, Pa.
Sullivan, Rev. F. T.	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Tremblay, J. H.	Hallebury, Ont., Can.
Sullivan, Miss H. M.	Detroit, Mich.	Tremblay, Rev. J. Z.	Winthrop, Man., Can.
Sullivan, J. A.	Ironwood, Mich.	Triy, C.	Murray Bay, Que., Can.
Sullivan, Rev. J. A.	Anderson, Ind.	Trost, Misses A. M. and M. M.	Cincinnati, Iowa
Sullivan, J. B.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Troy, A. C.	Lewistown, Mont.
Sullivan, Rev. J. F.	Auburn, N. Y.	Trudel, Very Rev. Mgr. F. X.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sullivan, J. H.	Dorchester, Mass.	Trudella, Miss B.	Old Town, Maine
Sullivan, J. L., M.D.	Roxbury, Mass.	Truden, J. L.	Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Sullivan, L. F.	Richmond, Va.	Tseyan, S.	Brookline, Mass.
Sullivan, M.	Detroit, Mich.	Tufford, C. R.	Hong Kong, China
Sullivan, Mrs. N. M.	Fall River, Mass.	Tuite, R. P. B.	Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Sullivan, P. F.	Quincy, Mass.	Tully, J. M.	Newark, N. J.
Sullivan, R. C., M.D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Tumulty, Hon. J. P.	New York City
Sullivan, W. C.	Washington, D. C.	Turlay, Mrs. T. C.	Jersey City, N. J.
Superior Public Library	Superior, Wis.	Turner, Mrs. A. P.	Chicago, Ill.
Surpremont, Rev. J. B.	Saginaw, Mich.	Turner, Mrs. G.	Copper Cliff, Ont., Can.
Swag, M.	Rochester, N. Y.	Tustin, Miss R., M.D.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Sweeny, E. J.	Pana, Ill.	Twohy, Mrs. J.	Eastport, Maine
Sweeny, Mrs. J. J.	New York City	Tyrell, Rev. J. J.	San Jose, Cal.
Sweeny, Rev. M. F.	Ashley, Pa.	Tynan, Miss L. L.	Mittineague, Mass.
Swears, Rev. A., S.J.	Ketchikan, Alaska	Tyner, R. E.	Point Pleasant, N. J.
Swetnam, E. T.	Trenton, N. J.	Tyson, Rev. G. G.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Szikora, Rev. G.	Bayonne, N. J.	Uckele, A. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Slapka, P. L.	Phoenixville, Pa.	Ulrich, E. A.	New York City
Stutzko, Rev. C., C.S.C.	Chicago, Ill.	Ulam, F.	Wamego, Kan.
Tache, J. de L.	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q., Can.	University Club	Pittsburg, Pa.
Taeyarts, Rev. A. C.	Anthoon, Okla.	University of Minnesota Library	Chicago, Ill.
Taft, Mrs. H. W.	New York City	U. P. Board of Publication	Minneapolis, Minn.
Taken, Rev. J. P.	Eagle Center, Iowa	Ursuline Academy	Pittsburg, Pa.
Tams, W. H.	Trenton, N. J.	Ursuline Academy	Wilmington, Del.
Tanney, W. J.	Pittsburg, Pa.	Valenti, Dr. E. G.	Middletown, N. Y.
Taske, Rev. E.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Vallaster, Rev. F. J.	Artemesia, Cuba
Taylor, B. F.	Columbia, S. C.	Valpoini, Rev. A. S. J.	Earville, Iowa
Taylor, F.	Evansville, Ind.	Van Aerselaar, Rt. Rev. J., D.D.	San Jose, Cal.
Taylor, Mrs. S. A.	O'Fallon, Ill.	Van Antwerp, Rev. F. J.	Si-Wan-Tzeu, China
Taylorville Public Library	Taylorville, Ill.	Vandemaesene, Rev. M.	Las Cruces, N. M.
Tebeau, Miss I.	St. Louis, Mo.	Van Erdewyk, F.	Breda, Iowa
Tecktonius, E. C.	Racine, Wis.	Van Oeffel, Rev. L.	Humboldt, Wis.
Ternes, Rev. P. J.	Marine City, Mich.	Van Tighem, Rev. L.	Langdon, Alta., Can.
Terroux, R.	Montreal, Can.	Van Wasberg, Rev. E.	Pawhuska, Okla.
Tete, M. L.	Secane, Pa.	Van Wees, Rev. Fr.	Purcell, Okla.
Texas State Library	Austin, Texas	Varet, Miss L.	New York City
Tharinger, W. A.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Varley, Rev. M. M.	Springfield, Ohio
Thellion, Rev. E.	Gentilly, Minn.	Vattakalam, Rev. M.	Kotayam, India
Themann, J. A.	Cincinnati, Ohio	Vaughan, Rev. W.	Poulton-le-Fylde, Eng.
Thiemann, H.	Reedsburg, Wis.	Veeton, Rev. Mother	Aberdeen, N. Y.
Thien, B.	Carrollton, Ill.	Veit, Rev. A. T.	Swornsville, N. Y.
Thill, Rev. R., O.F.M.	Sioux City, Iowa	Verbeke, Rev. F.	Kelowna, B. C., Can.
Thimmes, Rev. M. A.	Newark, N. J.	Vermeersch, Rev. A.	Louvain, Belgium
Thomas, J.	Greensburg, Pa.	Vertin, J.	Little Falls, Minn.

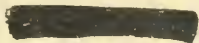
- Vessels, F. M., M.D.
 Vier, E. A.
 Villalonga, Rev. J. S.
 Villars, Mrs. C. C.
 Villing, Rev. L., O.S.B.
 Vilsack, A. J.
 Vilsack, C. G.
 Vilsack, M.
 Vincenian Fathers
 Vogel, Miss A. E.
 Vogel, Very Rev. J., P.S.M.
 Vogel, P. H.
 Vogt, E. H.
 Vogt, W. J.
 Vrhunc, Rev. J.
 Wagner, Rev. H.
 Wahl, Mrs. J.
 Wahmhoff, J. H.
 Wakefer, Rev. J. C.
 Walder, E. J.
 Waldaus, Rev. H. J.
 Waldron, F. M.
 Waldron, Rev. Brother J. A., S.M.
 Waldron, Dr. R. M.
 Walker, Mrs. C.
 Walker, J.
 Walker, J. S.
 Walker, Mrs. W.
 Walker, W. M.
 Wall, Rev. L. J.
 Wallaw, Mrs. C. L.
 Wallace, C. W.
 Wallace, E.
 Wallace, E.
 Wallace, J. B.
 Wallace, J. W. M.
 Walley, S. M.
 Walpole Public Library
 Walsh, A.
 Walsh, D. O.C.
 Walsh, Rev. F.
 Walsh, Mrs. I.
 Walsh, Mrs. C. P.
 Walsh, Miss K. M.
 Walsh, C. J., M.D.
 Walsh, Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. F., P.P.
 Walsh, Very Rev. E. J., C.M.
 Walsh, Rev. F. E.
 Walsh, J. A.
 Walsh, Mrs. J. F.
 Walsh, Rev. J. J.
 Walsh, J.
 Walsh, M. J.
 Walsh, P. J.
 Walsh, Mrs. P. T.
 Walsh, Rev. S.
 Walsh, T.
 Walsh, T. J.
 Walsh, Rev. T. J., S.T.D., J.C.D.
 Walsh, Rev. W. H.
 Walter, Brother A. J.
 Walter, H.
 Walz, F. F.
 Wand, T. W.
 Wankel, E.
 Ward, J. G.
 Ward, Miss J.
 Ward, L. F.
 Ward, Rev. M. J.
 Ward, P. R.
 Warren Public Library
 Warrington, J. F.
 Wasst, Rev. F. X.
 Wasst, Rev. J.
 Waszko, Rev. P., C.M.
 Washington Foreign Miss. Seminary
 Washington Univ. Library
 Waters, D. F.
 Waterson Public Library
 Waterville Public Library
 Watson, Rev. J. R.
 Weber, Rev. G. J.
 Weber, M.
 Weber, P. J.
 Wedemeyer, L. L.
 Wehrle, T. W.
 Weibeler, Mrs. G. H.
 Weis, G.
 Weis, Rev. I. C., C.P.P.S.
 Weis, J. W.
 Weiser, E.
 Weite, J., Jr.
 Welch, E. J., M.D.
 Welch, Rev. J. E.
 Welch, M. J.
 Welch, T. H.
 Welker, A. D., M.D.
 Wells, A. S.
 Welsh, J.
 Perryville, Mo.
 Wellert, Mich.
 Manila, P. I.
 Carthage, N. Y.
 Conception, Mo.
 Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Indiana, Pa.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Columbus, Ohio
 New York City
 Laporte, Ind.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Meta, Mo.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Delphos, Ohio
 Indiana Harbor, Ind.
 Cairo, Ill.
 Cincinnati, Ohio
 Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
 Clayton, Mo.
 Greensburg, Pa.
 Indiana Falls, N. Y.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Chelmsford, Ont., Can.
 Ambler, Pa.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Joliet, Ill.
 Columbus, Ohio
 St. Louis, Ill.
 Detroit, Mich.
 New Castle, Ind.
 Quebec, Can.
 Lancaster, Ohio
 Walpole, Mass.
 North Westport, Mass.
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Reading, Mass.
 Wilkinson, W.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Burmont, Pa.
 Cambridge, Mass.
 Briggs, Newfld.
 Indiana Falls, N. Y.
 Peoria, Ill.
 Helena, Mont.
 Stapleton, S. I.
 St. John, N. B., Can.
 Flint, Mich.
 Montreal, Can.
 Youngstown, Ohio
 Davenport, Iowa
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Edmonton, S. Alta., Can.
 Helena, Mont.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 Ballston Spa, N. Y.
 Osaka, Japan
 Riverside, N. J.
 Mt. Carmel, Ill.
 Egeland, N. D.
 Quincy, Ill.
 Edmonton, Alta., Can.
 New York City
 Bayside, N. Y.
 Detroit, Mich.
 Beloit, Wis.
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Warren, Mass.
 Wakefield, England
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 New Castle, Pa.
 Derby, Conn.
 Washington, D. C.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Watertown, Wis.
 Waterville, N. Y.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 St. Joseph, Mich.
 Aurora, Ill.
 Washington, D. C.
 Altoona, Pa.
 Belle Plaine, Minn.
 New York City
 Carthage, Ohio
 Hammond, Ind.
 Hammer, Rev. H. J.
 New York City
 Lowell, Mass.
 Palmer, Mass.
 Creston, Iowa
 Detroit, Mich.
 Gambier, Ohio
 Erdington, England
 Green Bay, Wis.
 Welsh, Messrs. J. I. and J. A.
 Weller, F. R.
 Wellesley College Library
 Wellman, Rev. B. J.
 Werner, Rev. E. G.
 Werner, Rev. N.
 Wessendorf, Rev. J. J.
 Westfield Athenaeum
 Wetterer, A. S.
 Weyer, Dr. C. N.
 Whalen, J. W.
 Whalen, Rev. M. J.
 Whaley, W. B.
 Wheeler J. A.
 Whelan, A. J.
 Whelan, Miss E.
 Whelan, Rev. M. J.
 Whistle, W. S.
 Whitcomb, F. S.
 White, Rev. C. D.
 White, G. L., Ph., M.B.
 White, Rev. J. A.
 White, T. J.
 White, Rev. Wm. H.
 White, F.
 White, Rev. F. P.
 Whitehead, R. W.
 Whitney, Rev. P.
 Whitley, Rev. D. J., R.R.
 Wickham, E.
 Widerrin, Rev. G. L. T.
 Widman, Rev. F., O.S.B.
 Widmer, Rev. E.
 Wiersma, Rev. S. L.
 Wignam, Rev. J.
 Wigmore, T. E.
 Wilber, Rev. W. T.
 Wilbers, J. H.
 Wilcox, R. P.
 Wilkes-Barre High School
 Wilkinson, W.
 Williams, Rev. E. A.
 Wills, R. C.
 Wilson, Mrs. J.
 Wilson, J. W.
 Wilson, K. H.
 Wilson, W. J., Jr.
 Wimsatt, W. A.
 Windthorst, Rt. Rev. Mgr. E.
 Winum, J.
 Wirtz, H. W.
 Wiseman, Rev. G.
 Wisniewski, Rev. W.
 Wissel, Rev. J. R., C.S.S.R.
 Wissel, W. C.
 Woerdehoff, Rev. E., O.S.B.
 Wojak, Rev. T.
 Wojtalewicz, Rev. F.
 Wolf, W. L.
 Wolfe, Rev. J. L. N.
 Wolfe, T. A.
 Wolfgarten, Rev. A. J.
 Wolter, J.
 Wood, E. O.
 Wood, Miss E. T.
 Wood, Mrs. R. H.
 Woods, R. E.
 Woodward & Lothrop, Inc.
 Woshner, Rev. J. M.
 Wurm, Rev. J. H.
 Wynne, Rev. D. J.
 Wynne, Rev. E. J.
 Wyss, Rev. J. G.
 Wyszyński, Rev. C.
 Xaverian Brothers
 Yates, Mrs. H.
 Yates, W. J.
 Y. M. C. T. A. Society
 Yochum, Rev. A. M.
 Young, C. C.
 Young Ladies' Sodality
 Young Men's Institute
 Young Men's T. A. and Ben. Society
 Ysmael, Mrs. M.
 Zabala, Miss T.
 Zalkowski, Rev. C.
 Zanger, A. J.
 Zaplotnik, Rev. J. L.
 Zarilli, Rev. J.
 Zerbach, Rev. J. E.
 Zimmer, Rev. H. J.
 Zimmermann, Rev. A. E.
 Zimmermann, Rev. H.
 Zingen, Rev. A. N.
 Zingen, E. J.
 Zipf, J. H.
 Zmijewski, Rev. H.
 Zuber, J.
 Zuercher, C. Jr.
 Shamokui, Pa.
 Washington, D. C.
 Wellesley, Mass.
 Piqua, Ohio
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Chicago, Ky.
 Osakis, Minn.
 Westfield, Mass.
 Cincinnati, Ohio
 Mankato, Minn.
 Port Arthur, Can.
 Whitehall, N. Y.
 Orange, N. J.
 Uniontown, Pa.
 Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Haileybury, Ont., Can.
 Columbus, Ohio
 Ottawa, Can.
 Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
 Shelbyville, Ind.
 Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Chapleau, Ont., Can.
 Hickory, Md.
 Ft. William, Ont., Can.
 Newport, N. Y.
 New York City
 St. Columban, Ont., Can.
 Tampa, Fla.
 Newmarket, Ont., Can.
 Roxbury, Mass.
 Peterson, N. J.
 North Vernon, Ind.
 Elizabeth, N. J.
 Miller City, Ohio
 Durant, Okla.
 Middleton, Eng.
 Greenwich, Conn.
 Batavia, N. Y.
 Delphis, Ohio
 Eau Claire, Wis.
 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 Peenala, Cal.
 Catonsville, Md.
 Scranton, Pa.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Manzanola, Col.
 Mahwah, N. J.
 Newcastle, City
 Washington, D. C.
 Cincinnati, Ohio
 Akron, Ohio
 Canton, Ohio
 Fraserburgh, Scotland
 Daquesne, Pa.
 Baltimore, Md.
 Indiana, Pa.
 St. Cloud, Minn.
 Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Lebanon, Pa.
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Carroll, Iowa
 Chicago, Ill.
 Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
 Flint, Mich.
 Norfolk, Va.
 Refugio, Texas
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Washington, D. C.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 Richmond, Wis.
 Coral, Mich.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Bay City, Mich.
 Orchard Lake, Mich.
 Richmond, Va.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 New Liskeard, Ont., Can.
 New Bedford, Mass.
 New Castle, Pa.
 Middletown, N. Y.
 Kewanee, Ill.
 Altoona, Pa.
 New Britain, Conn.
 Ilioio, P. I.
 Salinas, Cal.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Logansport, Ind.
 Omaha, Neb.
 Duluth, Minn.
 Appleton, Wis.
 Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.
 Carroll, Iowa
 Hubbell, Mich.
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Cambridge, Mass.
 Columbus, Ohio
 Brodhead, Wis.

J. J. Little & Ives Co.
New York—Printers.
J. F. Tapley Co.
New York—Binders.



BX
841
C27
Index

The Catholic encyclopedia



PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

ERINDALE COLLEGE LIBRARY



